BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

A Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies

1937—1942

Edited by
DOROTHY CHARLES
AND
BEA JOSEPH

U OF I
LIBRARY

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK 1945

This volume has been supplied on a contract which provides it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publisher.

Printed in the United States of America

This complete edition is produced in full compliance with the Government's regulations for conserving paper and other essential materials.

Z
1002
B595
1937/42
n/c

PREFACE

The first six-year cumulation of the Bibliographic Index brings a degree of permanent achievement to an experiment in bibliography made possible by the resources of the many other indexing projects of the H. W. Wilson Company and by the cooperation of individuals connected with a number of libraries of rich resources in New York City and Washington, D.C. In addition to the bibliographies listed in the annual volumes more than 5000 bibliographies with imprints of 1937 thru 1942 have been listed; of these, slightly more than 3500 are bibliographies in books, and over 1500 are in periodicals. These new bibliographies are listed under 9260 subjects; 1406 of these subjects were not previously represented in the Index. In all, approximately 50,000 different bibliographies published during the years 1937 thru 1942 are estimated as the total included in the cumulation.

Various sources have been searched for references to the bibliographies cataloged by the staff of the Index. Library of Congress proof sheets; books published by other publishers and sent to the H. W. Wilson Company for listing in such Wilson publications as the Cumulative Book Index, Book Review Digest and Standard Catalog Series; periodicals indexed by the Wilson Company; other books, pamphlets and periodicals at the New York Public Library, Columbia University and the New York Academy of Medicine; lists of bibliographies by the Library of Congress Division of Bibliography; pamphlets received by the Vertical File Service; theses and lists of current publications both general and special; all these have been scrutinized with systematic care for bibliographic material. Bibliographies published serially have been located thru a check of a card list of serial publications classified by the Library of Congress in Z5000 to Z8000, and thru a check of citations to serial bibliographies in Mudge's Guide to Reference Books. The bibliographies themselves have often listed other excellent bibliographies. With the exception of some bibliographies cataloged by the Library of Congress the bibliographies have been examined and cataloged by the members of the staff of the Index.

To the vigilence, patience and diligence of the following collaborators is due in no small measure the value of the choice of bibliographies and the choice of subject headings found in the Index as well as the accuracy of the citations: Mr. John L. Nolan, Mr. Birger Lundell, Mr. Martin Loftus, Mr. Samuel Baig, Mrs. Ellen Bellingham, Miss Eugenia Patterson of the New York Public Library; Mrs. Marie Christmas, Mr. Roger Gifford, Miss Janet Bogardus of Columbia University Library; Miss Helen Sayer, bibliographer of the New York Academy of Medicine; Miss Gladys Boughton of Pratt Institute School of Library Science in the field of botany.

The departure of Mr. Loftus, Mr. Baig, Mr. Gifford and Miss Bogardus for the Services has left a heavy burden for their successors and for the remaining staff members. The resignation of Mrs. Christmas, Mrs. Bellingham and Mr. Nolan due to their removal from New York City has also been a loss to the Index. Special appreciation is due Miss Ruth Naber, a former member of the staff, for her faithful editorial service. The final responsibility of editorial proofreading has been in the hands of Bea Joseph, assistant editor from 1941 to 1943, now editor.

DOROTHY CHARLES

February 1945

439900

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/bibliographic-index_1937-1942_1

Key to Periodical Abbreviations

The Bibliographic Index examines about 1000 periodicals regularly. This is not a list of these periodicals, but simply a key to the abbreviations used in this volume. Place of publication is given for periodicals not indexed in any other Wilson index.

AEG Prog—Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft. AEG Progress. Berlin
AVA J & News Bul—American Vocational Association. Journal and News Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
About Bks—Wesleyan University. Odlin Library. About Books at the Odlin Library. Middletown, Conn.
Acad Argentina Let Bol—Academía Argentina de Letras. Boletín. Buenos Aires
Acad Brasil Sci Ann—Academia Brasileira de Sciencias. Annaes. Rio de Janeiro
Acad Nac Hist Caracas Bol—Academia Nacional de la Historia. Boletín. Caracas
Acad Nac Hist Quito Bol—Academia Nacional de Historia. Boletín. Quito
Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc—Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings
Acad Sci St Louis Trans—Academy of Science of St Louis. Transactions
Accent—Accent. Urbana, Ill.
Account R—Accounting Review (American Accounting Association) Ann Arbor, Mich.
Acoustical Soc Am J—Acoustical Society of America. Journal
Acta Math—Acta Mathematica. Stockholm
Adv & Sell—Advertising & Selling
Advanced Sch Digest—Advanced School Digest (Columbia University. Teachers College) New York
Advancement Sci—Advancement of Science (British Association for the Advancement of Science) London
Aeronautical Eng R—Aeronautical Engineering Review (Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences)
Supersedes Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences. Aeronautical Review Section
Aevum—Aevum (Milan. Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facoltà di Lettere) Milan
Affiliated Sch Scrapbk—Affiliated Schools Scrapbook (Affiliated Schools for Workers) New York
African Stud—African Studies (Johannesburg. University of the Witwatersrand. Department of Bantu Studies) Johannesburg
Supersedes Bantu Studies
Ag & Livestock India—Agriculture and Livestock in India (Imperial Council of Agricultural Research) Calcutta
Ag Ed M—Agricultural Education Magazine (American Vocational Association. Agricultural Section)
Ag Eng—Agricultural Engineering (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
Ag Hist—Agricultural History (Agricultural Historical Society)
Ag N L—Agricultural News Letter (Du Pont de Nemours & Co) Wilmington, Del.
Ag Sit Rel Bank—Agricultural Situation in Relation to Banking (United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics) Washington, D.C.
Agenda—Agenda (London School of Economics and Political Science) Oxford
Air Youth Horiz—American Youth Horizons (Air Youth of America) New York
Ala Ag Exp B—Alabama. Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn. Bulletin
Ala Hist Q—Alabama Historical Quarterly (Alabama. Department of Archives and History) Montgomery
Alberta Ag Ext Bul—Alberta. Department of Extension. Bulletin
Alpine J—Alpine Journal (Alpine Club) London
Altpreuss Forsch—Altpreussische Forschungen (Historische Kommission für Ost- und Westpreussische Landesforschung) Königsberg
Aluminum Serv Bul—Aluminum Service Bulletin (Aluminum Company of America) Pittsburgh
Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc—American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings
Am Acad Rome Mem—American Academy in Rome. Memoirs. Rome
Am Ann Deaf—American Annals of the Deaf. Menasha, Wis.
Am Anthrop—American Anthropologist (American Anthropological Association; Anthropological Society of New York; Anthropological Society of Washington; American Ethnological Society of New York)
Am Antiq—American Antiquity (Society for American Archaeology)
Am Antiq Soc Proc—American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings
Am Arch—American Architect and Architecture. Boston
Am Archivist—American Archivist (Society of American Archivists) Washington, D.C.
Am Assn Coll Reg J—American Association of Collegiate Registrars. Journal
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q. See Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q—American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly
Supersedes American Association for Health and Physical Education. Research Quarterly; American Physical Education Association. Research Quarterly
Am Assn Med Soc Workers Bul—American Association of Medical Social Workers. Bulletin. Chicago
Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul—American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin
Am Bar Assn J—American Bar Association. Journal. Baltimore
Am Bee J—American Bee Journal
Am Butter R—American Butter Review
Am Cath Hist Soc Rec—American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Records. Philadelphia
Am Cath Philos Assn Proc—American Catholic Philosophical Association. Proceedings. Baltimore
Am Cer Soc Bul—American Ceramic Society. Bulletin
Am Cer Soc J—American Ceramic Society. Journal
Am Chem Soc J—American Chemical Society. Journal
Am Childh—American Childhood
Am Citizen—American Citizen (Religious Education Association; National Council for Character and Citizenship) Chicago
Am City—American City
Am Concrete Inst J—American Concrete Institute. Journal
Am Council Educ Comm Teach Educ Newsletter—American Council on Education. Commission on Teacher Education. Newsletter. Washington, D.C.
Am Council Learned Soc Bul—American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
Am Dietetic Assn J—American Dietetic Association. Journal. Baltimore
Am Druggist—American Druggist. New York
Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter
Am Econ R—American Economic Review (American Economic Association)
Am Fert—American Fertilizer (National Fertilizer Association)
Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul—American Foundrymen's Association. Transactions and Bulletin. New York
Am Gas Assn Mo—American Gas Association Monthly
Am Gas Assn Proc—American Gas Association. Proceedings
Am Gas J—American Gas Journal
Am Geophys Union Trans—American Geophysical Union. Transactions. Washington, D.C.
Am-Germ R—American-German Review (Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation) Philadelphia
Am Hist R—American Historical Review

Am Home—American Home

Am Inst Graphic Arts N L—American Institute of Graphic Arts. Newsletter. New York

Am Inst Iranian Art Bul—American Institute for Iranian Art and Archaeology. Bulletin

Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub—American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Technical Publication. New York

Am J Anat—American Journal of Anatomy. Baltimore

Am J Archaeol—American Journal of Archaeology (Archaeological Institute of America)

Am J Bot—American Journal of Botany (Botanical Society of America)

Am J Int Law—American Journal of International Law (American Society of International Law)

Am J Math—American Journal of Mathematics (Johns Hopkins University) Baltimore

Am J Nursing—American Journal of Nursing (American Nurses' Association)

Am J Orthopsychiatry—American Journal of Orthopsychiatry (American Orthopsychiatric Association)

Am J Philol—American Journal of Philology (Johns Hopkins University)

Am J Phys Anthrop—American Journal of Physical Anthropology

Am J Physics—American Journal of Physics (American Association of Physics Teachers; American Institute of Physics)

Am J Psychol—American Journal of Psychology

Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health (American Public Health Association)

Am J Sci—American Journal of Science

Am J Sem Lang—American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures

Am J Soc—American Journal of Sociology (American Sociological Society; Chicago. University)

Am J Vet Res—American Journal of Veterinary Research (American Veterinary Medical Association) Chicago

Am Leath Chem Assn J—American Leather Chemists' Association. Journal. Easton, Pa.

Am Lib Assn Bul—American Library Association. Bulletin

Am Lit—American Literature

Am Math Mo—American Mathematical Monthly (Mathematical Association of America)

Am Math Soc Bul—American Mathematical Society. Bulletin. Lancaster, Pa.

Am Math Soc Trans—American Mathematical Society. Transactions. Lancaster, Pa.

Am Meteorol Soc Bul—American Meteorological Society. Bulletin. New York

Am Microscopical Soc Trans—American Microscopical Society. Transactions. Menasha, Wis.

Am Midland Nat—American Midland Naturalist

Am Mineralogist—American Mineralogist (Mineralogical Society of America) Lancaster, Pa.

Am Nat—American Naturalist

Am Neptune—American Neptune. Salem, Mass.

Am Organist—American Organist (American Guild of Organists) New York

Am Orient Soc J—American Oriental Society. Journal

Am Pet Inst Proc—American Petroleum Institute. Proceedings

Am Philos Soc Proc—American Philosophical Society. Proceedings

Am Philos Soc Trans—American Philosophical Society. Transactions

Am Phot—American Photography

Am Phys Assn Res Q. See Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q

Am Pol Sci R—American Political Science Review (American Political Science Association)

Am Potato J—American Potato Journal (Potato Association of America)

Am Prod R—American Produce Review. New York

Am Q Soviet Union. See Am R Soviet Union

Am R Soviet Union—American Review on the Soviet Union (American Russian Institute) New York

Supersedes American Quarterly on the Soviet Union

Am Refractories Inst Tech Bul—American Refractories Institute. Technical Bulletin. Pittsburgh

Am Scand R—American-Scandinavian Review (American-Scandinavian Foundation)

Am Scholar—American Scholar (Phi Beta Kappa)

Am Seamen—American Seamen (American Seamen's Friend Society) New York

Am Soc Agron J—American Society of Agronomy. Journal

Am Soc Arch Hist J—American Society of Architectural Historians. Journal. Troy, N.Y.

Am Soc C E Proc—American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings

Am Soc Hort Sci Proc—American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings

Am Soc M E Trans—American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. New York

Am Soc Metals Trans—American Society for Metals. Transactions

Am Soc Naval Eng J—American Society of Naval Engineers. Journal. Washington, D.C.

Am Soc Plan Officials N L—American Society of Planning Officials. News Letter. Chicago

Am Soc T M Bul—American Society for Testing Materials. Bulletin. Philadelphia

Am Soc T M Proc—American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings

Am Sociol R—American Sociological Review (American Sociological Society)

Am Speech—American Speech

Am Statist Assn J—American Statistical Association. Journal

Am Town Meeting Air Bul—America's Town Meeting of the Air. Bulletin. New York

Am Vet M Assn J—American Veterinary Medical Association. Journal

Am Water Works Assn J—American Water Works Association. Journal

Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc—American Wood-Preservers' Association. Proceedings. Baltimore

Ambix—Ambix (Society for the Study of Alchemy and Early Chemistry) London

Amerasia—Amerasia

Americana Illus—Americana Illustrated. New York

Among Us—Among Us (National Education Association of the United States. Committee on International Relations) Washington, D.C.

Amour Art—Amour de l'Art. Paris

Amsterdam Kol Inst Bul—Amsterdam. Koloniaal Instituut. Bulletin. Amsterdam

Analyst—Analyst (Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists) London

Angewandte Chemie—Angewandte Chemie (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Angewandte Chemie; Verein Deutscher Chemiker)

Anglia—Anglia

Anglo-American News—Anglo-American News (American Chamber of Commerce in London) London

Ann Agron—Annales Agronomiques (France. Ministère de l'Agriculture) Paris

Ann Am Acad—American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals

Ann Bot—Annals of Botany

Ann Chimica App—Annali di Chimica Applicata. Rome

Ann Chimie—Annales de Chimie. Paris

Ann Eug—Annals of Eugenics (London. University. Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics) Cambridge, England

Ann Internal Med—Annals of Internal Medicine (American College of Physicians) Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ann Math—Annals of Mathematics. Princeton

Ann Math Stat—Annals of Mathematical Statistics (American Statistical Association) Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ann Med Hist—Annals of Medical History. New York

Ann Physique—Annales de Physique. Paris

Ann R Biochem—Annual Review of Biochemistry. Stanford University, Calif.

Ann Sci Nat Bot—Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Botanique. Paris

Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt—Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. Vienna

Antiques—Antiques

Antiquity—Antiquity. Gloucester, England

Appalachia—Appalachia (Appalachian Mountain Club) Boston

Arch Anat Microscopique—Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique. Paris

Arch & Eng—Architect and Engineer

Arch Anthrop—Archiv für Anthropologie und Völkerforschung (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte) Brunswick

Arch Forum—Architectural Forum

Arch Rec—Architectural Record
Arch Storico Corsica—Archivio Storico di Corsica (Società Tyrrhenia) Milan
Archaeol Soc Conn Bul—Archaeological Society of Connecticut. Bulletin. New Haven
Archaeol Soc Del Bul—Archaeological Society of Delaware. Bulletin. Wilmington
Argief Jrbk—Argief-Jaarboek vir Suid-Afrikaanse Geskiedenis. Capetown
Ariz Ag Exp B—Arizona. Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson. Bulletin
Ariz Ag Exp Tech B—Arizona. Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson. Technical Bulletin
Ariz Teach Par—Arizona Teacher Parent (Arizona Education Association; Arizona Congress of Parents and Teachers)
Ark Ag Exp B—Arkansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville. Bulletin
Ark Matematik Astronomi Fysik—Arkiv för Matematik, Astronomi och Fysik (K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien) Stockholm
Arnold Arbor J—Harvard University. Arnold Arboretum. Journal
Ars Islam—Ars Islamica (Michigan. University. Research Seminary in Islamic Art; Detroit Institute of Arts)
Art Bul—Art Bulletin
Art Digest—Art Digest
Asia—Asia and the Americas (American Asiatic Association)
Asiatic R—Asiatic Review
Asiatic Soc Japan Trans—Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Tokyo
Asoc Maestros R—Asociación de Maestros. Revista. Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
Assn Am Coll B—Association of American Colleges. Bulletin
Assn Am Geog Ann—Association of American Geographers. Annals
Assn Offic Ag Chem J—Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Journal
Astrophys J—Astrophysical Journal
Atenea—Atenea (Concepción, Chile. Universidad) Santiago
Audubon M—Audubon Magazine (National Association of Audubon Societies)
Supersedes Bird Lore
Auk—Auk (American Ornithologists' Union)
Australian Inst Ag Sci J—Australian Institute of Agricultural Science. Journal. Sydney
Automotive Ind—Automotive and Aviation Industries
Avocations—Avocations. East Stroudsburg, Pa.

Bact Rs—Bacteriological Reviews (Society of American Bacteriologists)
Bakers Digest—Bakers Digest (Siebel Institute of Technology) Chicago
Baltimore Bul Ed—Baltimore Bulletin of Education
Bankers Mo—Bankers Monthly
Banking—Banking (American Bankers' Association)
Bantu Stud. See African Stud
Bayer Akad Wiss Math-Naturw Abt Abh—Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung. Abhandlungen. Munich
Bayer Akad Wiss Philos-Hist Abt Abh—Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Abteilung. Abhandlungen. Munich
Behind Headlines—Behind the Headlines (Canadian Association for Adult Education; Canadian Institute of International Affairs) Toronto)
Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal
Better Crops—Better Crops with Plant Food
Better Hom & Gard—Better Homes and Gardens
Bibliog Soc Am Pa—Bibliographical Society of America. Papers. Portland, Me.
Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei—Bibliographische Vierteljahrshefte der Weltkriegsbücherei. Stuttgart
Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië—Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië (K. Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië)
Bill Rights R—Bill of Rights Review (American Bar Association. Bill of Rights Committee) Chicago
Biochem J—Biochemical Journal (Biochemical Society) Liverpool
Biol Bul—Biological Bulletin (Wooods Hole, Massachusetts. Marine Biological Laboratory) Boston
Biometrika—Biometrika. Cambridge, England
Bios—Bios. Leipzig
Bird Lore. See Audubon M
Bkbinding & Bk Production—Bookbinding and Book Production. New York
Bklist—American Library Association. Booklist. Chicago
Bks Abroad—Books Abroad (Oklahoma. University) Norman
Blast F & Steel Pl—Blast Furnace and Steel Plant
Bol Bibliog (Huancayo)—Huancayo, Peru. Biblioteca Municipal A. Deustua. Boletín Bibliográfico
Bol Bibliog (Lima)—Lima, Peru. Universidad de San Marcos. Biblioteca. Boletín Bibliográfico
Bol Bibliog Antrop Am—Boletín Bibliográfico de Antropología Americana (Pan American Institute of Geography and History) Mexico, D.F.
Bol Bibliog Yucateca—Boletín de Bibliografía Yucateca (Merida. Museo Arqueológico e Histórico. Biblioteca Yucateca Crescensio Carillo y Ancona) Merida, Mexico
Bonne Terre—Bonne Terre (Quebec. Université Laval. École Supérieure d'Agriculture) Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Quebec
Bost Soc C E J—Boston Society of Civil Engineers. Journal
Bost Soc Natur Hist Occ Pa—Boston Society of Natural History. Occasional Papers. Boston
Bost Soc Natur Hist Proc—Boston Society of Natural History. Proceedings. Boston
Bot Gaz—Botanical Gazette
Bot R—Botanical Review
Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib—Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research. Contributions
Brazil Today—Brazil Today (Brazilian Information Bureau) New York
Brick & Clay Rec—Brick and Clay Record
Brit Acad Proc—British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies. Proceedings. London
Brit Cer Soc Trans—British Ceramic Society. Transactions. Stoke-on-Trent
Brit J Psychol—British Journal of Psychology. Cambridge, England
Broadcasting—Broadcasting and Broadcast Advertising. Washington, D.C.
Brussels Mus Roy Bul—Brussels. Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire. Bulletin
Bücherei—Bücherei. Leipzig
Building Am—Building America (Columbia University. Teachers College. Lincoln School; Society for Curriculum Study; United States. Work projects administration. New York City) New York
Bul Bibl—Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston
Bul Bibliophile—Bulletin du Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire. Paris
Bul Brit—Bulletins from Britain (British Information Services) New York
Bul Deluge Geol—Bulletin of Deluge Geology (Society for the Study of Deluge Geology and Related Sciences) Los Angeles
Bul Du Cange—Bulletin Du Cange (International Union of Academies) Paris
Bul Hist Med—Bulletin of the History of Medicine (American Association of the History of Medicine; Johns Hopkins University. Institute of the History of Medicine) Baltimore
Bul Information Sci Hist Eur Orientale—Bulletin d'Information des Sciences Historiques en Europe Orientale (Fédération des Sociétés Historique de l'Europe Orientale) Warsaw
Bul Sericulture & Silk Ind—Bulletin of Sericulture and Silk Industry (Uyeda, Japan. Imperial College of Sericulture and Silk Industry) Uyeda
Bus Ed World—Business Education World
Bus Information Bur Bul. See Bus Information Sources
Bus Information Sources—Business Information Sources (Cleveland. Public Library. Business Information Bureau) Cleveland
Supersedes Business Information Bureau. Bulletin
Bus Lit—Business Literature (Newark, New Jersey. Public Library. Business Library) Newark

Bus N—Business News (Alabama. University. Bureau of Business Research) Tuscaloosa

Bus W—Business Week

Cal Ag Dept B—California. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin

Cal Ag Exp B—California. Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley. Bulletin

Cal Ag Exp C—California. Agricultural Experiment station, Berkeley. Circular

Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia—California. Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley. Hilgardia

Cal Ag Exp Rep—California. Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley. Report

Cal Ag Ext C—California. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service. Circular

Cal Citrograph—California Citrograph

Cal Folklore Q—California Folklore Quarterly (California Folklore Society) Berkeley

Cal Hist Soc Q—California Historical Society. Quarterly. San Francisco

Cal J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education (California. State Department of Education)

Cal J Sec Ed—California Journal of Secondary Education (California Society of Secondary Education)

Cal Sch Lib Assn Bul—School Library Association of California. Bulletin. Sacramento

Calcutta R—Calcutta Review. Calcutta

Call Number—Call Number; Voice of the University of Oregon Library Staff Association. Eugene

Cambridge Hist J—Cambridge Historical Journal. London

Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R—Cambridge Philosophical Society. Biological Reviews. Cambridge, England

Can Ag Pub—Canada. Department of Agriculture. Publication

Can Bkman—Canadian Bookman (Canadian Authors Association) Toronto

Can Chart Account—Canadian Chartered Accountant (Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants) Toronto

Can Chem & Process Ind—Canadian Chemistry and Process Industries (Canadian Institute of Chemistry)

Can Entom—Canadian Entomologist (Entomological Society of Ontario)

Can Farm Problems Econ Ser—Canadian Farm Problems. Economic Series (Canadian Association for Adult Education) Toronto

Can Forum—Canadian Forum

Can Geog J—Canadian Geographical Journal (Canadian Geographical Society)

Can Hist R—Canadian Historical Review

Can J Econ Pol Sci—Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science (Canadian Political Science Association)

Can J Res—Canadian Journal of Research (National Research Council of Canada)

Can Min & Met Bul—Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin (Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)

Can Min J—Canadian Mining Journal

Can Nat Mus Bul—National Museum of Canada. Bulletin. Ottawa

Can Pub Health J—Canadian Public Health Journal (Canadian Public Health Association; Ontario Health Officers' Association) Toronto

Canner—Canner. Chicago

Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa—Carnegie Institution of Washington. Tortugas Laboratory. Papers. Washington, D.C.

Casualty Actuarial Soc Proc—Casualty Actuarial Society of America. Proceedings. New York

Cath Bib Q—Catholic Biblical Quarterly (Catholic Biblical Association of America) Washington, D.C.

Cath Bkman—Catholic Bookman. Detroit

Cath Digest—Catholic Digest. St Paul

Cath Ed R—Catholic Educational Review (Catholic University of America)

Cath Hist R—Catholic Historical Review (Catholic University of America) Washington, D.C.

Cath Lib World—Catholic Library World (Catholic Library Association) Scranton, Pa.

Cath Sch J—Catholic School Journal. Milwaukee

Cath World—Catholic World

Celtic Digest—Celtic Digest (Columbia University. Celtic Society) New York

Cer Ind—Ceramic Industry

Cereal Chem—Cereal Chemistry. St Paul

Ceres—Ceres. (Minas Gerais. Escola Superior de Agricultura e Veterinaria) Viçosa

Cervantes—Cervantes. Havana

Character & Personality—Character and Personality

Chaski—Chaski (Asociación Peruana de Arqueología) Lima

Chem Age (Lond)—Chemical Age

Chem & Eng N—Chemical and Engineering News (American Chemical Society)
Supersedes News Edition

Chem & Ind—Chemistry and Industry (Federal Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry)

Chem & Met Eng—Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Chem Ind—Chemical Industries

Chem Met & Min Soc S Africa J—Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society of South Africa. Journal. Johannesburg

Chem Products—Chemical Products. London

Chem R—Chemical Reviews (American Chemical Society)

Chemie Erde—Chemie der Erde. Jena

Chemische Fabrik—Chemische Fabrik (Verein Deutscher Chemiker; Dechema, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chemisches Apparatewesen) Berlin

Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal (Chicago. Board of Education)

Child—Child (United States. Children's Bureau) Washington, D.C.

Child Study—Child Study (Child Study Association of America)

Childh Ed—Childhood Education (Association for Childhood Education)

Chimie & Ind—Chimie et Industrie (Société de Chimie Industrielle) Paris

Chin Social & Pol Sci R—Chinese Social and Political Science Review (Chinese Social and Political Science Association)

China Q—China Quarterly (China Institute of International Relations; Pan-Pacific Association of China; Institute of Social and Economic Research) Chungking

China W R—China Weekly Review

Church Hist—Church History (American Society of Church History)

Church Q R—Church Quarterly Review

Ciel & Terre—Ciel et Terre (Société Belge d'Astronomie) Brussels

Ciencia—Ciencia. Mexico, D.F.

Civil Eng—Civil Engineering (American Society of Civil Engineers)

Claremont Orient Stud—Claremont Oriental Studies (Claremont College. Society for Oriental Studies) Claremont, Calif.

Class Lit—Classroom Literature (Columbia University. Teachers College. Library) New York

Class Outlook—Classical Outlook (American Classical League. Service Bureau for Classical Teachers) New York

Class Philol—Classical Philology (Chicago. University)

Clearing House—Clearing House. Sioux City, Iowa

Clergy R—Clergy Review. London

Coin Coll J—Coin Collector's Journal. New York

Coll & Res Lib—College and Research Libraries (American Library Association. Association of College and Reference Libraries) Chicago

Coll Engl—College English

Colo Ag Exp B—Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins. Bulletin

Colo Ag Exp Tech B—Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins. Technical Bulletin

Colo M—Colorado Magazine (Colorado. State Historical Society of Colorado) Denver

Colo Sch Mines Q—Colorado School of Mines. Quarterly. Golden

Colo Univ Stud—Colorado. University. University of Colorado Studies. Boulder

Colophon—Colophon. New York

Com Chilena Coop Intel Bol Bimestral—Comision Chilena de Cooperación Intelectual. Boletín Bimestral. Santiago

Com Protect Bibl Pop Bol—Argentine Republic. Comisión Protectora de Bibliotecas Populares. Boletín. Buenos Aires

Comm Ed B—Commercial Education Bulletin

Comm Study Peace Bul—Commission to Study the Organization of Peace. Bulletin. New York

Command & Gen Staff Sch Military R—United States. Command and General Staff School. Library. Military Review. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Commercial Fert—Commercial Fertilizer

Common Ground—Common Ground (Common Council for American Unity)

Commonweal—Commonweal

Commonwealth—Commonwealth (Commonwealth Club of California) San Francisco

Commonwealth R Univ Ore—Commonwealth Review of the University of Oregon. Eugene

Conf Bd Econ Rec—National Industrial Conference Board. Conference Board Economic Record. New York

Cong Digest—Congressional Digest

Cong Rec—United States. Congress. Congressional Record. Washington, D.C.

Congo—Congo (Association pour le Perfectionnement du Matériel Colonial) Brussels

Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans—Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions

Conn Health Bul—Connecticut Health Bulletin (Connecticut. State Department of Health) Hartford

Conn State Ag Exp B—Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven. Bulletin

Conn State Ag Exp C—Connecticut. Stoors Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular

Conn Storrs Ag Exp B—Connecticut. Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin

Consumers' Coop—Consumers' Cooperation (Cooperative League of the United States of America) New York

Consumers' Guide—Consumers' Guide (United States. Agricultural Adjustment Administration) Washington, D.C.

Consumers Res Bul—Consumers' Research Bulletin

Contemp Jewish Rec—Contemporary Jewish Record (American Jewish Committee)

Cooper Union Chron—Cooper Union. Museum for the Arts of Decoration. Chronicle

Cornell Ag Ext B—Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture. Extension Service. Bulletin

Cornell Ag Exp B—New York (State). Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca. Bulletin

Cornell Ag Exp Memoir—New York (State). Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca. Memoir

Cornell Eng—Cornell Engineer (Cornell University. College of Engineering) Ithaca, N.Y.

Cornell Vet—Cornell Veterinarian (Cornell University. New York State Veterinary College)

Cranbrook Inst Sci Bul—Cranbrook Institute of Science. Bulletin. Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Crisis—Crisis (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) New York

Cue—Cue. New York

Cur Hist—Current History and Forum

Curric J—Curriculum Journal (Society for Curriculum Study)

Cyprus Ag Dept Bul—Cyprus. Agricultural Department. Bulletin

Debaters' Digest—Debaters' Digest. New York

Deccan Coll Res Inst Bul—Poona, India. Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute. Bulletin. Poona

Decision—Decision. New York

Defense Pa—Defense Papers (American Association for Adult Education) New York

Del Ag Bd Q B—Delaware. State Board of Agriculture. Quarterly Bulletin

Del Ag Exp B—Delaware. Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark. Bulletin

Del Notes—Delaware Notes (Delaware. University) Newark, Del.

Demcourier—Demcourier. Madison, Wis.

Denison Univ Sci Lab J—Denison University. Scientific Laboratories. Journal. Granville, Ohio

Denver Art Mus Dept Indian Art Leaf—Denver. Art Museum. Department of Indian Art. Leaflet. Denver

Detroit Inst Bul—Detroit Institute of Arts of the City of Detroit. Bulletin

Deutsch Archäol Inst Jahrb—Archäologisches Institute des Deutschen Reichs. Jahrbuch. Berlin

Discovery—Discovery. London

Dissonances—Dissonances. Geneva

Drug & Cosmetic Ind—Drug and Cosmetic Industry. New York

Dublin M—Dublin Magazine. Dublin

Dublin R—Dublin Review

Duke Math J—Duke Mathematical Journal (Duke University. Mathematics Department) Durham, N.C.

Dun's R—Dun's Review

ELH—ELH; a Journal of English Literary History (Johns Hopkins University)

E African Ag J—East African Agricultural Journal of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar (East African Governors' Conference) Nairobi

E Mall Res Sta Rep—East Malling Research Station. Annual Report

E Tenn Hist Soc Pub—East Tennessee Historical Society. Publications. Knoxville

Ecol—Ecology (Ecological Society of America)

Econ Geog—Economic Geography (Clark University)

Econ Geol—Economic Geology (Society of Economic Geologists)

Econ Hist—Economic History (Royal Economic Society) London

Econ Hist R—Economic History Review (Economic History Society) London

Econ J—Economic Journal (Royal Economic Society)

Econ Rec—Economic Record (Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand) Melbourne

Economica—Economica (London School of Economics and Political Science)

Ed—Education

Ed Adm & Sup—Educational Administration and Supervision

Ed & Psychol Meas—Educational and Psychological Measurement (Science Research Associates) Chicago

Ed Digest—Education Digest

Ed Forum—Educational Forum (Kappa Delta Pi)

Ed Meth—Educational Method

Ed Outl—Educational Outlook (Pennsylvania. University. School of Education)

Ed Press Bul—Educational Press Bulletin (Illinois. Department of Public Instruction) Springfield

Ed Rec—Educational Record (American Council on Education)

Ed Res B—Educational Research Bulletin (Ohio State University. Bureau of Educational Research)

Ed Screen—Educational Screen (Society for Visual Education)

Ed Vic—Education for Victory (United States. Office of Education)
Supersedes School Life

Edinb Bibliog Soc Trans—Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh

Edinb Math Soc Proc—Edinburgh Mathematical Society. Proceedings. Edinburgh

Edison Elec Inst Bul—Edison Electric Institute. Bulletin

Editor & Pub—Editor and Publisher. New York

Egypt Ag Min B—Egypt. Ministry of Agriculture. Bulletin

El Engl R—Elementary English Review

El Paso Sch Stand—El Paso Schools Standard

El Sch J—Elementary School Journal (Chicago University)

Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering (American Institute of Electrical Engineers)

Electrochem Soc Trans—Electrochemical Society. Transactions

Electronics—Electronics

Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J—Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Journal. Chapel Hill, N.C.

Emergency Conserv Com Pub—Emergency Conservation Committee. Publication. New York

Emerson Q—Emerson Quarterly. Boston

Emp For J—Empire Forestry Journal (Empire Forestry Association)

Emp J Exp Ag—Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture

Employment R—Employment Review (New York (state). Department of Labor. Division of Placement and Unemployment Insurance. Bureau of Research and Statistics) Albany
Supersedes New York State Employment Review; Placement and Unemployment Insurance Activities

Emporium—Emporium (Istituto Italiano d'Arti Grafiche) Bergamo

Eng & Min J—Engineering and Mining Journal

Engl Hist R—English Historical Review
Engl J—English Journal (National Council of Teachers of English)
Engl Stud—Englische Studien. Leipzig
Entom News—Entomological News
Entom Soc Am Ann—Entomological Society of America. Annals
Entom Soc So Africa J—Entomological Society of Southern Africa. Journal. Pretoria
Ergeb Exakten Naturw—Ergebnisse der Exakten Naturwissenschaften. Berlin
Etude—Etude
Études Class—Études Classiques. Namur, Belgium
Eug News—Eugenical News. Lancaster, Pa.
Eug R—Eugenics Review (Eugenics Education Society)
Excavators' Club Pa—Excavators' Club. Papers. Cambridge, Mass.

Facts About Sugar—Facts About Sugar. New York
Family—Family (Family Welfare Association of America)
Far East Q—Far Eastern Quarterly (Far Eastern Association)
Far East R—Far Eastern Review
Far East S—Far Eastern Survey (Institute of Pacific Relations. American Council)
Farm S Africa—Farming in South Africa (South Africa. Department of Agriculture) Pretoria
Field & Lab—Field and Laboratory (Southern Methodist University) Dallas, Tex.
Film & Radio Disc Guide—Film and Radio Discussion Guide. Newark, N.J.
Supersedes Group Discussion Guide
Films—Films. New York
Filos y Let—Filisofía y Letras. (Mexico. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras) Mexico, D.F.
Filson Club Hist Q—Filson Club History Quarterly. Louisville, Ky.
Finland Geol Komm Bul—Finland. Geologiska Kommission. Bulletin. Helsingfors
Fire Prevention Bul—Fire Prevention Bulletin (Chamber of Commerce of the United States. Insurance Department) Washington, D.C.
Fishery Market N—Fishery Market News (United States. Fish and Wildlife Service) Washington, D.C.
Fla Ag & Mech Col Q J—Florida. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Quarterly Journal. Tallahassee
Fla Ag Dept B—Florida. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin
Fla Ag Exp B—Florida. Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville. Bulletin
Fla Ag Ext B—Florida. University. Agricultural Extension Service. Bulletin
Fla Ag Ext C—Florida. University. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular
Fla Hist Q—Florida Historical Quarterly (Florida Historical Society) Jacksonville
Florence Kunsth Inst Mitt—Kunsthistorisches Institute. Mitteilungen. Florence
Flour & Feed—Flour and Feed
Flower Grower—Flower Grower
Food Ind—Food Industries
Food Res—Food Research
Foote-Prints—Foote-Prints on Chemicals, Metals, Alloys and Ores. (Foote Mineral Company) Philadelphia
For Abst—Forestry Abstracts (Imperial Forestry Bureau) Oxford
For Affairs—Foreign Affairs (Council on Foreign Affairs)
For Ag—Foreign Agriculture (United States. Foreign Agricultural Relations Office) Washington, D.C.
For Policy Rep—Foreign Policy Reports (Foreign Policy Association)
Forecast Home Econ—Forecast for Home Economists. New York
Forestry—Forestry (Society of Foresters of Great Britain) London
Fortune—Fortune
Franciscan Ed Conf Rep—Franciscan Educational Conference. Report. Herman, Pa.
Franciscan Stud—Franciscan Studies. St Bonaventure, N.Y.
Franklin Inst J—Franklin Institute. Journal
French R—French Review (American Association of Teachers of French)
Friends Hist Assn Bul—Friends' Historical Association. Bulletin. Haverford, Pa.
Friends Hist Soc J—Friends' Historical Society. Journal. London
Front Democ—Frontiers of Democracy (Progressive Education Association)
Fruit Products J—Fruit Products Journal
Fukien Christian Univ Sci J—Fukien Christian University. Science Journal. Foochow

GEC J—GEC Journal (General Electric Company)
Ga Ag Exp B—Georgia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Experiment. Bulletin
Ga Ag Exp C—Georgia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Experiment. Circular
Ga Hist Q—Georgia Historical Quarterly (Georgia Historical Society) Savannah
Gas J (Lond)—Gas Journal
Gen Elec R—General Electric Review (General Electric Company)
Genetics—Genetics
Geog R—Geographical Review (American Geographical Society of New York)
Geog J—Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society of London)
Geography—Geography (Geographical Association) London
Geol M—Geological Magazine
Geol Soc Bul—Geological Society of America. Bulletin
Geol Soc China Bul—Geological Society of China. Bulletin. Peiping
Geol Soc Glasgow Trans—Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow
Geol Soc Lond Q J—Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London
Geol Soc Mem—Geological Society of America. Memoirs. New York
Geol Soc Proc—Geological Society of America. Proceedings
Geol Soc S Africa Trans—Geological Society of South Africa. Transactions. Johannesburg
Geol Soc Sp Pa—Geological Society of America. Special Papers. Washington, D.C.
Geophysics—Geophysics (Society of Exploration Geophysicists) Houston, Tex.
George Wash Law R—George Washington Law Review (George Washington University. Law School) Washington, D.C.
Gesell Erdk Leipz Mitt—Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Leipzig. Mitteilungen. Leipzig
Gesell Schleswig-Holstein Gesch Z Ergänzungsbd—Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holstein Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Ergänzungsband. Neumünster in Holstein
Glass Ind—Glass Industry
Gleanings—Gleanings in Bee Culture
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher
Grenoble Univ Lett Ann—Grenoble. Université. Section Lettres-Droit. Annales. Grenoble
Grenoble Univ Sci Ann—Grenoble. Université. Section Sciences-Médecine. Annales. Grenoble
Grosvenor Lib Bul—Grosvenor Library Bulletin. Buffalo, N.Y.
Group Disc Guide. See Film & Radio Disc Guide
Guide Post—Cincinnati. Public Library. Guide Post. Cincinnati

H Points—High Points
H Sch J—High School Journal (North Carolina. University. School of Education)
Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours—Hague. Academy of International law. Recueil des Cours. The Hague
Harv Bus R—Harvard Business Review
Harv Ed R—Harvard Educational Review (Harvard University. Graduate School of Education; Alumni Association; Harvard Teachers Association)
Harv J Asiatic Stud—Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies (Harvard-Yenching Institute)
Harv Law R—Harvard Law Review (Harvard University. Law School)
Harv Stud Class Philol—Harvard Studies in Classical Philology
Harv Theol R—Harvard Theological Review (Harvard University. Theological School)
Harv Univ Fogg Mus Bul—Harvard University. William Hayes Fogg Art Museum. Bulletin
Harv Univ Germanic Mus Bul—Harvard University. Germanic Museum. Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass.
Hawaii Ag Exp B—Hawaii. Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu. Bulletin

Hawaii Ag Ext B—Hawaii. University. Agricultural Extension Service. Extension Bulletin
Heat Treat & Forg—Heat Treating and Forging. Pittsburgh
Heating-Piping—Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning (American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers)
Helvetica Chim Acta—Helvetica Chimica Acta (Schweizerische Chemische Gesellschaft) Basel
Helvetica Phys Acta—Helvetica Physica Acta (Schweizerische Physikalische Gesellschaft) Basel
Hereditas—Hereditas (Mendelska Sällskapet)
Hiroshima Univ J Sci—Hiroshima, Japan. University. Journal of Science. Hiroshima
Hispan Am Hist R—Hispanic American Historical Review
Hispania—Hispania (American Association of Teachers of Spanish)
Hist Rec & Stud—United States Catholic Historical Society. Historical Records and Studies. New York
Hist Stud Australia & NZ—Historical Studies: Australia and New Zealand (Melbourne. University) Melbourne
Hist Z—Historische Zeitschrift. Munich
Hobbies—Hobbies
Hokkaido Imp Univ Fac Sci J—Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Imperial University. Faculty of Science. Journal. Sapporo
Holstein W—Holstein-Friesian World
Hoosier Hort—Hoosier Horticulture (Indiana Horticultural Society) Lafayette, Ind.
Horn Bk—Horn Book
Hort Soc N Y Mo Bul—Horticultural Society of New York. Monthly Bulletin
Hosp Bk Guide—Hospital Book Guide (American Library Association) Chicago
Hosp Prog—Hospital Progress (Catholic Hospital Association of the United States and Canada) St Louis
Hotel Management—Hotel Management. New York
House & Gard—House and Garden
House B—House Beautiful
Huntington Lib Q—Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Huntington Library Quarterly. San Marino, Calif.
Hydrog R—Hydrographic Review (International Hydrographic Bureau) Monaco

ICC Practitioners J—I.C.C. Practitioners' Journal (Association of Practitioners before the Interstate Commerce Commission) Washington, D.C.
IPR Notes—I.P.R. Notes (Institute of Pacific Relations) New York
Ia Ag Exp B—Iowa. Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames. Bulletin
Ia Ag Exp Res B—Iowa. Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames. Research Bulletin
Ia Ag Ext C—Iowa. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Extension Department. Circular
Ia State Hort Soc Rep—Iowa State Horticultural Society. Report. Des Moines
Ice Cream R—Ice Cream Review
Ice Cream Tr J—Ice Cream Trade Journal. New York
Idaho Ag Exp B—Idaho. Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow. Bulletin
Idaho Ag Ext B—Idaho. University. Extension Division. Bulletin
Ill Ag Exp B—Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana. Bulletin
Ill Ag Ext B—Illinois. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics. Bulletin
Ill Ag Ext C—Illinois. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics. Circular
Ill Ed—Illinois Education (Illinois Education Association)
Ill Lib—Illinois Libraries (Illinois. State Library) Springfield
Ill State Hist Soc J—Illinois State Historical Society. Journal. Springfield
Ill State Hort Soc Trans—Illinois State Horticultural Society. Transactions. Springfield
Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering
Imp Inst Bul—Great Britain. Imperial Institute. Bulletin. London
Ind Acad Sci Proc—Indian Academy of Science. Proceedings. Bangalore City
Ind Ag Exp B—Indiana. Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette. Bulletin
Ind Ag Exp C—Indiana. Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette. Circular
Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry (American Chemical Society)
Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Ind Banker—Industrial Banker. Fort Wayne, Ind.
Ind Bot Soc J—Indian Botanical Society. Journal
Ind Bul—Industrial Bulletin (New York (State). Department of Labor) Albany
Ind Ed M—Industrial Education Magazine. Chicago
Ind For Rec—Indian Forest Records (Forest Research Institute) Calcutta
Ind Hist Bul—Indiana History Bulletin (Indiana. Historical Bureau) Indianapolis
Ind Hist Q—Indian Historical Quarterly. Calcutta
Ind J Ag Sci—Indian Journal of Agricultural Science (Imperial Council of Agricultural Research)
Ind J Vet Sci—Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry (Imperial Council of Agricultural Research)
Ind Illus—Industry Illustrated (Works Management Association) London
Ind Law J—Indiana Law Journal (Indiana State Bar Association) Indianapolis
Ind M Hist—Indiana Magazine of History (Indiana Historical Society) Indianapolis
Ind Marketing—Industrial Marketing
Ind Med—Industrial Medicine
Ind Mus Rec—Indian Museum. Records. Calcutta
Ind Stand—Industrial Standardization and Commercial Standards Monthly (American Standards Association)
Ind Tr J—Indian Trade Journal (India. Commercial Intelligence Department) Calcutta
Ind Univ Sch Ed B—Indiana. University. School of Education. Bulletin
Ind Woman—Independent Woman (National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs)
India Geol S Mem—India. Geological Survey. Memoirs. Calcutta
India Geol S Rec—India. Geological Survey. Records. Calcutta
India Rubber W—India Rubber World
Infantry J—Infantry Journal
Information Service—Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Department of Research and Education. Information Service. New York
Inst Automobile Eng J—Institution of Automobile Engineers. Journal. London
Inst C E J—Institute of Civil Engineers. Journal. London
Inst E E J—Institution of Electrical Engineers. Journal
Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans—Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow
Inst Eng J—Institution of Engineers, Australia. Journal. Sydney
Inst Fuel J— Institute of Fuel. Journal. London
Inst Heat & Vent Eng J—Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Journal. London
Inst Hist Geog Rio Grande Do Sul R—Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Rio Grande do Sul. Revista. Porto Alegre, Brazil
Inst Mech Eng J & Proc—Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Journal and Proceedings
Inst Min & Met Trans—Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Transactions. London
Inst Min Eng Trans—Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Inst Nat Lang Bul—Institute of National Language. Bulletin. Manila
Inst Pet J—Institute of Petroleum. Journal
Inst Radio Eng Proc—Institute of Radio Engineers. Proceedings
Inst World Affairs Proc—Institute of World Affairs. Proceedings
Instr—Instructor
Int Affairs R Sup—International Affairs. Review Supplement (Royal Institute of International Affairs) London
Int Com Hist Sci Bul—International Committee of Historical Sciences. Bulletin. Paris
Int Concil—International Conciliation (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace)

Int Inst Soc Hist Bul—International Institute for Social History. Bulletin. Amsterdam
Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education (International Council of Religious Education)
Int Labour R—International Labour Review (International Labour Office)
Int R Ag—International Review of Agriculture (International Institute of Agriculture) Rome
Int R Missions—International Review of Missions
Int R Soc Hist—International Review for Social History (International Institute for Social History) Amsterdam
Int R Timber Utilization—International Review on Timber Utilization. Brussels
Int Seed Testing Assn Proc—International Seed Testing Association. Proceedings. Stockholm
Int Z Erzieh—Internationale Zeitschrift für Erziehung. Berlin
Inter-Am Bibl R—Inter-American Bibliographical Review (Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association. Educational Research Bureau) Washington, D.C.
Inter-Am Mo—Inter-American Monthly
Inter-Am Q—Inter-American Quarterly
Intercultural Ed N—Intercultural Education News (Service Bureau for Intercultural Education) New York
Interpreter Releases—Interpreter Releases (Common Council for American Unity) New York
Invest Econ—Investigación Económica (Mexico. Universidad Nacional. Escuela Nacional de Economía) Mexico, D.F.
Iowa J Hist & Pol—Iowa Journal of History and Politics (Iowa. State Historical Society) Iowa City
Iowa State Col J Sci—Iowa State College Journal of Science. Ames
Ireland Ag J—Irish Free State. Department of Agriculture. Journal
Ireland-Am R—Ireland-American Review. Dublin
Irish Bk Lover—Irish Book Lover. Dublin
Irish Hist Stud—Irish Historical Studies (Irish Historical Society; Ulster Society for Irish Historical Studies) Dublin
Irish Lib Bul—Irish Library Bulletin. Dublin
Iron Age—Iron Age
Iron & Steel Inst J—Iron & Steel Institute. Journal
Isis—Isis
Islamic Culture—Islamic Culture. Hyderabad
Italica—Italica (American Association of Teachers of Italian) Chicago

J Abnorm Psychol—Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology (American Psychopathological Association)
J Account—Journal of Accountancy (American Institute of Accountants)
J Aeronautical Sci—Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences (Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences; American Institute of Physics)
J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec. See Aeronautical Eng R
J Aesthetics—Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism. New York
J Ag New Zealand—New Zealand Journal of Agriculture (New Zealand. Department of Agriculture)
J Ag Research—Journal of Agricultural Research (United States. Department of Agriculture)
J Ag Sci—Journal of Agricultural Science
J Ag Univ Puerto Rico—Puerto Rico. University. Journal of Agriculture
J Air Law—Journal of Air Law and Commerce. Chicago
J Am Folk-lore—Journal of American Folk-lore (American Folk-lore Society)
J Animal Sci—Journal of Animal Science (American Society of Animal Production)
J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics (American Physical Society; American Institute of Physics; Society of Rheology)
J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology
J Aviation Med—Journal of Aviation Medicine (Aero Medical Association of the United States) St Paul
J Bact—Journal of Bacteriology (Society of American Bacteriologists)
J Bus—Journal of Business (Chicago. University. School of Business)
J Bus Ed—Journal of Business Education
J Cent Eur Affairs—Journal of Central European Affairs
J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education (American Chemical Society)
J Comp Psychol—Journal of Comparative Psychology
J Consult Psychol—Journal of Consulting Psychology (American Association of Applied Psychology) Colorado Springs, Colo.
J Crim Law—Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology)
J Crim Psychopathology—Journal of Criminal Psychopathology (New York (State). Department of Correction. Woodbourne Institution for Defective Delinquents) Woodbourne, N.Y.
J Dairy Res—Journal of Dairy Research (Empire Marketing Board. Dairy Research Committee) London
J Dairy Sci—Journal of Dairy Science (American Dairy Science Association)
J Dental Ed—Journal of Dental Education (American Association of Dental Schools) Chicago
J Doc Reproduction—Journal of Documentary Reproduction (American Library Association) Chicago
J Econ Entom—Journal of Economic Entomology (American Association of Economic Entomologists)
J Econ Hist—Journal of Economic History (Economic History Association)
J Ed—Journal of Education
J Ed (Lond)—Journal of Education. London
J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research (Educational Research Association)
J Ed Soc—Journal of Educational Sociology (Payne Educational Sociology Foundation)
J Egypt Archaeol—Journal of Egyptian Archaeology (Egypt Exploration Society)
J Eng Ed—Journal of Engineering Education (Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education)
J Engl & Germ Philol—Journal of English and Germanic Philology
J Exp Ed—Journal of Experimental Education
J Exp Psychol—Journal of Experimental Psychology
J Exp Zool—Journal of Experimental Zoology
J Farm Econ—Journal of Farm Economics (American Farm Economic Association)
J For—Journal of Forestry
J Gen Psychol—Journal of General Psychology
J Geog—Journal of Geography
J Geomorph—Journal of Geomorphology. New York
J Health & Phys Ed—Journal of Health and Physical Education (American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation)
J Hell Stud—Journal of Hellenic Studies (Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies)
J Heredity—Journal of Heredity (American Genetic Association)
J Higher Ed—Journal of Higher Education (Ohio State University. Bureau of Educational Research)
J Hist Ideas—Journal of the History of Ideas (College of the City of New York)
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics (American Home Economics Association)
J Ind Hyg—Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology
J Jewish Bibl—Journal of Jewish Bibliography. New York
J Juvenile Res—Journal of Juvenile Research. Whittier, Calif.
J Land & Pub Util Econ—Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics (Institute for Economic Research)
J Marine Res—Journal of Marine Research (Yale University. Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory. Sears Foundation for Marine Research) New Haven, Conn.
J Marketing—Journal of Marketing (American Marketing Association) New York
J Math & Phys—Journal of Mathematics and Physics (Massachusetts Institute of Technology) Cambridge, Mass.
J Milk Tech—Journal of Milk Technology (International Association of Milk Sanitarians)

J Miss Hist—Journal of Mississippi History (Mississippi Historical Society) Jacksonville, Miss.

J Mod Hist—Journal of Modern History (Chicago. University)

J Morphology—Journal of Morphology (Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology)

J Musicology—Journal of Musicology. Greenfield, Ohio

J Negro Ed—Journal of Negro Education (Howard University. College of Education)

J Negro Hist—Journal of Negro History (Association for the Study of Negro Life and History)

J Organ Chem—Journal of Organic Chemistry. Baltimore

J Paleont—Journal of Paleontology (Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists)

J Parasitol—Journal of Parasitology (American Society of Parasitologists)

J Philos—Journal of Philosophy

J Phys Chem—Journal of Physical Chemistry

J Pol—Journal of Politics (Southern Political Science Association; Florida. University)

J Pol Econ—Journal of Political Economy (Chicago. University)

J Pomology—Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science

J Psychol—Journal of Psychology

J Real Estate Management—Journal of Real Estate Management (National Association of Real Estate Boards. Institute of Real Estate Management) Chicago

J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards (United States. National Bureau of Standards)

J Retailing—Journal of Retailing (New York University. School of Retailing)

J Rom Stud—Journal of Roman Studies (Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies)

J Sed Pet—Journal of Sedimentary Petrology (Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists) Tulsa, Okla.

J So Hist—Journal of Southern History (Southern Historical Association)

J Social Hyg—Journal of Social Hygiene (American Social Hygiene Association)

J Social Psychol—Journal of Social Psychology

J Wildlife Management—Journal of Wildlife Management (Wildlife Society)

Jahrb Preuss Kunstsamml—K. Preussische Kunstsammlungen. Jahrbuch. Berlin

Jahresb Fort Klass Altertumsw—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. Leipzig

Jamaica Ag Soc J—Jamaica Agricultural Society. Journal. Kingston

Jap J Astron & Geophys—Japanese Journal of Astronomy and Geophysics (National Research Council of Japan) Tokyo

Jap J Geol & Geog—Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography (National Research Council of Japan) Tokyo

Jap J Math—Japanese Journal of Mathematics (National Research Council of Japan) Tokyo

Jewish Ed—Jewish Education (National Council for Jewish Education) New York

Jewish Occup Bul—Jewish Occupational Bulletin (Jewish Occupational Council) New York
Supersedes Jewish Occupational Council. Report

Jewish Occup Counc Rep. See Jewish Occup Bul

Jewish Soc Serv Q—Jewish Social Service Quarterly (National Conference of Jewish Social Service) New York

Jewish Soc Stud—Jewish Social Studies. New York

Jewish Teach—Jewish Teacher. Cincinnati

John Rylands Lib Bul—John Rylands Library. Bulletin

Journalism Q—Journalism Quarterly. (American Association of Teachers of Journalism; American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism) Urbana, Ill.

Jun Coll J—Junior College Journal (American Association of Junior Colleges; Stanford University. School of Education)

Kan Acad Sci Trans—Kansas Academy of Science. Transactions. Topeka

Kan Ag Bd Rep—Kansas. State Board of Agriculture. Report

Kan Ag Exp B—Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan. Bulletin

Kan Ag Exp Rep—Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan. Report

Kan Ag Exp Tech B—Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan. Technical Bulletin

Kan Ag Ext B—Kansas. State Agricultural College. Division of College Extension. Bulletin

Kan Hist Q—Kansas Historical Quarterly (Kansas State Historical Society) Topeka

Ky Ag Exp B—Kentucky. Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington. Bulletin

Ky Ag Exp C—Kentucky. Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington. Circular

Ky State Hist Soc Reg—Kentucky State Historical Society. Register. Frankfort

Kyoto Imp Univ Col Ag Mem—Kyoto. Imperial University. College of Agriculture. Memoirs

Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem—Kyoto. Imperial University. Department of Science. Memoirs

L.I.D. News Bul—L.I.D. (League for Industrial Democracy) News Bulletin. New York

La Ag Exp B—Louisiana. Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge. Bulletin

La Conservation R—Louisiana Conservation Review (Louisiana. Department of Conservation) New Orleans

La Hist Q—Louisiana Historical Quarterly (Louisiana Historical Society) New Orleans

Labour Management—Labour Management (Welfare Workers' Institute; Institute of Labour Management) London

Lait—Le Lait. Lyons

Land Jahrb—Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. Berlin

Land Jahrb Schweiz—Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Bern

Land Policy R—Land Policy Review (United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics) Washington, D.C.

Land Tijdsch—Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (Nederlandsch Genootschap voor Landbouwwetenschap) The Hague

Land Vers Sta—Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstationen. Dresden

Language—Language (Linguistic Society of America)

Law & Contemp Prob—Law and Contemporary Problems (Duke University. School of Law)

Law Lib J—Law Library Journal (American Association of Law Libraries) Washington, D.C.

Légion d'Honneur—Légion d'Honneur (American Society of the French Legion of Honor) New York

Legist—Legist (Law Library Association of Greater New York) New York

Lib—Library (Bibliographical Society)

Lib Assn Rec—Library Association Record (Library Association) London

Lib J—Library Journal

Lib Let—Newark, New Jersey. Free Public Library. Library Letter. Newark

Lib Notes & News. See Minn Lib

Lib Occurrent—Library Occurrent (Indiana. State Library) Indianapolis

Lib Q—Library Quarterly (Chicago. University. Graduate Library School)

Lib R—Library Review. Glasgow

Lib World—Library World. London

Libn & Bk World—Librarian and Book World. London

Libro Italiano—Libro Italiano. Rome

Life & Let To-Day—Life and Letters To-day
Absorbed London Mercury and Bookman

Lima Univ Cat Peru R—Lima. Peru. Universidad Católica del Peru. Revista

Lingnan Sci J—Lingnan Science Journal (Lingnan University) Canton

Liturg Arts—Liturgical Arts (Liturgical Arts Society)

Livestock Sit—Livestock Situation (United States. Bureau of Agricultural Economics) Washington, D.C.

Lloydia—Lloydia (Lloyd Library)

Lond Math Soc J—London Mathematical Society. Journal

Lond Mercury. See Life & Let To-day

Lond Q R—London Quarterly and Holborn Review

Lond Studio—London Studio

Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul—London. University. Institute of Historical Research. Bulletin. London

Luth Church Q—Lutheran Church Quarterly. Gettysburg, Pa.

M-R-L News—St Louis. Public Library. Municipal Reference Library. M-R-L News
Madras Geog Assn J—Madras Geographical Association. Journal. Madras
Mag Art—Magazine of Art
Magyar Stat Szemle—Magyar Statistikai Szemle. Budapest
Maine Ag Exp B—Maine. Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono. Bulletin
Malayan Ag J—Malayan Agricultural Journal. Singapore
Man (Lond)—Man (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland) London
Management R—Management Review (American Management Association)
Manuf Confectioner—Manufacturing Confectioner. Chicago
Marburg Jahrb—Marburger Jahrbuch für Kunstwissenschaft (Marburg. Universtät. Kunstgeschichtliches Seminar) Marburg
Marine Corps Gaz—Marine Corps Gazette (Marine Corps Association) New York
Mariner's Mirror—Mariner's Mirror (Society for Nautical Research) London
Mass Ag Exp B—Massachusetts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst. Bulletin
Mass Ag Ext Leaflet—Massachusetts. State College. Extension Service. Leaflet
Masterkey—Masterkey (Los Angeles. Southwest Museum) Los Angeles
Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher (Association of Teachers of Mathematics for the Middle States and Maryland; National Council of Teachers of Mathematics)
Md Ag Exp B—Maryland. Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park. Bulletin
Md Ag Ext B—Maryland. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service. Bulletin
Md Hist M—Maryland Historical Magazine (Maryland Historical Society) Baltimore
Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering (American Society of Mechanical Engineers)
Med Care—Medical Care (Committee on Research in Medical Economics) Baltimore
Med Classics—Medical Classics. Baltimore
Med Lib Assn Bul—Medical Library Association. Bulletin. Baltimore
Med Soc Kings Bul—Medical Society of the County of Kings and Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn. Bulletin. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Medd Grønland—Denmark. Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland. Copenhagen
Mennonite Q R—Mennonite Quarterly Review. Goshen, Ind.
Menorah J—Menorah Journal (Intercollegiate Menorah Association)
Mental Health—Mental Health. London
Mental Hyg—Mental Hygiene (National Committee for Mental Hygiene)
Met Mus Bul—New York (City). Metropolitan Museum of Art. Bulletin
Metal Finishing—Metal Finishing
Supersedes Metal Industry
Metal Ind. See Metal Finishing
Metal Prog—Metal Progress (American Society for Metals)
Metallurgia—Metallurgia. Manchester, England
Metals & Alloys—Metals and Alloys
Mexicana R—Mexicana Review (New York Archives of Mexico) New York
Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa—Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Papers. Ann Arbor
Mich Ag Exp Memoir—Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing. Memoir
Mich Ag Exp Q B—Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing. Quarterly Bulletin
Mich Ag Exp Sp B—Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station. East Lansing. Special Bulletin
Mich Ag Exp Tech B—Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing. Technical Bulletin
Mich Ag Ext B—Michigan. State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Extension Division. Bulletin
Mich Ag Ext Club B—Michigan. State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Extension Division. Club Bulletin
Mich Alumnus Q R—Michigan Alumnus. Quarterly Review. Ann Arbor
Mich Hist Mag—Michigan History Magazine (Michigan. Historical Commission)
Mich Libn—Michigan Librarian. Royal Oak, Mich.
Mich Univ Sch Ed Bul—Michigan. University. School of Education Bulletin. Ann Arbor
Mid-Am—Mid-America (Illinois Catholic Historical Society; Loyola University. Institute of Jesuit History) Chicago
Mid Sch—Midland Schools
Mil Affairs—Military Affairs (American Military Institute) Washington, D.C.
Milbank Mem Fund Q—Milbank Memorial Fund. Quarterly. New York
Milk Dealer—Milk Dealer. Milwaukee, Wis.
Milk Plant Mo—Milk Plant Monthly
Min & Geol J—Mining and Geological Journal (Victoria. Mines Department) Melbourne
Min & Met—Mining and Metallurgy (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers)
Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal (American Mining Congress)
Min Mag & J Min Soc—Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. London
Mines M—Mines Magazine (Colorado School of Mines) Golden, Colo.
Minn Ag Exp B—Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station, St Paul. Bulletin
Minn Ag Exp Tech B—Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station, St Paul. Technical Bulletin
Minn Ag Ext Pam—Minnesota. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Division. Pamphlet
Minn Ag Ext Tech B—Minnesota. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Division. Technical Bulletin
Minn Hist—Minnesota History (Minnesota Historical Society)
Minn Hort—Minnesota Horticulturist (Minnesota State Horticultural Society) St Paul
Minn J Ed—Minnesota Journal of Education (Minnesota Education Association)
Minn Lib—Minnesota Libraries (Minnesota. Department of Education. Library Division) St Paul
Supersedes Library Notes and News
Mis R—Missionary Review of the World. Princeton, N.J.
Miss Ag Exp B—Mississippi. Agricultural Experiment Station, State College. Bulletin
Miss Ag Exp Tech B—Mississippi. Agricultural Experiment Station, State College. Technical Bulletin
Miss Ag Ext B—Mississippi. State College. Agricultural Extension Department. Bulletin
Miss Val Hist R—Mississippi Valley Historical Review (Mississippi Valley Historical Association)
Mo Ag Exp B—Missouri. Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia. Bulletin
Mo Ag Exp Res B—Missouri. Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia. Research Bulletin
Mo Bot Gard Ann—St Louis. Missouri Botanical Garden. Annals
Mo Hist R—Missouri Historical Review (State Historical Society of Missouri) Columbia
Mod Lang Forum—Modern Language Forum (Modern Language Association of Southern California) Los Angeles
Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal
Mod Lang Notes—Modern Language Notes
Mod Lang Q—Modern Language Quarterly. Seattle
Mod Lang R—Modern Language Review (Modern Language Association; Modern Humanities Research Association)
Mod Libn—Modern Librarian. Lahore, India
Mod Mus—Modern Music (League of Composers) New York
Mod Philol—Modern Philology (Chicago. University)
Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics
Monatsh Deutsch Unterr—Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht (Nationaler Deutsch-Amerikanischer Lehrerbund) Milwaukee, Wis.
Mont Ag Exp B—Montana. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bozeman. Bulletin
Mont Ag Exp C—Montana. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman. Circular
Mont Ed—Montana Education (Montana Education Association)
Monthly Labor R—Monthly Labor Review (United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics)
Monumenta Nipponica—Monumenta Nipponica. Tokyo
Monumenta Serica—Monumenta Serica (Peiping. Catholic University) Peiping

More Bks—More Books (Boston. Public Library) Boston

Moslem World—Moslem World

Mouseion—Mouseion (International Museum Office) Paris

Movie Makers—Movie Makers (Amateur Cinema League) New York

Munic Fin—Municipal Finance (Municipal Finance Officers' Association of the United States and Canada) Chicago

Munic Ref Lib Notes—New York (City). Public Library. Municipal Reference Library. Municipal Reference Library Notes. New York

Mus & Lett—Music & Letters. London

Mus Clubs M—Music Clubs Magazine (National Federation of Music Clubs) Ithaca, N.Y.

Mus Comp Zool Mem—Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Memoirs. Cambridge, Mass.

Mus Educators J—Music Educators' Journal (Music Educators' National Conference)

Mus J—Museums Journal

Mus Mod Art—New York (City). Museum of Modern Art. Bulletin

Mus Q—Musical Quarterly

Mus R—Music Review. Cambridge, England

Mycol—Mycologia (New York (City). Botanical Gardens)

NACA Bul—National Association of Cost Accountants. Bulletin

N Ariz Mus Notes. See Plateau

N C Ag Exp B—North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh. Bulletin

N C Ag Exp Tech B—North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh. Technical Bulletin

N C Hist R—North Carolina Historical Review (North Carolina. Historical Commission) Raleigh

N D Ag Exp B—North Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural College. Bulletin

N D Ag Ext C—North Dakota Agricultural College. Agricultural Extension. Circular

N D Hist Q—North Dakota Historical Quarterly (North Dakota. State Historical Society) Bismarck

N H Ag Exp B—New Hampshire. Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham. Bulletin

N H Ag Exp Tech B—New Hampshire. Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham. Technical Bulletin

N H Ag Ext C—New Hampshire. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Extension Service. Circular

N J Ag Dept C—New Jersey. Department of Agriculture. Circular

N J Lib Bul—New Jersey Library Bulletin (New Jersey. Public Library Commission) Trenton

N Mex Ag Exp B—New Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station, State College. Bulletin

N Mex Anthrop—New Mexico Anthropologist (New Mexico. University. Department of Anthropology) Albuquerque

NSW Ag Dept Sci B—New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Science Bulletin

N Y Acad Sci Ann—New York Academy of Science. Annals. New York

N Y Acad Sci Trans—New York Academy of Science. Transactions. New York

N Y Entom Soc J—New York Entomological Society. Journal. New York

N Y Hist—New York History (New York State Historical Association) New York

N Y Hist Soc Q Bul—New York Historical Society. Quarterly Bulletin. New York

N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N—New York (City). Public Library. Branch Library Book News. New York

N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York (City). Public Library. Bulletin

N Y State Ag Exp B—New York (State). Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva. Bulletin

N Y State Ag Exp C—New York (State). Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva. Circular

N Y State Ag Exp Tech B—New York (State). Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva. Technical Bulletin

N Y State Employment R. See Employment R

N Y State Univ Bul Sch—New York (State). University. Bulletin to the Schools. Albany

N Y Teach—New York Teacher (Teachers Union of the City of New York) New York

N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul—New York University. School of Architecture and Allied Arts. Bulletin of the Work of the Graduate Students. New York

N Zealand J Sci & Tech—New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research) Wellington

Nankai Soc & Econ Q—Nankai Social & Economic Quarterly (Nankai University. Institute of Economics) Nankai

Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem—National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. Biographical Memoirs

Nat Acad Sci Proc—National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. Proceedings

Nat Aeronautics—National Aeronautics (National Aeronautic Association of the U.S.A.) Washington, D.C.

Nat & Ap Sci Bul—Manila. University of the Philippines. Natural and Applied Science Bulletin

Nat Assn Bus Teach Training Inst Bul—National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions. Bulletin. Akron, Ohio

Nat Assn Deans Women J—National Association of Deans of Women. Journal

Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin

Nat Bus Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly (National Education Association of the United States. Department of Business Education)

Nat Butter & Cheese J—National Butter and Cheese Journal

Nat Cancer Inst J—National Cancer Institute. Journal. Washington, D.C.

Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc—National Catholic Educational Association. Proceedings

Nat Conf Soc Work—National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings

Nat Ed Assn J—National Education Association of the United States. Journal

Nat Ed Assn Res B—National Education Association of the United States. Research Bulletin

Nat El Prin—National Elementary Principal (National Education Association of the United States. Department of Elementary School Principals)

Nat Geog M—National Geographic Magazine (National Geographic Society)

Nat Hort M—National Horticultural Magazine (American Horticultural Society)

Nat League Teach Assn B—National League of Teachers' Associations. Bulletin. Minneapolis, Minn.

Nat Math M—National Mathematics Magazine (Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College) Baton Rouge

Nat Munic R—National Municipal Review (National Municipal League)

Nat Par-Teach—National Parent-Teacher (National Congress of Parents and Teachers)

Nat Pet N—National Petroleum News

Nat R—National Review

Nat Res Council Bul—National Research Council. Bulletin

Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep—National Research Council. Committee on Sedimentation. Report. Washington, D.C.

Nat Safety N—National Safety News (National Safety Council)

Nation—Nation

Nation's Sch—Nation's Schools

Natur Hist—Natural History (American Museum of Natural History)

Nature—Nature

La Nature—La Nature. Paris

Nature M—Nature Magazine (American Nature Association)

Naturf Gesell Basel Verh—Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. Basel

Neb Ag Exp B—Nebraska. Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln. Bulletin

Neb Ag Exp Res B—Nebraska. Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln. Research Bulletin

Neb Ag Ext C—Nebraska. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service. Circular

Neb Ed J—Nebraska Educational Journal (Nebraska State Education Association)

Neb Hist—Nebraska History (Nebraska State Historical Society) Lincoln

Negro Hist Bul—Negro History Bulletin (Association for the Study of Negro Life and History) Washington, D.C.

Neophilologus—Neophilologus. Groningen
Nervous Child—Nervous Child. New York
Nev Ag Ext B—Nevada. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Division. Bulletin
Nev Ed Bul—Nevada Educational Bulletin (Nevada. State Department of Instruction) Carson City
New Engl J Med—New England Journal of Medicine (Massachusetts Medical Society; New England Surgical Society) Boston
New Engl Water Works Assn J—New England Water Works Association. Journal
New Engl Q—New England Quarterly
New Repub—New Republic
New Scholasticism—New Scholasticism (American Catholic Philosophical Association) Washington, D.C.
New Statesm & Nation—New Statesman and Nation
New Yorker—New Yorker
News Ed. See Chem & Eng N
Nippon—Nippon (Japan-Institut, Berlin; Japanisch-Deutsches Kulturinstitut, Tokyo) Berlin
North Cent Assn Q—North Central Association Quarterly (North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools)
Norwegian-American Stud & Rec—Norwegian-American Historical Association. Norwegian-American Studies and Records. Minneapolis, Minn.
Notes Far East Stud—American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Committee on Chinese and Japanese Studies. Notes on Far Eastern Studies in America. Washington, D.C.
Nuova Antol—Nuova Antologia. Rome

Occup Therapy—Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation (American Occupational Therapy Association) Baltimore
Occupations—Occupations (National Vocational Guidance Association)
Ohio Ag Exp B—Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster. Bulletin
Ohio Ag Exp Bimonthly B—Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster. Bimonthly Bulletin
Ohio Ag Exp Sp C—Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster. Special Circular
Ohio Ag Ext B—Ohio State University. Agricultural College. Extension Service. Bulletin
Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools (Ohio Education Association)
Ohio State Archaeol & Hist Q—Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly (Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society) Columbus
Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal
Oil & Soap—Oil and Soap (American Oil Chemists' Society) Chicago
Oil Paint & Drug Rep—Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter
Okla Ag Exp B—Oklahoma. Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater. Bulletin
Okla Ag Exp C—Oklahoma. Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater. Circular
Okla Ag Exp Tech B—Oklahoma. Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater. Technical Bulletin
Okla Ag Ext C—Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Extension Division. Circular
Old Time N E—Old Time New England (Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities)
Onderstepoort J Vet Sci—Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science (Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture)
Ont Lib R—Ontario Library Review and Canadian Periodical Index (Ontario. Department of Education. Public Libraries Branch)
Opt Soc Am J—Optical Society of America. Journal
Ore Ag Exp B—Oregon. Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis. Bulletin
Ore Ag Exp C—Oregon. Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis. Circular
Ore Ag Ext B—Oregon State College. Extension Division. Bulletin
Ore Hist Q—Oregon Historical Quarterly (Oregon Historical Society)
Orientalia—Orientalia (Rome. Pontificio Istituto Biblico) Rome
Osiris—Osiris. Bruges
Ostasiat Ztsch—Ostasiatische Zeitschrift (Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst) Berlin
Oud-Holland—Oud-Holland. Amsterdam

PMLA—Modern Language Association of America. Publications
P I Ag Tech B—Philippines (Commonwealth). Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Bulletin
Pa Ag Exp B—Pennsylvania. Agricultural Experiment Station, State College. Bulletin
Pa Ag Ext C—Pennsylvania State College. School of Agriculture. Department of Agricultural Extension. Circular
Pa Arts & Sci—Pennsylvania Arts and Sciences (Pennsylvania Arts and Sciences Society) Philadelphia
Pa Gaz—Pennsylvania Gazette (Pennsylvania. University. General Alumni Society) Philadelphia
Pa Hist—Pennsylvania History (Pennsylvania Historical Association) Philadelphia
Pa Lib & Mus Notes—Pennsylvania Library and Museum Notes (Pennsylvania. Department of Public Instruction; State Library and Museum) Harrisburg
Pa M Hist & Biog—Pennsylvania Magazine of Biography and History (Pennsylvania. Historical Society) Philadelphia
Pa Planning—Pennsylvania Planning (Pennsylvania. State Planning Board) Harrisburg
Pa Pub Instr—Pennsylvania Public Instruction (Pennsylvania. Department of Public Instruction) Harrisburg
Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal (Pennsylvania Education Association)
Pac Affairs—Pacific Affairs (Institute of Pacific Relations)
Pac Coast J Nursing—Pacific Coast Journal of Nursing (California State Nurses' Association) San Francisco
Pac Hist R—Pacific Historical Review (American Historical Association. Pacific Coast Branch)
Pac NW Q—Pacific Northwest Quarterly (Washington. University)
Pac Pulp Paper Ind—Pacific Pulp and Paper Industry. Seattle
Packet—Book Collector's Packet. Meriden, Conn.
Paint Oil & Chem R—Paint, Oil and Chemical Review
Palacio—Palacio (Santa Fe. Museum of New Mexico; Santa Fe. School of American Research) Santa Fe, N.Mex.
Palaeont—Palaeontographica. Stuttgart
Pamphleteer Mo—Pamphleteer Monthly. New York
Pan Am Bk Shelf—Pan American Book Shelf (Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library) Washington, D.C.
Pan Am Council Bul—Pan American Council. Bulletin. Chicago
Pan Am Geol—Pan-American Geologist. Des Moines, Iowa
Pan Am Union Bul—Pan American Union. Bulletin
Panhandle Ag Exp B—Panhandle Agricultural Experiment Station, Goodwell, Okla. Bulletin
Panorama—Panorama (Pan American Union. Division of Intellectual Cooperation) Washington, D.C.
Paper Ind—Paper Industry and Paper World
Paper Mill—Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News (American Pulp and Paper Mill Superintendents Association) New York
Paper Tr J—Paper Trade Journal
Papers Phys Ocean & Meteorol—Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution) Cambridge, Mass.
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education (George Peabody College for Teachers)
Pedagog Sem—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology
Pencil P—Pencil Points
Personnel—Personnel (American Management Association) New York
Personnel J—Personnel Journal (Personnel Research Federation)
Perugia R Univ Italiana Stran Bol—Perugia. R. Università Italiana per Stranieri. Bollettino
Pests & Their Control—Pests and Their Control (National Pest Control Association) Kansas City

Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer
Phi Delta Kappan—Phi Delta Kappan (Phi Delta Kappa)
Phil Ag—Philippine Agriculturist (Manila. University of the Philippines. College of Agriculture)
Phil J Ag—Philippine Journal of Agriculture (Philippines (Commonwealth). Bureau of Plant Industry; Bureau of Animal Industry) Manila
Phil J Animal Ind—Philippine Journal of Animal Industry (Philippines (Commonwealth). Department of Agriculture and Commerce) Manila
Phil J Sci—Philippine Journal of Science (Philippines (Commonwealth). Bureau of Science) Manila
Philobiblon—Philobiblon. Vienna
Philol Q—Philological Quarterly (Iowa. University)
Philologus Suppbd—Philologus. Supplementband. Leipzig
Philos & Phenomenological Res—Philosophy and Phenomenological Research (International Phenomenological Society; Buffalo. University) Buffalo, N.Y.
Philos M—London, Edinburgh & Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science
Philos Sci—Philosophy of Science (Philosophy of Science Association)
Phot Soc Am J—Photographic Society of America. Journal. East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phylon—Phylon (Atlanta. University) Atlanta
Phys Math Soc Jap Proc—Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan. Proceedings. Tokyo
Phys R—Physical Review (American Physical Society; American Institute of Physics)
Phys Soc Lond Proc—Physical Society of London. Proceedings. London
Physiol Zoöl—Physiological Zoölogy
Phyt—Phytopathology (American Phytopathological Society)
Pittsburgh Sch—Pittsburgh Schools (Pittsburgh. Board of Public Education)
Placement & Unemployment Insurance Activities. See Employment R
Plant Physiology—Plant Physiology (American Society of Plant Physiologists)
Plateau—Plateau (Flagstaff, Arizona. Museum of Northern Arizona) Flagstaff
  Supersedes Flagstaff, Arizona. Museum of Northern Arizona. Museum Notes
Pol Sci Q—Political Science Quarterly (Academy of Political Science)
Polar Rec—Polar Record (Scott Polar Research Institute) Cambridge, England
Polar Times—Polar Times (American Polar Society) New York
Polynesian Soc J—Polynesian Society, Wellington. Journal. New Plymouth, N.Z.
Pop Astron—Popular Astronomy (Carleton College. Goodsell Observatory; American Association of Variable Star Observers)
Poultry Sci—Poultry Science (Poultry Science Association)
Prac Home Econ—Practical Home Economics
Pratt Inst Free Lib Q Bklist—Pratt Institute. Free Library. Quarterly booklist. New York
Prehist Soc Proc—Prehistoric Society of East Anglia. Proceedings. London
Prim Man—Primitive Man (Catholic Anthropological Conference) Washington, D.C.
Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle—Princeton University Library Chronicle (Friends of the Princeton Library) Princeton, N.J.
Print—Print
Prints—Prints. New York
Progres Ed—Progressive Education (Progressive Education Association)
Propaganda Anal—Propaganda Analysis (Institute for Propaganda Analysis) New York
Psychiatric Q—Psychiatric Quarterly (New York (State). Department of Mental Hygiene) Utica, N.Y.
Psychiatry—Psychiatry (William A. White Psychiatric Foundation) Baltimore
Psychol Bul—Psychological Bulletin. Menasha, Wis.
Psychol League J—Psychologists' League. Journal. New York
Psychol R—Psychological Review
Psychol Rec—Psychological Record. Bloomington, Ind.
Psychometrika—Psychometrika (Psychometric Society) Colorado Springs, Colo.
Psychosom Med—Psychomatic Medicine (National Research Council. Division of Anthropology and Psychology) Washington, D.C.
Ptr Ink—Printers' Ink
Ptr Ink Mo—Printers' Ink Monthly
Pub Adm—Public Administration (Institute of Public Administration) London
Pub Adm R—Public Administration Review (American Society for Public Administration)
Pub Health Nursing—Public Health Nursing (National Organization for Public Health Nursing)
Pub Health Rep—Public Health Reports (United States. Public Health Service)
Pub Housing—Public Housing (United States Housing Authority) Washington, D.C.
Pub Opinion Q—Public Opinion Quarterly (Princeton University. School of Public and International Affairs)
Pub Personnel Q—Public Personnel Quarterly (New York (City). Civil Service Commission) New York
Pub Personnel R—Public Personnel Review (Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada) Chicago
Pub Roads—Public Roads (United States. Public Roads Administration)
Pub W—Publishers' Weekly
Pub Works—Public Works
Puerto Rico Ag Exp B—Puerto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station, Río Piedras. Bulletin
Puerto Rico Ag Exp Res B—Puerto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station, Río Piedras. Research Bulletin
Puerto Rico Ag Ext C—Puerto Rico. University. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular
Pulp & Pa M Can—Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada (Canadian Pulp and Paper Association)
Puppetry Bul—Puppetry Bulletin. Birmingham, Mich.
Purdue Ag Ext B—Purdue University. Department of Agricultural Extension. Bulletin

Q Bul Chinese Bibl—Quarterly Bulletin of Chinese Bibliography (Chinese National Committee on Intellectual Cooperation; Peiping. National Library of Peiping) Kunming, China
Q J Econ—Quarterly Journal of Economics (Harvard University)
Q J For—Quarterly Journal of Forestry (Royal English Forestry Society) London
Q J Microscopical Sci—Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (Royal Microscopical Society) London
Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech (National Association of Teachers of Speech)
Q J Stud Alcohol—Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven
Q R Biol—Quarterly Review of Biology
Queensland Ag J—Queensland Agricultural Journal (Queensland. Department of Agriculture)
Quellen Forsch Ital Arch Bibl—Quellen und Forschungen aus Italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken (Deutsches Historisches Institut) Rome

RCA R—RCA Review (RCA Institutes)
R Ag Cuba—Revista de Agricultura (Cuba. Secretaría de Agricultura) Havana
R Ag France—Revue des Agriculteurs de France (Société des Agriculteurs de France; Union Centrale des Syndicats des Agriculteurs de France) Paris
R Archéol—Revue Archéologique. Paris
R Arq Munic—Revista do Arquivo Municipal de São Paulo. Departamento de Cultura e de Recreação) São Paulo
R Arte—Rivista d'Arte. Florence
R Belge Archéol Hist Art—Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art (Académie Royale d'Archéologie de Belgique) Brussels
R Bénédictine—Revue Bénédictine. Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgium
R Bibliog Cubana—Revista Bibliográfica Cubana. Havana
R Brasil Biol—Revista Brasileira de Biología (Sociedade de Biología do Brasil) Rio de Janeiro
R Chilena Hist y Geog—Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografía (Sociedad Chilena de Historia y Geografía) Santiago
R Deux Mondes—Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris

R Econ Statis—Review of Economic Statistics (Harvard University. Committee on Economic Research)
R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research (American Educational Research Association)
R Electrotécnica—Revista Electrotécnica (Asociación Argentina de Electrotécnicos) Buenos Aires
R Études Grecques—Revue des Études Grecques (Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques en France) Paris
R Fac Agron y Vet—Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria. Revista
R Fac Med Vet—São Paulo, Brazil. Universidade. Faculdade de Medicina Veterinaria. Revista
R Filol Esp—Revista de Filología Española. Madrid
R Gén Sci—Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées. Paris
R Hispán Mod—Revista Hispánica Moderna (Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos) New York
R Hist Am—Revista de Historia de América (Pan American Institute of Geography and History) Tacubaya, Mexico
R Hist Bul—Revue Historique. Bulletins Critiques. Paris
R Hist Mem—Revue Historique. Mémoires et Études. Paris
R Hist Relig—Revue de l'Histoire des Religions (Paris. Musée Guimet) Paris
R I Ag Exp B—Rhode Island. Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston. Bulletin
R I Sch Des Bul—Rhode Island School of Design. Museum of Art. Bulletin
R Iberoamericana—Revista Iberoamericana (Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana) Mexico
R Int Philos—Revue Internationale de Philosophie. (Société Belge de Philosophie) Brussels
R Javeriana—Revista Javeriana. Bogotá
R Lang Rom—Revue des Langues Romanes (Société des Langues Romanes) Montpellier
R Lit Mex—Revista de Literatura Mexicana. Mexico, D.F.
R Litt Comp—Revue de Littérature Comparée. Paris
R Mex Sociol—Revista Mexicana de Sociología (Mexico. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales) Mexico, D.F.
R Mod Phys—Reviews of Modern Physics (American Physical Society)
R Nac—Revista Nacional. Montevideo
R Nac Cultura—Revista Nacional de Cultura (Venezuela. Ministerio de Educación) Caracas
R Oka—Revue d'Oka (Montreal. Université. Institut Agricole d'Oka) Montreal
R Philos—Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Étranger. Paris
R Pol—Review of Politics (Notre Dame. University)
R Relig—Review of Religion
R San Hig Púb—Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública (Spain. Dirección General de Sanidad) Madrid
R Sci—Revue Scientifique (Revue Rose) Paris
R Sci Instr—Review of Scientific Instruments with Physics News and Views (Optical Society of America; American Institute of Physics)
R Univ Brux—Brussels. Université Libre. Revue. Brussels
Radio—Radio. Santa Barbara, Calif.
Radio Club Am Proc—Radio Club of America. Proceedings. New York
Rayon—Rayon Textile Monthly
Read & Sch Lib—Reading and the School Library. Chicago
Read Observ—Reader's Observer (Cooperative Book Club) New York
Rec Ocean Works Jap—Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan (National Research Council of Japan. Committee on Pacific Oceanography) Tokyo
Recreation—Recreation (National Recreation Association)
Refrig Eng—Refrigerating Engineering (American Society of Refrigerating Engineers)
Regional R—Regional Review (United States. National Park Service. Region I) Richmond, Va.
Relig Ed—Religious Education (Religious Education Association)
Rensselaer Polytech Inst Bul—Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Bulletin. Troy, N.Y.
Res & Prog—Research and Progress. Berlin
Retailing—Retailing. New York
Rheology Bul—Rheology Bulletin (Society of Rheology) New York
Rhodesia Ag J—Rhodesia Agricultural Journal (Rhodesia. Agricultural Department)
Ric Sci—Ricerca Scientifica ed il Progresso Tecnico nell'Economia Nazionale (Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche) Rome
Rice Inst Pam—Rice Institute of Liberal and Technical Learning. Rice Institute Pamphlets
Roads & Sts—Roads and Streets
Rochester Acad Sci Proc—Rochester Academy of Science. Proceedings. Rochester, N.Y.
Roman Forsch—Romanische Forschungen. Erlangen
Roman R—Romanic Review
Rotarian—Rotarian (Rotary International)
Roy Aeronautical Soc J—Royal Aeronautical Society. Journal
Roy African Soc J—Royal African Society. Journal. London
Roy Anthrop Inst J—Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London
Roy Can Inst Trans—Royal Canadian Institute. Transactions
Roy Hist Soc Trans—Royal Historical Society. Transactions
Roy Hort Soc J—Royal Horticultural Society. Journal
Roy Inst Brit Arch J—Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal
Roy Irish Acad Proc—Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin
Roy Meteorol Soc Q J—Royal Meteorological Society. Quarterly Journal. London
Roy Microscopical Soc J—Royal Microscopical Society. Journal. London
Roy Soc Antiq Ireland J—Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin
Roy Soc Arts J—Royal Society of Arts. Journal
Roy Soc Can Trans—Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions
Roy Soc Edinb Proc—Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh
Roy Soc Lond Proc—Royal Society of London. Proceedings. London
Roy Soc NSW J & Proc—Royal Society of New Zealand. Transactions and Proceedings. Sydney
Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc—Royal Society of New Zealand. Transactions and Proceedings. Wellington
Roy Soc S Africa Trans—Royal Society of South Africa. Transactions. Cape Town
Roy Statist Soc J—Royal Statistical Society. Journal
Rubber Age—Rubber Age
Rural Am—Rural America (American Country Life Association) New York
Rural Sociol—Rural Sociology (American Sociological Society. Rural Sociology Section) Baton Rouge, La.
Russian R—Russian Review. New York
Rutgers Univ Lib J—Rutgers University. Library. Journal. New Brunswick, N.J.
Ry Age—Railway Age

SAE J—Society of Automotive Engineers. Journal
S Africa Ag Dept B—South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Bulletin
S Africa Ag Dept Sci B—South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Scientific Bulletin
S African For Assn J—South African Forestry Association. Journal. Pretoria
S African J Sci—South African Journal of Science (South African Association for the Advancement of Science) Cape Town
S African Lib—South African Libraries (South African Library Association) Johannesburg
S & World Affairs—South and World Affairs (Southern Council on International Relations) Chapel Hill, N.C.
S Atlan Bul—South Atlantic Bulletin (South Atlantic Modern Language Association) Chapel Hill, N.C.
S Atlan Q—South Atlantic Quarterly
S Australia Ag B—South Australia. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin
S Australia Ag J—South Australia. Department of Agriculture. Journal
S C Ag Exp B—South Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College. Bulletin

S C Ag Exp C—South Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College. Circular

S Cal Acad Sci Bul—Southern California Academy of Sciences. Bulletin. Los Angeles

S D Ag Exp B—South Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings. Bulletin

S D Ag Exp Tech B—South Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings. Technical Bulletin

Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Abh—Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philologisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen. Leipzig

Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Ber Verh—Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philologisch-Historische Klasse. Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Leipzig

Safety Ed—Safety Education (National Safety Council) New York

Safety Eng—Safety Engineering

San Diego Soc Nat Hist Occ Pa—San Diego Society of Natural History. Occasional Papers. San Diego

San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans—San Diego Society of Natural History. Transactions. San Diego

Sands Clays & Min—Sands, Clays and Minerals. Carteris

Sankhyā—Sankhyā (Indian Statistical Institute) Calcutta

Sat R Lit—Saturday Review of Literature

Scand Stud—Scandinavian Studies (Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study) Menasha, Wis.

Scenic & Hist Am—Scenic and Historic America (American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society; Hudson River Conservation Society) New York

Sch—School

Sch Activities—School Activities

Sch & Soc—School and Society

Sch Arts—School Arts

Sch Executive—School Executive

Sch Lib Assn Cal Bul—School Library Association of California. Bulletin. Sacramento

Sch Lib R—School Library Review (Library Association. School Library Section) London

Sch Life. See Ed Vic

Sch R—School Review

Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics (Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers)

Scholastic—Scholastic

Sci—Science

Sci Ag—Scientific Agriculture (Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists)

Sci & Soc—Science and Society

Sci Counselor—Science Counselor. Pittsburgh

Sci Ed—Science Education (National Association for Research in Science Teaching)

Sci Guide El Sch—Science Guide for Elementary Schools (California. State Department of Education) Sacramento

Sci Mo—Scientific Monthly

Sci N L—Science News Letter

Sci Pol—Sciences Politiques. Paris

Sci Prog—Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. London

Sci Rep—Sendai, Japan. Tohoku Teikohu Daigaku. Science Reports. Sendai

Sci Teach—Science Teacher (Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers; Illinois Biology Teachers' Association; Indiana High School Teachers Association) Normal, Ill.

Scientia—Scientia. Paris

Scot For J—Scottish Forestry Journal (Royal Scottish Forestry Society) Edinburgh

Scot Geog M—Scottish Geographical Magazine (Royal Scottish Geographical Society)

Scot J Ag—Scottish Journal of Agriculture (Great Britain. Board of Agriculture for Scotland)

Scripta Math—Scripta Mathematica (New York (City). Yeshiva College)

SE Ag Col J—Wye, England. South-Eastern Agricultural College. Journal. Wye

Sec Ed—Secondary Education (National Education Association of the United States. Department of Secondary Teachers)

Seismol Soc Am Bul—Seismological Society of America. Bulletin. Stanford University, Calif.

Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh—Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. Frankurt a. M.

Sewage Works J—Sewage Works Journal (Federation of Sewage Works Associations) New York

Sewanee R—Sewanee Review

Shakespeare Assn Bul—Shakespeare Association of America. Bulletin. New York

Shanghai Sci Inst J—Shanghai Science Institute. Journal. Shanghai

Shelter—Shelter (T-Square Club) Philadelphia

Sierra Ed News—Sierra Educational News (California Teachers' Association)

Sight-Saving R—Sight-Saving Review (National Society for the Prevention of Blindness)

Slavonic R—Slavonic and East European Review (London. University. School of Slavonic and East European Studies)

Smith Col Stud Soc Work—Smith College. Studies in Social Work. Northampton, Mass.

Smithson Rep—United States. Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents

So Assn Q—Southern Association Quarterly (Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools)

So Econ J—Southern Economic Journal (Southern Economic Association; North Carolina. University)

So Folklore Q—Southern Folklore Quarterly (Florida. University; Southeastern Folklore Society)

So Lit Messenger—Southern Literary Messenger. Richmond

So R—Southern Review (Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College) Baton Rouge

Soap & San Chem—Soap and Sanitary Chemicals

Soc Africanistes J—Société des Africanistes. Journal. Paris

Soc Amér J—Société des Américanistes de Paris. Journal. Paris

Soc & Soc Res—Sociology and Social Research (Southern California Sociological Society; Los Angeles. University of Southern California)

Soc Bibl Nat Hist J—Society for the Bibliography of Natural History. Journal. London

Soc Chem Ind J—Society of Chemical Industry. Journal

Soc Dyers & Col J—Society of Dyers and Colourists. Journal

Soc Ed—Social Education (American Historical Association; National Council for the Social Studies)

Soc Forces—Social Forces (North Carolina. University)

Soc R—Sociological Review (Institute of Sociology)

Soc Motion Picture Eng J—Society of Motion Picture Engineers. Journal

Soc Res—Social Research (New York (City). New School for Social Research. Graduate Faculty of Political and Social Science)

Soc Sec Bul—Social Security Bulletin (United States. Social Security Board) Washington, D.C.

Soc Serv R—Social Service Review (Chicago. University. Graduate School of Social Service Administration)

Soc Statist Paris J—Société de Statistique de Paris. Journal. Paris

Soc Stud—Social Studies for Teachers and Administrators (American Historical Association; National Board for Historical Service; National Council for the Social Studies)

Sociometry—Sociometry. New York

Soil Conservation—Soil Conservation (United States. Soil Conservation Service) Washington, D.C.

Soil Sci—Soil Science

Soil Sci Soc Am Proc—Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings

Spec—Spectator

Special Lib—Special Libraries (Special Libraries Association)

Speculum—Speculum (Mediaeval Academy of America)

Spice Mill—Spice Mill. New York

Sportsman Pilot—Sportsman Pilot. New York

Squibb Mem—Squibb Memoranda (E. R. Squibb & Sons) Brooklyn, N.Y.

St Bonaventure Sci Stud—St Bonaventure College. School of Science. Science Studies. St Bonaventure, N.Y.

St Louis Pub Lib Mo Bul—St Louis. Public Library. Monthly Bulletin. St Louis

Stahl & Eisen—Stahl und Eisen. Düsseldorf

State Gov—State Government. (American Legislators' Association)

Steel—Steel

Story Behind Headlines Bul—Bulletin of the Story Behind the Headlines (American Historical Association; National Broadcasting Company) New York
Straits Settlements & Federated Malay States Ag Dept Gen Ser—Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States. Department of Agriculture. General Series
Straits Settlements & Federated Malay States Ag Dept Sci Ser—Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States. Department of Agriculture. Science Series
Stud Engl Lit—Studies in English Literature (Tokyo. Imperial University. English Seminar. English Literary Society) Tokyo
Stud Philol—Studies in Philology (North Carolina. University)
Studies—Studies. Dublin
Survey—Survey
Survey G—Survey Graphic
Sw Hist Q—Southwestern Historical Quarterly (Texas State Historical Association) Austin, Tex.
Sw Lore—Southwestern Lore (Southwestern Colorado Archaeological Society; Western State College. Museum) Gunnison, Colo.

Taikohu Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem—Taikohu, Formosa. University. Faculty of Science and Agriculture. Memoirs. Taikohu
Tanganyika Notes & Rec—Tanganyika Notes and Records. Dar es Salaam
Tax Policy—Tax Policy (Pennsylvania. University. Wharton School of Finance and Commerce. Tax Institute; Tax Policy League) Philadelphia
Taxes—Taxes (Commerce Clearing House) Chicago
Teach Coll J—Teachers College Journal (Indiana State Teachers College. Division of Research)
Teach Coll Rec—Teachers College Record (Columbia University. Teachers College)
Teach Ed—Teacher Education (Illinois State Normal University) Normal, Ill.
Tech R—Technology Review (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
Tech Stud—Technical Studies in the Field of Fine Arts (Harvard University. William Hayes Fogg Art Museum) Cambridge, Mass.
Tenn Acad Sci J—Tennessee Academy of Science. Journal. Nashville
Tenn Ag Exp B—Tennessee. Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville. Bulletin
Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec—Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity. Chicago
Tex Ag Exp B—Texas. Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station. Bulletin
Tex Ag Exp C—Texas. Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station. Circular
Tex Lib Assn N Notes—Texas Library Association. News Notes. Austin
Tex Munic—Texas Municipalities (League of Texas Municipalities) Austin
Tex Outl—Texas Outlook (Texas State Teachers' Association)
Textile Col—Textile Colorist
Textile Inst J—Textile Institute. Journal
Textile Res—Textile Research (United States Institute for Textile Research) Lancaster, Pa.
Theatre Arts—Theatre Arts
Supersedes Theatre Arts Monthly
Theatre Arts Mo. See Theatre Arts
Theatre Workshop—Theatre Workshop (New Theatre League) New York
Thomist—Thomist. Baltimore
Thought—Thought (Fordham University) New York
Time—Time
Tokyo Univ Coll Ag J—Tokyo. Imperial University. College of Agriculture. Journal. Tokyo
Tokyo Univ Fac Sci J—Tokyo. Imperial University. Faculty of Science. Journal. Tokyo
Toronto Roy Ontario Mus Zool Contrib—Toronto. Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology. Contributions. Toronto
Toronto Univ Q—University of Toronto Quarterly. (Toronto. University) Toronto
Town Plan Inst J—Town Planning Institute. Journal. London
Town Plan R—Town Planning Review (Liverpool. University. School of Architecture) Liverpool
Train Sch Bul—Training School Bulletin (Training School) Vineland, N.J.
Trained Nurse & Hosp R—Trained Nurse and Hospital Review. New York
Tropical Ag (BWI)—Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad. Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture)
Tropical Diseases Bul—Tropical Diseases Bulletin (Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases) London
Trust Bul—Trust Bulletin (American Bankers Association. Trust Division) New York
Trusts & Estates—Trusts and Estates

U S Ag C—United States. Department of Agriculture. Circular
U S Ag Ext Service Misc Pub—United States. Department of Agriculture. Extension Service. Miscellaneous Publication
U S Ag Ext Service R—United States. Department of Agriculture. Extension Service. Extension Service Reviews
U S Ag Misc Pub—United States. Department of Agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication
U S Ag Tech B—United States. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin
U S Ag Yearbook—United States. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook
U S Bur Labor Bul—United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin
U S Bur Mines Bul—United States. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin
U S Bur Mines Information C—United States. Bureau of Mines. Information Circular
U S Bur Mines Miners' C—United States. Bureau of Mines. Miners' Circular
U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest—United States. Bureau of Mines. Report of Investigations
U S Bur Mines Tech Pa—United States. Bureau of Mines. Technical Paper
U S Egg & Poultry M—U.S. Egg and Poultry Magazine (Institute of American Poultry Industries)
U S Geol S Bul—United States. Geological Survey. Bulletin
U S Geol S Professional Pa—United States. Geological Survey. Professional Paper
U S Geol S Water-supply Pa—United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply Paper
U S Nat Bur Stand C—United States. National Bureau of Standards. Circular
U S Nat Mus Proc—United States. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, D.C.
U S Office Educ Bul—United States. Office of Education. Bulletin
U S Women's Bur Bul—United States. Women's Bureau. Bulletin
United Provinces Agra & Oudh Ag Dept B—United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Agricultural Department. Bulletin
Univ Antioquia—Universidad de Antioquia (Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia) Medellín, Colombia
Univ Cat Bolivariana—Universidad Católica Bolivariana. Medellín, Colombia
Univ Cent Ecuador An—Quito. Universidad Central de Ecuador. Anales. Quito
Univ Chic Round Table—Chicago. University. University of Chicago Round Table. Chicago
Univ Chic Sch Bus N Bul—Chicago. University. School of Business. News Bulletin. Chicago
Univ H Sch J—University High School Journal
Univ Mo Stud—Missouri. University. University of Missouri Studies. Columbia
Utah Ag Exp B—Utah. Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan. Bulletin
Utah Ag Exp C—Utah. Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan. Circular
Utah Hist Q—Utah Historical Quarterly (Utah State Historical Society) Salt Lake City

VDI—Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. Zeitschrift. Berlin
Va Ag Exp B—Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg. Bulletin
Va Ag Exp Tech B—Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg. Technical Bulletin
Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education (Virginia Education Association)
Va Truck Exp B—Virginia. Truck Experiment Station, Norfolk. Bulletin
Vegetable Growers' Assn Am Rep—Vegetable Growers' Association of America. Annual Report
Victoria Ag J—Victoria. Department of Agriculture. Journal

Volta R—Volta Review (American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf)
Vt Ag Exp B—Vermont. Agriculture Experiment Station, Burlington. Bulletin
Vt Ag Exp Tech B—Vermont. Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington. Technical Bulletin
Vt Ag Ext C—Vermont. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service. Circular
Vt Hist Soc Proc—Vermont Historical Society. Proceedings. Brattleboro

W Adv—Western Advertising and Western Business. San Francisco
W Pa Hist M—Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine (Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania) Pittsburgh
W Soc E J—Western Society of Engineers. Journal
W Speech—Western Speech (Western Association of Teachers of Speech) Stockton, Calif.
W Va Ag Exp B—West Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown. Bulletin
Wales Nat Lib J—Wales. National Library. Journal. Aberystwyth
Wales Univ Bd Celtic Stud Bul—Wales. University. Board of Celtic Studies. Bulletin. Cardiff
Walters J—Walters Art Gallery. Journal
War Med—War Medicine (American Medical Association; National Research Council. Division of Medical Sciences. Committee on Information) Chicago
Wash Acad Sci J—Washington Academy of Sciences. Journal
Wash Ag Exp B—Washington (State). Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman. Bulletin
Wash Ag Exp Pop B—Washington (State). Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman. Popular Bulletin
Wash Ag Ext 4-H Club C—Washington (State). State College. Department of Extension. 4-H Club Circular
Wash Univ Stud Lang & Lit—Washington University, St Louis. Washington University Studies. Language and Literature
Wash Univ Stud Social & Philos Sci—Washington University, St Louis. Washington University Studies. Social and Philosophical Sciences
Water Works & Sewerage—Water Works and Sewerage
Welding J—Welding Journal (American Welding Society)
Welsh Bibliog Soc J—Welsh Bibliographical Society. Journal. Carmarthen
Wesley Hist Soc Proc—Wesley Historical Society, Burnley, England. Proceedings
Westerm Monatsh—Westermanns Monatshefte. Brunswick
Wilberforce Univ Q—Wilberforce University Quarterly. Wilberforce, Ohio
Wilson Bul. See Wilson Lib Bul
Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Supersedes Wilson Bulletin
Wiltshire Archaeol & Nat Hist M—Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine (Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society) Devizes, England
Wireless Eng—Wireless Engineer
Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans—Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transactions
Wis Ag Dept B—Wisconsin. Department of Agriculture and Markets. Bulletin
Wis Ag Exp Res B—Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison. Research Bulletin
Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education (Wisconsin Teachers' Association)
Wis Lib Bul—Wisconsin Library Bulletin
Wis M Hist—Wisconsin Magazine of History (Wisconsin. State Historical Society)
Woman's H C—Woman's Home Companion
Women's Wear D—Women's Wear Daily. New York
Worcester Mus N Bul—Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester Art Museum. News Bulletin and Calendar
World Affairs Interpreter—World Affairs Interpreter (Los Angeles University of Industrial Relations) Los Angeles
World Alliance N L—World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches. News Letter. New York
Wyo Ag Exp B—Wyoming. Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie. Bulletin
Wyo Ag Ext C—Wyoming. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service. Circular

Yale Univ Lib Gaz—Yale University. Yale University Library Gazette. New Haven
Yankee—Yankee. Dublin, N.H.
Yenching J Soc Stud—Yenching Journal of Social Studies. (Yenching University) Peiping
Youth Leader—Youth Leader (Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Synagogue and School Extension Department) Cincinnati
Youth Leaders Digest—Youth Leaders Digest. Peekskill, N.Y.

Z Elektrochem—Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie und Angewandte Physikalische Chemie (Deutsche Bunsen-Gesellschaft für Angewandte Physikalische Chemie) Berlin
Z Gesch Oberrheins—Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins. Karlsruhe
Z Orthopädie—Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und Ihre Grenzgebiete (Deutsche Orthopädische Gesellschaft) Stuttgart
Z Wuertt Land—Zeitschrift für Wuerttembergische Landesgeschichte. Stuttgart
Zentr Bibl—Zentralblatt für Biblioteksweswen. Leipzig

Key to General Abbreviations

abh	abhandlung, -en
abp	archbishop
abt	abteilung
acad	academy
adm	administration
Ag	August
agric	agriculture, -al
Am	America, American
annot	annotated, -ions
Ap	April
app	appendix
arr	arranged
assn	association
aufl	auflage
auth	author
autog	autographed
b	born
bd	band
bibl	bibliography, -ies
bibliog	bibliographical
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes
bk	book
bol	boletim, boletín
bros	brothers
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
ca	circa
cent	century
circ	circular
co	company
col	column, -s
coll	collected, -ion, -ions
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiled, -er, -ation
concl	concluded
conf	conference
Cong	Congress
cont	continued
corp	corporation
D	December
d	died
dept	department
doc	document, -s
e a	et des autres
ed	editor, -ed, -ion edizione
éd	édition
educ	education, -al
enl	enlarged
exper	experiment
F	February
f	footnotes
fasc	fascicle
fl	flourished
for	foreign
geol	geology, -ical, -ia, -ico
gov	government
H M S O	His Majesty's stationery office
hft	heft
hist	history, -ic, -ical
hrsg	herausgegeben
imp	imprensa, -ta, imprimerie, -ies
inc	incorporated
incl	includes, -ed, -ing
inst	institute, -tion
int	international
introd	introduction, -ory
Ja	January
jahrg	jahrgang
Je	June
Jl	July
jt	joint
l	leaf, leaves
lang	language
lib	library
lit	literary, literature
ltd	limited
mim	mimeographed
misc	miscellaneous
Mr	March
ms	manuscript
My	May
N	November
nat	national
nd	no date
nf	neue folge
no	number
np	no place
ns	new series
numb	numbered
O	October
p	page, -s
P A I S	Public affairs information service
pref	preface, prefazione
préf	préface
prelim	preliminary
priv	private, -ly
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptd	printed
ptg	printing
ptie	partie
pub	published, -er, -ing publié
rep	report, -s
rev	revised, -ion
S	September
s	series (periodical citation)
sec	section, -s
sel	selected, -ion, -s
ser	serie, -ies (book citation)
sér	série
sess	session
soc	society
st	saint
stud	study, -ies
suppl	supplement, -ary
supt	superintendent
t	tome, tomo
tech	technical
tr	translated, -ion
typew	typewritten
über	übersetzt
univ	university, -dad, tà, -tät, -té, teit, -tet
unnumb	unnumbered
v	volume
vp	varied paging

Directions for Using This Index

This Index is solely a subject list. Under each subject, books and pamphlets are listed by author while periodicals and bulletins are listed by title; the two types of entries are together in one alphabetical list. Complete or comprehensive bibliographies are starred and listed first under the subject. Titles used are those of the book, pamphlet or article, but the page references are for the bibliographies only. Frequently the bibliography covers a wider field than that of the book as indicated in its title. The following sample entries illustrate the order of information given in the references.

SAMPLE ENTRY: Books and Pamphlets	Ability Testing * Greene, Edward Barrows. Measurements of human behavior. N.Y. Odyssey ['41] p734-62
Explanation	*A bibliography on Ability testing will be found in Edward Barrows Greene's Measurements of human behavior, published by the Odyssey Press, Inc. in 1941, on pages 734-762.*
SAMPLE ENTRY: Periodical Article	Abrasives Bibliography on blast cleaning with metallic abrasives. R. Hopp. Heat Treat & Forg 27:280, 289-90, 328-32 Je-Jl '41 annot
Explanation	*A bibliography on Abrasives entitled Bibliography on blast cleaning with metallic abrasives, compiled by R. Hopp, will be found in the periodical Heat Treating and Forging, volume 27, pages 280, 289-290, 328-332, which appeared in June and July 1941. The items listed are annotated.*

Bibliographic Index

A Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies

1937—1942

A.E. pseud. See Russell, G. W.

Aargau
Müller, Hans. Der Aargau und der Sonderbund, ein beitrag zur geschichte der regeneration. Wohlen. Freiämter zeitung '37 p485-94 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Abailard, Pierre. See Abélard, P.

Abarbanel, Isaac. See Abravanel, I.

Abbeys
* Cottineau, L. H. Répertoire topo-bibliographique des abbayes et prieurés. Mâcon. Protat '35-'38 2v

Bradley, Edith Elizabeth. The story of the English abbeys, told in counties; I, The northern counties; II, The eastern counties. London. Hale, R. '38-'39 2v v 1, p229-32; v2, p221-4

Wade, Benjamin. Yorkshire's ruined abbeys. London. Burrow, E. '38 p150-3

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879
Bibliography of Rollo first editions. R. G. Silver. Colophon s3 1 no2:9-16 '39

Abbott, Maude Elizabeth Seymour, 1869-1940
MacDermot, Hugh Ernest. Maude Abbott, a memoir. Toronto. Macmillan '41 p247-57 Writings of Maude Abbott

'Abd al-Hamid II, sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
Wittlin, Alma Stephanie. Abdul Hamid, the shadow of God; tr. from the German by Norman Denny. London. Lane ['40] p289-93

'Abd al-Latīf, shāh, ca 1689-1752
Sorley, Herbert Tower. Shāh Abdul Latīf of Bhit; his poetry, life and times; a study of literary, social and economic conditions in eighteenth century Sind. London. Oxford '40 p 179-86

Abdomen

Foreign bodies

* Crossen, Harry Sturgeon, and Crossen, David Frederic. Foreign bodies left in the abdomen; the surgical problems: cases, treatment, prevention; the legal problems: cases, decisions, responsibilities. St Louis. Mosby '40 p704-37 annot

Surgery

Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, ed. Operative surgery, including anesthesia, pre- and post-operative treatment, principles of surgical technic, blood transfusion, and abdominal surgery. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Hammett, John E. Abdominal surgery. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p337-43

Ladd, William Edwards, and Gross, Robert Edward. Abdominal surgery of infancy and childhood. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 incl bibl

National research council. Committee on surgery. Abdominal and genito-urinary injuries. (Military surgical manuals, 3) Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

Spivack, Julius Leo. The surgical technic of abdominal operations. 2d ed rev and enl Chicago. Debour, S.B. '38 incl bibl

Abélard, Pierre, 1079-1142
* McLeod, Enid. Héloïse; a biography. London. Chatto '38 p297-311

Abercrombie, Lascelles, 1881-1938
Elton, Oliver. Lascelles Abercrombie, 1881-1938. London. H. Milford ['39] p27-30 Writing of Abercrombie *Reprinted from* British Academy, London. Proceedings v25

Ability
Blair, Glenn Myers. Mentally superior and inferior children in the junior and senior high school; a comparative study of their backgrounds, interests, and ambitions. (Contributions to educ, no766) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p67-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Bond, Elden A. Tenth-grade abilities and achievements. (Contributions to educ, no813) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p65-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Bown, Max Duane. Variability as a function of ability and its relation to personality and interests. (Archives of psychology, no262) N.Y. '41 p44-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Defining physical fitness. L. A. Larson. J Health & Phys Ed 13:50 Ja '42

Espenschade, Anna Scholl. Motor performance in adolescence including the study of relationships with measures of physical growth and maturity. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v5, no 1; serial no24) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development, Nat. research council '40 p 121-4 photoprinted

Estimating the level of vocational aspiration. W. A. Lurie. J Social Psychol 10: 472 N '39

Garrison, Karl Claudius. The psychology of exceptional children. (Psychology ser) N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Gengerelli, Joseph Anthony. The structure of mental capacities. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in educ, philosophy, and psychology, v 1, no 15) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p267

Joint committee of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics. The place of mathematics in secondary education. (National council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook, v 15) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 147-8

Relationship between certain phases of kinesthesis and performance during the early stages of acquiring two perceptuomotor skills. B. E. Phillips. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:585-6 O '41 30 titles *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Pa. state college, 1941

Relative contribution of certain factors to individual differences in algebraic problem solving ability. W. R. Kellar. J Exp Ed 8:35 S '39

Steen, Thomas Wilson. The vocational choices of students whose religious beliefs limit their occupational opportunities. [Chicago] '39 p 130-2 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

See also
Efficiency, Industrial
Leadership
Mental tests

Testing

* Greene, Edward Barrows. Measurements of human behavior. N.Y. Odyssey ['41] p734-62

Ability—Testing—*Continued*

* McCloy, Charles Harold. Tests and measurements in health and physical education. (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p326-45

* McCloy, Charles Harold. Tests and measurements in health and physical education. 2d ed (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '42 p326-45, 395-401

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Employment tests for industrial workers; a sel. annot. bibl; prelim. draft. (Bibliog. ser, no65) Princeton, N.J. The section '41 17 l mim

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Employment tests in industry and business; a sel. annot. bibl. prepared by Hazel C. Benjamin. (Bibliog. ser, no67) Princeton, N.J. The section '42 32p annot

Achievement tests in volleyball for junior high school girls. N. Russell and E. Lange. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:41 D '40 10 titles

Assessment of motor abilities of college women through objective tests. M. G. Scott. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 75-6 O '39 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Baker, Harry Jay, and Leland, Bernice. Detroit tests of learning aptitude; a new instrument of mental diagnosis; examiner's handbook. rev ed Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 152-3

Brooks, Fowler Dell, and Fay, Paul Johnson. The practical arts. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 130-2 36 titles)

Broom, Mybert Eustace. Educational measurements in the elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Burpee, Royal Huddleston. Seven quickly administered tests of physical capacity and their use in detecting physical incapacity for motor activity in men and boys. (Contributions to educ, no818) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 141-50 149 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Burtt, Harold Ernest. Principles of employment psychology. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Comparison of physical fitness ratings as determined by the pulse-ratio test and Rogers' test of physical fitness. R. H. Rifenberick. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:100-1 Mr '42

Conklin, Agnes Maria. Failures of highly intelligent pupils; a study of their behavior by means of the control group. (Contributions to educ, no792) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 142-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Critical study of the factors determining effective strength tests for women. A. Carpenter. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:26-8 D '38

Crow, Lester Donald, and Crow, Mrs Alice (Von Bauer). Mental hygiene in school and home life, for teachers, supervisors, and parents. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p278

Cureton, Thomas Kirk. Standards for testing beginning swimming. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p 149-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Current construction and evaluation of intelligence tests. D. B. Stuit. R Ed Res 11:21-4 F '41 82 titles

Darley, John Gordon. Clinical aspects and interpretation of the Strong vocational interest blank. N.Y. Psychological corp. '41 p71-2 28 titles looseleaf

Durrell, Donald DeWitt. Improvement of basic reading abilities. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['40] incl bibl

Dwyer, Paul Sumner; Horner, Mrs Charlotte Stevens; and Yoakum, Clarence Stone. A statistical summary of the records of students entering the University of Michigan as freshmen in the decade 1927-1936. (Mich. Univ. Administrative stud, v 1, no4) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Ypsilanti. Univ. lithoprinters] '40 p221-6 51 titles

Eisner, Harry. The classroom teacher's estimation of intelligence and industry of high school students. (Contributions to educ, no726) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 107-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Empirical study of verbal, numerical, and spiritual factors in mental organization. I. Chein. Psychol Rec 3:91-2 My '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Evaluation in art. R. Faulkner. J Ed Res 35:551-4 Mr '42

Experimental analysis of the theory of independent abilities. R. S. Morrow. J Ed Psychol 32:511-12 O '41

Factor analysis by sub-matrices. C. Burt. J Psychol 6:374-5 O '38

Factor analysis of mechanical ability tests. W. Harrell. Psychometrika 5:32-3 Mr '40

Factor analysis of motor ability variables and tests, with tests for college men. L. A. Larson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:516-17 O '41 31 titles

Factor and validity analysis of strength variables and tests with a test combination of chinning, dipping, and vertical jump. L. A. Larson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:96 D '40 18 titles

Factors underlying unpredicted scholastic achievement of college freshmen. W. R. Hepner. J Exp Ed 7:193-4 Mr '39

Functional tests: some effects of the common cold on cardio-respiratory adjustments to exercise and cardiovascular test scores. F. Henry. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:199-200 My '42

Functional tests: the reliability of the pulse-ratio test. F. Henry and D. Farmer. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:86-7 My '38

Germane, Charles E. and Germane, Mrs Edith (Gayton). Personnel work in high school; a program for the guidance of youth—educ, social, and vocational. N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['41] p505-7

Harrell, Willard. Testing the abilities of textile workers. (Ga. State engineering exper. station. Bul, v2, no2) Atlanta. Ga. school of technology '40 p 14

Howard, Glenn Willard. A measurement of the achievement in motor skills of college men in the game situation of basketball. (Contributions to educ, no733) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 107-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Human abilities. J. P. Guilford. Psychol R 47:393-4 S '40 50 titles

Influence of reading abilities on school success in grade IX. F. L. Pond. Sch R 48:443-4 Je '40 15 titles

Jansen van Rensburg, Jurgens Anthonie. The learning ability of the South African native compared with that of the European. (Research ser, no5) Pretoria. S. African council '38 p6-7

Jenkins, Mildred Elizabeth. A study of certain interrelationships between the freshmen test program, academic grades, and sophomore test program at the University of Rochester. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 65-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Education in motor activities. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p78-83)

Kogan, Leonard Saul. The construction of a rating scale battery designed to predict collegiate success. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 65-71 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Krause, Lawrence J. The correlation of adjustment and achievement in delinquent boys. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no2) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p66-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Ability—Testing—*Continued*

Laleger, Grace Elizabeth. The vocational interests of high school girls as inventoried by the Strong and Manson blanks. (Contributions to educ, no857) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p94-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

McCaul, Margaret Elizabeth. Guidance for college students. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 incl bibl

McCloy, Charles Harold, and Carpenter, Aileen. Laboratory manual for Tests and measurements in health and physical education. N.Y. Crofts '41 p 139-40 lithoprinted

Mallory, Virgil Sampson. The relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils. (Contributions to educ, no769) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 151-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Measurement of aptitudes in specific fields. D. Segel. R Ed Res 11:52-6 F '41 123 titles

Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. L. E. Hutto. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:127-8 O '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Mechanical ability as a factor in engineering aptitude. E. N. Brush. J Ap Psychol 25:311-12 Je '41 32 titles

Minnesota vocational test. D. M. Andrew. J Ap Psychol 21:171-2 Ap '37

Motor and mechanical abilities in professional schools. C. E. Thompson. J Ap Psychol 26: 36-7 F '42

Motor development from birth to maturity. N. Bayley and A. Espenschade. R Ed Res 11:568-72 D '41

Motor fitness. J. D. Brock and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12: 413-15 My '41 61 titles

Myers, George Edmund. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p212-14

Nelson, Martin Johan. Tests and measurements in elementary education. N.Y. Cordon ['39] incl bibl

Noll, Victor Herbert. Teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. (Longmans' educ. ser) N.Y. Longmans '39 incl bibl

Non-verbal approach to the Thurstone primary mental abilities. D. J. Moffie. J Gen Psychol 27:60-1 Jl '42

Note on the effects of practice upon trait differences in motor skills. W. A. Owens. J Ed Psychol 33:147 F '42

Occupational counseling techniques; their development and application. William H. Stead [and others] Pub. for the Technical board of the Occupational research program. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p261-4 58 titles

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study, state of Oregon. Elementary schools. Arithmetic; ed. by V. D. Bain. [Salem. '39] "Standardized tests": p77-8

Paterson, Donald Gildersleeve; Schneidler, Gwendolen G. and Williamson, Edmund Griffith. Student guidance techniques; a handbook for counselors in high schools and colleges. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Peterson, Bertha. An experimental investigation of the relationship between certain weighting systems for the Strong vocational interest blank. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 54-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Phelan, Sister Mary Benedict. Visual perception in relation to variance in reading and spelling. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 12, no3) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '40 p43-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p 162-3, 226-7

Practice and fatigue effects in the Sargent test. F. Henry. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:28-9 Mr '42

Preliminary study of factors in motor educability. C. H. McCloy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:38-9 My '40 36 titles

Present status of physical indices. E. Powell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:14-17 My '40 76 titles

Present status of strength testing for children of elementary school and preschool age. E. Metheny. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:128-30 Mr '41 36 titles

Psychometric sociological study of a group of specialty salesmen. N. Wallace and R. M. W. Travers. Ann Eug 8:302 My '38

Public administration service, Chicago. The selection of fire fighters. (Publications, no68) The service '40 "General intelligence tests": p23; "Mechanical aptitude tests": p24

Relationship between measures of motor educability and the learning of specific motor skills. E. Gire and A. Espenschade. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:53-5 Mr '42

Relative significance of time as a factor in tests of ability at the college level. A. L. Saum. J Ap Psychol 22:210 Ap '38

Sandford, Peter, and others. Forecasting teaching ability. (Bul, no8) Dept. of educ. research, Univ. of Toronto ['37] p90-3

Schools and manpower; engineers are needed. H. A. Jager. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 26:29-30 My '42

Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p557-9

Sex differences in clerical aptitude. G. G. Schneidler and D. G. Paterson. J Ed Psychol 33:309 Ap '42

Simplification of the pulse-ratio technique for rating physical efficiency and present condition. W. W. Tuttle and R. E. Dickinson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:80 My '38

Simplified method of classifying junior and senior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education activities. E. Stansbury. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:773-5 D '41 12 titles

Some aspects of social adaptability among adolescents. C. C. Gibbons and J. P. Porter. J Ap Psychol 23:519 Ag '39

Some factors of personality; further analysis of some of Webb's data. H. A. Reyburn and J. G. Taylor. Brit J Psychol 30:165 O '39

Some relationships of fine and gross motor abilities. H. G. Seashore. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:273-4 O '42

Spatial perception tests for determining drafting aptitude. J. E. Crawford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 31:12 Ja '42

Status of selection and counseling techniques for dental students. R. M. Bellows. J Consult Psychol 4:14 Ja '40

Strang, Ruth May, and Rose, Mrs Florence (Cracauer). Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college. Lancaster, Pa. Science press '38 incl bibl

Strength, power, and femininity as factors influencing the athletic performance of college women. A. Carpenter. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:127 My '38

Study of the primary components of cardiovascular tests; report of a dissertation. M. A. Murphy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:68-71 Mr '40

Study of the validity of some cardio-vascular tests. L. A. Larson. J Exp Ed 7:219-20 Mr '39

Tests and measurements in health and physical education. L. A. Larson and W. A. Cox. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:488-9 My '41 24 titles

Tests for predicting potential ability in gymnastics and tumbling. E. Wettstone. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:125 D '38

Thomson, Godfrey Hilton. The factorial analysis of human ability. Boston. Houghton; London. Univ. of London press '39 p317-22

Use of some tests in the prediction of legal aptitude. B. L. Riker and F. J. Gaudet. J Ap Psychol 25:321-2 Je '41 11 titles

Value of certain standard tests for a study of dramatic talent. C. H. Miller. J Social Psychol 9:448-9 N '38

Ability—Testing—*Continued*

Vernon, Philip Ewart. The measurement of abilities. London. Univ. of London press ['40] p292-8

Virene, Edgar Paul. A factor analysis of the scholastic aptitude test. Philadelphia. '40 p34-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Watkins, John Goodrich. Objective measurement of instrumental performance. (Contributions to educ, no860) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p86-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Watson, Goodwin Barbour. The specific techniques of investigation: testing intelligence, aptitudes and personality. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p371-3 annot)

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p421, bibliog f

Willmott, John Nelson. High school boys electing industrial arts; a study of certain factors differentiating the industrial arts group from the group not electing industrial arts. (Contributions to educ, no836) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p58-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Wolfle, Dael Lee. Factor analysis to 1940. (Psychometric monograph, no3) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p44-66 530 titles

Woodside, Claude W. and Wanous, Samuel J. comps. Bibliography of tests and testing in business subjects. (Monograph, 42) Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. '39 p32-4

Wrightstone, Jacob Wayne. Techniques of appraisal. (In Gray, William Scott, ed. Reading in general education. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p403-15)

See also

Educational measurements
Examinations
Mental tests
Musical ability—Testing

Ability, influence of age on

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Age and employment: a sel. bibl. stressing the older worker. (Bul, no 157) N.Y. The foundation ['39] 4p annot

Intellectual changes during maturity and old age. I. Lorge. R Ed Res 11:557-61 D '41

National commission on the enrichment of adult life. Committee on techniques of adult education. Report. Wash. D.C. ['39] l 30-6, 90-3 mim

Ability grouping in education

Cook, Walter Wellman. Grouping and promotion in the elementary school. (Minn. Univ. College of educ. Ser. on individualization of instruction, no2) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p64-5

Abnormal children. See Children, Abnormal and backward

Abnormalities (animals)

Congenital external and internal anomalies in a foal. T. T. David and J. A. Solis. Phil J Sci 74:242-3 Mr '41

Cunningham, Bert. Axial bifurcation in serpents; an historical survey of serpent monsters having part of the axial skeleton duplicated. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '37 p71-82

Studies on hereditary congenital baldness in the domestic fowl; embryological and physiological bases of the character. P. D. Sturkie. J Morphology 69:534-5 N '41

See also

Mammary glands—Abnormities and deformities

Abnormalities (plants)

Bifurcated inflorescence of digitalis purpurea L. C. J. A. Berkeley. Ann Bot ns3:717-18 Jl '39

Cytogenetic studies with polyploid species of wheat; chromosomal aberrations in the progeny of a haploid of triticum vulgare. E. R. Sears. Genetics 24:522-3 Jl '39

Embryoless dill seeds. F. Flemion and E. Waterbury. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:160-1 Jl '41 17 titles

Study of forking in red pine. J. A. Jump. Phyt 28:811 N '38

Abolition of slavery. See Slavery

Abolitionists

Critical analysis of abolition literature, 1830-1840. H. H. Simms. J So Hist 6:368-82 Ag '40 bibliog article

Henkle, Henrietta (Henrietta Buckmaster, pseud). Let my people go; the story of the underground railroad and the growth of the abolition movement. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p381-4

Stern, Philip Van Doren (Peter Storme, pseud). The drums of morning. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p617-25

Wright, Mrs Marion Manola (Thompson). The education of Negroes in New Jersey. (Contributions to educ, no815) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p223-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Abortion

Abortion and the public health. R. K. Stix and D. G. Wiehl. Am J Pub Health 28:628 My '38

See also

Birth control
Medical jurisprudence

Abortion in animals

* Huddleson, Irvin Forest. Brucellosis in man and animals; contributing authors: A. V. Hardy, J. E. Debono, Ward Giltner. [rev ed] N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p307-31

* London. Science museum. Science library. The control of contagious abortion, 1934-38. (Bibliog. ser, no437) The library '38 15 l mim

Breeding failures and the Shute test. Flour & Feed 39:sup3 Ja '39

Brucella infection (infectious abortion) of swine in the Philippines. T. Topacio. Phil J Sci 63:276-7 Jl '37

Brucellosis in wildlife. J. S. Katz. Am Vet M Assn J 99:24-6 Jl '41 bibliog f

Control of Bang's disease by tests and segregation. W. S. Cunningham and R. N. Davis. Ariz Ag Exp B 157:139 '37

Immunity in brucellosis. I. F. Huddleson. Bact Rs 6:139-42 Je '42

Incidence of streptococcic infection in the udders of Bang's disease positive and negative cows. H. S. Morrison and F. E. Hull. Ky Ag Exp B 372:87 '37

Presence of agglutinins for brucella abortus in milk. H. B. Morrison and F. E. Hull. Ky Ag Exp B 369:41 '37

Response of ceased reactors in Bang's disease to reexposure. B. A. Beach and others. J Ag Research 65:531-2 D 1 '42

Rôle of mineral deficiency in equine abortion. V. R. Rajagopalan. Ind J Vet Sci 9:421 D '39

Significance of suspicious agglutination reactions for Bang's disease. C. P. Fitch and others. Am Vet M Assn J 91:43-4 Jl '37

Study of the vaginal content of pregnant Bang-infected cows for the presence of brucella abortus. C. P. Fitch and others. Am Vet M Assn J 92:175 F '38

Trichomoniasis or trichomonad abortion in cattle. H. Schmidt. Am Vet M Assn J 90:616 My '37

Abraham, the patriarch

Costley-White, Harold. Abraham of Ur. (Biblical biographies, no3) London. Rich '38 p216-19

Abrasion

* London. Science museum. Science library. Dry friction, 1930-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no308) The library '37 5 l mim

Abrasives

* Bibliography on blast cleaning with metallic abrasives. R. Hopp. Heat Treat & Forg 27:280, 289-90, 328-32 Je-Jl '41 annot *Also pub. separately* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh '41 25p

* London. Science museum. Science library. References in English to grinding, polishing, abrasives, etc, exclusive of grinding machines for general purposes, 1933-37. (Bibliog. ser, no376; suppl. to no 137) The library '38 7 l mim

Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Abrasives. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p57-8)

Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508

* Berlin. Jüdisches museum. Gedenkausstellung Don Jizchaq Abrabanel; seine welt, sein werk, juni 1937. [Berlin, Hamburg. M. Lessmann] '37 p4-7 Writings of Abravanel

Minkin, Jacob Samuel. Abarbanel and the expulsion of the Jews from Spain. N.Y. Behrman's '38 p221-6

Sarachek, Joseph. Don Isaac Abravanel. N.Y. Bloch '38 p213 Writings of Abravanel

Abscission (botany)

Effect of growth substances on the absciss layer in leaves of coleus. R. M. Myers. Bot Gaz 102:337-8 D '40 25 titles

Absorption (physiology)

Driver, Robert Lee. Factors in the absorption of insulin from the alimentary tract. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 105-17 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Factors influencing the absorption of iron and copper from the alimentary tract. S. L. Tompsett. Biochem J 34:969 Je '40

Kramers' absorption law in physical problems. D. H. Menzel. Nature 142:434 S 3 '38

See also

Digestion
Fat
Lymphatics
Metabolism
Osmosis
Skin

Absorption (plants)

Absorption and accumulation of rubidium bromide by barley plants; localization in the root of cation accumulation and of transfer to the shoot. F. C. Steward and others. Plant Physiology 17:421 Jl '42

Absorption and accumulation of salts by living plant cells; absorption of rubidium bromide by potato discs. F. C. Steward and J. A. Harrison. Ann Bot ns3:452-3 Ap '39

Absorption and movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. O. Biddulph. Plant Physiology 15:136 Ja '40 16 titles

Absorption and translocation of auxin. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 25:372 My '38

Absorption of carbon dioxide by unilluminated leaves. J. H. C. Smith. Plant Physiology 15:222-4 Ap '40 33 titles

Absorption of selenium by tobacco and soy beans in sand cultures. A. L. Martin and S. F. Trelease. Am J Bot 25:385 My '38

Additional studies regarding the cation absorption mechanism of plants in soil. R. Overstreet and others. Am J Bot 29:230-1 Mr '42

Apparatus for the study of the oxygen, salt, and water uptake of various zones of the root, with some preliminary results with vicia faba. F. G. Gregory and H. K. Woodford. Ann Bot ns3:154 Ja '39

Base content of corn plants as influenced by pH of substrate and form of nitrogen supply. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Soil Sci 47:282-3 Ap '39

Causes of decreased absorption of water by plants in poorly aerated media. P. J. Kramer. Am J Bot 27:220 Ap '40

Comparison of rates of water intake in contiguous regions of intact and isolated roots. H. F. Rosene. Plant Physiology 16:37-8 Ja '41 18 titles

Device for measuring entry of water into roots. H. E. Hayward and others. Bot Gaz 104:160 S '42

Effect of salt concentration upon the metabolism of potato discs and the contrasted effect of potassium and calcium salts which have a common ion. F. C. Steward and C. Preston. Plant Physiology 16:115-16 Ja '41 23 titles

Effects of a limiting element on the absorption of individual elements and on the anion:cation balance in wheat. A. G. McCalla and E. K. Woodford. Plant Physiology 13:711-12 O '38

Forces concerned in the intake of water by transpiring plants. P. J. Kramer. Am J Bot 26:791 D '39

Growth of rice seedlings in salt solutions of different H-ion concentrations. R. H. Dastur and W. John. Ind Bot Soc J 17:268 S '38

Hydrogen-ion effects and the accumulation of salt by barley roots as influenced by metabolism. D. R. Hoagland and T. C. Broyer. Am J Bot 27:185 Mr '40

Metabolic processes of potato discs under conditions conducive to salt accumulation. F. C. Steward and G. Preston. Plant Physiology 15:59-61 Ja '40 45 titles

Relation of sulphate to selenium absorption by plants. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. Am J Bot 25:674-5 N '38

Root resistance as a cause of decreased water absorption by plants at low temperatures. P. J. Kramer. Plant Physiology 15:78-9 Ja '40 32 titles

Salt relations of plant tissues. W. Stiles and A. D. Skelding. Ann Bot ns4:362-3, 699-700 Ap, O '40

Selective absorption of cations by higher plants. R. Collander. Plant Physiology 16:718-20 O '41 25 titles

Soil moisture as a limiting factor for active absorption and root pressure. P. J. Kramer. Am J Bot 28:450-1 Je '41

Studies in absorption and transpiration. T. Ekambaram and V. K. Kamalam. Ind Bot Soc J 20:18, 35 F '41

Studies on the absorbing surface of sugarcane root systems; method of study with some preliminary results. H. Evans. Ann Bot ns2:182 Ja '38

Transpiration and the absorption of mineral salts. K. E. Wright. Plant Physiology 14:174 Ja '39

Unequal absorption of ions and their rate and order of entry from a 3-salt nutrient. B. N. Singh and S. C. Chakravarti. Ind Bot Soc J 16:92-3 Mr '37

Water-culture studies with apple trees; seasonal absorption of nitrogen and potassium by Cox's orange pippin on Malling rootstocks nos. IX and XII. H. L. Pearse. J Pomology 17:359-61 Ja '40 30 titles

Water uptake and root growth as influenced by inequalities in the concentration of the substrate. F. M. Eaton. Plant Physiology 16:563-4 Jl '41 18 titles

Weekly absorption of nitrate by young, bearing orange trees growing out of doors in solution cultures. H. D. Chapman and E. R. Parker. Plant Physiology 17:376 Jl '42

Absorption of light

Laboratory study of the absorption of light by lake waters. H. R. James and E. A. Birge. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:24, 44, 98 '38

Young, Robert Thompson, and Gordon, Robert Dean. Report on the penetration of light in the Pacific ocean off the coast of southern California. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. Tech. ser, v4, no8) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press; London. Cambridge '39 p217-18

Absorption spectra

Carvin, Frank Dana. An investigation of the near infrared absorption spectra of hydrogen sulphide gas by photographic means. [N.Y.] N.Y. univ. Graduate school ['38] p 19-21 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938

Claussen, Walter Frederick. A study of the infra-red absorption spectra of certain organic molecules; I, Carboxylic acids; II, Glycols and glycol derivatives; III, Molecules exhibiting keto-enol tautomerism. Urbana, Ill. '39 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Ill, 1939

Contribution à l'étude des spectres d'absorption d'acétylacétonates de néodyme et de samarium dissous dans divers solvants. M. Radoitchitch. Ann Chimie s 11 13:85-7 Ja '40 61 titles

Estimation of praseodymium and neodymium in solution from their absorption spectra. J. N. Friend and D. A. Hall. Analyst 65:148 Mr '40 16 titles

Lecomte, Jean, and Lambert, Pierre. Quelques applications des spectres d'absorption infrarouges à l'étude des constituants des essences (carbures aliphatiques et carbures à noyaux) préface de A. Caquot. ([France] Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, no 142) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '39 p42-3

On the origin of colour of paramagnetic ions in solution. D. M. Bose and P. C. Mukherji. Philos M s7 26:sup775-6 N '38

Photosynthesis and the absorption spectra of plant pigments. G. R. Burns. Am J Bot 24:265; 25:174 My '37, Mr '38

Quantitative analysis, with respect to the component structural groups, of the infrared (1 to 2 μ) molar absorptive indices of 55 hydrocarbons. F. W. Rose. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:156-7 F '38

Absorption spectra—*Continued*
Sutherland, Harry Kennon. The preparation and absorption spectra of camphane derivatives. Urbana. '38 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938
Ultra-violet spectrophotometry of zea mays pollen with the quartz microscope. F. M. Uber. Am J Bot 26:807 D '39
See also
Spectrum analysis

Abstraction
Frühauf, Werner. Die suchmethode und ihre anwendung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 14. bd, 4. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '39 p84-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Göttingen
Genetic studies in abstraction. M. G. Colby and J. B. Robertson. J Comp Psychol 33:401 Je '42

Abyssinia. See Ethiopia

Acacia
Histogenesis and morphology of the phyllode in certain species of acacia. N. H. Boke. Am J Bot 27:89 F '40

Academia nacional de San Carlos, Mexico
Fernández, Justino. El grabado en lámina en la Academia de San Carlos de México durante el siglo XIX. [Habana] Publicaciones de la Revista Univ. de la Habana '38 p43-4; bibl in Nota bio-bibliográfica p44-5

Academic dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

Academic freedom
Academic freedom. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p321-6)
Bunting, David Edison. Liberty and learning; the activities of the Am. civil liberties union in behalf of freedom of educ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 136-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Should controversial subjects be discussed in schools? J. W. Studebaker and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:32 Mr 4 '40 annot

Academies (learned societies). See Learned institutions and societies

Acadians
Acadian French in Canada and in Louisiana. H. N. Gould. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:312 S '41

Acanthocephala
Hook patterns on the acanthocephalan proboscis. H. J. Van Cleave. Q R Biol 16:172 Je '41
Notes on juvenile acanthocephala. H. L. Ward. J Parasitol 26:193 Je '40
Reconsideration of the acanthocephalan family rhadinorhynchidae. H. J. Van Cleave and D. R. Lincicome. J Parasitol 26:80-1 F '40
Specific status of moniliformis (acanthocephala) of Texas rats, and a review of the species of this genus in the western hemisphere. A. C. Chandler. J Parasitol 27:244 Je '41
Studies on the life history of neoechinorhynchus cylindratus (Van Cleave, 1913) (acanthocephala). H. L. Ward. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:345-7 Jl '40 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1939

Acarina. See Mites

Accademia dei Lincei, Rome
Accademia dei Lincei, Rome. Il carteggio linceo della vecchia accademia di Federico Cesi (1603-1630). Roma. G. Bardi, tipografo della R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei '38 pt 1, p 17-20

Accessories (law). See Accomplices

Accident insurance. See Insurance, Accident

Accident law
National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Teacher liability for pupil injuries. Wash. D.C. The association '40 p24
Poe, Arthur Clayton. School liability for injuries to pupils; a study of the legal liability for the injury of children in public schools. (Contributions to educ, no828) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p72-7 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
Ward, George. Accidents; your legal rights and how to protect them. Ocean Grove, N.J. Research press ['37] p53-60
See also
Employers' liability
Workmen's compensation

Accidents
* Traffic safety bibliography; elementary and secondary schools. Safety Ed 19:121-3 N '39
Secondary lesson outline; safety instruction in home economics. H. Shultz. Safety Ed 20:367 Ap '41
See also
Automobiles—Accidents
Burns and scalds
Electricity, Injuries from
First aid in illness and injury
Life saving

Prevention

* Bibliography on highway safety. M. A. Wilson. U S Ag Misc Pub 296:1-136 '38 annot
* Harvard university. Bureau for street traffic research. A bibliography on driving safety. Cambridge, Mass. The university '37 157p
* National education association of the United States. Research division. Sources of safety education aids; a bibliog. list of non-school organizations, Mar. 1938. Wash. D.C. The association '38 10p annot mim
* Resnick, Louis. Eye hazards in industry; extent, cause, and means of prevention. [2d ed] N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness by Columbia univ. press '41 p289-301
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Safety measures: a sel. list of recent references on accident prevention in its various aspects; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 56p mim
* United States. Work projects administration, Massachusetts. A bibliography on driving safety. Boston. The administration '37 157p mim
* Wilkinson, Ruth. Safety education 1930-1938: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 53 l typew
* Wisconsin. Highway commission. Highway safety bibliography; prepared by Safety department. Madison. The commission '39 33p mim
* Wisconsin. Legislative reference library. Automobile accidents: causes and prevention January 1930-May 1937: a selected bibliography. E. B. Hage. Madison. '37 28 l typew

Accident prevention and first aid. Am J Nursing 41:458-60 Ap '41 annot

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p597-8

Bacon, Francis Leonard. Outwitting the hazards; youth attacks the accident problem. N.Y., Chicago. Silver '41 incl bibl

Bannerman, Gilbert W. Guide book in safety education. (Educ. ser) Wausau, Wis. Employers mutual liability insurance co. '37 p97-8

Bibliography of recent magazine articles. Labour Management 21:166-8 O '39

Brown, Leon Robertson, and O'Connor, Mary Margaret. Youth's guide to safety. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] p245-7

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p395-7

Evans, William Arthur, and Fry, Mattie Beatrice. Safety, your problem and mine. Chicago, Dallas. Lyons '38 p293-9

Heinrich, Herbert William. Industrial accident prevention; a scientific approach. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p438

Humble, Milford Keith. Practices and provisions for protecting pupils in school shops. [Columbia? Mo. '39?] p90-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo. 1937

Kentucky. Department of education. Safety education. (Educ. bul, v5, no6) [Frankfort. '37] p48-55

Los Angeles railway library. Transportation digest. See monthly numbers annot mim

Accidents—Prevention—*Continued*
Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Training for safety; a program for school shops. (Mich. Dept. of public instruction. Bul, no279) Lansing. The board '42 p 153-5 annot
National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Checklist of safety and safety education. Wash. D.C. The association ['39] p29-30
National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Units in safety education; grades V and VI. Wash. D.C. The association ['40] "References for the teacher; Readers for the children" incl bibl
National safety council. Safety in physical education and recreation for elementary and secondary schools. (Educ. division. Safety educ. ser) Chicago. The council '41 p91-3 48 titles
Nelson, Florence, and Cottrell, Hélène Louise. Safety through the year; an activity—text—workbook for intermediate grades. N.Y., London. McGraw ['37] p3
New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in traffic safety and driver training; comp. by Milton D. Kramer. N.Y. The center ['40] 9p mim
New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in traffic-safety education and driver training; prepared by Milton D. Kramer. [rev] N.Y. The center ['41] 8p mim
Noyes, Charles Edmund. Prevention of highway accidents. (Editorial research rep, v2, no4) [Wash. D.C. Editorial research rep. '39] bibliog f
O'Neill, Florence Connor. Safety education; a section of part III of A guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school. (N.Y. (state) Univ. Bul, no 1121) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '37 p69-70
Red cross. United States. American national Red cross. Material for group discussion on home and farm accident prevention. Wash. D.C. Am. Red cross ['39] p9
Review of periodicals. See bimonthly numbers of International labour office, Geneva. Industrial safety survey annot
Some of the welfare problems of the mining industry and what the Bureau has done about them. D. Harrington. U S Bur Mines Information C 7071:13-41 '39 mim
Stack, Herbert James, ed. A teacher's manual designed for use with Man and the motor car. (Publications. Educ. ser, v 12) N.Y. Nat. bur. of casualty and surety underwriters '37 p44-6
Stack, Herbert James; Seaton, Don Cash; and Hyde, Florence Slown. Safety in the world today. Chicago. Beckley-Cardy ['41] p357-66
Texas. Department of education. Traffic safety. A manual for public school teachers. (Bul, no374 (rev)) Austin. The department '37 p31-5
Tirado, Mrs Katherine Mellon (Allen). Bleeding hearts, a solution to the automobile tragedy. San Antonio. Naylor '41 p323-9
Traffic-safety education. J. B. Vasché. Cal J Sec Ed 13:179 Mr '38
Virginia. State board of education. Safety education; source material suggested for core curriculum of Va. secondary schools. (Bul, v23, no2) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '40 incl bibl
Washington (state). Department of education. Safety education bibliography; issued by Stanley F. Atwood, supt. of public instruction. [Olympia] '40 13p
Williams, Sidney James, and Charters, Werrett Wallace. Safety. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p437-9 incl bibl
Williamson, R. M. and Blackhurst, James Herbert. Safety; home, field, street. Des Moines. Iowa univ. press ['39] 1st separate p in folio

See also
Employers' liability
First aid in illness and injury
Mining engineering—Safety measures
Occupations, Dangerous
Safety education

Statistics
National safety council. Accident facts. 1940 ed Chicago. '40 incl bibl

Accidents, Industrial
Klein, Earl Edwin. Work accidents to minors in Illinois. (Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p249-56 photoprinted *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938
McBride, Earl Duwain. Disability evaluation; principles of treatment of compensable injuries. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['42] p607-12
United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Safeguarding manpower for greater production; the importance of safe working conditions in maintaining and increasing industrial output for national defense. (Special bul, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 19-20
Vilbrandt, Frank Carl. Chemical engineering plant design. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 185-6

See also
Factory laws and legislation
Mine accidents
Occupations, Dangerous

Accius, Lucius, b 170 B.C.?
Earp, Cronje Burnford. A study of the fragments of three related plays of Accius. [Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite '39] p 1-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Acclimatization
Acclimatization of fresh-water ciliates and flagellates to media of higher osmotic pressure. J. B. Loefer. Physiol Zoöl 12:171-2 Ap '39
Some experiments upon temperature acclimatization and respiratory metabolism in fishes. F. B. Sumner and P. Doudoroff. Biol Bul 74:428-9 Je '38

See also
Altitude, Influence of
Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

Acclimatization (plants)
Acclimatization of soybean in the Philippines. P. A. Rodrigo. Phil J Ag 9 no3:250 '38
Problem of seed in rice cultivation and the acclimatisation of foreign varieties in Italy. R. Piacco. Int R Ag 28:117T Ap '37

See also
Botany—Ecology

Accomplices
Schmeling, Karl Heinz. Hehlerei und hehlerische ausbeutung. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft396) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p viii-x

Accountants
Accountant. Occupations 16:557-9 Mr '38
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:231-3 S '38

Accounting
* American institute of accountants. Accountants' index; fifth supplement; a bibl. of accounting literature, Jan, 1936-Dec, 1939 (inclusive) N.Y. Am. inst. pub. co. '40 577p
* Columbia university. School of business. Montgomery library of accountancy. Exhibition of selected books and manuscripts from the Montgomery library of accountancy. South hall, Columbia university, October, 1937. N.Y. '37 24p
* Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research. Reading list on business administration. 4th rev Hanover, N.H. The college ['39] p40-4 annot photoprinted
* Herwood and Herwood. The Herwood library of accountancy; a catalogue of bks. ptd. between 1494 and 1900 in the Library. N.Y. Herwood & Herwood '38 233p mim
* Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, London. Library. Library catalogue. London. Council of the Institute '37 2v
* Maryland association of certified public accountants. Catalogue of books. 2d ed rev Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free lib. '38 40p mim

Accounting—*Continued*

* Nebraska. University. College of business administration. Selected books on business. (Neb. stud. in business, no43) Lincoln. The college '39 p35-9 annot

* Osaka. University of commerce. Institute for economic research. Bibliography of economic science; v. 3, Money and finance, pt. 2, 1919-1935; v. 4, Commerce and industry, pt. 1, 1919-1936. Tokyo. Maruzen '37-'39 2v

* Significant recent accounting literature. T. H. Sanders. Harv Bus R 15:366-88 Spring '37

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing service section. Accounting (some general basic information sources). Rachel Bretherton. Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 9p mim

Accounting theses, June, 1937[-1941] Account R 12:313-15; 13:286-9; 14:312-15; 15:421-4; 16:288-96 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41

Accounting through income or surplus. H. Serlin. Account R 17:294-302 Jl '42 bibliog f

Andruss, Harvey Adolphus. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. N.Y. South-Western pub. '37 p 177-8

Avery, Harold Gardner. Accounting for depreciable fixed assets. Bloomington, Ill. '40 p 192-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Bauer, Royal D. M. and Darby, Paul Holland. An outline of elementary accounting. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['42] incl bibl

Bienvenu, Emile. Accounting and business dictionary; an encyclopedia of accounting, financial and misc. business terms. 2d ed rev and enl [New Orleans] Poynton press '40 7 unnumb p at end

Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of Accounting review

British management yearbook, 1939; ed. by Reginald Pugh. London. Pitman '39 p 179-94

Calculation of production costs of agricultural commodities. J. Deslarzes. Int R Ag 29: 230E My '38

Coleman, Raymond W. Elements of accounting. (McGraw-Hill accounting ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Concept of expense. Y. C. Chow. Account R 14:340-9 D '39 bibliog f

Concepts of income underlying accounting. A. C. Littleton. Account R 12:13-22 Mr '37 bibliog f

Corporate-entity fiction and accounting theory. G. R. Husband. Account R 13:241-53 S '38 bibliog f

Current literature; comp. in the Lib. of the Am. inst. of accountants. See monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy

Earning-power valuation of inventory. L. L. Vance. Account R 17:376-84 O '42 bibliog f

Effect of direct charges to surplus on the measurement of income. W. A. Hosmer. Account R 13:31-55 Mr '38 bibliog f

Glimpses of current accounting literature: a summary. J. D. Campbell. See monthly numbers of Canadian chartered accountant

Goodwill on financial statements. G. T. Walker. Account R 13:174-82 Je '38 bibliog f

Graham, Willard J. and Katz, Wilber Griffith. Accounting in law practice. 2d ed Chicago. Callaghan '38 p5-6

Greidinger, Benjamin Bernard. Analysis of the accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission for industrial corporations under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934. N.Y. Ronald '39 p615-25 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Guthmann, Harry George. The analysis of financial statements. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p503-9

Kohler, Paul A. Accounting. 2d ed rev (Success vocational information ser, no21) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p21-2

Lockwood, Jeremiah, and Rankin, Calvin Hagan. Accounting. (Vocational and professional monographs, no7) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p37-9 32 titles

Mississippi. Unemployment compensation commission. Fourth annual report, for the year ending December 31, 1939. [Jackson] '40 p98-9, 136

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Bookkeeping and accounting; sel. bibl. for civil service examinations; comp. by Dorothy L. King. N.Y. The library '41 4 unnumb l mim

Nonpurchased goodwill. G. T. Walker. Account R 13:253-9 S '38 bibliog f

Note on principles of accounting. E. G. Nelson. Account R 14:350-5 D '39 bibliog f

Paton, William Andrew, and Littleton, Ananias Charles. An introduction to corporate accounting standards. (Monograph, no3) [Chicago] Am. accounting assn. '40 p 143-54

Peragallo, Edward. Origin and evolution of double entry bookkeeping; a study of Italian practice from the fourteenth century; with a foreword by Robert H. Montgomery. N.Y. Am. inst. pub. co. '38 p141-7

Precept and practice in accounting. C. A. Ashley. Can Chart Account 40:295-6 My '42

Problems of corporate-surplus administration. P. M. Van Arsdell. Account R 13: 275-85 S '38 bibliog f

Schnettler, Albert. Das rechnungswesen industrieller betriebe. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p230-1

Special classes of social science material in the law library. B. J. Long. Law Lib J 33:322-3 S '40

Tennessee. University. Division of university extension. Minimum accounting standards. (School of business adm. Bur. of research. Study, no 10; Local gov. accounting ser. Bul, 2) Knoxville. [Univ. of Tenn. press] '40 p57-60 annot

Trent, Robert Maxwell. Financial records for college libraries. N.Y. '39 l 40-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. You . . . might like accountancy as a career; an occupational brief. (U.S. Work projects adm. Official project, no65-1-07-2258) The service ['41] p 19

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:137-9 My '39 annot

See also

Arithmetic, Commercial
Auditing
Bookkeeping
Charities—Accounting
Corporations—Accounting
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Finance—Accounting
Inventories
Mine accounting
Municipal finance—Accounting

Periodicals

* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) Chicago. The committee '41 p57-9

Study and teaching

* Selby, Paul Owen, comp. Index to the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting; a ten-year bibliography, 1929-1938. Kirksville, Mo. Research press '39 44p

Andruss, Harvey Adolphus. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. N.Y. South-western pub. '37 p 177-8

Education and training of English accountants. M. E. Murphy. Account R 13:404-10 D '38 bibliog f

Acculturation

Beaglehole, Ernest. Some modern Hawaiians. (Hawaii. Univ. Research publications, no 19) [Honolulu. '37] p 149-53

Embree, John Fee. Acculturation among the Japanese of Kona, Hawaii. (Memoirs, no59) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '41 p 158-9

Linton, Ralph, ed. Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Recent literature of race and culture contacts. B. J. Stern. Sci & Soc 5 no2:173-4 '41

Acetic acid

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p259

Acetobacter

Preparation of perseulose by oxidation of perseitol with acetobacter suboxydans. E. B. Tilden. J Bact 37:637 Je '39

Acetobacter—*Continued*

Some effects of association and competition on acetobacter. R. Vaughn. J Bact 36:367 O '38

Acetoin

Changes in the diacetyl and the acetylmethylcarbinol contents during the manufacture of butter. E. A. Prill and B. W. Hammer. J Dairy Sci 22:88 F '39

Le dosage du diacétyle dans les beurres (méthode d'expertise). J. Pien and others. Le Lait 17:698 Jl '37

Acetone

Acetone; history, manufacture and uses. L. C. Cooley. Ind & Eng Chem 29:1407 D '37

Fermentation of cassava and molasses for the production of acetone and normal butyl alcohol. M. A. Tubangui and others. Phil J Sci 70:130-1 O '39

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p209-15

Acetonemia

Chemical study of ketosis in a dairy herd. C. W. Duncan and others. Am Vet M Assn J 95:699-700 D '39

Studies on ketosis in dairy cattle; effect of stall and pasture feeding upon the concentration of blood and urinary acetone bodies of dairy cattle. C. B. Knodt and others. J Dairy Sci 25:848-9, 860, 867 O '42 *Based on thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn.

Acetylcholine

Acetylcholine and nervous inhibition in the heart of venus mercenaria. C. L. Prosser. Biol Bul 78:101-2 F '40

Kahane, Ernest, and Lévy, Jeanne. Biochimie de la choline et de ses dérivés. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 662, 702, 753, 764) Paris. Hermann '38 4v pt 1, p48-60; pt2, p43-59; pt3, p71-88; pt4 p27-31

Acetylene

Artificial ripening of fruits with acetylene. D. Kaltenbach. Int R Ag 30:10T Ja '39

Achievement tests. See Ability—Testing

Achromatism

Study of Harting's criterion for complete achromatism. F. H. Perrin. Opt Soc Am J 28:93 Mr '38

Achromobacter

Further studies of bacterium globiforme and the incidence of this type of organism in Canadian soils. C. B. Taylor. Soil Sci 46:320 O '38

Growth factor requirements of bacillus larvae, White. A. G. Lochhead. J Bact 44:189 Ag '42

Acid resisting materials

London. Science museum. Science library. References on acid-proof cements, 1925-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no497; 2d ed. of no 159) The library '39 4 l mim

Acids

Bibliography of nomographs dealing with acids and alkalies. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 20:56 Ja 10 '42 Excerpts from A bibliography of chemical engineering nomographs, available thru Am. documentation inst.

Bibliography on the proton transfer system of acids and bases: . . . sel. [for] historical importance, and their readability by teachers who are not experts in the field; a teacher's bibliography on the Brønsted system of acids and bases. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 16:538 N '39

Formic acid formation in alcoholic fermentation. L. A. Hohl and M. A. Joslyn. Plant Physiology 16:766-9 O '41 44 titles

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p248-50

See also
Plants, Effect of acids on
also names of acids

Acids, Fatty

Alleviation of vitamin B deficiency in the rat by certain natural fats and synthetic esters. W. D. Salmon and J. G. Goodman. J Nutrition 13:499-500 My '37

Effect of aldehydes and fatty acids as added hydrogen acceptors on the fermentation of glucose by aerobacter indologenes. M. N. Mickelson and C. H. Werkman. J Bact 37:627 Je '39

Effect of some saturated fatty acids on the respiration of baker's yeast. E. S. Cook and M. N. Morgan. Biochem J 34:20 Ja '40

Effectiveness of linoleic, arachidonic, and linolenic acids in reproduction and lactation. F. W. Quackenbush and others. J Nutrition 24:224 S '42

Effects of prolonged use of extremely low-fat diet on an adult human subject. W. R. Brown and others. J Nutrition 16:523-4 D '38

Fat-deficiency disease of rats; effect of doses of methyl arachidonate and linoleate on fat metabolism, with a note on the estimation of arachidonic acid. I. Smedley-MacLean and L. C. A. Nunn. Biochem J 34:902 Je '40

Further studies on the unsaturated fatty acids essential in nutrition. O. Turpeinen. J Nutrition 15:366 Ap '38

Insecticidal properties of the fatty acids. E. G. Thomssen and M. H. Doner. Soap & San Chem 17:98, 121 Ap '41

Rat acrodynia and the essential fatty acids. F. W. Quackenbush and others. J Nutrition 17:125-6 F '39

Relation of B-vitamins and dietary fat to the lipotropic action of choline. R. W. Engel. J Nutrition 24:184-5 Ag '42

Studies of fat-free diets. G. J. Martin. J Nutrition 17:141 F '39

Acids, Organic

* Editorial review; nutritional and metabolic significance of certain organic acids. A. H. Smith and J. M. Orten. J Nutrition 13:628-33 Je '37

Biologic response of chickens to certain organic acids and salts with particular reference to their effect on ossification. J. T. Correll. J Nutrition 21:524-5 My '41

Effect of the acid-base content of the diet upon the production and cure of rickets with special reference to citrates. A. T. Shohl. J Nutrition 14:82-3 Jl '37

Organic acids of plants. H. B. Vickery and G. W. Pucher. Ann R Biochem 9:541-4 '40 117 titles

Der Ackermann aus Böhmen

Der Ackermann aus Böhmen; a summary of recent research and an appreciation. E. A. Philippson. Mod Lang Q 2:263-78 Je '41

Acne

Etiology of acne with special reference to acne of occupational origin. A. T. Jones. J Ind Hyg 23:311-12 S '41

Acoustic nerve

Neff, William D. An experimental study of hearing following partial section of the eighth nerve. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 63-75 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Acoustics. See Architectural acoustics; Hearing; Music—Acoustics and physics; Sound; Tones

Acrasieae

Communal nature of the fruiting process in the acrasieae. K. B. Raper. Am J Bot 27:448 Je '40

Acrididae

Differential chromosomes of arcyptera coreana Shiraki (order orthoptera) S. Ch'en. J Morphology 71:96 Jl '42

Keys for the identification of Colorado orthoptera. G. Alexander. Colo Univ Stud serD 1:159-64 Jl '41

Taxonomic and biological studies on the cyrtacanthacrinae of south China. E. R. Tinkham. Lingnan Sci J 19:357-61 Jl '40

Unusual integrations of the chromatin in machaerocera and other genera of the acrididae (orthoptera) E. R. Helwig. J Morphology 71:25-6 Jl '42

Acrobats and acrobatism

LaPorte, William Ralph, and Renner, Al G. The tumbler's manual. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p 122

Acrocephaly

Dominant acrocephalosyndactyly. O. L. Mohr. Hereditas 25 no2:202-3 '39

Actiniaria. See Sea anemones

Acting

Crocker, Charlotte; Fields, Victor Alexander; and Broomall, Will. Taking the stage; self development through dramatic art. N.Y. Pitman ['39] p333-6

D'Angelo, Aristide. Actor creates. N.Y. French '39 p95-6

Hewitt, Barnard Wolcott. Art and craft of play production. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p379-80

Lees, Charles Lowell. A primer of acting. (Prentice-Hall speech and drama bks) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p 175-6

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p56

Ommanney, Katharine Anne. The stage and the school. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 p434-85

Value of certain standard tests for a study of dramatic talent. C. H. Miller. J Social Psychol 9:448-9 N '38

See also
Actors and actresses
Amateur theatricals
College and school drama
Drama in education
Mime
Pageants
Theater

Make-up

See Make-up, Theatrical

Actinomyces

Comparative physiology of actinomyces in relation to potato scab. M. M. Afanasiev. Neb Ag Exp Research B 92:61-3 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Isolation of actinomyces bovis from tonsillar granules. C. W. Emmons. Pub Health Rep 53:1974-5 N 4 '38

Actinomycetes

Bactericidal substances from sterile culture-media and bacterial cultures; with special reference to the bacteriolytic properties of actinomycetes. M. Welsch. J Bact 42:812-14 D '41

Bacteriostatic and bacteriolytic properties of actinomycetes. M. Welsch. J Bact 44:586-8 N '42

Distribution of antagonistic actinomycetes in nature. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 54:295-6 O '42

Studies on the proactinomyces. W. W. Umbreit. J Bact 38:89 Jl '39

Thermophilic actinomycetes and fungi in soils and in composts. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 47:53-4 Ja '39

Tyrosinase reaction of the actinomycetes. C. E. Skinner. J Bact 35:422-4 Ap '38

Value of pigmentation in classifying actinomycetes; preliminary note. H. J. Conn and J. E. Conn. J Bact 42:799 D '41

Variations in the actinomycetes, in connection with the theory of the mycotic nature of the viruses of tuberculosis and leprosy. W. I. Kedrowsky. Phil J Sci 62:461-2 Ap '37

Actinomycosis

* Cope, Zachary. Actinomycosis. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p214-40

Source of infection in actinomycosis. J. Slack. J Bact 43:208-9 F '42

Actions and defenses

Dix, Elizabeth Jean. The origins of the action of trespass on the case. [New Haven. '37] bibliog f *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Yale Law Journal v46, no7 My '37

See also
Civil procedure
Evidence (law)
Forms (law)

Activity, Prenatal

Effect of anoxia on trigeminal reflexes in cat fetuses. W. F. Windle and others. Physiol Zoöl 15:381-2 Jl '42

Experimental analysis of the vaseline technique of Kuo for studying behavioral development in chick embryos. R. F. Becker. Pedagog Sem 60:164-5 Mr '42

Method for recording the activity of the human fetus in utero, with specimen results. W. N. Kellogg. Pedagog Sem 58:326 Je '41 11 titles

Total pattern or local reflexes? Z. Y. Kuo. Psychol R 46:120-2 Mr '39

Actors and actresses

* Kinne, Willard Austin. Revivals and importations of French comedies in England, 1749-1800. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p274-93 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Baker, Herschel Clay. John Philip Kemble; the actor in his theatre. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p387-93

Bentley, Gerald Eades. The Jacobean and Caroline stage. Oxford. Clarendon press '41 2v incl bibl

See also
Acting
Make-up, Theatrical
Theater

Adams, Francis, 1796-1861

Great country doctor: Francis Adams of Banchory (1796-1861) C. Singer. Bul Hist Med 12:16-17 Je '42 Writings of Adams

Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848

* Adams, John Quincy. A catalogue of the books of John Quincy Adams deposited in the Boston athenæum. Boston. Athenæum '38 152p

Adams, Robert, 1791-1875

Robert Adams. Med Classics 3:622-30 F '39

Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803

* Krause, Dorothea Marie. Samuel Adams: patriot, September 27, 1722-October 2, 1803. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 37 l typew

Adaptability (psychology)

Grüttner, Reinhold. Über gewöhnung und umgewöhnung bei fortlaufenden willenshandlungen. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 14. bd, 3. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p40-1 *Thesis*—Göttingen

Adaptation (biology)

Hadsall, Leo Franklin. How animals protect themselves. Sacramento. Calif. state dept. of educ. '38 p32-3

Miller, Alden Holmes. Structural modifications in the Hawaiian goose (nesochen sandvicensis) a study in adaptive evolution. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p65-6

Physiological youth as an important factor in adaptive enzyme formation. C. P. Hegarty. J Bact 37:152 F '39

Typenlehre und unweltforschung; grundlegung einer idealistischen biologie. F. Brock. Bios 9:39-40 '39

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p719-20

See also
Acclimatization
Man—Influence of environment
Zoology—Ecology

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719

Noack, Friedrich Ernst. Die bürgerlichen züge in Addisons Cato. Berlin. Druck: Graphisches institut P. Funk ['40?] p47-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Addison, Thomas, 1793-1860

Thomas Addison: English physician, 1793-1860. Med Classics 2:234-7 N '37

Aden (protectorate)

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p 103-5

Description and travel

Scott, Hugh. In the High Yemen. London. Murray, J. ['42] p239-42

Adhesion

* London. Science museum. Science library. Adhesion of materials to metallic surfaces, 1932-6. (Bibliog. ser, no358) The library '37 4 l mim

Adhesion—*Continued*

* London. Science museum. Science library. Adhesion of materials to metallic surfaces, 1936-1941; suppl. to no. 358. (Bibliog. ser, no561) The library '41 4 l mim

See also
Adsorption
Catalysis
Friction

Adhesives

Aircraft plywood and adhesives. T. D. Perry. Mod Plastics 18:84, 86 Ap '41

London. Science museum. Science library. Gummed paper. (Bibliog. ser, no517) London. The library '40 3 l mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p3-4

See also
Cement
Glue

Adjustment, Social

On the validity of neurotic questionnaires. C. I. Mosier. J Social Psychol 9:14-16 F '38

Pituitary dwarfism and intelligence. W. L. Wilkins. J Gen Psychol 18:315-17 Ap '38

Study of instability using the Goodenough drawing scale. M. Brill. J Abnorm Psychol 40:301-2 O '37

Summary of literature on social adjustment. V. Wright. Am Sociol R 7:407-22 Je '42 bibliog article

Adler, Alfred, 1870-1937

Bottome, Phyllis. Alfred Adler; a biography. N.Y. Putnam '39 p315 Writings of Adler

Contribution of Alfred Adler to the development of dynamic psychology. A. W. Shyne. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:259-60 Ap '42 Writings of Adler

Psychologie et psychologues. (Archives de philosophie, v 13, cahier 3) Paris. G. Beauchesne '37 p 135-7 Writings of Adler

Administration, Public

* Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. See weekly numbers mim

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Administrative assistant; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. The library '39 9p photostat Available thru P.A.I.S.

* Tax foundation, incorporated, New York. Studies in economy and efficiency in government, 1941. (Special rep, no7) N.Y. The foundation '41 89 l mim

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Training for public service; a bibl. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm. '37 48p mim

American society of planning officials. Planning bibliography [prepared with the assistance of the Joint reference library] 3d ed rev Chicago. The society '41 l 3-5 mim

Chicago. Joint reference library. Administrative reorganization of state governments; a bibl. comp. by Grace Weiner. The library '41 10 l partly annot mim

Digests of recent publications. See numbers of Public personnel quarterly

Fesler, James William. The independence of state regulatory agencies. (Publication, no85) Chicago. Public adm. '42 bibliog f

Glaser, Comstock. Administrative procedure; a practical handbook for the administrative analyst; introd. [by] Arthur N. Holcombe. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p202-4

Glidden, Mrs Sophia (Hall), and Marchus, Dorothy G. A library classification for public administration materials . . . Chicago. Public adm.; A.L.A. '42 p xii-xiv

Halsey, Maxwell Nicoll. Traffic accidents and congestion. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p344-8

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Federal administrative reorganization: sel. bibl; comp. by Edith Sperry. The university '38 17 l annot mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Organization and management; principles of general administration: sel. bibl; comp. by Gretchen Knief. The university '38 7 l annot mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Public personnel administration; in-service personnel training section: sel. bibl; comp. by E. L. Cooper. The university '38 9 l annot mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Public relations: sel. bibl; comp. by F. H. Hyers. The university '38 12 l annot mim

Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. Bureau of government research. The reorganization and consolidation of state administration in Louisiana. R. L. Carleton [and others] (Ser, no 1) Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press '37 p264-70

Morstein Marx, Fritz; Hobbing, Enno Reimar; and Radway, Laurence Ingram, eds. Public management in the new democracy. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p253-7

Public administration and personnel work. L. L. Keck. Coll & Res Lib 1:192, 376; 2: 93-4, 180-1, 355-6 Mr, S '40-Mr, S '41

Public administration service, Chicago. Your business of government; a catalog of publications in the field of public adm, 1937[-1942] The service '37-'42 6v

Reorganization of the administrative agencies of the United States government. G. A. Cam. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:909-14 D '37

Reviews of books and documents. See quarterly numbers of Public administration review

Social science research council. Committee on public administration. Check list of current research in public administration. 4th ed N.Y. The committee '41 22 l mim

Truman, David Bicknell. Administrative decentralization; a study of the Chicago field offices of the U.S. Dept. of agric. (Studies in public adm, v 12) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

White, Leonard Dupee. Introduction to the study of public administration. rev ed N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f annot

See also
Administrative and political divisions
Administrative law
Civil service
Government officials and employees
Political science
Public service
State, The

also subhead Politics and government under names of countries, e.g. U.S.—Politics and government

Administration of justice. See Justice, Administration of

Administrative and political divisions

Brun, Maurice. Départements et régions. Paris. Presses modernes '38 p299-312 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Origin and legislative history of county boundaries in Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 l 222-6

O'Gorman, Edmundo. Breve historia de las divisiones territoriales; aportación a la historia de la geografía de México. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su 25 aniversario, v2, pte 1) México, D.F. Polis '37 p245-52

Wilk, Kurt. Decentralizing governmental work; conclusions from a comparative study of administrative areas; prepared by the Inst. of public adm. N.Y. '42 6 l at end loose-leaf

See also
Cities and towns
County government
Representative government and representation

Administrative law

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho administrativo. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 101) Buenos Aires. '40 193, 5, 26p mim

Administrative law—*Continued*

* Dubois-Richard, Paul, and others. Éléments de droit public. . . Paris. A. Pedone '37 p475-525

Damervalle, Pierre. La nature juridique de la créance d'impôt. Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '37 p 190-2 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hart, James. An introduction to administrative law, with selected cases. N.Y. Crofts '40 p597-611

Hernández Ron, J. M. Tratado elemental de derecho administrativo. Caracas. Tipografía americana '37 2v incl bibl

Lipscomb, Abner Eddins. Judicial control of administrative action in Texas; a study in administrative law; with a foreword by Felix Frankfurter. (Baylor bul, v41, no3) Waco, Texas. Baylor univ. press '38 p 163-85

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Legal problems of public officers; sel. bibl; comp. by Lester D. Lopez. Los Angeles. The university '40 6 l annot mim

Moureau, Léon. L'institution du recours pour excès de pouvoir en Belgique; thèse pour l'agrégation de l'enseignement supérieur. Bruxelles. É. Bruylant; Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '37 p383-93

New York state bar association. Committee on administrative law. Administrative law in New York. [N.Y.] The association '40 p 19-23

Pareja, Carlos Henrique. Curso de derecho administrativo teórico y práctico adaptado especialmente a la administración pública colombiana. 2d ed refundida y muy aum Bogotá. El Escolar '39 p527-8

Les principaux services internationaux administratifs. M. Dendias. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:359-63 '39

São Paulo, Brazil (city). Departamento jurídico. Biblioteca. Repertório geral da biblioteca do Departamento jurídico. São Paulo. '38 v 1, 304p

Teytaud, G. De l'usurpation de pouvoir en droit administratif. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p5-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Tyler, George Grayson. The origin of the rule-making power and its exercise by legislatures. (In American bar association. Annual report, 1936, including proceedings of the 59th annual meeting. (V61) Chicago. The association '37 p532-44)

See also

Civil service
Colonies—Administration
Constitutional law
Local government
Municipal corporations

Argentina

Bielsa, Rafael. Ciencia de la administración. (Facultad de ciencias económicas, comerciales y políticas. Obras, ser 1, v 1) Rosario. [República argentina] Univ. nacional del litoral '37 bibliog f

Colombia

Pareja, Carlos Henrique. Curso de derecho administrativo teórico y práctico adaptado especialmente a la administración pública colombiana. 2d ed refundida y muy aum Bogotá. El Escolar '39 p527-8

France

Debrie, Adolphe. Les occupations d'usines et l'intervention de l'administration. Paris. Sirey '38 p 149-51

Dittrich, Werner. Die entwicklung des staatsrats und der präfekturräte als verwaltungsgerichte in Frankreich bis zur verwaltungs- und finanzreform des jahres 1926. (Leipzig. Univ. Institut für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abh, hft49) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p69

Font-Réaulx, Pierre de; Durnerin, René; and Marizis, Jacques. Les conseils de préfecture; conseil de préfecture de la Seine, conseils de préfecture interdépartementaux, tribunal administratif d'Alsace et de Lorraine, conseils de préfecture algériens. (Les cahiers administratifs; coll. d'ouvrages pratiques, no 19) Paris. Sirey '37 v 1, p345-6

Germany

Kluge, Rudolf, and Krüger, Heinrich. Verfassung und verwaltung im Grossdeutsche reich (reichsbürgerkunde). 2. neubearb aufl Berlin. P. Schmidt '39 p409-10

List, Friedrich. Verwaltungsrecht technischer betriebe, zugleich eine einführung in das recht der technik. (Technik und recht, bd3) Berlin. Weidmann '37 p218-19

Maunz, Theodor. Verwaltung. (Grundzüge der rechts- und wirtschaftswissenschaft. Reihe A: Rechtswissenschaft) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['37] incl bibl

Voigt, Fritz. Die selbstverwaltung als rechtsbegriff und juristische erscheinung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 110) Leipzig. T. Weicher '38 p261-74

Great Britain

Annual survey of the literature of constitutional and administrative law and of Empire history. W. P. M. Kennedy. Can Hist R 18:313-25; 19:307-15 S '37, S '38 bibliog articles

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p356-7; 1937, p426-8; 1938, p367-8; 1939, p374-6; 1940, p396-8; 1941, p499-500 annot

Turkey

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, 7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

United States

Chamberlain, Joseph Perkins; Dowling, Noel Thomas; and Hays, Paul Raymond. The judicial function in federal administrative agencies. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '42 p235-41

Check list of U.S. administrative decisions to January 1, 1941. E. H. Northrop. Law Lib J 34:29-32 Ja '41

Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. Supplement; bibl. on the Logan-Walter bill (H.R. 6324; S. 915) with sel. background references on administrative law. The library '40 5 l mim

Gellhorn, Walter. Federal administrative proceedings. (Johns Hopkins univ. James Schouler lectures in hist. and political science) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f

Harris, Arthur, and Ward, Robert. Administrative decisions and judicial review. (1941 legislative problems, no7) [Berkeley. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif.] '41 l 35 mim

Leiserson, Avery. Administrative regulation; a study in representation of interests. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in public adm, v 13) Univ. of Chicago press '42 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Pennock, James Roland. Administration and the rule of law. (Am. government in action ser) N.Y. Farrar ['41] p250-4 annot

Stason, Edwin Blythe. The law of administrative tribunals; a collection of judicial decisions, statutes, administrative rules and orders and other materials for use in courses on administrative law; with an introd. by Henry M. Bates. (Nat. casebook ser) Chicago. Callaghan '37 p xix-xxv

Administrative responsibility

Dimock, Marshall Edward, and Hyde, Horace K. Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no 11) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 bibliog f

Fisch, Arnold. Die verantwortlichkeit der kantone für schaden aus der führung des grundbuches, ZBG. art. 955. Zürich. E. Lang '39 p96-8 *Thesis*—Zürich

Roeder, Hermann. Schuld und irrtum im justiz- und verwaltungsstrafrecht; ein beitrag zur allgemeinen strafrechtslehre de lege ferenda. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft387) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p ix-xxv

Admirals

Warnsinck, Johan Carel Marinus. Drie zeventiende-eeuwsche admiraals; Piet Heyn, Witte de With, Jan Evertsen. (Patria; vaderlandsche cultuurgeschiedenis in monografieën, 12) Amsterdam. P. N. van Kampen '38 p 115-17, 165-6

Adolescence

* Campbell, Elise Hatt. The social-sex development of children. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no4) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '39 p549-52

* McClintock, James A. Personnel procedures in the secondary school; rep. and evaluation of guidance practices in New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania, with a chapter by Rose G. Anderson. N.Y. Psychological corp. '40 p 154-76 annot

* Parents' booklist. Lib J 63:692 S 15 '38

* Taylor, Mrs Katharine (Whiteside). Do adolescents need parents? (Progressive educ. assn. Publication) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p346-69

Adolescence and public health. L. K. Frank. Am J Pub Health 31:1150 N '41 17 titles

Adolescent sterility. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Q R Biol 14:215-19 Je '39

Algo do que crianças gostam de ler. B. Katzenstein and B. de Freitas. R Arq Munic 7:89-91 Je '41

Anderson, John Edward. Child development and the growth process. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt. 1. Bloomington, Ill. Public-school '39 p48-9)

Basic philosophy for education during early adolescence. Cal J El Ed 6:207-9 My '38

Bent, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, Henry Harold. Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p227-8

Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus. Adolescence; educ. and hygienic problems. rev ed (Nat. health council. Nat. health ser) N.Y., London. Funk ['37] p97-9

Butterfield, Oliver McKinley. Love problems of adolescence. (Contributions to educ. no768) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 190-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1939

Cabot, Philippe Sidney de Q. The relationship between characteristics of personality and physique in adolescents. (Genetic psychology monographs, v20, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '38 p 117-20

Canadian welfare council. Division on maternal and child hygiene. To years of discretion; a series of six letters to Canadian parents on child development between the ages of 13 and 17 years. Ottawa. The council '39 p30-1

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f on p 121-98

Cole, Luella Winifred. Psychology of adolescence. rev ed N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Collins, Laurentine B. and others. Physical education in the secondary school. (Publications) N.Y. Com. on workshops, Progressive educ. assn. ['40] p29-40, 91-108

Columbia university. Teachers college. Syllabus for psychology of family relations, by Ernest G. Osborne and Lillian L. Hacker. [N.Y.] The college '41 incl bibl

Cunningham, Bess Virginia. Family behavior; a study of human relations. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Desjardins, Lucile. Building an intermediate program; printed for the Leadership training pub. assn. Philadelphia. Westminster press ['39] p 19-20

Desjardins, Lucile. Teaching intermediates. Philadelphia, Chicago. Judson press '40 incl bibl

Espenschade, Anna Scholl. Motor performance in adolescence including the study of relationships with measures of physical growth and maturity. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v5, no 1; serial no24) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development; Nat. research council '40 p 121-4 photoprinted

Field theory and experiment in social psychology: concepts and methods. K. Lewin. Am J Soc 44:895-6 My '39

Garrison, Karl Claudius. The psychology of adolescence. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p459-62 annot, incl bibl

Gästrin, Jan. Über klassenrangordnungen in der spätpubertät; ein beitrag zur pädagogischen psychologie. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XI, 1) Helsingfors. [Akademische buchhandlung] '38 p65-6

Gifford, Mrs Mabel (Farrington). How to overcome stammering. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p 159-64

Greulich, William Walter, and others. A handbook of methods for the study of adolescent children. (Monographs, v3, no2; serial no 15) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development; Nat. research council '38 incl bibl

Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland). Marriage and family life. N.Y. Reynal ['42] p509-10

Hamrin, Shirley Austin, and Erickson, Clifford Eric. Guidance in the secondary school. (Appleton-Century ser. in adm) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p72-3

Harris, Erdman. Introduction to youth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p215-16, 219-20

Helping the adolescent. R. Freeman. Pub Health Nursing 31:569-70 O '39

Hillery, Sister Mary Paula. The religious life of adolescent girls, a socio-psychological study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 114-21 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Mental development in adolescence. F. D. Brooks. R Ed Res 9:125 F '39

Morgan, Arthur Eustace. The needs of youth; a rep. made to King George's jubilee trust fund. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p419-24

New York (state). Agricultural experiment station, Ithaca. Department of family life. A reading list for parents. rev ed (Cornell bul. for homemakers, no303) Ithaca. '42 24p

New York (state). Legislature. Children's court jurisdiction and juvenile delinquency committee. Report to the honorable Legislature of the state of New York of the Joint legislative committee to examine into, investigate and study the existing facilities for the care and treatment of children now coming under the jurisdiction of the children's courts, and of minors 16 to 18 years of age now coming under the jurisdiction of the adult courts, and of the advisability of changes in the present method of handling cases of minors 16 to 18 years of age, either by extension of the jurisdiction of the children's courts or by some other method. (Legislative doc. (1942) no55) Albany, N.Y. [Williams press] '42 p91-2

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C, 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 p 11-12 annot lithoprinted

—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 l 6 annot mim

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton. Social psychology of adolescence. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of mathematics in general education. Mathematics in general education. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p333-7

Progressive education association, New York. Committee on immediate social relation of adolescents. The personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education, by Lois Hayden Meek and others. (Publications) N.Y. Committee on workshops, The association '40 p211-17

Rose, Mrs Annelies Argelander, and McGarvey, Mrs Hulda Rees. The psychology of childhood and adolescence. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no81) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '41] 4 unnumb p annot

Adolescence—*Continued*

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p98-100, 126-8

Strain, Mrs Frances Bruce. Sex guidance in family life education; a handbook for the schools. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p333-5

Survey of recent studies in the measurement of personality, attitudes, and interests, of adolescents. W. U. Snyder. J Gen Psychol 25:418-20 O '41 50 titles

Thayer, Vivian Trow, and others. Reorganizing secondary education; prepared for the Commission on secondary school curriculum [Progressive educ. association] (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Travis, Lee Edward, and Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Personal problems of everyday life; practical aspects of mental hygiene. student's ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p408-9 annot

Welch, Frances Lucille. Adjustment problems of girls in a special high school. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser. no9) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 46-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1938

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life and parenthood. [N.Y. The author '40] l 13-14 annot mim

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life, parenthood, and young people's relationships; a sel. bk. list. N.Y. Federal council '41 p 17-19 annot

Zachry, Caroline Beaumont, and Lighty, Mrs Margaret. Emotion and conduct in adolescence. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications; Comm. on secondary school curriculum. Study of adolescents) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p545-8

Zim, Herbert Spencer. Science interests and activities of adolescents. N.Y. Ethical culture schools '40 p255-6 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also

Child study
Puberty
Youth

Adoption

* Brooks, Lee Marshall, and Brooks, Mrs Evelyn C. Adventuring in adoption. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p 193-207 annot

* United States. Children's bureau. List of references on adoption. Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 7p mim

Arlitt, Ada Hart. Family relationships. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p203-4

Child welfare league of America, incorporated. Standards for children's organizations providing foster family care. N.Y. The league '41 incl bibl

Prentice, Mrs Carol S. An adopted child looks at adoption; with a foreword by Clinton W. Areson. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p221-2

Some scientific and professional views of adoption. E. C. Brooks and L. M. Brooks. Soc Forces 17:511-13 My '39

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p307-10

Adrenalin

Adrenaline hyperglycaemia. M. Lee and D. Richter. Biochem J 34:562 Ap '40

Emerson, George Albert, and Abreu, Benedict Ernest. Estimation of adrenin content of adrenals of cats by the iodoxybenzoate reaction: variation of content with body weight. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no22) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p290

Observations on the in vitro synthesis of adrenaline under physiological conditions. J. Devine. Biochem J 34:31 Ja '40

Adrenals. See Suprarenal bodies

Adriatic sea

Michel, Paul Henri. La question de l'Adriatique (1914-1819) recueil de documents. (Société de l'histoire de la guerre. Publications, 3. sér) Paris. A. Costes '38 p lxxxi-lxxxiv, bibliog f

Adsorption

Adsorption as a means of separation. J. W. Hassler. Ind & Eng Chem 32:644 My '40

Morrison, James Le Roy. Effect of chronic ingestion of adsorbents on the growth of avitaminotic rats. (In West Virginia academy of science. Proceedings, 18th annual session, 1941. (V 15; W.Va. Univ. Bul, ser42, no8-II) Morgantown. The university '42 p65-6)

L'œuvre de Langmuir dans le domaine de l'adsorption. S. Veil. R Sci 76:276 Jl '38

Winterkorn, H. F. The present state of the adhesion problem in bituminous road construction. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1937. (V3) Helena, Mont. ['38] p209-14)

See also

Adhesion

Adult education. See Education of adults

Adultery

Cassagne, Pierre. La notion de domicile et ses effets principaux en droit pénal. Nancy. Imp. Bailly et Wettstein '37 p263-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Nancy

Adventure and adventurers

* Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Publications in lang. and lit, v9-10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '35-'38 2v annot

Davies, Rhys. Sea urchin; adventures of Jorgen Jorgensen, being a true narrative of the life of a Danish adventurer: his glory, infamy and sad decline: who was a lover of England, sailor of the British navy, leader of a revolution, ruler of Iceland, convict, preacher, spy, author, policeman, newspaper editor, gambler, pioneer and explorer: together with extracts from his writings and letters, published and unpublished. London. Duckworth ['40] p287-8

See also

Discoveries (in geography)
Explorers
Frontier and pioneer life
Heroes
Sea stories
Seafaring life
Shipwrecks
Voyages and travels

Advertising

* Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man; a classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects, prepared under the direction of Alfred T. Falk. Cumulative suppl. for 1935-1940. N.Y. The bureau '41 16p

* Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man; classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects; prepared under direction of Alfred T. Falk. rev ed N.Y. The bureau '42 35p

* Two years of advertising books. N. H. Borden. Harv Bus R 16:247-53 Winter '38

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Advertising media (some sources of information). Paul Pfeiffer. '37 9p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references on direct-mail advertising (basic information sources) by Gladys A. West and Emma D. Schutrumpf. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 8p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Selected list of recent references on advertising, including its economic and social effects; comp. by A. L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 38p mim 412 titles

Advertising and publishing production yearbook, 1939[-1941] the reference manual of the graphic arts. (V5-7) N.Y. Colton press '39-'41 3v v5, p408-9; v6, p423-4; v7, p319-26

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p763-5 partly annot

American newspaper publishers' association. Bureau of advertising. The newspaper as an advertising medium; a handbook of the newspaper in North Am; its beginnings, its development, its services to the public, and its usefulness to buyers of advertising. N.Y. The bureau ['40] p 161-3

Advertising—*Continued*
Analytic system of testing competitive advertising. A. C. Welch. J Ap Psychol 25:189-90 Ap '41 19 titles
Aurner, Robert Ray. Effective English in business. 2d ed Cincinnati, N.Y. Southwestern pub. ['40] p832
Baldsiefen, Josef. Die bedeutung der wirtschaftswerbung für den markenartikel. Lübeck. '38 p62-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin
Bibliography for distributive occupations: advertising. C. J. Siegler. J Bus Ed 15:23 O '39
Book reviews (cont of) Review of books and digests of leading articles in marketing; ed. by C. W. Phelps. See quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing
Borden, Neil Hopper. The economic effects of advertising. Chicago. Irwin '42 bibliog f
Borden, Neil Hopper. Problems in advertising. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p677-92
Burt, Frank Allen. American advertising agencies; an inquiry into their origin, growth, functions and future. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p272-80
Burt, Frank Allen. Successful advertisements, and how to write them. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 171-89
Campbell, Hilary. Letters and goodwill; a discussion of letter writing in social work. N.Y. Social work publicity council '37 p 15 annot mim
Charting the trends of the retail ice cream store. R. J. Cooley. Ice Cream Tr J 36:125-6 O '40
Cleeton, Glen Uriel, comp. Books on advertising and publishing; a bibl. of bks. especially helpful in the solution of production and management problems in the graphic arts. Pittsburgh. Carnegie inst. of technology '41 36p
Consumer movement; report to executives. Bus W p51 Ap 22 '39
Contribuções para a psicologia do anuncio. A. M. Ginsberg. R Arq Munic 6:101-4 F '40
Davis, Anne S. ed. Advertising. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, ser C, no 1) Chicago. Vocational guidance & educ. research bur. '38 p24-8
Davis, Edwin Wallace. Advertising as an occupation. (Occupational monographs, no9) Chicago. Science research '39 inside cover annot
Davis, Edwin Wallace. A functional pattern technique for classification of jobs. (Contributions to educ, no844) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 121-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941
18 best books on advertising; with supplementary list. Ptr Ink 195:80-4 Je 27 '41 annot
Hall, Benn. Careers on business papers. N.Y. Duell ['40] p265-6
Hanford, Mrs Mabel Potter. Advertising and selling through business publications; foreword by Roy S. Durstine. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p 182-90
Hepner, Harry Walker. Effective advertising. N.Y. McGraw '41 incl bibl
Hoke, Henry Reed. Direct mail advertising. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 10) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p25-7
Hotchkiss, George Burton. An outline of advertising; its philosophy, science, art, and strategy. rev ed (Social science text-books) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl
Hyde, Grant Milnor. Newspaper handbook; treating grammar, punctuation, rhetoric, diction, journalistic structure, typographical style, accuracy, headlines, proofreading, copyreading, type, cuts, libel, applied ethics, story patterns, and news values; 3d ed, rev. of author's Handbook for newspaper workers. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p308-9
Important books of the year. K. B. Frankenstein. Special Lib 30:51-2 F '39 bibliog article
Kleppner, Otto. Advertising procedure. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p610-19
Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p43-5
Lowen, Walter Albert, and Watson, Mrs Lillian (Eichler). How to get a job and win success in advertising; introd. by Roy Dickinson. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl
Marketing research in progress; ed. by J. H. Stehmann; R. S. Vaile. See quarterly numbers Title varies
Nixon, Howard Kenneth. Principles of advertising. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p483-93
Occupations in advertising. Occupations 16:441-4 F '38
Pantenburg, Josef. Die entwicklung des anzeigenwesens der Berliner presse von der aufhebung des intelligenzzwanges bis zu den generalanzeigern. Berlin. Druck: Triltsch & Huther '38 p75-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin
Recent sources of information on advertising. Bus Information Bur Bul 8:1-2 Ap '37
Regulation of advertising. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p496-500)
Schmuck, Christine, and Jewel, Virginia. Fashion illustration. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '37 p269-71
Selective bibliography on journalistic subjects. C. D. MacDougall. Editor & Pub 70:206-8; 71:200-2; 72:183-5; 73:180-2; 74:184-6; 75:172-4 Ja 30 '37, Ja 29 '38, Ja 28 '39, Ja 27 '40, Ja 25 '41, Ja 31 '42
Smith, Herbert Heebner. Advertising. (Vocational and professional monographs, no24) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p 19-20
Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p 142, 185-6, 218
When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:24-5 F '38 annot

See also
Catalogs, Commercial
Mail order business
Marketing
Publicity
Radio advertising
Salesmen and salesmanship
Show windows
Slogans

Laws and regulations

Recht, Carl. Die grenzen der reklame nach dem heutigen wettbewerbsrecht. Köln. Orthen '39 p7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Periodicals

Kleppner, Otto. Advertising procedure. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p610-11

Advertising art
Longyear, William. Advertising design self-taught. (Home service booklets, 197) [N.Y.] Reader mail '41 p31

Aerial bombs. See Bombs

Aerial mapping. See Mapping, Aerial

Aerial navigation. See Navigation (aeronautics)

Aerial photography. See Photography, Aerial

Aerial surveying. See Surveying, Aerial

Aerials, Radio. See Radio antennas

Aerobacter
Coliform organisms in certified milk. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 36:417-18 O '38
Effect of aldehydes and fatty acids as added hydrogen acceptors on the fermentation of glucose by aerobacter indologenes. M. N. Mickelson and C. H. Werkman. J Bact 37:627 Je '39
Relationships of coliform organisms. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 36:409-10 O '38

Aerodynamics
* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography of vibration and flutter of aircraft wings and control surfaces. [N.Y.?] '37 337p mim
* Zentralblatt für mechanik. See numbers

Allen, Harry Julian. Calculation of the chordwise load distribution over airfoil sections with plain, split, or serially hinged trailing-edge flaps. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no634) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 12
Bamber, Millard John, and House, Rufus Ollen. Spinning characteristics of the XN2Y—1 airplane obtained from the spinning balance and compared with results from the spinning tunnel and from flight tests. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no607) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 19
Compressibility effects in aerodynamics. T. von Kármán. J Aeronautical Sci 8:355-6 Jl '41

Aerodynamics—*Continued*

Dryden, Hugh Latimer, and others. Measurements of intensity and scale of wind-tunnel turbulence and their relation to the critical Reynolds number of spheres. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no581) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p29-30

Hartman, Edwin Phelps, and Biermann, David. The aerodynamic characteristics of four full-scale propellers having different plan forms. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no643) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p9

Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke. Recent advances in aeronautics. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p301-3)

Jacobs, Eastman Nixon, and Abbott, Ira Herbert. Airfoil section data obtained in the N.A.C.A. variable-density tunnel as affected by support interference and other corrections. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no669) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p31

Jones, Bradley. Elements of practical aerodynamics. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Jones, Robert Thomas. The influence of lateral stability on disturbed motions of an airplane with special reference to the motions produced by gusts. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no638) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 10

Kaplan, Carl. Compressible flow about symmetrical Joukowski profiles. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no621) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p4

McHugh, James G. Pressure-distribution measurements at large angles of pitch on fins of different span-chord ratio on a 1/40-scale model of the U.S. airship Akron. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no604) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 15

Mathematical problems in aviation. R. von Mises. Am Math Mo 47:685 D '40

Pavian, Henry Christensen. Experimental aerodynamics. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p 141

Pearson, Henry Adolph. Pressure-distribution measurement on an O-2H airplane in flight. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no590) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p31

Pearson, Henry Adolph. Span load distribution for tapered wings with partial-span flaps. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no585) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 10

Pivko, Svetopolk. Contribution à l'étude de l'hélice dans le domaine du point fixe et de son interaction avec l'aile sustentatrice; préf. de M Toussaint. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, nº 134) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '38 p219-21

Schubauer, Galen Brandt. Air flow in the boundary layer of an elliptic cylinder. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no652) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p20

Sherman, Albert. Interference of wing and fuselage from tests of 28 combinations in the N.A.C.A. variable-density tunnel. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no575) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p4

Silverstein, Abe; Katzoff, Samuel; and Hootman, James Albert. Comparative flight and full-scale wind-tunnel measurements of the maximum lift of an airplane. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no618) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p7

Stack, John; Lindsey, Walter Frank; and Littell, Robert Elwood. The compressibility burble and the effect of compressibility on pressures and forces acting on an airfoil. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no646) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p24

Summary of NACA investigations of high-lift devices. C. J. Wenzinger. SAE J 44:162 Ap '39

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Report for the year 1936[-1939] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 4v incl bibl

United States. Army-navy-commerce committee on aircraft requirements. Spanwise airload distribution. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl

Weick, Fred Ernest, and Jones, Robert Thomas. Résumé and analysis of N.A.C.A. lateral control research. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no605) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p24-5

Wenzinger, Carl Joseph. Wind-tunnel investigation of tapered wings with ordinary ailerons and partial-span split flaps. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no611) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p9

See also

Aeronautics
Airfoils
Airplanes—Vibration
Boundary layer, Theory of
Propellers, Aerial
Wind tunnels

Aeronautical engineering

* Aeronautical reader's guide. See quarterly numbers of this catalogue, pub. by Inst. of aeronautical sciences, N.Y. v 1, no1-4 September 1940-June 1941 Absorbed by Journal of the aeronautical sciences. Aeronautical review section August 1941

* Books, periodicals, house organs and catalogues [reviews] See monthly numbers of Aeronautical engineering review (supersedes Journal of the aeronautical sciences. Aeronautical review section)

* List of the books, periodicals and pamphlets in the library of the Royal aeronautical society. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:sup i-cclxxvi Ja-S '41

Abstracts from the scientific and technical press. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal

Additions to the Library. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal

Articles in foreign technical magazines [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Aero digest

Craver, Harrison Warwick, and Von Urff, Harrison A. Engineering defense training; a booklist. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p3-6 annot

High altitude flight; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:37+ D '40

New aeronautic publications. See semimonthly numbers of Civil aeronautics journal

Recent books [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Aviation

Slots and flaps; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:58-61 F '42

Svensen, Carl Lars. A manual of aircraft drafting. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p265-6

Titles and references of articles and papers selected from publications reviewed in R.T.P.3. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal

Aeronautical instruments

* Flight instruments; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:49-57 N; 53-9 D '41

See also

Manometers

Aeronautical societies

Ide, John Jay. International aeronautic organizations and the control of air navigation. Northfield, Vt. Norwich univ. '38 p35-7

Aeronautics

* Aeronautical reader's guide. See quarterly numbers of this catalogue, pub. by Inst. of aeronautical sciences, N.Y. v 1, no 1-4 September 1940-June 1941 Absorbed by Journal of the aeronautical sciences. Aeronautical review section August 1941

* Associated traffic clubs of America. Committee on education and research. Suggested reading course and selected bibliography in economic aspects of air transportation. Philadelphia. The committee '38 10p mim

* Bibliography of air books. Sch Lib R 1 no7: 240-2 '38

* Boffito, Giuseppe. Biblioteca aeronautica italiana illustrata; primo supplemento decennale (1927-1936) con aggiunte all'intera biblioteca e appendice sui manifesti aeronautici del Museo Caproni in Milano descritti da Paolo Arrigoni. Firenze. L. S. Olschki '37 678p

Aeronautics—*Continued*

* Books, periodicals, house organs and catalogues; reviews. See monthly numbers of Journal of the aeronautical sciences, Aeronautical review section Absorbed Aeronautical reader's guide August 1941

* Deutsche akademie der luftfahrtforschung. Jahrbuch 1937/1938. Berlin. Die akademie '38 p 183-273

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 June 1940-

* List of the books, periodicals and pamphlets in the library of the Royal aeronautical society. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:sup i-cclxxvi Ja-S '41

* Nimführ, Raimund. Veröffentlichungen über luftschiffahrt, flugtechnik und deren hilfswissenschaften (meteorologie, aerologie, aerodynamik). [2. aufl] [Wien. Selbstverlag '37] 15p

* Renstrom, Arthur George. Principal U.S. investigations in aeronautics, 1918-37. N.Y. '38 8p *Reprinted from* Air Law Review v9, no 1 Ja '38

* Society of British aircraft constructors, limited. International index to aeronautical technical reports, 1937[-1939] London. Pitman '37-'40 4v

* Sources of information on aeronautics. G. Chandler. Lib Assn Rec 39:105-7 Mr '37

* United States. Hydrographic office. General catalogue of mariners' and aviators' charts and books corrected to January 1939[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'41 2v

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Subject index to aeronautical periodical literature and reports for the year 1938; issued in cooperation with the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. Federal works agency, Works projects adm. for the city of N.Y., Project, 665-97-3-76. [N.Y.] '39 323p mim

* United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics. Lists of reports with prices. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38-'39 2v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 19. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography of aeronautics, pt 1-50; comp. from the Index of aeronautics of the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. N.Y. '36-'40 50pts mim Pts. reprinted, rev. and brought up-to-date in numbers of Journal of the aeronautical sciences

Abstracts from the scientific and technical press. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal

Ace aviation information: a bibl. H Points 24:60-7 O '42 bibliog article

Additions to the Library. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal

Aeronautic training for national defense. P. Howard. Bklist 37:101-9, 294 N 1 '40, Mr 1 '41 annot

Air youth of America. Youth in aviation; an Air youth manual for leaders. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p245-50

Airminded on the ground. L. F. Ranlett. Horn Bk 18:20-5 Ja '42 bibliog article

Anders, Karl, and Eichelbaum, Hans. Wörterbuch des flugwesens. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer '37 col. 400-6

Arey, Charles Kenneth. Elementary school science for the air age; a teachers' guide, by Charles K. Arey, member of the Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 121-9 annot

Articles in foreign technical magazines [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Aero digest

Aviation. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no24) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p22-3

Aviation A B C's [bibl. for use in aviation classes] A. Bellerue. Sch Executive 62:23 O '42

Aviation's most readable books; sel. by a com. of six librarians and educators; annot. by E. D. Hart. Air Youth Horiz 2:8-9 N '41; Same rev. Nat Aeronautics 20:36 My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Bartlett, Hall. Social studies for the air age (a text for high school students) by Hall Bartlett, member of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Basic aviation in new pamphlet library. Air Youth Horiz 2:14-15 O '41

Baughman, Harold Eugene. Baughman's Aviation dictionary and reference guide; aero-thesaurus. Glendale, Calif. Aero publishers ['40] p376-80

Bibliography of aeronautical books and films. Minn J Ed 22:384 My '42

Bibliography of air books. F. W. Weatherill. Sch Lib R 1 no7:240-2 '38

Books and other material suitable for the air-age. Ed Vic 1:23, 32 D 15 '42 annot

Bookshelf in junior aviation. O. E. Underhill. Air Youth Horiz 1:3 Mr '40 annot

CAA manuals. Sportsman Pilot 25:40 Ap '41

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Civil and commercial aviation: a guide to federal legislation and administrative agencies; prepared by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley. '40 l 73-5 mim

Chatfield, Charles Hugh; Taylor, Charles Fayette; and Ober, Shatswell. The airplane and its engine. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p403-6

Cohen, Rose N. ed. Flying high (an anthology of aviation lit. for junior high school students) by Rose N. Cohen, member of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p305-13 annot

Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Science of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl annot

Cross, Ethan Allen, ed. Wings for you (a bk. about aviation for senior high school students) by E. A. Cross, member of Aviation educ. research group; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p352-5 annot

Davy, Maurice John Bernard. Interpretive history of flight; a survey of the hist. and development of aeronautics with particular reference to contemporary influences and conditions. (Special publications) London. Science museum '37 p 195-6

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p 1-27 mim

Eales, Laura A. comp. National defense; basic bks. for industrial training. [Bridgeport, Conn.] Bridgeport public lib. '41 p20-37 mim

—Suppl, July 1941-Apr. 1942. [Bridgeport, Conn.] Bridgeport public lib. ['42] l 18-32, 35-6 mim

Engelhardt, Nikolaus Louis, 1907-. Education for the air age (a guide for teachers and administrators) by N. L. Engelhardt, member of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p54-5 annot

Hall, Charles Gilbert. How a plane flies; are you sure you know? N.Y. Funk '42 p214-22

Hamburg, Merrill C. and Tweney, George H. The American student flyer. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] incl bibl

Handbook of aeronautics. 3d and enl ed London. Pitman '38 incl bibl

Aeronautics—*Continued*

Heinz, H. J., company. Let's go flying; famous flights and air routes of the world; a teacher's guide for a unit on air transportation, with correlations and suggested activities for all grades, to be used with the classroom wall map [prepared by Dorothy M. Weibel] Pittsburgh. The company ['37] incl bibl

High school course in construction and maintenance of model airplanes. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 31:379 N '42

Leyson, Burr Watkins. Aviation. (Merit badge ser) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '41 p59

Long Beach, California. Public library. Aviation; a sel. bibl. The library '41 7 l mim

—Suppl. list. [The library '42] 3 l mim

Manchester, England. Public free libraries. Books for cadets in the A.T.C. [Manchester] The libraries '41 31p

Manzer, James Gordon; Peake, Merwin Milne; and Leps, J. M. Physical science in the air age (a teachers' guide) prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 183-5 annot

Mathematics needed in aviation. M. L. Hartung. Progres Ed 19:390-1 N '42

Mattoon, Charles Stephen. How to get a job in aviation; an authorized publication. N.Y. Air youth of Am. ['40?] p77

Merrill, Henry Tindall, and Daws, George. How to be an aviator; with an introd. by E. V. Rickenbacker. N.Y. McBride '39 p44-5

National book council, London. Aircraft and aeronautics; comp. by Flight. (Bk. list, 99) [London. The council '39] 2p

Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Aviation education research group. Elements of pre-flight aeronautics for high schools; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

New aeronautic publications. See semimonthly numbers of Civil aeronautics journal

New books on science. Sci N L 34:261; 35:245; 36:261; 37:245; 38:245; 39:245; 41:330 O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Norcross, Carl. Getting a job in aviation. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p365-6

Occupations in aviation. Occupations 16:26-35 O '37

Olean, New York. Public library. For workers only; a list of bks. on the nat. defense trades. [The library '42] l 2-3 annot mim

Orientation in aviation through industrial arts. G. O. Wilber. Ed 63:115-16 O '42 annot

Osteyee, George. Mathematics in aviation, by George Osteyee, member of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 179-80

Outstanding books for the speed age. Mich Libn 6:21-5 Mr '40 annot

Peck, James Lincoln Holt. So you're going to fly. N.Y. Dodd '41 p239-41

Pierce, Watson O'Dell. Air war; its psychological; technical and social implications. N.Y. Modern age '39 p217-19

Pope, Francis, and Otis, Arthur Sinton. Elements of aeronautics. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['41] p651-2

Pre-flight aeronautics in the secondary school—selected references. F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 40:478-88 O '42 annot

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p32-6

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat, youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p39-48

Recent aviation books for high-school use. Ed Vic 1:27 D 1 '42 annot

Recent books [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Aviation

Smith, Floyd K. I want a job in aviation; a digest to assist American youth in making a place for itself in aviation. Chicago. Aviation inst. of research ['41] p32

Some books on aviation. Sch Lib R 1 no6: 202 '37

Spanish for army and navy projects. Conversación; Spanish for the army and navy of the U.S. by Henry V. Besso and Solomon Lipp; sponsored by the Army air forces of U.S. and the U.S. Navy. N.Y. Hastings house ['42] p216-18

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 3, Aircraft production. Ernest W. Robischon. '42 4 l mim

Teacher and the aeronautics curriculum. G. F. Stover. Pa Sch J 91:11-12 S '42; Excerpt. Ed Digest 8:41-3 O '42

Teaching aeronautics in the high school. V. A. Hines and M. C. Hartley. Ill Ed 31: 106 D '42

Titles and references of articles and papers selected from publications reviewed in R.T.P.3. See monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society. Journal

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:397-401 Je 15 '42 annot

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Air-conditioning young America. [Wash. D. C. The administration '42] p29-32

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Education for the air age; a prelim. statement for teachers and school administrators, prepared by the staff of the Aviation educ. research project. 2d ed [Wash. D.C. The administration] '42 p 15-23 annot mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Elementary aeronautical books. '41 13 l mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Elementary aeronautical books. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 13p mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Some aeronautical books in Spanish. [Wash. D.C. '42] 4p mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary aeronautical books (tentative list) prepared in the Division of aeronautics. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 10p mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on Brigadier General William Mitchell, 1879-1936; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 33p mim

United States. National youth administration, Illinois. Air transportation. rev ed (Occupational information research rep, no 12) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 l 39-42 annot

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. Occupations in aviation. Mary J. Drucker. The administration '39 last 2p mim

United States. Office of education. Pre-flight aeronautics in secondary schools; an administrative and instructional guide with special reference to the prelim. training of prospective aviation cadets. (Leaflet, no63) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl

Van Haitsma, Walter. Handbook of aeronautical vocations. Zeeland, Mich. Zeeland record co. '39 p45-7

Walker, John Byrnes. How to get into aviation, on the ground and in the air. N.Y. Random house ['40] p 126

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:253-6; 24:36-8 Ag '39, F '40 annot

Wilber, Gordon Owen, and Neuthardt, Emerson E. Aeronautics in the industrial arts program (a handbook for students and teachers) by Gordon O. Wilber and Emerson E. Neuthardt, members of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm;

Aeronautics—*Continued*
sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p213-34 annot

See also
Aerodynamics
Airfoils
Airplanes
Airports
Airways
Aviators
Balloons
Gliders (aeronautics)
Meteorology in aeronautics
Navigation (aeronautics)
Propellers, Aerial
Radio in aeronautics
Rockets (aeronautics)
Women in aeronautics

Altitude flying

High altitude flight; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:37+ D '40

Bibliography

Dunbar, Clarence Peckham. Selected bibliography of bibliographies on subjects related to national defense. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Bur. of educ. research. Bibl. ser, no1-2) University, La. '40-'42 2v no 1, l 1-2; no2, p 1-2 mim Title varies

History

* New York (city). Public library. History of aeronautics: a sel. list of references to material in the Library; comp. by William B. Gamble. The library '38 325p

Bartlett, Hall. Social studies for the air age (a text for high school students) by Hall Bartlett, member of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Kettel, Paul. Grundriss der geschichte der luftfahrt. (Heftsammlung Luftfahrt, hft7) Leipzig. Hachmeister & Thal ['37] p48

Kettel, Paul. Kampf um das luftmeer; geschichte der luftfahrt von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart, in zeitgenössischen berichten und dokumenten. (Die kulturgeschichtlichen dokumenten bücher) Ebenhausen bei München. W. Langewiesche-Brandt ['37] incl bibl

Juvenile literature

Aviation; a unit with complete bibl. Grade Teach 60:82 O '42

Contact; recent books on aviation for school libraries. Class Lit 9:5 l Jl '41 annot mim

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p5-6

Webster, Hanson Hart. Travel by air, land, and sea. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Laws and regulations

* Selected bibliography of aeronautical law. J Air Law 8:675-85 O '37

Cogliolo, Pietro. Manuale di diritto aeronautico; trattazione teorica del diritto aeronautico e commento alla legge aeronautica italiana, con ampi richiami al regolamento e alle leggi complementari, alle convenzioni internazionali e alle leggi estere. Firenze. Barbèra '37 incl bibl

Goedhuis, Daniel. National air legislation and the Warsaw convention. The Hague. Nijhoff '37 p334-8

Heinry, X. La responsabilité civile de l'exploitant d'aéronefs pour les dommages causés aux tiers à la surface. Rennes. Imp. provinciale de l'Ouest '37 p 179-83 *Thesis*—Univ. de Rennes

Ide, John Jay. International aeronautic organizations and the control of air navigation. Northfield, Vt. Norwich univ. '38 p35-7

Lemoine, Henri. Des servitudes aériennes. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '37 p216-18

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Government in relation to aviation: sel. bibl; comp. by F. M. Christeson. The university '38 4 l annot mim

New England regional planning commission. A synopsis of legislation relating to airway and airport development in New England. (Publication, no55) Boston. The commission '39 l 17-18 mim

Puffer, Claude E. Air transportation. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] p651-5

Röhrig, Georg. Die ziele selbständiger luftangriffe. (Verkehrsrechtliche schriften, 6) Königsberg (Pr), Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '38 p 107-14

Tricaud, Martial. L'organisation internationale de la navigation aérienne; avec une préf. de Pierre-Étienne Flandin. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 p 139-42

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Report of investigation authorized under authority of Civil aeronautics act of 1938; letter from the acting chairman of the Civil aeronautics authority transmitting a rep. of an investigation authorized under the authority of the Civil aeronautics act of 1938. (Public, no706; 76th Congress, 2d sess. House. Doc, no478) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 16-19

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Some books on air law. [Wash. D.C. The division] '42 3p mim

Medical aspects

* George Washington university, Washington, D.C. School of medicine. Proceedings; 2d annual post-graduate course in aviation medicine including aviation ophthalmology, Feb. 3-7, 1941. Wash. D.C. '41 incl bibl mim

* Hoff, Ebbe Curtis, and Fulton, John Farquhar. A bibliography of aviation medicine; prepared for the Com. on aviation medicine, Division of medical sciences, Nat. research council, acting for the Com. on medical research, Office of scientific research and development. (Yale univ. School of medicine. Yale medical lib. Hist. lib. Publication, no5) Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 237p

* Schmidt, Ingeborg. Bibliographie der luftfahrtmedizin; eine zusammenstellung von arbeiten über luftfahrtmedizin und grenzgebiete bis ende 1936. Berlin. Springer '38 136p

Abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Journal of aviation medicine thru September 1942

Aviation and medicine. C. H. Young. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:139 Mr '40

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder, and Stiles, Karl Amos. The biology of flight (a text for high school students) by Frederick L. Fitzpatrick and Karl A. Stiles, members of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 150-2

Five-foot shelf on aviation medicine. J. F. Fulton and E. C. Hoff. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:368-71 Jl '42

High altitude flight; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:41+ D '40

Recent and older important publications on military, naval and aviation medicine. Med Soc Kings Bul 19:196-9; 21:109-12 D '40, My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Transportation of patients by airplane. W. R. Lovelace and J. Hargreaves. J Aviation Med 13:24-5 Mr '42

Periodicals

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Aeronautical periodicals and serials in the Library of Congress: American. Wash. D.C. The library '37 19p mim

Academy of model aeronautics. Official chapter manual. Wash. D.C. The academy '40 p29

Hall, Charles Gilbert. How a plane flies; are you sure you know? N.Y. Funk '42 p209-10

Lissitzyn, Oliver James. International air transport and national policy. (Stud. in Am. for. relations, no3) N.Y. Council on for. relations ['42] p443-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of foreign aeronautical journals. (Bibliog. ser, no288) The library '37 2 l mim

Aeronautics—Periodicals—*Continued*

Wilber, Gordon Owen, and Neuthardt, Emerson E. Aeronautics in the industrial arts program (a handbook for students and teachers) by Gordon O. Wilber and Emerson E. Neuthardt, members of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p222-4 annot

World wide broadcasting foundation, Boston. Elements of aviation. Boston. The foundation '38-'39 2pts pt2, inside front cover

Public health aspects

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder, and Stiles, Karl Amos. The biology of flight (a text for high school students) by Frederick L. Fitzpatrick and Karl A. Stiles, members of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ, prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 150-2

John Crerar library, Chicago. Airplanes vs transmission of disease. E. M. Salmonsen. (Reference list, no50) [The library] '42 3 l mim

Study and teaching

Industrial-arts ground course in aviation. S. S. Zamory. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:47, 50 F '41

Pre-aviation training in secondary schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 26:64-6 O '42

Italy

* Boffito, Giuseppe. Biblioteca aeronautica italiana illustrata; primo supplemento decennale (1927-1936) con aggiunte all'intera biblioteca e appendice sui manifesti aeronautici del Museo Caproni in Milano descritti da Paolo Arrigoni. Firenze. L. S. Olschki '37 678p

Nosari, Adone. Quando gli aeroplani ròmbano; avventure nel cielo. Roma. Cremonese '37 p363-4

United States

New York (state). Executive department. Division of state planning. Aviation facilities in New York state [prepared by Joseph C. Federick, with the assistance of Floyd A. Ricard] (Bul, 34) Albany. The division ['38] p229 mim

Aeronautics, Commercial

* **Associated traffic clubs of America. Committee on education and research. Suggested reading course and selected bibliography in economic aspects of air transportation.** Philadelphia. The committee '38 10p mim

* Lissitzyn, Oliver James. International air transport and national policy. (Stud. in Am. for. relations, no3) N.Y. Council on for. relations ['42] p445-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Blomquist, Albert E. Outline of air transport practice. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['41] p395-8

Carlson, R. H. A bibliography of books on the business and legal phases of commercial aviation. [Seattle. Division of transportation, Univ. of Wash.] '37 19 l annot mim

Expanding air lines create new jobs. W. A. Wheatley. Occupations 20:179-81 D '41 annot

Frederick, John Hutchinson. Commercial air transportation. Chicago. Irwin '42 p455-60

Freudenthal, Elsbeth Estelle. The aviation business from Kitty Hawk to Wall Street. N.Y. Vanguard press ['40] p313-25

See also
Air lines
Air mail service
Surveying, Aerial

Freight

Air freight and express; bibliography giving references for research. R. R. Dexter. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:51, 53, 59 Ag '41

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Recent references on air freight and express. [Wash. D.C. '42] 11p mim

History

Warner, Edward Pearson. The early history of air transportation. Northfield, Vt. Norwich univ. '38 p73-4

United States

Puffer, Claude E. Air transportation. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] p651-5

Smith, Henry Ladd. Airways; the hist. of commercial aviation in the U.S. N.Y. Knopf '42 p405-8; bibl in notes p409-30

Snow, Bethany P. United States transcontinental air lines: a bibliography. Boston. '40 19p annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Spencer, Francis Auten. Air mail payment and the government. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no87) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 p377-84

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Report of investigation authorized under authority of Civil aeronautics act of 1938; letter from the acting chairman of the Civil aeronautics authority transmitting a rep. of an investigation authorized under the authority of the Civil aeronautics act of 1938. (Public, no706; 75th Congress. 2d sess. House Doc, no478) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 16-19

United States. National resources planning board. Library. Airports and airways; list of references from state and regional planning board publications. Wash. D.C. The library '41 4 l mim

Aeronautics, Military

Aircraft armament. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45+ Ap '41

Book list on modern military science. W. K. Dennis. Special Lib 33:240-2 S '42

Can air power plus nerve blitz bring victory? A. P. De Seversky and others. Town Meeting Air Bul 8:18 Jl 30 '42

Fischer von Poturzyn, Friedrich Andreas. Luftmacht; gegenwart and zukunft im urteil des auslandes. Heidelberg, Berlin. K. Vowinkel '38 p 175-6

Hammerton, Sir John Alexander. ABC of the RAF, handbook for all branches of the air force; with a pref. by Sir Charles Portal. London. Amalgamated press ['41] p 112-13

National book council, London. Aircraft and aeronautics; comp. by Flight. (Bk. list, 99) [London. The council '39] 2p

Peck, James Lincoln Holt. Armies with wings. N.Y. Dodd '40 p273-4

Pierce, Watson O'Dell. Air war; its psychological, technical and social implications. N.Y. Modern age '39 p217-19

Röhrig, Georg. Die ziele selbständiger luftangriffe. (Verkehrsrechtliche schriften, 6) Königsberg (Pr), Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '38 p 107-14

Schüddekopf, Otto Ernst. Britische gedanken über den einsatz des luftheeres. Berlin. E. S. Mittler '39 p 130-1

Spaight, James Molony. Air power in the next war. (The next war) London. G. Bles ['38] bibliog f

Spaight, James Molony. The sky's the limit; a study of British air power. London. Hodder ['40] bibliog f

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman. Ahriman: a study in air bombardment. Boston. World peace '39 p 134-7

Williams, Alford Joseph. Airpower. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['40] p417-18

See also
Air defenses
Air raids
Airplanes, Military
Bombs
World war, 1939— Aerial operations

History

First attempts at military aeronautics in the United States. F. S. Haydon. Mil Affairs 2:131-8 Fall '38 bibliog f

Haydon, Frederick Stansbury. Aeronautics in the Union and Confederate armies, with a survey of military aeronautics prior to 1861. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 v 1, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Aeronautics in meteorology

Lennahan, Charles Michael. Summary of aerological observations obtained by means of kites, airplanes and sounding balloons in the United States. (U.S. Weather bur. Monthly weather review. Suppl. no38) Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office '38 p40

Aeroplanes. See Airplanes

Aeschylus, 525-456 B.C.

Musenides, Takis. Aischylos und sein theater. (Bühnenkunst der antike, 1) Berlin. O. Elsner '37 p 149-50

Stoessl, Franz. Die trilogie des Aischylos; formgesetze und wege der rekonstruktion. Baden bei Wien. R. M. Rohrer ['37] bibl in Anmerkungen p228-63

Aesthetics. See Esthetics

Aetolian league

Flacelière, Robert. Les Aitoliens à Delphes; contribution à l'histoire de la Grèce centrale au III^e siècle av. J.-C. Paris. E. de Boccard '37 p v-xviii *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Affection. See Friendship; Love

Afghanistan

* Dagher, Joseph A. L'Orient dans la littérature française d'après guerre, 1919-1933; préf. de C. Chanteur. Beyrouth (Liban). É. Angélil '37 304p

Dollot, René. L'Afghanistan. Histoire.—Description.—Mœurs et coutumes.—Folklore.—fouilles; préf. d'Abel Bonnard. (Bibliothèque géographique) Paris. Payot '37 p309-15

Habberton, William. Anglo-Russian relations concerning Afghanistan, 1837-1907. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v21, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p94-9

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p514-19

History

Sykes, Sir Percy Molesworth. A history of Afghanistan. London. Macmillan '40 2v bibliog f; v2, p371-6

Africa

* Books and articles on Africa. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The British empire in Africa: sel. references; I, General; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 37p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. French colonies in Africa; a list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 89p partly annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on certain French African colonies; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 53 l typew

Africa and the world conflict. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 17:185-96 O 15 '41 bibliog f

Bibliographie. See monthly numbers of Congo

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures. See quarterly numbers of Africa

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures; prepared in cooperation with the Colonial dept. of the Inst. of educ. Int. com. on Christian lit. for Africa, and School of Oriental and African studies, London. See quarterly numbers of Royal African society. Journal

Falkner, Franz R. Beiträge zur agrargeographie der afrikanischen trockengebiete. (Geographische abh, 3. reihe, hft 11) Stuttgart. A. Spemann '39 p70-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Hailey, William Malcolm Hailey, 1st baron. An African survey; a study of problems arising in Africa, south of the Sahara; issued by the com. of the African research survey under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p59-67

Harley, George Way. Native African medicine; with special reference to its practice in the Mano tribe of Liberia. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p255-63

Italian library of information, New York. Colonialism in Africa. N.Y. The library ['40] p 102-6 mim

Lengyel, Emil. Africa and the Arab lands. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p518-20 annot)

Mbadiwe, Kingsley Ozuomba. British and Axis aims in Africa. N.Y. Malliet '42 p249-50

Phelps-Stokes fund. Committee on Africa, the war, and peace aims. The Atlantic charter and Africa from an American standpoint; the application of the eight points of the Charter to the problems of Africa, and especially those related to the welfare of the African people living south of the Sahara, with related material on African conditions and needs. N.Y. '42 p 144-50

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p236-7

Wrong, Margaret. Five points for Africa. London. Edinburgh house '42 p 141-4

Antiquities

Les fouilles d'Afrique. R Gén Sci 49:217 Ap 30 '38

Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert. The Zimbabwe—Monomotapa culture in Southeast Africa. (General ser. in anthropology, no8) Menasha, Wis. Banta '41 p 112-15

Civilization

Karutz, Richard. Die afrikanische seele; erster versuch einer afrikanischen geistesgeschichte. Basel. R. Geering '38 p349-54

Völkerkunde von Afrika, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der kolonialen aufgabe, von Hermann Baumann, Richard Thurnwald und Diedrich Westermann. Essener verlagsanstalt '40 p577-601

Colonization

Bernard, Augustin. Afrique septentrionale et occidentale; 1. ptie, Généralités. Afrique du Nord; 2. ptie, Sahara, Afrique occidentale. (Géographie universelle, t 11) Paris. A. Colin '37-'39 2v incl bibl

L'Hoist, André. Evropa et Africa, MCMXIII-MCMXXXIV, 1913-1934, et les indigènes d'Afrique centrale. [Ixelles, Bruxelles. R. Louis '37] p67-8

Karstedt, Oskar. Der weisse kampf um Afrika; bd. 1, Englands afrikanisches imperium; bd. 2, Deutschland in Afrika. Berlin. O. Stollberg ['37-'38] 2v v 1, incl bibl; v2, bibliog f

Commerce

Denucé, Jean. L'Afrique au XVI^e siècle et le commerce anversois. (Coll. de documents pour l'histoire du commerce, 2) Anvers. De Sikkel '37 bibliog f

Description and travel

Barrows, Harlan Harland, and others. Southern lands. N.Y., Boston. Silver '38 p260

Jaeger, Friedrich Robert. Die trockenseen der erde; eine vergleichend-geographische untersuchung zur gewässerkunde der trockengebiete. (Petermanns mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft, ns236) Gotha. J. Perthes '39 p 153-6

Karstedt, Oskar. Der weisse kampf um Afrika; bd. 1, Englands afrikanisches imperium; bd. 2, Deutschland in Afrika. Berlin. O. Stollberg ['37-'38] 2v v 1, incl bibl; v2, bibliog f

Light, Richard Upjohn. Focus on Africa; foreword by Isaiah Bowman. (Special publication, no25) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '41 p207-15

Discovery and exploration

Eppse, Merl Raymond. The Negro, too, in American history. Nashville, Tenn. Nat. educ. pub. co. '38 p xvi-xviii

Eppse, Merl Raymond. The Negro, too, in American history. 2d ed rev Nashville, Tenn. Nat. educ. pub. co. '39 p xvi-xvii

Pacheco Pereira, Duarte. Esmeraldo de situ orbis; tr. and ed. by George H. T. Kimble. (Works, 2d ser, no79) London. Ptd. for the Hakluyt soc. '37 p xxxiii-xxxv

Africa—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Hinden, Rita. Plan for Africa; a rep. prepared for the Colonial bur. of the Fabian soc; foreword by A. Creech Jones. London. Allen, G. ['41] bibliog note p219-21, bibliog f

Pim, Sir Alan William. The financial and economic history of the African tropical territories. N.Y. Oxford '40 incl bibl

Waibel, Leo. Die rohstoffgebiete des tropischen Afrika. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p416-24

History

Africa. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Batten, Thomas Reginald. Tropical Africa in world history. London. Oxford '38 v 1, p vii, 141

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. Black folk; then and now; an essay in the history and sociology of the Negro race. N.Y. Holt; Toronto. Oxford '39 p385-91

Rosenthal, Eric. Stars and stripes in Africa; being a hist. of Am. achievements in Africa by explorers, missionaries, pirates, adventurers, hunters, miners, merchants, scientists, soldiers, showmen, engineers and others, with some account of Africans who have played a part in Am. affairs; with a foreword by J. C. Smuts. London. Routledge ['38] p283-99

Native races

* Woodson, Carter Godwin. African heroes and heroines. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '39 p227-40

Bernard, Augustin. Afrique septentrionale et occidentale; 1. ptie, Généralités. Afrique du nord; 2. ptie, Sahara. Afrique occidentale. (Géographie universelle, t 11) Paris. A. Colin '37-'39 2v incl bibl

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures. See quarterly numbers of Africa

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures; prepared in cooperation with the Colonial dept. of the Inst. of educ, Int. com. on Christian lit. for Africa, and School of Oriental and African studies, London. See quarterly numbers of Royal African society. Journal

Origins of certain African food-plants. A. J. H. Goodwin. S African J Sci 37:463 D '39

Questionnaire ethnographique. Congo 20:501-11 D '39

Short survey of native law in South Africa. J. Lewin. Bantu Stud 15:78-90 Je '41

Völkerkunde von Afrika, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der kolonialen aufgabe, von Hermann Baumann, Richard Thurnwald und Diedrich Westermann. Essener verlagsanstalt '40 p577-601

Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert. The Zimbabwe—Monomotapa culture in Southeast Africa. (General ser. in anthropology, no8) Menasha, Wis. Banta '41 p 112-15

Politics

Hinden, Rita. Plan for Africa; a rep. prepared by the Colonial bur. of the Fabian soc; foreword by A. Creech Jones. London. Allen, G. ['41] bibliog note p219-21, bibliog f

Karstedt, Oskar. Der weisse kampf um Afrika; bd. 1, Englands afrikanisches imperium; bd. 2, Deutschland in Afrika. Berlin. O. Stollberg ['37-'38] 2v v 1, incl bibl; v2, bibliog f

Padmore, George. Africa and world peace; with a foreword by Sir Stafford Cripps. London. Secker '37 p273-8

Africa, Central

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British East Africa and Central Africa: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 45p mim

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p239-43

Description and travel

Maurette, Fernand. Afrique équatoriale, orientale et australe. (Géographie universelle, t 12) Paris. A. Colin '38 incl bibl

Africa, East

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British East and Central Africa: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 45p mim

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p239-43

Williams, Joseph John. Africa's god; no. 7, East Africa. (Boston college. Graduate school, Anthropological ser, v2, no4) Chestnut Hill, Mass. Boston college press '37 p228-30

Description and travel

Maurette, Fernand. Afrique équatoriale, orientale et australe. (Géographie universelle, t 12) Paris. A. Colin '38 incl bibl

History

Coupland, Reginald. East Africa and its invaders, from the earliest times to the death of Seyyid Said in 1856. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 bibliog f

Coupland, Reginald. The exploitation of East Africa, 1856-1890; the slave trade and the scramble. London. Faber ['39] bibliog f

Jackson, Mabel V. European powers and south-east Africa; a study of int. relations on the south-east coast of Africa, 1796-1856. (Imperial stud, no 18) London, N.Y. Longmans ['42] p266-76

Africa, French Equatorial

Bouillié, Robert. Les coutumes familiales au Kanem. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p357-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

French Equatorial Africa. P. K. Roest. For Ag 6:83-108 Mr '42 bibliog f

Africa, French West

* Joucla, Edmond Antoine. Bibliographie de l'Afrique occidentale française; avec la collaboration des services du gouvernement général de l'Afrique occidentale française et pour le Dahomey de M Maupoil, administrateur des colonies. (Bibliographie générale des colonies françaises, t 3) Paris. Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales '37 704p

French West Africa. Agence économique. Guide du tourisme en Afrique occidentale française et au territoire du Togo sous mandat français. 5. éd Paris. Publié par l'Agence économique de l'Afrique occidentale française '39 p 145-6

Lengyel, Emil. Dakar, outpost of two hemispheres. N.Y. Random house ['41] p303-5

Africa, German Southwest

Wessels, Louis Herman. Die mandaat vir Suidwes-Afrika. 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '38 bibliog f

History

Vedder, Heinrich. South West Africa in early times; being the story of South West Africa up to the date of Maharero's death in 1890, tr. and ed. by Cyril G. Hall. London. Oxford '38 p508-10

Africa, Italian East

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Italian colonies in Africa (Libya, Eritrea, Italian Somaliland and Ethiopia) comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 49 l typew

Elenco di scritti d'interesse geografico relativi all'Africa orientale italiana pubblicati negli anni 1935 e 1936[-1937 e 1938] E. Migliorini. R. Società Geografica Italiana Bol s7 2:661-97; 4:883-911 Ag '37, N '39

Italian library of information, New York. Development of Italian East Africa. (Outline stud, v5, ser4, no7) N.Y. '40 p97-101 mim

Economic conditions

Trevisani, Renato. Politica economica fascista in Africa orientale italiana. Roma. Politica sociale '37 bibliog f

Africa, North

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. French North Africa (Algeria, Morocco, Tunis) a bibliog. list; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 67 l typew

Description and travel

Bernard, Augustin. Afrique septentrionale et occidentale; 1. ptie, Généralités. Afrique du Nord; 2. ptie, Sahara. Afrique occidentale. (Géographie universelle, t 11) Paris. A. Colin '37-'39 2v incl bibl

History

Albertini, Eugène. L'Afrique du Nord française dans l'histoire. Lyon, Paris. Éditions Archat '37 p331-2

Gautier, Émile Félix. Le passé de l'Afrique du Nord; les siècles obscurs. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '37 p 144-6

Social life and customs

Merner, Paul Gerhardt. Das nomadentum im nordwestlichen Africa. (Berliner geographische arbeiten, htf 12) Stuttgart. Kommissionsverlag von J. Engelhorns nachf. '37 p73-9 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

Africa, Northeast

Newman, Edward William Polson. Britain and north-east Africa. London. Hutchinson '40 p275-7

Africa, South. See South Africa

Africa, West

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British West Africa: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 32p mim

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p237-9

Description and travel

* Fernandes, Valentim. Description de la côte d'Afrique de Ceuta au Sénégal. (Comité d'études historiques et scientifiques de l'Afrique occidentale française. Publications, sérA, no6) Paris. LaRose '38 p173-94

Bernard, Augustin. Afrique septentrionale et occidentale; 1. ptie, Généralités. Afrique du Nord; 2. ptie, Sahara. Afrique occidentale. (Géographie universelle, t 11) Paris. A. Colin '37-'39 2v incl bibl

History

Blake, John William. European beginnings in West Africa, 1454-1578; a survey of the first century of white enterprise in West Africa, with special emphasis upon the rivalry of the great powers. (Royal empire soc. Imperial stud, no 14) London, N.Y. Pub. for the Society by Longmans '37 p 193-203

Crowe, Sybil Eyre. The Berlin West African conference, 1884-1885. (Imperial stud, no 19) London, N.Y. Pub. for the Royal empire soc. by Longmans '42 p232-7

African languages

* Bibliographie van het Lonkundo-Lomongo. G. Hulstaert. Congo 18:533-55 D '37

* Schapera, Isaac, ed. Select bibliography of South African native life and problems; comp. for the Inter-univ. com. for African studies. London. Oxford '41 249p annot

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures. See quarterly numbers of Africa

Bibliography of current literature dealing with African languages and cultures; prepared in cooperation with the Colonial dept. of the Inst. of educ, Int. com. on Christian lit. for Africa, and School of Oriental and African studies, London. See quarterly numbers of Royal African society. Journal

Coelho de Senna, Nelson. Africanos no Brasil (estudos sobre os nêgros africanos e influencias afro-nêgras sobre a linguagem e costumes do povo brasileiro). Bello Horizonte. Q. Breyner '38 [i.e. '40] p275-97

Völkerkunde von Afrika, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der kolonialen aufgabe, von Hermann Baumann, Richard Thurnwald und Diedrich Westermann. Essener verlagsanstalt '40 p577-601

See also

Bantu languages

Afrikaans language

Botha, Marthinus Christoffel, and Burger, Johannes François. Maskew Miller's Practical Afrikaans for English-speaking students. Cape Town. Miller, M. ['38] p426-7

Afrikaans literature

* Coetzee, Nico S. ed. Suid-afrikaanse katalogus van boeke. South African catalogue of books; bks. pub. 1900-1939, with a list of publishers and booksellers in South Africa. Stellenbosch. '41 257p

Nienaber, Petrus Johannes. Die afrikaanse roman-tematologie. Amsterdam. Swets & Zeitlinger '38 p257-8 *Thesis*—Amsterdam

After dinner speeches

Judson, Lyman Spicer, and Lambertson, Floyd Wesley, eds. Intercollegiate after-dinner speaking. N.Y. Noble ['37] p37-9

After images

Adaptation with negative after-effect. J. J. Gibson. Psychol R 44:243-4 My '37

Feinbloom, William. A quantitative study of the visual after-image. (Archives of psychology, no233) N.Y. '38 p46 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Studies in the peripheral retina: the Purkinje after image. T. Karwoski and M. N. Crook. J Gen Psychol 16:355-6 Ap '37

Aftonbladet, Stockholm

Göransson, Jean. Aftonbladet som politisk tidning 1830-1835. Uppsala. Wretman '37 p viii-xvii *Thesis*—Uppsala

Agadir, Morocco

Barlow, Ima Christina. The Agadir crisis. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p403-11

Agar

Growth substances in agar. W. J. Robbins. Am J Bot 26:777-8 D '39

Studies on marine agar-digesting bacteria. R. Y. Stanier. J Bact 42:553-4 O '41

Agaricaceae

Development of a species of coprinus. G. T. Johnson. Mycol 33:194-5 Mr '41

Genus agaricus in western Washington. J. W. Hotson and D. E. Stuntz. Mycol 30:234 Mr '38

Genus armillaria in western Washington. H. H. Hotson. Mycol 32:789-90 N '40 29 titles

Notes on the synonymy of French and American agarics. M. Josserand and A. H. Smith. Mycol 33:504-5 S '41 25 titles

Studies in North American species of hygrophorus; subgenus limacium. A. H. Smith and L. R. Hesler. Lloydia 2:62 Mr '39

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873

Robinson, Mabel Louise. Runner of the mountain tops; the life of Louis Agassiz. N.Y. Random house '39 p285-6

Agave

Developmental morphology of the leaf of maguey. T. K. Hing. Phil Ag 29:201-2 Ag '40

Age

Aging of the skull. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:373-5 Ja '38

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p449-53

Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, ed. Problems of ageing; biological and medical aspects; contributors: Edgar Allen [and others] a publication of the Josiah Macy, jr. foundation. Baltimore. Wood; London. Bailliere '39 incl bibl

Critique and an investigation of Kretschmer's theory. M. L. Farber. J Abnorm Psychol 33:404 Jl '38

Effect of maturation on physical skill as measured by the Johnson physical skill test. L. D. Keeler. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:58 O '38

Goldfarb, William. An investigation of reaction time in older adults, and its relationship to certain observed mental test patterns. (Contributions to educ, no831) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p69-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Influence of sex and age on the postural sway of man. F. A. Hellebrandt and G. L. Braun. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:359-60 Ja '39

Age—*Continued*

Kolodny, Maxwell Howard. Studies in resistance and immunity in experimental trypanosomiasis (trypanosoma cruzi). Baltimore '39 p22-4, 160-1, 133 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Hygiene v29, secC, no 1, 3 Ja, My '39

Man's creative years in philosophy. H. C. Lehman and W. S. Gamertsfelder. Psychol R 49:343 Jl '42

Margolin, Sol Ellis, and Bunch, Marion Estel. The relationship between age and the strength of hunger motivation. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 16, no4; serial no83) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press ['40] p33-4

National commission on the enrichment of adult life. Committee on techniques of adult education. Report. Wash. D.C. ['39] l 30-6, 90-3 mim

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl in sec 2

Psychological aspects of a declining population. N. Israeli. J Social Psychol 15:344-5 My '42

Scatter on the Stanford-Binet in schizophrenic, normal, and delinquent adults. A. J. Harris and D. Shakow. J Abnorm Psychol 33:111 Ja '38

See also
Longevity
Old age

Age and employment

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Age and employment: a sel. bibl. stressing the older worker. (Bul, no 157) N.Y. The foundation '39 4p annot

* United States. Information service. Selected list of references on the problem of the older worker. [Wash. D.C. U.S. information service '40] 13 l mim

Age discrimination—a selected list of references. Employment R 2:147-8 Mr '40

New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on discrimination in employment of the middle-aged. Final report, transmitted to the Legislature March 21, 1940. Albany, N.Y. Lyon '40 p 163-76

Agency (law)

Bibliographical check list of publications of the American law institute. M. Long. Law Lib J 32:159-62 Jl '39

Stäheli, Hermann. Das rechtsgeschäftliche handeln für denjenigen, den es angeht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 135. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Fribourg

See also
Contracts
Master and servant

Agglutination

Detection of carriers of fowl cholera, and its control, by means of a stained-antigen, rapid whole-blood test. W. B. Shook and H. Bunyea. Poultry Sci 18:149 Mr '39

Experience with the test for Vi agglutinative properties for eberthella typhosa. M. B. Coleman. Am J Pub Health 32:846-7 Ag '42

Aggregates

* Newman, Maxwell Herman Alexander. Elements of the topology of plane sets of points. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p200-16

Blumenthal, Leonard Mascot. Distance geometries; a study of the development of abstract metrics. (Stud, v 13, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '38 p 138-42

Cavaillès, Jean. Remarques sur la formation de la théorie abstraite des ensembles. (Le progrès de l'esprit, 7-8) Paris. Hermann '38 2v v 1, p97-103; v2, p 142-5

Generalization of a metric space with applications to spaces whose elements are sets. G. B. Price. Am J Math 63:55-6 Ja '41 17 titles

Geometry of discrete vector maps. D. M. Wrinch. Philos M s7 27:122 Ja '39

Locally connected spaces and generalized manifolds. E. G. Begle. Am J Math 64:574 Jl '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1940

Manifolds without conjugate points. M. Morse and G. A. Hedlund. Am Math Soc Trans 51:385-6 Mr '42

On convexity. L. L. Dines. Am Math Mo 45: 209 Ap '38

Wilder, Raymond Louis. The sphere in topology. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v2, p 180-4)

Aggregation (biology)

Biological effects of population density in lower organisms. E. C. Hammond. Q R Biol 14:52-9 Mr '39

Group protection for euplanaria dorotocephala from ultra-violet radiation. W. C. Allee and J. Wilder. Physiol Zoöl 12:134-5 Ap '39

Growth of goldfish in homotypically conditioned water; population study in mass physiology. W. C. Allee and others. J Exp Zool 84:442-3 Ag '40

Relation of population size to marine growth and time of spawning migration in the pink salmon (oncorhynchus gorbuscha) of southeastern Alaska. F. A. Davidson and E. Vaughan. J Marine Res 4 no3:244-6 '41

Social hierarchy in albino mice. J. Uhrich. J Comp Psychol 25:412-13 Ap '38

Some experimental conditions modifying the growth of amphibian larvae. C. Hutchinson. J Exp Zool 82:369 D '39

Studies in mass physiology: effect of numbers upon the oxygen consumption and locomotor activity of carassius auratus. A. Shlaifer. Physiol Zoöl 11:423-4; 12:392 O '38, O '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Studies in mass physiology: growth rate with the white mouse. E. G. Retzlaff. J Exp Zool 81:356 Ag '39

Studies on the physiology of amoeba: the allelocatalytic effect in amoeba cultures free of bacteria. K. Reich. Physiol Zoöl 11:357-8 Jl '38

See also
Population (zoology)

Aggression (international law)

Rights and duties of states in case of aggression; draft convention, with comment, prepared by the Research in international law of the Harvard law school. C. Eagleton. Am J Int Law 33:sup831-43 O '39

Agnellus, of Pisa, 1195-1236

Gilbert, Father. B. Agnellus and the English Grey friars. London. Burns ['37] p 125-7

Agnes, Saint, 3d cent

Agnes, Saint. Legend. The Old French lives of Saint Agnes and other vernacular versions of the middle ages; ed. with an introd. by Alexander Joseph Denomy. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 13) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p261-9

Agoult, Marie Catherine Sophie (de Flavigny) comtesse d', 1805-1876

Aragonnès, Claude. Marie d'Agoult: une destinée romantique. Paris. Hachette '38 p246-9

Gugenheim, Suzanna. Madame d'Agoult et la pensée européenne de son époque. Firenze. Olschki, L. S. '37 p355-72 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Monod, Marie Octave. Daniel Stern, comtesse d'Agoult, de la restauration à la IIIe république. Paris. Plon ['37] p309-13

Agra and Oudh, United Provinces of. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Agrarian laws of Rome

* Volterra, Edoardo. Saggio bibliografico di diritto agrario romano. (Osservatorio italiano di diritto agrario. Opere, inchieste, documenti) Firenze. B. Coppini '37 80p

Agreements. See Contracts

Agricultural administration

Germany

Bertrand, Raymond. Le corporatisme agricole et l'organisation des marchés en Allemagne. (Bibliothèque de science économique, 1) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p341-5

Lorenz, Robert. The essential features of Germany's agricultural policy from 1870 to 1937. N.Y. '41 p 147-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Agricultural administration—Germany—*Cont.*

Schladenhaufen, Werner. Die schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in den marktverbänden des Reichsnährstandes. (Würzburger staatswissenschaftliche abhandlungen. Reihe B: Staatsrecht, verwaltungsrecht und ausserstaatliches recht, hft8) Leipzig. H. Buske '38 p71-2

Seraphim, Hans Jürgen. Deutsche bauern- und landwirtschaftspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, no 18) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 147-52

Rumania

Emerit, Marcel. Les paysans roumains, depuis le Traité d'Andrinople jusqu'à la libération des terres (1829-1864) étude d'histoire sociale. Paris. Sirey '37 p531-70 annot *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

United States

Baker, Gladys. County agent. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in public adm, v 11) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p214-15 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Ball, Carleton Roy. Federal, state, and local administrative relationships in agriculture. (Publications) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public administration '38 2v incl bibl

Blaisdell, Donald Christy. Government and agriculture; the growth of federal farm aid. (Am. gov. in action ser) N.Y. Farrar ['40] p203-7 annot

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p825-6

Agricultural banks. See Agricultural credit; Banks and banking

Agricultural botany. See Botany, Economic

Agricultural chemistry

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. See monthly numbers January 1941- Supersedes British chemical abstracts section of Society of chemical industry. Journal

* Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de chimica (sciencia & industria)

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 46. 34th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

Congrès international technique et chimique des industries agricoles. 5th, Scheveningen, 1937. Comptes rendus . . . Naarden (Hollande) Comm. nationale des industries agricoles des Pays-bas '37-'38 3v incl bibl

Congrès international technique et chimique des industries agricoles. 6th, Budapest, 1939. Comptes rendus; t. I, Questions de priorité; t. II, Communications provoquées; communications spontanées. Budapest. Comm. nationale hongroise des industries agricoles '39 2v incl bibl

Hedges, Charles Cleveland, and Brayton, H. R. The application of chemistry to agriculture. (Century chemistry ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century ['38] p229

Henry Prentiss Armsby. F. G. Benedict. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:280-4 '38

See also

Fertilizers and manures
Nitrification
Soils

History

American association for the advancement of science. Liebig and after Liebig; a century of progress in agricultural chemistry; publication committee: Charles A. Browne, chairman, Richard Bradfield and Hubert B. Vickery; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 16) Wash. D.C. The association '42 incl bibl

Agricultural climatology. See Crops and climate

Agricultural colonies

Carocci Buzi, Vincenzo. Agricoltura tropicale e sub-tropicale (con particolare riferimento all'Africa italiana) flora—fauna—coltivazioni e allevamenti, organizzazioni fondamentali; pref. di Giacomo Acerbo. (Biblioteca di studi coloniale, 3) Firenze. C. Cya '38 p651-7

Helbig, Herbert. Schriftum. (In Kötzschke, Rudolph, and Ebert, Wolfgang. Geschichte der ostdeutschen kolonisation. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p239-51)

Holt, John Bradshaw. Analysis of methods and criteria used in selecting families for colonization projects. (Social research rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Farm security adm. '37 p51-4

Schmieder, Oscar, and Wilhelmy, Herbert. Deutsche ackerbausiedlungen im südamerikanischen grasland, Pampa und Gran Chaco. (Deutsches museum für länderkunde. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichungen, n.f, 6) [Leipzig. F. Hirt '38] p 131-2

Schulz, Rudolf. Der deutsche bauer im Baltikum; ein beitrag zur entstehungsgeschichte eines deutschen bauernstandes im Baltikum. (Zur wirtschaftsgeographie des deutschen ostens, bd 15) Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '38 p 145-8

White settlement in the tropics. W. Bally. Int R Ag 32:244E-6E Jl '41

Agricultural cooperative credit associations

* United States. Farm credit administration. Cooperative research and service division. Periodicals issued by farmers' marketing and purchasing associations. rev ed (Misc. rep, no5) Wash. D.C. '41 25p

* United States. Farm credit administration. Cooperative research and service division. Publications on agricultural cooperation. (Circ, A-23) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 30p annot

* United States. Farm credit administration. A list of publications of the Administration. (Circ, A-17) Kansas City, Mo. '42 27p annot

Bakken, Henry Harrison. Cooperation to the Finnish. Madison, Wis. Mimir '39 incl bibl

Agricultural credit

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Agricultural finance review. See semiannual numbers

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management; farm accounts, farm relief marketing, farm homes, agricultural statistics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 68. 25th-28th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Bratiano, Constantin. Le crédit foncier rural en Roumanie (une grande institution de crédit). Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 113-14 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Degon, Madeleine. Le crédit agricole, sources, formes, caractères, fonctionnement en France et dans les principaux pays; préface de Gaëton Pirou. Paris. Sirey '39 p261-70

Lo Wan-sen. Probleme der agrarkreditpolitik in China. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '41 p 138-40

Murray, William Gordon. Agricultural finance; principles and practice of farm credit. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 incl bibl

Norton, Laurence Joseph. Financing agriculture. Danville, Ill. Interstate '38 p275-8

Schwartz, Carl Herbert. Financial study of the joint stock land banks; a chapter in farm mortgage banking. Wash. D.C. [Takoma Park, Ind. Ptd. by Wash. college press] '38 p201-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938

What credit facilities should the farmer have? Can Farm Problems Econ Ser 7:8-10 Ja 7 '41 partly annot

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit associations

Bulgaria

Piperow, Andreas. Bulgariens agrarkrise und agrarverschuldung. (Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Bericht über landwirtschaft. n.f. 135. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '38 p76-7

Canada

Easterbrook, W. T. Farm credit in Canada; foreword by H. A. Innis. (Political economy ser, no2) Univ. of Toronto press '38 p 167-254

Wooster, Julia Louise, and Bauer, Walter. Agricultural credit in Canada. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul, noCR-3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p61-3

Agricultural credit—*Continued*

Denmark

Bauer, Walter. Agricultural credit in Denmark. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul, noCR-2) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p67-71

Germany

Bauer, Walter. Agricultural credit in Germany. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul, noCR-1) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p94-8

Knörrich, Horst. Die Preussische landesrentenbank: vorgeschichte, aufgaben und mitwirkung am deutschen siedlungswerk. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 117; Abt: Betriebswirtschaftslehre, bd8) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p82-3 *Thesis*—Technische hochschule, Berlin

Paleit, Alfred. Das problem des landwirtschaftlichen kredits und seine lösungsversuche durch die preussischen landschaften in vergangenheit und gegenwart. Königsberg (Pr). '38 p v-viii *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Scholl, Fritz. Die bedeutung der sparkassen für die finanzierung der landwirtschaft. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 140-2 *Thesis*—Heidelberg

India

Sivaswamy, K. G. Legislative protection and relief of agriculturist debtors in India. (Gokhale inst. of politics and economics. Publication, no6) [Poona. D. R. Gadgil] '39 p383-90

Mexico

Morones T., Armando. El crédito agrícola en México y la nueva concepción del problema de la tierra. México. '37 3 l at end mim

United States

Murray, William Gordon. Agricultural finance; principles and practice of farm credit. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 incl bibl

Schwartz, Carl Herbert. Financial study of the joint stock land banks; a chapter in farm mortgage banking. Wash. D.C. [Takoma Park, Md. Ptd. by Wash. college press] '38 p201-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Agricultural education

Aderhold, Omer Clyde. The needs for vocational education in agriculture in Georgia; a problem in educ. research. (Inst. for the study of Ga. problems. Monograph, no2) Athens. Univ. of Ga. '39 p 113-17

Gilger, George Andrew. A comparative study of the New York state schools of agriculture at Alfred, Canton, and Morrisville, to determine whether or not the school programs are suited to the abilities and interests of the students for vocational training. [Syracuse. '41] l 208-11 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Syracuse univ, 1941

Some directions research is taking in determining how agricultural education in secondary schools measures up. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed M 13:195 Ap '41 15 titles

See also

Agriculture—Study and teaching

Agricultural engineering

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Agricultural engineering; a selected bibliography. Dorothy W. Graf. Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 373p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Farm structures publications and farm mechanical equipment publications of the Bureau, Nov. 1937. Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 4p mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Section B: Agricultural engineering. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 July 1942- annot mim Supersedes United States. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Library. Current literature in agricultural engineering

Agricultural engineering digest; a review of current literature. R. W. Trullinger. See monthly numbers of Agricultural engineering

Cook, Glen Charles; Scranton, Laurell Lacey; and McColly, Howard Franklin. Farm mechanics text and handbook. [Danville, Ill. Interstate '39] p541-5, incl bibl

Engineering in agriculture. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:138 11 titles

Heat transfer instruction in agricultural engineering. F. A. Brooks and R. L. Perry. J Eng Ed 31:411 Ja '41 20 titles

Soil science and engineering. R. W. Trullinger. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:18-22 '37

Thurmond, Milam F. Shop work for farm boys. Danville, Ill. Interstate ['40] p 101-4

United States. Department of agriculture. Interbureau committee on technology, and United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Technology on the farm; a special rep. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p223-4 50 titles

See also

Drainage
Electricity in agriculture
Irrigation

Study and teaching

Richard, Claude Eldon. Some aids in teaching farm shop. (Bul, v34, no 12) Blacksburg. Va. polytechnic inst. ['41] p78-87

Agricultural experiment stations

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 42. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Agricultural experimentation. See Agriculture—Experimentation

Agricultural implements. See Agricultural machinery

Agricultural insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

Agricultural labor

* Newman, William Anton, and Macy, Loring K. comps. Selected references on practices and use of labor on farms. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-3) Philadelphia. '37 2v photoprinted

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural labor in the United States, 1936/1937[-1938/June 1941] a sel. list of references. (Agric. economics bibl, no72, 95, suppl. to no64) Wash, D.C. The bureau '38-'42 2v annot mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Distribution of farm income by size; a sel. bibl; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw and Helen E. Hennefrund under the direction of Margaret T. Olcott. (Agric. economics bibl, no96) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 103p annot mim

American country life conference. Youth section. What's ahead for rural America? B. Y. Landis. N.Y. The conference '39 l 24-5 mim

Die arbeitswirtschaft im ostpreussischen landbau; schlussfolgerungen aus ostpreussischen arbeitstagebüchern. H. Schulz. Land Jahrb 86:603-4 '38

California. State relief administration. List of references on migrants and related subjects in the SRA library; comp. by Blanche H. Dalton. [Sacramento?] '39 34 l mim

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Farm wage boards. (1941 legislative problems, no8) [Berkeley. The bureau] '41 p26, bibliog f mim

Elwood, Robert B. and others. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production; wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-10) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research proj-

Agricultural labor—*Continued*

ect '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn, cotton, wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Farm labor and social legislation in England. A. T. Murray. For Ag 2:265-6 Je '38

Haythorne, George Vickers, and Marsh, Leonard Charles. Land and labour; a social survey of agriculture and the farm labour market in central Canada. (McGill univ, Montreal. McGill social research ser, no 11) [Toronto] Pub. for McGill univ. by Oxford '41 bibliog f

Lowry, Edith E. Migrants of the crops. N.Y. Council of women ['38] inside back cover

McWilliams, Carey. Factories in the field; the story of migratory farm labor in California. Boston. Little '39 p327-34

McWilliams, Carey. Ill fares the land; migrants and migratory labor in the U.S. Boston. Little '42 p391-411

Macy, Loring K; Arnold, Lloyd E. and McKibben, Eugene George. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-5) Philadelphia. Works project adm, Nat. research project '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn, cotton, wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Macy, Loring K. and others. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: sugar beets. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-1) Philadelphia. '37 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: vegetables, potatoes, sugar beets. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

Schröer, Bernard. Der landwirtschaftliche arbeitseinsatz als wehrwirtschaftliches problem. Emsdetten. H. & J. Lechte '39 p78-81, bibliog f *Thesis*—Berlin

Shaw, Eldon E. and Hopkins, John Abel. Trends in employment in agriculture, 1909-36. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-8) Philadelphia. '38 incl bibl photoprinted *Pub. also in* Size and production of the aggregate farm enterprise. Employment in agriculture, 1909-36. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['38]

Vreeland, Francis M. and Fitzgerald, Edward J. Farm-city migration and industry's labor reserve. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep, noL-7) Philadelphia. Work projects adm., Nat. research project '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Farm-city migration, Lancaster labor, Brazil labor, Paterson broad-silk. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['38-'40]

Agricultural laws and legislation

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho rural. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no3) Buenos Aires. '38 58, 10, 3p mim

Agricultural libraries

International institute of agriculture. Bibliothèques agricoles dans le monde et bibliothèques spécialisées dans les sujets se rapportant à l'agriculture. Rome [Imprimerie C. Colombo] '39 l 4

Agricultural machinery

* Newman, William Anton, and Macy, Loring K. comps. Selected references on practices and use of labor on farms. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-3) Philadelphia. '37 2v photoprinted

Der einfluss von grubber, pflug, klausingpflug und fräse auf wachstumsbedingungen und erträge unserer kulturpflanzen; ein sechsjähriger bodenbearbeitungsversuch. R. Schwind. Land Jahrb 86:984-8 '38

Elwood, Robert B. and others. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production; wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-10) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn, cotton, wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Geschichte der anwendung landwirtschaftlicher geräte und maschinen in der ostpreussische landwirtschaft. A. Szelinsky. Land Jahrb 86:792-3 '38

Grass silage harvesting methods. F. H. Hamlin. Ag Eng 19:314 Jl '38

Jones, Mack Marquis. Farm shop practice. (McGraw-Hill publications in agric. engineering) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

McKibben, Eugene George, and Griffin, Reuben Austin. Changes in farm power and equipment: tractors, trucks, and automobiles. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-9) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in farm power and equipment: tractors, trucks, automobiles, field implements, mechanical cotton picker. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

Macy, Loring K; Arnold, Lloyd E. and McKibben, Eugene George. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-5) Philadelphia. Works project adm, Nat. research project '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn, cotton, wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Macy, Loring K. and others. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: sugar beets. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep. noA-1) Philadelphia. '37 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: vegetables, potatoes, sugar beets. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Farm shop work in Michigan vocational agricultural departments. (Bul, no261) Lansing. '40 p56-60

Richard, Claude Eldon. Some aids in teaching farm shop. (Bul, v34, no 12) Blacksburg. Va. polytechnic inst. ['41] p78-87

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Farm machinery; demand and supply, price and governmental regulation, 1917-1918, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no28) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p30, bibl in notes p28-9 mim

Agricultural machinery—*Continued*

United States. Department of agriculture. Interbureau committee on technology, and United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Technology on the farm; a special rep. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p223-4 50 titles

See also

Electricity in agriculture
Feed grinders
Milking machines
Plows
Tractors

Agricultural meteorology. See Meteorology, Agricultural

Agricultural products. See Farm produce

Agricultural societies

Bakken, Henry Harrison. Cooperation to the Finnish. Madison, Wis. Mimir '39 incl bibl

See also

Grange

Agriculture

* Agricultural index. See monthly numbers
* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers
* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers
* Gibson, Anson Wright. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on farming as an occupation. N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '37 7p
* Great Britain. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. Library. A selected and classified list of books in English relating to agriculture, horticulture, etc. in the Library. [2d ed] (Bul, no78) London. H.M.S.O. '39 27p
* Horace Plunkett foundation. Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1937[-1942]. London. King '37-'42 6v 1937, p539-80; 1938, p557-64; 1939, p545-58; 1940, p327-61; 1941, p281-8; 1942, p290-3 annot
* Illinois. University. College of agriculture. A list of books on farming, homemaking and rural life for farmers and homemakers. (Bul, v36, no41) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '39 31p annot
* Iowa. Agricultural experiment station, Ames. List of publications, Agricultural experiment station . . . and Extension service. Ames. '37 15p
* Iowa. Agricultural experiment station, Ames. List of publications, Agricultural experiment station . . . and Extension service. Ames. '40 16p
* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p761-81
* Landtbruks-akademien, Stockholm. Bibliotek. Katalog över Kungl. landtbruksakademiens bibliotek; tillägg omfattande bibliotekets tillväxt, 1927-1936. Stockholm. O. L. Svanbäck '38 341p
* List of bulletins of the agricultural experiment stations for the calendar years 1935/1936[-1939/1940] C. E. Pennington. U S Ag Misc Pub 294:1-94; 362:1-91; 459:1-86 '38, '40-41
* List of publications of the United States Department of agriculture from January 1936 to December 1940, inclusive; comp. by comparison with the originals. M. H. Doyle. U S Ag Misc Pub 443:1-68 '41
* London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of books on agriculture in the Science library published since 1920 (including forestry but excluding ornamental horticulture and veterinary medicine). (Bibliog. ser, no469) The library '39 14 l mim
* Numerical list of current publications of the United States Department of Agriculture; comp. by comparison with the originals. F. L. Zimmerman and P. R. Read. U S Ag Misc Pub 450:1-838 '41
* Parey, Paul, firm, publishers, Berlin. Verlagskatalog Paul Parey, verlagsbuchhandlung für landwirtschaft, gartenbau, forst- und jagdwesen. Berlin. [P. Parey '39] 484p
* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
* Rothamsted experimental station, Harpenden, England. Library. Library catalogue of printed books and pamphlets on agriculture published between 1471 and 1840. 2d ed [Aberdeen univ. press] '40 293p
* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Large scale and corporation farming: a sel. list of references. E. M. Colvin. (Agric. economics bibl, no69) Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 121p mim
* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The world food supply; a partial list of references, 1925-1939; comp. by Margaret T. Olcott, under the direction of Mary G. Lacy. (Agric. economics bibl, no82) Wash. D.C. '39 164p 437 titles annot mim
* United States. Department of agriculture. Index to Farmers' bulletins nos. 1501-1750, comp. by M. H. Doyle. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 135p
* United States. Department of agriculture. Index to publications, 1931-1935; comp. by Mary A. Bradley. Wash D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 518p
* United States. Department of agriculture. Extension service. State extension publications received in the Library. See monthly numbers mim
* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 July 1942- annot mim Supersedes Agricultural economics literature, Current literature in agricultural engineering, Entomology current literature, Plant science literature, Forestry current literature
* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Selected list of American agricultural books. Wash. D.C. The library '40 37p mim
* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Selected list of American agricultural books. [rev ed] (Lib. list, no 1) Wash. D.C. The library '42 29p mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Agriculture in a war economy (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on agric. problems and policies in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no2) Wash. D.C. '42 81p annot mim
* United States. Office of experiment stations. List of agricultural experiment station publications. See monthly numbers mim
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants; culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses and cereals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 44. 32d-36th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v
* Yarnall, Sarah L. Index to Studies of changing techniques and employment in agriculture. Wash. D.C. '41 63p

Andersen, Homer Paul. Your career in agriculture. N.Y. Dutton '40 p270-82

App, Frank, and Waller, Allen George. Farm economics, management and distribution; ed. by R. W. Gregory. 3d rev ed (Lippincott's farm manuals) Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 incl bibl

Bengtson, Nels August, and Van Royen, Willem. Fundamentals of economic geography. rev ed (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p767-73

Bibliography—agriculture. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin

Bibliography of staff members [of the California agricultural experiment station]; list of technical and semitechnical papers published July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938[-July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940] exclusive of the official publications of the College of agriculture. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1938:171-201; 1940: 193-233

California. Department of education. Farm victory service; an outline for teaching the importance of student farm labor in the national food program; prepared by the staff. Bur. of agric. educ; and the staff, Calif. state polytechnic school. (Bul. v 11, no7) Sacramento. The department '42 p 103-10

Grimes, Waldo Ernest, and Holton, Edwin Lee. Modern agriculture; based on, Essentials of the new agriculture, by Henry Jackson Waters. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] incl bibl

Jones, Maurice Daniel. Agriculture. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 11) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p39-43

Agriculture—*Continued*

Kamp, Adolph Frederik. Zuiderzee-land; verleden en toekomst van de Zuiderzee; met een inleiding van den minister van waterstaat. Amsterdam. E. Querido '37 p233-64

Lenglen, M. Un aspect peu connu de l'œuvre de J.-B. Boussingault. J.-B. Boussingault à la Société centrale d'agriculture (1842-1887) à la Commission d'enquête sur les engrais industriels (1864) à l'Enquête agricole (1866-1870) au Comité d'hygiène et de salubrité publique du Département de la Seine (1844-1887) préf. d'Albert Demolon. Beauvais. Impr. centrale administrative '37 p 121-79

List of publications. Cornell Ag Ext B 47:1-20 '38 (rev)

Literature of rural life; comp. by Com. on cooperative bibliog. aid, Agric. lib. sec, Am. lib. assn. See monthly numbers of Rural America thru May 1941

McReynolds, Olin L. General farming. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no51) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Training for farming; establishing and conducting a dept. of vocational agric. educ. (Bul, no272) Lansing. '41 p49-52

Nadler, Maurice. Modern agricultural mathematics; a textbook for students of agric. in high schools, vocational schools, and rural schools; and a handy reference bk. for farmers and other workers in the various branches of agric, containing methods of calculation of all types of agric. problems. N.Y. Judd '40 incl bibl

New books on science. Sci N L 31:245-6; 32:262; 33:246-7; 34:262; 35:246; 36:262; 37:247; 38:245; 39:245; 41:330 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Nieuw verschenen boeken op landbouwgebied. J. G. Ossewaarde. See monthly numbers of Landbouwkundig tijdschrift

Published contributions of the [University of the Philippines] College of agriculture. B. M. Gonzalez; L. B. Uichanco. Phil Ag 25:868-75; 26:907-13; 27:855-65; 28:856-64; 29:909-16 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p5-7 annot

Rawe, John C. Reading to save the home; a key to practical pamphlet lit. for home-making, home building, and productivity in homes; a bibl. of five- and ten-cent pamphlets; pub. in collaboration with the Catholic rural life conf. St Louis. Queen's work ['41] 67p

Revue internationale des industries agricoles. See monthly numbers

Le rôle de l'expérimentation physiologique dans l'expérimentation agricole. H. Burgevin. Ann Agron ns8:467 '38

Sanders, Harold George. An outline of British crop husbandry. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 incl bibl

Scott, Winfield, and Paul, Joseph B. Permanent agriculture, a textbook of general agriculture. (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

United States. Department of agriculture. List of available publications, Jan. 2, 1937[-1942] (Misc. publications, no60) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'42 6v

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Checklist of hearings before congressional committees through the Sixty-seventh Congress; pt. I, House com. on agric; comp. by Harold O. Thomen. prelim ed Wash. D.C. '41 54p mim

United States. National youth administration, Nebraska. Growing, marketing and processing corn; an occupational study. Theodore Thomas. Lincoln, Neb. The administration '39 l 118-20 mim

Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg. Department of vocational education. Opportunities in agriculture. (Bul, v34, no6) Blacksburg. The institute '41 incl bibl

Weymouth, Clinton G. Science of living things. N.Y. Holt ['41] p489-502

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 25:51-4 F '41 annot

See also
Acclimatization (plants)
Botany, Economic
Cattle
Chemurgy
Cover crops
Crops
Crops and climate
Dairying
Domestic animals
Drainage
Dry farming
Electricity in agriculture
Farm buildings
Farm life
Farm management
Farm produce
Farms
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fertilizers and manures
Floriculture
Forage plants
Forests and forestry
Fruit
Fruit culture
Gardening
Grain
Grasses
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Irrigation
Land
Land tenure
Live stock
Meteorology, Agricultural
Pastures
Peasantry
Plant breeding
Poultry
Reclamation of land
Rice industry and trade
Rotation of crops
Seeds
Silage
Soil surveys
Soils
Sugar growing
Terracing
Trees
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables

also headings beginning Agricultural; *also* names of special products, e.g. Corn, Wheat

Accounting

* DaVault, James William. Accounting for farm costs; a proposed approach. N.Y. '39 p 143-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Hudelson, Robert R. Farm management. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Bibliography

* International institute of agriculture. Aperçu des bibliographies courantes concernant l'agriculture et les sciences connexes; a survey of current bibl. on agric. and allied subjects [comp. by Victor A. Schaefer] Rome. [Imp. de la Chambre des députés] '37 84p

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. List of bibliographies issued by the Library, 1922-1938. Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 7p mim

Early works

Early American soil conservationists [of the 19th century] A. McDonald. U S Ag Misc Pub 449:61-3 '41

Survey of scientific agriculture. M. L. Wilson. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:60-2 '42

Economic aspects

* Hopkins, William Stephen. Social insurance and agriculture; a memorandum presenting suggestions for research and a bibl. (Pamphlet ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Com. on social security, Social science research council ['40] p39-93

* International institute of agriculture. International bibliography of agricultural economics, 1938/39[-1939/40] (V 1-2) Rome. '38-'40 2v v 1, 7364 titles; v2, 5849 titles

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experimen station record

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '37 17p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 2d rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '38 22p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 3d rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '40 30p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 4th rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '41 35p mim

Agriculture—Economic aspects—*Continued*

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Agricultural economics; a sel. list of references. M. G. Lacy. rev ed (Agric. economics bibl, no 1) Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 31 l mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Agricultural economics charts. Wash. D.C. Dept. of agric. '37 152p mim
—Suppl, Jan. 1, 1939. Wash. D.C. Dept. of agric. '39 26p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic reports and services of the Bureau, 1937[-1938] Wash. D.C. The bureau '37-'38 2v annot

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Printed publications issued by the Bureau of agricultural economics [issued from July, 1922 to April, 1937] Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 23p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Publications dealing with farm management, 1903-June 30, 1940; comp. by M. A. Crosby and others. Wash. D.C. '40 133p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural relief measures relating to the raising of farm prices—73d[-75th] Cong, Mar. 9, 1933 to June 18, 1934[-Jan. 15, 1937 to June 16, 1938] (Agric. economics bibl, no92, 84, 76) Wash. D.C. '39-'41 3v annot mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Distribution of farm income by size; a sel. bibl; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw and Helen E. Hennefrund under the direction of Margaret T. Olcott. (Agric. economics bibl, no96) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 103p annot mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Large scale and corporation farming: a sel. list of references. E. M. Colvin. (Agric. economics bibl, no69) Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 121p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. War and agriculture in the United States, 1914-1941; sel. references; comp. by Walter T. Borg. (Agric. economics bibl, no93) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 43p annot mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Agriculture in defense. See weekly numbers no 1-37 October 17, 1941-June 26, 1942 annot mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Section A: Agricultural economics and rural sociology. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 July 1942- annot mim Supersedes United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural economics literature

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management; farm accounts, farm relief marketing, farm homes, agricultural statistics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 68. 25th-28th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Bente, Hermann. Landwirtschaft und bauerntum; eine einführung in die deutsche agrarpolitik. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p33-5

Bordewijk, Hugo Willem Constantijn. Leerboek der landhuishoudkunde. Haarlem. F. Bohn '36-'38 2v v 1, p458-65; v2, p393-9

Bunce, Arthur Cyril. Economic nationalism and the farmer. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate '38 p219-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Wis, 1937

California. University. College of agriculture. Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. Library. Important sources of information for work in agricultural economics. [Berkeley, Calif. '41] 50 l mim

Canadian agricultural tariff of 1843. R. L. Jones. Can J Econ Pol Sci 7:528-37 N '41 bibliog f

Canadian institute on economics and politics. Problems in Canadian unity; lectures given at the Institute, Aug. 6 to 19, 1938; ed. by Violet Anderson. N.Y., Toronto. Nelson ['38] p 153

Catholic association for international peace. Subcommittee on agriculture. Agriculture and international life. Edgar Schmiedeler, O.S.B., and Sub-committee on agriculture. (Pamphlet, no24) N.Y. Paulist press '37 p62

Cattaneo, Carlo. Saggi di economia rurale, a cura di Luigi Einaudi. (Biblioteca di cultura economica, 1) Torino. G. Einaudi '39 p327-31

Clarke, David A. Labor efficiency in the raising and harvesting of corn for silage. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 129 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

DaVault, James William. Accounting for farm costs; a proposed approach. N.Y. '39 p 143-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Dummeier, Edwin F. and Heflebower, Richard Brooks. Economics, with applications to agriculture. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Economics. Better Crops 22:33-4 N '38

Etling, Jean. L'incidénce des tarifs de transport sur le prix de vente des produits agricoles en France. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p97-104 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Farm economist's library. See quarterly numbers of Farm economist

Farm market controls. Commonwealth 16:133 Ag 20 '40, which is Commonwealth Club Calif Trans v35, no3

Farmers and defense. C. R. Wickard. Univ of Chic Round Table no 184:23-4 S 21 '41 annot

Fernández y Fernández, Ramón. El café de Veracruz. México, D.F. '41 p 162-4

Five-year farm accounting study of tenancies in the College of agriculture farm, 1931-1936. M. V. Arnaldo and J. E. Velmonte. Phil Ag 30:484-5 N '41

Forster, Garnet Wolsey. Farm organization and management. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Gapen, John Daniel. Labor inputs and labor efficiency in the harvesting of hay on Connecticut farms. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 72 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Garvin, Wilfred James. Some factors affecting the supply of milk and milk products in Nova Scotia. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, no4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 150-3 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Gee, Wilson. The social economics of agriculture. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial development and welfare in the West Indies; agriculture in the West Indies; comp. from documents supplied to the West India royal comm, 1938-1939, and other sources. (Colonial no 182) London. H.M.S.O. '42 incl bibl

Hatch, Duane Spencer. Further upward in rural India. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Haythorne, George Vickers, and Marsh, Leonard Charles. Land and labour; a social survey of agriculture and the farm labour market in central Canada. (McGill univ, Montreal. McGill social research ser, no 11) [Toronto] Pub. for McGill univ. by Oxford '41 bibliog f

Hevesy, Paul de. World wheat planning and economic planning in general. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 "Notes on the principal sources of information on the wheat problem": p871-83

Horne, Roman L. The farm business. 3d ed Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p56

Hubbard, Leonard Egerton. The economics of Soviet agriculture. London. Macmillan '39 p311-12

Hudelson, Robert R. Farm management. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

If regulation is adopted, what should it be? Can Farm Problems Econ Ser 15:10-22 Mr 4 '41 abstracts

Incoming and outgoing payments of Iowa farm families. L. Witt. Ia Ag Exp Research B 293:461-3 '41

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] l 1-2 mim

Agriculture—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Istituto nazionale di economica agraria. Lo spopolamento montano in Italia; indagine geografico-economico-agraria a cura del Comitato per la geografia del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche e dell'Istituto nazionale di economia agraria. (Studi e monografie, n 16) Roma. '32-'38 8v in 12 incl bibl, bibliog f

Jagusz, Stanislas. Les questions agraires en Pologne; préface de Jean Lescure. Paris. Librairie technique & économique ['38?] p221-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Kollmorgen, Walter Martin. The German-Swiss in Franklin county, Tennessee; a study of the significance of cultural considerations in farming enterprises. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of agric. Bur. of agric. economics '40 l 109-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Laur, Ernst Ferdinand. Der schweizerbauer, seine heimat und sein werk; eine darstellung der verhältnisse und der entwicklung der schweizerischen landwirtschaft im zwanzigsten jahrhundert; hrsg. mit beihilfe der Schweizerischen landesausstellung in Zürich vom Schweizerischen bauernverbande. Brugg. '39 p661-74

Liste des principaux ouvrages concernant l'industrie agricole que possède la Bibliothèque de l'Office central royal hongrois de statistique. Magyar Stat Szemle 17:770-81 Je '39 Title also in Hungarian

McNett, Robert E. Labor inputs and efficiency on twenty-two Connecticut dairy farms. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 67-70 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

McWilliams, Carey. Ill fares the land; migrants and migratory labor in the U.S. Boston. Little '42 p391-411

Matthei, Adolfo. La agricultura en Chile y la política agraria chilena. Santiago. Nascimento '39 p279-83

Maynard, Sir John. Russia in flux, before October. London. Gollancz '41 p286-7

Meyer, Konrad, ed. Volk und lebensraum, forschungen im dienste von raumordnung und landesplanung. (Beiträge zur raumforschung und raumordnung, bd 1) Heidelberg. K. Vowinckel '38 incl bibl

Meyers, Albert Leonard. Agriculture and the national economy. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no23) Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office '40 p43

Montana. Agricultural experiment station, Bozeman. Publications and reports; a bibl. of publications and reports representing the results of research projects in which the Work projects adm. has participated; Nov. 1939; rev. Nov. 1940 Bozeman. Mont. state college. Agric. exper. station and extension service ['40] 17 l

Um municipio agricola; aspectos sociais e economicos da organização agraria de Piracicaba. M. Neme. R Arq Munic 5:91-4 My '39

Murray, William Gordon. Farm appraisal; classification and valuation of farm land and buildings. Ames. Iowa state college press '40 incl bibl

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p251-4 annot

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p54 annot

National Catholic rural life conference. Manifesto on rural life. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['39] p 193-211

Northbourne, Walter Ernest Christopher James, 4th baron. Look to the land. London. Dent '40 p 195-200 annot

Prairie farm rehabilitation programme. A. Stewart. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:310-24 Ag '39 bibliog f

Rehabilitation of the prairie wheat economy. G. E. Britnell. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:508-29 N '37 bibliog f

Reviews: economics. See monthly numbers of Better crops with plant food

Rochester, Anna. Why farmers are poor; the agricultural crisis in the United States. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] bibl in notes p295-305

Rutkowski, Jan. Badania nad podziałem dochodów w Polsce w czasach nowożytnych; t. I, Rożwazania teoretyczne; klasyfikacja dochodów wielkich właścicieli ziemskich. Kraków. Polska akademja umiejetności; Gebethner i Wolff '38 bibl in Wykaz alfabetyczny skróceń, v 1, p viii-xvi

Scémama, Robert. La Tunisie agricole et rurale et l'œuvre de la France; étude historique, législative et économique, contribuant à l'idée d'une politique d'empire concertée, coordonnée et harmonisée; préf. de Théodore Steeg et Roger Picard. (Bibliothèque de science économique, 6) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 p507-20

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. American farmers in the world crisis. N.Y. Oxford '41 p333-4

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. The plough and the sword: labor, land, and property in fascist Italy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 177-89

Scott, Winfield, and Paul, Joseph B. Permanent agriculture, a textbook of general agriculture. (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Should there be government control of agricultural production? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 D 2 '37

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p372-3

Steiner, Elisabeth. Agrarwirtschaft und agrarpolitik; innere zusammenhänge in der agrarwirtschaft und ihre tragweite für die agrarpolitik. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, nf hft28) Jena. G. Fischer '39 p 118-20

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Summaries from farm-business analysis studies in the United States, 1907-39, by H. W. Hawthorne. Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 incl bibl

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Incidence of the processing taxes under the Agricultural adjustment act: a sel. list of references; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw. (Agric. economics bibl, no68) Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 46p annot mim

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Tax delinquency on rural real estate, 1938-1941; sel. references; comp. by Helen E. Hennefrund under the direction of Margaret T. Olcott. (Agric. economics bibl, no94) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 314p annot mim

United States. Department of agriculture. Toward farm security: the problem of rural poverty and the work of the Farm security administration, by Joseph Gaer. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p220-37

United States. Department of agriculture. Interbureau committee on technology, and United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Technology on the farm; a special rep. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p223-4 50 titles

United States. Farm security administration. List of available publications, Oct. 1, 1938[-Apr. 1, 1942] [Wash. D.C. The administration] '38-'42 7pts

United States. National youth administration, Wyoming. The live stock industry for Wyoming; an industrial study, by C. W. Skinner. Cheyenne, Wyo. The administration '39 l 111-15 mim

Van der Post, Andries Petrus. Economics of agriculture. (South African agric. ser, v 15) [Pretoria?] South Africa. Central news agency '37 p xiii-xxi

Wadham, Samuel MacMahon, and Wood, Gordon Leslie. Land utilization in Australia. Melbourne univ. press; London, N.Y. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Wartime agricultural surpluses of the Danube basin. F. Strauss. For Ag 4:705-78 D '40 bibliog f

Wartime agriculture and post-war objectives. M. Ogdon. For Ag 6:15-32 Ja '42 bibliog f

Wartime policies and controls affecting agricultural trade. M. Ogdon. For Ag 5:175-92 My '41 bibliog f

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p266-9

Agriculture—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Woofter, Thomas Jackson, and Fisher, A. E. The plantation South today. (U.S. Work projects adm. Social problems ser, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 inside back cover

Woofter, Thomas Jackson, and Winston, Ellen. Seven lean years. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 bibliog f

Züchner, Gerhard. Die futterwirtschaft der bäuerlichen betriebe in Schlesien. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 128. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '37 p 101-2

See also

Agricultural administration
Agricultural credit
Agricultural labor
Chemurgy
Farm produce—Marketing
Farm produce—Prices
Geography, Commercial
Land tenure

Experimentation

* Benton, Mildred Catherine, and Wilson, R. Size and shape of experiment plots: a partial list of references. Wash. D.C. U.S. Soil conservation service '37 13 l typew

Additions to Bibliography on standardization of field experiments. Am Soc Agron J 29: 1042-5; 30:1054-6; 31:1049-52; 32:985-6; 33: 1124-7 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41

Agricultural investigations at the United States field station, Sacaton, Arizona, 1931-35. C. J. King and others. U S Ag C 479:64 '38

Balanced incomplete block and lattice square designs for testing yield differences among large numbers of soybean varieties. M. G. Weiss and G. M. Cox. Ia Ag Exp Research B 257:316 '39

Design of agronomic experiments for plots differentiated in fertility by past treatments. H. C. Forester. Ia Ag Exp Research B 226:167 '37

Lattice designs for wheat variety trials. W. G. Cochran. Am Soc Agron J 33:360 Ap '41

Paterson, David Douglas. Statistical technique in agricultural research; a simple exposition of practice and procedure in biometry. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y. McGraw '39 p243-6

United States. Department of agriculture. Interbureau committee on technology, and United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Technology on the farm; a special rep. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p223-4 50 titles

Variability of plots of various shapes as affected by plot orientation. B. G. Christidis. Emp J Exp Ag 7:341-2 O '39

See also

Agricultural experiment stations

History

* Chicago. Museum of science and industry founded by Julius Rosenwald. Library. Selected reading list of interest to students in the field of agricultural history and allied subjects in the Museum library. rev Chicago. '39 14p mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Selected references on the history of agriculture. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no26 (ed. 2)) Wash. D.C. The library '39 43p mim

Current writings on American agricultural history. See occasional numbers of Agricultural history

Early spread of agriculture. H. J. E. Peake. Man (Lond) 39:54-5 Ap '39

18th century agriculture in Suffolk. A. J. Starr. Geography 26:125 S '41

First cultivation of wheat. H. J. E. Peake. Man (Lond) 39:36 Mr '39

Gras, Norman Scott Brien. A history of agriculture in Europe and America. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '40 incl bibl

John Hampden Randolph, a Louisiana planter. P. E. Postell. La Hist Q 25:218-23 Ja '42 *Thesis* M.A.—La. state univ, 1936

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p51-2, 73

Laws and legislation

See Agricultural laws and legislation

Periodicals

* Deutsche agrarpresse; zeitschriftenkatalog für die fachpresse in der land- und forstwirtschaft sowie für die übrigen gebiete des Reichsnährstandes, 1937. Berlin. Reichsnährstand verlag '37 96p

* Florida. Agricultural experiment station, Gainesville. Library. Catalog of periodicals in the Library; comp. by Ida Keeling Cresap. [Gainesville] '38 42 l mim

* International federation of the agricultural press. Répertoire international de la presse agricole. Internationales verzeichnis der landwirtschaftlichen press. International directory of agricultural press. Rome. Fédération internationale des techniciens agronomes '39 419p

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Agricultural index

* List of the agricultural periodicals of the United States and Canada published during the century July 1810 to July 1910; comp. by S. C. Stuntz; ed. by E. B. Hawks. U S Ag Misc Pub 398:1-190 '41

* London. Science museum. Science library. Names and addresses of some of the chief agricultural journals issued in various European countries. (Bibliog. ser, no301) The library '37 5 l mim

Demaree, Albert Lowther. The American agricultural press, 1819-1860. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agriculture, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p393-408 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Standard rate and data service; sec.2, Magazines, farm publications, religious papers and transportation advertising. See monthly numbers

Soilless agriculture

See Plants—Soilless culture

Statistics

* Crop and market reports; selected bibliography. P. F. Hayes. Wis Ag Dept Bul 187: 8-44 '37

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Agricultural economics charts. Wash. D.C. Dept. of agric. '37 152p mim
—Suppl, Jan. 1, 1939. Wash. D.C. Dept. of agric. '39 26p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic reports and services of the Bureau, 1937[-1938] Wash. D.C. The bureau '37-'38 2v annot

Differential survival of alfalfa strains under an ice sheet. R. A. Brink and others. J Ag Research 59:71 Jl 1 '39

Experimental and statistical technique of some complex cotton experiments in Egypt. F. Crowther and M. S. Bartlett. Emp J Exp Ag 6:68 Ja '38

Ezekiel, Mordecai Joseph Brill. Methods of correlation analysis. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p437-41 95 titles

Paterson, David Douglas. Statistical technique in agricultural research; a simple exposition of practice and procedure in biometry. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p243-6

Schubring, Walther. Hauptergebnisse des 1. landwirtschaftlichen weltzensus. (Germany. Reichsministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 147. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '39 p 19-21

Some difficulties in the statistical analysis of replicated experiments. W. G. Cochran. Emp J Exp Ag 6:175 Ag '38

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Summaries from farm-business analysis studies in the United States, 1907-39, by H. W. Hawthorne. Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 incl bibl

United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 125-7

Agriculture—*Continued*

Study and teaching

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. S. Dickinson; T. E. Sexauer. Sch R 45:216-19; 46:215-17; 47:213-15; 48: 213-15; 49:215-17; 50:215-16 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

Bucher, Henry G. Agricultural education for adolescents in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Temple univ. '38 p 169-71

Cook, Glen Charles. Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture; ed. by L. L. Scranton. 4th ed rev and enl Danville, Ill. Interstate '38 p601-7

Da organização do ensino agrícola no Brasil. M. Pavageau. Ceres 2:137-8 S '40 23 titles

Michigan. State board of control for vocational education. Training for farming: establishing and conducting a dept. of vocational agric. educ. (Bul, no272) Lansing. '41 p49-52

Oberholtzer, Kenneth Edison. American agricultural problems in the social studies; some important agric. problems and related generalizations that should be considered in the general curriculum of urban and rural schools. (Contributions to educ, no718) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 111-19 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

See also
Agricultural education

Africa

Falkner, Franz R. Beiträge zur agrargeographie der afrikanischen trockengebiete. (Geographische abh, 3. reihe, hft 11) Stuttgart. A. Spemann '39 p70-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Africa, French West

Lenoir, Robert. Les concessions foncières en Afrique occidentale française & équatoriale. Paris. Librairie technique & économique '37 p 152 *Thesis*—Paris

Albania

Zavalani, Dalib. Die landwirtschaftlichen verhältnisse Albaniens. (Reichs- und preussische ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft. n.f, 140. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '38 p 149-51

Argentina

Aperçu agronomique sur la République argentine. A. Arena. Ann Agron ns8:219 '38

Australia

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Rural Australia and New Zealand; some observations of current trends. (Am. council. Studies of the Pacific, no2) San Francisco, N.Y. Inst. of Pacific relations '38 p69-70

Wadham, Samuel MacMahon, and Wood, Gordon Leslie. Land utilization in Australia. Melbourne univ. press; London, N.Y. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Belgium

Ross, Eva Jeany. Belgian rural cooperation; a study in social adjustment. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['40] p 175-87

Brazil

Porzelt, Hanns. Der deutsche bauer in Rio Grande do Sul. [Ochsenfurt am Main. Fritz & Rappert '37] p5-7

California

McWilliams, Carey. Factories in the field; the story of migratory farm labor in California. Boston. Little '39 p327-34

Canada

Articles and books on Canadian agricultural history. Ag Hist 15:127-8 Ap '41

Articles and books on Canadian agriculture. Ag Hist 13:159-60 Jl '39

Canada. Department of agriculture. Publicity and extension division. List of publications of Department of agriculture. rev Ottawa. ['41] 15p

Canadian institute on economics and politics. Problems in Canadian unity; lectures given at the Institute, Aug. 6 to 19, 1938; ed. by Violet Anderson. N.Y., Toronto. Nelson ['38] p 153

Haythorne, George Vickers, and Marsh, Leonard Charles. Land and labour; a social survey of agriculture and the farm labour market in central Canada. (McGill univ, Montreal. McGill social research ser, no 11) [Toronto] Pub. for McGill univ. by Oxford '41 bibliog f

If regulation is adopted, what should it be? Can Farm Problems Econ Ser 15:10-22 Mr 4 '41 abstracts

Introduction to Canadian agricultural history. V. C. Fowke. Can J Econ Pol Sci 8:56-68 F '42 bibliog article Same. Ag Hist 16:79-90 Ap '42

Stuart, Duncan. The Canadian desert; an attempt to stay the loss of the West. 2d ed (New dominion bks. Live & learn, no2) Toronto. Ryerson press ['38] p85-8

Cape of Good Hope

Merwe, Petrus Johannes van der. Die trekboer in die geskiedenis van die kaapkolonie (1657-1842). (Ons geskiedenis-serie) Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '38 p319-34

China

Buck, John Lossing. Land utilization in China; a study of 16,786 farms in 168 localities, and 38,256 farm families in twenty-two provinces in China, 1929-1933. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) Shanghai. Commercial press '37 3v v 1, incl bibl

Chun, Chin Kuo. L'enseignement agricole et rural en Chine. Paris. Bossuet, P. '37 p225-9

Lo Wan-sen. Probleme der agrarkreditpolitik in China. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '41 p 138-40

Recent literature on economic China. Nankai Soc & Econ Q 11:193-222 Ja '40

Wilmanns, Wolfgang. Die landwirtschaft Chinas. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 133. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '38 p87

Colorado

Corn production in Colorado. W. H. Leonard and others. Colo Ag Exp B 463:36-8 '40 22 titles

Leonard, Warren H. and Whitney, Robert S. Field crops in Colorado. [Greeley. Agronomy club, Colo. state college] '41 incl bibl mim

Czechoslovakia

Proskowetz, Emanuel. Memorabilien. V Praze. Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska '37 p42-3

Denmark

Jensen, Einar. Danish agriculture, its economic development; a description and economic analysis centering on the free trade epoch, 1870-1930. Copenhagen. J. H. Schultz '37 p409-11

Manniche, Peter. Denmark; a social laboratory; independent farmers, co-operative societies, folk high schools, social legislation; preface by H. J. Fleure. Copenhagen. G. E. C. Gad; [London] Oxford '39 p214-15

East (Far East)

Wickizer, Vernon Dale, and Bennett, Merrill Kelley. The rice economy of monsoon Asia; pub. in co-operation with the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. (Grain economics ser, no3) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. ['41] bibliog f

England

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Selected references on the history of English agriculture, by Everett E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no24 (ed2) Wash. D.C. ['39] 105p mim

Agriculture from the restoration to Anne. G. E. Fussell. Econ Hist R 9:68-74 N '38 bibliog article

Riches, Naomi. The agricultural revolution in Norfolk. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p 172-86 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1932

Agriculture—England—*Continued*

Thompson, James Westfall. A history of livestock raising in the United States, 1607-1860. (Agric. hist. ser, no5) U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 p 162-4

Some books on the life and work of the English country. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 2 no7:214-19, 221 '40

Europe

* Cambridge economic history of Europe from the decline of the Roman empire; ed. by J. H. Clapham and Eileen Power; v. 1, The agrarian life of the middle ages. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p565-613

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p41-2, 304-5, 522-3

Florida

* Florida. Agricultural experiment station, Gainesville. Catalog of the official publications of the Florida Agricultural experiment station and Florida Agricultural extension service, 1888-1937; comp. by Ida Keeling Cresap. Gainesville, Fla. Univ. of Fla, Agric. exper. station '38 97p

France

Étude agronomique comparée de trois régions naturelles: Beauce, Perche et Sologne. L. Depardon and P. Buron. Ann Agron ns8:535-6 '38

Normand, André. Une expérience d'économie dirigée en agriculture: l'Office du blé. Grenoble. Imp. Boissy & Colomb '38 p299-306 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Salleron, Louis. Un régime corporatif pour l'agriculture. (Études corporatives) [Paris] Dunod '37 p259-60

Germany

* Deutsche agrarpresse; zeitschriftenkatalog für die fachpresse in der land- und forstwirtschaft sowie für die übrigen gebiete des Reichsnährstandes, 1937. Berlin. Reichsnährstand verlag '37 96p

Franz, Günther. Bücherkunde zur geschichte des deutschen bauerntums. (Der forschungsdienst, sonderheft 9) Neudamm, Berlin. J. Neumann '38 97p

Der futterbau in den bauernwirtschaften des Netzebruches und seine betriebswirtschaftliche stellung. K. Benkert. Land Jahrb 85:462 '38

Geschichte der anwendung landwirtschaftlicher geräte und maschinen in der ostpreussischen landwirtschaft. A. Szelinsky. Land Jahrb 86:792-3 '38

Seraphim, Hans Jürgen. Deutsche bauern- und landwirtschaftspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, no 18) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 147-52

Steiner, Elisabeth. Agrarwirtschaft und agrarpolitik; innere zusammenhänge in der agrarwirtschaft und ihre tragweite für die agrarpolitik. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, nf hft28) Jena. G. Fischer '39 p 118-20

Weinbrenner, Karl Theodor. Voraussetzungen, möglichkeiten und grenzen der landwirtschaftlichen selbstversorgung Deutschlands; grundsätzliches und tatsächliches zum problem der autarkie. Giessen. '38 p51-3 *Thesis*—Giessen

Witterungsverlauf und ernteertrag in der Kurmark bei den hauptgetreidearten und kartoffeln; ein beitrag zu wissenschaftlichen untersuchungen mit der feldberegnung. H. Baumann. Land Jahrb 86:925-7 '38

Great Britain

European conference on rural life, Geneva, 1939. National monographs drawn up by governments; Great Britain. (League of nations. C. 111.M.66.1939. Conf. E.V.R.18) [Geneva '39] "A short bibliography on rural life in England and Wales": p77-81

Reventlow, Hedwig Ide. Die entwicklung des britischen agrarschutzes. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 130. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey ['37] p 133-9

Sanders, Harold George. An outline of British crop husbandry. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 incl bibl

Smith, Arthur. Agriculture's challenge to the nation. London, Toronto. Heinemann ['42] p227-9

Warren, Clarence Henry. Corn country. London. Batsford ['40] p 133

Great Plains region

Winter wheat and sorghum production in the southern Great Plains under limited rainfall. O. R. Mathews and L. A. Brown. U S Ag C 477:59 '38

Greece, Modern

Present position of the dairying industry in the different countries. E. Gasser. Int R Ag 30:350T S '39

Haiti

Debien, Gabriel. Une plantation de Saint-Domingue; la sucrerie Galbaud du Fort (1690-1802). [Presses de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale de Caire '41] p9-19

Hawaiian Islands

Agricultural land-use planning in the territory of Hawaii. J. W. Coulter. Hawaii Ag Ext B 36:120-1 '40 30 titles

Hungary

Adelheid, archduchess of Austria. La tanya hongroise. Courtrai, Bruxelles. Vermaut '37 p249-58

Winkler, Arno. Ungarns landwirtschaftsgeographische gestaltung. (Ungarische bibliothek für das Ungarische institut an der Universität Berlin, 2. reihe, 8) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 p8-12, 119-28

India

Agricultural problems of India. W. Ladejinsky. For Ag 3:321-46 Ag '39 bibliog f

Burns, W. Progress of agricultural science in India during the past twenty-five years. (India. Imperial council of agric. research. Misc. bul, 26) Delhi. Manager of publications, Civil Lines '39 p40-4

Mukherjee, Bhupati Bhushan. Agricultural marketing in India. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink & co. '37 p257-9

Iowa

Schlesselman, George Wilhelm. The geography of the Lake Calvin region of Iowa, with emphasis on land utilization. College Station, Tex. [A. & M. press, Agric. & mechanical college '38] p 119-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1935

Italy

Cattaneo, Carlo. Saggi di economia rurale, a cura di Luigi Einaudi. (Biblioteca di cultura economica, 1) Torino. G. Einaudi '39 p327-31

Marescalchi, Arturo. L'agricoltura italiana e l'autarchia. (Problemi contemporanei, 16) Torino. G. Einaudi, editore '38 bibliog f

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. The plough and the sword: labor, land, and property in fascist Italy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 177-89

Schmitz, Peter. Die agrarlandschaft der italienischen halbinsel in der zeit vom ausgange der römischen republik bis zum ende des ersten jahrhunderts unsrer zeitrechnung. (Reichs und preussische ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 139. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '38 p 132-4

Malay peninsula

Review of some recent entomological investigations and observations. G. H. Corbett and H. T. Pagden. Malayan Ag J 29:375 S '41

Manchuria

Manchurian agriculture under Japanese control. W. J. Ladejinsky. For Ag 5:309-40 Ag '41 bibliog f

Martinique

Delawarde, Jean Baptiste. La vie paysanne à la Martinique; essai de géographie humaine. Fort-de-France. Imp. officielle '37 p219-21 *Thesis*—Univ. de Clermont

Nebraska

Olson, James C. J. Sterling Morton. Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. press ['42] p431-7

Agriculture—*Continued*

Netherlands Indies

Gretzer, Wilhelm K. G. Grundlagen und entwicklungsrichtung der landwirtschaftlichen erzeugung in Niederländisch-Indien. (Reichs- und preussiche ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft, Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 146. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '39 p 179-80

Penders, J. M. A. De mogelijkheden van de meststoffenvoorziening van den Nederlandsch Indischen landbouw uit hier te lande aanwezige bronnen. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no49) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '41 p71-5

Work of the West-Java research institute, Buitenzorg, 1938-41. C. Coster. Emp J Exp Ag 10:29-30 Ja '42

New York (state)

Agricultural production in New York, 1866 to 1937. T. E. LaMont. Cornell Ag Exp Bul 693:30-4 '38

New Zealand

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Rural Australia and New Zealand; some observations of current trends. (Am. council. Studies of the Pacific, no2) San Francisco, N.Y. Inst. of Pacific relations '38 p69-70

Oklahoma

Climatic conditions and suggested cropping systems for northwestern Oklahoma. H. A. Daniel and H. H. Finnell. Okla Ag Exp C 83:24-6 '39

Palestine

Agriculture in Palestine and the development of Jewish colonization. N. W. Hazen. For Ag 1:147-8 Mr '37

Philippine Islands

Philippine agriculture, a problem of adjustment. O. L. Dawson. For Ag 4:449-51 Jl '40

Poland

Jagusz, Stanislas. Les questions agraires en Pologne; préface de Jean Lescure. Paris. Librairie technique & économique ['38?] p221-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rutkowski, Jan. Badania nad podziałem dochodów w Polsce w czasach nowożytnych; t. I, Rożwazania teoretyczne; klasyfikacja dochodów wielkich właścicieli ziemskich. Kraków. Polska akademja umiejetności; Gebethner il Wolff '38 bibl in Wykaz alfabetyczny skróceń v 1, p viii-xvi

Puerto Rico

Tobacco industry in Puerto Rico. C. E. Gage. U S Ag C 519:52-3 '39

Russia

Hubbard, Leonard Egerton. The economics of Soviet agriculture. London. Macmillan '39 p311-12

Soviet state grain farms. W. Ladejinsky. For Ag 2:440-54 O '38 bibliog f

Scotland

Forest or bog: man the deciding factor; a study in the vegetation of the districts of Lorn, mid-Argyll, Knapdale and Kintyre in Argyllshire. J. W. Watson. Scot Geog M 55:160-1 My '39

South

Chapman, Paul Wilber. Successful farming in the South. Atlanta. Smith, T.E. ['39] incl bibl

Chapman, Paul Wilber, and Thomas, Roy Hilman. Southern crops. Atlanta. Smith, T.E. '39 incl bibl

Nixon, Herman Clarence. Forty acres and steel mules. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p97-8

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '37 p30-1

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. rev (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '38 p30-1

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. rev (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p30-1

South Carolina

Story of soil conservation in the South Carolina Piedmont 1800-1860. A. R. Hall. U S Ag Misc Pub 407:31-5 '40 89 titles

South Dakota

Berry, William Julius. Land utilization in Haakon county, South Dakota. [Chicago] '40 p54-7 lithoprinted *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Spain

Heinrich, Klaus Jürgen. Grundlagen, aufbau und wandlungen der spanischen landwirtschaft. Heidelberg, Handschuhsheim. H. Fahrer '37 p 141-3; bibl in Anmerkungen p 118-40 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Sweden

* Landtbruks-akademien, Stockholm. Den svenska lantbrukslitteraturen; 1, Från Äldsta tid t.o.m. år 1800. Uppsala. [Almqvist] '39 333p

Switzerland

Laur, Ernst Ferdinand. Der schweizerbauer, seine heimat und sein werk; eine darstellung der verhältnisse und der entwicklung der schweizerischen landwirtschaft im zwanzigsten jahrhundert; hrsg. mit beihilfe der Schweizerischen landesausstellung in Zürich vom Schwiezerischen bauernverbande. Brugg. '39 p661-74

Tennessee

Clark, Blanche Henry. The Tennessee yeomen, 1840-1860. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '42 p 162-72

Tropics

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936 [-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v annot

Carocci Buzi, Vincenzo. Agricoltura tropicale e sub-tropicale (con particolare riferimento all'Africa italiana) flora—fauna—coltivazioni e allevamenti, organizzazioni fondamentali; pref. di Giacomo Acerbo. (Biblioteca di studi coloniale, 3) Firenze. C. Cya '38 p651-7

Tunis

Scémama, Robert. La Tunisie agricole et rurale et l'œuvre de la France; étude historique, législative et économique, contribuant à l'idée d'une politique d'empire concertée, coordonnée et harmonisée; préf. de Théodore Steeg et Roger Picard. (Bibliothèque de science économique, 6) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 p507-20

United States

* Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce Ficklen. The agricultural industries. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p463-76

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Printed publications issued by the Bureau of agricultural economics [issued from July, 1922 to April, 1937] Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 23p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural relief measures relating to the raising of farm prices—73d[-75th] Cong, Mar. 9, 1933 to June 18, 1934[-Jan. 5, 1937 to June 16, 1938] (Agric. economics bibl, no92, 84, 76) Wash. D.C. '39-'41 3v annot mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Part-time farming in the United States; sel. list of references [prepared] by H. E. Hennefrund under the direction of M. G. Lacy. (Agric. economics bibl, no77) Wash. D.C. The library '39 277p mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on agriculture in the life of the nation. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no34) Wash. D.C. The library '39 73p mim

Agriculture—United States—*Continued*

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on American colonial agriculture. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no33) Wash. D.C. The library '38 101p mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Selected references on the history of agriculture in the United States. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no26 (ed. 2)) Wash. D.C. The library '39 43p mim

Ball, Carleton Roy. Federal, state, and local administrative relationships in agriculture. (Publications) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public administration '38 2v incl bibl

Books on peace and war. R. R. Shaw. Land Policy R 4:42-5 Jl '41 23 titles annot

Church and the farm situation. Information Service 20:4 F 22 '41

Clifford V. Gregory and his writings. W. T. Borg. Ag Hist 16:118-22 Ap '42

Cox, Joseph Frank, and Jackson, Lyman Edson. Field crops and land use. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p425-34

Development of agricultural policy since the end of the World war. C. C. Davis. U S Ag Yearbook 1940:326 13 titles

Gee, Wilson. The social economics of agriculture. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

History of agricultural experimentation and research in the United States, 1607-1925, including a history of the United States Department of agriculture. A. C. True. U S Ag Misc Pub 251:278-95 '37

Jasny, Naum. Research methods on farm use of tractors. (Columbia univ. Studies in the hist. of Am. agric, no5) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p261-5

Keeping posted on sources of information. Ag Sit Rel Bank 1:16-17 Ja '41 mim

Nicholls, William Hord. A theoretical analysis of imperfect competition with special application to the agricultural industries. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 p365-71

Part-time farming research. L. A. Salter and L. F. Diehl. J Farm Econ 22:600 Ag '40

Rather, Howard Christian. Field crops. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p viii-ix at end annot

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p809-12 partly annot

Should we continue to restrict agricultural production? R. Aldrich and R. B. Snowden. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 Ja 1 '40 annot

South Dakota. University. Agriculture and defense; comp. by the Government research bur. and the Univ. lib. (You and the war; Bibl, no3) Vermillion, S.D. '42 5 l mim

Survey of scientific agriculture. M. L. Wilson. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:60-2 '42

Thompson, James Westfall. A history of livestock raising in the United States, 1607-1860. (Agric. hist. ser, no5) U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 p 147-82

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Washington, Jefferson, Lincoln, and agriculture. Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 incl bibl

United States. Department of agriculture. Toward farm security: the problem of rural poverty and the work of the Farm security administration, by Joseph Gaer. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p220-37

War comes to the farm. W. A. Cochel and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no228: 23-4 Jl 26 '42

Woodward, Carl Raymond. Ploughs and politicks; Charles Read of N.J. and his Notes on agriculture, 1715-1774. (Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. Stud. in hist, no2) New Brunswick. Rutgers univ. press '41 p413-42

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1097-8

Bibliography

Dunbar, Clarence Peckham. Selected bibliography of bibliographies on subjects related to national defense. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Bur. of educ. research. Bibl. ser, no 1-2) University, La. '40-'42 2v no2, p2-5 Title varies

History

* Schmidt, Louis Bernard. Topical studies and references on the history of American agriculture. 4th rev and enl [Ames] Dept. of hist. and gov. Iowa state college '40 123p mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. A guide for courses in the history of American agriculture, by Everett E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no35) Wash. D.C. The library '39 192p mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on agricultural history as a field for research, by E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no32) Wash. D.C. ['37] 41p mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on American colonial agriculture. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no33) Wash. D.C. The library '38 101p mim

Agriculture in the World war period. A. B. Genung. U S Ag Yearbook 1940:295-6 15 titles

American agriculture—first 300 years. E. E. Edwards. U S Ag Yearbook 1940:266-76 219 titles

Bagley, William Chandler. Soil exhaustion and the Civil war. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p91-100 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Demaree, Albert Lowther. The American agricultural press, 1819-1860. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agriculture, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p393-408 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Harding, Thomas Swann. Some landmarks in the history of the Department of agriculture. (Agric. hist. ser, no2) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 p94

Introduction of cattle into colonial North America. G. A. Bowling. J Dairy Sci 25: 152-4 F '42

Old ideals versus new ideas in farm life. P. H. Johnstone. U S Ag Yearbook 1940: 167-70 75 titles

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. American farmers in the world crisis. N.Y. Oxford '41 p333-4

Utah

Zink, Norah Eva. Dry-farming adjustments in Utah. [Chicago] '37 p66-9 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Venezuela

Venezuela's agricultural problem. K. H. Wylie. For Ag 6:253 Je '42

Virginia

* Cunningham, Mrs Anna Payne, and Obenshain, Josephine Dudley, comps. Analytical index and list of publications of the Virginia Agricultural experiment station, 1888-1938 . . . assisted by Le Roy Cagle. [ltd ed] [Blacksburg] '38 118p

West Indies, British

Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial development and welfare in the West Indies; agriculture in the West Indies; comp. from documents supplied to the West India royal comm, 1938-1939, and other sources. (Colonial no 182) London. H.M.S.O. '42 incl bibl

Westphalia

Ottmann, Hugo. Das bauerntum im kreise Tecklenburg. (Münsterer wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche abh, hft21) Münster. Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag '38 p91-3

Wyoming

United States. National youth administration. Wyoming. The live stock industry for Wyoming; an industrial study, by C. W. Skinner. Cheyenne, Wyo. The administration '39 l 111-15 mim

Agriculture, Cooperative

* Eaton, Joseph W. and Katz, Saul M. Research guide on cooperative group farming; a research bibl. on rural cooperative production and cooperative communities; with a pref. by Edward A. Norman. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p23-35, 41-57, 62-86 annot

* Horace Plunkett foundation. Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1937[-1942]. London. King '37-'42 6v 1937, p539-80; 1938, p557-64; 1939, p545-58; 1940, p327-61; 1941, p281-8; 1942, p290-3 annot

* United States. Farm credit administration. Cooperative research and service division. Publications on agricultural cooperation. (Circ, A-23) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 30p annot

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Bibliographical review of literature on legal phases of cooperation, by V. J. Tereshtenko. (Official project, no 165-2-97-49; Cooperative project. Stud, ser A, pt3) The administration ['41] 242p abstracts mim

Chen, Yin-kwong. Die landwirtschaftlichen genossenschaften in China, und die anwendbarkeit der systeme des deutschen landwirtschaftlichen genossenschaftswesens auf ihre fortbildung. (Beiträge zur genossenschaftskunde, hft5) Leipzig. H. Buske '37 p 112-14

Drejer, Aage Axelsen. Den danske andelsbevægelse; med bidrag af J. Th. Arnfred, Fr. Dalgaard, L. A. Godsk, C. C. Heilesen; udgivet af Andelsudvalget. 4. udgave (Nyt socialt bibliotek) København. Martin '39 p317

Edelman, Alison. Cooperatives and the spread of milk prices in New York state. (In Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York. Sarah Lawrence studies, 1940; a sel. of studies by undergraduates. (V3) The college ['40] p 110-13 partly annot)

Gardner, Kelsey Beeler. Managing farmers' cooperatives. (Circ. E-21. You and your co-op ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

Gardner, Kelsey Beeler. Terminal fruit auctions as marketing agencies for farmers' cooperatives. (U.S. Farm credit administration. Bul. no29) [Wash. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] p90

Hensley, Harry Carlyle. Merchandising by farmers' cooperatives. (Circ. E-22. You and your coop ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

Large-scale organization in the dairy industry. R. K. Froker and others. U S Ag C 527:63 '39

Lebret, Guy. La réforme agraire au Mexique. [Caen. Imp. et papeterie de Normandie, Ozanne & c^ie '38] p 159-75 *Thesis*—Caen

Mann, L. B. Using your livestock co-op. (Circ. E-7. You and your co-op ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

Masterson, Iver Willis. A history of the consumer's cooperatives in Oregon prior to 1900. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no8) Eugene. State system of higher educ. ['40] p27-8 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore.

Molina Font, Gustavo. La tragedia de Yucatán; prólogo por Luis Cabrera. 2. ed México. [Jus] revista de derecho y ciencias sociales '41 1st l at end

Rieger, Vilko. Das landwirtschaftliche genossenschaftswesen in den kroatischen ländern. Berlin. R. Pfau '39 p 113-16

Ross, Eva Jeany. Belgian rural cooperation; a study in social adjustment. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['40] p 175-87

Scanlan, John Jeremiah. Using your poultry and egg co-op. (Circ. E-13. You and your co-op ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

Trelogan, Harry C. Using your fluid milk co-op. (Circ. E-14. You and your co-op ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Basic information sources on cooperative marketing (primarily agricultural products) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 9p mim

United States. Farm credit administration. Cooperative business association loans. (Circ, noE-2) Wash. D.C. '40 p 19

See also

Agricultural societies	Marketing, Cooperative
Grange	

Periodicals

* United States. Farm credit administration. Cooperative research and service division. Periodicals issued by farmers' marketing and purchasing associations. rev ed (Misc. rep, no5) Wash. D.C. '41 25p

Agriculture, Primitive

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Anthropology and agriculture; sel. references on agric. in primitive cultures; comp. by Kenneth MacLeish and Helen E. Hennefrund under direction of Mary G. Lacy. (Agric. economics bibl, no89) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 134p annot mim

Origin and early diffusion of the traction plow. C. W. Bishop. Smithson Rep 1937:531-47 bibliog f

See also

Indians of North America—Agriculture

Agriculture, Soilless. See Plants—Soilless culture

Agriculture and state. See Agricultural administration

Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 63-12 B.C.

Wright, Frederick Adam. Marcus Agrippa, organizer of victory. London. Routledge '37 p263

Agromyza

Tur-pod fly, agromyza obtusa Mall., a pest of cajanus cajan. Taskhir Ahmad. Ind J Ag Sci 8:76 F '38

Agronomy. See Agriculture

Agropyron. See Wheat grass

Ague. See Malaria

Agustín, Antonio, abp of Tarragona, 1517-1586

Zulueta, Francis de. Don Antonio Agustín; being the eighth lecture on the David Murray foundation in the Univ. of Glasgow, delivered on Feb. 24th. 1939. (Glasgow. Univ. Publications, 51) Glasgow. Jackson, son & co. '39 p5-6

Ahmadabad

Antiquities

Muslim monuments of Ahmadabad through their inscriptions. M. A. Chaghtai. Deccan Coll Res Inst Bul 3:83-4 Mr '42

Ailanthus altissima. See Tree of heaven

Ailerons

Some modern methods of research in the problems of flight. G. W. Lewis. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 43:796-8 O '39

Ainos

Kindaichi, Kyōsuke. Ainu life and legends. (Tourist lib, 36) [Tokyo] Board of tourist industry, Japanese gov. railways ['41] p83

Air

Effect of a longitudinal magnetic field on the conductivity and refractive index of ionized air. B. N. Singh. Philos M s7 26:252 Ag '38

Thermodynamic properties of air. R. V. Gerhart and others. Mech Eng 64:271-2 Ap '42

See also

Aerodynamics	Meteorology
Aeronautics	Ventilation
Atmosphere	

Analysis

Ficklen, Joseph Burwell. Manual of industrial health hazards, comprising the occurrence and uses, the properties, clinical symptomatology, permissible standards, physiological responses, and methods for the evaluation of over ninety noxious vapors, gases and dusts. West Hartford, Conn. Service to industry ['40] bibliog f

Rapid methods for the determination of gases in the air. F. A. Patty. Am J Pub Health 30:1195-6 O '40 18 titles

Standard methods for measuring extent of atmospheric pollution. C. E. Brown and H. H. Schrenk. U S Bur Mines Information C 7210:1-19 '42 bibliog f mim

Air—*Continued*

Bacteriology

Aerosol sterilization of air-borne bacteria. A. E. Williamson and H. B. Gotaas. Ind Medicine 11:45 Ja '42

American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. Aerobiology . . . ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Publication, no 17) Wash. D.C. The association '42 incl bibl

Germicidal lamps for treatment of air. Ag Eng 23:391 D '42

Infection of air; bacteriologic and epidemiologic factors. W. F. Wells and others. Am J Pub Health 29:879-80 Ag '39

Investigations on the microbiology of marine air. S. C. Rittenberg. J Marine Res 2 no3: 217 '39

MacDonald, Kenneth. A quantitative bacterial analysis of the air of operating and delivery rooms and related areas of a general hospital. [Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '40] p84 18 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.— Univ. of Iowa, 1939 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Hygiene v31, no2, sec B Mr '40

Quantitating Gordon's bacterial test for estimating pollution of air. W. F. Wells and others. Am J Pub Health 31:sup 134 Mr '41

Report of subcommittee on bacteriologic procedures in air analysis. W. F. Wells and others. Am J Pub Health 32:sup 137-41 Mr '42

Techniques for appraising air-borne populations of microorganisms, pollen, and insects. Phyt 31:222-5 Mr '41 97 titles

See also

Infection and infectious diseases

Pollution

Standard methods for measuring extent of atmospheric pollution. C. E. Brown and H. H. Schrenk. U S Bur Mines Information C 7210:1-19 '42 bibliog f mim

Purification

Germicidal aerosols. A. H. Baker. Chem Products 4:28 Ja '41

Germicidal lamps for treatment of air. Ag Eng 23:391 D '42

Air, Compressed. See Compressed air

Air bladder (in fishes)

Comparative study of the gross anatomy of the air-bladders of ten families of fishes of New York and other eastern states. C. N. Dobbin. J Morphology 68:23-5 Ja '41

Über die sekretion und resorption von gasen in der fischschwimmblase. J. von Ledebur. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:242-4 Ap '37

Air brakes

London. Science museum. Science library. Air operated brakes for aircraft. (Bibliog. ser, no453) The library '39 2 l mim

Air conditioning

* National research council, Canada. Air conditioning: a list of recent books with contents, publishers and prices. C. A. MacConkey. Ottawa. The council '38 33p mim

* Review of literature on conditioning air for advancement of health and safety in mines. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7001, 7182: 1-104 '38, '41 mim

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the air conditioning engineer. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 7p

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Condensed list of sources of information on air conditioning; issued by the Electrical division, John H. Payne, chief. [Wash. D.C. '37] 26p

Air conditioning engineering; a home-study course and general reference work on the principles, design, selection, and application of heating and air-conditioning appliances and systems for residential, commercial, industrial use. Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '38 6v bibl at beginning of each v

Allen, John Robins, and Walker, James Herbert. Heating and air conditioning. 5th ed N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

American society of refrigerating engineers. Refrigerating data book and catalog, 1939-40; a reference work on refrigerating, heat and power engineering, air conditioning, domestic-commercial refrigeration and refrigeration applications. 4th ed N.Y. The society '39-'40 2v incl bibl

Atmospheric conditions required in the printing industry. A. C. Poulter. Inst Heat & Vent Eng J 8:70 Ap '40

Buying and business guide for the heating, air conditioning, sheet metal and roofing industry; comp. by B. Crawford; associate ed, Warren E. Kelly. 1940 Central states ed Chicago. E. Cohn '40 p 131-5 annot

Chīzhevskiī, Aleksandr Leonīdovīch. L'aéroionisation comme facteur physiologique, prophylactique et thérapeutique, et comme un nouvel élément sanitaire-hygiénique de l'air conditionné. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum 87) Helsingfors. [Mercator] '38 p91-100

Ebaugh, Newton Cromwell. The principles and practices of air conditioning. (Air conditioning handbook AC-1) Atlanta. Southern power journal ['37] p 168

Jennings, Burgess Hill, and Lewis, Samuel Richard. Air conditioning; principles and practice. (Int. texts in mechanical engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Air-conditioning with reference to live stock. (Bibliog. ser, no456) The library '39 1 l mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p4-5

Nickel, V. R. Air conditioning. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 10) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p21-2

Realistic approach to hospital air conditioning. C. F. Neergaard. Hosp Prog 21:21 Ja '40

Recent advances in our knowledge of the problems of air conditioning. A. Winslow. Am J Pub Health 27:775-6 Ag '37

Wietfeldt, Wilhelm. Die be- und entlüftung des normalarbeitsraumes. (Zentralblatt für gewerbehygiene und unfallverhütung. Beihft. 27) Berlin. Springer '37 2d prelim l

Willis, Alvin H. and Degler, Howard Edward. Air conditioning for the relief of cedar-pollen hayfever. (Engineering research ser, no31. Publication, no3932) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '39 p47-8

Wilson, George Samuel, and Dudley, William Lyle. Evaporative and surface cooling. (Engineering exper. station. Engineering exper. station ser. Bul, no94) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '37 p 18

Wright, Leonard Kay. The next great industry; opportunities in refrigeration and air conditioning. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y.. London. Funk '39 p 185-94 annot

See also

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Ventilation

Air defenses

* Portland cement association, Chicago. Selected references on air raid protection. [Chicago? '41] 48p

* United States. Work projects administration, District of Columbia. Bibliography of air raid precautions and civil defense. Library of Congress, official sponsor. (V 1-4) Wash. D.C. The administration '41-'42 4v annot mim

Chermayeff, Sergius Ivan. Plan for A.R.P; a practical policy for air-raid precautions. London. F. Muller ['39] p49-59, 60-3

Edinburgh. Air raid precautions committee. Guide to air raid precautions in Edinburgh; with a foreword by Sir John Anderson. Edinburgh. The committee ['39] incl bibl

Flagg, Kenyon P. Antiaircraft defense. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service ['40] "War department publications pertaining to antiaircraft defense": p535-8

Air defenses—*Continued*

Glover, Charles William. Civil defense; a practical manual presenting with working drawings the methods required for adequate protection against aerial attack. 3d ed completely rev & enl London. Chapman '41 p766-73 184 titles

London. Science museum. Science library. Sound-ranging and searchlights in anti-aircraft (excluding patents) 1924-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no346) The library '37 3 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Sound-ranging and searchlights in anti-aircraft defence (excluding patents) 1924-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no502) The library '39 3 l mim

Moody, Elizabeth. Camouflage as an air raid precaution; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 33 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942 Available thru Civilian defense lib. service, Mass. com. on public safety, Boston

Morayta Ruíz, Miguel. Defensa pasiva contra aeronaves. Brooklyn, N.Y. Editorial técnica unida '42 v 1, p 151-3

Prentiss, Augustin Mitchell. Civil air defense; a treatise on the protection of the civil population against air attack. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house. McGraw ['41] p313-26

United States. National resources planning board. Committee on conservation of cultural resources. The protection of cultural resources against the hazards of war; a prelim. handbook. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p39-46 annot

See also

Aeronautics, Military

Air raids—Protective measures

Blackouts in war

Air flow

Dryden, Hugh Latimer. The rôle of transition from laminar to turbulent flow in fluid mechanics. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering, by Hugh L. Dryden [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 12-13)

Interference and interaction from the designer's point of view. M. Watter. J Aeronautical Sci 5:307 Je '38

Rothrock, Addison May, and Spencer, Robert Clark. The influence of directed air flow on combustion in a spark-ignition engine. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no657) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p 14

Schubauer, Galen Brandt. Air flow in the boundary layer of an elliptic cylinder. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no652) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p20

Air lines

United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Report of investigation authorized under authority of Civil aeronautics act of 1938; letter from the acting chairman of the Civil aeronautics authority transmitting a rep. of an investigation authorized under the authority of the Civil aeronautics act of 1938. (Public, no706; 76th Congress, 2d sess. House. Doc, no478) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 16-19

See also

Airways

Air mail service

Spencer, Francis Auten. Air mail payment and the government. (Inst. of econ. Publication, no87) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 p377-84

Teichmüller, Günther. Luftpostrecht. (Verkehrsrechtliche schriften, 7) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '39 p238-43

Air pilots. See Aviators

Air pipes

Effect of vanes in reducing pressure loss in elbows in 7-inch square ventilating duct. M. C. Stuart and others. Heating-Piping 14:572-3 S '42

Air plants

Epiphytes, parasites and geophytes and the production of alkaloids, cyanogenetic and organic sulphur compounds. J. B. McNair. Am J Bot 28:737 N '41

Air raids

Psychological effects of air-raids. P. E. Vernon. J Abnorm Psychol 36:476 O '41 20 titles

Protective measures

* Great Britain. Stationery office. Publications on air raid precautions; rev. to Apr. 11, 1939. London. H.M.S.O. '39 7p

* Great Britain. Stationery office. Publications on civil defence; rev. to Aug. 2, 1939. London. H.M.S.O. '39 10p

* United States. National archives. Tentative bibliography on the conservation of cultural resources in times of war, April 1941. Wash. D.C. '41 7p annot mim

—Supplement, June 1941. Wash. D.C. '41 p8-9 annot mim

* United States. Work projects administration, District of Columbia. Bibliography of air raid precautions and civil defense. Library of Congress, official sponsor. (V 1-4) Wash. D.C. The administration '41-'42 4v annot mim

A.R.P. in hospitals. Arch Forum 77:56 Jl '42 annot

Bibliography of recent publications applying to city problems in national defense. Tex Munic 28:215-23 S '41

Bibliography on national defense and air raid precautions for public utilities. L. Hilt. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:283-6; 24:46-7 Jl '41, F '42

Binger, Walter David, and Railey, Hilton Howell. What the citizen should know about civilian defense. (Citizen's ser) N.Y. Norton ['42] p 173-5

Books essential weapons for victory. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:179-81 Ja '42 *Also pub. separately*

Civilian defence: a practical bibliography, by the Cooper union library. Wilson Lib Bul 16:546-54 Mr '42 annot *Also pub. separately as* Cooper Union Lib. Bul, no 10 Ja '42; with suppl, no 1, Cooper Union Lib. Bul, no 13 Ap '42

Civilian defense. H. J. Elles and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no208:21-2 Mr 8 '42 annot

Civilian war effort. Bus Information Sources 13:1-4 F '42 annot

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Air raid attacks: their recognition and protection against them. (Bul, no2) '42 2 l annot mim

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Plant protection. (Bul, no6) '42 3 l annot mim

Dupuy, Richard Ernest, and Carter, Hodding. Civilian defense of the United States. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p277-85

Glover, Charles William. Civil defense; a practical manual presenting with working drawings the methods required for adequate protection against aerial attack. 3d ed completely rev & enl London. Chapman '41 p766-73 184 titles

Hayes, William Henry. Bombs, buildings and shelters; ARP for the home. (Columbia home front warbooks, no7) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p82-3

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Air raid protection; supplementing bibl. no 1, incl. material issued since Mar. 31, 1941. (Defense bibl, no9) [Los Angeles. The library '41] 10 l mim

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Air raid shelters. (Defense bibl, no 1) [Los Angeles. The library '41] 8 l mim

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Health in a national defense program. (Defense bibl, no4) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 15-16 annot mim

Municipal yearbook [Great Britain] and encyclopaedia of local government administration, 1939[-1941] ed. by James Forbes. London. Municipal journal '39-'41 3v "Official publications": 1939, p801-2; 1940, p473; 1941, p501-2

National defense and the gas industry. S. J. Beale. Am Gas J 156:15-18, 21 F '42 annot

National fire protection association. Fire defense: a comp. of available material on air-set fires, bombs and sabotage, civilian defense, fire fighting, and the safeguarding of industrial production for defense; ed. by Horatio Bond. rev ed Boston. The association ['41] p214-15

Air raids—Protective measures—*Continued*

Protection of electric public utility systems against air raids. A. V. DeBeech. Edison Elec Inst Bul 10:189 My '42

Publications of the United States Office of civilian defense. J. W. Harney. J Crim Law 33:106-8 My '42 annot

References on civilian defense. Baltimore Bul Ed 19:142-6 F '42

Reynolds, R. F; Wormald, R. D. and Young, J. M. 250 A.R.P. questions answered: (high explosive bombs, incendiary bombs, war gases and first aid). 3d ed London. Jordan & sons '41 p74-5

Role of the science teacher in home defense. C. C. Pressey. Sci Ed 26:15-16 Ja '42

Society of American archivists. The care of records in a national emergency. (U.S. Nat. archives. Publication, no 18; Bul, no3) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p53-60 annot

Some helpful A.R.P. literature. Pencil P 23: 28 Ja '42

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:401-2 Je 15 '42 annot

United States. Office for emergency management. Division of state and local cooperation. Civilian defense: protective construction. (Structures ser. bul. no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p35-6

United States. Public health service. Current references on national health and the defense program; comp. by Margaret T. Prince. Wash. D.C. The service ['41] l 3-4 mim

Webb, Addison, comp. Air raid protection: what to do, how to do it. N.Y. Book-of-the-hour co. ['42] inside back cover

Wessman, Harold Everett, and Rose, William Allen. Aerial bombardment protection. N.Y. Wiley; London, Chapman '42 p331, bibliog f

See also
Air defenses
Blackouts in war

Air raids and building

* London. Science museum. Science library. Structural defence including some effects of projectiles and bombs. (Bibliog. ser, no490) The library '39 33 l mim

Structural air-raid precautions; annotated, selected list of official publications up to 31 August 1939. Roy Inst Brit Arch J s3 46: 965-6 S 18 '39

Structural air raid precautions: publications. Roy Inst Brit Arch J s3 46:730-2 My 22 '39

United States. Office of civilian defense. Glass and glass substitutes. (Protective construction ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. The office ['41] p 18

Air routes. See Airways

Air sacs (of birds)

Avian lung and air-sac system. P. W. Gilbert. Auk ns56:62-3 Ja '39

Airfoils

Allen, Harry Julian. Calculation of the chordwise load distribution over airfoil sections with plain, split or serially hinged trailing-edge flaps. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no634) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 12

Anderson, Raymond Ferdinand. Determination of the characteristics of tapered wings. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no572) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 16

Garrick, Isadore Edward. Propulsion of a flapping and oscillating airfoil. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no567) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p9

Jacobs, Eastman Nixon, and Abbott, Ira Herbert. Airfoil section data obtained in the N.A.C.A. variable-density tunnel as affected by support interference and other corrections. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no669) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p31

Jacobs, Eastman Nixon, and Rhode, Richard V. Airfoil section characteristics as applied to the prediction of air forces and their distribution on wings. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no631) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p73

Jacobs, Eastman Nixon, and Sherman, Albert. Airfoil section characteristics as affected by variations of the Reynolds number. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no586) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p38

Jacobs, Eastman Nixon; Pinkerton, Robert McLean; and Greenberg, Harry. Tests of related forward-camber airfoils in the variable density wind tunnel. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no610) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p34

Pearson, Henry Adolph. Span load distribution for tapered wings with partial-span flaps. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no585) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 10

Pinkerton, Robert McLean. The variation with Reynolds number of pressure distribution over an airfoil section. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no613) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 10

Pinkerton, Robert McLean, and Greenberg, Harry. Aerodynamic characteristics of a large number of airfoils tested in the variable-density wind tunnel. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no628) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p2

Platt, Robert Cecil. Wind-tunnel investigation of wings with ordinary ailerons and full-span external-airfoil flaps. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no603) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p22

Silverstein, Abe, and Becker, John V. Determination of boundary-layer transition on three symmetrical airfoils in the N. A. C. A. full-scale wind tunnel. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no637) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p 15

Silverstein, Abe; Katzoff, Samuel; and Bullivant, Walter Kenneth. Downwash and wake behind plain and flapped airfoils. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no651) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p28

Stack, John; Lindsey, Walter Frank; and Littell, Robert Elwood. The compressibility burble and the effect of compressibility on pressures and forces acting on an airfoil. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no646) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p24

Summary of NACA investigations of high-lift devices. C. J. Wenzinger. SAE J 44:162 Ap '39

Wenzinger, Carl Joseph. Pressure distribution over an N.A.C.A. 23012 airfoil with an N.A.C.A. 23012 external-airfoil flap. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no614) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 15

Wenzinger, Carl Joseph, and Anderson, Walter Bernhard. Pressure distribution over airfoils with Fowler flaps. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no620) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 18

Wenzinger, Carl Joseph, and Delano, James B. Pressure distribution over an N. A. C. A. 23012 airfoil with a slotted and a plain flap. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no633) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p32

Wenzinger, Carl Joseph, and Harris, Thomas Aubrey. Wind-tunnel investigation of an N.A.C.A. 23012 airfoil with various arrangements of slotted flaps. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no664) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p31

See also
Airplane wings
Propellers, Aerial

Airplane compass. See Compass

Airplane engines

Brevoort, Maurice John. Cooling tests of a single-row radial engine with several N.A.C.A. cowlings. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no596) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 10

Engine cooling; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:49+ Jl '41

Engine supercharging; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45+ S '41

Airplane engines—*Continued*

Gruber, Foster M. Automotive engine testing; a manual of test procedure. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p413-31

Icing of carburetor air induction systems of airplanes and engines. V. J. Skoglund. J Aeronautical Sci 8:463-4 O '41

Judge, Arthur William. Aircraft engines. London. Chapman; N.Y. Van Nostrand '40-'41 2v v 1, p367-71 113 titles; v2, p430-4 84 titles

Liston, Joseph. Aircraft engine design. [rev ed] N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Pinkel, Benjamin. Heat-transfer processes in air-cooled engine cylinders. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no612) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 16

Production methods; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:43+ F '41

Propulsive effects of radiator and exhaust ducting. M. Rauscher and W. H. Phillips. J Aeronautical Sci 8:174 F '41 11 titles

Review of the relative merits of petrol injection and carburettors for aero engines. J. E. Ellor and F. M. Owner. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 43:862 N '39

Schey, Oscar William, and Ellerbrock, Herman Henry. Blower cooling of finned cylinders. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no587) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 12

Schrön, Hans. Die zündfolge der vielzylindrigen verbrennungsmaschinen insbesondere der fahr- und flugmotoren. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '38 p364-70

Some factors controlling the development of electrical ignition of aero engines. G. E. Bairsto. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:162 F '40

Theodorsen, Theodore; Brevoort, Maurice John; and Stickle, George Walter. Cooling of airplane engines at low air speeds. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no593) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 10

Theodorsen, Theodore; Brevoort, Maurice John; and Stickle, George Walter. Full-scale tests of a new type N.A.C.A. nose-slot cowling. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no595) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p9

Theodorsen, Theodore; Brevoort, Maurice John; and Stickle, George Walter. Full-scale tests of N.A.C.A. cowlings. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no592) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p27

Fuel

Aircraft fuels. S. D. Heron and H. A. Beatty. J Aeronautical Sci 5:479 O '38

Symposium: prospects of fuels of higher octane number in the transport field. W. H. Hubner. J Aeronautical Sci 7:331 Je '40

Rothrock, Addison May, and Biermann, Arnold E. The knocking characteristics of fuels in relation to maximum permissible performance of aircraft engines. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no655) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p22

Airplane models

Academy of model aeronautics. Official chapter manual. Wash. D.C. The academy '40 p21

Airplane wings

Aerodynamic and structural features of tapered wings. G. V. Lachmann. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 41:212 Mr '37

Analysis of the aerodynamic characteristics of split flaps. A. P. West. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:349 Ap '40

Critical speeds of monoplanes. J. Hanson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 41:726 Ag '37

Pivko, Svetopolk. Contribution à l'étude de l'hélice dans le domaine du point fixe et de son interaction avec l'aile sustentatrice; préf. de M Toussaint. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, nº 134) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '38 p219-21

Some modern methods of research in the problems of flight. G. W. Lewis. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 43:796-8 O '39

Summary of NACA investigations of high-lift devices. C. J. Wenzinger. SAE J 44:162 Ap '39

Airplanes

Billing, Noel Pemberton. The aeroplane of tomorrow. London. Hale, R. ['41] p281-8

Chatfield, Charles Hugh; Taylor, Charles Fayette; and Ober, Shatswell. The airplane and its engine. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p403-6

Hall, Charles Gilbert. How a plane flies; are you sure you know? N.Y. Funk '42 p214-22

Hamburg, Merrill C. and Tweney, George H. The American student flyer. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] incl bibl

Least work solutions of shear lag problems. E. Reissner. J Aeronautical Sci 8:291 My '41 22 titles

Loudy, Flavius Earl. Metal airplane structures. N.Y. Henley '38 p436-40

Nye, Willis L. Practical aeronautical engineering. (Cadet engineering ser) San Francisco. Aviation press ['38] bibl in pref photolithographed

Pearson, Henry Adolph. Pressure-distribution measurement on an O-2H airplane in flight. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no590) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p31

Peck, James Lincoln Holt. So you're going to fly. N.Y. Dodd '41 p239-40

Permanent buckling stress of thin-sheet panels under compression. W. L. Howland and P. E. Sandorff. J Aeronautical Sci 8:269 My '41 12 titles

Production methods; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39+ F '41

Sechler, Ernest Edwin, and Dunn, Louis G. Airplane structural analysis and design. (Galcit aeronautical ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Silber, R. Étude de l'adaptation et du fonctionnement de l'ensemble: planeur—moteur—propulseur; préface d'A. Toussaint. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, no123) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '38 p36

Stable and unstable equilibrium of plane frameworks. N. J. Hoff. J Aeronautical Sci 8:119 Ja '41

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:398-401 Je 15 '42 annot

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Some recent books for aviation mechanics. [Wash. D.C. The division '42] 2p mim

Weick, Fred Ernest, and Jones, Robert Thomas. The effect of lateral controls in producing motion of an airplane as computed from wind-tunnel data. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no570) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p25-6

Wetmore, Joseph Warren. The rolling friction of several airplane wheels and tires and the effect of rolling friction on take-off. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no583) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p8

See also

Aeronautics
Gliders (aeronautics)
Helicopters
Hydroplanes
Propellers, Aerial

Design

Sechler, Ernest Edwin, and Dunn, Louis G. Airplane structural analysis and design. (Galcit aeronautical ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Slots and flaps; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:58-61 F '42

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 3, Aircraft production. Ernest W. Robischon. '42 4 l mim

Stainless steel movable control surfaces. G. G. Cudhea. J Aeronautical Sci 9:55 D '41

Stress analysis of aircraft frameworks. N. J. Hoff. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:261-2 Jl '41 21 titles

Teichmann, Frederick Kurt. Airplane design manual. [2d ed] N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p425-32

Three-dimensional flutter analysis. W. M. Bleakney. J Aeronautical Sci 9:63 D '41

Airplanes—Design—*Continued*

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Aircraft drafting and blueprint reading. '41 1 l mim

Younger, John Elliott. Mechanics of aircraft structures; pub. formerly under the title, Structural design of metal airplanes. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

See also
Airplane wings

Electric equipment

London. Science museum. Science library. Electric and hydraulic equipment for aircraft, 1937-1940. (Bibliog. ser, no544) The library '41 2 l mim

Engines

See Airplane engines

Hydraulic equipment

London. Science museum. Science library. Electric and hydraulic equipment for aircraft, 1937-1940. (Bibliog. ser, no544) The library '41 2 l mim

Ice prevention

Analysis of the problem of ice on airplanes. W. C. Geer. J Aeronautical Sci 6:458-9 S '39

Icing of carburetor air induction systems of airplanes and engines. V. J. Skoglund. J Aeronautical Sci 8:463-4 O '41

Materials

Aircraft plywood and adhesives. T. D. Perry. Mod Plastics 18:84, 86 Ap '41

Brueggeman, William Charles. Strength of welded aircraft joints. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no584) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p32

Faulconer, Thomas P. Introduction to aircraft design. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p263-4

Hill, Frederick Thomas. Materials of aircraft construction. 4th ed London. Pitman '40 incl bibl

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:43+ My; 59+ Je '41

Materials of aircraft construction. H. G. Gough. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 42:922-1032 N '38 bibliog f

Materials review, 1941. J. B. Johnson. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:13-14 Ja '42

Mutchler, Willard Hammond. The effect of continuous weathering on light metal alloys used in aircraft. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no 663) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p23

New research on the use of hardening plastics for aircraft construction. W. Kuech. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:72-3 Ja '40

Permeability to moisture of synthetic resin finishes for aircraft. G. M. Kline. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:218-19 F '37

Perry, Thomas Doane. Modern plywood. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p346-50

Plastics; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39, 41, 43 N '40

Plastics as structural materials for aircraft. G. M. Kline. J Aeronautical Sci 5:395-6 Ag '38

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 3, Aircraft production. Ernest W. Robischon. '42 4 l mim

Teichmann, Frederick Kurt. Airplane design manual. [2d ed] N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p425-32

Models

See Airplane models

Propellers

See Propellers, Aerial

Refueling

London. Science museum. Science library. The transshipment of fuel from one aeroplane to another during flight. (Bibliog. ser, no419) The library '38 3 l mim

Speed

Speed—and airplane possibilities. T. P. Wright. J Aeronautical Sci 4:99 Ja '37

Vibration

* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography of vibration and flutter of aircraft wings and control surfaces. [N.Y.?] '37 337p mim

Airscrew blade vibration. B. C. Carter. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 41:784-5 S '37

Instrument for measuring low frequency accelerations in flight. C. S. Draper and W. Wrigley. J Aeronautical Sci 7:401 Jl '40

Measurement of propeller stresses in flight. A. V. De Forest. J Aeronautical Sci 4:232 Ap '37

Wings

See Airplane wings

Airplanes, Military

Airplane descriptions [abstracts] Aeronautical Eng R 1:13-15 My '42

See also
Guns, Aircraft

Airports

* Aerodrome abstracts; comp. by the Dept. of scientific and industrial research (Road research laboratory) [Great Britain] and issued in collaboration with the Air ministry. See monthly numbers of Institution of civil engineers. Journal v 1, no 1 January 1942-

American society of planning officials. A short sel. bibl. on airways and airport planning and protection of approaches, with annot. Chicago. The society ['41] 7 l mim

Capacity of air-carrier terminals. A. F. Bonnalie. Mech Eng 64:383 My '42

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. A list of references on airports and airways . . . by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '42 7 l mim

New York (state). Executive department. Division of state planning. Aviation facilities in New York state [prepared by Joseph C. Frederick, with the assistance of Floyd A. Ricard] (Bul, 34) Albany. The division ['38] p229 mim

Recent literature on airports. A. Mather. Pencil P 21:633-5 O '40 annot

Soil mechanics in road and aerodrome construction. A. H. D. Markwick. Inst C E J 18:86-7 Mr '42

United States. National resources planning board. Library. Airports and airways; list of references from state and regional planning board publications. Wash. D.C. The library '41 4 l mim

Wood, John Walter. Airports; some elements of design and future development. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['40] p351

Airways

New England regional planning commission. A plan for New England airways. (Publication, no50) [Boston. Nat. resources com, district one, Mass. Works progress adm. cooperating] '37 1 71-3

Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam

* Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de taal-, letter-, geschiedkundige en wijsgeerige wetenschappen. Catalogue of publications of the Royal academy of sciences at Amsterdam, Philological section, 1854-1936. Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche ['37] 61p

* Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Catalogue of publications of the Royal academy of sciences at Amsterdam, Section of the natural sciences, 1854-1936. Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche ['37] 29p

Akademii͡a nauk, Leningrad

* Akademii͡a nauk, Leningrad. Sektor informatsii i bibliografii. Annotirovannyĭ katalog izdaniĭ Akademii nauk SSSR, 1934-1937 gg. [sostavil I. F. Simonenko] Moskva, Leningrad. Akademii͡a '38 278p

Akanari, Veda, 1734-1809

Essai sur la vie et l'œuvre de Veda Akinari (1734-1809) P. Humbertclaude. Monumenta Nipponica 4:102-23 Ja '41 bibliog article

Akatziroi. See Khazars

Akeley, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926

Akeley, Mrs Mary Lee (Jobe). The wilderness lives again; Carl Akeley and the great adventure; foreword by F. Trubee Davison. N.Y. Dodd '40 p395-8

Akron, Ohio. Garfield high school

Diehl, Miriam. A survey of methods of English instruction adapted to maladjusted ninth grade pupils. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 45-57 typew *Thesis* M.Ed.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Alabama

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Check list of Alabama imprints, 1807-1840. (Am. imprints inventory, no8) Birmingham. The survey '39 159 l mim

Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. Check list of Alabama pamphlets in the Library, 1823-1941. ['42] 53 unnumb l mim

Writers' program, Alabama. Alabama; a guide to the deep South; sponsored by the Ala. state planning comm. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '41 p413-23

Antiquities

Webb, William Snyder. Archaeological survey of Wheeler basin on the Tennessee river in northern Alabama. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 122) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p203-5

Economic conditions

* Davis, Charles Shepard. The cotton kingdom in Alabama. Montgomery, Ala. State dept. of archives and hist. '39 p201-25 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1938

Adamson, Wendell Mavity. Income in counties of Alabama, 1929 and 1935. (Multilithed ser, no 1) University, Ala. Bur. of business research, School of commerce and business adm, Univ. of Ala. '39 p 121-2

Alabama. University. Bureau of business research. History and facilities of the Bureau. (Multilithed ser, no3) University. The bureau, School of commerce and business adm. '41 p25-55

Odum, Howard Washington; Yeuell, Gladstone Horace; and Summersell, Charles G. Alabama, past and future. (States at work ser) Chicago. Science research '42 p382-9

History

DuBose, John Witherspoon. Alabama's tragic decade; ten years of Alabama, 1865-1874; ed. by James K. Greer. Birmingham, Ala. Webb bk. '41 bibliog f

Industries and resources

Otte, Herman Frederick. Industrial opportunity in the Tennessee valley of northwestern Alabama. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 163-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Politics and government

Holloway, William Vernon. The government of Alabama. University, Ala. Univ. supply store '37 p97-8

Holloway, William Vernon, and Smith, Charles William. Government and politics in Alabama. [2d ed rev] University, Ala. Univ. supply store '41 p207

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p327-9 39 titles

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Guide to public vital statistics in Alabama; sponsor, Dept. of archives and hist, state of Ala. prelim ed Birmingham. The survey '42 73 l

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Guide to vital statistic records in Alabama church archives. prelim ed Birmingham. The survey '42 237 l

Alabama. University. Graduate school

* Alabama. University. Graduate school. Bibliography of master's theses, University of Alabama, 1925-1937. (Bul, new ser, no 161) University, Ala. The school '37 32p

Alabama. University. School of commerce and business administration

Alabama. University. Bureau of business research. History and facilities of the Bureau. (Multilithed ser, no3) University. The bureau, School of commerce and business adm. '41 p25-55

Alabaster

Gardner, Arthur. Alabaster tombs of the pre-reformation period in England. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibl in introd p xv-xix; bibliog f

Alameda county, California

Statistics, Vital

Historical records survey, California. A guide to church vital statistics records in California; San Francisco and Alameda counties: six denominations. San Francisco. Northern Calif. Hist. records survey project '42 63 l

Alarcón, Juan Ruiz de. See Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, J.

Alaska

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 60. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Farrar, Victor John. The annexation of Russian America to the United States. Wash. D.C. Roberts, W.F. '37 p 131-8

Hayes, Mrs Florence (Sooy). Arctic gateway. N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p 129-32

McMillion, Ovid Miller. New Alaska. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p 199-209 lithoprinted

Osgood, Cornelius Berrien. Ingalik material culture. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no22) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p485-7

Pacific Northwest bibliography, 1940. H. N. M. Winton. Pac NW Q 32:211-12 Ap '41 annot

Reid, Charles Frederick. Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States; with a foreword by I. L. Kandel. (Contributions to educ. no825) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p573-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

United States. Department of the interior. The problem of Alaskan development. [Wash. D.C. The department '39] p93-4 mim

Writers' program, Alaska. Guide to Alaska, last American frontier, by Merle Colby; John W. Troy, governor of Alaska, sponsor. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Macmillan '39 p405-10

Antiquities

Collins, Henry Bascom. Outline of Eskimo prehistory. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p587-92)

Rainey, Froelich Gladstone. Eskimo prehistory; the Okvik site on the Punuk islands. (Anthropological papers, v27, pt4) N.Y. Am. museum of natural hist. '41 p567-9

Discovery and exploration

Osgood, Cornelius Berrien. Ingalik material culture. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no22) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p485-7

Economic conditions

United States. National resources planning board. Alaska—its resources and development. (U.S. 75th Cong, 3d sess. House. Doc, 485) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl

History

Chevigny, Hector. Lord of Alaska; Baranov and the Russian adventure. N.Y. Viking '42 p307-11

Drake, Marie. Alaskana. Juneau. Daily Alaska empire print '38 p46

Some Russian books on Alaskan history. C. L. Andrews. Pac NW Q 28:75-87 Ja '37 bibliog article

Albania

Albania: a reading list. D. Hay. Libn & Bk World 30:102-4 F '41 annot

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p29-31; v7, p37-40; v8, p69-75

Swire, Joseph. King Zog's Albania. London. Hale, R. '37 bibliog note p285-6

History

Gegaj, Athanase. L'Albanie et l'invasion turque au xv^e siècle. (Louvain. Univ. Conférence d'histoire et de philologie. Recueil de travaux. 2.ser, 40.fasc) Louvain. Bureaux du recueil, Bibliothèque de l'Université '37 p xv-xx *Thesis*—Louvain

Politics and government

Writers' program, Massachusetts. Albanian struggle in the Old World and New; sponsored by the Albanian hist. soc. of Mass. [introd. by Rupert Emerson] Boston. Writer '39 p 162-3

Albanians in Massachusetts

Writers' program, Massachusetts. Albanian struggle in the Old World and New; sponsored by the Albanian hist. soc. of Mass. [introd. by Rupert Emerson] Boston. Writer '39 p 162-3

Albany, Louise Maximiliane Caroline Emanuele, princess of Stolberg, calling herself countess of, 1752-1824

Mitchiner, Margaret. No crown for the Queen: Louise de Stolberg, countess of Albany and wife of the Young Pretender. London. Cape, J. '37 p313-14

Albany, New York

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of eighteenth century Albany imprints. (N.Y. state lib. Bibl. bul. 80) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39 83p

National savings bank of the city of Albany, New York. Albany; birthplace of the union. The bank '40 p64-5

Wilgus, William John. Life of Captain Stewart Dean, a character of the American revolution. Ascutney, Vt. '42 l 52-8

Albermarle county, Virginia

Overman, Edward Samuel. Manager government in Albermarle county, Virginia. (Rep, serB, no6) University, Va. Univ. of Va. Bur. of public adm. '40 p 157-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Va, 1940

Albert canal

Delmer, Alexandre. Le canal Albert. Paris. Dunod '39 2v v 1, p349-53

Alberta

Brown, Jack Ernest. The extension of public and school library services in the province of Alberta. Chicago. '40 l 156-61 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Economic conditions

Dated stamp scrip in Alberta. V. F. Coe. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:60-91 F '38 bibliog f

Government publications

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937-[1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1078-9; 1938, p 1098-9; 1939, p 1133-4; 1940, p 1106-7; 1941, p994-5; 1942, p971-2

Albertus, Magnus, Saint, bp, 1193?-1280

Albertus Magnus on alchemy. J. R. Partington. Ambix 1:3-20 My '37 bibliog f

Alberus, Erasmus, d 1553

Uhl, Lotte. Alberus und die musik; eine volkskundliche untersuchung. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 47) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 p76-9 *Thesis*—Giessen

Albino plants

Culture of albino maize. H. A. Spoehr. Plant Physiology 17:409 Jl '42

Albinos and albinism

Growth of the albino rat with special reference to the influence of environment. G. N. Murray. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:462-9 Ja '41 *Thesis* D.Agr.—Univ. of Stellenbosch

Albizzia julibrissin. See Silk tree

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-

* Orlinsky, Harry Meyer. Indexed bibliography of the writings of William Foxwell Albright, published in honor of his fiftieth birthday by a committee of his former students. New Haven. Distributed by the Am. schools of oriental research '41 66p lithoprinted

Albumin

* Bennhold, Hans Hermann, and others, eds. Die eiweisskörper des blutplasmas; unter mitarbeit von H. Bennhold [u. a.] Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 incl bibl

Digestibility, metabolism, and nutritive value of lactalbumin. M. C. Kik. Ark Ag Exp Bul 352:24 '38

Klauder, Gottlieb. Eiweissbedarf und pflanzliche eiweisserzeugung in den kleineren verwaltungsbezirken des Deutschen reiches, von Gottlieb Klauder. Die bodenständige futterbedarfsdeckung der rinderhaltung in Sachsen-Thüringen, von F. W. Waldhäusl. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, sonderheft 129) Berlin. P. Parey '37 p76-7, 136

Alchemy

* Catalogue of Latin and vernacular alchemical manuscripts in the United States and Canada. W. J. Wilson. Osiris 6:1-836 '39 *Also pub. separately*

* Introduction to the bibliography of alchemy. G. Heym. Ambix 1:48-60 My '37

Albertus Magnus on alchemy. J. R. Partington. Ambix 1:3-20 My '37 bibliog f

Defence of Egyptian alchemy. A. J. Hopkins. Isis 28:424-31 My '38

Ganzenmüller, Wilhelm. Die alchemie im mittelalter. Paderborn. Bonifacius-druckerei ['38] p238-40

Marcard, René. Petite histoire de la chimie et de l'alchimie. [Bordeaux] Delmas ['38] p229-33

See also
Magic

Alcmaeon, of Crotona

Stella, Luigia Achillea. Importanza di Alcmeone nella storia del pensiero greco. (Reale accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie, ser6, v8, fasc4) Roma. G. Bardi, tipografo della Reale accademia nazionale dei Lincei '39 bibliog f

Alcohol

* London. Science museum. Science library. Industrial alcohol from agricultural products and waste products; sel. references, 1934-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no409) The library '38 8 l mim

Baeta Neves, Luiz M. Technologia da fabricação do alcool. S Paulo. Revista brasileira de chimica '38 p307-8

Boiling points and densities of acetates of normal aliphatic alcohols. M. Wojiciechowski and E. R. Smith. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:504 Ap '37

Current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Quarterly journal of studies on alcohol

Haggard, Howard Wilcox, and Jellinek, Elvin Morton. Alcohol explored. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p277-87

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p64-6, 83-6

Reko, Victor Aloisius. Magische gifte; rausch- und betäubungsmittel der neuen welt. 2. umgearbeitete und erweiterte aufl Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 incl bibl

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Industrial reference service. Industrial alcohol industry of United States. J. N. Taylor. (Pt 1, no3) Wash. D.C. The service '40 p5-6

See also
Alcoholism
Liquor problem
Liquor traffic
Liquors

Physiological effect

* Smith, Walton Hall, and Helwig, Ferdinand Christian. Liquor, the servant of man. Boston. Little '39 p227-73 annot

Alcohol: a critical review of the literature, 1929-1940. H. Marshall. Psychol Bul 38:211-17 Ap '41 135 titles

Alcohol—Physiological effect—*Continued*

Alcohol and its effect on man; a review of literature. A. P. Sy. Consumers Res Bul 6:23 Ja '37

Alcohol and tuberculosis. E. Bogen. Q J Stud Alcohol 3:192-200 S '42

Alcohol susceptibility skin tests. D. M. Kelley and S. E. Barrera. Psychiatric Q 15:247-8 Ap '41 17 titles

Almack, John Conrad. A clear case against narcotics; alcohol, tobacco, marihuana, opium, and cocaine. Mountain View, Calif. Pacific '39 p 156

Almack, John Conrad. Facts first on narcotics; alcohol, tobacco, marihuana, opium, and cocaine. Mountain View, Calif. Pacific '39 incl bibl

Carter, Paul C. and Cober, Kenneth. An old fight in a new arena; a discussion unit of the liquor problem. Philadelphia, Chicago. Judson press '40 p95-6

Effects of alcohol on two performances of different intellectual complexity. L. C. Mead. J Gen Psychol 21:20-3 Jl '39

Effects of small amounts of ethyl alcohol on the respiratory metabolism of human subjects during rest and work. R. C. Grubbs and F. A. Hitchcock. J Nutrition 15:244 Mr '38

Jellinek, Elvin Morton. Alcohol addiction and chronic alcoholism; ed. on behalf of the Scientific com. of the Research council on problems of alcohol. (Effects of alcohol on the individual, v 1) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 152-69, 310-24

McFarland, Ross Armstrong. Alcohol and the airman, Pan American airways system. [N.Y. Pan Am. airways '38] l 60-1 photolithographed

National forum, Chicago. Alcohol problems visualized. The forum ['38] p45

National forum, Chicago. The alcohol problem. [2d ed enl] The forum ['40] incl bibl

Newman, Henry Wise. Acute alcoholic intoxication; a critical review. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] incl bibl

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 1159-61

Scott, Charles C. The effect of alcohol on the hunger sense. Baltimore. '38 p 10 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Physiology v 123, no 1 Jl '38

Skidmore, Marguerite, and Brooks, Mrs Carolyne La Grange. Boys and girls learning about alcohol; a source and plan bk. for teachers of juniors and intermediates. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon press ['37] p 144

Waddell, James Alexander, and Haag, Harvey Bernhardt. Alcohol in moderation and excess; a study of the effects of the use of alcohol on the human system. Richmond, Va. Byrd '38 p 170-7

Weeks, Courtenay Charles. Alcohol and human life; being partly a rev. of Alcohol and the human body, by the late Sir Victor Horsley and the late Dr Mary Sturge and others; with foreword by Sir Thomas Barlow. 2d ed rev and enl London. Lewis, H.K. '38 p421-38

Alcohol, Denatured

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Industrial reference service. Industrial alcohol industry of United States. J. N. Taylor. (Pt 1, no3) Wash. D.C. The service '40 p5-6

Alcohol as fuel

American petroleum institute. Power alcohol; hist. and analysis. N.Y., Chicago. Com. on motor fuels, The institute ['40] p56-8

Motor fuels from farm products. P. B. Jacobs and H. P. Newton. U S Ag Misc Pub 327:125-9 '38

Alcoholism

Alcoholism, its frequency, etiology and treatment. W. A. Strong. Psychiatric Q 14:411 Ap '40

Babson, Roger Ward. Our campaign for the presidency in 1940: Am. and the churches. Chicago. Nat. prohibitionist '41 p236-54 annot

Current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Quarterly journal of studies on alcohol

Developmental characteristics and personalities of chronic alcoholics. M. P. Wittman. J Abnorm Psychol 34:377 Jl '39

Drunkenness as a criminal offense. J. Hall. J Crim Law 32:297-309 S '41 bibliog f

Durfee, Charles Henry. To drink or not to drink. N.Y. Longmans '37 p211-12

Family constellation in the etiology of essential alcoholism. J. Chassell. Psychiatry 1: 473-503 N '38 bibliog f

Haggard, Howard Wilcox, and Jellinek, Elvin Morton. Alcohol explored. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p277-87

Jellinek, Elvin Morton. Alcohol addiction and chronic alcoholism; ed. on behalf of the Scientific com. of the Research council on problems of alcohol. (Effects of alcohol on the individual, v 1) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 152-69

List of writings which discuss the mortality of the offspring of chronic alcoholics and of alcoholized animals. Q J Stud Alcohol 2: 219-21 Je '41

New York. State library, Albany. Legislative reference section. List of references to articles in periodicals on the subjects of drunken drivers and tests applied to determine intoxication; comp. by June Lambert. '40 4 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

New York (state). State liquor authority. The effects of alcohol on the individual and the community; a brief summary of recent research and studies. Albany. J. B. Lyon '38 p27

Newman, Henry Wise. Acute alcoholic intoxication; a critical review. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] incl bibl

Personality in alcoholic disorders: acute hallucinosis and delirium tremens. N. J. T. Bigelow and others. Psychiatric Q 13:740 O '39

Prepsychotic personality in alcoholic psychoses. E. Davidoff and C. A. Whitaker. Psychiatric Q 14:120 Ja '40

Suggestibility in chronic alcoholics. V. H. Vogel. Pub Health Rep Sup no 144:6 '38

Syndrome of acute (alcoholic) hallucinosis. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q 13:496-7 Jl '39

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p258-9

Therapeutic problems in the alcoholic psychoses. C. E. Howard and H. M. Hurdum. Psychiatric Q 14:359 Ap '40

Thirty years of alcoholic mental disease in New York state. H. M. Pollock. Psychiatric Q 14:768-9 O '40

Warner, Harry Sheldon. Alcohol trends in college life; a survey of Am. college attitudes on beverage alcohol during periods: (1) prior to 1900 (2) 1900-1910 (3) 1910-1920 (4) 1920-1929 (5) 1929-1933 (6) 1933-1938. [Wash. D.C.] Board of temperance, prohibition and public morals of the Methodist Episcopal church ['38] p45-6

Alcoholism and crime

Incidence and significance of alcoholism in the history of criminals. M. G. Gray and M. Moore. J Crim Psychopathology 3:289-325 O '41

Kaffarnik, Friedrich. Die behandlung der trunkenheit im deutschen und österreichischen strafrecht. (Untersuchungen zur deutsch-österreichischen rechtsangleichung, bd20) Leipzig. R. Noske '38 p92-6

Alcohols

* London. Science museum. Science library. Industrial alcohol from agricultural products and waste products; sel. references, 1934-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no409) The library '38 8 l mim

Biochemical nitrogen fixation studies; production and oxidation of ethyl alcohol by legume nodules. C. A. Ludwig and others. Bot Gaz 102:435-6 Mr '41 21 titles

Contribution à l'étude des alcools β-éthyléniques. Ou Kiun-Houo. Ann Chimie s 11 13:240-1 Mr '40 33 titles

See also
Sorbitol

Alcott, Amos Bronson, 1799-1888
* Thurow, Waldemar August. Amos Bronson Alcott, 1799-1888: an annotated bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 38 l typew
Haefner, George Edward. A critical estimate of the educational theories and practices of A. Bronson Alcott. N.Y. '37 p 127-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937
McCuskey, Dorothy. Bronson Alcott, teacher. (Kappa delta pi research publications) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 187-211 annot
Shepard, Odell. Pedlar's progress; the life of Bronson Alcott. Boston. Little '37 bibliog note p523-8

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888
Anthony, Katharine Susan. Louisa May Alcott. N.Y., London. Knopf '38 p299-304

Alcott family
Lothrop, Margaret Mulford. The Wayside: home of authors. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p 195-6

Aldao, José Félix, 1785-1845
Calle, Jorge A. José Félix Aldao, monje dominico y general de la santa federación; historia sencilla de su vida y estampas de la época. Buenos Aires. D. Viau '38 p437-40

Aldehydes
Cooper, Joseph Harry. The relative reactivities of aldehydes and ketones. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937
Effect of aldehydes and fatty acids as added hydrogen acceptors on the fermentation of glucose by aerobacter indologenes. M. N. Mickelson and C. H. Werkman. J Bact 37: 627 Je '39
See also
Formaldehyde

Aldhelm, Saint, bp of Sherborne, 640?-709
Aldhelm's diocese of Sherborne *bewestan wuda.* F. P. Magoun. Harv Theol R 32:103 Ap '39

Aldington, Richard, 1892-
Snow, Charles Percy. Richard Aldington. London. Heinemann '38 p21-6 Writings of Aldington

Aldridge, George Washington, 1856-1922
Lanni, Clement Garibaldi. George W. Aldridge, big boss, small city. Rochester, N.Y. Rochester alliance press '39 p 152-3

Ale
* Cooper, Isabella Mitchell. References, ancient and modern, to the literature on beer and ale. N.Y. United brewers industrial foundation '37 32p
See also
Beer
Malt

Alegría, Ciro, 1909-
Latin American writers: Ciro Alegría. Panorama no 18:5-6 Ja '42

Alessio Robles, Vito, 1879-
Alessio Robles, Vito. Los tratados de Bucareli. México. A. del Bosque '37 p31 Writings of Alessio Robles

Aleuts
Blood-group determinations upon the bones of thirty Aleutian mummies. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:382-3 Ja '39

Alexander VI, pope, 1431-1503
Truc, Gonzague. Rome et les Borgia. Paris. B. Grasset ['39] p260-1

Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C.
* Berzuna, Julio. A tentative classification of books, pamphlets and pictures concerning Alexander the Great and the Alexander romances from the collection of Julio Berzuna. [Durham? N.H.] Priv. ptd. '39 138p
Burgard, Raymond. L'expédition d'Alexandre et la conquête de l'Asie. (La découverte du monde, 1) Paris. Gallimard '37 p247
Cummings, Lewis Vance. Alexander the Great. Boston. Houghton '40 bibliog f
Ehrenberg, Victor. Alexander and the Greeks. Oxford, Eng. Blackwell '38 incl bibl
Glotz, Gustave. Alexandre et l'hellénisation du monde antique. (Histoire générale, 1, Histoire ancienne; 2. ptie: Histoire grecque, t4, 1. ptie) Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 bibliog f

Alexander III, king of Scotland, 1241-1286
Fergusson, James. Alexander the Third, king of Scotland. London. MacLehose '37 p xiii-xiv

Alexander I, king of Yugoslavia, 1888-1934
Graham, Stephen. Alexander of Jugoslavia, strong man of the Balkans. London. Cassell '38 p289-90

Alexander, Samuel, 1859-1938
Alexander, Samuel. Philosophical and literary pieces; ed, with a memoir, by his literary executor. London. Macmillan '39 p387-90 Writings of Alexander

Alexandra, consort of Edward VII, king of Great Britain, 1844-1925
Madol, Hans Roger. The private life of Queen Alexandra, as viewed by her friends. London, Melbourne. Hutchinson ['40] p283 Material about Queen Alexandra

Alexandria, Egypt

Religion

* Visser, Elizabeth. Götter und kulte im ptolemäischen Alexandrien. (Amsterdam. Univ. Allard Pierson stichting. Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen, 5) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '38 p65-101, 103-27 *Inaugural dissertation*—Amsterdam

Alfalfa
Alfalfa breeding. H. M. Tysdal and others. Neb Ag Exp Res B 124:44-6 '42
Alfalfa improvement. H. M. Tysdal. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1147-8
Alfalfa in Colorado. D. W. Robertson and others. Colo Ag Exp B 450:25-6 '38
Alfalfa in Nebraska. H. M. Tysdal and T. A. Kiesselbach. Neb Ag Exp B 331:67-8 '41
Comparison of alfalfa silages prepared by the A.I.V. and molasses methods. D. M. Hegsted and others. J Dairy Sci 22:499-500 Jl '39
Comparison of the environment and certain physiological activities of alfalfa and prairie vegetation. M. T. Fredricksen. Am Midland Nat 20:680-1 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938
Comparison of the vitamin D potency of the stemmy and leafy portions of alfalfa hay. G. C. Wallis. J Ag Research 57:395-6 S 1 '38
Curing and storage of alfalfa hay. E. R. Henson. Ia Ag Exp Research B 251:43-6 '39
Cytological and developmental studies of hybrids between medicago sativa and a diploid form of M. falcata. G. F. Ledingham. Genetics 25:14-15 Ja '40
Early-cut, nitrogen-fertilized timothy hay as compared with alfalfa hay for feeding dairy cows. G. W. Salisbury and F. B. Morrison. Cornell Ag Exp Bul 694:27-30 '38
Effect of low concentration of sulphur dioxide on yield of alfalfa and cruciferae. C. Setterstrom and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:197-8 Ja '38
Effects of cutting systems on alfalfa. B. A. Brown and R. I. Munsell. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 242:23 '42
Embryo mortality in relation to seed formation in alfalfa (medicago sativa). D. C. Cooper and others. Am J Bot 24:213 Ap '37
Feeding dairy cows on alfalfa hay alone. R. R. Graves and others. U S Ag Tech Bul 610:45-6 '38
Inter-plant variations in certain seed-setting processes in alfalfa. J. L. Bolton and J. R. Fryer. Sci Ag 18:160 N '37
Lucerne in South Africa. H. W. Turpin and D. W. McKellar. S Africa Ag Dept Bul 170:80 '36
Nutritive value for dairy cows of alfalfa hay injured by sulphur dioxide. O. C. Cunningham. J Ag Research 55:391 S 1 '37
Nutritive value of alfalfa hay; cystine as a supplement to an all alfalfa hay ration for milk production. C. F. Huffman and C. W. Duncan. J Dairy Sci 25:514-15 Je '42
Observations sur la fatigue des luzernières. A. Demolon and A. Dunez. R Ag France 71:156 Ap '39
Partial self-incompatibility and the collapse of fertile ovules as factors affecting seed formation in alfalfa. D. C. Cooper and R. A. Brink. J Ag Research 60:472 Ap 1 '40 11 titles

Alfalfa—*Continued*

Relative vitamin G content of alfalfa hay, stems, and leaves from 10 inch and 24 inch cuttings. V. Heiman and others. Poultry Sci 17:416 S '38

Seed setting in alfalfa. A. J. Lejeune and P. J. Olson. Sci Ag 20:573 Je '40 10 titles

Significance and technique of dry matter determinations in yield tests of alfalfa and red clover. F. S. Wilkins and H. L. Hyland. Ia Ag Exp Research B 240:351 '38

Turkestan alfalfa as a medium of weed introduction. H. Groh. Sci Ag 21:43 S '40

Utilization of water by alfalfa (medicago sativa) and by bluegrass (poa pratensis) in relation to managerial treatments. V. G. Sprague and L. F. Graber. Am Soc Agron J 30:996 D '38

Diseases and pests

Apparent climatic limitations of the alfalfa weevil in California. A. E. Michelbacher and J. Leighly. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no3:138-9 '40

Effect of the dwarf disease on the alfalfa plant. J. L. Weimer. J Ag Research 55:104 Jl 15 '37

Lygus bug damage to alfalfa in relation to seed production. J. W. Carlson. J Ag Research 61:815 D 1 '40 12 titles

Lygus bugs in relation to alfalfa-seed production. C. J. Sorenson. Utah Ag Exp B 284:61 '39

Notes on the biology and control of the three-cornered alfalfa hopper in Louisiana. L. T. Graham and L. O. Ellisor. La Ag Exp B 323:28 '40 10 titles

Relation of cylindrocarpon and fusarium to rootrot and winter-killing of alfalfa and sweet clover in Alberta. M. W. Cormack. Can J Res 15 secC:424, 509-10 S, N '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Streak disease of peas and its relation to several strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. W. J. Zaumeyer. J Ag Research 56:771-2 My 15 '38

Studies on black stem of alfalfa caused by ascochyta imperfecta. M. L. Peterson and L. E. Melchers. Phyt 32:597 Jl '42

Three species of the genus lygus and their relation to alfalfa seed production in southern Arizona and California. L. L. Stitt. U S Ag Tech B 741:19 '40 12 titles

Algae

Algae as pioneers in plant succession and their importance in erosion control. W. E. Booth. Ecol 22:46 Ja '41

Algae of New England; additions to the freshwater algal flora of Massachusetts. G. W. Prescott and H. T. Croasdale. Am Midland Nat 27:676 My '42

Auxin in marine algae. J. van Overbeek. Plant Physiology 15:299 Ap '40 18 titles

Availability of different forms of nitrogen to a green alga. C. A. Ludwig. Am J Bot 25:455-8 Je '38

Bibliography of Marshall Avery Howe. J. H. Barnhart. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:259-69 '38

Comments on fresh-water rhodophyceae. H. Skuja. Bot R 4:673-6 D '38

Community of blue-green algae in a Minnesota pond. H. F. Buell. Ecol 19:232 Ap '38

Comparative histology of some of the laminariales. A. I. Smith. Am J Bot 26:585 O '39

Contribution to our knowledge of the algal flora of the Transvaal Highveld. S. Cohen. S African J Sci 37:349-50 D '39

Contributions to our knowledge of the freshwater algae of Africa. F. E. Fritsch and F. Rich. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 24:219-20; 25:225-8 Ja, D '37

Cultivation of algae. H. C. Bold. Bot R 8:118-38 F '42

Culture studies of marine algae. G. J. Hollenberg. Am J Bot 26:41; 28:683 Ja '39, O '41

Decorative algae on the crab, naxia tumida. L. M. Jones. Ecol 19:88 Ja '38

Gas-vacuoles of the myxophyceae (cyanophyceae) G. E. Fogg. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:217 Jl '41

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51 [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 37-9 mim *Thesis* M.A. —Ore. state agric. college, 1939

Hydrodictyon in South Africa; with notes on the known species of hydrodictyon. M. A. Pocock. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 24:279-80 Ja '37

Influence of environmental factors upon the development of algae and other microorganisms in soil. J. L. Stokes. Soil Sci 49:184 Mr '40

Influence of growth substances on growth and cell division in green algae. M. A. Brannon and A. F. Bartsch. Am J Bot 26:279 My '39

Kol, Erzsébet. The snow and ice algae of Alaska. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no 16; Publication, 3683) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p31-3

Kylin, Harald. Verzeichnis einiger rhodophyceen von Südafrika. (Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr8) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p26

Levring, Tore. Verzeichnis einiger chlorophyceen und phaeophyceen von Südafrika. Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr9) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p24-5

Life history of eisenia arborea. T. S. Clare and C. C. Herbst. Am J Bot 25:498 Jl '38

Marine algae of Hong Kong; the genus catenella. C. K. Tseng. Wash Acad Sci J 32:146 My '42

Meier, Florence Elizabeth. Stimulative effect of short wave lengths of the ultraviolet on the alga stichococcus bacillaris. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v98, no23; Publication, 3549) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '39 p 18-19

Meta- and pyrophosphate within the algal cell. A. L. Sommer and T. E. Booth. Plant Physiology 13:204-5 Ja '38

Morphology, cytology, and alternation of generations in enteromorpha compressa (L.) Grev. var. lingulata (J.Ag.) Hauck. K. R. Ramanathan. Ann Bot ns3:397-8 Ap '39

New marine algae from southern California. G. J. Hollenberg. Am J Bot 27:877 D '40

New species of ectochaete (Huber) Wille, from Woods Hole, Massachusetts. F. Thivy. Biol Bul 83:109-10 Ag '42

Notes on algal nomenclature: pollexfenia, jeannerettia and mesotrema. G. F. Papenfuss. Nat Acad Sci Proc 28:450-1 O '42

Notes on some Chinese marine algae. C. K. Tsen. Lingnan Sci J 17:602-4 O '38

Notes on the marine algae of Texas. W. R. Taylor. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26:78-9 '40

On a form of anabaenopsis from Madras. K. R. Ramanathan. Ind Bot Soc J 17:338-9 D '38

On lithoderma fatiscens Areschong and L. fatiscens Kuckuck. S. Lund. Medd Grønland 116 no5:18 '38

On the life-history of porphyra tenera Kjellman. H. Kunieda. Tokyo Univ Coll Ag J 14:401-2 Mr '39

On the morphology and cytology of eudorina indica Iyengar. S. Doraiswami. Ind Bot Soc J 19:137-8 N '40

Palmer, Charles Mervin. Study of lemanea in Indiana with notes on its distribution in North America. (Botanical stud, v5. Papers, no 1) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '41 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ind, 1940

Photosynthesis of aquatic plants at different depths in Trout lake, Wisconsin. W. M. Manning and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:409-10 '38

Plankton algae and protozoa of two Tennessee rivers. J. B. Lackey. Am Midland Nat 27:102 Ja '42

Revision of the genera of articulated corallines. A. V. Manza. Phil J Sci 71:311-13 Mr '40 39 titles

Some desmids from the Transvaal. F. Rich. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:15 Je '39

Algae—*Continued*

Some observations on freshwater algae of Florida. R. M. Whelden. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 57:270-1 D '41

Structure and development of regnellidium diphyllum. D. S. Johnson and M. A. Chrysler. Am J Bot 25:156 Mr '38

Studies in the comparative morphology of the algae; heterotrichy and juvenile stages. F. E. Fritsch. Ann Bot ns6:410-12 Jl '42

Studies of South African phaeophyceae; ecklonia maxima, laminaria pallida, macrocystis pyrifera. G. F. Papenfuss. Am J Bot 29:23 Ja '42

Studies of South African seaweed vegetation; west coast from Lamberts bay to the Cape of Good Hope. W. E. Isaac. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 25:150-1 D '37

Study of the pigments produced in darkness by certain green algae. J. Myers. Plant Physiology 15:586-8 O '40 25 titles

Taylor, William Randolph. Marine algae of the northeastern coast of North America. (Mich. Univ. Stud. Scientific ser, v 13) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p381-405

Taylor, William Randolph. Marine algae of the Smithsonian-Hartford expedition to the West Indies, 1937. (U.S. Nat. museum. Contributions from the U.S. National herbarium, v28, pt3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p560-1

Tiffany, Lewis Hanford. Algae, the grass of many waters. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '38 p 163-4

Useful algae. F. M. Chase. Smithson Rep 1941:451-2

Wichmann, Lucia. Studien über die durch H-stück-bau der membran ausgezeichneten gattungen microspora, binuclearia, ulotrichopsis und tribonema. (Pflanzenforschung, hft20) Jena. G. Fischer '37 p91-103

See also

Agar
Desmids
Diatoms
Lichens
Snow flora
Soil algae

also names of algae

Algae, Fossil

Goldring, Winifred. 1. Algal barrier reefs in the lower Ozarkian of New York, with a chapter on the importance of coralline algae as reef builders through the ages; 2. Additional notes on previously described Devonian crinoids, by Winifred Goldring; 3. Faulting in the Mohawk valley, New York, by Gerrard R. Megathlin. (N.Y. state mus. bul. no315) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38 p67-74, 83, 120-2

Lime-secreting algae and algal limestones from the Pennsylvanian of central Colorado. J. H. Johnson. Geol Soc Bul 51:593-5 Ap '40

Notes on stromatolites. P. E. Cloud. Am J Sci 240:377-9 My '42

Permian algal genus mizzia. J. H. Johnson and M. E. Dorr. J Paleont 16:77 Ja '42

Permian line-secreting algae from the Guadalupe mountains, New Mexico. J. H. Johnson. Geol Soc Bul 53:218-19 F '42

Algebra

Albert, Abraham Adrian. Modern higher algebra. (Chicago. Univ. Science ser) Univ. of Chicago press '37 p305

Allgemeine Z.P.I.-ringe. S. Mori. Hiroshima Univ J Sci sA 10:117-36 Ag '40 bibliog f

Birkhoff, Garrett. Lattice theory. (Colloquium publications, v25) N.Y. Am. mathematical soc. '40 p 148-9

Birkhoff, Garrett, and MacLane, Saunders. A survey of modern algebra. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p441-2

Changes in curriculum in elementary algebra since 1900 as reflected in the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board. O. E. A. Overn. J Exp Ed 5:462-5 Je '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Enrichment materials for first-year algebra. D. W. Starr. Math Teach 32:72-7 F '39

Glivenko, Valère. Théorie générale des structures. (Exposés d'analyse générale, 9; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 652) Paris. Hermann '38 p53-4

Heller, Hobart Franklin. Concerning the evolution of the topic of factoring in textbooks of elementary algebra published in England and the United States from 1631 to 1890. Berwick, Pa. [Ptd. by Keystone pub. co.] '40 p 158-62 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Kloyda, Sister Mary Thomas à Kempis. Linear and quadratic equations, 1550-1660. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p 119-35 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936

Some recent advances in algebra. S. MacLane. Am Math Mo 46:18-19 Ja '39

Waerden, Bartel Leendert van der. Moderne algebra. 2. verb aufl Berlin. J. Springer '37 incl bibl

See also

Diophantine analysis
Equations
Forms (mathematics)
Groups, Theory of
Interpolation
Numbers, Theory of
Probabilities
Series

Study and teaching

* Schaaf, William Leonard. A bibliography of mathematical education; a classified index of the periodical lit. since 1920, containing over 4000 references. Forest Hills, N.Y. Stevinus press ['41] p98-119 lithoprinted

Arnold, Bessie Thompson. A remedial program in high school algebra. (Ore. state college. Thesis ser, no8) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 58-60 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state college, 1934

Experimental comparison of algebraic reading practice and the solving of additional verbal problems in tenth grade algebra. D. H. Russell and F. M. Holmes. Math Teach 34:351-2 D '41 10 titles

Permanence of retention of first-year algebra. M. F. L. Lahey. J Ed Psychol 32:412-13 S '41 19 titles

Relative contribution of certain factors to individual differences in algebraic problem solving ability. W. R. Kellar. J Exp Ed 8:35 S '39

Teaching of mathematics in grades VII, VIII, and IX. F. E. Grossnickle. R Ed Res 12:405-11 O '42 bibliog article

Algebra of logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Algebraic fields. See Fields, Algebraic

Algebraic rings

Arithmetische idealtheorie in nichtkommutativen ringen. K. Asano. Jap J Math 16:1-36 Jl '39 bibliog f

On Frobeniusean algebras. T. Nakayama. Ann Math 40:633; 42:21 Jl '39, Ja '41

Remarks on divisors of zero. N. H. McCoy. Am Math Mo 49:295 My '42

Algeria

Lespès, René. Pour comprendre l'Algérie. Alger. Ancienne imprimerie V. Heintz '37 p219

Thurin, Guy. Le rôle agricole des Espagnols en Oranie. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '37 p 145-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

History

Berque, A. L'Algérie, terre d'art & d'histoire. Alger. Ancienne imprimerie V. Heintz '37 p335-60

Industries and resources

Illio, Sylviane. L'enseignement des métiers féminins en Algérie. Paris. Imp. A. Marchand '37 p 167-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Algonquian Indians

* Flannery, Regina. An analysis of coastal Algonquian culture. (Catholic univ. of Am. Anthropological ser, no7) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 199-214 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Bailey, Alfred Goldsworthy. The conflict of European and eastern Algonkian cultures, 1504-1700; a study in Canadian civilization. (St John, N.B. New Brunswick museum. Monographic ser, no2) Sackville, N.B. Tribune press '37 p 192-206

Cooper, John Montgomery. Snares, deadfalls, and other traps of the northern Algonquians and northern Athapaskans. (Anthropological ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 139-43

Algonquian Indians—*Continued*
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. Penobscot man; the life history of a forest tribe in Maine. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 p313-17

See also
Cheyenne Indians
Chippewa Indians
Cree Indians
Fox Indians
Menominee Indians
Mohegan Indians
Pequot Indians
Potawatomi Indians
Siksika Indians

Algonquian languages
Sherwin, Reider T. The Viking and the red man; the Old Norse origin of the Algonquin language. N.Y., London. Funk '40-'42 2v v 1, p328-31; v2, p 191

'Alī, pasha of Janina, 1741-1822
Baggally, John Wortley. Ali Pasha and Great Britain. Oxford, England. Blackwell '38 p xi-xii

'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, Abū al-Ḥasan, al-Ash'arī, 873-935
'Alī ibn Ismā'il, Abū al-Ḥasan, al-Ash'arī. Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl al-Aš'arī's Al-ibānah 'an uṣūl ad-diyānah (The elucidation of Islām's foundation) a tr. with introd. and notes by Walter C. Klein. (Am. oriental ser, v 19) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental. soc. '40 p39-42

Aliens
* Freeman, Alwyn Vernon. The international responsibility of states for denial of justice. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p727-39

Podestá Costa, Luis A. La responsabilidad del estado por daños irrogados a la persona o a los bienes de extranjeros en luchas civiles. Habana [Carasa] '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revista de Derecho Internacional v34 '38

See also
Citizenship
Naturalization

Egypt

Gémayel, Philippe. Un régime qui meurt; les capitulations en Égypte; préf. d'Ernest Pezet. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 p265-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

France

Rey, René. La police des étrangers en France. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p225-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Germany

Schulz, Fritz Joachim von. Die rechtliche stellung der ausländischen landarbeiter in Deutschland. Düsseldorf. G. H. Nolte '39 p vii-ix *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Persia

Moazzami, Abdollah. Essai sur la condition des étrangers en Iran; avec une annexe comportant la traduction des lois concernant les étrangers, et quelques traités types; préf. de Gilbert Gidel. Paris. Sirey '37 p261-70 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration; naturalization, citizenship, aliens, races; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 67. 23d-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Aliens in our midst. E. Colwell and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no217:23-4 My 10 '42 annot

Cronbach, Abraham. The Bible and our social outlook. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '41 p329-31

Discrimination in employment in defense industries; sel. sources of information. Employment R 3:309-11 Je '41

Kalnay, Francis, and Collins, Richard, eds. The new American; a handbook of necessary information for aliens, refugees and new citizens. N.Y. Greenberg ['41] p379-81

Marcantonio, Vito. The registration of aliens; with an introd. by Carey McWilliams. [N.Y. Am. com. for protection of foreign born '40] p 14 partly annot

Alighieri, Piero di Dante, d 1364
Ginori Conti, Piero, principe di Trevignano. Vita ed opere di Pietro di Dante Alighieri, con documenti inediti. Firenze. Fondazione Ginori Conti '39 bibliog f

Alimentary canal
Anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of locusta migratoria L. (orthoptera: acrididae) S. Hodge. J. Morphology 64:391 My '39

Driver, Robert Lee. Factors in the absorption of insulin from the alimentary tract. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 105-17 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Morphology of the digestive tract of the blackfly (simulium nigroparvum). J. A. Cox. J Ag Research 57:447-8 S 15 '38

Structure and function of the alimentary canal of aplysia punctata. H. H. Howells. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:396-7 S '42

Studies on the alimentary tract of Merino sheep in South Africa. J. I. Quin and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:359-60, 369-70 O '38

See also
Digestive organs

Alimentation. See Nutrition

Alkalies
Bibliography of nomographs dealing with acids and alkalies. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 20:56 Ja 10 '42 Excerpts from A bibliography of chemical engineering nomographs, available thru Am. documentation inst.

Effects of alkali and some simple organic substances on three plant viruses. F. C. Bawden and N. W. Pirie. Biochem J 34: 1292 Ag '40

See also
Ammonia
Potassium
Sodium

Alkaline earth metals
Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p556

Alkaline metals
Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p386

Alkaloids
Alkaloids from zephyranthes texana, cooperia pedunculata and other amaryllidaceae and their toxicity to phymatotrichum omnivorum. G. A. Greathouse and N. E. Rigler. Am J Bot 28:704 O '41

Alkaloids in certain species and inter-specific hybrids of nicotiana. H. H. Smith and C. R. Smith. J Ag Research 65:358-9 O 1 '42

Alkaloids of American hellebore and their toxicity to the American cockroach. E. J. Seiferle and others. J Econ Entom 35:43-4 F '42

Senecio alkaloids. H. L. de Waal. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:163; 14:447; 15:248-9, 259; 16:165-6 Ja '39, Ja '40-Ja '41

Allassogonoporus
New trematode, allassogonoporus marginalis, from the muskrat. L. Olivier. J Parasitol 24:160 Ap '38

Allegheny, Pennsylvania
Writer's program, Pennsylvania. Story of the old Allegheny city; sponsored by Cornelius D. Scully. (Am. guide ser) Pittsburgh. Allegheny centennial com. '41 p227

Allelomorphism
Colorimetric study of genic effect on guinea-pig coat color. G. Heidenthal. Genetics 25: 213-14 Mr '40

Effect of the *Dt* gene on the mutability of the a_1 allele in maize. M. M. Rhoades. Genetics 23:396 Jl '38

Quantitative study of genic effects on guinea-pig coat colors. E. S. Russell. Genetics 24: 354-5 My '39

Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789
Holbrook, Stewart H. Ethan Allen. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p276-8

Allen county, Ohio
Writers' program, Ohio. A guide to Lima and Allen county, Ohio. (Am. guide ser) Lima, Ohio. Better business bur. '38 p61

Allergia

* Vaughan, Warren Taylor. Practice of allergy. St Louis. Mosby '39 p 1035-64

Alexander, Harry Louis. Synopsis of allergy. St Louis. Mosby '41 p239-41

Allen, Edgar Van Nuys, ed. Specialties in medical practice; with a foreword by Donald C. Balfour. N.Y., Edinburgh. Nelson '40 2v incl bibl

American dietetic association. Allergy. Chicago. The association '38 2 l annot mim

Blanton, Wyndham Bolling. A handbook of allergy for students and practitioners. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['42] p 183

Boström, Gunnar. A study on the allergic metabolism reaction in isolated tissues with special reference to allergic skin affections (Acta dermato-venereologia, v 18, Suppl, 4) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '37 p209-16

Cleveland clinic. Allergy in clinical practice, by staff-members of the Cleveland clinic, under the direction of Russell L. Haden; ed. by J. Warrick Thomas. Philadelpia, Montreal. Lippincott ['41] p333-5

Cohen, Milton Bronner. A manual of allergy for general practitioners. N.Y, London. Hoeber ['41] p 144 10 titles

Kallós, Paul, ed. Fortschritte der allergielehre (forschung und klinik) unter mitwirkung von G. Dahlberg [u.a.] Basel. S. Karger; N.Y. Nordeman '39 incl bibl

Löwenstein, Arnold. Allergische augenerkrankungen. (Abhandlungen aus der augenheilkunde und ihren grenzgebieten, hft26) Basel. S. Karger '38 p71-2

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p485

Menkin, Valy. Dynamics of inflammation; an inquiry into the mechanism of infectious processes. (Experimental biology monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p207-32

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p715-19

Personality differences in allergic and non-allergic children. B. F. Riess and O. E. De Cillis. J Abnorm Psychol 35:113 Ja '40

Rowe, Albert Holmes. Elimination diets and the patient's allergies; a handbook of allergy. Philadelphia. Lea '41 p257 10 titles

Rudolph, Jack Arthur. Allergy, its practical application; expressly prepared for physicians and students of medicine, containing practical points necessary for the care of patients with asthma, hay fever, urticaria, eczema, and other allergic conditions. Philadelphia. Dorrance ['37] p209-20

Sulzberger, Marion Baldur. Dermatologic allergy; an introd. in the form of a ser. of lectures. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

Symposium on allergy. B. Ratner and H. A. Aramson. N Y Acad Sci Trans s2 4:61-2 D '41

Tuft, Louis. Clinical allergy; introd. by John A. Kolmer. Philadelphia. Saunders '37 p641-75

Vaughan, Warren Taylor. Primer of allergy; a guidebook for those who must find their way through the mazes of this strange and tantalizing state. St Louis. Mosby '39 p 102

See also
Anaphylaxis
Hay fever

Allied and associated powers (1914-1920)

Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton. Lessons of allied co-operation; naval, military and air, 1914-1918; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p 181-3

Allied powers (1919-). **Conference of ambassadors**

Pink, Gerhard Paul. The Conference of ambassadors (Paris 1920-1931) its hist, the theoretical aspect of its work, and its place in int. organization; with a pref. by Paul Mantoux. (Geneva stud, v 12, no4-5) [Geneva research centre '42] p281-93

Alligator pear. See Avocado

Alligators

Forbes, Thomas Rogers. Studies in the reproductive system of the alligator; observations on the development of the gonad, the adrenal cortex, and the Müllerian duct. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 174; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p 151-5

Studies on the reproductive system of the alligator; effects of prolonged injections of oestrone in the immature alligator. T. R. Forbes. J Exp Zool 78:357-8 My '38

Allium

Effect of colchicine on root mitoses in allium. A. Levan. Hereditas 24 no4:486 '38

Alloglossidium

Further contribution to the life history of alloglossidium corti (Lamont) with especial reference to dragonfly naiads as second intermediate hosts. W. W. Crawford. J Parasitol 23:399 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1934

Allomyces

Contribution to the life history and geographic distribution of the genus allomyces. F. T. Wolf. Mycol 33:172-3 Mr '41

Experimental study of the life cycles and taxonomy of allomyces. R. Emerson. Lloydia 4:143-4 Je '41

Allostrophanthidin

Bloch, Edith. Allostrophanthidin. N.Y. '39 p25-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Alloys

* Abstract section. See numbers of American electro-platers' society. Monthly review

* Abstracts and reviews. See quarterly numbers of Alloys metals review

* Carpenter, Sir Henry Cort Harold, and Robertson, John Macintyre. Metals. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 2v v2, p 1448-65

* London. Science museum. Science library. Hard metal alloys containing carbides (excluding steels) papers and patents covering the period 1935 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no538) The library '40 9 l mim

Atomic and ionic radii. G. V. Raynor. Philos M s7 26:165 Jl '38

Bibliography of die-casting. A. Street. Mechanical World and Engineering Record 105:86-7, 112 Ja 27-F 3 '39 annot

Dehlinger, Ulrich. Chemische physik der metalle und legierungen. (Physik und chemie und ihre anwendungen in einzeldarstellungen, bd3) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p 157-63

Guertler, William Minot. Metall-technisches taschenbuch, in gemeinschaftsarbeit mit befreundeten fachgenossen und mitarbeitern zusammengestellt. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p352-4

Hall effect and some other physical constants of alloys. W. G. John and E. J. Evans. Philos M s7 23:1048 Je '37

Jänecke, Ernst. Kurzgefasstes handbuch aller legierungen. Leipzig. O. Spamer '37 incl bibl

Kuhnel, Reinhold, ed. Werkstoffe für gleitlager, bearbeitet von H. Berchtenbreiter [u.a.] Berlin. Springer '39 bibliog f

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Rec 8:43+ My; 59+ Je '41

McKeown, John, and Ward, E. D. Elastic properties of non-ferrous metals and alloys: collected data. (Research rep, assn. ser. no473) London. British non-ferrous metals research assn. '38 l 34

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p5-8

Transformations of atomic arrangement in alloys. E. J. Williams. Sci Prog 32:28 Jl '37

See also
Aluminum alloys
Berylium alloys
Bronze
Carbon alloys
Chromium alloys
Cobalt alloys
Copper alloys
Iron alloys
Lead alloys
Magnesium alloys
Manganese alloys
Metallurgy
Nickel alloys
Silicon alloys
Silver alloys
Steel alloys
Tin alloys
Titanium alloys
Vanadium alloys
Zinc alloys

Almanacs, English
* Notes on further addenda to English printed almanacs and prognostications to 1600. E. F. Bosanquet. Library s4 18:39-66 Je '37

Almond
* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Almonds; sel. references on the industry, 1929 to 1940; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw. (Economic lib. list, no23) Wash. D.C. The library '41 13p annot mim

Alpenhorn
Sichardt, Wolfgang. Der alpenländische jodler und der ursprung des jodelns. (Schriften zur volksliedkunde und völkerkundlichen musikwissenschaft, bd2) Berlin. B. Hahnefeld '39 p 176-82

Alpha rhythms. See Brain potentials

Alphabet
Allen, Arthur Bruce. The romance of the alphabet; foreword by Norman Gill. (Teachers' handy information bks) London, N.Y. Warne '37 p 125
Ogg, Oscar. An alphabet source book. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p 118-19
Thompson, Samuel Winfield. The A B C of our alphabet. London, N.Y. Studio '42 p63-4
See also
Paleography
Writing

Alphabeting
American library association. A.L.A. rules for filing catalog cards. Sophie K. Hiss, chairman. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p97-101
Tomlinson, Laurence Elliott, comp. Library of Congress rules for filing cards in a card catalog; a tentative interpretation. [Waco, Tex.] '41 p34-6
Tomlinson, Laurence Elliott, and Pitt, Laud Rolland, comps. Filing rules of the Library of Congress; a tentative interpretation [2d ed rev] Waco, Tex. '42 p32-4

Alphabets
Thompson, Samuel Winfield. The script letter; its form, construction and application. (How to do it ser, no21) N.Y., London. Studio '39 p 126

Alphonsa, Mother. See Lathrop, R. H.

Alpine flora
Anley, Mrs Gwendolyn (Gwatkin). Alpine house culture for amateurs; with a foreword by G. P. Baker. N.Y. Scribner; London. Country life '38 p 185-6
Penland, Charles William Theodore. The Alpine vegetation of the southern Rockies and the Ecuadorean Andes. (Colo. college publication. General ser, no230; Stud. ser, no32) Colorado Springs. '41 p29-30 34 titles
See also
Rock gardens
Saxifrages

Alpine horn. See Alpenhorn

Alps
Jalek, Marie. En campant sur l'Alpe; au-dessus de la plus haute route d'Europe, des aiguilles d'Arves au Gran Paradiso. (Les livres de nature, 39) Paris. Stock (Delamain et Boutelleau) '37 p245-6
Nangeroni, Libertade Giuseppe. Morfologia del gruppo di Sella e della regione Barbellino. (Milan. Univ. cattolica Sacro cuore. Pubblicazioni, ser 10: Scienze geografiche, v2) Milano. Vita e pensiero '38 p62
Ullman, James Ramsey. High conquest; the story of mountaineering. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] p322-4 annot

Alsace
* Livre français en Alsace et Lorraine, Strasbourg. Un siècle de livres français sur l'Alsace, 1830-1930; volumes et brochures—manuscrits et documents; catalogue. [Strasbourg. Imp. des Dernières nouvelles de Strasbourg '37] 116p
* Strasbourg. Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire. Catalogue des incunables alsaciens de la Bibliothèque, par François Ritter. (Repertoire bibliographique des livres imprimés en Alsace au 16^{me} siècle. Fasc. hors sér, 1-5) Strasbourg. Heitz '38 136p
Himpele, Ferdinand. Die satire im Elsass, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der politischen satire (1907-1935). (Zeitung und leben; schriftenreihe, bd38) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 145-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich
Weis, Erich. Der Elsässer im französischen roman des 19. und 20. jahrhunderts (teil I). [Tübingen] Buchdruckerie Bölzle '38 bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Alsace in literature
Weis, Erich. Der Elsässer im französischen roman des 19. und 20. jahrhunderts (teil I). [Tübingen] Buchdruckerei Bölzle '38 bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Alsop, Richard, 1761-1815
Harrington, Karl Pomeroy. Richard Alsop, a Hartford wit. [ltd ed] Middletown, Conn. Mattabesett press '39 p v-vii

Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel, 1834-1893
* Valle, Rafael Heliodoro. Bibliografía de Manuel Ignacio Altamirano. (Bibliografías mexicanas, no8) México. D.A.P.P. '39 155p partly annot
Bibliografía de las obras de Ignacio Manuel Altamirano. R. E. Warner. R Iberoamericana 3:465-512 My '41

Altarpieces
Tolnai, Károly. Le retable de l'Agneau mystique des frères van Eyck. Bruxelles. Éditions de la Connaissance '38 p 14
Walicki, Michał. La peinture d'autels et de retables en Pologne au temps des Jagellons. (Institut français de Varsovie, Paris. Bibliothèque, 4) Paris. Belles lettres '37 bibliog f

Altdorf, Germany. Universität. Bibliothek
Werner, Gunda, and Schmidt-Herrling, Eleanore. Die bibliotheken der Universität Altdorf. (Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen. Beihefte, 69) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 bibl in Abkürzungen, verso of 4th prelim l

Alternating currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

Altimeter
* Flight instruments; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:51, 53 N '41

Altitude, Influence of
L'altitude, facteur écologique. É. Miège. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:400 '37
Dill, David Bruce. Life, heat, and altitude; physiological effects of hot climates and great heights. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 bibliog f
Last thousand feet on Everest; physiological aspects. Y. Henderson. Nature 143:923 Je 3 '39
Loewy, Adolf, and Wittkower, Erich. The pathology of high altitude climate; with contributions to the climatology of highland regions and to the constitution of high altitude inhabitants. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '37 incl bibl
London. Science museum. Science library. The physiology of high altitude sports. (Bibliog. ser, no477) '39 5 l mim
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 1223-4
Psycho-physiological studies at high altitude in the Andes. R. A. McFarland. J Comp Psychol 24:186-8, 218-20 Ag '37

Altitude flying. See Aeronautics—Altitude flying

Altruism
Miron, Father Cyril Harry. The problem of altruism in the philosophy of Saint Thomas; a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v41) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 125-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939
See also
Self interest

Alum
Fundamental chemistry of alum and its application to paper manufacture. L. B. Miller. Paper Tr J 108:40 Ja 12 '39

Alumina
Aluminous pyroxenes in metamorphosed limestones. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:86 F '38
Metallic couples; concerning the preparation of alumina hydrosols. M. A. Miller. J Phys Chem 42:425-6 Mr '38

U OF I
LIBRARY

Aluminum

* Zeerleder, Alfred von. Technologie des aluminiums und seiner leichtlegierungen. 3. aufl Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 p373-440

Aluminum alloys for aircraft. T. L. Fritzlen. Aeronautical Eng R 1:12 Je '42

Aluminum soldering; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup313-22 S '40

Analysis of chromic acid anodizing baths. M. Sanz. Metal Finishing 39:558 O '41 11 titles

Hansson, Åke. Ist die verwendung von aluminium in der bienenzucht den bienen gefährlich? (Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f. avd2, bd35, nr 13) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p 15-16

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:43+ My; 59 Je '41

London. Science museum. Science library. Anodising aluminium. (Bibliog. ser, no515) The library '40 9 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. The manufacture of aluminum powders. (Bibliog. ser, no430) The library '38 2 l mim

Quantitative study by means of spectrographic analysis of aluminum in nutrition. F. I. Scoular. J Nutrition 17:404-5 Ap '39 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Resistance welding aluminum and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup241-80 Jl '40

Selected references on aluminum for the national defense industries; 100 publications by Aluminum company of America engineers. Aluminum Serv Bul no 1:1-3 Ag 15 '41

Surface treatment of light metals; chemical and electrochemical methods. F. Neurath and O. Einerl. Chem Age (Lond) 45:132-3 S 6 '41

Wallace, Donald Holmes. Market control in the aluminum industry. (Harvard econ. stud, v58) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '37 p575-85

Welding aluminum and its alloys; extended abstract of recent German literature. Welding J 16:sup39-40 Jl '37

See also
Bauxite

Physiological effect

Clement, Mark. Aluminium, a menace to health. London. Faber ['41] p63-5

See also
Plants, Effect of aluminum on

Aluminum alloys

Aluminum company of America. Structural aluminum handbook. 2d ed Pittsburgh. The company '38 p 194

Anodizing of aluminum alloys in chromic acid solutions of different concentrations. R. W. Buzzard. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:257 Mr '37

Cohen, Morris. Age-hardening of duralumin. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p 105-6, bibliog f

Discussion of the effect of minor alloying elements on aluminum casting alloys. W. Bonsack. Am Soc T M Bul 117:54-9 Ag '42

Greninger, Alden B. The martensite transformation in beta copper-aluminum alloys. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p221, bibliog f

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:43+ My; 59+ Je '41

London. Science museum. Science library. Anodising aluminium. (Bibliog. ser, no515) The library '40 9 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. X-ray analysis of aluminum alloys, 1930 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no391) The library '38 6 l mim

Mechanism of precipitation from the solid solution of silver in aluminum. C. S. Barrett and others. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1275:15 '41 20 titles

Mutchler, Willard Hammond. The effect of continuous weathering on light metal alloys used in aircraft. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no663) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p23

Resistance welding aluminum and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup241-80 Jl '40

See also
Aluminum bronze
Duralumin

Testing

Kies, Joseph Arthur, and Quick, George Willard. Effect of service stresses on impact resistance, X-ray diffraction patterns, and microstructure of 25S aluminum alloy. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no659) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p22

Aluminum bronze

Copper development association, London. Aluminum bronze. (Publication, no31) London. The association ['38] p 135-43

Panseri, Carlo. Metallografia dei bronzi d'alluminio; studio critico delle possibilità industriali del bronzo d'alluminio, attraverso le sue caratteristiche fisico-chimiche, meccaniche e tecnologiche. Milano. U. Hoepli '37 incl bibl

Aluminum dust

Dust explosion hazards in plants producing or handling aluminium magnesium and zinc powder. Metallurgia 24:49-51 Je '41 bibliog f

Aluminum silicates

Zvanut, Frank Joseph, and others. Pyrochemical changes in Missouri halloysite. (Mo. Univ. School of mines and metallurgy. Bul. Tech. ser, v 12, no3) Rolla, Mo. '37 p37-42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Alunite

Alunite resources of the United States. J. R. Thoenen. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3561:44-5 '41 28 titles mim

Álvarez, Alejandro, 1868-

Yepes, Jesús María. Alejandro Alvarez, créateur du droit international américain; la notion de l'universalité du droit des gens en rapport avec les conceptions internationales américaines. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 bibliog note p31 Writings of Alvarez

Álvarez, Juan, 1878-

Binayán, Narciso. La República argentina, hinterland de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires. Librería Cervantes, J. Suárez '38 p53-7 Writings of Alvarez

Alzey, Germany

Dautermann, Willy. Alzey im dreissigjährigen kriege; eine studie über die wirkung des dreissigjährigen krieges in einer pfälzischen stadt. (Historische studien, hft318) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 11-12

Amalgamated clothing workers of America

Strong, Earl D. The Amalgamated clothing workers of America. Grinnell, Iowa. Herald-register pub. '40 p300-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Amateur theatricals

* Cross, Ethan Allen, and Carney, Elizabeth. Teaching English in high schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 169-70

Books on play production. Sch Lib R 1 no6: 197 '37

Brotherton, Francisco Ferrer, and Hobbs, Alan Ralph. The amateur stage; a book of modern play production; with an app. by J. W. Grieve. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p193-4

Carter, Jean, and Ogden, Jesse. The play book; an elementary bk. on stage technique; with nine plays of various types and some suggestions for creative use of plays and playing. N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '37 p491-500

Fisher, Caroline E. and Robertson, Hazel Glaister. Children and the theater; with app. by Edith W. Ramstad. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 174-6

Amateur theatricals—*Continued*

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p942

Heffner, Hubert C; Selden, Samuel; and Sellman, Hunton Dade. Modern theatre practice —a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p402-17 partly annot

Masters, Robert William, and Masters, Lillian Decker. The curtain rises; plays to produce; a coll. of non-royalty plays with complete production, notes on staging, directing, and acting, designed especially for high school and amateur dramatic groups. Boston. Heath; London. Harrap '38 p359-62

Ommanney, Katharine Anne. The stage and the school. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 '434-85

Sanderson, Clara Wilson. The great adventure of pedagogy; ed. by George A. Rice. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '42 p243-4

Schonberger, Emanuel D. Play production for amateurs. N.Y. Nelson '38 p214-37

Selden, Samuel. First principles of play direction. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v 17, no4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['37] p56-7

White, Alice Margaret Geddes. Dramatic cues for Girl scout leaders. N.Y. Girl scouts ['37] p29-31

See also

Acting
Children's plays
College and school drama
Drama in education
Dramas—Plays for amateurs
Make-up, Theatrical
Theater

Amazon fly. See Metagonistylum minense

Amber

Andrée, Karl. Der bernstein und seine bedeutung in natur- und geisteswissenschaften, kunst und kunstgewerbe, technik, industrie und handel; nebst einem kurzen führer durch die Bernstein-sammlung der Albertus-universität. Königsberg. Gräfe & Unzer '37 p 197-204

Rohde, Alfred. Bernstein, ein deutscher werkstoff; seine künstlerische verarbeitung vom mittelalter bis zum 18. jahrhundert. (Denkmäler deutscher kunst) Berlin. Deutscher verein für kunstwissenschaft '37 bibliog f

Study of amber spiders. A. Petrunkevich. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 34:451-4 Mr '42

Amblystoma. See Ambystoma

Ambrosia beetles

Observations on two ambrosia beetles and their associated fungi. J. G. Leach and others. Phyt 30:236 Mr '40

Ambystoma

Analysis of neutron and X-ray effects on regeneration of the forelimb of larval amblystoma. E. C. Horn. J Morphology 71: 211-13 Jl '42

Differentiation of isolated gills of the amphibian embryo. F. Moser. J Morphology 66:271 Mr '40

Experimental studies on the relation of the optic vesicle and cup to lens formation in amblystoma punctatum. L. S. Stone and F. L. Dinnean. J Exp Zool 83:115-18 F '40

Experimental study of the relation of sensory control to motor function in amphibian limbs. P. E. Chase. J Exp Zool 83:86 F '40

Further studies on the auditory vesicle and cartilaginous capsule of amblystoma punctatum. H. W. Kaan. J Exp Zool 78:179-80 Ap '38

Growth of gonads derived from heteroplastic transplants of their preprimordia in amblystoma. R. R. Humphrey. Am J Anat 65:61-2 Jl '39

Growth potencies and polarity relations in the cells which replace the extirpated embryonic limb rudiment. F. H. Swett and M. Wallace. J Exp Zool 86:67-8 F '41

Heteroplastic transplantation of somites. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 79:374-5 N '38

Incompatibility manifested in heteroplastic parabiosis or grafting in amblystoma due to a toxin of cutaneous origin. R. R. Humphrey and R. K. Burns. J Exp Zool 81:41-2 Je '39

Indophenol depigmentation of normal and hypophysectomized amphibia. F. H. J. Figge. J Exp Zool 78:480-1 Jl '38

Initiation of beat and intrinsic contraction rates in the different parts of the amblystoma heart. W. M. Copenhaver. J Exp Zool 80:223-4 Mr '39

Morphogenesis of the cranial muscles of amblystoma punctatum. J. Piatt. J Morphology 63:568-70 N '38

Mutual size regulation between eyeball and lens in amblystoma, studied by means of heteroplastic transplantation. W. W. Ballard J Exp Zool 81:284-5 Jl '39 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1933

Reversal of polarization in the ear primordium of amblystoma punctatum (Linn.) E. K. Hall. J Exp Zool 86:151 F '41

Self-differentiation of heterotopic ear ectoderm in the embryo of amblystoma punctatum. C. L. Yntema. J Exp Zool 80:15 F '39

Sexual differentiation of urogenital ducts of ambystoma tigrinum. L. T. Rodgers and P. L. Risley. J Morphology 63:139 Jl '38

Some observations on the growth and function of heteroplastic heart grafts. W. M. Copenhaver. J Exp Zool 82:270-1 N '39

Substitution of limbs for brachial somites. S. R. Detwiler and B. L. Maclean. J Exp Zool 83:455-6 Ap '40

Unilateral reversal of the anteroposterior axis of the medulla in amblystoma. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 84:21 Je '40

Variations in the rate of mitosis in normal and colchicine-treated tadpoles of rana pipiens and amblystoma jeffersonianum. K. O. Mills. J Morphology 64:107-9 Ja '39

Ameba

Action of anesthetics on amoeba protoplasm. K. Daugherty. Physiol Zoöl 10:483 O '37

Binary fission in entamoeba gingivalis (protozoa) R. M. Stabler. J Morphology 66: 362 Mr '40

Comparative study of the contents of the gelatinous accumulations of the culture media and the contents of the cytoplasm of amoeba proteus and arcella vulgaris. E. D. Miller. J Morphology 60:352-3 Mr '37

Cytology of pelomyxa carolinensis. C. G. Wilber. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:235 Jl '42

Effect of thermal increments on and the subsequent adjustment of the protoplasmic viscosity of amoeba proteus. C. A. Angerer. Physiol Zoöl 13:226 Ap '40

Effects of light alone and photodynamic action on the relative viscosity of amoeba protoplasm. F. W. Alsup. Physiol Zoöl 15: 183 Ap '42

Electric charge of protoplasmic colloids. L. V. Heilbrunn and K. Daugherty. Physiol Zoöl 12:12 Ja '39

Entamoeba pyrrhogaster n.sp, with notes on other intestinal amoebae from salamanders. E. A. Lobeck. J Parasitol 26:260-1 Ag '40

Fowler, Coleen. Permeability of amoeba proteus to water. [Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '41] p 167, 305, 274 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1933 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v6, no 1 Ap '35; Biological Bul, v74, no2 Ap '38; v80, no2 Ap '41 Consists of three articles, the first and second by Samuel Ottmar Mast and Coleen Fowler

Hydrogen ion concentration of the content of the food vacuoles and the cytoplasm in amoeba and other phenomena concerning the food vacuoles. S. O. Mast. Biol Bul 83:204 O '42

Mitosis in amoeba proteus. J. A. Dawson and others. Biol Bul 72:143-4 F '37

Nuclear structure and nuclear division in the trophic stages of entamoeba muris (protozoa, sarcodina) D. H. Wenrich. J Morphology 66:230 Mr '40

Observations on the food habits of entamoeba muris and entamoeba ranarum. D. H. Wenrich. Biol Bul 81:339-40 D '41

Relation between food, the rate of locomotion and reproduction in the marine amoeba, flabellula mira. D. L. Hopkins. Biol Bul 72:342-3 Je '37

Relation between salts, hydrogen ion concentration, and sensitivity to light in peranema trichophorum. L. B. Shettles. J Exp Zool 81:477 Ag '39

Ameba—*Continued*

Relation between temperature, salts, hydrogen ion concentration, and frequency of ingestion of food by amoeba. S. O. Mast and R. A. Fennell. Physiol Zoöl 11:17 Ja '38

Relation between the responses of amoeba proteus to alternating electric current and sudden illumination. F. W. Alsup. Physiol Zoöl 12:95 Ja '39

Studies of the physiology of amoeba: the allelocatalytic effect in amoeba cultures free of bacteria. K. Reich. Physiol Zoöl 11:357-8 Jl '38

See also
Endameba

Amebic dysentery. See Dysentery

Amelia, princess of Great Britain, 1783-1810

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret (D. M. S. of Punch). The daughters of George III. London. Macmillan '39 p389-94

America

* Barber, Guthrie Y. Overland narratives, captivities: Ore, Idaho . . . fiction, first editions, autographs, Beadle's publications, maps, fur trade, the sea, Rockies, ms. journal of Daniel W. Harmon, fur trader, and other rarities; an important coll. of Currier & Ives and other Am. lithographs coll. by the late Guthrie Y. Barber . . . sold by order of Courtenay Barber, executor . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '41 248p annot

* Breaker, William D. Americana rara, English & American first editions. N.Y. Am. art assn. Anderson galleries '37 79p

* German works relating to America 1493-1800: a list compiled from the collections of the New York public library. P. H. Baginsky. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:909-18; 43:140-4, 349-58, 523-8, 575-80, 622-30, 671-86, 760-78, 921-46; 44:39-56 D '38, F, Ap, Je-O, D '39-Ja '40

* Griffin, Grace Gardner, and others, eds. Writings on American history, 1932[-1937/38] a bibl. of bks. and articles on U.S. and Canadian hist. pub. during the years 1932[-1937/38] with some memoranda on other portions of Am. (In American historical association. Annual report, 1932[-1937] Wash. D.C. '37-'42 6v 1932, v3; 1933; 1934; 1935, v2; 1936, v2; 1937, v2)

* Jones, Herschel Vespasian. Americana collection of Herschel V. Jones, a check-list <1743-1926> comp. by Wilberforce Eames. [ltd ed] N.Y. Priv. ptd. by Rudge '38 220p

* Jones, Matt Bushnell. Rare Americana from the collection of Matt B. Jones. (Catalogue, 345) Boston. Goodspeed's bk. shop ['41] 57p

* Kolb, Louis John. Superlative Washington, Lincoln & Grant autographs, books, and relics, manuscripts including Star-spangled banner, Dixie, Home, sweet home, Hail Columbia, association books, fine bindings, etc collected by the late Louis J. Kolb . . . to be sold . . . at unrestricted public auction . . . Philadelphia. W. D. Morley ['41] 126p

* Pan American institute of geography and history. Library. Catálogo de la Biblioteca (1930-1939) preparado por su director, Jorge A. Vivó. (Publicación, núm47) Tacubaya, D.F. '40 412p

* Presbyterian historical society. Library. Short title list of books printed in America before 1800; comp. by Thos. C. Pears, assisted by Margaret Forman. [Philadelphia] '37 141 l mim

* Robinson, William H., limited, booksellers, London. Books and manuscripts relating to America, arranged in chronological order; incl. the lib. of George Grenville (1712-1770) the promoter of the famous Stamp act and thereby one of the main agents in the genesis of the U.S, offered for sale by William H. Robinson, ltd, London. (Catalogue, no70) Birmingham. F. Juckes '40 224p

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. The sea; books and manuscripts on the art of navigation, geography, naval history, shipbuilding, voyages, shipwrecks, mathematics, including atlases, maps and charts. Philadelphia, N.Y. The company '38 224p

* Walker, Mrs Minnie (Royse). Americana, including works on the American revolution, travel, Indians, railroads, canals, voyages, including Hakluyt 1599-1600 and Lahontan, with the rare third volume, also maps and other interesting items, from the library of Mrs Guy M. Walker, Scarsdale, New York; sold by her order . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 50p

* Watertown, Connecticut. Library association. A selection of one hundred items from the Benjamin DeForest Curtiss collection of books in the Watertown library. Watertown. '37 61p

American dream: fiction, poetry, biography, history. M. Kelly. Lib J 65:112-13 F 1 '40

Jordan, Emil Leopold. Americans: a new history of the peoples who settled the Americas. N.Y. Norton '39 p439-43

Squier, Frank, ed. A collection of books by Ephraim George Squier; his own copies with some recently acquired additions and a few bks. by others. N.Y. '39 44 l mim

Antiquities

* Some recent publications. Am Antiq 4:184-6 O '38

* United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles rev. to June 30, 1937. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 55p

* Vocelle, Mary Dolores. Archaeological excavations, 1900-1938, in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 57 l typew

Brown, Frederick Martin. America's yesterday. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p307-11

Perspective of northeastern archaeology. W. A. Ritchie. Am Antiq 4:110-12 O '38

Wormington, H. M. Ancient man in North America. (Popular ser, no4) [Denver] Colo. museum of natural hist. '39 p73-80

Defenses

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on western hemisphere defense; comp. by Helen F. Conover. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 39p mim

Bidwell, Percy Wells. Economic defense of Latin America. (Am. looks ahead, no3) Boston. World peace '41 p95-6

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt. War and the Americas. (Contemporary social problems: discussion ser, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p561-4, incl bibl, bibliog f

Kalp, Earl S. and Morgan, Robert M. Defense of the western hemisphere; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] incl bibl

MacLiesh, Archibald Fleming (Archibald Fleming, pseud) and Reynolds, Cushman. Strategy of the Americas. N.Y. Duell ['41] p245-7

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Hemisphere defense; debate handbook. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v21, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 105-12

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Some references to material on western hemisphere defense, by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) '40 8p mim

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1940, by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '41 p297-9 annot

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on western hemisphere union; 1940-41 N.A.T.S. college topic. [Portland, Me. Platform news '40] p33-6 annot mim

Western hemisphere defense. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p500-13)

Western hemisphere solidarity. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p397-404)

See also
Canada—Defenses
Latin America—Defenses
United States—Defenses

Description and travel

Smith, Joseph Russell. American lands and peoples. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston ['38] p381

America—Description and travel—*Continued*

Zwei türkische weltkarten aus dem zeitalter der grossen entdeckungen. E. Bräunlich. Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Ber Verh 89 no 1:4-5 '37

Juvenile literature

Meyer, Jacob Gibble, and Hamer, Oliver Stuart. The New World and its growth; unified social studies. Chicago. Follett ['41] incl bibl

Maps

* American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D.C., 1940. Catalogue of an exhibition of maps in National academy of sciences building . . . comprising some 400 maps and other materials related to the programs of section III, geol. sciences, and section VIII, hist. and geography, arr. by Lawrence Martin upon the occasion of the Eighth Am. scientific congress at Wash. D.C., May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office (Lib. branch) '40 14p

Stevens, Henry, son and Stiles, firm, booksellers, London. Old maps of America, 1575-1825 . . . of the greatest decorative and historic interest. [Bath. Ptd. by Harding & Curtis '39] 55p

Discovery and exploration

* Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Publications in lang. and lit, v9-10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '35-'38 2v v2, 591p annot

Earliest colonial policy toward America: that of Columbus. S. E. Morison. Pan Am Union Bul 76:555 O '42 bibliog notes

Hunt, George T. The wars of the Iroquois; a study in intertribal trade relations. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '40 p 185-200

Molinari, Diego Luis. La empresa columbina. [ltd ed] Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Universidad '38 p 192

Negro companions of the Spanish explorers. R. R. Wright; Notes on R. R. Wright's Negro companions of the Spanish explorers. R. W. Logan. Phylon 2:325-36 O '41 bibliog f

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p805-6 partly annot

Shore, Maxine, and Oblinger, M. M. Hero of Darien; the story of Vasco Núñez de Balboa. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p261-3

Sisters of mercy. Brooklyn. America, land of promise. Milwaukee, N.Y. Bruce pub. ['38] p288-9

Theobald, Harry Couch. Trozos de la historia del Sudoeste. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['40] p 151-4

English

Check list of the earliest English Americana. E. Wolf. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 33:49-54 '39 annot

French

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p40

Isely, Bliss. Blazing the way west. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p268-72

Norse

Brøgger, Anton Wilhelm. Vinlandsferdene. Oslo. Gyldendal norsk forlag '37 p194-204

Curran, James Watson. Here was Vinland; the Great Lakes region of Am. Sault Ste Marie, Canada. Sault daily star ['39] p350-5

Haugen, Einar Ingvald, ed. and tr. Voyages to Vinland; the first American saga, newly tr. and annot. [ltd ed] Chicago. Holiday press '41 p 120

Holand, Hjalmar Rued. Westward from Vinland; an account of Norse discoveries and explorations in America, 982-1362. N.Y. Duell ['40] bibl in notes p318-34

Lechler, Jörg. Die entdecker Amerikas vor Columbus; mit einem beitrag von Edward F. Gray. Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '39 p96-110

Literature relating to the Norse voyages to America. W. S. Wallace. Can Hist R 20:8-16 Mr '39

Means, Philip Ainsworth. Newport tower. N.Y. Holt ['42] p305-32

Portuguese

Soares, Celestino. California and the Portuguese; how the Portuguese helped to build up Calif; a monograph written for the Golden Gate int. exposition on San Francisco bay, 1939, Lisbon. SPN bks. '39 p65-9 annot

Spanish

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p612-15 annot

Fernández, Justino. Tomás de Suría y su viaje con Malaspina, 1791. México. Porrúa hermanos '39 p 131-4

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p 18-19

How Don Pedro de Tovar discovered the Hopi and Don Garcia Lopez de Cardenas saw the Grand canyon, with notes upon their probable route. K. Bartlett. Plateau 12:44-5 Ja '40

Knoop, Faith Yingling. Quest of the cavaliers; De Soto and the Spanish explorers. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '40 p 185-6

Madariaga, Salvador de. Hernán Cortés, conqueror of Mexico. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p492-7

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Álvar. Los naufragios y relación; rewritten and ed. by José E. Espinosa and E. A. Mercado. (Heath modern lang. ser) Boston. Heath ['41] p xv-xvi

Schmidel, Ulrich. Derrotero y viaje a España y las Indias; traducido del alemán, según el manuscrito original de Stuttgart, y comentado por Edmundo Wernicke; prólogo de Josué Gollan. Santa Fe, Instituto social, Univ. nacional del litoral '38 p243-5

Stewart, Watt, and Peterson, Harold F. Builders of Latin America. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p310-12 partly annot

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p397-8

Webster, Hutton. History of Latin America; 3d ed, rev. and augmented by Roland Dennis Hussey. Boston. Heath ['41] p312-13 partly annot

Zapata Gollan, Agustín. Las puertas de la tierra; jornadas del litoral. (Rosario, Argentina. Universidad nacional del litoral. Instituto social. Extensión universitaria. Publicación, no36) [Santa Fé] El instituto '38 p 135-6

Early accounts to 1600

Acosta, José de. Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas y animales dellas: y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes y gobierno, y guerras de los Indios [preparada por Edmundo O'Gorman] México. Fonda de cultura económica ['40] incl bibl

History

* American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass. A guide to the resources of the American antiquarian society, a national library of American history. Worcester, Mass. The society '37 98p

Adamson, Hans Christian. Lands of New World neighbors. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p559-69

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Congreso internacional de historia de América. 2d, Buenos Aires, 1937. Conmemoración del IV centenario de la fundación de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires. [J. Peuser] '38 6v incl bibl

Cotterill, Robert Spencer. Short history of the Americas. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl annot

Levene, Ricardo, ed. Historia de América. Buenos Aires, N.Y. W. M. Jackson ['40-'41] 14v incl bibl

Reseñas de libros. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

America—History—*Continued*

Fiction

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed. The American citizens handbook; pub. under the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann fund, for the Com. on new voter preparation and recognition. 2d ed Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p333-9 annot

Juvenile literature

Meyer, Jacob Gibble, and Hamer, Oliver Stuart. The New World and its growth; unified social studies. Chicago. Follett ['41] incl bibl

Sources

* Newberry library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer collection. A check list of manuscripts in the Collection; comp. by Ruth Lapham Butler. [ltd ed] The library '37 295p

* Toronto. Public library. Preliminary guide to the manuscript collection in the Toronto public libraries; prepared by Florence B. Murray and Elsie McLeod Murray, under the direction of Charles R. Sanderson. The library '40 60p

Politics

Ireland, Gordon. Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in Central and North America and the Caribbean. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibliog f

American alumni council

* American alumni council. Index of the articles on alumni work of the American alumni council, 1913-1938. (Handbook ser, no6) Ithaca, N.Y. The council '39 51p

American authors. See Authors, American

American bankers' association. Graduate school of banking

* American bankers' association. Graduate school of banking. Cumulative catalogue of theses, 1937-1940. N.Y. The school ['40] 65p

American board of commissioners for foreign missions

Hall, William Webster. Puritans in the Balkans, the American board mission in Bulgaria, 1878-1918; a study in purpose and procedure. (Studia historico-philologica serdicensia; supplementi v 1) Sofia [Cultura] '38 p273-80

American civil liberties union

Bunting, David Edison. Liberty and learning; the activities of the Am. civil liberties union in behalf of freedom of educ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 136-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

American council on education

Publications, May 1936/May 1937[-May 1941/May 1942] Ed Rec 18:327-30; 19:290-1; 20:367-9; 21:332-4; 22:299-302; 23:431-4 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42

American council on education. Commission on teacher education

Commission bibliography. Am Council Educ Comm Teach Educ Newsletter 1:3-4 Ap '41

American drama

* Mantle, Burns. Contemporary American playwrights. N.Y. Dodd '38 incl bibl

* Writers' program, Illinois. Catalogue of plays written by the Playrights division of the Illinois writers' project of the Work projects administration. [Springfield?] '40 54 l

Cordell, Mrs Kathryn (Coe), and Cordell, William Howard, eds. A new edition of the Pulitzer prize plays. N.Y. Random house ['40] p851-6

Draper, Wanetta White; Ellis, Amanda Mae; and Fauteaux, Louise Warner. Recent American theatre. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 incl bibl

Ehrensperger, Harold Adam. Fellowship plays. Chicago. Div. of plays and pageants, Meth. Episcopal church '37 24p

Gassner, John, ed. Twenty best plays of the modern American theatre; with an introduction. N.Y. Crown '39 p869-74

Hartman, John Geoffrey. The development of American social comedy from 1787 to 1936. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. '39 p 145-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, ed. Representative one-act plays by American authors, selected, with biographical notes. rev ed Boston. Little '37 p613-36

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Representative American dramas, national and local; rev. and brought up to date by Joseph Wood Krutch. Boston. Little '41 p 1013-41

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, ed. Representative American plays, from 1767 to the present day. 6th ed rev & enl N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p 1149-57

Watson, Ernest Bradlee, and Pressey, William Benfield, eds. Contemporary drama; American plays, II: The hairy ape, Eugene O'Neill; Street scene, Elmer L. Rice; Hotel Universe, Philip Barry; Elizabeth the queen, Maxwell Anderson; The petrified forest, Robert Emmet Sherwood. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner '38 p vi-x

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 24:175-9 My '40 annot

Wittler, Clarence J. Some social trends in WPA drama. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 119-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

English drama

History and criticism

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh, and Cordell, Richard Albert, eds. Twentieth century plays. rev N.Y. Nelson '39 incl bibl

Flanagan, Hallie Ferguson. Arena. N.Y. Duell ['40] p439-47

Koch, Frederick Henry, ed. Carolina folkplays; first, second, and third ser; foreword by Paul Green. N.Y. Holt ['41] p426-37, 443-74, 479-82

American fiction

* Agnew, Janet Margaret, comp. A southern bibliography; fiction, 1929-1938. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Univ. bul, v31, n.s, no7; Lib. school. Bibliog. ser, no 1) University, La. '39 p9-63

* Agnew, Janet Margaret, comp. A southern bibliography; hist. fiction, 1929-1938. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Univ. bul, v32, n.s, no8; Lib. school. Bibliog. ser, no2) University, La. '40 80p annot

* American scene in fiction. E. Wigmore. Am J Nursing 38:933-4 Ag '38

* Beatty, Arthur. The nineteenth century novel, English and American. rev by Ruth Zevnik. Madison. W.P.A. project. Univ. extension division, Univ. of Wis. '38 68p mim

* Coan, Otis W. and Lillard, Richard Gordon. America in fiction; an annot. list of novels that interpret aspects of life in the U.S. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] 180p

* Half-forgotten American novels of the nineteenth century; a panorama of fiction-writing significant in the history of American literature. Pratt Inst Free Lib Q Bklist 5:35-45 Ap '38

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. American fiction, 1774-1850; a contribution toward a bibliography; comp. by Lyle H. Wright. (Publications) The library; London. Oxford '39 224p

* Hunt, Theodore. Le roman américain, 1830-1850; Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Cooper, Simms, Caruthers, Neal, Tucker, Mathews, Bird, Paulding, Fay, Kennedy, Thompson, Longfellow, et une cinquantaine d'écrivains moins connus. Paris. L. Rodstein '37 p183-216 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

* Pacific Northwest library association. Section for library work with children and schools. Modern American fiction for boys and girls, grades six to nine; ed. by Kathryn Stith, Lola B. Bellinger and Eleanor Harmon. Olympia. Wash. state lib. '38 28p

* Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. American historical novels, fifteenth to nineteenth century; a coll. of first ed. (Catalogue no 115) N.Y. Scribner bk. store ['37?] 96p

* Thiessen, N. J. An annotated bibliography of American fiction. (Bul. of information, v 18, no5) Emporia. Kan. state teachers college '38 65p

* Van Doren, Carl Clinton. The American novel, 1789-1939. rev and enl ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p367-82 annot

American fiction—*Continued*

America in today's fiction. A. Derleth. Pub W 139:1822-5 My 3 '41 annot

American dream; a list of American novels which portray our never-ending search for a better way of life. M. Kelly and R. Utter. Ill Lib 23:9-12 My '41 annot

Beach, Joseph Warren. American fiction, 1920-1940. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p365-7

Bibliography of Middle Western farm novels. J. T. Flanagan. Minn Hist 23:156-8 Je '42

Brown, Herbert Ross. The sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p373-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Brown, Stephen James Meredith. Novels and tales by Catholic writers; a catalogue. 7th ed Dublin. Central Catholic lib. '40 84p

Careers found in fiction—for use in junior high schools. Minn Lib 12:228-31 S '38 annot

Catalogue of the chief novels and short stories by American authors dealing with the Civil war and its effects, 1861-1899. R. W. Smith. Bul Bibl 16:193-4; 17:10-12, 33-5, 53-5, 72-5 S '39-Ja '41 annot

Haines, Helen Elizabeth. What's in a novel. (Columbia univ. Stud. in lib. service, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press ['42] "One hundred American regional novels published since 1930 (arranged by states)": p78-82

Kelling, Lucile. United States mural. (Library extension publications, v6, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p23-5

Lombard, Ellen Celia. Good references on fiction portraying home life and family relationships. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no47) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 8p annot

McCole, C. John. Lucifer at large. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p311-29

Mansir, Gladys Eliot, ed. Life in America. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p353-8

Mexico in American fiction prior to 1850. J. T. Flanagan and R. L. Grismer. Hispania 23:316-18 D '40

Nineteenth century fiction of the southern Appalachians. C. E. Collins. Bul Bib 17: 186-90 S '42 (to be cont)

Sherman, Caroline Baldwin. American rural fiction, 1937[-1942] (In United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural economics literature. (V 11-16) Wash. D.C. The library '37-'42 6v v 11, p 1-3; v 12, p 1-5; v 13, p 1-4; v 14, p 1-5; v 15, p 1-5; v 16, p 1-4 mim)

Taylor, Walter Fuller. The economic novel in America. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p346-65

Trine, Ruth, comp. Ohio in fiction. Boston. Simmons college '41 9 l 54 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Wisconsin. University. College of agriculture. American regional literature; study of the lit. of rural life based on a course given by August Derleth in 1940 for students in the Farm folk school—College of agric, Univ. of Wis. [Madison. '41?] l 12-28

See also
English fiction

History and criticism

Barnett, James Harwood. Divorce and the American divorce novel, 1858-1937; a study in literary reflections of social influences. Philadelphia. '39 p 146-62 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Brown, Herbert Ross. The sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p373-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Redden, Sister Mary Mauritia. The Gothic fiction in the American magazines (1765-1800). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 "Chronological list of magazines (1765-1800) on which present study is based: p 170-3; "General bibliography": p 174-6; "Gothic fiction in American magazines . . . original sources": p 177-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Taylor, Walter Fuller. The economic novel in America. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p341-6

American guide series

* Writers' program. Catalogue, WPA Writers' program publications, the American guide series, the American life series, Sept. 1941. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 54p

Brentano's. Catalogue of the American guide series, and other Writers project publications. [N.Y.] Brentano's ['40?] 31p

Writers' program. Catalog, American guide series. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 31p

Writers' program. Catalog of publications [American guide series] Wash. D.C. '37 37p

Writers' program. Supplementary list of publications [American guide series] issued by the Writers' program following catalog published Fall, 1938. '39 8 l mim

American Indians. See Indians; Indians of Central America; Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America; Indians of South America

American law institute

Bibliographical check list of publications of the American law institute; including a list of pamphlets and articles about its work. M. Long. Law Lib J 32:159-200 Jl '39

American legion

Culp, Dorothy. The American legion: a study in pressure politics. [Chicago] '42 bibliog f lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Gellermann, William. The American legion as educator. (Contributions to educ, no743) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p274-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

American literature

* Agnew, Janet Margaret, comp. A southern bibliography; poetry, 1929-1938. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Univ. bul, v32, n.s. no 11; Lib. school. Bibliog. ser, no3) University, La. '40 47p

* American art association, Anderson galleries, incorporated, New York. Fine colored plate books, American & English first editions . . . rare editions of Science and health, presentation & association copies, rare books on early American & English silver and other valuable books, sold by order of the various owners, to be sold by auction . . . January nineteenth & twentieth. N.Y. The association '38 90p

* American bibliography for 1937[-1942] G. Paine and others. PMLA 52:sup 1274-87; 53:sup 1267-79; 54:sup 1265-77; 55:sup 1279-93; 56:sup 1267-83; 57:sup 1274-94 '37-42

* American library association. Interpreting the United States; a list of bks. chosen with the collaboration of librarians, literary critics, and subject specialists. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 67 l annot mim

* Bennett, Whitman. A practical guide to American book collecting (1663-1940) with all items arr. in sequence as a chronological panorama of Am. authorship and with each subject considered from bibliog, biographical and analytical aspects. [ltd ed] N.Y. Bennett bk. studios ['41] 254p annot

* Burke, William Jeremiah, and Howe, Will David. American authors and books, 1640-1940. N.Y. Scribner '41 858p Lists of writings accompany biographical articles

* Chicago public library omnibus project. Checklist of books printed in America before 1800 in the libraries of Chicago. The project '41 401p

* Davidson, Levette Jay, and Bostwick, Prudence, eds. The literature of the Rocky Mountain West, 1803-1903. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p433-46

* Greenberg, Emil. A guide to research sources in English and American literature. N.Y. univ. bookstore ['42] 110p annot

* Harvey, Sir Paul, ed. The Oxford companion to English literature. 2d ed N.Y. Oxford '37 incl bibl

* Hastings, William Thomson. Syllabus of American literature. 3d ed Univ. of Chicago press ['41] 141p annot

* Logasa, Hannah, comp. Regional United States; a subject list. (Useful reference ser, no69) Boston. Faxon '42 71p

American literature—*Continued*

* Michael, Edward. The library of Edward Michael, Buffalo, N.Y., including American and European literature, sets of works by standard authors, historical & literary autographs, early printed books, Americana, Kelmscott press publications, histories and biographies, books about books, art, travel, folklore, & other subjects, to be dispersed at public sale . . . by his order. N.Y. Am. art assn., Anderson galleries '37 112p

* O'Neill, Edward Hayes. Biography by Americans, 1658-1936; a subject bibliography. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 465p

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. Chicago. Packard & co. '39 191p

America seen thru the eyes of modern American writers. G. O. Kelley and H. M. Baumgartner. Wilson Bul 12:22-5 S '37

Boyle, Regis Louise. Mrs E. D. E. N. Southworth, novelist. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 151-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Burnett, Whit, ed. America's 93 greatest living authors present This is my best; over 150 self-chosen and complete masterpieces, together with their reasons for their selections. N.Y. Dial press '42 p 1119-75

Catalogue, titles of books on exhibition as published in the United States [for the exhibits in Buenos Aires, Montevideo, and Rio de Janeiro . . . prepared from lists submitted by . . . the publishers participating . . . coordination . . . done by Scribner's] [N.Y? '39] 55 l

Collins, Margaret Agnes. An index to American literature. Chicago. '39 26 l typew

Cross, Tom Peete, and others. Good reading; v. 1, Achievement; v. 2, Adventure; v. 3, American writers; v. 4, English writers. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn '38-'40 4v incl bibl

Ellis, Harold Milton; Pound, Louise; and Spohn, George Weida, eds. A college book of American literature; v. 1, From beginning to the middle of the nineteenth century; v. 2, From the middle of the nineteenth century to the present. (Am. lit. ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39-'40 v 1 p 1003-12; v2 p 1077-82

Fullington, James Fitz-James, and others, eds. The new college omnibus. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p 180

Good neighbor committee on the emigre and the community. Sub-committee on American orientation. The American way; a bibl. for the use of newcomers. N.Y. The committee '40 l 26-30 annot mim

Inglis, Rewey Belle, and others. Adventures in English literature. rev ed N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '38 incl bibl

Inglis, Rewey Belle, and others. Adventures in American literature. standard 3d ed N.Y. Harcourt '41 incl bibl

Kelling, Lucile. United States mural. (Library extension publications, v6, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p23-7

List of books on American history and literature. Sch Lib R 2 no6:202-3 '40

Literary opportunities in pioneer times. J. Monaghan. Ill State Hist Soc J 33:412-37 D '40 bibliog article

Loggins, Vernon. I hear America . . . literature in the United States since 1900. N.Y. Crowell '37 p349-57

Lucas, Harriet Marcelia, ed. Prose and poetry of today; regional Am; choral reading by Elizabeth Frances Ansorge. (Prose and poetry ser) Syracuse, N.Y. Singer ['41] incl bibl

McColley, Grant, ed. Literature and science; an anthology from English and Am. lit. 1600-1900. Chicago. Packard & co. '40 p519-28

Miller, Edwin Lillie. Explorations in literature. rev ed Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['38, '37] 2v incl bibl

Miller, Perry Gilbert Eddy, and Johnson, Thomas Herbert, eds. The Puritans. (Am. lit. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '38 p785-834

Oxford anthology of American literature; chosen and ed. by William Rose Benét and Norman Holmes Pearson. N.Y. Oxford '38 p 1685-8

Pennsylvania historical survey. A description and an analysis of the bibliography of American literature; comp. by the Pa. hist. survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects adm; rep. prepared by Edward H. O'Neill. Philadelphia. The survey '41 23p

Power, Julia Agnes. Shelley in America in the nineteenth century; his relation to Am. critical thought and his influence. (Univ. studies, v40, no2) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '40 p 212-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Preston, Wheeler. American biographies. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl

Quinn, Arthur Hobson; Baugh, Albert Croll; and Howe, Will David. The literature of America; an anthology of prose and verse. new ed N.Y. Scribner ['38] 2v in 1 p N 1-33, N 1-66

Rascoe, Burton. An American reader; a centennial collection of American writings published since 1838 of unique value as entertainment. N.Y. Putnam '38 p1015-26

Reading unit in American literature. D. Sparks. Engl J 31:541-2 S '42

Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf. One hundred and fifty years of printing in English America (1640-1790) an exhibition to celebrate the 300th anniversary of the establishment of the first press in this country from the coll. by Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach; with an introd. by Dr. George Parker Winship. [Philadelphia] Free library '40 63p

Warfel, Harry Redcay; Gabriel, Ralph Henry; and Williams, Stanley Thomas, eds. The American mind; selections from the lit. of the U.S. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37] 2v v 1, p829-36; v2, p 1489-96

See also

American drama
American fiction
American poetry
American prose literature
Authors, American
Brazilian literature
Canadian literature
English literature
Literature, Comparative—American and French
Literature, Comparative—American and German
Norwegian American literature
Spanish American literature

Bibliography

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. Chicago. Packard & co. '39 191p

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. 2d ed Chicago. Packard & co. ['41] 260p 1205 titles

First editions

* Bennett, Whitman. A practical guide to American book collecting (1663-1940) with all items arranged in sequence as a chronological panorama of Am. authorship, and with each subject considered from bibliog, biographical and analytical aspects. [ltd ed] N.Y. Bennett bk. studios ['41] 254p annot

* Johnson, Merle De Vore. American first editions; 4th ed. rev. and enl. by Jacob Blanck. N.Y. Bowker '42 553p

* Mount Holyoke college. Williston memorial library. An exhibition of one hundred American first editions paralleling the history of Mount Holyoke college, 1837-1937 . . . May 7 to May 31, 1937. [South Hadley, Mass. The college '37] 43p annot

* Smith, George Campbell. William Blake, the renowned collection of first editions, original drawings, autograph letters and an important painting in oils; Samuel L. Clemens, manuscripts, autographs, first editions; autograph letters, first editions of English and Am. authors, coll. by George C. Smith, jr; public sale Nov. 2 and 3 by order of the executors. N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 85p

American literature—First editions—*Continued*

* Smith, H. Bertram. The distinguished collection of first editions of American and English authors, mainly in superb condition, many in presentation state; incl. an extensive coll. of the writings of Rudyard Kipling, catalogue numbers 431-540, coll. by H. Bertram Smith, N.Y, sold by his order . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '41 123p

* Spector, David S. Publications of the Ashendene, Doves, Kelmscott, and other presses, first editions, illuminated manuscripts, incunabula, colored plate books, standard sets; lib. of David S. Spector, San Francisco, Calif; sold by his order, public sale . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 88p

* Spoor, John Alden. First editions of English XVIII-XIX century and American XIX century authors; autograph letters and manuscripts; the renowned library of John A. Spoor, Chicago, by order of the First nat. bank of Chicago, trustee of the Spoor lib. trust. N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '39 2v

* Targ, William. American books and their prices; a handbook for collectors, booksellers and librarians. [ltd ed] Chicago. Black archer press '41 333p

* Zimbalist, Efrem. First editions of English and American authors; lib. of Efrem Zimbalist, sold by his order . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 72p

Bibliography of Rollo first editions. R. G. Silver. Colophon ns s3 1 no2:9-16 '39

Braislin, William Coughlin. First editions of American and English authors, mostly in original bindings: Bryant, Clemens, Cooper, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Melville, Simms, Irving, Thoreau and others. N.Y. Am. art assn., Anderson galleries '37 54p

Davidson, Gustav. First editions in American juvenilia, and problems in their identification. [Chicago] Normandie house ['39] 29p annot

Trade prices current of American first editions, 1936/37[-1936/41] N.Y. Bowker ['37-'42] 5v

History and criticism

* Haney, John Louis. Story of our literature; an interpretation of the American spirit. rev and enl ed N.Y. Scribner '39 p409-24

* Herron, Ima Honaker. The small town in American literature. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '39 p433-4, 439-68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent books on current American literature. Wash. D.C. The library '38 10 l typew

Articles on American literature appearing in current periodicals. See quarterly numbers of American literature annot

Blankenship, Russell, and Nash, Winifred H. eds. Literature we like; il. by George Wright. (Our literary heritage) N.Y. Scribner '39 incl bibl

Hintz, Howard William. The Quaker influence in American literature. N.Y. Revell ['40] incl bibl *Reprinted from* Friends Intelligencer

Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy in American literature. Frankfort, Ky. State journal co. '38 p7-9

Michigan committee on the articulation of high-school and college English. Preparation for college English; an interpretation of college entrance standards in English; Clarence D. Thorpe, general chairman and ed. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p 100

Millett, Fred Benjamin. Contemporary American authors; a critical survey and 219 bio-bibliographies. [rev ed] N.Y. Harcourt '40 "Contemporary social, political, and literary history": p669-73

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p209-61

Research in progress. See quarterly numbers of American literature

Significance of recent scholarship in American literature. E. L. Leisy. Coll Engl 2: 115-24 N '40 bibliog article

Smith, Bernard, ed. The democratic spirit; a coll. of Am. writings from the earliest times to the present day. N.Y. Knopf '41 p923

Smith, Lorraine Osborn. Anti-romanticism in American literature. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 136-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Taylor, Walter Fuller. The economic novel in America. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p341-65

Warner, Pauline. A study guide in American literature; ed. by W. C. French. Wichita, Kan., Atlanta. McCormick ['40] p vii-viii

Study and teaching

Miles, Dudley Howe, and Pooley, Robert Cecil. Teaching literature; a handbook for use with the Literature and life series. rev and enl ed Chicago, Atlanta. Scott '38 p212-28

Smith, Dora Valentine. Helps for course in teaching of literature, 1939. [Minneapolis. '39] 109p mim

Catholic authors

* Parsons, Wilfrid. Early Catholic Americana; a list of books and other works by Catholic authors in the United States, 1729-1830. N.Y. Macmillan '39 282p

Brown, Stephen James Meredith. Novels and tales by Catholic writers; a catalogue. 7th ed Dublin. Central Catholic lib. '40 84p

Jewish authors

* Arns, Karl. Index der anglo-jüdischen literatur. Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '38-'39 2v

Mersand, Joseph. Traditions in American literature; a study of Jewish characters and authors. N.Y. Modern chapbks. '39 "Volumes of poetry by contemporary Jewish poets in America": p213-20; "Biographies written by American Jews": p224-6; "Books of criticism and belles-lettres by Jewish authors in America": p227-9

Alabama

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Check list of Alabama imprints, 1807-1840. (Am. imprints inventory, no8) Birmingham. The survey '39 159 l mim

Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. Check list of Alabama pamphlets in the Library, 1823-1941. ['42] 53 unnumb l mim

Arizona

* Historical records survey. A check list of Arizona imprints, 1860-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no3) Chicago. The survey '38 81 l mim

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The beginnings of printing in Arizona, with an account of the early newspapers and a bibliography of books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in Arizona, 1860-1875. Chicago. Black cat press '37 44p

Arkansas

* Historical records survey, Arkansas. A check list of Arkansas imprints, 1821-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no39) Little Rock, Ark. The survey '42 139 l

California

* Hinkel, Edgar Joseph, ed. Bibliography of California fiction, poetry, drama; produced on a Works progress adm. project; sponsored by the Alameda county lib, Oakland, Calif. Oakland. '38 3v mim

—Supplement, April 1, 1938 to March 31, 1940. See his Criticism of California literature, below

* Hinkel, Edgar Joseph, and McCann, William E. eds. Biographies of California authors and indexes of California literature. Oakland, Calif. Alameda county lib. '42 2v

* Hinkel, Edgar Joseph, and McCann, William E. Criticism of California literature: fiction, poetry, drama; a digest and bibl. Oakland, Calif. Alameda county lib. '40 3v mim p 1070-1126 of v3 forms suppl. to Bibliography of California fiction, poetry, drama, above

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p636-7 annot

American literature—*Continued*

Colorado

Scott, Lorene Laura, comp. Colorado writers; 1st ser; 1939. Denver public lib. ['39] incl bibl

Connecticut

* Bates, Albert Carlos. Supplementary list of books printed in Connecticut, 1709-1800. Hartford. Acorn club '38 91p *Suppl. to* James Hammond Trumbull's List of books printed in Connecticut, 1709-1800. Hartford. '04

Florida

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary short-title check list of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed in Florida, 1784-1860. (Am. imprints inventory. Imprints memoranda, no 1) Jacksonville. Hist. records survey '37 15 l mim

Georgia

* American library association. Junior members round table, Atlanta. Georgia author bibliography, 1900-1940. Atlanta. I. B. Brown '42 66 l

Suddeth, Mrs Ruth Elgin, ed. An Atlanta argosy; an anthology of Atlanta poetry. Atlanta. The editor '38 p 160-4, 168-9

Idaho

* Historical records survey, Idaho. A check list of Idaho imprints, 1839-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no 13) Chicago. The survey '40 74 l

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A short-title check list of books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in Idaho, 1839-1890. (Am. imprints inventory. Imprints memoranda, no2) Chicago. Hist. records survey '38 45p mim

Illinois

* Bibliography of Illinois writers project. Final narrative report: Bibliography of Illinois writers; sponsor: Chicago Board of educ. in cooperation with Work projects adm, Ill. district no. 3, Division of community service programs. Chicago teachers college ['40?] 62 l typew

* Chicago public library omnibus project. Bibliography of Illinois poets since 1900. Chicago. '42 216 l

* Historical records survey. Check list of Chicago ante-fire imprints, 1851-1871. (Am. imprints inventory, no4) Chicago. The survey '38 727 l mim

* Writers' program, Illinois. Catalogue of plays written by the Playrights division of the Illinois writers' project of the Work projects administration. [Springfield?] '40 54 l

Bay, Jens Christian. Scarce and beautiful imprints of Chicago (1920). (In *his* The fortune of books; essays, memories and prophecies of a librarian. Chicago. W. M. Hill ['41] p262-72 annot) *Reprinted from* Bibliog Soc Am Pa v 15

Indiana

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Indiana imprints, 1804-1849; a suppl. to Mary Alden Walker's Beginnings of ptg. in the state of Ind. pub. in 1934. (Publications, v 11, no5) Indianapolis. Ind. hist. soc. '37 p307-93

Contributions to American literature, by Hoosiers of German ancestry. O. L. Bockstahler. Ind M Hist 38:231-50 S '42 bibliog article

Writers' program, Indiana. Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state; sponsored by the Dept. of public relations of Ind. state teachers college. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p522

Iowa

* Historical records survey, Iowa. A check list of Iowa imprints, 1838-1860, in suppl. to those recorded by Alexander Moffit in the Iowa journal of hist. and politics for Jan. 1938. (Am. imprints inventory, no 15) Chicago. The survey '40 84p mim

Kansas

* Historical records survey, Kansas. Check list of Kansas imprints, 1854-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no 10) Topeka, Kan. The survey '39 773p

Carl, Sister Mary Tharsilla. A survey of Kansas poetry. Seneca, Kan. Courier-tribune press '38 p229-41

Kentucky

* Jillson, Willard Rouse. Rare Kentucky books, 1776-1926; a check and finding list of scarce, fugitive, curious and interesting books and pamphlets, with annotations and prices current appended. Louisville. Standard ptg. co. '39 190p

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, and Allen, Albert Henry. Check list of Kentucky imprints, 1787-1810. (Am. imprints inventory, no5) Louisville. Hist. records survey '39 205 l mim

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, and Allen, Albert Henry. Check list of Kentucky imprints, 1811-1820, with notes in supplement to the Check list of 1787-1810 imprints. (Am. imprints inventory, no6) Louisville. Hist. records survey '39 235 l mim

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Literary haunts and personalities of old Frankfort, 1791-1941. [ltd ed] Frankfort. Ky. hist. soc. '41 p 115-16

Maryland

* Wheeler, Joseph Towne. The Maryland press, 1777-1790; with an introd. by Lawrence C. Wroth. Baltimore. Md. hist. soc. '38 p77-206

Raley, Loker, ed. 300 years; the poets and poetry of Maryland. N.Y. Harrison, H. ['37] p 169-71

Massachusetts

* Gilmore, Barbara. A Puritan town and its imprints, Northampton 1786-1845. Northampton, Mass. Hampshire bookshop '42 104p

* Historical records survey, Massachusetts. A check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1801[-1802] prepared from material furnished by the Hist. records survey in all the states. (Am. imprints inventory, no40, 45) Boston. '42 2v

Minnesota

* Martin, Mamie Ruth. Check list of Minnesota imprints, 1849-1865. (Am. imprints inventory, no2) Chicago. Hist. records survey '38 219p 640 titles

Schilplin, Mrs Maude (Colgrove) ed. Minnesota verse, an anthology. new ed rev and enl St Cloud, Minn. Times pub. co. '38 p717-68

Mississippi

Mississippi copyright entries, 1850-1870. C. F. Heartman. J Miss Hist 2:79-87 Ap '40

Missouri

* Historical records survey. A preliminary checklist of Missouri imprints, 1808-1850. (Am. imprints inventory, no 1) Wash. D.C. The survey '37 225p

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Early Missouri book and pamphlet imprints, 1808-1830. Chicago. '37 17 l mim

Montana

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Montana imprints, 1864-1880; bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed within the area now constituting the state of Montana. Chicago. Black cat press '37 82p

Nebraska

* Historical records survey, Nebraska. A check list of Nebraska imprints, 1847-1876. prelim ed (Am. imprints inventory, no26-27) Lincoln, Neb. '42 2v

Nevada

* Historical records survey. A check list of Nevada imprints, 1859-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no7) Chicago. The survey '39 127 l mim

New Jersey

* Morsch, Lucile M. Check list of New Jersey imprints, 1784-1800. (Am. imprints inventory, no9) Baltimore. Hist. records survey '39 189 l mim

New York (state)

* Bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Auburn, N.Y., 1810-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 20:69-152 Je '38

American literature—New York (state)—*Cont.*

* Bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Canandaigua, New York, 1799-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 21:61-107 Je '39

* Bibliography of books and pamphlets printed at Ithaca, N.Y., 1820-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 19:45-105 Je '37

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Schenectady, N.Y, 1795-1830. Chicago. The author '38 35p mim

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of eighteenth century Albany imprints. (N.Y. state lib. Bibl. bul. 80) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39 83p

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of the imprints of Sag Harbor, L.I., 1791-1820. (Am. imprints inventory, no 12) Chicago. Hist. records survey '39 61p mim

North Carolina

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Eighteenth century North Carolina imprints, 1749-1800. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 198p

Koch, Frederick Henry, ed. Carolina folk-plays; first, second, and third ser; foreword by Paul Green. N.Y. Holt ['41] p411-33

Walser, Richard Gaither, ed. North Carolina poetry. Richmond [Va.] Garrett ['41] p xv-xxi

Northwest, Pacific

* Inland empire council of teachers of English. Northwest books; rep. of the Com. on bks, 1942; review of over 1100 bks, sel. magazine bibl. [2d ed] Portland, Ore. Binfords ['42] 356p

Ohio

* Historical records survey, Ohio. A check list of Ohio imprints, 1796-1820. (Am. imprints inventory, no 17) Columbus. The survey '41 202 l

Oklahoma

* Marable, Mrs Mary Hays, and Boylan, Hortense Elaine. A handbook of Oklahoma writers. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p226-304

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania book review: books related through author or contents to Pennsylvania. See quarterly numbers of Pennsylvania arts and sciences

South

* Harwell, Richard Barksdale. Confederate belles-lettres; a bibl. and a finding list of the fiction, poetry, drama, songsters, and misc. lit. pub. in the Confederate States of Am; foreword by Robert H. Woody. [ltd ed] (Heartman's hist. ser, no56) Hattiesburg, Miss. Book farm '41 79p

* McIlwaine, Shields. The southern poor-white: from Lubberland to Tobacco road. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p249-67 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Beatty, Richmond Croom, and Fidler, William Perry, eds. Contemporary southern prose. Boston. Heath '40 p313-20

Hubbell, Jay Broadus. Literary nationalism in the old South. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd; ed. by David Kelly Jackson. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Luke univ. press '44 bibliog f p 175-220)

Parks, Edd Winfield. Charles Egbert Craddock (Mary Noailles Murfree). Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['41] p243-9

Southern literary culture; annot. bibl. for 1941. G. G. Odum and H. E. Spivey. S Atlan Bul 8:14-20 Ap '42

Southwest

* Major, Mabel, and others. Southwest heritage; a literary history with bibliography. Albuquerque, N.Mex. Univ. of N.Mex. press '38 p 135-58

Guide to the literature of the Southwest. L. Saunders. See numbers of New Mexico quarterly review May 1942-

Tennessee

* Historical records survey, Tennessee. Check list of Tennessee imprints, 1841-1850; sponsored by the Tenn. state planning comm. (Am. imprints inventory, no20) Nashville, Tenn. The survey '41 138 l mim

* Historical records survey, Tennessee. List of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840, in Tennessee libraries. (Am. imprints inventory, no 16) Nashville. The survey '41 97 l 469 titles mim

* Wingfield, Marshall. Literary Memphis, a survey of its writers and writings. Memphis. West Tenn. hist. soc. ['42] 223p

Vermont

Librarian's report: representative accessions; Vermont imprints to 1850; Vermont—manuscripts; Vermont—printed items. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns8:62-70 '40

Virginia

Davis, Richard Beale. Francis Walker Gilmer: life and learning in Jefferson's Virginia. Richmond, Va. Dietz '39 p391-8

Washington (state)

* Check list of Washington authors. L. Pollard. Pac NW Q 31:3-96 Ja '40

* Historical records survey, Washington (state). A check list of Washington imprints, 1853-1876; ed. by Geraldine Beard; sponsored by the State college of Wash. and the Univ. of Wash. (Am. imprints inventory, no44) Seattle. The survey '42 89p mim

West

* Bay, Jens Christian. Three handfuls of western books. (In *his* The fortune of books; essays, memories and prophecies of a librarian. Chicago. W. M. Hill ['41] p317-442 bibliog article) Priv. ptd. for the friends of the Torch press as: A handful of western books, 1936; A second handful of western books, 1937; A third handful of western books, 1938

West Virginia

* Historical records survey. A check list of West Virginia imprints, 1791-1830. (Am. imprints inventory, no 14) Chicago. The survey '40 62 l

Duffield, Pauline. West Virginia books and authors. (In West Virginia. Department of free schools. West Virginia library manual for junior and senior high schools; prepared by Division of high schools; Alva J. Gibson, state supervisor of high schools, under the direction of W. W. Trent; issued by State dept. of educ. Charleston. '40 p84-93)

Wisconsin

* Hazeltine, Mary Emogene. One hundred years of Wisconsin authorship, 1836-1937; a contribution to a bibl. of bks. by Wisconsin authors; with the editorial assistance of Harriet Esther Evert and the cooperation of Wis. librarians. [Madison] Wis. lib. assn. '37 149 l mim

—Wisconsin authors; suppl. M. E. Hazeltine. Wis Lib Bul 34:117-25 Je '38

—German and Scandinavian authors of Wisconsin, by Anna Elizabeth Nordlie; a suppl. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 24 l typew

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. A check list of Wisconsin imprints, 1833/1849 [-1850/1863] sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. (Am. imprints inventory, no23-24, 41-42) Madison. The survey '42 4v

Wyoming

* Historical records survey, Illinois. A check list of Wyoming imprints, 1866-1890; sponsored by the governor of Ill. (Am. imprints inventory, no 18) Chicago. The survey '41 69 l

American loyalists

Yoshpe, Harry Beller. Disposition of loyalist estates in the southern district of the state of New York. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no458) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p210-18

American nurses' association

Toward educating 130 million people; history of the Nursing information bureau. E. Wiedenbach. Am J Nursing 40:18 Ja '40

American party

Know-nothing movement in Kentucky. A. G. McGann. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 49:291-329 D '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1936

Noonan, Carroll John. Nativism in Connecticut, 1829-1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 bibliog f; bibliog essay p335-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

American philosophical society, Philadelphia

* American philosophical society, Philadelphia. Classified index to the publications of the Society; a list of papers, monographs, treatises and bks. pub. by the Society, 1769-1940, classified according to subject. Philadelphia. The society '40 173p

* American philosophical society, Philadelphia. Library. A catalogue of manuscript and printed documents chiefly Americana, selected from the archives and manuscript collections of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge, and placed upon exhibition in the library of the Society, December 28-31, 1937, on the occasion of the annual meeting of the American historical association and the societies gathering concurrently. Philadelphia. The society '37 38p

American poetry

* Agnew, Janet Margaret, comp. A southern bibliography; poetry, 1929-1938. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Univ. bul, v32, n.s, no 11; Lib. school. Bibliog. ser, no3) University, La. '40 47p

* American poetry: 1930-1940; a record of poetry publication in the United States during the last decade. Accent 1:213-28 Spring '41

* Chicago public library omnibus project. Bibliography of Illinois poets since 1900. Chicago. '42 216 l

Aldington, Richard, ed. The Viking book of poetry of the English-speaking world. N.Y. Viking '41 p 1223-5

Anthology of magazine verse for 1938/1942 and yearbook of American poetry; ed. by Alan F. Pater. N.Y. Paebar '42 "Volumes of poems published during 1938-1941, inclusive": p552-89

Boggs, Tom, ed. Lyrics in brief, 1300-1938; complete lyrics from longer poems, some from manuscript. N.Y. Powgen press ['38] p69-70

Carl, Sister Mary Tharsilla. A survey of Kansas poetry. Seneca, Kan. Courier-tribune press '38 p229-41

Gillis, Adolph, and Benét, William Rose, eds. Poems for modern youth. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p491-6, 530-2

Kelling, Lucile. Contemporary poetry. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v4, no3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p82-5

Kreymborg, Alfred, ed. An anthology of American poetry; lyric Am, 1630-1941. [2d rev ed] N.Y. Tudor ['41] p645-52

North, William Robert. Chinese themes in American verse. Philadelphia. '37 p 123-75 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935

Schilplin, Mrs Maude (Colgrove) ed. Minnesota verse, an anthology. new ed rev and enl St Cloud, Minn. Times pub. co. '38 p717-68

Suddeth, Mrs Ruth Elgin, ed. An Atlanta argosy; an anthology of Atlanta poetry. Atlanta. The editor '38 p 160-4, 168-9

Two years of poetry: 1937-1939. M. D. Zabel. So R 5 no3:569-70 '40 annot

Walser, Richard Gaither, ed. North Carolina poetry. Richmond [Va.] Garrett ['41] p xv-xxi

Wells, Henry Willis. New poets from old; a study in literary genetics. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p331-3

Wilmot, Frank Leslie Thomson, ed. Path to Parnassus; anthology for schools, ed. with an introd. and notes by Furnley Maurice [pseud] Melbourne. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '40 incl bibl p 163-9

See also

English poetry

Collections

Anthology of magazine verse for 1938/1942 and yearbook of American poetry; ed. by Alan F. Pater. N.Y. Paebar '42 p590-5

Cooper, Alice Cecilia, ed. Poems of today; a collection of the contemporary verse of America and Great Britain. new enl ed Boston. Ginn '39 p390-5

History and criticism

Christian, Edna Mae. One hundred years of verse and verse-writers in St Louis, Missouri. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p206-13 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Kreymborg, Alfred, ed. An anthology of American poetry; lyric Am, 1630-1941. [2d rev ed] N.Y. Tudor ['41] p652-3

American propaganda. See Propaganda, American

American prose literature

American prose of merit for high school reading. Cath Ed R 40:535-40 N '42 annot

Beatty, Richmond Croom, and Fidler, William Perry, eds. Contemporary southern prose. Boston. Heath '40 p313-20

American republics

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Latin American backgrounds; a bibl. of 497 references. Wash. D.C. '40 74p annot

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Latin American backgrounds; a bibl. Wash. D.C. ['41] 48p annot

García Robles, Alfonso. Le panaméricanisme et la politique de bon voisinage; préf. d'Alejandro Alvarez. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 p57-60

Interamerican statistical yearbook, 1940[-1942] Raul C. Migone, director. N.Y. Macmillan ['41-'42] 2v 1940, p609-12; 1942, p 1059-66

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. L. S. Rowe, director general. (Bibliog. ser, no24) Wash. D.C. The union '41 14 l partly annot mim

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on western hemisphere union; 1940-41 N.A.T.S. college topic. [Portland, Me. Platform news '40] p33-6 annot mim

See also

Central America

International American conferences

Latin America

Pan Americanism

South America

Foreign relations

Scott, James Brown, ed. Conferencias internacionales americanas, 1889-1936; recopilación de los tratados, convenciones, recomendaciones, resoluciones y mociones adoptadas por las siete primeras conferencias internacionales americanas, la Conferencia internacional americana de conciliación y arbitraje y la Conferencia interamericana de consolidación de la paz; con varios documentos relativos a la organización de la referidas conferencias; prefacio por Leo S. Rowe, introducción por James Brown Scott. (División de derecho internacional. Publicaciones) Wash. D.C. Dotación Carnegie para la paz internacional '38 p li-lviii

Neutrality

Fabela, Isidro. Neutralidad; estudio histórico, jurídico y político; la Sociedad de las naciones y el continente americano ante la guerra de 1939-1940. México. Biblioteca de estudios internacionales '40 p323-5

American revolution. See United States—History—Revolution

American telephone and telegraph company

Coon, Horace. American tel & tel; the story of a great monopoly. N.Y. Longmans '39 p267-72

Danielian, Noobar Retheos. A. T. & T.; the story of industrial conquest. N.Y. Vanguard press '39 p423-43

American youth congress

Gould, Leslie A. American youth today; with a foreword by Eleanor Roosevelt. N.Y. Random house ['40] "Notes and sources": p287-8

Americanisms

American bibliography for 1937[-1941] G. Paine. PMLA 52:sup 1273-4; 53:sup 1266-7; 54:sup 1265; 55:sup 1277-9; 56:sup 1216-17 '37-41 annot

Caffee, Nathaniel Montier. Some notes on consonant pronunciation in the South. (In Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p 125-32 bibliog f)

Localized vocabulary of California verse. R. V. Grant. Cal Folklore Q 1:289-90 Jl '42

McJimsey, George Davis. Topographic terms in Virginia. (Am. speech. Reprints and monographs, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 141-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1939

Phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech. J. S. Hall. Am Speech 17:sup 107-10 Ap '42

Rossetti, Carlo. Americanismi; scelta di voci e di frasi idiomatiche del comune parlare americano, corredata di esempi tratti da buoni autori. (Quaderni di cultura linguistica, 11) Milano. Le Lingue estere ['37] bibl in pref p7-16

Rossetti, Carlo. Così si parla in America; introduzione alla lettura della moderna prosa narrativa americana. (Quaderni di cultura linguistica, 10) Milano. Le Lingue estere ['37] p 175-9

Southern mountain dialect. L. V. Berrey. Am Speech 15:53 F '40

Stonaker, Janice. Studies in Rochester pronunciation. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 125-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Americanization

Good neighbor committee on the émigré and the community. Sub-committee on American orientation. The American way; a bibl. for the use of newcomers. N.Y. The committee '40 31 l annot mim

Jones, J. Morris. Americans all . . . immigrants all; a handbook for listeners. Wash. D.C. Federal radio educ. com. in cooperation with the U.S. Office of educ. ['39] p 117-19, incl bibl in pt2

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Oregon manual for Americanization teachers, 1937 [comp. by Irene Borgett] ed. by Roben J. Maaske and Magdalene F. Wanzer. [Salem. The office '37] p36-8

See also

Immigration and emigration—United States

United States—Foreign population

Americans in Africa

Rosenthal, Eric. Stars and stripes in Africa; being a hist. of Am. achievements in Africa by explorers, missionaries, pirates, adventurers, hunters, miners, merchants, scientists, soldiers, showmen, engineers and others, with some account of Africans who have played a part in Am. affairs; with a foreword by J. C. Smuts. London. Routledge ['38] p 283-99

Americans in Russia

Babey, Anna Mary. Americans in Russia, 1776-1917; a study of the American travelers in Russia from the American revolution to the Russian revolution. N.Y. Comet press '38 p 127-69 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Ames, Edward Scribner, 1870-

Henry, Edward Atwood. A bibliography of Edward Scribner Ames. (In Garrison, Winfred Ernest, ed. Faith of the free, by Van Meter Ames [and others] Chicago, N.Y. Willett '40 p263-76) Writings of Ames

Ametropia. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

Amiens. Notre Dame (cathedral)

Lefrançois, Mme Louise (Pillion). La cathédrale d'Amiens. (Éditions d'histoire et d'art) Paris. Plon '37 p63

Amines

Alles, Gordon Albert. Comparative physiological actions of aliphatic primary carbinammonium salts. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v2, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p31-2

Hart, Earl Ross. Physiological effects of certain allyl compounds and their propyl analogs. (In West Virginia academy of science. Proceedings, 17th annual session, 1940. (V 14; W.Va. Univ. Bul, ser41, no4-II) Morgantown. The university '40 p71-2)

Production of amines by bacteria; decarboxylation of amino-acids by strains of bacterium coli. E. F. Gale. Biochem J 34:413 Mr '40

Amino acids

Amino acid distribution in the proteins resulting from the thermal fractionation of wheat gluten. L. S. Stockelbach and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 15:811-12 N '38

Amino acids required for the complete replacement of endogenous losses in the adult rat. E. W. Burroughs and others. J Nutrition 19:382-4 Ap '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Behaviour of some uramido-acids in the nitrous acid method for the determination of amino-nitrogen. A. G. Gornall and A. Hunter. Biochem J 34:197 F '40

Block, Richard Joseph. The determination of the amino acids. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 incl bibl

Block, Richard Joseph. The determination of the amino acids. rev ed Minneapolis. Burgess '40 incl bibl

Chemistry of amino acids and proteins. D. I. Hitchcock. Ann R Biochem 9:192-8 '40

Effect of autoclaving on the nutritive value of edestin. H. A. Waisman and C. A. Elvehjem. J Nutrition 16:113-14 Ag '38

Effect of heat and solvents on the nutritive value of soy bean protein. L. M. Johnson and others. J Nutrition 18:432-4 O '39

Effect of trace elements on growth of aspergillus niger with amino acids. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 64:473-5 Ap 15 '42

Enzymes concerned in the primary utilization of amino acids by bacteria. E. F. Gale. Bact Rs 4:170-6 S '40 107 titles

Further metabolic studies regarding the effect of insulin hypoglycemic therapy in mental patients. M. M. Harris and others. Psychiatric Q 12:503-5 Jl '38

Guerrant, Ralph Eugene. Effect of amino acids on anemia caused by deaminized casein. (Mo. Agric. exper. station. Dept. of agric. chemistry. Journal ser, no596) [Baltimore '39] p371-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 128, no 1 Ap '39

Independence of the endogenous and the exogenous metabolism of nitrogen. E. W. Burroughs and others. J Nutrition 19:282-3 Mr '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Johnson, Sister Maria Benigna. The selective adsorption of the various types of amino acids on several colloidal adsorbents. (Biological ser, no29) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p29-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Kassell, Beatrice. Metabolism of the sulfur amino acids. N.Y. Columbia univ. '38 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125 '38

Kendrick, Aaron Baker. The use of iodine and other modifications in the Van Slyke manometric amino nitrogen method. [Baltimore. Waverly press '37] p 174 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1933 *Reprinted* from Journal of Biological Chemistry v 117, no 1 Ja '37

Mazur, Abraham. The amino acids of certain marine algæ. N.Y. Columbia univ. '38 p 11-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 123 '38

Metabolism of proteins and amino acids. H. B. Lewis and R. L. Garner. Ann R Biochem 9:298-302 '40 143 titles

Plant proteins; amino acid deficiencies in certain plant proteins. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:416 O '38

Production of amines by bacteria; decarboxylation of amino-acids by strains of bacterium coli. E. F. Gale. Biochem J 34:413 Mr '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Amino acids—*Continued*

Rice, Eldon Emerson. The biological significance of certain amino acids. Urbana [Ill.] '38 p3, 4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Rodney, Gertrude, and Garner, Raymond Loraine. The oxidative deamination of some isomeric aminopropionic acids. Baltimore. '38 p217 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125, no 1 S '38

Salting-out of amino-acids from protein hydrolysates; a method for the isolation of l-phenylalanine. N. G. Baptist and W. Robson. Biochem J 34:228 F '40

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p58-61

Specific dynamic effects of amino acids and their bearing on the causes of specific dynamic effects of proteins. M. Kriss. J Nutrition 21:272-4 Mr '41

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants; on the effect of water content on the relationship between proteins and amino-acids. A. H. K. Petrie and J. G. Wood. Ann Bot ns2:897-8 O '38

Toxicity of high-gliadin diets; studies on the dog and on the rat. D. Melnick and G. R. Cowgill. J Nutrition 14:417-18 O '37

See also
Cystine
Methionine
Thyroxine

Amino compounds

Alles, Gordon Albert, and Knoefel, Peter Klerner. Comparative physiological actions of phenethylamine and of the betahydroxyphenethylamines. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no9) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 117-18

Estimation of amino nitrogen in insoluble proteins. H. A. Rutherford and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:477 O '37

Isolation of small quantities of glucosamine and chondrosamine. Z. E. Jolles and W. T. J. Morgan. Biochem J 34:1190 Ag '40

United States. Public health service. Aromatic amino and nitro compounds, their toxicity and potential dangers; a review of the literature, by W. F. Von Oettingen. (Public health bul, no271) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 188-216

Amish Mennonites. See Mennonites

Amitosis. See Karyokinesis

Ammianus Marcellinus

Blomgren, Sven Åke. De sermone Ammiani Marcellini qvaestiones variae. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift, 1937:6) Uppsala. Lundequistska bokhandeln ['37] p 174-8

Ammonia

Liquid ammonia research in 1936[-1941] G. W. Watt and others. J Chem Ed 14:180-1; 15:141-2; 16:228-9; 17:281-2; 18:215-16; Ap '37, Mr '38, My '39, Je '40, My '41; Chem R 31:534-6 D '42

Smith, Robert Nelson. Studies on the photochemistry of ammonia and hydroxylamine. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 129-33 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Ammonites. See Ammonoidea

Ammonium salts

Drews, Kurt, and Geuther, Theodor. Die technischen ammoniumsalze. (Sammlung chemischer und chemischtechnischer vorträge, n.f, hft38) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p 197-200

Ammonoidea

Ammonite body-chamber, with special reference to the buoyancy and mode of life of the living ammonite. A. E. Trueman. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:377-8 My '41

Ammonites from the Bagh beds. G. W. Chiplonker. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14: 276 S '41

Ammonoid fauna from the lower Pennsylvanian Cherokee formation of Missouri. A. K. Miller and J. B. Owen. J Paleont 13: 161-2 Mr '39

Correlation of Russian and Midcontinent carboniferous and Permian ammonite zones. F. B. Plummer. Am J Sci s5 33:468-9 Je '37

Devonian ammonoids of America. A. K. Miller. Geol Soc Special Pa no 14:201-17 '38

Fossils from the Fuller's earth of the Weymouth anticline. W. J. Arkell. Geol M 77: 48-9 Ja '40

Genotype of the ammonite genus rhacophyllites. S. W. Muller. J Paleont 13:537 S '39

Die lamellaptychi des Oberjura und der unterkreide. F. Trauth. Palaeont Abt A 88 no4-6:119-23 '38

Late Jurassic fossils from Cuba and their economic significance. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 53:1461-4 O '42

Paleoecological factors controlling distribution and mode of life of cretaceous ammonoids in Texas area. G. Scott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1202-3 Jl '40; Same. J Paleont 14:322-3 Jl '40

Permian ammonoids from Western Australia. C. Teichert. J Paleont 16:231-2 Mr '42

Permian ammonoids of the Guadalupe Mountain region and adjacent areas. A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. Geol Soc Sp Pa no26:181-92 Mr 15 '40

Recurrence of morphologic types and evolutionary cycles in mesozoic ammonites. O. Haas. J Paleont 16:649-50 S '42

Spath, Leonard Frank. The ammonite zones of the upper Oxford clay of Warboys, Huntingdonshire. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p95-6

Standard of the Jurassic system. S. W. Muller. Geol Soc Bul 52:1440-3 S '41

Studies of carboniferous ammonoids. A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. J Paleont 14: 376-7, 543 Jl, N '40

Studies of late paleozoic ammonoids. M. K. Elias. J Paleont 12:89-90, 100, 104-5 Je '38

Trias at New Pass, Nevada (new lower Karnic ammonoids). F. N. Johnston. J Paleont 15:488-91 S '41

Über raseniiden, ringsteadiiden und pictoniiden des nördlichen Frankenjura. T. Schneid. Palaeont Abt A 89 no4-6:183-4 '39

Zonal position of the Elsworth rock and its alleged equivalent at Upware. W. J. Arkell. Geol M 74:457-8 O '37

Amnesia

Recovery from loss of mnemic retention after head trauma. H. Syz. J Gen Psychol 17: 383-7 O '37

Amorbach, Germany (Benedictine abbey)

Hotz, Walter. Amorbach, das Marienmünster im Odenwald; aufnahmen: Karl Christian Raulfs. (Kunstbücher des volkes, 24) Berlin. Rembrandt-verlag '38 p 127

Amoroso Lima, Alceu, 1893-

O'Neill, Sister Ancilla. Tristão de Athayde and the Catholic social movement in Brazil. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 145-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Amoskeag manufacturing company, Manchester, New Hampshire

Creamer, Daniel Barnett, and Coulter, Charles Wellsley. Labor and the shut-down of the Amoskeag textile mills. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Studies of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep, noL-5) Philadelphia. Work projects adm, Nat. research project '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Shut-down of Amoskeag textile mills. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['37-'39]

Amouretti, Joseph François Frederic, 1863-1903

Cottez, André. Frédéric Amouretti (1863-1903); bibliographie de ses articles précédée d'un essai biographique. Paris. Plon '37 p247-51 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Amphetamine. See Benzedrine

Amphibia

Amphibians and reptiles in Nevada. J. M. Linsdale. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no8: 256-7 '40

Analysis of the morphology of the pituitary and thyroid glands in amphibian metamorphosis. S. A. d'Angelo. Am J Anat 69: 429-32 N '41

Bishop, Sherman Chauncey. The salamanders of New York. (N.Y. State museum. Albany. Bul, no324) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '41 p346-59

Amphibia—*Continued*

Blood vessels of the brain substance in some amphibians. E. H. Craigie. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no4:648 '38

Effect of thymus gland, thymus extracts, and thymus derivatives on growth and metamorphosis of amphibian larvae. A. S. Gordon and others. Physiol Zoöl 14:371-2 Jl '41

Embryonic induction in regenerating tissue of rana pipiens and rana clamitans larvae. H. S. Emerson. J Exp Zool 83:214-16 Mr '40

Endocrine control of amphibian metamorphosis. B. M. Allen. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:15-19 Ja '38

Experimental studies on the development of the corneal reflex in amphibia; onset of the reflex and its relationship to metamorphosis. J. J. Kollros. J Exp Zool 89:66-7 F '42

Experimental studies on the reproductive physiology of the male spring peeper, hyla crucifer. R. Rugh. Am Philos Soc Proc 84 no5:627 '41 23 titles

Fitch, Henry Sheldon. A biogeographical study of the ordinoides artenkreis of garter snakes (genus thamnophis). (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoology, v44, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 130-3

Frogs and toads of the southeastern United States. C. E. Burt. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:357-60 '38

Green, N. Bayard. Representatives of the genus gyrinophilus in West Virginia. (In West Virginia academy of science. Proceedings, 18th annual session, 1941. (V 15; W.Va. Univ. Bul, ser42, no8-11) Morgantown. The university '42 p 183)

Grobman, Arnold Brams. A contribution to the knowledge of variation in opheodrys vernalis (Harlan) with the description of a new sub-species. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no50) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p33-7

Growth of the retina in amphibians during spontaneous and experimentally induced metamorphosis. G. Schreiber and C. Koch. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 13:13-14 Mr '41

Harris, Morgan. Differentiation and growth of gastrular anlagen implanted homoplastically into tadpoles of hyla regilla. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v51, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p71-2 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1941

Hartweg, Norman Edouard, and Oliver, James Arthur. A contribution to the herpetology of the isthmus of Tehuantepec, IV. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no47) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p30-1

Herpetological fauna of Jackson and Union counties, Illinois. F. R. Cagle. Am Midland Nat 28:199-200 Jl '42

Histological alterations in denervated nonregenerating limbs of urodele larvae. E. G. Butler and O. E. Schotté. J Exp Zool 88:329-30 N '41

Lens regeneration from the iris and its inhibition by lens reimplantation in triturus torosus larvae. F. L. Dinnean. J Exp Zool 90:478 Ag '42

Mating habits and life history of ampiuma tridactylum Cuvier and effect of pituitary injections. L. C. Baker. Tenn Acad Sci J 12:217-18 Ap '37

Morphological effects of denervation and amputation of limbs in urodele larvae. O. E. Schotté and E. G. Butler. J Exp Zool 87: 320-2 Jl '41

Observations on the eggs of ambystoma maculatum with especial reference to the green algae found within the egg envelopes. P. W. Gilbert. Ecol 23:227 Ap '42

Opercularis muscle of salamanders. E. R. Dunn. J Morphology 69:215 S '41

Photodynamic action of neutral red on triturus viridescens viridescens (Rafinesque) J. E. Frankston. J Exp Zool 83:190 Mr '40

Reptilien und amphibien aus dem südlichen inner-Afrika. R. Mertens. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no435:22-3 '37

Role of the thyroid and pituitary glands in the anomalous effect of inanition on amphibian metamorphosis. S. A. D'Angelo and others. J Exp Zool 87:273-5 Jl '41

Schaeffer, Bobb. The morphological and functional evolution of the tarsus in amphibians and reptiles. N.Y. '41 p468-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Am. Museum of Natural Hist. Bul. v78, art6 '41

Schmidt, Karl Patterson. The amphibians and reptiles of British Honduras. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v22, no8) [Chicago] '41 p509-10

Schmidt, Karl Patterson. Reptiles and amphibians from southwestern Asia. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no7) Chicago. ['39] p90-2

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Davis, Delbert Dwight. Field book of snakes of the United States and Canada. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p313-22

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Stuart, Laurence Cooper. The herpetological fauna of the Salama basin, Baja Verapaz, Guatemala. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no21; Publication, no499) [Chicago. '41] p246-7

Seasonal conditions and effects of low temperature in the thyroid glands of amphibians. A. H. Morgan and others. J Morphology 70:316-17, 383-4 Mr, S '42

Structure and reactions of the small blood vessels in amphibia. B. W. Zweifach. Am J Anat 60:513-14 Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

Studies on amphibian activity; preliminary report on the rhythmic activity of bufo americanus americanus Holbrook and bufo fowleri Hinckley. A. C. Higginbotham. Ecol 20:69-70 Ja '39

Studies on experimental haploidy in salamander larvae; experiments with eggs of the newt, triturus pyrrhogaster. C. T. Kaylor. Biol Bul 79:407-8 D '40

Studies on the origin of the regeneration blastema in triturus viridescens. C. S. Thornton. J Exp Zool 89:384-5 Ap '42

Survey of the herpetology of Great Smoky Mountains national park. W. King. Am Midland Nat 21:581-2 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Temperature tolerance and rates of development in the eggs of amphibia. J. A. Moore. Ecol 20:476-8 O '39

Wilson, John Andrew. An interpretation of the skull of buettneria, with special reference to the cartilages and soft parts. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v6, no5) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press ['41] p 110-11

Youngstrom, Karl Arden. Studies on the developing behavior of anura. [Philadelphia. '38] p372-6 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Kan, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v68, no3 Ap '38

See also

Anura
Frogs
Newts
Parasites—Amphibia
Salamanders
Toads

Anatomy

Morphogenesis of the thymus gland of rana sylvatica as correlated with certain stages of metamorphosis. M. Fabrizio and H. A. Charipper. J Morphology 68:190-1 Ja '41

Morphology of the aortic arches in four genera of plethodontid salamanders. E. C. McMullen. J Morphology 62:584-5 My '38

Morphology of the thymus and its changes with age in the neotenous amphibian (necturus maculosus) E. S. James. J Morphology 64:471-2 My '39

Sexual differentiation of urogenital ducts of ambystoma tigrinum. L. T. Rodgers and P. L. Risley. J Morphology 63:139 Jl '38

Studies on the amphibian digestive system; origin and development of pancreatic islands in certain species of anura. R. G. Janes. J Morphology 62:386 My '38

See also

Generative organs—Amphibia
Nervous system—Amphibia

Amphibia—*Continued*

Embryology

See Embryology—Amphibia

Amphibia, Fossil

Nilsson, Tage. Cleithrum und humerus der stegocephalen und rezenten amphibien auf grund neuer funde von plagiosaurus depressus Jaekel. (Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, no 10) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p34-6

Amphioxus

Studies on the biology of the Amoy amphioxus, branchiostoma belcheri Gray. T. G. Chin. Phil J Sci 75:419-21 Ag '41 45 titles

Amphipoda

Schellenberg, Adolf. Litorale amphipoden des tropischen Pazifiks nach sammlungen von prof. Bock, prof. Dahl und prof. Pietschmann. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. Handlinger, 3. ser, bd 16, no6) Stockholm. Almqvist '38 p 103-5

Shoemaker, Clarence Raymond. Amphipod crustaceans collected on the Presidential cruise of 1938. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no 11; Publications, 3677) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p49-52

Amphipolis, Macedonia

Broneer, Oscar Theodore. The lion monument at Amphipolis; pub. for the Am. school of classical studies at Athens. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibl in notes p65-70

Amplifiers

* London. Science museum. Science library. Amplification of small electric currents. (Bibliog. ser, no343) The library '37 5 l mim

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Causes for the increase of the admittances of modern high-frequency amplifier tubes on short waves. M. J. O. Strutt and A. van der Ziel. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26: 1031-2 Ag '38

Contributions to tube and amplifier theory. W. E. Benham. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26: 1093-1170 S '38 bibliog f

Quantum-counter amplifiers for gamma ray detection, and applications to studies in radium poisoning. R. D. Evans. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no 1:20 '37

Radio-electronic bibliography; amplification, detection, oscillators, coils. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no272:26-8+ S '42

U-H-F technique; wide band amplifiers & frequency multiplication. D. L. Jaffe. Electronics 15:62 Ap '42

Ampthill, Odo William Leopold Russell, baron, 1829-1884

Taffs, Winifred. Ambassador to Bismarck: Lord Odo Russell, first baron Ampthill. London. Muller '38 p395-402

Amsden, Charles Avery, 1899-1941

Charles Avery Amsden; with bibliography of his publications. Masterkey 15:70-4 My '41

Amuchástegui, Nicolás Raúl, 1880-

Amuchástegui, Nicolás Raúl. Ejecutorias rosarinas; publicación oficial. Rosario. J. B. Ravani '39 p 13 Writings of Amuchástegui

Amusements

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Recreation [a sel. bibl; comp. by Grace P. Thornton] (Bul, no 151) N.Y. The foundation '38 6p

Breen, Mary J. Party book; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 incl bibl

Depew, Arthur M. comp. Cokesbury game book; more than six hundred new games, entertainment plans, and suggestions for leisure time activities. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p403-4

Gibson, Henry William. Recreational programs for summer camps. N.Y. Greenberg ['38] incl bibl

In and out of doors. Class Lit 6:4 l My '39 annot mim

Mississippi. State planning commision. Tentative final report of the park, parkway, and recreational-area study, Mississippi, Jan. 1, 1938. Jackson. The commission '38 l 221-2 mim

Nunn, Alexander; McIntosh, Donis Kell; and Echols, Mrs Elsie Orr. The community handbook; programs, parties, plays, games, songs, community meetings, parliamentary law, good manners, camping, first aid; a coöperative production of Young folk's dept. and Home dept, the Progressive farmer-ruralist. Birmingham, Raleigh. Progressive farmer-ruralist co. ['37] incl bibl

Weaver, Robert Bartow. Amusements and sports in American life. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p 192-6

See also

Amateur theatricals	Play
Circus	Riddles
Dancing	Sports
Entertaining	Theater
Games	Toys
Moving pictures	Vaudeville

Amylases

Action of beta-amylase from soybeans on various starches. V. D. Martin and others. Cereal Chem 16:572-3 S '39

Amylases of different barley varieties. C. H. Hills and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 15: 361-2 My '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Hills* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Cereal amylases with reference to flour and malt behavior. M. J. Blish and others. Cereal Chem 15:657 S '38

Liver amylase and hyperglycaemia. M. Lee and D. Richter. Biochem J 34:364 Mr '40

Parallelism between starch dextrinizing and liquefying activities of amylases. C. M. Hollenbeck and M. J. Blish. Cereal Chem 18:770-1 N '41 *Thesis by Hollenbeck* M.S.—Univ. of Neb, 1939

Preparation and properties of the amylases produced by bacillus macerans and bacillus polymyxa. E. B. Tilden and C. S. Hudson. J Bact 43:543-4 Ap '42

Anabaenopsis

On a form of anabaenopsis from Madras. K. R. Ramanathan. Ind Bot Soc J 17:338-9 D '38

Anabaptists

Anabaptism and pietism. R. Friedmann. Mennonite Q R 14:90-128, 149-69 Ap-Jl '40 bibliog f

Historiography of the German reformation during the past twenty years. W. Pauck. Church Hist 9:305-40 D '40 bibliog article

Reck-Malleczewen, Fritz Percy. Bockelson, geschichte eines massenwahns. Berlin. Schützen-verlag ['37] p317-18

Spiritual changes in European Mennonitism, 1650-1750; appendix to Anabaptism and pietism. R. Friedmann. Mennonite Q R 15: 33-45 Ja '41 bibliog f

See also

Baptists

Mennonites

Anaerobes. See Bacteria, Anaerobic

Anaerobiosis

Experimental simulation of winter anaerobiosis in a senescent lake. R. L. Lindeman. Ecol 23:12-13 Ja '42

Studies of anaerobiosis; nature of the inhibition of growth of cyanide-treated E. coli by reversible oxidation-reduction systems. R. H. Broh-Kahn and I. A. Mirsky. J Bact 35:474-5 My '38

See also

Bacteria, Anaerobic

Anagrams

* Taylor, Archer. A bibliography of riddles. (Folklore fellows. FF communications n:o 126) Helsinki. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, Academia scientiarum fennica '39 173p

Analysis (chemistry). See Chemistry, Analytic

Analysis (mathematics). See Calculus; Functions; Harmonic analysis

Analysis, Metallurgical. See Metallurgical analysis

Analysis, Microscopic. See Metallography; Microanalysis; Microscope and microscopy

Analysis situs. See Topology

Anaphylaxis

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p715-19

Anaphylaxis—*Continued*
Problems in the selection of textiles and related substances in cases of allergic reactions. L. Stedman and M. Ford. J Home Econ 30:169 Mr '38
Vallery-Radot, Pasteur; Mauric, G. and Holtzer, Mme A. Hugo. L'anaphylaxie expérimentale et humaine. Paris. Masson '37 p 123-7
See also
Allergia

Anaplasmosis. See Gall sickness

Anarchism and anarchists
González Prada, Manuel. Anarquía. 3d ed (Colección documentos sociales) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '40 p 172-4
Maksīmov, Grīgorīĭ Petrovīch. The guillotine at work; twenty years of terror in Russia (data and documents). Chicago. Alexander Berkman fund '40 bibliog f
Rocker, Rudolf. Anarcho-syndicalism. [London] Secker & Warburg ['38] p 155-8
Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 133-4
See also
Communism
Gild socialism
Socialism
Syndicalism

Anaspidea
Stensiö, Erik Andersson. A new anaspid from the upper Devonian of Scaumenac bay in Canada, with remarks on the other anaspids. (Kungl. svenska vetenskapsakademien. Handlingar, 3. ser, bd 18, n:o 1) Stockholm. Almqvist '39 p23-4

Anatomists
Wegner, Richard Nikolaus. Das anatomenbildnis; seine entwicklung im zusammenhang mit der anatomischen abbildung. Basel. B. Schwabe ['39] p 185-90

Anatomy
* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers
See also
Extremities (anatomy)
Histology
Nails (anatomy)
Nervous system
Physiology
Veterinary anatomy
Viscera

Anatomy, Artistic
When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:35-7 F '39 annot

Anatomy, Comparative
Anthropological significance of the musculus pyramidalis and its variability in man. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:485-90 O '39
Brain and its rôle in the phylogenetic transformation of the human skull. F. Weidenreich. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no5:435-42 '41
Comparative anatomy and physiology of the anterior pituitary. A. Gorbman. Q R Biol 16:307-10 S '41
Homologies of the forearm flexors: urodeles, lizards, mammals. W. L. Straus. Am J Anat 70:314-16 Mr '42
On the partition of the canalis nervi hypoglossi in the anthropoids and the Chinese; on the palatal canals in the Chinese; torus mandibularis. E. Akabori. Shanghai Sci Inst J sec IV 4:256-7 S '39
Pituitary body in giant animals fossil and living: a survey and a suggestion. T. Edinger. Q R Biol 17:44-5 Mr '42
Some morphological and functional relationships of the bovine hypophysis. L. O. Gilmore and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 145:43-8 '41
Walter, Herbert Eugene. Biology of the vertebrates; a comparative study of man and his animal allies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 p833-5
See also
Amphibia—Anatomy
Birds—Anatomy
Fishes—Anatomy
Insects—Anatomy
Mammals—Anatomy
Man—Origin
Mollusks—Anatomy
Morphology
Primates—Anatomy
Protozoa—Anatomy
Reptiles—Anatomy
Skeleton
Vascular system
Vertebrates—Anatomy
also names of organs and regions, e.g. Eye, Brain, Pelvis

Anatomy, Dental. See Teeth

Anatomy, Human
Contributions of T. Wingate Todd to anatomy and physical anthropology. W. M. Krogman. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:178-86 Jl '39
DeGaris, Charles Francis; Lachmann, Ernst; and Chase, Ralph Edward. Principles of human anatomy; with synopses and bibl. Philadelphia. Lea '39 p 197-226
Development of the bridge of the nose. M. S. Goldstein. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:116-17 Ap '39
External jugular vein in American whites and Negroes. S. Brown. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:221-2 Je '41
Goldstein, Irving, and Shabat, Louis Willard. Medical trial technique. Chicago. Callaghan '42 incl bibl
Hickman, Cleveland Pendleton. Functional human anatomy. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p481-2
Kimber, Diana Clifford; Gray, Carolyn Elizabeth; and Stackpole, Caroline Emorette. Textbook of anatomy and physiology. 10th ed rev and rewritten N.Y. Macmillan '38 p605-8
Kimber, Diana Clifford; Gray, Carolyn Elizabeth; and Stackpole, Caroline Emorette. Textbook of anatomy and physiology. 11th ed N.Y. Macmillan ['42] p728-32
Marshall, Clyde. An introduction to human anatomy. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p353-4
Millard, Nellie D. and King, Barry Griffith. Human anatomy and physiology. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 p475-6
Miller, Robert Horace. Applied anatomy, functional and topographical. Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl
Morris, Sir Henry, bart. Human anatomy; a complete systematic treatise; ed. by J. Parsons Schaeffer. 10th ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['42] incl bibl
Post-natal development of the human outer nose. C. B. Davenport. Am Philos Soc Proc 80 no2:314-16 '39
Williams, Jesse Feiring. A textbook of anatomy and physiology. 6th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p539-40
See also
Extremities (anatomy)
also names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart, Skull, Pelvis

History

Fifty illustrated works of anatomical importance exhibited by the Boston medical library upon the occasion of the meeting of the Association of American anatomists, Boston, April 5-8, 1939. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:249-50 Je '39

Anatomy, Microscopic. See Histology

Anatomy, Pathological
Hanke, Hans. Innere sekretion und chirurgie. Berlin. Springer '37 incl bibl

Anatomy, Vegetable. See Botany—Anatomy

Anatomy, Veterinary. See Veterinary anatomy

Anatomy of plants. See Botany—Anatomy

Ancestor worship
Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p353-5
See also
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Shinto

Ancestry. See Genealogy; Heredity

Anchors
Über die geschichte des ankers. F. Sarasin. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 49:47-52 '37-38

Ancona, Siege of, 1174
Boncompagno da Signa. Boncompagni Liber de obsidione Ancone <a. 1173> a cura di Giulio C. Zimolo. (Rerum italicarum scriptores; raccolta degli storici italiani dal cinquecento al millecinquecento, t4, pte3) Bologna. N. Zanichelli ['37] bibliog f

Ancylistes
Revision of the genus ancylistes. H. Berdan. Mycol 30:414-15 Jl '38

Andalusite

Andalusite and sillimanite in uncontaminated igneous rocks. E. S. Hills. Geol M 75:303 Jl '38

Kerr, Paul Francis. Sillimanite group-andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, dumortierite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p72-4)

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875

Burnett, Constance Buel. The shoemaker's son; the life of Hans Christian Andersen. N.Y. Random house '41 p315

Andersen, Olaf, 1884-1941

Memorial of Olaf Andersen; with list of his publications. R. B. Sosman. Am Mineralogist 27:195 Mr '42

Anderson, Marian, 1908-

Muenscher, Elizabeth Anna, comp. Marian Anderson. Boston. Simmons college '41 1 5-10 44 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Anderson, Maxwell, 1888-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p931-3

Andes mountains

Glaciaciones cuaternarias en la cordillera oriental de Colombia. V. Oppenheim. Ciencia 2:63 F '41

Andler, Charles Philippe Théodore, 1866-1933

Tonnelat, Ernest. Charles Andler, sa vie et son œuvre. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté de lettres. Publications, fasc77) Paris. Société d'édition: Les Belles lettres '37 p317-26

Andorra

Barbier, Pierre. La coutume privée d'Andorre envisagée dans ses sources et dans ses institutions les plus originales. (Coll. d'études théoriques & pratiques de droit étranger, de droit comparé & de droit international, 52) Paris. A. Rousseau '38 p 151-4

Andover theological seminary

Williams, Daniel Day. The Andover liberals; a study in Am. theology. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 193-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Andrada e Silva, José Bonifácio de, 1763-1838

Figueiredo Neiva, Venancio de. Rezumo biográfico de Jozé Bonifácio de Andrada e Silva, o patriarca da independência do Brazil. Rio [de Janeiro] Irmãos Pongetti '38 p285-99

Andreasen, Albert H. M. 1896-

A. H. M. Andreasen elected honorary member of Society. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:226-7 Je '40 Writings of Andreasen

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich, 1871-1917

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p911-13

Spector, Ivar. The golden age of Russian literature. Los Angeles, Calif. Scholastic press '39 p213

Andrews, Andrew Irving, 1895-

Publications of A. I. Andrews. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:70 F '38

Anecdotes

Dobie, James Frank; Boatright, Mody Coggin; and Ransom, Harry Huntt, eds. In the shadow of history. (Publications, no 15) Austin. Tex. folk-lore soc. '39 bibliog f

Anemia

* Wisconsin. University. Medical school. A symposium on the blood and blood-forming organs. E. Meulengracht [and others] Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['39] incl bibl

American dietetic association. Anemia. Chicago. The association '38 4 l mim

Armour and company, Chicago. Atlas of hematology. [Chicago. '39] p63-4

Availability of the iron of cocoa and of iron-fortified cocoa mixtures. F. Kinder and others. J Dairy Sci 25:407-8 My '42

Blood picture in hemorrhagic anemia. J. M. Leichsenring and A. Biester. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 139:93-103 '39

Equine infectious anemia or swamp fever. C. D. Stein. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:401

Etiology of the anemias. C. C. Sturgis. Am J Pub Health 31:19 Ja '41 13 titles

Excretion of an anti-pernicious anaemia principle in the urine. J. F. Wilkinson and others. Biochem J 34:703 My '40

Genetics and physiology of lethal anemia in the rat. S. E. Smith and R. Bogart. Genetics 24:492-3 Jl '39

Guerrant, Ralph Eugene. Effect of amino acids on anemia caused by deaminized casein. (Mo. Agric. exper. station. Dept. of agric. chemistry. Journal ser, no596) [Baltimore '39] p371-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 128, no 1 Ap '39

Influence of diphyllobothrium latum infestation upon dogs. R. A. Wardle and others. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec5:68 '37

Inherited macrocytic anemias in the house mouse. H. Grüneberg. Genetics 24:809-10 N '39

Iron utilization in dogs on milk diets. D. V. Frost and others. J Nutrition 19:319-20 Ap '40

London. Science museum. Science library. Anaemia in young pigs. (Bibliog. ser, no432) The library '38 5 l mim

Lundholm, Isak. Hereditary hypochromic anemia, a clinical-statistical study [tr. by Astri Liedholm] (Acta medica scandinavica, supplementum 102) Uppsala. Appelberg '39 p262-71

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p690-2 41 titles

Murphy, William Parry. Anemia in practice; pernicious anemia. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

Pigeon anemia as a deficiency disease. A. G. Hogan and others. J Nutrition 20:212-13 S '40

Psychotic manifestations associated with pernicious anemia. F. J. de Natale. Psychiatric Q 15:158 Ja '41 19 titles

Role of diet in blood regeneration. A. Beister and J. M. Leichsenring. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 153:31-4 '42

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p299-306

Steps in planning nursing care. L. Ackerly. Am J Nursing 39:195 F '39

Studies in nutritional anemia. O. Sheets and M. V. Ward. Miss Ag Exp Tech B 26: 33-5 '40 42 titles

Study of the need for cobalt in dogs on milk diets. D. V. Frost and others. J Nutrition 21:99-100 Ja '41

Treatment of hypochromic anemia in college women. D. Duckles and others. Am Dietetic Assn J 12:545-6 Mr '37

Anemometer

Mock, Wesley Charnock. Alternating-current equipment for the measurement of fluctuations of air speed in turbulent flow. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no598) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 18

Anesthesia, Spinal. See Spinal anesthesia

Anesthetics

Action of anesthetics on amoeba protoplasm. K. Daugherty. Physiol Zoöl 10:483 O '37

Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, ed. Operative surgery, including anesthesia, pre- and post-operative treatment, principles of surgical technic, blood transfusion, and abdominal surgery. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Clement, Frederick Walter. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia; McKesson-Clement viewpoint and technique. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Courville, Cyril Brian. Untoward effects of nitrous oxide anesthesia; with particular reference to residual neurologic and psychiatric manifestations; with foreword by Yandell Henderson. Mountain View, Calif. Pacific '39 p 166-9

Effect of local anesthesia on tactile and vibratory thresholds. S. B. Cummings. J Exp Psychol 23:337-8 O '38

Anesthetics—*Continued*

Flagg, Paluel Joseph. The art of anaesthesia. 6th ed rev Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p7

London. Science museum. Science library. Instruments for measuring pain sensations. (Bibliog. ser, no294) The library '37 2 l mim

Lundy, John Silas. Clinical anesthesia; a manual of clinical anesthesiology. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 p726-8, incl bibl

Marsh, David Fielding. Biochemorphology of the halo-olefin anesthetics. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v2, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p60-1

Medical progress: general anesthesia. P. Sellman and U. H. Eversole. New Engl J Med 225:657-60 O 23 '41 bibliog article

National research council. Subcommittee on anesthesia. Fundamentals of anesthesia, an outline. Chicago. Am. medical assn. '42 incl bibl

Risk of explosion due to electrification in operating theatres of hospitals. E. H. Rayner. Inst E E J 83:160-1 Ag '38

Robbins, Benjamin Howard. Cyclopropane anesthesia. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 p 155-65 206 titles

Search for an ideal anaesthetic. V. E. Henderson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec5:17-19 '38

See also

Vinethene

History

* Fülöp-Miller, René. Triumph over pain; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs '38 p409-24

Crawford W. Long: the pioneer in ether anesthesia. H. H. Young. Bul Hist Med 12: 191-225 Jl '42 bibliog f

Anesthetics, Local

Nevin, Mendel, and others. Conduction, infiltration and general anesthesia in dentistry. 4th ed Brooklyn, N.Y. Dental items of interest pub. co.; London. Kimpton '38 p397-400

Sievers, Rudolph Fred. Studies on some new local anesthetics. Omaha, Neb. '39 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics v61, no2; v62, no2; v63, no4 O '37, F, Ag '38

Anesthetics in dentistry

Nevin, Mendel, and others. Conduction, infiltration and general anesthesia in dentistry. 4th ed Brooklyn, N.Y. Dental items of interest pub. co.; London. Kimpton '38 p397-400

Aneurism

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta; evaluation of the role of exertion in its production. C. B. Cherry and K. T. Cherry. Ind Medicine 10:527-8 D '41 43 titles

Holman, Emile. Arteriovenous aneurysm; abnormal communications between the arterial and venous circulations. (Macmillan surgical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '37 p223-36

Angelo, Valenti, 1897-

* Bibliography of the work of Valenti Angelo; Grabhorn and other press items. I. Haas. Prints 7:277-85 Je '37

Angels

Thomas Aquinas. Sancti Thomae Aquinatis Tractatus de spiritualibus creaturis. Leo W. Keeler. (Rome. Pontificia universita gregoriana. Textus et documenta. Ser. philosophica, 13) Romae. Apud aedes Pont. universitatis gregorianae '37 p xiv-xv

Angina pectoris

Miller, Heymen Rudolph. Angina pectoris; nerve pathways, physiology, symptomatology, and treatment. Baltimore. Wood '39 incl bibl

Miller, Heymen Rudolph. Angina pectoris; nerve pathways, physiology, symptomatology, and treatment. [1942 ed with up-to-date suppl] N.Y. Grune '42 incl bibl

Angiosperms

Interpretation of leaf and root in the angiosperms. A. Arber. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:103-5 Ap '41

Jones, Samuel Griffith. Introduction to floral mechanism. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son '39 p256

Male gametophyte of angiosperms (a critical review) H. D. Wulff and P. Maheshwari. Ind Bot Soc J 17:132-40 Je '38

Recent work on the types of embryo-sacs in angiosperms; critical review. P. Maheshwari. Ind Bot Soc J 20:252-61 O '41

Significance of comparative anatomy in establishing the relationship of the hypericaceæ to the guttiferæ and their allies. P. A. Vestal. Phil J Sci 64:246-52 N '37

Yu, Chih-chen. Recherches sur quelques problèmes de la caryocinèse des angiospermes. (Cytologie et cytophysiologie végétales, 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 728) Paris. Hermann '38 p68-78

See also

Dicotyledons

Angle trisection. See Trisection of angle

Anglican church. See Church of England

Angling. See Fishing

Anglo-American union (proposed)

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The eight points of post-war world reorganization. (Reference shelf, v 15, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 121-4

Anglo-Israelism

McWhirter, James. Britain and Palestine in prophecy. London. Methuen '37 p173-6

Anglo-Norman literature

Houck, Margaret Evah. Sources of the Roman de Brut of Wace. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v5, no2; Stud. in the Geoffrey of Monmouth tradition) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p351-6; bibl in notes p313-48

Anglo-Saxon language

Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham. Ælfric's Colloquy; ed. by G. N. Garmonsway. (Methuen's Old English lib. Prose sel, no2) London. Methuen '39 p50-2

Aldhelm's diocese of Sherborne *bewestan wuda.* F. P. Magoun. Harv Theol R 32:103 Ap '39

Andrew, Samuel Ogden. Syntax and style in Old English. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p viii

Aufforderung, wunsch und möglichkeit; die englische sprache und die grundlagen englischer lebenshaltung. H. O. Wilde. Anglia 63 no3-4:213-15 '39

Castelford, Thomas. Thomas Castelford's Chronicle, ed. in part with comments by Frank Behre. (Göteborgs högskolas årsskrift, 46, 1940:2) Göteborg. Elander '40 p426-30

Dahl, Ivar. Substantival inflexion in early Old English; vocalic stems. (Lund studies in English, 7) Lund. Gleerup '38 p201-6

Mann, Gerd. Konjunktionen und modus im konsekutiven und finalen nebensatz des altenglischen. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd33) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p55-8

Marquardt, Hertha. Die altenglischen kenningar; ein beitrag zur stilkunde altgermanischer dichtung (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse. Schriften, 14. jahr, hft3) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 p318-20, bibliog f

Martz, Otto. Die wiedergabe biblischer personenbezeichnungen in der altenglischen missionssprache; wortstudien im anschluss an die westsächsischen Evangelienübersetzungen und anglischen Evangelienglossen. (Beiträge zur englischen philologie, 33. hft) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '39 p xi-xiv *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation* —Munich

Möllmer, Hans. Konjunktionen und modus im temporalsatz des altenglischen. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd24) Breslau. Priebatsch '37 p ix-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Ström, Hilmer. Old English personal names in Bede's History; an etymological-phonological investigation. (Lund studies in English, no8) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p vii-xvii

Anglo-Saxon language—*Continued*

Die vokalische dissimilation im altenglischen. E. Eckhardt. Engl Stud 73 no2:179 '39

Etymology

Names

Tengvik, Gösta. Old English bynames. (Nomina germanica, 4) Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p vii-xx *Inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

Semantics

Beer, Herbert. Führen und folgen, herrschen und beherrschtwerden im sprachgut der Angelsachsen; ein beitrag zur erforschung von führertum und gefolgschaft in der germanischen welt. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A: Anglistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p315-20 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Anglo-Saxon literature

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:1231-3; 53:sup 1228-9; 54:sup 1216-17; 55:sup 1234-5; 56:sup 1220-1; 57:sup 1229-31 '37-42 annot

Beer, Herbert. Führen und folgen, herrschen und beherrschtwerden im sprachgut der Angelsachsen; ein beitrag zur erforschung von führertum und gefolgschaft in der germanischen welt. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A: Anglistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p315-20 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Williams, Margaret Anne, tr. Word-hoard; passages from old English literature from the sixth to the eleventh centuries. N.Y. Sheed '40 p428-36

Woolf, Henry Bosley. The Old Germanic principles of name-giving. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p265-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

History and criticism

Beowulf. Beowulf; the oldest English epic; tr. into alliterative verse with a critical introd. by Charles W. Kennedy. N.Y., London. Oxford '40 p 105-11

Williams, Margaret Anne, tr. Word-hoard; passages from old English literature from the sixth to the eleventh centuries. N.Y. Sheed '40 p435-6

Anglo-Saxon poetry

Hotchner, Cecilia Audrey. Wessex and Old English poetry, with special consideration of The ruin. [Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '39] bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1939

Marquardt, Hertha. Die altenglischen kenningar; ein beitrag zur stilkunde altgermanischer dichtung. (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse. Schriften, 14. jahr, hft3) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 p318-20, bibliog f

Rymes of . . . Randolf, Erl of Chestre. J. W. Ashton. ELH 5:195-206 S '38 bibliog f

Anglo-Saxons

Hodgkin, Robert Howard. A history of the Anglo-Saxons. 2d ed London. Oxford '39 2v v2, p711-17

Woolf, Henry Bosley. The Old Germanic principles of name-giving. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p265-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Angola

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Portuguese colonies in Africa (Angola, Cape Verde islands, Mozambique, Portuguese Guinea, São Thomé & Principe) comp. by H. F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 29 l photostat Available thru P.A.I.S

Aniline

Cairncross, Stanley Everett, and Bogert, Marston Taylor. The preparation of certain quinazolines by the reaction of formaldehyde on parasubstituted anilines; pt. 1, The synthesis of some new 4-quinazolone derivatives from para-bromaniline, formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid; pt. 2, The synthesis of certain new, 3,4-di-hydroquinazoline derivatives from p-aminobenzoic acid, formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid. N.Y. '38 p554, 565 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Toxicology

Acute poisoning from aniline oil. G. R. Benton and O. J. LaBarge. Ind Medicine 10:559 D '41 17 titles

Animal aggregations. See Aggregation (biology)

Animal behavior. See Animals, Habits and behavior of

Animal coloration. See Color of animals

Animal electricity. See Electrophysiology

Animal experimentation

Use of ferrets in laboratory work and research investigations. N. J. Pyle. Am J Pub Health 30:796 Jl '40

Animal heat

Portier, Paul Jules. Recherches de physiologie comparée faites à bord de la Princesse Alice. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier, prince souverain de Monaco, fasc. 98) Monaco. Imprimerie de Monaco '38 incl bibl

Animal industry. See Live stock

Animal intelligence

* Les principaux ouvrages concernant la controverse de l'animal-machine en Angleterre. L. C. Rosenfield. R Litt Comp 17:482-7 Jl '37

Acquisition of string-pulling by rats—conditioned response or sign-gestalt? E. C. Tolman. Psychol R 44:210-11 My '37

Analysis of learning data which distinguishes between initial preference and learning ability. H. Gulliksen. Psychometrika 7:194 S '42

Anderson, Harold Homer. Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. The capacity of the rhesus and cebus monkey and the gibbon to acquire differential response to complex visual stimuli, by William Egleston Galt. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no3) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['39] p455-7

Basis of solution by chimpanzees of the intermediate size problem. K. W. Spence. J Exp Psychol 31:271 O '42

Biel, William C. The effect of early inanition upon maze learning in the albino rat. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no2; serial no74) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p31-3

Bierens de Haan, Johan Abraham. Labyrinth und umweg, ein kapitel aus der tierpsychologie. Leiden. E. J. Brill '37 p213-26

Buxton, Claude E. Latent learning and the goal gradient hypothesis. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Contributions to psychological theory, v2, no2, serial no6) Duke univ. press '40 p74-5 25 titles

Comments on recent studies of *VTE*. W. Dennis and R. W. Russell. Pedagog Sem 54: 221 Mr '39

Comparison of the learning rate of rats on elevated horizontal with rats on elevated inclined maze treadways. R. B. Van Vorst and others. J Comp Psychol 28:347 O '39

Continuous versus non-continuous interpretations of discrimination learning. K. W. Spence. Psychol R 47:288 Jl '40 19 titles

Cowles, John Todd. Food-tokens as incentives for learning by chimpanzees. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 14, no5; serial no71) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p95-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Delay-of-reinforcement gradient in maze learning. J. P. Seward. J Exp Psychol 30: 474 Je '42

Delayed reaction and memory in rats. W. F. McCord. J Comp Psychol 27:36-7, 209-10 F-Ap '39

Delayed response and discrimination learning by chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and others. J Comp Psychol 26:385-6 O '38

Determiners of behavior at a choice point. E. C. Tolman. Psychol R 45:34-41 Ja '38

Discrimination learning and pre-delay reinforcement in delayed response. J. T. Cowles. Psychol R 48:234 My '41 13 titles

Distribution of practice and size of maze pattern. T. W. Cook. Brit J Psychol 27:312 Ja '37

Effect of distributed and massed practice on the nature of errors made by normal and operated rats. S. C. Ericksen. J Comp Psychol 31:67-8 F '41 10 titles

Animal intelligence—*Continued*

Effect of forced activity on the maze performance of white rats. W. L. Gray. J Comp Psychol 23:509-12 Je '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1933

Effect of lessening the drive upon performance by white rats in a maze. R. H. Bruce. J Comp Psychol 25:248 Ap '38

Effects of vitamin B_1 deficiency on the conditioning of eyelid responses in the rat. W. C. Biel and D. D. Wickens. J Comp Psychol 32:340 O '41 19 titles

Examination of the continuity theory as applied to discriminative learning. K. S. Lashley. J Gen Psychol 26:264-5 Ap '42

Experimental analysis of the process of solving a weight discrimination problem in white rats. J. G. Pratt. J Comp Psychol 25:314 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1938

Experimental study of insight in monkeys. W. F. Grether and A. H. Maslow. J Comp Psychol 24:134 Ag '37

Experimental study of the gradient of reinforcement in maze learning. G. R. Grice. J Exp Psychol 30:488-9 Je '42

Externalization of drive. E. E. Anderson. Psychol R 48:223-4 My '41 18 titles

Factorial analysis of learning dynamics in animals. R. J. Wherry. J Comp Psychol 28:272 O '39

Factors in the learning behavior of the albino rat. N. J. F. Van Steenberg. Psychometrika 4:199-200 S '39 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Geier, Frederic M; Levin, Max; and Tolman, Edward Chace. Individual differences in emotionality, hypothesis formation, vicarious trial and error, and visual discrimination learning in rats. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no3; serial no87) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p 19-20

Goal gradient, anticipation, and perseveration in compound trial-and-error learning. C. J. Hill. J Exp Psychol 25:584-5 D '39

Goal gradient in a maze of variable path length. I. A. Berg and R. L. Weisman. J Psychol 14:315 O '42

Grindley, Gwilym Cuthbert. The intelligence of animals. (Methuen's monographs on philosophy and psychology) London. Methuen ['37] p67

Hypotheses in rats; an experimental critique. H. A. Witkin. J Comp Psychol 30:482; 31:336 D '40, Ap '41; Psychol R 49:568 N '42

Initial maze behavior as a function of maze design. H. A. Witkin and T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 23:304 Ap '37

Instrumentation in cebus and rhesus monkeys on a multiple platform task. C. J. Warden and W. E. Galt. J Psychol 11:20-1 Ja '41

Learning in relation to hyperthyroidism in the white rat. C. W. Mann. J Comp Psychol 34:260-1 O '42

Learning of a visual discrimination problem under varying motivating conditions. D. Rethlingshafer. J Comp Psychol 32:590-1 D '41 12 titles

Maier, Norman Raymond Frederick. A further analysis of reasoning in rats; II, The integration of four separate experiences in problem solving; III, The influence of cortical injuries on the process of direction. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no 1; serial no73) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p42-3, 79-80

Matching-from-sample by rhesus monkeys and by children. B. Weinstein. J Comp Psychol 31:212-13 F '41 12 titles

Maze learning in rats hemidecorticated in infancy. Y. Tsang. J Comp Psychol 24:247-8 O '37

Moore, Thomas Verner. Human and animal intelligence. (In Scientific aspects of the race problem, by H. S. Jennings [and others] with a pref. by Joseph W. Corrigan. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press; London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p 152-8)

Observational learning of discrimination problems by chimpanzees. M. P. Crawford and K. W. Spence. J Comp Psychol 27:147 F '39

Qualitative differences in the learning of rats in a discrimination situation. N. R. F. Maier. J Comp Psychol 27:326 Ap '39

Reasoning in maze-bright and maze-dull rats. J. Loevinger. J Comp Psychol 26:426 D '38

Riesen, Austin Herbert. Delayed reward in discrimination learning by chimpanzees. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no5; serial no77) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p51-4 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1939

Serial discrimination by rats at the choice points of elevated mazes. C. P. Stone and M. B. Smith. J Comp Psychol 31:94-5 F '41 13 titles

Some experimental data relevant to field and associative theories of discriminative learning. M. Haire. J Gen Psychol 26:287-8 Ap '42

Some factors influencing repetitive errors in discrimination learning. M. Haire. J Comp Psychol 27:90-1 F '39

Specific processes constituting the learning function. N. R. F. Maier. Psychol R 46:251-2 My '39

Spence, Kenneth Wartenbee. The solution of multiple choice problems by chimpanzees [pub. with the aid of the Rosalia Abreu memorial fund of the Yale laboratories of primate biology] (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no3; serial no75) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p53-4

Studies on the nature of ant learning. T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 32:82 Ag '41

Study of changes in orientation resulting from changed intra-organic motivation in learning. W. L. Brown. J Comp Psychol 30:127 Ag '40 16 titles

Study of the continuity of the problem-solving process. I. Krechevsky. Psychol R 45:132-3 Mr '38

Subcortical mechanisms in learning. C. W. Brown and E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 26:43-4, 106-7, 119, 284 Ag-O '38

Symbolic performance of rats in a delayed alternation problem. R. R. Hunter. Pedagog Sem 59:356 D '41 *Abstract of thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wash.

Theory of army-ant behavior based upon the analysis of activities in a representative species. T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 25:89-90 F '38

Use of the stick as a tool by young chimpanzees. T. A. Jackson. J Comp Psychol 34:235 O '42

Vaughn, Charles L. Factors in rat learning; an analysis of the intercorrelations between 34 variables. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 14, no3; serial no69) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p38-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Vicarious trial and error at a point of choice: a general survey of its relation to learning efficiency. K. F. Muenzinger. Pedagog Sem 53:86 S '38

Winslow, Charles Nelson. A study of experimentally induced competitive behavior in the white rat. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no6, serial no78) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p34-5

See also

Animal sociology	Instinct
Animals, Habits and behavior of	Psychology, Comparative

Animal kingdom. See Zoology

Animal light. See Luminescence

Animal locomotion

Ames, Mrs Louise (Bates). The sequential patterning of prone progression in the human infant. (Genetic psychology monographs, v 19, no4) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '37 p459-60

Dor Menachem. La morphologie de la queue des mammifères dans ses rapports avec la locomotion. Paris. P. André ['37] p 173-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Manter, John Tinkham. The dynamics of quadrupedal walking. London '38 p540 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Experimental Biology v 15, no4 O '38

Potentials from the body wall of the earthworm. R. Galambos. J Gen Psychol 20:347 Ap '39

Relation between luminous intensity, adaptation to light, and rate of locomotion in amoeba proteus (Leidy) S. O. Mast and N. Stahler. Biol Bul 73:132-3 Ag '37

Animal locomotion—*Continued*

Relation between temperature, light, and rate of locomotion in peranema trichophorum and response to changes in temperature. G. S. Shortess. Physiol Zoöl 15:194-5 Ap '42

Studies in mass physiology: effect of numbers upon the oxygen consumption and locomotor activity of carassius auratus. A. Shlaifer. Physiol Zoöl 11:423-4 O '38

See also
Flight
Swimming
Walking

Animal mechanics

Control of swimming position by mechanical factors and proprioception. J. H. Lochhead. Q R Biol 17:28-30 Mr '42

See also
Animal locomotion
Flight

Animal parasites. See Parasites

Animal psychology. See Animal intelligence; Psychology, Comparative

Animal sociology

Analytical population studies in relation to general ecology. T. Park. Am Midland Nat 21:253 Ja '39

Biome. J. R. Carpenter. Am Midland Nat 21:86-9 Ja '39

Carpenter, Clarence Ray. Field study in Siam of the behavior and social relations of the gibbon (hylobates lar) with introd. by A. H. Schultz. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 16, no5; serial no84) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p201-6 103 titles

Dominance-quality and social behavior in infra-human primates. A. H. Maslow. J Social Psychol 11:323-4 My '40 22 titles

Grundsätzliches über tiersoziologische aufnahmsmethoden, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der landbiotope. H. Franz. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:393-7 O '39

Littoral marine communities. G. E. MacGinitie. Am Midland Nat 21:52-3 Ja '39

Modification of the social order in flocks of hens by the injection of testosterone propionate. W. C. Allee and others. Physiol Zoöl 12:439-40 O '39

On the analysis of social organization among vertebrates, with special reference to birds. N. Tinbergen. Am Midland Nat 21:232-3 Ja '39

Origin of castes in ants with special reference to pheidole morrisi Forel. R. E. Gregg. Ecol 23:307-8 Jl '42

Rôle of dominance in the social life of birds. G. K. Noble. Auk ns56:271-3 Jl '39

Social coordination and the super-organism. A. E. Emerson. Am Midland Nat 21:201-6 Ja '39

Social discrimination in small flocks of the common domestic fowl. A. M. Guhl. J Comp Psychol 34:147-8 O '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1943

Social hierarchy in flocks of the canary. H. H. Shoemaker. Auk ns56:404-6 O '39

Social organization in insects, as related to individual function. T. C. Schneirla. Psychol R 48:485-6 N '41 47 titles

Some effects of conditioning on social dominance and subordination in inbred strains of mice. B. Ginsburg and W. C. Allee. Physiol Zoöl 15:505-6 O '42

Validation of drives. G. H. Seward. Psychol R 49:93-5 Ja '42

See also
Population (zoology)

Animals

London. Science museum. Science library. Reflection and emission of infra-red and ultra-violet radiation from the surfaces of animals. (Bibliog. ser, no505) The library '39 3 l mim

Pickard, Edith Alta. Mammals of circus and zoo; incl. a curriculum unit on mammals of circus and zoo developed in the Saratoga union school. (Calif. Com. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v3, no6) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '37] p51-7

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 156-7

See also
Domestic animals
Zoology

Animals, Abnormalities of. See Abnormalities (animals)

Animals, Aquatic. See Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna

Animals, Diseases of. See Veterinary medicine

Animals, Domestic. See Domestic animals

Animals, Extinct. See Paleontology

Animals, Food habits of

Legumes for erosion control and wildlife. E. H. Graham. U S Ag Misc Pub 412:131-41 '41 223 titles

Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin; caprifoliaceae. D. R. Wade and D. E. Wade. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:101 '40

Sperry, Charles Carlisle. Food habits of the coyote. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Wildlife research bul, 4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p67-70

Study of experimentally induced shifts in food-preference. W. A. Bousfield. Pedagog Sem 61:79-80 S '42

Syracuse university. New York state college of forestry. Roosevelt wildlife forest experiment station. History, policy and program of the Huntington wildlife forest station, by R. T. King and others. (Roosevelt wildlife bul, v7, no4) Syracuse. '41 p459-60

Animals, Fossil. See Paleontology

Animals, Geographical distribution of

Merriam's life zones of North America. R. F. Daubenmire. Q R Biol 13:332 S '38

Origin of the fauna of the Greater Antilles, with discussion of dispersal of animals over water and through the air. P. J. Darlington. Q R Biol 13:299-300 S '38

Was there an Archatlantis? P. J. Darlington. Am Nat 72:533 N '38

See also
Birds—Geographical distribution

Animals, Habitations of

* Ricketts, Edward F. and Calvin, Jack. Between Pacific tides; an account of the habits and habitats of some five hundred of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p257-306 annot

Animals, Habits and behavior of

* Morgan, Ann Haven. Field book of animals in winter. (Putnam's nature field bks) N.Y. Putnam '39 p481-501

* Ricketts, Edward F. and Calvin, Jack. Between Pacific tides; an account of the habits and habitats of some five hundred of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p257-306 annot

Allee, Warder Clyde. The social life of animals. N.Y. Norton '38 p277-87

Burt, William Henry. Territorial behavior and populations of some small mammals in southern Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no45) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p57-8

Comment on the formation of discrimination habits. T. L. McCulloch. Psychol R 46:85 Ja '39

Cuban field studies on territoriality of the lizard, anolis sagrei. L. T. Evans. J Comp Psychol 25:124-5 F '38

Darling, Frank Fraser. A herd of red deer; a study in animal behaviour. London. Oxford '37 p205-10

Determiners of behavior at a choice point. E. C. Tolman. Psychol R 45:34-41 Ja '38

Differential effects of the ovarian hormones on the territorial reaction time of female anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 10:462-3 O '37

Dominance and social behavior, for chimpanzees, in a non-competitive situation. M. P. Crawford. J Comp Psychol 33:277 Ap '42

Animals, Habits and behavior of—*Continued*

Effect of lessening the drive upon performance by white rats in a maze. R. H. Bruce. J Comp Psychol 25:248 Ap '38

Effects of bilateral optic enucleation on the voluntary muscular activity of the albino rat. L. G. Browman. J Exp Zool 91:343-4 D '42

Effects of brain lesions upon running activity in the male rat. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 31:176-8 F '41

Emotional behavior in the rat; incidence of behavior derangements resulting from air-blast stimulation in emotional and non-emotional strains of rats. R. F. Martin and C. S. Hall. J Comp Psychol 32:203-4 Ag '41 21 titles

Experimental analysis of social factors affecting the performance of white rats. R. H. Bruce. J Comp Psychol 31:377, 394, 412 Ap '41 17, 8, 6 titles

Experimental investigation of the thirst drive in rats with especial reference to the goal gradient hypothesis. R. H. Bruce. J Gen Psychol 17:62 Jl '37

Experimental study of regression. L. I. O'Kelly. J Comp Psychol 30:94-5 Ag '40 29 titles

Exploratory studies of abnormal behavior in the rat. K. S. Bernhardt and others. J Comp Psychol 32:581-2 D '41 13 titles

Hunger motivation in gastrectomized rats. Y. Tsang. J Comp Psychol 26:16-17 Ag '38

Internal and external determinants of drives. G. H. Seward and J. P. Seward. Psychol R 44:362-3 Jl '37

Kirkman, Frederick Bernulf Beever. Bird behavior, a contribution based chiefly on a study of the black-headed gull. London, Edinburgh. Nelson '37 p219-25

Mühle, Erich. Der menschliche staat als problem der vergleichenden biologie; beitrag zur organismischen staatsauffassung im anschluss an E. G. Kolbenheyer. (Studien und bibliographien zur gegenwartsphilosophie, hft23) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 p 101-5 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

Nervous and hormonal factors in the maternal behavior of the mouse. C. P. Leblond. Pedagog Sem 57:342-4 D '40 35 titles

Neural basis of innate behavior: relative effects of partial decortication in adulthood and infancy upon the maternal behavior of the primiparous rat. F. A. Beach. Pedagog Sem 53:147 S '38

Number conception in animal psychology. H. Honigmann. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:336-7 O '42

Observations of dominance-subordination in cats. C. N. Winslow. Pedagog Sem 52:428 Je '38

Persistence of response as a function of thirst in terms of early experience with electric shock. L. C. Steckle and L. I. O'Kelly. J Comp Psychol 32:8-9 Ag '41 17 titles

Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin. Animals in action. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p 183-4

Reaction tendencies of the white rat in running and jumping situations. M. M. Jackson. J Comp Psychol 31:261-2 Ap '41 15 titles

Relation between the weight of the endocrine glands and measures of sexual, emotional and exploratory behavior in the male albino rat. E. E. Anderson and S. F. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 26:474 D '38

Relationship between emotionality and various other salients of behavior in the rat. F. Y. Billingslea. J Comp Psychol 31:77 F '41 16 titles

Restriction as a factor in adjustment to conflict situations. H. A. Witkin. J Comp Psychol 33:74 F '42

Ritter, William Emerson. The California woodpecker and I; a study in comparative zoölogy. . . Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p329-32

Sex differences in timidity in normal and gonadectomized rats. E. E. Anderson. Pedagog Sem 59:153 S '41 15 titles

Social hierarchy in albino mice. J. Uhrich. J Comp Psychol 25:412-13 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Stockard, Charles Rupert, and others. The genetic and endocrinic basis for differences in form and behavior, as elucidated by studies of contrasted pure-line dog breeds and their hybrids. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 19) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. '41 p747-53

Studies of abnormal behavior in the rat. N. R. F. Maier and N. M. Glaser. J Comp Psychol 34:21, 28 Ag '42

Studies of the organization of behavior; behavior of the rat in a field orientation. D. O. Hebb. J Comp Psychol 25:350-1 Ap '38

Validation of drives. G. H. Seward. Psychol R 49:93-5 Ja '42

See also

Animal intelligence
Animal sociology
Animals, Food habits of
Animals, Legends and stories of
Hibernation
Instinct
Mimicry (biology)
Nature study

Animals, Legends and stories of

Kuhre, J. P. ed. Borrinjholmska sansåger, bornholmske folkeæventyr og dyrefabler. (Danmarks folkeminder, nr45) København. Schønberg '38 bibl in Efterskrift and Kommentar p 123-39

Patch, Edith Marion, and Fenton, Carroll Lane. Forest neighbors. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p193

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The book of woodcraft. N.Y. Sun dial '39 p88-90

Animals, Movements of. See Animal locomotion; Animal mechanics

Animals, Parthenogenesis in. See Parthenogenesis (animals)

Animals, Photography of. See Photography of animals

Animals, Prosecution and punishment of

Berkenhoff, Hans Albert. Tierstrafe, tierbannung und rechtsrituelle tiertötung im mittelalter. Strassburg. Heitz '37 p 130-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Animals, Sea. See Marine fauna

Animals, Treatment of

Krows, Mrs Marion (Soetemon). The hounds of Hastings; the welfare of animals in a small town; with a foreword by Sydney Haines Coleman. (Columbia univ. Bul. of social legislation on the Henry Bergh foundation for the promotion of humane educ, no7) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p203-4

Animated cartoons

La technique du dessin animé trente ans après son invention. Lo Duca. La Nature 66 pt2:210 O 1 '38

Animism

American medicine-man and the Asiatic shaman: a comparison. C. Quinan. Ann Med Hist ns 10:531-3 N '38

Historical notes on child animism. W. Dennis. Psychol R 45:265-6 My '38

Langton, Edward. Good and evil spirits; a study of the Jewish and Christian doctrine, its origin and development. London. S.P.C.K. ['42] p299-306 *Portion of thesis* D.D.—Univ. of London

Studies in animism; the development of animism. R. W. Russell. Pedagog Sem 56:365 Je '40 11 titles

See also

Soul

Anions

Influence of the lyotropic series of anions on cation permeability. H. Davson. Biochem J 34:925 Je '40

Anisotropy

Crystalline diamagnetism of thallium. S. R. Rao and A. S. Narayanaswami. Philos M s7 26:1030 D '38

Magnetic anisotropy of crystals. K. Lonsdale. Sci Prog 32:692-3 Ap '38

Ankhsenamen, queen of Egypt

Morrison, Mrs Lucile (Phillips). The lost queen of Egypt. N.Y. Stokes ['37] p363-4

Ankle

* Lewin, Philip. The foot and ankle; their injuries, diseases, deformities and disabilities. Philadelphia. Lea '40 p584-91

Ankle—*Continued*

* Lewin, Philip. The foot and ankle; their injuries, diseases, deformities and disabilities, with special application to military practice. 2d ed Philadelphia. Lea '41 p620-8

Ankylostomiasis. See Hookworm disease

Annam

Lepage, Francis G. Le contrat de vente en droit annamite. (Études de sociologie et d'ethnologie juridiques, 26) Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p7-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Annamese

Brodrick, Alan Houghton. Little China; the Annamese lands. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p303-9

Anne, consort of Louis XIII, king of France, 1601-1666

Buchanan, Meriel. Anne of Austria, the infanta queen. London. Hutchinson '37 p281-2

Anne, queen of Great Britain, 1665-1714

Connell, Neville. Anne, the last Stuart monarch. London. Butterworth, T. '37 p281-9

Annelida

Blood systems of sabella and spirographis. D. W. Ewer. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:619-20 Je '41

Development of the serpulid pomatoceros triqueter L. F. Segrove. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:538-40 Mr '41

Embryonic determination in the annelid, sabellaria vulgaris. A. B. Novikoff. Biol Bul 74:210, 234 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Evolution of the annelida, onychophora and arthropoda. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v97, no6) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p 149-59

See also

Chaetopterus
Earthworms
Eisenia
Leeches
Naididae
Oligochaeta
Pheretima
Polychaeta

Annexation of territory

McMahon, Matthew Mark. Conquest and modern international law; the legal limitations on the acquisition of territory by conquest. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p215-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Annual review (periodical)

Southey's contributions to the Annual review. K. Curry. Bul Bibl 16:195-7 S '39

Annunzio, Gabriele d', 1863-1938

* Bibliografia di Gabriele d'Annunzio. Libro Italiano 2:148-56 '38

* Forcella, Roberto. D'Annunzio, 1887. (Guide bibliografiche, dell'Instituto nazionale (fascista di cultura, 4) Firenge. '37 631p

* Parenti, Marino. Bibliografia dannunziana essenziale. (Biblioteca del Leonardo, 7) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '40 66p

Antongini, Tommaso. Vita segreta di Gabriele d'Annunzio. Milano. Mondadori, A. '38 incl bibl *Pub. also as* Der unbekannte D'Annunzio. Leipzig. P. List ['39]

Fucilla, Joseph Guerin, and Carrière, Joseph Medard. D'Annunzio abroad; a bibl. essay. (Inst. of French stud. Publications) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '35-'37 2pts

Bibliography

Le bibliografie dannunziane. G. Avanzi. Italia Che Scrive 22:231-3 '39 annot

Anonyms and pseudonyms

Bibliography

Anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos. E. R. Moore. R Iberoamericana 5:179-97 My '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Anseïs de Carthage (chanson de geste)

Brettschneider, Helmut. Der Anseïs de Cartage und die Seconda Spagna. (Romanistische arbeiten, 27) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '37 p ix-xii *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Anseïs de Metz (chanson de geste)

Anseïs de Metz (chanson de geste). Anseÿs de Mes, according to ms. N (Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal 3143) text, pub. for the first time in its entirety, with an introd. by Herman J. Green. Paris. '39 p9-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Anserine

Zapp, John Adam, and Wilson, David Wright. Quantitative studies of carnosine and anserine in mammalian muscle; 1, A method for the determination of carnosine and anserine; 2, The distribution of carnosine and anserine in various muscles of different species. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. '38 p9-10, 19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 126, no 1

Ant plants. See Myrmecophytes

Antagonism (biology). See Antibiosis

Antagonism (plants)

Effect of lalang grass (imperata arundinacea) on growth of coconut palms. R. B. Jagoe. Malayan Ag J 26:374-5 S '38

Antarctic regions

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Annotated bibliography of the polar regions, ser. B. Selected bibliography of the polar regions, pt. 1[-2] N.Y. The administration ['38-'39] 2v mim

Aagaard, Bjarne. Who discovered Antarctica? (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p701-7)

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The Arctic and Antarctic regions; with special reference to territorial claims; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Brief reference list no 18) Wash. D.C. The library '40 3 l mim

Demonstration of the peninsularity of Palmer Land, Antarctica, through Ellsworth's flight of 1935. W. L. G. Joerg. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no 5:821-32 '40 bibliog f

Glacial geology of the Pacific Antarctic. L. M. Gould. Polar Times no 11:28 D '40

Glaciers of Antarctica. L. M. Gould. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no 5:869-70 '40

Hobbs, William Herbert. Explorers of the Antarctic. N.Y. House of Field '41 incl bibl

Recent advances in antarctic bio-geography. A. A. Lindsey. Q R Biol 15:464-5 D '40; Same. Polar Times 12:28 Je '41

Recent polar literature. See semiannual numbers of Polar record

Recent polar publications. A. L. Washburn. Polar Times 10:sup 1-41 Mr '40 mim *Reprinted from* Current Geographical Publications v 1-2, v3 no 1 '38-'40

Reports of the Australasian antarctic expedition, 1911-14, and of the British-Australian-New Zealand antarctic research expedition, 1929-31. Polar Rec no 15:60-1 Ja '38

See also

South pole

Antennas, Radio. See Radio antennas

Anterior spinal paralysis. See Infantile paralysis

Antevs, Ernst, 1888-

Bibliografías de antropólogos: Ernst Antevs. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:91-2 Ja '40 Writings of Antevs

Anthelmintics

Proprietary association of America. Symposium on anthelmintics. Wash. D.C. The association '42 incl bibl

Pyrethrum as an ascaricide in vitro studies. J. W. Landsberg and N. J. Accousti. J Parasitol 26:109-10 Ap '40

Anthocyanin

Plant pigments. G. Mackinney. Ann R Biochem 9:486-90 '40 148 titles

Survey of anthocyanins; natural selection of flower colour. G. H. Beale and others. Roy Soc Lond Proc sB 130:125-6 Ag '41

Anthologies

Anthologies for Christmas sales. Pub W 142: 2038-41 N 14 '42 bibliog article

Anthony, Alfred Webster, 1865-1939

Alfred Webster Anthony; with list of his publications. V. Bailey. Auk ns58:441-3 Jl '41

Anthony, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906

Susan B. Anthony. Minn J Ed 22:244 F '42

Anthracite coal strike, 1902

Merrick, Sister Mary Annunciata. A case in practical democracy: settlement of the anthracite coal strike of 1902. Notre Dame, Ind. '42 p82-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1942

Anthracnose

Anthracnose of vines and its control in South Africa. S. J. Du Plessis. S Africa Ag Dept Sci B 216:46-7 '41

Fikry, Amin. Watermelon anthracnose. (Egypt. Ministry of agric. Tech. and scientific service. Mycological section. Bul. no 190) Cairo. Gov. press '38 p21

On the occurrence and spread of the ring spot disease of lettuce caused by marssonina panattoniana (Berl.) Magn. G. B. Stevenson. J Pomology 17:49-50 Mr '39

Versuche zur sicherung des serradellaanbaues und zur abwehr der stengelbrennerkrankheit (anthraknose) A. B. F. Hey. Land Jahrb 86:21 '38

Anthrax

Use of saponin spore vaccine for inoculation against anthrax in South Africa. M. Sterne and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:300-2 Ap '39

Anthropogeography

Grübler, Martin. Das raumproblem in der mittelalterlichen wirtschaftsgeschichte des Lahntals. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p82-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Krebs, Norbert, ed. Atlas des deutschen lebensraumes in Mitteleuropa; im auftrage der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] v 1, incl bibl

Van Valkenburg, Samuel. Elements of political geography; cartography by Franklin C. Erickson. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p371-80

See also
Man—Influence of environment
Man—Migrations

Africa

Grober, Julius. Der weisse mensch in Afrika und Südamerika; eine bioklimatische und staatswirtschaftliche untersuchung. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p xi-xii

Finland

Granö, Johannes Gabriel. Gehöfte und siedlungen in Finnland; eine geographische übersicht. (Fennia 63, no6) Helsinki. Tilgmann, F. '37 p65-6

Germany

Deist, Adam. Die siedlungen der bergbaulandschaften an der hessisch-thüringischen grenze; hrsg. im auftrage des vorstandes des Vereins für geographie und statistik zu Frankfurt a. M., von Werner Gley. (Frankfurter geographische hefte, 12. jahrg, 2. hft) Würzburg. K. Triltsch ['38] p 143-57

Norway

Smith, Peter Lorenz de Ferry. Kautokeino og Kautokeino-Lappene; en historisk og ergologisk regionalstudie. (Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. Publikasjoner. Ser B: Skrifter, 34) Oslo. Aschehoug; Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p597-602

South America

Grober, Julius. Der weisse mensch in Afrika und Südamerika; eine bioklimatische und staatswirtschaftliche untersuchung. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p xi-xii

Anthropology

* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Boletín bibliográfico de antropología americana. See quarterly numbers v 1, 1937-

* Landra, Guido. Piccola bibliografia razziale. Guido Landra: Le classificazioni delle razze umane; gli studi razziali nella bibliografia antropologica italiana. Guilio Cogni: Note bibliografiche informative. (Ragguagli bibliografica, 4) Roma. Vlpiano ['39] 77p

* McLaughlin, Madge. A selected list of books on cultural anthropology for the undergraduate liberal arts college. N.Y. Columbia univ. '37 25p

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Anthropology and agriculture; sel. references on agric. in primitive cultures; comp. by Kenneth MacLeish and Helen E. Hennefrund under direction of Mary G. Lacy. (Agric. economics bibl, no89) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 134p annot mim

* Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p331-66

Alexander A. Goldenweiser; with list of his publications. W. D. Wallis. Am Anthrop 43:253-5 Ap '41

Anthropometry of Syrian males. W. M. Shanklin. Roy Anthrop Inst J 68:406-7 Jl '38

Art und rasse beim menschen. V. Lebzelter. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no 1-2: 28-30 '37

Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. Study of society: methods and problems. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Bibliografía antropológica americana, 1936/37 [-1938/40] R. H. Valle. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 1:267-87; 2:161-91; 3:195-219; 4:165-215 O '37, O '38, My '39, My '40

Bibliografía antropológica argentina correspondiente el año 1938[-1940] J. B. Caceres Freyre. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:117-25; 4:236-44; 5:19-28 Mr '39, S '40, Ja '41

Bibliografía de antropología peruana 1936-37. F. Schwab. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 8:48-85 Ap '38 annot

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:274-314 S '40

Boas, Franz, ed. General anthropology. Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 incl bibl

Boas, Franz. Race, language and culture. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Breen, Quirinus, ed. Survey of social science; an introd. to a science of society. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. co-operative store '40 p455-8 lithoprinted

Chapple, Eliot Dismore, and Coon, Carleton Stevens. Principles of anthropology. N.Y. Holt ['42] p697-701

Coon, Carleton Stevens. Final comment. (In Graeber, Isacque, and Britt, Steuart Henderson. Jews in a gentile world; the problem of anti-Semitism. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p56-8)

Goldenweiser, Alexander A. Anthropology; an introd. to primitive culture. N.Y. Crofts '37 p527-37

Hibben, Frank Cummings. Evidences of early occupation in Sandia cave, New Mexico, and other sites in the Sandia-Manzano region. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no23; Publication, 3636) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p42-4

Hoebel, Edward Adamson. The political organization and law-ways of the Comanche Indians. (Memoirs, 54; Contributions from the Laboratory of anthropology, 4) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '40 bibliog f

Importantes publicaciones europeas sobre antropología física de América. J. Comas. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:124-5 My '40

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] 1 2-5 mim

Krogh, Christian von. Das Obervieland; ein beitrag zur rassenkunde der nordwestdeutschen marschbevölkerung. (Bremer wissenschaftliche gesellschaft, Bremen. Schriften. Reihe D. Abh. und vorträge, bd 12, hft 1) Bremen. A. Geist '38 p54

Kultur und rasse. Otto Reche zum 60. geburtstag gewidmet von schülern und freunden; hrsg. von Michael Hesch und Günther Spannaus. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '39 incl bibl

Life and writings of Dr Aleš Hrdlička, 1869-1939. T. D. Stewart. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:21-36 Mr '40

Lista de algunas recientes publicaciones antropológicas del Uruguay, la Argentina y el Brasil. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 2:6-8 Ja '38

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on popular science. (Bibliog. ser, no361; rev. of no274) The library '37 7 l mim

Anthropology—*Continued*

Lowie, Robert Harry. An introduction to cultural anthropology. new and enl ed N.Y. Farrar ['40] p550-2 annot; bibliog notes p553-68

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p361-85

New books on science. Sci N L 31:245; 32:261; 33:245; 34:261; 35:245; 36:261; 37:245; 38:245-6; 39:245; 41:330 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Origin of the Tasmanian race. J. Wunderly. Man (Lond) 38:203 D '38

Osgood, Cornelius Berrien. Ingalik material culture. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no22) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p485-7

Problems of primitive medicine. E. H. Ackerknecht. Bul Hist Med 11:518-21 My '42

Publicaciones chilenas sobre antropología, etnología, folklore, arqueología y lingüística; año 1938. G. Looser. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:228-30 S '39

Racial differences in the neurosis and psychosis. G. Róheim. Psychiatry 2:375-90 Ag '39 bibliog f

Recent discoveries bearing on human history in southern Africa. R. A. Dart. Roy Anthrop Inst J 70 no 1:25-7 '40

Recent trends in physical anthropology. M. S. Goldstein. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:209 Mr '40

Schreider, Eugène. Les types humains. (Biologie du travail et biotypologie, 3-5; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 495-497) Paris. Hermann '37 3v v 1, p98-104; v2, p76-9; v3, p99-105

Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian institution. (Smithsonian misc. collections, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 incl bibl

Some anthropological data of finger prints. J. Dankmeijer. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:387-8 Ap '38

Some anthropological publications of 1936 [-1941] J. M. Cooper. Prim Man 10:11-14; 11:34-6; 12:16-17; 13:90-3; 15:71-4 Ja '37, Ja '38, Ja '39, Jl '40, Jl '42

Some new publications. See quarterly numbers of American anthropologist

Über die anthropologie der bewohner von Uusimaa. L. Löfgren. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, Helsingfors. Soumalaisen tiedeakatemian toimituksia. Annales 47 no4:213-19 '37

Werner, Heinz. Comparative psychology of mental development; tr. by E. B. Garside, with a foreword by Gordon W. Allport. [3d ed; 1st English ed] [N.Y.] Harper ['40] p474-81

West coast tribe of Tasmanian aborigines. J. Wunderly. Man (Lond) 38:124 Ag '38

See also

Anthropogeography
Anthropometry
Archeology
Civilization
Color of man
Craniology
Ethnology
Ethnopsychology
Eugenics
Language and languages
Man
Somatology
Woman

Anthropology, Criminal. See Criminal psychology

Anthropology, Physical. See Somatology

Anthropology, Theological. See Man (theology)

Anthropometry

Age changes and secular changes in anthropometric measurements. F. Boas. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:68 Mr '40

Connolly, Cornelius Joseph. Physique in relation to psychosis. (Studies in psychology and psychiatry, v4, no5) Baltimore. Wood '39 p23-4

Designation of the principle anthropometric landmarks on the head and skull. W. W. Howells. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:493-4 Ap '37

Development of the bridge of the nose. M. S. Goldstein. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:116-17 Ap '39

Gilkinson, Howard. Masculine temperament and secondary sex characteristics: a study of the relationship between psychological and physical measures of masculinity. [Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '37] p 153-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935 *Pub. also in* Genetic psychology monographs v 19, no 1 F '37

Index of body build. R. Pearl. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:346-8 Mr '40

Knott, Mrs Virginia M. (Bergstresser). Physical measurement of young children: a study of anthropometric reliabilities for children three to six years of age. (Iowa. Univ. Stud. in child welfare, v 18, no3) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '41 p96-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Location of porion in the living. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:295 Jl '39

McCloy, Charles Harold. Appraising physical status: methods and norms. (Stud. in child welfare, v 15, no2) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '38 p 115-18

Post-natal development of the human outer nose. C. B. Davenport. Am Philos Soc Proc 80 no2:314-16 '39

Seltzer, Carl Coleman. Contributions to the racial anthropology of the Near East; based on data collected by Henry M. Huxley, with a foreword by Henry M. Huxley. (Papers, v 16, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology '40 p62

Skeletal trunk indices. J. Matiegka. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:313-14 Mr '40

Skeletons from ancient Greenland graves. K. Fischer-Møller. Medd Grønland 119 no4:30 '38

Some anthropological characteristics of hybrid populations. J. C. Trevor. Eug R 30:31 Ap '38

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Anthropometric observations on the Eskimos and Indians of Labrador; material and data coll. by William Duncan Strong. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v31, no 1; Publication, no462) [Chicago] '39 p 155-60

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Some historical implications of physical anthropology in North America. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p46-50)

Technics of research in physical growth and anthropometry. H. V. Meredith. R Ed Res 9:133-4 F '39

Von der richtung der augenlidspalte. R. Routil. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:38 '39

See also

Arabs—Anthropometry
Craniometry
Criminal psychology
Finger prints
Indians of North America—Anthropometry

Angola

Hambly, Wilfrid Dyson. Anthropometry of the Ovimbundu, Angola. (Field museum of natural history, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v25, no2) '38 p74-5

China

Growth rate of Chinese. C. H. Wu and S. Soong. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:372-3 D '41

Sulcal pattern of the Chinese brain. T. K. Chi and C. Chang. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:206-7 Je '41

India

Correlation between anthropometric characters in some Bengal castes and tribes. P. C. Mahalanobis and C. Rose. Sankhyā 5:259-60 Ag '41

United States

Body measurements on 100 Negro males from Tuskegee institute. M. Steggerda and C. E. Petty. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:278-9 O '42

M. pectoralis minor in American whites and American Negroes. G. A. Seib. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:417-18 Ap '38

Anthropometry—United States—*Continued*

On the inferior lumbar space (triangle of Petit) and superior lumbar space (lumbar tetragon of Grynfeltt) in the American whites and American Negroes. E. H. Burford and G. A. Seib. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:415 Ja '39

Physical measurements on Negro, Navajo, and white girls of college age. M. Steggerda. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:430 Mr '40

Presacral vertebrae of American white and Negro males. R. R. Lanier. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:417-20 O '39

Pyramidalis muscle: its occurrence and size in American whites and Negroes. L. E. Beaton and B. J. Anson. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:268-9 Jl '39

Anthroposophy

Spring, Henry Powell. Challenge to think. Winter Park, Fla. Rollins press '42 bibl in notes p325-9; p330-1

Antibiosis

Antagonistic relations of microörganisms. S. A. Waksman. Bact Rs 5:274-91 S '41 373 titles

Distribution of antagonistic actinomycetes in nature. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 54:295-6 O '42

Selective antibiotic action of various substances of microbial origin. S. A. Waksman and H. B. Woodruff. J Bact 44:383-4 S '42

Some effects of association and competition on acetobacter. R. Vaughn. J Bact 36:367 O '38

Antibodies. See Antigens and antibodies

Antichrist

Lucken, Linus Urban. Antichrist and the prophets of Antichrist in the Chester cycle. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 151-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Steigleder, Paul. Das spiel vom Antichrist; eine geistesgeschichtliche untersuchung. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft6) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p79 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bonn

Antigens and antibodies

Antihormones. J. B. Collip and others. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:28-34 Ja '40

Armand, Yvette. Spécificité sérologique et constitution chimique de quelques antigènes. (Exposés de biophysique, 5; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 822) Paris. Hermann '39 p70-4

Detection of carriers of fowl cholera, and its control, by means of a stained-antigen, rapid whole-blood test. W. B. Shook and H. Bunyea. Poultry Sci 18:149 Mr '39

Ingalls, Mrs Mabel (Satterlee). A contribution to the nature and origin of natural agglutinins. N.Y. '37 p 147-8 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Immunology v33, no2 Ag '37

Marrack, John Richardson. The chemistry of antigens and antibodies. (Great Britain. Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no230) London. H.M.S.O. '38 p 101-7

Method for the isolation of toxic and immunizing fractions from bacteria of the salmonella group. J. Walker. Biochem J 34:329 Mr '40

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p621-8

Quantitative absolute methods in the study of antigen-antibody reactions. M. Heidelberger. Bact Rs 3:88-95 Je '39

Relations among drosophila species, as determined by the complement fixation reaction using ether-insoluble fractions. R. W. Cumley. J Exp Zool 80:314 Mr '39

Serological studies in relation to the problem of tumor causation. J. G. Kidd. J Bact 39: 361-4 Ap '40

Stokinger, Herbert Ellsworth. The reaction between mammalian thyroglobulins and antibodies to homologous and heterologous preparations. N.Y. '37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Experimental Medicine v66, no2 Ag 1 '37

Studies in immunochemistry; fractionation and nature of antigenic material isolated from bact. dysenteriae (Shiga). W. T. J. Morgan and S. M. Partridge. Biochem J 34: 191 F '40

Study of the serum-neutralization test in poliomyelitis. J. A. Harrison and N. P. Hudson. J Bact 39:426-7 Ap '40

Use of a synthetic medium in the isolation of the somatic antigens of bact. typhimurium and bact. typhosum. G. G. Freeman and others. Biochem J 34:324 Mr '40

Virulence of salmonella typhimurium. R. M. Pike and others. J Bact 40:194-5, 213-14 Ag '40

Wassermann antigens and related alcohol-soluble antigens. A. J. Weil. Bact Rs 5: 318-30 D '41

See also

Hemolysis and hemolysins

Precipitin reaction

Anti-Lebanon

Reich, Sigismund Sussia. Études sur les villages araméens de l'Anti-Liban. (Documents d'études orientales, t7) Damas. Institut français de Damas ['37?] p 179-85 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Antimasonic party

Anti-masonic newspapers, 1826-1834. M. W. Hamilton. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 32:78-97 '38

Antimony

Schmidt, Hans, and Peter, Franz Maria. Ergebnisse und fortschritte der antimontherapie. Leipzig. Thieme, G. '37 bibliog f

Toxicology

Toxity of antimony: animal studies. W. R. Bradley and W. G. Frederick. Ind Med 10:sup22 Ap '41

Antimony compounds

À propos des antimonites et du tétroxyde d'antimoine. J. Pens. R Gén Sci 48:306 Je 15 '37

Antioch, Syria

Antioch-on-the-Orontes; the excavations, 1932[-1937/39] (Com. for excavation of Antioch and its vicinity. Publications) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '34-'41 3v bibliog f

Antioxidants

Studies on the rancidity of coconut oil. F. L. Roduta and G. Dyogi. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 8:233-4 S '41

Antiphon

Antiphon, orator. Antiphon's Eerste rede, met vertaling en commentaar, door Simon Wijnberg. Amsterdam, Paris. ['38] p 157-8 *Thesis by Wijnberg* Ph.D.—Groningen, 1938

Antiquities. See Archeology; Christian antiquities; Classical antiquities; Germanic antiquities; Man, Prehistoric; Oriental antiquities; *also* subhead Antiquities under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. United States—Antiquities; Arizona—Antiquities

Antisemitism. See Jewish question; Jews—Political and social conditions

Antiseptics

History of early antiseptics. M. F. W. Dunker. J Chem Educ 15:61 F '38

Influence of wetting agents on various antiseptics. C. V. Fisher. Am J Pub Health 32:394 Ap '42

Antlers

Studies on the growth of deer antlers; on the structure and histogenesis of the antlers of the Virginia deer (odocoileus virginianus borealis) G. B. Wislocki. Am J Anat 71:404-6 N '42

Antoniano, Silvio, cardinal, 1540-1603

Zanfagna, Sister Mary Lauretana. Educational theories and principles of Cardinal Silvio Antoniano. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 127-34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Ants

Anatomy and histology of the worker of camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus De Geer (formicidae, hymenoptera) J. Forbes. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:194-5 Je '38

'Anting' by birds. W. L. McAtee. Auk ns55: 101-5 Ja '38

Distribution of ant species in Tennessee with reference to ecological factors. C. A. Dennis. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:307-8 Je '38

Further studies on the army-ant behavior pattern. T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 29: 459-60 Je '40

Ants—*Continued*

Goetsch, Wilhelm. Ameisen-staaten, veröffentlicht von der Schlesischen gesellschaft für vaterländische cultur. (109. jahresbericht der Schlesischen gesellschaft für vaterländische cultur, 1936. Natur-wissenschaftlich-medizinische reihe, 1) Breslau. F. Hirt '37 p36

Goetsch, Wilhelm. Die staaten der ameisen. (Verständliche wissenschaft, 33. bd) Berlin. J. Springer '37 p 157

Origin of castes in ants with special reference to pheidole morrisi Forel. R. E. Gregg. Ecol 23:307-8 Jl '42

Rhythms of activity in ant colonies. T. C. Barnes. J Gen Psychol 25:255 O '41 19 titles

Seasonal weight and total water content of the mound-building ant, formica exsectoides Forel. W. A. Dreyer. Ecol 19:48-9 Ja '38

Social modification of the activity of ants in nest-building. S. C. Chen. Physiol Zoöl 10:436 O '37

Social organization in insects, as related to individual function. T. C. Schneirla. Psychol R 48:485-6 N '41 47 titles

Studies of certain sociological and physiological features in the formicidae. C. P. Haskins and E. V. Enzmann. N Y Acad Sci Ann 37:143-5, 160 '38

Studies on the nature of ant learning. T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 32:82 Ag '41

Texas leaf-cutting ant and its control. E. V. Walter and others. U S Ag C 494:18 '38

Theory of army-ant behavior based upon the analysis of activities in a representative species. T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 25:89-90 F '38

Tourist ants. N. A. Weber. Ecol 20:446 Jl '39

See also

Termites

Antwerp

* Laar, Albert van. Bibliographie van de geschiedenis van de stad Antwerpen. 's Gravenhage. Nijhoff '27-'39 2v

Denucé, Jean. L'Afrique au XVIe siècle et le commerce anversois. (Coll. de documents pour l'histoire du commerce, 2) Anvers. De Sikkel '37 bibliog f

Anura

Nichols, Ray Janney. Taxonomic studies on the mouth parts of larval anura. (Ill. biological monographs, v 15, no4; Ill. Univ. Zoological laboratory. Contribution, no510) [Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37] p72-3

Studies on the amphibian digestive system; origin and development of pancreatic islands in certain species of anura. R. G. Janes. J Morphology 62:386 My '38

Anus

Diseases

Bacon, Harry Ellicott. Anus, rectum, sigmoid colon; diagnosis and treatment; introd. by W. Wayne Babcock; foreword by J. P. Lockhart-Mummery. 2d ed Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Aorta

Development of the aortic arch bodies in the cat. W. S. Hammond. Am J Anat 69:285-7 S '41

Morphology of the aortic arches in four genera of plethodontid salamanders. E. C. McMullen. J Morphology 62:584-5 My '38

Variations in the origin of arteries derived from the aortic arch, in American whites and Negroes. J. J. McDonald and B. J. Anson. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:103 Ap '40

Apache Indians

French, David. Bibliography. (In Opler, Morris Edward. Myths and tales of the Chiricahua Apache Indians; with an app. of Apache and Navaho comparative references by David French. (Am. folk-lore soc. Memoirs, v37) '42 p 112-14)

Lockwood, Francis Cummins. The Apache Indians. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Ogle, Ralph Hedrick. Federal control of the western Apaches, 1848-1886. (N.Mex. Hist. soc. Publications in hist, v9) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press ['40] p246-55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Opler, Morris Edward. An Apache life-way; the economic, social, and religious institutions of the Chiricahua Indians. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p481-2

Writers' program, Arizona. The Apache. (Bul, v20, no 1) [Flagstaff. Ariz. state teachers college] '39 inside back cover

See also

Mogollon Indians

Apatite

Leinz, Viktor. Petrologia das jazidas de apatita de Ipanema (estado de São Paulo). (Brazil. Departamento nacional de produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Bol, nº.40) Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola '40 p44-6

McConnell, Duncan. A structural investigation of the isomorphism of the apatite group. Wash. D.C. '38 p 18-19, 986 *Reprinted from* Am Mineralogist v23, no 1 Ja '38 & v22, no9 S '37

Apes

McDermott, William Coffman. The ape in antiquity. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in archaeology, no27) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p325-6

Stemmler-Morath, Carl. Das halten von affen und menschenaffen. (In Abderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, abt9, t7. Berlin. '38 p821-2)

See also

Chimpanzees
Gorillas
Monkeys
Orangutans

Apes, Fossil

Gregory, William King; Hellman, Milo; and Lewin, George Edward. Fossil anthropoids of the Yale-Cambridge India expedition of 1935. (Publication, no495) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p25-7

Taxonomic syllabus of Siwalik fossil anthropoids. G. E. Lewis. Am J Sci s5 34:139-47 Ag '37

See also

Australopithecus

Aphanomyces

Two new saprolegniaceous fungi. A. F. Bartsch and F. T. Wolf. Am J Bot 25:395 Je '38

Aphididae. See Plant lice

Apinagé Indians

Nimuendajú, Curt. The Apinayé; tr. by Robert H. Lowie; ed. by Robert H. Lowie and John M. Cooper. (Catholic univ. of Am. Anthropological ser, no8) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 187-9

Aplocheilus

Susceptibility of the germ cells of oryzias latipes to X-radiation and recovery after treatment. A. N. Solberg. J Exp Zool 78:433-4 Jl '38

Aplysia

Structure and function of the alimentary canal of aplysia punctata. H. H. Howells. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:396-7 S '42

Apogamy

Apogamy, apospory, and parthenogenesis in the pteridophytes. W. N. Steil. Bot R 5:449-53 Ag '39

Apogamy in doodia caudata. R. E. Duncan. Am J Bot 28:930-1 D '41

Apomixis in the angiosperms. G. L. Stebbins. Bot R 7:537-42 O '41

Cytology of apogamy in polysticum tussemense. M. T. Patterson. Bot Gaz 104:114 S '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Marquette univ, 1941

Effect of polyploidy and apomixis on the evolution of species in crepis. G. L. Stebbins and E. B. Babcock. J Heredity 30:529-30 D '39

Further studies on apomixis and sexuality in poa. A. Müntzing. Hereditas 26 no 1-2:187-8 '40 33 titles

Die terminologie der apomixis-prozesse. F. Fagerlind. Hereditas 26 no 1-2:20-2 '40 55 titles

See also

Parthenogenesis (plants)

Apologetics

Carter, Henry Hare. Paleographical edition and study of the language of a portion of Codex alcobacensis 200. (Pa. Univ. Ser. in Romanic languages and literatures, no28) Philadelphia. '38 p3-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Every, George. Christian discrimination. (Christian news-letter bks, no8) London. Sheldon press; N.Y. Macmillan ['40] p66-7

Minucius Felix, Marcus. M. Minvcii Felicis Octavivs; prolegomena, text and critical notes, by Adelaide Douglas Simpson. N.Y. '38 p 103-10 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Apostles

Glover, Carl Archibald. With the twelve. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p264-5

Apostles' creed

Crock, Clement Henry. Discourses on the Apostles' creed. N.Y. Wagner, J. F.; London. Herder '38 p vii-viii

Apostolic church. See Church history—Primitive and early church

Appalachian mountains

Appalachian trail conference. Guide to the Appalachian trail in the southern Appalachians. 2d ed (Publication, no8) Wash. D.C. The conference '42 p21—1-21—12 annot

Glazner, John Frank. Geography of the Great Appalachian valley of Alabama. Jacksonville, Ala. '38 p164-5

Appellate procedure

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Criminal appeals in America; with an introd. by Roscoe Pound. (Judicial administration ser, pub. under the Nat. conf. of judicial councils) Boston. Little '39 p212-14, bibliog f

See also

Civil procedure
Criminal procedure
Trial practice

Appendicitis

Bowers, Warner Fremont. A study of appendicitis with especial reference to its pathogenesis, bacteriology, and healing. [Chicago. '39] bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1938 *Reprinted, with additions, from* Archives of Surgery v39 S '39

Appendicularia

Some additional notes on the Japanese appendicularian fauna. T. Tokioka. Rec Ocean Works Japan 11:25-6 F '40

Appetite

Experimental analysis of appetite. P. T. Young. Psychol Bul 38:161-4 Mr '41 75 titles

Factors affecting appetite. H. Camp and E. S. Eppright. J Home Econ 31:153-4 Mr '39

Taste thresholds and taste preferences of rats for five common sugars. C. P. Richter and K. H. Campbell. J Nutrition 20:46 Jl '40

See also

Diet
Hunger

Apple

* Washington state apple advertising commission. A digest of scientific literature concerning the apple, its nutritive and therapeutic values. [Wenatchee] The commission '38 96p

Adjusting apple yields for differences in size of tree. J. C. Wilcox. Sci Ag 21:148 N '40

Apical dominance in shoots and proximal dominance in roots as related to structural framework of the apple. F. Horsfall and C. G. Vinson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 293: 22-3 '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Horsfall* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1938

Apple a day. H. M. Fyler. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 104:148 F '40

Apple harvesting and storage in British Columbia. J. E. Britton and others. Can Ag Pub 724:39 '41

Die beeinflussung der haltbarkeit des lagerobstes durch verschiedene baumpflegemassnahmen. H. Kessler. Land Jahrb Schweiz 52:896 '38

Bud development for the fruit-bearing spur of the Wagener apple. H. P. Bell and J. W. McLellan. Can J Res 17 secC:359 O '39

Causes and effects of size differences in apple trees in the nursery. F. C. Bradford and L. Joley. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 163: 51-4 '39

Coal tar distillates in dormant and delayed dormant sprays on apple trees. J. M. Ginsburg and B. F. Driggers. J Econ Entom 31:399-400 Je '38

Comparative cold hardiness of scion roots from fifty apple varieties. N. W. Stuart. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:333-4 '40

Comparative study of storage at 32° and 36° F. of apples grown in the Potomac River valley. M. H. Haller and J. M. Lutz. U S Ag Tech B 776:39-41 '41 35 titles

Controlled-atmosphere storage of apples. R. M. Smock and A. Van Doren. Cornell Ag Exp B 762:44 '41

Controlling the pre-harvest drop of apples. M. B. Hoffman. Cornell Ag Exp B 766: 17-18 '41

Culinary quality of apples as determined by the use of New York state varieties. M. C. Pfund. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 225:72 '39

Developmental studies in the apple fruit in the varieties McIntosh red and Wagener; vascular anatomy. M. MacArthur and R. H. Wetmore. J Pomology 17:232 S '39

Digestibility and feeding value of apple and apple-alfalfa silage. J. C. Knott and others. Wash Ag Exp B 362:20 '38

Effect of apple constituents on the retention by growing rats of lead contained in spray residues. J. B. Shields and others. J Nutrition 18:96-7 Jl '39

Effect of delay in storage and storage temperature on the keeping qualities of apples. E. J. Rasmussen. N H Ag Exp Tech B 67:55 '37

Effect of spray materials applied in the blossoming period upon set of fruit of Grimes and McIntosh apples. L. J. Doud and M. McCown. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:38 '38

Effect of sulfur fungicides on the photosynthesis and respiration of apple leaves. R. A. Hyre. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 222: 39-40 '39

Effect of two mild sulphur sprays on the photosynthetic activity of apple leaves. E. L. Agnew and N. F. Childers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:383 '40

Factors influencing ascorbic acid retention in apple juice. C. C. Strachan. Can Ag Pub 732:29-31 '42

Factors influencing fertilization of apple blossoms and setting of fruit. J. R. Cooper. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:34-5 '38

Factors which affect the vitamin C content of apples. M. S. Eheart. Va Ag Exp Tech B 69:15-16 '41

First season's growth of apple grafts as affected by type of stock and part of cion. C. S. Waltman. Ky Ag Exp C 49:11 '38

Fluorine spray residue removal with dilute solutions of hydrochloric acid, boric acid and sodium chloride. E. H. Karr. J Econ Entom 32:430 Je '39

Further studies on the removal of spray residues from eastern-grown apples. M. H. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 828:31-2 '42

Further studies on the vitamin A and C content of Washington grown apples. E. N. Todhunter. Wash Ag Exp B 375:22-3 '39

Gross morphology and histology of developing fruit of the apple. H. B. Tukey and J. O. Young. Bot Gaz 104:24-5 S '42

Growth and fruitfulness of three apple varieties on French crab seedlings on a clonal stock. G. E. Yerkes and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:368 '38

Handling apples from tree to table. D. F. Fisher. U S Ag C 659:39 '42

Histology of apple fruit tissue in relation to cracking. L. Verner. J Ag Research 57: 823-4 D 1 '38

Low-temperature hazard to set of fruit in the apple. M. J. Dorsey. Ill Ag Exp B 473:170 '40 13 titles

McIntosh drop. L. Southwick. Mass Ag Exp B 372:18-19 '40 29 titles

Maturity studies with Jonathan and Grimes golden apples. C. O. Hesse and C. W. Hitz. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:357 '39

Method for measuring effects of dormant sprays upon apple tree growth. J. H. Lilly. J Econ Entom 31:393 Je '38

Apple—*Continued*

Nutritive value of apples. E. N. Todhunter. Wash Ag Exp Pop B 152:26-32 '37

Pectin-agar preparation in treatment of infantile diarrhea. G. Washburn. Am Dietetic Assn J 14:37-8 Ja '38

Preliminary selection of apple rootstocks immune from woolly aphis based on certain anatomical differences in root structure. A. B. Beakbane and others. East Malling Res Sta Rep 1940:36 '41

Prices and returns for Nova Scotia apples. A. E. Richards. Can Ag Pub 707:34-5 '40

Progress in apple improvement. J. R. Magness. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:601-2

Quantitative distribution of nitrogen and carbohydrates in apple trees. A. E. Murneek. Mo Ag Exp Research B 348:26-8 '42

Regeneration in various types of apple wood. V. T. Stoutemyer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 220:350-2 '37

Relation of atmospheric conditions to enlargement rate and periodicity of winesap apples. C. P. Harley and M. P. Masure. J Ag Research 57:123-4 Jl 15 '38

Relation of seeds to pre-harvest McIntosh drop. L. Southwick. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:412 '39

Removal of lead spray residues from apples grown in the Shenandoah-Cumberland valley. M. H. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 622:31 '38

Removal of spray residue from apples. C. W. Ellenwood and others. Ohio Ag Exp B 584: 39-40 '37

Respiration and oxidase and catalase activity of apple and pear fruits. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 56:384-6 Mr 1 '38

Results of some young apple tree pruning experiments. T. J. Talbert. Mo Ag Exp Research B 313:23 '40 11 titles

Ringing and fruit setting as related to nitrogen and carbohydrate content of Grimes golden apples. L. Greene. J Ag Research 54:875 Je 1 '37

Root responses of noninfectious hairy root apple seedlings under different methods of propagation. E. A. Siegler and J. J. Bowman. J Ag Research 60:753-4 Je 1 '40 35 titles

Root studies; apple root growth in relation to rootstock, soil, seasonal and climatic factors. W. S. Rogers. J Pomology 17:129-30 Je '39

Rootstock and scion relationship in apple trees. D. S. Blair. Sci Ag 19:93-4 O '38

Rootstock information of importance to Indiana orchardists. J. A. McClintock. Hoosier Hort 21:10 Ja '39

Seasonal cycles of ash, carbohydrate and nitrogenous constituents in the terminal shoots of apple trees and the effects of five vegetatively propagated rootstocks on them. V. G. Vaidya; J. E. Kench. J Pomology 16: 125-6, 362-3 Je '38, Ja '39

Some factors affecting the dropping of McIntosh apples. G. H. Dickson. Sci Ag 19: 718 Ag '39

Some investigations on the assimilation of apple leaves. J. G. Waugh. Plant Physiology 14:476-7 Jl '39

Studies in the nature of the pomological variety; hetero-chimeric apple sport and its vegetative progeny. V. R. Gardner. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 161:12-14 '38

Study in recovery of transplanted apple trees. M. B. Cummings and R. G. Dunning. Vt Ag Exp B 432:16 '38

Terminal-shoot growth of apple varieties as apparently stimulated by Virginia crab and hibernal intermediate stocks. M. T. Hilborn and J. H. Waring. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:319-20 '41

Thinning as a means of correcting biennial bearing in apples. D. V. Fisher and J. E. Britton. Sci Ag 21:114 N '40 17 titles

Tree girth and yield as indicators of subsequent apple tree productivity. A. F. Yeager and L. P. Latimer. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:105 '40

Vilbrandt, Frank Carl, and Sieg, Robert Duane. Utilization of cull apples and skim milk. (Bul, v34, no 16; Engineering exper. station ser, no48) Blacksburg, Va, polytechnic inst. '41 p50-2

Water conductivity of the graft union in apple trees, with special reference to Malling rootstock no IX. L. G. G. Warne and J. Raby. J Pomology 16:398-9 Ja '39

Diseases and pests

Apple dieback in California. P. A. Ark and H. E. Thomas. Phyt 30:154 F '40 19 titles

Apple measles. R. F. Crawford. N Mex Ag Exp B 251:15 '37

Biology and control of the round-headed apple-tree borers, saperda candida Fabricius. A. D. Hess. N Y State Ag Exp B 688:91-3 '40

Bitter pit of apple; in orchard and in storage. M. B. Cummings and R. G. Dunning. Vt Ag Exp B 467:30 '40 22 titles

Bitter pit of Gravenstein apples; effect of environmental temperature during the growing period. R. M. Smock. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:186 '37

Boron in relation to bitter pit in apples. T. Wallace and J. O. Jones. J Pomology 18: 175-6 Je '40 18 titles

Boron treatment for a physiogenic apple disease. A. B. Burrell. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:205 '37

Common insect larvae that attack the apple in Pennsylvania. S. W. Frost. Pa Ag Exp B 420:27-30 '42

Comparative study of the apple anthracnose and perennial canker fungi. J. R. Kienholz. J Ag Research 59:663-5 N 1 '39

Control of internal cork of apple with boron. A. B. Burrell. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:175 '38

Control of rots of apples. F. D. Heald. Wash Ag Exp Pop B 158:8 '39

Cytological study of host-parasite relations of venturia inaequalis on apple leaves. C. J. Nusbaum and G. W. Keitt. J Ag Research 56:617-18 Ap 15 '38

Differential reaction of apple varieties to gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae. G. L. McNew. Ia Ag Exp Research B 245:141-2 '38

Evaluating orchard spray materials—progress report. C. E. Petch. Sci Ag 19:433-4 Mr '39

Experiments with eradicant fungicides for combating apple scab. G. W. Keitt and others. Phyt 31:321-2 Ap '41 11 titles

Factors influencing the development of soggy break-down in apples. H. H. Plagge and T. J. Maney. J Ag Research 55:762-3 N 15 '37

Histological studies on storage scab of apples. E. A. Walker. Del Ag Bd Q B 30 no4: 94-5 '41

Histology of some physiological disorders of the apple fruit. M. MacArthur. Can J Res 18 secC:34 Ja '40

Incidence and development of apple scab on fruit during the late summer and while in storage. C. O. Bratley. U S Ag Tech B 563:43-5 '37

Incidence of superficial scalds in apples grown in South Africa in relation to storage temperatures. W. E. Isaac. J Pomology 20:22-3 Ag '42

Investigations on egg-killing washes: ovicidal properties of hydrocarbon oils on aphis pomi De Geer. H. G. H. Kearns and others. J Pomology 15:67-8 Ap '37

Little-leaf—a functional disorder of apple trees at Stanthorpe. K. M. Ward. Queensland Ag J 51:472-3 My '39

Pathogenicity, symptoms, and the causative fungi of three apple rusts compared. P. R. Miller. Phyt 29:811 S '39

Physiological study of soft scald in Jonathan apples. E. V. Miller and H. A. Schomer. J Ag Research 60:191-2 F 1 '40 12 titles

Potentialities of eradicant fungicides for combating apple scab and some other plant diseases. G. W. Keitt. J Ag Research 55:435-7 S 15 '37

Soft scald in Jonathan apples in relation to respiration. M. H. Haller and J. M. Lutz. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:176 '37

Some observations on internal cork disease of apples in Massachusetts. J. S. Bailey and W. H. Thies. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:191 '37

Some observations on the fumigation of apples with methyl bromide. W. R. Phillips and others. Sci Ag 19:20 S '38

Spraying experiments for the control of apple scab in 1935 and 1936. R. McKay. Ireland Ag J 35:57 Ja '38

Apple—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Steam sterilization of apple boxes for blue mold. R. H. Wellman and F. D. Heald. Wash Ag Exp B 357:15 '38

Studies on bitter pit of the apple. R. M. Smock. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 234:43-5 '41

Toximetric study of some eradicant fungicides. J. B. Carpenter. Phyt 32:855-6 O '42

Venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint; groundwork for genetic studies. G. W. Keitt and M. H. Langford. Am J Bot 28:819-20 N '41

Wood decay in apple trees in Minnesota. C. J. Eide and C. M. Christensen. Phyt 30: 943-4 N '40 18 titles

Apple cider. See Cider

Applications for positions

* New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on discrimination in employment of the middle-aged. Final report on discrimination in employment of the middle-aged transmitted to the Legislature March 21, 1940. (Legislative doc. 1940, no80) Albany. '40 p 163-76

Aurner, Robert Ray. Effective English in business. 2d ed Cincinnati, N.Y. Southwestern pub. ['40] p834

Discrimination in employment in defense industries; sel. sources of information. Employment R 3:309-11 Je '41

Gardiner, Glenn Lion. How you can get a job. rev ed N.Y. Harper ['38] p 181

Job-hunting techniques. Bus Lit 11:1-2 Ap '39

Lyons, George J. and Martin, Harmon C. The strategy of job finding; assisted by John T. Lynch. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p393-7

Turner, Bernice C. The private secretary's manual; a practical handbook for secretaries and executives. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p343-4

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p513-15

See also

Employment management

Interviews

Applied art. See Art industries and trade

Applied psychology. See Psychology, Applied

Appling family

Moon, Anna Mary, comp. Sketches of the Moon and Barclay families, including the Harris, Moorman, Johnson, Appling families. [Chattanooga. '39] p96-8

Appraisal. See Assessment; Valuation

Appreciation of music. See Music—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

Apprentices

Abbott, Grace, ed. The child and the state; select documents. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] 2v v 1, p655-64; v2, p667-83

Beyer, Werner. Die entwicklung des lehrverhältnisses unter besonderer berücksichtigung seiner gemeinschaftsgebundenen abhängigkeit. (Leipzig. Univ. Institut für arbeitsrecht. Schriften, 41. hft) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '38 p vi-xii

Dodd, Alvin Earl, and Rice, James O'Neill. How to train workers for war industries; a manual of tested training procedures; foreword by Channing R. Dooley and Walter Dietz. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p252-3

Industrial training for the present crisis, with special reference to the metal trades. Bus Information Bur Bul 2:1-4 Jl '40 annot

Labor, education, and politics in the 1830's. S. L. Jackson. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:279-93 Jl '42 bibliog f

New developments in apprenticeship. E. A. Lee. Teach Coll Rec 42:21-2 O '40 annot

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state committees on apprentice training. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p90-1)

See also

Employees, Training of

Approximation, Theory of

Bakst, Aaron. Approximate computation. (National council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook, v 12) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p284-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Inequalities of A. Markoff and S. Bernstein for polynomials and related functions. A. C. Schaeffer. Am Math Soc Bul 47:577-9 Ag '41 44 titles

Note on the method of successive approximations for the solution of the boundary layer equations. J. H. Preston. Philos M s7 31: 465 Je '41

Some general approximation theorems. L. M. Graves. Ann Math 42:292 Ja '41 12 titles

Aquariums

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:185-6 Ag '38

Aquatic birds. See Water birds

Aquatic insects. See Insects, Aquatic

Aquatic plants

Composition of the internal atmosphere of nuphar advenum and other water plants. H. E. Laing. Am J Bot 27:867-8 D '40

Effect of concentration of oxygen and pressure of water upon growth of rhizomes of semi-submerged water plants. H. E. Laing. Bot Gaz 102:724 Je '41 13 titles

Food of game ducks in the United States and Canada. A. C. Martin and F. M. Uhler. U S Ag Tech B 634:143-7 '39

McAtee, Waldo Lee. Wildfowl food plants; their value, propagation, and management. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate '39 p 123-5

Perry, Mrs Frances. Water gardening; with a foreword by E. A. Bowles. London. Country life; N.Y. Scribner ['38] p340-2

Photosynthesis of aquatic plants at different depths in Trout lake, Wisconsin. W. M. Manning and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:409-10 '38

Aquatic sports

Boy scouts of America. Swimming, water sports and safety; a bk. of aquatic fun. 4th ed N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '38 p401-3

See also

Boats and boating

Aqueducts

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p562-3 17 titles

Aquinas, Thomas, Saint. See Thomas Aquinas, Saint

Arabia

East and West association, New York. What to read about the Arabian peninsula, Palestine, Syria and the Lebanon. '42 p 1-5 annot mim

Nallino, Carlo Alfonso. Raccolta di scritti editi e inediti; a cura di Maria Nallino. (Pubblicazioni) Roma. Istituto per l'Oriente '39 v 1, p ix-xii

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p99-102

Storm, William Harold. Whither Arabia? a survey of missionary opportunity. (Survey ser) N.Y., London. World dominion press '38 p 123-8

Description and travel

Grant, Christina Phelps. The Syrian desert; caravans, travel and exploration. London. Black, A. & C. '37 p318-36

Kiernan, Reginald Hugh. The unveiling of Arabia; the story of Arabian travel and discovery. London. Harrap ['37] p341-3

Arabic art. See Art, Mohammedan

Arabic language

Jeffery, Arthur. The foreign vocabulary of the Qur'ān. (Gaekwad's oriental ser, no79) Baroda. Oriental inst. '38 p xi-xiv

See also

Sokotri language

Arabic language—*Continued*

Dictionaries

Barbera, Giuseppe. Dizionario maltese-arabo-italiano, con una grammatica comparata arabo-maltese. Beyrouth (Liban). Imprimerie catholique '39 v 1, p xvi-xxii

Arabic literature

Modern tendencies in Arabic literature. M. A. M. Khan. Islamic Culture 15:317-30 Jl '41 bibliog article

Pérès, Henri. Poésie andalouse en arabe classique au XI^e siècle, ses aspects généraux et sa valeur documentaire. Paris. A. Maisonneuve '37 p xiii-xl *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Reliques of the Rev Dr John G. Lansing; with annotated list of Arabic books and manuscripts in Denver public library collection. C. D. Matthews. Moslem World 30: 273-9 Jl '40

Arabic manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Arabic

Arabic music. See Music, Arabic

Arabic poetry

Grünebaum, Gustav von. Die wirklichkeitweite der frühharabischen dichtung, eine literaturwissenschaftliche untersuchung. (Beihefte zur Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 3. hft) Wien. Selbstverlag des Orientalischen instituts der Universität '37 p248-50

Ḳiṣṣat Bayāḍ wa Riyāḍ. Historia de los amores de Bayad y Riyad, una chantefable oriental en estilo persa (Vat. ar. 368) [por] A. R. Nykl. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, stud, and brief biographies) N.Y. Hispanic soc. of Am. '41 p49-50

Arabs

Katibah, Ḥabeeb Ibrahim. The new spirit in Arab lands. N.Y. The author '40 p302-15 annot 101 titles

Thomas, Bertram. The Arabs; the life story of a people who have left their deep impress on the world. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, Doran '37 p345-9

See also

Bedouins

Anthropometry

Anthropometry of Syrian males. W. M. Shanklin. Roy Anthrop Inst J 68:406-7 Jl '38

Anthropology of the Near East female. W. M. Shanklin and N. Izzeddin. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:413-15 Ap '37

Arabs in Africa

Coupland, Reginald. The exploitation of East Africa, 1856-1890; the slave trade and the scramble. London. Faber ['39] bibliog f

Arabs in Palestine

Hanna, Paul Lamont. British policy in Palestine; with an introd. by Josephus Daniels. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 196-205

Popper, David Henry. The puzzle of Palestine. (Headline bks, no 14) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['38] p 111

Arabs in Spain

Pérès, Henri. Poésie andalouse en arabe classique au XI^e siècle, ses aspects généraux et sa valeur documentaire. Paris. A. Maisonneuve '37 p xiii-xl *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Araceae. See Aroids

Arachnida

* Hatch, Melville Harrison. A bibliographical catalogue of the injurious arachnids and insects of Washington. (Publications in biology, v 1, no4) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 p 163-224

Status of the family archaeidae and the genus landana. A. Petrunkevitch. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:500-1 S '39

See also

Hydracarina
Mites
Spiders
Ticks

Aragon

Atiya, Aziz Suryal. Egypt and Aragon, embassies and diplomatic correspondence between 1300 and 1330 A.D. (Abh. für die kunde des Morgenlandes, mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft, 23, 7) Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '38 p 12-16

Araneida. See Spiders

Aratus of Sicyon, 271-213 B.C.

Plutarchus. Πλουτάρχου ''Αρατος; Plutarch's Life of Aratus, with introd, notes, and app. by W. H. Porter. Dublin, Cork. Cork univ. press; London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p xi

Plutarchus. Plutarchi Vitam Arati edidit, prolegomenis commentarioque instruxit A. J. Koster. Leiden. Brill '37 p 135-6

Araucanian Indians

Brief history of Araucanian studies. D. D. Brand. N Mex Anthrop 5:19-35 Ap '41 bibliog article

Gerdts-Rupp, Frau Elisabeth. Magische vorstellungen und bräuche der Araukaner im spiegel spanischer quellen seit der conquista. (Ibero-amerikanische studien, 9) Hamburg. C. Behre '37 p 157-61

Housse, Émile. Epopeya india; traducción especial de Andrés Goy (revisada por el autor). (Viajes y panoramas) [Santiago de Chile] Zig-zag ['40] p461-2

Arawakan languages

Les langues arawak du Purús et du Juruá (groupe arauá) P. Rivet and C. Tastevin. Soc Amér J ns30 no 1:111-13 '38

Perea y Alonso, S. Apuntes para la prehistoria indígena del Río de la Plata y especialmente de la banda oriental del Uruguay, como introducción a la filología comparada de las lenguas y dialectos arawak. Montevideo. A. Monteverde '37 p29-30

Arbacia. See Sea urchins

Arbitration, Industrial

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Conciliation and arbitration in industrial disputes: a selected list of recent references. [Wash. D.C. The library '37] 15 l mim

Augier, Paul. Arbitrage et surarbitrage dans les conflits collectifs du travail. Paris. Sirey '38 p225-7 *Thesis*—Paris

Gagliardo, Domenico. The Kansas industrial court; an exper. in compulsory arbitration. (Kan. Univ. Publications. Social science stud) Lawrence. '41 p255-9

Harris, Arthur. Government mediation and arbitration in industrial disputes. (1939 legislative problems, no 10) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public administration '39 p25

International labor office, Geneva. Labour courts; an int. survey of judicial systems for the settlement of disputes. (Studies and reports, serA, no40) Geneva, The office '38 bibliog f

Morgan, Rita. Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City; a case study of industrial arbitration and conf. method with particular reference to its educ. implications. (Contributions to educ, no823) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 133-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Study of compulsory arbitration; for use in the preparation of debates by college students throughout the country. N.Y. The association '38 p71-3

Preliminary bibliography in difference resolving. Q J Speech 27:428-9 O '41

Starnes, George Talmage and others. Survey of the methods for the promotion of industrial peace; a report submitted to the Labor relations commission of Virginia. (Rep, serB, no4) Charlottesville. Va. Bur. of public administration. Division of publications '39 p 143-6 mim

See also

Strikes and lockouts

Australia

Foenander, Orwell de Ruyter. Solving labour problems in Australia; being an additional ser. of essays in the hist. of industrial relations in Australia; introd. by D. B. Copland. [Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford] '41 bibliog f

France

André, Pierre. Les délégués ouvriers. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 165-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Coblentz-Bouveret, Maurice. L'arbitrage des conflits collectifs et le statut ouvrier. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 101-4

Arbitration, Industrial—*Continued*

Germany

Herms, Wolfgang. Die zuständigkeit der reichsnährstandsgerichte in bürgerlichen rechtsstreitigkeiten. (Abhandlungen aus dem gesamten handelsrecht, bürgerlichen recht und konkursrecht; beihefte der Zeitschrift für das gesamte handelsrecht und konkursrecht, 12 hft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p72-4

Wunderlich, Frieda. Labor under German democracy; arbitration 1918-1933. (Social research suppl, no2) N.Y. Graduate faculty of political and social science, New school for social research '40 p95-6

United States

* United States. National labor relations board. List of references on National labor relations board; comp. by Bernard W. Stern. [Wash. D.C. The board. Division of economic research '37] 11 l

* United States. National labor relations board. List of references on National labor relations board [comp. by B. W. Stern, Sara Gamm and Sylvia Gewirtz] Wash. D.C. The board. Division of economic research ['39] 26 l

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. The development of labor relations law. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 182-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

N.L.R.B. to enforce arbitration of industrial disputes. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p286-9)

Nichols, Egbert Ray, and Logan, James W. comps. Arbitration and the National labor relations board. (Reference shelf, v 11, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 incl bibl

Pierson, Frank Cook. Collective bargaining systems; a study of union-employer responsibilities and problems. (Stud. in labor) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p212-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

United States. National labor relations board. The effect of labor relations in the bituminous coal industry upon interstate commerce. (Bul. no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl

United States. National labor relations board. Written trade agreements in collective bargaining. (Bul. no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p338-42, bibliog f

Arbitration, International

* Hague. Permanent court of international justice. Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning the Court; suppl, 1937[-1939] prepared for the 13th [-15th] annual rep. The Hague. '37-'39 3v

* Sandifer, Durward Valdimir. Evidence before international tribunals. Chicago. Foundation press '39 p382-405

Balasko, Arpad. Causes de nullité de la sentence arbitrale en droit international public. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p389-92

Berenguer, José Raúl. De los conflictos en el derecho internacional; prólogo por Miguel Angel Campa; epílogo por Enrique Gay Calbo. [La Habana. Montero y Cancio, imp. '39?] p81-2

Catholic association for international peace. Committee on international law and organization. Arbitration and the World court. (Pamphlet, no23) Wash. D.C. The association '37 p45-6

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p 12-13

Lipstein, Kurt. Conflict of laws before international tribunals (a study in the relation between int. law and conflict of laws). (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war . . . London. '42 v27, bibliog f on p 142-81)

Organisation de la conciliation comme moyen de prévenir les guerres. I. N. Efremov. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:213-21 '38

Rappard, William Emmanuel. The quest for peace since the World war. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibliog f

Riches, Cromwell Adams. Majority rule in international organization; a study of the trend from unanimity to majority decision. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra vol, ns, no28) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p307-14

Schindler, Dietrich. Die schiedsgerichtsbarkeit seit 1914; entwicklung und heutiger stand. (Handbuch des völkerrechts, 5. bd. Die internationale streiterledigung, 3. abt) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p xi-xiv

Thévenaz, Henri. Les compromis d'arbitrage devant la Cour permanente de justice internationale. Neuchâtel. Imp. Delachaux & Niestlé '38 p 103-7 *Thesis*—Geneva

Witenberg, Joseph Charles, and Desrioux, Jacques. L'organisation judiciaire, la procédure et la sentence internationales. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p419-22

See also

Disarmament

International law and relations

Peace

Arbitration and award

Small claims courts and conciliation tribunals: a bibliography. E. H. Northrop. Law Lib J 33:40-50 Mr '40 annot

See also

Referees

Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d', 1752-1840

Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'. Diary. (Everyman's lib) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton ['40] p xii

Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon. Be loved no more; the life and environment of Fanny Burney. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p369-71

Arboleda, Julio, 1817-1862

Julio Arboleda y su Gonzalo de Oyón. C. García-Prada. R Iberoamericana 3:72-4 F '41

Arbor day

Georgia. Department of education. Schoolground beautification. [Atlanta? '39] p 111-12

Arbutus, Trailing

Propagation of epigaea repens L.; endophytic fungus. F. L. Barrows. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:439-40 Ja '41 14 titles

Archeology

* Annual bibliography of Islamic art and archeology, India excepted. (V 1-3) 1935 [-1937] Jerusalem. Divan '37-'39 3v annot

* Bibliografia d'arte, d'archeologia e di estetica. G. Delogu and others. See monthly numbers of Emporium

* Bibliography of archaeological books, 1936 [-1941] D. M. Robinson. Am J Archaeol 41: 354-9; 42:324-9; 43:371-7; 44:286-92; 45:329-32; 46:314-16 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

* Das deutsche archäologische buch; den teilnehmern am VI. Internationalen kongress für archäologie, Berlin 1939, dargebracht von den verlegern. [Berlin. '39] 159p

* London. University. Library. Catalogue of books on archaeology and art and cognate works belonging to the Preedy memorial library and other collections in the University library. The university '37 437p
—Suppl, 1937. The university '37 25p

* Subject catalogue of the Joint library [of the Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies and the Society for the promotion of Roman studies] suppl, no 13[-16] J Hellenic Stud 56:sup 1-24; 57:sup 1-26; 58:sup 1-24; 59:sup 1-24 '36-39; Same. J Rom Stud 27:sup 1-24; 28 pt 1:sup 1-26; pt2:sup 1-24; 29:sup 1-24 '37-39

Bendinelli, Goffredo. Dottrina dell'archeologia e della storia dell'arte (storia, metodo, bibliografia). Milano. Società anonima editrice Dante Alighieri (Albrighi, Segati) '38 p489-95, incl bibl

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal

Collins, Henry Bascom. Archeology of St Lawrence island, Alaska. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v96, no 1; Publication, 3411) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '37 p383-94

Dual nature of the megalithic colonisation of prehistoric Europe. G. E. Daniel. Prehist Soc Proc ns7:1-49 '41 bibliog f

Eskimo lamps and pots. F. de Laguna. Roy Anthrop Inst J 70 no 1:74-6 '40

Archeology—*Continued*

Instituut Kern, Leyden. Annual bibliography for the year 1935[-1937] (V 10-12) Leyden. Brill '37-'39 3v annot

Kulturhistoriska studier tillägnade Nils Åberg, 19²⁴/₇38. Stockholm. Generalstabens litografiska anstalts förlag ['38] bibliog f

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p361-85

Moorleichen: bogs yield men and modes of 1,500 years ago. H. Huth. Regional R 4: 23 F '40

New books on science. Sci N L 31:245; 32: 261; 33:245; 34:261; 35:245; 36:261 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39

New World origins. J. G. D. Clark. Antiquity 14:135-7 Je '40 50 titles

Notas sôbre inscrições lapidares. J. Antero Pereira. R Arq Munic 7:207-10 Ag '41

Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal

Renaud, Étienne Bernardeau. The archaeological survey of the high western plains; 12th report; further research work in the Black's Fork basin, southwest Wyoming, 1938-1939. Univ. of Denver, Dept. of anthropology '40 p92-3 mim

Riggs, Arthur Stanley. Romance of human progress. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['38] p383-8

Rouse, Benjamin Irving. Prehistory in Haiti; a study in method. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no21) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 160-5

Select list of publications in prehistoric archaeology. J. G. D. Clark. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:476-81; 4:344-50; 5:268-74 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39

Setzler, Frank Maryl, and Jennings, Jesse D. Peachtree mound and village site, Cherokee county, North Carolina; with app, Skeletal remains from the Peachtree site, North Carolina, by T. D. Stewart. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 131) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p58-64 *Pub. also as* U.S. 76th Cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. 880

Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian institution. (Smithsonian misc. collections, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 incl bibl

So live the works of men; seventieth anniversary volume honoring Edgar Lee Hewett; ed. by Donald D. Brand and Fred E. Harvey. Albuquerque, N.Mex. [Ptd. by the Univ. of N.Mex. press] '39 incl bibl

Some parallel developments of the semilunar knife. F. B. Steiner. Man (Lond) 41: 13 Ja '41 16 titles

Stallings, William Sidney. Dating prehistoric ruins by tree-rings. (Santa Fé, N.Mex. Laboratory of anthropology. General ser. Bul, no8) [Santa Fé, N.Mex. Ptd, by Clarks studio '39] p 19-20

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Skeletal remains from the Peachtree site, North Carolina. (In Setzler, Frank Maryl, and Jennings, Jesse D. Peachtree mound and village site, Cherokee county, North Carolina. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 131) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p99 *Pub. also as* U.S. 76th Cong. 3d sess. House. Doc, 880)

Stock, Chester. Prehistoric archaeology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p 155-8 Titles in English and German)

Trepanned skull of the Beaker period from Dorset and the practice of trepanning in prehistoric Europe. S. Piggott. Prehist Soc Proc ns6:128-31 Ja '40

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological investigations at Buena Vista lake, Kern county, California; with app, Skeletal remains from the Buena Vista sites, California, by T. D. Stewart. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 130) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 169-71

White, Mrs Anne Terry. Lost worlds; adventures in archaeology. N.Y. Random house ['41] p307-9

Writers' program, Arkansas. Arkansas; a guide to the state; sponsored by C. G. Hall, Secretary of state, Ark. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p398-9

Writers' program, Indiana. Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state; sponsored by the Dept. of public relations of Ind. state teachers college. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p512-13

See also

Art, Primitive
Brasses
Bronze age
Bronzes
Christian antiquities
Christian art and symbolism
Classical antiquities
Costume
Cross and crosses
Ethnology
Excavations (archeology)
Folklore
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Gems
Heraldry
Indians—Antiquities
Inscriptions
Iron age
Lake dwellers and lake dwellings
Man, Prehistoric
Mounds
Mummies
Oriental antiquities
Pottery
Sculpture, Ancient
Stone age
Stone implements
Terremare
Tombs

also subhead Antiquities under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. United States—Antiquities; Arizona—Antiquities

Bibliography

* Davis, Eliza Jeffries, and Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington, comps. Guide to periodicals and bibliographies dealing with geography, archaeology, and history; comp. under the direction of a joint com. representing the chief societies interested. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 110) London. Pub. for the Hist assn. by G. Bell '38 22p

History

Bendinelli, Goffredo. Dottrina dell'archeologia e della storia dell'arte (storia, metodo, bibliografia). Milano. Società anonima editrice Dante Alighieri (Albrighi, Segati) '38 p489-95, incl bibl

Hildebrand, Bengt. C. J. Thomsen och hans lärda förbindelser i Sverige 1816-1837; bidrag till den nordiska forn- och hävdaforskningens historia. (K. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien. Handlingar, de l 44: 1-2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '37-'38 2v in 1 p xi-lxxiii

Periodicals

* Davis, Eliza Jeffries, and Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington, comps. Guide to periodicals and bibliographies dealing with geography, archaeology, and history; comp. under the direction of a joint com. representing the chief societies interested. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 110) London. Pub. for the Hist assn. by G. Bell '38 22p

* Paris. Université. Bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. Catalogue général publié sous la direction de Georges Wildenstein; (t. 14) Périodiques. Paris. Beaux Arts '37 126p

Archeology, Christian. See Christian antiquities

Archeology, Classical. See Classical antiquities

Archery

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official individual sports guide; archery, riding, tennis, golf, 1940-1941; ed. Margaret Fitch Newport. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p32, 40

Archery in the school. C. E. Korn. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 29:326 O '40

Boy scouts of America. Archery. (Merit badge ser) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. ['41] p74-5

Boy scouts of America. Archery; how to make bows, arrows and accessories, how to shoot the bow, interesting highlights on archery. (Boy scouts of Am. service lib) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '39 p76

Gordon, Paul Herman. New archery: hobby, sport, and craft. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p 146

Wilshire, Ellen McClellan; Wood, Hugh Bernard; and Adams, James Byron. Robin Hood: an appreciation unit. (Curriculum bul, no26) N.Y. Junior programs '40 l 33 mim

Arches

Glued laminated wooden arch. T. R. C. Wilson. U S Ag Tech B 691:121-2 '39

Architects

Architect. Occupations 16:359-61 Ja '38

Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:231-3 S '38

Architectural acoustics

Architectural acoustics. P. R. Heyl and V. L. Chrisler. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C418: 11 '38

Arnold, Lionel Kenneth. Cornstalk acoustical board. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul, 137) Ames, Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts '37 p47

Davis, Alfred Horace, and Morreau, Cecil Joseph. The reduction of noise in buildings. (Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Special rep, no26) London. H.M.S.O. [ptd. by Eyre] '39 p36-7

Huntington, Whitney Clark. Building construction; materials and types of construction. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p568-9 11 titles

Michel, Eugen. Akustik und schallschutz im hochbau. (Sammlung Göschen, 119) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '38 p 151-3

Motion picture theater developments. M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:532-3 My '40

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. See quarterly numbers of Acoustical society of America. Journal

Schoch, Arnold. Die physikalischen und technischen grundlagen der schalldämmung im bauwesen. (Physik und technik der gegenwart. Abt. akustik, bd 1) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 p 113-17

Scoring-stage design. M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 30:533-4 My '38

Architectural drawing

Giesecke, Frederick Ernest; Mitchell, Alva; and Spencer, Henry Cecil. Technical drawing. 2d ed (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan ['40] p651

Mattingly, Eugene Harold, and Scrogin, Everett. Applied drawing and design. Wichita, Kan. McCormick ['40] incl bibl

Renner, F. J. Architectural drafting and design. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no5) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p20-1

Waffle, Harvey W. Architectural drawing for high schools. N.Y., Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['39] p319-20

Architectural engineering. See Building; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Structures, Theory of

Architecture

* Accessions to the Library. See monthly numbers of Royal institute of British architects. Journal

* Berlin. Staatliche kunstbibliothek. Katalog der ornamentstichsammlung. Berlin. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '39 782p

* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

* Hitchcock, Henry Russell. American architectural books; a list of bks, portfolios and pamphlets pub. in Am. before 1895 on architecture and related subjects. Middletown, Conn. '38-'39 159 l partly annot mim

* Hitchcock, Henry Russell. American architectural books; a list of bks, portfolios and pamphlets pub. in Am. before 1895 on architecture and related subjects. 2d ed Middletown, Conn. '39-'40 110 unnumb l

* Royal institute of British architects, London. Library. Catalogue of the Royal institute of British architects library. London. The institute '37-'38 2v

Alumni reading lists: the history and the art of architecture. D. M. Robb. Pa Gaz 39: 63 N '40

L'architettura inglese fra il rimpianto e l'avanguardia. A. Pica. Emporium 90:254 N '39

Architettura tedesca moderna. A. Pica. Emporium 85:89-90 F '37

Behrendt, Walter Curt. Modern building; its nature, problems and forms. N.Y. Harcourt '37 p227-30

Bischoff, Annalouise Eckhardt. Architecture. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no34) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p21-3

Hautecœur, Louis. De l'architecture. Paris. A. Morancé ['38] bibliog f

Important books of the year. M. Rawls. Special Lib 28:83-4; 30:92-3 Mr '37, Mr '39 bibliog articles

Lewis, Ethel. Decorating the home. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p536-45

Required reading [cont of] Reviews of current literature; ed. by E. Coit. See monthly numbers of Architectural record

Richards, James Maude. An introduction to modern architecture. (Pelican bks) [N.Y. Penguin '40] p 118-26

Tschira, Arnold. Orangerien und gewächshäuser; ihre geschichtliche entwicklung in Deutschland. (Kunstwissenschaftliche studien, bd24) Berlin. Deutscher kunstverlag '39 p 122-32 *Pub. also the thesis*—Karlsruhe, 1939

Why modern architecture? Commonwealth 17: 45 S 2 '41, which is Commonwealth Club Calif Trans v36, no 1

Wright, Frank Lloyd. On architecture; sel. writings 1894-1940; ed. with an introd. by Frederick Gutheim. N.Y. Duell '41 p267-9

Wright, Frank Lloyd. An organic architecture of democracy; the Sir George Watson lectures of the Sulgrave manor board for 1939. London. Lund '39 p48-9

See also

Abbeys
Arches
Bridges
Building
Building materials
Castles
Church architecture
Concrete construction
Farm buildings
Library architecture
Naval architecture
Orientation (architecture)
School buildings
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

Conservation and restoration

Lemaire, Raymond. La restauration des monuments anciens. Anvers. De Sikkel '38 p237

Preservationism: a selected bibliography. H. Huth. Am Soc Arch Hist J 1:33-45 Jl '41 mim

History

* Current bibliography in architectural history; ed. by R. V. Cook. See quarterly numbers of American society of architectural historians. Journal v 1, no 1 January 1941- mim

Draper, Mrs Dorothy (Tuckerman). Decorating is fun! how to be your own decorator. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p236-9 annot

Giedion, Sigfried. Space, time and architecture; the growth of a new tradition. (Charles Eliot Norton lectures, 1938-1939) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibliog f

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner. Architecture through the ages. N.Y. Putnam ['40] Bibl. in "Foreword": p xxxv-xlvii

Means, Philip Ainsworth. Newport tower. N.Y. Holt ['42] p305-32

Newcomb, Rexford. Outlines of the history of architecture; pt.4, Modern architecture, with particular reference to the U.S. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Periodicals

London. Science museum. Science library. List of periodicals in the Library dealing with building construction and architecture. (Bibliog. ser, no364) The library '37 6 l mim

Study and teaching

Weatherhead, Arthur Clason. The history of collegiate education in architecture in the United States. Los Angeles. '41 p255-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

China

Soper, Alexander Coburn. The evolution of Buddhist architecture in Japan. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology, 22) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p307-17

Architecture—*Continued*

Cuba

Cuba. Comisón central pro-monumento a Martí. En memoria de José Martí. La Habana. P. Fernández '38 p209-16

Egypt

* Porter, Bertha, and Moss, Rosalind Louisa Beaufort. Topographical bibliography of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphic texts, reliefs and paintings; v5, Upper Egypt: sites (Deir Rîfa to Aswân, excluding Thebes and the temples of Abydos, Dendera, Esna, Edfu, Kom Ombo and Philae); v6, Upper Egypt: chief temples (excluding Thebes). London. Oxford '37-'39 2v

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:564-71 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Noshy, Ibrahim. The arts in Ptolemaic Egypt; a study of Greek and Egyptian influences in Ptolemaic architecture and sculpture. London. Oxford '37 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Smith, Earl Baldwin. Egyptian architecture as cultural expression. N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 incl bibl

France

Anfray, Marcel. L'architecture normande; son influence dans le nord de la France aux XI^e et XII^e siècles. Paris. A. Picard '39 p387-96

Cento anni di architettura francese. A. Pica. Emporium 88:40 Jl '38

Germany

German library of information, New York. A nation builds; contemporary German architecture. N.Y. The library ['40] p 132-3

Pessler, Wilhelm. Meisterwerke der gotik in alt-Hannover. (Veröffentlichungen des Niedersächsischen volkstumsmuseums der hauptstadt Hannover) Hannover. C. L. Schrader '38 verso of 3d prelim l

Schmid, Bernhard. Die baumeister im deutschordenslande Preussen. (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse, 15./16. jahr, hft 1) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 p43

Zürcher, Richard. Der anteil der nachbarländer an der entwicklung der deutschen baukunst im zeitalter des spätbarocks. (Ars docta, bd3) Basel. Holbein-verlag '38 p69-70

Greece

Stillwell, Richard, and others. Architecture. (Corinth; results of excavations conducted by the Am. school of classical stud. at Athens, v 1, pt2) Cambridge, Mass. Pub. for the School [by] Harvard univ. press '41 bibliog f

Italy

Langenskiöld, Erik Johan, friherre. Michele Sanmicheli, the architect of Verona, his life and works [tr. by A. J. A. Poignant] (Uppsala-studier i arkeologi och konsthistoria, 1) Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p243-58 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

Pica, Agnoldomenico. Nuova architettura nel mondo. (Quaderni della Triennale) Milano. U. Hoepli '38 incl bibl

Japan

Bibliography for the study of Japanese temple architecture. A. C. Soper. Monumenta Serica 4:345-54 '39 titles in Japanese

Kishida, Hideto. Japanese architecture. 3d ed (Tourist lib, no7) [Tokyo] Board of tourist industry, Japanese gov. railways ['40] p 127-8 titles in Japanese

Soper, Alexander Coburn. The evolution of Buddhist architecture in Japan. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology, 22) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p307-17

Louisiana

Writers' program, Louisiana. Louisiana; a guide to the state; sponsored by the La. lib. comm. at Baton Rouge. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p714

Mexico

* New publications. Arch Rec 82:38 D '37

Born, Mrs Esther. The new architecture in Mexico. N.Y. Architectural record; Morrow '37 p 159

Mississippi valley

Historic American buildings survey. A list of published writings of special interest in the study of historic architecture of the Mississippi valley. 2d ed Nov. 1940. St Louis. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Nat. park service. The survey ['40] 29 l mim

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Dutch folk art and architecture; a sel. annot. bibl. S. J. Riccardi. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:473-83 Je '42 *Also pub. separately*

Rome

Apollonj, Bruno Maria. Fabbriche civili nel qvartiere del rinascimento in Roma. (Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Monumenti italiana, fasc 12) Roma. Libreria dello stato '37 p4

Russia

Architecture in the U.S.S.R. Roy Inst Brit Arch J s3 48:158 Jl '41

Spain

Bevan, Bernard. History of Spanish architecture. (Hist. architecture lib) N.Y. Scribner; London. Batsford '39 p173-9

Whitehill, Walter Muir. Spanish romanesque architecture of the eleventh century. [London] Oxford '41 p285-99

Switzerland

Fietz, Hermann. Die kunstdenkmäler des kantons Zürich . . . mit einer einleitung über den kanton Zürich von Anton Largiadèr. (Die kunstdenkmäler der Schweiz, 7. bd) Basel. E. Brikhäuser '38 v 1, incl bibl

United States

* Hitchcock, Henry Russell. American architectural books; a list of bks, portfolios and pamphlets pub. in Am. before 1895 on architecture and related subjects. Middletown, Conn. '38-'39 159 l partly annot mim
* Hitchcock, Henry Russell. American architectural books, a list of bks, portfolios and pamphlets pub. in Am. before 1895 on architecture and related subjects. 2d ed Middletown, Conn. '39-'40 110 unnumb l

Jackson, Rilla Evelyn. American arts. [2d ed] N.Y., Chicago. Rand McNally ['40] p537-8

Robb, David Metheny, and Garrison, Jesse Janes. Art in the western world. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p986 annot

Thomas U. Walter and his works. W. S. Rusk. Americana Illus 33:177-8 Ap '39

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p392

Uruguay

Arquitectura colonial. J. Giuria. R Nac 4:25-90 O '38 bibliog f

Virginia

Writers' program, Virginia. Virginia; a guide to the Old Dominion; sponsored by James H. Price, governor of Va. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 p663-4

Architecture, Ancient

Paribeni, Roberto. Architettura del l'Oriente antico. (Storia dell'architettura, 2) Bergamo. Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche ['37] bibliog f

Architecture, Colonial

Brown, John Jerkins, and Ransom, Eleanor. The Thomas Creese house, Boston, Massachusetts, being the description of a typical townhouse of the early eighteenth century and containing a history of the site thereof from the time of Anne Hutchinson to the present day. [ltd ed] Boston. J. P. Brown '40 p43

Howells, John Mead. The architectural heritage of the Piscataqua; houses and gardens of the Portsmouth district of Maine and New Hampshire . . . with an introduction by William Lawrence Bottomley. N.Y. Architectural bk. pub. co. ['37] p xvii-xx

Architecture, Colonial—*Continued*

Shurtleff, Harold Robert. The log cabin myth; a study of the early dwellings of the English colonists in North America; ed. with an introd. by Samuel Eliot Morison. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 bibliog f

Smith, Joseph Frazer. White pillars; early life and architecture of the lower Mississippi Valley country; with foreword by Leicester B. Holland. N.Y. Helburn '41 p247-9

Architecture, Domestic

* Bibliography on interior architecture and decoration. N Y Pub Lib Bul 43:89-112, 396-404 F, My '39 *Also pub. separately*

* Nystrom, Paul Henry. Bibliography on fashion, costume, domestic architecture and home furnishings. N.Y. Columbia univ. School of business '37 144 l typew

* Turrell, Virginia. Some recent references on prefabricated housing. Lib. sec. of sub-com. on research and statistics, Central housing com. Wash. D.C. ['37] 9 l annot mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Selected references on ready-cut houses, house plans, farm buildings, log cabins, wayside stands, summer camps and cottages. Wash. D.C. '38 10 l

Baity, Mrs Elizabeth (Chesley). Building and furnishing a home. (N.C. Univ. Extension publication, v4, no4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 incl bibl

Chalmers, Stephen H. Low-cost homes; planning, financing, building. (Booklets, no 15) [N.Y.] Home inst. '41 p39

Clemmensen, Mogens Becker. Bulhuse; studier over gammel dansk træbygningskunst. København. Munksgaard '37 2v v 1, p277-82

Ericson, Emanuel E. and Soules, Roy L. Planning your home. Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['38] incl bibl

Farnham, Dwight Thompson. Be it ever so humble; or, Hellions on the hearth. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p233-5

Houses costing $20,000 and over. Arch Rec 82:106-7 N '37

Matthews, Mary Lockwood. The house and its care. rev ed Boston. Little '40 p354-7, incl bibl

Mins, Henry Felix, and Mins, Mrs Eugenia (Cheroff). Your house in the country; a practical handbook for city dwellers. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p411-15 annot

Nielsen, Anna Marn, and Zisman, Samuel Bernhard. Shelter; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser: Living together in the modern world. Problem, no2) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p69-98 annot looseleaf

Standards for working-surface heights and other space units of the dwelling. E. H. Roberts and others. Ore Ag Exp B 348:38 '37; Same. Wash Ag Exp B 345:38 '37

Trilling, Mabel Barbara; Nicholas, Mrs Florence (Williams); and Andrews, Benjamin Richard. Art in home and dress. Chicago, N.Y. Lippincott ['42] p519-20

Waugh, Alice. Planning the little house. N.Y. McGraw '39 p11

Wichers, Henry Evert. Low cost homes. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, no38) Manhattan. Kan. state college of agric. & applied science '39 p48-9

See also

Farm buildings
Houses
Houses, Prefabricated
Housing

Designs and plans

* Columbia university. Library. Avery architectural library. House plan books prior to 1890 in the Avery library. Talbot F. Hamlin. N.Y. The university '38 51 l mim

* Indiana. State library. Small house plans and planning; incl. a section on Our colonial architectural heritage [comp. by] Marie J. LaGrange. Indianapolis. The library '39 17 l annot mim

Florida. University, Gainesville. School of architecture and allied arts. Low-cost homes for Florida, prepared by the School for the Sloan project in applied economics; drawings and text by Paul Pierce Hart. [Gainesville] The university '41 p42-3

Denmark

Clemmensen, Mogens Becker. Bulhuse; studier over gammel dansk træbygningskunst. København. Munksgaard '37 2v v 1, p277-82

England

Yorke, Francis Reginald Stevens. The modern house in England. [London] Architectural press '37 p 143

France

Beyer, Lotte. Der waldbauer in den landes der Gascogne; haus, arbeit und familie. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd24) Hamburg. P. Evert '37 v 1, p xi-xiii

Germany

Vogts, Hans. Die kunstdenkmäler des kreises Zell an der Mosel; im auftrage des Provinzialverbandes der Rheinprovinz; mit einem beitrag von Hans Eiden. (Die kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprovinz, 19. bd, 3. abt) Düsseldorf. L. Schwann '38 incl bibl

Völckers, Otto. Deutsche hausfibel. Leipzig. L. Staackmann ['37] p 129-31

Pyrenees

Brelie, Hans Joachim von der. Haus und hof in den französischen Zentralpyrenäen. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd25) Hamburg. P. Evert '37 p xi-xv

Rhode Island

Downing, Antoinette Forrester. Early homes of Rhode Island. Richmond, Va. Garrett and Massie '37 p467-70

South

Smith, Joseph Frazer. White pillars; early life and architecture of the lower Mississippi Valley country; with foreword by Leicester B. Holland. N.Y. Helburn '41 p247-9

Sweden

Hofrén, Manne. Herrgårdar och boställen; en översikt över byggnadskultur och heminredning å Kalmar lans herrgårdar 1650-1850. (Stockholm. Nordiska museet. Handlingar, 6) Stockholm. Norstedt '37 p490-508 *Thesis*—Stockholm högskola

Architecture, Etruscan

Etruscan doors and windows. G. M. A. Hanfmann. Am Soc Arch Hist J 2:15-16, 22 Ja '42 mim

Architecture, Gothic

* Addison, Agnes Eleanor. Romanticism and the Gothic revival. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '38 p157-83

Bauch, Kurt. Über die herkunft der gotik; vortrag gehalten bei der jahresversammlung der Freiburger wissenschaftlichen gesellschaft am 11. dezember 1937. (Freiburger wissenschaftliche gesellschaft hft27) Freiburg im Breisgau. H. Speyer '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p 19-21

Die deutsche westgrenze und die baukunst des mittelalters. H. E. Kubach. Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung 2:326-51 '38

Seymour, Charles. Notre-Dame of Noyon in the twelfth century; a study in the early development of Gothic architecture. (Yale hist. publications. Hist. of art, 1) New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p 179-87

Architecture, Maya

Maya and Mexican sweat houses. F. M. Cresson. Am Anthrop 40:103-4 Ja '38

Wauchope, Robert. Modern Maya houses, a study of their archæological significance. (Publication, no502) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p 175-7

Architecture, Medieval

Rothkirch, Wolfgang, graf von. Architektur und monumentale darstellung im hohen mittelalter (1100-1250). Leipzig. E. A. Seemann ['38] bibliog f

Thümmler, Hans. Die baukunst des 11. jahrhunderts in Italien. (In Römisches jahrbuch für kunstgeschichte. Wien. '39 v3, p226)

Architecture, Mohammedan

Chaghtai, Muhammad Abdulla. Le Tadj Mahal d'Agra (Inde); histoire et description. Bruxelles. Éditions de la Connaissance '38 p 149-55

Muslim monuments of Ahmadabad through their inscriptions. M. A. Chaghtai. Deccan Coll Res Inst Bul 3:83-4 Mr '42

Architecture, Naval. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding

Architecture, Norman

Anfray, Marcel. L'architecture normande; son influence dans le nord de la France aux XI^e et XII^e siècles. Paris. A. Picard '39 p387-96

Architecture, Renaissance

Apollonj, Bruno Maria. Fabbriche civili nel qvartiere del rinascimento in Roma. (Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Monumenti italiani, fasc 12) Roma. Libreria dello stato '37 p4

Architecture, Roman

Etruscan doors and windows. G. M. A. Hanfmann. Am Soc Arch Hist J 2:15-16, 22 Ja '42 mim

Maenianum and Basilica. K. Lehmann-Hartleben. Am J Philol 59:280 Jl '38

Maeyer, R. de. De Romeinische villa's in België; een archeologische studie. (Ghent. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Werken, 82. afl) Antwerpen. De Sikkel '37 incl bibl

Architecture, Romanesque

Die deutsche westgrenze und die baukunst des mittelalters. H. E. Kubach. Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung 2:326-51 '38

Evans, Joan. Romanesque architecture of the Order of Cluny. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 p xxvii-xxxviii

Whitehill, Walter Muir. Spanish romanesque architecture of the eleventh century. [London] Oxford '41 p285-99

Architecture, Rural. See Architecture, Domestic; Farm buildings

Archives

* Abstracts of archive publications: western [and eastern] Europe. A. L. Albrecht and others. See quarterly numbers of American archivist thru January 1941

Christopher, Henry George Thomas. Paleography and archives: a manual for the librarian, archivist and student; with an introd. by J. D. Stewart. London. Grafton & co. '38 p 182-200

History of European archival literature. Am Archivist 2:69-84 Ap '39

Jenkinson, Hilary. A manual of archive administration. new and rev ed London. Lund '37 bibliog note p xvi

See also

Manuscripts

Registers of birth, etc.

Vital statistics

Brazil

* Brazil. Archivo nacional. Elenco das publicações e dos documentos, originais ou em reprodução fotográfica, com o respectivo relacionamento, apresentados pelo diretor do Arquivo nacional da república dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, em execução de parte do seu programa de colaboração com a Comissão brasileira dos centenários de Portugal, presidida por sua excelência o sr general de divisão Francisco José Pinto. Rio de Janeiro. Imp. nacional '41 736p

California

* Historical records survey, California. Inventory of the Bixby collection in the Palos Verdes library and art gallery. Los Angeles. Southern Calif. hist. records survey project '40 41 l

* Historical records survey, California. Inventory of the state archives of California; Dept. of industrial relations, Division of immigration and housing. San Francisco. The survey '41 45 l

Canada

Kenney, James Francis. The public records of the province of Quebec, 1763-1791. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the second convention, Washington, D.C. 23-24 Feb. 1939. (Publications, ser2, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p252-64)

Chile

Archivo nacional de Chile. R. Donoso. R Hist Am no 11:73-8 Ap '41

Donoso, Ricardo. Inventario del fondo antiguo del Archivo nacional de Chile. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p548-72)

France

Early French West Indian records in the Archives nationales. L. Ragatz. Inter-Am Bibl R 1 no3:159-90 '41 *Also pub. separately*

Mulholland, Sister Mary Ambrose, ed. Early gild records of Toulouse. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 149-57 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Guatemala

Chamberlain, Robert S. A report on colonial materials in the governmental archives of Guatemala City. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37 p390-432 annot)

Illinois

General assembly and its records. M. C. Norton. Ill Lib 22:27-9 Ja; 21-2 Ap; 27-8 My; 26-7 Je '40

Italy

* Guida storica e bibliografica degli archivi e delle biblioteche d'Italia, diretta da Luigi Schiaparelli. Roma. R. Istituto storica italiano '37 v3-4

Pennacchini, Luigi Enrico. Elementi di archivistica; nozioni raccolte ad uso delle Scuole di paleografia, diplomatica et archivistica, dei Rr. archivi di stato e dei concorsi nelle varie amministrazioni pubbliche. Roma. A. Signorelli '37 p124-48 annot

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39-'42 4v 1938, p46-52; 1939, p73-81; 1940, p63-71; 1941, p89-94 annot

Hill, Roscoe R. National archives of Latin America. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37 p433-42 annot)

Louisiana

* Historical records survey, Louisiana. Inventory of the municipal archives of Louisiana; town of Franklinton. University. Dept. of archives, La. state univ. '41 54p annot

Mexico

El Archivo general de la Nación, México, Distrito federal, República Mexicana. J. I. Rubio Mañé. R Hist Am no9:63-169 Ag '40 incl bibl

Croix, Teodoro de. Teodoro de Croix and the northern frontier of New Spain, 1776-1783, from the original document in the archives of the Indies, Seville; tr. and ed. by Alfred Barnaby Thomas. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 p247-62

West, Robert C. The municipal archive of Parral, Chihuahua, Mexico. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p524-9)

Michigan

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the state archives of Michigan; State police. Detroit. The survey '41 46 l

New Jersey

Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the county archives of New Jersey; no. 14, Morris county (Morristown). Wash. D.C. The survey '37 p32

Archives—*Continued*

New York (state)

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Inventory of the county archives of New York state (exclusive of the five counties of New York city) no 1, 3-4, 6-7, 51. Albany. The survey '37 6v mim

North Carolina

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Guide to the manuscript collections in the archives of the North Carolina historical commission; sponsored by the Commission. Raleigh. The commission '42 216p

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. The historical records of North Carolina. C. C. Crittenden and Dan Lacy. Raleigh. N.C. hist. comm. '38-'39 3v

Pennsylvania

* Historical records survey, Pennsylvania. Inventory of the county archives of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. The survey '38-'41 11v

Scandinavia

* Tunberg, Sven August Daniel, and others. Svenska medeltidsregester; förteckning över urkunder till Sveriges historia, 1434-1441. Stockholm. Norstedt '37 617p

South Dakota

* Historical records survey, South Dakota. Inventory of the county archives of South Dakota; sponsored by the Univ. of S.D. Mitchell. The survey '37-'42 8v

Spain

* **López, Casto Fulgencio.** La herencia del Almirante, el Archivo de Indias. (Asociación de escritores venezolanos. Publicaciones) Caracas. Editorial Elite '37 49p

Croix, Teodoro de. Teodoro de Croix and the northern frontier of New Spain, 1776-1783, from the original document in the archives of the Indies, Seville; tr. and ed. by Alfred Barnaby Thomas. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 p247-62

Seris, Homero. The libraries and archives of Madrid. (In Coral Gables, Fla. University of Miami. Hispanic-American institute. Lectures. (Hispanic-American studies, no 1) '39 p89-107 bibliog f)

Texas

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo. A report on the Spanish archives in San Antonio, Texas. (Publications, v 1) San Antonio. Yanaguana soc. '37 p 157

Turkey

Iğdemir, Uluğ. Kuleli vak'asi hakkinda bir araştirma. (Türk tarih kurumu yayinlarindan, 7, seri no3) Ankara. '37 p39-40

United States

* Historical records survey. Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in the United States; one hundred sample entries. Wash. D.C. The survey '38 134 l mim

* Historical records survey. List of publications, December 15, 1939. [Wash. D.C. '39] 17 l mim

* United States. National archives. Guide to the material in the National archives. (Publication, no 14) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 303p annot

* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography of research projects reports; check list of Hist. records survey publications. (W.P.A. technical ser, research and records projects bibl, no4) Wash. D.C. '40 46p mim

Archival materials for the anthropologist in the National archives, Washington, D.C. S. J. Tucker. Am Anthrop 43:617-44 O '41 bibliog article

Scammell, J. M. Better care of our public records; a survey of the organization and methods used by state agencies for protecting official and historic documents. Chicago. Council of state governments '39 bibliog f mim

Society of American archivists. The care of records in a national emergency. (U.S. Nat. archives. Publication, no 18; Bul. no3) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p53-60 annot

United States. National archives. Select bibliography on the history, organization, and activities of archival agencies. (Misc. processed documents, no42-1) [Wash. D.C. '41] 11p annot

United States. National archives. Selected references on phases of archival administration; comp. by Solon J. Buck and Ernst Posner. [rev ed] (Staff information circ, no 12) [Wash. D.C.] '42 27p partly annot

United States. National archives. Selected references on phases of archival economy; comp. by Solon J. Buck. (Staff information circ, no6) [Wash. D.C.] '39 15 l partly annot

Wisconsin

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the archives of the state Banking department of Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 325 l

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the city archives of Wisconsin, third class; City of Cudahy (Milwaukee county) sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '41 270 l

Archons

Dinsmoor, William Bell. The Athenian archon list in the light of recent discoveries. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p251-3

Arcos, René, 1881-

Bidal, Marie Louise. Les écrivains de l'Abbaye; Georges Duhamel, Jules Romains, Charles Vildrac, René Arcos, Luc Durtain, Georges Chennevière. Paris. Boivin '38 p221

Arctic ocean

Mosby, Håkon. Svalbard waters. (Geofysiske publikasjoner, v 12, no4; Scientific results of the Swedish-Norwegian arctic expedition in the summer of 1931, pt 13) Oslo. Cammermeyer '38 p63

Arctic regions

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Annotated bibliography of the polar regions, ser. B. Selected bibliography of the polar regions, pt. 1[-2] N.Y. The administration ['38-'39] 2v mim

Bériault, Yvon. Les problèmes politiques du Nord canadien; le Canada et le Groenland; à qui appartient l'archipel arctique? préf. de Maurice Ollivier. (Ottawa. Univ. Publications sériées, 15) Montréal. B. Valiquette; Univ. d'Ottawa ['42] p 195-201 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ottawa

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The Arctic and Antarctic regions; with special reference to territorial claims; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Brief reference list no 18) Wash. D.C. The library '40 3 l mim

Cyriax, Richard Julius. Sir John Franklin's last Arctic expedition; a chapter in the hist. of the royal navy. London. Methuen ['39] p xiii-xiv

Recent books on Arctic exploration and the Canadian northland. Can Hist R 21:197-206 Je '40 review article

Recent books on the American Arctic. H. A. Innis. Can Hist R 22:187-94 Je '41 review article

Recent books on the Canadian Northland and the Arctic. H. A. Innis. Can Hist R 19:191-5; 20:41-9 Je '38, Mr '39 review articles

Recent books on the North American arctic. H. A. Innis. Can Hist R 23:401-7 D '42 review article

Recent polar literature. See semiannual numbers of Polar record

Recent polar publications. A. L. Washburn. Polar Times no 10 suppl Mr '40 41 l mim *Reprinted from* Current Geographical Publications v 1-2, v3 no 1 '38-'40

Remarks on the physiography, Eskimo, and mammals of Southampton island. T. H. Manning. Can Geog J 24:17-18 Ja '42

Soviet Arctic supply line. A. Steiger. Am R Soviet Union 5:19-26 F '42 bibliog f

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. Unsolved mysteries of the Arctic. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p381-91

Survey on polar expeditions. J. Wright. Polar Rec no 18:168 Jl '39

Arctic regions—*Continued*

Taracouzio, Timothy Andrew. Soviet in the Arctic. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p503-46

See also

North pole

Scientific expeditions

Ardent (ship)

Capture of the Ardent. G. Rutherford. Mariner's Mirror 27:130-1 Ap '41

Aretino. See Bruni, L.

Antoniade, Constantin. Trois figures de la renaissance: Pierre Arétin, Guichardin, Benvenuto Cellini. Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer '37 p329-33

Chubb, Thomas Caldecot. Aretino, scourge of princes. N.Y. Reynal '40 p455-9

Arezzo

Lazzeri, Corrado. Aspetti e figure di vita medievale in Arezzo. Arezzo. R. Accademia Petrarca editrice '37 bibliog f

Argentina

Bellinghen, Carlos Louis van. Argentine, la plus jeune des grandes nations; préf. de Max Horn. Bruxelles. A. Lesigne '39 p473-5

Herring, Hubert Clinton. Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, & seventeen other countries. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p356-7

Levene, Ricardo. A history of Argentina; tr. and ed. by William Spence Robertson. (Inter-Am. hist. ser) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p529-36

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p798-800

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p912-13

White, John W. Argentina; the life story of a nation. N.Y. Viking '42 p354-6

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p372-4, 877-9, 906-8, bibliog f

Antiquities

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Museo etnográfico. Publicaciones del Museo. Buenos Aires. [El museo] '39 22p

Civilization

Ibarguren, Carlos, and others, comps. Le paysage et l'âme argentins; descriptions, récits et légendes du terroir; version française de Arturo Orzábal Quintana. Buenos Aires. Comm. argentine de coopération intellectuelle '38 p393-400

Commerce

Germany

Trummel, Hans Joachim. Die entwicklung der deutsch-argentinischen handelsbeziehungen im wandel der letzten fünfundzwanzig jahre (1913-1937). Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p 186-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Great Britain

Hanson, Simon Gabriel. Argentine meat and the British market; chapters in the hist. of the Argentine meat industry. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p271-90

Latin America

Llamazares, Juan. La Argentina en el comercio ibero-americano. Buenos Aires. G. Kraft '41 p303-6

Description and travel

El gaucho argentino. M. W. Nichols. R Iberoamericana 1:161-4 My '39

Navarro Viola, Jorge. El Club de residentes extranjeros, breve reseña histórica en homenaje a sus fundadores. Buenos Aires. Coni '41 p 189-90

Maps

* Torré Revello, José. Mapas y planos referentes al virreinato del Plata conservados en el Archivo general de Simancas. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Inst. de investigaciones históricas, no73) Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '38 66p

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p96-112; 1937, p 102-15, 127-8; 1938, p99-111, 123-4; 1939, p 134-42, 151-2; 1940, p 136-45, 153; 1941, p 146-54, 162-3 annot

Bellinghen, Carlos Louis van. Argentine, la plus jeune des grandes nations; préf. de Max Horn. Bruxelles. A. Lesigne '39 p473-5

Bunge, Alejandro Ernesto. Una nueva Argentina. Buenos Aires. G. Kraft '40 p487-513

Decoud, Julio A. Economía política y argentina; adaptado al programa de la Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires. Dovile '41 p5-6

Haring, Clarence Henry. Argentina and the United States. (Am. looks ahead, no5) Boston. World peace '41 p77

Lestard, Gastón H. Reseña y ritmo de la economía argentina, 1932-1937. Buenos Aires '37 p3

Phelps, Vernon Lovell. The international economic position of Argentina. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p265-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1937

U.S. trade ties with Argentina. J. C. De Wilde and B. Wood. For Policy Rep 17:221-32 D 1 '41 bibliog f

Economic policy

Bidabehere, Fernando Arturo. Acción de la economía dirigida en la República argentina; control de cambios, juntas reguladoras. Buenos Aires. Porter '37 p 125-6

Oría, Jorge S. Problemas de economía social (interferencia del factor político) prólogo de Carlos Güiraldes. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '37 p 175-8

Foreign relations

Ramírez Juárez, Evaristo. Conflictos diplomáticos y militares en el Río de la Plata, 1842-1845; prólogo de Carlos Ibarguren. Buenos Aires. [Talleres gráficos de D. Cersosimo] '38 p 199

France

Duprey, Jacques. Un fils de Napoléon Iᵉʳ dans les pays de la Plata, sous la dictature de Juan Manuel de Rosas; la mission du comte Alexandre Colonna Walewski en Argentine et en Uruguay (1847) (D'après de nombreaux documents argentins, uruguayens, français et anglais). Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '37 p259-67, 307-8

Paraguay

Chaves, Julio César. Historia de las relaciones entre Buenos-Ayres y el Paraguay, 1810-1813. Buenos Aires. J. Menéndez '38 p259-66

History

* Carbia, Rómulo D. Historia crítica de la historiografía argentina (desde sus orígenes en el siglo XVI). (Biblioteca humanidades, t22) La Plata [Buenos Aires. López] '39 p383-477

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Bírabent, Mauricio. Chivilcoy, la región y las chacras. (Buenos Aires (province). Archivo histórico. Publicaciones. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 19) La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '41 p 131-3

Capdevila, Arturo. Las invasiones inglesas; crónica y evocación. Buenos Aires, México. Espasa-Calpe ['38] p290-2

Dorian, Max, and Vaux de Foletier, François Jourda de. Le comte de Buenos-Aires. (Histoires extraordinaires, 11) Paris. Gallimard ['37] p 191-5

Elordi, Guillermo F. Mariano Moreno, ciudadano ilustre. Buenos Aires. Librería La Facultad '38 p271-5

Gandía, Enrique de. Buenos Aires, desde sus orígenes hasta Hernandarias. Buenos Aires. Imprenta de la Univ. '37 incl bibl

Lewin, Boleslao. El judío en la época colonial; un aspecto de la historia rioplatense. Buenos Aires. Colegio libre de estudios superiores '39 p 157-8

Argentina—History—*Continued*

Martínez Paz, Enrique. La formación histórica de la provincia de Córdoba. (Córdoba, Argentina Univ. nacional. Instituto de estudios americanistas. Publicaciones, no5) Córdoba. Imp. de la Universidad '41 p269-89

Ruiz y Ruiz, Raúl A. Historia civil argentina. Santa Fe. Imp. de El Litoral '39 p 185-92

See also

Argentine-Brazilian war, 1825-1828

Paraguayan war, 1865-1870

Historiography

* Carbia, Rómulo D. Historia crítica de la historiografía argentina (desde sus orígenes en siglo XVI). (Biblioteca humanidades. t22) La Plata [Buenos Aires. López] '39 p383-477

Sources

Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de manuscritos, papeles de Gregorio Funes, Simón Bolívar, Antonio José de Sucre (1823-1828) prologado por Arturo Cabrera Domínguez. Buenos Aires. '39 95 (i.e. 99) p

To 1810

Tommasini, Gabriel. La civilización cristiana del Chaco (1554-1810). (Biblioteca de doctrina católica, v25-26) Buenos Aires. Librería Santa Catalina ['37] 2v v 1, p i-v (3d group)

Zapata Gollan, Agustín. Las puertas de la tierra; jornadas del litoral. (Rosario, Argentina. Univ. nacional del litoral. Instituto social. Extensión universitaria. Publicación, no36) [Santa Fé] El instituto '38 p 135-6

1535-1617

Schmidel, Ulrich. Derrotero y viaje a España y las Indias; traducido del alemán, según el manuscrito original de Stuttgart, y comentado por Edmundo Wernicke; prólogo de Josué Gollan. Santa Fé. Instituto social, Univ. nacional del litoral '38 p243-5

English invasions, 1806-1807

Roberts, Carlos. Las invasiones inglesas del Río de la Plata ((1806-1807) y la influencia inglesa en la independencia y organización de las provincias del río de la Plata. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '38 p441-7

1810-

Calle, Jorge A. José Félix Aldao, monje dominico y general de la santa federación; historia sencilla de su vida y estampas de la época. Buenos Aires. D. Viau '38 p437-40

War of independence, 1810-1817

Chaves, Julio César. Historia de las relaciones entre Buenos-Ayres y el Paraguay, 1810-1813. Buenos Aires. J. Menéndez '38 p259-66

Roberts, Carlos. Las invasiones inglesas del Río de la Plata (1806-1807) y la influencia inglesa en la independencia y organización de las provincias del río de la Plata. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '38 p441-7

1817-1860

Duprey, Jacques. Un fils de Napoléon Ier dans les pays de la Plata, sous la dictature de Juan Manuel de Rosas; la mission du comte Alexandre Colonna Walewski en Argentine et en Uruguay (1847) (D'après de nombreaux documents argentins, uruguayens, français et anglais). Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '37 p259-67, 307-8

Ramírez Juárez, Evaristo. Conflictos diplomáticos y militares en el Río de la Plata, 1842-1845; prólogo de Carlos Ibarguren. Buenos Aires. [Talleres gráficos de D. Cersosimo] '38 p 199

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-42 6v 1936, p 193-4; 1937, p217-22; 1938, p 190-4; 1939, p200-2; 1940, p223-4; 1941, p230-2 annot

Binayán, Narciso. La República argentina, hinterland de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires. Librería Cervantes, J. Suárez '38 p53-7

Galván Moreno, C. Rivadavia, el estadista genial; reseña documentada de su vida y su obra; prólogo de Enrique de Gandía. (Biblioteca de obras famosas, v54) Buenos Aires. Claridad ['40] p575-82

Legón, Faustino J. ed. Doctrina política de la Asociación de mayo; trabajos realizados por los alumnos: Maurilio Balzola, Federico N. Videla Escalada, Agustín Luis Drago [y otros] . . . en el curso de investigación de derecho político, año 1937, dirigido por Faustino J. Legón, con una introducción del mismo. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Investigaciones, 25) Buenos Aires. Sección publicaciones del Seminario '39 incl bibl

MacDonald, Austin Faulks. Government of the Argentine republic. N.Y. Crowell ['42] incl bibl Titles in Spanish

Ruiz y Ruiz, Raúl A. El general Estanislao López; genio precursor de la organización nacional y uno de los prototipos de la argentinidad; prólogo de Armando G. Antille; apéndice de Leopoldo R. Ornstein. [Santa Fé. Cattaneo '38] p 151-7

Ruiz y Ruiz, Raúl A. Historia civil argentina. Santa Fe. Imp. de El Litoral '39 p 185-92

Population

Bunge, Alejandro Ernesto. Una nueva Argentina. Buenos Aires. G. Kraft '40 p487-513

Social conditions

Bunge, Alejandro Ernesto. Una nueva Argentina. Buenos Aires. G. Kraft '40 p487-513

Argentine-Brazilian war, 1825-1828

Contribuições para a historia da guerra entre o Brazil e Buenos Ayres nos annos de 1825, 1826, 1827 e 1828, por uma testemunha ocular. (Beitraege zur geschichte des krieges zwischen Brasilien und Buenos Ayres, von einem augenzeuge) editado por G. Reimer, Berlim—1834. (Bibliotheca da A defesa nacional) Rio de Janeiro. Papelaria Velho '38 bibl in Nota preliminar

Argentine drama

Cometta Manzoni, Aída. David Peña. (Facultad de filosofia y letras. Instituto de literatura argentina. Noticias para la historia del teatro nacional, 2) Buenos Aires. Universidad '37 p68-71

Argentine fiction

Machon, Dan. A critical bibliography of the Argentine novel. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 77 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Argentine literature

* Argentine republic. Comisión nacional de cultura. Obras y autores presentados en los distintos concursos, 1933-1937. Buenos Aires. [Talleres gráficos de la Penitenciaría nacional] '38 146p

* Pinto, Juan. Panorama de la literatura argentina contemporánea. (Autores argentinos, v 1) Buenos Aires. Mundi '41 385p

Cuentistas rioplatenses de hoy. Buenos Aires. Vertice '39 incl bibl

Argentine poetry

Hidalgo, Bartolomé. Poetas gauchescos: Hidalgo, Ascasubi, Del Campo. (Collección de textos literarios) Buenos Aires. Losada ['40] p 349-62 annot

Argiopidae

Archer, Allan Frost. The argiopidae or orb-weaving spiders of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Museum. Museum paper, 14) University, Ala. '40 p61

Argüello, Santiago, 1872-1940

Bibliografía de Santiago Argüello (1872-1940) E. R. Moore and others. R Iberoamericana 5:427-37 O '42 Writings of Argüello and material about him

Argyropelecus

Review of the fishes of the genera polyipnus and argyropelecus (family sternoptichidae) with descriptions of three new species. L. P. Schultz. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:154-5 '40

Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533
* Cioranescu, Alexandre. L'Arioste en France; des origines à la fin du XVIII^{e} siècle. (École roumaine en France. Publications, 2-3) Paris. Éditions des presses modernes '39 2v v2, p219-306 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:380-3; 37:422; 38:377-8 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41 annot
Ruhm, Oskar. Ariostos Rasender Roland; form und aufbau. Würzburg. K. Triltsch ['38] p 161-2 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Aristocracy
Muret, Maurice. Grandeur des élites. Paris. A. Michel '39 p299-305
See also
Democracy

Aristotle, 384-322 B.C.
Adler, Mortimer Jerome. Problems for Thomists; the problem of species. N.Y. Sheed '40 p283
Aristotle. Basic works; ed. with an introd. by Richard McKeon. (Random house lifetime lib) N.Y. Random house ['41] p xxxv-xxxix
Aristotle. On friendship; being an expanded translation of the Nicomachean ethics, books VIII & IX; [ed] by Geoffrey Percival. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p xi-xii
Aristotle. The student's Oxford Aristotle; tr. into English under the editorship of W. D. Ross. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 6v v1, p xvii-xix
Das einzelne bei Platon und Aristoteles. A. Preiswerk. Philologus Suppbd 32 no 1:vii-ix '39
Meehan, Francis Xavier. Efficient causality in Aristotle and St Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v56) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p407-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940
Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p209-10
Riezler, Kurt. Physics and reality; lectures of Aristotle on modern physics at an int. cong. of science, 679 Olymp. Cambridge, 1940 A.D. Pub. for the New school for social research. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibl in notes p 119-21
Ross, William David. Aristotle. 3d ed rev London. Methuen ['37] p291-5
Was Aristotle an evolutionist? H. B. Torrey and F. Fellin. Q R Biol 12:16-18 Mr '37

Arithmetic
* Smith, David Eugene (David Dunham, pseud) ed. Addenda to Rara arithmetica, which described in 1908 such European arithmetics printed before 1601 as were then in the library of George Arthur Plimpton. Boston. Ginn '39 52p
Analysis of efficiency in addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 13:78 S '37
Applications of theta functions to arithmetic. G. D. Nichols. Am Math Mo 45:368 Je '38
Arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner and others. R Ed Res 7:545-7 D '37
National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Child development and the tool subjects in rural areas; yearbook 1941. [Wash. D.C.] The department '41 p85-9
Philippines (commonwealth). Bureau of education. Course of study in advanced arithmetic. Manila. The bureau '38 p 15-17 mim
Study of workbooks in arithmetic. E. P. Andreen. J Ed Res 32:114-22 O '38
Use of arithmetic in the out-of-school life of children. R. D. Willey. Math Teach 35:28 Ja '42
See also
Subtraction

Study and teaching

* Teaching of arithmetic to low-ability students in the elementary schools. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:98-123 N '40 707 titles
Appraising the program for teaching division. F. E. Grossnickle. Nat El Prin 16:361-8 Jl '37 bibliog f
Arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner and others. R Ed Res 7:545-7 D '37
Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. El Sch J 39:52-3 S '38
Bond, Elias Austin. One hundred selected references. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. National committee on arithmetic. Arithmetic in general education. (Nat. council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook, v 16) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p328-35)
Brief bibliography on arithmetic problem units. M. B. Stone and E. Lindquist. Ed 61:505-6 Ap '41
Brownell, William Arthur; Doty, Roy Anderson; and Rein, William C. Arithmetic in grades I and II; a critical summary of new and previously reported research. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Research stud. in educ, no6) Duke univ. press '41 p 172-5 60 titles
Brueckner, Leo John. The development of ability in arithmetic. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p296-8 51 titles
Comparative study of the difficulty of learning the multiplication combinations. L. R. Wheeler. Pedagog Sem 59:204-6 S '41 48 titles
Comparative study of the difficulty of the 100 addition combinations. L. R. Wheeler. Pedagog Sem 54:311-12 Je '39
Critique of the Committee of seven's investigations on the grade placement of arithmetic topics. W. A. Brownell. El Sch J 38:507-8 Mr '38
Culver, Mary Marjorie. A study of children's interests in arithmetic as indicated by their spontaneous quantitative expressions in life situations. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l i-vi typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941
Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p601
Experimental study in learning to read numerals. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. Math Teach 33:31 Ja '40
Functional arithmetic, 1893-1940; a review of typical theoretical discussion and the theory to which it has led. R. D. Willey. J Ed Psychol 33:116-17 F '42
Gavian, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood). Education for economic competence in grades I to VI; an analysis of courses of study illus. with sample materials. (Contributions to educ, no854) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 178-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
Gordon, David, and others. The contribution of research to achievement in arithmetic. (In Commercial education association of the city of New York and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; contributions of research. Benjamin F. Davis, ed; assistant eds: Kaiser Gordon, Morris S. Goller; Yearbook, 1938/1939. (V9) N.Y. The association ['39] p74-5 *Bound with* the Association's Highlights in commercial education)
Kinney, Lucien Blair. The teaching of business arithmetic. (In National business teachers association. The business curriculum. (Yearbook, v6) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['40] bibliog f p375-82)
Morton, Robert Lee. Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['37-'39] 3v incl bibl
Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study, state of Oregon. Elementary schools. Arithmetic; ed. by V. D. Bain. [Salem. '39] "Books for children": p75; "Mathematics books for teachers": p76; "Standardized tests": p77-8
Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Quantitative aspects of experiencing in the elementary school. (Bul, n.s, 360) Harrisburg. The department '39 p219-20
Readiness and the arithmetic curriculum. W. A. Brownell. El Sch J 38:352-4 Ja '38
Readiness for arithmetic. J. W. Dickey. El Sch J 40:596-8 Ap '40
References in arithmetic. Minn J Ed 20:245 F '40

Arithmetic—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Scottish council for research in education. Committee on primary school subjects. Studies in arithmetic. Reports on investigations relating to present practice and teaching methods in the primary school. (Scottish council for research in educ. Publications, 13) London. Univ. of London press '39-'41 2v v 1, p 144; v2, p218

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 38:210-14; 39:211-13; 40:212-14; 41:210-12; 42:212-15; 43:174-5 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

Stretch, Lorena Byrd. One hundred selected research studies. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. National committee on arithmetic. Arithmetic in general education. (Nat. council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook, v 16) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p318-27)

Sumner, William Leslie. The teaching of arithmetic and elementary mathematics. Oxford, England. Blackwell '38 p251-5

Taylor, Edson Homer. Arithmetic for teacher-training classes. rev ed N.Y. Holt ['37] p419-22

Teaching of mathematics in grades I through VI. W. A. Brownell and F. E. Grossnickle. R Ed Res 12:386-404 O '42 bibliog article

Thiele, Carl Louis. The contribution of generalization to the learning of the addition facts. (Contributions to educ, no763) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p83-4 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey. The work of the Committee of seven on grade-placement in arithmetic. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p323-4)

Wheat, Harry Grove. The psychology and teaching of arithmetic. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['37] p565-83

Textbooks

Measurement in arithmetic textbooks for grade three. A. G. Gunderson. Math Teach 35:117 Mr '42

Arithmetic, Commercial

Implications of recent research related to the teaching of commercial mathematics. W. F. Cassidy. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:25-32, 57 My '41 bibliog article

See also
Accounting
Bookkeeping

Arizona

* Historical records survey. A check list of Arizona imprints, 1860-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no3) Chicago. The survey '38 81 l mim

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The beginnings of printing in Arizona, with an account of the early newspapers and a bibliography of books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in Arizona, 1860-1875. Chicago. Black cat press '37 44p

Arizona. State land department. The oil possibilities of Arizona. D. A. Holm. Phoenix. The department '38 l. 45-7 mim

How Don Pedro de Tovar discovered the Hopi and Don Garcia Lopez de Cardenas saw the Grand canyon, with notes upon their probable route. K. Bartlett. Plateau 12: 44-5 Ja '40

Writers' program, Arizona. Arizona; a state guide; sponsored by the Arizona state teachers college at Flagstaff. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '40 p502-10

Writers' program, Arizona. Mission San Xavier del Bac, Arizona; a descriptive and hist. guide; sponsored by Arizona pioneers' hist. soc. N.Y. Hastings house ['40] p33-4

Antiquities

Analysis of Basket Maker III sandals from northeastern Arizona. G. C. Baldwin. Am Anthrop 40:465-85; 41:243-4 Jl '38, Ap '39

Colton, Harold Sellers. An archaeological survey of northwestern Arizona including the descriptions of fifteen new pottery types. (Northern Ariz. soc. of science and art. Bul. no 16) Flagstaff. Museum of northern Ariz. '39 p30

Colton, Harold Sellers. Prehistoric culture units and their relationships in northern Arizona. (Northern Ariz. soc. of science and art. Bul. no 17) Flagstaff. Museum of northern Ariz. '39 p73-6

Fulton, William Shirley, and Tuthill, Carr. An archaeological site near Gleeson, Arizona. Dragoon, Ariz. Amerind foundation '40 p65-6

Gladwin, Harold Sterling. Excavations at Snaketown. (Medallion papers, no25-26) Globe, Ariz. Priv. ptd. for Gila pueblo '37 2v v 1, p290-8; v2, p 153-64

Hack, John Tilton. Prehistoric coal mining in the Jeddito valley, Arizona. (Papers, v35, no2; Rep. of the Awatovi expedition, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '42 p 19, 23-4

Haury, Emil Walter. Excavations in the Forestdale valley, east-central Arizona; with an app. The skeletal remains of the Bear ruin, by Norman E. Gabel. (Bul, v 11, no 4; Social science bul, no 12) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. '41 p 139-47

Winona and Ridge ruin; pt. I, Architecture and material culture, by John C. McGregor; Plant materials, by Volney H. Jones; Skeletal material, by Katharine Bartlett; pt. II, Notes on the technology and taxonomy of the pottery, by Harold S. Colton. (Northern Ariz. soc. of science and art. Bul, no 18-19) Flagstaff. Museum of northern Ariz. '41 2v v 1, p306-9; v2, p72-3

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:227-9 Ap '40

History

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p72-3, 607-8

Topics in Missouri history: Missourians in Arizona and New Mexico. Mo Hist R 33: 413-15 Ap '39

Statistics, Vital

* Arizona statewide archival and records project. Guide to public vital statistics records in Arizona. Phoenix. The project, Hist. records survey program '41 62p

Arizona. University

Arizona. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1935 and 1936[-1939 and 1940] (Record, v30, no 1; v32, no 1; v34, no 1) Tucson. The university '37-'41 3v

Arizona (territory)

Arizona fleet. H. E. Mills. Am Neptune 1: 255-74 Jl '41 bibliog f

Arkansas. Geological survey

Arkansas. Geological survey. List of available publications. rev Little Rock. The survey '37 8p

Arkansas

* Historical records survey, Arkansas. A check list of Arkansas imprints, 1821-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no39) Little Rock, Ark. The survey '42 139 l

* Writers' program, Arkansas. Arkansas; a guide to the state; sponsored by C. G. Hall, Secretary of state, Ark. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p397-407

Description and travel

Maps

* Arkansas. Geological survey. State map library. Catalog of maps available in the State map library; maps mounted, indexed, filed and catalogued by employees on Work projects adm. project 6008-3, Official number 665-63-3-154. [Little Rock, Ark.] '39 78p

Economic conditions

Roberts, Roy W; Branner, George Casper; and Owens, Morgan Richard, eds. Arkansas' natural resources; their conservation and use, by R. P. Bartholomew [and others] Fayetteville, Ark. Distributed by Univ. of Ark. bk. store ['42] incl bibl

Arkansas—*Continued*

Government publications

* Arkansas. Geological survey. List of available publications. rev Little Rock. The survey '37 8p

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:229-30 Ap '40

History

Davis, Clyde Brion. The Arkansas. (Rivers of America) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p328-30

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p329-30 34 titles

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Arkansas. Guide to vital statistic records in Arkansas. Little Rock. The survey '42 v2, 620p

Arlington, Vermont. St James' Episcopal church

Brush, George Robert. St James' Episcopal church, Arlington, Vermont; a sketch of the birth and growth of Saint James' parish, the oldest parish in the diocese of Vt, together with brief sketches of the lives of the bishops of the diocese and of the rectors of St James' parish. [Burlington, Vt. Free press ptg. co] '41 p vii-viii

Arm

Nissen, Rudolf, and Bergmann, Ernst Walter. Cineplastic operations on stumps of the upper extremity. N.Y. Grune '42 p86-8

See also

Humerus

Armaments

Atwater, Elton. American regulation of arms exports. (Monograph ser; Division of int. law, no4) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment '41 p267-73

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Peace and rearmament. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p29-48

League of nations. Armaments year-book; general and statistical information. 13th [-15th] year. (1937. IX. 3; 1938. IX. 3; 1940. IX. 1) Geneva. '37-'40 3v 1937, p 1061-80; 1938, p 1059-78; 1939/40, p379-93

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p381-4

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p65-6 annot

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p223-4; 1937, p253; 1938, p340-1; 1939, p303-4; 1940, p291 annot

See also

Aeronautics, Military
Armies
Bombs
Disarmament
Fortification
Munitions
Navies
Sea power
Tanks (military science)

Armenian church

Tekeyan, Pascal. Controverses christologiques en Arméno-Cilicie dans la seconde moitié du XII^{e} siècle (1165-1198). (Orientalia christiana analecta, 124) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '39 p5-7

Armenian church in America

* Historical records survey, New York (city). Inventory of the church archives in New York city: Eastern orthodox churches and the Armenian churches in Am. N.Y. The survey '40 178 l

Armenian literature

Armenian books. L. W. Masters and B. C. Collins. Bklist 37:393-5 Ap 15 '41 annot

Armenian music. See Music, Armenian

Armenians

Tekeyan, Pascal. Controverses christologiques en Arméno-Cilicie dans la seconde moitié du XII^{e} siècle (1165-1198). (Orientalia christiana analecta, 124) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '39 p5-7

Armenians in Massachusetts

Writers' program, Massachusetts. The Armenians in Massachusetts; the Armenian hist. soc, cooperating sponsor. (Am. guide ser) Boston. The society '37 p 147-8

Armies

Nickerson, Hoffman. The armed horde, 1793-1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. N.Y. Putnam '40 p401-7

See also

Disarmament
Military art and science
Military service
Military service, Compulsory
Soldiers
War, Cost of

also subhead Army under names of countries, e.g. United States—Army

Motorization

See Motorization, Military

Armies, Cost of

Jenny, Theodor. Unsere heutigen militärausgaben im lichte der schweizerischen volkswirtschaft, mit berücksichtigung der fragen der tragbarkeit und der produktivität dieser ausgaben. Zürich. Leemann '38 p 150-3 *Thesis*—Bern

Armored cars (tanks). See Tanks (military science)

Armorers

* Malatesta, Enzio. Armi ed armaioli. (Enciclopedia biografica e bibliografica Italiana, ser50) Milano. Istituto editoriale italiano, B. C. Tosi ['39] p333-72, incl bibl

Armour, Philip Danforth, 1832-1901

Leech, Harper, and Carroll, John Charles. Armour and his times. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p365-8

Arms, Coats of. See Heraldry

Arms and armor

* Malatesta, Enzio. Armi ed armaioli. (Enciclopedia biografica e bibliografica Italiana, ser50) Milano. Istituto editoriale italiano, B. C. Tosi ['39] p333-72, incl bibl

Brightman, Mary F. Books on ancient armor in Worcester libraries; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 58 titles annot typew

Ffoulkes, Charles John, and Hopkinson, E. C. Sword, lance & bayonet; a record of the arms of the British army & navy. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p 139-40

Grancsay, Stephen Vincent. The armor of Galiot de Genouilhac. (Papers, no4) N.Y. Metropolitan museum of art '37 p37

See also

Firearms
Pistols

Armsby, Henry Prentiss, 1853-1921

Biographical memoir of Henry Prentiss Armsby, 1853-1921; with list of his publications by E. B. Forbes. F. G. Benedict. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:280-4 '38

Armstrong, Martin Donisthorpe, 1882-

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Martin Armstrong, poet and novelist; a bibl. [Bristol. Burleigh '37] 4 unnumb p

Army. See Armies; Military art and science

Army chaplains. See subhead Army—Chaplains under names of countries, e.g. United States—Army—Chaplains

Army life. See subhead Army—Military life under names of countries, e.g. United States—Army—Military life

Arnaldo da Brescia, d 1155

Ragazzoni, Aldo. Arnaldo da Brescia nella tradizione storica. Brescia. V. Gatti '37 p 167-73

Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694

Daum, Hilde. Pierre Jurieu und seine auseinandersetzung mit Antoine Arnauld im streit um die rechtfertigungs- und gnadenlehre. (Marburger beiträge zur romanischen philologie, hft23) Marburg, Lahn. A. Ebel '37 p 165-7

Arne, Thomas Augustine, 1710-1778

Langley, Hubert. Doctor Arne. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 p 107-14

Arnim, Ludwig Achim, freiherr von, 1781-1831

Lenz, Hans Uffo. Das volkserlebnis bei Ludwig Achim von Arnim. (Germanische studien, hft200) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p5-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Liedke, Herbert R. Literary criticism and romantic theory in the work of Achim von Arnim. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, new ser, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p 179-82

Arnold, Matthew, 1822-1888

* Trilling, Lionel. Matthew Arnold. N.Y. Norton ['39] p407-47 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, and Lowry, Howard Foster. The poetry of Matthew Arnold; a commentary. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 bibliog note p375-6

Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842

Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 192-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Sanders, Charles Richard. Coleridge and the Broad church movement; studies in S. T. Coleridge, Dr Arnold of Rugby, J. C. Hare, Thomas Carlyle and F. D. Maurice. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p271-89

Aroids

Life history of peltandra virginica. B. Goldberg. Bot Gaz 102:661-2 Je '41 32 titles

Arrowworms

Chaetognatha. P. L. Kramp. Medd Grønland 80 no5:39-40 '39

Chaetognaths collected chiefly from the bays of Sagami and Suruga, with some notes on the shape and structure of the seminal vesicle. T. Tokioka. Rec Ocean Works Jap 10:146-9 Mr '39

Ars moriendi

Appel, Helmut. Anfechtung und trost im spätmittelalter und bei Luther. (Schriften des Vereins für reformationsgeschichte, jahrg56, hft 1 (nr 165)) Leipzig. M. Heinsius nachfolger '38 p 136-7

O'Connor, Sister Mary Catharine. The Art of dying well; the development of the Ars moriendi. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 156) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p220-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Arsenic

Arsenic in natural phosphates and phosphate fertilizers. T. H. Tremearne and K. D. Jacob. U S Ag Tech B 781:31-9 '41

Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Bibliography on the influence of arsenic and tin on the properties of iron and steel; pt. 1, Arsenic (covering the period 1864 to 1936) pt. 2, Tin (covering the period 1901 to 1936). (Bibliog. ser, no4) London. The institute '37 p 1-14 annot

Microdetermination of arsenic; modified Gutzeit procedure. A. E. How. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 10:232 Ap 15 '38

See also

Plants—Arsenic content
Plants, Effect of arsenic on
Soils—Arsenic content

Arsenic compounds

Beguin, Albert Emil. Arsenicals derived from m-aminophenol. Lincoln. '38 p24 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Feb, 1938

Reactions of wireworms to arsenicals. C. E. Woodworth. J Ag Research 57:237-8 Ag 1 '38

Arsenic trioxide

Physiological effect

McNicholas, Sister Mary Alma. A study of some effects of ingested arsenious oxide. (Biological ser, no24) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p35-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Arson

Investigation of arson; a sel. bibl. R. C. Steinmetz. J Crim Law 32:233-40 Jl '41

Steinmetz, Richard Carlton. A selected bibliography for fire insurance company investigators and others engaged in the detection of arson and kindred crimes. 2d ed Chicago. Mill mutual fire prevention bur. ['41] 19p

Arsphenamine

Effect of moisture and age on stability of neoarsphenamine. T. F. Probey and W. T. Harrison. Pub Health Rep 53:6 Je 10 '38

Art

* Art index. See quarterly numbers
* Berlin. Staatliche kunstbibliothek. Katalog der ornamentstichsammlung. Berlin. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '39 782p
* Bibliografia d'arte, d'archeologia e di estetica. G. Delogu and others. See monthly numbers of Emporium
* Books of the season. L. C. Abbatt. Lond Studio 14 (Studio 114):295-321 D '37
* Great Britain. Education board. Illustrated catalogue of publications of the national collections, prepared especially for the use of educational institutions; pt. 1, Art subjects. London. H.M.S.O. '38 81p
* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p441-97
* Kroch's art manual, 1939. Chicago. Kroch '38 96p
* London. University. Library. Catalogue of books on archaeology and art and cognate works belonging to the Preedy memorial library and other collections in the University library. The university '37 437p
—Suppl, 1937. The university '37 25p
* Lucas, E. Louise. Books on art, a foundation list. Cambridge, Mass. Fogg museum of art '38 84p
* New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. A short list of books on the fine arts, with annotations. N.Y. [Museum press] '37 49p
* Schmitt, Otto. Reallexikon zur deutschen kunstgeschichte. (V 1, A-Bildnis) Stuttgart. J. B. Metzler '37-'39 incl bibl
* Webster, James Carson. The labors of the months in antique and mediaeval art to the end of the twelfth century. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology, 21) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; The Hague. Nijhoff '38 p 117-74 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939
* Winslow, Leon Loyal. The integrated school art program. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p315-50 annot
* Young, Arthur Raymond, ed. Art bibliography; prepared by members of the art staff, Teachers college, Columbia univ. [N.Y. The college] '41 78 l

Alumni reading lists: selected readings on art. D. R. Robb. Pa Gaz 39:129 Ja '41

Art. J. E. Moore. R Ed Res 8:75 F '38

Art books. M. Comings. Special Lib 31:337-43 S '40 annot

Art education today, 1938, [1941-1942] an annual devoted to the problems of art educ, ed. by members of the fine arts staff of Teachers college, Columbia univ. (V4, 7, 8) N.Y. The university ['38-'42] 3v v4, p 134; v7, p99-101; v8, p83-6 annot

Art section: books, prints and posters worth having. R. E. C. Swann. Sch Lib R 1 no6:192-5 '37

Best art books of 1940. F. S. Berryman. Mag Art 33:702, 704 D '40 annot

Bibliography; publications authorized by W. T. Walters and H. Walters and publications which have appeared since the Gallery was incorporated as a public institution in 1933. Walters J 1:116-18 '38

Book and periodical reviews. See quarterly numbers of Art bulletin September 1941-

Books on art from the fall lists. C. Poore. Pub W 136:1043-5 S 16 '39

Breen, Quirinus, ed. Survey of social science; an introd. to a science of society. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. co-operative store '40 p470 lithoprinted

Christmas gift books. F. S. Berryman. Mag Art 35:306 D '42 bibliog article

Circle; international survey of constructive art; ed. by J. L. Martin, Ben Nicholson and N. Gabo. London. Faber '37 p282-4

Art—*Continued*

Detjen, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford), and Detjen, Ervin Winfred. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p 183-4

Dudley, Louise, and Faricy, Austin. The humanities; applied aesthetics. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p569-70

Farnum, Royal Bailey. Fine and applied arts. (Vocational and professional monographs, no36) Boston. Bellman ['41] p23-4

Faulkner, Ray Nelson; Ziegfeld, Edwin; and Hill, Gerald. Art today; an introd. to the fine and functional arts. (Am. general educ. ser) N.Y. Holt ['41] incl bibl

Flaccus, Louis William. The spirit and substance of art. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '41 p579-83

Frost, Rosamund. Contemporary art; the march of art from Cézanne until now; photo research and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y. Crown ['42] p237-40

Gregg, Harold. Art for the schools of America. (Arts and industries ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '41 p 184-6

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p940-1

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p333-4

H'Doubler, Margaret Newell. Dance; a creative art experience. (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '40 p 174-85 annot

Herter, Christine. Defense of art. N.Y. Norton ['38] p 183-5

Holmes, Margaret Gemmell. At home with the fine arts. (Univ. of N.C. Lib. extension publication, v5, no6) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. Extension division '39 p31

Important books of the year. C. Griffin; E. Abbot. Special Lib 30:48-50, 88-90 F-Mr '39 bibliog articles

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Art as a career. (Research, no97) The institute '40 1 unnumb p at end

Is there a revolution in the arts? C. Fadiman and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:29 F 19 '40 annot

Lee, Mrs Kathryn Dean. Adventuring in art. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['39] p209-15

List of art books. C. G. Rich. Sch Lib R 3 no3:41-2 '41 partly annot

Lowe, Florence. Picture studies for use in fifth grade art appreciation. (Bul, no3736) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '37 p89-90

McMahon Amos Philip. The art of enjoying art. N.Y., London. McGraw ['38] p291-306

Meier, Norman Charles. Art in human affairs; an introd. to the psychology of art. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] incl bibl

Morgenstern, Laura. Esthétiques d'Orient et d'Occident, avec une préf. de Paul Pelliot; introd. de René Grousset. Paris. E. Leroux ['37] p42-3

National broadcasting company, incorporated, New York, and American association of museums. The pageant of art; a guide to art and the hist. of culture, by Bernard Myers. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 7 unnumb p at end

National education association of the United States. Department of art education. Record of the conventions at St Louis and Milwaukee, 1940. [Clara MacGowen, ed] (Bul, v6) Wash. D.C. The department '40 incl bibl

Note on the bibliography of art: some XIX century American authors. J. B. Montignani. Met Mus Bul 36:12-16 Ja '41 review article

Pearson, Ralph M. The new art education; foreword by Eduard C. Lindeman. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p249-52 annot

Potter, Esther Purdy. To determine to what extent the fine arts book collection of the Brooklyn public library are [!] suited to the needs and interests of five major adult education groups doing work in the field of the fine arts. N.Y. '39 l 111-12 typew
Thesis M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Practical books on the visual arts; an annot. bibl. T. Bolton. Art Digest 16:32-3 Ja 1; 32-3 Mr 1; 32-3 Ap 15 '42

Praz, Mario. Gusto neoclassico. (Contributi alla storia della civiltà europea) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '40 bibl in notes p295-309

Quarterly bibliography of aesthetic theory, criticism, and psychology of art. E. M. Barnhart and F. Sullivan. See numbers of Journal of aesthetics and art criticism, v 1, no2-3 Fall 1941-

Related art books of 1939[-1941] D. W. Erway. J Home Econ 32:230-3; 33:325-7; 34:238-40 Ap '40, My '41, Ap '42 annot

Schmalenbach, Fritz. Kunsthistorische studien. Basel. A. Schudel '41 bibliog f

Shoolman, Regina, and Slatkin, Charles. The story of art; the lives and times of the great masters; with a foreword by Arthur Lismer. N.Y. Halcyon house '40 p317-22

Thurston, Carl Hammond Philander. The structure of art. Univ. of Chicago press '40 p 178-80

Victoria, Australia. Public library, museums and national gallery, Melbourne. Manuscripts and books of art acquired under the terms of the Felton bequest. Melbourne. Printed for the Trustees by Fraser & Jenkinson '38 p17-18

Virginia. University. Division of extension. Catalogue of art prints and books, loaned by the Extension division, University, Virginia. University, Va. The division '37 51p

What pleasures in art? of adventures among printed masterpieces. C. Hoagland. Read Observ 3:1-3 Ap '40 bibliog article

See also

Advertising art
Anatomy, Artistic
Archeology
Architecture
Arts and crafts
Brasses
Bronzes
Caricatures and cartoons
Children's art
Christian art and symbolism
Collectors and collecting
Costume
Design, Decorative
Drawing
Engraving
Esthetics
Etching
Gems
Glass painting and staining
House decoration
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Impressionism (art)
Lithography
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Music in art
Painting
Pottery
Sculpture
Surrealism
Women in literature and art

Appreciation

Doederlein, Gertrude. Living with our children. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['41] p204

Evaluation in art. R. Faulkner. J Ed Res 35:551-4 Mr '42

Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. El Sch J 39:688-9 My '39

Munro, Thomas. Powers of art appreciation and evaluation. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p348 11 titles)

National broadcasting company, incorporated, New York, and American association of museums. The pageant of art; a guide to art and the hist. of culture, by Bernard Myers. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 1 unnumb p at end

Trilling, Mabel Barbara; Nicholas, Mrs. Florence (Williams); and Andrews, Benjamin Richard. Art in home and dress. Chicago, N.Y. Lippincott ['42] p522-3

Collectors and collecting

Brimo, René. L'évolution du goût aux États-Unis, d'après l'histoire des collections. Paris. J. Fortune ['38] p 196-201, incl bibl
Thesis—Univ. de Paris

History

Bendinelli, Goffredo. Dottrina dell'archeologia e della storia dell'arte (storia, metodo, bibliografia). Milano. Dante Alighieri (Albrighi Segati) '38 p489-95, incl bibl

Cheney, Mrs Martha (Smathers) Candler. Modern art in America. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p 181-2

Cheney, Sheldon Warren. A world history of art. N.Y. Viking '37 p925-31

Art—History—*Continued*

Constable, William George. Art history and connoisseurship; their scope and method. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 incl bibl

Derendinger, Ernst. Anthology of art; an appreciation of art in chronological sequence from the pyramids of Egypt to Rockefeller center. Charlotte, N.C. Observer ptg. house '37-'38 2v v 1, p 186

Goldwater, Robert John. Primitivism in modern painting. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p193-210

Harvard university. William Hayes Fogg art museum. Drawings in the Fogg museum of art, by Agnes Mongan and Paul J. Sachs. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts ser) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 incl bibl

Histoire de l'art, du XV^{e} siècle à nos jours. L. Hautecœur. R Hist Bul 187:146-83 Ap '39 review article

Noel, Martín S. La historia del arte en Sud America durante el período colonial. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p504-27 bibliog article)

Robb, David Metheny, and Garrison, Jesse Janes. Art in the western world. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p978-1000 annot

Scott, Henry Edwards. Historical outline of the fine arts with a selected bibliography. [Amherst, Mass. Press of Carpenter & Morehouse '37] 8p at end

Stites, Raymond Somers. The arts and man. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] incl bibl

Periodicals

* List of periodicals indexed. See quarterly numbers of Art index

* Paris. Université. Bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. Catalogue général publié sous la direction de Georges Wildenstein; (t. 14) Périodiques. Paris. Beaux arts '37 126p

American federation of arts. American art annual; founded 1898 by Florence N. Levy; for the year 1936[-1938/1941] (V33-35) Wash. D.C. The federation ['37-'41] 3v v33, p517-20; v34, p605-9; v35, p613-17

Philosophy

Evans, William Vincent. Belief and art. [Chicago] '39 p53-4 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Faulkner, Ray Nelson. Standards of value in art. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p425-6)

Ganz, Paul Leonhard. Das wesen der französischen kunst im späten mittelalter (1350-1500) ein versuch. (Veröffentlichungen zur kunstgeschichte, bd2) Frankfurt am Main. Prestel '38 p 100-2, bibliog f

Graham, John D. System and dialectics of art. N.Y. Delphic studios ['37] p 152-3

Outline of a philosophy of art. A. J. Steiss. Thomist 2:58 Ja '40

Swerer, Mary Gulick. A development program for the intermediate school. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p XXVII-5-6 lithoprinted

Psychology

Danz, Louis. The psychologist looks at art. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p241-5

Examination of the value of the empirical approach to æsthetics. J. Mainwaring. Brit J Psychol 32:130 O '41

Experimental study of the good gestalt—a new approach. H. J. Eysenck. Psychol R 49:361-4 Jl '42

Meier, Norman Charles. Recent research in the psychology of art. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p393-400 150 titles)

Meier, Norman Charles, ed. Studies in the psychology of art. (Psychological monographs, v51, no5; whole no231. Univ. of Iowa studies in psychology, no23) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. '39 3v v3, incl bibl

Munro, Thomas. The psychological approach to art and art education. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p286-8 50 titles)

Quarterly bibliography of aesthetic theory, criticism, and psychology of art. E. M. Barnhart and F. Sullivan. See numbers of Journal of aesthetics and art criticism, v 1, no2-3 Fall 1941-

Sterzinger, Othmar Hugo. Grundlinien der kunstpsychologie. Graz. Leykamverlag '38-'39 2v v 1, p261-6; v2, p277-81

Study of populistic painters as an approach to the psychology of art. A. Anastasi and and J. P. Foley. J Social Psychol 11:368 My '40

Theory concerning free creation in the inventive arts. H. B. Levey. Psychiatry 3:229-93 My '40 bibliog f

Study and teaching

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. W. G. Whitford. El Sch J 38:219-21; 39:219-20; 40:219-21; 41:217-19; 42:220-2; 43:179-80 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. W. G. Whitford. Sch R 45:225-7; 46:224-6; 47:222-4; 48:221-4; 49:223-5; 50:225-8 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

Ahlfeld, Florence Tilton. Art instruction. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools. (Yearbook 1938; Bul, Feb. 1938) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] p28-9)

Art. Minn J Ed 20:345 Ap '40

Art. R. Faulkner and E. Myers. R Ed Res 11:383-6 O '41

Art. W. G. Whitford and others. R Ed Res 7:547-51 D '37

Art instruction books for the people. C. W. Drepperd. Antiques 41:358-9 Je '42 annot

Baltimore. Department of education. Tentative course of study. Art for elementary schools; grades one to six. Baltimore. The department '40 p255-9 mim

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p426

Carnegie corporation of New York. The Carnegie art reference set for colleges. N.Y. R. Lesch fine arts ['39] p 113-17

Curriculum investigations; art. E. L. Mitchell and J. B. Smith. R Ed Res 7:189-91 Ap '37

Doederlein, Gertrude. Living with our children. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['41] p209

Educational research and effective art teaching. R. Faulkner. J Exp Ed 9:21-2 S '40

Espinheira, Ariosto. Arte popular e educação. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira, sér 3.ª: Atualidades pedagógicas, v28) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p169-82

Evaluation in a general art course. R. Faulkner. J Ed Psychol 31:505-6 O '40 21 titles

Evaluation in art. R. Faulkner. J Ed Res 35:551-4 Mr '42

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p601-2

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Division of instruction. A guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul, no 10) Tallahassee, Fla. State dept. of educ. '40 p445-6

Graphic and industrial arts essential in the preparation of the general elementary teacher. H. Heffernan and C. Wulfing. Ed Meth 19:241 Ja '40

Lowe, Florence. Picture studies for use in fifth grade art appreciation. (Bul, no3736) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '37 p89-90

Art—Study and teaching—*Continued*

McCabe, Martha R. and Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert, comps. Good references on art instruction especially helpful to teachers in smaller schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no59) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 12p

Meier, Norman Charles. The graphic and allied arts. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 183-4)

Mitchell, Edith L. Old and new forces in the art curriculum. (In Art education today, 1937; an annual devoted to the problems of art educ, ed. by members of the fine arts staff of Teachers college, Columbia univ. (V3) N.Y. The university ['37] p22-9)

National education association of the United States. Department of art education. Record of the conventions at St Louis and Milwaukee, 1940. [Clara MacGowen, ed] (Bul, v6) Wash. D.C. The department '40 incl bibl

National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 incl bibl

Nicholas, Mrs Florence (Williams); Mawhood, Nellie Clare; and Trilling, Mabel Barbara. Art activities in the modern school. N.Y. Macmillan '37 incl bibl

Pevsner, Nikolaus. Academies of art, past and present. [N.Y. Macmillan] '40 "Literature on academies treated in chapters IV and V": p305-9, bibliog f

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of art in general education. The visual arts in general education. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p 157-9

Redden, John D. and Ryan, Francis Aloysius. A Catholic philosophy of education. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['42] p309-10

Renfrow, Omer W. A study of principles and practices for pictorial art-appreciation courses in the elementary schools. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p 187-8) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Teachers college, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1939

Ruby, Warren A. Rural art teacher. Lake Mills, Iowa. Graphic pub. ['40] p 105-6 looseleaf

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p685-8

Swerer, Mary Gulick. A development program for the intermediate school. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p XXVII-4, XXVII-6 lithoprinted

Uhl, Willis Lemon. Contributions of research to special methods: music and art. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f on p 171-8)

Winslow, Leon Loyal. Art in elementary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Winslow, Leon Loyal. Art in secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Africa, North

* Adams, Harriet Dyer. Selective bibliography of Hispano-Islamic art in Spain and northern Africa, 711-1492. rev [N.Y. '39] 79 l mim *Term thesis* Fine arts 201-2—N.Y. univ, 1936

Algeria

Berque, A. L'Algérie, terre d'art & d'histoire. Alger. Ancienne imprimerie V. Heintz '37 p335-60

Canada

Mastai, Bolesław. Classified directory of American art & antique dealers, 1943. (V 1) N.Y. The editor ['42] p255-60

Chile

Benavides Rodríguez, Alfredo. La arquitectura en el virreinato del Perú y en la capitanía general de Chile. Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p353-8

Colombia

Hernández de Alba, Guillermo. Teatro del arte colonial; primera jornada en Santa Fe de Bogotá. [Bogotá? Lithografía Colombia, Sección editorial] '38 incl bibl

France

Adhémar, Jean. Influences antiques dans l'art du moyen âge français, recherches sur les sources et les thèmes d'inspiration. (Stud, no7) London. Warburg inst. '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Germany

Benz, Richard Edmund, and Schneider, Arthur von. Die kunst der deutschen romantik. München. R. Piper ['39] p 181-218

Lübbecke, Fried. Frankfurt am Main. (Berühmte kunststätten, bd84) Leipzig. E. A. Seemann ['39] p326-7

Mahn, Hannshubert. Hans von Tübingen und die blüte schwäbischer malerei. (Württembergische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Schriften und vorträge. Geisteswissenschaftliche abt, hft3) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 bibliog f

Hungary

Hekler, Antal. Ungarische kunstgeschichte. Berlin. Gebr. Mann '37 p118-20

India

Combaz, Gisbert. L'Inde et l'Orient classique. Documents d'art et d'archéologie, t 1) Paris. P. Geuthner '37 2v v2, p5-8

Indiana

Writers' program, Indiana. Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state; sponsored by the Dept. of public relations of Ind. state teachers college. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p522-3

Italy

Buscaroli, Rezio. Forlì, Predappio, Rocca delle Caminate, Fornò, Pieve Quinta, Pieve Acquedotto. (Collezione di monographie illustrate. Ser 1ª—Italia artistica, 116) Bergamo. Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche ['38] p 156

Morassi, Antonio. Brescia. (Catalogo delle cose d'arte e di antichità d'Italia, 11) Roma. Libreria dello stato ['39] incl bibl

Vernon, Mrs Katharine Dorothea (Ewart). The story of Italy, from the end of the Roman empire to the beginning of the Italian kingdom. London. Clarke, J. ['39] p415

Latin America

United States. Library of Congress. Hispanic foundation. Bibliography of the fine arts in the other American republics. [Wash. D.C.] Office of the coordinator of inter-Am. affairs '41 10p mim

Lithuania

Jungfer, Victor. Litauen, antlitz eines volkes. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel ['38] bibl in Anmerkungen p299-324

Marquesas islands

Handy, Mrs Willowdean (Chatterson). L'art des îles Marquises. Paris. Les Éditions d'art et d'histoire '38 p51-2

New England

American association of museums. New England branch. Art in New England; the arts and crafts of New England and a survey of the taste of its people. Art section of the Branch. [Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39] incl bibl

Art—*Continued*

New Zealand

McCormick, Eric Hall. Letters and art in New Zealand. (New Zealand centennial surveys, 10) Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '40 p 197-202 annot

Rome

Ducati, Pericle. L'arte in Roma dalle origini al sec. VIII. (Istitvto di stvdi romani. Storia di Roma, v26) Bologna. L. Cappelli ['38] p421-36 annot

Rumania

Enăchescu-Cantemir, Alexandrina. Popular Roumanian dress. Craiova. Scrisul românesc ['39] v 1, p 14

South America

Noel, Martín S. La historia del arte en Sud America durante el período colonial. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p504-27 bibliog article)

Spain

* Adams, Harriet Dyer. Selective bibliography of Hispano-Islamic art in Spain and northern Africa, 711-1492. rev [N.Y. '39] 79 l mim *Term thesis* Fine arts 201-2—N.Y. univ, 1936

Orozco Díaz, Emilio. Pedro Atanasio Bocanegra. Granada. Publicaciones de la Facultad de letras '37 p 177-80

Spain. Junta central del tesoro artístico, Valencia. Evacuación del tesoro artístico de Teruel. [Barcelona. Arts gràfiques Thomas, I.C.] '38 inside back cover

Sweden

Le folklore suédois. Brussels Mus Roy Bul s3 9:141 N '37

Switzerland

Fietz, Hermann. Die kunstdenkmäler des kantons Zürich . . . mit einer einleitung über den kanton Zürich von Anton Largiadèr. (Die kunstdenkmäler der Schweiz, hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für schweizerische kunstgeschichte, 7. bd) Basel. E. Brikhäuser '38 v 1, incl bibl

Geneva. Musée Ariana. Catalogue du Musée Ariana (fondation G. Revilliod). Genève. A. Kundig ['38?] bibliog f

Thailand

Le May, Reginald Stuart. A concise history of Buddhist art in Siam. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p 151-5

United States

Brimo, René. L'évolution du goût aux États-Unis, d'après l'histoire des collections. Paris. J. Fortune ['38] p 196-201, incl bibl *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Drepperd, Carl William. American pioneer arts & artists; with foreword by Rockwell Kent. Springfield, Mass. Pond-Ekberg '42 incl bibl

Good neighbor committee on the emigre and the community. Sub-committee on American orientation. The American way; a bibl. for the use of newcomers. N.Y. The committee '40 l 23-5 annot mim

Mastai, Bolesław. Classified directory of American art & antique dealers, 1943. (V 1) N.Y. The editor ['42] p255-60

National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 incl bibl

Art, Aegean

Helladic Greece. E. G. Budde. R I Sch Des Bul 27:39 D '39

Art, African

Siegel, Morris. The Mackenzie collection; a study of west African carved gambling chips. (Memoirs, no55) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '40 p80-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Art, American

Charlot, Jean. Art from the Mayans to Disney. London. Sheed '39 p284-5

Cheney, Mrs Martha (Smathers) Candler. Modern art in America. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p 181-2

Colonial Williamsburg, incorporated. American folk art; a coll. of paintings and sculpture, produced by little-known and anonymous Am. artists of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; the gift of Mrs John D. Rockefeller, jr. to Colonial Williamsburg, inc. on exhibition at the Ludwell-Paradise house, Duke of Gloucester street, Williamsburg, Va. [Williamsburg, Va. Colonial Williamsburg, inc. '40] p49

Crane, Aimée. Selected bibliography. (In Boswell, Peyton. George Bellows. (Am. artists ser) N.Y. Crown ['42] p26-30)

Crane, Aimée. Selected bibliography. (In McKinney, Roland Joseph. Thomas Eakins. (Am. artists ser) N.Y. Crown ['42] p23-9)

Flexner, James Thomas. America's old masters; first artists of the New World. N.Y. Viking; Toronto. Macmillan '39 p317-26 annot

Jackman, Rilla Evelyn. American arts. [2d ed] N.Y., Chicago. Rand McNally ['40] p535-8

Sears, Clara Endicott. Some American primitives: a study of New England faces and folk portraits. Boston. Houghton '41 p292

Art, Ancient

* London. University. Library. Catalogue of books on archaeology and art and cognate works belonging to the Preedy memorial library and other collections in the University library. The university '37 437p —Suppl, 1937. The university 37 25p

See also

Art, Aegean
Art, Assyro-Babylonian
Art, Etruscan
Art, Greek
Art, Roman
Classical antiquities
Sculpture, Ancient

Art, Arabic. See Art, Mohammedan

Art, Assyro-Babylonian

Frankfort, Henri. Cylinder seals; a documentary essay on the art and religion of the ancient Near East. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Art, Australian

Art of Australia, 1788-1941; an exhibition of Australian art held in the U.S. of Am. and the Dominion of Canada under the auspices of the Carnegie corp; comp. and ed. by Sydney Ure Smith. N.Y. Pub. for the Carnegie corp. by the Museum of modern art '41 p51-8

Art, Baroque

* Geck, Francis Joseph. Bibliography of Italian baroque art. (*His* Bibl. of Italian art, v9) Boulder. Univ. of Colo. '37 74p

Fokker, Timon Henricus. Roman baroque art, the history of a style. London. Oxford '38 2v v 1, p xvii-xxii

Hanfstaengl, Erika. Cosmas Damian Asam. (Münchener beiträge zur kunstgeschichte, bd4) München. Neuer Filser-verlag '39 p 151-2 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

Hoffmann, Hans. Hochrenaissance, manierismus, frühbarock; die italienische kunst des 16. jahrhunderts. Zürich. Leemann '38 p 184-7

Tintelnot, Hans. Barocktheater und barocke kunst, die entwicklungsgeschichte der fest- und theater-dekoration in ihrem verhältnis zur barocken kunst. Berlin. Mann '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p303-30 *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

Art, Brazilian

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V3-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38-'42 5v 1937, p52-8; 1938, p54-9; 1939, p83-91; 1940, p75-82; 1941, p97-106 annot

Art, British

* London. University. Courtauld institute of art. Annual bibliography of the history of British art, 1935[-1937] (V2-4) Cambridge [England] The university '37-'39 3v annot

Bond, Mrs Marjorie (Nix). Arts and crafts in Georgian England. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publications, v6, no6) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 incl bibl

Burlington fine arts club, London. Catalogue of an exhibition of British medieval art. London. Priv. ptd. for the Burlington fine arts club '39 incl bibl

Art, British—*Continued*

Templeman, William Darby. The life and work of William Gilpin (1724-1804) master of the picturesque and vicar of Boldre. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in lang. and lit. v24, nos3-4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p307-25

Art, Buddhist

Gordon, Mrs Antoinette K. The iconography of Tibetan Lamaism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 109-16

Art, Byzantine

Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] 2v v 1, p591-602

Jerphanion, Guillaume de. Studie e scoperte francesi sull'archeologia e l'arte del tardo impero. (Quaderni dell'impero. Roma e le province, 4) [Roma] Istituto di studi romani '38 bibliog f

Lesley, Parker. Early Christian, Byzantine and Romanesque art. Detroit inst. of arts ['39] bibl in notes p60-2

Peirce, Hayford, and Tyler, Royall. Three Byzantine works of art. (Dumbarton Oaks papers, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 incl bibl

Steatite plaque in the Museo sacro of the Vatican library. A. S. Roe. Art Bul 23:213-20 S '41 bibliog f

Swift, Emerson Howland. Hagia Sophia. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p203-9

Art, Chinese

Ashton, Leigh, and Gray, Basil. Chinese art. Boston, N.Y. Hale ['37] p389-92

Asten-Hill manufacturing company, Philadelphia. The story of yang-yin, the Chinese symbol adopted for the Asten dryer felt trademark. Philadelphia, Valleyfield, Quebec. The company '40 1 2

Chinese landscape painting and its perspective and psychological effect of distance. J. von der Lancken. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 2:39-40 D '38 mim

Elia, Pasquale M. d'. Le origini dell'arte cristiana cinese (1583-1640). (Studi e documenti, 9) Roma. Reale accademia d'Italia '39 p9, bibliog f

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. The China trade and its influences. N.Y. The museum '41 p 18-21

Art, Christian. See Christian art and symbolism

Art, Commercial

Bruce, Anna M. and Richardson, Esther Ruble. Industrial design. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no31) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23

Doten, Hazel R. and Boulard, Constance. Fashion drawing; and how to do it. N.Y. Harper '39 p221-2

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p92-104

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional agency, Quoddy Village, Me ['41] p 119-22 mim

Richardson, Esther Ruble. Commercial art. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no30) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p22-3

Trade analysis of commercial art presents a vocational guidance technique. A. K. Yost. Pittsburgh Sch 16:152-81 Mr '42 incl bibl

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:25-6 F '38 annot

See also

Advertising
Advertising art

Art, Coptic

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:580-1 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Art, Decorative

Among books and magazines of 1938. D. W. Erway. J Home Econ 31:166-7 Mr '39

Defries, Amelia Dorothy. Purpose in design; a survey of the new movement seen in studios and factories and at the Exposition int. des arts et techniques appliqués à la vie moderne, Paris, 1937; pref. by A. A. Longden. London. Methuen ['38] p233-7

See also

Bronzes
Embroidery
Furniture
Illustration of books
Mural painting and decoration
Needlework
Pottery

Art, Dutch

Overzicht der litteratuur betreffende nederlandsche kunst. M. D. Henkel and others. Oud-Holland 54 no2:90-6; no3:140-4; no6: 283-8; 55 no 1:38-48; no2:92-6; no4:189-92; no5:223-40; no6:276-88; 56 no5:236-40; no6: 280-8; 57 no2:84-96 '37-40

Art, Egyptian

* Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 564-81 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Smith, William Stevenson. Ancient Egypt as represented in the Museum of fine arts. Boston. The museum '42 bibl in introd p7-9

Art, Etruscan

Etruscans and their art; with note on inscription by J. Whatmough. G. M. A. Hanfmann. R I Sch Des Bul 28:34-5 Jl '40

Goldscheider, Ludwig. Etruscan sculpture. Phaidon ed N.Y. Oxford ['41] p24-6

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Etruscan collection. Handbook of the Etruscan collection, by Gisela M. A. Richter. N.Y. [Marchbanks press] '40 p61-78

Shepard, Katharine. The fish-tailed monster in Greek and Etruscan art. N.Y. Priv. ptd. [Menasha, Wis. Banta] '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1936

Art, Finnish

Le arti plastiche in Finlandia. G. M. Lo Duca. Emporium 91:172 Ap '40

Art, Folk. See Folk art

Art, French

Buenos Aires. Museo nacional de bellas artes. Exposiciones de arte francés . . . julio-agosto 1939. The museum ['39] 2v incl bibl

Clouzot, Henri. Le style Louis-Philippe—Napoléon III. (Arts, styles et techniques) Paris. Larousse ['39] p90

Columbus gallery of fine arts, Columbus, Ohio. Catalogue of an exhibition demonstrating relationships between French literature and painting in the nineteenth century, under the auspices of the Gallery, April-May, 1938. Columbus. Ohio state univ. ['38] p20

De Young, M. H., memorial museum, San Francisco. The painting of France since the French revolution; the Museum, Dec. 1940-Jan. 1941 (first showing). [San Francisco. Recorder ptg. and pub. co. '40] incl bibl

Ganz, Paul Leonhard. Das wesen der französischen kunst im späten mittelalter (1350-1500) ein versuch. (Veröffentlichungen zur kunstgeschichte, bd2) Frankfurt am Main. Prestel '38 p 100-2, bibliog f

Art, Gallo-Roman

Durand, Mme Marie (Lefébvre). Art gallo-romain et sculpture romane, recherche sur les formes. Paris. G. Durassie & cie, imprimeurs '37 p371-9

Art, German

* Schmitt, Otto. Reallexikon zur deutschen kunstgeschichte. (V 1, A-Bildnis) Stuttgart. J. B. Metzler '37-'39 incl bibl

Herzog, Hildegard. Anschauungen vom wesen deutscher kunst im selbstzeugnis bildender künstler, 1800-1860. (Cologne. Univ. Deutsche arbeiten, 15) Jena. E. Diederich ['37] p70-4

Picton, Harold. Early German art and its origins, from the beginnings to about 1050. London. Batsford '39 bibliog f

Vogts, Hans. Die kunstdenkmäler des kreises Zell an der Mosel; im auftrage des Provinzialverbandes der Rheinprovinz, mit einem beitrag von Hans Eiden. (Die kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprovinz, 19. bd, 3. abt) Düsseldorf. L. Schwann '38 incl bibl

Art, Gothic

Focillon, Henri. Art d'Occident, le moyen âge, roman et gothique. Paris. A. Colin '38 incl bibl

Gysin, Fritz. Tapisseries suisses de l'époque gothique [traduit par Paul Roches] Bâle. Éditions Holbein ['40] p 11

Weise, Georg. Die geistige welt der gotik und ihre bedeutung für Italien. (Deutsche vierteljahrsschrift für literaturwissenschaft und geistesgeschichte. Buchreihe, 25. bd) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 p486-502

Art, Greek

Couch, Herbert Newell, and Geer, Russel Mortimer. Classical civilization; v. 1, Greece, by H. N. Couch; v. 2, Rome, by Russel M. Geer. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 2v v 1, p543-50 annot

Elliot, John Roland. Outline of Greek art. Auckland, N.Z. Whitcombe & Tombs '39 p 107

Shepard, Katharine. The fish-tailed monster in Greek and Etruscan art. N.Y. Priv. ptd. [Menasha, Wis. Banta] '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1936

Woodward, Mrs Jocelyn Mary (Pybus). Perseus; a study in Greek art and legend. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p94-6

Wuilleumier, Pierre. Tarente des origines à la conquête romaine. (Bibliothèques des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc 148) Paris. E. de Boccard '39 p725-49 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Art, Hindu. See Art, Indic

Art, Indic

Bramzelius, Abbe W. Die hinduistische pantheon glasmalerei; eine ethnographische, religions- und kunstgeschichtliche studie über die hinduistischen glasgemälde im Staatlichen ethnographischen museum zu Stockholm (Schweden). (Internationales archiv für ethnographie. Suppl. zu bd34) Leiden. Brill '37 p 105-7

Ivory casket from southern India. A. K. Coomaraswamy. Art Bul 23:207-12 S '41 bibliog f

Sankalia, Hasmukh Dhirajlal. The archaeology of Gujarat (including Kathiawar). Bombay. Natwarlal ['41] p84-6 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Art, Irish

Henry, Françoise. Irish art in the early Christian period. London. Methuen ['40] p205-8

Micheli, Geneviève Louise. L'enluminure du haut moyen âge et les influences irlandaises, histoire d'une influence. Bruxelles. Éditions de la Connaissance '39 p203-21 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Art, Italian

* Bibliography of works by G. Gronau. R Arte s2 10:198-213 Ap '38

* Ceci, Giuseppe. Bibliografia per la storia delle arti figurative nell'Italia meridionale. Napoli. Presso la R. Deputazione '37 2v

* Geck, Francis Joseph. Bibliography of Italian baroque art. (*His* Bibl. of Italian art, v9) Boulder. Univ. of Colo. '37 74p

* Geck, Francis Joseph. Bibliography of Italian rococo art. (*His* Bibl. of Italian art, v 10) Boulder. Univ. of Colo. '41 76p

Blunt, Anthony. Artistic theory in Italy, 1450-1600. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p 160-3

Bollettino bibliografico. See bimonthly numbers of Arte

Gregory, Padraic. When painting was in glory, 1280-1580. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p265-70

Hoffmann, Hans. Hochrenaissance, manierismus, frühbarock; die italienische kunst des 16. jahrhunderts. Zürich. Leemann '38 p 184-7

La Manna, Lavinia Caprio, comp. Readings for Italian; a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for teachers and pupils in foreign language classes. (Reading for background, no 13) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 11-14 annot

Prang, Helmut. Goethe und die kunst der italienischen renaissance. (Germanische studien, hft 198) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p268-72 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Art, Latin American

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1940] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'41 5v 1936, p51-64; 1937, p60-74; 193-8, p61-75; 1939, p94-109; 1940, p85-98 annot

Art of Latin America. G. L. M. Morley. Progres Ed 18:306-7 O '41

Art, Lithuanian

Jungfer, Victor. Litauen, antlitz eines volkes. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel ['38] bibl in Anmerkungen p299-324

Art, Maya

Figuración del otro yo en nuestro arte prehispánico. G. Antolínez. R Nac Cultura 2:105-27 Ja '41 bibliog f

Art, Medieval

Adhémar, Jean. Influences antiques dans l'art du moyen âge français, recherches sur les sources et les thèmes d'inspiration. (Stud, no7) London. Warburg inst. '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Burlington fine arts club, London. Catalogue of an exhibition of British medieval art. London. Priv. ptd. for the Burlington fine arts club '39 incl bibl

Durand, Mme Marie (Lefébvre). Art gallo-romain et sculpture romane, recherche sur les formes. Paris. G. Durassie & cie, imprimeurs '37 p371-9

Ganz, Paul Leonhard. Das wesen der französischen kunst im späten mittelalter (1350-1500) ein versuch. (Veröffentlichungen zur kunstgeschichte, bd2) Frankfurt am Main. Prestel '38 p 100-2, bibliog f

Keller, Harald. Die entstehung des bildnisses am ende des hochmittelalters. (In Römisches jahrbuch für kunstgeschichte. Wien. '39 v3, bibliog f on p227-56)

Morey, Charles Rufus. Mediaeval art. N.Y. Norton ['42] p395-6

Pfeiffer, Johanna. Studien zum romanischen kruzifixus der deutschen plastik. Giessen [Wetzlar. K. Waldschmidt] '38 p92-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

See also

Art, Byzantine	Illumination of books and manuscripts
Art, Gothic	
Art, Mohammedan	

Art, Mexican

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Twenty centuries of Mexican art. N.Y. The museum in collaboration with the Mexican government ['40] p 197-9

Paz y Miño, Germania. Apuntes sobre el arte mexicano (conferencia dictada en el Museo nacional, el 27 de mayo de 1938, en el segundo ciclo del curso de capacitación del personal del Museo y Archivo). (Ecuador. Museo único y Archivo nacional de historia. Publicaciones) Quito. Talleres gráficos de educación '38 p29-30

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick. Modern Mexican art. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn; London. Oxford '39 p 181-3

Art, Mohammedan

* Adams, Harriet Dyer. Selective bibliography of Hispano-Islamic art in Spain and northern Africa, 711-1492. rev [N.Y. '39] 79 l mim *Term thesis* Fine arts 201-2—N.Y. univ, 1936

* Annual bibliography of Islamic art and archaeology, India excepted. (V 1-3) 1935 [-1937] Jerusalem. Divan '37-'39 3v annot

Arts musulmans. Extrême-Orient: Inde, Indochine, Insulinde, Chine, Japon, Asie centrale, Tibet, par S. Élisséev [e. a.] (Histoire universelle des arts des temps primitifs jusqu'à nos jours, 4) Paris. A. Colin '39 incl bibl

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Les arts de l'Iran: l'ancienne Perse et Bagdad; catalogue rédigé par Henry Corbin [e.a.] avec une préf. de Paul Pelliot. Paris [Imp. J. Dumoulin] '38 incl bibl

Suggestive symbolism in Islamic art and architecture. H. D. Hayward. Moslem World 32:158 Ap '42

Art, Negro

* Chicago public library omnibus project. Subject index to literature on Negro art; sel. from the Union catalog of ptd. materials on the Negro in the Chicago libraries. (O.P. no65-1-54-273(3)) [U.S. Work projects adm. Division of community service programs] Chicago. The project '41 49 l annot mim

Locke, Alain LeRoy, ed. The Negro in art; a pictorial record of the Negro artist and of the Negro theme in art. Wash. D.C. Associates in Negro folk educ. '40 p224

Art, Oriental

* Rowland, Benjamin. Outline and bibliographies of oriental art. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 41 l loose-leaf in envelope

Aga-Oglu, Mehmet. Şafawid rugs and textiles; the coll. of the shrine of Imām 'Alī at Al-Najaf. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p49-55

Arts musulmans. Extrême-Orient: Inde, Indochine, Insulinde, Chine, Japon, Asie centrale, Tibet, par S. Élisséev [e. a.] (Histoire universelle des arts des temps primitifs jusqu'à nos jours, 4) Paris. A. Colin '39 incl bibl

Bibliographie. See numbers of Ostasiatische zeitschrift

Combaz, Gisbert. L'Inde et l'Orient classique. (Documents d'art et d'archéologie, t 1) Paris. P. Geuthner '37 2v v2, p5-8

Edelman, Lily. Oriental art and American homes. (No O-18) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 18-20 annot mim

Art, Persian

Iranian institute of America. Guide to the exhibition of Persian art; by Phyllis Ackerman. [2d ed] N.Y. The institute '40 incl bibl

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Les arts de l'Iran: l'ancienne Perse et Bagdad; catalogue rédigé par Henry Corbin [e.a.] avec une préf. de Paul Pelliot. Paris. [Imp. J. Dumoulin] '38 incl bibl

Art, Primitive

Adam, Leonhard. Primitive art. (Pelican bks, A67) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] bibl in notes p 151-7

Art of Australia, 1788-1941; an exhibition of Australian art held in the U.S. of Am. and the Dominion of Canada under the auspices of the Carnegie corp; comp. and ed. by Sydney Ure Smith. N.Y. Pub. for the Carnegie corp. by the Museum of modern art '41 p51-3

Clawson, Hamilton Phelps. By their works; illus. from coll. in the Buffalo museum of science. Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo soc. of natural sciences '41 p231-2

Davidson, Daniel Sutherland. A preliminary consideration of aboriginal Australian decorative art. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v9) Philadelphia. Am. philosophical soc. '37 p 140-3

Lips, Julius. Savage hits back; with an introd. by Bronislaw Malinowski; tr. from the German [by Vincent Benson] New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 p239-44

Manifestações graficas dos primitivos e das crianças. A. Biró de Stern. R Arq Munic 5:153-4 Ag '39

Siegel, Morris. The Mackenzie collection; a study of west African carved gambling chips. (Memoirs, no55) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '40 p80-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

See also

Indians of North America—Art

Indians of South America—Art

Art, Renaissance

* Mather, Frank Jewett. Western European painting of the renaissance. [N.Y.] Holt ['39] p785-99 annot

Blunt, Anthony. Artistic theory in Italy, 1450-1600. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p 160-3

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. A catalogue of Italian, Spanish and Byzantine paintings, by Harry B. Wehle. N.Y. [Publishers ptg. co.] '40 v 1, p309-10

Panofsky, Erwin. Studies in iconology; humanistic themes in the art of the renaissance. N.Y. Oxford '39 p235-50

Art, Rococo

* Geck, Francis Joseph. Bibliography of Italian rococo art. (*His* Bibl. of Italian art, v 10) Boulder. Univ. of Colo. '41 76p

Art, Roman

Ducati, Pericle. L'arte in Roma dalle origini al sec. VIII. (Istitvto de stvdi romani. Storia di Roma, v26) Bologna. L. Cappelli ['38] p421-36 annot

Wuilleumier, Pierre. Tarente des origines à la conquête romaine. (Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc 148) Paris. E. de Boccard '39 p725-49 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Art, Romanesque

Focillon, Henri. Art d'Occident, le moyen âge, roman et gothique. Paris. A. Colin '38 incl bibl

Lesley, Parker. Early Christian, Byzantine and Romanesque art. Detroit inst. of arts ['39] bibl in notes p60-2

Art, Russian

Miliukov, Pavel Nikolaevich. Outlines of Russian culture: pt. I, Religion and the church; pt. II, Literature; pt. III, Architecture, painting and music; ed. by Michael Karpovich, tr. by Valentine Ughet and Eleanor Davis. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 3v v3, p 153-4

Art, Spanish

* Adams, Harriet Dyer. Selective bibliography of Hispano-Islamic art in Spain and northern Africa, 711-1492. rev [N.Y. '39] 79 l mim *Term thesis* Fine arts 201-2—N.Y. univ, 1936

Art, Swedish

Sweden. Bestyrelsen för Sveriges deltagande i New York-utställningen, 1939. Sweden. N.Y. world's fair. Royal Swedish commission '39 p4-10

Art and literature

Columbus gallery of fine arts, Columbus, Ohio. Catalogue of an exhibition demonstrating relationships between French literature and painting in the nineteenth century, under the auspices of the Gallery, April-May, 1928. Columbus. Ohio state univ. ['38] p20

Harnisch, Käthe. Deutsche malererzählungen; die art des sehens bei Heinse, Tieck, Hoffmann, Stifter und Keller. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 179. Abt: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd 13) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p 103-6

Münzer, Zdenka, comp. Christian and Byzantine art in English literature. Boston. '40 36p annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Art and morals

Yount, Charles Allen. The reaction against Ruskin in art criticism; art and morality. [Chicago] '41 bibliog f *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Art and mythology

Hinks, Roger Packman. Myth and allegory in ancient art. (Studies, v6) London. Warburg inst. '39 bibliog f

Art and society

Faulkner, Ray Nelson. Art and its relation to society. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p440-1 24 titles)

Art and sociology. See Art and society

Art and state

Overmyer, Grace. Government and the arts. N.Y. Norton '39 p325-7

See also

State encouragement of science, literature and art

Art criticism

Quarterly bibliography of aesthetic theory, criticism, and psychology of art. E. M. Barnhart and F. Sullivan. See numbers of Journal of aesthetics and art criticism, v 1, no2-3 Fall 1941-

Art education. See Art—Study and teaching

Art in advertising. See Advertising art

Art industries and trade

Eaton, Allen Hendershott. Handicrafts of the southern highlands; with an account of the rural handicraft movement in the U.S. and suggestions for the wider use of handicrafts in adult educ. and in recreation. N.Y. Russell Sage '37 p347-55

Hahm, Konrad. Deutsche bauernmöbel. Jena. E. Diederichs ['39] p34

Pennsylvania Dutch folk art and architecture; a sel. annot. bibl. S. J. Riccardi. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:473-83 Je '42 *Also pub. separately*

Potthoff, Ossip Demetrius. Kulturgeschichte des deutschen handwerks mit besonderer berücksichtigung seiner blütezeit. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '38 p282-8

See also
Arms and armor
Arts and crafts

Art libraries

Gitler, Robert Laurence. A study of the use of reference materials and the reference functions in special libraries in fine arts with attention to implications for library training agencies. N.Y. '39 l 90-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Art objects

Bond, Harold Lewis. An encyclopedia of antiques. Boston. Hale '37 p359-89

Cott, Perry Blythe. Siculo-Arabic ivories. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology, folio ser, 3) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '39 p61

Mahr, Adolf. Ancient Irish handicraft; pub. by the Thomond archaeological soc. & field club, Limerick. Limerick leader ['39] p21-2

Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese jades in the Stanley Charles Nott collection, being an illustrated descriptive record: exhaustively reviewing the symbolic ritualistic appurtenances of Chinese jades and their various sacrificial usages; describing fully the involved formulas underlying Chinese religious services; the altar equipment and numerous superstitious practises, as they are perpetuated in Chinese jades produced throughout the ages; with an introd. by Lin Yutang and a foreword by Chih Meng; prepared as a handbook for visitors to the Jade room of the Norton gallery and school of art, West Palm Beach, Fla. [St Augustine, Fla. Ptd. by Record co.] '42 p515-23

Princeton university. Belgium's arts and crafts (XI-XVIII centuries); catalogue of the loan exhibition held in the Univ. of Princeton (June 1937). Brussels. Ptd. by A. Ballieu '37 incl bibl

Salmony, Alfred. Carved jade of ancient China. Berkeley, Calif. Ptd. at the Gillick press '38 p77-82

See also
Ivories

Artemisia. See Wormwood

Arteries

Burchell, Howard Bertram. Adjustments in coronary circulation after experimental coronary occlusion; adjustments in coronary circulation after experimental coronary occlusion, with particular reference to vascularization of pericardial adhesions. [Minneapolis? '40] p 143-4, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940 *Reprinted from* Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science. Publication, no 13 '40, and Archives of Internal Medicine v65 F '40

Coronary arteries in 266 hearts of rhesus monkey. R. E. Chase. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:320 Ja '38

Haimovici, Haim Henri. Les embolies artérielles des membres; préf. de R. Leriche et J. Fiolle. [Paris] Masson ['37] p307-33

Origin of the obturator artery; study of 640 body-halves. J. W. Pick and others. Am J Anat 70:337-40 Mr '42

Origins of transverse cervical and of transverse scapular arteries in American whites and Negroes. W. T. Read and M. Trotter. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:247 Je '41

Thyroid arteries and anomalous subclavian in the white and the Negro. D. L. Hammer and A. M. Meis. Am J Phys Anthrop 28: 236-7 Je '41

Weidenreich, Franz. The ramification of the middle meningeal artery in fossil hominids and its bearing upon phylogenetic problems. (China. Geol. survey. Palæontologia sinica, n.s. D, no3; whole ser. no 110) Peiping. '38 p 14-15

See also
Blood vessels
Veins

Diseases

Samuels, Saul Simon. The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the peripheral arteries. 2d ed (Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['40] incl bibl

See also
Thromboangiitis obliterans

Arteriosclerosis

Moschcowitz, Eli. Vascular sclerosis, with special reference to arteriosclerosis, pathology, pathogenesis, etiology, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. (Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['42] incl bibl

Winternitz, Milton Charles; Thomas, Robert Marrenner; and LeCompte, Philip Medford. The biology of arteriosclerosis. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '38 p 125-39

Arthritis

American dietetic association. Arthritis. Chicago. The association '39 2 l annot mim

Bennett, Granville Allison; Waine, Hans; and Bauer, Walter. Changes in the knee joint at various ages, with particular reference to the nature and development of degenerative joint disease. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '42 p81-92

Goldhamer, Karl. X-ray therapy of chronic arthritis (incl. the X-ray diagnosis of the disease) prelim. rep. based on 100 patients treated at Quincy, Ill; with a foreword by Harold Swanberg. Quincy, Ill. Radiologic review pub. co. '41 p 130-1

Krusen, Frank Hammond. Physical therapy in arthritis; foreword by Melvin S. Henderson. N.Y. Hoeber '37 p 153-9

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p700-1

Margolis, Harry Maurice. Diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and allied disorders. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] incl bibl

Problem of rheumatism and arthritis. P. S. Hench and others. Ann Internal Med 14: 1669-1701 Mr '41 831, 13 titles

Ricker, Gustav. Das zentralnervensystem und die rheumatisch genannte akute polyarthritis mit ihrem zubehör. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen, bd6) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p 159

Steinbrocker, Otto, and Kuhns, John Groves. Arthritis in modern practice; the diagnosis and management of rheumatic and allied conditions. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 incl bibl

Treatment of two hundred cases of chronic arthritis with electrically activated vaporized sterol. R. G. Snyder and others. Ind Medicine 11:315-16 Jl '42

Arthropoda

Biology of light-production among the arthropods. N. S. R. Maloeuf. Sci Prog 32: 243-5 O '37

Blood of arthropods. N. S. R. Maluf. Q R Biol 14:180-91 Je '39

Secretions from ectodermal glands of arthropods. N. S. R. Maloeuf. Q R Biol 13:191-5 Je '38

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Evolution of the annelida, onychophora and arthropoda. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v97, no6) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p 149-59

See also
Arachnida
Crustacea
Insects
Pycnogonida

Arthur, king of Britain

* Bibliography of critical Arthurian literature for the years 1936/1939[-1941] J. J. Parry and M. Schlauch. Mod Lang Q 1:129-74; 2:293-305; 3:307-14 Je '40, Je '41, Je '42

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] J. J. Parry. PMLA 52:sup 1221; 53:sup 1219-20; 54:sup 1205-6; 55:sup 1221; 56:sup 1206-7; 57:sup 1213 '37-42 annot

Arthur, king of Britain—*Continued*

Birth, growth and death of a legend. G. B. Palmer. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 69: 180-1 Je '39

Brodeur, Arthur Gilchrist. Arthur, dux bellorum. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v3, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 bibl in notes p279-83

Houck, Margaret Evah. Sources of the Roman de Brut of Wace. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v5, no2; Stud. in the Geoffrey of Monmouth tradition) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p351-6; bibl in notes p313-48

Loomis, Roger Sherman. Arthurian legends in medieval art. (Monograph ser, 9) London. Oxford; N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '38 p87-8

Nitze, William Albert. Arthurian romance and modern poetry and music. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] incl bibl

Perceval (Didot Perceval). The Didot Perceval according to the manuscripts of Modena and Paris; ed. by William Roach. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 131-8

Arthur, Joseph Charles, 1850-1942

Joseph Charles Arthur, 1850-1942. F. D. Kern. Phyt 32:838-44 O '42 Writings of Arthur

Artichokes

Seedling anatomy of cynara scolymus. W. S. Phillips. Bot Gaz 98:724 Je '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Diseases and pests

Artichoke plume moth and other pests injurious to the globe artichoke. W. H. Lange. Cal Ag Exp B 653:69-71 '41

Artificial eyes. See Eyes, Artificial

Artificial insemination. See Insemination, Artificial

Artificial limbs

Nissen, Rudolf, and Bergmann, Ernst Walter. Cineplastic operations on stumps of the upper extremity. N.Y. Grune '42 p86-8

Artigas, José Gervasio, 1764-1850

Sosa, Jesualdo. Artigas; del vasallaje a la revolución. (Biblioteca de obras famosas, v46) Buenos Aires. Claridad ['40] p569-75 Writings of Artigas and material about him

Artiodactyla

Dispersal of the artiodactyla. G. E. Pilgrim. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:162-3 Ap '41

Artistic anatomy. See Anatomy, Artistic

Artists

* Berlin. Staatliche kunstbibliothek. Katalog der ornamentstichsammlung. Berlin. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '39 782p

Fischer, Paul. Der maler Johann Melchior Wyrsch von Buochs, 1732-1798; sein leben und werk. [Luzern. Keller '38] p52-6 *Thesis*—Zürich

Goldscheider, Ludwig. Five hundred self-portraits from antique times to the present day, in sculpture, painting, drawing and engraving; tr by J. Byam Shaw. Vienna. Phaidon press '37 p59-60

Mallett, Daniel Trowbridge. Index of artists; international-biographical. Supplement: incl. painters, sculptors, illustrators, engravers and etchers of the past and the present not in the 1935 ed. N.Y. Bowker '40 p ix-x

National broadcasting company, incorporated, New York, and American association of museums. The pageant of art; a guide to art and the hist. of culture, by Bernard Myers. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 7 unnumb p at end

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Painting and sculpture in the Museum; ed. by Alfred H. Barr. The museum ['42] p20 Publications of the Museum

Theory concerning free creation in the inventive arts. H. B. Levey. Psychiatry 3:229-93 My '40 bibliog f

See also

Painters

Artists, American

American association of museums. New England branch. Art in New England; the arts and crafts of New England and a survey of the taste of its people. Art section of the Branch. [Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39] incl bibl

Drepperd, Carl William. American pioneer arts & artists; with foreword by Rockwell Kent. Springfield, Mass. Pond-Ekberg '42 incl bibl

Jackman, Rilla Evelyn. American arts. [2d ed] N.Y., Chicago. Rand McNally ['40] p535-8

Artists, Canadian

Falardeau, Émile. Artistes & artisans du Canada; 1. sér, Achim, Auclair, Desnoyers, Hay. Montréal. G. Ducharme '40 incl bibl

Artists, German

Benz, Richard Edmund, and Schneider, Arthur von. Die kunst der deutschen romantik. München. R. Piper ['39] p 181-218

Hanfstaengl, Erika. Cosmas Damian Asam. (Münchener beiträge zur kunstgeschichte, bd4) München. Neuer Filser-verlag '39 p 151-2 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

Artists, Insane

Survey of the literature on artistic behavior in the abnormal. A. Anastasi and J. P. Foley. Pt 1, J Gen Psychol 25:135-42 Jl '41 145 titles; Pt2, N Y Acad Sci Ann 42 no 1: 91-111 '41; Pt3, Psychological monographs, v52, no6; whole no237 '40 p65-71 227 titles; Pt4, J Gen Psychol 25:233-7 Jl '41 94 titles

Artists, Japanese

Huzikake, Seiya. Japanese wood-block prints; tr. by M. G. Mori. (Tourist lib, 24) London. Luzac; Tokyo. Maruzen '38 p85-6

Artists, Mexican

Velázquez Chávez, Agustín. Contemporary Mexican artists. N.Y. Covici ['37] p285-304

Artists' materials

Gettens, Rutherford John, and Stout, George Leslie. Painting materials; a short encyclopaedia; with an introd. by Edward W. Forbes. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 incl bibl

Hubbard, Eric Hesketh. Materia pictoria; an encyclopædia of methods and materials in painting and the graphic arts [4v; v] 1, Oil painting. N.Y. Pitman '39 p317-19

Mayer, Ralph. The artist's handbook of materials and techniques. N.Y. Viking '40 p530-43 annot

Morrell, Robert Selby. The scientific aspects of artists' and decorators' materials; with a foreword by J. A. Milne. London. Oxford '39 p21-2, incl bibl

Trial data on painting materials. Tech Stud 6:146-52; 8:58-60; 9:71, 252 O '37, Jl '39, Jl '40, Ap '41

Arts and crafts

Arts and crafts for the amateur; rev. [of Nov. '34 list] a sel. list prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15:115-20 S '38 annot

Bond, Mrs Marjorie (Nix). Arts and crafts in Georgian England. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publications, v6, no6) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 incl bibl

Girl scouts, incorporated. Arts and crafts with inexpensive materials. N.Y. Girl scouts ['41] incl bibl

Smith, Anne Marie. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 121-2

Williamson, Scott Graham. The American craftsman. N.Y. Crown ['40] p220-32

See also

Glass painting and staining
Goldsmithing
Graphic arts
Handicraft
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Lacquer and lacquering
Leather work
Needlework
Pottery
Silversmithing
Tapestry
Wood carving

Aryan languages

Couvreur, Walter. De hettitische h; een bijdrage tot de studie van het indoeuropeesche vocalisme. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Institut orientaliste. Muséon. Bibliothèque, 5) Leuven. Beheer van Le Muséon '37 p375-8

Pedersen, Holger. Hittitisch und die anderen indoeuropäischen sprachen. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser, v25, no2) København. Munksgaard '38 p222-4

Aryan philology
* Indogermanisches jahrbuch, im auftrag der Indogermanischen gesellschaft, jahrg. 1937[-1939] (Bd21-23) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37-'39 3v

Aryans
Meyer, Herbert Oskar. Rasse und recht bei den Germanen und Indogermanen. Weimar. H. Böhlaus '37 bibliog f
Schmökel, Hartmut. Die ersten Arier im alten Orient. Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '38 p6-11, bibliog f
Wittken, Jungnik, freiherr von. Die nationalsozialistischen blutschutzgesetze im spiegel des urarischen strafrechts. Berlin. E. S. Mittler '38 p212-13
Wittken, Jungnik, freiherr von. Der urarische quelle der idealgesetze des Plato als grundlage eines entwurfes des neuen völkischen strafrechts. Berlin. E. S. Mittler '38 p94

Asbestos
Asbestos. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Bul 403:91-2 '37
Great Britain. Imperial institute, London. Mineral resources department. Reports on the mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: asbestos, by G. E. Howling, with the assistance of the Statistical and Indexing sections, and approved by the Consultative com. on miscellaneous minerals. 2d ed The institute '37 p73-88
Ross, J. G. and Jenkins, George F. Asbestos. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p95-6)
Starck, Mrs Lilian (Holmes). Asbestos, a magic mineral. N.Y. Harper ['41] p55-6

Ascariasis
Epidemiological study of calcified pulmonary lesions in an Ohio county. B. J. Olson and others. Pub Health Rep 56:2126 O 31 '41 21 titles

Ascaris
Suppression of cleavage in ascaris eggs by ultracentrifuging. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. Biol Bul 73:110-11 Ag '37

Ascendance
Dominance, personality, and social behavior in women. A. H. Maslow. J Social Psychol 10:38-9 F '39
Judging expressive movement: judgments of dominance-feeling from motion pictures of gait. P. Eisenberg and P. B. Reichline. J Social Psychol 10:356-7 Ag '39
Recent applications of the A-S reaction study. R. Ruggles and G. W. Allport. J Abnorm Psychol 34:527-8 O '39
Test for dominance-feeling (self-esteem) in college women. A. H. Maslow. J Social Psychol 12:270 N '40 15 titles

Asceticism
Remler, Francis Joseph. Outlines of asceticism for seminarians. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '39 p88-90

Ascharite
Identity of ascharite, camsellite, and B-ascharite with szaibelyite; and some relations of the magnesium borate minerals. W. T. Schaller. Am Mineralogist 27:467-86 Jl '42 incl bibl

Ascidians
Action of drugs on the compound ascidian, perophora viridis, as indicated by the activity of the intact heart. A. J. Waterman. Physiol Zoöl 15:74 Ja '42
Development of the ascidian egg centrifuged before fertilization. T. Tung and others. Biol Bul 80:168 Ap '41
Embryonic induction in the ascidia. S. M. Rose. Biol Bul 77:231-2 O '39
Genetic and the physiological problems of self-sterility in ciona; genetic problem. T. H. Morgan. J Exp Zool 90:225-8 Jl '42
Histology of the gonads and development of the egg envelopes of an ascidian (styela plicata Lesueur) G. H. Tucker. J Morphology 70:103 Ja '42
See also
Appendicularia

Asclepias. See Milkweeds

Ascochyta
Occurrence and longevity of ascochyta pisi in seeds of hairy vetch. W. Crosier. J Ag Research 59:696-7 N 1 '39

Ascorbic acid
Acido ascórbico e intoxicación diftérica. P. González Rodríguez. R San Hig Púb 15:117-20 Mr '41
Ascorbic acid and the growth of plant embryos. J. Bonner and D. Bonner. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:74-5 F '38
Ascorbic acid content of blood plasma of laying hens. A. D. Holmes and others. Poultry Sci 18:200 My '39
Ascorbic acid content of different varieties of Maine-grown tomatoes and cabbages as influenced by locality, season, and stage of maturity. E. F. Murphy. J Ag Research 64:501-2 My 1 '42
Ascorbic acid content of ewes' blood, colostrum and milk and the effect of ascorbic acid injections. G. H. Satterfield and others. J Nutrition 24:128-9 Ag '42
Ascorbic acid content of four varieties of raw wines. M. Kramer and G. H. Satterfield. Food Res 7:129 Mr '42
Ascorbic acid content of goat's milk and blood: influence of ascorbic acid injection and diet. M. S. Richmond and others. J Nutrition 20:108 Ag '40 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of N.C.
Ascorbic acid content of onions and observations on its distribution. E. F. Murphy. Food Res 6:593-4 N '41
Ascorbic acid content of pigmented fruits, vegetables, and their juices. M. M. Kirk and D. K. Tressler. Food Res 6:409-11 Jl '41
Ascorbic acid content of seven varieties of muscadine grapes. T. A. Bell and others. Food Res 7:146-7 Mr '42
Ascorbic acid excretion at known levels of intake as related to capillary resistance, dietary estimates, and human requirements. T. Levcowich and E. L. Batchelder. J Nutrition 23:407-8 Ap '42 *Thesis* M.S.—R.I. state college, 1939
Ascorbic acid in goat's milk, blood and tissues. M. S. Richmond and others. N C Ag Exp Tech B 68:26-30 '42
Ascorbic acid requirements of children. O. A. Bessey and R. L. White. J Nutrition 23:203-4 F '42
Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of garden-type peas preserved by the frozen-pack method. E. N. Todhunter and R. C. Robbins. Wash Ag Exp B 408:27-8 '41
Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of red raspberries preserved by the frozen-pack method. E. N. Todhunter and R. C. Robbins. Food Res 6:443-4 S '41
Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in tomatoes and tomato products. W. A. Maclinn and C. R. Fellers. Mass Ag Exp B 354:35-9 '39
Auto-oxidation of filtered citrus juices. J. J. Hamburger and M. A. Joslyn. Food Res 6:617-19 N '41
Bradley, Alice Veronica. Tables of food values. completely rev & enl Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['42] p219-20
Comparison of four methods for determining vitamin C with a 25-day, weight-response bioassay. C. F. Dunker and others. Food Res 7:266 Jl '42
Comparison of the utilization by guinea pigs of equivalent amounts of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in lemon juice and in the crystalline form. E. N. Todhunter and others. J Nutrition 19:119-20 F '40
Composition and nutritive value of potatoes with special emphasis on vitamin C. W. B. Esselen and others. Mass Ag Exp B 390:17-19 '42
Content of reduced ascorbic acid in blood plasma in infants, especially at birth and in the first days of life. P. W. Braestrup. J Nutrition 16:372-3 O '38
Daily intake of ascorbic acid required to maintain adequate and optimal levels of this vitamin in blood plasma. M. L. Fincke and V. L. Landquist. J Nutrition 23:489-90 My '42
Determination of ascorbic acid in evaporated milk, powdered milk and powdered milk products. W. W. Woessner and others. J Nutrition 20:337-8 O '40

Ascorbic acid—*Continued*

Determination of ascorbic acid in the presence of hæmoglobin. R. Lemberg and J. W. Legge. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:67-8 '38

Distribution and concentration of ascorbic acid in the potato (solanum tuberosum). A. M. Smith and J. Gillies. Biochem J 34:1320 Ag '40

Eddy, Walter Hollis. What are the vitamins? N.Y. Reinhold '41 p 158-62

Effect of commercial practices on ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid (vitamin C) in milk. W. W. Woessner and others. J Dairy Sci 23:1141 N '40 12 titles

Effect of controlled ascorbic acid ingestion upon urinary excretion and plasma concentration of ascorbic acid in normal adults. C. A. Storvick and H. M. Hauck. J Nutrition 23:122-3 F '42

Effect of cooking and storage in the ascorbic acid content of potatoes. L. A. Rolf. J Ag Research 61:393-5 S 1 '40 26 titles

Effect of pasteurization on some constituents and properties of goat's milk. H. S. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 800:12-14 '41

Effect of processing upon the nutritive value of food. G. E. Vail. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:572-4 S '42

Factors affecting the vitamin C content of milk; review of literature. M. Glickstein and J. H. Frandsen. Milk Dealer 28:46 Ag '39

Factors in processing which affect the ascorbic acid content of fruit and vegetables. M. E. Hummel. Fruit Products J 21:275 My '42

Factors influencing ascorbic acid retention in apple juice. C. C. Strachan. Can Ag Pub 732:29-31 '42

Factors influencing the nutritive value of the tomato. K. C. Hamner and L. A. Maynard. U S Ag Misc Pub 502:16-23 '42

Factors which affect the vitamin C content of apples. M. S. Eheart. Va Ag Exp Tech B 69:15-16 '41

Giroud, Antoine. L'acide ascorbique dans la cellule et les tissus. (Protoplasma-monographien, bd 16) Berlin. Borntraeger '38 p158-85

Influence of bacteria on oxidation of ascorbic acid. W. B. Esselen. Food Res 4:333-4 Jl '39

Investigation of the vitamin C content of Florida fruits and vegetables; effects of maturation and of cold storage on the vitamin C potency of oranges and grapefruit. R. B. French and O. D. Abbott. J Nutrition 19:231-2 Mr '40

Lack of vitamin C in the diet and its effect on the jaw bones of guinea pigs. M. T. Harman and others. J Nutrition 15:283-4 Mr '38

Loss of vitamin C during cooking of rhubarb. E. J. Brown and others. Food Res 6:223-4 My '41

Loss of vitamin C during cooking of summer squash. R. N. Woodruff and F. I. Scoular. Food Res 7:271 Jl '42

Losses of vitamin C during cooking of parsnips. E. J. Brown and F. Fenton. Food Res 7:225-6 My '42

Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of certain vegetables. F. Fenton and D. K. Tressler. J Home Econ 30:717-22 D '38

Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of Swiss chard. F. Fenton and others. J Nutrition 14:640 D '37

Merck and company, incorporated. Ascorbic acid, vitamin C in wound healing; annot. bibl, Mar. 1941. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['41] 15 l

Normal variations in the amount of ascorbic acid in the blood of dairy cattle. A. L. Bortree and others. J Dairy Sci 25:990 N '42

Oxidation of ascorbic acid as influenced by intestinal bacteria. W. B. Esselen and J. E. Fuller. J Bact 37:520-1 My '39

Oxidized flavor in milk; studies of the effect of carotene and ascorbic acid in the feed of the cow on the susceptibility of the milk to metal-induced oxidized flavor. W. C. Brown and others. J Dairy Sci 22:351 My '39

Photometric determination of urea, uric acid, creatinine and hemoglobin in the blood of scorbutic guinea pig. S. P. Vilter and R. Johnstin. J Nutrition 13:338 Mr '37

Potatoes as carriers of vitamin C. M. E. Lyons and C. R. Fellers. Am Potato J 16:179 Jl '39

Protective influence of glutathione on copper-induced oxidation of ascorbic acid in milk. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 23:995 O '40

A prova da precipitação em inspeção de carnes—ação do ácido ascórbico na preparação de sôros de alto título. P. Mucciolo. R Fac Med Vet 1:223-4 N '40 12 titles

Rapid method for determining ascorbic acid concentration. M. A. Elliott and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:128 F '41

Relation of ascorbic acid and of oxygen to oxidized flavor in milk. J. G. Leeder and E. O. Herreid. Vt Ag Exp B 481:8 '42

Relation of ascorbic acid ingestion to mineral metabolism in children. A. L. Daniels and G. J. Everson. J Nutrition 14:327-8 S '37

Relation of mastitis to the level of ascorbic acid and certain other constituents in milk. E. P. Reineke and others. J Dairy Sci 24:49-50 Ja '41 18 titles

Relation of vitamin C deficiency to nutritional anemia. H. C. S. Aron. J Nutrition 18:382-3 O '39

Relation of volume of daily milk production to ascorbic acid content of cow's milk. A. D. Holmes and others. Food Res 7:117 Mr '42

Seasonal changes in the ascorbic acid content of juice of Florida oranges. P. L. Harding and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:369-70 '39

Serum phosphatase in experimental scurvy. H. Shwachman and B. S. Gould. J Nutrition 23:280-1 Mr '42

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p342-7

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Mrs Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 199-202

Studies on the vitamin C metabolism of four preschool children. M. L. Hathaway and F. L. Meyer. J Nutrition 21:514 My '41

Study of breed and seasonal variations in the ascorbic acid content of certified milk from Guernseys and Holsteins. A. D. Holmes and F. Tripp. J Nutrition 17:197-8 F '39 *Thesis by Tripp* M.S.—Univ. of N.C.

Study of the ascorbic acid intake required to maintain tissue saturation in normal adults. W. B. Belser and others. J Nutrition 17:526 Je '39

Study of the ascorbic acid requirements of children of early school age. V. M. Roberts and L. J. Roberts. J Nutrition 24:38-9 Jl '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Study of the reducing system of milk. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 23:983-4 O '40 18 titles

Study of vitamin C nutrition in a group of school children; dietary evaluation. E. Murphy. J Nutrition 21:539 My '41

Use of ascorbic acid (crystalline vitamin C) as a substrate in oxidase measurements. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 60:98-9 Ja 15 '40 16 titles

Utilization and excretion of ascorbic acid by the dairy cow. C. A. Knight and others. J Dairy Sci 24:576-7 Jl '41

Variations in ascorbic acid content of bananas. P. L. Harris and G. L. Poland. Food Res 4:327 Jl '39

Vitamin C and light. E. Murphy. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:499 '39

Vitamin C content of New York state vegetables. N Y State Ag Exp C 196:14-16 '42

Vitamin C content of spinach. C. F. Dunker and C. R. Fellers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:504 '39

Vitamin C content of tomatoes. A. P. Brown and F. Moser. Food Res 6:54-5 Ja '41

Vitamin C content of vegetables; broccoli, cauliflower, endive, cantaloup, parsnips, New Zealand spinach, kohlrabi, lettuce, and kale. K. Wheeler and others. Food Res 4:603-4 N '39

Vitamin C in wound healing and surgical conditions [Merck & co. advertisement] Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:33 Ag 11 '41

Vitamin C retention as a criterion of quality and nutritive value in vegetables. F. Fenton. Am Dietetic Assn J 16:534-5 Je '40

Asellus

Abdominal appendages of asellus. A. E. Needham. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:89 D '41

Ash

Contents of the vessels of fraxinus americana L., with respect to the ascent of sap. R. D. Preston. Ann Bot ns2:20-1 Ja '38

Ashendene press

Hornby, Charles Harry St John. The Ashendene press; C. H. St J. Hornby's foreword to his Descriptive bibl, with a note on the press by Will Ransom, and a check list of its bks. Meriden. Domesday press '39 "Ashendene books, a chronological list": p45-59

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis, 1905-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Eugene N. Anderson, Josef A. Kindwall, Elaine F. Kinder, Mabel F. Martin, Agnes B. Greig, Samuel Cornelius, Paul Schilder. Psychiatry 3:601-8 N '40

Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Nathan Israeli, Robert K. Merton, David Lindsay Watson. Psychiatry 4:499-501 Ag '41

Asia

* Asia's selection of 50 books: 1937. Asia 38:114 F '38

* Bibliography [abstracts of periodical literature] Harv J Asiatic Stud 2:15-137, 414-29; 3:172-208, 361-400; 4:193-211, 375-98; 5:192-9, 401-17; 6:405-21 Mr, D '37, Jl, D '38, Jl, D '39, Je '40-Ja '41, F '42

* Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p63-683

Recent literature relating to southeast Asia. J. L. Christian. Far East Q 1:378-86 Ag '42 review article

Antiquities

* Archaeology of northeastern Asia. E. M. Davis. Excavators Club Pa 1:51-8 '40

Les fouilles d'Asie. R. Furon. R Gén Sci 49:23 Ja 15 '38

Description and travel

Bayani, Khanbaba. Les relations de l'Iran avec l'Europe occidentale à l'époque safavide (Portugal, Espagne, Angleterre, Hollande et France) (avec documents inédits). Paris. Presses modernes '37 p225-34 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

History

Asia. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p237-43 annot

Politics

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations. The renaissance of Asia; lectures delivered on the Los Angeles campus, 1939. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p578-81

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. 1942 war ed completely rev N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p608-11

Gunther, John. Inside Asia; ed. for school use by G. E. McReynolds. school ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p547-50

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. Major European and Asiatic developments since 1935; suppl. to The world since 1914. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p59-66

—Rev. suppl. [3d ed] N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 103-12

See also

World war, 1939—
Asia

Religion

Watts, Alan Wilson. The legacy of Asia and western man; a study of the middle way. London. Murray, J. ['37] p 161-8

Asia, Central

Civilization

Les études historiques et l'orientalisme; Asie centrale prémusulmane. R. Grousset. R Hist Bul 181:12-19 Ja '37 review article

History

* McGovern, William Montgomery. The early empires of Central Asia; a study of the Scythians and the Huns and the part they played in world history; with special reference to the Chinese sources. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p489-519 annot

Asia, Western

History

Les peuples de l'Orient méditerranéen; I, Proche-Orient asiatique, par Louis Delaporte; II, Égypte, par Étienne Drioten et Jacques Vandier; avant-propos de S. Charléty. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 2v v 1, p xv-xxxv, incl bibl; v2, p v-xliv, incl bibl

Sources

Tell el-Amarna tablets. The Tell el-Amarna tablets; ed. by Samuel A. B. Mercer with the assistance of Frank Hudson Hallock. [ltd ed] Toronto. Macmillan '39 2v v 1, p xix-xx, bibliog f

Asia Minor

* Dagher, Joseph A. L'Orient dans la littérature français d'après guerre 1919-1933; préf. de C. Chanteur. Beyrouth (Liban). É. Angélil '37 304p

Hüber, Reinhard. Deutschland und der wirtschaftsaufbau des Vorderen Orients (Türkei, Ägypten, Iran, Irak, Syrien-Libanon, Palästina). (Strömungen der weltwirtschaft, 3. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 bibliog f

Antiquities

Götze, Albrecht. Kizzuwatna and the problem of Hittite geography. (Yale oriental ser. Researches, v22) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

History

Ce que nous savons des Hittites. G. Contenau. R Hist Mém 186:1-2 Jl '39

Olcott, Frances Jenkins. The bridge of caravans; 626 miles of adventure; Cypriote, Turkish, Syrian and Palestinian; foreword by Elihu Grant. Boston. Wilde ['40] p 10-11

Asociación de mayo (Argentina)

Legón, Faustino J. ed. Doctrina política de la Asociación de mayo; trabajos realizados por los alumnos: Maurilio Balzola, Federico N. Videla Escalada, Augustín Luis Drago [y otros] . . . en el curso de investigación de derecho político, año 1937, dirigido por Faustino J. Legón, con una introducción del mismo. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Investigaciones, 25) Buenos Aires. Sección publicaciones del Seminario '39 incl bibl

Asparagus

Asparagus: its planting, care, and management. L. A. Somers. Ill Ag Ext C 507:35 '40

Changes in the composition and rate of growth along the developing stem of asparagus. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. Plant Physiology 14:697-8 O '39

Effect of storage on leaching of minerals and nitrogen from asparagus and peas during cooking. H. M. Fyler and J. T. Manchesian. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no7:313 '38

Effect of temperature upon the rate of elongation of the stems of asparagus grown under field conditions. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. Plant Physiology 14:270 Ap '39

Effects of certain treatments on the carbohydrate reserves of asparagus crowns. L. E. Scott and others. S C Ag Exp B 321:36 '39

Thompson, Homer Columbus. Asparagus production. N.Y. Judd '42 p 118-22

Aspen

Use of indolebutyric acid to stimulate the rooting of dormant aspen cuttings. A. G. Snow. J For 36:587 Je '38

Aspergillus

Action of some organic compounds on yield, sporulation, and starch formation of aspergillus niger. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 60:773 Je 1 '40 10 titles

Aspergillus nidulans group. C. Thom and K. B. Raper. Mycol 31:669 N '39

Corn-seedling virescence caused by aspergillus flavus and A. tamarii. B. Koehler and C. M. Woodworth. Phyt 28:823 N '38

Effect of trace elements on growth of aspergillus niger with amino acids. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 64:473-5 Ap 15 '42

Effects of nitrogen compounds and trace elements on growth of aspergillus niger. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 59:747-8 N 15 '39

Growth of fungi in synthetic nutrient solutions. R. A. Steinberg. Bot R 5:346-50 Je '39

Heavy metal nutrition of fungi. J. W. Foster. Bot R 5:232-9 Ap '39

Influence of ferric chloride and of zinc sulfate on the production of citric acid from cane sugar solutions by fermentation with aspergillus niger. J. P. Zaldivar. Phil Ag 29:748-9 F '41

Optimal conditions for the hydrolysis of arabogalactan by aspergillus niger. E. J. Ratajak and H. S. Owens. Bot Gaz 104: 336-7 D '42

Specific effect of zinc and other heavy metals on growth and fumaric-acid production by rhizopus. J. W. Foster and S. A. Waksman. J Bact 37:616-17 Je '39

Asphalt

* Abraham, Herbert. Asphalts and allied substances; their occurrence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 4th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 p 1183-229, 1231-434

* Asphalt institute. Quarterly digest of current asphalt literature. See regular numbers

Asphalts from some Wyoming and other asphalt-bearing crude oils. K. E. Stanfield. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3568:43-6 '41

Benson, J. R. Durability of asphaltic materials. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1939. (V5) Helena, Mont. ['40] p327-32)

Carney, W. M. and Grant, F. R. Research developments related to the service behavior of bituminous materials. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1938. (V4) Helena, Mont. ['39] p 157-9)

Flow properties of asphalts measured in absolute units. R. N. Traxler. Ind & Eng Chem 30:324 Mr '38

Hoiberg, Arnold John; Hougen, Olaf Andreas; and Zapata, Joseph. The properties and composition of asphalts of the slow curing type. (Wis. Univ. Bul. Engineering exper. station ser, no86) Madison. Univ. of Wis. Engineering exper. station '39 p 115-16 29 titles

Juhlin, H. A. Hardening of hot-mix asphaltic mixtures. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1939. (V5) Helena, Mont. ['40] p 116-17)

Properties of the residues of 50-60 and 85-100 penetration asphalts from oven tests and exposure. R. H. Lewis and J. Y. Welborn. Pub Roads 22:46 Ap '41 22 titles

Redfield, A. H. Native bitumens. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p531-2)

Tyler, Owen Russell; Goetz, William Harner; and Slesser, Charles. Natural sandstone rock asphalt; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station, Purdue univ, in co-operation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exper. station, v25, no 1; Research ser, no78; Highway research bul, no6) [Lafayette, Ind] Purdue univ. '41 p56-8 55 titles

Watkins, Cyril Mercer, and Gough, Cyril Maynard. The use of asphalt mastic for roofing. (Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Special rep, no25) London. H.M.S.O. [Ptd. by Eyre] '37 p39-40

Who discovered the Trinidad asphalt lake? P. E. Spielmann. Sci Prog 33:61-2 Jl '38

Testing

Benson, J. R. Durability of asphaltic materials. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1939. (V5) Helena, Mont. ['40] p327-32)

Endersby, V. A. The measurement of mechanical stability of bituminous mixtures and its correlation with service behavior. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1939. (V5) Helena, Mont. ['40] p218-19)

Rheological interpretation of asphalt tests. R. N. Traxler and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1194-5 '41

Asphyxia

Drinker, Cecil Kent. Carbon monoxide asphyxia. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p223-46

Gellhorn, Ernst, and Lambert, Edward H. The vasomotor system in anoxia and asphyxia; a study of the adjustment reactions of the mammalian organism. (Ill. medical and dental monographs, v2, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p65-71

Nevinny, Hans. Die medikamentöse bekämpfung der intrauterinen asphyxie auf grund experimenteller untersuchungen und klinischer beobachtungen. (Zeitschrift für geburtshilfe und gynäkologie, bd 114, beilageheft 2) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p99-104

Asphyxiating gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Aspiration level

Differential effect of a social variable upon three levels of aspiration. M. G. Preston and J. A. Bayton. J Exp Psychol 29:369 N '41 14 titles

Judgment and the level of aspiration. W. McGehee. J Gen Psychol 22:15 Ja '40

Level of aspiration as a method of studying personality; critical review of methodology. J. B. Rotter. Psychol R 49:473-4 S '42

Level of aspiration in relation to some variables of personality; clinical studies. P. S. Sears. J Social Psychol 14:335-6 N '41

Recent studies of the level of aspiration. J. D. Frank. Psychol Bul 38:225-6 Ap '41 28 titles

Wren, Harold Aloysius. Vocational aspiration levels of adults. (Contributions to educ, no 855) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 129-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Assassination

Friedel, Hans. Der tyrannenmord in gesetzgebung und volksmeinung der Griechen. (Würzburger studien zur altertumswissenschaft, 11. hft) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p v-vii

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on assassinations, with special reference to the United States; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '41 8 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

See also

Anarchism and anarchists

Assaying

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec30, p21 15 titles

Shepard, Orson Cutler, and Dietrich, Waldemar Fenn. Fire assaying. (Metallurgical texts) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

See also

Ores—Sampling and estimation

Assemblies, School. See Schools—Exercises and recreations

Assemblies of God, General council

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin; Assemblies of God; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 73 l

Assembly, Right of

Abderhalden, Ernst. Die vereinsfreiheit im schweizerischen verfassungsrecht, insbesondere ihr verhältnis zum zivilrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 134. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p vii-x *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also
Liberty of speech

Assessment

* National association of assessing officers. Study guide for assessing officers. 2d ed Chicago. The association ['38] 18p

Devies, Lucien. La détermination de la valeur vénale; étude économique, juridique et fiscale; préf. d'Albert Aupetit. Paris. Sirey '38 p 165-6

Doane, Robert Rutherford. The anatomy of American wealth; the story of our physical assets (sometimes called wealth) and their allocation as to form and use among the people. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p320-5

Lotz, John Frederick. The assessment of real estate in representative counties of New Jersey. Philadelphia. '41 p99-101 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941

National association of assessing officers. Assessment organization and personnel. Chicago. The association ['41] bibliog f

National association of assessing officers. Assessment principles and terminology. Chicago. The association ['37] p 145-64

National association of assessing officers. Urban land appraisal; a description of methods employed in assessing property taxes. (Assessment practice ser, no2) Chicago. The association ['40] p 168-70

Rautenstrauch, Walter. Industrial surveys and reports. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 184-5

Sale price and assessed value of farm real estate in South Carolina. G. H. Aull. S C Ag Exp B 334:40-2 '41

Toepel, M. G. The assessment of property for ad valorem tax purposes in Texas cities. (Bur. of research in the social sciences. Municipal studies) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '39 p245-53

Twentieth century fund. Committee on taxation. Facing the tax problem: a survey of taxation in the United States and a program for the future. N.Y. The fund '37 p582-91

See also
Valuation

Assessment insurance. See Insurance, Assessment

Assets, Frozen. See Liquidity (economics)

Assets, Liquid. See Liquidity (economics)

Assiniboin Indians

Writers' program. Montana. Land of Nakoda; the story of the Assiniboine Indians, from the tales of the old ones told to First Boy (James L. Long). Helena, Mont. State pub. co. '42 p295-6

Assisi, Francis of, Saint. See Francis of Assisi, Saint

Association and associations

Abderhalden, Ernst. Die vereinsfreiheit im schweizerischen verfassungsrecht, insbesondere ihr verhältnis zum zivilrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 134. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p vii-x *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Berger, Jean Henri. Le régime fiscal des apports aux associations de la loi du 1er juillet 1901. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p 157-62 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Leiserson, Avery. Administrative regulation; a study in representation of interests. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in public adm, v 13) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Association of ideas

Experimental study of the Luria technique for detecting mental conflict. J. W. Gardner. J Exp Psychol 20:505 My '37

Forrest, Sister Helen de Sales. Correlations between the constants in the curve of learning. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p26-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. Pedagog Sem 50:455 Je '37

Pseudo-conditioning without paired stimulation encountered in attempted backward conditioning. W. F. Grether. J Comp Psychol 25:96 F '38

Study of backward and remote forward association. M. H. Trowbridge. J Exp Psychol 22:337 Ap '38

Work decrement as affected by three kinds of meaningfulness; connectedness, associative value, and comprehensibility. M. F. Robinson. J Exp Psychol 22:147, 149 F '38

See also
Memory
Reproduction (psychology)

Association of life insurance presidents, New York

Association of life insurance presidents, New York. Proceedings of the 31st[-35th] annual convention. N.Y. ['37-'42] 5v 31st, p 190-208; 32d, p 174-92; 33d, p223-42; 34th, p201-20; 35th, p 191-210 Publications of the Association

Assumptionists

Monval, Jean. Les assomptionnistes. (Coll. Les grands ordres monastiques et instituts religieux, 28) [Paris] B. Grasset ['39] p247-8

Assur, Assyria

Andrae, Walter. Das wiedererstandene Assur. (9. sendschrift der Deutschen Orientgesellschaft) Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '38 p223

Assurance (insurance). See Insurance

Assyriology

Albert, Allen Diehl. The ancient city and its site. [Chicago] '40 bibliog f lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Christian, Viktor. Altertumskunde des Zweistromlandes. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '38 incl bibl

Assyro-Babylonian language

Berkooz, Moshé. The Nuzi dialect of Akkadian; orthography and phonology. (Lang. dissertation, no23) Philadelphia. Linguistic soc. '37 p7-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Hallock, Richard Treadwell. The Chicago syllabary and the Louvre syllabary AO 7661. (Chicago univ. Oriental inst. Assyriological stud, no7) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p xiii-xiv *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Tell el-Amarna tablets. The Tell el-Amarna tablets; ed. by Samuel A. B. Mercer with the assistance of Frank Hudson Hallock. [ltd ed] Toronto. Macmillan '39 2v v 1, p xix-xx, bibliog f

Thureau-Dangin, François, ed. and tr. Textes mathématiques babyloniens. (Vooraziatisch-egyptische gezelschap Ex Oriente lux. Uitgaven, deel 1) Leiden. Brill '38 bibliog f

See also
Sumerian language

Assyro-Babylonian medicine. See Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian music. See Music, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian religion

Frankfort, Henri. Cylinder seals; a documentary essay on the art and religion of the ancient Near East. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Perrot, Nell. Les représentations de l'abre sacré sur les monuments de Mésopotamie et d'Élam. Paris. Geuthner '37 p 133-7 *Reprinted from* Babyloniaca v 17

Astacin

Astacene-like carotenoid from a Pacific Coast anemone, epiactic prolifera. D. L. Fox and C. R. Moe. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:235 Je '38

Asteroidea. See Starfishes

Asters

Morphogenetical studies in the development of successive leaves in aster, with respect to relative growth, cellular differentiation, and auxin relationships. A. L. Deslisle. Am J Bot 25:430 Je '38

Asters—*Continued*
Studies in the genetics and cytology of two species in the genus aster and their polymorphy in nature. R. H. Wetmore and A. L. Delisle. Am J Bot 26:11-12 Ja '39

Asthma
French, Thomas Morton, and others. Psychogenic factors in bronchial asthma. (Psychosomatic medicine monograph, v 1, no4; v2, no 1-2) [Menasha, Wis. Ptd. by Banta] '41 2v v 1, p91-2
Psychic aspects of bronchial asthma; review and synthesis of the literature. R. B. Sampliner. Psychiatric Q 13:532-3 Jl '39
Tischer, Max. Über die asthmabehandlung mit pflanzlichen heilmitteln in der volksheilkunde und in der medizin seit dem 16. jahrhundert. (Abh. zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft 32) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p82-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Astoria school health study
Nyswander, Mrs Dorothy Bird. Solving school health problems; the Astoria demonstration study, sponsored by the Dept. of health and the Board of educ. of N.Y. city. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '42 p367-8

Astrology
Allen, Don Cameron. The star-crossed renaissance; the quarrel about astrology and its influences in England. (Duke univ. Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '41 p256-68
Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:582 Jl '42
Cumont, Franz Valery Marie. L'Égypte des astrologues. Bruxelles. Édité par la Fondation égyptologique Reine Élisabeth '37 bibliog f
Gleadow, Rupert. Astrology in everyday life. Philadelphia. McKay ['41] bibl in notes p286-8
Henseling, Robert. Umstrittenes weltbild; astrologie; welteislehre; um erdgestalt und weltmitte. Leipzig. P. Reclam '39 p325-7
Lyndoe, Edward. Complete practical astrology. London. Putnam '38 p437-9
Nourry, Émile Dominique (P. Saintyves, pseud). L'astrologie populaire étudiée spécialement dans les doctrines et les traditions relatives à l'influence de la lune; essai sur la méthode dans l'étude du folklore des opinions et des croyances. Paris. É. Nourry '37 p398-415
Ortungssinnbilder mit mythischem gehalte aus zwei jahrtausenden. K. A. Nowotny. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no3-4:181-9 '37

Astronomical photography
Le materiel photographique et son emploi pour l'observation des astéroids et des comètes. S. Arend. Ciel et Terre 56:145-6 Ap '40 39 titles
See also
Spectrograph

Astronomical physics. See Astrophysics

Astronomy
* Astronomischer jahresbericht, 1936[-1937] (V38-39) Berlin. De Gruyter '38-'39 2v partly annot
* Bibliographie mensuelle de l'astronomie. See regular numbers annot
* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 48. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v
* Verbiest, Ferdinand. Correspondance de Ferdinand Verbiest de la Compagnie de Jésus (1623-1688) directeur de l'observatoire de Pékin, par H. Josson et L. Willaert. (Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Commission royale d'histoire. Publications in-octavo, 49) Bruxelles. Palais des académies '38 p569-85
Baker, Robert Horace. Astronomy. 3d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl
Baker, Robert Horace. An introduction to astronomy. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['40] incl bibl
Barton, William Henry, and Joseph, Joseph Maron. Starcraft. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '38 incl bibl
Brodshaug, Melvin, and others. Astronomy; a guide for the use with instructional sound films The earth in motion, The solar family, The moon, and Exploring the universe. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p52-3 annot
Cable, Emmett James; Getchell, Robert Ward; and Kadesch, William Henry. The physical sciences. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p669-71
Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937[-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937[-Dec. 18, 1942] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 6v no36, p407-9; no37; p417-20; no38, p368-70; no39, p24-6; no40, p27-30; no41, p22-4
Clark, Clarence C; Johnson, Carl Albert; and Cockaday, Laurence Marsham. This physical world; a college course in science. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p68-9, 106-7 annot
Copernicus, Nicolaus. Three Copernican treatises; the Commentariolus; the Letter against Werner; the Narratio prima of Rheticus; tr. with introd. and notes by Edward Rosen. (Columbia univ. Records of civilization: sources and studies, no30) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 197-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939
Dustheimer, Oscar Lee. Manual for observational and practical laboratory work in elementary astronomy. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 l 82-4
Edwin Brant Frost. O. Struve. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:40-51 '38
Fisher, George Clyde, and Lockwood, Marian. Astronomy. (The sciences; a survey course for colleges) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 187-9
George Cary Comstock. J. Stebbins. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:175-82 '39
Grover, Frederick Warren. The pageant of the heavens. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p 157
Hendren, Linville Laurentine. A survey of elementary physics. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '39 p viii *Pub. also in the author's* A survey of physical science; pt. 1, Physics and astronomy
Ionides, Stephen Archigenes, and Ionides, Margaret Louise. Stars and men. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p445-6
Johnson, Francis Rarick. Astronomical thought in renaissance England; a study of the English scientific writings from 1500 to 1645. (Huntington lib. publications) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p336-45
Menzel, Donald Howard. Stars and planets; exploring the universe. (Univ. ser. Highlights of modern knowledge; astronomy) 3d ed N.Y. Univ. soc. '38 p118-19
Murphy, Edgar Gardner (Kelvin McKready). A beginner's star-book; an easy guide to the stars and to the astronomical uses of the opera-glass, the field-glass and the telescope . . . 4th ed. thoroughly rev. by Maud King Murphy. N.Y., London. Putnam ['37] p 148-51
New books on science. Sci N L 32:261; 33:246; 35:245; 36:261; 37:245; 38:246; 39:246; 41:330 O 23 '37, Ap 16 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42
Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p 182
Popular science books [for undergraduate student reading] Lib J 67:405 My 1 '42 annot *Also pub. separately*
Reh, Frank, and Wheat, Frank Merrill. Science and life. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 bks3-4 in 1v p296-7
Skilling, William Thompson, and Richardson, Robert Shirley. Astronomy. N.Y. Holt '39 p559
Sky at night. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:92 F '39
Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p52-5
Waterfield, Reginald L. A hundred years of astronomy. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Duckworth '38 p491-7

Astronomy—*Continued*

Woodbury, David Oakes. The glass giant of Palomar. N.Y. Dodd '39 p365-8 annot

See also

Astrology
Astrophysics
Atmosphere, Stellar
Calendar
Earth
Geodesy
Mechanics, Celestial
Meteorites
Nautical astronomy
Nebulae
Planets
Solar system
Spectrum analysis
Stars
Sun
Tides

Early works

* Zinner, Ernst. Geschichte und bibliographie der astronomischen literatur in Deutschland zur zeit der renaissance. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '41 452p

Johnson, Francis Rarick. Astronomical thought in renaissance England; a study of the English scientific writings from 1500 to 1645. (Huntington lib. publications) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p336-45

History

Armitage, Anus. Copernicus, the founder of modern astronomy. (Hist. of science lib) London. Allen, G. '38 p 179-80

Eighth sphere of Copernicus. G. McColley. Pop Astron 50:137 Mr '42

Nicolas Reymers and the fourth system of the world. G. McColley. Pop Astron 46: 29-31 Ja '38

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed. The development of the sciences; second ser, by Oystein Ore [and others] (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p319

Zinner, Ernst. Leben und wirken des Johannes Müller von Königsberg genannt Regiomontanus. (Schriftenreihe zur bayerischen landesgeschichte, bd 31) München. C. H. Beck '38 p273-9

Juvenile literature

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p 11-12

Astronomy, Ancient

On some astronomical papyri and related problems of ancient geography. O. Neugebauer. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no2:263 '42

Astronomy, Chinese

Ancient Chinese astronomy. H. Chatley. Asiatic R ns34:145-6 Ja '38

Astronomy, Egyptian

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:582 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Egyptian planetary texts. O. Neugebauer. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no2:249-50 '42

Astronomy, Medieval

Bauer, Georg-Karl. Sternkunde und sterndeutung der Deutschen im 9.-14. jahrhundert, unter ausschluss der reinen fachwissenschaft. (Germanische stud, hft 186) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 168-78

Astronomy, Nautical. See Nautical astronomy

Astrophysics

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

Chandrasekhar, Subrahmanyan. An introduction to the study of stellar structure. (Chicago. Univ. Yerkes observatory. Astrophysical monographs, no2) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press; London. Cambridge '39 incl bibl

Unsöld, Albrecht. Physik der sternatmosphären, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der sonne. Berlin. J. Springer '38 p469-89

Véronnet, Alexandre. Constitution physique des étoiles. Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p92

See also

Spectrum analysis

Asylum, Right of

Bollini Shaw, Carlos. Derecho de asilo; prólogo de Isidoro Ruiz Moreno. Buenos Aires. '37 p 133-6

Le droit d'asile. É. Reale. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:588-97 '39

Turpin, Jean. Nouveaux aspects juridiques de l'asile politique; le litige hungaro-yougoslave devant la Société des nations. Paris. G.-P. Maisonneuve '37 p244-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Extradition
Refugees

Atatürk, Kamâl, d 1938

Melzig, Herbert. Kamâl Atatürk; untergang und aufstieg der Türkei. Frankfurt a. M. Societäts-verlag '37 p295-300

Tuna, Orhan. Durchbruch der Türkei zur nationalen staatswirtschaft. Philippsburg, Baden. Druck: J. Kruse '38 p 108-10, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Atelectasis. See Lungs—Collapse

Athapascan Indians

Cooper, John Montgomery. Snares, deadfalls, and other traps of the northern Algonquians and northern Athapaskans. (Anthropological ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am '38 p 139-43

See also

Apache Indians
Hupa Indians
Navaho Indians
Sarsi Indians
Tanai Indians

Atheism

Dark, Sidney, and Essex, R. S. The war against God. London. Hodder '37 incl bibl

See also

Rationalism

Athens

Pritchett, William Kendrick, and Meritt, Benjamin Dean. The chronology of Hellenistic Athens; pub. for the Am. school of classical studies at Athens. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 incl bibl

Antiquities

Kerameikos; ergebnisse der ausgrabungen. Berlin. De Gruyter '39 v 1, incl bibl

Young, Rodney Stuart. Late geometric graves and a seventh century well in the Agora; with an app. on the skeletal remains: Geometric Athenians, by J. Lawrence Angel. Athens. Am. school of classical studies at Athens '39 p v-vi *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Princeton univ, 1939

History

Cloché, Paul. Démosthènes et la fin de la démocratie athénienne. (Bibliothèques historique) Paris. Payot '37 p322-8

Politics and government

Dinsmoor, William Bell. The Athenian archon list in the light of recent discoveries. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 "Bibliography since 1930": p251-3

Athens. Hephaisteion

Dinsmoor, William Bell. Observations on the Hephaisteion. (Am. excavations in the Athenian Agora. Hesperia: suppl 5) Am. school of classical stud. at Athens; [Baltimore. J. H. Furst co.] '41 bibliog f

Athens, Treaty of, 1934

Peev, Konstantin J. Balkanpakt und Balkanbund; eine völkerrechtliche studie. Sofia. Druck S. M. Staikoff '37 p 100-5

Athletes

Longevity and athletics. P. V. Karpovich. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:454-5 My '41 12 titles

Scholastic achievement of athletes at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:12-13 Mr '41 23 titles

Athletes, Negro. See Negro athletes

Athletics

Analysis of the speed factor in simple athletic activities. L. Rarick. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:105 D '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Berry, Ray Myron. A survey and evaluation of the work of state athletic associations. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 306-13 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Blanchard, Vaughn S. and Collins, Laurentine B. A modern physical education program for boys and girls. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p339 314 titles

Athletics—*Continued*
Borker, Dwarkanath S. Physical education for India; with a foreword by Sir Frederick Sykes. London. Allen, G. '40 p 109 17 titles
Bresnahan, George Thomas, and Tuttle, Waid Wright. Track and field athletics. St Louis. Mosby '37 incl bibl
Elementary principles and techniques of cinematographic analysis as aids in athletic research. T. K. Cureton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:22-4 My '39
Forsythe, Charles Edward. Administration of high school athletics. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p388-92
Houston, Ruth Elliott. Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 p 189-92
Liability in athletics in Oregon. V. F. Barrett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:100-1 Mr '39
Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. L. E. Hutto. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:127-8 O '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938
Nordly, Carl Leonard. The administration of intramural athletics for men in colleges and universities. (Contributions to educ, no716) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 127-34 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937
On indisposition after running; athlete's sickness and vasomotor collapse. E. Jokl. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:10-11 Mr '41 44 titles
Relation of quickness of bodily movement to success in athletics. L. F. Keller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:154-5 My '42
Sefton, Alice Allene. The Women's division, National amateur athletic federation; sixteen years of progress in athletics for girls and women, 1923-1939. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] p52-4
Stine, Dan Gish. The meaning of athletic heart among university athletes. (In American student health association. Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting, 1937. (Bul, no21) Minneapolis. Journal-Lancet '38 p43-4)
Strength, power, and femininity as factors influencing the athletic performance of college women. A. Carpenter. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:127 My '38

See also
Boxing
Fencing
Gymnastics
Olympic games
Physical education and training
School athletics
Skating
Sports
Swimming
Track athletics
Wrestling

Athlone, Alexander Cambridge, 1st earl of, 1874-
Sara, Muriel Ellen. The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Athlone, K.G, G.C.B, G.C.M.G, D.S.O. London. Paul, S. ['41] p265-7

Atkinson, James, 1759-1839
Two James Atkinsons: James Atkinson of York (1759-1839); James Atkinson, the Persian scholar (1780-1852) H. Rolleston. Ann Med Hist s3 3:182 My '41

Atkinson, James, 1780-1852
Two James Atkinsons: James Atkinson of York (1759-1839); James Atkinson, the Persian scholar (1780-1852) H. Rolleston. Ann Med Hist s3 3:182 My '41

Atkinson academy, Atkinson, New Hampshire
Marr, Harriet Webster. Atkinson academy; the early years; ed. by Mary Alice Weaver. [Springfield, Mass.] Ptd. by John E. Stewart co. ['40] p95

Atlanta
Writers' program, Georgia. Atlanta, a city of the modern South; sponsored by the Board of educ. of the city of Atlanta. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Smith & Durrell ['42] p247-51

Churches

* Historical records survey, Georgia. Inventory of the church archives of Georgia; Atlanta assn. of Baptist churches, affiliated with Ga. Baptist convention. Atlanta. The survey '41 92 l

Atlantic charter, 1941
Atlantic charter. L. Bowman. LID News Bul 8:13-19 Ja '42 partly annot
Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The eight points of post-war world reorganization. (Reference shelf, v 15, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 112-16
Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Plans for a post-war world. (Reference shelf, v 16, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p226-7

Atlantic ocean
Dietrich, Günter. I, Die lage der meeresoberfläche im druckfeld von ozean und atmosphäre, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des westlichen nordatlantischen ozeans und des Golfs von Mexiko; II, Über bewegung und herkunft des Golfstromwassers. (Berlin. Univ. Institut für meereskunde. Veröffentlichungen. A, Geographisch-naturwissenschaftliche reihe, hft33) Berlin. E. S. Mittler ['37] bibliog f

Atlantis
Abartiague, William d'. L'Atlantide et les Basques; essai de bibliographie. Bayonne. Courrier '37 12p
Braghine, Alexander Pavlovitch. The shadow of Atlantis. N.Y. Dutton '40 p277-9
Bramwell, James Guy. Lost Atlantis. London. Cobden-Sanderson '37 p271-80
Rudbeck, Olof. Olf Rudbecks Atland, eller Manheim, dedan Japhetz afkomne, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra, utgångne äro, så och desse efterföliande folck utogade, nembligen: skyttar, borbarn, asar, jettar, giotar, phryger, trojaner, amaizor, traser, lyber, maurer, tussar, kaller, kiempar, kimrar, saxer, germen, swear, longobarder wandaler, herular, gepar, tydskar, anglar, paiktar, danar, siökampar, och flera de som i werket wisas skola. Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica, svenska originaltexten. På uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:1) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist '37 v 1, bibl in Efterskrift p565-86
—Taflor till Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica; facsimileupplaga på uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:5) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] bibl in Efterskrift p6-9
Was there an Archatlantis? P. J. Darlington. Am Nat 72:533 N '38

Atlases

* New maps and atlases. Scot Geog M 54:319-20 S '38

American geographical society of New York. Environment and conflict in Europe; eighteen basic maps. (Special publication no24) The society '39 "Source materials used in preparing the maps": p5-10
Discovery of Wilkes Land, Antarctica. W. H. Hobbs. Am Philos Soc Proc 82:581-2 Je 29 '40
Maggs brothers, London. Cartography; maps & atlases, bks. of cartographical importance and the use of the spheres. (Catalogue, no693) London. Maggs bros. ['40] 136p 1,065 titles
Rado, Alexander. The atlas of to-day and to-morrow. London. Gollancz '38 p198

Atlatl. See Throwing sticks

Atmosphere
Elsasser, Walter M. Heat transfer by infrared radiation in the atmosphere; with a copy of the Atmospheric radiation chart, 2d ed. (Harvard meteorological stud, no6) Milton, Mass. Harvard univ., Blue Hill meteorological observatory '42 p 102-7
Fluid mechanics applied to the study of atmospheric circulations. Papers Phys Ocean & Meteorol 7:122-5 D '38
Lettau, Heinz. Atmosphärische turbulenz. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p265-75
Propagation of sound through the atmosphere. B. Haurwitz. J Aeronautical Sci 9:43 D '41

See also
Air
Meteorology
Ozone

Atmosphere, Stellar

Interpretation of the spectral sequence of the late type stars. Y. Fujita. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no 1:17-57 '39 bibliog f

Atmosphere, Upper

Distribution of ozone in the stratosphere: measurements of 1939 and 1940. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:173-4 F '41 18 titles annot

Harradon, Harry Durward. Bibliographical notes and selected references. (In Fleming, John Adam, ed. Terrestrial magnetism and electricity. (Physics of the earth, 8) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p679-778)

Haurwitz, Bernhard. The physical state of the upper atmosphere. [new ed] Toronto. Royal astronomical soc. of Canada '41 p VII-VIII, 89-96 *Reprinted from* Royal Astronomical Society of Canada. Journal O '36, F '37, O '41

Heights of the reflecting regions in the troposphere. A. W. Friend and R. C. Colwell. Inst Radio Eng Proc 27:626-34 O '39

Ionospheric researches of the National bureau of standards during 1937. J. H. Dellinger. Am Geophys Union Trans 19:215 '38

Method for the investigation of upper-air phenomena and its application to radio meteorography. H. Diamond and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:391-2 Mr '38

Nonexistence of continuous intense ionization in the troposphere and lower stratosphere. O. H. Gish and H. G. Booker. Inst Radio Eng Proc 27:117-25 F '39 bibliog f

Observations of atmospheric radiation. F. A. Brooks. Papers Phys Ocean & Meteorol 8: 22-3 O '41

Stratosphere and an introduction to the design of stratosphere aeroplanes. R. R. Shuster. Inst Eng J 13:97 Ap '41

Sudden disturbances of the ionosphere, J. H. Dellinger. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19: 140-1 Ag '37; Same. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1289-90 O '37

Tropopause disappearance during antarctic winter. A. Court. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 23: 238 My '42

Two important factors controlling winter-time precipitation in the south-eastern United States. J. Namias. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:347-8 '39

See also
Kennelly-Heaviside layer

Atmospheric electricity

* Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity

List of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity

See also
Auroras
Ionization, Gaseous
Lightning

Atmospheric pressure

Effects of increased atmospheric pressure on the developing embryo of the zebra fish. R. A. Goff. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:409-10 '40

Effects of reduced atmospheric pressures on the electro-encephalogram. R. S. Lyman and others. J Aviation Med 12:125 Je '41

Goldie, Archibald Hayman Robertson. Kinematical features of depressions. (Great Britain. Meteorological office. Geophysical memoirs, no72 (v8, no3)) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p40

Atmospheric temperature

Flower, William Denis. An investigation into the variation of the lapse rate of temperature in the atmosphere near the ground at Ismailia, Egypt; pub. by authority of the Meteorological com. (Great Britain. Meteorological office. Geophysical memoirs, no71 (v8, no2)) London, H.M.S.O. '37 p87

Atmospheric transparency

Middleton, William Edgar Knowles. Visibility in meteorology; the theory and practice of the measurement of the visual range. 2d ed completely rev and enl Univ. of Toronto press '41 p 137-53

Atomic nuclei. See Nuclear physics

Atoms

Atomic and ionic radii. G. V. Raynor. Philos M s7 26:165 Jl '38

Bauer, Hans Adolf. Grundlagen der atomphysik; eine einführung in das studium der wellenmechanik. Wien. Springer '38 p236-8

Calculation of equilibrium internuclear distance for diatomic hydrogen, hydrides, and deuterides in ground and excited states. C. H. D. Clark and J. L. Stoves. Philos M s7 27:403 Ap '39

Correlations between biological essentiality and atomic structure of the chemical elements. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 57: 857-8 D 1 '38

Crehore, Albert Cushing. Atomic theory; its application to chemistry and crystal structure, with especial reference to the steady states of atoms. Cleveland. J. E. Johnson co. '42 p68-71 annot

Evaporation of atoms, ions and electrons from tungsten. A. L. Reimann. Philos M s7 25: sup847 Je '38

Fission of heavy nuclei: a new type of nuclear disintegration. N. Feather. Nature 143:879 My 27 '39

Fortschritte der theorie der atomkerne. P. Jordan. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 16:98-103 '37

Gaskell, Mrs Augusta. Whence? whither? why? a new philosophy based on the physical sciences; introd. by F. K. Richtmyer. N.Y. Putnam '39 p299-302

Hoag, J. Barton. Electron and nuclear physics; 2d ed. of Electron physics. N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl

Kallmann, Hartmuth. Einführung in die kernphysik. Leipzig, Wien. F. Deuticke '38 p203-9

Loeb, Leonard Benedict. Atomic structure. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p9-13

Matricon, Marcel. Application de la méthode de champ self-consisten aux noyaux atomiques. (Physique théorique, 23; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 645) Paris. Hermann '38 p85-6

Nuclear fission. K. K. Darrow. Bell System Tech J 19:288-9 Ap '40

Nuclear physics. H. A. Bethe and R. F. Bacher. R Mod Phys 8:226-9; 9:236-44, 245-390 Ap '36, Ap, Jl '37

Outline of atomic physics, by members of the physics staff of the University of Pittsburgh: Oswald H. Blackwood [and others] 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Riezler, Wolfgang. Einführung in die kernphysik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 6) Leipzig. Bibliographisches inst. ['37] p 173-7

Seeliger, Rudolf. Angewandte atomphysik; eine einführung in die theoretischen grundlagen. Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibliog notes

Semat, Henry. Introduction to atomic physics. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Solomon, Arthur Kaskel. Why smash atoms? Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibl in notes p 166-8

Some recent progress in the understanding of atomic nuclei. G. Breit. R Sci Instr 9: 63-74 Mr '38

See also
Cyclotron
Electrons
Mesotrons
Molecules
Protons
Quantum theory

Atonement

Cave, Sydney. The doctrine of the work of Christ. (London theological lib) Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press ['37] p307-13

Dierks, Theodore. Reconciliation and justification as taught by Christ and the apostles and as it was confessed in the Christian church in the first century after the apostles. St Louis. Concordia '38 p 167-70 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Augustana theological seminary, 1937

Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. Sacrifices in ancient Israel, their origin, purposes and development. London. Hodder '37 p303-4

Attention

Influence of attitude and distraction. H. Cason. J Exp Psychol 22:546 Je '38

Attention—*Continued*

Morris, Delyte Wesley. Position as a factor of attentional clearness in relation to stuttering. Columbus, Ohio. Journal of speech disorders '38 p 157-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Speech Disorders v3, no3 S '38

Oliver, Robert Tarbell. The psychology of persuasive speech. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 p224-6

Pre-experimental set in distraction experiments. K. H. Baker. J Gen Psychol 16:488 Ap '37

Trend in theories of attention. F. C. Paschal. Psychol R 48:402-3 S '41 44 titles

See also

Fatigue, Mental

Attila, d 453

Grousset, René. L'empire des steppes: Attila, Gengis-Khan, Tamerlan. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f

Attitude (psychology)

* Topical summaries of current literature: social attitudes; January, 1933-July, 1940. H. W. Dunham. Am J Soc 46:360-75 N '40

Analysis of attitudes toward fascism and communism. D. Katz and H. Cantril. J Abnorm Psychol 35:366 Jl '40

Anderson, John Peyton. A study of the relationships between certain aspects of parental behavior and attitudes and the behavior of junior high school pupils. (Contributions to educ, no809) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 175-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Applications of personality and character measurement. J. W. M. Rothney and B. A. Roens. R Ed Res 11:104-8 F '41 103 titles

Appraisal of the validity of the factor loadings employed in the construction of the primary social attitude scales. L. W. Ferguson and W. R. Lawrence. Psychometrika 7:137-8 Je '42

Attitude of college students toward war. G. J. Dudycha. J Social Psychol 15:88-9 F '42

Attitudes. E. Nelson. J Gen Psychol 21:428-36 O '39 183 titles

Attitudes and attitude estimates of Catholic, Protestant, and Jewish students. B. R. Sappenfield. J Social Psychol 16:196-7 N '42 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1941

Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. Pedagog Sem 54:71 Mr '39

Attitudes toward defensive, cooperative, and aggressive war. D. D. Day and O. F. Quackenbusch. J Social Psychol 16:20 Ag '42

Attitudes toward war. G. J. Dudycha. Psychol Bul 39:858-60 D '42

Beliefs and personality. C. K. Trueblood. J Abnorm Psychol 34:224 Ap '39

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p 170-2, 224-8

Bott, Mrs Helen (McMurchie). Adult attitudes to children's misdemeanours. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Child development ser, no8) Univ. of Toronto press '37 p21

Breslaw, Bernard Joseph. The development of a socio-economic attitude. (Archives of psychology, no226) N.Y. '38 p90-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Changes in the opinions of female students after one year at a university. S. M. Corey. J Social Psychol 11:350-1 My '40 23 titles

Columbia university. Teachers college. Emotionalized attitudes; the contribution of research to teachers concerned with learning, conduct and character; by the members of Educ. 335-336M, 1938-1939, with an introd. by Thomas H. Briggs. N.Y. The college '40 p94-107

Conditioning and attitudes. A. A. Campbell. J Exp Psychol 24:232-3 F '39

Conditioning and attitudes. G. H. S. Razran. J Exp Psychol 24:224-6 F '39

Current construction and evaluation of personality and character tests. A. E. Traxler. R Ed Res 11:73-9 F '41 157 titles

Development of children's nationality preferences, concepts, and attitudes. H. Meltzer. J Psychol 11:357-8 Ap '41 32 titles

Evaluative attitudes as related to vocational interests and academic achievement. E. Duffy and W. J. E. Crissy. J Abnorm Psychol 35:245 Ap '40 14 titles

Favorable and unfavorable attitudes toward pregnancy in primiparae. M. A. Despres. Pedagog Sem 51:254 D '37

Ferguson, Leonard W. The isolation and measurement of primary social attitudes. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 151-60 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Group differences in nationality and race preferences of children. H. Meltzer. Sociometry 2:104-5 Ja '39

Heise, Bryan. Effects of instruction in cooperation on the attitudes and conduct of children. (Mich. Univ. Monographs in educ, no2) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press ['42] p97-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937

Hyman, Herbert Hiram. The psychology of status. (Archives of psychology, no269) N.Y. '42 p92-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Influence of attitude and distraction. H. Cason. J Exp Psychol 22:546 Je '38

Inter-relations of political attitudes. S. P. Hayes. J Social Psychol 10:397-8 Ag '39

Interrelationships of some general and specific preferences. F. Wickert. J Social Psychol 11:301-2 My '40 15 titles

Isolation and measurement of nationalism. L. W. Ferguson. J Social Psychol 16:228 N '42

Kelley, Ida Belle, and Perkins, Keith J. Further studies in attitudes, series IV; an investigation of teachers' knowledge and attitudes toward child and adolescent behavior in everyday school situations [ed. by H. H. Remmers] (Purdue univ. Division of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ, 42) Lafayette, Ind. '41 p77-80

Kogan, Leonard Saul. The construction of a rating scale battery designed to predict collegiate success. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 65-71 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Major determinants of the prediction of social events. D. McGregor. J Abnorm Psychol 33: 203-4 Ap '38

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 "Attitudes, sentiments, motivations, wishes, etc.": p392-6

Measurement of primary social attitudes. L. W. Ferguson. J Psychol 10:205 Jl '40

Methodological problems in attitude research. D. D. Day. J Social Psychol 14:176-9 Ag '41 50 titles

Methods in attitude research. D. Day. Am Sociol R 5:402-10 Je '40 200 titles

Monroe, Alan Houston. Measurement and analysis of audience reaction to student speakers—studies in attitude changes. (Purdue univ. Division of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ, 32; Bul, v38, no 1a) Lafayette, Ind. '37 p79-80 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Northwestern univ, 1938

Murphy, Gardner, and Likert, Rensis. Public opinion and the individual; a psychological study of student attitudes on public questions, with a retest five years later; prepared under the auspices of the Columbia univ. Council for research in the social sciences. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] p309-10

Nationality preferences and stereotypes of colored children. H. Meltzer. Pedagog Sem 54:423-4 Je '39

Nelson, Erland. Radicalism-conservatism in student attitudes. Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '38 p31-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Occupational level and job satisfaction. D. E. Super. J Ap Psychol 23:563-4 O '39

On the use of certain qualitative methods of attitude research: a study of opinions on the methods of preventing war. A. Fromme. J Social Psychol 13:458-9 My '41 21 titles

Parent-child relationships in attitude. G. Hirschberg and A. R. Gilliland. J Abnorm Psychol 37:129-30 Ja '42

Personality development in radicals: a comparative study. M. H. Krout and R. Stagner. Sociometry 2:46 Ja '39

Attitude (psychology)—*Continued*

Preston, Ralph Clausius. Children's reactions to a contemporary war situation. (Child development monographs, no28) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p93-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Primary social attitudes. L. W. Ferguson. J Psychol 8:223 O '39

Rankin, Fay Swogger. The religious attitudes of college students: a comparative study. (Contribution to educ, no206) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '38 p71-2

Rationalization in recognition as a result of a political frame of reference. A. L. Edwards. J Abnorm Psychol 36:235 Ap '41

Relative influence of commercial and liberal arts curricula upon changes in students' attitudes. K. L. Barkley. J Social Psychol 15:143-4 F '42

Remmers, Hermann Henry. Further studies in attitudes, series III. (Purdue univ. Division of educ. reference. Studies in higher educ, 34) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '38 p149-51

Rowland, Priscilla. An analysis of the attitudes of two hundred high school seniors toward adjustments in family living. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no5) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 87-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1938

Rubenstein, Lawrence. Personal attitudes of maladjusted boys; a study in self-judgments. (Archives of psychology, no250) N.Y. '40 p96-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Schoenfeld, Nathan. An experimental study of some problems relating to stereotypes. (Archives of psychology, no270) N.Y. '42 p54-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Seeleman, Virginia. The influence of attitude upon the remembering of pictorial material. (Archives of psychology, no258) N.Y. '40 p62-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Sheehy, Sister Mary Maurice. A study of a method of improving the attitudes of interest, accuracy, and tact, in students of nursing and the relation of these attitudes to success in nursing. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p47-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p395-6

Skeptical note on the use of attitude scales toward war. S. C. Ericksen. J Social Psychol 16:242 N '42

Sletto, Raymond Franklin. Construction of personality scales by the criterion of internal consistency. Hanover, N.H., Minneapolis. Sociological press '37 p89 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Stability of the primary social attitudes. L. W. Ferguson. J Psychol 12:287 O '41

Studies in measurement of the relations among sovereign states. F. L. Klingberg. Psychometrika 6:351-2 D '41

Study of certain factors involved in changes of opinion. T. N. Ewing. J Social Psychol 16:87-8 Ag '42

Study of the extent of agreement between friends' opinions and their ability to estimate the opinions of each other. C. N. Winslow. J Social Psychol 8:441-2 N '37

Sullivan, John Cavanaugh. A study of the social attitudes and information on public problems of women teachers in secondary schools. (Contributions to educ, no791) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 121-2 17 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Survey of experiments of children's attitudes toward parents: 1894-1936. R. M. Stogdill. Pedagog Sem 51:301-3 D '37

Tait, Joseph Wilfrid. Some aspects of the effect of the dominant American culture upon children of Italian-born parents. (Contributions to educ, no866) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p56-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1942

Teachers' professional beliefs as content for education courses. G. E. Hill. Ed Adm & Sup 28:224-8 Mr '42 bibliog f

Techniques for the measurement of attitudes. A. F. Schnepp Cath Ed R 39:28-9 Ja '41

Timmons, William Murray. Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem; an experimental study. (Contributions to educ, no777) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p91-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Tucker, Anthony Carter. Some correlates of certain attitudes of the unemployed. (Archives of psychology, no245) N.Y. '40 p68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Tucker, Clara. A study of mothers' practices and children's activities in a cooperative nursery school. (Contributions to educ, no810) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 165-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Unlabeled fascist attitudes. A. L. Edwards. J Abnorm Psychol 36:582 O '41 20 titles

Woodruff, Asahel Davis. A study of the directive factors in individual behavior. [Chicago] '41 p 163-5 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Attorneys general

Historical outline and bibliography of attorneys general reports and opinions from their beginning through 1936. L. W. Morse. Law Lib J 30:39-247 Ap '37

Auburn, New York

* Bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Auburn, N.Y., 1810-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 20:69-152 Je '38

Auckland, William Eden, 1st baron, 1744-1814

Rabb, Reginald Earl. The role of William Eden, first Baron Auckland, in William Pitt's liberal trade policy. N.Y. '42 p97-140 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Auctions

Hansen, Wesley J. An economic analysis of the efficiency of transportation to Connecticut cooperative egg associations. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 48-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Scanlan, John Jeremiah, and Lennartson, Roy W. Cooperative egg and poultry auction associations. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul, no37) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p 101

Audet, François Joseph, 1867-

* Brault, Lucien. Francis-J. Audet et son œuvre; bio-bibliographie; avec préf. de Victor Morin. [ltd ed] Ottawa [Hull. Leclerc] '40 p35-84

Audiometer

Holmgren, Lennart. Hearing tests and hearing aids; a clinical and experimental study. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 34) Stockholm. Tryckeri a.-b. Thule '39 p 146-53

Maré, Göran de. Audiometrische untersuchungen ueber das verhalten des normalen und schwerhörigen ohres bei funktioneller belastung nebst bemerkungen zur theorie des gehörs. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 31) Göteborg. Elander '39 p 162-71 *Thesis*—Uppsala

Auditing

* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) The committee '41 p25-7

Auditing function in the federal government. J. Hunter. Account R 17:221-31 Jl '42 bibliog f

Brink, Victor Zinn. Internal auditing; objectives and problems. N.Y. Ronald ['41] p532-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Cain, Joseph Harvey. Auditing of colleges and universities. (Stud, ser3, Financial advisory service, v4, no 17 [Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ.] '40 p69-70

See also
Accounting

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851

Herrick, Francis Hobart. Audubon the naturalist. 2d ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 2v v2, p401-61

Aufresne, Jean Rival, called, 1728-1804

Kunz-Aubert, Ulysse. De l'influence du théâtre français dans le monde; le comédien Aufresne, 1728-1804. Genève. A. Jullien '37 p 151-2

Augier, Émile, 1820-1889

Contemporary criticism of Émile Augier, 1845-70. B. Weinberg. Mod Philol 36:201-6 N '38

Augite

Aluminous pyroxenes in metamorphosed limestones. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:86 F '38

Augsburg. St Ulrich und Afra (Benedictine monastery)

Drexel, Sturmius. Reichsstift und reichsstadt; eine darlegung der rechtlichen auseinandersetzungen zwischen dem reichsstift St Ulrich und Afra in Augsburg und der reichsstadt Augsburg im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. (Studien und mitteilungen zur geschichte des Benediktiner-ordens und seiner zweige, 14. ergänzungsheft) München. Benediktinerakademie '38 p vii-ix

Augusta, Georgia

Writers' program, Georgia. Augusta; sponsored by City council of Augusta. (Am. guide ser) Augusta. Tidwell ptg. supply co. '38 p205-8

Augusta, Maine

Writers' program, Maine. Augusta-Hallowell on the Kennebec. (Am. guide ser) Augusta. Augusta-Hallowell chamber of commerce '40 p 108

Augusta Sophia, princess of Great Britain, 1768-1840

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret (D. M. S. of Punch). The daughters of George III. London. Macmillan '39 p389-94

Augustine, Saint, bp of Hippo, 354-430

* Schelkle, Karl Hermann. Virgil in der deutung Augustins. (Tübinger beiträge zur altertumswissenschaft, 32. hft) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '39 p ix-xii

Abercrombie, Nigel. Saint Augustine and French classical thought. Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p 118

Burnaby, John. Amor Dei; a study of the religion of St Augustine; the Hulsean lectures for 1938. London. Hodder '38 p321-2

Garvey, Sister Mary Patricia. Saint Augustine: Christian or neo-platonist? from his retreat at Cassiciacum until his ordination at Hippo. Milwaukee, Wis. Marquette univ. press '39 p241-59 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Marquette univ, 1939

Leahy, Desmond Joseph. St Augustine on eternal life. N.Y. Benziger '39 bibliog f

Marrou, Henri Irénée. Saint Augustin et la fin de la culture antique. Paris. E. de Boccard '37 p xvi, 587-606 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Pope, Hugh. Saint Augustine of Hippo; essays dealing with his life and times and some features of his work. London. Sands ['37] p364-89 Writings of St Augustine

Rohmer, Jean. La finalité morale chez les théologiens de saint Augustin à Duns Scot. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 27) Paris. J. Vrin '39 p311-12 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Schieman, Sister Mary Bernard. The rare and late verbs in St Augustine's De civitate Dei: a morphological and semasiological study. (Patristic studies, v53) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p xv-xvii *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Selner, John Charles. Teaching of St Augustine on fear as a religious motive. Baltimore. St Mary's seminary & univ. '37 p81-5 *Thesis* S.T.D.—St Mary's univ, 1937

Augustinians

Gwynn, Aubrey Osborn. The English Austin friars in the time of Wyclif. N.Y. Oxford '40 p288-90, bibliog f

Augustus II, the Strong, king of Poland, elector of Saxony. See Frederick August I, the Strong, elector of Saxony and king of Poland

Augustus, emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-A.D. 14

Allen, Bernard Meredith. Augustus Caesar. London. Macmillan '37 p253-6

Baker, George Philip. Augustus; the golden age of Rome. N.Y. Dodd, Mead and co. '37 p312

Francisci, Pietro de. Augusto e l'impero. (Quaderni dell'Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista. Ser7, n3-1937) Roma. Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista ['37] 1 l at end

Hönn, Karl. Augustus. Wien. L. W. Seidel & sohn '38 p215-52

Newby, Jessie Dimple. A numismatic commentary on the Res gestae of Augustus. (Iowa stud. in classical philology, no6) [Iowa City. Athens press '38] p 105-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Rehrmann, Franz Anton. Kaiser Augustus, neuschöpfer Roms, retter des römischen reiches und der abendländischen kultur, ideal eines genialen und sozialen friedensfürsten; jubiläumsschrift zum 2000 jährigen geburtstage des ersten römischen kaisers am 23. september 1937. Hildesheim. F. Borgmeyer ['37] p xi-xvi

Van Buren, Albert William. Gli studi americani sulla figura e l'opera di Augusto e sulla fondazione dell'impero romano. (Qvaderni avgvstei. Studi stranieri, 5) [Roma] Istitvto di stvdi romani '37 bibliog f

Aulaire, Edgar Parin d', 1898-

Glimpses of glory in children's books. J. E. Brewton. El Engl R 19:162 My '42 Bks. illustrated by Mr & Mrs d'Aulaire

Aulaire, Mrs Ingri (Mortenson) d', 1904-

Glimpses of glory in children's books. J. E. Brewton. El Engl R 19:162 My '42 Bks. illustrated by Mr & Mrs d'Aulaire

Aulne, Anne Robert Jacques Turgot, baron de l'. See Turgot, A. R. J. de l'A.

Aurelius Antoninius, Marcus, emperor of Rome, 121-180

Zilliacus, Henrik. De elocutione Marci Aurelii imperatoris quaestiones syntacticae. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, ix, 2) [Helsingfors. '37] bibliog f

Auricularia

Studies in the sexuality of the heterobasidiae. H. L. Barnett. Mycol 29:647-9 S '37

Aurora, Illinois

Carlson, Carl Frederick. Aurora, Illinois: a study in sequent land use. [Chicago] '40 p 118-21 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Auroras

* London. Science museum. Science library. The aurora borealis. (Bibliog. ser, no491) The library '39 46 l mim

Harradon, Harry Durward. Bibliographical notes and selected references. (In Fleming, John Adam, ed. Terrestrial magnetism and electricity. (Physics of the earth, 8) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p679-778)

Haurwitz, Bernhard. The physical state of the upper atmosphere. [new ed] Toronto. Royal astronomical soc. of Canada '41 p VII, 93-4 *Reprinted from* Royal Astronomical Society of Canada. Journal O '36-F '37, O '41

Survey of the facts and the theories of the aurora. E. W. Hewson. R Mod Phys 9:430-1 O '37

Vegard, Lars. Variations of the intensity distribution within the auroral spectrum. (Geofysiske publikasjoner, v 11, no 16) Oslo. Cammermeyer '37 p36

See also

Atmospheric electricity

Magnetism, Terrestrial

Austen, Cassandra, 1773-1845

Jordan, Mrs Helen Rosaline (Ashton) and Davies, Mrs Katherine N. (Ashton). I had a sister; a study of Mary Lamb, Dorothy Wordsworth, Caroline Herschel [and] Cassandra Austen. London. Dickson ['37] incl bibl

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817

Jenkins, Elizabeth. Jane Austen. London. Gollancz '38 1 l at end

Lascelles, Mary. Jane Austen and her art. Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p x

Seymour, Mrs Beatrice Kean (Stapleton). Jane Austen, study for a portrait. London. Joseph, M. ['37] 1p at end

Austenite

Austenite grain size; effects, manipulations, and limitations. A. E. Focke. Iron Age 148:40 Ag 28; 53 S 4 '41

Dilatometric studies in the transformation of austenite in a molybdenum cast iron. D. B. Oakley and J. F. Oesterle. Am Soc Metals Trans 28:845-6 D '40

Austenite—*Continued*

Greninger, Alden B. and Troiano, A. R. Crystallography of austenite decomposition. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p330-1, bibliog f

Kinetics of the austenite to martensite transformation in steel. A. B. Greninger and A. R. Troiano. Am Soc Metals Trans 28:562-3 S '40

Transformation of retained austenite in high speed steel at subatmospheric temperatures. P. Gordon and M. Cohen. Am Soc Metals Trans 30:587-8 S '42

Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934

Pearce, Thomas Matthews. The Beloved house. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '40 bibl in notes p225-36

Australasia

Glenne, Michael. Great Australasian mysteries. London. Paul, S. '38 p283-4

Commerce

Rhodes, Frederick Cecil. Pageant of the Pacific, being the maritime history of Australasia; with a foreword by Frederick Watson. Sydney. Thwaites ['37] 2v v2, p453-8

History

Knaplund, Paul. The British empire, 1815-1939. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p821-4

Australia. Court of conciliation and arbitration

Foenander, Orwell de Ruyter. Solving labour problems in Australia; being an additional ser. of essays in the hist. of industrial relations in Australia; introd. by D. B. Copland. [Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford] '41 bibliog f

Australia

* Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia; v 1, 1784-1830. [ltd ed] Sydney, London. Angus '41 540p annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on Australia; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '42 101p mim

Alexander, Frederick. Australia and the United States; foreword by James Grafton Rogers. (Am. looks ahead, no 1) Boston. World peace '41 p66-8

Australia and the war. Mich Libn 8:27-8 Je '42 annot

Australia—the land down under. L. G. Harris and others. Instr 51:42 S '42

Australian background. D. W. Bailey. Pub W 141:2195-6, 2199 Je 13 '42 bibliog article

Australian institute of international affairs. Victorian branch. Library catalogue. Melbourne. The institute '37-38 2 nos

Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Select list of representative works dealing with Australia, 1937[-1942] Canberra. L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth gov. printer '37-'42 5v *Reprinted from* the Official yearbook of the Commonwealth

Far East in periodical literature. M. Greenberg. Far East S 10:215-16 S 22 '41 bibliog article

Grattan, Clinton Hartley. Introducing Australia. N.Y. Day ['42] p317-21 annot

Mann, Cecil William. Australia, unlimited. (Journeys behind the news, no22) Univ. of Denver. Foundation for the advancement of the social sciences in cooperation with the Rocky Mountain radio council '42 l 150 mim

Commerce

Shepherd, Jack. Australia's interests and policies in the Far East. 2d ed (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog f

Description and travel

Clune, Frank. All aboard for Singapore; a trip by Quantas flying boat from Sydney to Malaya. Sydney, London. Angus '41 p245-6

Geisler, Walter. Australien und Ozeanien. (Enzyklopädie der erdkunde) Wien. F. Deuticke '39 p 175-81

Taylor, Thomas Griffith. Australia; a study of warm environments and their effect on British settlement. N.Y. Dutton ['40?] bibliog f

Directories

Selected list of Australian annuals and serial publications. (In Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Annual catalogue of Australian publications, no 1[-5] 1936[-1940] Canberra. The library '37-'41 5v no 1, p40-7; no2, p 125-34; no3, p 128-34; no4, p 115-22; no5, p 123-9)

Economic conditions

Fitzpatrick, Brian. British imperialism and Australia, 1783-1833; an economic history of Australasia; an introd. by Herbert Vere Evatt. London. Allen, G. '39 p382-6

Maclaurin, William Rupert. Economic planning in Australia, 1929-1936. London. King '37 p286-302

Nowack, Wilhelm. Australien, kontinent der gegensätze. Leipzig. W. Goldman ['38] p329-31

Economic policy

Prinzing, Albert. Wirtschaftslenkung, das australische beispiel. (Heidelberg. Univ. Institut für sozial- und staatswissenschaften. Zum wirtschaftlichen schicksal Europas; 2. teil: Arbeiten zur deutschen problematik, 6. hft) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p 189-92

Exiles

O'Brien, Eris Michael. The foundation of Australia (1786-1800) a study in English criminal practice and penal colonisation in the eighteenth cent; with an introd. by Douglas Woodruff. London. Sheed '37 p409-25

Foreign relations

Japan

Shepherd, Jack. Australia's interests and policies in the Far East. 2d ed (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog f

Government publications

Official publications of the Commonwealth, Commonwealth territories, and states issued during 1937[-1940] (In Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Annual catalogue of Australian publications, no2[-5] 1937[-1940] Canberra. The library '38-'40 4v no2, p60-124; no3, p57-127; no4, p51-114; no5, p66-122)

History

* Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia; v 1, 1784-1830. [ltd ed] Sydney, London. Angus '41 540p annot

Articles on Australian history, 1939. L. F. Fitzhardinge. Hist Stud Australia & N Z 1:194-5 Ap '41

Crawford, Raymond Maxwell, ed. Ourselves and the Pacific. Melbourne, London. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '41 p247-8

Fitzpatrick, Brian. British imperialism and Australia, 1783-1833; an economic history of Australasia; an introd. by Herbert Vere Evatt. London. Allen, G. '39 p382-6

Nowack, Wilhelm. Australien, kontinent der gegensätze. Leipzig. W. Goldman ['38] p329-31

O'Brien, Eris Michael. The foundation of Australia (1786-1800) a study in English criminal practice and penal colonisation in the eighteenth cent; with an introd. by Douglas Woodruff. London. Sheed '37 p409-25

Rankin, Donald Hamilton. The history of the development of education in Victoria, 1836-1936; the first centenary of educ. effort. Melbourne. Arrow printery '39 p319-22

Taylor, Thomas Griffith. Environment, race, and migration; fundamentals of human distribution: with special sections on racial classification; and settlement in Canada and Australia. Univ. of Chicago press '37 p410-11

Writings on Australian history, 1939 [-1940/41] L. F. Fitzhardinge. Hist Stud Australia & N Z 1:65-7; 275-6; 2:119-21 Ap '40, O '41, N '42 bibliog articles

Industries and resources

Late Sir Robert Chapman, Kt. Bach. Inst Eng J 14:102-3 Ap '42

Australia—Industries and resources—*Cont.*

Taylor, Thomas Griffith. Australia; a study of warm environments and their effect on British settlement. N.Y. Dutton ['40?] bibliog f

Native races

Elkin, Adolphus Peter. The Australian aborigines; how to understand them. Sydney, London. Angus '38 p257-8

Ethnic map of Australia. D. S. Davidson. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no4:679 '38

Family and principles of kinship structure in Australia. W. L. Warner. Am Sociol R 2:52-4 F '37

Foxcroft, Edmund John Buchanan. Australian native policy; its hist. especially in Victoria. Melbourne, London. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '41 p 158-62

Northwestern Australia and the question of influences from the East Indies. D. S. Davidson. Am Orient Soc J 58:79-80 Mr '38

Sommerfelt, Alf. La langue et la société; caractères sociaux d'une langue de type archaïque. (Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. Publikationer, serA: Forelesninger, 18) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; Oslo. Aschehoug '38 p202-8

Politics and government

Bland's Government in Australia. C. H. Grattan. Pol Sci Q 55:447-8 S '40

Evatt, Herbert Vere. Australian labour leader; story of W. A. Holman and the labour movement. Sidney, London. Angus ['40] bibliog f

Groom, Mrs Jessie Jane (Bell). Nation building in Australia: the life and work of Sir Littleton Ernest Groom. Sydney, London. Angus '41 p263-6

Registers

Selected list of Australian annuals and serial publications. (In Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Annual catalogue of Australian publications, no 1[-5] 1936[-1940] Canberra. The library '37-'41 5v no 1, p40-7; no2, p 125-34; no3, p 128-34; no4, p 115-22; no5, p 123-9)

Australia in literature

* Miller, Edmund Morris. Australian literature from its beginnings to 1935; a descriptive and bibliog. survey of bks. by Australian authors in poetry, drama, fiction, criticism and anthology, with subsidiary entries to 1938; initiated and commenced by Sir John Quick. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '40 2v

Australian fiction

Anchen, John Oscar. The Australian novel; a critical survey. Melbourne, Sydney. Whitcombe & Tombs '40 p45-6 50 titles

Grattan, Clinton Hartley. Introducing Australia. N.Y. Day ['42] p322-3

Australian literature

* Miller, Edmund Morris. Australian literature from its beginnings to 1935; a descriptive and bibliog. survey of bks. by Australian authors in poetry, drama, fiction, criticism and anthology, with subsidiary entries to 1938; initiated and commenced by Sir John Quick. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '40 2v

History and criticism

* Miller, Edmund Morris. Australian literature from its beginnings to 1935; a descriptive and bibliog. survey of bks. by Australian authors in poetry, drama, fiction, criticism and anthology, with subsidiary entries to 1938; initiated and commenced by Sir John Quick. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '40 2v

Australian nut. See Queensland nut

Australopithecus

Status of australopithecus. R. A. Dart. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:185-6 Mr '40

Upper dental arch of plesianthropus transvaalensis Broom, and its relations to other parts of the skull. W. K. Gregory and M. Hellman. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:223-4 Mr '40

Austria

* Strassmayr, Eduard. Bibliographie zur oberösterreichischen geschichte, 1927-1934. (Bibliographie zur geschichte, landes- und volkskunde österreichs, 1.abt, bd2; Archiv für bibliographie. Beiheft, 3) Linz a. Donau. F. Winkler '37 166p

Ball, Mary Margaret. Post-war German-Austrian relations: the Anschluss movement, 1918-1936. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '37 p275-90

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p81-91; v7, p99-111; v8, p 134-41

Antiquities

Linearkeramische gräber mit spondylusschmuck aus Eggenburg, Niederdonau. A. Stifft-Gottlieb. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no2:165 '39

Antiquities, Roman

Römerzeitliche grabhügel im nördlichen Wienerwald; unter besonderer berücksichtigung des fortlebens vorrömischen kulturgutes. J. Caspart. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:188-90 '38

Church history

Posch, Andreas. Die kirchliche aufklärung in Graz und an der Grazer hochschule. Graz. Leuschner & Lubensky ['37] p vi-ix

Constitutional history

Muzard, Andrée. L'évolution constitutionnelle de l'Autriche de 1919 à 1938. Montpellier. Imp. moderne '38 p7-10 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Foreign relations

Germany

Hatzfeld, Karl. Das deutsch-österreichische bündnis von 1879 in der beurteilung der politischen parteien Deutschlands. (Historische studien, hft326) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 141-2 *Thesis*—Philipps-univ, Marburg

Italy

Sandonà, Augusto. L'irredentismo nelle lotte politiche e nelle contese diplomatiche italo-austriache. (Collana del Museo trentino del risorgimento) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '32-'38 3v v2, p v-viii; v3, p v-viii

Russia

Rupp, George Hoover. A wavering friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876-1878. (Harvard hist. stud, v49) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p553-72 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1933

Government publications

* Austria. Staatsdruckerei. Katalog des verlages der österreichischen staatsdruckerei, Wien; abgeschlossen mit ende sept, 1937. Wien. Staatsdruckerei '37 80p

History

* Goodwin, Sister Mary Clare. The Papal conflict with Josephinism. N.Y. Fordham univ. press ['38] p 135-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Fordham univ, 1938

* Strassmayr, Eduard. Bibliographie zur oberösterreichischen geschichte, 1927-1934. (Bibliographie zur geschichte, landes- und volkskunde österreichs, 1.abt, bd2; Archiv für bibliographie. Beiheft, 3) Linz a. Donau. F. Winkler '37 166p

Austria-Hungary. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Austrian provisional government in Lombardy-Venetia, 1814-1815. R. J. Rath. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:249-66 O '42 bibliog f

Bibl, Viktor. Kaiser Franz, der letzte römisch-deutsche kaiser. Leipzig, Wien. J. Günther '38 p397-411

Frischauer, Paul. The imperial crown; the story of the rise and fall of the Holy Roman and the Austrian empires [tr. by H. Leigh Farnell] London, Toronto. Cassell ['39] v 1, p327-42

Geissler, Gerhard. Von Metternich bis Sarajewo; das leben Kaiser Franz Josephs. Berlin. Haude & Spener '39 p234-5

Austria—History—*Continued*

Rapp, Alfred. Die Habsburger; die tragödie eines halben jahrtausends deutscher geschichte. 6. aufl Stuttgart. Franckh ['38] p278-82

Strong, David Fales. Austria (October 1918-March 1919) transition from empire to republic. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no461) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p315-23 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Taylor, Alan John Percivale. The Habsburg monarchy, 1815-1918; a hist. of the Austrian empire and Austria-Hungary. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p309-10

Politics and government

* Bibliography on the Central European problem. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1 no2: 19-20 Mr 15 '38

Muzard, Andrée. L'évolution constitutionnelle de l'Autriche de 1919 à 1938. Montpellier. Imp. moderne '38 p7-10 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Austrian drama (German)

Rommel, Otto, ed. Die romantisch-komischen original-zauberspiele. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen. Reihe 13, 2. Barock: Barocktradition im österreichisch-bayrischen volkstheater, bd6) Leipzig. P. Reclam '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p284-91

Austro-Prussian war, 1866

Bobbio, Emilio. Le guerre per l'unità germanica. (Storia dell'arte militare moderna de Federico II ai nostri giorni, 6) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '39 p383-4

Authors

* Van Doren, Carl Clinton, and Van Doren, Mark. American and British literature since 1890. rev and enl ed N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p353-84

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p337-48

List of biographies of authors of books read by young people. A. Wofford. Engl J 30: 378-82 My '41

See also

Anonyms and pseudonyms
Copyright
Dramatists
Historians
Novelists
Poets

also names of literatures, e.g. American literature

Authors, American

* Marable, Mrs Mary Hays, and Boylan, Hortense Elaine. A handbook of Oklahoma writers. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p226-304

* Millett, Fred Benjamin. Contemporary American authors; a critical survey and 219 bio-bibliographies. [rev ed] N.Y. Harcourt '40 716p

Parks, Edd Winfield. Charles Egbert Craddock (Mary Noailles Murfree). Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['41] p243-9

Russell, Frank Alden (Ted Malone, pseud). American pilgrimage. N.Y. Dodd '42 p267-70

Russell, Frank Alden (Ted Malone, pseud). Mansions of imagination; album; a listener's aid to American pilgrimage. N.Y. Columbia univ. press for the Nat. broadcasting co. '40 13 unnumb p at end

Taylor, Walter Fuller. The economic novel in America. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 "Henry George, Mark Twain, Hamlin Garland, Edward Bellamy, William Dean Howells, Frank Norris": p355-65

Walker, Franklin Dickerson. San Francisco's literary frontier. N.Y. Knopf; Toronto. Ryerson press '39 p363-70 annot

Authors, Brazilian

* Velho Sobrinho, João Francisco. Dicionário bio-bibliográfico brasileiro. Rio de Janeiro. [Oficinas gráficas irmãos Pongetti] '37 v 1

Authors, Chilean

Latorre, Mariano, ed. Antología de cuentistas chilenos. (Biblioteca de escritores de Chile, 15) Santiago de Chile. [Dirección general de prisiones, imp.] '38 incl bibl

Authors, Cuban

* Lizaso, Félix. Ensayistas contemporáneos, 1900-1920. (Antologías cubanas, 2) La Habana. Editorial Trópico '38 p241-81

Authors, English

* Muir, Edwin. The present age, from 1914. (Introductions to English lit, v5) N.Y. McBride '40 p 191-300

Edmund Burke and his literary friends. D. C. Bryant. Wash Univ Stud Lang & Litt ns no9:xi-xii, 313-17 '39

Hicks, Granville. Figures of transition; a study of British literature at the end of the nineteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p318-22

Lucas, Frank Laurence. Ten Victorian poets. [2d ed] Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 2 unnumb p at end

Marchand, Leslie Alexis. The Athenaeum; a mirror of Victorian culture. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p374-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Mendenhall, John Cooper, ed. English literature, 1650-1800. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p 1146-60

Shafer, Robert. From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy; new ed. with period introd. N.Y. Odyssey press ['39-'40] 2v incl bibl

Authors, French

Baldensperger, Fernand (Fernand Baldenne, pseud). La littérature française entre les deux guerres, 1919-1939. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse ['41] p 193-7

Rhodes, Solomon Alhadef. The contemporary French theatre; representative plays, ed. with a survey. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Authors, German

Gerstner, Hermann, and Schworm, Karl. Deutsche dichter unserer zeit. München. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher ['39] p613-20, incl bibl

Authors, Latin

Scollard, Robert J. Mediaeval Latin authors; a bibl. of works of biographical information. Univ. of Mich. '42 91 l annot typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich, 1941, completed at Toronto, 1942

Authors, Russian

Books in English on Russian literature, 1917-1942. D. S. von Mohrenschildt. Russian R 2: 122-8 Autumn '42

Authors, Spanish American

Martin, Percy Alvin, ed. Who's who in Latin America; a biographical dictionary of the outstanding living men and women of Spanish Am. and Brazil. 2d ed rev and enl Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] 558p incl bibl

Bibliography

Anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos. E. R. Moore. R Iberoamericana 5:179-97 My '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Authors in exile

Italian writers in exile: a bibliography. M. Cantarella. Bks Abroad 12:17-21 Winter '38

Registro bibliográfico, 1939-1940. A. Millares Carlo. See monthly numbers of España peregrina, February-October 1940

Authorship

Authors', playwrights', composers' & artists' handbook, 1940; comp. by Denys Kilham Roberts. London. Lane ['40] p236-40

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). Professional writing. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p308-11, 324-5

Iowa. University. Extension division. Iowa newspaper desk book. 5th ed Earl English. (School of journalism ser, no6) Iowa City. The university '37 p6

Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p57-60

MacCampbell, Donald. Selling what you write. N.Y. Crowell '38 p211, 213-16

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p496

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Creative writing committee. Teaching creative writing, by Lawrence H. Conrad [and others] (Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p 134-7

Pruette, Lorine. Working with words; a survey of vocational opportunities for young writers. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y., London. Funk '40 p207-10

Authorship—*Continued*

Uzzell, Thomas H. Writing as a career; a handbook of literary vocational guidance. N.Y. Harcourt '38 incl bibl

White, Trentwell Mason. How to write for a living. N.Y. Reynal ['37] p311-18

Widdemer, Margaret. Do you want to write? N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '37 p209-14

Writers' and artists' year book, 1937[1939-1941] a directory for writers, artists, playrights, film writers, photographers and composers. (V30, 32-34) London. Black, A. & C. '37-'41 4v 1937, p278-9; 1939, p282; 1940, p279; 1941, p203

See also

Authors
Autobiography
Biography
Copyright
Fiction—Technique
Journalism
Literature
Radio authorship
Short stories
Versification

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Colver, Mrs Alice Mary (Ross). If you should want to write; a handbook for beginning authors. N.Y. Dodd '39 incl bibl

Howell, Almonte Charles. A handbook of English in engineering usage. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p404-5

MacCampbell, Donald. Selling what you write. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell ['40] p215-16

Ross, James M. Write into money. N.Y. House of little books '40 1 p at end

Autobiography

* Stauffer, Donald Alfred. The art of biography in eighteenth century England; bibliog. suppl. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 293p

Delaware. University, Newark. Memorial library. Selected list of autobiographies; comp. by Martha Morris. (Bibl, no7) Newark. The university '42 39 l mim

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Biographies and autobiographies. (Bul, no 156) N.Y. The foundation ['39] 4p annot

Autogiros

Bailey, Frederick John. A study of the torque equilibrium of an autogiro rotor. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no623) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 10

Review of rotating wing aircraft—1941. A. Klemin. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:11 F '42

Wheatley, John Brooks. An analysis of the factors that determine the periodic twist of an autogiro rotor blade, with a comparison of predicted and measured results. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no600) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 11

Wheatley, John Brooks. An analytical and experimental study of the effect of periodic blade twist on the thrust, torque and flapping motion of an autogiro rotor. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no591) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p7

Autographs

Columbia university. Library. Catalog of the Isidore Witmark collection of autographed books and musical scores. N.Y. The library '42 76p

Hogan, Francis Joseph. The Romantics, 1801-1820, an exhibition of books and autograph letters, from the collection of Frank J. Hogan. Los Angeles. Ritchie, W. '38 16p

Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. From the ninth century to today; rare books, manuscripts and autograph letters. Philadelphia. N.Y. The company '37 148p

Automata

Evans, Henry Ridgely. Edgar Allan Poe and Baron von Kempelen's chess-playing automaton. Kenton, Ohio. Int. brotherhood of magicians '39 p35-6

Automatism

* Les principaux ouvrages concernant la controverse de l'animal-machine en Angleterre. L. C. Rosenfield. R Litt Comp 17:482-7 Jl '37

Automobile brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

Automobile drivers

New York. State library, Albany. Legislative reference section. List of references to articles in periodicals on the subjects of drunken drivers and tests applied to determine intoxication; comp. by June Lambert. '40 4 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in traffic safety and driver training; comp. by Milton D. Kramer. N.Y. The center ['40?] 9p mim

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in traffic-safety education and driver training; prepared by Milton D. Kramer. [rev Sept 1941] N.Y. The center ['41] 8p mim

Selling, Lowell Sinn, and Canty, Alan. Studies on the problem driver. (Scientific rep. Publication, no 1) [Detroit. Psychopathic clinic of the Recorder's court '41] incl bibl

United States. Public health service. Fatigue and hours of service of interstate truck drivers, by Benjamin F. Jones [and others] (Public health bul, no265) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Automobile engines

* London. Science museum. Science library. Gas producers for motor vehicles; their design and operation; references covering the period 1930-June 1938. (Bibliog. ser, no415) The library '38 8 l mim

Abstracts from the technical press. See monthly numbers of Institution of automobile engineers, London. Journal

Fraser, Edward Smith, and Jones, Ralph B. Motor vehicles and their engines; 5th ed. by Norman G. Shidle and Thomas A. Bissell, with the assistance of Tench Francis. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p313-14

Vapor-lock. G. G. Oberfell. Oil & Gas J 36: 97 Jl 29 '37

Automobile headlights. See Automobiles—Lighting

Automobile industry and trade

* Reichsverband der automobilindustrie. Autobücherschau 1936[-1939] ein nachschlagewerk für die im jahre 1936[-1939] über den automobilismus herausgegeben deutschsprachigen neuerscheinungen, mit einschluss der der kraftverkehrswirtschaft benachbarten gebiete (kraftstoffe, strassenwesen, verkehrsfragen, karten, usw). (Jahrg, 4-7) Berlin. [Klasing] '37-'40 4v

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Automobile industry; sel. list of recent writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The division '38 74p

Aureden, Hans. Die rohstoffversorgung der kraftfahrzeug- und kraftstoffindustrie. Wattenscheid. K. Busch '39 p 133-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Technische hochschule, Berlin, 1938

Smith, Theodore Harold. The marketing of used automobiles. Columbus. Bur. of business research, Ohio state univ. '41 p273-9

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. The automobile industry; post-war developments, 1918-1921, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no52) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p79-86 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Curtailment of automobile production in World war I, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no23) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p21, bibl in notes p 19-20 mim

United States. National youth administration, Illinois. Automobile industry. rev (Occupational information; Research rep, no 16) Chicago. The administration '39 p43-6

Automobile laws and regulations

Osterkorn, Alois. Kraftfahrzeug und verbrechen. (Kriminalistische abh, hft35) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p62-3

Robelin, Marcel. L'automobile envisagée comme meuble corporel. Paris. Domat-Monchrestien '37 p87-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Automobile mechanics

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p20-31

Automobile mechanics—*Continued*

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p27-37 mim

Watson, Josiah S. and Ruble, R. H. Auto mechanics and garage management. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no25) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p22-3

Automobile touring

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p596

Automobile trailers

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Automobile trailers and trailer camps: a list of recent references. Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 11p mim

Cowgill, Donald Olen. Mobile homes; a study of trailer life. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 121-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Massachusetts. State planning board. Special report of trailers and trailer camps; prepared by Karl M. Tomfohrde, with the aid of W.P.A. project no. 15245. Boston. The board ['39] p61-3 mim

Automobile trucks. See Motor trucks

Automobiles

* New York (state). University. Library extension division. Automobiles; their history, construction, care and repair; a list of books prepared for the School libraries com. of the N.Y. lib. assn. by the librarians of nine industrial high schools [Delmont Altenburg and others] Albany. The division '39 2 unnumb p annot

* Reichsverband der automobilindustrie. Autobücherschau 1936[-1939] ein nachschlagewerk für die im jahre 1936[-1939] über den automobilismus herausgegeben deutschsprachigen neuerscheinungen, mit einschluss der der kraftverkehrswirtschaft benachbarten gebiete (kraftstoffe, strassenwesen, verkehrsfragen, karten, usw). (Jahrg, 4-7) Berlin. [Klasing] '37-'40 4v

* Schrifttumschau uber kraftverkehrstechnik. See semimonthly numbers v 1, no 1 July 10, 1938-

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p78-82 mim

Halsey, Maxwell Nicoll. Traffic accidents and congestion. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p358-9

Kamm, Wunibald, and Schmid, Christian. Das versuchs- und messwesen auf dem gebiet des kraftfahrzeugs. Berlin. Springer '38 p305-9

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A demonstration procedure of automobile mechanics for a class in driver education, developed by Milton D. Kramer. The center ['40] 1 prelim 1 mim

Outstanding books for the speed age. Mich Libn 5:19-22 My '39 annot

Schrön, Hans. Die zündfolge der vielzylindrigen verbrennungsmaschinen, insbesondere der fahr- und flugmotoren. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '38 p364-70

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Income parity for agriculture; pt. II, Expenses of agricultural production; sec. 4, Farmers' expenditures for operating automobiles, motortrucks, and tractors, calendar years 1910-39. Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 p44-5 14 titles mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on automobiles: construction and maintenance. Wash. D.C. The division '40 3p annot mim

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 24:179-80 My '40 annot

See also

Automobile engines
Garages
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Tires, Rubber

Accidents

* Bibliography on highway safety. M. A. Wilson. U S Ag Misc Pub 296:1-136 '38 annot

* DeSilva, Harry Reginald. Why we have automobile accidents. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p375-88

* United States. Work projects administration, Massachusetts. A bibliography on driving safety. Boston. The administration '37 157p mim

Bacon, Francis Leonard. Outwitting the hazards; youth attacks the accident problem. N.Y., Chicago. Silver '41 incl bibl

Lawshe, Charles Hubert. A review of the literature related to the various psychological aspects of highway safety; a progress report of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station of Purdue univ. in cooperation with State highway comm. of Indiana. (Engineering bul, v23, no2a. Research ser, no66) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '39 p47-56

New York. State library, Albany. Legislative reference section. List of references to articles in periodicals on the subjects of drunken drivers and tests applied to determine intoxication; comp. by June Lambert. '40 4 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in traffic safety and driver training; comp. by Milton D. Kramer. N.Y. The center ['40?] 9p mim

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in traffic-safety education and driver training; prepared by Milton D. Kramer. [rev Sept. 1941] N.Y. The center ['41] 8p mim

Northwestern university traffic safety institute, Evanston, Illinois. Accident investigation manual; pub. with the cooperation of the Safety division of the Int. assn. of chiefs of police. [Evanston, Ill. '40] p223-6

Secondary lesson outline: honestly, now, are you proud of your driving? R. W. Dutcher. Safety Ed 19:314-15 Mr '40

Tirado, Mrs Katherine Mellon (Allen). Bleeding hearts, a solution to the automobile tragedy. San Antonio. Naylor '41 p323-9

Whitney, Albert Wurts, ed. Man and the motor car. rev N.Y. Nat. conservation bur. '41 incl bibl

—Teacher's manual, by Kenneth N. Beadle. rev N.Y. Nat. conservation bur. '41 incl bibl

Brakes

See Brakes, Automobile

Driving

* DeSilva, Harry Reginald. Why we have automobile accidents. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p375-88

* United States. Work projects administration, Massachusetts. A bibliography on driving safety. Boston. The administration '37 157p mim

American automobile association. Driver education and training manual for high school teachers. Wash. D.C. The association ['40] incl bibl

American automobile association. How to drive. rev ed Wash. D.C. The association '38 incl bibl

American automobile association. Pedestrian protection [introd. by Burton W. Marsh] Wash. D.C. The association '39 p82-4

American automobile association. Sportsmanlike driving. Wash. D.C. The association '38 5v in 1 incl bibl

Applications of driver clinics. H. R. DeSilva. J Psychol 6:241 O '38

Army motor transport personnel. H. R. DeSilva and others. Psychol Bul 38:317-21 Je '41 82 titles

Fitzgerald, James Augustine; Hoffman, Carl A. and Bayston, John Robert. Drive and live. Richmond, N.Y. Johnson pub. '37 p281-2

Halsey, Maxwell Nicoll. Traffic accidents and congestion. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p349-50

Automobiles—Driving—*Continued*

Louisiana. Department of education. Suggested lesson plans for the teaching of sportsmanlike driving. (Bul, no366) [Baton Rouge?] Issued by T. H. Harris, state supt. of public educ. ['38] incl bibl

Marsh, Burton Wallace. Automobiling. (Merit badge ser) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '41 p91

Palmer, Dewey Homer, and Crooks, Laurence Edgar. Millions on wheels; how to buy, drive, and save money on your automobile. (Consumers union. Publications) N.Y. Vanguard ['38] p291-9

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Education for traffic safety [prepared by Frank P. Maguire under the direction of Paul L. Cressman; ed. by Eugene P. Bertin] (Bul. 390) Harrisburg. The department '39 p22-3

Secondary lesson outline: honestly, now, are you proud of your driving? R. W. Dutcher. Safety Ed 19:314-15 Mr '40

Tests in safety education. C. L. Odom. Safety Ed 20:68-70 O '40 annot

Virginia. State board of education. Safety education; source material for core curriculum of Va. secondary schools. (Bul, v23, no2) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '40 incl bibl

Welday, Roy Archibald. Your automobile and you. N.Y. Holt '38 p247-8

Whitney, Albert Wurts, ed. Man and the motor car. rev N.Y. Nat. conservation bur. '41 incl bibl

—Teacher's manual, by Kenneth N. Beadle. rev N.Y. Nat. conservation bur. '41 incl bibl

Engines

See Automobile engines

Laws and regulations

See Automobile laws and regulations

Lighting

London. Science museum. Science library. Effect of illumination on the eye with special reference to glare due to headlights and street lights, 1930-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no396) The library '38 3 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Motor-car headlights, 1933-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no386) The library '38 3 l mim

Monnier, Alfred, and Mouton, Marcel. La technique de l'éclairage des automobiles; préf. de A. Blondel. Paris. Dunod '39 p213-18

Parking

Eno foundation for highway traffic control, incorporated. The parking problem; a lib. research. [Saugatuck, Conn.] The foundation '42 p71-5

Halsey, Maxwell Nicoll. Traffic accidents and congestion. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p354

Nolting, Orin Frederyc, and Oppermann, Paul. The parking problem in central business districts; with special reference to off-street parking. (Publication no64) Chicago. Public administration '38 p27-8

Problem of parking facilities; report of the Department of finance, Highway research board. Pub Roads 22:118 Jl '41 27 titles

Repairing

North, Mrs Julia N. ed. Occupations in automotive service [foreword by D. B. Lasseter] Atlanta. Nat. youth adm. of Ga. '39 p29-31 mim

Trailers

See Automobile trailers

Automobiles, Military

Kutz, Charles Randolph. War on wheels; the evolution of an idea. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service ['40] p233-45

Automotive fuel. See Motor fuels

Autopsy

Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de. Autopsia médico-legal. Habana. Imprenta y libería La propagandista '37 p46-7 *Reprinted from* Vida Nueva v39, no3 Mr 15 '37

Eleven famous autopsies in history. B. J. Ficarra. Ann Med Hist s3 4:520 N '42

Autotoxins

Inhibitor produced by diplodia zeae (Schw.) Lév. G. C. Kent. Ia Ag Exp Research B 274:670-1 '40 26 titles *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts

Auxins

Absorption and translocation of auxin. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 25:372 My '38

Action of ethylene on plant growth. H. D. Michener. Am J Bot 25:720 N '38

Alcohol extraction of growth hormone from plant tissue. G. S. Avery. Am J Bot 26:681-2 N '39

Auxin distribution in seedlings and its bearing on the problem of bud inhibition. J. Van Overbeek. Bot Gaz 100:165-6 S '38

Auxin in isolated roots growing in vitro. J. Van Overbeek and J. Bonner. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:264 Jl '38

Auxin in marine algae. J. Van Overbeek. Plant Physiology 15:299 Ap '40 18 titles

Auxin in marine plants. J. Van Overbeek. Bot Gaz 101:947 Je '40 12 titles

Auxin production by soil microorganisms. J. L. Roberts and E. Roberts. Soil Sci 48:139 Ap '39

Auxin production in seedlings of dwarf maize. J. Van Overbeek. Plant Physiology 13:597 Jl '38

Auxins in some American soils. W. S. Stewart and M. S. Anderson. Bot Gaz 103:574-5 Mr '42

Avena coleoptile assay of ether extracts of aphids and their hosts. G. K. K. Link and others. Bot Gaz 101:939 Je '40

Avena coleoptile assay of ether extracts of nodules and roots of bean, soybean, and pea. G. K. K. Link and V. Eggers. Bot Gaz 101:657 Mr '40 12 titles

Control of bud growth and initiation of roots at the cut surface of potato tubers with growth-regulating substances. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:52-3 O '39

Dependence of the avena coleoptile growth-rate on the previous auxin supply. C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 27:718 N '40

Distribution of growth hormone in shoots of two species of pine. N. T. Mirov. J For 39:464 My '41 10 titles

Dual effect of auxin on root formation. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 26:29 Ja '39

Effect of indoleacetic acid on the growth of some crop plants. J. W. Mitchell. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:176 '39

Effect of red light on growth of the avena seedling with special reference to the first internode. C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 28:886 D '41

Estimation, isolation, and identification of auxins in plant materials. A. J. Haagen-Smit and others. Am J Bot 29:505-6 Jl '42

Evidence for auxin production in isolated roots growing in vitro. J. Van Overbeek. Bot Gaz 101:455-6 D '39

Experiments on bud inhibition with indole-3-acetic acid. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 26:707 N '39

Extraction methods in relation to hormone content of maize endosperms. G. S. Avery and others. Am J Bot 27:300 My '40

Extraction of auxin from maize, from smut tumors of maize, and from ustilago zeae. J. E. Moulton. Bot Gaz 103:738-9 Je '42

Extraction of auxin from plant tissues. K. V. Thimann and F. Skoog. Am J Bot 27:960 D '40

Extraction of auxin from virgin soils. W. S. Stewart and others. Soil Sci 53:307-8 Ap '42

Factors influencing the protoplasmic streaming in the oat coleoptile. R. A. Olson and H. G. DuBuy. Am J Bot 27:400-1 Je '40

Growth and tropic responses of excised avena coleoptiles in culture. G. S. Avery and C. D. La Rue. Bot Gaz 100:199 S '38

Growth, auxin, and tropisms in decapitated avena coleoptiles. F. W. Went. Plant Physiology 17:248-9 Ap '42

Growth hormones in plants. K. V. Thimann. Smithson Rep 1941:399-400

Growth of wheat seedlings in solutions containing chemical growth substances. D. R. Marmer. Am J Bot 24:144 Mr '37

Auxins—*Continued*
Hormones and root formation. W. C. Cooper. Bot Gaz 99:613-14 Mr '38
Hyperauxiny in crown gall of tomato. G. K. K. Link and V. Eggers. Bot Gaz 103:105-6 S '41 33 titles
Inhibitions due to growth hormones in fern prothallia and sporophytes. H. G. Albaum. Am J Bot 25:132-3 F '38
Interactions of auxins in growth and inhibition. F. Skoog and others. Am J Bot 29: 576 Jl '42
Interdependence of auxin and sugar for growth. C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 25:269-70 Ap '38
Light stability of auxin in avena coleoptiles. W. S. Stewart and F. W. Went. Bot Gaz 101:713-14 Mr '40 17 titles
Morphogenetical studies in the development of successive leaves in aster, with respect to relative growth, cellular differentiation, and auxin relationships. A. L. Deslisle. Am J Bot 25:430 Je '38
Movement of viruses, auxins, and chemical indicators in plants. A. S. Crafts. Bot R 5:500-4 S '39
Photokymograph for the analysis of the avena test. C. L. Schneider and F. W. Went. Bot Gaz 99:495 Mr '38
Physiology of cell elongation. A. N. J. Heyn. Bot R 6:568-74 O '40 162 titles
Production of growth substance by bacteria in media containing specific organic and inorganic nitrogenous compounds. P. R. Burkholder. Am J Bot 26:427-8 Je '39
Quantitative study of auxin and its precursor in coleoptiles. J. Van Overbeek. Am J Bot 28:9-10 Ja '41
Relation between respiration, protoplasmic streaming and auxin transport in the avena coleoptile, using a polarographic microrespirometer. H. G. DuBuy and R. A. Olson. Am J Bot 27:413 Je '40
Relation of condensation reactions to meristematic development. W. E. Loomis. Bot Gaz 99:824 Je '38
Relationships between zinc and auxins in the growth of higher plants. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 27:950-1 D '40
Relative activities of different auxins. K. V. Thimann and C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 26:333 My '39
Role of salts, hydrogen-ion concentration and agar in the response of the avena coleoptile to auxins. K. V. Thimann and C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 25:280 Ap '38
Studies on the nyctinastic movement of the leaves of carica papaya. H. C. Yin. Am J Bot 28:261 Mr '41
Total extraction of free auxin and auxin precursor from plant tissue. G. S. Avery and others. Am J Bot 28:607 Jl '41
Use of frozen vacuum-dried material in auxin and other chemical analyses of plant organs: its extraction with dry ether. G. K. K. Link and others. Bot Gaz 102:600-1 Mr '41 20 titles
See also
Heteroauxin

Avalanches
Paulcke, Wilhelm. Praktische schnee-und lawinenkunde. (Verständliche wissenschaft, 38. bd) Berlin. Springer '38 p209

Aveline, Claude, 1901-
Aveline, Claude. Voiture 7, place 15; [ed. by] A. K. Shields and T. J. Wilson. [N.Y.] Holt ['40] p xv-xvi Writings of Aveline

Avellaneda, Argentine
Torassa, Antonio A. El partido de Avellaneda, 1580-1890. (Buenos Aires. Archivo histórico. Publicaciones. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 18) La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '40 p 185-6

Average
Substitutive mean and certain subclasses of this general mean. E. L. Dodd. Ann Math Stat 11:175-6 Je '40 37 titles

Aviation. See Aeronautics

Aviators
* McFarland, Ross Armstrong. Bibliography on the selection, training, and physical fitness of aviation pilots. [Boston. '39?] 49p
Air youth of America. Youth in aviation; an Air youth manual for leaders. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p245-7
Aviation. G. H. S. Razran and H. C. Brown. Psychol Bul 38:326-30 Je '41 92 titles
Combined electrocardiography, stethography and cardioscopy in the selection of pilots. W. M. Bartlett and J. B. Carter. J Aviation Med 12:25-7 Mr '41 56 titles
Conferencia nacional de aeronáutica. 6th, Rosario, Argentine republic, 1938. Trabajos, Comisión medicina de aviación. (Biblioteca aeronáutica, 42) [Buenos Aires] Aviación ['38?] incl bibl
Some limitations of the electrocardiogram in the physical examination for flying. C. E. Kossmann. J Aviation Med 13:33-4 Mr '42
See also
Women in aeronautics

Avicenna, 980?-1037
Goichon, Amélie Marie. La distinction de l'essence et de l'existence d'après Ibn Sīnā (Avicenne). Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer '37 p504-20 annot *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Avitaminosis. See Deficiency diseases; Vitamins

Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, Saint, d 518
Burckhardt, Max. Die briefsammlung des bischofs Avitus von Vienne (†518). (Abh. zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hft81) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p 119-24

Avocado
* Condit, Ira Judson. A bibliography on the avocado (persea americana Miller). Riverside. Univ. of Calif., Citrus exper. station ['39] 293p mim
Avocado culture. F. G. Galang. New Guinea Agricultural Gazette 6:76 Mr '40 *Reprinted from* Farmers' circular, no 1
Avocado culture. F. G. Galang. Phil J Ag 9 no3:325 '38
Avocado in South Africa. J. C. Le Roux. Farm S Africa 15:92, 149 Mr, Ap '40; Same. S Africa Ag Dept B 217:15 '40
Avocado production in Florida. H. S. Wolfe and others. Fla Ag Ext B 112:97-8 '42
Avocado production in the United States. H. P. Traub and others. U S Ag C 620:26-8 '41
Chemical composition of avocado fruits. A. R. C. Haas. J Ag Research 54:686 My 1 '37

Diseases and pests

Avocado diseases in Florida. H. E. Stevens and R. B. Piper. U S Ag C 582:45-6 '41 13 titles

Awns (botany)
Influence of the awns upon the rate of transpiration from the heads of wheat. H. G. Gauch and E. C. Miller. J Ag Research 61:457-8 S 15 '40 10 titles

Axes
Stone axes of Western Australia. D. S. Davidson. Am Anthrop 40:48 Ja '38

Axial gradient
Axial differences in water-absorbing properties of oligochaete tissues. M. E. Kopenhaver. Physiol Zoöl 10:325-6 Jl '37
Differential gradient functions in the feather germ. R. M. Fraps. Physiol Zoöl 11:201 Ap '38
Effect of planarian extracts and exudates upon head regeneration in euplanaria dorotocephala. J. W. Buchanan. Physiol Zoöl 11:153-4 Ap '38
Effects of supersonic vibrations on reconstitution and head frequency in euplanaria dorotocephala. F. J. Wiercinski. Physiol Zoöl 12:69 Ja '39
Experiments on scale of organization in euplanaria dorotocephala. O. Rulon and C. M. Child. Physiol Zoöl 10:404 O '37
Physiology of development of the feather. F. R. Lillie and M. Juhn. Physiol Zoöl 11: 448 O '38
Reconstruction in euplanaria. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 10:195-6 Ap '37
Single and combined effects of cyanide and methylene blue on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 11:212-13 Ap '38
Some effects of strychnine on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. F. S. Miller. Physiol Zoöl 10:297-8 Jl '37

Axial gradient—*Continued*

Studies on heteroplastic transplantation in triclads: cephalic grafts between euplanaria dorotocephala and E. tigrina. J. A. Miller. Physiol Zoöl 11:246-7 Ap '38

Axson, Stockton, 1867-1935

Stockton Axson, 1867-1935. A. D. McKillop. Rice Inst Pam 24:31-6 Ja '37 Writings of Axson

Axtell family

Cory, Charles Henry. Lineal ancestors of Captain James Cory and of his descendants; genealogical, hist. and biographical. [priv ed] '37 4v incl bibl

Aymara Indians

Saavedra, Bautista. El ayllu; estudios sociológicos; prólogo de Rafael Altamira. 2. ed corregida y revisada Santiago. Nascimento '38 bibliog f

See also

Colla Indians

Ayrer, Jacob, d 1605

Kozumplik, William Anthony. The phonology of Jacob Ayrer's language, based on his rhymes. [Chicago] '42 p vi-xii *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Azeglio, Massimo Tapparelli, marchese d', 1798-1866

Santangelo, Paolo Ettore. Massimo d'Azeglio, politico e moralista. (Biblioteca di cultura storica, 4) Torino. Einaudi, G. '37 p 11-13

Azotobacter

Applicability of nutrient-solution purification to the study of trace-element requirements of rhizobium and azotobacter. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 57:476 S 15 '38

Azotobacter plaque test as applied to the determination of phosphate deficiency in Idaho soils. W. V. Halversen and W. G. Hoge. Am Soc Agron J 34:511-12 Je '42

Distribution and activity of azotobacter in the range and cultivated soils of Arizona. W. P. Martin. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 83: 361-9 '40 100 titles

Factors influencing the occurrence of azotobacter in Iowa soils. W. P. Martin and P. E. Brown. Soil Sci 45:466 Je '38

Geographic distribution of azotobacter and rhizobium meliloti in Nebraska soils in relation to certain environmental factors. H. B. Peterson and T. H. Goodding. Neb Ag Exp Res B 121:22-4 '41 48 titles

Influence of amino acids and proteins on nitrogen fixation by azotobacter chroococcum. J. E. Greaves and others. Soil Sci 49:18-19 Ja '40

Inoculation experiments with azotobacter on some Iowa soils. W. P. Martin and P. E. Brown. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:277-8 '38

Lineweaver, Hans. Solubility and physical state of nitrogen gas in nitrogen fixing azotobacter cells. [Baltimore? '38] p508-9, 567 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 122 '38 and Journal of Bacteriology v35 '38

New species of azotobacter. R. L. Starkey and P. K. De. Soil Sci 47:338 Ap '39

Nitrogen fixation by azotobacter as influenced by molybdenum and vanadium. C. K. Horner and others. J Ag Research 65:191-3 Ag 15 '42

Nitrogen fixation by azotobacter in association with other bacteria. C. J. Lind and P. W. Wilson. Soil Sci 54:111 Ag '42

Occurrence of azotobacter in Iowa soils and factors affecting their distribution. W. P. Martin and others. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 217:255-6 '37

Starkey, Robert Lyman. The influence of reaction upon the development of an acid-tolerant azobacter. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 150)

Survival of azotobacter in soil. H. Katznelson. Soil Sci 49:34-5 Ja '40

Aztec language

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Del nahuatl al español. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm40) Tacubaya, D.F. '39 p385-92

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Epítome de raíces nahuas. (Investigaciones lingüísticas. Publicaciones) México. Ediciones Investigaciones lingüísticas '38 p 145-8

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Toponimias nahuas, normas para la interpretación de toponímicos de origen nahuatl y análisis etimológicos de trescientos de ellos. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm63) México, D.F. Stylo ['42] p245-51

Garibay, K. Ángel María. Llave del náhuatl; colección de trozos clásicos, con gramática y vocabulario, para utilidad de los principiantes. Otumba, Méx. [México. Mayli] '40 p 118-22

Aztecs

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p5-11; 1937, p 14-20; 1938, p 15-19; 1939, p40-4; 1940, p30-3; 1941, p41-6 annot

Caso, Alfonso. The religion of the Aztecs. (Popular lib. of Mexican culture, no 1) Mexico. Central news '37 p63

Cruz, Martín de la. The Badianus manuscript (Codex Barberini, Latin 241) Vatican library; an Aztec herbal of 1552; introd, tr. and annotations by Emily Walcott Emmart; with a foreword by Henry E. Sigerist. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p339-41

Hernández Rodríguez, Régulo. Organización política, social, económica y jurídica de los aztecas. [México] '39 p 161-3

Nash, Ruth Cutter. Calendrical interpretation of a golden breastplate from Peru. (Indian notes and monographs, no52) N.Y. Museum of the Am. Indian '39 p 12

Teonanacatl: narcotic mushroom of the Aztecs. R. E. Schultes. Am Anthrop 42:442-3 Jl '40

Toscano, Salvador. Derecho y organización social de los aztecas; tesis para optar el grado de licenciado en derecho en la Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales de la Univ. nacional de México. México. '37 p68-9

Vaillant, George Clapp. Aztecs of Mexico; origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation. (Am. museum of natural hist. Science ser, v2) Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p299-325

Azuela, Mariano, 1873-

Azuela, Mariano. Los de abajo; novela de la revolución mexicana; ed. with introd, notes and vocab. by John E. Englekirk and Lawrence B. Kiddle. N.Y. Crofts '39 p liii-lviii

Latin American writers: Mariano Azuela. Panorama no 17:5-9 Ap '41 bibliog article mim Writings of Azuela

El liberalismo en Azuela. F. M. Kercheville. R Iberoamericana 3:396-8 My '41 Writings of Azuela

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana; I, Los novelistas de la tierra. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press; [Cambridge, England. Univ. press] '41 to be 2v v 1, p39-40 Writings of Azuela

B

Babbitt, Irving, 1865-1933

Babbitt, Irving. Spanish character, and other essays; with a bibl. of his publications and an index to his coll. works; ed. by Frederick Manchester [and others]. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '40 p251-9

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p252-4

Babeuf, François Noel, 1760-1797

Walter, Gérard. Babeuf, 1760-1797, et la conjuration des Égaux. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '37 p259

Babies. See Infants

Babinger, Franz Carl Heinrich, 1891-

Babinger, Franz Carl Heinrich. Schriftenverzeichnis. Würzburg. Werkbund-druckerei ['38] 30p

Babylonia

Antiquities

Van Ingen, Wilhelmina. Figurines from Seleucia on the Tigris, discovered by the expeditions conducted by the University of Michigan with the cooperation of the Toledo museum of art and the Cleveland museum of art, 1927-1932. (Mich. Univ. Studies. Humanistic ser, v45) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '39 p xvii-xxi

Babylonian language. See Assyro-Babylonian language

Babylonian medicine. See Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian

Babylonian music. See Music, Assyro-Babylonian

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel, 1714-1788

Cherbuliez, Antoine Élisée Adolphe. Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach, 1714-1788. (Neujahrsblatt der Allgemeinen musik-gesellschaft in Zürich, 128) Zürich, Leipzig. Kommissionsverlag von Hug ['40] p43-7 Works of Bach

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750

* Innis, Laura. Johann Sebastian Bach as portrayed in American periodicals, 1920-1936; a bibliography. N.Y. Columbia univ. '37 21 l

Terry, Charles Sanford. G. S. Bach, la vita; ed. italiana collaborazione con l'autore a cura de Paolo Schweitzer; autorizzata dall'Oxford univ. press. Milan. Bocca '38 p351-60 Works of Bach

Bacheller, Irving, 1859-

* Hanna, Alfred Jackson. A bibliography of the writings of Irving Bacheller. (Bul, v35, no 1) Winter Park, Fla. Rollins college '39 48p

Bacillus alvei

Nonmotile variants of bacillus alvei. F. E. Clark. J Bact 38:496-7 N '39

Bacillus anthracis

Variation in the colony form of the anthrax bacillus. M. Sterne. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:249-50 Ap '38

Bacillus coli. See Colon bacillus

Bacillus diphtheriae

Corynebacterium diphtheriae. H. E. Morton. Bact Rs 4:218-26 S '40; J Bact 40:813-14 D '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Sc.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936

Nutrition of the diphtheria bacillus. J. H. Mueller. Bact Rs 4:130-4 Je '40

Bacillus simplex

Bacterium antagonistic to rhizoctonia solani. T. C. Cordon and C. M. Haenseler. Soil Sci 47:213 Mr '39

Bacillus tuberculosis

Breu, Karl. Die tuberkelbazillurie; ihr wesen und ihre klinische bedeutung. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr74) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p29-31

Frimodt-Möller, Johannes. Dissociation of tubercle bacilli; investigations on the mammalian types incl. BCG. Copenhagen. A. Busck; London. Lewis, H.K. '39 p 124-30

Growth of human tubercle bacilli, H37, in synthetic medium with and without agar. W. F. Drea. J Bact 39:204-5 F '40

Morphological variation of the tubercle bacillus and certain recently isolated soil acid fasts, with emphasis on filtrability. H. D. Vera and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 39:680-2 Je '40

Precipitins for the tuberculin proteins of acid-fast bacteria. J. McCarter and others. J Bact 37:468-9 Ap '39

Rosenthal, Sol Roy. The general tissue and humoral response to an avirulent tubercle bacillus, incl. growth characteristics of the organism. (Ill. medical and dental monographs, v2, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 incl bibl

Types of tubercle bacilli in lesions of garbage-fed swine. W. H. Feldman. Am J Pub Health 29:1238 N '39

Weiss, Charles. Decrease in cellular cathepsins in experimental tuberculosis of rabbits. (In Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn; a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p567)

Bacillus typhosus

Experience with the test for Vi agglutinative properties for eberthella typhosa. M. B. Coleman. Am J Pub Health 32:846-7 Ag '42

Backward children. See Children, Abnormal and backward

Backwell, Edward, d 1683

Edward Backwell as a royal agent. D. K. Clark. Econ Hist R 9:45-55 N '38 bibliog f

Bacon, Francis, viscount St Albans, 1561-1626

* Livingston, Mrs Dorothy (Flower), and Patton, Mollie Margorie. Contribution to a bibliography of Francis Bacon; editions before 1700 in Yale libraries. (In Papers in honor of Andrew Keogh, librarian of Yale university, by the staff of the library, 30 June 1938. New Haven. Priv. ptd. '38 p95-143)

Dodd, Alfred. The marriage of Elizabeth Tudor; being an exhaustive inquiry into her alleged marriage with the Earl of Leicester and the alleged births of her two sons, Francis Bacon and the Earl of Essex: an hist. research based on one of the themes in Shakespeare's Sonnets. London. Rider '40 p 169-72

Hippel, Ernst von. Bacon und das staatsdenken des materialismus. (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Schriften. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse, 15./16. jahr, hft3) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 bibliog f

Lehmann, Helmut. John Raes werk, seine philosophischen und methodologischen grundlagen. Dresden. M. Dittert '37 p 103-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1647-1676

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. Torchbearer of the Revolution; the story of Bacon's rebellion and its leader. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p215-25 partly annot

Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294

Woodruff, Francis Winthrop. Roger Bacon, a biography. London. Clarke, J. '38 p159-60

Bacon's rebellion, 1676

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. Torchbearer of the Revolution; the story of Bacon's rebellion and its leader. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p215-25 partly annot

Bacteria

* Stephenson, Marjory. Bacterial metabolism. 2d ed N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p325-75

Absorption spectra of the carotenoids in the red and brown forms of a photosynthetic bacterium. C. S. French. Bot Gaz 102:409 D '40

Action of acetic acid on food spoilage micro-organisms. A. S. Levine and C. R. Fellers. J Bact 39:513 My '40

Adaptive production of enzymes by bacteria. R. J. Dubos. Bact Rs 4:11-16 Mr '40 87 titles

Anaerobic decomposition and gasification of cornstalks by thermophiles. G. H. Nelson and others. Iowa State Coll J Sci 14:249-51 Ap '40

Anderson, Cameron Gordon. An introduction to bacteriological chemistry. Edinburgh. Livingstone '38 incl bibl

Antagonistic relations of microörganisms. S. A. Waksman. Bact Rs 5:274-91 S '41 373 titles

Bacterial morphology as shown by the electron microscope. S. Mudd and others. J Bact 42:263-4; 44:365-6 Ag '41, S '42

Bacteriostatic action of sulfanilamide upon hemolytic and non-hemolytic enterococci. E. Neter. J Bact 40:394 S '40

Cane gall of brambles caused by phytomonas rubi n.sp. E. M. Hildebrand. J Ag Research 61:695-6 N 1 '40 21 titles

Carbon dioxide reduction with molecular hydrogen in green algae. H. Gaffron. Am J Bot 27:283 My '40

Cell size and metabolic activity at various phases of the bacterial culture cycle. E. Huntington and C.-E. A. Winslow. J Bact 33:143-4 F '37 *Pub. also as thesis by Huntington* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Chemistry of the proteins of the acid-fast bacilli. F. B. Seibert. Bact Rs 5:90-5 Mr '41 96 titles

Bacteria—*Continued*

Comparative physiology of crown gall, attenuated crown gall, radiobacter, and hairy root bacteria. A. J. Riker and others. Phyt 31:977 N '41 14 titles

Concept of stability and some of its implications. L. W. Parr and M. L. Robbins. J Bact 43:684 Je '42

Cytology and methods of reproduction of two cocci, and the possible relation of these organisms to a spore-forming rod. J. C. Appleby. J Bact 38:650-1 D '39

Cytology of bacteria. I. M. Lewis. Bact Rs 5:220-30 S '41 202 titles

Decomposition of chitin by marine bacteria. C. W. Hock. Biol Bul 79:205-6 Ag '40

Demonstration of a nucleus in the cell of a staphylococcus. G. Knaysi. J Bact 43:380 Mr '42

Determination of histamine in bacterial cultures. A. H. Eggerth and others. J Bact 37:201-3 F '39

Development of B. mesentericus in bread and control with calcium acid phosphate or calcium propionate. D. K. O'Leary and R. D. Kralovec. Cereal Chem 18:740-1 N '41

Earlier phases of the bacterial culture cycle. C.-E. A. Winslow and H. H. Walker. Bact Rs 3:180-6 D '39

Edwin Oakes Jordan. W. Burrows. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:219-28 '39

Effect of dissociation on the electro-phoretic mobility of brucella. T. W. Stearns and M. H. Roepke. J Bact 42:754-5 D '41 *Portion of thesis* by Stearns Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Electrophoresis studies on brucella. T. W. Stearns and M. H. Roepke. J Bact 42:429-30 S '41

Experimental consideration of the mold toxins of gliocladium and trichoderma. R. Weindling. Phyt 31:1003 N '41 20 titles

Experiments on the nutrition of streptococci. S. H. Hutner. J Bact 35:439-40 Ap '38

Factors influencing microbial thermogenesis. S. E. Wedberg and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 41:742-3 Je '41

Genus shigella (dysentery bacilli and allied species) E. Neter. Bact Rs 6:27-36 Mr '42

Gluconic acid production by acetobacter in the absence of a neutralizing agent. N. Porges and others. Iowa State Coll J Sci 16:466-9 Jl '42

Growth of dictyostelium discoideum upon pathogenic bacteria. K. B. Raper and N. R. Smith. J Bact 38:441-2 O '39

Introduction of agar-agar into bacteriology. A. P. Hitchens and M. C. Leikind. J Bact 37:492-3 My '39

Main outlines of bacterial classification. R. Y. Stanier and C. B. Van Niel. J Bact 42:465-6 O '41

Metabolic studies of a non-hemolytic streptococcus. J. W. King and others. J Bact 37:579-80 My '39

Microbial thermogenesis in the decomposition of plant materials; factors involved. R. W. Carlyle and A. G. Norman. J Bact 41:697, 724 Je '41

Microbiology of insects; with special reference to the biologic relationships between bacteria and insects. E. A. Steinhaus. Bact Rs 4:47-57 Mr '40

Micropopulation study of euglena gracilis Klebs in sterile, autotrophic media and in bacterial suspensions. H. E. Sweet. Physiol Zoöl 12:198-200 Ap '39

Morphology and cytology of myxococcus xanthus, n. sp. J. M. Beebe. J Bact 42:222-3 Ag '41

Neipp, Lucien. De l'influence de divers cations sur le croît microbien. Paris. Masson '37 p387-419 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

New York (city). Department of health. Health for 7,500,000 people; annual report for 1937 and a review of developments from 1934 to 1938 [ed. by Savel Zimand] The department ['38] p376-7

Notes of types of bacteria associated with plant roots. F. E. Clark. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:83-4 '40

Nuclear apparatus and sexual mechanism in a micrococcus. C. C. Lindegren. Iowa State Coll J Sci 16:317-18 Ja '42

Nutrition of the myxomycetes; relations between plasmodia, bacteria, and substrate in two-membered culture. A. L. Cohen. Bot Gaz 103:223-4 D '41

Observations on the cell division of some yeasts and bacteria. G. Knaysi. J Bact 41:149-50 F '41

Oxidation of ascorbic acid as influenced by intestinal bacteria. W. B. Esselen and J. E. Fuller. J Bact 37:520-1 My '39

Pattern of dissociation in hemophilus influenzae. C. A. Chandler and others. J Bact 37:424-5 Ap '39

Physiologic and serologic studies of the soft-rot and colon group of bacteria. A. R. Stanley. W Va Ag Exp Bul 287:31-5 '38

Physiology of the ciliate colpidium colpoda; effects of various bacteria as food on the division rate of colpidium colpoda. W. D. Burbanck. Physiol Zoöl 15:361-2 Jl '42

Polyphasic potencies of the bacterial cell; general biologic and chemotherapeutic significance. R. R. Mellon. J Bact 44:24-5 Jl '42

Precursors to the formation of creatinine by bacteria. C. H. Fish and T. D. Beckwith. J Bact 37:120 F '39

Preparation and properties of the amylases produced by bacillus macerans and bacillus polymyxa. E. B. Tilden and C. S. Hudson. J Bact 43:543-4 Ap '42

Production of active and inactive catalase by proteus vulgaris. T. L. Swenson and H. Humfeld. J Ag Research 65:401-3 O 15 '42

Production of histamine in bacterial cultures. A. H. Eggerth. J Bact 37:221-2 F '39

Proteolytic enzymes of bacteria; peptidases of some common bacteria. J. Berger and others. J Bact 36:544-5 N '38

Selective antibiotic action of various substances of microbial origin. S. A. Waksman and H. B. Woodruff. J Bact 44:383-4 S '42

Sensitivity of escherichia coli to cold-shock during the logarithmic growth phase. C. P. Hegarty and O. B. Weeks. J Bact 39:484 My '40

Serological studies of the erwineae; soft-rot group; with some biochemical considerations. R. P. Elrod. Bot Gaz 103:278-9 D '41

Significance of the large bodies and the development of L type of colonies in bacterial cultures. L. Dienes. J Bact 44:61-2 Jl '42

Stanier, Roger Yate. The biology of the cytophaga group, together with a contribution to the main outlines of bacterial classification. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 121-7 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ.

Studies on an acid-fast bacterium frequently present in tonsillar tissue of swine. A. G. Karlson and W. H. Feldman. J Bact 39:471-2 Ap '40

Study of bacteria contaminating sides for Wiltshire bacon with special consideration of their behaviour in concentrated salt solutions. E. H. Garrard and A. G. Lochhead. Can J Res 17 secD:58 F '39

Study of the bacteria associated with thirty species of insects. E. A. Steinhaus. J Bact 42:789-90 D '41

Study of the lipids of certain enteric bacilli. C. H. Williams and others. J Bact 37:312-13 Mr '39

Ultracentrifugation and cytology of spirillum volutans. R. L. King and H. W. Beams. J Bact 44:602 N '42

See also

Bacteria, Anaerobic
Bacteria, Chitinoclastic
Bacteria, Halophilic
Bacteria, Luminous
Bacteria, Nitrifying
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Damping-off disease
Fermentation
Fresh water bacteria
Growth (bacteria)
Growth promoting substances (bacteria)
Lactic acid bacteria
Microorganisms
Myxobacteria
Pleuropneumonia-like organisms
Viruses

also names of bacteria

Characterization

Bacterial oxidation-reduction studies. R. W. H. Gillespie and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 36:619-20, 631 D '38

Characterization of bacterium radiobacter (Beijerinck and Van Delden) Löhnis. A. W. Hofer. J Bact 41:221-4 F '41

Bacteria—Characterization—*Continued*

Comparative study of organisms of the Friedländer and coli-aerogenes groups. E. Osterman and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 42:713-16, 741-3 D '41 *Portion of thesis by Osterman* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Cultural and antigenic properties of shigella sonnei. J. H. Glynn and D. H. Starkey. J Bact 37:330 Mr '39

Implantation of oral and intestinal strains of L. acidophilus in the albino rat. M. J. Pelczar and L. A. Black. J Bact 37:66-7 Ja '39

Lipolytic activity of phytopathogenic bacteria determined by means of spirit blue agar and its taxonomic significance. M. P. Starr and W. H. Burkholder. Phyt 32:604 Jl '42

Microorganism decomposing group-specific A substances. M. W. Chase. J Bact 36:390 O '38

Nitrogen availability as an aid in the differentiation of bacteria in the coliaerogenes group. N. B. Mitchell and M. Levine. J Bact 36:597-8 D '38

Serological studies of the erwineae; erwinia amylovora. R. P. Elrod. Bot Gaz 103:130-1 S '41 26 titles

Studies on hemolytic streptococci; characteristics of human and animal strains of groups A and C. A. C. Evans and E. Verder. J Bact 36:146-7 Ag '38

Studies on the spirilleae: methods of isolation and identification. J. Myers. J Bact 40:717-19 N '40

Study of the hemorrhagic septicemia pasteurellae. C. T. Rosenbusch and I. A. Merchant. J Bact 37:87-9 Ja '39

Color

See Color of bacteria

Culture media

See Bacteriology—Culture media

Growth

See Growth (bacteria)

Metabolism

See Metabolism (bacteria)

Resistance

Influence of growth temperature on the thermal resistance of some bacteria from evaporated milk. D. R. Theophilus and B. W. Hammer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 244:107-11 '38

Quantitative study of environmental factors involved in survival and death of bacteria in the desiccated state. G. Heller. J Bact 41:125-6 F '41

Respiration

Allison, Franklin Elmer, and Hoover, Samuel Randolph. Respiration rates of rhizobium; their estimation and significance. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA p38)

Endogenous respiration of bacillus cereus. M. Ingram. J Bact 38:611-12, 628-9 D '39

On the relation between assimilation and respiration in suspensions and in cultures of escherichia coli. C. E. Clifton and W. A. Logan. J Bact 37:540 My '39

Respiration of streptococcus pyogenes. M. G. Sevag and M. Shelburne. J Bact 43:419-20, 443-5, 461-2 Ap '42

Respiratory enzyme systems in symbiotic nitrogen fixation; resting cell technique as a method for study of bacterial metabolism. P. W. Wilson. J Bact 35:621-3 Je '38

Bacteria, Anaerobic

* McCoy, Elizabeth Florence, and McClung, Leland Swint. The anaerobic bacteria and their activities in nature and disease; a subject bibl; v. 1, Chronological author index; v. 2, Subject index. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 2v photoprinted

—Supplement one; lit. for 1938 and 1939. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 244p photoprinted

Action of visking sausage-casing material on bacterial growth. I. C. Hall. Food Res 7:109-10 Mr '42

Gram-positive non-sporulating anaerobic rod-shaped bacteria of the intestinal tract. J. W. King and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 44:315-16 S '42

Illinois. Water survey. Anaerobic fermentations. (Bul, no32) Urbana, Ill. ['39] p 186-93

Non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria of the intestinal tract. K. H. Lewis and others. J Bact 40:305-7, 319-20 Ag '40

Serological relations among spore-forming anaerobic bacteria. E. McCoy and L. S. McClung. Bact Rs 2:77-97 Je '38

Strict anaerobes in the slime and intestines of the haddock (gadus aeglefinus). J. M. Shewan. J Bact 35:406-7 Ap '38

Studies on anaerobiosis; nature of the inhibition of growth of cyanide-treated E. coli by reversible oxidation-reduction systems. R. H. Broh-Kahn and I. A. Mirsky. J Bact 35:474-5 My '38

Study of the effects of sodium nitrate on bacteria in meat. L. B. Jensen and W. R. Hess. Canner 92:sup87 F 22 '41

Weinberg, Michel. Les microbes anaérobies. Paris. Masson '37 p1063-159

Bacteria, Chitinoclastic

Occurrence and characteristics of chitinoclastic bacteria in the sea. C. E. Zobell and S. C. Rittenberg. J Bact 35:286-7 Mr '38

Bacteria, Effect of carbon dioxide on

Effect of CO_2 on the growth rate of the pneumococcus. W. Kempner and C. Schlayer. J Bact 43:394-6 Mr '42

Bacteria, Effect of chemicals on

Inhibiting effect of acetic acid upon microorganisms in the presence of sodium chloride and sucrose. A. S. Levine and C. R. Fellers. J Bact 40:268-9 Ag '40

Bacteria, Effect of humidity on

Life span and morphology of fire blight bacteria as influenced by relative humidity, temperature, and nutrition. H. R. Rosen. J Ag Research 56:257-8 F 15 '38

Bacteria, Effect of molybdenum on

Nitrogen fixation by azotobacter as influenced by molybdenum and vanadium. C. K. Horner and others. J Ag Research 65:191-3 Ag 15 '42

Bacteria, Effect of nitrogen on

Relation of nitrogen nutrition to virulence in phytomonas stewarti. G. L. McNew. Phyt 28:786 N '38

Bacteria, Effect of oxygen on

Studies on anaerobiosis; nature of the inhibition of growth of cyanide-treated E. coli by reversible oxidation-reduction systems. R. H. Broh-Kahn and I. A. Mirsky. J Bact 35:474-5 My '38

Bacteria, Effect of salts on

Growth of halophilic bacteria in concentrations of sodium chloride above three molar. L. S. Stuart. J Ag Research 61:264-5 Ag 15 '40 14 titles

Bacteria, Effect of temperature on

Determination of the heat resistance of non-spore-forming bacteria. E. E. Baker and L. S. McClung. Food Res 4:28-9 Ja '39

Effect of temperature on the growth rates of rhizobia. F. E. Allison and F. W. Minor. J Bact 39:370-1 Ap '40

Influence of time and temperature of incubation on heat resistance of escherichia coli. P. R. Elliker and W. C. Frazier. J Bact 36:96-8 Jl '38

Life span and morphology of fire blight bacteria as influenced by relative humidity, temperature, and nutrition. H. R. Rosen. J Ag Research 56:257-8 F 15 '38

Physiological characteristics of lactic acid bacteria near the maximum growth temperature. R. M. Stern and W. C. Frazier. J Bact 42:499, 512 O '41

Relation of maximum growth temperature to resistance of heat. C. Lamanna. J Bact 44:35 Jl '42

Studies on the thermal resistance of honey yeasts. W. A. Stephen. Sci Ag 22:719-20 Jl '42

Thermal resistance of bacillus larvae. C. E. Burnside. J Econ Entom 33:405 Ap '40

Bacteria, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

L'action des rayons ultra-violets sur l'entreposage des denrées périssables. A. V. Grampoloff. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:1156-8 '37

Bactericidal effect of ultraviolet radiation. H. C. Rentschler and others. J Bact 41:774 Je '41

Bacteria, Effect of ultraviolet rays on—*Cont.*

Effects of sublethal doses of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on the growth properties of bacteria. A. Hollaender and B. M. Duggar. J Bact 36:36-7 Jl '38

Lethal action of short ultraviolet rays on several common pathogenic bacteria. D. G. Sharp. J Bact 37:459-60 Ap '39

Bacteria, Effect of X rays on

Lethal and dissociative effects of X-rays on bacteria. S. Haberman and L. D. Ellsworth. J Bact 40:503 O '40

Bacteria, Halophilic

Growth of halophilic bacteria in concentrations of sodium chloride above three molar. L. S. Stuart. J Ag Research 61: 264-5 Ag 15 '40 14 titles

Bacteria, Luminous

Studies on the luminous bacteria. M. Doudoroff. J Bact 44:459, 467 O '42

Bacteria, Nitrifying

* Fred, Edwin Broun; Baldwin, Ira Lawrence; and McCoy, Elizabeth Florence. Supplement to Root nodule bacteria and leguminous plants. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '39 p5-25

Behavior of legume bacteria (rhizobium) in relation to exchangeable calcium and hydrogen ion concentration of the colloidal fraction of the soil. T. M. McCalla. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 256:43-4 '37

Composition of soybean nodules and root nodule bacteria. W. W. Umbreit and R. H. Burris. Soil Sci 45:125-6 F '38

Investigations upon the antigenic relationships among the root-nodule bacteria of the soybean, cowpea, and lupine cross-inoculation groups. O. A. Bushnell and W. B. Sarles. J Bact 38:410 O '39

Leonard, Lewis Thompson. Bacteria associated with gleditsia triacanthos L. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transaction; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p70)

Number of legume bacteria in commercial cultures as related to nodule formation. A. W. Hofer. Am Soc Agron J 30:459-60 Je '38

Root nodule bacteria of some tropical leguminous plants: cross-inoculation tests within the cowpea group. O. N. Allen and E. K. Allen. Soil Sci 47:76 Ja '39

Strain variation of the root-nodule bacteria. O. H. Sears. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:332 '38

Studies on the root-nodule bacteria of wild leguminous plants in Wisconsin. O. A. Bushnell and W. B. Sarles. Soil Sci 44:423 D '37

Study of root nodule bacteria of certain leguminous plants. D. I. Aquino and A. L. Madamba. Phil Ag 28:126-7 Jl '39

See also

Azotobacter
Nitrification
Nitrogen—Fixation
Rhizobium
Root tubercles
Soils—Bacteriology

Bacteria, Pathogenic

American public health association. Standard methods committee on diagnostic procedures and reagents. Diagnostic procedures and reagents; technics for the laboratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases. N.Y. The association ['41] incl bibl

Ammonia production by pathogenic bacteria. G. M. Hills. Biochem J 34:1069 Jl '40

Bacterial infections and parasites common to man and animals. G. W. Stiles and J. T. Lucker. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:310-12

Collins, George William. Studies on the source of the lytic principle; and on the origin of transmissible bacterial autolysis. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 p49-52 lithoprinted *Thesis* Sc.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1924

Description of mimeae trib. nov. with three genera and three species and two new species of neisseria from conjunctivitis and vaginitis. G. G. DeBord. Iowa State Coll J Sci 16:480 Jl '42

Holmes, William Henry. Bacillary and rickettsial infections, acute and chronic; a textbook, black death to white plague. (Orientations in medicine) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Mellon, Ralph Robertson; Gross, Paul; and Cooper, Frank Bradford. Sulfanilamide therapy of bacterial infections; with special reference to diseases caused by hemolytic streptococci, pneumococci, meningococci and gonococci. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '38 p352-62

New York (city). Department of health. An account of twelve months of health defense; containing the activities of the Health dept. of the city of N.Y. for 1940 with comparative vital statistics tables and a review of developments since 1934. The department '41 "Bibliography of publications by Department of health staff, 1940: Bacteriology": p469-71

Non-sporeforming anaerobic bacteria of medical importance. G. M. Dack. Bact Rs 4: 256-9 D '40 65 titles

Organism resembling hemophilus pertussis. W. L. Bradford and B. Slavin. Am J Pub Health 27:1282 D '37

Serological types of clostridium perfringens. J. H. Orr and G. B. Reed. J Bact 40: 447-8 S '40

Virulence of salmonella typhimurium. R. M. Pike and others. J Bact 40:194-5, 213-14 Ag '40

Weir, John Marshall. The vascular processes in the Shwartzman phenomenon as observed in pulmonary reactions. [Baltimore. '38] p88 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Immunology v34, no 1 Ja '38

See also

Bacillus anthracis
Bacillus diphtheriae
Bacillus tuberculosis
Bacillus typhosus
Bacteria in warfare
Gonococcus
Leprosy bacilli
Meningococcus
Pneumococcus
Rickettsia
Staphylococcus
Streptococcus
Vibrio

Bacteria in warfare

Liepmann, Heinz. Poison in the air; tr. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p297-308

Bacterial diseases in plants. See Plants—Diseases and pests

Bacteriology

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Carter, Charles Franklin. Microbiology and pathology. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

* Davidson, Margaret Eloise. Eight pioneer American bacteriologists: a contribution to the biobibliography of American bacteriology. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 33 l typew

* Wasser und abwasser. See monthly numbers

* Zinsser, Hans, and Bayne-Jones, Stanhope. A textbook of bacteriology; the application of bacteriology and immunology to the etiology, diagnosis, specific therapy and prevention of infectious diseases for students and practitioners of medicine and public health. 8th ed rev N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications v 1, no 1 December 1937-

Bacteriological study of the aerobic flora occurring in pneumonic lungs of swine. F. Thorp and F. W. Tanner. Am Vet M Assn J 96:159-60 F '40

Bernheimer, Alan Weyl; Pappenheimer, Alwin Max; and Harrison, James Alexander. Studies on the antigenic specificity of paramecium and studies on the massive cultivation of streptococcus pyogenes. Philadelphia. '42 incl bibl *Thesis by Bernheimer* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942 *Reprinted from* Journal of Immunology v39, no 1 Jl '40; v41, no2 Je '41; Journal of Bacteriology v43, no4 Ap '42

Broadhurst, Jean, and Given, Leila Ione. Microbiology applied to nursing; a combined text book and laboratory guide. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['39] p611-13

Bryan, Arthur H. and Bryan, Charles Gourt. Principles and practice of bacteriology. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '38 incl bibl

Bacteriology—*Continued*

Bryan, Arthur H. and Bryan, Charles Gourt. Principles and practice of bacteriology. rev & enl (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] incl bibl

Bryan, Arthur H. and Bryan, Charles Gourt. Principles and practice of bacteriology. 3d ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['42] incl bibl

Bulloch, William. The history of bacteriology. (London school of hygiene and tropical medicine. Heath Clark lectures, 1936) N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p285-348

Burdon, Kenneth Livingston. A textbook of microbiology. 2d ed of A textbook of bacteriology N.Y. Macmillan '39 p605-11

Development of standard methods for the microbiological examination of foods; report of committee. L. H. James and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup64 F '38

Electrophoretic migration velocity of escherichia coli after cultivation on media of varying composition. R. P. Tittsler and G. P. Berry. J Bact 35:222 Mr '38

Frobisher, Martin. Fundamentals of bacteriology. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p625-30

Galloway, Leslie Douglas. Applied mycology and bacteriology. [2d ed] (Modern chemical industries ser) London. Hill, Leonard ['40] incl bibl

Microbial flora of paper containers. F. W. Tanner. Am J Pub Health 28:592 My '38

Mudge, Courtland Swain, and Smith, Floyd Russell. A fundamental approach to bacteriology. San Francisco. J. W. Stacey '39 p2-4, incl bibl

New species of the genus pseudomonas pathogenic for certain reptiles. M. E. Caldwell and D. L. Ryerson. J Bact 39:335-6 Mr '40

Piette, Eugene Constantine, and White, Jean Martin. Microbiology and nursing. Philadelphia. Davis '40 incl bibl *Also bound with* Piette, Eugene Constantine. Pathology. '41

Reh, Frank, and Wheat, Frank Merrill. Science and life. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 bks3-4 in 1v p348-9

Salle, Anthony Joseph. Fundamental principles of bacteriology; with laboratory exercises. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Standard agar counts as compared with counts on improved agars at 32° C. M. W. Yale. Am J Pub Health 28:154 F '38

Strict anaerobes in the slime and intestines of the haddock (gadus aeglefinus). J. M. Shewan. J Bact 35:406-7 Ap '38

Swain, Olive. Bacteriology subject headings; a suppl. list. '40 1 iv typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Calif. 1940

Tanner, Fred Wilbur. Bacteriology; a textbook of micro-organisms. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p463-7, incl bibl

See also
Agglutination
Anaerobiosis
Antiseptics
Bacteriolysis
Bacteriostasis
Disinfection and disinfectants
Fermentation
Immunity
Microorganisms
Sewage—Purification
Variation (bacteriology)
Veterinary bacteriology

also subhead Bacteriology under special subjects, e.g. Butter—Bacteriology

Classification

Erwinia-coliform relationship. R. P. Elrod. J Bact 44:440 O '42

On the classification of actinomycetes. S. A. Waksman. J Bact 39:558 My '40

Relation of bacillus siamensis and similar pathogenic spore-forming bacteria to bacillus cereus. F. E. Clark. J Bact 33:442-3 Ap '37

Relationships of coliform organisms. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 36:409-10 O '38

Streptococci. J. M. Sherman. Bact Rs 1:87-97 D '37

Studies on the proactinomyces. W. W. Umbreit. J Bact 38:89 Jl '39

Taxonomic relationships of alcaligenes spp. to certain soil saprophytes and plant parasites. H. J. Conn and others. J Bact 39: 225-6 F '40

Taxonomy and nomenclature of the phytopathogenic bacteria. W. H. Burkholder. Phyt 29:135 F '39

Culture media

Applicability of nutrient-solution purification to the study of trace-element requirements of rhizobium and azotobacter. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 57:476 S 15 '38

Comparative study of the contents of the gelatinous accumulations of the culture media and the contents of the cytoplasm of amoeba proteus and arcella vulgaris. E. D. Miller. J Morphology 60:352-3 Mr '37

Comparison of cobalt and nickel salts with other agents for the detection of hydrogen sulfide in bacterial cultures. W. P. Utermohlen and C. E. Georgi. J Bact 40:458-9 S '40

Cultural requirements for the production of black pigments by bacilli. F. E. Clark and N. R. Smith. J Bact 37:284 Mr '39

Culture media for brucella. G. P. Kerby and R. M. Calder. J Bact 40:642-3 N '40

Factors influencing attenuation of phytomonas stewarti cultures. G. L. McNew. J Bact 39:186 F '40

Factors necessary for massive growth of group A hemolytic streptococcus. A. W. Bernheimer and A. M. Pappenheimer. J Bact 43:493-4 Ap '42

Growth of small numbers of tubercle bacilli, H37, in Long's liquid synthetic medium and some interfering factors. W. F. Drea. J Bact 44:160-1 Ag '42

Inhibition of the spreading growth of proteus and other bacteria to permit the isolation of associated streptococci. H. C. Lichstein and M. L. Snyder. J Bact 42:663-4 N '41

Method for producing increased carbon dioxide tension in individual culture tubes and flasks. H. J. Shaughnessy. J Bact 37: 158-9 F '39

Neipp, Lucien. De l'influence de divers cations sur le croît microbien. Paris. Masson '37 p387-419 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Nutritional requirements of clostridium parabotulinum. A. S. S. Elberg and K. F. Meyer. J Bact 37:444-5 Ap '39

Nutritive requirements of the hetero-fermentative lactic acid bacteria. H. G. Wood and others. Iowa St Coll J Sci 14:377-8 Jl '40

Preservation of bacterial cultures. H. E. Morton and E. J. Pulaski. J Bact 35:179-83 F '38

Studies of media for determining total bacterial counts of ice cream. A. H. White. Sci Ag 19:79 O '38

Studies with H. pertussis. E. W. Flosdorf and others. J Bact 39:260-1; 41:471 Mr '40, Ap '41

Synthetic medium for the cultivation of C. diphtheriae. J. H. Mueller. J Bact 36:514-15 N '38

History

Brief history of bacteriological investigations of the United States Public health service. A. M. Stimson. Pub Health Rep Sup 141:1-83 '38 incl bibl

Ford, William Webber. Bacteriology. (Clio medica; a ser. of primers on the hist. of medicine) N.Y., London. Hoeber ['39] p 163-95

Nomenclature

Taxonomy and nomenclature of the phytopathogenic bacteria. W. H. Burkholder Phyt 29:135 F '39

Technique

Accuracy of the plate count of suspensions of pure cultures of bacteria in sterile soil. M. Sutherland and N. James. Can J Res 16 secC:312 Ag '38

Difficulties encountered in pneumococcal type determination. A. W. Walter. Am J Pub Health 28:60 Ja '38

Direct smear method for counting microscopic particles in fluid suspension. S. Wang. J Bact 42:318-19 S '41

Dispersion and growth of bacterial cells suspended in agar. G. L. McNew. Phyt 28:401 Je '38

Efficiency of the poured plate technique as applied to studying bacterial plant pathogens. A. J. Riker and I. L. Baldwin. Phyt 29:863 O '39

Bacteriology—Technique—*Continued*

Galloway, Leslie Douglas. Applied mycology and bacteriology. [2d ed] (Modern chemical industries ser) London. Hill, Leonard ['40] incl bibl

Heller, George. A quantitative study of environmental factors involved in survival and death of bacteria in the desiccated state. N.Y. '40 p 12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Maintenance of aerobic, micro-aerophilic and anaerobic conditions in a petri dish. A. Cantor. J Bact 41:169 F '41

Organism resembling hemophilus pertussis. W. L. Bradford and B. Slavin. Am J Pub Health 27:1282 D '37

Respiratory enzyme systems in symbiotic nitrogen fixation; resting cell technique as a method for study of bacterial metabolism. P. W. Wilson. J Bact 35:621-3 Je '38

Results of bacterial plate counts of milk on three media and at two temperatures of incubation. C. A. Abele. Am J Pub Health 29:845-6 Ag '39

Study of the hemorrhagic septicemia pasteurellae. C. T. Rosenbusch and I. A. Merchant. J Bact 37:87-9 Ja '39

See also
Sterilization

Bacteriolysis

* Merck and company, incorporated. Bactericidal substances derived from micro-organisms; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 25 l

Bactericidal substances from sterile culture-media and bacterial cultures; with special reference to the bacteriolytic properties of actinomycetes. M. Welsch. J Bact 42:812-14 D '41

Bacteriostatic and bacteriolytic properties of actinomycetes. M. Welsch. J Bact 44:586-8 N '42

Bacteriophage

Absorption of bacteriophage by sensitized enterococci. E. J. Tiffany and M. L. Rakieten. J Bact 37:349-50 Mr '39

Absorption of staphylococcus bacteriophages by enterococci. M. L. Rakieten and E. J. Tiffany. J Bact 36:172-3 Ag '38

Bacteriophage in relation to plant diseases. H. Katznelson. Bot R 3:518-21 O '37

Bacteriophage of rhizobia in relation to symbiotic nitrogen fixation by alfalfa. S. C. Vandecaveye and others. Soil Sci 50:23 Jl '40 14 titles

Holmes, Francis Oliver. Handbook of phytopathogenic viruses. Minneapolis. Burgess '39 incl bibl

Inhibition of bacteriophagy by cholesterol and by bacterial and non-bacterial phospholipids. C. H. Williams and others. J Bact 40:527 O '40

Nature of the catalase reaction in the residue of staphylococcus aureus lysed by bacteriophage. F. L. Wynd and J. Bronfenbrenner. J Bact 38:674-5 D '39

Northrop, John Howard. Crystalline enzymes; the chemistry of pepsin, trypsin, and bacteriophage. (Columbia biological ser, no 12) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 161-7

Potency of nascent streptococcus bacteriophage B. A. C. Evans. J Bact 39:604 My '40

Studies with bacteriophages active against mucoid strains of bacteria. M. L. Rakieten and others. J Bact 40:545 O '40

Studies with the bacteriophage of rhizobia. H. Katznelson. Sci Ag 22:215 D '41 10 titles

Bacteriostasis

Bacteriostatic and bacteriolytic properties of actinomycetes. M. Welsch. J Bact 44:586-8 N '42

Quantitative determination of the bacteriostatic effect of the sulfonamide drugs on pneumococci. C. M. McLeod and G. S. Mirick. J Bact 44:286-7 S '42

Bactria

Tarn, William Woodthorpe. The Greeks in Bactria & India. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p xv-xvii

Baden

History

* Bibliographie der badischen geschichte; des schriftum des jahres 1937[-1938] F. Lautenschlager. Z Gesch Oberrheins 51 no4:512-60; 53 no1:135-91 '38-39

* Lautenschlager, Friedrich. Bibliographie der badishen geschichte bearb. im auftrag der Badischen historischen kommission. Karlsruhe. Der kommission '29-'38 2v in 4

Hoermann, Liselotte von. Der bayerisch-badische gebietsstreit (1825-1832). (Historische studien, hft336) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p219-22 *Thesis*—Munich

Politics and government

Beinert, Berthold. Geheimer rat und kabinett in Baden unter Karl Friedrich (1738-1811). (Historische studien, hft320) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 131-4

Baden-Powell of Gilwell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, 1st baron, 1857-1941

Kiernan, Reginald Hugh. Baden-Powell. Philadelphia. McKay ['39?] p255-6

Badminton

Edgren, Harry Daniel, and Robinson, Gilmer G. Group instruction in tennis and badminton. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 p99

Jackson, Carl H. and Swan, Lester A. Better badminton; drawings by Evelyn Hawkins. (Barnes dollar sports lib) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 p 146-7

Baerland, Adriaan van, 1486?-1538

Daxhelet, Étienne. Adrien Barlandus, humaniste belge, 1486-1538; sa vie—son œuvre—sa personnalité. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Conférence d'histoire et de philologie. Recueil de travaux, 2. sér, 45. fasc) Louvain. Librairie universitaire, C. Uystpruyst '38 p333-40

Baganda

Ganda literature. R. A. Snoxall. African Stud 1:55-63 Mr '42 bibliog article

Bagdad railroad

Wolf, John Baptist. The diplomatic history of the Bagdad railroad. (Stud, v 11, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '38 p 103-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1933

Bagehot, Walter, 1826-1877

Irvine, William. Walter Bagehot. N.Y. Longmans ['39] p285-8

Bagley, William Chandler, 1874-

Brown, James Nisbet. Educational implications of four conceptions of human nature; a comparative study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 129-35 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Baglivi, Giorgio, ca 1668-1707

Giorgio Baglivi. F. Stenn. Ann Med Hist s3 3:194 My '41

Bahaism

Bahai cause today. W. M. Miller. Moslem World 30:404 O '40

Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey; Baha'i assemblies; sponsored by N.J. State planning board. Newark. The survey '40 26 (i.e. 28) l

Bahia, Brazil

Pierson, Donald. Negroes in Brazil; a study of race contact at Bahia. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p371-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Bailiffs

Foucart, Jacques. La gouvernance du souverain bailliage de Lille, Douai, Orchies, Mortagne et Tournaisis. (Société d'histoire du droit des pays flamands, picards et wallons, Lille. Bibliothèque, 12) Lille. É. Raoust '37 p9-14

Gâtinais, André. L'huissier auxiliaire de la justice. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p203 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Baines, Thomas, 1820-1875

Wallis, John Peter Richard. Thomas Baines of King's Lynn, explorer and artist, 1820-1875. London. Cape, J. ['41] p341-7

Bainville, Jacques, 1879-1936
Wieder, Joachim. Jacques Bainville; nationalismus und klassizismum in Frankreich. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker; C. Romanistische reihe, bd. 17) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Baiouarii
Langobarden, Bajuwaren, Slawen. E. Klebel. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:109-16 '39

Bait
Markus, Henry Christopher. Propagation of bait and forage fish. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Fishery circ, no28) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p 19

Baja California. See California, Lower

Baker, Mrs Aleta Blanche, 1880-
Baker, Mrs Aleta Blanche. The biune Corpus-Christi. Wash. D.C. '38 p39 Writings of Mrs Baker

Baker, William Morrant, 1839-1896
William Morrant Baker. Med Classics 5:778-81 My '41

Bakers and bakeries
* Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest (monthly January 1937-December 1941)
United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Merchandising of bakery products (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie and Ruth Spicer. (Business information service) '39 6p mim
United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Controls of wheat, flour, and bread in World war I, 1917-1919, by Stella Stewart. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no47) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p81 mim
United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for the bakery products industry; prepared by the Job analysis and information sec, Division of standards and research. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p xxviii

Baking
* Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest (monthly January 1937-December 1941)
Application of various baking test methods to the evaluation of soft wheat. J. A. Shellenberger and others. Cereal Chem 19:378-9 My '42
Baker: bibl. Occupations 16:857-8 Je '38
Baking tests and the evaluation of new wheats. E. G. Bayfield and G. A. West. Cereal Chem 19:506-7 Jl '42
Bleaching agents vs potassium bromate in baking with dry milk solids. M. C. Harris and E. G. Bayfield. Cereal Chem 18:513-14 Jl '41 *Abstract of thesis* M.S.—Kan. state college
Boberg, Inger Margrethe. Bjærgfolkenes bagning, sagntypen grissel og rage, en sagnundersøgelse. (Danmarks folkeminder, nr46) København. Schønberg '38 bibl in Forkortelser p5, bibliog f
Books suggested for your library. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest (monthly January 1937-December 1941)
Dufour, Émile. Traité pratique de panification française et parisienne; préf. de M Guillée. 2. éd Château-Thierry. Imprimerie moderne '37 p215
Effect of heat treatment of milk in relation to baking quality as shown by polarograph and farinograph studies. O. E. Stamberg and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 19:517 Jl '42
Effectiveness of dry milk solids in preventing overbromation of some bleached hard winter wheat flours. G. A. West and E. G. Bayfield. Cereal Chem 19:492 Jl '42 *Thesis by West* M.S.—Kan. state college
Gas production in yeast fermentation and its applications: baking test. S. Eisenberg. Cereal Chem 18:298-9 My '41
Preparing and baking yellow sponge cake at different altitudes. W. E. Pyke and G. Johnson. Colo Ag Exp Tech B 27:21-2 '40
Protease activity and reducing matter content of wheat flour doughs in relation to baking behavior. T. Shen and W. F. Geddes. Cereal Chem 19:629-31 S '42
See also
Cake
Cookery

Baking powder
Mendelsohn, Simon. Baking powders, including chemical leavening agents, their development, chemistry, and valuation. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. ['39] p 173-6

Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1814-1876
Carr, Edward Hallett. Michael Bakunin. (Stud. in modern hist) London. Macmillan '37 p489-91
Kaminski, Hanns Erich. Michel Bakounine; la vie d'un révolutionnaire. Paris. Aubier ['38] p349-53

Balance of trade
Böhner, Johann Friedrich. Zahlungsbilanz und kontingentierung; struktur und ausgleich der deutschen zahlungsbilanzen seit der stabilisierung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der wachsenden notwendigkeit zur direkten mengenmässigen einfuhrbeschränkung und -regulierung. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft62/63) Nürnberg. Krische & co. '37 p 145-9
See also

Commerce	Mercantile system
Free trade and protection	Tariff

Balance sheets. See Financial statements

Balancing of machinery
London. Science museum. Science library. Practical dynamic balancing, especially of radially symmetrical parts. (Bibliog. ser, no507) The library '39 3 l mim

Balboa, Vasco Núñez de, 1475-1519
Shore, Maxine, and Oblinger, M. M. Hero of Darien; the story of Vasco Núñez de Balboa. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p261-3

Baldenne, Fernand, pseud. See Baldensperger, F.

Baldensperger, Fernand (Fernand Baldenne, pseud) 1871-
Baldensperger, Fernand (Fernand Baldenne, pseud). La littérature française entre les deux guerres, 1919-1939. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse ['41] 1 prelim l Writings of Baldensperger

Baldoni, Claudio, 1904-1939
Les navires de guerre dans les eaux territoriales étrangères. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 65:187-8 '38 Writings of Baldoni

Baldovinetti, Alesso, 1425-1499
* Kennedy, Mrs Ruth Wedgwood (Doggett). Alesso Baldovinetti; a critical & hist. study. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 bibl in notes p 199-235

Baldwin, Henry, 1780-1844
Political and civic career of Henry Baldwin, 1799-1830. M. F. Taylor. W Pa Hist M 24:37-50 Mr '41 bibliog f

Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss, 1868-1938
In memoriam: Samuel Prentiss Baldwin. S. C. Kendeigh. Auk ns57:11-12 Ja '40 Writings of Baldwin

Baldwin, William Owen, 1818-1886
William Owen Baldwin. E. B. Carmichael. Ann Med Hist s3 4:527-31 N '42

Bale, John, bp of Ossory, 1495-1563
Bibliography of John Bale. W. T. Davies. Oxford Bibliog Soc Proc & Pa 5 no4:201-79 '39
Harris, Jesse W. John Bale, a study in the minor literature of the reformation. (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v25, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 137-50

Balfour, Arthur James Balfour, 1st earl of, 1848-1930
Beardslee, Claude Gillette. Arthur James Balfour's contribution to philosophy. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 p4-5 lithoprinted Writings of Lord Balfour *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1931

Bali (island)
Covarrubias, Miguel. Island of Bali. (Borzoi bks) N.Y. Knopf '37 p413-17

Balkan question. See Eastern question (Balkan)

Balkan states
* Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v annot

Balkan states—*Continued*

Anastasoff, Christ. The tragic peninsula; a hist. of the Macedonian movement for independence since 1878. St Louis. Blackwell Wielandy co. ['38] p346-60

Pribićević, Stojan (P. B. Stoyan, pseud). Spotlight on the Balkans. (Headline bks, no25) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['40] p92-4 annot

Pribićević, Stojan (P. B. Stoyan, pseud). World without end; the saga of southeastern Europe. N.Y. Reynal '39 p393-402

Stavrianos, Leften Stavros. The Balkans. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no75) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '40] 3 unnumb p annot

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to the Balkan states. (Reference information circ, no4) [Wash. D.C. '42] 4p partly annot

West, Rebecca. Black lamb and grey falcon; a journey through Yugoslavia. N.Y. Viking '41 2v v 2, p 1153-7

Antiquities

Possibilities of prehistoric metallurgy in the east Balkan peninsula. J. H. Gaul. Am J Archaeol 46:408-9 Jl '42

History

Geshkoff, Theodore Ivanoff. Balkan union; a road to peace in southeastern Europe. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p313-25 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Helmreich, Ernst Christian. Diplomacy of the Balkan wars, 1912-1913. Cambridge. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p469-95

Romania and the Balkan crisis of 1875-78. R. V. Burks. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:119-34, 310-20 Jl-O '42 bibliog f

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Politics

First Balkan alliance system, 1860-1876. L. S. Stavrianos. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:271-90 O '42 bibliog f

Medlicott, William Newton. The Congress of Berlin and after; a diplomatic history of the Near Eastern settlement, 1878-1880. London. Methuen '38 p420-7

Peev, Konstantin J. Balkanpakt und Balkanbund; eine völkerrechtliche studie. Sofia Druck S. M. Staikoff '37 p 100-5

Ballad opera

Gagey, Edmond McAdoo. Ballad opera. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 130) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p237-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Ballads

* Day, Cyrus Lawrence, and Murrie, Mrs Eleanore Boswell. English song-books, 1651-1702; a bibl. London. Ptd. for the Bibl. soc. at the Univ. press, Oxford '40 439p annot

* Thompson, Harold William. Body, boots & britches. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '40 p505-24 annot

Book of the Dean of Lismore. Heroic poetry from the Book of the Dean of Lismore; ed. by Neil Ross. (Scottish Gaelic texts, v3) Edinburgh. Pub. by Oliver & Boyd for the Scottish Gaelic texts soc. '39 p ix-xi

Brewster, Paul G. ed. Ballads and songs of Indiana. (Publications. Folklore ser, no 1) Bloomington. Ind. univ. ['40] p 16-17; bibl in notes p 18-21

Camara Cascudo, Luis da. Vaqueiros e cantadores; folclore poético do sertão de Pernambuco, Paraíba, Rio Grande do Norte e Ceará. (Biblioteca de investigação cultura, 6) Pôrto Alegre. Livraria do globo ['39] incl bibl

Davies, Arthur Stanley. The ballads of Montgomeryshire; life in the 18th cent; with a foreword by Erfyl Fychan. Welshpool. The author '38 p41-56

Eddy, Mary Olive, comp. Ballads and songs from Ohio; introd. by James Holly Hanford. N.Y. Augustin ['39] p xxv-xxvii

Gardner, Emelyn Elizabeth, and Chickering, Mrs Geraldine Jencks, eds. Ballads and songs of southern Michigan. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '39 p491-4 "Other songs sung in Michigan": p477-83

Index of ballads and folk songs in the archive of Vermont folk-songs at Smiley Manse, Springfield, Vermont. H. H. Flanders. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns7:73-98, 279-85; 8:214-51 Je, D '39, Je '40

Jackson, George Pullen, ed. Spiritual folksongs of early America. N.Y. Augustin ['37] p241-4

Korson, George Gershon. Minstrels of the mine patch; songs and stories of the anthracite industry. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '38 p321-5

Lomax, Alan, and Cowell, Mrs Sidney Robertson. American folk song and folk lore; a regional bibl. (P.E.A. service center pamphlets) [N.Y. Progressive educ. assn. '42] 59p annot

Mendoza, Vicente T. El romance español y el corrido mexicano; estudio comparativo. México. Ediciones de la Universidad nacional autónoma '39 "Lista de romances impresos en México durante la época colonial": p783-5; "Lista de corridos que no aparecen en esta obra": p786-92; "Bibliografía": p793-9

Missouri folk-lore society. Ballads and songs; ed. by H. M. Belden. (Studies, v 15, no 1) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '40 p xiv-xviii

Moya, Ismael. Romancero. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de literatura argentina. Estudios sobre materiales de la Colleción de folklore, no 1) Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '41 incl bibl

Neeser, Robert Wilden, ed. American naval songs and ballads. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p359-61

Neumann, Friedrich Wilhelm. Geschichte der russischen ballade. Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europaverlag '37 p332-9

Northcote, Sydney. The ballad in music; with a note by Maurice Brown. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p 110-13

Phillips Barry's more important writings on folksong and folklore. G. Herzog. J Am Folk-lore 51:440-1 O '38

Platel, Marguerite. Vom volkslied zum gesellschaftslied; zur geschichte des liedes im 16. und 17. jahrhundert. (Sprache und dichtung, forschungen zur sprach- und literaturwissenschaft, hft64) Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '39 p vii-xv

St Amour, Sister Mary Paulina. A study of the villancico up to Lope de Vega: its evolution from profane to sacred themes, and specifically to the Christmas carol. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 121-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Smith, Reed, ed. American anthology of old world ballads; settings by Hilton Rufty. (Fischer ed, no7270) N.Y. Fischer, J. ['37] 2p at end

Songs of the western miners. D. Emrich. Cal Folklore Q 1:213-32 Jl '42 bibliog f

Thompson, Harold William. Bibliography. (In Lomax, John Avery, and Lomax, Alan, comps. Our singing country; a second volume of Am. ballads and folk songs. Ruth Crawford Seeger, music ed. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p405-10 partly annot *Suppl. to* bibl. in American ballads and folk songs. '34)

White, Alice Margaret Geddes, and Tobitt, Janet Evelyn. Dramatized ballads. N.Y. Dutton '37 p 13

See also

Political ballads and songs

Ballet

Chujoy, Anatole. The symphonic ballet. N.Y. Kamin '37 p47

Diaghilev e i balletti russi. G. M. Lo Duca. Emporium 90:102 Ag '39

Goode, Gerald, ed. The book of ballets; classic and modern; introd. by Leonide Massine. N.Y. Crown '39 p245-6

Little corporeal agility; books on the dance. H. Ripperger. Pub W 140:1830-6 N 8 '41 bibliog article

Malvern, Gladys. Dancing star: the story of Anna Pavlova. [N.Y.] Messner ['42] p275-6

On with the dance. H. Ripperger. Pub W 135: 588 F 4 '39

Ballet—*Continued*

Silin, Charles Intervale. Benserade and his ballets de cour. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages. Extra v 15) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p405-21 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Wilshire, Ellen McClellan; Wood, Hugh Bernard; and Adams, James Byron. Robin Hood: an appreciation unit. (Curriculum bul, no26) N.Y. Junior programs '40 l 34 mim

See also

Dancing

Ballistics

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p88-9 mim

Gey, Karl, and Teichman, Horst. Einführung in die lehre vom schuss (ballistik). 2. verb aufl (Mathematisch-physikalische bibliothek, reihe 2, 11) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 p 114

Gey, Karl, and Teichman, Horst. Einführung in die lehre vom schuss (ballistik). 3. verb und erweiterte aufl (Mathematisch-physikalische bibliothek, reihe 2, 11) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '39 p 126

Gey, Karl, and Teichman, Horst. Einführung in die lehre vom schuss (ballistik). 4. verb und erweiterte aufl (Mathematisch-physikalische bibliothek, reihe 2, 11) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '41 p 127

Balloons

Haydon, Frederick Stansbury. Aeronautics in the Union and Confederate armies, with a survey of military aeronautics prior to 1861. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 v 1, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Ballot

Albright, Spencer Delancey. The American ballot; foreword by O. Douglas Weeks. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 146-8

See also

Elections
Plebiscite
Suffrage
Voting

Balmaceda, José Manuel, 1840-1891

Yrarrázaval Larrain, José Miguel. El presidente Balmaceda. Santiago. Nascimento '40 2v v 1, p441-6; v2, p367-96

Balsa

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. Some references on balsa and other light-weight woods. Madison, Wis. The laboratory '37 5p mim

Baltic sea

Giere, Werner. Die entstehung der Ostsee. (Königsberg. Univ. Schriften. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd 1) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa verlag '38 p 125-35

Baltic states

* Memelgebiet und Baltische staaten; eine bibliographie mit besonderer berücksichtigung von politik und wirtschaft, berichtsjahre 1935/36[-1939/40] (Bd 1-4) Danzig. '37-'40 4v

Brackmann, Albert, and Engel, Carl. Baltische lande. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 v 1, incl bibl

Graham, Malbone Watson. The diplomatic recognition of the border states; pt. 3, Latvia. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in social sciences, v3, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p527-50

History

Baltische staaten. H. Dopkewitsch. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13:627-32 '37

Poland and the Baltic states. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Schulz, Rudolf. Der deutsche bauer im Baltikum; ein beitrag zur entstehungsgeschichte eines deutschen bauernstandes im Baltikum. (Zur wirtschaftsgeographie des deutschen ostens, bd 15) Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '38 p 145-8

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Baltimore

Deupree, Robert Gaston. Wholesale marketing of fruits and vegetables in Baltimore. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in hist. and political science, ser57, no2) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 incl bibl *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Hirschfeld, Charles. Baltimore, 1870-1900: studies in social hist. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser59, no2) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p 161 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1939

Baltimore and Ohio railroad company

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. The Baltimore and Ohio railroad company and its subsidiaries; suppl. 1927-1939; a bibl. E. A. Freeman. Wash. D.C. '40 17p mim

Summers, Festus Paul. The Baltimore and Ohio in the Civil war. N.Y. Putnam '39 p263-72 Lists manuscript sources

Baltimore. Clearing house

Hales, Charles Albert. The Baltimore clearing house. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra vol, ns, no27) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p329-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Baltimore steam packet company

Brown, Alexander Crosby. The Old bay line. Richmond, Va. Dietz '40 p 167-72

Balto-Slaviç languages

Scherer, Philip. Germanic-Balto-Slavic etyma. (Lang. dissertation, no32) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. ['41] p59-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935

See also

Lithuanian language

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Bowen, Ray Preston. The dramatic construction of Balzac's novel. (Monographs. Stud. in lit. and philology, no3) Eugene. Univ. of Ore. '40 p 127-8

Dargan, Edwin Preston, and Weinberg, Bernard, eds. The evolution of Balzac's Comédie humaine. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in Balzac) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibl

Flores, Angel. Bibliography. (In Grib, V. R. Balzac; tr. from the Russian by Samuel G. Bloomfield, ed. by Angel Flores. (Critics group ser, 5) N.Y. Critics group '37 p86-93)

Friedrich, Hugo. Die klassiker des französischen romans. Stendhal, Balzac, Flaubert. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 21) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 154-5

Garrett, Helen Thompson. Clothes and character: the function of dress in Balzac. Philadelphia. '41 p89-92 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Le repertoire des contrefaçons belges de Balzac. P. van der Perre. Bul Bibliophile ns 16:205-210, 254-7 My-Je '37

Un repertoire sommaire de vingt-six veritables originales de Balzac. F. Vandérem. Bul Bibliophile ns 16:97-103 F '37

Stevenson, Norah W. Paris dans la Comédie humaine de Balzac. Paris. G. Courville '38 p215-25 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Wenger, Jared. The province and the provinces in the work of Honoré de Balzac. Princeton, N.J. '37 p 110-14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1934

Bamberg, Germany

Bamberger ansichten aus dem XV. jahrhundert. M. Müller and F. Winkler. Jahrb Preuss Kunstsamml 58 no4:251-2 '37

Banana

* Studies in tropical fruits. C. W. Wardlaw and E. R. Leonard; H. R. Barnell. Ann Bot ns3:42; 4:70-1; 5:246-7, 645-6 Ja '39, Ja '40, Ap, O '41

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The banana industry in tropical America with special reference to the Caribbean area, 1939-1940; a sel. list of references; comp. by Annie M. Hannay. (Economic lib. list, no 19) Wash. D.C. The library '41 29p annot mim

Banana in relation to human nutrition. H. R. Barnell. Tropical Ag (BWI) 17:146 Ag '40

Banana—*Continued*

Effects of simple dietary alterations upon retention of positive and negative minerals by children. I. G. Macy and others. J Nutrition 19:475-6 My '40

Garance, Pierre. Le marché de la banane des colonies françaises. Paris. Librairie sociale & économique '39 p 113-15

Identification and estimation of ethylene in the volatile products of ripening bananas. J. B. Niederl and others. Am J Bot 25:360-1 My '38

Introduction and trial culture of Ambon bananas in the College of agriculture. N. B. Mendiola and T. Mercado. Phil Ag 29: 427 O '40

Variations in ascorbic acid content of bananas. P. L. Harris and G. L. Poland. Food Res 4:327 Jl '39

Diseases and pests

Influence of seasonal conditions on the development of cercospora leaf spot of the banana, with special reference to the control programme. J. H. Simmonds. Queensland Ag J 52:647 D '39

Simmonds, John Howard, and Mitchell, Robert Strachan. Black end and anthracnose of the banana, with special reference to gloeosporium musarum Cke. and Mass. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 131) Melbourne. T. Rider, gov. printer '40 p61-3 46 titles

Bancroft, George, 1800-1891

* Dubester, Nathan. George Bancroft, 1800-1891: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 39 l typew

Bandits. See Brigands and robbers

Bands (music)

Prescott, Gerald R. and Chidester, Lawrence William. Getting results with school bands. N.Y., Boston. Fischer, Carl; Minneapolis. Schmitt music co. ['38] p265-70, incl bibl

Skeat, William James, and Clarke, Harry F. The fundamentals of band arranging; a text-book for students; educ. ed. Russell V. Morgan. Cleveland, N.Y. Fox pub. '38 p85-6

See also
Conducting (music)
Wind instruments

Bang's disease. See Abortion in animals

Bank notes

Moll, Bruno. La moneda. Lima. Gil '38 p25-30 annot

See also
Paper money

Bank of Canada, Ottawa

Stokes, Milton Lonsdale. The Bank of Canada; the development and present position of central banking in Canada; with a foreword by F. Cyril James. Toronto. Macmillan '39 p371-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938,

Bank of England

* Wood, Elmer. English theories of central banking control, 1819-1858, with some account of contemporary procedure. (Harvard economic studies, v64) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p221-38

Private business of the Bank of England, 1744-1800. J. H. Clapham. Econ Hist R 11:77-89 '41 bibliog f

Bank of Japan

Taoka, George M. A condensed factual account of the services rendered to the Japanese government by the Bank of Japan during the period from 1882 to 1941. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 113-19 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Banking law

Biard, Henri. Le nouveau statut de la Banque de France. Paris. Rousseau '37 p311-15

Fisch, Kurt. Legitimationsprüfung im bankverkehr. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 125. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-ix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Kaderli, Rudolph J. Die sicherung des bankkredites. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 137. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p vi-x *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Lotz, Peter. Der schrankfachvertrag unter besonderer berücksichtigung des bankgeheimnisses. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, hft 13) Basel. Helbing & Lichtenhahn '40 p 118-20 *Summary of dissertation*—Basel

Schoele, Wilhelm Otto. Das recht der überweisung, eine zusammenfassende darstellung des deutschen banküberweisungs-, spargiro-, postscheck- und postanweisungsrechts, einschliessl. des girovertragsrechts. (Die bücher der deutschen bankwirtschaft, 2) Berlin. Betriebswirt, Franke & co. '37 p270-8

Tarnutzer, Hans Andrea. Entstehung, organisation und funktion der Eidgenössischen bankenkommission. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 182.hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vi-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Velthusen, Karl Horst. Der schutz des kunden nach dem neuen depotgesetz. Köln. Orthen '39 p7-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Vogel, Walter. Die genossenschaft als rechtsform für bankunternehmen nach schweizerischem recht. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft73) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '40 p ix-xi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Bankruptcy

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho comercial; quiebras. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no2) Buenos Aires. '38 37, 5, 2p mim

* Finletter, Thomas Knight. The law of bankruptcy reorganization. Charlottesville, Va. Michie '39 p847-915, 917-23

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on bankruptcy in the United States (supplementing list of Jan. 2, 1940) comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '41 23p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on bankruptcy in the United States, with special reference to bankruptcy legislation, 1929-1939. Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '40 48p mim

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p769-73

Huet, René. De la contrepassation des effets impayés en cas de faillite de l'une des parties en compte courant. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 p247-50 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Moore, William Herbert. The reorganization of railroad corporations; a study of the public interest. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] bibliog f

Banks and banking

* American bankers' association. Graduate school of banking. Cumulative catalogue of theses, 1937-1940. N.Y. The school ['40] 65p

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de economía bancaria. Bibliografía bancaria por autores. (V2) Buenos Aires. L. J. Rosso '38 590p

* Special libraries association. Financial group. The bank library; a sel. list of publications. N.Y. The group '37 36 l mim
—Annotated supplement to the 1937 edition; ed. by Mary P. McLean. [N.Y.] The group '40 26 l mim

* Special libraries association. Financial group. Selected list of current foreign financial sources; comp. by Eleanor S. Cavanaugh. N.Y. The association '38 54p annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Branch, group, and chain banking: a list of recent writings. A. L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 30p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance; banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 28. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Banks and banking—*Continued*

* Westerfield, Ray Bert. Selected bibliography of money, credit, banking and business finance. Cambridge, Mass. Bankers pub. '40 136p

Allen, Arthur Meredith, and others. Commercial banking legislation and control. London. Macmillan '38 p477-93

American institute of banking. An introduction to the study of banking. N.Y. The institute ['42] p 188-9

Atkins, Paul Moody. Bank bond investment and secondary reserve management. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. ['40] p337-9

Banking: [material published, 1938-1940] Bus Lit 13:1-2 S '40

Bellan, Oscar Pedro. Los bancos centrales. Montevideo. Peña '37 p5-7

Bradford, Frederick Alden. Money and banking. 4th ed (Longmans economics ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '37 incl bibl

Bradford, Frederick Alden. Money and banking. new and rev ed (Longmans economics ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '41 incl bibl

Brandt, L. K. Banking; study aid; prepared and mimeographed under W.P.A. project 8684, Study aids. Madison. Dept. of debating and public discussion, Univ. extension division, Univ. of Wis. '39 incl bibl

Coulborn, William Alfred Lindsay. An introduction to money. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 incl bibl

Daumain, Jacques. Le contrôle de l'état sur les banques privées. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 135-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

David, Paul. Essai sur l'intervention de l'état dans le commerce de banque. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p471-5

Gernaert, Manuel. Le financement des entreprises industrielles et son évolution. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Collection) Bruxelles. Larcier '39 p211-13

Gondra, Luis Roque. Tratado de economía política. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 incl bibl

Grobben, Margaret Maud. Industrial banking; a phase of consumer credit. N.Y. [Consumer credit inst. of Am.] '40 p 103-10

Holden, Arthur Cart. Money in motion; the social function of banking. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p224-30

James, Frank Cyril. The economics of money, credit and banking. 3d ed rev and enl N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Jennings, Henrietta Cooper. The consumer in commercial banking. N.Y. Consumer credit inst. of Am. '39 p 143-52

Kříž, Miroslav. Les opérations des banques d'émission sur le marché libre (open market policy). Paris. Sirey '38 p271-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Lamarche, Thomas Marie. Comment rendre l'argent au peuple? Montréal. L'Œuvre de presse dominicaine '39 3v v3, p 187-92

Mellon, Helen Josephine. Credit control, a study of the genesis of the qualitative approach to credit problems; introd. by B. H. Beckhart. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 130-4, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Munn, Glenn Gaywaine. Encyclopedia of banking and finance. [4th ed rev] N.Y. Bankers pub. '37 incl bibl

Nebraska. University. College of business administration. Selected books on business. (Nebraska studies in business, no43) Lincoln. The college '39 p 13-15 annot

O'Neil, Leo Drew, and Di Venuti, Biagio. Visual outline of money and banking. 2d ed (Students outline ser) N.Y., Toronto. Longmans ['37] p82-5

Peterson, James Marvin; Cawthorne, Delmas Richard; and Lohman, Philipp Hans. Money & banking. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Petit, Lucien Charles, and Veyrac, Raymond, baron de. Le crédit et l'organisation bancaire. (Traité d'économie politique, 7) Paris. Sirey '38 p721-31

Reed, Harold Lyle. Money, currency and banking. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p509-16

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p v at end annot Same bibl. in each v.

Robey, Ralph West. Purchasing power; an introd. to qualitative credit control based on the theories of Stephen A. Colwell. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Significance of outstanding securities in the international movement of capital. A. I. Bloomfield. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:495-524 N '40 bibliog f

Steiner, William Howard, and Shapiro, Eli. Money and banking. rev N.Y. Holt ['41] incl bibl

Suggested list of books for a bank library. R. Miller. Bankers Mo 59:447, 462 O '42

Vogel, Emanuel Hugo. Das buchgeld als mittel einer bargeldlosen geld- und kreditzirkulation. (Volkswirtschaft; eine schriftenreihe, n.f, bd9) Berlin, Wien. Österreichischer wirtschaftsverlag, kommanditgesellschaft Payer & co. '38 bibliog f

Weber, Adolf. Geld, banken, börsen. (Hochschulwissen in einzeldarstellungen) Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer '39 p338-42

Wetzel, John. The practical operation of a small bank's credit function. Cambridge, Mass. Bankers pub. '41 p 109-11

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Agricultural credit
Bank notes
Bills of exchange
Building and loan associations
Credit
Federal reserve banks
Foreign exchange
Interest and usury
Investments
Money
Morris plan banks
Negotiable instruments
Savings banks
Trust companies

History

Emden, Paul Herman. Money powers of Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. London. Low '37 p411-15

Hedges, Joseph Edward. Commercial banking and the stock market before 1863. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser56, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p 151-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Piquet, Jules. Des banquiers au moyen âge; les Templiers; étude de leurs opérations financières. Paris. Hachette ['39] p271-3

Laws and legislation

See Banking law

Periodicals

Kiel, Cecilia. Reference books for a bank. [St Louis] Washington univ. Bibliography and reference '42 l 21-2

Argentina

Aisenstein, Salvador. El Banco central de la República argentina y su foncíón reguladora de la moneda y del crédito; prólogo de Pedro J. Baiocco. Buenos Aires. [Rivadavia] '40 p 199-204 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. de Buenos Aires

Belgium

Strycker, Cecil de. Les fonctions et les opérations de la Banque nationale de Belgique de 1914 à 1938. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Coll, no21) Bruxelles. Goemaere '39 p341-4

California

Willis, Parker Brown. The Federal reserve bank of San Francisco; a study in American central banking. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p269-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Canada

Holladay, James. The Canadian banking system. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. '38 p281-5

Stokes, Milton Lonsdale. The Bank of Canada; the development and present position of central banking in Canada; with a foreword by F. Cyril James. Toronto. Macmillan '39 p371-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1938, under title: The development and present position of central banking in Canada

Ceylon

Shenoy, Bellikoth Raghunath. Ceylon currency and banking; with a foreword by Sir Cecil H. Kisch. London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p288-93

Banks and banking—*Continued*

China

Chên, Chia-tsün. Das chinesische bankwesen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der neuen chinesischen banken. (Bank- und kreditwirtschaft; betriebswirtschaftliche abh. hft 1) Berlin, Wien. Österreichischer wirtschaftsverlag, kommanditgesellschaft Payer & co. '38 p 103-4

Tamagna, Frank M. Banking and finance in China; with a pref. by T. V. Soong. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p367-74

Czechoslovakia

Národní banka československá. Ten years of the National bank of Czechoslovakia; jubilee publication; currency, activities of the National bank, economic conditions and development of the Czechoslovak republic. [Praha] The bank '37 p485-7

France

Boulle, René. Les grands établissements de crédit devant la crise. Paris. Sirey '38 p203-4 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

David, Paul. Essai sur l'intervention de l'état dans le commerce de banque. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p471-5

Germany

Beutin, Ludwig. Bremisches bank- und börsenwesen seit dem XVII. jahrhundert; von der wirtschaftsgesinnung einer Hansestadt. (Bremer wissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Abh. und vorträge. Jahrg 10, hft4) Bremen. A. Geist '37 bibliog f

Forst, Hans. Die geldmenge in Deutschland 1927-1937 (unter besonderer berücksichtigung des giralgeldes). (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft42) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '39 p5-9

Northrop, Mildred Benedict. Control policies of the Reichsbank, 1924-1933. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no436) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p390-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Rother, Christian von. Im schatten des freimaurer- und judentums. (Deutsche arbeitsfront. Zentralbüro. Schriftenreihe. Fachamt banken und versicherungen, bd4) Berlin. Deutsche arbeitsfront ['38] p213-16

Velthusen, Karl Horst. Der schutz des kunden nach dem neuen depotgesetz. Köln. Orthen '39 p7-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Weber, Adolf. Depositenbanken und spekulationsbanken; ein vergleich deutschen und englischen bankwesens. 4. völlig neu bearbeitete aufl München, Leipzig. Duncker & Humblot '38 p 1-24

Great Britain

* Wood, Elmer. English theories of central banking control, 1819-1858, with some account of contemporary procedure. (Harvard economic studies, v64) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p221-38

McCaffrey, William Thomas. English and American banking systems compared. Syracuse, N.Y. '38 p 191-6 *Thesis*—Am. inst. of banking

Greece, Modern

Greece. Anōtaton oikonomikon symboulion. Τὰ εἰδικὰ ταμεῖα ἐν Ἑλλάδι (ἔρευνα οἰκονομική). (Δημοσιεύματα, 20) Ἐν Ἀθήναις. ἐκ τοῦ Ἐθνικοῦ τυπογραφείου '37 p 113-14

Idaho

Aldrich, Clara Elizabeth. The history of banking in Idaho. Boise. Idaho bankers assn. '40 p 102-3 *Thesis* M.B.A.—Univ. of Wash.

Illinois

James, Frank Cyril. The growth of Chicago banks. N.Y. Harper '38 2v v2, p 1127-57

India

Savkar, D. S. Joint stock banking in India. Bombay. Popular bk. depot ['38] p251-3 *Thesis* M.Com.—Univ. of Bombay

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to finance, currency and banking. J. R. Guha Thakurta and Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3:93-6 Mr '37 annot

Maryland

Hales, Charles Albert. The Baltimore clearing house. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra vol, ns, no27) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p329-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Russia

Arnold, Arthur Zapolsky. Banks, credit, and money in Soviet Russia. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p525-43

Sollogoub, André. La nationalisation des banques en Russie et ses effets à l'étranger. Paris. Sirey '39 p i-v

Switzerland

Tarnutzer, Hans Andrea. Entstehung, organisation und funktion der Eidgenössischen bankenkommission. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht. n.f, 182.hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vi-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Vogel, Walter. Die genossenschaft als rechtsform für bankunternehmen nach schweizerischem recht. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft73) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '40 p ix-xi

Turkey

Bayar, Turgut. La Türkiye iş bankasi (la Banque d'affaires de Turquie s.a) et l'économie de la Turique. Montreux. C. Corbaz '39 p209-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Neuchâtel

United States

* Chapman, John Martin. Bibliography on branch banking. N.Y. Am. economists council for the study of branch banking ['39] 23p

Banking. Bus Lit 13:1-2 S '40

Bogen, Jules Irwin, and others. Money and banking; rev ed, ed. by Major B. Foster and Raymond Rodgers. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Coit, Charles Guernsey. The Federal reserve bank of Richmond. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 129-33 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Coughlin, Charles Edward. Money! Questions and answers. rev ed Royal Oak, Mich. Radio league of the Little Flower '37 p183-4

Foster, William Trufant. Consumer loans by commercial banks. (Pollak pamphlet, no40) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['40] p42-3

Haines, Howard Wright. Profits and problems in small loans. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. '37 p 101-5

Hales, Charles Albert. The Baltimore clearing house. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra vol, ns, no27) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p329-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Hedges, Joseph Edward. Commercial banking and the stock market before 1863. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser56, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p 151-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Hunt, Pearson. Portfolio policies of commercial banks in the United States, 1920-1939. (Business research stud, no24) Boston. Harvard univ. Graduate school of business adm. Bur. of business research ['40] bibliog f

Muscalus, John A. Bibliography of histories of specific banks. Norristown, Pa. The author '42 16p

Nichols, Paul R. A survey and appraisal of the Federal deposit insurance corporation. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 205-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Palyi, Melchior. The Chicago credit market: organization and institutional structure. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no33) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p422-38

Phillips, Chester Arthur; McManus, Thomas Francis; and Nelson, Richard Ward. Banking and the business cycle; a study of the great depression in the U.S. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p247-70

Shultz, William John, and Caine, M. R. Financial development of the United States. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p721-45

Banks and banking—*Continued*

Taggart, Joseph Herman. The Federal reserve bank of Boston. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. '38 p277-80

United States. Board of governors of the federal reserve system. Banking studies, by members of the staff. [Baltimore. Waverly press '41] 3 unnumb p at end Publications of the Board

Walsh, John Joseph. Early banks in the District of Columbia, 1792-1818. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v2) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press ['40] p 175-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1940

Statistics

United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong. Wash. D.C. May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 136-8

Virginia

Gruchy, Allan Garfield. Supervision and control of Virginia state banks. (Inst. monograph, no24) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century for the Inst. for research in the social sciences, Univ. of Va. '37 p313-15

Wisconsin

Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the archives of the state Banking department of Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 325 l

Banks and banking, Cooperative

Bialik, Manoah Levanon. The cooperative credit movement in Palestine; with an introd. by Salo W. Baron. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 p 121-4 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Chamley, Paul. Les banques populaires françaises; préf. de J. Saint-Germès. Paris. Presses modernes '38 p341-3 *Pub. also as thesis*—Caen

Wilder, Ernestine. Consumer credit bibliography. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p11-30

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit associations

Credit unions

Bannock Indians

Brimlow, George Francis. The Bannock Indian war of 1878. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p226-31

Banque de France, Paris

Biard, Henri. Le nouveau statut de la Banque de France. Paris. Rousseau '37 p311-15

Guenser, Gilbert. Le marché monétaire français et son contrôle par la Banque de France. Paris. Sirey '38 p349-53

Banque nationale de Belgique, Brussels

Strycker, Cecil de. Les fonctions et les opérations de la Banque nationale de Belgique de 1914 à 1938. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Coll, no21) Bruxelles. Goemaere '39 p341-4

Banti, Guido, 1852-1925

Guido Banti. Med Classics 1:890-8 Je '37

Bantu languages

Survey of Shangana—Tsonga, Ronga and Tswa literature. A. A. Jaques. Bantu Stud 14:260-70 S '40

See also

Swahili language

Bantus

* Phillips, Ray Edmund. The Bantu in the city; a study of cultural adjustment on the Witwatersrand. Lovedale, S. Africa. Lovedale '38 p394-406

Goodfellow, David Martin. Principles of economic sociology; the economics of primitive life as illustrated from the Bantu peoples of South and East Africa. London. Routledge ['39] incl bibl

Hertslet, Lewis E. List of books about South African Bantu. Durham. ['40?] 4 unnumb p

Junod, Henri Philippe. Bantu heritage [pub] for the Transvaal chamber of mines. Johannesburg. Hortors '38 p143-50

Shropshire, Denys William Tinniswood. The church and primitive peoples; the religious institutions and beliefs of the southern Bantu and their bearing on the problems of the Christian missionary; with a foreword by R. R. Marett. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '38 p455-7

See also

Baganda

Kafirs (African people)

Wachaga

Baour-Lormian, Pierre Marie François Louis, 1770-1854

Gallagher, Maurice. Baour-Lormian: life and works, 1770-1854. (Pa. Univ. Ser. in Romanic languages and literatures, no26) Philadelphia. '38 p 117-28 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa. 1936

Baptism

Marsh, Herbert George. The origin and significance of the New Testament baptism. (Manchester. Univ. Publications, no275. Theological ser, no5) [Manchester, England] Manchester univ. press '41 p207-10

Schenck, Lewis Bevens. The Presbyterian doctrine of children in the covenant; an hist. study of the significance of infant baptism in the Presbyterian church in Am. (Yale studies in religious educ, 12) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 159-80 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

Baptists

* Historical records survey, Florida. Inventory of the church archives of Florida; Harmony Baptist assn. Baptist bodies, no6. Jacksonville, Fla. The survey '41 41p

* Historical records survey, Georgia. Inventory of the church archives of Georgia; Atlanta assn. of Baptist churches, affiliated with Ga. Baptist convention. Atlanta. The survey '41 92 l

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Calendar of the Baptist collection of Kalamazoo college, Michigan; sponsored by Mich. State administrative board. Detroit. The survey '40 194p annot

* Historical records survey, Missouri. Inventory of the church archives of Missouri; Baptist bodies: Tebo Baptist association. St Louis. The survey '40 55 (i.e.56) l

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey: Baptist bodies. Newark. The survey '38 289 l

—Seventh day Baptist supplement. Newark. The survey '39 161 l

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, Brunswick assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '41 23 l

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, Central assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '41 40 l

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, Flat River assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '41 39 l

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, Stanley assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '41 33 l

* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Inventory of the church archives of Rhode Island; Baptist. Providence. The survey '41 231p

* Historical records survey, Tennessee. Inventory of the church archives of Tennessee; Tenn. state lib, sponsor. Nashville, Tenn. The survey '39 69 l mim

* Historical records survey, Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of Virginia: Dover Baptist assn. Richmond, Va. The survey '39 56 l mim

Dobbins, Gaines Stanley. Can a religious democracy survive? with introd. by John R. Sampey. N.Y., London. Revell ['41] p209-12

Historical records survey, Florida. Inventory of the church archives of Florida: Baptist bodies (1 unnumb, no 3, 6, 12, 17-21, 25, 30, 32) Jacksonville. The survey '39-'41 12v mim

Baptists—*Continued*

Historical records survey, Missouri. Information concerning the manuscript depository collection of the Missouri Baptist historical society, Liberty, Mo; reprinted (with additions) from Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in the United States: Missouri. St Louis. '41 4 l

Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; sponsored by the N.C. Hist. comm, M. C. S. Noble, chairman, C. C. Crittenden, secretary. Southern Baptist convention. Alleghany assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '40 12 l

Trutza, Mrs Earl Hester. Modern Macedonia. Nashville [Tenn.] Broadman press ['40] p 183-9

See also

Anabaptists	Mennonites
Congregationalism	Seventh-day Baptists

Missions

Paschetto, Lodovico, and Paschetto, Enrico. They of Italy. Nashville, Tenn. Baptist S.S. bd. '39 p204

Robbins, Joseph Chandler. Boardman of Burma; a biography. Philadelphia. Judson press '40 p 177-8

Baptists, Negro

* Historical records survey, Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of Virginia; Negro Baptist churches in Richmond; sponsored by the Va. Conservation comm. Richmond. The survey '40 59 l

Barbados

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of Barbados, 1936/37[-1938/39] (Colonial rep, no 1830, 1861, 1913) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v 1936/37, p35; 1937/38, p37-8; 1938/39, p44

Starkey, Otis Paul. The economic geography of Barbados; a study of the relationships between environmental variations and economic geography. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p213-19 *Pub also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de, 1745-1837

Lyon, Elijah Wilson. The man who sold Louisiana; the career of François Barbé-Marbois. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p 194-7 Writings of Barbé-Marbois

Barberries

Diseases and pests

Lehmann, Ernst; Kummer, Hans; and Dannenmann, Hans. Der schwarzrost; seine geschichte, seine biologie und seine bekämpfung in verbindung mit der berberitzenfrage. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '37 p513-69

Barbers

* **Schoettler, Arthur Edmund. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the barber. [N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '37] 7p**

De Zemler, Charles. Once over lightly; the story of man and his hair. N.Y. '39 p 163-5

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for domestic service and personal service occupations; prepared by the Job analysis and information sec. Division of standards and research, June, 1939. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. Barber. Mary J. Drucker. The administration '38 1 unnumb p mim

Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744

Meylan, Philippe. Jean Barbeyrac (1674-1744) et les débuts de l'enseignement du droit dans l'ancienne Académie de Lausanne. Lausanne. F. Rouge '37 p245-8 Writings of Barbeyrac

Barclay, John, 1659-1731

Rubincam, Milton. John Barclay of Perth Amboy; the scion of an illustrious house. [Wash. D.C. '40] bibliog f *Reprinted from* N.J. Hist. Soc. Proceedings Jl-O '40

Barclay family

Moon, Anna Mary, comp. Sketches of the Moon and Barclay families, including the Harris, Moorman, Johnson, Appling families. [Chattanooga. '39] p96-8

Rubincam, Milton. John Barclay of Perth Amboy; the scion of an illustrious house. [Wash. D.C. '40] bibliog f *Reprinted from* N.J. Hist. Soc. Proceedings Jl-O '40

Bard, Samuel, 1742-1821

Langstaff, John Brett. Doctor Bard of Hyde Park; the famous physician of revolutionary times, the man who saved Washington's life; introd. by Nicholas Murray Butler. N.Y. Dutton '42 p281-95, 297-320

Bargone, Charles. See Farrère, C. pseud.

Baring, Maurice, 1874-

Smyth, Dame Ethel Mary. Maurice Baring. London, Toronto. Heinemann ['38] p v-vi Writings of Baring

Barite

Adams, George Irving, and Jones, Walter Bryan. Barite deposits of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Bul, no45) University [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co.] '40 incl bibl

Penhallegon, William James. Barite in the Tennessee Valley region. (Tenn. Valley authority. Water control planning dept. Geol. division. Geol. bul, no9) Knoxville, Tenn. '38 p45-7

Weigel, William Melville. Barium minerals. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial and minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p 110)

Barium

Barium-feldspars (celsian and paracelsian) from Wales. L. J. Spencer. Min Mag & J Min Soc 26:243-5 S '42

Étude du fractionnement par cristallisation mixte à l'aide des radioéléments. B. Goldschmidt. Ann Chimie s 11 13:174 Ja '40

Great Britain. Imperial institute, London. Mineral resources department. Reports on the mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: barium materials, by J. Simpson, with the assistance of the Statistical and Indexing sections, and approved by the advisory tech. com. on chemical industries. London. The institute '37 p73-84

Barium hydroxide

Noyce, William Knight. The action of barium hydroxide on certain sugar acids. Lincoln. '37 p21 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Bark

Pulpwood barking methods 1900-1942. R. W. Sterns. Pulp & Pa M Can 43:621-2 Jl '42

Bark beetles

Bark beetles of Minnesota (coleoptera: scolytidae) H. R. Dodge. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 132:56-8 '38

Blue stain fungus, ceratostomella montium n.sp, and some yeasts associated with two species of dendroctonus. C. T. Rumbold. J Ag Research 62:600-1 My 15 '41 20 titles

Genus chramesus Leconte in North America (coleoptera: scolytidae) M. W. Blackman. Wash Acad Sci J 28:545 D '38

See also

Scolytus

Barker family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Barley

Amylases of different barley varieties. C. H. Hills and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 15:361-2 My '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Hills* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Cereal amylases with reference to flour and malt behavior. M. J. Blish and others. Cereal Chem 15:657 S '38

Changes in the barley kernel during malting: chemical comparisons of germ and distal portions. A. D. Dickson and B. A. Burkhart. Cereal Chem 19:262 Mr '42

Cultural studies with barley; differential responses to fertilizer treatment and rate of seeding with respect to yield. P. J. Olson and others. Sci Ag 22:672-3 Jl '42

Genetics of barley. D. W. Robertson. Am Soc Agron J 31:282-3 Ap '39

Hood and supernumerary spike development in barley. O. T. Bonnett. J Ag Research 57: 377 S 1 '38

Barley—*Continued*

Influence of stripe rust on growth, water economy, and yield of wheat and barley. W. M. Bever. J Ag Research 54:384-5 Mr 1 '37

Inheritance of a melaninlike pigment in the glumes and caryopses of barley. R. W. Woodward. J Ag Research 63:28 Jl 1 '41

Inheritance of fertility in the lateral spikelets of barley. W. H. Leonard. Genetics 27:315-16 My '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940

Inheritance of reduced lateral spikelet appendages in the nudihaxtoni variety of barley. W. H. Leonard. Am Soc Agron J 34:220-1 Mr '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940

Inversion, a reciprocal translocation, trisomics, and tetraploids in barley. L. Smith. J Ag Research 63:749-50 D 15 '41

Malting quality of Canadian barleys; nineteen varieties, 1936 and 1937 trials. W. O. S. Meredith and others. Sci Ag 19:403 F '39

Physiological studies in plant nutrition. H. K. Archbold and others. Ann Bot ns2: 435, 534, 882; 6:40-1 Ap, O '38, Ja '42

Physiological study of the winter wheat plant at different stages of its development. E. C. Miller. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 47:78-83 '39

Review of brewing literature issued from June 1, 1935 to June 1, 1936, with special references to barley, malt, and malt adjuncts. E. Singruen. Cereal Chem 14:416-18 My '37

Rhynchosporium scald of barley, rye, and other grasses. R. M. Caldwell. J Ag Research 55:198 Ag 1 '37

Starch degrading properties of barley malts. E. Kneen and others. Cereal Chem 18:753-4 N '41

Studies in Indian barleys; inheritance of some anatomical characters responsible for lodging and of some ear-head characters in an interspecific cross between two Pusa barleys. R. D. Bose and others. Ind J Ag Sci 7:48-88 F '37

Summary of linkage studies in barley. D. W. Robertson and others. Am Soc Agron J 33:62-4 Ja '41 68 titles

Über die wechselseitigen beziehungen des eiweiss- und stärkegehaltes bei braugersten. C. Krügel and others. Land Vers Sta 129:163 '38

Varietal differences in barleys and malts; summary of correlations between 18 major barley, malt, and malting properties. J. A. Anderson and others. Can J Res 19 secC: 290-1 Ag '41 22 titles

Diseases and pests

Concentration and characterization of the emetic principle present in barley infected with gibberella saubinetii. W. G. Hoyman. Phyt 31:885 O '41 21 titles

Effective methods of inoculating seed barley with covered smut (ustilago hordei) V. F. Tapke and W. M. Bever. Phyt 32:1021 N '42

Inoculation experiments with covered smut of barley. R. W. Woodward and D. C. Tingey. Am Soc Agron J 33:641 Jl '41

Physiologic races of ustilago hordei. V. F. Tapke. J Ag Research 55:691-2 N 1 '37

Studies concerning the reaction of barley to two undescribed physiologic races of barley mildew, erysiphe graminis hordei Marchal. J. S. Tidd. Phyt 27:66-8 Ja '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich., 1935

Studies on the natural inoculation of seed barley with covered smut (ustilago hordei) V. F. Tapke. J Ag Research 60:308-10 Je 15 '40 53 titles

Barnacles. See Cirripedia

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, 1809-1889

Biographical memoir of Frederick Augustus Porter, 1809-1889; with list of his scientific publications. C. B. Davenport. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:268-72 '39

Barnard, Henry, 1811-1900

Blair, Anna Lou. Henry Barnard, school administrator. (Educ. monograph, no 1) Minneapolis. Educ. pubs. ['38] p281-94

Jenkins, Ralph Carlton, and Warner, Gertrude Chandler. Henry Barnard, an introduction. Hartford. Conn. state teachers assn. ['37] p 113, 118

Barnato, Barnett Isaacs, 1852-1897

Lewinsohn, Richard. Barney Barnato; from Whitechapel clown to diamond king. London. Routledge '37 p269-71

Barnes, A. S. and company

Pratt, John Barnes. A century of book publishing, 1838-1938; historical and personal. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p43-56

Barney, Joshua, 1759-1818

Footner, Hulbert. Sailor of fortune; the life and adventures of Commodore Barney. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] bibl in notes p306-16

Barnstable, Massachusetts

Trayser, Donald G. ed. Barnstable; three centuries of a Cape Cod town; with articles by Phyllis Bearse, and others. Hyannis, Mass. F. B. & F. P. Goss '39 bibl in notes p481-4

Baroja y Nessi, Pío, 1872-

Reid, John Turner. Modern Spain and liberalism; a study in literary contrasts. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['37] p222-5 Writings of Baroja

Baron's war, 1263-1267

Dobree, Bonamy. English revolts. London. Joseph ['37] p 199-202

Barras, Paul François Jean Nicolas, vicomte de, 1775-1829

Vivent, Jacques. Barras, le roi de la république, 1755-1829. Paris. Hachette '38 p248-50

Barraud, Maurice, 1889-

Barraud, Maurice. Barraud. [ltd ed] Lausanne. Librairie des beaux-arts, F. Roth '40 1 l following plates

Barrera Vásquez, Alfredo

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Alfredo Barrera Vásquez. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:275-7 S '40 Writings of Barrera Vásquez

Barrès, Maurice, 1862-1923

Baur, Bernhard R. Versuch über inhalt, motive, still in Le culte du moi von Maurice Barrès. Strassburg. Heitz '37 p 156-62 *Thesis*—Zürich

Barreto de Menezes, Tobias, 1838-1889

Mont'Alegre, Omer. Tobias Barreto. (Coleção Biografias) Rio de Janeiro. Vecchi '39 p317-19

Barrett family

* Marks, Jeannette Augustus. The family of the Barrett. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p643-96

Barrie, Sir James Matthew, bart, 1860-1937

Cloyd, Mabel Lee. The technical methods of character portrayal in the plays of J. M. Barrie. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 162-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Sir James Matthew Barrie, bart; a partial bibliography. K. G. Shields. Bul Bibl 16: 44-6, 68-9, 97, 119, 140-1, 162 My '37-Ja '39

Barrière, Théodore, 1823-1877

Byam, Edwin Colby. Théodore Barrière, dramatist of the second empire. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages. Extra v 13) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '38 p271-309 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Barrois, Charles Eugène, 1851-1939

Memorial to Charles Barrois; with list of his publications, by C. M. Levene. C. Schuchert. Geol Soc Proc 1941:150-7 Mr '42

Barry, James, 1741-1806

James Barry. T. Bodkin. Roy Soc Arts J 89: 53 D 13 '40

Barry, John, 1745-1803

Clark, William Bell. Gallant John Barry, 1745-1803; the story of a naval hero of two wars. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p495-503

Barry, Phillips, 1880-1937

Flanders, Mrs Helen (Hartness) and others, eds. The new Green Mountain songster; traditional folk songs of Vermont. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p273-5 Writings of Barry

Phillips Barry's more important writings on folksong and folklore. G. Herzog. J Am Folk-lore 51:440-1 O '38

Barth, Karl, 1886-

Monsma, Peter Halman. Karl Barth's idea of revelation. Somerville, N.J. Somerset press '37 p213-18 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Volk, Hermann. Die kreaturauffassung bei Karl Barth; eine philosophische untersuchung. (Abh. zur philosophie und psychologie der religion, hft47/48) Würzburg. C. J. Becker '38 p vii, x-xii

Bartholomew, bp of Exeter, d 1184

Morey, Father Adrian. Bartholomew of Exeter, bishop and canonist; a study in the twelfth cent; with the text of Bartholomew's Penitential, from the Cotton ms. Vitellius A. XII. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p301-5

Bartholomew, St, Massacre of. See St Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, 1572

Barthou, Louis, 1862-1934

Herzog, Wilhelm. Barthou. Zürich. Verlag Die Liga '38 p323 Writings of Barthou

Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912

Nolan, Mrs Jeannette (Covert). The story of Clara Barton of the Red cross. N.Y. Messner ['41] p279-81

Barton, Donald Clinton, 1889-1939

Memorial to Donald Clinton Barton; with list of his publications. W. E. Pratt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1892-6 D '39; Same. Geol Soc Proc 1939:157-66 '40

Barton, Edward Hall, 1820-1857

Edward Hall Barton, sanitarian. W. D. Postell. Ann Med Hist s3 4:380-1 S '42 Writings of Barton

Bartram, John, 1699-1777

Diary of a journey through the Carolinas, Georgia, and Florida from July 1, 1765, to April 10, 1766; ed. by F. Harper. J. Bartram. Am Philos Soc Trans 33 no 1:108-12 '42

Earnest, Ernest. John and William Bartram, botanists and explorers, 1699-1777, 1739-1823. (Pa. lives, 2) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '40 p 181-2

Bartram, William, 1739-1823

Earnest, Ernest. John and William Bartram, botanists and explorers, 1699-1777, 1739-1823. (Pa. lives, 2) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '40 p 181-2

Base exchanging compounds

Acid and base binding capacities and viscosity relations in certain whiteware clays. E. C. Henry and N. W. Taylor. Am Cer Soc J 21:165-75 My '38 bibliog f

Ion exchange between solids and solutions. H. F. Walton. Franklin Inst J 232:334-7 O '41 79 titles

Basel. Cathedral

Moullet, Maurice. Die Galluspforte des Basler münsters. (Ars docta, bd 1) Basel, Leipzig. Holbein-verlag '38 p 105-6

Basel-Stadt (canton). Statistisches amt

Basel-Stadt (canton). Statistisches amt. Graphisch-statistisches handbuch des kantons Basel-Stadt. (Mitteilungen, bd60, hft4) Basel. E. Birkhäuser '41 p 1-4

Basel-Stadt (canton)

Government publications

Basel-Stadt (canton). Statistisches amt. Graphisch-statistisches handbuch des kantons Basel-Stadt. (Mitteilungen, bd60, hft4) Basel. E. Birkhäuser '41 p 1-4

Basic English

National commission on the enrichment of adult life. Committee on basic English. Report on basic English for adult education. Wash. D.C. '39 1 64-7 annot mim

Basidiomycetes

Evolution of the basidiomycetes and its relation to the terminology of the basidium. D. H. Linder. Mycol 32:446-7 Jl '40

See also
Auricularia

Basil, Saint, the Great, abp of Caesarea, 330?-379

Fox, Sister Margaret Mary. The life and times of St Basil the Great as revealed in his works. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic studies, v57) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p ix-xv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Basile, Giovanni Battista, ca 1575-1632

Speroni, Charles. Proverbs and proverbial phrases in Basile's Pentameron. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v24, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p255-8

Baskerville, firm, type-founders and printers, Birmingham, England

Townsend, Rebecca Dutton, and Currier, Margaret. A selection of Baskerville imprints in the Yale university library. (In Papers in honor of Andrew Keogh. New Haven. '38 p285-97)

Basket ball

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official basketball guide for women and girls, containing the revised rules, 1938-39 N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p77-8

Hawley, Gertrude. An anatomical analysis of sports. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['40] p 185-6

Basoche

Harvey, Howard Graham. The theatre of the Basoche; the contribution of the law societies to French mediaeval comedy. (Harvard stud. in Romance lang, v 17) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p237-43

Basque language

Larrasquet, Jean. Le basque de la Basse-Soule orientale. (Société de linguistique de Paris. Collection linguistique, 46) Paris. C. Klincksieck '39 p51

Basques

Abartiague, William d'. L'Atlantide et les Basques; essai de bibliographie. Bayonne. Courrier '37 12p

Basswood. See Linden

Bastardy. See Illegitimacy

Basutoland

Basutoland as a factor in South African politics (1858-1870) J. van der Poel. Argief Jrbk 4 no 1:175 '41 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Capetown, 1925

Die Vrystaatse republiek en die Basoetoevraagstuk. J. J. G. Grobbelaar. Argief Jrbk 2 no2:201-5 '39

Batchelder, John Davis

* United States. Library of Congress. Exhibit of books, manuscripts, bindings, illustrations and broadsides selected from the collection of John Davis Batchelder, presented to the Library, 1936. Wash. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 62p

Bates, George Handy, 1845-1916

Delaware. University, Newark. Memorial library. Calendar of the George Handy Bates Samoan papers at the University; prepared by William Ditto Lewis. Wilmington [Del.] W. N. Cann '42 41p

Bath, England

James, Percival Rowland. The baths of Bath in the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. Bristol, London. Arrowsmith '38 p161-9

Batholiths

Evolution of the granodioritic rocks of the southeastern end of the Kopaonik batholith, Yugoslavia. G. Wilson. Geol M 75:218 My '38

Kuboos batholith, Namaqualand, South Africa. S. van Biljon. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 42:218-19 '40

Baths

* Luehring, Frederick William. Swimming pool standards; introd. by Jesse Feiring Williams. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 p251-66

Maya and Mexican sweat houses. F. M. Cresson. Am Anthrop 40:103-4 Ja '38

Scott, George Ryley. The story of baths and bathing. London. Laurie ['39] p279-82

Zörkendörfer, Walter. Die typischen eigenschaften der peloide und deren bedeutung für die badewirkungen. (Abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der bäder und klimaheilkunde, hft2) Berlin. Springer '38 p33-4

Bathyalcyon

Bock, Sixten. The alcyonarian genus bathyalcyon. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. Handlingar, 3. ser, bd 16, n:05) Stockholm. Almqvist '38 p50-1

Batrachia. See Amphibia

Batrachostomus
Kritische studien über die gattung batrachostomus. E. Stresemann. Berlin. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen 22 no2:328-9 '37

Bats
* Allen, Glover Morrill. Bats. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p343-58
* London. Science museum. Science library. Natural history and reproduction of British and European bat species from 1912-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no412) The library '38 9 l mim
Avoidance of obstacles by flying bats: Spallanzani's ideas (1794) and later theories. R. Galambos. Isis 34:132-40 Autumn '42 bibliog f
Obstacle avoidance by flying bats: the cries of bats. R. Galambos and D. R. Griffin. J Exp Zool 89:490 Ap '42
Sensory basis of obstacle avoidance by flying bats. D. R. Griffin and R. Galambos. J Exp Zool 86:505-6 Ap '41
Study of the cave bats of Minnesota with especial reference to the large brown bat, eptesicus fuscus fuscus (Beauvois) G. N. Rysgaard. Am Midland Nat 28:265-7 Jl '42 *Thesis* M.S.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied sciences, 1941
See also
Myotis

Bats, Fossil
Die insektenfresser, fledermäuse und nager aus der obermiocänen braunkohle von Viehhausen bei Regensburg. I. Seemann. Palaeont Abt A 89 no 1-3:53-6 '38

Batteries, Electric. See Electric batteries

Battle Creek, Michigan
Battle Creek: a study in urban geography. H. T. Straw. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 24:89-92 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936

Battles
Cochenhausen, Friedrich Ernst Eduard Arnold von. Schicksalsschlachten der völker. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel '37 p237-40
Fuller, John Frederick Charles. Decisive battles; their influence upon hist. and civilisation. London. Eyre '39-'40 2v incl bibl
See also
European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns and battles

Battleships. See Warships

Baum, Paul, 1859-1932
Hitzeroth, Carl. Paul Baum, ein deutscher maler, 1859-1932. Dresden. W. Jess ['37] p 111-28 Writings of Baum

Bauxite
Bauxite resources of the United States. J. R. Thoenen and E. F. Burchard. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3598:39p '41 bibliog f mim
Bishopp, Douglas Wallace. Memorandum on the occurrence of bauxite in British Guiana; comp. from Reports on the examinations carried out between 1917 and 1921, by E. E. Winter; under the direction of Sir J. B. Harrison, and from other sources, 1937. (Bul. no8) Georgetown, Demerara. Argosy co. '38 p59-60
Harder, Edmund Cecil. Bauxite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p 127-8)
Jones, Walter Bryan. Bauxite deposits of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey, 1873-. Bul, 47) University, Ala. '40 bibliog f

Bavaria
Karlinger. Hans. Im raum der oberen Donau: kunst, landschaft und volkstum. Salzburg, Leipzig. A. Pustet '37 p305-12

History

Corti, Egon Caesar, conte. Ludwig I. von Bayern, ein ringen um freiheit, schönheit und liebe, nach dem schriftlichen nachlass des königs und zahllosen sonstigen unveröffentlichten dokumenten. München. F. Bruckmann ['37] p671-81
Hoermann, Liselotte von. Der bayerisch-badische gebietsstreit (1825-1832). (Historische studien, hft336) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p219-22 *Thesis*—Munich

Bay, Jens Christian, 1871-
Taylor, Kanardy L. J. Christian Bay at seventy; a review and a bibl. Chicago. John Crerar lib. '41 p7-17

Bayard, Thomas Francis, 1828-1898
Tansill, Charles Callan. The foreign policy of Thomas F. Bayard, 1885-1897. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '40 bibliog f

Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706
* Cowdrick, Ruth Elizabeth. The early reading of Pierre Bayle; its relation to his intellectual development up to the beginning of publication of the Nouvelles de la république des lettres. [Scottdale, Pa. Ptd. by Mennonite pub. house '39] p 163-216 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939
Courtines, Léo Pierre. Bayle's relations with England and the English. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p231-44 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ., 1939

Bazin, René, 1853-1932
Gelson, Sister Mary Aline. An analysis of the realistic elements in the novels of René Bazin. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 142-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Beaches
* London. Science museum. Science library. Coastal erosion, protection, drainage and allied topics, 1931 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no336) The library '37 7 l mim
See also
Sand dunes

Beads
Preliminary study of the prehistoric beads of the northern Transvaal and Natal. J. F. Schofield. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:371 N '38

Beadwork
Lyford, Carrie Alberta. Quill and beadwork of the western Sioux; ed. by Willard W. Beatty. (U.S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handcrafts, 1) [Lawrence, Kan. Haskell inst. '40] p88-92 annot

Beaglehole, Ernest
Reference lists of contributing authors: Ernest Beaglehole, Lawrence K. Frank, Ruth Bunzel, A. Irving Hallowell. Psychiatry 3:480 Ag '40

Beans
Apparatus for the study of the oxygen, salt, and water uptake of various zones of the root, with some preliminary results with vicia faba. F. G. Gregory and H. K. Woodford. Ann Bot ns3:154 Ja '39
Die artgrenze zwischen phaseolus vulgaris L. und multiflorus Lam. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 27 no 1-2:171-4 '41
Breeding and improvement of peas and beans. B. L. Wade. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:277-82
Bud regeneration and electrical polarities in phaseolus multiflorus. W. S. Rehm. Plant Physiology 13:100-1 Ja '38
Carbohydrates of bean plants after treatment with indole-3-acetic acid. T. R. Alexander. Plant Physiology 13:857-8 O '38
Chemical and histological responses of bean plants grown at different levels of nutrition to indoleacetic acid. O. Smith and others. Bot Gaz 102:216 S '40
Effects of flue dust on the growth of sunflower and golden wax bean. B. B. Cohen. Plant Physiology 13:870-1 O '38
Genetic analysis of red seed-coat color in phaseolus vulgaris. F. L. Smith. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no9:614-16 '39
Pinto bean improvement. G. N. Stroman and others. N M Ag Exp B 270:18 '40 19 titles
Protein and sulfur contents of immature lima beans (phaseolus lunatus) as affected by varietal and environmental factors and processing. M. E. Davis and others. Food Res 7:37 Ja '42
Red kidney beans in California. F. L. Smith. Cal Ag Exp B 669:21 '42
Shirlow, Neville Stewart. Varieties of garden beans in New South Wales. (Farmers' bul. no 171) Sydney. N.S.W. Dept. of agric. '38 p29

Beans—*Continued*
Stimulating effect of beta(3)indoleacetic acid on synthesis of solid matter by bean plants. J. W. Mitchell and C. L. Hamner. Bot Gaz 99:582 Mr '38
Vitamin B and G values of peas and lima beans under various conditions. M. S. Rose and E. H. F. Phipard. J Nutrition 14:66-7 Jl '37
Zur genetik von phaseolus vulgaris; über die vererbung der mehrfarbigkeit der testa. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 26 no 1-2:98-9; no3-4:291, 304 '40 36, 5, 7 titles
See also
Lima beans
Soybeans

Diseases and pests
Bean improvement and bean diseases in Idaho. D. M. Murphy. Idaho Ag Exp B 238:22 '40
Bean thrips. S. F. Bailey. Cal Ag Exp B 609:35-6 '37
Bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil in California. A. O. Larson and C. K. Fisher. U S Ag Tech B 593:66-70 '38
Diseases of beans in southern Florida. G. R. Townsend. Fla Ag Exp B 336:59-60 '39
Field studies of certain diseases of snap beans in the Southeast. W. D. Moore. U S Ag Tech B 647:27-8 '38
El-Helaly, Abbas Fathi. A chocolate spot disease of beans (vicia faba). (Egypt. Ministry of agric. Tech. and scientific service (Botanical section) Bul. no191) Cairo. Gov. press '38 pt1, p8
Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; asparagus, onions, beans, peas, carrots, celery, and related vegetables. G. B. Ramsey and J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Misc Pub 440:63-7 '41
Varietal susceptibility to common bean mosaic and transmission through seed. F. L. Smith and W. B. Hewitt. Cal Ag Exp B 621:17-18 '38

Bearden family
Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p375

Bearings (machinery)
Bearing metals from the point of view of strategic materials. H. W. Gillett and others. Metals & Alloys 12:758, 768 D '40
Bearings and bearing corrosion. L. Raymond. SAE J 50:537 D '42
Journal-bearing design as related to maximum loads, speeds, and operating temperatures. S. A. McKee. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:465 O '37
Kuhnel, Reinhold, ed. Werkstoffe für gleitlager, bearbeitet von H. Berchtenbreiter [u.a.] Berlin. Springer '39 bibliog f
London. Science museum. Science library. Bearing metals. (excluding patents) 1936-June 1940. (Bibliog. ser, no529) The library '40 9 l mim
Properties and performance of plastic bearing materials. L. M. Tichvinsky. Am Soc M E Trans 62:465 '40 16 titles
Recent work in lubrication. G. B. Karelitz. Am Soc M E Trans 59:A32 '37
Tests of a 7 by 10½-in. bearing at 3600 rpm. L. M. Tichvinsky. Am Soc M E Trans 60:397 '38 20 titles

Beast children. See Wildings (wolf children)

Beauchamp, Mrs Ann (Cook) d 1826
Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy in American literature. Frankfort, Ky. State journal co. '38 p7-9

Beauchamp, Jereboam O. d 1826
Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy in American literature. Frankfort, Ky. State journal co. '38 p7-9

Beaumont, Francis, 1584-1616
* Bald, Robert Cecil. Bibliographical studies in the Beaumont & Fletcher folio of 1647. (Transactions, suppl, no 13) Oxford. Ptd. at Oxford univ. press for the Bibliog. soc. '38 114p
* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, comp. Beaumont & Fletcher (a concise bibliography). (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no3) N.Y. The compiler '38 94p

Beaumont de La Bonninière, Gustave Auguste de, 1802-1866
Pierson, George Wilson. Tocqueville and Beaumont in America. N.Y. Oxford '38 p825-33

Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no49) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p20-1
Cades, Hazel Rawson. Program helps; good grooming for girls. Crowell '39 p34-40
Cosmetics—a fertile field for chemical research. F. E. Wall. J Chem Ed 17:80-1 F '40
Françon, Marcel. Notes sur l'esthétique de la femme au XVIᵉ siècle. Cambridge. [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 bibliog f
Jamer, Mrs Emma Kathyrn, and Bellus, Margaret Warmsley. Fundamentals and theory of beauty culture; a text-book for the scientific teaching of personal hygiene & beauty culture in schools. N.Y. Milady pub. corp. ['38] 1 l at end
Kettunen, Marietta. Fundamentals of dress. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p515-16
Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Your clothes and personality. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['42] p377-8
Values of personal appearance in social and family relations. G. M. Morton. J Home Econ 30:390 Je '38
Wall, Florence Emeline. The principles and practice of beauty culture. N.Y. Keystone publications '41 p681-7
See also
Cosmetics
Costume
Hair
Hand
Skin
Teeth

Beauty shops
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Some references to publications on barber shops & beauty parlors (basic information sources). (Business information service) R. C. Leslie. '39 4p mim
Bander, Irving Lester. Beauty culture. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 13) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p63-4 16 titles
Beauty culture. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no49) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p20-1
Morgan, Harriet Weaveretta, and Geisler, Rosella M. Beauty culture, theory and practice for students and operators. rev ed Pittsburgh. '39 p104
United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for domestic service and personal service occupations; prepared by the Job analysis and information sec, Division of standards and research, June, 1939. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Beaver Lake, Indiana
Barce, Elmore. Beaver lake, a land of enchantment. Kentland, Ind. Kentland democrat '38 incl bibl

Beavers
Bradt, Glenn Warner. A study of beaver colonies in Michigan. [Baltimore. '38] p 162 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Mammalogy v 19, no2 My 14 '38

Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, marchese di, 1738-1794
Maestro, Marcello T. Voltaire and Beccaria as reformers of criminal law. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 159-68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Bechuanaland (protectorate)
Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the Bechuanaland protectorate, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1809, 1871, 1911) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v 1936, p59; 1937, p47; 1938, p52

Beck, Conrad, 1901-
Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Conrad Beck. Dissonances 10:236-8 S '37

Beckford, Peter, 1740-1811
Higginson, Alexander Henry. Peter Beckford, esquire, sportsman, traveller, man of letters; a biography. London. Collins '37 p302-3

Beckford, William, 1760-1844
Chapman, Guy. Beckford. N.Y. Scribner '37 p19-24

Beda Venerabilis. See Bede (The Venerable)

Bedbugs
Smart, John. Selected bibliography of the bed-bug. (In Great Britain. Medical research council. Report of the Committee on bed-bug infestation, 1935-1940. (Special rep. ser, no245) London. H.M.S.O. '42 p58-63)
Toxicity of hydrogen cyanide, chlorpicrin and ethylene oxide to eggs, nymphs and adults of the bedbug. H. Gunderson and A. L. Strand. J Econ Entom 32:110 F '39

Bede (The Venerable) 673-735
* Jones, Charles Williams. Bedae pseudepigrapha: scientific writings falsely attributed to Bede. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford '39 154p
Betten, Francis Sales. From many centuries; a coll. of hist. papers. N.Y. Kenedy '38 p208-9
Druhan, David Ross. The syntax of Bede's Historia ecclesiastica. (Studies in medieval and renaissance Latin, v8) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 pxiii-xvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939
Ström, Hilmer. Old English personal names in Bede's History; an etymological-phonological investigation. (Lund studies in English, no8) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p vii-xvii

Bedouins
Ashkenazi, Tovia. Tribus semi-nomades de la Palestine du nord. (Études d'ethnographie, de sociologie et d'ethnologie, t2) Paris. Geuthner '38 p xvii, 255-61, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Blood groups and inbreeding in Syria. W. C. Boyd and L. G. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:330 S '41

Beech
Hoyle, Raymond Joslyn, and others. Beech; its production, properties, uses, seasoning and treatment. (Syracuse univ. N.Y. state college of forestry. Tech. publication, no51) Syracuse, N.Y. ['40] p75-6
Lindquist, Bertil. Timmesöbjerg, en biologisk studie i bokskogen på Möens klint. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afdeling, 9, raekke, VII, 4) København. Munksgaard '38 p58-9

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887
Crocker, Lionel George. Henry Ward Beecher's speaking art. N.Y. Revell '37 p238-40

Beef
Beef production and quality as affected by method of feeding supplements to steers on grass in the Appalachian region. W. H. Black and others. U S Ag Tech B 717: 31-2 '40 13 titles
Brady, Daniel Ellsworth. Some histological and chemical factors affecting the texture and tenderness of beef. [Minneapolis? '37] p249-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937 *Reprinted from* Am. Soc. of Animal Production. Proceedings, 1937
Effect of storage conditions on palatability of beef. R. M. Griswold and M. A. Wharton. Food Res 6:527-8 S '41
Factors affecting quality in mutton and beef with special reference to the proportions of muscle, fat, and bone. R. Hirzel. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:459-63 Ap '39

Beer
* Cooper, Isabella Mitchell. References, ancient and modern, to the literature on beer and ale. N.Y. United brewers industrial foundation '37 32p
Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institute of brewing, London. Journal
Analytical methods applicable to beer. E. Singruen. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 21:325 My '38
See also
Ale
Brewing

Bees
Bee breeding. W. J. Nolan. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1415-18
Beekeeping in California. J. E. Eckert. Cal Ag Ext C 100:85-6 '41 (rev)
Beekeeping in Oregon. H. A. Scullen. Ore Ag Ext B 513:31-2 '38
Bees for the beginner in Massachusetts. F. R. Shaw. Mass Ag Ext Leaflet 148:38 '38 (rev)
Brinkmann, Walter. Bienenstock und bienenstand in den romaischen ländern. (Hamburger studien zu volkstrum und kultur der Romanen, bd30) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 bibliog f
Changes in weight and nitrogen content of adult worker bees on a protein-free diet. M. H. Haydak. J Ag Research 54:79-96 My 15 '37
Dadant, Camille Pierre. The bee primer. new rev ed Hamilton, Ill. Am. bee journal '37 p30
Der eiweiss-stoffwechsel im bienenvolk (apis mellifica) während der ueberwinterung. R. Lotmar. Land Jahrb Schweiz 53:70 '39
Factors affecting the usefulness of honeybees in pollination. G. H. Vansell. U S Ag C 650:31 '42
Food and development of the worker and the queen honeybee. M. H. Haydak. Gleanings 68:26 Ja '40
Freudenstein, Karl. Lehrbuch der bienenkunde. Königsbrück. A. Pabst '38 v1, p 183-6
Honeybee. A. H. Moeck. Sch Sci & Math 41:716-17 N '41 27 titles
Influence of size of brood cell upon the size and variability of the honeybee (apis mellifera L.). R. A. Grout. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 218:279-80 '37
Is there a best race of bees? O. W. Park. Am Bee J 78:417 S '38
Lance, Phillip C. Queendom of the honey bees. Harrisburg, Pa. Stackpole sons '38 p109-10
Mating flights of queen bees. E. Oertel. Gleanings 68:333 My '40
Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] "Bee culture": p439-40
Nutritional value of certain foods for the adult honeybee. R. M. Melampy and S. E. McGregor. J Econ Entom 32:725 O '39
Respiratory metabolism during larval and pupal development of the female honey-bee (apis mellifica L.) R. M. Melampy and E. R. Willis. Physiol Zoöl 12:311 Jl '39
Revision of the nearctic melectinae (hymenoptera, anthophoridae) E. G. Linsley. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:468 Je '39
Root, Amos Ives, and Root, Ernest Rob. The ABC and XYZ of bee culture; an encyclopedia pertaining to scientific and practical culture of bees. [1940 ed] (A. I. Root bee lib) Medina, Ohio. Root '40 p697, 717-21
Snodgrass, Robert Evans. The skeleto-muscular mechanisms of the honey bee. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 103, no2; Publication, 3688) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p 119-20
Studies on toxicity to honeybees of acid lead arsenate, calcium arsenate, phenothiazine, and cryolite. L. M. Bertholf and J. E. Pilson. J Econ Entom 34:32 F '41
Teale, Edwin Way. The golden throng; a bk. about bees. N.Y. Dodd '40 p203-4
Top entrance—is it a fad? J. Conner. Gleanings 70:572 S '42
Trapping honeybee-gathered pollen and factors affecting yields. F. E. Todd and R. K. Bishop. J Econ Entom 33:870 D '40
See also
Honey

Diseases and pests

Bee poisoning: a review of the more important literature. F. R. Shaw. J Econ Entom 34:20-1 F '41
Beiträge zur pathologie des bienendarmes (apis mellifica) R. Lotmar. Land Jahrb Schweiz 54:775-804 '40 incl bibl
Borchert, Alfred. Krankheiten der honigbiene . . . 4. umgearbeitete aufl Berlin. R. Schoetz '37 p 176-82
Growth factor requirements of bacillus larvae, White. A. G. Lochhead. J Bact 44:189 Ag '42
Moth pests of honeybee combs. V. G. Milum. Gleanings 68:492-3 Ag '40

Beeswax. See Waxes

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827
* Boyer, Jean. Le romantisme de Beethoven; contribution à l'étude de la formation d'une légende. Paris. H. Didier '38 p439-63, 473-8

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827—*Continued*

* Lucerne. Internationale musik-ausstellung, 1938. Luzern/Lucerne. Internationale musik-austel-lung. Exposition internationale de musique. Exposizione internazionale di musica. International music exhibition. 16. juli-1. september 1938 in Rathaus am Kornmarkt. [Luzern. C. J. Bucher] '38 100p annot Compositions of Beethoven

Beethoven, Ludwig van. The chamber music of Beethoven; ed. and devised by Albert E. Wier. (Longmans miniature arrow score ser) N.Y. Longmans ['40] p350-1

Blom, Eric. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas discussed. N.Y. Dutton '38 p246

Brandt, Charles. Beethoven; su vida, su obra, y el sentido de su música. (Biblioteca de escritores venezolanos) Caracas. C. Acosta '40 p223-4

Problem of Beethoven's deafness. P. C. Squires. J Abnorm Psychol 32:59-62 Ap '37

Riezler, Walter. Beethoven; with an introd. by Wilhelm Furtwängler; tr. from the German by G. D. H. Pidcock. N.Y. Dutton '38 p299-302

Schrade, Leo. Beethoven in France; the growth of an idea. (Louis Stern memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 bibl in notes p253-66

Beetles

* Longicorn tribe atimiini (coleoptera, cerambycidae). E. G. Linsley. S Cal Acad Sci Bul 38:79 My '39

Clerid thanasimus lecontei (Wolc.) as a factor in the control of the western pine beetle. H. L. Person. J For 38:396 My '40

Comparative study of the larvae of six species of silpha (coleoptera, silphidae) C. K. Dorsey. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:132 Mr '40

Dimorphism in the flying wings of a species of water beetle, agabus bifarius (Kirby) (coleoptera: dytiscidae) H. B. Leech. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:80 Mr '42

Dobzhansky, Thedosius Grigorievich. Beetles of the genus hyperaspis inhabiting the United States. (Misc. coll, v 101, no6; Publication, 3642) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p90-2

External anatomy of the larva of the Pacific Coast wireworm. H. P. Lanchester. U S Ag Tech B 693:39-40 '39

Feeding of ground beetles. W. W. Shough. Am Midland Nat 24:343-4 S '40

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Beetles injurious to timber and furniture. (Forest products research. Bul, no 19) London. H.M.S.O. '40 p35-6

Linsley, Earle Gorton. Systematics of the meloid genera hornia and allendesalazaria (coleoptera). (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v7, no8) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 180-2

Longicorn beetles of Hainan island. J. L. Gressitt. Phil J Sci 72:232-5 My '40 77 titles

New genera and species of lady-beetles related to serangium Blackburn (coleoptera: coccinellidae). E. A. Chapin. Wash Acad Sci J 30:272 Je '40

On some Nearctic species of agabus, with the description of a new species (coleoptera: dytiscidae) H. B. Leech. Can Entom 71:220-1 O '39

Relationships within the family chrysomelidae (coleoptera) as indicated by the male genitalia of certain species. E. F. Powell. Am Midland Nat 25:179-80 Ja '41

Revision of the North American necydalini (coleoptera, cerambycidae) E. G. Linsley. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:281 Je '40

Sanderson, Milton William. A monographic revision of the North American species of stenelmis (dryopidae: coleoptera). [Lawrence, Kan. '38] p712-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Kan, 1937 *Reprinted from* Kan. Univ. Science Bul v25, no22

Sloop, Kenneth Donson. A revision of the North American buprestid beetles belonging to the genus melanophila (coleoptera, buprestidae). (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v7, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 19

Studies in population physiology; effect of larval population density on the post-embryonic development of the flour beetle, tribolium confusum Duval. T. Park. J Exp Zool 79:70 Ag '38

Taxonomic investigations of some termitophilous staphylinidae of the subfamilies aleocharinae and trichopseniinae (new subfamily) C. H. Seevers. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:345 Je '41

Thyroid feeding and metamorphosis. B. A. Schneider. J Exp Zool 84:138-9 Je '40

Wenzel, Rupert L. and Dybas, Henry S. New and little known neotropical histeridae (coleoptera). (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v22, no7) [Chicago. '41] p471-2

See also names of beetles

Beets and beet sugar

Adamson, Raymond K. and West, Miriam Esther. Beet sugar. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of productivity and employment in sel. industries. Rep, noN-1) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project, in cooperation with Nat. bur. of economic research '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: vegetables, potatoes, sugar beets. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

Beet factory technical notes [abstracts] See monthly numbers of International sugar journal

Climatic relations of sugarcane and sugar beet. E. W. Brandes and G. H. Coons. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:438

Comparative physiological study of sugar-beet and mangold with respect to growth and sugar accumulation; changes in sugar content. D. J. Watson and I. W. Selman. Ann Bot ns2:845-6 O '38

Developments in mechanical equipment and methods in sugar-beet production. E. M. Mervine and S. W. McBirney. U S Ag C 488:37-8 '38

Economics of sugar beet production in Colorado. R. T. Burdick. Colo Ag Exp B 453: 55-6 '39

Evaluation of sugar-beet types in certain sugar-beet-growing districts in the United States. A. W. Skuderna and others. U S Ag C 476:27-8 '38

L'hérédité des caractères physiologiques chez la betterave. H. Colin. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:93-112 '37 bibliog f

Inheritance of cross- and self-sterility and self-fertility in beta vulgaris. F. V. Owen. J Ag Research 64:697-8 Je 15 '42

Keeping quality of sugar beets as influenced by growth and nutritional factors. F. G. Larmer. J Ag Research 54:198 F 1 '37

Macy, Loring K. and others. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: sugar beets. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-1) Philadelphia. '37 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: vegetables, potatoes, sugar beets. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

Survival of thermophilic food-spoilage organisms in stored white beet sugar. H. H. Hall. Food Res 4:267 My '39

See also
Mangels

Diseases and pests

Correlation between movement of the curly top virus and translocation of food in tobacco and sugar beet. C. W. Bennett. J Ag Research 54:501-2 Ap 1 '37

Factors affecting curly-top infectivity of the beet leafhopper, eutettix tenellus. H. H. P. Severin. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no8:525-6 '39

Factors influencing the pathogenicity of pythium de baryanum on sugar beet seedlings. W. F. Buchholtz. Phyt 28:474 Jl '38

Beets and beet sugar—Diseases and pests— *Continued*

Occurrence of the beet leafhopper and associated insects on secondary plant successions in southern Idaho. D. E. Fox. U S Ag Tech Bul 607:43 '38

Occurrence of the beet leafhopper eutettix tenellus (Baker) and associated insects on secondary plant successions in southern Idaho. D. E. Fox. U S Ag Tech B 607:43 '38

Relation of boron to heart rot in the sugar beet. T. R. Cox. Am Soc Agron J 32:368-70 My '40 38 titles

Studies on the epidemiology of curly top in southern Idaho, with special reference to sugar beets and weed hosts of the vector eutettix tenellus. J. M. Wallace and A. M. Murphy. U S Ag Tech Bul 624:45-6 '38

Begging and beggars

Gilmore, Harlan Welch. The beggar. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p237-48

Begonias

Diseases and pests

Bacterial disease of begonia. W. J. Dowson and others. Roy Hort Soc J 63:290 Je '38

Bacterial leaf spot of begonia. L. McCulloch. J Ag Research 54:589-90 Ap 15 '37

Beguines

Phillips, Dayton. Beguines in medieval Strasburg; a study of the social aspect of Beguine life. Stanford University, Calif. '41 p233-7 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Behavior. See Conduct of life; Etiquet

Behaviorism (psychology)

Gesell, Arnold Lucius, and others. The first five years of life; a guide to the study of the preschool child; from the Yale clinic of child development [in three parts] N.Y. Harper ['40] p369-76

Goal-gradient hypothesis applied to some field-force problems in the behavior of young children. C. L. Hull. Psychol R 45: 298-9 Jl '38

Judging personality from expressive behavior. S. C. Estes. J Abnorm Psychol 33:236 Ap '38

McFarland, Margaret Beall. Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. (Child development monographs, no23) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p229-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Major observable dimensions of behavior; with position of eclectic behaviorists in mind. D. G. Ryans. J Gen Psychol 19:77 Jl '38

Operationism and theory in psychology. G. Bergmann and K. W. Spence. Psychol R 48:13-14 Ja '41 18 titles

Problem of stimulus equivalence in behavior theory. C. L. Hull. Psychol R 46:30 Ja '39

Professed attitudes and actual behavior. S. M. Corey. J Ed Psychol 28:279-80 Ap '37

Reflexology and the psychobiological approach. R. B. Loucks. Psychol R 44:338 Jl '37

Rise and fall of behaviorism. W. Harrell and R. Harrison. J Gen Psychol 18:404-21 Ap '38

Some factors operating at the moment of resumption of interrupted tasks. D. L. Adler and J. S. Kounin. J Psychol 7:266-7 Ap '39

Work methods: an often neglected factor underlying individual differences. R. H. Seashore. Psychol R 46:140-1 Mr '39

See also

Conditioned response

Instinct

Being. See Ontology

Beissel, Johann Conrad, 1690-1768

Klein, Walter Conrad. Johann Conrad Beissel, mystic and martinet, 1690-1768. (Pa. lives) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 p210-11 Writings of Beissel

Bektashi

Birge, John Kingsley. The Bektashi order of dervishes. (Luzac's oriental religious ser, v7) London. Luzac; Hartford, Conn. Hartford seminary press '37 p272-84

Belasco, David, 1859-1931

De Mille, Henry Churchill, and Belasco, David. The plays of Henry C. De Mille written in collaboration with David Belasco; ed. by Robert Hamilton Ball. (America's lost plays, v 17) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 p xxvi; bibl in pref p v-vi

Belgian literature (Flemish). See Flemish literature

Belgian literature (French)

* Doutrepont, Georges. Histoire illustrée de la littérature française en Belgique; précis méthodique. Bruxelles. M. Didier '39 incl bibl

Belgian literature (Walloon). See Walloon literature

Belgium

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to Belgium, France and the Netherlands. (Reference information circ, no3) [Wash. D.C. '42] p2-5 partly annot

Antiquities, Roman

* Maeyer, R. de. De Romeinsche villa's in België; een archeologische studie. (Ghent. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Werken, 82. afl) Antwerpen. De Sikkel '37 incl bibl

Commerce

Michielsen, Albert. De evolutie van de handelsorganisatie in België sedert het begin der 18de eeuw. (Bibliotheek van de Handelshoogeschool, Instituut voor handels- en ekonomische wetenschappen der Universiteit te Leuven) Turnhout. J. van Mierlo-Proost ['38] p xiii-lxi

Description and travel

Steel, Byron. Let's visit Belgium. N.Y. Messner ['38] p313-15

Economic conditions

* Demoulin, Robert. Guillaume Ier et la transformation économique des provinces belges (1815-1830). (Bibliothèque, fasc80) Faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Université de Liége '38 p429-50

Jussiant, Jean. La structure économique de la Suède et de la Belgique; essai d'économie comparée. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Collection) Bruxelles. L'Édition universelle; Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer '38 p589-600 *Thesis*—Univ. de Louvain

Ross, Eva Jeany. Belgian rural cooperation; a study in social adjustment. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['40] p 175-87

Economic policy

Zeeland, Marcel van. L'expérience Van Zeeland en Belgique; préf. de Paul van Zeeland. Lausanne. Payot '40 p387-90

Foreign relations

Scott, Charles Craven. Belgian diplomatic relations, 1875-1887; a study in the diplomacy of neutrality. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 410-27 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1940

History

* Histoire de Belgique; ce qui a été publié de 1932 à 1934 inclusivement. H. van Werveke. R Hist Bul 181:298-335 Jl '37 review article

Grenzfragen und nachbargebiete im westen. E. Ennen and others. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13:561-72 '37

Low Countries. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Neutrality

Scott, Charles Craven. Belgian diplomatic relations, 1875-1887; a study in the diplomacy of neutrality. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 410-27 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1940

Tyler, John Ecclesfield. The British army and the Continent, 1904-1914. N.Y. Longmans; London. Arnold, E. & co. '38 p 183-5

Politics and government

Zeeland, Marcel van. L'expérience Van Zeeland en Belgique; préf. de Paul van Zeeland. Lausanne. Payot '40 p387-90

Social life and customs

Marinus, Albert. Le folklore belge. Bruxelles. Les Éditions historiques '37 incl bibl

Belief and doubt
Hammar, George. Christian realism in contemporary American theology; a study of Reinhold Niebuhr, W. M. Horton, and H. P. Van Dusen, preceded by a general and hist. survey. [Uppsala. Appleberg '40] p349-60 *Pub. also as thesis*—Uppsala
See also
Rationalism

Bell family
Bell, Raymond Martin. The Bell family of Mifflin county, Pennsylvania; the ancestors and descendants of John Henderson Bell of Decatur township. Washington, Pa. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 incl bibl

Bella, Ján Levoslav, 1843-1936
Hudec, Konštantín. Ján Levoslav Bella. V Praha česká akademie věd a umění '37 p97-107

Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621
Bernier, Alfred. Un cardinal humaniste: saint Robert Bellarmin de la Compagnie de Jésus, et la musique liturgique. (Studia, fasc4) Montréal [ex typis Collegii maximi Immaculatae conceptionis]; Paris, Bruges. Desclée de Brouwer '39 p xv-xxv

Belligerency
La guerre civile et le droit international. H. Wehberg. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:124-6 '39

Bellini, Giovanni, d 1516
Gamba, Carlo. Giovanni Bellini. (Collezione Valori plastici) Milano. U. Hoepli ['37] p189-201

Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
Grases, Pedro. Don Andrés Bello y el Poema del Cid. [ltd ed] Caracas. [P. Valery Rísquez] '41 p71-2

Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-
Wölwer, Wilhelm. Hilaire Belloc und sein eintreten für den katholizismus in England. (Bönner studien zur englischen philologie, hft33) Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 p76-80

Bellows, George Wesley, 1882-1925
Crane, Aimée. Selected bibliography. (In Boswell, Peyton. George Bellows. (Am. artists ser) N.Y. Crown ['42] p26-30)

Bells
Alfred university. The story of the Davis memorial carillon. (Bul, no3. Hist. ser, no 1) [Alfred, N.Y. Alfred press '40] p30-1

Belmonte y Bermudez, Luis de, 1587-1630
* Autores del primer siglo de la literatura peruana. R. de la Fuente Benavides. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 9:268-332; 10:81-133, 347-62 D '39, Je, D '40 bibliog article Writings of Belmonte y Bermudez

Bemba (African tribe)
Richards, Audrey Isabel. Bemba marriage and present economic conditions. (Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no4) Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. Rhodes-Livingstone inst. '40 p 122-3

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto, 1866-
Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. La Malquerida; ed. with introd, notes and vocabulary by Paul T. Manchester. authorized ed N.Y. Crofts '41 p xxv-xxxii

Benbow, William, b 1784
William Benbow as publisher. A. J. C. Rüter. Int Inst Soc Hist Bul no 1:1-14 '40 bibliog article

Bender, Lauretta, 1897-
Reference lists of contributing authors: E. M. Jellinek, Flanders Dunbar, Stanley S. Newman, Weston La Barre, Lauretta Bender, Erich Fromm, Harry B. Levey. Psychiatry 2:319-21 My '39

Benedictines
Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine. R Bénédictine 49:sup221-68, 50:sup269-316, 51:sup317-64 '37-'39
Schroll, Sister Mary Alfred. Benedictine monasticism as reflected in the Warnefrid-Hildemar commentaries on the rule. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no478) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p206-12 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D—Columbia univ, 1941

Benedictus, Saint, abbot of Monte Cassino
McCann, Justin. Saint Benedict. N.Y. Sheed '37 p253-4

Benefices, Ecclesiastical
Linden, Peter. Der tod des benefiziaten in Rom; eine studie zu geschichte und recht der päpstlichen reservationen. (Kanonistische studien und texte, bd 14) Bonn. L. Röhrscheid '38 viii-xvi *Pub. also as portion of inaugural dissertation*—Bonn
See also
Patronage, Ecclesiastical

Beneš, Edvard, 1884-
Edvard Beneš, filosof a státník. Praha. L. Mazáč '37 bibliog f
Hitchcock, Edward Bering. Beneš, the man and statesman. London. Hamilton, H. ['40] bibl in pref p7-8

Beneyto Pérez, Juan
Vecchio, Giorgio del. El estado nuevo y sus bases jurídicas, traducción revisada con notas y prólogo de Juan Beneyto Pérez. Valladolid. Santarén '39 p 149 Writings of Beneyto Pérez

Bengal
Datta, Phulrenu. La société bengalie au XVI^e siècle. [Paris] Éditions littéraires de France '38 p 111-13 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Benítez, Cristóbal, 1887-
Benítez, Cristóbal. Sociología política (ensayos). 2. ed (Biblioteca de escritores y asuntos venezolanos, 10) Caracas. Impresores unidos '41 p7-8 Writings of Benítez

Bennett, Arnold, 1867-1931
* Lafourcade, Georges. Arnold Bennett, a study. London. Muller ['39] p281-93
* Stonehill, C. A. jr, firm, booksellers, London. Essays and reviews by Arnold Bennett, with a pref. by Sir Hugh Walpole; the originals, offered by C. A. Stonehill. London. [Birmingham. F. Juckes '38] 36p annot
Massoulard, Elisabeth. Die romantischen elemente in Arnold Bennett. (Bönner studien zur englischen philologie, hft34) Bonn. P. Hanstein '38 p85-6

Benoit, Pierre, 1886-
Blackman, John E. A critical study of the novels of Pierre Benoit. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 84-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Benserade, Isaac de, 1613-1671
* Silin, Charles Intervale. Benserade and his ballets de cour. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages. Extra v 15) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p405-21 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1833
* London. University. University college. Library. Catalogue of the manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham in the library of University college, London; comp. by A. Taylor Milne. London. The college '37 147p

Bentivoglio family
Ady, Cecilia Mary. The Bentivoglio of Bologna, a study in despotism. London. Oxford '37 p xi-xvi

Bentonite
Bell, J. W. and Funsten, S. R. Bleaching clay. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p 147-8)
Bentonite; its properties, mining, preparation, and utilization. C. W. Davis and H. C. Vacher; rev by J. E. Conley. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 609:70-7 '40 202 titles
Use of bentonite as a coagulant in water treatment. H. W. Peterson. Am Water Works Assn J 29:521-2 Ap '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

Benzedrine
Effect of amphetamine (benzedrine) sulfate on maze performance of the albino rat. J. Dispensa and M. E. Barrett. J Psychol 11: 409 Ap '41 18 titles
Effect of benzedrine sulphate on blocking in color naming. R. F. Berdie. J Exp Psychol 27:331-2 S '40 21 titles
Effect of benzedrine sulphate on learning. W. L. Minkowsky. J Comp Psychol 28:359-60 D '39

Benzedrine—*Continued*

Treatment of schizophrenia with sympathomimetic drugs: benzedrine sulfate. E. Davidoff and E. C. Reifenstein. Psychiatric Q 13:143-4 Ja '39

Benzene

* London. Science museum. Science library. The production of benzine from water gas, 1932-6. (Bibliog. ser, no304) The library '37 5 l mim

Measurements of certain physicochemical constants of benzene. M. Wojciechowski. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:347-52 S '37

Toxicology

Laboratory studies on toxicity of benzol vapors to tobacco seedlings and to peronospora tabacina. J. A. Pinckard and others. Phyt 29:187 F '39

Some facts and reflections on the problem of poisoning by benzene and its homologs. E. Schwarz and L. Teleky. J Ind Hygiene 23:16-19 Ja '41

Benzoic acid

Guy, Walter Bryant. Benzoic acid therapy in cancer; a supplement to Chemistry in therapeutics. Rochester, N.H. Record press ['37] 1 l at end

Benzoin

Arnold, Richard Thomas. I. A new synthesis of mixed benzoins. II. The synthesis of polyvinylene chains. Urbana. '37 p4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Benzoquinoline

Clem, Willis Jackson. Derivatives of 5, 6-benzoquinoline. Lincoln, Neb. '39 p29-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939

Beowulf

Beer, Herbert. Führen und folgen, herrschen und beherrschtwerden im sprachgut der Angelsachsen; ein beitrag zur erforschung von führertum und gefolgschaft in der germanischen welt. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A: Anglistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p315-20 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Beowulf. Beowulf; the oldest English epic; tr. into alliterative verse with a critical introd. by Charles W. Kennedy. N.Y., London. Oxford '40 p 105-11

Beppu, Japan

Distribution of certain geophysical elements in the hot springs district of Beppu. K. Seno. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no2:294 '40

Berain, Jean, 1638?-1711

Weigert, Roger Armand. Jean I Berain, dessinateur de la chambre et du cabinet du roi (1640-1711). Paris. Les Éditions d'art et d'histoire '37 2v v2, p357-73

Berbers

See also
Tibbus

Religion

* Bel, Alfred. La religion musulmane en Berbérie; esquisse d'histoire et de sociologie religieuses; t. 1, Établissement et développement de l'Islam en Berbérie du VII^{e} au XX^{e} siècle. Paris. P. Geuthner '38 p33-50

Berg, Alban, 1885-1935

Hijman, Julius. Nieuwe oostenrijkse muziek (Schönberg, Berg, Webern). (Caecilia reeks, no5) Amsterdam. Bigot en van Rossum '38 p 130-6

Bergen county, New Jersey

Historical records survey, New Jersey. The history and government of Bergen county in New Jersey. Newark [N.J.] '41 l 170-4 mim *Reprinted from* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the county archives of New Jersey; no. 2, Bergen county

Writers' program, New Jersey. Bergen county panorama; sponsored by the Bergen county board of chosen freeholders, Hackensack, N.J. (Am. guide ser) [Elizabeth. Ptd. by Colby & McGowan] '41 p342-5

Berger rhythms. See Brain potentials

Bergius, Bengt, 1723-1784

Holmberg, Arne. Bengt Bergius och hans avskriftssamling; randanteckningar till ett register. Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p223-4 *Reprinted from* Lychnos; annual of the Swedish hist. of science soc.

Bergson, Henri Louis, 1859-1941

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia. The antecedents of being; an analysis of the concept de nihilo in the philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas, a study in Thomistic metaphysics. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v46) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 191-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Rideau, Émile. Descartes, Pascal, Bergson. Paris. Boivin ['38] bibliog f

Bergstrand, Östen, 1873-

Lundmark, K. Bergstrands-bibliografi. (In Festskrift tillägnad Östen Bergstrand $19^{1}/_{9}38$. Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] p9-14) Writings of Bergstrand

Beriberi

Standardization of tikitiki extract. A. J. Hermano and P. J. Aguila. Phil J Sci 67:348 D '38

Bering sea

* Grier, Mary Catharine, comp. Oceanography of the north Pacific ocean, Bering sea and Bering strait: a contribution toward a bibl. (Publications. Lib. ser, v2) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '41 290p

Bering strait

* Grier, Mary Catharine, comp. Oceanography of the north Pacific ocean, Bering sea and Bering strait: a contribution toward a bibl. (Publications. Lib. ser, v2) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '41 290p

Berkeley, George, bp, 1685-1753

Martin, Seymour Guy, and others. A history of philosophy. N.Y. Crofts '41 p529-30

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p523

Berkeley, California

Writers' program, California. Berkeley, the first seventy-five years. Co-sponsors: city of Berkeley, Berkeley festival assn. Berkeley, Calif. Gillick press '41 p 149-54

Berkeley county, West Virginia

Gardiner, Mrs Mabel Henshaw, and Gardiner, Ann Henshaw. Chronicles of old Berkeley; a narrative history of a Virginia county from its beginnings to 1926. Durham, N.C. Seeman press '38 p315-17

Berkshire county, Massachusetts

* Writers' program, Massachusetts. The Berkshire hills; sponsored by the Berkshire Hills conference, incorporated. (Am. guide ser) N.Y., London. Funk '39 p277-360

Berlin

* Berlin. Stadtbücherei, Charlottenburg. 700 jahre Berlin; ein besprechendes bücherverzeichnis mit abbildungen. Berlin. Städtische volksbüchereien '37 78p

Churches

Boeck, Wilhelm, and Richartz, Heinz. Alte Berliner kirchen. Berlin. Atlantis-verlag '37 p 108

Berlin. Conference, 1884-1885

Königk, Georg. Die Berliner Kongo-konferenz, 1884-1885; ein beitrag zur kolonialpolitik Bismarcks; mit einer vorbemerkung von Professor Rein. (Deutsche institut für aussenpolitische forschung. Veröffentlichungen, bd2) Essen. Essener verlagsanstalt '38 p 187-90

Berlin. Congress, 1878

Medlicott, William Newton. The Congress of Berlin and after; a diplomatic history of the Near Eastern settlement, 1878-1880. London. Methuen '38 p420-7

Berlin, Treaty of, 1878

Medlicott, William Newton. The Congress of Berlin and after; a diplomatic history of the Near Eastern settlement, 1878-1880. London. Methuen '38 p420-7

Berliner abendblätter
Sembdner, Helmut. Die Berliner abendblätter Heinrich von Kleists, ihre quellen und ihre redaktion. (Kleist-gesellschaft. Schriften, bd 19) Berlin. Weidmann '39 p380-8

Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869
Pourtalès, Guy de, comte. Berlioz et l'Europe romantique. 2. éd. Paris. Gallimard ['39] p7-9

Bermuda
Benjamin, Mrs Nora. Fathom five; a story of Bermuda. N.Y. Random house '39 p241
Random house '39 p241

Bern (canton)

Government publications

Bürki, Fritz. Berns wirtschaftslage im dreissigjährigen krieg. Bern. G. Grunau '37 p222-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

History

Bürki, Fritz. Berns wirtschaftslage im dreissigjährigen krieg. Bern. G. Grunau '37 p222-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Pulver, Paul. Samuel Engel, ein Berner patrizier aus dem zeitalter der aufklärung, 1702-1784. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '37 p375-83 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Industries and resources

Schneider, Hedwig. Die bernische industrie- und handelspolitik im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. Zürich. Leemann '37 p 170-3 *Thesis*—Zürich *Pub. also as* Schweizer studien zur geschichtswissenschaft, bd 13, hft3

Bernadette Soubirous, Saint, 1844-1879
Keyes, Mrs Frances Parkinson (Wheeler). The sublime shepherdess; the life of St Bernadette of Lourdes. [N.Y.] Messner '40 p 181-2

Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091?-1153
Castrén, Olavi. Bernhard von Clairvaux; zur typologie des mittelalterlichen menschen. Lund. H. Ohlsson '38 p4, 381-2 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Lund

Gilson, Étienne Henry. The mystical theology of Saint Bernard; tr. by A. H. C. Downes. N.Y. Sheed '40 p252-8

Bernard, Claude, 1813-1878
* Bernard, Claude. Morceaux choisis et préfacés par Jean Rostand. (Les grandes pages de la science) Paris. Gallimard ['38] p279-81 Writings of Bernard

Claude Bernard. Med Classics 3:518-51 Ja '39

Exhibit of the works of Claude Bernard. G. Miller and S. V. Larkey. Bul Hist Med 6:653-67 Je '38

Olmsted, James Montrose Duncan. Claude Bernard, physiologist. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p x, 256-68

Bernardino da Siena, Saint, 1380-1444
St Bernardine of Siena, the popular preacher. C. Gumbinger. Franciscan Stud ns2:14-15, 34 Mr '42

Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre de, comte de Lyon, cardinal, 1715-1794
Schäfer, Kurt. François Joachim de Pierre, cardinal de Bernis, de l'Académie française, der freund Voltaire's, als schriftsteller und mensch, 1715-1794. Dresden. M. Dittert '39 p96-8 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

Bernstein, Henry, 1876-
Harvitt, Hélène Josephine, ed. Representative plays from the French theatre of today; Vildrac, Sarment, Bernstein, Lenormand, Claudel. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['40] p xxxiii-xxxiv

Berries
Blackberry and dewberry varieties in east Texas. H. F. Morris. Tex Ag Exp Bul 558:29-30 '38
Bush berry culture in California. H. M. Butterfield. Cal Ag Ext C 80:63 '37 (rev)
See also names of berries

Diseases and pests

Currant and gooseberry maggot; or, Yellow currant fly (epochra canadensis) Loew. S. C. Jones. Ore Ag Exp C 121:11 '37

Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: grapes and other small fruits. D. H. Rose and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 340:24-6 '39

Berthold von Regensburg, d 1272
Iannucci, Remo Joseph. The treatment of the capital sins and the Decalogue in the German sermons of Berthold von Regensburg. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 17) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 117-23 Material about Berthold von Regensburg *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Bertram, Master, of Minden, d 1415?
Claudius, Hermann. Meister Bertram van Mynden, maler zu Hamburg; ein hansisch tagebuch um MCCCC. München. A. Langen/G. Müller '37 verso of 1 at end
Dorner, Alexander. Meister Bertram von Minden. (Kunstbücher des volkes) Berlin. Rembrandt-verlag ['37] p48

Beryllium
* London. Science museum. Science library. Beryllium: occurrence, mining, extraction, metallurgy, 1931-36. (Bibliog. ser, no313) The library '37 7 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. Miscellaneous references on the extraction and metallurgy of beryllium, 1928-37. (Bibliog. ser, no379) The library '38 12 l mim

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:59 Je '41

Newer developments in beryllium. C. B. Sawyer and B. R. Kjellgren. Ind & Eng Chem 30:505 My '38

Beryllium alloys
* London. Science museum. Science library. Miscellaneous references on the extraction and metallurgy of beryllium, 1928-37. (Bibliog. ser, no379) The library '38 12 l mim

Beryllium oxide
Beryllium oxide. H. E. White and others. Am Cer Soc J 22:188-9; 23:157-9 Je '39, Je '40

Bessel's functions
Note on Laguerre polynomials. W. T. Howell. Philos M s7 23:sup811 Ap '37

On some operational representations of products of parabolic cylinder functions and products of Laguerre polynomials. W. T. Howell. Philos M s7 24:1093 D '37
Weyrich, Rudolf. Die zylinderfunktionen und ihre anwendungen. Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 p136-7

Bestiaries
Bestiary and the mediaeval mind—some complexities. G. Cronin. Mod Lang Q 2:191-8 Je '41 bibliog f

Beta rays
Complete detection of beta-particles. S. C. Curran. Philos M s7 25:415-16 Mr '38
Diffraction of beta rays. S. C. Curran. Philos M s7 24:sup963-4 N '37

Bethmann-Hollweg, Moritz August von, 1795-1877
Fischer, Fritz. Moritz August von Bethmann-Hollweg und der protestantismus (religion, rechts- und staatsgedanke). (Historische studien, hft338) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p369-76

Béthune, France
Demont, Marcel. L'organisation municipale à Béthune sous l'ancien régime; préf. de Raymond Monier. (Études d'histoire urbaine) Lille. É. Raoust '37 p 195-8 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Lille

Betsileos
Dubois, Henri M. Monographie des Betsileo (Madagascar) ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie malgache. (Travaux et mémoires, 34) Univ. de Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '38 p 1481-91

Betteloni, Vittorio, 1840-1910
Arrighi, Paul. La poésie vériste en Italie. Paris. Boivin '37 p228-37 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Betting. See Gambling

Betulaceae
Studies in the phylogeny of the betulaceae; extremes in the range of variation of floral and inflorescence morphology. E. C. Abbe. Bot Gaz 99:468-9 Mr '38

Beverages

* Maggs brothers, London. Food and drink through the ages, 2500 B.C. to 1937 A.D; a catalogue of antiquities, manuscripts, bks, and engravings treating of cookery, eating and drinking; incl. bks. from the lib. and with the book-plate of Robert Viel, the famous Paris restaurateur. (Catalogue, no645) London. Maggs bros. '37 191p

Heath, Ambrose. Good drinks. London. Faber ['39] p226-9

See also
Coffee
Liquors
Tea

Bewick, Thomas, 1753-1828

Thomas Bewick. A. Rümann. Philobiblon 10 no4:150 '38

Beyle, Marie Henri (De Stendhal, pseud) 1783-1842

Bosselaers, Rémigius. Le cas Stendhal, une mise au point; essai typologique et littéraire. Paris. E. Droz '38 p233-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Amsterdam

Biacetyl. See Diacetyl

Bible

* Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Fourth centenary of the English Bible, 1538-1938; catalogue of Bibles on exhibition in the Central public lib, June to Oct. 1938. Bristol. '38 29p

* Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. Fourth centenary of the English Bible, 1938; handlist of Bibles exhibited in the Lesser city hall by the Cardiff public library June 18th-July 2nd. Cardiff. Printed for the Cardiff libraries com. by Western mail & echo '38 27p

* First American editions of Catholic Bibles. W. Parsons. Hist Rec & Stud 27:89-98 '37

* Rost, Hans. Die Bibel im mittelalter; beiträge zur geschichte und bibliographie der Bibel. Augsburg. M. Seitz '39 p321-420

* Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert. America's first Bibles, with a census of 555 extant Bibles. Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen '40 incl bibl

* Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert. Rare Bibles, an introduction for collectors and a descriptive check-list. [ltd ed] N.Y. Duschnes, P.C. '38 63p

* Smith, Wilbur Moorehead. Profitable Bible study; seven simple methods; with an annot. list of the first one hundred best books for the Bible student's library. Boston. Wilde '39 p 107-205 annot

Bernardin, Joseph Buchanan. An introduction to the Episcopal church. 2d ed N.Y. Morehouse '40 p25-6

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Preaching from the Bible. N.Y., Nashville [Tenn.] Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p227-39

Brownhills high school for girls: scripture list. J. E. Funnell. Sch Lib R 3 no4:62 '42

Burrows, Millar. Bible religion, its growth in the Scriptures. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '38 p90-1

Colwell, Ernest Cadman. The study of the Bible. Univ. of Chicago press '37 p 176-7

Crook, Margaret Brackenbury, ed. Bible and its literary associations, by Margaret B. Crook and other members of the faculty of Smith college. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '37 p375-87

Essence of the sacrifice of the Mass and scripture. J. A. McHugh. Cath Bib Q 1:42-3 Ja '39

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. Guide to understanding the Bible. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p303-7

Gilhofer and Ranschburg, firm, booksellers, Vienna. Luther und seine zeit, reformation und humanismus; eine reichhaltige sammlung von originalausgaben Luthers und Melanchthons . . . ferner kostbare Bibelausgaben. (Katalog, 266) Wien. Gilhofer & Ranschburg ['37] 70p

Halley, Henry Hampton. Pocket Bible handbook; an abbreviated Bible commentary. [12th rev] [Chicago. The author '38] p4-5

International council of religious education. Learning for life; a study plan for adults in the church, constituting the study program of the United Christian adult movement; completely rev. for 6th ptg, Apr. 1940. (Int. bulletins in religious educ. Educ. bul, no410) Chicago. The council ['40] p 15-17, 19-21

Koole, Jan Leunis. De overname van het Oude Testament door de christelijke kerk. Hilversum. J. Schipper '38 p ix-xi, xiii-xx

Lankard, Frank Glenn. The Bible speaks to our generation. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p 187-91

Love, Julian Price. How to read the Bible. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 197-204 annot

Lund, Eric. Hermeneutics; or, The science and art of interpreting the Bible; tr. from the Spanish by P. C. Nelson. 2d ed Enid, Okla. Southwestern press '38 p 137-54

Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert. Money for old Bibles. N.Y. Bibles of yore ['39] 14p

Scripture list. G. W. Hookham. Sch Lib R 3 no5:75 '42

Sherrill, Lewis Joseph. Opening doors of childhood. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 191-3 annot

Sypherd, Wilbur Owen. The literature of the English Bible. N.Y. Oxford '38 p 179-87

Antiquities

Barrois, Augustin Georges, père. Manuel d'archéologie biblique. Paris. A. Picard '39 v 1, incl bibl

Grant, Elihu, ed. The Haverford symposium on archaeology and the Bible, by William F. Albright [and others] (Haverford college. Biblical and kindred stud, no6) New Haven, Conn. Am. schools of oriental research '38 incl bibl

Manson, Thomas Walter, ed. A companion to the Bible. N.Y. Scribner '39 incl bibl

See also
Christian antiquities

Biography

Clarke, Maurice. Worship and worshipers in the church; teacher's guide. (Cloister ser. of church school courses) Louisville, Ky. Cloister press ['40] p xii

SeBoyar, Gerald Edwin. A handbook of the Bible. N.Y. Crofts '40 incl bibl

Botany

See Bible—Natural history

Commentaries

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Preaching from the Bible. N.Y., Nashville [Tenn.] Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p227-39

Lankard, Frank Glenn. The Bible speaks to our generation. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p 187-91

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Classical and biblical scholarship in the age of the renaissance and reformation. D. P. Lockwood and R. H. Bainton. Church Hist 10:125-43 Je '41 bibliog article

Kirk, Kenneth Escott, bp of Oxford, ed. The study of theology. N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Lund, Nils Wilhelm. Chiasmus in the New Testament; a study in formgeschichte. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 115-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Manson, Thomas Walter, ed. A companion to the Bible. N.Y. Scribner '39 incl bibl

Dictionaries

Lankard, Frank Glenn. The Bible speaks to our generation. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p 187

History

Butterworth, Charles C. The literary lineage of the King James Bible, 1340-1611. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p373-9

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. How came the Bible? N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury press ['40] p 143-4

History of contemporary events

Golub, Jacob Solomon. The golden dawn. (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union graded ser) Cincinnati. The union '42 incl bibl

Mould, Elmer Wallace King. Essentials of Bible history. (Nelson's religious ser) N.Y., London. Nelson '39 p632-3

Schofield, John Noel. The historical background of the Bible. N.Y., London. Nelson '38 p322-4

Illustrations

See Bible—Pictorial illustrations

Bible—*Continued*

Interpretation

See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Natural history

Identification of Bible plants. J. L. Blum. Sci Counselor 7:128 D '41

Pictorial illustrations

Buchthal, Hugo. The miniatures of the Paris psalter, a study in middle Byzantine painting. London. Warburg inst. '38 bibliog f

Prophecies

Smith, Wilbur Moorehead. Thirty-six outstanding books on prophecy. (In Bible background of war. Chicago. Moody Bible inst. of Chicago nd p 16-19)

Sociology

See Sociology, Biblical

Study and teaching

Knopf, Carl Sumner. Ask the prophets, a Bible study manual. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon ['38] p 13-18, incl bibl

Smither, Ethel Lisle. The use of the Bible with children. N.Y., Cincinnati. Meth. bk. ['37] incl bibl

Teaching the Bible. A. L. Eisenberg. Jewish Teach 9:12-15 Ja '41

White, Mrs Mary (Chapin). The Old Testament and you; a program of religious education for the seventh grade. (Cloister ser. of church school courses) Louisville, Ky. Cloister press ['39] p35-6

Woods, Thomas Edward Peck. The seal of the seven; a blazed trail for Bible readers. Grand Rapids, Mich. Eerdmans ['38] p 181

Versions

Burnham, Josephine May. The presentative sentence. (In Kansas. University. Department of English. Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb. (Humanistic stud, v6, no4) Lawrence. The university '40 p 103-4)

Butterworth, Charles C. The literary lineage of the King James Bible, 1340-1611. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p359-72

Daiches, David. The King James version of the English Bible; an account of the development and sources of the English Bible of 1611 with special reference to the Hebrew tradition. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f

Hofmann, Martin. Theologie und exegese der Berleburger Bibel (1726-42). (Beiträge zur förderung Christlicher theologie, 39. bd) Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann ['37] p28-9

Kenyon, Sir Frederic George. The text of the Greek Bible; a student's handbook. (Stud. in theology) London. Duckworth ['37] incl bibl

Leeman-Van Elck, Paul. Der buchschmuck der Zürcher-bibeln bis 1800, nebst bibliographie der in Zürich bis 1800 gedrukten Bibeln, Alten und Neuen Testamente. (Bibliothek des Schweizer bibliophilen, ser2, hft 13) Bern. Schweizer bibliophilen gesellschaft '38 p 115-26

Willoughby, Harold Rideout. The first authorized English Bible and the Cranmer preface. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p34-6

Bible. Old Testament

* Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:609-13 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

* Pfeiffer, Robert Henry. Introduction to the Old Testament. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p849-84

Chamberlin, Georgia Louise. Making the Bible live. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p370-1

Harvard university. Divinity school. Bulletin; issue containing the annual lectures and book reviews for the academic year, 1939-1940. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press ['40] p45-52 annot

Keyser, Herman Julius. A commentary on Exodus. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan ['40] p viii-x

Robinson, Henry Wheeler. The Old Testament, its making and meaning. (London theological lib) London. Univ. of London press ['37] p234

Robinson, Henry Wheeler. The religious ideas of the Old Testament. (Studies in theology ser) London. Duckworth '38 p236-40

Skehan, Patrick William. The literary relationship between the book of Wisdom and the protocanonical Wisdom books of the Old Testament. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p39-45 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Antiquities

Caiger, Stephen Langrish. The Old Testament and modern discovery. (S.P.C.K. educ. bks) London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan '38 p99-100

Robinson, George Livingston. The bearing of archaeology on the Old Testament. (Princeton theological seminary. L. P. Stone lectures) N.Y. Am. tract soc. ['41] p 17-19

Biography

* James, Fleming. Personalities of the Old Testament; with a foreword by Julius A. Bewer. (Seabury-Western theological seminary. Hale lectures, 1938) N.Y. Scribner '39 p585-600

Commentaries

Beer, Georg. Exodus; mit einem beitrag von Kurt Galling. (Handbuch zum Alten Testament, 1. reihe, 3) Tübingen. Mohr '39 p 10-11

Kraeling, Emil Gottlieb Heinrich. The book of the ways of God. N.Y. Scribner; London. S.P.C.K. '38 p263-70

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

* Farace, Charles. The history of Old Testament higher criticism in the United States. [Chicago] '39 incl bibl lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Coppens, Joseph. The Old Testament and the critics; tr. from the French by Edward A. Ryan and Edward W. Tribbe. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '42 bibliog f

Hempel, Johannes. Politische absicht und politische wirkung im biblischen schrifttum. (Der alte Orient, bd 38, hft 1) Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '38 bibliog f

Priestly code: the legislation of the Old Testament and Graf-Wellhausen. E. Robertson. John Rylands Lib Bul 26:391-2 My '42

Manuscripts

Bible. Old Testament. Septuagint. Berliner Septuagintafragmente; bearbeitet von Otto Stegmüller. (Berliner klassikertexte aus den Staatlichen museen zu Berlin, hft8) Berlin. Weidmann '39 p iv

Prophets

See Prophets

Study and teaching

Edwards, Mrs Margaret (Dulles). Opening the Old Testament, written to be completed by the reader. N.Y. Scribner '38 p31-2

Methodist church (United States). Doctrines and discipline, 1940; <the Methodist Episcopal church; the Methodist Episcopal church, South; the Methodist Protestant church> N.Y., Cincinnati. Meth. pub. house ['40] p803-32

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1940 [1943] (V66, 69) Boston. Wilde ['39-'42] 2v incl bibl

Versions

Kraeling, Emil Gottlieb Heinrich. The book of the ways of God. N.Y. Scribner; London. S.P.C.K. '38 p263-70

Hexateuch

Rudolph, Wilhelm. Der Elohist von Exodus bis Josua. (Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft. Beihefte, 68) Berlin. A. Töpelmann '38 p vi-viii

Bible. Old Testament—*Continued*

Pentateuch

Schapiro, Israel.
פרשני רש׳י על התורה· ניו-יורק· ת׳ש·
[added tp] Parshane Rashi al ha-Torah; a bibl. of super-commentaries on Rashi's Pentateuch-commentary. N.Y. '40 15p *Reprinted from* Bitzaron no 11-12 '40 with additions

Prophetical books

Bible. Old Testament. Minor prophets. Die zwölf kleinen propheten, übersetzt und erklärt von Joseph Lippl und Johannes Theis. Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 v 1, p3-4

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1940. (V66) Boston. Wilde ['39] p8-9, incl bibl

Sperry, Sidney Branton. The message of the twelve prophets. Independence, Mo. Zion's ptg. & pub. co. '41 p255-6

Genesis

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1942. (V68) Boston. Wilde ['41] incl bibl

Schmidt, Wilhelm. Primitive revelation; tr. by Joseph J. Baierl. St Louis, London. Herder '39 p294-8

Numbers

Bible. Old Testament. Numbers. The Holy Scriptures; Numbers, with commentary by Julius H. Greenstone; a golden jubilee volume. Philadelphia. Jewish pub. 5699-'39 p xxxi-xxxviii

Deuteronomy

Bible. Old Testament. Deuteronomy. The Holy Scriptures; Deuteronomy, with commentary by Joseph Reider. Philadelphia. Jewish pub. 5697-'37 p xxxviii-xliv

Temple and Torah: suggesting an alternative to the Graf-Wellhausen hypothesis. E. Robertson. John Rylands Lib Bul 26:204-5 O '41 Most titles in German

Job

Hölscher, Gustav. Das buch Hiob. (Handbuch zum Alten Testament, 1. reihe, 17) Tübingen. Mohr '37 p8-9

Kraeling, Emil Gottlieb Heinrich. The book of the ways of God. N.Y. Scribner; London. S.P.C.K. '38 p263-70

Psalms

Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. The Psalms and the canticles of the divine office; a new English tr. based selectively on the Hebrew, Greek and Vulgate texts, with introd. and notes. by George O'Neill. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce ['37] p32-3

Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. Songs of Sion, selections from the book of Psalms, by Rev. John J. Laux. N.Y, Cincinnati. Benziger '37 p209-10

Buttenwieser, Moses. The Psalms, chronologically treated, with a new tr. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p xvii-xviii

James, Fleming. Thirty psalmists; a study in personalities of the psalter as seen against the background of Gunkel's type-study of the Psalms. (Bohlen lectures for 1936) N.Y. Putnam '38 p257-9

Kraft, Charles Franklin. The strophic structure of Hebrew poetry as illustrated in the first book of the Psalter. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p 111-17 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. A fresh approach to the Psalms. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '37 p289

Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. The Psalms; tr. with text-critical and exegetical notes. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan ['39] 2v v 1, p xi

Walker, Rollin Hough. The modern message of the Psalms, N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '38 p 189-90

Proverbs

Gemser, Berend. Sprüche Salomos. (Handbuch zum Alten Testament, 1. reihe, 16) Tübingen. Mohr '37 p8-10

Isaiah

Bible. Old Testament. Isaiah. Das buch Isaias; übersetzt und erklärt von Johann Fischer. Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 v 1, p22-5

Plain meaning of Isaiah 42.1-4. R. Marcus. Harv Theol R 30:249 O '37

Ezekiel

Bible. Manuscripts. Greek. Old Testament. Ezekiel. The John H. Scheide Biblical papyri: Ezekiel; ed by Allan Chester Johnson, Henry Snyder Gehman and Edmund Harris Kase. (Princeton univ. Stud. in papyrology, no3) Princeton. Princeton univ. press '38 p ix-xii

Bible. Old Testament. Ezekiel. Ezekiel, by I. G. Matthews. (Am. commentary on the Old Testament) Philadelphia, Chicago. Am. Bapt. ['39] p liii-lv

Daniel

Bentzen, Aage. Daniel. (Handbuch zum Alten Testament, 1. reihe, 19) Tübingen. Mohr '37 p viii-ix

Apocrypha

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. The story of the Apocrypha. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] incl bibl

Wisdom of Solomon

Fichtner, Johannes. Weisheit Salomos. (Handbuch zum Alten Testament, 2. reihe, 6) Tübingen. Mohr '38 p 10-11

Maccabees

Bible. Old Testament. Apocryphal books. 4 Maccabees. Passio ss. Machabaeorum; die antike lateinische übersetzung des IV. Makkabäerbuches; hrsg. von Heinrich Dörrie. (Abh. der Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse, 3. folge, nr22) Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '38 p 1-3

Bible. New Testament

* Clark, Kenneth Willis. A descriptive catalogue of Greek New Testament manuscripts in America; with an introd. by Edgar J. Goodspeed. Univ. of Chicago press '37 418p

* Some recent foreign contributions to New Testament study. W. F. Howard. Lond Q R 163:73-8 Ja '38

Cartledge, Samuel Antoine. A conservative introduction to the New Testament. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan ['38] p 195-6

Clogg, Frank Bertram. An introduction to the New Testament. (London theological lib) London. Univ. of London press '37 p296-300

Craig, Clarence Tucker. The study of the New Testament. N.Y. Abingdon '39 incl bibl

Dana, Harvey Eugene. The New Testament world; a brief sketch of the hist. and conditions which composed the background of the New Testament. 3d ed rev Nashville, Tenn. Broadman press ['37] p259-63

Easton, Burton Scott, and Robbins, Howard Chandler. The eternal word in the modern world; expository preaching on the Gospels and Epistles for the church year. N.Y., London. Scribner '37 p302

Harvard university. Divinity school. Bulletin; issue containing the annual lectures and book reviews for the academic year, 1939-1940. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press ['40] p52-7 annot

Hatch, William Henry Paine. The principal uncial manuscripts of the New Testament. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p xi, xiii-xiv

King, William Peter. Adventism; the second coming of Christ; with an introd. by Halford E. Luccock. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p 133-4

Knox, John. Marcion and the New Testament; an essay in the early hist. of the canon. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p 183-90

Lake, Kirsopp, and Lake, Silva. An introduction to the New Testament. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p286-94

Malden, Richard Henry. The promise of the Father. London. Oxford '37 p xvi-xviii

Vaganay, Léon. An introduction to the textual criticism of the New Testament; tr. by B. V. Miller. London, Glasgow. Sands '37 p206-8

Zeitlin, Solomon. Who crucified Jesus? N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p226-7

Bible. New Testament—*Continued*

Antiquities

Caiger, Stephen Langrish. Archæology and the New Testament. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cassell '39 p 187

Canon

Knox, John. Marcion and the New Testament; an essay in the early hist. of the canon. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p 183-90

Commentaries

Bede (The Venerable). Expositio actuum apostolorum et retractatio; ed. by M. L. W. Laistner. (Publication no35) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '39 p xvii-xxxvi annot

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Ebeling, Hans Jürgen. Das Messiasgeheimnis und die botschaft des Marcusevangelisten. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche wissenschaft und die kunde der älteren kirche, 19) Berlin. A. Töpelmann '39 p xi-xvi

Filson, Floyd Vivian. Pioneers of the primitive church. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['40] p 15-18, incl bibl

Hasenzahl, Walter. Die Gottverlassenheit des Christus nach dem kreuzeswort bei Matthäus und Markus und das christologische verständnis des griechischen Psalters; eine exegetische studie. (Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, 39. bd. 1, hft) Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Redlich, Edwin Basil. Form criticism, its value and limitations. (Studies in theology ser) N.Y. Scribner; London. Duckworth '39 p 199-200

Schwyzer, Eduard. Ego eimi; die religionsgeschichtliche herkunft und theologische bedeutung der johanneischen bildreden, zugleich ein beitrag zur quellenfrage des vierten Evangeliums. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, n.f, 38. hft. Der ganzen reihe, 56. hft) Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '39 p 170-5

Manuscripts

Hatch, William Henry Paine. The principal uncial manuscripts of the New Testament. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p xiii-xiv

Versions

Mozley, James Frederic. William Tyndale. N.Y. Macmillan ['37] p347-52

Gospels

Dana, Harvey Eugene. The Ephesian tradition; an oral source of the Fourth gospel. [Kansas City, Kan.] Kansas City seminary press '40 p 171-5

Glover, Carl Archibald. With the twelve. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p266

Grobel, Kendrick. Formgeschichte und synoptische quellenanalyse. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, n.f, 35. hft. Der ganzen reihe 33. hft) Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '37 p 122-3

Mission and message of Jesus; an exposition of the Gospels in the light of modern research, by H. D. A. Major, T. W. Manson [and] C. J. Wright. N.Y. Dutton '38 p297, 638-9, 957-8

Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck. Jesus in the light of history. N.Y. Scribner '42 p283-91

Redlich, Edwin Basil. Form criticism, its value and limitations. (Studies in theology ser) N.Y. Scribner; London. Duckworth '39 p 199-200

Riddle, Donald Wayne. The Gospels; their origin and growth. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] bibl in notes p282-93

Ross, Alan Strode Campbell. Studies in the accidence of the Lindisfarne gospels. (Texts and monographs, no2) Kendal. Ptd. by T. Wilson for members of the School of English lang. in the Univ. of Leeds '37 p 11-12

Scott, Ernest Findlay. The validity of the Gospel record. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '38 p203-8

Epistles

* Falconer, Sir Robert Alexander. The pastoral epistles, introduction, translation and notes. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p viii

Matthew

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1940. (V66) Boston. Wilde ['39] p7-8

Mark

Branscomb, Bennett Harvie. The Gospel of Mark. (Moffatt New Testament commentary) London. Hodder '37 p xxxviii

Lohmeyer, Ernst. Das Evangelium des Markus. (Kritsch-exegetischer kommentar über das Neue Testament, 1. abt, 2. bd, 10. aufl) Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '37 p365-6

Luke

House or business in Lk. 2:49? P. J. Temple. Cath Bib Q 1:351-2 O '39

John

Eisler, Robert. Enigma of the Fourth gospel. London. Methuen '38 p212-13

Lyons, Damian Bryan. The concept of eternal life in the Gospel according to Saint John. (Theological ser, no51) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p37-45 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1938

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1943. (V69) Boston. Wilde ['42] p5-6

Percy, Ernst. Untersuchungen über den ursprung der johanneischen theologie, zugleich ein beitrag zur frage nach der entstehung des gnostizismus. Lund. Gleerup ['39] p ix-xix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Lund

Redlich, Edwin Basil. An introduction to the Fourth gospel. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] p 149

Schwyzer, Eduard. Ego eimi; die religionsgeschichtliche herkunft und theologische bedeutung der johanneischen bildreden, zugleich ein beitrag zur quellenfrage des vierten Evangeliums. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, nf, 38. hft. Der ganzen reihe, 56. hft) Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '39 p 170-5

Strachan, Robert Harvey. The Fourth gospel; its significance and environment. 3d ed rev and rewritten London. Student ['41] p ix-x

Acts

Bede (The Venerable). Expositio actuum apostolorum et retractatio; ed. by M. L. W. Laistner. (Publication no35) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '39 p xvii-xxxvi annot

Gewiess, Josef. Die urapostolische heilsverkündigung nach der Apostelgeschichte. (Breslauer studien zur historischen theologie, n.f, bd5) Breslau. Müller & Seiffert '39 p x-xi

Romans

Bible. New Testament. Romans. The Epistle to the Romans in the revised version; with introd. and commentary by K. E. Kirk. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p 135

Platz, Philipp. Der Römerbrief in der gnadenlehre Augustins. (Cassiciacum, bd5) Würzburg. Rita-verlag '38 p9-15

Corinthians

Bible. New Testament. 2 Corinthians. Saint Paul, Seconde épître aux Corinthiens, par le p E.-B. Allo. (Études bibliques) Paris. J. Gabalda et c^{ie}. '37 p lxxi-lxxv

Galatians

Oepke, Albrecht. Der brief des Paulus an die Galater. Leipzig. Deichert '37 p10-11

Thessalonians

Bible. New Testament. Thessalonians. An die Thessalonicher I, II; an die Philipper; erklärt von Martin Dibelius . . . 3. neubearb aufl (Handbuch zum neuen Testament, 11) Tübingen. Mohr '37 p 1, 39, 59

Bible. New Testament—*Continued*

Hebrews

Hydon, Paul Vernon. The priesthood of Jesus as presented by the Epistle to the Hebrews. Boston. '41 l i-vi at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Revelation

Allen, Cady Hews. The message of the book of Revelation. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['39] p 173-4

Bible. New Testament. Revelation. La clé de l'Apocalypse; étude sur la composition et l'interprétation de la grande prophétie de st Jean. Paris. P. Geuthner '38 p208

Pieters, Albertus. The Lamb, the woman and the dragon, an exposition of the Revelation of St John. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan ['37] p361-71

Revelation of St John and the present crisis. R. T. Stamm. Luth Church Q 15:303 Jl '42

Apocryphal books

Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] 2v v 1, p591-602

Bible and law

Kisch, Guido. Sachsenspiegel and Bible; researches in the source hist. of the Sachsenspiegel and the influence of the Bible on mediaeval German law. (Notre Dame. Univ. Publications in mediaeval stud, 5) Notre Dame, Ind. '41 p 180-5

Bible as literature

Barnett, Albert Edward. Paul becomes a literary influence. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f

Butterworth, Charles C. The literary lineage of the King James Bible, 1340-1611. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p379-83

Crook, Margaret Brackenbury, ed. The Bible and its literary associations, by Margaret B. Crook and other members of the faculty of Smith college. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '37 p375-87

Lund, Nils Wilhelm. Chiasmus in the New Testament; a study in formgeschichte. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 115-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Patterson, Harriet-Louise Holland. Enjoy the Bible's beauty. Boston. Wilde '38 p151

Sypherd, Wilbur Owen. The literature of the English Bible. N.Y. Oxford '38 p179-87

Bible in literature

SeBoyar, Gerald Edwin. A handbook of the Bible. N.Y. Crofts '40 incl bibl

See also
Religion in literature

Bible stories

Kastner, Karl. Handbuch zur schulbibel. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder '37 p xxii-xxv

Biblical anthropology. See Man (theology)

Biblical Greek. See Greek language, Biblical

Bibliographical planning committee of Philadelphia

Philadelphia bibliographical center and Union library catalogue. Bibliography 1933-1941. [Philadelphia. '41] 5 l

Bibliography

* Arnim, Max. Internationale personalbibliographie. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '38 572p

* Besterman, Theodore. Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century; a bibl. of bibl. London. Quaritch ['40] 309p

* Besterman, Theodore. A world bibliography of bibliographies. London. Ptd. for the author at the Univ. press, Oxford '39-'40 2v

* Bibliographies et instruments de travail. M. Jaryc. Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine 12:139-78 Ap '37

* Bohatta, Hanns, and Funke, Walter. Internationale bibliographie der bibliographie; ein nachschlagewerk. Frankfurt am Main. V. Klostermann ['39] pts 1-2 160p

* Books about books. Colophon s3 no 1:149+; no2:323-4 '38

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliography and reference for use in connection with Library service 261; editorial com, Lucy E. Fay and others. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p91-9 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliography and reference for use in connection with Library service 262; editorial com, Lucy E. Fay and others. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p88-9 mim

* Cowley, John Duncan. Bibliographical description & cataloguing. London. Grafton & co. '39 p214-48

* Cross, Tom Peete. Bibliographical guide to English studies. 7th ed rev & enl Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38 123p

* Few coals to Newcastle; books for librarians. R. W. G. Vail. Wilson Bul 12:196 N '37

* Francis, F. C. Historical bibliography. (In Library association. The year's work in librarianship, 1938. (V 11) London. Lib. assn. '39 p 199-233) annot

* Index to library reference lists, 1937. M. F. Bonner. Bul Bibl 16:88-90 Ja '38

* Internationale bibliographie des buch- und bibliothekswesens, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der bibliographie, 1937[-1938] (V 12-13) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38-'39 2v

* Ireland, Mrs Norma (Olin). An index to indexes; a subject bibl. of pub. indexes. (Useful reference ser, no67) Boston. Faxon '42 107p

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Das amerikanische buchwesen, buchdruck und buchhandel, bibliophilie und bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart; unter mitarbeit von Ruth C. Granniss und Lawrence C. Wroth. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 p339-62

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Book in America; a history of the making, the selling, and the collecting of books in the United States, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, in collaboration with Ruth Shepard Granniss and Lawrence C. Wroth. N.Y. Bowker '39 p385-422

* List of recent bibliographies. R. Hirsch. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:108-32; 43:323-32, 493-512, 548-62 F '38, Ap, Je-Jl '39

* National book council, London. A catalogue of books about books in the National book council library. 3d ed London. The council '38 32 l

* Taylor, Archer. Renaissance reference books; a checklist of some bibliographies ptd. before 1700; issued under the auspices of the Com. on renaissance studies of the Am. council of learned societies. (Renaissance bibl. and checklists, 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 24p

* Torre Revello, José. Los maestros de la bibliografía en América. Buenos Aires. Instituto argentino de artes gráficas '41 24 unnumb p

* Union list of literature on library science and bibliography up to 1935; comp. by a Com. of the union list of literature on library science and bibliography in the League of young librarians. Osaka. League of young librarians '38 255p

Aus anderen zeitschriften. J. Vorstius. See monthly numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliographical method, for use in connection with Library service 266. 2d ed N.Y. The school '38 l 43-54 mim

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliographical method, for use in connection with Library service 266; prepared by Harriet D. MacPherson. 3d ed N.Y. The school '42 l 58-69

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliography and reference for use in connection with Library service 261; editorial com, Lucy E. Fay and others. 3d ed N.Y. The school '39 p86-94 mim

Gietz, Ernesto Gustavo. Bibliotecas y elementos bibliográficos. Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '40 p75-6

Interlibrary loan service; bibliography of printed aids. R. M. Hanks and H. H. Fussler. Lib J 67:235 Mr 15 '42

Joughin, George Louis. Basic reference forms; a guide to established practice in bibl, quotations, footnotes, and thesis format. N.Y. Crofts '41 p93-4 annot

Bibliography—*Continued*

Library association. Year book, 1937[-1942] London. The association '37-'42 6v 1937, p 124; 1938, p 122; 1939, p 117-18; 1940, p68; 1941, p65; 1942, p65-6

Maggs brothers, London. Bibliography; a catalogue of bibliographies and works on book-production. (Catalogue, no703) London. Maggs bros. ['41] 90p 594 titles

Neue bücher zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. J. Vorstius. See monthly numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

New York (state). University. Library extension division. Weeding the library; suggestions for the guidance of librarians of small libraries. Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '40 p4-6 annot

Notes on North American regional bibliographies. T. W. Streeter. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 36 no3:171-86 '42 bibliog article

Richardson, Ernest Cushing. The books of an old librarian, being the books of Ernest Cushing Richardson. (Special list, no 15) [N.Y.] Brick row bk. shop '41 100p

Vorstius, Joris. Bibliography: general and national; tr. by A. C. Townsend. (In Library association. The year's work in librarianship, 1938. (V 11) London. Lib. assn. '39 p234-44 annot)

See also

Archives
Book collecting
Bookbinding
Books
Books and reading
Cataloging
Classification—Books
Incunabula
Indexes
Libraries
Library schools and training
Library science
Manuscripts
Periodicals—Indexes
Printing
Reference books

Best books

* A.L.A. catalog, 1932-1936; an annot. list of approximately 4,000 titles; ed. by Marion Horton. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 357p

* American library association. Booklist books, 1936[-1940] Chicago. A.L.A. '37-'41 5v

* Bascom, Elva Lucile. Kappa alpha theta leisure hour library; five hundred books. Ithaca, N.Y. W. A. Church co. '38 34p

* Bennett, Arnold. Literary taste; how to form it, with detailed instructions for collecting a complete lib. of English literature; ed. with add. lists by Frank Swinnerton; with a new chapter specially designed for this edition. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England. Penguin ['38] 184p

* Best books of the year, 1936[-1941] sel. under the advice and with the assistance of numerous authorities of the highest standing. (N.s, v8-13) Gravesend. Philip, A.J. '37-'42 6v

* California. State teachers college, Chico. The world today as seen through books. Chico, Calif. Broyles & Camper '38 13p

* Carnegie corporation of New York. Advisory group on college libraries. A list of books for junior college libraries. Foster E. Mohrhardt. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 378p

* Copenhagen. Folkebibliotekernes bibliografiske kontor. Fælleskatalog for større købstadbiblioteker. 4. udgave København. '39 160p

* Cuff, Roger Penn. A guide to the literary reading of college freshmen. Boston. Chapman & Grimes '38 63p

* Díaz-Plaja, Aurora. Les guies de lectura; conferència al curs de pràctiques 1937-1938 de l'escola. (Barcelona. Escola de bibliotecàries de la generalitat de Catalunya. Quaderns de treball, núm7) Barcelona. Imp. de la casa d'assisténcia president Maciá '38 43p

* Dickinson, Asa Don. The best books of the decade, 1926-1935. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 194p

* Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud). Books that have shaped the world. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 62p

* Edge, Sigrid A. Books for self-education. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 95p annot

* Geddes, James. My library, bibliographical-biographical. [Boston] '40 46p *Reprinted from* Bostonia, Boston univ. alumnae magazine '39-'40

* Graham, Bessie. The bookman's manual; a guide to lit. 5th ed rev and enl N.Y. Bowker '41 829p partly annot

* Hepburn, Anthony G. Writers' guide to information. (Writers' and artists' lib, no 10) London. Black, A. & C. ['37] 151p

* Horton, Marion Louise, comp. Buying list of books for small libraries. 6th ed Chicago. A.L.A. '40 143p annot

* Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English. A basic book collection for high schools. Jessie Boyd, chairman. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 193p annot

* Kerrigan, Sylvia Finlay, and Jenkins, Marian Robb. Today's bookshelf, a key to the content of modern books. Portland, Ore. Scholastic press '38 58p annot

* Livres français choisis à l'intention des bibliothèques étrangères et des bibliothèques françaises à l'étranger. Paris. Firmin-Didot et cie. '37 144p

* Matson, Charlotte, and Wurzburg, Dorothy Adele, comps. Books for tired eyes; a list of bks. in large print. 3d ed Chicago. A.L.A. '40 80p

* Michigan. University. Library. What to read; alumni reading lists: third series; prepared with the aid of members of the faculties of the University [comp. by Edith Thomas, Fred L. Dimock, and Nelis R. Kampenga] Ann Arbor. The university '39 285p

* Munford, William Arthur, comp. Three thousand books for a public library; some significant and representative works for basic stock. London. Grafton & co. '39 188p

* National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading. Books for home reading for high schools, graded and classified. Chicago. The council ['37] 118p annot

National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. Good reading. 5th ed Chicago. The committee ['38] 96p annot

* National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. Good reading. 6th ed Chicago. The committee '39 80p annot

* National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. Good reading. 7th ed Chicago. The committee '41 94p annot

* Peddie, Robert Alexander. Subject index of books published up to and including 1880; third ser, A-Z. London. Grafton '39 945p

* Pieters, Elizabeth. Hospital book list; books for reading aloud to patients. St Paul, Minn. Am. hospital assn. Hospital libraries com. '39 18 l mim

* Readers' choice of best books. See monthly numbers of Wilson library bulletin

* Shaw, Charles Bunsen, comp. A list of books for college libraries, 1931-38. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 284p

* Simons, Simon. What to read; a symposium of books for the acquisition of a genuine education. Providence, R.I. Book mart pubs. '37 16p

* Sisters of charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Chicago. Lasting gold. [Chicago] Minton ['37] 96p

* South Carolina. Department of education. New titles—new editions and additional titles by popular authors to Suggested list of books for junior and senior high school libraries of South Carolina; suggested by High school lib. com, Sept. 1939. Columbia. The department '39 46p annot

* Standard catalog for high school libraries; a sel. catalog of 3800 bks; pt. 1, Dictionary catalog; pt. 2, Classified catalog; ed. by Isabel S. Monro, assisted by Ruth Jervis. 4th ed (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 1150p annot

* Steel, Muriel. Books you'll enjoy; an annot. guide for readers of from twelve to eighteen years; foreword by J. M. Mitchell; introd. by W. C. Berwick Sayers. London. Grafton & co. '39 103p

* Targ, William. Adventures in good reading. Chicago. Black archer press '40 95p

* Toronto. Public library. Books for youth; a guide for teen-age readers; ed. by Annie M. Wright, and others. The library '40 159p annot

Bibliography—Best books—*Continued*

* Toronto. Public library. Books of today; exhibited at the Toronto book fair held in the Central lib, Nov. 28th to Dec. 3d, 1938, under the auspices of the Assn. of Canadian bookmen and the Toronto public libraries. Toronto. The library '38 70p partly annot

* Toronto. Public library. One hundred and fifty books of the last three years, 1937-1939. 8th ed Toronto. Ryerson press ['40?] 28p annot

* Trinity college, Hartford. A list of books for a college student's reading; being the Trinity booklist. 3d ed, rewritten. (Bul, ns, v37, no2) Hartford, Conn. The college '40 125p annot

* Virginia. State board of education. Suggested list of books for professional reading. Richmond. The board '39 19 l mim

Adler, Mortimer Jerome. How to read a book; the art of getting a liberal education. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p377-89 *Reprinted in* N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 17:84-9 My '40

Advance book information. See semimonthly numbers of Library journal

Almanac for fall reading. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 24:20-1, 24-6; 25:11, 14 O 18 '41, O 24 '42 annot

Almanac for spring reading. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 23:32-5; 25:9, 12, 35 Ap 5 '41, Ap 11 '42 annot

American association for adult education. Checklist; free and low-cost bks. and pamphlets for use in adult educ; exhibited at the fifteenth annual meeting, May 20-23, 1940, Hotel Astor, N.Y.C. N.Y. The association '40 23p

American merchant marine library association. The seaman's library manual, prepared by Herbert L. Howe. N.Y. The association '39 8p annot

American merchant marine library association. The seaman's library manual, prepared by Herbert L. Howe. [2d ed] N.Y. The association '41 15p

American prison association. Committee on institution libraries. 1000 books for prison libraries, 1936-1939; sel. by Mildred L. Methven and the Committee. St Paul, Minn. M. L. Methven '39 71p annot

ASLIB book-list; quarterly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and tech. bks. See regular numbers

Best books of 1937[-1939] A. D. Dickinson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:66; 28:66; 29:66 Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40

Best sellers. See numbers of Publishers' weekly

Bond, Frank Fraser. Give yourself background. rev and enl N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p 100-35, 256-7

Book parade. E. Wigmore. See monthly numbers of American journal of nursing thru December 1939

Book selection guide. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index annot

Books as holiday gifts; a list prepared by the Readers' advisers. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 17:172-5; 18:149-56 D '40, D '41 annot

Books for Christmas. Spec 163:822+ D 8 '39

Books for Christmas, 1940. Commonweal 33:170-5 D 6 '40

Books for pleasure and profit, 1936. Ill Lib 19:13-15 Ja '37 annot

Books for summer reading. Cath Sch J 37:178-9 Je '37

Books for young people, 1936[-1941]. Bklist 33:248-9; 34:236-7; 35:210-12; 36:243-6; 37:275-7; 38:213-15 Ap '37, F 15 '38, F 15 '39, F 15 '40, F 15 '41, F 15 '42 annot

Books of 1937[-1941] sel. by the editors of the Nation. Nation 145:666-9; 147:642-6; 149:630-4; 151:580-4; 153:587-92 D 11 '37, D 10 '38, D 2 '39, D 7 '40, D 6 '41

Books of 1937 nominated by American publishers. P. Boynton. Ill Lib 19:7-8 D '37

Books our contributors are giving for Christmas. Sat R Lit 24:8-9, 38-9 D 6 '41

Books suggested for private reading at Rugby school, 1937/1938[-1939/1940] Sch Lib R 2 no2:71, 73, 75-6; no6:192-3 '38, '40

Brief annotated bibliography of some of the important books of 1936. E. A. Walter. Engl J (Col ed) 26:374-94 My '37

Campbell, Oscar James; Van Gundy, Justine; and Shrodes, Caroline, eds. Patterns for living. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 1245-85 annot

Carnegie endowment for international peace. International mind alcove booklist; bks. sel. Jan. 1936/June, 1939[-Jan. 1939/July, 1942. N.Y. The endowment '39-'42] 4v

Catholic Digest list of books that should be read. F. B. Thornton. Cath Digest 5:55-7 D '40 91 titles

Christmas book list. V. Kirkus. Special Lib 30:333-6 D '39

Clark, John Abbot, comp. The college book of essays. N.Y. Holt '39 p753-64

Classified books. See semimonthly numbers of Booklist annot

Connolly, Francis Xavier, and Tobin, James Edward. To an unknown country; discovery and exploration in English lit; a reading list. N.Y. Cosmopolitan science and art service co. '42 56p

Contemporary authors for high school seniors, 1920-1941. Lib Let 6:2-4 F '42

Critics' poll [1937-1941] Sat R Lit 17:8; 19:6; 22:10; 24:6; 25:10 Ap 2 '38, Ap 22 '39, Ap 27 '40, Ap 26 '41, Ap 18 '42 Title varies

Davidson, Donald. American composition and rhetoric. N.Y. Scribner '39 incl bibl

Design for reading. A. T. Hill. Scholastic 40:21-2 Ap 13 '42 annot

Eighty significant books; comp. at the College of the city of New York. Scholastic 38:19 F 24 '41

Every man his own president. G. McDonald. Read Observ 3:1, 3 Jl '40 bibliog article

Fifty readable books of 1941. M. K. Reely. Ill Lib 24:28-34 Mr '42 annot

Fifty useful books of 1941. M. K. Reely. Ill Lib 24:51-5 Ap '42 annot

Florida. Department of public instruction. State adopted library books for Florida high schools. (Florida program for improvement of schools. Bul, no27) Tallahassee. The department '42 115p annot

Gannett recommends books for Christmas. Pub W 136:1921; 138:2113-14; 142:2267-9 N 18 '39, D 7 '40, D 5 '42

Germany. Reichsstelle für das volksbüchereiwesen. Reichsliste für krankenhausbüchereien; gemeinsam mit der Deutschen krankenhaus-gesellschaft zusammengestellt. Leipzig. Einkaufshaus für büchereien '40 85p annot

Ginger, Ruth, and Hargrave, Victoria, comps. A farm home library. Iowa state college. Library [nd] 4 l annot mim

Graham, Anna, comp. Books we like; a reading list of bks. endorsed and annot. by Ill. high school pupils. (Ill. English bul, v29, no5-6) Urbana. Ill. assn. of teachers of English '42 56p

Grundliste für schülerbüchereien an volksschulen. Bücherei 6 no 11:581-4 N '39

Guerard, Albert. Preface to world literature. N.Y. Holt '40 "World classics; Contemporary world literature; Decisive books": p466-77 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 49p annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 48p annot

Half-century scoreboard. Time 39:76 F 9 '42

Havighurst, Miriam. What's new for high school reading? (In Illinois library association. Papers and proceedings of the annual conference of the Association, 1939. Springfield. Ill. state lib. '39 p64-7 annot)

Heaps, Willard Allison. Book selection for secondary school libraries. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p313-25, incl bibl partly annot

Herzberg, Max John; Paine, Merrill Putnam; and Works, Austin Melvin, eds. For better reading; v. 1. Quest; v. 2. Ventures; v. 3, Rewards. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] v 1, p511-20; v2, p473-9; v3, p516-24

Hospital book guide; pub. by Am. hospital assn. and Am. lib. assn. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 January 1940- annot mim

Hurt, H. W. Reading. (Merit badge ser) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '40 p 16-42 annot

International mind alcove. Ill Lib 19:15-16 Ja '37 annot

Iowa. Department of public instruction. Minimum requirements and standards for library and reading materials in the elementary grades and high school, prepared by A. J. Steffey. (Official lib. bul, no45) Des Moines. State of Iowa '41 p67-100 annot

Bibliography—Best Books—*Continued*

Johnson, Roy Ivan; McGregor, Anne Laura; and Lyman, Rollo La Verne. Daily-life English; senior ser; bk. 1, English expression. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '39 incl bibl

Kelling, Lucile. Adventures around the world; second series. (Lib. extension publication, v5, no5) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. Extension division '39 incl bibl

Kentucky. Department of education. Kentucky library manual for high schools [prepared by Mark Godman] (Educ. bul, v9, no5) [Frankfort. '41] incl bibl

Kentucky. University. Department of library science. Books with Kentucky background for high school libraries. Lexington. Dept. of lib. science, Univ. of Ky. ['41] 12 l

Lakewood, Ohio. Lakewood high school. Lists of books for a high school student's reading; comp. by Sarah M. Findley. 4th ed rev & enl Ptd. in the Lakewood high school print shop '41 61p

La Manna, Lavinia Caprio, comp. Readings for Italian; a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for teachers and pupils in foreign language classes. (Reading for background, no 13) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p21-5 annot

Lathrop, Edith Anna. One dollar or less; inexpensive bks. for school libraries. (U.S. Office of educ. Pamphlet, no88) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 16p

Lee, Charles. How to enjoy reading. Boston. Waverly house '39 incl bibl

Library book catalogue, 1940-1941. [Chapel Hill] N.C. educ. assn. ['40] "Classified list of library books for elementary schools": p5-56; "Library books for high schools": p57-90

List of great books. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 17:84-9 My '40

List of recommended books for high school libraries. L. L. Faus. N J Lib Bul ns8:43 Ag '39

Les livres d'étrennes. A. Gavoty. R Deux Mondes s8 42:936-44 D 15 '37 bibliog article

Lombard, Nellie Mae. Looking at life through American literature. Work project no. 11678-L, official project no. 65-1-07-185, under the auspices of the Work projects adm. Los Angeles. County superintendent of schools '40 88 l mim

MacCampbell, Donald. Reading for enjoyment. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 146-175

Mason, Mrs Mary (Frank). The patients' library; a guide bk. for the volunteer hospital lib. service. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 97-100

Morriss, Mrs Elizabeth (Cleveland). Adult adventures in reading; practice exercises for adult elementary students; with a foreword by Arthur I. Gates. N.Y. Dutton '39 p263-4

Moshier, Louise Marion, and LeFevre, Helena Smedes. The small public library; organization, adm. service. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p 130-2

National Catholic educational association. Secondary school department. Committee on libraries. One hundred Catholic titles for high school libraries. [Chicago? '40] 32p annot

Neuse, Werner, ed. Kleine deutsche realienkunde, zusammengestellt und hrsg. für die Interscholastic federation of German clubs. 2. ergänzte aufl Middlebury college, Middlebury, Vt. [The federation] '38 61 l *Reprinted from* Interscholastic Federation of German Clubs. Monthly Bul.

New books for youth. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index annot

New York (state). Library. Book information section. The bookmark; a sel. of recent bks. See regular numbers

1942 books for young people. M. C. Scoggin. Lib J 67:893-7 O 15 '42 bibliog article

100 books everyone should know. Nat Educ Assn J 30:271-2 D '41 annot

100 greatest books selected by 100 qualified persons. D. Starch. J Ap Psychol 26:259-62 Je '42

One hundred notable books: 1937[-1942] New Repub 93:141-2; 97:140+; 101:199-200; 103:810-12+; 105:772-4; 107:757-9 D 8 '37, D 7 '38, D 6 '39, D 9 '40, D 8 '41, D 7 '42

Outstanding books for public libraries, 1936/37 [-1938/39, 1940/41] Wis Lib Bul 33:153-5; 34:175-6; 36:89-90; 37:165-7 N '37, N '38, Ap '40, N '41

Outstanding books of 1935, 1936 and 1937. Minn Lib 12:94-6 D '37 annot

Peabody bimonthly booknotes; selected professional and cultural books for a teacher's library. See numbers of Peabody journal of education annot *Also pub. separately*

Readable books of 1940; selected by the staff of the Cleveland public library. Nat Educ Assn J 30:67-8 Mr '41 *Also pub. separately as* Personal growth leaflet, no251

Readable books of 1941; selected by the staff of Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Nat Educ Assn J 31:39-40 F '42 annot

Reading list for junior engineers. Cornell Eng 2:186-7, 196 My-Je '37

Recent books. Lib Notes & News 12:13-18, 163-5, 199-200, 226-8, 256-9, 312-15, 342-4; 13:280-3 Je '37, Mr-D '38, Mr-Je '39, Mr '42 annot

Recent books for hospital use. Bklist 33:315-17; 34:156-8, 371-4; 35:144-6, 351-3 Je, D 15 '37, Je 15, D 15 '38, Je 15 '39 annot

Recent books for young people. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:125-8; 27:133-6; 28:148-52 D '39, D '40, D '41

Recreational reading for high school students; a selected list of books. St Louis Pub Lib Mo Bul 36:10-14 Mr '38

Refugee reads; America for newcomers—this is our country. J. M. Flexner. Read Observ 3:1-2, 6 F '40 bibliog article

Roos, Jean Carolyn. What shall we read next? a program of reading sequences. (Reading for background, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p46; annot

St John's college, Annapolis. Catalogue for 1937-1938; announcements for 1938-1939; official statement of the St John's program. Annapolis. The college '38 p26-7; Same. Survey G 27:335 Je '38

Sandoe, Mildred Williamson. County library primer. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 "Recommended list of adult books for bookmobile and branch collections": p 170-216

SRL Christmas list; books our reviewers are giving for Christmas. Sat R Lit 23:10 D 7 '40

School library association of California. Southern section. A list of books for high school libraries; prepared by the professional com of the assn. [Los Angeles?] '40 30 l mim

Secondary education board. Senior booklist, May 1938[-1940, 1942/1943] Milton, Mass. The board '38-'42 4v annot

—Newest books; senior list, Dec. 1939[-1940] Milton, Mass. The board '39-'40 2v annot

Select list of current books; ed. by M. K. Reely. See monthly numbers of Wisconsin library bulletin annot

Some Christmas books, 1941. S. B. Lucas. J Ed 73:551-3 D '41 bibliog article

Some dark horses on the spring lists. A. P. Hackett. Pub W 133:466-8 Ja 29 '38

Special editions for Christmas sales. E. B. Liebman. Pub W 138:2120-2 D 7 '40

Sullens, Mrs Zay Rusk, ed. Enjoyable reading; an annot. bk. list based on student recommendations. Columbia, Mo. Lucas bros. ['41] 42p

Sweden. Bibliotekskonsulenterna. Katalog över böcker för folk- och skolbibliotek; på uppdrag av Kungl. skolöverstyrelsen. Grundkatalog 2:tillägg 15. Stockholm. I. Haeggström '40 49p annot

Ten cents and up: inexpensive books for school libraries; buying lists published during 1937-38. W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 13: 492-3 Mr '39

Travelling library books. Ont Lib R 21:36-48 F '37 annot

United States. Library of Congress. Union catalog. Select list of unlocated research books, no 1[-6] May 1937[-1942] Wash. D.C. The library '37-'42 6v mim

United States. Veterans' administration. Medical and hospital service. Library section. Recent books for hospital use in Veterans' administration facilities. See quarterly numbers mim

Wandering among the Christmas books. Sat R Lit 24:16 D 6 '41 bibliog article

Bibliography—Best Books—*Continued*

We recommend. Mich Libn 3:19-20 Je; 19-22 O '37; 4:22 F; 19-20 Ap; 20-1 O; 25-7 D '38; 5:17-22 Mr; 18-22 My '39; 6:21-6 Mr; 21-2 Je '40 annot

Webber, Winslow Lewis. Books about books; a bio-bibl. for collectors. Boston. Hale '37 168p

What readers have liked best in the last sixty years. E. Weeks. Ill Lib 20:3 Mr '38

What SRL reviewers are giving at Christmas. Sat R Lit 25:14-15, 50 D 5 '42

What shall I read this summer? A. C. Eurich and H. Rachford. Ed Meth 20:370-5 My '41 bibliog article

What's new for high school reading? M. Havighurst. Ill Lib 21:64-7 D '39 annot

When in doubt. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index annot

White, Maurice Seal. Best books; a reading list of bks. for persons of all ages covering a wide range of topics. (Booklet, 211) Wash. D.C. Washington service bur. ['42] 31p

White House [home library] [3d-4th selection] Pub W 132:2216-20; 139:1922-6 D 11 '37, My 10 '41

Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Self-culture for the young teacher through enrichment reading for the Wisconsin county rural normal schools. ['40] 21 l annot mim

Wolfe, Don Marion, and Geyer, Ellen Mary. Enjoying English. [N.Y.] Nelson '40 4v v 1, p408-16; v2, p376-86; v3, p353-64; v4, p376-87 annot

Worth while reading for a summer's course for secondary school students. E. B. Richards. Wilson Lib Bul 14:744 Je '40

Year in books. Time 38:108, 111-112, 114, 116 D 15 '41 bibliog article

Young people's reading in wartime. M. E. Monroe. Lib J 67:549-51 Je 15 '42 bibliog article

See also
Reference books

Bibliography

Book selection aids for Catholic high school libraries. W. J. Gibbons. Cath Lib World 12:118-20, 130 Ja '41 *Also pub. separately*

Book selection and book buying aids. M. L. Swanlund. Ill Lib 20:2-4 Je '38

Evaluating the adequacy of the book collection. F. B. Ludington. Coll & Res Lib 1:311-12 S '40

Index to bibliographies and book lists. C. H. C. Osborne. Sch Lib R 2 no8:238-40 '40

List of lists; Pratt inst. free lib. booklist, Oct. 1899-Apr. 1940. Pratt Inst Free Lib Q Bklist s5:15-24 Ap '40 annot

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency. Nat. youth adm. Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p 127-32

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 159-64 mim

Reading instruction in secondary schools; sel. booklists for high-school teachers and librarians. Nat Educ Assn Res B 20:41 Ja '42

Recent bibliographies. See quarterly numbers of D.C. libraries October 1937-

Weeding the library; what printed aids should be used? Minn Lib 13:197-8 S '41 annot

Books issued in series

* Orton, Robert Merritt, comp. Catalog of reprints in series, 1940. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 151p
—Supplement. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 78p

* Orton, Robert Merritt, comp. Catalog of reprints in series, 1941. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 284p
—Supplement, June 1942. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 98p

Partial list of series not circulated by standard libraries. Minn Lib 13:205-7 S '41

Series of books. R. Mills. Ill Lib 21:35 S; 4-5 O; 28-9 N '39; 22:24-5 Mr '40 annot

Some inexpensive editions and series. Ont Lib R 21:17-23; 22:65-72; 23:257-63 F '37, F '38, Ag '39

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p 174-5

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p455

Early printed books

15th century

See Incunabula

16th century

* Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Catalogus der 15de en 16de eeuwsche drukken der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, in bruikleen op de Koninklijke bibliotheek, bewerkt door R. Pennink. 's-Gravenhage. Algemeene landsdrukkerij '37 30p

* Besterman, Theodore. Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century; a bibl. of bibl. London. Quaritch ['40] 309p

* Stökl, Günther. Der südslawische Bibeldruck im 16. jahrhundert und die südostgrenze des reiches; teildruck. Graz. Leykam '38 31p *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Virginia. University. Library. Alderman library. Early English books at the University of Virginia; a short-title catalogue; comp. by C. William Miller. (Va. Univ. Bibliog. ser, no3) Charlottesville [Va.] The library '41 p5-10 55 titles

First editions

* Breaker, William D. Americana rara, English & American first editions. N.Y. Am. art assn, Anderson galleries '37 79p

* Duttons, incorporated, booksellers, New York. Duttons, inc, presents a catalogue for the collector of rare books, manuscripts, first editions, including a special section devoted to sets of the complete collected first editions of the Pulitzer prize awards in belles lettres, with pertinent remarks on the awards, by Lewis Gannett, Clifton Fadiman [and] Walter Prichard Eaton. [N.Y.] Dutton '38 36p

* Field, Marshall, and company. A catalogue of fine modern first editions, scarce and interesting old books, finely illustrated books. Chicago. The company '37 39p

* Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. Scribners present The modern library in first editions. N.Y. Scribner '38 331p annot

* Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. The Limited editions club in first editions. (Catalog, no 123) [N.Y. Scribner '39] 37p

* Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. Science, medicine, economics, etc, in first editions. (Catalogue, no 124) N.Y. Scribner bk. store ['40] 181p 562 titles

* Targ, William. American books and their prices; a handbook for collectors, booksellers and librarians. [ltd ed] Chicago. Black archer press '41 333p

See also subhead First editions under names of literatures, e.g. American literature—First editions

Limited editions

* Mahé, Raymond. Bibliographie des livres de luxe de 1900 à 1928 inclus. Paris. R. Kieffer '31-'39 3v

* Spector, David S. Publications of the Ashendene, Doves, Kelmscott, and other presses, first editions, illuminated manuscripts, incunabula, colored plate books, standard sets; lib. of David S. Spector, San Francisco, Calif; sold by his order, public sale . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 88p

See also
Printing—Private presses

Rare books

* American book-prices current; a record of the bks, mss, autographs and maps sold in the principal auction rooms of the U.S. during the season 1936/1937[-1941/1942] (V43-48) N.Y. Bowker '37-'42 6v

Bibliography—Rare books—*Continued*

* British museum. Department of printed books. A guide to the exhibition in the King's library, illustrating the hist. of printing, music-printing and bookbinding. London. Ptd. by the order of the Trustees '39 163p

* Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. Choix de documents du X^e^ siècle avant J.C. au XX^e^ siècle après J.C; Exposition, Bruxelles, juillet 1938. Bruxelles. La bibliothèque '38 61p

* Burgado, Gaetano. Libri rari. (Enciclopedia del libro, raccolta di manuali di bibliologia, biblioteconomia e bibliografia) Milano. A. Mondadori '37 169p

* Duttons, incorporated, booksellers, New York. Duttons, inc, presents a catalogue for the collector of rare books, manuscripts, first editions, including a special section devoted to sets of the complete collected first editions of the Pulitzer prize awards in belles lettres, with pertinent remarks on the awards, by Lewis Gannett, Clifton Fadiman [and] Walter Prichard Eaton. [N.Y.] Dutton '38 36p

* Dysart, Earls of. Library. (Ham house). Catalogue of the renowned library, removed from Ham house, Surrey, and sold by order of the Buckminster estates. [London] Ptd. by H. Davy ['38] 2v

* Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics. The Kress library of business and economics. Catalogue; covering material pub. through 1776 with data upon cognate items in other Harvard libraries. Boston. The library ['40] 414p

* Hogan, Francis Joseph. The romantics, 1801-1820; an exhibition of books and autograph letters from the collection of Frank J. Hogan. Los Angeles. Ritchie, W. '38 16p

* Jillson, Willard Rouse. Rare Kentucky books, 1776-1926; a check and finding list of scarce, fugitive, curious and interesting books and pamphlets, with annotations and prices current appended. Louisville. Standard ptg. co. '38 190p

* Jones, Herschel Vespasian. Americana collection of Herschel V. Jones, a check-list <1473-1926> comp. by Wilberforce Eames. [ltd ed] N.Y. Priv. ptd. by Rudge '38 220p

* League of American writers. Benefit auction of manuscripts, letters, books, original drawings, and librettos under the auspices of the League of American writers, inc, in cooperation with the Booksellers guild of America for the benefit of exiled writers. [N.Y. '40?] 44p

* Lemperly, Paul. Books and I. [ltd ed] Cleveland. Rowfant club '38 58p

* Maggs brothers, London. A catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland, and of English books printed abroad, 1483-1640 (incl. mss. of English interest prior to 1640). (Catalogue, no691-692) London. Maggs bros. ['40] 2v in 1 708 titles

* Maggs brothers, London. Three centuries [16th-18th] of English literature and history comprising books, manuscripts and autograph letters and documents. (Catalogue, no636, 640, 643, 653) London. Maggs bros. '36-'37 3v in 4

—[Suppl] (Catalogue, no670) London. Maggs bros. '39 156p

* Mahé, Raymond. Bibliographie des livres de luxe de 1900 à 1928 inclus. Paris. R. Kieffer '31-'39 3v

* Newberry library, Chicago. English books & books printed in England before 1641 in the Newberry library; a supplement to the record in the Short title catalogue; comp. by Gertrude L. Woodward. The library '39 118p

* Newcastle, Henry Pelham Archibald Douglas Pelham-Clinton, 7th duke of. The Clumber library; catalogue of the magnificent library, the property of the late seventh Duke of Newcastle, removed from Clumber, Worksop, and sold by order of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lincoln. . . Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby & co. [London. Ptd. by Kitchen & Barratt '37-'38] 4v

* Pierpont Morgan library, New York. The British tradition illustrated in historical documents, autograph and illuminated manuscripts, drawings and printed books, eleventh to nineteenth century; guide to an exhibition, with an introd. by Samuel C. Chew. [N.Y. Ptd. by W. Bradford press '41] 46p

* Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Illustrated catalogue of an exhibition held on the occasion of the New York world's fair, 1939, New York: May through October 1939 [priv. ptd. under the supervision of Frederic Warde] [N.Y. '39] 78p

* Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Illustrated catalogue of an exhibition held on the occasion of the New York world's fair, 1940, New York: May through October 1940. [The library '40] 41p annot

* Procter, Robert George Collier. An index to the early printed books in the British museum; pt. 2: MDI-MDXX, Sec. 2, Italy; Sec. 3, Switzerland and eastern Europe, by Frank Isaac. London. Quaritch '38 286p

* Robinson, William H., ltd., booksellers, London. A selection of books and manuscripts remarkable for their fine condition, offered for sale by William H. Robinson ltd. . . London. (Catalog, 65) [London, Aylesbury. Ptd. by Hazell, Watson & Viney '38] 81p

* Romhányi, Károly. A magyar könyvkötés müvészete a XVIII-XIX. században. (A Budapesti királyi magyar Pázmány Péter tudományegyetem Müvészettörténeti és keresztényrégészeti intézetének dolgozatai, 41) Budapest. '37 p 111-329, 333-6 annot

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. A bibliophile's miscellany, rare books and manuscripts. Philadelphia, N.Y. The company '41 125p 382 titles annot

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. A book hunter's treasury; rare volumes and important manuscripts. Philadelphia, N.Y. Rosenbach '40 123p

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. The world of yesterday; rare books, manuscripts and autograph letters. Philadelphia, N.Y. Rosenbach '39 176p

* San Francisco. Golden Gate international exposition, 1939-1940. Five hundred years of fine printing; a catalogue of the exhibit of rare bks. at the Golden Gate int. exposition in the year 1940. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 43p

* Sankt Wiborada. (4.-6. jahrg) Augsburg. M. Seitz '37-'39 3v v4, p 180-221; v5, p 151-98; v6, p 131-77 annot

* Sveriges bibliografi intill år 1600, av Isak Collijn. (Skrifter, 10:5-18) Uppsala. Svenska litteratursällskapet '27-'38 3v

* Targ, William. American books and their prices; a handbook for collectors, booksellers and librarians. [ltd ed] Chicago. Black archer press '41 333p

* United States. Library of Congress. Exhibit of books, manuscripts, bindings, illustrations and broadsides selected from the collection of John Davis Batchelder, presented to the Library, 1936. Wash. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 62p

* Zulaica Garate, Román. Los franciscanos y la imprenta en México en el siglo XVI; estudio bio-bibliográfico. México. P. Robredo '39 373p

American book prices current serially. See numbers of American bookfinder and serially American book prices current thru August 1942

Bishop, Cortlandt Field. The Cortlandt F. Bishop library, sold by order of the executors. N.Y. Am. art assn.-Anderson galleries '38-'39 4v

Branded books from Mexican libraries. L. M. Stark. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:739-41 Ag '42

Early military books at Michigan. T. M. Spaulding. Mich Alumnus Q R 47:61-8 D 7 '40 bibliog article

Faber du Faur library. Harv U Ger Mus Bul 1:65-72 Mr '40 bibliog article

Hoffman, Edward Joseph. Alain Chartier; his work and reputation. N.Y. Wittes press '42 p357-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Bibliography—Rare books—*Continued*

Michigan. University. William L. Clements library of American history. Historic examples of American printing and typography; a guide to an exhibition in the William L. Clements lib. at Univ. of Mich. (Bul, no32) [Ann Arbor, Mich. '40] 69p annot

O'Connor, Sister Mary Catharine. The Art of dying well; the development of the Ars moriendi. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 156) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p220-41

Printing of Hebrew text books in Strasburg 1544-1549. L. Rostenberg. J Jewish Bibl 2:47-50, 92 Ag '40 bibliog article

Rare items in the Law library of the University of Minnesota. Law Lib J 31:274-5 S '38

St John's seminary, Camarillo, California. Library. Estelle Doheny collection. Catalogue of books & manuscripts in the Estelle Doheny collection. Los Angeles. [Ptd. by Ward Ritchie press] '40 297p

Schaefer, Marie E. firm, booksellers, Pasadena, California. Books relating to the Americas. (Special list, no 1) Pasadena. '41 8 unnumb folded p 84 titles annot

Scritti vari dedicati a Mario Armanni in occasione del suo sessantesimo compleanno. Milano. U. Hoepli '38 bibliog f

Toronto. Public library. Canadian book of printing; how ptg. came to Canada and the story of the graphic arts, told mainly in pictures. Toronto. Toronto public libraries; 500th anniversary com. commemorating the invention of the art of ptg. from movable types '40 p6-68 reproductions of title pages

Virginia. University. Library. Alderman library. Early English books at the University of Virginia; a short-title catalogue; comp. by C. William Miller. (Va. Univ. Bibliog. ser, no3) Charlottesville [Va.] The library '41 p 10-23 56-237 titles

Wellek, René. The rise of English literary history. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p237-51

See also
Incunabula
Printing—Private presses

Bibliography

Hoffman, Edward Joseph. Alain Chartier; his work and reputation. N.Y. Wittes press '42 p356-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Reprints

* Orton, Robert Merritt, comp. Catalog of reprints in series, 1940. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 151p
—Supplement. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 78p

* Orton, Robert Merritt, comp. Catalog of reprints in series, 1941. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 284p
—Supplement, June 1942. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 98p

Reprints and inexpensive editions for the smaller library; 100 sel. titles. Ont Lib R 26:414-16 N '42

Bibliography, National

* Heyl, Lawrence, comp. Current national bibliographies; a list of sources of information concerning current bks. of all countries. rev ed Chicago. A.L.A. '42 19 l annot mim

Bichurin, Nikita I͡Akovlevich, 1777-1853

Über die unveröffentlichen arbeiten des Hyazinth Bitschurin. S. A. Koshin. Monumenta Serica 3:628-44 '38 bibliog article

Bicycles

London. Science museum. Science library. The manufacture of cycles and motor cycles, 1920-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no334) The library '37 2 l mim

See also
Cycling

Bicycling. See Cycling

Bihzād, fl 1478-1500

Persian exhibition and the Bihzād problem. E. Schroeder. Harv Univ Fogg Mus Bul 7:7 N '37

Bile

* Horrall, Onis Harrison. Bile. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p282-405

* Sobotka, Harry. The chemistry of the sterids. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p497-560

* Sobotka, Harry. Physiological chemistry of the bile. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '37 p 143-92

Bile ducts

Carter, Rupert Franklin, and others. Diagnosis and management of diseases of the biliary tract. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Thomson, Stewart Craig. Studies of the anatomy of the extrahepatic biliary tract in mammalia. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Publication, 481; Zoological ser, v22, no6) [Chicago. '40] p429-30

Walker, Irving James. Reconstructive operations on the biliary ducts. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p441-2)

Walters, Waltman, and Lewis, Everett Bryan. Strictures of the common and hepatic bile ducts with a report of ninety-eight cases. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p455-7)

Diseases

Rost, Franz. Pathologische physiologie chirurgischer erkrankungen (experimentelle chirurgie) in drei auflagen; vierte auflage unter mitwirkung von F. K. Kessel, F. Merke und F. Meythaler, bearbeitet von Th. Naegeli [v] 1, Verdauungsorgane. Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

Sjöström, Per. Der citratgehalt im blutserum als diagnosticum bei krankheiten der leber und der gallenwege; eine methodologische, tierexperimentelle und klinische studie [tr. by Ernst Blauert] (Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Supplementum, 49) Lund. H. Ohlsson '37 p 165*-72*

Walters, Waltman, and Snell, Albert Markley. Diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Biliary calculi. See Calculi, Biliary

Bilingualism

* Bibliography of books helpful in teaching English to bilingual children. W. B. Coale and others. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,14: 134-5

Arsenian, Seth. Bilingualism and mental development; a study of the intelligence and social background of bilingual children in N.Y. city. (Contributions to educ, no712) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 155-64

Bilingual children. L. S. Tireman. R Ed Res 11:350-2 Je '41 73 titles

Leopold, Werner F. Speech development of a bilingual child; a linguist's record. (Studies in the humanities, no6) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '39 v 1, p 185-8 annot

Smith, Madorah Elizabeth. Some light on the problem of bilingualism as found from a study of the progress in mastery of English among preschool children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '39 p283-4 37 titles

Billboards

* New York (city). Municipal reference library. Billboard regulations within municipalities; list of recent references. Arax Jaboolian. N.Y. The library '39 3 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Bills of credit. See Banks and banking; Credit; Money; Paper money

Bills of exchange

* Winizky, Ignacio. Letra de cambio, guía bibliográfica (con la traducción de las partes pertinentes al alemán, francés, inglés e italiano) . . . con la colaboración de alumnos incorporados a la Sección bibliográfica; prólogo de Agustín N. Matienzo; Sección publicaciones del Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. (Guías bibliográficas del Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales, 2) [Buenos Aires] Univ. de Buenos Aires, Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales '40 420p

Denis, Jean. Les effets de complaisance (étude de jurisprudence). Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 193-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Bills of exchange—*Continued*

Morin, Francis. La réforme de la lettre de change et les décrets-lois du 30 octobre 1935. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p 181-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Roost, Oscar. Deckung und deckungsforderung beim gezogenen wechsel, dargestellt nach französischem, deutschem und schweizerischem recht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 139. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also
Negotiable instruments

Bimetallism

* Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Silver money. (Cowles comm. for research in economics. Monograph, no4) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '39 p397-423 annot

Hütter, Jean Paul. La question de la monnaie d'argent aux États-Unis des origines[!] à 1900. (Coll. d'études économiques) N.Y. Stechert; Paris. Presses modernes '38 p449-84 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also
Coinage
Currency question
Money
Quantity theory of money
Silver as money

Binding of books. See Bookbinding

Bindweeds

Experiments on the control of European bindweed (convolvulus arvensis L.) A. L. Bakke. Ia Ag Exp Research B 259:439-40 '39

Organic reserves in the roots of bindweed. C. G. Barr. J Ag Research 60:412-13 Mr 15 '40 27 titles

Preliminary report on the insects attacking bindweed with special reference to Kansas. R. C. Smith. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:189 '38

Binet, Jean, 1893-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Jean Binet. Dissonances 10:79-81 Mr '37

Bingham, George Caleb, 1811-1879

Christ-Janer, Albert. George Caleb Bingham of Missouri; the story of an artist; with pref. by Thomas Hart Benton. N.Y. Dodd '40 p 146-8

Bingham county, Idaho

Hartkopf, Frank. History of Bingham county, Idaho. Laramie, Wyo. '42 p 153-6 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1942

Biochemistry. See Biological chemistry

Biogenetic law. See Recapitulation theory

Biography

* Jane Frances, Sister. Saints for modern readers. (Catholic readers guide, no 1) Scranton, Pa. Catholic lib. assn. '39 15p annot

* Logasa, Hannah. Biography in collections suitable for junior and senior high schools. 3d ed rev and enl N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 152p annot

* O'Neill, Edward Hayes. Biography by Americans 1658-1936; a subject bibliography. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 465p

* Stauffer, Donald Alfred. The art of biography in eighteenth century England; bibliog. suppl. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 293p

Adolescent, a vacation, and a good book. F. M. Heller. Ed Meth 20:378-9 My '41 annot

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; biographies of Egyptologists. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:807-15 O '41 *Also pub. separately*

Balch, Marston, ed. Modern short biographies and autobiographies. rev ed N.Y. Harcourt '40 p581-9

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p95, 98

Biographies, old and new. Scholastic 32:4T F 12 '38

Chase, Mary Ellen. Recent biography, 1938-39. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no70) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '39] 2 unnumb l annot

Collected biographies to 1825. C. E. Jones. Bul Bibl 17:90-2, 113-16 My-S '41

Davenport, Francis Garvin. Cultural life in Nashville on the eve of the Civil war. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p212-14

Detjen, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford), and Detjen, Ervin Winfred. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p455-7

Detroit. Hutchins intermediate school. We meet interesting people; a record of our reading about great citizens. Detroit. The school '39 33p annot by 8th and 9th grade children

Durling, Dwight Leonard, and Watt, William Whyte, eds. Biography; varieties and parallels. N.Y. Dryden ['41] "Books including short biographies; Books and articles about biography": p489-501 partly annot

Function of biography in engineering education. T. J. Higgins. J Eng Ed 32:89-92 S '41

Griggs, Edward Howard. Moral leaders. (Drew lectureship in biography, 1940) N.Y. Abingdon-Cokesbury '40 p231-3

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p565-9 annot

Guide to books for young people: biographies and ideas. L. Lerman. Sat R Lit 25:22-3 N 21 '42 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 p25-6, 28-31 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 p23-5, 38-9 annot

Hill, Charles Jarvis. Recent biography, 1939-1941. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no79) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '41] 3 unnumb p annot

Huff, Warren, and Huff, Mrs Edna Lenore (Webb) eds. Famous Americans; second ser. Los Angeles. C. Webb ['41] p28-9

Hyde, Grant Milnor. Newspaper handbook; treating grammar, punctuation, rhetoric, diction, journalistic structure, typographical style, accuracy, headlines, proofreading, copyreading, type, cuts, libel, applied ethics, story patterns, and news values; 3d ed, rev, of author's Handbook for newspaper workers. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] "Biographies of American newspaper editors": p312-14

Introducing biography to the teen-age reader. V. Webster. Ont Lib R 26:39 F '42

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 "The biographical approach to history": p440-1 annot

La Manna, Lavinia Caprio, comp. Readings for Italian; a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for teachers and pupils in foreign language classes. (Reading for background, no 13) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 15-20 annot

List of biographies of authors of books read by young people. A. Wofford. Engl J 30: 378-82 My '41

Logan, Rayford Whittingham. The diplomatic relations of the United States with Haiti, 1776-1891. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p486-9

Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson, ed. Careers in the making, second series; readings in modern biography as studies in vocational guidance. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p233-43, incl bibl

Lotz, Philip Henry, ed. Vocations and professions. (Creative personalities, v 1) N.Y. Assn. press '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

McKown, Harry Charles, and LeBron, Marion. A boy grows up. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p20-7 "Boyhood years of famous men"

Mendenhall, John Cooper, ed. English literature, 1650-1800. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p 1143-4

Other people's lives; 6th[-7th] ser, 1936/1937 [-1938/1940] (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publications, v4, no 1; v6, no3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37-'40 2v

Biography—*Continued*

Pote, H. F. Staff management manual for the use of local council leaders; developed by the Division of personnel. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. ['41] p 167

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 15-19 annot

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Biographies and autobiographies. (Bul, no 156) N.Y. The foundation ['39] 4p annot

Season's new biographies. C. A. Madison. Read Observ 4:6-7 N '41

Smith, William Carlson. Americans in the making; the natural hist. of the assimilation of immigrants. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p433-7

Writers' program, Indiana. Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state; sponsored by the Dept. of public relations of Ind. state teachers college. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p516-18

Writers' program, Missouri. Missouri; a guide to the Show me state; sponsored by the Mo. state highway dept. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Duell ['41] p607-9

See also

Anecdotes
Artists
Authors
Autobiography
Autographs
Bible—Biography
Christian biography
Heraldry
Military biography
Naval biography
Portraits
Woman—Biography
World war, 1939—Biography

Juvenile literature

Biography for young people. H. Hoke and L. Lerman. Pub W 139:1637-9 Ap 19 '41

New biography for boys and girls. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 57:83 N '42 bibliog article

Panken, Jacob. The child speaks; the prevention of juvenile delinquency. N.Y. Holt ['41] "Books recommended to boys and girls appearing in Judge Panken's court": p328-30

Biological chemistry

* Abstracts of papers published in other journals. See monthly numbers of Analyst

* Bodansky, Meyer, and Bodansky, Oscar. Biochemistry of disease. (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

* Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de chimica (sciencia & industria)

* Documentation. See monthly numbers of Société chimique de France. Bulletin

* Manganese, lead, tin, aluminum, copper, and silver in normal biological material. R. A. Kehoe and others. J Nutrition 20:94-8 Jl '40

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* Stephenson, Marjory. Bacterial metabolism. 2d ed N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p325-75

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications v 1, no 1 December 1937-

American association for the advancement of science. Section on chemistry. Recent advances in surface chemistry and chemical physics, ed. by Forest Ray Moulton; publication com: Farrington Daniels, chairman, Neil E. Gordon, Harold C. Urey. (Publications of the Am. assn. for the advancement of science, no7) Wash. D.C. Pub. for the assn. by the Science press '39 incl bibl

Amino acids required for the complete replacement of endogenous losses in the adult rat. E. W. Burroughs and others. J Nutrition 19:382-4 Ap '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Arens, Sister Mary Alcuin. Clinical chemistries; a handbook for medical technologists. Duluth, Minn. College of St Scholastica '41 l 136 mim

Baldwin, Ernest. An introduction to comparative biochemistry; with a foreword by Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p 104-7

Charakteristische reaktionsmöglichkeiten an schwefelhaltigen naturstoffen. A. Schöberl. Angew Chemie 53:231-2 My 25 '40

Chemical and morphological observations upon the composition of macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (acanthocephala) T. von Brand. J Parasitol 25:342 Ag '39

Chemical fractionation of leprotic nodules. E. M. Paras. Phil J Sci 66:160 Je '38

Chemistry of the chromosomes. A. Gulick. Bot R 7:452-7 S '41 103 titles

Chemistry of the plant viruses. A. S. McFarlane. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:240-1 Ap '39

Clinical applications of biochemistry. V. C. Myers and E. Muntwyler. Ann R Biochem 9:322-6 '40 141 titles

Corbett, Colette. Chemistry and the medical technician. (In The chemist at work, by Roy I. Grady and others. Easton, Pa. Journal of chemical educ. ['40] p340)

Cyanide inhibition as a means of elucidating the mechanisms of cellular respiration. B. Commoner. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:199-201 Ap '40

Cystine and methionine deficiency in mold proteins. C. E. Skinner and A. E. Muller. J Nutrition 19:344 Ap '40

Effects of chemicals on the lethal mutation rate in drosophila melanogaster. L. W. Law. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:550 D '38

Fearon, William Robert. An introduction to biochemistry. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Fred, Edwin Broun, and Frey, Charles N. The role of the biologist in industry. (In United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. of the Nat. resource council to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p266-7)

Function of phosphate in cellular assimilations. H. M. Kolckar. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:44-5 Ja '42

Genetics and chemistry of flower colour variation. W. J. C. Lawrence and J. R. Price. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:55-7 Ja '40

Gortner, Ross Aiken. Outlines of biochemistry; the organic chemistry and the physiochemical reactions of biologically important compounds and systems. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 bibliog f

Growth, time and form. O. Glaser. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:57-8 Ja '38

Harrow, Benjamin. Biochemistry for medical, dental and college students. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Important books of the year. S. B. Pruden. Special Lib 30:50-1 F '39 bibliog article

Lehnartz, Emil. Einführung in die chemische physiologie. Berlin. J. Springer '37 incl bibl

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p374-5

Magne, Henri. Energétique; métabolisme de base; action dynamique spécifique; thermorégulation (janvier 1938-janvier 1939). (Physiologie, 2. année, 4; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 821) Paris. Hermann '39 p30-7

Method of increasing precision in vitamin A assay. P. P. Swanson and others. J Nutrition 15:122-3 F '38

Needham, Joseph, and Green, David Ezra, eds. Perspectives in biochemistry; thirty-one essays presented to Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins by past and present members of his laboratory. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 incl bibl

Normal growth and respiration of tetrahymena geleii. R. A. Ormsbee. Biol Bul 82:435-7 Je '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1941

Osborn, T. W. B. Complement or alexin. London. Oxford '37 p102-13

Respiration of colorless flagellate, astasia klebsii. H. von Dach. Biol Bul 82:371 Je '42

Some observations on the occurrence of bile pigment in hæmochromogens in nature and on their formation from hæmatin and hæmoglobin. R. Lemberg and R. A. Wyndham. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 70:356 '37

Biological chemistry—*Continued*

Williams, Roger John. A textbook of biochemistry. N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl

See also

Blood—Analysis and chemistry
Choline
Denaturation
Glutathione
Metabolism
Physiological chemistry

Periodicals

Periodical literature of biochemistry. H. H. Henkle. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:139-47 D '38 bibliog article

Biology

* Annotated bibliography of the scientific publications of Professor Charles Manning Child. L. H. Hyman and C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 11:105-25 Ap '38

* Bibliographia biotheoretica, 1925/1929. (V 1) Leiden. E. J. Brill '38 236p

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Biological abstracts; a comprehensive abstracting and indexing journal of the world's literature in theoretical and applied biology, exclusive of clinical medicine. Sponsored by the Union of American biological societies. See monthly numbers

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p615-45

* Lucas, Cyril Edward. A select bibliography on biology. Leicester. Assn. of tutors in adult educ, Vaughan college '37 39p

* Mexico (city). Universidad nacional. Instituto de biología. Bibliografía de los trabajos del Instituto 1930 a 1937, por Crisóforo Vega. Chapultepec, D.F. Imp. del Instituto '39 64p

Alexander, Gordon. An outline of general biology. 3d ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '38 incl bibl

Alexander, Gordon. An outline of general biology. 4th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['42] incl bibl

Baitsell, George Alfred. Manual of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Baker, Arthur O. and Mills, Lewis Herald. Dynamic biology. N.Y., Chicago. Rand McNally '38 p694-8

Barkley, Fred Alexander. Keys to the phyla of organisms; incl. keys to the orders of the plant kingdom. Missoula, Mont. Associated student's store '39 p39

Bayles, Ernest Edward, and Burnett, Raymond Will. Biology for better living. N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['41] incl bibl annot

Beaver, William Carl. Fundamentals of biology, animal and plant. St Louis. Mosby '39 p855-62

Bertalanffy, Ludwig von. Das gefüge des lebens. Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 p 184-91

Books for the biology library. L. E. Bamber. Sci Teach 9:24-6, 37 F '42

Breen, Quirinus, ed. Survey of social science; an introd. to a science of society. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. co-operative store '40 p451-3 lithoprinted

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-38] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937[-July 1, 1938/June 30, 1939] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937[-Dec. 13, 1940] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'39 3v no36, p398-403; no37, p409-13; no38, p375-9

Child, George. Visual outline of general biology. (Students outline ser) N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '39 p83-5

Clark, Clarence C. and Hall, Robert Henry. This living world. (College course in science, v2) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Concept of purpose in biology. W. E. Agar. Q R Biol 13:273 S '38

Curtis, Francis Day; Caldwell, Otis William; and Sherman, Nina Henry. Everyday biology. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p650-1, incl bibl

Evolution; essays on aspects of evolutionary biology, presented to E. S. Goodrich on his seventieth birthday; ed. by G. R. de Beer. London. Oxford '38 p337-40

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder, and Horton, Ralph Ellison. Biology. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] p612, incl bibl

Goldstein, Kurt. The organism, a holistic approach to biology derived from pathological data in man; with a foreword by K. S. Lashley. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 incl bibl

Guyer, Michael Frederic. Animal biology. rev ed N.Y. Harper '37 p691-5

Holmes, Ernest John, and Gibbs, Ronald Darnley. A modern biology. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p xvi

Hunter, George William. Life science; a social biology. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl annot

Hunter, George William. Problems in biology. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 incl bibl

Jaques, Harry Edwin. Living things, how to know them; an il. key to the phyla, classes and more important orders of plants and animals with suggestions for studying them. (Pictured-key nature ser) Mt Pleasant, Iowa. The author '39 p 14 planographed

Kenoyer, Leslie Alva, and Goddard, Henry Newell. General biology. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p596-612

Kinsey, Alfred Charles. New introduction to biology. rev Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['38] incl bibl

Kroeber, Elsbeth, and Wolff, Walter Harold. Adventures with living things; a general biology. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on popular science. (Bibliog. ser, no361; rev. of no274) The library '37 7 l mim

Mathematics used in biology. N. H. Woodruff. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:257-66 Ap '40

Methods of measuring radiation for biological purposes; including a new densitometer method. L. DeVore and others. Pa Ag Exp Bul 359:8, 11, 14-16 '38

Miller, David Franklin, and Blaydes, Glenn William. Methods and materials for teaching biological sciences. London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Moment, Gairdner Bostwick. General biology for colleges. (Century biological ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p611-15, incl bibl

Montoya, Wenceslao. Compendio de biología general y fisiología comparada. Bogotá. Imp. nacional '38 p417

Moon, Truman Jesse, and Mann, Paul Blakeslee. Biology; a revision of biology for beginners. N.Y. Holt '38 p ix-x

New biological books [reviews] See numbers of Quarterly review of biology

New books on science. Sci N L 31:245; 32:261; 33:246; 34:261; 35:245-6; 36:261; 37:246; 38:246; 39:246; 41:330 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

On human social biology. A. Ciocco. Q R Biol 13:450 D '38

Parshley, Howard Madison. Biology. (The sciences; a survey course for colleges) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p209-11

Parshley, Howard Madison. Popular biology and human reproduction. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no71) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '39] 3 unnumb p annot

Payne, Sister Mary Anthony. Biology, season by season, for Catholic schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

Perspectives in evolution. J. Ritchie. Smithson Rep 1940:268-9

Popular science books [for undergraduate student reading] Lib J 67:405-7 My 1 '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Reading list for biology. W. E. Jones. Sch Sci & Math 40:659-63 O '40

Ritchie, John Woodside. Biology and human affairs. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['41] incl bibl

Rogers, James Speed, and Hubbell, Theodore Huntington. Man and the biological world. Gainesville, Fla. Kallman pub. '40 p463-6 lithoprinted

Rogers, James Speed; Hubbell, Theodore Huntington; and Byers, Charles Francis. Man and the biological world. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p559-64

Schwartz, Julius, and others. Adventures in biology. N.Y. assn. of biology teachers '40 p83-95 446 titles

Biology—*Continued*

Scientia naturalis bibliographia, 1937[-1939] (1-3) The Hague. W. Junk '37-'39 3v

Shull, Aaron Franklin; LaRue, George Roger; and Ruthven, Alexander Grant. Principles of animal biology. 5th ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Smith, Ella Thea. Exploring biology. N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '38 p659-61

Strausbaugh, Perry Daniel, and Weimer, Bernal Robinson. General biology, a textbook for college students. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Weymouth, Clinton G. Science of living things. N.Y. Holt ['41] p489-502

White, Edith Grace. A textbook of general biology. 2d rev ed St Louis. Mosby '37 p606-10

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Animal biology. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 p481-91

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p711-25

Young, Clarence Whitford; Stebbins, George Ledyard; and Hylander, Clarence John. Human organism and the world of life. N.Y. Harper '38 p634-7

See also

Acclimatization
Adaptation (biology)
Aggregation (biology)
Anatomy
Biometry
Botany
Cells
Color of animals
Color of plants
Conjugation (biology)
Correlation (biology)
Degeneration (biology)
Differentiation (biology)
Ecology
Electrophysiology
Embryology
Evolution
Fertilization (biology)
Fresh water biology
Genetics
Growth
Heredity
Hybridization
Karyokinesis
Marine biology
Maturation (biology)
Mendelism
Metabolism
Microscope and microscopy
Mimicry (biology)
Mutation (biology)
Natural history
Parasites
Parthogenesis (animals)
Phylogeny
Physiology
Protoplasm
Recapitulation theory
Regeneration (biology)
Reproduction
Sex (biology)
Size (biology)
Symbiosis
Variation (biology)
Zoology

Classification

Kingdoms of organisms. H. F. Copeland. Q R Biol 13:417-20 D '38

History

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed. The development of the sciences; second ser, by Oystein Ore [and others] (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p322-3

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p724-5

Periodicals

* Metcalf, Jessie Lovering. A check list of periodicals and other serials in the biological sciences in the Detroit public library and libraries of Wayne university. Detroit. The university, Dept. of biology '41 64p

Philosophy

Allende Lezama, Luciano. Fundamento matemático de la biología teórica. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '38 p409-26

Hjort, Johan. The human value of biology. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p235-41

Modern physics and its bearing on biological theory. E. Taschdjian. Scientia 65:93 F '39

Organisms in time. T. W. Torrey. Q R Biol 14:287-8 S '39

Wheeler, William Morton. Essays in philosophical biology; sel. by G. H. Parker. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p 165-9

Study and teaching

Bates, Ruth Anne. Living specimens for biology teaching in western Oregon high schools. (Oregon state college. Thesis ser, no7) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 80-2 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state college, 1936

Biology—why? when? and where? M. L. Morkin. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 9:13 N '40

Curtis, Francis Day. Third digest of investigations in the teaching of science; incl. chiefly the research investigations pub. from 1931 through 1937. Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 p 108-10

Faust, Jacob Frank, and Biecher, George R. Experience units in biology. Harrisburg, Pa. Stackpole sons '38 incl bibl

Kinsey, Alfred Charles. Methods in biology. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['37] incl bibl

Peacock, Henry Alan. Biology in the school. London. Heinemann ['37] p326-9

Terminology

Kinetochore or centromere? K. Mather. Nature 143:289 F 18 '39

Bioluminescence. See Luminescence

Biomathematics

Die beweiskraft der ähnlichkeit im vaterschaftsnachweis. E. Essen-Möller; E. Geyer. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no 1-2:53, 86-7 '38

Kostitsyn, Vladimir Aleksandrovich. Biologie mathématique. (Coll. Armand Colin (Sec. de biologie) n°200) Paris. A. Colin '37 p217-18

Kostitsyn, Vladimir Aleksandrovich. Mathematical biology . . . with a pref. by Vito Volterra; tr. from the French by Theodore H. Savory. London, Toronto. Harrap ['39] p237-8

Mathematics used in biology. N. H. Woodruff. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:257-66 Ap '40

Rashevsky, Nicolas. Advances and applications of mathematical biology. Univ. of Chicago press '40 incl bibl

Rashevsky, Nicolas. Mathematical biophysics; physicomathematical foundations of biology. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] incl bibl

Woodger, Joseph Henry. The axiomatic method in biology. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p17, 52

See also

Biometry

Biometry

* Pearl, Raymond. Introduction to medical biometry and statistics. 3d ed rev and enl Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Bucher-Trümpler, Otto Heinrich, and Hofflin-Karwatzki, Carl Christian. Die biologische reaktion; eine funktionelle analyse und synthese biometrischer werte zur zahlenmässigen erfassung von: allergie, allgemeiner resistenz, krankheitsintensität, extensität aktiver herde, immunität. Bern. H. Huber '39 p254-7

Distinguishing between two types of gene action in quantitative inheritance. D. R. Charles and H. H. Smith. Genetics 24:48 Ja '39

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. Statistical methods for research workers. 7th ed rev & enl (Biological monographs and manuals, no5) Edinburgh, London. Oliver '38 p341-52

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. Statistical methods for research workers. 8th ed rev and enl (Biological monographs and manuals, no5) Edinburgh. Oliver '41 p326-39

Genetic coefficients of specific difference. E. Anderson and R. P. Ownbey. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:345-6 N '39

See also

Biomathematics

Biotin

* Merck and company, incorporated. Biotin; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '42 49 l

Factors required by chicks maintained on a heated diet. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 24:197-8 Ag '42

Nutrition of staphylococcus aureus; influence of biotin, bios II_b and vitamin H on the growth of several strains. J. R. Porter and M. J. Pelczar. J Bact 41:190-2 F '41

Occurrence of free and bound biotin. J. O. Lampen and others. J Nutrition 23:20-1 Ja '42

Relation of biotin to perosis in chicks. L. R. Richardson and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 343:10 '42

Biotin—*Continued*

Response of bacteria, yeast and rats to peroxide-treated biotin; intestinal synthesis of biotin in the rat. E. Nielsen and others. J Nutrition 24:532-3 D '42

Biotite

Relation between chemical composition and refractive index in the biotites. A. J. Hall. Am Mineralogist 26:40-1 Ja '41

Relation between colour and chemical composition in the biotites. A. J. Hall. Am Mineralogist 26:33 Ja '41

Birch, Raymond Embree, 1905-

R. E. Birch elected trustee representative from the Institute of ceramic engineers. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:296-7 Jl '38 Writings of Birch

Birch

* London. Science museum. Science library. Some references on the cultivation and use as pulpwood of conifers and birch. (Bibliog. ser, no333) The library '37 11 l mim

Bird, Robert Montgomery, 1806-1854

* Bird, Robert Montgomery. Nick of the woods; or, The Jibbenainosay; a tale of Kentucky; ed. with introd, chronology, and bibliography, by Cecil B. Williams. (Am. fiction ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['39] p lxvi-lxxv

Bird lice

Cope, Oliver Brewern. The morphology of the psocoptera and mallophaga. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 117-23 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

New trimenopon from Panama (mallophaga: trimenoponidae. K. C. Emerson. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:342 Je '40

Bird song

Nicholson, Edward Max, and Koch, Ludwig. Songs of wild birds; introd. by Julian S. Huxley. London. Witherby '37 p207-9

Relationships of heredity and environment in behavior. M. Metfessel. J Psychol 10:197-8 Jl '40

Birds

* Anker, Jean. Bird books and bird art; an outline of the literary hist. and iconography of descriptive ornithology based principally on the coll. of bks. containing plates with figures of birds and their eggs now in the Univ. lib. at Copenhagen and incl. a catalogue of these works, issued by the Univ. lib, Copenhagen, to commemorate the inauguration of the new building of the lib. Copenhagen. Levin '38 251p

* Armstrong, Edward Allworthy. Bird display; an introd. to the study of bird psychology. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '42 p329-59

* Bibliography of Richard C. McGregor. J. Grinnell. Auk ns55:170-5 Ap '38

* Recent literature. See quarterly numbers of Auk

* Strong, Reuben Myron. A bibliography of birds; with special reference to anatomy, behavior, biochemistry, embryology, pathology, physiology, genetics, ecology, aviculture, economic ornithology, poultry culture, evolution, and related subjects. (Zoological ser, v25, pt 1-2; Publications, no442, 457) [Chicago. Field museum '39] 2v

* Unpublished manuscripts by Cotton Mather on the passenger pigeon; ed. by A. W. Schorger. Auk ns55:476 Jl '38

Annual cycle of the black-capped chickadee. E. P. Odum. Auk ns58:332-3, 534-5; 59:530-1 Jl-O '41, O '42

'Anting' by birds. W. L. McAtee. Auk ns55:101-5 Ja '38

Baird's sparrow. B. W. Cartwright and others. Roy Can Inst Trans 21:193-7 O '37

Baker, John Hopkinson, ed. The Audubon guide to attracting birds. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p248-64

Basic bird library. Bird Lore 40:347-8 S '38

Bibliography of the ornithological writings of James Henry Fleming. L. L. Snyder. Auk ns58:10-12 Ja '41

Birds of the vicinity of Lake Nipissing, Ontario. W. E. Ricker and C. H. D. Clarke. Toronto Roy Ontario Mus Zool Contrib no 16:24-5 '39

Books for bird-lovers. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 65:108 Ap '38

Byers, Emma F. Out of doors with birds. N.Y. Woman's press '37 p75-6

Common hawks of North America. Emergency Conserv Com Pub no81:25 '40

Curriculum content in conservation for elementary schools. E. G. Bathurst. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,14:76-7

Darling, Frank Fraser. Bird flocks and the breeding cycle; a contribution to the study of avian sociality. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p 115-19

Development of nestling yellow-headed blackbirds. R. W. Fautin. Auk ns58:231-2 Ap '41

Distribution of birds in relation to major biotic communities. F. A. Pitelka. Am Midland Nat 25:136-7 Ja '41

Distribution of breeding birds in Ontario. J. L. Baille and P. Harrington. Roy Can Inst Trans 21:278-83 O '37

Egg recognition by the laughing gull. G. K. Noble and D. S. Lehrman. Auk ns57:42-3 Ja '40

Egg volumes and incubation periods. C. B. Worth. Auk ns57:59-60 Ja '40

Enemy recognition by the song sparrow. M. M. Nice and J. Ter Pelkwyk. Auk ns58:213-14 Ap '41

Flight speed of birds. M. T. Cooke. U S Ag C 428:10-13 '37

Food habits of North American diving ducks. C. Cottam. U S Ag Tech B 643:135-9 '39

For bird lovers [recently published books; comp. by Library committee of the Audubon society of the District of Columbia] Nature M 32:472, 474 O '39

Further analysis of the social behavior of the black-crowned night heron. G. K. Noble and M. Wurm. Auk ns59:224 Ap '42

Great horned owl and its prey in north-central United States. P. L. Errington and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 277:827-31 '40 119 titles

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p 1-2

In memoriam: Samuel Prentiss Baldwin. S. C. Kendeigh. Auk ns57:11-12 Ja '40 Writings of Baldwin

Incubation and fledging periods of African birds. R. E. Moreau and W. M. Moreau. Auk ns57:324-5 Jl '40

King, Eleanor, and Pessels, Wellmer (King Pessels, pseud). Working with nature. N.Y. Harper '39 p 174-7

Leconte's sparrow breeding in Michigan and South Dakota. L. H. Walkinshaw. Auk ns54:318-20 Jl '37

List of books on birds. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 3 no5:80-8 '42 partly annot

McKenny, Margaret. Birds in the garden and how to attract them; introd. by Clyde Fisher. N.Y. Reynal '39 p327-30

Miller, Alden Holmes. Speciation in the avian genus junco. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoology, v44, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p426-34

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p440

On the analysis of productivity in populations of higher vertebrates. P. L. Errington. J Wildlife Management 6:179-81 Ap '42

On the analysis of social organization among vertebrates, with special reference to birds. N. Tinbergen. Am Midland Nat 21:232-3 Ja '39

Pairing responses of free-living valley quail to sex-hormone pellet implants. J. T. Emlen and F. W. Lorenz. Auk ns59:377-8 Jl '42

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p542, 558

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 19-21 annot

Rare and extinct birds in the collections of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. R. M. De Schauensee. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 93:281-324 '41 incl bibl

Birds—*Continued*

Recent publications. S. C. Harriot. Bird Lore 41:377-8 N '39

Rôle of dominance in the social life of birds. G. K. Noble. Auk ns56:271-3 Jl '39

Saunders, Aretas Andrews. Studies of breeding birds in the Allegany state park. (N.Y. state museum bul, no318) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38 p 154-5

Sea bird as an individual: results of ringing experiments. R. M. Lockley. Smithson Rep 1939:353

Social behavior of the black-crowned night heron. G. K. Noble and others. Auk ns55: 38-9 Ja '38

Social discrimination in small flocks of the common domestic fowl. A. M. Guhl. J Comp Psychol 34:147-8 O '42

Social hierarchy in flocks of the canary. H. H. Shoemaker. Auk ns56:404-6 O '39

Social hierarchy in ring doves. M. A. Bennett. Ecol 20:356-7; 21:164 Jl '39; Ap '40

Social kumpan and the song sparrow. M. M. Nice. Auk ns56:261-2 Jl '39

Social nesting habits of the smoothbilled ani. D. E. Davis. Auk ns57:216-18 Ap '40

Studies of water-fowl in British Columbia; Barrow's golden-eye, American golden-eye. J. A. Munro. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:313 O '39

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p23-5

Temporary deafness in birds during mating song; measuring the effect of opening the mouth of the pigeon on the sensitivity of the ear of the bird to sound. C. W. Bray and W. R. Thurlow. Auk ns59:387 Jl '42

Two eagles of North America. Emergency Conserv Com Pub no78:21 '39

Writers' program, Pennsylvania. Conservation education. (Bul. 214) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of public instruction '39 p 106-8

See also

Game and game birds

Passeres

Water birds

also names of birds

Anatomy

Businsky, Brother Florence Christopher. The development of the tegmentum vasculosum in the cochlea of the bob-white quail, colinus virginianus L. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no35) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 15-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Engels, William Louis. Structural adaptations in thrashers (mimidae: genus toxostoma) with comments on interspecific relationships. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p399-400

Louvier, R. Histogénèse des appendices cutanés céphaliques et de l'ergot du coq domestique. Paris. Imp. Chantenay '37 p215-22 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Microanatomy of the duodenum of the turkey. L. E. Rosenberg. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no 11:641-3 '41

Occurrence of vestigial claws on the wings of birds. H. I. Fisher. Am Midland Nat 23:243 Ja '40

Rhode Island red pullet with two oviducts. J. P. Quinn and others. Poultry Sci 18:384 S '39

Studies on the muscles of the pelvic appendage in birds. G. E. Hudson. Am Midland Nat 18:79-81 Ja '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1936

See also

Air sacs (of birds)

Feathers

Generative organs—Birds

Nervous system—Birds

Respiratory organs—Birds

Classification

Bicknell's thrush, its taxonomy, distribution, and life history. G. J. Wallace. Bost Soc Natur Hist Proc 41 no6:378-86 '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936

Serological study of some avian relationships. R. J. Defalco. Biol Bul 83:217-18 O '42

Color

See Color of birds

Diseases and pests

Gambrell, Winton Elizabeth. Variations in gametocyte production in avian malaria. Chicago. '37 p724-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Tropical Medicine v 17, no5 '37

Ulcerative enteritis in quail. A. J. Durant and E. R. Doll. Mo Ag Exp Research B 325:27 '41

See also

Malaria in birds

Parasites—Birds

Eggs and nests

Beneficial swiftlet and edible birds' nest industry in Bacuit, Palawan. C. G. Manuel. Phil J Sci 62:390 Mr '37

Egg volumes and incubation periods. C. B. Worth. Auk ns57:59-60 Ja '40

Notes on the nesting habits of the American robin (turdus migratorius L.) J. C. Howell. Am Midland Nat 28:599-603 N '42

See also

Incubation

Embryology

See Embryology—Birds

Flight

See Flight

Food

Courtship feeding in birds. D. Lack. Auk ns57:177-8 Ap '40

Fassett, Norman Carter. A manual of aquatic plants. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p353-6

Food of some uncommon North American birds. C. Cottam and P. Knappen. Auk ns56:167-9 Ap '39

Jones, John Courts. Food habits of the American coot with notes on distribution. (U.S. Bur. of biological survey. Wildlife research bul, 2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p51-2

Notes on hawk and owl pellet formation and identification. E. L. Moon. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:465-6 '40 25 titles

Sperry, Charles Carlisle. Food habits of a group of shore birds: woodcock, snip knot, and dowitcher. (U.S. Bur. of biological survey. Wildlife research bul, 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p37

Studies on the food of the east Greenland ptarmigan especially in its relation to vegetation and snow-cover. P. Gelting. Medd Grønland 116 no3:190-6 '37 *Pub. also as thesis*—Copenhagen

Substitution of hard seeds for grit. J. Beer and W. Tidyman. J Wildlife Management 6:82 Ja '42

Geographical distribution

Bicknell's thrush, its taxonomy, distribution, and life history. G. J. Wallace. Bost Soc Natur Hist Proc 41 no6:378-86 '39

Juvenile literature

Van Coevering, Jack. Real boys and girls go birding. Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p 148-50

Migration

Analysis of the influence of weather upon a migratory movement of birds. J. Ritchie. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:321 '39-40

Bicknell's thrush, its taxonomy, distribution, and life history. G. J. Wallace. Bost Soc Natur Hist Proc 41 no6:378-86 '39

Bird migration. R. T. Peterson. Audubon M 43:58 Ja '41

Homing experiments with Leach's petrels. D. R. Griffin. Auk ns57:73-4 Ja '40

Reverse migration. H. F. Lewis. Auk ns56: 26-7 Ja '39

Nomenclature (popular)

Spelling of common names of birds. W. H. Cheesman and P. H. Oehser. Auk ns54: 339-40 Jl '37

Parasites

See Parasites—Birds

Birds—*Continued*

Physiology

Chemical studies on chicken blood. S. R. Shimer. N H Ag Exp Tech Bul 69:13-16 '37

Composition of the uterine secretion of the domestic fowl. B. W. Beadle and others. Poultry Sci 17:503-4 N '38

Effects of a series of steroids on ovulation and reproduction in pigeons. H. H. Dunham and O. Riddle. Physiol Zoöl 15:393-4 O '42

Factors responsible for the sexual cycle in the English sparrow, passer domesticus (Linnaeus): ocular stimulation and spermatogenesis; effect of increased light ration on ovarian development. A. R. Ringoen and A. Kirschbaum. J Exp Zool 80:185-6 Mr '39

Functional changes in fowl sperm during their passage through the excurrent ducts of the male. S. S. Munro. J Exp Zool 79:91-2 Ag '38

Further studies on the relation of the daily exposure to light to the sexual activation of the male starling. J. W. Burger. J Exp Zool 84:359-60 Ag '40

Gynandromorphism and lateral asymmetry in birds. F. A. E. Crew and S. S. Munro. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 58:133-4 '37-38

Hydrogen ion concentration in avian digestive tracts. D. S. Farner. Poultry Sci 21: 450 S '42

Immunogenetic studies of species: segregation of serum components in backcross individuals. R. W. Cumley and M. R. Irwin. Genetics 27:192 Mr '42

Length of day and energy requirements for gonad development and egg-laying in birds. S. C. Kendeigh. Ecol 22:247-8 Jl '41

Light and molt in weaver finches. F. A. Brown and M. Rollo. Auk ns57:497-8 O '40

Light-induced egg-production in large pens followed by normal nesting in pheasants. T. H. Bissonette and A. G. Csech. J Wildlife Management 5:388-9 O '41

Mule pheasant. T. H. Bissonnette. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no 1:55-6 '41

Number of eggs laid by herring gulls. D. E. Davis. Auk ns59:553-4 O '42

Physiology of the reproductive system of the fowl. E. A. Hewitt. Am Vet M Assn J 95: 210 Ag '39

Richardson, Frank. Adaptive modifications for tree-trunk foraging in birds. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v46, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p367-8

Seasonal metabolic rhythms in the domestic fowl. C. F. Winchester. Poultry Sci 19:245 Jl '40

Some effects of flashing light on testicular activation in the male starling (sturnus vulgaris) J. W. Burger and others. J Exp Zool 90:81-2 Je '42

Studies on the physiology and inheritance of feathering in the growing chick. M. H. Radi and D. C. Warren. J Ag Research 56:704-5 My 1 '38

Study of the cell content of the blood of normal chickens, with special references to comparative differential leucocyte counts made with supravital and Wright's staining technics. N. M. Twisselmann. Poultry Sci 18:159 Mr '39

Study of the physiology of the sparrow thyroid. D. S. Miller. J Exp Zool 80:279-81 Mr '39

Variations in the weight of birds. S. P. Baldwin and S. C. Kendeigh. Auk ns55:464-7 Jl '38

See also
Metabolism (birds)

Plumage

See Feathers

Song

See Bird song

Wings

See Wings

Africa

Neue beitrage zur kenntnis der palaearktischen zugvögel in Afrika. H. Grote. Berlin. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen 22 no 1: 83-5 '37

Alabama

Moore, George C. and Pearson, Allen M. The mourning dove in Alabama. [Wetumpka] Pub. by the Ala. cooperative wildlife research unit through the Dept. of conservation, state of Ala. '41 p34-5

Argentina

Social nesting habits of guira guira. D. E. Davis. Auk ns57:483-4 O '40

Arkansas

* Annotated bibliography of Arkansas ornithology. W. H. Deaderick. Am Midland Nat 24:490-6 S '40

Australia

Cayley, Neville William. Australian parrots; their habits in the field and aviary. Sydney, London. Angus '38 incl bibl

Hindwood, K. A. The birds of Lord Howe island. Sydney. '40 p82-6 *Reprinted from* Emu v40, pt 1 Jl '40

Barro Colorado island

Chapman, Frank Michler. Life in an air castle; nature studies in the tropics. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p219-21

California

* Grinnell, Joseph. A bibliography of California ornithology; third installment to end of 1938 [ed. by Alden H. Miller and Hilda Wood Grinnell] Contribution from the Univ. of Calif. Museum of vertebrate zoology. (Cooper ornithological club. of Calif. Pacific coast avifauna, no26) Berkeley. The club '39 235p

Blanchard, Barbara Dewing. The white-crowned sparrows (zonotrichia leucophrys) of the Pacific seaboard: environment and annual cycle. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v46, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 133-5

Canada

Birds of Prince Edward county, Ontario. L. L. Snyder. Toronto Roy Ontario Mus Zool Contrib no 19:92 '41 *Reprinted from* Univ. of Toronto Studies. Biological Ser no48:92 '41

Clarke, Charles Henry Douglas. A biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary. (Canada. Nat. museum (Ottawa) Bul, no96; Biological ser, no25) [Ottawa] Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Mines and geol. branch ['40] p 127-35 200 titles

Taverner, Percy Algernon. Birds of Canada. Toronto. Musson '38 p18-23

Vertebrate fauna of Darlington township, Durham county, Ontario. A. E. Allin. Roy Can Inst Trans 23:110 O '40

Celebes

Ripley, S. Dillon. Notes on a collection of birds from northern Celebes. (Boston soc. of natural hist. Occasional papers, v8) '41 p358

China

Check-list of birds heretofore recorded from Fukien province. T. Cheng. Fukien Christian Univ Sci J 1:57-8 Je '38

Preliminary check-list of birds heretofore recorded from Kwangtung and nearby islands including Hainan. T. H. Cheng. Lingnan Sci J 19:179-81 My '40

Colorado

* Niedrach, Robert J. and Rockwell, Robert B. The birds of Denver and mountain parks. Popular ser, no5) [Denver] Colo. museum of natural hist. '39 p 172-84

England

Sea bird as an individual: results of ringing experiments, Skokholm bird observatory. R. M. Lockley. Smithson Rep 1939:353

Germany

Niethammer, Günther; Boxberger, L. von; and Dathe, Curt Heinrich, eds. Handbuch der deutschen vogelkunde, im auftrag der Deutschen ornithologischen gesellschaft. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '37 v 1, p xvi-xix

Birds—*Continued*

Greenland

Birds. R. Hörring. Medd Grønland 108 no6: 43-4 '39

Studies on the food of the east Greenland ptarmigan especially in its relation to vegetation and snow-cover. P. Gelting. Medd Grønland 116 no3:190-6 '37 *Pub. also as thesis*—Copenhagen

Iowa

Nesting birds of Iowa. T. G. Scott and G. O. Hendrickson. Ia Ag Ext C 247:64 '38

Stephens, Thomas Calderwood. The summer birds of the lake Okoboji region of Iowa. (Stud, n.s, no348; Stud. in natural hist, v 17, no7) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '38 p336

Western burrowing owl in Clay county, Iowa, in 1938. T. G. Scott. Am Midland Nat 24: 589 N '40

Kenya colony and protectorate

Jackson, Sir Frederick John. The birds of Kenya colony and the Uganda protectorate; completed and ed. by W. L. Sclater. London, Edinburgh. Gurney '38 3v v 1, p xlv-lii

Maryland

Natural history society of Maryland. Birds of Baltimore and vicinity, Museum of Maryland natural history, Druid Hill park. Baltimore. The society ['38] p22

Mexico

Birds of the Gomez Farias region, southwestern Tamaulipas. G. M. Sutton and O. S. Pettingill. Auk ns59:34 Ja '42

Michigan

DuMond, Frank Lee. An introduction to the birds of Michigan; working-list of Mich. birds comp. by Margaret E. Gross. Grand Rapids. Mich. Audubon soc. '37 p34

Leconte's sparrow breeding in Michigan and South Dakota. L. H. Walkinshaw. Auk ns54:318-20 Jl '37

Phalaropes of the western Lake Erie region. L. W. Campbell. Auk ns55:94 Ja '38

Yellow rail in Michigan. L. H. Walkinshaw. Auk ns56:236-7 Jl '39

Montana

Some Montana birds; their relationship to insects and rodents. H. B. Mills. Mont Ag Exp C 151:46-8 '37

New Jersey

Stone, Witmer. Bird studies at old Cape May; an ornithology of coastal New Jersey. [ltd ed] Philadelphia. Del. Valley ornithological club at the Acad. of natural sciences of Philadelphia. '37 2v v2, p930-2

New York (state)

Saunders, Aretas Andrews. Summer birds of the Allegany state park. (N.Y. State museum. Handbook, 18) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '42 p303-4

Newfoundland

Aldrich, John Warren, and Nutt, David Clark. Birds of eastern Newfoundland. (Cleveland museum of natural hist. Scientific publications, v4, no2) Cleveland. '39 p40-2

North America

* Annotated bibliography of Arkansas ornithology. W. H. Deaderick. Am Midland Nat 24:490-6 S '40

* Oberholser, Harry Church. The bird life of Louisiana; pub. in cooperation with the Biological survey, U.S. Dept. of agriculture. (Bul. no28) New Orleans. La. Dept of conservation '38 p687-760

Behle, William Harroun. Distribution and variation of the horned larks (otocoris alpestris) of western North America. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v46, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p311-16

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American cuckoos, goatsuckers, hummingbirds and their allies; orders psittaciformes, cuculiformes, trogoniformes, coraciiformes, caprimulgiformes and micropodiiformes. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, 176) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p473-92

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American flycatchers, larks, swallows, and their allies; order passeriformes. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, 179) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p517-38

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American woodpeckers, order piciformes. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, 174) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p309-22

Food of some uncommon North American birds. C. Cottam and P. Knappen. Auk ns56:167-9 Ap '39

Gabrielson, Ira Noel, and Jewett, Stanley Gordon. Birds of Oregon. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in zoology, no2) Corvallis. Pub. by Ore. state college through the O.S.C. cooperative assn. ['40] p609-38

Hyde, Arthur Sidney. The life history of Henslow's sparrow, passerherbulus henslowi (Audubon). (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no41) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p61-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937

Notes on middle American empidonaces. R. T. Moore. Auk ns57:387-9 Jl '40

Peterson, Roger Tory. Field guide to the birds; giving field marks of all species found east of the Rockies. rev & enl ed Boston. Houghton '39 p 165

Studies of the eastern ruffed grouse in Michigan (bonasa umbellus umbellus) L. W. Fisher. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 166:40-6 '39

Studies of water-fowl in British Columbia, no9; Barrow's golden-eye, American golden-eye. J. A. Munro. Roy Can Inst Trans 22: 313-14 '39

Summer life of the sora rail. L. H. Walkinshaw. Auk ns57:167-8 Ap '40

United States. National park service. Fading trails; the story of endangered Am. wildlife; prepared by a com. of the Nat. park service [and] Fish and wildlife service, by Daniel B. Beard, chairman; ed. by Charles Elliott. [N.Y., Boston] Macmillan '42 p265-9

Oceania

Notes on the genus coracina in Oceania and southeastern Asia. S. D. Ripley. Auk ns58:395 Jl '41

Ohio

Phalaropes of the western Lake Erie region. L. W. Campbell. Auk ns55:94 Ja '38

Trautman, Milton Bernhard. The birds of Buckeye lake, Ohio. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology, Misc. publications, no44) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p433-9

Ontario

Distribution of breeding birds in Ontario. J. L. Baillie and P. Harrington. Roy Can Inst Trans 21:278-83 O '37

Fluctuations in numbers of birds in the Toronto region. J. M. Speirs. Auk ns56:418-19 O '39

Summer birds of western Rainy River district, Ontario. L. L. Snyder. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:213 O '38

Oregon

Gabrielson, Ira Noel, and Jewett, Stanley Gordon. Birds of Oregon. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in zoology, no2) Corvallis. Pub. by Ore. state college through the O.S.C. cooperative assn. ['40] p609-38

Pacific coast

Blanchard, Barbara Dewing. The white-crowned sparrows (zonotrichia leucophrys) of the Pacific seaboard: environment and annual cycle. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v46, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 133-5

Paraguay

Laubmann, Alfred. Die vögel von Paraguay. (Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse der Deutschen Gran Chaco-expedition, 1931-1932) Stuttgart. Strecker und Schröder '39 v 1, p27-9, bibliog f

Birds—*Continued*

Pennsylvania

* Todd, Walter Edmond Clyde. Birds of western Pennsylvania. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '40 p679-702, incl bibl

Philippine Islands

* Bibliography of Richard C. McGregor. J. Grinnell. Auk ns55:170-5 Ap '38

Beneficial swiftlet and edible birds' nest industry in Bacuit, Palawan. C. G. Manuel. Phil J Sci 62:390 Mr '37

Notes on recent collections of birds from Palawan and Busuanga. C. G. Manuel. Phil J Sci 69:119-20 My '39

Philippine Islands. Department of agriculture and commerce. Fish and game resources of the Philippines; Philippine birds. Manila. Bur. of ptg. '39 p34-7

Studies on Philippine kingfishers. C. G. Manuel. Phil J Sci 69:384-5; 74:380-2 Ag '39, Ap '41

South America

Barnés, Ventura. Las aves de la península de Paraguaná; con anotaciones sistemáticas por W. H. Phelps. [Caracas. Lit. y tip. del Comercio '40?] p32-3 *Reprinted from* Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales. Boletín no46 O '40

South Dakota

Leconte's sparrow breeding in Michigan and South Dakota. L. H. Walkinshaw. Auk ns54:318-20 Jl '37

Tanganyika territory

Zur vogelwelt des Matengohochlandes nahe dem nordende des Njassasees. W. Meise. Berlin. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen 22 no 1:159-60 '37

Thailand

Riley, Joseph Harvey. Birds from Siam and the Malay peninsula in the United States National museum collected by Hugh M. Smith and William L. Abbott. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, 172) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 bibliog f

United States

American forestry association. A list of books on forestry and outdoor subjects. Wash. D.C. The association ['38?] 1 5 mim

Boardman, Edward Thorpe, and Barto, Elizabeth. A pictorial guide to the families of birds (including a list of the birds of southeastern Michigan with their migration dates). (Bul, no9) Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Cranbrook inst. of science '37 p46-8

History of Arkansas ornithology. W. H. Deaderick. Am Midland Nat 26:217 Jl '41

Nice, Mrs Margaret (Morse). The watcher at the nest. N.Y. Macmillan p 155-6

Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin. Birds. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p236-7

Ritter, William Emerson. The California woodpecker and I; a study in comparative zoölogy. . . Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p329-32

Utah

Birds of the Great Salt Lake islands. W. H. Marshall and L. J. Leatham. Auk 59:46 Ja '42

West

Aldous, Shaler Eugene. The white-necked raven in relation to agriculture. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Research rep, 5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p55-6

Peterson, Roger Tory. A field guide to western birds. Boston. Houghton '41 p223-4

West Indies

Biographical sketch of Stuart T. Danforth, 1900-1938 with bibliography of papers. A. Wetmore and H. Friedmann. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 23:6-8 Ja '39

West Virginia

* Brooks, Earle Amos. A descriptive bibliography of West Virginia ornithology. Newton Highlands, Mass. The author '38 28p annot mim

Birds, Fossil

Miller, Loye Holmes, and DeMay, Ida Sidsel. The fossil birds of California; an avifauna and bibl. with annot. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v47, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 132-6

Miller, Loye Holmes, and Howard, Hildegarde. The status of the extinct condor-like birds of the Rancho La Brea pleistocene. (Calif. Univ. Southern branch. Publications in biological sciences, v 1, no9) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 173

Wetmore, Alexander. A check-list of the fossil birds of North America. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no4) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '40 bibliog f

Birds, Protection of

Hayden, Sherman Strong. The international protection of wild life; an examination of treaties and other agreements for the preservation of birds and mammals. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no491) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p233-42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Birds of prey

Compton, Lawrence Verlyn. The pterylosis of the falconiformes with special attention to the taxonomic position of the osprey. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no3; Calif. Univ. Museum of vertebrate zoölogy. Contributions) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press; London. Cambridge '38 p210-11

See also
Eagles
Hawks
Owls

Birkhoff, George David, 1884-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. George David Birkhoff. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p215-18) Writings of Birkhoff

Birth (folklore, customs, etc)

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Coming into being among the Australian aborigines; a study of the procreative beliefs of the native tribes of Australia. London. Routledge '37 p349-55

Berghöfer, Karl Georg. Geburt und kindheit im brauch katholischer orte des Vogelsbergs und der Wetterau. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 57) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 1 1 at end *Thesis*—Giessen

Birth, Multiple

Newman, Horatio Hackett. Multiple human births; twins, triplets, quadruplets, and quintuplets. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science ser, 1) N.Y. Doubleday '40 p200-10

See also
Quintuplets
Twins

Birth control

* American birth control league. Books on birth control and related subjects. N.Y. The league '37 7p

* American birth control league. Books on birth control and related subjects. N.Y. The league '38 8p

* Birth control clinical research bureau, and American birth control league, New York. Medical opinion on birth control. N.Y. The bureau and league '38 31p

* Stix, Mrs Regine (Kronacher) and Notestein, Frank Wallace. Controlled fertility; an evaluation of clinic service. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 p 190-6

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

Beebe, Gilbert Wheeler. Contraception and fertility in the southern Appalachians. (Medical aspects of human fertility ser) Baltimore. Pub. for Nat. com. on maternal health by Williams & Wilkins '42 p259-67 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Birth control federation of America. Books on birth control and related subjects. N.Y. The federation ['41] 1 1-2

Birth control—*Continued*

Birth control in a midwestern city; study of the clinics of the Cincinnati com. on maternal health; contraception and fertility before clinic attendance. R. K. Stix. Milbank Mem Fund Q 17:69-91 Ja '39 bibliog f

Clarke, Helen Isabel. Social legislation; American laws dealing with family, child, and dependent. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p 178-9

Columbia university. Teachers college. Syllabus for psychology of family relations, by Ernest G. Osborne and Lillian L. Hacker. [N.Y.] The college '41 incl bibl

Dickinson, Robert Latou. Control of conception. (Nat. com. on maternal health. Medical aspects of human fertility) 2d ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p353-73

Griffith, Edward Fyfe. Voluntary parenthood. London. Heinemann '37 p 126-8

Haire, Norman. Birth-control methods (contraception, abortion, sterilisation) with a foreword by Aldous Huxley. [rev ed] London. Allen, G. '37 p37

Himes, Norman Edwin. Practical birth-control methods. N.Y. Modern age '38 p244-6

Holt, J. G. H. Marriage and periodic abstinence; the natural method of scientific family regulation. N.Y. Longmans ['37] p 149-69

Matsner, Eric Milton. The technique of contraception; an outline; foreword by Frederick C. Holden. 4th ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins ['38] p49-50

Meerdink, Johan. De achteruitgang der geboorten. Utrecht. Drukk. Broekhoff, Kemink '37 p229-38 *Thesis*—Utrecht

National Catholic welfare conference. A symposium on birth control as viewed from its moral, social, legal and economic aspects. Wash. D.C. The conference ['40] on back cover

O'Brien, John Anthony. Natural birth control, without contraceptives, according to nature's law in harmony with Catholic morality. Champaign, Ill. Newman co. ['38] p 149-52

See also

Abortion
Eugenics
Malthusianism
Population
Sexual hygiene

Birth rate

Spengler, Joseph John. France faces depopulation. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '38 p301-2, bibliog f

See also

Sex ratio

Birth records. See Registers of births, etc.

Bishops

Sohns, Hans. Die bischofseinsetzungen im Ostfränkischen reich unter könig Ludwig dem Deutschen. Saalfeld. Günther ['38] p53-6, bibliog f *Thesis*—Berlin

Bismarck, Otto, fürst von, 1815-1898

Aydelotte, William Osgood. Bismarck and British colonial policy; the problem of South West Africa, 1883-1885. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 p 169-75

Bismarck and England in the earlier period of his career. V. Valentin. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 20:13-30 '37 bibliog f

Kaminski, Kurt. Verfassung und verfassungskonflikt in Preussen 1862-1866; ein beitrag zu den politischen kernfragen von Bismarcks reichsgründung. (Königsberg. Univ. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe. Schriften der Albertus-univ, bd 13) Königsberg (Pr.), Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '38 p 125-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Kiel

Quandt, Otto. Die anfänge der Bismarckschen sozialgesetzgebung und die haltung der parteien (das unfallversicherungsgesetz 1881-1884). (Historische studien, hft344) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 122-6

Valentin, Veit. Bismarcks reichsgründung im urteil englischer diplomaten. Amsterdam. Elsevier ['37] bibliog f

Bismarck archipelago

Über das wesen der tubuanmaske von Neupommern. G. Peekel. Archiv Anthrop 52 no 1:76 '37

Bismuth

Hope, Henry Bell. A new method for the electrolytic determination of copper in the presence of bismuth. N.Y. '38 p24 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Bismuth telluride

Redefinition of tellurobismuthite and vandiestite. C. Frondel. Am J Sci 238:887-8 D '40

Bison, American

Range of the bison in Wisconsin. A. W. Schorger. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 30:128-30 '37

Role of the bison in maintaining the short grass plains. F. Larson. Ecol 21:121 Ap '40

Bison, Fossil

Three skulls of bison crassicornis Richardson from the Yukon. M. Y. Williams. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec4:110 '37

Zur geschichte der pflanzenwelt und der haustiere im unteren Main-tal. J. Baas. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no440:34-5 '38

Biting lice. See Bird lice

Bituminous materials

Bituminous road materials; a survey of developments for 1937; periodical literature. G. W. Eckert. Roads & Sts 81:62, 64, 66 Ap '38

Krchma, L. C. Research as related to quantities and types of bitumen used in bituminous surfaces. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1938. (V4) Helena, Mont. ['39] p 194-6)

Winterkorn, H. F. The present state of the adhesion problem in bituminous road construction. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1937. (V3) Helena, Mont. ['38] p209-14)

Testing

Benson, J. R. Durability of asphaltic materials. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1939. (V5) Helena, Mont. ['40] p327-32)

Bivalves. See Lamellibranchiata

Bixby family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Bixbyite

Bixbyite and pseudobrookite from the tin-bearing rhyolite of the Black range, New Mexico. C. Fries and others. Am Mineralogist 27:305-22 Ap '42 incl bibl

Bizet, Georges, 1838-1875

Cooper, Martin. Georges Bizet. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p 136

Björk, Carl August, 1837-1916

Backstrom, Claus Ernest. C. A. Björk, a memorial biography. Chicago. Covenant historical commission '37 p32

Black bass

Brown, Frank Arthur. Responses of the large-mouth black bass to colors. (Bul, v21, art 2) Urbana. Ill. natural hist. survey '37 p54-5

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and Bailey, Reeve Maclaren. A revision of the black basses (micropterus and huro) with descriptions of four new forms. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no48) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p41-5

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and Bailey, Reeve Maclaren. The small-mouthed bass. (Bul. no 10) [Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Cranbrook] '38 p85-9

Black diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

Black flies

Morphology of the digestive tract of the blackfly simulium nigroparvum. J. A. Cox. J Ag Research 57:447-8 S 15 '38

Notes on some parasites and predators of blackflies (simuliidae, diptera) C. R. Twinn. Can Entom 71:105 My '39

Black friars. See Dominicans

Black Hills, South Dakota

Black Hills caves. E. L. Tullis and J. P. Gries. Black Hills Engineer 24:270-1 D '38

Black monks. See Benedictines

Blackberries

Blackberry and raspberry improvement. G. M. Darrow. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:523-5

Differential polyploidy within the blackberries. A. Gustafsson. Hereditas 25 no 1: 46-7 '39

Diseases and pests

Rosette disease of blackberries and dewberries. A. G. Plakidas. J Ag Research 54: 302-3 F 15 '37

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900

* Sawyer, Charles J., limited, booksellers, London. A collection of the works of Richard Doddridge Blackmore, being the author's own copies with manuscript notes and alterations; presentation copies incl. the first ed. of Lorna Doone, given to his wife, together with the proof sheets of this famous novel; the whole chronologically arranged in order of the first appearance of each publication; also Blackmore's school bks, his writing desk, clock, etc . . . offered for sale by Chas. J. Sawyer, ltd. . . London. [ltd ed] (Catalog, no 153) [London. '39] 16p

Blackmur, Richard P. 1904-

R. P. Blackmur: a checklist. C. Baker. Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle 3:99-106 Ap '42 Writings of Blackmur

Blackouts in war

Blackout lighting. L. C. Porter. Gen Elec R 45:683-4 D '42

John Crerar library, Chicago. Blackouts. C. A. Strandel. (Reference list, no51) [The library] '42 15 l mim

United States. War department. Blackouts; prepared with the assistance and advice of other federal agencies. Aug. 1941. Wash. D.C. U.S. Office of civilian defense ['41] p58

Visual aids to traffic movement under blackouts. W. S. Everett and K. M. Reid. Illum Eng 36:1201-3 D '41

Blacksmithing

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the blacksmith [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 7p

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on blacksmithing and forging. Wash. D.C. The division '40 2p annot mim

United States. National youth administration, Indiana. Blacksmithing and harness-making. (Forgotten fields ser) Indianapolis. ['41] 1 unnumb l at end mim

See also
Ironwork
Welding

Blackstone, Sir William, 1723-1780

* Yale university. School of law. Library. William Blackstone collection. The William Blackstone collection in the Yale law library; a bibliog. catalogue, by Catherine Spicer Eller. (Yale law lib. publications, no6) [New Haven] Yale univ. press '38 113p

Boorstin, Daniel Joseph. The mysterious science of the law; an essay on Blackstone's Commentaries, showing how Blackstone, employing eighteenth-cent. ideas of science, religion, hist, aesthetics, and philosophy, made of the law at once a conservative and a mysterious science. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibl in notes p 193-238

Warden, Lewis Christopher. Life of Blackstone. Charlottesville, Va. Michie '38 p415-21 p409-11 Writings of Blackstone

Blackwater fever

Stephens, John William Watson. Blackwater fever; a historical survey and summary of observations made over a century. [Liverpool] Univ. press of Liverpool; London. Hodder '37 p677-719

Bladder

McLellan, Frederick Clair. The neurogenic bladder. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['39] p 187-97

Calculi

See Calculi, Urinary

Diseases

McLelland, Frederick Clair. The neurogenic bladder. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['39] p 187-97

Blagden, Sir Charles, 1748-1820

Sir Charles Blagden, F.R.S. F. H. Getman. Osiris 3:87 '37

Bláha, Innocence Arnošt, 1879-

Počta In. Arn. Bláhovi, k šedasátým narozeninám. In honor of professor In. Arn. Bláha. A. Obrdlík. Sociologická Revue 10: no 1:120-35 '39 Writings of Bláha

Blair family

Blair family in the Civil war. G. N. Taylor. Ky State Hist Soc Reg 39:155-6 Ap '41

Blake, William, 1757-1827

* Philadelphia museum of art. William Blake, 1757-1827; a descriptive catalogue of an exhibition of the works of William Blake, sel. from coll. in the U.S. Philadelphia museum of art '39 175p

Blois, Raymond Earl. The American reputation and influence of William Blake. Boston. '41 l 282-304 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Gilchrist, Alexander. Life of William Blake. (Everyman's lib, no971) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton ['42] p397-404

Green, Ruth Notkin. Literary critical theory of William Blake. Boston '41 l 178-85 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Lowery, Margaret Ruth. Windows of the morning; a critical study of William Blake's Poetical sketches, 1783. (Yale studies in English, v93) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 incl bibl, bibl in notes p208-38

Milton, John. Paradise lost; with the illustrations by William Blake; with prefaces by Philip Hofer and John T. Winterich. N.Y. Heritage ['40] p xiii

Percival, Milton Oswin. William Blake's circle of destiny. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 bibl in notes p293-329

Blanc, Mont

Early attempts on Mont Blanc de Courmayeur from the Innominata basin. T. Graham Brown. Alpine J 52:254-67+ N '40 bibliog f

Blassingame family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. (Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p374-5

Blast furnaces

Blast furnace air heating. G. Auer. Iron Age 149:53-4, 109 Ap 30 '42

Bray, John Leighton. Ferrous production metallurgy. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 193-5

Effect of sizes of material on blast furnace operation. C. C. Furnas. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:669 Je '41

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic open-hearth iron. P. J. McKimm. Steel 108:66 Je 23 '41

Martin, P. V. Effect of the solution-loss reactions on blast-furnace efficiency. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p58, bibliog f

Refractories service conditions in the blast furnace. H. M. Kraner. Am Cer Soc J 25:318-20 Jl '42

Blasting

Cushioned blasting; orienting studies. A. R. T. Denues. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3510:21-5 '40 90 titles mim

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and company, incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware. Blasters' handbook; a manual describing explosives and practical methods of using them, prepared by the Technical sec. of the Explosives dept. 11th ed Wilmington. The department ['42] p323-4

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and company, incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware. Blasters' handbook, describing practical methods of using explosives for various purposes; prepared under the direction of Arthur La-Motte. [9th ed] The company. Explosives dept. ['38] p271-5

Blasting—*Continued*

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and company, incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware. Blasters' handbook, describing practical methods of using explosives for various purposes; prepared under the direction of Arthur LaMotte. 10th ed The company ['39] p279-82

Effects of carbonaceous blasting accessories on the gaseous products from explosives. J. C. Holtz and E. J. Murphy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3641:1-24 '42 bibliog f mim

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p 119-21 42 titles

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec5, p28-9

Seismic effects of quarry blasting. J. R. Thoenen and S. L. Windes. U S Bur Mines Bul 442:81-3 '42

Stemming in metal mines: progress report. J. A. Johnson and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3509:26-7 '40 mim

Stemming in metal mines; with discussion. J. B. Richardson and J. D. Willson. Inst Min & Met Trans 48:370-406 '39 incl bibl

See also

Explosives
Mines, Military
Quarries and quarrying

Blastoidea

Blastoids from middle Pennsylvanian rocks of Oklahoma. R. C. Moore and H. L. Strimple. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 37:91 Ag '42

Early growth stages of carboniferous microcrinoids and blastoids. R. C. Moore. J Paleont 14:582-3 N '40

Blattidae. See Cockroaches

Blavatsky, Mme Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn) 1831-1891

* Hyatt, Thaddeus Pomeroy. A check list of some of the books and authors quoted or referred to in the two volumes of The secret doctrine, by H. P. Blavatsky. Stamford, Conn. The author '40 53p

Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn). Personal memoirs of H. P. Blavatsky. Mary K. Neff. London. Rider '37 p312

Francis, T. M. pseud. Blavatsky, Besant and co. (the story of a great anti-Christian fraud); with a pref. by Herbert Thurston. (Eagle bk) St Paul, Minn. Lib. service guild '39 incl bibl

Ryan, Charles James. H. P. Blavatsky and the theosophical movement. Point Loma, Calif. Theosophical univ. press '37 p359-60

Bleaching

Merrill, Gilbert R; Macormac, Alfred Ridner; and Mauersberger, Herbert Richard. American cotton handbook; a practical reference bk. for the entire cotton industry. N.Y. Am. cotton handbook co. ['41] p915-16

Bleibtreu, Karl, 1859-1928

Harnack, Falk. Die dramen Carl Bleibtreus: ein dramaturgische untersuchung. (Germanische studien, hft 199) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 143-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Blepharipoda

Schmitt, Waldo Lasalle. A new species of sand bug, blepharipoda doelloi, from Argentina. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no 18; Publication, 3687) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p9-10

Bligh, William, 1754-1817

Montgomerie, Hastings Seton. William Bligh of the Bounty in fact and in fable. London. Williams & Norgate ['37] p302

Blind

* Lende, Helga. Books about the blind; a bibliog. guide to lit. relating to the blind. N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '40 215p annot

Chakerian, Charles Garabed. Public provision for the blind. [New Haven. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934 *Reprinted from* Studies in the science of society; ed. by G. P. Murdock. Yale univ. press '37

Keeping in touch; Braille system of printing for the blind. C. Imrie. Print 3 no2:50, 53 '42

Lende, Helga, ed. What of the blind? a survey of the development and scope of present-day work with the blind. N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '38-'41 2v incl bibl

Pintner, Rudolf; Eisenson, Jon; and Stanton, Mildred Bacon. The psychology of the physically handicapped. N.Y. Crofts '41 p245-51, 260-1 78, 11 titles

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. Hildreth and others. El Sch J 37:704-6; 38:701-2; 39:702; 40:704-5; 41:700-2; 42:699-700 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p563-7

Visually handicapped, the delicate, and the crippled. C. P. Ingram. R Ed Res 11:326-8 Je '41 58 titles

Wilber, Louise. Vocations for the visually handicapped; a study of the need for vocational guidance in residential schools for the blind. N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '37 p211-19 *Based on thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1931

Asylums and education

California. Commission for special education. The education of physically handicapped children. (Bul, v 10, no12) Sacramento. Calif. Dept. of educ. '41 p33-4

Frampton, Merle Elbert, ed. Education of the blind; a study of methods of teaching the blind; in collaboration with the staff of the N.Y. inst. for the educ. of the blind. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['40] p383-428

Quimby, Neal F. A study of the curriculum for residential schools for the blind. [Collegeville, Pa. Independent press] '39 p220-1 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1939

History

Esser, Alexander Albert Maria. Das antlitz der blindheit in der antike; eine medizinischkulturhistorische studie. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 bibliog f

Blind, Books for the

* London. National library for the blind. Catalogue of books, 1937. London. Ptd. by Sir J. Causton & sons '37 334p

* United States. Library of Congress. Service for the blind. Catalogue of publications in Braille-grade 1½, January, 1938. Wash. D.C. The library '39 131p

Grafton, Connie Ernestine. Library service to the adult blind in the midwestern states. Chicago. '40 l 115-17 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago

United States. Library of Congress. Books for the adult blind including the talking-book machine activity and service for the blind. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p26-33 *Reprinted from* Annual reports, 1938-1939

United States. Library of Congress. Project, books for the blind. Books in Braille 1931/1938[-1941/1942] Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39-'42 5v

See also

Talking books

Blind, Periodicals for the

* Lende, Helga. Directory of periodicals of special interest to the blind. 3d ed N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '38 66p

* Lende, Helga. Directory of periodicals of special interest to the blind in Canada and the United States. N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '42 20p

Blindness

Facts and factors in the prevention of blindness program. C. E. Kerby. Sight-Saving R 11:39 Mr '41

Helping America by saving sight in childhood, through health services. R. E. Heering. Sight-Saving R 11:189 S '41

Juvenile amaurotic idiocy. G. A. Jervis and others. Psychiatric Q 16:143 Ja '42

See also

Night blindness

Bliss, Gilbert Ames, 1876-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Gilbert Ames Bliss. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p203-6) Writings of Bliss

Blissard, John, 1803-1875

History of Blissard's symbolic method, with a sketch of its inventor's life. E. T. Bell. Am Math Mo 45:420-1 Ag '38

Blister beetles

Linsley, Earle Gorton. Systematics of the meloid genera hornia and allendesalazaria (coleoptera). (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v7, no8) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 180-2

See also

Hornia

Blister cress

Rossbach, George Bowyer. Erysimum in North America. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 p479-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Block printing

Perry, Mrs Evadna Kraus. Crafts for fun. N.Y. Morrow '40 p63

Rice, William Seltzer. Block prints; how to make them. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p57

Blois

Rolland, H. L'organisation corporative à la veille de la révolution française; essai sur la vie économique à Blois au XVIII^e siècle. Paris. Héraklès '38 p225-9

Blondel, François, 1618-1686

Mauclaire, Placide, and Vigoureux, Charles. Nicolas-François de Blondel, ingénieur et architecte du roi (1618-1686). Laon. Imprimerie de l'Aisne '38 p289-93

Blood

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p206-16

Ascorbic acid content of ewes' blood, colostrum and milk and the effect of ascorbic acid injections. G. H. Satterfield and others. J Nutrition 24:128-9 Ag '42

Blood of arthropods. N. S. R. Maluf. Q R Biol 14:180-91 Je '39

Blood of the Atlantic salmon during migration. E. Benditt and others. Biol Bul 80: 440 Je '41

Changes induced in the blood cells of the southern armyworm (prodenia eridania) by the administration of poisons. J. F. Yeager and S. C. Munson. J Ag Research 64:331-2 Mr 15 '42

Comparative hematology and the functions of the leucocytes. W. C. George. Q R Biol 16:437-9 D '41

Concerning the postnatal obliteration of the umbilical vein and arteries, the vitelline vein and artery, and the ductus arteriosus in the guinea pig. M. T. Harman and J. E. Herbertson. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:377 '38

Determinación del número normal de plaquetas sanguíneas en algunas especies domésticas. I. Sopeña. R Fac Agron y Vet 9:99 S '41

Downey, Hal, ed. Handbook of hematology. N.Y. Hoeber '38 incl bibl

Kracke, Roy Rachford. Diseases of the blood and atlas of hematology, with clinical and hematologic descriptions of the blood diseases, including a section on technic and terminology. 2d ed thoroughly rev reset and enl Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Kracke, Roy Rachford, and Garver, Mrs Hortense Elton. Diseases of the blood and atlas of hematology; with clinical and hematologic descriptions of the blood diseases incl. a sec. on technic and terminology. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['37] incl bibl

Magner, William. A textbook of hematology. Philadelphia. Blakiston '38 p371-6

Medical and physiological papers dedicated to Dr H. C. Hagedorn [ed. by Olav Hanssen] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 90) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '38 incl bibl

Minard, David. Studies on the concentration and liberation of histamine in tissues. [Chicago] '39 p36-40 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Nature of haemoglobin in the red corpuscle. G. A. Adams. Biochem J 37:650 Ap '38 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Nouvelles recherches sur l'érythropoïèse dans le foie embryonnaire chez les mammifères. R. Michalowski. Arch Anat Microscopique 34:96-7 '38

Production of lymphoid nodules in the bone marrow of the domestic pigeon, following splenectomy. H. E. Jordan and J. M. Robeson. Am J Anat 71:194-5 S '42

Role of diet in blood regeneration. A. Beister and J. M. Leichsenring. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 153:31-4 '42

Serum protein measurements in the lower vertebrates; in marine teleosts and elasmobranchs. A. H. Turner. Biol Bul 73:525-6 D '37

Stanojević, Lazar. Die physiologische und klinische bedeutung des blutammoniaks; mit einem vorwort von Franz Volhard. Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p53-7

Studies on the blood and related tissues in artemia (crustacea anostraca) J. H. Lochhead and M. S. Lochhead. J Morphology 68: 628-32 My '41

Studies on the composition of bovine blood; seasonal variations in the level of magnesium in the blood plasma of growing dairy calves. C. W. Duncan and others. J Dairy Sci 23:134 F '40

Transport of CO_2 in the blood of certain freshwater fishes. J. K. W. Ferguson and E. C. Black. Biol Bul 80:151-2 Ap '41

Über blutgerinnung. J. Schwantke. Angew Chemie 51:626-33 S 17 '38

Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer. Clinical hematology. Philadelphia. Lea '42 p759-62, incl bibl

See also

Bacteriolysis

Hemoglobin

Hemolysis and hemolysins

Hemorrhage

Leucemia

Analysis and chemistry

* Bennhold, Hans Hermann, and others, eds. Die eiweisskörper des blutplasmas; unter mitarbeit von H. Bennhold [u. a.] Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 incl bibl

Allen, Nathaniel Newton. Blood fat of dairy cattle; 1, A simple volumetric method for determining blood fat; 2, Blood fat as related to various physiological and environmental factors. St Paul '38 p48-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

Analysis of the blood of the sixth-instar southern armyworm (prodenia eridania). F. H. Babers. J Ag Research 57:704-6 N 1 '38

Arens, Sister Mary Alcuin. Clinical chemistries; a handbook for medical technologists. Duluth, Minn. College of St Scholastica '41 1 137 mim

Blauch, Mary Brannock. Studies on the enzymatic formation and destruction of uric acid in mammalian blood. [Baltimore. '39] p453-4, 468-9, 486 *Expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 130, no2 O '39

Blood fat of dairy cattle. N. N. Allen. Minn Ag Exp Tech Bul 130:48-52 '38

Blood lead determinations as a health department laboratory service. E. Kaplan and J. M. McDonald. Am J Pub Health 32: 485-6 My '42

Blood of the cockroach, periplaneta americana L.; cell structure and degeneration and cell counts; studies of contact insecticides. H. W. Smith. N H Ag Exp Tech B 71:19-23 '38

Blood of the ostrich. O. T. De Villiers. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:500-4 O '38

Blood picture in hemorrhagic anemia. J. M. Leichsenring and A. Biester. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 139:93-103 '39

Blood picture of young, normal dogs. J. W. Landsberg. Am Vet M Assn J 94:600 Je '39

Blood values of hens fed a yeast-fermented mash supplemented adequate diet. C. J. Hamre and J. T. McHenry. Poultry Sci 21:339 Jl '42

Boyle, Robert William. Some observations on the effects of exercise on the blood, lymph and muscle in its relation to muscle soreness. Baltimore. '38 p584 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v 122, no3 Je '38

Blood—Analysis and chemistry—*Continued*

Breeding failures and the Shute test. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 Ja '39

Buffer capacity of the blood of the sixth-instar southern armyworm (prodenia eridania) F. H. Babers. J Ag Research 63:189-90 Ag 1 '41 18 titles

Carotene balance and blood-carotene levels in heifers and lactating dairy cows, and their relation to the production of off-flavor milk. C. H. Whitnah and others. J Ag Research 58:353-5 Mr 1 '39

Chemical blood studies; serial study over a 12 months period of some organic and inorganic constituents in laked and unlaked blood filtrates of healthy bovines between 15 and 27 months old. P. J. Hamersma. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 8:481-3 Ja '37

Chemical changes in the blood of swine infected with hog cholera. D. F. Eveleth and L. H. Schwarte. Am Vet M Assn J 94 pt2:417 Ap '39

Chemical composition of the blood of the dairy goat. O. B. Houchin and others. J Dairy Sci 22:248-50 Ap '39

Chemical studies on chicken blood. S. R. Shimer. N H Ag Exp Tech Bul 69:13-16 '37

Clinical applications of biochemistry. V. C. Myers and E. Muntwyler. Ann R Biochem 9:322-6 '40 141 titles

Comparative physiological responses of dairy calves fed rations having different levels of milk proteins. G. H. Wise and others. J Dairy Sci 23:101-2 F '40 20 titles

Comparative study of the respiratory quotient following the ingestion of glucose and of fructose as affected by the lactic acid and carbon dioxide changes in the blood. G. Bachmann and J. Haldi. J Nutrition 13:177-8 F '37

Comparison of the globoglycoid, crystalbumin, seroglycoid and seromucoid fractions of normal horse serum. C. Rimington and M. Van den Ende. Biochem J 34:958 Je '40

Contribution to the chemical study of the blood of Philippine carabaos. A. C. Gonzaga. Phil J Sci 71:320 Ap '40

Determination of blood plasma carotene in the bovine using a photoelectric colorimeter. L. A. Moore. J Dairy Sci 22:511 Jl '39

Dziemian, Arthur John. The lipid content and the permeability of the erythrocyte. Princeton. '39 p 114-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 14, no 1 Ag '39

Enghoff, Henrik. Quantitative hämoglobinbestimmungen und erythrozytenuntersuchungen. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1937:9) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['37] p376-83

Fat metabolism of the mammary gland. J. C. Shaw and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 23:1055-6 N '40 25 titles

Further metabolic studies regarding the effect of insulin hypoglycemic therapy in mental patients. M. M. Harris and others. Psychiatric Q 12:503-5 Jl '38

Hematological studies on cattle; variations in hemoglobin in Indian Nellore oxen as affected by atmospheric temperature, relative humidity, body temperature, and certain chemical components of the blood. M. Manresa and others. Phil Ag 28:90 Jl '39

Histochemical detection of glycogen in blood cells of the southern armyworm (prodenia eridania) and in other tissues, especially midgut epithelium. J. F. Yeager and S. C. Munson. J Ag Research 63:288-94 S 1 '41 115 titles

Hoffman, William Samuel. Photelometric clinical chemistry. N.Y. Morrow '41 incl bibl

Inadequacy of a whole milk ration for dairy calves as manifested in changes of blood composition and in other physiological disorders. G. H. Wise and others. J Dairy Sci 22:571-2 Jl '39

Influence of temperature upon the combination of oxygen with the blood of trout. L. Irving and others. Biol Bul 80:17 F '41

Inherited macrocytic anemias in the house mouse. H. Grüneberg. Genetics 24:809-10 N '39

Investigation into the effects of continued exposure to the vapor of volatile solvents. E. M. Killick and R. S. F. Schilling. J Ind Hygiene 24:313-14 D '42

Methods of obtaining blood of fowl for complete blood examination. C. J. Hamre and J. T. McHenry. Poultry Sci 21:34 Ja '42

On the formation of hemolymph nodes during the alarm reaction. H. Selye and V. G. Foglia. Am J Anat 64:141-2 Ja '39

On the function of chlorocruorin. R. F. Ewer and H. M. Fox. Roy Soc Lond Proc sB 129:152-3 Ag '40

Relationship between blood calcium and blood phosphorus and the effect of variations in the calcium content of the ration on ovulation and blood calcium changes in the laying pullet. H. J. Deobald and others. Poultry Sci 17:119 Mr '38

Seromucoid and the bound carbohydrate of the serum proteins. C. Rimington. Biochem J 34:940 Je '40

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p248-50

Studies of the blood precursor of milk fat. L. A. Maynard and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 211:15-16 '38

Studies on the blood precursors of milk protein. E. P. Reineke and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 296:19-20 '39

Studies on the chemical composition of the blood of dairy cattle; normal concentration of inorganic phosphorus in the whole blood of dairy cattle and factors affecting it. A. H. Vanlandingham and others. J Dairy Sci 25:547-8 Je '42

Studies on the composition of bovine blood as influenced by gestation, lactation, and age. W. L. Kennedy and others. J Dairy Sci 22:259-60 Ap '39

Studies on the composition of bovine blood; magnesium content of the blood plasma of the normal dairy calf. C. W. Duncan and others. J Dairy Sci 21:695-6 N '38

Studies on the hydrogen-ion concentration of insect blood and their bearing on in vitro cytological technique. R. D. Boche and J. B. Buck. Physiol Zoöl 15:301-3 Jl '42

Studies on the total ketone bodies, sugar and calcium of the blood of nonpregnant, nonlactating ewes. J. Sampson and L. E. Boley. Am Vet M Assn J 96:485 Ap '40 13 titles

Study of the cell content of the blood of normal chickens, with special reference to comparative differential leucocyte counts made with supravital and Wright's staining technics. N. M. Twisselmann. Poultry Sci 18:159 Mr '39

Wilson, John Woodrow. Some physiological properties of reptilian blood. Philadelphia. Press of the Wistar inst. of anatomy and biology ['39] p326 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 13, no3 Je '39

Circulation

* Harrison, Tinsley Randolph. Failure of the circulation. 2d ed Baltimore. Wood '39 p442-65

* McDowall, Robert John Stewart; Malcomson, Greer Edmund; and McWhan, Ian. The control of the circulation of the blood. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 p497-610

Autonomic indications of excitatory and homeostatic effects on the electroencephalogram. C. W. Darrow and others. J Psychol 14:126-30 Jl '42

Burchell, Howard Bertram. Adjustments in coronary circulation after experimental coronary occlusion; adjustments in coronary circulation after experimental coronary occlusion, with particular reference to vascularization of pericardial adhesions. [Minneapolis? '40] p 143-4, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940 *Reprinted from* Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science. Publication, no 13 '40, and Archives of Internal Medicine v65, F '40

Hamilton, Burton Everett, and Thomson, Karl Jefferson. The heart in pregnancy and the childbearing age; with a section entitled Delivery and obstetrical after-care of cardiacs, by Frederick C. Irving. Boston. Little '41 p 197-200

Blood—Circulation—*Continued*

Ratschow, Max. Die peripheren durchblutungsstörungen; mit einem geleitwort von prof. dr. R. Cobet. (Medizinische praxis; sammlung für ärztliche fortbildung, bd27) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 p 179-86

See also

Aorta
Arteries
Blood vessels
Heart
Pulse
Vascular system
Veins

Coagulation

* Nygaard, Kaare Kristian. Hemorrhagic diseases; photo-electric study of blood coagulability. St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Best, Charles Herbert. Heparin and thrombosis. (In Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn; ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn press ['40] p 134-6)

Coagulation of plasma by staphylococci. G. H. Chapman and others. J Bact 41:439-40 Ap '41

Quick, Armand James. The hemorrhagic diseases and the physiology of hemostasis. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 incl bibl

See also

Heparin

Corpuscles and platelets

Avian bone marrow with particular reference to red cell development. J. G. McDonald. Am J Anat 65:301-2 S '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Blood cells of the Haitian tarantula and their relation to the moulting cycle. G. B. Deevey. J Morphology 68:484-7 My '41

Chemical structure of the red blood cell. H. H. Williams and others. Q R Biol 16:88-9 Mr '41

Comparison of lymphoid cells of bone marrow and lymph nodes of rabbits and guinea pigs. R. D. Sundberg and H. Downey. Am J Anat 70:494-7 My '42

Dziemian, Arthur John. The lipid content and the permeability of the erythrocyte. Princeton. '39 p 114-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 14, no 1 Ag '39

Emotional lymphocytosis in the albino rat. E. J. Farris. Am J Anat 63:347-8 S '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Enghoff, Henrik. Quantitative hämoglobinbestimmungen und erythrozytenuntersuchungen. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1937:9) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['37] p376-83

Experimental study of the cytology of human peripheral blood neutrophiles and lymphocytes. K. M. Richter. J Morphology 71: 68-70 Jl '42

Faxén, Nils. The red blood picture in healthy infants. (Acta pædiatrica, v 19, supplementum 1) Helsingfors. Mercator '37 p77-88

Haden, Russell Landram. Studies in hematology; delivered at the Univ. of Kan. School of medicine. (Porter lectures, ser 10) Lawrence. Univ. extension division, Univ. of Kan. '40 p33-4, 62, 85-6

Increase in lymphocytes in healthy persons under certain emotional states; Emotional lymphocytosis in the albino rat. E. J. Farris. Am J Anat 63:322-3, 347-8 S '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Norris, Charles Hamilton. The tension at the surface, and other physical properties of the nucleated erythrocyte. [Philadelphia. '39] p 132-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 14, no 1 Ag '39

Quantitative study of the hemopoietic organs of young adult albino rats. J. E. Kindred. Am J Anat 71:241-3 S '42

Studies on destruction of red blood cells; relation of increased hypotonic fragility and of erythro-stasis to the mechanism of hemolysis in certain anemias. T. H. Ham and W. B. Castle. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no4:418-19 '40

Study of the cellular elements and hemoglobin in the blood of chickens experimentally infected with capillaria columbae (Rud.) C. Olson and P. P. Levine. Poultry Sci 18:6 Ja '39

Study of the leucocytic picture in brucellosis. M. Munger. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 177:44 '41 20 titles

Ting, Te Pang, and Zirkle, Raymond Elliott. Effects of X-rays on erythrocytes. [Philadelphia. '40] incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 16, no2-3 O-D '40

See also

Leucocytes

Diseases

* Wisconsin. University. Medical school. A symposium on the blood and blood-forming organs. E. Meulengracht [and others] Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['39] incl bibl

Armour and company, Chicago. Atlas of hematology. [Chicago. '39] p63-4

Haden, Russell Landram. Principles of hematology. Philadelphia. Lea '39 p341-2

Haden, Russell Landram. Principles of hematology; with 104 illustrative cases. 2d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '40 p354-5

Haden, Russell Landram. Studies in hematology; delivered at the Univ. of Kan. School of medicine. (Porter lectures, ser 10) Lawrence. Univ. extension division, Univ. of Kan. '40 p33-4, 62, 85-6

Hypoglycemia and tension-depression. T. A. C. Rennie and J. E. Howard. Psychosom Med 4:282 Jl '42

Kracke, Roy Rachford. Diseases of the blood and atlas of hematology; with clinical and hematologic descriptions of the blood diseases, incl. a sec. on technic and terminology. 2d ed thoroughly rev reset and enl Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Kracke, Roy Rachford, and Garver, Mrs Hortense Elton. Diseases of the blood and atlas of hematology; with clinical and hematologic descriptions of the blood diseases incl. a sec. on technic and terminology. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['37] incl bibl

Kugelmass, Isaac Newton. Blood disorders in children. (Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] incl bibl

Physiologic and psychologic studies in spontaneous hypoglycemia. J. Romano and G. P. Coon. Psychosom Med 4:299-300 Jl '42

Schulten, Hans. Die sternalpunktion als diagnostische methode. Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p75-80

Studies on bovine gastro-intestinal parasites: blood picture in hookworm and nodular worm infection with some observations on the normal. E. T. Delaune and R. L. Mayhew. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60: 307-8 Jl '41

Weil, P. Émile, and Perlès, Mme Suzanne Claire (Levisalles). La ponction sternale; procédé de diagnostic cytologique. Paris. Masson '38 p 171-80

Wood, Sherwin Francis. Cytological variations in the blood and blood-forming organs of white-footed mice experimentally infected with trypanosoma cruzi. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no26) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p407-10

See also

Anemia
Hemophilia
Leucemia

Examination

* Koskinen, Paavo. Das blutbild und die senkungsreakton bei otogenen infektionen. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 25) Helsinki. [K. F. Puromiehen kirjapaino] '38 p 155-67 *Thesis*—Helsingfors

Frenckner, Paul, and Hamberger, Carl Axel. Die senkungsreaktion bei otitis media und ihren komplikationen. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 39) Stockholm. [E. Kihlström] '39 p 121-6

Osgood, Edwin Eugene, and Ashworth, Clarice M. Atlas of hematology. San Francisco. J. W. Stacey ['37] p209-28

Blood—Examination—*Continued*

Scudder, John. Shock, blood studies as a guide to therapy. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['40] p237-69 533 titles

Fibrin

Fibrinolytic activity of hemolytic streptococci. W. S. Tillett. Bact Rs 2:211-16 D '38

Gases

Pressure composition relationships of the gas in the marine brown alga, nereocystis luetkeana. G. B. Rigg and L. A. Swain. Plant Physiology 16:370-1 Ap '41 23 titles

Groups

See Blood groups

Parasites

Blood parasites of birds of the District of Columbia and Patuxent research refuge vicinity. P. W. Wetmore. J Parasitol 27: 392-3 O '41

Comparative study of grahamellae, haemobartonellae and eperythrozoa in small mammals. E. E. Tyzzer. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no4:398 '42

Erythrocytes in babesia (piroplasma) canis. J. W. Landsberg and L. C. Eskridge. J Parasitol 26:385 O '40

Haemogregarina triatomae n.sp. from a South American lizard tupinambis teguixin transmitted by the reduviid triatoma rubrovaria. J. J. Osimani. J Parasitol 28:154 Ap '42

Studies on blood protozoa obtained from Mexican wild birds. R. Hewitt. J Parasitol 26:294-5 Ag '40

Plasma

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Use of blood plasma on the battlefield. (Mim. bul, no 12) '42 3 l annot mim

Coagulation of plasma by staphylococci. G. H. Chapman and others. J Bact 41:439-40 Ap '41

Content of reduced ascorbic acid in blood plasma in infants, especially at birth and in the first days of life. P. W. Braestrup. J Nutrition 16:372-3 O '38

Development of plasma preparations for transfusions. M. M. Strumia and J. J. McGraw. Ann Internal Med 15:87-8 Jl '41

Plasma protein; its physiological action and therapeutic application. F. B. Marsh. Ind Med 10:358-9 Ag '41 19 titles

Pressure

* Cardiovascular-renal disease; a clinicopathologic correlation study emphasizing the importance of ophthalmoscopy, based on material awarded the Frank Billings gold medal at the scientific exhibit of the annual meeting of the Am. medical assn, San Francisco, June 1938; by Lawrence W. Smith [and others] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p202-19

* Opsahl, Roald. Zur pathogenese der arteriellen hypertension unter besonderer berücksichtigung der rolle der nieren und nebennieren im mechanismus des weissen hochdrucks [tr. by Karl Closs] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 92) Helsingfors. [Mercators tryckeri] '38 p228-45

Crile, George Washington. The surgical treatment of hypertension; ed. by Amy Rowland. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Gellhorn, Ernst, and Lambert, Edward H. The vasomotor system in anoxia and asphyxia; a study of the adjustment reactions of the mammalian organism. (Ill. medical and dental monographs, v2, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p65-71

Kylin, Eskil. Der blutdruck des menschen. Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '37 p262-316

Liedholm, Knut. Studien über das verhalten des venendruckes beim Valsalvaschen versuch [tr. by E. Blauert] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 106) Lund. H. Ohlsson '39 p204-13

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Hypertension, by Harry Goldblatt, Eugene M. Landis, Alfred W. Adson. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Psychophysiology of blood pressure; personality and behavior ratings. J. A. Hamilton. Psychosom Med 4:133 Ap '42

Rodbard, Simon. Increased collateral blood supply to the kidney in renal hypertension. [St Louis. '40] p874 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941 *Reprinted from* Surgery v7 Je '40

Smith, Lawrence Weld, and others. Cardiovascular-renal disease; a clinicopathologic correlation study emphasizing the importance of ophthalmoscopy. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['40] p202-19

Sedimentation

Blood sedimentation test as a routine diagnostic procedure; a clinical evaluation of 2063 cases. E. B. Agnor. Ann Internal Med 14:787-8 N '40 21 titles

Serum

See Serum

Transfusion

* Kilduffe, Robert Anthony, and DeBakey, Michael Ellis. The blood bank and the technique and therapeutics of transfusions. St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

Blood transfusion association, New York. Report . . . concerning the project for supplying blood plasma to England, which has been carried on jointly with the American Red cross from August, 1940, to January, 1941; narrative account of work and medical rep. N.Y. The association '41 p 118-21

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. Use of blood plasma on the battlefield. (Mim. bul, no 12) '42 3 l annot mim

Development and management of a blood bank. F. L. Metcalf and W. E. Stahl. Am Vet M Assn J 101:271-2 O '42

Development and management of a plasma bank. R. O. Muether. Hosp Prog 22:338 O '41

Development of plasma preparations for transfusions. M. M. Strumia and J. J. McGraw. Ann Internal Med 15:87-8 Jl '41

Evolution of blood transfusion. B. J. Ficarra. Ann Med Hist s3 4:322-3 Jl '42

Jeanneney, Georges, and Ringenbach, Guy. Traité de la transfusion sanguine. Paris. Masson '40 p340-58

Mudd, Stuart, and Thalhimer, William, eds. Blood substitutes and blood transfusion. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 incl bibl

National research council. Subcommittee on blood substitutes. A technical manual on the preservation and transfusion of whole human blood. Wash. D.C. U.S. Office of civilian defense ['42] p28-31

Plan for collection, transportation and administration of whole blood and of plasma in warfare. E. L. DeGowin and R. C. Hardin. War Med 1:326-41 My '41 bibliog f

Selected list of references for a study of the history of blood transfusion. E. W. Reed. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:243-51 Ap '42 annot

Blood cells. See Blood—Corpuscles and platelets

Blood groups

Aportación a la bibliografía y estadística serológica racial americana. J. Comas. Bol Bibliog Anthrop Am 5:29-34 Ja '41

Die beweiskraft der ähnlichkeit im vaterschaftsnachweis; theoretische grundlagen. E. Essen-Möller. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no 1-2:53 '38

Blood-group determinations upon the bones of thirty Aleutian mummies. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:382-3 Ja '39

Blood group reactions of preserved bone and muscle. L. G. Boyd and W. C. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:433-4 O '39

Blood-group tests on stains, mummified tissues, and cancellous bone. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:214 Jl '39

Blood groupings and racial classification. R. R. Gates. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:390 Ja '39

Blood groups and ageusia in Indians of Montana and Alberta. G. A. Matson. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:88-9 Jl '38

Blood groups—*Continued*

Blood groups and ageusia in Indians of northern Alberta. G. A. Matson. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:267 S '40

Blood groups and inbreeding in Syria. W. C. Boyd and L. G. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:330 S '41

Blood groups and other features of the Micmac Indians. R. R. Gates. Roy Anthrop Inst J 68:297-8 Jl '38

Blood-groups and race; tr. by O. G. S. Crawford. J. Millot. Smithson Rep 1937:512

Blood groups in India. E. W. E. Macfarlane and S. S. Sarkar. Am J Phys Anthrop 28: 409-10 D '41

Blood groups in the Australian aborigines. J. B. Birdsell and W. C. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:89-90 Ap '40

Blood groups of American Indians. W. C. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:233-5 Jl '39

Blood, taste, digital hair and color of eyes in eastern Eskimo. K. W. Sewall. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:99 Ap '39

Chances of establishing the non-identity of biovular twins, with special reference to individuality tests of the blood. A. S. Wiener and I. L. Leff. Genetics 25:195 Mr '40

Critique of methods of classifying mankind. W. C. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:362-4 D '40

Distribution of the *M* and *N* factors in random samples of different races. G. L. Taylor and A. M. Prior. Ann Eug 9:107-8 Je '39

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald. Blood groups in Africa. (Publications, no44) [Johannesburg. South African inst. for medical research] '39 p93-4

Inbreeding in Mendelian populations with special reference to human cousin marriage. J. B. S. Haldane and P. Moshinsky. Ann Eug 9:340 D '39

New data on blood groups and other inherited factors in Europe and Egypt. W. C. Boyd and L. G. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 23: 69-70 Jl '37

New data on the serology of the anthropoid apes. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:221 S '40

Peria, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p200-2

Racial differences in frequency of the secreting factor. F. Schiff. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:261-2 S '40

Reliability of blood-group tests on human bones. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:380-1 D '40

Serological investigation of rodent relationships. H. P. Levine and P. A. Moody. Physiol Zoöl 12:410-11 O '39

Blood plasma. See Blood—Plasma

Blood pressure. See Blood—Pressure

Blood vessels

Capillary bed of the central nervous system of dermophis (amphibia, gymnophiona) E. H. Craigie. J Morphology 67:486 N '40

Fogelberg, Alma. Some effects of bulbocapnine on the peripheral vascular system. [Baltimore. '37] p 12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics v59, no4 Ap '37

Microscopic observations on the extra-endothelial cells of living mammalian blood vessels. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 66:47-9 Ja '40

Microscopic observations on the growth of blood capillaries in the living mammal. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 64: 296-9 Mr '39

Observations on living mammalian lymphatic capillaries—their relation to the blood vessels. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 60:296-8 Ja '37

Structure and reactions of the small blood vessels in amphibia. B. W. Zweifach. Am J Anat 60:513-14 Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

See also

Aorta
Arteries
Blood—Circulation
Capillaries
Heart
Vascular system
Veins

Diseases

* Cardiovascular-renal disease; a clinicopathologic correlation study emphasizing the importance of ophthalmoscopy, based on material awarded the Frank Billings gold medal at the scientific exhibit of the annual meeting of the Am. medical assn, San Francisco, June 1938; by Lawrence W. Smith [and others] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p202-19

Bloody assizes, 1685

Schofield, Seymour. Jeffreys of the Bloody assizes. London. Butterworth, T. '37 p273-314

Blossoming of plants. See Plants, Flowering of

Blowflies

Embryology of the central nervous system of phormia regina, Meigen (diptera: calliphoridae) P. E. Schaefer. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:100-2 Mr '38

Key for blowfly larvae concerned in wound and cutaneous myiasis. E. F. Knipling. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:380 Je '39

Nest parasitism of hawks. W. D. Sargent. Auk ns55:84 Ja '38

Relative importance and seasonal activity of cochliomyia americana C. & P. and other wound-infesting blowflies, Valdosta, Ga., 1935-1936. E. F. Knipling and B. V. Travis. J Econ Entom 30:734-5 O '37

Studies of the physiology and toxicology of blowflies. F. G. Lennox [and others] (Pamphlet, no90, 101-102, 109) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '39-'41 incl bibl

See also

Sheep blowflies

Bloy, Léon, 1846-1917

Bollery, Joseph. Le désespéré de Léon Bloy; histoire anecdotique, littéraire et bibliographique. (Les grands événements littéraires, 55) Paris. Société française téraires, 55) Paris. Société française d'éditions littéraires et techniques, E. Malfère '37 p233-5

Neuere bücher über Léon Bloy. E. Schramm. Roman Forsch 52 no2-3:291-310 '38 review article

Blue grass

Chromosome complements of five species of poa with an analysis of variation in poa pratensis. W. L. Brown. Am J Bot 26:723 N '39

Cytogenetics of poa pratensis. W. L. Brown. Mo Bot Gard Ann 28:515 N '41

Effects of soil temperature, pH, and nitrogen nutrition on the development of poa pratensis. R. A. Darrow. Bot Gaz 101:127 S '39

Relationships between some soil measurements and the incidence of the two common poas. H. B. Hartwig. Am Soc Agron J 30: 860-1 O '38

Utilization of water by alfalfa (medicago sativa) and by bluegrass (poa pratensis) in relation to managerial treatments. V. G. Sprague and L. F. Graber. Am Soc Agron J 30:996 D '38

Blueberries

Blueberry culture in Massachusetts. J. S. Bailey and others. Mass Ag Exp B 358:20 '39

Blueberry culture in Massachusetts. J. S. Bailey and others. Mass Ag Exp B 358:20 '41 (rev)

Effect of nutrients, media, and growth substances on the growth of the Cabot variety of vaccinium corymbosum. A. Kramer and A. L. Schrader. J Ag Research 65:327-8 O 1 '42

Blueprints

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p59-60 mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. Aircraft drafting and blueprint reading. '41 1 l mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on blueprint reading. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 2p annot mim

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 26:299-301 Ag '42 annot

Blum, Robert, 1900-
* Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Robert Blum. Dissonances 11:5-8 Ja '38

Blumenau, Brazil
Endress, Siegfried. Blumenau, werden und wesen einer deutschbrasilianischen landschaft. (Schriften des Deutschen auslandinstituts Stuttgart. Neue reihe, bd 5) Öhringen. F. Rau '38 p 171-3

Blunck, Hans Friedrich, 1888-
Blunck, Hans Friedrich. Hans Friedrich Blunck; sicht des werkes. Stuttgart. Im Alemannen verlag ['39] p345-7 Writings of Blunck

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, 1840-1922
Finch, Edith. Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, 1840-1922. London. Cape, J. '38 p397-402
Reinehr, Sister Mary Joan. The writings of Wilfrid Scawen Blunt; an introd. and study. Milwaukee. '40 p 199-217

Blyden, Edward Wilmot, 1832-1912
Holden, Edith. The story of Blyden. [ltd ed] ['40] p 19-20 Writings of Blyden

B'nai B'rith, Independent order of
Vocational services; B'nai B'rith vocational service bureau. Jewish Occup Bul 1:7 Je '41

Boadicea, d 62
Spence, Lewis. Boadicea, warrior queen of the Britons. London. Hale, R. '37 p271-5

Boardman family
Robbins, Joseph Chandler. Boardman of Burma; a biography. Philadelphia. Judson press '40 p 177-8

Boards of education. See School boards

Boars
Reproductive organs and semen of the boar. F. F. McKenzie and others. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 279:97-100 '38

Boats and boating
Baldwin, Leland Dewitt. The keelboat age on western waters. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '41 p237-52
Piscataqua river gundalow. D. F. Taylor. Am Neptune 2:127-39 Ap '42 bibliog f
Summer sports and the library. W. M. Ranck. Lib J 65:321-2 Ap 15 '40 annot

See also
Canoes and canoeing
Motor boats
Sailing vessels
Ships
Yachts and yachting

Boats and boating, Primitive
Über die geschichte des ankers. F. Sarasin. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 49:47-52 '37-38

Boca del Riachuelo, Buenos Aires
Gandía, Enrique de. Historia de la Boca del Riachuelo. Buenos Aires. [Virtus] '39 incl bibl

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375
* Branca, Vittore. Linee di una storia della critica al Decameron con bibliografia boccaccesca completamente aggiornata. (Biblioteca della Rassegna, 23) Milano. Dante Alighieri '39 p73-168
Carswell, Mrs Catherine (MacFarlane). The tranquil heart; portrait of Giovanni Boccaccio. N.Y. Harcourt ['37] p345-7
Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:383-4; 37:422-4; 38:378-9; 39:433-4 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot
Silber, Gordon Rutledge. The influence of Dante and Petrarch on certain of Boccaccio's lyrics. Menasha, Wis. Banta '40 p 155-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935

Bôcher, Maxime, 1867-1918
Archibald, Raymond Clare. Maxime Bôcher. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 164-6) Writings of Bôcher

Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Brown, John Lackey. The Methodus ad facilem historiarum cognitionem of Jean Bodin; a critical study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 195-207 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Body, Human. See Anatomy, Human; Human body; Physiology

Body and mind. See Mind and body

Body temperature. See Temperature, Animal and human

Boer war, 1899-1902. See South African war, 1899-1902

Boerhaavia
Embryo and seed development in the nyctaginaceae; studies in the genus boerhaavia. L. B. Kajale. Ind Bot Soc J 17:254 S '38

Boers
Merwe, Petrus Johannes van der. Die trekboer in die geskiedenis van die kaapkolonie (1657-1842). (Ons geskiedenis-serie) Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '38 p319-34
Moritz, Eduard. Die Deutschen am Kap unter der holländischen herrschaft, 1652-1806. (Die deutsche leistung in der welt, hrsg. von der Deutschen akademie, München, und dem Deutschen ausland-institut, Stuttgart, bd3) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '38 p359-66
Die weg na die see of die ooskus in die Boere-beleid voor 1877 met besondere verwysing na die verhouding tot die Portugese. D. W. Krüger. Argief Jrbk 1 no 1: 215-18 '38

Boethius, d 524
Barrett, Helen Marjorie. Boethius; some aspects of his times and work. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 170-1

Boggs, Tom, 1905-
Boggs, Tom, ed. Lyrics in brief, 1300-1938; complete lyrics from longer poems, some from manuscript. N.Y. The editor '38 p69-70

Bogotá
Bayona Posada, Nicolás, ed. El alma de Bogotá, antología. [Bogotá] Imp. municipal '38 p491-501
Churches of Bogotá, their art and architecture. G. W. Grupp. Pan Am Union Bul 74:94, 162 F-Mr '40
Hernández de Alba, Guillermo. Teatro del arte colonial; primera jornada en Santa Fe de Bogotá. [Bogotá? Lithografía Colombia, Sección editorial] '38 incl bibl

Bogs
Comparisons of the development of some sphagnum bogs of the Atlantic coast, the interior, and the Pacific coast. G. B. Rigg. Am J Bot 27:14 Ja '40
Development of sphagnum bogs in North America. G. B. Rigg. Bot R 6:690-3 D '40

See also
Marshes
Peat bogs
Sphagnum bogs

Bohemia
* Verzeichnis der seit 1920 erschienenen literatur über das Erzgebirge, sächsischen und böhmischen anteils (auswahl). H. Helbig. Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung 1:1024-60 N '37 annot

Church history

English and Čech influences on the Husite movement. R. R. Betts. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 21:71-102 '39 bibliog f
Winter, Eduard. Tausend jahre geisteskampf in Sudetenraum; das religiöse ringen zweier völker. 2. aufl Salzburg, Leipzig. O. Müller '38 p402-16 annot

Bohemian club, San Francisco
Bohemian club, San Francisco. A brief catalog of the published works of Bohemian club authors. The club '37 50p

Bohemian language
Texas. Department of education. Tentative course of study in Czech. (Bul. no387, v14, no7) Austin. The department '38 p21-2

Bohemian literature
Bohemian (Czech) books. S. Matz. Bklist 35: 391-2 Ag '39 annot

Translations into English

* Bibliography of Czech literature in English translation. B. Janecek. Bul Bibl 16:47-9, 70-1, 98, 111 My '37-My '38

Böhme, Jakob, 1575-1624
* Buddecke, Werner. Die Jakob Böhme-ausgaben; ein beschreibendes verzeichnis. (Hainbergschriften, arbeiten Göttinger bibliothekare, hft5) Göttingen. L. Häntzschel '37 v 1, 255p
Baden, Hans Jürgen. Das religiöse problem der gegenwart bei Jakob Böhme. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '39 p 136 Writings of Böhme

Böhme, Jakob—*Continued*

Law, William. Selected mystical writings; ed. with notes and 24 studies in the mystical theology of [the author] and Jacob Boehme by Stephen Hobhouse. London. Daniel '38 p391-2

Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711

Haley, Sister Marie Philip. Racine and the Art poétique of Boileau. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages. Extra v 12) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '38 p231-7

Miller, John Richardson. Boileau en France au dix-huitième siècle. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages. Extra v 18) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p567-601

Boiler plates

London. Science museum. Science library. Fatigue of boiler plates and their caustic embrittlement. (Bibliog. ser, no300; suppl. to no72) The library '37 3 l mim

Boilermakers

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the boilermaker. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 7p

Boilers

Attack on steel in high-capacity boilers as a result of overheating due to steam blanketing. E. P. Partridge and R. E. Hall. Am Soc M E Trans 61:621 '39

Caustic embrittlement research brings results; work conducted at the U.S. Bureau of mines. J. H. Walker. Mech Eng 64:893 D '42

Critical problems in the boiler feed water field. M. C. Schwartz. Am Water Works Assn J 34:1224-6 Ag '42

Falls, Eugene Kelty. Steam flow through safety valves. (Ohio state univ, Columbus. Stud. Engineering ser, v 11, no2; Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 110) Columbus. College of engineering, Ohio state univ. ['42] p 106 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Ohio state univ, 1941

London. Science museum. Science library. Fatigue of boiler plates and their caustic embrittlement. (Bibliog. ser, no300; suppl. to no72) The library '37 3 l mim

Matthews, F. J. Boiler feed water treatment. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 incl bibl

See also

Feed water
Fuel
Heating
Pressure vessels

Boilers, Marine

Marine boilers. T. B. Stillman. Mech Eng 64:287 Ap '42

Seward, Herbert Lee, ed. Marine engineering; written by a group of authorities. N.Y. Soc. of naval architects and marine engineers '42 v 1, p 129-31

Boisacq, Émile, 1865-

Leroy, Maurice. Bibliographie d'Émile Boisacq. (In Mélanges Émile Boisacq. (Brussels. Univ. libre. Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves. Annuaire, t5-6) Bruxelles. Secrétariat des éditions de l'Institut '37-'38 v 1, p vii-xvi) Writings of Boisacq

Boito, Arrigo, 1842-1918

Pöschl, Wolfgang. Arrigo Boito, ein vertreter der italienischen spätromantik. (Romanische studien, hft52) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 165-72 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano, 1440?-1494

Bojardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano. Tutte le opere, a cura di Angelandrea Zottoli. (I classici Mondadori, fondazione Borletti) Milano. A. Mondadori '37 2v v2, p751-65

Grillo, Giacomo. Two aspects of chivalry. Pulci and Boiardo. Boston. [Excelsior press] '42 1 l at end

Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:384-5; 37:424; 38:379-80 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41 annot

Boletaceae

Histological studies of the boletaceae and related genera. R. P. Elrod and D. L. Blanchard. Mycol 31:707-8 N '39

Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, 1st viscount, 1678-1751

Baratier, Paul. Lord Bolingbroke; ses écrits politiques. (Lyon. Université. Annales. 3. sér: Lettres, fasc7) Paris. Belles lettres '39 p361-70

Petrie, Sir Charles Alexander, bart. Bolingbroke. London. Collins '37 p336-46, 362-4

Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830

Baker, Mrs Nina (Brown). He wouldn't be king; the story of Simon Bolivar. N.Y. Vanguard ['41] p301-2

Belaúnde, Víctor Andrés. Bolivar and the political thought of the Spanish American revolution. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1930) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p407-27

Bibliography of Simon Bolivar, 1825-1830. C. A. Vivanco. Pan Am Bk Shelf 3:75-92 F '40 mim

Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de manuscritos, papeles de Gregorio Funes, Simón Bolívar, Antonio José de Sucre (1823-1828) prologado por Arturo Cabrera Domínguez. Buenos Aires. '39 95 (i.e. 99) p

Clinton, Daniel Joseph (Thomas Rourke, pseud). Man of glory, Simón Bolívar. N.Y. Morrow '39 p369-77

Colombres Mármol, Eduardo L. San Martín y Bolívar en la entrevista de Guayaquil, a la luz de nuevos documentos definitivos; prólogo de Rómulo D. Carbia. Buenos Aires. Coni '40 p453-6

Dietrich, Wolfram. Simón Bolívar y las guerras de la independencia americana; traducción de Miguel Checa Solari. 2. ed (Colección Cóndor) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p261-2

Dromundo, Baltasar. Vida de Bolívar. México. Editorial México nuevo '37 p265-6

Lépervanche Parparcén, R. Núñez de Cáceres y Bolívar; el projecto de incorporación del Estado independiente de Haití español a la Gran Colombia. Caracas. Bolívar '39 p 137-43

Waugh, Mrs Elizabeth Dey (Jenkinson). Simón Bolívar; a story of courage. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p325-6

Ybarra, Thomas Russell. The passionate warrior, Simón Bolívar. N.Y. Washburn ['42] p359-60

Bolivia. Constitution

Urquidi, Carlos Wálter. La reforma constitucional en Bolivia; fundamentación doctrinal de un proyecto. La Paz. Universo '39 p225-34

Bolivia

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p918

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] 490-1, 876, 905, bibliog f

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 112; 1937, p 115-19; 1938, p 111-16, 124; 1939, p 142-4, 152; 1940, p 145-6, 153-4; 1941, p 155-6, 163 annot

Pando Gutiérrez, Jorge. Bolivia (ensayo de geografía económica). Univ. mayor de San Andrés, Facultad de ciencias económicas y financieras. La Paz. Fénix '38 p 153-4

Foreign relations

Salinas Baldivieso, Carlos Alberto. Historia diplomática de Bolivia. Sucre. [Charcas] '38 p3-4

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Salinas Baldivieso, Carlos Alberto. Historia diplomática de Bolivia. Sucre. [Charcas] '38 p3-4

Bolivia—*Continued*

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 194; 1937, p222-3; 1938, p 195; 1939, p202; 1940, p224; 1941, p232 annot

Cleven, Nels Andrew Nelson. The political organization of Bolivia. (Publication no510) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '40 p230-40

Bolivia-Paraguay boundary question

* Literature of the Chaco war. W. K. Jones. Hispania 21:45-6 F '38

Bolivian literature

Bolivian literature. Panorama no 17:26 Ap '41 12 titles mim

Bollandists

Le centenaire de la restauration du Bollandisme. F. Baix. Revue d'Histoire Ecclésiastique 34:271-96 Ap '38 bibliog article

Bollworms

Alternate host plants of the pink bollworm, pectinophora gossypiella (Saund.) in Puerto Rico. L. C. Fife. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:491-2 O '38

Bologna

Ady, Cecilia Mary. The Bentivoglio of Bologna, a study in despotism. London. Oxford '37 p xi-xvi

Strano, Titina. Ginevra Bentivoglio e la fine di una signoria. Milano. Treves ['37] p257-8

Bolometer

Dielectric bolometer. P. Moon and L. R. Steinhardt. Opt Soc Am J 28:161-2 My '38

Bolte, Johannes, 1858-1937

Anderson, Walter. Johannes Bolte; ein nachruf. (Folklore fellows. FF communications, n:o 124) [Helsinki. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, Academia scientiarum fennica '39] p 14-16

Bombs

Aircraft armament. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45, 47 Ap '41

Investigation of bombs and explosions. C. W. Muehlberger. J Crim Law 28:606-7 N '37

Ley, Willy. Bombs and bombing. N.Y. Modern age ['41] p 123-4

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Fire service during war time. (Defense bibl, no 10) The library '42 l 7-8 mim

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Police service during war time. (Defense bibl, no 11) The library '42 l 7-8 mim

Bonaparte family

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble, and Dorrance, Gordon. Bonapartes in America. Philadelphia. Dorrance '39 p275-7

Bonar, James, 1852-1941

Obituary: James Bonar. Can J Econ Pol Sci 7:284 My '41 Writings of James Bonar

Obituary of James Bonar (1852-1941) with list of publications. G. F. Shirras. Econ J 51:154-6 Ap '41

Bonarcado, Sardinia. Santa Maria (church)

Bonarcado, Sardinia. Santa Maria (church) Condaghe di S Maria di Bonarcado, a cura di R. Carta Raspi. (Fonti per la storia della Sardegna.) Cagliari. Edizione della fondazione Il Nuraghe '37 p236-7

Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1221-1274

Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal. De reductione artium ad theologiam; a commentary with an introd. and tr. by Sister Emma Thérèse Healy. St Bonaventure, N.Y. St Bonaventure college '39 p205-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—St Bonaventure college

Dady, Mary Rachael. The theory of knowledge of Saint Bonaventure. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v52) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p97-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

O'Donnell, Clement Maria. The psychology of St Bonaventure and St Thomas Aquinas. (Philosophical stud, v36) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 102-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Bonds

Abbott, Charles Cortez. The New York bond market, 1920-1930. (Harvard econ. stud, v59) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p215-20

Arkin, Herbert. A statistical analysis of the internal factors affecting the yields of domestic corporate bonds. Hewlett, N.Y. '40 p204-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Dulong, Louis. Les groupements de porteurs d'obligations de sociétés françaises; étude spéciale de Décret-loi du 30 octobre 1935. Paris. Librairie technique & économique '37 p 167-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Fowler, John Francis. Revenue bonds; the nature, uses and distribution of fully self-liquidating public loans. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p240-1

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p755-6

Halliburton, Robert Alexander. The real estate bond house, a study of some of its financial practices. Franklin, Ind. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '39 p 127-33 Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Knappen, Laurence S. Revenue bonds and the investor. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p299-304

Porter, Sylvia Field. How to make money in government bonds; foreword by Morris S. Tremain. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p230

See also

Debts, Public
Investments
Municipal bonds
Securities
Stocks

Bone

Age changes of bones and joints in various strains of mice. M. Silberberg and R. Silberberg. Am J Anat 68:89-90 Ja '41

Appearance of centers of ossification from birth to 5 years. C. C. Francis and others. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:298-9 Ja '39

Blood-group determinations upon the bones of thirty Aleutian mummies. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:382-3 Ja '39

Blood-group tests on stains, mummified tissues, and cancellous bone. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:214 Jl '39

Control feeding technic in bone calcification studies. J. Outhouse, J. Smith and L. Merritt. J Nutrition 14:577 D '37 *Thesis by Merritt* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1932

Further investigations concerning the influence of estrogen on skeletal tissues. M. Silberberg and R. Silberberg. Am J Anat 69:324-5 S '41

Interrelationship of manganese, phosphatase and vitamin D in bone development. G. F. Combs and others. J Nutrition 23:139-40 F '42

Primary development of the skeleton in nerveless and poorly innervated limb transplants of chick embryos. V. Hamburger and M. Waugh. Physiol Zoöl 13:380 O '40

Production of lymphoid nodules in the bone marrow of the domestic pigeon, following splenectomy. H. E. Jordan and J. M. Robeson. Am J Anat 71:194-5 S '42

Reliability of blood-group tests on human bones. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:380-1 D '40

Studies on the factors involved in bone absorption; the effect of subcutaneous transplantation of bones of the grey-lethal house mouse into normal hosts and of normal bones into grey-lethal hosts. N. A. Barnicot. Am J Anat 68:526-7 My '41

Bone china. See Pottery

Bone grafting

Albee, Fred Houdlett, and Kushner, Alexander. Bone graft surgery in disease, injury and deformity. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Bones

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p7-44

Amedullary bones of the Florida manatee (trichechus latirostris) D. W. Fawcett. Am J Anat 71:291-2 S '42

Bones—*Continued*

Composition of different skeletal parts of experimental animals. C. E. Weakley and R. B. Dustman. W Va Ag Exp B 294:17-18 '39

Effect of thyroid deficiency upon bodily growth and skeletal maturation in the sheep. T. W. Todd and others. Am J Anat 63:77-8 Jl '38

Epiphysial union pattern of the ungulates with a note on sirenia. T. W. Todd and A. W. Todd. Am J Anat 63:35-6 Jl '38

Evolution of epiphyses and of endochondral bone. R. W. Haines. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:290-1 O '42

Experimental studies on the cartilage plates in the long bones of the rat. R. F. Nunnemacher. Am J Anat 65:278-9 S '39

Mandibular and maxillary hyperostoses. A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:52-5 Ap '40

On the partition of the canalis nervi hypoglossi in the anthropoids and the Chinese; on the palatal canals in the Chinese; torus mandibularis. E. Akabori. Shanghai Sci Inst J sec IV 4:256-7 S '39

Relation of the mineral supplement consumption to the normal skeleton development as judged by X-ray examination of various breeds of fowl to six weeks of age. H. E. LeMasurier and H. D. Branion. Poultry Sci 17:388-9 S '38

Todd, Thomas Wingate. Atlas of skeletal maturation. St Louis. Mosby '37 p 50-1

Variations produced in bones of growing rats by parathyroid extracts. R. B. Burrows. Am J Anat 62:288-90 Ja '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

See also
Cartilage
Extremities (anatomy)
Femur
Fractures
Humerus
Joints (anatomy)
Marrow
Pelvis
Skeleton
Skull

Diseases

Occupational diseases of bones and joints. L. Teleky. Ind Medicine 11:169 Ap '42

See also
Osteitis fibrosa
Osteomyelitis

Tumors

* Hellner, Hans. Die knochengeschwülste. Berlin. Springer '38 p201-23

Bonichi, Gino, called Scipione, 1904-1933

Bonichi, Gino, called Scipione. Scipione; 31 tavole. [ltd ed] (Arte moderna italiana, n31; Serie A: Pittori, n21) Milano. U. Hoepli '39 p31-4

Boniface, Saint, abp of Mainz, originally Winfried, 680-755

Boniface, Saint, abp of Mainz, originally Winfried. Letters; tr. with an introd. by Ephraim Emerton. (Records of civilization; sources and studies, no31) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 193-5

Bonifacio, Juan, 1538-1606

Olmedo, Félix G. Juan Bonifacio (1538-1606) y la cultura literaria del siglo de oro. (Humanistas y pedagogos españoles) [Santander] Sociedad de Menéndez Pelayo '38 p 15-19

Bonilla, Eugenio María De Hostos y. See Hostos y Bonilla, E. M. de

Bonmatí de Codecido, Francisco

Bonmatí de Codecido, Francisco. La duquesa Cayetana de Alba, maja y musa de Francisco de Goya (Vidas insignes, 1) Valladolid. Ediciones Cumbre '40 p 196 Writings of Bonmatí de Codecido

Bonus system

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on profit-sharing and bonus system (supplementing mimeographed list, February 12, 1920). Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 54p mim

Baker, John Calhoun. Executive salaries and bonus plans. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p263-4

Bonwick, James, 1817-1906

* Pescott, Edward Edgar. James Bonwick, a writer of school books and histories; with a bibl. of his writings. [ltd ed] Melbourne. H. A. Evans '39 p32-43 Writings of Bonwick and material about him

Book collecting

* Geddes, James. My library, bibliographical-biographical. [Boston] '40 46p *Reprinted from* Bostonia, Boston univ. alumnae magazine '39-'40

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Das amerikanische buchwesen, buchdruck und buchhandel, bibliophilie und bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart; unter mitarbeit von Ruth S. Granniss und Lawrence C. Wroth. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 p339-62

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Book in America; a history of the making, the selling, and the collecting of books in the United States, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, in collaboration with Ruth Shepard Granniss and Lawrence C. Wroth. N.Y. Bowker '39 p385-422

Indiana. State library. Book collecting. M. J. LaGrange. Indianapolis. The library '38 5 unnumb p mim

Webber, Winslow Lewis. Books about books; a bio-bibl. for collectors. Boston. Hale '37 168p

Book illustration. See Illustration of books

Book industries and trade

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The book; the story of printing and bookmaking. N.Y. Covici-Friede '37 p603-46

* National book council, London. A catalogue of books about books in the National book council library. London. The council '38 32 l

Books about bookmaking. H. Lehmann-Haupt. See first numbers of each month of Publishers' weekly

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Seventy books about bookmaking; a guide to the study and appreciation of printing. [2d ed rev and enl] N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 67 unnumb p annot

See also
Bookbinding
Booksellers and bookselling
Paper making and trade
Printing
Publishers and publishing

History

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman. A history of the printed book, being the third number of the Dolphin. N.Y. Limited editions club '38 incl bibl

Law

Grunow, Rolf. Das recht des sogenannten kommissionärs im deutschen buchhandel. Leipzig. Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler '37 p79 *Thesis*—Leipzig

Great Britain

British book trade in the war. Pub W 141: 1573-4 Ap 25 '42 annot

United States

French, Hannah Dustin. Decorated American bookbinding 1636-1820. N.Y. 39 l 121-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Shove, Raymond Howard. Cheap book production in the United States, 1870 to 1891. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. Lib. '37 p 131-5 lithoprinted *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1936

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman. The colonial printer. 2d ed, rev and enl Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen press '38 p331-7

Book of Mormon

West, Roy A. An introduction to the Book of Mormon; a religious-literary study. Salt Lake City. L.D.S. Dept. of educ. '40 p 113-14

Widtsoe, John Andreas, and Harris, Franklin Stewart. Seven claims of the Book of Mormon; a coll. of evidences. Independence, Mo. Press of Zion's ptg. & pub. co. ['37] p5-7

Book ornamentation

Winter, Marian Hannah. Art scores for music; historic scores for cabaret and concert hall music. [Brooklyn, N.Y.] Brooklyn inst. of arts and sciences, Brooklyn museum, in cooperation with the U.S. Works progress adm., the Federal music project of N.Y. city '39 p50-1

Book rarities. See Bibliography—Rare books

Book reviews. See Books—Reviews

Book selection

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271; editorial com, John S. Cleavinger (chairman), Mary M. Shaver [and] Miriam D. Tompkins. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 l 48-65 mim
* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271; editorial com, John S. Cleavinger (chairman) Mary M. Shaver [and] Miriam D. Tompkins. 3d ed N.Y. The school ['39] l 53-71 mim
* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271; editorial com, John S. Cleavinger (chairman) Mary M. Shaver [and] Miriam D. Tompkins. 4th ed N.Y. The school '41 p59-75
* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of reading interests of children, for use in connection with Library service 276, prepared by Alice I. Hazeltine. 3d ed N.Y. The school '41 p86-101

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The practice of book selection: papers presented before the Institute, July 31 to Aug. 13, 1939; ed. with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p344-56

Heaps, Willard Allison. Book selection for secondary school libraries. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 incl bibl

Lyon, Mrs Margaret (Charters). The selection of books for adult study groups. (Contributions to educ, no696) N.Y. Teachers college '37 incl bibl

School library association of California. Southern section. Library standards and procedures for small secondary schools; prepared at the request of the Office of relations with schools, Univ. of Calif, by the Professional com. of the Association. (Calif. soc. of secondary educ. Monograph ser, no3) Berkeley, Calif. The association ['40] incl bibl

Wellard, James Howard. Book selection; its principles and practice. London. Grafton & co. '37 p 193-201 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

See also

Bibliography—Best books

Book collecting

Books and reading

Book titles. See Titles of books

Book trade. See Book industries and trade; Booksellers and bookselling; Publishers and publishing

Book wagons. See Bookmobiles

Book week

Book week prominent in magazine articles. Pub W 140:1545 O 18 '41 bibliog article

Sison, Perfecto S. comp. The book festival handbook; a collection of materials and suggestive ideas in celebrating book week. Baguio City, P.I. Philippine lib. assn. '38 p73-4

Bookbinding

* Grolier club, New York. A catalogue of an exhibition of renaissance bookbindings held at the Grolier club from December 17, 1936 to January 17, 1937. N.Y. The club '37 68p
* Romhányi, Károly. A magyar könyvkötés művészete a XVIII-XIX. században. (A Budapesti királyi magyar Pázmány Péter tudományegyetem Művészettörténeti és keresztényrégészeti intézetének dolgozatai, 41) Budapest. '37 p 111-329, 333-6 annot

Becu, Teodoro. Catalogo de la Exposición del libro que se celebra en la ciudad de Buenos Aires bajo los auspicios del Ministerio de justicia e instrucción pública para conmemorar el quinto centenario de la invención de la imprenta. Buenos Aires. '40 p219-20

Der buchbinder Ignatz Wiemeler. Erhard Goepel. Philobiblon 10:XXIII-XXIV '38

Fifteenth-century girdle book: breviary from monastery of Kastl, 1454, with pasted-in woodcuts and bound into a pouch. K. Küp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 43:483-4 Je '39

French, Hannah Dustin. Decorated American bookbinding 1636-1820. N.Y. '39 l 121-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Groneman, Chris Harold. General bookbinding. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['41] p59

Kyster, Anker. The Royal library, Copenhagen. (Bookbindings in the public collections of Denmark, v 1) ltd ed Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p123

Loring, Mrs Rosamund (Bowditch). Decorated book papers; being an account of their designs and fashions. [ltd ed] Cambridge [Mass.] Dept. of ptg. and graphic arts, Harvard college lib. '42 bibliog notes p 149-57

Perry, Kenneth Frederick, and Baab, Clarence T. Bookbinding and bookcrafts. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '41 p27-8

Pratt, Guy A. Let's bind a book. Milwaukee, N.Y. Bruce pub. ['40] p 134

Thomas, Henry. Early Spanish bookbindings, XI-XV centuries. (Illustrated monographs, no23) London. Ptd. for the Bibliog. soc. at the Univ. press, Oxford '39 (for '36) p61-5

United States. Work projects administration. Michigan. Bookmending manual; library binders method. [Lansing?] '37 l 1 mim

Bookkeeping

* Herwood and Herwood. The Herwood library of accountancy: a catalogue of bks. ptd. between 1494 and 1900 in the Library. N.Y. Herwood & Herwood '38 233p mim
* Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, London. Library. Library catalogue. London. Council of the Institute '37 2v

Dressler, Rolf. Fremde währungen in buchhaltung und bilanz. Erlangen, Bruck. M. Krahl '38 v-vii *Inaugural dissertation*—Erlangen

Kohler, Paul A. Bookkeeping. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no20) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p20-1

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Bookkeeping and accounting; sel. bibl. for civil service examinations; comp. by Dorothy L. King. N.Y. The library '41 4 unnumb l mim

Peragallo, Edward. Origin and evolution of double entry bookkeeping; a study of Italian practice from the fourteenth century; with a foreword by Robert H. Montgomery. N.Y. Am. inst. pub. co. '38 p 141-7

Schnettler, Albert. Das rechnungswesen industrieller betriebe. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt verlag '38 p230-1

Summary of research in bookkeeping. E. Clevenger. Bus Ed World 19:565-7, 633-6 Mr-Ap '39

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:137-9 My '39 annot

See also

Accounting

Auditing

Business education

Cost accounting

Depreciation

Inventories

Office supplies and appliances

also subhead Accounting under names of industries, professions, trades, etc.

Study and teaching

* Annotated bibliography on methods of teaching bookkeeping. I. D. Satlow. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 My; 19-20+ Je '38
* Bibliography related to the teaching of bookkeeping. L. Reed and others. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:42-63 D '40
* Selby, Paul Owen, comp. Index to the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting; a ten-year bibliography, 1929-1938. Kirksville, Mo. Research press '39 44p

Bookkeeping—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Andruss, Harvey Adolphus. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. N.Y. South-Western pub. '37 p 177-8

Brock, Ethel. A history of high school bookkeeping objectives. (Monograph 47) N.Y., Cincinnati. South-Western pub. '39 bibliog f

Procedures and materials for bookkeeping methods. M. E. Studebaker and E. H. Hughes. J Bus Ed 16:12 D '40; 12 Ja '41

Youngwood, Milton, and others. The contribution of research of [!] achievement in bookkeeping. (In Commercial education association of the city of New York and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; contributions of research. Benjamin F. Davis, ed; assistant eds: Kaiser Gordon, Morris S. Goller; Yearbook, 1938/1939. (V9) N.Y. The association ['39] p62-4 *Bound with* the Association's Highlights in commercial education)

Bookmobiles

Monahan, Helen M. Bookmobile service in the United States; a selected bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 75 titles annot typew

Sandoe, Mildred Williamson. County library primer. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 133-7

Bookplates

* Svensk exlibrisbibliografi; samt anvisningar för det praktiska ordnandet av en exlibrissamling. Stockholm. Lagerström ['39] 44p

Wesby, Maude Earle. A selected bibliography to accompany a collection of globe bookplates. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 8 l annot typew

Books

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The book; the story of printing and bookmaking. N.Y. Covici-Friede '37 p603-46

Aldis, Harry Gidney. The printed book; 2d ed, rev. & brought up to date by John Carter and E. A. Crutchley. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p 129-31

Becu, Teodoro. Catalogo de la Exposición del libro que se celebra en la ciudad de Buenos Aires bajo los auspicios del Ministerio de justicia e instrucción pública para conmemorar el quinto centenario de la invención de la imprenta. Buenos Aires. '40 p203-14

Books about bookmaking. H. Lehmann-Haupt. See first numbers of each month of Publishers' weekly

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of history of books and printing for use in connection with Book arts 281; prepared by Mary M. Shaver. 3d ed N.Y. The school '39 p70-9 mim

Finó, José Federico. Elementos de bibliología. Buenos Aires. Coni '40 p337-48

Langenbucher, Hellmuth, and others. Die welt des buches, eine kunde vom buch; mit einem geleitwort des präsidenten der Reichsschrifttumskammer staatsrat Hanns Johst. Ebenhausen bei München. W. Langewiesche-Brandt ['38] p242-4 annot

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Seventy books about bookmaking; a guide to the study and appreciation of printing. [2d ed rev and enl] N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 67 unnumb p annot

London. Science museum. Science library. Animals injurious to books. (Bibliog. ser, no377; 3d ed. of no28) The library '38 3 l mim

Schmieder, Eberhard, and Kellner, Ernst. Schrift und buch; eine fibel. (Staackmann fibeln) Leipzig. L. Staackmann ['39] p91-2

Selected reference works on typography and the graphic arts for English readers. Print 2:125-31 O '41

See also

Bibliography
Cataloging
Catalogs, Library
Classification—Books
Copyright
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Libraries
Literature
Manuscripts
Printing
Publishers and publishing
Titles of books

Conservation and restoration

Beckwith, Theodore Day; Swanson, Wilbur Harold; and Iiams, Thomas Marion. Deterioration of paper; the cause and effect of foxing. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in biological sciences, v 1, no 13) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p334-7

History

Fifteenth-century girdle book: breviary from monastery of Kastl, 1454, with pasted-in woodcuts and bound into a pouch. K. Küp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 43:483-4 Je '39

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. Christianity goes to press. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 112

Landmarks in the development of the western book. C. U. Faye. Coll & Res Lib 2:36-7 D '40

Limited editions

See Bibliography—Limited editions

Periodicals

Becu, Teodoro. Catalogo de la Exposición del libro que se celebra en la ciudad de Buenos Aires bajo los auspicios del Ministerio de justicia e instrucción pública para conmemorar el quinto centenario de la invención de la imprenta. Buenos Aires. '40 p214-16

Preservation

See Books—Conservation and restoration

Reviews

Boyce, Margaret Marion. The book reviewing adequacy of certain literary journals for college library book selection. N.Y. '39 l 58-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Cullipher, Martha Rebecca. The book reviewing adequacy for college library book selection of certain technical periodicals relating to foods and nutrition. N.Y. '39 l 46-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Doggett, Marguerite Verity. The extent to which the book reviews in certain biological journals meet the need of college library book selection. N.Y. '40 l 37-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hawkins, Jane Sarah. The book reviewing adequacy of certain musical journals for college library book selection. N.Y. '41 l 34-5 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Henry, Eugenia M. The book-reviewing service of some American journals of political science. N.Y. '39 l 36-7 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Columbia univ, 1939

McAtee, Sister Jane Frances. The book reviewing adequacy of certain classical periodicals for college library book selection. N.Y. '39 l 39-40 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

McDonald, Florin Lee. Book reviewing in the American newspaper. [Columbia? Mo. '39?] p72-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1936

Review index. See quarterly numbers

Steele, Rea Jessica. The book reviewing adequacy of certain periodicals in the field of higher education for college library book selection. N.Y. '40 l 28-30 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Columbia univ, 1940

Whitford, Robert Henry. Evaluation of certain technical book reviewing media as book selection aids in a college technical library. N.Y. '39 l 67-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Selection

See Book selection

Books, Imaginary. See Imaginary books and libraries

Books, Prohibited. See Prohibited books

Books, Talking. See Talking books

Books and reading

* Bibliographie zur geschichte des literarischen geschmacks in England. W. Ebisch and L. L. Schücking. Anglia 63 no 1-2:3-62 '39

* Díaz-Plaja, Aurora. Les guies de lectura; conferència al curs de pràctiques 1937-1938 de l'escola. (Barcelona. Escola de bibliotecàries de la generalitat de Catalunya. Quaderns de treball, núm7) Barcelona. Imp. de la casa d'assistència president Macià '38 43p

Books and reading—*Continued*

* Gesellschaft der bibliophilen, Weimar. Erlebnisse mit büchern in deutschen selbstzeugnissen, aus guter alter zeit gesammelt, ausgewählt, erläutert und gedruckt für die Gesellschaft der bibliophilen. Weimar '37 173p

* Vacation reading. Pub Health Nursing 30: 491-5 Ag '38

Baumgartner, Harriet May. A study of the readers of two of the best selling inspiration books. N.Y. '40 l 70-1 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Benson, Stiena Elizabeth, comp. The problem of readability at the adult level; a prelim. bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 19 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Betzner, Jean, and Moore, Annie Egerton. Everychild and books. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['40] incl bibl

Bibliotherapy, books as cure-alls. Brother E. Ignatius. Hosp Prog 22:327 O '41

Bond, Guy Loraine, and Bond, Eva. Developmental reading in high school. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Bonny, Harold Victor. Reading, an historical and psychological study. Gravesend. Philip, A.J. '38 p85-7

Bookseller's reading. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 139:1143-4 Mr 8 '41 annot

Butler, Eleanor, comp. Therapeutic power of books: a bibliography. Boston. '40 113 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Cage, Mabel Vinson. Reading in high gear. N.Y., London. Harper '38 incl bibl

Children's interests in reading; review of research articles from 1935 through 1939. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 25:323-30 N '42 bibliog article

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271; editorial com, John S. Cleavinger (chairman), Mary M. Shaver [and] Miriam D. Tompkins. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 l 48-65 mim

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271; editorial com, John S. Cleavinger (chairman) Mary M. Shaver [and] Miriam D. Tompkins. 3d ed N.Y. The school ['39] l 53-71 mim

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271; editorial com, John S. Cleavinger (chairman) Mary M. Shaver [and] Miriam D. Tompkins. 4th ed N.Y. The school '41 p59-75

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of reading interests and habits of adults for use in connection with Library service 272; prepared by Miriam D. Tompkins. 3d ed N.Y. The school '41 l 43-60

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of reading interests of children, for use in connection with Library service 276, prepared by Alice I. Hazeltine. 3d ed N.Y. The school '41 p86-101

Cowley, Malcolm, and Smith, Bernard, eds. Books that changed our minds. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p265-9

Cultivating appreciation and good taste in reading. Nat El Prin 17:367 Jl '38

Daniel, Walter Green. The reading interests and needs of Negro college freshmen regarding social science materials. N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 103-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Determining difficulty of reading materials. B. E. Leary. Sch Life 23:295 Ap '38

Engleman, Lois Eleanor. The general reading program of liberal arts colleges: a study of aims, methods, content, and effectiveness. N.Y. '39 l 132-42 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 49p annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 48p annot

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p239-40

Johnson, Sister Marie Inez. The development of separate service for young people in public libraries of the United States, and its implications for library schools. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free lib. '40 l 40-3 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Kemp, Frances G. Freshman reading in a progressive college. N.Y. '41 l 53-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

LaBrant, Lou Le Vanche. American culture and the teaching of literature. (In Gray, William Scott, ed. Reading in general education. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p214-16)

Lee, Charles. An almanac of reading. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['40] 133p annot

Lee, Charles. How to enjoy reading. Boston. Waverly house '39 incl bibl

Lichtmann, William Toby. Certain restrictions in the acquisition and use of books in undergraduate liberal arts college libraries. N.Y. '39 l 86-95 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Literature and family relations. C. T. Ryan. Forecast Home Econ 57:19-21+ Ja '41 bibliog article

Meyer, Margaret R. Free reading at Russell Sage college during a seven month period, with special attention to reading and conference weeks. N.Y. '39 l 37-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Michigan committee on the articulation of high-school and college English. Preparation for college English; an interpretation of college entrance standards in English; Clarence D. Thorpe, general chairman and ed. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p98-9

Muller, Hans I. Social stratification in magazine fiction and its relation to the socio-economic status of readers. Chicago. '42 l 107-9 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Business women in democracy. (Program bk, 1939-1940) N.Y. '39 p93-100

New York city association of teachers of English. Further studies in reading; improving the reading habits and tastes of the high school pupils of New York city . . . May 1937. (Yearbook, no2) N.Y. Noble ['37] incl bibl photoprinted

Patrick, Walton R. Reading tastes in Louisiana, 1830-60. (In Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p288-300, bibliog f)

Ramsay, Amy Maude. The relief client and the public library: a study of adult non-users of the lib. in the southwest relief district, Chicago. Chicago. '39 l 118-20 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Reading interests of high-school pupils. W. G. Brink. Sch R 47:621 O '39

Rugg, Harold Ordway. Citizenship and civic affairs. (Man and his changing society. Community and national life, bk 1) Boston, N.Y. Ginn '40 p510-11

School-reading and leisure time. Sister Cecil. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 7:412-14 '37

Smith, Helen. Bibliography of bibliotherapy. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 160 titles annot typew

Starrett, Vincent. Books alive; a profane chronicle of literary endeavor and literary misdemeanor; with an informal index by Christopher Morley. N.Y. Random house '40 p 10-12

Tiplady, Charlotte Mae. Reading and reading interests of alumnae of Hollins college. N.Y. '40 l 83-4, 90 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Columbia univ, 1940

Waples, Douglas; Berelson, Bernard; and Bradshaw, Franklyn R. What reading does to people; a summary of evidence on the social effects of reading and a statement of problems for research. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p 177-9

Books and reading—*Continued*

Zeller, Dale. The relative importance of factors of interest in reading materials for junior high school pupils. (Contributions to educ, no841) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p78-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also

Anthologies
Bibliography—Best books
Books—Reviews
Children's literature
Classification—Books
Libraries
Literature
Prohibited books
Readers' advisory service
Reference books

Books for children. See Children's literature

Books for the blind. See Blind, Books for the

Booksellers and bookselling

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Das amerikanische buchwesen, buchdruck und buchhandel, bibliophilie und bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart; unter mitarbeit von Ruth S. Granniss und Lawrence C. Wroth. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 p339-62
* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Book in America; a history of the making, the selling, and the collecting of books in the United States, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, in collaboration with Ruth Shepard Granniss and Lawrence C. Wroth. N.Y. Bowker '39 p385-422
* McKay, George Leslie. American book auction catalogues, 1713-1934; a union list; with an introd. by Clarence S. Brigham. N.Y. public lib. '37 p39-460 *Reprinted with additions from* N.Y. Public Lib. Bul, 1935-1936

Compton, Frank Elbert. Subscription books; fourth of the R. R. Bowker memorial lectures. N.Y. public lib. '39 p51-4

Dorini, Umberto. Breve storia del commercio librario. (Enciclopedia del libro; raccolta di manuali di bibliologia, biblioteconomia e bibliografia) Milano. A. Mondadori ['38] p 151-8, bibliog f

Grunow, Rolf. Das recht des sogenannten kommissionärs im deutschen buchhandel. Leipzig. Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler '37 p79 *Thesis*—Leipzig

Kroch, Adolph. A great bookstore in action. (In Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The practice of book selection; papers presented before the Institute, July 31 to Aug. 13, 1939; ed. with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p354-5)

Langenbucher, Hellmuth, and others. Die welt des buches, eine kunde vom buch; mit einem geleitwort des präsidenten der Reichsschrifttumskammer staatsrat Hanns Johst. Ebenhausen bei München. W. Langewiesche-Brandt ['38] p242-4 annot

Melcher, Frederic Gershom. The publisher as a factor in popular reading. (In Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The practice of book selection; papers presented before the Institute, July 31 to Aug. 13, 1939; ed. with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p354)

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to material on book stores (basic information sources) by George R. Dickson. (Business information service) '39 5p mim

See also

Book industries and trade
Copyright
Publishers and publishing

Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820

Bakeless, John Edwin. Master of the wilderness, Daniel Boone. N.Y. Morrow '39 p425-34

Topics in Missouri history: Daniel Boone. Mo Hist R 31:197-9 Ja '37 annot

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p503-4

Boone, Squire, 1744-1815

Squire Boone: a sketch of his life and an appraisement of his influence in the early settlement of Kentucky. W. R. Jillson. Filson Club Hist Q 16:165-71 Jl '42

Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865

Stern, Philip Van Doren (Peter Storm, pseud). The man who killed Lincoln; the story of John Wilkes Booth and his part in the assassination [with a separate pamphlet entitled Afterword] N.Y. Random house '39 bibl in Afterword p31-2

Boothbay, Maine

Rice, George Wharton. The shipping days of old Boothbay from the Revolution to the World war, with mention of adjacent towns. Portland, Me. Ptd. by Southworth-Anthoensen '38 p375-80

Borates

Schaller, Waldemar Theodore. Borax and borates. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p 161-2)

Borax

Schaller, Waldemar Theodore. Borax and borates. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p 161-2)

Bordeaux mixture

Bordeaux formula in horticultural research. E. P. Christopher. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:155-6 '41

Bordeaux injury to tomatoes and its effect on ripening. J. G. Horsfall and others. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 251:38-9 '38

Dwarfing of cucurbits sprayed with Bordeaux mixture. J. G. Horsfall and others. J Ag Research 58:926-7 Je 15 '39

Effect of Bordeaux mixture and its various elements on transpiration. J. G. Horsfall and A. L. Harrison. J Ag Research 58:442-3 Mr 15 '39

Mode of action of Bordeaux on mycosphaerella fragariae. A. G. Plakidas. Phyt 28:328-9 My '38

Preliminary biochemical studies on effects of certain environmental factors on development and composition of the peanut. S. L. Jodidi. J Ag Research 57:310-11 Ag 15 '38

Preparation and properties of Bordeaux mixtures. F. J. Schneiderhan. W Va Ag Exp Bul 283:29-30 '37

Bordelon, Laurent, 1653-1730

La Harpe, Jacqueline Ellen Violette de. L'Abbé Laurent Bordelon et la lutte contre la superstition en France entre 1680 et 1730. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p202-8 Writings of Abbé Bordelon

Boredom

Effect of conditions of work and various suggested attitudes on production and reported feelings of tiredness and boredness. J. H. Taylor and others. J Ap Psychol 21:449-50 Ag '37

Borehole surveying

London. Science museum. Science library. Deviation of bore holes. (Bibliog. ser, no530) The library '40 9 l mim

Borers, Marine. See Marine borers

Borghese, Maria Paolina (Bonaparte) principessa, 1780-1825

Kühn, Joachim. Pauline Bonaparte, Napoleon's attendant star; tr. by W. H. Johnston. London. Hutchinson ['37] p289-98

Thierry, Augustin. Notre-dame des colifichets: Pauline Bonaparte. Paris. A. Michel ['37] p249-51

Borgia, Cesare, 1476?-1507

Beuf, Carlo Maria Luigi. Cesare Borgia, the Machiavellian prince. Toronto, N.Y. Oxford '42 p383-92

Truc, Gonzague. Rome et les Borgia. Paris. B. Grasset ['39] p260-1

Borgia, Lucrezia, 1480-1519

Bellonci, Maria. Lucrezia Borgia, la sua vita e i suoi tempi. Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p661-7

Schirokauer, Alfred. Lucretia Borgia; a dramatic biography; tr. from the German by Gerald Griffin. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p370

Borgia, Lucrezia—*Continued*

Truc, Gonzague. Rome et les Borgia. Paris. B. Grasset ['39] p260-1

Borgia family

Beuf, Carlo Maria Luigi. Cesare Borgia, the Machiavellian prince. Toronto, N.Y. Oxford '42 p383-92

Truc, Gonzague. Rome et les Borgia. Paris. B. Grasset ['39] p260-1

Boring (earth and rocks). See Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

Borings

Majzon, László. A bükkszeki mélyfúrasók. Die tiefbohrung von Bükkszék; hrsg. von der dem Kgl. ung. ackerbauministerium unterstehenden Königlich ungarischen geologischen anstalt. (Hungary. Földtani intézet. Jahrbuch, bd34, hft2) Budapest. Attilanyomda '40 p357-60

Börne, Ludwig, 1786-1837

Humm, Werner. Ludwig Börne als journalist. Affoltern am Albis. J. Weiss '37 p 177-80 *Thesis*—Zürich

Borneo

* Robson, John Henry Matthews, comp. Bibliography of Malaya; also a short list of bks. relating to North Borneo and Sarawak. 6th ed Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States. The compiler '38 49p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British Malaya and British North Borneo; a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 66 l typew

Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evich, 1833-1887

Alexander Borodin—musician and chemist; with list of his published chemical and musical works and material about him. H. B. Friedman. J Chem Ed 18:523-5 N '41

Alexander Porfirivich Borodin: physician, chemist and composer. F. W. Sunderman. Ann Med Hist ns 10:453 S '38

Borodin, 1833-1887. G. Sarton. Osiris 7:258-60 '39

Boron

* American potash institute, incorporated. Boron as a plant nutrient; a bibl. of lit. pub. and reviewed Jan. 1936 to June 1938, inclusive. D. Harding. Wash. D.C. The institute '38 83p annot mim

—July 1938 to Dec. 1938[-Jan. 1940 through Dec. 1940] inclusive (with Index). Suppl. I [-III]; comp. by Dorothy H. Jameson and Catherine M. Schmidt. Wash. D.C. The institute '39-'41 3pts annot mim

American potash institute, incorporated. List of references to boron literature. (B-17-22) Wash. D.C. The institute '41-'42 6pts mim

Borax—its manufacture and uses. E. M. Kitchen. Am Fert 91:26 S 30 '39

Determination and occurrence of boron in natural phosphates, superphosphates, and defluorinated phosphate rock. L. F. Rader and W. L. Hill. J Ag Research 57:914-16 D 15 '38

Determination of boron in steel and cast iron. J. L. Hague and H. A. Bright. J Research Nat Bur Stand 21:131 Ag '38

See also

Plants—Boron content

Plants, Effect of boron on

Soils—Boron content

Borromeo, Carlo, Saint, 1538-1584

Yeo, Mrs Margaret. Reformer: St Charles Borromeo. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p307-9

Borrow, George Henry, 1803-1881

Dearden, Seton. Gypsy gentleman; a study of George Borrow. London. Barker '39 p319-22

Borts. See Diamonds, Industrial

Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as, d 1516

Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as. Hieronymus Bosch, das werk des malers, ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Friedrich Markus Heubner. Berlin. A. Juncker ['39] p 16

Tolnai, Károly. Hieronymus Bosch. Bâle. Les Éditions Holbein '37 p75-82

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Nīnchīć, Momchilo. La crise bosniaque (1908-1909) et les puissances européennes. Paris. A. Costes '37 2v v 1, p391-416; v2, p383-409

Bosporus

Blondel, André. La conférence de Montreux et le nouveau régime des Détroits. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence ['38] bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revue de Droit Maritime Comparé v35-36

Shotwell, James Thomson, and Deák, Francis. Turkey at the Straits; a short history. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 173-8

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, bp, 1627-1704

Virely, André. Bossuet; essai d'iconographie. Mâcon. Protat frères '38 incl bibl

Boston

Books about Boston. L. R. Gibbs. Lib J 66:396-7 My 1 '41 annot

Handlin, Oscar. Boston's immigrants, 1790-1865; a study in acculturation. (Harvard hist. stud, v50) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p251-68 annot

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p384-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Pearson, Barbara, comp. Boston's islands in history and legend; a bibl. [Boston] Simmons college '42 l 2-10 annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Foreign population

Handlin, Oscar. Boston's immigrants, 1790-1865; a study in acculturation. (Harvard hist. stud, v50) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p251-68 annot

History

Brown, John Perkins, and Ransom, Eleanor. The Thomas Creese house, Boston, Massachusetts, being the description of a typical townhouse of the early eighteenth century and containing a history of the site thereof from the time of Anne Hutchinson to the present day. [ltd ed] Boston. J. P. Brown '40 p43

Public works

Ballard, William Henry, and Rockwell, Matthew L. A survey in respect to the decentralization of the Boston central business district, October, 1940 for the Urban land institute. [Chicago. The institute '40] p76

Boston museum

McGlinchee, Claire. The first decade of the Boston museum. Boston. Humphries ['40] p 175-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Botanical apparatus

Equipment for growing plants in nitrogen fixation studies. C. A. Ludwig. Bot Gaz 98:678-9 Je '37

Humidity- and temperature-control cabinet for growing plants. C. O. Grandfield and F. J. Zink. J Ag Research 54:507-8 Ap 1 '37

Botanical chemistry

Epiphytes, parasites and geophytes and the production of alkaloids, cyanogenetic and organic sulphur compounds. J. B. McNair. Am J Bot 28:737 N '41

Evidence for the presence in certain ether extracts of substances partially masking the activity of auxin. R. H. Goodwin. Am J Bot 26:134 Mr '39

Microbiology of cellulose decomposition and some economic problems involved. S. A. Waksman. Bot R 6:660-5 D '40 130 titles

Plastid pigments, with special reference to their physical and photochemical properties and to analytical methods. F. P. Zscheile. Bot R 7:634-48 N '41 330 titles

Structure of the starch granule. C. L. Alsberg. Plant Physiology 13:323-30 Ap '38

Use of ascorbic acid (crystalline vitamin C) as a substrate in oxidase measurements. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 60:98-9 Ja 15 '40

Botanical chemistry—*Continued*

Use of frozen vacuum-dried material in auxin and other chemical analyses of plant organs: its extraction with dry ether. G. K. K. Link and others. Bot Gaz 102:600-1 Mr '41 20 titles

See also

Auxins
Enzymes, Plant
Growth promoting substances (plants)
Photosynthesis
Plants—Chemical composition
Serum, Plant

Botany

* Abstracts and reviews. See quarterly numbers of Royal microscopical society. Journal

* Arber, Mrs Agnes (Robertson). Herbals, their origin and evolution; a chapter in the hist. of botany, 1470-1670. new ed rewritten and enl Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p271-308

* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Botanisches centralblatt; referierendes organ für das gesamtgebiet der botanik; im auftrage der Deutschen botanischen gesellschaft, 1936/37[-1938] (Bd 170-173; n.f, 28-31) Jena. G. Fischer '36/'37-'38 4v abstracts

* Index to American botanical literature; pub. by Torrey botanical club. See monthly numbers

* Just's botanischer jahresbericht; systematisch geordnetes repertorium der botanischen literatur aller länder, 1928[-1931] (Jahrgang 56-59^{1}) Berlin, Leipzig. Borntraeger '37-'39 4v partly annot

* Nathaniel Lord Britton. E. D. Merrill. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:160-202 '38

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Section D: Plant science. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 July 1942- annot mim Supersedes United States. Bureau of plant industry. Library. Plant science literature

Advances in botany in 1938. F. E. Denny. Ind & Eng Chem News Ed 17:12 Ja 10 '39

American joint committee on horticultural nomenclature. Standardized plant names; a rev. and enl. listing of approved scientific and common names of plants and plant products in Am. commerce or use. 2d ed Harrisburg, Pa. J. H. McFarland co. for the Committee '42 incl bibl

Barkley, Fred Alexander. Keys to the phyla of organisms; incl. keys to the orders of the plant kingdom. Missoula, Mont. Associated student's store '39 p39

Barton-Wright, Eustace Cecil. General plant physiology. London. Williams & Norgate '37 p523-5

Beijerinck, Willem. Calluna; a monograph on the Scotch heather. (K. Akademie van wetenschappen. Afdeeling natuurkunde. Verhandelingen, 2. sectie, deel38, no4) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '40 p 157-72

Bibliography of the published writings of the staff and students, July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937 [-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] Arnold Arbor J 18:357-9; 19:457-60; 20:459-62; 21:541-3; 22:594-7; 23:519-21 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42

Bonar, Lee; Rousch, Lucile; and Holman, Richard Morris. A laboratory guide for a course in general botany. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p xiii-xvii

Books for the biology library. L. E. Bamber. Sci Teach 9:25-6 F '42

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p952

Darrah, William Culp. An introduction to the plant sciences. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Fritsch, Felix Eugene, and Salisbury, Edward James. Plant form & function. London. Bell, G. '38 bibliog f

Johansen, Donald Alexander. Plant microtechnique. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p493-502

Lawrence, William Evans. A laboratory manual for the study of general botany. 6th ed Corvallis, Ore. O.S.C. cooperative assn. '38 p242-6

Mangham, Sydney. Earth's green mantle; plant science for the general reader; foreword by Sir Arthur W. Hill. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p309-11

Marzell, Heinrich. Wörterbuch der deutschen pflanzennamen; mit unterstützung der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften, unter mitwirkung von Wilhelm Wissmann. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 v 1, col 5-54

New books on science. Sci N L 31:245-6; 32:262; 33:246-7; 34:262; 35:246; 36:262; 37:247; 38:247; 39:246; 41:330 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Nucellar embryony and juvenile characters in clonal varieties of citrus. H. B. Frost. J Heredity 29:432 N '38

O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen. Fundamentals of plant science. N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Peattie, Donald Culross. Flowering earth. N.Y. Putnam '39 p249-55 partly annot

Platt, Rutherford Hayes. This green world. N.Y. Dodd '42 p206-10 annot

Pool, Raymond John. Flowers and flowering plants; an introd. to the nature and work of flowers and the classification of flowering plants. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p370-83

Robbins, William Jacob, and Rickett, Harold William. Botany; a textbook for college and university students. 3d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p634-42

Rodgers, Andrew Denny. Noble fellow; William Starling Sullivant; with a compilation of the new species of mosses and liverworts described by William S. Sullivant and those described by William S. Sullivant and Leo Lesquereux, prepared by Richard T. Wareham of the Ohio state univ; with a foreword by Adolph E. Waller. N.Y. Putnam '40 p316-20

Tehon, Leo Roy. Pleasure with plants. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Circ, v2, no32) Urbana. '39 p29-31

Transeau, Edgar Nielson; Sampson, Homer Cleveland; and Tiffany, Lewis Hanford. Textbook of botany. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl

Weymouth, Clinton G. Science of living things. N.Y. Holt ['41] p489-502

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p714-15

Youngken, Heber Wilkinson. College textbook of pharmaceutical botany; with pharmaceutical and medical applications, especially adapted for the use of students of pharmacy and economic botany and as a reference for pharmacists, chemists and students in structural and systematic botany. 6th ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Blakiston '38 p703-9

See also

Acclimatization (plants)
Alpine flora
Aquatic plants
Buds
Bulbs
Climbing plants
Coleoptiles
Color of flowers
Color of plants
Fertilization of plants
Floriculture
Flowers
Fresh water flora
Fruit
Genetics (botany)
Grafting
Growth (plants)
Heredity (botany)
House plants
Hybridization, Vegetable
Insectivorous plants
Leaves
Marine flora
Mutation (botany)
Ontogeny (botany)
Paleobotany
Phylogeny (botany)
Plants
Poisonous plants
Regeneration (botany)
Rejuvenescence (botany)
Resupination
Seedlings
Seeds
Shrubs
Trees
Variation (botany)
Vegetables
Vegetation
Weeds

Botany—*Continued*

Anatomy

* Recherches anatomiques et expérimentales sur l'ontogénie des plantules des pinacées et ses rapports avec la phylogénie. É. Boureau. Annales des Sciences Naturelles; Botanique et Biologie Végétale s 11 v 1: 208-16 '39

Anatomy and histology of the Eureka-lemon. E. S. Ford. Bot Gaz 104:304-5 D '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Berkman, Anton Helmer. Seedling anatomy of cannabis sativa L. [Chicago] '39 p 13-14 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] incl bibl

Comment l'examen d'une seule section transversale de la tige permet de comprendre l'organisation, l'ontogénie et la phylogénie d'une plante ancienne (fougère ou ptéridospermée). P. Bertrand et P. Corsin. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:32 '37

Comparative anatomy of the moraceae and their presumed allies. O. Tippo. Bot Gaz 100:92-9 S '38

Comparative histogenetic study of the bud scales and foliage leaves of viburnum opulus. G. L. Cross. Am J Bot 25:257-8 Ap '38

Comparative histology of some of the laminariales. A. I. Smith. Am J Bot 26:585 O '39

Development and anatomy of primary structures in the seedling of cucurbita maxima. A. G. Whiting. Bot Gaz 99:527-8 Mr '38

Development and structure of the phloem tissue. K. Esau. Bot R 5:428-32 Jl '39

Development and structure of the watermelon seedling. G. N. Hufford. Bot Gaz 100:121-2 S '38

Developmental anatomy of the fleshy storage organ of daucus carota. K. Esau. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no5:207-9 '40

Developmental anatomy of the seedling of the rice plant. C. Yung. Bot Gaz 99:801-2 Je '38

Developmental morphology of the leaf of maguey. T. K. Hing. Phil Ag 29:201-2 Ag '40

Developmental studies in the apple fruit in the varieties McIntosh red and Wagener; vascular anatomy. M. MacArthur and R. H. Wetmore. J Pomology 17:232 S '39

Evolutionary significance of ring porosity in woody angiosperms. S. G. Gilbert. Bot Gaz 102:118-20 S '40 44 titles

Floral anatomy of the kalanchoideae. A. H. Tillson. Am J Bot 27:599-60 O '40

Foster, Adriance Sherwood. Practical plant anatomy. [3d ed] St Louis, Chicago. Swift, J.S. '37 l ii, incl bibl planographed

Hayward, Herman Eliot. Structure of economic plants. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p212-13

Mikroskopische untersuchung einiger technischer drogen aus Roti und Timor. G. Auerbach. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 50: 124-5 '38-39

On the stelar anatomy of the pteridosperms, with particular reference to the secondary wood. H. N. Andrews. Mo Bot Gard Ann 27:93-6 F '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1939

Organization of the shoot in heracleum in the light of development. G. P. Majumdar. Ann Bot ns6:80-1 Ja '42

Physiological anatomy of the leaves of cucurbitaceae. H. L. Chakravarty. Phil J Sci 63: 427-8 Ag '37

Significance of X-rays in studying the orientation of cellulose in the secondary wall of tracheids. I. W. Bailey and E. E. Berkley. Am J Bot 29:240-1 Mr '42

Sixth contribution to our knowledge of the anatomy of the cone and fertile stem of equisetum. I. M. P. Browne. Ann Bot ns5: 453 Jl '41

Some features of the structure of toxicodendron diversiloba. H. F. Copeland and B. E. Doyel. Am J Bot 27:938-9 D '40

Some suggestions on the mechanism of sex determination in carica papayal. J. D. J. Hofmeyr. S African J Sci 37:313 D '39

Stem anatomy of chaparral shrubs. K. S. Watkins. Bot Gaz 101:401-2 D '39

Structure and development of regnellidium diphyllum. D. S. Johnson and M. A. Chrysler. Am J Bot 25:156 Mr '38

Tobler, Friedrich. Die mechanischen elemente und das mechanische system. (Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie; 1. abt, Allgemeiner teil; 2. teil, Histologie; bd4) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 p52-6

Ventral structures effecting capillarity in the marchantiales. M. McConaha. Am J Bot 28:306 Ap '41

Wood anatomy and pollen morphology of rhus and allied genera. C. Heimsch. Arnold Arbor J 21:288-9 Jl '40 22 titles

See also

Bark
Botany—Morphology
Cambium
Flowers—Anatomy
Fruit—Anatomy
Glands (botany)
Inflorescence
Leaves—Anatomy
Plant cells and tissues
Seeds—Anatomy
Vascular bundles

Classification

Comparative anatomy of the secondary xylem and the phylogeny of the eucommiaceae. O. Tippo. Am J Bot 27:837-8 N '40

Cytological and taxonomic studies in genus brodiaea. M. P. Burbanck. Bot Gaz 103: 265 D '41

Cytology in its relation to taxonomy. E. Anderson. Bot R 3:348-50 Jl '37

Expansion of taxonomy with special reference to spermatophyta. W. B. Turrill. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:371-3 O '38

Experimental data for a revision of the genus lathyrus. H. A. Senn. Am J Bot 25:77-8 F '38

Gunderson, Alfred. Flower buds and phylogeny of dicotyledons. (Brooklyn botanic garden. Contributions, no87) Brooklyn, N.Y. '39 p294-5 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club Bul. v66 My '39

Mauritzon, Johan. Die bedeutung der embryologischen forschung für das natürliche system der pflanzen. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr 15) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p67-9

Notes on euphorbiaceæ, with a new genus and a new subtribe of the euphorbieæ. L. Croizat. Phil J Sci 64:408-9 D '37

Revue générale de botanique: les rapports entre la caryologie et la systématique. E. Benoist and J. Hamel. R Gén Sci 50:290 Je 15 '39

Significance of comparative anatomy in establishing the relationship of the hypericaceæ to the guttiferæ and their allies. P. A. Vestal. Phil J Sci 64:246-52 N '37

Souèges, René. Embryogénie et classification; I, L'espèce et les classifications actuelles. (Exposés d'embryologie et de morphologie végétales, 9; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 644) Paris. Hermann '38 v 1, p87-93

Studies in the genus scirpus L; section baeothryon Ehrh. A. A. Beetle. Am J Bot 28:476 Je '41

Taxonomy and phylogeny. W. B. Turrill. Bot R 8:691-707 D '42

Torus anatomy and nectary characteristics as phylogenetic criteria in the rhoeadales. T. Norris. Am J Bot 28:112-13 F '41

Dictionaries

Orach, its culture and use as a greens crop in the Great Plains region. M. F. Babb. U S Ag C 526:20-2 '39

Early works

America—a hunting ground for eighteenth-century naturalists, with special reference to their publications about trees. J. R. Butler. Bibliog Soc Pa 32:1-16 '38 bibliog article

Generally overlooked Rafinesque paper. E. D. Merrill. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:72-90 '42 bibliog article

Ecology

* Clausen, Jens Christian; Keck, David Daniels; and Hiesey, William McKinley. Experimental studies on the nature of species. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no520) Wash. D.C. '40 v 1, p437-42

Botany—Ecology—*Continued*

Albertson, Frederick William. Ecology of mixed prairie in west central Kansas. Lincoln. '37 p546-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v7 O '37

L'altitude, facteur écologigue. É. Miège. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:400 '37 11 titles

Basis for mycogeography. W. W. Diehl. Wash Acad Sci J 27:254 Je '37

Bergen swamp, an ecological study. P. A. Stewart and W. D. Merrell. Rochester Acad Sci Proc 7 no8:259-62 '37

Botanical problems in boreal America. H. M. Raup. Bot R 7:240-8 Ap '41

Bracken, heather, and mat grass: an ecological triangle. E. W. Fenton. Scot Geog M 55:39-40 Ja '39

Bryophytic unions of certain forest types of the Great Smoky mountains. S. A. Cain and A. J. Sharp. Am Midland Nat 20:299-301 S '38

Carpenter, John Richard. An ecological glossary. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '38 p298-306

Classification of life-forms of plants. R. S. Adamson. Bot R 5:558-61 O '39

Climax and its complexities. S. A. Cain. Am Midland Nat 21:176-81 Ja '39

Comparison of the environment and certain physiological activities of alfalfa and prairie vegetation. M. T. Fredericksen. Am Midland Nat 20:680-1 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Constancy of the mean net assimilation rate and its ecological importance. O. V. S. Heath and F. G. Gregory. Ann Bot ns2:818 O '38

Crop regions in Montana as related to environmental factors. L. P. Reitz. Mont Ag Exp B 340:72 '37

Dokturovskiĭ, Vladimir Semenovich. Die moore Osteuropas und Nordasiens. (Handbuch der moorkunde, 4) Berlin. Borntraeger '38 p 108-18

Drabble, Hilda. Plant ecology. London. Arnold, E & co. ['37] p 131-2

Ecological analysis of the plant communities of Piedmont, North Carolina. H. J. Oosting. Am Midland Nat 28:121 Jl '42

Ecological problem of mycotrophy. L. G. Romell. Ecol 20:166 Ap '39

Ecological problems of the southeastern United States coastal plain. B. W. Wells. Bot R 8:559-61 O '42

Ecological relations of plants with ants and termites. J. C. T. Uphof. Bot R 8:591-8 N '42

Ecological study of light and temperature relations in typical purple veld of the Highveld: a critique of methods. M. Matheson. S African J Sci 37:264 D '39

Eggler, Willis A. Primary succession of volcanic deposits in southern Idaho. [Durham, N.C. '41] p298 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 11, no3 Jl '41

Egler, Frank Edwin. Berkshire plateau vegetation, Massachusetts. [Durham, N.C. '40] p 191-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 10, no2 Ap '40

Environmental influence and transplant experiments. W. M. Hiesey. Bot R 6:200-3 My '40 89 titles

Environmental variables of the Missouri botanical garden wildflower reservation at Gray Summit. L. G. Brenner. Mo Bot Gard Ann 29:134-5 Ap '42

Frenguelli, Joaquín. Rasgos principales de fitogeografía argentina. La Plata. República argentina '41 p 176-81 *Reprinted from* Revista del Museo de La Plata ns t3, sección Botánica

Geographical affinities of the flora of Ohio. I. Thompson. Am Midland Nat 21:750-1 My '39

Howell, John Westbrook. A fossil pollen study of Kokomo bog, Howard county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no9) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p 127

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. state agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] 1 24-5 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Ore. state agric. college, 1939

Influence of environmental factors on the growth of the corn plant under field conditions. H. F. Eisele. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 229:286-7 '38

Køie, Mogens. The soil vegetation of the Danish conifer plantations and its ecology. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskabs. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afdeling, 8. række, VII, 2) København. Munksgaard '38 p82-5

Laessle, Albert Middleton. The plant communities of the Welaka area, with special reference to correlations between soils and vegetational succession. (Publication. Biological science ser, v4, no 1) [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. '42 p 108-9

Larsen, Julius Ansgar. Site factor variations and responses in temporary forest types in northern Idaho. (Doctoral thesis, no379) [Durham, N.C. '40] p51-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 10, no 1 Ja '40

Lawrence, Donald Buermann. Some features of the vegetation of the Columbia River gorge. (Johns Hopkins univ. Botanical contribution, no 146) [Durham, N.C. '39] p255-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v9 Ap '39

Light in some plant associations. E. Miller. Ecol 19:395 Jl '38

McDougall, Walter Byron. Plant ecology. 3d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '41 incl bibl

Martin, Emmett Virgil, and Clements, Frederic Edward. Adaptation and origin in the plant world. (Publication no521) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 v 1, p55-8

Molisch, Hans. Der einfluss einer pflanze auf die andere, allelopathie. Jena. G. Fischer '37 bibliog f

Nature of the competition between cereal crops and annual weeds. G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. J Ag Sci 28:271 Ap '38

Norris, Elva Lavina. Ecological study of the weed population of eastern Nebraska. (Neb. Univ. Univ. stud, v39, no2; Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 112) Lincoln, Neb. '39 p89-91 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Otto, James Howard. Forest succession in the southern limits of early Wisconsin glaciation as indicated by a pollen spectrum from Bacon's swamp, Marion county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no8) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p 116

Paleoecology of a bog in the spruce-hemlock climax of the Olympian peninsula. H. P. Hansen. Am Midland Nat 25:296-7 Mr '41

Plant associations on land. H. S. Conard. Am Midland Nat 21:23-6 Ja '39

Plant migration in the southern limits of Wisconsin glaciation in Indiana. J. E. Potzger and R. C. Friesner. Am Midland Nat 22:367-8 S '39

Pollen analysis of a bog in northern Idaho. H. P. Hansen. Am J Bot 26:228 Ap '39

Polygonal graphing of ecological data. A. H. Hutchinson. Ecol 21:487 O '40

Postglacial forest in central New York. W. F. McCulloch. Ecol 20:270-1 Ap '39

Post-Mount Manzama forest succession on the east slope of the central Cascades of Oregon. H. P. Hansen. Am Midland Nat 27:533-4 Mr '42

Post-pleistocene forest migration as indicated by sediments from three deep inland lakes. J. E. Potzger and I. T. Wilson. Am Midland Nat 25:289 Mr '41

Potzger, John Ernest, and Friesner, Ray Clarence. A phytosociological study of the herbaceous plants in two types of forests in central Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 12) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '40 p 180

Botany—Ecology—*Continued*

Potzger, John Ernest, and Friesner, Ray Clarence. What is climax in central Indiana? a five-mile quadrat study. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 13) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '40 p 188-9

Potzger, John Ernest; Friesner, Ray Clarence; and Keller, Carl Oscar. Phytosociology of the Cox woods: remnant of forest primeval in Orange county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v5. Papers, no 15) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '42 p202-3

Quantitative correlations between vegetational changes and soil development. W. D. Billings. Ecol 22:456 O '41

Reed, John Frederick. Root and shoot growth of shortleaf and loblolly pines in relation to certain environmental conditions. (Duke univ. School of forestry. Bul, no4) Durham, N.C. '39 p49-52

Relations of the vegetation and climatic types in Nuevo Leon, Mexico. C. H. Muller. Am Midland Nat 21:718-21 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Ill, 1938

Richards, Ruth Rebekah. A pollen profile of Otterbein bog, Warren county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 10) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p 140

Robertson, Joseph Henry. A quantitative study of true-prairie vegetation after three years of extreme drought. (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 109) Lincoln, Neb. '39 p491-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v9, no4 O '39

Role of the bison in maintaining the short grass plains. F. Larson. Ecol 21:121 Ap '40

Romose, Vahn. Ökologische untersuchungen über homalothecium sericeum, seine wachstumsperioden und seine stoffproduktion. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd 10, nr4) København. Munksgaard '40 p 132-4

Smith, Augustine Vivian Pollitt. The ecological relations and plant successions in four drained millponds of the eastern shore of Maryland. (Biological ser, no27) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p34-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Some ecological factors affecting vegetable varieties in southwest Texas. L. R. Hawthorn. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:692 '38

Sonoran biotic province. L. R. Dice. Ecol 20:128 Ap '39

Studies on the ecology of secondary communities in a deciduous forest area. W. C. Van Deventer. Ecol 20:216 Ap '39

Subject index for communities, including vegetation-components. A. G. Vestal. Ecol 19:123-5 Ja '38

Taxonomic and ecological studies of eastern Tennessee bryophytes. A. J. Sharp. Am Midland Nat 21:349-54 Mr '39

Trends in the development of geographic botany. H. M. Raup. Assn Am Geog Ann 32:350-4 D '42

Unistratal concept of plant communities (the unions) T. Lippmaa. Am Midland Nat 21: 141-3 Ja '39

Vegetation as an object of study. F. E. Egler. Philos Sci 9:259-60 Jl '42

Vegetation of certain sand plains of Connecticut. C. E. Olmsted. Bot Gaz 99:297-300 D '37

Vegetational correlations with vapor pressure deficit and relative humidity. C. B. Huffaker. Am Midland Nat 28:500 S '42 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Tenn.

Weaver, John Ernest, and Clement, Frederic Edwards. Plant ecology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y. McGraw '38 p539-82

See also
Acclimatization (plants)
Halophytes
Insectivorous plants
Paleoecology
Phenology
Plant succession
Saprophytism
Soils and plant growth
Symbiosis
Vegetation
Xerophytes

Electrophysiology

See Electrophysiology of plants

Embryology

* Recherches anatomiques et expérimentales sur l'ontogénie des plantules des pinacées et ses rapports avec la phylogénie. É. Boureau. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 11 v 1:208-16 '39

Ascorbic acid and the growth of plant embryos. J. Bonner and D. Bonner. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:74-5 F '38

Contribution to the embryology of the aponogetonaceae. Y. K. Sâné. Ind Bot Soc J 18: 90-1 S '39

Contribution to the life-history of bergia capensis Linn. T. S. Raghavan and V. K. Srinivasan. Ind Bot Soc J 19:290-1 D '40

Contribution to the life-history of costus speciosus Smith. I. Banerji. Ind Bot Soc J 19:195-6 D '40 17 titles

Cytological observations in coffea; embryo and endosperm development in coffea arabica L. A. J. T. Mendes. Am J Bot 28: 789 N '41

Cyto-morphological studies in asteracantha longifolia Nees (hygrophila spinosa T. And.) K. Rangaswamy. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:163-5 Ag '41

Development and structure of the watermelon seedling. G. N. Hufford. Bot Gaz 100:121-2 S '38

Development of embryo-sac and endosperm-haustoria in some members of scrophularineæ. C. V. Krishna Iyengar. Ind Bot Soc J 16:107-9; 19:16-17 Mr '37, N '40

Development of the embryo-sac and formation of haustoria in lantana indica Roxb. and stachytarpheta indica Vahl. T. Tatachar. Ind Bot Soc J 19:51-2 N '40

Development of the embryo sac of plumbagella micrantha. J. W. Boyes. Am J Bot 26:547 Jl '39

Development of the gametophytes and embryo of regnellidium diphyllum. N. Higinbotham. Am J Bot 28:300 Ap '41

Development of the macrogametophyte of miersia chilensis. M. S. Cave. Bot Gaz 104: 187 S '42

Embryo and seed development in the nyctaginaceae; studies in the genus boerhaavia. L. B. Kajale. Ind Bot Soc J 17:254 S '38

Embryo culture an effective technique for shortening the breeding cycle of deciduous trees and increasing germination of hybrid seed. W. E. Lammerts. Am J Bot 29:171 F '42

Embryo-sac development in yucca rupicola. G. M. Watkins. Am J Bot 24:484 O '37

Embryo-sac of euphorbia heterophylla L.—a reinvestigation. P. Maheshwari. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 15:165-6 Mr '42

Embryogeny of cunninghamia. J. T. Buchholz. Am J Bot 27:882-3 D '40

Embryogeny of sequoia sempervirens with a comparison of the sequoias. J. T. Buchholz. Am J Bot 26:257 Ap '39

Embryogeny of the podocarpaceae. J. T. Buchholz. Bot Gaz 103:36-7 S '41 27 titles

Embryology of pisum sativum. D. C. Cooper. Bot Gaz 100:132 S '38

Example of a naked ovule in galphimia gracilis. A. N. Fotidar. Ind Bot Soc J 18:62 S '39

Formation of the seed of cypripedium parviflorum. M. C. Carlson. Bot Gaz 102:300-1 D '40 19 titles

Gametogenesis and embryogeny in five species of the convolvulaceæ. K. V. Raghava Rao. Ind Bot Soc J 19:68-9 N '40

Gametogenesis and embryogeny in some commelinaceae. K. Lakshminarasimha Murthy. Ind Bot Soc J 17:113-15 Je '38

Gametogenesis and embryogeny of tamarix ericoides Rottl. Y. M. L. Sharma. Ann Bot ns3:870 O '39 *Portion of thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Mysore, 1938

Genetics of embryo-sac development. C. D. Darlington and L. La Cour. Ann Bot ns5: 561-2 O '41

Growth patterns of plants developed from immature embryos in artificial culture. H. B. Tukey. Bot Gaz 99:663-5 Mr '38

Incomplete seed failure as a result of somatoplastic sterility. R. A. Brink and D. C. Cooper. Genetics 26:504-5 S '41

Life-history of moringa oleifera Lamk. V. Puri. Ind Bot Soc J 20:281-4 O '41

Botany—Embryology—*Continued*

Macrosporogenesis and the development of the seed of phryma leptostachya. D. C. Cooper. Am J Bot 28:761 N '41

Mauritzon, Johan. Die bedeutung der embryologischen forschung für das natürliche system der pflanzen. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr 15) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p67-9

Megasporogenesis and embryo sac development in calochortus. M. S. Cave. Am J Bot 28:394 My '41

Megasporogenesis in aloe vera Linn. A. C. Joshi. Ind Bot Soc J 16:300 O '37

Morphological and cytological studies in the scrophulariaceæ; floral morphology and embryology of angelonia grandiflora C. Morr. and related genera. V. K. Srinivasan. Ind Bot Soc J 19:219-22 D '40

Morphological studies in orchidaceæ; zeuxine sulcata Lindley. K. N. Seshagiriah. Ind Bot Soc J 20:365 O '41

Morphological study of flower and seed development in pepper. H. L. Cochran. J Ag Research 56:418-19 Mr 15 '38

Morphology of tinospora cordifolia, with some observations on the origin of the single integument, nature of synergidae, and affinities of the menispermaceae. A. C. Joshi. Am J Bot 26:439 Je '39

New type of embryogeny in the conifers. P. L. Cook. Am J Bot 26:143 Mr '39

Origin and development of the female gametophyte of hedychium coronarium Koenig. J. K. Santos. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 7:257-8 Mr '40 26 titles

L'ovule et la graine des erythronium et des calochortus. P. Guérin. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:255-65 '37 bibliog f

Polyembryony. J. M. Webber. Bot R 6:594-8 N '40 116 titles

Recent work on the types of embryo-sacs in angiosperms; critical review. P. Maheshwari. Ind Bot Soc J 20:252-61 O '41

Structure and development of the embryo-sac of drimiopsis kirki Baker and allium govanianum Wall. Y. Sundar Rao. Ind Bot Soc J 19:281-2 D '40

Structure and development of the seed of cynoglossum amabile Stapf and Drumm. V. Millsaps. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 56: 157-60 Je '40 43 titles

Studies in gesneriaceæ; gametogenesis and embryogeny of didymocarpus tomentosa Wt. T. Thathachar. Ind Bot Soc J 21:192-3 My '42

Studies in the apocynaceæ. M. Anantaswamy Rau. Ind Bot Soc J 19:43-4 N '40

Studies in the embryology of the ranales. T. T. Earle. Bot Gaz 100:274-5 D '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Studies in the malpighiaceæ; embryo-sac development and embryogeny in the genera hiptage, banisteria and stigmatophyllum. A. M. Subba Rao. Ind Bot Soc J 18:155-6 Je '40

Studies in the rubiaceæ; development of female gametophyte and embryo formation in dentella repens Forst. and oldenlandia alata Koch. and some cyto-taxonomical considerations. T. S. Raghavan and K. Rangaswamy. Ind Bot Soc J 20:355-6 O '41

Studies in the santalaceae. L. N. Rao. Ann Bot ns6:173-4 Ja '42

Studies in vernalisation of cereals; study of the conditions of formation and the subsequent growth of dwarf embryos of rye. P. S. Nutman. Ann Bot ns5:373-4 Ap '41

See also
Botany—Morphology
Cotyledons
Germination
Seeds

Field work

Additions to Bibliography on standardization of field experiments. Am Soc Agron J 29: 1042-5; 30:1054-6; 31:1049-52; 32:985-6; 33: 1124-7 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41

Geographical distribution

See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Histology

See Botany—Anatomy; Plant cells and tissues

History

Bower, Frederick Orpen. Sixty years of botany in Britain (1875-1935); impressions of an eyewitness. London. Macmillan '38 p97

Camellia. G. Graves. Nat Hort M 20:251-2 O '41

Möbius, Martin August Johannes. Geschichte der botanik von den ersten anfängen bis zur gegenwart. Jena. G. Fischer '37 bibliog f

Reed, Howard Sprague. A short history of the plant sciences. (New ser. of plant science bks, v7) Waltham, Mass. Chronica botanica '42 incl bibl

Short history of rhus to the time of Linnaeus. F. A. Barkley and E. D. Barkley. Am Midland Nat 19:328-33 Mr '38

Juvenile literature

Newman, Isidora. Flowers, facts and fables. N.Y. Snellgrove publications '37 p137-41

Morphology

Anatomy and histology of the Eureka lemon. E. S. Ford. Bot Gaz 104:304-5 D '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Anatomy of the inferior ovary of darbya. F. H. Smith and E. C. Smith. Am J Bot 29:471 Je '42

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] incl bibl

Comparative histogenetic study of the bud scales and foliage leaves of viburnum opulus. G. L. Cross. Am J Bot 25:257-8 Ap '38

Contribution to the life-history of desmodium gangeticum DC. J. V. Pantulu. Ind Bot Soc J 21:143-4 My '42

Development of the foliage leaves of taxodium distichum. G. L. Cross. Am J Bot 27:482 Jl '40

Development of the pistillate flower and structure of the fruit of tung (aleurites fordii) L. P. McCann. J Ag Research 65:377-8 O 15 '42

Development of the staminate and pistillate inflorescences of sweet corn. O. T. Bonnett. J Ag Research 60:36-7 Ja 1 '40 20 titles

Developmental anatomy of the shoot of zea mays L. B. C. Sharman. Ann Bot ns6:281-2 Ap '42

Developmental morphology of the growing point of the shoot and the inflorescence in grasses. M. W. Evans and F. O. Grover. J Ag Research 61:515-20 O 1 '40 88 titles

Embryogeny of the podocarpaceae. J. T. Buchholz. Bot Gaz 103:36-7 S '41 27 titles

Floral organogenesis in frasera carolinensis. R. W. McCoy. Am J Bot 27:608-9 O '40

Further studies on zonal structure and growth of the shoot apex of cycas revoluta Thunb. A. S. Foster. Am J Bot 27:501 Jl '40

Gross morphology and histology of developing fruit of the apple. H. B. Tukey and J. O. Young. Bot Gaz 104:24-5 S '42

Life history of peltandra virginica. B. Goldberg. Bot Gaz 102:661-2 Je '41 32 titles

Morphological and anatomical features of phyllody in varieties of tomatoes and beans. B. F. Dana. Phyt 31:175 F '41

Morphological development of the fruit of the olive. J. R. King. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no8:453-4 '38

Morphology, cytology, and alternation of generations in enteromorpha compressa (L.) Grev. var. lingulata (J.Ag.) Hauck. K. R. Ramanathan. Ann Bot ns3:397-8 Ap '39

Morphology of artemisia tridentata Nutt. R. A. Diettert. Lloydia 1:16-17, 33-5, 43 D '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Morphology of riella affinis; germination of the spore and development of the thallus. R. H. Thompson. Am J Bot 28:855 D '41

Morphology of the apple and other pome fruits. L. H. MacDaniels. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 230:31-2 '40

Morphology of two American wild species of cotton and of their hybrid. T. H. Kearney and I. E. Webber. J Ag Research 58:459 Mr 15 '39

Neuere morphologische untersuchungen in den Alpen. F. Machatschek. J Geomorph 2:37-40 Ja '39

Botany—Morphology—*Continued*

On the morphology and cytology of eudorina indica Iyengar. S. Doraiswami. Ind Bot Soc J 19:137-8 N '40

Periclinal chimeras in datura stramonium in relation to development of leaf and flower. S. Satina and A. F. Blakeslee. Am J Bot 28:871 D '41

Phylogeny of the stamen. C. L. Wilson. Am J Bot 24:699 D '37

Smith, Gilbert Morgan. Cryptogamic botany. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 2v incl bibl

Some features of the structure of toxicodendron diversiloba. H. F. Copeland and B. E. Doyel. Am J Bot 27:938-9 D '40

Some morphological characters of helianthus annuus L., and their relationship to the yield of seed and oil. A. M. Ross. Sci Ag 19:379 F '39

Structure and development of seed in sopubia trifida Ham. C. V. Krishna Iyengar. Ind Bot Soc J 19:259-61 D '40

Studies in the proteaceae; structure and development of the seedling of grevillea robusta Cunn. S. B. Kausik. Ind Bot Soc J 21:157-8 My '42

Über periodische formbildung bei pflanzen. O. Schüepp. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:91-2 Ja '38

Use of morphological characters as compared with fluorescence tests with ultra-violet light in classifying the ryegrasses (lolium spp.) of western Oregon. H. H. Rampton. Am Soc Agron J 30:922 N '38

Wood anatomy and pollen morphology of rhus and allied genera. C. Heimsch. Arnold Arbor J 21:288-9 Jl '40 22 titles

Zonal structure of the shoot apex dioon edule Lindl. A. S. Foster. Am J Bot 28:564 Jl '41

See also

Awns (botany)
Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Flowers—Morphology
Mitochondria
Stems (plants)
Vascular bundles

Nomenclature

Heliotrope tradition. E. von Erhardt-Siebold. Osiris 3:45-6 '37

Higgins, Mrs Vera. The naming of plants. N.Y. Longmans; London. Arnold, E. & co. '37 p 102-3

Nomenclature of cultivated plants. A. B. Stout. Am J Bot 27:347 My '40

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Periodicals

Review of American [and early European] private botanical periodicals. E. D. Merrill. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:79-82 '42

Physiology

Apparatus for the study of the oxygen, salt, and water uptake of various zones of the root, with some preliminary results with vicia faba. F. G. Gregory and H. K. Woodford. Ann Bot ns3:154 Ja '39

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937 [-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937 [-Dec. 18, 1942] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 5v no36, p409-10; no37, p420-1; no38, p374-5; no39, p 177-8; no40, p 185; no41, p 143

Chandler, William Henry. Deciduous orchards. Philadelphia. Lea '42 incl bibl

Effect of environmental factors upon the color of the tomato and the watermelon. A. C. Vogele. Plant Physiology 12:952-5 O '37

Loomis, Walter Earl, and Shull, Charles Albert. Experiments in plant physiology; a laboratory textbook. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 bibliog f

Methods of sap expression from plant tissues with special reference to studies on salt accumulation by excised barley roots. T. C. Broyer and D. R. Hoagland. Am J Bot 27:511 Jl '40

Methods of tissue preparation for analysis in physiological studies with plants. T. C. Broyer. Bot R 5:543-5 O '39

Meyer, Bernard Sandler, and Anderson, Donald Benton. Laboratory plant physiology. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 p87-91 lithoprinted

Meyer, Bernard Sandler, and Anderson, Donald Benton. Laboratory plant physiology. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 incl bibl

Meyer, Bernard Sandler, and Anderson, Donald Benton. Plant physiology; a textbook for colleges and universities. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 incl bibl

Miller, Edwin Cyrus. Plant physiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p 1095-132

Molisch, Hans. The longevity of plants (Die lebensdauer der pflanze). Authorized English ed. by Edmund H. Fulling. N.Y. The translator '38 p 195-216

On the thermonasty of crocus flowers. P. Böhner. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 10:23 Je '42

Physiological anatomy of the leaves of cucurbitaceae. H. L. Chakravarty. Phil J Sci 63:427-8 Ag '37

Physiological investigations of red raspberry plants inoculated with red raspberry mosaic. B. H. Grigsby. Mich Ag Exp Tech Bul 160:25-7 '38

Physiology of incompatibility in plants. D. Lewis. Roy Soc Lond Proc sB 131:26 '42

Plant injection as a physiological method. W. A. Roach. Ann Bot ns3:222-6 Ja '39

Seifriz, William Ernest. The physiology of plants. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Selected list of publications by D. T. MacDougal, 1892-1938. Plant Physiology 14:198-202 Ap '39

Some physiological factors in growth and reproduction of trees. A. E. Murneek. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:671 '40

Some physiological responses to close pruning of northern white pine. W. R. Adams and M. R. Schneller. Vt Ag Exp B 444:25-6 '39

Studies of the physiology of coffea arabica; transpiration rates of whole trees in relation to natural environmental conditions. F. J. Nutman. Ann Bot ns5:81 Ja '41

Studies on the nyctinastic movement of the leaves of carica papaya. H. C. Yin. Am J Bot 28:261 Mr '41

Wound healing in higher plants. R. Bloch. Bot R 7:138-46 F '41 200 titles

See also

Absorption (plants)
Botany—Anatomy
Botany—Embryology
Cambium
Color of flowers
Color of plants
Differentiation (botany)
Enzymes, Plant
Fertilization of plants
Fruit—Chemical composition
Fruit—Ripening
Galls (botany)
Germination
Growth (plants)
Metabolism (plants)
Osmotic pressure in plants
Photosynthesis
Plants—Assimilation
Plants—Chemical analysis
Plants—Irritability and movements
Plants—Nutrition
Plants—Respiration
Plants—Translocation
Plants—Transpiration
Plants, Effect of chemicals, [climate, etc.] on
Plants, Effect of other plants on
Plants, Motion of fluids in
Plants, Sex in
Polarity (botany)
Roots
Sap
Symbiosis
Wounds (plants)

Pictorial works

Garden club of America. Plant illustration before 1850; a catalogue of an exhibition of bks, drawings and prints held by the Garden club of Am. and the Grolier club from Feb. 20 to Mar. 31, 1941. N.Y. Grolier club '41 33p annot

Study and teaching

Botanical society of America. Committee on the teaching of botany in American colleges and universities. An exploratory study of the teaching of botany in the colleges and universities of the United States. Ithaca, N.Y. The committee '38 p44-6

Botany—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Robledo, Emilio. Lecciones de botánica médica, industrial y agrícola. 2. ed notablemente reformada Medellín. Imp. departamental '37 p583-4

Variation

See Variation (botany)

Africa

Dalziel, John McEwen. The useful plants of west tropical Africa; being an app. to the Flora of west tropical Africa, by J. Hutchinson and J. M. Dalziel. London. Pub. under the authority of the Secretary of state for the colonies by the Crown agents for the colonies '37 p ix-xi

Gum, resinous and mucilaginous plants in East Africa. P. J. Greenway. E African Ag J 6:250 Ap '41

Origins of certain African food-plants. A. J. H. Goodwin. S African J Sci 37:463 D '39

Aleutian islands

Hultén, Eric. Flora of the Aleutian islands and westernmost Alaska peninsula with notes on the flora of Commander islands. Stockholm. Bokförlags aktiebolaget Thule '37 p343-7

Antarctic regions

Recent advances in antarctic bio-geography. A. A. Lindsey. Q R Biol 15:464-5 D '40

Second Byrd antarctic expedition—botany: lichens and lichen parasites. C. W. Dodge and G. E. Baker. Mo Bot Gard Ann 25: 522-3 Ap '38

Arctic regions

Botanical problems in boreal America. H. M. Raup. Bot R 7:240-8 Ap '41

Cytological studies of arctic grasses. K. Flovik. Hereditas 24 no3:367-75 '38

Duman, Maximilian George. The genus carex in eastern Arctic Canada. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no36) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p71-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Reinig, William Frederick. Die Holarktis; ein beitrag zur diluvialen und alluvialen geschichte der zirkumpolaren faunen- und florengebiete. Jena. G. Fischer '37 p111-17

Argentina

Frenguelli, Joaquín. Rasgos principales de fitogeografía argentina. La Plata. República argentina '41 p 176-81 *Reprinted from* Revista del Museo de La Plata ns t3, sección Botánica

Asia

* Merrill, Elmer Drew, and Walker, Egbert Hamilton. A bibliography of eastern Asiatic botany; sponsored by the Smithsonian inst, Arnold arboretum of Harvard univ, N.Y. botanical garden, Harvard-Yenching institute. Jamaica Plain, Mass. Arnold arboretum '38 719p

Revision of the eastern Asiatic myrsinaceae. E. H. Walker. Phil J Sci 73:243-7 S '40

Australia

Harris, Thistle Yolette. Wild flowers of Australia. Sydney, London. Angus '38 p 187

Bermuda

Waterston, J. M. Annotated list of diseases of cultivated plants in Bermuda. Hamilton. [Ptd. by the gov. printer] '39 p34-8

Brazil

Algumas noções sôbre a transpiração e o balanço dágua de plantas brasileiras. F. Rawitscher. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 14:34-5 Mr '42

California

Alien plants growing without cultivation in California. W. W. Robbins. Cal Ag Exp B 637:106-13 '40

Cornell, Ralph D. Conspicuous California plants, with notes on their garden uses. Pasadena, Calif. San Pasqual press '38 p 185

Jaeger, Edmund Carroll. The California deserts; a visitors handbook; with chapters by S. Stillman Berry and Malcolm J. Rogers. rev ed Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['38] p 199-202

Canada

* Rousseau, Jacques; Gauvreau, Marcelle; and Morin, Claire. Bibliographie des travaux botaniques contenus dans les Mémoires et comptes rendus de la Société royale du Canada, de 1882 à 1936 inclusivement. (Montréal. Univ. Institut botanique. Contributions, no33) N.Y. H. G. Fiedler; Montréal. L'institut '39 117p

Botanical explorations in the Bruce peninsula, Ontario. P. V. Krotkov. Roy Can Inst Trans 23:65 O '40

Duman, Maximilian George. The genus carex in eastern Arctic Canada. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no36) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p71-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Phytogeographical problems of eastern Canada. Frère Marie-Victorin. Am Midland Nat 19:557-8 My '38

Rousseau, Jacques. La botanique canadienne à l'époque de Jacques Cartier. (Montréal. Univ. Institut botanique. Contributions, no28) N.Y. H. G. Fiedler; Montréal. L'Institut '37 p74-7 *Reprinted from* Annales de l'Acfas v3 '37

Central America

Carnegie institution of Washington. Botany of the Maya area; misc. papers, X-XXI. (Publication, no461, 522) [Wash. D.C.] The institution '36-'40 2v v2, p55-7

Ceylon

Abeyesundere, Lionel Anthony Joseph, and De Rosayro, Raphael Alexander, comps. Draft of first descriptive check-list for Ceylon; comp. with the assistance of the staff of Section of botany, Imperial forestry inst. Oxford. (Check-lists of the forest trees and shrubs of the British empire, no4) London. Oxford '39 p87 mim

Chile

* Ruiz López, Hipólito. Travels of Ruiz, Pavón, and Dombey in Peru and Chile (1777-1788) with an epilogue and official doc. added by Agustín Jesús Barreiro; tr. by B. E. Dahlgren. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Botanical ser, v21; Publication, no467) [Chicago] '40 bibl in Epilogue

China

Chinese species of bauhinia. L. Chen. Lingnan Sci J 18:490-2 N '39

Subaërial diatoms from Shanghai. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 64:449 D '37

Walker, Egbert Hamilton. Plants collected by R. C. Ching in southern Mongolia and Kansu province, China. (U.S. Nat. museum. Contributions from the U.S. Nat. herbarium, v28, pt4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p566-8 28 titles

Colombia

Uribe, Joaquín Antonio. Flora de Antioquia; ampliada y editada por Lorenzo Uribe Uribe. Medellín. Imp. deptal. '40 p343-5

Colorado

Boissevain, Charles Hercules, and Davidson, Carol. Colorado cacti; an illustrated guide describing all of the native Colo. cacti. Pasadena. Abbey garden press '40 bibliog f

Vegetation of the San Luis valley in southern Colorado. F. Ramaley. Colo Univ Stud sD 1:276-7 Mr '42

Costa Rica

Standley, Paul Carpenter. Flora of Costa Rica. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Botanical ser, v 18; Publication, no391-392) Chicago. '37 2v v 1, p62-3

Denmark

* Christensen, Carl Frederik Albert. Den danske botaniske litteratur; bibliographia botanica danica, 1912-1939; udgivet i anledning af Dansk botanisk forenings 100-aars jubilæum. København. Munksgaard '40 350p

Bibliographie zur schleswig-holsteinischen geschichte und landeskundes für 1934 [-1936] V. Pauls and others. Gesell Schleswig-Holstein Gesch Z Ergänzungbd 2 no 1: 20-9; no2:124-9; no3:221-6 '37-39

Botany—Denmark—*Continued*

Køie, Mogens. The soil vegetation of the Danish conifer plantations and its ecology. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskabs. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afdeling, 8. række, VII, 2) København. Munksgaard '38 p82-5

Diomede islands

Flora of Little Diomede island in Bering strait. A. E. Porsild. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec5:37 '38

Ecuador

Diels, Ludwig. Beiträge zur kenntnis der vegetation und flora von Ecuador. (Bibliotheca botanica; original-abh. aus dem gesamtgebiete der botanik) Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbart '37 p 177-8

Egypt

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:585-6 Jl '42

Drar, Mohammed. Enumeration of the plants collected at Gebel Elba during two expeditions. (Egypt. Ministry of agric. Tech. and scientific service. Fouad I agric. museum. Bul, no 149) Cairo. Gov. press '37 p 113

Estonia

* Marklund, Gunnar. Die taraxacum-flora Estlands. (Acta botanica fennica, 23) Helsingforsiae. '38 p 125-7

Europe

Dokturovskiĭ, Vladimir Semenovich. Die moore Osteuropas und Nordasiens. (Handbuch der moorkunde, 4) Berlin. Borntraeger '38 p 108-18

Florida

Tropical hammock on the Miami (Florida) limestone. W. S. Phillips. Ecol 21:175 Ap '40

Germany

Schulte, Walter. Über die pflanzengeographischen verhältnisse der sogenannten Lausitzer heide. (Berliner geographische arbeiten, hft 14) Stuttgart. J. Engelhorn '37 p39-50

Stodiek, Elisabeth. Soziologische und ökologische untersuchungen an den xerotopen moosen und flechten des muschelkalkes in der umgebung Jenas. (Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Beihefte, bd99) Dahlem bei Berlin. '37 p iv-vi

Great Britain

Bower, Frederick Orpen. Sixty years of botany in Britain (1875-1935); impressions of an eyewitness. London. Macmillan '38 p97

Greece

Some fungi from Greece. C. J. Alexopoulos. Mycol 32:357-8 My '40 10 titles

Greenland

Biological distributional types in the flora of Greenland. T. W. Böcher. Medd Grønland 106 no2:324-36 '38

Studies on the embryology and cytology of saxifraga. L. Harmsen. Medd Grønland 125 no4:14-15 '39

Studies on the food of the east Greenland ptarmigan especially in its relation to vegetation and snow-cover. P. Gelting. Medd Grønland 116 no3:190-6 '37 *Pub. also as thesis*—Copenhagen

Vascular plants of northeast Greenland from 74°30′ to 79°00′ N. lat. and a summary of all species found in east Greenland. G. Seidenfaden and T. Sørensen. Medd Grønland 101 no4:203-8 '37

Guatemala

Lundell, Cyrus Longworth. The vegetation of Petén. (Publication, no478) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '37 p206-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936

Hawaiian islands

Plant ecology of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. C. E. Hartt and M. C. Neal. Ecol 21:265-6 Ap '40

India

Biological spectra of the Matheran and Mahabaleshwar flora. F. R. Bharucha and D. B. Ferreira. Ind Bot Soc J 20:210-11 Jl '41 38 titles

Charophytes of the Bombay presidency. S. C. Dixit. Ind Bot Soc J 18:239 Je '40

Contribution to the weed flora of Cawnpore. D. N. Singh and S. P. Mital. United Provinces Agra & Oudh Ag Dept B 87: 1-2 '41

Cyto-morphological features of limnanthemum cristatum Griseb. and enicostemma littorale Blume. A. R. Srinivasan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:541-2 D '41

Morphological study of cyathodium barodae. A. R. Chavan. Am J Bot 24:491-2 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Mundkur, B. B. Fungi of India; supplement 1. (Imperial council of agric. research. Science monograph, 12) Delhi, India. Manager of publications, Civil lines '38 p42-50

Recently introduced or otherwise imperfectly known plants from the Upper Gangetic plain. Ind Forest Rec ns Botany 1 no5:236 '39

Indiana

Indiana. Department of conservation. Division of forestry. Flora of Indiana, by Charles C. Deam. Indianapolis. W. B. Burford ptg. co. '40 p 1130-61

Indo-China, French

Tardieu-Blot, M. L. Étude phytogéographique des fougère d'Indochine. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p593)

Kansas

Gates, Frank Caleb. Annotated list of the plants of Kansas: ferns and flowering plants, with maps showing distribution of species. (Kan. state college. Dept. of botany [i.e. Kan. Agric. exper. station] Contribution, no391) [Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant] '40 p20-1

Gates, Frank Caleb. Weeds in Kansas. (Kan. State board of agric. Rep, v60, no243) Topeka. Kan. state ptg. plant '41 p30-1

Latin America

Lexicón de fauna y flora. Univ Antioquia 13:237-40 Mr '42

Louisiana

Collection of plants from Louisiana. D. S. Correll and H. B. Correll. Am Midland Nat 26:62-4 Jl '41

Manchuria

Subaërial diatoms from Pin-Chiang-Sheng province, Manchoukuo. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 65:277 Mr '38

Maryland

Smith, Augustine Vivian Pollitt. The ecological relations and plant successions in four drained millponds of the eastern shore of Maryland. (Biological ser, no27) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p34-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Mediterranean region

Wilhelm, Hans. Beiträge zur pflanzengeographie der mediterranen sand- strand- und küstendünengebiete. (Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Beihefte, bd96) Dahlem bei Berlin. Verlag des Repertoriums '37 p 116-24

Mexico

Carnegie institution of Washington. Botany of the Maya area; misc. papers, I-XXI. (Publication, no461, 522) [Wash. D.C.] The institution '36-'40 2v v2, p55-7

Cruz, Martín de la. The Badianus manuscript (Codex Barberini, Latin 241) Vatican library; an Aztec herbal of 1552; introd, tr. and annotations by Emily Walcott Emmart; with a foreword by Henry E. Sigerist. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p339-41

Botany—Mexico—*Continued*

Martínez, Maximino. Catálogo de nombres vulgares y científicos de plantas mexicanas. [México, D.F. Imprenta mexicana] '37 p547-51

Sonoran biotic province. L. R. Dice. Ecol 20:128 Ap '39

Michigan

Brown, Clair Alan. Ferns and flowering plants of Isle Royale, Michigan. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] p88-90

Missouri

Distribution and hybridization of vernonia in Missouri. C. S. Steyermark. Bot Gaz 100:562 Mr '39

Mongolia

Walker, Egbert Hamilton. Plants collected by R. C. Ching in southern Mongolia and Kansu province, China. (U.S. Nat. museum. Contributions from the U.S. Nat. herbarium, v28, pt4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p566-8 28 titles

Nebraska

Note on unusual plants in the flora of northwestern Nebraska. W. L. Tolstead. Am Midland Nat 28:481 S '42

Netherlands Indies

Bartlett, Harley Harris. The geographic distribution, migration, and dialectical mutation of certain plant names in the Philippines and Netherlands India, with special reference to the materia medica of a Mangyan Mediquillo. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p 108-9)

Mikroskopische untersuchung einiger technischer drogen aus Roti und Timor. G. Auerbach. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 50: 124-5 '38-'39

New England

Egler, Frank Edwin. Berkshire plateau vegetation, Massachusetts. [Durham, N.C. '40] p 191-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 10, no2 Ap '40

New Guinea

Studies in theaceae; theaceae of New Guinea. C. E. Kobuski. Arnold Arbor J 21:134-5 Ap '40 annot

New York (state)

* House, Homer Doliver. Bibliography of the botany of New York state 1751-1940. (Pt 1-2; N.Y. State museum, Albany. Museum bul, no328-329) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '41-'42 2v

Roberts, Edith Adelaide, and Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson. The role of plant life in the history of Dutchess county. [Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Lansing-Broas ptg. co.] '38 p43-4

North America

Botanical problems in boreal America. H. M. Raup. Bot R 7:240-8 Ap '41

Eggler, Willis A. Primary succession of volcanic deposits in southern Idaho. [Durham, N.C. '41] p298 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 11, no3 Jl '41

Kitell, Sister Teresita. A critical revision of the compositae of Arizona and New Mexico. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no34) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p503-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Penland, Charles William Theodore. The Alpine vegetation of the southern Rockies and the Ecuadorean Andes. (Colo. college publication; General ser, no230; Stud. ser, no32) Colorado Springs. '41 p29-30 34 titles

Relationship of ranunculus to the North American floras. L. Benson. Am J Bot 29: 499 Jl '42

Species of sebacina (tremellales) of temperate North America. J. M. McGuire. Lloydia 4:1-43 Mr '41 incl bibl

Vestal, Paul Anthony, and Schultes, Richard Evans. The economic botany of the Kiowa Indians, as it relates to the history of the tribe; with a foreword by Clyde Kluckhohn. Cambridge, Mass. Botanical museum '39 p86-8

Northwest, Pacific

Lawrence, Donald Buermann. Some features of the vegetation of the Columbia River gorge. (Johns Hopkins univ. Botanical contribution, no 146) [Durham, N.C. '39] p255-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs, 9 Ap '39

Oklahoma

Grasses of Oklahoma. H. I. Featherly. Okla Ag Exp Tech B 3:130-1 '38

Ontario

Hosie, Robert Christie. Botanical investigations in Batchawana bay region, lake Superior; with a Catalogue of the vascular plants, by T. M. C. Taylor, and a Study of the mammal population, by C. H. D. Clarke. (Canada. Nat. museum, Ottawa. Bul, no88; Biological ser, no23) [Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '38] p64-5

Oregon

* Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. state agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] 93 l mim *Thesis* M.A.—Ore. state agric. college, 1939

Pacific coast

Barry, Margaret Alice. A floristic and ecologic study of Coal mine ridge. (Dudley herbarium. Contributions, v3, pt 1) Stanford University, Calif. Natural hist. museum of Stanford univ. '40 p40 10 titles

Peru

* Herrera y Garmendia, Fortunato Luciano. Sinopsis de la flora del Cuzco; I, Parte sistemática. Lima. [Sanmartí] '41 p31-9

* Ruiz López, Hipólito. Travels of Ruiz, Pavón, and Dombey in Peru and Chile (1777-1788) with an epilogue and official doc. added by Agustín Jesús Barreiro; tr. by B. E. Dahlgren. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Botanical ser, v21; Publication, no467) [Chicago] '40 bibl in Epilogue

Herrera y Garmendia, Fortunato Luciano. Catálogo alfabético de los nombres vulgares y científicos de plantas que existen en el Perú. Lima. Univ. mayor de San Marcos '39 p362-3

Philippine Islands

Bartlett, Harley Harris. The geographic distribution, migration, and dialectical mutation of certain plant names in the Philippines and Netherlands India, with special reference to the materia medica of a Mangyan Mediquillo. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p 108-9)

List of published works of William Henry Brown. C. B. Perez. Phil J Sci 72:245-7 Jl '40

Mosses of the Philippines. E. B. Bartram. Phil J Sci 68:396-400 Ja '39

Philippine mushrooms. J. M. Mendoza. Phil J Sci 65:116 Ja '38

Polynesia

* Merrill, Elmer Drew. Polynesian botanical bibliography, 1773-1935. (Bul, no 144) Honolulu. Bishop museum '37 194p

Scandinavia

* Marklund, Gunnar. Die taraxacum-flora Estlands. (Acta botanica fennica, 23) Helsingforsiae. '38 p 125-7

Scotland

Scientific survey of Dundee and district. R. L. Mackie. Adv of Sci 1:suppl 50-1 O '39

Botany—*Continued*

South

Diary of a journey through the Carolinas, Georgia, and Florida from July 1, 1765, to April 10, 1766; ed. by F. Harper. J. Bartram. Am Philos Soc Trans 33 no 1:108-12 '42

South Africa

Adamson, Robert Stephen. Notes on the vegetation of the Kamiesberg. (S. Africa. Dept. of agric. and forestry. Botanical survey memoir, no 18) Pretoria. Ptd. in the Union of S. Africa by the gov. printer '38 p22

Adamson, Robert Stephen. The vegetation of South Africa. (Monographs of British empire vegetation) London. British empire vegetation com. '38 incl bibl

Dyer, Robert Allen. The vegetation of the divisions of Albany and Bathurst. (South Africa. Dept. of agric. and forestry. Botanical survey of South Africa. Memoir, no 17) Pretoria. Ptd. in the Union of South Africa by the gov. printer '37 p 133-8 *Thesis* D.Sc.—Univ. of South Africa, 1936

Muir, John. The seed-drift of South Africa and some influences of ocean currents on the strand vegetation. (S. Africa. Dept. of agric. and forestry. Botanical survey memoir, no 16) Pretoria. Ptd. in the Union of S. Africa by the gov. printer '37 p 101

Some evidence bearing on the past history of the Cape flora. M. R. Levyns. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:423-4 N '38

Southeast

Ecological problems of the southeastern United States coastal plain. B. W. Wells. Bot R 8:559-61 O '42

Southwest

Sonoran biotic province. L. R. Dice. Ecol 20: 128 Ap '39

Sweden

Lange, Th. Jämtlands kärlväxtflora; inlämnad den 1. sept. 1937. (Acta botanica fennica, 21) Helsingforsiae. '38 p 170-81

Lillieroth, Sigvard. Die höhere vegetation des sees Lammen bei Aneboda. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr 14; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd49, nr 14) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p63-4

Switzerland

Die Reinacherheide; ein beitrag zur flora und vegetation des untern Birstales. F. Heinis. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 51 pt2:88-9 '39-40

Texas

Clover, Elzada Urseba. Vegetational survey of the lower Rio Grande valley, Texas. (Mich. Univ. Dept. of botany and Botanical gardens. Papers, no625) [Lancaster, Pa.] '37 p99-100 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1935. *Reprinted from* Madroño v4, no2-3 Ap-Jl '37

Turkey

Rechinger, Karl Heinz. Enumeratio florae Constantinopolitanae. Aufzählung der nach dem erscheinen von Boissiers Flora orientalis aus der umgebung von Konstantinopel bekannt gewordenen farn- und blütenpflanzen. (Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Beihefte, bd98) Dahlem bei Berlin '38 p3

Ukraine

* Mīkhaĭlova, Marīi͡a Georgīevna. Flore et végétation de la RSS d'Ukraine; bibliographie, index des livres et des articles publiés dans les journaux. Kiev. Édition de l'Académie des sciences de la RSS d'Ukraine '38 60p

United States

Criswell, Elijah Harry. Lewis and Clark: linguistic pioneers. (Studies, v 15, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '40 p 101 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1936

Honey and pollen plants of the United States. E. Oertel. U S Ag C 554:40-1 '40

Hylander, Clarence John. World of plant life. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 p685-92

Natural succession of vegetation on abandoned farm lands in the Rosebud soil area of western Nebraska. B. I. Judd and M. L. Jackson. Am Soc Agron J 31:556-7 Je '39

Robinson, Florence Bell. Planting design. (Whittlesey house garden ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Taylor, Mrs Lyda Averill (Paz). Plants used as curatives by certain southeastern tribes. Cambridge, Mass. Botanical museum of Harvard univ. '40 p75 20 titles

West

Mirov, Nicholas Tiho, and Kraebel, Charles John. Collecting and handling seeds of wild plants. (U.S. Civilian conservation corps. Forestry publication, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p40-1

West Indies

Taylor, William Randolph. Marine algae of the Smithsonian-Hartford expedition to the West Indies, 1937. (U.S. Nat. museum. Contributions from the U.S. Nat. herbarium, v28, pt3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p560-1

Botany, Economic

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants; culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses and cereals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 44. 32d-36th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Dahlgren, Bror Erik. The story of food plants. (Botany leaflet, no25) Chicago. Field museum '40 p32

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder. The control of organisms. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser. Basic science material for use in modern education) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p319-22

Gillespie, James. An introduction to economic botany. (New people's lib, v3) London. Gollancz '37 p90-3

Gum, resinous and mucilaginous plants in East Africa. P. J. Greenway. E African Ag J 6:250 Ap '41

Hayward, Herman Eliot. Structure of economic plants. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p212-13

Hill, Albert Frederick. Economic botany; a textbook of useful plants and plant products. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. and botanical sciences) N.Y. McGraw '37 p553-9

Klages, Karl Henry William. Ecological crop geography. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Robbins, Wilfred William, and Ramaley, Francis. Plants useful to man. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['37] p414-15

Vestal, Paul Anthony, and Schultes, Richard Evans. The economic botany of the Kiowa Indians, as it relates to the history of the tribe; with a foreword by Clyde Kluckhohn. Cambridge, Mass. Botanical museum '39 p86-8

See also

Cotton growing and manufacture

Forest products

Grain

Grasses

Poisonous plants

Textile fibers

Weeds

Botany, Fossil. See Paleobotany

Botany, Medical

* Arber, Mrs Agnes (Robertson). Herbals, their origin and evolution; a chapter in the hist. of botany, 1470-1670. new ed rewritten and enl Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p271-308

Appeal of peyote (lophophora williamsii) as a medicine. R. E. Schultes. Am Anthrop 40: 712-15 O '38

Kosch, Alois. Handbuch der deutschen arzneipflanzen. Berlin. Springer '39 p429-32

Ripperger, Walther, and Coester, Curt. Grundlagen zur praktischen pflanzenheilkunde. Stuttgart, Leipzig. Hippokrates-verlag '37 p356

Taylor, Mrs Lyda Averill (Paz). Plants used as curatives by certain southeastern tribes. Cambridge, Mass. Botanical museum of Harvard univ. '40 p75 20 titles

Botany, Medical—*Continued*

Tischer, Max. Über die asthmabehandlung mit pflanzlichen heilmitteln in der volksheilkunde und in der medizin seit dem 16. jahrhundert. (Abh. zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft32) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p82-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Wyman, Leland Clifton, and Harris, Stuart Kimball. Navajo Indian medical ethnobotany. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v3, no5; whole no366) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '41 p75-6

See also
Herbals

Botany of the Bible. See Bible—Natural history

Botflies

Horse bots and their control. F. C. Bishopp and B. Schwartz. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:491

Bothwell, James Hepburn, 4th earl of, 1536?-1578

Gore-Browne, Robert. Lord Bothwell; a study of the life, character and times of James Hepburn, 4th earl of Bothwell. London. Collins '37 p460-4

Botulism

Outbreak of botulism caused by home-canned tomatoes. G. G. Slocum and others Food Res 6:187 Mr '41

Boudin, Eugène Louis, 1824-1898

Benjamin, Ruth L. Eugène Boudin. N.Y. Raymond & Raymond '37 p 168-96

Boulanger, Georges Ernest Jean Marie, 1837-1891

Zorzi, Elio. L'avventura del generale Boulanger; storia di una rivoluzione mancata <1886-1891> (I libri verdi, n.37) Milano. A. Mondadori '37 p371-2

Boulder dam

Bruce, William James. Administrative problems in the preliminary phases of the planning and construction of the Hoover dam. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 252-6 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Kleinsorge, Paul Lincoln. The Boulder canyon project; hist. and economic aspects; with a foreword by Eliot Jones. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p312-24

United States. Bureau of reclamation. The story of Boulder dam. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul, no9) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p71-2

Boule, Marcellin, 1861-1937

List des travaux scientifiques de M Marcellin Boule (de 1883 à 1937) Anthropologie 47:635-48 D '37

Bound water. See Water—Bound water

Boundaries

* United States Superintendent of documents. Geography and explorations, natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 35. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Boggs, Samuel Whittemore. International boundaries; a study of boundary functions and problems; with a foreword by Isaiah Bowman. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p249-60

German geopolitics. J. S. Rouček. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:180-9 Jl '42 bibliog f

Role of buffer states in international relations. M. B. Gear. J Geog 40:89 Mr '41 13 titles

Van Valkenburg, Samuel. Elements of political geography; cartography by Franklin C. Erickson. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p371-80

See also subhead Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc, e.g. United States—Boundaries

Boundary layer, Theory of

Turbulence and the boundary layer. H. L. Dryden. J Aeronautical Sci 6:99-100 Ja '39

Bounties, Military

Patman, Wright. Veteran's benefits: information concerning monetary and other benefits available to persons who have served in the armed forces of the U.S. and to the dependents of such persons. (U.S. 76th Cong. 3d sess. House. Doc, no666) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p59

Patman, Wright. Veterans' benefits. Information concerning monetary and other benefits available to persons who have served in the armed forces of the United States and to the dependents of such persons. rev ed July 1, 1941 (U.S. 77th Cong. 1st sess. House. Doc, 300) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p63

See also
Pensions, Military

Bounty (ship)

Montgomerie, Hastings Seton. William Bligh of the Bounty in fact and fable. London. Williams & Norgate ['37] p302

Bourdelle, Émile Antoine, 1861-1929

Varenne, Gaston. Bourdelle par lui-même; sa pensée et son art. Paris. Fasquelle ['37] p235-7 Writings of Bourdelle

Bourges

Catherinot, Nicolas. An integral facsimile of Annales typographiques de Bourges; ptd. and pub. at Bourges, France, July 23, 1683; with an introd. note by Douglas C. McMurtrie. Chicago. [Priv. ptd.] '42 7p

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph, 1852-1935

Keeler, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic literary France, from Verlaine to the present time. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p61-2

Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné, 1802-1887

* Lenglen, M. Un aspect peu connu de l'œuvre de J.-B. Boussingault. J.-B. Boussingault à la Société centrale d'agriculture (1842-1887) à la Commission d'enquête sur les engrais industriels (1864) à l'Enquête agricole (1866-1870) au Comité d'hygiène et de salubrité publique du Département de la Seine (1844-1887) préf. d'Albert Demolon. Beauvais. Impr. centrale administrative '37 p 121-79

Bouts, Dirck, d 1475

Schöne, Wolfgang. Dieric Bouts und seine schule. Berlin. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '38 p252-6

Bovidae, Fossil

Pilgrim, Guy Ellcock. The fossil bovidae of India. (Memoirs. Palæontologia indica, ns, v26, Memoir, no 1) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 p331-41

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

* Peabody museum of Salem, Salem, Massachusetts. A catalogue of a special exhibit of manuscripts, books, portraits and personal relics of Nathaniel Bowditch (1773-1838) with a sketch of the life of Nathaniel Bowditch by Harold Bowditch, with a bibl. of his publications, by Raymond Clare Archibald. Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen press '37] 40p

Berry, Robert Elton. Yankee stargazer; the life of Nathaniel Bowditch. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p225-7

Bowen, Norman Levi, 1887-

N. L. Bowen receives Penrose medal; with list of his publications on refractories, glass, glazes, water glass, and slags. Am Cer Soc Bul 25:4 Ja '42

Bowie, William, 1872-1940

Memorial to William Bowie; with list of his publications. N. H. Heck. Geol Soc Proc 1940:165-6 '41

Bowman, Archibald Allan, 1883-1936

Bowman, Archibald Allan. A sacramental universe; being a study in the metaphysics of experience; ed. by J. W. Scott. (Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures, 1934) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p415-16 Writings of Bowman

Bowman, Archibald Allan. Studies in the philosophy of religion; ed. with a memorial introd. by Norman Kemp Smith. N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 2v v 1, p xlv-xlviii

Bowman, Sir William, bart, 1816-1892

Sir William Bowman. Med Classics 5:251-4 D '40

Bowring family

Wardle, Arthur C. Benjamin Bowring and his descendants, a record of mercantile achievement. London. Hodder '38 p191

Boxelder bugs

Life history and control of the boxelder bug in Kansas. R. C. Smith and B. L. Shepherd. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:157 '37

Boxing

* Bibliography on boxing. A. J. Lottinville. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:129-53 O '38

Evaluation of boxing as a college activity. H. E. Kenney and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:92-3 Mr '40

Jokl, Ernest. The medical aspect of boxing. N.Y. Van Riemsdyck '41 p223-36

Boxwood

Descriptive study of varietal forms in buxus. T. H. Alphin. Am J Bot 27:357 Je '40

Boy scouts

* Mendenhall, Paul. Bibliography of studies on scouting. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. Nat. council. Research service '38 25p

Boy scouts of America. Handbook for scoutmasters. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '38 2v v 1, p370-2, v2, p 1133-50

Boy scouts of America. The patrol method; patrol helps for scoutmasters. (Boy scouts of Am. service lib) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '38 p51

Boy scouts of America. Scouting personnel; a manual of human relationships for local council leaders; developed by the Division of personnel. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '37 p 176-9

Guide to the literature on the Boy scouts of America. P. Mendenhall and C. Alexander. Sch R 48:363-7 My '40

Lenoir, Claude. Le scoutisme français; préf. du r. p. Forestier et lettre de Sir Hubert S. Martin. (Coll. d'études de documents et de témoinages pour servir à l'histoire de notre temps) Paris. Payot '37 p256-9

Menninger, William Claire. Handbook for skippers. [2d ed] N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. ['39] incl bibl

Murray, William D. The history of the Boy scouts of America. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. ['37] p391-416

Boycott

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). The labor boycott; a bibl. Emanuel Stein, director. 2d ed (Official project, no 165-97-6999; Works project, no APN-6073-1040) [N.Y. '38] 114 l mim

Boys

Cheley, Frank Hobart. These boys of ours. N.Y., London. Revell '38 p121

Himber, Mrs Charlotte. Meet the gang; how the Y.M.C.A. by its family policies and gang programs serves boys forced to live in underprivileged neighborhoods. N.Y. Assn. press '41 bibliog f

Law, Frederick Houk. He got the job; citizenship, work in life, personality, habits, manners, and guidance for boys and young men. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl

Outland, George Elmer. Boy transiency in America; a compilation of articles dealing with youth wandering in the U.S. Santa Barbara, Calif. Santa Barbara state college press '39 bibliog f

Stone, Walter Le Roy. Sociological case study of a supervised boys' gang. (Y.M.C.A. graduate school. Studies in social and religious engineering) Nashville, Tenn. Informal educ. '38 p82

Taylor, Clara Mae. The energy metabolism and mechanical efficiency of young boys. N.Y. '37 p53-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Van Schaick, Frank. The development of a summer camp for elementary school boys. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 170-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

See also

Boy scouts

Children

Youth

Brabant

Cosemans, Alex. De bevolking van Brabant in de XVII^{de} en XVIII^{de} eeuw. Brussel. Paleis der academiëen '39 incl bibl

Brabant, North

* Provinciaal genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen in Noord-Brabant, 's Hertogenbosch. Boekerij. Catalogus van werken over Noord-Brabant, aanwezig in de Boekerji. [Het genootschap] '37 412 col

Brachial plexus

Brachial plexus in macacus rhesus, compared with man. R. E. Chase and C. F. DeGaris. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:253-4 S '40

Harris, Wilfred. The morphology of the brachial plexus with a note on the pectoral muscle and its tendon twist. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '39 p 109-10

Brachiopoda

Jackson, John Wilfrid, and Stiasny, Gustav. The brachiopoda of the Siboga expedition. (Siboga-expeditie, 27) Leiden. Brill '37 p20

Muscle systems of some inarticulate brachiopods. O. M. B. Bulman. Geol M 76:443-4 O '39

Brachiopoda, Fossil

Brachiopod family parastrophinidae. J. K. S. St Joseph. Geol M 78:400-1 S '41

Brachiopods from the Kubiki series of Niigata prefecture, Japan. I. Hayasaka. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:63-7 Mr '40 incl bibl

Cambrian brachiopoda from Montana. W. C. Bell. J Paleont 15:254-5 My '41

Homeomorphy, and a remarkable illustration. P. E. Cloud. Am J Sci 239:903-4 D '41

Nature and significance of the pedicle-foramen of leptaena Dalman. M. A. Arber. Geol M 76:91-2 F '39

New genera of North American brachiopods. G. A. Cooper. Wash Acad Sci J 32:234-5 Ag '42

Ozarkian and Canadian brachiopoda. E. O. Ulrich and G. A. Cooper. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 13:255 Ag 22 '38

Relation of the valves to the pedicle in the strophomenid brachiopods. M. A. Arber. Geol M 77:174 Mr '40

Sahni, Mulk Raj. The mesozoic brachiopoda of the Bannu district. (Memoirs. Palæontologia indica, ns, v27, Memoir, no 1) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 p 19-22

Taxonomy of Mississippian productidae. A. H. Sutton. J Paleont 12:568-9 N '38

Terebratuloid brachiopoda of the Silurian and Devonian. P. E. Cloud. Geol Soc Sp Pa no38:147-50 '42

Brachycera

Supplementary notes to parts I, II, and III of aquatic diptera. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 210:55-6 '37

Brachymetapody

Inheritance of brachymetapody. K. A. Stiles. J Heredity 30:91 Mr '39

Brahm, Otto, 1856-1912

Newmark, Maxim. Otto Brahm, the man and the critic. N.Y., London. Stechert '38 p209-13 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Brahmanism

Glasenapp, Helmuth von. Brahma et Bouddha; les religions de l'Inde dans leur évolution historique; préf. de Paul Pelliott; traduit de l'allemand par Oreste Toutzevitch. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '37 p297-300

Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897

First editions of Brahms. O. E. Deutsch. Mus R 1:123-43, 255-78 My-Ag '40 bibliog article

Gerber, Rudolf. Johannes Brahms. (Unsterbliche tonkunst; lebens- und schaffensbilder grosser musiker) Potsdam. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion ['38] p 122-6

Harrison, Julius Allen Greenway. Brahms and his four symphonies. London. Chapman ['39] p307

Hill, Ralph. Brahms. (Great lives, 85) London. Duckworth '41 p 142-3

Niemann, Walter. Brahms; tr. by Catherine Alison Phillips. new ed N.Y. Tudor '37 p449-75

Brain

* Villaret, Maurice. Les embolies cérebrales; études de pathologie expérimentale sur les embolies solide et gazeuse du cerveau. Paris. Masson '39 p 123-32 156 titles

Area of distribution of the middle cerebral artery in certain birds. E. H. Craigie. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 34 sec5:36-7 '40 19 titles

Balado, Manuel, and Franke, Elisabeth. Das corpus geniculatum externum, eine anatomisch-klinische studie. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, hft62) Berlin. J. Springer '37 incl bibl

Barcroft, Sir Joseph. The brain and its environment. (Terry lectures) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p 111

Brain—*Continued*

Blood vessels of the brain substance in some amphibians. E. H. Craigie. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no4:648 '38

Brain and its rôle in the phylogenetic transformation of the human skull. F. Weidenreich. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no5:435-42 '41

Brain minerals and learning ability of albino rats. O. W. Alm and C. H. Whitnah. Pedagog Sem 59:63-4 S '41 23 titles

Brain-weight and body-weight of mammals. G. von Bonin. J Gen Psychol 16:389 Ap '37

Carmichael, Leonard, and others. The physiology of intelligence: the physiological correlates of intelligence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v v 1, p 145-55 209 titles)

Cerebral circulation prevailing during sleep and hypnosis. J. W. Nygard. J Exp Psychol 24:20 Ja '39

Cerebral states during sleep, as studied by human brain potentials. A. L. Loomis and others. J Exp Psychol 21:143-4 Ag '37

Chornyak, John. The structural changes produced in the human brain by oxygen deprivation (anoxemia) and their pathogenesis. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 l 54-61 *Thesis* Sc.D.Med.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Le claustrum parvum chez l'homme. E. Landau. Mémoires de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Lausanne 6 no41:63-4 '38

Conel, Jesse LeRoy. The postnatal development of the human cerebral cortex; v. 1, The cortex of the newborn. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 v1, p 111-14

Corpus callosum and related structures in the South African Negro brain. G. W. H. Schepers. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:184 O '38

Curwen, Alice Osborne. The telencephalon of tupinambis nigropunctatus; I, Medial and cortical areas. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. press ['37] p403-4 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1932 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v66, no2 Ap '37

Development of the cerebral sulci. C. J. Connolly. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:133 Mr '40

Development of the diencephalon of the American water snake, natrix sipedon. F. J. Warner. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 36 sec5: 66-7 '42

Electrical phenomena of the brain among the feeble-minded. G. Kreezer. Train Sch Bul 35:16 Mr '38

Evolution and anatomy of the cerebellum. R. S. Dow. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:215-20 Jl '42

Fissural pattern in the brain of Negroes and whites. C. J. Connolly. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:153-4; 29:250 Je '41, Je '42

Fitz-Gerald, Patrick Alexis Martin Francis. Defective development of the cerebral cortex involving symmetrical bilateral areas. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 176; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p214-17

Henry Herbert Donaldson. E. G. Conklin. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:238-43 '39

Hines, Marion, and Boynton, Estelle Pattillo. The maturation of excitability in the precentral gyrus of the young monkey (macaca mulatta). (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology. v28, no 178; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p450-1

Innate organization of visual activity; discrimination of brightness after removal of the striate cortex in the rat. D. O. Hebb. J Comp Psychol 25:436-7 Ap '38

Mass action and equipotentiality of the cerebral cortex in brightness discrimination. E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 25:286-7 Ap '38

Neural basis of innate behavior: relative effects of partial decortication in adulthood and infancy upon the maternal behavior of the primiparous rat. F. A. Beach. Pedagog Sem 53:147 S '38

Neurophysiology of the corpus striatum and globus pallidus. D. McK. Rioch. Psychiatry 3:119-39 F '40 bibliog f

Page, Irvine Heinly. Chemistry of the brain. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['37] incl bibl, bibliog f

Racial and inferiority characters in the human brain. G. Levin. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:378-80 Ap '37

Relative size of the cranial capacity in primates. A. H. Schultz. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:286-7 S '41

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p214-16

Side lights on cerebral evolution: brain size of lower vertebrates and degree of cortical folding. G. von Bonin. J Gen Psychol 25: 282 O '41 11 titles

Subcortical mechanisms in learning. C. W. Brown and E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 26:43-4, 106-7, 119 Ag '38

Sulcal pattern of the Chinese brain. T. K. Chi and C. Chang. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:206-7 Je '41

Vascularity in the brains of tailed amphibians. E. H. Craigie. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no4:409-10 '40

Vascularization in the brains of reptiles. E. H. Craigie. J Morphology 69:276-7 S '41; Roy Soc Can Trans s3 35 sec5:48-9 '41

See also

Cerebellum
Dreams
Hypothalamus
Memory
Mind and body
Nervous system
Pituitary body
Psychology
Sleep
Thalamus

Concussions

Scott, William Wallace. The physiology of concussion. Chicago. '40 p270-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938 *Reprinted from* Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry v43, no2 '40

See also

Shock

Diseases

* Association for research in nervous and mental disease. The diseases of the basal ganglia; proceedings of the Association, Dec. 20 and 21, 1940, N.Y. (Ser. of research publications, v21) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '42 incl bibl

Force, John Nivison; Beattie, Margaret Isabel; and Lucia, Salvatore Pablo. Pathologic changes induced in the brains of susceptible and immune rabbits by intracerebral inoculation with vaccinia virus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in public health, v2, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p253-4

Pathological changes in the brain in cases of experimental phosphorous intoxication. A. Ferraro and others. Psychiatric Q 12: 303-5 Ap '38

See also

Brain—Tumors
Encephalitis, Epidemic
Encephalomyelitis
Fatigue, Mental
Hydrocephalus
Insanity
Nervous system—Diseases
Psychology, Pathological
Thrombosis

Diagnosis

Bertrand, Ivan; Delay, Jean; and Guillain, Jacqueline. L'électro-encéphalogramme normal et pathologique. Paris. Masson '39 p271-90

Davidoff, Leo Max, and Dyke, Cornelius Gysbert. The normal encephalogram. Philadelphia. Lea '37 p209-18

Localization of functions

Behavioral effects of cerebral injury in relation to changes in motivation. L. A. Pennington and N. Berkovitz. J Comp Psychol 31:254 Ap '41 13 titles

Brain mechanisms and umweg behavior. I. Krechevsky. J Comp Psychol 25:170 F '38

Bremer, Frédéric. L'activitié électrique de l'écorce cérébrale. (Société philomathique de Paris. Bibliothèque, 3; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 658) Paris. Hermann '38 p41-6

Brookens, Norris L. Autonomic and motor localization in the hypothalamus. Chicago. '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Archives of Neurology & Psychiatry v39, no4 '38

Cerebral localization in somaesthetic discrimination in the rat. D. E. Smith. J Comp Psychol 28:184-5 O '39

Brain—Localization of functions—*Continued*

Cortical localization of symbolic processes in the rat. E. Stellar and others. J Comp Psychol 34:123-4 Ag '42

Effect of cortical lesions on emotional and regressive behavior in the rat. W. C. Biel and L. I. O'Kelly. J Comp Psychol 30: 236-8, 254 O '40 48, 15 titles

Effect of early and late brain injury upon test scores, and the nature of normal adult intelligence. D. O. Hebb. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no3:291-2 '42

Effect of occipital lesions on visually-guided behavior in the monkey. P. H. Settlage. J Comp Psychol 27:130-1 F '39

Effect of partial and complete decortication upon the extinction of optic nystagmus. K. U. Smith. J Gen Psychol 25:17-18 Jl '41

Effect of the shape of cortical lesions on reasoning in rats. N. R. F. Maier and M. V. Sabom. J Comp Psychol 24:40-1 Ag '37

Effect of unilateral and bilateral frontal lobe extirpation on the behavior of monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. J Comp Psychol 34:163-5 O '42

Effects of brain lesions upon running activity in the male rat. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 31:176-8 F '41

Effects of cortical lesions upon the copulatory behavior of male rats. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 29:236-9 Ap '40

Finan, John Lincoln. Effects of frontal lobe lesions on temporally organized behavior in monkeys. [Springfield, Ill. '39] p225-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v2 My '39

Freeman, Walter Jackson; Watts, James Winston; and Hunt, Thelma. Psychosurgery; intelligence, emotion and social behavior following prefrontal lobotomy for mental disorders; with special psychometric and personality profile studies by Thelma Hunt. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 p319-31

Fulton, John Farquhar. Experimental studies on the functions of the frontal lobes in monkeys, chimpanzees, and man. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p288-91)

Function of the brain in auditory localization; method of training and control experiments. L. A. Pennington. J Comp Psychol 25:210-11 F '38

Function of the cerebral cortex in audition. W. A. Hunter. J Comp Psychol 32:134-5 Ag '41 18 titles

Function of the cerebral cortex of the rat in the discrimination of simple auditory rhythms. R. L. French. J Comp Psychol 33: 29-30 F '42

Licklider, Joseph Carl. An electrical investigation of frequency-localization in the auditory cortex of the cat. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 157-65 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Lipman, Eli Allan. Frequency-localization in the auditory cortex of the dog. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 73-83 typew *Thesis* Ph.D—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Nadal, Aaron B. A qualitative analysis of behavior following cerebral lesions diagnosed as primarily affecting the frontal lobes. (Archives of psychology, no224) N.Y. '38 p58-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Neural basis of innate behavior. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 24:333-4 D '37

Present status of the frontal lobe. A. Mettler. J Gen Psychol 17:225-33 O '37

Quantitative method for the measurement of equilibration of pigeons with cerebral, cerebellar, or labyrinthine lesions. G. K. Yacorzynski and others. J Gen Psychol 25: 82-3 Jl '41 10 titles

Recovery of pattern discrimination in monkeys following unilateral occipital lobectomy. H. F. Harlow. J Comp Psychol 27:488-9 Je '39

Role of the optic cortex in the dog in the determination of the functional properties of conditioned reactions to light. K. G. Wing and K. U. Smith. J Exp Psychol 31:496 D '42

Shagass, Charles. Conditioning the electrical activity of the visual cortex in the cat. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 36-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Social significance of the interaction of neural levels in man. R. C. Travis. Psychol R 46:533 N '39

Subcortical mechanism in learning. C. W. Brown and E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 26:284 O '38

Thalamus and emotion. K. S. Lashley. Psychol R 45:60-1 Ja '38

Surgery

* Rylander, Gösta. Personality changes after operations on the frontal lobes; a clinical study of 32 cases [tr. by Mrs Helen Frey] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, no20) Copenhagen. Munksgaard; London. Oxford p313-27

Freeman, Walter Jackson; Watts, James Winston; and Hunt, Thelma. Psychosurgery; intelligence, emotion and social behavior following prefrontal lobotomy for mental disorders; with special psychometric and personality profile studies by Thelma Hunt. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 p319-31

Frontal lobotomy in the treatment of chronic psychotic overactivity. L. H. Cohen and others. Psychosom Med 4:103-4 Ja '42

Tumors

* Bailey, Percival, and others. Intracranial tumors of infancy and childhood. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '39 p564-88

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. Tumors of the nervous system; an investigation of the most recent advances; the proceedings of the Association, New York, December 27th and 28th, 1935. (Ser. of research publications, v 16) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '37 incl bibl

Dyes, Otto. Die hirnkammerformen bei hirntumoren. Leipzig. G. Thieme verlag '37 p74-8

Intracranial neoplasms; their incidence and mental manifestations. J. L. Hoffman. Psychiatric Q 11:574-5 O '37

Lilja, Bengt. Displacement of the calcified pineal body in Roentgen pictures as an aid in diagnosing intracranial tumours; an anthropometrical-statistical analysis. (Acta radiologica. Supplementum, 37) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p 180-2

Nylén, Carl Olof Siggesson. The oto-neurological diagnosis of tumours of the brain [tr. by Lionel Colledge] (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 33) Helsingfors [Mercator] '39 p 131-7

Schlesinger, Benno. Einführung in die ventrikulographie; eine diagnostik der hirngeschwülste; geleitwort von Leopold Schönbauer. Berlin, Wien. Urban & Schwarzenberg '37 p244-6

Wounds and injuries

* Goldstein, Kurt. Aftereffects of brain injuries in war, their evaluation and treatment; the application of psychologic methods in the clinic; foreword by D. Denny-Brown. N.Y. Grune '42 p225-38

Brock, Samuel, ed. Injuries of the skull, brain and spinal cord; neuro-psychiatric, surgical, and medico-legal aspects; contributors: Bernard J. Alpers [and others] Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 incl bibl

Effects of brain injury upon retentiveness in the rat. C. Hu. J Gen Psychol 18:302-4 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

See also
Trephining

Brain potentials

Autonomic indications of excitatory and homeostatic effects on the electroencephalogram. C. W. Darrow and others. J Psychol 14:126-30 Jl '42

Blake, Helen. Factors influencing brain potentials during sleep. [Springfield, Mass. '39] p59-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v2 Ja '39

Brain potentials and lateral dominance in identical twins. E. T. Raney. J Exp Psychol 24:38-9 Ja '39

Brain potentials—*Continued*

Brain potentials during sleep: a comparative study of the dominant and non-dominant alpha groups. J. R. Knott and others. J Exp Psychol 24:168 F '39

Conditioning of the blocking of the alpha rhythm of the human electroencephalogram. J. R. Knott and C. E. Henry. J Exp Psychol 28:143-4 F '41 13 titles

Conditioning the occipital alpha rhythm in man. H. Jasper and C. Shagass. J Exp Psychol 28:387-8 My '41 32 titles

Cortical autonomous rhythms and the excitation levels of other bodily tissues. G. L. Freeman. J Exp Psychol 27:170-1 Ag '40

Cruikshank, Ruth Marjorie. Human occipital brain potentials as affected by intensity-duration variables of visual stimulation. Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '37 p640-1

Dubner, Harold Harry. Factors controlling brain potentials in the cat. [Springfield, Ill. '39] p 152 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v2, no2 Mr '39

Effects of reduced atmospheric pressures on the electro-encephalogram. R. S. Lyman and others. J Aviation Med 12:125 Je '41

Electrical activity of the nervous system: apparatus, recording techniques and field of study. K. Jensen. J Exper Ed 6:278-81 Mr '38

Electrical potentials of the brain in children and adults. D. B. Lindsley. J Gen Psychol 19:305-6 O '38

Electroencephalographic individual differences and their constancy: during waking. C. E. Henry. J Exp Psychol 29:246-7 S '41

Electroencephalography. F. Lemere. Psychiatric Q 13:14-15 Ja '39

Electroencephalography: its applications in neurology and psychiatry. B. L. Pacella and S. E. Barrera. Psychiatric Q 15:433-7 Jl '41 96 titles

Electro-encephalography; visual stimulation and the after-image as affecting the occipital alpha rhythm. H. H. Jasper and R. M. Cruikshank. J Gen Psychol 17:47-8 Jl '37

Frequency growth of the human alpha rhythms during normal infancy and childhood. J. R. Smith. J Psychol 11:196-8 Ja '41 41 titles

Harvey, Edmund Newton. Electrical potentials of the human brain. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p308-11)

Human occipital brain potentials as affected by intensity-duration variables of visual stimulation. R. M. Cruikshank. J Exp Psychol 21:640-1 D '37

Libet, Benjamin. Control of the potential rhythm of the isolated frog brain. [Springfield, Ill. '39] p 168-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v2, no2 Mr '39

Longitudinal study of the occipital alpha rhythm in normal children: frequency and amplitude standards. D. B. Lindsley. Pedagog Sem 55:212-13 S '39

Neurophysiological and psychological changes induced by certain drugs. O. D. Fowler. J Exp Psychol 28:49-52 Ja '41 85 titles *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Occipital and pre-central alpha rhythms during the first two years. J. R. Smith. J Psychol 7:226 Ap '39

Relation between cortical response to visual stimulation and changes in the alpha rhythm. S. H. Bartley. J Exp Psychol 27:639 D '40 16 titles

Some effects of mental set on the electrophysiological processes of the human cerebral cortex. J. R. Knott. J Exp Psychol 24:404-5 Ap '39

Some electroencephalographic correlates of intelligence in eight-year- and twelve-year-old children. J. R. Knott and others. J Exp Psychol 30:391 My '42

Some relationships between electrical signs of central and peripheral activity. J. M. Hadley. J Exp Psychol 27:655-6; 28:62 D '40-Ja '41 37, 16 titles

Study of brain potentials during mental blocking. B. M. Martinson. J Exp Psychol 24:156 F '39

Valor clinico del electroencefalograma. M. Prados y Such. Ciencia 2:12-13 Ja 25 '41

Variability study of the normal and schizophrenic occipital alpha rhythm. M. A. Rubin. J Psychol 6:333-4 O '38

Williams, Alexander Coxe. Some psychological correlates of the electroencephalogram; depression and facilitation of the alpha rhythm resulting from stimulation, attention and change in general psychological state. (Archives of psychology, no240) N.Y. '39 p46-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Braintree, Massachusetts

Holbrook, Alice. Braintree local history. (In Braintree, Massachusetts. Tercentenary committee. A brief history of the town of Braintree in Massachusetts; prepared for the observance of the tercentenary celebration of its founding, 1640-1940; ed. by Marion Sophia Arnold. [Braintree, Mass. The committee '40] p61-4)

Brake family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Brakes, Automobile

Grundsätzliche möglichkeiten einer bremsweg-verkürzung bei kraftwagen und ihre grenzen. G. Leunig. VDI 85:285 Mr 22 '41

Branchiobdellidae

Goodnight, Clarence James. The branchiobdellidae (oligochaeta) of North American crayfishes. (Ill. biological monographs, v 17, no3; Ill. Univ. Zoological laboratory. Contributions, no537) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p69-71

Branchiostoma. See Amphioxus

Brand, Donald Dilworth, 1905-

Bibliografías de antropólogos (proporcionadas por ellos mismos): Donald D. Brand. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:191-2 My '39 Writings of Brand

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 1856-1941

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz. The Brandeis guide to the modern world; ed. by Alfred Lief. Boston. Little '41 p326

Levy, Beryl Harold. Our constitution: tool or testament? with an introd. by Robert H. Jackson. N.Y. Knopf '41 p312-13

Brandenburg

Fay, Sidney Bradshaw. The rise of Brandenburg, Prussia, to 1786. (Berkshire stud. in European hist) N.Y. Holt '37 p 143-50

Brandy

Commercial production of brandies. M. A. Joslyn and M. A. Amerine. Cal Ag Exp B 652:73-7 '41

Brashear, John Alfred, 1840-1920

Gaul, Mrs Harriet Lester (Avery) and Eiseman, Ruby. John Alfred Brashear, scientist and humanitarian, 1840-1920. (Pa. lives) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '40 p211-14

Brass

Time and temperature effects in the deformation of brass crystals. H. L. Burghoff and C. H. Mathewson. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1288:11 '41 15 titles

Brasses

Houston, Mary Galway. Medieval costume in England & France; the 13th, 14th and 15th centuries. (Technical hist. of costume, v3) London. Black, A. & C. '39 p227-8

Braulio, Saint, bp of Saragossa, d 651

Lynch, Charles Henry. Saint Braulio, bishop of Saragossa (631-651) his life and writings. (Stud. in mediaeval hist, new ser, v2) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p259-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Brauweiler, Germany (Benedictine abbey)

Bader, Walter. Die benediktinerabtei Brauweiler bei Köln; untersuchungen zu ihrer baugeschichte nach dem hinterlassenen manuskript von Erika Huyssen. (Denkmäler deutscher kunst) Berlin. Deutscher verein für kunstwissenschaft '37 bibliog f

Brauweiler, Germany. St Nikolaus- und St Medaruskirche

Bader, Walter. Die benediktinerabtei Brauweiler bei Köln; untersuchungen zu ihrer baugeschichte nach dem hinterlassenen manuskript von Erika Huyssen. (Denkmäler deutscher kunst) Berlin. Deutscher verein für kunstwissenschaft '37 bibliog f

Bray family

Bray, Mrs Viola Estella (Swart). Bray-Swart and allied families; foreword by Walter S. Finley; a genealogical study with biographical notes. N.Y. Prepared and priv. ptd. by Am. hist. co. '41 incl bibl

Brayshaw, Alfred Neave, d 1940?

List of the writings of A. Neave Brayshaw. Friends Hist Soc J 37:40-1 '40

Brazil

* Recent German books relating to Brazil. A. Marchant. Hispan Am Hist R 18:249-50 My '38

* Velho Sobrinho, João Francisco. Dicionário bio-bibliográfico brasileiro. Rio de Janeiro. [Oficinas gráficas irmãos Pongetti] '37 v 1

Agassiz, Louis. Viagem ao Brasil, 1865-1866. São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p651-4

Brazil yearbook and manual, 1940; comp. and ed. by John W. Brunk and Hugo Franklin. (V 1) N.Y. Brazil yrbk. '39 incl bibl

Herring, Hubert Clinton. Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, & seventeen other countries. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p357

Kelsey, Vera. Brazil in capitals. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p311-16 Titles in Portuguese

Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. N.Y., London. Funk '40 p302-7

Long, Mrs Eula Lee (Kennedy). Outlook in Brazil. (Outlook pamphlets on Latin Am) N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p63-4

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p792-3, 802-3

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p904, 915-17

Our Latin-American neighbors. L. Woerner and K. Woerner. Grade Teach 60:81 N '42

Peck, Anne Merriman. The pageant of South American history. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p389

Pierson, Donald. Negroes in Brazil; a study of race contact at Bahia. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p373-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Rio de Janeiro e arredores; guia do viajante. (Os guias verdes do Brasil) Rio de Janeiro. Guias do Brasil '39 p729-44

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p234-5, 348-51, 864-6, 891-3, bibliog f

Antiquities

Angyone Costa, João. Migrações e cultura indígena; ensaios de arqueologia e etnologia do Brasil. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 139) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 incl bibl

Contribuição para o estudo do tembetá. R. Alcantara de Almeida Prado. R Arq Munic 7:153-4 Jl '42

Mattos, Anibal. Prehistoria brasileira; varios estudos. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 137) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p311-20

Notas sôbre inscrições lapidares. J. Antero Pereira. R Arq Munic 7:207-10 Ag '41

Ramos, Arthur. Os estudos anthropologicos e sociologicos no Brasil. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p375-83)

Biography

* Catalogo de autores genealogicos. S. de Moya. R Arq Munic 4:81-160 Ag '37

Boundaries

Macedo Soares, José Carlos de. Fronteiras do Brasil no regime colonial. (Coleção documentos brasileiros, 19) Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '39 p227-35

Climate

Measures taken in north-eastern Brazil for the control of drought and soil erosion. C. A. Gehlsen. Int R Ag 32:130T Ap '41

Description and travel

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 186-8; 1937, p 198-205; 1938, p 177-80; 1939, p 194-7; 1940, p216-20; 1941, p221-6 annot

Kahle, Maria. Deutsche heimat in Brasilien. Berlin. Verlag Grenze und ausland '37 p 152

Discovery and exploration

* Brief history of anthropology in Brazil. D. D. Brand. N Mex Anthrop 5:125-50 O '41

Kravigny, Frank W. The jungle route. N.Y. O. Tremaine '40 p 191-5

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1938, 1940-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-4, 6-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 5v 1936, p 129-44; 1937, p82-100; 1938, p81-96; 1940, p 157-75; 1941, p 164-74 annot

Aspectos da economia açucareira no século XVI. O. Batista Filho. R Arq Munic 5:173-4 Ag '39

Besouchet, Lidia. Mauá y su época. Buenos Aires. América económica ['40] p233-4

Jobim, José. O Brasil na economia mundial. Rio de Janeiro. Centro de estudos economicos ['39?] p257-64

Normano, João Frederico. Evolução economica do Brasil; traducção de Theodoro Quartim Barbosa, Roberto Peake Rodrigues e Laercio Brandão Teixeira. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 152) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 p301-13

Rocha Diniz, Osorio da. A politica que convem ao Brasil. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v96) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '37 p403-5

Simonsen, Roberto Cochrane. Brazil's industrial evolution. São Paulo. Escola livre de sociologia e política '39 1 l at end

Genealogy

* Catalogo de autores genealogicos. S. de Moya. R Arq Munic 4:81-160 Ag '37

Teixeira de Carvalho, Mario. Nobiliario sul-riograndense; retratos, a bico de pena, por João Faria Viana. Pôrto Alegre. B. Bertaso & cia. '37 p357-8

Government publications

* Brazil. Imprensa nacional, Rio de Janeiro. 1.ª mostra de livros; comemoração do 134° aniversário da fundação do estabelecimento. Edições de 13-5-1941 a 13-5-1942. Rio de Janeiro. '42 69p

History

* Brief history of anthropology in Brazil. D. D. Brand. N Mex Anthrop 5:125-50 O '41

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p217-28; 1937, p324-41; 1938, p275-85; 1939, p287-95; 1940, p307-15; 1941, p330-6 annot

Barreto, Mello. História da polícia do Rio de Janeiro; aspectos da cidade e da vida carioca; prefácio de Filinto Müller. Rio de Janeiro. A Noite ['39] p343-6

Bastos Barreto, Benedicto (Belmonte, pseud). No tempo dos bandeirantes. (Departamento de cultura. Coleção, v24) S Paulo. [Grafica da prefeitura] '39 p303-4

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Calogeras, João Pandiá. History of Brazil; tr. and ed. by Percy Alvin Martin. (Inter-Am. hist. ser, v3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p357-64

A Capitania de São Paulo (sob o governo do Morgado de Mateus, 1765-75) C. Jardim. R Arq Munic 5:81-2 D '38

Collor, Lindolfo. Garibaldi e a guerra dos farrapos. (Coleção documentos brasileiros, 14) Rio [de Janeiro] J. Olympio '38 p497-501

Gomes da Silva, Francisco. Memórias; prefácio e anotações de Noronha Santos. (De poimentos historicos) Rio de Janeiro. Z. Valverde e irmãos Pongetti '39 p225-8

Brazil—History—*Continued*

Harding, Mrs Bertita (Leonarz). Amazon throne; the story of the Braganzas of Brazil. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['41] p329-35

Jesuit founders in Portugal and Brazil. J. V. Jacobsen. Mid-Am 24:3-26 Ja '42 bibliog f

Marchant, Alexander Nelson De Armond. From barter to slavery; the economic relations of Portuguese and Indians in the settlement of Brazil, 1500-1580. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser60, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 bibliog note p 144-51; list of abbreviations (bibliog) p 11; bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Moura, Almerio Lourival de. As forças armadas e o destino historico do Brasil. (Brasiliana, Bibliotheca pedagogica. Sér5ª, v89) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '37 verso of t-p

Normano, João Frederico. Evolução economica do Brasil; traducção de Theodoro Quartim Barbosa, Roberto Peake Rodrigues e Laercio Brandão Teixeira. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 152) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 p301-13

Notes et réflexions sur le travail historique au Brésil. H. Hauser. R Hist Bul 181:85-98 Ja '37 review article

O'Neill, Sister Ancilla. Tristão de Athayde and the Catholic social movement in Brazil. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 145-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

See also

Argentine-Brazilian war, 1825-1828

Paraguayan war, 1865-1870

Sources

* Brazil. Archivo nacional. Elenco das publicações e dos documentos, originais ou em reprodução fotográfica, com o respectivo relacionamento, apresentados pelo diretor do Arquivo nacional da república dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, em execução de parte do seu programa de colaboração com a Comissão brasileira dos centenários de Portugal, presidida por sua excelência o sr general de divisão Francisco José Pinto. Rio de Janeiro. Imp. nacional '41 736p

Cardozo, Manoel da Silveira Soares. A guide to the manuscripts in the Lima collection, the Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p472-504 annot)

Leite, Serafim. História da Companhia de Jesus no Brasil. Lisboa. Livraria portugalia; Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileira '38 2v "Introdução bibliográfica": v 1, p xix-xxxii; v2, p ix-xv

Dutch conquest, 1624-1654

* Catalogo da Exposição nassoviana comemorativa do 3°. centenario de chegada de Mauricio de Nassau. Brazil. Bibliotheca nacional. Annaes 51:1-133 '38

1763-1821

Norton, Luiz. A côrte de Portugal no Brasil (notas, alguns documentos diplomáticos e cartas da imperatriz Leopoldina). (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Sér 5.ª: Brasiliana. v 124) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p459-66

1822-1889

Carvalho, Affonso de. Caxias. 2. ed rev e augm Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '40 p275-7

Lyra, Heitor. Historia de dom Pedro II, 1825-1891. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 133, 133A-B) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38-'40 3v v3, p309-17

1889-

Bello, José Maria. História da república; v. 1, Primeiro período, 1889-1902. Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileira '40 p261-4

Industries and resources

Simonsen, Roberto Cochrane. Brazil's industrial evolution. São Paulo. Escola livre de sociologia e política '39 1 l at end

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936; p .194-6; 1937, p223-7; 1938, p 195-8; 1939, p 202-3; 1940, p224-6; 1941, p232-5 annot

Besouchet, Lidia. Mauá y su época. Buenos Aires. América económica ['40] p233-4

Hunsche, Karl Heinrich. Der brasilianische integralismus; geschichte und wesen der faschistischen bewegung brasiliens. Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p243-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Race question

Congresso afro-brasileiro. 2d, Bahia, 1937. O negro no Brasil. (Bibliotheca de divulgação scientifica, v20) Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileira '40 incl bibl

Pierson, Donald. Racial and cultural contacts in Brazil: present state of research in that field. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p463-70 bibliog article)

Willems, Emilio. Assimilação e populações marginais no Brasil; estudo sociológico dos imigrantes germânicos e seus descendentes. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 186) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '40 p337-43

Social conditions

Ramos, Arthur. Os estudos anthropologicos e sociologicos no Brasil. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p383-6)

Sources of information on social and labor problems in Brazil. E. D. Owen. Pan Am Union Bul 76:493-7, 621-6 S, N '42 bibliog article

Statistics

Jardim, Germano G. A administração pública e a estatística; o papel e a missão de um orgão central de estatística no quadro das realizações do governo Getulio Vargas. Rio de Janeiro. '41 p 167-9

Brazilian-Argentine war, 1825-1828. See Argentine-Brazilian war, 1825-1828

Brazilian authors. See Authors, Brazilian

Brazilian drama

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [1938-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2, 4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 5v 1936, p349-51; 1938, p358-61; 1939, p365-8; 1940, p387-9; 1941, p481-3 annot

Brazilian fiction

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936; p349-51; 1937, p419-21; 1938, p358-61; 1939, p365-8; 1940, p385-7; 1941, p477-81 annot

Brazilian literature

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London, Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p342-52; 1937, p412-24; 1938, p351-64; 1939, p359-72; 1940, p379-93; 1941, p465-88 annot

* Some recent Brazilian and Portuguese publications, 1936. R. d'Eça. Hispan Am Hist R 18:426-32 Ag '38

* Velho Sobrinho, João Francisco. Dicionário bio-bibliográfico brasileiro. Rio de Janeiro. [Oficinas gráficas irmãos Pongetti] '37 v 1

Academia brasileira de letras, Rio de Janeiro. Prosatori brasiliani, scelta di novelle e racconti; traduzione di Maria Quarello. Osimo. I. Barulli '39 p259-65

What Brazilian books should be translated. V. Kelsey. Brazil Today 1:9 D '40

See also

Portuguese literature

Brazilian literature—*Continued*

History and criticism

Gonçalves, Ruy. Historia literaria fluminense, do periodo colonial até aos nossos dias. (Bibliotheca de obras e autores fluminenses, 2) [Rio de Janeiro] Barretto & Carbone ['38] p 137-8

Translations

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [1939-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2, 5-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 4v 1936, p352; 1939, p369-70; 1940, p390-2; 1941, p483-8 annot

Brazilian poetry

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p351-2; 1937, p421-2; 1938, p361-3; 1939, p368; 1940, p387-9; 1941, p481-3 annot

Bread

* Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest (monthly January 1937-December 1941)

Action of an oxidizing agent in bread dough made from patent flours. J. C. Baker and others. Cereal Chem 19:345-6 My '42

Amylase and protease systems of malted wheat flour. F. C. Hildebrand and G. M. Burkert. Cereal Chem 19:35 Ja '42

Bickel, Adolf. Die brotnahrung des deutschen volkes und seines heeres in der wirkung ihrer eiweisse auf die energetik des zwischenstoffwechsels. Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p62-4

Books suggested for your library. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest (monthly January 1937-December 1941)

Borasio, Luigi. I succedanei nella panificazione; pref. de Novello Novelli. 2. ed riveduta ed ampliata (Stazione sperimentale di risicoltura, Vercelli. Quaderni, anno 12, no 17) Vercelli. Premiata tipografica Gallardi '37 p97-8

Calcium content of white bread. W. W. Prouty and W. H. Cathcart. J Nutrition 18: 225-6 S '39

Compressibility of bread crumb. W. Platt and R. Powers. Cereal Chem 17:620-1 S '40

Development of B. mesentericus in bread and control with calcium acid phosphate or calcium propionate. D. K. O'Leary and R. D. Kralovec. Cereal Chem 18:740-1 N '41

Digestibility and biological value of whole wheat breads as compared with white bread. J. R. Murlin and others. J Nutrition 22:587-8 D '41

Digestibility and nutritional value of cereal proteins in the human subject. J. R. Murlin and H. A. Mattill. J Nutrition 16:33-5 Jl '38

Dough improvement studies: effect of some factors involved in respiration on the baking quality of wheat flour. E. Ziegler. Cereal Chem 18:183-5 Mr '41

Effect of shortening on the A.A.C.C. bread-baking test. J. A. Shellenberger. Cereal Chem 18:230-1 Mr '41

Enriched bread—an answer to malnutrition. J. B. Mackenzie. Am Dietetic Assn J 17: 655 Ag '41 15 titles

Factors which influence the physical properties of dough; effect of protein content and absorption on the pattern of curves made on the recording dough mixer. C. O. Swanson. Cereal Chem 18:626-7 S '41

Further studies on the oxidation of glutathione by bromate, chlorate and persulphate. E. Ziegler. Cereal Chem 17:563-4 S '40

Guillemet, Raymond. Le problème du pain. (Nutrition, 5-6) Paris. Hermann '37 2v v 1, p58-60; v2, p95-7

Importance of gas-production and gas-retention measurements during fermentation of dough. E. Elion. Cereal Chem 17:579-81 S '40

Improving the nutrition value of bread by the addition of dry milk solids. B. W. Fairbanks. Cereal Chem 15:179-80 Mr '38

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p439-43, 517-18

Mechanical means of determining the value of volume on a bread score report. W. H. Cathcart. Cereal Chem 18:237 Mr '41

Microscopic study of bread and dough. M. E. Burhans and J. Clapp. Cereal Chem 19:215-16 Mr '42

Oxidation of glutathione by potassium bromate. E. Ziegler. Cereal Chem 17:467-8 Jl '40

Problem of the quality of bread. Lel. Int R Ag 31:282T Jl '40

Review of progress in research on bread staling. W. C. Cathcart. Cereal Chem 17: 119-21 Ja '40

Review of the 1938 literature pertaining to the field of cereal chemistry. W. S. Hale. Cereal Chem 16:454-5 Jl '39

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Pearson, Constance S. Modern bread from the viewpoint of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 105-12

State of water in colloidal gels: free and bound water in bread doughs. G. E. Vail and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 17:416-17 Jl '40 *Pub. also as thesis by Vail* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p394-7

Vitamins in wartime food supplies. H. M. Lancaster. Can Chem & Process Ind 25: 400 Jl '41 49 titles

Whole wheat and enriched breads. J. A. Tobey. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:670 O '42

See also

Baking
Flour
Flour mills

Breadalbane, Scotland

Gillies, William Alexander. In famed Breadalbane; the story of the antiquities, lands, and people of a highland district. Perth. Munro press '38 p ix-x

Breast

Surgery

History of the radical mastectomy. W. A. Cooper. Ann Med Hist s3 3:52-4 Ja '41

Breast bone. See Sternum

Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935

Biographical memoir of James Henry Breasted, 1865-1935; with list of his publications. J. A. Wilson. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:115-21 '38

Breathing. See Respiration

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson, 1800-1871

Vaughan, William Hutchinson. Robert Jefferson Breckinridge as an educational administrator. (Contribution to educ, no208) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '37 p 138-44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1937

Breeding

* Winters, Laurence Merriam. Animal breeding. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p285-301

Cold storage colts. V. R. Berliner and others. J Heredity 31:450-1 O '40 10 titles

Estrus, ovulation, and related phenomena in the ewe. F. F. McKenzie and C. E. Terrill. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 264:86-8 '37

Experimental study of inbreeding and outbreeding swine. O. S. Willham and W. A. Craft. Okla Ag Exp Tech B 7:42-3 '39

Methods applicable to the improvement of live stock. H. D. Goodale. Am Nat 72:266-7 My '38

Reproductive capacity of rams. F. F. McKenzie and V. Berliner. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 265:123-7 '37

Winters, Laurence Merriam. An introduction to breeding farm animals. (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

See also

Cattle breeding
Domestic animals
Heredity
Hybridization
Inbreeding
Live stock
Mendelism
Plant breeding

Bremgarten, Switzerland

Bürgisser, Eugen. Geschichte der stadt Bremgarten im mittelalter; beiträge zur geschichte einer mittelalterlichen stadt. Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '37 p 183-4, bibliog f *Thesis*—Zürich

Brentano, Clemens Maria, 1778-1842

Glöckner, Karl. Brentano als märchenerzähler. (Cologne. Univ. Deutsche arbeiten, 13) Jena. E. Diederich '37 p78-81 *Thesis*—Cologne

Kerstholt, Ludgera Maria. Das bild der welt in Brentanos Romanzen vom Rosenkranz. (Germanische studien, hft211) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p93 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Brescia, Italy

Foscolo, Ugo. Lettere inedite di Ugo Foscolo a Marzia Martinengo, a cura di Arturo Marpicati; con un saggio sul Foscolo a Brescia. Firenze. F. Le Monnier '39 p219-23, bibliog f

Breslau. St Johannes der Täufer (cathedral)

Zimmermann, Gerhard. Das Breslauer domkapitel im zeitalter der reformation und gegenreformation (1500-1600) verfassungsgeschichtliche entwicklung und persönliche zusammensetzung. (Historisch-diplomatische forschungen, 2. bd) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '38 p xiv-xvi *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Breslau

Breslich, Ernst Rudolph, 1874-

Chicago. University. School of education. University high school. Department of mathematics. Mathematics instruction in the University high school. (Chicago. Univ. Laboratory schools. Publications, no8) Univ. of Chicago '40 p 171-9 Writings of Breslich

Brest-Litovsk. Peace conference, 1917-1918

John, Volkwart. Brest-Litowsk; verhandlungen und friedensverträge im osten 1917 bis 1918. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft35, n.f, hft 15) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p 143-6

Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of, March 3, 1918 (Russia)

Wheeler-Bennett, John Wheeler. The forgotten peace, Brest-Litovsk, March 1918. (Studies in modern hist) N.Y. Morrow '38 p455-9

Brett, William Howard, 1846-1918

Eastman, Linda Anne. Portrait of a librarian, William Howard Brett. (American lib. pioneers) Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p 101-2

Breviaries

* Bohatta, Hanns. Bibliographie der breviere, 1501-1850. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 278p

See also
Liturgies

Brewing

* Cooper, Isabella Mitchell. References, ancient and modern, to the literature on beer and ale. N.Y. United brewers industrial foundation '37 32p

* Schoellhorn, Fritz. Bibliographie des brauwesens; ergänzungen, berichtigungen und neuerscheinungen. Nachtrag 9[-10] Berlin. Gesellschaft für die geschichte u. bibliographie des brauwesens '37-'38 2v

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institute of brewing, London. Journal

Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications v 1, no 1 December 1937-

Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See monthly numbers of Brewers digest

Changes in the barley kernel during malting: chemical comparisons of germ and distal portions. A. D. Dickson and B. A. Burkhart. Cereal Chem 19:262 Mr '42

Determination of amino nitrogen in malt extracts. S. R. Snider. Cereal Chem 17:128-9 Ja '40

Hopkins, Reginald Haydn, and Krause, Bertel. Biochemistry applied to malting and brewing. London. Allen, G. ['37] p 112-13, 319-23

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 108-10

Recent advances in brewing technology. G. B. Sippel. Food Ind 9:649 N '37

Review of brewing literature issued from June 1, 1935 to June 1, 1936, with special references to barley, malt, and malt adjuncts. E. Singruen. Cereal Chem 14:416-18 My '37

Review of current literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of American brewer

See also

Ale	Liquors
Beer	Malt
Enzymes	

Brewing industries

* Schoellhorn, Fritz. Bibliographie des brauwesens; ergänzungen, berichtigungen und neuerscheinungen. Nachtrag 9[-10] Berlin. Gesellschaft für die geschichte u. bibliographie des brauwesens '37-'38 2v

Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See monthly numbers of Brewers digest

United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. The malt beverage industry; prepared under the direction of the Dept. of vocational counseling. (No 0037) Milwaukee. The administration '40 l 54-6 28 titles mim

See also
Liquor traffic

Accounting

Kleinau, Gerhard. Brauerei-budgetrechnung. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 122; Abt: Betriebswirtschaftslehre, bd 10) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p86-8 *Thesis*—Technische hochschule, Berlin

Briand, Aristide, 1862-1932

Hesse, Raymond Gaston. Aristide Briand, premier européen; préf. de Paul-Boncour. Paris. F. Sorlot ['39] p283-4

Suarez, Georges. Briand; sa vie, son œuvre, avec son journal et de nombreux documents inédits. Paris. Plon '38 3v, v 1, p ix-xi; v2, p ii-iii, v3, p i-ii

Brick trade

Van Tassel, Alfred J. and Bluestone, David W. Mechanization in the brick industry. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Studies in equipment changes and industrial techniques. Report M-2) Philadelphia. U. S. Works progress adm. Nat. research project '39 p78-83 photoprinted

See also
Bricks
Clay industries

Bricklayers

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the bricklayer. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 8p

Davis, Anne S., ed. Bricklayer. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs series C no2) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p21-3

Brickmaking

Abstracts of current literature. See monthly numbers of Claycraft

Bricks

Abstracts of current literature. See monthly numbers of Claycraft

Strength, water absorption, and resistance to freezing and thawing of sand-lime brick. J. W. McBurney and A. R. Eberle. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:76 Ja '38

See also
Clay
Tiles

Testing

Parmelee, Cullen Warner. Tests of face brick from Illinois and other states . . . in cooperation with the Dept. of ceramic engineering, Univ. of Ill. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no64) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '40 p32

Bridges, Robert Seymour, 1844-1930

Guérard, Albert Joseph. Robert Bridges; a study of traditionalism in poetry. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 bibl in notes p299-320

Bridges

Caesars Rheinbrücke. K. Saatmann and others. Bonner Jahrbücher no 143-144:204-7 '38-39

Early American timber bridges. F. F. Fowle. W Soc E J 42:101-2 Je '37

Bridges—*Continued*

Steinman, David Bernard, and Watson, Sara Ruth. Bridges and their builders. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p viii-ix

Watson, Wilbur Jay. A decade of bridges, 1926-1936. Cleveland. J. H. Jansen '37 p119-22

Watson, Wilbur Jay, and Watson, Sara Ruth. Bridges in history and legend. Cleveland. J. H. Jansen '37 p235-9

Zucker, Paul. American bridges and dams. (Greystone panorama bks) N.Y. Greystone ['41] p 16

See also
Culverts

Bridges, Concrete

Existing rigid frame bridges in the United States. D. H. Pletta. Am Concrete Inst J 9:520-2 Mr '38

Bridges, Suspension

* Jakkula, Arne Arthur. A history of suspension bridges in bibliographical form; a publication of the cooperative investigation of bridge types, by the Public roads adm. and the Agric. and mechanical college of Tex. (Tex. Agric. and mechanical college, College Station. Engineering exper. station. Engineering exper. station ser, no57) Wash. D.C. Federal works agency, Public roads adm. ['41] 564p

United States steel corporation. Suspension bridges. Pittsburgh. U.S. steel, Am. bridge co; Chicago, N.Y. Am. steel & wire co; N.Y. U.S. steel products co. ['37] p37

Brigands and robbers

Lutz, Henry Frederick. The alleged robbers' guild in ancient Egypt. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Semitic philology, v 10, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 bibliog f

See also
Outlaws
Thieves

Briggs, Thomas Henry, 1877-

Bibliography of Thomas H. Briggs, 1915-1942. M. N. Woodring. Teach Coll Rec 43: 625-39 My '42 Writings of Briggs

Briggs family

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon. History and genealogy of the Briggs family, 1254-1937. Boston. C. E. Goodspeed & co. '38 3v v 1, p xix-xxiv

Bright's disease

Oliver, Jean Redman. Architecture of the kidney in chronic Bright's disease. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 193-5

Brigid, Saint, of Ireland, ca 453-524

De Blácam, Aodh Sandrach. The saints of Ireland; the life-stories of SS Brigid and Columcille. (Science & culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['42] bibl in notes p213-15

Brill's disease. See Typhus fever

Brim, Creek chief

Harris, Walter Alexander. Stories of old Ocmulgee fields: Emperor Brim, the greatest Am. Indian. Macon, Ga. Burke, J.W. '37 bibliog notes p22-3

Brinley, George, 1817-1875

Adams, Randolph Greenfield. Three Americanists: Henry Harrisse, bibliographer; George Brinley, book collector; Thomas Jefferson, librarian. (Pa. Univ. A. S. W. Rosenbach fellowship in bibliography. Publication, no6) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Briquets (fuel)

Briquetting coal with sodium silicate. F. D. Snell and C. S. Kimball. Ind & Eng Chem 29:726 Je '37

Strong, Robert Ambrose; Swartzman, Edward; and Burrough, Edward James. Fuel briquetting. (Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Mines and geol. branch. Bur. of mines. Publication, no775) Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '37 p72

Brisbane, Arthur, 1864-1936

Carlson, Oliver. Brisbane; a candid biography. N.Y. Stackpole sons '37 p354-8

Bristol, England

Carus-Wilson, Eleanora Mary. The overseas trade of Bristol in the later middle ages. (Publications, v7) Bristol record soc. ['37] p 19-22

MacInnes, Charles Malcolm. A gateway to empire. [London] Arrowsmith ['39] p437-43

Saint Augustine's abbey, Bristol, England. Two compotus rolls of Saint Augustine's abbey, Bristol, for 1491-2 and 1511-12; ed. by Gwen Beachcroft and Arthur Sabin. (Publications, v9) Bristol record soc. ['38] p289-90

British Columbia

Cordilleran section of the Canada-United States borderland. S. B. Jones. Geog J 89: 450 My '37

Futcher, Winnifred M. ed. The great north road to the Cariboo. [Vancouver, B.C.] R. Wrigley ptg. & pub. co. '38 p 113

Government publications

* British Columbia. Provincial library and archives. Publications of the government of British Columbia, 1871-1937; a checklist, by Sydney M. Weston. Victoria, B.C. The library '39 167p "includes all known documents" Since 1935 a quarterly checklist with an annual cumulation has been published in the Ontario library review

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1079-80; 1938, p 1099-1100; 1939, p 1134-5; 1940, p 1107-8; 1941, p995-6; 1942, p972-3

Lamb, W. Kaye. The public documents of British Columbia. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p87-96 bibliog article)

British Guiana

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British Guiana: a bibliographical list. F. S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '40 21 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

British Honduras

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British Honduras: a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '40 21p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of British Honduras, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1802, 1846, 1894) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v 1936, p29; 1937, p31; 1938, p31-2

Antiquities

Thompson, John Eric. Excavations at San Jose, British Honduras; with app. by Anna O. Shepard. (Publication no506) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p287-90

Description and travel

Asturias, Francisco. Belice. 2. ed aumentada [Tipografía nacional de Guatemala] '41 p 173-5

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p73; 1937, p 136; 1938, p 133; 1939, p 118; 1940, p 111; 1941, p 126 annot

History

Asturias, Francisco. Belice. 2. ed aumentada [Tipografía nacional de Guatemala] '41 p 173-5

Vela, David. Nuestro Belice. (Guatemala (city). Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Revista. Publicaciones) Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '39 p 185-90

British in India

Davies, Alfred Mervyn. Clive of Plassey; a biography. N.Y. Scribner '39 p508-14

Lal, Chaman. The vanishing empire. Tokyo. Kyodo ptg. co. '37 p 12-15

Reynolds, Reginald. The white sahibs in India. London. Secker & Warburg '37 incl bibl

Yūsuf 'Ali, 'Abd Allāh. A cultural history of India during the British period. Bombay. Taraporevala ['40] p319-34

British in South Africa
Die weg na die see of die ooskus in die Boere-beleid voor 1877 met besondere verwysing na die verhouding tot die Portugese. D. W. Krüger. Argief Jrbk 1 no 1: 215-18 '38

British in the Transvaal
Transvaal en Britse susereiniteit 1881-1884. D. J. Pieterse. Argief Jrbk 3 no 1:259-60 '40

British propaganda. See Propaganda, British

Brittany

Description and travel

Musset, René. La Bretagne. (Coll. Armand Colin (Sec. de géographie) n°205) Paris. A. Colin '37 p203-8

Languages

Smith, William B. S. De la toponymie Bretonne, dictionnaire étymologique. (Language monographs, no20) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. '40 p6-7

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, 1859-1934
Biographical memoir of Nathaniel Lord Britton, 1859-1934; with list of his publications by J. H. Barnhart and material about him. E. D. Merrill. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:160-202 '38

Broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting

Broadsides
* British museum. Department of prints and drawings. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British museum; division I, Political and personal satires (no. 1 to no. 4838). [London] Ptd. by order of the Trustees 1870-1938 6v in 7

* Cataloging of broadsides, election material and ballots. E. O. Stone. Bul Bibl 16:133-4, 178 S '38, My '39

Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins, 1783-1862
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. Med Classics 2:885-97 My '38

Brøgger, Waldemar Christofer, 1851-1940
Memorial to Waldemar Christofer Brøgger; with sel. list of his publications. G. De Geer. Geol Soc Proc 1940:169-70 '41

Brokers
Loeser, John C. The over-the-counter securities market; what it is and how it operates. N.Y., Chicago. Nat. quotation bur. '40 p 185-92

See also
Stock exchange

Brome county, Quebec
* Brome county historical society, Knowlton, Quebec. Catalogue of documents; bibl. of eastern townships. (Publication, n.s, no 1) Knowlton, P.Q. The society '37 63p

Bromegrass
Relation of growth to the varying carbohydrate content in mountain brome. E. C. McCarty. U S Ag Tech Bul 598:23-4 '38

Bromfield, Louis, 1896-
* Barrows, Richard Edward. Louis Bromfield, 1896-. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 10 l typew

Louis Bromfield: a bibliography. M. Derrenbacher. Bul Bibl 17:112, 141-5 S '41-Ja '42 annot

Bromides
Abreu, Benedict Ernest, and Emerson, George Albert. Difference in inorganic bromide content of liver after anesthesia with saturated and unsaturated brominated hydrocarbons. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no25) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p318-19

Effects of bromides on certain psychological test performances. E. M. Jellinek and M. Bolles. J Psychol 14:292-3 O '42

Investigation of the effects of sodium bromide by psychological methods. M. Moore. J Psychol 14:71-2 Jl '42

Method of investigating the effect of drugs on psychological function. M. G. Gray and E. B. Trowbridge. Psychol Rec 5:144-8 F '42

Psychological aspects of sodium bromide medication. L. S. Trowbridge and M. Moore. Psychol Rec 5:155-6 F '42

Weir, Everett George. The distribution of bromide and chloride in tissues and body fluids. [Baltimore '39] p558 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 129, no2 Ag '39

Bromine
Bromine oxidation and mutarotation measurements of the alpha-and-beta-aldose. H. S. Isbell and W. W. Pigman. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:193-4 F '37

Bromine oxidation and mutarotation measurements with α-δ-β-mannoheptose and α-δ-α-guloheptose. H. S. Isbell. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:108 F '38

White, Philip Cleaver. Catalytic effects in the bromination of toluene. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Bromomagnesium compounds
Fugate, Wesley Orlean. Bromomagnesium enolates. Urbana, Ill. '39 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Bromopropylamines
Cowan, John Charles. I, Reactions of gamma-bromopropylamines; II, Structures of vinyl polymers. Urbana. '38 p3 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Bromostearic acid
Lloyd, Milton Irwin. Some derivatives of linolenic acid; new esters of alpha hexabromostearic acid. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p23-5 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Brontë, Anne, 1820-1849
Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth. The Brontës' web of childhood. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p275-6 Writings of Anne Brontë

Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855
Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth. The Brontës' web of childhood. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p266-72, 276-7

Brontë, Emily Jane, 1818-1848
Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth. The Brontës' web of childhood. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p275-6 Writings of Emily Brontë

Brontë, Patrick Branwell, 1817-1848
Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth. The Brontës' web of childhood. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p273-5 Writings of Branwell Brontë

Brontë family
Harrison, Mrs Grace Elizabeth (Simon). Haworth parsonage; a study of Wesley and the Brontës. (Wesley hist. soc. lectures, no3) London. Epworth ['37] p45

White, W. Bertram. The miracle of Haworth; a Brontë study. London. Univ. of London press '37 p359-63

Bronze
Deutsches kupfer-institut, Berlin. Lead bronze bearings; original German ed. pub. Nov. 1938 as Bleibronzen als lagerwerkstoffe by the Deutsches kupfer-institut, Berlin; English ed. tr. and pub. by the Copper development assn. (C.D.A. publication, no33) London. ['38] p47

Representative bibliography of silicon bronze; literature and patent citations; sponsored by A.S.T.M. Com. B-5 on copper and copper alloys, cast and wrought. Am Soc T M Bul 119:31-5 D '42

See also
Aluminum bronze
Bronzes

Bronze age
Bronze age round borrows of Wessex. L. V. Grinsell. Prehist Soc Proc ns7:73-113 '41 bibliog f

Gaulish necropolis of Filottrano in the Ancona museum. E. Baumgärtel. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:284-6 Jl '37

Select list of publications in prehistoric archaeology. J. G. D. Clark. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:476-81; 4:344-50; 5:268-74 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39

Uenze, Otto. Die frühbronzezeitlichen triangulären vollgriffdolche. (Vorgeschichtliche forschungen, hft 11) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 p87-90

See also
Iron age

Bronze age—*Continued*

Austria

Bemerkungen zu den stabdolchklingen der älteren bronzezeit aus der Ostmark. K. Willvonseder. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no3:395 '39

Willvonseder, Kurt. Die mittlere bronzezeit in Österreich. (Bücher zur ur- und frühgeschichte, 3.-4.bd) Wien. A. Schroll '37 2v v2, p431-71

Germany

Agde, Hellmut. Bronzezeitliche kulturgruppen im mittleren Elbegebiet. Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '39 p 161-6

Ireland

* New aspects and problems in Irish prehistory: presidential address for 1937. A. Mahr. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:428-36 Jl '37

Palestine

Eine bügelkanne palästinensischer herkunft aus Ğett. A. Jirku. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:40 '39

Switzerland

Une nouvelle station préhistorique (paléolithique, néolithique, âge du bronze): les cavernes de St-Brais (Jura bernois) F. E. Koby. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 49:194-6 '37-38

Bronze founding

Modern non-ferrous castings and their engineering interest. F. Hudson. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 81:251-2 '38

Some causes for porosity and leakage in non-ferrous castings. A. H. Hesse. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 49:359-60 D '41 20 titles

Bronzes

Ackerman, Phyllis. The Luristan bronzes. (Iranian inst. of Am. Persian exhibition, N.Y., 1940) N.Y. Iranian inst. of Am. '40 p 18-19

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:571-2 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Buffalo fine arts academy. Master bronzes; sel. from museums and coll. in Am. [Buffalo. Burrow '37] incl bibl

Devambez, Pierre. Grands bronzes du Musée de Stamboul. (Istanbul. Inst. français d'archéologie de Stamboul. Mémoires, 4) Paris. E. de Boccard '37 incl bibl

Gerke, Friedrich. Griechische plastik in archaischer und klassischer zeit. Zürich, Berlin. Atlantis-verlag '38 incl bibl

Hentze, Carl. Frühchinesische bronzen und kultdarstellungen. Antwerpen. De Sikkel '37 bibliog f

Kuei of the Prince of San. L. Sickman. Harv Univ Fogg Mus Bul 9:34 Mr '40

Swallow, Robert William. Ancient Chinese bronze mirrors. Peiping. H. Vetch '37 p xiv

Brook Farm

Burton, Mrs Katherine (Kurz). Paradise planters; the story of Brook Farm. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p329-31

Columbia university. Library. Brook Farm, 1841-1847; an exhibition to commemorate the centenary of its founding; check-list and hist. introd. comp. from the Exhibition notes, written by Arthur Eugene Bestor; rev. ed, with a check-list of items newly added to the exhibit, and a reference list of important bks. not on display. (Columbia univ. Lib. Exhibition notes, no 1 2d ed) N.Y. '41 l 5-11 mim

Brooke, Fulke Greville, baron, 1554-1628

Frost, William. Fulke Greville's Caelica: an evaluation. [Brattleboro. Priv. ptd. by Vermont ptg. co.] '42 p60-1

Brooklyn, New York

Weld, Ralph Foster. Brooklyn village, 1816-1834. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no7) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p335-46

Weld, Ralph Foster. Our Brooklyn. Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn inst. of art & sciences '40 p42

Brooklyn. First Baptist church, Williamsburgh

Judd, Orrin Grimmell. A century of change; being the centennial hist. of a city church, the First Baptist church in Williamsburgh, 1839-1939; with a foreword by Charles Hatch Sears. Philadelphia, Chicago. Pub. for the First Baptist church in Williamsburgh, by the Judson press ['39] p 189-90

Brooks, Charles Timothy, 1813-1883

Klenze, Camillo von. Charles Timothy Brooks, translator from the German, and the genteel tradition. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, 7) Boston. Heath; London. Oxford '37 p78-101

Brooks, Harlow, 1871-1936

Moorhead, John Joseph. Harlow Brooks, man and doctor. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p292-7 Writings of Brooks

Brosses, Charles de, 1709-1777

Taylor, Alan Carey. Le président de Brosses et l'Australie. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 9) Paris. Boivin '38 p 177-84 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Brotherhood of railway and steamship clerks, freight handlers, express and station employees

Henig, Harry. The Brotherhood of railway clerks. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p293-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Broun, Heywood Campbell, 1888-1939

Broun, Heywood Campbell. Collected edition of Heywood Broun; comp. by Heywood Hale Broun. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p560-1

Brown, Albert Gallatin, 1813-1880

Ranck, James Byrne. Albert Gallatin Brown, radical southern nationalist. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p299-306

Brown, Carleton Fairchild, 1869-

Essays and studies in honor of Carleton Brown. N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p330-2 Writings of Brown

Brown, Charles Stelle, 1851-1935

Brown, Lathrop. Charles Stelle Brown, 1851-1935; a biographical memoir with genealogical notes. N.Y. Priv. ptd. '37 incl bibl

Brown, Ernest William, 1866-1938

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Ernest William Brown. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 177-83) Writings of Brown

Biographical memoir of Ernest William Brown, 1866-1938; with list of his publications. F. Schlesinger and D. Brouwer. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:262-73 '41

Brown, Joseph Emerson, 1821-1894

* Hill, Louise Biles. Joseph E. Brown and the confederacy. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p329-46

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704

* Boyce, Benjamin. Tom Brown of facetious memory; Grub Street in the age of Dryden. (Harvard studies in English, v21) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p 187-207

Brown, William Henry, 1884-1939

List of published works of William Henry Brown. C. B. Perez. Phil J Sci 72:245-7 Jl '40

Brown rot

Brown rot of peaches in transit and storage. R. S. Willison. Sci Ag 19:473-4 Mr '39

Brown-rot sclerotinias occurring in California and their distribution on stone fruits. W. B. Hewitt and L. D. Leach. Phyt 29:350-1 Ap '39

Brown university

First natural history lectures at Brown university, 1786, by Dr Benjamin Waterhouse. J. W. Wilson. Ann Med Hist s3 4:397-8 S '42

Browne, Robert, ca 1550-1633

Robert Browne, independent. D. C. Smith. Church Hist 6:289-349 D '37 bibliog f

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682

Iseman, Joseph Seeman. A perfect sympathy; Charles Lamb and Sir Thomas Browne. (Harvard honors theses in English no 10) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p83-90

Brownell, William Crary, 1851-1928
Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p250

Browning, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett) 1806-1861
* Maggs brothers, London. Elizabeth Barrett Browning; unpublished correspondence and Robert Browning's letters to his brother-in-law George Barrett. London. Maggs bros. '37 63p
* Marks, Jeannette Augustus. The family of the Barrett. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p643-96
Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors: a supplement to Victorian bibliography. J. G. Fucilla. Mod Philol 37:89-90 Ag '39
McCormick, James Patton. As a flame springs; the romance of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. N.Y. Scribner '40 p341-2, bibl in notes p343-9
Moulton-Barrett, Harry Peyton. Catalogue of the papers of Lt.-Col. Harry Peyton Moulton-Barrett, decd, of High Park, Bideford, Devon, nephew of Elizabeth Barrett Browning <sold by his executors> London. Sotheby & co. '37 63p

Browning, Robert, 1812-1889
* Förster, Meta, and Zappe, Winfried M Robert Browning bibliographie. Halle, Saale. M. Niemeyer '39 35p
* Maggs brothers, London. Elizabeth Barrett Browning; unpublished correspondence and Robert Browning's letters to his brother-in-law George Barrett. London. Maggs bros. '37 63p
Browning, Robert. The best of Browning; ed. with notes by William Hudson Rogers. (Nelson's English ser) N.Y. Nelson '42 p597-9
Browning, Robert. The poetical works of Robert Browning; complete from 1833 to 1868 and the shorter poems thereafter. London. Oxford '40 p689-92
McCormick, James Patton. As a flame springs; the romance of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. N.Y. Scribner '40 p341-2, bibl in notes p343-9
Moulton-Barrett, Harry Peyton. Catalogue of the papers of Lt.-Col. Harry Peyton Moulton-Barrett, decd, of High Park, Bideford, Devon, nephew of Elizabeth Barrett Browning <sold by his executors> London. Sotheby & co. '37 63p
Smith, Charles Willard. Browning's star-imagery; the study of a detail in poetic design. (Princeton stud. in English, v21) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p247-9 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

Brownlow, William Gannaway, 1805-1877
Coulter, Ellis Merton. William G. Brownlow, fighting parson of the Southern highlands. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p401-12

Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 1803-1876
Corrigan, Sister Felicia. Some social principles of Orestes A. Brownson. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p 123-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939
Early American democratic theory and Orestes Brownson. H. S. Mims. Sci & Soc 3:166-89 Spring '39
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. Orestes A. Brownson; a pilgrim's progress. Boston. Little '39 p299-305

Brucellosis in animals. See Abortion in animals

Brucellosis in man. See Undulant fever

Bruckner, Anton, 1824-1896
Hebenstreit, Josef. Anton Bruckner. (Grosse männergestalten) Dülmen. Laumann ['37] p201-11
Wolff, Werner. Anton Bruckner, rustic genius; introd. by Walter Damrosch. N.Y. Dutton '42 p275-6

Brueghel, Peeter, the elder, 1528-1569
Jedlicka, Gothard. Pieter Bruegel, der maler in seiner zeit. Erlenbach. E. Rentsch ['38] p547-8

Brugg, Switzerland
Brugg, Switzerland. Stadtarchiv. Die urkunden des Stadtarchivs Brugg. (Aargauer urkunden, 7.t) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '37 p viii

Brugmans, Hajo, 1868-
* Bijll, Henri van der. Bibliographie der geschriften van prof. dr. H. Brugmans, 1891-1938. Arnhem. Van Loghum Slaterus' uitgeversmaatschappij '38 113p

Brummell, George Bryan, 1778-1840
Connely, Willard. The reign of Beau Brummell. N.Y. Greystone ['40] p285-8

Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, 1806-1859
Noble, Mrs Celia Brunel (James). The Brunels, father and son. London. Cobden-Sanderson '38 p263-4

Brunel, Sir Marc Isambard, 1769-1849
Noble, Mrs Cecil Brunel (James). The Brunels, father and son. London. Cobden-Sanderson '38 p263-4

Bruni, Leonardo, called Aretino, 1369-1444
* Zur bibliographie der übersetzungen des Leonardus Brunus Aretinus. L. Bertalot. Quellen Forsch Ital Archiv Bibl 27:178-95; 28:268-85 '37-'38

Brunn, Harold, 1874-
Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn: a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p569-70 Writings of Brunn

Brunner, Constantin, 1862-1937
Brunner, Constantin. Kunst, philosophie, mystik; gesammelte aufsätze. Zürich. Humanitas ['40] 2d l at end Writings of Brunner
Constantin Brunner: a contribution to a bibliography of writings by and about him. W. Aron. J Jewish Bibl 2:117-21 O '40

Bruno, Giordano, 1548-1600
Fenu, Edoardo. Giordano Bruno. Brescia. Morcelliana '38 p193-201

Brunschvicg, Léon, 1869-
Messaut, J. La philosophie de Léon Brunschvicg. Paris. J. Vrin '38 p 167-9

Brutus, Marcus Junius, 79?-42 B.C.
Walter, Gérard. Brutus et la fin de la république. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '38 p269-70

Bryant, Mrs Mary (Broad)
Rawson, Geoffrey. The strange case of Mary Bryant. N.Y. Dutton '39 p286-8

Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878
Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p212-14

Bryology. See Mosses

Bryophytes. See Cryptogams

Bryozoa
Sôbre a interferência da propagação vegetativa na gamogonia. E. Marcus. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 12:14-16 Mr '40
Studies on fresh-water bryozoa; additions to New York bryozoa. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:203-4 Ap '40
Studies on fresh-water bryozoa: occurrence of plumatella casmiana in North America. M. D. Rogick. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:219-20 Ap '41
Venice. Museo civico di storia naturale. I briozoi adriatici del Museo civico di storia naturale di Venezia. (Memorie del Reale instituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, v30, no4) Venezia. C. Ferrari '39 p 115-24

Bryozoa, Fossil
Bryozoa from the Ordovician bromide formation, Oklahoma. A. R. Loeblich. J Paleont 16:435-6 Jl '42
Greacen, Katherine Fielding. The stratigraphy, fauna and correlation of the Vincentown formation. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Bul, 52) Trenton, N.J. '41 p78-83
McNair, Andrew Hamilton. Cryptostomatous bryozoa from the middle Devonian Traverse group of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology, v5, no9) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich press '37 p 167-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1935

Brythonic church. See Celtic church

Buber, Martin, 1878-

Agus, Jacob Bernard. Modern philosophies of Judaism, a study of recent Jewish philosophies of religion. N.Y. Behrman's '41 p353-4 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

Religious philosophy of Martin Buber. H. Kohn. Menorah J 26:185 Ap '38

Buccaneers

Haring, Clarence Henry. Los bucaneros de las Indias occidentales en el siglo XVII; hecha por la Academia nacional de la historia (Caracas, Venezuela) traducción especial del inglés para el Boletín de la Cámara de comercio de Caracas [por Leopoldo Landaeta] 2. ed París, Brujas. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p265-74 annot

See also

Brigands and robbers

Pirates

Buchanan, George, 1506-1582

Buchanan, George, defendant. The trial of George Buchanan before the Lisbon inquisition including the text of Buchanan's defences along with a translation and commentary by James M. Aitken. Edinburgh, London. Oliver '39 p 153-5 *Revision of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh, 1938

Buchanan, Sir George William, 1854-1924

Dengler, Amalie. Der englische botschafter Sir George Buchanan und seine stellung zu Deutschland. (Historische studien, hft309) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 118-22

Buchite

Dolerite plugs of Tieveragh and Tievebulliagh near Cushendall, Co. Antrim, with a note on buchite. S. I. Tomkeieff. Geol M 77:63-4 Ja '40

Büchner, George, 1813-1837

Viëtor, Karl. Georg Büchner als politiker. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '39 p 122-32

Buck, Gurdon, 1807-1877

Gurdon Buck. Med Classics 3:750-61 Ap '39

Buck, Mrs Pearl (Sydenstricker) 1892-

Overton, Mrs Jeanne (Kiefer) comp. Pearl Buck: bibl. and criticism. Boston. Simmons college '42 l 8-29 annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Buckeye lake, Ohio

Trautman, Milton Bernhard. The birds of Buckeye lake, Ohio. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no44) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p433-9

Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke of, 1592-1628

Cammell, Charles Richard. The great duke of Buckingham. London. Collins '39 bibliog f

Buckinghamshire, England

Fowler, George Herbert, and Jenkins, John Gilbert, eds. Early Buckinghamshire charters. (Publication, v3) [Aylesbury] Records branch of the Buckinghamshire archæological soc. ['39] bibliog f

Buckler, William Hepburn, 1867-

Buckler, Georgina, comp. A list of the published writings of William Hepburn Buckler. (In Anatolian studies presented to William Hepburn Buckler; ed. by W. M. Calder and Josef Keil. (Manchester. Univ. Publications, no265) Manchester univ. press '39 p xiii-xviii)

Bucks county, Pennsylvania

MacReynolds, George, comp. Place names in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, alphabetically arranged in an historical narrative. Doylestown, Pa. Bucks County hist. soc. '42 bibliog f

Buddha and Buddhism

Glasenapp, Helmuth von. Brahma et Bouddha; les religions de l'Inde dans leur évolution historique; préf. de Paul Pelliott; traduit de l'allemand par Oreste Toutzevitch. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '37 p297-300

Kleinpeter, Roger. Le problème foncier au Cambodge; préf. de Léon Guillet. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p279-85 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Law, Bimala Churn. India as described in early texts of Buddhism and Jainism. London. Luzac '41 p vii-xiii *Thesis* Litt.D.—Univ. of Lucknow

Mus, Paul. La lumière sur les six voies; tableau de la transmigration bouddhique d'après des sources sanskrites, pāli, tibétaines et chinoises en majeure partie inédites. (Paris. Université. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, no35) Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '39 v 1, p326-30

Soper, Alexander Coburn. The evolution of Buddhist architecture in Japan. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology, 22) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p307-17

Steinilber-Oberlin, Émile, and Matsuo, Kuni. The Buddhist sects of Japan, their history, philosophical doctrines and sanctuaries; tr. from the French by Marc Logé. London. Allen, G. ['38] p297-303

Vasu-bandhu. Wei shih er shih lun . . . or, The treatise in twenty stanzas on representation-only; tr. from the Chinese version of Hsüan Tsang, Tripiṭaka master of the T'ang dynasty, by Clarence H. Hamilton. (Am. oriental ser, v 13) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc. '38 p81-2

Watts, Alan Wilson. The meaning of happiness; the quest for freedom of the spirit in modern psychology & the wisdom of the East. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p212-13

Wells, Kenneth Elmer. Thai Buddhism, its rites and activities. Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok Times press '39 p269-79 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also

Brahmanism

Jainism

Periodicals

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 2 sheets in portfolio

Budget

* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) The committee '41 61p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on governmental accounting and budgeting: national, state, county, municipal; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 33p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on the federal budget; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '40 17p mim

Buehler, Alfred Grether. Public finance. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p243-4

Ensley, Grover William. The role of budgeting in government; with a bibl. and notes on materials in public budgeting. N.Y. Tax foundation '41 l 9-26

Naylor, Estill Ess. The federal budget system in operation. [Wash. D.C. Hayworth ptg. co.] '41 p294-6

Select bibliography on governmental budgeting. N. V. Wahlberg. Munic Fin 13:31 F '41

Stephan, Audley Hobson Frederick. Possibilities of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. Philadelphia. '39 p 157-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Sundelson, Jacob Wilner. Budgetary methods in national and state governments. (N.Y. (state). Tax comm. Special rep, no 14) Albany. Lyon '38 p620-6

See also

Finance

Budget, Business

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p772-3 partly annot

Beginnings of business budgeting. E. L. Theiss. Account R 12:43-55 Mr '37 bibliog f

Blocker, John Gary. Cost accounting. (McGraw-Hill accounting ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p689-91

MacDonald, John Haskell. Practical budget procedure. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p319

Metropolitan life insurance company. Policy-holders service bureau. Sales forecasting for budget purposes. N.Y. The company '37 p 17-18

Budget, Household

American home economics association. Social welfare and public health department. Tables of contents of scrapbooks on family budgets, relief standards, and nutrition for workers in health and welfare agencies; rev. June 1939, supplemented Mar. 1940. Wash. D.C. The association '40 1 2-4

Federation of social agencies of Pittsburgh and Allegheny county. Minimum cost of living budget for health and decency in Pittsburgh and Allegheny county. (Bur. of social research. Social research monographs, no4) Pittsburgh. Com. on family budgets, The federation '38 p44-5

Food consumption in German worker families. J. H. Richter. For Ag 6:77-82 F '42 bibliog f

International survey of recent family living studies. Int Labour R 39:664-6 My '39

Making ends meet. L. Anderson. Pub Health Nursing 31:259 My '39

New York budget council. Budget standards for family agencies in New York city, 1938; prepared by the N.Y. budget council, Social welfare and public health dept, N.Y. city home economics assn. [The council '39] p42

Woodbury, Robert Morse. Methods of family living studies; income—expenditure—consumption. (Studies and reports. SerN, no23) Geneva, London. Int. labour office ['40] p 115-18, bibliog f

Budget, Personal

Factors to be considered in preparing minimum-wage budgets for women. G. S. Weiss and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 324:45 '38

Buds

Apical dominance in shoots and proximal dominance in roots as related to structural framework of the apple. F. Horsfall and C. G. Vinson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 293: 22-3 '38

Bud development for the fruit-bearing spur of the Wagener apple. H. P. Bell and J. W. McLellan. Can J Res 17 secC:359 O '39

Inhibition of adventitious bud initiation in hypocotyls of flax by indole-3-acetic acid and flax extract. G. K. K. Link and V. Eggers. Nature 142:399 Ag 27 '38

Some experiments on bud growth. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 26:117 F '39

Buena Vista county, Iowa

Writers' program, Iowa. Buena Vista County history, Iowa; sponsored by Buena Vista County supt. of schools. Storm Lake, Iowa. '42 2 l at end

Buenos Aires

* Besio Moreno, Nicolás. Buenos Aires; puerto del río de La Plata, capital de la Argentina; estudio crítico de su población, 1536-1936. Buenos Aires [Talleres gráficos Tuduri] '39 p435-78

Gandía, Enrique de. Buenos Aires, desde sus orígenes hasta Hernandarias. Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '37 incl bibl

Gandía, Enrique de. Historia de la Boca del Riachuelo. Buenos Aires. [Virtus] '39 incl bibl

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional

Salvadores, Antonino. La Universidad de Buenos Aires desde su fundación hasta la caída de Rosas. (La Plata. Univ. nacional. Facultad de humanidades y ciencias de la educación. Biblioteca humanidades, t20) La Plata. República argentina '37 p 187-90

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias económicas

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Nómina de publicaciones. Buenos Aires. Imprenta de la universidad '39 12p

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho de minería. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 1) Buenos Aires. '38 8 unnumb p at end Publicaciones editadas por la Facultad

Buenos Aires (province)

Angueira, Juan R. El pago de los Lobos; noticias y apuntes. (Buenos Aires. Archivo histórico de la provincia. Publicaciones. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 13) La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '37 p75

Bírabent, Mauricio. Chivilcoy, la región y las chacras. (Buenos Aires (province). Archivo histórico. Publicaciones. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 19) La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '41 p 131-3

Buffalo, New York

Third year of sewage treatment operation at Buffalo. New York. C. R. Velzy and others. Pub Works 73:30 F '42

Buffalo, American. See Bison, American

Buffalo society of natural sciences

Buffalo society of natural sciences. Seventy-five years; a hist. of the Society, 1861-1936. (Bul, v 18) Buffalo, N.Y. The society '38 p 181-8 Publications of the Society

Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert, duc d'Isly, 1784-1849

Franchet d'Espérey, Louis Félix Marie François. Bugeaud. (Les vies illustres) [Paris] Hachette ['38] p60

Buginese language

Boegineesche en Makassaarsche taalkundige bijdragen. R. A. Kern. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 99 no3:295 '40

Bugotu language

Ivens, Walter George, comp. A dictionary of the language of Bugotu, Santa Isabel island, Solomon islands. (James G. Forlong fund, v 19) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '40 4th prelim l

Building

* Bibliographie. See monthly numbers of Technique des travaux

* Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Civic development department. Bibliography on building, housing and construction. Wash. D.C. '37 34p mim

* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Building science abstracts. See monthly numbers

* Huntington, Whitney Clark. Building construction; materials and types of construction. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the building contractor. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 8p

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Building and construction (basic information sources). (Business information service) R. C. Leslie. '38 24p mim

Building for national defense. Arch Forum 73 sup2:1-16 N '40

Chalmers, Stephen H. Low-cost homes; planning, financing, building. (Booklets, no 15) [N.Y.] Home inst. '41 p39

Foster, William Arthur, and Carter, Deane G. Farm buildings. 3d ed rewritten (Wiley agric. engineering ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p393-6

Hauf, Harold Dana. Design of steel buildings. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p71, 228

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Building inspection: sel. bibl; comp. by R. R. Bartlett. The university '38 15 l annot mim

Spofford, Charles Milton. The theory of structures. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 129-30

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 25:54-8 F '41 annot

See also

Air raids and building
Arches
Architectural acoustics
Architecture
Building fittings
Carpentry
Concrete construction

Building—See also—*Continued*

Engineering
Floors
Foundations
Masonry
Roofs
Sanitary engineering
Strength of materials
Walls
Windows
Wood construction

Periodicals

London. Science museum. Science library. List of periodicals in the Library dealing with building construction and architecture. (Bibliog. ser, no364) The library '37 6 l mim

France

Chaumartin, Jeanine. La crise dans l'industrie du bâtiment. Paris. Librairie sociale & économique '39 p 177-8

Scotland

Knoop, Douglas, and Jones, Gwilym Peredur. The Scottish mason and The mason word. Manchester univ. press '39 p ix-x

United States

* United States. Central statistical board. Construction, housing and real property; a survey of available basic statistical data, by Jean H. Williams. [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 169p

Building, Fireproof

Fire tests of treated and untreated wood partitions. C. R. Brown. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:238-9 F '38

See also
Fireproofing
Insurance, Fire

Building and loan associations

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Bibliographical review of literature on cooperative housing [by] V. J. Tereshtenko [and others] (Cooperative project. Stud, serE, v 1) Boston. Edward A. Filene good will fund '42 267p annot

Bodfish, Henry Morton, and Theobald, Adrian Daniel. Savings and loan principles. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Kohli, Paul. Die schweizerischen bausparkassen und die eigenheimbewegung. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '37 p243-6

Rowlands, David Thomas. Two decades of building and loan associations in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. '40 p 133-5 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1938 *Reprinted from* Pa. Bul. v7, no6-12; v8, no 1-4

Building fittings

Publications on materials and equipment of interest to architects, draftsmen and specification writers. See monthly numbers of Pencil points

Building inspection

* Dirlam, Clyde Nixon, and others. Modern building inspection; the building inspector's handbook. [Los Angeles. R. C. Colling & associates] '42 p329-79 annot

Building laws

Thompson, George N. Selected bibliography of materials on building codes. Chicago. Nat. assn. of housing officials '37 p2-11

Building materials

* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Building science abstracts. See monthly numbers

Biological deterioration factors and their influence on buildings. W. E. McCauley. Pests & Their Control 9:20 Mr '41

Celotex corporation. Manual for architects. Chicago. Celotex corp. '37 p4

Hansen, Edwin Leroy. The suitability of stabilized soil for building construction. (Engineering exper. station. Bul. ser, no333) [Urbana] Univ. of Ill. ['42] p35-7

Huntington, Whitney Clark. Building construction; materials and types of construction. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p98-9 25 titles

Knight, Bernard Howard, and Knight, Rena Gertrude. Builders' materials. N.Y. Longmans; London. Arnold, E. & co. ['39] p289

Moore, Herbert Fisher. Textbook of the materials of engineering; with a chapter on Concrete, by Harrison F. Gonnerman, and a chapter on The crystalline structure of metals, by Jasper O. Draffin. 6th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Municipal year book, 1937[-1939] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; editors, Clarence E. Ridley, Orin F. Nolting. (V4-6) Chicago. Int. city managers '37-'39 3v v4, p553-8; v5, p577-83; v6, p530-8

Publications on materials and equipment of interest to architects, draftsmen and specification writers. See monthly numbers of Pencil points

Scofield, Herbert Henry, and Murphy, Glenn. Engineering materials. (In O'Rourke, Charles Edward, ed. General engineering handbook. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 193-4)

United States. National bureau of standards. Building materials and structures; survey of roofing materials in the south central states. H. R. Snoke and L. J. Waldron. (Rep, BMS84) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 18-19

White, Alfred Holmes. Engineering materials. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also
Asbestos
Bricks
Building stones
Cement
Concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
Fire resisting materials
Steel, Structural
Strength of materials
Tiles
Timber
Wood

Testing

International association for testing materials. 2d congress, London, 1937. London congress, April 19-24, 1937. London. Offices of the London congress. Int. assn. for testing materials '37 incl bibl

L'Hermite, Robert. Leçons sur les essais de matériaux; I, La structure et la déformation des solides; II, Essais des métaux. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 726-727) Paris. Hermann '38 2pts incl bibl

Tucker, Harry. A manual in the testing of materials. (Int. texts in civil engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '37 incl bibl

Building stones

Bowles, Oliver. Dimension stone. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p792-4)

See also
Granite
Masonry
Sandstone

Buildings, Farm. See Farm buildings

Buildings, Library. See Library architecture

Buildings, Portable

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Selected references on ready-cut houses, house plans, farm buildings, log cabins, wayside stands, summer camps and cottages. Wash. D.C. '38 10 l

Bulbocapnine

Fogelberg, Alma. Some effects of bulbocapnine on the peripheral vascular system. [Baltimore. '37] p 12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics v59, no4 Ap '37

Bulbs

Hanley, John Henry. The effect of temperature on the forcing of bulbs. Urbana, Ill. ['38] p9 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Influence of size on the dry matter, mineral and nitrogen content of hyacinth bulbs. J. Hargrave and F. C. Thompson. J Pomology 17:194 S '39

Size as a factor in the chemical composition and morphological structure of tulip bulbs. J. Hargrave and others. J Pomology 18: 323-4 Ja '41 23 titles

Bulbs—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Study of the bulb mite (rhizoglyphus hyacinthi). P. Garman. Conn State Ag Exp Bul 402:903-4 '37

Bulgakov, Sergiĕĭ Nikolaevich, 1871-

Bulgakov, Sergiĕĭ Nikolaevich. The wisdom of God, a brief summary of sophiology. N.Y. Paisley press; London. Williams & Norgate '37 p221-3 Writings of Bulgakov

Bulgaria

Gellert, Johannes Fürchtegott. Mittelbulgarien; das kulturgeographische bild der gegenwart, beobachtungen und untersuchungen. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 124; Abt: Historische und politische geographie, geopolitik, bd 1) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p245-50

Post-war historiography of modern Bulgaria. P. E. Mosely. J Mod Hist 9:348-66 S '37

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p32-8; v7, p41-6; v8, p76-84

Economic conditions

Frangeš, Otto. Die bevölkerungsdichte als triebkraft der wirtschaftspolitik der südosteuropäischen bauernstaaten. (Kieler vorträge, 59) Jena. G. Fischer '39 bibliog f

Leibrock, Otto. Bulgarien gestern und heute. (Technik und wirtschaft im ausland) Berlin. VDI-verlag '38 p 173-5

History

Hajek, Alois. Bulgariens befreiung und staatliche entwicklung unter seinem ersten fürsten. München, Berlin. R. Oldenburg '39 p397-402

Hall, William Webster. Puritans in the Balkans, the American board mission in Bulgaria, 1878-1918; a study in purpose and procedure. (Studia historico-philologica serdicensia; supplementi v 1) Sofia. [Cultura] '38 p273-80

Politics and government

Lasaroff, Manol W. Die völkerrechtliche entwicklung Bulgariens nach dem Weltkrieg. (Volkerrechtsfragen, 44.hft) Berlin, Bonn. Dümmler, F. '37 p iii-xv

Population

Frangeš, Otto. Die bevölkerungsdichte als triebkraft der wirtschaftspolitik der südosteuropäischen bauernstaaten. (Kieler vorträge, 59) Jena. G. Fischer '39 bibliog f

Bulgarian massacres, 1876-1877

Harris, David. Britain and the Bulgarian horrors of 1876. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p419-21, 424-5

Bull, John, 1562?-1628

Henry, Leigh. Dr John Bull, 1562-1628. [London] Joseph in conjunction with the Globe-Mermaid assn. ['37] p278-84, 290-1, 298-9

Bull terriers

Briggs, Lloyd Cabot. Bullterriers, the biography of a breed. priv ptd N.Y. Derrydale ['40] p 107-13

Bulmer family

Hobson, Mrs Mary Ann (Bulmer). Bulmer family chronicle from before 1050-1936. [ltd ed] [Aiteannach, Carnalea, Northern Ireland. The author '37] l i-viii

Bulrushes

Studies in the genus scirpus L. delimination of the subgenera euscirpus and aphylloides. A. A. Beetle. Am J Bot 27:64 F '40

Bunge, Alejandro Ernesto, 1880-

Bunge, Alejandro Ernesto. Una neuva Argentina. Buenos Aires. G. Kraft '40 p487-513 Writings of Bunge

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688

* Bedford, England. Public library. Catalogue of the John Bunyan library (Frank Mott Harrison collection). Bedford, England. The library '38 42p

* Harrison, Frank Mott, comp. A handlist of editions of the first part of the Pilgrim's progress (John Bunyan). [ltd ed] [Brighton, Sussex. Duplicated by Stesco] '41 115 l

Lindsay, Jack. John Bunyan, maker of myths. London. Methuen '37 p264-5

Bunyan, Paul

Paul Bunyan twenty-five years after. G. J. Haney. J Am Folk-lore 55:157-68 Jl '42 annot

Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 1898-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Ernest Beaglehole, Lawrence K. Frank, Ruth Bunzel, A. Irving Hallowell. Psychiatry 3:481 Ag '40

Burgenland, Austria

* Litschauer, Gottfried Franz. Bibliographie zur geschichte, landes- und volkskunde des Burgenlandes 1800-1939. (Bibliographie zur geschichte, landes- und volkskunde Österreichs, 6.abt, lfg 1-3; Archiv für bibliographie. Beiheft, 8) Linz a. Donau. F. Winkler '33-'38 398p

Burger, Eduard

Schoenchen, Gustav G. The activity school; a basic philosophy for teachers. (Longmans educ ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '40 p333-6

Burgoyne's invasion, 1777

Burgoyne's invasion, 1777; a selected list of published sources both primary and secondary. E. H. Northrop. Bul Bibl 16:175-6, 193-4; 17:12-14 My '39-Ja '40

Burgundians

Bohnsack, Dietrich. Die Burgunden in Ostdeutschland und Polen während des letzten jahrhunderts v. Chr. (Quellenschriften zur ostdeutschen vor- und frühgeschichte, bd4) Leipzig. C. Rabitzsch '38 p 125-8, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

Burgundy

Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine, and Déprez, Eugène. L'Europe occidentale de la fin du XIVᵉ siècle aux guerres d'Italie. (Histoire générale; II Histoire du moyen âge, v7, pts 1-2) [Paris] Presses universitaires de France ['37]-'39 2v v 1, p xxii, bibliog f

Drouot, Henri. Notes sur la Bourgogne et son esprit public au début du règne de Henri III, 1574-1579. Dijon. Bernigaud et Privat '37 p 175-81 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Burial

Wiesner, Joseph. Grab und jenseits, untersuchungen im ägäischen raum zur bronzezeit und frühen eisenzeit. (Religions-geschichtliche versuche und vorarbeiten, 26.bd) Berlin. A. Töpelmann '38 p251-5

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot, and Levy, Hermann. Burial reform and funeral costs. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p232-7

See also

Funeral rites and ceremonies

Indians of North America—Mortuary customs

Sepulchral monuments

Burke, Edmund, 1729?-1797

Edmund Burke and his literary friends. D. C. Bryant. Wash Univ Stud Lang & Lit ns9:313-17 '39

Magnus, Sir Philip Montefiore, 2d bart. Edmund Burke; a life. London. Murray, J. ['39] p351-5

Osborn, Annie Marion. Rousseau and Burke; a study of the idea of liberty in eighteenth-century political thought. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p263-8

Burkhard, Willy, 1900-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Willy Burkhard. Dissonances 10:301-4 N '37

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748

Harvey, Ray Forrest. Jean Jacques Burlamaqui; a liberal tradition in American constitutionalism. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p 195-211

Burma

* Christian, John Leroy. Modern Burma: a survey of political and economic development; issued under the auspices of the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p350-68 annot

* Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p491-513

Burma—*Continued*

Callis, Helmut G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia; with an introd. by Carl F. Remer. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 1 118-19

Far East in periodical literature. V. Thompson. Far East S 10:166-8 Jl 28 '41

Description and travel

Raven-Hart, Rowland. Canoe to Mandalay. London. Muller ['39] p227-8

Foreign relations

Great Britain

Bibliography of Anglo-Burmese relations. D. G. E. Hall. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 11:545-54 O '39

History

Burma: the state of historical research. D. G. E. Hall. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 11:542-54 O '39 bibliog article with titles in Burmese and western languages

Burmann, Gottlob Wilhelm, 1737-1805

Wendler, Walter. Gottlob Wilhelm Burmann (1737-1805) ein beitrag zur welt- und lebenschauung des bürgertums in der zweiten hälfte des 18. jahrhunderts. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker, B. Germanistische reihe, bd21) Breslau. Priebatsch '37 p 124-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796

Muriel, John St Clair. Immortal memory. N.Y. Liveright '38 p397-401

Muriel, John St Clair. The ranting dog; the life of Robert Burns. London. Chapman ['38] p387-9

Burns and scalds

* Harkins, Henry Nelson. The treatment of burns. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 p394-440

Cod liver oil ointment in surgery. R. H. Aldrich. Ind Medicine 11:156-7 Ap '42

Modern burn treatment; with special reference to a new dressing, Foille. J. E. Hamilton. Ind Medicine 10:431-2 O '41 24 titles

Natural vitamin A and D ointment; experience in the treatment of burns, varicose ulcers, and different dermatoses. E. W. Abramowitz. Ind Medicine 10:486 N '41 17 titles

Treatment of burns. G. C. Penberthy. Ind Medicine 11:280 Je '42

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836

Carroll, Mrs Mary (Tarver). The man who would not wait; the story of Aaron Burr. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p224

Schachner, Nathan. Aaron Burr, a biography. N.Y. Stokes '37 p547-53

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890

Burton, Jean. Sir Richard Burton's wife. N.Y. Knopf '41 p373-8

Bushings, Insulating. See Insulation (electric)

Bushnell, David Ives, 1875-

David I. Bushnell; with list of his writings. J. R. Swanton. Am Anthrop 44:106-10 Ja '42

Business

* Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man; a classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects, prepared under the direction of Alfred T. Falk. Cumulative suppl. for 1935-1940. N.Y. The bureau '41 16p

* Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man; classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects; prepared under direction of Alfred T. Falk. rev ed N.Y. The bureau '42 35p

* Berg, Rose Monica. Bibliography of management literature; suppl. (covering 1931-35). N.Y. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers ['37] 88p

* Betriebswirtschaftlicher literatur-führer; bearbeitet im wirschaftsarchiv des 1935/Aug. 1937[-Sept. 1937/Dez. 1938] (Bd2-3) Berlin. Deutscher betriebswirte-verlag '37-'38 2v

* Book list: selected American publications. See quarterly numbers of Harvard business review thru v 18, no2, 1940

* Business books; a 1937 shopping list. Bus Information Bur Bul 8:1-2 D '37

* Charting your course with 1938 business books and charts. Bus Information Bur Bul 9:1-4 D '38

* Gras, Norman Scott Brien. Business and capitalism; an introduction to business history. N.Y. Crofts '39 p373-85

* Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics. The Kress library of business and economics. Catalogue; covering material pub. through 1776 with data upon cognate items in other Harvard libraries. Boston. The library ['40] 414p

* Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics. The Kress library of business and economics, founded upon the collection of books made by Herbert Somerton Foxwell, M.A. F.B.A, late of St John's college, Cambridge, England. (Publication, no 1) Boston. The library '39 53p

* Industrial arts index. See monthly numbers

* Kyker, Benjamin Franklin. Bibliography; a list of books, pamphlets and publications on marketing, retailing, salesmanship, and merchandising, June 1938. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc, no2089) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Dept. of the interior. Office of educ. Vocational division ['38] 77p mim

* Milward, George Esmond, ed. Guide to business management books, 1937[-1940] (V6-8) London. Management lib. '38-'40 3v

* Osaka. University of commerce. Institute for economic research. Bibliography of economic science; v. 3, Money and finance, pt. 2, 1919-1935; v. 4, Commerce and industry; pt. 1, 1919-1936. Tokyo. Maruzen '37-'39 2v

* Public relations. Bus Lit 11:1-2 N '38

* Recent business books. Bus Information Bur Bul 8:1-2 Mr '37

* Special libraries association. Directories for the business man; comp. by Laura A. Eales, with the cooperation of the Publications com. of the Association. N.Y. The association '38 66p

* Special libraries association. Guides to business facts and figures; an indexed and descriptive list emphasizing the best known business reference sources; comp. with the cooperation of the staff of the Business branch of the Newark public lib. branch librarian, Marian C. Manley. [2d ed] N.Y. The association '37 59p

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Business research projects, 1940[-1941] a comp. of the studies in business and economic research recently completed or in process in univ, colleges, and research inst. (1941, Economic ser, no 16) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40-'41 2v annot

* United States. Bureau of the census. Census of business: 1935. Business census publications. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 16p

* Year's book crop. A. W. Atwood. Banking 31:91-4 N '38

Active executive's handbook; a practical manual of correct usage in business, official, and social activities. ed by William Joseph Pelo. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston '37 p436-45

Anshen, Melvin. An introduction to business. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Basic sources of information for all industries. Bus Lit 12:1-2 S '39

Beard, Miriam. A history of the business man. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p767-72

Beighey, D. Clyde, and Spanabel, Elmer E. Economic and business opportunities. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston '38 incl bibl

Buchanan, Aimee. The lady means business; how to reach the top in the business world, the career woman's own Machiavelli. N.Y. Simon & Schuster ['42] p297-305

Business. Building Am 4:32 Ap '39

Business book information sources: current. Bus Lit 11:1-2 My '39

Business—*Continued*

Business books for our democracy. Bus Information Sources 13:1-4 Ja '42 annot

Business books for today. Bus Information Sources 11:1-2 Ap '40

Business executive's bookshelf. Bus Lit 11:1-2 Je '39

Business information tools of 1936[-1938, 1940] Bus Lit 9:1-2; 10:1-2; 11:1-2; 13:1-2 Ja '37, Ja '38, Ja '39, F '41

California. Bureau of business education. Distributive education library. Education S 161D and S 361D; additional references and information sources on distributive occupations. Berkeley. The library '38 14 l

California. Bureau of business education. Distributive education library. 1941 revised list of books in the Library. (Business educ. publication, no2) Sacramento. '41 19 l

California. Bureau of business education. Distributive education library. Recent additions to the Library, Nov. 1, 1941. (Business educ. publication, no8) Sacramento. '41 13 l

California. Bureau of business education. Distributive education library. Reference books in Distributive education library; an annot. bibl. Sacramento. '39 27 l

California. Bureau of business education. Distributive education library. Revised list of books in the Library. Sacramento. '40 12 l

Clark, John Maurice. Social control of business. (Business and economics publications) 2d ed rev N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 incl bibl

Cover, John Higson, and others. Problems of small business. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no 17) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p399-402 101 titles, bibliog f

Crumbaker, Calvin. Organizing and financing modern business. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Gras, Norman Scott Brien, and Larson, Henrietta Melia. Casebook in American business history. N.Y. Crofts '39 incl bibl

Greene, James Henry. Organized training in business; with a foreword by Paul G. Hoffman. 2d ed rev N.Y., London. Harper '37 p342-6

Hanson, Simon Gabriel. Introduction to business. N.Y. Nelson '41 incl bibl

Important books of the year. A. M. Fay; M. W. Dietrichson. Special Lib 28:345-6; 30:85-7 D '37, Mr '39 bibliog articles

Improving the tools of business: recent literature on mathematical techniques. T. H. Brown. Harv Bus R 15 no2:253-60 '37

Indiana. State library. Books on business in the Library; comp. by Margaret Donnell and Harold Sander. [Indianapolis] '41 51 l

Newark, New Jersey. Free public library. Business branch. Business information and its sources; a suppl. Newark, N.J. The branch '39 37p

Parkhurst, Charles Chandler, and Davis, Roy. Business writing; theory and practice; with the assistance of Winifred M. Frazer. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p353-7

Rautenstrauch, Walter. The economics of business enterprise. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p431-40

Reed, Clinton Arthur, and Morgan, V. James. Introduction to business. rev ed Boston. Allyn ['40] p535-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Reference shelf. Bus Lit 12:1-2 Je '40

Robinson, Edwin Marshall. Training for the modern office. N.Y. McGraw '39 p521-7

Saunders, Mrs Alta (Gwinn), and Creek, Herbert Le Sourd, eds. The literature of business. 4th ed N.Y., London. Harper '37 p576-82

Science research associates, Chicago. Business. (Merit badge ser) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '42 p35

Securing business information. Bus Lit 12:1-2 Ap '40

Sources of business information. Bus Lit 13:1-2 N '40

Special classes of social science material in the law library. B. J. Long. Law Lib J 33:323 S '40

Spengler, Edwin Harold, and Klein, Jacob. Introduction to business. 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Stockton, John R. An introduction to business statistics. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] incl bibl

Survey of books for executives. Management R 26:177-80 My '37

Swayzee, Cleon Oliphant, and Hicks, Clifford Milton. An introduction to business. N.Y. Farrar ['38] incl bibl

Taylor, William Bayard. Financial policies of business enterprise. (Century stud. in economics) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Small business bibliography. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. Senate com. print) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 18p

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Small business bibliography. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. Senate com. print, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 49p

—Appendix . . . Chain store references, 1920-1939. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. Senate com. print, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 105p

Year's books for business men. Printers Ink Mo p 18 F '37

See also

Accounting
Advertising
Applications for positions
Auditing
Bookkeeping
Buying
Catalogs, Commercial
Commercial law
Competition
Corporations
Credit
Department stores
Efficiency, Industrial
Entrepreneur
Good will (in business, etc)
Instalment plan
Mail order business
Manufactures
Marketing
Merchants
Occupations
Office management
Panics
Profession, Choice of
Profit
Real estate business
Salesmen and salesmanship
Secretaries, Private
Shipment of goods
Show windows
Stabilization of industry
Success
Trust companies
Warehouses
Wealth

Directories

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. American business directories; comp. by Marjorie D. Veith. (Inquiry reference service) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 76p

Business reference publications (Market data book nos 1939-42) Ind Marketing 23:97-8; 24:100-1; 25:102-3; 26:98-9; 27:109-10 O 25 '38, O 25 '39, O 25 '40, O 25 '41, O 25 '42

Periodicals

* Associated business papers, inc. Blue book, 1937-38. N.Y. '37 328p

* Business publications and their markets (Market data book nos 1939-42) Ind Marketing 23:21-96, 98-366; 24:20-99, 102-383; 25:18-101, 104-399; 26:17-97, 100-394; 27:20-108, 111-415 O 25 '38, O 25 '39, O 25 '40, O 25 '41, O 25 '42

* Cleveland. Public library. Business information bureau. Special issues of business magazines; a special tool in business information; rev. by C. D. Rehor '38 24p

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts index

Alabama. University. Bureau of business research. Magazines and other periodicals on economics and business subjects available at the Business library, School of commerce and business administration, University of Alabama. [University. The bureau '38?] v p

Green, Zaidee Eudora. Writing in business; a text in business English. N.Y. Holt ['41] p xv

Hanson, Agnes O. Business magazines: present and desirable index coverage; based on a study of commercial, financial, trade and industrial papers sel. through examination and use in the Cleveland public lib. '41 98 l annot typew *Term paper* Lib. science 322—Univ. of Mich.

Business—Periodicals—*Continued*

Special libraries association. Public business librarians group. Business and the public library; steps in successful cooperation; ed. by Marian C. Manley. N.Y. The association '40 p69-72 annot

Standard rate and data service; sec. 3, Business papers. See monthly numbers

Business and government. See Industry and state

Business arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

Business correspondence. See Commercial correspondence

Business cycles

* Selected bibliography of the literature on economic fluctuations, 1930/36[-1936/37] R. A. Gordon. R Econ Statis 19:37-68; 20:120-7 F '37, Ag '38

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Business cycles: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '39 41p mim

Akev, Hasan Akif. Die monetäre krisen- und konjunkturtheorie; eine lehrgeschichtliche und systematische darstellung und prüfung. Wien. [C. Ueberreuter] '37 p 181-4 *Thesis*—Hochschule für welthandel, Vienna

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p862-3

Bratt, Elmer Clark. Business cycles and forecasting. rev ed Chicago. Business publications '40 incl bibl

Business cycle literature. J. L. Snider. Harv Bus R 17 no3:369-79 '39

Business-cycle theory in the United States, 1860-1900. P. Barnett. J Business 14 sup 125-9 Ap '41

Einarsen, Johan. Reinvestment cycles and their manifestation in the Norwegian shipping industry. (Oslo. Univ. Inst. of economics. Publication, no 14) Oslo. J. C. Gundersen '38 p219-22

Estey, James Arthur. Business cycles; their nature, cause, and control. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p 148-9, 338-9, 528-9

Gondra, Luis Roque. Tratado de economía política. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 incl bibl

Haberler, Gottfried. Prosperity and depression; a theoretical analysis of cyclical movements. (Economic intelligence service. 1936.II.A.24) Geneva. League of nations '37 bibliog f

Haberler, Gottfried. Prosperity and depression; a theoretical analysis of cyclical movements. rev & enl ed (Economic intelligence service. 1939.II.A.4) Geneva. League of nations '39 bibliog f

Haberler, Gottfried. Prosperity and depression; a theoretical analysis of cyclical movements. 3d ed enl by pt3 (Economic intelligence service. 1939.II.A.4(1)) Geneva. League of nations '41 bibliog f

King, Willford Isbell. The causes of economic fluctuations: possibilities of anticipation and control. N.Y. Ronald '38 incl bibl

King, Willford Isbell. The causes of economic fluctuations: possibilities of anticipation and control. [rev ed] N.Y. Ronald ['41] incl bibl

McIntyre, Francis Edgar. The economic pattern of corporate earnings; a statistical analysis. (Ind. business stud, no25) Bloomington. School of business, Ind. univ. '42 p88 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Mendershausen, Horst. Les variations du mouvement saisonnien dans l'industrie de la construction; étude méthodologique et analyse des faits. Genève. Georg '37 p205-9 *Thesis*

Notes on recent business-cycle literature, by H. S. Ellis. R Econ Statis 20:111-19 Ag '38

Phillips, Chester Arthur; McManus, Thomas Francis; and Nelson, Richard Ward. Banking and the business cycle; a study of the great depression in the U.S. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p247-70

Saulnier, Raymond Joseph. Contemporary monetary theory; studies of some recent theories of money, prices, and production. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no443) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p393-416 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Smith, Edgar Lawrence. Tides in the affairs of men; an approach to the appraisal of economic change. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 177-8

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p234-5

Spurr, William Alfred. Measures of business activity in Nebraska. (Neb. Univ. College of business adm. Neb. stud. in business adm, no42; Extension division. Publication, no 127) Lincoln, Neb. '38 p38

Spurr, William Alfred. Seasonal variations in the economic activities of Japan. (Studies, v40, no 1) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '40 p 120-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Stern, Kurt. Le mouvement cyclique des affaires; théories allemandes: analyse et critique. Paris. Jouve '38 p 164-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Walker, Edmund A. H. The economic merry-go-round, a new theory of trade cycles with the document of history as proof. London. Allen, G. ['37] p 131-2

Wright, Carl Major. Economic adaptation to a changing world market. Copenhagen. Munksgaard '39 p289-99

Wright, David McCord. The creation of purchasing power; a study in the problem of economic stabilization. (Harvard economic stud, v72) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p235-41 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

Business education

* Business education index, 1940[-1941]; an author and subject index of business educ. articles comp. from a sel. list of periodicals and yearbooks pub. during the year 1940 [-1941]; sponsored by Delta pi epsilon. N.Y. Business educ. world ['41-'42] 2v

* Lomax, Paul Sanford, and Toll, Lewis R. Annotated bibliography for course 232.3, 4; evaluation of current lit. in business educ. N.Y. univ. bookstore ['40] 64 l mim

* Selby, Paul Owen. Index to collegiate business education; a comprehensive bibl. covering the years 1929 to 1938 inclusive, Kirksville, Mo. Research press '39 39p

* Selby, Paul Owen, comp. Index to the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting; a ten-year bibliography, 1929-1938. Kirksville, Mo. Research press '39 44p

* Selby, Paul Owen, comp. Index to the teaching of general business, 1929-1938; junior business training, senior business training, introd. to business, consumer-business economics. Kirksville, Mo. Research press '39 48p

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. F. J. Weersing. Sch R 45:221-3; 46:220-2; 47:219-20; 48:217-19; 49:219-21; 50:220-3 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

* South-western publishing company, Cincinnati. Classified bibliography of articles in The balance sheet; monograph 44; articles published in The balance sheet from Sept. 1927, to May, 1939. (Monograph, 44) Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. '39 24p

* Strong, Earl Poe. An annotated bibliography in distributive education. N.Y. School of retailing '41 60 l

Andruss, Harvey Adolphus. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. N.Y. South-western pub. '37 p 177-8

Basic library list for the commercial department. M. L. Brown. Bus Ed World 21: 759, 849, 940; 22:77, 185-6 Ap-O '41 annot

Bibliography of state and city courses of study which have proved helpful in the preparation of commercial course of study in the state of Missouri. W. V. Cheek. J Bus Ed 15:20+ O '39

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p400-1

Business education—*Continued*

Brock, Ethel. A history of high school bookkeeping objectives. (Monograph 47) N.Y., Cincinnati. South-western pub. '39 bibliog f

Buckley, Harold Bailey. Preliminary bibliography of current periodicals, quarterlies, yearbooks, and bulletins in business education with annotations, excerpts, reviews, and index, June 1939. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc, no2221) [Wash. D.C. '39] 33 l mim

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p 180-2

Chicago. University. Conference on business education, 1938. Business as a social institution. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p 115-20

Commercial education. J. S. Orleans. R Ed Res 11:373-5 O '41

Commercial education association of the city of New York and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; contributions of research. Benjamin F. Davis, ed; assistant eds: Kaiser Gordon, Morris S. Goller; Yearbook, 1938/1939. (V9) N.Y. The association ['39] incl bibl *Bound with* the Association's Highlights in commercial education.

Commercial education association of the city of New York and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; Yearbook, 1939/1940. (V 10) N.Y. The association ['40] incl bibl

Commercial subjects. F. G. Nichols. R Ed Res 8:77-80 F '38

Curriculum investigations; commercial education. P. S. Lomax and E. Alspach. R Ed Res 7:192-7 Ap '37

Delta pi epsilon. Distributive education; information for teachers and administrators of business educ; ed. by J. Marshall Hanna and M. Herbert Freeman. (South-western pub. co. Monograph, 49) Cincinnati, N.Y. The company '40 p52-3

DeSmet, Ervin Albert. The training and opportunities for high school commercial graduates as determined by a survey of business requirements. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 157-62 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Early university education in accountancy. J. Lockwood. Account R 13:131-44 Je '38 bibliog f

Eastern commercial teachers' association. Yearbook; the improvement of classroom teaching in business education. (V 12) Philadelphia. The association ['39] incl bibl

Education and training of English accountants. M. E. Murphy. Account R 13:404-10 D '38 bibliog f

Effective use of the library. C. E. Rowe. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:33-8, 60-2 My '41 bibliog article

Findings of historical research in business education. J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 10:44 My '42

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Tentative source materials in business education. (Bul. no 11) Tallahassee. Fla. state dept. of educ. '40 incl bibl

Gager, William Atkins. Terminal business mathematics in the junior college. (Contribution to educ, no282) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '40 p 113-18 96 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1940

Kentucky. Department of education. Business education for Kentucky high schools. (Educ. bul, v9, no8) Frankfort. The department '41 incl bibl

Library in business education. G. T. Walker and H. A. Hamilton. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 My '41

Maryland. Department of education. Business education in Maryland high schools. (Maryland school bul, v23, no 1) Baltimore. The department '41 incl bibl

Methods of teaching applied to junior business training in Philadelphia. H. B. Buckley. J Exp Ed 6:122-4 S '37

National business teachers association. The business curriculum. (Yearbook, v6) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['40] incl bibl

National business teachers association. Problems and issues in business education. (Yearbook, v7) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['41] bibliog f

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The organization and administration of commercial education in secondary schools. (Bul, no 102) Harrisburg. '37 p91-5

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p 108-11

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 135-8 mim

Research studies in process, 1935/1936 [-1941/1942] H. A. Tonne; R. R. Pickett. Nat Assn Business Teach Training Inst Bul no 11:22-8; 15:32-9; 17:28-34; 20:35-44; 27:26-37 '37-42

Sheff, Alexander L., ed. Business college self taught. N.Y. Halcyon house '38 p961-4

Texas. Department of education. Teaching commerce in junior and senior high schools of Texas. (Bul, no381) Austin. '38 incl bibl

Walters, Rea Gillespie. The business curriculum. (Monograph, 55) Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. '42 p37-8

Walters, Rea Gillespie. Methods of teaching commercial subjects. (Monograph, 43) Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. '39 p30-2

Your professional reading [abstracts] J. Graham and others. See monthly numbers of Business education world

See also

Accounting
Bookkeeping
Commercial law
Penmanship
Secretaries, Private
Shorthand
Typewriting

Examinations, questions, etc.

Woodside, Claude W. and Wanous, Samuel J. comps. Bibliography of tests and testing in business subjects. (Monograph, 42) Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. '39 36p

Business English. See English language—Business English

Business ethics

Abrams, Ray. Business behavior . . . a series of lessons planned for commercial students, dealing with problems of human relationships that will be met in initial clerical and selling positions. Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. '37 p297-9

Mead, Daniel Webster. Standards of professional relations and conduct; adopted Oct. 15, 1940. (Manuals of engineering practice, no21) N.Y. Am. soc. of civil engineers '41 p30-1

See also

Competition
Success

Business law. See Commercial law

Business libraries

Special libraries association. Public business librarians group. Business and the public library; steps in successful cooperation; ed. by Marian C. Manley. N.Y. The association '40 "Business services in public libraries": p61-5; "Guides to special business literature": p66-8 annot, incl bibl

Business management

* Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research. Reading list on business administration. 4th rev Hanover, N.H. The college ['39] 54p annot photoprinted

* Milward, George Esmond, ed. Guide to business management books, 1937[-1940] (V6-8) London. Management lib. '38-'40 3v

* Recent literature of business management. F. E. Foltz. Harv Bus R 17 no1:117-24 '38

Cam, Gilbert Arthur. Business administration. (Vocational and professional monographs, no3) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p25-7 41 titles

Donaldson, Elvin Frank. Business organization and procedure. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p256-7

Business management—*Continued*

Eastwood, Robert Parker. Sales control by quantitative methods. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p295-301 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Follett, Mary Parker. Dynamic administration; coll. papers; ed. by Henry C. Metcalf and L. Urwick. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p315-20

Garden, Donald John. Flexible budgeting and control. London. Macdonald & Evans '37 p236-8

Management. Bus Lit 14:1-2 My; 1-2 Je '42 annot

Masson, Robert Louis, and Stratton, Samuel Sommerville. Financial instruments and institutions: a case bk. (Harvard problem bks) N.Y. McGraw '38 p481-5

Mitchell, William Norman. Organization and management of production. (Business and economics publications) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Niles, Henry Edward, and Niles, Mary Cushing Howard. The office supervisor; his relations to persons and to work. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p257-62 annot

Nyströmer, C. Bertil. Four thousand years in the office. Philadelphia. Nat. office management assn. '40 p 17-18

Petersen, Elmore, and Plowman, Edward Grosvenor. Business organization and management. Chicago. Irwin '41 p635-56

Readings in business administration. M. C. Manley. Coll & Res Lib 1:291, 357; 2:95-6, 179-80, 367 Je '40-Mr, S '41 annot

See also

Applications for positions

Budget, Business

Efficiency, Industrial

Office management

Business names

Franke, Herbert. Zur reform des firmenrechts und der handelsregistereintragung. Köln. P. Neubner '37 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Business research

Rugge, George. Business research as a tool for railway management. (Rep. on sponsored fellowship investigations in industry, no3) [Cambridge] Dept. of business and engineering adm, Mass. inst. of technology '42 p40-1

Business statistics. See Commercial statistics

Butadiene

Methods of preparing butadiene. G. Egloff and G. Hulla. Oil & Gas J 41:43 N 5; 228-33 N 12; 41-7 N 19; 124-38 N 26; 36-45 D 3; 45-51 D 10; 36-43 D 17; 35-9 D 24 '42

Butane

Alternative and auxiliary gases from liquefied petroleum products. C. G. Segeler. Am Gas Assn Proc 1941:110-11 annot; Same. Am Gas J 155:53-4 D '41

Heldman, Julius David. The catalytic isomerization of butanes. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 87-90 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Butler, Charles St John, 1875-

Butler, Charles St John. Syphilis sive morbus humanus; a rationalization of yaws, so-called for scientists and layman interested in the damage to man from venereal diseases. 2d college ed Lancaster, Pa. Science press '39 p 170-4 Writings of Butler

Butler, Nicholas Murray (Cosmos, pseud) 1862-

Butler, Nicholas Murray (Cosmos, pseud). Across the busy years; recollections and reflections. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 2v v2, p445-52 Writings of Butler

Butler, Ormond Rourke, 1877-1940

Ormond Rourke Butler, 1877-1940; with list of his published papers. I. E. Melhus. Phyt 32:449-50 Je '42

Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680

Richards, Edward Ames. Hudibras in the burlesque tradition. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 127) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p 171-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Butschky, Samuel von, 1612-1678

Seiler, Karl Günther. Samuel von Butschky und die höfische geisteshaltung; ein beitrag zur höfischen kultur der barockzeit in Schlesien. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. B. Germanistische reihe, bd22) Breslau. Priebatsch '37 p 1-3, 112-14 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Butter

Acid values and acid ratios as related to the keeping quality of salted butter. H. A. Bendixen. J Dairy Sci 23:283-4 Ap '40 29 titles

Changes in diacetyl and acetylmethylcarbinol contents of butter at various temperatures. E. A. Prill and B. W. Hammer. J Dairy Sci 23:168 F '40 14 titles

Changes in the diacetyl and the acetylmethylcarbinol contents during the manufacture of butter. E. A. Prill and B. W. Hammer. J Dairy Sci 22:88 F '39

Chemistry of butter and butter making; relationships among the cream acidity, the churning loss and the churning time. E. W. Bird and others. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 227:214-20 '37

Distribution of diacetyl and acetylmethylcarbinol between fat and water, with special reference to butter. W. H. Hoecker and B. W. Hammer. J Dairy Sci 25:184-5 F '42

Le dosage du diacétyle dans les beurres (méthode d'expertise). J. Pien and others. Le Lait 17:698 Jl '37

Effect of natural milk enzymes, acid, and salt upon the keeping quality of butter stored for six years. B. J. Scheib and others. J Dairy Sci 25:29-30 Ja '42; Same. Am Butter R 4:246 Jl '42

Effects of various feeds on the milk fat constants and on the flavor and texture of butter. F. H. Herzer and others. Miss Ag Exp Tech B 25:61-2 '39 26 titles

Factors affecting mold content and quality of cream. P. R. Elliker and W. H. Brown Ind Ag Exp B 465:14-15 '42; Same. Am Butter R 4:149 Ap '42

Facts to know about packaging butter. L. C. Thomsen. Am Butter R 2:128 Ap '40

Hagnell-Zethraeus, Gertrud; Neymark, Marit; and Widmark, Erik Matteo Prochet. A comparative investigation of the influence of butter and margarine on the calcium assimilation of growing and full-grown rats in full vitamin supply. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr9; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd50, nr9) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p32

Holding test at room temperature as an indication of the keeping quality of butter in storage. D. H. Jacobsen. S D Ag Exp Bul 308:33-5 '37

Important problems in the manufacture and marketing of butter. F. W. Crews. Nat Butter & Cheese J 29:19 F 25 '38

Incubation test as an indication of the keeping quality of butter. H. B. Naylor and E. S. Guthrie. Cornell Ag Exp B 739:17-19 '40

Judkins, Henry Forest. The principles of dairying; testing and manufactures; 3d ed, rev. by Merrill J. Mack. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p202, 222

Keeping quality of butter. C. M. Sorensen. J Dairy Sci 23:436 My '40 13 titles

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p315-16

National youth administration, Wisconsin. Occupations in the manufacture of butter. (Wis. industrial studies ser. Research no2) Madison, Wis. The administration '38 p15-16

Pabst, William Richard. Butter and oleomargarine: an analysis of competing commodities. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no427) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '37 p 104-10 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Pont, E. G. The rabbito defect of butter. [Melbourne, Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '41] p9-10 *Reprinted from* Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Journal v 14, no 1, F '41

Butter—*Continued*

Post-war developments in the marketing of butter. W. H. Nicholls. Ia Ag Exp Research B 250:376-9 '39

Quintus, Paul Elmer, and Stitts, Thomas Gregory. Butter marketing by cooperative creameries in the Middle West. Farm credit adm, Cooperative research and service div, Wash. D.C. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul. no36) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p66

Rancidity in butter. K. G. Weakel. Am Prod R 88:454 Ag 9 '39

Recent research on butter. J. C. Flake. Am Butter R 2:46+ F '40 48 titles

Recovery of carotene and vitamin A from butter when cows were fed unlimited quantities of green rye. F. W. Atkeson and others. J Nutrition 14:628-9 D '37

Relation of color and carotene content of roughage in the dairy ration to the color, carotene content, and vitamin A activity of butterfat. R. E. Hodgson and others. J Ag Research 57:527-8 O 1 '38

Schürmann, Rudolf. Der handel mit deutscher butter. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 136. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '38 p 111-13

Slow acid production by butter cultures. F. E. Nelson and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 256:285-7 '39

Some causes for the deterioration in 10 days at 15.5° C. of salted butter made from sour cream. J. C. Flake and E. H. Parfitt. J Dairy Sci 21:550-1 S '38

Some factors responsible for variations in the acid numbers of the fat in cream and in commercial butter. E. L. Fouts. J Dairy Sci 23:258 Mr '40 13 titles

Some observations on butter making. M. R. Pascua. Phil J Animal Ind 6:387-8 S '39

Studies of butter keeping quality. J. C. Flake. Am Prod R 88:52, 176 My 10, Je 14 '39

Study of the chemistry of incipient oxidation defects in butter. C. R. Barnicoat and L. S. Palmer. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 134:62-3 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minnesota, 1938

Study of the relation of the feed consumed by the properties of butter. O. J. Hill and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 21:543-4 S '38

Totman, Claire C; McKay, George Lewis; and Larsen, Christian. Butter. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p437-9

Vacuum pasteurization of cream for butter. G. H. Wilster. Ore Ag Exp B 368:47-8 '40 32 titles

Vitamin A activity of butters determined by various methods. M. E. Leuschen and others. J Nutrition 14:258-9 S '37

Wilster, Gustav Hans. Practical buttermaking; a manual for buttermakers. 2d ed completely rewritten Corvallis, Ore. OSC cooperative assn. '41 p 178-9 lithoprinted

See also

Ghee

Oleomargarine

Bacteriology

Bacteriology of butter; relationship of achromobacter putrefaciens to the putrid defect of butter. T. J. Claydon and B. W. Hammer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 267:372 '39

Factors influencing bacterial growth in butter. W. Hammer and H. F. Long. Bact Rs 5:368-74 D '41

Flavor development in salted butter by pure cultures of bacteria. W. H. Hoecker and B. W. Hammer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 290:344-5 '41

Studies on surface taint butter. H. Wolochow and others. Sci Ag 22:285-6, 355, 446-7, 464, 560, 644 Ja-Je '42

Flavor and odor

Diacetyl and acetylmethylcarbinol production in the manufacture of unsalted butter. T. I. Hedrick and B. W. Hammer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 301:849 '42

Diacetyl and other alpha-dicarbonyl compounds with special reference to the flavor of butter. E. A. Prill and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 268:400-3 '39

Flavor development in salted butter by pure cultures of bacteria. W. H. Hoecker and B. W. Hammer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 290:344-5 '41

Studies on surface taint butter. H. Wolochow and others. Sci Ag 22:285-6, 355, 446-7, 464, 560, 644 Ja-Je '42

Storage

Butter storage. F. L. Parsons and others. Nat Butter & Cheese J 30:18 My '39

Studies of butter keeping quality. J. C. Flake. Am Prod R 88:52 My 10 '39

Studies on the keeping quality of butter in cold storage. O. R. Overman and others. Ill Ag Exp Bul 446:68-70 '38

Buttercups

Chromosomes of ranunculus. L. P. Coonen. Am J Bot 26:57-8 Ja '39

Relationship of ranunculus to the North American floras. L. Benson. Am J Bot 29:499 Jl '42

Butterflies

Chromosomenzahlen finnländischer lepidopteren; rhopalocera. H. Federley. Hereditas 24 no4:463-4 '38

Macy, Ralph William, and Shepard, Harold Henry. Butterflies; a handbook of the butterflies of the U.S, complete for the region north of the Potomac and Ohio rivers and east of the Dakotas. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] incl bibl

Notes on erora laeta (Edwards) and erora quaderna (Hewitson) (lepidoptera, lycaenidae) W. D. Field. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:316 Je '41

Parallel ecogenotypical color variation in butterflies. W. Hovanitz. Ecol 22:282-4 Jl '41

Recent progress in the study of some North American migrant butterflies. C. B. Williams. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:238-9 Je '38

Wild, William. The butterflies of the Niagara frontier region and beginner's guide for collecting, rearing and preserving them. (Buffalo soc. of natural sciences. Bul, v 19, no 1) Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo museum of science '39 p36

See also

Caterpillars

Hesperiidae

Larvae

Moths

Buttermilk

Some factors affecting wheying off of cultured buttermilk. L. R. Glazier and H. G. Lindquist. Milk Plant Mo 30:30 My '41 11 titles

Some properties of milk powders with particular reference to sweet buttermilk powders. R. N. Davis. J Dairy Sci 22:189 Mr '39

Buttons

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references on various phases of the button industry and trade (basic information sources) by Emma D. Schutrumpf. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 5p mim

Albert, Mrs Lillian Smith. A button collector's journal. Hightstown, N.J. [The author '41] p 111

Albert, Mrs Lillian Smith. A button collector's second journal. Hightstown, N.J. [The author '41] p256-7

Buttons: a bibliography. C. C. Dauterman and H. Lancour. Cooper Union Chron 1:245-8 Ap '40 annot

Crummett, Polly de Steiguer. Button collecting. Chicago. Lightner pub. ['39] p 155-7

Buttstett, Franz Vollrath, 1735-1814

Kern, Hans. Franz Vollrath Buttstett (1735-1814) eine studie zur musik des spätbarock. (Literarhistorisch-musikwissenschaftliche abhandlungen, bd4) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '39 p69-97 Writings of Buttstett

Butyl alcohol

Fermentation of cassava and molasses for the production of acetone and normal butyl alcohol. M. A. Tubangui and others. Phil J Sci 70:130-1 O '39

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p209-15, 231-2

Buying

* California. Bureau of business education. Bibliography on consumer education. [San Francisco. '37] 426 l mim

Buying—*Continued*

* Lewis, Howard Thompson. Industrial purchasing; principles and practice; sponsored by the Nat. assn. of purchasing agents. Chicago. Business publications '40 p525-78

* Lewis, Howard Thompson. Problems in industrial purchasing. (Harvard problem bks) 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '39 p625-43

* Mann, George Carlisle, comp. Bibliography on consumer education; sponsored by Foundation for consumer education, Los Angeles, California. N.Y. Harper '39 p3-242 annot

* United States. Agricultural adjustment administration. Consumers' bookshelf; a bibliography of publications on commodity buying and other consumer problems. (Consumers' counsel series. Publication, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 100p

* United States. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Publications on production, properties, examination, marketing and uses of naval stores. Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 10p

* United States. Department of labor. Consumers' project. A selected list of government publications of interest to consumers. March 1937. Wash. D.C. The project ['37] 14p

American institute of food distribution, incorporated. Robinson-Patman guide book. N.Y. ['40] p 126-9

Babson, Roger Ward, and Stone, Clarence Nelson. Consumer protection. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p202-3

Beckett, Paul, and Plotkin, Morris. Governmental purchasing in the Los Angeles metropolitan area. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Bur. of gov. research. Stud. in local gov, no5) Los Angeles. '41 p 181-6 mim

Bibliography for distributive occupations: consumer education. C. J. Siegler. J Bus Ed 15:23 O '39

Brisco, Norris Arthur, and Wingate, John Williams. Buying for retail stores. (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p551-2

Coles, Jessie Vee. The consumer-buyer and the market. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. The elements of marketing. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p619-20

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p327-9

Dallas, Helen. How to win on the home front. (Public affairs pamphlets, no72) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '42 p32

Evans, Mary, and McGowan, Mrs Ellen Amelia (Beers). A guide to textiles. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p228-9

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). The consumer movement in America, 1940. (Contemporary Am, v 1, no4) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p29-30 mim

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Hosiery. (Better buymanship, no24) Chicago. The corporation '38 p30

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Shoes. (Better buymanship, no4) Chicago. The corporation '38 p22

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Career as a purchasing agent. (Research, no94) The institute '40 1 unnumb p at end

Kennedy, Ada, and Vaughn, Cora. Consumer economics. Peoria, Ill. Manual arts '39 incl bibl

Libraries and the consumer movement. R. S. Hadsell. Am Lib Assn Bul 33:742 D '39

Linnenberg, Clem Charles, and Barbour, Dana Mills. Government purchasing—an economic commentary. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no 19) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 132-7

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Public buying: sel. bibl; comp. by Faith Green. The university '38 5 l annot mim

New York (city). Department of investigation. Centralized purchasing in New York city. (Stud. in municipal problems, no5) N.Y. S. W. Zeitlin ['41] p34-5 mim

1938-1939 consumer books and pamphlets. L. M. Davis. Read Observ 2:7-8; 3:8 D '39, Ja '40 annot

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. N.Y. Crofts '38 p554-69

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p554-69

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '42 p582-600

Smith, Augustus H. Your personal economics; an introd. to consumer problems. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p625-35

Tonne, Herbert Arthur. Consumer education in the schools. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Trilling, Mabel Barbara; Eberhart, Ennis Kingman; and Nicholas, Mrs Florence (Williams). When you buy. Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 incl bibl

Wood, Hugh Bernard, and others. Installment buying. (Teachers' lesson unit ser, no 102) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p21-5 annot

Periodicals

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Career as a purchasing agent. (Research, no94) The institute '40 1 unnumb p at end

Byles, Mather, 1707-1788

Byles, Mather. Poems on several occasions; reproduced from the ed. of 1744, with an introd. by C. Lennart Carlson. (Facsimile text soc. Publication, no49) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f Writings of Byles

Byrn, Marcus Lafayette

Arkansaw doctor. J. R. Masterson. Ann Med Hist s3 2:43-51 Ja '40

Byrne, Donn, 1889-1928

* Donn Byrne—a bibliography. W. Wetherbee. Bul Bibl 16:66-7, 96, 117-18, 160-1, 179-80 S '37-My '38, Ja-My '39 *Also pub. separately*

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron, 1788-1824

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Byron, 1788-1938; an exhibition at the Huntington library, San Marino, 1938. San Marino, Calif. The library '38 15p

* Newstead abbey. Roe-Byron collection. The Roe-Byron collection, Newstead abbey. [Nottingham] Corp. of Nottingham '37 188p

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron. Byron, poetry & prose; with essays by Scott, Hazlitt, Macaulay, etc; with an introd. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, and notes by D. Nichol Smith. London. Oxford '40 verso of l following p xi

Byron's stage fright; the history of his ambition and fear of writing for the stage. D. V. Erdman. ELH 6:219-23 Je '39 bibliog f

Hentschel, Cedric. The Byronic Teuton; aspects of German pessimism, 1800-1933. London. Methuen ['40] p219-28

Marjarum, Edward Wayne. Byron as skeptic and believer. (Princeton stud. in English, no 16) Princeton. Princeton univ. press '38 p87-9

Nicolson, Harold George. Byron; the last journey, Apr. 1823—Apr. 1824; new ed. with a suppl. chapter. London. Constable ['40] p283-6

Phillips, William John. France on Byron. Philadelphia. '41 p72-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1930

Byturus

Raspberry fruitworms and related species. H. S. Barber. U S Ag Misc Pub 468:1-32 '42

Byzantine empire

* Blackwell, B. H. limited, booksellers, Oxford. Blackwell's Byzantine hand list; a catalogue of Byzantine authors and bks. on Byzantine lit, hist, religion, art, archaeology, etc. Oxford, England. Blackwell ['38] 67p

Higgins, Martin Joseph. The Persian war of the Emperor Maurice (582-602). (Catholic univ. of Am. Byzantine studies, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 pt 1, p75-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Jerphanion, Guillaume de. Studie e scoperte francesi sull'archeologia e l'arte del tardo impero. (Quaderni dell'impero. Roma e le province, 4) [Roma] Istituto di studi romani '38 bibliog f

Byzantine empire—*Continued*

Starr, Joshua. Jews in the Byzantine empire, 641-1204. (Texte und forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen philologie, nr30) Athen. Verlag der Byzantinisch-neugriechischen jahrbücher '39 p247-59 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Description, geography

Philippson, Alfred. Das Byzantinische reich als geographische erscheinung. Leiden. Brill '39 incl bibl

History

Bailly, Auguste. Byzance. (Sequana) Paris. A. Fayard '39 p8-9

Histoire byzantine; publications des années 1935-1938. L. Bréhier. R Hist Bul 184:333-73 O '38 review article

Byzantine literature

* Blackwell, B. H, limited, booksellers, Oxford. Blackwell's Byzantine hand list; a catalogue of Byzantine authors and bks. on Byzantine lit, hist, religion, art, archaeology, etc. Oxford, England. Blackwell ['38] 67p

Byzantine music. See Music, Byzantine

C

Cabala

Fuller, John Frederick Charles. The secret wisdom of the Qabalah; a study in Jewish mystical thought. London. Rider '37 p214-24

Caballero, Fernán, pseud. of Cecilia Böhl de Faber, 1796-1877

Francesco Trivellini's edited and unedited translations from Trueba and Fernán Cabellero. J. G. Fucilla. Bul Bibl 17:65-6 Ja '41

Cabbage

Haploid plant in toria (brassica campestris L.). S. Ramanujam. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:33-4 Jl '41

Histological responses of cabbage plants grown at different levels of nitrogen nutrition to indole(3)acetic acid. E. Goldberg. Bot Gaz 100:368-9 D '38

Improvement in the leafy cruciferous vegetables. R. Magruder. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:298-9

Relation of cabbage hardiness to bound water, unfrozen water, and cell contraction when frozen. J. Levitt. Plant Physiology 14:110-12 Ja '39

See also
Sauerkraut

Diseases and pests

Black ring, a virus disease of cabbage and other crucifers. C. M. Tompkins and others. J Ag Research 57:942-3 D 15 '38

Fusarium resistance in Wisconsin all seasons cabbage. L. M. Blank. J Ag Research 55:497-510 O 1 '37

Investigations on insect pests of brassica seed crops in Romney marsh. S. G. Jary and M. D. Austin. S E Ag Col J 44:83 Jl '39

Mosaic disease of Chinese cabbage. C. M. Tompkins and H. R. Thomas. J Ag Research 56:551 Ap 1 '38

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez. See Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, A.

Cabinet work

* Boardman, Martha T. and Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the cabinetmaker. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 10p

See also
Veneers and veneering
Woodwork

Cables

Moore, Herbert Fisher; Betty, Bernard Breast; and Dollins, Curtis Walter. Investigation of creep and fracture of lead and lead alloys for cable sheathing (ser. 1938) a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station, Univ. of Ill. in coöperation with the Utilities research comm; with a chapter on Expansion of sheaths on underground power cable in service, by Herman Halperin. (Bul, no306) [Urbana] Univ. of Ill., Engineering exper. station ['38] p89-90

Cables, Electric. See Cables, Submarine; Electric cables; Telegraph cables; Telephone cables

Cables, Submarine

McDonald, Philip Bayaud. A saga of the seas; the story of Cyrus W. Field and the laying of the first Atlantic cable. N.Y. Wilson-Erickson '37 p281-2

Cableways

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec26, p50-1 41 titles

Cabot, John, d 1498

Williamson, James Alexander. The voyages of John and Sebastian Cabot. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 106) London. Pub. for the Hist. assn. by G. Bell '37 p 19

Cabot, Sebastian, ca 1475-1557

Williamson, James Alexander. The voyages of John and Sebastian Cabot. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 106) London. Pub. for the Hist. assn. by G. Bell '37 p 19

Cabral, Pedro Alvarez, d 1526?

Greenlee, William Brooks. The voyage of Pedro Alvares Cabral to Brazil and India from contemporary documents and narratives; tr. with introd. and notes. (Hakluyt soc. Works, 2d ser) London. Ptd. for the Society '38 p203-12

Cacao

Bondar, Gregorio. A cultura de cacao na Bahia. (Instituto de cacao da Bahia. Boletim technico, n 1) S Paulo. Revista dos tribunaes '38 p201

International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936 [-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 170-8; 1937, p 198-207; 1938, p213-21; 1939, p273-83 annot

Miranda, Sosthenes. Sombreamento dos cacauais. (Instituto de cacau da Bahia. Bol. técnico, n4. Sér. Cultura de cacau) Bahia. Livraria Duas Americas '38 p63

Pollination of theobroma cacao L. in Trinidad, B.W.I. D. J. Billes. Tropical Ag (BWI) 18:156 Ag '41

Diseases and pests

Bondar, Gregorio. Insetos dahinhos e parasitas do cacao na Bahia. (Instituto de cacao da Bahia. Boletim técnico, n5. Sér. Pragas e molestias) Bahia. Livraria Duas Americas '39 p 107-9

Effect of light on the incidence of cacao thrips. H. S. Darling. Tropical Ag (BWI) 19:162 Ag '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Insects infesting cacao beans, including their life history and methods of control; references covering the period 1930-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no494) The library '39 5 l mim

Cachiquel language. See Cakchikel language

Cactus

Boissevain, Charles Hercules, and Davidson, Carol. Colorado cacti; an illustrated guide describing all of the native Colo. cacti. Pasadena. Abbey garden press '40 bibliog f

Borg, John. Cacti; a gardener's handbook for their identification and cultivation. London. Macmillan '37 p392

Bravo H., Helia. Las cactáceas de México. México. [Imprenta universitaria] '37 p721-9

Haselton, Scott Edson. Cacti for the amateur; a complete guide in the interest of cactus collectors. Pasadena. Abbey garden press '38 p 129-31 annot

See also
Prickly pear

Cadastral surveys. See Real property

Caddis flies

Genus grammotaulius in North America, with the description of a new species (trichoptera, limnephilidae) D. G. Denning. Can Entom 73:235 D '41

Caddis flies—*Continued*

Qualitative and quantitative study of the trichoptera of western Lake Erie (as indicated by light trap material) A. C. Marshall. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:681 D '39

Caddo Indians

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Worthington (Clews). Notes on the Caddo. (Memoirs, no57) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '41 p75-6

Swanton, John Reed. Source material on the history and ethnology of the Caddo Indians. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 132) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p300-6

Cadiz (province)

Giese, Wilhelm. Nordost-Cádiz; ein kulturwissenschaftlicher beitrag zur erforschung Andalusiens. Halle, Saale. Niemeyer, M. '37 p228-33

Cadmium

Toxicology

Cadmium poisoning. Pub Health Rep 57:609-12 Ap 24 '42

Cadmium chloride

Beste, Eugene Welles. An application of electromotive force measurements to the study of the dissociation of cadmium chloride in aqueous solution. N.Y. '37 p33 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937

Cadwalader, Thomas, 1707-1799

Thomas Cadwalader and his essay. W. S. Middleton. Ann Med Hist s3 3:113 Mr '41

Caesar, Caius Julius, 102?-44 B.C.

Caesars Rheinbrücke. K. Saatmann and others. Bonner Jahrbücher no 143-144:204-7 '38-39

Klass, Justinus. Cicero und Caesar; ein beitrag zur aufhellung ihrer gegenseitigen beziehungen. (Historische studien, hft354) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p5-6 *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Giessen

Cafeterias. See Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

Caffein

Effect of tea on energy metabolism of children. J. Whitacre. J Home Econ 34:192 Mr '42

Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte di, originally Giuseppe Balsamo, 1743-1795

Evans, Henry Ridgely. Cagliostro, a sorcerer of the eighteenth century; with a résumé of his Egyptian rite of freemasonry. new & rev ed N.Y. Macoy '41 p45 annot

Petraccone, Enzo. Cagliostro nella storia e nella leggenda. Nuova edizione a cura di Bruno Brunelli. (Collezione settecentesca. Nuova ser, v4) Milano. A. Mondadori ['37] p 177-202

Cairo, Illinois

Writers' program. Illinois. Cairo guide; sponsored by Cairo public lib. (Am. guide ser) [Nappanee, Ind. E. V. pub. house] '38 p61-2

Caisson disease

Health hazards of caisson workers. A. F. Irby. Pub Health Nursing 31:445 Ag '39

Caithness, Scotland

Mowat, John. A new bibliography of the county of Caithness, with notes. Wick. P. Reid '40 178p

Cakchikel language

Sáenz de Santa María, Carmelo, comp. Diccionario cakchiquel-español. Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '40 p7-8

Cake

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p517-19

Preparing and baking yellow sponge cake at different altitudes. W. E. Pyke and G. Johnson. Colo Ag Exp Tech B 27:21-2 '40

Calabria

Slaughter, Mrs Gertrude Elizabeth (Taylor). Calabria, the first Italy. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '39 p313-22

Calcarea

Bibliography of recent advances in the field of calcareous sediments. R. O. Vernon. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:75-87 '39 annot mim

Diagenetic changes in calcarious sediments. G. A. Thiel. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:81-110 '41 mim

Calcium

Calcium and phosphorus contents of vegetables cooked in fat. H. H. Yü and M. L. Fincke. J Home Econ 31:713 D '39

Calcium content of the yolk of fresh and storage eggs. S. E. Erikson and others. Ky Ag Exp Bul 382:124 '38

Calcium content of white bread. W. W. Prouty and W. H. Cathcart. J Nutrition 18:225-6 S '39

Pecher, Charles. Biological investigations with radioactive calcium and strontium; prelim. rep. on the use of radioactive strontium in the treatment of metastatic bone cancer. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v2, no 11) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 139

Yu, Hsi-hsuan. The calcium and phosphorus losses of cooking vegetables in fat; [sponsored by the Division of information of the Ore. state system of higher educ.] (Ore. state college. Thesis ser, no 11; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 23-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state college, 1939

See also

Feeding and feeding stuffs—Calcium content

Plants—Calcium content

Plants, Effect of calcium on

Soils—Calcium content

Calcium carbonate

London. Science museum. Science library. The several forms of calcium carbonate (references post 1916). (Bibliog. ser, no397) The library '38 5 l mim

Calcium in the body

Calcium and potassium deficiency as possible causes of certain delayed fetal movements. W. F. Windle. Physiol Zoöl 12:41-2 Ja '39

Calcium requirement of man: balance studies on seven adults. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 21:574-5 Je '41

Calcium requirements of five pre-school girls. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 17:210-11 Mr '39

Calcium retention on a diet containing chlorophyll (A and B) C. R. Darby and M. G. Mallon. Am Dietetic Assn J 13:32-3 My '37

Changes in total calcium content of the bones during the development of rickets. B. Hamilton and W. J. Highman. J Nutrition 15:185-6 F '38

Consideration of the nutritive state in the metabolism of women during pregnancy. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 13: 277-8 Mr '37

Control feeding technic in bone calcification studies. J. Outhouse, J. Smith and L. Merritt. J Nutrition 14:577 D '37 *Thesis* by L. Merritt M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1932

Dependence of fetal growth and storage of calcium and phosphorus on the parathyroid function and diet of pregnant rats. M. Bodansky and V. B. Duff. J Nutrition 22: 39-41 Jl '41

Effect of calcium and phosphorus on the metabolism of lead. J. B. Shields and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 21:551-2 Je '41

Effect of roughage on the calcium balance in rats. W. H. Adolph and others. J Nutrition 16:297 S '38

Effect upon hematopoiesis of variations in the dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus, iron and vitamin D. H. G. Day and H. J. Stein. J Nutrition 16:539-40 D '38 *Thesis by Stein* D.S.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Fetal rat parathyroids as affected by changes in maternal serum calcium and phosphorus through parathyroidectomy and dietary control. J. G. Sinclair. J Nutrition 23:152 F '42

Function and metabolism of calcium in the invertebrata. J. D. Robertson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:128-33 Ap '41

Further experiments on the calcium requirement of adult man and the utilization of the calcium in milk. F. R. Steggerda and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 21:588 Je '41

Growth and calcification on a diet deficient in phosphate but otherwise adequate. T. F. Zucker and others. J Nutrition 22:150-1 Ag '41

Calcium in the body—*Continued*

Hagnell-Zethraeus, Gertrud; Neymark, Marit; and Widmark, Erik Matteo Prochet. A comparative investigation of the influence of butter and margarine on the calcium assimilation of growing and full-grown rats in full vitamin supply. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr9; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd50, nr9) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p32

Immaturity of the organism as a factor determining the favorable influence of lactose on the utilization of calcium and phosphorus. R. B. French and G. B. Cowgill. J Nutrition 14:398-9 O '37

Influence of lactose on calcium retention in children. R. Mills and others. J Nutrition 20:476 N '40

Influence of parathyroid hormone, urea, sodium chloride, fat and of intestinal activity upon calcium balance. J. C. Aub and others. J Nutrition 13:654-5 Je '37

Interrelation of calcium and fat utilization in the growing albino rat. C. E. French. J Nutrition 23:383-4 Ap '42

Iron metabolism; role of calcium in iron assimilation. S. W. Kletzien. J Nutrition 19: 196-7 F '40

Long-time study of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus metabolism on a low-protein diet. B. L. Kunerth and M. S. Pittman. J Nutrition 17:172-3 F '39

Retention of calcium and phosphorus by preschool children. H. B. Pierce and others. J Nutrition 19:413-14 Ap '40

Severe calcium deficiency in growing rats. M. D. D. Boelter and D. M. Greenberg. J Nutrition 21:74, 83-4 Ja '41 *Thesis by Boelter* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p273-7

Utilization of calcium in carrots, lettuce and string beans in comparison with the calcium in milk. J. B. Shields and others. J Nutrition 20:276-8 S '40

Utilization of calcium of spinach and kale. M. L. Fincke and E. A. Garrison. Food Res 3:580-1 N '38

Utilization of the calcium in various greens. M. Speirs. J Nutrition 17:564 Je '39

Utilization of the calcium of carrots by adults. H. Breiter and others. J Nutrition 23:9 Ja '42

Utilization of the calcium of milk by adults. H. Breiter and others. J Nutrition 21:361-2 Ap '41 *Portion of thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Utilization of the calcium of milk by preschool children. G. Kinsman, D. Sheldon, E. Jensen and others. J Nutrition 17:440-1 My '39 *Thesis by Jensen* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Calcium oxalate

Hammarsten, Greta. Eine experimentelle studie über calciumoxalat als steinbildner in den harnwegen, speziell mit rücksicht auf die bedeutung des magnesiums. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd32, nr 12; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd47, nr 12) Lund. Gleerup ['37] p 144-55 *Thesis*—Lund

Calculi, Biliary

Ehnmark, Ernst. The gall stone disease, a clinical-statistical study. (Acta chirugica scandinavica. Supplementum, 57) Göteborg. Elander '39 p227-38

Calculi, Urinary

Hammarsten, Greta. Eine experimentelle studie über calciumoxalat als steinbildner in den harnwegen, speziell mit rücksicht auf die bedeutung des magnesiums. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd32, nr 12; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd47, nr 12) Lund. Gleerup ['37] p 144-55 *Thesis*—Lund

Urinary calculi with special reference to cattle and sheep. I. E. Newsom. Am Vet M Assn J 92:502 Ap '38

Calculus

Allen, Roy George Douglas. Mathematical analysis for economists. (London school of economics and political science. Stud. in statistics and scientific method, no3) London. Macmillan '38 p xiv-xv

Burington, Richard Stevens, and Torrance, Charles Chapman. Higher mathematics; with applications to science and engineering. N.Y. McGraw '39 p827-30

Franklin, Philip. A treatise on advanced calculus; incl. those parts of the theory of functions of real and complex variables which form the logical basis of the infinitesimal analysis and its applications to geometry and physics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p585-6

See also

Curves
Differential equations
Fourier's series
Functions
Harmonic analysis
Surfaces

Calculus, Operational

McLachlan, Norman William. Complex variable & operational calculus with technical applications. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p332-42

Stephens, Eugene. The elementary theory of operational mathematics. (Electrical engineering texts) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p289-304

Calculus of tensors

Eisenhart, Luther Pfahler. An introduction to differential geometry, with use of the tensor calculus. (Princeton mathematical ser) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p296-7

Kron, Gabriel. Tensor analysis of networks. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p621-5

Rose, Clarence Edward. Matrix and tensor algebra for engineers and chemists. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p 135-6 27 titles

Calculus of variations

Beginning of research in the calculus of variations. C. Carathéodory. Osiris 3:224-40 '37 bibliog f

Calculus of variations for multiple integrals. G. A. Bliss. Am Math Mo 49:87-9 F '42

Chicago. University. Department of mathematics. Contributions to the calculus of variations, 1933/1937[-1938/1941] theses submitted to the Department. Univ. of Chicago press ['37-'42] 2v 1933/1937, incl bibl; 1938/1941, p 1-33 at end, incl bibl

Generalized surfaces in the calculus of variations. L. C. Young. Ann Math 43:102-3 Ja '42

McShane, Edward James. Recent developments in the calculus of variations. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v2, p94-7)

Problem of Bolza in the calculus of variations. M. R. Hestenes. Am Math Soc Bul 48:74-5 F '42

Caldecott, Randolph, 1846-1886

Glimpses of glory in children's books. J. E. Brewton. El Engl R 19:160 My '42 Bks. illustrated by Caldecott

Calderón de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681

Dorsey, Viola Marie. Autos sacramentales de Calderón de la Barca; an expression of the culture of Spain's golden age. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 238-62 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ. 1940

Hilborn, Harry Warren. A chronology of the plays of D. Pedro Calderón de la Barca. Univ. of Toronto press '38 p 115-16 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Toronto, 1933

McGarry, Sister Mary Francis de Sales. The allegorical and metaphorical language in the Autos sacramentales of Calderon. (Dept. of Romance languages and literatures. Publication) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xiii-xxiii *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 36: 422-3; 37:453-4; 38:401-2; 39:458-9 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Weir, Lucy Elizabeth. The ideas embodied in the religious drama of Calderón. (Stud. in lang, lit. and criticism, no 18) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '40 p88-9

Caldwell and company

McFerrin, John Berry. Caldwell and company; a southern financial empire. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p269-76

Calendar
Mueller, Johannes, Regiomontanus. Der deutsche kalendar des Johannes Regiomontan, Nürnberg, um 1474, faksimiledruck nach dem exemplar der Preussischen staatsbibliothek, mit einer einleitung von Ernst Zinner. (Gesellschaft für typenkunde des XVI jahrhunderts-Wiegendruckgesellschaft. gen, 1) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 p20

Calendar, Germanic
Lithberg, Nils, and Wessén, Elias. Den gotländska runkalendern 1328. (Kungl. vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 45:2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '39 bibliog f

Calendar, Hindu
Wijk, Walter Emile van. Decimal tables for the reduction of Hindu dates from the data of the Sūrya-siddhānta. The Hague. Nijhoff '38 p 1-2

Calendars, Runic
Lithberg, Nils, and Wessén, Elias. Den gotländska runkalendern 1328. (Kungl. vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 45:2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '39 bibliog f

Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782-1850
Writers' program, South Carolina. John Caldwell Calhoun, South Carolina statesman. [Columbia?] S.C. Division of adult educ., state Dept. of educ. [194-?] p23

California. Agricultural experiment station, Berkeley
Bibliography of staff members [of the California. Agricultural experiment station]; list of technical and semitechnical papers published July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938[-July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940] exclusive of the official publications of the College of agriculture. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1938:171-201; 1940: 193-233

California. Department of industrial relations. Division of immigration and housing
* Historical records survey, California. Inventory of the state archives of California; Dept. of industrial relations, Division of immigration and housing. San Francisco. The survey '41 45 l

California. Department of natural resources. Division of fish and game
Tibby, Richard Bitner. Report on returns of drift bottles released off southern California, 1937. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of fish and game. Fish bul, no55) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office] '39 3p at end Publications of the Division

California. Department of public works. Division of water resources
California. Department of public works. Division of water resources. Kaweah river. Flows, diversions and service areas; prepared under the cooperative agreements, dated Sept. 30, 1939, between the Kaweah Delta water conservation district, Kaweah River assn. and St Johns River assn. and the Division of water resources, Dept. of public works, state of Calif, 1940. (Bul, no49) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '40] p345-8 Publications of the Division

California. Laws, statutes, etc. California irrigation district laws. 1937[-1941] rev (Calif. Dept. of public works. Division of water resources. Bul, no 18-E-18-G) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '38-'42 3v 1937, p301-4; 1939, p377-82; 1941, p387-90 Publications of the Division

California. Forest and range experiment station, Berkeley
California. Forest and range experiment station, Berkeley. Staff publications . . . 1916-1941; comp. by Anne M. Avakian. Berkeley, Calif. '42 37p mim

California
* Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p607-49 annot

* Hinkel, Edgar Joseph, and McCann, William E. eds. Oakland, 1852-1938; some phases of the social, political and economic hist. of Oakland, Calif; pub. by the Oakland public lib. as a rep. of official project no465-03-3-337, conducted under the auspices of the Works progress adm. Oakland, Calif. '39 2v v2, l 912-45 mim

* Los Angeles. Board of education. Annotated bibliography of Touring topics (for use in the junior high school social living program). (School publication, no321) [Los Angeles] Division of instruction and curriculum. Secondary curriculum section '39 127p

Flower, Enola. A child's history of California. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '40 p 181-2

Jaeger, Edmund Carroll. The California deserts; a visitor's handbook; with chapters by S. Stillman Berry and Malcolm J. Rogers. rev ed Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['38] p 199-200

Preble, Donna Louise. Yamino-Kwiti; boy runner of Siba. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '40 p235-6

Recent Californiana; a checklist of publications relating to California. See numbers of California historical society. Quarterly Title varies

Robinson, William Wilcox, comp. What they say about The Angels. Pasadena, Calif. Val Trefz press ['42] p77-88

Saunders, Charles Francis. Finding the worth while in California. [new and rev ed] N.Y. McBride ['37] p217-18

United States. Work projects administration, California. Music of the gold rush era. History of music project; sponsored by the city and county [of] San Francisco. (History of music in San Francisco ser, v 1) San Francisco. '39 l 207-12 mim

Writers' program, California. California; sponsored by Mabel R. Gillis, Calif. state librarian. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '39 p694-8

Writers' program, California. Monterey peninsula; sponsored by Calif. state dept. of educ. (Am. guide ser) Stanford University, Calif. J. L. Delkin ['41] p 194-8

Writers' program, California. San Francisco; the bay and its cities; sponsored by the city and county of San Francisco. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '40 p501-4

Writers' program, Southern California. Los Angeles; a guide to the city and its environs; sponsored by the Los Angeles County Board of supervisors. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p413-18

Writers' program, Southern California. Santa Barbara; a guide to the channel city and its environs. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house ['41] p 194-7

Antiquities

Archaeological horizons in central California. R. F. Heizer and F. Fenenga. Am Anthrop 41:397-9 Jl '39

Archaeological reconnaissance of northeastern Baja California and southeastern California. A. E. Treganza. Am Antiq 8:163 O '42

Bibliography for preceding three articles. Am Antiq 7:141-6 O '41

Gifford, Edward Winslow. Californian bone artifacts. (Calif. Univ. Anthropological records, v3, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 press p 196

Lillard, Jeremiah Beverley; Heizer, Robert Fleming; and Fenenga, Franklin. An introduction to the archeology of central California. (Sacramento, Calif. Junior college. Dept. of anthropology. Bul, 2) Sacramento, Calif. Board of educ. of the Sacramento city unified school district '39 p85-6

Rogers, Malcolm Jennings. Early lithic industries of the lower basin of the Colorado river and adjacent desert areas. (San Diego, Calif. Museum. San Diego museum papers, no3) San Diego, Calif. ['39] incl bibl

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological investigations at Buena Vista lake, Kern county, California; with app, Skeletal remains from the Buena Vista sites, California, by T. D. Stewart. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 130) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 169-71

Climate

Meigs, Peveril. Climates of California. (Calif. Com. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v5, no 1) Sacramento, Calif. Dept. of educ. '38 p42-4

California—*Continued*

Commerce

Terrill, Robert Philip. The interregional balance of payments of southern California, 1920-34. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 346-51 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Description and travel

Hutton, William Rich. Glances at California, 1847-1853; diaries and letters of William Rich Hutton . . . with a brief memoir and notes by Willard O. Waters. (Huntington lib. publications) San Marino. Huntington lib. '42 bibliog f

Maps

Wheat, Carl Irving. The maps of the California gold region, 1848-1857; a biblio-cartography of an important decade. San Francisco. Grabhorn '42 152p

Economic conditions

California state chamber of commerce. Handbook of sources of economic data pertaining to California. San Francisco. The chamber '41 18 l at end Publications of the Chamber

Foreign population

McWilliams, Carey. Factories in the field; the story of migratory farm labor in California. Boston. Little '39 p327-34

Gold discoveries

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p628-9 annot

Dane, George Ezra, and Dane, Beatrice J. Ghost town, wherein is told much that is wonderful, laughable, and tragic and some that is hard to believe, about life during the gold rush and later in the town of Columbia on California's lode, as remembered by the oldest inhabitants and here for the first time set down. N.Y. Knopf '41 p309-10

Foreman, Grant. Marcy & the gold seekers; the Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an account of the gold rush over the southern route. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p404-10

Jackson, Joseph Henry. Anybody's gold; the story of California's mining towns. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p447-53

MacMinn, George Rupert. The theater of the golden era in California. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p509-15

Morrell, William Parker. The gold rushes. (Pioneer histories) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 117-18 annot

Government publications

California. Bureau of printing. Division of documents. Official catalog of documents—reports, maps; comp. and distributed by supervisor of doc, Bur. of ptg, Dept. of finance. Pub. by agencies of the state of Calif. Sacramento, Calif. ['40] loose leaf photoprinted

California. Department of public works. Division of water resources. Kaweah river. Flows, diversions and service areas; prepared under the cooperative agreements, dated Sept. 30, 1939, between the Kaweah River assn. and St Johns River assn. and the Division of water resources, Dept. of public works, state of Calif, 1940. (Bul, no49) [Sacramento Calif. state ptg. office '40] p345-8 Publications of the Division

California. Laws, statutes, etc. California irrigation district laws. 1937[-1941] rev (Calif. Dept. of public works. Division of water resources. Bul, no 18-E-18-G) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '38-'42 3v 1937, p301-4; 1939, p377-82; 1941, p387-90 Publications of the Division

Publications of the Division of mines. See quarterly numbers of California journal of mines and geology

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:230-2 Ap '40

Tibby, Richard Bitner. Report on returns of drift bottles released off southern California, 1937. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of fish and game. Fish bul, no55) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office] '39 3p at end Publications of the Division

History

Dakin, Susanna Bryant. A Scotch paisano; Hugo Reid's life in California, 1832-1852; derived from his correspondence. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p307-8

Elwood, Louie Butler. Queen Calafia's land; an hist. sketch of Calif. [ltd ed] (Grabhorn press publication) San Francisco. [Gelber] '40 6 unnumb p at end

Flower, Enola. A child's history of California. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '40 p 181-2

Garner, Mrs Bess (Adams). Windows in an old adobe; foreword by J. Gregg Layne. Pomona, Calif. Ptd. by Progress-bulletin in collaboration with Saunders press, Claremont, Calif. '39 p235-6

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p72-3, 361-2

Historical records survey, California. Calendar of the Major Jacob Rink Snyder collection of the Society of California pioneers; sponsored by Dept. of state of Calif; co-sponsored by the Soc. of Calif. pioneers. San Francisco, The survey '40 107 l

Hoover, Mrs. Mildred (Brooke). Historic spots in California: counties of the coast range. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '37 incl bibl

Hubbard, Harry D. Building the heart of an empire. Boston. Meador '38 p317-18

Jackson, Joseph Henry. Anybody's gold; the story of California's mining towns. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p447-53

Lienhard, Heinrich. A pioneer at Sutter's fort, 1846-1850; the adventures of Heinrich Lienhard; tr, ed, and annot. by Marguerite Eyer Wilbur from the original German ms. (Calafía ser, no3) Los Angeles. Calafía soc. '41 p276-7

MacMinn, George Rupert. The theater of the golden era in California. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p509-15

Ogden, Adele. The California sea otter trade, 1784-1848. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v26) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p221-34

Peter Lassen, northern California's trail-blazer. R. J. Swartzlow. Cal Hist Soc Q 17:309-14 D '39

Phillips, Mrs Catherine (Coffin). Through the Golden gate, San Francisco, 1769-1937. San Francisco, Los Angeles. Suttonhouse ['38] p210-11

Powell, Lawrence Clark. Philosopher Pickett; the life and writings of Charles Edward Pickett, esq, of Va. . . Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 165-9

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. Lion of the vigilantes; William T. Coleman and the life of old San Francisco. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p320-4

Snedden, Mrs Genevra (Sisson). Docas, Indian of Santa Clara. rev ed Boston. Heath ['42] p 188-92

Theobald, Harry Couch. Trozos de la historia del Sudoeste. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['40] p 151-4

Topics in Missouri history: Missourians in California. Mo Hist R 33:98-9 O '38

Underhill, Reuben Lukens. From cowhides to golden fleece; a narrative of California, 1832-1858; based upon unpublished correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, trader, developer, promoter, and only Am. consul. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p257-9

Wood, Mrs Ellen (Lamont). George Yount, the kindly host of Caymus rancho. [ltd ed] San Francisco. Grabhorn '41 bibl in notes p 117-23

Zollinger, James Peter. Sutter, the man and his empire. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 p353-63

Juvenile literature

Snedden, Mrs Genevra (Sisson). Docas, Indian of Santa Clara. rev ed Boston. Heath ['42] p 187-8

California—*Continued*

Politics and government

Key, Valdimer Orlando, and Crouch, Winston Winford. The initiative and the referendum in California. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in social sciences, v6, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 bibliog note p593

McHenry, Dean Eugene. A new legislature for modern California. (Publication, no2) Los Angeles. Haynes foundation '40 p23-4 annot

Reed, Frances Mabel, and Jensen, Helen E. M. Know your government. rev ed San Francisco. Reed, G.R. '38 p 179-80

Rose, Alice. Rise of California insurgency; origins of the League of Lincoln-Roosevelt republican clubs, 1900-1907. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 417-26 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ. 1942

Social life and customs

Garner, Mrs Bess (Adams). Windows in an old adobe; foreword by J. Gregg Layne. Pomona, Calif. Ptd. by Progress-bulletin in collaboration with Saunders press, Claremont, Calif. '39 p235-6

Hutton, William Rich. Glances at California, 1847-1853; diaries and letters of William Rich Hutton . . . with a brief memoir and notes by Willard O. Waters. (Huntington lib. publications) San Marino. Huntington lib. '42 bibliog f

Statistics

California state chamber of commerce. Handbook of sources of economic data pertaining to California. San Francisco. The chamber '41 18 l at end Publications of the Chamber

California, Gulf of

Leigh, Randolph. Forgotten waters; adventure in the Gulf of California. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] p319-21

California, Lower

* Díaz Mercado, Joaquín. Bibliografía sumaria de la Baja California. (Bibliografías mexicanas, no2) México. D.A.P.P. '37 179p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Lower California; reference supplementing typewritten list of August 15, 1931. Wash. D.C. The library '38 9 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p616-18 annot

California in literature

* Hinkel, Edgar Joseph, ed. Bibliography of California fiction, poetry, drama; produced on a Works progress adm. project; sponsored by the Alameda county lib, Oakland, Calif. Oakland. '38 3v mim

—Supplement, April 1, 1938 to March 31, 1940. See his Criticism of California literature, below

* Hinkel, Edgar Joseph, and McCann, William E. Criticism of California literature: fiction, poetry, drama; a digest and bibl. Oakland, Calif. Alameda county lib. '40 3v mim p 1070-1126 of v3 forms suppl. to Bibliography of California fiction, poetry, drama, above

California state chamber of commerce

California state chamber of commerce. Handbook of sources of economic data pertaining to California. San Francisco. The chamber '41 18 l at end Publications of the Chamber

California. State teachers college, San José

Sweeney, William Goolsby. A study of the qualifications of graduates in elementary education at San José State college . . . [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 172-4 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ.

California. University

Ferrier, William Warren. Henry Durant, first president, University of California, the New Englander who came to California with college on the brain. Berkeley, Calif. The author '42 p 159-61

Writers' program, California. Berkeley, the first seventy-five years. Co-sponsors: city of Berkeley, Berkeley festival assn. Berkeley, Calif. Gillick press '41 p 149-54

Calixtus, Saint, pope, ca 155-222

Köhler, Walther. Omnis ecclesia Petri propinqua; versuch einer religionsgeschichtlichen deutung. (Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische klasse. Sitzungsberichte, bd28, jhrg 1937/38, 3. abh) Heidelberg. C. Winter's universitätsbuchhandlung '38 bibliog f

Callice, John, fl 1577

Ewen, Cecil Henry L'Estrange. The golden chalice; a documented narrative of an Elizabethan pirate. Paignton. The author '39 bibliog f

Calligraphy. See Penmanship

Callus (botany)

Potentially unlimited growth of excised plant callus in an artificial nutrient. P. R. White. Am J Bot 26:64 F '39

Calorimeters and calorimetry

Basal metabolism, radiation, convection and vaporization at temperatures of 22° to 35°C. J. D. Hardy and E. F. DuBois. J Nutrition 15:496-7 My '38

Calorimetric determination of the heats of combustion of ethylene and propylene. F. D. Rossini and J. W. Knowlton. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:261-2 S '37

Ewing, Galen Wood. The determination of extremely small temperature differences in calorimetry. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Heat loss from the nude body and peripheral blood flow at temperatures of 22°C to 35°C. J. D. Hardy and G. F. Soderstrom. J Nutrition 16:509-10 N '38

Holmberg, Toivo. Über diphenylätherkalorimeter. (Commentationes physico-mathematicae, ix, 17) Helsingfors. Societas scientiarum fennica '38 p8

Technic of measuring radiation and convection. J. D. Hardy and E. F. DuBois. J Nutrition 15:474-5 My '38

See also

Animal heat

Specific heat

Calumet region

Writers' program, Indiana. The Calumet region historical guide; containing the early hist. of the region as well as the contemporary scene within the cities of Gary, Hammond, East Chicago (incl. Indiana Harbor) and Whiting; sponsored by the Board of educ. of Gary and the Gary commercial club and Chamber of commerce. [Gary, Ind.] Garman ptg. co. '39 p255-9

Calves

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus by the growing bovine. J. S. Otto. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:337-44 Ap '38

Baby beef calves; manual on feeding, care and management. C. S. Maddox. Wash Ag Ext 4-H Club C 48:27 '37

Carotene and vitamin A in the nutrition of growing dairy cattle. R. E. Ward and others. J Dairy Sci 23:123 F '40 16 titles

Cod-liver oil tolerance in calves. G. K. Davis and L. A. Maynard. J Dairy Sci 21:151-2 Mr '38

Comparative physiological responses of dairy calves fed rations having different levels of milk proteins. G. H. Wise and others. J Dairy Sci 23:101-2 F '40 20 titles

Effectiveness of ultraviolet rays applied to the head or back regions of calves. W. E. Krauss and C. E. Knoop. J Dairy Sci 21:710-11 N '38

Factors affecting the passage of liquids into the rumen of the dairy calf; method of administering liquids: drinking from open pail versus sucking through a rubber nipple. G. H. Wise and G. W. Anderson. J Dairy Sci 22:705 S '39

Inadequacy of a whole milk ration for dairy calves as manifested in changes of blood composition and in other physiological disorders. G. H. Wise and others. J Dairy Sci 22:571-2 Jl '39

Influence of age of dairy cattle and season of the year on the sex ratio of calves and services required for conception. R. F. Morgan and H. P. Davis. Neb Ag Exp Research Bul 104:19 '38

Calves—*Continued*
Studies on the composition of bovine blood; magnesium content of the blood plasma of the normal dairy calf. C. W. Duncan and others. J Dairy Sci 21:695-6 N '38
Use of yeast in calf meals and pellets. P. E. Newman and E. S. Savage. J Dairy Sci 21:167 Mr '38
Value of various vitamins and inorganic salts for overcoming symptoms manifested in calves restricted to a whole milk ration. G. H. Wise and others. J Dairy Sci 22:581-2 Jl '39
Vitamin D requirement of dairy calves. S. I. Bechdel, N. W. Hilston and others. Pa Ag Exp Bul 364:26 '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Histon* Ph.D.—Pa. state college, 1937
War emergency plans for raising calves and heifers. E. S. Savage and others. Holstein W 39:1533, 1542 D 5 '42
See also
Freemartins

Diseases and pests
Study of four systems of managing calves to control internal parasites. D. M. Molintas. Phil Ag 27:465-7 N '38

Calvin, John, 1509-1564
Recent literature of the renaissance. W. L. Wiley and S. F. Will. Stud Philol 36:342-3; 37:369-71 Ap '39, Ap '40 annot
Wencelius, Léon. L'esthétique de Calvin. Paris. Belles lettres ['37] p425 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Calvinism
Grant, Arthur James. History of Europe. 2d ed rev London. Methuen '38 p260
Nobbs, Douglas. Theocracy and toleration; a study of the disputes in Dutch Calvinism from 1600 to 1650. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p274-6
See also
Congregationalism
New England theology
Predestination
Presbyterianism
Puritans

Calvinistic Methodist church in the U.S.A.
Williams, Daniel Jenkins. One hundred years of Welsh Calvinistic Methodism in America, with an introd. by William Hiram Foulkes. Philadelphia. Westminster press '37 p445-7

Calvit family
Stafford, George Mason Graham, comp. The Wells family of Louisiana, and allied families. Baton Rouge, La. [Alexandria, La. Standard ptg. co.] '41 incl bibl

Cambium
Phloem of white pine and other coniferous species. L. B. Abbe and A. S. Crafts. Bot Gaz 100:721-2 Je '39

Cambodia
Kleinpeter, Roger. Le problème foncier au Cambodge; préf. de Léon Guillet. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p279-85 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Porée, Guy. Mœurs et coutumes des Khmèrs; origines, histoire, religions, croyances, rites, évolution; préf. de m Georges Cœdès. (Coll. de documents et de témoignages pour servir à l'histoire de notre temps) Paris. Payot '38 p263-8

Cambon, Jules Martin, 1845-1935
Tabouis, Mme Geneviève R. Jules Cambon par l'un des siens. Paris. Payot '38 p393-4
Tabouis, Mme Geneviève R. The life of Jules Cambon. London. Cape, J. '38 p389-91

Cambridge, Alexander, 1st earl of Athlone. See Athlone, A. C.

Cambridge, Richard Owen, 1717-1802
Altick, Richard Daniel. Richard Owen Cambridge: belated Augustan. Philadelphia. '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Cambridge. University
Cambridge. University. Abstracts of dissertations approved for the Ph.D, M.Sc. and M.Litt. degrees in the University of Cambridge . . . the academic year, 1936/37 [-1940/41] Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37-'42 6v
List of subjects of theses by Cambridge university students working for the Ph.D. or M.Litt. degrees in history. J. T. Saunders. See numbers of Cambridge historical journal
Winstanley, Denys Arthur. Early Victorian Cambridge. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibliog f

Camden, Johnson Newlon, 1828-1908
Summers, Festus Paul. Johnson Newlon Camden; a study in individualism. N.Y., London. Putnam '37 p571-5

Camellias
Camellia. G. Graves. Nat Hort M 20:251-2 O '41

Cameras
Duncan, Charles, ed. Manual of the miniature camera. London. Newnes '38 p230

Camerinidae
Species of the foraminiferal family camerinidae in the tertiary and cretaceous of Mexico. R. W. Barker. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:328-9 '40

Cameroons
Kuczynski, Robert René. The Cameroons and Togoland; a demographic study. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p550-67
Rudin, Harry Rudolph. Germans in the Cameroons, 1884-1914; a case study in modern imperialism. (Yale hist. publications. Studies, no12; Kingsley trust assn. fund. Publications, v22) New Haven. Yale univ. press '38 p427-37

Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580
Rebelo Gonçalves, Francisco da Luz. Dissertações camonianas. S Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '37 p 175-7

Camouflage (military science)
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on camouflage; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '40 12p mim
—Suppl; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '42 16p mim
Camouflage. Pratt Inst Free Lib Q Bklist s6 no8:3-10 My '42 annot *Also pub. separately*
Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942 [The library] '42 p90 mim
Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Some recent references on camouflage, by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '41 3 l mim
London. Science museum. Science library. Camouflage. (Bibliog. ser, no489) The library '39 2 l mim
Moody, Elizabeth. Camouflage as an air raid precaution; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 33 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942 Available thru Civilian defense lib. service, Mass. com. on public safety, Boston
Review of camouflage literature. W. P. T. Hill. Marine Corps Gaz 23:22-6, 66-72 N '39; 24:40-8 Mr '40; 16, 70-80 N '40; 25:21, 52-64 Mr '41 abstracts
Root, Ralph Rodney. Camouflage with planting. Chicago. Seymour '42 p77
Wessman, Harold Everett, and Rose, William Allen. Aerial bombardment protection. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p331, bibliog f

Camp fire girls
Fletcher, May. The book of ceremonials. (Lib. of the seven crafts of the Camp fire girls, bk. no6) N.Y. Camp fire outfitting ['40] p 123-6

Campana, Argentina
Fumiere, Jorge P. Los orígenes de Campana, hasta la creación del partido. (Buenos Aires. Archivo histórico. Publicaciones. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 15) La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '38 p 149-50

Campbell, John McLeod, 1800-1872
Bewkes, Eugene Garrett. Legacy of a Christian mind; John M'Leod Campbell, eminent contributor to theological thought. Philadelphia, Boston. Judson press '37 p291-2 Writings of Campbell

Campbell, Joseph, 1879-
Bibliography of Joseph Campbell. P. S. O'Hegarty. Dublin M ns 15:58-61 O '40 annot Writings of Campbell *Also pub. separately*

Campbell, Killis, 1872-1937
Law, Robert Adger. Killis Campbell, 1872-1937. (In Texas. University. Studies in English, no. 17. (Bul, no3726) Austin. The university '37 p 10-14 Writings of Campbell)

Campbell, Marius Robinson, 1858-1940
Memorial to Marius Robinson Campbell; with list of his publications. G. H. Ashley. Geol Soc Proc 1940:178-83 '41

Campbell family
Dunlap, Lewis Campbell. The Campbell clan. [Coopersville, Mich. Ptd. by the Coopersville observer '38] 3d prelim 1

Campbellites. See Disciples of Christ

Campeche, Mexico (state)
Menéndez, Carlos R. Noventa años de historia de Yucatán (1821-1910) relación sintética y cronológica de los acontecimientos más notables, políticos, sociales, económicos, artísticos, literarios, científicos, etc. ocurridos en la península de Yucatán (Yucatán y Campeche) desde el año de 1821, de la independencia de España, hasta el de 1910, del inicio de la revolución maderista. Mérida. Compañía tipográfica yucateca '37 p547-9

Camphane
Sutherland, Harry Kennon. The preparation and absorption spectra of some camphane derivatives. Urbana. '38 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Camping
* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Camps and camping [a sel. bibliography; comp. by Mabel A. Badcock] (Bul. no153) N.Y. The foundation ['39] 4p
Allen, Hazel K. Camps and their modern administration. 2d ed N.Y. Womans press ['38] p 101-2
Blumenthal, Louis H. Group work in camping. N.Y. Assn. press '37 p99-100
Carr, Lowell Juillard; Valentine, Mildred Aileen; and Levy, Marshall H. Integrating the camp, the community, and social work. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p202-3
Carter, Harriet I. Camping; a bibl. for the camp director, for the camp counselor, for the camp lib. Chicago. Public lib. Readers' bur. '42 p7-12 annot
Dimock, Hedley Sheldon, and Hendry, Charles E. Camping and character; a camp experiment in character education; with a foreword by William H. Kilpatrick. 2d ed N.Y. Assn. press '39 p347-51
Doherty, John Kenneth. Solving camp behavior problems; individual guidance in group work. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p61-2
Dryden, Mrs Maude L. Day camping; some practical suggestions for a new field in camping. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. ['39] p31-2
Gibson, Henry William. Camp management; a manual on organized camping. rev ed N.Y. Greenberg ['39] incl bibl
Gibson, Henry William. Recreational programs for summer camps. N.Y. Greenberg ['38] incl bibl
Hammett, Catherine Tilley. Campcraft ABC's for camp counselors. [N.Y. The author '41] incl bibl
Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p941
Health and safety in organized camps. B. E. Joy. J Health & Phys Ed 11:332 My '40
International council of religious education. Planning the family camp; developed cooperatively by Protestant evangelical forces of the U.S. and Canada through the Int. council of religious educ. (Int. bul. in religious educ. Educ. bul, no426) Chicago. The council ['42] p47
Martin, George Winston. Modern camping guide. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p341-2
National federation of settlements, incorporated. Adventures in camping. N.Y. The federation '40 incl bibl mim
Osborne, Ernest Glenn. Camping and guidance. N.Y. Assn. press '37 p 169-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937
Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p76
Short-time camps. E. Gardner. U S Ag Misc Pub 346:77-89 '39
Soifer, Margaret K. Campfire guide. N.Y. Furrow ['41] p22-4 annot
Stone, Walter Le Roy. Camp and trail craft, a manual for camp counselors. Nashville, Tenn. Informal educ. '38 p56-8 mim
United States. Office of education. Democracy in the summer camp [by Bernard S. Mason] (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no23) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p20
Van Schaick, Frank. The development of a summer camp for elementary school boys. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 170-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Campion, Thomas, 1567-1620
Kastendieck, Miles Merwin. England's musical poet, Thomas Campion. N.Y. Oxford '38 p201-3

Camps
American camping association, incorporated, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Marks of good camping; a synthesis of current standards; report of Workshop on camp standards. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p81-2
Camp hygiene bibliography. E. Ryckman and N. Levering. Pub Health Nursing 32:747 D '40
Harvard university. Library of the department of landscape architecture and regional planning. A list of references to the planning of evacuation camps, by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '42 3 1 mim
Health and safety in organized camps. B. E. Joy. J Health & Phys Ed 11:332 My '40
Holland, Kenneth, and Bickel, George L. Work camps for high school youth; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p27

Camsellite
Identity of ascharite, camsellite, and B-ascharite with szaibelyite; and some relations of the magnesium borate minerals. W. T. Schaller. Am Mineralogist 27:467-86 Jl '42 incl bibl

Camus, Jean Pierre, bp, 1584-1652
Joppin, Gabriel. Une querelle autour de l'amour pur; Jean-Pierre Camus évêque de Belley. Paris. G. Beauchesne '38 p 125-8 Writings of Camus *Thesis*—Bordeaux

Canada. Bureau of mines
* Canada. Bureau of mines. Catalogue and index of Mines branch reports. Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O. printer to the King '37 83p

Canada. Bureau of statistics
John Crerar library, Chicago. List of publications of the Canadian Bureau of statistics in the John Crerar library; comp. by Bernice Simpson. (Reference list no37) The library '39 20p mim

Canada
* Acadia university, Wolfville, Nova Scotia. Library. A catalogue of the Eric R. Dennis collection of Canadiana in the Library of Acadia university, prepared by Helen D. Beals. Wolfville. The university '38 212p
* Maggs brothers, London. Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador and the Canadian Arctic; a sel. of six hundred and fifty bks. (Catalogue, no678) London. Maggs bros. ['39] 118p
* Repertoire bibliographique. See quarterly numbers of Culture annot (1940-1941 pub. annually in December issues)
* Snyder, William Harry. A guide to introductory reading on our American neighbors; digests of recent bks. (fiction and nonfiction). [Upper Montclair? N.J.] '40 27 1 mim
* Toronto. Public library. The Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, 1936[-1941] (No 15-20) Toronto. The library '37-'42 6v
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Selected list of recent books and pamphlets on Canada; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '41 145p mim

Canada—*Continued*

Canada; a reading guide. Ont Lib R 25:122-6 My '41 annot

Canada and the post-war world. R. O. MacFarlane. Behind Headlines 2 no3:24 '42

Canada; reading guide and bibliography. E. W. Loosley and E. Wickson. Bklist 37:252-7 F 1 '41 annot

Graduate theses in Canadian history, and related subjects. Can Hist R 18:304-12; 19:300-6; 20:293-300; 21:307-13; 22:295-301; 23:303-7 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42

Know Canada in ten easy books. W. A. Deacon. Pub W 141:2196-7, 2199 Je 13 '42 bibliog article

Maxwell, James Ackley. Federal subsidies to the provincial governments in Canada. (Harvard economic stud, v56) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p259-65

Recent publications relating to Canada. See quarterly numbers of Canadian historical review annot

Scott, Francis Reginald. Canada today; a study of her national interests and national policy. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p153-6

Some 1940 Canadian books and pamphlets of interest to reference librarians. E. W. Loosley. Ont Lib R 25:261-7 Ag '41 annot

Spry, Graham. Canada. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs, no47) London. Oxford '41 p32

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1938, by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p343-4 annot

Young men's Christian associations. Canada. National council. Young men's committee. We discuss Canada; study outlines on Canadian problems; introd. by Sidney Smith. (Live and learn bks) Toronto. Ryerson press '42 incl bibl annot

Antiquities

Collins, Henry Bascom. Outline of Eskimo prehistory. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p587-92)

Fenton, William Nelson. Problems arising from the historic northeastern position of the Iroquois. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p244-51)

Geographical distribution of aboriginal pottery in Canada. W. J. Wintemberg. Am Antiq 8:139-41 O '42

Bibliography

Canadian bibliographical tools issued by the Toronto public libraries. F. B. Murray. Ont Lib R 23:201-4 My '39 bibliog article

Biography

Falardeau, Émile. Artistes & artisans du Canada; 1. sér, Achim, Auclair, Desnoyers, Hay. Montréal. G. Ducharme '40 incl bibl

Karr, William John. The history of Canada through biography; explorers, soldiers & statesmen: Canadian Pacific hist. (Canadian Pacific foundation lib) Toronto. Dent ['37] p392

Riddell, R. G. ed. Canadian portraits; C.B.C. broadcasts. Toronto. Oxford '40 p 153-4

Boundaries

Bériault, Yvon. Les problèmes politiques du Nord canadien; le Canada et le Groenland; à qui appartient l'archipel arctique? préf. de Maurice Ollivier. (Ottawa. Univ. Publications sériées, 15) Montréal. B. Valiquette; Univ. d'Ottawa ['42] p 195-201 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. d'Ottawa

Osborn, Chase Salmon, and Osborn, Stella Brunt. The conquest of a continent. Michigan. [Lancaster, Pa. Science press] '39 p 139-58

Savelle, Max. The diplomatic history of the Canadian boundary, 1749-1763. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '40 p 156-64

Civilization

Bailey, Alfred Goldsworthy. The conflict of European and eastern Algonkian cultures, 1504-1700; a study in Canadian civilization. (St John, N.B. New Brunswick museum. Monographic ser, no2) Sackville, N.B. Tribune press '37 p 192-206

Colonization

Cycle in the development of the Canadian West, 1870-1930. R. G. Riddell. Can Hist R 21:268 S '40

Commerce

Nature of political and economic development in the British dominions. A. F. W. Plumptre. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:489-507 N '37 bibliog f

Soward, Frederic Hubert, and others. Canada in world affairs; the pre-war years. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 bibl in pref, bibliog f

United States

Ellis, Lewis Ethan. Reciprocity, 1911; a study in Canadian-American relations. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '39 p 197-200

Constitutional law

Basic problems of the Canadian constitution. H. M. Clokie. Can J Econ Pol Sci 8:1-32 F '42 bibliog f

Defenses

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '42 v3-4 mim

Stacey, Charles Perry. The military problems of Canada; a survey of defence policies and strategic conditions past and present. Toronto. Issued for the Canadian inst. of int. affairs by Ryerson press ['40] p 166-81

Vocational guidance for victory; counselor's wartime manual. Occupations 21:113-15 S '42 annot

Description and travel

Duncan, Dorothy. Here's to Canada! N.Y., London. Harper ['41] incl bibl

Finnie, Richard. Canada moves north. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p215-16

Landon, Fred. Western Ontario and the American frontier. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S.) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press '41 p287-92

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p23-5 annot

Saunders, Richard Merrill. The cultural development of New France before 1760. (In Flenley, Ralph, ed. Essays in Canadian history; presented to George Mackinnon Wrong for his eightieth birthday. Toronto. Macmillan '39 bibliog f)

Discovery and exploration

How Canada was revealed. L. J. Burpee. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31:xcvi-cii '37

Recent books on the Canadian Northland and the Arctic. H. A. Innis. Can Hist R 19:191-5; 20:41-9; 21:197-206 Je '38, Mr '39, Je '40 review articles

Vattier, Georges. Jacques Cartier et la découverte du Canada. [Paris] Hachette ['37] p 143-6

Economic conditions

Approach to the problem of tariff burdens on western Canada. F. J. Westcott. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:209-18 My '38 bibliog f

Bibliography of current publications on Canadian economics. See quarterly numbers of Canadian journal of economics and political science

Canada—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Books and articles on the economic history of the United States and Canada. N. S. B. Gras. Econ Hist R 7:258-66; 8:219-27; 9:239-50; 10:185-92; 11:114-25 My '37, My '38, My '39, N '40, '41

Comstock, Alzada Peckham, ed. The Canadian economy. (Mt Holyoke college. Stud. in economics and sociology, no2) South Hadley, Mass. Dept. of economics and sociology, The college '40 p47

Dominion of Canada. Economic geography, by Neil F. Morrison ... Economic history, by Herbert Heaton ... Political institutions, by James Charles Bonar. Toronto. Ryerson press '37 1 p at end

Economic background of the rebellions of eighteen thirty-seven. D. G. Creighton. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:322-34 Ag '37 bibliog f

Garvin, Wilfred James. Some factors affecting the supply of milk and milk products in Nova Scotia. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, no4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 150-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Logan, Harold Amos, and Inman, Mark Keith. A social approach to economics. Univ. of Toronto press '39 p641-6

MacGibbon, Duncan Alexander. An introduction to economics for Canadian readers. rev and much enl ed Toronto. Macmillan '37 1 l at end

MacKay, Robert Alexander, and Rogers, E. B. Canada looks abroad. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p389-93

National industrial conference board. Canada's role in the American hemisphere [by H. J. Mellon and others] (Conf. board rep) N.Y. The board ['42] p87-8

Nature of political and economic development in the British dominions. A. F. W. Plumptre. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:489-507 N '37 bibliog f

Special libraries association. Financial group. Handbook of commercial and financial services; Dorothy Avery, chairman. rev ed N.Y. The association '39 70p

Stewart, Andrew. More farmers for western Canada; a study of the possibilities of post-war agric. settlement in the prairie provinces. (Canadian inst. of int. affairs. Public educ. com. Contemporary affairs, no9) Toronto, Halifax. Ryerson press ['41] bibliog f

Economic policy

Bibliography of current publications on Canadian economics. See quarterly numbers of Canadian journal of economics and political science

Canada: neighbor at war. G. Britnell and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 195: 21-2 D 7 '41 annot

Canadian institute on economics and politics. Problems in Canadian unity; lectures given at the Institute, Aug. 6 to 19, 1938; ed. by Violet Anderson. N.Y., Toronto. Nelson ['38] p 152-3

Soward, Frederic Hubert, and others. Canada in world affairs; the pre-war years. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 bibl in pref, bibliog f

Foreign relations

* Reading list: Canadian external affairs. Can Forum 18:126 Jl '38

Canada and foreign affairs. Can Hist R 18:178-98; 19:173-90; 20:199-212; 21:180-96; 22:168-86; 23:177-93 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41, Je '42 review articles

Canada in world affairs. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 14:86-96 Jl 1 '38 bibliog f

Canadian foreign policy and defence. Can Forum 17:87 Je '37

Canadian institute of international affairs. Report on the work of the Institute, 1936/37[-1941/42] Toronto. The institute '37-'42 6v incl bibl

International affairs literature service. Canada's place in a shrinking world. [Ottawa] The service ['40] 4 l annot mim

MacKay, Robert Alexander, and Rogers, E. B. Canada looks abroad. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p389-93

Soward, Frederic Hubert, and others. Canada in world affairs; the pre-war years. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 bibl in pref, bibliog f

Strange, William. Canada, the Pacific and war. (Int. affairs, bk 1) Toronto, N.Y. Nelson ['37] p219-20

See also
League of nations—
Canada

United States

Brebner, John Bartlet. The survival of Canada. (In Flenley, Ralph, ed. Essays in Canadian history; presented to George Mackinnon Wrong for his eightieth birthday. Toronto. Macmillan '39 bibliog f)

Canadian-American defense planning. W. P. Maddox. For Policy Rep 17:209-20 N 15 '41 bibliog f

Corey, Albert Bickmore. The crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American relations. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '41 p 185-91

Howay, Frederick William; Sage, Walter Noble; and Angus, Henry Forbes. British Columbia and the United States; the north Pacific slope from fur trade to aviation; ed. by H. F. Angus. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. The relations of Canada and the U.S.) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press '42 bibliog f

Irwin, Leonard Bertram. Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873. Philadelphia. '39 p227-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

McInnis, Edgar. The unguarded frontier; a hist. of Am.-Canadian relations. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p371-7 annot

Scott, Francis Reginald. Canada and the United States. (Am. looks ahead, no2) Boston. World peace '41 p79-80

Sébilleau, Pierre. Le Canada et la doctrine de Monroe, étude historique sur l'influence de l'impérialisme américain dans l'évolution de l'Empire britannique; préf. de Patrick Bury. Paris. Sirey '37 p211-16 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Smith, Goldwin Albert. The treaty of Washington, 1871; a study in imperial hist. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p 127-32

Government publications

* Ontario. Dominion, British Columbia, Ontario and Quebec government publications, 1938, received by the Inspector of public libraries. Toronto. King's printer '38 19p

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '42 v3-4 mim

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The manufacturing industries of Canada, 1936; summary rep. Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., printer to the King '39 p 122-3

Canada. Department of public printing and stationery. Catalogue of official publications of the Parliament and government of Canada, 1937[-1939] Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., printer to the king '37-'39 2v

—Suppl. [to 1937] Jan. 1937[-July 1937/Aug. 1938] Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., printer to the king '37-'38 5v

—Suppl. [to 1939] Aug. 1940[-June '41/Mar. '42] Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., printer to the king '40-'42 3v

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1054-74, 1080-2; 1938, p 1072-93, 1100-3; 1939, p 1106-28, 1135-41; 1940, p 1079-1101, 1108-16; 1941, p970-89; 942, p947-73

John Crerar library, Chicago. List of publications of the Canadian Bureau of statistics in the John Crerar library; comp. by Bernice Simpson. (Reference list no37) The library '39 20p mim

Recent government publications. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index

Canada—*Continued*

History

* Macdonald, Norman. Canada, 1763-1841: immigration and settlement; the administration of the imperial land regulations. London. Longmans '39 p531-59

* Millen, Walter H. Catalogue of the Walter H. Millen collection of Canadiana, comprising oil paintings, water colour drawings, prints, engraved portraits, maps, plans, documents and rare illustrated books in colour; comp. by Percy F. Godenrath, exhibited at Casa Loma, Toronto, May-July, 1938, under the auspices of the Kiwanis club of West Toronto, Ont. [Toronto. '38] 76p

* Selected titles in Canadian history. Can Hist R 18:217-18 Je '37

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on the significance of the frontier in American history. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no25 (ed 2) Wash. D.C. The library '39 99p mim

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Bull, William Perkins. From Macdonnell to McGuigan; the hist. of the growth of the Roman Catholic church in Upper Canada. (Perkins Bull hist. ser) Toronto. Perkins Bull foundation ['39] p453-70

Burt, Alfred Le Roy. A short history of Canada for Americans. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['42] p264-5

Calvin, Delano Dexter. Queen's university at Kingston, the first century of a Scottish-Canadian foundation, 1841-1941. Kingston, Ontario. Trustees of the Univ. '41 p309-12

Creighton, Donald Grant. The commercial empire of the St Lawrence, 1760-1850. (Relations of Canada and the U.S) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Carnegie endowment. Division of economics and hist. '37 p387-9

Economic expansion and the moral order. S. D. Clark. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:203-25 My '40 bibliog f

Flenley, Ralph. The French revolution and French Canada. (In Flenley, Ralph, ed. Essays in Canadian history; presented to George Mackinnon Wrong for his eightieth birthday. Toronto. Macmillan '39 bibliog f p45-67)

Fouré, Mme Hélène (Selter), and Fouré, Robert. Souvenirs français en Amérique. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] incl bibl

Geddes, James. Bibliographical outline of French-Canadian literature. [3d rev ed] [Chicago. '40] 52p

Graham, Gerald Sanford. Sea power and British North America, 1783-1820; a study in British colonial policy. (Harvard hist. stud, v46) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p293-4

Introduction to Canadian agricultural history. V. C. Fowke. Can J Econ Pol Sci 8:56-68 F '42 bibliog article; Same. Ag Hist 16:79-90 Ap '42

Jaray, Gabriel Louis. L'empire français d'Amérique (1534-1803). Paris. A. Colin '38 p337-61

Johnson, Elizabeth Hamilton. A consideration of Wallace's Dictionary of Canadian biography as a basic dictionary of authors. N.Y. '40 l 59-64 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Knaplund, Paul. The British empire, 1815-1939. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p814-16

Lanctôt, Gustave. Les Canadiens français et leurs voisins du sud. (Les relations du Canada avec les États-Unis) Montréal. B. Valiquette; Toronto. Ryerson press pour la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale, Section d'économie politique et d'histoire '41 bibliog f

Lanctot, Gustave. The relationship of the department of public archives to the historical records of Canada. (In Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1939. Ottawa. King's printer '39 p36-40)

Niven, Frederick John. Mine inheritance. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p428-32

Past historians and present history in Canada. G. Lanctôt. Can Hist R 22:241-53 S '41 bibliog article

Pritchett, John Perry. The Red River valley, 1811-1849; a regional study. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '42 p 272-9

Survey of the literature on Canada's participation in the South African war. W. B. Kerr. Can Hist R 18:425-7 '37

Wittke, Carl Frederick. A history of Canada. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Wrong, George McKinnon. The Canadians, the story of a people. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p437-9

Fiction

Logasa, Hannah, comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d rev and enl ed Philadelphia. McKinley pub. '41 p84-8 annot

Sources

* Toronto. Public library. Preliminary guide to the manuscript collection in the Toronto public libraries; prepared by Florence B. Murray and Elsie McLeod Murray, under the direction of Charles R. Sanderson. The library '40 60p

To 1763 (New France)

* McCoy, James Comly. Jesuit relations of Canada, 1632-1673; a bibl; with an introd. by Lawrence C. Wroth. [ltd ed] Paris. A. Rau '37 344p

Clarke, Thomas Wood. The bloody Mohawk. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p353-60

Delanglez, Jean. Frontenac and the Jesuits. Publications) Chicago. Loyola univ. Inst. of Jesuit hist. '39 p271-85

Isely, Bliss. Blazing the way west. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p268-72

1763-1791

Kerr, Wilfred Brenton. The Maritime provinces of British North America and the American revolution. Sackville, N.B. Busy East press ['41?] p 125-58

Rebellion, 1837-1838

Filteau, Gérard. Histoire des patriotes. (Doc. historiques) Montréal. Éditions de l'A.C.-F. '38-'39 2v v 1, p211-17

Guillet, Edwin Clarence. The lives and times of the patriots; an account of the rebellion in Upper Canada, 1837-1838, and the patriot agitation in the United States, 1837-1842. Toronto, N.Y. Nelson '38 incl bibl

Is the frontier theory applicable to the Canadian rebellions of 1837-1838? L. S. Stavrianos. Mich Hist M 22 no3:335-7 '38

History, Military

Stacey, Charles Perry. The military problems of Canada; a survey of defence policies and strategic conditions past and present. Toronto. Issued for the Canadian inst. of int. affairs by Ryerson press ['40] p 166-81

Industries and resources

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The manufacturing industries of Canada, 1936; summary rep. Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., printer to the king '39 p 122-3

Canadian manufacturers' association, a political pressure group. S. D. Clark. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:505-23 N '38 bibliog f

Canadian manufacturers' association and the tariff. S. D. Clark. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5: 19-39 F '39 bibliog f

Juvenile literature

Books for the children of the three Americas. E. Thomas. Progres Ed 18:313 O '41

Canada: reading guide for children and young people. L. H. Smith and A. M. Wright. Bklist 37:421-8 My 1 '41 annot; Same. Ont Lib R 25:295-300 Ag '41

Interesting foreign-born children in books. A. E. Kane. Sch (El ed) 30:605 Mr '42

Canada—*Continued*

Learned institutions and societies

National research council. Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; U.S. sec. comp. for the Nat. research council of the U.S. by Callie Hull and Mildred Paddock; Canadian sec. comp. for the Nat. research council of Canada by S. J. Cook and P. A. Howard. 4th ed (Bul, no 106) Wash. D.C. The council; Nat. acad. of sciences '42 incl bibl

National research council. Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; U.S. sec. comp. by Callie Hull for the Nat. research council, U.S; Canadian sec. comp. by S. J. Cook and E. R. Berry for the Nat. research council of Canada. 3d ed (Bul, no 101) Wash. D.C. The council, Nat. acad. of sciences ['37] incl bibl

Manufactures

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The manufacturing industries of Canada, 1936; summary rep. Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., printer to the king '39 p 122-3

John Crerar library, Chicago. List of publications of the Canadian Bureau of statistics in the John Crerar library; comp. by Bernice Simpson. (Reference list no37) The library '39 20p mim

Politics and government

Canada in world affairs. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 14:86-96 Jl 1 '38 bibliog f

Canada's political problems. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 14:146-56 S 15 '38 bibliog f

Canadian institute on economics and politics. Problems in Canadian unity; lectures given at the Institute, Aug. 6 to 19, 1938; ed. by Violet Anderson. N.Y., Toronto. Nelson ['38] p 151-2

Creighton, Donald Grant. Conservatism and national unity. (In Flenley, Ralph, ed. Essays in Canadian history; presented to George Mackinnon Wrong for his eightieth birthday. Toronto. Macmillan '39 bibliog f)

Filteau, Gérard. Histoire des patriotes. (Doc. historiques) Montréal. Éditions de l'A.C.-F. '38-'39 2v v 1, p211-17

Kirkconnell, Watson. Canada, Europe, and Hitler. Toronto. Oxford '39 p207-10

McInnis, Edgar W. Two North American federations: a comparison. (In Flenley, Ralph, ed. Essays in Canadian history; presented to George MacKinnon Wrong for his eightieth birthday. Toronto. Macmillan '39 bibliog f)

Neuendorff, Gwendoline. Studies in the evolution of dominion status: the governor-generalship of Canada and the development of Canadian nationalism. London. Allen, G. '42 p359-63

Population

Racial minorities in Canada. Can Forum 18: 287 D '38

Some implications of prospective population changes in Canada. W. B. Hurd. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:492-503 N '39 bibliog f

Relations (general) with East (Far East)

Woodsworth, Charles James. Canada and the Orient; a study in int. relations; issued under the auspices of the Canadian inst. of int. affairs. Toronto. Macmillan '41 p308-13

Relations (general) with the United States

Lanctôt, Gustave. Les Canadiens français et leurs voisins du sud. (Les relations du Canada avec les États-Unis) Montréal. B. Valiquette; Toronto. Ryerson press pour la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale, Section d'économie politique et d'histoire '41 bibliog f

Landon, Fred. Western Ontario and the American frontier. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economic and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Division '41 p285-6, 291-3

McInnis, Edgar. The unguarded frontier; a hist. of Am.-Canadian relations. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p371-7 annot

Social conditions

Clark, Samuel Delbert. The social development of Canada; an introd. study with sel. doc. Univ. of Toronto press '42 bibliog f

Economic expansion and the moral order. S. D. Clark. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:203-25 My '40 bibliog f

Social life and customs

Clark, Samuel Delbert. The social development of Canada; an introd. study with sel. doc. Univ. of Toronto press '42 bibliog f

Statistics

John Crerar library, Chicago. List of publications of the Canadian Bureau of statistics in the John Crerar library; comp. by Bernice Simpson. (Reference list no37) The library '39 20p mim

Canadian institute of international affairs

Canadian institute of international affairs. Report on the work of the Institute, 1936/37[-1941/42] Toronto. The institute '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Canadian literature

* Toronto. Public library. The Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, 1936[-1941] (No 15-20) Toronto. The library '37-'42 6v

Honey, Metta Edith. Bibliography of periodical material on the writers of belles-lettres included in A book of Canadian prose and verse. [Toronto. '39] 64 l typew *Thesis* B.L.S.—Univ. of Toronto, 1939

Johnson, Elizabeth Hamilton. A consideration of Wallace's Dictionary of Canadian biography as a basic dictionary of authors. N.Y. '40 l 59-64 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

MacKerracher, Christina. Bibliography of imprints in London, Ontario. [Toronto. '39] 28 l typew *Thesis* B.L.S.—Univ. of Toronto, 1939

See also
French Canadian literature

Canadian manufacturers' association

Canadian manufacturers' association, a political pressure group. S. D. Clark. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:505-23 N '38 bibliog f

Canadian manufacturers' association and the tariff. S. D. Clark. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:19-39 F '39 bibliog f

Canadian Pacific railway

Canadian Pacific railway company. General publicity department. Canadian Pacific facts and figures. [Montreal?] Canadian Pacific foundation lib. '37 p2 at end

Gibbon, John Murray. The romantic history of the Canadian Pacific; the Northwest passage of today. N.Y. Tudor '37 p409-12

Irwin, Leonard Bertram. Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873. Philadelphia. '39 p227-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Canadian poetry

Bennett, Mrs Ethel Hume (Patterson) ed. New harvesting; contemporary Canadian poetry, 1918-1938. Toronto. Macmillan '38 p 193-8

Canadian society of cost accountants

Cost studies published by the [Canadian] society [of cost accountants] See monthly numbers of Cost and management

Canaline

Borek, Ernest. Compounds related to canaline and canavanine. N.Y. '38 p 15-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125 '38

Canals

Delmer, Alexandre. Le canal Albert. Paris. Dunod '39 2v v 1, p349-53

Kimball, Francis Paton. New York—the canal state; the story of America's great water route from the lakes to the sea, builder of East and West; with a discussion of the St Lawrence treaty; introd. by William E. Woollard. Albany, N.Y. Argus press ['37] p95-6

Canals—*Continued*

Madeira, Crawford Clark. The Delaware and Raritan canal; a hist. [ltd ed] East Orange, N.J. Easterwood press '41 p87-92

Menefee, Ferdinand Northrup. The St Lawrence seaway. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 p311-15 photoprinted

Napp-Zinn, Anton Felix. Binnenschiffahrtspolitik der Niederlande. (Studien zur verkehrswirtschaft der Niederlande, 1; Germany. Reichsverkehrsministerium. Verkehrswissenschaftlicher forschungsrat. Verkehrswissenschaftliche abh, hft5) Jena. G. Fischer '38 p 100-2

Ohio canals; public enterprise on the frontier. C. E. Finn. Ohio State Archaeol & Hist Q 51:1-40 Ja '42 bibliog f

Roberts, Christopher. The Middlesex canal, 1793-1860. (Harvard economic stud, v61) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p228-42

See also

Inland navigation

Canandaigua, New York

* Bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Canandaigua, New York, 1799-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 21:61-107 Je '39

Canavanine

Borek, Ernest. Compounds related to canaline and canavanine. N.Y. '38 p 15-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125 '38

Cancer

* Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 38:313-14 Mr '38

* Konjetzny, Georg Ernst. Der magenkrebs. Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p264-86

American society for the control of cancer, New York. Cancer and its care; a handbook for nurses. 4th ed The society '41 p47-8

Behan, Richard Joseph. Cancer, with special reference to cancer of the breast. St Louis. Mosby '38 incl bibl

Biesele, John Julius; Poyner, Herbert, and Painter, Theophilus Shickel. Nuclear phenomena in mouse cancers. (Publication, no4243) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '42 p63-8

Biochemistry of malignant tissue. E. C. Dodds and F. Dickens. Ann R Biochem 9:452-8 '40 243 titles

Breast and lung carcinoma in "A" stock mice. J. J. Bittner. Pub Health Rep 54:12-13 Mr 10 '39

Cancer can be cured. D. Oss. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 11:16 N '42

Cancer of the human lung and animal experiment. J. A. Campbell. J Ind Hygiene 19: 457-62 O '37

Cancer of the mammary gland in mice. L. C. Strong. J Heredity 31:12 Ja '40

Cutler, Max, and others. Cancer—its diagnosis and treatment. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 p689-712

Dargeon, Harold William, ed. Cancer in childhood and a discussion of certain benign tumors. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Disabling morbidity and mortality from cancer among the male employees of an oil refining company with reference to age, site, and duration, 1933-38, inclusive. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. Pub Health Rep 55:1531-2 Ag 23 '40

Drennan, Earle. The Mikulicz operation for carcinoma of the colon. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p 158-9)

Effect of carcinogenic and other hydrocarbons on the growth of escherichia communior. S. H. Hopper and D. B. Clapp. J Bact 38:22-3 Jl '39

Eller, Joseph Jordan. Tumors of the skin, benign and malignant. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

L'étiologie du cancer. H. Herscovici. R Gén Sci 50:284 Je 15 '39

Factors influencing carcinogenesis with methylcholanthrene: effect of solvents. M. B. Shimken and H. B. Andervont. Pub Health Rep 55:545 Mr 29 '40 20 titles

Genetic interpretation of studies on cancer in twins. P. A. Gorer. Ann Eug 8:231-2 My '38

Genetics of cancer in mice. J. J. Bittner. Q R Biol 13:63-4 Mr '38

Glover, Thomas Joseph, and Engle, Jacob Lenhert. Studies in malignancy; production of metastasizing tumors in guinea pigs and albino rats, following the inoculation of a bacterial suspension containing a micro-organism obtained from human cancer. N.Y. Murdock foundation ['38] p68-9

Growth of induced plant tumours. L. J. Havas. Nature 143:791 My 13 '39

Iowa state medical society. Executive cancer committee. Standards for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. [Iowa City] Iowa state medical soc. '37; republished by the Division of cancer control, N.Y. state Dept. of health '40 p 157-68

Jackson, Chevalier, and Jackson, Chevalier Lawrence. Cancer of the larynx. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p277-87

König, Fritz, and Seifert, Ernst. Wesen, erkennung und behandlung der krebskrankheit. (Neue deutsche chirurgie, 57. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p285-97

Ledoux, Louis, and Deplaen, Paul. La radio et radiumthérapie dans le traitement du cancer des voies aérodigestives supérieures; analyses en allemand et anglais. (Monographies oto-rhino-laryngologiques internationales, no29) Paris. Delmas 38 p 102-6

Little, Clarence Cook. The fight on cancer. (Public affairs pamphlets, no38) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '39 p30-1

Little, Clarence Cook. The fight on cancer. rev ed (Public affairs pamphlet, no38) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p30-1

Livingston, Edward Meakin, and Pack, George Thomas. End-results in the treatment of gastric cancer; an analytical study and statistical survey of sixty years of surgical treatment; with a foreword by Bowman C. Crowell. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 164-75

Lymphangitic carcinomatosis of the lungs; case report with autopsy findings. H. J. Schattenberg and J. F. Ryan. Ann Internal Med 14:1718-21 Mr '41 65 titles

New York (state). Department of health. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1936[-1941] (V57-62; Legislative doc, no28; 1942, no89) Albany. '37-'42 6v v57, p 103-4, 167-71, 402-3; v58, p 105, 180-5, 492-3; v59, p 107, 187-93, 383-5; v60, p 138, 228-32, 439-41; v61, p216-20, 418-21; v62, p230-3, 416-19

Pack, George Thomas, and Livingston, Edward Meakin, eds. Treatment of cancer and allied diseases, by one hundred and forty-seven international authors. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['40] 3v incl bibl 358 titles

Pearson, R. B. And they don't know the cause of cancer! ! Denver. The author '38 p24

Polarographic research on cancer. J. Heyrovský. Nature 142:319 Ag 20 '38

Posada, Ricardo. El diagnóstico precoz del cáncer. San Salvador. Imp. nacional '41 p 143-7

Quervain, Fritz de. Die struma maligna; mit einem geleitwort von Carl Wegelin. (Neue deutsche chirurgie, 64. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '41 p 148-56

Rankin, Fred Wharton, and Graham, Andrew Stephens. Cancer of the colon and rectum; its diagnosis and treatment. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '39 incl bibl

Recently discovered carcinogenic and anti-cancer agents. J. R. Sampey. J Chem Educ 16:465-6 O '39

Serological studies in relation to the problem of tumor causation. J. G. Kidd. J Bact 39:361-4 Ap '40

Simons, Edwin J. Primary carcinoma of the lung. Chicago. Year bk. pubs. ['37] p241-60

Sokoloff, Boris Fedorovich. Unconquered enemy. N.Y. Greystone ['40] p 167-91

Stanford university. School of medicine. Tumor clinic. Cancer handbook; ed. by Eric Liljencrantz. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 100-5

Susceptibility of mice to spontaneous, induced, and transplantable tumors. H. B. Andervont. Pub Health Rep 53:1664-5 S 16 '38

Trauma and cutaneous cancer. O. L. Levin and H. T. Behrman. Ind Medicine 10:524-5 D '41 31 titles

Cancer—*Continued*

United States. Public health service. Cancer mortality in the United States, pt. II-III, by Mary Gover. (Public health bul, no252, 257) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 2v no252, p46; no257, p69

Walters, Waltman, and others. Carcinoma and other malignant lesions of the stomach. Philadelphia. London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

Ward, Henry Baldwin. Some fundamental aspects of the cancer problem; symposium sponsored by the Section on medical sciences of the American association for the advancement of science, Atlantic City, New Jersey, December 29, 1936-January 1, 1937. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Occasional publications, no4) N.Y. Science press ['37] incl bibl

Waterman, Nathaniel. Diet and cancer; an experimental study. Amsterdam. D. B. Centen '38 p84-96 annot

Westchester cancer committee, Bronxville, New York. Youth looks at cancer; a test prepared for colleges, preparatory schools, and high schools. Brookville, N.Y. Brookville press ['40] p47-53 annot

Cancer, Plant. See Crown gall

Candy. See Confectionery

Canisius, Peter, Saint, 1521-1597

Betten, Francis Sales. From many centuries; a coll. of hist. papers. N.Y. Kenedy '38 p208-9

Cannabis indica. See Marihuana

Cannas, Edible

Composition of the rhizome, stem, and leaf of some horticultural forms of canna in relation to their possible use. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. U S Ag C 497:21 '38

Cannel coal

Conference on oil shale and cannel coal, Glasgow, 1938. Oil shale and cannel coal; proceedings of a conf. held in Scotland, June 1938. London. Inst. of petroleum ['38] incl bibl

Canning, George, 1770-1827

Aspinwall, Arthur. The formation of Canning's ministry, February to August, 1827, edited from contemporary correspondence. (Publications. Camden 3d ser, v59) London. Royal hist. soc. '37 p301-12

Marshall, Dorothy. The rise of George Canning; with an introd. by Harold Temperley. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 incl bibl

Canning and preserving

* Campbell, Clyde H. Campbell's book; canning, preserving and pickling. rev ed N.Y. Vance pub. corp. '37 p779-848

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 11. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Advancement in sterilization methods for canned foods. C. O. Ball. Food Res 3:49-55 Ja '38

American can company. The canned food reference manual. N.Y. The company '39 p230-5

American can company. Nutritive aspects of canned foods; a bibl. of scientific rep. and helpful tables of food data. N.Y. '37 p 105-10

Buffering action of nonacid vegetables. G. L. Marsh. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no7:341 '38

Continental can company, incorporated. The nutritive value of canned foods; a resumé of American literature on the effect of canning on the nutritive value of foods; comp. by the Research department. [Chicago? '38?] p 15-16

Cruess, William Vere. Commercial fruit and vegetable products. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Cruess, William Vere; Joslyn, Maynard Alexander; and Mackinney, Gordon. Adapting fruit and vegetable products to war needs. (Food in wartime) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p37-8

Experimental results on the preservation of fruits and vegetables by freezing. E. H. Wiegand. Ore Ag Exp C 122:11 '37

Guest, Ward E. Refrigerated locker plant manual, for the guidance of managers and operators of refrigerated locker plants; a comprehensive treatise on the equipment, care and operation of refrigerated locker plants, with information on the judging, processing, quick freezing and storage of meats; processing, quick freezing and storing of fruits and vegetables, and valuable data on refrigeration, insulation, records, and public relations. Chicago. Nickerson & Collins ['39] p 138-9

Jones, Osman, and Jones, Thomas William. Canning practice and control. London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Kohman, Edward Frederick. Vitamins in canned foods. 4th rev ed (Research laboratory. Bul, no 19-L) Wash. D.C. Nat. canners assn. '37 p91-5

Maxwell, Rosina K. Food preservation guide. Chicago. Bunting publications '42 p255

May, Earl Chapin. The canning clan; a pageant of pioneering Americans. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p457-61

Morrison, James Le Roy, and Leake, Chauncey Depew. Monochloracetic acid as a food and beverage stabilizer. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no31) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p419-21

National canners association. The canning industry; a ser. of articles furnishing information on the hist, organization, methods, and products of the industry, with sel. list of references. Wash. D.C. The association ['39] p29-30 annot

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p299-300

Quality and vitamin content of green peas when cooked or home-canned. J. E. Richardson and H. L. Mayfield. Mont Ag Exp B 381:16-18 '40 33 titles

Retention of vitamins C and A in glass-packed foods. C. R. Fellers and R. E. Buck. Food Res 6:140-1 Mr '41

Some factors in the spoilage of an acid canned fruit. C. H. Spiegelberg. Food Res 5:455 S '40

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p 190-5

United States. National youth administration, Indiana. The vegetable canning industry. Indianapolis. '38 p71-4 mim

What is unfamiliar about the familiar tin can. L. G. Weimer. Sch Sci & Math 39: 509 Je '39

See also

Drying (fruits and vegetables)	Fruit, Frozen
Fishery products—Preservation	Pickles
Fruit—Storage	Vegetables—Storage
	Vegetables, Frozen

Canning industry

Fogelberg, Nephtune, and Leith, William Gordon. Cooperative canning of fruits and vegetables. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul, no47) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '41 p78

National canners association. The canning industry; a ser. of articles furnishing information on the hist, organization, methods, and products of the industry, with sel. list of references. Wash. D.C. The association ['39] p29-30 annot

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Canned foods; withdrawal of the government from the market, 1918-1920, by Stella Stewart and J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no51) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p35-7 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Canned vegetables, by J. D. Edwards and Joyce Turner. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no39) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p56-61 mim

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. The canning industry in Ohio, by Mary J. Drucker. (Occupational study no4) [Columbus] The administration '39 l 70-7 annot mim

See also

Meat industry and trade

Cannon, Aircraft. See Guns, Aircraft

Canoes and canoeing

Brewington, Marion Vernon. Chesapeake Bay log canoes. (Publication, no3) Newport News, Va. Mariners' museum '37 p93-100

Canon law

* Kruedener, Olaf, baron von. Die zensur im deutschen verwaltungsrecht unter berücksichtigung des kanonischen rechts. (Rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft67) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 171-89

* Kuttner, Stephan. Repertorium der kanonistik (1140-1234) Prodromus corporis glossarum. (Studi e testi, 71) Città del Vaticano. Biblioteca apostolica vaticana '37 v 1, 536p

Addleshaw, George William Outram. The study of canon law. (In Box, Hubert Stanley, ed. The priest as student. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 p235-6)

Boffa, Conrad Humbert. Canonical provisions for Catholic schools (elementary and intermediate). (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 117) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 193-200 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1939

Schmidt, John Rogg. The principles of authentic interpretation in canon 17 of the Code of canon law; a commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 141) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p311-17 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

See also

Ecclesiastical law

Illegitimacy (canon law)

Marriage (canon law)

Religious orders (canon law)

Restitutio in integrum (canon law)

Time (canon law)

Witnesses (canon law)

Cantaloupes

Market quality and conditions of California cantaloups as influenced by maturity, handling, and precooling. W. T. Pentzer and others. U S Ag Tech B 730:72-3 '40 22 titles

Marketing Iowa cantaloupes. A. T. Erwin and others. Ia Ag Exp B 373:158 '38

Diseases and pests

Reaction of cantaloupe strains to powdery mildew. D. E. Pryor and T. W. Whitaker. Phyt 32:1004 N '42

Canyons, Submarine

American gleanings: 1936. E. B. Bailey. Geol Soc Glasgow Trans 20 pt 1:15-16 '40

Atlantic submarine valleys of the United States and the Congo submarine valley. A. C. Veatch and P. A. Smith. Geol Soc Sp Pa no7:87-9 '39

Density currents in connection with the problem of submarine canyons. P. H. Keunen. Geol M 75:248-9 Je '38

Hypothesis of submarine canyons. A. L. Du Toit. Geol M 77:403-4 S '40

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The origin of submarine canyons; a critical review of hypotheses. (Columbia geomorphic stud, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 109-12

Present status of the problem of submarine canyons. H. C. Stetson. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no 1:32-3 '38

Submarine canyons. P. H. Kuenen. Hydrog R 16:131-2 My '39

Submarine topography off the California coast: canyons and tectonic interpretation. F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery. Geol Soc Sp Pa no31:161-6 '41

Submarine valleys and related geologic problems of the north Atlantic. W. H. Bucher. Geol Soc Bul 51:509-11 Ap '40

Capacitor motors. See Electric motors, Induction

Capart, Jean, 1877-

* Folkers, Theunis. Liste des publications de M Jean Capart, président du XX^{me} Congrès international des orientalistes (Bruxelles 5-10 septembre 1938) avec portrait, offerte aux membres du dit congrès. Leiden. Brill '38 22p

Capdevila, Arturo, 1889-

Popol vuh. El Popol-vuh para todos. Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '38 p 159-61 Writings of Capdevila

Cape Cod, Massachusetts

Pleistocene geology of western Cape Cod, Massachusetts. K. F. Mather and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:1173-4 Ag '42

Description and travel

Berger, Josef. Cape Cod pilot; Federal writers' project, Works progress adm. for the state of Mass; with editorial and research assistance of the members of the Federal writers' project, sponsored by Poor Richard associates. (Am. guide ser) Provincetown, Mass. Modern pilgrim press '37 p390-1

Cape of Good Hope

History

Adams, W. J. The narrative of Private Buck Adams, 7th (Princess royal's) dragoon guards, on the eastern frontier of the Cape of Good Hope, 1843-1848; ed. by A. Gordon-Brown. (Publications, 22) Cape Town. Van Riebeeck soc. '41 p291-5 annot

Merwe, Petrus Johannes van der. Die trekboer in die geskiedenis van die kaapkolonie (1657-1842). (Ons geskiedenis-serie) Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '38 p319-34

Moritz, Eduard. Die Deutschen am Kap unter der holländischen herrschaft, 1652-1806. (Die deutsche leistung in der welt, hrsg. von der Deutschen akademie, München, und dem Deutschen ausland-institut, Stuttgart, bd3) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '38 p359-66

Cape Town

Laidler, Percy Ward. The growth and government of Cape Town. Cape Town. Unievolkspers '39 p472-88

Cape Verde islands

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Portuguese colonies in Africa (Angola, Cape Verde islands, Mozambique, Portuguese Guinea, São Thomé & Principe) comp. by H. F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 29 l photostat Available thru P.A.I.S.

Čapek, Karel, 1890-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p917-18

Capillaria

Infection of the chicken with capillaria columbae (Rud.) P. P. Levine. J Parasitol 24:52 F '38

Capillaries

Fulton, George Pearman. The regulation of capillary blood flow. Boston. '41 14 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Capillarity

Adam, Neil Kensington. Physics and chemistry of surfaces. 2d ed Oxford. Clarendon press '38 incl bibl

Capillary rise and capillary movement of moisture in fine sands. P. C. Carman. Soil Sci 52:13-14 Jl '41

Effect of alumina on the surface tension of molten glass. C. W. Parmelee and C. G. Harman. Am Cer Soc J 20:224-30 Jl '37 bibliog f

Norris, Charles Hamilton. The tension at the surface, and other physical properties of the nucleated erythrocyte. [Philadelphia. '39] p 132-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 14, no 1 Ag '39

Surface properties of fused salts and glasses. B. S. Ellefson and N. W. Taylor. Am Cer Soc J 21:193-213 Je '38 bibliog f

See also

Electrocapillary phenomena

Permeability

Capital

Gernaert, Manuel. Le financement des entreprises industrielles et son évolution. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll) Bruxelles. Larcier '39 p211-13

Hayek, Friedrich August von. The pure theory of capital. London. Macmillan '41 p441-9

Capital—*Continued*

Machlup, Fritz. The stock market, credit and capital formation; tr. from a rev. version of the German ed. by Vera C. Smith. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Oppenheimer, Franz. Das kapital, kritik der politischen ökonomie; ein kurzgefasstes lehrbuch der nationalökonomischen theorie. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff ['38] bibliog f

Reformulation of the concepts of capital and income in economics and accounting. F. A. Fetter. Account R 12:3-12 Mr '37 bibliog f

Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Las teorías del interés y conceptos del capital. Montevideo. [Talleres gráficos Rodino] '38 p4-11

See also

Banks and banking
Capitalists and financiers
Economics
Interest and usury
Investments
Labor and laboring classes
Monopolies
Profit
Trusts, Industrial
Wealth

Capital and labor. See Arbitration, Industrial; Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes; Strikes and lockouts; Trade unions

Capital punishment

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Capital punishment. (Reference shelf, v 13, no 1) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p245-62

Barr, James. Capital punishment from the Christian standpoint. (Roy Calvert memorial lectures, 1936) [London. E. G. Dunstan '37?] p 18

Capitalism

* Gras, Norman Scott Brien. Business and capitalism; an introduction to business history. N.Y. Crofts '39 p373-85

* Guérin, Daniel. Fascism & big business; introd. by Dwight Macdonald; tr. by Frances and Mason Merrill. N.Y. Pioneer pubs. '39 p307-27

Bernard, Karl. Die ökonomischen grenzen kapitalistischer organisation und technik. Saarbrücken. Druck: Saardeutsche verlagsanstalt ['38] p 179-81 *Inaugural dissertation* —Munich

Blair, John Malcolm. Seeds of destruction; a study in the functional weaknesses of capitalism. N.Y. Covici '38 incl bibl

Calvo Sotelo, José. El capitalismo contemporáneo y su evolución. Valladolid. Cultura española '38 bibliog f

Capitalism and the reformation. P. C. Gordon Walker. Econ Hist R 8:1-19 N '37 bibliog f

Crisis of capitalism. Univ of Chic Round Table no 182:24-5 S 7 '41 annot

Edwards, George William. The evolution of finance capitalism. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 bibl in notes p339-86, and in appendices p387-422

Gras, Norman Scott Brien, and Larson, Henrietta Melia. Casebook in American business history. N.Y. Crofts '39 incl bibl

Laffon-Montels, Marcel. Les étapes du capitalisme de Hammourabi à Rockefeller; préf. d'Émile Roche. (Bibliothèque politique et économique) Paris. Payot '38 p206-7

Lavergne, Bernard. Essor et décadence du capitalisme. (Bibliothèque politique et économique) Paris. Payot '38 p241-3

Lindahl, Erik Robert. Studies in the theory of money and capital [tr. from the Swedish] (Lib. of economics, section 2, no 1) London. Allen, G. ['39] bibliog f

Meneault, Marcel. Le capitalisme en déroute vers un ordre nouveau; esquisse d'une rénovation; préf. de Pierre Lucius. Paris. Dillen ['37] p213-24

Perroux, François. La technique du capitalisme. (Études économiques) Paris. J. Lesfauries '39 bibliog f

Sheen, Fulton John. Liberty, equality and fraternity. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 171-87

Sweezy, Paul Marlor. The theory of capitalist development; principles of Marxian political economy. N.Y. Oxford '42 p379-84

Varga, Eugen. Two systems: socialist economy and capitalist economy; tr. from the German by R. Page Arnot. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['39] bibliog notes p243-68

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 134-5

See also

Capital
Socialism

Capitalists and financiers

Lundberg, Ferdinand. America's 60 families. N.Y. Vanguard '37 p501-12

Wirsing, Giselher. The 100 families that rule the empire; with a pref. by George Sylvester Viereck. Scotch Plains, N.J. Flanders Hall ['41] p 116

Capitalization (finance). See Corporations—Finance; Securities; Valuation

Capitulations. See Exterritoriality

Cappadocia

Fox, Sister Margaret Mary. The life and times of St Basil the Great as revealed in his works. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic studies, v57) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p ix-xv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Caprimulgidae. See Goatsuckers

Caprivi de Caprara de Montecuculi, Georg Leo, graf von, 1831-1899

Theis, Richard. Die wehrpolitik des Deutschen reiches unter reichskanzler graf Caprivi und fürst Hohenlohe. Heidelberg, Handschuhsheim. H. Fahrer '38 p69-72 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Capsaloidea

North American monogenetic trematodes. E. W. Price. Wash Acad Sci J 28:197-8 Ap '38

Capsicum. See Peppers

Capuchins

* Brielmaier, Sylvester. Ephemerides, annuaria et commentaria periodica a fratribus minoribus capuccinis edita; descriptio bibliographica. Romae. Curia generalis ordinis '37 103p

Capuchins in Lombardy

* Ilarino da Milano, padre. Biblioteca dei frati minori cappvccini di Lombardia (1535-1900) a cvra di p. Ilarino da Milano. (Fontes ambrosiani in lvcem editi cvra et stvdio Bybliothecae ambrosianae, 19) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '37 322p

Capuchins in Venezuela

Colonial missions in Venezuela. M. Watters. Cath Hist R 23:129-52 Jl '37 bibliog f

Car lighting

Modern railroad-car lighting. W. S. H. Hamilton. Elec Eng 61:186 Ap '42

Carabao. See Water buffaloes

Carabidae

Imported carabid beetle may be a potential pest. F. O. Morrison. Can Entom 73:218 D '41

Caracul sheep. See Karakul sheep

Carbides

* London. Science museum. Science library. Hard metal alloys containing carbides (excluding steels) papers and patents covering the period 1935 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no538) The library '40 9 l mim

Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy; the thermodynamic properties of metal carbides and nitrides. K. K. Kelley. U S Bur Mines Bul 407:63-6 '37

London. Science museum. Science library. Production of titanium carbide (excluding alloys). (Bibliog. ser, no536) The library '40 2 l mim

Carbohydrates

Utilization of dextrose by colpidium, glaucoma, chilomonas and chlorogonium in bacteria-free cultures. J. B. Loefer. J Exp Zool 79:182-3 O '38

See also

Chitin
Plants, Carbohydrates in

also names of special bodies in this group, e.g. Cellulose; Dextrose; Glucosides; Levulose

Carbohydrates in the body

Carbohydrate metabolism. W. H. Chambers and S. B. Barker. Ann R Biochem 9:271-6 '40

Carbohydrates in the body—*Continued*

Carbohydrate storage and mobilization in the rat. M. M. Guest. J Nutrition 22:219-21 Ag '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Carbohydrate values of fruits and vegetables. R. D. Williams and others. J Nutrition 19: 603-4 Je '40

Chemistry of the carbohydrates and glycosides. H. S. Isbell. Ann R Biochem 9:87-92 '40 177 titles

Effect of a high glucose and a high fructose diet on the body weight and on the fat, glycogen, and nitrogen content of the liver and body of the albino rat. G. Bachmann and others. J Nutrition 16:236-7 S '38

Effect of exercise on metabolism following the ingestion of water, glucose and fructose, as shown by the course of the respiratory quotient. J. Haldi and G. Bachmann. J Nutrition 14:304 S '37

Effect of hypophysectomy upon the respiratory quotient of snakes. L. W. Roth. Physiol Zoöl 15:233 Ap '42

Factors influencing storage of protein with low-caloric diets. M. E. Lovell and I. M. Rabinowitch. J Nutrition 18:350-1 O '39

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p561-5

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p21-3

Utilization of hexoses by excised rat tissues. M. E. Marsh. J Nutrition 13:121-2 Ja '37

Vitamin B_2 deficiencies as affected by dietary carbohydrate. A. F. Morgan and others. J Nutrition 15:42-3 Ja '38

Carbon

Discrepancies in the isotopic weight of 12C. F. W. Aston. Nature 143:798 My 13 '39

See also

Coal
Coke
Graphite
Soils—Carbon content

Analysis

Work, H. K. and Clark, H. T. A new instrument for the magnetic determination of carbon in a steel bath. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p485

Carbon, Activated

* Hassler, John W. Active carbon, the modern purifier. [4th ed] N.Y. Industrial chemical sales division, W.Va. pulp and paper co. '41] p96-139

* London. Science museum. Science library. Behaviour of active carbon with solutions of inorganic substances. (Bibliog. ser, no289) The library '37 4 l mim

Activated carbon from some agricultural waste products. R. Samaniego and A. I. de Leon. Phil Ag 29:294 S '40

Cliffs Dow chemical company, Marquette, Michigan. The use of activated carbon in water treatment. The company ['40] p59-63

Sinkinson, Eric Spencer. Preparation of activated carbon from Pennsylvania anthracite. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 4th annual Anthracite conference, 1941. Bethlehem, Pa. ['41] p218)

Carbon alloys

Graphitization in high purity iron-carbon alloys. C. Wells. Am Soc Metals Trans 26: 289-357 Je '38 bibliog f

Carbon black

Tulsa. Public library. Carbon black. (Petroleum bibl, no8) The library '42 7p mim

Carbon compounds

Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p736-8

Porter, Charles Walter. The carbon compounds; a textbook of organic chemistry. 3d rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] bibl in pref

See also

Hydrocarbons

Carbon dioxide

Carbon dioxide exchange rhythm and fruitfulness in plants of different reproductive habits. R. H. Roberts and others. J Ag Research 54:343 Mr 1 '37

Carbon dioxide from power plant flue gas; using ammonia to assist in absorption process. J. W. Martin and D. H. Killeffer. Ind & Eng Chem 29:636 Je '37

Carbonic anhydrase; purification and nature of the enzyme. D. Keilin and T. Mann. Biochem J 34:1175-6 Ag '40

Carson, Stanley Frederick. The role of carbon dioxide in cellular metabolism; stud. with radioactive carbon dioxide. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 186-201 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ.

Dautrebande, Lucien. Oxygénothérapie et carbothérapie: bases physiologiques, applications cliniques, techniques. Paris. Masson '37 p251-96

Effect of carbon dioxide storage on Bartlett pears under simulated transit conditions. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. J Ag Research 56:134-6 Ja 15 '38

Method for producing increased carbon dioxide tension in individual culture tubes and flasks. H. J. Shaughnessy. J Bact 37:158-9 F '39

Relationship of bacterial utilization of CO_2 to succinic acid formation. H. G. Wood and C. H. Werkman. Biochem J 34:137-8 F '40

Storage of sweet cherries as influenced by carbon dioxide and volatile fungicides. F. Gerhardt and A. L. Ryall. U S Ag Tech B 631:19-20 '39

Toxicity of fumigant-CO_2 mixtures to the red flour beetle. R. M. Jones. J Econ Entom 31:308-9 Ap '38

See also

Bacteria, Effect of carbon dioxide on
Photosynthesis
Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on

Carbon disulfide

Carbon disulphide poisoning; report of 21 cases. S. T. Gordy and M. Trumper. Ind Medicine 9:234 My '40 10 titles

Effects of carbon disulfide on the blood corpuscles. H. Brieger. J Ind Hygiene 23:395-6 O '41 53 titles

Experimental chronic carbon disulfide poisoning in dogs. F. H. Lewey and others. J Ind Hygiene 23:435-6 N '41 28 titles

Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry. Survey of carbon disulphide and hydrogen sulphide hazards in the viscose rayon industry. Occupational disease prevention division. (Special bul, no46) Harrisburg, Pa. ['38] p68-9

Carbon monoxide

* London. Science museum. Science library. Removal of toxic constituents from the exhaust gases of internal-combustion engines. (Bibliog. ser, no337) The library '37 3 l mim

Carbon monoxide as a hazard of polar exploration. Y. Henderson and J. M. Turner. Nature 145:95 Ja 20 '40

Drinker, Cecil Kent. Carbon monoxide asphyxia. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p223-46

London. Science museum. Science library. Detoxification of coal-gas. (Bibliog. ser, no 495) The library '39 4 l mim

Methods for the detection and determination of carbon monoxide. L. B. Berger and H. H. Schrenk. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 582: 1-30 '38 bibliog f

Oxygen under pressure in carbon monoxide poisoning. E. End and C. W. Long. J Ind Hygiene 24:306 D '42

Pressure-composition relationships of the gas in the marine brown alga, nereocystis luetkeana. G. B. Rigg and L. A. Swain. Plant Physiology 16:370-1 Ap '41 23 titles

United States. Public health service. A medical study of men exposed to measured amounts of carbon monoxide in the Holland tunnel for 13 years, by Rudolph F. Sievers and Arthur L. Murray. (Public health bul, no278) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p65-72 annot

United States. Public health service. Studies on the mechanism of carbon monoxide poisoning as observed in dogs anesthetized with sodium amytal, by W. F. Von Oettingen [and others] (Public health bul, no274) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p50

Carbon tetrachloride
Comparison of the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and trichlorethylene. H. M. Barrett and others. J Ind Hygiene 20:377-9 My '38

Carbonic acid. See Carbon dioxide

Carbonic oxide. See Carbon monoxide

Carbonization of coal. See Coal distillation

Carbureters
Icing of carburetor air induction systems of airplanes and engines. V. J. Skoglund. J Aeronautical Sci 8:463-4 O '41

Carcinoma. See Cancer; Tumors

Cardahi, Choucri, 1890-
La conception et la pratique du droit international privé dans l'Islam (étude juridique et historique). C. Cardahi. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 60:509-10 '38 Writings of Cardahi

Cárdenas, Lázaro, 1895-
Weyl, Nathaniel, and Weyl, Mrs Sylvia (Castleton). The reconquest of Mexico; the years of Lázaro Cárdenas. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 bibl in notes p385-8

Cardiac diseases. See Heart—Diseases

Cardiovascular system. See Vascular system

Cards
Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. Die ältesten spielkarten und die auf das kartenspiel bezug habenden urkunden des 14. und 15. jahrhunderts. Strassburg. J. H. E. Heitz '37 p 165-70

Carducci, Giosuè, 1835-1907
Scalia, Samuel Eugene. Carducci, his critics and translators in England and America, 1881-1932. (Columbia univ. Casa italiana. Paterno lib. coll. of Italian stud, v 1) N.Y. Vanni, S.F. ['37] p97-103
Smith, William Fletcher, comp. A partially descriptive bibliography of critical material (pub. 1858-1940) on Giosue Carducci. Colorado Springs, Colo. [Priv. ptd.] '42 312p

Carex
Duman, Maximilian George. The genus carex in eastern arctic Canada. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no36) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p71-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941
Some observations on sexual dimorphism in carex picta. J. L. Martens. Am J Bot 26:88 F '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ind. 1938

Caribbean region
* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. p 171-8, 189-91; 1937, p 190-6; 1938, p 174-6; press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, 1939, p 180-6; 1940, p201-8; 1941, p204-13 annot
Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy. The Caribbean policy of the United States, 1890-1920. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1942) Baltimore. John Hopkins press '42 p496-512
De Leeuw, Hendrik. Crossroads of the buccaneers. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p401-9
Foster, Harry La Tourette. The Caribbean cruise; rev. by William W. Harris. new ed N.Y. Dodd '39 p339-44
Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Sailing the Spanish Main; a Spanish reader for beginners. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p97-110
Montague, Ludwell Lee. Haiti and the United States, 1714-1938; with a foreword by J. Fred Rippy. (Duke univ. Publications) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '40 p293-302 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935
Platt, Raye Roberts, and others. The European possessions in the Caribbean area; a compilation of facts concerning their population, physical geography, resources, industries, trade, government, and strategic importance. (Map of Hispanic Am. publication, no4) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '41 p 101-6
Rippy, James Fred. The Caribbean danger zone. N.Y. Putnam ['40] p265-83 partly annot
Roberts, Walter Adolphe. The Caribbean; the story of our sea of destiny. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p343-4 Books in English

Caricatures and cartoons
* British museum. Department of prints and drawings. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British museum; division I, Political and personal satires (no. 1 to no. 4838). [London] Ptd. by order of the Trustees 1870-1938 6v in 7
* Parsons, Arthur H. American political cartoons; a bibl. N.Y. The author '38 19 l typew
Carlson, George. Home course in cartooning. (Booklets, no 11) [N.Y.] Home inst. '41 p39
Thorndike, Chuck. The business of cartooning; the success stories of the world's greatest cartoonists. N.Y. House of little bks. ['39] p54
Wide variety of cartoon books available for Christmas sales. Pub W 140:2086-8 D 6 '41 bibliog article
See also
Animated cartoons

Caries, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases

Carinthia
* Verzeichnis der 1921-1936 erschienenen literatur über Kärnten (auswahl). W. Wutte. Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung 1:502-24 Ap '37 annot

Carlos II, king of Spain, 1661-1700
Bassenne, Marthe. La vie tragique d'une reine d'Espagne, Marie-Louise de Bourbon-Orléans, nièce de Louis XIV. Paris. Calmann-Lévy '39 p333-4

Carlyle, Mrs Jane Baillie (Welsh) 1801-1866
Scudder, Townsend. Jane Welsh Carlyle. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p385-96

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881
Basch, Victor. Carlyle, l'homme et l'œuvre. Paris. Gallimard '38 p283-4
Carlyle, Thomas. Journey to Germany, autumn 1858; ed. by Richard Albert Edward Brooks, with an introd, notes and commentaries. New Haven, Conn. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p211-16
Sanders, Charles Richard. Coleridge and the Broad church movement; studies in S. T. Coleridge, Dr Arnold of Rugby, J. C. Hare, Thomas Carlyle and F. D. Maurice. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p271-89
Shine, Hill. Carlyle and the Saint-Simonians, the concept of historical periodicity. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p 181-5
Shine, Hill. Carlyle's fusion of poetry, history, and religion by 1834. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 bibliog f
Taylor, Alan Carey. Carlyle et la pensée latine. Paris. Boivin ['37] p389-91 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris
Tuell, Anne Kimball. John Sterling, a representative Victorian. (Wellesley college. Publication. Sophie Hart fund) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p390-2
Young, Mrs Louise (Merwin). Thomas Carlyle and the art of history. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p209-16

Carmer, Johann Heinrich Kasimir, graf von, 1721-1801
Prussia. Justizministerium. 200 jahre dienst am recht; gedenkschrift aus anlass des 200-jährigen gründungstages des preussischen Justizministeriums, hrsg. von Franz Gürtner. Berlin. R. v. Decker's verlag, G. Schenck ['38] p423-30

Carnations

Diseases and pests

Calyx splitting of carnation flower: preliminary report on nutritional experiments. A. J. Szendel. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:786-7 '38
Nutritional symptoms in the carnation. R. Clapp and G. E. Folley. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:677-8 '41
Relations of pediculopsis graminum and fusarium poae to central bud rot of carnations. K. W. Cooper. Phyt 30:859 O '40 23 titles

Carnegie corporation of New York

Bishop, William Warner. Carnegie corporation and college libraries, 1929-1938. N.Y. Carnegie corp. of N.Y. '38 p63-6

Carnegie endowment for international peace

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Yearbook [1942] Wash. D.C. '42 p 137-9 Publications of the Endowment

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education. European center. Pour le rapprochement des peuples; vingt-cinq ans d'efforts. Paris. Centre européen de la Dotation Carnegie, Division des relations internationales et de l'éducation '37 p94-146 Publications of the Endowment

Carnegie institution of Washington

Carnegie institution of Washington. Catalogue of publications, 1937[-1940] [Wash. D.C. '37-'40] 3v

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937 [-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937 [-Dec. 18, 1942] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 6v no36, p395-419; no37, p406-32; no38, p367-84; no39, p313-15; no40, p335-6; no41, p299-300 Publications of the Institution

Carnivora, Fossil

On the evolution and major classification of the civets (viverridae) and allied fossil and recent carnivora: a phylogenetic study of the skull and dentition. W. K. Gregory and M. Hellman. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no3: 390-2 '39

Carnivorous plants. See Insectivorous plants

Carnosine

Zapp, John Adam, and Wilson, David Wright. Quantitative studies of carnosine and anserine in mammalian muscle; 1, A method for the determination of carnosine and anserine; 2, The distribution of carnosine and anserine in various muscles of different species. Philadelphia. '38 p9-10, 19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 126, no 1

Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, comte, 1753-1823

Dupre, Huntley. Lazare Carnot, republican patriot. (Foundation studies in culture, v 1) Oxford, Ohio. Miss. Valley press '40 p323-34

Carolina playmakers, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Koch, Frederick Henry, ed. Carolina folk-plays; first, second, and third ser; foreword by Paul Green. N.Y. Holt ['41] p411-43, 450-68

Caroline, consort of George II, king of England, 1683-1737

Arkell, Mrs Ruby Lillian (Percival). Caroline of Ansbach, George the second's queen. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p301-5

Carols

* Schmauch, Walter W. Christmas literature through the centuries. [ltd ed] Chicago. Hill, W. M. ['38] p393-4

St Amour, Sister Mary Paulina. A study of the villancico up to Lope de Vega: its evolution from profane to sacred themes, and specifically to the Christmas carol. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 121-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Carossa, Hans, 1878-

Hofrichter, Ruth J. Three poets and reality; study of a German, an Austrian, and a Swiss contemporary lyricist; pub. for Vassar college. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 117, 119-20

Carotene

Absorption and retention of carotene and vitamin A by hens on normal and low fat rations. W. C. Russell and others. J Nutrition 24:210-11 S '42

Anatomical and physiological changes in the pituitary glands of vitamin A deficient rats. T. S. Sutton and B. J. Brief. Ohio Ag Exp B 610:20-1 '39

Application of the neutral wedge photometer to the measurement of carotenoid pigments in flour and macaroni products. V. E. Munsey. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 21:350 My '38

Biological value of carotene in various fats. E. J. Lease and others. J Nutrition 17:101-2 Ja '39

Butterfat and silage carotenoids. B. C. Johnson and others. J Dairy Sci 24:817 S '41

Carotene and vitamin A in cattle blood plasma with observations on reproductive performance at restricted levels of carotene intake. R. E. Davis and L. L. Madsen. J Nutrition 21:146 F '41

Carotene and vitamin A in the nutrition of growing dairy cattle. R. E. Ward and others. J Dairy Sci 23:123 F '40 16 titles

Carotene balance and blood-carotene levels in heifers and lactating dairy cows, and their relation to the production of off-flavor milk. C. H. Whitnah and others. J Ag Research 58:353-5 Mr 1 '39

Carotene content of different varieties of green and mature soybeans and cowpeas. W. C. Sherman and W. D. Salmon. Food Res 4:380 Jl '39

Carotene content of fresh, frozen, canned and dehydrated spinach. D. De Felice and C. R. Fellers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:733 '38

Carotene content of market hays and corn silage. H. G. Wiseman and others. J Ag Research 57:667-9 N 1 '38

Carotene content of several herbages during the growing season. W. W. Snyder and L. A. Moore. J Dairy Sci 23:370-1 My '40 11 titles

Carotene content of Texas range forages. A. R. Kemmerer and others. Am Soc Agron J 34:855 S '42

Carotene in calf nutrition. H. A. Keener and others. J Dairy Sci 25:583 Jl '42

Carotene in the nutrition of dairy calves. C. C. Flora and others. J Dairy Sci 22:327-8 My '39

Carotene (vitamin A) content of fresh and frosted peas. C. R. Stimson and others. Food Res 4:482-3 S '39 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ. 1940

Carotenoid content of milk fat. P. F. Sharp and D. B. Hand. J Dairy Sci 22:741 S '39

Carotenoid content of milk fat fractions. V. N. Krukovsky. J Dairy Sci 25:299-300 Ap '42

Carotenoid pigments: occurrence, properties, methods of determination, and metabolism by the hen. W. J. Peterson and others. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 46:65-74 '39 164 titles

Chromatic identification and biological evaluation of carotene from mature soybeans. W. C. Sherman. Food Res 5:21-2 Ja '40

Commercial determination of carotene and allied pigments, with especial reference to dried grass and other leafy materials. W. M. Seaber. Analyst 65:278 My '40 43 titles

Comparative biochemic study of the carotene of carabao and cattle with special reference to the differentiation of the meat of these animals. D. J. Cabrera and Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 6:34-42 Ja '39

Comparison of the vitamin A potency and carotene content of different types of silage. M. W. Taylor and others. J Dairy Sci 22: 596 Ag '39

Congenital malformations induced in rats by maternal nutritional deficiency. J. Warkany and R. C. Nelson. J Nutrition 23:331-2 Ap '42

Determination of blood plasma carotene in the bovine using a photoelectric colorimeter. L. A. Moore. J Dairy Sci 22:511 Jl '39

Determination of vitamin A in the hen's egg. C. A. Baumann and others. Poultry Sci 18: 53 Ja '39

Eddy, Walter Hollis. What are the vitamins? N.Y. Reinhold '41 p55-9

Effect of certain carcinogens on vitamin A in the liver. C. A. Baumann and others. J Nutrition 21:442-4 My '41

Effect of certain fats and unsaturated fatty acids upon the utilization of carotene. W. C. Sherman. J Nutrition 22:165 Ag '41

Effect of changes in vitamin A content in the diet upon recovery from glare blindness. C. W. Brown and others. J Ap Psychol 26:369-70 Je '42

Effect of shark liver oil on milk and butter fat production. C. Jensen and others. J Dairy Sci 25:937 N '42

Effect of storage on vitamin A content of canned tomatoes. P. P. Swanson and others. J Home Econ 32:251 Ap '40

Carotene—*Continued*

Effect of vitamin A deficiency upon the retina of the rat. M. L. Johnson. J Exp Zool 81:84-6 Je '39

Effect of the level of fat in the diet upon utilization of vitamin A. K. D. Muelder and E. Kelly. J Nutrition 23:344 Ap '42

Etiology of sebaceous gland atrophy in the rat in avitaminosis. S. G. Smith. J Nutrition 15:55-6 Ja '38

Experimental determination of the minimum vitamin A requirements of normal adults. L. E. Booher and others. J Nutrition 17:331 Ap '39

Fate of excess vitamin A stores during depletion; value of the histologic demonstration of vitamin A. H. Popper and S. Brenner. J Nutrition 23:440-1 My '42

Loss of carotene in hays and alfalfa meal during storage. E. A. Kane and others. J Ag Research 55:846-7 D 1 '37

Losses of vitamin A and carotene from feeds during storage. G. S. Fraps and A. R. Kemmerer. Tex Ag Exp Bul 557:27-8 '37

Method of increasing precision in vitamin A assay. P. P. Swanson and others. J Nutrition 15:122-3 F '38

Minimum vitamin A and carotene requirement of cattle, sheep and swine. H. R. Guilbert and others. J Nutrition 13:564 My '37

Minimum vitamin A and carotene requirement of the rat. H. Goss and H. R. Guilbert. J Nutrition 18:179 Ag '39

Minimum vitamin A and carotene requirements of mammalian species. H. R. Guilbert and others. J Nutrition 19:102-3 Ja '40

Minimum vitamin A requirement of the fox. S. E. Smith. J Nutrition 24:106-7 Ag '42

Mortality in poultry flocks and the vitamin A content of the livers of pullets and hens. D. F. Chichester and others. Poultry Sci 17:510 N '38

Problem of vitamin-A deficiency in the diet of farm animals. K. C. Sen and P. A. Seshan. Ind J Vet Sci 8:180-2 S '38

Rapid photoelectric determination of carotenoid in milk fat. D. B. Hand and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 22:734-5 S '39

Recovery of carotene and vitamin A from butter when cows were fed unlimited quantities of green rye. F. W. Atkeson and others. J Nutrition 14:628-9 D '37

Relation between carotenoid content and number of genes per cell in diploid and tetraploid corn. L. F. Randolph and D. B. Hand. J Ag Research 60:64 Ja 1 '40 14 titles

Relation of liver stores to the occurrence of early signs of vitamin A deficiency in the white rat. S. Brenner and others. J Nutrition 23:470-1 My '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago

Relation of vitamin C, lecithin, and carotene of milk to the development of oxidized flavor. G. H. Beck and others. J Dairy Sci 22:28-9 Ja '39

Relationship between vitamin A and iodine metabolism in the rat. R. E. Remington and others. J Nutrition 24:605-6 D '42

Shark liver oil—a potent source of vitamin A for poultry. L. L. Rusoff and N. R. Mehrhof. Poultry Sci 18:343-4 S '39

Shark liver oil and the vitamin A potency of milk. L. L. Rusoff and others. J Dairy Sci 25:812-13 S '42

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p422-8

Some experiments on the carotene content of grasses and concentrates and the feeding of guinea grass to dairy cows. J. K. Makhijani and B. N. Banerjee. Ind J Vet Sci 8:28 Mr '38

Some factors affecting the stability of certain milk properties; effect of succulent roughages and of storage conditions on color. O. F. Garrett and others. J Dairy Sci 22:819 O '39

Soybean hay, alfalfa hay and yellow corn as vitamin A supplements in cottonseed meal rations for growing cattle. J. O. Halverson and others. J Nutrition 18:295-6 S '39

Stability of carotene and vitamin A in a mixed ration. R. M. Bethke and others. Poultry Sci 18:187 My '39

Stability of carotene in plant tissues. M. W. Taylor and W. C. Russell. J Nutrition 16:12-13 Jl '38

Stability of vitamins A and D in mixed feed ingredients; vitamin A. F. D. Baird and others. Poultry Sci 18:448 N '39

Studies in vision: dark adaptation in normal and A-avitaminotic rats. C. T. Morgan. Pedagog Sem 60:117-19 Mr '42

Thomas, B. and Moon, F. E. Preliminary study of the effects of manurial treatment, and of age, on the carotene-content of grass. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. King's college. Agric. dept. '38 p244

Utilization of carotene and vitamin A in the rat. R. Treichler and others. J Nutrition 24:63-4 Jl '42

Vitamin A activity of butters determined by various methods. M. E. Leuschen and others. J Nutrition 14:258-9 S '37

Vitamin A and carotene requirements for the maintenance of adequate blood plasma vitamin A in the dairy calf. P. D. Boyer and others. J Dairy Sci 25:439-40 My '42

Vitamin A deficiency: a field study in Newfoundland and Labrador. D. Steven and G. Wald. J Nutrition 21:475-6 My '41

Vitamin A requirements in the rat; relation of vitamin A intake to growth and to concentration of vitamin A in the blood plasma, liver and retina. J. M. Lewis and others. J Nutrition 23:363 Ap '42

Vitamin A requirements of growing chicks. A. E. Tepper and R. C. Durgin. N H Ag Exp B 310:23 '38

Vitamin A requirements of laying hens. H. J. Almquist and E. Mecchi. Poultry Sci 18:136-7 Mr '39

Vitamin A reserve of diseased fowls. V. B. Holland and others. Poultry Sci 20:550 N '41

Vitamin A values of 128 foods as determined by the rat-growth method. L. E. Booher and R. L. Marsh. U S Ag Tech B 802:30 '41

See also
Carotenoids

Carotenoids

Absorption spectra of the carotenoids in the red and brown forms of a photosynthetic bacterium. C. S. French. Bot Gaz 102:409 D '40

Astacene-like carotenoid from a Pacific Coast anemone, epiactic prolifera. D. L. Fox and C. R. Moe. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:235 Je '38

Commercial determination of carotene and allied pigments, with especial reference to dried grass and other leafy materials. W. M. Seaber. Analyst 65:278 My '40 43 titles

Isolation and absorption spectrum maxima of bacterial carotenoid pigments. B. Sobin and G. L. Stahly. J Bact 44:275-6 S '42

Pigments of micrococcus tetragenus; micrococcus tetragenus infection. H. A. Reimann and C. E. Eklund. J Bact 42:613-14 N '41

Plant pigments. G. Mackinney. Ann R Biochem 9:486-90 '40 148 titles

Plastid pigments, with special reference to their physical and photochemical properties and to analytical methods. F. P. Zscheile. Bot R 7:634-48 N '41 330 titles

Statistical study of the data of subcommittees on testing biscuit and cracker flours. C. A. Tarnutzer. Cereal Chem 19:528 Jl '42

Test, Frederick Harold. The nature of the red, yellow, and orange pigments in woodpeckers of the genus colaptes. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v46, no6) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p389

Carothers, Wallace Hume, 1896-1937

Biographical memoir of Wallace Hume Carothers, 1896-1937; with list of his publications. R. Adams. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:304-7 '39

Carotid gland

Kaufman, William. Effects of chemical stimulation of the carotid body upon the reflex contraction of the tibialis anticus muscle. Baltimore. '38 p686 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v 123, no3 S '38

Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste, 1827-1875

Vitry, Paul. La danse de Carpeaux. (Documents d'art Alpina, 1) [Paris. Alpina '38] bibliog note, prelim 1 in portfolio

Carpentry

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the carpenter. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 8p

Burbank, Nelson L. Carpentry and joinery work. 2d ed N.Y. Simmons-Boardman '37 incl bibl

Burbank, Nelson L. Carpentry and joinery work. 3d ed N.Y. Simmons-Boardman ['40] incl bibl

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p53-60

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm., Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p65-71 mim

Smoot, Paul L. Carpentry. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no6) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p 19-20

United States. National youth administration. Kentucky. Woodworking trades; prepared under supervision of Edmund Baxter. Louisville. The administration '38 1 36-7 mim

See also

Building

Cabinet work

Roofs

Woodwork

Carpet beetles

Black carpet beetle, attagenus piceus (Oliv.) E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton. J Econ Entom 31:286 Ap '38

Studies on the biology of four common carpet beetles. G. H. Griswold; M. Greenwald. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 240:70-5 '41

Carracci, Lodovico, 1555-1619

Bodmer, Heinrich. Lodovico Carracci. (Beiträge zur kunstgeschichte, bd6) Burg. b. M. A. Hopfer ['39] p 168-72

Carrageen

London. Science museum. Science library. Carrageen, Irish moss. (Bibliog. ser, no416) The library '38 3 l mim

Carreño, Teresa, 1853-1917

Milinowski, Marta. Teresa Carreño by the grace of God. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p399-403

Carroll, Anna Ella, 1815-1894

Greenbie, Mrs Marjorie Latta (Barstow) (Robert Carrick, pseud). My dear lady; the story of Anna Ella Carroll, the great unrecognized member of Lincoln's cabinet. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '40 p300-5

Carroll, Charles, 1737-1832

Smith, Ellen Hart. Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p315-24

Carroll, Lewis, pseud. See Dodgson, C. L.

Carroll, Paul Vincent, 1900-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p933-4

Carrots

Diseases and pests

Carrot rust fly. W. D. Whitcomb. Mass Ag Exp Bul 352:36 '38

Carrot weevil, listronotus latiusculus (Boh.) a new pest on celery. B. B. Pepper and L. E. Hagmann. J Econ Entom 31:266 Ap '38

Cars, Armored (tanks). See Tanks (military science)

Cars and car building

Association of American railroads. Mechanical division. Car builders' cyclopedia of American practice; definitions and typical illustrations of railroad and industrial cars, their parts and equipment; descriptions and illustrations of shops and equipment employed in car construction and repair; cars built in Am. for export to foreign countries. 15th ed N.Y., Chicago. Simmons-Boardman ['40] p 1323-5

See also

Railroads—Cars

Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868

Garst, Doris Shannon. Kit Carson, trail blazer and scout. N.Y. Messner ['42] p235-6

Topics in Missouri history: Kit Carson. Mo Hist R 31:310-12 Ap '37 annot

Cartels. See Trusts, Industrial

Carter, Robert, 1728-1804

Morton, Louis. Robert Carter of Nomini hall; a Va. tobacco planter of the eighteenth cent. (Williamsburg restoration hist. stud, no2) Williamsburg, Va. Colonial Williamsburg, inc. '41 p295-308 annot

Cartier, Jacques, 1491-1557

Vattier, Georges. Jacques Cartier et la découverte du Canada. [Paris] Hachette ['37] p 143-6

Cartilage

Enzyme systems in articular cartilage. C. Lutwak-Mann. Biochem J 34:527 Ap '40

Evolution of epiphyses and of endochondral bone. R. W. Haines. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:290-1 O '42

Metabolism of articular cartilage. G. M. Hills. Biochem J 34:1076-7 Jl '40

Schaer, Hans. Der meniskusschaden als klinisches, anatomisch-pathologisches und unfallmedizinisches problem. Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p 135-54

Cartographers

Brown, Lloyd Arnold. Notes on the care & cataloguing of old maps. Windham, Conn. Hawthorn '41 p99-101

Cartography

* Thiele, Walter. Official map publications; a historical sketch, and a bibliographical handbook of current maps and mapping services in the United States, Canada, Latin America, France, Great Britain, Germany, and certain other countries. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 356p

Artz, Frederick Binkerd. The map, XV-XVIII centuries; an exhibition illustrating the hist. of cartography from the coll. of Frederick B. Artz; described by Robert Lang. Oberlin, Ohio. '39 p2

Brown, Lloyd Arnold. Jean Domenique Cassini and his world map of 1696. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p70-3

Brown, Lloyd Arnold. Notes on the care & cataloguing of old maps. Windham, Conn. Hawthorn '41 p91-105

California. State planning board. Surveys and maps in California, 1940. Sacramento. The board ['40] incl bibl

Experiments with lights, shadows, and contours, and the resulting shadowgraphic contour maps. R. F. Imbt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:2169 D '41

Maggs brothers, London. Cartography; maps & atlases, bks. of cartographical importance and the use of the spheres. (Catalogue, no693) London. Maggs bros. ['40] 136p 1,065 titles

Maryland. State planning commission. Third report of Maryland mapping agency. 2d ed (Maryland. State planning commission. Publication, no24) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins univ. '39 p 16-45 mim

Matson, Robert C. Elements of mapping. Houghton. Mich. college of mining and technology '40 p93

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p 105-7

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm., Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 131-3 mim

Raisz, Erwin Josephus. General cartography. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p357-9

Cartography—*Continued*
Revelli, Paolo, ed. Cristoforo Colombo e la scuola cartografica genovese. Genova. Stabilimenti italiani arti grafiche '37 [i.e. '37-'38] 3v incl bibl
United States. National resources planning board. Suggested symbols for plans, maps, and charts. rev Apr. 1937 Wash. D.C. '37 p 11-12
—June, 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p9-10
See also

Map projection	Maps
Mapping, Aerial	Maps, Military

Cartoons. See Animated cartoons; Caricatures and cartoons

Carty, John Joseph, 1861-1932
Biographical memoir of John Joseph Carty, 1861-1932; with list of his publications. F. B. Jewett. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:86-91 '38

Carus, Karl Gustav, 1789-1869
Müller, G. Fritz W. Die anthropologie des Carl Gustav Carus. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p159-62

Carver, George Washington, 1864-1943
Progressive education association. Commission on intercultural education. Carver of Tuskegee institute; a great American scientist. N.Y. Service bur. for educ. in human relations '37 1 5

Cary, Alice, 1820-1871
Long, Laura. Singing sisters. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p259-60

Cary, Archibald, 1721-1787
Brock, Robert Kincaid. Archibald Cary of Ampthill, wheelhorse of the revolution. Richmond, Va. Garrett '37 p176

Cary, Elizabeth (Tanfield) viscountess Falkland. See Falkland, E. T. C.

Cary, Lucius, 2d viscount Falkland. See Falkland, L. C.

Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871
Long, Laura. Singing sisters. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p259-60

Cary family
Webb, Mrs May (Folk) and Estes, Patrick Mann, comps. Cary-Estes genealogy. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle ['39] p204-6

Caryocinesis. See Karyokinesis

Casa, Giovanni della, abp, 1503-1556
Castiglione, Baldassare, conte. Baldassar Castiglione. Giovanni della Casa. Opere, a cura di Giuseppe Prezzolini. (I classici Rizzoli) Milano, Roma. Rizzoli & c. ['37] bibl in notes p859-924

Casa Branca, Brazil
Estudo funcional de um centro urbano: a cidade de Casa Branca. M. A. Pantoja. R Arq Munic 7:50-1 Jl '42

Casas, Bartolome de las, bp of Chiapa, 1474-1566
Cronistas de la conquista: Molina, Oviedo, Gomara y Las Casas. R. Porras Barrenechea. Lima Univ Cat Peru R 9:251-2 Jl '41 Writings of Las Casas

Case, Shirley Jackson, 1872-
Cabaniss, Allen. Bibliography of the writings of Shirley Jackson Case. (In McNeill, John Thomas, and others, eds. Environmental factors in Christian history. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p399-407)

Casein
* London. Science museum. Science library. Composition and properties of casein, 1932-6. (Bibliog. ser, no327) The library '37 8 l mim
Analysis of proteins; dephosphocaseose or depocaseose. T. J. R. Macara and R. H. A. Plimmer. Biochem J 34:1447-8 O '40
Biological value of casein as a supplement to the proteins of barley in rations for pigs. E. H. Hughes. J Ag Research 55:465 S 15 '37
Effect of amino-acid supplements and of variations in temperature and duration of heating upon the biological value of heated casein. E. O. Greaves and others. J Nutrition 16:127-8 Ag '38
Effect of heat and solvents on the nutritive value of soy bean protein. L. M. Johnson and others. J Nutrition 18:432-4 O '39
Gould, Stephen Philip. Solubility and fractionation of acid-precipitated casein using salts of certain organic acids. N.Y. '37 p47-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937
Hadert, Hans. Casein and its uses. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '38 p99-103
Solubility of casein in salts of certain organic acids, and its fractionation by means of these acids. R. H. McKee and S. P. Gould. J Ag Research 57:141-3 Jl 15 '38
Sutermeister, Edwin, and Browne, Frederick Lincoln. Casein and its industrial applications. 2d ed (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no30) N.Y. Reinhold '39 incl bibl
Tuckey, Stewart Lawrence. A chemical and X-ray diffraction analysis of changes occurring in casein with special reference to those which take place in cheddar cheese. Urbana, Ill. '37 p7 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937
Variation in the nutritive value of casein. H. D. Branion and others. Poultry Sci 17: 314-16 Jl '38
X ray diffraction analysis of casein. S. L. Tuckey and others. J Dairy Sci 21:774-5 D '38

Casey, Robert Pierce
Reference lists of contributing authors: James Edward Hughes, Alexander H. Leighton, Robert Pierce Casey, George W. Kisker, Joseph Zubin. Psychiatry 4: 661-2 N '41 Writings of Casey

Cashew nut
Note on wounding of the leaves of anacardium occidentale Linn. at different stages of their development and its effect on respiration. A. B. Saran. Ind Bot Soc J 17:4 Mr '38

Caso, Alfonso, 1896-
Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Alfonso Caso. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:278-80 S '40 Writings of Caso

Cassini, Giovanni Domenico, 1625-1712
Brown, Lloyd Arnold. Jean Domenique Cassini and his world map of 1696. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p70-3

Cassius Dio Cocceianus
Andersen, Hans Adolf. Cassius Dio und die begründung des principates. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 196. Abt.: Alte geschichte, bd4) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p8

Cast iron
* Abstracts from foundry literature. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot
* Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. The engineering properties of gray cast iron; a critical bibl. of the technical lit; prepared for the Gray iron founders' soc. [Cleveland. Ptd. by Lakeside ptg. co.] '39 56p
* Epstein, Samuel. The alloys of iron and carbon; I. Constitution; II, Properties, by Frank T. Sisco. (Alloys of iron research, monograph ser) N.Y., London. Pub. for the Engineering foundation by McGraw '36-'37 2v v 1, p401-41; v2, p679-730
Additions to the library. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot
American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast iron committee. Alloy cast irons. [Chicago] The association '39 p219-43
Copper development association, London. Copper in cast steel and iron. London. The association '37 p125-7
Damping capacity, endurance, electrical and thermal conductivities of some gray cast irons. C. H. Lorig and V. H. Schnee. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 48:445-6 D '40 14 titles
Effect of pouring temperature on the strength and microstructure of gray cast iron. G. A. Timmons and V. A. Crosby. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 49:251-2 D '41 20 titles
Effects of sulphur on properties of electric furnace cast iron. F. Holtby and R. L. Dowdell. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 48:343-41 D '40 19 titles

Cast iron—*Continued*

Effects of superheating, pouring temperatures and microstructure on the elastic properties of some plain and alloy cast irons. A. I. Krynitsky and C. M. Saeger. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 50:485-6 D '42

Elastic properties of cast iron. A. I. Krynitsky and C. M. Saeger. J Research Nat Bur Stand 22:207 F '39

Elastic properties of some alloy cast irons. A. I. Krynitsky and C. M. Saeger. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:93-4 Ja '42

Electro metallurgical company. Chromium in cast iron. N.Y. The company ['39] p45-6

How to hot tin cast iron. Iron Age 147:58 Ap 24 '41 24 titles

Noble, Henry Jeffers. History of the cast iron pressure pipe industry in the United States of America; a Newcomen address, 1940. [Birmingham, Ala. Ptd. at Birmingham pub. co. '40] p92

Selected bibliography of literature on cast irons, 1938. V. H. Schnee and C. H. Lorig. Foundry 67:86, 89 My '39

Some factors influencing the graphitizing behavior of cast iron. S. C. Massari and R. W. Lindsay. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 49:984-5 Je '42

Welding cast iron; review of the literature to November 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup2-32 Mr '37

Welding malleable cast iron; review of the literature to December 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup 10-14 Je '37

See also
Iron founding

Caste

Heinrich, John Charles. The psychology of a suppressed people. London. Allen, G. '37 p 145-8

Castel, Louis Bertrand, 1688-1757

Schier, Donald Stephen. Louis Bertrand Castel, anti-Newtonian scientist. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '41 p207-24 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Castellanos García, Gerardo, 1879-

Castellanos García, Gerardo. Legado mambí; formación, odisea y agonía del archivo del general Máximo Gómez. La Habana [Ucar, García] '40 p87-9 Writings of Castellanos García

Castellanos García, Gerardo. Paseo de la Habana a Acapulco; mi conquista del Pacífico Habana. [ltd ed] [Ucar, García] '38 p6-8 Writings of Castellanos García

Castellanos García, Gerardo. Pensando en Agramonte; Habana-Camagüey. Habana. Ucar, García ['39] p575

Castelnuovo, Guido, 1865-

* Castelnuovo, Guido. Memorie scelte. Bologna. N. Zanichelli '37 p581-4 Writings of Castelnuovo

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte. Baldassar Castiglione. Giovanni della Casa. Opere, a cura di Giuseppe Prezzolini. (I classici Rizzoli) Milano, Roma. Rizzoli & c. ['37] bibl in notes p805-58

Castings

Modern non-ferrous castings and their engineering interest. F. Hudson. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 81:251-2 '38

Welding special ferrous alloy castings; review of the literature to November 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup5-9 Je '37

Castlemon, Harry, pseud. See Fosdick, C. A.

Castles

Alvensleben, Udo von. Die braunschweigischen schlösser der barockzeit und ihr baumeister Hermann Korb. Berlin. Deutscher kunstverlag '37 p110-19

Bruhns, Leo. Hohenstaufenschlösser. (Blauen bücher) Königstein im Taunus, Leipzig. K. R. Langewiesche ['38] p2

Castor oil plant

Insect collections and rearings on castor bean plants, with especial reference to grasshoppers. R. C. Smith. J Econ Entom 32:757-8 D '39

United States. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Castor beans and castor oil; production and utilization, 1918-1940. [Wash. D.C. The bureau '42] 5p mim

Castration

Effect of spaying and theelin injections on body growth and organ weights of the albino rat. O. A. Billeter. Am J Anat 60:393-5 Mr '37

Mitotic activity in the pituitary of the white rat following castration. G. R. Pomerat. Am J Anat 69:114-17 Jl '41

Reproductive system of the male opossum, didelphis virginiana Kerr and its experimental modification. E. B. Chase. J Morphology 65:235-7 S '39

See also
Spaying

Castries, Henry Marie de la Croix, comte de, 1850-1927

Foucauld, Charles Eugène, vicomte de. Lettres à Henry de Castries; présentées avec une introduction par Jacques de Dampierre. Paris. B. Grasset '38 p225-9

Castro, Matthaeus de, bp, d 1677

Ghesquière, Théodore. Mathieu de Castro, premier vicaire apostolique aux Indes; une création de la propagande à ses débuts. (Les questions missionnaires, 2e sér, fasc5) Lophem-lez-Bruges. Abbaye de Saint-André, Apostolat monastique et missionnaire ['37] p 14-23 *Thesis* Th.D.—Univ. de Louvain *Pub. also as* Bibliothèque de la Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique, fasc20

Castro, Rosalía de, 1837-1885

Castro, Rosalía de. Beside the river Sar; sel. poems from En las orillas del Sar; tr. from the Castilian, with annot. and a pref, by S. Griswold Morley. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 151

Castro Alves, Antonio de, 1847-1871

Castro Alves, Antonio de. Obras completas de Castro Alves; introdução e notas de Afranio Peixoto. 2. ed (Livros do Brasil, v 1) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '42 2v v2, p599-602, bibliog f

Casualty insurance. See Insurance, Casualty

Catabolism. See Metabolism

Catalan literature

Bertran i Pijoan, Lluis. La literatura catalana en el extranjero. (Aspectos de la actividad catalana, 5) Barcelona. Commissariat de propaganda de la generalitat de Catalunya '37 47p

Catalases

Effects of environmental factors on oxidizing enzymes of rose mallow seeds. K. Staley. Plant Physiology 15:643-4 O '40 32 titles

Oxidase and catalase activity of Bartlett pears in relation to maturity and storage. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 56:345-6 Mr 1 '38

Production of active and inactive catalase by proteus vulgaris. T. L. Swenson and H. Humfeld. J Ag Research 65:401-3 O 15 '42

Respiration and oxidase and catalase activity of apple and pear fruits. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 56:384-6 Mr 1 '38

Cataloging

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 201; editorial com, Robbie W. Andrews and others. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p 135-51 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 201; editorial com, Dorothy W. Curtiss and others. 3d ed N.Y. The school '42 p 119-36 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of problems in cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 206; editorial com, Robbie W. Andrews and others. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p45-58 mim

Cataloging—*Continued*

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of problems in cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 206; prepared by Bertha M. Frick. 3d ed N.Y. The school '42 l 59-74

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Obras existentes en la Biblioteca Colón de la Unión panamericana sobre organización de bibliotecas y sistemas de clasificación. [2. ed rev] (Ser. bibliográfica, no8) Wásh. D.C. The library '37 16 l mim

Abstracts of theses presented to library schools in 1936[-1940] by students majoring in cataloging and classification. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no6[-9] Chicago. A.L.A. '37-'41 4v no6, p 111-17; no7, p75-82; no8, p 121-34; no9, p 113-18)

Adsit, Hope Isabel. The use of secondary entries for titles in the catalogs of selected American public libraries. N.Y. '40 l 77-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Alphabetization. W. M. Dickie. Lib Assn Rec 43:104-5 Je '41

American library association. A.L.A. rules for filing catalog cards. Sophie K. Hiss, chairman. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p97-101

Basset, Elsie. A cataloging manual for law libraries. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p269-86 partly annot

Basset, Elsie. Cataloging practices of the Law library of Columbia university. N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. ['39] l 19-22 mim

Cataloging of broadsides, election material and ballots. E. O. Stone. Bul Bibl 16:133-4 S '38

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented before the Institute, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1940; ed. by William M. Randall; with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p385-6, 388-9, 391-2

Custer, Benjamin Allen. Bibliography of cataloging and classification, 1936. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no. 6. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p 118-23)

Dunn, Daisybelle. Cataloging entries for four selected governmental agencies of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. N.Y. '41 l 201-5; "Catalogs and checklists": l 199-200 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Finó, José Federico. Elementos de bibliología. Buenos Aires. Coni '40 p337-48

Gemmell, Hortensia Tyler. A study of the methods used in the cataloging of serial publications of societies and institutions in small college libraries. N.Y. '40 l 67-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hardin, Homer Margaret. The printed catalog card requirements of Illinois public libraries of 25,000 volumes and under as indicated by the present practices of these libraries. Chicago. '41 l 81-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Johnson, Mrs Margaret (Fullerton). Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries; 3d ed, rev. and rewritten with additions by Dorothy E. Cook. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p77-8

Law cataloging as a specialized field. E. Basset. Law Lib J 30:499-506 S '37 bibliog article

Mann, Margaret. Aids for the cataloger from the Library of Congress. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no. 6. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p37-45 annot)

Norris, Dorothy May. A history of cataloguing and cataloguing methods, 1100-1850; with an introd. survey of ancient times; with a foreword by H. M. Cashmore. London. Grafton & co. '39 p235-40 *Thesis* Honors diploma of the Lib. assn.

Perspective in cataloging. H. B. Van Hoesen. Coll & Res Lib 1:330-5 S '40 bibliog f

Sharp, Henry Alexander. Cataloguing; a textbook for use in libraries; with an introd. by L. Stanley Jast. 2d ed rev and enl London. Grafton & co. '37 incl bibl

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 7, Cataloging and classification problems. '42 8 l partly annot mim

Streilly, Sister Mary Norberta. The cataloging of the anonymous poems of the Pearl-poet and of the analogies. N.Y. '40 l 113-46 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. Reclassification and recataloging in college and university libraries. Chicago. '41 l 355-6, bibliog f typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Taylor, Margaret Stewart. Library practice: cataloging. (In Library association. The year's work in librarianship, 1938. (V 11) London. Lib. assn. '39 p 163-8 annot)

Thornton, John Leonard. Cataloguing in special libraries; a survey of methods; with an introd. by Henry A. Sharp. London. Grafton & co. '38 p258-9

Tomlinson, Laurence Elliott, comp. Library of Congress rules for filing cards in a card catalog; a tentative interpretation. [Waco? Tex.] '41 p34-6

Tomlinson, Laurence Elliott, and Pitt, Laud Rolland, comps. Filing rules of the Library of Congress; a tentative interpretation. [2d ed rev] Waco, Tex. '42 p32-4

Unit costs in a selected group of high-school libraries. M. E. Crookston. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,11:24-6

Wimersberger, Evelyn. Methods of indicating serial holdings in the catalogs of college and university libraries. N.Y. '39 l 91-3 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also

Bibliography

Classification—Books

Subject headings

Government publications

Campbell, Grace Alberta. A study of the extent to which existing printed government indexes and catalogues can replace the card catalogue in making the contents of federal documents available. (Bul, v36, no 17; Lib. Bul, no7) [Stillwater. Okla. agric. and mechanical college '39] p25-30 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill.

Maps

Brown, Lloyd Arnold. Notes on the care and cataloguing of old maps. Windham, Conn. Hawthorn ['40] p91-110

Catalogs

Norris, Dorothy May. A history of cataloguing and cataloguing methods, 1100-1850; with an introd. survey of ancient times; with a foreword by H. M. Cashmore. London. Grafton & co. '39 p235-40 *Thesis* Honors diploma of the Lib. assn.

Catalogs, Booksellers'

* McKay, George Leslie. American book auction catalogues, 1713-1934; a union list; with an introd. by Clarence S. Brigham. N.Y. N.Y. public lib. '37 p39-460

Catalogs, Commercial

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to material on the preparation of industrial and merchandising catalogs, by R. I. Whyte. (Business information service) '39 2p mim

Catalogs, Library

* Ker, Neil Ripley. Medieval libraries of Great Britain, a list of surviving books. (Guides and handbooks, no3) London. Royal hist. soc. '41 169p

Catalogs, Union

* VanMale, John. Union card catalogs in the United States: a preliminary list. Denver. Bibliog. center for research '38 9p photoprinted

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1940; ed. by William M. Randall; with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p388-9

Downs, Robert Bingham. Union catalogs in the United States. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p395-402

Catalonia

Peers, Edgar Allison. Catalonia infelix. N.Y. Oxford '38 p307-14

Catalysis

* American chemical society. Chicago section. Vladimir N. Ipatieff meeting, November 26, 1937. [Chicago? '38?] p 125-38

Berkman, Sophia; Morrell, Jacque Cyrus; and Egloff, Gustav. Catalysis, inorganic and organic. N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl

Foster, Henry Dorroh. Catalytic oxidation in the vapor phase. Urbana, Ill. '37 p7 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Frankenburger, Walter. Katalytische umsetzungen in homogenen und enzymatischen systemen. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '37 bibliog f

Hilditch, Thomas Percy, and Hall, Cecil Charles. Catalytic processes in applied chemistry. 2d ed (Ser. of monographs on applied chemistry, v2) London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Katalytische oxydation gelöster stoffe an der oberfläche pulverförmiger kontakte. A. Kutzelnigg. Angew Chemie 50:361 My 15 '37

Kearby, Kenneth Karl. A study of the effect of the surface of a catalyst on dehydrations in the vapor phase. Urbana, Ill. '37 p7 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Kemper, Arthur Bernard. Catalytic decomposition reactions; a further study of the reactions of isopropyl alcohol at surfaces of zinc oxide. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p29 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Mittasch, Alwin. Katalyse und determinismus; ein beitrag zur philosophie der chemie. Berlin. Springer '38 p163-96

National research council. Division of chemistry and chemical technology. Committee on catalysis. Twelfth report, by Robert E. Burk. N.Y. Wiley '40 incl bibl

Nyrop, Johan Ernst. The catalytic action of surfaces. [2d ed] Copenhagen. Munksgaard; London. Williams & Norgate '37 p99-101

Schwab, Georg Maria. Catalysis from the standpoint of chemical kinetics; tr. from the first German ed. with additions from the recent lit. by the author, by Hugh S. Taylor and R. Spence. N.Y. Van Nostrand '37 bibliog f

Teaching of catalysis. V. I. Komarewsky. J Chem Ed 19:566-7 D '42

White, Philip Cleaver. Catalytic effects in the bromination of toluene. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

See also
Adhesion
Hydrogenation

Cataphoresis. See Electrophoresis

Catenaria

Further study of catenaria. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 25:334-5 My '38

Caterina da Siena, Saint, 1347-1380

Jørgensen, Johannes. Saint Catherine of Siena; tr. from the Danish by Ingeborg Lund. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 p401-32

Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 37:425; 38:380-1; 39:434-5 Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Caterpillars

Caterpillars attacking tomatoes. A. E. Michelbacher and E. O. Essig. Cal Ag Exp B 625: 41-2 '38

Ecological study of the forest tent caterpillar, malacosoma disstria Hbn., in northern Minnesota. A. C. Hodson. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 148:54-5 '41

Catfishes

Fossil catfish (felichthys stauroforus) from the Maryland miocene. W. G. Lynn and A. M. Melland. Wash Acad Sci J 29:20 Ja '39

Gosline, William A. Studies on the catfishes (nematognathi) of South America. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 192-207 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Method of activation of melanophores and the limitations of melanophore responses in the catfish ameiurus. G. H. Parker. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no 1:24 '41

Catherine II, empress of Russia, 1729-1796

* Dreifuss, Jerome. Catherine and Potemkin, an imperial romance. N.Y. Covici '37 p237-343

Catharine of Aragon, consort of Henry VIII, 1485-1536

Claremont, Mrs Francesca. Catherine of Aragon. London. Hale, R. '39 p277-81

Mattingly, Garrett. Catherine of Aragon. Boston. Little '41 bibl in notes p439-63

Catharine of Braganza, consort of Charles II, 1638-1705

Mackay, Janet. Catherine of Braganza. London. Long '37 p313-15

Catherwood, Mrs Mary Hartwell, 1847-1902

Mary Hartwell Catherwood; a bibliography. R. Price. Ill State Hist Soc J 33:68-77 Mr '40

Cathode ray tubes

Examination and recording of the human electrocardiagram by means of the cathode-ray oscillograph. D. Robertson. Inst E E J 81:509 O '37

New high-speed cathode-ray oscillograph. H. P. Kuehni and S. Ramo. Elec Eng 56:727-8 Je '37

Parr, Geoffrey. The cathode ray tube and its applications; 2d ed. [of The low voltage cathode ray tube] London. Chapman '41 p 161-76

Parr, Geoffrey. The low voltage cathode ray tube and its applications. London. Chapman '37 p 157-74

Radio progress during 1936[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:182-4; 26:285-90; 27:164-9; 28: 103-8; 29:90-3; 30:59-61 F '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

Stephenson, John Gregg. A hot-cathode oscillograph for recording high impulse voltages. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 p55-7 *Thesis* Engineer—Stanford univ.

Tracing valve characteristics, using the cathode-ray oscillograph. G. Bockling. Wireless Eng 19:563 D '42

Cathodes

London. Science museum. Science library. Papers on cathode sputtering, especially since 1932. (Bibliog. ser, no537) The library '40 3 l mim

Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church

Catholic university of America

Catholic university of America. Press. Catalogue of publications. Wash. D.C. The press '40 31p

Cations

Additional studies regarding the cation absorption mechanism of plants in soil. R. Overstreet and others. Am J Bot 29:230-1 Mr '42

Selective absorption of cations by higher plants. R. Collander. Plant Physiology 16: 718-20 O '41 25 titles

Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius

Janzer, Benno. Historische untersuchungen zu den redenfragmenten des M. Porcius Cato; beiträge zur lebensgeschichte und politik Catos. Würzburg. Aumühle. K. Triltsch '37 p89-90 bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Würzburg

Cats

Brookens, Norris L. Autonomic and motor localization in the hypothalamus. Chicago. '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Archives of Neurology & Psychiatry v39, no4 '38

Bush, George Leonard; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C. A biology of familiar things. N.Y. Am. bk. ['39] p435-6

Central neural organization of optic functions related to minimum visible acuity. K. U. Smith and J. Warkentin. Pedagog Sem 55:194-5 S '39

Effects of complete and partial occipital lobectomy upon thresholds of visual real movement discrimination in the cat. J. L. Kennedy. Pedagog Sem 54:146-9 Mr '39

Fetal respiratory movements in the cat. W. F. Windle and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:433 O '38

Licklider, Joseph Carl. An electrical investigation of frequency-localization in the auditory cortex of the cat. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 157-65 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Cats—*Continued*

Mellen, Ida M. The science and the mystery of the cat; its evolutionary status, antiquity as a pet, body, brain, and behavior, so-called occult powers, and its effect on people. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p257-61

Postpartum formation of egg cells in the cat. B. F. Kingsbury. J Morphology 63:412-13 S '38

Shagass, Charles. Conditioning the electrical activity of the visual cortex in the cat. Rochester, N.Y. '41 1 36-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Visual discrimination in the cat; the postoperative effects of removal of the striate cortex upon intensity discrimination. K. U. Smith. Pedagog Sem 51:365-9 D '37

Diseases and pests

Fairchild, Lewis Harold, and Fairchild, Mrs Helen G. Cats and all about them; introd. by Belle J. Benchley. N.Y. Judd '42 p225

Feline enteritis. C. D. Stein. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1133

Infectious gastroenteritis of cats. C. E. Salsbery. Am Vet M Assn J 95:200 Ag '39

Veterinary medicine. Feline practice; selected articles reprinted from Veterinary medicine. Chicago. Veterinary magazine corp. '37 p90-5

Cat's cradle. See String figures

Cattle

* Imperial bureau of dairy science, Shinfield, England. Dairy science abstracts. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 May 1939-

Allen, Nathaniel Newton. Blood fat of dairy cattle; 1, A simple volumetric method for determining blood fat; 2, Blood fat as related to various physiological and environmental factors. St Paul. '38 p48-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

Beef cattle industry in Oregon, 1890-1938. D. K. Strong. Ore Hist Q 41:284-7 S '40

Bloat in cattle. H. H. Cole and others. Cal Ag Exp B 662:21 '42

Correlation of body measurements of slaughter steers with rate and efficiency of gain and with certain carcass characteristics. W. H. Black and others. J Ag Research 56:472 Mr 15 '38

Dinkhauser, Fritz. Die drei ostfriesischen Elso II 34-stämme: Junior 19300, Juwel 25486 und General 20509 (studie über den genetischen aufbau der Dr Oltmanns'schen stammviehzucht und über die erhöhung des milchfettgehaltes durch die züchtung). (Deutsche gesellschaft für züchtungskunde. Arbeiten, hft70) Hannover. M. & H. Schaper '37 p 118

Genetic history of cattle in Wisconsin. G. W. Woolley. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 30:176-8 '37

Genetic history of Herford cattle in the United States. O. S. Willham. J Heredity 28:294 Ag '37

Hematological studies on cattle: variations of hemoglobin and white blood cells in the Philippine native breed of cattle. M. Manresa and S. C. Orig. Phil Ag 30:385-6 O '41

Jani, Dahyabhai H. Romance of the cow; second prize essay in the B. H. league's prize essay scheme, no. 92 (1932) for graduates of the Bombay presidency. Bombay. Bombay humanitarian league '38 p227-30

Knodt, Cloy B. A study of the normal metabolism of the acetone bodies of dairy cattle. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 1 4-35, 77-88 annot typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Köppe, Adolf, and Beckhusen, Bodo. Die bedeutendsten ostfriesischen kuhfamilien und ihre leistungsvererbung 1926-1936. (Deutsche gesellschaft für züchtungskunde. Arbeiten, hft71) Hannover. M. & H. Schaper '37 p xi

Nutritional studies with cattle on a grassland-type range in Arizona. E. B. Stanley. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 79:162-4 '38

Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. American dairy cattle; their past and future; with chapters on dairy cattle in Am. by Ernest L. Anthony [and others] N.Y., London. Harper '42 bibliog f

Record of performance in Hereford cattle. B. Knapp and others. Mont Ag Exp B 397:30 '41

Relation between conformation and anatomy of cows of unknown producing ability. W. W. Swett and R. R. Graves. J Ag Research 58:234-5 F 1 '39

Relation of height at withers and chest girth to live weight of dairy cattle of different breeds and ages. H. P. Davis and others. Neb Ag Exp Res B 91:28-9 '37

Sievers, Angelika. Die rindviehwirtschaft der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika; futtergrundlagen und betriebswirtschaftliche eigenart. (Berlin. Univ. Institut für meereskunde. Veröffentlichungen, n.f. B, Historischvolkswirtschaftliche reihe, hft 14) Berlin. E. S. Mittler ['39] p 112-18

Snapp, Roscoe Raymond. Beef cattle; their feeding and management in the corn belt states. 3d ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Teaching dairy-cattle selection. W. B. Nevens and A. F. Kuhlman. Ill Ag Ext C 495:27 '39

Le type actuel de la vache d'élevage de la race suisse tachetée rouge et blanche (prototype Simmental) et comparaison de deux lignées héréditaires. A. Kiener. Land Jahrb Schweiz 53:543-7 '39

Welfare of cattle on Florida pastures. R. B. Becker and J. R. Henderson. Am Soc Agron J 32:188-9 Mr '40

Yapp, William Wodin, and Nevens, William Barbour. Dairy cattle; selection, feeding and management. 3d ed (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

See also

Calves
Cows
Dairying
Grazing
Jersey cattle
Live stock
Oxen
Pastures

Breeding

See Cattle breeding

Diseases and pests

* London. Science museum. Science library. Diseases and disorders of livestock caused by mineral deficiency or excess. (Bibliog. ser, no297) The library '37 15 l mim

Bloat in dairy cattle. T. M. Olson. J Dairy Sci 23:352-3 Ap '40

Blood sugar and carbon dioxide combining power of the plasma in relation to ketosis in dairy cattle. J. F. Sykes and others. J Dairy Sci 24:196-7 Mr '41 13 titles

Bovine genital trichomoniasis. G. Dikmans. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:610-11

Bovine trichomoniasis. H. S. Cameron. Cal Ag Exp B 624:19 '38

Cattle coccidiosis. D. C. Boughton. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:570-1

Destruction of lymnaea philippinensis for the control and eradication of fascioliasis in ruminants. Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 5:593-4 N '38

Diseases causing encephalitis in cattle. S. H. McNutt. Cornell Vet 32:134 Ap '42

External and internal metazoan parasites of Philippine cattle. Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 5:32-4 Ja '38

Healthy cattle as carriers of coccidia. H. Marsh. Am Vet M Assn J 92:194 F '38

Hemorrhagic septicemia: the significance of pasteurella boviseptica encountered in the blood of some Florida cattle. D. A. Sanders. Fla Ag Exp B 322:24 '38

Mackerras, Ian Murray, and Mackerras, M. J. Experimental studies of ephemeral fever in Australian cattle . . . with a section in collaboration with F. M. Burnet. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 136) Melbourne. H. E. Daw '40 p 113-16

Miscellaneous diseases of cattle. G. T. Creech and others. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:563-4

Nutritional diseases of cattle. L. L. Madsen. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:670-2

Oöcysts of coccidia from domestic cattle in Alabama (U.S.A.) with descriptions of two new species. J. F. Christensen. J Parasitol 27:217 Je '41

Significance of the soil to human and animal nutrition. K. C. Beeson and J. A. Le Clerc. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:339-41 '38

Studies on bovine gastro-intestinal parasites: blood picture in hookworm and nodular worm infection with some observations on the normal. E. T. Delaune and R. L. Mayhew. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:307-8 Jl '41

Cattle—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Studies on ketosis in dairy cattle; effect of stall and pasture feeding upon the concentration of blood and urinary acetone bodies of dairy cattle. C. B. Knodt and others. J Dairy Sci 25:848-9, 860, 867 O '42 *Based on thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn.

Tapeworm and roundworm parasites of cattle. D. A. Porter. U S Ag Yearbook 1942: 603-4

Urinary calculi with special reference to cattle and sheep. I. E. Newsom. Am Vet M Assn J 92:502 Ap '38

See also

Abortion in animals
Actinomycosis
Endocarditis
Gall sickness
Hemorrhagic septicemia
Rinderpest
Scabies
Theileriasis
Ticks
Trypanosomiasis in animals
Vaccinia

Feeding

* Feeding experiments with Indian cattle feeds (a summary of the published literature) K. C. Sen. Ag & Live-stock India 9:458-78 Jl '39 annot

* London. Science museum. Science library. Select bibliography of recent references on the nutrient requirements of dairy cows and the composition of feeding-stuffs. (Bibliog. ser, no303) The library '37 11 l mim

Advantage of grinding atlas sorghum grain for dairy cows. F. W. Atkeson and G. H. Beck. J Dairy Sci 25:219-20 Mr '42

Calcium and phosphorus deficiencies in cattle and horses: clinical picture, treatment and prevention. H. Schmidt. Am Vet M Assn J 96:456-8 Ap '40 74 titles

Carotene content of Texas range forages. A. R. Kemmerer and others. Am Soc Agron J 34:855 S '42

Carotene in calf nutrition. H. A. Keener and others. J Dairy Sci 25:583 Jl '42

Carotene in the nutrition of dairy calves. C. C. Flora and others. J Dairy Sci 22: 327-8 My '39

Chemical composition of forage grasses of the east Texas timber country. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 582:35 '40

Digestibility of Canadian feeding stuffs; raw potatoes, dried potatoes and soaked dried potatoes. J. C. Woodward and others. Sci Ag 18:636 Jl '38

Digestibility studies with ruminants; associative digestibility among roughages and succulent feeds. C. J. Watson and others. Sci Ag 20:191-2 N '39

Farm research narratives; dairy cattle nutrition. G. P. Deyoe and C. F. Huffman. Ag Ed M 13:146+ F '41

Fattening steers of different ages on pasture, with and without grain, and influence of method on quality of meat. C. I. Bray. La Ag Exp B 296:41-3 '38

Feeding value and nutritive properties of citrus by-products; dried grapefruit pulp for milk production. P. T. D. Arnold and others. Fla Ag Exp B 354:14 '41 12 titles

Minerals in dairy cattle nutrition; review. G. Bohstedt. J Dairy Sci 25:455-8 My '42

Note on the influence of a bloodmeal ration on porphyrin excretion in normal bovines. G. C. S. Roets. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:324-5 Ja '41

Nutrition of calves; a review. E. S. Savage and C. M. McCay. J Dairy Sci 25:595-650 Jl '42 bibliog article

Pasture studies; nutritive value of pasture herbage. E. W. Crampton. Sci Ag 19:356-7 F '39

Phosphorus requirement for growing and fattening beef steers. W. M. Beeson and others. Idaho Ag Exp B 240:14 '41

Preliminary note on the behaviour of rice kura (bran) as a cattle feed. M. Carbery and I. Chatterjee. Ag & Livestock India 8:374 Jl '38

Rumen digestion in the bovine with some observations on the digestibility of alfalfa hay. E. B. Hale and others. J Dairy Sci 23:966-7 O '40 23 titles

Some effects of the species and stage of maturity of plants on the forage consumption of grazing steers of various weights. W. P. Garrigus and H. P. Rusk. Ill Ag Exp B 454: 506-8 '39

Studies on ketosis in dairy cattle; effect of stall and pasture feeding upon the concentration of blood and urinary acetone bodies of dairy cattle. C. B. Knodt and others. J Dairy Sci 25:848-9, 860, 867 O '42 *Based on thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn.

Utilization by calves of energy in rations containing different percentages of protein and in glucose supplements. H. H. Mitchell and others. J Ag Research 61:862-4 D 15 '40 36 titles

Utilization by calves of the energy contained in balanced rations composed of combinations of different feeds. H. H. Mitchell and others. J Nutrition 22:552 D '41

Utilization of home grown feeds in fattening steers in the Trans-Pecos region. J. H. Jones and others. Tex Ag Exp B 604:51 '41

See also

Cows—Feeding
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Pastures

Cattle breeding

Animal breeding methods used in the formation of types of cattle suitable for raising in the tropics. M. Manresa. Phil Ag 28:489-90 N '39

Congrès de la sélection animale, Paris, 1936. La sélection animale; compte-rendu des travaux du Congrès de la sélection animale (Paris, 7 et 8 décembre 1936). Paris. Société nationale d'encouragement à l'agriculture '37 p39

Effects which selection of dams may have on sire indexes. J. L. Lush and others. J Dairy Sci 24:721 Ag '41

Factors affecting quality in mutton and beef with special reference to the proportions of muscle, fat, and bone. R. Hirzel. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:459-63 Ap '39

Influence of age of dairy cattle and season of the year on the sex ratio of calves and services required for conception. R. F. Morgan and H. P. Davis. Neb Ag Exp Res B 104:19 '38

Influence of atmospheric temperature upon haemoglobin and other constituents of the blood of cattle. M. Manresa and others. Emp J Exp Ag 8:100 Ap '40 14 titles

Reproductive efficiency in dairy cattle. F. E. Hull and others. Ky Ag Exp B 402:177 '40

Rowlson, John F. A study of the factors affecting production and reproduction in a small herd of purebred Guernseys over a 15 year period. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 60-2 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn. 1941

Skinner, C. W. The live stock industry for Wyoming; an industrial study. Cheyenne. Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm. for Wyo. '39 l 111-15

Studies on the breeding habits of cattle. M. Manresa and D. Diapo. Phil Ag 26:884-5 Mr '38

Variations in dairy bull semen with respect to its use in artificial insemination. H. A. Herman and E. W. Swanson. Mo Ag Exp Res B 326:79-82 '41

Wheat germ oil and slow and shy-breeding cows. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 My '39

Cattle grubs. See Warble flies

Cattle ranges. See Ranges

Cattle trade

Dobie, James Frank. The longhorns. Boston. Little '41 bibl in notes p347-79

Economic study of cattle business on a southwestern semidesert range. M. J. Culley. U S Ag C 448:23-4 '37

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p590-1

McCoy, Joseph Geiting. Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest; ed. by R. P. Bieber. (Southwest hist. ser. v8) Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '40 bibliog f

Thompson, Samuel Holliston. Economic trends in livestock marketing. St Louis, Chicago. Swift, J.S. ['40] p 169-74

Wellman, Paul Iselin. The story of the cattle range in America: the trampling herd. N.Y. Carrick '39 p417-19 annot

Catullus, Gaius Valerius
McPeek, James Andrew Scarborough. Catullus in strange and distant Britain. (Harvard studies in comparative lit, v 15) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p391-400

Caucasus
Baddeley, John Frederick. The rugged flanks of Caucasus. London. Oxford '40 2v v2, p265-76

Cauliflower

Diseases and pests

Transmissible mosaic disease of cauliflower. C. M. Tompkins. J Ag Research 55:45-6 Jl 1 '37

Causation
MacIver, Robert Morrison. Social causation. (Social science ser) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p395-400

Cave drawings
Winkler, Hans Alexander. Rock-drawings of southern upper Egypt, Sir Robert Mond desert expedition; prelim. rep. London. Egypt exploration soc; Oxford '38-'39 2v bibl in introd

Cave dwellers
American caves and cave dwellers. G. G. MacCurdy. Am J Archaeol 41:387 Jl '37

Cave fauna
Pearse, Arthur Sperry, and others. Fauna of the caves of Yucatan. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no491) [Wash. D.C. '38] incl bibl

Cavies. See Guinea pigs

Cavitation
Cavitation on marine propellers. L. P. Smith. Am Soc M E Trans 59:431 '37

London. Science museum. Science library. Cavitation, 1937 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no568) The library '42 3 l mim

Cavour, Camillo Benso, conte di, 1810-1861
Ruffini, Francesco. La giovinezza di Cavour; saggio storico secondo lettere e documenti inediti. 2ª ed (Collana Cavour, 1) Torino, Edizioni di Modica '37-'38 2v incl bibl

Caxias, Luiz Alves de Lima e Silva, duque de, 1803-1880
Carvalho, Affonso de. Caxias. 2. ed rev e augm Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '40 p275-7

Caxton, William, 1422?-1491
* Winship, George Parker. William Caxton and the first English press; a bio-bibliographical essay on the life of the governor of the English nation in Burgundy, the editor of the first printed work on English hist, the first publisher of the Canterbury tales, and the first English essayist . . . N.Y. E. B. Hackett '38 48p

Hammerschlag, Johannes. Dialekteinflüsse im frühneuenglischen wortschatz, nachgewiesen an Caxton und Fabyan. Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 p125-40

Caytonia
Caytonanthus, the microsporophyll of caytonia. T. M. Harris. Ann Bot ns5:57-8 Ja '41

Caytonia. T. M. Harris. Ann Bot ns4:734 O '40

Cazamian, Louis François, 1877-
* Cazamian, Louis François. Essais en deux langues. Paris. H. Didier '38 p301-18 Writings of Cazamian

Cecchi, Emilio, 1884-
Emilio Cecchi. E. Falqui. Libro Italiano nel Mondo 1:22-3 Mr '40 Writings of Cecchi

Cecidomyiidae. See Gall midges

Cedar
Occurrence of cedrus in the auriferous gravels of California. E. S. Barghoorn and I. W. Bailey. Am J Bot 25:647 O '38

Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Griffith, Martha E. Czech settlement in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Laramie, Wyo. '42 p 146-55 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1942

Writers' program. Iowa. Guide to Cedar Rapids and northeast Iowa; sponsored by the Cedar Rapids Chamber of commerce. (Am. guide ser) Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Laurance press '37 p79

Celebes
Kruijt, Albertus Christiaan. De West-Toradjas op Midden-Celebes. (Koninklijke nederlandsche akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Verhandelingen. Afdeeling letterkunde, nieuwe reeks, deel40) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '38 4v v4, p491-3

Celery
Determination of stringiness in celery. D. S. Curtis. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 212:20 '38
Nutritional studies of celery in relation to certain physiological changes in cold storage. L. F. Ounsworth. Sci Ag 19:65 O '38

Diseases and pests

Aphids feeding on celery in California. E. O. Essig. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no9:490-2 '38
Control of southern celery mosaic in Florida by removing weeds that serve as sources of mosaic infection. F. L. Wellman. U S Ag Tech B 548:16 '37
Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; asparagus, onions, beans, peas, carrots, celery, and related vegetables. G. B. Ramsey and J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Misc Pub 440:67-70 '41
Studies on blackheart, soft-rot, and tarnished plant bug injury of celery. J. K. Richardson. Can J Res 16 secC:193 Ap '38
Western celery mosaic. H. H. P. Severin and J. H. Freitag. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no9:545-7 '38

Celestial mechanics. See Mechanics, Celestial

Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571
Antoniade, Constantin. Trois figures de la renaissance: Pierre Arétin, Guichardin, Benvenuto Cellini. Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer '37 p329-33

Cells
* Darlington, Cyril Dean. Recent advances in cytology; with a foreword by J. B. S. Haldane. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '37 p584-650
Action of colchicine upon the 48-hour chick embryo. G. H. Paff. Am J Anat 64:340 Mr '39
Activation of cumingia and arbacia eggs by bivalent cations. J. Hollingsworth. Biol Bul 81:275-6 O '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940
American association for the advancement of science. The cell and protoplasm; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 14) Wash. D.C. Science press '40 incl bibl
Association of non-homologus chromosomes in corixidae (hemiptera—heteroptera) H. D. Slack. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 58:211-12 '37-38
Bensley, Robert Russell, and Bensley, Mrs Sylvia (Holton). Handbook of histological and cytological technique. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p 159-61
Cell theory, its past, present and future. Am Nat 73:514-16, 535-7 N '39
Chromosome behavior in the germ cells and development of the gonads in sciara ocellaris. R. O. Berry. J Morphology 68:573-6 My '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1939
Coacervates in physical and biological systems. J. Dufrenoy and H. S. Reed. Phyt 32:579 Jl '42
Coelomocytes of lumbricidae. E. Liebmann. J Morphology 71:244-5 S '42
Comparison of the development of nucleate and non-nucleate eggs of arbacia punctulata. E. B. Harvey. Biol Bul 79:187 Ag '40
Cytological study of the ovaries of the bats myotis lucifugus lucifugus and myotis grisescens. M. J. Guthrie and K. R. Jeffers. J Morphology 62:547-9 My '38
Cytological study of X-rayed grasshopper embryos. E. E. Carothers. J Morphology 66:546-7 My '40
Cytology of bacteria. I. M. Lewis. Bact Rs 5:220-30 S '41 202 titles
Darlington, James McCown. The use of trypan blue in detecting cell death in the perfusion of the mammalian kidney, and the evaluation of some modified Ring-Locke fluids by this method. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. press ['37] p263-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v67, no2 and Suppl, no2 Ja '37

Cells—*Continued*

Development of the chick pituitary with special reference to the cellular differentiation of the pars buccalis. H. Rahn. J Morphology 64:509-12 My '39

Discovery of the cell of Schwann in 1839. F. T. Münzer. Q R Biol 14:406-7 D '39

Effect of temperature on the size of the columnar cells of the mid-intestine of the Japanese beetle larva (popillia japonica Newman) D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 12:213 Ap '39

Effect of ultra-violet light upon cleavage in certain marine eggs; some studies on cleavage rate. H. Y. Chase. Biol Bul 75:143-4 Ag '38

Effects of supersonic vibrations on reconstitution and head frequency in euplanaria dorotocephala. F. J. Wiercinski. Physiol Zoöl 12:69 Ja '39

Effects of X-rays on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes and cell division in chorthippus longicornis (orthoptera) M. Creighton. J Exp Zool 87:366-8 Ag '41

Fibrillae of the uterine cells of ascaris equorum (variety univalens) O. F. Lowry and others. J Morphology 68:590-1 My '41

Free border of the intestinal epithelial cell of vertebrates. J. R. Baker. Q J Microscopical Sci 84:100-1 D '42

Further observations on the origin of the sheath cells of Schwann. S. R. Detwiler and K. Kehoe. J Exp Zool 81:430-1 Ag '39

Gatz, Arthur John. A study of the cytological relationship between the hypophysis and the germinal epithelium of the testis in the albino rat. Philadelphia. '38 p437, 636-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn. 1936 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v69, no4; v70, no5 N '37, Ap '38

Group protection for euplanaria dorotocephala from ultra-violet radiation. W. C. Allee and J. Wilder. Physiol Zoöl 12:134-5 Ap '39

Growth in weight and cell number; genetic effects in the chick embryo and chick. T. C. Byerly and others. J Exp Zool 78:202-3 Ap '38

Influence of colchicine upon the germ cells of insects (orthoptera) with special reference to the mitochondria and dictyosomes. T. P. Dooley. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:117-19 Ja '41

Influence of extracts obtained from different regions and different ages of chick embryos on the growth of fibroblasts. O. M. Fowler. J Exp Zool 76:296-7 Jl '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1936

Jones, David Tracy. A comparative study of certain goblet cells. (Bul, v27, no7; Biological ser, v3, no6) Salt Lake City. Univ. of Utah ['37] p 14-15

Just, Ernest Everett. The biology of the cell surface. Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 p370-80

Kates, Kenneth Casper. A mitochondrial study of the germ cell history of the male guinea pig. Berlin. Springer '37 p490-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie, bd27, hft4 D '37

Levenstein, Irving. The cytology of the pituitary gland of two varieties of goldfish (carassius auratus L.) with some reference to variable factors in the gland which may possibly be related to the different morphological types. [N.Y. '39] p57-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Zoologica v24, pt 1 '39

MacLennan, Ronald Fraser. Cytoplasmic inclusions. (In Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 182-90)

Meglitsch, Paul Allen. Cytological observations on endamoeba blattae, with eight plates. (Ill. biological monographs, v 17, no4; Ill. Univ. Zoological laboratory. Contribution, no556) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 127-9

Mitochondria in liver cells of fed and starved salamanders. M. B. D. McCurdy. J Morphology 64:28-30 Ja '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Duke univ, 1938

Mitochondrial orientations and molecular patterns. A. W. Pollister. Physiol Zoöl 14: 278-9 Jl '41

Mitotic elongation: osmotic and salt effects. L. Churney. Physiol Zoöl 13:101 Ja '40

Observations on the cell division of some yeasts and bacteria. G. Knaysi. J Bact 41: 149-50 F '41

Osmotic properties of the nucleus. L. Churney. Biol Bul 82:66-7 F '42

Our knowledge of the cell. P. H. Yancey. Thought 16:528 S '41

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Cytology, genetics, and evolution, by M. Demerec and others. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Place of origin and the transportation of cnidoblasts in pelmatohydra oligactis (Pallas) C. S. Jones. J Exp Zool 87:470-1 Ag '41

Proliferation-promoting intercellular hormones; quantitative studies of factors produced by injured animal tissue cells. J. R. Loufbourow and others. Biochem J 34:441 Mr '40

Respiration in the living cell. P. S. Tang. Q R Biol 16:186-9 Je '41

Some effects of colchicine upon the first cleavage in arbacia punctulata. H. W. Beams and T. C. Evans. Biol Bul 79:197-8 Ag '40

Structural relations in cell respiration. B. Commoner. Q R Biol 17:57-8 Mr '42

Studies on experimental haploidy in salamander larvae; cytological studies on androgenetic eggs of triturus viridescens. C. T. Kaylor. Biol Bul 81:418-19 D '41

Studies on the hydrogen-ion concentration of insect blood and their bearing on in vitro cytological technique. R. D. Boche and J. B. Buck. Physiol Zoöl 15:301-3 Jl '42

Study of the cytoplasmic structures in the male germinal cells of several species of the notonecta, with special reference to the Golgi system. K. M. Richter. J Morphology 67:505-6 N '40

Study of the effect of experimental stasis in lymphatic channels on the lymphocyte content, with special reference to plasma cells. H. E. Jordan and C. B. Morton. Am J Anat 61:424-5 S '37

Study of the nucleoli of certain insects and the crayfish. M. W. Johnson. J Morphology 62:133-4 Ja '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ind, 1936

Susceptibility of the germ cells of oryzias latipes to X-radiation and recovery after treatment. A. N. Solberg. J Exp Zool 78: 433-4 Jl '38

Variations in the rate of mitosis in normal and colchicine-treated tadpoles of rana pipiens and amblystoma jeffersonianum. K. O. Mills. J Morphology 64:107-9 Ja '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1938

Volumes occupied by the formed cytoplasmic components in marine eggs. D. P. Costello. Physiol Zoöl 12:19-20 Ja '39

Water exchanges of living cells; further studies on the water relations of the eggs of the sea-urchin, echinometra lucunter. J. L. Leitch. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:70 '37

See also

Chromatophores
Cilia and ciliary motion
Cytoplasm
Differentiation (biology)
Embryology
Epithelium
Fertilization (biology)
Golgi apparatus
Histology
Karyokinesis
Micellar theory
Mitochondria
Nuclei, Cellular
Osmosis
Pathology, Cellular
Plant cells and tissues
Protoplasm
Protozoa
Regeneration (biology)
Spores
Vacuoles

Celluloid

London. Science museum. Science library. The manufacture of small articles in celluloid, 1932-36. (Bibliog. ser, no393) The library '38 1 l mim

Cellulose

Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

Cellulose—*Continued*

Behavior of the cell membrane of the cotton fiber in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. W. K. Farr. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:110-12 O '38

Cellulose membranes from various parts of the plant kingdom. F. L. Barrows. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:81-2 O '39

Chemistry of cellulose derivatives. R. F. Conaway. Ind & Eng Chem 30:523 My '38

Fine structure of the plant cell wall. S. H. Clarke. Nature 142:904 N 19 '38

Marsh, John Thompson, and Wood, Frederick Charles. An introduction to the chemistry of cellulose; with a foreword by Sir Kenneth Lee. London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Method for studying decomposition of isolated lignin, and the influence of lignin on cellulose decomposition. S. A. Waksman and T. C. Cordon. Soil Sci 45:206 Mr '38

Methylation of cotton fiber with ethereal diazomethane. R. E. Reeves and H. J. Thompson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:52-3 O '39

Microbiology of cellulose decomposition and some economic problems involved. S. A. Waksman. Bot R 6:660-5 D '40 130 titles

Observations on the development of certain cell-wall constituents of forage plants. E. Bennett. Plant Physiology 15:333-4 Ap '40

Observations on the membranes of epidermal cells of the avena coleoptile. W. K. Farr and W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:137 Ja '39

On the behavior of plant fibers dispersed in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. J. Compton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:69-70 O '38

Recent work on the digestion of cellulose and chitin by invertebrates. C. M. Yonge. Sci Prog 32:646-7 Ap '38

Relation between chain length distribution curve and tenacity. H. Mark. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 Jl 17 '41 48 titles

Relation of cellulose and lignin content to the nutritive value of animal feeds. E. W. Crampton and L. A. Maynard. J Nutrition 15:394-5 Ap '38

Schwalbe, Carl Gustav. Die chemie der cellulose unter besonderer berücksichtigung der spinnfaser- und zellstoff-industrien; 1. hälfte, 1. abt, Die chemie der hölzer. 2. völlig umgearbeitete aufl Berlin. Borntraeger '38 bibliog f

Shrinkage and cell wall structure of cotton fibers. E. E. Berkley. Am J Bot 29:423 Je '42

Significance of X-rays in studying the orientation of cellulose in the secondary wall of tracheids. I. W. Bailey and E. E. Berkley. Am J Bot 29:240-1 Mr '42

Some observations upon the dispersion, electrokinetic and coagulation behavior of cotton fibers in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:125-6 O '38

Studies on the developing cotton fiber; specific viscosity of cuprammonium hydroxide dispersions of developing cotton fibers and an estimation of the calcium pectate numbers. J. Compton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:419-20 Ja '41 28 titles

Survey of the American literature in the field of cellulose and related subjects for 1933 through 1937. H. F. Lewis. Paper Tr J 107: 40-8 N 24; 31-6 D 8; 31-9 D 15 '38 bibliog article

X-ray diffraction behavior of cellulose derivatives. W. A. Sisson. Ind & Eng Chem 30: 536-7 My '38

See also
Hemicellulose
Holocellulose
Nitrocellulose

Cellulose acetate

London. Science museum. Science library. Cellulose acetate moulding powders. (Bibliog. ser, no479) '39 4 l mim

Celtic church

Brythonic Christianity. L. H. Gray. R Relig 7:5-31 N '42 bibliog f, bibl p9-15

Celtic languages

* Bibliographie. See semiannual numbers of Études celtiques

Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of publications relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1929/33. (nsV 1) Aberystwyth. Nat. lib. of Wales '39 421p

Lewis, Henry, and Pedersen, Holger. A concise comparative Celtic grammar. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '37 p xiii-xix

Dictionaries

* Dictionaries of the Celtic languages; a check-list of those now in print, or easily available in libraries. A. M. Davis. Celtic Digest 1:15-16 My '38

Grammar

Lewis, Henry, and Pedersen, Holger. A concise comparative Celtic grammar. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '37 p xiii-xix

Celtic literature

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] R. M. Smith. PMLA 52:sup 1221-2; 53:sup 1220; 54:sup 1206; 55:sup 1221-2; 56:sup 1207; 57: sup 1213 '37-42 annot

History and criticism

* Bibliographie. See semiannual numbers of Études celtiques

Celtis. See Hackberry

Celts

* Recent books of Celtic interest. Celtic Digest 1:9 Ap '38

Cement

American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. Specifications, chemical analysis, physical tests; prepared by Committee C-1 on cement. (A.S.T.M. standards on cement) Philadelphia. The society '39 p63-76

Approximate glass content of commercial portland cement clinker. W. Lerch. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:81 Ja '38

Burchard, Ernest Francis. The cement industry in Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Circ, no 14) University, Ala. '40 p32 12 titles

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. See bimonthly numbers of American concrete institute. Journal

London. Science museum. Science library. References on acid-proof cements, 1925-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no497; 2d ed of no 159) The library '39 4 l mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p3-4

Method for approximating the glass content of portland cement clinker. W. Lerch and L. T. Brownmiller. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:622 My '37

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy. Cement materials. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p 190)

Minor constituents in portland cement clinker. H. Insley and H. F. McMurdie. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:184 F '38

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p 179

Powers, Treval Clifford. The bleeding of portland cement paste, mortar and concrete, treated as a special case of sedimentation; with an app. by L. A. Dahl. (Portland cement assn. Research laboratory. Bul, no2) Chicago. '39 p 156-60 39 titles photoprinted

See also
Adhesives
Concrete
Pavements

Cement industries

Yaworski, Nicholas, and others. Fuel efficiency in cement manufacture, 1909-1935. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Mineral technology and output per man stud. Rep, noE-5) Philadelphia. '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changing technology: industrial instruments, industrial research, fuel efficiency, capital formation. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['38-'40]

Censorship

* Kruedener, Olaf, baron von. Die zensur im deutschen verwaltungsrecht unter berücksichtigung des kanonischen rechts. (Rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft67) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 171-89

* Summers, Harrison Boyd, comp. Radio censorship. (Reference shelf, v 12, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p285-97

* Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Wartime censorship of press and radio. (Reference shelf, v 15, no8) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p287-97

Belle, Minnie. Public library practices in the exclusion and restriction of printed materials. N.Y. '41 l 92-5 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Censorship. B. Price and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no201:21-2 Ja 18 '42 annot

Craig, Alec. Above all liberties. London. Allen, G. ['42] p 191-5

Freedom of speech in time of national emergency. (In University debaters' annual. 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p447-56)

Halt: what book goes there? H. C. Shriver and C. Larson. Bill Rights R 2:43-53 Fall '41 bibliog article

Lichtmann, William Toby. Certain restrictions in the acquisition and use of books in undergraduate liberal arts college libraries. N.Y. '39 l 86-95 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Columbia univ, 1939

Mock, James Robert. Censorship, 1917. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p235-40

Role of the press in wartime. A. Simond and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:18 Ag 6 '42

See also

Liberty of the press
Moving pictures—Censorship
Prohibited books
Theater—Censorship
World war, 1939—Censorship

Census

* United States. Library of Congress. Census library project. Recent censuses in European countries; a prelim. list. Wash. D.C. '42 49p mim

See also

Statistics

also subhead Census under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. United States—Census

Central America

James, Preston Everett. Latin America. N.Y. Odyssey ['42] p881-2, 884-5 Same bibl. in lib. ed, pub. by Lothrop

Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. N.Y., London. Funk '39 p319-22

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p361-7

Modern language service bureau. An annotated book list for teachers of Spanish; popular bks. on Central Am. and West Indies, 1937-1941. [San Francisco. The bureau '41] 3 l mim

Morgan, Mrs Carol McAfee. Rim of the Caribbean. N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p 180-1

Antiquities

* Bibliografía maya. R. H. Valle. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 1:sup 1-70; 2:sup71-118; 3:sup 119-202; 4:sup203-86; 5:sup287-404 Ja '37-Ja '41 annot

Bibliografías de antropólogos: Walter Lehmann. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:86-9 Ja '39

Stone, Mrs Doris (Zemurray). Archaeology of the north coast of Honduras. (Memoirs, v9, no 1) Cambridge [Mass] Harvard univ. Peabody museum '41 p 101-3

Yde, Jens. An archaeological reconnaissance of northwestern Honduras; a rep. of the work of the Tulane univ.-Danish nat. museum expedition to Central Am, 1935. (Tulane univ, New Orleans. Middle Am. research inst. Middle Am. research ser. Publication, 9) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p91-9 *Reprinted from* Acta Archaeologica v9

Boundaries

Ireland, Gordon. Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in Central and North America and the Caribbean. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibliog f

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p73-8; 1937, p 136-41; 1938, p 133-7; 1939, p 118-21; 1940, p 111-14, 130-1; 1941, p 126-30, 142 annot

History

* Bibliografía e iconografía de la independencia. J. A. Villacorta Calderón. Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala Anales 14:3-17 '37

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass, Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p264-6, 283-4; 1937, p307-8; 1938, p254-5; 1939, p264-6; 1940, p286-9; 1941, p307-9 annot

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Lansing, Marion Florence. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America. Boston. Page ['41] p290-2

Los Mame. R. de la Cerda Silva. R Mex Sociol 2 no3:98-100 '40

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p808-9

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p924-5

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p564, 869-70, 897, bibliog f

Juvenile literature

Recreational reading for grades one to four on Central America. F. Samuels. Ariz Teach Par 30:11-12 My '42 annot

Central Valley project, California

Packard, Walter Eugene. The economic implications of the Central Valley project. Los Angeles. '42 p89-90

Centrifugalization

Air-driven ultracentrifuge, its application in biology, together with some effects of ultracentrifuging the eggs of ascaris suum. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:253-5 D '40

Analysis of the factors of bilateral determination in centrifuged echinoderm embryos. D. C. Pease. J Exp Zool 80:241 Mr '39

Behavior of the maturation spindles in polar fragments of eggs of ilyanassa obtained by centrifuging. T. H. Morgan. Biol Bul 72:97-8 F '37

Cellular components of centrifuged frog eggs. R. E. Todd. J Exp Zool 83:370 Ap '40

Determination of polarity by centrifuging eggs of fucus furcatus. D. M. Whitaker. Biol Bul 73:259-60 O '37

Development of the ascidian egg centrifuged before fertilization. T. Tung and others. Biol Bul 80:168 Ap '41

Effect of centrifugation on plant cells. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. Bot R 5:150-4 F '39

Effects of centrifuging on the polar spindles of the egg of chaetopterus and cumingia. T. H. Morgan. Biol Bul 76:357-8 Je '39

Experimental study on mitosis in the somatic cells of wheat. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. Biol Bul 75:205-7 Ag '38

Centrifugalization—*Continued*

Fertilization of nucleated and non-nucleated fragments of centrifuged nereis eggs. D. P. Costello. J Morphology 66:113-14 Ja '40

Influence of centrifugal force on the bilateral determination of the spirally-cleaving egg of urechis. D. C. Pease. Biol Bul 75:423-4 D '38

Landis, Quick. The micellar weight of β-amylose in solution and its significance for the theory of polysaccharide structure N.Y. '38 p33-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Pigmentation changes in tadpoles of rana pipiens following centrifugation during the early gastrula. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. J Morphology 63:482-3 N '38

Relation of the size of halves of the arbacia punctulata egg to centrifugal force. E. B. Harvey. Biol Bul 80:362 Je '41

Some effects of centrifuging the eggs of nudibranchs. D. P. Costello. J Exp Zool 80:493-4 Ap '39

Structure and development of centrifuged eggs and egg fragments of physa heterostropha. A. C. Clement. J Exp Zool 79:459 N '38

Studies on a cortical layer response to stimulating agents in the arbacia egg. F. Moser. J Exp Zool 80:438-40, 464 Ap '39

Suppression of cleavage in ascaris eggs by ultracentrifuging. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. Biol Bul 73:110-11 Ag '37

Volumes occupied by the formed cytoplasmic components in marine eggs. D. P. Costello. Physiol Zoöl 12:19-20 Ja '39

Centrifuges

Air-driven ultracentrifuge, its application in biology, together with some effects of ultracentrifuging the eggs of ascaris suum. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:253-5 D '40

Beams, Jesse Wakefield. The ultracentrifuge. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p300-1)

Motor-driven, mechanically supported ultracentrifuge for the separation of biological materials. A. J. Rawson and others. J Bact 40:663 N '40

Svedberg, Theodor, and Pedersen, Kai Oluf. Die ultrazentrifuge; theorie, konstruktion und ergebnisse; unter mitarbeit von J. H. Bauer [u.a.] (Handbuch der kolloidwissenschaft in einzeldarstellungen, bd7) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '40 p408-23 *Pub. also in English under title:* The ultracentrifuge. (Int. ser. of monographs on physics) Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p448-67

Ultracentrifuge and its field of research. T. Svedberg. Ind & Eng Chem Anal Ed 10:127 Mr 15 '38

Ultra-centrifuge and the study of high-molecular compounds. T. Svedberg. Nature 139:1062 Je 19 '37

Centropristes

Weed, Alfred Cleveland. Notes on sea-basses of the genus centropristes. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v20, no23) Chicago. ['37] p310-20 annot

Centrosomes

Centriole in the parthenogenetic and fertilized eggs of habrobracon juglandis. E. M. Spotkov. J Morphology 62:77-9 Ja '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

Cephalonomia

Biology of cephalonomia tarsalis (Ash.) a vespoid wasp (bethylidae: hymenoptera) parasitic on the sawtoothed grain beetle. D. Powell. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:48 Mr '38

Cephalopoda, Fossil

* Bibliographic index of North American Devonian cephalopoda. E. M. Kindle and A. K. Miller. Geol Soc Sp Pa no23:1-134 '39

Cephalopods from the carboniferous Morrow group of northern Arkansas and Oklahoma. A. K. Miller and C. A. Moore. J Paleont 12:354 Jl '38

Development of the mixochoanites. R. H. Flower. J Paleont 15:548 S '41

Devonian ammonoids of America. A. K. Miller. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 14:201-17 '38

Genotype of the ammonite genus rhacophyllites. S. W. Muller. J Paleont 13:557 S '39

Ordovician cephalopods from the Bighorn mountains of Wyoming. A. K. Miller and J. B. Carrier. J Paleont 16:547-8 S '42

Ozarkian and Canadian cephalopods. E. O. Ulrich and others. Geol Soc Sp Pa no37:87-96 '42

Paleoecological factors controlling distribution and mode of life of cretaceous ammonoids in Texas area. G. Scott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1202-3 Jl '40

Permian ammonoids of the Guadalupe Mountain region and adjacent areas. A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. Geol Soc Sp Pa no26:181-92 '40

Permian nautiloids from western United States. A. K. Miller and A. G. Unklesbay. J Paleont 16:737-8 N '42

Revision and internal structures of leurocycloceras. R. H. Flower. Am J Sci 239:488 Jl '41

Spath, Leonard Frank. The cephalopoda of the Neocomian belemnite beds of the Salt range. (Memoirs. Palæontologia indica, ns, v25, Memoir, no 1) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 incl bibl

Trias at New Pass, Nevada (new lower Karnic ammonoids). F. N. Johnston. J Paleont 15:488-91 S '41

See also
Ammonoidea

Ceramics. See Pottery

Ceramicus

Kerameikos; ergebnisse der ausgrabungen. Berlin. De Gruyter '39 v 1, incl bibl

Ceratophyllum

Fruits and seedlings of ceratophyllum. W. C. Muenscher. Am J Bot 27:233 Ap '40

Ceratopogonidae

Aquatic diptera; ceratopogonidae. L. C. Thomsen. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 210:80 '37

Ceratostomella

Organization of the unwalled ascus in two species of ceratostomella. C. F. Andrus. J Ag Research 54:522-3 Ap 1 '37

Studies in ceratostomella montium. M. Taylor-Vinje. Mycol 32:774 N '40

Variation in mass isolates and monoconidium progenies of ceratostomella ulmi. J. M. Walter. J Ag Research 54:522-3 Ap 1 '37

Cerberus

Kretschmar, Freda. Hundestammvater und Kerberos. (Studien zur kulturkunde, 4. bd; Forschungsinstitut für kulturmorphologie, Frankfurt a.M. Veroffentlichung) Stuttgart. Strecker und Schröder '38 2v v2, p264-92

Cercariae

Cercaria burti Miller, 1923, a larval stage of apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928. H. W. Stunkard and others. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:496-7 O '41

Comparative embryological development of the excretory system in digenetic trematodes. K. L. Hussey. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:208-10 Ap '41

Distomum lasium Leidy, 1891 (syn. cercariaeum lintoni Miller and Northup, 1926) the larval stage of zoögonus rubellus (Olsson, 1868) (syn. Z. mirus Looss, 1901) H. W. Stunkard. Biol Bul 75:333-4 O '38

Four new species of strigeid cercariae from northern Michigan and the metacercaria of one of them. L. Olivier. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:178-9 Ap '42

Larval flukes from Tennessee. E. E. Byrd and R. J. Reiber. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:131, 153-6 Ja '40

Life history and embryology of triganodistomum mutabile (Cort) (lissorchiidae, trematoda). H. E. Wallace. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:325-6 Jl '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1940

Life history of caecinola parvulus Marshall and Gilbert (cryptogonimidae, trematoda) and the development of its excretory system. W. S. Lundahl. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:482-4 O '41

Observations on precocious metacercarial development in the trematode superfamily plagiorchioidea. D. B. McMullen. J Parasitol 24:279 Je '38

On the anatomy of cercaria macrocerca from sphaerium corneum. G. G. Vickers. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:325-6 O '40

Cercariae—*Continued*
Studies on trematodes of Woods Hole: the life cycle of lepocreadium setiferoides (Miller and Northup) allocreadiidae, and the description of cercaria cumingiae n.sp. W. E. Martin. Biol Bul 75:473-4 D '38

Cerdagne
Collier, Basil. Catalan France. London. Dent '39 p317-26

Cereals. See Grain

Cereals as food
Rose, Mrs Mary Davies (Swartz), and Bosley, Bertlyn. Our cereals; a nutrition unit for the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of the elementary school . . . with the cooperation of Dorothy Engelmann and Eloise Cofer. N.Y. Teachers college '38 p33-4
Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p 110-12

Cerebellum
Evolution and anatomy of the cerebellum. R. S. Dow. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:215-20 Jl '42
Turner, Robert Stuart. Functional anatomy of brachium pontis. [Springfield, Ill. '41] p205-6 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v4 '41

Cerebral localization. See Brain—Localization of functions

Cerebrospinal fluid
Merritt, Hiram Houston, and Fremont-Smith, Frank. The cerebrospinal fluid; with a foreword by James B. Ayer. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '37 p275-307

Cerebrospinal meningitis. See Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

Cerium
Tetravalent cerium and its use in volumetric analysis. G. F. Smith and H. H. Willard. Am Soc T M Bul 108:38-9 Ja '41 25 titles

Cernadas, Juan Lucio
Cernadas, Juan Lucio. Estrategia nacional y política de estado; prólogo de Gustavo Martínez Zuviría. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '38 p237-8 Writings of Cernadas

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
* Suñé Benages, Juan, and Suñé Fonbuena, Juan. Bibliografía crítica de ediciones del Quijote, impresas desde 1605 hasta 1917; continuado hasta 1937 por el primero de los citados autores y ahora redactada por J. D. M. Ford y C. T. Keller. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 72p annot
Entwistle, William James. Cervantes. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p 187-8, bibliog f
Newcomb, Covelle. Vagabond in velvet; the story of Miguel de Cervantes. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '42 p259-62
Predmore, Richard Lionel. An index to Don Quijote, including proper names and notable matters. (Rutgers univ. Stud. in Spanish, no 1) New Brunswick. Rutgers univ. press '38 p 101-2
Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 36:430-2; 37:459-60; 38:408-9; 39:467-8 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Cestoda. See Tapeworms

Cetacea
Some morphological adaptations of cetaceans (whales and porpoises) for life in the water. H. C. Raven. N Y Acad Sci Trans 5:29 '42

Ceylon
* Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p525-85
Dixon, Cyril Willis. The colonial administrations of Sir Thomas Maitland. London, N.Y. Longmans '39 p261-74
Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on Ceylon, 1935[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1797, 1840, 1887, 1922) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 4v 1935, p 142-5; 1936, p 155-9; 1937, p 116-20; 1938, p 116-22
Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p243-5
What one should know about India, Tibet, and Ceylon; annot. list of a few dependable bks, comp. at the Lib. of Cong. R. D. Jameson. Wilson Lib Bul 16:731-3, 769 My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Cézanne, Paul, 1839-1906
Cézanne nel suo primo centenario. G. M. Lo Duca. Emporium 89:18 Ja '39
Novotny, Fritz. Cézanne und das ende der wissenschaftlichen perspektive. Wien. A. Schroll '38 bibliog f
San Francisco museum of art. Paul Cézanne; exhibition of paintings. watercolors, drawings and prints, Sept. 1 through Oct. 4, 1937. San Francisco. The museum ['37] p 17-20

Chaadaev, Petr I͡Akovlevich, 1794?-1856
Moskoff, Eugene Alexander. The Russian philosopher Chaadayev, his ideas and his epoch. N.Y. '37 p99-102 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Chaco, El Gran
Tommasini, Gabriel La civilización cristiana del Chaco (1554-1810). (Biblioteca de doctrina católica, v25-26) Buenos Aires. Librería Santa Catalina ['37] 2v v 1, p i-v (3d group)

Chaetognatha. See Arrowworms

Chaetopterus
Development of half-eggs of chaetopterus pergamentaceus with special reference to parthenogenetic merogony. E. B. Harvey. Biol Bul 76:404 Je '39

Chaffee county, Colorado
Ward, Louisa Atkinson. Chalk creek, Colorado. (Old West ser. of pamphlets, no9) Denver. J. Van Male '40 p45, bibliog f

Chaggas. See Wachaga

Chain stores
* Bloomfield, Daniel, ed. Chain stores and legislation. (Reference shelf, v 12, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p443-60
* Institute of distribution, incorporated. Chain store bibliography, as of January 2, 1941. N.Y. The institute '41 41p annot
—[Supplement] as of Aug. 1, 1941[-Jan. 2, 1942] N.Y. The institute ['42] 2v
* Nichols, John Peter. The chain store tells its story [foreword by Paul H. Nystrom] N.Y. Inst. of distribution '40 p233-65
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Chain stores (some basic sources of information). R. C. Leslie. '37 14p mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Chain stores: a bibliog. list of recent writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 42p mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Chain stores: a bibliog. list of recent writings (supplementing previous lists) comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '39 33p mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Small business bibliography. (U.S. 77 Cong, 1st sess. Senate com. print, no4) Wash. D.C. '41 49p
—Appendix . . . Chain store references, 1920-1939. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. Senate com. print, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 105p
Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. The elements of marketing. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p388-9
Dallas, Helen. Chain stores, pro and con . . . for the Inst. for consumer educ. (Consumer ser, no 1; Public affairs pamphlets, no40 (rev)) [N.Y.] Public affairs com. '42 p32
Important books of the year. A. E. Fish. Special Lib 30:87-8 Mr '39 bibliog article
Price variations among retail grocery stores of Burlington, Vt. D. D. Nuetzman and M. Muse. Vt Ag Exp B 466:40 '40 13 titles
Rasch, Oswald G. H. Men wanted. New Orleans. Pelican ['39] p260-2
United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Distribution through variety stores (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) '39 4p mim

Chain stores—*Continued*
United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Small business bibliography. (U.S. 77th Cong. 1st sess. Senate com. print) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 18p

Taxation

Should chain stores be taxed? H. E. Gibson. Scholastic 31:33+ O 23 '37

Chainworms
Further experiments on the influence of the nerve cord in posterior regeneration in eisenia and nereis. P. L. Bailey and G. H. Bailey. J Exp Zool 79:29 Ag '38

Chaix, Charles, 1885-
Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Charles Chaix. Dissonances 10:165-6 Je '37

Chalcidoidea
Cocoon formation in endoparasitic chalcidoids. S. E. Flanders. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:179-80 Je '38

Chaldean church. See Nestorian church

Chalicosis. See Lungs—Dust diseases

Chalk
Chalk and whiting. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7197:21 '42 mim

Chalk echinoid galeola in England. A. G. Brighton. Geol M 76:501 D '39

Wilson, Hewitt. Chalk. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p 197-8)

Chalk creek, Colorado
Ward, Louisa Atkinson. Chalk creek, Colorado. (Old West ser. of pamphlets, no9) Denver. J. Van Male '40 p45, bibliog f

Chalmers, George, 1742-1825
* Cockroft, Grace Amelia. Public life of George Chalmers. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no454) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p216-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Chamaecrista
Cytological evidence on the status of the genus chamaecrista Moench. H. A. Senn. Arnold Arbor J 19:157 Ap '38

Chamber music
* Altmann, Wilhelm. Handbuch für klavierquartettspieler; wegweiser durch die klavierquartette. Wolfenbüttel. Verlag für musikalische kultur und wissenschaft '37 147p

* Mazzeo, Rosario. A brief survey of chamber music for small groups. [Boston. Cundy Bettoney co. '37] 16p

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 1855-1927
Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin. Metapolitics from the Romantics to Hitler. N.Y. Knopf '41 p319-22

Chamberlain, Joseph, 1836-1914
Strauss, William Louis. Joseph Chamberlain and the theory of imperialism; introd. by Rupert Emerson. (Stud. in for. affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] incl bibl

Chambers, William Frederic, 1786-1855
William Frederic Chambers, K.C.H, M.D, F.R.S, F.R.C.P. H. Rolleston. Ann Med Hist s3 4:94 Mr '42

Champagne
Chapin, Elizabeth. Les villes de foires de Champagne, des origines au début du xiv^e siècle. (Paris. École pratique des hautes études. Bibliothèque. Sciences philologiques et historiques, fasc268) Paris. H. Campion '37 p325-40

Champier, Symphorien, 1472-1539
Preliminary check-list of the writings of Symphorien Champier, 1472-1539. J. F. Ballard and M. Pijoan. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:182-8 Je '40

Champignons. See Mushrooms

Champmeslé, Charles Chevillet, sieur de, 1642-1701
Privitera, Joseph Frederic. Charles Chevillet de Champmeslé, actor and dramatist, 1642-1701; with a critical edition of his hitherto unpublished play, La veuve. (Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literatures and languages, v32) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '38 p 171-3

Chance
Busch, Gerda. Untersuchungen zum wesen der τύχη in den tragödien des Euripides. Heidelberg. Winter '37 p71-3, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Chandler, William Eaton, 1835-1917
Richardson, Leon Burr. William E Chandler, Republican. (Am. political leaders) N.Y. Dodd '40 p735-42

Changas
Introduction into Puerto Rico of larra americana Saussure, a specific parasite of the changa, or Puerto Rican mole-cricket, scapteriscus vicinus Scudder. G. N. Wolcott. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:217-18 Ap '38

Channel islands
LePatourel, John Herbert. The medieval administration of the Channel islands, 1199-1399. (Oxford hist. ser, no7) London. Oxford '37 p ix-xi, 1-25

Channels
Bed-load transportation and the stable-channel problem. S. Shulits and W. E. Corfitzen. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:466-7 '37

Chanson de Roland
Chanson de Roland; Song of Roland. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 p167-8

Chansons de geste
Bowman, Russell Keith. The connections of the Geste des Loherains with other French epics and mediaeval genres. N.Y. '40 p 149-56 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Girbert de Metz. Girbert de Mes, according to ms. B; text and variants of lines 8879-10822, followed by a study of the noun declensional system, by Maurice Silver. [N.Y. '42] p207-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Historical elements in the chansons de geste. G. Frank. Speculum 14:209-14 Ap '39 bibliog f

Viggiani-Shultz, Mrs Louisa. Charlemagne et ses pairs; adaptations from the chansons de geste. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p200-2

See also
Anseïs de Carthage (chanson de geste)
Anseïs de Metz (chanson de geste)
Chanson de Roland

Chant (plain, Gregorian, etc)
Arnold, John Henry. The approach to plainsong through the office hymn. London. Oxford '37 p31

Robertson, Alec. The interpretation of plainchant; a preliminary study. London. Oxford '37 p110-13

Walen, Anna E. Gregorian chant; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 91 titles annot typew

Chaparral
Forest floor of the chaparral in San Gabriel mountains, Calif. J. Kittredge. J Ag Research 58:534 Ap 1 '39

Chaplains, Army. See United States—Army—Chaplains

Chapman, George, 1559?-1634
* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. George Chapman (a concise bibliography). (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no5) N.Y. The compiler '38 40p Bound with his Beaumont & Fletcher (a concise bibl)

Pogrell, Nancy von. Die philosophisch-poetische entwicklung George Chapmans; ein versuch zur interpretation seines werkes. (Britannica, hft 18) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p 169-71

Chapman, John Jay, 1862-1933
Chapman, John Jay. John Jay Chapman and his letters. Boston. Houghton '37 p477-81

Chapman, Sir Robert William, 1866-1942

Late Sir Robert Chapman, Kt. Bach. Inst Eng J 14:102-3 Ap '42 Writings of Chapman

Chapman, William Rogers, 1855-1935

Caswell, Mina Holway. Ministry of music; the life of William Rogers Chapman. Portland, Me. Southworth press '38 p435-6 Compositions of Chapman

Chara

Relation between light and the electric polarity of chara. S. O. Brown. Plant Physiology 13:734-6 O '38

Characeae, Fossil

Sripada Rao, K. and Narayana Rao, S. R. The fossil charophyta of the Deccan intertrappeans near Rajahmundry (India). (Memoirs. Palaeontologia indica, ns, v29. Memoir, no2) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 p 13

Character

Belting, Paul Everett, and Clevenger, Arthur Wilbur. High school at work. Chicago. Rand McNally '39 p317-18

Bibliography on character education. S. Goldsmith. Youth Leaders Digest 1:433-7 My '39

Character development through religious and moral education in the public schools of the United States. H. L. Smith and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:128-34 Je '37

Character education. V. Jones and others. R Ed Res 7:551-4; 8:75-7 D '37, F '38

Davis, Marion Quinlan. Plan for growing up; the blue book for building better lives; with a foreword by John Frederick Dashiell and contributions by Garry Cleveland Myers and Dorothy E. Norris [prepared under the direction of the Nat. parent-child association] Kingsport, Tenn. J. A. Richards ['39] incl bibl

Dimock, Hedley Sheldon, and Hendry, Charles E. Camping and character; a camp experiment in character education; with a foreword by William H. Kilpatrick. 2d ed N.Y. Assn. press '39 p347-51

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p605-6

Form, William Humbert. A comparative study of the membership of Rochester's character building agencies, 1938, and the population of Rochester, New York, with special reference to their youth groups. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 81-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Frame of reference for the organization and administration of character education in the elementary school. I. Kayfetz. J Exp Ed 10:226-7 Je '42

Kunkel, Fritz. Character, growth, education; tr. by Barbara Keppel-Compton and Basil Druitt. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['38] p344-8

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p394-6

McLester, Frances Cole. Achieving Christian character. Nashville. Cokesbury press '37 incl bibl

Maeztu, María de. El problema de la ética, la enseñanza de la moral. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de didáctica. Libros: n° 1) Buenos Aires. [Imp. de L. Gotelli] '38 p277-8

Massachusetts. Department of education. Emphasizing character in the elementary school. Boston. The department '37 p56-64

Moral education through English literature. H. W. Painter. Engl J (H S ed) 28:118-19 F '39

Morrison, Bakewell. Character formation in college. (Science and culture texts) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['38] p xi

Pfahler, Gerhard; Ostermeyer, Gerda; and Lotz, Franz, eds. Erbcharakterkunde, gestaltpsychologie und integrationstypologie. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft 73) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p 147-8, 253

Philippines (commonwealth). Bureau of education. Course of study in character education and citizenship training for the primary grades. Manila. The bureau '38 p41-50

Philippines (commonwealth). Bureau of education. Course of study in character education for the first year (academic curriculum). Manila. The bureau '38 p60-75 mim

Stephens, Theodore Pierson. An evaluation of scholarship and character of college students. [Chicago] '41 p 144-9 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Teacher reads about character education. F. M. Kenney. Chicago Sch J 20:183-5 Mr '39

Wartegg, Ehrig. Gestaltung und charakter; ausdrucksdeutung zeichnerischer gestaltung und entwurf einer charakterologischen typologie. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft 84) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p258-61

Washington high school principals' association. Finding yourself in high school; problems of junior and senior high school pupils [by] Frank Jones Clark. (Yearbook, 4) [Seattle, Wash. Ptd. by Acad. press '41] p99-101

See also
Christian life
Conduct of life
Temperament

Character tests

* Maller, Julius Bernard. Character and personality tests, a descriptive bibliography of character and personality tests. rev and enl ed N.Y. Teachers college '37 137 l mim

* South, Earl Bennett. An index of periodical literature on testing: a classified, sel. bibl. of periodical lit. on educ. and mental testing, statistical method and personality measurement, 1921-1936. N.Y. Psychological corp. ['37] 268p planographed

Brogden, Hubert E. A factor analysis of forty character tests. (In Woodrow, Herbert, ed. Studies in quantitative psychology from the University of Illinois. (Psychological monographs, v52, no3; whole no234) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. [at] Ohio state univ. '40 p54-5 24 titles)

Current construction and evaluation of personality and character tests. A. E. Traxler. R Ed Res 11:73-9 F '41 157 titles

Lombardi, Mrs Maryellen (Maher). The intertrait rating technique. (Contributions to educ, no760) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p95-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Peterson, Bertha. An experimental investigation of the relationship between certain weighting systems for the Strong vocational interest blank. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 54-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Sheehy, Sister Loretta Maria. A study of preadolescents by means of a personality inventory. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p71-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ of Am, 1938

Thornton, George Russell. A factor analysis of tests designed to measure persistence. (Psychological monographs, v51, no3; whole no229) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. ['39] p39-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Validity of the measurement of social traits of high school pupils by the method of rating by associates. H. O. Soderquist. J Ed Res 31:43-4 S '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Variability of judgment and steadiness of character. J. D. Cummings. Brit J Psychol 29:368-9 Ap '39

See also
Personality tests

Characters and characteristics

Eckle, Christian, and Ostermeyer, Gerda. Erbcharakterologische zwillingsuntersuchungen. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft82) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p252-5

Schreider, Eugène. Les types humains. (Biologie du travail et biotypologie, 3-5; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 495-497) Paris. Hermann '37 3v v 1, p98-104; v2, p76-9; v3; p99-105

See also
Physiognomy

Characters and characteristics in literature

Ganter, Paul. Das literarische porträt in Frankreich im 17. jahrhundert. (Romanische studien, hft50) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 130-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

See also

Jews in literature

Negroes in literature and art

Women in literature and art

Charcoal

Activation of charcoal from coconut waste products. A. Clemente and I. Pascual. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 7:139 O '39

See also

Carbon, Activated

Charente, France

Vallée, Gustave. La conscription dans le Département de la Charente (1798-1807). Paris. Sirey '36 [i.e. '37] p xiii-xxxiii *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Charities

* United States. Social security board. Library. Accessions list. See weekly numbers thru August 1941 mim

American public welfare association. Public welfare administration, by Marietta Stevenson [and others] introd. by Fred K. Hoehler. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p333-43

American public welfare association. Selected titles on public welfare. (Bibl, no9) Chicago. The association '39 10 l annot mim

Evolution of the humanitarian spirit in eighteenth-century England. F. J. Klingberg. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:260-78 Jl '42 bibliog f

Helmes, Joseph W. Thomas M. Mulry; a volunteer's contribution to social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 128-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

White, Reuel Clyde. Administration of public welfare. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p511-17

See also

Agricultural colonies

Blind—Asylums and education

Charity laws and legislation

Children—Charities, protection, etc.

Children—Hospitals and asylums

Day nurseries

Endowments

Hospitals

Orphans and orphan asylums

Poor

Poor laws

Saving and thrift

Social work

Accounting

Illinois. Department of welfare. A manual of business methods for the institutions and divisions of the Department, by John C. Weigel. [Chicago. L. P. Dwyer co. '41] p489-90

Directories

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Youth-serving organizations; nat. non-governmental associations; an introd. survey and descriptive directory; a preliminary rep. to the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '37 p308-11
p308-11

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Youth-serving organizations; nat. nongovernmental associations; prepared for the Am. youth comm. 2d ed Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p222-4 annot

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. A list of directories of social agencies. rev ed 1941 (Bul, ns, L4) The foundation '41 10p

History

Bolkestein, Hendrik. Wohltätigkeit und armenpflege im vorchristlichen altertum; ein beitrag zum problem moral und gesellschaft. Utrecht. A. Oosthoek '39 bibliog f

Steinbicker, Carl Richard. Poor-relief in the sixteenth century. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p257-67 *Thesis*, S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

Statistics

Hall, Mrs Frances (Adkins). Statistical measurement in group work; a manual on statistical records for use by staff members. (U.S. Children's bur. Bur. publication no248) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p85-7

Belgium

Gillard, Marie Louise. Service social; notion et principes—écoles de service social—auxiliaires sociaux. (Louvain. Université. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll. no 125) Thuillies. Ramgal '39 p255-60, 265-72

Brazil

Subsídios para a história da assistência social em São Paulo. T. de Paula Ferreira. R Arq Munic 6:74-6 Je '40

England

Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon, and others. Private charity in England, 1747-1757. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 1p following pref

France

Schwartz, Sister Christina. The Catholic church working through its individual members in any age and nation makes a positive social contribution as seen in France, 1815-1870. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p95-103 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

Great Britain

Millett, John David. The British unemployment assistance board; a case study in administrative autonomy. N.Y. McGraw '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as* Unemployment assistance board; a case study in administrative autonomy, by G. Allen & Unwin

Indiana

* Indiana. Department of public welfare. Check list of DPW bulletins issued to date. March 1, 1937. [Indianapolis. '37] 24 l mim

New York (state)

Schneider, David Moses. The history of public welfare in New York state; v 1, 1609-1866; v2, 1867-1940[with Albert Deutsch] (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['38-'41] 2v incl bibl

Pennsylvania

Bruner, David Kenneth. The township and borough system of poor relief in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. '37 p 161-6 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935

Fletcher, Ralph Carr; Biehl, Katharine A. and Zarefsky, Joseph L. Direct and work relief and federal work programs in Allegheny county, 1920-1941. (Social research monograph, no5) Pittsburgh. Bur. of social research, Federation of social agencies of Pittsburgh and Allegheny county '42 p52-3

Sweden

* Hohman, Mrs Helen (Fisher). Old age in Sweden; a program of social security. Federal security agency, Social security board. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p281-305

United States

* Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, comp. Public welfare administration in the United States; select documents. 2d ed (Chicago. Univ. Social service ser) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p 1173-216

* United States. Work projects administration. Subject index of research bulletins and monographs issued by Federal emergency relief administration and Works progress administration, Division of social research. Sept. 1937. Wash. D.C. The administration '37 110 l

Abbott, Edith. Public assistance. (Chicago. Univ. Social service ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] v 1, bibliog f

American public welfare association. Public welfare administration, by Marietta Stevenson [and others] introd. by Fred K. Hoehler. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p333-43

Brown, Josephine Chapin. Public relief, 1929-1939. (Am. general educ. ser) N.Y. Holt ['40] p477-511

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p485-7, 505-8, 511-13

Charities—United States—*Continued*

Johnson, Anna Roselle. Standards of relief; an analysis of one hundred family case records. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa; Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '38 p 144-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Jones, Victor. Relief and welfare organization in California. (1939 legislative problems, no5) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm. '39 p49-51 mim

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p368-72, 378-82, 401-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Reports of state public-welfare agencies. Soc Sec Bul 2:95-6; 4:100-1; 5:79-80 Jl '39, Ja '41, Mr '42

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Social work year book, 1937[-1941] a description of organized activities in social work and in related fields. Russell H. Kurtz, ed. (V4-6) The foundation '37-'41 3v incl bibl

State statistical bulletins in the field of public assistance. Soc Sec Bul 1:68-72 My '38; 2:78-82 Ja; 91-4 Jl '39; 4:96-100 Ja '41; 5:75-8 Mr '42

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. This question of relief. [Public affairs pamphlets, no8 (rev)) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '38 p32

United States. Social security board. Social security yearbook, 1939[-1941] (annual suppl. to the Social security bul). Wash. D.C. The board '40-42 3v 1939, p241-64; 1940, p315-38; 1941, p259-75

United States housing authority. Housing and welfare; rep. of survey, conducted by U.S. housing authority, Federal works agency, in cooperation with Social security board, Federal security agency, May 1940. Wash. D.C. The authority ['40] p25-48

White, Reuel Clyde, and White, Mrs Mary K. Research memorandum on social aspects of relief policies in the depression. (Stud. in the social aspects of the depression) N.Y. Social science research council '37 p 159-64

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p487-90

Wisconsin. Public welfare department. Digest of current welfare and relief literature, Jan. 8, 1937[-Dec. 7, 1939] (No 13-26) Madison, Wis. The department '37-'39 14 pts abstracts mim

Virginia

James, Arthur Wilson. Virginia's social awakening; the contribution of Dr Mastin and the Board of charities and corrections; with an introd. by Frank Bane. Richmond, Va. Garrett '39 p 189-90

Washington (state)

Washington (state). Department of social security. A program of social security for the state of Washington; comp. by Erma M. Cull. (Monograph, no34) Olympia. '40 3 unnumb p at end mim

Charities, Medical

American association of medical social workers. Education committee. The participation of medical social workers in the teaching of medical students; prepared by Harriett M. Bartlett. Chicago. '39 p65-8

Medical work of the Knights hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem. E. E. Hume. Bul Hist Med 6:816-19 Jl '38 *Also pub. separately with additions*

United States. Public health service. A study of medical problems associated with transients, by Charles F. Blankenship and F. Safier. (Public health bul, no258) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 128-32

Charity laws and legislation

Clarke, Helen Isabel. Social legislation; American laws dealing with family, child, and dependent. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl, bibliog f

Kohnle, Edgar Friedrich. Die kriminalität entlassener fürsorgezöglinge und die möglichkeit einer erfolgsprognose. (Kriminalistische abh, hft33) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p74-7

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p384-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Pfeifer, Helfried, ed. Fürsorgerecht: familienunterstützung, ehestandsdarlehen, einrichtungsdarlehen und kinderbeihilfen. (Verwaltungsbücher für die Sudetendeutschen gebiete, bd2) München, Berlin. J. Jehle '39 p xiii-xiv

See also
Poor laws

Charity schools

Jones, Mary Gwladys. The charity school movement; a study of eighteenth century puritanism in action. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p411-32

Charlemagne, 742-814

Viggiani-Shultz, Mrs Louisa. Charlemagne et ses pairs; adaptations from the chansons de geste. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p 199-202

Charles I, emperor of Austria, 1887-1922

Harding, Mrs Bertita (Leonarz). Imperial twilight; the story of Karl and Zita of Hungary. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p327-30

Charles I, king of Great Britain, 1600-1649

Mackay, Janet. Little Madam; a biography of Henrietta Maria. London. Bell, G. '39 p353-63

Wingfield-Stratford, Esmé Cecil. King Charles and the conspirators. London. Secker & Warburg '37 p515-19

Charles II, king of Great Britain, 1630-1685

Heyer, Georgette. Royal escape. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p385-6

Muriel, John St Clair (Simon Dewes, John Lindsey, pseuds). Charles II and Madame Carwell. London. Melrose ['37] p281-2

Charleston, South Carolina

Bowes, Frederick Patten. The culture of early Charleston. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 137-45 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D. —Princeton univ, 1941

Fraser, Charles. A Charleston sketchbook, 1796-1806; with an introd. and notes by Alice R. Huger Smith. Charleston, S.C. Carolina art assn. '40 p xvii-xix 23 titles

Charlotte Augusta Matilda, consort of Frederick I, king of Württemberg, 1766-1828

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret (D. M. S. of Punch). The daughters of George III. London. Macmillan '39 p389-94

Charrière, Isabella Agneta (van Tuyll) de, d 1805

Kimstedt, Charlotte. Frau von Charrière (1740-1805) ihre gedankenwelt und ihre beziehungen zur französischen und deutschen literatur. (Denkform und jugendreihe, nr24; Romanische studien, hft48) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p96-100 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Chartier, Alain, 15th cent

Hoffman, Edward Joseph. Alain Chartier; his work and reputation. N.Y. Wittes press '42 p361-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Chartism

Dobree, Bonamy. English revolts. London. Joseph ['37] p 199-202

Williams, David. John Frost; a study in chartism. Cardiff. Univ. of Wales press board '39 p343-9

Chartography. See Cartography

Charts

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Agricultural economics charts. Wash. D.C. Dept. of agric. '37 152p mim —Supplement, January 1, 1939. Wash. D.C. Dept. of agric. '39 26p mim

* United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Catalog of U.S. Coast and geodetic survey nautical and aeronautical charts, coast pilots, tide tables, current tables, tidal current charts, airway maps, Atlantic and Gulf coasts, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and the Canal zone; Pacific coast, Alaska, the Hawaiian Islands and Guam and the Philippine Islands, 1937[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'41 5v

* United States. Hydrographic office. General catalogue of mariners' and aviators' charts and books corrected to January 1939[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'41 2v

Charts—*Continued*

Field, Richard Montgomery, and Stetson, Harlan True. Map reading and avigation; an introd. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 p 117

United States. National resources planning board. Suggested symbols for plans, maps, and charts. rev Apr. 1937 Wash. D.C. '37 p 11-12

United States. National resources planning board. Suggested symbols for plans, maps and charts. rev Wash. D.C. '38 p9-10

Chase, Mary Ellen, 1887-

Gardner, Elizabeth, comp. Mary Ellen Chase. Boston. Simmons college '41 5-15 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Chasell, Joseph Olin, 1900-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Joseph Chasell. Psychiatry 3:325 My '40

Chastellain, Georges, 1405?-1475

Urwin, Kenneth. Georges Chastelain; la vie, les œuvres. Paris. [P. André] '37 p232-7 *Thesis*—Paris

Chastity

Banning, Mrs Margaret (Culkin). The case for chastity. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p iii-iv

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de, 1768-1848

Duchemin, Marcel. Chateaubriand; essais de critique et d'histoire littéraire. Paris. J. Vrin '38 p469-506

Evans, Joan. Chateaubriand; a biography. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p365-9

Maurois, André. Chateaubriand. Paris. B. Grasset '38 p465-76

Châtelet-Lomont, Gabrielle Emilie (Le Tonnelier de Breteuil) marquise du. See Du Châtelet-Lomont, G. E. Le T. de B.

Chattels. See Personal property

Chatterton, Edward Keble, 1878-

Chatterton, Edward Keble. The Royal navy, from September 1939 to December 1940; a complete record in text and pictures. (Britain at war) London, N.Y. Hutchinson ['42] 3d prelim l Writings of Chatterton

Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340?-1400

* Bibliography of periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Speculum

* Spray, Jean Elizabeth. American criticism of Chaucer since 1845: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school 33 l typew

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:sup 1234-7; 53:sup 1230-2; 54:sup 1219-21; 55:sup 1237-9; 56:sup 1222-5; 57:sup 1232-4 '37-42 annot

Bibliography of periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Speculum

Bryan, William Frank, and Dempster, Mrs Germaine (Collette) eds. Sources and analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f in introd

Chaucer list. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 3 no6:95, 91 '42 partly annot

Date of Chaucer's Lak of steadfastnesse. H. Braddy. J Engl & Germ Philol 36:481-90 O '37 bibliog f

Héraucourt, Will. Die wertwelt Chaucers, die wertwelt einer zeitwende. (Kulturgeschichtliche bibliothek, n.f, 3. reihe: Untersuchungen, bd 1) Heidelberg. C. Winter '39 p394-403

Kirby, Thomas Austin. Chaucer's Troilus; a study in courtly love. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Stud, no39) [University] La. state univ. press '40 p326-31

Kirby, Thomas Austin. The French of Chaucer's Prioress. (In Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 bibliog f p29-34)

Loomis, Mrs Laura (Hibbard). Sir Thopas. (In Bryan, William Frank, and Dempster, Mrs Germaine (Collette) eds. Sources and analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p494-6)

Loomis, Roger Sherman. Was Chaucer a Laodicean? (In Essays and studies in honor of Carleton Brown. N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f p 129-48)

McJimsey, Mrs Ruth (Buchanan). Chaucer's irregular -e; a demonstration among monosyllabic nouns of the exceptions to grammatical and metrical harmony. N.Y. King's crown press '42 p220-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Manly, John Matthews, and others. The text of the Canterbury tales, studied on the basis of all known manuscripts; with a chapter on illuminations by Margaret Rickert. Univ. of Chicago press '40 8v v 1, p646-58

Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. An exhibition of fifteenth century manuscripts and books in honor of the six hundredth anniversary of the birth of Geoffrey Chaucer (1340-1400) March 25 to April 30, 1940, at the Rosenbach company. [N.Y., Philadelphia. The company '40] 16p

Severs, Jonathan Burke. The clerk's tale. (In Bryan, William Frank, and Dempster, Mrs Germaine (Collette) eds. Sources and analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p294-5)

Severs, Jonathan Burke. The literary relationships of Chaucer's Clerkes tale. (Yale stud. in English, v96) New Haven. Yale univ. press; N.Y. Modern lang. assn. of Am. '42 p360-4

Shelly, Percy Van Dyke. The living Chaucer. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '40 bibliog f

Some Chaucer allusions 1705-1799. R. C. Boys. Philol Q 17:263 Jl '38

Whitmore, Sister Mary Ernestine. Medieval English domestic life and amusements in the works of Chaucer. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p262-74 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Chaulmoogra oil

London. Science museum. Science library. Cultivation of hydnocarpus spp. for the production of chaulmoogra oil. (Bibliog. ser, no449) The library '39 2 l mim

Schlossberger, Hans. Chaulmoograöl; geschichte, herkunft, zusammensetzung, pharmakologie, chemotherapie. Berlin. Springer '38 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Heffter. Handbuch der pharmakologie, bd5

Chazars. See Khazars

Checkers

Banks, Andrew J. Pictorial guide to checkers. [Denton, Md. Rue pub. '40] 7th prelim l

Hopper, Millard Fillmore. How to play winning checkers. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p 183-90

Cheese

* London. Science museum. Science library. The making of blue-veined cheeses. (Bibliog. ser, no375; suppl. to no245) The library '38 5 l mim

Factors affecting the quality of Limburger cheese made from pasteurized milk. M. W. Yale. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 253:28 '40 12 titles

Identification of the white particles found on ripened Cheddar cheese. F. L. Dorn and A. C. Dahlberg. J Dairy Sci 25:36 Ja '42

Influence of temperature and various coverings on the curing of five-pound prints of Cheddar cheese. E. L. Reichart and P. A. Downs. J Dairy Sci 24:26-7 Ja '41 16 titles

Judkins, Henry Forest. The principles of dairying; testing and manufactures. 3d ed, rev. by Merrill J. Mack. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p263-4

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 315-16

Manufacture of blue-veined cheese in the Mid-West. C. B. Lane. Nat Butter & Cheese J 29:18 Je 25 '38

Methods for determining salt in various cheeses. J. C. Marquardt. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 249:18-19 '38

Observations on delayed salting of brick cheese. W. L. Langhus and W. V. Price. J Dairy Sci 24:880-1 O '41

Observations on the salting of brick cheese. E. L. Byers and W. V. Price. J Dairy Sci 20:318 Je '37

Pasteurization of milk for cheesemaking. W. V. Price. Nat Butter & Cheese J 29:36-7 N 10; 21 N 25 '38

Cheese—*Continued*

Post-war developments in the marketing of cheese. W. H. Nicholls. Ia Ag Exp Research B 261:135-9 '39

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p316-17

Rate of ripening in Cheddar cheese. T. R. Freeman and C. D. Dahle. Pa Ag Exp B 362:19-20 '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Freeman* Ph.D.—Pa. state college, 1937

United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. Occupational study of cheese making in Wisconsin. (Wis. industrial studies ser. Research no3) Madison, Wis. The administration '38 p 19-20

X ray diffraction analysis of Cheddar cheese. S. L. Tuckey and others. J Dairy Sci 21: 788-9 D '38

See also
Cottage cheese

Bacteriology

Bacteriology of brick cheese. J. C. Garey and others. J Dairy Sci 24:1024-5; 25:321, 333 D '41, Ap '42

Bacteriology of cheese; factors affecting the ripening of Swiss-type cheese made from pasteurized milk. F. J. Babel and B. W. Hammer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 264:249-52 '39

Bacteriology of cheese; some factors affecting the ripening of blue (Roquefort type) cheese. C. B. Lane and B. W. Hammer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 237:237-9 '38

Effect of various bacteria on flavor of Cheddar cheese made from pasteurized milk. W. C. Harris and B. W. Hammer. J Dairy Sci 23:708 Ag '40 10 titles

Factors affecting Swiss cheese starter activity; effect of heat-treatment and source of milk. M. E. Tyler and H. H. Weiser. J Dairy Sci 25:947-8 N '42

Factors affecting the activity and heat resistance of Swiss cheese starter cultures. H. J. Peppler and W. C. Frazier. J Dairy Sci 24:610, 623 Jl '41

Organisms causing rusty spot in Cheddar cheese. C. S. Pederson and R. S. Breed. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 259:14-15 '41

See also
Milk—Bacteriology

Cheese, Canned

Conditions necessary for maintaining quality of year-old vacuum-canned Cheddar cheese. N. S. Golding. Nat Butter & Cheese J 33:12 Jl '42

Cheiroptera. See Bats

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p905-9

Spector, Ivar. The golden age of Russian literature. Los Angeles, Calif. Scholastic press '39 p200-1

Toumanova, Princess Nina Andronikova. Anton Chekhov, the voice of twilight Russia. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p223-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Chelonia. See Turtles

Cheltenham township, Pennsylvania

Jones, Arthur Hosking. Cheltenham township; a sociological analysis of a residential suburb. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 p 168-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Chemical analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

Chemical compounds

Co-ordination compounds. E. G. Cox and W. Wardlaw. Sci Prog 32:477-8 Ja '38

See also
Base exchanging compounds

Chemical elements

* Chilean nitrate educational bureau, incorporated. Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition; 3d ed; originally comp. by L. G. Willis. [N.Y. The bureau '39] 488p

—Botanical index. ['40] 24p

—First[-third] supplement. Wilmington. N.C. agric. exper. station. Soil research laboratory ['40-'42] 3v

Correlations between biological essentiality and atomic structure of the chemical elements. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 57: 857-8 D 1 '38

Damianovich, Horacio. El concepto de elemento químico; la teoría de la nulivalencia; la química del helio y de los heliónoides. (Rosario, Argentina. Univ. nacional del litoral. Instituto social. Extensión universitaria. Publicación, no37) Santa Fé. La universidad '39 p 145-51

Hopkins, B. Smith. Chapters in the chemistry of the less familiar elements. Champaign, Ill. Stipes pub. '38-'40 incl bibl loose leaf photoprinted

Latimer, Wendell Mitchell. The oxidation states of the elements and their potentials in aqueous solutions. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p9-13

Weeks, Mary Elvira. Discovery of the elements. [4th ed enl & rev] Easton, Pa. Journal of chemical educ. ['39] incl bibl

See also
Rhenium
Valence (theoretical chemistry)
also names of elements

Chemical engineering

* Literature of chemistry and chemical engineering. M. C. Molstad. Ind & Eng Chem News Ed 16:206-14 Ap 10 '38

American institute of chemical engineers. Committee on chemical engineering education. Book list; no. 1, Minimum list of recommended books for a chemical engineering library; no. 2, Supplement. [N.Y.] The institute ['39] 2pts mim

Bibliography of chemical engineering nomographs; excerpts. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 19:1218, 1370-2, 1423, 1463, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1499; 20:56, 143-4 N 10 '41-Ja 25 '42; Paper Ind 23:1089, 1092 F '42

Current literature abstracts. See monthly numbers of Chemical and metallurgical engineering

Fischer, Emil Johannes. Abfallstoffe der organisch-chemischen industrie und ihre verwertung. (Technische fortschrittsberichte, bd43) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 p238

Foster, William, and Alyea, Hubert Newcombe. An introduction to general chemistry. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p758-64

Furnas, Clifford Cook, and others. A bibliography of unit operations of chemical engineering. [Louisville, Ky. Univ. of Louisville. Dept. of chemical engineering '39] 64 l mim Covers the more important references of the last ten years for teachers and young experimenters

Hoover, Theodore Jesse, and Fish, John Charles Lounsbury. The engineering profession. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p 177-8

Industrial literature. See semimonthly numbers of Chemical and engineering news annot

Kirkpatrick, Sidney Dale. The chemical engineer in industrial research. (In United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. of the Nat. research council to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p315)

McCormack, Harry, ed. The applications of chemical engineering. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 incl bibl

Miall, Stephen, ed. A new dictionary of chemistry. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p xiv

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:508-19 Mr '41

Vocational guidance in chemistry and chemical engineering; A.C.S. committee report. Ind & Eng Chem News Ed 17:706 N 20 '39 *Also pub. separately*

See also
Chemistry, Technical
Mechanical engineering
Metallurgy

Chemical engineering—*Continued*

Apparatus and supplies

Manufacturers' latest publications. See monthly numbers of Chemical and metallurgical engineering

Vilbrandt, Frank Carl. Chemical engineering plant design. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p287-8

Chemical industries

* Chemical industries: a compilation of the data and information essential to the conduct of all process industries; i.e. process of manufacture entailing chemical or other scientific formulae, with a list of materials, plant, equipment and raw products necessary for these trades; ed. by D. M. Mewitt. 13th ed London. Hill, Leonard ['38] lxxvii p at end

* Chemical industries: a compilation of the data and information essential to the conduct of all process industries, i.e. process of manufacture entailing chemical or other scientific formulae, with a list of materials, plant, equipment and raw products necessary for these trades; ed. by D. M. Mewitt. 14th ed London. Hill, Leonard ['39] lxxix p at end

Benson, Henry Kreitzer, ed. Potential chemical industries of Washington; pt. 1, The Puget sound region; pt. 2, The Columbia river basin. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project, no65-93-2201; State grant-in-aid, no303) [Olympia] Wash. Belle Reeves, Sec. of state '37 2pts incl bibl

Chemical and allied products. Bus Lit 12:1-2 Ja '40

Foreign literature digest. T. E. R. Singer. See monthly numbers of Chemical industries

Hempel, Edward Henry. The economics of chemical industries. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p249-51

London. Science museum. Science library. Czech-Slovak industries (especially mining, metal and chemical) 1919-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no439) The library '38 3 l mim

Mellan, Ibert. Industrial solvents. N.Y. Reinhold '39 incl bibl

Owen, William Ludwell. Blackstrap molasses as raw material for biochemical industries. N.Y. R. Palmer '39 incl bibl

Sauer, Karl. Zur wirtschaftlichkeitsrechnung in der chemischen industrie. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften. hft64) Nürnberg. Krische '37 p 113-17

Survey of current literature. See monthly numbers of Chemical industries

See also

Chemistry, Technical

Sodium nitrate

Chemical plants

* Vilbrandt, Frank Carl. Chemical engineering plant design. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Chemical reactions

* Bailey, Kenneth Claude. The retardation of chemical reactions. London. Arnold, E. & co. '37 p385-470

Briggs, Ben Thoburn. The reaction between atomic oxygen and nitric oxide. Urbana. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Daniels, Farrington. Chemical kinetics. (Cornell univ. George Fisher Baker nonresident lectureship in chemistry, v 17) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Hedvall, Johan Arvid. Reaktionsfähigkeit fester stoffe. Leipzig. J. A. Barth. '38 incl bibl

Jost, Wilhelm. Diffusion und chemische reaktion in festen stoffen. (Die chemische reaktion, bd2) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '37 bibliog f

See also

Decomposition

Chemical reduction. See Reduction, Chemical; Reduction, Electrolytic

Chemical technology. See Chemistry, Technical

Chemical tests and reagents

British drug houses, limited, London. B.D.H. reagents for delicate analysis including spot-tests. 7th & enl ed London. British drug houses, ltd. '39 incl bibl

Diehl, Harvey. The applications of the dioximes to analytical chemistry. Columbus, Ohio. G. F. Smith chemical co. ['40] 8 unnumb p at end

Jenkins, Edward Felix. Paranitrophenylacetic acid as a reagent for the identification of alcohols, ethers, phenols and amines. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p25-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Mellan, Ibert. Organic reagents in inorganic analysis. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] incl bibl

Merck and company, incorporated. The Merck index; an encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist, physician, dentist and veterinarian. 5th ed Rahway, N.J. The company '40 incl bibl

Prodinger, Wilhelm. Organic reagents used in quantitative inorganic analysis; tr. and amended from the 2d German ed. by Stewart Holmes; with a foreword by O. Baudisch. N.Y. Elsevier pub; distributors: Nordeman '40 p 187-93 207 titles

Smith, George Frederick. Cupferron, nitroso phenyl hydroxylamine-ammonium, and neocupferron, nitroso naphthyl hydroxylamine-ammonium; their preparation, properties and analytical applications. Columbus. G. F. Smith chemical co. ['38] 5p at end

See also

Grignard reagents

Indicators and test papers

Chemical warfare

* Hanslian, Rudolf, ed. Der chemische krieg; bearbeitet von E. Baum [u.a.] 3. völlig neubearb aufl Berlin. E. S. Mittler '37 2v incl bibl

Büscher, Hermann. Giftgas! Und wir? Die welt der giftgase; wesen und wirkung, hilfe und heilung. 2. völlig umgearb aufl Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p221-2

Chemical detection of war gases for civilian defense. T. F. Bradley. Chem & Eng N 20:893 Jl 25 '42

Chemical warfare; protection; first aid; decontamination. H. J. Tormey. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 10:36-7 Je '42

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p91-2 mim

Hessel, Frederick Adam; Hessel, Mrs Mary Stanley (Hinrichs) and Martin, J. Wellford. Chemistry in warfare; its strategic importance; with a foreword by Crosby Field. N.Y. Hastings house '40 p 161-4

Hessel, Frederick Adam; Hessel, Mrs Mary Stanley (Hinrichs) and Martin, J. Wellford. Chemistry in warfare; its strategic importance; with a tech. app. new rev & enl ed N.Y. Hastings house ['42] p 175-9

Jacobs, Morris Boris. War gases, their identification and decontamination. N.Y. Interscience '42 incl bibl

Kinttof, Walter. Experiments in warfare chemistry; a bk. of experiments for protection against gas and air attacks. London. Massie pub. '39 p37, 73

Ley, Willy. Bombs and bombing. N.Y. Modern age ['41] p 123-4

Liepmann, Heinz. Poison in the air; tr. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p297-308 *Pub. also in England with title* Death from the skies

London. Science museum. Science library. Books and pamphlets, published since 1919, on chemical warfare and defence. (Bibliog. ser, no342; suppl. to no292) The library '37 2 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on chemical warfare. (Bibliog. ser, no500; suppl. to no292, 342) The library '39 2 l mim

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Police service during war time. (Defense bibl, no 11) The library '42 l 8-9 mim

Chemical warfare—*Continued*

Prentiss, Augustin Mitchell. Chemicals in war; a treatise on chemical warfare; with chapters on the protection of civil populations and international situation, by George J. B. Fisher. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p703-29

Protection against war gases. Chem & Met Eng 49:96 Mr '42 annot

Rudkin press, Nutfield, England. How to tell & what to do if they are gassed; simple first aid for the victims of poison gas, also notes on the effects of poison gas on food, animals, houses, furniture, cars; for the use of responsible people. Little Dormers, Nutfield, Surrey. The press ['41] p 113

Sartori, Mario. The war gases, chemistry and analysis; pref. by Professor G. Bargellini; tr. from the second enl. Italian ed. by L. W. Marrison. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 bibliog f

Treatment of casualties from lung irritant gases with particular reference to the use of oxygen and carbon dioxide mixture. A. T. Jones. J Ind Hygiene 22:242-3 Je '40 11 titles

Chemicals

* Chemical industries: a compilation of the data and information essential to the conduct of all process industries; i.e. process of manufacture entailing chemical or other scientific formulae, with a list of materials, plant, equipment and raw products necessary for these trades; ed. by D. M. Mewitt. 13th ed London. Hill, Leonard ['38] lxxvii p at end

* Chemical industries: a compilation of the data and information essential to the conduct of all process industries, i.e. process of manufacture entailing chemical or other scientific formulae, with a list of materials, plant, equipment and raw materials necessary for these trades; ed. by D. M. Mewitt. 14th ed London. Hill, Leonard ['38] lxxvii p at end

Haynes, Williams. Chemicals in the industrial revolution. Princeton. Princeton univ. press '38 p22

Merck and company, incorporated. The Merck index; an encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist, physician, dentist and veterinarian. 5th ed Rahway, N.J. The company '40 incl bibl

See also

Fungi, Effect of chemicals on

Physiological effect

See Pharmacology

Chemiculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

Chemistry

* Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

* Australian chemical abstracts. See monthly supplement to Australian chemical institute. Journal & Proceedings

* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers

* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. See monthly numbers January 1941- Supersedes British chemical abstracts section of Society of chemical industry. Journal

* Cameron, Mrs Grace Kendrick (Rigby). A manual of the literature of chemistry. [Baton Rouge, La. Ptd. by Franklin press '40] 77p

* Chemical abstracts. See semimonthly numbers

* Chemisches zentralblatt; vollständiges repertorium für alle zweige der reinen und angewandten chemie. See weekly numbers

* Current titles: engineering, technology, geology, physics, chemistry. See monthly numbers October 1937-August 1938

* Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de chimica (sciencia & industria)

* Extraits de chimie. See bimonthly numbers

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p659-75

* Literature of chemistry and chemical engineering. M. C. Molstad. Ind & Eng Chem News Ed 16:206-14 Ap 10 '38

* Mellon, Melvin Guy. Chemical publications; their nature and use. 2d ed (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 284p annot

* Reviews [with list of books reviewed Oct. 1936/Apr. 1937-Oct. 1939/Apr. 1940] Chem & Ind 56:403-28, 965-83; 57:397-426, 1009-29; 58:413-38, 971-8; 59:284-93 My 1, O 30 '37, Ap 30, O 29 '38, My 6, N 4 '39, Ap 27 '40

* Soule, Byron Avery. Library guide for the chemist. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 302p

Ahrens, Maurice R; Bush, Norris F. and Easley, Ray K. Living chemistry. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] incl bibl

Alumni reading lists: chemistry. Committee of the chemistry department, Univ. of Pennsylvania. Pa Gaz 39:129 Ja '41

American association for the advancement of science. Section on chemistry. Recent advances in surface chemistry and chemical physics, ed. by Forest Ray Moulton; publication com: Farrington Daniels, chairman, Neil E. Gordon, Harold C. Urey. (Publications of the Am. assn. for the advancement of science, no7) Wash. D.C. Pub. for the Association by the Science press '39 incl bibl

Beyond the flyleaf [notes and abstracts] See semimonthly numbers of Chemical and engineering news

Biddle, Harry Clarence, and Bush, George Leonard. Dynamic chemistry; ed. by William L. Connor. 2d ed N.Y., Chicago. Rand McNally '37 p789-92

Bradbury, Robert Hart. A first book in chemistry. 3d ed enl N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 p624-5

Brinkley, Stuart Robert. Introductory general chemistry. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Brinkley, Stuart Robert. Principles of general chemistry. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Cable, Emmett James; Getchell, Robert Ward; and Kadesch, William Henry. The physical sciences. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p647-66

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p953

Chemical engineering catalog, 1937[-1942/43] the process industries' own catalog. (V22-27) N.Y. Reinhold ['37-'42] 6v v22, p997-1034; v23, p995-1034; v24, p985-1026; v25, p 1057-97; v26, p 1178-214; v27, p 1298-336

Clark, Clarence C; Johnson, Carl Albert; and Cockaday, Laurence Marsham. This physical world; a college course in science. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl annot

Dyer, Walter S. A practical survey of chemistry. (Am. general educ. ser) N.Y. Holt ['41] incl bibl

Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] incl bibl

Frey, Paul R. An outline of mathematics and problems for students of general chemistry. rev ed N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] p viii vari-typed

Gordon, Neil Elbridge, and Trout, William E. Introductory college chemistry. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Gray, Carl William; Sandifur, Claude Williamson; and Hanna, Howard John. Fundamentals of chemistry. rev and enl ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] p632-3

Hatcher, William Hooker. An introduction to chemical science. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p409-10

Hausrath, Alfred Hartmann, and Harms, John H. Consumer science; a fusion course in physical science applied to consumer problems. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p432-4 36 titles

Chemistry—*Continued*

Haynes, Williams. This chemical age; the miracle of man-made materials. N.Y. Knopf '42 p374-5 partly annot

Hogg, John Clarence, and Bickel, Charles Lester. Elementary general chemistry. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p571-4

Holmes, Harry Nicholls. General chemistry. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Holmes, Harry Nicholls. Introductory college chemistry. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Hopkins, B. Smith. General chemistry for colleges. rev Boston, N.Y. Heath ['37] incl bibl

Hopkins, B. Smith. General chemistry for colleges. 3d ed Boston, N.Y. Heath ['42] incl bibl

Hopkins, B. Smith, and others. Chemistry and you. Chicago. Lyons '39 incl bibl

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Chemistry and chemical engineering as careers. rev ed (Research, no 16) The institute '39 last unnumb p

International congress of applied chemistry. 10th, Rome, 1938. Atti del X° Congresso internazionale di chimica, Roma, 15-21 maggio 1938—XVI. Roma. Tipografia editrice Italia '38-'39 5v incl bibl

Kelsey, Erwin Burr, and Dietrich, Harold Glenn. Fundamentals of semimicro qualitative analysis. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Kharasch, Norman, and Mackenzie, Helen Skinner. Essentials of college chemistry. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 incl bibl

Kruh, Frank O; Carleton, Robert H. and Carpenter, Floyd F. Modern-life chemistry; ed. by W. R. Teeters. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['37] p703-13

Lewis, John Roberts. An outline of first year college chemistry. 4th ed rev and enl N.Y. Barnes & Noble '38 prelim l 5-6

List of books on display at the combined book exhibit sponsored by the Division of chemical education of the American chemical society. J Chem Ed 19:XX+ Ap '42

McPherson, William; Henderson, William Edwards; and Fowler, George Winegar. Chemistry at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '38 p637-8, 646

McPherson, William; Henderson, William Edwards; and Fowler, George Winegar. Chemistry for today. N.Y. Ginn '37 p558-9

McPherson, William, and others. Chemistry; a textbook for colleges. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p733-5, incl bibl

McPherson, William, and others. Introduction to college chemistry. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p581-3

Masters, Wallace Newton, and Floyd, L. P. High school chemistry. 2d rev ed Dallas, Tex. Southern pub. co. '38 p572

Miall, Stephen, ed. A new dictionary of chemistry. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p xi-xiii

Naylor, Nellie May, and Le Vesconte, Amy Marie. Introductory chemistry, with household applications. rev ed (Century chemistry ser) N.Y. London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

New books on science. Sci N L 31:246-7; 32:262-3; 33:247-8; 34:262-3; 35:247; 36:263; 37:248-9; 38:247-9; 39:246-7; 41:330 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 31 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Philippines (commonwealth). Bureau of education. Course of study in chemistry. Manila. The bureau '38 p21-6 mim

Popular science books [for undergraduate student reading] Lib J 67:407-8 My 1 '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Project teaching in high-school chemistry. W. C. Curtis. J Chem Ed 18:295 Je '41

Recent books [reviews] See monthly numbers of Journal of chemical education

Richardson, Leon Burr, and Scarlett, Andrew Jackson. General college chemistry. N.Y. Holt ['40] incl bibl

Secondary lesson outline: teaching safety in chemistry classes. G. L. Bush. Safety Ed 20:126 N '40

Sprague, Norman G. Basic laboratory practice: an elementary manual of fundamental technic. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '41 p 112-18

Timm, John Arrend. An introduction to chemistry; with a foreword by John Johnston. 3d ed (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Über den mechanismus von homogenen zerfallsreaktionen einfacher organischer verbindungen in der gasphase. L. v. Müffling and R. Maeb. Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie und Angewandte Physikalische Chemie 44:446-8 Jl '38

Vocational guidance in chemistry and chemical engineering; A.C.S. committee report. Ind & Eng Chem News Ed 17:706 N 20 '39 *Also pub. separately*

Wendt, Gerald. Chemistry. (Sciences; a survey course for colleges) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p281-2

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:310-13 N '38 annot

See also

Acids
Agricultural chemistry
Alchemy
Assaying
Biological chemistry
Botanical chemistry
Catalysis
Color
Combustion
Condensation, Chemical
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dissociation
Electrochemistry
Evaporation
Explosives
Fermentation
Geochemistry
Magnetochemistry
Microchemistry
Pharmacy
Photochemistry
Photographic chemistry
Physiological chemistry
Poisons
Radicals (chemistry)
Salts
Solution (chemistry)
Spectrum analysis

History

* Armstrong, Eva V. The story of the Edgar Fahs Smith memorial collection in the history of chemistry. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. '37 21p

Christopher Glaser. C. De Milt. J Chem Ed 19:60 F '42

Coppernicanische umkehrungen in der geschichte der chemie. E. Färber. Osiris 5:479-98 '38 bibliog f

Jaffe, Bernard. Crucibles; the story of the great chemists. [rev ed] Cleveland, N.Y. World pub. ['42] p360-72

Johann Rudolf Glauber (1604-70); his chemical and human philosophy. E. V. Armstrong and C. K. Deischer. J Chem Ed 19:8 Ja '42

London. Science museum. Pure chemistry; a brief outline of its hist. and development, by A. Barclay. London. H.M.S.O. '37 2v v 1, p69-70

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p377

Marcard, René. Petite histoire de la chimie et de l'alchimie. [Bordeaux] Delmas ['38] p229-33

Partington, James Riddick. A short history of chemistry. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p364-8

Some early American students of chemistry at the University of Edinburgh, 1750-1800. M. E. Kapp. J Chem Ed 18:559 D '41

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed. The development of the sciences; second ser, by Oystein Ore [and others] (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p320-1

Periodicals

* Special libraries association. Chemistry section. Union list of scientific periodicals in the chemical libraries of the Chemistry section, Science-technology group of the Association; 2d ed, rev. by Betty Joy Cole. N.Y. The association '39 77p *New ed. of its* Union list of journals, proceedings, annuals other serials. . . Rahway, N.J, 1935

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p382-3

Periodical publications and agricultural analysis; a bibliographical study. K. Croft. J Chem Ed 18:315-16 Jl '41

Philosophy

Mittasch, Alwin. Katalyse und determinismus; ein beitrag zur philosophie der chemie. Berlin. Springer '38 p163-96

Chemistry—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Arthur, Paul. Lecture demonstrations in general chemistry. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Curtis, Francis Day. Third digest of investigations in the teaching of science; incl. chiefly the research investigations pub. from 1931 through 1937. Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 p 184-6

Fowles, George. Lecture experiments in chemistry. London. Bell. G. '37 p8-13

Mudge, Evelyn Lelia. Transfer of training in chemistry. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in educ, no26) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p51-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Project teaching in high-school chemistry. W. C. Curtis. J Chem Ed 18:295 Je '41

Summary of periodical literature dealing with teaching aids and devices related to the teaching of chemistry. W. A. E. Wright. Sch Sci & Math 42:853-9 D '42 bibliog article

Chemistry, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

Chemistry, Analytic

* Abstracts of papers published in other journals. See monthly numbers of Analyst

* Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de chimica (sciencia & industria)

* Documentation. See monthly numbers of Société chimique de France. Bulletin

Böttger, Wilhelm Carl, ed. Physikalische methoden der analytischen chemie. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '33-'39 3v incl bibl

Bradstreet, Raymond B. The standardization of volumetric solutions. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '38 incl bibl

Brennecke, Erna. Schwefelwasserstoff als reagens in der quantitativen analyse. (Die chemische analyse, 41. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p223-4, bibliog f

Cannon, Melvin Croxall. The preparation and properties of anhydrous stannous oxide and its use as a primary standard in analytical chemistry. Boston. '41 l i-iii at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Dimethylglyoxime and the general use of organic precipitants in inorganic analysis. H. Diehl. Am Soc T M Bul 108:33 Ja '41

Gibb, Thomas Robinson Pirie. Optical methods of chemical analysis. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Jacobs, Morris Boris. The analytical chemistry of industrial poisons, hazards and solvents. (Chemical analysis, v 1) N.Y. Interscience '41 incl bibl, bibliog f

Photoelectric methods in analytical chemistry. R. H. Müller. Ind & Eng Chem Anal Ed 11: 14-17 Ja 15 '39

Preservation of cyanogenetic plants for chemical analysis. R. R. Briese and J. F. Couch. J Ag Research 57:105-7 Jl 15 '38

Prodinger, Wilhelm. Organische fällungsmittel in der quantitativen analyse. (Die chemische analyse, bd37) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 bibliog f

Scott, Wilfred Welday, ed. Standard methods of chemical analysis; a manual of analytical methods and general reference for the analytical chemist and for the advanced student; 5th ed, ed. by N. Howell Furman, in collaboration with eminent specialists. N.Y. Van Nostrand; London. Tech. press '39 2v incl bibl

Seith, Wolfgang, and Ruthardt, Konrad. Chemische spektralanalyse; eine anleitung zur erlernung und ausführung von spektralanalysen im chemischen laboratorium. 2. verb aufl (Anleitungen für die chemische laboratoriumspraxis, bd 1) Berlin. J. Springer '41 p 123

Tongeren, W. van. Gravimetric analysis; a laboratory manual with special reference to the analysis of natural minerals and rocks. Amsterdam. D. B. Centen '37 p258-74

Welcher, Frank Johnson. Chemical solutions; reagents useful to the chemist, biologist, and bacteriologist. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 p397-9

See also

Chromatographic analysis

Electrolysis

Indicators and test papers

Qualitative

Feigl, Fritz. Qualitative analysis by spot tests, inorganic and organic applications; tr. from the latest German ed. by Janet W. Matthews. N.Y. Nordemann '37 p370, bibliog f

Feigl, Fritz. Specific and special reactions for use in qualitative analysis, with particular reference to spot test analysis; tr. from a rev. of the 3d German ed. by Ralph E. Oesper. N.Y. Nordeman '40 bibliog f

Meldrum, William Buell, and Flosdorf, Earl William. Qualitative analysis of inorganic materials. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '38 p221-2

Preising, Sister Joan. The separation and detection of the members of the halate-halide mixture. Urbana, Ill. '39 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Yoe, John Howe. A laboratory manual of qualitative analysis. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p4, 158-9

See also

Spectrum analysis

Quantitative

Clowes, Frank, and Coleman, Joseph Bernard. Quantitative chemical analysis; an intermediate text-book; ed. and rev. by D. Stockdale and J. Dexter. 14th ed London. Churchill '38 p576-8

Cumming, Alexander Charles, and Kay, Sydney Alexander. Text-book of quantitative chemical analysis; 7th ed. rev. by Francis Clint Guthrie and John Trengove Nance. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p482-5

Kanning, Eugene William. Quantitative analysis. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p267-8

Kanning, Eugene William. Quantitative analysis. rev ed (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p407-8

Mellon, Melvin Guy. Methods of quantitative chemical analysis. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p431-3

Prodinger, Wilhelm. Organic reagents used in quantitative inorganic analysis; tr. and amended from the 2d German ed. by Stewart Holmes; with a foreword by O. Baudisch. N.Y. Elsevier pub; distributors: Nordeman '40 p 187-93 207 titles

Rieman, William, and Neuss, Jacob David. Quantitative analysis; a theoretical approach. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p383-9

Rieman, William; Neuss, Jacob David; and Naiman, Barnet. Quantitative analysis; a theoretical approach. 2d ed (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p445-9

Smith, Thomas Brooks. Analytical processes; a physico-chemical interpretation. [2d ed] London. Arnold, E. & co. ['40] bibliog f

Teaching of quantitative analysis. H. Diehl. J Chem Ed 19:589 D '42

Treadwell, William Dupré. Tabellen und vorschriften zur quantitativen analyse; gravimetrie, elektroanalyse, probierkunde der edelmetalle und gasanalyse. Leipzig, Wien. F. Deuticke '38 bibliog f

Vogel, Arthur Israel. A text-book of quantitative inorganic analysis; theory and practice. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p783-7

Willard, Hobart Hurd, and Furman, Nathaniel Howell. Elementary quantitative analysis; theory and practice. 3d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['40] p480-92

See also

Electrochemical analysis

Volumetric analysis

Chemistry, Biological. See Biological chemistry

Chemistry, Botanical. See Botanical chemistry

Chemistry, Dairy. See Agricultural chemistry

Chemistry, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

Chemistry, Inorganic

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. See monthly numbers January 1941- Supersedes British chemical abstracts section of Society of chemical industry. Journal

Emeléus, Harry Julius, and Anderson, John Stuart. Modern aspects of inorganic chemistry. (Twentieth-century chemistry) London. Routledge '38 incl bibl

Fortschritte der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie; stickstoff, sauerstoff, ozon, edelgase und perverbindungen. B. Waeser. Chemische Fabrik 12:129-36 Mr 15 '39 bibliog article

Goldblatt, Leo Arthur, ed. Collateral readings in inorganic chemistry. (Cent. chemistry ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p216-19

Handbuch der anorganischen chemie. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '05-'39 3v in 14 incl bibl

Norris, James Flack, and Young, Ralph Chillingworth. Textbook of inorganic chemistry for colleges. (Int. chemical ser) 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p751-61

Revue annuelle de chimie minérale. L. Zivy. R Gén Sci 50:208 Ap 30 '39

Rice, Oscar Knefler. Electronic structure and chemical binding; with special reference to inorganic chemistry. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p476-7

Riesenfeld, Ernst Hermann. Lehrbuch der anorganischen chemie. 2. neubearbeitete aufl Wien. F. Deuticke '39 p676-80

Seith, Wolfgang, and Ruthardt, Konrad. Chemische spektralanalyse; eine anleitung zur erlernung und ausführung von spektralanalysen im chemischen laboratorium. 2. verb aufl (Anleitungen für die chemische laboratoriumspraxis, bd 1) Berlin. J. Springer '41 p 123

Sneed, Mayce Cannon, and Maynard, Julius Lewis. General inorganic chemistry. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 incl bibl annot

Vogel, Arthur Israel. A text-book of quantitative inorganic analysis; theory and practice. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p783-7

See also

Alkalies
Carbides
Chlorides
Earths, Rare
Electric furnaces
Metals

Chemistry, Legal

Rhodes, Henry Taylor Fowkes. Forensic chemistry. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p 197-202

See also

Medical jurisprudence
Poisons

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

* Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de chimica (sciencia & industria)

Books for the retail pharmacist and the pharmaceutical scientist; the literature of pharmacy and its related technical and medical sciences. H. Hutchins. Am Druggist 100:42-3, 136 O; 48, 109 N '39; 101:66, 68 Ja '40

Corbett, Colette. Chemistry and the medical technician. (In The chemist at work, by Roy I. Grady and others. Easton, Pa. Journal of chemical educ. ['40] p340)

Gisvold, Ole, and Rogers, Charles Herbert. The chemistry of plant constituents. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 incl bibl, bibliog f

Gisvold, Ole, and Rogers, Charles Herbert. The chemistry of plant constituents. rev ed Minneapolis. Burgess '41 bibliog f

Important books of the year. I. M. Strieby. Special Lib 28:12-14 Ja '37 bibliog article

Jenkins, Glenn Llewellyn, and Hartung, Walter Henry. The chemistry of organic medicinal products. St Louis, Chicago. Swift, J.S. '41 p viii-xii planographed

May, Percy, and Dyson, George Malcolm. May's Chemistry of synthetic drugs. 4th ed rev and rewritten London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] bibliog f

Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn; ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] incl bibl

Rockefeller institute for medical research, New York. Semiannual list of the publications of the staff. See numbers

See also

Disinfection and disinfectants
Drugs
Materia medica
Pharmacy
Poisonous plants
Poisons

Chemistry, Metallurgic

Hills, Franklin Grant. The technical analysis of ores and metallurgical products. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. of N.Y.; London. Spon '37 incl bibl

Chemistry, Organic

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. See monthly numbers January 1941- Supersedes British chemical abstracts section of Society of chemical industry. Journal

* **Documentation. See monthly numbers of Société chimique de France. Bulletin**

* Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Library. A guide to chemical literature, specially prepared for use in the libraries of Purdue university; pt. 1, Organic chemistry; comp. by Betty J. Pearce. The library '42 1 v

Campbell, Neil. Qualitative organic chemistry. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p 199

Capps, Julius Daniel. Syntheses in the quinoline series. Lincoln, Neb. '38 p38-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Desha, Lucius Junius, and Farinholt, Larkin Hundley. Experiments in organic chemistry. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p223

Fuson, Reynold Clayton, and Snyder, Harold Ray. Organic chemistry. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Garard, Ira Dufresne. An introduction to organic chemistry. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Gilman, Henry, ed. Organic chemistry; an advanced treatise. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 2v incl bibl

Groggins, Philip Herkimer. Unit processes in organic synthesis. 2d ed (Chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 bibliog f

Hammett, Louis Plack. Physical organic chemistry; reaction rates, equilibria, and mechanisms. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Heilbron, Isidor Morris, and Bunbury, Hugh Mills, eds. Dictionary of organic compounds; the constitution and physical and chemical properties of the principal carbon compounds and their derivatives, together with the relevant lit. references; v. 1, Abietic acid-dypnone; v. 2, Eccaine-myrtillin chloride; v. 3, Naphthacarbazole-zygadenine. N.Y. Oxford '34-'38 3v incl bibl

Jenkins, Edward Felix. Paranitrophenylacetic acid as a reagent for the identification of alcohols, ethers, phenols and amines. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p25-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Karrer, Paul. Organic chemistry; tr. from the latest German ed. by A. J. Mee. Amsterdam. Elsevier; N.Y. Nordemann '38 p867-72

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p371-83

Morton, Avery Adrian. Laboratory technique in organic chemistry. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Patterson, Austin McDowell, and Capell, Leonard Thomas. The ring index; a list of ring systems used in organic chemistry; under the direction of a joint com. of the Am. chemical soc. and the Nat. research council with the coöperation of the Int. union of chemistry. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no84) N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl

Richter, George Holmes. Laboratory manual of elementary organic chemistry. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 112-15 annot

Richter, Victor von. Organic chemistry; or, Chemistry of the carbon compounds; v2, The alicyclic compounds and natural products; ed. by R. Anschütz and F. Reindel; tr. from the 12th German ed. and rev. by T. W. J. Taylor and A. F. Millidge. 3d ed N.Y. Nordemann '39 incl bibl

Chemistry, Organic—*Continued*

Shriner, Ralph Lloyd, and Fuson, Reynold Clayton. The systematic identification of organic compounds; a laboratory manual. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Structure of organic molecules by X-ray analysis. J. M. Robertson. Science Prog 32: 265 O '37

Watson, Herbert Ben. Modern theories of organic chemistry. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 bibliog f

Wertheim, Edgar. A laboratory guide for organic chemistry. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['37] p486-7

See also

Acids
Alcohols
Aldehydes
Alkaloids
Amines
Aniline
Benzene
Carbohydrates
Essences and essential oils
Esters
Ethers
Food—Analysis
Glucosides
Organometallic compounds
Terpenes

Laboratory manuals

Cheronis, Nicholas Dimitrius. Semimicro and macro organic chemistry; a laboratory manual. N.Y. Crowell ['42] p368

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p372-3

Chemistry, Pathological. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical; Physiological chemistry

Chemistry, Photographic. See Photographic chemistry

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

* Abstracts of the physico-chemical literature in Japan. See numbers of Review of physical chemistry of Japan Pub. three times a year

* Documentation. See monthly numbers of Société chimique de France. Bulletin

Davies, Earl Claudius Hamilton. Fundamentals of physical chemistry. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '40 bibliog f

Eggert, John, and Hock, Lothar. Lehrbuch der physikalischen chemie in elementarer darstellung. 4. verbesserte aufl Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 p641-7

Evans, Robert Crispin. An introduction to crystal chemistry. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p367-81

Glasstone, Samuel. Text-book of physical chemistry. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 incl bibl

Gucker, Frank Thomson, and Meldrum, William Buell. Physical chemistry. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl annot

Hammett, Louis Plack. Physical organic chemistry; reaction rates, equilibria, and mechanisms. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Jasper, Joseph John. Laboratory methods of physical chemistry [ed. by Herman T. Briscoe] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] p305-8

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 "Physical chemistry in relation to organic chemistry": p376-7

Mark, Hermann Franz. Physical chemistry of high polymeric systems, by H. Mark; tr. from the ms. by K. Sinclair; rev. by J. Edmund Woods. (High polymers; a ser. of monographs on the chemistry, physics and technology of high polymeric substances, v2) N.Y. Interscience '40 bibliog f

Reilly, Joseph, and Rae, William Norman. Physico-chemical methods; v. 1, Measurement and manipulation; v. 2, Practical measurements. [3d ed] N.Y. Van Nostrand ['40] 2v v 1, p669-83; v2, p565-78

Revue annuelle de chimie minérale. L. Zivy. R Gén Sci 50:208 Ap 30 '39

Rodebush, Worth Huff, and Rodebush, Mrs Esther (Kittredge). Introductory course in physical chemistry. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['38] incl bibl

Timmermans, Jean. Chemical species (La notion d'espèce en chimie) tr. from the rev. French ms. by R. E. Oesper. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 bibliog f

Wolfenden, John Hulton. Numerical problems in advanced physical chemistry. Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p xii-xiii

See also

Atoms
Catalysis
Colloids
Compressibility
Coordination (chemistry)
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dissociation
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Flocculation
Freezing points
Hydration
Molecular weights
Molecules
Permeability
Photochemistry
Quantum theory
Solubility
Solution (chemistry)
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Valence (theoretical chemistry)
Vapor pressure

Chemistry, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

Chemistry, Sanitary. See Sanitary chemistry

Chemistry, Technical

* Association de documentation bibliographique scientifique, industrielle et commerciale, Paris. Bulletin. See monthly numbers

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. See monthly numbers January 1941- Supersedes British chemical abstracts section of Society of chemical industry. Journal

* Chemisches zentralblatt; vollständiges repertorium für alle zweige der reinen und angewandten chemie. See weekly numbers

* Foster, William, and Alyea, Hubert Newcombe. An introduction to general chemistry. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p751-65

* McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 60p

* Navarro Sagrista, Joaquín. Manual bibliográfico sobre industrias químicas, 1920-1940. Madrid [Héroes] '40 195p

* Reviews [with list of books reviewed Oct. 1936/Apr. 1937-Oct. 1939/Apr. 1940] Chem & Ind 56:403-28, 965-83; 57:397-426, 1009-29; 58:413-38, 971-8; 59:284-93 My 1, O 30 '37, Ap 30, O 29 '38, My 6, N 4 '39, Ap 27 '40

* Riegel, Emil Raymond. Industrial chemistry; an elementary treatise for the student and general reader . . . with the support of a large number of collaborators. 3d ed N.Y. Reinhold '37 incl bibl

* Riegel, Emil Raymond. Industrial chemistry; an elementary treatise for the student and general reader; with the support of a large number of collaborators. [4th ed] N.Y. Reinhold '42 incl bibl

* Rogers, Allen, ed. Industrial chemistry; a manual for the student and manufacturer; ed. by C. C. Furnas in collaboration with Allen Abrams [and others] 6th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 2v incl bibl

* Spiegler, Samuel, and Graham, Allis. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the industrial chemist. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 11p

Badger, Walter Lucius, and Baker, Edwin Myron. Inorganic chemical technology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Bennett, Harry. Standard book of formulas. new and rev ed N.Y. Garden City pub. co. '38 p291-2

Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p76, 88-9

Chemist's bookshelf. See monthly numbers of Canadian chemistry and process industries annot

Congrès international technique et chimique des industries agricoles. 6th, Budapest, 1939. Comptes rendus; t. I, Questions de priorité; t. II, Communications provoquées; communications spontanées. Budapest. Comm. nationale hongroise des industries agricoles '39 2v incl bibl

Howe, Harrison Estell. Chemistry in industrial research. (In United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. of the Nat. research council to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p234-5)

Chemistry, Technical—*Continued*

International society of leather trades' chemists. British section. Wetting and detergency; scientific and technical aspects; being the papers presented at a symposium held in London, Feb. 19th-20th, 1937. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '37 incl bibl

Leighou, Robert Benjamin. Chemistry of engineering materials; rewritten by . . . members of the chemistry faculty of the Carnegie inst. of technology; J. C. Warner (ed). 4th ed (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Lewis, Warren Kendall; Squires, Lombard; and Broughton, Geoffrey. Industrial chemistry of colloidal and amorphous materials. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p374

Mendelsohn, Simon. Embalming fluids; their historical development and formulation, from the standpoint of the chemical aspects of the scientific art of preserving human remains. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p 161-2, bibliog f

Neue bücher [abstracts] See biweekly numbers of Angewandte chemie

Neue bücher [abstracts] See biweekly numbers of Chemische fabrik

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec37, p08

Scott, Wilfred Welday, ed. Standard methods of chemical analysis; a manual of analytical methods and general reference for the analytical chemist and for the advanced student; 5th ed, ed. by N. Howell Furman, in collaboration with eminent specialists. N.Y. Van Nostrand; London. Tech. press '39 2v incl bibl

Verein deutscher eisenhüttenleute. Chemikerausschuss. Handbuch für das eisenhüttenlaboratorium. Düsseldorf. Stahleisen '39 incl bibl

Wilson, Ben Hur. Chemistry in industry. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no42) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p20-2

See also

Acid resisting materials
Adhesives
Alloys
Bleaching
Canning and preserving
Chemical engineering
Chemistry, Metallurgic
Chemurgy
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Dehydration
Distillation
Electrochemistry
Food—Analysis
Gums and resins
Hydrogenation
Metallurgical analysis
Tanning
Tanning materials
Textile chemistry
Waste products
Wood—Chemistry

also names of special industries and products, e.g. Clay industries; Dyes and dyeing; Explosives; Paint, Perfumery

Chemists

Jaffe, Bernard. Crucibles; the story of the great chemists. [rev ed] Cleveland, N.Y. World pub. ['42] p360-72

Kendall, James. Young chemists and great discoveries; with an introd. by the author. (Royal inst. Christmas lectures, 1938-9) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Vocational guidance in chemistry and chemical engineering; A.C.S. committee report. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 17:706 N 20 '39 *Also pub. separately*

Weeks, Mary Elvira. Discovery of the elements. [4th ed enl & rev] Easton, Pa. Journal of chemical educ. ['39] incl bibl

Chemotherapy

* Bibliography of pharmacology and chemotherapy. Hooker scientific library, Central college, Fayette, Missouri. See monthly numbers mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p 15-17

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Chemotherapy, by E. K. Marshall, John S. Lockwood, René J. Dubos. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Psychoanalytic notes on sleep and convulsion treatment in functional psychoses. E. V. Weigert. Psychiatry 3:189-209 My '40 bibliog f

Schilling, Claus. Die methoden der experimentellen chemotherapie. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p99-102

Chemurgy

Effect of temperature of digestion, chemical composition, and size of particles on production of fuel gas from farm wastes. G. H. Nelson and others. J Ag Research 58:286-7 F 15 '39

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p 17-19

Motor fuels from farm products. P. B. Jacobs and H. P. Newton. U S Ag Misc Pub 327: 125-9 '38

Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. You . . . might like chemurgy as a career; an occupational brief. (Work projects adm. Official project, no65-1-07-2258) The service ['41] p 15

Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, 1764-1811

Bingham, Alfred Jepson. Marie-Joseph Chénier, early political life and ideas (1789-1794). N.Y. Priv. ptd. '39 p 199-210 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Chennevière, Georges, 1884-1927

Bidal, Marie Louise. Les écrivains de l'Abbaye; Georges Duhamel, Jules Romains, Charles Vildrac, René Arcos, Luc Durtain, Georges Chennevière. Paris. Boivin '38 p216-17

Cherbuliez, Victor, 1829-1899

Istrati, Marie Anne. Victor Cherbuliez et le cosmopolitisme. Paris. E. Droz '37 p257-82

Cherokee Indians

Brown, John P. Old frontiers; the story of the Cherokee Indians from earliest times to the date of their removal to the West, 1838. Kingsport, Tenn. Southern pubs. '38 p557-60

Milling, Chapman James. Red Carolinians. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p385-99

New Echota, birthplace of the American Indian press. H. R. Awtrey. Regional R 4:25-35 Mr '40 bibliog f

Wardell, Morris L. A political history of the Cherokee nation, 1838-1907. (Civilization of the Am. Indian ser, no 17) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '38 p360-70 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938 p62-72

Cherry

Bowman, Frank Thomas. Cherry pollination and variety investigations in New South Wales, 1930-34. (New South Wales. Dept. of agric. Science bul, no55) Sydney. D. H. Paisley, gov. printer '37 p49-51

Cherry tree mortality in six Michigan counties from 1930 to 1938. G. N. Motts. Mich Ag Exp Q B 21:107-8 Ja '39

Factors influencing the ripening season of sour cherries. V. R. Gardner. J Ag Research 55:532 O 1 '37

Propagation of sour cherries by piece-root grafting to avoid spraying seedling stocks for leaf spot. E. A. Siegler and J. J. Bowman. Phyt 30:876 O '40 15 titles

Diseases and pests

Bacteriosis of stone fruit trees in Britain; field observations on bacteriosis of sweet cherry trees. H. Wormald. J Pomology 15: 47-8 Ap '37

Die orientierung der kirschfliege, rhagoletis cerasi L, bei der eiablage. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:1109 '37

Storage of sweet cherries as influenced by carbon dioxide and volatile fungicides. F. Gerhardt and A. L. Ryall. U S Ag Tech B 631:19-20 '39

Das wirtspflanzenproblem der kirschfliege, rhagoletis cerasi L. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:1044 '37

Chert

Sweet, Harold Sinclair, and Woods, Kenneth Brady. A study of chert as a deleterious constituent in aggregates; a progress rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station of Purdue univ. in co-operation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exper. station. Research ser, no86. Highway research bul, no9) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '42 p94-6

Chesapeake bay

Distribution of phosphates in the Chesapeake bay. C. L. Newcombe and A. G. Lang. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no3:419-20 '39

Cheshire, Joseph Blount, bp, 1850-1932

London, Lawrence Foushee. Bishop Joseph Blount Cheshire; his life and work. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 131-3 Writings of Bp Cheshire

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932

* American first editions: Charles Waddell Chesnutt. A. M. Burris. Pub W 131:2033 '37

Chess

* Buschke, Albrecht. Books—periodicals—pictures—autographs—670 items. (Catalogue no 1) Staten Island, N.Y. The author '40 40p
* Sanskrit works on the game of chess. C. Chakravarti. Ind Hist Q 14:275-9 '38

Cunnington, Edward Ernest. The modern chess primer. 14th ed rev and enl Philadelphia. McKay; Toronto. Musson '38 p371-5

Evans, Henry Ridgely. Edgar Allan Poe and Baron von Kempelen's chess-playing automaton. Kenton, Ohio. Int. brotherhood of magicians '39 p35-6

Fine, Reuben. Chess the easy way. Philadelphia. McKay ['42] p 181-2

Green, Robert Frederick. Chess; rev. and brought up-to-date by J. Du Mont. N.Y. Warne ['38] p 112-14

Liddell, Donald Macy; Pfeiffer, Gustavus Adolphus; and Manunoury, Jean. Chessmen. N.Y. Harcourt '37 p 164-7

Marshall, Frank James. Chess in an hour. (Leisure league little bks, no31) N.Y. Leisure league of Am. '37 p61-2

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham. An introduction to the endgame at chess. Philadelphia. McKay '39 p xv-xvi

Chest

Harris, Wilfred. The morphology of the brachial plexus with a note on the pectoral muscle and its tendon twist. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '39 p 109-10

Weisman, Samuel Arthur. Your chest should be flat; the deep chest makes better soil for tuberculosis. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '38 incl bibl

See also

Aorta
Heart
Lungs
Pleura
Respiratory organs

Surgery

Lester, Charles Willard. Thoracic surgery. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, N.Y. Oxford '41 incl bibl

Sauerbruch, Ferdinand, and O'Shaughnessy, Laurence. Thoracic surgery; a rev. and abr. ed. of Sauerbruch's Die chirurgie der brustorgane. London. Arnold, E. & co. '37 p361-82

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of, 1694-1773

Connely, Willard. The true Chesterfield; manners—women—education. London. Cassell ['39] bibliog notes p481-94

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936

Belloc, Hilaire. On the place of Gilbert Chesterton in English letters. N.Y. Sheed '40 2 unnumb l at end Writings of Chesterton

Cammaerts, Émile. The laughing prophet; the seven virtues and G. K. Chesterton. London. Methuen '37 p233-6 Writings of Chesterton

Chesterton—the man and the writer. Cath Bkman 2:105, 107, 109-11 D '38

Kuhn, Heinz. Der gemeinschaftsgedanke bei Chesterton. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, v36) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '39 p86-8

Chestnut

Immediate effect of pollen on the fruit of the chestnut. J. W. McKay and H. L. Crane. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:297-8 '39

Diseases and pests

Twig cankers of Asiatic chestnuts in the eastern United States. M. E. Fowler. Phyt 28:704 O '38

Cheyenne Indians

Llewellyn, Karl Nickerson, and Hoebel, Edward Adamson. The Cheyenne way; conflict and case law in primitive jurisprudence. (Civilization of the Am. Indian ser, no21) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 bibliog f

Cheyne, George, 1671-1743

Cheyne, George. The letters of Dr George Cheyne to the Countess of Huntingdon; ed. with an introd. by Charles F. Mullett. San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '40 bibliog f

Cheyne, John, 1777-1836

John Cheyne. Med Classics 3:702-9 Mr '39

Chiang Kai-shek, 1886-

Berkov, Robert. Strong man of China; the story of Chiang Kai-shek. Boston. Houghton '38 p285-8

Chiapas, Mexico

Los Tzotziles. F. Rojas Gonzalez and R. de la Cerda Silva. R Mex Sociol 3 no3:141-2 '41

Chicago. Ordinances, etc.

Chicago. Ordinances, etc. Municipal code of Chicago, containing the general ordinances of the city of Chicago; rev, comp. and ed. by Barnet Hodes and assistants; passed by the City council of the city of Chicago, Aug. 30, 1939. [Chicago. M. Kallis '39] "List of publications of the ordinances of the city of Chicago": p xix

Chicago

* Historical records survey. Check list of Chicago ante-fire imprints, 1851-1871. (Am. imprints inventory, no4) Chicago. The survey '38 727 l mim
* Writers' program, Illinois. Chicago in periodical literature, a summary of articles; official sponsor: Division of departmental rep, state of Ill; co-operating sponsor: Chicago lib. club. Chicago. '40 231p annot
* Writers' program, Illinois. Selected bibliography; Illinois, Chicago and its environs. (Am. guide ser) Chicago. '37 58 l photoprinted

Karlin, Jules, and Steiner, George J. Educational use of community resources, with special reference to metropolitan Chicago; with a foreword by William H. Johnson. [N.Y.] Progressive educ. assn. '40 p55-6 annot

Commerce

League of nations association, incorporated. Chicago: world trader. Chicago. The association. Midwest office '37 p37-9

History

Anton C. Hesing: rise of a Chicago boss. P. H. Olden. Ill State Hist Soc J 35:260-87 S '42 bibliog f

Halsey, Elizabeth. The development of public recreation in metropolitan Chicago. Chicago recreation comm. '40 p319-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939

Hansen, Harry. The Chicago. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p350-4

Pierce, Bessie Louise. A history of Chicago. N.Y., London. Knopf '37-'40 to be 4v v 1, p429-55; v2, p515-47

Spencer, Gwladys. The Chicago public library: origins and backgrounds. Chicago. '39 l 454-70 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Webb, Constance Bell. A history of contagious disease care in Chicago before the great fire. (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p 151-4

Libraries

Harding, Thomas Spencer. The John Crerar library as a regional center; a spatial analysis of the services of a metropolitan reference lib. Chicago. '39 l 115-17 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Chicago—*Continued*

Moral conditions

Asbury, Herbert. Gem of the prairie; an informal hist. of the Chicago underworld. N.Y., London. Knopf '40 p375-7

Politics and government

Gosnell, Harold Foote. Machine politics: Chicago model. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no34) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p214-19

Public schools

Bell, John Wesley. The development of the public high school in Chicago. [Chicago] '39 p208-10 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Chicago. North Park college

Carlson, Leland H. A history of North Park college, commemorating the fiftieth anniversary, 1891-1941. Chicago. '41 p414-20

Chicago strike, 1894

Lindsey, Almont. The Pullman strike; the story of a unique experiment and of a great labor upheaval. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p364-70

Chicago. University

* Chicago. University. Press. The University of Chicago press catalogue of books and journals, 1891-1941. [Chicago. The press '41] 432p annot

Ryan, Will Carson. Studies in early graduate education; the Johns Hopkins, Clark university, the University of Chicago; with a pref. by Walter A. Jessup. (Bul, no30) N.Y. Carnegie foundation '39 p 147-51 annot

Chicago. University. Department of mathematics

Chicago. University. Department of mathematics. Contributions to the calculus of variations, 1933/1937[-1938/1941] theses submitted to the Department. Univ. of Chicago press ['37-'42] 2v 1933/1937, incl bibl; 1938/1941, p 1-33 at end, incl bibl

Chicago. University. Division of social sciences. Faculty.

* Wirth, Louis, ed. Eleven twenty-six; a decade of social science research; contributors: Robert Maynard Hutchins [and others] Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p296-486 Publications of the faculty

Chickamauga dam

Tennessee Valley authority. The Chickamauga project, a comprehensive report on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Chickamauga project [by George E. Tomlinson] (Tech. rep, no6) Knoxville, Tenn. '42 incl bibl

Chickens. See Poultry

Chicle gum

Chicle, jelutong and allied materials. E. H. G. Smith. Imp Inst Bul 38:319-20 Jl '40 29 titles *Also pub. separately*

Chihuahua, Mexico (state)

Antiquities

Zingg, Robert Mowry. Report on archaeology of southern Chihuahua. App: cave-dweller twill-plaited basketry [by] Miss Gene Weltfish. (Center of Latin Am. stud. Publications, 1) [Denver] '40 p91-5

Child, Charles Manning, 1869-

* Annotated bibliography of the scientific publications of Professor Charles Manning Child. L. H. Hyman and C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 11:105-25 Ap '38

Child labor

* Abbott, Grace, ed. The child and the state; select documents. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] 2v v 1, p655-64; v2, p667-83

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 71. 20th-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Child health in relation to employment. Ind Bul 21:26-7 Ja '42

Crepeau, Henry Joseph. Rhode Island: a hist. of child welfare planning, being an analysis of public efforts to make legal provisions for children in need of special care. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p323-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

David, Paul Theodore. Barriers to youth employment; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '42 bibliog f

Davidson, Elizabeth Huey. Child labor legislation in the southern textile states. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p279-91

Ireland, Tom. Child labor as a relic of the dark ages. N.Y. Putnam '37 p315-25

Lumpkin, Katharine DuPre, and Douglas, Mrs Dorothy Sybil (Wolff). Child workers in America. N.Y. McBride '37 p307-13

McDaniel, Henry Bonner. The American newspaperboy; a comparative study of his work and social activities. Los Angeles. Wetzel ['41] p 135-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

National child labor committee, New York. Department of research and publicity. Handbook on the federal child labor amendment. rev ed (Publication, no368) N.Y. The committee '37 p9

Sidel, James Eckel. Pick for your supper; a study of child labor among migrants on the Pacific coast. (Publication, no378) [N.Y.] Nat. child labor com. ['39] p66-7

Simons, Konrad Heinrich. Der arbeitsschutz der jugend; das recht des jugendarbeitsschutzes in den verschiedenen staaten, eine rechtsvergleichung. Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p57-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Wallis, Hans Günter. Kinderarbeitsschutz im gewerbe. (Rechtswissenschaftliche stud, hft62) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p5-7

Zimand, Gertrude (Folks). Children who work on the nation's crops. (Publication, no384) N.Y. Nat. child labor com. ['42] p 17

See also

Apprentices

Hours of labor

Child psychology. See Child study

Child study

* American home economics association. Selected references on education for family life. Wash. D.C. The association '38 32p

* Arlitt, Ada Hart. The parent's bookshelf; a list of bks. for study groups. 6th ed Chicago. A.L.A. '38 10p

* Criteria of success and failure in child guidance. R. E. Perl and A. J. Simon. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:653-8 O '42

* Curti, Mrs Margaret (Wooster). The growing child. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no64) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '37] 4 unnumb p annot

* Davis, Mary Dabney, and Lombard, Ellen Celia, comps. Good references on child development, infancy through adolescence. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no45 <rev 1940>) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 14p

* Hardin, Floyd; Chapman, Eulalia Dougherty; and Hill, Letha Belle, comps. Child psychology; a bibl. of bks. in English, annot. and classified. (Rocky mountain region, Denver. Regional checklist, no4) Denver. Bibliog. center for research '38 203 l

* Hurlock, Elizabeth Bergner. Child development. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y. McGraw '42 p423-56

* Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Child psychology. rev and enl (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

* Lee, Johnathan Murray, and Lee, Mrs Dorris May (Potter). The child and his curriculum. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 incl bibl, bibliog f annot

* Mental and physical development. R Ed Res 9:111-39 F '39

* Parents' booklist. Lib J 63:691-2 S 15 '38

* Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

* Waring, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell) and Johnson, Mrs Marguerite (Wilker). Helping children learn. Ithaca. Cornell univ. press '41 p390-460 annot photoprinted

Child study—*Continued*

Abilities of infants during the first eighteen months. T. W. Richards and V. L. Nelson. Pedagog Sem 55:317-18 D '39

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

Aggression of young children following satiation. A. Burton. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12: 267 Ap '42

Aids to child study. Am Council Educ Comm Teach Educ Newsletter 2:3-4 O '41 annot

American association of school administrators. Education for family life; 19th yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '41 p220-1

Anderson, Harold Homer. Domination and integration in the social behavior of young children in an experimental play situation. (Genetic psychology monographs, v 19, no3) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '37 p408

Annotated bibliography on the Vineland social maturity scale. E. A. Doll. J Consult Psychol 4:123-30 Jl '40 46 titles annot

Anthony, Sylvia. The child's discovery of death; a study in child psychology; with an introd. by J. C. Flugel. (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method) N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p214-20

Arrington, Ruth Evelyn. Time-sampling studies of child behavior. (Psychological monographs, v51, no2; whole no228) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. '39 p77-83

Attitudes toward property: a genetic study by the paired-comparisons rating of offenses. J. C. Eberhart. Pedagog Sem 60: 34-5 Mr '42

Averill, Lawrence Augustus. Mental hygiene for the classroom teacher. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman '39 p201-10

Baer, Margaret Elizabeth. A study of the incidence of symptoms and problems among high school students referred to a child guidance clinic. [Stanford University, Calif.] 194-? p i-viii typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Bailey, Mrs Edna (Watson); Laton, Anita Duncan Elizabeth; and Bishop, Elizabeth Louise. Studying children in school. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p 177-82 annot

Baker, Harold Vernon. Children's contributions in elementary school general discussion. (Child development monographs. Monograph, no29) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 131-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Parents and children go to school. Chicago, N.Y. Scott '39 incl bibl annot

Behavioral development in the first year as shown by forty biographies. W. Dennis and M. G. Dennis. Psychol Rec 1:360-1 N '37

Bennett, Mildred E. Some aspects of mental hygiene in the administration of an elementary school. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 86-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Beverly, Bert Ira. In defense of children; introd. by Hughes Mearns. N.Y. Day ['41] p219-26 annot

Biber, Barbara, and others. Child life in school, a study of a seven-year-old group. N.Y. Dutton '42 p651-3

Bibliography of play therapy, collected January 1940 by H. Whitman Newell. Occup Therapy 19:277-8 Ag '40

Billig, Albert LeRoy. Finger nail-biting: its incipiency, incidence, and amelioration. Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '41 p215-18 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Genetic Psychology Monographs v24 '41

Blatz, William Emet; Chant, Sperrin Noah Fulton; and Salter, M. D. Emotional episodes in the child of school age. (Toronto. Univ. St George's school for child study. Studies. Child development ser, no9) Univ. of Toronto press '37 p45

Blatz, William Emet, and others. Collected studies on the Dionne quintuplets. (Toronto. Univ. St George's school for child study. Studies. Child development ser, no 11-16) Univ. of Toronto press '37 incl bibl

Body jerk as a concept in describing infant behavior. W. A. Hunt. Pedagog Sem 55: 219-20 S '39

Body jerk of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 52:77 Mr '38

Boynton, Paul Lewis, and Boynton, Mrs Juanita (Curry). Psychology of child development. (Cumberland educ. ser) Minneapolis. Educ. pubs. ['38] incl bibl

Breast feeding, maternal rejection and child personality. C. H. Peterson and F. L. Spano. Character & Personality 10:65-6 S '41 27 titles

Brooks, Fowler Dell, and Shaffer, Laurance Frederic. Child psychology. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '37 p559-81, incl bibl

Brown, Francis James. The sociology of childhood. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Bruce, William French, and Freeman, Frank Samuel. Development and learning; the psychology of childhood and youth in a democratic society. Boston, N.Y. Pub. for Reynal by Houghton ['42] incl bibl annot

California. Bureau of juvenile research. State child guidance service in California communities. A report on the application of mental hygiene. Norman Fenton and Ramona Wallace. [Whittier. '38] p 135-47

California. Department of education. Parent education in California. Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '37 p54-5

California. University. Institute of child welfare. Child guidance clinic. Studies in child guidance; 1, Methodology of data collection and organization, by Jean Walker Macfarlane. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v3, no6; serial no19) Wash. D.C. Nat. research council '38 p176-7

Campbell, Elise Hatt. The social-sex development of children. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no4) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '39 p549-52

Certain social indices in the language of preschool subjects. F. M. Young. Pedagog Sem 61:122-3 S '42

Chicago. Institute for psychoanalysis. Growing up in a world at war. The institute '42 2 unnumb p at end

Christianson, Helen. Bodily rhythmic movements of young children in relation to rhythm in music; an analytical study of an organized curriculum in bodily rhythms, incl. potential and functioning aspects in sel. nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade groups. (Contributions to educ, no736; ser. in curricula for child growth) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 195-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Clinical organization for child guidance within the schools. E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,15:74-6

Collaborative psychiatric therapy of parent-child problems. S. Szurek and others. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:516 Jl '42

Collins, Mary. Modern trends in child psychology. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 109-14)

Columbia university. Teachers college. Syllabus for psychology of family relations, by Ernest G. Osborne and Lillian L. Hacker. [N.Y.] The college '41 incl bibl

Comparative study of 50 white male truants with 50 white male non-truants. W. C. Murphy. J Juvenile Res 22:101-2 Ap '38

Comparative study of the spontaneous play activities of normal and mentally defective children. B. M. Horne and C. C. Philleo. Pedagog Sem 61:45-6 S '42

Comprehension of spatial relations in preschool children. E. Meyer. Pedagog Sem 57:151 S '40

Constancy of mental test performance during the preschool period. M. P. Honzik. Pedagog Sem 52:301-2 Je '38

Constancy of the Stanford-Binet IQ from three to five years. E. Katz. J Psychol 12: 180-1 O '41 13 titles

Critical examination of the University of Iowa studies of environmental influences upon the IQ. Q. McNemar. Psychol Bul 37:91-2 F '40

Cunningham, Bess Virginia. Family behavior; a study of human relations. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Child study—*Continued*

Davis, Mrs Edith Atwood, and McGinnis, Esther. Parent education. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no 17) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '39 p87-9

Davis, John Eisele. Play and mental health. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 incl bibl

Davis, Marion Quinlan. Plan for growing up; the blue book for building better lives; with a foreword by John Frederick Dashiell and contributions by Garry Cleveland Myers and Dorothy E. Norris [prepared under the direction of the Nat. parent-child association] Kingsport, Tenn. J. A. Richards ['39] incl bibl

Davis, Mary Dabney. Know your school, know your school child. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no51) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] incl bibl

De Lima, Agnes, and others. The Little red school house; with an introd. by John Dewey. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p295-7

De Lissa, Lillian. Life in the nursery school. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] p268-70

Deutsche, Mrs Jean Marquis. The development of children's concepts of causal relations. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no 13) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '37 p 101-2 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn. 1935

Development of children's nationality preferences, concepts, and attitudes. H. Meltzer. J Psychol 11:357-8 Ap '41 32 titles

Development of motor functions and mental abilities in infancy. P. Cattell. R Ed Res 9:111-14 F '39

Development of social behavior. J. E. Anderson. Am J Soc 44:854-7 My '39

Development of visual size constancy in early infancy. R. M. Cruikshank. Pedagog Sem 58:349-51 Je '41 33 titles

Developmental study of the bodily reaction of infants to an auditory startle stimulus. F. M. Clarke. Pedagog Sem 55:426-7 D '39

Diary analysis: a suggested technique for the study of children's activities and interests. C. C. Cowell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:172 My '37

Differential effects of nudity and clothing on muscular tonus in infancy. H. M. Halverson. Pedagog Sem 61:67 S '42

Differential errors in children's learning on a stylus maze. H. E. Jones and J. G. Yoshioka. J Comp Psychol 25:479-80 Je '38

Doherty, John Kenneth. Solving camp behavior problems; individual guidance in group work. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p61-2

Driscoll, Gertrude Porter. How to study the behavior of children. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no2) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p83-4

Dynamic-concept test: quantitative modified play technique for adults. A. N. Mayers and E. B. Mayers. Psychiatric Q 15:634 O '41

Educational guidance of the school child; suggestions on child study and guidance embodying a scheme of pupils' records; foreword by Sir Percy Nunn; introd. by Keith Struckmeyer; under the authorship of H. R. Hamley [and others] London. Evans ['37] p 116-19

English, Horace Bidwell, and Raimy, Victor. Studying the individual school child; a manual of guidance. N.Y. Holt ['41] p 116-17

Erikson, Erik Homburger. Studies in the interpretation of play: I, Clinical observation of play disruption in young children. (In McCay, Jeannette B; Waring, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell); and Kruse, Paul Jehu. Learning by children at noon-meal in a nursery school; ten good eaters and ten poor eaters. (Genetic psychology monographs, v22, no4) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '40 p671 16 titles

Establishment of a criterion of depth of sleep in the newborn infant. I. F. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 51:58-9 S '37

Evaluation of the Rorschach method in its application to normal childhood and adolescence. M. R. Hertz. Character & Personality 10:161-2 D '41

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p604-5

Experimental study of the reliability of the Bühler baby tests. A. Herring. J Exp Ed 6:159-60 D '37

Extrinsic factors in the treatment of anxiety states in children. J. Kasanin and others. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:455 Jl '42

Factors influencing the social adjustment of children of preschool age. L. G. Portenier. Pedagog Sem 51:138-9 S '37

Field theory and experiment in social psychology: autocratic and democratic group atmospheres of two children's clubs. R. Lippitt. Am J Soc 45:49 Jl '39

Fite, Mary Delafield. Aggressive behavior in young children and children's attitudes toward aggression. (Genetic psychology monographs, v22, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '40 p319 14 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Fletcher, Basil Alais. Child psychology for parents. (Canadian assn. for adult educ. New Dominion bks. Live and learn, no3) Toronto. Ryerson press '38 p61

Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Youth, family, and education; with sections by Winifred E. Bain and Ellen Miller; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p272-3

Ford, Richard. Children in the cinema. London. Allen, G. ['39] p 14-16, 221-2, 227-9

Foster, Mrs Josephine (Curtis). The children in our schools. (Minn. Univ. College of educ. Ser. on individualization of instruction, no 1) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p92-4

Frequency growth of the human alpha rhythms during normal infancy and childhood. J. R. Smith. J Psychol 11:196-8 Ja '41 41 titles

Garrison, Karl Claudius. The psychology of exceptional children. (Psychology ser) N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Garvey, Chester Roy. The activity of young children during sleep; an objective study. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph, no 18) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '39 p97-9

Genesis of behavior form in fetus and infant; the growth of the mind from the standpoint of developmental morphology. A. Gesell. Am Philos Soc Proc 84 no4:487-8 '41

Genetic development of the associational structures of abstract thinking. L. Welch. Pedagog Sem 56:205-6 Mr '40

Genetic studies in abstraction. M. G. Colby and J. B. Robertson. J Comp Psychol 33: 401 Je '42

Genetic study of sustained visual fixation and associated behavior in the human infant from birth to six months. B. Ling. Pedagog Sem 61:275-7 D '42

Gesell, Arnold Lucius, and others. The first five years of life; a guide to the study of the preschool child; from the Yale clinic of child development [in three parts] N.Y. Harper ['40] p369-76

Gilbert, Ruth. The public health nurse and her patient. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 p375-80 77 titles

Goal-gradient hypothesis applied to some field-force problems in the behavior of young children. C. L. Hull. Psychol R 45: 298-9 Jl '38

Gordon, Mary Agnes. General and specific factors in transfer of training within verbal tests. (Archives of psychology, no227) N.Y. '38 p40-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Granich, Louis. A qualitative analysis of concepts in mentally deficient schoolboys. (Archives of psychology, no251) N.Y. '40 p46-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Greulich, William Walter, and others. A handbook of methods for the study of adolescent children. (Monographs, v3, no2; serial no 15) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development, Nat. research council '38 incl bibl

Child study—*Continued*

Gridley, Pearl Farwell. Graphic representation of a man by four-year-old children in nine prescribed drawing situations. (Genetic psychology monographs, v20, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['38] p349-50

With Young-Masten, I. S. Behavior problems of elementary school children: a descriptive and comparative study. Provincetown, Mass. '38 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland). Marriage and family life. N.Y. Reynal ['42] p508-9

Gutteridge, Mary Valentine. A study of motor achievements of young children. (Archives of psychology, no244) N.Y. '39 p 176-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hallucinations in children. L. Bender and H. H. Lipkowitz. Am J Orthopsychiatry 10: 490 Jl '40

Hermann, Erich. Das problem des einzigen kindes in umweltpsychologischer und charakterologischer beleuchtung. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft 86) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p 181-4

Hildreth, Gertrude Howell. The child mind in evolution; a study of developmental sequences in drawing. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 161-3 24 titles

Historical notes on child animism. W. Dennis. Psychol R 45:265-6 My '38

Hostility and tolerance in children's nationality and race attitudes. H. Meltzer. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:675 O '41

Hume, Emily Gertrude. Learning and teaching in the infants' school; with a foreword by Cyril Burt. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] incl bibl

Illinois. Institute for juvenile research, Chicago. Child guidance procedures; methods and techniques employed at the Institute by the staff of the Institute. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p347-52

Institute on the exceptional child, 6th, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Proceedings; under the auspices of Child research clinic of the Woods schools, a private school for exceptional children at Langhorne, Pa, Tuesday, Oct. 24, 1939. ['39?] bibliog f

Iowa. University. Child welfare research station. Price list of the publications. (Iowa. Univ. Ser. on aims and progress of research, no53-54, 61) Iowa City. '37-'39 3v

Iowa. University. Child welfare research station. Studies in infant behavior [pt] 5. (Studies in child welfare, v 16, no2) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39 2pts in 1 pt 1, p 102-3; pt2, p 144-5

Jensen, Arne Sigurd. Psychology of child behavior. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p635-47, incl bibl

Jersild, Arthur Thomas, and Fite, Mary Delafield. Influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 110-12

Johnson, Mrs Marguerite (Wilker). Verbal influences on children's behavior. (Mich. Univ. School of educ. Monographs in educ, no 1) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p 182-6

Jones, Mrs Theresa Dower. The development of certain motor skills and play activities in young children; a genetic study of the motor development of preschool children as revealed by their use of wheel play materials. (Child development monographs, no26) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 152-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Jumping-rope rhymes and the social psychology of play. S. H. Britt and M. M. Balcom. Pedagog Sem 58:304-6 Je '41 41 titles

Justin, Florence, and Snyder, Mary Eunice. Directed observation in child development. (Riverside home economics ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 incl bibl

Katz, Evelyn. Some factors affecting resumption of interrupted activities by preschool children. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no 16) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '38 p49

Kawin, Ethel. Wise choice of toys; with an introd. by Frank N. Freeman. [2d ed] Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p 153-4

Kelley, Ida Belle, and Perkins, Keith J. Further studies in attitudes, series IV; an investigation of teachers' knowledge and attitudes toward child and adolescent behavior in everyday school situations [ed. by H. H. Remmers] (Purdue univ. Division of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ, 42) Lafayette, Ind. '41 p77-80

Kelly, William Anthony, and Kelly, Mrs Margaret (Reuther). Introductory child psychology. (Science and culture texts) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['38] incl bibl

Koshuk, Ruth Pearson. Social influences affecting the behavior of young children. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v6, no2; serial no28) Wash. D.C. The society; Nat. research council '41 p51-71

Kunkel, Fritz. Character, growth, education; tr. by Barbara Keppel-Compton and Basil Druitt. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['38] p344-8

Landreth, Catherine, and Read, Katherine Haskell. Education of the young child; a nursery school manual. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p242-4, incl bibl

Leonard, Edith M; Miles, Lillian E. and Van der Kar, Catherine S. The child at home and school. (Am. educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

Lerner, Eugene. Constraint areas and the moral judgment of children. Menasha, Wis. Banta '37 p92-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937

Ligon, Ernest Mayfield. Their future is now; the growth and development of Christian personality. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p363-4

Limitations of infant and preschool tests in the measurement of intelligence. J. E. Anderson. J Psychol 8:378-9 O '39

Lindberg, Bengt Jacob. Experimental studies of colour and non-colour attitude in school children and adults; especially with regards to its condition in different types according to the individual psychology of Sjöbring and the anthropometric index of Strömgren, together with two psychological tests [tr. by O. Morton and Arthur Henry King] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 16) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p 166-70

Ling, Bing-chung. Form discrimination as a learning cue in infants. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no2; serial no86) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p63-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939

Literature of the film: children and movies; a critical summary of the scientific literature. A. V. Keliher. Films 1:40-8 Winter '40 bibliog article

Lombard, Ellen Celia. Good references on mental hygiene at home and at school. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no69) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 7p annot

Low, Camilla Marcia. A seven year follow-up study of the adjustment of problem and non-problem children in a public school system. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 323-6 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ.

McFarland, Margaret Beall. Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. (Child development monographs, no23) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p229-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

McKinnon, Kathern Mae. Consistency and change in behavior manifestations, as observed in a group of sixteen children during a five-year period. (Child development monographs, no30) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 138-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

McLester, Frances Cole. A growing person. Lucius H. Bugbee, C. A. Bowen, eds. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['42] p 156-60

Manual for the psychodiagnostic blank. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 3:287-90 Mr '40

Manwell, Elizabeth Moore, and Fahs, Mrs Sophia Blanche (Lyon). Consider the children—how they grow; with an introd. by Abigail A. Eliot. Boston. Beacon press '40 p247-50

Child study—*Continued*

Massachusetts. Department of public health. Division of child hygiene. Suggested reading list on the preschool child, the school child, the adolescent, family relationships and mental hygiene. [Boston?] '37 v.p. mim

Meader, Mary Helen. Emergent specificity in the child as affected by interference with the developmental processes, with especial reference to speech deviations and mental deficiency. [Ann Arbor, Mich. '39] p8 lithoprinted *Abstract of thesis* Sc.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938

Meeting special needs of the individual child; 19th yearbook. Nat El Prin 19:229-736 Jl '40 incl bibl

Mental development and performance as related to physical and physiological factors. N. W. Shock and H. E. Jones. R Ed Res 11:546-52 D '41

Mental development from birth to maturity. R. H. Ojemann and others. R Ed Res 11: 519-30 D '41

Mental health for the patient. M. K. McCullough. Pac Coast J Nursing 37:27 Ja '41

Merry, Mrs Frieda (Kiefer) and Merry, Ralph Vickers. From infancy to adolescence; an introd. to child development. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p308-20

Morgan, John Jacob Brooke. Child psychology. 3d ed N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Motor development from birth to maturity. N. Bayley and A. Espenschade. R Ed Res 11:568-72 D '41

Munn, Merton D. The measurement of social maturity in children. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p 147 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Murphy, Mrs Lois (Barclay). Social behavior and child personality; an exploratory study of some roots of sympathy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p335-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Nagge, Joseph William. Psychology of the child; mental and physical growth. N.Y. Ronald ['42] incl bibl

National and international difficulties: a suggested national program for alleviation. M. E. Fries. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:573 '41

National commission for young children. Children's centers; a guide for those who care for and about young children; ed. by Rose H. Alschuler. N.Y. Morrow '42 p 161-2 annot

National congress of parents and teachers. The parent's bookshelf; the preschool child; the intermediate child; the adolescent child; special topics. Wash. D.C. The congress ['38] 16p

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Child development and the tool subjects in rural areas; yearbook 1941. [Wash. D.C.] The department '41 p85-9

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Mental health in the classroom. (Yearbook, v 13) Wash. D.C. The department '40 p251-71

National organization for public health nursing. A bibliography on the infant and preschool child. N.Y. The organization '38 8 l mim

National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; pt. 1, Comparative and critical exposition; pt. 2, Original studies and experiments; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v incl bibl

National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 incl bibl

Nature-nurture: a hardy perennial. P. Witty. Ed Meth 21:300-9 Mr '42 bibliog f

Neuro-motor maturation of anti-gravity functions as reflected in the development of a sitting posture. M. B. McGraw. Pedagog Sem 59:174 S '41 10 titles

Nevill, E. Mildred. A study of childhood and youth. London. Pilgrim press ['39] 3 unnumb p at end

New York (state). Agricultural experiment station, Ithaca. Department of family life. A reading list for parents. rev ed (Cornell bul. for homemakers, no303) Ithaca. '42 24p

New York (state). State committee on child care, development and protection. Selection and training of volunteers as child care aids; basic course. (N.Y. (state). State council of defense. Educ. for civilian defense. Bul, 2) Albany. N.Y. State council of defense and the state depts. of educ, health, labor, mental hygiene, social welfare '42 p 18-20

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C, 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 p 1-13 annot lithoprinted

—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 l 2-6 annot mim

Ohio committee on children's institutions. Principles of child care in institutions; a handbook for staff study and discussion; ed. by Esther McClain and Jessie Charters. Columbus. The committee in cooperation with the Division of public assistance, State dept. of public welfare ['39] p xiii

Ordinal position and the behavior disorders of young children. I. S. Wile and A. B. Jones. Pedagog Sem 51:92-3 S '37

Parallels between persistent enureses and delinquency in the psychopathic personality. J. J. Michaels. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:272-4 Ap '41 50 titles

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Home and school visitor manual. (Bul. ns 72) Harrisburg. The department '39 p58-61

Performance of Hopi children on the Goodenough draw-a-man-test. W. Dennis. J Comp Psychol 34:348 D '42

Personality development in farm, small-town, and city children. L. H. Stott. Neb Ag Exp Research B 114:35-6 '39

Placement of maladjusted children in a controlled environment. R. Hirschberg. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:318-19 Ap '41 22 titles

Play and psychotherapy. L. Bender and A. G. Woltmann. Nervous Child 1:38-42 O '41

Play technique. F. F. Tallman and L. D. Goldensohn. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:561 Jl '41

Play therapy in child psychiatry. H. W. Newell. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:250-1 Ap '41 36 titles

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Powdermaker, Florence, and Grimes, Mrs Louise (Ireland). Children in the family; a psychological guide for parents. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p383-7 annot

Practical psychology in our school shops. J. E. Crawford. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 29:228 Je '40 10 titles

Preliminary construction of a schedule of emotional stability for children. A. J. Mitrano. Am J Orthopsychiatry 9:367 Ap '38 *Also pub. separately*

Preliminary investigation of some aspects of the hierarchical development of concepts. L. Welch. J Gen Psychol 22:377-8 Ap '40

Preston, Ralph Clausius. Children's reactions to a contemporary war situation. (Child development monographs, no28) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p93-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Projective methods for the study of personality. L. K. Frank. J Psychol 8:409-13 O '39

Projective methods in the psychological study of children. R. Horowitz and L. B. Murphy. J Exp Ed 7:140 D '38

Psychological factors associated with eating difficulties in children. O. R. Lurie. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:463-4 Jl '41 21 titles

Publications of the Mooseheart laboratory for child research. M. L. Reymert. Nervous Child 1:95-7 O '41

Child study—*Continued*

Questioning activity of children. G. L. Fahey. Pedagog Sem 60:354-7 Je '42

Rand, Winifred; Sweeny, Mary E. and Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. Growth and development of the young child. 3d ed rev and entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p441-9, incl bibl

Reinhardt, Emma, and Beu, Frank Andrew. An introduction to education. [rev ed] Boston. Christopher ['40] incl bibl annot

Relation of birth to behavior. I. S. Wile and R. Davis. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:320-34 Ap '41 bibliog f

Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. M. B. McFarland. J Exp Ed 6:178-9 D '37

Research on speech sounds for the first six months of life. O. C. Irwin. Psychol Bul 38:284-5 My '41 21 titles

Reviews of the literature. See quarterly numbers of Nervous child v 1, no 1 October 1941-

Reynolds, Martha May. Children from seed to saplings. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p287-90

Rose, Mrs Annelies Argelander, and McGarvey, Mrs Hulda Rees. The psychology of childhood and adolescence. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no81) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '41] 4 unnumb p annot

Sheehy, Sister Loretta Maria. A study of preadolescents by means of a personality inventory. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p71-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ of Am, 1938

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Sherrill, Lewis Joseph. Understanding children. N.Y. Abingdon '39 p72

Skeels, Harold Manville, and others. A study of environmental stimulation; an orphanage preschool project. (Studies in child welfare, v 15, no4) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '38 p 190

Skinner, Charles Edward, and Harriman, Philip Lawrence, eds. Child psychology; child development and modern educ. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl, bibliog f

Skodak, Marie. Children in foster homes; a study of mental development. (Studies in child welfare, v 16, no 1) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39 p 134-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Social and emotional development. L. B. Murphy. R Ed Res 11:495-501 D '41

Socially maladjusted. J. H. Williams. R Ed Res 11:294-6 Je '41 78 titles

Some electroencephalographic correlates of intelligence in eight-year- and twelve-year-old children. J. R. Knott and others. J Exp Psychol 30:391 My '42

Some relationships between stair climbing and prone progression. L. B. Ames. Pedagog Sem 54:324-5 Je '39

State charities aid association, New York. New York state committee on mental hygiene. Understanding children; a study outline for children's institutions [by Nina Ridenour, Katharine G. Ecol and Sybil Foster] N.Y. The committee '39 p9-10

Strang, Ruth May. An introduction to child study. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Studies in animism; the development of animism. R. W. Russell. Pedagog Sem 56:365 Je '40 11 titles

Studies in topological and vector psychology I[-II] (Stud. in child welfare, v 16, no3; v 18, no 1; Iowa. Univ. Stud, ns, no380, 386) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '40-'41 2pts pt 1, incl bibl; pt2, p221-5

Studies of the grasping responses of early infancy. H. M. Halverson. Pedagog Sem 51:446-9 D '37

Study of racial differences in eidetic imagery of preschool children. L. Peck and A. B. Hodges. Pedagog Sem 51:159-61 S '37

Study of social status on the second grade level. M. E. Bonney. Pedagog Sem 60:304-5 Je '42

Survey of experiments of children's attitudes toward parents: 1894-1936. R. M. Stogdill. Pedagog Sem 51:301-3 D '37

Swam, Carla. Individual differences in the facial expressive behavior of preschool children: a study by the time-sampling method. Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '38 p643-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938 *Pub. also in* Genetic psychology monographs, v 20, no 4

Technical approaches used in the study and treatment of emotional problems in children; playroom. J. L. Despert. Psychiatric Q 11:692-3 O '37

Testimony of conversation. R. H. Manson and T. H. Pear. Brit J Psychol 27:290-1 Ja '37

Thomas, John Edward, and Thomas, Mrs Mazelle (Wildes). Susannah's sanctuary; a book for Christian mothers containing inspiration and practical suggestions for a spiritual fellowship of mother and child; with a pref. by Richard C. Raines. Minneapolis. Voyageur press '39 p51-84

Togetherness for the health of children. R. F. Harris. Pub Health Nursing 34:261 My '42

Toronto. University. Institute of child study. Outlines for parent education groups; discipline. (Toronto Univ. Stud. Child development ser, no 17) Univ. of Toronto press ['39?] p35-8

Toward a social psychology of human play. S. H. Britt and S. Q. Janus. J Social Psychol 13:378-84 My '41 125 titles

Travis, Lee Edward, and Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Personal problems of everyday life; practical aspects of mental hygiene. student's ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p401-8 annot

Typical behavior patterns in twenty-six ordinal positions. M. H. Krout. Pedagog Sem 55:29-30 S '39

United States. Children's bureau. Methods of assessing the physical fitness of children; a study of certain methods based on anthropometric, clinical and socioeconomic observations made of 713 7-year-old white boys and girls in New Haven, Conn, over a period of 19 or 20 months during 1934-36. R. M. Jenss and S. P. Souther. (Bur. publication, no263) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 115-21 130 titles

Use of pronouns by young children: a note on the development of self-awareness. F. L. Goodenough. Pedagog Sem 52:345-6 Je '38

Validity of mental tests for young children. D. K. Hallowell. Pedagog Sem 58:286-8 Je '41 45 titles

Variations of normal children. H. G. Stout. J Exp Ed 6:100 S '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Wallenstein, Nehemiah. Character and personality of children from broken homes. (Contributions to educ, no721) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p84-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Welch, Frances Lucille. Adjustment problems of girls in a special high school. (Ore. State agric. college, Corvallis. Thesis ser, no9) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 46-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1938

Wellman, Beth Lucy. The intelligence of preschool children as measured by the Merrill-Palmer scale of performance tests. (Studies child welfare, v 16, no 1) Iowa City. Univ. Univ. of Iowa '38 p148-50

Werner, Heinz. Comparative psychology of mental development; tr. by E. B. Garside, with a foreword by Gordon W. Allport. [3d ed; 1st English ed] [N.Y.] Harper ['40] p481-91

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:182-5; 25:47-51 Ag '38, F '41 annot

Witty, Paul Andrew, and Skinner, Charles Edward, eds. Mental hygiene in modern education, by Rose H. Alschuler [and others] N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Wolf, Mrs Theta Holmes. The effect of praise and competition on the persisting behavior of kindergarten children. (Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no 15) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. '38 p 134-5

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Heredity and environment; a critical survey of recently pub. material on twins and foster children, a rep. prepared for the Com. on social adjustment. (Bul, no47) N.Y. Social science research council '41 p92-5

Child study—*Continued*

Yale university. Clinic of child development. The first five years of life; a guide to the study of the preschool child, by Arnold Gesell and others. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p369-76 142 titles

Yeaxlee, Basil Alfred. Religion and the growing mind. London. Nisbet ['39] p217-20

See also

Adolescence
Children, Abnormal and backward
Educational psychology
Kindergarten
Mental tests
Play

Children

* Books for parents and teachers, 1936/37 [-1937/38, 1940/41-1941/42] sel. by the Bibl. com. of the Child study assn. of Am. Child Study 15:55-7; 16:24-7; 18:121-3; 19:114-15 N '37, O '38, Summer '41, Summer '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

* Child development abstracts and bibliography. See bimonthly numbers

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

Baker, Gertrude E. Education in intercultural relations; an experiment with some very young children. (No. T-5) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '39 l 12-14 mim

Books dealing with the problems of children and parents. E. R. Groves. Soc Forces 21: 116-17 O '42 annot

Child guidance service in wartime. A. H. Bowley. Mental Health 1:80-1 Jl '40

Duncan, Ethel M. Adventures in intercultural education; grades four to six. (No. T-2) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '39 l 12-17 annot mim

Duncan, Ethel M. Adventures in intercultural education; kindergarten to grade three. (No. T-1) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '39 l 6-11 annot mim

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p626-8

Growing child. A. Hutchinson. Mich Ag Ext B 215:22-3 '40

Grumbine, E. Evalyn. Reaching juvenile markets. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p407-9

Homan, Walter Joseph. Children & Quakerism; a study of the place of children in the theory and practice of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. Berkeley, Calif. Ptd. at the Gillick press '39 p 145-60 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Methodist church (United States). Board of education. Division of the local church. Some books for parents. (Leaflet, 97-B) [Nashville, Tenn. The division '41?] 8p annot

Sechrist, Mrs Elizabeth (Hough). Red letter days; a book of holiday customs. Philadelphia. Macrae-Smith ['40] p241-4

Smith, Anne Marie. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 120-7

United States. Children's bureau. Infant care. (Publication, no8 [rev 1938]) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 108

See also

Boys
Child study
Education of children
Girls
Heredity
Indians of North America—Children
Infants
Kindergarten
Play
Preschool children
School children
Siblings
War and children
Youth

Care and hygiene

* Mitchell, Albert Graeme. Pediatric bibliography. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v6, no 1; serial no27) Wash. D.C. The society; Nat. research council '41 119p photoprinted

* Parents' booklist. Lib J 63:692 S 15 '38

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 71. 20th-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Afternoon sleep in a group of nursery-school children. R. J. Dales. Pedagog Sem 58: 179 Mr '41 14 titles

Are you interested in children? I. M. Jordan. Am J Nursing 42:1066 S '42

Chenoweth, Laurence Benjamin, and Selkirk, Theodore King. School health problems; with a chapter on school health administration by Richard Arthur Bolt. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '40 incl bibl

Child health in relation to employment. Ind Bul 21:26-7 Ja '42

Clinical organization for child guidance within the schools. E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,15:74-6

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 848 S '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Cunningham, William. An investigation of the relationship between personality and the responsibilities carried by children in the home. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 81-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Dental problem of elementary school children. H. Klein and C. E. Palmer. Milbank Mem Fund Q 16:285-6 Jl '38

Determining physiological readiness for initial school instruction. M. T. Talley and L. Condon. El Paso Sch Stand 19:17-18 D '41

Echandía, Ruben Gamboa, and Pedraza, Hector. Higiene integral y alimentación del niño. (Colombia. Departamento de protección infantil y materna. Publicación, no8) Bogotá. Imprenta nacional '40 p385-9

Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Youth, family, and education; with sections by Winifred E. Bain and Ellen Miller; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p272-3

Friend, Mata Roman, and Shultz, Hazel. A first book in home economics. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['41] p671-4

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 165-6

Goodspeed, Helen Crandall, and Johnson, Emma. Care and guidance of children; ed. by B. R. Andrews. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 p301-4

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p562

Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland). Marriage and family life. N.Y. Reynal ['42] p507-8

Hospital play activities: a new approach to the sick child. M. McCullough and S. Richards. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 104:375 Ap '40

Hudson, Grace Powers. An annotated list of simplified materials in parent education. rev Wash. D.C. Am. home economics assn. '41 l 14-19 mim

Hunt, Leila Wall. The child in the home. (Home and family life ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Jersild, Arthur Thomas, and Dwyer, Frances Markey. Early training in routine physical habits. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 106-8 45 titles

Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p311-61 annot

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Health in a national defense program. (Defense bibl, no4) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 13-15 annot mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Social treatment; the problems of children and youth; a sel. list of references; comp. by Constance Betts. Los Angeles. The university '40 9 l annot mim

Meek, Mrs Lois Hayden. Your child's development and guidance told in pictures. Philadelphia, Toronto. Lippincott ['40] p 163-6 partly annot

Mental health for the patient. M. K. McCullough. Pac Coast J Nursing 37:27 Ja '41

Children—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 4th ed rev London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '37 p309-19, incl bibl

Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 5th ed rev Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p300-14 partly annot, incl bibl

National commission for young children. Children's centers; a guide for those who care for and about young children; ed. by Rose H. Alschuler. N.Y. Morrow '42 p 154-6 annot

National congress of parents and teachers. The parent's bookshelf; the preschool child; the intermediate child; the adolescent child; special topics. Wash. D.C. The congress ['38] 16p

National maternal and child health council. Popular pamphlets and leaflets and other teaching materials on maternal and child health, a manifold community problem. Wash. D.C. ['41?] 21 l mim

New York (state). Agricultural experiment station, Ithaca. Department of family life. A reading list for parents. rev ed (Cornell bul. for homemakers, no303) Ithaca. '42 24p

New York (state). State committee on child care, development and protection. Selection and training of volunteers as child care aids; basic course. (N.Y. (state). State council of defense. Educ. for civilian defense. Bul, 2) Albany. N.Y. State council of defense and the state depts. of educ, health, labor, mental hygiene, social welfare '42 p 18-20

New York (state). University. Administration and supervision of school health service; a manual of instruction for administrators, physicians and nurses [prepared by Lillian DeArmit] (Bul, no 1148; Health educ. ser. Bul, no 1) Albany. The university '38 p 134-5

Ohio committee on children's institutions. Principles of child care in institutions; a handbook for staff study and discussion. [rev ed] Columbus. The committee in cooperation with the Division of public assistance, State dept. of public welfare ['41] p xv-xxi

Ohio committee on children's institutions. Principles of child care in institutions; a handbook for staff study and discussion; ed. by Esther McClain and Jessie Charters. Columbus. The committee in cooperation with the Division of public assistance, State dept. of public welfare ['39] p xiii

Palma, Joseph. A guide to mothers in Hawaii. [Honolulu] Ptd. by Honolulu star-bulletin '38 p 124-7

Program for staff education. H. E. Hestad. Pub Health Nursing 29:710-12 D '37

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Social case work in special fields. Margaret M. Otto. (Bul, no 149) The foundation '38 11p annot

Sellew, Gladys. The child in nursing. 4th ed Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). A reading course on the child. Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. Univ. extension division ['41?] 4 folded l annot mim

Strain, Mrs Frances Bruce. Sex guidance in family life education; a handbook for the schools. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p333-5

Study of thumbsucking—summary of a questionnaire answered by 250 parents. P. B. Davis. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 104:425 My '40

United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in child care. (OCD publication 3618) [Wash. D.C.] The office with the cooperation of the U.S. Children's bur., Dept. of labor and the Office of defense health and welfare services '42 p 10-12 annot

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p307-12

Woman's home companion. Better babies book list for expectant mothers and parents of young children, comp. by the Better babies bur. [N.Y.] Crowell-Collier co. '42 24p

See also

Children—Diseases
Children—Nutrition
Infants—Care and hygiene
Nurses and nursing
School children—Food
School hygiene
School nurses

Charities, protection, etc.

* Child welfare league of America, incorporated. Child welfare bibliography. N.Y. The league '37 32p

* League of nations. Child welfare information center. Summary of the legislative series of documents in 1937[-1940] (1938.IV.3; 1939.IV.1; 1940.IV.1; 1941.IV.3) Geneva '38-'41 4v

* United States. Social security board. Library. Accessions list. See weekly numbers thru August 1941 mim

Child welfare league of America, incorporated. Standards for children's organizations providing foster family care. N.Y. The league '41 incl bibl

Child welfare; price list of recommended material, Aug. 1939, available in French or English. Ottawa. Int. affairs lit. service '39 "Publications of the League of nations; Publications of the int. labour office" 4p annot mim

Crepeau, Henry Joseph. Rhode Island: a hist. of child welfare planning, being an analysis of public efforts to make legal provisions for children in need of special care. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p323-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Fanning, Richard. Catholic children under public care; a study of a sel. group of fifty Catholic children who are county wards living in foster homes under the supervision of the state in the three eastern counties of Conn. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p207-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p488-94

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 39:428-30 Ap '39

Friedlander, Walter, and Myers, Earl Dewey. Child welfare in Germany before and after naziism. (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p250-68 photoprinted

Heck, Arch Oliver. The education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Indiana. Department of public welfare. Children's division. Standards for child-placing agencies. Indianapolis. The division ['41?] p31-2

Jacoby, George Paul. Catholic child care in nineteenth century New York; with a correlated summary of public and Protestant child welfare. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p247-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

James, Arthur Wilson. Virginia's social awakening; the contribution of Dr Mastin and the Board of charities and corrections; with an introd. by Frank Bane. Richmond, Va. Garrett '39 p 189-90

Jansen, William. The social agencies and public education in New York City. N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 135-6

Milchrist, Elizabeth Hayward. State administration of child welfare in Illinois. (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press '37 p 112-13

Morgan, Arthur Eustace. The needs of youth; a rep. made to King George's jubilee trust fund. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p419-24

Murphy, Albert Jeremiah. Planning for children's institutions under centralized finance. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 144-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Murphy, James Francis. The dependent boy; a comparative analysis of three groups of boys living under widely different conditions in reference to a sel. number of non-intellectual traits. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 185-91 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Children—Charities, protection, etc.—*Cont.*

Ohio committee on children's institutions. Principles of child care in institutions; a handbook for staff study and discussion. [rev ed] Columbus. The committee in cooperation with the Division of public assistance, State dept. of public welfare ['41] p xv-xxi

Ohio committee on children's institutions. Principles of child care in institutions; a handbook for staff study and discussion; ed. by Esther McClain and Jessie Charters. Columbus. The committee in cooperation with the Division of public assistance, State dept. of public welfare ['39] p xiii

Polier, Mrs Justine (Wise). Everyone's children, nobody's child; a judge looks at under-privileged children in the U.S. N.Y. Scribner '41 p311-20

Prevention of juvenile delinquency and crime in Austria. I. Lukas. J Crim Law 29:706-7 Ja '39

Program helps for May-day—Child health day. Am J Nursing 38:504 Ap '38

Smith, Mrs Anna (Kalet). Maternal and child-welfare services in Latin America, from laws, official reports, and other sources. [Wash. D.C.] '40 bibliog f mim

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p307-12

Witmer, Helen Leland. Psychiatric clinics for children, with special reference to state programs. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '40 bibliog f

Witmer, Helen Leland. Social work; an analysis of a social institution. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in sociology) N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl annot

See also
Children—Law
Juvenile delinquency
Orphans and orphan asylums

Diseases

* Mitchell, Albert Graeme. Pediatric bibliography. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v6, no 1; serial no27) Wash. D.C. The society; Nat. research council '41 119p photoprinted

Billig, Albert LeRoy. Finger nail-biting: its incipiency, incidence, and amelioration. Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '41 p215-18 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Genetic Psychology Monographs v24 '41

Dargeon, Harold William, ed. Cancer in childhood and a discussion of certain benign tumors. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Hofmeier, Kurt. Die bedeutung der erbanlagen für die kinderheilkunde. (Beihefte zum Archiv für kinderheilkunde, 14. hft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p 176-95

Holt, Luther Emmett, and Howland, John. Holt's Diseases of infancy and childhood; rev. by L. E. Holt and Rustin McIntosh. 11th ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Intelligence of diabetic children with some case reports. F. M. Teagarden. J Ap Psychol 23:344-6 Je '39

Kugelmass, Isaac Newton. Blood disorders in children. (Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] incl bibl

Lederer, Emil, and König, Julius. Die hypermotilität im kindesalter; mit einem geleitwort von Elemér v. Hainiss. (Beihefte zum Archiv für kinderheilkunde, 16. hft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p44-6, 88-93

Le Mée, Jacques Marie, and others. Les inflammations aiguës de l'hypolarynx chez l'enfant. Paris. Imprimerie Chantenay '38 p 111-17

Method for determining the number of beds required for convalescent care of rheumatic infections. B. G. Wedum and A. G. Wedum. Am J Pub Health 32:1241 N '42

Myers, Jay Arthur. Tuberculosis among children and young adults; with chapters by C. A. Stewart [and] Paul W. Giessler; an introd. by Allen K. Krause. 2d ed Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. '38 incl bibl

Paul, John Rodman, ed. Rheumatic fever in New Haven. Lancaster, Pa. Science press '41 p 171-6 108 titles

Program for staff education; care of crippled children. E. R. Harrison. Pub Health Nursing 31:555-6 O '39

Slooff, Johannes Petrus. Der tuberkulöse primärkomplex im röntgenbilde; eine kritische studie. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr63) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p79-80

Syphilis and gonococcal infections in children. W. Clarke. J Social Hyg 25:14-15 Ja '39

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p531-6

Wilson, May Georgiana. Rheumatic fever; studies of the epidemiology, manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment of the disease during the first three decades. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 incl bibl

See also
Infants—Diseases
Whooping cough

Education

See Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Growth

See Growth

Hospitals and asylums

Placement of maladjusted children in a controlled environment. R. Hirschberg. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:318-19 Ap '41 22 titles

See also
Orphans and orphan asylums

Language

* National conference on research in English. Vocabulary problems in the elementary school; a digest of current research, prepared by a com. of the Nat. conf. on research in English; ed. by C. C. Certain. (Annual research bul, no7) Chicago, N.Y. Scott ['39] p38-47 263 titles

Anderson, John Edward. The development of spoken language. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p222-4)

Baker, Noah Anderson. Building a vocabulary achievement test for the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 81-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts. Clarence W. Barron research department. Psychological division. Studies in the psychology of the deaf, no 1. (Psychological monographs, v52, no 1, whole no232) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. ['40] incl bibl

Davis, Dorothy May. The relation of repetitions in the speech of young children to certain measures of language maturity and situational factors. [Columbus, Ohio. '40] p318, 241 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Speech Disorders v4, no4; v5, no3 D '39, S '40

Davis, Mrs Edith Atwood. The development of linguistic skill in twins, singletons with siblings, and only children from age five to ten years. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no 17) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '37 p 154-60

Eskridge, Thomas Joseph. Growth in understanding of geographic terms in grades IV to VII. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Research stud. in educ, no4) Duke univ. press '39 p68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1939

Grégoire, Antoine. L'apprentissage du langage; les deux premières années. (Bibliothèque, fasc73) Univ. de Liége. Faculté de philosophie et lettres; Paris. E. Droz '37 p 15

Language responses and intelligence; verbalization and intelligence. H. V. Gaskill. Pedagog Sem 58:417 Je '41 17 titles

Leopold, Werner F. Speech development of a bilingual child; a linguist's record. (Studies in the humanities, no6) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '39 v 1, p 185-8 annot

Children—Language—*Continued*

Mental age norms for vocabulary scores in the 1937 Stanford-Binet. M. L. White. Psychol Rec 5:166-9 Ap '42

Smith, Madorah Elizabeth. Some light on the problem of bilingualism as found from a study of the progress in mastery of English among preschool children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '39 p283-4 37 titles

Use of pronouns by young children: a note on the development of self-awareness. F. L. Goodenough. Pedagog Sem 52:345-6 Je '38

Weppner, Sister Mary Theodore. The standardization of two equivalent forms of a vocabulary test used in the measurement of various age levels in the elementary grades three through eight. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '41 p45-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Williams, Harold Marshall; McFarland, Mary Louise; and Little, Marguerite F. Development of language and vocabulary in young children. (Stud. in child welfare, v 13, no2) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '37 incl bibl

Young, Florene Mary. An analysis of certain variables in a developmental study of language. (Contribution to educ, no309) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college ['41] p 137-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1939 *Reprinted from* Genetic Psychology Monographs, v23 '41

Law

* League of nations. Advisory committee on social questions. Study on the legal position of the illegitimate child. (1939.IV.6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 158-94

Abbott, Grace, ed. The child and the state; select documents. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] 2v v 1, p655-64; v2, p667-83

Clarke, Helen Isabel. Social legislation; American laws dealing with family, child, and dependent. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl, bibliog f

Demont, Jean Loup. Étude critique de la protection de la famille légitime contre l'enfant adultérin. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p i-vi *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Maechler, Josef. Unmündige und entmündigte als kaufleute. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, hft 12) Basel. Helbing & Lichtenhahn '40 p203-7 *Dissertation*—Basel

Mathieu, Sadi. Vers une meilleure protection de l'enfance; la règlementation actuelle du droit de correction. Toulouse. A. Escourbiac '38 p 173-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

O'Brien, Edward Joseph. Child welfare legislation in Maryland, 1634-1936. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p361-75 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Prevention of juvenile delinquency and crime in Austria. I. Lukas. J Crim Law 29:706-7 Ja '39

See also

Adoption
Child labor
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
Illegitimacy
Juvenile courts
Juvenile delinquency
Labor laws and legislation
Parent and child

Management

* Stebbing, Mrs Lucile (Reiner), and Hughes, Mrs Caroline (Shurtleff), comps. Child training and parent education; references to material in recent books. 2d ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 83p

* Waring, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell) and Johnson, Mrs Marguerite (Wilker). Helping children learn. Ithaca. Cornell univ. press '41 p390-460 annot photoprinted

Alschuler, Mrs Rose (Haas). Two to six; suggestions for parents and teachers of young children. N.Y. Morrow '37 p 151-71

American association of university women. Pre-adolescent group, Portland, Oregon. Enjoying our children; an informal study guide. Wash. D.C. The association '38 incl bibl mim

Bacmeister, Mrs Rhoda (Warner). Caring for the runabout child. N.Y. Dutton '37 p253-63

Borgeson, Mrs Gertrude M. (Preische). Techniques used by the teacher during the nursery school luncheon period. (Child development monographs, no24) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 185-7

Canadian welfare council. Division on maternal and child hygiene. The in between years; a series of seven letters to Canadian parents on the development and occupations of their children from 10 to 12 years of age. Ottawa. The council '39 p45-7

Chalmers, Mrs Mary Maynard. Your child needs—: an elective course prepared for individual use, parents groups, mothers' clubs and classes; developed in cooperation with the adult and social educ. divisions as a unit in adult elective courses in learning for life plan of study. Philadelphia. Judson press '38 p 116-17

Child guidance in California communities. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 21:110-11 Ap '37

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 848-9 S '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Experimental study of parental attitudes and their effect upon child adjustment. F. Brown. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:230 Ap '42

Frost, Lowell Chester. Meet your child. Los Angeles. Kellaway Ide co. '38 p 158-9

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 165-6

Gruenberg, Mrs Sidonie (Matsner). We, the parents; our relationship to our children and to the world today. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p293-6 annot

Hudson, Grace Powers. An annotated list of simplified materials in parent education. rev Wash. D.C. Am. home economics assn. '41 l 2-8 mim

Hunt, Leila Wall. The child in the home. (Home and family life ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Johnson, Mrs Marguerite (Wilker). Verbal influences on children's behavior. (Mich. Univ. School of educ. Monographs in educ, no 1) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p 182-6

Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 4th ed rev London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '37 p309-19, incl bibl

Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 5th ed rev Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p300-14 partly annot. incl bibl

National organization for public health nursing. A bibliography on the infant and preschool child. N.Y. The organization '38 8 l mim

Powdermaker, Florence, and Grimes, Mrs Louise (Ireland). Children in the family; a psychological guide for parents. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p383-7 annot

Psychological factors associated with eating difficulties in children. O. R. Lurie. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:463-4 Jl '41 21 titles

Sadler, William Samuel, and Sadler, Mrs Lena (Kellogg). Growing out of babyhood; problems of the preschool child. N.Y. London. Funk '40 p342-4

Spock, Benjamin, and Huschka, Mabel. The psychological aspects of pediatric practice. N.Y. N.Y. state com. on mental hygiene of the State charities aid assn. '38 p808 *Reprinted from* Practitioners Lib. of Medicine & Surgery v 13 '38

Toronto. University. Institute of child study. Outlines for parent education groups; discipline. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Child development ser, no 17) Univ. of Toronto press ['39?] p35-8

United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education. (W.P.A. tech. ser. Educ. circ, no8) Wash. D.C. The administration '38 l 9-12 mim

United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education. [rev ed] (W.P.A. technical ser. Public activities circ, no 17. Educ. circ, no4) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 l 14-19 mim

Wolf, Mrs Anna W. M. The parents' manual; a guide to the emotional development of young children; with a foreword by William Healy. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '41 p325-9 annot

Children—Management—*Continued*

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life and parenthood. [N.Y. The author '40] l 7-13 annot mim

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life, parenthood, and young people's relationships; a sel. bk. list. N.Y. Federal council '41 p 12-17 annot

See also
School discipline

Nutrition

American home economics association. Social welfare and public health department. Tables of contents of scrapbooks on family budgets, relief standards, and nutrition for workers in health and welfare agencies; rev. June 1939, supplemented Mar. 1940. Wash. D.C. The association '40 l 8-11

Ball, Mrs Victoria (Kloss). Child nutrition in camp and institution; a study of food with respect to costs, nutritional value, educ. value and adm. in Cleveland camps and inst. Cleveland. Welfare federation of Cleveland and Cleveland camp council '38 p287-94

Calcium requirements of five pre-school girls. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 17:210-11 Mr '39

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17:847-8 S '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Davis, Martha Ellen. The effect of varying levels of intake on absorption and metabolism of fat in young children. [Chicago] '39 p80-3 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Effects of simple dietary alterations upon retention of positive and negative minerals by children. I. G. Macy and others. J Nutrition 19:475-6 My '40

Factors affecting appetite. H. Camp and E. S. Eppright. J Home Econ 31:153-4 Mr '39

Food consumption of children at the National child research center. H. N. Hann and H. K. Stiebeling. U S Ag C 481:25-6 '38

Food habits and physical condition of children in selected communities in Maine. M. M. Clayton. Maine Ag Exp B 401:140-4 '40

Handful of handbooks. Consumers' Guide 8:15 My 1 '42 annot

How schools improve the nutrition of pupils. A. F. Morgan. J Home Econ 34:726 D '42

Improved technic for metabolism studies in pre-school children with a statistical determination of its reliability. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 13:64 Ja '37

Influence of diet on the nitrogen balances of pre-school children. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 15:142-3 F '38

Influence of different levels of milk intake on the acid-base mineral balances of children. H. A. Hunscher and others. J Nutrition 17:471 My '39

Influence of lactose on calcium retention in children. R. Mills and others. J Nutrition 20:476 N '40

Influence of the nitrogen content of the diet on the caloric balances of pre-school children. J. E. Hawks, J. M. Voorhees and others. J Nutrition 19:88-9 Ja '40 *Thesis by Voorhees* M.S.—Mich. state college

Iron requirement of children of the early school age. F. A. Johnston and L. J. Roberts. J Nutrition 23:192-3 F '42

McCay, Jeannette B; Waring, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell); and Kruse, Paul Jehu. Learning by children at noon-meal in a nursery school; ten good eaters and ten poor eaters. (Genetic psychology monographs, v22, no4) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '40 p555 45 titles

Nutrition and health of the school child. M. S. Rose. Am Dietetic Assn J 15:84-5 F '39

Potassium, sodium and chlorine balances of pre-school children receiving medium and high protein diets. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 24:447-8 N '42

Psychological aspects of feeding in early childhood. W. S. Langford. Am Dietetic Assn J 17:216 Mr '41

Rand, Winifred; Sweeny, Mary E. and Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. Growth and development of the young child. 3d ed rev and entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p441-9, incl bibl

Relation of ascorbic acid ingestion to mineral metabolism in children. A. L. Daniels and G. J. Everson. J Nutrition 14:327-8 S '37

Retention of calcium and phosphorus by preschool children. H. B. Pierce and others. J Nutrition 19:413-14 Ap '40

Study of experimentally induced shifts in food-preference. W. A. Bousfield. Pedagog Sem 61:79-80 S '42

Summary of results of investigations into the height and weight of children of the British working classes during the last hundred years. M. N. Karn. Ann Eug 7:397-8 Je '37

United States. Children's bureau. Methods of assessing the physical fitness of children; a study of certain methods based on anthropometric, clinical and socioeconomic observations made of 713 7-year-old white boys and girls in New Haven, Conn. over a period of 19 or 20 months during 1934-36. R. M. Jenss and S. P. Souther. (Bur. publication, no263) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 115-21

United States. Children's bureau. Road to good nutrition, by Lydia J. Roberts in collaboration with members of the staff. (Bur. publication, no270) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p54

Utilization of the calcium of milk by preschool children. G. Kinsman, D. Sheldon, E. Jensen and others. J Nutrition 17:440-1 My '39 *Thesis by Jensen* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Vitamin D and dental decay; digest of facts and opinions. Milk Dealer 28:64 Mr '39

Wells, Laura Philbrick. Food consumption of fourteen children at the WPA nursery school, Corvallis, Oregon. (Ore. State agric. college, Corvallis. Thesis ser, no 10) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 35-7 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1939

See also
Infants—Nutrition
School children—Food

Psychology

See Child study

Religion

Sherrill, Lewis Joseph. Opening doors of childhood. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 191-3 annot

Surgery

Ladd, William Edwards, and Gross, Robert Edward. Abdominal surgery of infancy and childhood. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 incl bibl

See also
Orthopedia

Children, Abnormal and backward

* Martens, Elise Henrietta, and Reynolds, Florence Evan, comps. An annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. (U.S. Office of educ Pamphlet, no71) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 42p

* Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. Hildreth and others. El Sch J 37:695-710; 38:694-708; 39:692-708; 40:695-709; 41:692-707; 42:688-705 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

Abel, Mrs Theodora (Mead) and Kinder, Mrs Elaine (Flitner). The subnormal adolescent girl. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 187-203

Annotated bibliography on the Vineland social maturity scale. E. A. Doll. J Consult Psychol 4:123-30 Jl '40

Behavior problems in Negro children. L. Bender. Psychiatry 2:213-28 My '39 bibliog f

Benjamin, Erich, and others. Lehrbuch der psychopathologie des kindesalters für ärzte und erzieher. Erlenbach, Zürich, Rotapfel ['38] incl bibl

Bradley, Charles. Schizophrenia in childhood. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 137-45 118 titles

Conklin, Agnes Maria. Failures of highly intelligent pupils; a study of their behavior by means of the control group. (Contributions to educ. no792) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 133-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Children, Abnormal and backward—*Continued*

Drawing ability of mentally retarded children. D. T. Spoerl. Pedagog Sem 57:277 D '40 12 titles

Dynamic-concept test: quantitative modified play technique for adults. A. N. Mayers and E. B. Mayers. Psychiatric Q 15:634 O '41 13 titles

Explanatory psychological study of crippled children. Psychol Rec 4:98-100 Jl '40

Frampton, Merle Elbert, and Rowell, Hugh Grant, eds. Education of the handicapped. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World Bk. '38-'40 2v v 1, p229-49; v2, p407-31

Function of the mental hygiene clinic in regard to juvenile conduct disorders. E. Davidoff and E. Noetzel. Psychiatric Q Sup 15:271 Jl '41

General problems of philosophy and administration in the education of exceptional children. C. S. Berry. R Ed Res 11:259-60 Je '41 32 titles

Griffin, John Douglas Morecroft; Laycock, Samuel Ralph; and Line, William. Mental hygiene; a manual for teachers. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p82-4, 134-5

Group studies of pre-adolescent delinquent boys. P. Rosenthal. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:126 Ja '42

Gruener, Jennette Rowe. Feebleminded children as a Massachusetts problem. Boston. Mass. child council '41 p61-3

Guide to the literature on handicapped children. D. Lindenau and C. Alexander. Journal of Exceptional Children 5:31-7 N '38

Heck, Arch Oliver. The education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Hill, Thomas B. The classification and education of mentally handicapped children in various countries. (Australian council for educational research. Educational research ser, no47) Melbourne. Melbourne univ. press '37 p 101

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p414-17

Kentucky. Department of education. The Kentucky program of special education. (Educ. bul, v6, no4) Frankfort. The department '38 p41-5

Knapp, Robert Henry. A survey of practices and trends in administrative provisions for individual differences, 1928-1938. Lincoln, Neb. The author '39 l 204-15 177 titles mim *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939

Low, Camilla Marcia. A seven year follow-up study of the adjustment of problem and non-problem children in a public school system. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 323-6 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ.

McGehee, William. A study of retarded children in the elementary school. (Contribution to educ, no246) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '39 p 111-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1940

Mallory, Virgil Sampson. The relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils. (Contributions to educ, no769) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 151-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Manual for the psychodiagnostic blank. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 3:287-90 Mr '40

Mealy, Erasta Melvina. The exceptional child; your responsibility and mine. Boston. Chapman & Grimes ['40] p77-8

Measurement and development of the finger schema in mentally retarded children; relation of arithmetic achievement to performance on the finger schema test. H. Werner and D. Carrison. J Ed Psychol 33:264 Ap '42

Mentally handicapped. N. E. Cutts. R Ed Res 11:271-6 Je '41 107 titles

Moncreiff, Ruth. A study of factors relating to problematic behavior in elementary school children. (Contribution to educ, no294) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college for teachers '39 p 138-9 *Thesis* Ph.D. —George Peabody college for teachers, 1939

Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,30:55-61

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Meeting the needs of the mentally retarded [prepared by T. Ernest Newland and Edna M. Kugler under the direction of Paul L. Cressman; ed. by Eugene P. Bertin] (Bul. no420) Harrisburg. The department '39 p 102-14

Porrata, Oscar Emilio. Retardation in the elementary urban schools of Puerto Rico. [Rio Piedras. Univ. of Puerto Rico '39] p62-3 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter) and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p419-20

Providing for slow-learning, disinterested, and retarded children. Nat El Prin 19:481 Jl '40 20 titles

Psychopathology of mental defect. G. H. J. Pearson. Nervous Child 2:19-20 O '42

Rogers, Carl Ransom. The clinical treatment of the problem child [under the editorship of Leonard Carmichael] Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 196-8

Stanton, Mildred Bacon. Mechanical ability of deaf children. (Contributions to educ, no751) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p63-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Stinson, Ethelyn Lenore. How to teach children music; pub. under the auspices of the Child research clinic of the Woods schools. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 134-5 18 titles

Stone, Helen. The relationship of age of parents to personality problems of children. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 63-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Technical approaches used in the study and treatment of emotional problems in children. J. L. Despert. Psychiatric Q 11:130, 294-5, 505-6, 692-3 Ja-O '37

Tiegs, Ernest Walter, and Katz, Barney. Mental hygiene in education. (Ser. in educ) N.Y. Ronald ['41] incl bibl

Tucker, Louise Emery. A study of problem pupils. (Contributions to educ, no720) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 169-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Walker, Katherine Constance. A follow-up study of juvenile recidivists and single offenders (an exploratory investigation). [Stanford University, Calif. '40?] p 196-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Welch, Frances Lucille. Adjustment problems of girls in a special high school. (Ore. State agric. college, Corvallis. Thesis ser, no9) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 46-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1938

Williams, Richard B. A study of mentally retarded pupils in the Sturgis grade schools. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p85-6 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Witmer, Helen Leland. Psychiatric clinics for children, with special reference to state programs. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '40 bibliog f

Witty, Paul Andrew, and Skinner, Charles Edward, eds. Mental hygiene in modern education, by Rose H. Alschuler [and others] N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Young-Masten, Mrs Isabel Scott. Behavior problems of elementary school children: a descriptive and comparative study [and] Graphic representation of a man by four-year-old children in nine prescribed drawing situations, by Pearl Farwell Gridley. (Genetic psychology monographs, v20, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '38 p 181 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

See also

Cripples

Feeble-minded

Idiocy

Wildings (wolf children)

Children, Exceptional. See Children, Abnormal and backward; Children, Gifted

Children, Gifted

* Martens, Elise Henrietta, and Reynolds, Florence Evan, comps. An annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. (U.S. Office of educ. Pamphlet, no71) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 42p

* Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. Hildreth and others. El Sch J 37:703-4; 38:700-1; 39:700-1; 40:702-3; 41:699-700; 42:688-705 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

Attitudes: their significance in education for the gifted. M. C. Peachman. J Ed Psychol 33:197-8 Mr '42

Blair, Glenn Myers. Mentally superior and inferior children in the junior and senior high school; a comparative study of their backgrounds, interests, and ambitions. (Contributions to educ, no766) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p67-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Carroll, Herbert Allen. Genius in the making. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p293-5

Factors associated with the achievement of high school pupils of superior intelligence. J. W. Musselman. J Exp Ed 11:67-8 S '42 *Abstract of thesis* Ed.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1942

General problems of philosophy and administration in the education of exceptional children. C. S. Berry. R Ed Res 11:259-60 Je '41 32 titles

Heck, Arch Oliver. The education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Hollingworth, Mrs Leta A. (Stetter). Children above 180 IQ, Stanford-Binet; origin and development. (Measurement and adjustment ser) Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['42] incl bibl

Lewis, William Drayton. A study of superior children in the elementary school. (Contribution to educ, no266) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '40 p87-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1939

Mentally gifted. T. E. Newland. R Ed Res 11:283-7 Je '41 91 titles

Providing for children of superior ability. Nat El Prin 19:434 Jl '40 20 titles

Sumption, Merle R. Three hundred gifted children, a follow-up study of the results of special education of superior children. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['41] p231-2 19 titles

Children, Handicapped

California. Commission for special education. The education of physically handicapped children. (Dept. of educ. Bul, v 10, no 12) Sacramento. The department '41 incl bibl

National society for crippled children, Elyria, Ohio. List of books and unpublished theses in the Library of the Society. [The society] '42 5 l mim

Providing for physically handicapped children. Nat El Prin 19:527 Jl '40 20 titles

Visually handicapped, the delicate, and the crippled. C. P. Ingram. R Ed Res 11:328-9 Je '41 46 titles

Children, Illegitimate. See Illegitimacy

Children, Superior. See Children, Gifted

Children, Wild. See Wildings (wolf children)

Children as authors

* Bibliography of books written by children of the twentieth century. K. B. Landrey. More Bks 12:149-57 Ap '37 *Also pub. separately*

Children as musicians

History of music project. Fifty local prodigies. (Hist. of music in San Francisco ser, v5) Work projects adm, northern Calif. [San Francisco. '40] 1 197-203 mim

Children in England

Bayne-Powell, Mrs Rosamond. English child in the eighteenth century. N.Y. Dutton '39 p306-8

Hamilton, James Burr, ed. Children of the slums. (Stud. in British democracy, 2) Scotch Plains, N.J. Flanders hall ['41] p71-2, bibliog f

Children in Germany

Friedlander, Walter, and Myers, Earl Dewey. Child welfare in Germany before and after naziism. (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p250-68 352 titles, chiefly in German photoprinted

Children in Latin America

* Barry, Mary Elizabeth; Goetz, Delia; and Conzelman, Dorothy. Children of the other Americas; a guide to materials in English on the other Americas suitable for the elementary and junior high school grades . . . under the supervision of the Division of intellectual cooperation of the Pan Am. union. Office of the coordinator of inter-Am. affairs, Wash. D.C. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 172p

Children in literature and art

Beinlich, Alexander. Kindheit und kindesseele in der deutschen dichtung um 1900. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. B. Germanistische reihe, bd23) Breslau. Priebatsch '37 p vi *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

O'Brien, Justin. The novel of adolescence in France; the study of a literary theme. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p213-15, 217-27

Children's art

Drawing ability of mentally retarded children. D. T. Spoerl. Pedagog Sem 57:277 D '40 12 titles

Technical approaches used in the study and treatment of emotional problems of children; drawing. J. L. Despert. Psychiatric Q 11:294-5 Ap '37

Children's book week. See Book week

Children's courts. See Juvenile courts

Children's libraries. See Libraries, Children's; School libraries

Children's literature

* American children's books at the London book fair. G. Allen. Pub W 132:2346-50 D 25 '37

* American library association. Recent children's books, 1937[-1940] Chicago. The association '37-'40 4v annot

* American library association. Committee on library work with children. The right book for the right child; a graded buying list of children's bks. 3d ed completely rev and reset N.Y. Day ['42] 285p annot

* American library association. Section for library work with children. Book evaluation committee. Inexpensive books for boys and girls. 2d ed Chicago. A.L.A. '38 39p

* American library association. Section for library work with children. International committee. Children's books from foreign languages; English translations from published and unpublished sources, comp. by Ruth A. Hill and Elsa de Bondeli. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 148p

* Association for childhood education. Literature committee. A bibliography of books for young children. Wash. D.C. The association '37 66p

* Association for childhood education. Literature committee. A bibliography of books for young children. rev ed Wash. D.C. The association ['39] 71p annot

* Association for childhood education. Literature committee. A bibliography of books for young children. rev ed [Wash. D.C. The association '40] 79p

* Association for childhood education. Literature committee. A bibliography of books for young children. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. [The association '41] 73p annot

* Association for childhood education. Literature committee. A bibliography of books for young children. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. ['42] 79p

* Becker, Mrs May (Lamberton). Choosing books for children. London. Oxford ['37] incl bibl *Pub. also as* First adventures in reading. N.Y. Stokes '36

Children's literature—*Continued*

* Bishop, Mrs Claire Huchet. French children's books for English speaking children; a unique descriptive list of French books which English speaking boys and girls with a very elementary knowledge of French, or even no knowledge at all, may enjoy; prepared to assist children, parents, teachers, and librarians in selecting interesting books for a beginner's collection. N.Y. [Sheridan square press] '38 annot

* Blanck, Jacob. Peter Parley to Penrod; a bibliographical description of the best loved American juvenile books [1827-1929] ltd ed N.Y. Bowker '38 153p

* Booklist. A. M. Jordan. See bimonthly numbers of Horn book annot

* Books about Indians for children of value in research because of authentic and fine illustrations. Sch Arts 38:sup8+ O '38

* Books for adolescent readers: a co-operative list. Lib R 48:369-70 Winter '38

* Books for boys and girls. A. Dalgliesh. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

* Books for young America. J. J. O'Connor. Commonweal 27:107-9 N 19 '37

* Books for young people, 1937[-1942] M. Williams. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:3-31; 15:2-31; 16:2-31; 17:2-31; 18:2-31; 19:3-33 Ja '37, Ja '38, Ja '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, Ja '42 annot

* Books of the year for children; sel. by the Children's bk. com. of the Child study assn. of Am. Child Study 15:86-91; 16:63-4+; 17:20-2+; 18:16-18+; 19:18-20+, 84; 20:20-6+ N '37, N '38, Fall '39, Fall '40, Fall '41, Spring, Fall '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

* Books to grow on. F. Strayer. Okla Ag Ext C 348:20-3 '37

* Brady, Mary F. comp. New York city, yesterday, today and tomorrow; a bibliography of materials to provide interesting vivid information and background for the study of the development of a great city, for children of junior high school age; ed. by Helen S. Carpenter. (Reading for background, no 11) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 26p

* Child study association of America, incorporated. Book lists. (In Frank, Josette. What books for children? guideposts for parents; with an introd. by Sidonie Matsner Gruenberg. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p 121-332 annot)

* Child study association of America, incorporated. Book lists. (In Frank, Josette. What books for children? guideposts for parents; with an introd. by Sidonie Matsner Gruenberg; rev. ed. with chapters on radio and the comics. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p 149-429 annot)

* Children's books. See semimonthly numbers of Booklist

* Children's books. Spec 159:1023-6 D 3 '37

* Children's books published in 1937[-1942] N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:162-9; 15:163-8; 16:147-54; 17:163-71; 18:131-9; 19:112-20 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, N '41, D '42 annot

* Children's catalog; a dictionary catalog of 4200 bks. with analytical entries for 910 bks. and a classified list indicating subject headings; comp. by Siri Andrews, Dorothy E. Cook and Agnes Cowing. 6th ed rev (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 1114p annot

—1942 suppl. to the 6th ed, 1941; a sel. catalog of 292 bks; pt. 1, Dictionary catalog; pt. 2, Classified catalog; pt. 3, Graded list; ed. by Dorothy E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. ['42] 87p annot

* Classroom literature. See monthly numbers

* Colburn, Evangeline. Books and library reading for pupils of the intermediate grades; suggestions for the use of the central lib. for the intermediate grades in the development of reading interests and the enrichment of classroom instruction, and an annot. list of bks. suitable for lib. reading in the intermediate grades. (Laboratory schools. Publications, no 10) Univ. of Chicago '42 p37-167 annot

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of reading interests of children for use in connection with Library service 276; prepared by Alice I. Hazeltine. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p93-104 mim

* Douglas, Mrs Mary Teresa (Peacock). North Carolina school library handbook; issued by the State supt. of public instruction. (N.C. Dept. of public instruction. Publication, no 197) Raleigh, N.C. '37 p36-45

* Edgemont school, Scarsdale, New York. Books we would like for Christmas. Scarsdale, N.Y. The school '38 14 unnumb p annot mim

* Faraday, Joseph Gerard, ed. Twelve years of children's books; a sel. of the best books for children pub. during the years 1926-37; foreword by F. Seymour Smith. Birmingham, England. Combridge, C. '39 156p annot

* Fish, Helen Dean. Children's almanac of books and holidays. rev ed N.Y. Stokes '38 34 unnumb p

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Book lists for use in making school and classroom collections. (Brief item, no 15) Nashville, Tenn. The college '39 2p mim

* Georgia. Department of education. Georgia library list for elementary and high schools. Atlanta. The department '39 104p

* Gordon, Eva Lucretia. Cornell rural school leaflet for 1938-1939. (Cornell rural school leaflet, v32, no 1) Ithaca. N.Y. state college of agric. at Cornell univ. '38 p 13-15, 20, 22-74

* Greenville, South Carolina. Parker school district. Bibliography for second grade units of work. Greenville, S.C. The district '38 56 l mim

* Gruny, Marguerite; Leriche, Mathilde; and Dreyfus-Weill, Mme Jacqueline. Beaux livres, belles histoires; choix de cinq cents livres pour enfants; préf. de E. Coyecque. Paris. Bourelier. ['37] 78p

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1939 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V5-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '40-'42 3v 1939, p370-1; 1940, p392; 1941, p488 annot

* Harrington, Mildred Priscilla, comp. A list of good ten and fifteen cent books. (La. State univ. School of lib. science ser, no3) University, La. La. state univ. press '38 26p annot

* Hollowell, Lillian. A book of children's literature. N.Y. Farrar '39 p851-921

* Illinois. State library. Springfield. An aid to book selection for elementary school libraries; comp. by the Library and the Dept. of public instruction. Springfield, Ill. The library '38 incl bibl

* Indiana. Department of education. Library manual for elementary schools. (Bul, no 120) [Indianapolis. The department '37] 27p

* Joint committee of the American library association and the National education association. By way of introduction; a book list for young people. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 130p

* Juniors' books. Libn 28:72-82 N '38

* Juvenile award books. Lib J 63:693-4 S 15 '38

* Kiely, Mary, comp. New worlds to live; a catalog of books for Catholic boys and girls; sel, annot, illustrated. N.Y. Pro Parvulis bk. club '38 108p

* LaBrant, Lou Le Vanche, and Heller, Frieda Maurie. An evaluation of free reading in grades seven to twelve, inclusive, the Ohio state university school. (Contributions to educ, no4) Columbus. Ohio state univ. '39 p81-157

* Lee, Johnathan Murray; Reely, Mary Katharine; and Bailey, Mrs Bernadine Freeman. Cadmus books, a background and recreational reading program; curriculum guide. N.Y., Chicago. Hale, E.M. ['40] 159p

* Lee, Johnathan Murray, and others. Growing with books; a reading guide. Chicago. Cadmus ['40] 222p annot

* Leyland, Eric. The public library and the adolescent. London. Grafton & co. '37 p 104-96

* Lines, Kathleen, comp. Four to fourteen: a catalogue of books for boys and girls. London. Nat. bk. council '38 40p

* Los Angeles. Board of education. Books evaluated by means of the vocabulary grade placement formula; rev. to Mar. 1937. Los Angeles city school district ['37] 74p

Children's literature—*Continued*

* Los Angeles. Board of education. What shall I read next? (Book trails, v8, no2-4; School publication, no363) [Los Angeles] Lib. and textbook sec. Los Angeles Board of educ. ['41] 48p

* Louisiana. Department of education. Special subject book lists for elementary and high school. (Bul, no403) Baton Rouge. '39 50p

* Mead, Mabel Converse, comp. Children's books on the Orient; reading for fun; with brief lists for adults. [N.Y. children's book shop] '37 58p

* Michigan. Department of public instruction. Preferred list of books for school libraries, state of Michigan. rev ed [Lansing. F. DeKleine co. '37] 129p

* Michigan. University. Library extension service. A list of selected books for secondary school libraries. Ann Arbor. The university '38 41p

* Mills' bookstore, Nashville. Popular priced editions; a bk. list for school libraries, sel. from the Children's catalog, fifth ed; approved by Director of libraries, Dept. of educ, Nashville, Tenn. Mills' bookstore ['38] 26p

* Moore, Anne Carroll. My roads to childhood; views and reviews of children's books. N.Y. Doubleday '39 incl bibl

* Morse, Mary Lincoln. Selected list of ten-cent books; rev. by Alice Temple. Wash. D.C. Assn. for childhood educ. '38 9p

—Same; rev. by Alice Temple. (Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Brief item, no 14) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '39 10p mim

* National congress of parents and teachers. Children's reading: a selected list of children's books. Wash. D.C. The congress '39 32p

* National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading. Leisure reading for grades seven, eight, and nine, graded and classified. Chicago. The council ['38] 147p annot

* National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading for elementary schools. Reading for fun for boys and girls in the elementary school. Chicago. The council ['37] 104p

* New books, new worlds. Lib J 63:687-91 S 15 '38

* New junior classics. The new junior classics, arranged according to grade and age levels; a classification of all the titles into three broad age groups, each subdivided as to subject, with every poem and every story given its proper place as to age interest and difficulty, together with a suppl. reading program in geography, hist, and nature study. [N.Y.] Collier ['41] 80p

* New Mexico. Department of education. A list of books, recommended for first buying, for reference material and recreational reading for the school libraries and schools of New Mexico; approved by the State board of educ. Santa Fe, N.Mex. '40 174p annot

* New York (city). Mayor's committee for the selection of suitable books for children in the courts. An invitation to read; the use of the book in child guidance; a list of titles recommended by the Mayor's committee for the selection of suitable books for children in the courts. N.Y. Municipal reference lib. '37 82p

* New York (state). University. Library extension division. Books around the world. Albany. The division '39 3 l mim

* New York (state). University. Library extension division. Stories for children; a list of books recommended to boys and girls. Albany. The division '39 24 l mim

* New York (state). University. Physically handicapped children's bureau. Books for children with seriously defective vision; a rev. ed. of the list Good books for bad eyes. Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '37 12p

* New York childrens' books. J. Smith. Avocations 3:94-100 '38

* North Carolina. State textbook commission. Book list for the elementary school library, 1940/1941[-1941/1942] Raleigh. The commission ['40-'41] 2v

* Ohio. State library, Columbus. Preferred list of books for Ohio school libraries; prepared by Paul A. T. Noon. [Columbus] The library '38 101p

* Ohio state university, Columbus. Bibliography of children's books; comp. by students of children's lit. Columbus. Hedrick '37 156p

* Recent books for the junior high school reader. Florence Nightingale junior high school, Los Angeles. Cal Sch Lib Assn Bul 9:14-15 My '38

* Recent juvenile series and sequels. E. Rue. Wilson Bul 12:522-3 Ap '38

* Recommended children's books. See semi-monthly numbers of Library journal

* Rue, Eloise, comp. Subject index to books for intermediate grades. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 495p

* Rümann, Arthur. Alte deutsche kinderbücher. Wien, Leipzig. H. Reichner '37 101p

* School-reading and leisure time. Sister Cecil. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:412-14

* Select list of some 150 books to serve as the nucleus of a section of English language and literature in a school library. Sch Lib R 1 no7:221-3 '38

* Sixty-four popular boys' books. W. W. Charters. Lib J 63:399-400 My 15 '38

* South Carolina. Department of education. Elementary library catalog, 1938; recommendations of Com. on sel. of bks. for elementary schools, incl. delivered prices when purchased through Textbook comm; issued by James H. Hope, state superintendent of educ. [Columbia. '38] 98p

* South Carolina. Department of education. New titles—new editions and additional titles by popular authors to Suggested list of books for junior and senior high school libraries of South Carolina; suggested by High school lib. com, Sept. 1939. Columbia. The department '39 46p annot

* Standard catalog for high school libraries; a sel. catalog of 3800 bks; pt. 1, Dictionary catalog; pt. 2, Classified catalog; ed. by Isabel S. Monro, assisted by Ruth Jervis. 4th ed (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 1150p annot

—Catholic suppl; sel. by a Com. of the Catholic lib. assn. Richard James Hurley, chairman; Religion sec. ed. by William J. Gibbons. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 132p *Also pub. separately*

—Supplement, Mar. 1942; ed. by Isabel S. Monro and Dorothy E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 28p annot

* Steel, Muriel. Books you'll enjoy; an annot. guide for readers of from twelve to eighteen years; foreword by J. M. Mitchell; introd. by W. C. Berwick Sayers. London. Grafton & co. '39 103p

* Sumner, Clarence Wesley. The birthright of babyhood; new enl. ed, with an introd. by Garry C. Myers. Chicago. Whitman, A. '40 p51-100 annot

* Tennessee. Department of education. Catalog of library books for elementary schools, 1939-1940. Nashville. Tenn. bk. ['40?] 78p

* Toronto. Public library. Books for boys and girls; prepared at Boys and girls house, ed. by Lillian H. Smith. 2d ed [Toronto] Ryerson press ['40] 367p

* Van Nostrand, Jeanne. Subject index to high school fiction. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 67p annot

* Virginia. State board of education. List of books suggested for first purchase for Virginia elementary schools. (Bul, v23, no 10) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '41 188p

* Washington (state). Department of education. Five hundred books suggested for small high school libraries of Washington; comp. by Marie Alfonso and Siri Andrews; incl. 1940 suppl. high school lib. list of recent publications. Olympia. State ptg. plant '40 64p

* Washington (state). Department of education. State standards and approved library list for elementary and junior high schools. Olympia. The department '38 80p

* Wisconsin. University. A selected bibliography of recent children's literature for elementary school; chosen by the class in children's literature, summer school, 1939. Madison. Univ. of Wis. ['39] 45p mim

Children's literature—*Continued*

* Wurzburg, Dorothy Adele, comp. East, West, North and South in children's books; an annot. regional bibl. for use in grade and junior high schools. (Useful reference ser, no64) Boston. Faxon '39 p9-102

America in story; a regional bibliography. P. W. Lyons. El Engl R 18:217-24, 270-2, 306-9 O-D '41 annot

American library association. Section for library work with children. Book evaluation committee. Gifts for children's bookshelves. [10th ed] Chicago. The association '41 20p annot

American library association. Young people's reading round table. The young people of North America. [Chicago] The round table '41 12 l mim

American scene—past and present in books for children. Child Study 18:87-90 Ap '41 annot

Annotated list of inexpensive supplementary books, ten cents to one dollar, 1940. N.Y. R. I. Reynolds '40 123 l mim

Around the world in books; the foreign scene. 1940 ed. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 27:1-20 O '40

Association for arts in childhood. Our own book reviews; 102 children's books for 1937 reviewed by boys and girls. (Bul, no2) [N.Y.] The association ['37] 23p

At Christmas time save time. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 27:26-7 D '41

Autumn book-gathering for the children's room. I. Smith. Lib J 62:807-13 N 1 '37

Baird, Helen D. The use and accuracy of accounts of the Lewis and Clark expedition in children's literature published from 1806 through December 1938. N.Y. '39 l 137-42 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Barroso, Manuel. La biblioteca en la escuela; centro de actividades. 3. ed Buenos Aires. Kapelusz ['38?] p 142-54

Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Parents and children go to school. Chicago, N.Y. Scott '39 incl bibl annot

Batchelder, Mildred Leona. Book lists: an indulgence or a revelation. (In Institute on library work with children. Proceedings; held at the School of librarianship, Univ. of Calif; Berkeley, June 15-17, 1939. The school '39 p70-8) annot

Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p329-32

Best books for boys and girls. Ont Lib R 21:168-71 N '37

Best spring list in many seasons. E. L. Buell. Pub W 139:1628-32 Ap 19 '41 bibliog article

Betzner, Jean, and Moore, Annie Egerton. Everychild and books. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['40] incl bibl

Bibliography of Rollo first editions. R. G. Silver. Colophon s3 1 no2:9-16 '39

Big spring lists offer variety of children's books. E. L. Buell. Pub W 141:1480-4 Ap 18 '42 bibliog article

Book list for high school boys of low reading ability. R. Peterson. Minn J Ed 22:131-2 D '41

Books and two small boys. L. F. Ranlett. Horn Bk 18:416 N '42

Books as gifts for older girls. M. Williams. Horn Bk 17:491 N '41

Books by and about Walter de la Mare. Horn Bk 18:198-9 My '42

Books every child should know; sel. by the staff of the Cleveland public lib. Nat Educ Assn J 29:281-2 D '40 annot *Also pub. separately as* Nat. educ. assn. Personal growth leaflet, no222

Books for adolescent readers; a co-operative list. See quarterly numbers of Library review

Books for and about young Texans. M. G. Hunt. Tex Outl 25:20-3 Je '41 bibliog article

Books for boys and girls. A. Dalgliesh. See monthly numbers of Parents magazine

Books for children. See monthly numbers of Childhood education annot

Books for children and young people; ed. by W. L. Davis. See occasional numbers of Wisconsin library bulletin annot

Books for retarded readers in the elementary school. Lib Let 6:2-4 Ap '42 annot

Books for school libraries; recommended by N.S.T.A. lib. service com. Neb Ed J 22:164 S '42

Books for slow readers. M. Richards. Wilson Bul 14:642-5 My '40 annot

Books for the children of the three Americas. E. Thomas. Progres Ed 18:313 O '41

Books for young children. E. R. Taylor. Instr 52:21 N '42 bibliog article

Books for young people. Nat R 113:790, 792, 794 D '39 annot

Books of 1942 for children of 1942. F. M. Heller. Ed Meth 22:70-80 N '42 bibliog article

Books of the spring. A. M. Jordan. Horn Bk 16:163-73 My '40

Books your child will cherish. B. O'Connor. Better Hom & Gard 19:54-7+ D '40 annot

Bookseller reviews. L. Barksdale. Horn Bk 17:56-63 Ja '41 review article

Bro, Mrs Margueritte Harmon. When children ask. Chicago. Willett '40 p262-7

Budd, Ruth. Books on home and family life. N.Y. Teachers college '37 24p annot

Building a cornerstone library. B. O'Connor. Pub W 37:1581-3 Ap 20 '40

Burd, Van Akin. A critical study of the techniques used to appraise the vocabulary of children's literature. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 130-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

California library association. Section for work with boys and girls. Choosing the right book; a list for teachers and librarians to use with retarded readers. [Los Angeles] The section '38 8p

Canada: reading guide for children and young people. L. H. Smith and A. M. Wright. Bklist 37:421-8 My 1 '41 annot; Same. Ont Lib R 25:295-300 Ag '41

Children haven't changed. P. Fenner. Progres Ed 18:359-64 N '41 bibliog article

Children of the North in books. M. Dalphin. Horn Bk 17:50-1 Ja '41

Children's book list. M. L. Becker. Nat Par-Teach 36:34-5 D '41 annot

Children's books. Child Study 19:84 Ap '42

Children's books. See semimonthly numbers of Booklist annot

Children's books. E. Irwin. Read Observ 3:6-8 N '40 bibliog article

Children's books. A. Williams-Ellis. Spec 163:712, 840, 842 N 17, D 8 '39 annot

Children's books for first purchase. E. Davis. Minn Lib 13:309-13 Je '42

Children's books in English with Spanish or Spanish-American background. M. Johnston. Hispania 24:202-4 My '41 50 titles

Children's books in wartime. New Yorker 18:105-16 D 12 '42 annot

Children's books of 1940-1941; comp. for the Joint com. of the Nat. educ. assn. and the Am. lib. assn. Pa Pub Instr 10:22-4 S '42 annot

Children's books of 1941-1942; sel. by the Boys and girls dept, Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh, for the Joint com. of the NEA and ALA. Nat Educ Assn J 31:251-2 N '42 annot

Children's books; reviews of recent outstanding books arranged by grade levels; ed. by N. Hoyle. See monthly numbers of Virginia journal of education

Children's books to read aloud; recommended by the parents and teachers of the Bronxville elementary school. Horn Bk 18:200 My '42

Children's literature and Pan-American relations. H. Gamble. El Engl R 18:287, 290 D '41

Chills for children. G. Williams. Pub W 142:1755-6 O 24 '42 annot

Christmas roundup. L. Lerman. Sat R Lit 24:15; 25:60, 62 D 6 '41, D 5 '42

Clark, Barrett Harper (Harold Harper, pseud) and Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf. A world of stories for children; a one-volume lib. of the great fairy, folk tales and legends of the world from the earliest times to the late nineteenth cent, for the use of parents, teachers and young people. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p821

Colored child in contemporary literature. E. W. Nolen. Horn Bk 18:355 S '42

Children's literature—*Continued*

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of reading interests of children, for use in connection with Library service 276, prepared by Alice I. Hazeltine. 3d ed N.Y. The school '41 p86-101

Concerning free reading for preadolescents. M. C. Wilson. Peabody J Ed 19:222-6 Ja '42 annot

Curry, Emilie Sonntag. Fiction reading in American social studies for elementary grades; pt. 1, Discovery and colonial life, 1000-1750 ca. [Montclair, N.J. The author '41] 20p annot

Dalgleish, Alice. First experiences with literature; introd. by Patty Smith Hill. new ed (Ser. on childhood educ) N.Y. Scribner '37 p 138-59

Dalgliesh, Alice, comp. Outstanding books for boys and girls; a guide to buying and building the child's lib. N.Y. Parents' magazine ['41?] 11 l annot mim

Dalgliesh, Alice, comp. Outstanding books for boys and girls; a guide to buying and building the child's lib. N.Y. Parents' magazine ['42?] 10 l annot mim

Dalgliesh, Alice, and Berman, Mrs Rita. Selected books and pictures for young children. First supplement, including additions and revisions from July 1934 to Mar. 1939. N.Y. Educational playthings ['39] 23p annot

Davidson, Gustav. First editions in American juvenilia, and problems in their identification. [Chicago] Normandie house ['39] 29p annot

Davis, Bernice. Recent children's books. (In Illinois library association. Papers and proceedings of the annual conference of the Association, 1939. Springfield. Ill. state lib. '39 p63)

De Lima, Agnes, and others. The Little red school house; with an introd. by John Dewey. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p299-320

De Lissa, Lillian. Life in the nursery school. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] p271

Depew, Ollie, ed. Children's literature by grades and types. Boston. Ginn '38 incl bibl

Doederlein, Gertrude. Living with our children. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['41] incl bibl

Easy books for the intermediate grades. D. Belser and B. A. Belser. El Engl R 17: 235-9, 285-9 O-N '40

Eaton, Anne Thaxter. Reading with children. N.Y. Viking press '40 incl bibl

Edwards, Mrs Margaret (Dulles). A guide book for teachers for use with Child of the sun. (Beacon bks. in religious educ) Boston. Beacon press '40 p75 partly annot

Effect of comic books on the ideology of children. L. Bender and R. S. Lourie. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:550 Jl '41 14 titles

Essential books for boys and girls for school or small libraries. Ont Lib R 25:254-5 Ag '41

Everyland; lists of countries. Lib J 64:693-7 S 15 '39

Exhibit of children's books. Ill Lib 22:32-3 F '40

Exhibition of books made for children. Pub W 140:1766-7, 1770, 1772 N 1 '41; Same. Horn Bk 18:102-4 Mr '42

Family affair; with suggestive list for use in family reading with little children. A. Duff. Horn Bk 18:62 Ja '42

Fanfare 1938[-1940] Horn book's honor list. Horn Bk 15:92-3; 16:108-10; 17:94-6 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Figueiredo, Adelpha S. R. de. A literatura para crianças no Brasil. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the second convention, Washington, D.C. 23-24 Feb. 1939. (Publications, ser2, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p 108-22 annot)

500 books for children. N. E. Beust. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,11:1-89 annot

Florida. Department of public instruction. State adopted library books for Florida high schools. (Florida program for improvement of schools. Bul, no27) Tallahassee. The department '42 115p annot

Foreign translations; list of children's books translated into foreign languages. Lib J 64: 692-3 S 15 '40

Freeland, George Earl. America's progress in civilization; James Truslow Adams, contributing ed. [1940 ed] (New frontier social science ser) N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['40] p621-40 annot

Gamoran, Mrs Mamie (Goldsmith). Days and ways; the story of Jewish holidays and customs. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '41 p200-1

Germany. Reichsstelle für das volksbüchereiwesen. Reichsliste für krankenhausbüchereien; gemeinsam mit der Deutschen krankenhaus-gesellschaft zusammengestellt. Leipzig. Einkaufshaus für büchereien '40 p72-84 annot

Glimpses of glory in children's books. J. E. Brewton. El Engl R 19:155-62 My '42 bibliog article

Golub, Jacob Solomon, comp. Children's library list. [N.Y.] Jewish educ. com. of N.Y. '40 25 l mim

Good books—a child's heritage. F. M. Heller. Ed Meth 21:116-27 D '41 bibliog article

Good books for children—at very little cost. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 28:22-4 S '42

Good books—good friends. Guide Post 15:1-4 N '40 annot

Groves, Elizabeth Alice, comp. Recent children's books. [Chicago. A.L.A. '40] 4 unnumb p

Growing old with the radio; with list of books for children. E. O. White. Horn Bk 18:82 Mr '42 Writings of Eliza Orne White

Guide to books for young people; ed. by L. Lerman. Sat R Lit 25:21-8 N 14; 21-3 N 21 '42 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 p8-18 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 p6-26 annot

Gunterman, Bertha L. Publishing children's books. (In Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The practice of book selection; papers presented before the Institute, July 31 to Aug. 13, 1939; ed. with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p350-2)

Hacia la formación de una bibliografía sobre literatura infantil peruana. A. Olivas. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 10:255-74, 389-96 O-D '40 bibliog article

Harrison, Martha Lucile. Reading readiness. rev and enl Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['39] p211-20

Hawaii (territory). Department of public instruction. Guide for curriculum making in Hawaii, grades 1-9. (Elementary curriculum ser, 1938, no2) Honolulu, T.H. The department '38 incl bibl

Hawkins, Quail, comp. A model library for boys and girls. Berkeley, Calif. Sather gate bk. shop ['41?] 31p

Heitzer, Sebastian, and Sauter, Hermann. Gemeindliche büchereipflege; wegweiser für bürgermeister und büchereileiter. (Die praxis des bürgermeisters, hft3) München. J. Jehle '38 p 12-18

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] 23p

Historical tales. A. Nevins. Sat R Lit 24:7-8 N 8 '41 annot

Hovious, Carol. Suggestions for teachers of reading, grades VII to XII. Boston. Heath '39 p72-85 9th-10th grade

How dear to my heart! books especially cherished in our childhood. A. Dalgliesh. Pub W 141:1487-90 Ap 18 '42 bibliog article

How the task was done. M. B. Mixon. Negro Hist Bul 4:201 Je '41

Howard, Carolyn. Twenty-five recent books for libraries in elementary & junior high schools. [Industrial arts press '39?] 8 unnumb p

Huber, Mrs Miriam (Blanton) ed. Story and verse for children. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Hurley, Richard James. Over 500 references for the story teller. Ann Arbor, Mich. Peak press ['40?] 4 unnumb p loose leaf *Reprinted from* Campfire tonight, by R. J. Hurley

Children's literature—*Continued*

Idaho. Department of public instruction. Elementary library list, 1941-42. [Boise] The department ['41] 147p

If you haven't the title asked for. Ont Lib R 22:98-103, 234-7 My-Ag '38

Illinois pupils reading circle. L. F. Nickols. Ill Ed 30:24-5 S '41 30 titles

Illustrations today in children's books. W. Chappell. Horn Bk 17:453-5 N '41 annot

Important new books. See bimonthly numbers of Chicago schools journal annot

In the beginning; a list of books for the pre-school child. W. L. Davis. Wis Lib Bul 38:92-3 Je '42

Incarnate Word academy, Houston, Texas. Books that girls will want to read; reviewed by students of the Academy, 1937, 1940. [rev ed] [Houston? Tex. '40] 36p

Indiana. Department of education. Building a library; bks. and materials recommended for purchase by Ind. schools. (Bul, no 132) [Indianapolis?] '42 83p

Inexpensive editions of children's books. Lib Notes & News 12:21-9 Mr '37

Informational books. R. Holden. Sat R Lit 24:9 N 8 '41 annot

Interesting foreign-born children in books. A. E. Kane. Sch (El ed) 30:604-6 Mr '42

Iowa. Department of public instruction. Minimum requirements and standards for library and reading materials in the elementary grades and high school, prepared by A. J. Steffey. (Official lib. bul, no45) Des Moines. State of Iowa '41 p67-100 annot

Iowa. Library commission. Junior high school reading list. [Des Moines] The state '37 10p

Johnny wants a story book. F. Samuels. Ariz Teach Par 30:14 D '41

Johnson, Edna, and Scott, Carrie Emma, comps. Anthology of children's literature. Boston. Houghton '40 p xxxi, 862-76

Junior library; a list of books suitable for boys and girls eleven to fifteen. M. C. Carey. Sch Lib R 1 no4:123, 125-8 '37

Juvenile literature. L. Lewis. Life & Letters To-day 23:264+ N '39 annot

Juvenile literature in Latin America. Panorama no 19:1-10 My '42 bibliog article

Kiely, Mary. New worlds to live; a catalog of bks. for Catholic boys and girls. N.Y. Pro parvulis bk. club ['39] 108p annot

Kiely, Mary. Traffic lights; safe crossways into modern children's literature from the Catholic point of view; foreword by Harold Gardiner. N.Y. Pro Parvulis bk. club ['41]

Kirk, Samuel A. Teaching reading to slow-learning children; with an introd. by Marion Monroe. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '40 p 195-216 annot

Landreth, Catherine, and Read, Katherine Haskell. Education of the young child; a nursery school manual. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p272-4

Lathrop, Edith Anna. One dollar or less; inexpensive bks. for school libraries. (U.S. Office of educ. Pamphlet, no88) Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office '40 16p

Leading juveniles of the fall. Pub W 138: 681-717; 140:656-96 Ag 31 '40, Ag 30 '41

Lee, Johnathan Murray, and others. Growing with books; a reading guide. [rev ed] Chicago. Cadmus ['42] p55-206 annot

—A curriculum supplement [by] J. Murray Lee. Chicago. Cadmus ['42] 30p

Light the candles; list for Christmas reading. M. Dalphin. Horn Bk 18:sup 1-12 N '42 annot

List of fifty books for a one-room school. D. Hinman and R. Zimmerman. Teach Ed 4:23 D '40

Macy, R. H. and company, New York. Books for children; a review of new titles recommended by the world's largest bookstore. N.Y. The company ['40] 21p

Mahlon Day, early New York printer, bookseller and publisher of children's books; with preliminary check list of the children's books published by him. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:1014-21 D '41

Manwell, Elizabeth Moore, and Fahs, Mrs Sophia Blanche (Lyon). Consider the children—how they grow; with an introd. by Abigail A. Eliot. Boston. Beacon press '40 p252-3 annot

Markowitz, Samuel Harrison. Leading a Jewish life in the modern world. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '42 p313-14

Materials for teachers and librarians. A. C. Kennedy. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28: 313-16 Ap '42 annot

Melbo, Irving Robert. Our America; a textbook for elementary school hist. and social studies. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['37] p374-82

Minneapolis. Tuttle school. Illustrative teaching units for the elementary grades. (Minn. Univ. College of educ. Ser. on individualization of instruction, no3) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] incl bibl

Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 4th ed rev London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '37 p276-83

Minnesota. University. Institute of child welfare. Child care and training, by Marion L. Faegre and John E. Anderson. 5th ed rev Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p267-75; 277-8

Montemayor, Teodoro. Handbook for elementary school librarians. Manila, P.I. Progressive schoolbooks '37 p 187-212

Morrill, Edward, and son, booksellers, Boston. American children's books. (Catalog, 6) Boston. E. Morrill ['41?] 99p

Morse, Mary Lincoln. A selected list of ten- and fifteen-cent books; rev. by Dorothy K. Cadwallader. Wash. D.C. Assn. for childhood educ. '42 15p annot

Myers, Garry Cleveland, and Sumner, Clarence Wesley. Books and babies. Chicago. McClurg '38 p111-16

National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace; a rep; ed. by Ida T. Jacobs and John J. DeBoer. (English monograph, no9) London. Appleton-Century ['40] p201-2, 249-54

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Americans all: studies in intercultural educ; sponsored by the Department, the Nat. council of teachers of English, the Soc. for curriculum study. (Yearbook, v 14) Wash. D.C. The department ['42] p368-75

Nebraska state teachers' association. Reading circle committee. Books recommended for school libraries; a guidebook to good reading. (Catalog, no 11) [Lincoln. '40] 21p

New books. See quarterly numbers of Junior bookshelf annot

New books about America. El Engl R 18:314 D '41 annot

New books for boys and girls. C. C. Certain. El Engl R 17:250-6, 327-30 O, D '40

New books for boys and girls. M. B. Huber. El Engl R 18:273-7; 19:187 N '41, My '42 annot

New books for boys and girls. See quarterly numbers of Ontario library review and Canadian periodical index annot

New books for children. L. B. Everett. Sierra Ed News 38:28-9 D '42 annot

New books of the fall. A. M. Jordan. Horn Bk 17:356-73 S '41 annot

New preferred books, 1941-42. Mid Sch 56: 26-7 S '41 annot

New York (state). University. English; a handbook for teachers in elementary schools. (Bul, no 1194) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '40 p220-46

New York (state). University. Physically handicapped children's bureau, and New York library association. School libraries committee. Books for children with seriously defective vision. 1939 ed Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '39 15p

New York (state). University. Library extension division. Weeding the library; suggestions for the guidance of librarians of small libraries. Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '40 p 17-20

Newark, New Jersey. Free public library. Everyland; a bk. list for children. [rev ed] [Newark, N.J. '39] 24p

Newbery medal books, 1922-1939. N. E. Beust. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,11:53-4

Children's literature—*Continued*

1937 harvest for young adults. S. A. Beard. Lib J 62:814-19 N 1 '37

1940 books for children. R. A. Hill. Lib J 65:845-53 O 15 '40 annot

1940 books for young people. M. C. Scoggin. Lib J 65:854-60 O 15 '40 annot

1941 books for the children's library; selection for children under twelve. E. F. Clift. Lib J 66:875-84 O 15 '41 bibliog article

1941 books for young people; selection for children over twelve. M. B. Freeman. Lib J 66:884-91 O 15 '41 bibliog article

1942 books for the middle-aged child. P. D. Edie. Lib J 67:888-93 O 15 '42 bibliog article

1942 books for the younger children. R. A. Hill. Lib J 67:881-7 O 15 '42 bibliog article

Nursery books. F. Bird. New Statesm & Nation 18:853 D 9 '39

Once-upon-a-time stories. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 65:34 Ja '38

Outstanding recent books for school libraries and children's rooms. Mich Libn 5:17-22 Mr '39 annot

Panken, Jacob. The child speaks; the prevention of juvenile delinquency. N.Y. Holt ['41] p328-35

Partial list of series not circulated by standard libraries. Minn Lib 13:205-7 S '41

Peabody bimonthly booknotes; selected professional and cultural books for a teacher's library. See numbers of Peabody journal of education annot *Also pub. separately*

Providing reading materials in the classroom. Nat El Prin 17:485 Jl '38

Rawlinson, Eleanor. Introduction to literature for children. rev ed N.Y. Norton '37 incl bibl

Reading for democracy. L. Lerman. Sat R Lit 25:15-16 Jl 18 '42

Reading instruction in secondary schools; sel. titles of easy practice materials. Nat Educ Assn Res B 20:40 Ja '42

Reading interests and habits of six hundred children in the intermediate grades. P. Humphreys. Nat El Prin 20:422-3 Jl '41

Reading list for children. E. Irwin. Read Observ 4:7-8 N '41

Recent books for boys and girls. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:173-6; 27:164-8; 28:221-4 Ja '40, Ja '41, F '42

Recent books for elementary schools. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 27:206-8 F '41 annot

Recent books for retarded readers. Sch Lib Assn Calif Bul 13:17-19 Je '42 annot

Recent children's books. B. Davis. Ill Lib 21:63. D '39

Recent children's books for small libraries. Minn Lib 12:375-6 S '39

Recommended reading. Common Ground 2 no3:117-20 '42

Remedial reading materials. V. R. Shaffer. Peabody J Ed 20:163-5 N '42

Reviews. K. U. Wise; A. Loveman; Z. Durrell. Sat R Lit 24:5-6, 16 N 8 '41

Rojas de Alvarez, Angélica. El niño y sus libros. Buenos Aires. A. Kapelusz ['38] p 143-9

Sacramento, California. School department. Elementary library committee. Graded book list for elementary school libraries, grades 1 to 6; first suppl. (Course of study monograph, no50) Sacramento, Calif. The city unified school district '38 48p mim

Samuel Wood & sons, early New York publishers of children's books; with a prelim. check list. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:762-71 S '42 annot

Sawyer, Ruth. The way of the storyteller. N.Y. Viking '42 p300-10

Schoolmaster speaks up! E. D. Brown. Am Home 23:60 Ja '40

Season's books for children. Cue (Manhattan ed) 9:23-4 N 9 '40 annot

Sechrist, Mrs Elizabeth (Hough). Red letter days; a book of holiday customs. Philadelphia. Macrae-Smith ['40] p241-4

Secondary education board. Boys' own list of favorite books. Milton, Mass. The board '40 59p

Secondary education board. Girls' own list of favorite books. Milton, Mass. The board '40 51p

Secondary education board. Junior booklist, May 1938[-1940, 1942/1943] Milton, Mass. The board '38-'42 4v annot

—Newest books; junior booklist, Dec. 1939 [-1940] Milton, Mass. The board '39-'40 2v annot

Selected list of books for pre-school children. Class Lit 9:8 l O '41 annot mim

Selected list of children's books. L. Barksdale. Nation 145:569-70; 147:519-20; 149:588-90; 151:454-6; 153:433-5; 155:519-20 N 20 '37, N 12 '38, N 25 '39, N 6 '40, N 1 '41, N 14 '42

Selection of Afrikaans books for English-speaking children. S African Lib 8:38-9 Jl '40

Series and sequels. E. Rue. Wilson Lib Bul 15:42-7 S '40

Serious matters. P. Stong. Sat R Lit 24:10 N 8 '41 annot

Sixty children's books of 1940-1941; sel. by the Lib. and textbk. section, Los Angeles, Calif. city schools. Nat Educ Assn J 30:239-40 N '41 annot *Also pub. separately as* Nat. educ. assn. Personal growth leaflet, no226

Slater, Russell. Books for youth who dislike reading. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no2) [Columbus, Ohio?] '41 15p annot

Smith, Anne Marie. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 122-4

Smith, Elva Sophronia. The history of children's literature; a syllabus with sel. bibl. Chicago. '37

Some significant firsts in children's literature. E. N. Saucier. Peabody J Ed 19:141-7 N '41 bibliog article

Something a little different in books for children. H. G. Betterly. Pa Pub Instr 9:17-18 Ja '42 annot

Something new for children. F. M. Wileman. Lib World 40:86-8 N '37

Spring books for children. K. S. W. New Yorker 16:95-100 My 18 '40

Stanton, Jessie. Books for two and three year olds. N.Y. Harriet Johnson school of the Bank Street schools ['40] 7 l mim

Stories of America for young people. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:353-6 My '42

Strang, Ruth May. Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college; with the assistance of Mrs Florence C. Rose. rev ed Lancaster, Pa. Science press '40 p279-91

Style in children's literature. J. Guttery. El Engl R 18:212, 240 O '41

Summer reading for young people. M. L. Becker. Nat Par-Teach 36:44-5 My '42 annot

Summer reading list. Cath Lib World 10:284, 290 My '39

Ten dollar a year book budget for ages two to twelve. H. F. Griswold. Pub W 138:1671-6 O 26 '40

Texas. Department of education. Approved library books for elementary grades and a list of books on Texas; comp. by Edgar Ellen Wilson. (Bul, no400, v 15, no7) [Austin '39] 139p

Third and fourth grade books on milk and dairying. Am Childh 27:49 D '41

This year's books for children. El Engl R 19:214-16 O '42 annot

Thomas, John Edward, and Thomas, Mrs Mazelle (Wildes). Susannah's sanctuary; a book for Christian mothers containing inspiration and practical suggestions for a spiritual fellowship of mother and child; with a pref. by Richard C. Raines. Minneapolis. Voyageur press '39 p51-84

Traveling book exhibit. Ill Lib 20:7 Ja '38

Under the circus tent. F. M. Foster. El Engl R 18:167-71 My '41 annot

Underhill, Orra Ervin. The origins and development of elementary-school science. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] p259-340 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

United States. Office of Indian affairs. Suggested books for Indian schools; an annot. list: sel. with special reference to the interests and activities of rural communities. Wash. D.C. The office, Educ. division '38 45p

Utica, New York. Public library. Selected illustrators of children's books. The library ['40] 3 folded charts

Children's literature—*Continued*

Virginibus puerisque; [guide to the season's books for children] Sat R Lit 19:21-2 N 19; 38 D 3; 18 D 10 '38; 20:19 Jl 8; 19 Jl 15; 21:26-8 N 18; 34 D 2; 21 D 9; 19 D 16 '39; 23:5-9+ N 16; 38 D 7; 17 D 14 '40

Weihnachtsbücher für die jugend. Westerm Monatsh 167:sup 10 Ja '40

West Virginia. Department of free schools. West Virginia library manual for junior and senior high schools; prepared by Division of high schools; Alva J. Gibson, state supervisor of high schools, under the direction of W. W. Trent; issued by State dept. of educ. Charleston. '40 incl bibl

West Virginia. Department of free schools. Division of elementary schools. West Virginia manual of approved reading circle books and supplementary reference lists, elementary supplementary reference lists, elementary schools, 1939-1940 for pupils, teachers, parents; prepared by State lib. and reading circle com, under direction of the Division. [Charleston, '39] 61p

Westervelt, Gretchen. What juvenile books should form the nucleus of the collection in the libraries in the schools of practice of the New York state normal schools? N.Y. '39 l 60-177, 183-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

What children are reading in America. Nat Par-Teach 37:35-6 N '42 annot

What do they want? G. G. Bates. Sat R Lit 24:11 N 8 '41 annot

Why not? give them what they want! G. M. Williams and J. S. Wilson. Pub W 141:1492-5 Ap 18 '42 annot

Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. List of books for school libraries in the state of Wisconsin, 1942/1944, formerly known as the Township library list. Madison. The department '42 296p

Woman's home companion. Better babies book list for expectant mothers and parents of young children, comp. by the Better babies bur. [N.Y.] Crowell-Collier co. '42 24p

Young people and books. E. J. Gray. Horn Bk 17:482 N '41

Zeller, Dale. The relative importance of factors of interest in reading materials for junior high school pupils. (Contributions to educ, no841) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p78-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also

Book week
Children's plays
Children's poetry
Children's stories
Fairy tales
Libraries, Children's
Picture books
Sunday school literature

Bibliography

Book selection for children and young people. Class Lit 5:6 l Ag '37 annot mim

Books about children's literature: an introductory bibliography. E. Stallman. Peabody J Ed 19:124-30 N '41

Catholic high school catalog gets under way; pt4, Book selection aids for Catholic high school libraries. W. J. Gibbons. Cath Lib World 12:118-20 Ja '41 annot

Colburn, Evangeline. Books and library reading for pupils of the intermediate grades; suggestions for the use of the central lib. for the intermediate grades in the development of reading interests and the enrichment of classroom instruction, and an annot. list of bks. suitable for lib. reading in the intermediate grades. (Laboratory schools. Publications, no 10) Univ. of Chicago '42 p29-32 annot

De Lima, Agnes, and others. The Little red school house; with an introd. by John Dewey. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p289-95

Gardiner, Jewel, and Baisden, Leo Bernard. Administering library service in the elementary school. Chicago. A.L.A. '41 p69-72, 75 annot

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Tools needed in selecting reading material. (Brief item, no22) '41 2 l mim

Inexpensive booklists arranged according to subject. Class Lit 8:10 l Ag '40 annot mim

Inexpensive graded booklists. Class Lit 8:8 l Jl '40 annot mim

Johnson, Byron Lamar. The school library. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on reading. The teaching of reading: a second rep; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p262-4 annot)

Kiely, Margaret. Teaching aids and materials. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p325-7)

Library and the elementary school teacher. Lib Let 6:4 O '41 annot

Library work with children; more effective use of book selection aids and lists. W. L. Davis. Wis Lib Bul 35:20-1 F '39

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Americans all; studies in intercultural educ; sponsored by the Department, the Nat. council of teachers of English, the Soc. for curriculum study. (Yearbook, v 14) Wash. D.C. The department ['42] p376-7

History and criticism

Books about children's literature: an introductory bibliography. E. Stallman. Peabody J Ed 19:124-30 N '41

Children's periodicals

Early American magazines for children. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 19:131-6 N '41 bibliog article

Magazines for children. O. M. Riggs. Ed Meth 21:135-7 D '41 annot

Olsen, Udia G. ed. Manuscript markets. (In Burack, Abraham Solomon, ed. The writer's handbook. Boston. Writer ['41] p415-22 annot)

Children's plays

* Association of the junior leagues of America, incorporated. Children's theatre department. Catalogue of plays for children; plays for theatre and puppetry. N.Y. '42 p4-45 annot mim

* Association of the junior leagues of America, incorporated. Children's theatre department. Catalogue of plays for children; theatre, puppetry, radio. N.Y. The association '40 82p mim

* Cross, Ethan Allen, and Carney, Elizabeth. Teaching English in high schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p172-85, 494-7

* Koch, Frederick Henry; Smith, Betty; and Finch, Robert. Plays for schools and little theatres, a new descriptive list; issued by the Bur. of community drama. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v 16, no4) Chapel Hill. '37 111p

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p94

Federal theatre project. National service bureau. Holiday musical plays for children. (Publication no34, 38-L) N.Y. The bureau '37-'38 2v

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p43-51

National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace; a rep; ed. by Ida T. Jacobs and John J. DeBoer. (English monograph, no9) London. Appleton-Century ['40] p258-69

National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Dramatizations in safety education: an annot. bibl. Wash. D.C. The association '40 55p annot 447 titles

Patriotic plays for children and young people. C. D. Mackay. Horn Bk 17:374-9 S '41 bibliog article

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p49-53 annot

Ward, Winifred Louise. Theatre for children; drawings by Charles Vance. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p328-9

Children's plays—*Continued*

With children leading; foreword by Angelo Patri. Philadelphia. Friends' peace com. of Philadelphia yearly meetings; Religious educ. com. of Arch street yearly meeting '41 p 105

Collections

American library association. Board on library service to children and young people. Subject index to children's plays; comp. by a sub-committee. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 "List of books indexed": p xi-xx

Association of the junior leagues of America, incorporated. Children's theatre department. Catalogue of plays for children; plays for theatre and puppetry. N.Y. '42 p46-7, 66 mim

Drama as a teaching tool. S. E. Kamerman. El Engl R 18:297 D '41

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p55

Pattern plays; collections of story and poem plays. Class Lit 6:5 1 Ap '39 mim

Children's poetry

La enseñanza de la poesía. A. Sáez. Asoc Maestros R 1:9-10 My '42

Huber, Mrs Miriam (Blanton) ed. Story and verse for children. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p64-6, 200-4

Olivares Figueroa, R. comp. Antología infantil de la neuva poesía venezolana. 2d ed Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '39 p 107-8

Poetry in the nursery. A. Duff. Horn Bk 18: 323 S '42

Rasmussen, Carrie. Choral speaking for speech improvement (elementary school). Boston. Expression co. ['39] incl bibl

Smith, Anne Marie. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 123-4

See also

Children's songs

Nursery rhymes

Collections

Analytical and critical bibliography of anthologies of poetry for children. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 19:114-23 N '41

Brewton, John Edmund, and Brewton, Mrs Sara Westbrook. Index to children's poetry; a title, subject, author, and first line index to poetry in coll. for children and youth. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p xi-xxv

Children's songs

Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Parents and children go to school. Chicago, N.Y. Scott '39 incl bibl annot

Cadilla de Martínez, María, ed. Juegos y canciones infantiles de Puerto Rico. [San Juan, Puerto Rico. Baldrich '40] 4p at end

Doederlein, Gertrude. Living with our children. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['41] p200

Maramarco, Phyllis Newcomb. Finding God in our homes; a program in Christian education for kindergarten A; teacher's book; foreword by Katharine Smith Adams. (Cloister ser. of church school courses) Louisville, Ky. Cloister press ['40] p 162-3

Smith, Anne Marie. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 125-6

Children's stories

* Breen, Mary J. For the storyteller. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. '38 p25-42

* Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Children's department. Stories to tell. Baltimore. The department '40 62p annot mim

* Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Children's department. Stories to tell; reprinted with suppl. 1942. Baltimore. The department ['42] 73p annot mim

Blackout tales for school and community. Instr 51:64, 70 Mr '42

Breen, Mary J. The children's party book; menus and favors, by Verna Breen. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p238-9 annot

Carter, Harriet I. Camping; a bibl. for the camp director, for the camp counselor, for the camp lib. Chicago. Public lib. Readers' bur. '42 p33-5

De Lima, Agnes, and others. The Little red school house; with an introd. by John Dewey. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p297-8

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p950-1

Leonard, Mrs Mayme (Rolf) comp. The children's hour; a week-day project for church schools. Cincinnati. Standard pub. '39 p177-8

See also

Fairy tales

Chile

* Medina, José Toribio. Bibliografía de la imprenta en Santiago de Chile desde sus orígenes hasta febrero de 1817; adiciones y ampliaciones; obra posthuma. La publica con una introducción Guillermo Feliú Cruz. Santiago de Chile. Univ. de Chile '39 140p annot

* Silva Castro, Raúl. Lista de libros selectos chilenos. 2d ed Santiago. Prensas de la Univ. de Chile '37 62p

Galdames, Luis. Estudio de la historia de Chile. 8. ed Santiago. Nascimento '38 p541-7, incl bibl

Galdames, Luis. A history of Chile; tr. and ed. by Isaac Joslin Cox. (Inter-Am. hist. ser, v4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p537-44 annot

Herring, Hubert Clinton. Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, & seventeen other countries. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p358

Mann, Wilhelm. Chile auf der schwelle der neuen zeit. Santiago. Univ. de Chile '38 p329-32

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p800-1

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p913-14

Peoples and languages of Chile. D. D. Brand. N Mex Anthrop 5:86-93 Jl '41

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p394-5, 880-1, 910-11, bibliog f

Antiquities

Latcham, Ricardo Eduardo. Arqueología de la región atacameña. [Santiago de Chile] Prensas de la Univ. de Chile '38 p371

Description and travel

* Ruiz López, Hipólito. Travels of Ruiz, Pavón, and Dombey in Peru and Chile (1777-1788) with an epilogue and official doc. added by Augustín Jesús Barreiro; tr. by B. E. Dahlgren. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Botanical ser. v21; Publication, no467) [Chicago] '40 bibl incl in Epilogue

Benavides Rodríguez, Alfredo. La arquitectura en el virreinato del Perú y en la capitanía general de Chile. Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p353-8

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 113-18; 1937, p 128; 1938, p 124; 1939, p 144-6, 153; 1940, p 146-8, 154; 1941, p 156-9, 163 annot

Izquierdo Araya, Guillermo. Economía política; texto auxiliar para la enseñanza del ramo. [Santiago de Chile] Dirección general de prisiones '37-'38 2v v2, p873-8

History

Amunátegui y Solar, Domingo. Pipiolos y pelucones. Santiago de Chile. Imp. y lito. Universo '39 bibliog f

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Donoso, Ricardo. El marqués de Osorno, don Ambrosio Higgins, 1720-1801. [Santiago] Univ. de Chile '41 p473-80

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 196; 1937, p228; 1938, p 198; 1939, p203-4; 1940, p226; 1941, p235 annot

Chile—Politics and government—*Continued*

Stevenson, John Reesę. The Chilean Popular front. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '42 p 148-52

Yrarrázaval Larrain, José Miguel. El presidente Balmaceda. Santiago. Nascimento '40 2v v 1, p441-6; v2, p367-96

Chilean authors. See Authors, Chilean

Chilean literature

* Medina, José Toribio. Bibliografía de la imprenta en Santiago de Chile desde sus orígenes hasta febrero de 1817; adiciones y ampliaciones; obra posthuma. La publica con una introducción Guillermo Feliú Cruz. Santiago de Chile. Univ. de Chile '39 140p annot

Latorre, Mariano, ed. Antología de cuentistas chilenos. (Biblioteca de escritores de Chile. 15) Santiago de Chile. [Dirección general de prisiones, imp.] '38 incl bibl

Latorre, Mariano. La literatura de Chile. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Inst. de cultura latino-americana. Las literaturas americanas, 4) Buenos Aires. [Coni] '41 p 195-200

Chilean nitrate. See Sodium nitrate

Chimeras (biology). See Mosaics (biology)

Chimeras (botany)

* Chimaeras: a summary and some special aspects. W. N. Jones. Bot R 3:561-2 N '37

Demonstration of the three germ layers in the shoot apex of datura by means of induced polyploidy in periclinal chimeras. S. Satina and others. Am J Bot 27:905 D '40

Periclinal chimeras in datura stramonium in relation to development of leaf and flower. S. Satina and A. F. Blakeslee. Am J Bot 28:871 D '41

Studies in the nature of the pomological variety; hetero-chimeric apple sport and its vegetative progeny. V. R. Gardner. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 161:12-14 '38

Chimes and chiming

Alfred university. The story of the Davis memorial carillon. (Bul, no3. Hist. ser, no 1) [Alfred, N.Y. Alfred press '40] p30-1

Chimpanzees

Delayed response and discrimination learning by chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and others. J Comp Psychol 26:385-6 O '38

Delayed response as tested by three methods and its relation to other learning situations. J. T. Cowles. J Psychol 9:130 Ja '40

Dominance and social behavior, for chimpanzees, in a non-competitive situation. M. P. Crawford. J Comp Psychol 33:277 Ap '42

Nowlis, Vincent. Companionship preference and dominance in the social interaction of young chimpanzees. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no 1; serial no85) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p56-7

Observational learning of discrimination problems by chimpanzees. M. P. Crawford and K. W. Spence. J Comp Psychol 27:147 F '39

Schultz, Adolph Hans. Growth and development of the chimpanzee. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 170. Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p61-3

Social dominance and sexual status in the chimpanzee. R. M. Yerkes. Q R Biol 14: 135-6 Je '39

Spragg, Sidney Durward Shirley. Morphine addiction in chimpanzees. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no7; serial no79) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p 128-32

Use of the stick as a tool by young chimpanzees. T. A. Jackson. J Comp Psychol 34: 235 O '42

China

* Bibliography of some books in English on China, 1934/37[-Sept. 1937/Mar. 1940] (In China Christian year book, 1936/37[-1938/39] (V20-21) '37-'40 2v v20, p406-26; v21, p390-407)

* Gardner, Charles Sidney, comp. A union list of selected western books on China in American libraries. 2d ed rev & enl Wash. D.C. Am. council of learned societies '38 111p

* Goodrich, Luther Carrington, and Fenn, Henry Courtenay. A syllabus of the history of Chinese civilization and culture. 3d ed [N.Y. China soc. of Am. '41] 56p

* Kerner, Robert Joseph. Northeastern Asia, a selected bibliography; contributions to the bibliography of the relations of China, Russia, and Japan, with special reference to Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, and eastern Siberia, in oriental and European languages. (Calif. Univ. Northeastern Asia seminar. Publications) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 2v

* Nanking. University. Library. Books on China in the University of Nanking library. The library '37 129 l mim

* Robson, Harriet Hardison. Books for the traveller or sojourner in China; a sel. bibl. with introd. notes by Ruth Earnshaw. N.Y. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations ['37] 24p annot

* Selected bibliography of Yunnan and of the tribes of southwestern China. Liu Hsiu-yeh. Q Bul Chinese Bibl ns 1:83-113, 333-48, 450-68 Mr, S-D '40

* Wu, K'ang. Histoire de la bibliographie chinoise. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des hautes études chinoises, v5) Paris. E. Leroux '38 127p

Abstracts from current Chinese and Japanese periodicals [during February and March 1938] IPR Notes no 10:1-50 Jl '38

Asia's reading list on China. Asia 42:326 My '42

Ballou, Earle Hoit. Dangerous opportunity; the Christian mission in China today. N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p201-6

Book parade. E. Wigmore. Am J Nursing 37: 1267-8 N '37

Bookworm turns—hints to those who wish to understand China and its people. E. H. Leaf. China W R 80:327-8 My 1 '37

Changing thought currents in modern China. D. W. Lyon. Claremont Orient Studies no3: 19-20 Ja '40

China. E. Janeway and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no223:21-3 Je 21 '42

China and English civil service reform. Y. Z. Chang. Am Hist R 47:539-44 Ap '42 bibliog f

China; books for children and young people. M. Horton. Bklist 38:221-4 Mr 1 '42 annot

China institute in America. China; a brief list of introd. readings sel. for those who desire to comprehend China's hist. and culture, and her present political, economic and social re-adjustments. [N.Y. The institute '40] 25 l annot mim

China old and new. Lin Yutang. Pub W 141: 2193, 2198 Je 13 '42 bibliog article

Council on books in wartime, incorporated. Library committee. A list of books about China. ['42] 4 unnumb p annot

Crow, Carl. I speak for the Chinese. N.Y. Harper '37 p83-4

East and West association, New York. The people of China; who they are, how they live, what they like, why they are fighting. '42 incl bibl

East and West association, New York. What to read about China. '42 8v annot mim

Far East in periodical literature. D. Borg. Far East S 11:90-2 Ap 6 '42 bibliog article

Free China. H. S. Quigley. Int Concil 359: 160-1 Ap '40

Hurlbut, Floy. The Fukienese; a study in human geography. [Muncie? Ind. The author '39] p 133-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb. 1930

Li, Shao-ch'ang. China: ancient and modern. (Hawaii. Univ. Occasional papers, no33; Bul, v 16, no7) [Honolulu. '37] p25-31

Mason, Mary Gertrude. Western concepts of China and the Chinese, 1840-1876. N.Y. [Seeman printery] '39 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Poteat, Gordon. Stand by for China. N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p 173-5

Recent books on China of today. Minn Lib 12:374-5 S '39

Rowbotham, Arnold Horrex. Missionary and mandarin; the Jesuits at the court of China. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p339-61 partly annot

China—*Continued*

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p664-73

Toward understanding China. A. W. Hummel. Bklist 38:147-9, 158 Ja 1 '42 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*

What one should know about China; annot. list comp. by the Lib. of Congress. About Bks 13:2-5 S '42; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 17:47-50 S '42

Wu, Yi Fang, and Price, Francis Wilson, eds. China rediscovers her West; a symposium. N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p207-10

Younger generation of German sinologists. W. Franke. Monumenta Serica 5:437-46 '40 bibliog f

Antiquities

Hentze, Carl. Frühchinesische bronzen und kultdarstellungen. Antwerpen. De Sikkel '37 bibliog f

Liang Ssŭ-Yung. The Lungshan culture: a prehistoric phase of Chinese civilization. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p78-9); Same. Q Bul Chinese Bibl ns 1: 261-2 S '40 Titles in Chinese

Salmony, Alfred. Carved jade of ancient China. Berkeley, Calif. Ptd. at the Gillick press '38 p77-82

Army

Carlson, Evans Fordyce. The Chinese army, its organization and military efficiency. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 "Publications in south Shantung": p 128

Kotenev, Anatol M. The Chinese soldier; basic principles, spirit, science of war, and heroes of the Chinese armies. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '37 p 167-8

Civilization

* Goodrich, Luther Carrington, and Fenn, Henry Courtenay. A syllabus of the history of Chinese civilization and culture. 3d ed [N.Y. China soc. of Am. '41] 56p

Asten-Hill manufacturing company, Philadelphia. Thee story of Yang-yin, the Chinese symbol adopted for the Asten dryer felt trademark. Philadelphia, Valleyfield, Quebec. The company '40 l 2

Bishop, Carl Whiting. Origin of the Far Eastern civilizations: a brief handbook. (War background stud, no 1) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p51-3

Brodrick, Alan Houghton. Little China; the Annamese lands. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p303-9

China and the era of the enlightenment. D. F. Lach. J Mod Hist 14:209-23 Je '42 bibliog article

Chinese influence upon the physiocrats. L. A. Maverick. Econ Hist 3:66-7 F '38

Creel, Herrlee Glessner. The birth of China, a study of the formative period of Chinese civilization. (John Day bk) N.Y. Reynal '37 p381-8

Creel, Herrlee Glessner. Studies in early Chinese culture; first ser. (Am. council of learned societies. Stud. in Chinese and related civilizations, no3) Baltimore. Waverly press '37 p255-61

Les études historiques et l'orientalisme; Chine. R. Grousset. R Hist Bul 181:20-33 Ja '37

Hughes, Ernest Richard. The invasion of China by the western world. (Pioneer histories) London. Black, A. & C. '37 p303-9

Liang-Ssŭ-Yung. The Lungshan culture: a prehistoric phase of Chinese civilization. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p78-9)

Nourse, Mary Augusta. The four hundred million; a short hist. of the Chinese. 2d ed N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['38] p365-74, 377-80

Pratt, Helen Gay. China and her unfinished revolution. (*Her* Peoples of the Pacific, 1) [N.Y.] Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '37 incl bibl

Commerce

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. The China trade and its influences. N.Y. The museum '41 p 18-21

On the Ch'ing tributary system. J. K. Fairbank and S. Y. Têng. Harv J Asiatic Stud 6:238-43 Je '41

Recent literature on economic China. Nankai Soc & Econ Q 11:193-222 Ja '40

Selected list of Ch'ing works (1644-1860) on maritime relations. J. K. Fairbank and S. Y. Têng. Harv J Asiatic Stud 6:206-19 Je '41 annot

United States

* Bibliography for the early American China trade, 1784-1815. J. W. Snyder. Americana Illus 34:297-345 Ap '40 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*

Greenbie, Sydney, and Greenbie, Mrs Marjorie Latta (Barstow). Gold of Ophir; the China trade in the making of Am. rev ed with introd. by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. N.Y. Wilson-Erikson '37 p311-15

William C. Hunter's books on the old Canton factories. P. de Vargas. Yenching J Soc Stud 2:91-117 Jl '39 bibliog article

Constitutional history

Chiang, Hai-Cháo. Die wandlungen im chinesischen verfassungsrecht seit dem zusammenbruch der Mandschu-dynastie unter besonderer berücksichtigung der rechtlichen stellung des staatshauptes. (Inst. für ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Beiträge zum ausländischen offentlichen recht und völkerrecht, hft23) Berlin. C. Heymann '37 p303-6

Description and travel

Grosse, Ernst. Ostasiatische erinnerungen eines kolonial- und ausland-Deutschen. München. Neuer Filserverlag '38 verso of folded map

Herrmann, Albert. Das land der seide und Tibet im lichte der antike. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd 1) Leipzig. K. F. Koehlers antiquarium '38 p158-9 bibliog f

Lattimore, Owen. Inner Asian frontiers of China. (Research ser, no21) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '40 p553-72

Economic conditions

* Bibliographie zur industrialisierung Chinas. C. Hasenclaver. Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv 45:442-66 '37

* Recent literature on economic China. L. G. Ting. See numbers of Nankai social and economic quarterly

Brief survey of economic literature on China during the war. H. D. Fong. Nankai Soc & Econ Q 12:167-82 Ja '41

Buck, John Lossing. Land utilization in China; a study of 16,786 farms in 168 localities, and 38,256 farm families in twenty-two provinces in China, 1929-1933. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) Shanghai. Commercial press '37 3v v 1, incl bibl

Chinese economic problems under recent discussion. S. H. Tsui. Nankai Soc & Econ Q 12:182-95 Ja '41 bibliog f

Fong, Hsien-t'ing. The post-war industrialization of China. (Planning pamphlet, no 12-13) Wash. D.C. Nat. planning assn. '42 p91-2

Friedman, Irving Sigmund. British relations with China: 1931-1939. (I.P.R. Inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p240-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] l 10 mim

Japan's inner Mongolian wedge. N. D. Hanwell. Far East S 8:152-3 Je 21 '39

Quan, Lau-king. China's relations with the League of nations, 1919-1936. [Hong Kong. Asiatic lithographing ptg. press '39] p375-87, bibliog notes p369-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

China—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Wagner, Augusta Bertha. Labor legislation in China. Peking. Yenching univ. '38 p281-301 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

War economy of China's guerillas. N. D. Hanwell. Far East S 7:276 N 23 '38

Wigglesworth, Edwin. Japan and China. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p585-7 annot)

Economic history

Chinese influence upon the physiocrats. L. A. Maverick. Econ Hist 3:66-7 F '38

Economic policy

China's war economy. L. E. Rosinger. For Policy Rep 18:217-36 N 15 '42 bibliog f

Foreign relations

Collis, Maurice. The Great within. London. Faber ['41] p343-4

Ekins, Herbert Roslyn, and Wright, Theon. China fights for her life. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['38] p327-8

Friedman, Irving Sigmund. British relations with China: 1931-1939. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p238-47 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Fry, Varian. War in China; America's role in the Far East. (Headline bks) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['38] p95

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p578-81

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. 1942 war ed completely rev N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p608-11

Gunther, John. Inside Asia; ed. for school use by G. E. McReynolds. school ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p547-50

Hughes, Ernest Richard. The invasion of China by the western world. (Pioneer histories) London. Black, A. & C. '37 p303-9

Johnstone, William Crane. The Shanghai problem. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['37] p317-20

Liu, Pinghou C. Chinese foreign affairs—organization and control. [N.Y.] Pub. under the auspices of the Graduate school of N.Y. univ. ['37] p iii *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

On the Ch'ing tributary system. J. K. Fairbank and S. Y. Têng. Harv J Asiatic Stud 6:238-43 Je '41

Royal institute of international affairs. Shanghai and Tientsin, with special reference to for. interests, by F. C. Jones; introd. by Harold M. Vinacke. (Int. research ser; Stud. of the Pacific, no5) N.Y. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p 181-2, bibliog f

Tung, Ling. China and some phases of international law. Urbana, Ill. '39 bibliog f *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Viceroy Yeh Ming-ch'ên and the Canton episode (1856-1861) Huang Yen-yü. Harv J Asiatic Stud 6:123-7 Mr '41 Some titles in Chinese

Wang, Shên-tsu. The Margary affair and the Chefoo agreement. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p 127-33, bibliog f *Thesis* B.Litt.—Oxford univ, 1938

Watkins, James T. China's role in the League of nations, 1920-1935, with a chapter on the drafting of the Covenant. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 427-43 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Great Britain

Costin, William Conrad. Great Britain and China, 1833-1860. [London] Oxford '37 p347-50

Kiernan, E. Victor Gordon. British diplomacy in China, 1880 to 1885. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p316-20, bibliog f

Pritchard, Earl Hampton. The crucial years of early Anglo-Chinese relations, 1750-1800. (Wash. State college. Research stud, v4, no3-4) Pullman, Wash. ['37] p403-30

Japan

* Sino-Japanese conflict: some recent pertinent books. D. P. Miller. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:20-31 Ja '38

* War in China; a bibl. B. Lasker. Bklist 34:181-4 Ja 15 '38 bibliog article

Clavery, Édouard, ed. Extrême-Orient, Chine-Japon, 1939. 2ᵉ éd revue corrigée et augmentée Paris. Éditions des Presses modernes '39 p 117-71 annot

Clues to the Far Eastern conflict. B. Lasker. Amerasia 1:366-71+ O '37

Diffendorfer, Ralph Eugene. China and Japan? N.Y., Cincinnati. Meth. bk. '38 p57-9

Escarra, Jean. L'honorable paix japonaise. Paris. Grasset, B. '38 p233-8

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-. (Reference shelf, v11, no9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p23-44

Lévy, Roger. Relations de la Chine et du Japon. (Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Section d'information. Publication, no8—1938) Paris. P. Hartmann '38 p 131-3

Young, Arthur A. China faces Japan. N.Y. Chinese students' Christian assn. in North Am. '37 p66-9

See also
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

United States

* Griffin, Eldon. Clippers and consuls; American consular and commercial relations with eastern Asia, 1845-1860. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p457-500

Kane, Albert Eli. China, the powers and the Washington conference. [Shanghai. Commercial press '37] bibliog note p217-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Ng, Ting-yuen. The diplomatic relations of China and the United States, 1917-1922. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 129-34 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

History

Bales, William Leslie. Tso Tsungt'ang, soldier and statesman of old China. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '37 p425-6

Collis, Maurice. The Great within. London. Faber ['41] p343-4

De Korne, John Cornelius. The Fellowship of goodness (T'ung shan she) a study in contemporary Chinese religion. [Grand Rapids, Mich. The author '41] l 101-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Hartford seminary foundation, Kennedy school of missions, 1934

Early history of China's external debts. G. Chen. Yenching J Soc Stud 2:265-88 F '40 bibliog f

Ekins, Herbert Roslyn, and Wright, Theon. China fights for her life. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['38] p327-8

Études bibliographiques: historical work on China and Japan by Americans. K. S. Latourette. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 11:526-38 O '39 bibliog article

Fox, Grace Estelle. British admirals and Chinese pirates, 1832-1869. London. Paul, K. ['40] p209-15, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hibbert, Mrs Eloise Talcott. Jesuit adventure in China: during the reign of K'ang Hsi. N.Y. Dutton ['41] p290-1

Hibbert, Mrs Eloise Talcott. K'ang Hsi, emperor of China. London. Paul, K. ['40] p287-91

Historical origins of the Lolo. Feng Han-Yi and J. K. Shryock. Harv J Asiatic Stud 3:103-27 Jl '38 bibliog f

Jones, Francis Clifford. China. (Modern states ser, no 13-14) [London] Arrowsmith ['37] 2v bibliog note p269-71

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The development of China. 5th rev ed Boston. Houghton '37 p317-26

Lattimore, Owen. Inner Asian frontiers of China. (Research ser, no21) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '40 p553-72

Li, Shao-ch'ang. China: ancient and modern. (Hawaii. Univ. Occasional papers, no33; Bul, v 16, no7) [Honolulu. '37] p25-31

Marcel Granet: an appreciation. Y. Kun. Yenching J Soc Stud 1:237-41 Ja '39

Michael, Franz. The origin of Manchu rule in China; frontier and bureaucracy as interacting forces in the Chinese empire. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p 125-7

Nourse, Mary Augusta. The four hundred million; a short hist. of the Chinese. 2d ed N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['38] p365-74, 377-80

China—History—*Continued*

Prince Kung's palace and its adjoining garden in Peking. H. Ch'ên and G. N. Kates. Monumenta Serica 5:64-72 '40 37 titles annot

Professor Hung on the Ch'un-Ch'iu. Yenching J Soc Stud 1:49-71 Je '38 bibliog f

Scope and contents of Chingis Khan's Yasa. G. Vernadsky. Harv J Asiatic Stud 3:337-60 D '38 bibliog f

Teggart, Frederick John. Rome and China; a study of correlations in historical events. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p249-70, bibliog f

Über die unveröffentlichen arbeiten des Hyazinth Bitschurin. S. A. Koshin. Monumenta Serica 3:628-44 '38 bibliog article

Viceroy Yeh Ming-ch'ên and the Canton episode (1856-1861) Huang Yen-yü. Harv J Asiatic Stud 6:123-7 Mr '41 Some titles in Chinese

Vinacke, Harold Monk. A history of the Far East in modern times. 4th ed N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Wu, Yi Fang, and Price, Francis Wilson, eds. China rediscovers her West; a symposium. N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p207-10

Historiography

Gardner, Charles Sidney. Chinese traditional historiography. (Harvard hist. monographs, 11) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 incl bibl

War of 1840-1842

Annotated bibliography of Chinese works on the first Anglo-Chinese war. F. Chao. Yenching J Soc Stud 3:61-103 O '40

Republic, 1914-

* Isaacs, Harold Robert. The tragedy of the Chinese revolution. London. Secker & Warburg '38 p459-87

1937-

America's role in the Far Eastern conflict. P. B. Taylor. For Policy Rep 13:278-88 F 15 '38 bibliog f

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p383-5

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. rev ed London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p393-5

Lowe, Chuan-hua. Japan's economic offensive in China; introd. by Paul H. Douglas. London. Allen, G. ['39] p 177-9

Origins of the Sino-Japanese hostilities. T. A. Bisson. For Policy Rep 13:290-300 Mr 1 '38 bibliog f

Progress of the Sino-Japanese conflict. D. H. Popper. For Policy Rep 14:50-60 My 15 '38 bibliog f

Utley, Freda. Japan's gamble in China. [London] Secker & Warburg '38 p301-2

Young, Arthur A. China faces Japan. N.Y. Chinese students' Christian assn. in North Am. '37 p66-9

Industries and resources

Ch'en, Ch'i-t'ien. Tso Tsung T'ang, pioneer promoter of the modern dockyard and the woollen mill in China. (Modern industrial technique in China, pt3) Peiping. Dept. of economics, Yenching univ. ['38] p89-91

Hommel, Rudolf P. China at work; an illustrated record of the primitive industries of China's masses, whose life is toil, and thus an account of Chinese civilization. N.Y. Pub. for the Bucks county hist. soc, Doylestown, Pa., by the John Day co. ['37] p vii-viii

Industrialization and the rural industries in China. H. D. Fong. China Q 2:259-79 Spring '37 bibliog f

Juvenile literature

China; books for children and young people. M. Horton. Bklist 38:221-3 Mr 1 '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

China in legend and story; a booklist for the elementary and junior high school grades. Class Lit 8:6 l Mr '41 annot mim

Fourth grade books on China. Am Childh 27:49 D '41

Hayes, Mrs Eva Fatima (Morris). If you were in China; a plan bk. for junior high school groups. N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p48

Native races

Miao-Man peoples of Kweichow; with annot. tr. of the Miao-Man section of the Ch'ien-nan chih-fang chi-lueh. Lin Yüeh-hwa. Harv J Asiatic Stud 5:337-45 Ja '41 Some titles in Chinese

Politics and government

Berkov, Robert. Strong man of China; the story of Chiang Kai-shek. Boston. Houghton '38 p285-8

China's national front: problems and policies. T. A. Bisson. For Policy Rep 17:105-24 Jl 15 '41 bibliog f

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] l 14-15 mim

Linebarger, Paul Myron Anthony. The political doctrines of Sun Yat-sen; an exposition of the San min chu i. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra volumes, new ser, no24) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p265-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Quan, Lau-king. China's relations with the League of nations, 1919-1936. [Hong Kong. Asiatic lithographing ptg. press '39] p375-87, bibliog notes p369-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Population

Recent population changes in China. C. H. Chao. Yenching J Soc Stud 1:1-48 Je '38 bibliog f

Rural population in China. F. S. C. Yen. Soc & Soc Res 22:427 My '38

Relations (general) with Europe

China and the era of the enlightenment. D. F. Lach. J Mod Hist 14:209-23 Je '42 bibliog article

Religion

De Korne, John Cornelius. The Fellowship of goodness (T'ung shan she) a study in contemporary Chinese religion. [Grand Rapids, Mich. The author '41] l 101-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Hartford seminary foundation, Kennedy school of missions, 1934

Social life and customs

Ayscough, Mrs Florence (Wheelock). Chinese women, yesterday and today. Boston. Houghton '37 p317-19

Williams, Charles Alfred Speed. Outlines of Chinese symbolism and art motives; an alphabetical compendium of antique legends and beliefs, as reflected in the manners and customs of the Chinese. 3d rev ed Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '41 incl bibl

Statistics, Vital

Ch'iao, Ch'i-ming; Thompson, Warren Simpson; and Chen, D. T. An experiment in the registration of vital statistics in China. Oxford, Ohio. Scripps foundation for research in population problems '38 p 114-15

China (porcelain). See Pottery

China in literature

Selden, Elizabeth S. China in German poetry from 1773 to 1833. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v25, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p307-12

Chinantec Indians

Bevan, Bernard. The Chinantec; report on the central and south-eastern Chinantec region; v. 1, The Chinantec and their habitat. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publication, no24) [Mexico, D.F. '38] v 1, p 149-52

Chinantec language

Bevan, Bernard. The Chinantec; report on the central and south-eastern Chinantec region; v. 1, The Chinantec and their habitat. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publication, no24) [Mexico, D.F. '38] v 1, p 149-52

Chinch bugs
Resistance of sorghums to the chinch bug. R. O. Snelling and others. U S Ag Tech B 585:53-6 '37
Toxicity of certain insecticides to the chinch bug. C. H. Richardson. J Ag Research 54: 76-8 Ja 1 '37

Chinchona. See Cinchona

Chinese, The
Emotional stability of Chinese adolescents as measured by the Woodworth-Cady-Matthews questionnaire. C. H. Westbrook and Yao Hsien-hwei. J Social Psychol 8:409 N '37
Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p 12-13

Chinese in California
Sandmeyer, Elmer Clarence. The anti-Chinese movement in California. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v24, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p 112-24 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1932

Chinese in Thailand
Landon, Kenneth Perry. The Chinese in Thailand. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p305-6

Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-
Books on the affair in north China. Pub W 132:481-3 Ag 14 '37 annot; Same. Minn Lib 12:91-3 D '37
Buss, Claude Albert. War and diplomacy in eastern Asia. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p551-62
China. E. Janeway and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no223:21-3 Je 21 '42
China's national front: problems and policies. T. A. Bisson. For Policy Rep 17:105-24 Jl 15 '41 bibliog f
Crisis in the Orient. W. Laves and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no69:28 Jl 9 '39
Free China. H. S. Quigley. Int Concil 359: 160-1 Ap '40
Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-. (Reference shelf, v11, no9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p23-44
Kohn, Hans. Not by arms alone; essays on our time. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press ['40] p 153-4 annot
Quigley, Harold Scott. Far Eastern war, 1937-1941. Boston. World peace '42 p333-42
Sino-Japanese war: a selected bibliography. T. L. Yuan and T. Yen. China Q 5:sup869-915 Winter '40

Chinese language
Kunze, Richard. Bau und anordnung der chinesischen zeichen; oder, Wie lernen wir leichter zeichen lesen? (Mitteilungen, bd30, t. A [i.e. B] Tôkyô. Deutsche gesellschaft für natur- und völkerkunde Ostasiens '37 incl bibl
Tchen, Ting-ming. Étude phonétique des particules de la langue chinoise; préf. de H. Maspero. Paris. Héraklès ['38] p 149-50

Dictionaries

Study of the particle *yen.* G. A. Kennedy. Am Orient Soc J 60:1-3 Mr '40

Writing

Chang, Chêng-ming. L'écriture chinoise et le geste humain; essai sur la formation de l'écriture chinoise. (Variétés sinologiques, n°64) Changhai. T'ou-sè-we; Paris. Geuthner ['37] p21-33
Chiang, Yee. Chinese calligraphy; an introduction to its aesthetic and technique. London. Methuen '38 p221-2
Yang, Yu-hsun. La calligraphie chinoise depuis les Han. Paris. Geuthner '37 p 141, 143-56, i-v

Chinese literature
* Harvard-Yenching institute. Sinological index series, no27[-38] and suppl. 11[-17, 19] Peiping. Yenching univ. '37-'41 21v Titles in Chinese
* Peking. National library. Selected Chinese books, 1933-1937. Peiping. The library '39-'40 214p annot
* Popular novels in the collection of Ch'ien Tseng. J. Prusek. Archiv Orientální 10: 281-94 '38
Hart, Henry Hersch. A garden of peonies, trs. of Chinese poems into English verse. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['38] p 155-6

History and criticism

Edwards, Evangeline Dora. Chinese prose literature of the T'ang period, A.D. 618-906. (Probsthain's oriental ser, v23) London. Probsthain '37 2v v 1, p215-16, v2, p411-13
Selden, Elizabeth S. China in German poetry from 1773 to 1833. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v25, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p307-12

Chinese music. See Music, Chinese

Chinese poetry

Translations into English

Hart, Henry Hersch. A garden of peonies, trs. of Chinese poems into English verse. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['38] p 153-4
Shih ching. The book of songs, tr. from the Chinese by Arthur Waley. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '37 p348-9
—Supplement containing textual notes. London. Allen, G; Boston. Houghton ['37] p32

Chinese studies (sinology)
Younger generation of German sinologists. W. Franke. Monumenta Serica 5:437-46 '40 bibliog f

Chinese sugar cane. See Sorghum

Chinese sumac. See Tree of heaven

Chinese Turkestan. See Sinkiang

Chinook Indians
Ray, Verne Frederick. Lower Chinook ethnographic notes. (Publications in anthropology, v7, no2) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 p 157-9

Chios (island)
* Argenti, Philip Pandely. Bibliography of Chios, from classical times to 1936; with a pref. by J. L. Myres. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 836p
Argenti, Philip Pandely, ed. Chius vincta; or, The occupation of Chios by the Turks (1566) & their administration of the island (1566-1912) described in contemporary diplomatic reports and official despatches; with a pref. by Sir Stephen Gaselee. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p253-4, bibliog f

Chipmunks
Allen, Elsa G. The habits and life history of the eastern chipmunk, tamias striatus lysteri. (N.Y. state mus. Bul. no314) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38 p109-17

Chippewa Indians
Hilger, Sister Mary Inez. A social study of one hundred fifty Chippewa Indian families of the White Earth reservation of Minnesota. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p238-42, incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939
Landes, Ruth. Ojibwa sociology. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, v29) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p 144

Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888-
Soby, James Thrall. The early Chirico. N.Y. Dodd '41 p 113-16 Articles about Chirico and catalogs of exhibitions of his works

Chironominae
Aquatic diptera; chironomidae: subfamily chironominae. O. A. Johannsen. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 210:50-2 '37

Chiroptera. See Bats

Chitin
Decomposition of chitin by marine bacteria. C. W. Hock. Biol Bul 79:205-6 Ag '40
Marine chitin-decomposing bacteria. C. W. Hock. J Marine Res 4 no2:106 '41 11 titles
Recent work on the digestion of cellulose and chitin by invertebrates. C. M. Yonge. Sci Prog 32:646-7 Ap '38

Chivalry
Sandberger, Dietrich. Studien über das rittertum in England, vornehmlich während des 14. jahrhunderts. (Historische studien, hft310) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p242-8 *Thesis* —Tübingen

See also
Civilization, Medieval
Courtly love
Crusades
Feudalism
Heraldry
Honor
Middle ages—History

Chivalry—*Continued*

Romances

See Romances

Chloramine

London. Science museum. Science library. Chloramine and chloramine-T, 1933-37. (Bibliog. ser, no451) '39 4 l mim

Chlorella

Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on chlorella photosynthesis. R. Emerson and L. Green. Plant Physiology 13:167-8 Ja '38

Influence of calcium and magnesium on the growth of chlorella. S. F. Trelease and M. E. Selsam. Am J Bot 26:341 My '39

Photosynthesis of chlorella in heavy water. F. N. Craig and S. F. Trelease. Am J Bot 24:241-2 Ap '37

Studies on chlorella vulgaris. R. Pratt. Am J Bot 27:743; 28:497; 29:148 N '40, Je '41, F '42

Chlorides

Chemical composition and properties of normal and rancid Jersey milk; chloride and lactose content. R. Reder. J Dairy Sci 21: 210-11 Ap '38

Determination of chloride in milk. G. P. Sanders. J Dairy Sci 22:851-2 O '39

Gruber, Elbert Egidius. I. The cleavage of N-phenylbenzimidylpyridinium chlorides with organic bases. II. The synthesis of some hydrogenated phenanthrenes. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4-6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Presence of chloride in muscle fibers. L. V. Heilbrunn and P. G. Hamilton. Physiol Zoöl 15:373-4 Jl '42

Van Campen, John Hamilton. Hindered acid chlorides in the Grignard synthesis. Urbana. '38 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Chlorine

Damiens, Augustin, ed. Halogènes et composés oxygénés du chlore; mémoires de Scheele, Berthollet, Gay-Lussac [et autres] avant-propos par [l'éditeur] (Les classiques de la découverte scientifique (textes originaux de langue française)) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p xiii-xiv

See also

Plants, Effect of chlorine on

Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants

Ardrey, William Boyle, and Mallman, Walter Leroy. A study of the methods of measuring germicidal chlorine with reference to the oxidation-reduction potential starch-iodide titration and orthotolidine titration. (Mich. state college of agric. and applied science. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no91) East Lansing. '39 [i.e. '40] p35-6 *Thesis by Ardrey* Ph.D.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied science, 1939

Bacteriologist looks at chlorine. S. M. Costigan. Am Water Works Assn J 34:359-61 Mr '42

Charlton, David, and Levine, Max. Germicidal properties of chlorine compounds. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul, no 132) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts '37 p56-60

New method of determining residual chlorine. H. C. Marks and J. R. Glass. Am Water Works Assn J 34:1239-40 Ag '42

Studies in the biochemistry of microorganisms; survey of chlorine metabolism by moulds; caldariomycin, $C_5H_8O_2Cl_2$, a metabolic product of caldariomyces fumago Woronichin. P. W. Clutterbuck and others. Biochem J 34:677 My '40

Studies on the germicidal efficiency of chlorine in control of microörganisms in starch. V. H. McFarlane and H. H. Hall. Food Res 6:629-30 N '41

Chlorocruorin

On the function of chlorocruorin. R. F. Ewer and H. M. Fox. Roy Soc Lond Proc sB 129:152-3 Ag '40

Chlorophyceae

Levring, Tore. Verzeichnis einiger chlorophyceen und phaeophyceen von Südafrika. (Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr9) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p24-5

Studies on the marine chlorophyceae from Hainan. C. K. Tseng. Lingnan Sci J 17: 148-9 Je '38

See also

Spirogyra

Chlorophyll

Amount and distribution of the chlorophyll in some lakes of northeastern Wisconsin. Z. Kozminski. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:429-30 '38

Calcium retention on a diet containing chlorophyll (A and B) C. R. Darby and M. G. Mallon. Am Dietetic Assn J 13:32-3 My '37

Effect of light intensity on the development of the photosynthetic mechanism. M. C. Sargent. Plant Physiology 15:289-90 Ap '40

Influence of preparative procedure on the purity of chlorophyll components as shown by absorption spectra. F. P. Zscheile and C. L. Comar. Bot Gaz 102:480-1 Mr '41 14 titles

Occurrence of albino seedlings in Victoria oats. D. C. Smith. J Heredity 29:64 F '38

Plastid pigments, with special reference to their physical and photochemical properties and to analytical methods. F. P. Zscheile. Bot R 7:634-48 N '41 330 titles

Relation between quantity of chlorophyll and capacity for photosynthesis. R. Emerson and others. Plant Physiology 15:317 Ap '40

Study of the pigments produced in darkness by certain green algae. J. Myers. Plant Physiology 15:586-8 O '40 25 titles

Chloroplasts

Chloroplast nitrogen of some higher plants. S. Granick. Am J Bot 25:567 O '38

Chloroplast substance of spinach leaves. C. L. Comar. Bot Gaz 104:127 S '42

Factors affecting the reduction of silver nitrate by chloroplasts. E. Weier. Am J Bot 25:507 Jl '38

Structure of the chloroplast. E. Weier. Bot R 4:524-30 S '38

Chlorosis (botany)

Control of chlorosis in American grapes. F. B. Wann. Utah Ag Exp B 299:27 '41

Control of chlorosis in cottonwood trees and other plants. G. H. Starr. Wyo Ag Exp B 252:16 '42

Factors affecting chlorosis in irrigated wheat. D. W. Robertson. J Ag Research 55:520 O 1 '37

Physiological studies in lime-induced chlorosis. Y. Milad. Egypt Ag Min B 211:50-6 '39

Chocolate

Allinne, Madeleine. Recherches sur le cacao et le chocolat; travail du Laboratoire de recherches sur les matières premières végétales des pays chauds et du Laboratoire de l'Hôpital de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Paris. Picart '37 p 107-14 *Thesis*—Paris

Bibliography of technical articles on chocolate appearing in the Manufacturing confectioner 1921-1941. Manuf Confectioner 21:60 My '41

Klopstock, Fritz. Kakao, wandlungen in der erzeugung und der verwendung des kakaos nach dem Weltkrieg. (Wandlungen in der weltwirtschaft, hft 12) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '37 p 130-3

Choice of books. See Bibliography—Best books; Book selection; Books and reading

Choice of profession. See Profession, Choice of

Choirs (music)

Hjortsvang, Carl. The amateur choir director; a handbook. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p 122-4 annot

Rowlands, Father Leo. Guide book for Catholic church choirmasters. Boston. McLaughlin & Reilly '38 p72-82 *Reprinted from* Caecilia Magazine '38

See also

Choral music

Singing and voice culture

Cholecystitis. See Gall bladder—Diseases

Cholera

Chambers, John Sharpe. The conquest of cholera, America's greatest scourge. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p357-60

Cholera—*Continued*

Chemistry and serology of the vibrios. R. W. Linton. Bact Rs 4:310-19 D '40 169 titles

Cholesterol

Weidman, Fred Deforest, and others. Xanthoma and other dyslipoidoses. Chicago. Am. medical assn. '41 bibliog f

Choline

Choline metabolism. W. H. Griffith and D. J. Mulford. J Nutrition 21:304-6, 645 Mr, Je '41

Effect of choline and other supplements on perosis. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 20:456-8 N '40

Kahane, Ernest, and Lévy, Jeanne. Biochimie de la choline et de ses dérivés. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 662, 702, 753, 764) Paris. Hermann '38 4v pt 1, p48-60; pt2, p43-59; pt3, p71-88; pt4, p27-31

Nutritional importance of choline. W. H. Griffith. J Nutrition 22:249-53 S '41

Relation of B-vitamins and dietary fat to the lipotropic action of choline. R. W. Engel. J Nutrition 24:184-5 Ag '42

See also

Acetylcholine

Chondriosomes. See Mitochondria

Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810-1849

Binental, Leopold. Chopin, hans liv och konst; översättning från polskan av Knut-Olof Falk. Stockholm. Seelig '40 p 183-6

Ottich, Maria. Chopins klavierornamentik. Wolfenbüttel, Berlin. G. Kallmeyer '38 p69-70 ***Pub. also as inaugural dissertation***—Berlin

Choral

Münger, Fritz. Protestantische choräle und choralgebundene orgelmusik; alphabetisches choral-verzeichnis, mit literaturangabe von orgelsätzen. (Beilage 1938/nr6) Zürich. Der Organist '38 16p

Choral music

Altemark, Joachim, ed. Die evangelische choralmusik in praktischen ausgaben; nachschlagewerk für die planvolle choralarbeit in der kirche. Berlin. Trowitzsch & sohn '37 p158-69, 171-7

Christy, Van Ambrose. Glee club and chorus; a handbook of organizing, conducting and maintaining glee club and choral organizations, with selected, graded and classified lists of octavo music and texts. N.Y. Schirmer ['40] p96-147, incl bibl

Reitter, Lumír. Doppelchortechnik bei Heinrich Schütz. Derendingen. W. Habegger '37 p 174-5 *Thesis*—Zürich

Van Bodegraven, Paul, and Wilson, Harry Robert. The school music conductor; problems and practices in choral and instrumental conducting. Chicago. Hall & McCreary ['42] incl bibl

Collections

Wilson, Harry Robert. Music in the high school. N.Y., San Francisco. Silver ['41] p417-21 annot

Choral speaking

Abney, Louise, and Rowe, Grace. Choral speaking arrangements for the upper grades. Boston. Expression co. '37 p28-9

Enfield, Gertrude. Verse choir values and technique. Boston. Expression co. ['37] p 113-18

Gullan, Marjorie. The speech choir; with Am. poetry and English ballads for choral reading. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p277-8

Hamm, Mrs Agnes Curren. Choral speaking technique. Milwaukee. Tower press '41 p 110-11

Lowrey, Sara, and Johnson, Gertrude Elizabeth. Interpretative reading; techniques and selections. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p590-1

Rasmussen, Carrie. Choral speaking for speech improvement (elementary school). Boston. Expression co. ['39] incl bibl

Swann, Mona. An approach to choral speech. Boston, Los Angeles. Baker, W.H. ['37] p79

Chorion

Differentiation of the gut in chorio-allantoic grafts from chick blastoderms. D. Rudnick and M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 10:395 O '37

Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent

Fuehrer, Sister Mary Rosina. A study of the relation of the Dutch Lancelot and the Flemish Perchevael fragments to the manuscripts of Chretien's Conte del graal. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 14) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 161-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1940

Micha, Alexandre. La tradition manuscrite des romans de Chrétien de Troyes. Paris. E. Droz '39 p397-9

Sparnaay, Hendrik. Hartmann von Aue; studien zu einer biographie. Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '33-'38 2v v2, p 107-45, bibliog f

Christian antiquities

Abstracts of articles. See numbers of Classical weekly

Alföldi, András. Tracce del cristianesimo nell'epoca delle grandi migrazioni in Ungheria; studi ungheresi sul tardo impero. (Quaderni dell'impero. Roma e le province, 2) [Roma] Istituto di studi romani '38 bibliog f

Bibliography: Christian Egypt, 1936[-1939] E. D. O'Leary. J Egypt Archaeol 23:110-16; 24:118-23; 25:94-9; 26:148-53 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, F '41

Ducati, Pericle. L'arte in Roma dalle origini al sec. VIII. (Istitvto di stvdi romani. Storia di Roma, v26) Bologna. L. Cappelli ['38] p421-36 annot

Recent publications. See numbers of Classical weekly

Christian art and symbolism

Anderson, Mary Désirée. Animal carvings in British churches. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p91-3

Bamberg rider. O. G. Von Simson. R Relig 4:257-81 Mr '40 bibliog f

Bolten, Johannes. Die imago clipeata, ein beitrag zur portrait- und typengeschichte. (Studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums. 21. bd, 1. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '37 p 128-31

Ducati, Pericle. L'arte in Roma dalle origini al sec. VIII. (Istitvto di stvdi romani. Storia di Roma, v26) Bologna. L. Cappelli ['38] p421-36 annot

Durand, Mme Marie (Lefebvre). Étude sur l'origine des Vierges noires. Paris. G. Durassié '37 p 183-91 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Elia, Pasquale M. d'. Le origini dell'arte cristiana cinese (1583-1640). (Studi e documenti, 9) Roma. Reale accademia d'Italia '39 p9, bibliog f

Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] 2v v 1, p591-602

Griffith, Helen Stuart. The sign language of our faith; learning to read the message of Christian symbols. [Baltimore, N.Y. Thomsen-Ellis-Hutton co.] '39 p92

Johnson, Ada Marshall. Custodias for the processionals of Corpus Christi. (In Hispanic society of America. Notes Hispanic, 1941. N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees ['41] p90-1 Most titles in Spanish)

Lesley, Parker. Early Christian, Byzantine and Romanesque art. Detroit inst. of arts ['39] bibl in notes p60-2

Morey, Charles Rufus. Early Christian art; an outline of the evolution of style and iconography in sculpture and painting from antiquity to the eighth century. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 bibl in notes p 199-24

Münzer, Zdenka, comp. Christian and Byzantine art in English literature. Boston. '40 36 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Pfeiffer, Johanna. Studien zum romanischen kruzifixus der deutschen plastik. Giessen [Wetzlar. K. Waldschmidt] '38 p92-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Reuter, Evelyn. Les représentations de la musique dans la sculpture romane en France. (Forme et style; essais et mémoires d'art et d'archéologie) Paris. E. Leroux '38 p99-101

Stafford, Thomas Albert. Christian symbolism in the Evangelical churches, with definitions of church terms and usages; with an introd. by Ernest Fremont Tittle. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['42] p 153-5

Christian art and symbolism—*Continued*

Walicki, Michał. La peinture d'autels et de retables en Pologne au temps des Jagellons. (Institut français de Varsovie, Paris. Bibliothèque, 4) Paris. Belles lettres '37 bibliog f

Webber, Frederick Roth. Church symbolism. 2d ed rev Cleveland. Jansen '38 p389-94

See also

Church architecture

Icons

Mary, Virgin—Art

Christian biography

Davidson, Henry Martin Perkins. Good Christian men. N.Y. Scribner '40 p251-6

Lotz, Philip Henry, ed. Founders of Christian movements. (Creative personalities, v3) N.Y. Assn. press '41 incl bibl

Christian church (Disciples). See Disciples of Christ

Christian civilization. See Civilization, Christian

Christian education. See Religious education

Christian ethics

Augustine, Saint, bp of Hippo. Problèmes moraux: De bono conjugali. De conjugiis adulterinis. De mendacio. Contra mendacium. De cura gerenda pro mortuis. De patientia. De utilitate jejunii. Texte de l'édition bénédictine, traduction, introduction et notes de Gustave Combès. Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer '37 p565-6

Brunner, Heinrich Emil. The divine imperative, a study in Christian ethics; tr. by Olive Wyon. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p569-719

Dougherty, George V. The moral basis of social order according to Saint Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v63) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p79-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Harmon, Nolan Bailey. Is it right or wrong? Sunday amusements, marriage and divorce, investment and gambling, church vs. state, war, capital vs. labor. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['38] p227-31

Healy, Edwin F. Moral guidance; a textbook in principles of conduct for colleges and universities. Chicago. Loyola univ. press '42 incl bibl

King, William Peter. Right and wrong in an age of confusion. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon ['38] p245-6

Ross, John Elliot. Ethics from the standpoint of scholastic philosophy. N.Y. Devin-Adair ['38] p358-9, incl bibl

Westermarck, Edvard Alexander. Christianity and morals. N.Y. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Whitchurch, Irl Goldwin. An enlightened conscience. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p276-7

Widgery, Alban Gregory. Christian ethics in history and modern life. N.Y. Round table '40 bibl in notes p295-314

See also

Social ethics

Christian evidences. See Apologetics

Christian giving

Weber, Herman Carl. The fellowship of giving. Philadelphia. Presbyterian bd. '38 p47

See also

Stewardship, Christian

Christian life

Atchison, Robert Hall. The unseen Presence. N.Y. Revell '37 incl bibl

Cooper, John Montgomery. Religion outlines for colleges; course 2, The motives and means of Catholic life. 2d ed rev Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '39 p269-79

Ellwood, Charles Abram. The world's need of Christ; with a foreword by Samuel McCrea Cavert. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury press ['40] p233-4

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 p5-6, 22-3, 38-40 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 p21-2, 31-2 annot

Harkness, Georgia Elma. Religious living. (Hazen bks. on religion) N.Y. Assn. press ['37] p63-5

Hart, Hornell Norris. Living religion; a manual for putting religion into action in personal life and in social reconstruction. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '37 p 16

Hart, Hornell Norris. Skeptic's quest. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 167-9

International council of religious education. Learning for life; a study plan for adults in the church, constituting the study program of the United Christian adult movement; completely rev. for 6th ptg, Apr. 1940 (Int. bulletins in religious educ. Educ. bul, no410) Chicago. The council ['40] p21-37

Jordan, Gerald Ray. Adventures in radiant living. N.Y. Round table '38 p193-7

King, William Peter. Motives for Christian living. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p 187-8

Nash, Arnold Samuel, ed. Education for Christian marriage; its theory and practice; with an introd. by the Archbishop of York. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p301-4 annot

Ouellette, Edward F. Can you say Christus victor? a study outline based on the World conference of Christian youth, Amsterdam, 1939. N.Y. Universal Christian council '39 incl bibl

Powell, Sidney Waterbury. Christ at the hearth. Philadelphia, Chicago. Judson press ['40] p98-9

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Board of Christian education. Christian guidance in the home. rev Apr. 1940 (Educ. bul, no3) Philadelphia. The board ['40] p44-7 annot

Smith, Gerald Birney. Principles of Christian living; rev. by Leland Foster Wood. [2d ed] Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibl

Vlastos, Gregory. Christian faith and democracy. (Hazen books on religion) N.Y. Assn. press ['39] p79-80 annot

Wieman, Mrs Regina (Hanson) Westcott. The family lives its religion; creating the family and the creative family. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p223-30

See also

Character	Prayer
Christian ethics	Religious education
Conduct of life	Spiritual life

Christian literature, Early

Beer, Herbert. Führen und folgen, herrschen und beherrschtwerden im sprachgut der Angelsachsen; ein beitrag zur erforschung von führertum und gefolgschaft in der germanischen welt. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A: Anglistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p315-20 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Bulletin d'ancienne littérature chrétienne latine. R Bénédictine 50:sup229-68, 51:sup 1-32 Ja '38-Ap '39

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. A history of early Christian literature. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p300-8

Lindström, Martin. Philipp Nicolais verständnis des christentums. (Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, 2. reihe. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher monographien, 40. bd) Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann '39 p294-6, bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Lund

Wahmann, Paul. Gnade; der althochdeutsche wortschatz im bereich der gnade, gunst und liebe. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 125. Abt: Deutsche philologie, bd4) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p 176-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

See also

Fathers of the church

Literature, Medieval

Christian science

* Esterquest, Ralph Theodore. Christian science; a sel. bibl. rev ed Evanston, Ill. '37 37 l photoprinted

Christian socialism. See Socialism, Christian

Christian sociology. See Sociology, Christian

Christian stewardship. See Stewardship, Christian

Christian union

* Senaud, Auguste. Christian unity; a bibl: sel. titles concerning int. relations between the churches and int. Christian movements (from a larger bibl) introd. by Adolf Keller. Geneva. World's com. of Y.M.C.A.'s ['37] 173p

Christian union—*Continued*

Algermissen, Konrad. Konfessionskunde. Hannover. J. Giesel '39 incl bibl

Anglican papalists. T. Holland. Clergy R ns20:27-30 Ja '41

Dun, Angus. Studies in church unity, with primary reference to the Report of the Second world conference on faith and order, Edinburgh, 1937. N.Y. Jt. executive com. of the Am. sec. of the World conf. on faith and order and the Universal Christian council for life and work '38 incl bibl

Macfarland, Charles Stedman. Steps toward the world council; origins of the ecumenical movement as expressed in the Universal Christian council for life and work; introd. by Adolf Keller. London, Edinburgh. Revell '38 p 123-4

Martin, Hugh, ed. Towards reunion; what the churches stand for, by S. C. Carpenter [and others] 2d ed rev London. Student '37 incl bibl

Norwood, Percy Varney. The Episcopal church and reunion; reunion with the Eastern churches. ['41] p66 *Reprinted from* Anglican Theological Review v23, no 1 Ja '41

World conference on faith and order. 2d, Edinburgh, 1937. Commission on the church's unity in life and worship. A decade of objective progress in church unity, 1927-1936. (Rep, no4) N.Y. Harper '37 p xxii

Washburn, Helen Carpenter. A church looks at Christian unity; a seven weeks' study by all the classes in the church school. N.Y. Morehouse '39 p84-5, 87-93

Christianity

Barclay, Wade Crawford. The church and a Christian society; a discussion of aims, content, and method of Christian education. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon ['39] p383-411

Bell, Bernard Iddings. Understanding religion; an introd. guide to the study of Christianity. N.Y. Morehouse '41 p xiii-xiv

Bernardin, Joseph Buchanan. An introduction to the Episcopal church. 2d ed N.Y. Morehouse '40 incl bibl

Bewkes, Eugene Garrett, and others. Experience, reason and faith: a survey in philosophy and religion. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl

Brantley, Allen Patterson. The enchanted cross. N.Y. Revell '37 p211-14

Colorado. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library, and Iliff school of theology, Denver. The church in today's world; a list of references comp. for the short course for town-country pastors. (Colo. State college of agric. and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Lib. Lib. bul, 11) Fort Collins, Colo. '42 l 3-5 mim

Elliott, Harrison Sacket. Can religious education be Christian? N.Y. Macmillan '40 p323-31

Franca, Leonel. A crise do mundo moderno. Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '41 incl bibl, bibliog f

Gilson, Étienne Henry, and Böhner, Pater Philotheus. Die geschichte der christlichen philosophie von ihren anfängen bis Nikolaus von Cues. Paderborn. F. Schöningh '37 p xxvii-xxviii

Glover, Carl Archibald. With the twelve. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p265-7

Harper, William Allen. Personal religious beliefs. Boston. Christopher ['37] p 111-21

Hutchison, John Alexander. We are not divided; a critical and hist. study of the Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. N.Y. Round table '41 p317-26 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Keller, Adolf. Five minutes to twelve; a spiritual interpretation of the Oxford and Edinburgh conferences. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['38] p 123-7

Knox, Wilfred Lawrence, and Vidler, Alexander Roper. The gospel of God and the authority of the church. London. Hodder ['37] p 144-5

Langton, Edward. Good and evil spirits; a study of the Jewish and Christian doctrine, its origin and development. London. S.P.C.K. ['42] p299-306 *Portion of thesis* D.D.—Univ. of London

McCown, Chester Charlton. The search for the real Jesus; a cent. of hist. studies. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '40 p311-20

Macfarland, Charles Stedman. Christian faith in a day of crisis. N.Y. Revell '39 p223

McKee, Elmore McNeill. What use is religion? N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p257-60

Miller, Randolph Crump. What we can believe. N.Y. Scribner '41 p222-8

Nervig, Casper B. Christian truth and religious delusions. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['41] 2 prelim l

Phillips, Godfrey Edward. The gospel in the world; a re-statement of missionary principles. (Studies in theology) London. Duckworth ['39] p238-48

Piper, Otto. God in history. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 179-83

Pittenger, William Norman. Christ and Christian faith; some presuppositions and implications of the incarnation. N.Y. Round table '41 bibl in notes p 157-90

Rall, Harris Franklin. Christianity; an inquiry into its nature and truth. (Bross lib, v 15) N.Y. Scribner '40 p350-2

Scott, Ernest Findlay. The validity of the gospel record. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '38 p205-8

Smith, Hilrie Shelton. Faith and nurture. N.Y. Scribner '41 bibliog f

Spearman, Dale. Religion and contemporary life. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publications, v7, no4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p50-2

Van Dusen, Henry Pitney. Reality and religion. (Hazen bks. on religion) N.Y. Assn. press ['40] p87-8 annot

Westbury-Jones, J. Roman and Christian imperialism. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p xxxv-xxxvii

See also

Church
Civilization, Christian
Deism
God
Jesus Christ
Missions
Protestantism
Reformation
Socialism, Christian
Theism
Theology

Evidences

See Apologetics

History

See Church history

Sources

Percy, Ernst. Untersuchungen über den ursprung der johanneischen theologie, zugleich ein beitrag zur frage nach der entstehung des gnostizismus. Lund. Gleerup ['39] p ix-xix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Lund

Christianity and other religions

Addison, James Thayer. The Christian approach to the Moslem; a hist. study. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p325-43

Bamberg rider. O. G. Von Simson. R Relig 4:257-81 Mr '40 bibliog f

Eisenstein, Ira. The ethics of tolerance applied to religious groups in America. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p86-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Kara Krikorian, Hohanness. Islam and Christianity face to face. N.Y. '37 p70-1

Koole, Jan Leunis. De overname van het Oude Testament door de christelijke kerk. Hilversum. J. Schipper, jr. '38 p ix-xi, xiii-xx

Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. The Jews and Judaism during the Greek period: the background of Christianity. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan ['41] p302-3

Judaism

Chworowsky, Karl M. Bibliography. (In Jenney, Beatrice, ed. Protestants answer anti-Semitism. (Handbook, no 1) N.Y. Protestant digest ['41] p46-8)

Zeitlin, Solomon. Who crucified Jesus? N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p226

Christianity and science. See Religion and science

Christianity and war. See War and religion

Christians in Egypt
Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:613-16 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Christians in India
Mathews, Basil Joseph. The church takes root in India. N.Y. Friendship press ['38] p 185-90

Christians in the East
Atiya, Aziz Suryal. The crusade in the later middle ages. London. Methuen '38 p537-69

Christmas
* Bibliographies on Thanksgiving and Christmas. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:76-7 N '37

* Christmas bibliography. Scholastic 33:3T D 17 '38

* Klinefelter, Walter. A bibliographical checklist of Christmas books. [ltd ed] Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoesen press '37 114p

* Schmauch, Walter W. Christmas literature through the centuries. [ltd ed] Chicago. Hill, W.M. ['38] p393-405

Christmas customs around the world. P. R. Kruse. Wilson Lib Bul 15:305, 316 D '40

Christmas customs to the South. Among Us no2:6-7 D '41 partly annot

Christmas festivals, masques and pantomimes. Recreation 32:498+ D '38

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p22-3

Leonard, John Paul, and Salisbury, Rachel. Considering the meaning; the thought program: making sense in what you read, write and say. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott '41 p 138-9

United States. Office of the coordinator of inter-American affairs. Christmas customs in the other American republics. [Wash. D.C. The office '41] 2 l annot mim

Juvenile literature

* Light the candles; list for Christmas reading. M. Dalphin. Horn Bk 18:sup 1-12 N '42 annot

At Christmas time save time. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 27:26-7 D '41

Rauschenberg, Mrs Lina (Andrews). Christmas here and everywhere; a world friendship unit for primary children. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['37] p70-2

Smith, Mrs Una Riddick. Christmas around the world, a world friendship unit for junior boys and girls. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['37] p80

Christmas carols. See Carols

Christmas plays
* Selected list of Christmas plays. Scholastic 31:24E D 18 '37

Association of the junior leagues of America, incorporated. Children's theatre department. Catalogue of plays for children; plays for theatre and puppetry. N.Y. '42 p64

Bates, Esther Willard. The church play and its production. Boston. Baker, W.H. '38 p291-3 annot

Schmidt, Leopold, ed. Alte weihnachtspiele gesammelt in Niederösterreich. Wien, Leipzig. Deutscher verlag für jugend und volk '37 p75-6

Christopher, Saint
Rosenfeld, Hans Friedrich. Der hl. Christophorus, seine verehrung und seine legende; eine untersuchung zur kultgeographie und legendenbildung des mittelalters. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 p ix-xx, bibliog f *Pub. also as* Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, x:3

Chromatics. See Color

Chromatographic analysis
Strain, Harold Henry. Chromatographic adsorption analysis. (Chemical analysis, v2) N.Y. Interscience '42 p 163-203

Zechmeister, László, and Cholnoky, László. Die chromatographische adsorptionsmethode; grundlagen, methodik, anwendungen. Wien. Springer '37 p 198-217

Zechmeister, László, and Cholnoky, László. Die chromatographische adsorptionsmethode; grundlagen, methodik, anwendungen. 2, wesentlich erweiterte aufl Wien. Springer '38 p298-329

Chromatophores
Dual control of certain black chromatophores of crago. F. A. Brown and H. E. Ederstrom. J Exp Zool 85:69 O '40

Hormones in crustacea. L. H. Kleinholz. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:116-19 Ap '42

Neurohumors as chromatophore activators. G. H. Parker. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no7:190-5 '40

Notes on color change and pigmentary innervation in a goby, a wrasse, and the plaice. E. F. B. Fries. Biol Bul 82:282-3 Ap '42

On the neurohumors of the color changes in catfishes and on fats and oils as protective agents for such substances. G. H. Parker. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no2:401-3 '40

Some neurohumoral evidence for double innervation of xanthophores in killifish (fundulus) E. F. B. Fries. Biol Bul 82: 271-2 Ap '42

Structure of the retina of fundulus heteroclitus and the regions of the retina associated with the different chromatophoric responses. E. O. Butcher. J Exp Zool 79:292-3 O '38

Über nervöse und hormonale regelung des tierischen farbwechsels. K. v. Frisch. Angew Chemie 54:195 Ap 12 '41

See also
Melanophores

Chrome iron. See Ferrochromium

Chromic acid
Anodizing of aluminum alloys in chromic acid solutions of different concentrations. R. W. Buzzard. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18: 251-7 Mr '37

Control of chromic acid mists from plating tanks. E. C. Riley and F. H. Goldman. Pub Health Rep 52:174 F 5 '37

Chromite
Allen, John Eliot. Chromite deposits in Oregon; special chapters by H. F. Byram [and] F. W. Lee. (Bul. no9) Portland, Ore. Dept. of geol. & mineral industries '38 p70-1

Bryner, Leonid. A study of the chromite resources of California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 124-32 typew *Thesis* Engineer—Stanford univ.

Chromite deposits of the eastern part of the Stillwater complex, Stillwater county, Montana. J. W. Peoples and A. L. Howland. U S Geol S Bul 922-N:371-416 '40 bibliog f

Kupferbürger, Wilhelm, and Lombaard, Bernard Vermeulen. The chromite deposits of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal; in collaboration with B. Wasserstein and C. M. Schwellnus. (S. Africa. Geol. survey. Geol. ser. Bul, no 10) Pretoria. Ptd. in the Union of S. Africa by the Gov. printer '37 p48

London. Science museum. Science library. Physical and chemical properties of chromite, 1928-37. (Bibliog. ser, no429) The library '38 2 l mim

Seil, Gilbert Edward. Chromite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p204-6)

Chromium
Electro metallurgical company. Chromium in cast iron. N.Y. The company ['39] p45-6

On the fluorescent ion of chromium in ruby. B. V. Thosar. Philos M s7 26:389, sup887 S, N '38

Sponge chromium. C. G. Maier. U S Bur Mines Bul 436:107-9 '42

Welding chromium and chromium-nickel corrosion and heat resisting steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. Welding J 18:sup65-107 Mr '39

See also
Plants, Effect of chromium on

Chromium alloys
Kinzel, Augustus Braun, and others. The alloys of iron and chromium; v. 1, Low-chromium alloys; v. 2, High-chromium alloys; pub. for the Engineering foundation. (Alloys of iron research. Monograph ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '37-'40 2v v 1, p481-510; v2, p489-521
See also
Ferrochromium

Chromium chlorides
Chemistry of the anhydrous chlorides of chromium: a thermodynamic investigation. H. A. Doerner. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 577: 91-2 '37

Chromium compounds
London. Science museum. Science library. The effect of chromium compounds on plants and their occurrence in plants. (Bibliog. ser, no424) The library '38 3 l mim
Rollinson, Carl Linden. Studies in the chromammines. Urbana, Ill. '39 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Chromium nickel steel
Welding chromium and chromium-nickel corrosion and heat resisting steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. Welding J 18:sup65-107 Mr '39

Chromium oxides
Effect of furnace atmosphere on colors derived from chromic oxide. W. L. Peskin. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:402-11 N '41 bibliog f

Chromosomes
* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p323-52
* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. 2d ed rev (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p383-428
* Geitler, Lothar. Chromosomenbau. (Protoplasma-monographien, bd 14) Berlin. Borntraeger '38 p146-79

Analysis of the chromosomes of the two subspecies drosophila virilis virilis and drosophila virilis americana. R. D. Hughes. Genetics 24:834 N '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Association of non-homologus chromosomes in corixidae (hemiptera—heteroptera) H. D. Slack. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 58:211-12 '37-38
Autosomal and sex chromosomal translocations and viability in apotettix eurycephalus Hancock. R. K. Nabours and others. J Exp Zool 88:258 N '41
Autosomal linkage in man—the recombination ratio between congenital tooth deficiency and hair color. B. S. Burks. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:518 N '38
Cell size, organ and body size in triploid newts (triturus viridescens) G. Fankhauser. J Morphology 68:172-4 Ja '41
Chromomere vesicles in orthopteran cells. H. I. Corey. J Morphology 66:315-17 Mr '40
Chromosome behavior in the germ cells and development of the gonads in sciara ocellaris. R. O. Berry. J Morphology 68:573-6 My '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1939
Chromosome complex of domestic sheep (ovis aries) R. O. Berry. J Heredity 32:267 Ag '41 11 titles
Chromosome number in ipomoea and related genera. J. R. King and R. Bamford. J Heredity 28:282 Ag '37
Chromosome numbers in rana fusca parthenogenetically developed from eggs with known polar body and cleavage histories. C. L. Parmenter. J Morphology 66:259-60 Mr '40
Chromosomenzahlen finnländischer lepidopteren; rhopalocera. H. Federley. Hereditas 24 no4:463-4 '38
Chromosomes in the maturation of the germ cells of two species of triclad turbellarians. M. I. Pennypacker. J Morphology 63:435-6 N '38
Chromosomes of nautococcus schraderae Vays, and the meiotic division figure of male llaveiine coccids. S. Hughes-Schrader. J Morphology 70:292 Mr '42
Comparative studies on the chromosome numbers in sheep, goat, and sheep-goat hybrids. R. O. Berry. J Heredity 29:349-50 S '38
Comparative study of certain heterochromatic regions in the mitotic and salivary gland chromosomes of drosophila melanogaster. T. Hinton. Genetics 27:127 Ja '42
Comparison of the salivary gland chromosomes of drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. I. H. Horton. Genetics 24:242-3 Mr '39
Comparison of X-ray induced and naturally occurring chromosomal variations in drosophila pseudoobscura. R. G. Helfer. Genetics 26:20-2 Ja '41
Crossing-over. K. Mather. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:289-92 Jl '38
Crossing over and heterochromatin in the X chromosome of drosophila melanogaster. K. Mather. Genetics 24:435 My '39
Cytological and experimental analysis of the meiotic behavior of the univalent X chromosome in the bearberry aphid tamalia (=phyllaphis) coweni (Ckll.) H. Ris. J Exp Zool 90:320-2 Jl '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Darlington, Cyril Dean. Recent advances in cytology; with a foreword by J. B. S. Haldane. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '37 p584-650
Differential chromosomes of arcyptera coreana Shiraki (order orthoptera) S. Ch'en. J Morphology 71:96 Jl '42
Diffuse spindle attachment of coccids, verified by the mitotic behavior of induced chromosome fragments. S. Hughes-Schrader and H. Ris. J Exp Zool 87:450-1 Ag '41
Effects of a compound duplication of the X chromosome of drosophila melanogaster. L. V. Morgan. Genetics 23:457-8 S '38
Effects of certain X-chromosome deficiencies on the embryonic development of drosophila melanogaster. D. F. Poulson. J Exp Zool 83:314-18 Mr '40
Estudos sôbre cromosomas de gryllotalpidae brasileiros. A. Dreyfus. R Brasil Biol 2: 246 Je '42
Formation of tetrads and the meiotic mitoses in the male of rhytidolomia senilis Say (hemiptera heteroptera) F. Schrader. J Morphology 67:136 Jl '40
Genetic data on drosophila affinis, with a discussion of the relationships in the subgenus sophophora. A. H. Sturtevant. Genetics 25:352-3 Jl '40
Genetical and mechanical properties of the sex chromosomes. P. C. Koller. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:93-4 '41
Genetics of the fowl. F. B. Hutt and W. F. Lamoreux. J Heredity 31:235 My '40 15 titles
Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. The material basis of evolution. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v28) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p401-23
Heteropycnosis and non-homologous association of chromosomes in edessa irrorata (hemiptera heteroptera) F. Schrader. J Morphology 69:603-4 N '41
Homologies of the chromosome elements in the genus drosophila. A. H. Sturtevant and E. Novitski. Genetics 26:539-41 S '41
Induced chromosome rearrangements in drosophila melanogaster. B. P. Kaufmann. J Heredity 30:190 My '39
Induction of triploidy and haploidy in the newt, triturus viridescens, by cold treatment of unsegmented eggs. G. Fankhauser and R. B. Griffiths. Nat Acad Sci Proc 25:238 My '39
Inversions in the chromosomes of drosophila pseudoobscura. T. Dobzhansky and A. H. Sturtevant. Genetics 23:64 Ja '38
Kinetochore or centromere? K. Mather. Nature 143:289 F 18 '39
Linkage groups in drosophila pseudoobscura, race B. C. V. Beers. Genetics 22:585-6 N '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938
Linkage relations of a new lethal gene in the rat (rattus norvegicus) H. Grüneberg. Genetics 24:746 S '39
Meiotic chromosomes of the male llaveiella taenechina Morrison (coccidae) and the question of the tertiary split. H. Hughes-Schrader. Biol Bul 78:336-7 Ap '40
Metrical studies on spermatogonial chromosomes of acrididae (orthoptera) P. B. A. Powers. J Morphology 71:574-6 N '42

Chromosomes—*Continued*

Mitotic behavior of induced chromosomal fragments lacking spindle attachments in the neuroblasts of the grasshopper, chortophaga viridifasciata. J. G. Carlson. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:507 N '38

Mottled white 258-18 of drosophila melanogaster. M. Demerec and H. Slizynska. Genetics 22:648-9 N '37

Multiple chromosomes in philocleon anomalus (orthoptera: acrididae) E. R. Helwig. J Morphology 69:324-5 S '41

Multiple chromosomes of paratylotropidia brunneri Scudder (orthoptera: acrididae) R. L. King and H. W. Beams. J Morphology 63:296 S '38

Nucleic acid metabolism of the chromosomes in relation to gene reproduction. T. Caspersson and J. Schultz. Nature 142:295 Ag 13 '38

Observations on the mode of connection between nucleolus and chromocentre in salivary gland nuclei of some South African drosophilids. G. Eloff. S African J Sci 37:363 D '39

Observations on the relation between nucleolus and chromosomes in salivary gland nuclei of some South African drosophilids. G. Eloff. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:73 Jl '42

On the inheritance and expression of a mottled-eyed mutant in drosophila melanogaster. T. C. Surrarrer. Genetics 23:646 N '38

Origin of attached-X chromosomes in drosophila melanogaster and the occurrence of non-disjunction of X's in the male. L. V. Morgan. Am Nat 72:446 S '38

Painter, Theophilus Shickel. Recent developments in our knowledge of chromosome structure and their application to genetics. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p307-8)

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Cytology, genetics, and evolution, by M. Demerec and others. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Polarization and progression in pairing; pachytene observations in neodiprion (hymenoptera) S. G. Smith. Can J Res 20 secD:378-9 D '42

Polyploidy in parthenogenetic curculionidae. E. Suomalainen. Hereditas 26 no 1-2:63-4 '40 19 titles

Polyploidy in the salamander, eurycea bislineata. G. Fankhauser. J Heredity 30:387-8 S '39

Preliminary observations on sciara hybrids between S. ocellaris and S. reynoldsi (diptera). C. W. Metz and E. G. Lawrence. J Heredity 29:186 My '38

Relation between larval nutrition and the frequency of crossing over in the third chromosome of drosophila melanogaster. J. V. Neel. Genetics 26:516 S '41

Reversion from roughest to wild type in drosophila melanogaster. B. P. Kaufmann. Genetics 27:548-9 S '42

Review of some recent studies of animal chromosomes. T. S. Painter. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:174-6 S '40

Salivary chromosome analysis of the white-facet region of drosophila melanogaster. H. Slizynska. Genetics 23:299 My '38

Sensitivity to X-rays of different meiotic stages in unlaid eggs of habrobracon. A. R. Whiting. J Exp Zool 83:268-9 Mr '40

Sex chromosomes in a human intersex. A. E. Severinghaus. Am J Anat 70:86-7 Ja '42

Sex determination in a bisexual strain of sciara coprophila. J. P. Reynolds. Genetics 23:219-20 Mr '38

Sex-determining mechanism of drosophila miranda. R. H. Macknight. Genetics 24:201 Mr '39

Sex differentiation in a haploid salamander, triton taeniatus Laur. G. Fankhauser. J Exp Zool 79:43 Ag '38

Sexe et intersexualité dans la biologie moderne. L. Bounoure. R Gén Sci 50:186 Ap 15 '39

Small deficiencies and the problem of genetic units in the giant chromosomes. C. W. Metz. Genetics 22:556 S '37

Some effects of colchicine on heredity in daphnia longispina. H. H. Dunham and A. M. Banta. Genetics 25:324-5 My '40

Some effects of X-radiation on the neuroblast chromosomes of the grasshopper, chortophaga viridifasciata. J. G. Carlson. Genetics 23:608-9 N '38

Species concept in the light of cytology and genetics. R. R. Gates. Am Nat 72:349 Jl '38

Spermatocyte chromosome aberrations in grasshoppers subjected to X-radiation during embryonic stages. D. W. Bishop. J Morphology 71:420-1 S '42

Spontaneous and cold-induced triploidy in the Japanese newt, triturus pyrrhogaster. G. Fankhauser and others. J Exp Zool 89:178 F '42

Spontaneous somatic exchange between non-homologous chromosomes in drosophila melanogaster. L. V. Morgan. Genetics 24:752 N '39

Structural differentiation of chromosome IV of drosophila simulans and its behaviour in melanogaster genotype. B. M. Slizynski. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:106 '41

Structure and behavior of the chromosomes of the sheep during mitosis and meiosis. I. A. Ahmed. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:269-70 '39-40

Structure and the development of the salivary gland chromosomes of simulium. T. S. Painter and A. B. Griffen. Genetics 22:633 N '37

Structure and variation of the chromosomes in drosophila azteca. T. Dobzhansky and D. Socolov. J Heredity 30:18-19 Ja '39

Studies in drosophila melanogaster with attached X:s; frequency of homozygosis. G. Bonnier and M. Nordenskiöld. Hereditas 25 no4:490 '39

Studies on experimental haploidy in salamander larvae; cytological studies on androgenetic eggs of triturus viridescens. C. T. Kaylor. Biol Bul 81:418-19 D '41

Studies on the structure of nucleolus-forming regions and related structures in the giant salivary gland chromosomes of diptera. D. F. Poulson and C. W. Metz. J Morphology 63:381-2 S '38

Tests for linkage in the guinea pig. S. Wright. Genetics 26:669 N '41

Tetramite of orthopteran spermatocytes. C. E. McClung. J Morphology 69:583-4 N '41

Texas. University. Studies in the genetics of drosophila. (Publication, no4032, 4228) Austin. The university '40-'42 2v incl bibl

Time of effect of some second chromosome lethals in drosophila melanogaster. G. Brody. Genetics 25:650 N '40

Timofeev-Resovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vladimirovich. Le mécanisme des mutations et la structure du gène. (Génétique, 4; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 812) Paris. Hermann '39 p51-62

Triploid intersexuality in drosophila americana Spencer. H. D. Stalker. Genetics 27:518 S '42

Triploidy (and haploidy) in the new newt, triturus viridescens, induced by refrigeration of fertilized eggs. R. B. Griffiths. Genetics 26:86-8 Ja '41

Triploidy in the newt, triturus viridescens. G. Fankhauser. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no4:729-30 '38

Triploidy in triton taeniatus Laur. J. A. Böök. Hereditas 26 no 1-2:114 '40 17 titles

Trisomic grasshopper. H. G. Callan. J Heredity 32:298 S '41 11 titles

Über tetraploidie der binde- und fettgewebe bei den odonaten; ein beitrag zur kenntnis der sog. somatischen polyploidie der insekten. T. Oksala. Hereditas 25 no2:143-4 '39

Unusual integrations of the chromatin in machaerocera and other genera of the acrididae (orthoptera) E. R. Helwig. J Morphology 71:25-6 Jl '42

Uses of the Feulgen reaction in cytology; new techniques and special applications. B. B. Hillary. Bot Gaz 102:235 D '40 24 titles

Variations in the accessory chromosomes in metaphase and anaphase of the first spermatocytes of the albino rat. E. Allen. J Morphology 66:459 My '40

Chromosomes—*Continued*

Watterson, Ray Leighton. The developmental history of melanophores in the wing skin and feather germs of the barred Plymouth Rock embryo. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 69-84 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

White, Michael James Denham. The chromosomes. London. Methuen '37 p 113-23

X-ray induced chromosomal alterations in drosophila melanogaster. H. Bauer and others. Genetics 23:630 N '38

See also

Conjugation (biology)
Genes
Karyokinesis
Meiosis

Chromosomes (botany)

* Clausen, Jens Christian; Keck, David Daniels; and Hiesey, William McKinley. Experimental studies on the nature of species. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no520) Wash. D.C. '40 v 1, p437-42

Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p323-52

* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetnetics and the origin of species. 2d ed rev (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p383-428

* Morphological and cytological studies in the genus calceolaria; meiosis in a triploid calceolaria. K. V. Srinath. Ann Bot ns4: 101-6 Ja '40

Amphidiploids in the seven-chromosome triticinae. E. R. Sears. Mo Ag Exp Research B 336:45-6 '41

Analysis of chiasma pairs showing chromatid interference in trillium erectum L. C. L. Huskins and H. B. Newcombe. Genetics 26:127 Ja '41

Analysis of X-ray induced chromosomal aberrations in tradescantia. K. Sax. Genetics 25:67-8 Ja '40

Apogamy, apospory, and parthenogenesis in the pteridophytes. W. N. Steil. Bot R 5: 449-53 Ag '39

Autotriploid in the pearl millet (pennisetum typhoides S. & H.) N. Krishnaswamy and G. N. R. Ayyangar. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:22-3 Ja '41

Balance system of meiosis in hieracium. G. Gentcheff and Å. Gustafsson. Hereditas 26 no 1-2:248-9 '40 27 titles

Behavior of X-ray induced chromosomal aberrations in allium root tip cells. K. Sax. Genetics 26:425 Jl '41

Cave, Marion Stilwell, and Constance, Lincoln. Chromosome numbers in the hydrophyllaceae. (Calif. Univ. Publications in botany, v 18, no9) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p216

Chandler, Florence Clyde. Microsporogenesis in triploid and diploid plants of hemerocallis fulva. [Lancaster, Pa. '40] p671-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club. Bul. v67, no8 N '40

Chemical stimulation of ovule development and its possible relation to parthenogenesis. J. van Overbeek and others. Am J Bot 28:655-6 O '41 67 titles

Chiasma interference in trillium erectum. H. B. Newcombe. Genetics 26:136 Ja '41

Chromosomal aberrations in rye populations. A. Müntzing and R. Prakken. Hereditas 27 no3-4:306-8 '41

Chromosomal alterations induced by X-rays in bajri (pennisetum typhoides Stapf & Hubbard) N. Krishnaswami and G. N. R. Ayyangar. Ind Bot Sci J 20:117 Mr '41

Chromosomal deficiencies in datura stramonium induced by colchicine treatment. A. D. Bergner and others. Am J Bot 27:682-3 O '40

Chromosome aberrations induced by X-rays. K. Sax. Genetics 23:515-16 S '38

Chromosome and chromonema length during meiotic coiling in trillium erectum L. G. B. Wilson and C. L. Huskins. Ann Bot ns3: 269 Ap '39

Chromosome behavior in triploids of datura stramonium; male gametophyte. S. Satina and A. F. Blakeslee. Am J Bot 24:527 O '37

Chromosome catenation in oenothera. K. T. Jacob. Bot Gaz 102:153-5 S '40 47 titles

Chromosome complements of five species of poa with an analysis of variation in poa pratensis. W. L. Brown. Am J Bot 26: 723 N '39

Chromosome doubling in potatoes induced by colchicine treatment. F. E. Johnstone. Am Potato J 16:303-4 N '39

Chromosome morphology and number in tulipa. M. W. Woods and R. Bamford. Am J Bot 24:184 Ap '37

Chromosome morphology in maize and its relatives. A. E. Longley. Bot R 7:287-9 My '41 45 titles

Chromosome number in some tulip hybrids. R. Bamford and others. Bot Gaz 101:489-90 D '39

Chromosome numbers and meiosis in the genus carex. H. A. Wahl. Am J Bot 27: 470 Jl '40

Chromosome numbers and polyploidy within the flora of Spitzbergen. K. Flovik. Hereditas 26 no3-4:439-40 '40 22 titles

Chromosome numbers and the relationship between satellites and nucleoli in cassia and certain other leguminosae. K. T. Jacob. Ann Bot ns4:223-6 Ap '40

Chromosome numbers in root nodules and root tips of certain leguminosae. L. Wipf. Bot Gaz 101:64-7 S '39

Chromosome numbers of Californian salvias. W. S. Stewart. Am J Bot 26:732 N '39

Chromosome pairing and fertility in hybrids and amphidiploids in the triticinae. E. R. Sears. Mo Ag Exp Research B 337:20 '41

Chromosome structure. B. R. Nebel. Bot R 5:615-26 N '39

Chromosome structure and the mechanics of mitosis and meiosis; mitosis in lilium. A. Abraham. Ann Bot ns3:565-7 Jl '39

Chromosome studies in cyperaceæ. O. Heilborn. Hereditas 25 no3:239-40 '39

Chromosome studies in hyacinthus orientalis L.; meiotic chromosomes. S. P. Naithani. Ann Bot ns 1:272-4 Ap '37

Chromosome studies in some British species of limonium. H. C. Choudhuri. Ann Bot ns6:216-17 Ap '42

Chromosomes of cruciferae descurainia. J. T. Baldwin and others. Am J Bot 27:917 D '40

Chromosomes of maize from North American Indians. A. E. Longley. J Ag Research 56: 195 F 1 '38

Chromosomes of ranunculus. L. P. Coonen. Am J Bot 26:57-8 Ja '39

Chromosomes of some alismaceae. E. M. Oleson. Bot Gaz 103:202 S '41

Chromosomes of the diapensiaceae; cytological approach to a phylogenetic problem. J. T. Baldwin. J Heredity 30:171 Ap '39

Colchicine induced tetraploid cosmos; some comparisons with its diploid progenitors. E. H. Newcomer. J Heredity 32:164 My '41 20 titles

Colchicine induced tetraploidy in perennial ryegrass. W. M. Myers. J Heredity 30: 503-4 N '39

Colchicine polyploidy and technique. H. Dermen. Bot R 6:628-35 N '40

Conception of the satellite and the nucleolus, and the behaviour of these bodies in cell division. S. W. Mensinkai. Ann Bot ns3: 786-7 O '39

Crossing-over, fragmentation, and formation of new chromosomes in an allium species hybrid. S. L. Emsweller and H. A. Jones. Bot Gaz 99:770-2 Je '38

Crossing relations of some diploid and polyploid species of roses. J. C. Ratsek and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:654 '41

Crossing relations of some diploid species of roses. J. C. Ratsek and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:992 '40

Cytogenetic studies in paeonia; cytology of the diploid species and hybrids. G. L. Stebbins. Genetics 23:109-10 Ja '38

Cytogenetic studies with polyploid species of wheat; chromosomal aberrations in the progeny of a haploid of triticum vulgare. E. R. Sears. Genetics 24:522-3 Jl '39

Cytogenetic study of zea and euchlaena. J. G. O'Mara. Mo Ag Exp Research B 341:16 '42

Cytogenetical studies in nicotiana; cytology of nicotiana glutinosa and N. tabacum var. macrophylla and the F_1 hybrid between them. T. S. Raghavan and A. R. Srinivasan. Ind Bot Soc J 20:336-40 O '41

Chromosomes (botany)—*Continued*

Cytogenetical studies in the oryzeae; chromosome studies in the oryzeae. S. Ramanujam. Ann Bot ns2:124-5 Ja '38
Cytological analysis of polyploidy induced by colchicine and by extremes of temperature. H. Dermen. J Heredity 29:229 Je '38
Cytological and developmental studies of hybrids between medicago sativa and a diploid form of M. falcata. G. F. Ledingham. Genetics 25:14-15 Ja '40
Cytological and taxonomic studies in genus brodiaea. M. P. Burbanck. Bot Gaz 103: 265 D '41
Cytological characteristics associated with the different growth habits in the dicotyledons. G. L. Stebbins. Am J Bot 25:198 Mr '38
Cytological evidence on the status of the genus chamaecrista Moench. H. A. Senn. Arnold Arbor J 19:157 Ap '38
Cytological investigations in desmodium and lespedeza. J. O. Young. Bot Gaz 101:850 Je '40
Cytological investigations on the genus cicer. N. K. Iyengar. Ann Bot ns3:299-304 Ap '39
Cytological studies in a haploid plant of triticum vulgare. N. Krishnaswamy. Hereditas 25 no 1:85-6 '39
Cytological studies in the genus gaura. P. N. Bhaduri. Ann Bot ns5:13-14 Ja '41
Cytological studies of arctic grasses. K. Flovik. Hereditas 24 no3:367-75 '38
Cytological studies of diploid and triploid populus tremula and of crosses between them. H. Johnsson. Hereditas 26 no3-4: 350-1 '40 27 titles
Cytological studies of lilium tigrinum. J. J. Westfall. Bot Gaz 101:580-1 Mr '40 45 titles
Cytological studies on haploid hordeum distichum. G. Tometorp. Hereditas 25 no3:253-4 '39
Cytological study of colchicine effects in the induction of polyploidy in plants. O. J. Eigsti. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:63 F '38
Cytological study of some species in the tribe paniceae. G. W. Burton. Am J Bot 29:359 My '42
Cytology and development of phyllactinia corylea Lév. B. Colson. Ann Bot ns2:401 Ap '38
Cytology and genetics of some Indian wheats; cytology of some Indian wheats. G. S. Bhatia. Ann Bot ns2:365-9 Ap '38
Cytology in its relation to taxonomy. E. Anderson. Bot R 3:348-50 Jl '37
Cytology of agropyron junceum, A. repens and their spontaneous hybrids. G. Östergren. Hereditas 26 no3-4:315-16 '40 21 titles
Cytology of gaulthettya wisleyensis (Marchant) Rehder; new mode of species formation. H. G. Callan. Ann Bot ns5:585 O '41
Cytology of poplar species and natural hybrids. F. H. Peto. Can J Res 16 secC:455 N '38
Cytology of some wild species of hordeum. T. C. Chin. Ann Bot ns5:545 Jl '41
Cytology of the cricket bat willow (salix alba var. caerulea) J. Wilkinson. Ann Bot ns 5:165 Ja '41
Cytology of the species hybrid allium cepa × fistulosum and its polyploid derivatives. A. Levan. Hereditas 27 no3-4:271-2 '41
Cytotaxonomic studies in the gramineae spartina, andropogon and panicum. G. L. Church. Am J Bot 27:271 Ap '40
Cyto-taxonomy of the telephium section of sedum. J. T. Baldwin. Am J Bot 24:132 Mr '37
D Rs P linkage group in sorghum. J. C. Stephens and J. R. Quinby. J Ag Research 59:730 N 15 '39
Demonstration of the three germ layers in the shoot apex of datura by means of induced polyploidy in periclinal chimeras. S. Satina and others. Am J Bot 27:905 D '40
Descriptive list of natural and artificial interspecific hybrids in North American forest-tree genera. L. P. V. Johnson. Can J Res 17 secC:440-4 D '39
Different rates of crossing over in male and female gametes of maize. M. M. Rhoades. Am Soc Agron J 33:614-15 Jl '41
Differential polyploidy within the blackberries. A. Gustafsson. Hereditas 25 no 1: 46-7 '39
Differential sensitivity of cells to X-rays. K. Sax and C. P. Swanson. Am J Bot 28:59 Ja '41
Eine diploide form aus der tetraploiden oenothera gigantea. H. Nilsson. Hereditas 25 no 1:8 '39
Diploidy, polyploidy, and winter hardiness relationships in the flowering plants. W. M. Bowden. Am J Bot 27:370-1 Je '40
Distribution of inversions in tradescantia. C. R. Swanson. Genetics 25:464-5 S '40
Distribution of structural hybrids in paeonia californica. J. L. Walters. Am J Bot 29: 275 Mr '42
Double chromosome reproduction in spinacia and its causes. G. Gentcheff and A. Gustafsson. Hereditas 25 no3:358 '39
Effect of colchicine on microspore mother cells and microspores of tradescantia paludosa. R. I. Walker. Am J Bot 25:285 Ap '38
Effect of colchicine on somatic cells of tradescantia paludosa. R. I. Walker. Arnold Arbor J 19:161-2 Ap '38
Effect of polyploidy and apomixis on the evolution of species in crepis. G. L. Stebbins and E. B. Babcock. J Heredity 30: 529-30 D '39
Effects of colchicine upon the division of the generative cell in polygonatum, tradescantia, and lilium. O. J. Eigsti. Am J Bot 27:523-4 Jl '40
Effects of ultraviolet and X-ray treatment on the pollen tube chromosomes of tradescantia. C. P. Swanson. Genetics 27:502-3 S '42
Establishment of a 4N dioecious race in melandrium. H. E. Warmke and A. F. Blakeslee. Am J Bot 27:761 N '40 38 titles
Experimental data for a revision of the genus lathyrus. H. A. Senn. Am J Bot 25:77-8 F '38
Failure of diakinesis and metaphase pairing and the behaviour during meiosis of univalent chromosomes in zea mays. L. Powers and A. O. Dahl. J Ag Research 54: 666-8 My 1 '37
Further cytogenetical investigations in the genus gaura. P. N. Bhaduri. Ann Bot ns6: 244 Ap '42
Further studies on apomixis and sexuality in poa. A. Müntzing. Hereditas 26 no 1-2: 187-8 '40 33 titles
Galax: the genus and its chromosomes. J. T. Baldwin. J Heredity 32:254 Ag '41 14 titles
Gametic lethals on the fourth chromosome of maize. W. R. Singleton and P. C. Mangelsdorf. Genetics 25:389-90 Jl '40
Genetic and cytologic studies of a brachytic mutation in barley. S. P. Swenson. J Ag Research 60:711-13 My 15 '40
Genetic characteristics of the B chromosomes in maize. L. F. Randolph. Genetics 26:630-1 N '41
Genetic studies of reactions to smut and of firing in maize by means of chromosomal translocations. L. C. Saboe and H. K. Hayes. Am Soc Agron J 33:470 My '41
Genetic studies with factors in the tenth chromosome in maize. M. M. Rhoades and V. H. Rhoades. Genetics 24:314 Mr '39
Genetical consequences of the chromosomal behavior in orchard grass, dactylis glomerata L. W. M. Myers. Am Soc Agron J 33:900 O '41
Genetics of embryo-sac development. C. D. Darlington and L. La Cour. Ann Bot ns5: 561-2 O '41
Genotypic basis of sex-expression in angiosperms. C. E. Allen. Bot R 6:289-300 Je '40
Grass studies. E. L. Nielson and L. M. Humphrey. Am J Bot 24:279; 26:371 My '37, Je '39
Haploid plant in toria (brassica compestris L.). S. Ramanujam. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:33-4 Jl '41
Heritable variations in seed set under bag among plants of orchard grass, dactylis glomerata L. W. M. Myers. Am Soc Agron J 34:1050-1 N '42
Heterochromatic (inert) regions in the chromosomes of crepis capillaris. D. Kostoff and N. Arutiunian. Nature 141:515 Mr 19 '38
Hybridization of American 26-chromosome and Asiatic 13-chromosome species of gossypium. J. O. Beasley. J Ag Research 60:180-1 F 1 '40 18 titles

Chromosomes (botany)—*Continued*

Hybridization of triticum and agropyron; doubling the chromosome number in T. vulgare and F_1 of T. vulgare × A. glaucum by temperature treatments. F. H. Peto. Can J Res 16 secC:529 D '38

Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana by heteroauxin treatment. W. H. Greenleaf. J Heredity 29:464 D '38

Induction of simple and multiple polyploidy in nicotiana by colchicine treatment. H. E. Warmke and A. F. Blakeslee. J Heredity 30:432 O '39

Inheritance of cluster habit and its linkage relation with anthocyanin pigmentation in upland cotton. J. W. Neely. J Ag Research 64:117 Ja 15 '42

Inheritance of fertility in the lateral spikelets of barley. W. H. Leonard. Genetics 27:315-16 My '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940

Inheritance of reduced lateral spikelet appendages in the nudihaxtoni variety of barley. W. H. Leonard. Am Soc Agron J 34:220-1 Mr '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940

Inheritance studies in the interspecific cross solanum demissum Lindl.×S. tuberosum L. C. L. Becker. J Ag Research 59:37-9 Jl 1 '39

Inversion, a reciprocal translocation, trisomics, and tetraploids in barley. L. Smith. J Ag Research 63:749-50 D 15 '41

Kalanchoe: the genus and its chromosomes. J. T. Baldwin. Am J Bot 25:578-9 O '38

Linkage of the Q B Gs group in sorghum. J. C. Stephens and J. R. Quinby. J Ag Research 57:756-7 N 15 '38

Locally specific patterns of chromatid and chromosome interference in neurospora. C. C. Lindegren and G. Lindegren. Genetics 27:23-4 Ja '42

Megagametophyte development in a triploid tulip. J. M. Bellows and R. Bamford. Bot Gaz 102:709-11 Je '41 49 titles

Die meiosis bei haploiden pflanzen von godetia whitneyi. A. Håkansson. Hereditas 26 no3-4:429 '40 16 titles

Meiotic behavior of phleum pratense, phleum subulatum, and their F_1 hybrid. W. M. Myers. J Ag Research 63:658 D 1 '41 20 titles

Meiotic chromosome behavior in species, species hybrids, haploids, and induced polyploids of gossypium. J. O. Beasley. Genetics 27:52-4 Ja '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

Meiotic coiling in tradescantia. C. P. Swanson. Bot Gaz 103:473-4 Mr '42

Methods of inducing doubling of chromosomes in plants by treatment with colchicine. A. F. Blakeslee and A. G. Avery. J Heredity 28:411 D '37

Minor coil in meiotic chromosomes and associated phenomena as revealed by the Feulgen technique. L. C. Coleman and B. B. Hillary. Am J Bot 28:469 Je '41

Mode of chromosome pairing in phleum twins with 63 chromosomes and its cytogenetic consequences. A. Müntzing and R. Prakken. Hereditas 26 no3-4:449-500 '40 35 titles

Monographic study on the genus bellevalia lapeyr (caryology, taxonomy, geography) N. Feinbrun. Palestine Journal of Botany Jerusalem ser 1:53-4 Je '38

Morphological and cytological studies in the capparidaceae; floral morphology and cytology of gynandropsis pentaphylla DC. T. S. Raghaven. Ann Bot ns2:93-5 Ja '38

Morphological and cytological study of polianthes tuberosa Linn. A. C. Joshi and J. V. Pantulu. Ind Bot Soc J 20:66-71 F '41

Morphological characters of teosinte chromosomes. A. E. Longley. J Ag Research 54:862 Je 1 '37

Morphological differentiation in chromosomes of datura stramonium. S. Satina and others. Am J Bot 28:390 My '41 14 titles

Morphology, cytology, and alternation of generations in enteromorpha compressa (L.) Grev. var. lingulata (J.Ag.) Hauck. K. R. Ramanathan. Ann Bot ns3:397-8 Ap '39

Morphology of two American wild species of cotton and of their hybrid. T. H. Kearney and I. E. Webber. J Ag Research 58:459 Mr 15 '39

New material and cross combinations in galeopsis after colchicine-induced chromosome doubling. A. Müntzing. Hereditas 27 no 1-2:201 '41

Note on the cytology of psilotum with special reference to vascular prothalli from Rangitoto island. I. Manton. Ann Bot ns6:291 Ap '42

Notes on a haploid potato hybrid. R. Lamm. Hereditas 24 no3:395-6 '38

Nuclear changes affecting growth. D. F. Jones. Am J Bot 27:155 Mr '40

Número de cromosomas en las especies del género hordeum espontáneas en los alrededores de Buenos Aires. J. M. Andrés. R Fac Agron y Vet 9:108 S '41

On the nature of X-ray induced deletions in tradescantia chromosomes. C. M. Rick. Genetics 25:481-2 S '40

On the structure of pachytene chromosomes in lilium. O. Heilborn. Hereditas 25 no2:108 '39

Origin of maize. P. C. Mangelsdorf and R. G. Reeves. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:311-12 Ag '38

Parthenocarpy in a tomato deficient for a part of a chromosome and in its aneuploid progeny. M. M. Lesley and J. W. Lesley. Genetics 26:385-6 My '41

Phylogenetic and cytological studies in the ranunculaceae Juss. W. C. Gregory. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no5:493-7 '41

Polarization and progression in pairing: interlocking of bivalents in trillium erectum L. S. G. Smith and E. R. Boothroyd. Can J Res 20 secC:387-8 Jl '42

Polyploidy, crossing-over, and heterochromatin in paris. C. D. Darlington. Ann Bot ns 5:216 Ap '41

Preferential segregation in maize. M. M. Rhoades. Genetics 27:406-7 Jl '42

Present and potential service of chemistry to plant breeding. A. F. Blakeslee. Am J Bot 26:171 Mr '39

Production and value of polyploid field roots. J. M. Armstrong. Sci Ag 22:798 Ag '42

Production of homozygous deficient tissues with mutant characteristics by means of the aberrant mitotic behavior of ring-shaped chromosomes. B. McClintock. Genetics 23:375-6 Jl '38

Production of polyploids in gossypium. J. O. Beasley. J Heredity 31:48 Ja '40

Radiation and plant cytogenetics. T. H. Goodspeed and F. M. Uber. Bot R 5:34-48 Ja '39

Ratera, Enrique L. Determinación del número de cromosomas de varias especies de papas indígenas de la república Argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Instituto de genética. Publicación, t 1, fasc 1) Buenos Aires. '38 p8

Regularity of meiosis in microsporocytes of trifolium repens. S. S. Atwood and H. D. Hill. Am J Bot 27:734-5 N '40

Reinvestigation of polysomaty in spinacia. C. A. Berger. Bot Gaz 102:768-9 Je '41 22 titles

Relation of chromocenters to the differential segments in rhoea discolar Hance. L. C. Coleman. Am J Bot 28:748 N '41

Saura, Fulgencio. Cariología de algunas especies del género paspalum. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Instituto de genética. Publicación, t2, fasc3) Buenos Aires. '41 p48

Somatic chromosome complement of habranthus robustus. W. S. Flory. Am J Bot 25:388 My '38

Somatic chromosome complements in bouteloua. J. L. Fults. Am J Bot 29:55 Ja '42

Somatic doubling of chromosomes and nodular infection in certain leguminosae. L. Wipf and D. C. Cooper. Am J Bot 27:824 N '40

Somatic segregation. D. F. Jones. Bot R 7:301-7 Je '41 161 titles

Some chromosome complements in the cactaceae and a study of meiosis in echinocereus papillosus. E. C. Beard. Bot Gaz 99:19-20 S '37

Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in allium. C. Nichols. Genetics 26:99-100 Ja '41

Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in tradescantia. N. Giles. Genetics 25:86-7 Ja '40

Chromosomes (botany)—*Continued*

Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in triploid tradescantia hybrids. N. Giles. Genetics 26:648-9 N '41

Stability of broken ends of chromosomes in zea mays. B. McClintock. Genetics 26:281-2 Mr '41

Sterile and fertile amphidiploids: their possible relation to the origin of nicotiana tabacum. W. H. Greenleaf. Genetics 26:323-4 My '41

Sterility and aberrant chromosome numbers in Caloro and other varieties of rice. J. W. Jones and A. E. Longley. J Ag Research 62:396-9 Ap 1 '41 54 titles

Structure of homotypic and somatic chromosomes. L. C. Coleman. Am J Bot 27:686 O '40

Studies in the cytology of crocus. G. N. Pathak. Ann Bot ns4:252-6 Ap '40

Studies in the cytology of oenothera. G. N. Pathak. Am J Bot 27:121 F '40

Studies in the genetics and cytology of two species in the genus aster and their polymorphy in nature. R. H. Wetmore and A. L. Delisle. Am J Bot 26:11-12 Ja '39

Studies in the proteaceae; cytology and floral morphology of grevillea robusta Cunn. S. B. Kausik. Ann Bot ns2:910 O '38

Studies in the rubiaceæ; development of female gametophyte and embryo formation in dentella repens Forst. and oldenlandia alata Koch. and some cyto-taxonomical considerations. T. S. Raghaven and K. Rangaswamy. Ind Bot Soc J 20:355-6 O '41

Studies in the south Indian chillies: description of the varieties, chromosome numbers and the cytology of some X-rayed derivatives in capsicum annuum Linn. T. S. Raghavan and K. R. Venkatasubban. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 12:43-4 Ag '40

Studies of a telocentric chromosome in maize with reference to the stability of its centromere. M. M. Rhoades. Genetics 25:512-13 S '40

Studies of chromosomal association and behavior and occurrence of aneuploidy in autotetraploid grass species, orchard grass, tall oat grass, and crested wheatgrass. W. M. Myers and H. D. Hill. Bot Gaz 102:255 D '40 15 titles

Studies on the significance of polyploidy; deschampsia and aira. O. Hagerup. Hereditas 25 no2:192 '39

Study of polysomaty in cucumis melo. C. D. Ervin. Am J Bot 28:124 F '41

Study of the somatic chromosomes in narcissus. S. M. Sikka. Ann Bot ns4:460-4 Jl '40

Summary of linkage studies in barley. D. W. Robertson and others. Am Soc Agron J 33:62-4 Ja '41 68 titles

Syncyte formation in the pollen mother-cells of haploid phleum pratense. A. Levan. Hereditas 27 no3-4:251-2 '41

Translocations in maize involving chromosomes. E. G. Anderson. Genetics 23:312-13 My '38

Translokation, genspaltung und mutation bei pisum. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 25 no4:458 '39

Variations in chromosomal association and behavior during meiosis among plants from open-pollinated populations of dactylis glomerata. W. H. Meyers and H. D. Hill. Bot Gaz 104:177 S '42

Westergaard, M. Karyotypes of the collective species iris spuria L. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd9, nr5) København. H. Hagerup '38 p 10

Yu, Chih-chen. Recherches sur quelques problèmes de la caryocinèse des angiospermes. (Cytologie et cytophysiologie végétales, 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 728) Paris. Hermann '38 p68-78

Zytologie und gametophytenbildung in der gattung wikstroemia. F. Fagerlind. Hereditas 26 no 1-2:49-50 '40 41 titles

Zytologische studien an salix-bastarden. A. Håkansson. Hereditas 24 no 1-2:31 '38

See also

Genes (botany)
Karyokinesis (botany)
Meiosis (botany)

Chronic diseases. See Diseases, Chronic

Chronicles and chroniclers, Medieval

Aldhelm's diocese of Sherborne *bewestan wuda*. F. P. Magoun. Harv Theol R 32:103 Ap '39

Chronology, Greek

Dinsmoor, William Bell. The Athenian archon list in the light of recent discoveries. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 "Bibliography since 1930": p251-3

Chronology, Maya

* Morley, Sylvanus Griswold. The inscriptions of Petén. (Publication, no437) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 5v in 6 v4, p423-48

Maya dating by hieroglyph styles. L. Satterthwaite. Am Anthrop 40:428 Jl '38

Chrysolite. See Olivine

Chrysomyxa

Chrysomyxa empetri—a spruce-infecting rust. J. H. Faull. Arnold Arbor J 18:148 Ap '37

Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople, d 407

Attwater, Donald. St John Chrysostom; the voice of gold. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['39] p200-1

Church

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p 149

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship; art work by Frederick E. Seyfarth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p90

Heywood, Hugh Christopher Lempriere. The worshipping community. N.Y., Milwaukee. Morehouse; London. Faith press '38 p132-4

Stewart, George. The church. (Hazen bks. on religion) N.Y. Assn. press '38 p97-8

See also

Christian union
Christianity

Church and college

Larsen, Vernon Fred. Development of a religious inventory for a specific study in higher education. [Chicago] '42 p61-3 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Patton, Leslie Karr. The purposes of church-related colleges; a critical study; a proposed program. (Contributions to educ. no783) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p267-76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also

Education and state

Church and social problems. See Socialism, Christian; Sociology, Christian

Church and state

Church and state: a review of recent literature. W. L. Smith. Can Hist R 22:307-16 S '41

Eckhardt, Carl Conrad. The papacy and world-affairs as reflected in the secularization of politics. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p270-96

Ehrenström, Nils. Christian faith and the modern state; an ecumenical approach; tr. by Denzil Patrick and Olive Wyon. (Oxford conference bks) Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 p 155-8

Eustace, Cecil John. Catholicism, communism and dictatorship; a short study of the problems confronting Catholics under totalitarian forms of government. N.Y., Chicago. Benziger '38 p 142-3

Greene, Evarts Boutell. Religion and the state; the making and testing of an Am. tradition. (N.Y. univ. Stokes foundation. Anson G. Phelps lectureship on early Am. hist) N.Y. N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] bibliog notes p 147-62

Hudson, Cyril Edward, and Reckitt, Maurice Benington. The church and the world; being materials for the hist. study of Christian sociology. London. Allen, G. '38-'40 2v incl bibl, bibliog f

Keller, Adolph. Christian Europe today. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p301-3

Robertson, Charles Grant. Religion and the totalitarian state; the social service lecture, 1937, pub. for the Social service lecture trust. London. Epworth ['37] p90-4

Church and state—*Continued*

Ryan, John Augustine. Citizen, the church and the state; pub. for the Social action dept, N.C.W.C. N.Y. Paulist '38 p27

Ryan, John Augustine, and Boland, Francis Joseph. Catholic principles of politics; rev. ed. of The state and the church. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Schipper, Klaas Abe. Moderne koloniale staat en moderne zending. Utrecht. Utr. typografen associatie ['38] incl bibl *Thesis*—Groningen

Schmidt, Karl Ludwig. Die polis in kirche und welt; eine lexikographische und exegetische studie. Zollikon, Zürich. Evangelischer verlag '40 bibliog f

Schmitz, Alfred. Staat und kirche bei Jean Bodin. (Göttingen. Universität. Rechts-und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät. Abhandlungen, hft27) Leipzig. A. Deichert '39 p61-4

Strickland, Reba Carolyn. Religion and the state in Georgia in the eighteenth century. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no460) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 187-97 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Sturzo, Luigi. Church and state [tr. by Barbara Barclay Carter] N.Y. Longmans; London. Bles '39 p565-9

Tallenbach, Gerd. Church, state and Christian society at the time of the investiture contest; tr. by R. F. Bennett. (Stud. in mediaeval hist, v3) N.Y. Salloch ['41] bibliog f

Thilo, Martin. Das recht der entscheidung über krieg und frieden im streite Kaiser Heinrichs VII. mit der Römischen kurie; ein beitrag zur geschichte des verhältnisses von sacerdotium und imperium und des wandels vom weltimperium zum nationalen königtum. (Historische studien, hft343) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 117-22

Totaler staat und christliche freiheit mit beiträgen von N. Alexejev [u.a.] (Kirche und welt; studien und dokumente, 7. bd) Genf. Forschungsabteilung des Oekumenischen rates für praktisches christentum '37 p 175-7

Van Dusen, Henry Pitney and others. Church and state in the modern world. N.Y. Harper '37 p224-6

Wallace, James. Fundamentals of Christian statesmanship; a study of the Bible from the standpoint of politics and the state. N.Y. Revell '39 p347-8

Wright, John Joseph. National patriotism in papal teaching. Boston. Stratford co. ['42] p xlvii-liii, 329-40 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Pontifical Gregorian univ, Rome, 1939

See also

Asylum, Right of
Church property
Ecclesiastical law
Investiture
Popes—Temporal power
Religious liberty
Taxation, Exemption from

Church and state in Argentina

* Arana, Enrique. Bibliografía del patronato nacional. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, v3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p 119-234 annot)

Church and state in France

Lührs, Margot. Napoleons stellung zu religion und kirche. (Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, hft 10; Historische studien, hft 359) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 101-10

See also

Gallicanism

Church and state in Germany

Eggers, Kurt. Rom gegen reich; ein kapitel deutscher geschichte um Bismarck. 3. aufl Stuttgart. G. Truckenmüller ['37] p62

Gallagher, John Joseph. Church and state in Germany under Otto the Great (936-973). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p89-94 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ of Am, 1938

Germann, Hanns Georg. Fünf jahre Reichskonkordat mit der Römischen kirche. Berlin. T. Fritsch ['38] p99-100

Heinrich IV, emperor of Germany. Die briefe Heinrich IV; herausgegeben von Carl Erdmann. (Deutsches mittelalter; kritische studientexte des Reichsinstituts für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monumenta Germaniae historica, 1) Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 bibliog f

Marinoff, Irene. The heresy of national socialism; with a foreword by Richard Downy. (Present problem ser) London. Burns ['41] p 155-9

Willms, Ferdinand Walter. Untersuchungen zum deutschen nationalbewusstsein. Limburg, Lahn. Druck Steffen '38 p53-72 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Church and state in Great Britain

Smith, Waldo Edward Lovel. Episcopal appointments and patronage in the reign of Edward II, a study in the relations of church and state. (Stud. in church hist, v3) Chicago. Am. soc. of church hist. '38 p 138-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh, 1931

Witte, Horst. Die ansichten Jakobs I. von England über kirche und staat, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der religiösen toleranz. (Historische studien, hft362) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p 157-63

Church and state in Italy

Binchy, Daniel A. Church and state in fascist Italy. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p754-62

Jacini, Stefano, conte. La crisi religiosa del risorgimento; la politica ecclesiastica italiana da Villafranca a Porta Pia. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, n324) Bari. G. Laterza '38 bibliog f

Orlando, Vittorio Emanuele. Rome v/s Rome; a chapter of my war memoirs; tr. by Clarence Beardslee. N.Y. Vanni ['37] p 189-91

See also

Roman question

Church and state in Mexico

García Gutiérrez, Jesús. Apuntes para la historia del origen y desenvolvimiento del regio patronato indiano hasta 1857; prólogo de Germán Fernández del Castillo. (Escuela libre de derecho. Publicaciones, serB, v4) México. Jus, revista de derecho y ciencias sociales '41 p317-29

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. La persecución religiosa en Méjico desde el punto de vista jurídico; colección de leyes y decretos relativos a la reducción de sacerdotes; precedida de un estudio histórico por el lic. Félix Navarrete y de otro jurídico por el lic. Eduardo Pallares. México, D.F. ['39] p 12-14

Church and state in Rome

Charanis, Peter. Church and state in the later Roman empire; the religious policy of Anastasius the First, 491-518. (Studies in the social sciences and hist, no26) Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['39] p91-6

Church and state in Russia

Curtiss, John Shelton. Church and state in Russia; the last years of the empire, 1900-1917. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p411-25 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Kirche, staat und mensch; russisch-orthodoxe studien, mit beiträgen von N. Alexejev, N. Berdjajev, S. Bulgakov [u. a.] (Kirche und welt, studien und dokumente, bd2) Genf. Forschungsabteilung des Oekumenischen rates für praktisches christentum ['37] p349-97

Church and state in Switzerland

Clerc, François. La liberté religieuse en Suisse. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p 191-7

Church and state in the Netherlands

Nobbs, Douglas. Theocracy and toleration; a study of the disputes in Dutch Calvinism from 1600 to 1650. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p274-6

Church and state in the United States

Geiger, C. Harve. The program of higher education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America; an hist. analysis of its growth in the U.S. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Laurance press '40 p229-37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Sonne, Niels Henry. Liberal Kentucky, 1780-1828. (Columbia studies in Am. culture, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Church and war. See War and religion

Church architecture

Arhnung, Jens Otto Roepstorff. Roskilde domkapitels historie; med altrenes og kapellernes historie; I, Tiden indtil 1416. Roskilde. E. Flensborg '37 p443 *Thesis*—Copenhagen

Burrow's glossary of church architecture, furniture & fittings; a concise and reliable handbook for lovers of old churches. E. A. Beasley. London. Burrow, E. '37 p87

Evans, Joan. Romanesque architecture of the Order of Cluny. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 p xxvii-xxxviii

Gardner, Arthur. An introduction to French church architecture. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p85-6

Génermont, Marcel, and Pradel, Pierre. Allier. (Les églises de France; répertoire historique et archéologique par département) Paris. Librairie Letouzey et Ané '38 incl bibl

Ladoué, Pierre. Clochers. Paris. J. de Gigord '37 p 177

San Lorenzo de Carboeiro. J. Filgueira Valverde and S. González. Archiv Espan Arte no41:67-8 S '40

Webber, Frederick Roth. The small church; how to build and furnish it, with some account of the improvement of existing buildings. Cleveland. Jansen '37 p285-9

Webber, Frederick Roth. The small church; how to build and furnish it, with some account of the improvement of existing buildings; rev. ed. with introd. by Gilbert P. Symons. Cleveland. Jansen '39 p311-15

See also
Abbeys
Architecture, Gothic
Church decoration and ornament

England

Martin, A. R. Franciscan architecture in England; with a pref. by Sir Charles Peers. (British soc. of Franciscan stud. Publications, v 18) Manchester, England. Univ. press '37 p xxi

France

Anfray, Marcel. L'architecture normande; son influence dans le nord de la France aux XI^e et XII^e siècles. Paris. A. Picard '39 p387-96

Germany

Lehman, Edgar. Der frühe deutsche kirchenbau; die entwicklung seiner raumanordnung bis 1080. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, bd27) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p35-7 *Thesis*—Univ. zu Zena

Vogts, Hans. Die kunstdenkmäler des kreises Zell an der Mosel; im auftrage des Provinzialverbandes der Rheinprovinz; mit einem beitrag von Hans Eiden. (Die kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprovinz, 19. bd, 3. abt) Düsseldorf. L. Schwann '38 incl bibl

New England

Speare, Mrs Eva Augusta (Clough). Colonial meeting-houses of New Hampshire compared with their contemporaries in New England; pub. under the auspices of Daughters of colonial wars, state of New Hampshire. Littleton, N.H. Courier ptg. co. '38 p235

Spain

Hersey, Carl Kenneth. The Salmantine lanterns, their origins and development. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts ser) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '37 p225-9

Church decoration and ornament

Haeberlein, Fritz. Grundzüge einer nachantiken farbenikonographie. (In Römisches jahrbuch für kunstgeschichte. Wien. '39 v3, bibliog f on p75-126)

See also
Altarpieces
Christian art and symbolism
Church furniture
Mural painting and decoration

Church finance

Hoch, Walter. Die kirche und ihr geld; glauben und rechnen im leben der kirche. Berlin. Furche-verlag '38 p327-34

Church furniture

Webber, Frederick Roth. The small church; how to build and furnish it, with some account of the improvement of existing buildings. Cleveland. Jansen '37 p285-9

Webber, Frederick Roth. The small church; how to build and furnish it, with some account of the improvement of existing buildings; rev. ed. with introd. by Gilbert P. Symons. Cleveland. Jansen '39 p311-15

Church history

* Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt. Home missions on the American frontier; with particular reference to the American home missionary society. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p429-52

* Latourette, Kenneth Scott. A history of the expansion of Christianity. N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 to be 6v v 1, p370-402; v2, p450-73; v3, p458-85; v4, p463-96

Attitude of the church toward slavery and serfdom from 325 to 1200 A.D. H. E. Moore. Fla Ag & Mech Coll Q J 11:45 Ja '42

Baker, Archibald Gillies, ed. A short history of Christianity. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p265-6

Baldwin, Marshall Whithed. The medieval papacy in action. (Christendom ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 110-11

Barbarian and Greek, —and church history. F. W. Buckler. Church Hist 11:3-32 Mr '42 bibliog f

Bernardin, Joseph Buchanan. An introduction to the Episcopal church. 2d ed N.Y. Morehouse '40 p 11-12

Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique

Christianization of the Magyars. W. Toth. Church Hist 11:33-54 Mr '42 bibliog f

Daniele, Ireneo. I documenti constantiniani della Vita Constantini di Eusebio de Cesarea. (Analecta gregoriana, v 13) Romae. Universitas gregoriana '38 p ix-xiii, bibliog f *Thesis*—Pontificia università gregoriana

Gilmore, Albert Field. Links in Christianity's chain. Boston. Waters co. '38 p333

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Christianity and the family. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p221-2

Harvard university. Divinity school. Bulletin; issue containing the annual lectures and book reviews for the academic year, 1939-1940. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press ['40] p57-66

Histoire des religions. C. Guignebert. R Hist Bul 181:241-97, 361-83 Jl-O '37 review article

Labriolle, Pierre Champagne de, and others. De la mort de Théodose à l'élection de Grégoire le Grand. (Histoire de l'église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, 4) Paris. Bloud & Gay '37 p7-12

Neve, Juergen Ludwig. Churches and sects of Christendom. Burlington, Iowa. Lutheran lit. board '40 incl bibl

Outline of church history, from the Acts of the apostles to the reformation; v. 1, The arrival of Christianity; v. 2, Christian culture and civilization; v. 3, Christian thought and life; ed. by Caroline M. Duncan-Jones; v. 4, Life and letters of the early church; ed. by Rev. Edward Shillito. [London] Allen, G. ['38-'39] 4v v 1, p 145-7; v2, p 129-32; v3, p 115-18; v4, p 133-5

Parrish, Fred Louis. The classification of religions; its relation to the hist. of religions. [Scottdale, Pa. Ptd. by Herald press '41] p 139-45

Petry, Ray C. Francis of Assisi, apostle of poverty. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '41 p 178-91

Pickman, Edward Motley. The mind of Latin Christendom. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 v 1, p657-74

Richardson, Cyril Charles. The church through the centuries. N.Y., London. Scribner '38 p247-8

Robert Browne, independent. D. C. Smith. Church Hist 6:289-349 D '37 bibliog f

Scott, Ernest Findlay. The validity of the gospel record. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '38 p206-7

Church history—*Continued*

Smyth, Charles. The study of church history. (In Box, Hubert Stanley, ed. The priest as student. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 p276-9)

See also

Abbeys
Church and state
Creeds
Fathers of the church
Inquisition
Martyrs
Missions
Monasticism
Papacy
Popes
Protestant churches
Protestantism
Reformation
Roman Catholic church—History
Sects
Sisterhoods

also headings beginning with the word Christian; also subhead Church history under names of countries, cities, etc.

Historiography

Arneke, Heinrich. Kirchengeschichte und rechtsgeschichte in England. (Studien zur englischen philologie, hft91) Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer '37 p351-5

Philosophy

Piper, Otto. God in history. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 179-83

Primitive and early church

Altaner, Berthold. Patrologia; traduzione delle benedettine del monastero di S Paolo in Sorrento; riveduta da S Mattei, aggiornata e corretta dall'autore. Torino. Marietti '40 bibliog f

Batiffol, Pierre. Cathedra Petri; études d'histoire ancienne de l'église. (Unam sanctam, 4) Paris. Éditions du Cerf '38 bibliog f

Filson, Floyd Vivian. Pioneers of the primitive church. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['40] p 15-18, incl bibl

Fox, Sister Margaret Mary. The life and times of St Basil the Great as revealed in his works. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic studies, v57) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p ix-xv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Lietzmann, Hans. The beginnings of the Christian church; tr. by Bertram Lee Woolf. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) London. Nicholson '37-'38 2v v 1, p399-401; v2, p419-22

Moffatt, James. The first five centuries of the church. (London theological lib) Nashville. Cokesbury press ['38] p211-62

Montizambert, Eric St Lucian Percy. The thought of St Paul in the light of the modern world. N.Y. Morehouse '41 p303-4

Outlines of church history, from the Acts of the apostles to the reformation; v 1, The arrival of Christianity; v. 2, Christian culture and civilization; v. 3, Christian thought and life; ed. by Caroline M. Duncan-Jones; v. 4, Life and letters of the early church; ed. by Rev. Edward Shillito. [London] Allen, G. ['38-'39] 4v v 1, p 145-7; v2, p 129-32; v3, p 115-18; v4, p 133-5

Sator-formula and the beginnings of Christianity. D. Atkinson. John Rylands Lib Bul 22:419-34 O '38 bibliog f

Scott, Ernest Findlay. The nature of the early church. N.Y. Scribner '41 p241-2

Wand, John William Charles. History of the early church to A.D. 500. London. Methuen ['37] p264-6

See also

Apostles
Fathers of the church

Middle ages

Alleviations of penance in the continental penitentials. T. P. Oakley. Speculum 12: 488-502 O '37 bibliog f

Amann, Émile. L'époque carolingienne. (Histoire de l'église depuis les origines jusqu' à nos jours) Paris. Bloud & Gay '37 p7-12

Bréhier, Louis, and Aigrain, René. Grégoire le Grand, les états barbares et la conquête arabe (590-757). (Histoire de l'église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, 5) [Paris] Bloud & Gay '38 p7-16

Histoire ecclésiastique du moyen âge. É. Jordan. R Hist Bul 184:23-78 Ja '38 review article

Landers, Ernst. Die deutschen klöster vom ausgang Karls des Grossen bis zum Wormser konkordat und ihr verhältnis zu den reformen. (Historische studien, hft339) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p77-81 *Thesis*—Munich

Thilo, Martin. Das recht der entscheidung über krieg und frieden im streite Kaiser Heinrichs VII. mit der Römischen kurie; ein beitrag zur geschichte des verhältnisses von sacerdotium und imperium und des wandels vom weltimperium zum nationalen königtum. (Historische studien, hft343) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 117-22

See also

Crusades
Inquisition
Lollards
Papacy
Popes—Temporal power
Waldenses

Church law. See Ecclesiastical law

Church music

* Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A. Pennsylvania (diocese). Commission on music. A bibliography of church music and allied subjects; comp. for the Commission by Herbert Boyce Satcher. [Philadelphia] The commission '37 24p

Adams, Juliette (Graves) "Mrs Crosby Adams". Studies in hymnology. Nashville. Cokesbury press '38 p91-2

Douglas, Charles Winfred. Church music in history and practice; studies in the praise of God. (Hale lectures, 1935) N.Y. Scribner '37 p275-83

Duft, Johannes. Bruder Klaus in der musik; beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen volks- und kirchenliedes der Schweiz. Kaltbrunn. A. Kühne ['37] bibliog f

Kern, Hans. Franz Vollrath Buttstett (1735-1814) eine studie zur musik des spätbarock. (Literarhistorisch-musikwissenschaftliche abhandlungen, bd4) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '39 p xi-xii

Lochner, Martin. The organist's handbook: a guide to Lutheran service playing on small pipe-organ, reed-organ, or piano. St Louis. Concordia '37 p36

Macdougall, Hamilton Crawford. Early New England psalmody; an hist. appreciation, 1620-1820. Brattleboro [Vt.] Daye ['40] bibliog f

Moerner, Otto William. Better music in the church; C. A. Bowen, general editor. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p 126-8

Moran, Owen W. Church music for the whole church. Lakeland, Fla. Church press '38 p261-6

Pushee, Ruth. Music in the religious service. N.Y., London. Revell ['38] p88-91

Riedesel, Erich. Pietismus und orthodoxie in Ostpreussen, auf grund des briefwechsels G. F. Rogalls und F. A. Schultz' mit den halleschen pietisten. (Königsberg. Univ. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe, bd7) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa verlag '37 p223-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Rowland, Ruth, and Vornholt, Dan E. Religious music. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project, no 10049, Study aids) Madison. Dept. of debating and public discussion, Univ. extension division, Univ. of Wis. '40 p23-8 mim

Stephan, Wolfgang. Die burgundisch-niederländische motette zur zeit Ockeghems. (Heidelberger studien zur musikwissenschaft, bd6) Kassel. Bärenreiter '37 p 101-3

See also

Carols
Chant (plain, Gregorian, etc)
Chimes and chiming
Choral
Hymns
Liturgies
Masses (music)
Oratorios
Organ music

Orthodox Eastern church

Orthodox Eastern church. Liturgy and ritual. Sticherarion. The hymns of the Sticherarium for November, transcribed by H. J. W. Tillyard. (Union académique internationale. Monumenta musicae byzantinae, 2) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p xv-xvi

Church music—Orthodox Eastern church—*Continued*

Tiby, Ottavio. La musica bizantina; teoria e storia. (Letteratura musicale, 13) Milano. Bocca '38 p 11-20

Roman Catholic church

* Dubuque, Iowa (archdiocese). Archdiocesan music commission. Approved list of church music for the archdiocese of Dubuque. Dubuque, Iowa. Columbia college press '38 105p

Becker, Alfred. Der mehrstimmige instrumental begleitete kirchengesang in der erzdiözese Köln zur zeit der vier letzten kurfürsten. Würzburg, Aumühle, K. Triltsch '38 bibl in Anmerkungen p46-51 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Bernier, Alfred. Un cardinal humaniste: saint Robert Bellarmin de la Compagnie de Jésus, et la musique liturgique. (Studia, fasc4) Montréal [ex typis Collegii maximi Immaculatae conceptionis]; Paris, Bruges. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p xv-xxv

Gottron, Adam. Kirchenmusik und liturgie, die kirchlichen vorschriften für gesang und musik beim Gottesdienst. (Kirchenmusikalische reihe, hft4) Regensburg. F. Pustet '37 p 100-1

Rowlands, Father Leo. Guide book for Catholic church choirmasters. Boston. McLaughlin & Reilly '38 p72-82 *Reprinted from* Caecilia Magazine '38

Society of St Gregory of America. Music committee. The white list of the Society, with a selection of papal documents and other information pertaining to Catholic church music. 3d and augm ed N.Y., Philadelphia. The society '39 p66-73

Church of Christ (Disciples). See Disciples of Christ

Church of England. Book of common prayer

Church of England. Book of common prayer. Cranmer's first litany, 1544, and Merbecke's Book of common prayer noted, 1550, by J. Eric Hunt. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan '39 p27-8

Church of England

Anglican papalists. T. Holland. Clergy R ns20:27-30 Ja '41

See also

Church and state in Great Britain
Dissenters
Oxford movement
Puritans
Sacraments

Clergy

Weske, Mrs Dorothy (Bruce). Convocation of the clergy; a study of its antecedents and its rise, with special emphasis upon its growth and activities in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. London. S.P.C.K; N.Y. Macmillan '37 p340-58 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Radcliffe college, 1934

Doctrinal and controversial works

Dowdell, Victor Lyle. Aristotle and Anglican religious thought. (Bohlen lectures, 1941) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 bibl in notes p87-98

History

Curtis, William Redmond. The Lambeth conferences; the solution for Pan-Anglican organization. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no488) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p335-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Hudson, Winthrop Still. John Ponet (1516?-1556) advocate of limited monarchy. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p223-37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Church of England in Canada

Bull, William Perkins. From Strachan to Owen; how the Church of England was planted and tended in British North America. (William Perkins Bull foundation. Hist. ser) Toronto. McLeod '38 p401-13, 434-44

Church of God

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Churches of God, Mich. assemblies. Detroit. The survey '41 62 l

Church of the Nazarene

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin; Church of the Nazarene; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. Wis. The survey '40 136 l

Church of the United brethren in Christ

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin. Church of the United brethren in Christ. Madison. The survey '40 136 l

Church plate

Valle-Arizpe, Artemio de. Notas de platería. México. Polis '41 p633-40

Church property

McManus, James Edward. The administration of temporal goods in religious institutes. (Canon law stud, no 109) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xiii-xvi *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Martínez Gómez del Campo, Jorge. El despojo de los bienes eclesiásticos en México, estudio histórico y jurídico. México. '40 p 151-4

See also

Churchwardens' accounts
Monasteries

Church schools

Beck, Walter Herman. Lutheran elementary schools in the United States; a history of the development of parochial schools and synodical educational policies and programs. St Louis. Concordia '39 p417-32

Boffa, Conrad Humbert. Canonical provisions for Catholic schools (elementary and intermediate). (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 117) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 193-200 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

International council of religious education. Selecting and using curriculum materials in the weekday church school. (Service bul, no620) Chicago. The council '37 incl bibl

International council of religious education. Selecting and using curriculum materials in the weekday church school. [rev] (Service bul, no620) Chicago. The council '40 incl bibl

Church services

Lotz, Philip Henry, ed. The altar hour; fifty-two worship services and interpretative meditations. St Louis. Bethany press ['41] p286-7

Church societies

Gleason, George. Church group activities for young married people. Los Angeles, Calif. The author ['37] p 135-9

Church unity. See Christian union

Church work

Beaven, Albert William. Local church; its purpose and program. (Abingdon religious educ. texts; Guides to Christian leadership) N.Y. Abingdon '37 p 138-9

Humensky, John Joseph. Chaplain service in a mental hospital. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 175-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

International council of religious education. The church in cooperation with other community agencies. Chicago. The council ['41] l 67-70 mim

International council of religious education. Young adults in the church; a guide to church leaders for planning and supervising a program which will meet the needs of those entering upon adulthood, and which will facilitate their transfer with satisfaction from the youth program to the adult program of the church. (Int. bul. in religious educ. Educ. bul, no415) Chicago. The council '39 p38

Nichols, James A. Religion. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 18) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p34-6

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Board of Christian education. Department of social education and action. Your church in your community; a discussion guide on the church in the service of the community; comp. by William and Marion Wefer. [Philadelphia. The department '40] p47-8

Rippy, Mark Leo. The church working with young adults. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '38 p159-60

Church work—*Continued*

Youth work in the rural church, by Mark Rich and others [ed. by Herbert L. Minard] St Louis. Bethany press ['40] incl bibl

See also

- Deaconesses
- Evangelistic work
- Missions
- Revivals
- Sociology, Christian
- Sunday schools
- Women in church work

Churches

Leiffer, Murray Howard. Manual for the study of the city church. N.Y. Meth. bk. '39 p62

See also

- Church architecture
- Church decoration and ornament
- Protestant churches

also subhead Churches under names of cities

Alabama

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Guide to vital statistic records in Alabama church archives. prelim ed Birmingham. The survey '42 237 l

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Inventory of the church archives of Alabama: Protestant Episcopal church. Birmingham. Ala. The survey '39 106 l

Arkansas

* Historical records survey, Arkansas. Guide to vital statistic records in Arkansas. Little Rock. The survey '42 v2, 620p

California

* Historical records survey, California. A guide to church vital statistics records in California: San Francisco and Alameda counties: six denominations. San Francisco. Northern Calif. Hist. records survey project '42 63 l

Colombia

Churches of Bogotá, their art and architecture. G. W. Grupp. Pan Am Union Bul 74:94, 162 F-Mr '40

Connecticut

* Historical records survey, Connecticut. Inventory of the church archives of Connecticut: Lutheran; sponsored by the Conn. State lib. New Haven. The survey '41 188p

* Historical records survey, Connecticut. Inventory of the church archives of Connecticut: Protestant Episcopal; sponsored by the Conn. state lib. New Haven. The survey '40 309p

Florida

* Historical records survey, Florida. Inventory of the church archives of Florida: Baptist bodies. (1 unnumb, no 3, 6, 12, 17-21, 25, 30, 32) Jacksonville. The survey '39-'41 12v mim

France

Génermont, Marcel, and Pradel, Pierre. Allier. (Les églises de France; répertoire historique et archéologique par département) Paris. Librairie Letouzey et Ané '38 incl bibl

Germany

Barthel, Gustav. Barockkirchen in Altbayern und Schwaben. Berlin. Deutscher kunstverlag '38 [i. e. '37] p59

Illinois

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Guide to church vital statistics records in Illinois; sponsored by the governor of Ill. prelim ed Chicago. The survey '42 359p

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Inventory of the church archives of Illinois; Cumberland Presbyterian church; sponsored by the governor of Ill. Chicago. The survey, Ill. public records project '42 165p

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Inventory of the church archives of Illinois; Presbyterian church in the United States of America, Presbytery of Springfield; sponsored by the governor of Ill. Chicago. The survey, Ill. public records project '42 117p

Michigan

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Calendar of the Baptist collection of Kalamazoo college, Michigan; sponsored by Mich. State administrative board. Detroit. The survey '40 194p annot

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Churches of God, Mich. assemblies. Detroit. The survey '41 62 l

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Evangelical and Reformed church. Detroit. The survey '41 45 l

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Evangelical church, Michigan conference. Detroit. The survey '41 58 l

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Presbyterian church in U.S.A; Presbytery of Flint. Detroit. The survey '41 30 l

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Northern Michigan; sponsored by Mich. State administrative board. Detroit. The survey '40 41 l

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; the Roman Catholic church, archdiocese of Detroit. Detroit. The survey '41 186p

Historical records survey, Michigan. Directory of churches and religious organizations; greater Detroit, 1941. (Directories of religious bodies of Mich) Detroit. The survey '41 p 163-4

Minnesota

* Historical records survey, Minnesota. Guide to church vital statistics records in Minnesota: baptisms, marriages, funerals. St Paul. The survey '42 253 l

Mississippi

* Historical records survey, Mississippi. Inventory of the church archives of Mississippi. Official sponsor, Miss. Dept. of archives and hist. Protestant Episcopal church. Diocese of Miss. Jackson, Miss. The survey '40 146 l

Missouri

* Historical records survey, Missouri. Inventory of the church archives of Missouri; Baptist bodies: Tebo Baptist association. St Louis. The survey '40 55 (i.e. 56) l

Montana

* Historical records survey, Montana. Inventory of the vital statistics records of churches and religious organizations in Montana, 1942. Bozeman. Inventory of public archives, The survey '42 117 l

Nevada

* Historical records survey, Nevada. Inventory of the church archives of Nevada; Roman Catholic church. Reno. The survey '39 49 l mim

New Hampshire

* Historical records survey, New Hampshire. Guide to church vital statistics records in New Hampshire; sponsored by the Univ. of N.H. prelim ed Manchester. The survey '42 104 l

* Historical records survey, New Hampshire. Inventory of the Roman Catholic church records in New Hampshire. [Manchester] '38 127 l mim

New Jersey

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey; Baha'i assemblies; sponsored by N.J. State planning board. Newark. The survey '40 26 (i.e. 28) l

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey: Baptist bodies. Newark. The survey '38 289 l

—Seventh day Baptist supplement. Newark. The survey '39 161 l

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey; Congregational Christian churches; sponsored by N.J. State planning board. Newark. The survey '41 94 l

Churches—New Jersey—*Continued*

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey: Unitarian church; sponsored by N.J. State planning board. Newark. The survey '40 32 l

Burr, Nelson Rollin. Education in New Jersey, 1630-1871. (Princeton hist. of N.J.) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '42 p318-44

New York (state)

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Guide to vital statistics records of churches in New York state (exclusive of New York city). Albany, N.Y. '42 2v

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Inventory of the church archives of New York state, exclusive of New York city; Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Rochester. Albany, N.Y. The survey '41 266p

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Inventory of the church archives of New York state exclusive of New York city; Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Western N.Y. Albany, N.Y. The survey '39 xxvi, 69, xxvii-xl l mim

North Carolina

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention. Allegheny assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '40 12 l

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, Brunswick assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '41 23 l

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, Central assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '41 40 l

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, Flat River assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '41 39 l

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina; Southern Baptist convention, Stanly assn. Raleigh, N.C. The survey '41 33 l

Carraway, Gertrude S. Crown of life; hist. of Christ church, New Bern, N.C, 1715-1940. New Bern. O. G. Dunn '40 p223-8

Oregon

Survey of Everett, Yakima, and Wenatchee church archives. Pac NW Q 30:417-36 O '39

Pennsylvania

* Pennsylvania historical survey. Inventory of church archives; Society of Friends in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Distributed through the Friends' bk. store, and the Friends' central bur. '41 397p

Rhode Island

* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Guide to church vital statistic records: births, marriages, deaths; sponsored by the R.I. Record commissioner. Providence. '42 171p

* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Inventory of the church archives of Rhode Island; Baptist. Providence. The survey '41 231p

* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Inventory of the church archives of Rhode Island: Society of Friends. Providence. The survey '39 80 l

Tennessee

* Historical records survey, Tennessee. Inventory of the church archives of Tennessee; Tenn. state lib, sponsor. Nashville, Tenn. The survey '39 69 l mim

United States

Kincheloe, Samuel Clarence. The American city and its church. N.Y. Friendship press ['38] p 166-73

Utah

* Historical records survey, Utah. Inventory of the church archives of Utah. Ogden. The survey '40-'41 3v mim

Virginia

* Historical records survey, Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of Virginia: Dover Baptist assn. Richmond, Va. The survey '39 56 l mim

West Virginia

* Historical records survey, West Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of West Virginia; the Presbyterian churches. Charleston. The survey '41 301p

* Historical records survey, West Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of West Virginia: the Protestant Episcopal church. Wheeling. Diocese of W.Va. '39 119p

Wisconsin

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Guide to church vital statistics records in Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 257 l

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin; Assemblies of God; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 73 l

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin: Church of the United brethren in Christ. Madison. The survey '40 136 l

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin; Disciples of Christ; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 83 l

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin: Moravian church. Madison. The survey '38 57 l mim

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin; Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A, diocese of Fond du Lac; sponsored by the Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 188 l

Historical records survey, Wisconsin. A directory of Catholic churches in Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 l 165-6

Churchill, Charles, 1731-1764

Nobbe, George. North Briton; a study in political propaganda. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 140) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-

Cabinet minister and administration, Winston S. Churchill at the Admiralty, 1911-15. R. M. Dawson. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:325-58 Ag '40 bibliog f

George, Robert Esmonde Gordon (Robert Sencourt, pseud). Winston Churchill. London. Faber ['40] bibliog f

Churchwardens' accounts

Blair, Lawrence. A list of churchwardens' accounts. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 21p lithoprinted

Lambeth, England (parish). Lambeth churchwardens' accounts, 1504-1645 and vestry book, 1610; ed. with an introd. by Charles Drew, with a prefatory note by Hilary Jenkinson. (Surrey record soc. Publications, no40) Frome, London. Ptd. by Butler & Tanner for the Surrey record soc. and the Lambeth borough council '40 v 1, p lvii-lix

Chytridiales

Cellulose as a substratum for saprophytic chytrids. R. H. Haskins. Am J Bot 26:639 O '39

Karling, John Sidney. The cytology of the chytridiales with special reference to cladochytrium replicatum. (Torrey botanical club. Memoirs, v 19, no 1) Menasha, Wis. Banta '37 p80-9

Chytridiales—*Continued*

McLarty, Duncan Archibald. Studies in the family woroninaceae: I, Discussion of a new species including a consideration of the genera pseudolpidium and olpidiopsis; II, The cytology of olpidiopsis achlyae sp. nov. (ad int). [Lancaster, Pa. '41] p65-6, 97-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club. Bul, v68 Ja-F '41

New fungus belonging to the cladochytriaceae. L. Shanor. Am J Bot 29:179 F '42

Observations on a new species of cladochytrium. A. B. Hillegas. Mycol 33:631-2 N '41

Polychytrium: a new cladochytriaceous genus. L. Ajello. Mycol 34:450-1 Jl '42

Two new genera of operculate chytrids. H. Berdan. Am J Bot 26:463 Jl '39

Two new operculate chytrids. J. S. Karling. Mycol 30:311-12 My '38

Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757

Barker, Richard Hindry. Mr Cibber of Drury Lane. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 143) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p261-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Cicadellidae. See Leaf hoppers

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.

Bruwaene, Martin van den. La théologie de Cicéron. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Conférences d'histoire et de philologie. Recueil de travaux, 2. sér, 42.fasc) Louvain. Bureaux du recueil, Bibliothèque de l'univ. '37 p xiii-xix *Thesis*—Louvain

Haskell, Henry Joseph. This was Cicero; modern politics in a Roman toga. N.Y. Knopf '42 p368-71 annot

Klass, Justinus. Cicero und Caesar; ein beitrag zur aufhellung ihrer gegenseitigen beziehungen. (Historische studien, hft354) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p5-6 *Pub also as portion of thesis*—Giessen

Oldfather, William Abbott, and others, eds. Index verborvm Ciceronis Epistvlarvm; with the assistance of friends and students and in completion of the task inaugurated by M. N. Wetmore and A. M. Dame; based on the ed. by L. C. Purser in Oxford classical texts—1901-1903. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '38 p9-15

Cicognani, Bruno, 1879-

Rommel, Alfred. Bruno Cicognani, der mensch und der künstler. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt.: Romanische philologie, bd4) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p96

Cider

Considérations générales sur l'état actuel de la pomologie et de la cidrologie en France. G. Warcollier. Ann Agron ns8:687-9 '38

Cigar manufacture and trade

Creamer, Daniel Barnett, and Swackhamer, Gladys V. Cigar makers—after the lay-off; a case study of the effects of mechanization on employment of hand cigar makers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets, Rep, no L-1) Philadelphia, Pa. '37 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Job requirements, trade-union policy, longshore work, cigar makers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['37-'39]

Cilia and ciliary motion

Effect of chemicals and temperature on reversal in ciliary action in paramecium. J. F. Oliphant. Physiol Zoöl 11:30 Ja '38

Effect of irritant gases upon the rate of ciliary activity. L. V. Cralley. J Ind Hygiene 24:197-8 S '42

Reversal of ciliary action in paramecium induced by chemicals. J. F. Oliphant. Physiol Zoöl 15:451-2 O '42

Structure and action of the cilia in some aquatic phycomycetes. J. N. Couch. Am J Bot 28:713 O '41

Ciliata

Acclimatization of fresh-water ciliates and flagellates to media of higher osmotic pressure. J. B. Loefer. Physiol Zoöl 12:171-2 Ap '39

Cryptochilidium (cryptochilum) bermudense, a ciliate from Bermuda sea urchins. M. S. Lucas. J Morphology 66:386-7 Mr '40

Culture of eudiplodinium neglectum, with experiments on the digestion of cellulose. R. E. Hungate. Biol Bul 83:318-19 D '42

Double animals and amicronucleate animals in euplotes patella with particular reference to their conjugation. R. F. Kimball. J Exp Zool 86:30-2 F '41

Environmental factors affecting cystment in woodruffia metabolica. W. H. Johnson and F. R. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 13:121 Ja '40

Espinosa, Francisco Ramón. Protoplasmic reorganization in the ciliates. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 151-67 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Growth studies of colpoda duodenaria; sterilization of the ciliates. C. V. Taylor and W. J. Van Wagtendonk. Physiol Zoöl 14:435-6 O '41

Growth studies on ciliates. G. W. Kidder and others. Physiol Zoöl 12:340 O '39; Biol Bul 78:23; 79:270-1; 80:67 F, O '40, F '41; Physiol Zoöl 14:225 Ap '41

Morphology of the osmiophile material in some ciliates. J. D. Smyth. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 46:202-4 S '41

Neuromotor system of anoplophrya lumbrici, a degenerate ciliate, from the earthworm octolasium cyaneum. C. A. Kofoid and D. M. Hammond. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no4: 611 '38

Nutritional and supplementary factors in the growth of carnivorous ciliates. D. M. Lilly. Physiol Zoöl 15:166-7 Ap '42

Observations on several species of metaradiophrya (protozoa: ciliata) G. W. Williams. J Morphology 70:571-2 My '42

Physiology of the ciliate colpidium colpoda; effect of various bacteria as food on the division rate of colpidium colpoda. W. D. Burbanck. Physiol Zoöl 15:361-2 Jl '42

Taylor, Charles Vincent. Fibrillar systems in ciliates. (In Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p262-70)

Trichodina urechi n.sp, an entozoic ciliate from the echiuroid worm, urechis caupo. G. A. Noble. J Parasitol 26:399-400 O '40

Vitamin B complex and the growth of colpidium striatum. A. M. Elliott. Physiol Zoöl 12:373 O '39

See also

Colpidium
Colpoda
Fabrea
Haptophyra
Opalinidae
Trichodina

Cinchona

Cinchona cultivation and the production of totaquina in the Philippines. J. Maranon and H. H. Bartlett. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 8: 111-42 Mr '41 bibliog f

London. Science museum. Science library. Cultivation of cinchona spp. for the production of quinine; references covering the period 1916-May 1939. (Bibliog. ser, no483) The library '39 5 l mim

Possibility of extending cinchona cultivation in the British empire. G. Evans. Emp J Exp Ag 9:124 Ap '41 15 titles

Cincinnati

Mabry, William Alexander. Ante-bellum Cincinnati and its southern trade. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd; ed. by David Kelly Jackson. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f on p60-85)

Cinematography. See Moving picture photography

Cingalese language. See Sinhalese language

Cino da Pistoia, 1270-1337

Cino da Pistoia nel VI centenario della morte; a cura dei Comitato pistoiese per le onoranze. Pistoia. A. Pacinotti '37 bibliog f

Ciona

Further experiments in cross- and self-fertilization of ciona at Woods Hole and Corona del Mar. T. H. Morgan. Biol Bul 80: 352-3 Je '41

Ciphers
Witt, W. D. Bibliography. (In Gaines, Mrs Helen Fouché. Elementary cryptanalysis; a study of ciphers and their solution; sponsored by Am. cryptogram assn. Boston. Am. photographic pub. '39 p224-5)

Circuit breakers, Electric. See Electric circuit breakers

Circuits, Electric. See Electric circuits

Circulation of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

Circulatory system. See Vascular system

Circumcision
Schur, Israel. Wesen und motive der beschneidung im licht der alttestamentlichen quellen und der völkerkunde. Helsingfors. '37 p139-43

Circus
Circusiana; list of circus route books. C. G. Sturtevant. Hobbies 46:15 Ja '42
National recreation association. Suggestions for an amateur circus. [N.Y. The association '38] 3 l at end
Under the circus tent. F. M. Foster. El Engl R 18:167-71 My '41 annot

Cirques (geology)
Melt-water hypothesis of cirque formation. W. V. Lewis. Geol M 75:264-5 Je '38

Cirrhosis of the liver. See Liver—Cirrhosis

Cirripedia
Henry, Dora Priaulx. The cirripedia of Puget sound, with a key to the species. (Wash. Univ. Publications in oceanography, v4, no 1) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. press '40 p46
Henry, Dora Priaulx. Studies on the sessile cirripedia of the Pacific coast of North America. (Wash. Univ. Publications in oceanography, v4, no3) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. press '42 p 130-1
Studies on the life history and host-parasite relationship of peltogaster paguri. E. G. Reinhard. Biol Bul 83:414-15 D '42

Cities and towns
Diamond, William. On the dangers of an urban interpretation of history. (In Historiography and urbanization; essays in Am. hist. in honor of W. Stull Holt; ed. by Eric F. Goldman. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f on p67-108)
Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p 145-6
Gist, Noel Pitts, and Halbert, Leroy Allen. Urban society. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '41 incl bibl
Hellpach, Willy Hugo. Mensch und volk der grossstadt. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p 125-38
Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p441-3
Mumford, Lewis. Culture of cities. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p497-552
Municipal and civic publications. See monthly numbers of American city annot
Muntz, Earl Edward. Urban sociology. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl
New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. See monthly numbers
Smith, Bernard. Town building. Dallas, Tex. Holland's Southern inst. for town service '39 p 148-50
Woolston, Howard. Metropolis: a study of urban communities. (Century social science ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 p311-16

See also

Markets	Parks
Metropolitan districts	Villages

also headings beginning with the word Municipal

Growth

Armstrong, Robert Helms, and Hoyt, Homer. Decentralization in New York city; a prelim. rep. to Urban land inst. . . Chicago. '41 l 193-5
Vreeland, Francis M. and Fitzgerald, Edward J. Farm-city migration and industry's labor reserve. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep, noL-7) Philadelphia. Work projects adm., Nat. research project '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Farm-city migration, Lancaster labor, Brazil labor, Paterson broad-silk. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['38-'40]

Planning

See City planning

England

Growth of inland and seaside health resorts in England. E. W. Gilbert. Scot Geog M 55: 34-5 Ja '39
Salusbury-Jones, Goronwy Tidy. Street life in medieval England. Oxford. Pen-in-hand pub. ['39] p 199-205
Sharp, Thomas. Town planning. (Pelican bks, A66) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 151-2 annot

Germany

* Hilberath, Leo. Bibliographie des kommunalen schrifttums von 1936 und 1937, bearbeitet im Kommunalwissenschaftlichen institut an der Universität Berlin; ausbildung der kommunalbeamten in Deutschland und England, mit beiträgen von F. Schöne und L. Hill. (Kommunalwissenschaftliche ausbildung und forschung, bd2) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '38 584p
Gruber, Karl. Die gestalt der deutschen stadt. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 10) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p 123-4

Greece

Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin. The Greek city from Alexander to Justinian. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p368-70

Italy

Wolf, Heinrich. Volkssouveränität und diktatur in den italienischen stadtrepubliken. (Leipzig. Univ. Institut für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abh, hft51) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p ix-x

Kansas

League of Kansas municipalities. Twenty years zoning in Kansas, by Albert B. Martin. (Bul, no 120) Lawrence, Kan. The league ['41] p33

Oklahoma

Alley, John. City beginnings in Oklahoma territory. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p 115-17

Persia

Lockhart, Laurence. Famous cities of Iran; with a foreword by Lord Cadman of Silverdale. Brentford, Middlesex. W. Pearce '39 p 113, bibliog f

United States

* Herron, Ima Honaker. The small town in American literature. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '39 p433-4, 439-68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935
Bridenbaugh, Carl. Cities in the wilderness; the first century of urban life in America, 1625-1742. N.Y. Ronald '38 p483-6
Kincheloe, Samuel Clarence. The American city and its church. N.Y. Friendship press '38 p166-73
Migone, Luis V. Las ciudades de los EE. UU; su legislación urbanistica, sus códigos de edificación; prólogo de Carlos M. della Paolera. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo ['40] p539-40
Queen, Stuart Alfred, and Thomas, Lewis Francis. The city; a study of urbanism in the United States. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Cities and towns—United States—*Continued*

United States. National resources planning board. Supplementary report of the Research committee on urbanism to the National resources committee; I, Urban government; II, Urban planning and land policies. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-['40] 2v incl bibl

Woods, Ralph Louis. America reborn: a plan for decentralization of industry. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p362-4

Zink, Harold. Government of cities in the United States. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Cities and towns, Ancient

Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin. The cities of the eastern Roman provinces. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p541-52

Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin. The Greek city from Alexander to Justinian. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p368-70

Cities and towns, Medieval

Development and distribution of the medieval German town; eastern lands of German colonization. R. E. Dickinson. Geography 27:52-3 Je '42

Gruber, Karl. Die gestalt der deutschen stadt. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 10) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p 123-4

Leighly, John Barger. The towns of medieval Livonia. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geography, v6, no7) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. of Calif. press '39 bibliog f

Pirenne, Henri. Les villes et les institutions urbaines. 3^{e} éd. Paris. F. Alcan; Bruxelles. Nouvelle société d'éditions '39 bibliog f

Salusbury-Jones, Goronwy Tidy. Street life in medieval England. Oxford. Pen-in-hand pub. ['39] p 199-205

Wolf, Heinrich. Volkssouveränität und diktatur in den italienischen stadtrepubliken. (Leipzig. Univ. Institut für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abh, hft51) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p ix-x

Citizenship

* Rugg, Harold Ordway. Citizenship and civic affairs. (Man and his changing society. Community and national life, bk 1) Boston, N.Y. Ginn '40 incl bibl

Alderfer, Harold Freed, and Sukel, Andrew S. American citizenship for Pennsylvanians. rev ed Harrisburg, Pa. Pa. bk. service '38 incl bibl

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship; art work by Frederick E. Seyfarth. Evanston, Ill. Row '39 incl bibl

Bacon, Francis Leonard, and Krug, Edward A. Our life today; an introd. to current problems; il. by C. E. B. Bernard. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '39 incl bibl

Browne, Richard Gibbs, and Pearson, Irving Frederick. The Illinois citizen; a civics text for Illinois schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Capen, Louise Irving, and Melchior, D. Montfort. My worth to the world; studies in citizenship. enl ed N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

Citizen education for defense of democracy; bibl. E. S. Simonds. Ed Press Bul 32:13-15 Ja '41

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p267-8

Eastburn, Lacey Arnold; Kelley, Victor Harold; and Falk, Charles John. Planning your life for school and society; with the editorial collaboration of Edward Everett Walker. N.Y. Scribner '39 p 194-5

Farber, William O. I am an American day in South Dakota. (Governmental research bur. Publications. Rep, no9) Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '42 p25-6 mim

General education committee. Improvement of instruction in the required course in citizenship in California high schools; rep. of the subcommittee on U.S. hist. and civics of the Committee, a jt. com. of the Calif. state Dept. of educ. and the Assn. of Calif. secondary school principals. (Bul, v 10, no 11) Sacramento. Calif. state Dept. of educ. ['41] incl bibl

Guyton, Mary Louise. A guide in selecting books and materials for adult civic education; an annot. bibl. N.Y. Nat. council on naturalization and citizenship '41 39p

Illinois. State committee on citizenship and naturalization. Citizenship and naturalization activities in the United States. [Springfield. The committee '37] p 135-45

Information exchange in action; list of loan packets now available. Sch Life 26:198-9, 207 Ap '41

Jezler, Robert. Der schweizerisch-französische optionsvertrag; die übereinkunft zwischen der Schweiz und Frankreich betreffend die nationalität der kinder und den militärdienst der söhne von in der Schweiz naturalisierten Franzosen, vom 23. juli 1879. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, hft 170) Bern. Stämpfli '40 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Lies, Eugene Theodore. How you can make democracy work. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p 129-31

Mosher, William Eugene, ed. Introduction to responsible citizenship. N.Y. Holt ['41] p857-73, incl bibl

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p260-4 annot

National congress of parents and teachers. We, the citizens: sel. readings on problems of citizenship educ. Chicago. The congress '41 p57

Ott, Charles Ellis. The American citizen in government. New Orleans. Pelican '39 p257-9

Selected sources of information on voter responsibility: published as a demonstration of how any community can help the voters in understanding their voter responsibilities, comp. by the Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. extension div, Dept of extension teaching. Am Citizen 6:32-6 Mr '40 bibliog article

Smith, Donnal Vore, and Rockow, Charlotte. Pupils work and study guide for community living. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl

Stockton, Jacob Lewis, and Beckenstein, Maurice. We, the citizens; a functional study in community civics; ed. by Maxwell Frank. [N.Y.] College entrance bk. co. ['37] p415-20

Whittaker, Milo Lee, and Jamison, Olis Glen. Experiences in citizenship. St Louis. Webster '39 incl bibl

Wright, Roydon Vincent, and Wright, Mrs Eliza Grumman (Bratton). How to be a responsible citizen. N.Y. assn. press '38 p 191-6

Wright, Roydon Vincent, and Wright, Mrs Eliza Grumman (Bratton). How to be a responsible citizen. [2d ed] N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 191-7

Young, Jeremiah Simeon, and Barton, Edwin Michelet. Growing in citizenship. (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial studies) rev ed N.Y. McGraw '39 p xxiii-xxvii

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Barton, Edwin Michelet, and Johnston, Lysle Edwin. Citizens at work; a textbook in economic citizenship. (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial studies) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p387-90

Young men's Christian associations. National board. Committee on public affairs. Educating for civic responsibility; a guide to policy and practice in public affairs educ. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 133-4

See also

Aliens
Americanization
Expulsion
Naturalization
Patriotism
Suffrage

Juvenile literature

Muthard, William M; Hastings, Stanley Miller; and Gosnell, Cullen Bryant. Democracy in America. (Nelson social studies ser) N.Y. Nelson '40 incl bibl

Sisters of Providence, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana. Our government and our civic duties; a text for Catholic schools showing how we are governed and how civil authority depends upon the divine law. N.Y., Cincinnati. Benziger '38 p315-17

Citizenship—Juvenile literature—*Continued*

Sisters of Providence, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana. Our government and our civic duties; a text for the eighth grade of Catholic elementary schools showing how we are governed and how civil authority depends upon the divine law; by a com. of teachers of social studies, general ed. Sister Francis Joseph. N.Y., Cincinnati. Benziger '38 p321-3

Sisters of Providence, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana. Our government and our civic duties; a text for the upper grades of Catholic elementary schools showing how we are governed and how civil authority depends upon the divine law. N.Y., Cincinnati. Benziger '38 p329-31 Special eds. for various dioceses

Study and teaching

Bining, Arthur Cecil; Mohr, Walter Harrison; and McFeely, Richard H. Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 153-4

New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. Situations in which citizenship can be taught. Max J. Herzberg, ed. (Publication) [np] The association '41 p87-94 annot

Tests in civics and citizenship. N. Rodeheaver and P. R. Grim. Soc Ed 6:176-7 Ap '42 annot

Rome

Sherwin-White. Adrian Nicholas. The Roman citizenship. Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p298-9

Switzerland

Jezler, Robert. Der schweizerisch-französische optionsvertrag; die übereinkunft zwischen der Schweiz und Frankreich betreffend die nationalität der kinder und den militärdienst der söhne von in der Schweiz naturalisierten Franzosen, vom 23. juli 1879. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen recht, n.f. hft 170) Bern. Stämpfli '40 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Citric acid

Citric acid and its salts as calcifying agents in rats. M. L. Hathaway and F. L. Meyer. J Nutrition 17:427 My '39

Citric acid cycle and the Szent-Györgyi cycle in pigeon breast muscle. H. A. Krebs. Biochem J 34:779 My '40

Citric acid industry. P. A. Wells and H. T. Herrick. Ind & Eng Chem 30:261-2 Mr '38

Metabolism of citric acid by infants. A. H. Smith and others. J Nutrition 20:262 S '40

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p374-7

Relation of phytin to the calcifying action of citrates. H. G. Day. J Nutrition 20:167-8 Ag '40

Use of citric acid and sodium citrate in milk and milk products. H. L. Templeton. Wis Ag Exp Research Bul 133:44 '37

Citrin

Preparation and estimation of crude citrin solutions (vitamin P) from lemons. A. J. Lorenz and L. J. Arnold. Food Res 6:156 Mr '41

Citrus fruits

Anatomy of the seedling and roots of the Valencia orange. H. E. Hayward and E. M. Long. U S Ag Tech B 786:30-1 '42

Auto-oxidation of filtered citrus juices. J. J. Hamburger and M. A. Joslyn. Food Res 6:617-19 N '41

Citrus cultivation in the U.S.S.R. A. Pascual. Int R Ag 30:49T-50T F '39

Citrus fruit products. E. M. Chace and others. U S Ag C 577:42-6 '40 85 titles

Citrus in the United States. A. Pascual. Int R Ag 30:210T-11T Je '39

Citrus orchard heating in Louisiana. F. D. Cochran. La Ag Exp B 312:27 '40 12 titles

Citrus rootstock problem. R. H. Marloth. Farm S Africa 13:231 Je '38

Comparative effects of oil spray and hydrocyanic acid fumigation on the composition of orange fruits. W. B. Sinclair and others. J Econ Entom 34:829 D '41

Comparative study of quality in oranges from Louisiana and other states. W. D. Kimbrough and G. N. Page. La Ag Exp B 311: 16 '39

Composition of the juice of orange fruits from oil-sprayed and HCN fumigated trees. W. B. Sinclair and others. Cal Citrograph 26:322 S '41 10 titles

Improvement of subtropical fruit crops: citrus. H. Traub and T. R. Robinson. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:806-11

Investigation of the vitamin C content of Florida fruits and vegetables; effects of maturation and of cold storage on the vitamin C potency of oranges and grapefruit. R. B. French and O. D. Abbott. J Nutrition 19:231-2 Mr '40

Mutual orange distributors, Redlands, California. A manual for citrus growers; ed. by Chas. W. Horn, A. L. Chandler and H. L. Thomason. Mutual orange distributors '37 p96-9

Neumark, Solomon Daniel. The citrus industry of South Africa; its national and international aspects. (Univ. of the Witwatersrand. Faculty of commerce. Publication no. 1) Johannesburg. Witwatersrand univ. press '38 p185-90

Nucellar embryony and juvenile characters in clonal varieties of citrus. H. B. Frost. J Heredity 29:432 N '38

Reclamation of decadent citrus trees. W. H. Friend. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:146 '38

Seasonal changes in Florida oranges. P. L. Harding and others. U S Ag Tech B 753: 52-3 '40 30 titles

Sour and sweet oranges of Kwangtung. A. N. Benemerito. Phil Ag 27:339-41 S '38

Studies of the ripening of marsh grapefruit in Arizona with especial reference to the improvement of maturity measurements. R. H. Hilgeman. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 89:167-8 '41 21 titles

Theron, Jacobus Johannes. Alkali and irrigation studies with citrus trees in the Sundays River valley. (Pretoria. Univ. Publications, ser, no 1, Agric, no40) Pretoria. '37 p41

Tolkowsky, Samuel. Hesperides; a hist. of the culture and use of citrus fruits. London. Bale '38 p325-52

United States. National youth administration, Florida. The citrus industry and occupations in Florida. [A. R.] Mead. Nat. youth adm. for Fla. [Tallahassee. '40] incl bibl

Use of soil-moisture and fruit-growth records for checking irrigation practices in citrus orchards. C. A. Taylor and J. R. Furr. U S Ag C 426:23 '37

Weekly absorption of nitrate by young, bearing orange trees growing out of doors in solution cultures. H. D. Chapman and E. R. Parker. Plant Physiology 17:376 Jl '42

See also
Grapefruit
Orange

Diseases and pests

Citrus insects and their control. J. R. Watson and E. W. Berger. Fla Ag Ext B 88:128-30 '37

Commercial control of citrus scab in Florida. G. D. Ruehle and W. L. Thompson. Fla Ag Exp B 337:47 '39

Control of the major pests of the Satsuma orange in south Alabama. L. L. English and G. F. Turnipseed. Ala Ag Exp B 248: 47-8 '40

Effect of zinc applications on the crop of grapefruit trees affected with mottle-leaf. E. R. Parker. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no2: 53 '37

Fawcett, Howard Samuel. Adventures in the plant-disease world. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Faculty research lectures) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p32-4 53 titles

Influence of climatic factors on citrus scab disease. R. E. D. Baker. Tropical Ag (BWI) 17:86 My '40

Materials added to oil spray to increase its effectiveness in citrus pest control. W. Ebeling. J Econ Entom 34:837 D '41

Melanose of citrus and its commercial control. G. D. Ruehle and W. A. Kuntz. Fla Ag Exp B 349:53-4 '40 35 titles

Citrus fruits—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Physiological effects of petroleum oil sprays on citrus. P. W. Rohrbaugh. J Econ Entom 34:815 D '41

Production of citrus mottle-leaf in controlled nutrient cultures. H. D. Chapman. J Ag Research 55:378-9 S 1 '37

Quayle, Henry Josef. Insects of citrus and other subtropical fruits. Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '38 bibliog f

Rind structure and composition in water spot of navel orange. L. J. Klotz and F. M. Turrell. Cal Citrograph 25:57 D '39

Some observations on the effects of boron treatment in the control of hard fruit in citrus. A. A. Morris. J Pomology 16:181 Je '38

Some symptoms of citrus malnutrition in Florida. A. F. Camp and B. R. Fudge. Fla Ag Exp B 335:45-55 '39

Toxic effect of certain chemical solutions on spores of penicillium italicum and P. digitatum. L. Hwang and L. J. Klotz. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no 1:36-8 '38

Use of selenium in sprays for the control of mites on citrus and grapes. W. M. Hoskins and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no2: 170-5 '38

City and town life

Gist, Noel Pitts, and Halbert, Leroy Allen. Urban society. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '41 incl bibl

Woolston, Howard. Metropolis: a study of urban communities. (Century social science ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 p311-16

City government. See Municipal government

City manager plan. See Municipal government —City manager plan

City planning

* Koch, Kate Ries, and Genung, Elizabeth Faith. Civic planning and public health. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no63) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '37] 3 unnumb p annot

American society of civil engineers. City planning division. Land subdivision; prepared by the Com. of the City planning division on land subdivision manual; adopted Jan. 17, 1939. (Manuals of engineering practice, no 16) N.Y. The society '39 p75 24 titles

American society of planning officials. Architectural control; a collection of references to, and summaries of, articles dealing with architectural control; excerpts from zoning ordinances. Chicago. The society ['41] l 8-9 mim

American society of planning officials. Blighted urban areas and their rehabilitation. Chicago. The society ['40] 13 l annot mim

American society of planning officials. Planning bibliography: a sel. list of bks. pamphlets, reports and articles dealing with land and community planning (nat, state, regional and city). [rev ed] [Chicago. '37] 8 l mim

American society of planning officials. Planning bibliography [prepared with the assistance of the Joint reference library] 3d ed rev Dec. 1941 Chicago. The society '41 3 l mim

American society of planning officials. Primers, manuals, and elementary works on planning; a sel. bibl. Chicago. The society ['40] 3 l mim

American society of planning officials. Selected bibliography for organization and programs of citizens' advisory planning agencies. Chicago. The society ['39] 2 l mim

American society of planning officials. Selected bibliography on long-range capital improvements programming and financing. Chicago. The society ['40?] 5 l mim

Ballard, William Henry, and Rockwell, Matthew L. A survey in respect to the decentralization of the Boston central business district, October, 1940 for the Urban land institute. [Chicago. The institute '40] p76

Bardet, Gaston. La Rome de Mussolini. Paris. Ch. Massin et cie. '37 p311-13

Blum, Otto. Städtebau. 2. umgearb aufl Berlin. Springer '37 p236-41

Brunner, Karl Heinrich. Manual de urbanismo; t. 1, Síntesis, las viviendas urbanas, saneamiento. Bogotá. Imprenta municipal '39 p xii-xv

Chapin, Francis Stuart, and Schiller, Sam. Communities for living; prepared for the Advisory panel on regional materials of instruction for the Tenn. valley. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 bibl laid in, p 11-12

Clark, Frederick P. Your home town . . . a community development handbook. Concord, N.H. Planning & development comm. '39 p61

Coordinating councils, incorporated, Los Angeles. A guide to community coordination; for coordinating community and neighborhood councils in cities and towns under 25,000 in population. The councils ['41] p vi-vii

Dill, Malcolm H. Planning for the future of the Harrisburg area; rep. of the Harrisburg area regional planning com. of the Municipal league of Harrisburg, Pa. The league ['40] bibliog f

Doxiadēs, Kōnstantinos Apostolou. Raumordnung im griechischen städtebau. Heidelberg, Berlin. K. Vowinckel '37 p 145-6

Feder, Gottfried. Die neue stadt; versuch der begründung einer neuen stadtplanungskunst aus der sozialen struktur der bevölkerung; unter mitarbeit von Fritz Rechenberg. Berlin. Springer '39 p480

Forchhammer, Olaf. Byplan. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter B, nr20) København. G. E. C. Gad '39 p i*-ii*

Giedion, Sigfried. Space, time and architecture; the growth of a new tradition. (Charles Eliot Norton lectures, 1938-1939) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibliog f

Lautner, Harold William. Subdivision regulations; an analysis of land subdivision control practices. Chicago. Public adm. service '41 p343-6

League of Kansas municipalities. Twenty years zoning in Kansas, by Albert B. Martin. (Bul, no 120) Lawrence, Kan. The league ['41] p33

Lewis, Harold MacLean. City planning. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '39 p247-8

Literature of city planning. L. Hilberseimer. Arch Forum 73:100-1 Ag '40 bibliog article

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Planning: housing; sel. bibl; comp. by P. O. Dutcher. The university '38 13 l annot mim

McNamara, Katherine. Bibliography of zoning in the United States, 1903-1936. (In Bassett, Edward Murray. Zoning; the laws, administration, and court decisions during the first twenty years. N.Y. Russell Sage '40 p221-37 partly annot)

Migone, Luis V. Las ciudades de los EE. UU; su legislación urbanistica, sus códigos de edificación; prólogo de Carlos M. della Paolera. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo ['40] p539-40

Mumford, Lewis. Culture of cities. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p497-52

National municipal league. City growing pains; a ser. of discussions of metropolitan area problems originally pub. in the National municipal review. N.Y. The league ['41] p106-16

Neighborhood unit principle in town planning. W. R. Tylor. Town Plan R 18:185-6 Jl '39

Nolen, John, and Hubbard, Henry Vincent. Parkways and land values. (Harvard city planning stud, 11) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '37 p 131-3

Robbins, George William, and Tilton, Leon Deming, eds. Los Angeles; pref. to a master plan. (Pacific Southwest acad. of political and social science. Publication, 19) Los Angeles. Ritchie, W. '41 bibliog f

Segoe, Ladislas, and others. Local planning administration. Chicago. Inst. for training in municipal adm. '41 bibliog f loose-leaf lithoprinted

Sharp, Thomas. Town planning. (Pelican bks, A66) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 151-2 annot

Smith, Bernard. Town building. Dallas, Tex. Holland's Southern inst. for town service '39 p 148-50

City planning—*Continued*

Tolwiński, Tadeusz. Urbanistyka; wydanie drugie. (Wydawnictwo) Warszawa. Zakład urbanistyki Politechniki warszawskiej '39 2v v 1, p389-90; v2, p441-4

Towards a systematic approach in planning science: geoproscopy. G. Conzen. Town Plan R 18:25-6 Jl '38

United States. National resources planning board. Library. Zoning; a list of references from state planning board reports. The library '41 5 l mim

Walker, Mabel Louise. Urban blight and slums; economic and legal factors in their origin, reclamation, and prevention. (Harvard city planning stud, 12) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p429-42

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p797

See also

Housing
Municipal improvement
Regional planning

History

Summary in note form of the chief lessons to be learnt from the economic history of town planning. H. S. Phillips. Town Plan Inst J 27:203 S '41

Periodicals

London. Science museum. Science library. List of current periodicals in the Library dealing with town and garden planning. (Bibliog. ser, no381) The library '38 2 l mim

Civics. See Cities and towns; Citizenship; Political science

Civil engineering

* Abstracts of the current technical literature of engineering and applied science. See monthly numbers of Institution of civil engineers, London. Journal November 1939-

* Legget, Robert Ferguson. Geology and engineering; with a foreword by P. G. H. Boswell. N.Y. McGraw '39 p616-31

* Massachusetts institute of technology. Library. A subject list of theses in civil and sanitary engineering in the Library; a twenty-five year record, 1913-1938, prepared by Ralph R. McNay. [Cambridge, Mass.] '39 68 l

* Society for the promotion of engineering education. Civil engineering division. Committee on library facilities. Final report on civil engineering library list. the Division, June 1939. [N.Y.] Macmillan ['39] 34p

* Society for the promotion of engineering education. Civil engineering division. Committee on library facilities. Preliminary report on civil engineering library list, the Division, June 1938. [N.Y.] Macmillan ['38] 32p

Current periodical literature; abstracts. See monthly numbers of Civil engineering

Hoover, Theodore Jesse, and Fish, John Charles Lounsbury. The engineering profession. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p67-9

Mitchell, William Augustus. Civil engineering; a text-book for a short course. rev Wash. D.C. Soc. of Am. military engineers '37 incl bibl

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:519-31 Mr '41

Urquhart, Leonard Church, ed. Civil engineering handbook. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

See also

Aqueducts
Arches
Bridges
Canals
Cofferdams
Drainage
Dredging
Foundations
Harbors
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Marine engineering
Masonry
Mechanical engineering
Mining engineering
Reclamation of land
Rivers
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Steel, Structural
Strength of materials
Surveying
Tunnels and tunneling
Walls
Water supply engineering

Civil law

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho civil. (Serie bibliografica: publicación, no 12-17) Buenos Aires. '39 6v mim

Dalem, Mariette Jean. L'extension de la notion de lésion dans les contrats d'après la jurisprudence et la pratique contemporaines. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p287-90 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Ossipow, Paul. De la lésion, étude de droit positif et de droit comparé; préf. de Pierre Arminjon. Lausanne. F. Roth '40 p389-408 *Pub. also as thesis*—Lausanne

See also

Roman law
Usufruct

China

Théry, François. Éléments de droit civil chinois (livres I à III du Code civil). (Le droit chinois moderne, no33) Tientsin. Hautes études '39 2v v 1, p3-7

France

Calastreng, Simone. La relativité des conventions; étude de l'article 1165 du Code civil. Gaillac. H.-C. Harvey '39 p417-22 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Germany

Adriani, Hans. Der schuldbegriff in §254 bgb. (Göttingen. Universität. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät. Abhandlungen, 26. hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert '39 6p at end

Deutsche rechtserneuerung; eine bibliographie; erstellt vom Amt für leichtsschrifttum im Reichsrechtsamt der N.S.D.A.P. in zusammenarbeit mit der Parteiamtlichen prüfungskommission zum schutze des N.S.-schrifttums; vorwort: H. Frank. (Nat.-soz. Bibliographie, 3. beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 p70

Veltmann, Gerhard. Die verbandsrechtliche struktur und dynamik des gesellschaftsbegriffs im Bürgerlichen gesetzbuch. (Bonner rechtswissenschaftliche abh, hft37) Bonn. L. Röhrscheid '37 p ix-x

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p363-7; 1937, p435-8; 1938, p372-8; 1939, p379-84; 1940, p403-9; 1941, p500-4 annot

Switzerland

Aebli, Dietegen. Der pflichtteil der geschwister und ihrer nachkommen im schweizerischen recht. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 166. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '40 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Mutzner, Raetus. Buneszivilrecht und kantonales öffentliches recht. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft67) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '39 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Turkey

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, 7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

Civil liberty. See Liberty

Civil obedience. See Government, Resistance to

Civil procedure

Cord publishers, New York. Law & court stenographer; study text. N.Y. Cord publishers '40 1 unnumb p at end

Hirschmann, Renée. Les clauses d'attribution de compétence territoriale. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p 139 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Civil procedure—*Continued*

Laws, Bolitha James, and Stockman, Abram H. Pre-trial conferences. (Judicial adm. monographs, ser A, no4) [Chicago. Am. bar assn. '41?] p 18

See also

Actions and defenses
Appellate procedure
Arbitration and award
Costs (law)
Executions (law)
Probate law and practice
Set-off and counterclaim
Trial practice

Argentina

Leyes federales de procedimiento; trabajo realizado en el curso de investigación de derecho procesal a cargo del profesor dr Miguel L. Jantus, año 1934, por los alumnos: Vicente Antonio Nicolás Martini, César B. Nava, Aníbal José Pinto [y ótros] . . . compilado, ordenado, unificado y provisto de índices por Arnoldo Kronhaus. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de derecho. Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Investigaciones, 22) Buenos Aires. Sección publicaciones del Seminario '38 p3

France

Gâtinais, André. L'huissier auxiliaire de la justice. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p203 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Leclercq, Fernand Paul. L'évolution de la procédure civile à travers la législation exceptionnelle des loyers. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p217-21

Mestre, Pierre. Les experts auxiliaires de la justice civile. Paris. Sirey '37 p287-91 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Germany

Deutsche rechtserneuerung; eine bibliographie; erstellt vom Amt für leichtsschrifttum im Reichsrechtsamt der N.S.D.A.P. in zusammenarbeit mit der Parteiamtlichen prüfungskommission zum schutze des N.S.-schrifttums; vorwort: H. Frank. (Nat.-soz. Bibliographie, 3. beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 p70

Hess, Fritz. Grundsätze der streitwertberechnung nach zürcherischem und bundeszivilprozessrecht. Zürich. Schulthess '39 p 120-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Pinder, Wolfgang. Gerichtsfreie parteien im erkenntnisverfahren des deutschen bürgerlichen rechtsstreits. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 112) Leipzig. T. Weicher '39 p vii-xviii

Schmidt, Helmut. Zur neugestaltung der parteiherrschaft im künftigen zivilprozess. Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p v-viii *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Schubert, Werner. Der vortermin. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 104) Leipzig. T. Weicher '37 p v-x

Siegrist, Edgar. Grundfragen aus dem beweisrecht des zivilprozesses. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 132. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-x *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Italy

Thomann, Paolo Alfredo. La posizione e le funzioni del giudice ne procedimento di prima istanza secondo il progetto preliminare di un nuovo Codice di procedura civile italiano. Soletta. Tipo. Vogt-Schild '39 p5-9 *Thesis*—Zürich

Switzerland

Hess, Fritz. Grundsätze der streitwertberechnung nach zürcherischem und bundeszivilprozessrecht. Zürich. Schulthess '39 p 120-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Schultz, Hans. Der gerichtliche vergleich unter besonder berücksichtigung des gesetzes betreffend die zivilprozessordnung für den kanton Bern vom 7. juli 1918. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 161. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Siegrist, Edgar. Grundfragen aus dem beweisrecht des zivilprozesses. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 132. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-x *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Turkey

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, 7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

United States

American bar association. Committee on jurisprudence and law reform. Report. (In American bar association. Annual report, 1937, including proceedings of the 60th annual meeting. (V62) Chicago. The association '38 p705-7)

Shientag, Bernard Lloyd. The trial of a civil jury action in New York. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 107-10

Simkins, William Stewart. Simkins Federal practice; 3d ed. by Alfred John Schweppe. Rochester, N.Y. Lawyers co-op. '38 p1212-16

United States. Supreme court. Federal rules of civil procedure. Palmer D. Edmunds. Chicago. Callaghan '38 2v v2, p25-6

United States. Supreme court. Rules of civil procedure for the District courts of the United States; with notes as prepared under the direction of the Advisory com. and Proceedings of the Institute on federal rules, Cleveland, Ohio, July 21-23, 1938; ed. by William W. Dawson. Chicago. Am. bar assn. '38 p424-8

Wheaton, Carl Crumbie. Cases and other materials on federal jurisdiction and procedure. 2d ed Rochester, N.Y. Lawyers co-op. '38 p629-33

Civil procedure (canon law)

Kealy, John James. The introductory libellus in church court procedure; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Canon law stud, no 108) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 103-6 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Civil rights

* Rosenthal, Mrs Clarice A. and others. Selected bibliography on civil liberties in the United States. (In Seldes, George. You can't do that. N.Y. Modern age '38 p255-301) *Also pub. separately*

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on the Bill of rights; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '40 21p mim

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole) and Jackson, D. The protection of civil rights. (Contemporary Am, v 1, no5) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p20-2 mim

Review of literature. See quarterly numbers of Bill of rights review v 1, no 1-v2, no4 Summer 1940-Summer 1942

Stéfani, Pierre. Les libertés publiques au Maroc; préface d'Achille Mestre. (Institut des hautes études marocaines. Collection des centres d'études juridiques, t 17) Paris. Sirey '38 p 189

Trunk, Joseph V. Thomistic interpretation of civic right in the United States. Dayton, Ohio. Univ. of Dayton '37 p251-63

See also

Assembly, Right of
Negroes—Civil rights
Searches and seizures

Civil service

* Klein, Alice Campbell. Civil service in public welfare; a discussion of effective selection of public social work personnel through the merit system. N.Y. Russell Sage foundation '40 "selected with a view to the usefulness and availability of references to those social workers who are interested in civil service problems": p407-27 annot

* Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Salary standardization; sel. references based on practice in public service and private industry. [Los Angeles. The library '40?] 14 l mim

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Training for public service; a bibl. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm. '37 48p mim

American public welfare association. Personnel. (Bibl, no3) Chicago. The association '38 6 l mim

American public welfare association. Personnel. (Bibl, no3) Chicago. The association '40 8 l mim

Civil service—*Continued*

Article abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Public personnel review v 1, no 1 April 1940-

Civil service. rev 2d ed (Success: vocational information ser, no47) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Digests of recent publications. See numbers of Public personnel quarterly

Minnesota. Department of education. A merit system for Minnesota [comp. by A. Stephen Stephan] Educ. materials project, Dept. of educ, state of Minn, St Paul. (Social science ser, no 1) [St Paul. North central pub. co. '37] p43-63

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Administrative assistant; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. The library '39 9 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Clerical positions in the Home relief division: sel. bibl. D. L. King. The library '38 5p mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Clerical positions: sel. list of best bks. to use in preparation for civil service examinations for clerical positions. Arax Jaboolian. The library '37 5 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Housing: sel. bibl. for use in preparation for civil service examinations in the public housing field. Dorothy L. King, comp. The library '39 7 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Junior civil service examiner: bibl. D. L. King. The library '38 5 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Junior professional assistant (administrative technician, business analyst, economist) sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '41 l 1-2 mim

Parker, Robert Stewart. Public service recruitment in Australia. (Australian council for educ. research. Educ. research ser) Melbourne univ. press '42 p276-81

Problems relating to the merit system. M. Kennedy. Am J Nursing 38:669 Je '38

Public administration service, Chicago. Merit system installation; problems and procedures in establishing a public personnel agency. (Publication, no77) The service '41 p32-4

Research in administrative selection. N. J. Powell. Pub Personnel Q 2:123 Summer '41

Reviews of books and documents. See quarterly numbers of Public administration review

United States. Civil service commission. Bibliography on civil service and personnel administration in the United States and abroad. Wash. D.C. The commission '41 5 unnumb l mim

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p406-7

See also
Administrative law
Government officials
and employees

Examinations

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Engineering and technical civil service study manuals; comp. by Dorothy L. King. The library '40 5 unnumb l mim

Australia

Bland, Francis Armand, ed. Government in Australia; sel. readings. Sydney. T. H. Tennant ['39] 4v v4, l 547-8

Parker, Robert Stewart. Public service recruitment in Australia. (Australian council for educ. research. Educ. research ser) Melbourne univ. press '42 p276-81

California

Muldoon, Francis Joseph. Personnel management in California state government. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 100-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Great Britain

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the civil service in Great Britain; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 19 l typew

Cohen, Emmeline W. The growth of the British civil service, 1780-1939. London. Allen, G. ['41] p213-16

Finer, Herman. The British civil service. London. Fabian soc; Allen, G. '37 p252

Martindale, Hilda. Women servants of the state, 1870-1938; a history of women in the civil service; foreword by Earl Baldwin of Bewdley. London. Allen, G. '38 p209-11

Stout, Hiram Miller. Public service in Great Britain; with an introd. by W. Y. Elliott. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p 181-4

India

Blunt, Sir Edward Arthur Henry. The I.C.S; the Indian civil service. London. Faber '37 p273-7

United States

* Milwaukee. Public library. Municipal reference library. Bibliography on pre-entry and in-service training for government service; all items listed to be found in the Municipal reference library. '38 11 l mim

* Milwaukee. Public library. Municipal reference library. Bibliography on pre-entry and in-service training for government service, all items listed to be found in the Municipal reference library. Milwaukee. '39 14 l mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the civil service and personnel administration in the United States: federal, state, and local. A. D. Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '39 55p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the civil service and personnel administration in the United States: federal, state, and local (a suppl. list of references) comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 107p

Booth, Florence. Civil service procedures for social work positions. Chicago. Am. public welfare assn. '39 p75-8 mim

Brisbane, Seward. Getting a job with the U.S. government. [N.Y.] Reader mail '41 p31

Brooks, Earl. In-service training of federal employees. Chicago. Civil service assembly '38 p68-9

Carrothers, Chester C. Civil service; our government as an employer; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] p90-2

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Employee relations in the public service; a rep. submitted to the Assembly by the Com. on employee relations in the public service, Gordon R. Clapp, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '42 p231-46

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Employee training in the public service; a rep. submitted by the Com. on employee training in the public service, Milton Hall, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '41 p 169-72

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Position-classification in the public service; a rep. submitted by the Com. on position-classification and pay plans in the public service, Ismar Baruch, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '41 bibliog f

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Public relations of public personnel agencies; a rep. submitted by the Com. on public relations of public personnel agencies, William E. Mosher, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '41 bibliog f

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Recruiting applicants for the public service; a rep. submitted to the Assembly by the Com. on recruiting applicants for the public service; J. Donald Kingsley, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '42 p 169-74 partly annot

Civil service—United States—*Continued*

Knapp, Betsy. The awkward age in civil service. Wash. D.C. Nat. league of women voters '40 p 107-8

Lehman, Maxwell, and Yarmon, Morton. Guide to U.S. government jobs. (Home inst. booklets, 19) [N.Y.] Home inst. '41 p39

Mosher, William Eugene, and Kingsley, John Donald. Public personnel administration. rev. ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 p641-58 annot

Pichetto, Alba Blanche. Recruitment media for public service. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 123-32 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Raebeck, Helen. Jobs in the civil service. (B'nai B'rith vocational ser, no 11) Wash. D.C. B'nai B'rith vocational service bur. ['42] p33

Salmon, David W. Public recruitment and the service state. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 100-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

United States. Civil service commission. History of the federal civil service, 1789 to the present. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 151-4

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p50-2

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service. [2d ed] [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p50-2

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service, by Lucille Foster McMillin. [3d ed] Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p51-3

United States. Social security board. A selected bibliography of merit system administration for state public assistance and state employment security agencies. The board '40 7 unnumb l

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 1094-5

Civil war

La guerre civile et le droit international. H. Wehberg. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:124-6 '39

Podestá Costa, Luis A. La responsabilidad del estado por daños irrogados a la persona o a los bienes de extranjeros en luchas civiles. Habana [Carasa] '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revista de Derecho Internacional v34 '38

Civilian defense

* Oakland, California. Free public library. Civil defense; subject list of information on civil defense in the lib. of the Oakland defense council and the Reference dept. of the Oakland public lib; comp. by the Reference dept. [The library] '41 2pts mim

—Civil defense supplement; comp. by the Reference dept. (Quarterly bul. of recent publications on municipal gov. and adm, no77, pt2; no78, pt2) [The library] '42 2pts mim

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Social and economic problems arising out of World war II; a bibl. (Publication, no80) Chicago. Public adm. '41 114p

* United States. Information service. Reference list of national defense publications; a sel. of pertinent bulletins and articles prepared by federal agencies actively engaged in the nat. defense program. Feb. 1942. Wash. D.C. '42 36p mim

* United States. Information service. Reference list of national defense publications; a sel. of pertinent bulletins and articles prepared by federal agencies actively engaged in the nat. defense program. rev to Oct. 1, 1941 Wash. D.C. '41 35p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Civilian defense (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on the organization and adm. of air raid protection. (Bibl. of the world at war, no7) Wash. D.C. '42 38p annot mim

* United States. Work projects administration, District of Columbia. Bibliography of air raid precautions and civil defense. Library of Congress, official sponsor. (V 1-4) Wash. D.C. The administration '41-'42 4v annot mim

America at war; a sel. bibl. for the small public lib. D. Heicke. Ill Lib 24:111-13 Je '42 annot

American association for the study of group work. Meeting new responsibilities for defense: a guide for study groups; comp. by Edna d'Issertelle. N.Y. '41 l 14-21 mim

American legion. Air raid precaution services, general; combined manual; rev. Jan. 1, 1942. (Vest pocket ser. for civilian defense) [Indianapolis. '42] p78-9

American legion. Air raid precaution services: rep. and control centers, rescue parties, first aid, fire and police aid; demolition and repairs. (Vest pocket ser. for civilian defense manual, no4) [Indianapolis] '41 p50-2

American public welfare association. Public welfare and war services; a bibl. (Publication, no 1041) Chicago. The association ['42] 11p

Bibliography of recent publications applying to city problems in national defense. Tex Munic 28:215-23 S '41

Bibliography on national defense: selection of books and pamphlets published during the last two years. Am City 57:111, 113 Ja '42

Books on civilian defense. Read Observ 5:1 Mr '42

British information services, New York. Air raid precautions. [The services '41?] p4

British information services, New York. Civil defence; a sel. list of British official publications, issued up to Apr. 30, 1942. N.Y. The services ['42] 15 l

Building civilian morale; a list prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. NY Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 18:117-22 O '41 annot

Chicago. Municipal reference library. Brief list of references on police in civilian defense. Chicago. The library ['42?] 1 l mim

Citizen and defense. Lib J 67:32-5 Ja 1 '42 annot

Citizen in wartime; a list of pamphlets for civilian defense prepared by the Readers' advisers. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 19:42-3 F '42

Civilian defence: a practical bibliography, by the Cooper union library. Wilson Lib Bul 16:546-54 Mr '42 annot *Also pub. separately as* Cooper Union Lib. Bul, no 10 Ja '42; with suppl, no 1, Cooper Union Lib. Bul, no 13 Ap '42

Civilian defense. H. J. Elles and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no208:21-2 Mr 8 '42 annot

Civilian war effort. Bus Information Sources 13:1-4 F '42 annot

Cleveland. Public library. War and defense information center. What's new on war and defense; new pamphlets and newspapers. See numbers mim no 1 July 22, 1942-

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p28-35 mim

Dupuy, Richard Ernest, and Carter, Hodding. Civilian defense of the United States. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p277-85

Edinburgh. Air raid precautions committee. Guide to air raid precautions in Edinburgh; with a foreword by Sir John Anderson. Edinburgh. The committee ['39] incl bibl

Education and the war; sel. and annot. bibl. Pamphleteer 3:3-18 N '42 *Pub. also as* George Peabody college, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Bul, no82

Elementary lesson outline. H. L. Cottrell. Safety Ed 22:29 S '42

Long Beach, California. Public library. Civilian defense bibliography. The library ['41?] 23 l mim

—Suppl. [The library '42] 16 l mim

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Police service during war time. (Defense bibl, no 11) The library '42 9 l mim

Morayta Ruíz, Miguel. Defensa pasiva contra aeronaves. Brooklyn, N.Y. Editorial técnica unida '42 v 1, p 151-3

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p 193-9 annot

Civilian defense—*Continued*

National fire protection association. Committee on firemen's training. Training manual for auxiliary firemen; ed. by Horatio Bond, W. Fred Heisler, and R. J. Douglas; based on A guide for training auxiliary firemen. Boston. The association ['42] incl bibl

New Hampshire. State library, Concord. Civilian defense reading list; prepared by Civilian defense lib. service, Thelma Brackett, librarian, State lib. Concord, N.H. ['42?] 2 l

New York (city). City college. Civilian defense council. Handbook of civilian protection; ed. by Louis L. Snyder; with a foreword by Augustin M. Prentiss, and an introd. by Guy E. Snavely. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p 161-9

Publications of the Office of civilian defense. Tex Munic 29:7-8 Ja '42

References on civilian defense. Baltimore Bul Ed 19:142-6 F '42

Rosvold, Haldor Enger. Some educational problems of the chief air raid warden of the city of Palo Alto. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 89-92 annot typew *Thesis* M.A. —Stanford univ.

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. List of references on the war and social problems (Aug. 1, 1941-Mar. 1, 1942) comp. by Karl A. Baer. [N.Y. The library '42] 8 l annot typew

Sources of defense information. E. Scheffler. Ill Lib 24:60-1 Ap '42 annot

South Dakota. University. Home defense; comp. by the Governmental research bur. and the univ. lib. (You and the war; Bibl, no2) Vermillion, S.D. '42 5 l mim

South Dakota. University. Local government and defense; comp. by the Governmental research bur. and the univ. lib. (You and the war; Bibl, no4) Vermillion, S.D. '42 5 l mim

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 6, pt. I, Local and state government, with emphasis on civilian defense. Josephine B. Hollingsworth. '42 2 l mim

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:401-2 Je 15 '42 annot

United States. Children's bureau. Civil defense measures for the protection of children: rep. of observations in Great Britain, Feb. 1941, by M. M. Eliot. (Publication, no279) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 179-86

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Civilian defense: a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '41 18p mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Civilian defense: a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '41 43p mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Civilian defense: a sel. of available guide bks. and pamphlets; comp. by Helen F. Conover. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 16p mim

United States. Office of civilian defense. Colleges and universities and civilian defense. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p35-6

United States. Office of civilian defense. Handbook for the United States Citizens service corps. Wash. D.C. The office '42 incl bibl

United States. Office of civilian defense. How to organize civilian protection in your community. Wash. D.C. The office ['41] p8 Publications of the Office

United States. Office of civilian defense. Staff manual, United States Citizens' defense corps. Wash. D.C. The office ['42] p7 Publications of the Office

United States. Office of civilian defense. What can I do; the citizen's handbook for war. Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '42 p46-8

War information—a bibliography for defense. Mich Libn 8:5-6 Mr '42

Young America on the home front; list of pamphlets sel. and recommended by the school librarians of northern N.Y. Doris M. Cole, chairman. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 29:84-7 O '42

See also

Air defenses

Air raids—Protective measures

Blackouts in war

Fire prevention

World war, 1939—Evacuation of civilians

Bibliography

National defense; a contribution toward a bibl. of bibl; comp. by the 1941[-1942] class in reference and bibl, School of lib. science, Univ. of Southern Calif. Bul Bibl 17:118-22, 134-41, 157-60, 181-3 S '41-S '42 annot

Civilian evacuation. See World war, 1939—Evacuation of civilians

Civilization

* Hamvas, Béla. A világválság. Die weltkrise. (Fővárosi könyvtár. Aktuális kérdések irodalma, 53) Budapest székesfőváros házinyomdája '38 69p

Barnes, Harry Elmer; Ruedi, Oreen Morris; and Ferguson, Robert Harry. The American way of life; our institutional patterns and social problems. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p761-87 annot

Development of world institutions. M. Chatfield and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 27:277-80, 310-12 Ap-My '41

Every, George. Christian discrimination. (Christian news-letter bks, no8) London. Sheldon press; N.Y. Macmillan ['40] p66-7

Franca, Leonel. A crise do mundo moderno. Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '41 incl bibl, bibliog f

Furnas, Clifford Cook. Storehouse of civilization (Science in modern living ser) N.Y. Teachers college '39 bibliog f

Gould, Kenneth Miller. Windows on the world. N.Y. Stackpole sons ['38] p411-13

Gould, Kenneth Miller. Windows on the world. 2d ed N.Y., Harrisburg. Stackpole sons ['40] p421-4

Haines, Charles Grove, and Walsh, Warren B. The development of western civilization. N.Y. Holt ['41] p 1033-5, incl bibl

Kohn, Hans. World order in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p319-37 annot, bibl in notes p287-317

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p434-7

Mavrogordato, Alexander John. The structure of civilisation; being a study of the continuity of history in combination with progress, demonstrated by the interrelations of speech, art and writing with the aid of a diagram. London. Heath, Cranton ['40] p7

Reiser, Oliver Leslie. The promise of scientific humanism toward a unification of scientific, religious, social and economic thought. N.Y. Piest '40 bibliog f

Rugg, Harold Ordway. Changing governments and changing cultures; democracy versus dictatorship; the world struggle. new ed (Man and his changing society. The Rugg social science ser. Junior high school course, v6) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['37] incl bibl

Thomas, William Isaac. Primitive behavior; an introd. to the social sciences. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p801-36

Ware, Caroline Farrar. The cultural approach to history; ed. for the Am. hist. assn. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f

See also

Anthropology

Archeology

Art

Association and associations

Culture

Degeneration

Education

Ethics

Ethnology

History

Inventions

Learning and scholarship

Civilization—See also—*Continued*

Manners and customs
Progress
Religions
Renaissance
Social problems
Social sciences
Society, Primitive

History

* Burns, Edward McNall. Western civilizations; their hist. & their culture. N.Y. Norton ['41] incl bibl

* Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no48[-58, 60-62] Isis 26:490-595; 27:117-93, 364-405; 28:155-304, 541-609; 29:204-300, 480-601; 30:138-210, 314-411; 31:121-298, 491-608; 33:84-173, 353-430; 34:42-94 Mr, My, Ag '37, F, My, Jl, N '38, F, My, N '39, Ap '40, Mr, S '41, Summer '42 annot

* Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. Hunger and history; the influence of hunger on human history. N.Y. Harper '39 p241-57

* Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. The influence of hunger on human history. Williamstown, Mass. McClelland press '38 p217-31

* Webster, Hutton. History of civilization. Boston. Heath ['40] p991-1016

Baity, Mrs Elizabeth (Chesley). Man is a weaver. N.Y. Viking '42 p324

Barnes, Harry Elmer. An intellectual and cultural history of the western world. rev ed N.Y. Reynal ['41] incl bibl

Beard, Marshall Rust. Syllabus and workbook; European background of American civilization. Cedar Falls, Iowa. '40 incl bibl for teachers and students, comp. with the assistance of Clara Evelyn Campbell

Becker, Carl Lotus, and Duncalf, Frederic. Story of civilization . . . N.Y., Boston. Silver '38 incl bibl

Becker, Carl Lotus, and Duncalf, Frederic. Story of civilization . . . [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['40] incl bibl

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly; Hyma, Albert; and Slosson, Preston William. The growth of European civilization. N.Y. Crofts '38 incl bibl

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly; Hyma, Albert; and Slosson, Preston William. The growth of European civilization. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Bornemann, Fritz. Die urkultur in der kulturhistorischen ethnologie; eine grundsätzliche studie. (Sankt Gabrieler studien, 6) Mödling bei Wien. Missionsdruckerie St Gabriel '38 p 10

Bossenbrook, William John, and Johannesen, Rolf. Foundations of western civilization; with contributions by Richard L. Burks [and others] (Hist. of western civilization, pt 1) Boston. Heath '39 p663-74

Bossenbrook, William John, and others. Development of contemporary civilization. (*His* Hist. of western civilization, pt2) [Boston] Heath '40 p767-82

Caldwell, Wallace Everett. The ancient world. (Civilization of the western world, v 1) N.Y. Farrar '37 p544-65

Capen, Louise Irving. The story of man's progress across the ages. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] incl bibl

De Koven, Mrs Anna (Farwell). Women in cycles of culture. N.Y. Putnam '41 p313-22

Elias, Norbert. Über den prozess der zivilisation; soziogenetische und psychogenetische untersuchungen. Basel. Haus zum Falken '39 2v bibl in Anmerkungen v 1, p302-27; v2, p455-90

Evans, Jessie Campbell, and Sankowsky, Mrs Shoshanna (Harris). Graphic world history. Boston. Heath ['42] p527-8

Eyre, Edward, ed. European civilization, its origin and development, by various contributors under the direction of Edward Eyre. N.Y. Oxford '34-'39 7v incl bibl

Furfey, Paul Hanly. A history of social thought. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p406-26 bibliog essay

Geise, John Jacobs. Man and the western world. N.Y. Harcourt ['40] 2v incl bibl

Heckel, Albert Kerr, and Sigman, James Garfield. On the road to civilization; a world history. 1937 ed Philadelphia. Winston '37 2v incl bibl

Hedger, George Andrews, ed. An introduction to western civilization. rev ed N.Y. Doubleday '39 incl bibl annot

Kohan, Frances H. and Weil, Truda T. The road to freedom; a pageant-play in five episodes depicting man's struggle for freedom through the ages. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p53-5

Meyer, Jacob Gibble, and others. Old World and its gifts, unified social studies. Chicago. Follett '39 incl bibl

Nearing, Scott. The rise and decline of Christian civilization. [Ridgewood, N.J. The author '40] p24

Pahlow, Edwin William. An introduction to world history; man's great adventure. rev Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] p737-45

Raglan, Fitz Roy Richard Somerset, baron. How came civilization? London. Methuen ['39] p 183-6

Randall, John Herman. The making of the modern mind; a survey of the intellectual background of the present age. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Reed, Rachel. Introducing the past. Boston. Little '39 incl bibl

Rickard, John Allison, and Hyma, Albert. An outline of ancient, medieval and modern history; a digest of the hist. of civilization. 7th ed rev and enl (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] incl bibl

Rugg, Harold Ordway, and Krueger, Mrs Louise. Man at work: his arts and crafts. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary school course, v7) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['37] incl bibl

Rugg, Harold Ordway, and Krueger, Mrs Louise. Mankind throughout the ages. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary school course, v8) Boston. Ginn '38 incl bibl

Sartiaux, Félix. La civilisation. (Coll. Armand Colin. Sec. d'histoire et sciences économique, no209) Paris. A. Colin '38 p223

Sheppard, Albert, and Godfrey, Noel Davis. A survey of civilization. 2d ed N.Y., London. Longmans '41 2v incl bibl

Smith, Charles Edward, and Case, Lynn Marshall. A short history of western civilization. Boston. Heath '40

Stites, Raymond Somers. The arts and man. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] incl bibl

Swain, James Edgar. A history of world civilization. N.Y. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Turner, Ralph Edmund. The great cultural traditions; the foundations of civilization; v. 1, The ancient cities; v. 2, The classical empires. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Urch, Erwin J. Scaling the centuries. (Heath's correlated social studies) Boston, N.Y. Heath ['39] incl bibl

Watts, Arthur Pryor. A history of western civilization; v. 1, From ancient Greece through the renaissance; v. 2, From the reformation to the present. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39-'40 2v incl bibl

Webster, Hutton, and Wesley, Edgar Bruce. World civilization. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['40] p823-6, 832-5 "prepared primarily for teachers"

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading guide for social studies teachers. (Bul, no 17) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies '41 p92-103 annot

Philosophy

Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, Mrs Mary (Ritter). The American spirit; a study of the idea of civilization in the U.S; v.4 [of] The rise of Am. civilization. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p675-83

Elias, Norbert. Über den prozess der zivilisation; soziogenetische und psychogenetische untersuchungen. Basel. Haus zum Falken '39 2v bibl in Anmerkungen v 1, p302-27; v2, p455-90

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich. Social and cultural dynamics. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37-'41] 4v incl bibl

Civilization, Ancient

Jones, Tom Bard. A short history of ancient civilization. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p359-65

Civilization, Ancient—*Continued*

Kerényi, Károly. Apollon; studien über antike religion und humanitat. Wien. F. Leo ['37] bibl in notes p263-75

Studies in ancient population. J. C. Russell. Soc Forces 15:503-11 My '37

Civilization, Arabic

Enan, Muhammad Abdullah. Decisive moments in the history of Islam [tr. from the 2d Arabic ed] Lahore, India. Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf ['40] p287-8, incl bibl

Lévi-Provençal, Évariste. La civilisation arabe en Espagne, vue générale. Le Caire. [Presses de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire] '38 p 166-73

Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

Contenau, Georges. La civilisation d'Assur et de Babylone. Paris. Payot '37 p252-6

See also
Cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform writing

Civilization, Christian

Krzesiński, Andrzej J. Is modern culture doomed? foreword by G. Barry O'Toole. N.Y. Devin-Adair ['42] p 151-3

Sauer, Hermann. Abendländische entscheidung; arischer mythus und christliche wirklichkeit. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrich '38 bibliog f

Civilization, Germanic

Grønbech, Vilhelm Peter. Kultur und religion der Germanen. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '37 v 1, p309-13

Kropf, Walter. Die Billendorfer kultur auf grund der grabfunde. (Mannus-bücherei, 62) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '38 bibliog f *Thesis*—Berlin, 1937

Naumann, Hans. Germanisches gefolgschaftswesen. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 22) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 142-3

Civilization, Greco-Roman

* Warburg institute. A bibliography on the survival of the classics; the publications of 1932-1933. (V2) London. The institute '38 382p annot

Day, John. An economic history of Athens under Roman domination. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p281-6

Civilization, Greek

Bibliography of new publications in the classical field, 1937/38[-1940/41] J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 21:144-6; 22:199-201; 23:228-32; 24: 232-5 Ap '38, My '39, My '40, My '41

Couch, Herbert Newell, and Geer, Russel Mortimer. Classical civilization; v. 1, Greece, by H. N. Couch; v. 2, Rome, by Russel M. Geer. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 2v v 1, p543-50 annot

Gittler, Joseph B. Social thought among the early Greeks; pref. by William F. Ogburn. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 p247-66

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. The challenge of the Greek, and other essays. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '42 bibliog f

Saussure, Raymond de. Le miracle grec; étude psychanalytique sur la civilisation hellénique. (Bibliothèque psychanalytique) Paris. Denoël ['39] bibliog f

Schachermeyr, Fritz. Zur rasse und kultur im minoischen Kreta. Heidelberg. C. Winter '39 p97-157 *Reprinted from* Wörter und Sachen nf bd2, hft2 '39

See also
Greece—Civilization
Hellenism

Civilization, Hindu

Bramzelius, Abbe W. Die hinduistische pantheon glasmalerei; eine ethnographische religions- und kunstgeschichtliche studie über die hinduistischen glasgemälde im Staatlichen ethnographischen museum zu Stockholm (Schweden). (Internationales archiv für ethnographie. Suppl. zu bd34) Leiden. Brill '37 p 105-7

Civilization, Jewish. See Jews—Civilization

Civilization, Medieval

* Coulton, George Gordon. Medieval panorama; the English scene from Conquest to reformation. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 p733-60

Coulton, George Gordon. Europe's apprenticeship; a survey of medieval Latin with examples. London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] bibl in Appendix p 103-16

Hart, Henry Hersch. Venetian adventurer; being an account of the life and times and of the bk. of Messer Marco Polo. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] p265-76

Kershner, Frederick Doyle. Those gay middle ages. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '38 p227-30

MacKinney, Loren Carey. The medieval world. (Civilization of the western world, v2) N.Y. Farrar '38 p765-88

Marrou, Henri Irénée. Saint Augustin et la fin de la culture antique. Paris. E. de Boccard '38 p xvi, 587-606 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Michelet, Jules. Satanism and witchcraft; a study in medieval superstition; tr. by A. R. Allinson. N.Y. Walden publications '39 p348-9

Reinhard, John Revell, ed. and tr. Mediaeval pageant. N.Y. Harcourt; London. Dent '39 p645-51

Viggiani-Shultz, Mrs Louisa. Charlemagne et ses pairs; adaptations from the chansons de geste. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p 199-200

Weise, Georg. Die geistige welt der gotik und ihre bedeutung für Italien. (Deutsche vierteljahrsschrift für literaturwissenschaft und geistesgeschichte. Buchreihe, 25. bd) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 p486-502

Woelker, Eva Maria. Menschengestaltung in vorhöfischen epen des 12. jahrhunderts; Chanson de Roland, Rolandslied des pfaffen Konrad, König Rother. (Germanische studien, hft221) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p276-82 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

See also
Art, Medieval
Chivalry
Courtly love
Education, Medieval
Feudal law
Feudalism
Middle ages
Monasticism
Science, Medieval

Civilization, Mohammedan

Writings of Ernst Herzfeld. G. C. Miles. Ars Islam 7 no 1:82-92 '40 190 titles

Civilization, Occidental

Burns, Edward McNall. Western civilizations; their hist. & their culture. N.Y. Norton ['41] incl bibl

Haines, Charles Grove, and Walsh, Warren B. The development of western civilization. N.Y. Holt ['41] p 1033-5, incl bibl

Rao, P. Kodanda. East versus west; a denial of contrast; foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. London. Allen, G. ['39] p248-50

Civilization, Oriental

* Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. Documents relatifs aux civilisations orientales; Exposition, Bruxelles, septembre 1938. Bruxelles. La bibliothèque '38 64p

Les études historiques et l'orientalisme. R. Grousset. R Hist Bul 181:1-39 Ja '37 bibliog article

Oriental literary digest. See monthly numbers

Rao, P. Kodanda. East versus west; a denial of contrast; foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. London. Allen, G. ['39] p248-50

Civilization, Roman. See Rome—Civilization

Civilization, Scandinavian

Grønbech, Vilhelm Peter. Kultur und religion der Germanen. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '37 v 1, p309-13

Cladocera

Banta, Arthur Mangun, and others. Studies on the physiology, genetics, and evolution of some cladocera. (Publication no513) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p265-73

Time study of events in the life span of daphnia magna. B. G. Anderson and J. C. Jenkins. Biol Bul 83:271-2 O '42

See also
Daphnia
Moina

Cladonia

Lichen genus cladonia in Wisconsin. G. W. Thomson. Am Midland Nat 27:709 My '42

Claim associations. See Land claim associations

Claims
Beus, Jacobus Gijsbertus de. The jurisprudence of the General claims commission, United States and Mexico, under the convention of September 8, 1923. The Hague. Nijhoff '38 p334-8
Podestá Costa, Luis A. La responsabilidad del estado por daños irrogados a la persona o a los bienes de extranjeros en luchas civiles. Habana [Carasa] '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revista de Derecho Internacional v34 '38
See also
French spoliation claims

Clairmont, Clara Mary Jane, 1798-1879
Grylls, Rosalie Glynn. Claire Clairmont, mother of Byron's Allegra. London. Murray, J. ['39] bibl in acknowledgments p225-8

Clairvoyance
Reuter, William L. An objective study in extra-sensory perception. [Philadelphia] '41 p 126, bibliog f *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941
See also
Divination
Hypnotism
Thought transference

Clans and clan system
Guarducci, Margherita. L'istituzione della fratria nella Grecia antica e nelle colonie greche d'Italia. (Memorie. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, ser6, v6, fasc1; v8, fasc2) Roma. R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei '37-'38 bibliog f
See also
Society, Primitive

Clare, John, 1793-1864
Clare, John. Unpublished poems. ed. by Julian Park. (Buffalo. Univ. Stud, v 14, no3) [Buffalo] '37 p61

Claremont, California
Davis, Harold H. ed. This is Claremont. Claremont, Calif. Saunders press '41 p 147

Claremont colleges, Claremont, California
Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Publications and creative work in the fine arts by the members of the faculty and Board of fellows of Claremont colleges and the faculties and boards of trustees of Pomona college and Scripps college, with a list of dissertations and theses filed in the Claremont colleges library. (Claremont colleges bul, v9, no4) The colleges '38 110p

Clarinet music
* Foster, Levin Wilson. A directory of clarinet music. Pittsfield, Mass. Ptd. by A. E. Johnson ['40] 128p

Clark county, Ohio
Writers' program, Ohio. Springfield and Clark county, Ohio; sponsored by the Springfield chamber of commerce. Ptd. by the Springfield tribune ptg. co. ['41] p 130-1

Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts
Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts. Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1937 [-1942] (V9-14; Bul, no 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160) Worcester. The university '37-'42 6v
Ryan, Will Carson. Studies in early graduate education; the Johns Hopkins, Clark university, the University of Chicago; with a pref. by Walter A. Jessup. (Bul, no30) N.Y. Carnegie foundation '39 p 147-51 annot

Clarke, Maude Violet, 1892-1935
Clarke, Maude Violet. Fourteenth century studies [essays] ed. by L. S. Sutherland and M. McKisack [with a memoir by E. L. Woodward] London. Oxford '37 p300-1 Writings of Clarke

Clarke, Robert, firm, publishers, Cincinnati
* McMullen, Charles Haynes. The publishing activities of Robert Clarke & co, 1858-1909. Urbana, Ill. '40 "Checklist of books and pamphlets published or printed by Robert Clarke & Co.": l 48-206; "Sources of information": l 209-13 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Class distinction
Janssens, Jules. Klasse en stand; een sociologische studie over het klasse- en standverschijnsel, getoetst aan de opvattingen van enkele moderne sociologen en aan die van de encyclieken Rerum novarum, Quadragesimo anno en Divini Redemptoris. Nijmegen, Utrecht. Dekker & Van de Vegt ['38] p306-8
Landtman, Gunnar. The origin of the inequality of the social classes. London. Paul, K. '38 p405-34
Lhomme, Jean. Le problème des classes, doctrines et faits. Paris. Sirey '38 bibliog f
McConnell, John Wilkinson. The evolution of social classes. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937
Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p414-15
Page, Charles Hunt. Class and American sociology: from Ward to Ross. N.Y. Dial press '40 p303-12, bibl in notes p257-302, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Tobis, Hans. The middle class problem and fundamentals of its statistical analysis; abridged tr. by Robert Lorenz. (U.S. Work projects adm. and Columbia univ. Dept. of social science. Project, no465-97-3-81; Tr. into English of foreign social science monographs, no24) N.Y. '39 l 101-6 mim
See also
Caste
Equality
Middle classes

Classical antiquities
* Nairn, John Arbuthnot. Classical handlist, ed. by B. H. Blackwell, ltd. 2d ed, rev and enl Oxford [England] '39 266p
* Warburg institute. A bibliography on the survival of the classics; the publications of 1932-1933. (V2) London. The institute '38 382p annot
Abstracts of articles. See numbers of Classical weekly
Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal
Lyngby, Helge. Die tempel der Fortuna und der Mater Matuta am Forum boarium in Rom. (Historische studien, hft358) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p ix-xi
Pauly, August Friedrich von. Pauly's real-encyclopädie der classischen altertumswissenschaft. (V 17-19, Nereiden-Philon; s2 v6-7A^1, Thesauros-Tullius Cicero) Stuttgart. J. B. Metzler '38-'39 5v incl bibl
Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal
Recent publications. See numbers of Classical weekly
Year's work in classical studies, 1937[-1939] (V30-32) Bristol. Arrowsmith '37-'39 3v
See also
Archeology
Art, Greek
Art, Roman
Classical philology
Gems
Mythology, Classical
Pottery, Roman
Vases
also subhead Antiquities under names of countries, e.g. Greece—Antiquities

Classical archeology. See Classical antiquities

Classical education
Beesley, Patricia. The revival of the humanities in American education. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 169-90 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Classical articles in non-classical periodicals [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Classical journal
See also
Colleges and universities
Humanism

Classical literature
* Année philologique; bibliographie critique et analytique de l'antiquité greco-latine. 1936[-1937] (11-12 année). (Coll. de bibliographie classique publiée sous le patronage de l'Assn. Guillaume Budé) Paris. Belle lettres '37-'38 2v

Classical literature—*Continued*

* Klassieke bibliographie; 1936[-1939] Maandlijsten van tijdschriftartikelen met driemaandelijksche lijsten van nieuwe boekwerken in de Buma-bibliotheek en in andere Nederlandsche bibliotheken (Jaarg, 8-11) Utrecht. '37-'40 4v

* List of classical books. E. V. C. Plumptre. Sch Lib R 1 no7:243-9 '38

* Nairn, John Arbuthnot. Classical handlist; ed. by B. H. Blackwell, ltd 2d ed, rev and enl Oxford [England] '39 266p

Abstracts of articles. See numbers of Classical weekly

Bulletin papyrologique, XVI[-XVII] 1936 [-1937] P. Collart. R Études Grecques 50: 405-42; 51:503-39 O '37, O '38 partly annot

Gillespie, William Ernest. Vergil, Aratus and others; the weather-sign as a literary subject. Princeton. '38 p69-72 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

Recent publications. See numbers of Classical weekly

Year's work in classical studies, 1937[-1939] (V30-32) Bristol. Arrowsmith '37-'39 3v

See also
Greek literature
Latin literature

Classical mythology. See Mythology, Classical

Classical philology

* Année philologique; bibliographie critique et analytique de l'antiquité greco-latine, 1936[-1937] (11-12 année). (Coll. de bibliographie classique publiée sous le patronage de l'Assn. Guillaume Budé) Paris. Belle lettres '37-'38 2v

* Klassieke bibliographie; 1936[-1939] Maandlijsten van tijdschriftartikelen met driemaandelijksche lijsten van nieuwe boekwerken in de Buma-bibliotheek en in andere Nederlandsche bibliotheken (Jaarg, 8-11) Utrecht. '37-'40 4v

* Warburg institute. A bibliography on the survival of the classics; the publications of 1932-1933. (V2) London. The institute '38 382p annot

Bibliography of new publications in the classical field, 1937/38[-1940/41] J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 21:144-6; 22:199-201; 23:228-32; 24: 232-5 Ap '38, My '39, My '40, My '41

Classical and biblical scholarship in the age of the renaissance and reformation. D. P. Lockwood and R. H. Bainton. Church Hist 10:125-43 Je '41 bibliog article

Classical articles in non-classical periodicals [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Classical journal

Hennes, William Robert, and Arnold, Richard Eugene. Iris; a reading list of articles selected from classical periodicals. St Louis univ. bk. store '42 1 v loose-leaf planographed

See also
Classical antiquities
Greek language
Greek literature
Hellenism
Humanism
Latin language
Latin literature
Latin philology

Classicism

Gallaway, Francis. Reason, rule, and revolt in English classicism. N.Y. Ptd. and pub. for the Univ. of Ky. by Scribner '40 p349-57

Peyre, Henri. Le classicisme français. (Coll. Voix de France) N.Y. Maison française '42 p239-65

Praz, Mario. Gusto neoclassico. (Contributi alla storia della civiltà europea) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '40 bibl in notes p295-309

See also
Hellenism

Classification

Taxonomic problem. J. S. L. Gilmour. Nature 139:1040 Je 19 '37

Books

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 201; editorial com, Robbie W. Andrews [and others] 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p 135-51 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 201: editorial com, Dorothy W. Curtiss and others. 3d ed N.Y. The school '42 p 119-36 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of problems in cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 206; editorial com, Robbie W. Andrews and others. N.Y. The school '37 p45-58 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of problems in cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 206; prepared by Bertha M. Frick. 3d ed N.Y. The school '42 1 59-74

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Obras existentes en la Biblioteca Colón de la Unión panamericana sobre organización de bibliotecas y sistemas de clasificación. [2. ed rev] (Ser. bibliográfica, no8) Wásh. D.C. The library '37 16 l mim

Abstracts of theses presented to library schools in 1936[-1940] by students majoring in cataloging and classification. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no6[-9] Chicago. A.L.A. '37-'41 4v no6, p 111-17; no7, p75-82; no8, p 121-34; no9, p 113-18)

Ambler, Mary Elizabeth. Classification system for theatre libraries. Chicago. '39 l 89-91 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Basset, Elsie. A cataloging manual for law libraries. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p283-4 annot

Bliss, Henry Evelyn. Organization of knowledge in libraries, and the subject-approach to books. 2d ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p319-29

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented before the Institute, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1940; ed. by William M. Randall; with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p386-7

Classification in Great Britain: a brief survey. J. L. Thornton. Lib World 40:155-7 F '38

Custer, Benjamin Allen. Bibliography of cataloging and classification, 1936. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no. 6. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p 123-4)

Gietz, Ernesto Gustavo. Bibliotecas y elementos bibliográficos. Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '40 p75-6

Glidden, Mrs Sophia (Hall), and Marchus, Dorothy G. A library classification for public administration materials ... Chicago. Public adm.; A.L.A. '42 p xii-xiv

Grout, Catherine White. An explanation of the tables used in the schedules of the Library of Congress classification; accompanied by an hist. and explanatory introd. N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '40 p 104-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1938

Heyers, Anna Harriet. Policies of cataloging and classification in self contained music libraries. N.Y. '39 l 149-58 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Kelley, Grace Osgood. The classification of books; an inquiry into its usefulness to the reader. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 131-48 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Runge, Otto Sigismund, ed. Beiträge zur sachkatalogisierung. (Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, 45. hft, 2. ser, 28. hft) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 p 122

Sayers, William Charles Berwick. Library practice: classification. (In Library association. The year's work in librarianship, 1938. (V 11) London. Lib. assn. '39 p 169-73 annot)

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 7, Cataloging and classification problems. '42 8 l partly annot mim

Classification—Books—*Continued*

Tauber, Maurice Falcolm. Reclassification and recataloging in college and university libraries. Chicago. '41 l 355-6, bibliog f typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Classification, Decimal

Subject index for communities, including vegetation-components. A. G. Vestal. Ecol 19: 123-5 Ja '38

Classifiers

London. Science museum. Science library. Hydraulic classification of powders, 1933-7. (Bibliog. ser, no473) The library '39 3 l mim

Claudel, Paul, 1868-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p53-4 Writings of Claudel

Contemporary Catholic authors: Paul Claudel, poet-pilgrim; with list of his publications and appreciations of his work. B. A. Facteau. Cath Lib World 13:42-4, 64 N '41 *Also pub. separately*

Harvitt, Hélène Josephine, ed. Representative plays from the French theatre of today; Vildrac, Sarment, Bernstein, Lenormand, Claudel. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['40] p liii-liv

Keeler, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic literary France, from Verlaine to the present time. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p204-5

Clausidium

Light, Sol Felty, and Hartman, Olga. A review of the genera clausidium Kossmann and hemicyclops Boeck (copepoda, cyclopoida) with the description of a new species from the northeast Pacific. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 14) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 183-4

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852

Mayo, Bernard. Henry Clay, spokesman of the new West. Boston. Houghton '37 v 1, p527-48

Van Deusen, Glyndon Garlock. The life of Henry Clay. Boston. Little '37 p427-37

Clay

Decade of research on the nature of clay. P. F. Kerr. Am Cer Soc J 21:267-86 Ag '38 bibliog f

Differential thermal analysis of clay minerals and other hydrous materials. R. E. Grim and R. A. Rowland. Am Mineralogist 27: 817-18 D '42

Effect of thermal process on physical properties: structural clay products. R. Russell. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:1-12 Ja '40 bibliog f

Evaluation of plastic properties of clay masses. R. Russell. Am Cer Soc Bul 21: 273 N '42

Experimental electrical firing of true porcelain and china-type bodies made from American materials for the determination of suitable schedules. R. E. Gould and A. J. Hedquist. Am Cer Soc J 20:213-14 Je '37

Fundamental study of clay. A. L. Johnson and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:64-9, 189-203; 25:336-46 F, Je '41, Ag '42 bibliog f

Grim, Ralph Early, and Bradley, William Frank. A unique clay from the Goose Lake, Illinois, area. (Ill. State geological survey. Rep. of investigations, no53) Urbana. Printed by authority of the state of Ill. '39 bibliog f

Holmsen, Gunnar. Vare leravsetninger som Byggegrunn; med . . . English summary. (Norges geologiske undersökelse, nr 151) Oslo. H. Aschehoug '38 p93-5

Leighton, Henry. Clay and shale resources in Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey, 4th ser. Bul, M23) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '41 incl bibl

Loomis, George Allen. Notes on the properties of clay casting slips; foreword by Arthur S. Watts. (Stud. Engineering ser, v 10, no 1; Engineering exper. station. Circ, no39) Columbus. Ohio state univ. '41 p21-3 63 titles

Mineralogy of sedimentary rocks, 1937-1939. F. J. Pettijohn. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1939/40:22-69 '40 annot mim

Pinitized tuff of ceramic importance. P. F. Kerr. Am Cer Soc J 23:65-71 Mr '40 bibliog f

Plastic and drying properties of certain clays as influenced by electrolyte content. E. C. Henry and A. C. Siefert. Am Cer Soc J 24:281-5 S '41 bibliog f

Plasticity and workability of ball clays. E. C. Henry. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:270-1 N '42

Publications of H. Ries. Am Cer Soc Bul 17: 490-1 D '38

Recent German studies of sediments. C. W. Correns. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:19-43 '39 mim

Relation of the composition to the properties of clays. R. E. Grim. Am Cer Soc J 22: 149-51 My '39

Ries, Heinrich. Clay. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p239-42)

Survey of whiteware research. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:81-2 F '40

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. The clays of west Tennessee, by Geo. I. Whitlatch; pub. in cooperation with Tenn. Valley authority. (Bul, no49) Nashville. '40 p329-33

See also

Bentonite
Kaolin
Loess
Montmorillonite
Particles

Clay industries

Abstracts from current literature. See monthly numbers of Claycraft

Chute, Aaron Hamilton. Marketing burned-clay products; incl. an analysis of location, importance and development of the industry. Columbus. Ohio state univ. '39 p361-4

Cox, Paul Ernest. The use of Iowa clays in small-scale production of ceramic art. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul. no 133) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '37 p39-42

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. The clays of west Tennessee, by Geo. I. Whitlatch; pub. in cooperation with Tenn. Valley authority. (Bul, no49) Nashville. '40 p329-33

West, Miriam Esther. Brick and tile. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of productivity and employment in sel. industries. Rep, noN-2) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project, in cooperation with Nat. bur. of economic research '39 bibliog f photoprinted

See also

Brick trade
Bricks
Pottery
Tiles

Clay products

Manufacture of lightweight products. H. D. Foster. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:471-3 D '40

Where to look for facts on efflorescence. Brick & Clay Rec 100:42 F '42

Cleaning

Bruce, Anna M. Cleaning & dyeing. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 19) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

Handsaker, Morrison. The Chicago cleaning and dyeing industry, a case study in controlled competition. Chicago. '39 p63-6 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Soap and other cleansing agents. rev (Better buymanship, no 16) [Chicago. The corporation '42] p30

London. Science museum. Science library. Dry cleaning (excluding patents) 1920-36. Bibliog. ser, no360) The library '37 2 l mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p49-51

Cleaning—*Continued*

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p96

Washing, cleaning, and polishing materials. F. W. Smither. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C424:59-63 '39

See also

Dyes and dyeing
Laundry
Soap
Street cleaning
Vacuum cleaning

Cleanness (Middle English poem)

Streilly, Sister Mary Norberta. The cataloging of the anonymous poems of the Pearl-poet and of the analogies. N.Y. '40 l 113-46 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Cleistogamy

Cleistogamic flowers. J. C. T. Uphof. Bot R 4:44-9 Ja '38

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud) 1835-1910

* Morse, Willard Samuel. A check list of the Mark Twain collection assembled by the late Willard S. Morse of Santa Monica, California; prepared by Ellen K. Shaffer and Lucille S. J. Hall. Los Angeles. '42 92 l

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of writings by Mark Twain translated into certain foreign languages. Florence S. Hellman. '39 14 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Benson, Ivan. Mark Twain's western years. Stanford University. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p161-74

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud). Republican letters; ed. by Cyril Clemens; foreword by Sir Hugh Walpole. (Biographical ser, no 10) Webster Groves, Mo. Int. Mark Twain soc. '41 p51

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud). The Washoe giant in San Francisco, being heretofore uncollected sketches by Mark Twain [pseud.] published in the Golden era in the sixties, including Those blasted children, The Lick house ball, The Kearny street ghost story, Fitz Smythe's horse, and thirty-four more items by the wild humorist of the Pacific slope. Collected and ed by Franklin Walker. San Francisco. Fields, G. '38 p141-3

Hemminghaus, Edgar H. Mark Twain in Germany. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, ns, no9) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 159-64 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Lee, Alfred Pyle. First and other editions of Samuel L. Clemens, with a few additions; comp. by Jacob Blanck. (Catalogue, no30) [N.Y. P. C. Duschnes '38] 31p

Proudfit, Mrs Isabel. River-boy; the story of Mark Twain. N.Y. Messner ['40] p245-7

Ramsay, Robert Lee, and Emberson, Frances Guthrie. A Mark Twain lexicon. (Stud, v 13, no 1) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '38 p268-78 Writings of Clemens

Slade, William Gillette. Lessons in education from Mark Twain. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 117-26 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1940

Clement family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p371-2

Clemson, Thomas Green, 1807-1888

Holmes, Alester Garden, and Sherrill, George Raymond. Thomas Green Clemson; his life and work. Richmond. Garrett '37 p203-5

Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, d B.C. 30

Traub, Walther. Auffassung und gestaltung der Cleopatra in der englischen literatur. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 106-8

Clergy

Ainslie, James Lyon. The doctrines of ministerial order in the Reformed churches of the 16th and 17th centuries. Edinburgh. Clark, T. & T. '40 p261-8

Connor, Maurice Francis. The administrative removal of pastors; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Canon law stud, no 104) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '37 p 145-7 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Dunham, Chester Forrester. The attitude of the northern clergy toward the South, 1860-1865. Toledo. Gray co. '42 p241-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Findlay, Stephen William. Canonical norms governing the deposition and degradation of clerics; a hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 130) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p253-60 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Mueller, Frederick Ferdinand, and Hartshorne, Hugh. Ethical dilemmas of ministers. N.Y. Scribner '37 p231-42

Rainer, Eligius George. Suspension of clerics. (Canon law stud, no 111) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '37 p xiii-xvii *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Schleyer, Kurt. Anfänge des gallikanismus im 13. jahrhundert; der widerstand des französischen klerus gegen die privilegierung der bettelorden. (Historische studien, hft314) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p201-5 *Thesis* —Heidelberg

See also

Bishops
Monasticism
Pastoral work
Roman Catholic church—Clergy

Cleridae

Immature stages of Indian coleoptera; cleridae. J. C. M. Gardner. Ind Forest Rec ns Entomology 3 no2:44-5 '37

Clerks

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Clerical positions in the Home relief division: sel. bibl. D. L. King. The library '38 5p mim

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. College clerk: sel. bibl Dorothy L. King, comp. N.Y. The library '40 6p mim

* Spiegler, Samuel, and Roos, Mary. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the office machine operator. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 12p

Clerical workers—a selected reading list. Employment R 2:379 Ag '40

Hamlin, Paul Mahlon. Legal education in colonial New York. N.Y. univ., Law quarterly review '39 p217-32 partly annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Robinson, Edwin Marshall. Training for the modern office. N.Y. McGraw '39 p521-7

Schloerb, Lester John, and Medsker, Leland L. Clerical occupations. (Occupational monographs, no 11) Chicago. Science research associates ['40] inside back cover

Sex differences in clerical aptitude. G. G. Schneidler and D. G. Paterson. J Ed Psychol 33:309 Ap '42

Van Antwerp, Fidelia A. Office machines. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no22) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p23

Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908

Dulebohn, George Roscoe. Principles of foreign policy under the Cleveland administrations. Philadelphia. '41 p99-102 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Fitch, James Monroe. The ring buster; a story of the Erie canal. N.Y., London. Revell ['41] p223-4

Cleveland

Reuss, Dorothy Mae. The Cleveland metropolitan district in the publications of the United States. Urbana, Ill. ['41] l 25-81 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings

Lewis H. Morgan's journal of a trip to southwestern Colorado and New Mexico, June 21 to August 7, 1878; ed. by L. A. White. Am Antiq 8:25-6 Jl '42

Climatology

* Atlas of climatic types in the United States, 1900-1939. C. W. Thornthwaite. U S Ag Misc Pub 421:5-8 '41

* Bibliography. See monthly numbers of American meteorological society. Bulletin September 1942-

Climatology—*Continued*

* International geographical union. Commission of climatic variation. A bibliography of scientific papers on climatic variations. Lwów. '38 254 l mim

Arctowski, Henryk. On solar-constant and atmospheric temperature changes. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no5. Publication, 3641) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 bibliog f

Atmospheric moisture in relation to ecological problems. C. W. Thornthwaite. Ecol 21:27-8 Ja '40

Bioclimatics; science of life and climate relations. A. D. Hopkins. U S Ag Misc Pub 280:12-13, 99 '38

Blair, Thomas Arthur. Climatology, general and regional. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p468-9

Castellani, Sir Aldo. Climate and acclimatization; some notes and observations. 2d ed London. Bale '38 incl bibl

Climate and geomorphology: some comparisons between regions. S. S. Visher. J Geomorph 4:54-64 F '41 bibliog f

Conrad, Victor. Fundamentals of physical climatology. Milton, Mass. Harvard univ. Blue Hill meteorological observatory '42 p 116

Huntington, Ellsworth. Climatic pulsations and an ozone hypothesis of libraries and history. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources; some fundamental aspects of the problem. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 143-7 55 titles)

Kendrew, Wilfrid George. The climates of the continents. 3d ed Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p454-7

Kratzer, Albert. Das stadtklima. (Die wissenschaft, bd90) Braunschweig. F. Vieweg '37 p 127-37 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Landsberg, Helmut. Physical climatology. State College. School of mineral industries, Pa. state college '41 p272-7

Problem of world climate. R. H. Wheeler. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 21:58 F '40

Reality in climate. H. A. Matthews. Geography 22:99-100 Je '37

Relations of the vegetation and climatic types in Nuevo Leon, Mexico. C. H. Muller. Am Midland Nat 21:718-21 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Ill, 1938

Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. An introduction to weather and climate. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y. McGraw '37 incl bibl

See also

Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric temperature
Fungi, Effect of climate on
Man—Influence of environment
Meteorology
Paleoclimatology
Plants, Effect of climate on
Rain and rainfall
Soils, Effect of climate on
Weather

Climatology, Agricultural. See Crops and climate

Climatology, Medical

Büttner, Konrad. Physikalische bioklimatologie, probleme und methoden. (Probleme der kosmischen physik, bd 18) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 p 140-7

Loewy, Adolf, and Wittkower, Erich. The pathology of high altitude climate; with contributions to the climatology of highland regions and to the constitution of high altitude inhabitants. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '37 incl bibl

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 1175-8, 1202-5, 1223-4

Rudder, Bernhard de. Über sogenannte kosmische rhythmen beim menschen. Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p46

Climatology, Phenological. See Phenology

Climbing plants

Klinostat-studies in twining plants. H. V. Hendricks. Am J Bot 27:198 Mr '40

Clinical medicine. See Medicine, Clinical

Clinostat

Klinostat-studies in twining plants. H. V. Hendricks. Am J Bot 27:198 Mr '40

Clinton, George, 1739-1812

Spaulding, Ernest Wilder. His excellency George Clinton, critic of the Constitution. N.Y. Macmillan '38 bibliog note p305-9

Clinton, George Perkins, 1867-1937

Biographical memoir of George Perkins Clinton, 1867-1937; with list of his publications by F. A. McCormick. C. Thom and E. M. East. Phyt 28:379-87 Je '38; Same. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:189-96 '39

Clinton, Connecticut

Riecken, Henry W. A study of a summer shore colony in a rural Connecticut town. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 158-60 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Clipper ships

Grant, Cecily, comp. Clipper ships of America. Boston. Simmons college '41 9 l 56 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Clitocybe

Notes on clitocybe illudens. W. F. Hanna. Mycol 30:384 Jl '38

Clive, Robert Clive, baron, 1725-1774

Davies, Alfred Mervyn. Clive of Plassey; a biography. N.Y. Scribner '39 p508-14

Cloaca (zoology)

Ludwig, Marion. Study of sex differences in the development of the cloaca of the chick. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 36-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Clock and watch making

Jones, Leslie Allen. Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p275-6

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of books on watchmaking and repairing. Wash. D.C. The library '41 4p mim

Williamson, Scott Graham. The American craftsman. N.Y. Crown ['40] p226-7

Clocks and watches

Chamberlain, Paul Mellen. It's about time. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '41 p 198, 473-5

Virginia museum of fine arts, Richmond. Catalogue, the Henry P. Strause collection of clocks. Richmond. The museum ['37] p66

See also

Clock and watch making
Time measurements

Clopton family

Erwin, Mrs Lucy (Lane). The ancestry of William Clopton of York county, Virginia, with records of some of his descendants, to which are added royal lines; Magna carta sureties; charters; wills; deeds, etc; also notes on certain English families, viz: Acworth, Basset, Belhous, Calthorpe, Chastelyn, D'Arcy, Despenser, Drury, Echyngham, Howard, Jenny, Jolye, Knevet, Lunesford, Maydstone, Playters, Stapleton, Sutcliffe, Waldegrave, Wentworth; comp. by Lucy Lane Erwin (Mrs William Whitehead Erwin). [Rutland, Vt. Tuttle '39] p222-37, bibliog f

Closed sea (mare clausum). See Freedom of the seas; Maritime law; War, Maritime (international law)

Closed shop. See Open and closed shop

Closterium

Loseby, Ethel Dorothy. Repeated conjugation in closterium pritchardianum, Arch. (Stellenbosch. Univ. Annals, v 15, secA, no 1) Capetown. Nasionale pers '37 p7

Cloth. See Textile industry and fabrics

Clothing and dress

* Baldt, Laura Irene. Clothing for women; selection and construction. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p513-37

* New York (state). University. Library extension division. Costume design; a list of bks. for young people; comp. by Esther M. Lawrence, for the School libraries com. of the N.Y. lib. assn. Albany. The division '39 2 unnumb p annot

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Clothing and dress—*Continued*

Baxter, Mrs Laura (Falkenrich), and Latzke, Alpha. Modern clothing; a text for the high school girl; ed. by Benjamin R. Andrews. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 incl bibl

Brainard, Paul Porter. What about yourself? (success with people). Los Angeles, N.Y. H. H. McClure pub. co. '39 p61

Building a bookshelf for beginning buyers: here's a practical idea for young consumers starting in the serious business of managing new households. Consumers' Guide 6:10-12 My 15 '40

Chambers, Bernice Gertrude. Color and design in apparel. (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p579-84

Clothing, textiles and related subjects. Prac Home Econ 19:293-7 S '41 annot

Consalus, Frances Hamilton, and Dooley, William Henry. Attractive clothes; how to make, buy and wear them. N.Y. Ronald '37 incl bibl

Consalus, Frances Hamilton, and others. Distinctive clothes; how to select and make them; an intermediate course. N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Craig, Hazel Thompson, and Rush, Mrs Ola Day. Clothes with character. Boston. Little '41 p253-5

Donovan, Dulcie Godlove. The mode in dress and home. Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['39] incl bibl

Farmer, Elizabeth. Hand book of costume designing; especially prepared for younger pupils in schools or homes; bk. no. 4. Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 unnumb p20-3

Friend, Mata Roman, and Shultz, Hazel. A first book in home economics. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['41] p683-6

Gustin, Margaret. Clothing; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world; problem 3) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. '40 p78-80, 88-90

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Stretching the clothing dollar. Chicago. The department ['41?] p41

Hutton, Ruth. Dress designing for a smart career. (Booklets, no8) [N.Y.] Home inst. ['40] p39

Kettunen, Marietta. Fundamentals of dress. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 186-7, 313-16, 515-16

Kinyon, Mrs Kate Pamelia (Woodward), and Hopkins, Levi Thomas. Junior clothing. rev Chicago, N.Y. Sanborn ['37] incl bibl

MacGibbon, Mrs Elizabeth Gregg. Fitting yourself for business; what the employer wants beyond skills. (McGraw-Hill publications in business educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p433-7

Neelsen, Marion. Costume design. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 16) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p 19-20

New York (state). Department of social welfare. Clothing children in foster homes; suggestions for child welfare workers in public agencies in N.Y. state. [Albany?] The department '41 p36-7

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p37-9 annot

Rathbone, Lucy, and Tarpley, Elizabeth. Study guide to problems of fabrics and dress. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] p i-ii

Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Cues for you. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['40] p285-90

Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Your clothes and personality. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['37] p369-77

Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Your clothes and personality. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['42] p371-9

Schmuck, Christine, and Jewel, Virginia. Fashion illustration. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '37 p269-71

Trilling, Mabel Barbara; Nicholas, Mrs Florence (Williams); and Andrews, Benjamin Richard. Art in home and dress. Chicago, N.Y. Lippincott ['42] p521

United States. National youth administration. Consumer training for girls' work projects; buying and care of clothing. Wash. D.C. The administration '40 incl bibl

Values of personal appearance in social and family relations. G. M. Morton. J Home Econ 30:390 Je '38

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Young, Florence Elizabeth. Clothing the child. (McGraw-Hill euthenics ser) N.Y. McGraw '38 incl bibl

See also

Buttons
Coats
Costume
Dressmaking
Hosiery
Tailoring
Uniforms

Clothing trade

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Some references to material on men's and boys' clothing (basic information sources). R. I. Whyte. (Business information service) '39 6p mim

Carsel, Wilfred. A history of the Chicago ladies' garment workers' union; with an introd. by Paul H. Douglas. Chicago. Normandie house '40 p309-16, bibliog notes p287-304

Deschamps, Germaine. La crise dans les industries du vêtement et de la mode à Paris pendant la période de 1930 à 1937. Paris. Librairie technique & économique '38 p 127

Drake, Leonard Ayres, and Glasser, Carrie. Trends in the New York clothing industry; a study undertaken for the Mayor's Business advisory com. and the Com. of fifteen. N.Y. Inst. of public adm. '42 p 171-81

Morgan, Rita. Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York city; a case study of industrial arbitration and conf. method with particular reference to its educ. implication. (Contributions to educ, no823) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 133-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Seidman, Joel Isaac. The needle trades. (Labor in twentieth cent. Am) N.Y. Farrar ['42] bibliog note p321-32

Teper, Lazare. The women's garment industry. N.Y. Educ. dept, Int. ladies' garment workers' union '37 p40

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to material on women's ready-to-wear, hosiery, lingerie, gloves and underwear (basic information sources) R. I. Whyte. (Business information service) '39 9p mim

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for the garment manufacturing industry; prepared by the Job analysis and information sec, Division of standards and research. June 1939. U.S. Dept. of labor, Frances Perkins, secretary; U.S. Employment service, William H. Stead, chief executive officer. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p xxxvii-xxxix

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also

Amalgamated clothing workers of America
Tailoring

Clouds

Clouds in aerology and forecasting. C. F. Brooks. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 22:335-45 N '41 bibliog f

Some interesting types of Manila clouds. C. E. Deppermann. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 21:46 F '40

Clough, Arthur Hugh, 1819-1861

Levy, Goldie. Arthur Hugh Clough, 1819-1861 London. Sidgwick '38 p219-25

Clover

Clover improvement. A. J. Pieters. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1211-12

Comparison of heights, yields, and leaf percentages of certain sweetclover varieties. W. Hermann. Wash Ag Exp B 365:24-5 '38

Effect of species of host plant on nitrogen fixation in melilotus. P. W. Wilson and others. J Ag Research 55:629 O 15 '37

Clover—*Continued*

Effects of self-pollination in sweet clover. E. E. Hartwig. Am Soc Agron J 34:387 Ap '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Histological studies on the root of melilotus alba. F. R. Bottum. Bot Gaz 103:144-5 S '41

Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens) G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. Ann Bot ns2:279-80, 791 Ap-Jl '38

Investigations concerning the coumarin content of sweet clover; breeding of a low-coumarin line of sweet clover—melilotus alba. T. M. Stevenson and W. J. White. Sci Ag 21:28 S '40 17 titles

Oppositional alleles causing cross-incompatibility in trifolium repens. S. S. Atwood. Genetics 27:338 My '42

Pasture investigations (ninth report) ladino clover experiments, 1930 to 1940. B. A. Brown and R. I. Munsell. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 235:42 '41

Regularity of meiosis in microsporocytes of trifolium repens. S. S. Atwood and H. D. Hill. Am J Bot 27:734-5 N '40

Sweet clover studies on habit of growth, seed pigmentation and permeability of the seed coat. T. M. Stevenson. Sci Ag 17:652-3 Je '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Diseases and pests

Effect of alfalfa lipids upon the progress of sweet clover poisoning in cattle. W. A. King and others. J Dairy Sci 24:7-8 Ja '41

Relation of bitterness to the toxic principle in sweetclover. W. K. Smith and R. A. Brink. J Ag Research 57:153-4 Jl 15 '38

Relation of cylindrocarpon and fusarium to rootrot and winter-killing of alfalfa and sweet clover in Alberta. M. W. Cormack. Can J Res 15 secC:424, 509-10 S, N '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Clover springtails. See Lucerne fleas

Club mosses

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p251-2

Clubs

Ferguson, Charles Wright. Fifty million brothers: a panorama of Am. lodges and clubs. N.Y. Farrar ['37] p361-80

See also
Girls—Societies and clubs

Cluniacs

Evans, Joan. Romanesque architecture of the Order of Cluny. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 p xxvii-xxxviii

Clupeidae

Clark, Frances Naomi. Measures of abundance of the sardine, sardinops caerulea, in California waters. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of fish and game. Fish bul, no53) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office] '39 p36-7

Clutches (machinery)

London. Science museum. Science library. Centrifugal clutches. (Bibliog. ser, no443) The library '38 1 l mim

Clyde company

Brown, Philip L. ed. Clyde company papers; prologue, 1821-35. London. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Coaching

Frederick, James Vincent. Ben Holladay, the stagecoach king; a chapter in the development of transcontinental transportation. Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '40 p307-13

Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p 117-19

Coagulation

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p421

Coahuila, Mexico

Alessio Robles, Vito. Coahuila y Texas en la época colonial. México. Cvltvra '38 p675-701

Coal

* Bibliography of United States Bureau of mines investigations on coal and its products, 1910/35[1935/40] A. C. Fieldner and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 576: 1-145; 639:1-43 '37-'42

* Mackintosh, Mrs Helen Y. Selective bibliographies. (In Utah conservation and research foundation. Low-temperature carbonization of Utah coals; a rep. of the Utah conservation and research foundation to the governor and state legislature, May, 1939. [Salt Lake City. Ptd. by Quality press '39] p755-855 partly annot)

* Monthly bibliography. See numbers of Fuel in science and practice

* References on coal technology, 1937. Min Cong J 24:52 F '38

* Stutzer, Otto. Geology of coal; tr. and rev. by Adolph C. Noé. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] incl bibl

Annual report of research and technologic work on coal, fiscal year 1936[-1941] A. C. Fieldner and others. U S Bur Mines Information C 6935:1-14; 6992:1-44; 7052:1-44; 7105:1-59; 7143:1-50; 7190:1-60 '37-41 bibliog f mim

Chicago. Museum of science and industry founded by Julius Rosenwald. Library. Reading list on coal and related subjects in the museum library. (Reading list, no 11) Chicago. '37 12p mim

Developments in coal research and technology in 1937 and 1938. A. C. Fieldner. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 613:1-95 '40 bibliog f

Dewar, William. Anthroconauta [anthracomya] minima (auctorum) and its associates in the Lancashire coalfield. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p64-5

Expansion of coal during coking. J. T. McCartney and J. D. Davis. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3644:1-23 '42 bibliog f mim

Fife, Harvey Rowe, and Edeburn, Paul Walker. Fundamentals in dustproofing coal. (Tech. publication, no866; Class F. Coal division, no91) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '37 p 14

Geer, Max Richard, and Yancey, Harry Fagan. Expression and interpretation of the size composition of coal. (Tech. publication no948; Class F. Coal division, no98) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '38 p19-20

Grumell, Ernest Sydney. A decade of sampling. (Transactions, v 139. Class F, Coal division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p47-8

Hebley, Henry Frederick. Economics of preparing coal for steam generation. (Tech. publication, no847; Class F, Coal division, no87) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '37 p24

Louisiana. Geological survey. Louisiana lignite [by] D. P. Meagher and L. C. Aycock. (Geol. pamphlet, no3) Baton Rouge. '42 p55-6

McCabe, Louis Cordell, and Quirke, Terence Thomas. Angle of polarization as an index of coal rank. (Tech. publication, no791; Class F, Coal division, no85) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '37 p 11

Mitchell, David Ray. Segregation in the handling of coal. (Tech. publication, no846; Class F, Coal division, no86) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '37 p24

Moore, Elwood S. Coal; its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses and distribution. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 bibliog f

Nelson, Harlan Willis, and others. Determination of the minimum temperature of sustained combustion of solid fuels. (Mineral industries exper. station. Bul. 22) State College, Pa. Pa. state college '38 p32-3

Coal—*Continued*

Observations on the vegetable constituents of coals. W. C. Darrah. Econ Geol 36:608-11 S '41 58 titles

Olin, Hubert Leonard, and others. The preparation of stoker coals from Iowa screenings. (Stud. in engineering, no399; Bul, 28) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa ['42] p59-60 annot

Pinxten, Karel. Het kempisch steenkolenbekken, economische studie. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Instituut voor handels- en economische wetenschappen. Handelshooge school. Bibliotheek) Brussel. Standaard '37 p327-31

Plastic and swelling properties of bituminous coking coals. R. E. Brewer. U S Bur Mines Bul 445:243-58 '42

Raistrick, Arthur, and Marshall, Charles Edward. The nature and origin of coal and coal seams. London. English universities ['39] p257-9

Richards, Robert Hallowell, and Locke, Charles E. Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1936[-1941] (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p697-707; v46, p705-17; v47, p712-24; v48, p687-97; v49, p703-13; v50, p661-9)

Rose, Harold James. Anthracite research at Mellon institute. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 4th annual Anthracite conference, 1941. Bethlehem, Pa. ['41] bibliog f on p 169-80 18 titles)

Rose, Harold James. Inherent characteristics of anthracite. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 1st annual Anthracite conference, 1938. Bethlehem, Pa. ['38] bibliog f on p25-38)

Rose, Harold James. Natural advantages of anthracite. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 2d annual Anthracite conference, 1939. Bethlehem, Pa. ['39] bibliog f on p27-44)

Selection of coals for coke making. J. D. Davis. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3601: 1-29 '42 bibliog f mim

Splint coals of the Appalachian region: their occurrence, petrography, and comparison of chemical and physical properties with associated bright coals. G. C. Sprunk and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 615:1-59 '40 bibliog f

Strong, Robert Ambrose, and others. Physical and chemical survey of coals from Canadian collieries (no. 2) Nova Scotia, Cumberland County coalfield. (Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Memorandum ser, no78) '40 2 l at end mim

Twenhofel, William Henry, and Tyler, Stanley Allen. Methods of study of sediments. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 163 11 titles

Wright, William Bourke. Subzones of the productive coal measures of Yorkshire. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p46

See also

Briquets (fuel)
Cannel coal
Coal ash
Coal mines and mining
Coke
Lignite

Analysis

Analysis and testing of coal in relation to its properties and utilisation. A. C. Fieldner. Inst Fuel J 16:19-20 O '42

Fuchs, Walter Maxmilian, and others. The chemistry of the petrographic constituents of bituminous coal; pt. 1. Studies on fusain. (Mineral industries exper. station. Bul, no23) State College. Pa. state college. School of mineral industries '38 p42-3

Fuel investigations of the Research council of Alberta (1919-1940) W. A. Lang. Can Min & Met Bul 357:43-4 Ja '42

How far is the proximate analysis a reliable guide to coal behaviour. J. G. Bennett. Inst Fuel J 14:183 Je '41 18 titles

McCabe, Louis Cordell. Some physical evidences of rank development exhibited by vitrain. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Methods of analyzing coal and coke. F. M. Stanton and others. ed of 1938 U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 8:1-59 '39 bibliog f

Physical properties and physical structure of coals. C. G. Cannon. Inst Fuel J 16:60 D '42

Wright, Calvert Charles, and Sprunk, George C. Hydrogenation of the petrographic constituents of High Splint seam coal. (Pa. state college. Mineral industries exper. station. Bul, no28) State College. Pa. state college. School of mineral industries '39 p23

Yancey, Harry Fagan, and Geer, Max Richard. Analyses and other properties of Oregon coals as related to their utilization. (Ore. Dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul, no20) [Portland. '40] bibliog f photoprinted

Testing

Analysis and testing of coal in relation to its properties and utilisation. A. C. Fieldner. Inst Fuel J 16:19-20 O '42

Friability, grindability, chemical analysis and high- and low-temperature carbonization assays of Alabama coals. E. S. Hertzog and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 611:1-59 '40 bibliog f

Guy, Thomas Warner. Need for a standard method for determining surface moisture in coal. (Tech. publication no935; Class F, Coal division, no94) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '38 p20

Laboratory test for the ignitibility of coal. R. A. Sherman and others. Am Soc T M Bul 112:31 O '41 27 titles

Alberta

Fuel investigations of the Research council of Alberta (1919-1940) W. A. Lang. Can Min & Met Bul 357:43-4 Ja '42

Brazil

Fiuza da Rocha, José, and Pena Scorza, Evaristo. Estratigrafia do carvão em Santa Catarina. (Brazil. Serviço geol. e mineralogico. Bol, n 104) Rio de Janeiro. Serviço de informação agrícola, Ministério da agricultura '40 p 159-62 52 titles

England

Pocock, Roy Woodhouse, and others. Shrewsbury district, including the Hanwood coalfield (one-inch geological sheet 152 new series). (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Memoirs. England and Wales) London. H.M.S.O. '38 bibliog f

Regional variations in properties of the eight foot Banbury or Cockshead seam in the north Staffordshire coalfield. J. O. Millott. Inst Min Eng Trans 101:12 O '41

Germany

* Kukuk, Paul. Geologie des niederrheinisch-westfälischen steinkohlengebietes; im auftrage der Westfälischen berggewerkschaftskasse zu Bochum; mit beiträgen von H. Breddin [u. a.] Berlin. Springer '38 p637-91

Wilhelms, Carl. Die überzeugung im Ruhrkohlenbergbau 1913 bis 1932. (Beiträge zur erforschung der wirtschaftlichen wechsellagen aufschwung, krise, stockung, hft 15) Jena. G. Fischer '38 p275-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Illinois

Schopf, James Morton. Spores from the Herrin (no. 6) coal bed in Illinois. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no50) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '38 p53-5

Thiessen, Gilbert; Voskuil, Walter Henry, and Grotts, Paul E. Coke from Illinois coals. (Ill. State geol. survey. Bul, no64) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '37 incl bibl

India

Mineral resources of the Central Provinces and Berar. M. S. Krishnan. India Geol S Rec 74 pt3:425-9 '39

Kansas

Kansas. University. Geological survey. Coal resources of Kansas; post-Cherokee deposits. R. E. Whitla. (Bul, no32) Lawrence. '40 p64

Coal—*Continued*

Oregon

Yancey, Harry Fagan, and Geer, Max Richard. Analyses and other properties of Oregon coals as related to their utilization. (Ore. Dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul, no20) [Portland. '40] bibliog f photoprinted

United States

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on anthracite coal, with special reference to Pennsylvania. Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '38 34 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the bituminous coal conservation acts of 1935 and 1937 (supplementing typewritten list of March 16, 1936). Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '38 18p

Beehive and byproduct coking in Washington. J. Daniels. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3551:1-77 '41 bibliog f

Index of coals tested in the Bureau of mines survey of carbonizing properties of American coals. J. E. Wilson and J. D. Davis. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 637:7-10 '42

Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague); Bowman, Mrs Eleanor (Pedersen); and Phelps, Mary. My country, 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p325-6

Previous publications on the survey of carbonizing properties of American coals. U S Bur Mines Bul 411:162; U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 572:50; 584:80-1; 594:42-3; 595:82-3; 596:45-6; 599:36-8; 601:44-5; 604:64-5; 616:46-7; 621:75-7; 628:44-5; 630:43-5; 634:45-7; 644:44-6; 649:44-6 '37-42

Coal, Pulverized

Broken coal: relation between size distribution and breakage process. J. G. Bennett and others. Inst Fuel J 14:128 Ap '41 17 titles

See also

Briquets (fuel)

Coal ash

Effect of preparation on ash fusibility as revealed by a study of selected Illinois coals. L. C. McCabe and O. W. Rees. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:698 '39

Johnson, Raymond Carldon. Use of anthracite ash in building materials and in agriculture. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 2d annual Anthracite conference, 1939. Bethlehem, Pa. ['39] bibliog f p 131-53)

Coal distillation

* London. Science museum. Science library. Distillation of brown coal, 1932-6. (Bibliog. ser, no332) The library '37 5 l mim

* Mackintosh, Mrs Helen Y. Selective bibliographies. (In Utah conservation and research foundation. Low-temperature carbonization of Utah coals; a rep. of the Utah conservation and research foundation to the governor and state legislature, May, 1939. [Salt Lake City. Ptd. by Quality press '39] p755-855 partly annot)

* Stevens, Harold. Electrical carbonization of coal; a bibl, 1900-1940. Cincinnati. '41 24 l mim

Index of coals tested in the Bureau of mines survey of carbonizing properties of American coals. J. E. Wilson and J. D. Davis. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 637:7-10 '42

Previous publications on the survey of carbonizing properties of American coals. U S Bur Mines Bul 411:162; U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 572:50; 584:80-1; 594:42-3; 595:82-3; 596:45-6; 599:36-8; 601:44-5; 604:64-5; 616:46-7; 621:75-7; 628:44-5; 630:43-5; 634:45-7; 644:44-6; 649:44-6 '37-42

Coal liquefaction

Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal. H. H. Storch and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 622:1-110 '41 bibliog f

Hydrogenation of coal; insurance for the oil and automotive industries. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:64 My 8 '41 12 titles

Storch, Henry Herman, and Fieldner, Arno Carl. Hydrogenation and liquefaction of American coals. (In Coal conference. West Virginia university. Proceedings of the third annual conference; Sept. 28-30, 1939. (Engineering exper. station. Technical bul, no 15) Morgantown. Univ. of W.Va. '39 bibliog f)

Coal miners

Ginzberg, Eli. Grass on the slag heaps; the story of the Welsh miners; foreword by Thomas Jones. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p224-5

Wieck, Edward A. The American miners' association; a record of the origin of coal miners' unions in the U.S. N.Y. Russell Sage '40 p313-16

Coal mines and mining

* Eavenson, Howard Nicholas. The first century and a quarter of American coal industry. Pittsburgh. Priv. ptd.; [Baltimore. Waverly press] '42 p621-64

* Mackintosh, Mrs Helen Y. Selective bibliographies. (In Utah conservation and research foundation. Low-temperature carbonization of Utah coals; a rep. of the Utah conservation and research foundation to the governor and state legislature, May, 1939. [Salt Lake City. Ptd. by Quality press '39] p755-855 partly annot)

* Ross, Clyde Polhemus, and Carr, Mrs Martha (Strait). Bibliography. (In Ross, Clyde Polhemus. The metal and coal mining districts of Idaho, with notes on the nonmetallic mineral resources of the state. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geol. Pamphlet, no57) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho ['41] 2v v2, p 111-263 annot mim)

Coal mining in Europe; a study of practices in different coal formations and under various economic and regulatory conditions compared with those in the United States. G. S. Rice and I. Hartmann. U S Bur Mines Bul 414:351-4 '39

Eavenson, Howard Nicholas. The Pittsburgh coal bed; its early history and development. N.Y. Am inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '38 p48-55

Greenland, H. P. Recent trends in rock dusting to prevent dust explosions in coal mines. (Transactions, v 139. Class F, Coal division) N.Y. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p 101-3

Hack, John Tilton. Prehistoric coal mining in the Jeddito valley, Arizona. (Papers, v35, no2; Rep. of the Awatovi expedition, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '42 p 19, 23-4

Kansas. University. Geological survey. Coal resources of Kansas; post-Cherokee deposits. R. E. Whitla. (Bul, no32) Lawrence. '40 p64

Pennsylvanian correlations in the eastern and Appalachian coal fields. H. R. Wanless. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 17:113-19 '39

Sydney coalfield; speculation on the shape and extent of its submarine extension, and economic conclusions. F. W. Gray and R. H. Gray. Can Min & Met Bul 350:328-30 Je '41

Wieck, Edward A. The American miners' association; a record of the origin of coal miners' unions in the U.S. N.Y. Russell Sage '40 p313-16

Wieck, Edward A. Preventing fatal explosions in coal mines; a study of recent major disasters in the U.S. as accompaniments of technological change. N.Y. Russell Sage '42 p 146-51

Explosives

Stemming in metal mines; with discussion. J. B. Richardson and J. D. Willson. Inst Min & Metallurgy Trans 48:370-406 '39 incl bibl

Coal preparation

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec34, p32; sec35, p39 22, 29 titles

Richards, Robert Hallowell, and Locke, Charles E. Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1936[-1941] (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw-Hill '37-'42 6v v45, p697-707; v46, p705-17; v47, p712-24; v48, p687-97; v49, p703-13; v50, p661-9)

Coal tar

Composition of coal tar and light oil. C. H. Fisher. U S Bur Mines Bul 412:61-70 '38

Coal tar products

Control of apple aphids and European red mite by coal tar oil and other materials. H. N. Worthley and H. M. Steiner. J Econ Entom 32:285 Ap '39

See also

Cresol
Gas
Oils and fats
Pyrene

Coal trade

* Beck, Wilbert Bernard. Coal: its distribution, marketing, and transportation since 1918: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 23 l typew

* Eavenson, Howard Nicholas. The first century and a quarter of American coal industry. Pitsburgh. Priv. ptd.; [Baltimore. Waverly press] '42 p621-64

Brückner, Herbert. Bedarf und versorgung des skandinavischen kohle- und koksmarktes. (Kiel. Univ. Inst. für weltwirtschaft und seeverkehr. Probleme der weltwirtschaft, 61) Jena. G. Fischer '38 p vii-xiii

Baker, Ralph Hillis. The National bituminous coal commission; adm. of the Bituminous coal act, 1937-1941. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser59, no3) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p331-44

Case for the restriction of the output of coal in India. J. R. Guha Thakurta. Sankhyā 3:232 My '38

Fisher, Thomas Russell. Industrial disputes and federal legislation; with special reference to the railroad, coal, steel and automobile industries in the U.S. since 1900. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no467) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p357-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Parker, Glen Lawhon. The coal industry; a study in social control; introd. by Howard A.Gray. Wash. D.C. Am council on public affairs ['40] p 184-97

Sweezy, Paul Marlor. Monopoly and competition in the English coal trade, 1550-1850. (Harvard economic studies, v63) Cambridge. [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p 173-80

United States. National labor relations board. The effect of labor relations in the bituminous coal industry upon interstate commerce. (Bul, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl

Coast changes

* London. Science museum. Science library. Coastal erosion, protection, drainage and allied topics, 1931 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no336) The library '37 7 l mim

See also

Sedimentation and deposition

Coastal plains

Pleistocene features of the Atlantic coastal plain; review of the literature. R. F. Flint. Am J Sci 238:785-7 N '40

Coasts

Renard-Payen, Marc. L'histoire de la défense contre la mer et du desséchement en Picardie; l'Association des Bas-Champs de la Somme. (Société d'histoire du droit des pays flamands, picards et wallons, Lille. Bibliothèque, 8 [i.e. 11]) Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p9, 11-13

Coating materials. See Finishing materials

Coats

Ihle, Alexander. Ponchoartige gewänder in der südostasiatischen und ozeanischen inselwelt. (Göttingen. Gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Philologisch-historische klasse. Abh, n.f, bd24, hft3) Berlin. Weidmannsche verlagsbuchhandlung '39 p 104-19

Cobalt

Les changements de coloration des sels de cobalt. C. Duval. R Sci 76:420 O '38

Manganese and cobalt in plant and animal economy. E. Browning. Sci Prog 32:286-9 O '37

Cobalt alloys

Drury, Charles William. Cobalt. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-49) N.Y. McGraw '37-'41 5v v45, p 110-11; v46, p 133-4; v47, p 115-16; v48, p 121; v49, p 127)

Equilibrium relations in the solid state of the iron-cobalt system. W. C. Ellis and E. S. Greiner. Am Soc Metals Trans 29: 431-2 Je '41 20 titles

Cobalt in the body

Bibliography on metals in foods and biological materials; suppl. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 65:513-15 S '40

Essentiality of cobalt in bovine nutrition. W. M. Neal and C. F. Ahmann. J Dairy Sci 20:752-3 D '37

Study of the need for cobalt in dogs on milk diets. D. V. Frost and others. J Nutrition 21:99-100 Ja '41

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835

Clark, Mary Elizabeth. Peter Porcupine in America: the career of William Cobbett, 1792-1800. Philadelphia. [Gettysburg. Ptd. by Times and news pub. co.] '39 p 186-93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Coble, Arthur Byron, 1878-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Arthur Byron Coble. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p235-6) Writings of Coble

Cocarboxylase

On the synthesis of cocarboxylase. H. Weil-Malherbe. Biochem J 34:990 Jl '40

Cocceji, Samuel, freiherr von, 1679-1755

Prussia. Justizministerium. 200 jahre dienst am recht; gedenkschrift aus anlass des 200-jährigen gründungstages des preussischen Justizministeriums, hrsg. von Franz Gürtner. Berlin. R. v. Decker's verlag, G. Schenck ['38] p423-40

Coccidae. See Scale insects

Coccidia

Coccidia of the east Greenland hares. H. Madsen. Medd Grønland 116 no4:37-8 '38

Oöcysts of coccidia from domestic cattle in Alabama (U.S.A.) with descriptions of two new species. J. F. Christensen. J Parasitol 27:217 Je '41

See also

Eimeria

Coccidioidosis

Coccidioidomycosis. C. W. Emmons. Mycol 34:461-3 Jl '42

Epidemiology of acute coccidioidomycosis with erythema nodosum (San Joaquin or valley fever) C. E. Smith. Am J Pub Health 30:610-11 Je '40

Isolation of haplosporangium parvum n.sp. and coccidioides immitis from wild rodents; their relationship to coccidioidomycosis. C. W. Emmons and L. L. Ashburn. Pub Health Rep 57:1727 N 13 '42

Coccidiosis

Cattle coccidiosis. D. C. Boughton. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:570-1

Healthy cattle as carriers of coccidia. H. Marsh. Am Vet M Assn J 92:194 F '38

Notes on avian coccidiosis. D. C. Boughton. Auk ns54:507-8 O '37

Coccinellidae. See Ladybirds

Coccophagus

Flanders, Stanley Ellsworth. Ovipositional instincts and developmental sex differences in the genus coccophagus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v6, no 15) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif press '37 p421-2

Cockroaches

Biology of six species of cockroaches which inhabit buildings. G. E. Gould and H. O. Deay. Ind Ag Exp B 451:30-1 '40 24 titles

Fecundity, longevity and parthenogenesis of the American roach, periplaneta americana L. J. T. Griffiths and O. E. Tauber. Physiol Zoöl 15:209 Ap '42

Nutritional requirements of blattela germanica. C. M. McCay. Physiol Zoöl 11:103 Ja '38

Pyrethrum vs roaches. F. L. Campbell. Soap & San Chem 18:103, 105, 127, 141 My-Je '42

Cocoa
Alline, Madeleine. Recherches sur le cacao et le chocolat; travail du Laboratoire de recherches sur les matières premières végétales des pays chauds et du Laboratoire de l'Hôpital de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Paris. Picart '37 p 107-14 *Thesis*—Paris
Klopstock, Fritz. Kakao, wandlungen in der erzeugung und der verwendung des kakaos nach dem Weltkrieg. (Wandlungen in der weltwirtschaft, hft 12) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '37 p 130-3

Coconut
Effect of lalang grass (imperata arundinacea) on growth of coconut palms. R. B. Jagoe. Malayan Ag J 26:374-5 S '38
International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 123-6; 1937, p 134-41; 1938, p 167-71; 1939, p210-15 annot
Patel, Jashbhai Shankerbhai. The coconut; a monograph. Madras. Printed by the supt, Gov. press '38 p294-302
Practical aspects of copra deterioration. F. C. Cooke. Straits Settlements & Federated Malay States Ag Dept Gen Ser 28:48-9 '37
Some investigations on coco-nut diseases associated with soil conditions in New Guinea. R. E. P. Dwyer. New Guinea Agricultural Gazette 6:36-7 Mr '40
See also
Copra

Cocoons
Cocoon formation in endoparasitic chalcidoids. S. E. Flanders. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:179-80 Je '38

Cod fisheries
Hampton, William F. Pink fish, its cause and prevention. (Newfoundland. Dept. of natural resources. Service bul, no4 (fisheries)) St Johns, Newfoundland. Office of the King's printer '38 p 10-11

Cod liver oil
Cod liver oil ointment in surgery. R. H. Aldrich. Ind Medicine 11:156-7 Ap '42
Comparative value of cod-liver oil alone and in combination with irradiated ergosterol as a source of vitamin D for confined laying hens. R. B. Nestler. J Ag Research 56:218-19 F 1 '38
Natural vitamin A and D ointment; experience in the treatment of burns, varicose ulcers, and different dermatoses. E. W. Abramowitz. Ind Medicine 10:486 N '41
Studies of the factor in cod-liver oil concerned in the production of muscle dystrophy in certain herbivora. G. Davis and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 217:27-8 '38
Studies on the alleged toxic action of cod liver oil; observations on growth and pathologic changes in animals fed large amounts of cod liver oil. E. Burack and H. M. Zimmerman. J Nutrition 14:550-1 D '37

Codeine
Pharmacological studies of some codeine benzoates. J. G. Strong and C. F. Poe. Colo Univ Stud serD 1:69 Mr '40

Codfish
Ritchie, Alfred. The food and feeding habits of the haddock (gadus aeglefinus) in Scottish waters. (Scotland. Fishery board. Scientific investigations, 1937, no2) Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. '37 p60
Walford, Lionel Albert. Effect of currents on distribution and survival of the eggs and larvae of the haddock (melanogrammus aeglefinus on Georges bank. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no29) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p71-3

Codling moths
Codling moth control; report on 1938-39 investigations. K. M. Ward and J. L. Groom. Queensland Ag J 54:37 Jl '40
Experimental spraying for control of second-brood codling moth. L. A. Stearns. Del Ag Bd Q B 31 no4(!):45
Experiments with pyrethrum for the control of codling moth (carpocapsa pomonella L.) C. B. Gnadinger and others. J Econ Entom 33:152 F '40
Hibernating codling moth larvae. E. Gould and G. H. Geissler. J Econ Entom 34:450 Je '41
Studies of codling moth cocooning habits. A. M. Woodside. J Econ Entom 34:424 Je '41
Varietal interplanting in relation to control of the codling moth. R. I. Nel. Entom Soc So Africa J 4:133-4 '41

Coeducation
Point of view; coalition between art, crafts, household arts, industrial arts and other curricular offerings for both boys and girls. F. J. Schmidt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:231 Je '38
Snell, Reginald (L. B. Pekin, pseud). Coeducation in its historical and theoretical setting. London. Hogarth '39 p207-8
See also
Education
Education of women

Coelacanthidae
Stensiö, Erik Andersson. On the Devonian coelacanthids of Germany with special reference to the dermal skeleton. (Kungl. svenska vetenskapsakademiens handlingar, 3. ser, bd 16, n:04) Stockholm. Almqvist '37 p51-2

Coelenterata
Deichmann, Elisabeth. Coelenterates collected on the presidential cruise of 1938. (Misc. coll, v99, no 10, Publication no3595) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p 15-17
Hydrocorals of the north Pacific ocean. W. K. Fisher. U S Nat Mus Proc 84:546-7 '38
See also
Corals
Hydrozoa
Sponges

Coenzymes
Role of coenzymes in dehydrogenase systems. M. Dixon and L. G. Zerfas. Biochem J 34:391 Mr '40

Coffee
* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 136-60; 1937, p 161-87; 1938, p 184-208; 1939, p228-54 annot
Cytological observations in coffea; embryo and endosperm development in coffea arabica L. A. J. T. Mendes. Am J Bot 28:789 N '41
Fernández y Fernández, Ramón. El café de Veracruz. México, D.F. '41 p 162-4
Kenya colony and protectorate. Department of agriculture. Coffee in Kenya, by the staff of the Scott agricultural laboratories and the agricultural economist; with a contribution by the director of the British East African Meteorological service; ed. by J. McDonald. Nairobi. Gov. printer '37 incl bibl
Note on quality of coffee. R. D. Anstead. Ag & Livestock India 8:152 Mr '38
Studies of the physiology of coffea arabica; transpiration rates of whole trees in relation to natural environmental conditions. F. J. Nutman. Ann Bot ns5:81 Ja '41
Studies of the root system of coffea arabica L.; environmental condition affecting the distribution of coffee roots in Coloso clay. J. Guiscafré-Arrillaga and L. A. Gómez. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:262 Ap '38
United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on coffee and tea (basic information sources) by G. R. Dickson and M. L. Bynum. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 4p mim

Cofferdams
White, Lazarus, and Prentis, Edmund Astley. Cofferdams. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p259-63

Coffman, Lotus Delta, 1875-1938
Coffman, Lotus Delta. Freedom through education. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. '39 p43-54 Writings of Coffman; Same with title: Bibliography, Lotus Delta Coffman, 1920-1939. M. W. Willey. Ed Rec 20:18-27 Ja '39

Cohen, Henry, 1863-
Cohen, Mrs Anne (Nathan) and Cohen, Harry Isaac. Man who stayed in Texas; the life of Rabbi Henry Cohen. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '41 p321-2

Cohen, Hermann, 1842-1918

Agus, Jacob Bernard. Modern philosophies of Judaism, a study of recent Jewish philosophies of religion. N.Y. Behrman's '41 p354-5 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 1828-1898

Cohn, Ferdinand Julius. Bacteria, the smallest of living organisms; tr. by Charles S. Dolley; introd. by Morris C. Leikind. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p40-4 Writings of Cohn

Coimbra. Universidade. Imprensa

Portugal. Imprensa nacional de Lisboa. Catálogo dos livros editados pela extinta Imprensa da Universidade de Coimbra à venda na Imprensa nacional de Lisboa. Lisboa. '37 21p

Coinage

Benthin, Alfred. Scheidemünzen und Reichsbank. (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft41) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '39 p 125-9

Sombra, Severino. Historia monetaria do Brasil colonial; repertorio cronológico com introdução, notas e carta monetária. ed rev e aum Rio de Janeiro. (Oficinas gráficas da emp.] Almanak Laemmert '38 p297-301

Troe, Heinrich. Münze, zoll und markt und ihre finanzielle bedeutung für das reich vom ausgang der Staufer bis zum regierungsantritt Karls IV; ein beitrag zur geschichte des reichsfinanzwesens in der zeit von 1250 bis 1350. Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer ['37] p460-94

See also

Bimetallism
Currency question
Gold as money
Mints
Money
Quantity theory of money
Silver as money

Coins

* Coole, Arthur Braddan. A bibliography on Far Eastern numismatics and an union index of the currency, charms and amulets of the Far East. Peking. Calif. college in China, College of Chinese studies '40 421p

* Mayer, Leo Ary. Bibliography of Moslem numismatics, India excepted. (Oriental tr. fund, ns. v35) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '39 115p

* Newark museum association, Newark, N.J. Numismatics; a list of bks. and pamphlets in the Frank I. Liveright coll. Newark, N.J. The association '39 15p

* Noe, Sydney Philip. A bibliography of Greek coin hoards. 2d ed (Numismatic notes and monographs, no78) N.Y. Am. numismatic soc. '37 362p

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:94-6 Ja '42 *Also pub. separately*

Coffin, Joseph. Coin collecting. N.Y. Coward-McCann '38 p147-9

Coffin, Joseph. Our American money; a collector's story. N.Y. Coward-McCann '40 p 151-3

Comencini, M. Coins of the modern world, 1870-1936. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. ['37] p 185

Delgado, Ricardo. Las monedas jaliscienses durante la época revolucionaria, ensayo numismático. Guadaljara, Jal. [Talleres Gráfica] '38 p283-4

Gerke, Friedrich. Griechische plastik in archaischer und klassischer zeit; den bildteil besorgte Martin Hürlimann. Zürich, Berlin. Atlantis-verlag '38 incl bibl

Giesecke, Walther. Antikes geldwesen. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '38 incl bibl

International numismatic congress, London, 1936. Transactions held in London by the Royal numismatic society, June 30-July 3, 1936, on the occasion of its centenary; ed. by J. Allan, H. Mattingly and E. S. G. Robinson. London. Quaritch '38 p330-3

Jesse, Wilhelm, and Gaettens, Richard, eds. Handbuch der münzkunde von Mittel- und Nordeuropa. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 bd 1, lief 1, incl bibl

Librarian's exhibit at Cincinnati; 75 works from the Am. numismatic assn. lib. Numismatist 55:667-8 S '42

McIlvaine, Arthur D. The silver dollars of the United States of America; with a short sketch of the 1804 dollars. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no95) N.Y. Am. numismatic soc. '41 p35

Newby, Jessie Dimple. A numismatic commentary on the Res gestae of Augustus. (Iowa stud. in classical philology, no6) [Iowa City. Athens press '38] p 105-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Santamaria, P. & P., firm, dealers in coins, Rome. Monete e medaglie dell'epoca della rivoluzione francese e dell'Impero napoleonico; monete de zecche italiane, monete estere. La vendita avrà luogo il 18 marzo 1937-XV. Roma. P. & P. Santamaria ['37] 4th prelim l

Unvala, Jamshedji Maneckji. Coins of Tabaristān and some Sassanian coins from Susa. Paris. G. P. Maisonneuve '38 p41-3

West, Louis C. Gold and silver coin standards in the Roman empire. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no94) N.Y. Am. numismatic soc. '41 p27-30

Periodicals

West, Louis C. Gold and silver coin standards in the Roman empire. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no94) N.Y. Am. numismatic soc. '41 p29

Coke, Sir John, 1563-1644

Coke, Mrs Dorothea (Prance). The last Elizabethan: Sir John Coke, 1563-1644. London. Murray, J. '37 p312-14

Coke

Beehive and byproduct coking in Washington. J. Daniels. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3551:1-77 '41 bibliog f

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of lower Banner-bed coal from Keen Mountain mine, Buchanan county, Va., and the effect of blending this coal with Pittsburgh-bed (Warden mine) coal. A. C. Fieldner and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 616:46-7 '40 25 titles

Expansion of coal during coking. J. T. McCartney and J. D. Davis. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3644:1-23 '42 bibliog f mim

Future of coke. J. G. Bennett. Inst Fuel J 15:91-2 F '42

Index of coals tested in the Bureau of mines survey of carbonizing properties of American coals. J. E. Wilson and J. D. Davis. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 637:7-10 '42

Plastic and swelling properties of bituminous coking coals. R. E. Brewer. U S Bur Mines Bul 445:243-58 '42

Selection of coals for coke making. J. D. Davis. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3601: 1-29 '42 bibliog f mim

Taylor, F. M. H. Production and utilization of coke. London. W. King ['39] incl bibl

Thiessen, Gilbert; Voskuil, Walter Henry; and Grotts, Paul E. Coke from Illinois coals. (Ill. State geol. survey. Bul, no64) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '37 incl bibl

Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 1619-1683

* Cole, Charles Woolsey. Colbert and a century of French mercantilism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 2v v2, p591-620

Colchicine

Action of colchicine upon the 48-hour chick embryo. G. H. Paff. Am J Anat 64:340 Mr '39

Influence of colchicine upon the germ cells of insects (orthoptera) with special reference to the mitochondria and dictyosomes. T. P. Dooley. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:117-19 Ja '41

Some effects of colchicine upon the first cleavage in arbacia punctulata. H. W. Beams and T. C. Evans. Biol Bul 79:197-8 Ag '40

Study of the early effects of androgenic substances in the rat by the aid of colchine[!] E. Z. Burkhart. J Exp Zool 89:160-2 F '42

See also

Plants, Effect of colchicine on

Cold

Physiological effect

* London. Science museum. Science library. The deleterious effects of low temperatures upon human beings. (Bibliog. ser, no446) The library '38 10 l mim

Luyet, Basile Joseph, and Gehenio, sister Marie Pierre. Life and death at low temperatures. (Monographs on general physiology, no 1) Normandy, Mo. Biodynamica '40 p296-328 Titles in English, French and German

See also

Plants, Effect of temperature on

Temperature—Physiological effect

Cold (disease)

Common colds. R. Olesen. Pub Health Rep Sup no 135:8 '38

Respiratory infections; prophylaxis with oral water-soluble antigenic substances. J. C. Sessions. Ind Medicine 11:375 Ag '42

Cold storage

Development of mold on cold storage eggs and methods of control. W. L. Mallmann and C. E. Michael. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 174:34 '40 15 titles

Food preparation and utilization aspects of refrigerated locker storages. S. Woodruff. Ag Eng 20:107 Mr '39

Guest, Ward E. Refrigerated locker plant manual, for the guidance of managers and operators of refrigerated locker plants; a comprehensive treatise on the equipment, care and operation of refrigerated locker plants, with information on the judging, processing, quick freezing and storage of meats; processing, quick freezing and storing of fruits and vegetables, and valuable data on refrigeration, insulation, records, and public relations. Chicago. Nickerson & Collins ['39] p 138-9

Incidence of superficial scalds in apples grown in South Africa in relation to storage temperatures. W. E. Isaac. J Pomology 20:22-3 Ag '42

Nutritional studies of celery in relation to certain physiological changes in cold storage. L. F. Ounsworth. Sci Ag 19:65 O '38

Pork storage in freezer lockers. G. H. Wellington and others. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:319 '40

Public health aspects of frozen foods with particular reference to the products frozen in cold storage lockers and farm freezers; report of committee. D. K. Tressler and others. Am J Pub Health 30:sup82-3 F '40

Refrigerated farm apple storages. D. Comin. Ohio Ag Exp B 632:67-8 '42

Refrigerator cars as farm storages. H. A. Cardinell. Mich Ag Exp Spec B 308:37-8 '41 30 titles

Some chemical and respirational changes in the papaya fruit during ripening, and the effects of cold storage on these changes. W. W. Jones and H. Kubota. Plant Physiology 15:716-17 O '40 15 titles

Studies on the keeping quality of butter in cold storage. O. R. Overman and others. Ill Ag Exp Bul 446:68-70 '38

See also

Farm produce—Storage

Fishery products—Preservation

Meat industry and trade

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Cole, Frank Nelson, 1861-1926

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Frank Nelson Cole. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 103) Writings of Cole

Cole, George Watson, 1870-1935

* List of the printed productions of George Watson Cole 1870-1935. Bul Bibl 15:183-6; 16:11-12, 32-5 My '36-Ja '37

Cole, William, 1714-1782

Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford, and Cole, William. Horace Walpole's correspondence with the Rev. William Cole . . . ed. by W. S. Lewis and A. Dayle Wallace. (Yale ed. of Horace Walpole's correspondence, v 1-2) New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 2v v 1, p li-lii; v2, p376-7

Coleman, Arthur Philemon, 1852-1939

Memorial to Arthur Philemon Coleman; with list of his publications. F. D. Adams. Geol Soc Proc 1939:171-80 '40

Coleoptera. See Beetles

Coleoptiles

Growth and tropic responses of excised avena coleoptiles in culture. G. S. Avery and C. D. La Rue. Bot Gaz 100:199 S '38

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834

Armour, Richard Willard, and Howes, Raymond Floyd, eds. Coleridge the talker; a ser. of contemporary descriptions and comments. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] bibl in notes p391-467

Chambers, Sir Edmund Kerchever. Samuel Taylor Coleridge; a biographical study. Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p xii-xvi

Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 187-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Griggs, Earl Leslie. Coleridge fille; a biography of Sara Coleridge. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p250-2, bibliog f

Griggs, Evelyn. Bibliography of the works of George McLean Harper. (In Wordsworth and Coleridge; studies in honor of George McLean Harper; ed. by Earl Leslie Griggs. Princeton. Princeton univ. press '39 p244-7)

Hanson, Lawrence. Life of S. T. Coleridge, the early years. N.Y. Oxford '39 p417-20

Logan, Sister Eugenia, ed. A concordance to the poetry of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. ltd ed Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind. '40 p xv-xvi

McKenzie, Gordon. Organic unity in Coleridge. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v7, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p 107

Sanders, Charles Richard. Coleridge and the Broad church movement; studies in S. T. Coleridge, Dr Arnold of Rugby, J. C. Hare, Thomas Carlyle and F. D. Maurice. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p271-89

Sherwood, Margaret Pollock. Coleridge's imaginative conception of the imagination. Wellesley, Mass. Hathaway house bookshop '37 p44

Tuell, Anne Kimball. John Sterling, a representative Victorian. (Wellesley college. Publication. Sophie Hart fund) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p386-8

Winwar, Frances, originally Francesca Vinciguerra. Farewell the banner. N.Y. Doubleday '38 p333-40

Coleridge, Mrs Sara Coleridge, 1802-1852

Griggs, Earl Leslie. Coleridge fille; a biography of Sara Coleridge. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p250-2, bibliog f

Colet, Mme Louise (Revoil) 1810-1876

Jackson, Joseph Francis Ambroise. Louise Colet et ses amis littéraires. (Yale Romanic stud, v 15) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p365-79

Colette, Mme Gabrielle Claudine, 1873-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p 123-4 Writings of Mme Colette

Cornwell, Irene, ed. Contemporary French fiction. N.Y. Holt ['40] p9-12

Coleus

Effect of growth substances on the absciss layer in leaves of coleus. R. M. Myers. Bot Gaz 102:337-8 D '40 25 titles

Colgate family

Abbe, Truman, and Howson, Hubert Abbe, comps. Robert Colgate, the immigrant; a genealogy of the New York Colgates and some associated lines. New Haven, Conn. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor co. '41 p3-5

Colitis

American dietetic association. Colitis. Chicago. The association '38 2 l mim

Mucous colitis: a delineation of the syndrome with certain observations on its mechanism and on the rôle of emotional tension as a precipitating factor. B. V. White and C. M. Jones. Ann Internal Med 14:870-2 N '40 43 titles

Colitis—*Continued*

White, Benjamin Vroom; Cobb, Stanley; and Jones, Chester Morse. Mucous colitis; a psychological medical study of sixty cases. (Psychosomatic medicine monograph, 1) Wash. D.C. Pub. with the sponsorship of the Com. on problems of neurotic behavior, Division of anthropology and psychology, Nat. research council '39 p99-103

Colla Indians

Zelada, M. Alberto. El Kollasuyo. Sucre, Bolivia. Imprenta y litografía salesiana ['37] p260-1

Collecting of accounts

* Business information: special fields, credits and collections. Bus Lit 11:1-2 O '38

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Credits and collections: basic information sources. R. C. Leslie. (Business information service) '38 9p mim

Beckman, Theodore N. Credits and collections in theory and practice. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Beckman, Theodore N. Credits and collections in theory and practice. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Chapin, Albert Franklin. Credit and collection principles and practice. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Chapin, Albert Franklin. Credit and collection principles and practice. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Collective agreements. See Labor contract

Collective bargaining. See Industrial relations; Labor contract; Labor laws and legislation; Trade unions

Collective security. See Security, International

Collectivism

Roa, Raúl. Mis oposiciones; valoración por Emilio F. Camus. La Habana. Alfa '41 p 129, 153-4

See also

Individualism

Collectors and collecting

Bond, Harold Lewis. An encyclopedia of antiques. Boston. Hale '37 p359-89

Chapel, Charles Edward. Gun collecting. N.Y. Coward-McCann '39 p225-8

Mastai, Bolesław. Classified directory of American art & antique dealers, 1943. (V 1) N.Y. The editor ['42] p255-60

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p208

Winchester, Alice, comp. A bibliography for antiques. (In Harper, George W. ed. Antique collector's guide and reference handbook. N.Y. The editor '39 p 15-21 annot)

See also

Art—Collectors and collecting

Book collecting

Postage stamps—Collectors and collecting

College and school drama

* Bavely, Ernest, ed. Yearbook of drama festivals and contests; containing a directory of leading school and college drama festivals and contests held in the U.S. during the 1938-39 school year. Cincinnati. Educ. theatre press '39 p 109-20

* French, Samuel, firm, publishers. 100 tournament plays, chosen from among Samuel French's publications, which, in the opinion of experts, are best suited for tournament use; also a selected list of Samuel French one-act plays taken from the 1938 approved play list for the Iowa play production festival conducted by the State university of Iowa. N.Y., Los Angeles. French ['38] 29p

* French, Samuel, firm, publishers. Recommended tournament plays, with an introd: Choosing a tournament play. N.Y., Los

* Koch, Frederick Henry, ed. American folk plays; ed. with an introd, American folk drama in the making; il. with phot. of the original productions of the plays; foreword by Archibald Henderson. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p557-70

* Koch, Frederick Henry; Smith, Betty; and Finch, Robert. Plays for schools and little theatres, a new descriptive list; issued by the Bur. of community drama. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v 16, no4) Chapel Hill. '37 111p

Cosgrove, Frances, ed. Scenes for student actors; dramatic selections from new plays; with notes. N.Y. French '39 v4 p 135-6

Masters, Robert W. and Masters, Mrs Lillian Decker. The curtain rises; plays to produce; a coll. of non-royalty plays with complete production notes on staging, directing, and acting, designed especially for high school and amateur dramatic groups. Boston. Heath '38 p359-62

National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Dramatizations in safety education: an annot. bibl. Wash. D.C. The association '40 55p annot 447 titles

Ommanney, Katharine Anne. The stage and the school. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 p434-85

History and criticism

Pluggé, Domis Edward. History of Greek play production in American colleges and universities from 1881 to 1936. (Contributions to educ, no752) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 165-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Schlossmacher, Stephan. Das deutsche drama im amerikanischen college- und universitäts-theater. (Die schaubühne, bd 15) Emsdetten. H. & J. Lechte '38 p 190-3

College and school journalism

* Mitchell, Dwight Emerson. Journalism and life; a textbook for secondary schools. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '39 p459-69

* National advertising service. 876 college newspapers. N.Y. The service '37 17 l

* Redford, Edward H. Bibliography of secondary school journalism; a comprehensive compilation of journalistic source material. [rev ed] Chicago. Quill and scroll foundation, Northwestern univ. ['41] 80p annot

* Wheeling, Katherine Eleanor, ed. Bibliography for student publications; a list of bks. covering the several aspects of school press activities . . . assisted by members of the Advisers assn. N.Y. Columbia scholastic press assn, for the Adviser assn. at . . . Columbia univ. ['40] 60p

Benson, Richard Marmaduke. Principles of school yearbook production and management. San Francisco. Yearbook pub. '40 incl bibl

Cullen, Marjorie Stanley. An experience book in high school journalism. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 286-303 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Greenawalt, Lambert, and Hochberger, Simon. Primer of school newspaper technique and official rating or scoring sheets of the Columbia scholastic press association. N.Y. The association ['38] incl bibl

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p282-3

Hoffman, Ural Nathaniel. Student journalism; rev. and enl. ed. of See, know and tell—well. Tacoma, Wash. Laural bookcraft '40 p251-2

News—of, by, and for the grades? K. R. Ferguson. Sch Executive 62:26 N '42

Reddick, De Witt Carter. Journalism and the school paper. 2d ed Boston, N.Y. Heath ['41] p335-8

Rowe, John Wyant. Practical school journalism. Greensburg, Pa. Standardized press '40 p206-7

Stolper, Benjamin John Reeman. A newspaper unit for schools. rev and enl N.Y. Teachers college '37 p26-7

Student publications. H. Spears. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 25:66 D '41

Suggestions for publishing an elementary school news magazine. M. C. Fallon and A. A. Dines. Pittsburgh Sch 17:15-17 S '42 annot

See also

Students' periodicals

College degrees. See Degrees, Academic

College education, Value of

Mental measurement and college objective. F. L. Wells. Psychol R 47:449-50 S '40

College graduates

* American alumni council. Index of the articles on alumni work of the American alumni council, 1913-1938. (Handbook ser, no6) Ithaca, N.Y. The council '39 51p

Economic status of college alumni. W. J. Greenleaf. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:199-203

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p277-8

College libraries. See Libraries, University and college

College professors and instructors

Bixler, Roy W. Institution-faculty relations in the college of integrity. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 121-9

Bowman, Claude Charleton. The college professor in America; an analysis of articles published in the general magazines, 1890-1938. Harrisburg, Pa. Central pub. house '38 p 190-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f on p500-13, 533-53

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p280-1

Nicholsen, Margaret Esther. College faculty reading and popular books. Chicago. '40 l 71 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Shall the student rate the professor? L. Detchen. J Higher Ed 11:153-4 Mr '40

See also

Academic freedom

College students. See Students

Colleges and universities

* Schmalhaus, Bruno. Hochschul-matrikeln, verzeichnis der drucke nebst anderen nachweisen, unter zugrundelegung von W. Falckenheiners Universitäts-matrikeln. (Hainbergschriften, arbeiten Göttinger bibliothekare, 7. hft) Göttingen. L. Häntzschel '37 67p

* Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell and D. T. Hayes. Sch R 45:781-8; 46:777-85; 47:775-84; 48:781-9; 49:777-86; 50:721-8 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41, D '42 annot

American council on education. Training for college and university business administration. (Stud. ser. 3, Financial advisory service, v 1, no7) Wash. D.C. The council '37 incl bibl

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f

Current issues in general education. W. J. Haggerty. Sch R 46:513-14 S '38

Educational objectives in the college. F. L. Wells. J Psychol 9:57-8 Ja '40

In the journals [abstracts] See quarterly numbers of American association of collegiate registrars. Journal

Kogan, Leonard Saul. The construction of a rating scale battery designed to predict collegiate success. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 65-71 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald). Social competence and college students. (Am. council on educ. Stud, ser6, v4, no3) [Wash. D.C.] '40 p79-89

Lunden, Walter Albin. The dynamics of higher education. Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh ptg. co. '39 bibliog f

Recent literature on higher education. C. E. Derring and C. E. Meares. Coll & Res Lib 1:386-8; 2:182-3, 279, 288, 363 S '40, Mr-S '41 annot

Which college? F. J. Coyle. Wilson Lib Bul 16:650-1 Ap '42

See also

Academic freedom
Church and college
Classical education
Coeducation
College professors and instructors
Degrees, Academic
Dissertations, Academic
Education, Higher
Junior colleges
Libraries, University and college
Scholarships
Students

Administration

Byrne, Charles David. Co-ordinated control of higher education in Oregon. Stanford University, Calif. Standford univ. press ['40] bibliog f

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p281-2

National league of nursing education. Committee to study administration in schools of nursing. Fundamentals of administration for schools of nursing. N.Y. The league ['40] p257-63

Publications of interest to administrative officers of higher institutions. C. E. Derring and C. E. Meares. Coll & Res Lib 1:386-8 S '40

Scroggs, Schiller. Systematic fact-finding and research in the administration of higher education. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p112-33

Transcript. R. L. Williams. Am Assn Coll Reg J 16:500 Jl '41

Alumni

See College graduates

Attendance

Continuity of college attendance. F. J. Kelly. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,24:21-4

Buildings

Burns, Zed H. A science building for a teachers college. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1941. (V 13) N.Y. Am. school pub. '41 p488 11 titles annot)

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. A selected list of references on the planning of college and private school grounds, by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '41 5 l mim

Leggett, Stanton. An annotated bibliography on school and college buildings. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1939. (V 11) N.Y. Am. school pub. '39 p52-5 partly annot)

Lowry, William J. An annotated bibliography of fifty-five outstanding books on school and college buildings and allied topics. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1937. (V9) N.Y. Am. school pub. '37 p61-4)

Plant development for higher education, including junior colleges. R. L. Hamon. R Ed Res 8:483-5 O '38

Curricula

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f on p34-74

Status of the introductory course in educational psychology in the Catholic college and university. W. A. Kelly. Cath Ed R 38:345-6 Je '40 22 titles

Walling, Ruth. Book requirements of survey courses. Chicago. '41 l 75-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago

Elective system

Study of factors influencing participation of college women in an elective program of physical education. I. B. Kane and P. Hodgson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:65-6 Mr '39

Entrance requirements

Johnson, Loaz Whitfield. The administrative function of English in the University of California; the evolution of the examination in subject A. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v7, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p348-50 *Abstract of thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939, presented under title: The evolution of the examination in subject A at the University of California

Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements—*Continued*

Status and trends of college-entrance requirements. M. E. Gladfelter. Sch R 45:748-9 D '37

Finance

Cain, Joseph Harvey. Auditing of colleges and universities. (Stud, ser3, Financial advisory service, v4, no 17) [Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ.] '40 p70-1

Sattgast, Charles Richard. The administration of college and university endowments. (Contributions to educ, no808) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 102-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Graduate work

Horton, Byrne Joseph. The graduate school (its origin and administrative development). N.Y. ['40] p 154-67

History

Schachner, Nathan. Mediaeval universities. N.Y. Stokes '38 p377-80

Publications

Terry, Juanita. Exchanges as a source of acquisition; with special emphasis on college and univ. publications. N.Y. '39 l 44-122 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Europe

Schachner, Nathan. Mediaeval universities. N.Y. Stokes '38 p377-80

Germany

Bernhofen, Georg. Das Kollegiatstift zu Brieg in seiner persönlichen zusammensetzung von den anfängen (1369) bis zur säkularisation (1534). (Historische studien, hft356) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p8-11

Education in Germany: professional study in the classical universities. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:143-5

Hartshorne, Edward Yarnall. The German universities and national socialism. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press ['37] 27p following p 179

Great Britain

Yearbook of the universities of the Empire, 1937-[1940] pub. for the Universities bur. of the British empire. London. Bell, G. '37-'40 4v incl bibl

Latin America

Baez Allende, Amadeo. Universidades latinoamericanas. Asunción. Imp. nacional '40 p39-40

Netherlands

Vrankrijker, Adrianus Clemens Johannes de. Vier eeuwen nederlandsch studentenleven. Voorburg. Uitgeverij Boot ['39] p363-72

United States

* Butts, Robert Freeman. The college charts its course; hist. conceptions and current proposals. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p427-42 annot

* Hadow, Anna. Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900; ed. with an introd. and concluding chapter by William Anderson. (Century political science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p269-96 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—George Wash. univ, 1937

American association of university women. Selected list of references on changes and experiments in liberal arts colleges. Wash. D.C. The association '38 7 l mim

American association of university women. Women's colleges; a list of references. Wash. D.C. The association '38 9 l annot mim

Bennett, Luther Jordan. Secretarial assistance in teachers colleges and normal schools. (Contributions to educ, no724) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p80-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Bowman, Claude Charleton. The college professor in America; an analysis of articles published in the general magazines, 1890-1938. Harrisburg, Pa. Central pub. house '38 p 190-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Ch'ên, Hsi-ên. Developing patterns of the college curriculum in the United States. (Southern Calif. educ. monographs, no 10) Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. press ['40] p 143-54

Cole, Stewart Grant. Liberal education in a democracy; a charter for the Am. college. N.Y., London. Harper '40 bibliog f

Collegiate accreditation by agencies within states. F. J. Kelly and others. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,3:217-19 annot

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Higher education. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no24) [N.Y.] The library '40 3 unnumb p planographed

Cottrell, Donald Peery, and Halloway, Gilbert N. A selected bibliography on the improvement of college teaching. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook [no]27; The study of college instruction; general ed: Fowler D. Brooks. (Stud. in educ, no27) Univ. of Chicago press '39 p279-83)

Detjen, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford), and Detjen, Ervin Winfred. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p479

Economic status of college alumni. W. G. Greenleaf. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:199-203

Failure of colleges to meet student needs. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 195-201)

Fraser, Mowat Gjems. The college of the future: an appraisal of fundamental plans and trends in American higher education. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p507-17 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Freshman prose annual. no 1[-3] [ed. by] Robert M. Gay, Mody C. Boatright, and George S. Wykoff. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40-'42] 3v incl bibl

General report on the second Work conference on higher education directed by the Committee on work conferences of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. So Assn Q 6:457-546 N '42 incl bibl

Hagen, Helen. The libraries of six liberal arts colleges operating under progressive education programs. N.Y. '41 l 79-90 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hamrick, Randall B. How to make good in college. N.Y. Assn. press '40 "College directories and yearbooks": p271-4

Horton, Byrne Joseph. The graduate school (its origin and administrative development). N.Y. ['40] p 154-67

Kelly, Robert Lincoln. The American colleges and the social order. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p348-69

Kuder, Merle Scovel. Trends of professional opportunities in the liberal arts college. (Contributions to educ, no717) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 131-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle. So you're going to college; incl. the Lovejoy college-rating guide. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p341-51

McGinnis, Frederick Alphonso. A history and an interpretation of Wilberforce university. Wilberforce, Ohio. '41 p203-8

National society for the study of education. Committee on general education in the American college. General education in the American college; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 incl bibl

Patton, Leslie Karr. The purposes of church-related colleges; a critical study; a proposed program. (Contributions to educ, no783) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p267-76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Ross, Earle Dudley. Democracy's college; the land-grant movement in the formative stage. Ames. Iowa state college press '42 p231-54 annot

Ryan, Will Carson. Studies in early graduate education; the Johns Hopkins, Clark university, the University of Chicago; with a pref. by Walter A. Jessup. (Bul, no30) N.Y. Carnegie foundation '39 p 147-51

Colleges and universities—United States—*Cont.*

Tunis, John Roberts. Choosing a college; with tabular information giving complete costs at the 400 leading colleges and universities throughout the U.S, prepared by the Market research corp. of Am. in cooperation with the institutions named. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p241-2

Yugoslavia

Education in Yugoslavia: institutions of higher education. S. K. Turosienski. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,6:123-5

Collembola. See Springtails

Colles, Abraham, 1773-1843

Abraham Colles. Med Classics 4:1028-30 Je '40

Colles, Christopher, 1738-1816

Bathe, Greville. An engineer's miscellany. Philadelphia. Press of Patterson & White '38 p 129-30 Writings of Colles

Colletotrichum

Parasitism of colletotrichum lagenarium (Pass.) Ell. and Halst. D. V. Layton. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 223:66-7 '37

Collier, Arthur James, 1866-1939

Memorial to Arthur James Collier; with list of his publications. G. B. Richardson. Geol Soc Proc 1939:183-5

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726

Rose Anthony, Sister. The Jeremy Collier stage controversy, 1698-1726 . . . Milwaukee, Wis. Marquette univ. press '37 p300-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Marquette univ, 1936

Collins, Michael, 1890-1922

* O'Hegarty, Patrick Sarsfield. A bibliography of the books of Arthur Griffith, Michael Collins and Kevin O'Higgins. Dublin. Thom '37 9p

Collins, Wilkie, 1824-1889

* Parrish, Morris Longstreth, and Miller, Elizabeth V. Wilkie Collins and Charles Reade; first editions (with a few exceptions) in the lib. at Dormy House, Pine Valley, New Jersey. London. Constable '40 356p annot

Collins, William Henry, 1878-1937

Memorial to William Henry Collins; with list of his publications prepared by F. E. Forsey. T. T. Quirke. Geol Soc Proc 1937:162-8

Collitz, Frau Klara (Hechtenberg)

* Collitz, Frau Klara (Hechtenberg). A bibliography of the writings of Klara H. Collitz. London. Oxford '38 26p

Collodion sacs

Collodion sac for use in animal experimentation. A. H. Harris. J Bact 38:328 S '39

Colloids

Action of anesthetics on amoeba protoplasm. K. Daugherty. Physiol Zoöl 10:483 O '37

Alexander, Jerome. Colloid chemistry; principles and applications. 4th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '37 p455-60

Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

Burton, Eli Franklin. The physical properties of colloidal solutions; 3d ed. prepared with the assistance of May Annetts Smith. (Monographs on physics) N.Y., London. Longmans '38 incl bibl

Buzágh, Aladár. Colloid systems; a survey of the phenomena of modern colloid physics and chemistry; tr. by Otto B. Darbishire; ed. by William Clayton; foreword to the tr. by Wolfgang Ostwald. London. Tech. press '37 incl bibl

Coacervates in physical and biological systems. J. Dufrenoy and H. S. Reed. Phyt 32:579 Jl '42

Electric charge of protoplasmic colloids. L. V. Heilbrunn and K. Daugherty. Physiol Zoöl 12:12 Ja '39

Hartman, Robert James. Colloid chemistry [under the editorship of Herman T. Briscoe] Boston. Houghton '39 p539-43, bibliog f

Hauser, Ernst Alfred. Colloidal phenomena; an introd. to the science of colloids. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Hydration-pressure relations in clays and heaving shale. H. H. Power and others. Oil & Gas J 41:223 N 12 '42

Kraemer, Elmer Otto; Bartell, Floyd Earl; and Kistler, Samuel Stephens, eds. Advances in colloid science. N.Y. Interscience '42 v 1, incl bibl annot

Lewis, Warren Kendall; Squires, Lombard; and Broughton, Geoffrey. Industrial chemistry of colloidal and amorphous materials. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p29-30

Metallic couples; concerning the preparation of alumina hydrosols. M. A. Miller. J Phys Chem 42:425-6 Mr '38

Migration of iron and manganese in colloidal systems. E. Winters. Ill Ag Exp B 472:141-3 '40 55 titles

Nature of bound water in colloidal systems. R. C. Chandler. Plant Physiology 16:287-91 Ap '41 74 titles

Significance of Donnan equilibria for soil colloidal systems. L. E. Davis. Soil Sci 54:218-19 S '42

Theory of electro-kinetic phenomena. W. Horwitz. J Chem Ed 16:534 N '39

Weiser, Harry Boyer. Colloid chemistry (a textbook). N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 bibliog f

See also

Dialysis
Electrophoresis
Micellar theory
Particles
Silica gel
Soil colloids

Cologne

Kober, Adolf. Cologne; tr. from the German by S. Grayzel. (Jewish communities ser) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '40—5700 p387-93

Planitz, Hans, and Buyken, Thea, eds. Die Kölner schreinsbücher des 13. und 14. jahrhunderts. (Gesellschaft für rheinische geschichtskunde. Publikationen, 46) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '37 p31*-4*

Cologne. Cathedral

Geimer, Maria. Der Kölner domchor und die rheinische hochgotik. (Rheinischer verein für denkmalpflege und heimatschutz. Kunstgeschichtliche forschungen, bd 1) Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 p 167-70 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn, 1936

Colombia

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p919

Ospina, Joaquín. Diccionario biográfico y bibliográfico de Colombia. (V2, G-M) Bogotá. E. Aguila '37 p 13-14

Romoli, Mrs Kathleen. Colombia, gateway to South America. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p354

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p519-20, 873, 901-2, bibliog f

Description and travel

Chardón, Carlos Eugenio. Viajes y naturaleza. Caracas. Sucre '41 p330-1, 348-51

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p84-91; 1937, p 148-52; 1938, p 142-7; 1939, p 126-9; 1940, p 121-5, 133-4; 1941, p 135-9, 143 annot

Foreign relations

United States

Miner, Dwight Carroll. The fight for the Panama route; the story of the Spooner act and the Hay-Herrán treaty. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p435-47 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Government publications

Childs, James Bennett. Colombian government publications. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, v3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p303-39 annot) *Also pub. separately* Wash. [D.C. Lib. of Congress] '41 41p

Colombia—*Continued*

History

Arciniegas, Germán. The knight of El Dorado; the tale of Don Gonzalo Jiménez de Quesada and his conquest of New Granada, now called Colombia; tr. by Mildred Adams. N.Y. Viking '42 p299-301

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Carranza B, Alejandro. San Dionisio de los Caballeros de Tocaima. (Biblioteca de historia nacional, v64) Bogotá. ABC '41 p9-10

Henao, Jesús María, and Arrubla, Gerardo. History of Colombia; tr. and ed. by J. Fred Rippy. (Inter-Am. hist. ser) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p553-7

Lépervanche Parparcén, R. Núñez de Cáceres y Bolívar; el projecto de incorporación del Estado independiente de Haití español a la Gran Colombia. Caracas. Bolívar '39 p 137-43

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 196-8; 1937, p228-35; 1938, p 198-201; 1939, or p204-7; 1940, p226-8; 1941, p235-6 annot

Tamayo, Joaquín. Núñez. Bogotá. Editorial Cromos '39 p223-4

Colombo, Cristoforo. See Columbus, C.

Colon (anatomy)

Diseases

Bacon, Harry Ellicott. Anus, rectum, sigmoid colon; diagnosis and treatment; introd. by W. Wayne Babcock; foreword by J. P. Lockhart-Mummery. 2d ed Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Hayden, Edwin Parker. The rectum and colon. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Pässler, Hans Wolfgang. Megacolon und megacystis; entstehung, erkennung und behandlung; mit einem geleitwort von Wilhelm Rieder. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 p162-70

Rankin, Fred Wharton, and Graham, Andrew Stephens. Cancer of the colon and rectum; its diagnosis and treatment. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '39 incl bibl

Streicher, Michael Henry. Proctoscopic examination and diagnosis and treatment of diarrheas. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] p 131-5 58 titles

See also
Colitis

Surgery

Drennen, Earle. The Mikulicz operation for carcinoma of the colon. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p 158-9)

Rankin, Fred Wharton, and Graham, Andrew Stephens. Cancer of the colon and rectum; its diagnosis and treatment. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '39 incl bibl

Colon bacillus

Antigenic relationships of the coliform bacteria. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 40:140-2 Jl '40

Coliform bacteria. L. W. Parr. Bact Rs 3: 38-48 Je '39

Coliform intermediates in human feces. L. W. Parr. J Bact 36:13-15 Jl '38

Coliform mutants, with respect to the utilization of citrate. L. W. Parr and W. F. Simpson. J Bact 40:482 O '40

Coliform organisms in certified milk. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 36:417-18 O '38

Comparison of hydrogen production from sugars and formic acid by normal and variant strains of escherichia coli. E. J. Ordal and H. O. Halvorson. J Bact 38: 218-20 Ag '39

Differentiation of the intermediate coli-like bacteria. R. H. Vaughn and M. Levine. J Bact 44:502-5 O '42

Dyes in solid media for detection of members of the colon group. C. N. Sawyer and C. F. Poe. Colo Univ Stud serD 1:60 Mr '40

Ecological study of the coliform bacteria. A. M. Griffin and C. A. Stuart. J Bact 40: 99-100 Jl '40

Eijkman relationships of the coliform and related bacteria. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 43:571-2 My '42

Electrophoretic migration velocity of escherichia coli after cultivation on media of varying composition. R. P. Tittsler and G. P. Berry. J Bact 35:222 Mr '38

Heteroauxin and the growth of escherichia coli. E. Ball. J Bact 36:564-5 N '38

Influence of time and temperature of incubation on heat resistance of escherichia coli. P. R. Elliker and W. C. Frazier. J Bact 36:96-8 Jl '38

Nitrogen availability as an aid in the differentiation of bacteria in the coli-aerogenes group. N. B. Mitchell and M. Levine. J Bact 36:597-8 D '38

Nitrogen metabolism of certain coliform bacteria. P. L. Carpenter. J Bact 37:20 Ja '39

Optimum temperature for differentiation of escherichia coli from other coliform bacteria. A. A. Hajna and C. A. Perry. J Bact 38: 282-3 S '39

Recherches sur la pasteurisation des laits de consommation. G. Guittonneau and others. Lait 19:137-9 F '39

Relationships of coliform organisms. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 36:409-10 O '38

Slow lactose fermenters in water analysis. M. McCrady; A. D. Dulaney. Am J Pub Health 29:270 Mr '39

Summary of studies on pollution in shellfish: escherichia coli versus the coliform group as an index of fecal pollution and the value of a modified Eijkman test. C. A. Perry. Food Res 4:394-5 Jl '39

Uses and limitations of the coliform group in sanitary control of food production. A. C. Hunter. Food Res 4:537-8 N '39

Colonial companies

Wallace, Willard Mosher. Sir Edwin Sandys and the first parliament of James I. Philadelphia. '40 p91-110 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Colónida (periodical)

Colónida en el modernismo peruano; bibliografía de la revista Colónida. A. Tauro. R Iberoamericana 1:77-82, 460-7 My, N '39

Colonies

* Maroger, Gilbert. L'Europe et la question coloniale; revendications coloniales allemandes, aspirations coloniales polonaises; préface de Sébastien Charléty. Paris. Sirey '38 p435-56

* Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, comp. A list of books and articles on colonial history and overseas expansion published in the United States, 1900-1930. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 45p

* Touzet, André. Le problème colonial et la paix du monde. Paris. Sirey '37-'38 4v v4, p i-xlviii at end

Cosciani, Cesare. Lezioni di economia coloniale. Padova. A. Milani '38 incl bibl

International affairs literature service. Colonial rivalry. [Ottawa. The service '39?] 2 l annot mim

Italian library of information, New York. Colonialism in Africa. N.Y. The library ['40] p 102-6 mim

Platt, Raye Roberts, and others. The European possessions in the Caribbean area; a compilation of facts concerning their population, physical geography, resources, industries, trade, government, and strategic importance. (Map of Hispanic Am. publication, no4) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '41 p 101-6

Schipper, Klaas Abe. Moderne koloniale staat en moderne zending. Utrecht. Utr. typografen associatie ['38] incl bibl *Thesis*—Groningen

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p248-9

Thurnwald, Richard. Koloniale gestaltung, methoden und probleme überseeischer ausdehnung. (Europa-bibliothek) Hamburg. Hoffmann und Campe ['39] p471-7

Townsend, Mary Evelyn, and Peake, Cyrus Henderson. European colonial expansion since 1871; ed. by Walter Consuelo Langsam. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Colonies—*Continued*

Van Valkenburg, Samuel. Elements of political geography; cartography by Franklin C. Erickson. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p371-80

See also

Agricultural colonies
Colonization
Competition, International
Immigration and emigration
Mandates
Penal colonies

also subhead Colonies under names of countries, e.g. France—Colonies

Administration

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. Dependent areas in the post-war world. (Am. looks ahead, no4) Boston. World peace '41 bibliog f

Colonization

* Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, comp. A list of books and articles on colonial history and overseas expansion published in the United States, 1900-1930. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 45p

Bouillié, Robert. Les coutumes familiales au Kanem. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p357-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Grober, Julius. Der weisse mensch in Afrika und Südamerika; eine bioklimatische und staatswirtschaftliche untersuchung. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p xi-xii

Hardy, Georges. La politique coloniale et le partage de la terre au XIX^e et XX^e siècles. (L'évolution de l'humanité; synthèse collective, 4. sec; 3: Nationalisme, impérialisme, internationalisme, 5) Paris. A. Michel '37 p469-84

International studies conference. 10th, Paris, 1937. Peaceful change: procedures, population pressure, the colonial question, raw materials, colonies. Proceedings. Paris. Inst. of intellectual cooperation '38-'39 3v v 1, p644-66; v2, p325-59; v3, p301-30

Perbal, Albert. Missionnaires français et le nationalisme; préf. du cardinal Baudrillart. Paris. Librairie de l'Arc ['39] bibliog f

Quinn, David Beers, ed. The voyages and colonising enterprises of Sir Humphrey Gilbert; with an introd. and notes by David Beers Quinn. (Works; 2d ser, no83, 84) London. Hakluyt soc. '40 2v v 1, p xvii-xxix

Townsend, Mary Evelyn, and Peake, Cyrus Henderson. European colonial expansion since 1871; ed. by Walter Consuelo Langsam. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

See also

Agricultural colonies
Colonial companies
Colonies
Immigration and emigration

Color

American society for testing materials. Symposium on color—its specification and use in evaluating the appearance of materials, jointly sponsored by the Society and the Intersociety color council; Washington spring meeting, March 5, 1941. Philadelphia. The society ['41] incl bibl

Anderson, Anna Marie. Syllabus of design and color. Champaign, Ill. Stipes '40 p 139-41

Birren, Faber. Functional color. N.Y. Crimson press '37 p 119-20

Birren, Faber. Monument to color. N.Y. McFarlane '38 p93-4

Birren, Faber. The story of color, from ancient mysticism to modern science. Westport, Conn. Crimson press '41 p328-32

Color systems and their inter-relation. D. B. Judd. Illum Eng 36:364-9 Mr '41 120 titles

Florence, Mrs Mary (Sargant). Colour coordination. London. Lane ['40] p340

Hiler, Hilaire. Color harmony and pigments. Chicago, N.Y. Favor, Ruhl & co. ['42] p53-61

Hue, saturation, and lightness of surface colors with chromatic illumination. D. B. Judd. Opt Soc Am J 30:30-2 Ja '40; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 24:330-3 Mr '40

Kraehenbuehl, John Otto. Electrical illumination. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p88-9

McDonald, Sterling B. Color; how to use it. Chicago. Follett ['40] p 163

Symposium on color standards and measurements. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:375-401 N '41 bibliog f

Van Doren, Harold Livingston. Industrial design; a practical guide. (Product development ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p373-5

Vernon, Lora Tompkins. Color and its implications for education. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 1 103-9 typew *Thesis* M.A. —Stanford univ, 1941

See also

Achromatism
Chromatographic analysis
Dyes and dyeing
Synesthesia

Psychology

Color therapy. Occup Therapy 20:177-8 Je '41

Lindberg, Bengt Jacob. Experimental studies of colour and non-colour attitude in school children and adults; especially with regards to its condition in different types according to the individual psychology of Sjöbring and the anthropometric index of Strömgren, together with two psychological tests [tr. by O. Morton and Arthur Henry King] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 16) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p 166-70

Warmth and coolness of colors. S. M. Newhall. Psychol Rec 4:211-12 F '41 19 titles

Terminology

Central notations for ISCC-NBS color names. D. Nickerson and S. M. Newhall. Opt Soc Am J 31:591 S '41

Color in the textile industries

Foreign publications. See monthly numbers of Textile colorist thru May 1941

Color measurement. See Colorimeters and colorimetry

Color of animals

* Cott, Hugh Bamford. Adaptive coloration in animals; with an introd. by Julian S. Huxley. N.Y. Oxford '40 p439-66

Action of eye-stalk extracts on retinal pigment migration in the crayfish, cambarus bartoni. J. H. Welsh. Biol Bul 77:124-5 Ag '39

Chromatic behaviour. L. Hogben. Roy Soc Lond Proc serB 131:133-6 D '42

Colorimetric study of genic effect on guinea-pig coat color. G. Heidenthal. Genetics 25: 213-14 Mr '40

Comparative studies of the pigments of some Pacific coast echinoderms. D. L. Fox and B. T. Scheer. Biol Bul 80:455 Je '41

Comparison of the chromatophorotropic activity of insect corpora cardiaca with that of crustacean sinus glands. F. A. Brown and A. Meglitsch. Biol Bul 79:418 D '40

Dual control of certain black chromatophores of crago. F. A. Brown and H. E. Ederstrom. J Exp Zool 85:69 O '40

Genetic aspects of pigment production in the guinea pig. M. T. Harman and A. A. Case. Genetics 26:485-6 S '41

Greying of fur and other disturbances in several species due to a vitamin deficiency. A. F. Morgan and H. D. Simms. J Nutrition 19:249-50 Mr '40

Hooper, Emmet Thurman. Mammals of the lava fields and adjoining areas in Valencia county, New Mexico. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no51) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p45-7

Inheritance of equine coat color; basic colors and patterns. G. W. Salisbury. J Heredity 32:239 Jl '41 12 titles

Investigation of the physiological genetics of hair and skin color in the guinea pig by means of the dopa reaction. W. L. Russell. Genetics 24:667 S '39

Morphogenesis of pigment in the hair follicle of the house mouse. N. Kaliss. J Morphology 70:217-18 Mr '42

Origin and development of the chromatophores of the amphibian eye. R. B. Barden. J Exp Zool 90:508-10 Ag '42

Pigment cell migration in mouse epidermis. S. C. Reed and J. M. Henderson. J Exp Zool 85:417 D '40

Pigmentation changes in tadpoles of rana pipiens following centrifugation during the early gastrula. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. J Morphology 63:482-3 N '38

Quantitative study of genic effects on guinea-pig coat colors. E. S. Russell. Genetics 24: 354-5 My '39

Color of animals—*Continued*

Role of embryonic ectoderm and mesoderm in pigment production in amphibia. G. P. DuShane. J Exp Zool 82:213 N '39

Rotfärbung von hochgebirgsseeorganismen. V. Brehm. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:317-18 Jl '38

Sinus glands and 24-hour cycles of retinal pigment migration in the crayfish. J. H. Welsh. J Exp Zool 86:48-9 F '41

Studies on nutritional achromotrichia in rats. K. Unna and others. J Nutrition 22:562-3 D '41

Studies on spotting patterns; pattern variation and its developmental significance. D. R. Charles. Genetics 23:546-7 N '38

Studies on the tricolor pattern of the guinea pig; distribution of black and yellow as affected by white spotting and by imperfect dominance in the tortoise shell series of alleles. H. B. Chase. Genetics 24:642-3 Jl '39

Studies on the tricolor pattern of the guinea pig; relations between different areas of the coat in respect to the presence of color. H. B. Chase. Genetics 24:621 Jl '39

See also

Albinos and albinism
Chromatophores
Melanin
Melanophores
Mimicry (biology)

Color of bacteria

Isolation and absorption spectrum maxima of bacterial carotenoid pigments. B. Sobin and G. L. Stahly. J Bact 44:275-6 S '42

Pigments of micrococcus tetragenus; micrococcus tetragenus infection. H. A. Reimann and C. E. Eklund. J Bact 42:613-14 N '41

Color of birds

* Cott, Hugh Bamford. Adaptive coloration in animals; with an introd. by Julian S. Huxley. N.Y. Oxford '40 p439-66

Control of feather color pattern by melanophores grafted from one embryo to another of a different breed of fowl. B. H. Willier and M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 13:198-9 Ap '40

Direct control of avian color pattern by the pigmentoblasts. C. H. Danforth. J Heredity 30:176 Ap '39

Experimental study on the origin of melanophores in birds. H. Ris. Physiol Zoöl 14:64-6 Ja '41

Influence of adrenal and sex hormones on the differentiation of melanophores in the chick. H. L. Hamilton. J Exp Zool 88:300-2 N '41

Localization of pigment-forming areas in the chick blastoderm at the primitive-streak stage. H. L. Eastlick. Physiol Zoöl 13:209-10 Ap '40

Morphogenesis of down feathers with special reference to the developmental history of melanophores. R. L. Watterson. Physiol Zoöl 15:258-9 Ap '42

Production of pigment by chick neural crest in grafts to the 3-day limb bud. F. Dorris. J Exp Zool 80:339 Mr '39

Watterson, Ray Leighton. The developmental history of melanophores in the wing skin and feather germs of the barred Plymouth Rock embryo. Rochester, N.Y. '41 1 69-84 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Color of fishes

* Cott, Hugh Bamford. Adaptive coloration in animals; with an introd. by Julian S. Huxley. N.Y. Oxford '40 p439-66

Activity of the melanophores of a teleost mollienisia latipinna, to light, heat, and anesthetics. M. E. Pierce. J Exp Zool 87:10 Je '41

Cellular basis of colors in some Bermuda parrot fish with special reference to blue pigment. H. G. Goodrich and M. Hedenburg. J Morphology 68:502 My '41

Chemical identification of gene-controlled pigments in platypoecilus and xiphophorus and comparisons with other tropical fish. H. B. Goodrich and others. Genetics 26:584-6 N '41

Chromatophore system in the catfish ameiurus. G. H. Parker. Biol Bul 79:250-1 O '40

Color changes in mustelus and other elasmobranch fishes. G. H. Parker. J Exp Zool 89:469-71 Ap '42

Co-ordination of vertebrate melanophore responses. H. Waring. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:148-50 Ap '42

Electric stimulation of the concentrating (adrenergic) and the dispersing (cholinergic) nerve-fibres of the melanophores in the catfish. G. H. Parker and A. Rosenblueth. Nat Acad Sci Proc 27:203-4 Ap '41

Melanophore responses of fishes in relation to contrast in the visual field. R. N. Danielson. Physiol Zoöl 14:102 Ja '41

Method of activation of melanophores and the limitations of melanophore responses in the catfish ameiurus. G. H. Parker. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no 1:24 '41

Notes on color change and pigmentary innervation in a goby, a wrasse, and the plaice. E. F. B. Fries. Biol Bul 82:282-3 Ap '42

On the neurohumors of the color changes in catfishes and on fats and oils as protective agents for such substances. G. H. Parker. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no2:401-3 '40

Physiology of color change in flatfishes. C. M. Osborn. J Exp Zool 81:506-8 Ag '39

Physiology of color changes in fishes: the reactions of melanophores to denervation in the angelfish, with special references to the melanophore innervation and to the antagonism of neurohumors. G. Tomita. Shanghai Sci Inst J sec IV, 5:176-8 Jl '40

Pigment in the skin of myxine glutinosa Linn. B. R. Coonfield. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:402-3 Jl '40

Pigment inheritance in the fundulus-scomber hybrid. A. Russell. Biol Bul 77:430-1 D '39

Role of the melanophore-dispersing principle of the pituitary in the color change of the catfish. C. M. Osborn. J Exp Zool 79:329-30 O '38

Sensitization of melanophores by nerve cutting. G. H. Parker. Nat Acad Sci Proc 28:170 My '42

Some neurohumoral evidence for double innervation of xanthophores in killifish (fundulus) E. F. B. Fries. Biol Bul 82:271-2 Ap '42

Structure of the retina of fundulus heteroclitus and the regions of the retina associated with the different chromatophoric responses. E. O. Butcher. J Exp Zool 79:292-3 O '38

Studies on the growth of integumentary pigment in the lower vertebrates. M. Osborn. Biol Bul 81:350-1, 362-3 D '41

Color of flowers

Genetics and chemistry of flower colour variation. W. J. C. Lawrence and J. R. Price. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:55-7 Ja '40

Inheritance of leaf and flower characters in the nasturtium. W. G. Whaley. J Heredity 30:341 Ag '39

Studien über die vererbung der blütenscheckung bei petunia. A. Levan. Hereditas 25 no2:182 '39

See also

Anthocyanin

Color of fruit

Physiological studies of plastid pigments in rinds of maturing oranges. E. V. Miller and others. J Ag Research 60:267 F 15 '40

Color of insects

Development of eye colors in drosophila melanogaster; further studies on the mutant claret. C. W. Clancy. Genetics 27:439-40 Jl '42

Mechanism of pigment formation in bombyx and drosophila. H. Kikkawa. Genetics 26:605-7 N '41

Mutant body colors in the parasitic wasp habrobracon juglandis (Ashm.) and their behavior in multiple recessives and in mosaics. A. R. Whiting. Am Philos Soc Proc 80 no 1:84 '39

Parallel ecogenotypical color variation in butterflies. W. Hovanitz. Ecol 22:282-4 Jl '41

Pigment migration in the eyes of the moth, ephestia kuehniella Zeller. M. F. Day. Biol Bul 80:289-91 Je '41

Relation between the color of testes and vasa efferentia in drosophila. C. Stern and E. Hadorn. Genetics 24:179 Mr '39

Color of man

Pigments and color of living human skin. E. A. Edwards and S. Q. Duntley. Am J Anat 65:32-3 Jl '39

See also

Hair

Color of plants

Color of myxomycete plasmodia. P. E. Kambly. Am J Bot 26:389 Je '39

Corn-seedling virescence caused by aspergillus flavus and A. tamarii. B. Koehler and C. M. Woodworth. Phyt 28:823 N '38

Genetic analysis of red seed-coat color in phaseolus vulgaris. F. L. Smith. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no9:614-16 '39

Genetic relations of some color factors in lettuce. R. C. Thompson. U S Ag Tech Bul 620:36-7 '38

Pigmentation in plants, exclusive of the algae. M. Möbius. Bot R 3:362-3 Jl '37

Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N. and others. Occurrence and inheritance of purple anthers in sorghum. Coimbatore, S. India. Ag. res. inst. P. O. Lawley rd. nd p323

Seasonal variations in the production of plant pigments. W. A. Beck and R. Redman. Plant Physiology 15:92-4 Ja '40 33 titles

Study of the chlorophyll, xanthophyll and carotene contents of the wheat kernel harvested at successive stages of development. C. R. Wood. Sci Ag 22:103 O '41 15 titles

Zur genetik von phaseolus vulgaris; über die wirkung der gene, P, C, J, Ins, Can, G, B, V, Vir, Och und Flav. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 25 no3:288 '39

See also

Albino plants
Anthocyanin
Chlorophyll
Color of flowers
Color of fruit
Xanthophyll

Color of soils. See Soils, Color of

Color photography

Ceccarini, Olindo O. Color photography. (In Henney, Keith, and Dudley, Beverly, eds. Handbook of photography. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p662)

Color stills. O. O. Ceccarini. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 29:415-16 O '37

Hamilton, Ludovine, comp. Color photography, 1930-1940. Boston. Simmons college '41 19 l 229 titles partly annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Keppler, Victor. A life of color photography. N.Y. Morrow '38 p261-2

Klein, Adrian Bernard Leopold. Colour cinematography. 2d ed rev and enl London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Spencer, Douglas Arthur. Colour photography in practice. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman '38 p269-70

Color prints

* Dunthorne, Gordon. Flower and fruit prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries; their history, makers and uses, with a Catalogue raisonné of the works in which they are found. Wash. D.C. The author '38 p 169-261

Haemmerle, Albert. Der farbstich—seine anfaenge vnd seine entwicklvng bis zvm iahre MDCCLXV. München. Privatdrvck '37 p102-4

Huzikake, Seiya. Japanese wood-block prints; tr. by M. G. Mori. (Tourist lib, 24) London. Luzac. Tokyo. Maruzen '38 p85-6

Ledoux, Louis Vernon. Japanese prints of the primitive period in the collection of Louis V. Ledoux; catalogue by the owner. N.Y. Weyhe '42 p 181-5

Color sense

Bright visibility curve of the rabbit. R. H. Brown. J Gen Psychol 17:337-8 O '37

Brightness-constancy in unrecognized shadows. R. B. MacLeod. J Exp Psychol 27:21 Jl '40 17 titles

Color blindness: current tests and the scientific charting of cases. E. Murray. Psychol Bul 39:172 Mr '42

Color therapy. Occup Therapy 20:177-8 Je '41

Comparison of human and chimpanzee spectral hue discrimination curves. W. F. Grether. J Exp Psychol 26:402-3 Ap '40

Dark adaptation during stimulation with coloured light. B. Semeonoff. Brit J Psychol 32:154 O '41

Fundamental problems in color vision. H. Helson. J Exp Psychol 23:474-6 N '38

Grether, Walter Frank. Color vision and color blindness in monkeys. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no4; serial no76) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p36-8

Hue, saturation, and lightness of surface colors with chromatic illumination. D. B. Judd. Opt Soc Am J 30:30-2 Ja '40; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 24:330-3 Mr '40

Loken, Robert D. The Nela test of color vision. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no6; serial no90) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '42 p35-7

Magnitude of simultaneous color contrast and simultaneous brightness contrast for chimpanzee and man. W. F. Grether. J Exp Psychol 30:82-3 Ja '42

Psychological analysis of light and color. B. D. Prescott. Occup Therapy 21:135-6 Je '42 bibliog f

Reversal of simultaneous brightness contrast. S. M. Newhall. J Exp Psychol 31:408-9 N '42

Spectral saturation curves for chimpanzee and man. W. F. Grether. J Exp Psychol 28:427 My '41

See also

Retina

Color variation (biology)

Pituitary regulation of melanophores in the rattlesnake. H. Rahn. Biol Bul 80:236-7 Ap '41

See also

Color of animals
Color of man
Mimicry (biology)

Colorado

Writers' program. Colorado. Colorado; a guide to the highest state; sponsored by the Colorado state planning comm. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p473-9

Antiquities

Folsom problem in American archeology. F. H. H. Roberts. Smithson Rep 1938:545-6

Martin, Paul Sidney. Archaeological work in the Ackmen-Lowry area, southwestern Colorado, 1937; with reports by Carl Lloyd and Alexander Spoehr. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v23, no2) [Chicago. '38] p301

Morris, Earl Halstead. Archaeological studies in the La Plata district, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico; with app: Technology of La Plata pottery, by Anna O. Shepard. (Publication, no519) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p297-8

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:302-4 My '40

History

Fritz, Percy Stanley. Colorado, the centennial state. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p454-5

Rockwell, Wilson. New frontier; saga of the North fork. Denver. World press '38 p209-15

Schoberlin, Melvin. From candles to footlights; a biography of the Pike's Peak theatre, 1859-1876; with a pref. by Barrett H. Clark. Denver. Old West pub. '41 p293-300

Colorado Indians (Ecuador)

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. The Tsâtchela Indians of western Ecuador. (Indian notes and monographs. Misc, no51) N.Y. Museum of the Am. Indian '39 p59-61

Colorado river

Kleinsorge, Paul Lincoln. The Boulder canyon project; hist. and economic aspects; with a foreword by Eliot Jones. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p312-24

Sykes, Godfrey Glenton. The Colorado delta. (Am. geographical soc. Special publication, no 19) [Wash. D.C.] Pub. jointly by Carnegie inst. of Wash. and Am. geographical soc. '37 p 177-88 *Pub. also as* Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication. no460

Colorado river—*Continued*

United States. Bureau of reclamation. The story of Boulder dam. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul, no9) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p71-2

Boulder dam

See Boulder dam

Colorado. State college of education, Greeley

Colorado. State college of education, Greeley. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education, 1939[-1940] (V 1-2) Ann Arbor, Mich. Univ. microfilms '40-'41 2v lithoprinted

Colorado. University

Colorado. University. Abstracts of theses and reports for higher degrees, 1937[-1941] (Stud, v25, no 1; v26, no 1-4) Boulder. The university '37-'41 5v v25, no 1, p33-115; v26, no 1, p21-160; no2, p 19-134; no3, p 15-134; no 4, p49-148

Colored light. See Light, Colored

Colorimeters and colorimetry

Analysis and specification of color. K. S. Gibson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 28:408-10 Ap '37

Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p76, 88-9

Color determination. P. Moon. Illum Eng 36:331-4 Mr '41

Colorimetry of pulp and paper with special reference to brightness and whiteness. D. B. Judd. Pulp & Pa of Can 43 Convention no:99-100 '42

Hoffman, William Samuel. Photelometric clinical chemistry. N.Y. Morrow '41 incl bibl

Measurement of the fading rate of paints. A. J. Eickhoff and R. S. Hunter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:792-3 Je '42; Same. Paint Oil & Chem R 104:41 Je 18; Same. 104:8 Jl 2 '42

Micro determination of some constituents of plant ash. M. E. Wall. Plant Physiology 15:545 Jl '40 11 titles

Photoelectric tristimulus colorimetry with three filters. R. S. Hunter. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C429:44-6 '42; Same. Opt Soc Am J 32:536-8 S '42

Pigments and color of living human skin. E. A. Edwards and S. Q. Duntley. Am J Anat 65:32-3 Jl '39

Proposed method of designating color. F. Scofield and others. Am Soc T M Bul no 110:24 My '41 16 titles

Report of TAPPI delegates to the Inter-society color council. J. L. Parsons. Paper Tr J 114:46 Mr 5 '42

Specification and description of color; American war standard. Illum Eng 37:609 N '42

Zeiss, Carl, firm, Jena. Absolutkolorimetrische metallanalysen mit dem Pulfrich-photometer; arbeitsvorschriften für absolutkolorimetrische analysen von stahl und eisen und leichtmetallen. Jena. G. Fischer ['38] incl bibl

See also

Chemical tests and reagents

Chemistry, Analytic

Indicators and test papers

Coloring matter

* Harvey, Ellery Hale. Bibliography on the lightfastness of coloring matter. Chicago. Atlas electric devices co. '42 21 l

See also

Dyes and dyeing

Pigments

Colostrum

Rearing foals and lambs by the use of colostrum, blood serum, and substitute milks. J. A. Gamble and others. U S Ag Tech B 661:32-4 '38

Colpidium

Oxygen-consumption of colpidium campylum. R. H. Hall. Biol Bul 75:407-8 D '38

Colpoda

Cytological investigations of colpoda cucullus. G. W. Kidder and C. L. Claff. Biol Bul 74:197 Ap '38

Specific analysis of the genus colpoda with special reference to the standardization of experimental material. R. L. Burt. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:431-2 O '40

Columba, Saint, 521-597

De Blácam, Aodh Sandrach. The saints of Ireland; the life-stories of SS Brigid and Columcille. (Science & culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['42] bibl in notes p213-15

Columbia river

Geology of the lower Columbia river. E. T. Hodge. Geol Soc Bul 49:926-9 Je '38

Grand Coulee dam

See Grand Coulee dam

Columbia River valley

Lawrence, Donald Buermann. Some features of the vegetation of the Columbia River gorge. (Johns Hopkins univ. Botanical contribution, no 146) [Durham, N.C. '39] p255-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v9 Ap '39

Antiquities

Rogers, Malcolm Jennings. Early lithic industries of the lower basin of the Colorado river and adjacent desert areas. (San Diego, Calif. Museum. (San Diego museum papers, no3) San Diego. '39 incl bibl

Columbia theological seminary, Decatur, Georgia

La Motte, Louis Cossittee. Colored light; the story of the influence of Columbia theological seminary, 1828-1936. Richmond, Va. Presbyterian com. '37 p338-43 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of S.C.

Columbia university. Library

Columbia university. Library. Master's essays, 1937[-1942] N.Y. '37-'42 6v

Columbia university. Teachers college

Columbia university. Teachers college. Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1899/1936. (Bul, 28th ser, no4) N.Y. Teachers college ['37] 136p

—Annual suppl. 1st[-4th] 1937[-1940] (Bul, 30th ser, no5; 31st ser, no4; 32d ser, no5) N.Y. Teachers college '39-'41 4v in 3

Doctoral dissertations and projects relating to the education of Negroes. M. Carney. Advanced Sch Digest 7:43-4 F '42

Projects and research under way. See bimonthly numbers of Advanced school digest v4, no2-v7, no6 December 1938-June 1942

Publications: students and alumni; faculty. See bimonthly numbers of Advanced school digest v3, no2-v7, no6 January 1938-June 1942

Columbia university. Teachers college. Lincoln school

De Lima, Agnes. Democracy's high school; the story of living and learning in the Lincoln school of Teachers college. [N.Y.] Teachers college '41 "Publications": p88-90

Columbium

Schoeller, Walter Raymond. The analytical chemistry of tantalum and niobium; the analysis of their minerals and the application of tannin in gravimetric analysis, based upon original researches; with a foreword by F. Roche Lynch. London. Chapman '37 p 181-93

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506

Branchi, Eugenio Camillo. The birth of America. N.Y. Vigo press '37 p59-60

Columbus in forgotten German literature. P. G. Gleis. Am-Germ R 9:7-9 '42 bibliog article

Madariaga, Salvador de. Christopher Columbus; being the life of the very magnificent lord Don Cristóbal Colón. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p412-16

Molinari, Diego Luis. La empresa columbina. [1td ed] Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Universidad '38 p 192

Paolini, Padre Francesco Maria. Cristoforo Colombo nella sua vita morale; pref. di Francesco Guerri. (Edizioni di Corsica antica e moderna) Livorno. G. Chiappini '38 p341-5

Columbus, Christopher—*Continued*

Paulmier, Hilah, and Schauffler, Robert Haven, eds. Columbus day; the best prose and verse about Columbus and the discovery of America; with tributes, anecdotes, plays, poems, tableaux, exercises, and programs for the day's observance. (Our Am. holidays) N.Y. Dodd '38 p315-19

Revelli, Paolo, ed. Cristoforo Colombo e la scuola cartografica genovese. Genova. Stabilimenti italiani arti grafiche '37 [i.e. '37-'38] 3v incl bibl

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p84-7 bibliog f

Zwei türkische weltkarten aus dem zeitalter der grossen entdeckungen. E. Bräunlich. Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Ber Verh 89 no 1:4-5 '37

Juvenile literature

Some October holidays; books useful at Columbus day and Hallowe'en. Class Lit 6:3 1 O '38 mim

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. On agriculture; with a recension of the text and an English tr. by Harrison Boyd Ash. (Loeb classical lib. Latin authors) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Heinemann '41 to be 3v v 1, p xxiii-xxvii

Columns

Column strength of closed, thin-walled sections of 18-8 stainless steel. H. W. Barlow. J Aeronautical Sci 8:161 F '41 15 titles

Johnston, Bruce Gilbert, and Cheney, Lloyd. Steel columns of rolled wide flange section; progress rep. no 1. (Publications, v 16, no 10; Inst. of research. Circ, no 178; Science and technology, no 151) Bethlehem, Pa. Lehigh univ. '42 p37-8 *Reprinted from* a Report to the Committee on technical research of the American institute of steel construction

See also
Strength of materials

Combustion

Flow processes in underfeed stokers. M. A. Mayers. Am Soc M E Trans 63:486 '41

Fuel-bed tests at Hell Gate generating station, 1937-1938. M. A. Mayers and others. Am Soc M E Trans 63:210-11 '41

Laboratory test for the ignitibility of coal. R. A. Sherman and others. Am Soc T M Bul 112:31 O '41 27 titles

Lewis, Bernard, and Von Elbe, Guenther. Combustion, flames and explosions of gases. (Cambridge ser. of physical chemistry) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 incl bibl

Limits of inflammability of gases and vapors. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. rev and enl U S Bur Mines Bul 279:126-36 '39

Mayers, Martin Augustus. Some factors affecting combustion in fuel beds. (Tech. publication, no771; Class F, Coal div, no83) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '37 p 18

Nelson, Harlan Willis, and others. Determination of the minimum temperature of sustained combustion of solid fuels. (Mineral industries exper. station Bul. 22) State College, Pa. Pa. state college '38 p32-3

Peschard, Marcel. Mémoire sur l'énergie d'activation des hydrocarbures et l'indice d'octane; préf. de M. Aubert [et] R. Moutte. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, nº 132) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '38 p35-6

Rothrock, Addison May, and Spencer, Robert Clark. The influence of directed air flow on combustion in a spark-ignition engine. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no657) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 14

Vagaries of internal combustion. J. Small. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scotland Trans 81:120-2 '38

See also
Fire
Fuel
Heat
Ignition
Smoke

Comics (periodicals). See Periodicals, Comic

Comines, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511

Neff, Wilfred Beck. The moral language of Philippe de Commynes. [N.Y.? '37] p 196-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Comines

Rembry, André. Institutions de la ville et de la seigneurie de Comines (1250-1713) préf. de Raymond Monier. (Études d'histoire urbaine, 1) Lille. É. Raoust '37 p 171-6

Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen

Maimonides, *properly* Moses ben Maimon ben Joseph. The book of divine commandments (the Sefer ha-mitzvoth of Moses Maimonides) I, The positive commandments; tr. from the Hebrew with foreword and explanatory notes by Rabbi Charles B. Chavel. London. Soncino '40 p421-30

Commandments, Ten

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1943. (V69) Boston. Wilde ['42] p7-8

Commelinaceae. See Spiderwort

Commerce

* Amsterdam. Openbare leeszaal en bibliotheek. Handels-economische bibliotheek. Nieuwe aanwinsten van de Handels-economische bibliotheek, Ja/Mr[-Ap/Je] 1937, 3. ser, no 13[-14] Amsterdam. '37 2 nos

* Association of practitioners before the Interstate commerce commission. Committee on education for practice. Selected reading list of books helpful in the study of the principal laws within the jurisdiction of the Interstate commerce commission. Wash. D.C. The association '38 63p

* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

* Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research. Reading list on business administration. 4th rev Hanover, N.H. The college ['39] p27-32 annot photoprinted

Cabiati, Attilio. Fisiologia e patologia economica negli scambi della ricchezza fra gli stati. Torino. G. Giappichelli '37 incl bibl

Dietrich, Ethel Barbara. World trade. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

Foreign trade and commerce. Bus Lit 11: 1-2 F; 1-2 Mr '39

Huebner, Grover Gerhardt, and Kramer, Roland Laird. Foreign trade principles and practices. rev ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

International labor office, Geneva. Employment, wages and international trade. (Studies and rep, ser B (Economic conditions) no32) Geneva, London. '40 p 105-7, bibliog f

Killough, Hugh Baxter. International trade. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p591-611

League of nations. Economic intelligence service. International trade statistics, 1937. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p440-50

Mises, Ludwig, edler von. Nationalökonomie, theorie des handelns und wirtschaftens. Genf. Éditions Union '40 bibliog f

Salera, Virgil. Exchange control and the Argentine market. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no485) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p275-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Schmitt, Alfons, and Schmölders, Günter. Aussenwirtschaft und aussenhandelspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 25) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p92-6, 157-8

Scholvin, Johann. Die deutsche schiffahrt nach dem süden und osten (Africa, Asien, Australien) seit beendigung des Weltkrieges. Emsdetten. H. & J. Lechte '38 p viii-xvi *Thesis*—Cologne

Silberner, Edmund. La guerre dans la pensée économique du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle; préf. par William E. Rappard. (Études sur l'histoire des théories économiques, t7) Paris. Sirey '39 p271-94

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p28-9

Trends of international trade. W. W. Case. For Policy Rep 13:266-76 F 1 '38 bibliog f

Commerce—*Continued*

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y, London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p220-1; 1937, p250; 1938, p339-40; 1939, p301-2; 1940, p290-1 annot

Van Cleef, Eugene. Trade centers and trade routes. (Century earth science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p271-6

Viner, Jacob. Studies in the theory of international trade. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p602-31

Young, John Parke. The international economy. N.Y. Ronald ['42] p685-701

Young, John Parke. International trade and finance. N.Y. Ronald ['38] p497-509

See also

Balance of trade
Business
Buying
Colonial companies
Communication and traffic
Favored nation clause
Foreign exchange
Free ports and zones
Free trade and protection
Freight and freightage
Geography, Commercial
Harbors
Insurance, Marine
International law and relations
Interstate commerce
Maritime law
Markets
Merchant marine
Merchants
Money
Monopolies
Neutrality
Prices
Reciprocity
Restraint of trade
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Tariff
Trade marks
Transportation
Waterways

also subhead Commerce under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. India—Commerce; New York (city)—Commerce

Directories

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Foreign directories; comp. in the Commercial intelligence division. (Trade information bul, no841) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 59p

History

Buck, Philip Wallenstein. The politics of mercantilism. N.Y. Holt ['42] bibliog notes p 195-226

Day, Clive. History of commerce. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 incl bibl

Eberl, Hans. Die entwicklung des welthandels. Berlin. Volksverband der bücherfreunde, Wegweiser-verlag '37 p324-8

Gönnenwein, Otto. Das stapel- und niederlagsrecht. (Hansischen geschichtsverein. Quellen und darstellungen zur Hansischen geschichte, n.f, bd 11) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '39 p8-12

Infiesta, Ramón. Historia de los orígenes del comercio. (Biblioteca de historia, filosofía y sociología, v6) La Habana. J. Montero '39 bibliog f

Pirenne, Henri. Les villes et les institutions urbaines. 3ᵉ éd Paris. F. Alcan; Bruxelles. Nouvelle société d'éditions '39 bibliog f

See also

Hanseatic league
Staple system

Statistics

See Commercial statistics

Commercial aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

Commercial arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

Commercial art. See Advertising art; Art, Commercial

Commercial correspondence

Aurner, Robert Ray. Effective English in business. 2d ed Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. ['40] p831-2

Babenroth, Adolph Charles. Modern business English; rev. by Charles Chandler Parkhurst. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p613-14

Buck, Charles Edgar. The business letter-writer's manual. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '38 incl bibl

Butterfield, William Henry. The business letter in modern form. enl ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p282-5

Butterfield, William Henry. Practical problems in business correspondence. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p vii-viii

Foley, Mary C. and Gentles, Ruth G. Post haste; a manual for modern letter writers. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p270-1

Gaum, Carl Gilbert; Graves, Harold Frank; and Hoffman, Lyne Starling Sullivant. Report writing. rev ed. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p286

Grady, James Francis, and Hall, Milton. Writing effective government letters. Wash. D.C. Employee training publications '39 p 101-9 annot

Green, Zaidee Eudora. Writing in business; a text in business English. N.Y. Holt ['41] p xiii-xv

Hobson, William Briant. Stenographers' transcription reference. N.Y., Chicago. Gregg ['37] p 105-6

Kleppner, Otto. Advertising procedure. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p615-16

Larsen, Lenna A; Freitag, Lynda E. and Koebele, Apollonia M. Stenographer's reference manual; a handbook for stenographers, a guide for the transcription and the placement of letters. Cincinnati, San Francisco. South-western pub. '37 p79-80

Marcoux, Harvey Lee. College and guide to business English (with chapters on advertising and business speaking). N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p421-2

Parkhurst, Charles Chandler, and Davis, Roy. Business writing; theory and practice; with the assistance of Winifred M. Frazer. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p353-4

Saunders, Mrs Alta (Gwinn), and Creek, Herbert Le Sourd, eds. The literature of business. 4th ed N.Y., London. Harper '37 p576-82

See also

English language—Business English

Commercial courts

Smith, Robert Sidney. The Spanish guild merchant; a hist. of the consulado, 1250-1700. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p 145-60 annot

Commercial education. See Business education

Commercial ethics. See Business ethics

Commercial geography. See Geography, Commercial

Commercial law

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho comercial; parte general, actos y contratos. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no9) Buenos Aires. '39 319, 9, 33p mim

* Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, London. Library. Library catalogue. London. Council of the Institute '37 2v

Anderson, Francis Maurice. American and foreign commercial law, emphasizing legal difficulties in foreign trade. Wash. D.C. Ransdell '39 p505-7

Denis, Jean. Les effets de complaisance (étude de jurisprudence). Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 193-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Dohr, James Lewis. The law of business. (Univ. accounting ser) N.Y. Ronald ['37] incl bibl

Kréher, Jean. La défense des obligataires. Paris. A. Rousseau '38 p329-34; incl bibl in pt3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Maechler, Josef. Unmündige und entmündigte als kaufleute. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, hft 12) Basel. Helbing & Lichtenhahn '40 p203-7 *Thesis*—Basel

Moser, Rudolf. Die herausgabe des widerrechtlich erzielten gewinnes, insbesondere unter dem gesichtspunkt der eigennützigen geschäftsführung ohne auftrag, art. 423 Or. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft74) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '40 p xi-xvi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

See also

Advertising—Laws and regulations
Arbitration and award
Banking law
Bankruptcy
Book industries and trade—Law
Brokers
Collecting of accounts
Commercial courts

Commercial law—See also—*Continued*

Competition, Unfair
Contracts
Conveyancing
Corporation law
Debtor and creditor
Food laws and legislation
Foreign exchange
Fraud
Insurance law
Landlord and tenant
Leases
Limited liability
Maritime law
Mortgages
Partnership
Personal property
Real property
Restraint of trade
Trust companies
Trusts and trustees

Study and teaching

Getz, C. George, and Kavee, Harry. Pupil participation in business law. (In Commercial education association of the city of New York and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; Yearbook, 1939/1940. (V 10) N.Y. The association ['40] p 13)

Selby, Paul Owen. Index to the teaching of business law, 1929-1939. Kirksville, Mo. Research press '39 71 l mim

Teaching of business law in Wisconsin high schools. R. G. Foland. Comm Ed B 26:46-7 Mr '41

Belgium

Grunzweig, Serge Frédéric. Le fonds de commerce et son passif propre; étude de législation et de jurisprudence françaises et belges; préf. de Maximilien Philonenko. Bruxelles. E. Bruylant '38 p297-302

Canada

Barkmeier, Joseph Henry. Trading under the laws of Canada. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p139

France

Grunzweig, Serge Frédéric. Le fonds de commerce et son passif propre; étude de législation et de jurisprudence françaises et belges; préf. de Maximilien Philonenko. Bruxelles. E. Bruylant '38 p297-302

Julliot de la Morandière, Léon. Le droit commercial. (Collection Armand Colin (Section de droit) no215) Paris. A. Colin '39 p221

Germany

Franke, Herbert. Zur reform des firmenrechts und der handelsregistereintragung. Köln. P. Neubner '37 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Italy

Mossa, Lorenzo. Diritto commerciale. Milano. Società editrice libraria '37 2v bibliog f

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V3-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38-'42 5v 1937, p435-9; 1938, p372-8; 1939, p379-84; 1940, p403-9; 1941, p504-5 annot

Turkey

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, v7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

Venezuela

Crawford, Henry Paine. Trading under the laws of Venezuela. (U.S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade promotion ser, no 170) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 102

Venice

Condanari-Michler, Slavomir. Zur frühvenezianischen collegantia. (Münchener beiträge zur papyrusforschung und antiken rechtsgeschichte, 25.hft) München. Beck '37 p 110-14

Commercial photography. See Photography, Commercial

Commercial policy

* Gordon, Margaret S. Barriers to world trade; a study of recent commercial policy. (Bur. of int. research of Harvard univ. and Radcliffe college. Publication) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p487-513

Anglo-American economic policy. Behind Headlines 2 no8:23-4 '42

Beckett, Grace Louise. The reciprocal trade agreements program. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 129-38

Condliffe, John Bell. The reconstruction of world trade; a survey of int. economic relations. N.Y. Norton ['40] p407-12

Diebold, William. New directions in our trade policy. (Stud. in Am. for. relations, no2) N.Y. Council on for. relations ['41] p 161-70

Dietrich, Ethel Barbara. World trade. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

Economic internationalism. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p526-30)

Ellis, Howard Sylvester. Exchange control in central Europe. (Harvard economic stud, v69) Cambridge [Mass] Harvard univ. press '41 p399-407

Feis, Herbert. The changing pattern of international economic affairs. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 131-2

International studies conference. 10th, Paris, 1937. Peaceful change: procedures, population pressure, the colonial question, raw materials, colonies. Proceedings. Paris. Inst. of intellectual cooperation '38-'39 3v v 1, p644-66; v2, p325-59; v3, p301-30

Madan, Balkrishna. India and imperial preference; a study in commercial policy; with a foreword by Manohar Lal. [London, Bombay] Oxford '39 p259-68

Le nationalisme économique et la Société des nations. W. E. Rappard. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:97-252 '38 bibliog f

Schmitt, Alfons, and Schmölders, Günter. Aussenwirtschaft und aussenhandelspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 25) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p92-6, 157-8

Tax institute. Tax barriers to trade, by Mark Eisner [and others] symposium . . . Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago, Philadelphia. The institute ['41] p331-9

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p220-1; 1937, p250; 1938, p339-40; 1939, p301-2; 1940, p290-1 annot

Wu, Chi-yuen. An outline of international price theories; with an introd. by Professor Lionel Robbins. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in economics and commerce, no7) London. Routledge ['39] p323-55

Young, John Parke. The international economy. N.Y. Ronald ['42] p685-701

See also

Commercial treaties
Economic policy
Free ports and zones
Free trade and protection
Reciprocity
Tariff

also subhead Commercial policy under names of countries, e.g. France—Commercial policy

Commercial products

* Mann, George Carlisle, comp. Bibliography on consumer education; sponsored by Foundation for consumer education, Los Angeles, California. N.Y. Harper '39 p3-242 annot

American home economics association. Committee on standardization of consumers' goods. Scientific consumer purchasing. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '39 p38-40

Jobim, José. O Brasil na economia mundial. Rio de Janeiro. Centro de estudos economicos ['39?] p257-64

Kennedy, Ada, and Vaughn, Cora. Consumer economics. Peoria, Ill. Manual arts '39 incl bibl

Kölble, Josef. Arbeitskraft schafft wirtschaftsfreiheit; rohstoffragen und sozialprobleme der gegenwart. Leipzig. Hase & Koehler ['38] p276

Kranold, Herman. The international distribution of raw materials. London. Routledge ['38] p xix-xx

League of nations. Raw materials and foodstuffs; production by countries, 1935 and 1938. (II. 1939. II. A. 24) Geneva. The league '39 p75

Commercial products—*Continued*

Maroger, Gilbert. La question des matières premières et les revendications coloniales; examen des solutions proposées. (Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Travaux des groupes d'études. Publication, n°4) Paris. P. Hartmann '37 p249-62

Marschner, Heinz, ed. Deutschland in der wirtschaft der welt. Berlin. Deutscher verlag für politik und wirtschaft '37 p 135

Mersereau, Samuel Foster. Materials of industry; their distribution and production; with an introd. by Albert L. Colston. rev and enl N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] incl bibl

Pahl, Walther. Weltkampf um rohstoffe. Leipzig. W. Goldmann '39 p358-9

Paul, Otto Ernst. Südamerika: rohstoffkammer und absatzkontinent. Berlin. Deutsche verlagsgesellschaft '37 p227

United States. Bureau of customs. Sampling guide. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p78-80

Zischka, Antoine. Wissenschaft bricht monopole. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p282-5

See also
Forest products
Geography, Commercial
Manufactures

Specifications

Edwards, Alice Leora. Product standards and labeling for consumers. N.Y. Ronald ['40] p 125-7

Commercial statistics

* Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research. Reading list on business administration. 4th rev Hanover, N.H. The college ['39] p46-9 annot photoprinted

* Fogg, George Willis. Statistics; economic and social statistics pub. in 1939-1940. (Monographs in bibl, v 1, no4) Wash. D.C. ['41] 26p

* Moulton, Elma Saunders. Sources of regional and local current business statistics. (U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Domestic commerce ser, no 115) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 57p

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Sources of current trade statistics. Jettie Turner. [3d rev] (Market research ser, no 13) [Wash. D.C. '37] 47 l photoprinted

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Suggested sources of information for teachers and students of commerce and economics (basic information sources). (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 6p mim

Brumbaugh, Martin Allen; Kellogg, Lester Stanley; and Graham, Irene J. Business statistics. Chicago. Irwin '41 incl bibl

Davies, George Reginald, and Yoder, Dale. Business statistics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p533-6, incl bibl

Davies, George Reginald, and Yoder, Dale. Business statistics. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p591-6, incl bibl

Hu, Tun-yuan. Statistical excerpts from Japan's problem of procurement of strategic war materials. (Advance release. Bul, no 15) Wash. D.C. Chinese council for economic research '39 suppl 1 1-2 mim

Jobim, José. O Brasil na economia mundial. Rio de Janeiro. Centro de estudos economicos ['39?] p257-64

League of nations. Economic intelligence service. Raw materials and foodstuffs; production by countries, 1935 and 1938. (II. 1939. II. A. 24) Geneva. The league '39 p75

Phillips, Joseph D. Sources for trade statistics. (In An economic survey of the Pacific area; pt. II, Transportation, by Katrine R. C. Greene; Foreign trade, by Joseph D. Phillips. N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 to be 4v v2, p207-8)

Riggleman John Randolph, and Frisbee, Ira Nobles. Business statistics. 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '38 p761-72

Spurr, William Alfred. Measures of business activity in Nebraska. (Neb. Univ. College of business adm. Neb. stud. in business adm, no42; Extension division. Publication, no 127) Lincoln, Neb. '38 p38

United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 143-4

Commercial treaties

Bourdeaud'huy, Oger H. Accords de compensation et conventions de paiement; la compensation en Belgique. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Coll, no 18) Berchem, Anvers. Pollaris & Albrecht '38 p202-4

Lapierre, Gaston. Le régime du commerce international; mobilisation et liquidation des arriérés de clearing. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '39 p253-7

See also
Commercial policy
Economic policy
Reciprocity
Tariff

also subhead Commercial treaties under names of countries, e.g. United States—Commercial treaties

Commercial trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

Commissions of inquiry

Cole, Arthur Harrison, ed. A finding-list of royal commission reports in the British dominions; with an introd. essay by Hugh McDowell Clokie. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 134p

Vernon, Roland Venables, and Mansergh, Nicholas, eds. Advisory bodies; a study of their uses in relation to central government, 1919-1939; with a pref. by Sir Arthur Salter. London. Allen, G. ['40] p443-500, bibliog f

See also
Courts martial and courts of inquiry

Communicable diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

Communication and traffic

* Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:585-645 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

* General motors corporation. Department of public relations. Bibliography of traffic safety material and publications. N.Y. The corporation, Traffic and safety information center, N.Y. World's fair, Highways & horizons exhibit '39 p5-19

* General motors corporation. Department of public relations. Bibliography of traffic safety material and publications. [rev ed] The corporation, Traffic and safety information center, N.Y. World's fair. Highways and horizons exhibit ['40] 34p

Albert, Arthur Lemuel. Electrical communication. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley '40 incl bibl

Bates, Inez. Communication; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in a modern world. Problem, no5) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p79-105 annot looseleaf

Burton, Ralph Joseph. Mass transport in the Chicago region; a study of metropolitan government. [Chicago] '42 bibliog f lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Helander, Sven. Nationale verkehrsplanung; sechzig länderuntersuchungen, die hauptstadt als verkehrszentrum, theorie der nationalen verkehrsplanung. (Verkehrwissenschaftliche abh, hft3) Jena. G. Fischer '37 bibliog f

Hempen, Wilhelm. Die organisation der deutschen verkehrswirtschaft, insbesondere die unternehmungsformen in den einzelnen verkehrszweigen. Münster (Westf.) Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag; Jena. G. Fischer '37 p 179-90

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] 1 7 mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Metropolitan transportation; a sel. list of references; comp. by Nicholas Punt. Los Angeles. The university '40 6 l annot mim

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p291

Communication and traffic—*Continued*

Orcholski, Jean Hilaire. Le transit privilégié, germano, polono, dantzikois. Strasbourg. C. & J. Goeller '38 p 189-92 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p41-3 annot

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p818 partly annot

See also

Aeronautics
Canals
Commerce
Electric communication
Express service
Harbors
Postal service
Railroads
Rapid transit
Roads
Shipping
Telegraph
Telephone
Traffic regulations
Transportation
Waterways

Juvenile literature

* Stoddard, Edith M. comp. Communication through the ages: a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for pupils in junior high school; ed. by Helen S. Carpenter. (Reading for background, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 29p

Brauer, Oscar Leo, and others. Communication. (Calif. Comm. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v3, no5) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '37 p54

Communication—a project. Sister Mary Hilda. Cath Sch J 37:261 S '37

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p20-1

Mimmo, Louise, and Mimmo, Merle, comps. Bibliography for units on communication. (Curriculum bul, no31) Eugene, Ore. Univ. cooperative store '41 19 l annot mim

Webster, Hanson Hart. The world's messengers. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Communism

* Gankin, Mrs Olga (Hess), and Fisher, Harold Henry. The Bolsheviks and the World war; the origin of the Third international. (Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Publication no 15) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p729-70 annot

Bivort de La Saudée, Jacques de. L'antireligion communiste (1917-1937). Paris. Éditions Spes '37 p203-22

Borkenau, Franz. World communism; a history of the Communist International. N.Y. Norton '39 p430-6

Carvalho e Souza, O. de. Komintern. Rio [de Janeiro] J. Olympio '38 p371-9

Eustace, Cecil John. Catholicism, communism and dictatorship; a short study of the problems confronting Catholics under totalitarian forms of government. N.Y., Chicago. Benziger '38 p 142-3

Fargues, Paul. Socialisme et communisme. Paris. Fischbacher '37 p vii-viii

Janssens, Louis. Personne et société; théories actuelles et essai doctrinal. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Dissertationes ad gradum magistri in Facultate theologica vel in Facultate iuris canonici consequendum conscriptae, ser2, t32) Gembloux. J. Duculot '39 p xiii-xix

Leighton, Joseph Alexander. Social philosophies in conflict; fascism and nazism, communism, liberal democracy. N.Y. Appleton-Century '37 p521-37

LeRossignol, James Edward. From Marx to Stalin; a critique of communism. N.Y. Crowell '40 p413-30

Lindal, Walter Jacobson. Two ways of life: freedom or tyranny. Toronto. Ryerson press '40 p 151-4

Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] p272, 386-7, 500-1

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore (Sutton Croft, Rubicon, pseuds). Science of world revolution. N.Y. Sheed '38 incl bibl *Pub. also under title*: Communism and socialism; a study in the technique of revolution. London. Eyre ['39] bibl in introd p xcvi

McFadden, Charles Joseph. The philosophy of communism; pref. by Fulton J. Sheen. N.Y. Benziger '39 p331-40

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p446-7

Müller, Paul. Moskau vollstreckt Mardochais testament; der jüdische bolschewismus bedroht die welt. Bayreuth. Gauverlag Bayerische Ostmark ['38] p260-4

O'Brien, John Anthony. Thunder from the left; the story of Marxianism in action. Huntington, Ind. Our Sunday visitor press [41?] p315-16

Parkes, Henry Bamford. Marxism; an autopsy. Boston. Houghton '39 bibl in notes p261-90

Procos, Jean S. Fascisme et hitlerisme au point de vue sociologique. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p61-2

Roel, Carlos. Los nuevos sistemas político-económicos, fascismo y bolchevismo. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su 25 aniversario, v3, pte2) México, D.F. Polis '38 p 177-9

Roman Catholic church. Pope, 1922-1939. (Pius XI). On atheistic communism [by] His Holiness, Pope Pius XI. N.Y. Am. press ['37] p 175-81

Ryan, John Augustine. American democracy vs. racism, communism. (Christian democracy ser, no2) N.Y. Paulist '38 p30

Sheen, Fulton John. Liberty, equality and fraternity. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 171-87

Sikes, Earl Ray. Contemporary economic systems; their analysis and hist. background. (Am. business and economic ser) N.Y. Holt ['40] incl bibl

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p585-6, 612-13

Stalin, Iosif. Joseph Stalin: Marxism and the national question; sel. writings and speeches. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['42] 2 unnumb p at end

Stalin, Iosif. Stalin's kampf; Joseph Stalin's credo, written by himself; ed. by M. R. Werner. N.Y. Howell, Soskin '40 p357-8

Sweezy, Paul Marlor. The theory of capitalist development; principles of Marxian political economy. N.Y. Oxford '42 p379-84

Turner, John Kenneth. Challenge to Karl Marx. N.Y. Reynal ['41] p437-46

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 144-5

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Modern economic and social systems. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p273-6, 289-90

See also

Anarchism and anarchists
Collectivism
Gild socialism
Individualism
Socialism
Syndicalism
Village communities

History

Rosenberg, Arthur. A history of bolshevism, from Marx to the first five years' plan; tr. from the German by Ian F. D. Morrow. (Oxford bookshelf) London, N.Y. Oxford ['39] p241-6

Asia

Paton, William. Christianity in the Eastern conflicts; a study of Christianity, nationalism and communism in Asia. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 p220-1

China

* Isaacs, Harold Robert. The tragedy of the Chinese revolution. London. Secker & Warburg '38 p459-87

France

Ferlé, T. Le communisme en France; organisation. (Coll. Documentation catholique) [Paris. Bonne press] '37 p329-31

Communism—France—*Continued*

Fessard, Gaston. Le dialogue catholique-communiste est-il possible? Paris. Grasset ['37] incl bibl

Great Britain

Godden, Gertrude M. Communist attack on the people of Great Britain; int. communism at work. 2d & enl ed London. Burns '38 bibliog f

Russia

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p724

Friedmann, Georges. De la Sainte Russie à l'U.R.S.S; préf. de Francis Jourdain. 5. éd. (Problèmes et documents) Paris. Gallimard ['38] p267-78

Greife, Hermann. Ist eine entwicklung der Sowjetunion zum nationalen staat möglich? (Hochschule für politik. Schriften; 1, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft44) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p38-40

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore (Sutton Croft, Rubicon, pseuds). Revolutionary socialism in theory & practice. London. Right book club ['39] incl bibl

Manacorda, Guido. Il bolscevismo: Marxismo, mistica, meccanesimo, ateismo, morale, politica, economia, letteratura e arte, scuola e propaganda. 2d ed (Uomini e popoli) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '40 p xiii-xv, incl bibliog notes

Müller, Paul. Moskau vollstreckt Mardochais testament; der jüdische bolschewismus bedroht die welt. Bayreuth. Gauverlag Bayerische Ostmark ['38] p260-4

Rosenberg, Arthur. A history of bolshevism, from Marx to the first five years' plan; tr. from the German by Ian F. D. Morrow. (Oxford bookshelf) London, N.Y. Oxford ['39] p241-6

Spinka, Matthew. Christianity confronts communism. London. Gifford '38 p213-20

Strauss, E. Soviet Russia; anatomy of a social hist. London. Lane ['41] p331-8

Taracouzio, Timothy Andrew. War and peace in Soviet diplomacy. (Bur. of int. research of Harvard univ. and Radcliffe college. Publications) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p301-11

Tragic misapprehension. A. Lunn. Dublin R 203:256 O '38

Transcaucasia

Beri͡a, Lavrentiĭ Pavlovich. On the history of the Bolshevik organizations in Transcaucasia; speech delivered at a meeting of party functionaries, July 21-22, 1935; tr. from the 4th Russian ed. London. Lawrence ['39] bibliog f

United States

* Adams, Frederick Baldwin. Radical literature in America; an address, to which is appended a catalogue of an exhibition held at the Grolier club in New York City. Stamford, Conn. Overbrook '39 p39-62

Matthews, Joseph Brown. Odyssey of a fellow traveler. N.Y. Mt Vernon pubs. ['38] incl bibl

Communist International. See International, Third

Communistic settlements

Calverton, Victor Francis, originally George Goetz. Where angels dared to tread. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['41] bibliog f

Community and the school. See School and the community

Community centers

Butler, George D. Introduction to community recreation; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p521-30

Engelhardt, Nicholaus Louis, 1882-, and Engelhardt, Nicholaus Louis, 1907-. Planning the community school; with an editorial foreword by Lyman Bryson, and an introd. by Morse A. Cartwright. (Adult educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am bk. ['40] p 173-6 53 titles

Hodson, Judith. Bibliography on community activities and facilities in housing projects. N.Y. Citizens' housing council '42 18 l annot mim

Rural community buildings. D. E. Lindstrom. Ill Ag Ext C 470:46 '37

United States. Children's bureau. Development of a leisure-time program in small cities and towns, by Ella Gardner. (Bur. publication, no241) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 11-12

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of recent references on community centers. Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 18 l mim

United States. Office of education. Know your community as a basis for understanding the schools' problems [by Bess Goodykoontz] (Know your school ser. Leaflet, no57) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p35

Community chests

Brander, James Paterson. The community chest and chest council system; central financing and planning of charities. London. Allen, G. ['41] p60-1

Community chests and councils, incorporated. Questions and answers about community chests and councils. N.Y. Community chests & councils '37 p26-7

Community councils

American council on education. American youth commission. Rallying resources for youth; how three communities set up councils to coordinate separate agencies and make the most of their facilities. Wash. D.C. '40 p 17-19

Coordinating councils and the public schools. J. R. Irons. Sch Executive 61:23 Ja '42

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p511-13

International council of religious education. The church in cooperation with other community agencies. Chicago. The council ['41] l 67-70 mim

Root systems for a new democracy. J. Chancellor and A. Farquhar. Am Lib Assn Bul 35:440-2 Jl '41 annot

Community life

Alihan, Milla Aïssa. Social ecology: a critical analysis. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p253-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p 112

Bingham, Florence C. ed. Community life in a democracy. Chicago. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '42 p222-46

Brightmoor community center, incorporated, Detroit, Michigan. Brightmoor; a community in action. The center '40 p74-5

Church and the trend toward community planning. R. Shriver. Relig Ed 37:271-2 S '42

International council of religious education. The church in cooperation with other community agencies. Chicago. The council ['41] l 67-70 mim

Morgan, Arthur Ernest. The small community, foundation of democratic life; what it is and how to achieve it. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p283-303 annot

National education association of the United States. Department of elementary school principals. How to know and how to use your community. Wash. D.C. The department '41/'42 p79-80

United States. Office of defense health and welfare services. Nutrition division. Democracy means all of us; how communities can organize to study and meet community needs with special suggestions for developing nutrition programs in wartime. Wash. D.C. The division '42 p 19-20 annot

Voss, Joseph Ellis. Ocean City: an ecological analysis of a satellite community. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. '41 p 140-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Whitelaw, John Bertram. The school and its community; an introd. to school-community planning for administrators, supervisors and teachers. Brockport, N.Y.; [Univ. of Chicago bookstore] '40 p36-9 annot *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935

Community music

Wilson, Harry Robert. Lead a song! a practical guide to the organization and conducting of informal group singing. Chicago. Hall & McCreary '42 incl bibl annot

Community surveys. See Social surveys

Compacts, Interstate. See Interstate compacts

Companies, Stock. See Stock companies

Companies, Trust. See Trust companies

Comparative law

Lyons. Université. Faculté de droit. Introduction à l'étude du droit comparé; recueil d'études en l'honneur d'Édouard Lambert. Paris. Sirey '38 3v v 1, p7-10

Nillus, Renée. Capacité et pouvoirs de la femme mariée en Allemagne et en France; étude de droit privé comparé (jurisprudence et pratique) consacrée plus spécialement à la femme exerçant une profession. (Coll. d'études théoriques & pratiques de droit étranger, de droit comparé & de droit int, 54; Paris. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Publications, 1er sér, 25) Paris. Rousseau '38 p395-421 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Ossipow, Paul. De la lésion, étude de droit positif et de droit comparé; préf. de Pierre Arminjon. Lausanne. F. Roth '40 p389-408 *Pub. also as thesis*—Lausanne

Le rôle du droit comparé dans le droit international privé. E. Balogh. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 57:715-26 '37

See also

Law, Primitive

Compass

* Flight instruments; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:55-7 N '41

Compensation (law)

Bonavita, Jean. L'indemnité d'expropriation. [Paris. L'Émancipatrice '38] p 159-60 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Damages

Eminent domain

Competition

* Social science research council. Memorandum on research in competition and cooperation; an interpretative summary of existing lit. on cooperation and competition as found in . . . journals and monographs, together with a sel. bibl. and a list of research projects. . . N.Y. The council '37 399p

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p759-61 partly annot

Behling, Burton Neubert. Competition and monopoly in public utility industries. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v23, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 p 177-87

Chamberlin, Edward. The theory of monopolistic competition; a re-orientation of the theory of value. [3d ed] (Harvard economic stud, v38) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p223-36 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1927

—Supplementary bibliography on monopolistic competition. Q J Econ 56:160-9 N '41

Due, John Fitzgerald. The theory of incidence of sales taxation. N.Y. Kings crown press '42 p249-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939

Experimental psychology of competition. J. Vaughn and C. M. Diserens. J Exp Ed 7:93-7 S '38

May, Mark Arthur, and Doch, Leonard William. Competition and cooperation; a rep. of the Sub-com. on competitive-cooperative habits, of the Com. on personality and culture, based on analyses of research achievement and opportunity by members of the Sub-com. (Bul, no25) [N.Y. Social science research council '37] p 175-86

Miller, John Perry. Unfair competition: a study in criteria for the control of trade practices. (Harvard stud. in monopoly and competition, no3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p425-30

Neal, Alfred Clarence. Industrial concentration and price inflexibility; with a foreword by Frederick C. Mills; pub. in cooperation with Brown univ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

Nicholls, William Hord. A theoretical analysis of imperfect competition with special application to the agricultural industries. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 p365-71

Recht, Carl. Die grenzen der reklame nach dem heutigen wettbewerbsrecht. Köln. Orthen '39 p7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Triffin, Robert. Monopolistic competition and general equilibrium theory. (Harvard economic studies, v67) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '40 bibliog f

Wilcox, Clair. Competition and monopoly in American industry. (U.S. Temporary nat economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no21) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p335-9 bibliog f

See also

Monopolies

Supply and demand

Trusts, Industrial

Competition, International

* Touzet, André. Le problème colonial et la paix du monde. Paris. Sirey '37-'38 4v v4, p i-xlviii at end

Zischka, Antoine. Wissenschaft bricht monopole. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p282-5

See also

Colonies

Commercial policy

Commercial treaties

International co-operation

War

Competition, Unfair

American institute of food distribution, incorporated. Robinson-Patman guide book. N.Y. ['40] p 126-9

Barbieri, Pietro. La tutela del nome commerciale e la concorrenza sleale sul n. c. Milano. Società editrice La Stampa commerciale '37 p ix-xii

Pearce, Charles Albert. N R A trade practice programs. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p215-18

Reynolds, Lloyd G. The control of competition in Canada. (Harvard stud. in monopoly and competition, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p315-18

Schwarz, Walter. Industriespionage; geschichte, rechtsnatur und systematik des strafrechtlichen schutzes der geschäfts- und betriebsgeheimnisse. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft377) Breslau. Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p ix-xvi

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. Trade agreements and the anti-trust laws, including forms and an analysis of the Robinson-Patman act. Cincinnati. Anderson ['37] p483-97

Weigel, Stanley Alexander. The Fair trade acts. Chicago. Foundation press '38 p239-46

Complements (immunity)

Complement-fixation in rickettsial diseases. I. A. Bengtson and N. H. Topping. Am J Pub Health 32:58 Ja '42

Osborn, T. W. B. Complement or alexin. London. Oxford univ. press '37 p102-13

Complex variable, Functions of a. See Functions of a complex variable

Complexion. See Beauty, Personal; Cosmetics

Composers. See Musicians

Compositae

Kittell, Sister Teresita. A critical revision of the compositae of Arizona and New Mexico. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no34) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p503-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Composition (art)

Mössel, Ernst. Vom geheimnis der form und der urform des seins. Stuttgart. Deutsche verlags-anstalt '38 p528-34

Composition (law)

Sigg, Adolf. Zum problem des aussergerichtlichen nachlassvertrages. Luzern. Schill '39 p5-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Composition (rhetoric). See Rhetoric

Compost. See Fertilizers and manures

Compressed air

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p441

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec 15, p55-6

Compressed gases. See Gases, Compressed

Compressibility
Compressibility effects in aerodynamics. T. von Kármán. J Aeronautical Sci 8:355-6 Jl '41
Rough compressibilities of fourteen substances to 45,000 kg/cm². P. W. Bridgman. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 72 no5:225 '38
See also
Elasticity

Compressors
Bouché, Charles. Kolbenverdichter; einführung in arbeitsweise und bau von luft- und gasverdichtern mit kolbenbewegung. Berlin. J. Springer '37 p125

Compromises (law). See Settlements (law)

Compulsory insurance. See Insurance, State and compulsory

Compulsory military service. See Military service, Compulsory

Comstock, George Cary, 1855-1934
Biographical memoir of George Cary Comstock, 1855-1934; with list of his publications. J. Stebbins. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:175-82 '39

Comte, Auguste, 1798-1857
Beach, Walter Greenwood. Growth of social thought. N.Y. Scribner '39 p241

Concentration. See Attention

Concessions
Nahkai, M. Le pétrole en Iran; préf. de Henri Jaspar. Bruxelles. J. Félix '38 p 194-6
Ramos, Juan P. Ensayo jurídico y social sobre la concesión de servicios públicos. Buenos Aires. J. Menéndez '37 p323-5

Conchology. See Mollusks; Shells

Conciliation. See Arbitration and award

Conciliation, Industrial. See Arbitration, Industrial

Concord, Massachusetts
Colver, Anne. Listen for the voices; a novel of Concord. N.Y. Farrar '39 p385-7

Concordat of 1801 (France)
Lührs, Margot. Napoleons stellung zu religion und kirche. (Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, hft 10; Historische studien, hft359) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 101-10

Concordat of 1933 (Germany)
Germann, Hans Georg. Fünf jahre Reichskonkordat mit der Römischen kirche. Berlin. T. Fritsch ['38] p99-100

Concordats
Blat, Alberto. Jus concordatarium postbellicum conlatum cum Codice juris canonici. Romae. Apud Angelicum '38 p 13-14
Le droit concordataire dans la nouvelle Europe. Y. de la Brière. Hague Acad Int Law. Recueil Cours 63:465-6 '39

Concrete
American concrete institute. A.C.I. manual of concrete inspection, reported by Committee 611, Inspection of concrete: J. W. Kelley, author-chairman [and others] Detroit. The institute '41 p 118-21
Curing methods as related to strength in concrete. R. J. Lee. W Soc E J 46:143 Je '41
Lightweight aggregates for concrete. F. T. Moyer. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7195:25-6 '42 mim
Powers, Treval Clifford. The bleeding of portland cement paste, mortar and concrete, treated as a special case of sedimentation; with an app. by L. A. Dahl. (Portland cement assn. Research laboratory. Bul, no2) Chicago. '39 p 156-60 39 titles photoprinted
Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes. Am Concrete Inst J 13:208 Ja '42
Terminology relative to volume and specific gravity of granular materials for concrete. L. H. Tuthill. Am Soc T M Bul 115:17-20 Mr '42 incl bibl
Theory of concrete creep. W. R. Lorman. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1102 '41
Troxell, George Earl, and Davis, Harmer Elmer. An introduction to the making and testing of plain concrete; a text and laboratory manual. Berkeley, Calif. '38 p89-103
See also
Asphalt
Cement
Pavements

Testing
Terminology relative to volume and specific gravity of granular materials for concrete. L. H. Tuthill. Am Soc T M Bul 115:17-20 Mr '42 incl bibl

Concrete, Reinforced
* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Studies in reinforced concrete. (Tech. paper, no 10-12, 21-25) London. H.M.S.O. '30-'39 8v incl bibl

Concrete bridges. See Bridges, Concrete

Concrete construction
Absorptive form lining. E. N. Vidal and R. F. Blanks. Am Concrete Inst J 13:268 Ja '42
American concrete institute. A.C.I. manual of concrete inspection, reported by Committee 611, Inspection of concrete: J. W. Kelley, author-chairman [and others] Detroit. The institute '41 p 118-21
Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. See bimonthly numbers of American concrete institute. Journal
Dighe, Vinayak Atmaram. Concrete design made easy. [Bombay. V. A. Dighe '38?] p 108
Gilkey, Herbert James; Chamberlin, Stephen Johnes; and Beal, Robert W. Bond between concrete and steel. (Iowa. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 147; Iowa. State college of agric. and mechanic arts. Bul, v39, no29) Ames. '40 p 111-20 47 titles annot
Kleinlogel, Adolf. Bewegungsfugen im beton- und eisenbetonbau . . . 2. vollkommen neubearbeitete aufl Berlin. W. Ernst '38 p214-15, bibliog f
National concrete masonry association. Facts about concrete masonry, with construction details. 8th ed Chicago. The association ['40?] p72
O'Rourke, Charles Edward. Plain and reinforced concrete. (In O'Rourke, Charles Edward, ed. General engineering handbook. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p480)
Portland cement association, Chicago. Concrete piles; design, manufacture, driving. Chicago. The association ['37?] p80

Concubinage
Fernex de Mongex, Jean. Le règlement des intérêts pécuniaires dans le concubinage. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p209-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Condemnation of land. See Eminent domain

Condensation, Chemical
Holland, William Ernest. The condensation of acetomesitylene with ethyl oxalate. Hindered arylglyoxals. Urbana, Ill. '37 p5, 8 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Condensed milk. See Milk, Condensed

Condensers (electricity)
Application of shunt capacitators to distribution systems. W. Thorn and J. L. W. Harvey. Inst Eng J 13:13 Ja '41 24 titles
Guntherschulze, Adolf, and Betz, Hans. Elektrolyt-kondensatoren; ihre entwicklung, wissenschaftliche grundlage, herstellung, messung und verwendung. Berlin. M. Krayn '37 p 173-7
Straimer, Georg. Der kondensator in der fernmeldetechnik. (Physik und technik der gegenwart. Abt. Fernmeldetechnik, v6) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p215-24
Variation of resistance and power factor of glass condensers with radio-frequencies. H. M. Fletcher. Philos M s7 24:324 Ag '37

Conditioned response
* Hilgard, Ernest Ropiequet, and Marquis, Donald George. Conditioning and learning. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p355-417

Conditioned response—*Continued*

Acquisition and extinction of verbal expectations in a situation analogous to conditioning. L. G. Humphreys. J Exp Psychol 25: 301 S '39

Acquisition, extinction, and spontaneous recovery of a conditioned operant response. C. H. Graham and R. M. Gagné. J Exp Psychol 26:277-8 Mr '40 20 titles

Acquisition of new responses during inactivation of the motor, premotor, and somesthetic cortex in the monkey. H. F. Harlow and J. A. Bromer. J Gen Psychol 26:312-13 Ap '42

Algebraic analysis of conditioned discrimination in man. E. R. Hilgard. Psychol R 45: 495-6 N '38

Ambiguous conditioning, a phenomenon of bilateral transfer. W. N. Kellogg and E. L. Walker. J Comp Psychol 26:77 Ag '38

Attempt at creating sensory conditioned reflexes in humans. A. I. Bogoslovski. J Exp Psychol 21:421 O '37

Attempt to condition finger reactions based on motor point stimulation. E. R. Hilgard and M. K. Allen. J Gen Psychol 18:206-7 Ja '38

Backward conditioning of the eyelid response. J. M. Porter. J Exp Psychol 23:409-10 O '38

Change with time of a Thorndikian response in the rat. R. E. P. Youtz. J Exp Psychol 23:140 Ag '38

Comparison of the factors of practice and knowledge of experimental procedure in conditioning the eyelid response of human subjects. L. E. Cole. J Gen Psychol 20:372-3 Ap '39

Conditioned cardiovascular responses and suggestions for the treatment of cardiac neuroses. D. C. Beier. J Exp Psychol 26: 320-1 Mr '40

Conditioned extinction of a reflex in the spinal dog. P. S. Shurrager and E. Culler. J Exp Psychol 28:302 Ap '41 20 titles

Conditioned respiration and the conditioned flexion response in dogs. E. L. Walker and W. N. Kellogg. J Comp Psychol 27:409 Je '39

Conditioned response data and the holistic point of view. D. D. Wickens. Psychol R 47: 166-8 Mr '40 29 titles

Conditioned responses. E. H. Rodnick. J Exp Psychol 20:424-5 My '37

Conditioned responses in curarized striate muscle in dogs. E. Girden and E. Culler. J Comp Psychol 23:274 Ap '37

Conditioning and attitudes. G. H. S. Razran; A. A. Campbell. J Exp Psychol 24:224-6, 232-3 F '39

Conditioning and the coordination of movements. L. H. Beck. J Gen Psychol 20: 397 Ap '39

Conditioning in the spinal dog. P. S. Shurrager and E. Culler. J Exp Psychol 26:159 F '40

Conditioning in the white rat; the conditioned lid reflex. B. Hughes and H. Schlosberg. J Exp Psychol 23:649 D '38

Conditioning of eyelid closure with various conditions of reinforcement. H. Weber and G. R. Wendt. J Exp Psychol 30:124 F '42

Conditioning the occipital alpha rhythm in man. H. Jasper and C. Shagass. J Exp Psychol 28:387-8 My '41 32 titles

Configural conditioning in the cat with auditory patterns of stimuli. C. N. Winslow and others. J Psychol 13:281-2 Ap '42

Converting a spinal CR into a reflex. P. S. Shurrager and H. C. Shurrager. J Exp Psychol 29:224 S '41

Correlations between conditioning and maze learning in the white rat. F. A. Mote. J Comp Psychol 30:218-19 O '40 19 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1939

Criticism of Pavlov's concept of internal inhibition. M. A. Wenger. Psychol R 44:311-12 Jl '37

Decremental and incremental effects of distracting stimuli upon the salivary CRs of 24 adult human subjects (inhibition and disinhibition?) G. H. S. Razran. J Exp Psychol 24:651 Je '39

Development of discrimination in a simple locomotor habit. W. S. Verplanck. J Exp Psychol 31:464 D '42

Differential characteristics of conditioned eyelid responses established by reflex and voluntary reinforcement. D. G. Marquis and J. M. Porter. J Exp Psychol 24:364 Ap '39

Dissociation of blood pressure conditioned responses under erythroidine. E. Girden. J Exp Psychol 31:231 S '42

Distributed practice in the development of the conditioned eyelid reaction. L. G. Humphreys. J Gen Psychol 22:384-5 Ap '40

Does the interval of delay of conditioned responses possess inhibitory properties. E. H. Rodnick. J Exp Psychol 20:526-7 Je '37

Effect of change in time of reinforcement in the maintenance of conditioned flexion responses in dogs. W. J. Brogden. J Exp Psychol 29:56-7 Jl '41 12 titles

Effect of frequency of reinforcement upon the level of conditioning. W. J. Brogden. J Exp Psychol 24:430 Ap '39

Effect of random alternation of reinforcement on the acquisition and extinction of conditioned eyelid reactions. L. G. Humphreys. J Exp Psychol 25:156-8 Ag '39

Effect of spacing of trials on the acquisition and extinction of a conditioned operant response. R. M. Gagné. J Exp Psychol 29: 216 S '41 13 titles

Effect of strength of drive at the time of extinction upon resistance to extinction in rats. R. S. Sackett. J Comp Psychol 27: 430-1 Je '39

Effect of supporting and antagonistic voluntary instructions on conditioned discrimination. E. R. Hilgard and L. G. Humphreys. J Exp Psychol 22:304 Ap '38

Effects of certain drugs and hormones upon conditioning. E. A. Wentink. J Exp Psychol 22:163 F '38

Electric shock as a motivating stimulus in conditioning experiments. W. N. Kellogg. J Gen Psychol 25:95-6 Jl '41 11 titles

Evidence for both stimulus-substitution and original anticipatory responses in the conditioning of dogs. W. N. Kellogg. J Exp Psychol 22:192 F '38

Experiment on the disinhibition of voluntary responses. W. S. Hunter. J Exp Psychol 22:428 My '38

Experimental data on different neural mechanisms for learned and unlearned responses. W. N. Kellogg. J Exp Psychol 29: 341 O '41 14 titles

Experimental extinction as a function of the interval between successive non-reinforced elicitations. J. M. Porter. J Gen Psychol 20:133 Ja '39

Experimental extinction of an hallucination produced by sensory conditioning. D. G. Ellson. J Exp Psychol 28:360 Ap '41 18 titles

Experimental investigation of Pavlov's cortical irradiation hypothesis. D. A. Grant and D. G. Dittmer. J Exp Psychol 26:310 Mr '40 14 titles

Experimental study of Guthrie's theory of reinforcement. J. P. Seward. J Exp Psychol 30:256 Mr '42

Experimental study of psychological stimulus-response. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 2:88-91 F '38

Experimental study of the stimulus-function. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 1:48 Mr '37

Exploratory drive and secondary reinforcement in the acquisition and extinction of a simple running response. F. A. Mote and F. W. Finger. J Exp Psychol 31:68 Jl '42

External inhibition and disinhibition in a conditioned operant response. R. M. Gagné. J Exp Psychol 29:116 Ag '41 18 titles

Extinction of conditioned psychogalvanic responses following two conditions of reinforcement. L. G. Humphreys. J Exp Psychol 27:75 Jl '40 10 titles

Extinction, spontaneous recovery, and disinhibition of conditioned and of generalized responses. C. I. Hovland. J Exp Psychol 21:61-2 Jl '37

Formation of generalized response sets during repeated electric shock stimulation. D. A. Grant and H. I. Meyer. J Gen Psychol 24:37-8 Ja '41 19 titles

Forward conditioning, backward conditioning, pseudo-conditioning, and adaptation to the conditioned stimulus. J. D. Harris. J Exp Psychol 28:502 Je '41 22 titles

Functional autonomy of motives as an extinction phenomenon. D. C. McClelland. Psychol R 49:282-3 My '42

Conditioned response—*Continued*

Further studies of conditioned vasomoter responses in human subjects. R. Menzies. J Exp Psychol 29:482 D '41 13 titles

Generalization as a function of method of reinforcement. L. G. Humphreys. J Exp Psychol 25:372 O '39

Generalization of approach responses as a function of stimulus intensity and strength of motivation. J. S. Brown. J Comp Psychol 33:225-6 Ap '42

Generalization of conditioned responses. C. I. Hovland. J Exp Psychol 21:61-2 Jl '37; J Gen Psychol 17:146-8 Jl '37

Generalized conditioned responses under curare and erythroidine. E. Girden. J Exp Psychol 31:119 Ag '42

Hallucinations produced by sensory conditioning. D. G. Ellson. J Exp Psychol 28:20 Ja '41 17 titles

Hearing acuity of animals as measured by conditioning methods. S. Dworkin and others. J Exp Psychol 26:297-8 Mr '40 14 titles

Hypotheses and random activity during the conditioning of dogs. W. N. Kellogg and I. S. Wolf. J Exp Psychol 26:600-1 Je '40

Influence of attitude on the conditioned eyelid response. D. A. Grant. J Exp Psychol 25:344-6 O '39

Intensity of conditioned stimulus and rate of conditioning. L. F. Carter. J Exp Psychol 28:490 Je '41 14 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1940

Interrelations of two measures of conditioning in man. A. A. Campbell. J Exp Psychol 22:243 Mr '38

Inter-sensory facilitation and inhibition. G. M. Gilbert. J Gen Psychol 24:404-7 Ap '41

Irradiation of extinction of conditioned responses within a pattern of multiple stimuli. C. N. Winslow. J Comp Psychol 26:412 D '38

Is movement necessary for learning? experimental test of the motor theory of conditioning. W. N. Kellogg and others. J Comp Psychol 29:73-4 F '40

Joint extinction of two simple excitatory tendencies. C. J. Hill and J. S. Calvin. J Comp Psychol 27:232 Ap '39

Law of effect or the law of qualitative conditioning. G. H. S. Razran. Psychol R 46:461-3 S '39

Licklider, Joseph Carl. An electrical investigation of frequency-localization in the auditory cortex of the cat. Rochester, N.Y. '42 1 157-65 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Lipman, Eli Allan. Frequency-localization in the auditory cortex of the dog. Rochester, N.Y. '40 1 73-83 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Long, Mrs Lillian (Dick). An investigation of the original response to the conditioned stimulus. (Archives of psychology, no259) N.Y. '41 p40-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Measures of individual differences in susceptibility to conditioning. A. A. Lumsdaine. J Exp Psychol 28:435 My '41 10 titles

Mechanisms in conditioning. N. R. F. Maier and T. C. Schneirla. Psychol R 49:133-4 Mr '42

Mediated generalization and the interpretation of verbal behavior: prolegomena. C. N. Cofer and J. P. Foley. Psychol R 49:539-40 N '42

Mitrano. Anthony Joseph. Principles of conditioning in human goal behavior. (Psychological monographs, v51, no4; whole no230) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. '39 p65-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Modification of conditioned eyelid responses by successive series of non-reinforced elicitations. J. M. Porter. J Gen Psychol 19:323 O '38

Mowrer, Orval Hobart, and Lamoreaux, R. Ross. Avoidance conditioning and signal duration, a study of secondary motivation and reward. (Psychological monographs, v54, no5; whole no247) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. [at] Northwestern univ. '42 p33-4

Nature of the extinctive process. G. H. S. Razran. Psychol R 46:292-7 My '39

Preparatory set (expectancy) O. H. Mowrer and others. Psychol R 45:89-91 Ja '38; J Exp Psychol 26:372 Ap '40

Pseudo-conditioning without paired stimulation encountered in attempted backward conditioning. W. F. Grether. J Comp Psychol 25:96 F '38

Quantitative studies in motivation: strength of conditioning in rats under varying degrees of hunger. J. L. Finan and L. F. Taylor. J Comp Psychol 29:133-4 F '40

Quantitative studies of the interaction of simple habits. D. G. Ellson. J Exp Psychol 23:358 O '38

Recent advances in some concepts of conditioning. E. A. Culler. Psychol R 45:153 Mr '38

Reflexology and the psychobiological approach. R. B. Loucks. Psychol R 44:338 Jl '37

Reinforcement, extinction, and spontaneous recovery in a non-Pavlovian reaction. R. E. Youtz. J Exp Psychol 22:318 Ap '38

Relationship between success and the laws of conditioning. H. Schlosberg. Psychol R 44:393-4 S '37

Relative effectiveness of two conditioning procedures. N. L. Munn. J Gen Psychol 21:135-6 Jl '39

Resistance to extinction as a function of the number of reinforcements. S. B. Williams. J Exp Psychol 23:521-2 N '38

Retention and subsequent extinction of a simple running response following varying conditions of reinforcements. F. W. Finger. J Exp Psychol 31:133 Ag '42

Retention of a conditioned operant response. R. M. Gagné. J Exp Psychol 29:304-5 O '41 18 titles

Retention of conditioned discrimination in man. E. R. Hilgard and L. G. Humphreys. J Gen Psychol 19:125 Jl '38

Shagass, Charles. Conditioning the electrical activity of the visual cortex in the cat. Rochester, N.Y. '41 1 36-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Simple trial-and-error learning—an empirical investigation. C. L. Hull. J Comp Psychol 27:257 Ap '39

Some factors related to pseudo-conditioning. D. D. Wickens and C. D. Wickens. J Exp Psychol 31:526 D '42

Studies in configural conditioning. G. H. S. Razran. J Exp Psychol 24:104-5 Ja '39; J Gen Psychol 21:328-30 O '39 Pedagog Sem 56:10-11 Mr '40

Study of human salivary conditioning. L. F. Jones. J Exp Psychol 24:317 Mr '39

Study of patterning in the conditioned eyelid response. D. A. Grant. J Exp Psychol 25:460 N '39

Study of the extinction of unconditioned reflexes. G. F. J. Lehner. J Exp Psychol 29:455-6 D '41 23 titles

Study of voluntary and involuntary finger conditioning. D. D. Wickens. J Exp Psychol 25:140 Ag '39

Systematic application of the concepts of generalization and differentiation to verbal learning. E. J. Gibson. Psychol R 47:227-9 My '40 44 titles

Tactile generalization gradient for a pseudo-conditioned response. D. A. Grant and D. G. Dittmer. J Exp Psychol 26:411-12 Ap '40

Theory of learning and transfer. H. Gulliksen and D. L. Wolfle. Psychometrika 3:148-9 S '38

Toward a theory of conditioning. O. C. Irwin. Psychol R 46:443-4 S '39

Transfer of extinction effects in the rat as a function of habit strength. S. B. Williams. J Comp Psychol 31:279-80 Ap '41 20 titles

Transfer of reinforcement in the rat as a function of habit strength. S. B. Williams. J Comp Psychol 31:295-6 Ap '41 27 titles

Transference of conditioned excitation and conditioned inhibition from one muscle group to the antagonistic muscle group. D. D. Wickens. J Exp Psychol 22:122-3 F '38

Transposition of relational responses and generalization of conditioned responses. G. H. S. Razran. Psychol R 45:536-8 N '38

Weakening of one Thorndikian response following the extinction of another. R. E. P. Youtz. J Exp Psychol 24:304 Mr '39

Conduct of life

* Noyes, Gertrude E. Bibliography of courtesy and conduct books in seventeenth-century England. New Haven. [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor] '37 111p

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship; art work by Frederick E. Seyfarth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p696-7

Baurmann, Walter. Vertu; die bedeutungen des wortes in der französischen renaissance. (Romanische studien, hft51) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 132-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Bennett, Margaret Elaine, and Hand, Harold Curtis. Beyond high school. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p211-17

Brownell, Clifford Lee, and others. Adventures in growing up. (Education in living. Health of our nation) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '41 incl bibl

California. Department of education. A course in senior problems. (Bul, 1939, no6) Sacramento. The department '39 incl bibl

Coelho de Oliveira, César. Cultura moral y social; primer curso. Montevideo. Librería universitaria, J. S. Tarino '39 p 17-18

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 incl bibl

Eastburn, Lacey Arnold; Kelley, Victor Harold; and Falk, Charles John. Planning your life for school and society; with the editorial collaboration of Edward Everett Walker. N.Y. Scribner '39 p 194-5

Erickson, Clifford Eric, and Von Bremer, Lillian. The Three Deuces; looking ahead to high school. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['42] p 155-7

Fedder, Ruth. A girl grows up. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p229-35

Law, Frederick Houk. He got the job; citizenship, work in life, personality, habits, manners, and guidance for boys and young men. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl

Ledlie, John Andrew. And so to college; being the experiences of freshmen in adjusting themselves to college environment. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p69-70

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald) and Fedder, Ruth. Coming of age. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p273-4

Moore, Irene Clementine. Plans for the home room period. Dallas. Manfred, Van Nort ['40] incl bibl

Pote, H. F. Staff management manual for the use of local council leaders; developed by the Division of personnel. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. ['41] p 166-7

Powell, Wilfred Evans. The understanding of adult ways; a textbook in the Standard leadership training curriculum, outlined and approved by the Int. council of religious educ. St Louis, Mo. Ptd. for the Leadership training pub. assn. by Bethany press ['41] p 195-8

Price, John Milburn. Vital problems in Christian living. Nashville, Tenn. Sunday school board, Southern Baptist convention ['42] p 115-16

Ruch, Floyd Leon; Mackenzie, Gordon Noth, and McClean, Margaret. People are important. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] incl bibl annot

Smith, Donnal Vore, and Rockow, Charlotte. Pupils work and study guide for community living. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl

Tyler, Harry Edward, ed. Learning to live; a guidebook for beginning college students. N.Y. Farrar '40 p446-57 annot

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life, parenthood, and young people's relationships; a sel. bk. list. N.Y. Federal council '41 p 19-22 annot

See also

Altruism
Character
Characters and characteristics
Christian life
Courtesy
Culture
Ethics
Etiquet
Friendship
Honor
Humanity
Love
Loyalty
Morale
Patriotism
Pride and vanity
Self control
Spiritual life
Success
Truth and falsehood
Youth

Conducting (music)

Christy, Van Ambrose. Glee club and chorus; a handbook of organizing, conducting and maintaining glee club and choral organizations, with selected, graded and classified lists of octavo music and texts. N.Y. Schirmer '40 p96-147, incl bibl

Hjortsvang, Carl. The amateur choir director; a handbook. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p 122-4 annot

Otterstein, Adolph William. The baton in motion; a photographic presentation of the technique of conducting, together with material for practice with added sec. on vocal conducting. N.Y., Boston. Fischer, Carl ['40] p59 annot

Otterstein, Adolph William. The baton in motion; a photographic presentation of the technique of conducting, together with material for practice, with an added sec. on vocal conducting. [rev & augmented ed] N.Y., Boston. Fischer, Carl ['42] p59 annot

Van Bodegraven, Paul, and Wilson, Harry Robert. The school music conductor; problems and practices in choral and instrumental conducting. Chicago. Hall & McCreary ['42] incl bibl

Ward, Sylvan Donald. The instrumental director's handbook. [Chicago. Rubank '40] p85-7

Wilson, Harry Robert. Lead a song! a practical guide to the organization and conducting of informal group singing. Chicago. Hall & McCreary '42 incl bibl annot

Conduction of heat. See Heat—Conduction

Conductivity, Electric. See Electric conductivity

Conductors, Electric. See Electric conductors

Conduits. See Aqueducts

Conemaugh valley, Pennsylvania

Spoliation and encroachment in the Conemaugh valley before the Johnstown flood of 1889. N. D. Shappee. W Pa Hist M 23: 25-48 Mr '40 bibliog f

Confectionery

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to material on the confectionery industry (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie and A. S. Nemir. (Business information service) '39 7p mim

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for the confectionery industry; prepared by the Job analysis and information sec, Division of standards and research. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p xxxi-xxxii

See also

Ice cream, ices, etc.

Confederate States of America. Cabinet

Hanna, Alfred Jackson. Flight into oblivion. Richmond, Va. Johnson pub. '38 p253-92

Hendrick, Burton Jesse. Statesmen of the lost cause; Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '39 p433-9

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws and joint resolutions of the last session (Nov. 7, 1864-Mar. 18, 1865) together with the Secret acts of previous Congresses; with an introd. and a bibliog. note by Charles W. Ramsdell, ed. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press ['41] p xx-xxiii

Confederate States of America

* Childs, James Bennett. Government document bibliography in the United States and elsewhere. 3d ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 78p

* Hill, Louise Biles. Joseph E. Brown and the confederacy. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p329-46

Freeman, Douglas Southall. The South to posterity; an introd. to the writing of Confederate history. N.Y. Scribner '39 p217-21

Confederate States of America—*Continued*

Harwell, Richard Barksdale. Confederate belles-lettres; a bibl. and a finding list of the fiction, poetry, drama, songsters, and misc. lit. pub. in the Confederate States of Am; foreword by Robert H. Woody. [ltd ed] (Heartman's hist. ser, no56) Hattiesburg, Miss. Book farm '41 79p

Lonn, Ella. Foreigners in the confederacy. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p507-36 annot

Army

Eliot, Ellsworth. West Point in the confederacy. N.Y. G. A. Baker '41 p468-74

Sanitary affairs

Medicine in the confederacy. M. L. Marshall. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:294-9 Jl '42

Biography

Dickinson, Sally Bruce. Confederate leaders. Staunton, Va. Printed by McClure co. '37 p195-8

Freeman, Douglas Southall. The South to posterity; an introd. to the writing of Confederate history. N.Y. Scribner '39 p218-19

Economic conditions

Imports of the Confederate government from Europe and Mexico. W. Diamond. J So Hist 6:470-503 N '40 bibliog f

History

Wesley, Charles Harris. The collapse of the confederacy. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '37 p 195-211

Industries and resources

Cappon, Lester Jesse. Government and private industry in the southern confederacy. (In Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf. (Va. Univ. Stud, v 1) Charlottesville, Va. '41 bibliog f on p 151-89)

Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments, Geneva, 1932

Clay, Kenneth. Les rapports politiques franco-allemands à la Conférence du désarmement. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '39 p 195-8

Loosli-Usteri, Carl. Geschichte der Konferenz für die herabsetzung und die begrenzung der rüstungen, 1932-1934; ein politischer weltspiegel. Zürich. Polygraphischer verlag '40 p837-43, bibliog f

Conferences. See Congresses and conventions

Confessions of faith. See Creeds

Confidential communications (law). See Evidence (law)

Configuration (psychology). See Gestalt (psychology)

Configurations (mathematics)

Enumeration and construction of balanced incomplete block configurations. G. M. Cox. Ann Math Stat 11:84-5 Mr '40 22 titles

Confirmation

Coleman, John Jerome. The minister of confirmation; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 125) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 137-43 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Welte, Bernhard. Die postbaptismale salbung; ihr symbolischer gehalt und ihre sakramentale zugehörigkeit nach den zeugnissen der alten kirche. (Freiburger theologische studien, 51. hft) Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder '39 p x-xvii

Conflict of laws

Bibliographical check list of publications of the American law institute. M. Long. Law Lib J 32:163-7 Jl '39

Harper, Fowler Vincent, and Taintor, Charles Wilson, eds. and trs. Cases and other materials on judicial technique in conflict of laws. . . Indianapolis. Bobbs ['37] p xxvii-xxix

Land, Walter William. Trusts in the conflict of laws; validity, construction, administration and taxation of trusts: what law governs. N.Y. '40 p xxiii-xxix *Pub. also as thesis* J.Sc.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Lorenzen, Ernest Gustav. Cases and materials on the conflict of laws. 4th ed (Am. casebook ser) St Paul, Minn. West '37 p xxi-xxxvi

Robertson, Arthur Henry. Characterization in the conflict of laws. (Harvard studies in the conflict of laws, v4) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p xxv-xxix

Conformal geometry. See Geometry, Conformal

Confucius and Confucianism

See also

Buddha and Buddhism

Taoism

Periodicals

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 1 sheet in portfolio

Confused flour beetles. See Flour beetles

Congo. See Kongo

Congregational churches in Illinois

Muelder, Hermann Richard. Church history in a Puritan colony of the Middle West. Galesburg, Ill. Central Congregational church and First Presbyterian church '37 incl bibl

Congregational churches in New Jersey

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey; Congregational Christian churches; sponsored by N.J. State planning board. Newark. The survey '41 94 l

Congregational churches in the United States

* Sweet, William Warren, ed. The Congregationalists, 1783-1850; a coll. of source materials. (Religion on the Am. frontier, v3) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p407-18

Atkins, Gaius Glenn. History of American Congregationalism. Boston, Chicago. Pilgrim press ['42] p411-16

Eisenach, George John. A history of the German Congregational churches in the United States. Yankton, S.D. Pioneer press '38 p308-10, incl bibl

Congregationalism

Kennedy, Charles Johnston. A history of Congregationalism in Nebraska, a study of administrative activities. Chicago. Mid-West congregational hist. soc. ['37] p 109-13 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Neb.

Robert Browne, independent. D. C. Smith. Church Hist 6:289-349 D '37 bibliog f

See also

Calvinism	Presbyterianism
Dissenters	Puritans
Friends, Society of	Unitarianism

Congresses and conventions

* International congresses and conferences, 1840-1937; a union list of their publications available in libraries of the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory under the auspices of the Bibliog. soc. of Am. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 229p

* United States. Surgeon-general's office. Library. Congresses; tentative chronological and bibliographical reference list of national and international meetings of physicians, scientists, and experts; 2d suppl, 4th ser, Index-catalogue, U.S. army (Army medical library). Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 288p

Développement de l'organisation internationale (1815-1914). P. B. Potter. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:152-4 '39

Mosher, Frederick C. Conference planning and management; a check list for association executives. (Publication no. sp. 12) Chicago. Public administration '39 p23-4

Riches, Cromwell Adams. Majority rule in international organization; a study of the trend from unanimity to majority decision. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra vol, ns, no28) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p307-14

See also

Treaties

Congruences (geometry)

Fīnikov, Sergeĭ Pavlovīch. Déformation à réseau conjugué persistant et problèmes géométriques qui s'y rattachent. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques; pub. sous le patronage de l'Académie des sciences de Paris, fasc96) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 p76-83 151 titles

Conic sections

Projective generalization of certain focal relations. J. W. Bradshaw. Am Math Mo 44:458-9 Ag '37

Conifers

* Recherches anatomiques et expérimentales sur l'ontogénie des plantules des pinacées et ses rapports avec la phylogénie. É. Boureau. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 11 1:208-16 '39

Factors affecting establishment of Douglas fir seedlings. L. A. Isaac. U S Ag C 486:44-5 '38

Hornibrook, Murray. Dwarf and slow-growing conifers. 2d ed London. Country life ['38] p xi-xii

Influence of foliage sprays on drought resistance of conifers. H. L. Shirley and L. J. Meuli. Plant Physiology 13:405-6 Ap '38

Microscopic study of coniferous wood in relation to its strength properties. H. Garland. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:76-9 F '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1938

New type of embryogeny in the conifers. P. L. Cook. Am J Bot 26:143 Mr '39

Pardé, Léon Gabriel Charles. Les conifères; ouvrage honoré d'une souscription de la Direction générale des eaux et forêts. Paris. La maison rustique ['37] p8

Peterson, Peter Victor, and others. Native and introduced cone-bearing trees; incl. a curriculum unit developed at the Cambrian elementary school, Santa Clara county [by] Mrs Wanda McCormack. (Calif. Com. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v3, no9-10) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '38] p98

Soil-fertility standards for growing northern conifers in forest nurseries. S. A. Wilde. J Ag Research 57:951-2 D 15 '38

Structure of the cone in the coniferae. R. B. Thomson. Bot R 6:84 F '40

Use of fertilizer in the coniferous nursery, with special reference to pinus resinosa. H. A. Lunt. Conn State Ag Exp Bul 416:765-6 '38

Vegetative propagation of eastern white pine and other five-needled pines. C. G. Deuber. Arnold Arbor J 23:214 Ap '42

See also names of varieties and species, e.g. Pine

Diseases and pests

Bowen, Paul Ross. Cenangium abietis, brunchorstia destruens, and crumenula abietina. [Harrisburg, Pa. '40] p99 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1931 *Reprinted from* Pa. Acad. of Science. Proceedings v 14 '40

Conjugation (biology)

Cytogamy: a sexual process occurring in living joined pairs of paramecium caudatum and its relation to other sexual phenomena. R. Wichterman. J Morphology 66:440-1 My '40

Division and conjugation in nyctotherus cordiformis (Ehr.) Stein (protozoa, ciliata) with special reference to the nuclear phenomena. R. Wichterman. J Morphology 60:590-2 Mr '37

Double animals and amicronucleate animals in euplotes patella with particular reference to their conjugation. R. F. Kimball. J Exp Zool 86:30-2 F '41

Genetics of paramecium bursaria; mating types and groups, their interrelations and distribution; mating behavior and self sterility. H. S. Jennings. Genetics 24:233 Mr '39

Mating types in paramecium aurelia: diverse conditions for mating in different stocks; occurrence, number and interrelations of the types. T. M. Sonneborn. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:434 '38

Race and conjugation of paramecium. A. C. Giese. Physiol Zoöl 11:331-2 Jl '38

Sexual differentiation in vorticella microstoma. H. E. Finley. J Exp Zool 81:226 Jl '39

Conjunctivitis

Ajo, Aarni. Zur frage des späteren schicksals der phlyktänulosepatienten mit besonderer berücksichtigung der tuberkulose. (Acta ophthalmologica. Supplementum 15) Helsinki. [O. Gutenberg '38] p 157-9 *Thesis*—Helsingfors

Conjunctivitis, Granular. See Trachoma

Conjuring

Clark, Keith. Encyclopedia of cigarette tricks. N.Y., Paris. K. Clark '37 p42-6

Connecticut

* Bates, Albert Carlos. Supplementary list of books printed in Connecticut, 1709-1800. Hartford. Acorn club '38 91p

Writers' program. Connecticut. Connecticut; a guide to its roads, lore, and people; sponsored by Wilbur L. Cross. (Am. guide ser) Boston. Houghton '38 p562-5

Church history

Keller, Charles Roy. The second great awakening in Connecticut. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, 40; Frederick John Kingsbury memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p241-3, 251-6 partly annot *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Commerce

Martin, Margaret E. Merchants and trade of the Connecticut River valley, 1750-1820. (Stud. in hist, v24, no 1-4) Northampton, Mass. Smith college '39 p269-74

Description and travel

Maps

* Thompson, Edmund Burke. Maps of Connecticut before the year 1800; a descriptive list. Windham, Conn. Hawthorn '40 66p

* Thompson, Edmund Burke. Maps of Connecticut for the years of the industrial revolution, 1801-1860; a descriptive list. [ltd ed] Windham, Conn. Hawthorn '42 111p

Foreign population

Koenig, Samuel. Immigrant settlements in Connecticut: their growth and characteristics. Hartford. Conn. state dept. of educ. '38 p58-67

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:304-8 My '40

History

Crofut, Florence S. Marcy. Guide to the history and the historic sites of Connecticut; pub. under the auspices of the Tercentenary comm. of the state of Conn. for the Conn. Daughters of the Am. revolution. New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 2v v2, p877-913

Howe, Herbert Barber. Jedediah Barber, 1787-1876; a footnote to the hist. of the military tract of central New York. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p214-17

James, Mrs May Winsor (Hall). Educational history of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935; pub. for New Haven colony hist. society. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p232-8

Keller, Charles Roy. The second great awakening in Connecticut. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, 40; Frederick John Kingsbury memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p248-51 partly annot *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Marlowe, George Francis. The old Bay paths; their villages and byways and their stories. N.Y. Hastings house ['42] p 125-6

Noonan, Carroll John. Nativism in Connecticut, 1829-1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 bibliog f; bibliog essay p335-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Social life and customs

Peck, Esther Alice. A conservative generation's amusements, a phase of Connecticut's social history. (Me. Univ. Stud. 2d ser, no44; Me. bul, v40, no 12) Bangor, Me. Jordan-Frost ptg. co. '38 p 107-13

Connecticut river

Allis, Marguerite. Connecticut river. N.Y. Putnam '39 p297-9

Whittlesey, Charles Wilcoxson. Crossing and re-crossing the Connecticut river; a description of the river from its mouth to its source, with a history of its ferries and bridges. [New Haven. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor] '38 p 143

Connecticut valley

History

Allis, Marguerite. Connecticut river. N.Y. Putnam '39 p297-9

Connective tissues

Étude histologique du développement de granulomes expérimentaux chez des cobayes scorbutiques. H. Mazoué. Arch Anat Microscopique 33:147-50 '37

Propriétés et structure des substances intercellulaires formées en culture in vitro. A. Litvac. Arch Anat Microscopique 33:165-6 '37

Studies on the development of connective tissue in transparent chambers in the rabbit's ear. M. L. Stearns. Am J Anat 66:175-6 Ja '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1938

Conner family

Thompson, Charles Nebeker. Sons of the wilderness, John and William Conner. (Publications, v 12) Indianapolis. Ind. hist. soc. '37 p247-64

Connor, Patrick Edward, 1820-1891

Rogers, Fred B. Soldiers of the overland; being some account of the services of General Patrick Edward Connor & his volunteers in the old West. San Francisco. Grabhorn '38 p274-7

Conodonts

Conodont assemblages from the Heath formation, Montana. H. W. Scott. J Paleont 16:300 My '42

Conodonts from the Prairie du Chien (lower Ordovician) beds of the upper Mississippi valley. W. M. Furnish. J Paleont 12:339-40 Jl '38

Graves, Roy William, and Ellison, Samuel. Ordovician conodonts of the Marathon basin, Texas. (Mo. Univ. School of mines and metallurgy. Bul, Tech. ser, v 14, no2) Rolla, Mo. '41 p 15-16 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Mo, 1941

Jones, Daniel John. The conodont fauna of the Seminole formation. [Chicago] '41 p43-7 *Thesis*—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Morphology of conodonts. W. H. Hass. J Paleont 15:81 Ja '41

Ordovician conodonts from the Bighorn mountains of Wyoming. T. W. Amsden and A. K. Miller. J Paleont 16:306 My '42

Record of typical American conodont genera in various parts of Europe. E. B. Branson and M. G. Mehl. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 35:189-94 D '40 bibliog f 15 titles

Revision of the Pennsylvanian conodonts. S. Ellison. J Paleont 15:142 Mr '41

Conques, France, Sainte-Foy (church)

Aubert, Marcel. L'église de Conques. (Petites monographies des grands édifices de la France) Paris. H. Laurens '39 p 117

Conquest, Right of

McMahon, Matthew Mark. Conquest and modern international law; the legal limitations on the acquisition of territory by conquest. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p215-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

Military occupation

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924

Bradbrook, Muriel Clara. Joseph Conrad: Józef Teodor Konrad Nałęcz Korzeniowski, Poland's English genius. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p78-9 Writings of Conrad

Check list of additions to A Conrad memorial library, 1929-1938. J. T. Babb. Yale Univ Lib Gaz 13:30-40 Jl '38 annot

Conrad, Joseph. Letters of Joseph Conrad to Marguerite Poradowska, 1890-1920; tr. from the French and ed. with an introd, notes, and appendices, by John A. Gee and Paul J. Sturm. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 141-3

Gordan, John Dozier. Joseph Conrad; the making of a novelist. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p313-31

Conrad family

Coffman, Floyd Wilmer. The Conrad clan; family of John Stephen Conrad, sr, and allied lines. Harrisonburg, Va. Ruebush '39 p335-6

Conrad von Hötzendorf, Franz, graf, 1852-1925

Urbański von Ostrymiecz, August. Conrad von Hötzendorf, soldat und mensch; dargestellt von seinem mitarbeiter; mit geleitworten von generaloberst graf Dankl und generalfeldmarschall von Mackensen. Graz, Leipzig. U. Mosers '38 p363-4

Consanguinity

Uto-Aztecan system of kinship terminology. D. B. Shimkin. Am Anthrop 43:242-5 Ap '41

See also

Inbreeding

Conscience

Lindemann, Ruth. Der begriff der conscience im französischen denken. (Berliner beiträge zur romanischen philologie, bd8, 2) Jena, Leipzig. W. Gronau '38 p122-4

See also

Free will and determinism

Conscientious objectors

Calhoun, Robert Lowry, and Bainton, Roland Herbert. Christian conscience and the state. (Social action, v6, no8) [N.Y.] Social action '40 p42

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Conscientious objectors and war resisters. M. A. Matthews. (Reading list, no 12, rev) [Wash. D.C. The library '39] 8p annot mim

French, Paul Comly. We won't murder; being the story of men who followed their conscientious scruples and helped give life to democracy. N.Y. Hastings house ['40] p 181-9

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee. Concerning the conscientious objector. [Philadelphia. The committee '40] 2 l mim

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Pacifist program—in time of war, threatened war, or fascism. (Pendle Hill pamphlet, no5) [Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa. '39] bibliog f

Hall, Willis H. Quaker international work in Europe since 1914. Chambéry (Savoie). Imprimeries réunies '38 p297-310 *Thesis*—Univ. de Genève

Joint committee on the conscientious objector of the Peace section of the American Friends service committee, and the Women's international league for peace and freedom. What about the conscientious objector? a supplement to the Pacifist handbook. Philadelphia. Peace section, Am. Friends service com.; Nat. lit. dept., Women's int. league for peace and freedom '40 p87-96 annot

Conscription. See Military service, Compulsory

Conservation of resources

* American association for the advancement of science. Conserving our natural resources: a selected list of material useful to students and discussion clubs. Wash. D.C. The association '37 12p

* Anderson, Ellen Lamon, and Bathurst, Effie Geneva. Good references for conservation in secondary schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no55) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 16p

Bathurst, Effie Geneva, and Anderson, Ellen Lamon, comps. Good references for conservation education in elementary schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no70) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 16p annot

* Bathurst, Effie Geneva, and Anderson, Ellen Lamon, comps. Good references on conservation of trees and forests for use in elementary schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no71) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 11p

* Glover, Katherine. America begins again; the conquest of waste in our natural resources. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p355-70

* Minneapolis. Board of education. A selected and annotated bibliography of conservation literature; prepared with the assistance of Work projects adm, project 61-1-71-221 (3). (Social studies) [Minneapolis] '40 132 l

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Conservation of natural resources in the United States: a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '42 59p mim

Conservation of resources—*Continued*

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Conservation of natural resources in the United States: a selected list of recent writings (supplementing the mimeographed list, March 21, 1934). Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '38 72p

* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on national, regional, state, and farm planning for soil and water conservation, wildlife conservation, and flood control (a partially annot. list comp. by the Publications unit of the Sec. of information for use by the staff of the Service). Wash. D.C. The service '37 29p mim

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p622

Ashburn, Karl Everett; Conrod, Robert Lucas; and Plank, Ellsworth Harvey. Conservation as a national problem. (Arnold foundation stud. in public affairs, v7, no 1) Dallas. Southern Methodist univ. '38 bibliog f

Baker, John Hopkinson, ed. The Audubon guide to attracting birds. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p263-4

Bathurst, Effie Geneva. Conservation; the natural resources; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no7) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p 103-36 annot looseleaf

Brouwer, G. A. Organisation of nature protection in the various countries. (Special publication, no9) Cambridge, Mass. Am. com. for int. wild life protection '38 incl bibl

Bush, George Leonard; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C. A biology of familiar things. N.Y. Am. bk. ['39] p553, 637-8

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 153-60

California. Department of education. California's natural wealth; a conservation guide for secondary schools. (Bul, v9, no4) Sacramento. The department ['40] p 117-19 annot

Cheyney, Edward Gheen, and Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald. This is our land; the story of conservation in the U.S; with a foreword by Jay N. Darling. St Paul. Webb '40 p327-9

Conservation. Lib Let 6:2-4 Mr '42

Conservation education in the schools. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:516 N '39

Conservation of our natural areas. W. H. Schoewe. Kan Acad Sci Trans 42:78-9 '39

Culp, Vernon H. Youth serves the community thru the conservation of resources. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Community resources in rural schools; yearbook 1939. (Bul, Feb. 1939) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['39] p43-4)

Curriculum content in conservation for elementary schools. E. G. Bathurst. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,14:75-9

Elliott, Charles Newton. Conservation of American resources. Atlanta. Smith, T.E. '40 p646-56

Ely, Richard Theodore, and Wehrwein, George Simon. Land economics. (Land economics ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p483-98

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p835

Flynn, Harry Eugene, and Perkins, Floyd E. Conservation of the nation's resources. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p369-73

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole), and MacVey, Lillian Holmes. Conservation: key to survival. (Contemporary Am, v3, no2) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '41 p32-40 mim

Garden club of America. Conservation committee. Conservation guide. N.Y. The committee ['39] incl bibl

Gilpin, James J. Units in conservation of wildlife and other natural resources. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Educ. bul, v9, no6) [Frankfort, Ky. '41] incl bibl

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand, and others. Conservation in the United States, by members of the faculty of Cornell university. Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '39 p427-31

Harper, Charles Price. The administration of the Civilian conservation corps. Clarksburg, W.Va. Clarksburg pub. '39 p 125-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Helble, Herbert H. and Reinholt, Oscar Halvorsen. Waste of wealth, its causes and costs; its conquest through conservation. Appleton, Wis. Nelson, C.C. '41 p72

King, Eleanor, and Pessels, Wellmer (King Pessels, pseud). Working with nature. N.Y. Harper '39 p 174-7

Laidler, Harry Wellington. The federal government and functional democracy. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p32; bibliog f p30-1

Materials for conservation education. E. G. Bathurst. Curric J 12:209-12 My '41 bibliog article

Michigan. Department of conservation. Publications 1940/41[-1941/42] Lansing. The department '41-'42 2v

Northwest regional council. Pacific Northwest resources in outline. (Know your Northwest ser) Portland, Ore. The council '40 incl bibl mim

Our national forests. Emergency Conserv Com Pub no73:23 '38

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p43-5 annot

Renner, George Thomas. Conservation of national resources; an educ. approach to the problem. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Renner, George Thomas, and Hartley, William H. Conservation and citizenship. Boston. Heath ['40] p341-50

Some aspects of conservation in the United States. G. Bowen. Scot Geog M 55:269-70 S '39

Suggested references for conservation programs. (In Hannay, Mrs Frances, comp. Garden club programs. Houston. Tex. federation of garden clubs '39 unnumb p 11)

Suggestions for teaching conservation in the elementary school. L. F. Hadsall. Cal J El Ed 9:149-50 F '41

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 185-6

United States. Department of the interior. What price America. Wash. D.C. The department ['39] p 15-17

Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Helps in teaching conservation in Wisconsin schools. (Curriculum buls, v 1, no2) rev ed Madison. The department '39 p9-37 annot

Writers' program, Pennsylvania. Conservation education. (Bul. 214) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of public instruction '39 p 106-8

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p539-40

See also

Fisheries
Forests and forestry
Game protection
Mines and mineral resources
Reclamation of land
Soil conservation
Water conservation
Water supply
Wild life, Conservation of

Periodicals

* Grünwoldt, Franz. Répertoire international des périodiques forestiers; sylviculture, économie du bois, protection de la nature et chasse d'après leur état au 1^er^ janvier 1940. (Silvae orbis, no 1) Berlin, Wannsee. Centre int. de sylviculture '40 204p

Study and teaching

Renner, George Thomas. Conservation of national resources; an educ. approach to the problem. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Conservatism

Generality and specificity of conservatism-radicalism. T. F. Lentz. J Ed Psychol 29:546 O '38

Consideration (law)
Rauch, Siegfried G. Der begriff der consideration im anglo-amerikanischen schuldrecht; zugleich ein beitrag zur lehre von der kausa. (Hamburg. Hansische univ. Seminar für öffentliches recht und für ausländisches und internationales privatrecht. Abh. und mitteilungen, hft39) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '40 p 156-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg
See also
Contracts

Consolation
Appel, Helmut. Anfechtung und trost im spätmittelalter und bei Luther. (Schriften des Vereins für reformationsgeschichte, jahrg 56, hft 1 (nr 165)) Leipzig. M. Heinsius nachfolger '38 p 136-7

Constable, John, 1776-1837
Leslie, Charles Robert. Memoirs of the life of John Constable, R.A; ed. and enl. by Andrew Shirley. London. Medici soc. '37 p lxxxvii-lxxxviii

Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767-1830
Luz León, José de la. Benjamin Constant, o, El donjuanismo intelectual; prólogo del dr Marañon. Habana. [Ucar, García '37?] p215-17

Constantine, England
Henderson, Charles. A history of the parish of Constantine in Cornwall. Long Compton. Ptd. for the Royal inst. of Cornwall by the King's stone press '37 p256

Constantinople

History

Villehardouin, Geoffroi de. La conquête de Constantinople, éditée et traduite par Edmond Faral. (Les classiques de l'histoire de France au moyen âge, 18) Paris. Belles lettres '38-'39 2v v 1, p liii-lxvii

Constantinople. St Sophia (mosque)
Swift, Emerson Howland. Hagia Sophia. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p203-9

Constantinople. Seraglio. Palace school
Miller, Barnette. The Palace school of Muhammad the Conqueror. (Harvard hist. monographs, 17) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p 187-215

Constantinople (patriarchate, Latin)

History

Santifaller, Leo. Beiträge zur geschichte des lateinischen patriarchats von Konstantinopel (1204-1261) und der venezianischen urkunde. (Historisch-diplomatische forschungen, 3. bd) Weimar. H. Böhlaus nachfolger '38 p 1-16

Constantinus I, the Great, emperor of Rome, d 337
Daniele, Ireneo. I documenti constantiniani della Vita Constantini di Eusebio de Cesarea. (Analecta gregoriana, v 13) Romae. Universitas gregoriana '38 p ix-xiii, bibliog f *Thesis*—Pontificia università gregoriana

Constitution (physiology)
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 185-9

Constitutional history
Casasús, Juan J. Expósito. La nueva ciudad del sol; prefacio de Emeterio S. Santovenia. Habana. Cultural '37 p 139-41
Early theories of parliamentarism. H. H. Eulau. Can J Econ Pol Sci 8:33-55 F '42 bibliog f
Hazlitt, Henry. A new Constitution now. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p291-2
Lunelli, Italo. Riforma costituzionale fascista; cosa insegnano le costituzioni moderne? Milano. Treves ['37] p209-13
McIlwain, Charles Howard. Constitutionalism, ancient and modern. (Cornell univ. Messenger lectures on the evolution of civilization, 1938-39) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '40 bibl in notes p 153-62
See also
Constitutions
Democracy
Political science
also subhead Constitutional history under names of countries, states, etc, e.g. United States—Constitutional history

Constitutional law
Casasús, Juan J. Expósito. La nueva ciudad del sol; prefacio de Emeterio S. Santovenia. Habana. Cultural '37 p 139-41
Celis Briceño, Pablo. Elementos de derecho constitucional y constitución de la república. Caracas. Editorial Elite '39 p 13-19
Dicey, Albert Venn. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution; with introd. and app. by E. C. S. Wade. 9th ed London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f
Urquidi, Carlos Wálter. La reforma constitucional en Bolivia; fundamentación doctrinal de un proyecto. La Paz. Universo '39 p225-34
Warsoff, Louis A. Equality and the law. N.Y. Liveright '38 p313-24
See also
Administrative law
Citizenship
Civil rights
Constitutions
Democracy
Eminent domain
Executive power
Federal government
Legislation
Legislative bodies
Martial law
Natural law
Police power
Political science
Proportional representation
Referendum
Representative government and representation
Sovereignty
Suffrage
also subhead Constitutional law under names of countries, e.g. United States—Constitutional law

Constitutions
* Hawgood, John Arkas. Modern constitutions since 1787. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p469-525
Friedrich, Carl Joachim. Constitutional government and democracy; theory and practice in Europe and Am. Boston. Little '41 p598-634 annot
Spencer, Richard Carleton, and Spencer, Pearl C. Topical index to national constitutions. (James-Patten-Rowe pamphlet ser, no 12) Philadelphia. Am. acad. '42 p9-14
See also
Constitutional history
Constitutional law
Political science
Representative government and representation
State, The

Collections

Spencer, Richard Carleton, and Spencer, Pearl C. Topical index to national constitutions. (James-Patten-Rowe pamphlet ser, no 12) Philadelphia. Am. acad. '42 p9-14

Constitutions, State
* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Constitutional revision: a list of references sel. for a preliminary study of the problem of revision of the N.Y. state constitution. M. M. Kehl. The library '37 5p mim
State constitutions and state constitutional conventions; a sel. list of references comp. by the Municipal reference library. M-R-L-News 4:1-4 S '41 annot
See also
State governments

Construction. See Architecture; Building; Engineering

Construction camps. See Labor camps

Consulate of the sea
Llibre del consolat de mar: a bibliography. R. S. Smith. Law Lib J 33:387-96 N '40

Consuls
Puente, Julius Irizarry. Traité sur les fonctions internationales des consuls; traduit par C. Schlegel. Paris. A. Pedone '37 bibliog f

Consumer education
* California. Bureau of business education. Bibliography on consumer education. [San Francisco. '37] 426 l mim
* Consumer education. B. R. Andrews. Soc Educ 11:414-19 S '38
* Dale, Edgar, and Vernon, Norma Wynne. Consumer education; an annot. bibl. (Ohio state univ, Columbus. Bur. of educ. research. Ser 1: Modern media of educ, v 1, no3) The bureau; Columbia, Mo. Inst. for consumer educ, Stephens college '41 35p
* Mann, George Carlisle, comp. Bibliography on consumer education; sponsored by Foundation for consumer education, Los Angeles, California. N.Y. Harper '39 p3-242 annot

Consumer education—*Continued*

* United States. Agricultural adjustment administration. Materials for consumer education; a sel. bibl. (CS-61 rev) Wash. D.C. The administration '39 21 l annot mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Consumers' counsel division. Materials for consumer education; a sel. bibl. (Consumers' counsel ser. Publication, no 10) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] 42p annot

Books on consumer education. R. F. Evans and others. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26: 221-2 F '40

Books, pamphlets, articles, audio-visual materials. See monthly numbers of Consumer education December 1938-January 1942 annot

Consumer—shock troop for home defense [with suggested titles for an inexpensive consumers' library] A. O. Hanson. Wilson Lib Bul 17:197-9 N '42 annot

Floyd, Oliver Reed, and Kinney, Lucien Blair. Using dollars and sense; consumer economics. (Newson social stud. ser) N.Y. Newson '42 incl bibl

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). The consumer movement, 1942. (Contemporary Am, v3, no4) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '42 p33-4 mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Index to practical activities in consumer education. (Bul, no74) The laboratory '40 l 1-3

Hall, Frances LaBelle, ed. The consumer and defense. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 Appendixes D-J: excerpts and resumés p43-157

High-school students as consumers; free material made available by the Office of price administration, Consumer division. Ed Vic 1:19 Ap 15 '42

Mendenhall, James Edgar. The teaching of consumer education. (In National business teachers education. The business curriculum. (Yearbook, v6) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['40] p396-7)

National education association of the United States. Research division. References on consumer education and the public schools. Wash. D.C. '40 3p mim

Of interest to consumers. Minn Lib 12:62 S '37

Parker, Frank. Consumer education; a working outline of a course for secondary schools. rev ed Philadelphia. The author '42 incl bibl annot mim

Research in consumer education. J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:13-16, 44-8 My '41 bibliog article

Tonne, Herbert Arthur. Consumer education in the schools. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

United States. Office for emergency management. Consumer knowledge builds defense; a sel. bibl. of available pamphlet materials, prepared by Consumer division [of Office of price adm. and civilian supply] (Consumer division. Bul, no 11) '41 p 1-4 annot

United States. Office for emergency management. Handbook for consumer representatives of state and local defense councils or local consumer interest committees. (Consumer division. Bul, no 12) '41 "Publications of the Consumer division, Office of price administration and civilian supply": p23-6 annot

United States. Office of education. Some principles of consumer education at the secondary school level; a rep. of a conf. on consumer educ. in secondary schools, June 3, 4, and 5, 1940. Wash. D.C. (Pamphlet, no94) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] p37-40 annot

United States. Office of price administration. Consumer division. A Negro rural family learns to use the consumer services of its government. (Am. family ser, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office ['42] p 11-12

War-time consumer education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 26:75-80 N '42 annot

Wieting, Charles Maurice. A curriculum study guide on consumption and consumership. N.Y. Teachers college. Curriculum laboratory '39 l 6-9 mim

Bibliography

Consumer education bibliographies. M. Grobben. Ind Banker 8:33-4 Je '42

Consumption. See Tuberculosis

Consumption (economics)

* Detroit. Public library. Consumer problems and consumer cooperation in the United States: a sel. list of references. The library '37 25p mim

* Landis, Benson Young. A guide to the literature on consumer movements; books, pamphlets and articles on consumer cooperatives and other consumer movements. N.Y. Consumer distribution corp. '37 11p

* New Jersey federation of consumer cooperatives. Bibliography of basic literature on the consumers cooperative movement. Trenton. N.J. pub. lib. comm. '38 6 l mim

* United States. Agricultural adjustment administration. Consumers' bookshelf; a bibl. of publications on commodity buying and other consumer problems. (Consumers' counsel ser. Publication, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 100p

* United States. Agricultural adjustment administration. Cooperative bookshelf; a bibl. of gov. publications on consumers' cooperation. (Consumers' counsel ser. publications, no3) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] 13p annot

* United States. Department of agriculture. Consumers' counsel division. Materials for consumer education; a sel. bibl. (Consumers' counsel ser. Publication, no 10) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] 42p annot

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p785-7 partly annot

Andres, Edward Matthew, and Cocanower, Clair D. Economics and the consumer . . . with the editorial collaboration of Louise Pearson Mitchell. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p364-5

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p 135

Bibliography for distributive occupations. C. J. Siegler. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 O '39

Book reviews (cont of) Review of books and digests of leading articles in marketing; ed. by C. W. Phelps. See quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing

Books on consumer education. R. F. Evans and others. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26: 221-2 F '40

Books, pamphlets, articles, audio-visual materials. See monthly numbers of Consumer education December 1938-January 1942 annot

Burley, Orin E. Consumers' cooperative as a distributive agency. N.Y. McGraw '39 p297-300

Businessman's guide to consumer literature. Retailing (Executive Ed) 11:14 Ap 17; 11 My 1 '39

Carskadon, Thomas Reynolds. 59c of your $1—the cost of distribution. (Public affairs pamphlets, no44) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p30-1

Coles, Jessie Vee. The consumer-buyer and the market. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Consumer buying guides. Bus Information Bur Bul p 1-2 N '37

Consumer movement; report to executives. Bus W p51 Ap 22 '39

Consumers' research, incorporated. A bibliography of books on consumption, 1930-1940. (Special bul, no28) Washington, N.J. '40 l 5-18 annot mim

Consumers union of the United States. A high school consumer program. (Consumer class plans) N.Y. The union '42 p9-11 mim

Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. The elements of marketing. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p46

Development of the field of consumption. H. Kyrk. J Marketing 4:16-19 Jl '39

Consumption (economics)—*Continued*

Economics of the Macy-Bamberger retailing experiments: Macy's new experiments in limited-service stores indicate an awareness of social and economic changes that are causing a demand for low-priced goods. L. Bader. J Retailing 16:84 O '40

Facts are weapons against waste. Consumers' Guide 8:14 Ja 15 '42

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p827

Floyd, Oliver Reed, and Kinney, Lucien Blair. Using dollars and sense; consumer economics. (Newson social stud. ser) N.Y. Newson '42 incl bibl

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of survey and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Index to topics in consumption books. (Bul, no78) The college '41 l 1-3 57 titles mim

Gordon, Leland James. Economics for consumers. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 bibliog f

Harwood, Edward Crosby, and Fowle, Helen. How to make your budget balance. Cambridge, Mass. Am. inst. for economic research ['40] p42-4 annot

Hausrath, Alfred Hartmann, and Harms, John H. Consumer science; a fusion course in physical science applied to consumer problems. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p588 21 titles

Hoyt, Elizabeth Ellis. Consumption in our society. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Institute for consumer education. Defense and the consumer. (Public affairs pamphlets, no54; Consumer ser, no3) [N.Y.] Public affairs com. '41 p31

Jacobson, Mrs Dorothy Houston. Our interests as consumers. (Am. way) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p314-28 annot

Johns, Loeta Lois. Brief guide to consumer literature. Columbia. Mo. Inst. for consumer educ., Stephens college '40 13 l mim *Rev. of* Businessman's guide to consumer literature, above

Junior consumer bookshelf. Consumers' Guide 7:12 Ja 16 '41

Kaidanovsky, Samuel P. Consumer standards. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no24) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 bibliog f

Kennedy, Ada, and Vaughn, Cora. Consumer economics. Peoria, Ill. Manual arts '39 incl bibl

Libraries and the consumer movement. R. S. Hadsell. Am Lib Assn Bul 33:742 D '39

Marketing research in progress; ed. by J. H. Stehman; R. S. Vaile. See quarterly numbers Title varies

Markovitch, Tihomir J. Études des crises économiques; les théories modernes de la sous-consommation. (Bibliothèque générale d'économie politique) Paris. Librairie des sciences politiques et sociales '38 p263-9 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Marvin, Donald Mitchell, and Williams, Mrs Gertrude Leavenworth (Marvin). Design for recovery. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p146-9

Miller, Marshall L. An outline of consumer education. Franklin Square, L.I. The author ['39] l 13-16, 1 unnumb l at end mim

1938-1939 consumer books and pamphlets. L. M. Davis. Read Observ 2:7-8; 3:8 D '39, Ja '40 annot

Tonne, Herbert Arthur. Consumer education in the schools. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Vaile, Roland Snow, and Canoyer, Helen G. Income and consumption. (Am. general educ. ser) N.Y. Holt '38 p353-61

Vaile, Roland Snow, and Canoyer, Helen G. Research memorandum on social aspects of consumption in the depression. (Stud. in the social aspects of the depression; Bul, 35) N.Y. Social science research council ['37] p73-9

War-time consumer education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 26:75-80 N '42 annot

Warne, Colston Estey. The challenge of the consumer movement. (Social action, v6, no 10) [N.Y.] Council for social action '40 p30

Woodbury, Robert Morse. Methods of family living studies; income—expenditure—consumption. (Studies and reports. SerN, no23) Geneva, London. Int. labour office ['40] p 115-18, bibliog f

Woodward, Mrs Helen (Rosen). It's an art. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p392

Wright, David McCord. The creation of purchasing power; a study in the problem of economic stabilization. (Harvard economic stud, v72) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p235-41 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

See also

Cost and standard of living
Industry
Prices
Rationing

Contacts, Electric. See Electric contacts

Contagion and contagious diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

Containers

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Containers and closures: a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '42 34 l annot photostat Available thru P.A.I.S.

Frey, Albert Wesley. Manufacturers' product, package, and price policies; modern merchandise management. N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

See also

Food containers
Fruit containers
Glass containers
Paper containers

Contarini, Gasparo, cardinal, 1484-1542

Hackert, Hermann. Die staatsschrift Gasparo Contarinis und die politischen verhältnisse Venedigs im sechzehten jahrhundert. (Heidelberger abh. zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hft69) Heidelberg. C. Winter '40 p 117-19 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Contempt of court

Axer, Karl. Das verfahren gegen abwesende im geltenden reichsstrafprozessrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft381) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-ix

Continents

Du Toit, Alexander Logie. Our wandering continents; an hypothesis of continental drifting. Edinburgh, London. Oliver '37 p337-46

Continued fractions. See Fractions

Continuum

Continua of finite sections. O. G. Harrold. Duke Math J 8:688 D '41

Contra Costa county, California

Purcell, Mae Fisher. History of Contra Costa county. Berkeley, Calif. Gillick press '40 p740-1

Contracts

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho civil; contratos. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 15) Buenos Aires. '39 88, 7, 10p mim

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho civil; obligaciones. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 14) Buenos Aires. '39 80, 4, 9p mim

Abdoh, Djalal. L'élément psychologique dans les contrats suivant la conception iranienne. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p227-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Bibliographical check list of publications of the American law institute. M. Long. Law Lib J 32:167-75 Jl '39

Calastreng, Simone. La relativité des conventions; étude de l'article 1165 du Code civil. Gaillac. H.-C. Harvey '39 p417-22 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Dalem, Mariette Jean. L'extension de la notion de lésion dans les contrats d'après la jurisprudence et la pratique contemporaines. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p287-90 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Contracts—*Continued*

Dufort, Marie Madeleine. La responsabilité contractuelle dans le Code libanais des obligations et des contrats, étude de droit comparé. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p213-17 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hecht, Werner. Der speditionsvertrag als vertrag zugunsten dritter. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 146. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Houin, Roger. La distinction des contrats synallagmatiques et unilatéraux. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p425-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Lemp, Paul. Schadenersatz wegen nichterfüllung als folge des schuldnerverzuges. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 149. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Ossipow, Paul. De la lésion, étude de droit positif et de droit comparé; préf. de Pierre Arminjon. Lausanne. F. Roth '40 p389-408 *Pub. also as thesis*—Lausanne

Popescu, Corneliu Mihail. Essai d'une théorie de l'imprévision en droit français et comparé. Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '37 p221-3 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Porumb, Ovid. La rupture des contrats à durée indéterminée par volonté unilatérale; essai d'une théorie générale. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p253-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rauch, Siegfried G. Der begriff der consideration im anglo-amerikanischen schuldrecht; zugleich ein beitrag zur lehre von der kausa. (Hamburg. Hansische univ. Seminar für öffentliches recht und für ausländisches und internationales privatrecht. Abh. und mitteilungen, hft39) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '40 p 156-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. Trade agreements and the anti-trust laws, including forms and an analysis of the Robinson-Patman act. Cincinnati. Anderson ['37] p483-97

Weill, Alex. Le principe de la relativité des conventions en droit privé français. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté de droit et des sciences politiques. Publications. SérA, no 113) Paris. Dalloz '38 p 1033-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Wiget, Felix. Der zivilrechtliche begriff der öffentlichen ordnung; ein beitrag zur lehre vom unsittlichen vertrag. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft66) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '39 p ix-xii

See also

Agency (law)
Consideration (law)
Debtor and creditor
Labor contract
Leases
Master and servant
Mortgages
Public contracts
War contracts

Convalescence

New York academy of medicine. Committee on public health relations. Convalescent care; Proceedings of the conference, Nov. 9 and 10, 1939. The academy '40 incl bibl

Conventions. See Congresses and conventions

Conversation

Egocentricity in adult conversation. M. Henle and M. B. Hubbell. J Social Psychol 9:233-4 My '38

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p 141

Pear, Tom Hatherly. The psychology of conversation. (Discussion bks, no51) London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p 164-7

Conversion

Jones, Wilfrid Lawson. A psychological study of religious conversion. London. Epworth ['37] p385-7

Rebesher, Conrad F. Convert-making. Milwaukee, N.Y. Bruce pub. ['37] p 158-9

Schofield, Charles Edwin. Aldersgate and after. N.Y., Cincinnati. Meth. bk. ['37] p52

Converts, Jewish

Braude, William Gordon. Jewish proselyting in the first five centuries of the common era, the age of the tannaim and amoraim. (Studies, v6) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '40 p 139-42

Conveyancing

Evatt, Herbert Vere, and Beckenham, John George. Conveyancing precedents & forms, with notes (N.S.W.); 2d ed, by P. R. Watts. Sydney. Law bk. '38 p xlv-xlvi

See also

Land titles
Leases
Mortgages
Real property
Settlements (law)

Conveying machinery

Atherton, William Henry. Conveying machinery. London. Tech. press '37 p 180-1

See also

Hoisting machinery

Convulsions

Critical appraisal of the shock therapies in the major psychoses and psychoneuroses: convulsive therapy. S. Katzenelbogen. Psychiatry 3:409-20 Ag '40 bibliog f

Electric shock therapy in the psychoses; convulsive and subconvulsive methods. S. Andrap. Psychiatric Q 15:748-9 O '41 26 titles

McQuarrie, Irvine. The physicochemical approach to the mechanisms of convulsive reactivity. (In Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn. ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p247-9)

Studies in electrically induced convulsions in animals. J. D. Page. J Comp Psychol 31: 193-4 F '41 23 titles

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907

* Gallaher, Helen Louise. Moncure Daniel Conway, author and preacher, 1832-1907. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 67 l typew

Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, 1777

Cooch, Edward Webb. The battle of Cooch's Bridge, Delaware, September 3, 1777; incl: campaigns by which it was preceded and followed; claims as to the first use of the stars and stripes; traditions which surrounded the battle; Pencader's Oath of fidelity of 1778. [Wilmington, Del. W. N. Cann] '40 p 111-12

Cook, James, 1728-1779

Carrington, Hugh. Life of Captain Cook. London. Sidgwick ['39] p305-12

Muir, John Reid. The life and achievements of Captain James Cook, R.N., F.R.S., explorer, navigator, surveyor and physician. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son ['39] p305-6

Cook islands

Peabody museum of Salem, Salem, Massachusetts. The Hervey islands adzes in the Peabody museum of Salem, by Ernest Stanley Dodge. Salem. The museum '37 p5

Cooke, John Esten, 1830-1886

* Call, Doris Maurine. John Esten Cooke: civil war novelist, 1830-1886. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 46 l typew

* Wegelin, Oscar. A bibliography of the separate writings of John Esten Cooke, of Virginia, 1839-1886. 2d ed rev (Heartman's hist. ser, no44, i.e. 43 (reprint)) Hattiesburg, Miss. Bk. farm '41 13p

Cooke, Philip Pendleton, 1816-1850

Allen, John Daniel. Philip Pendleton Cooke. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 106-20 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ. 1939

Jackson, David Kelly. Philip Pendleton Cooke: Virginia gentleman, lawyer, hunter, and poet. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd; ed. by D. K. Jackson. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f p282-326)

Cookery

* Bitting, Mrs Katherine (Golden). Gastronomic bibliography. San Francisco. '39 718p

* Gourley, James Edwin. Eating round the world; foreign recipe books and magazine articles in English. N.Y. '37 50p

Cookery—*Continued*

* Maggs brothers, London. Food and drink through the ages, 2500 B.C. to 1937 A.D; a catalogue of antiquities, manuscripts, bks, and engravings treating of cookery, eating and drinking; incl. bks. from the lib. and with the book-plate of Robert Viel, the famous Paris restaurateur. (Catalogue, no645) London. Maggs bros. '37 191p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent American cookery books; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '39 26 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 11. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Aids to noble life. H. Ripperger. Pub W 141: 1100-6 Mr 14 '42 bibliog article

And still more cookery books. H. Ripperger. Pub W 133:1451 Ap 2 '38

And still they come—a parade of cook books. N. Joseph. Read Observ 3:1-3 Je '40 annot

Bazore, Katherine. Hawaiian and Pacific foods; a cook bk. of culinary customs and recipes adapted for the Am. hostess. N.Y. Barrows '40 p271-5 79 titles

Calcium and phosphorus contents of vegetables cooked in fat. H. H. Yü and M. L. Fincke. J Home Econ 31:713 D '39

Christmas cheer with cookery books. H. Ripperger. Pub W 140:2164-5 D 13 '41 bibliog article

Cookery—traditional and streamlined. Guide Post 15:10-11 Ap '40

Cooking and food production. Irish Lib Bul 2:56-7 Ap '41 bibliog article

De Gouy, Louis Pullig. Soda fountain and luncheonette drinks and recipes. Stamford, Conn. Dahls '40 p229-36 annot

Effect of cooking upon the thiamin content of foods. E. Aughey and E. P. Daniel. J Nutrition 19:295-6 Mr '40

Effect of processing upon the nutritive value of food. G. E. Vail. Am Dietetic Assn J 18: 572-4 S '42

Effect of temperature and time of cooking on the tenderness of roasts. S. Cover. Tex Ag Exp Bul 542:33-4 '37

Engineering meal preparation. Sister Mary Salome. Prac Home Econ 18:30 Ja '40

Fare enough. H. L. Ripperger. Pub W 137: 1395-6 Ap 6 '40

Food preparation club. M. Masten. Purdue Ag Ext B 161:20 '37 (rev)

Foods and beverages. Prac Home Econ 19: 288-93 S '41 annot

Free and inexpensive cook books. J. M. Schmitz. Wilson Lib Bul 14:135-7 O '39 annot

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 29-32 mim

Greer, Carlotta Cherryholmes. Foods and home making. new ed Boston, N.Y. Allyn '39 p594-6

Harris, Jessie Wootten, and Speer, Mrs Elisabeth (Lacey). Everyday foods; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] incl bibl

Heartman, Charles Frederick. Aphrodisiac culinary manual; being in part, the squire of Baudricourt's Cuisine de l'amour, in use for many centuries. . . New Orleans. Gourmets' co. '42 p82

Heath, Ambrose. Vegetable dishes & salads for every day of the year, collected for the British growers council; with a special chapter on tomatoes, and a section on salads. London. Faber '38 p204

Holdford, Anne Virginia. How our people are fed; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in a modern world. Problem, no 1) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['39] p75-95 annot looseleaf

Home service departments in the gas industry cooperate in national defense. J. L. Roberts. Am Gas Assn Proc 1941:248-52

Hughes, Osee Gladys. Introductory foods. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Ives, Mrs Ella Mae (Parks) comp. The home dietitian's cook book. 6th ed enl and rev Philadelphia. McKay '38 p viii

Küchenmeisterei, in Nürnberg von Peter Wagner um 1490 gedruckt; faksimile nach dem exemplar der Herzog-Augustbibliothek in Wolfenbüttel; eingeleitet von Hans Wegener, mit einem glossar und einer bibliographie. (Gesellschaft für typenkunde des XV. jahrhunderts. Veröffentlichungen. Reihe B. Seltene frühdrucke in nachbildungen, 3) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '39 p21-3

London. Science museum. Science library. Food preparations from ground-nut cake. (Bibliog. ser, no478) '39 2 l mim

Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of certain vegetables. F. Fenton and D. K. Tressler. J Home Econ 30:717-22 D '38

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Metzelthin, Mme Pearl Violette (Newfield). World wide cook book; menus and recipes of 75 nations. N.Y. Messner '39 p639-41

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] "Cookery, canning and preserving": p441-3

Montagné, Prosper, and Gottschalk, Alfred. Larousse gastronomique; préf. d'A. Escoffier et de Ph. Gilbert. Paris. Larousse ['38] 4th prelim l

New York herald tribune. Home institute. America's cook book. N.Y. Scribner '37 p951-2

New York herald tribune. Home institute. America's cook book. new and rev ed N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p951-2

Proteolytic activity in relation to the blackening of potatoes after cooking. A. F. Ross and W. E. Tottingham. J Ag Research 57: 440-1 S 15 '38

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p60-1 annot

Rose, Margaret K. Maine cookery from colonial days to present time; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 7 l annot typew

Shrinkage and cooking time of rib roasts of beef of different grades as influenced by style of cutting and method of roasting. L. M. Alexander and N. G. Clark. U S Ag Tech B 676:34-5 '39

Some notes on regional American cookery. H. Ripperger. Pub W 139:1835-6 My 3 '41

Spahr, Mary B. comp. Honor among cooks; a kitchen file. Ithaca, N.Y. W. A. Church co. '39 p 106-7

Spahr, Mary B. comp. Honor among cooks; a kitchen file. new and rev ed N.Y. Dodd ['41] p 159-61 looseleaf

Sumption, Mrs Lois (Lintner) and Ashbrook, Mrs Marguerite (Lintner). Breads and more breads; recipes from many nations. Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['41] p241

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Thomas, Gertrude Ida. Foods of our forefathers. Philadelphia. Davis ['41] incl bibl *Pub. also as* v 1-3 of Continued study units in home economics

To sell like hot cakes. H. L. Ripperger. Pub W 131:2408 Je 12 '37

Too much pudding. H. Ripperger. Pub W 140: 162-3 Jl 19 '41

United States. Office of the coordinator of inter-American affairs. Guides to Latin American cookery. [Wash. D.C. The office '41] 2 l annot mim

Vehling, Joseph Dommers. Platina and the rebirth of man. Chicago. Hill, W.M. '41 p 115-32

West, Susan Freeman, and Sobye, Louise. Handbook of food preparation. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p277-9

Cookery—*Continued*

Wilmot, Jennie S. and Batjer, Margaret Quay. Food for the family; an elementary college text. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['38] incl bibl

Writers' program. Louisiana. Louisiana; a guide to the state; sponsored by the La. lib. comm. at Baton Rouge. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p715

See also

Baking
Cake
Canning and preserving
Coffee
Confectionery
Diet
Electric cookery
Flavoring essences
Food
Frying
Gas cooking
Gastronomy
Jelly
Menus
Shortening (cookery)

Bibliography

* Annotated list of bibliographies of cookery books. J. E. Gourley. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:696-700 '37

History

Lamprey, Louise. The story of cookery. N.Y. Stokes '40 p257

Study and teaching

Child, Alice May, and Niles, Kathryn Bele. Food preparation studies. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p158

Cookery for institutions, etc.

Bryan, Mrs Mary (De Garmo). Bibliography on food service in school lunch rooms. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1937. (V9) N.Y. Am. school pub. '37 p401-3)

Dahl, Joseph Oliver. Menu making for professionals in quantity cookery; a reference book for food executives in: hotels, restaurants, clubs, schools, fountains, tearooms, resorts, camps, cafeterias, hospitals and institutions. Stamford, Conn. The author '39 p 199-205

Dahl, Joseph Oliver, comp. 200 ways to control food costs in quantity cookery. Stamford, Conn. Dahls ['41] incl bibl

Great Britain. Women's voluntary services for civil defence. Communal feeding in war time. London. H.M.S.O. '40 p70

Great Britain. Women's voluntary services for civil defence. Community feeding in war time. 2d ed London H.M.S.O. '41 p37-8

Hadwen, Sibylla. Recipes for serving 100. Minneapolis. Burgess '37 l 178 photoprinted

Hoke, Mrs Ann. Restaurant menu planning; with a foreword by Howard Bagnall Meek. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p327

Smith, Frances Lowe. Recipes and menus for fifty, as used in the School of domestic science of the Boston Young women's christian association. [rev ed] N.Y. Barrows '37 p237

West, Mrs Bessie Brooks, and Wood, LeVelle. Food service in institutions. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Cooley, Charles Horton, 1864-1929

Jandy, Edward C. Charles Horton Cooley; his life and his social theory; with an introd. by Willard Waller. N.Y. Dryden ['42] p270-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938

Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933

Fuess, Claude Moore. Calvin Coolidge. Boston. Little '40 p501-4

Cooling towers

Cooling tower psychrometry. E. Simons. Chem & Met Eng 49:86 Ap; 141 My; 88 Je '42

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851

* Clavel, Marcel. Fenimore Cooper, sa vie et son œuvre [v. 1] La jeunesse (1789-1826). Aix-en Provence. Imp. universitaire de Provence '38 v 1, p631-58 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Clavel, Marcel. Fenimore Cooper and his critics; American, British and French criticisms of the novelist's early work. Aix-en-Provence. Imp. universitaire de Provence '38 p409-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Waples, Dorothy. The Whig myth of James Fenimore Cooper. (Yale stud. in English, v88) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p300-13 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ.

Cooper, Peter, 1791-1883

Peter Cooper; a critical bibl. of his life and works. C. S. Spalding. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:730-45 S '41 annot *Also pub. separately*

Cooperation

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Consumers' cooperatives in the curriculum; a short bibl. Nashville, Tenn. The college '38 2p mim

* Landis, Benson Young. A guide to the literature on consumer movements; books, pamphlets and articles on consumer cooperatives and other consumer movements. N.Y. Consumer distribution corp. '37 11p

* United States. Agricultural adjustment administration. Cooperative bookshelf; a bibl. of gov. publications on consumers' cooperation. (Consumers' counsel ser. publications, no3) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] 13p annot

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Consumers' cooperative societies (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) '39 9p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Basic information sources on cooperative marketing (primarily agricultural products) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 9p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Consumers' cooperative societies (basic information sources). E. G. Stewart '37 11p mim

* United States. Department of labor. Consumers' project. A selected list of government publications of interest to consumers. March 1937. Wash. D.C. The project ['37] 14p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent books and pamphlets on cooperation in the United States and foreign countries. Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '37 50p

—Suppl: A list of recent books and pamphlets on cooperation in the United States and foreign countries. Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '39 44p mim

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Bibliographical review of literature on cooperative education, by V. J. Tereshtenko and research staff of the Cooperative project; sponsored by the U.S. Bur. of labor statistics, Isador Lubin, commissioner, Florence E. Parker, Bureau's representative for the Project, Bernhard Ostrolensk, Project director. (Cooperative project. Stud, serD, pt 1) The administration '41 363p abstracts mim

* United States. Work projects administration New York (city). Bibliographical review of literature on cooperative housing [by] V. J. Tereshtenko [and others] (Cooperative project. Stud, serE, v 1) Boston. Edward A. Filene good will fund '42 267p annot

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Bibliographical review of literature on legal phases of cooperation, by V. J. Tereshtenko. (Official project, no 165-2-97-49; Cooperative project. Stud, serA, pt3) The administration ['41] 242p abstracts mim

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Literary development of cooperative principles and data; ser. A, pt. 1, Index of the laws pertaining to co-operation; comp. under the supervision of J. Deutschman. Valery Tereshtenko and Bernhard Ostrolenk. N.Y. The administration '38 42p mim

Alanne, Vienne S. Fundamentals of consumer cooperation. 7th rev ed Superior, Wis. Co-operative pub. assn. '41 p 107

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p756-9 partly annot

Cooperation—*Continued*

Arnold, Mary Ellicott. The story of Tompkinsville. N.Y. Cooperative league '40 p73

Baker, Jacob. Cooperative enterprise. N.Y. Vanguard '37 p238-57

Bialik, Manoah Levanon. The cooperative credit movement in Palestine; with an introd. by Salo W. Baron. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 p 121-4 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Bibliography for distributive occupations: consumers' cooperatives; economics of consumption. C. J. Siegler. J Bus Ed 15:23 O '39

Bolles, Joshua K. The people's business; the progress of consumer cooperatives in Am. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p 161-5 annot

Brightmoor community center, incorporated, Detroit, Michigan. Brightmoor; a community in action. The center '40 p74-5

Burley, Orin E. Consumers' cooperative as a distributive agency. N.Y. McGraw '39 p297-300

Campbell, Wallace J. A factual survey. (In Laidler, Harry Wellington. The consumer cooperative movement; a social interpretation. [rev and reprinted May 1940] N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p63-4)

Digby, Margaret. Producers and consumers: a study in co-operative relations; ed. by the Horace Plunkett foundation. 2d ed rev & enl London. King '38 p245-50

Five-foot book shelf on consumer cooperation. E. S. Bogardus. Soc & Soc Res 26:551-7 Jl '42 annot

Houston, Dorothy. Course of study on consumers' cooperation. St Paul. Minn. Dept. of educ. '38 incl bibl

Jacobson, Mrs Dorothy Houston. Our interests as consumers. (Am. way) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p314-28 annot

Janzen, Cornelius Cicero, and Stephenson, Orlando Worth. Everyday economics. [rev ed] N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['41] p201

Kercher, Leonard Clayton; Kebker, Vant W. and Leland, Wilfred C. Consumers' cooperatives in the north central states; ed. by Roland S. Vaile. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p428-31

Kress, Andrew John, ed. Introduction to the cooperative movement. N.Y., London. Harper '41 incl bibl

Landis, Benson Young. Manual on the church and cooperatives. [N.Y. Federal council] '40 p 11-13

May, Mark Arthur, and Doob, Leonard William. Competition and cooperation; a rep. of the Sub-com. on competitive-cooperative habits, of the Com. on personality and culture, based on analyses of research achievement and opportunity by members of the Sub-com. (Bul, no25) [N.Y. Social science research council '37] p 175-86

Minnesota. Department of education. Course of study on consumers' cooperation [by Dorothy Houston] St Paul. The department ['38] incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Consumer cooperatives; rep. of the Committee on cooperatives, 1939 and 1940, for presentation to the representative assembly at Milwaukee, June 30-July 4, 1940. Wash. D.C. The association ['41] p38-9

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Teachers and cooperation; issued by the Com. in charge of the yearbook on cooperation. [Detroit] '37 p74-5

New cooperative literature. Consumers' Coop 26:13-14 Ja '40 annot

Ohio farm bureau cooperative library. Catalog of cooperative books and pamphlets. Columbus. The library ['40] 27p annot mim

Prince Edward island. Libraries. Cooperation; a list of books and other material in the Prince Edward island libraries. Adult educ. league of Prince Edward island ['39] 18p annot

Recent articles on cooperatives. See monthly numbers of Consumers' cooperation

Sikes, Earl Ray. Contemporary economic systems; their analysis and hist. background. (Am. business and economic ser) N.Y. Holt ['40] p571-2

Social science research council. Memorandum on research in competition and cooperation; an interpretative summary of existing lit. on cooperation and competition as found in . . . journals and monographs, together with a sel. bibl. and a list of research projects . . . N.Y. The council '37 399p

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Cooperatives in the U.S.—a balance sheet. (Public affairs pamphlets, no32) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '39 p31-2

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Cooperatives in the U.S.—a balance sheet. (Public affairs pamphlets, no32 rev) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p31-2

Warbasse, James Peter. Cooperative democracy through voluntary association of the people as consumers; a discussion of the cooperative movement, its philosophy, methods, accomplishments, and possibilities, and its relation to the state, to science, art, and commerce, and to other systems of economic organization. 4th ed N.Y., London. Harper '42 p271-3

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 136-7

Will co-operation solve the farmer's troubles? Can Farm Problems Econ Ser 13:11-14 F 18 '41

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Agriculture, Cooperative
Banks and banking, Cooperative
Building and loan associations
Communism
Cooperative societies
Credit unions
International cooperation
Marketing, Cooperative
Profit sharing
Savings banks
Socialism
Trade unions

Study and teaching

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Bibliographical review of literature on cooperative education, by V. J. Tereshtenko and research staff of the Cooperative project; sponsored by the U.S. Bur. of labor statistics, Isador Lubin, commissioner, Florence E. Parker, Bureau's representative for the Project, Bernhard Ostrolensk, Project director. (Cooperative project. Stud, serD, pt 1) The administration '41 363p abstracts mim

China

Snow, Mrs Helen (Foster) (Nym Wales, pseud). China builds for democracy; a story of cooperative industry. N.Y. Modern age '41 p308-10

Denmark

Manniche, Peter. Denmark; a social laboratory; independent farmers, co-operative societies, folk high schools, social legislation; preface by H. J. Fleure. Copenhagen. G. E. C. Gad; [London] Oxford '39 p214-15

Finland

Bakken, Henry Harrison. Cooperation to the Finnish. Madison, Wis. Mimir '39 incl bibl

France

Renard, Louis. Le mouvement coopératif de consommation en France. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 incl bibl annot

Trocmé, Michel. Le financement des grandes coopératives françaises de consommation; préface de Georges Gaussel. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 p221-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Great Britain

Carr-Saunders, Alexander Morris; Florence, Philip Sargant; and Peers, Robert. Consumers' co-operation in Great Britain; an examination of the British co-operative movement. London. Allen '38 p541-6

Digby, Margaret. Producers and consumers; a study in co-operative relations; ed. by the Horace Plunkett foundation. 2d ed rev & enl London. King '38 p245-50

Poland

Spoldzielczy instytut naukowy. Informator spoldzielczy. (Bibljoteka spoldzielcza, nr30) Warszawa. Spoldzielczy instytut naukowy '37 p 107-25

Cooperation—*Continued*

United States

Daniels, John. Cooperation: an Am. way. N.Y. Covici '38 p391-2

Failor, Clarence Walker. Careers in consumer cooperation. (Occupational monographs, no3) Chicago. Science research '39 inside cover

Kerr, Clark, and Harris, Arthur. Self-help cooperatives in California. (1939 legislative problems, no9) Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '39 l 26 mim

Panunzio, Constantine Maria; Church, Wade E. and Wasserman, Louis. Self-help coöperatives in Los Angeles. (Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Publications in social sciences, v8, no 1) [Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press] '39 p 139-41

Rozwenc, Edwon Charles. Cooperatives come to America; the hist. of the protective union store movement, 1845-1867. Mount Vernon, Iowa. Hawkeye-Record press '41 p 139-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Cooperative associations. See Cooperative societies

Cooperative societies

* Eaton, Joseph W. and Katz, Saul M. Research guide on cooperative group farming; a research bibl. on rural cooperative production and cooperative communities; with a pref. by Edward A. Norman. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p23-35, 41-57, 62-86 annot

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Bibliographical review of literature on legal phases of cooperation, by V. J. Tereshtenko. (Official project, no 165-2-97-49; Cooperative project. Stud, serA, pt3) The administration ['41] 242p abstracts mim

Alanne, Vienne S. Fundamentals of consumer cooperation. 7th rev ed Superior, Wis. Co-operative pub. assn. '41 p 107

Burley, Orin E. Consumers' cooperative as a distributive agency. N.Y. McGraw '39 p297-300

Consumers' cooperatives. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p418-25)

Co-operative societies throughout the world. Int Labour R 40:415-19 S '39

Cronbach, Abraham. The Bible and our social outlook. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '41 p295-6

Edward A. Filene good will fund, incorporated, Boston. Consumer cooperative leadership; organizing and running consumer cooperatives. Boston. The fund '42 p 164-8 annot

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Moore, Harry Estill. An introduction to sociology. N.Y., Longmans '40 p276-7

Organization and management of consumers' cooperatives and buying clubs; with model bylaws. U S Bur Labor Bul 665:97-102 '41 annot

Post-war developments in the marketing of cheese. W. H. Nicholls. Ia Ag Exp Research B 261:135-9 '39

United States. Forest service. Library. Cooperative marketing of forest products; a bibl. Wash. D.C. '39 22 l annot mim

United States. Office for emergency management. Consumer knowledge builds defense; a sel. bibl. of available pamphlet materials, prepared by Consumer division [of Office of price adm. and civilian supply] (Bul, no 11) '41 p54-6 annot

Wieting, Charles Maurice. How to teach consumers' cooperation. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p 189-90

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit associations

Banks and banking. Cooperative

Building and loan associations

China

Snow, Mrs Helen (Foster) (Nym Wales, pseud). China builds for democracy; a story of cooperative industry. N.Y. Modern age '41 p308-10

France

Normand, André. Une expérience d'économie dirigée en agriculture: l'Office du blé. Grenoble. Imp. Boissy & Colomb '38 p299-306 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Teinturier, Henri. Les coopératives de consommation françaises et la crise économique, 1930-1936. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '37 p245-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Switzerland

Bärlocher, Remigius. Die umwandlung einer genossenschaft in eine kapitalgesellschaft. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 183. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vii-xi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern, 1941

Bieri, Hildegard. Die aktiengesellschaft, die genossenschaft und die gesellschaft mit beschränkter haftung in ihrer eignung für kartelle. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 185. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

United States

Bryngelsson, Lennart Gilbert. A survey of consumers' cooperatives in the United States. N.Y. '41 p436-47 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Failor, Clarence Walker. Consumer cooperatives and their workers. Chicago. '39 p90-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Packel, Israel. The law of the organization and operation of cooperatives. Albany. Bender '40 p265-7

Rozwenc, Edwin Charles. Cooperatives come to America; the hist. of the protective union store movement, 1845-1867. Mount Vernon, Iowa. Hawkeye-Record press '41 p 139-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p478-80

Solin, Lawrence. Farm woodland cooperatives in the United States. (Tech. publication, no48; Bul, v 13, no2) Syracuse. N.Y. state college of forestry at Syracuse univ. '40 p 105-8

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Cooperatives in the U.S.—a balance sheet. (Public affairs pamphlets, no32) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '39 p31-2

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Cooperatives in the U.S.—a balance sheet. (Public affairs pamphlets, no32 rev) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p31-2

Turner, Howard Haines. Case studies of consumers' cooperatives; successful cooperatives started by Finnish groups in the U.S. studied in relation to their social and economic environment. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no481) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p323-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Cooperative study of secondary school standards

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Evaluation of secondary schools; general rep. on the methods, activities, and results of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Wash. D.C. The study '39 p383-96

Cooperia

Life history of the nematode cooperia curticei, and development of resistance in sheep. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 58:783-5 My 15 '39

Coordination (chemistry)

Co-ordination compounds. E. G. Cox and W. Wardlaw. Sci Prog 32:477-8 Ja '38

Coots

Jones, John Courts. Food habits of the American coot with notes on distribution. (U.S. Bur. of biological survey. Wildlife research bul, 2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p51-2

Copeland and Day, firm, publishers

Kraus, Joe Walker. A history of Copeland & Day (1893-1899) with a bibliog. checklist of their publications. Urbana, Ill. ['41] l 92-130 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Copenhagen. Theatermuseet

Neüendam, Robert. Theatermuseet ved Christiansborg i ord og billeder; med resumé paa fransk, engelsk og tysk. 3. forøgede udgave [København] Det Kongelige hoftheater '40 incl bibl

Copenhagen. Universitet. Bibliotek

Dahl, Svend. Universitetsbibliotekets nye bygning; udgivet af Forening for boghaandværk ved foreningens 50 aars jubilæum, med understøttelse fra Ny Carlsbergfondet. København. F. Bagge '38 p79-81

Copepoda

Biology of some important plankton animals in the fjords of east Greenland. H. H. Ussing. Medd Grønland 100 no7:106-8 '38

Diurnal migration of certain species of zoöplankton in Caroga lake, New York. M. T. Maloney and W. L. Tressler. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:51-2 Ja '42

Influence of temperature on size and form of cyclops vernalis Fisher. D. Aycock. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 58:92-3 Jl '42

Influence of temperature on the survival, growth and respiration of calanus finmarchicus. G. L. Clarke and D. D. Bonnet. Biol Bul 76:383 Je '39

Investigations on the copepod fauna in east Greenland waters. P. Jespersen. Medd Grønland 119 no9:104-6 '39

Johnson, Martin Wiggo. Concerning the copepod eucalanus elongatus Dana and its varieties in the northeast Pacific. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. Tech. ser, v4, no6) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 179-80

Labidocera glauca sp. nov., a blue copepod of Puerto Galera bay, Mindoro. L. V. Smith. Phil J Sci 75:317-19 Jl '41 32 titles *Portion of thesis* M.S.—Univ. of the Philippines, 1935

Marine harpacticoid copepods from California. C. R. Monk. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:99 Ja '41

Relation between diatoms and copepods as a factor in the productivity of the sea. G. L. Clarke. Q R Biol 14:64 Mr '39

Seasonal production of zoöplankton off Woods Hole with special reference to calanus finmarchicus. G. L. Clarke and D. J. Zinn. Biol Bul 73:486-7 D '37

Vertical migration of the copepod acartia tonsa under controlled illumination. W. Schallek. Biol Bul 82:125-6 F '42

Zoology of east Greenland; copepods. P. Jespersen. Medd Grønland 121 no3:61-6 '39

Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543

Armitage, Angus. Copernicus, the founder of modern astronomy. (Hist. of science lib) London. Allen, G. '38 p 179-80

Copernicus, Nicolaus. Three Copernican treatises; the Commentariolus; the Letter against Werner; the Narratio prima of Rheticus; tr. with introd. and notes by Edward Rosen. (Columbia univ. Records of civilization: sources and studies, no30) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 197-8 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1939

Copley, John Singleton, 1737-1815

Flexner, James Thomas. America's old masters; first artists of the New World. N.Y. Viking; Toronto. Macmillan '39 p321-3 annot

Copper

Adams, Leon Milton. The standard state of copper, a study of the copper-cupric electrode. Lincoln, Neb. '37 p 11 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Neb, 1937

Copper content of residues from sprays containing adjuvants. E. L. Green and M. C. Goldsworthy. Phyt 27:970 O '37

Copper development association, London. Copper for bus-bar purposes. London. The association '37 p154-7

Copper development association, London. Copper in cast steel and iron. (Publication no29) London. The association ['37] p 125-7

Hope, Henry Bell. A new method for the electrolytic determination of copper in the presence of bismuth. N.Y. '38 p24 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Preparation and some properties of high-purity copper. J. S. Smart and others. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1289:12 '41 16 titles

See also

Plants, Effect of copper on

Metallurgy

Archbutt, Sydney Leonard, and Prytherch, W. E. Effect of impurities in copper. (Research monograph, no4) London. British non-ferrous metals research assn. '37 incl bibl

Extraction of copper from roasted concentrates by sulphuric acid baking. C. F. Floe. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub 768:16 '37

Goetzel, Claus Guenter. The influence of processing methods on the structure and properties of compressed and heat-treated copper powders. N.Y. '39 p52 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1939

Newton, Joseph, and Wilson, Curtis Lee Laws. Metallurgy of copper. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p499

Progress in copper welding. I. T. Hook and C. E. Swift. Welding J 17:sup60 O '38

Welding of copper. A. P. Young. Welding J 20:sup521 N '41

Welding of copper and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1936. I. T. Hook. Welding J 16:sup7-46 F-Mr '37

Copper alloys

Anderson, Axel Gunerius Hoijard. The alpha solubility limit and the first intermediary phase in the copper-silicon system. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p350

Behavior of nickel copper alloys in sea water. F. L. LaQue. Am Soc Naval Eng J 53:63-4 F '41 24 titles

Copper development association, London. The machining of copper and its alloys. (Publication no34) London. The association ['39] p 103

Greninger, Alden B. The martensite transformation in beta copper-aluminum alloys. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p221, bibliog f

Representative bibliography of silicon bronze; literature and patent citations; sponsored by A.S.T.M. Com. B-5 on copper and copper alloys, cast and wrought. Am Soc T M Bul 119:31-5 D '42

Smith, Cyril Stanley. Constitution and microstructure of copper-rich silicon-copper alloys. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p328-9, bibliog f

Welding of copper and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1936. I. T. Hook. Welding J 16:sup7-46 F-Mr '37

See also

Nickel silver

Copper compounds

Establishment of a home-made cuprous oxide mixture as a citrus fungicide in southern Queensland. F. W. Blackford. Queensland Ag J 56:32-3 Jl '41

Nikitin, Alexander Alexis. Zeolitic copper compounds as fungicides. N.Y. '37 p71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Copper in the body

Bibliography on metals in foods and biological materials; suppl. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 67:293-7, 324-7, 357-61 S-N '42

Copper content and copper tolerance of some species of mollusks of the southern California coast. G. W. Marks. Biol Bul 75:236-7 O '38

Distribution and concentration of copper in the newborn calf as influenced by the nutrition of the dam. L. L. Rusoff. Fla Ag Exp B 356:51-4 '41

Quantitative study, by means of spectrographic analysis, of copper in nutrition. F. I. Scoular. J Nutrition 16:449-50 N '38 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Copper industry and trade

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on the copper industry, 1914-1941; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '41 29p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Copper mines and mining

Copper mining in North America. E. D. Gardner and others. U S Bur Mines Bul 405:1-300 '38 incl bibl

Leong, Yau Sing, and others. Technology, employment, and output per man in copper mining; National research project in cooperation with Dept. of the interior, Bur. of mines. (Rep. noE-12) Philadelphia. [U.S.] Work projects administration '40 bibliog f

See also

Mineral industries

Copper ores

Merritt, Clifford Addison. Copper in the Red beds of Oklahoma. (Okla. Geol. survey. Mineral rep, no8) Norman. '40 2 unnumb p at end mim

Copper sulfate

Piper, Clarence Sherwood. Copper deficiency in plants at Robe, South Australia: occurrence of reclamation disease in cereals in South Australia. (Pamphlet, no78) East Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '38 p28

Copra

Practical aspects of copra deterioration. F. C. Cooke. Straits Settlements & Federated Malay States Ag Dept Gen Ser 28:48-9 '37

Coptic church

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 613-16 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Coptic inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Coptic

Coptic language

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 629-31 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Bibliography of Walter Ewing Crum. J Egypt Archaeol 25:134-8 D '39

Worrell, William Hoyt, ed. Coptic texts in the University of Michigan collection. Collaborators: Elinor M. Husselman [and others] with a study in the popular traditions of Coptic, by William H. Worrell. (Mich. Univ. Stud. Humanistic ser, v46) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '42 p ix-xiii

Coptic letters

Crum, Walter Ewing. Coptic documents in Greek script. London. Oxford ['40] bibl in notes p 15-25 *Reprinted from* British Academy. Proceedings v25

Coptic literature

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 675-84 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Copying processes

Miller, George Handschy. Office prints. special ed [Chicago. The author] '38 p 111-12

Copyright

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho civil; derechos reales e intelectuales. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 13) Buenos Aires. '39 p 1-16 mim

Audinet, Gérard. Les conflits du disque et de la radiodiffusion en droit privé. Paris. Sirey '38 p 185-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Baumann, Karl. Das urheberrecht an der melodie und ihre freie benutzung; ein beitrag zu den grundlagen des musikalischen urheberrechts. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft; n.f, hft76) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '40 p vii-xv *Thesis*—Zürich

Becker-Bender, Walter. Das urheberpersönlichkeitsrecht im musikalischen urheberrecht. (Heidelberger rechtswissenschaftliche abh, 25) Heidelberg. C. Winter '40 p xii-xix *Thesis*—Heidelberg

Botsford, George W. Some copyright problems of radio broadcasters and receivers of musical compositions. (In American society of composers, authors, and publishers. Copyright law symposium; Nathan Burkan memorial competition; sponsored by the Society. (V2) N.Y. ['40] p 114)

Escarra, Jean; Rault, Jean; and Hepp, François. La doctrine française du droit d'auteur; étude critique à propos de projets récents sur le droit d'auteur et le contrat d'édition. Paris. Grasset ['37] p225

Faessler, René. Der musterschutz in der stickereiindustrie unter besonderer berücksichtigung der verhältnisse in der Ostschweiz, in Plauen und im Vorarlberg. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 143. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p vii-ix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Hein, Hellmuth Gunther. Das plagiat in der tonkunst. Köln. W. May '37 p78-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

History of the legal deposit of books throughout the British empire and the U.S. T. Solberg. Lib Q 8:533-6 O '38

Hoffmann, Willy. Urheberrechtsgesetze des auslandes; eine systematische darstellung. Berlin. F. Vahlen '39 incl bibl

Howell, Herbert Allen. The copyright law; an analysis of the law of the U.S. governing registration and protection of copyright works, incl. prints and labels. Wash. D.C. Bur. of nat. affairs '42 p250-1

Ladas, Stephen Pericles. The international protection of literary and artistic property; v. 1, International copyright and inter-American copyright; v. 2, Copyright in the United States of America and summary of copyright law in various countries. (Harvard stud. in int. law, no3) N.Y. Macmillan '38 2v v2, p 1215-34

Lists of acts of Congress relating to the law of copyrights from 1789 to date. H. C. Shriver. Law Lib J 31:139-41 Jl '38

Miller, Frank R. A re-examination of literary piracy. (In American society of composers, authors, and publishers. Copyright law symposium; Nathan Burkan memorial competition; sponsored by the Society. (V3) N.Y. ['40] p48-50)

Olgiati, Libero. Film sonoro e radiodiffusione nel diritto svizzero e nelle convenzioni dell'Unione per la protezione della proprietà letteraria ed artistica. Bellinzona. Istituto editoriale ticinese '37 p9-10 *Thesis*—Bern

Oranje, J. Rights affecting the use of radio broadcasts. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '38 3d prelim l

Partridge, Robert C. Barrington. The history of the legal deposit of books throughout the British empire; a thesis approved for the honours diploma of the Lib. assn; with a pref. by Sir Frederic Kenyon. London. Lib. assn. '38 p353-60

Solberg, Thorvald. Copyright miscellany; being later contributions concerning the protection of literary and artistic property with autobiographical sketch, portrait and bibl. Boston. Luce, J.W. '39 incl bibl

See also

Books

Booksellers and bookselling

Publishers and publishing

Coral reefs and islands

Bryan, Edwin Horace. American Polynesia; coral islands of the central Pacific. Honolulu, Hawaii. Tongg '41 p 181-96 *Reprinted from* Honolulu Advertiser S 11 '39-Jl 15 '40

Yonge, Charles Maurice. Observations on the biology of coral reefs. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p612-13)

Corals

Hatai, Shinkishi. Results of coral studies at the Palao tropical biological station. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p603)

Octocorallia from Philippine waters. G. Stiasny. Phil J Sci 76:72 S '41 11 titles

Studies on the biology of the Tortugas corals. C. M. Yonge. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:213-14 '37

Corals—*Continued*

Yonge, Charles Maurice. Observations on the biology of coral reefs. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p612-13)

See also
Stylasterina

Corals, Fossil

Carboniferous and Permian corals from central Oregon. C. W. Merriam. J Paleont 16:381 My '42

Corwenia hasimotoi, a new tetracoral from the upper palaeozoic of Sikoku. T. Nagao and M. Minato. Hokkaido Imp Univ Sci Fac J s4 6:101-5 Mr '41 bibliog f

Devonian rugose corals from the Traverse beds of Michigan. L. L. Sloss. J Paleont 13:72-3 Ja '39 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Eocene and oligocene coral faunas of Washington. J. W. Durham. J Paleont 16:103-4 Ja '42

Evolutionary trends of some Ordovician corals. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec4:80 '39

Hill, Dorothy. A monograph on the carboniferous rugose corals of Scotland. London. Ptd. for the Palæontographical soc. '38 pt 1, p37-52 *Pub. also as* Palæontographical soc. Monographs, v91-92

Jurassic corals from the Smackover limestone, Arkansas. J. W. Wells. J Paleont 16:129 Ja '42

Die korallenfauna des Mitteldevons aus der provinz Kwangsi, Südchina. S. Yoh. Palaeont Abt A 87 no 1-2:72-3 '37

Lithostrotiontidae in the Rocky mountains. W. A. Kelly. J Paleont 16:360-1 My '42

Lower middle Devonian tetracorals of the Nevada limestone; Upper middle Devonian rugose corals of the Nevada limestone. E. C. Stumm. J Paleont 11:442-3; 12:485 Jl '37, S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936

Middle Devonian corals of Ohio. G. A. Stewart. Geol Soc Sp Pa no8:87-91 '38

Moore, Raymond Cecil, and Jeffords, Russell MacGregor. New Permian corals from Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt3) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p 115-20

On fossils from Antigua, and the age of the Seaforth limestone. H. D. Thomas. Geol M 79:60 Ja '42

Ontogenetic study of some rugose corals from the Hamilton of western New York. D. A. Busch. J Paleont 15:410-11 Jl '41

Permkorallen aus dem östlichen Karakorum und triaskorallen aus dem nordwestlichen Himalaya. H. Gerth. Palaeont Abt A 88 no4-6:237 '38

Review of the families of tetracorals. W. G. Sanford. Am J Sci 237:420-3 Je '39

Some Black River corals. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:109-10 '38

Some fossil corals from the West Indies. J. W. Wells. U S Nat Mus Proc 83:107-9 '37

Upper Devonian rugose corals of the Nevada limestone. E. C. Stumm. J Paleont 14:67 Ja '40

Wells, John West. Coral studies: pt. I, Two new species of fossil corals; pt. II, Five new genera of the madreporaria. (Bul. of Am. paleontology, v23, no79) Ithaca, N.Y. [Palaeontological research inst] '37 bibliog f

Wells, John West. Individual variations in the rugose coral species heliophyllum halli e. & h. (Palæontographica Americana, v2, no6) Ithaca, N.Y. Paleontological research inst. ['37] p20

Corday d'Armont, Marie Anne Charlotte de, 1768-1793

Reck-Malleczewen, Fritz Percy. Charlotte Corday; geschichte eines attentates. Berlin. Schützenverlag '38 p324

Cordero, Ergasto H. 1890-

El profesor doctor Ergasto H. Cordero en Caracas. R Nac 11:151-3 Jl '40 Writings of Cordero

Cordierite

Optic properties of cordierite in relation to alkalies in the cordierite-beryl structure. R. E. Folinsbee. Am Mineralogist 26:500 Ag '41

Córdoba, Argentina (province)

Martínez Paz, Enrique. La formación histórica de la provincia de Córdoba. (Córdoba, Argentina. Univ. nacional. Inst. de estudios americanistas. Publicaciones, no5) Córdoba. Imp. de la Univ. '41 p269-89

Corelli, Marie, 1855-1924

Bullock, George. Marie Corelli; the life and death of a best-seller. London. Constable ['40] p268-9 Writings of Corelli

Coriander

Coriander: a comprehensive study of equal interest to the distilling and spice industries. D. Althausen and others. Spice Mill 63:40 Ag '40 12 titles

Cork, Ireland (city)

O'Sullivan, William. The economic history of Cork city from the earliest times to the Act of union. Dublin. Cork univ. press, Educ. co. of Ireland ['37] p363-82

Cork

Faubel, Arthur Louis. Cork and the American cork industry. N.Y. Cork inst. of Am. '38 3d prelim l

See also
Suberin

Cormaux, François Georges, 1746-1794

Hérissay, Jacques. M Cormaux, saint de Bretagne. (Martyrs de la révolution) Paris. Bloud & Gay ['37] p243-6

Corn

* **Cunningham, Jules Cool. Maize bibliography for the years 1917 to 1936, inclusive. (Iowa corn research inst. Contributions, v2, no 1) Ames. Iowa agric. exper. station ['41] 364p**

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Corn in the development of the civilization of the Americas; a sel. and annot. bibl, by Louise O. Bercaw, Annie M. Hannay, and Nellie G. Larson. (Agric. economics bibl, no87) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 195p 405 titles mim

Auxin production in seedlings of dwarf maize. J. van Overbeek. Plant Physiology 13:597 Jl '38

Base content of corn plants as influenced by pH of substrate and form of nitrogen supply. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Soil Sci 47:282-3 Ap '39

Breeding corn for resistance to insect attack. J. H. Bigger. J Econ Entom 34:346-7 Je '41

Breeding of improved selfed lines of corn. H. K. Hayes and I. J. Johnson. Am Soc Agron J 31:723-4 Ag '39

Carotene content of market hays and corn silage. H. G. Wiseman and others. J Ag Research 57:667-9 N 1 '38

Chemical determination of soundness in corn. L. Zeleny and D. A. Coleman. U S Ag Tech B 644:22-3 '39

Chromosome morphology in maize and its relatives. A. E. Longley. Bot R 7:287-9 My '41 45 titles

Chromosomes of maize from North American Indians. A. E. Longley. J Ag Research 56: 195 F 1 '38

Clarke, David A. Labor efficiency in the raising and harvesting of corn for silage. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 129 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Comparative study of the seasonal root development of some inbred lines and hybrids of maize. J. T. Spencer. J Ag Research 61:537-8 O 1 '40 30 titles

Composition of mature corn stover as affected by variety, soil type, and fertilizer treatment. D. C. Wimer. Ill Ag Exp Bul 437-257 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1933

Conservation and use of soil moisture at Mandan, N. Dak. J. C. Thysell. U S Ag Tech B 617:40 '38

Controlling corn and hog supplies and prices. G. Shepherd. U S Ag Tech B 826:78-9 '42

Convergent improvement with four inbred lines of corn. R. P. Murphy. Am Soc Agron J 34:149-50 F '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1941

Corn—*Continued*

Corn industries research foundation, New York. Corn in industry; a handbook of information on the starches, syrups, sugars and other industrial products made from the corn kernel; incl. a brief hist. sketch about corn; manufacturing processes, description and uses of products, importance to agric. [N.Y. The foundation '37] p58

Corn production in Colorado. W. H. Leonard and others. Colo Ag Exp B 463:36-8 '40

Cytogenetic studies of divergent meiotic spindle formation in zea mays. F. J. Clark. Am J Bot 27:558-9 Jl '40

Cytogenetic study of zea and euchlaena. J. G. O'Mara. Mo Ag Exp Research B 341:16 '42

Determination of moisture in the wet milling industry. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. Cereal Chem 19:654-5 S '42

Different rates of crossing over in male and female gametes of maize. M. M. Rhoades. Am Soc Agron J 33:614-15 Jl '41

Differential feeding of grasshoppers on corn and sorghums. A. M. Brunson and R. H. Painter. Am Soc Agron J 30:345 Ap '38

Effect of the D*t* gene on the mutability of the a_1 allele in maize. M. M. Rhoades. Genetics 23:396 Jl '38

Evaluation of some morphological characters of corn in respect to their use in forecasting yield. K. R. Keller. Am Soc Agron J 34:953 O '42

Exchange of certain alternative stable characters in crosses between dent and flint corn. P. J. Olson. N D Ag Exp B 291:31 '39

Factors affecting the solubility of corn proteins. D. Nagy and others. Cereal Chem 18:522-3 Jl '41

Fungus growth in shelled corn as affected by moisture. B. Koehler. J Ag Research 56:306-7 F 15 '38

Genetic characteristics of the B chromosomes in maize. L. F. Randolph. Genetics 26:630-1 N '41

Genetic effects of ultraviolet radiation in maize; comparison of monochromatic radiations. L. J. Stadler and F. M. Uber. Genetics 27:117-18 Ja '42

Genetic studies of reactions to smut and of firing in maize by means of chromosomal translocations. L. C. Saboe and H. K. Hayes. Am Soc Agron J 33:470 My '41

Genetic studies with factors in the tenth chromosome in maize. M. M. Rhoades and V. H. Rhoades. Genetics 24:314 Mr '39

Genetics of resistance to bacterial wilt in maize. E. J. Wellhausen. Ia Ag Exp Research B 224:114 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Growth correlations in maize seedlings. F. D. Inge. Fla Ag & Mech Coll Q J 10:19-21 O '41 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1940

Hereditary variation in plant nutrition. P. H. Harvey. Genetics 24:460 Jl '39

Influence of climate and weather on growth of corn. M. T. Jenkins. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:320

Influence of environmental factors on the growth of the corn plant under field conditions. H. F. Eisele. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 229:286-7 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1933

Lethal-linked kernel variation of lagkit corn. J. M. Capinpin. Phil Ag 27:873 Mr '39

Limited growth and abnormalities in excised corn root tips; Effect of extracts from the corn plant on growth of excised root tips. W. J. Robbins and V. B. White. Bot Gaz 98:241-2, 533-4 D '36-Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis by White* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1935

Linkage relations between smut resistance and semisterility in maize. C. R. Burnham and J. L. Cartledge. Am Soc Agron J 31:933 N '39

Macrosporogenesis and embryo-sac development in euchlaena mexicana and zea mays. D. C. Cooper. J Ag Research 55:550-1 O 1 '37

Macy, Loring K; Arnold, Lloyd E. and McKibben, Eugene George. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-5) Philadelphia. Works project adm., Nat. research project '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn, cotton, wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Nuclear size in plumular meristems of inbred and hybrid maize. E. A. Bindloss. Am J Bot 25:743 D '38

Nutrition studies with corn: statistical interpretation of the relation between the ionic concentration of the culture solutions and the element content of the tissues. J. R. Beckenbach and others. Soil Sci 45:425-6 My '38

Organic acid content of corn plants as influenced by pH of substrate and form of nitrogen supplied. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Am J Bot 26:248 Ap '39

Origin of Indian corn and its relatives. P. C. Mangelsdorf and R. G. Reeves. Tex Ag Exp B 574:308-15 '39

Origin of maize. P. C. Mangelsdorf and R. G. Reeves. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:311-12 Ag '38

Perplexing case of Indian corn. W. R. Van Dersal. Soil Conservation 7:51 Ag '41 12 titles

Polysaccharides of the vegetative tissues of maize. C. G. Barr. Plant Physiology 14:752-3 O '39

Preferential segregation in maize. M. M. Rhoades. Genetics 27:406-7 Jl '42

Production of homozygous deficient tissues with mutant characteristics by means of the aberrant mitotic behavior of ring-shaped chromosomes. B. McClintock. Genetics 23:375-6 Jl '38

Races of zea mays: their recognition and classification. E. Anderson and H. C. Cutler. Mo Bot Gard Ann 29:86 Ap '42

Relation of weather and its distribution to corn yields. F. E. Davis and G. D. Harrell. U S Ag Tech B 806:20-1 '41

Relative efficiency of incomplete block designs using corn uniformity trial data. M. S. Zuber. Am Soc Agron J 34:47 Ja '42

Statistical study of the data of subcommittees on testing biscuit and cracker flours. C. A. Tarnutzer. Cereal Chem 19:528 Jl '42

Translocations in maize involving chromosome $_9$. E. G. Anderson. Genetics 23:312-13 My '38

Transmission tests of maize mutants induced by ultra-violet radiation. G. F. Sprague. Ia Ag Exp Research B 292:407 '41

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Uses and products made of corn: abstracts and references. C. L. P. Corbett and E. G. Boerner. Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 p54-64 partly annot mim

United States. National youth administration, Nebraska. Growing-marketing and processing corn; an occupational brief. Theodore Thomas. Lincoln, Neb. The administration '39 l 15-16 mim

United States. National youth administration, Nebraska. Growing-marketing and processing corn; an occupational study. Theodore Thomas. Lincoln, Neb. The administration '39 l 118-20 mim

Vitamins A, C and D in maize as affected by variety and stage of growth. W. B. Esselen and others. J Nutrition 14:510-11 N '37

Yield of sweet corn in relation to distance and rate of planting. W. A. Huelsen. Ill Ag Exp B 487:104 '42

Yields of corn hybrids harvested for silage: and methods to determine best time to harvest. W. B. Nevens and G. H. Dungan. Ill Ag Exp B 494:400-1 '42

Diseases and pests

Bacterial wilt of corn. F. V. Rand and L. C. Cash. U S Ag Tech B 362:29-30, 32 '37 (rev)

Breeding corn hybrids for smut resistance. G. H. Stringfield and D. H. Bowman. Am Soc Agron J 34:493-4 My '42

Corn—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Corn-seedling virescence caused by aspergillus flavus and A. tamarii. B. Koehler and C. M. Woodworth. Phyt 28:823 N '38

Crown infection of corn by diplodia zeae. G. L. McNew. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 216:221-2 '37

Effect of date of planting on corn yields, insect infestation, and fungous diseases. D. M. Johns and H. B. Brown. La Ag Exp B 327:28 '41 13 titles

Effect of nitrogen supply of sweet corn on the wilt bacterium. G. L. McNew and E. L. Spencer. Phyt 29:1067 D '39

Effect of some soil factors on penicillium injury of corn seedlings. S. Diachun. Phyt 29:241 Mr '39

Impairment in nutritive value of corn grain damaged by specific fungi. H. H. Mitchell and J. R. Beadles. J Ag Research 61:140-1 Jl 15 '40 12 titles

Resistance of corn strains to the southern corn rootworm, diabrotica duodecimpunctata F. J. H. Bigger and others. J Econ Entom 34:613 O '41

Seasonal development, insect vectors, and host range of bacterial wilt of sweet corn. C. Elliott and F. W. Poos. J Ag Research 60:686 My 15 '40

See also

Corn earworms

European corn borers

Corn, Sweet

Analysis of co-variance of yield and time to first silks in maize. G. W. Snedecor and G. M. Cox. J Ag Research 54:459 Mr 15 '37

Improvement of sweet corn. C. F. Poole. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:392-4

Influence of mineral nutrition on the reaction of sweet-corn seedlings to phytomonas stewarti. E. L. Spencer and G. L. McNew. Phyt 28:223 Mr '38

Studies of quality in canning corn. C. W. Doxtator. Am Soc Agron J 29:752 S '37

Study of drouth resistance in inbred strains of sweet corn zea mays var. rugosa. E. S. Haber. Ia Ag Exp Research B 243:72 '38

Sweet-corn inbreds and crosses released by the Illinois station. W. A. Huelsen. Ill Ag Exp B 466:355 '40 17 titles

Sweet corn variety tests in relation to corn earworm damage at Norfolk, Va. H. G. Walker and L. D. Anderson. Va Truck Exp B 100:1592-3 '38

Yield complex of sweet corn. W. A. Huelsen and W. H. Michaels. Ill Ag Exp B 432: 607-8 '37

Corn borers, European. See European corn borers

Corn earworms

Differential injury within varieties, inbred lines, and hybrids of field corn caused by the corn earworm, heliothis armigera (Hbn.) R. H. Painter and A. M. Brunson. J Ag Research 61:99-100 Jl 15 '40 20 titles

Investigation of the mineral oil treatment for corn earworm control. L. A. Carruth. J Econ Entom 35:233 Ap '42

Metabolism of the corn ear worm. L. P. Ditman and G. S. Weiland. Md Ag Exp B 414: 206 '38; Entom Soc Am Ann 31:586-7 D '38

Seasonal abundance of the corn earworm. F. F. Dicke. J Ag Research 59:257 Ag 15 '39

Studies on corn ear worm control. L. P. Ditman and others. Md Ag Exp B 439:223 '41

Sweet corn variety tests in relation to corn earworm damage at Norfolk, Va. H. G. Walker and L. D. Anderson. Va Truck Exp B 100:1592-3 '38

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684

Brasillach, Robert. Pierre Corneille. Paris. A. Fayard '38 p493-4

Schwartz, William Leonard, and Olsen, Clarence Byron. Sententiae in the dramas of Corneille. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 117-22

Cornelisz, Jacob, ca 1470-1533

Steinbart, Kurt. Das holzschnittwerk des Jakob Cornelisz von Amsterdam. (Marburg. Univ. Preussische forschungsinstitut für kunstgeschichte. Veröffentlichung) Burg b[ei] M[agdeburg] A. Hopfer ['37] incl bibl

Cornelius, Samuel

Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Eugene N. Anderson, Josef A. Kindwall, Elaine F. Kinder, Mabel F. Martin, Agnes B. Greig, Samuel Cornelius, Paul Schilder. Psychiatry 3:611 N '40 Writings of Cornelius

Cornell university

Cornell university. Abstracts of theses accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the doctor's degree 1937 [-1941] to which is appended a list of titles of theses accepted in 1937[-1941] for the master's degree. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '38-'42 5v

Corners, Commercial. See Monopolies

Cornstarch

Tanner, Mrs Louise (Pickens). A study of the nature and properties of different types of corn starch. Urbana, Ill. '38 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Cornu, Mme Hortense (Lacroix) 1812-1875

Emerit, Marcel. Madame Cornu et Napoléon III, d'après les lettres de l'empereur et d'autres documents inédits. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 189-94

Napoléon III, emperor of the French. Lettres de Napoléon III à madame Cornu, en grande partie inédites; texte intégral publié et commenté par Marcel Emerit. Paris. Presses modernes ['37] 2v v 1, p vi-xvi

Corona (electricity)

Stability and some other properties of the corona discharge. L. G. H. Huxley and J. H. Bruce. Philos M s7 23:1113-14 Je '37

Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de. See Vázquez de Coronado, F.

Coronations

* British museum. Coronation exhibition; manuscripts, printed books, medals, prints and drawings, shown in the King's library of the British museum. London. Ptd. by order of the trustees '37 61p

* Cambridge, England. University. Corpus Christi college. Coronation exhibition. [Cambridge, England] '37 8p

* National book council, London. The King's crown; a book list issued in commemoration of the coronation of Their Majesties, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. London. The council '37 16p

Coronation literature. G. M. Young. Lond Mercury 36:15 My '37

Lindsay, Philip. Crowned king of England; the coronation of King George VI in history and tradition. London. Nicholson '37 p279-82

Roe, Frederic Gordon. Coronation cavalcade; the story of the British crown. London. P. R. Gawthorn ['37] p253-5

Schramm, Percy Ernst. A history of the English coronation; tr. by Leopold G. Wickham Legg. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 bibl in notes p234-74

Thornton-Cook, Mrs Elsie (Prentys). Royal cavalcade; the coronation book of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. London, Melbourne. Ward, Locke ['37] p 126-7

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, 1796-1875

Razumovskai͡a, Sof'i͡a Vasil'evna. Corot in the museums of the USSR [ed. by S. A. Abramov; tr. by V. Shileiko. [Moscow] Pushkin museum of fine arts ['38] incl bibl

Corporal punishment

Falk, Herbert Arnold. Corporal punishment; a social interpretation of its theory and practice in the schools of the U.S. (Contributions to educ, no835) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 154-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1941

Scott, George Ryley. The history of corporal punishment; a survey of flagellation in its historical, anthropological and sociological aspects. London. Laurie ['38] p247-50

See also

School discipline

Corporate state

Aragón Gómez, Bartolomé. Síntesis de economía corporativa; prólogo del catedrático de la Univ. de Salamanca, Ramos Loscertales, dedicado a la muerte de Miguel de Unamuno. Salamanca. Librería La Facultad '37 p 105-16

Corporate state—*Continued*

Arès, Richard. What is corporative organization? tr. and adapted by Thomas P. Fay. St Louis. Central bur. press '39 p94-5

Arias, Gino. Corso di economia politica corporativa. 3ª ed interamente rielaborata Roma. Foro italiano '38 bibliog f

Boivin, Gaston, and Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice. Vers une économie politique morale; préface d'Alfred Rolland. Paris. Sirey '38 bibliog f

Caetano, Marcello. O sistema corporativo. Lisboa. [Oficinas gráficas de o Jornal de comércio e das colónias] '38 p 101

Carli, Filippo. Le basi storiche e dottrinali della economia corporativa. Padova. A. Milani '38 bibliog f

Castro Fernandes, Antonio de. O corporativismo fascista. Lisboa. Império '38 p293-7

Colonna, Toselli. Il costo nell'economia corporativa; rendite e proprietà. Milano. A. Giuffrè '38 bibliog f

Italian library of information, New York. The organization of production and the syndical corporative system; an outline study. N.Y. The library ['39] 1 57-8 mim

Jarlot, Georges. Le régime corporatif et les catholiques sociaux; histoire d'une doctrine. (Bibliothèque d'études sociales) [Paris] Flammarion ['38] p245-52

Márquez Montiel, Joaquín. Posibilidades de algunos sistemas sociales y políticos como regímenes de gobierno para México (en particular del corporatismo). (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su XXV aniversario, v3, pte 1) México, D.F. Polis '38 p 127-9

Mussolini, Benito. The corporate state. 2d ed Florence. Vallecchi ['38] p271-8

Napolitano, Gaetano. Istituzioni di economia corporativa. Padova. A. Milani '38 p387-401

Nikovich, Cristiano. Corporativismo e fascismo, realismo mussoliniano, con presentazione de Nello Quilici. 3. ed ampliata Ferrara. Lunghini & Bianchini '38 p 187-91

Pirou, Gaëtan. Néo-libéralisme, néo-corporatisme, néo-socialisme. (Problèmes et documents) Paris. Gallimard ['39] p209-16

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. The corporate state in action; Italy under fascism. N.Y. Oxford '39 p 166-8

Tocilj, Erminio. Il salario corporativo. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali, n.s, v3) Milano. Bocca '38 p99-100

Trehey, Harold Francis. Foundations of a modern guild system. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of social science. Stud. in economics, 3) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 183-200 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Vollweiler, Helmut. Der staats- und wirtschaftsaufbau im fascistischen Italien; anhang: Die wichtigsten grundgesetze des fascistischen staats- und wirtschaftsaufbaues im italienischen wortlaut und in deutscher übersetzung. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 bibliog f

West, Sidney George. The new corporative state of Portugal; an inaugural lecture delivered at King's college, London, the 15th February, 1937. Lisbon. SPN bks. ['37?] p34-6

Corporation law

James, Laylin Knox. Cases and materials on business associations. Indianapolis. Bobbs ['37] p xvii-xxiii

Kréher, Jean. La défense des obligataires. Paris. A. Rousseau '38 p329-34; incl bibl in pt3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Testa Arueste, Enrique. Las acciones preferidas en las sociedades anónimas; obra laureada por la Universidad de Chile con el premio J. Gabriel Ocampo; prólogo de J. Gabriel Palma R. Santiago. Nascimento '40 p 189-93

See also

Public service commissions	Railroad law
Public utilities	Trusts, Industrial

France

Beauvois, Émile. Des apports effectués aux sociétés à responsabilité limitée. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '37 p227-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Lévy-Bruhl, Henri. Histoire juridique des sociétés de commerce en France aux XVIIᵉ et XVIIIᵉ siècles. Paris. Les éditions Domat-Montchrestien, F. Loviton & cᶦᵉ. '38 bibliog f

Mezger, Ernst. Le nouveau régime des sociétés anonymes en Allemagne (Loi du 30 janvier 1937, décrets des 29 septembre 1937 et 21 décembre 1938) comparé avec le droit et les projets de réforme français, avec un appendice sur la conception allemande de la nationalité et des conflits de lois en matière sociétés. (Collection d'études théoriques & pratiques de droit étranger, de droit comparé & de droit international, no64; Paris. Université. Institut de droit comparé. Publications, 1ʳᵉ série, 35) Paris. Rousseau et cᶦᵉ '39 p415-21 annot *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rousselet, Marcel, and Patin, Maurice. Délits et sanctions dans les sociétés par actions. Paris. Sirey '38 p483-4

Germany

Hoffmann, Alexander. Erwerbswirtschaftliche gesellschaftsformen. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 9) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p 152

Kick, Werner. Die verpachtung des unternehmens einer offenen handelsgesellschaft oder kommanditgesellschaft in ihrer rechtlichen wirkung auf den fortbestand. Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p vi-xiii *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Kinkel, Walter Erich. Unternehmer und betriebsführer in der gewerblichen wirtschaft unter besonderer berücksichtigung der haftungsverhältnisse. München, Berlin. C. H. Beck '38 p xiii-xiv

Mezger, Ernst. Le nouveau régime des sociétés anonymes en Allemagne (Loi du 30 janvier 1937, décrets des 29 septembre 1937 et 21 décembre 1938) comparé avec le droit et les projets de réforme français, avec un appendice sur la conception allemande de la nationalité et des conflits de lois en matière sociétés. (Collection d'études théoriques & pratiques de droit étranger, de droit comparé & de droit international, no64; Paris. Université. Institut de droit comparé. Publications, 1ʳᵉ série, 35) Paris. Rousseau et cᶦᵉ '39 p415-21 annot *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Nägele, Gustav. Die mitgliedschaftspapiere. Heidelberg. C. Winter '37 p139-42

Zinke, Walter. Der stimmrechtsausschluss des aktionärs in der generalversammlung bei interessenkollision nach schweizer. und deutschem recht. Zürich. E. Lang '39 p6-12 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Great Britain

DuBois, Armand Budington. The English business company after the Bubble act, 1720-1800. (Columbia univ. School of law. Foundation for research in legal hist. Publications) N.Y. Commonwealth fund '38 p441-72

Russia

Tarel, Jean. Essai sur la condition juridique des sociétés russes en France. Grenoble. Imp. Boissy & Colomb '38 p235-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Switzerland

Bärlocher, Remigius. Die umwandlung einer genossenschaft in eine kapitalgesellschaft. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 183. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vii-xi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern, 1941

Hagmann, Werner. Das mitwirkungs- und eingriffsrecht des richters im bereiche der aktiengesellschaft. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 163. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p vii-ix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Huber, Karl. Die qualifizierte gründung der g.m.b.h. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 150. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Kaufmann, Otto Konstantin. Die haftungsverhältnisse in der schweizerischen gesellschaft mit beschränkter haftung. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft75) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '40 p9-12 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Corporation law—Switzerland—*Continued*

Spillmann, Max. Bestandsübertragung und fusion von versicherungsaktiengesellschaften und ihre wirkungen auf bestehende versicherungs- und rückversicherungsverträge nach schweizerischem recht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 162. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Zinke, Walter. Der stimmrechtsausschluss des aktionärs in der generalversammlung bei interessenkollision nach schweizer. und deutschem recht. Zürich. E. Lang '39 p6-12 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

United States

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on federal incorporation and federal licensing; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '38 6 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Cherrington, Homer Virgil. The investor and the Securities act. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p247-51

Christy, Francis Taggart, and McLean, Donald Holman. The transfer of stock. 2d ed N.Y. Baker, Voorhis '40 p991-6

Hall, Ford Poulton. The concept of a business affected with a public interest. Bloomington, Ind. Principia '40 p 158-9

Katz, Wilber Griffith, ed. Syllabus and materials on the law of business corporations. Univ. of Chicago bookstore '37-'38 2v v 1, 1 vi mim

Larcom, Russell Carpenter. The Delaware corporation. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra volumes, new ser, no25) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p 181-8

Mayers, Lewis. Introduction to the law of business corporations. (Am. business fundamentals) N.Y. Longmans '39 prelim 1 3-4

Corporation law (Roman law)

Bandini, Vincenzo. Appunti sulle corporazioni romane. (Fondazione Guglielmo Castelli, 14) Milano. A. Giuffrè '37 p xiii-xxvii

Corporations

Berger, Jean Henri. Le régime fiscal des apports aux associations de la loi du 1er juillet 1901. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p 157-62 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Boursier, Émile. Les émissions de valeurs mobilières et leur réglementation. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p211-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Buchanan, Norman Sharpe. The economics of corporate enterprise. N.Y. Holt '40 p463-72

Conseil, Maurice. La souscription et le versement dans les sociétés par actions. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '39 p251-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Donaldson, Elvin Frank. Business organization and procedure. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p751-74

Harding, Charles Francis, and Canfield, Donald Treat. Business administration for engineers. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Hoagland, Henry Elmer. Corporation finance. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Leavitt, John Anton. The voting trust; a device for corporate control. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 199-202 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p ii-iii at end annot

Tarel, Jean. Essai sur la condition juridique des sociétés russes en France. Grenoble. Imp. Boissy & Colomb '38 p235-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Taylor, William Bayard. Financial policies of business enterprise. (Century stud. in economics) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Tippetts, Charles Sanford, and Livermore, Shaw. Business organization and public control. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['41] incl bibl

See also

Building and loan associations
Corporation law
Gilds
Government ownership
Interlocking directorates
Municipal corporations
Public service commissions
Public utilities
Stock companies
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial

Accounting

Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. H. Kripke. J Account 72:201-20 S '41 bibliog f

Accounting, reports to stockholders, and the SEC. M. C. Kaplan and D. M. Reaugh. Account R 14:203-36 S '39 bibliog f

Greidinger, Benjamin Bernard. Analysis of the accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission for industrial corporations under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934. N.Y. '39 p615-25 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939 *Also pub. with title*: The accounting requirements of the Securities and exchange commission for the preparation of financial statements. N.Y. Ronald ['39]

Finance

Accounting for stock dividends received. H. D. Kerrigan. Account R 13:166-73 Je '38 bibliog f

Amos, James Ellwood. The economics of corporate saving. (Ill. Univ. Stud. in the social sciences, v22, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '37 p 133-6

Arkin, Herbert. A statistical analysis of the internal factors affecting the yields of domestic corporate bonds. Hewlett, N.Y. '40 p204-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p864-5

Baker, John Calhoun. Executive salaries and bonus plans. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p263-4

Bonneville, Joseph Howard, and Dewey, Lloyd Ellis. Organizing and financing business. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Brooks, Collin. Company finance. London. King '39 p 101

Corporate-entity fiction and accounting theory. G. R. Husband. Account R 13:241-53 S '38 bibliog f

Crumbaker, Calvin. Organizing and financing modern business. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Curry, Othel Jackson. Utilization of corporate profits in prosperity and depression. (Mich. business stud, v9, no4) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. School of business adm. Bur. of business research '41 p 129-31

Dilthey, Gustav. Unentgeltliche einziehung von gmbh-anteilen. (Bonner rechtswissenschaftliche abh, hft38) Bonn. L. Röhrscheid '37 p77-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Dougall, Herbert Edward, and Dauer, Ernst A. One hundred short problems in corporation finance. N.Y. Ronald '37 1 2 photoprinted

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p753-66

Harold, Gilbert. An outline of corporation finance. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 incl bibl

Husband, William Hollow, and Dockeray, James Carlton. Modern corporation finance. Chicago. Irwin '42 incl bibl

Kimball, Milo. Principles of corporate finance. (Am. business fundamentals) N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p vii-viii, 291-7

Masson, Robert Louis, and Stratton, Samuel Sommerville. Financial instruments and institutions: a case bk. (Harvard problem bks) N.Y. McGraw '38 p481-5

Moulton, Harold Glenn, and others. Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no82) Wash. D.C. Brookings '40 bibliog f

Corporations—Finance—*Continued*

Problems of corporate-surplus administration. P. M. Van Arsdell. Account R 13:275-85 S '38 bibliog f

See also

Public utilities—Finance

Taxation

Appraisal of the undistributed profits tax; Dun and Bradstreet survey. W. L. Thorp and E. B. George. Dun's R 45:36 S '37

Lucet-Talamon, Jean. Les taxes fédérales sur les sociétés de capitaux aux États-Unis. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 p217-22

Roussignhol, Charles. Le nouveau régime fiscal des valeurs mobilières en France. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p273-6

Tax institute. How shall business be taxed? by Ellsworth C. Alvord [and others] Symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, Dec. 28-29, 1936, in Chicago. N.Y. The league ['37] p 168-75

United States

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on federal incorporation and federal licensing; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '38 6 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Larcom, Russell Carpenter. The Delaware corporation. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra volumes, new ser, no25) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p 181-8

Livermore, Shaw. Early American land companies: their influence on corporate development. (Columbia univ. School of law. Foundation for research in legal hist. Publications) N.Y. Commonwealth fund '39 p314-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Lucet-Talamon, Jean. Les taxes fédérales sur les sociétés de capitaux aux États-Unis. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 p217-22

McIntyre, Francis Edgar. The economic pattern of corporate earnings; a statistical analysis. (Ind. business stud, no25) Bloomington. School of business, Ind. univ. '42 p88 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Mayers, Lewis. Introduction to the law of business corporations. (Am. business fundamentals) N.Y. Longmans '39 prelim l 3-4

Corporations, Government. See Government corporations

Corporative state. See Corporate state

Corpulence

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p472-3

Obesity in childhood and personality development. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:474 Jl '41

Priesel, Richard, and Frey, Leopold. Fettsucht im kindesalter. (Beihefte zum Archiv für kinderheilkunde, 15. hft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p43-4

Some reasons why obese children find dieting difficult. M. J. Barnes. Smith Col Stud Social Work 11:374-5 Je '41 30 titles *Thesis* M.S.S.—Smith college, 1941

Correa, Luis, 1889-1940

Grases, Pedro. Don Luis Correa suma generosidad en las letras venezolanas. Caracas. [Tipografía americana] '41 p43-66

Correlation (biology)

Correlation of body measurements of slaughter steers with rate and efficiency of gain and with certain carcass characteristics. W. H. Black and others. J Ag Research 56:472 Mr 15 '38

Correlations between biological essentiality and atomic structure of the chemical elements. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 57:857-8 D 1 '38

Inheritance and correlation of shape, size and color in the watermelon, citrullus vulgaris Schrad. L. M. Weetman. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 228:255-6 '37

Relation between conformation and anatomy of cows of unknown producing ability. W. W. Swett and R. R. Graves. J Ag Research 58:234-5 F 1 '39

Relation of growth to the varying carbohydrate content in mountain brome. E. C. McCarty. U S Ag Tech Bul 598:23-4 '38

Relation of seed weight to vegetative growth, differentiation, and yield in plants. S. W. Oexemann. Am J Bot 29:81 Ja '42

Relationships between soil micro-organisms and soil-borne plant pathogens. E. H. Garrard and A. G. Lochhead. Sci Ag 18:733-7 Ag '38

Some morphological characters of helianthus annuus L., and their relationship to the yield of seed and oil. A. M. Ross. Sci Ag 19:379 F '39

Stock and scion relationships in some four-year-old apple trees. R. C. Palmer and F. N. Hewetson. Sci Ag 17:561-2 My '37

Correlation (statistics)

Critique of the coefficient of racial likeness. C. C. Seltzer. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:109 Jl '37

Distribution of Student's 't' and the correlation coefficient in samples from non-normal populations. A. N. Krishnan Nair. Sankhyā 5:400 D '41

Effect of weights on certain index numbers. D. E. Scates and V. Fauntleroy. J Exp Ed 6:305-6 Mr '38

Elderton, William Palin. Frequency curves and correlation. 3d ed Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p260-3

Ezekiel, Mordecai Joseph Brill. Methods of correlation analysis. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Holzinger, Karl John; Swineford, Frances; and Harmon, Harry Horace. Student manual of factor analysis; an elementary exposition of the bi-factor method and its relation to multiple-factor methods. [Chicago] '37 p99-101

Mechanical abilities of siblings. E. K. Frye. Pedagog Sem 50:305-6 Je '37

Quensel, Carl Erik. The distributions of the second moment and of the correlation coefficient in samples from populations of type A. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr4; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd49, nr4) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p 109-11

Radice, Edward Albert. Saving in Great Britain, 1922-1935; an analysis of the causes of variations in savings. (Oxford studies in economics) London. Oxford '39 p 143-4

Solution of simultaneous equations. P. S. Dwyer. Psychometrika 6:128-9 Ap '41 28 titles

Study in the prediction of college freshman marks. T. D. D. Quaid. J Exp Ed 6:374-5 Mr '38

Thomson, Godfrey Hilton. Factorial analysis of human ability. Boston. Houghton; London. Univ. of London press '39 p318-22

See also

Factor analysis

Correspondence schools and courses

* Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert, and McCabe, Martha R. Good references to supervised correspondence study in high schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl. no54) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 11p

* Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Directed correspondence study in the field of secondary education [prepared by A. W. Castle and Eugene P. Bertin] (Bul. n. s. no291) Harrisburg. The department '38 p64-77

* Perham, Philip D. B. comp. Teaching by correspondence; an annot. bibliography. San Francisco. Calif. State dept. of educ. Correspondence extension service '39 106p annot mim

Kennan, Richard Barnes. The private correspondence school enrollee. (Contributions to educ, no796) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 105-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

National home study council, Washington, D.C. The manual of standards for private home study schools; J. S. Noffsinger, ed. Wash. D.C. The council '42 p61-3

Corrigan, Sir Dominic John, 1802-1880
Sir Dominic John Corrigan. Med Classics 1:675-87 F '37

Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Analysis of chromic acid anodizing baths. M. Sanz. Metal Finishing 39:558 O '41 11 titles
Behavior of nickel copper alloys in sea water. F. L. LaQue. Am Soc Naval Eng J 53:63-4 F '41 24 titles
Burns, Robert Martin, and Schuh, Arthur Eugene. Protective coatings for metals. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no79) N.Y. Reinhold; London. Chapman '39 bibliog f
Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):80-2 My '41 132 titles
Correlated abstract on corrosion and corrosion-resistant metals and alloys. V. V. Kendall. Metals & Alloys 8:319 N '37
Corrosion of copper and copper-base tubing in oil-refinery heat-transfer equipment. R. A. Wilkins and others. Am Pet Inst Proc 21M(3):54-7 '40 104 titles
Corrosion resistance of welded joints; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup 1-44 Ag '37
Dependence of the rate of corrosion of buried iron on the oxygen supply of the soil. H. Vine. Soil Sci 54:175-6 S '42
Dix, Edgar Hutton. Acceleration of the rate of corrosion by high constant stresses. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p38-40
Effect of protective coatings on the rate of pitting of pipe lines. K. H. Logan. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):41 My '41 10 titles
Erkenntnisse und aufgaben auf dem gebiet der stahlkorrosions-forschung. K. Daeves. Stahl & Eisen 60:1181-6 D 26 '40 bibliog f
Experiences with cathodic protection of water tanks. J. C. Keith. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1516 S '41 13 titles
Fundamentals of corrosion. G. W. Gleeson. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1260-2 Jl '41
Gatty, Oliver, and Spooner, Edgar Clynton Ross. The electrode potential behaviour of corroding metals in aqueous solutions. London. Oxford '38 incl bibl
pH, dissolved iron concentration and solid product resulting from the reaction between iron and pure water at room temperature. R. C. Corey and T. J. Finnegan. Am Soc T M Proc 39:1252-3 '40
Influence of the steel-base composition on the rate of formation of hydrogen-swells in canned-fruit tinplate containers. T. P. Hoar and others. Tin Res Inst Pub no98: 91-2 '39
Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:43-5 My '41
Logan, Kirk Harold, and Loenig, E. A. A comparison of methods for estimating the corrosivity of soils. (In American petroleum institute. Twentieth annual meeting. Papers and reports, presented at Chicago, Ill, Nov. 9 to 17, 1939. (Proceedings, v20, no4; Production bul, no224) [N.Y?] The institute ['39?] p38)
London. Science museum. Science library. Phosphate (and similar) protective coatings on iron and steel, 1936-June 1940. (Bibliog. ser, no532) The library '40 4 l mim
Measuring the scale-forming and corrosive tendencies of water by short-time tests. E. P. Partridge and G. B. Hatch. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1329-39 '41 bibliog f
Mutchler, Willard Hammond. The effect of continuous weathering on light metal alloys used in aircraft. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no663) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p23
Oberflächenschutz von metallen. W. Wiederholt. V D I 85:457-9 My 17 '41 135 titles
Présence, dans la rouille active d'un complexe oxydo-réducteur, ionique et micellaire périodiquement variable, sensible à la lumière et au temps. P. Ronceray. R Gén Sci 50:202 Ap 30 '39
Ritter, Franz. Korrosionstabellen metallischer werkstoffe geordnet nach angreifenden stoffen. Wien. Springer '37 p 192, bibliog f
Some aspects of metallic corrosion. U. R. Evans. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 80:298-300, 313 '37
Some observations of the potentials of metals and alloys in sea water. F. L. LaQue and G. L. Cox. Am Soc T M Proc 40:687 '41
Study of corrosion aids in protection of pipe lines. Oil & Gas J 41:203 S 24; 37 O 1 '42
Surface treatment of light metals; chemical and electrochemical methods. F. Neurath and O. Einerl. Chem Age (Lond) 45:132-3 S 6 '41
Thum, August, and Ochs, Heinrich. Korrosion und dauerfestigkeit. (Mitteilungen der Material-prüfungsanstalt an der Technischen hochschule Darmstadt, hft9) Berlin. VDI-verlag '37 p 101-7
Tulsa. Public library. Corrosion and anticorrosives. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 32p mim
Underwriters' laboratories. Report on steel pipe lines for underground water service. (Special investigation, 888) Chicago. '37 p93

Corruption (in politics)
Loth, David Goldsmith. Public plunder: a history of graft in America. N.Y. Carrick '38 p421-4
See also
Lobbying

Corsairs. See Pirates

Corset trade
Davis, Anne S. ed. Corsetier. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs series C no3) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p21-2

Corsica
La Corsica nelle carte geografiche di Tolomeo. M. C. Ascari. Arch Storico Corsica 14:556-9 O '38
Giardelli, Renato. Saggio di una bibliografia generale sulla Corsica; pref. di A. Codignola. Genova. Edizione del Giornale storico e letterario della Liguria '38 170p

Description and travel

Chagny, André. La Corse. Lyon. G. L. Arlaud '37 p4

History

Gabrielli, Thadée. La Corse, ses luttes pour l'indépendance, son annexion à la France, ses représentants aux États de Corse (1770-1789), au Parlement français (1789-1937). Paris. J. Lanore '37 p x-xi
Italian library of information, New York. Corsica. N.Y. The library ['40] 1 30 mim

Cortés, Hernándo, 1485-1547
Madariaga, Salvador de. Hernán Cortés, conqueror of Mexico. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p492-7

Cortés y Madariaga, José Joaquín, 1766-1826
Arias Argáez, Daniel. El canónigo don José Cortés y Madariaga; publicación de la Academia colombiana de historia, en homenaje a la ciudad de Bogotá en el IV centenario de su fundación. Bogotá. Editorial selecta '38 p189

Corticosterone
London. Science museum. Science library. The chemistry of corticosterone. (Bibliog. ser, no440) The library '38 3 l mim

Cortland county, New York
Howe, Herbert Barber. Jedediah Barber, 1787-1876; a footnote to the hist. of the military tract of central New York. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p221-3

Coruña (province)
Anderson, Ruth Matilda. Gallegan provinces of Spain: Pontevedra and La Coruña. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Travel ser) N.Y. [Hispanic soc. of Am.] '39 p484-7

Corundum
Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Abrasives. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p57-8)
See also
Rubies

Cory, James, 1801-1880

Cory, Charles Henry. Lineal ancestors of Captain James Cory and of his descendants; genealogical, hist. and biographical. [priv ed] '37 4v incl bibl

Cory family (John Cory, d 1685)

Cory, Charles Henry. Lineal ancestors of Captain James Cory and of his descendants; genealogical, hist. and biographical. [priv ed] '37 4v incl bibl

Corynebacterium

Classification of corynebacterium equi. D. W. Bruner and P. R. Edwards. Ky Ag Exp B 414:106-7 '41

Cosmetics

Cosmetics—a fertile field for chemical research. F. E. Wall. J Chem Ed 17:80-1; 19:440 F '40, S '42

Dallas, Helen, and Enlow, Maxine. Read your labels. (Public affairs pamphlets, no2) N.Y. Public affairs com. '41 p2

De Navarre, Maison G. Chemistry and manufacture of cosmetics; with a chapter on the federal Food, drug and cosmetic act of 1938 as it relates to cosmetics, by Ralph J. Mill; with a foreword by Roland T. Lakey. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p711-28

London. Science museum. Science library. The use of vitamins and hormones in face creams <references from 1934 to date—20. vi. 38> (Bibliog. ser, no405) The library '38 3 l mim

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p375

Naves, Y. R. and Mazuyer, G. Les parfums naturels: essences concrètes résinoïdes, huiles, et pommades; préf. de M. H. Gault. Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 incl bibl

Quest for beauty in the library. F. E. Wall. Special Lib 28:315-16 N '37

Wall, Florence Emeline. Cosmetics—a fertile field for chemical research. (In The chemist at work, by Roy I. Grady and others. Easton, Pa. Journal of chemical educ. ['40] p410-11)

Wall, Florence Emeline. The principles and practice of beauty culture. N.Y. Keystone publications '41 p682-4

See also

Beauty, Personal
Nail polish
Perfumery

Cosmic rays

Anderson, Carl David. Cosmic rays and new elementary particles of matter. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p297-8)

Braddick, Henry John James. Cosmic rays and mesotrons. (Cambridge physical tracts) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 incl bibl

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 40, July 1, 1940/June 30, 1941; with administrative reports through Dec. 12, 1941. Wash. D.C. The institution '41 p 126, 130-3, 135

Development of the most recent branches of atomic physics in Germany. W. Heisenberg. Res & Prog 6:33-42 Ja '40 bibliog f

Harradon, Harry Durward. Bibliographical notes and selected references. (In Fleming, John Adam, ed. Terrestrial magnetism and electricity. (Physics of the earth, 8) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p679-778)

Miehlnickel, Erwin. Höhenstrahlung (ultrastrahlung). (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd44) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 incl bibl

Cosmology

McWilliams, James Aloysius. Cosmology; a text for colleges. 2d rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 p233-6

Robertson, Howard Percy. The expanding universe. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p295-7)

Schaller, Heinrich. Urgrund und schöpfung; ein beitrag zur metaphysischen ontologie und kosmologie. München. E. Reinhardt '38 p22, 109-11

Ziporyn, Isadore. Cosmo-retardation; a brief introd. to a theory which shows the possibility of cosmic function in a continuum devoid of energy. cumulative ed [Detroit. Ptd. by Dexter pub. ['40] p252

See also

Astronomy	Philosophy
Creation	Theosophy

Cost

Colonna, Toselli. Il costo nell'economia corporativa; rendite e proprietà. Milano. A. Giuffrè '38 bibliog f

McNair, Malcolm Perrine, and others, eds. Distribution costs: an int. digest. Boston. Graduate school of business adm., George F. Baker foundation, Harvard univ. '41 p629-52 photolithographed

See also

Prices
Value

Cost accounting

* Complete topical index, NACA publications, April 1920 to January 1939. NACA Bul 20: 699-766 F 1 '39

* Longman, Donald Rufus. Distribution cost analysis; with a foreword by Frank M. Surface. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p259-68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) The committee '41 p7-12

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Cost accounting. F. A. Armstrong. '37 8p mim

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p773-5 partly annot

Baldwin, Emma Virginia, and Marcus, William Elder. Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. N.Y. Bowker '41 p 192-6

Blocker, John Gary. Cost accounting. (McGraw-Hill accounting ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p689-91

Blocker, John Gary. Essentials of cost accounting. (McGraw-Hill accounting ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p417-19

Cost analysis for electric utilities. R. E. Walden. Account R 17:257-64 Jl '42 bibliog f

Cost studies published by the [Canadian] society [of cost accountants] See monthly numbers of Cost and management

Current cost literature. See Section II of semimonthly numbers of N A C A bulletin

Stephan, Audley Hobson Frederick. Possibilities of the use of cost accounting in public budget making. Philadelphia. '39 p 157-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Tannenbaum, Robert. Cost under the unfair practices acts. (Chicago. Univ. School of business. Studies in business administration, v9, no2) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p61-5

Tiller, Carl W. Governmental cost accounting; a study prepared for the Com. on cost accounting. Chicago. Municipal finance ['40] p iii-xii at end partly annot *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Minn, 1940

Van Sickle, Clarence L. Cost accounting; fundamentals and procedures. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p979-81

See also

Efficiency, Industrial

Cost and standard of living

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Costs, content or levels and standards of living [comp. by Agnes H. Campbell] (Bul, no 144) N.Y. The foundation ['37] 5p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The effect of war on the cost of living; a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne D. Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '41 17p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The effect of war on the cost of living: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 32p mim

Britnell, George Edwin. Wheat economy; editor's pref. by H. A. Innis. (Political economy ser, no4) [Toronto] Univ. of Toronto press '39 bibliog f

Cost of living; sources of information. Bus Lit 9:1-2; 15:1-2 Ap '37, S '42

Effect of manufacturing on the standard of living in Ohio; an inquiry, with particular reference to Chillicothe, by James Richard Robinson. A consideration of technological development and standards of living, by Robert K. Williams. (Circ, no37) Columbus. Engineering exper. station, Ohio state univ. ['40] p 17-18, 30-1

Ehrlichman, Jack M. The effect of increased incomes on the expenditures for several farm products. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 117-18 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Erkel, Mrs Agnes M. and Wagner, Winifred P. Today's consumer family. Minneapolis. Burgess '37 incl bibl

Factors to be considered in preparing minimum-wage budgets for women. G. S. Weiss and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 324: 45 '38

Family living in Knott county, Ky. F. M. Williams. U S Ag Tech B 576:65-6 '37

General indications on dietary surveys. E. Lelesz. Int R Ag 32:23T-24T Ja '41

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p 195-6

Gottsegen, Jack Jacob. Tobacco; a study of its consumption in the United States. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p263-6, 268, photo-offset *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

High cost of living. N. Jacoby and others. Univ of Chicago Round Table no79:23 S 17 '39

International cost-of-living comparisons. I. J. White and H. J. Mellon. Conf Bd Econ Rec 3:245-56 Je 11 '41 bibliog f

International survey of recent family living studies; families of farmers and agricultural workers. Int Labour R 43:490-1 Ap '41

Lazo, Hector. Price inflation and price controls in the food industry. [Wash. D.C. Cooperative food distributors of Am. '41] p30-1

Lazo, Hector, and Bletz, M. H. Who gets your food dollar? N.Y., London. Harper '38 p123-9

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Bibliography of economic and social study material. See semiannual numbers, June 1939- annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Changes in the cost of living and wage adjustments; a sel. list of references with excerpts from certain studies; Dec. 1939 with suppl. to June 15, 1942. (Bibliog. ser, no61) Princeton, N.J. The university '42 22 l annot mim

Thomas, Robert. L'échelle mobile des salaires; préf. de William Oualid. (Coll. droit social; études des rapports professionnels et de l'organisation de la production) Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p229-33

Vaile, Roland Snow, and Canoyer, Helen G. Research memorandum on social aspects of consumption in the depression. (Stud. in the social aspects of the depression; Bul, 35) N.Y. Social science research council ['37] p73-9

Woodbury, Robert Morse. Methods of family living studies; income, expenditure, consumption. (Studies and reports, serN (Statistics) no23) Pub. for the Int. labour office. London. King '40 p 115-18

See also

Index numbers (economics)
Prices
Saving and thrift
Wages

Canada

Innis, Harold Adams, ed. Labor in Canadian-American relations. The history of labor and inter-action, by Norman J. Ware. Labor costs and labor standards, by H. A. Logan. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 p72, 205

Studies of the cost of living in Canada. Can J Econ Pol Sci 7:545-59 N '41 bibliog f

China

Ch'iao, Ch'i-ming; Thompson, Warren Simpson; and Chen, D. T. An experiment in the registration of vital statistics in China. Oxford, Ohio. Scripps foundation for research in population problems '38 p 114-15

Great Britain

Drummond, Jack Cecil, and Wilbraham, Anne. The Englishman's food; a hist. of five centuries of English diet. London. Cape, J. ['40] bibliog f

Philippine Islands

Lava, Horacio C. Levels of living in the Ilocos region; prepared for the Philippine council, Inst. of Pacific relations. (Manila. Univ. of the Philippines. College of business adm. Study, no 1; Int. research ser) [Manila? Carmelo & Bauermann '38] p93-4

Sweden

Sweden. Socialstyrelsen. Levnadsvillkor och hushållsvanor i städer och industriorter omkring år 1933. (Statistika centralbyrån. Sveriges officiella statistik. Socialstatistik) Stockholm. Norstedt '38 p306-7

United States

* Mann, George Carlisle. Bibliography on consumer education; sponsored by Foundation for consumer education, Los Angeles, Calif. N.Y., London. Harper '39 286p

Diets of families of employed wage earners and clerical workers in cities. H. K. Stiebeling and E. F. Phipard. U S Ag C 507:101-4 '39

Innis, Harold Adams, ed. Labor in Canadian-American relations. The history of labor and interaction, by Norman J. Ware. Labor costs and labor standards, by H. A. Logan. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 p72, 205

Machinery and allied products institute. Capital goods and American progress, a simple discussion of causes of sharp fluctuations in capital goods production, and the relation of the capital goods industries to employment and the American standard of living. Chicago. The institute ['37] p26

National education association of the United States. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. Teachers in rural communities; final rep. Wash. D.C. The association '39 p 125-7

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p307-8

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. How we spend our money. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 18 rev) N.Y. Public affairs com. '39 p30-1

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1104-5

Costa Rica

Jinesta, Ricardo. El oro en Costa Rica. San José de Costa Rica. Falco '38 p2

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p570-1, 870-1, 898, bibliog f

Costa Rica—*Continued*

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p73-4; 1937, p 136-7; 1938, p 134; 1939; 1939, p 118-19; 1940, p 111; 1941, p 126-7 annot

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 199; 1937, p235-6; 1938, p200-1; 1939, p207; 1940, p228; 1941, p237 annot

Costa Rican literature

* MacDonald, Mary B. and McLaughlin, Dwight H. Vida y obras de autores de Costa Rica. (Biografías de autores hispanoamericanos) La Habana. Alfa '41 v 1, incl bibl

Costantin, Julien Noël, 1857-1936

Julien Costantin (1857-1936) biologiste. L. Blaringham. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:1-12 '37 Writings of Constantin

Coste, Eugène, 1859-1940

Memorial to Eugene Coste; with list of his publications. J. A. Allan. Geol Soc Proc 1940:188-9

Costs (law)

Keller, Margrit. Untersuchungen über die prozesskostenversicherung. [Freiburg i. Br. Günther] '39 p75-80 *Thesis*—Zürich

See also
Fines (penalties)

Costume

* Bergman, Eva Angelika Margareta. Nationella dräkten; en studie kring Gustaf III:s dräktreform 1778. (Handlingar, 8) Stockholm. [Nordiska museet] '38 p331-47 *Pub. also as thesis*—Stockholms högskola

* Brennan, Dorothy. Costume; a bibl. (Nat. service bur. pub. Lists, no30) N.Y. Federal theatre project '37 52p

* Hiler, Hilaire, and Hiler, Meyer, comps. Bibliography of costume; a dictionary catalog of about eight thousand bks. and periodicals; ed. by Helen Grant Cushing and Adah V. Morris. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 911p

* Nystrom, Paul Henry. Bibliography on fashion, costume, domestic architecture and home furnishings. N.Y. Columbia univ. School of business '37 144 l

Bruhn, Wolfgang. Kostüm und mode; eine bunte fibel. Leipzig. L. Staackman '38 p90

Calthrop, Dion Clayton. English costume from William I to George IV, 1066-1830. London. Black, A. & C. '37 p453-4

Chambers, Bernice Gertrude. Color and design in apparel. (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p579-84

Le costume civil masculin à Montréal au dixseptième siècle. E. Z. Massicotte. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec 1:147 '39

Crawford, Morris De Camp. The ways of fashion. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p303-9

Crummett, Polly De Steiguer. Button collecting. Chicago. Lightner pub. '39 p 155-7

Doten, Hazel R. and Boulard, Constance. Fashion drawing; and how to do it. N.Y. Harper '39 p221-2

Enăchescu-Cantemir, Alexandrina. Popular Roumanian dress. Craiova. Scrisul românesc ['39] v 1, p 14

Evans, Mary. Costume throughout the ages. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '38 p320-31, incl bibl

Evans, Mary. How to make historic American costumes. N.Y. Barnes ['42] p 171-2

Evans, R. K. Dress; the evolution of cut and its effect on modern design; with a preface by H. J. Plowright. London. Faber ['39] p 106-7

Fernald, Mrs Mary, and Shenton, Eileen. Costume design and making; a practical handbook. London. Black, A. & C. '37 p 159

Garrett, Helen Thompson. Clothes and character: the function of dress in Balzac. Philadelphia. '41 p89-92 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1941

Gorelik, Mordecai. New theatres for old. [N.Y.] French '40 p527-8

Green, Joyce Mary Conyngham. Planning the stage wardrobe. (Little theatre ser) London, N.Y. Nelson ['41] p 130-2

Gustin, Margaret. Clothing; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world; problem 3) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. '40 p76-8, 95-6

Hall, Mrs Carrie A. From hoopskirts to nudity. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p231-3

Hanika, Josef. Sudetendeutsche volkstrachten; 1. t, Grundlagen der weiblichen tracht, kopftracht und artung. (Beiträge zur sudetendeutschen volkskunde, 22. bd) Reichenberg. F. Kraus '37 v 1, p263-73

Heffner, Hubert C; Selden, Samuel; and Sellman, Hunton Dade. Modern theatre practice—a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p408-9

History of costume. Pratt Inst Free Lib Q Bklist s5:3-14 Ap '40 annot

Houston, Mary Galway. Medieval costume in England & France; the 13th, 14th and 15th centuries. (Technical hist. of costume, v3) London. Black, A. & C. '39 p227-8

Ihle, Alexander. Ponchoartige gewänder in der südostasiatischen und ozeanischen inselwelt. (Göttingen. Gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Philologisch-historische klasse. Abh. n.f, bd24, hft3) Berlin. Weidmannsche verlagsbuchhandlung '39 p 104-19

Kelly, Francis Michael. Shakespearian costume for stage and screen. London. Black, A. & C. '38 p59-60, 125-7

Kettunen, Marietta. Fundamentals of dress. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p313-16

Lepage-Medvey, E. French costumes; with a pref. by André Varagnac; English tr. by Mary Chamot [ed. by André Gloeckner] London, N.Y. Hyperion '39 p 19-21

Lepage-Medvey, E. National costumes; with a pref. by André Varagnac; English tr. by S. P. Skipwith; Austria, Hungary, Poland, Czecho-Slovakia [ed. by André Gloeckner] London, N.Y. Hyperion '39 p 19

Lester, Katherine Morris, and Oerke, Bess Viola. An illustrated history of those frills and furbelows of fashion which have come to be known as accessories of dress. Peoria, Ill. Manual arts press ['40] p577-9

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p56-7

Lighter, Jane Winter. Handbook of folk doll costumes; bk. no. 3. Chicago. Morgan-Dillon '39 p25-9

McClellan, Elisabeth. History of American costume, 1607-1870; with an introd. chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlements in Florida and Louisana[!] N.Y. Tudor '37 p655-61

Norris, Herbert. Costume & fashion; v. 3, The Tudors; bk. 1, 1485-1547; bk. 2, 1547-1603. N.Y. Dutton '38 bk 1, p xx

Ommanney, Katharine Anne. The stage and the school. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 p478-9

Primmer, Kathleen. Scandinavian peasant costume, with notes by M. S. Primmer. London. Black, A. & C. '39 p6

Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Your clothes and personality. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['42] p372

Schinnagel, Margret. Schmuck als lebensäusserung in den werken Chaucers. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p64-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys. Latin American costumes. N.Y. Hyperion ['41] 4 unnumb p at end

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p394

Walkup, Mrs Fairfax (Proudfit). Dressing the part; a hist. of costume for the theatre. N.Y. Crofts '38 p373-83

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 24:38-40 F '40 annot

Wilcox, Ruth Turner. The mode in costume. N.Y. Scribner '42 p393-5

Costume—*Continued*

Wilson, Lillian May. The clothing of the ancient Romans. (Johns Hopkins stud. in archaeology, no24) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p 173-4

See also

Arms and armor
Buttons
Clothing and dress
Cosmetics
Dressmaking
Fashion
Indians of North America—Costume and adornment
Jewelry
Make-up, Theatrical
Millinery
Uniforms

Costume design

Bruce, Anna M. and Richardson, Esther Ruble. Costume design. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no32) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p23-4

Cottage cheese

Effect of standardizing the acidity in the manufacturing of cottage cheese and cultured buttermilk. L. E. Mull and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 319:35-6 '40 27 titles

Cotton, John, 1585-1652

John Cotton and Roger Williams: their controversy concerning religious liberty. E. F. Hirsch. Church Hist 10:38-51 Mr '41 bibliog f

Cotton

* **Abstracts of current literature. See semi-annual numbers of Empire cotton growing review June 1940-**
* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 191-214; 1937, p222-70; 1938, p234-90; 1939, p290-329 annot
* **Merrill, Gilbert R; Macormac, Alfred Ridner; and Mauersberger, Herbert Richard. American cotton handbook; a practical reference bk. for the entire cotton industry. N.Y. Am. cotton handbook co. ['41] p907-24**
* United States. Agricultural marketing administration. Publications relating to cotton available in the Agricultural marketing service, April 1, 1940. '40 10p mim
* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Sea island cotton; sel. references; comp. by Emily L. Day. (Economic lib. list, no8) Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 13p annot mim
* **United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Uses for cotton; sel. references in the English lang, 1933-July 1940; comp. by Dorothy M. Ellis under direction of Emily L. Day. (Agric. economics bibl, no 91) Wash. D.C. The library '41 129p annot mim**
* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Cotton literature; sel. references. See monthly numbers mim

Anatomy of the leaf and stem of gossypium. I. E. Webber. J Ag Research 57:283-6 Ag 15 '38

Brown, Harry Bates. Cotton; hist, species, varieties, morphology, breeding, culture, diseases, marketing, and uses. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Certain ecological factors and the cotton plant. B. Johnson and C. H. Wadleigh. Ark Ag Exp B 376:51 '39

Classification of cotton. U S Ag Misc Pub 310:48 '38

Composition of bark and inner part of roots of the cotton plant. L. E. Hessler and others. Am Soc Agron J 31:539-40 Je '39

Cotton-tillage studies on Red Bay sandy loam. J. W. Randolph and others. U S Ag C 540: 54 '40 11 titles

Cotton variety tests of 1934 and 1935. Ark Ag Exp B 344:32 '37

Cottons of Egypt. H. A. Hancock. Egypt Ag Min B 235:22-3 '39

Cytology of twin cotton plants. J. M. Webber. J Ag Research 57:160 Jl 15 '38

Dickson, Harris. The story of King Cotton. N.Y., London. Funk '37 p308-9

Differential growth rates in cotton varieties and their response to seasonal conditions at Greenville, Tex. H. C. McNamara and others. U S Ag Tech B 710:42-4 '40 25 titles

Effect of different nitrogenous fertilizers on the pH and available phosphorus of soils and their relation to the yield of cotton. F. L. Davis. Am Fert 88:26 My 14 '38

Effect of various nitrogenous fertilizers on soil factors affecting the yield of crops. F. L. Davis. La Ag Exp B 301:20 '38

Effects of potash fertilizer on cotton in Louisiana. J. Y. Oakes. La Ag Exp B 291:11 '37

Experimental and statistical technique of some complex cotton experiments in Egypt. F. Crowther and M. S. Bartlett. Emp J Exp Ag 6:68 Ja '38

Expression of genes for leaf shape in gossypium hirsutum L. and gossypium arboreum L. D. Hammond. Am J Bot 28:137-8, 150 F '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Field cricket in relation to the cotton plant in Louisiana. J. W. Folsom and P. A. Woke. U S Ag Tech B 642:27-8 '39

Form and date of nitrogenous manuring of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. F. Crowther. Emp J Exp Ag 9:136 Ap '41 13 titles

Genetic relations of sparse lint, naked seeds, and some other characters in upland cotton. J. O. Ware. Ark Ag Exp B 406:32 '41

Hybridization of American 26-chromosome and Asiatic 13-chromosome species of gossypium. J. O. Beasley. J Ag Research 60: 180-1 F 1 '40 18 titles

Improved strains of acala cotton for New Mexico. G. N. Stroman. N M Ag Exp B 256:28-30 '38

Inheritance of cluster habit and its linkage relation with anthocyanin pigmentation in upland cotton. J. W. Neely. J Ag Research 64:117 Ja 15 '42

Irrigation requirements of cotton and grain sorghum in the Wichita valley of Texas. C. H. McDowell. Tex Ag Exp B 543:32 '37

Lazcano Romero José. Análisis de la situación algodonera de México. México, D.F. [Talleres gráficos de la penitenciaría del Distrito federal] '38 p207-8

Localization of pentosans in the resin glands of the cotton embryo. R. G. Reeves and J. O. Beasley. J Ag Research 54:718 My 1 '37

Meiotic chromosome behavior in species, species hybrids, haploids, and induced polyploids of gossypium. J. O. Beasley. Genetics 27:52-4 Ja '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

Microchemical study of the effects of boron deficiency in cotton seedlings. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Soil Sci 47:36 Ja '39

Morphology of two American wild species of cotton and of their hybrid. T. H. Kearney and I. E. Webber. J Ag Research 58:459 Mr 15 '39

New cotton varieties from a species cross. V. N. Ranganatha Rao. J Heredity 28:316 S '37

Occurrence of the dwarf-red character in upland cotton. S. C. McMichael. J Ag Research 64:481 Ap 15 '42

Placement of fertilizer for cotton. E. R. Collins and others. N C Ag Exp B 318:37-8 '38

Pure-seed production of Egyptian-type cotton. R. H. Peebles. U S Ag C 646:20 '41

Relation of the structure of the chalazal portion of the cotton seed coat to rupture during ginning. N. L. Pearson. J Ag Research 58:872-3 Je 1 '39

Relationships in the genus gossypium as indicated by cytological data. J. M. Webber. J Ag Research 58:259-61 F 15 '39

Relative growth rate of the main stem of the cotton plant and its relationship to yield. N. I. Hancock. Am Soc Agron J 33: 602 Jl '41

Row widths and cotton production. D. M. Simpson and E. N. Duncan. Am Soc Agron J 34:552 Je '42

Seed cover and plant color and their interrelations with lint and seed in upland cotton. J. O. Ware. Am Soc Agron J 33:435-6 My '41

Senay, Pierre. Le coton, sa production et sa distribution dans le monde; préf. d'André Siegfried. Le Havre. Lepouze ['37] v 1, p213-20

Strength, grade and price of Egyptian cotton. H. A. Hancock. Egypt Ag Min B 188: 12 '37

Cotton—*Continued*

Studies in growth analysis of the cotton plant under irrigation in the Sudan; seasonal variation in development and yield. F. Crowther. Ann Bot ns5:532-3 Jl '41

Studies on the cytology and cross-compatibility of some cotton varieties. J. M. Capinpin and I. Khambanonda. Phil Ag 28:172-3 Ag '39

Study of floral biology and boll setting of cotton. H. C. Recidoro and J. M. Capinpin. Phil Ag 27:570-1 D '38

United States. Agricultural adjustment administration. Southern division. 'Round the world with cotton; prepared under the supervision of I. W. Duggan and Paul W. Chapman; with a foreword by Henry A. Wallace. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 144-8

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Electrical properties of cotton; some references to the literature, 1931-date; comp. by Emily L. Day. (Economic lib. list, no7) Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 3p annot mim

Weed control and cotton tillage on blackbelt (prairie) soils. T. N. Jones and others. Miss Ag Exp Tech B 29:64 '41

See also

Flax

Diseases and pests

Control of cotton wilt and rust, or potash hunger, by the use of potash-containing fertilizers. V. H. Young. Ark J Ag Exp B 358:26 '38

Cotton pests in the Philippines. F. Q. Otanes and F. L. Butac. Phil J Ag 10 no4:366-7 '39

Effect of sulfuric-acid treatment on fungi and bacteria present on cotton seed from diseased bolls. D. C. Bain. Phyt 29:883-4 O '39

Establishment and spread of molds and bacteria on cotton roots by seed and seedling inoculation. M. B. Morrow and others. J Ag Research 56:207 F 1 '38

Field cricket in relation to the cotton plant in Louisiana. J. W. Folsom and P. A. Woke. U S Ag Tech B 642:27-8 '39

Insects and a mite found on cotton in Puerto Rico, with notes on their economic importance and natural enemies. L. C. Fife. Puerto Rico Ag Exp B 39:12-14 '39

See also

Bollworms

Cotton root rot

Cotton wilt

Prices

Cotton-price relationships and outlets for American cotton. L. D. Howell. U S Ag Tech B 755:40 '41 17 titles

Cotton prices in relation to cotton classification service and to quality improvement. L. D. Howell and L. J. Watson. U S Ag Tech B 699:44-6 '39

Cotton prices in spot and futures markets. L. D. Howell. U S Ag Tech B 685:70-1 '39

Relation of spot cotton prices to prices of futures contracts and protection afforded by trading in futures. L. D. Howells and L. J. Watson. U S Ag Tech B 602:64-5 '38

Cotton boll worms. See Bollworms

Cotton burs

Fertilizing constituents of cotton burs or cotton bur ashes and their effect on crop yields. H. J. Harper and others. Am Soc Agron J 30:831-2 O '38

Cotton fabrics

Analysis of 84 qualities of cotton dress prints. M. B. Hays and G. B. Frankenberg. Rayon 23:622 O '42

Analysis of 33 qualities of unbleached muslin. G. B. Frankenberg and M. B. Hays. J Home Econ 34:741 D '42

Cotton fabric research in the Bureau of home economics. R. O'Brien. J Home Econ 32: 447 S '40 15 titles

Manufacturing and serviceability tests on sheetings made from two selected mill types of cotton. R. E. Rogers and others. U S Ag Tech B 645:30-1 '39

Physical and chemical changes produced in bleached cotton duck by chaetomium globosum and spirochaeta cytophaga. R. E. Rogers and others. U S Ag Tech B 726:33-5 '40 39 titles

Wearing quality of nine white cotton fabrics as determined by their physical characteristics. L. Marker and K. Cranor. Am Dyestuff Rep 27:284 My 16 '38

Weather-resistant fireproofing treatment for cotton fabrics. M. Leatherman. U S Ag C 466:17 '38

Wingate, Isabel Barnum. Textile fabrics and their selection. rev ed (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p602

Cotton fibers

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Relation of environmental factors to cotton fiber length; sel. references in English, 1915-1939; comp. by Oliver M. Shipley. (Economic lib. list, no22) Wash. D.C. The library '41 10p annot mim

Behavior of the cell membrane of the cotton fiber in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. W. K. Farr. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:110-12 O '38

Blue stain of cotton caused by fungi. O. P. Owen. N C Ag Exp Tech B 59:12 '38

Cellulose orientation, strength and cell wall development of cotton fibres. E. E. Berkley. Textile Res 9:372-3 Ag '39

Cotton quality determination by application of certain chemical methods. C. M. Conrad. Textile Res 7:173-4 F '37

Diameter of fiber in different strains of acala cotton. G. N. Stroman. J Ag Research 64: 254-5 F 15 '42

Disintegration of the cell membrane of the cotton fiber by a pure culture of bacteria. F. E. Hooper. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:275 Ap '39

Lamellate structure of cellulose membranes in cotton fibers. F. L. Barrows. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:176-9 Ja '40

On the behavior of plant fibers dispersed in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. J. Compton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10: 69-70 O '38

Orientation in young cotton fibers as indicated by X-ray diffraction studies. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:247-8 Ja '38

Photoelectric sorter for length measurements of fibers of seed cotton. B. Johnson. J Ag Research 57:56 Jl 1 '38

Relation of certain physical fiber properties in improved cotton varieties to spinning quality. J. H. Moore. N C Ag Exp Tech B 58:54 '38

Shrinkage and cell wall structure of cotton fibers. E. E. Berkley. Am J Bot 29:423 Je '42

Some observations upon the dispersion, electrokinetic and coagulation behavior of cotton fibers in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:125-6 O '38

Some possibilities and limitations of X-ray methods for measuring the strength of raw cotton. C. M. Conrad and E. E. Berkley. Textile Res 8:352 Ag '38

Studies on the developing cotton fiber. J. Compton and F. E. Haver. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:118, 289-90, 419-20 Ja, Jl '40, Ja '41

Study of the effect of pollen upon the length of cotton fibers. E. H. Pressley. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 70:292 '37

Cotton growing and manufacture

* Davis, Charles Shepard. The cotton kingdom in Alabama. Montgomery, Ala. State dept. of archives and hist. '39 p201-25 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1938

Conference of scientific research workers on cotton in India. 1st, Bombay, 1937. Papers read and summary of proceedings. Bombay. Indian central cotton com. '38 incl bibl

Cotton growing in the Soviet Union. L. G. Michael. For Ag 2:353-82 Ag '38 bibliog f

Cotton-textile institute, incorporated, New York. Cotton from raw material to finished product. N.Y. The institute '39 p54-5

Cotton textile institute, incorporated, New York. Cotton from raw material to finished product. 2d ed N.Y. The institute '40 l 54-5 mim

Effect of cleaning seed cotton on lint quality and ginning efficiency. F. L. Gerdes and others. U S Ag Tech B 663:39-41 '39

Egyptian cotton: studies in spinning and growing, 1935-36. H. A. Hancock. Egypt Ag Min B 189:20 '38

Cotton growing and manufacture—*Continued*

Horne, Roman L. and McKibben, Eugene George. Changes in farm power and equipment: mechanical cotton picker. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep noA-2) Philadelphia. '37 p23-4 photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in farm power and equipment: tractors, trucks, automobiles, field implements, mechanical cotton picker. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

Japanese cotton-textile industry and American cotton. W. Ladejinsky. For Ag 1:589-618 D '37 bibliog f

Mechanical harvesting of cotton as affected by varietal characteristics and other factors. H. P. Smith and others. Tex Ag Exp B 580:49 '39

Salvaging the textile industry in China. J. Shepherd. Far East S 8:175 Jl 19 '39

Senay, Pierre. Le coton, sa production et sa distribution dans le monde; préf. d'André Siegfried. Le Havre. Lepouze ['37] v 1, p213-20

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for the cotton textile industry; prepared by the Job analysis and information sec, Division of standards and research. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p xlv-xlvii

See also
Mercerization

Cotton machinery

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Cotton picking machinery; a short list of references, by Emily L. Day. (Economic lib. list, no9) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 19p annot mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Cotton picking machinery; some references to the literature in English. Wash. D.C. The library '37 9 l typew

Cotton root rot

Are ammonium salts toxic to the cotton root rot fungus. L. M. Blank and P. J. Talley. Phyt 31:934-5 O '41 17 titles

Control of cotton root rot in the blackland region of Texas. H. E. Rea. Tex Ag Exp B 573:34-6 '39

Cotton root rot studies with special reference to sclerotia, cover crops, rotations, tillage, seeding rates, soil fungicides, and effects on seed quality. C. H. Rogers. Tex Ag Exp B 614:45 '42

Cytology of phymatotrichum root rot of cotton seedlings grown in pure culture. G. M. Watkins. Am J Bot 25:124 F '38

Effect of three- and four-year rotations on cotton root-rot in the central Texas blacklands. C. H. Rogers. Am Soc Agron J 29:680 Ag '37

Experiments toward the control of the take-all disease of wheat and the phymatotrichum root rot of cotton. F. E. Clark. U S Ag Tech B 835:26-7 '42

Phymatotrichum (cotton or Texas) root rot in Arizona. R. B. Streets. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 71:400-10 '37

Relation of soil acidity to cotton root rot. J. J. Taubenhaus and others. Tex Ag Exp B 545:39 '37

Susceptibility of cotton seedlings to phymatotrichum omnivorum. L. M. Blank. Phyt 30:1041 D '40 11 titles

Cotton spinning

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. High drafting in cotton spinning: sel. references, comp. by O. M. Shipley. (Econ. lib. list, 3) Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 12p annot mim

Cotton botany and the spinning value and hair properties of cotton lint. J. B. Hutchinson and G. K. Govande. Ind J Ag Sci 8:47 F '38

Cotton trade

Ammunition for selling cotton. C. Huber. Retailing (Exec Ed) 10:12-13 D 5 '38

Cotton-price relationships and outlets for American cotton. L. D. Howell. U S Ag Tech B 755:40 '41 17 titles

Cotton prices in relation to cotton classification service and to quality improvement. L. D. Howell and L. J. Watson. U S Ag Tech B 699:44-6 '39

Cotton prices in spot and futures markets. L. D. Howell. U S Ag Tech B 685:70-1 '39

Flügge, Eva. Baumwolle; wandlungen in der erzeugung und der verwendung der baumwolle nach dem Weltkrieg. (Wandlungen in der weltwirtschaft, hft. 10) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ag. '38 p218-23

Lazcano Romero, José. Análisis de la situación algodonera de México. México, D.F. [Talleres gráficos de la penitenciaría del Distrito federal] '38 p207-8

Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce Ficklen. The agricultural industries. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p468-70

Relation of spot cotton prices to prices of futures contracts and protection afforded by trading in futures. L. D. Howell and L. J. Watson. U S Ag Tech B 602:64-5 '38

Senay, Pierre. Le coton, sa production et sa distribution dans le monde; préf. d'André Siegfried. Le Havre. Lepouze ['37] v 1, p213-20

Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Cotton storage in Tennessee, by Charles E. Allred [and] Benjamin D. Raskopf. (Rural research ser. Monograph, no 127) Knoxville. '41 p42-3 mim

Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Economic history of cotton production in Tennessee, by Charles E. Allred [and] Benj. D. Raskopf. (Rural research ser. Monograph, no 130) Knoxville. '41 l 53-4 mim

Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Relation of cotton production to consumption by areas, by Charles E. Allred [and others] (Rural research ser. Monograph, no58) Knoxville. '37 p27 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Cotton goods; market conditions and wartime controls of the industry, 1914-1918, by J. A. McDevitt. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no4) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p24 mim

Cotton wilt

Cotton wilt in Alabama as affected by potash supplements and as related to varietal behavior and other important agronomic problems. H. B. Tisdale and J. B. Dick. Am Soc Agron J 34:425-6 My '42

Reaction of cotton varieties to fusarium wilt and root-knot nematode. A. L. Smith. Phyt 31:1107 D '41

Relation of fertilizer balance to potash hunger and the fusarium wilt of cotton. V. H. Young and W. H. Tharp. Ark Ag Exp B 410:24 '41

Relation of soil moisture to fusarium wilt of cotton. W. H. Tharp and V. H. Young. J Ag Research 58:61 Ja 1 '39

Cottonseed

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Cotton linters; sel. references in English, 1900-July 1940; comp. by Emily L. Day. (Agric. economics bibl, no88) Wash. D.C. The library '40 39p 205 titles annot mim

Effect of cleaning seed cotton on lint quality and ginning efficiency. F. L. Gerdes and others. U S Ag Tech B 663:39-41 '39

Effect of sulphuric-acid treatment on fungi and bacteria present on cotton seed from diseased bolls. D. C. Bain. Phyt 29:883-4 O '39

London. Science museum. Science library. The sampling of oil seed. (Bibliog. ser, no369) The library '38 1 l mim

Studies in oil formation in the V.135 and M.S.I. varieties of Sea Island cotton in St Vincent, B.W.I. C. C. Seale. Tropical Ag (BWI) 19:214 N '42

Viability of seeds of cotton as affected by moisture and age under different methods of storing. F. B. Flores. Phil J Ag 9 no4:356 '38

Cottonseed meal

Curtis, Robert Seth. Cottonseed meal, origin, history, research; for farmers, stockmen, college students and research workers. Raleigh, N.C. R. S. Curtis pub. co. '38 p489-502

Cottonseed meal—*Continued*
Soybean hay, alfalfa hay and yellow corn as vitamin A supplements in cottonseed meal rations for growing cattle. J. O. Halverson and others. J Nutrition 18:295-6 S '39

Cottontail rabbits. See Rabbits

Cotyledons
Monocotylous seedlings of certain dicotyledons; with special reference to the gesneriaceae. A. W. Hill. Ann Bot ns2:142 Ja '38

Cougars. See Pumas

Coumaranones
Anderson, John. Syntheses of some substituted coumaranones. Urbana, Ill. '38 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Councilman, William Thomas, 1854-1933
Biographical memoir of William Thomas Councilman, 1854-1933; with list of his publications. H. Cushing. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:168-74 '38

Counterclaim. See Set-off and counterclaim

Counterpoint
Lytle, Victor Vaughn. The theory and practice of strict counterpoint. (Music students lib) Philadelphia. O. Ditson co., T. Presser co., distributors ['40] p219-20
Merritt, Arthur Tillman. Sixteenth-century polyphony, a basis for the study of counterpoint. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p209-15

Counter-reformation
* Schottenloher, Karl, ed. Bibliographie zur deutschen geschichte im zeitalter der glaubensspaltung, 1517-1585; im auftrag der Kommission zur erforschung der geschichte der reformation und gegenreformation. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '33-'40 6v
Grant, Arthur James. History of Europe. 2d ed rev London. Methuen '38 p288

See also
Reformation
Thirty years' war, 1618-1648

Counters (electrons, ions, etc)
Complete detection of beta-particles. S. C. Curran. Philos M s7 25:415-16 Mr '38
Quantum-counter amplifiers for gamma ray detection, and applications to studies in radium poisoning. R. D. Evans. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no 1:20 '37

See also
Geiger-Mueller counters

Country church
Church and the farm situation. Information Service 20:4 F 22 '41

Erffa, Wolfram, freiherr von. Die dorfkirche als wehrbau, mit beispielen aus Württemberg. (Darstellung aus der württembergischen geschichte, 28. bd) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p 144-6

Making community surveys. L. Nelson and O. Wakefield. Minn Ag Ext Pam 73:13-14 '41 mim

National Catholic rural life conference. Manifesto on rural life. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['39] p 193-211

Rapking, Aaron Henry. Building the kingdom of God in the countryside. N.Y., Cincinnati. Methodist bk. ['38] p59-60

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p567, 590-1

Williamson, Mrs Mary (Heald). The countrywoman and her church. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['40] p75-80

Youth work in the rural church, by Mark Rich and others [ed. by Herbert L. Minard] St Louis. Bethany press ['40] incl bibl

Country life
* Illinois. University. College of agriculture. A list of books on farming, homemaking and rural life for farmers and homemakers. (Bul, v36, no41) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '39 31p annot
* Landis, Benson Young. Guide to the literature of rural life. 4th rev ed N.Y. Am. country life assn. '39 15p
* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Rural psychology; a partial list of references. (Agric. economics bibl, no78) M. T. Olcott. Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 76p mim
* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Suggested titles on arts and rural life. Wash. D.C. The library ['37?] 30 l annot
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of interest to suburbanites and home-builders; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 72. 17th-21st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Country life. M. Bonnett and N. O. Ireland. Wilson Lib Bul 14:728-32 Je '40 annot

European conference on rural life, Geneva, 1939. National monographs drawn up by governments; United Kingdom. (League of nations. C.111.M.66.1939. Conf. E.V.R.18; European conf. on rural life, 19) [Geneva. '39] p77-81

Jenkins, David Ross. Growth and decline of agricultural villages. (Contributions to educ, no819) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p91-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Literature of rural life; comp. by Com. on cooperative bibliog. aid, Agric. lib. sec, Am. lib. assn. See monthly numbers of Rural America thru May 1941

Lively, Charles Elson, and Taeuber, Conrad. Rural migration in the United States. (U.S. Works progress adm. Research monograph, no 19) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 177-83

National Catholic rural life conference. Manifesto on rural life. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['39] p 193-211

Rural review number. B. Y. Landis. Information Service 18:1-4 N 18 '39

Some books on the life and work of the English country. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 2 no7:214-19, 221 '40

See also
Farm life

Fiction

Bibliography of Middle Western farm novels. J. T. Flanagan. Minn Hist 23:156-8 Je '42

Sherman, Caroline Baldwin. American rural fiction, 1937[-1942] (In United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural economics literature. (V 11-16) Wash. D.C. The library '37-'42 6v v 11, p 1-3; v 12, p 1-5; v 13, p 1-4; v 14, p 1-5; v 15, p 1-5; v 16, p 1-4 mim)

Juvenile literature

Rural life abroad. Class Lit 6:1-3 Mr '39 annot mim
Rural life in America. Class Lit 6:1-3 F '39 annot mim

Country schools. See Rural schools

County finance
* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) The committee '41 p31-6

Farm taxes and the cost of public services in relation to land resources in Ringgold county, Iowa. J. L. Spaulding. Ia Ag Exp Research B 288:394 '41

County government
* Hodgson, James Goodwin. The official publications of American counties: a union list; with an introd. on the collecting of county publications. Fort Collins, Colo. '37 594p mim

* Selected bibliography on county government. Nat Munic R 28:180-2 F '39

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. County government and its reorganization in the United States: a list of recent references (supplementary to mimeographed list, N '34). H. F. Conover. '37 16p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on county government in the United States; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 13p mim

County government—*Continued*

Bosworth, Karl A. Tennessee Valley county; rural government in the hill country of Alabama. (Publications, 4) University, Ala. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Ala. '41 bibliog f

Greenough, Mrs Katharine (Croan). Know your county. Wash. D.C. Nat. league of women voters '37 p35-6

Historical records survey, West Virginia. West Virginia county formations and boundary changes. Charleston. The survey '38 p218-22 mim

Historical records survey, Wisconsin. County government in Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 3v v3, l 761-5

Jones, Victor. Metropolitan government. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no39) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p343-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Oneal, Frank E. City and county management. (Success: vocational information ser, no58) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Overman, Edward Samuel. Manager government in Albemarle county, Virginia. (Rep, serB, no6) University, Va. Univ. of Va. Bur. of public adm. '40 p 157-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Va. 1940

Prescott, Frank Williams. County finance in the South. (Arnold foundation stud. in public affairs, v6, no 1) Dallas, Tex. Southern Methodist univ. '37 bibliog f

Tennessee valley authority. County government and administration in the Tennessee valley states [prepared by M. H. Satterfield] issued by Tenn. Valley authority, Knoxville, Tenn. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 135-7

Virginia. University. Bureau of public administration. County government in Virginia; a symposium. (Rep, serB, no 10) University. The bureau '42 p59-62 mim

County libraries. See Libraries, County

Courier de Méré, Paul Louis, 1772-1825

Bibliographie critique des œuvres de Paul-Louis Courier. A. Lelarge. Bul Bibliophile ns 16:27-34, 76-82, 130-6, 180-6, 223-30, 268-74, 312-21, 416-30, 461-71, 513-20, 561-8; 17: 33-40, 83-9, 126-33, 182-8, 226-32, 272-8, 318-24, 393-403, 466-72, 518-23, 563-9; 18:34-9, 83-8, 120-7, 216-22, 256-62 Ja '37-Mr, My-Je '39 annot

Cournot, Antoine Augustin, 1801-1877

Cournot, Antoine Augustin. Recherches sur les principes mathématiques de la théorie des richesses; nouv. éd, avec des compléments de Léon Walras, Joseph Bertrand et Vilfredo Pareto, publiée avec un introd. et des notes par Georges Lutfalla. (Coll. des économistes et des reformateurs sociaux de la France) Paris. Rivière '38 p xxi-xxx Writings of Cournot

Floss, Simon William. An outline of the philosophy of Antoine-Augustine Cournot. Philadelphia. '41 p 147-68 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Lévêque, Raphaël. L'élément historique dans la connaissance humaine d'après Cournot. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications, fasc82) Paris. Belles lettres '38 4th prelim l *Thesis*—Strasbourg, 1938

Court records

De Haas, Elsa. Antiquities of bail; origin and historical development in criminal cases to the year 1275. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 150-6, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Morris, Richard Brandon. Early American court records: a publication program. (Anglo-American legal hist. ser, ser 1, no4) N.Y. univ. School of law '41 37p annot

Court rules

Canadian court rules. W. B. Stern. Law Lib J 33:137-9 Jl '40

Court rules—where to find them. H. V. Harris. Law Lib J 33:129-36 Jl '40

Harris, Silas Adelbert. The rule-making power; prepared under the auspices of the Special com. on improving the adm. of justice of the Am. bar assn. (Judicial adm. monographs, serA, no 1) [Chicago? '40?] p23

United States. Supreme court. Federal rules of civil procedure. Palmer D. Edmunds. Chicago. Callaghan '38 2v v2, p25-6

Courtesy

* Newberry library, Chicago. A check list of courtesy books in the Library; comp. by Virgil B. Heltzel. The library '42 161p

Courtly love

André le Chapelain. The art of courtly love; with introd, tr. and notes by John Jay Parry. (Columbia univ. Records of civilization, sources and stud, no33) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p213-18

West, Constance Birt. Courtoisie in Anglo-Norman literature. (Medium aevum monographs, 3) Oxford [England] Blackwell '38 p 170-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Oxford univ.

See also
Chivalry
Minnesingers
Troubadours

Courts

See also
Appellate procedure
Arbitration and award
Civil procedure
Commercial courts
Contempt of court
Court rules
Courts martial and courts of inquiry
Criminal procedure
Judges
Jurisdiction
Justice, Administration of
Juvenile courts
Trials
Vigilance committees

Canada

Canadian court rules. W. B. Stern. Law Lib J 33:137-9 Jl '40

Confederate States of America

Robinson, William Morrison. Justice in grey; a hist. of the judicial system of the Confederate States of Am. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p633-9

Germany

Herms, Wolfgang. Die zuständigkeit der reichsnährstandsgerichte in bürgerlichen rechtsstreitigkeiten. (Abhandlungen aus dem gesamten handelsrecht, bürgerlichen recht und konkursrecht; beihefte der Zeitschrift für das gesamte handelsrecht und konkursrecht, 12 hft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p72-4

Pinder, Wolfgang. Gerichtsfreie parteien im erkenntnisverfahren des deutschen bürgerlichen rechtsstreits. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 112) Leipzig. T. Weicher '39 p vii-xviii

Great Britain

Jackson, Richard Meredith. The machinery of justice in England. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p332-3

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p359-63; 1937, p431-4; 1938, p370-2; 1939, p378-9; 1940, p400-3; 1941, p495-8 annot

United States

Court rules—where to find them. H. V. Harris. Law Lib J 33:129-36 Jl '40

Harris, Arthur, and Ward, Robert. Administrative decisions and judicial review. (1941 legislative problems, no7) [Berkeley. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif.] '41 l 35 mim

Smith, James Barclay. Studies in the adequacy of the constitution. Los Angeles. Parker & Baird '39 p357-9

Wheaton, Carl Crumbie. Cases and other materials on federal jurisdiction and procedure. 2d ed Rochester, N.Y. Lawyers co-operative pub. co. '38 p629-33

Courts, Small claims

Small claims courts and conciliation tribunals: a bibliography. E. H. Northrop. Law Lib J 33:40-50 Mr '40 annot

Courts martial and courts of inquiry

Hammer, Max. Die voruntersuchung im schweizerischen militärstrafverfahren. Zürich. Schulthess '41 p 150-5 *Thesis*—Zürich, 1941

Courts martial and courts of inquiry—*Continued*
Schneider, Hans. Gerichtsherr und spruchgericht. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft4) Berlin. F. Vahlen '37 p85-91
See also
Military law

Courtship
Wikman, Karl Robert Villehad. Die einleitung der ehe, eine vergleichend ethno-soziologische untersuchung über die vorstufe der ehe in den sitten des schwedischen volkstums. (Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora, 11:1) Åbo. Åbo akademi '37 p xxi-xliv

Covenants (theology)
* Miller, Perry Gilbert Eddy. New England mind; the seventeenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p502-5 annot

Cover crops
Zinc content of weeds and volunteer grasses and planted land covers. L. H. Rogers and others. Soil Sci 47:242-3 Mr '39

Coverlets
Hildreth, Dorothy Stockwell. Patchwork quilt patterns of New England. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 46 titles annot typew

Cowles, Henry Chandler, 1869-1939
Henry Chandler Cowles, physiographic plant ecologist. C. C. Adams and G. D. Fuller. Assn Am Geog Ann 30:43 Mr '40

Cowpeas
Effect of light on the accumulation of ascorbic acid in young cowpea plants. M. E. Reid. Am J Bot 25:710 N '38
Root nodule bacteria of some tropical leguminous plants: cross-inoculation tests within the cowpea group. O. N. Allen and E. K. Allen. Soil Sci 47:76 Ja '39

Cowper, William, 1731-1800
Lawton, Edith. The criticism of William Cowper. Boston. '41 1 200-4 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Cowpox. See Vaccinia

Cows
Intensity and kind of selection actually practiced in dairy herds. D. M. Seath. J Dairy Sci 23:950-1 O '40 21 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1939
Study of breed and seasonal variations in the ascorbic acid content of certified milk from Guernseys and Holsteins. A. D. Holmes and F. Tripp. J Nutrition 17:197-8 F '39 *Thesis by Tripp* M.S.—Univ. of N.C.
See also
Calves
Cattle
Dairying
Jersey cattle
Milk

Anatomy

Comparative conformation anatomy, and udder characteristics of cows of certain beef and dairy breeds. W. W. Swett. J Ag Research 55:286 Ag 15 '37
Relation between conformation and anatomy of cows of unknown producing ability. W. W. Swett and R. R. Graves. J Ag Research 58:234-5 F 1 '39

Diseases and pests

Physiological effect of a limited ration on dairy cows. O. C. Cunningham and L. H. Addington. N M Ag Exp B 257:23-4 '38
Quantitative studies upon porphyrin excretion in bovine congenital porphyrinuria (pink tooth) no. 1. C. Rimington and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:428 Ap '38
See also
Mastitis
Vaccinia

Feeding

* London. Science museum. Science library. Select bibliography of recent references on the nutrient requirements of dairy cows and the composition of feeding-stuffs. (Bibliog. ser, no303) The library '37 11 l mim
Carotene balance and blood-carotene levels in heifers and lactating dairy cows, and their relation to the production of off-flavor milk. C. H. Whitnah and others. J Ag Research 58:353-5 Mr 1 '39
Comparison of legume hays for milk production. C. C. Hayden. Ohio Ag Exp B 631:25-6 '42
Dairymen can reduce incidence of oxidized flavor by feeding cows rations which contain adequate amounts of carotene. J. L. Henderson. Milk Plant Mo 28:27 D '39
Dry vs. succulent roughage in the dairy ration. O. M. Camburn and others. Vt Ag Exp B 412:12 '37
Early-cut, nitrogen-fertilized timothy hay as compared with alfalfa hay for feeding dairy cows. G. W. Salisbury and F. B. Morrison. Cornell Ag Exp B 694:27-30 '38
Effect of alfalfa-bromegrass pasture on the flavor of milk when the cows are milked three times daily. G. M. Trout and others. Mich Ag Exp Q B 22:174 F '40
Effect of breed characteristics and the plane of nutrition of the cow on the vitamin A potency of milk. A. O. Shaw and others. J Dairy Sci 20:535 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Pa. state college, 1935
Effect of phosphoric acid silage on the acid-base balance in dairy cows. O. L. Lepard and others. J Dairy Sci 23:1021-2 O '40
Effects of various feeds on the milk fat constants and on the flavor and texture of butter. F. H. Herzer and others. Miss Ag Exp Tech B 25:61-2 '39 26 titles
Efficiency of dairy rations containing various quantities of grain. K. M. Autrey and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 305:139 '42
Factors influencing the apparent energetic efficiency of productive processes in farm animals. S. Brody. J Nutrition 17:249-51 Mr '39
Fasting energy metabolism during lactation. L. E. Washburn. J Dairy Sci 21:703-4 N '38
Feed flavors in milk and milk products. C. J. Babcock. J Dairy Sci 21:667-8 O '38
Feeding dairy cows on alfalfa hay alone. R. R. Graves and others. U S Ag Tech B 610:45-6 '38
Feeding value of grass silage in the ration for dairy cows. O. L. Lepard and E. S. Savage. J Dairy Sci 24:560 Jl '41
Influence of stable temperature on the production and feed requirements of dairy cows. J. R. Dice. J Dairy Sci 23:68 Ja '40
Nutritional studies with cattle on a grassland-type range in Arizona. E. B. Stanley. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 79:162-4 '38
Nutritive value of home grown roughage rations for dairy cattle. R. E. Hodgson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 366:44-5 '38
Physiological effect of a limited ration on dairy cows. O. C. Cunningham and L. H. Addington. N M Ag Exp B 257:23-4 '38
Regan, William Michael, and Richardson, George Arthur. The effect of environmental conditions on the dairy cow and on the chemical quality of milk. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongreses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer a.-g. '37 4v v4, p351)
Relation of color and carotene content of roughage in the dairy ration to the color, carotene content, and vitamin A activity of butterfat. R. E. Hodgson and others. J Ag Research 57:527-8 O 1 '38
Some effects of a vitamin D deficiency on mature dairy cows. G. C. Wallis. J Dairy Sci 21:332-3 Je '38
Some experiments on the carotene content of grasses and concentrates and the feeding of guinea grass to dairy cows. J. K. Makhijani and B. N. Banerjee. Ind J Vet Sci 8:28 Mr '38
Study of the relation of the feed consumed by the cow to the composition of milk fat and the properties of butter. O. J. Hill and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 21:543-4 S '38
Utilization and excretion of ascorbic acid by the dairy cow. C. A. Knight and others. J Dairy Sci 24:576-7 Jl '41
Vitamin A content of soybean silage and of A.I.V., molasses, and common corn silages, and the effect of feeding these materials upon the vitamin A content of milk. I. L. Hathaway and others. Neb Ag Exp Research B 101:14 '38

Cows—Feeding—*Continued*
Vitamin A requirements of dairy cows for the production of butterfat of high vitamin A value; artificially dried alfalfa hay (carotene) J. W. Wilbur and others. J Dairy Sci 23:768-9 Ag '40 18 titles
War emergency plans for raising calves and heifers. E. S. Savage and others. Holstein W 39:1533, 1542 D 5 '42

Physiology

Blood fat of dairy cattle. N. N. Allen. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 130:48-52 '38
Controlled attempt to restore fertility in dairy cattle by treatment with gonadic and gonadotropic hormones. S. A. Asdell and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 243:24-7 '42
Effect of sunlight on the growth, production, and reproduction of dairy cattle. T. M. Olson. S D Ag Exp B 319:32 '38
Factors influencing length of gestation and birth weight in cattle. B. Knapp and others. J Ag Research 61:285 Ag 15 '40
Factors modifying the rate of fermentation of rumen ingesta and their possible relation to bloat in dairy cattle. N. L. Jacobson and others. J Dairy Sci 25:798-9 S '42
Jackson, Stanley McAfee, and Gortner, Ross Aiken. A study of the proteins of the mammary gland. Baltimore. '38 p727 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1933 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 123, no3 My '38
Prenatal development of the bovine. L. M. Winters and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 151:49 '42
Reactions of the dairy cow to changes in environmental temperature. W. M. Regan and G. A. Richardson. J Dairy Sci 21:79 F '38
Relation of stable environment to milk production. M. A. R. Kelley and I. W. Rupel. U S Ag Tech B 591:44 '37
Studies on the chemical composition of the blood of dairy cattle; normal concentration of inorganic phosphorus in the whole blood of dairy cattle and factors affecting it. A. H. Vanlandingham and others. J Dairy Sci 25:547-8 Je '42
Studies on the composition of bovine blood; seasonal variations in the level of magnesium in the blood plasma of growing dairy calves. C. W. Duncan and others. J Dairy Sci 23:134 F '40
Time of ovulation in cattle. J. E. Brewster and C. L. Cole. J Dairy Sci 24:114-15 F '41 13 titles

Cox, Sir Percy Zachariah, 1864-1937
Graves, Philip Perceval. The life of Sir Percy Cox; foreword by the late Sir A. Wilson. London, Melbourne. Hutchinson ['41] p 15-17

Coxe, Tench, 1755-1824
Hutcheson, Harold. Tench Coxe; a study in American economic development. (Johns Hopkins stud. in hist. and political science. Extra volumes, new ser, no26) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p203-20

Coyotes
Murie, Adolph. Fauna of the national parks of the United States; ecology of the coyote in the Yellowstone. (U.S. Nat. park service, Fauna ser, no4; U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office ['40] p 148-9
Sperry, Charles Carlisle. Food habits of the coyote. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Wildlife research bul, 4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p67-70

Cozymase
Role of coenzymes in dehydrogenase systems. M. Dixon and L. G. Zerfas. Biochem J 34:391 Mr '40

Crabs
Micro-anatomical studies on asellus. A. E. Needham. Q J Microscopical Sci 84:70-1 D '42

Notes on crustacea brachyura collected by Professor Teiso Esaki's Micronesia expeditions 1937-1938 together with a check list of Micronesian brachyura. S. Miyake. Rec Ocean Works Jap 10:245-6 Mr '39

See also
Hermit crabs
Naxia

Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud. See Murfree, M. N.

Craig, Hardin, 1875-
Bibliography of the writings of Hardin Craig from 1901 to 1940. F. R. Johnson. Philol Q 20:527-31 Jl '41 *Pub. also as* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig; ed. by Baldwin Maxwell [and others] Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] p335-9

Craigie house, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The Craigie house; the coming of Longfellow (1837-1841). [Cambridge, Mass.] '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Cambridge hist. soc. Proceedings

Crambidae
Observations on sod webworms (crambus spp. lepidoptera) in Kansas. H. D. O. Miller. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:277-8 '40

Cranberries
Comparative histogenetic study of the bud scales and foliage leaves of viburnum opulus. G. L. Cross. Am J Bot 25:257-8 Ap '38

Diseases and pests

Production of synthetic mycorhiza in the cultivated cranberry vaccinium macrocarpon Ait. H. F. Bain. J Ag Research 55:834-5 D 1 '37

Crane flies
Rogers, James Speed. The crane flies (tipulidae) of the George reserve, Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no53) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p 127-8

Cranes, derricks, etc.
Wundram, Oskar. Mechanische hafenausrüstungen, insbesondere für den umschlag. Berlin. Springer '39 p 172

Cranial nerves. See Nerves, Cranial

Craniology
* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 130-47

Crania of Siberia. A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:472-3 D '42

Distribution of the studentised D²-statistic. R. C. Bose and S. N. Roy. Sankhyā 4:37-8 D '38

Early Christian Irish: the skeletons at Gallen Priory. W. W. Howells. Roy Irish Acad Proc secC 46:215-19 Mr '41

Essai d'une nouvelle classification craniologique des anciens habitants des îles Canaries. F. Falkenburger. Anthropologie 49:537-41 Mr '40

Hambly, Wilfrid Dyson. Craniometry of New Guinea. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v25, no3. Publication, no465) '40 p282-6

Human remains of the iron age and other periods from Maiden Castle, Dorset. C. N. Goodman and G. M. Morant. Biometrika 31:311-12 Mr '40

Lower jaw. A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:306-8 S '40

Measurement of height of head in the living. M. S. Goldstein. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:353 Ja '38

Medio-frontal suture and the problem of metopism in the primate. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:199-200 Ja '37

Monographie des ossements de l'époque franque. P. Royer. Anthropologie 47:334-5 Jl '37

Pourchet, Maria Julia. Índice cefálico no Brasil (revisão bibliográfica). [Rio de Janeiro] Jornal do commercio, Rodrigues '41 p51-8

Römerzeitliche schädel aus Kärnten. A. Kloiber. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no2:139 '39

Schreiner, Kristian Emil. Crania norvegica. (Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. Publikationer, serB: Skrifter, 36) Oslo. H. Aschehoug; Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 v 1, p200-1

Craniology—*Continued*

Study of the cranial and other human remains from Palestine excavated at Tell Duweir (Lachish) by the Wellcome-Marston archaeological research expedition. D. L. Risdon. Biometrika 31:165-6 Jl '39

Torus occipitalis and related structures and their transformations in the course of human evolution. F. Weidenreich. Geol Soc China Bul 19:540-4 Mr '40

Use of statistical methods in the investigation of problems of classification in anthropology; general nature of the material and the form of intraracial distributions of metrical characters. G. M. Morant. Biometrika 31:97-8 Jl '39

See also

Acrocephaly
Brain
Jaws
Man, Prehistoric

Craniometry

Anthropometric nomenclature: the indices of head height. T. D. Stewart. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:38-9 Mr '42

Critique of the coefficient of racial likeness. C. C. Seltzer. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:109 Jl '37

Designation of the principal anthropometric landmarks on the head and skull. W. W. Howells. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:493-4 Ap '37

Hambly, Wilfrid Dyson. Craniometry of New Guinea. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v25, no3. Publication, no465) '40 p282-6

Location of porion in the living. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:295 Jl '39

Nature and status of the Florisbad skull, as revealed by its non-metrical features. A. Galloway. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:15-16 Jl '37

Techniques of measuring auricular height in the living. W. W. Howells. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:198 O '38

See also

Anthropometry

Cranium. See Craniology; Craniometry; Skull

Crankshafts

London. Science museum. Science library. Automobile and aero-engine crankshafts, 1934-April 1939. (Bibliog. ser, no480) The library '39 5 l mim

Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649

Warren, Austin. Richard Crashaw; a study in baroque sensibility. University. La. state univ. press '39 p241-55

Crater lake, Oregon

Williams, Howel. Crater lake; the story of its origin. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p99

Crawfish. See Crayfish

Crawford, John, 1746-1813

Early Baltimore physician and his medical library. J. E. Wilson. Ann Med Hist s3 4:79-80 Ja '42

Crawford, William Harris, 1772-1834

Green, Philip Jackson. The public life of William Harris Crawford, 1807-1825. [Chicago] '38 bibliog f lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Crayfish

Experimental cytological evidence for an outward secretion of water by the nephric tubule of the crayfish. N. S. R. Maluf. Biol Bul 81:133 Ag '41

Generic revision of the crayfishes of the subfamily cambarinae (decapoda, astacidae) with the description of a new genus and species. H. H. Hobbs. Am Midland Nat 28:356-7 S '42

Goodnight, Clarence James. The branchiobdellidae (oligochaeta) of North American crayfishes. (Ill. biological monographs, v 17, no3; Ill. Univ. Zoological laboratory. Contributions, no537) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p69-71

Hobbs, Horton Holcombe. The crayfishes of Florida. (Publication. Biological science ser, v3, no2) [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. ['42] p 172-6

Life history and ecology of the crayfish cambarus immunis Hagen. P. I. Tack. Am Midland Nat 25:442-4 Mr '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1939

Micturition in the crayfish and further observations on the anatomy of the nephron of this animal. N. S. R. Maluf. Biol Bul 81:147-8 Ag '41

Van Deventer, William Carl. Studies on the biology of the crayfish cambarus propinquus Girard. (Ill. biological monographs, v 15, no3) [Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37] p55-6

Cream

Chemistry of butter and butter making; relationships among the cream acidity, the churning loss and the churning time. E. W. Bird and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 227:214-20 '37

Factors affecting mold content and quality of cream. P. R. Elliker and W. H. Brown. Ind Ag Exp B 465:14-15 '42; Same. Am Butter R 4:149 Ap '42

Factors related to viscosity control. E. Wallenfeldt. Milk Dealer 29:86 F '40

Some factors responsible for variations in the acid numbers of the fat in cream and in commercial butter. E. L. Fouts. J Dairy Sci 23:258 Mr '40 13 titles

Specific heat and the physical state of the fat in cream. A. H. Rishoi and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 21:405 Jl '38

Study of physical and chemical properties of the adsorption membrane around the fat globules in cream; the effect of the adsorption membrane of synthetic creams on curd tension of cow's milk. N. P. Tarassuk and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 22:557 Jl '39

See also

Dairying
Milk

Pasteurization

Vacuum pasteurization of cream for butter. G. H. Wilster. Ore Ag Exp B 368:47-8 '40

Testing

Density at 140° F. of the materials expressed as fat by various volumetric tests of cream. P. G. Miller and others. J Dairy Sci 23:288 Ap '40 12 titles

Judging sweet cream. J. H. Nair and L. C. Bentham. J Dairy Sci 21:798-9 D '38

Relationship of errors in the Babcock test to losses in cream plants. J. L. Hileman and others. J Dairy Sci 25:379 My '42

Cream, Frozen

Frozen cream; a review. C. D. Dahle. J Dairy Sci 24:262-4 Mr '41

Cream, Remade

London. Science museum. Science library. Reconstituted cream. (Bibliog. ser, no428) The library '38 2 l mim

Creameries

Quintus, Paul Elmer, and Stitts, Thomas Gregory. Butter marketing by cooperative creameries in the Middle West. Farm credit adm, Cooperative research and service div, Wash. D.C. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul. no36) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p66

Creatine

McNamara, Sister Mary Claire. The creatine content of muscle by the diacetyl method. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no30) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '38 p47-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Reuter, Sister Mary Agnita. A method for the determination of creatine. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no25) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '37 p33-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Creatinine

Precursors to the formation of creatinine by bacteria. C. H. Fish and T. D. Beckwith. J Bact 37:120 F '39

Creation

Münsterberger, Werner. Ethnologische studien an indonesischen schöpfungsmythen; ein beitrag zur kulturanalyse Südostasiens. 's-Gravenhage '39 p234-44 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

Harding, Rosamond Evelyn Mary. An anatomy of inspiration. Cambridge [England] Heffer '40 p 101-15

Man's creative years in philosophy. H. C. Lehman and W. S. Gamertsfelder. Psychol R 49:343 Jl '42

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)—*Continued*

Munro, Thomas. Creative ability in art, and its educational fostering. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p321-2 21 titles)

Rees, Helen Evangeline. A psychology of artistic creation as evidenced in autobiographical statements of artists. N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 181-92

Theory concerning free creation in the inventive arts. H. B. Levey. Psychiatry 3: 229-93 My '40 bibliog f

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p540-4

Creative ability. See Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

Crèches. See Day nurseries

Credit

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Credits and collections: basic information sources. R. C. Leslie. (Business information service) '38 9p mim

* Westerfield, Ray Bert. Selected bibliography of money, credit, banking and business finance. Cambridge, Mass. Bankers pub. '40 136p

* Wilder, Ernestine. Consumer credit bibliography. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 142p

Beckman, Theodore N. Credits and collections in theory and practice. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Beckman, Theodore N. Credits and collections in theory and practice. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Brown, Courtney Comrades. Liquidity and instability. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p269-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Chapin, Albert Franklin. Credit and collection principles and practice. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Chapin, Albert Franklin. Credit and collection principles and practice. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Cragg, Alliston. Do you need some money? consumer credit as a means to economic stability. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p270-1

Hardy, Charles Oscar, ed. Consumer credit and its uses; co-authors, Fred H. Clarkson [and others] N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p241-55

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Career as a credit manager. (Research, no95) The institute '40 p30

James, Frank Cyril. The economics of money, credit and banking. 3d ed rev and enl N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Kämper, Otto. Wohnungswirtschaft und grundkredit, mit besonderer betrachtung des nachstelligen grundkredits im in- und auslande; unter mitarbeit von Hans Haehling von Lanzenauer. (Deutsches institut für bankwissenschaft und bankwesen Schriftenreihe) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 p471-7

Machlup, Fritz. The stock market, credit and capital formation; tr. from a rev. version of the German ed. by Vera C. Smith. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Mellon, Helen Josephine. Credit control, a study of the genesis of the qualitative approach to credit problems; introd. by B. H. Beckhart. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 130-4, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Mergendahl, Charles Henry, and Foster, LeBaron Russell. One hundred problems in consumer credit . . . for junior and senior high schools, and for college courses in the mathematics of finance. (Pollak pamphlet, no35) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['38] p53-5

Neifeld, Morris R. Personal finance comes of age. N.Y. Harper '39 p247-51

Petit, Lucien Charles, and Veyrac, Raymond, baron de. Le crédit et l'organisation bancaire. (Traité d'économie politique, 7) Paris. Sirey '38 p721-31

Pöschl, Arnold. Produktive kreditschöpfung. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt.: Nationalökonomie, bd 12) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p220-5

Robey, Ralph West. Purchasing power; an introd. to qualitative credit control based on the theories of Stephen A. Colwell. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Schmölders, Günter. Geld und kredit; probleme der wirtschaftspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 14) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['38] p 136-7

Timmermans, Adrien P. Le crédit professionnel. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll) Bruxelles. Larcier '38 p417-20

Turpin, Armand. La crise—son remède—le crédit social. Hull, P.Q. Imp. Leclerc '37 p64 *Reprinted from* Action Catholique O '36-Ja '37

United States. Federal housing administration. Library. Regulation W: consumer installment credit, comp. by Verna L. Hodge. (Sel. reading list, no3) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 26 l annot mim

Vogel, Emanuel Hugo. Das buchgeld als mittel einer bargeldlosen geld- und kreditzirkulation. (Volkswirtschaft; eine schriftenreihe, n.f, bd9) Berlin, Wien. Österreichischer wirtschaftsverlag, kommanditgesellschaft Payer & co. '38 bibliog f

Wetzel, John. The practical operation of a small bank's credit function. Cambridge, Mass. Bankers pub. '41 p 109-11

See also

Agricultural credit	Debts, Public
Banks and banking	Instalment plan
Bills of exchange	Loans
Collecting of accounts	

Alberta

Dated stamp scrip in Alberta. V. F. Coe. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:60-91 F '38 bibliog f

Argentina

Aisenstein, Salvador. El Banco central de la República argentina y su función reguladora de la moneda y del crédito; prólogo de Pedro J. Baiocco. Buenos Aires. [Rivadavia] '40 p 199-204 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. de Buenos Aires

Bader, Ernst. Die argentinische devisenbewirtschaftung. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '38 p xi-xiii

France

Boulle, René. Les grands établissements de crédit devant la crise. Paris. Sirey '38 p203-4 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Germany

Burchardt, Paul. Täuschung und rechtswidrigkeit beim kreditbetrug. (Berlin. Univ. Kriminalistisches inst. Abh, 4. folge, 4.bd, 2.hft) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p iv-vi

Zahn, Joachim. Grenzen der kreditsicherung durch sicherungsübereignung. (Kölner rechtswissenschaftliche abh, n.f. hft27) Berlin. Weidmann '37 p vii-xii

Russia

Arnold, Arthur Zapolsky. Banks, credit, and money in Soviet Russia. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p525-43

Switzerland

Kaderli, Rudolph J. Die sicherung des bankkredites. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 137. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p vi-x *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

United States

Chassery, Edmond. Les illusions de l'Amérique en matière de crédits de 1914 à l'expérience Roosevelt. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p303-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Church and credit unions. B. Y. Landis. Information Service 20:7-8 D 13 '41

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Credit for consumers. (Public affairs pamphlets, no5 (rev) [N.Y. Public affairs committee '39] p30-1

Credit—United States—*Continued*

Foulke, Roy Anderson. The sinews of American commerce; pub. by Dun & Bradstreet, inc, on the occasion of its 100th anniversary, 1841-1941. [N.Y. '41] incl bibl

Palyi, Melchior. The Chicago credit market: organization and institutional structure. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no33) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p422-38

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Credit unions—the people's banks. (Public affairs pamphlets, no50) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '40] p30-1

Twentieth century fund. Committee on government credit. The national debt and government credit; factual findings by Paul W. Stewart [and] Rufus S. Tucker with the assistance of Carolyn Stetson. N.Y. The fund '37 p 159-71

Credit unions

Bridewell, David Alexander. Bridewell on credit unions . . . assisted by W. F. Levander [and others] Albany, N.Y. Bender ['42] p801-6 annot

O'Hara, Frank. Credit unions. (Social action ser) N.Y. Paulist press ['37] p20-2

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Credit unions—the people's banks. (Public affairs pamphlets, no50) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '40] p30-1

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Credit unions—the people's banks. (Public affairs pamphlets, no50 rev) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p30-1

Cree Indians

Mandelbaum, David Goodman. The Plains Cree. (Anthropological papers, v37, pt2) N.Y. Am. museum of natural hist. '40 p309-12

Creeds

Algermissen, Konrad. Konfessionskunde. Hannover. J. Giesel '39 incl bibl

Karowski, Walter. Das bekenntnis und seine wertung; eine problemgeschichtliche monographie; I, Vom 18. bis zum 20. jahrhundert. (Historische studien, hft355) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p294-303

Neve, Juergen Ludwig. Churches and sects of Christendom. Burlington, Iowa. Lutheran lit. board '40 incl bibl

See also
Apostles' creed
also subhead Catechisms and creeds under names of churches, e.g. Roman Catholic church—Catechisms and creeds

Creek Indians

Debo, Angie. The road to disappearance. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 p382-8

Harris, Walter Alexander. Stories of old Ocmulgee fields: Emperor Brim, the greatest American Indian. Macon, Ga. Burke, J. W. '37 bibliog notes p22-3

Creep of materials

Rheological interpretation of asphalt tests. R. N. Traxler and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1194-5 '41

Theory of concrete creep. W. R. Lorman. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1102 '41

Creep of metals

Gillett, Horace Wadsworth. Some things we don't know about the creep of metals. (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p55-8

London. Science museum. Science library. Creep of metals. (Bibliog. ser, no423; suppl. to no 150 and no459 up to the end of 1937) The library '38 4 l mim

Time and temperature effects in the deformation of brass crystals. H. L. Burghoff and C. H. Mathewson. Am Inst & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1288:11 '41 15 titles

Creighton, Edward, 1820-1874

Edward Creighton and the Pacific telegraph. P. R. Nielson. Mid-Am 24:61-74 Ja '42 bibliog f

Cremation

* John Crerar library, Chicago. A list of books, pamphlets and articles on cremation; incl. the coll. of the Cremation assn. of Am; ed. by H. E. Mose; ptd. in honor of the eightieth birthday of Hugo Erichsen, June 22, 1940. Chicago. The library '40 65p

Crémieux, Adolphe, 1796-1880

Posener, S. Adolphe Crémieux; a biography; tr. from the French by Eugene Golob. Philadelphia. Jewish pub. ['41] p247-75; bibl in notes p235-46

Creole dialects

Broussard, James Francis. Louisiana Creole dialect. (La. state univ. Romance languages ser, no5) Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press '42 p 134-5

Faine, Jules. Le créole dans l'univers; études comparatives des parlers français-créoles; t. 1, Le mauricien. Port-au-Prince, Haïti. Imprimerie de l'état '39 v 1, p xv-xvii

Faine, Jules. Philologie créole; études historiques et étymologiques sur la langue créole d'Haiti. 2. éd. Port-au-Prince. Imprimerie de l'état '37 p xvii-xviii

Creosote

Studies of the biological environment in treated wood in relation to service life. H. Schmitz and others. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 37:296-7 '41

Voorhies, Glenn. Oil-tar cresote for wood preservation. (Bul. ser, no 13) [Corvallis] Engineering exper. station, Ore. state system of higher educ., Ore. state college ['40] p73-5 *Thesis* F.E.—Ore. state agric. college, 1940

Crepidula

Influence of association on the sexual phases of gastropods having protandric consecutive sexuality. W. R. Coe. Biol Bul 75:284-5 O '38

Moritz, Charles Edgar. The anatomy of the gasteropod crepidula adunca Sowerby. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no5) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p91

Reproductive organs of the prosobranch mollusk crepidula onyx and their transformation during the change from male to female phase. W. R. Coe. J Morphology 70:512 My '42

Crepis. See Hawks-beards

Cresol

Relative toxicity of the cresols as demonstrated by tests with carassius auretus. W. A. Gersdorff. J Ag Research 54:477 Mr 15 '37

Crete

Antiquities

Clason, Clyde B. Murder gone Minoan; pub. for the Crime club, inc. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p303-4

Pendlebury, John Devitt Stringfellow. The archaeology of Crete; an introd. (Methuen's handbks. of archaeology) London. Methuen ['39] p381-3

Schachermeyr, Fritz. Zur rasse und kultur im minoischen Kreta. Heidelberg. C. Winter '39 p55-61 *Reprinted from* Wörter und Sachen nf bd2, hft2 '39

History

Xanthoudidēs, Stephanos Antoniou. Ἡ ἐνετοκρατία ἐν Κρήτῃ καὶ οἱ κατὰ τῶν Ἐνετῶν ἀγῶνες τῶν Κρήτων, ἐξεδόθη ἐπιμελεία Ἰωάννου Καλιτσουνάκη. (Texte und forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen philologie, no34) Athen. Verlag der Byzantinisch-neugriechischen jahrbücher '39 prelim 1 7-9

Crete, Nebraska

Gregory, Annadora Foss. History of Crete, Nebraska, 1870-1888. Lincoln, Neb. State journal ptg. co. '37 p224-36 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1932

Crickets

Blattaria and orthoptera of Essex county, Ontario. F. A. Urquhart. Toronto Roy Ontario Mus Zool Contrib no20:31-2 '41

See also
Mole crickets

Crime and criminals

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Bibliography of crime and criminal justice, 1932-1937; comp. by Dorothy Campbell Culver. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 391p annot

* Criminological research bulletin, 1937, no7. T. Sellin and J. P. Shalloo. J Crim Law 28:495-525 N '37

* Criminological research bulletin, 1938[-1939]; nos. 8[-9]; comp. by J. P. Shalloo. N.Y. Am. prison assn. '39-'40 2v

Crime and criminals—*Continued*

* Recent literature on individual correlates of crime. M. Metfessel and C. Lovell. Psychol Bul 39:160-4 Mr '42

* Rusche, Georg, and Kirchheimer, Otto. Punishment and social structure; with a foreword by Thorsten Sellin [English version by M. I. Finkelstein in collaboration with Dr Kirchheimer] (Columbia univ. Int. inst. of social research. Publication) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p211-55

* Sullenger, Thomas Earl. Readings in criminology. Omaha, Neb. Bur. of social research, Municipal univ. of Omaha '37 125 l mim

* Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

* United States. Federal bureau of investigation. Bibliography of crime and kindred subjects. [Wash. D.C. '37] 16 l mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Crime and criminal justice: a bibl. of bibl. and a sel. list of recent bks, 1937-1939; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 52p mim

* Wood, Arthur Evans, and Waite, John Barker. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Adams, Orville Daniel. Training for the police service. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no 197. Trade and industrial ser, no56) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p81-4

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p620-1, 640-1

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p554

Bayerischer landesverband für wanderdienst, Munich. Der nichtsesshafte mensch; ein beitrag zur neugestaltung der raum- und menschenordnung im grossdeutschen reich; in zusammenarbeit mit dem Bayerischen staatsministerium des innern. München. C. H. Beck '38 p ii-xii

Béroud, Georges. Précis de criminologie et de police scientifique. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '38 p151

Bibliography of worth-while references on crime. Building Am 4:32 N '38

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p504-7

Brauntmeier, Friedrich. Die erpressung in kriminalsoziologischer betrachtung mit besonderer berücksichtigung des landge- (Strafrechtliche abh, hft388) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-viii

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Crime. 2d ed Univ. of Chicago press '38 p49-50

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Crime and society; an introd. to criminology. N.Y. Holt '39 bibliog f

Casanova y Parets, Pelayo. Antropología jurídica. Habana. Cultural '37 incl bibl

Conwell, Chic. The professional thief, by a professional thief; annot. and interpreted by Edwin H. Sutherland. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '37 p245-52

Crime and the native born sons of European immigrants. H. Ross. J Crim Law 28:208 Jl '37

Cronbach, Abraham. The Bible and our social outlook. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '41 p359-62

Elías y Aparicio, Ricardo. Apuntes de criminología. Lima. '37 p261-6

Ernst, Konrad. Über gewalttätigkeitsverbrecher und ihre nachkommen. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, hft65) Berlin. Springer '38 p 138-9

Fink, Arthur Emil. Causes of crime; biological theories in the U.S. 1800-1915. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p252-302 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p688, 723-4

Gillin, John Lewis, and Gillin, John Philip. An introduction to sociology. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p781-2

Gregory, Edward Wadsworth, and Bidgood, Lee. Introductory sociology; a study of American society. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p514-15

Herold, Hans Heinz. Die kriminalität der vorbestraften. (Kriminalistische abh, hft34) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p5

Imigração e criminalidade. O. de Godoy. R Arq Munic 6:165-6 Je '40

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. El criminalista. Buenos Aires. La Ley '41 incl bibl

Kidd, Worth R. Police interrogation. N.Y. R. V. Basuino ['40] p 191

Lane, Winthrop David. What makes crime? (Public affairs pamphlets, no34) N.Y. Public affairs com. '39 p31

Lane, Winthrop David. What makes crime? (Public affairs pamphlets, no34 (rev)) N.Y. Public affairs com. '42 p31

Morland, Nigel. The conquest of crime. London. Cassell ['37] p233-4

Mowrer, Ernest Russell. Disorganization, personal and social. (Lippincott sociology texts) Philadelphia, Chicago. Lippincott '42 incl bibl

Mühl, Mrs Anita Mary. The A B C of criminology; a ser. of 13 lectures delivered at the Univ. of Melbourne, 1939. (Australian council for educ. research. Publications) [Melbourne] Pub. for the Council by Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '41 p227-34

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p46-7 annot

New theory of the perpetrator and the duties of the psychiatrical expert. W. Eliasberg. J Crim Law 30:509-10 N '39 21 titles, in German

New York (city). Department of correction. Library. Professional literature; bks, periodicals, charts, pamphlets, reprints, clippings on criminals, crime, jails, prisons, parole, probation, delinquency, psychology, psychiatry, social work, libraries, recreation, education, classification, medical services, etc; exhibit and bibl. prepared by Herman K. Spector. The department '42 32 unnumb l mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Police sergeant; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '41 l 3-5 mim

Oxamendi, Ricardo A. Criminología. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v50) La Habana. J. Montero '38 p739-57

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p376

Reckless, Walter Cade. Criminal behavior. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Relation of psychosis, mental defect and personality types to crime. W. Bromberg and C. B. Thompson. J Crim Law 28:88-9 My '37

Rhodes, Henry Taylor Fowkes. The criminal in society; a review of the fundamentals of criminology. [London] Drummond ['39] p267-73

Rhodes, Henry Taylor Fowkes. The criminals we deserve; a survey of some aspects of crime in the modern world. N.Y. Oxford '37 p251-3

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p xi-xii at end annot Same bibl. in each v.

Role of statistics in evaluating community efforts on crime prevention. M. Heidingsfield. J Crim Law 32:169-70 Jl '41

Rugg, Harold Ordway. Citizenship and civic affairs. (Man and his changing society. Community and national life, bk 1) Boston, N.Y. Ginn '40 p422-3

Scatter on the Stanford-Binet in schizophrenic, normal, and delinquent adults. A. J. Harris and D. Shakow. J Abnorm Psychol 33:111 Ja '38

Selected bibliography on crime, 1935-1940. N. Cantor. Am Sociol R 5:618-22 Ag '40

Crime and criminals—*Continued*

Social science research council. Committee on social adjustment. The prediction of personal adjustment; a survey of logical problems and research techniques, with illustrative application to problems of vocational sel, school success, marriage, and crime; prepared for the Committee under the direction of the Subcommittee on prediction of social adjustment [by Paul Horst and others] (Social science research council. Bul, no48) N.Y. The council ['41] p 154-5

Some unconscious determinants in homicide. P. R. Lehrman. Psychiatric Q 13:621 O '39

Steinlage, Hugo. Die hehlerei im landgerichtsbezirk Hagen (Westf) kriminalsoziologisch untersucht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft406) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '40 p vi-vii *Thesis*—Münster

Tannenbaum, Frank. Crime and the community. Boston. Ginn '38 incl bibl

Tolman, Ruth Sherman. Differences between two groups of adult criminals. (Genetic psychology monographs, v20, no3) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '38 p455-8

United States. Department of justice. Library. Bibliography of crime and photography; comp. by Edward D. Carville. Wash. D.C. The library '40 15 l typew

Weir, Eligus. Criminology, a scientific study of the modern crime problem; introd. by Father Flanagan. Joliet, Ill. Inst. for the scientific study of crime ['41] p303-6

See also

Abortion
Adultery
Alcoholism and crime
Anarchism and anarchists
Arson
Assassination
Brigands and robbers
Capital punishment
Contempt of court
Defective and delinquent classes
Degeneration
Detectives
Dueling
Extradition
Forgery
Fraud
Gambling
Homicide
Infanticide
Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Justice, Administration of
Juvenile delinquency
Legal responsibility
Lotteries
Lynch law
Murder
Negroes—Crime
Outlaws
Pardon
Parole
Pirates
Police
Political crimes and offenses
Prisons
Probation
Prostitution
Punishment
Riots
Sex crimes
Sterilization of criminals and defectives
Suicide
Swindlers and swindling
Tramps
Treason
Trials
Vigilance committees
War and crime
Woman—Crime

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Crime and criminal justice; a bibl. of bibl. and a sel. list of recent bks, 1937-1939; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 p 1-24 mim

Identification

Castellanos, Israel. Identification problems; criminal and civil. Brooklyn, N.Y. R. V. Basuino ['39] p212-15

McDonald, Hugh C. and Rogers, Harry W. The classification of police photographs. Los Angeles. De Vorss '41 p 16

See also

Finger prints

Statistics

See Criminal statistics

Austria

Prevention of juvenile delinquency and crime in Austria. I. Lukas. J Crim Law 29:706-7 Ja '39

Brazil

Fatores da criminalidade na capital de São Paulo. O. de Godoy. R Arq Munic 6:253-6 Ja '40

Chicago

Asbury, Herbert. Gem of the prairie; an informal hist. of the Chicago underworld. N.Y., London. Knopf '40 p375-7

Delaware

New Castle County workhouse, Greenbank, Delaware. R. G. Caldwell. Del Notes s 13: 243-8, 250-7 '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

District of Columbia

Hurley, Sister Helen Angela. Vocational adjustment of ex-prisoners in the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 167-98 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

France

Riedel, Frederick Carl. Crime and punishment in the Old French romances. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no135) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p179-86

Thomas, Hubert. Le Tribunal criminel de la Meurthe sous la révolution (1792-1799) préf. d'Albert Troux. Nancy. Imp. G. Thomas '37 p 1-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Nancy

Germany

Amend, Albert. Die kriminalität Deutschlands, 1919-1932. (Kriminalistische abh, hft26) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '37 p94-6

Dorn, Heinz. Die bestrafung des berufsmässigen verbrechers wegen vorbereitender handlungen und auf grund von unbestimmten tatfeststellungen. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft391) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vii-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Fröleke, Wilhelm. Die hehlerei in kriminalsoziologischer betrachtung, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des landgerichtsbezirks Dortmund. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft402) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '39 p vi-viii *Thesis*—Münster

Kerscher, Karl. Verbrechen und verwaisung. (Kriminalistische abh, hft29) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '37 p56-7

Kohnle, Edgar Friedrich. Die kriminalität entlassener fürsorgezöglinge und die möglichkeit einer erfolgsprognose. (Kriminalistische abh, hft33) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p74-7

Lotz, Ludwig. Der gefährliche gewohnheitsverbrecher. (Kriminalistische abh, hft41) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '39 p94-9 *Thesis*—Munich

Osterkorn, Alois. Kraftfahrzeug und verbrechen. (Kriminalistische abh, hft35) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p62-3

Reiserer, Walter. Der hausfriedensbruch, unter besonderer berücksichtigung Münchens. (Kriminalistische abh, hft40) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '39 p4 *Thesis*—Munich

Richter, Ernst. Die entwicklung der kriminalität der vorbestraften; eine kriminalstatistische untersuchung über die jahre 1914-1933; mit einem nachtrag für das jahr 1934 nebst hauptergebnissen für das jahr 1936. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft390) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vii-ix

Schwaab, Fritz. Die soziale prognose bei rückfälligen vermögensverbrechern. (Kriminalistische abh, hft43) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '39 p5-6 *Thesis*—Munich

Great Britain

Crime in wartime England. H. Mannheim. Ann Am Acad 217:128-37 S '41 bibliog f

Mannheim, Hermann. Social aspects of crime in England between the wars. London. Allen, G. ['40] bibliog f on p 16-20

Mannheim, Hermann. War and crime. London. Watts ['41] bibliog f

O'Brien, Eris Michael. The foundation of Australia (1786-1800) a study in English criminal practice and penal colonisation in the eighteenth cent; with an introd. by Douglas Woodruff. London. Sheed '37 p409-25

Reith, Charles. The police idea; its history and evolution in England in the eighteenth century and after. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p254-6

Maryland

* **Semmes, Raphael. Crime and punishment in early Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 bibliog notes p261-317**

Crime and criminals—*Continued*

Missouri

Morris, Lucile. Bald Knobbers. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p247-50 annot

New England

Dempewolff, Richard. Famous old New England murders and some that are infamous. Brattleboro, Vt. Daye ['42] p291-3

New York (state)

Wallack, Walter Mark. The training of prison guards in the state of New York. (Educ. in correctional institutions) N.Y. Teachers college '38 incl bibl

Pennsylvania

Kratz, Althea Hallowell. Prosecutions and treatment of women offenders and the economic crisis: Philadelphia, 1925-1934. Philadelphia. '40 p91-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Teeters, Negley King. They were in prison; a history of the Pennsylvania prison society, 1787-1937, formerly the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons; introd. by Harry Elmer Barnes and a concluding chapter by Albert G. Fraser. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston '37 p515-23

Peru

Elías y Aparicio, Ricardo. Apuntes de criminología. Lima. '37 p261-6

United States

Crime in city and country areas. G. B. Vold. Ann Am Acad 217:38-45 S '41 bibliog f

European immigrant and his children. E. H. Stofflet. Ann Am Acad 217:84-92 S '41 bibliog f

Organized crime. A. R. Lindesmith. Ann Am Acad 217:119-27 S '41 bibliog f

Smith, Bruce. Police systems in the United States; foreword by Raymond B. Fosdick. N.Y., London. Harper '40 bibliog f

Sociologist looks at crime. W. C. Reckless. Ann Am Acad 217:76-83 S '41 bibliog f

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p572-5

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p753-4

West

Hendricks, George David. The bad man of the West. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '41 p295-8

Crimean war, 1853-1856

Eriksson, Sven. Svensk diplomati och tidningspress under Krimkriget. Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p398-410 *Thesis*—Göteborgs högskola

Vulliamy, Colwyn Edward. Crimea; the campaign of 1854-56, with an outline of politics and a study of the royal quartet. London. Cape, J. ['39] p359-62

Crimes, Political. See Political crimes and offenses

Criminal anthropology. See Criminal psychology

Criminal insane. See Insane, Criminal and dangerous

Criminal intent

Jentsch, Hans. Die entwicklung von den einzeltatbeständen des deliktsrechts zur generalnorm und die berechtigung einer solchen dogmengeschichte und rechtspolitische bewertung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 117) Leipzig. T. Weicher '39 p iv-vi

Roeder, Hermann. Schuld und irrtum im justiz- und verwaltungsstrafrecht; ein beitrag zur allgemeinen strafrechtslehre de lege ferenda. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft 387) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p ix-xxv

Criminal investigation

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:753-67 Mr '41

Callan, George D. and Stephenson, Richard. Police methods for today and tomorrow. Newark, N. J. Duncan press '39 p354

Grant, Julius. Science for the prosecution. London. Chapman '41 p294-5

International association of chiefs of police. A selected bibliography of available police literature. 2d ed (Bul, no2) Chicago. The association '39 17 l mim

Skehan, James Joseph. Modern police work, including detective duty; a bk. for police officers of all ranks; nat. in scope. Brooklyn, N.Y. R. V. Basuino ['39] p646-9

See also

Chemistry, Legal
Crime and criminals—Identification
Detectives
Finger prints
Photography, Legal
Police
Writing—Identification

Criminal law

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho penal. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 19) Buenos Aires. '41 2v mim

* Criminological research bulletin, 1937, no7. T. Sellin and J. P. Shalloo. J Crim Law 28: 495-525 N '37

* Criminological research bulletin, 1938[-1939]; nos. 8[-9]; comp. by J. P. Shalloo. N.Y. Am. prison assn. '39-'40 2v

* Schönke, Adolf. Ausländisches strafrecht; übersicht über die wichtigsten quellen und über das wichtigste schrifttum. Berlin. R. v. Decker's verlag, G. Schenck ['37] 36p *Reprinted from* Deutsches Strafrecht hft 12 '37

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Crime and criminal justice: a bibl. of bibl. and a sel. list of recent bks, 1937-1939; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 52p mim

Ahrendts, Rudolf. Christoph Carl Stübels straftheorie und ihre wandlung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 108) Leipzig. T. Weicher '37 p ix-x

Cohn, Ernst Joseph. The problem of war crimes to-day. (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war . . . London. '41 v26, bibliog f on p 125-51)

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. El criminalista. Buenos Aires. La Ley '41 incl bibl

Maestro, Marcello T. Voltaire and Beccaria as reformers of criminal law. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 159-68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Margraff, Auguste. La situation de la victime d'une infraction pendant l'instruction préparatoire. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté de droit et des sciences politiques. Publications, sérA, nº 110) Strasbourg. Imp. Gutenberg, I. Bloch '38 p228 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Mittasch, Helmut. Die auswirkungen des wertbeziehenden denkens in der strafrechtssystematik. (Berlin. Universität. Kriminalistische institut. Abhandlungen, 4. f., bd, 3. hft) Berlin. De Gruyter '39 p vi-x

Perrier, Jean. Le statut juridique du prisonnier. Nîmes. A. Cousins '38 p 191-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Rivera Silva, Manuel. La esencia del derecho penal y las escuelas contemporáneas. México, D.F. '37 p71-3 *Thesis*—Mexico

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p338-9

Wood, Arthur Evans, and Waite, John Barker. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

See also

Capital punishment
Chemistry, Legal
Competition, Unfair
Contempt of court
Criminal procedure
Evidence (law)
Exterritorial crime
Extradition
Fines (penalties)
Fraud
International law, Private
Justice, Administration of
Legal responsibility
Medical jurisprudence
Prisons
Punishment
Vigilance committees

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Crime and criminal justice; a bibl. of bibl. and a sel. list of recent bks, 1937-1939; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 p 1-24 mim

Criminal law—*Continued*

History

Concept of mens rea in the criminal law. E. J. Chesney. J Crim Law 29:644 Ja '39

Schwarz, Georg. Die grundsätze über den räumlichen geltungsbereich des strafrechts im Sachsenspiegel unter berücksichtigung der volksrechte. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p34-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Argentina

El proyecto de codigo penal para la Republica Argentina. C. Salvagno Campos. R Nac 3:73-82 Jl '38 bibliog f

Austria

Eichhorn, Hugo. Die verletzung der verbrechensanzeigepflicht; eine vergleichende darstellung nach geltendem reichsdeutschen österreichischen und künftigem strafrecht. (Untersuchungen zur deutsch-österreichischen rechtsangleichung, bd 18) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p ix-xiii

France

Latour, Norbert. Le droit pénal de la marine marchande; commentaire de la Loi du 17 décembre 1926. Paris. Sirey '37 p225-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Legate, Jean. L'interdiction de séjour. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p 151 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rousselet, Marcel, and Patin, Maurice. Délits et sanctions dans les sociétés par actions. Paris. Sirey '38 p483-4

Germany

Becher, Josef. Das alternative strafurteil. Düsseldorf. G. H. Nolte '39 p v *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Bormann, Hans Ulrich. Die strafbestimmungen zur ordnung der getreidewirtschaft. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft372) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-xii

Curschmann, Heinrich Ferdinand. Soziale ehrengerichtsbarkeit und ständische ehrengerichtsbarkeit, ihr verhältnis zueinander sowie zum disziplinar- und kriminalstrafrecht. Greifswald. L. Bamberg '37 p 105-13 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Deutsche rechtserneuerung; eine bibliographie; erstellt vom Amt für leichtsschrifttum im Reichsrechtsamt der N.S.D.A.P. in zusammenarbeit mit der Parteiamtlichen prüfungskommission zum schutze des N.S.-schrifttums;; vorwort: H. Frank. (Nat.-soz. bibliographie, 3. beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 p70

Eichhorn, Hugo. Die verletzung der verbrechensanzeigepflicht; eine vergleichende darstellung nach geltendem reichsdeutschen österreichischen und künftigem strafrecht. (Untersuchungen zur deutsch-österreichischen rechtsangleichung, bd 18) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p ix-xiii

Fröleke, Wilhelm. Die hehlerei in kriminalsoziologischer betrachtung, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des landgerichtsbezirks Dortmund. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft402) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '39 p vi-viii *Thesis*—Münster

Gösser, Fritz. Der missbrauch der dienstgewalt nach deutschem militärstrafgesetzbuch; rechtsdogmatisch, rechtsvergleichend, rechtspolitisch. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft 10) Berlin. F. Vahlen '39 p96-100

Handke, Hildegard. Die kindestötung, rechtshistorisch und rechtsvergleichend. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft378) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vi-xi

Hartung, Günther. Die behandlung der unechten unterlassungsdelikte im nationalsozialistischen strafrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft404) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '39 p viii-x *Thesis*—Göttingen

Henning, Edith. Die zulässigkeit des wahrheitsbeweises bei der ehrenkränkung in historischer und rechtsverleichender darstellung. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft400) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '39 p vii-xii

Klug, Ulrich. Die zentrale bedeutung des schutzgedankens für den zweck der strafe. (Archiv für rechts- und sozialphilosophie. Beihefte, 35) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p 125-31

Koch, Gerhard. Der rücktritt vom formell vollendeten delikt. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft398) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '39 p vi-viii

Kunze, Max. Beschimpfung des deutschen volkes, seiner wahrzeichen und seiner vergangenheit nach geltendem und kommendem strafrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh. hft405) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '40 p vi-viii *Thesis*—Berlin

Lubbers, Franz. Die geschichte der zurechnungsfähigkeit von Carpzow bis zur gegenwart unter besonderer berücksichtigung der doktrin des gemeinen rechts. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft385) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vii-x

Manglkammer, Fritz. Der widerstand gegen vollstreckungsbeamte; eine kriminologische untersuchung mit besonderer berücksichtigung Bayerns. (Kriminalistische abh, hft36) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p65

Müller, Wolfgang. Das glücksspiel in kriminalsoziologischer betrachtung mit besonderer berücksichtigung des amtsgerichtsbezirks Wiesbaden. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft389) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vii-viii

Rannacher, Helmut. Der ehrenschutz in der geschichte des deutschen strafrechts von der Carolina bis zum Reichsstrafgesetzbuch von 1871 (mit berücksichtigung der ehrenstrafen und des zweikampfes). (Strafrechtliche abh, hft397) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p viii-xvi

Rheingans, Horst. Die ausbildung der strafprozessualen rechtskraftlehre von der aufklärung bis zur Reichsstrafprozessordnung v. 1877. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft379) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p viii-xii

Schack, Alard von. Die grenzen der wahldeutigen feststellung im strafrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft380) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-xi

Schlüter, Ernst. Der strafbare besitz von diebeswerkzeug (§245a Stgb) in rechtsvergleichender und systematischer darstellung. Borna, Leipzig. R. Noske '38 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Schmidt, Eberhard. Der arzt im strafrecht. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 116) Leipzig. T. Weicher '39 p xiii-xv

Schmidt, Willi Kurt. Das bewahrungsgesetz im neuen recht und seine beziehung zum strafrecht. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft, hft8) Bonn a. Rh. L. Röhrscheid '37 p vii-xx *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Schneider, Hans. Gerichtsherr und spruchgericht. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft4) Berlin. F. Vahlen '37 p85-91

Seidenstücker, Herbert. Strafzweck und norm bei Binding und im nationalsozialistischen recht. (Göttingen. Univ. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche fakultät. Abh, 24. hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert '38 p v-xii

Simon, Heinz. Das wesen der falschen anschuldigung in der geschichtlichen entwicklung und im ausländischen sowie geltenden und kommenden deutschen strafrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft401) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '39 p84-7 *Thesis*—Berlin

Stephan, Walter. Die amtsverbrechen und der §50. Bleicherode am Harz. C. Nieft '38 p4-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Suck, Hans Werner. Der beginn der tat im neuen deutschen strafrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft373) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-xi

Wilhelm, Fritz. Schuld und irrtum im steuerstrafrecht (entwickelt aus dem verhältnis von §395 Rao zu §59 Stgb). Emsdetten (Westf). H. & J. Lechte '38 3d-6th prelim l *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Wilke, Helmut. Die bedeutung des §2 Stgb. in wissenschaft und rechtsprechung. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft394) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-xii

Great Britain

National book council, London. Criminal law and its administration in England; comp. by M. E. Barber. (Bk. list, 161) [London. The council '40] 2p

Criminal law—*Continued*

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p367-70; 1937, p439-42; 1938, p378-81; 1939, p384-5; 1940, p409-10; 1941, p505-9 annot

Switzerland

Bislin, Georg A. Der unerlaubte eintritt in fremden militärdienst als schwächung der wehrkraft. Affoltern am Albis. J. Weiss '38 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Brunner-Kirschbaum, Vera. Die strafmündigkeit im schweizerischen strafrecht. Diessenhofen. Buchdruckerei F. Forrer '39 p iii-vi *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Hasler, Walter. Die wirkung ausländischer strafurteile im inland. Zürich. A. Blum '39 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Hofstetter, Max. Die strafrechtliche verantwortlichkeit des verteidigers wegen begünstigung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 133. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p viii-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Rusca, Gian Franco. Die delikte in bezug auf den personenbestand [!] unter besonderer berücksichtigung des schweizerischen rechts. Aarau. Aargauer tagblatt '39 p vi-xi *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Turkey

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, 7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

Criminal photography. See Photography, Legal

Criminal procedure

* Criminological research bulletin, 1937, no7. T. Sellin and J. P. Shalloo. J Crim Law 28:495-525 N '37

* Criminological research bulletin, 1938[-1939]; nos. 8[-9]; comp. by J. P. Shalloo. N.Y. Am. prison assn. '39-'40 2v

* Schönke, Adolf. Ausländisches strafrecht; übersicht über die wichtigsten quellen und über das wichtigste schrifttum. Berlin. R. v. Decker's verlag, G. Schenck ['37] 36p *Reprinted from* Deutsches Strafrecht hft 12 '37

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Crime and society; an introd. to criminology. N.Y. Holt '39 bibliog f

Groth, Gerhard. Der urkundenbeweis im strafprozess. (Rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft61) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p93-5

Mühl, Mrs Anita Mary. The A B C of criminology; a ser. of 13 lectures delivered at the Univ. of Melbourne, 1939. (Australian council for educ. research. Publications) [Melbourne] Pub. for the Council by Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford '41 p227-34

Müller, Reinhard. Studien zum inzichtverfahren nach bayerischen quellen. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 115) Leipzig. T. Weicher '39 p v-viii

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p413-14

See also

Appellate procedure
Courts martial and courts of inquiry
Criminal law
Extradition
Prisons
Probation
Punishment
Trial practice

Argentina

Leyes federales de procedimiento; trabajo realizado en el curso de investigación de derecho procesal a cargo del profesor dr Miguel L. Jantus, ano 1934, por los alumnos: Vicente Antonio Nicolás Martini, César B. Nava, Aníbal José Pinto [y otros] . . . compilado, ordenado, unificado y provisto de índices por Arnoldo Kronhaus. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de derecho. Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Investigaciones, 22) Buenos Aires. Sección publicaciones del Seminario '38 p3

France

Friedrich, Paul Moritz. Kriminalpolizei und strafverfahrensrecht dargestellt am beispiel des deutschen, französischen und italienischen rechts. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft, 11. hft) Bonn a. Rh. L. Röhrscheid '39 p vii-xi

Germany

Axer, Karl. Das verfahren gegen abwesende im geltenden reichsstrafprozessrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft381) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-ix

Deutsche rechtserneuerung; eine bibliographie; erstellt vom Amt für leichtsschrifttum im Reichsrechtsamt der N.S.D.A.P. in zusammenarbeit mit der Parteiamtlichen prüfungskommission zum schutze des N.S.-schrifttums; vorwort: H. Frank. (Nat.-soz. bibliographie, 3. beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 p70

Friedrich, Paul Moritz. Kriminalpolizei und strafverfahrensrecht dargestellt am beispiel des deutschen, französischen und italienischen rechts. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft, 11. hft) Bonn a. Rh. L. Röhrscheid '39 p vii-xi

Pestalozza, Baldur, graf von. Die römischrechtlichen grundlagen der wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen stand im heutigen strafverfahren; zugleich ein beitrag zur geschichte des strafprozessualen kontumacialverfahrens. (Rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft79) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p5-7 *Thesis*—Berlin

Rejewski, Erwin. Die stellung des strafrichters zur schuldfrage unter dem gesichtswinkel der abgrenzung der ausdehnenden auslegung zur analogie. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft383) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-xi

Rheingans, Horst. Die ausbildung der strafprozessualen rechtskraftlehre von der aufklärung bis zur Reichsstrafprozessordnung v. 1877. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft379) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p viii-xii

Schack, Alard von. Die grenzen der wahldeutigen feststellung im strafrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft380) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-xi

Stratmann, Werner. Die grundsätze des verfolgungszwanges und der verfolgungsfreiheit (legalitäts- und opportunitätsprinzip) im deutschen strafprozess, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der nationalsozialistischen strafrechtserneuerung. Düsseldorf. Nolte '38 p v-xii *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Wendelstein, Harmut. Die strafprozessnovelle vom 28. juni 1935 (Gesetz zur änderung von vorschriften des strafverfahrens und des Gerichtsverfassungsgesetzes Rgbl I s. 844) insbesondere ihre massnahmen zur wahrung der rechtseinheit. Tübingen. A. Becht '38 p4-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Great Britain

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Criminal appeals in America; with an introd. by Roscoe Pound. (Judicial administration ser, pub. under the Nat. conf. of judicial councils) Boston. Little '39 p212-14, bibliog f

Italy

Friedrich, Paul Moritz. Kriminalpolizei und strafverfahrensrecht dargestellt am beispiel des deutschen, französischen und italienischen rechts. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft, 11. hft) Bonn a. Rh. L. Röhrscheid '39 p vii-xi

Mexico

Acero, Julio. Nuestro procedimiento penal; ensayo doctrinal y comentarista sobre las últimas leyes del ramo, del Distrito federal y del estado de Jalisco. 3. ed rev y adicionada Guadalajara. Imprenta Font '39 p501-7

Switzerland

Huber, Harald. Das verfahren in bundesstrafsachen, die von kantonalen behörden zu beurteilen sind. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft65) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '39 p ix-xiii

Criminal procedure—*Continued*

Turkey

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, 7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

United States

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt. Criminal appeals in America; with an introd. by Roscoe Pound. (Judicial administration ser, pub. under the Nat. conf. of judicial councils) Boston. Little '39 p212-14, bibliog f

Criminal procedure (Roman law)

Pestalozza, Baldur, graf von. Die römischrechtlichen grundlagen der wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen stand im heutigen strafverfahren; zugleich ein beitrag zur geschichte des strafprozessualen kontumacialverfahrens. (Rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft79) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p5-7 *Thesis*—Berlin

Criminal psychology

* Recent literature on individual correlates of crime. M. Metfessel and C. Lovell. Psychol Bul 39:160-4 Mr '42

Biologist looks at crime. M. F. Ashley Montagu. Ann Am Acad 217:46-57 S '41 bibliog f

Ernst, Konrad. Über gewalttätigkeitsverbrecher und ihre nachkommen. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, hft65) Berlin. Springer '38 p 138-9

Fickert, Hans. Rassenhygienische verbrechensbekämpfung. (Kriminalistische abh, hft37) Leipzig. E. Wiekandt '38 p7-14

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. Psicoanálisis criminal. [2. ed] (Cristal del tiempo) Buenos Aires. Losada ['40] p 187-208

Lotz, Ludwig. Der gefährliche gewohnheitsverbrecher. (Kriminalistische abh, hft41) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '39 p94-9 *Thesis*—Munich

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Psychologist; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. N.Y. The library '40 5 l mim

Nina Rodrigues, Raymundo. As raças humanas e a responsabilidade penal no Brasil. 3.ª ed (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira, ser5.ª: Brasiliana, v110) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p27-33

Oxamendi, Ricardo A. Criminología. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranjeros, v50) La Habana. J. Montero '38 p739-57

Prison research: techniques and methods. M. L. Farber. J Social Psychol 14:309-10 N '41

Reckless, Walter Cade. Criminal behavior. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p86-7

Wertham, Frederic. Dark legend; a study in murder. N.Y. Duell ['41] p261-4

See also
Psychology, Pathological
War and crime

Criminal research

Function of a research department in an institution for delinquents. W. W. Argow. J Crim Law 31:289-90 S '40 21 titles

Criminal statistics

Drukker, Leonardus. De sexueele criminaliteit in Nederland, 1911-1930; een crimineelsociologische studie. (Strafrechtelijke en criminologische onderzoekingen, 8. deel) 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '37 p 145-52

Lunden, Walter Albin. Statistics on crime and criminals; handbook of primary data. Pittsburgh. Stevenson & Foster co. '42 incl bibl

Mannheim, Hermann. Social aspects of crime in England between the wars. London. Allen, G. ['40] bibliog f p 16-20

Role of statistics in evaluating community efforts on crime prevention. M. Heidingsfield. J Crim Law 32:169-70 Jl '41

Wilson, Orlando Winfield. Police records, their installation and use. Chicago. Public adm. '42 p331-2

Criminology. See Crime and criminals

Crinoidea

Gislén, Torsten. On the young of a stalked deep-sea crinoid and the affinities of the hyocrinidae. (Lunde universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr 17; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd49, nr 17) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p 17-18

Crinoidea, Fossil

Anderson, F. W. Lepidodiscus fistulosus sp. nov. from lower carboniferous rocks, Northumberland. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p80-1

Corynecrinus, a new Devonian crinoid genus. E. Kirk. U S Nat Mus Proc 83:7 '37

Early growth stages of carboniferous microcrinoids and blastoids. R. C. Moore. J Paleont 14:582-3 N '40

Five new genera of carboniferous crinoidea inadunata. E. Kirk. Wash Acad Sci J 28: 171-2 Ap '38

Four new genera of Mississippian crinoidea inadunata. E. Kirk. J Paleont 15:88 Ja '41

Goldring, Winifred. Devonian crinoids from the Mackenzie River basin, N.W.T, Canada. (Buls. of Am. paleontology, v24, no81) Ithaca, N.Y. Palæontological research inst. '38 p22-3

Inadunate crinoids of the Mississippian—zeacrinus. A. H. Sutton and W. W. Hagen. J Paleont 13:95-6 Ja '39

Laudon, Lowell Robert, and Beane, B. H. The crinoid fauna of the Hampton formation at LeGrand, Iowa. (Stud. in natural hist, v 17, no6) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '37 p262

Metacatillocrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from Pennsylvanian rocks of Oklahoma. R. C. Moore and H. L. Strimple. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 37:83-4 Ag '42

Mississippian inadunata—eupachycrinus and related forms. A. H. Sutton and V. D. Winkler. J Paleont 14:566-7 N '40

New British carboniferous crinoids. J. Wright. Geol M 79:281-2 S '42

New crinoid fauna from the Pitkin limestone of northeastern Oklahoma. L. R. Laudon. J Paleont 15:391 Jl '41

New species of synbathocrinus from Mississippian rocks of Texas, with description of ontogeny. R. C. Moore and J. D. Ewers. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 37:105-6 Ag '42

Relationships of the family allagecrinidae, with description of new species from Pennsylvanian rocks of Oklahoma and Missouri. R. C. Moore. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 35:133-6 Ag '40

Scottish carboniferous crinoids. J. Wright. Geol M 74:409 S '37

Seven new genera of carboniferous crinoidea inadunata. E. Kirk. Wash Acad Sci J 30: 332-4 Ag '40

Some British platycrinidae and descriptions of new species. J. Wright. Geol M 75:286 Je '38

Two new genera of carboniferous inadunate crinoids. E. Kirk. Wash Acad Sci J 29:473 N '39

Cripples

California. Commission for special education. The education of physically handicapped children. (Dept. of educ. Bul, v 10, no 12) Sacramento. The department '41 p74-5

National society for crippled children, Elyria, Ohio. List of books and unpublished theses in the library of the Society. [The society] '42 5 l mim

Pintner, Rudolf; Eisenson, Jon; and Stanton, Mildred Bacon. The psychology of the physically handicapped. N.Y. Crofts '41 p281-3 33 titles

Program for staff education; care of crippled children. E. R. Harrison. Pub Health Nursing 31:555-6 O '39

Recent publications and current periodicals. Pub Health Nursing 30:402 Je '38

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. Hildreth and others. El Sch J 37:706; 38:702-3; 39:703; 40:705-6; 41:702-3; 42:700-1 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

Stafford, George Thomas. Sports for the handicapped. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y Prentice-Hall '40 p589-93

Cripples—*Continued*

Visually handicapped, the delicate, and the crippled. C. P. Ingram. R Ed Res 11:328-9 Je '41 46 titles

Critias, ca 460-403 B.C.

Stephans, Dorothy. Critias, life and literary remains. [Cincinnati? '39] p 104-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1939

Criticism

* McDonald, Florin Lee. Book reviewing in the American newspaper. [Columbia? Mo. '39?] p72-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1936

Beriger, Leonhard. Die literarische wertung; ein spektrum der kritik. Halle, Saale. M. Niemeyer '38 p141-9

Colvin, Ruth Kennedy. Thomas Gray as a literary critic. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 195-200 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Gilbert, Allan H. Literary criticism; Plato to Dryden. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p679-81

Schyberg, Frederik. Dansk teaterkritik indtil 1914. København. Gyldendalske boghandel '37 p382-3

See also

Art criticism

Books—Reviews

Drama—History and criticism

Literature—History and criticism

Music—History and criticism

Musical criticism

Style, Literary

also subhead History and criticism under name of literatures, e.g. French literature —History and criticism

Croatia

Croatia in European politics. D. Tomašić. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:64-86 Ap '42 bibliog f

Croatian literature

Recent Serbian and Croatian books. A. J. Klančar. Bklist 33:222-3 Mr '37 annot

Crocioni, Giovanni, 1870-

Crocioni, Giovanni. L'Alidoro; o, Dei primordi del melodramma, a cura del Comitato per le onoranze all'autore. Bologna. L. Parma '38 p21-5 Writings of Crocioni

Crocodiles, Fossil

On a collection of reptilian bones from the oolite of Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire. S. H. Reynolds. Geol M 76:214 My '39

Swinton, William Elgin. The crocodile of Maransart (dollosuchus dixoni <Owen>). (Mémoirs, no80) Bruxelles. Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique '37 p45-6

Croix, Teodoro de, fl 1776-1783

Croix, Teodoro de. Teodoro de Croix and the northern frontier of New Spain, 1776-1783, from the original document in the archives of the Indies, Seville; tr. and ed. by Alfred Barnaby Thomas. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 p247-68

Croker, John Wilson, 1780-1857

Brightfield, Myron Franklin. John Wilson Croker. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p451-9 Writings of Croker

Crombet, Flor, 1851-1895

Córdova, Federico. Flor Crombet (el Sucre cubano). (Biografías cubanas) La Habana. Cultural '39 p285-8

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658

Ashley, Maurice Percy. Oliver Cromwell, the conservative dictator. London. Cape, J. '37 p332-9

Wedgwood, Cicely Veronica. Oliver Cromwell. London. Duckworth '39 p 143-4

Cronartium

Susceptibility to cronartium ribicola of the four principal ribes species found within the commercial range of pinus monticola. J. L. Meilke. J Ag Research 55:345 S 1 '37

Crop insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

Crop zones

Klages, Karl Henry William. Ecological crop geography. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Crops

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Comparative development of two wheat varieties under varying moisture supply. J. W. Hopkins. Can J Res 17 secC:96 Ap '39

Cox, Joseph Frank, and Jackson, Lyman Edson. Field crops and land use. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p425-34

Rather, Howard Christian. Field crops. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Reviews: crops. See monthly numbers of Better crops with plant food

See also

Cover crops

Crops and climate

Clark, Orin Ray. Interception of rainfall by prairie grasses, weeds, and certain crop plants. (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 122) Lincoln, Neb. '40 p276-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 10, no2 Ap '40

Ertragsermittlungen und betriebswirtschaftliche untersuchungen in schweizerischen weidebetrieben. A. Kauter. Land Jahrb Schweiz 55:93-4 '41

Norris, Elva Lavina. Ecological study of the weed population of eastern Nebraska. (Neb. Univ. Univ. stud, v39, no2; Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 112) Lincoln, Neb. '39 p89-91 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Witterungsverlauf und ernteertrag in der Kurmark bei den hauptgetreidearten und kartoffeln; ein betrag zu wissenschaftlichen untersuchungen mit der feldberegnung. H. Baumann. Land Jahrb 86:925-7 '38

See also

Crop zones

Crops and soils

* Review and discussion of literature pertinent to crop rotations for erodible soils. C. R. Enlow. U S Ag C 559:42-50 '40 149 titles

Crop rotation studies. H. Y. Chen and A. C. Arny. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 149:38-9 '41

Fertilizing food crops for victory. W. L. Powers. Commercial Fert 65:27 Jl '42

Influence of crops upon those which follow. P. O. Ripley. Sci Ag 21:579-83 My '41 111 titles

Mineral composition of crops with particular reference to the soils in which they were grown; a review and compilation. K. C. Beeson. U S Ag Misc Pub 369:59-90 '41 607 titles

Nitrogen fixation and soil fertility exhaustion by soybeans under different levels of potassium. C. E. Ferguson and W. A. Albrecht. Mo Ag Exp Research B 330:51-2 '41

Soil changes associated with tillage and cropping in humid areas of the United States. E. P. Whiteside and R. S. Smith. Am Soc Agron J 33:775-7 S '41

Soybeans: their effect on soil productivity. O. H. Sears. Ill Ag Exp B 456:571 '39

Studies in soil cultivation; effect of cultivation on crop yield. E. W. Russell and B. A. Keen. J Ag Sci 28:233 Ap '38

When fertilizing, consider plant-food content of crops. J. D. Romaine. Better Crops 24:41-2 Mr '40

See also

Soils and plant growth

Cross and crosses

Dexter, Thomas Francis George, and Dexter, Henry. Cornish crosses, Christian and pagan; with some observations on the Tau cross, Thor's hammer, and the cult of the axe. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 p xvii-xxxi

Pfeiffer, Johanna. Studien zum romanischen kruzifixus der deutschen plastik. Giessen [Wetzlar. K. Waldschmidt] '38 p92-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Symbol of the cross as used in nursing. H. J. Barber. Am J Nursing 37:792 Jl '37

See also

Swastika

Crossing over (heredity). See Chromosomes

Crotalaria. See Rattle-boxes

Crow Indians

Tribal culture in Crow mythology. C. Ehrlich. J Am Folk-lore 50:406-8 O '37

Crown gall

Biographical memoir of Erwin Frink Smith, 1854-1927; with list of his publications and tributes to him, by F. V. Rand. L. R. Jones. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:55-8 '41

Development of secondary tumors and tumor strands in the crown gall of sunflowers. A. C. Braun. Phyt 31:149 F '41 15 titles

Growth of induced plant tumours. L. J. Havas. Nature 143:791 My 13 '39

Growth substance and the development of crown gall. S. B. Locke and others. J Ag Research 57:37-9 Jl 1 '38

Growth substance in crown gall as related to time after inoculation, critical temperature, and diffusion. A. J. Riker and others. J Ag Research 63:405 O 1 '41 18 titles

Nature of growth substance originating in crown gall tissue. S. B. Locke and others. J Ag Research 59:538-9 O 1 '39

Nitrogen metabolism of the crown gall and hairy root bacteria. H. A. Conner and others. J Ag Research 54:627-8 Ap 15 '37

Production of growth substance on peptone broth by crown gall bacteria and related nongall-forming organisms. S. B. Locke and others. J Ag Research 59:524-5 O 1 '39

Some physiological studies of crown gall and contiguous tissue. R. Nagy and others. J Ag Research 57:553-5 O 1 '38

Crowns

Bárányné, Magda (Oberschall). Konstantinos Monomachos császár koronája. The crown of the Emperor Constantine Monomachos. (Archaeologia hungarica, 22) Budapest. Magyar történeti múzeum '37 p90-1

See also

Coronations

Cruciferae

Effect of low concentrations of sulphur dioxide on yield of alfalfa and cruciferae. C. Setterstrom and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:197-8 Ja '38

Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; crucifers and cucurbits. G. B. Ramsey and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 292:64-74 '38

See also

Blister cress

Crum, Walter Ewing, 1865-

Bibliography of Walter Ewing Crum. J Egypt Archaeol 25:134-8 D '39

Crusades

Perry, Muriel Ernestine, comp. The crusades. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 5-28 115 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Siedschlag, Beatrice Nina. English participation in the crusades, 1150-1220. [Menasha, Wis.] priv ptd [Collegiate press, Banta] '39 p 149-61 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1937

See also

Templars

First, 1096-1099

Foucher de Chartres. Chronicle of the first crusade (Fulcheri Carnotensis Historia hierosolymitana) tr. by Martha Evelyn McGinty. (Pa. Univ. Translations and reprints from the original sources of hist, 3d ser, v 1) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '41 p84-5

Nicholson, Robert Lawrence. Tancred: a study of his career and work in their relation to the first crusade and the establishment of the Latin states in Syria and Palestine. [Chicago] '40 p229-36 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Third, 1189-1192

Ambroise. The crusade of Richard Lion-Heart; tr. from the Old French by Merton Jerome Hubert; with notes and documentation by John L. La Monte. (Columbia univ. Records of civilization: sources and stud, no34) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p457-62

Narratio de itinere navali pere grinorum Hierosolymam tendentium et Silviam capientium, A.D. 1189. C. W. David. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no5:591-676 '39 bibliog f

Fourth, 1202-1204

Villehardouin, Geoffroi de. La conquête de Constantinople, éditée et traduite par Edmond Faral. (Les classiques de l'histoire de France au moyen âge, 18) Paris. Belles lettres '38-'39 2v v 1, p liii-lxvii

Later, 13th, 14th and 15th centuries

Atiya, Aziz Suryal. The crusade in the later middle ages. London. Methuen '38 p537-69

Crushing

Richards, Robert Hallowell, and Locke, Charles E. Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1936[-1941] (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p697-707; v46, p705-17; v47, p712-24; v48, p687-97; v49, p703-13; v50, p661-9)

Crustacea

Action of eye-stalk extracts on retinal pigment migration in the crayfish, cambarus bartoni. J. H. Welsh. Biol Bul 77:124-5 Ag '39

Analysis of the action of acetylcholine on hearts, particularly in anthropods. C. L. Prosser. Biol Bul 83:161-4 O '42

Boas, Johan Erik Vesti. Die gattung polycheles, ihre verwandtschaftliche stellung und ihre postembryonale entwicklung. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske meddelelser, XIV, 7) København. Munksgaard '39 p30-2

Chromatic behaviour. L. Hogben. Roy Soc Lond Proc serB 131:133-6 D '42

Chromatophorotropic hormone of the crustacea: standardization, properties and physiology of the eye-stalk glands. A. A. Abramowitz. Biol Bul 72:364-5 Je '37

Comparison of the chromatophorotropic activity of insect corpora cardiaca with that of crustacean sinus glands. F. A. Brown and A. Meglitsch. Biol Bul 79:418 D '40

Descriptions of nine new species of fresh-water amphipod crustaceans with notes and new localties for other species. L. Hubricht and J. G. Mackin. Am Midland Nat 23: 206-7 Ja '40

Four new Philippine species of fresh-water shrimps of the genus caridina. G. J. Blanco. Phil J Sci 70:392-3 D '39

Generic revision of the crayfishes of the subfamily cambarinae (decapoda, astacidae) with the description of a new genus and species. H. H. Hobbs. Am Midland Nat 28:356-7 S '42

Hobbs, Horton Holcombe. The crayfishes of Florida. (Publication. Biological science ser, v3, no2) [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. ['42] p 172-6

Hoff, Clarence Clayton. The ostracods of Illinois, their biology and taxonomy. (Ill. Univ. Biological monographs, v 19, no 1-2; Dept. of zoology. Contribution) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 169-74

Hormones in crustacea. L. H. Kleinholz. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:116-19 Ap '42

Influence of certain drugs on the crustacean nerve-muscle system. C. H. Ellis and others. Biol Bul 83:351-2 D '42

Influence of the sinus gland of crustaceans on normal viability and ecdysis. F. A. Brown and O. Cunningham. Biol Bul 77:114 Ag '39

Investigations on the copepod fauna in east Greenland waters. P. Jespersen. Medd Grønland 119 no9:104-6 '39

Jackson, Harold Gordon. Check-list of the terrestrial and fresh-water isopoda of Oceania. (Misc. coll, v99, no8; Publication, no3593) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p25-31

Life-history of cyclograpsus punctatus, M. Edw.: breeding and growth. G. J. Broekhuysen. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 28:365-6 Je '41

Mémoires sur les crustacés et pycnogonides des croisières du prince Albert Iᵉʳ de Monaco, par divers auteurs; avec huit planches doubles et une simple. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Iᵉʳ, prince souverain de Monaco, fasc97) [Monaco] Imprimerie de Monaco '38 incl bibl

Micturition in the crayfish and further observations on the anatomy of the nephron of this animal. N. S. R. Maluf. Biol Bul 81:147-8 Ag '41

Notes on squilla empusa Say. R. P. Bigelow. Wash Acad Sci J 31:403 S '41

Notes on the amphipod gammarus minus Say and description of a new variety, gammarus minus var. tenuipes. C. R. Shoemaker. Wash Acad Sci J 30:392 S '40

Crustacea—*Continued*

Observations on the dual contraction of crustacean muscle. F. P. Knowlton. Biol Bul 82:213-14 Ap '42

On the sphincter valve of the antennal gland of marinogammarus marinus (Leach) sens. str. M. V. Schorstein. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:136-7 '41-42

Seasonal population study of pond entomostraca in the Cincinnati region. E. B. Ward. Am Midland Nat 23:682-4 My '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1939

Sinus glands and 24-hour cycles of retinal pigment migration in the crayfish. J. H. Welsh. J Exp Zool 86:48-9 F '41

Ståhl, Filip. Über das vorkommen von inkretorischen organen und farbwechselhormonen im kopf einiger crustaceen. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr 12) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p 19-20

Structure and development of the segmental excretory organs of asellus aquaticus (Linne) A. E. Needham. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:240-3 F '42

Studies in the pigmentary system of crustacea. L. H. Kleinholz. Biol Bul 72:36, 189; 75:531-2 F-Ap '37, D '38

Studies on the anatomy of remipes testudinarius Latreille, with some observations on its relative morphological affinity. E. P. Estampador. Phil J Sci 69:365-6 Jl '39

Studies on the blood and related tissues in artemia (crustacea anostraca) J. H. Lochhead and M. S. Lochhead. J Morphology 68:628-32 My '41

Wells, Wayne Winfield. Ecological studies on the pinnotherid crabs of Puget sound. (Wash. Univ. Publications in oceanography, v2, no2) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. press '40 p50

Zoology of east Greenland; copepods. P. Jespersen. Medd Grønland 121 no3:61-6 '39

See also

Amphipoda
Cirripedia
Cladocera
Copepoda
Crabs
Crayfish
Daphnia
Decapoda (crustacea)
Isopoda
Ligia
Nervous system—Crustacea
Niphargus
Ostracoda

Embryology

See Embryology—Crustacea

India

On the embryology of squilla. K. B. Nair. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:575-6 D '41

Islands of the Pacific

Schellenberg, Adolf. Litorale amphipoden des tropischen Pazifiks nach sammlungen von prof. Bock, prof. Dahl und prof. Pietschmann. (Svenska vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. Handlingar, 3. ser, bd 16, no6) Stockholm. Almqvist '38 p 103-5

Japan

Ecological studies on marine relics and land-locked animals in inland waters of Nippon. D. Miyadi. Phil J Sci 65:247-8 Mr '38

Philippine Islands

Biology of moina macrocopa Straus with special reference to artificial culture. G. C. Bellosillo. Phil J Sci 63:347-8 Jl '37

Littoral paguridea in the collection of the University of the Philippines. J. V. Yap-Chiongco. Phil J Sci 66:215-18 Je '38

Two new decapods from the Philippines. G. J. Blanco. Phil J Sci 69:170 Je '39

Wisconsin

* List of papers on lakes and on crustacea by C. D. Marsh. F. W. Marsh. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:538-41 '38

Crustacea, Fossil

Buch, Wolfgang. Junge krustenbewegungen im landschaftsbild der buntsandstein-Pfalz; hrsg. im auftrage des vorstandes des Vereins für geographie und statistik zu Frankfurt a.M, von Werner Gley. (Frankfurter geographische hefte, 12. jahrg, 1938, 1. hft) Würzburg. K. Triltsch ['38] p76-7

On some fossil crustacea from Japan. T. Nagao. Hokkaido Imp Univ Sci Fac J s4 6:85-100 Mr '41 incl bibl

See also

Ostracoda, Fossil
Trilobites

Cryolite

Cryolite spray residues and human health. S. Marcovitch and others. Tenn Ag Exp Bul 162:42-6 '37

Cryoscopy

Treffers, Henry Peter. Cryoscopic studies on bases in sulfuric acid, with reference to the ionization of di-ortho substituted benzoic acids. N.Y. '37 p26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Cryptogams

Bryophytic unions of certain forest types of the Great Smoky mountains. S. A. Cain and A. J. Sharp. Am Midland Nat 20:299-301 S '38

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p72

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 55-8 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Oregon state agric. college, 1939

Taxonomic and ecological studies of eastern Tennessee bryophytes. A. J. Sharp. Am Midland Nat 21:349-54 Mr '39

See also

Algae
Ferns
Fungi
Lichens
Mosses

Cryptography

* Volts, James D. Bibliography of cryptography; a catalog of books pertaining to the science of codes and cyphers. Cincinnati. '38 18p

Witt, W. D. Bibliography. (In Gaines, Mrs Helen Fouché. Elementary cryptanalysis; a study of ciphers and their solution; sponsored by Am. cryptogram assn. Boston. Am. photographic pub. '39 p224-5)

Crystalline lens

Lens competence in rana pipiens. K. B. Liedke. J Exp Zool 90:345-7 Ag '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Lens regeneration from the iris and its inhibition by lens reimplantation in triturus torosus larvae. F. L. Dinnean. J Exp Zool 90:478 Ag '42

Crystallization

Barrett, Charles Sanborn. Recrystallization texture of aluminum after compression. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p 144-5, bibliog f

Brick, R. M. Correlation of deformation and recrystallization textures of rolled 70-30 brass. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p212

Collins, James Arthur, and Mathewson, Champion Herbert. Plastic deformation and recrystallization of aluminum single crystals. (Transactions, v 137; Tech. publication, no 1145. Class E, Inst. of metals division, no306) [N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40] p 156, bibliog f *Abstract of thesis by Collins* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Am. Inst. of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers. Metals Technology Ja '40

Deformation and recrystallization of copper and brass; hardness microstructure and texture changes. R. M. Brick and M. A. Williamson. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1299:8 '41 13 titles

Effect of type of cold deformation on the recrystallization properties of Armco iron. H. F. Kaiser and H. F. Taylor. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:257-63 Mr '39

Nason, Edith Holloway. Introduction to experimental cookery. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y. McGraw '39 p219-21

Crystallization—*Continued*

Purification of nicotiana virus 6 protein. H. H. Thornberry and H. H. McKinney. Phyt 29:259-60 Mr '39

Recovering of nickel from cold working on annealing. E. Fetz. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:238-9 Mr '41 35 titles

System of $CaO-FeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$: results of quenching experiments of five joins. J. F. Schairer. Am Cer Soc J 25:241-74 Je '42 bibliog f

Vitrification and crystallization of protophyta at low temperatures. A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:387-8 '38

Crystallography

* Mineralogical abstracts; suppl. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

* Neues jahrbuch für mineralogie, geologie, und paleontologie. See numbers

Barrett, Charles Sanborn. Recrystallization texture of aluminum after compression. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p 144-5, bibliog f

Barrett, Charles Sanborn, and Levenson, L. H. Determination of orientations by etch pits. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p82-3

Barrett, Charles Sanborn, and Levenson, L. H. The structure of aluminum after compression. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p 126

Bruhns, Willy. Kristallographie. 3. aufl. neubearb. von P. Ramdohr. (Sammlung Göschen, 210) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p5-6

Buchwald, Eberhard. Einführung in die kristalloptik. 3. neubearbeitete aufl (Sammlung Göschen, 619) Berlin. Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p4

Collins, James Arthur, and Mathewson, Champion Herbert. Plastic deformation and recrystallization of aluminum single crystals. (Transactions, v 137; Tech. publication, no 1145. Class E, Inst. of metals division, no306) [N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40] p 166, bibliog f *Abstract of thesis by Collins* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Am. Inst. of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers. Metals Technology Ja '40

Conduction of electricity in polar crystals. N. F. Mott. Sci Prog 32:659 Ap '38

Les cristaux uniques en métallurgie; leur production et leur utilisation dans l'étude des déformations. L. Guillet. R Gén Sci 50:432 D 31 '39

Crystalline diamagnetism of thallium. S. R. Rao and A. S. Narayanaswami. Philos M s7 26:1030 D '38

Evans, Robert Crispin. An introduction to crystal chemistry. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p367-81

Greninger, Alden B. and Troiano, A. R. Crystallography of austenite decomposition. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p330-1, bibliog f

Hedvall, Johan Arvid. Reaktionsfähigkeit fester stoffe. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 incl bibl

Internal structure of synthetic fibers and its influence on their physical properties. E. H. Freund and H. Mark. Rayon 23:517 S '42

Magnetic anisotropy of crystals. K. Lonsdale. Sci Prog 32:692-3 Ap '38

Mineral orientation in some olivine-rich rocks from Rum and Skye. F. C. Phillips. Geol M 75:134 Mr '38

Moreau, Georges. Les déformations élastiques et plastiques des réseaux cristallins. (Académie des sciences de Paris. Mémorial des sciences physiques, fasc35) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p58-9

Morphologie cristalline du groupe de la schéelite. J. D. H. Donnay. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 36 sec4:56-7 '42

Morphologie de l'idocrase. J. A. Tremblay. Wash Acad Sci J 32:337 N '42

On goethite and lepidocrocite. M. A. Peacock. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 36 sec4:117-18 '42

Pauling, Linus Carl. The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals; an introd. to modern structural chemistry. (Cornell univ. George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry, v 18) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Pauling, Linus Carl. The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals; an introd. to modern structural chemistry. 2d ed (Cornell univ. George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry, v 18) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford. '40 bibliog f

Photography of interatomic distance vectors and of crystal patterns. M. J. Buerger. Nat Acad Sci Proc 25:387-8 Jl '39

Pickus, M. R. and Mathewson, Champion Herbert. Plastic deformation and subsequent recrystallization of single crystals of alpha brass. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p 181, bibliog f

Stillwell, Charles William. Crystal chemistry. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 bibliog f

Time and temperature effects in the deformation of brass crystals. H. L. Burghoff and C. H. Mathewson. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1288:11 '41 15 titles

Zapffe, C. A. and Sims, C. E. Hydrogen embrittlement, internal stress and defects in steel. (Transactions, v 145. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '41 p259-61

See also
Mineralogy

X ray studies

Buerger, Martin Julian. X-ray crystallography; an introd. to the investigation of crystals by their diffraction of monochromatic X-radiation. N.Y. Wiley '42 incl bibl

Cyclol theory and the structure of insulin. D. Wrinch. Nature 143:764 My 6 '39

Evidence for a superlattice in the nickel-iron alloy Ni_3Fe. P. Leech and C. Sykes. Philos M s7 27:753 Je '39

On the identification of minerals by means of X-rays. M. A. Peacock. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 35 sec4:112 '41

Patterson diagrams in crystal analysis. W. L. Bragg. Nature 143:74 Ja 14 '39

Structure of proteins. J. D. Bernal. Nature 143:667 Ap 22 '39

X-ray studies regarding the formation and orientation of crystalline cellulose in the cell wall of valonia. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:179-80 O '41

X-ray study of chymotrypsin and hemoglobin. J. D. Bernal and others. Nature 141: 524 Mr 19 '38

Cuba. Constitution

Casasús, Juan J. Expósito. La nueva ciudad del sol; prefacio de Emeterio S. Santovenia. Habana. Cultural '37 p 139-41

Cuba

Bradley, Hugh. Havana, Cinderella's city. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p429-35

Gibson, Olive G. The isle of a hundred harbors. Boston. Humphries ['40] p285-7 English and Spanish titles

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p809-10

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p925-7

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p599-600, 871-2, 899-900, bibliog f

Antiquities

Rouse, Irving. Archeology of the Maniabón hills, Cuba. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no26) New Haven [Conn.] Pub. for the Dept. of anthropology by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 170-4 *With* Osgood, Cornelius. The Ciboney culture of Cayo Redondo, Cuba. New Haven [Conn.] '42

Cuba—*Continued*

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p78-80; 1937, p 141-3; 1938, p 137-9; 1939, p 121-3; 1940, p 114-16, 131-2; 1941, p 130-1, 142 annot

Bitting, Clarence Richard. Some notes on Cuba. [N.Y. Bitting '38] p28-9

Havana. Instituto de segunda enseñanza. Cuadernos de cívica y sociología, por los profesores de la asignatura en el Instituto. 2. ed Habana. Ediciones de la revista Indice '38-'39 11 pts incl bibl

Tur Canudas, Angel. Geografía económica, América—el mundo. (Colección Daniel) México, D.F. Fuente cultural '41 v 1, incl bibl

History

* Peraza Sarausa, Fermín. Índice de Cuba contemporánea. (Havana. Biblioteca municipal. Publicaciones, serD; Indices de revistas cubanas, 3) La Habana. Municipio, Departamento de cultura '40 143p

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Castellanos García, Gerardo. Pensando en Agramonte; Habana-Camagüey. Habana. Ucar, García ['39] p575

González, Diego. Historia documentada de los movimientos revolucionarios por la independencia de Cuba, de 1852 a 1867. La Habana. El Siglo XX, A. Muñiz '39 2v v 1, p 175-8

Portell Vilá, Herminio. Historia de Cuba en sus relaciones con los Estados Unidos y España. (V 1-4; Biblioteca de historia, filosofía y sociología, v3, 4, 7, 9) La Habana. J. Montero '38-'41 4v v1, p485-508; v2, p537-60; v3, p545-63; v4, p573-88

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago. Historia de Cuba. La Habana. Trópico '39 v 1, incl bibl

To 1810

Azcárate Rosell, Rafael. Historia de los indios de Cuba. (Historia cubana, 1) La Habana. Trópico '37 p253-4

1875-1898

Castellanos García, Gerardo. Los últimos días de Martí. Habana. Ucar, García ['37] p359-63

1878-1895

Córdova, Federico. Flor Crombet (el Sucre cubano). (Biografías cubanas) La Habana. Cultural '39 p285-8

Granda, Manuel J. de. La paz del manganeso. La Habana. El Siglo XX, A. Muñiz '39 p 131-2

1895-1898

Quesada y Miranda, Gonzalo de. Discursos leidos en la recepción pública, la noche del 7 de septiembre de 1939; contesta en nombre de la corporación el Joaquín Llaverías y Martínez. La Habana. A. Muñiz '39 p31

Revolution, 1895-1899

Córdova, Federico. Flor Crombet (el Sucre cubano). (Biografías cubanas) La Habana. Cultural '39 p285-8

American occupation, 1906-1909

Lockmiller, David A. Magoon in Cuba: a history of the second intervention, 1906-1909. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p225-39

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 199; 1937, 236-7; 1938, p201; 1939, p207-9; 1940, p228-9; 1941, p237-8 annot

Havana. Instituto de segunda enseñanza. Cuadernos de cívica y sociología, por los profesores de la asignatura en el Instituto. 2. ed Habana. Ediciones de la revista Indice '38-'39 11 pts incl bibl

Quesada y Miranda, Gonzalo de. ¡En Cuba libre! historia documentada y anecdótica del machadato. Habana. Seoane, Fernández, impresores '38 v 1, p244-6

Social conditions

Havana. Instituto de segunda enseñanza. Cuadernos de cívica y sociología, por los profesores de la asignatura en el Instituto. 2. ed Habana. Ediciones de la revista Indice '38-'39 11 pts incl bibl

Cuban literature

History and criticism

* Lizaso, Félix. Ensayistas contemporáneos, 1900-1920. (Antologías cubanas, 2) La Habana. Trópico '38 p241-81

Gay-Calbó, Enrique. Orígenes de la literatura cubana, ensayo de interpretación. (Havana. Univ. Publicaciónes) [Habana. Ptd. by Cultural] '39 p39-40 *Reprinted from* Universidad de la Habana no20-1 '38

Cuban poetry

La poesía afrocubana. R Iberoamericana 4: 408-11 F '42 bibl in notes

Cubé

Some lonchocarpus species, rotenone yielding plants of South America. J. Legros. Int R Ag 30:60T-1T F '39

Cube, Duplication of

Baier, Virginia Margaret. The conchoid of Nicomedes. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 79-81 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Cuckoos

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American cuckoos, goatsuckers, hummingbirds and their allies; orders psittaciformes, cuculiformes, trogoniformes, coraciiformes, caprimulgiformes and micropodiiformes. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, 176) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p473-92

Cucumbers

See also
Pickles

Diseases and pests

Resistance of cucumber seedlings to damping-off as related to age, season of year, and level of nitrogen nutrition. T. T. McClure and W. R. Robbins. Bot Gaz 103: 696-7 Je '42

Cucurbits

Gourds; uses, culture, identification. A. E. Hutchins and L. Sando. Minn Ag Exp B 356:34-5 '41

Hassib, Mohammed. Cucurbitaceae in Egypt. (Fouad I univ. Faculty of science. Publication, no3) [Cairo] F. E. Noury '38 p 143-5

Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; crucifiers and cucurbits. G. B. Ramsey and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 292:64-74 '38

Physiological anatomy of the leaves of cucurbitaceae. H. L. Chakravarty. Phil J Sci 63:427-8 Ag '37

See also
Pumpkins
Squash

Cudahy, Wisconsin

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the city archives of Wisconsin, third class; City of Cudahy (Milwaukee county) sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '41 270 l

Cuervo, Rufino José, 1844-1941

Trabajos ineditos de Rufino José Cuervo. F. Restrepo. R Javeriana 16:13-20 Jl '41 bibliog article

Culicidae. See Mosquitoes

Culicoides

Observations on biting sandflies (ceratopogonidae) in Trinidad, British West Indies. A. M. Adamson. Tropical Ag (BWI) 16:81 Ap '39

Culter

Status of the Asiatic fish genus culter. H. M. Smith. Wash Acad Sci J 28:411 S '38

Culture

Krzesiński, Andrzej J. Is modern culture doomed? foreword by G. Barry O'Toole. N.Y. Devin-Adair ['42] p 151-3

Person, personality, group, culture. H. D. Lasswell. Psychiatry 2:533-61 N '39 bibliog f

Personality in preliterate societies. J. Gillin. Am Sociol R 4:694-702 O '39

Rocker, Rudolf. Nationalism and culture; tr. by Ray E. Chase. N.Y. Covici-Friede ['37] p537-48

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich. Social and cultural dynamics. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37-'41] 4v incl bibl

Ware, Caroline Farrar. The cultural approach to history; ed. for the Am. hist. assn. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f

See also

Civilization
Education
Humanism
Learning and scholarship

Culture contact. See Acculturation

Culture media

Biology of moina macrocopa Straus with special reference to artificial culture. G. C. Bellosillo. Phil J Sci 63:347-8 Jl '37

Studies on chlorella vulgaris. R Pratt and J. Fong. Am J Bot 27:743; 28:497; 29:148 N '40, Je '41, F '42

See also

Bacteriology—Culture media

Cultus

Cult and mythology of the magna mater from the standpoint of psychoanalysis. E. Weigert-Vowinkel. Psychiatry 1:347-78 Ag '38 bibliog f

Cultus, Alexandrian

* Visser, Elizabeth. Götter und kulte im ptolemäischen Alexandrien. (Amsterdam. Univ. Allard Pierson stichting. Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen, 5) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '38 p65-101, 103-27 *Inaugural dissertation*—Amsterdam

Cultus, Egyptian

Jacobsohn, Helmuth. Die dogmatische stellung des königs in der theologie der alten Ägypter. (Ägyptologische forschungen, hft8) Glückstadt, N.Y. Augustin '39 bibliog f

Cultus, Greek

Duparc, Else Atie. Vrouwenfiguren in de werken van Menander. Purmerend. J. Muusses '37 bibliog f *Thesis*—Amsterdam

Cultus, Hindu

Apte, Vinayak Mahadev. Social and religious life in the Gṛihya-sūtras; with brief surveys of social conditions in Vedic lit. (from the Rigveda to the Śrauta-sūtras) and in early Avestan lit; with a foreword by R. D. Karmarkar. Ahmedabad. The author '39 p xv-xviii

Cultus, Roman

Gordon, Arthur Ernest. The cults of Lanuvium. (Calif. Univ. publications in classical archaeology, v2, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 bibliog f

Cultus, Wendic

Palm, Thede. Wendische kultstätten; quellenkritische untersuchungen zu den letzten jahrhunderten slavischen heidentums [tr. from Swedish by Hanna Berg-Greisinger] Lund. Gleerup ['37] p 172-9 *Thesis*—Lund

Culverts

Spangler, Merlin Grant. The structural design of flexible pipe culverts. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, 153) Ames. Iowa state college '41 p67-8

Cumberland Presbyterian church in Illinois

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Inventory of the church archives of Illinois; Cumberland Presbyterian church; sponsored by the governor of Ill. Chicago. The survey, Ill. public records project '42 165p

Cummins, Albert Baird, 1850-1926

Survey of the political ideas of Albert Baird Cummins. Iowa J Hist & Pol 39:339-86 O '41 bibliog f

Cuna Indians

Nordenskiöld, Erland, friherre. An historical and ethnological survey of the Cuna Indians in collaboration with the Cuna Indian, Ruben Pérez Kantule; arr. and ed. from the posthumous manuscript and notes, and original Indian documents at the Gothenburg ethnographical museum, by Henry Wassén [tr. by Mrs Mary Frodi] (*His* comparative ethnographical stud, 10) Göteborg. Göteborgs museum, Etnografiska avdelningen ['38] p680-3

Cuneiform bones

Os cuneiforme 1 bipartitum. T. E. Barlow. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:110-11 Mr '42

Cuneiform inscriptions

Schaeffer, Claude Frédéric Armand. The cuneiform texts of Ras Sharma-Ugarit. (Schweich lectures of the British acad, 1936) London. Oxford '39 p79-96

Sommer, Ferdinand, and Falkenstein, Adam. Die hethitisch-akkadische bilingue des Ḫattušili I. (Labarna II.) (Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-historische abt. Abh, n.f, hft 16) München. Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, in kommission bei C. H. Beck '38 bibl in Verzeichnis der wichtigen abkürzungen p ix-xii

Cuneiform writing

Clark, Cumberland. The art of early writing, with special reference to the cuneiform system. London. Mitre '38 p 145-7

Hallock, Richard Treadwell. The Chicago syllabary and the Louvre syllabary AO 7661. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Assyriological stud, no7) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p xiii-xiv *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ, of Chicago, 1934

Cupferron

Smith, George Frederick. Cupferron, nitroso phenyl hydroxylamine-ammonium, and neocupferron, nitroso naphthyl hydroxylamine-ammonium; their preparation, properties and analytical applications. Columbus. G. F. Smith chemical co. ['38] 5p at end

Cuprammonium solution

Behavior of the cell membrane of the cotton fiber in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. W. K. Farr. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:110-12 O '38

On the behavior of plant fibers dispersed in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. J. Compton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:69-70 O '38

Some observations upon the dispersion, electrokinetic and coagulation behavior of cotton fibers in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:125-6 O '38

Curare

Generalized conditioned responses under curare and erythroidine. E. Girden. J Exp Psychol 31:119 Ag '42

Study of the use of curare in metrazol convulsant therapy with some electroencephalographic observations. M. M. Harris and others. Psychiatric Q 15:542-3 Jl '41 13 titles

Currants

Blister rust susceptibility studies of naturally pollinated seedlings of the immune viking currant. G. G. Hahn. J For 36:746-7 Ag '38

Cytological study of resistance of viking currant to infection by cronartium ribicola. O. C. Anderson. Phyt 29:39-40 Ja '39

Production of sporidia of cronartium ribicola on cultivated red currants in relation to infection of white pine. W. H. Snell. Am J Bot 29:512-13 Jl '42

Currency. See Money

Currency question

Aucuy, Jacqueline. L'altération du dollar et les contrats. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p 185-9

Belgrand, Pierre. De la dévaluation de 1928 à la dévaluation de 1936. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p 171-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Ezcurra, Egas de. La Caisse de conversion de la République argentine. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p209-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Neuchâtel

Currency question—*Continued*

Ferguson, Donald Gardner, and Lester, Allen H. Inflation's timing and warning symptoms of its explosive stage. Cambridge, Mass. Am. inst. for economic research ['38] p60

Fundamental aspects of the problem of inflation. R. E. Johnson. Bus N 11:1-3 Jl '41

Hinrichs, August. Die geldtheoretische bedeutung neuerer wandlungen der weltwirtschaft. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft69) Nürnberg. Krische '38 p 116-18

Lamarche, Thomas Marie. Comment rendre l'argent au peuple? Montréal. L'Œuvre de presse dominicaine '39 3v v3, p 187-92

Mellon, Helen Josephine. Credit control, a study of the genesis of the qualitative approach to credit problems; introd. by B. H. Beckhart. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 130-4, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Moll, Bruno. La moneda. Lima. Gil '38 p25-30 annot

Murad, Anatol. The paradox of a metal standard; a case history of silver. [Wash. D.C. Graphic arts press] '39 p205-8 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1939

Quaden, Pierre. Les mutations monétaires en théorie et en pratique; trois expériences: Royaume-Uni, États-Unis, Belgique, d'après les documents de la S.D.N. Paris. Sirey '37 p247-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Liége

Schorer, Edgar. Die abwertung; ihre geschichte, ihre probleme, ihre technik und ihre auswirkung auf die wirtschaft. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p247-50

Some aspects of currency depreciation. J. S. Allely. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:387-402 Ag '39 bibliog f

Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Estudios sobre impuestos, hipotecas y moneda. Montevideo. Impresora Moderna '39 p9-10

Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Moneda y patrón monetario; doctrina y tesis. Montevideo. Impresora Moderna '40 p251-7

Wilmanns, Werner Ernst Alexander. Deflation und finanzwirtschaft; deflation als währungs- und wirtschaftspolitische massnahme in ihren auswirkungen auf die finanzwirtschaft; systematische erwägungen als vorarbeit zu einer analyse der wirtschaftlichen situation der Goldblockländer vor den währungsabwertungen im herbst 1936. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p xvi-xx *Thesis*—Bonn

Wormser, Olivier. Déflation et dévaluation: étude comparée de leurs effets sur les prix; préf. de Gaëtan Pirou. (Études économiques, t4) Paris. Sirey '38 p233-5

Wright, David McCord. The creation of purchasing power; a study in the problem of economic stabilization. (Harvard economic stud, v72) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p235-41 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

See also

Bimetallism
Finance
Gold as money
Money
Paper money
Precious metals
Silver as money

Alberta

Dated stamp scrip in Alberta. V. F. Coe. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:60-91 F '38 bibliog f

Belgium

Hue, Henri. La réforme monétaire en Belgique; préf. de Fernand Baudhuin. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p271-2

Poisson, Étienne. La dévaluation belge, mars 1935-mars 1936. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 123-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Paris, 1936

Strycker, Cecil de. Les fonctions et les opérations de la Banque nationale de Belgique de 1914 à 1938. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Coll, no21) Bruxelles. Goemaere '39 p341-4

Zeeland, Marcel van. L'expérience Van Zeeland en Belgique; préf. de Paul van Zeeland. Lausanne. Payot '40 p387-90

Germany

Forst, Hans. Die geldmenge in Deutschland 1927-1937 (unter besonderer berücksichtigung des giralgeldes). (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft42) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '39 p5-9

Great Britain

* Wood, Elmer. English theories of central banking control, 1819-1858, with some account of contemporary procedure. (Harvard economic studies, v64) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p221-38

Lasson, Robert. La baisse de l'intérêt en Grande-Bretagne de 1932 à 1936. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p 191-3

India

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to finance, currency and banking. J. R. Guha Thakurta and Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3:93-6 Mr '37 annot

United States

Crawford, Arthur Whipple. Monetary management under the new deal; the evolution of a managed currency system—its problems and results. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['40] p365-76

Honest money year book and directory, 1940; ed. by the Nat. monetary conf. Chicago. Honest money founders '39 incl bibl

Hütter, Jean Paul. La question de la monnaie d'argent aux États-Unis des origines[!] à 1900. (Coll. d'études économiques) N.Y. Stechert; Paris. Presses modernes '38 p449-84 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Weissman, Rudolph Leo. The folklore of inflation. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs '41 p25-6

Currents, Electric. See Electric currents

Currents, Oceanic. See Ocean currents

Curricula. See Education—Curricula

Currier & Ives

Bibliography of Currier & Ives prints. H. S. Ford. Bul Bibl 17:64-5 Ja '41

Cursus Sanctae Mariae

Harrsen, Meta Philippine. Cursus Sanctae Mariae, a thirteenth-century manuscript, now M. 739 in the Pierpont Morgan library, probably executed in the Premonstratensian monastery of Louka in Moravia, at the instance of the Margravine Kunegund, for presentation to her niece, Saint Agnes. N.Y. The library '37 p59-61

Curtis, Thomas Stanley, 1889-

Books and articles by T. S. Curtis. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:267 Je '37

Curves

Baier, Virginia Margaret. The conchoid of Nicomedes. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 79-81 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Cushing, Madelyn. Cubic curves. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 92 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Einstein spaces in a space of constant curvature. A. Fialkow. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:34 Ja '38

Finikov, Sergeĭ Pavlovich. Déformation à réseau conjugué persistant et problèmes géométriques qui s'y rattachent. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques; pub. sous le patronage de l'Académie des sciences de Paris, fasc96) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 p76-83 151 titles

Projective generalization of certain focal relations. J. W. Bradshaw. Am Math Mo 44:458-9 Ag '37

Structure of a curve-family on a surface in the neighborhood of an isolated singularity. W. Kaplan. Am J Math 64:35 Ja '42

Cuscuta. See Dodder

Cushing, Harvey Williams, 1869-1939

Harvey Cushing society. A bibliography of the writings of Harvey Cushing; prepared on the occasion of his seventieth birthday April 8, 1939. [Springfield, Ill.] Thomas, C.C. '39 108p

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876

Dustin, Fred. The Custer tragedy; events leading up to and following the Little Big Horn campaign of 1876. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p239-51 282 titles annot lithoprinted

Customary law

Brejon, Jacques. André Tiraqueau (1488-1588). Paris. Sirey '37 p369-403 *Thesis*—Univ. de Poitiers

Coutumiers juridiques de l'Afrique occidentale française; I, Sénégal; II, Soudan; III, Mauritanie, Niger, Côte d'Ivoire, Dahomey, Guinée française. (Comité d'études historiques et scientifiques de l'Afrique occidentale française. Publications. Sér A, n°8-10) Paris. Larose '39 3v v 1, p43-54

Filhol, René. Le premier président Christofle de Thou et la réformation des coutumes. Paris. Sirey '37 p x-xv

Guilfoyle, Merlin Joseph. Custom, an historical synopsis and commentary. (Canon law stud, no 105) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 139-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Maunier, René. Introduction au folklore juridique; définition, questionnaire, bibl, avec une préf. de Henri Verne. Paris. Éditions d'art et d'histoire '38 p33-8

De vrouwelijke mamaˢ in de Minangkabauche familie. V. E. Korn. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 100:338 '41

Zimmermann, Fritz. Die weistümer und der ausbau der landeshoheit in der Kurpfalz. (Historische studien, hft311) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 103-4

Customs (law). See Customary law

Customs (tariff). See Tariff

Customs administration

Hoon, Elizabeth Evelynola. The organization of the English customs system, 1696-1786. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p293-302

Jensen, Jens. Det danske gendarmerikorps; grænsens gendarmer og smuglere gennem 100 aar, 1839—1. januar—1939. Haderslev. Winds bogforlag '38 p 158

United States. Bureau of customs. Sampling guide. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p78-80

Cutaneous diseases. See Skin—Diseases

Cutaneous glands

Cytological study of the skin glands of dusky salamander. M. I. McManus. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 53:110-11 Jl '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935

Cuthbert, Saint, d 687

Colgrave, Bertram, ed. and tr. Two lives of Saint Cuthbert; a life by an anonymous monk of Lindisfarne and Bede's prose life; texts, translation, and notes. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 17-55

Cuticle

Electron microscope studies of insect cuticle, with a discussion of the application of electron optics to this problem. A. G. Richards and T. F. Anderson. J Morphology 71:169-71 Jl '42

Cutworms

Pale western cutworm (agrotis orthogonia Morrison) in Utah. C. J. Sorenson and H. F. Thornley. Utah Ag Exp B 297:23 '41

Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Wenger, Roy. An analysis of the duties of a supervisor of visual education in the Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, public schools. [Akron, Ohio. '40] p 130-2 typew *Thesis* M.Ed. —Univ. of Akron, 1940

Cyanide process

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec33, p31

Cyanides

Cyanide inhibition as a means of elucidating the mechanisms of cellular respiration. B. Commoner. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:199-201 Ap '40

Effect of cyanide on oxygen consumption of colpidium campylum. R. H. Hall. Physiol Zoöl 14:207 Ap '41

Single and combined effects of cyanide and methylene blue on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 11:212-13 Ap '38

Study of the mechanism of cyanide inhibition: effect of concentration on the egg of melanoplus differentialis. W. A. Robbie and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:61-2 Ja '38

See also
Sodium cyanide

Cyanite

Expansion characteristics of kyanite and kyanite-clay mixtures when heated. G. R. Pole and D. G. Moore. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:367 S '38

Kerr, Paul Francis. Sillimanite group-andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, dumortierite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p72-4)

Kyanite-gedrite parageneses. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 76:330 Jl '39

Cyano esters

Cole, John Wayne. I. The cyano ester ring closure. II. The structure of 3-benzoyl-2-phenylcyclopentanone. Urbana, Ill. '38 p4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Cycling

Books and articles on bicycling. R. C. Geist. Recreation 35:449-50 O '41

Geist, Roland C. Bicycling as a hobby. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 151-4

See also
Bicycles

Cyclohexylamine

Cyclohexylamine and dicyclohexylamine; properties and uses. T. S. Carswell and H. L. Morrill. Ind & Eng Chem 29:1251 N '37

Cyclones

Cyclogenesis in the tropical Atlantic. G. E. Dunn. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 21:215-29 Je '40 incl bibl

Tannehill, Ivan Ray. Hurricanes, their nature and history, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the United States. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p245-51

Tannehill, Ivan Ray. Hurricanes; their nature and hist, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the U.S. [2d ed] Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p253-9

See also
Hurricanes

Cyclopentanone

Cole, John Wayne. I. The cyano ester ring closure. II. The structure of 3-benzoyl-2-phenylcyclopentanone. Urbana, Ill. '38 p4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Cyclopropane

Robbins, Benjamin Howard. Cyclopropane anesthesia. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 p 155-65 206 titles

Cyclorrhapha

Supplementary notes to parts I, II, and III of aquatic diptera. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 210:55-6 '37

Cyclotron

Mann, Wilfrid Basil. The cyclotron; foreword by E. O. Lawrence. (Monographs on physical subjects) N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p89-90

Cylinders

Sturm, Rolland George. A study of the collapsing pressure of thin-walled cylinders. (Engineering exper. station. Bul. ser, no329) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. ['41] p75-7 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1936

Thermal stresses in long cylindrical bodies. B. E. Gatewood. Philos M s7 32:300-1 O '41

Cyperaceae. See Sedges

Cyperus

Horvat, Sister Mary Liguori. A revision of the subgenus mariscus found in the United States. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no33) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 137-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

McGivney, Sister Vincent de Paul. A revision of the subgenus eucyperus found in the United States. (Biological ser, no26) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p53-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Cypress

Diseases and pests

Canker of cupressus induced by coryneum cardinale n. sp. W. W. Wagener. J Ag Research 58:44-6 Ja 1 '39

Cytospora canker of Italian cypress. G. A. Zentmyer. Phyt 31:906 O '41 15 titles

Cyprian, Saint, bp of Carthage, d 258

Bévenot, Maurice. St Cyprian's De unitate; chap. 4 in the light of the manuscripts. (Bellarmine ser, 4) London. Burns ['38] p vi-vii

Cyprinidae

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and Ruhne, Eugene R. A new fish of the genus apocape from a Wyoming warm spring. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Occasional papers, no343) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p207

See also
Culter

Cyprus

* Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p23-63

Antiquities

Casson, Stanley. Ancient Cyprus, its art and archaeology. London. Methuen ['37] bibliog f

Description and travel

Chapman, Olive Murray. Across Cyprus. London. Lane ['37] p251

History

Hill, Sir George Francis. A history of Cyprus; v. 1, To the conquest by Richard Lion Heart. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p xv-xviii

Cyrillus, Saint, of Thessalonica, 827?-869

Potoček, Cyril J. Saints Cyril and Methodius, apostles of the Slavs; with a pref. by Stanislas F. Gmuca and a foreword by George Waskovich. N.Y. P. J. Kenedy '41 p 171-2

Cystine

Analysis of hair keratin: a method for the quantitative removal of cystine from keratin hydrolysates. C. C. Lucas and J. M. R. Beveridge. Biochem J 34:1366 O '40

Choline metabolism; effect of supplementary choline, methionine and cystine and of casein, lactalbumin, fibrin, edestin and gelatin in hemorrhagic degeneration in young rats. W. H. Griffith. J Nutrition 21:304-6 Mr '41

Comparison of the wool and skins of full-fed and maintenance-fed lambs. M. X. Sullivan and others. J Ag Research 61:885-6 D 15 '40 30 titles

Cystine and methionine deficiency in mold proteins. C. E. Skinner and A. E. Muller. J Nutrition 19:344 Ap '40

Cystine content of wheat and its quantitative determination. C. J. Gubler and J. E. Greaves. Food Res 7:413 S '42

Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation; lactation-promoting properties of cystine when added to casein diets. B. Sure. J Nutrition 22:497-8 N '41

Effect of supplementing lucerne with cystine and methionine on the growth of rats. J. S. C. Marais and D. B. Smuts. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:374-5 Ap '39

Plant proteins; biological value of lucerne and lucerne supplemented by cystine in sheep. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:405-6 O '38

Cysts (zoology)

Blocking of excystment reactions of colpoda duodenaria by absence of oxygen. M. G. Brown. Biol Bul 77:389-90 D '39

Dedifferentiation and redifferentiation of cilia in cysts of woodruffia metabolica. W. H. Johnson and F. R. Evans. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:16 Ja '41

Environmental factors affecting cystment in woodruffia metabolica. W. H. Johnson and F. R. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 13:121 Ja '40

Further study of environmental factors affecting cystment in woodruffia metabolica. W. H. Johnson and F. R. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 14:237 Ap '41

Reactions of colpoda duodenaria to environmental factors; factors influencing the formation of resting cysts. C. V. Taylor and A. G. R. Strickland. Physiol Zoöl 12:230 Jl '39

Cytochrome

Coolidge, Thomas Buckingham. Mechanism of cytochrome action. N.Y. '37 p 16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Cytology. See Cells

Cytophaga

Cytophaga group: a contribution to the biology of myxobacteria. R. Y. Stanier. Bact Rs 6:194-6 S '42

Cytoplasm

Plasmatic inheritance. M. J. Sirks. Bot R 4:129-31 Mr '38

Czechic language. See Bohemian language

Czechic literature. See Bohemian literature

Czechoslovakia

* Bibliography on the development of Czechoslovakia. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1:19-20 Ap 5 '38

Beneš, Vojta. The mission of a small nation. Chicago. Czech Am. nat. alliance '41 p 107-11 annot

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Czechoslovakia; public lecture by Frank M. Hnik. The libraries '41 3 unnumb p annot

Bruemmer-Bozeman, Adda von. Czecho-Slovakia; its rise and fall. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs, v7, no3) Dallas. Southern Meth. univ. '39 bibliog f

Death of Czecho-Slovakia. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:20-1 Mr 21 '39

Kerner, Robert Joseph, ed. Czechoslovakia; twenty years of independence; chapters by Gerald Druce [and others] Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 incl bibl

Lewis, Brackett. Democracy in Czechoslovakia. 3d ed N.Y. Am. friends of Czechoslovakia '41 p94-5

Lewis, Brackett. Facts about democracy in Czechoslovakia. Prague. Am. inst. in Czechoslovakia '37 p99-100

Munzer, Zdenka, and Munzer, Jan. We were and we shall be; the Czechoslovak spirit through the centuries, with an introd. by Edvard Beneš [tr. from the Czech and Slovak by Charles Granville and Villa V. Bechyne] (Forum of the nations) N.Y. F. Unger ['41] p203-6

Ouvrages parus sur le territoire septentrional rétrocédé ou concernant ce territoire, reçus par la Bibliothèque de l'Office central royal hongrois de statistique depuis la publication (juin 1934) de son dernier catalogue. Magyar Stat Szemle 16:1162-5 N '38 Title also in Hungarian

Partition of Czechoslovakia. P. B. Taylor. For Policy Rep 14:198-208 N 15 '38 bibliog f

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p81-91; v7, p99-111; v8, p 134-41

Sudetendeutsche und tschechische lande. J. Pfitzner. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13:659-65 '37

Young, Edgar Philip. Czechoslovakia: keystone of peace and democracy. London. Gollancz '38 p385-6

Antiquities

Vladimir J. Fewkes; with list of his publications. J. A. Mason. Am Antiq 8:116-17 Jl '42

Church history

Winter, Eduard. Tausend jahre geisteskampf im Sudetenraum; das religiöse ringen zweier völker. 2. aufl Salzburg, Leipzig. O. Müller '38 p402-16 annot

Constitutional law

Sander, Fritz. Grundriss des tschechoslowakischen verfassungsrechtes. Reichenberg. Stiepel '38 p495-6

Economic conditions

Winkler, Erwin. Die Tschechoslowakei im spiegel der statistik. Republika československá ve světle statistiky. Czechoslovakia in the flash-light of statistics. La Tchécoslovaquie par l'objectif de la statistique. Karlsbad, Leipzig. K. H. Frank '37 p80

Czechoslovakia—*Continued*

Foreign relations

Vondracek, Felix John. The foreign policy of Czechoslovakia, 1918-1935. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no426) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '37 p426-44 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

History

* Diekroeger, Emma Minnie. Political history of Czechoslavakia, October 1918-May 1938: a bibliography of references in English. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 68 l typew

Czechoslovakia. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Davis, Vernon Ethan. The Czechs and Slovaks in America: their role in the rise of a Czechoslovak state. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 230-6 partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Erdely, Eugene V. Germany's first European protectorate; the fate of the Czechs and Slovaks. London. Hale, R. ['42] p251-2

Griffin, Joan, and Griffin, Jonathan. Lost liberty? the ordeal of the Czechs and the future of freedom. London. Chatto '39 bibliog f

Histoire de Tchécoslovaquie, 1931-1935. J. Šusta. R Hist Bul 181:183-240; 184:270-332 Ap '37, Jl '38 bibliog article

Hitchcock, Edward Bering. Beneš, the man and statesman. London. Hamilton, H. ['40] bibl in pref p7-8

Siebertz, Paul. Die tschechische gefahr. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '38 bibliog f

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Industries and resources

London. Science museum. Science library. Czech-Slovak industries (especially mining, metal and chemical) 1919-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no439) The library '38 3 l mim

Politics and government

Czechoslovak party system. J. S. Roucek. J Cent Eur Affairs 1:443-5 Ja '42 annot Most titles in Czech

Pitt-Rivers, George Henry Lane Fox. The Czech conspiracy, a phase in the world-war plot. 2d enl ed London. Boswell '38 p91-3

Wiskemann, Elizabeth. Czechs and Germans; a study of the struggles in the historic provinces of Bohemia and Moravia. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p284-7

Czechs

Capek, Thomas. Czechoslovak immigration. N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '38 p9-15 mim

Davis, Vernon Ethan. The Czechs and Slovaks in America: their role in the rise of a Czechoslovak state. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 230-6 partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Griffith, Martha E. Czech settlement in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Laramie, Wyo. '42 p 146-55 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1942

Munzer, Zdenka, and Munzer, Jan. We were and we shall be; the Czechoslovak spirit through the centuries, with an introd. by Edvard Beneš [tr. from the Czech and Slovak by Charles Granville and Villa V. Rechyne] (Forum of the nations) N.Y. F. Unger ['41] p203-6

D

Dacheröden, Karl Friedrich von, 1732-1809

Die mitarbeiter der Erfurtischen gelehrten zeitung. M. Letsch. Zentr Bibl 57:11-14 Ja '40

Dacia

Christescu, Vasile. Istoria militară a Daciei romane. Bucureşti. Fundaţia Regele Carol I. '37 incl bibl

Dagobert I, king of the Franks, d 639

Barroux, Robert. Dagobert, roi des Francs. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '38 incl bibl

Dairy equipment

Corrosive effect of chlorine and lye solutions on metals used in dairy equipment. H. S. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 756:27 '41 14 titles

Detergents in the dairy industry. C. Schwartz. J Milk Tech 4:266-7 S '41

Dairy products

Abstracts of literature on milk and milk products. See monthly numbers of Journal of dairy science

Bound water and its relation to some dairy products. H. Pyenson and C. D. Dahle. J Dairy Sci 21:185, 420, 614 Ap-O '38

Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce Ficklen. The agricultural industries. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p464-6

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p443-4

Pasteurization of modified milk products. K. G. Weckel. Milk Dealer 30:52 Je '41 21 titles

Status of pasteurization of milk and milk products; report of committee. M. J. Mack and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup41 F '39

Use of advertising literature as material for study reading. E. A. Neal. Nat El Prin 17:483-4 Jl '38

See also individual products, e.g. Butter, Cheese, etc.

Analysis

American public health association. Standard methods for the examination of dairy products, microbiological, bioassay and chemical; microbiology and bioassay methods formulated by committees of the Association and approved for publication by the Association, Mar. 20, 1941; chemical methods comp. by the Com. on editing methods of analysis of the Assn. of official agric. chemists and approved for publication by that Association at its annual meeting in Washington, Nov. 7, 1940. N.Y. The association '41 incl bibl

Fluorescent bacteria in dairy products. E. R. Garrison and B. W. Hammer. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:376-7 Ap '42

Composition

Pennsylvania method for determining the percentage of fat in dairy products. W. D. Swope. Pa Ag Exp B 412:17-18 '41

Phospholipides in dairy products; determination of choline in milk fat. J. C. Crane and B. E. Horrall. J Dairy Sci 25:657-8 Ag '42

Relation of phospholipids to fat in dairy products. B. Heinemann. J Dairy Sci 22: 715 S '39

Flavor and odor

Antioxidative action of finely milled oat flour on milk. O. F. Garrett. Milk Plant Mo 29:80 F '40

Experiments on the use of certain antioxidants for control of oxidized flavor in dairy products. W. J. Corbett and P. H. Tracy. Food Res 6:458-9 S '41

Marketing

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The dairy industry in the United States, 1940-1941; sel. references on the economic aspects of the industry; comp. by Nellie G. Larson. (Agric. economics bibl, no97; suppl. Economic lib. list, no 11) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 133p annot mim

Cassels, John MacIntyre. A study of fluid milk prices. (Harvard economic stud, no54) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '37 p291-303

Post-war developments in the marketing of cheese. W. H. Nicholls. Ia Ag Exp Research B 261:135-9 '39

Dairy products—Marketing—*Continued*

Spencer, Leland. Partial list of reports on research in dairy marketing, 1936-1939. Ithaca. Cornell univ. ['39?] 9p mim Supplements A classification and summary of research projects in dairy marketing, by S. C. Hudson, 1936

Periodicals

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. List of periodicals containing prices and other statistical and economic information on dairy products; comp. by Esther M. Colvin. (Agric. economics bibl, no71) Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 114p annot mim

Zehgruber, Kurt. Die milchwirtschaftliche fachpresse, ihre aufgabe und ihre stellung im milchwirtschaftlichen ausbildungswesen. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer a.-g. '37 4v v3, p 185-93)

Testing

Factors affecting phosphatase test. F. W. Barber. Am Butter R 4:210 Je '42

Dairying

* Imperial bureau of dairy science, Shinfield, England. Dairy science abstracts. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 May 1939-

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Cooperative dairying; by V. J. Tereshtenko. (Studies of the Cooperative project, ser. C, pt. 1; no. 65-1-97-21) The administration '40 212 l mim 427 abstracts

Farrall, Arthur William. Dairy engineering. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Judkins, Henry Forest. The principles of dairying; testing and manufactures; 3d ed, rev. by Merrill J. Mack. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Kenan, William Rand. Third edition and supplement to History of Randleigh farm, second edition. Lockport, N.Y. '40 incl bibl

Large-scale organization in the dairy industry. R. K. Froker and others. U S Ag C 527: 63 '39

Larson, Carl William, and Putney, Fred Silver. Dairy cattle feeding and management. 3d ed by H. O. Henderson. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of books on agriculture in the Science library published since 1920 (including forestry but excluding ornamental horticulture and veterinary medicine). (Bibliog. ser, no469) The library '39 l 13 mim

McReynolds, Olin L. Dairying. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no53) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p443-4

Mortensen, Martin. Management of dairy plants. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Progrès récents en chimie laitière. W. L. Davies. Le Lait 19:598-603 Je '39

Yapp, William Wodin, and Nevens, William Barbour. Dairy cattle; selection, feeding and management. 3d ed (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

See also

Butter
Cattle
Cheese
Cows
Cream
Creameries
Dairy products
Milk
Milking machines

Juvenile literature

Third and fourth grade books on milk and dairying. Am Childh 27:49 D '41

Periodicals

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p443

Totman, Claire C; McKay, George Lewis; and Larsen, Christian. Butter. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p437-9

Canada

Innis, Harold Adams, ed. The dairy industry in Canada, by J. A. Ruddick, W. M. Drummond, R. E. English [and] J. E. Lattimer. (Relations of Canada and the United States) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of econ. and hist. '37 incl bibl

Connecticut

McNett, Robert E. Labor inputs and efficiency on twenty-two Connecticut dairy farms. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 67-70 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Germany

Brandt, Karl. The German fat plan and its economic setting. (Fats and oils studies, no6) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '38 p320-32

New England

Competitive position of dairying in southern New England. H. C. Fowler. U S Ag Tech B 812:42-3 '42

New Zealand

Philpott, H. G. A history of the New Zealand dairy industry, 1840-1935. Wellington. [G. H. Loney] gov. printer '37 p371-3

Nova Scotia

Garvin, Wilfred James. Some factors affecting the supply of milk and milk products in Nova Scotia. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, no4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 150-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

United States

* Schmidt, Paul Marcus. The dairy industry in America: its status and development: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 33 l typew *Also pub. in* Wisconsin. Crop reporting service. Wisconsin dairying. ['39] p91-7

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The dairy industry in the United States, 1940-1941; sel. references on the economic aspects of the industry; comp. by Nellie G. Larson. (Agric. economics bibl, no97; suppl. Economic lib. list, no 11) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 133p annot mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The dairy industry in the United States; sel. references on the economic aspects of the industry, by Louise O. Bercaw. (Economic lib. list no 11) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 59p 323 titles Publications issued during January 1939 through June 1940

Wisconsin

* United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. Dairy industry. (Wis. industrial studies. Research no 1) Madison, Wis. The administration '38 p48-55

United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. Occupational study of dairy farming in Wisconsin. (Wis. industrial studies. Research no5) Madison, Wis. The administration '38 p 11-12

Dakota Indians

Stephens, Harry R. The government of the Indians of South Dakota. (S.D. Univ. Governmental research bur. Rep, no8) Vermillion, S.D. '42 p56-8 mim

See also

Oglala Indians
Oto Indians
Teton Indians

Dale, Sir Thomas, d 1619
Land, Robert Hunt. Henrico and its college . . . for the Colonial dames of Am. in the state of Va. [Williamsburg, Va.] '38 bibliog f *Reprinted from* William and Mary College Quarterly v 18, no4 O '38

Dali, Salvador, 1904-
Soby, James Thrall. Salvador Dali; paintings, drawings, prints. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['41] p85-8

Dallas. Southern Methodist university
Dallas. Southern Methodist university. Abstracts of theses, masters degrees in the Graduate school 1935/36[-1941/42] (Bul, no4-10) Dallas. The university '37-'42 7v

Damages
Givord, François. La réparation du préjudice moral. Grenoble. Imp. Boissy & Colomb '38 p281-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble
Lemp, Paul. Schadenersatz wegen nichterfüllung als folge des schuldnerverzuges. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 149. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern
Möller, Hans. Summen- und einzelschaden; beiträge zur erneuerung der schadenslehre vom wirtschaftsrecht aus. (Hamburger rechtsstudien, hft30) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '37 p 143-54
See also
Accident law
Eminent domain
Set off and counterclaim
Torts
Workmen's compensation

Damping-off disease
Combating damping-off. J. G. Horsfall. N Y State Ag Exp B 683:43-6 '38
Control of damping-off of vegetables by formaldehyde and other chemicals. W. L. Doran and others. Mass Ag Exp B 394:20 '42
Damping-off control; evaluation of seed and soil treatments. K. J. Kadow and H. W. Anderson. Ill Ag Exp B 439:344-8 '37
Effects of H-ion and Al-ion concentrations on damping-off of conifers and certain causative fungi. L. W. R. Jackson. Phyt 30:578 Jl '40
Factors influencing the pathogenicity of pythium de baryanum on sugar beet seedlings. W. F. Buchholtz. Phyt 28:474 Jl '38
Germination of seeds and damping-off and growth of seedlings of ornamental plants as affected by soil treatments. W. L. Doran. Mass Ag Exp B 351:37-41 '38
Resistance of cucumber seedlings to damping-off as related to age, season of year, and level of nitrogen nutrition. T. T. McClure and W. R. Robbins. Bot Gaz 103: 696-7 Je '42

Dams
* Articles on irrigation and related subjects. See monthly numbers of Reclamation era thru April 1942 Title varies
* Gaul, John James. Reclamation, 1902-1938; a supplemental bibliography. (Regional checklist, no6) Denver. Bibliographical center for research, Public lib. '39 xxvi, 98 l mim
* Milwaukee. Public library. Books on dams. Milwaukee. '37 8p mim
* United States. Engineer school. Library Dams: a bibl. of bks, periodicals and soc publications; suppl. covering April 1936 through Sept. 1938, comp. by Alvan W. Clark. Fort Belvoir, Va. The school '38 110p
Basic design assumptions. I. E. Houk and K. B. Keener. Am Soc C E Proc 66:827-8 My '40
Bibliography on Central Valley project. G. H. Marx. Commonwealth 16:273-4 Mr 26 '40
Davis, Calvin Victor. Handbook of applied hydraulics. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 150, 190
Tennessee Valley authority. The Wheeler project: a comprehensive rep. on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Wheeler project. (Tech. rep, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl
Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p348-50, 386-9
United States. Bureau of reclamation. Dams and control works. A description of representative storage and diversion dams and high-pressure reservoir outlet works constructed by the Bureau of reclamation. 2d ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl
United States. National resources planning board. Low dams; a manual of design for small water storage projects; prepared by the Subcommittee on small water storage projects of the Water resources com, Nat. resources com. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 incl bibl
See also
Boulder dam
Chickamauga dam
Cofferdams
Earth pressure
Grand Coulee dam
Guntersville dam
Norris dam

Dana, Charles Anderson, 1819-1897
Stone, Candace. Dana and the Sun. N.Y. Dodd '38 p405-14 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1938

Dana, Edward Salisbury, 1849-1935
Biographical memoir of Edward Salisbury Dana, 1849-1935; with list of his publications. A. Knopf. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:359-65 '38

Dana, John Cotton, 1856-1929
* Bibliography: John Cotton Dana, author. H. Johnson and B. Winser. Lib Q 7:68-98 Ja '37

Dance music
Arvey, Verna. Choreographic music; music for the dance. N.Y. Dutton ['41] p438-46
Blanchard, Vaughn S. and Collins, Laurentine B. A modern physical education program for boys and girls. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p329-30
Porter, Evelyn. Music through the dance; a handbook for teachers and students, showing how musical growth has been influenced by the dance throughout the ages. London. Batsford ['37] p 151

Dance of death
Stegemeier, Henri. The dance of death in folk-song, with an introd. on the history of the dance of death. [Chicago] '39 p230-1 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Dancing
* American books at the Dance international exhibition. Pub W 132:2068-9 N 27 '37
* Hall, Willard, comp. Bibliography of social dancing. Hastings-on Hudson, N.Y. '40 105 l mim
* Magriel, Paul David, comp. A bibliography of dancing; a list of bks. and articles on the dance and related subjects. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '36 229p
—1st[-4th] cumulated supplement, 1936/37 [-1936/40] N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38-'41 4v
American association for health, physical education, and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Committee on program content. Special events in the physical education program; suggested organization and sample programs for assemblies, demonstrations and other feature events; a report of the Committee. [Wash. D.C. The section '39] p39-43 annot
Chujoy, Anatole. The symphonic ballet. N.Y. Kamin '37 p47
Cord publishers, New York. Playground director; study text. (Civil service home-study courses) N.Y. Cord '39 1 2 mim
Dance books at Columbia. Pub W 134:2162 D 24 '38
Dance in books. Theatre Arts 24:685-6 S '40
Dancing and morality; a bibl. of Am. tracts. P. Magriel. Bul Bibl 17:161-2 My '42
Guiot, Germaine G. Student teaching in physical education. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p82
H'Doubler, Margaret Newell. Dance; a creative art experience. (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '40 p 185-200
Marsh, Lucile. Introduction to the dance. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women ['40] p48-50 mim
Martin, John. Dancing. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p 185 13 titles)

Dancing—*Continued*

Mind and medium in the modern dance. K. E. Gilbert. J Aesthetics 1:106-29 Spring '41 bibliog f

Panzer, Marianne. Tanz und recht. (Deutsche forschungen, bd32) Frankfurt a. M. M. Diesterweg '38 p 141-5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The conduct of elementary physical education. (Bul. [ns] 310) Harrisburg, Pa. The department '39 p214-16

Rogers, Frederick Rand, ed. Dance: a basic educ. technique; a functional approach to the use of rhythmics & dance as prime methods of body development & control, and transformation of moral & social behavior. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p329-39 annot

Selected bibliography of the dance in health, hygiene, and physiology. P. D. Magriel. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:113-14 My '39

Shawn, Ted. Dance we must; lectures delivered by Mr Shawn at George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. from June 13 to July 2, 1938. (Peabody lectures, ser 1) [Pittsfield, Mass. Eagle ptg. and binding co. '40] p 147-8

Shawn, Ted. Fundamentals of a dance education. Girard, Kan. Haldeman-Julius ['37] p28-31

Stecher, William Albin, and Mueller, Grover W. Games and dances for exercise and recreation; a sel. of worth while games, athletics, stunts, and dances for teachers' colleges, schools, recreation centers, playgrounds, boys' and girls' clubs, camps, picnics, etc. Philadelphia. Presser ['41] p383-5

Terry, Walter. Invitation to dance. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['42] p 175

See also

Ballet

Tap dancing

Folk and national dances

Barn dance returns! Recreation 31:476+ N '37

Burchenal, Elizabeth. Folk-dances of Germany, containing twenty-nine dances and singing games, collected and provided with full directions for performance; accompaniments arr. and ed. by Emma Howells Burchenal. N.Y. Schirmer, G. '38 p xiii

Carter, Harriet I. Camping; a bibl. for the camp director, for the camp counselor, for the camp lib. Chicago. Public lib. Readers' bur. '42 p32

Chase, Gilbert. Readings in English on Latin-American music. (In Latin-American song book . . . complete with piano accompaniment; pub. in co-operation with the Music division of the Pan Am. union. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p 127-8)

Common council for American unity. Planning a folk festival; specimen programs and bibl. N.Y. The council ['41] incl bibl

Cord publishers, New York. Playground director; study text. (Civil service home-study courses) N.Y. Cord '39 l 2 mim

Grade placement of folk dances. E. Rath. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:56 Mr '39

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p943

Moser, Hans Joachim, and Zoder, Raimund. Deutsches volkstum in volksschauspiel und volkstanz. (Verband deutscher vereine für volkskunde. Deutsches volkstum, 3. bd) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 incl bibl

Pigeaud, Theodoor. Javaanse volksvertoningen, bijdrage tot de beschrijving van land en volk. Batavia. Volkslectuur '38 p 17-22

Rearick, Elizabeth Charlotte. Dances of the Hungarians. (Contributions to educ, no770) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 150-1

Schwendener, Norma. A history of physical education in the United States. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['42] p 196-7

Tolman, Beth, and Page, Ralph. The country dance book; the old-fashioned square dance, its hist, lore, variations and its callers. Weston, Vt. Countryman press; N.Y. Farrar ['37] p 190

Viski, Károly. Hungarian dances. London. Simpkin; Budapest. G. Vajna & co. ['37] p 193

History

Foatelli, Renée. Les danses religieuses dans le christianisme. Paris. Spes ['39] p 103-4

Porter, Evelyn. Music through the dance; a handbook for teachers and students, showing how musical growth has been influenced by the dance throughout the ages. London. Batsford ['37] p 151

Dandelions

* Marklund, Gunnar. Die taraxacum-flora Estlands. (Acta botanica fennica, 23) Helsingforsiae. '38 p 125-7

Control of dandelions in lawns. W. E. Loomis. J Ag Research 56:867-8 Je 15 '38

New taraxacum from the Mackenzie delta. M. P. Porsild. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec5:33 '39

Dane, George Ezra, 1904-1941

Chronological bibliography of the publications of George Ezra Dane. F. Mood. Cal Folklore Q 1:93 Ja '42

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Samuel Daniel (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no25) N.Y. The author '42 37p Writings of Daniel

Danish language

* Danske sprog- og litteraturselskab, Copenhagen. Tredive aars virksomhed. København. [F. Bagges kgl. hofbogtrykkeri] '41 80p

Danish literature

* Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de Bibliotheca danica en van de overige deensche en ijslandsche werken aanwezig in de Universiteitsbibliotheek van Amsterdam. Amsterdam. Gedrukt ter Stadsdrukkerij '39 522p

* Copenhagen. Folkebibliotekernes bibliografiske kontor. Faelleskatalog for større købstadbiblioteker. 4. udgave København. '39 160p

* Danish books for American libraries, 1936 [-1938] R. L. Hansen. Am Scand R 25: 271-3; 26:274-5; 27:275-6 S '37, S '38, S '39 annot

* Danske sprog- og litteraturselskab, Copenhagen. Tredive aars virksomhed. København [F. Bagges kgl. hofbogtrykkeri] '41 80p

Danish books. C. Udell. Bklist 35:385 Jl 15 '39 annot

Knudsen, Johannes. Danish literature; Danish-American literature. (In Blankner, Frederika, ed. and tr. History of the Scandinavian literatures. N.Y. Dial press '38 p356-67)

Dann, Hollis Ellsworth, 1861-1939

DeJarnette, Reven S. Hollis Dann; his life and contribution to music education. (New Laurel lib) Boston. Birchard ['40] p 131-9

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

* Fucilla, Joseph Guerin. Forgotten Danteiana; a bibliog. suppl. (Studies in the humanities, no5) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '39 52p

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia; commentata da Dino Provenzal. Milano. A. Mondadori ['37-'38] 3v v 1, p xii-xiii

Dante Alighieri. La Divina commedia; testo critico della Società dantesca italiana, riveduto, col commento scartazziniano, rifatto da Giuseppe Vandelli, aggiuntovi il Rimaro perfezionato di L. Polacco e indice de'nomi proprii e di cose notabili. 10. ed riveduta e migliorata. Milano. U. Hoepli '38 p xix-xxiv

Marguerite de Navarre and Dante. R. J. Clements. Italica 18:37-50 Je '41 bibliog f

Danubian countries

Ronay, Akos Egon. Les relations économiques entre la Yougoslavie et les états danubiens. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 145-7

Danville, Kentucky

Fackler, Calvin Morgan. Early days in Danville. Louisville. Standard ptg. co. '41 p267-9 bibliog f

Danzig

Leonhardt, Hans Leo. Nazi conquest of Danzig. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p343-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Montfort, Henri de. Dantzig, port de Pologne, dans le passé et dans le présent; préf. de Gaston Riou. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique) Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 123-6

Orcholski, Jean Hilaire. La transit privilégié, germano, polono, dantzikois. Strasbourg. C. & J. Goeller '38 p 189-92 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

History

Bibliographie der geschichte von Ost- und Westpreussen für das jahr 1937[-1938] nebst nachträgen zu den früheren jahren. E. Wermke. Altpreuss Forsch 15:311-320; 16: 284-93 '38-39

Industries

Richter, Friedrich. Preussische wirtschaftspolitik in den ostprovinzen; der industrialisierungsversuch des oberpräsidenten v. Gossler in Danzig. (Königsberg. Univ. Schriften. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe, bd 15) Königsberg (Pr), Berlin. Ost-Europaverlag '38 p 175-80 *Pub. also as thesis*—Königsberg

Daphnia

Edlén, Åke. Experimentelle wachstumsstudien an daphnia magna. (Lunds universitets årsskrift. n.f. avd2, bd34, nr 1) Lund. Gleerup ['37] p27-9

Growth and variability in daphnia pulex. B. G. Anderson and others. Biol Bul 73: 462-3 D '37

Problem of cyclomorphosis in daphnia. R. E. Coker. Q R Biol 14:148 Je '39

Some effects of colchicine on heredity in daphnia longispina. H. H. Dunham and A. M. Banta. Genetics 25:324-5 My '40

Dardanelles

Blondel, André. La conférence de Montreux et le nouveau régime des Détroits. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence ['38] bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revue de Droit Maritime Comparé v35-36

Shotwell, James Thomson, and Deák, Francis. Turkey at the Straits; a short history. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 173-8

Dargan, Edwin Preston, 1879-1940

Hastings, Walter Scott. Edwin Preston Dargan, 1879-1940, American critic and man of letters; a bibl. of his writings together with an appreciation of his work. [Princeton, N.J.] Dept. of modern languages and literatures, Princeton univ. '41 p25-53

Darío, Rubén, 1867-1916

Apuntes y documentos para la biografía de Rubén Darío. A. M. de la Torre. R Iberoamericana 2:186-9 Ap '40

Dark adaptation. See Night blindness

Dark ages. See Middle ages

Darmstaedter, Ernst, 1877-1938

Ernst Darmstädter (1877-1938) historian of chemistry. Isis 30:511-14 Ag '39

Darrow, Clarence Seward, 1857-1938

Stone, Irving. Clarence Darrow for the defense; a biography. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p545-8

Darusmont, Mme Frances (Wright) 1795-1852

Perkins, Alice J. G. and Wolfson, Theresa. Frances Wright: free enquirer; the study of a temperament. N.Y. Harper '39 p385-8

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

Prenant, Marcel. Darwin. (Socialisme et culture) Paris. Éditions sociales internationales '38 p 185-93

Snell, Reginald (L. B. Pekin, pseud). Darwin. (World-makers & world-shakers ser) London. L. and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth press '37 p79

Wells, Geoffrey Harry (Geoffrey West, pseud). Charles Darwin, a portrait. (Yale univ. Philip Hamilton McMillan foundation) New Haven. Yale univ. press '38 p341-51

Dasheen. See Taro

Date palm

Diseases and pests

Eradication of the parlatoria date scale in the United States. B. L. Boyden. U S Ag Misc Pub 433:61-2 '41 15 titles

Yeasts occurring on dates. E. M. Mrak and others. J Bact 43:699-700 Je '42

Datolite

Dravite-bearing rocks from Dinas Head, Cornwall. S. O. Agrell. Min Mag & J Min Soc 26:92-3 S '41

Datura

Chromosomal deficiencies in datura stramonium induced by colchicine treatment. A. D. Bergner and others. Am J Bot 27: 682-3 O '40

Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897

British criticism of Daudet, 1872-97. A. R. Favreau. PMLA 52:540-1 Je '37

Fricker, Elsa. Alphonse Daudet et la société du second empire; préf. de Gonzague de Reynold. Paris. W. de Boccard '37 p380-99

Saylor, Guy Rufus. Alphonse Daudet as a dramatist. Philadelphia. '40 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1940

Daumesnil, Pierre, baron, 1776?-1832

Baschet, Roger. Le général Daumesnil, l'ange gardien de Napoléon. (Le rayon d'histoire) Paris. Hachette '38 p249-53

Daumier, Honoré Victorin, 1808-1879

Daumier, Honoré Victorin. Honoré Daumier, gemälde, graphik: text von Benno Fleischmann. Wien. O. Lorenz ['38] p xxxvii

Davidson, George, 1825-1911

Biographical memoir of George Davidson, 1825-1911; with list of his publications and material about him. C. B. Davenport. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:205-16 '38

Davidson, John, 1549?-1603

Gillon, Robert Moffat. John Davidson of Prestonpans, reformer, preacher and poet in the generation after Knox. London. Clarke, J. ['37] p269-72

Davies, Sir John, 1569-1626

Davies, Sir John. Poems; reproduced in facsimile from the first editions in the Henry E. Huntington lib. and art gallery; with an introd. and notes by Clare Howard. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p249-50

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino, 1888-

Bibliografías de antropológos mexicanos: José Ignacio Dávila Garibi. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:281-3 S '40 Writings of Dávila Garibi

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889

Baumer, William Henry. Not all warriors; portraits of 19th cent. West Pointers who gained fame in other than military fields. N.Y. Smith & Durrell '41 p305-6

McElroy, Robert McNutt. Jefferson Davis; the unreal and the real. N.Y. Harper '37 2v v2, p699-759

Davis, Richard Harding, 1864-1916

Miner, Lewis S. Mightier than the sword; the story of Richard Harding Davis. Chicago. Whitman, A. '40 p225

Davison, Lawrence H. pseud. See Lawrence, D. H.

Dawson, Christopher Henry, 1889-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Christopher Dawson, philosopher of history; with list of his publications and material about him. P. Temple. Cath Lib World 13:169, 185 Mr '42 *Also pub. separately*

Day, Arthur Louis, 1869-

Arthur Louis Day; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:253-4 Jl '41

Day lilies

Chandler, Florence Clyde. Microsporogenesis in triploid and diploid plants of hemerocallis fulva. [Lancaster, Pa. '40] p671-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club Bul. v67, no8 N '40

Day nurseries

National association of day nurseries, incorporated. When Mother's away; a guide to the development of children's day care units in wartime. N.Y. The association ['42] p36-40

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p 169-73

Day nurseries—*Continued*

Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Day care of children of working mothers. (War bibl, no2) Berkeley. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif. '42 9 l mim

See also
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Daye press

Kimber, Sidney Arthur. The story of an old press (the Stephen Daye press). [2d ed] Cambridge, Mass. Ptd. by the Univ. press ['39] p 17-19

Daylight

Calculation of the spectral energy distribution in sunlight and skylight. E. Elvegård and G. Sjöstedt. Illum Eng 36:783-5 Jl '41

Seasonal changes in the intensity of submarine illumination off Woods Hole. G. L. Clarke. Ecol 19:105-6 Ja '38

Dayton, Neil Avon, 1893-

Biography of Neil Avon Dayton. Journal of Psycho-asthenics 44:17-21 Je '38 Writings of Dayton

Deaconesses

Panton, Ethel, and Batho, Dorothy. The order of deaconesses: past and present; with a foreword by the Bishop of Chichester. London. Student ['37] p61-2

Deaf

* Martin, Leonora Ruth. Bibliography. (In Bluett, Charles G. Handbook of information for the hard-of-hearing adult; sponsored by Calif. state dept. of public health and Calif. state dept. of educ. Sacramento. Calif. state dept. of educ. ['42] p71-87 annot)

California. Commission for special education. The education of physically handicapped children. (Dept. of educ. Bul, v 10, no 12) Sacramento. The department '41 p52-3

Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts. Clarence W. Barron research department. Psychological division. Studies in the psychology of the deaf, no 1. (Psychological monographs, v52, no 1, whole no232) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. ['40] incl bibl

Heider, Fritz, and Heider, Mrs Grace Moore. Studies in the psychology of the deaf, no. 2. (Psychological monographs, v53, no5; whole no242) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. [at] Northwestern univ. '41 p 158

Pintner, Rudolf; Eisenson, Jon; and Stanton, Mildred Bacon. The psychology of the physically handicapped. N.Y. Crofts '41 p 180-7, 205-6 87, 19 titles

Psychological studies related to the education of the deaf and hard of hearing. R. Pintner. R Ed Res 11:311-12 Je '41 25 titles

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. Hildreth and others. El Sch J 37:707-8; 38:703-5; 39:704-5; 40:706-7; 41:703-4; 42:701-3 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

Summary of psychological experiments with the deaf: 1932-1938. E. M. Cutler. Am Ann Deaf 86:188-92 Mr '41 68 titles

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p563-7

Use of hearing: residual hearing. Volta R 44:556, 604 O '42

Visual education and the deaf. W. J. McClure. Am Ann Deaf 86:179-80 Mr '41

Education and institutions

Educational provisions for the deaf and hard of hearing. C. P. Ingram. R Ed Res 11: 310-11 Je '41 34 titles

Great Britain. Committee on problems relating to children with defective hearing. Report. London. H.M.S.O. '38 incl bibl

Public day schools for the deaf. H. Taylor. Volta R 40:215-17+ Ap '38

Rudolf Pintner, 1884-1942. P. M. Symonds. Teach Coll Rec 44:208-9 D '42

Thomas, Robert E. Rehabilitation of the deaf and the hard of hearing; a manual for rehabilitation case workers. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational rehabilitation ser. Bul, no26) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p68

Deafness

Ciocco, Antonio, and Palmer, Carroll Edwards. The hearing of school children; a statistical study of audiometric and clinical records. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v6, no3; serial no29) Wash. D.C. The society; Nat. research council '41 p73-7

Conway, Clifford Bruce. The hearing abilities of children in Toronto public schools. (Bul, no9) Toronto. Dept. of educ. research, Ontario college of educ. ['37] p 120-3

Ewing, Mrs Irene R. and Ewing, Alexander William Gordon. The handicap of deafness. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 bibliog f

Free and inexpensive materials: Hearing and deafness. Am J Nursing 39:1368-9 D '39

Holmgren, Lennart. Hearing tests and hearing aids; a clinical and experimental study. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 34) Stockholm. Tryckeri Thule '39 p 146-53

Hudgins, Clarence Virginius, and Numbers, Fred Cheffins. An investigation of the intelligibility of the speech of the deaf. (Genetic psychology monographs, v25, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['42] p391-2

Problem of Beethoven's deafness. P. C. Squires. J Abnorm Psychol 32:59-62 Ap '37

Saxén, Arno. Pathologie und klinik der altersschwerhörigkeit; nach untersuchungen von H. von Fieandt (†) und Arno Saxén. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 23) Helsingfors. [Mercators tryckeri] '37 p83-5

Stanton, Mildred Bacon. Mechanical ability of deaf children. (Contributions to educ. no751) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p63-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Thomas, Robert E. Rehabilitation of the deaf and the hard of hearing; a manual for rehabilitation case workers. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational rehabilitation ser. Bul, no26) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p68

See also
Ear
Hearing

Deafness, Instruments for. See Hearing aids, Mechanical

Dean, Stewart, 1748-1836

Wilgus, William John. Life of Captain Stewart Dean, a character of the American revolution. Ascutney, Vt. '42 l 52-8

Dean family

Wilgus, William John. Life of Captain Stewart Dean, a character of the American revolution. Ascutney, Vt. '42 l 52-8

Deans (in schools)

* Small, George Dewey. The dean of men's viewpoint; an annot. bibl. of references of interest to deans and advisers of men; prepared for the Nat. assn. of deans and advisers of men. [The association] '41 200p

Holmes, Lulu Haskell. A history of the position of dean of women in a selected group of co-educational colleges and universities in the United States. (Contributions to educ, no767) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 135-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Roemer, Joseph, and Hoover, Oliver. The dean of boys in high school; his qualifications and functions. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p90-4

Dearmer, Percy, 1867-1936

Dearmer, Mrs Nancy (Knowles). The life of Percy Dearmer; with an introd. by W. R. Matthews. London. Cape, J. ['40] p321

Death

Anthony, Sylvia. The child's discovery of death; a study in child psychology; with an introd. by J. C. Flugel. (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method) N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p214-20

Hengstenberg, Hans Eduard. Einsamkeit und tod. (Veröffentlichung des Instituts für neuzeitliche volksbildungsarbeit (Dortmund)) Regensburg. F. Pustet '38 p 155-9

Death—*Continued*

O'Connor, Sister Mary Catharine. The art of dying well; the development of the Ars moriendi. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 156) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p220-48 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Rush, Alfred Clement. Death and burial in Christian antiquity. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Christian antiquity, no 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p xv-xxviii *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Werner, Fritz. Das todesproblem in den werken Theodor Gottlieb von Hippels. (Hermaea, ausgewählte arbeiten aus dem Deutschen seminar zu Halle, 33) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 p 138-41, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Halle, 1938

See also
Future life
Immortality
Mortality

Causes

Physician's statement of cause of death. A. H. Sellers. Am J Pub Health 28:443 Ap '38

Theory for the cause of deaths in acutely disturbed mental patients. W. A. Thompson. Psychiatric Q 13:512-13 Jl '39

United States. Bureau of the census. Physicians' handbook on birth and death registration containing International list of causes of death; prepared under the supervision of Dr Halbert L. Dunn. 9th ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p81-3

See also
Asphyxia
Autopsy
Mortality
Old age
Suicide
Vital statistics

Death, Dance of. See Dance of death

Death duties. See Inheritance tax

Death in literature

Klemm, Frederick Alvin. The death problem in the life and works of Gerhart Hauptmann. Philadelphia. '39 p97-101 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Death penalty. See Capital punishment

Death rate. See Mortality; Vital statistics

Death valley, California

* Edwards, Elza Ivan. Valley whose name is Death. [ltd ed] Pasadena, Calif. San Pasqual '40 p71-122 annot

Long, Margaret. The shadow of the arrow. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p303-6

Writers' program, California. Death valley: a guide; sponsored by the Bret Harte associates. (Am. guide ser) Boston. Houghton '39 p71

Debates and debating

* Bibliography of periodical literature on debating and discussion. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 24:634-41 D '38

* Debate index; comp. by Edith M. Phelps. new ed rev (Reference shelf, v 12, no9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 130p

—Supplement; comp. by Julia E. Johnsen. (Reference shelf, v 14, no9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 90p

* McBurney, James Howard, and Hance, Kenneth Gordon. The principles and methods of discussion. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p434-47

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, and Phillips, Charles Franklin. Discussion methods explained and illustrated. (Reference shelf v 12, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p323-4

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, and Phillips, Charles Franklin. Discussion methods explained and illustrated. 2d ed rev (Reference shelf, v 12, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p268-9

Holm, James Noble. How to judge speech contests. Portland, Me. Platform news pub. co. ['38] p220-5

Melzer, Arnold E. High school forensics; an integrated program. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 149-51 partly annot

Printed page and the public platform; a study of the relation of reading to forums and discussions. J. M. Chancellor. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,27:95-100

Robbins, Edwin Clyde. High school debate book. rev ed Chicago. McClurg '39 p170-5

See also
Oratory
Public speaking

De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson, 1820-1867

* McMillen, James Adelbert. The works of James D. B. De Bow; a bibl. of De Bow's Review with a check list of his misc. writings incl. contributions to periodicals and a list of references relating to James D. B. De Bow. (Heartman's hist. ser, no52) Hattiesburg, Miss. Book farm '40 36p

De Bow's review

McMillen, James Adelbert. The works of James D. B. De Bow; a bibl. of De Bow's Review with a check list of his misc. writings incl. contributions to periodicals and a list of references relating to James D. B. De Bow. (Heartman's hist. ser, no52) Hattiesburg, Miss. Book farm '40 36p

De Brahm, William Gerard, 1717-1799?

That odd being, De Brahm. C. L. Mowat. Fla Hist Q 20:323-45 Ap '42 bibliog f

Debtor and creditor

Huet, René. De la contrepassation des effets impayés en cas de faillite de l'une des parties en compte courant. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 p247-50 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also
Bankruptcy
Courts, Small claims
Executions (law)

Debts, Municipal. See Municipal finance

Debts, Public

* Recent literature on public finance. D. T. Smith. Harv Bus R 16 no3:373-80 '38

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on foreign indebtedness to the United States; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '39 14p mim

Buehler, Alfred Grether. Public finance. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Cadman, Paul Fletcher. National income and deficit financing. N.Y. Graduate school of banking, Am. bankers assn. ['39] p43-4

Chatters, Carl Hallack, and Hillhouse, Albert Miller. Local government debt administration. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p503-11

Fanno, Marco. Normal and abnormal international capital transfers. (Studies in economic dynamics, no 1) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Frasure, Carl Maynard. British policy on war debts and reparations. Philadelphia. Dorrance ['40] p 183-4

Increase in the national debt. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p47-64)

Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses. American state debts. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '41 p605-17

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p502-3

Twentieth century fund. Committee on government credit. The national debt and government credit; factual findings by Paul W. Stewart [and] Rufus S. Tucken with the assistance of Carolyn Stetson. N.Y. The fund '37 p 159-71

Van Sant, Edward Raguet. The floating debt of the federal government, 1919-1936. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser55, no4) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p83-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

See also
Bonds
Loans
War, Cost of

De Busk, Burchard Woodson, 1877-1936

De Busk memorial essays; ed. by Henry Davidson Sheldon. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. ['37?] p63 Writings of De Busk

Debussy, Claude, 1862-1918

Thompson, Oscar. Debussy, man and artist. N.Y. Dodd '37 p364-78

Decapoda (crustacea)
* Gurney, Robert. Bibliography of the larvae of decapod crustacea. (Publications, 1937) London. Ptd. for the Ray soc. '39 123p
—Suppl. (In Gurney, Robert. Larvae of decapod crustacea. London. Ptd. for the Ray soc. '42 p288-99)
See also
Crabs
Hermit crabs

Decarboxylation
Production of amines by bacteria; decarboxylation of amino-acids by strains of bacterium coli. E. F. Gale. Biochem J 34:413 Mr '40

Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820
Lewis, Charles Lee. The romantic Decatur. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 p258-70

Decidua
Cytological studies of the decidual reaction in the rat during early pregnancy and in the production of deciduomata. R. H. Krehbiel. Physiol Zoöl 10:232-3 Ap '37 *Pub. also as expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Declaration of independence
Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p97

Decomposition
Method for studying decomposition of isolated lignin, and the influence of lignin on cellulose decomposition. S. A. Waksman and T. C. Cordon. Soil Sci 45:206 Mr '38
Microbiology of cellulose decomposition and some economic problems involved. S. A. Waksman. Bot R 6:660-5 D '40 130 titles
See also
Hydrolysis

Decoration, Interior. See House decoration

Decoration and ornament
* Annotated bibliography on the aesthetic properties of materials; metals and alloys. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 1:27-32 Ja 2 '37
* Berlin. Staatliche kunstbibliothek. Katalog der ornamentstichsammlung. Berlin. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '39 782p
Clouzot, Henri. Le style Louis-Philippe—Napoléon III. (Arts, styles et techniques) Paris. Larousse ['39] p90
Dye, Daniel Sheets. A grammar of Chinese lattice. (Harvard-Yenching inst. Monograph ser, v5-6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p 12-14
Gunsaulus, Helen Cowen. Japanese textiles. [ltd ed] N.Y. Priv. ptd. for the Japan soc. of N.Y. '41 p93-4
Henry, Françoise. Irish art in the early Christian period. London. Methuen ['40] p205-8
Rothe, Felicitas. Das deutsche akanthusornament des 17. jahrhunderts; zur frage seiner selbstständigkeit. (Forschungen zur deutschen kungstgeschichte, bd29) Berlin. Deutscher verein für kunstwissenschaft '38 p93
Troescher, Georg. Die wandbilder der burgkapelle zu Obergrombach bei Bruchsal und ihre burgundischen quellen. (Veröffentlichungen zur kunstgeschichte, bd4) Frankfurt am Main. Prestel '38 p41-6
See also
Art, Decorative
Art objects
Bronzes
Church decoration and ornament
Design
Design, Decorative
Embroidery
Enamel and enameling
Furniture
Gems
Glass painting and staining
House decoration
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books
Ironwork
Jewelry
Leather work
Metal work
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Painting
Pottery
Sculpture
Tapestry
Textile design
Wood carving

Decoration and ornament, Medieval
Holmqvist, Wilhelm. Kunstprobleme der Merowingerseit. (K. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitets-akadamiens, Stockholm. Handlingar, del 47) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '39 p301-16
Schardt, Alois Jakob. Das initial; phantasie und buchstabenmalerei des frühen mittelalters. (Kunstbücher des volkes, 25) Berlin. Rembrandt-verlag ['38] p 177-8
Schinnagel, Margret. Schmuck als lebensäusserung in den werken Chaucers. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p64-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

Decoration and ornament, Primitive
McCarthy, Frederick David. Australian aboriginal decorative art. Sydney. Trustees of the Australian museum '38 p48

Decorations of honor
Gillingham, Harrold Edgar. Mexican decorations of honour. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no89) N.Y. Am. numismatic soc. '40 p50

Decorative arts. See Art, Decorative; Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; House decoration

Decorative design. See Design, Decorative

Decoster, Paul
Les trois découvertes de l'actualisme costérien. S. D. Coster. R Int Philos 1:607-8 Jl '39 Writings of Decoster

Deep sea deposits
Bibliography of recent advances in the field of calcareous sediments. R. O. Vernon. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:75-87 '39 annot mim
Bibliography relating to organic content of sediments. P. D. Trask. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:37-43 '38 mim
Diagenetic changes in calcarious sediments. G. A. Thiel. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:81-110 '41 mim
Recent papers dealing with marine sediments and sedimentary processes. H. C. Stetson. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:35-9 '41 mim
Research on sediments by British scientists during 1934-1936: summary of progress. H. B. Milner. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:23-30 '37 mim

Deep sea sounding
United States. Engineer school. The history and development of sounding with particular reference to precise supersonic-echo sounding methods as recently developed in the U.S. Engineer department. (Occasional papers, no73) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p89-92

Deep sea temperature
Wüst, Georg. Bodentemperatur und bodenstrom in der pazifischen tiefsee. (Berlin. Univ. Institut für meereskunde. Veröffentlichungen, n.f. A, Geografisch-naturwissenschaftliche reihe, hft35) Berlin. E. S. Mittler ['37] p44-56

Deer
Study in predatory relationship with particular reference to the wolf. S. F. Olson. Sci Mo 46:336 Ap '38
White-tailed deer foods of the United States. E. L. Atwood. J Wildlife Management 5:331-2 Jl '41 30 titles
See also
Antlers
Elk
Reindeer

Defective and delinquent classes
Abel, Mrs Theodora (Mead) and Kinder, Mrs Elaine (Flitner). The subnormal adolescent girl. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 187-203
Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship; art work by Frederick E. Seyfarth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p580-1
Cammack, James S. Moral problems of mental defect. (Bellarmine ser, no2) N.Y. Benziger '39 p 182-8
Comparative study of the intelligence of delinquent and dependent boys. J. E. Moore. J Ed Psychol 28:365 My '37

Defective and delinquent classes—*Continued*

Doll, Edgar Arnold. Boarding-home care of mental defectives [written] with the assistance of S. Geraldine Longwell. Vineland, N.J. Training school '39 p 15-16 *Reprinted from* Training Sch Bul v35 Mr '39

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p433-5

Hollingworth, Mrs Leta A. (Stetter) and others. Personality and adjustment as determiners and correlates of intelligence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v v 1, p302-5 69 titles)

Intelligence of the institutionalized juvenile delinquent. M. B. Owen. J Juvenile Res 21: 202-5 O '37

James, Arthur Wilson. Virginia's social awakening; the contribution of Dr Mastin and the Board of charities and corrections; with an introd. by Frank Bane. Richmond, Va. Garrett '39 p 189-90

Pintner, Rudolf; Eisenson, Jon; and Stanton, Mildred Bacon. The psychology of the physically handicapped. N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Queen, Stuart Alfred, and Gruener, Jennette Rowe. Social pathology; obstacles to social participation. 2d ed rev (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 incl bibl annot

Some changes in delinquents during institutional commitment. N. C. Kephart. J Juvenile Res 21:75 Ap '37

Wood, Arthur Evans, and Waite, John Barker. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Young, Kimball. Personality and problems of adjustment. N.Y. Crofts '40 p825-56

See also

Blind
Children, Abnormal and backward
Crime and criminals
Cripples
Deaf
Deformities
Degeneration
Feeble-minded
Idiocy
Insanity
Juvenile delinquency
Reformatories
Sterilization of criminals and defectives

Education

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Working with the physically handicapped, by Laura Iredale . . . with the assistance of . . . members of the faculty of Teachers college. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no23) [N.Y.] The library '40 3 unnumb p planographed

Griffin, John Douglas Morecroft; Laycock, Samuel Ralph; and Line, William. Mental hygiene; a manual for teachers. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p 176-9

Heck, Arch Oliver. The education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Defense, Civilian. See Civilian defense

Defenses, Air. See Air defenses

Deficiency diseases

* Seyderhelm, Richard. Die hypovitaminosen; relative vitaminmangel-krankheiten in der praxis. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 p 148-56

Calcium and phosphorus deficiencies in cattle and horses: clinical picture, treatment and prevention. H. Schmidt. Am Vet M Assn J 96:456-8 Ap '40 74 titles

Cataract and other ocular changes resulting from tryptophane deficiency. J. R. Totter and P. L. Day. J Nutrition 24:166 Ag '42

Certain nutritional disorders of laboratory animals due to vitamin E deficiency. A. M. Pappenheimer. Flour & Feed 41:24 N '40

Clinical manifestations of ariboflavinosis. V. P. Sydenstricker. Am J Pub Health 31: 349-50 Ap '41 38 titles

Congenital malformations induced in cats by maternal nutritional deficiency. J. Warkany and R. C. Nelson. J Nutrition 23:331-2 Ap '42

Convulsive syndrome in young rats associated with pyridoxine deficiency. E. P. Daniel and others. J Nutrition 23:216 Mr '42

Cure of experimental canine blacktongue with optimal and minimal doses of nicotinic acid. G. Margolis and others. J Nutrition 16:547-8 D '38

Cure of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the rabbit by alpha-tocopherol and its effect on creatine metabolism. C. G. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. J Nutrition 19:361-2 Ap '40

Dietary production of the syndrome of deficiency in vitamin B_6. N. Halliday and H. M. Evans. J Nutrition 13:666-7 Je '37

Difference between thiamin deficiency in the rat and deficiencies of the other members of the vitamin B complex. M. K. Dimick. J Nutrition 19:609-10 Je '40

Differentiation of the rat dermatitis factor and the chick dermatitis factor from nicotinic acid. W. J. Dann and Y. SubbaRow. J Nutrition 16:194-5 Ag '38

Distribution of the chick antidermatitis factor (pantothenic acid) in meats and meat products. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 18:256 S '39

Effect of choline and other supplements on perosis. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 20:456-8 N '40

Effect of the acid-base content of the diet upon the production and cure of rickets with special reference to citrates. A. T. Shohl. J Nutrition 14:82-3 Jl '37

Effect of various fractions of liver on experimental canine blacktongue. H. I. Harvey and others. J Nutrition 16:169-71 Ag '38

Effect of vitamin B deficiency on the intestinal absorption of galactose in the rat. A. H. Free and J. R. Leonards. J Nutrition 24:502 N '42

Effect upon hematopoiesis of variations in the dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus, iron and vitamin D. H. G. Day and H. J. Stein. J Nutrition 16:539-40 D '38 *Thesis by Stein* D.S.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Effects of prolonged use of extremely low-fat diet on an adult human subject. W. R. Brown and others. J Nutrition 16:523-4 D '38

Etiology of sebaceous gland atrophy in the rat in avitaminosis. S. G. Smith. J Nutrition 15:55-6 Ja '38

Factor II deficiency in dogs. P. J. Fouts and others. J Nutrition 19:400 Ap '40

Factors affecting manganese utilization in the chicken. H. S. Wilgus and A. R. Patton. J Nutrition 18:44-5 Jl '39

Factors required by chicks maintained on a heated diet. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 24:197-8 Ag '42

Further studies on the unsaturated fatty acids essential in nutrition. O. Turpeinen. J Nutrition 15:366 Ap '38

Greying of fur and other disturbances in several species due to a vitamin deficiency. A. F. Morgan and H. D. Simms. J Nutrition 19:249-50 Mr '40

Identity of flavin with the cataract-preventive factor. P. L. Day and others. J Nutrition 13:398-9 Ap '37

Inactivation of vitamin B_1 in diets containing whole fish. R. G. Green and others. J Nutrition 23:174 F '42

Influence of thiamine, riboflavin, pyridoxine, and pantothenic acid deficiencies on nitrogen metabolism. B. Sure and Z. W. Ford. J Nutrition 24:424-6 N '42

Jellinek, Elvin Morton. Alcohol addiction and chronic alcoholism; ed. on behalf of the Scientific com. of the Research council on problems of alcohol. (Effects of alcohol on the individual, v 1) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p310-24

Lack of nerve degeneration in uncomplicated vitamin B_1 deficiency in the chick and the rat. R. W. Engel and P. H. Phillips. J Nutrition 16:595-6 D '38

Linoleic acid, pyridoxine and pantothenic acid in rat dermatitis. F. W. Quackenbush and others. J Nutrition 24:234 S '42

Liver concentrate as a source of unrecognized vitamins required by the chick. L. R. Richardson and others. J Nutrition 24: 71-2 Jl '42

Deficiency diseases—*Continued*

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p369-73 124 titles

Marston, Hedley Ralph, and others. Studies on coast disease of sheep in South Australia; from the Nutrition laboratory, Adelaide, Division of animal health and nutrition. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 113) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '38 incl bibl

Medical evaluation of nutritional status; the ocular manifestations of avitaminosis A, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Pub Health Rep 56:1322-4 Je 27 '41; Same. Milbank Mem Fund Q 19:236-9 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

Merck and company, incorporated. Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine). Rahway, N.J. The company '41 l 27-35 mim

Minimum vitamin A requirement of the fox. S. E. Smith. J Nutrition 24:106-7 Ag '42

Multiple nature of the deficiency of blacktongue-producing diets as shown by studies on rats. O. M. Helmer and P. J. Fouts. J Nutrition 16:276-7 S '38

Nicotinic acid potency of food materials and certain chemical compounds. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 19:491-2 My '40

Nutritional diseases of cattle. L. L. Madsen. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:670-2

Nutritional disease of chicks caused by feeding dried eggs. W. C. Tully. Poultry Sci 17:367-8 S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Nutritional diseases of dogs and cats. I. P. Earle. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1214-15

Nutritional diseases of farm animals. L. L. Madsen. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:350-3

Nutritional diseases of poultry. H. W. Titus. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1105-7

Nutritional diseases of swine. L. L. Madsen. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:826-7

Nutritional gizzard lesions in chicks. W. B. Esselen. Poultry Sci 18:209 My '39

On the identity of the Goldberger and Underhill types of canine blacktongue; secondary fusospirochetal infection in each. D. T. Smith and others. J Nutrition 14:381 O '37

Paralysis due to vitamin E deficiency. D. M. Warren. Flour & Feed 39:28 D '38

Photometric determination of urea, uric acid, creatinine and hemoglobin in the blood of scorbutic guinea pig. S. P. Vilter and R. Johnstin. J Nutrition 13:338 Mr '37

Pigeon anemia as a deficiency disease. A. G. Hogan and others. J Nutrition 20:212-13 S '40

Polyneuropathy in thiamine deficient rats delayed by alcohol or whisky. J. V. Lowry and others. J Nutrition 24:82-3 Jl '42

Prevention and treatment of agranulocytosis and leukopenia in rats given sulfanilylguanidine or succinyl sulfathiazole in purified diets. S. S. Spicer and others. Pub Health Rep 57:1565-6 O 16 '42

Production of mycrocytic hypochromic anemia in puppies on synthetic diet deficient in rat antidermatitis factor (vitamin B_6) P. J. Fouts and others. J Nutrition 16:206-7 Ag '38

Protein deficiency in surgical patients and its correction. R. Elman. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:144 Mr '42

Quantitative biological assay of vitamin K. S. Ansbacher. J Nutrition 17:315 Ap '39

Rat acrodynia and the essential fatty acids. F. W. Quackenbush and others. J Nutrition 17:125-6 F '39

Recent investigations in mineral nutrition. G. Stearns. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:369 Je '42

Relation of vitamin C deficiency to nutritional anemia. H. C. S. Aron. J Nutrition 18:382-3 O '39

Requirements of the dog and the rat for nicotinic acid. T. W. Birch. J Nutrition 17:291-2 Mr '39

Role of manganese and certain other trace elements in the prevention of perosis. H. S. Wilgus and others. J Nutrition 14:166-7 Ag '37

Secondary deficiency of vitamin B_1 and riboflavin in the blacktongue producing diet. L. H. Margolis and others. J Nutrition 17:75-6 Ja '39

Sensory neuron degeneration in pigs; protection afforded by calcium pantothenate and pyridoxine. M. M. Wintrobe and others. J Nutrition 24:366 O '42

Serum phosphatase in experimental scurvy. H. Shwachman and B. S. Gould. J Nutrition 23:280-1 Mr '42

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Significance of the soil to human and animal nutrition. K. C. Beeson and J. A. Le Clerc. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:339-41 '38

Some factors involved in the deficiency diseases. A. H. Quin. Am Vet M Assn J 94:626 Je '39

Symptomatology and pathology of potassium and magnesium deficiencies in the rat. G. A. Schrader and others. J Nutrition 14:103-4 Jl '37

Syndrome of multiple vitamin deficiency. V. P. Sydenstricker. Ann Internal Med 15:50-1 Jl '41 32 titles

Vitamin B_2 deficiencies as affected by dietary carbohydrate. A. F. Morgan and others. J Nutrition 15:42-3 Ja '38

Vitamin E and growth. H. S. Olcott and H. A. Mattill. J Nutrition 14:315 S '37

See also

Beriberi
Calcium in the body
Carbohydrates in the body
Diet
Metabolism
Minerals in the body
Nutrition
Osteitis fibrosa
Pellagra
Rickets
Scurvy
Thrombogen
Vitamins

Deficiency diseases in plants

Borax—its manufacture and uses. E. M. Kitchen. Commercial Fert 59:16, 18 N '39

Boron deficiency symptoms in some plants of the cabbage family. F. B. Chandler. Maine Ag Exp B 402:186-7 '40 27 titles

Deficiency symptoms of greenhouse flowering crops. A. Laurie and A. Wagner. Ohio Ag Exp B 611:24-6 '40 45 titles

Distinctive plant symptoms caused by deficiency of any one of the chemical elements essential for normal development. J. E. McMurtrey. Bot R 4:198-203 Ap '38

Effect of manganese deficiency upon the histology of lycopersicum esculentum. E. T. Eltinge. Plant Physiology 16:195 Ja '41

Effect of the form of the available nitrogen on the calcium deficiency symptoms in the bean plant. J. Skok. Plant Physiology 16:157 Ja '41 10 titles

Influence of sulphur deficiency on metabolism of black mustard. S. V. Eaton. Bot Gaz 104:315 D '42

Influence of sulphur deficiency on metabolism of the sunflower. S. V. Eaton. Bot Gaz 102:555-6 Mr '41 37 titles

Magnesium-deficiency of fruit trees. T. Wallace. J Pomology 17:164-6 Je '39

Some symptoms of citrus malnutrition in Florida. A. F. Camp and B. R. Fudge. Fla Ag Exp B 335:45-55 '39

Use of rapid chemical plant nutrient tests in fertilizer deficiency diagnoses and vegetable crop research. R. L. Carolus. Va Truck Exp B 98:1556 '38

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731

* Moore, John Robert. Defoe in the pillory and other studies. (Publications. Humanities ser, no 1) Bloomington. Ind. univ. ['39] p212-33

Campbell, Mary Elizabeth. Defoe's first poem. **Bloomington, Ind. Principia '38 incl bibl**

Ross, John Frederic. Swift and Defoe; a study in relationship. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v 11) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 147-8

Sutherland, James Runcieman. Defoe. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '38 bibl in notes p283-92

Deformations (mechanics)

Deformation and recrystallization of copper and brass; hardness microstructure and texture changes. R. M. Brick and M. A. Williamson. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1299:8 '41 13 titles

Deformations (mechanics)—*Continued*
Drawability of deep drawing sheets. M. Asimow and J. N. Crombie. Heat Treat & Forg 27:618-19 D '41
Effect of type of cold deformation on the recrystallization properties of Armco iron. H. F. Kaiser and H. F. Taylor. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:257-63 Mr '39
Measurement of the deformation properties of asphalts. T. F. Ford and K. G. Arabian. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1181 '41
New derivation of the equations for the deformation of elastic shells. E. Reissner. Am J Math 63:184 Ja '41 13 titles
Pickus, M. R. and Mathewson, Champion Herbert. Plastic deformation and subsequent recrystallization of single crystals of alpha brass. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p 181, bibliog f
Rheological interpretation of asphalt tests. R. N. Traxler and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1194-5 '41

See also
Elasticity
Flexure
Rheology
Strains and stresses
Torsion

Deformities
Murphy, Douglas Power. Congenital malformations; a study of parental characteristics with special reference to the reproductive process. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 p94-6 photoprinted
Price, Weston Andrew. Nutrition and physical degeneration; a comparison of primitive and modern diets and their effects; foreword by Earnest Albert Hooton. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

See also subhead Abnormities and deformities under names of organs and regions, e.g. Foot—Abnormities and deformities

Deformities, Artificial
Dembo, Adolfo, and Imbelloni, José. Deformaciones intencionales del cuerpo humano de carácter étnico. (Humanior; biblioteca del americanista moderno. Sección A. Propedeútica, 3) Buenos Aires. J. Anesi ['38] incl bibl in Parte especial

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar, 1834-1917
Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar. Degas, by Camille Mauclair. N.Y. Hyperion '41 p 122
Paris. Musée de l'Orangerie. Degas; préf. de Paul Jamot, catalogue par Jacqueline Bouchot-Saupique et Marie Delaroche-Vernet. [Lille] L. Danel '37 p3-11

Degeneration
Mutrux-Bornoz, Henri. Les troublantes révélations de l'empreinte digitale et palmaire. Lausanne. F. Roth '37 p271-81
Price, Weston Andrew. Nutrition and physical degeneration; a comparison of primitive and modern diets and their effects; foreword by Earnest Albert Hooton. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

See also
Crime and criminals
Defective and delinquent classes
Inbreeding
Insanity

Degeneration (biology)
Behavior of the epidermis in sponges (microciona) when treated with narcotics or attacked by aquarium degeneration. H. V. Wilson. J Exp Zool 79:268-9 O '38

Degrees, Academic
Eells, Walter Crosby. Associate's degree and graduation practices in junior colleges. (Terminal educ. monograph, no4) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of junior colleges '42 p78-82 partly annot
Piobetta, Jean B. Le baccalauréat. Paris. J.-B. Bailliere '37 p 1033-8 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris with title: Le baccalauréat de l'enseignement secondaire

Dehydrated food. See Food, Dried

Dehydration
* London. Science museum. Science library. The drying of fruits and vegetables; references covering the period 1930-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no380) The library '38 7 l mim
Thermodynamic properties of gypsum and its dehydration products. K. K. Kelley and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 625:70-3 '41 84 titles

Dehydration (physiology)
Effect of different relative humidities on respiratory metabolism and survival of the grasshopper chortophaga viridifasciata De Geer. D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 10:350-1 Jl '37
Some effects of hypertonic solutions upon development and oxygen consumption. A. L. Schipper. Physiol Zoöl 11:52-3 Ja '38

Dehydrogenases
Ballentine, Robert. Studies in the dehydrogenase systems of marine eggs. Princeton [N.J.] '40 p231-3, 247 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 15, no2; v 16, no 1 Ap, Ag '40
Role of coenzymes in dehydrogenase systems. M. Dixon and L. G. Zerfas. Biochem J 34:391 Mr '40

Deism
McKee, David Rice. Simon Tyssot de Patot and the seventeenth-century background of critical deism. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v40) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '41 p97-101 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1932

See also
Christianity
God
Rationalism
Theism

Dekker, Thomas, ca 1590-1641
* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Thomas Dekker (a concise bibliography). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no7) N.Y. The author '39 46p
Merry devil of Edmonton, 1608; ed. with an introd. and notes, and a reprint of The life and death of the merry devil of Edmonton, by T. B., 1631, by William Amos Abrams. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p269-81

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-
Books by and about Walter de la Mare. Horn Bk 18:198-9 My '42

De la Ramée, Louise, 1839-1908
Ffrench, Yvonne. Ouida, a study in ostentation. London. Cobden-Sanderson '38 p183-5

Delaware

Antiquities

Progress of archaeology in Delaware. C. A. Weslager. Archaeol Soc Del Bul 3:7 My '39

Biography

Harrington, Jessie. Silversmiths of Delaware, 1700-1850; &, Old church silver in Delaware. [Wilmington] Nat. soc. of colonial dames of Am. in the state of Del. '39 p 131-2

Description and travel

Writers' program, Delaware. Delaware; a guide to the first state; sponsored by Edward W. Cooch [ed. by Jeannette Eckman, Anthony Higgins and William H. Connor] (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking press '38 p530-8

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:376-8 Je '40

History

Canby, Henry Seidel. The Brandywine. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p269-71
Cooch, Edward Webb. The battle of Cooch's Bridge, Delaware, September 3, 1777; incl: campaigns by which it was preceded and followed; claims as to the first use of the stars and stripes; traditions which surrounded the battle; Pencader's Oath of fidelity of 1778. [Wilmington, Del. W. N. Cann] '40 p 111-12
Delaware historical society. Price list of publications. [Wilmington] '40 11p
New Castle County workhouse, Greenbank, Delaware. R. G. Caldwell. Del Notes s 13: 243-8, 250-7 '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939
Wildes, Harry Emerson. The Delaware. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p369-81 annot

Delaware and Raritan canal
Madeira, Crawford Clark. The Delaware and Raritan canal; a hist. [ltd ed] East Orange, N.J. Easterwood press '41 p87-92

Delaware historical society
Delaware historical society. Price list of publications. [Wilmington] '40 11p

Delaware Indians
Harrington, Mark Raymond. Dickon among the Lenape Indians. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston ['38] p353

Delaware. University
Abstracts of University of Delaware theses for advanced degrees, 1941. Del Notes s 15: 93-106 '42

University of Delaware staff bibliography, 1930/40[-1941] Del Notes s 14:105-33; 15: 107-14 '41-42

Delbène, Alphonse, bp, 1538-1608
Bernardet, Edmond. Un abbé d'Hautecombe, ami de Ronsard, Alphonse Delbène, évêque d'Albi, 1538-1608. Grenoble. Aux éditions de la revue Les Alpes '37 p 159-64

Delcassé, Théophile, 1852-1923
Berger, Ernst Eduard. Die grosse politik Delcassés; Frankreichs kampf um die vorherrschaft in Europa. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt '39 bibl in Anmerkung p 191-213

Deledda, Grazia, 1872-1936
* Branca, Remo. Bibliografia deleddiana. Milano. L'Eroica '38 110p
Deledda, Grazia. Cosima. 2. ed riv Milano. Treves '37 p 187-9 Writings of Deledda

Delesseriaceae
Papenfuss, George Frederik. The structure and reproduction of claudea multifida, vanvoorstia spectabilis, and vanvoorstia coccinea. (Botaniska institutionen i Uppsala. Symbolae botanicae upsalienses II:4) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['37] p63-4

Delicatessen stores
United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Delicatessen stores (basic information sources) by Ruth L. Leslie. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 3p mim

Delinquency, Juvenile. See Juvenile delinquency

Delirium tremens
Early contributions to the study of delirium tremens. J. Romano. Ann Med Hist s3 3:138-9 Mr '41 23 titles

Jellinek, Elvin Morton. Alcohol addiction and chronic alcoholism; ed. on behalf of the Scientific com. of the Research council on problems of alcohol. (Effects of alcohol on the individual, v 1) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 152-69

De Long, George Washington, 1844-1881
De Long, Mrs Emma J. (Wotton). Explorer's wife; introd. by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. N.Y. Dodd '38 p xiii-xiv

Delopsis
Steenberg, Carl Marinus. Recherches sur la métamorphose d'un mycétophile delopsis aterrima (Zett.) (diptera nematocera). (Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske meddelelser, v 14, no 1) København. Munksgaard '38 p28-9

Delphian oracle
Parke, Herbert William. A history of the Delphic oracle. Oxford [England] Blackwell '39 p433-5

Delphiniums. See Larkspurs

Delta county, Colorado
United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Delta county, Colorado; a sel. list of references; comp. by Howard B. Turner. (Economic lib. list, no21) Wash. D.C. The library '41 11p annot mim

Delusions. See Hallucinations and illusions; Medical delusions; Superstition; Witchcraft

De-María, Isidoro, 1815-1906
Pivel Devoto, Juan E. [Isidoro De-María: biografía y notas bibliográficas] (In De-María, Isidoro. Rasgos biográficos de hombres notables de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo. C. García '39 4v v 1, p8-10)

Dementia
Asphyxial episodes and their prevention in electric and other convulsive therapies. H. Brill and L. Kalinowsky. Psychiatric Q 16: 355-6 Ap '42

Bradley, Charles. Schizophrenia in childhood. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 137-45 118 titles

Brain pathology in four cases of schizophrenia treated with insulin. A. Ferraro and G. A. Jervis. Psychiatric Q 13:226-8 Ap '39

Cameron, Norman. Reasoning, regression and communication in schizophrenics. (Psychological monographs, v50, no 1; whole no221) Columbus. Pub. for the Am. psychological assn. by the Psychological review co, Ohio state univ. '38 p33-4

Clinical evaluation of hypoglycemic and convulsive therapy. S. J. Tillim and M. T. Squires. Psychiatric Q 16:478-9 Jl '42

Concept of catatonia. G. S. Sprague. Psychiatric Q 11:236 Ap '37

Conceptions of modern psychiatry; first William Alanson White memorial lecture. H. S. Sullivan. Psychiatry 3:1-117 F '40 bibliog f

Critical appraisal of the shock therapies in the major psychoses and psychoneuroses. S. Katzenelbogen. Psychiatry 2:493-505; 3: 211-28, 409-20 N '39, My-Ag '40 bibliog f

Critical appraisal of the shock therapies in the major psychoses—insulin. S. Katzenelbogen. Psychiatry 2:493-505; 3:211-27 N '39, My '40 bibliog f

Echo of reading; impersonal projection in schizophrenia. M. C. Meehan. Psychiatric Q 16:166 Ja '42

Effect of metrazol shock upon habit systems. E. H. Rodnick. J Abnorm Psychol 37:565 O '42

Electric shock therapy in the psychoses: convulsive and subconvulsive methods. S. Andrap. Psychiatric Q 15:748-9 O '41

Environmental factors relating to the adjustment of dementia praecox patients paroled after insulin shock therapy. M. Shirley. Smith Coll Stud Soc Work 13:13-39 S '42 bibliog f

Experience with intravenous use of solution of crystalline zinc-insulin in the hypoglycemic treatment of schizophrenia. L. Reznikoff and J. J. Scott. Psychiatric Q 16:406-7 Ap '42

Faris, Robert E. Lee, and Dunham, Henry Warren. Mental disorders in urban areas; an ecological study of schizophrenia and other psychoses. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p255-64

Goodenough test in insulin and metrazol treatment of schizophrenia. H. H. Fingert and others. J Gen Psychol 21:365 O '39

Hanfmann, Eugenia, and Kasanin, Jacob. Conceptual thinking in schizophrenia. (Nervous and mental disease monographs, no67) N.Y. Nervous & mental disease '42 p 109-12

Insulin shock therapy in the older patient with schizophrenia or a schizophrenic-like reaction. G. W. Robinson. Psychiatric Q 15:184 Ja '41

Intelligence in mental disorder. A. Roe and D. Shakow. N Y Acad Sci Ann 42:486-90 Ja '42

Jokivartio, Erkki. Ether-soluble plasma phosphatides in schizophrenia [tr. by M. Nurmia] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 21) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '39 p50-6

Kendig, Isabelle, and Richmond, Winifred Vanderbilt. Psychological studies in dementia praecox. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 incl bibl lithoprinted

Mental efficiency levels before and after shock therapy. M. P. Wittman and J. T. Russell. J Gen Psychol 26:16-17 Ja '42

Metabolic studies of mental patients treated with insulin hypoglycemic shock treatment. M. M. Harris and W. A. Horwitz. Psychiatric Q 13:437 Jl '39

Metrazol therapy in the face of severe physical disorders. G. W. Robinson and P. Shelton. Psychiatric Q 14:396 Ap '40

Parallels in the behavior of schizophrenics, paretics, and pre-senile non-psychotics. A. Margaret. J Abnorm Psychol 37:528 O '42

Prognosis in schizophrenia; a study of 271 cases. D. Silverman. Psychiatric Q 15:492-3 Jl '41 17 titles

Psychoanalytic notes on sleep and convulsion treatment in functional psychoses. E. V. Weigert. Psychiatry 3:189-209 My '40 bibliog f

Dementia—*Continued*

Psychotherapy of hospitalization. S. R. Lehrman. Psychiatric Q 13:320-1 Ap '39

Quantitative study of certain changes in schizophrenic patients under the influence of sodium amytal. J. W. Layman. J Gen Psychol 22:84-6 Ja '40

Report on 441 cases treated with metrazol. S. Kwalwasser. Psychiatric Q 14:546 Jl '40

Retina and ocular tension during prolonged insulin coma; with autopsy eye-findings. A. Gralnick. Psychiatric Q 15:660-1 O '41

Schizophrenic deterioration. S. R. Lehrman. Psychiatric Q 14:155-6 Ja '40

Schizophrenic-like reactions in children; preliminary report: studies by electroencephalography, pneumoencephalography and psychological tests. E. R. Clardy and others. Psychiatric Q 15:116 Ja '41 12 titles

Serum lipids in schizophrenia. L. O. Randall and L. H. Cohen. Psychiatric Q 13:447-8 Jl '39

Some observations on cardiovascular changes in shock therapy. H. Cleckley and D. B. Egleston. Psychiatric Q 15:678-9 O '41 19 titles

Spontaneous remissions in dementia praecox. R. C. Hunt and others. Psychiatric Q 12:424-5 Jl '38

Study of the drawings of a male figure made by schizophrenic patients and normal subjects. J. M. Chase. Character & Personality 9:217 Mr '41 16 titles

Therapeutic value of protracted insulin shock. O. Billig and D. H. Sullivan. Psychiatric Q 16:563-4 Jl '42

Thomas, W. Rees, and Wilson, Isabel G. H. Report on cardiazol treatment and on the present application of hypoglycaemic shock treatment in schizophrenia. London. H.M. S.O. '38 p58-64

Treatment of schizophrenia with sympathomimetic drugs: benzedrine sulfate. E. Davidoff and E. C. Reifenstein. Psychiatric Q 13:143-4 Ja '39

Wegrocki, Henry Joseph. Generalizing ability in schizophrenia; an inquiry into the disorders of problem thinking in schizophrenia. (Archives of psychology, no254) N.Y. '40 p68-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Wittman, Mary Phyllis. An evaluation of opposed theories concerning the etiology of so-called dementia in dementia praecox. [Chicago] '37 p49 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Zubin, Joseph, and Thompson, Jane. Sorting tests in relation to drug therapy in schizophrenia. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p23

Demiashkevich, Michael John, 1891-

Bibliography of writings by Michael Demiashkevich. B. Harris. Ed Forum 4:126-8 N '39

De Mille, Henry Churchill, 1853-1893

De Mille, Henry Churchill, and Belasco, David. The plays of Henry C. De Mille written in collaboration with David Belasco; ed. by Robert Hamilton Ball. (America's lost plays, v 17) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 p xxvi; bibl in pref p v-vi

Democracy

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Democracy in America, by M. A. Matthews. (Brief reference list, no 17) Wash. D.C. The library '40 7 l annot mim

* Democracy versus dictatorship; a reading list. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15:109-10 Je '38

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Democratic living in the school. (Brief items, no 13) Nashville, Tenn. The college '38 2p mim

* Landis, Benson Young. Democracy: a reading list. (In Tead, Ordway. The case for democracy and its meaning for modern life. N.Y. Assn. press '38 p97-120) *Also pub. separately* Same rev. Am Lib Assn Bul 34:55-68 Ja '40

* Neumann, Sigmund. Permanent revolution; the total state in a world at war. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p313-75

* United States. Library of Congress. Reading rooms. An annotated and selected list of books about democracy [comp. by Harry W. Hart] Wash. D.C. '41 26p

Adams, Eugene Taylor, ed. The American idea. [N.Y.] Harper ['42] p267-70

Adult education council of metropolitan Cincinnati. Suggestions for all who wish to help strengthen democracy; prepared in connection with its Leaders' inst. for group discussion. The council '41 l 24-9 annot mim

Aguayo, Alfredo Miguel. La democracia y su defensa por la educación. Habana. Cultural '41 p 173-5

American association for adult education. Freedom of the people. (Discussion digest, no3) [N.Y.] The association ['41] p 19

American association of university women. Re-examining American democracy. (Contemporary America, v 1, no 1) Wash. D.C. The association '39 p7 mim

American way of life. A. M. Farquhar. Bklist 37:223-4 Ja 15 '41 *Also pub. separately*

Appreciation of democracy. Wis J Ed 73:345-8, 356 Mr '41 annot

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p388-9

Association of secretaries of North America. Democracy: whence and whither? a guide to study. [N.Y. Assn. press '39] p31

Berkson, Isaac Baer. Preface to an educational philosophy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p231-8

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p91-2, 106-7

Blaich, Theodore P; Baumgartner, Joseph Cornelius; and Stanley, Richard Jackson. The challenge of democracy. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Books essential weapons for victory. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:183-4 Ja '42 *Also pub. separately*

Books for democracy. B. Smith. Pub W 140:1077-9 S 20 '41 bibliog article

Books on democracy. F. E. Curtiss. Special Lib 32:22-3, 30 Ja '41 bibliog article

Books to use for the making of Americans. H. H. Shoen. Ed Forum 7:30-8 N '42 bibliog article

Citizen education for defense of democracy; bibl. E. S. Simmonds. Ed Press Bul 32:13-15 Ja '41

Civil liberties and democracy. M. Fulmer. Bklist 37:575-80 Jl 15 '41

Colorado. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library, and Iliff school of theology, Denver. The church in today's world; a list of references comp. for the short course for town-country pastors. (Colo. State college of agric. and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Lib. Lib. bul, 11) Fort Collins, Colo. '42 l 6-9 mim

Connecticut league of women voters. Freedom or fascism? New Haven. Pub. for the League by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p53-4

Council for democracy. America's free schools. (Democracy in action, no5) N.Y. The council ['41] p39-40

Council for democracy. Defense on Main Street; a guidebook for local activities for defense and democracy. N.Y. The council ['41] p83-8

Council for democracy. Reading list. (In Cousins, Norman. The good inheritance; the democratic chance. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['42] p298-311 annot) Same. Sat R Lit 25:12, 18-20 F 21 '42; J Ed Soc 15:430-41 Mr '42

Counts, George Sylvester. The prospects of American democracy. (John Day bk) N.Y. Day '38 incl bibl

Dangers to democracy. Bklist 37:185-210 Ja 1 '41 annot

Defense—not by arms alone; a reading list of recent books on the democratic and totalitarian point of view in government; prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:137-9 F '41 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*

Defense of democracy: a bibliography. H. P. Shufro and A. Dorin. H Points 24:52-5 My '42 annot

Democracy and economic prosperity. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p52-5)

Democracy—*Continued*

Democracy for adult beginners. H. H. MacLean. Wilson Lib Bul 15:825 Je '41

Dobbins, Gaines Stanley. Can a religious democracy survive? with introd. by John R. Sampey. N.Y., London. Revell ['41] p209-12

Early American democratic theory and Orestes Brownson. H. S. Mims. Sci & Soc 3:166-98 Spring '39

Faith for living; spiritual values in democracy. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 17:126-8 O '40

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Materials for use in studying selected topics in national defense; suppl. materials suitable for developing classroom experiences. (Fla. program for improvement of schools) The university '40 l 4-8 typew

Freshman prose annual, no 1[-3] [ed. by] Robert M. Gay, Mody C. Boatright, and George S. Wykoff. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40-'42] 3v incl bibl

Friedrich, Carl Joachim. Constitutional government and democracy; theory and practice in Europe and Am. Boston. Little '41 p598-663 annot

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p790-1

Good word for democracy: a list of recent books on American democracy. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:37-40 S '41 annot

Griffith, Ernest Stacey. The impasse of democracy; a study of the modern government in action. N.Y. Harrison-Hilton bks. '39 p363-72

Guidebooks to democracy. R. H. Meredith. Scholastic 37:12 N 11 '40

Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. 1, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts pt 1, l 8-10 mim

Hollingshead, Arthur Dack. Guidance in democratic living. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p25-7

Holt, Arthur Erastus. Christian roots of democracy in America. N.Y. Friendship press '41 p 173-6

How can we defend democracy in America now? H. L. Ickes and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:34 O 9 '39 annot

International affairs literature service. Citizenship; a brief reading list for the use of teachers. [Ottawa. The service] '40 2 l annot mim

Is our constitutional government in danger? F. H. Wood and R. H. Jackson. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:29 N 6 '39 annot

Jefferson, Thomas. Democracy; sel. and arr. with an introd. by Saul K. Padover. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p283-5

Justman, Joseph, ed. Social understanding and the American teacher; a working syllabus for the study of the personal problem of the teacher in developing democratic ideals of social living in American society. N.Y. Council for democracy ['41] l 22-3 mim

Kalp, Earl S. and Morgan, Robert M. Democracy and its competitors; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit studies in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p94-6, incl bibl

Kohn, Hans. World order in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p319-37 annot, bibl in notes p287-317

Landis, Benson Young. Christianity and democracy; a discussion guide; a study of democracy and Christian citizenship. (Social progress ser) [Philadelphia] Dept. of social educ. and action, Board of Christian educ, Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. ['40] p47-8

Lanigan, Jim, and others. College students and the country. (Nat. policy papers, no3) Wash. D.C. Nat. policy comm. '40 p31-2

Leighton, Joseph Alexander. Social philosophies in conflict; fascism and nazism, communism, liberal democracy. N.Y. Appleton-Century '37 p521-37

Lennard, Reginald Vivian. Democracy; the threatened foundations. (Current problems) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 bibliog f

Lies, Eugene Theodore. How you can make democracy work. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p 129-31

Lindal, Walter Jacobson. Two ways of life: freedom or tyranny? Toronto. Ryerson press '40 p 151-4

Lloyd, Christopher. Democracy and its rivals; an introduction to modern political theories. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 incl bibl

Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki. Economic consequences of the second World war. N.Y. Random house '41 bibliog f

Macmillan, Harold. The middle way. London. Macmillan '38 p379-82

Making democracy work. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:21-3 Ja 17 '39

Malcolm, Roy. American democracy unafraid. [Hollywood, Calif. Ptd. by Oxford press '38] p 151-2

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p443-5

Merriam, Charles Edward. New democracy and the new despotism. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 incl bibl

Might of America. Mich Libn 7:24 D '41 annot

Millspaugh, Arthur Chester. Democracy, efficiency, stability; an appraisal of Am. gov. (Inst. for gov. research. Stud. in adm, no43) Wash. D.C. Brookings '42 bibliog f

Murry, John Middleton. The defence of democracy. London. Cape, J. ['39] p301-9

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Bibliography of economic and social study material. See semiannual numbers, June 1939- annot

National congress of parents and teachers. We, the citizens: sel. readings on problems of citizenship educ. Chicago. The congress '41 p57

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. The library and national defense. Wash. D.C. The commission ['40] 4 l mim

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Teaching materials on the defense of democracy. Wash. D.C. The commission ['41] 6v incl bibl

National emergency and our schools. Lib Let 6:1-4 D '41

National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Making democracy work; business women in a democracy. (Program bk, 1940-1941) N.Y. '40 incl bibl

National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Strengthen democracy for defense. (Program bk, 1941-1942) N.Y. ['41] incl bibl

New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. Situations in which citizenship can be taught. Max J. Herzberg, ed. (Publication) The association '41 p87-94 annot

[New York branch] libraries display books on democracy. Pub W 135:2116 Je 10 '39

Ohaus, Werner. Volk und völker im urteil von Alexis de Tocqueville. (Denkform und jugendreihe, nr 23) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 141-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Olean, New York. Public library. The democratic idea; a list of bks. about democracy. rev [The library '42] 2 unnumb l mim

Our American democracy; suggestions for a reading-course. A. M. Farquhar. Bklist 36:163-6 Ja 1 '40 bibliog article

Pamphlets on democracy in the present crisis. W. T. Stone. U S Ag Ext Service R 13:46-7 Mr '42

Parker, John Johnston. Democracy in government. (Va. Univ. William H. White foundation. Lectures) Charlottesville, Va. Michie '40 p99-102

Democracy—*Continued*

Paulmier, Hilah Coddington, and Schauffler, Robert Haven, comps. Democracy days; an anthology of the best prose and verse on democracy, tolerance and liberty; plays, poems, essay material, speeches, and sayings for Jefferson day, I'm an American day, Good will day, Brotherhood week, and Bill of rights week. (Our Am. holidays) N.Y. Dodd '42 p373-4

Petermann, Roland. Die berechtigung der politischen partei in der demokratie. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 160. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p iv-v *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Politique intérieure et droit international. J. Barthélemy. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:425-8 '38

Preservation of democracy through decreased government control. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p 142-51)

Questions on democracy. E. Beneš and R. Redfield. Univ of Chic Round Table no67:23 Je 25 '39

Quillen, James. Education for democratic living. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; Ruth West, ed; 1938, 9th yearbook, Cambridge, Mass. The council ['38] p 11-12)

Rappard, William Emmanuel. The crisis of democracy <Lectures on the Harris foundation 1938>. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p274-80

Reading for democracy; bks. for the teen age. L. E. Yule. Wis Lib Bul 38:149-51 N '42 annot

Rediscovery of America. A. Craven and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no239: 22-4 O 11 '42

Religious values and the democratic faith. O. Tead. Bklist 38:263-6 Ap 1 '42 bibliog article

Rugg, Harold Ordway. Changing governments and changing cultures; democracy versus dictatorship; the world struggle. new ed (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser. Junior high school course, v6) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['37] incl bibl

Sarkiss, Harry Jewell. The will to freedom. N.Y., London. Revell ['41] p251-4

Searle, Robert Wyckoff. Author of liberty. N.Y. Friendship press ['41] p 145-7

Soulier, Auguste. L'instabilité ministérielle sous la troisième république (1871-1938) préf. de Marcel Prélot. (Bibliothèque d'histoire politique et constitutionnelle, 4) Paris. Sirey '39 p587-603 *Pub. also as thesis*—Strassburg

Spirit of democracy in print. F. Long. Wilson Lib Bul 15:484 F '41

Stanley, Richard Jackson. Evaluation of a method of teaching democracy. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 1-4 typew *Thesis* M.A. —Univ. of Conn, 1941

Summers, Harrison Boyd, and Summers, Robert Edward, comps. Dictatorships versus democracies, 1938; a suppl. to Anglo-American agreement, v 12, no 1. (Reference shelf, v 12, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p 101-9

Thomas, Norman Mattoon. Democracy versus dictatorship. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p34

Thomas, Wendell Marshall. A democratic philosophy. N.Y. Correlated enterprises '38 incl bibl

Tolerance and democracy. Scholastic 34:4T Mr 25 '39

United States. Office of education. Living democracy in secondary schools [by Laura McGregor] (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no7) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p29-32 annot

United States. Office of education. Practicing democracy in the college. John Lund. (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p29-31

Voices of democracy; handbook for speakers, teachers, and writers; comp. by B. Molohon. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,8:67-77 annot

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 137-9

What does American democracy mean to me? P. Di Donato and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:29 N 27 '39 annot

What does democracy mean? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 F 7 '38

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. N.Y. Farrar ['42] p255-8

Young men's Christian associations. National board. Committee on public affairs. Educating for civic responsibility; a guide to policy and practice in public affairs educ. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 131-4

See also

Aristocracy
Despotism
Equality
Federal government
Liberty
Middle classes
Referendum
Representative government and representation
Socialism
Suffrage

Democratic party

Black, Theodore Milton. Democratic party publicity in the 1940 campaign. N.Y. Plymouth pub. '41 p 159-69

Demography

Bouvier, Louis. La politique démographique de l'Italie depuis la guerre. Lyon. Grosjean-Fougerat '38 p359-67 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Population index. See quarterly numbers

Wieth-Knudson, Knud Asbjørn. Natalité et progrès; synthèse économique, démographique et biologique sur la base des expériences de la France, de l'Allemagne et du Danemark. Paris. Sirey '38 p307-16

See also

Cities and towns
Fecundity
Mortality
Vital statistics

also subhead Population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Population

Demolition, Military

Noce, Daniel. Strategic demolitions of railroads in front of the German right wing, August-September, 1914. (U.S. Engineer school. Occasional papers, no72) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p22

Demonology

O diabo na literatura e na arte. A. Seppilli. R Arq Munic 8:110-22 S '42

West, Robert Hunter. The invisible world; a study of pneumatology in Elizabethan drama. Athens. Univ. of Ga. ['39] p201-10

See also

Demonomania
Magic
Occult sciences
Superstition
Witchcraft

Demonomania

Michelet, Jules. Satanism and witchcraft; a study in medieval superstition; tr. by A. R. Allinson. N.Y. Walden publications '39 p348-9

Demonstration lessons

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p310

Demosthenes, 383?-322 B.C.

Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 6:257-66 Ap '37

Cloché, Paul. Démosthènes et la fin de la démocratie athénienne. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '37 p322-8

Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm. Demosthenes, the origin and growth of his policy. (Sather classical lectures, v 13) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p205-60

Was Demosthenes a Panhellenist? H. B. Dunkel. Class Philol 33:291 Jl '38

Wüst, Fritz R. Philipp II. von Makedonien und Griechenland in den jahren von 346 bis 338. (Münchener historische abh, 1. reihe: Allgemeine und politische geschichte, 14. hft) München. Beck '38 bibl in Abkürzungen p ix-x, bibliog notes p 177-80, bibliog f *Based on inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Denaturation

On the hydration and denaturation of proteins. D. M. Wrinch. Philos M s7 25:738-9 My '38

Denatured alcohol. See Alcohol, Denatured

Dendrochronology. See Tree rings

Deneke, Otto, 1875-

* Deneke, Otto, ed. Verzeichnis meiner schriften. (Göttingische nebenstunden, 19) Göttingen. Beim herausgeber '38 23p

Denis, Ferdinand, 1798-1890

McNeil, Paul Alexander. Notes on the works of Ferdinand Denis, 1798-1890, Americanist, in the Oliveira Lima collection, Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C. Wash. D.C. [Ransdell] '41 6p annot

Denison family

Denison, Elverton Glenn, and Bolton, Harry Emmett. Denison genealogy; a record of the ancestors and descendants of James Post Denison, a revolutionary war soldier who moved with his family from Saybrook, Conn, to Burlington, Otsego county, N.Y. in 1796. [Fredonia, N.Y. Ptd. by the Fredonia censor '39] p219-20

Denmark. Grænsegendarmeriet

Jensen, Jens. Det danske gendarmerikorps; grænsens gendarmer og smuglere gennem 100 aar, 1839—1. januar—1939. Haderslev. Winds bogforlag '38 p 158

Denmark

* Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de Bibliotheca danica en van de overige deensche en ijslandsche werken aanwezig in de Universiteitsbibliotheek van Amsterdam. Amsterdam. Gedrukt ter Stadsdrukkerij '39 522p

American friends of Danish freedom and democracy. A brief bibliography on Denmark, Greenland-Iceland. N.Y. The society ['40?] 8 l mim

Antiquities

Hildebrand, Bengt. C. J. Thomsen och hans lärda förbindelser i Sverige 1816-1837; bidrag till den nordiska forn- och hävdaforskningens historia. (K. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien. Handlingar, del 44:1-2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '37-'38 2v in 1 p xi-lxxiii

Foreign relations

Sweden

Voges, Ursula. Der kampf um das dominium maris Baltici 1629 bis 1645; Schweden und Dänemark vom Frieden zu Lübeck bis zum Frieden von Brömsebro. Zeulenroda. B. Sporn '38 p 149-56 *Inaugural dissertation—* Greifswald

Government publications

Lund, Evelyn; McGrail, Alice; and Russell, Harold Garfield. Scandinavian public documents: their acquisition, organization and use. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p79-81)

History

Analyses des principaux travaux historiques publiés en langue danoise (1926-1932) A. E. Christensen and A. Friis. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 10:3-94 Ja '38

Birch, John Henry Stopford. Denmark in history. London. Murray, J. '38 p421

Danmarks riges breve, udgivet af det Danske sprog- og litteraturselskab under ledelse af Franz Blatt. 2. raekke København. Munksgaard '38-'39 3v bibl at beginning of each v

Wehner, Josef Magnus. Struensee; die schicksale des grafen Struensee und der königin Karoline Mathilde. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['38] p247-8

To 1241—Sources

Helmoldus, presbyter bosoviensis. Helmoldi presbyteri bozoviensis Cronica Slavorum; post Johannem M. Lappenberg iterum recognovit Bernhardus Schmeidler; accedunt Versus de vita Vicelini et Sidonis Epistola. editio 3. (Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scriptores rerum germanicarum) Hannoverae. Impensis bibliopolii Hahniani '37 p xxix-xxxii

Politics and government

Winding, Kjeld. Danmarks politiske historie; en oversigt over demokratiets udvikling i Danmark gennem de sidste hundrede aar. København. Socialdemokratiets forlag Fremad '38 p273-5

Population

Jensen, Adolph Ludwig Otto. Befolkningsspørgsmaalet i Danmark; udgivet af Studentersamfundets oplysningsforening. (Kultur og videnskab, 55) København. P. Branner '37 p217-21

Wieth-Knudson, Knud Asbjørn. Natalité et progrès; synthèse économique, démographique et biologique sur la base des expériences de la France, de l'Allemagne et du Danemark. Paris. Sirey '38 p307-16

Social conditions

Manniche, Peter. Denmark; a social laboratory; independent farmers, co-operative societies, folk high schools, social legislation; preface by H. J. Fleure. Copenhagen. G. E. C. Gad; [London] Oxford '39 p214-15

Denny, Harmar, 1794-1852

Congressman Harmar Denny. C. Backofen. West Pa Hist M 23:65-78 Je '40 bibliog f

Densitometer

Precision direct-reading densitometer. M. H. Sweet. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 38:170 F '42

Density. See Specific gravity

Density of population (biology). See Aggregation (biology)

Dental anatomy. See Teeth

Dental fluorosis. See Teeth—Diseases

Dental hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

Dental jurisprudence

Levinson, Charles Abraham. Food, teeth and larceny. N.Y. Greenberg ['40] p223-6

Dental materia medica. See Materia medica, Dental

Dental materials

Gerlach, Hans. Neue deutsche werkstoffe in der zahnheilkunde; klinische anwendung und technische verarbeitung bewährter austauschstoffe, mit einem geleitwort von Eugen Wannenmacher. (Sammlung Meusser, hft35) Leipzig. H. Meusser '38 p167-8

Sears, Victor Hugo. Basic principles in dentistry. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p58-9

Skinner, Eugene William. The science of dental materials. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Souder, Wilmer Henry, and Paffenberger, George Corbly. Physical properties of dental materials. (U.S. Nat. bureau of standards. Circ, C433) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p209-14

Dental medicine. See Therapeutics, Dental

Dental radiology. See X rays in dentistry

Dental service

Community economic status and the dental problem of school children. H. Klein and C. E. Palmer. Pub Health Rep 55:202-3 F 2 '40

Evaluating dental health programs. J. W. Knutson. Pub Health Rep 57:1305-6 Ag 28 '42

Programs of dental care. J. A. Salzmann. Med Care 1:221 Summer '41 12 titles

Dental service, Industrial

Dental services in industry; observations on their effects in the reduction of absenteeism. H. A. Hooper. Ind Medicine 11:162 Ap '42

Dentistry

* Black, Arthur Davenport, comp. Index of the periodical dental literature pub. in the English language 1936/38, a classified subject index on the plan of the Dewey decimal classification, an alphabetical author index, a list of dental bks. pub. during the same period. Pub. by the Dental index bur. under the direction of the Am. inst. of dental teachers [Buffalo] '39 260p

* Pavan, Ann. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the dentist. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 11p

* Tylman, Stanley Daniel. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthesis. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

American dental association. Council on dental education. Dentistry as a professional career; a brochure for the use of guidance officers and prospective students. Chicago. The council '41 p71-2

Dentistry—*Continued*

Asgis, Alfred John. American stomatology; selected original papers from the writings of Alfred J. Asgis. N.Y. Clinical press '38 incl bibl

Asgis, Alfred John. Professional dentistry in American society; a hist. and social approach to dental progress, with a foreword by Herman H. Horne. ltd ed N.Y. Clinical press '41 incl bibl

Asgis, Alfred John. Public health dentistry and health security; a text-workbook for students and practitioners. [N.Y.] Clinical press '39 4 unnumb p at end

Covington, Ethel. The efficient dental assistant. St Louis. Mosby '40 p256-7

Dentist. National occupational conference. Occupations 17:425-6 F '39

Dentistry. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no38) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

Foundations for a dental library. J. W. Hunt. Med Lib Assn Bul 26:81-5 O '37 bibliog article

Gordon, Samuel Morris, ed. Dental science and dental art. Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Gröschel, Wilhelm. Pulpa- und wurzelbehandlung an bleibenden zähnen vor abschluss des wurzelwachstums. (Sammlung Meusser, hft28) Leipzig. H. Meusser '37 p93-8

Kronfeld, Rudolf. Dental histology and comparative dental anatomy. Philadelphia. Lea '37 p 185-9

McCall, John Oppie. Fundamentals of dentistry in medicine and public health; with a foreword by Wilson G. Smillie. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p147-9

Noyes, Frederick Bogue. A text-book of dental histology and embryology including laboratory directions; 5th ed. rev. and largely rewritten by Isaac Schour and Harold Judd Noyes. Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Salzmann, Jacob Amos. Manual for dental technicians; vulcanite. N.Y. Pitman '38 incl bibl

Schubert, Ludwig. Hilfsmaterialien und werkstoffe der zahnärztlichen prothetik im lichte experimentell-physikalischer untersuchungen, sowie ihre nutzanwendung in der praxis. (Sammlung Meusser, hft31) Leipzig. H. Meusser '37 p 108-11

Sears, Victor Hugo. Basic principles in dentistry. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] incl bibl

Ward, Marcus Llewellyn, ed. The American textbook of operative dentistry, in contributions by eminent authorities. 7th ed essentially new Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Wilson, Netta White. Alfred Owre, dentistry's militant educator. London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. '37 p307-16

Woodhouse, Mrs Chase (Going). Dental careers; opportunities in dentistry and dental hygiene. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y., London. Funk '39 incl bibl

See also

Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Mouth
Teeth
Therapeutics, Dental
X rays in dentistry

History

Beginnings of institutional dental education in America. J. B. Robinson. J Dental Ed 2:18 O '37

Early dental literature. B. W. Weinberger. Med Lib Assn Bul 26:234-47 My '38

History of dental libraries in the United States. M. Marshall. Med Lib Assn Bul 26:98-9 O '37

Lufkin, Arthur Ward. A history of dentistry. Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Missouri state dental association. History committee. The history of dentistry in Missouri. Fulton, Mo. Ovid Bell press '38 incl bibl

Simkins, Cleveland Sylvester. History of the human teeth; an introd. to comparative anatomy. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['37] p307-11

Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Pierre Fauchard, surgeon-dentist; a brief account of the beginning of modern dentistry, the first dental textbook, and professional life two hundred years ago; with an introd. by James J. Walsh. Minneapolis. Pierre Fauchard acad. '41 p99-102

Work and maintenance of a dental society library. A. F. Isham. Med Lib Assn Bul 26:164 Ja '38

Periodicals

Work and maintenance of a dental society library. A. F. Isham. Med Lib Assn Bul 26:163 Ja '38

Study and teaching

Beginnings of institutional dental education in America. J. B. Robinson. J Dental Ed 2:18 O '37

Course of study in root canal therapy. A. S. Walker. J Dental Ed 2:180 F '38

Development and value of the objective test and its application to a dental education curriculum: an aid in the teaching of periodontia. S. C. Miller and others. J Dental Educ 4:20 O '39

Functional approach to the study of methods of teaching in the dental college. A. J. Asgis. J Dental Ed 2:47-8 O '37

O'Rourke, John T. and Miner, Leroy Matthew Simpson. Dental education in the United States; with a foreword by Raymond A. Kent. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 bibliog f

Seminar as a method of continuous education of a dental faculty and graduate dentists. A. J. Asgis. J Dental Ed 4:343-4 Ap '40

Some sociological aspects of dental education. R. H. Pelzer. J Dental Ed 3:85 D '38

Wilson, Netta White. Alfred Owre, dentistry's militant educator. London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '37 p307-16

Dentistry, Operative

* Mead, Sterling Vernon. Oral surgery. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Levinson, Charles Abraham. Food, teeth and larceny. N.Y. Greenberg ['40] p223-6

Licensure and dental education; concerning the re-attachment of the periodontal membrane to cementum. C. F. Bodecker and others. J Dental Ed 6:245-6 F '42

Licensure and dental education; relation of bacteriology to clinical dentistry; modern methods of sterilization in the dental office. H. A. Bartels and others. J Dental Ed 5: 327 Ap '41

Neurohr, Ferdinand Gustav. Partial dentures; a system of functional restoration. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

See also

Anesthetics in dentistry
Teeth—Extraction

Dentition

Lagercrantz, Sture. A contribution to the study of anomalous dentition and its ritual significance in Africa. (Stockholm. Statens etnografiska museum. Smärre meddelanden, n:r 16) Stockholm. [Tryckeri Aktiebolaget Thule] '39 bibliog f

See also

Teeth

Denver

Mumey, Nolie. History of the early settlements of Denver (1599-1860) with reproductions of the first city directory, the 1859 map, the first issue of the Rocky Mountain news and the rare Cherry Creek pioneer. [ltd ed] Denver. Range press '42 p203-6

Department stores

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Department stores (some selected basic information sources). (Business information service) Rachel Bretherton. ['39] 11p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Department store basic information sources, by Ruth C. Leslie (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 12p mim

Deposition and sedimentation. See Sedimentation and deposition

Deposits, Deep sea. See Deep sea deposits

Depreciation

Avery, Harold Gardner. Accounting for depreciable fixed assets. Bloomington, Ill. '40 p 192-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Public-utility depreciation in its relation to the rate base. W. S. Krebs. Account R 14:93-108 Je '39 bibliog f

Scharff, Maurice Roos; Leerburger, Franklin Jefferson; and Jeming, Joseph. Depreciation of public utility property; a coll. of papers. N.Y. [M. R. Scharff] '40 p87-9

Valuation and amortization. G. A. D. Preinreich. Account R 12:209-26 S '37 bibliog f

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859

Metcalf, John Calvin. De Quincey: a portrait. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p201-3

Derain, André, 1880-

Vaughan, Malcolm. Derain. (Modern masters ser, v2) N.Y. Hyperion press, Harper ['41] p78

Derby, George Horatio, 1823-1861

Stewart, George Rippey. John Phoenix, esq., the veritable Squibob, a life of Captain George H. Derby, U.S.A. N.Y. Holt '37 p205-17, 219-35

Dermatitis. See Skin—Diseases

Dermatoglyphics

Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p221-4

See also

Fingerprints

Dermatology

Becker, Samuel William, and Obermayer, Maximillian Ernest. Modern dermatology and syphilology. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['40] incl bibl

See also

Skin—Diseases

Dermatophytes

DeLamater, Edward Doane. Experimental studies with the dermatophytes; 1, Primary disease in laboratory animals: II, Immunity and hypersensitivity produced in laboratory animals; III, Development and duration of immunity and hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. [Baltimore. '41] p486-8, 158 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Journal of Investigative Dermatology v 1, no6; v4, no2 D '38, Ap '41

Deropristis

Hyperparasitism: a species of hexamita (protozoa, mastigophora) found in the reproductive systems of deropristis inflata (trematoda) from marine eels. A. V. Hunninen and R. Wichterman. J Parasitol 24:99-100 Ap '38

Derricks. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

Derris

Insect pests of derris. R. C. Roark. J Econ Entom 32:308-9 Ap '39

Morphological and microchemical studies of derris tubli root from the Philippines. R. M. Llanes. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 7:371-2 S '40

See also

Rotenone

Descartes, René, 1596-1650

* Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Descartes, exposition organisée pour le IIIᵉ centenaire du Discours de la méthode. Paris. '37 170p

* Les principaux ouvrages concernant la controverse de l'animal-machine en Angleterre. L. C. Rosenfield. R Litt Comp 17:482-7 Jl '37

Adam, Charles Ernest. Descartes; ses amitiés féminines. Paris. Boivin '37 p 157-61

Autour du Discours de la méthode (1637-1937) [par] J. Chevalier [e.a.] (Archives de philosophie, v 13, cahier 2) Paris. G. Beauchesne '37 bibliog f

Boorsch, Jean. État présent des études sur Descartes. (Études françaises, 39. cahier) Paris. Société d'édition Les Belles lettres '37 p 185-96

Brunschvicg, Léon. René Descartes. (Maîtres des littératures, 22) Paris. Rieder '37 p87-9

Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger. Descartes, par Ch. Adam, E. Bréhier, L. Brunschvicg . . . [e.a.] recueil publié . . . à l'occasion du troisième centenaire du Discours de la méthode. Paris. F. Alcan '37 bibliog f

Rideau, Émile. Descartes, Pascal, Bergson. Paris. Boivin. ['38] bibliog f

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p52

Versfeld, Marthinus. An essay on the metaphysics of Descartes. London. Methuen ['40] p 171-87

Description (rhetoric)

Hill, Rowland Merlin. Realistic descriptive setting in English fiction from 1550 through Fielding. Boston. '41 l viii-xiii at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Desert fauna

Dice, Lee Raymond, and Blossom, Philip M. Studies of mammalian ecology in southwestern North America, with special attention to the colors of desert mammals. (Publication, no485) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '37 p 121-5

Deserts

Aghion, Raoul. War in the desert; the battle for Africa. N.Y. Holt ['41] p283-5

Desert vegetation of North America. F. Shreve. Bot R 8:244-6 Ap '42

Jaeger, Edmund Carroll. The California deserts; a visitor's handbook; with chapters by S. Stillman Berry and Malcolm J. Rogers. rev ed Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['38] p 199-200

Pediment passes and the pediment problem. A. D. Howard. J Geomorph 5:3-31, 95-136 F-Ap '42 bibliog f

Physiography of the Ajo region, Arizona. J. Gilluly. Geol Soc Bul 48:323-47 Mr '37 bibliog f

Sheetfloods and streamfloods. W. M. Davis. Geol Soc Bul 49:1415-16 S '38

Stuart, Duncan. The Canadian desert; an attempt to stay the loss of the West. 2d ed (New dominion bks. Live & learn, no2) Toronto. Ryerson press ['38] p85-8

Surficial deposits of the deserts of Syria, Trans-Jordan, Iraq and western Iran. E. C. Dapples. J Sed Pet 11:141 D '41

Design

Anderson, Anna Marie. Syllabus of design and color. Champaign, Ill. Stipes '40 p 139-41

Bement, Alon; Cheney, Sheldon; and Cheyney, Mrs Martha (Smathers) Candler. Art in industry. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p 108 14 titles)

Carrington, Noel. The shape of things; an introd. to design in everyday life. London. Nicholson '39 incl bibl

Chambers, Bernice Gertrude. Color and design in apparel. (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p579-84

Davis, Elizabeth Upham. The design approach to interior decoration. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 l 25-6 mim

Defries, Amelia Dorothy. Purpose in design; a survey of the new movement seen in studios and factories and at the Exposition int. des arts et techniques appliqués à la vie moderne, Paris, 1937; pref. by A. A. Longden. London. Methuen ['38] p233-7

Gillies, Mary Davis. All about modern decorating. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p215-16

Greeley, Gertrude D. Design. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['40] incl bibl

Teague, Walter Dorwin. Design this day; the technique of order in the machine age. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p278-84 annot

Van Doren, Harold Livingston. Industrial design; a practical guide. (Product development ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p373-5

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:26-8 F '38 annot

See also

Pattern making

Textile design

Design, Decorative

See also

Art, Decorative

Decoration and ornament

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Tapestry

Textile design

Design, Decorative—*Continued*

Animal forms

Frankfort, Henri. Cylinder seals; a documentary essay on the art and religion of the ancient Near East. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Hentze, Carl. Frühchinesische bronzen und kultdarstellungen. Antwerpen. De Sikkel '37 bibliog f

Design, Industrial

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Organic design in home furnishings, by Eliot F. Noyes. N.Y. The museum ['41] p45-6

Desmids

Concluding list of desmids from Isle Royale, Michigan. G. W. Prescott. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26:28-9 '40 16 titles

Contributions to our knowledge of the freshwater algae of Africa. F. E. Fritsch and F. Rich. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 25:225-8 D '37

Desmids from Kodaikanal, South India. M. O. P. Iyengar and B. V. Bai. Ind Bot Soc J 20:98-100 F '41

Fresh-water algae of southern United States; desmids from Mississippi, with descriptions of new species and varieties. G. W. Prescott and A. M. Scott. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:28-9 Ja '42

Some desmids from the Transvaal. F. Rich. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:15 Je '39

See also

Closterium

Desmostylus

Vander Hoof, Vertress Lawrence. A study of the miocene sirenian desmostylus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v24, no8) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p205-9

De Soto, Hernando. See Soto, H. de

Despotism

Díaz, Pedro Jesús. De resistentia tyrannidi. (Catholic univ. of Am. S. Facultas theologica, 1940-1, no57) Washingtonii. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p43-5 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Merriam, Charles Edward. New democracy and the new despotism. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also

Democracy

Liberty

Despréaux, Nicolas Boileau-. See Boileau-Despréaux, N.

Dessication (physiology). See Dehydration (physiology)

Destitution. See Poverty

Detective stories

* From Poe to Hammett: a foundation list of detective fiction. H. Haycraft. Wilson Bul 12:372-7 F '38

* Queen, Ellery, pseud. of Frederic Dannay and Manfred Lee. The detective short story; a bibl. Boston. Little '42 146p

Come, sweet death; roundup of whodunits, 1940. Judge Lynch. Sat R Lit 23:47 D 7 '40

Haycraft, Howard. Murder for pleasure; the life and times of the detective story. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p279-97, 302-6, 310-11

Modern fiction for boys. J. A. G. Bruce. Sch Lib R 2 no6:198-200 '40

Mystery novels: good fare for my English classes. E. J. Dias. Clearing House 17:222 D '42

Queen, Ellery, pseud. of Frederic Dannay and Manfred Lee, ed. 101 years' entertainment; the great detective stories, 1841-1941. Boston. Little '41 bibl in introd p v-xviii

Sir Sherlock and the funny-book dragon; or, Detective stories for the reading doldrums. H. I. Christ. H Points 24:43-4 F '42

Traz, Georges de. Histoire et technique du roman policier. Paris. Éditions de la Nouvelle revue critique ['37] p207-8

See also

Mystery stories

Detectives

Skehan, James Joseph. Modern police work, including detective duty; a bk. for police officers of all ranks; nat. in scope. Brooklyn, N.Y. R. V. Basuino ['39] p646-9

See also

Police

Detectors, Radio. See Radio detectors

Deterding, Sir Henri, 1866-1939

Roberts, Glyn. The most powerful man in the world; the life of Sir Henri Deterding. N.Y. Covici '38 p441-2

Detergents. See Cleaning

Determinism and indeterminism. See Free will and determinism

Detroit

Pound, Arthur. Detroit; dynamic city. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p373-8

Public health

Measles in Detroit, 1935. F. H. Top. Am J Pub Health 28:942 Ag '38

Detroit (archdiocese)

* Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; the Roman Catholic church, archdiocese of Detroit. Detroit. The survey '41 186p

Detroit bureau of governmental research, incorporated

Detroit bureau of governmental research, incorporated. A quarter-century of citizen concern with government; a pref. and a bibl, 1916-1941. The bureau '41 p21-61

Deustua, Alejandro Octavio, 1849-1939?

* Lima. Universidad de San Marcos. Seminario de filosofía. Bibliografía de las obras del dr Alejandro O. Deustua. Lima. Gil '39 29p

Deuterium oxide. See Water—Heavy water

Deutsche arbeitsfront

* Deutsche arbeitsfront. Das schriftum der Deutschen arbeitsfront; eine bibliographie. See quarterly numbers

Maffei, Marco. Il Fronte del lavoro. (Problemi e opinioni) [Brescia] Morcelliana '38 p 195

Deutsche nationalversammlung, Frankfurt am Main, 1848-1849

Meier, Eberhard. Die aussenpolitischen ideen der achtundvierziger. (Historische studien, hft337) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 184-8 *Thesis*—Marburg

Schneider, Eugen Friedrich. Grossdeutsch oder kleindeutsch? eine quellenkritische untersuchung zu Karl Biedermanns Erinnerungen aus der Paulskirche. (Historische studien, hft348) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p209-26 *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Deutscher ostmarkenverein

Tims, Richard Wonser. Germanizing Prussian Poland; the H-K-T soc. and the struggle for the eastern marches in the German empire, 1894-1919. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist. economics and public law, no487) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p289 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

De Valera, Eamonn, 1887-

Murphy, Catherine L. comp. Bibliography of Eamon de Valera. Boston. '40 101 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Development. See Embryology; Evolution; Growth

Devescovinidae

Revision of the family devescovinidae, its genera and species, with record of the Indian species of devescovina. I. Froilano de Mello. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:93-4 Ag '41

Devil in literature

Rudwin, Maximilian Josef. Les écrivains diaboliques de France. Paris. E. Figuière ['37] p 157-83

Devotional literature

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 p8, 23-4, 31-4 annot

De Voto, Bernard Augustine, 1897-

Mattingly, Garrett. Bernard De Voto, a preliminary appraisal. Boston. Little '38 p58-60

Devoy, John, 1842-1928
Ryan, Desmond. The phoenix flame, a study of Fenianism and John Devoy. London. Barker ['37] p329-31

Dew
White, George Edwin. A new apparatus for the precise and accurate determination of dew point. N.Y. '37 p37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Dewberries

Diseases and pests

Rosette disease of blackberries and dewberries. A. G. Plakidas. J Ag Research 54:302-3 F 15 '37

Dewey, John, 1859-
* Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. The philosophy of John Dewey. (Lib. of living philosophers, v 1) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '39 p609-76 Writings of Dewey
* Thomas, Milton Halsey. A bibliography of John Dewey, 1882-1939; with an introd. by Herbert W. Schneider. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 246p annot
Baumgarten, Eduard. Der pragmatismus: R. W. Emerson, W. James, J. Dewey. (*His* Die geistigen grundlagen des amerikanischen gemeinwesens, bd2) Frankfurt am Main. V. Klostermann ['38] p435-6 Writings of Dewey
Castro, Martha de. Estudio crítico de las ideas pedagógicas de John Dewey. Habana. Imp. Ninon '39 1st l at end *Thesis*—Univ. de La Habana
Hook, Sidney. John Dewey; an intellectual portrait. N.Y. Day ['39] p240-2 Writings of Dewey
Psychology of John Dewey. P. Crissman. Psychol R 49:461-2 S '42 Writings of Dewey
Schoenchen, Gustav G. The activity school; a basic philosophy for teachers. (Longmans educ ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '40 p336-7
White, Stephen Solomon. A comparison of the philosophies of F. C. S. Schiller and John Dewey. [Chicago] '40 p74-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Dextrose
Dextrose in the food industries and its health status. C. R. Fellers. Am J Pub Health 29:138 F '39
Dextrose in the manufacture of fruit and vegetable products. C. R. Fellers and others. Ind & Eng Chem 29:949 Ag '37
Martin, Euterpe. Dextrose therapy in everyday practice; a survey of the lit, 1900-1936, on the experimental and clinical studies applicable to medicine and surgery; with forewords by W. N. Haworth and Bernard Fantus. N.Y., London. Hoeber '37 incl bibl
Sucrose, dextrose and levulose in cane molasses; comparison of analytical methods. F. W. Zerban. Facts About Sugar 34:45 My '39
Utilization of dextrose by colpidium, glaucoma, chilomonas and chlorogonium in bacteria-free cultures. J. B. Loefer. J Exp Zool 79:182-3 O '38

Dey, Peter Anthony, 1825-1911
Johnson, Jack Thomas. Peter Anthony Dey; integrity in public service. (Iowa biographical ser) Iowa City. State hist. soc. of Iowa '39 p215-35

Diabetes
* Barborka, Clifford Joseph. Treatment by diet. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p601-26
* Barborka, Clifford Joseph. Treatment by diet. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '39 p651-73
* Wilder, Russell Morse. Clinical diabetes mellitus and hyperinsulinism. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl
* Wirtschafter, Zolton Tillson, and Korenberg, Morton. Diabetes mellitus. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '42 p 160-79
American dietetic association. Diabetes. Chicago. The association '38 4 l annot mim
Community service society of New York. Diabetes mellitus. (Family health ser. Guide for public health nurses, no6) N.Y. The society '41 p 11
Diabetes; free and inexpensive pamphlet materials. Am J Nursing 40:315-16 Mr '40
Diagnosis of undetected diabetes. E. W. Gates. Ind Med 11:391 Ag '42
Fisher, Charles; Ingram, Walter Robinson; and Ranson, Stephen Walter. Diabetes insipidus and the neuro-hormonal control of water balance; a contribution to the structure and function of the hypothalamico-hypophyseal system. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p39, 197-212 lithoprinted
Intelligence of diabetic children with some case reports. F. M. Teagarden. J Ap Psychol 23:344-6 Je '39
Lawrence, Robert Daniel. The diabetic life, its control by diet and insulin. 10th ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '37 p221, 241
McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p417-18 52 titles
Medical and physiological papers dedicated to Dr H. C. Hagedorn [ed. by Olav Hanssen] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 90) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '38 incl bibl
Nature of sugar in the milk and the carbohydrate metabolism of lactating diabetic women. K. M. Daoud. Biochem J 34:6 Ja '40
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p561-5
Ponteva, Eero. Über die resultate der diabetesbehandlung in Finnland. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 88) Helsinki. Mercators tryckeri '38 p 100-8
Poulton, Edward Palmer. Diets and recipes and the treatment of diabetes and obesity. London. Oxford '37 incl bibl
Survival of the completely depancreatized dog. I. L. Chaikoff and A. Kaplan. J Nutrition 14:468-9 N '37
Theoretical and actual caloric requirements. I. M. Rabinowitch. J Nutrition 16:564 D '38
Warren, Shields. The pathology of diabetes mellitus. 2d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Diacetyl
Changes in diacetyl and acetylmethylcarbinol contents of butter at various temperatures. E. A. Prill and B. W. Hammer. J Dairy Sci 23:168 F '40 14 titles
Changes in the diacetyl and the acetylmethylcarbinol contents during the manufacture of butter. E. A. Prill and B. W. Hammer. J Dairy Sci 22:88 F '39
Diacetyl and other alpha-dicarbonyl compounds with special reference to the flavor of butter. E. A. Prill and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 268:400-3 '39
Distribution of diacetyl and acetylmethylcarbinol between fat and water, with special reference to butter. W. H. Hoecker and B. W. Hammer. J Dairy Sci 25:184-5 F '42
Le dosage du diacétyle dans les beurres (méthode d'expertise). J. Pien and others. Le Lait 17:698 Jl '37

Diagilev, Sergíeĭ Pavlovich, 1872-1929
Perry, Jean, comp. Diaghlieff; a bibl. of Serge de Diaghileff with a complete list of his productions. Boston. Simmons college '41 10 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Diagnosis
* Major, Ralph Hermon. Physical diagnosis. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl
Adam, Curt, ed. Beurteilung der leistungsfähigkeit des gesunden und kranken; im auftrage der Berliner akademie. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 incl bibl
American public health association. Standard methods committee on diagnostic procedures and reagents. Diagnostic procedures and reagents; technics for the laboratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases. N.Y. The association ['41] incl bibl
Bucher-Trümpler, Otto Heinrich, and Hofflin-Karwatzki, Carl Christian. Die biologische reaktion; eine funktionelle analyse und synthese biometrischer werte zur zahlenmässigen erfassung von: allergie, allgemeiner resistenz, krankheitsintensität, extensität aktiver herde, immunität. Bern. H. Huber '39 p254-7

Diagnosis—*Continued*

Galloway, Josephine M. Handbook of laboratory technic; clinical and diagnostic interpretations of routine procedures. Philadelphia. Davis '41 p237-42

Kracke, Roy Rachford, ed. A textbook of clinical pathology; with the assistance of the following contributors: Alfred P. Briggs [and others] Baltimore. Wood '38 incl bibl

Kracke, Roy Rachford, and Parker, Francis Power, eds. Textbook of clinical pathology. 2d ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 incl bibl

Osgood, Edwin Eugene. A textbook of laboratory diagnosis; with clinical applications for practitioners and students. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['40] incl bibl, bibliog f

Present status of clinical tests for vitamin deficiency; report of committee on nutritional problems. W. H. Eddy and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup53 F '39

Youmans, John Barlow. Essentials of the diagnostic examination. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 p379-84

See also

Blood—Examination
Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
Electrodiagnosis
Gastroscope and gastroscopy
Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Pulse
Radiesthesia
Reflexes
Smallpox—Diagnosis
Syphilis—Diagnosis
Temperature, Animal and human
Urine—Analysis and pathology

Diagnosis, Radioscopic

* Pancoast, Henry Khunrath; Pendergrass, Eugene Percival; and Schaeffer, Jacob Parsons. The head and neck in Roentgen diagnosis. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

* Welin, Sölve. Beiträge zur röntgendiagnostik der otitis media acuta und ihrer komplikationen im schläfenbein [tr. by Ernst Blauert] (Acta radiologica. Supplementum, 42) Lund. H. Ohlsson '41 p 168-77

Buckstein, Jacob. Clinical roentgenology of the alimentary tract. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 bibliog f

Friedman, Lewis Julius. Textbook of diagnostic roentgenology. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] incl bibl

Golden, Ross, ed. Diagnostic roentgenology. N.Y., Edinburgh. Nelson '41 2v incl bibl

Holmes, George Winslow, and Ruggles, Howard Edwin. Roentgen interpretation. 6th ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '41 incl bibl

Laubry, Charles, and others. Radiologie clinique du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. Paris. Masson '39 p319-28

Lilja, Bengt. Displacement of the calcified pineal body in Roentgen pictures as an aid in diagnosing intracranial tumours; an anthropometrical-statistical analysis. (Acta radiologica. Supplementum, 37) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p 180-2

McNeill, Clyde. Roentgen technique. Springfield, Ill. Thomas. C.C. '39 incl bibl

Master, Arthur Morris. The electrocardiogram and X-ray configuration of the heart. Philadelphia. Lea '39 p213-16 93 titles

Oberholzer, Josef. Röntgendiagnostik der gelenke mittels doppelkontrastemethode; mit vorwort von E. Bircher. (Archiv und atlas der normalen und pathologischen anatomie in typischen röntgenbildern) Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p 124-8

Proetz, Arthur Walter. The displacement method of sinus diagnosis and treatment. [2d ed] St Louis, Annals pub. ['39] p274-90

Rigler, Leo George. Outline of Roentgen diagnosis; an orientation in the basic principles of diagnosis by the Roentgen method. Atlas ed Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['38] p 191

Sante, Le Roy. Manual of roentgenological technique. [4th rev ed] Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 incl bibl lithoprinted

Shanks, Seymour Cochrane, and others, eds. A text-book of X-ray diagnosis. London. Lewis, H. K. '38 incl bibl

Slooff, Johannes Petrus. Der tuberkulöse primärkomplex im röntgenbilde; eine kritische studie. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr63) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p79-80

Snow, William. Clinical roentgenology of pregnancy. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 p 167-71

Uhlenbruck, Paul. Die herzkrankheiten; klinik, röntgenbild und elektrokardiogramm. 2. wesentlich erweiterte aufl Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 incl bibl

See also

X rays
X rays in dentistry

Dialectic

Marcuse, Herbert. Reason and revolution; Hegel and the rise of social theory. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p421-8

Dialectic (economics)

Guest, David. A textbook of dialectical materialism; with a foreword by H. Levy. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['39] p 101-7 annot

McFadden, Charles Joseph. The philosophy of communism; pref. by Fulton J. Sheen. N.Y. Benziger '39 p331-40

Dialectic (theology)

Lambinet, Ludwig. Christozentrische religions-philosophie? eine kritische untersuchung des religionsbegriffes dialektischer theologie. (Forschungen zur geschichte und lehre des protestantismus, 8. reihe, bd4) München. C. Kaiser '38 p 101-2 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Dialectical materialism. See Dialectic (economics)

Dialog

Daly, Lloyd William, and Suchier, Walther. Altercatio Hadriani Augusti et Epicteti philosophi. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v24, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p92-4

Dialogs

Ireland, Mrs Norma (Olin) and Ireland, David Eugene. Index to monologs and dialogs. (Useful reference ser, no65) Boston. Faxon '39 127p

Dialysis

* London. Science museum. Science library. References to electrodialysis and electro-endosmosis (exclusive of patents) covering the period 1931-March 31st 1937. (Bibliog. ser, no319) The library '37 12 l mim

Diamagnetism

Crystalline diamagnetism of thallium. S. R. Rao and A. S. Narayanaswami. Philos M s7 26:1030 D '38

Diamond mines and mining

Ball, Sydney Hobart. The diamond industry in 1938[-1939] N.Y. Jewelers' circular-keystone '39-'40 2v v 1, p 16; v2, p 16

Leonardos, Othon Henry. Diamante e carbonado no estado da Bahia. (Brazil. Serviço de fomento da producção mineral. Avulso, n.19) Rio de Janeiro. '37 p 17-19 *Reprinted from* Mineração e Metallurgia, no5 Ja '37

Lewinsohn, Richard. Barney Barnato; from Whitechapel clown to diamond king. London. Routledge '37 p269-71

Diamonds

Austin, Arthur Cecil, and Mercer, Marion. The story of diamonds; rev. and supplemented by Robert M. Shipley. Los Angeles. Gemological inst. of Am. ['41] p91 10 titles

Grodzinski, Paul. Diamond and gem stone industrial production. London. N.A.G. press ['42] p225-7

London. Science museum. Science library. Physical properties of diamond. (Bibliog. ser, no545) The library '41 4 l mim

McCarthy, James Remington. Fire in the earth; the story of the diamond. N.Y. Harper ['42] p253-5

See also

Diamond mines and mining
Gems
Precious stones

Diamonds, Industrial

* United States. Office for emergency management. Library. Uses of industrial diamonds; a sel. bibl. The library ['42] 14p annot mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Mechanical use of diamonds in industry. (Bibliog. ser, no524) London. The library '40 5 l mim

Diapensiaceae

Chromosomes of the diapensiaceae; cytological approach to a phylogenetic problem. J. T. Baldwin. J Heredity 30:171 Ap '39

Diaries

Aitken, James, ed. English diaries of the XVI, XVII and XVIII centuries. (Pelican bks, A83) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin bks. ['41] p x

English, Scottish and Irish diaries, journals, commonplace-books, etc, 1550-1900; bibliog. guide to sel. material; comp. by E. F. MacPike. Bul Bibl 17:183-5 S '42 (to be cont)

Diarrhea

Apple a day. H. M. Fyler. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 104:148 F '40

Streicher, Michael Henry. Proctoscopic examination and diagnosis and treatment of diarrheas. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] p 131-5 58 titles

Diaspinae. See Scale insects

Diaspore clay

Thermal dissociation of diaspore clay. P. G. Herold and C. M. Dodd. Am Cer Soc J 22: 388-91 N '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as* Mo. Univ. Mo. school of mines and metallurgy. Bul. Tech. ser, v 13, no3

Diastase

Ballou, Gerald Abbott. The influence of different buffers on the activity of takadiastase and β-amylase. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 128-31 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Diastatic activity in connection with flour mill control. L. E. Leatherock and others. Cereal Chem 14:179-81 Mr '37

Diastatic activity of orange leaves as affected by time, temperature, pH, and certain zinc salts. W. B. Sinclair and E. T. Bartholomew. J Ag Research 54:618-19 Ap 15 '37

South Australian grain studies. E. J. Breakwell and E. M. Hutton. S Australia Ag J 42:697, 780 Mr-Ap '39

Diathermy

Cholnoky, Tibor de. Short-wave diathermy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p257-94

Diatomaceous earth

Cummins, Arthur Benson, and Mulryan, Henry. Diatomite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). N.Y. The institute '37 p258-60)

Diatoms

Accumulation of diatomaceous deposits. P. S. Conger. J Sed Pet 12:65-6 Ag '42

Allen, Winfred Emory. Surface distribution of marine plankton diatoms in the Panama region in 1933. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. Tech. ser, v4, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p 195

Bottom diatoms from Olhon gate of Baikal lake, Siberia. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 62:363-5 Mr '37

Contributions to our knowledge of the fresh-water algae of Africa. F. Rich. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 24:219-20 Ja '37

Cupp, Easter Ellen. Seasonal distribution and occurrence of marine diatoms and dinoflagellates at Scotch Cap, Alaska. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. Tech. ser, v4, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p97-100

Diatomeas de la bahia de San Blas. J. Frenguelli. La Plata. Univ. Museo de La Plata. Revista. Botanica 1 no5:335-7 '38

Diatoms from a mountain bog, Kaolingtze, Pin-Chiang-Sheng province, Manchoukuo. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 66:359 Jl '38

Diatoms from a peaty bog in Lianchiho River valley, eastern Siberia. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 66:179 Je '38

Diatoms from Argun river, Hsing-An-Pei province, Manchoukuo. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 66:72 My '38

Diatoms from Chengtu, Szechwan, western China. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 66:494 Ag '38

Diatoms from Kenon lake, Transbaikalia, Siberia. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 65: 421 Ap '38

Ein interglazialfund bei Rouhiala in Südostfinnland. G. Brander. Finland Geol Komm Bul 118:74-5 Ap '37

Notes on the algal flora of New Zealand. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 67:174 O '38

Subaërial diatoms from Pin-Chiang-Sheng province, Manchoukuo. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 65:277 Mr '38

Subaërial diatoms from Shanghai. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 64:449 D '37

Diatoms, Fossil

Occurrence of flints and extinct animals in pluvial deposits near Clovis, N.Mex; diatom evidence from the Mammoth pit. R. Patrick. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 90:23-4 '38

Post-glacial changes of shore-line in south Finland. E. Hyppä. Finland Geol Komm Bul 120:221-5 D '37

Díaz Mirón, Salvador, 1853-1928

Díaz Mirón, Salvador. Poesías completas, 1876-1928; esbozo biográfico, notas y bibliografía de Antonio Castro Leal. (Clásicos mexicanos) México, D.F. Porrúa '41 p307-26 annot

Monterde García Icazbalceta, Francisco. Algunos puntos oscuros en la vida de Salvador Díaz Mirón. (In Congreso internacional de catedráticos de literatura iberoamericana. 2d, Los Angeles, 1940. Memoria, agosto de 1940. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f p55-65)

Dibdin, Thomas John, 1771-1841

* Sandoe, James. Some notes on the plays of T. J. Dibdin. (Colo. Univ. Stud. serB. Stud. in the humanities, v 1) Boulder. '40 incl bibl Writings of Dibdin

Dibenzanthracene

Akin, Russell Bliss. Application of the Pschorr synthesis to the preparation of certain phenanthrene and dibenzanthracene derivatives. N.Y. '37 p46-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

* Sawyer, Charles J., limited, booksellers, London. A remarkable Dickens' collection comprising original manuscripts, presentation copies, a complete set of the issues in original parts, bound copies of first editions, Dickensiana, etc. (Catalog, no 145) London. The company ['38] 56p

* Special bibliography: the stage versions of Dickens' novels. D. Pierce. Bul Bibl 16:10, 30-2, 52-4 S '36-My '37

Gummer, Ellis Norman. Dickens' works in Germany, 1837-1937. (Oxford studies in modern languages and literatures) Oxford, Clarendon press '40 p 175-97

Osborne, Eric Allen. The facts about A Christmas carol. [ltd ed] London. Ptd. for the author by the Bradley press '37 p 13-21

Dickinson, Edmund, 1624-1707

Edmund Dickinson. H. Rolleston. Ann Med Hist s3 4:180 My '42

Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886

Coffman, Addie. Emily Dickinson's verse forms and techniques. Laramie, Wyo. '42 p91-4 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1942

Whicher, George Frisbie. This was a poet. N.Y., London. Scribner '38 p311-29

Dickson, Leonard Eugene, 1874-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Leonard Eugene Dickson. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 185-94) Writings of Dickson

Dickstein, Samuel, 1885-

Un-American activities; speech in the House of representatives, Tuesday, Nov. 19, 1940. Cong Rec 86:20991-2 N 19 '40

Dicotyledons

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p692-3

Cytological characteristics associated with the different growth habits in the dicotyledons. G. L. Stebbins. Am J Bot 25:198 Mr '38

Gunderson, Alfred. Flower buds and phylogeny of dicotyledons. (Brooklyn botanic garden. Contributions, no87) Brooklyn, N.Y. '39 p294-5 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club Bul. v66 My '39

Monocotylous seedlings of certain dicotyledons; with special reference to the gesneriaceae. A. W. Hill. Ann Bot ns2:142 Ja '38

Dicotyledons, Fossil

Two fossil dicotyledonous woods from the Garo hills, Assam. K. A. Chowdhury. India Geol S Rec 73 pt2:262-5 '38

Dictatorship

* Democracy versus dictatorship; a reading list. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15:109-10 Je '38

* Neumann, Sigmund. Permanent revolution; the total state in a world at war. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p313-75

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p92

Chambers, Jonathan David. Dictators; an introd. study in the social origins of dictatorship. London, N.Y. Nelson ['41] p209-14

Eustace, Cecil John. Catholicism, communism and dictatorship; a short study of the problems confronting Catholics under totalitarian forms of government. N.Y., Chicago. Benziger '38 p 142-3

Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. 1, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts pt 1, l 8-10 mim

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorships; essays in contemporary history. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p421-9 annot

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorships; essays in contemporary history. [2d ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p425-31 annot

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p453-4

Politique intérieure et droit international. J. Barthélemy. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:425-8 '38

Summers, Harrison Boyd, and Summers, Robert Edward, comps. Dictatorships versus democracies, 1938; a suppl. to Anglo-American agreement, v 12, no 1. (Reference shelf, v 12, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p 101-9

Thomas, Norman Mattoon. Democracy versus dictatorship. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p34

Dictionaries

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Foreign language—English dictionaries; a sel. list; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 132p mim

See also

English language—Dictionaries

Dictyosteliaceae

Dictyostelium minutum, a second new species of slime mold from decaying forest leaves. K. B. Raper. Mycol 33:649 N '41

Growth and development of dictyostelium discoideum with different bacterial associates. K. B. Raper. J Ag Research 55:314-16 Ag 15 '37

Interspecific mixtures in the dictyosteliaceae. K. B. Raper and C. Thom. Am J Bot 28:78 Ja '41

Didascalia apostolorum

Tidner, Erik. Sprachlicher kommentar zur lateinischen Didascalia apostolorum. (Kungl. vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 45:1) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '38 p ix-xiv

Didelphyidae. See Opossums

Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784

Barker, Joseph Edmund. Diderot's treatment of the Christian religion in The encyclopédie. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 130-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Venturi, Franco. Jeunesse de Diderot (1713-1753) traduit de l'italien par Juliette Bertrand. Paris. A. Skira ['39] bibl in notes p335-404

Sources

Barker, Joseph Edmund. Diderot's treatment of the Christian religion in The encyclopédie. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 132-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian, ca 313-398

Heston, Edward Louis. The spiritual life and the role of the Holy Ghost in the sanctification of the soul, as described in the works of Didymus of Alexandria. [St Meinrad, Ind. Abbey press] '38 p60-1 *Thesis*—Pontificia universitas gregoriana

Dielectrics

Basis for the nondestructive testing of insulation. R. F. Field. Elec Eng 60:895 S '41 10 titles

Dielectric bolometer. P. Moon and L. R. Steinhardt. Opt Soc Am J 28:161-2 My '38

Dielectric constant, power factor, and conductivity of the system rubber-calcium carbonate. A. H. Scott and A. T. McPherson. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:295-6 Mr '42

Effect of composition and thermal history on dielectric constants of soda-borosilicate glasses. J. M. Humphrys and W. R. Morgan. Am Cer Soc J 24:123-30 Ap '41 bibliog f

Le Fèvre, Raymond James Wood. Dipole moments; their measurement and application in chemistry. (Methuen's physical monographs) London. Methuen '38 incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on radio-frequency insulation 1931 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no557) The library '41 2 l mim

Straimer, Georg. Der kondensator in der fernmeldetechnik. (Physik und technik der gegenwart. Abt. Fernmeldetechnik, v6) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p215-24

Theory of resonance in microwave transmission lines with discontinuous dielectric. H. R. L. Lamont. Philos M s7 29:539-40 Je '40

Thermal instability of dielectrics for alternating voltages when the loss angle is dependent upon the field strength. A. Gemant and S. Whitehead. Philos M s7 27:595 My '39

Diepgen, Paul, 1878-

Diepgen, Paul. Medizin und kultur; gesammelte aufsätze von Paul Diepgen zu seinem 60. geburtstag am 24. november 1938, herausgegeben von W. Artelt, E. Heischkel [und] J. Schuster. Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p296-304 Writings of Diepgen

Dies (metal working)

* London. Science museum. Science library. Pressure die casting machinery, 1931-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no302) The library '37 6 l mim

Bibliography of die-casting. A. Street. Mechanical World and Engineering Record 105:86-7; 112 Ja 27-F 3 '39 annot

Boston, Orlan William. Metal processing. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p572-3 11 titles

Drawability of deep drawing sheets. M. Asimow and J. N. Crombie. Heat Treat & Forg 28:136-7 Mr '42; Same. Am Soc Metals Trans 30:687-8 S '42

Street, Arthur. Die-castings; a manual for the user, buyer and designer. London, Manchester. Emmott '39 p 149-57 annot

Diesel engines

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Diesel motors: a list of recent books. A. L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '37 10p mim

Diesel engine occupations. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. Occupations 15:895-7 Je '37

Gruber, Foster M. Automotive engine testing; a manual of test procedure. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p413-31

London. Science museum. Science library. Fuel injection with special reference to Diesel engines, 1934/38[-1938/39] (Bibliog. ser, no433, 498) The library '38-'39 2v mim

Moore, Charles Stanley, and Collins, John Henry. Prechamber compression-ignition engine performance. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no577) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 19-20

Diesel engines—*Continued*

Orton, Albert. The Diesel engine; an introd. treatment of the principles of working, construction, and operation of Diesel engines, for students, mechanics, and others. 4th ed (Pitman's tech. primer ser, 59) London. Pitman '37 p 105-18

Performance characteristics and specifications of Diesel fuel oil. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 41:49 S 17 '42

Schweitzer, Paul Henry, and Klinge, E. R. Oxygen-boosting of Diesel engines for take-off. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, no54) State College. Pa. state college '41 p27

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. Diesel engine occupations. Mary J. Drucker. [Columbus] The administration '38 3p at end

Von Bongart, Benno John. Diesel engines. N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 p329

Watson, Josiah S. Diesel engineering. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no26) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p21-2

Diet

* Gangulee, Nagendranath. Bibliography of nutrition in India; with a foreword by W. R. Aykroyd. [London, N.Y.] Oxford '40 79p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 11. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

American dietetic association. Bibliography on normal nutrition; prepared by Special committee of the Community education section, 1938-1939. Chicago. The association '38-'39 5 l annot mim

Bennett, Merrill Kelley. Wheat in national diets. (Wheat stud, v 18, no2) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '41 bibliog f

Claxton, Ernest Edward. Weight reduction; diet and dishes. London. Heinemann '37 p83

Comparison of cereal and non-cereal diets in the production of rickets. J. H. Jones. J Nutrition 18:515-16 N '39

Composition of gains made by rats on diets promoting different rates of gain. M. Pickens and others. J Nutrition 20:364-5 O '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Cooper, Lenna Frances; Barber, Edith Michael, and Mitchell, Helen Swift. Nutrition in health and disease. 7th ed rev (Lippincott's nursing manuals) Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 p680-1

Cooper, Lenna Frances; Barber, Edith Michael; and Mitchell, Helen Swift. Nutrition in health and disease. 8th ed completely rev and reset Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['41] p686-8

Cord publishers, New York. Dietitian study book. (Civil service homestudy courses) N.Y. Cord publishers '40 1 unnumb p at end mim

Cummings, Richard Osborn. The American and his food; a hist. of food habits in the U.S. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f

Current literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of American dietetic association. Journal

Davis, Adelle. You can stay well. [Los Angeles. '39] incl bibl

Diet and muscular fatigue. A. Henschel. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:284-5 O '42

Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation. B. Sure. Ark Ag Exp B 425:30-4 '42

Diets of families of employed wage earners and clerical workers in cities. H. K. Stiebeling and E. F. Phipard. U S Ag C 507:101-4 '39

Drummond, Jack Cecil, and Wilbraham, Anne. The Englishman's food; a hist. of five centuries of English diet. London. Cape, J. ['40] bibliog f

Effect of diet on vitamin C output. V. R. Goddard and R. A. Preston. J Home Econ 30:486 S '38

Effects of dietary modifications of host rats on the tapeworm hymenolepsis diminuta. A. Hager. Iowa State Col J Sci 15:150-3 Ja '41 49 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, 1939

Enriched bread—an answer to malnutrition. J. B. Mackenzie. Am Dietetic Assn J 17: 655 Ag '41 15 titles

Evang, Karl, and Hansen, Otto Galtung. An inquiry into the diet of 301 poorly situated families in Norway. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum 103) Helsingfors. [Mercator] '39 p221-5

Experimental analysis of appetite. P. T. Young. Psychol Bul 38:161-4 Mr '41 75 titles

Food intake of young rats held at nearly constant body weight by restriction of the dietary protein. C. M. Jackson. J Nutrition 13:677-8 Je '37

Food of 158 families in Ramain, Lanao. F. O. Santos and P. S. Hamoy. Phil Ag 28:726 F '40

Furnas, Clifford Cook, and Furnas, Mrs Sparkle (Moore). Man, bread and destiny. N.Y. Reynal ['37] bibliog notes p331-54

Gillett, Lucy Holcomb. Food for health's sake; what to eat. [completely rev] (Nat. health council. Nat. health ser) N.Y., London. Funk ['37] p73-4

Hamilton, Tom Sherman. The thermogenic effect and the net energy content of rations balanced and unbalanced with respect to protein. Urbana, Ill. '37 p 16 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Helping families on small food budgets. A. D. Bowes. Pub Health Nursing 31:542 O '39

Improved technic for metabolism studies in pre-school children with a statistical determination of its reliability. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 13:64 Ja '37

Influence of diet on the nitrogen balances of pre-school children. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 15:142-3 F '38

Influence of some commonly used salt mixtures upon growth and bone development of the albino rat. L. B. Mendel and others. J Nutrition 14:271-2 S '37

Influence of the diet and energy intake upon acute vitamin B₁ deficiency in the rat. G. A. Schrader and C. O. Prickett. J Nutrition 15:620 Je '38

Lawrence, Mary Jane, and Davidson, Dorothy. Teaching diets of pregnancy and lactation. rev Pittsburgh. Public health nursing assn. '38 l 18

McBride, Walter Clar, and others. Juvenile dentistry. 3d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '41 p335-6

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Measurements and observations upon the intestine of rats fed unbalanced and supplemented diets. J. L. Wierda. Am J Anat 70:450-1 My '42 *Thesis* Ph. D.—Cornell univ.

Medical progress: metabolic factors in the cause and control of dental caries. A. M. Butler. New Engl J Med 225:746-51 N 6 '41 bibliog article

Methods of dietary investigation. R. L. Huenemann and D. Turner. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:568 S '42

Mitchell, Katherine. Food in health and disease; preparation, physiological action and therapeutic value. 2d ed Philadelphia. Davis '37 p371-2

Moore, Margaret C. What shall I eat and why; essential food facts. 3d ed La. state dept. of health, New Orleans. New Orleans. Ptd. by Wetzel ptg. '41 p71

On the claim for a new essential dietary factor in mammalian liver. N. Halliday and H. M. Evans. J Nutrition 14:54 Jl '37

Orr, Sir John Boyd. Food, health and income; rep. on a survey of adequacy of diet in relation to income. 2d ed London. Macmillan '37 p81-3

Owen, Jean Z. It's more fun to be thin. Boston. Jones, Marshall '39 p 182

Poulton, Edward Palmer. Diets and recipes and the treatment of diabetes and obesity. London. Oxford '37 incl bibl

Rea, Mrs Marguerite (Requa). The diet book for doctor, patient and housewife, with specimen menus for one week and recipes; with a foreword by Sir James Purves-Stewart. 3d ed London. Oxford '37 p xvi

Recovery following suppression of growth in the rat. M. F. Clarke and A. H. Smith. J Nutrition 15:255-6 Mr '38 *Thesis by Clarke* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1933

Diet—*Continued*
Relation of nutrition to the development of sound teeth. E. N. Todhunter. J Home Econ 30:97-8 F '38
Rice, Eldon Emerson. The biological significance of certain amino acids. Urbana [Ill.] '38 p3, 4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938
Robinson, Kelly Columbus. Types of persons, with diets to match. Greenwich, Conn. K. C. Robinson '40 p 161-2
Rose, Mrs Mary Davies (Swartz). The foundations of nutrition. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl
Salt mixture for use with basal diets either low or high in phosphorus. J. H. Jones and C. Foster. J Nutrition 24:255-6 S '42
Saxl, Newton Thomas. Pediatric dietetics; foreword by Adolph G. De Sanctis. Philadelphia. Lea '37 p517-38
Scientific opinions on food fads and quackery. H. S. Mitchell and G. M. Cook. Mass Ag Exp Bul 342:29-30 '37
Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p502-3, 519-21, 534-5
Slonaker, James Rollin. The effect of different percentages of protein in the diet of six generations of rats. (Stanford univ. publications. Univ. ser. Biological sciences. v6, no4) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p67
Specific diets and athletic fitness: a preliminary investigation. G. Z. Dupain. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:40 D '39
Studies on the plane of nutrition of families of laborers in Calabanga, Camarines Sur. F. O. Santos. Phil Ag 27:757-8 F '39
Study of rachitogenic diets composed of purified food materials. J. H. Jones. J Nutrition 17:608-9 Je '39
Sutherland, John Preston. Malnutrition, the medical octopus. Boston. Meador '37 p365-8
Theoretical and actual caloric requirements. I. M. Rabinowitch. J Nutrition 16:564 D '38
Thermogenetic effect and the net energy content of rations balanced and unbalanced with respect to protein. T. S. Hamilton. J Nutrition 17:582, 598-9 Je '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937
See also
Beverages
Cookery
Food
Gastronomy
Menus
Nutrition
School children—Food

Diet in disease
* Barborka, Clifford Joseph. Treatment by diet. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p601-26
* Barborka, Clifford Joseph. Treatment by diet. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '39 p651-73
* Hawley, Estelle Elizabeth, and Mast, Mrs Esther Ellen (Maurer). The fundamentals of nutrition including Table of 100-calorie portions by Estelle E. Hawley, Esther E. Maurer and Herbert Ford Van Epps, and discussions of the dietary management in specific conditions by collaborators associated or formerly associated with the Univ. of Rochester, School of medicine and dentistry; with a foreword by John R. Murlin. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore, Thomas, C.C. '40 incl bibl
Bridges, Milton Arlanden. Dietetics for the clinician. 4th ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '41 p875-919
Cooper, Lenna Frances; Barber, Edith Michael; and Mitchell, Helen Swift. Nutrition in health and disease. 7th ed rev (Lippincott's nursing manuals) Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['38] p685-6
Cooper, Lenna Frances; Barber, Edith Michael; and Mitchell, Helen Swift. Nutrition in health and disease. 8th ed completely rev & reset Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['41] p686-8
McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl
Pattee, Alida Frances. Practical dietetics, with reference to diet in health and disease. 22d ed completely rewritten and reset Mount Vernon, N.Y. A. F. Pattee '40 bibliog f
Proudfit, Fairfax Throckmorton. Nutrition and diet therapy. 7th ed completely rewritten and reset N.Y. Macmillan '38 p894-5
Proudfit, Fairfax Throckmorton. Nutrition and diet therapy, a textbook of dietetics. 8th ed N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 1056-7, incl bibl
Ullmann, Egon Victor. Diet in sinus infections and colds. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 151-2

Dietaries
Diets of families of employed wage earners and clerical workers in cities. H. K. Stiebeling and E. F. Phipard. U S Ag C 507:101-4 '39
Rose, Mrs Mary Davies (Swartz). A laboratory handbook for dietetics. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '37 p299-302

Diethylstilbestrol
* Merck and company, incorporated. Diethylstilbestrol; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['39] 13 l mim
* Merck and company, incorporated. Diethylstilbestrol; annot. bibl, rev. Oct. 1940. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 54 l
* Merck and company, incorporated. Stilbestrol (diethylstilbestrol) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 41p
—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 16p
Effect of stilbestrol and anterior pituitary extract upon lactation in goats. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 25:906-8 O '42
Effect of stilbestrol on the mammary gland of the mouse, rat, rabbit, and goat. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 24:859-60 O '41

Difference (psychology)
Analytical study of sex differences as they affect the program of physical education. R. B. Moore. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:604-8 O '41 107 titles
Anastasi, Anne. Differential psychology; individual and group differences in behavior. N.Y. Macmillan '37 incl bibl
Critical appraisal of the senior honor testing program. A. J. Miller. Pittsburgh Sch 15:228 My '41
Effects of training on individual differences. E. B. Skaggs. J Gen Psychol 18:366 Ap '38
Freeman, Frank Samuel. Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about individual differences. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p419-20 bibliog f on p405-20)
Gould, Rosalind. An experimental analysis of level of aspiration. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['39] p 115 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939
How shall we study individual differences? S. S. Sargent. Psychol R 49:180 Mr '42
Sargent, Stephen Stansfeld. Thinking processes at various levels of difficulty; a quantitative and qualitative study of individual differences. (Archives of psychology, no249) N.Y. '40 p57-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Differential equations
Ritt, Joseph Fels. Algebraic aspects of the theory of differential equations. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v2, p54-5)
Trjitzinsky, Waldemar Joseph. Analytic theory of non-linear singular differential equations. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc90) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p78-80
Volterra, Vito, and Hostinský, Bohuslav. Opérations infinitésimales linéaires; applications aux équations différentielles et fonctionnelles. (Collection de monographies sur la théorie des fonctions) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p223-31
See also
Functions
Groups, Continuous

Differential equations, Linear
Class of differential operators of infinite order. E. Hille. Duke Math J 7:494-5 D '40 11 titles

Differential equations, Linear—*Continued*

Frazer, Robert Alexander; Duncan, William Jolly; and Collar, Arthur Roderich. Elementary matrices and some applications to dynamics and differential equations. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p399-401

Differential equations, Partial

Dirichlet problem for a hyperbolic equation. F. John. Am J Math 63:141-54 Ja '41 bibliog f

Freda, Elena. Méthode des caractéristiques pour l'intégration des équations aux dérivées partielles linéaires hyperboliques; avec une préf. de Vito Volterra. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc84) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p80-1

On an elementary solution of a partial differential equation of parabolic type. E. T. Copson. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secA 61:52-3 '41

Orderly differential systems. J. M. Thomas. Duke Math J 7:290 D '40 14 titles

Thomas, Joseph Miller. Differential systems. (Colloquium publications, v21) N.Y. Am. mathematical soc. '37 p 114

Weinstein, Alexandre. Étude des spectres des équations aux dérivées partielles de la théorie des plaques élastiques. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc 88) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p61-2 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Harmonic functions

Differentiation (biology)

Contribution to the problem of neurogenic potency in post-nodal isolates from chick blastoderms. D. Rudnick. J Exp Zool 78:380-1 Jl '38

Differentiation in culture of pieces of the early chick blastoderm; short primitive streak stages. D. Rudnick. J Exp Zool 79:424-5 N '38

Differentiation of geographical groups in lymnaea palustris. G. S. Forbes and H. E. Crampton. Biol Bul 82:45-6 F '42

Differentiation of the chick eye in vitro. F. Dorris. J Exp Zool 78:406-7 Jl '38

Differentiation of the gut in chorio-allantoic grafts from chick blastoderms. D. Rudnick and M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 10:395 O '37

Experimental intersexuality; effect of antenatal androgens on sexual development of female rats. R. R. Greene and others. Am J Anat 65:453-5 N '39

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. The material basis of evolution. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v28) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p401-23

Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis; further studies on the pupal differentiation center. D. Bodenstein. J Exp Zool 82:356 D '39

Potencies for differentiation in the teleostean germ ring. J. M. Oppenheimer. J Exp Zool 79:212 O '38

Self-differentiation of heterotopic ear ectoderm in the embryo of amblystoma punctatum. C. L. Yntema. J Exp Zool 80:15 F '39

Weights and measurements of the parts and organs of mature inbred and crossbred guinea pigs. O. N. Eaton. Am J Anat 63:294-5 S '38

Differentiation (botany)

Changes in intercellular relationships during the growth and differentiation of living plant tissues. E. W. Sinnott and R. Bloch. Am J Bot 26:634 O '39

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. The material basis of evolution. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v28) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p401-23

Studies in differentiation; distribution of calcium malate and other solutes in the stems and leaves of succulent compositae. M. W. P. Jackson and D. Thoday. Ann Bot ns 3:25-6 Ja '39

Diffusion

Influence of microstructure upon the process of diffusion in solid metals. F. N. Rhines and C. Wells. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:657 S '39

Jordan, John William. The effect of anions on the rate of dissolution of ferric oxide in acid solutions. N.Y. '38 p30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Migration of iron and manganese in colloidal systems. E. Winters. Ill Ag Exp B 472:141-3 '40 55 titles

Rate of diffusion of manganese in gamma iron in low-carbon and high-carbon nickel steels. C. Wells and R. F. Mehl. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1282:13 '41

Rate of diffusion of nickel in gamma iron in low-carbon and high-carbon nickel steels. C. Wells and R. F. Mehl. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1281:10 '41

Self-diffusion of silver. W. A. Johnson. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1272:5 '41 16 titles

Theory of the fractionation of gaseous mixtures by diffusion; the characteristics of the Hertz-mercury-vapour-pump. E. Blumenthal. Philos M s7 27:369 Mr '39

See also

Colloids
Gases
Matter—Properties

Digby, Sir Kenelm, 1603-1665

Fulton, John Farquahar. Sir Kenelm Digby, writer, bibliophile and protagonist of William Harvey. N.Y. Oliver, P. '37 p67-75

Digestion

* Alvarez, Walter Clement. An introduction to gastro-enterology, being the 3d ed. of the Mechanics of the digestive tract. N.Y., London. Hoeber '40 p657-770

Coffey, Robert James; Mann, Frank Charles; and Bollman, Jesse Louis. Fecal residue of fat, protein and carbohydrate in the normal dog, I; The effect of the exclusion of bile on the absorption of foodstuffs, II; The influence of the pancreas on the utilization of foodstuffs, III; Substitution therapy in experimental pancreatic deficiency, IV. [Fort Wayne, Ind. '40] incl bibl Pt. II is R. J. Coffey's *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1938 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Digestive Diseases v7, no4 Ap '40

Factors modifying the rate of fermentation of rumen ingesta and their possible relation to bloat in dairy cattle. N. L. Jacobson and others. J Dairy Sci 25:798-9 S '42

Gastric digestion in the lower vertebrates. E. J. W. Barrington. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:22-7 Ja '42

Hydrogen ion concentration in avian digestive tracts. D. S. Farner. Poultry Sci 21:450 S '42

Ivy, Andrew Conway. The gastrointestinal hormones. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p275-7)

Length of the intestine of calves and its bearing on the absorption of the nutrients from the chyme. D. Espe and C. Y. Cannon. J Dairy Sci 23:1214 D '40 16 titles

Relationship of pH to some curd characteristics of modified milks. A. B. Storrs. J Dairy Sci 24:870-1 O '41

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 101-4

See also

Absorption (physiology)
Diet
Digestive organs
Enzymes
Food
Mastication
Metabolism, Disorders of
Nutrition

Digestive organs

* Alvarez, Walter Clement. An introduction to gastro-enterology, being the 3d ed. of the Mechanics of the digestive tract. N.Y., London. Hoeber '40 p657-770

Gastric digestion in the lower vertebrates. E. J. W. Barrington. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:22-7 Ja '42

See also

Intestines
Pancreas
Stomach

Diseases

Buckstein, Jacob. Clinical roentgenology of the alimentary tract. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 bibliog f

Digestive organs—Diseases—*Continued*

Jones, Chester Morse. Digestive tract pain; diagnosis and treatment, experimental observations. (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 145-7

Portis, Sidney Alexander, ed. Diseases of the digestive system. Philadelphia. Lea '41 incl bibl

Rhinehart, Barton Arthur. Gastrointestinal dysfunction. Little Rock, Ark. Central ptg. '39 p232-47

Rost, Franz. Pathologische physiologie chirurgischer erkrankungen (experimentelle chirurgie) in drei auflagen; vierte auflage unter mitwirkung von F. K. Kessel, F. Merke und F. Meythaler, bearbeitet von Th. Naegeli [v] 1, Verdauungsorgane. Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

See also

Intestines—Diseases

Insects

Cellular structure of the digestive tract of the beetle, passalus cornutus Fabricius. M. T. Patterson. Entom Soc Am Ann 30:633-4 D '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936

Mammals

Development of the gastro-intestinal tract of the rat. A. Kammeraad. J Morphology 70:342 Mr '42; J Exp Zool 91:58 O '42

Growth and development, with special reference to domestic animals; methane, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide production in the digestive tract of ruminants in relation to the respiratory change. L. E. Washburn and S. Brody. Mo Ag Exp Research B 263: 38-40 '37 *Pub. also as thesis by Washburn* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Physiological aspects of ruminant digestion. J. I. Quin. S African J Sci 37:423 D '39

Digitalis

Stoll, Arthur. The cardica glycosides; a ser. of three lectures delivered under the auspices of the Univ. of London. London. Pharmaceutical press ['37] p77-80

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Digitalis. (Project no465-97-3-63) [N.Y. The administration '39] l 52-3 mim

William Withering: his work, his health, his friends. L. J. Moorman. Bul Hist Med 12: 366 Jl '42

Dihydroequilenin

Hirschmann, Hans, and Wintersteiner, Oskar. The isolation of estrogenic diols from the urine of pregnant mares. N.Y. '37 [i.e. '38] p 19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 122, no2 Ja '38

Dijon. Notre-Dame (church)

Oursel, Charles. L'église Notre-Dame de Dijon. (Petites monographies des grands édifices de la France) Paris. H. Laurens '38 p100-1

Dikes (geology)

Hjelmqvist, Sven. Some post-Silurian dykes in Scania and problems suggested by them. (Sweden. Geologiska undersökning. Ser C. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o430. Arsbok, 33, 1939, n:o 10; Lunds geologisk-mineralogiska institution. Meddelanden, n:o79) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p23-4

New lamprophyres at Grève de Lecq, Jersey. H. G. Smith. Geol M 76:169-70 Ap '39

On the differentiation of the Glen More ring-dyke, Mull. C. Koomans and P. H. Kuenen. Geol M 75:159-60 Ap '38

Dilantin sodium

Response of various types of epilepsy to dilantin therapy. H. K. Johnson. Psychiatric Q 14:617-18 Jl '40

Dilatometer

Use of the dilatometer in measuring the extent of freezing in ice cream and related products. W. C. Cole. J Ag Research 56:153 Ja 15 '38

Dillon, Arthur Richard, comte de, 1750-1794

Count Arthur Dillon in American history; the Irish brigadier. M. E. Kendall. Ireland-Am R 1 no3:369-70 ['40?]

Dillon, Wentworth, 4th earl of Roscommon. See Roscommon, W. D.

Dime novels

* Bragin, Charles. Bibliography of dime novels, 1860-1928. Brooklyn, N.Y. The author '38 29p

Dimethyl. See Ethanes

Dinitrophenol

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the early development of the teleost, oryzias latipes. A. J. Waterman. Biol Bul 76:170 Ap '39

Dinitrophenylmorphine

Abreu, Benedict Ernest, and others. Metabolic and respiratory effects of dinitrophenylmorphine. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no6) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p76

Emerson, George Albert, and Phatak, Nilkanth Manohar. Blood-sugar response of habituated rabbits to increments in dosage of morphine, dihydromorphinone, and dinitrophenylmorphine. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p91-2

Emerson, George Albert, and others. Notes on the pharmacological action of dinitrophenylmorphine. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no5) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p67

Dinoflagellata

Cupp, Easter Ellen. Seasonal distribution and occurrence of marine diatoms and dinoflagellates at Scotch Cap, Alaska. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography, La Jolla. Bul. Tech. ser, v4 no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p97-100

Dinosauria

Ceratospidae from Alberta. C. M. Sternberg. J Paleont 14:480 S '40

Dinosaur tracks near Comanche, Texas. C. C. Albritton. Field & Lab 10:180-1 Jl '42

Hadrosaurian dinosaurs of North America. R. S. Lull and N. E. Wright. Geol Soc Sp Pa 40:231-8 '42

Monoclonius from southeastern Alberta compared with centrosaurus. C. M. Sternberg. J Paleont 12:286 My '38

On a collection of reptilian bones from the oolite of Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire. S. H. Reynolds. Geol M 76:214 My '39

Structure and relationships of protoceratops. B. Brown and E. M. Schlaikjer. N Y Acad Sci Ann 40:263-5 N '40

Thescelosaurus edmononensis, n.sp, and classification of the hypsilophodontidae. C. M. Sternberg. J Paleont 14:493-4 S '40

Dinwiddie, Robert, 1693-1770

Koontz, Louis Knott. Robert Dinwiddie; his career in Am. colonial government and westward expansion (Old Northwest hist. ser, 3) Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '41 p405-10

Dioceses (canon law)

Slafkosky, Andrew Leonard. The canonical episcopal visitation of the diocese; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 142) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 177-84 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Diogenes, the Cynic

Sayre, Farrand. Diogenes of Sinope; a study of Greek cynicism. Baltimore. Furst, J.H. '38 p 131-4

Dionne quintuplets

Blatz, William Emet, and others. Collected studies on the Dionne quintuplets. (Toronto. Univ. St George's school for child study. Studies. Child development ser, no11-16) Univ. of Toronto press '37 incl bibl

Genetics of quintuplets. J. W. MacArthur. J Heredity 29:329 S '38

Dionysia

Allen, James Turney. On the program of the city Dionysia during the Peloponnesian war. (Calif. Univ. Publications in classical philology, v 12, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 bibliog f

Dionysius, of Halicarnassus

Bonner, Stanley Frederick. The literary treatises of Dionysius of Halicarnassus; a study in the development of critical method. (Cambridge classical studies, v5) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p 105-6

Dionysius Areopagitica

Buchner, Maximilian. Die Areopagitika des abtes Hilduin von St Denis und ihr kirchenpolitischer hintergrund; studien zur gleichsetzung Dionysius' des Areopagiten mit dem hl. Dionysius von Paris sowie zur fälschungstechnik am vorabend der entstehung der Pseudoisidorischen dekretalen. (Quellenfälschungen aus dem gebiete der geschichte, 3. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '39 bibliog f

Dionysus

Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl, and Olsen, Erling Charles. Dionysiac sarcophagi in Baltimore. [N.Y.] Pub. jointly by the Inst. of fine arts, N.Y. univ., and the Trustees of the Walters art gallery, Baltimore '42 bibliog f

Diophantine analysis

Skolem, Thoralf. Diophantische gleichungen. (Ergebnisse der mathematik und ihrer grenzgebiete, 5. bd, 4) Berlin. Springer '38 p121-8

See also
Forms, Quadratic
Numbers, Theory of

Diorite

Evolution of the Criffell-Dalbeattie quartz-diorite: a study of granitization. M. MacGregor. Geol M 75:496 N '38

See also
Granodiorite

Dioxane

Boiling-point-composition diagram of the system dioxane-water. E. R. Smith and M. Wojciechowski. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:465 Ap '37

Dioximes. See Oximes

Dip and strike, Determination of

Some dip problems. D. J. Fisher. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:340-51 Mr '37 bibliog f

Diphenylguanidine

Diphenylguanidine as a standard in neutralization processes. W. M. Thornton and C. L. Christ. Ind & Eng Chem Anal Ed 9:339 Jl 15 '37

Diphtheria

* Maathuis, Roelf. De diphtherie in den loop der eeuwen. Amsterdam. Paris '38 p 121-44 *Thesis*—Leyden

Acido ascórbico e intoxicación diftérica. P. González Rodríguez. R San Hig Púb 15:117-20 Mr '41

Active immunization against diphtheria; efficacy of several methods used in a city of medium size. F. K. Harder and others. Am J Pub Health 29:1124 O '39

Caulfield, Ernest. A true history of the terrible epidemic vulgarly called the throat distemper, which occurred in His Majesty's New England colonies between the years 1735 and 1740. New Haven, Conn. Pub. for the Beaumont medical club by the Yale journal of biology & medicine '39 bibliog f

Epidemiological observations in the Halifax epidemic. S. M. Wheeler and A. R. Morton. Am J Pub Health 32:955-6 S '42

Hiscock, Ira Vaughan, and others. Ways to community health education. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p 183-4

Oliver, Wade Wright. The man who lived for tomorrow; a biography of William Hallock Park. N.Y. Dutton '41 p473-88

Seckel, Helmut. Die typologie der halsdiphtherie. (Morphologie, statistik, pathogenese) (Abh. aus der kinderheilkunde und ihren grenzgebieten, hft44) Berlin. S. Karger '37 p 106-7

See also
Bacillus diphtheriae

Diphtheria toxin

Comparative studies on the purification of tetanus and diphtheria toxins. M. D. Eaton and A. Gronau. J Bact 36:432 O '38

Extracellular proteolytic system of clostridium parabotulinum. S. S. Elberg and K. F. Meyer. J Bact 37:564-5 My '39

Studies on diphtheria toxin and its reaction with antitoxin. A. M. Pappenheimer. J Bact 43:288-9 Mr '42

Diplomacy

Blaga, Corneliu S. L'évolution de la diplomatie; idéologie mœurs et technique; t. 1, Le dix-huitième siècle; préf. de N. Politis. (Paris. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Série de monographies de droit public) Paris. A. Pedone '38 p481-3

Cuttino, George Peddy. English diplomatic administration, 1259-1339. (Oxford hist. ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 p 171-8

Davis, Forrest. The Atlantic system; the story of Anglo-Am. control of the seas. N.Y. Reynal ['41] p343-50

First resident embassies: mediaeval Italian origins of modern diplomacy. G. Mattingly. Speculum 12:423-39 O '37 bibliog f

Forgac, Arpad. Essai sur la diplomatie nouvelle. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p29-31

Granet, Pierre. L'évolution des méthodes diplomatiques. Paris. A. Rousseau '39 p 163-5

Lüpke, Helmut. Historische fälschungen als werkzeug der politik. (Berlin. Deutsche hochschule für politik. Schriften. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft40-41) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p57-63

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 167-9

Nicolson, Harold George. Diplomacy [a basic guide to the conduct of contemporary foreign affairs] N.Y. Harcourt '39 p259

Thompson, James Westfall, and Padover, Saul Kussiel. Secret diplomacy; a record of espionage and double-dealing: 1500-1815. London. Jarrolds ['37] p265-78

See also
International law and relations
Treaties
also subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign relations

Diplomatic privileges and immunities

Federation of tax administrators. Diplomatic and consular immunity from taxation. (Research rep. no9) Chicago. '40 bibl in notes p26-30

Diplomatics

Haggard, Juan Villasana, and McLean, Malcolm Dallas. Handbook for translators of Spanish historical documents. [Austin, Tex.] Archives coll, Univ. of Tex. '41 p 179-98 photoprinted Titles in English and Spanish

See also
Archives
Manuscripts
Paleography
Seals (numismatics)

Diptera

Bibliography of keys for the identification of immature insects. W. P. Hayes. Entom News 49:246-51; 50:5-10; 76-82 N '38, Ja, Mr '39

Biological studies on some hymenopterous parasites of aphidophagous syrphidae. M. Kamal. Egypt Ag Min B 207:58-63 '39

Chironomidæ from Japan (diptera) M. Tokunaga. Phil J Sci 62:60-1; 69:338-9 Ja '37, Jl '39

Generic names of Meigen 1800 and their proper application (diptera) A. Stone. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:417-18 Je '41

Heiss, Elizabeth Madeleine. A classification of the larvae and puparia of the syrphidae of Illinois, exclusive of aquatic forms. (Ill. biological monographs, v16, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 p 101-4

Lemna fly and some of its parasites. M. B. Scotland. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:717-18 D '39

Seasonal distribution of midge larvae in a senescent lake. R. L. Lindeman. Am Midland Nat 27:443-4 Mr '42

Studies on the structure of nucleolus-forming regions and related structures in the giant salivary gland chromosomes of diptera. D. F. Poulson and C. W. Metz. J Morphology 63:381-2 S '38

Supplementary notes to parts I, II, and III of aquatic diptera. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 210:55-6 '37

See also
Agromyza
Blowflies
Botflies
Culicoides
Cyclorrhapha
Delopsis
Dolichopodidae
Drosophila
Eye gnats
Fleas

Diptera—See also—*Continued*
Flies
Hessian flies
Horse flies
Mosquitoes
Nematocera
Phlebotomus
Sciara
Syrphidae
Warble flies

Dipterocarpaceae
Philippine dipterocarpaceæ. F. W. Foxworthy. Phil J Sci 67:330-1 N '38

Direct legislation. See Referendum

Direct primaries. See Primaries

Direct taxation. See Income tax; Taxation

Direction, Sense of. See Orientation

Direction finding apparatus
Flight instruments; a bibl. giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:55-9 D '41
Keen, Ronald. Wireless direction finding: with a foreword by T. L. Eckersley. 3d and enl ed London. Iliffe '38 p759-87
Omnidirectional radio-range system. D. G. C. Luck. RCA R 6:55-81 Jl '41 bibliog f
Some problems of aviation radio. F. X. Rettenmeyer. J Aeronautical Sci 4:299-300 My '37

Directorates, Interlocking. See Interlocking directorates

Directories
* Approved law lists: law lists as approved for the 1939 editions. F. E. Atwood. Am Bar Assn J 25:13-17 Ja '39
* Special libraries association. Directories for the business man; comp. by Laura A. Eales, with the cooperation of the Publications com. of the Association. N.Y. The association '38 66p
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Foreign directories; comp. in the Commercial intelligence division. (Trade information bul, no841) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 59p
Business reference publications (Market data book nos 1939-43) Ind Marketing 23:97-8; 24:100-1; 25:102-3; 26:98-9; 27:109-10 O 25 '38, O 25 '39, O 25 '40, O 25 '41, O 25 '42
California. University. Library. Reference division. A union list of selected directories in the San Francisco Bay region; comp. by Carolyn L. Hale and Mary H. Lathe for the Division. (Calif. Univ. Lib. Bul, no 19) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 26p
Knapp, Kay, and Scull, David H. eds. Directory for liberals. Wash. D.C. Liberal survey '39 p63-4
Special libraries association. Public business librarians group. Business and the public library; steps in successful cooperation; ed. by Marian C. Manley. N.Y. The association '40 p61-79 annot

Dirichlet's series. See Series, Dirichlet's

Dirofilaria immitis. See Dog heart worms

Disabled

Rehabilitation, etc.

Blauch, Lloyd E. Vocational rehabilitation of the physically disabled. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study no9) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p94-101
Pattison, Harry Archibald. Rehabilitation of the tuberculous. Livingston, N.Y. Livingston press ['42] p 131-4, 186
Rehabilitation. M. S. Viteles. Psychol Bul 38: 493-6 Je '41 65 titles
Stafford, George Thomas. Sports for the handicapped. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Disarmament
Boggs, Marion William. Attempts to define and limit aggressive armament in diplomacy and strategy. (Stud, v 16, no 1) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '41 p 105-13 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940
Hoag, Charles Leonard. Preface to preparedness, the Washington disarmament conference and public opinion; introd. by Admiral H. E. Yarnell. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] incl bibl
Loosli-Usteri, Carl. Geschichte der Konferenz für die herabsetzung und die begrenzung der rüstungen, 1932-1934; ein politischer weltspiegel. Zürich. Polygraphischer verlag '40 p837-43, bibliog f
Tate, Merze. The disarmament illusion; the movement for a limitation of armaments to 1907. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p365-78

See also
Arbitration, International
Armaments
Armies, Cost of
Militarism
Peace
Sea power
War, Cost of

Disasters
Downey, Fairfax Davis. Disaster fighters. N.Y. Putnam '38 p311-13
Kregelius, Theodor. Die wirschaftlichen instabilitätsfaktoren, ihre ursachen und verbreitung. Köln. Orthen '39 p 100-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Köln

Discharge benefits. See Wages—Dismissal wage

Disciples of Christ
* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin; Disciples of Christ; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 83 l
Spencer, Claude E. comp. Theses concerning the Disciples of Christ, the Churches of Christ and the Christian church. Canton, Mo. Disciples of Christ hist. soc. '41 55 l mim

Discipline, Military. See Military discipline

Discipline, School. See School discipline

Discomycetes
Monograph of the genus rutstroemia (discomycetes) W. L. White. Lloydia 4:237-9 S '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1940
Snyder, Leon Carlton. The operculate discomycetes of western Washington. (Publications in biology, v8, no 1) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 p59-60

Discoveries (in geography)
German geographical research and exploration oversea from 1933 to 1938; Asia, Australia and Oceania. N. Krebs. Res & Prog 6:77-95 Mr '40 bibliog f
MacInnes, Charles Malcolm. A gateway to empire. [London] Arrowsmith ['39] p437-43
Morison, Samuel Eliot. Portuguese voyages to America in the fifteenth century. (Harvard hist. monographs, no 14) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibliog f
One hundred works relating to Sir Francis Drake. E. Bancroft. Cal Hist Soc Q 16: sup49-57 Mr '37
Portugal; an exhibition commemorating the eight-hundredth anniversary of the foundation of Portugal in 1140 and the three-hundredth anniversary of the restoration of her independence in 1640; catalogue of the exhibition. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:125-36 F '41 annot
Pre-Spanish navigation off the Andean coast. P. A. Means. Am Neptune 2:107-26 Ap '42 bibliog f
Scherer, Margaret Roseman. The age of exploration; pictures of explorers who sought new routes for eastern trade & found the New World on the way, of rulers who urged them on, of places they visited & of the treasures they found in the east. N.Y. Metropolitan museum of art '42 2 unnumb p at end
Soares, Celestino. California and the Portuguese; how the Portuguese helped to build up Calif; a monograph written for the Golden Gate int. exposition on San Francisco bay, 1939. Lisbon. SPN bks. '39 p65-9 annot

See also
America—Discovery and exploration
Antarctic regions
Arctic regions
Explorers
Scientific expeditions
Voyages and travels

Discoveries (in science). See Industrial arts; Inventions; Patents; Science

Discrimination (psychology)
Algebraic analysis of conditioned discrimination in man. E. R. Hilgard. Psychol R 45: 495-6 N '38
Comment on the formation of discrimination habits. T. L. McCulloch. Psychol R 46: 85 Ja '39
Continuous versus non-continuous interpretations of discrimination learning. K. W. Spence. Psychol R 47:288 Jl '40 19 titles

Discrimination (psychology)—*Continued*

Delayed response and discrimination learning by chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and others. J Comp Psychol 26:385-6 O '38

Differential response in animals to stimuli varying within a single dimension. K. W. Spence. Psychol R 44:444 S '37

Discrimination of lifted weights by chimpanzees. T. L. McCulloch. J Comp Psychol 32: 519 D '41 13 titles

Effect of equalizing reward upon the breakdown of a discrimination habit and its bearing upon reminiscence. A. C. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 23:437 Je '37

Effect of occipital lesions on visually-guided behavior in the monkey. P. H. Settlage. J Comp Psychol 27:130-1 F '39

Effect of supporting and antagonistic voluntary instructions on conditioned discrimination. E. R. Hilgard and L. G. Humphreys. J Exp Psychol 22:304 Ap '38

Innate organization of visual activity. D. O. Hebb. J Comp Psychol 24:298-9; 25:436-7 O '37, Ap '38

Mass action and equipotentiality of the cerebral cortex in brightness discrimination. E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 25:286-7 Ap '38

Observational learning of discrimination problems by chimpanzees. M. P. Crawford and K. W. Spence. J Comp Psychol 27:147 F '39

On the discrimination of minimal differences in weight. A. H. Holway and others. J Exp Psychol 21:430-2; 23:543-4; 24:276-7 O '37, N '38, Mr '39

Positional sequences in two-choice discrimination problems with non-positional cues. H. W. Nissen. J Psychol 8:61-2 Jl '39

Qualitative differences in the learning of rats in a discrimination situation. N. R. F. Maier. J Comp Psychol 27:326 Ap '39

Relation between the critical duration and intensity in brightness discrimination. M. Keller. J Exp Psychol 28:418 My '41 10 titles

Retention of conditioned discrimination in man. E. R. Hilgard and L. G. Humphreys. J Gen Psychol 19:125 Jl '38

Some factors influencing repetitive errors in discrimination learning. M. Haire. J Comp Psychol 27:90-1 F '39

Studies in the transposition of learning by children. T. A. Jackson and others. J Exp Psychol 23:599-600 D '38

Study of the continuity of the problem-solving process. I. Krechevsky. Psychol R 45: 132-3 Mr '38

Subcortical mechanisms in learning. C. W. Brown and E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 26:43-4, 106-7, 119, 284 Ag-O '38

Time errors in the discrimination of color mass by the ranking method. B. R. Philip. J Exp Psychol 27:301-2 S '40 14 titles

Discussion

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Group discussion and its techniques; a bibliog. review. (Farmer discussion group pamphlet, D-4) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 57p

Aids to effective group discussion. Mich Libn 7:17-18 Mr '41 annot

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Democracy by discussion; foreword by Chester Williams. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p56-8 annot

Can the product superiority of discussors be attributed to averaging or majority influences? W. M. Timmons. J Social Psychol 15:31-2 F '42

Deering, Mrs Ivah (Everett). Let's try thinking; a handbook of democratic action. Yellow Springs, Ohio. Antioch press '42 p 195-9 annot

Discussion, debating, and research. W. M. Timmons. Q J Speech 27:415-21 O '41 bibliog f

Ewbank, Henry Lee, and Auer, John Jeffery. Discussion and debate; tools of a democracy. N.Y. Crofts '41 p511-12 14 titles

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, and Phillips, Charles Franklin. Discussion methods explained and illustrated. (Reference shelf, v 12, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p323-4

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, and Phillips, Charles Franklin. Discussion methods explained and illustrated. 2d ed rev (Reference shelf, v 12, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p268-9

Judson, Lyman Spicer, and Judson, Ellen. Modern group discussion, public and private. (Reference shelf, v 11, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 165-92

McBurney, James Howard, and Hance, Kenneth Gordon. Principles and methods of discussion. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p434-47

Morgan, Rita. Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City; a case study of industrial arbitration and conf. method with particular reference to its educ. implications. (Contributions to educ, no823) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 133-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Public library discussion meetings. Am Lib Assn Bul 36:32-3 Ja '42 partly annot *Also pub. separately*

See also
Debates and debating
Forums (discussion and debate)

Diseases

Commonwealth fund. Annual report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1937[-1941] (V 19-23) N.Y. The fund '38-'42 5v v 19, p65-70; v20, p70-5; v21, p55-62; v22, p50-62; v23, p70-82

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 946-7 O '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Frequency and volume of hospital care for specific diseases in relation to all illnesses among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 57:1459-60 S 25 '42

Meredith, Mrs Florence (Lyndon). Hygiene; a textbook for college students on physical and mental health from personal and public aspects; foreword by Frank Howard Lahey. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] p795-6

Variation in hospitalization with size of city, family income, and other environmental factors; based on records for 9,000 families in 18 states visited periodically for 12 months, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 57:1658-9 O 30 '42

Causes and theories of causation

Donnison, Cyril Percy. Civilization and disease; with an introd. by Sir Walter Langdon-Brown. London. Baillière '37 incl bibl

Classification

See Nosology

Diseases, Chronic

Boas, Ernst Philip. The unseen plague: chronic disease. N.Y. Augustin ['40] bibliog f

Diseases, Deficiency. See Deficiency diseases

Diseases, Industrial

* United States. Public health service. Occupational and related dermatoses: abstracts from the lit. for the years 1935-1939, inclusive, by Louis Schwartz and Leon H. Warren. (Public health bul, no266) Wash. D.C. U.S. Govt. ptg. office '41 160p annot

Anthony, Abel Cornelius. A manual of maladies influenced by oxalic acid poisoning, viz, industrial myositis fibrosa, occupational schizophrenia, and experimental Wassermann and Kahn tests. Chicago. [Consolidated ptg. & pub. co.] '41 p84-5

Bibliography of recent magazine articles. Labour Management 21:166-8 O '39

Cadmium poisoning. Pub Health Rep 57:609-12 Ap 24 '42

Carbon disulphide poisoning; report of 21 cases. S. T. Gordy and M. Trumper. Ind Medicine 9:234 My '40 10 titles

Collier, Howard Ebenezer. Outlines of industrial medical practice. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 p426-31 219, 8 titles

Control of chromic acid mists from plating tanks. E. C. Riley and F. H. Goldman. Pub Health Rep 52:174 F 5 '37

Coutela, Charles. L'oeil et les maladies professionnelles (maladies du travail). Paris. Masson '39 incl bibl

Dermatitis control; proper and improper use of cleansing agents, soap and other detergents. J. V. Klauder. Ind Medicine 9:231 My '40

Diseases, Industrial—*Continued*

Disabling sickness among industrial workers. W. M. Gafafer. Am J Pub Health 31: 451 My '41 19 titles

Effects of daily exposures to arc welding fumes and gases upon normal and tuberculous animals. L. U. Gardner and D. S. McCrum. J Ind Hygiene 24:182 S '42

Ficklen, Joseph Burwell. Manual of industrial health hazards, comprising the occurrence and uses, the properties, clinical symptomatology, permissible standards, physiological responses, and methods for the evaluation of over ninety noxious vapors, gases and dusts. West Hartford, Conn. Service to industry ['40] bibliog f

Frequency and duration of disabilities causing absence from work among the employees of a public utility, 1933-1937. W. M. Gafafer and E. S. Frasier. Pub Health Rep 53:1288 Jl 29 '38

Harmful industrial dusts. R. R. Sayers. Pub Health Rep 53:227-8 F 11 '38

Harvard university. School of public health. The environment and its effect upon man; symposium held at Harvard school of public health, August 24-August 29, 1936, as part of Harvard univ. tercentenary celebration, 1636-1936. Boston. The school '37 incl bibl

Health aspect of the magnesium industry. H. H. Gay. Iron Age 150:62-3 D 3 '42

Health hazards in the fur industry. H. Heimann. J Ind Hygiene 24:331 D '42

Health hazards of electric and gas welding. J. A. Britton and E. L. Walsh. J Ind Hygiene 22:147-51 Ap '40 151 titles

Health problems of workers. R. R. Sayers and J. J. Bloomfield. Ind Medicine 9:124 My '40 12 titles

Hydrogen sulfide: its toxicity and potential dangers. Pub Health Rep 56:690-2 Ap 4 '41

Industrial dermatoses; symposiums presented at meetings of Am. medical assn. and Am. dermatological assn. [Chicago? '39?] bibliog f *Reprinted from* Am. Medical Assn. Journal v 111 O 8, 22 '38 and Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology v39 Ja '39

Industrial exposure to tellurium; atmospheric studies and clinical evaluation. H. H. Steinberg and others. J Ind Hygiene 24:191-2 S '42

Johnstone, Rutherford Thompson. Occupational diseases: diagnosis, medicolegal aspects and treatment. Philadelphia. Saunders '42 incl bibl

Metal fume fever and its prevention. R. R. Sayers. Pub Health Rep 53:1086 Jl 1 '38

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. Industrial hygiene and occupational diseases; course outline and digest of lectures. N.Y. The center, in cooperation with the Nat. conservation bur. '41 l 188-96 mim

Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Medical school, Chicago. Department of industrial medicine. Proceedings, Occupational disease symposium, 1937[-1939] Chicago. ['38-'40] 3v incl bibl

Occupational diseases of bones and joints. L. Teleky. Ind Medicine 11:169 Ap '42

Occurrence and prevention of occupational diseases among women 1935 to 1938. M. T. Mettert. U S Women's Bur Bul 184:1-46 '41 bibliog f

Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry. Survey of carbon disulphide and hydrogen sulphide hazards in the viscose rayon industry. Occupational disease prevention division. (Special bul, no46) Harrisburg, Pa. ['38] p68-9

Persistent problem; dermatitis, most prevalent occupational disease. C. A. Weslager. Nat Safety N 46:58 S '42

Present day concepts of allergy in occupational dermatoses. M. B. Sulzberger. Ind Medicine 9:396 Ag '40 18 titles

Ramazzini, Bernardino. Diseases of workers; the Latin text of 1713; rev, with tr. and notes, by Wilmer Cave Wright. (N.Y. academy of medicine. Lib. Hist. of medicine ser, no7) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p523-34 annot

Reed, Jewett Villeroy, and Harcourt, Allan K. The essentials of occupational diseases. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 p 196-212, bibliog f

Sander, O. A. Metal fume poisoning. (In National safety council. Transactions, 1939. Chicago. '39 v 1, p64)

Sappington, Clarence Olds. Medicolegal phases of occupational diseases; an outline of theory and practice. Chicago. Industrial health bk. '39 incl bibl 78 titles

Traumatic hernia. W. H. Meade and S. Murray. Ind Medicine 9:187 Ap '40 20 titles

Trudeau school of tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, New York. Tuberculosis in industry; rep. of the symposium held at the Saranac laboratory for the study of tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, N.Y, June 9-14, 1941; ed: Leroy Gardner. N.Y. Nat. tuberculosis assn. ['42] incl bibl

Tuberculosis in industry. M. S. Jacobs. Pub Health Nursing 33:420-1 Jl '41

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Occupation hazards and diagnostic signs; a guide to impairments to be looked for in occupations (rev. of Bur. of labor statistics. Bul, no582) by Louis I. Dublin and Robert J. Vane. (Bul, no41) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p69-70

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Occupational poisoning in the viscose rayon industry. Alice Hamilton. (Bul, no34) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '40 p77-9 53 titles

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Safeguarding manpower for greater production; the importance of safe working conditions in maintaining and increasing industrial output for national defense. (Special bul, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 19-20

United States. Public health service. The control of the lead hazard in the storage battery industry, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health bul, no262) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 128-34 64 titles annot

United States. Public health service. Dermatitis and coexisting fungous infections among plate printers, by Paul A. Neal and C. W. Emmons. (Public health bul, no246) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p56

United States. Public health service. Evaluation of the industrial hygiene problems of a state, by J. J. Bloomfield and M. E. Peyton. (Public health bul, no236) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 incl bibl

United States. Public health service. Fatigue and hours of service of interstate truck drivers, by Benjamin F. Jones [and others] (Public health bul, no265) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

United States. Public health service. Mercurialism and its control in the felt-hat industry, by Paul A. Neal [and others] (Public health bul, no263) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 124-30 annot

United States. Public health service. Preliminary survey of the industrial hygiene problem in the United States, by J. J. Bloomfield. (Public health bul, no259) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p81-3

United States. Public health service. Silicosis and lead poisoning among pottery workers, by Robert H. Flinn [and others] (Public health bul, no244) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 159-69

See also

Anthrax
Caisson disease
Carbon monoxide
Hygiene, Industrial
Lead poisoning
Miners—Diseases and hygiene
Public health

Diseases, Infectious. See Infection and infectious diseases

Diseases, Mental. See Insanity; Psychology, Pathological

Diseases, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

Diseases of animals. See Veterinary medicine

Diseases of children. See Children—Diseases; Infants—Diseases

Diseases of plants. See Plants—Diseases and pests

Diseases of women. See Woman—Diseases

Disinfection and disinfectants

* Selected bibliography on the anti-bacterial action of egg white. T. L. Swenson. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:560+ S '38

Disinfection and disinfectants—*Continued*

Ardrey, William Boyle, and Mallmann, Walter Leroy. A study of the methods of measuring germicidal chlorine with reference to the oxidation-reduction potential, starch-iodide titration and orthotolidine titration. (Mich. State college of agric. and applied science, East Lansing. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no91) East Lansing. '39 [i.e. '40] p35-6 *Thesis by Ardrey* Ph.D.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied science, 1939

Disinfection of thermometers. L. Harman and others. Pub Health Nursing 31:26 Ja '39

Disinfection of trout eggs contaminated with bacterium salmonicida. L. L. Gee and W. B. Sarles. J Bact 44:125-6 Jl '42

Ernst, Jørgen. Hautdesinfektionsprobleme. Kopenhagen. Munksgaard; Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p86-7

Evaluation of a group of germicides by the tissue culture technique. A. J. Salle and others. J Bact 37:645-6 Je '39

Evaluation of the germicidal properties of sodium hydroxide and effects of acidity on growth of yeasts. C. R. Arnold. Iowa State Col J Sci 15:53-4 O '40 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1938

Germicidal aerosols. A. H. Baker. Chem Products 4:28 Ja '41

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p499-500

Rudolph, Altheus S. and Levine, Max. Factors affecting the germicidal efficiency of hypochlorite solutions. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, 150) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts '41 p40-1 38 titles *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1938

Studies on the action of wetting agents on microorganisms; the effect of pH and wetting agents on the germicidal action of phenolic compounds. E. J. Ordal and others. J Bact 42:126 Jl '41

Study of the antibacterial activity of some fluorinated aromatic mercurials. M. F. W. Dunker and T. C. Grubb. J Bact 39:253-4 Mr '40

Use of sodium bifluoride and sodium silicofluoride in the disinfection of hides. C. A. Manthei and A. Eichhorn. J Ag Research 63:47-8 Jl 1 '41 15 titles

See also
Air—Purification
Antiseptics
Chlorine and derivatives as disinfectants
Fumigation
Heat as a disinfectant
Soil sterilization
Steam as a disinfectant
Sterilization

Dislocations

Lewin, Philip. Fractures and dislocations; ed. by Morris Fishbein. (Nat. medical monographs) N.Y. Nat. medical bk. co. '37 2v v2, p657-65

Speed, Kellogg. A text-book of fractures and dislocations covering their pathology, diagnosis and treatment. 4th ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '42 incl bibl

See also
Bones
Joints (anatomy)
Surgery
X rays

Dismissal wage. See Wages—Dismissal wage

Disorders of personality. See Personality, Disorders of

Dissenters

Cowherd, Raymond Gibson. Protestant dissenters in English politics 1815 to 1834. Philadelphia. '42 p 133-9 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Holt, Anne. Walking together; a study in Liverpool nonconformity, 1688-1938. London. Allen, G. '38 p249-55

Lincoln, Anthony. Some political and social ideas of English dissent, 1763-1800. Cambridge [England] Univ. press; N.Y. Macmillan '38 p275-85

Robert Browne, independent. D. C. Smith. Church Hist 6:289-349 D '37 bibliog f

See also
Congregationalism
Methodism
Presbyterianism

Dissertations, Academic

* American bankers' association. Graduate school of banking. Cumulative catalogue of theses, 1937-1940. N.Y. The school ['40] 65p

* Bibliography of periodical literature in musicology and allied fields and a record of graduate theses accepted, no 1, Oct. 1, 1938/Sept. 30, 1939. Wash. D.C. Am. council of learned societies '40 135p photoprinted

* Boedeker, Elisabeth, comp. 25 jahre frauenstudium in Deutschland; verzeichnis der doktorarbeiten von frauen, 1908-1933, zusammengestellt unter mitarbeit von Ingeborg Colshorn [u.a.] Hannover. C. Trute '35-'39 4v

* Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1936/1937[-1941/1942] comp. for the Assn. of research libraries. (V4-9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37-'42 6v v 1-4, 5-7 also bound in 2v, '41

* Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities; comp. by E. S. Wengert; G. B. McClelland; L. Pfankuchen. Am Pol Sci R 31:772-85; 32:796-810; 33:732-47; 34:767-83; 35:752-69; 36:734-50 Ag '37, Ag '38, Ag '39, Ag '40, Ag '41, Ag '42

* Doctors degrees in modern foreign languages. 1929/30[-1933/34, 1936/37-1940/41] H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 21:279-82, 347-50; 22: 215-20, 297-300, 372-5, 456-9; 23:53-8; 24:55-9; 25:58-62, 804-12 Ja-F, D '37, Ja-Mr, O '38, O '39, O '40, N '41

* Franzmeyer, Fritz. Presse-dissertationen an deutschen hochschulen, 1885-1938; auf grund der jahresverzeichnisse der deutschen hochschulschriften und der verzeichnisse für die Ostmark und das protektorat Böhmen; hrsg. von Walther Heide. Leipzig. Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler '40 167p

* Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1936 [-1941] Am J Soc 43:105-21; 44:104-12; 45: 77-85; 46:45-57; 47:70-81; 48:87-96 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42

* List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States and the Dominion of Canada; with an app. of other research projects in hist. now in progress in the U.S. and Canada, 1936[-1940] (1939-1940 Am. hist. review. Suppl. v45, no3; v46, no3) Richmond, Va, N.Y. Macmillan '37-'41 5v '37-'39 issued by Carnegie inst. of Wash.

* List of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges, no34[-39] Am Econ R 27: 638-57; 28:621-42; 29:673-94; 30:686-712; 31: 704-29; 32:675-704 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42

* Microfilm abstracts; a coll. of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. See semiannual numbers pub. by Univ. microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. v 1, no 1, 1938-

* Nederlandsche vereeniging van bibliothecarissen. Catalogus van academische geschriften in Nederland en Nederlandsch Indië verschenen, 13.[-14.] jaargang, 1936 [-1937] 's Gravenhage. '37-'38 2v

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Theses on Pan American topics prepared by candidates for degrees in universities and colleges in the United States. 3d ed rev & enl (Bibliog. ser, no5) Wash. D.C. The library '41 170 l 1671 titles mim

* Reid, Ira De Augustine. Negro youth, their social and economic backgrounds; a sel. bibliography of unpublished studies, 1900-1938. Wash. D.C. Am. youth comm. of the Am. council on educ. ['39] 71 l mim

* Smith, Albert Hugh, and Hatto, Arthur Thomas. A list of English, Scandinavian and German theses in the University of London. (London mediæval studies. Monograph, no2) London. Univ. college '30 40p

* Students' dissertations in sociology. Am J Soc 43:296-325; 44:113-31; 45:86-102; 46:58-74; 47:82-96; 48:97-111 S '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42

* Trelles y Govín, Carlos Manuel. Bibliografía de la Universidad de la Habana. (Havana. Univ. Revista de la univ. Publicaciones, t5) Habana. Rambla, Bouza '38 337p

* United States. Library of Congress. Catalog division. A list of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1935[-1938] Wash D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'40 4v

Dissertations, Academic—*Continued*

* United States. Office of education. Studies in home economics education, 1918-1940, reported in published form; home economics educ, May 1940. (Misc. 2381) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division ['40] 20p mim

* Work in progress in the modern humanities, 1938[-1942] (Bul. no 16A, 17A, 18A, 19A, 20A) [Cambridge, England] Modern humanities research assn. '38-'42 5v

Abstracts of doctoral theses; June 1936/June 1937[-June 1941/June 1942] Iowa State Col J Sci 12:99-179; 13:35-107; 14:1-105; 15:47-110; 16:1-160; 17:23-162 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42

Abstracts of theses presented to library schools in 1936[-1940] by students majoring in cataloging and classification. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no6[-9] Chicago. A.L.A. '37-'41 4v no6, p 111-17; no7, p75-82; no8, p 121-34; no9, p 113-18)

Abstracts of theses. Smith college school for social work. 1937[-1942] Smith Col Stud Social Work 8:117-86; 9:128-98; 10-102-66; 11:130-78; 12:165-216; 13:147-205 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41, D '42

Abstracts of University of Delaware theses for advanced degrees, 1941. Del Notes s 15: 93-106 '42

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1937[-1941/1942] Teach Col J 8:61-96; 9:175-95; 10:125-46; 11:137-57; 12:122-33; 13:129-44 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42

Accounting theses, June, 1937[-1941] Account R 12:313-15; 13:286-9; 14:312-15; 15:421-4; 16:288-96 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41

Alabama. University. Graduate school. Bibliography of master's theses, University of Alabama, 1925-1937. (Bul, new ser, no 161) University, Ala. The school '37 32p

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Committee on musicology. A report on publication and research in musicology and allied fields in the United States, 1932-1938. Wash. D.C. '38 p57-74 mim

Arizona. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1935 and 1936[-1939 and 1940] (Record, v30, no 1; v32, no 1; v34, no 1) Tucson. The university '37-'41 3v

Atkins, Paul Moody. Bank bond investment and secondary reserve management. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. ['40] p338

Bibliographischer monatsbericht über neuerschienene schul- und universitätsschriften . . . hrsg. von der Zentralstelle für dissertationen und programme der buchhandlung Gustav Fock, 1936/37[-1940/41] (V47-51) Leipzig. G. Fock '37-'41 5v

Bibliography of master's theses and doctoral studies in the field of recreation. G. M. Gloss. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-63 Mr '40

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1935/1936[-1939/1940] R. A. Gray. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,6:1-338; 1938,5:1-373; 1939,5: 1-360; 1940,5:1-411; 1941,5:1-404 annot

Bibliography related to the teaching of bookkeeping. L. Reed and others. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:42-7 D '40

Brown, Edwin John; Schrammel, Henry E. and Niles, Irene. An annotated bibliography of dissertations accepted for the master of science degree, Kansas state teachers college of Emporia (1929-1939). (Bul. of information, v 19, no9) Topeka. Kan. state ptg. plant '39 61p

Cambridge. University. Abstracts of dissertations approved for the Ph.D, M.Sc. and M.Litt. degrees in the University of Cambridge . . . the academic year, 1936/37 [-1940/41] Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37-'42 5v

Cantrell, Clyde Hull, comp. Graduate degrees awarded and titles of theses, 1894-1940. (Lib. stud, no 1; State college record, v40, no 12) Raleigh. D. H. Hill lib, N.C. state college of agric. and engineering of the Univ. of N.C. ['41] 58p

Chicago. University. Register of doctors of philosophy, June, 1893-April, 1938. (Announcements, v38, no 14) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38 207p

Chicago. University. Department of mathematics. Contributions to the calculus of variations, 1933/1937[-1938/1941] theses submitted to the Department. Univ. of Chicago press ['37-'42] 2v

Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein, and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 251p

Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Publications and creative work in the fine arts by the members of the faculty and Board of fellows of Claremont colleges and the faculties and boards of trustees of Pomona college and Scripps college, with a list of dissertations and theses filed in the Claremont colleges library. (Claremont colleges bul, v9, no4) The colleges '38 110p

Clark university, Worcester, Massachusetts. Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1937 [-1942] (V9-14; Bul, no 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160) Worcester. The university '37-'42 6v

College studies [list of studies relating to Michigan in progress, Wayne university, Detroit] J. Norris. Mich Hist M 26 no2: 270-4 '42

Colorado. State college of education, Greeley. Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education, 1939[-1940] (V 1-2) Ann Arbor, Mich. Univ. microfilms '40-'41 2v lithoprinted

Colorado. University. Abstracts of theses and reports for higher degrees, 1937[-1941] (Stud, v25, no 1; v26, no 1-4) Boulder. The university '37-'41 5v v25, no 1, p33-115; v26, no 1, p21-160; no2, p 19-134; no3, p 15-134; no4, p49-148

Columbia university. Library. Master's essays, 1937[-1942] N.Y. '37-'42 6v

Columbia university. Teachers college. Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1899/1936. (Bul, 28th ser. no4) N.Y. Teachers college ['37] 136p

—Annual suppl. 1st[-5th] 1937[-1941] (Bul. 30th ser, no5; 31st ser, no4; 32d ser, no5) N.Y. Teachers college '39-'41 4v in 3; Teach Coll Rec 43:570-4 Ap '42

Cornell university. Abstracts of theses accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the doctor's degree 1937 [-1941] to which is appended a list of titles of theses accepted in 1937[-1941] for the master's degree. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '38-'42 5v

Dallas. Southern Methodist university. Abstracts of theses, masters degrees in the Graduate school 1935/36[-1941/42] (Bul, no4-10) Dallas. The university '37-'42 7v

Doctoral dissertations and master's theses on Jewish education and kindred themes. Jewish Ed 11:189-95 Ja '40

Doctoral dissertations and projects relating to the education of Negroes. M. Carney. Advanced Sch Digest 7:43-4 F '42

Doctoral dissertations of Missouri interest now in progress. Mo Hist R 33:118-19 O '38

Doctoral dissertations on Mexican topics accepted by universities in the United States of America. J. J. Dossick. Mexicana R 2: 3-17 Spring '42

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1936/1937[-1941/1942] C. V. Good. J Ed Res 30: 370-96; 31:377-400; 32:371-400; 33:374-400; 34:367-400; 35:361-400 Ja '37, Ja '38, Ja '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, Ja '42

Dublin. University. Trinity college. The Dublin university calendar, 1937/38[-1939/40] Dublin. Univ. press '37-'39 3v "Theses approved for the degree of Ph.D. . . MD": 1937/38, p74*; 1938/39, p74*-5*; 1939/40, p75*

Edinburgh. University. List of theses accepted for doctorates in the academic year 1935/36[1941/42] Edinburgh. Constable nd 7v

Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee. Library. Fisk university theses, 1917-1939, available for inter-library loan. The library '40 18 l mim

Florida. University, Gainesville. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1906-1938. Gainsville. The university '39 35p mim

Dissertations, Academic—*Continued*

Fordham university, New York. Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school [1936-1941] (Educ. bul) N.Y. The university '37-'42 6v

Geneva. Université. Catalogue des ouvrages, articles et mémoires publiés par les professeurs et privat-docents de l'Université de Genève ainsi que des travaux de laboratoire et des thèses présentées aux diverses facultés pour l'obtention de grades universitaires de 1927 à 1937. (Doc. pour servir à l'histoire de l'Univ. de Genève, v8) Genève. Journal de Genève '38 864p

George Washington university, Washington, D.C. Summaries of doctoral theses, 1936/38 [-1938/40] (Bul) Wash. D.C. '38-'40 2v

Glahn, Torben. Bibliografi over Sorø-tryk, samt programmer, taler og disputatser fra Sorø akademi, 1627-1813. [ltd ed] Haderslev. '39 57 l

Good, Carter Victor. Recent graduate theses in school law. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937[-1942] (V5-10) Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. ['37-'42] 6v v5, p 138-44; v6, p 133-47; v7, p 166-96; v8, p 157-82; v9, p 180-97; v 10, p 183-97 annot) title varies

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1935, to June, 1938. D. Waples. Lib Q 9:193-203 Ap '39

Graduate theses in Canadian history, and related subjects. Can Hist R 18:304-12; 19: 300-6; 20:293-300; 21:307-13; 22:295-301; 23: 303-7 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42

Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1935 [-1940] Cambridge, Mass. The university '37-'42 6v

Historical records survey, Montana. Bibliography of graduate theses, University of Montana, Montana state university, Montana state college, Montana school of mines. Bozeman. Inventory of public archives, The survey '42 71p

Historical records survey, North Dakota. Bibliography of theses prepared at the University of North Dakota. Bismarck, N.D. The survey '40 68p

Historical research for university degrees in the United Kingdom, 1940[-1941] Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 18:102-7; 19:80-3 My '41, My '42 *Continues;* London. University. Institute of historical research. Historical research. See below

Historical theses on Oregon. Ore Hist Q 41:236 Je '40

Hoffman, Hester. The graduate thesis in library science. Chicago. '41 l 120-61 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

International council of religious education. Bureau of research. Selected graduate theses in religious education, 1937[-1941] (Abstracts in religious education, 5-9) Chicago. The council '37-'41 5v

Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Roster, doctors of philosophy, 1916-1938. (Bul, v37, no 13) Ames. '38 88p

Iowa. University. Abstracts in history III [-IV] from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the state University of Iowa 1934/1937[-1938/1939] (Stud. in the social sciences, v 10, no4; v 11, no3) Iowa City. The university '38-'41 2v

Iowa. University. Doctoral dissertations; abstracts and references (1900/1937[-1938]) (V 1-2; Iowa. Univ. Stud, no392, 397; Ser. on aims and progress of research, no66(!), 69) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '40-'41 2v

Iowa. University. Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects, 1937. (Ser. on aims and progress of research, no51) Iowa City. '37 73p

Iowa. University. Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, 1936[-1942] (Ser. on aims and progress of research, no50, 52, 57, 63, 66(!), 68, 71) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '37-'42 7v

Iowa. University. Institute of hydraulic research. Investigations of the Institute, 1919/38[1939-40] papers, abstracts of theses and research rep, and reference list of staff publications. (Stud. in engineering. Bul, 19, 26) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39-'41 2v

Jahresverzeichnis der schweizerischen hochschulschriften, 1935/36[-1938/39] (V39-42) Basel. Universitätsbibliothek '37-'40 4v 960, 1063, 930, 933 titles

Japan institute, incorporated, comp. Doctoral dissertations on Japan, accepted by American universities, 1912-1939. N.Y. The institute '40 17 l mim

Kansas. University. School of education. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in education, completed in 1940. (Kansas stud. in educ, v2, no6) Lawrence. The university '41 79p

Kentucky. University. Theses in education [Jan. 1, 1933/Jan. 1, 1937] (College of educ. Bur. of school service, Bul, v 10, no 1) Lexington. The university ['37] 32p

Kentucky. University. Graduate school. Theses and dissertations; presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for advanced degrees at the University during the years 1925 to 1937 inclusive. [Lexington, Ky.] The school '38 59p

List of subjects of theses by Cambridge university students working for the Ph.D. or M.Litt. degrees in history. J. T. Saunders. See numbers of Cambridge historical journal

London. University. A list of English, Scandinavian and German theses in the University of London. (London mediæval stud. Monograph, no2) London. '39 39p

London. University. Institute of historical research. Historical research for university degrees in the United kingdom, 1936/37 [-1939/40] (Bul. Theses suppl, no5-8) London. '37-'40 4v *Continued*: Historical research for university degrees in the United Kingdom. See above

Los Angeles. University of southern California. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy with the titles of theses accepted for masters degrees, 1936[-1942] (Univ. chronicle ser) Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. press '38-'42 7v

Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. Abstracts of theses, session of 1936/1937[-1940/1941] (Univ. bul, ns v30, no3; v31, no 1; v32, no 1; v33, no 1; v34, no 1) University. The university '38-'42 5v

Louvain. Université catholique. Bibliographie académique. Academische bibliographie. VI. 1914-1934. Louvain. Bibliothèque de l'Université '37 452p

Maryland. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses for the degree of doctor of philosophy, with the titles of theses accepted for the master's degree, for the academic years 1938/39 and 1939/40[-1940/41 and 1941/42] (Official publication, v37, no9; v39, no 13) College Park. '40-'42 2v

Massachusetts institute of technology. Library. A subject list of theses in civil and sanitary engineering in the Library; a twenty-five year record, 1913-1938, prepared by Ralph R. McNay. [Cambridge, Mass.] '39 68 l

Massachusetts institute of technology. Library. A subject list of theses presented by candidates for the degrees of bachelor of science and master of science, in the courses in business and engineering administration (course XV) and economics and social science, at Massachusetts institute of technology, 1917-1940; comp. by Barbara Klingenhagen. [Cambridge, Mass.] '40 167 l loose-leaf

Master's theses, Springfield college, Division of health and physical education, 1935-1940. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12: 490-3 My '41

Michigan. University. School of education. Recent masters' theses, 1936[-1941] (Bul, v8, no6-7; v9, no4; v 10, no8; v 11, no4; v 12, no4; v 13, no4) Ann Arbor. '37-'42 7v v8, no6, p93-5; v8, no7, p 110-11; v9, no4, p58-62; v 10, no8, p 128-9; v 11, no4, p69-76; v 12, no4, p62-71; v 13, no4, p58-64

Dissertations, Academic—*Continued*

Minnesota. University. Register of Ph.D. degrees conferred by the University of Minnesota, 1888 through June 1938. (Bul. v42, no31) Minneapolis. The university ['39] 276p

Missouri. University. Abstracts of dissertations in education accepted by the University [1916-1938] (Bul, v39, no 19. Educ. ser, 1938, no85 [i.e. 35]) [Columbia] The university '38 59p

Nebraska. University. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations presented to the Graduate college in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1940[-1942] [also contains a list of all masters degrees conferred during the same period] (V 1-3) Lincoln. The university '40-'42 3v

Nebraska. University. Committee on research projects. List of publications by members of the faculty of the University of Nebraska, July 1935 to June 1937[-July 1937 to Dec. 1940] inclusive, with an appendix listing the graduate theses of the University from July 1, 1937 to Aug. 30, 1937[-July 1, 1937 to July 1, 1940] (Bul, ser53, no5, 141) Lincoln. The university '38-'42 2v

Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Summaries of doctoral dissertations and masters' theses accepted during 1936. (Educ. monograph, no 10) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '37 40p

Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Department of school administration. Summaries of masters' theses in school administration, 1925-1940. (Educ. monograph, no 15) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '40 94p

Negro as a subject of university research in 1936[-1941] E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 6:166-71; 7:172-9; 8:198-204; 9:188-99; 10:245-57; 11:170-84 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

New York (city). College of the city of New York. School of education. Abstracts of theses for the degree of master of science in education, 1923-1939. N.Y. '39 118p

New York university. University bibliography, 1936[-1941] (Bul, v37, no34; v38, no38; v39, no37; v40, no37; v41, no31; v42, no33) N.Y. '37-'42 6v

New York university. School of education. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, Feb/June 1938[-1941/1942] N.Y. The university '38-'42 5v

New York university. Washington Square library. List of doctors' and masters' theses in education, New York university, 1890-June 1936; comp. under the direction of Nouvart Tashjian. Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa, School of educ, The university '37 117p photoprinted

—First supplement, Oct. 1936-June 1940; comp. under the direction of Nouvart Tashjian. Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa, School of educ, The university '41 40p 390 titles photoprinted

Newcombe, Luxmoore. The accessibility of British university thesis literature; a paper prepared for the sixteenth annual conf. of the Assn. of special libraries and information bureaux, at Nottingham in Sept, 1939. [London?] '39 10p

Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Graduate school. Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school of Northwestern university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1937[-1941] (V5-9) Chicago. The university '37-'42 5v

Ohio state university, Columbus. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Spring quarter 1936[-Autumn/Winter quarter 1941/42] (No21-38) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press '37-'42 18v

Ohio university, Athens. Graduate college. Abstracts of masters' theses submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's degree, 1939 [-1941] [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40-'42] 3v

Oklahoma. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees in the Graduate school, 1935[-1938] (Bul, n.s, no698, 760, 780, 850) [Norman, Okla.] The university '37-'41 4v

Oxford. University. Committee for advanced studies. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1936[-1939] (V9-12) Oxford. Clarendon press '37-'40 4v

Pacific Coast research notes; partial list of research projects completed or in process. Soc & Soc Res 26:471-4 My '42

Pennsylvania state college. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted . . . in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy, 1938[-1941] (V 1-4) State College, Pa. The college '38-'42 4v

Pennsylvania state college. Library. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1892-1937; comp. by Beverley Ruffin. (Lib. stud, no 1; Pa. state college bul, v32, no 1) State College, Pa. The college '37 182p

Pennsylvania state college. School of education. Abstracts of studies in education, 1937[-1942] (Pt7-10; Stud. in educ, no 19, 21, 22, 24) State College. The school '37-'42 4v

Phi delta kappa. Alpha delta chapter, Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan. Abstracts of masters' theses in education approved by Kansas state college, 1915-1940. (Bul, 1) Manhattan, Kan. '41 130p

Philadelphia. Temple university. Sullivan memorial library. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1894-1940; comp. by J. Periam Danton and Maurice F. Tauber. (Sullivan memorial lib. stud) Philadelphia. The university '40 94p

Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses, researches in progress and bibliography of publications, 1937 [-1941] (V 13-17) (Bul, v34, no 1; v35, no 1; v36, no3; v37, no3; v38, no2) Pittsburgh. '37-'42 5v

Progress of medieval studies in the United States and Canada. Bul. no. 13[-17] Boulder, Colo. '37-'42 5v no 13, p60-75; no 14, p57-71; no 15, p70-82; no 16, p 115-28; no 17, p 116-26

Projects and research under way. See bimonthly numbers of Advanced school digest v4, no2-v7, no6 December 1938-June 1942

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Engineering experiment station. Report of the research and extension activities of the engineering schools and departments for the sessions of 1936/1937[-1941/1942] (Research ser, no57, 63, 69, 77, 83, 85; Purdue univ. Engineering bul, v21, no4; v22, no6; v23, no5; v24, no5a; v25, no5; v26, no4) '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Recent theses in education. See semimonthly numbers of Education for victory March 3, 1942-

Recent theses in education. R. A. Gray. See monthly numbers of School life thru February 1942

Research in progress. See quarterly numbers of American literature

Research in progress and unpublished. Pub Personnel Q 2:125-8 Summer '41

Research in safety education. G. Schor. Safety Ed 21:254-7 F '42

Research on Irish history in Irish, British and American universities, 1937/8[-1938/9] Irish Hist Stud 1:181-5, 404-7 S '38, S '39

Research projects in southern history. F. C. Cole and S. W. Higginbotham. J So Hist 4:544-58; 5:581-6; 7:431-44 N '38, N '39, Ag '41 247, 71, 267 titles

Research studies in process, 1935/1936 [-1941/42] H. A. Tonne; R. R. Pickett. Nat Assn Business Teach Training Inst Bul no 11:22-8; 15:32-9; 17:28-34; 20:35-44; 27: 26-37 '37-'42

St Louis university graduate theses relating to Missouri 1935/1936[-1940/1941] Mo Hist R 32:240-1; 33:115-17; 34:108-10; 35:283; 36: 94-5; 37:91-2 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Spencer, Claude E. comp. Theses concerning the Disciples of Christ, the Churches of Christ and the Christian church. Canton, Mo. Disciples of Christ hist. soc. '41 55 l mim

Dissertations, Academic—*Continued*

Stanford university. Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, with titles of theses accepted for the degrees of master of laws, engineer, master of education and master of arts, 1936/37[-1941/42] (V 12-17; Bul, s6 no54, 72, 90; s7 no3, 49) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '37-'42 6v

Stanford university. Library. University bibliography for the academic year 1938/39; comp. in the Reference division of the Stanford univ. lib. Stanford University, Calif. The university '39 67p

Stockton, California. College of the Pacific. Library. Theses accepted by the college in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts, presented to the library, 1912-1939. Stockton, '40 26 l

Studies for the years 1937-1939 listed in the files of the Committee for research for the National association of directors of physical education for college women. R. I. Bass. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-68 My '40

Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Summary of research in bookkeeping. E. Clevenger. Bus Ed World 19:565-7, 636 Mr-Ap '39

Texas. State teachers college, Commerce. Graduate studies, 1939[-1940] (Bul, v22, no4; v23, no7) Commerce. The college '39-'40 2v

Texas. University. Classified list of master of arts dissertations in history, 1895-1940 inclusive. [Austin?] The university ['41] 63 l

Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1936[-1941] S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 20:174-6; 21:111-13; 22: 115-16; 23:92-4; 24:197-201; 25:204-8 My '37, My '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, My '42

Theses for the year 1937[-1942] S Atlan Bul 3:9-11; 4:4-5; 5:4-5, 11; 6:6-7; 7:12-13; 8:14-16 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42

Theses in A.L.A. library. Am Lib Assn Bul 33:773, 814 D '39

Thesis supplement: theses in English and modern foreign languages accepted in the colleges of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama, 1917-1937. S Atlan Bul 4:1-15 Ap '38

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:508-31, 586-610 Mr-Ap '41

Travaux en cours pour le doctorat ès lettres. R Litt Comp 19:177-84 Ja '39

Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses, 1938[-1941] (Bul, ser40, no 15; ser41, no 15; ser42, no 15) New Orleans. The university '38-'41 4v

Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. Titles of theses, 1885-1937. New Orleans. The school '39 31p

Undergraduate thesis and research. G. C. Ernst. J Eng Ed 29:507-9 Mr '39

United States. Office of education. Notes on graduate studies and research in home economics education, 1937-38; comp. under the auspices of the Research com. of the Home economics sec. of the Assn. of land-grant colleges and universities and the Research dept. of the Am. home economics assn. (Misc, 2086) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Dept. of the interior, Office of educ., in cooperation with Office of exper. stations and Bur. of home economics, U.S. Dept. of agric. ['38] 153p mim

University of Missouri graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1935/1936[-1941/1942] Mo Hist R 32:242-3; 33:114-15; 34:107-8; 35: 284-5; 36:95-7; 37:92-3 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Unpublished Howard university master's theses. (In Howard university, Washington, D.C. Carnegie library. Moorland foundation. A catalogue of books in the Moorland foundation; comp. by workers on Projects 271 and 328 of the Works progress adm; Dorothy B. Porter, director. Wash. D.C. The university '39 pt6, 19p)

Unpublished studies in elementary school English. R. A. Foster and M. Hampel. El Engl R 17:117-22, 194-8, 240-5, 290-2 Mr, My-N '40

Vanderbilt university, Nashville, Tennessee. Abstracts of theses, 1936/37[-1941/42] (V6-11; Bul, v37, no9; v38, no 11; v39, no 10; v40, no 10; v41, no 10; v42, no 11) [Nashville] The university '37-'42 6v

Vienna. Universität. Philosophische fakultät. Verzeichnis über die seit dem jahre 1872 an der Philosophischen fakultät der Universität in Wien, eingereichten und approbierten dissertationen. Wien. Die universität '35-'37 4v

Virginia. University. Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1937[-1942] Charlottesville. The university ['37-'42] 6v

Washington (state). University. Abstracts of theses, faculty bibliography and research in progress, 1931/1937[-1940/1941] (Publications. Theses ser, v2-6) Seattle. The university '37-'42 5v

Washington university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1935/1936[-1940/1941] Mo Hist R 32:243-4; 33:117-18; 34:111; 35:285-6; 36:97-8; 37:94 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Wayne university, Detroit. Graduate school. Bibliography of master's theses, 1932-1940. Detroit. '41 16p

West Virginia university. Graduate theses and problems in education, West Virginia university, 1898-1941. [Morgantown? W.Va. '42] 1 v

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p429-38

Wisconsin. University. Summaries of doctoral dissertations, 1935/36[-1940/41] (V 1-6) Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['37-'42] 6v

Wright, Mrs Marion Manola (Thompson). The education of Negroes in New Jersey. (Contributions to educ, no815) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p224-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1940

Bibliography

* Palfrey, Thomas Rossman, and Coleman, Henry E. comps. Guide to bibliographies of theses, United States and Canada. 2d ed Chicago. A.L.A. '40 54p planographed

Dissociation

Beste, Eugene Welles. An application of electromotive force measurements to the study of the dissociation of cadmium chloride in aqueous solution. N.Y. '37 p33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1937

Thermal dissociation of diaspore clay. P. G. Herold and C. M. Dodd. Am Cer Soc J 22:388-91 N '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as* Mo. Univ. Mo. school of mines and metallurgy. Bul. Tech. ser, v 13, no3

Distillation

Chemical fractionation of leprotic nodules. E. M. Paras. Phil J Sci 66:160 Je '38

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; molekulardestillation. F. Wittka. Angew Chemie 53:566-7 D '40

Robinson, Clark Shove, and Gilliland, Edwin Richard. The elements of fractional distillation. (Int. chemical ser) 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also

Alcohol

Essences and essential oils

Liquors

Distilling industries

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 148-9

See also

Liquor traffic

District of Columbia

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 54. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '38-'42 4v

District of Columbia—*Continued*

Politics and government

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Politics and government in the District of Columbia, with special reference to suffrage: a list of recent references. Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 14p mim

Divination

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 607-9 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Local vestiges of hydromancy in England. P. B. G. Binnall. Man (Lond) 41:36-7 Mr '41 22 titles

See also

Astrology
Clairvoyance
Dreams
Occult sciences
Radiesthesia
Superstition

Divining rod

* London. Science museum. Science library. Dowsing; a sel. bibl. of recent references. (Bibliog. ser, no441) The library '38 6 l mim

Maby, Joseph Cecil, and Franklin, Thomas Bedford. The physics of the divining rod; being an account of an experimental investigation of water and mineral divining. London. Bell, G. '39 p423-6

Divinyl ether. See Vinethene

Divorce

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Marriage and divorce, with special reference to legal aspects: a sel. bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 55p mim

Barnett, James Harwood. Divorce and the American divorce novel, 1858-1937; a study in literary reflections of social influences. Philadelphia. '39 p 146-62 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Busch, Henry Miller. What is happening to the American family? (In Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p283-4)

Christian attitude to divorce. W. J. E. Dawson. Church Q R 127:12 O '38

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 193-4

Gompel-Netter, Didier. La conception moderne du domicile de la femme mariée en droit privé français (essai sur l'évolution juridique de la notion du domicile). Paris. Sirey '37 p263-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Laguette, Germain. Les rapports pécuniaires des époux à partir de l'instance en divorce ou en séparation de corps. Paris. Presses modernes '38 p 179-80 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Roquette, Hermann. Eheaufhebung und ehescheidung nach dem neuen ehegesetz vom 6. juli 1938. (Sammlung Sack. Rechtsfragen der praxis, n.f. gruppe A, dreifachbd A 14/16) Berlin. H. Sack '38 p 170-1

Schroeder, Clarence Wesley. Divorce in a city of 100,000 population. [Chicago] '39 p 155-6 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Vreeland, Hamilton. Validity of foreign divorces; a study concerning the extra-territorial recognition of divorce decrees. Chicago. Callaghan '38 incl bibl

See also

Marriage law
Parent and child

Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887

Marshall, Helen Edith. Dorothea Dix, forgotten samaritan. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p271-87

Dock laborers. See Longshoremen

Doctors. See Physicians

Documentation

Joughin, George Louis. Basic reference forms; a guide to established practice in bibl, quotations, footnotes, and thesis format. N.Y. Crofts '41 p93-4 annot

See also

Archives
Bibliography

Documents. See Archives; Government publications; Legal documents

Dodder

Gall formation in host plants following haustorial invasion by cuscuta. H. L. Dean. Am J Bot 24:173 Mr '37

Dodge, Raymond, 1871-1942

Raymond Dodge, 1871-1942. R. S. Woodworth. Psychol R 49:402 S '42 Writings of Dodge

Raymond Dodge, 1871-1942. R. M. Yerkes. Am J Psychol 45:598-600 O '42 Writings of Dodge

Dodge family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll, pseud) 1832-1898

* Wilson, Oliver. Alice's adventures in Wonderland; a survey of the important editions and issues of one of the outstanding book rarities of nineteenth century literature. (Rara libri, no 1) Seattle. Rara libri pub. co. '37 41p

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll, pseud). Logical nonsense; the complete works of Lewis Carroll; ed. by Philip C. Blackburn and Lionel White, with an introd, biography, notes and a bibl. Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. co. ['42] p561-4 Writings of Dodgson

Triple Alice. G. S. Hubbell. Sewanee R 48: 195-6 Ap '40

Dog heart worms

Studies on dirofilaria immitis Leidy, with special reference to the susceptibility of some Minnesota species of mosquitoes to the infection. C. Yen. J Parasitology 24: 204-5 Je '38

Dogfishes

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt. The scientific names of the American smooth dogfish, mustelus canis (Mitchill) and of the related European species. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Occasional papers, no374) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p 14-19

Melanophore responses in the young of mustelus canis. G. H. Parker. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 72 no7:280-1 '38

Structure and function of the nidamental gland of chiloscyllium griseum (Mull. and Henle) K. P. Nalini. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 12:211-12 N '40

Dogons (African people)

Griaule, Marcel. Masques dogons. (Travaux et mémoires, 33) Univ. de Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '38 p879-82

Dogs

* William and Mary college, Williamsburg, Virginia. Library. The Peter Chapin collection of books on dogs; a short-title list, by Howard M. Chapin. (William and Mary college, Williamsburg, Va. Bul, v32, no7) Williamsburg. '38 131p

Bush, George Leonard; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C. A biology of familiar things. N.Y. Am. bk. ['39] p435-6

Converting a spinal CR into a reflex. P. S. Shurrager and H. C. Shurrager. J Exp Psychol 29:224 S '41

Evidence for both stimulus-substitution and original anticipatory responses in the conditioning of dogs. W. N. Kellogg. J Exp Psychol 22:192 F '38

Gray, Charles Wright. Dawgs! an anthology of stories about them. Garden City, N.Y. Sun dial press ['37] p341-2

Heredity in the dog. W. M. Dawson. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1328-31

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] "Dog breeding, kennels and show news": p444-5

Nutritional requirements of dogs. A. Arnold and C. A. Elvehjem. Am Vet M Assn J 95:194 Ag '39

Story of dogs. C. H. Richards. Sch (El ed) 30:341 D '41

Trew, Cecil G. pseud. The story of the dog and his uses to mankind; with a pref. by R. I. Pocock. N.Y. Dutton ['39] p 191-3

Dogs—*Continued*

Whitney, Leon Fradley. How to breed dogs; a popular exposition of the scientific principles underlying reproduction and heredity in dogs, with special reference to their practical application. N.Y. Judd '37 p329-30

See also

Bull terriers

Great Pyrenees (dogs)

Diseases and pests

Epidemiology of leptospirosis; Weil's disease connected with canicola fever of dogs. K. F. Meyer and others. Am J Pub Health 29:353 Ap '39

Garbutt, Raymond J. Diseases and surgery of the dog, alphabetically arranged. N.Y. Judd '38 p317

Hookworm disease in dogs. J. W. Landsberg. Am Vet M Assn J 94 pt2:396-7 Ap '39

Influence of diphyllobothrium latum infestation upon dogs. R. A. Wardle and others. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec5:68 '37

Internal parasites of dogs and cats. E. W. Price and P. D. Harwood. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1172-3

Neoplasms in the mammary gland in dogs, their pathology and surgical treatment. C. F. Schlotthauer. Am Vet M Assn J 96:640 My '40 12 titles

Nutritional diseases of dogs and cats. I. P. Earle. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1214-15

Primary neoplasms in the genito-urinary system of dogs; report of ten cases. C. F. Schlotthauer. Am Vet M Assn J 95:186 Ag '39

Treatment with sulfanilamide of meningo-encephalitis associated with canine distemper. M. L. Morris and T. J. Murray. Am Vet M Assn J 96:85 Ja '40

Vitamins and vitamin preparations in small animal practice. M. L. Morris and W. C. Russell. Am Vet M Assn J 95:565 N '39

Legends and stories

Friends and companions; stories of dogs. Class Lit 7:1-6 F '40 annot mim

If you like horses and dogs; recent stories of interest to readers of junior high school age and up. E. B. Gibson. Wis Lib Bul 34:35-8 Mr '38 annot

Dogs (in religion, folklore, etc)

Kretschmar, Freda. Hundestammvater und Kerberos. (Studien zur kulturkunde, 4. bd; Forschungsinstitut für kulturmorphologie, Frankfurt a. M. Veröffentlichung) Stuttgart. Strecker und Schröder '38 2v v2, p264-92

Dogs, Fossil

Zur geschichte der pflanzenwelt und der haustiere im unteren Main-tal. J. Baas. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no440:34-5 '38

Dogwood

Über den wechsel des blutungsdruckes von cornus controversa Hemsl. H. Nakano. Tokyo Univ Fac Sci J 5 sec3 no2:76 '37

Doheny, Edward Laurence, 1856-1935

Edward L. Doheny and the beginnings of petroleum development in Mexico. F. L. Hoffman. Mid-Am 24:94-108 Ap '42 bibliog f

Dolichopodidae

Cregan, Sister Mary Bertha. Generic relationships of the dolichopodidae (diptera) based on a study of the mouth parts. (Ill. biological monographs, v 18, no 1; Ill. Univ. Entomological laboratories. Contribution, no214) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p33-6

Dolls

Hooper, Elizabeth. Dolls the world over. [2d ed] Baltimore. '39 p81-4

Hooper, Elizabeth. Royal dolls. Baltimore. '38 1 l at end

Mills, Mrs Winifred (Harrington) and Dunn, Mrs Louise M. The story of old dolls and how to make new ones. N.Y. Doubleday '40 p229-30

See also

Katcinas

Juvenile literature

Farmer, Elizabeth. Hand book of costume designing; especially prepared for younger pupils in schools or homes; bk. no. 4. Chicago. Morgan-Dillon '39 unnumb p20-3

Dolomite

Behavior of calcium, magnesium, and potassium sulfates, as influenced by limestone and by dolomite—a lysimeter study. W. H. MacIntire and others. Soil Sci 46:246-7 S '38

Bibliography of recent advances in the field of calcareous sediments. R. O. Vernon. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:75-87 '39 annot mim

Diagenetic changes in calcarious sediments. G. A. Thiel. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:81-110 '41 mim

Great Britain. Imperial institute, London. Mineral resources department. Reports on the mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: magnesium, magnesite, and dolomite, by J. Lumsden, with the assistance of the Statistical and Indexing sections, and approved by the Consultative com. on base metals. London. The institute '39 p 107-26

High-grade dolomite deposits in the United States. J. H. Weitz. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7226:83-6 '42 mim

Lamar, John Everts, and Willman, Harold Bowen. A summary of the uses of limestone and dolomite. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no49) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '38 p45-8

London. Science museum. Science library. Dolomitic limes. (Bibliog. ser, no474) '39 4 l mim

Occurrences and uses of dolomite in the United States. S. F. Colby. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7192:19-21 '41 mim

Dolph, Joseph Norton, 1835-1897

Roth, Frederick Miller. A biographical sketch of Joseph Norton Dolph. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no 13) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] 1 51-2 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ore, 1938

Domestic animals

Hilzheimer, Max. Animal remains from Tell Asmar; tr. by Adoph A. Brux. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no20) Univ. of Chicago press '41 bibliog f

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p8-10 annot

Zur geschichte der pflanzenwelt und der haustiere im unteren Main-tal. J. Baas. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no440:34-5 '38

See also

Cattle

Cows

Dogs

Goats

Horses

Live stock

Pets

Pigeons

Poultry

Sheep

Swine

Domestic economy. See Home economics

Domestic relations

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho civil; familia. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 17) Buenos Aires. '39 115, 4, 13p mim

Clarke, Helen Isabel. Social legislation; American laws dealing with family, child, and dependent. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl, bibliog f

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 179-80

Jacobs, Albert Charles. Cases and other materials on domestic relations. (Univ. casebook ser) 2d ed Chicago. Foundation press '39 p xix-xxiii

Lamneck, John Howard. The family, divorce and juvenile court in Ohio; interrelated social questions treated from a legal angle, statutes and forms included. Cleveland. Haynes pub. '38 p411-12

Literature and family relations. C. T. Ryan. Forecast Home Econ 57:19-21+ Ja '41 bibliog article

Lombard, Ellen Celia. Good references on fiction portraying home life and family relationships. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no47) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 8p annot

Domestic relations—*Continued*

Vernier, Chester Garfield, and others. American family laws; a comparative study of the family law of the forty-eight American states, Alaska, the District of Columbia, and Hawaii. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '31-'38 6v incl bibl

See also

Divorce
Family
Husband and wife
Marriage
Parent and child

Domestic science. See Home economics

Domestic service. See Servants

Domicile

Cassagne, Pierre. La notion de domicile et ses effets principaux en droit pénal. Nancy. Imp. Bailly et Wettstein '37 p263-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Nancy

Hoeck, Peter C. Das personalstatut im dänischen internationalen eherecht. (Hansische universität. Seminar für offentliches recht und für auslandisches und internationales privatrecht. Abhandlungen und mitteilungen, hft32) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Trilsch '39 p45-7

Dominance (character trait). See Ascendence

Dominant (biology). See Mendelism

Dominican Republic

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p619-20, 872-3, 900, bibliog f

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p80; 1937, p 143-4; 1938, p 139-40; 1939, p 123-4; 1940, p 116-17, 133; 1941, p 131-2 annot

Gerling, Walter. Wirtschaftsentwicklung und landschaftswandel auf den westindischen inseln Jamaika, Haiti und Puerto Rico; beitrag zu spanischen, französischen, englischen und amerikanischen kolonisationsmethoden in Westindien. (Würzburg. Univ. Institut für Amerikaforschung. Veröffentlichungen. Studien über America und Spanien, n.f, 1) Freiburg i. Br. C. Sintermann '38 p241-62

Foreign relations

United States

Knight, Melvin Moses. Los americanos en Santo Domingo; estudios de imperialismo americano. Ciudad Trujillo, Distrito de Santo Domingo, República dominicana. Listín diario '39 p 185-208

Tansill, Charles Callan. The United States and Santo Domingo, 1798-1873; a chapter in Caribbean diplomacy. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Publications) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 bibliog f

History

* Dominican republic. Secretaria de relaciones exteriores. Memoria, 1939. Ciudad Truijillo. Editorial La Nacion '40 p325-417

Archambault, Pedro María. Historia de la restauración. Paris. La Librairie technique et économique '38 p325-6

Henríquez Ureña, Max. La conspiración de los Alcarrizos. (*His* Episodios dominicanos) Lisboa. [Sociedade industrial de tipografia] '41 p317

Henríquez Ureña, Max. La independencia efímera. París. F. Sorlot '38 p 195-200

Leyburn, James Graham. The Haitian people. (Yale univ. Calvin Chapin memorial publication fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p323-35 partly annot

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 199; 1937, p237-8; 1938, p202; 1939, p209; 1940, p229; 1941, p238 annot

Knight, Melvin Moses. Los americanos en Santo Domingo; estudios de imperialismo americano. Ciudad Trujillo, Distrito de Santo Domingo, República dominicana. Listín diario '39 p 185-208

Dominicans

Bennett, Ralph Francis. The early Dominicans; studies in 13th century Dominican hist. (Cambridge stud. in medieval life and thought) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p 182-6

Dominicans. Master general, 1474-1480 (Leonardus Mansuetus). Registrum litterarum pro provincia Saxoniae, Leonardi de Mansuetis, 1474-1480, Salvi Cassettae, 1481-1483, Barnabae Saxoni, 1486; hrsg. von Gabriel M. Löhr. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte des Dominikanerordens in Deutschland. 37. hft) Köln-Rhein. Albertus-Magnus-verlag, in kommission bei O. Harrassowitz, Leipzig '39 p9-10

Donaldson, Henry Herbert, 1857-1938

Biographical memoir of Henry Herbert Donaldson, 1857-1938; with list of his publications. E. G. Conklin. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:238-43 '39

Donne, John, 1573-1631

Grounds of religious toleration in the thought of John Donne. R. W. Battenhouse. Church Hist 11:217-48 S '42 bibliog f

Husain, Itrat. The dogmatic and mystical theology of John Donne. London. S.P.C.K; N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 148-9

John Donne since 1900; a bibl. of periodical articles. W. White. Bul Bibl 17:86-9, 113, 165-71, 192-5 My-S '41, My-S '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Donner party

McGlashan, Charles Fayette. History of the Donner party; a tragedy of the Sierra; with a foreword, notes, and a bibliography by George H. Hinkle and Bliss McGlashan Hinkle. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['40] p xxxix-xlvi

Dooley, Lucile, 1884-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Clara Thompson, Richard Sterba, Lucile Dooley, Douglas Noble, Ernest G. Schachtel, Meyer Maskin. Psychiatry 4:147 F '41

Dormancy (plants)

Breaking the dormancy of seeds of crataegus species. F. Flemion. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:423 Jl '38

Control of bud growth and initiation of roots at the cut surface of potato tubers with growth-regulating substances. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:52-3 O '39

Dormancy in lettuce seed and some factors influencing its germination. R. C. Thompson. U S Ag Tech B 655:20 '38

Dormancy in seeds of impatiens balsamina L. G. S. Kroeger. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:212 O '41

Evidence that plant tissue forms a chlorine-containing β-glucoside from ethylene chlorhydrin. L. P. Miller. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:220-1 Ja '38

Oxygen regulates the dormancy of the potato. N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:361 Ap '39

Physiological studies of Jerusalem-artichoke tubers, with special reference to the rest period. C. E. Steinbauer. U S Ag Tech B 657:48-52 '39

Physiological studies on after-ripening and germination of fruit-tree seeds. I. C. Haut. Md Ag Exp B 420:51-2 '38

Preparation from yeast that is active in breaking the rest period of buds. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12: 201 O '41

Respiratory block in the dormant spores of neurospora tetrasperma. D. R. Goddard and P. E. Smith. Plant Physiology 13:263-4 Ap '38

Role of glutathione in the breaking of the rest period of buds by ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:270 Jl '40 12 titles

Stimulation of germination of dormant lettuce seed by sulphur compounds. R. C. Thompson and W. F. Kosar. Plant Physiology 14:572-3 Jl '39

Variations in the dormancy of seeds of the wild oat, avena fatua. E. H. Toole and F. A. Coffman. Am Soc Agron J 32:638 Ag '40 12 titles

Dorset, Charles Sackville, 6th earl of, 1638-1706

Harris, Brice. Charles Sackville, sixth earl of Dorset, patron and poet of the restoration. (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v26, no3-4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '40 bibliog f

Dostoevskiĭ, Fedor Mikhaĭlovich, 1821-1881

* Muchnic, Helen. Dostoevsky's English reputation (1881-1936). (Studies in modern languages, v22, no3-4) Northampton, Mass. Smith college, Dept. of modern lang. ['39] p 194-209 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1937

Simmons, Ernest Joseph. Dostoevski; the making of a novelist. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p399-405

Spector, Ivar. The golden age of Russian literature. Los Angeles, Calif. Scholastic press '39 p 132-3

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-1861

Nolan, Mrs Jeanette (Covert). The little giant; the story of Stephen A. Douglas and Abraham Lincoln. N.Y. Messner ['42] p265-6

Douglas fir

Factors affecting establishment of Douglas fir seedlings. L. A. Isaac. U S Ag C 486:44-5 '38

Diseases and pests

Needle-cast of Douglas fir associated with adelopus gaumanni. J. S. Boyce. Phyt 30:658-9 Ag '40 20 titles

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895

Historical records survey, District of Columbia. Calendar of the writings of Frederick Douglass in the Frederick Douglass memorial home, Anacostia, D.C; sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. The survey '40 93 l

Doukhobors. See Dukhobors

Doumic, René, 1860-1937

René Doumic. A. Gavoty. Légion d'Honneur 8:255-6 Ap '38

Dourine

Courtade, René. Étude de la dourine. Lyon. Bosc frères M. & L. Riou '37 p89-95

Doves. See Pigeons

Dower

Fleurance. Simone. De l'administration des biens de la femme par le mari sous les régimes séparatistes. Paris. Rousseau '37 p 151-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also
Settlements (law)

Downy mildew. See Mildew

Dowsing. See Divining rod

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930

* Klinefelter, Walter. Ex libris A. Conan Doyle; Sherlock Holmes [essays on sources for Holmes] ltd ed Chicago. Black cat '38 58p

Dracunculus medinensis. See Guinea worms

Draeseke, Felix August Bernhard, 1835-1913

Roeder, Erich. Felix Draeseke; der lebens- und leidensweg eines deutschen meisters. Dresden. W. Limpert ['32-'37] 2v v2, p469-81 Writings of Draeseke

Drafting, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

Drafting, Military. See Military service, Compulsory

Drăgănescu-Brateş, Petru, 1887-

* Drăgănescu-Brateş, Petru. Memoriu de studiile, activitatea şi lucrările sale. Bucureşti. Impr. Independenţa '37 p9-19 Writings of Drăgănescu-Brateş

Dragon flies

Aeshna biliosa, a new dragonfly from Andean Equador and Peru (odonata: aeshnidae) C. H. Kennedy. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:576 D '38

Aeshna (coryphaeschna) luteipennis and its subspecies (odonata: aeshnidae). P. P. Calvert. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:396 Je '41

Aortic diverticula of the odonata. A. D. Whedon. J Morphology 63:248-9 S '38

Bibliography of keys for the identification of immature insects; odonata. W. P. Hayes. Entom News 52:52-5, 66-9, 93-8 F-Ap '41

Borror, Donald Joyce. A revision of the libelluline genus erythrodiplax (odonata). (Contributions in zoology and entomology, no4) Columbus. Ohio state univ. '42 p203-13

Byers, Charles Francis. A review of the dragonflies of the genera neurocordulia and platycordulia. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no36) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p34-6

Byers, Charles Francis. A study of the dragonflies of the genus progomphus (gomphoides) with a description of a new species. (In Florida academy of sciences. Procedings, 1939. (V4) Gainesville. The academy '40 p68-73)

Check-list of odonata of Oceania. E. Schmidt. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:341-4 S '38

Further contribution to the life history of alloglossidium corti (Lamont) with especial reference to dragonfly naiads as second intermediate hosts. W. W. Crawford. J Parasitol 23:399 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1934

Gloyd, Leonora K. On the status of gomphaeschna antilope (Hagen) (odonata). (Museum of zoology. Occasional paper, no415) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '40 p 11-14

Life histories of agrion aequabile and agrion maculatum (agriidae: odonata) R. D. C. Martin. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:615 S '39

Life history notes on some West Indian coenagrionine dragonflies (odonata) J. G. Needham. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 25:17 Jl '41

Life-history of the dragonfly erythemis simplicicollis (Say) G. H. Bick. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:229-30 Mr '41

List of the odonata of Ontario with distributional and seasonal data. E. M. Walker. Roy Can Inst Trans 23:263-5 O '41

Miocora-like dragonflies from Ecuador with notes on cora, miocora, kalocora, josocora and stenocora. C. H. Kennedy. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:435-6 Je '40

Odonata of South Carolina. B. E. Montgomery. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 56:300-1 D '40

Preliminary list of the odonata of Dallas county, Texas. A. Ferguson. Field & Lab 8:10 Ja '40

Preliminary list of the odonata of Saskatchewan. E. M. Walker. Can Entom 72:34-5 F '40

Revision of the genus diastatops (libellulidae, odonata) and a study of the leg characteristics of related genera. B. E. Montgomery. Lloydia 3:278-80 D '40

Synopsis of the odonata of Alaska. L. K. Gloyd. Entom News 50:15-16 Ja '39

Über tetraploidie der binde- und fettgewebe bei den odonaten; ein beitrag zur kenntnis der sog. somatischen polyploidie der insekten. T. Oksala. Hereditas 25:143-4 '39

Drainage

* United States. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Drainage publications and irrigation publications of the Bureau, November 1937. Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 4p mim

Ayres, Quincy Claude, and Scoates, Daniels. Land drainage and reclamation. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in agric. engineering) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Darby, Henry Clifford. Draining of the Fens (Cambridge studies in economic hist) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p283-303

Etcheverry, Bernard Alfred. Land drainage and flood protection. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '40 incl bibl

Hudson, A. W. and Hopewell, H. G. Mole drainage in New Zealand. (Bul, no 11) Palmerston North. New Zealand. Univ. Massey agric. college '40 p91

Kamp, Adolph Frederik. Zuiderzee-land; verleden en toekomst van de Zuiderzee; met een inleiding van den minister van waterstaat. Amsterdam. E. Querido '37 p233-64

Method of determining the spacing and the depth of underdrains, and the maximum outflow from them. T. Kano. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no2:328-30 '40 65 titles

Drainage—*Continued*

Oregon. State planning board. Present and potential land development in Oregon through flood control, drainage and irrigation; pub. as a report on projects OP 265-6905—APN 165-94-6063—OP 465-94-3-85 under the auspices of the Works progress administration. Salem. The board '38 p215-21 mim

Pickels, George Wellington. Drainage and flood-control engineering. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Schroeder, Gerhard. Landwirtschaftlicher wasserbau. (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure, 3. t: Wasserbau, bd7) Berlin. Springer '37 p385-90

See also

Bogs

Irrigation

Reclamation of land

Drake, Sir Francis, 1540?-1596

California historical society. Drake's plate of brass, evidence of his visit to California in 1579. (Special publication, no 13) San Francisco. The society '37 p47-57

One hundred works relating to Sir Francis Drake. E. Bancroft. Cal Hist Soc Q 16: sup49-57 Mr '37

Drama

* Freedley, George. Bibliography. (In Sobel, Bernard, ed. The theatre handbook and digest of plays. N.Y. Crown '40 p867-96) annot

* Gassner, John. Masters of the drama. N.Y. Random house ['40] p739-63 annot

* Ibsen in America. A. Andersen. Scand Stud 14:63-109, 115-55 F, My '37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1931

* Recent books on drama, motion pictures, and radio. Scholastic 31:3T Ja 15 '38

Block, Mrs Anita (Cahn). Changing world in plays and theatre. Boston. Little '39 p423-36

Clark, Barrett Harper. A study of the modern drama; a handbk. for the study and appreciation of typical plays, European, English, and Am, of the last three-quarters of a century. rev ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 incl bibl

Cohen, Helen Louise. Milestones of the drama. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p549

Crane, Frank D. Modern drama. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project, no 10049) Madison. Dept. of debating and public discussion, Univ. extension division, Univ. of Wis. '40 p56-60 mim

Davis, Blevins. Great plays. N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. broadcasting co. by Columbia univ. press '38-'40 3v '38, inside back cover; '39, p 122-31; '40, p 151-8

Dramatic index. See numbers of Bulletin of bibliography Cumulated annually as Pt. II of Annual magazine subject-index

Eliot, Samuel A. Books about the theatre and drama. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no77) Northampton, Mass. The college '40 4 unnumb p annot

Estill, Adelaide Duncan. The sources of Synge. Philadelphia. '39 p42-51 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1937

Holmes, Margaret Gemmell. The theatre today. (Lib. extension publication, v3, no6) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p37

Klenze, Hilda von. Lady Gregorys leben und werk. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, 37. bd) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '40 p90-2 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Kreymborg, Alfred, ed. Poetic drama; an anthology of plays in verse from the ancient Greek to the modern American. N.Y. Modern age ['41] incl bibl

* Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p60-1

Marx, Milton. The enjoyment of drama. N.Y. Crofts '40 p221-4 partly annot

Mersand, Joseph. The play's the thing; enjoying the plays of today. (Modern drama chapbooks, no5) N.Y. Modern chapbks. '41 incl bibl

Theatre for tomorrow; Damien, Savonarola, Campion; three new plays, by Emmet Lavery [and others] with a special survey of the Catholic tradition in drama. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p394-7

White, Robert Gillett. Universal elements in dramatic tragedy. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 78-82 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

See also

Acting

Amateur theatricals

Ballet

Children's plays

Christmas plays

College and school drama

Dialog

Dramatists

Folk drama

Masks (plays)

Miracle, morality and mystery plays

Negro drama

Opera

Puppets and puppet plays

Religious drama

Theater

Tragedy

also American drama, English drama, French drama, etc.

History and criticism

* Chandler, Frank Wadleigh, and Cordell, Richard Albert. eds. Twentieth century plays. rev N.Y. Nelson '39 incl bibl

* Freedley, George, and Reeves, John A. A history of the theatre. N.Y. Crown ['40] p620-8

Hewitt, Barnard Wolcott. Art and craft of play production. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p374, 376

Ibsen's Ghosts at the Théâtre-Libre. C. A. Swanson. Scand Stud 16:281-90 N '41 bibliog f

Littlewood, Samuel Robinson. Dramatic criticism; with a foreword by Sir Barry Jackson. (Theatre and stage ser) London. Pitman '39 incl bibl

Mantle, Robert Burns, and Gassner, John. A treasury of the theatre; an anthology of great plays; rev. and adapted for colleges by Philo M. Buck, John Gassner, H. S. Alberson; v. 1, From Ibsen to Odets; v. 2, From Aeschylus to Hebbel. N.Y. Simon & Schuster ['40 2v v 1, p896-8; v2, p 1660-5 annot

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p 899-905

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p409-17

Wilson, Norman Scarlyn. European drama. (Univ. extension lib) London. Nicholson '37 p269

Technique

Weissinger, Reinhard Theodore. A study of act divisions in classical drama. (Iowa stud. in classical philology, no9) [Scottdale, Pa. Ptd. by Mennonite '40] p 128-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Drama, Ancient

Earp, Cronje Burnford. A study of the fragments of three related plays of Accius. [Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite '39] p 1-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Drama, Medieval

Lucken, Linus Urban. Antichrist and the prophets of Antichrist in the Chester cycle. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p. 151-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Steigleder, Paul. Das spiel vom Antichrist; eine geistesgeschichtliche untersuchung. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft6) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p79 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bonn

See also

Miracle, morality and mystery plays

History and criticism

Apollonio, Mario. Storia del teatro italiano. (Contributi alla storia della civilità europea, 1) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 v 1, bibliog f

Rava, Arnaldo. Teatro medievale; l'apparato scenico nella visita delle Marie al sepolcro. Roma. '39 bibliog f

Vito, Maria Sofia de. L'origine del dramma liturgico. (Biblioteca della Rassegna, 21) Milano. Società anonima editrice Dante Alighieri (Albrighi, Segati & c.) '38 bibliog f

Drama in education

Fisher, Caroline E. and Robertson, Hazel Glaister. Children and the theater; with app. by Edith W. Ramstad. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 174-6

See also

Amateur theatricals

College and school drama

Religious drama

Dramas

* Dramatic books and plays (in English) published during 1936[-1941] (In Annual magazine subject-index, 1936[-1941] incl. as Pt. II, The dramatic index, 1936[-1941] ed. by Mary E. Bates. Boston. Faxon '37-'42 6v 1936, p20-68; 1937, p 18-69; 1938, p20-62; 1939, p21-105; 1940, p20-93; 1941, p15-79)

* Harris, Mrs Bernice Kelly. Folk plays of eastern Carolina; ed, with an introd. by Frederick H. Koch. (Carolina playmakers ser, v2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p271-80

* Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p1-42

* Sagehomme, Georges. Répertoire alphabétique de 9.000 auteurs avec 39.000 de leurs ouvrages (romans et pièces de théâtre) qualifiés quant à leur valeur morale. Paris, Tournai. Casterman '37 529p

* Schmidt, Alfred Julius. Pequena lista de peças de theatro (titulos de peças de theatro) completada por uma lista de autores; tudo coordenado alphabeticamente e mediante um systema de numeração. Rio de Janeiro. [L. & J. Berkowitz] '41 102p

Crane, Frank D. Modern drama. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project, no 10049) Madison. Dept. of debating and public discussion, Univ. extension division, Univ. of Wis. '40 p56-9, 61-73 mim

French, Samuel, firm, publishers. French's catalogue of plays; suppl, 1938[-1942] N.Y., Los Angeles. ['37-'41] 3v

French, Samuel, firm, publishers. Samuel French presents . . the world's best plays. N.Y., Los Angeles. French '39 48p

Gassner, John. Producing the play, by John Gassner. New scene technician's handbook, by Philip Barber. N.Y. Dryden '41 p7

Giles, Harry H. and Cadigan, Robert J. eds. Playwrights present problems of everyday life; a bk. of excerpts from well-known dramas. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p277-84

Gillhoff, Gerd Aage. The royal Dutch theatre at the Hague 1804-1876. The Hague. Nijhoff '38 p 151-205 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Gray, Philip, and Bradford, Curtis. Shakespeare and modern drama; a reading and writing handbook for freshmen. Madison, Wis. '39 p 175-7 lithoprinted

History of the drama; plays presented by the Tributary theatres of America. Theatre Arts 25:70-2 Ja '41

Seely, Howard Francis, and Hackett, William Arthur. Experiences in speaking. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['40] p485-91

See also

Radio plays

Collections

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p53 Carries to date The players' library, pub. by Gollancz '30

Logasa, Hannah, and Ver Nooy, Winifred. An index to one-act plays; second suppl, 1932-1940. (Useful reference ser, no68) Boston. Faxon '41 p460-556

One act plays

* French, Samuel, firm, publishers. 100 tournament plays, chosen from among Samuel French's publications, which, in the opinion of experts, are best suited for tournament use; also a selected list of Samuel French one-act plays taken from the 1938 approved play list for the Iowa play production festival conducted by the State university of Iowa. N.Y., Los Angeles. French '38 29p

* Logasa, Hannah, and Ver Nooy, Winifred. An index to one-act plays; second suppl, 1932-1940. (Useful reference ser, no68) Boston. Faxon '41 556p

Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud) and Wilson, Louis. Drama in the church; a manual of religious drama production. [rev ed] N.Y., Los Angeles. French ['42] p 173-82 annot

Kozlenko, William, ed. The one-act play today; a discussion of the technique, scope & history of the contemporary short drama. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p287-309

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, ed. The best one-act plays of 1937[-41] N.Y. Dodd '38-'42 5v 1937, p325-66; 1938, p345-86; 1939, p355-87; 1940, p377-97; 1941, p257-78 annot

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, ed. Representative one-act plays by American authors, selected, with biographical notes. rev ed Boston. Little '37 p613-36

Texas. University. Division of extension. Bureau of public school extracurricular activities. A prescribed list of plays for use in the one-act play contests of the University interscholastic league, 1941-1942. (Tex. Univ. Publication, no4125) Austin. '41 p5-12

Webb, Marie Annette, ed. One-act plays. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Plays for amateurs

* Carter, Jean. Bibliography of labor plays. (In Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty. Annotated list of pamphlet material for workers' classes. N.Y. Labor educ. service, Affiliated schools '38 l 17-34 annot mim) *Also pub. separately with suppl.*

* Federal theatre project. National service bureau. Anglo-Jewish plays in English and Yiddish. (Publication no20) N.Y. The bureau '37 52 l annot

* Federal theatre project. National service bureau. Anti-war plays for community theatres. (Publication no32) N.Y. The bureau '37 87 l annot

* Federal theatre project. National service bureau. Anti-war plays; foreign and Anglo-Jewish lists. (Publication no28) N.Y. The bureau '37 54 l annot

* Federal theatre project. National service bureau. Anti-war plays; royalty list. (Publication no31) N.Y. The bureau '37 36 l annot

* Federal theatre project. National service bureau. Musical comedies for high schools, colleges and adult organizations. (Publication no49-L) N.Y. The bureau '38 46 l annot mim

* Florida. University, Gainesville. Plays for adults (two or more acts) for school and community use. (General extension division record, v21, no5) The university ['39] 48p

* French, Samuel, firm, publishers. 100 tournament plays, chosen from among Samuel French's publications, which, in the opinion of experts, are best suited for tournament use; also a selected list of Samuel French one-act plays taken from the 1938 approved play list for the Iowa play production festival conducted by the State university of Iowa. N.Y., Los Angeles. French '38 29p

* French, Samuel, firm, publishers. Recommended tournament plays, with an introd: Choosing a tournament play. N.Y., Los Angeles. French ['41] 39p

* Koch, Frederick Henry; Smith, Betty; and Finch, Robert. Plays for schools and little theatres, a new descriptive list; issued by the Bur. of community drama. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v 16, no4) Chapel Hill. '37 111p

Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud) and Wilson, Louis. Drama in the church; a manual of religious drama production. [rev ed] N.Y., Los Angeles. French ['42] p 173-82 annot

Free and inexpensive materials: plays and pageants. Am J Nursing 38:1046-8 S '38

Dramas—Plays for amateurs—*Continued*

French, Samuel, firm, publisher. French's budget plays and entertainments, 1938 [-1940, 1942-1943] N.Y., Los Angeles. French ['37-'42] 5v

French, Samuel, firm, publishers. French's successful plays especially recommended for high schools, churches and other amateur groups, 1937. N.Y. French '37 125p

Friedman, Helen Marie, and Leikind, Miriam, comps. Popular material on the Jewish festivals; index for religious schools and clubs. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations ['42] incl bibl mim

Leverton, Garrett Hasty. How to put on a play. [N.Y.] Home inst. '39 p35-8

Presbyterian church of the U.S.A. Board of Christian education. Drama and pageantry, for use in the church; for summer conferences . . . prepared [by] Corinne Bowers [and others] Philadelphia. The board '40 p51-3

Supplementary play list for a Jewish dramatic group. E. E. Levinger. Youth Leader 9:30-1 O '40 mim

Texas. University. Division of extension. Bureau of public school extracurricular activities. A prescribed list of plays for use in the one-act play contests of the University interscholastic league, 1941-1942. (Tex. Univ. Publication, no4125) Austin. '41 p5-12

Wisconsin. Free library commission. Traveling library department. Plays for reading, together with a list of books of interest to the amateur in the field of the theatre . . . comp. by the Commission in cooperation with the Extension service of the College of agric, the Univ. of Wis. (Special circ) Madison, Wis. ['39] 19p

Dramatists

* Gassner, John. Masters of the drama. N.Y. Random house ['40] p739-63 annot

Davis, Blevins. Great plays. N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. broadcasting co. by Columbia univ. press '38-'40 3v '38, inside back cover; '39, p 122-31; '40, p 151-8

Dramatists, American

Hildreth, William Henry, and Dumble, Wilson Randle, eds. Five contemporary American plays. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p405-10 annot

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Representative American dramas, national and local; rev. and brought up to date by Joseph Wood Krutch. Boston. Little '41 p 1017-41

Watson, Ernest Bradlee, and Pressey, William Benfield, eds. Contemporary drama; American plays, II: The hairy ape, Eugene O'Neill; Street scene, Elmer L. Rice; Hotel Universe, Philip Barry; Elizabeth the queen, Maxwell Anderson; The petrified forest, Robert Emmet Sherwood. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner '38 p vi-x

Draughts. See Checkers

Dravidian languages

* Prakasar, S. Gnana. Dravidian element in Sinhalese. (Sonderabdruck, bd32) Vienna. Anthropos '37 p155-70

Drawing

Doten, Hazel R. and Boulard, Constance. Fashion drawing; and how to do it. N.Y. Harper '39 p221-2

Goethe's drawings. N. Jackson. Harv Univ Germanic Mus Bul 1 no7-8:62 '38

Hildreth, Gertrude Howell. The child mind in evolution; a study of developmental sequences in drawing. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 161-3 24 titles

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p484

Personality and drawing in retarded children. D. T. Spoerl. Character & Personality 8:239 Mr '40

Sketch as sketch can. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 64:38 N '37

Study of the drawings of a male figure made by schizophrenic patients and normal subjects. J. M. Chase. Character & Personality 9:217 Mr '41 16 titles

Swerer, Mary Gulick. A development program for the intermediate school. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p XXVII-3-4, XXVII-6 lithoprinted

Technical approaches used in the study and treatment of emotional problems of children; drawing. J. L. Despert. Psychiatric Q 11:294-5 Ap '37

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p 185-6

Willoughby, Walter. Drawing for fun. (Leisure league little bk, no34) N.Y. Leisure league of Am. '38 p61

See also

Anatomy, Artistic
Architectural drawing
Caricatures and cartoons
Design, Decorative
Graphic methods
Illustration of books
Mechanical drawing
Painting
Perspective
Proportion (art)

Instruction

Carlson, George. Home course in cartooning. (Booklets, no 11) [N.Y.] Home inst. '41 p39

Fryklund, Verne Charles, and Kepler, Frank Roy. General drafting. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '38 p157-8

Longyear, William. Advertising design self-taught. (Home service booklets, 197) [N.Y.] Reader mail '41 p31

Drawings

Harvard university. William Hayes Fogg art museum. Drawings in the Fogg museum of art, by Agnes Mongan and Paul J. Sachs. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts ser) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 incl bibl

Tchelitchew, Paul. Paintings, drawings [ed] by James Thrall Soby. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['42] p98-100

Drawings, Dutch

Brussels. Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique. Meisterzeichnungen aus den Königlich belgischen museen der schönen künste zu Brüssel; flämische und holländische meister; hrsg. von Leo van Puyvelde. Frankfurt am Main. Prestel-verlag '37 incl bibl

Drawings, Flemish

Brussels. Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique. Meisterzeichnungen aus den Königlich belgischen museen der schönen künste zu Brüssel; flämische und holländische meister; hrsg. von Leo van Puyvelde. Frankfurt am Main. Prestel-verlag '37 incl bibl

Drawings, German

Paris. Musée national du Louvre. Inventaire général des dessins des écoles du nord; publié sous la direction de L. Demonts. Écoles allemande et suisse, par Louis Demonts. Paris. Musées nationaux '37-'38 2v incl bibl

Drawings, Spanish

Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué. Notes on Spanish drawings. (In Hispanic society of America. Notes Hispanic, 1941. N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees ['41] p56-61 Most titles in Spanish)

Drawings, Swiss

Paris. Musée national du Louvre. Inventaire général des dessins des écoles du nord; publié sous la direction de L. Demonts. Écoles allemande et suisse, par Louis Demonts. Paris. Musées nationaux '37-'38 2v incl bibl

Drayton, Michael, 1563-1631

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Michael Drayton (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no22) N.Y. The author '41 54p

Drayton, Michael. The works of Michael Drayton; ed. by J. William Hebel. tercentenary ed Oxford [England] Ptd. at the Shakespeare head press & pub. for the press by Blackwell '31-'41 5v v5, p264-83 Writings of Drayton

Dreams

Béguin, Albert. L'âme romantique et le rêve; essai sur le romantisme allemand et la poésie française. Marseille. Éditions des Cahiers du sud '37 2v, v 1, p275-86; v2, p445-56 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Geneva, 1937 *with title*: Le rêve chez les romantiques et dans la poésie française moderne

Gutheil, Emil Arthur. Language of the dream. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 p257-61

Dreams—*Continued*

Mégroz, Rodolphe Louis. The dream world; a survey of the hist. and mystery of dreams. London. Lane '39 bibl in notes p291

Ratcliff, Arthur James John. The nature of dreams. (Discussion bks, no66) London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p 168-73 annot

Sharpe, Ella Freeman. Dream analysis; a practical handbook for psycho-analysts. (Int. psycho-analytical lib, no29) London. L. and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth press, and the Inst. of psycho-analysis '37 p207

See also
Psychoanalysis
Sleep

Dredging

O'Brien, Morrough Parker, and Folsom, Richard Gilman. The transportation of sand in pipe lines. (Calif. Univ. Publications in engineering, v3, no7) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p374

Dresden press, Hanover, New Hampshire

Rugg, Harold Goddard. A checklist of Dresden imprints. (In Nash, Ray. Pioneer printing at Dartmouth. Hanover, N.H. Ptd. by G. T. Bailey '41 p29-40 annot)

Dress. See Clothing and dress

Dressmaking

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the dressmaker. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['39] 10p

Baldt, Laura Irene. Clothing for women; selection and construction. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p526-9, 534-5

Erwin, Mabel Deane. Practical dress design; principles of fitting and pattern making. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Hutton, Ruth. Dress designing for a smart career. (Booklets, no8) [N.Y.] Home inst. ['40] p39

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p445-6

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also
Needlework
Sewing

Periodicals

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p445-6

Dreyer, Ernst Adolf, 1907-

Blunck, Hans Friedrich. Hans Friedrich Blunck; sicht des werkes [hrsg. von] Ernst Adolf Dreyer. Stuttgart. Im Alemannen verlag '39 p347-9 Writings of Dreyer

Dreyer, Georges, 1873-1934

Dreyer, Mrs Margrete (Jørgensen). Georges Dreyer; a memoir by his wife; with an introd. by Sir Charles Sherrington. Oxford [England] Blackwell '37 p237-49

Dreyfus, Alfred, 1859-1935

Charpentier, Armand. Les côtés mystérieux de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris. Les Éditions Rieder ['37] p332

From the Dreyfus affair to France today. H. Arendt. Jewish Soc Stud 4:195-240 Jl '42 bibliog f

Driers

Bennett, E. F. A review of [paint] driers and drying; forewords by J. S. Long and William Krumbhaar. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '41 bibliog f 106 titles *Reprinted from* Paint Technology Ap-S '39

Drift

Pleistocene drift border in eastern Washington. R. F. Flint. Geol Soc Bul 48:203-31 F '37 bibliog f

See also
Glaciers

Drift, Continental. See Continents

Drilling and boring

London. Science museum. Science library. Deviation of bore holes. (Bibliog. ser, no530) The library '40 9 l mim

Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p 162-4 48 titles

Nighman, C. E. and Kiessling, Oscar Edward. Rock drilling. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Mineral technology and output per man stud. Rep. noE-11) Philadelphia. Work projects adm, Nat. research project, in cooperation with Dept. of the interior, Bur. of mines '40 incl bibl photoprinted

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec5, p28-9; sec9, p70-1 44, 80 titles

See also
Petroleum—Well boring
Wells

Drosophila

* Muller, Hermann Joseph. Bibliography on the genetics of drosophila. Edinburgh, London. Oliver '39 132p

Aberrant forms in drosophila and sex differentiation. J. T. Patterson. Am Nat 72:206 My '38

Action of certain mutants upon the penetrance of heterozygous vestigial wing in drosophila melanogaster. M. M. Green and C. P. Oliver. Genetics 25:592 N '40

Analysis of the bristle forming reactions in drosophila melanogaster scute-1. G. Child. Genetics 25:364-5 Jl '40

Analysis of the chromosomes of the two subspecies drosophila virilis virilis and drosophila virilis americana. R. D. Hughes. Genetics 24:334 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1940

Analysis of the expression of the mutant engrailed in drosophila melanogaster. A. Brasted. Genetics 26:372-3 My '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Bar-eyed mosaics in drosophila melanogaster. A. H. Hersh and F. DeMarinis. Genetics 23: 560-1 N '38

Biological effects of population density in lower organisms. E. C. Hammond. Q R Biol 14:52-9 Mr '39

Blanc, Richard, and others. Seven papers in genetics and physiological genetics of drosophila melanogaster. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v49, no 1-7) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 171-2

Certain genetic effects of short-wave ultraviolet radiation on drosophila melanogaster. S. A. Rifenburgh. Lloydia 4:75-6 Mr '41

Comparative study of certain heterochromatic regions in the mitotic and salivary gland chromosomes of drosophila melanogaster. T. Hinton. Genetics 27:127 Ja '42

Comparison of benign and malignant tumors in drosophila melanogaster. E. S. Russell. J Exp Zool 84:378-9 Ag '40

Comparison of the salivary gland chromosomes of drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. I. H. Horton. Genetics 24:242-3 Mr '39

Comparison of X-ray induced and naturally occurring chromosomal variations in drosophila pseudoobscura. R. G. Helfer. Genetics 26:20-2 Ja '41

Crossing-over. K. Mather. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:289-92 Jl '38

Crossing over and heterochromatin in the X chromosome of drosophila melanogaster. K. Mather. Genetics 24:435 My '39

Development of eye colors in drosophila melanogaster; further studies on the mutant claret. C. W. Clancy. Genetics 27: 439-40 Jl '42

Development of eye colors in drosophila: nature of the diffusible substances; effects of yeast, peptones and starvation on their production. Y. Khouvine and others. Biol Bul 75:445-6 D '38

Development of the imaginal eye in the larva of drosophila melanogaster. E. V. Enzmann and C. P. Haskins. J Morphology 63:71-2 Jl '38

Drosophila—*Continued*

Development of the minute phenotype in drosophila melanogaster; comparative study of the growth of three minute mutants. K. S. Brehme. J Exp Zool 88:159-60 O '41

Discriminatory effect of ultra-violet rays on mutation in drosophila. H. J. Muller and K. Mackenzie. Nature 143:84 Ja 14 '39

Dominance modifiers of scute in drosophila pseudoobscura. R. G. Helfer. Genetics 24: 300-1 Mr '39

Effect of temperature on the size of the columnar cells of the mid-intestine of the Japanese beetle larva (popillia japonica Newman) D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 12:213 Ap '39

Effect on development of a lethal deficiency in drosophila melanogaster: with a description of the normal embryo at the time of hatching. N. Kaliss. Genetics 24:268-70 Mr '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Effects of a compound duplication of the X chromosome of drosophila melanogaster. L. V. Morgan. Genetics 23:457-8 S '38

Effects of chemicals on the lethal mutation rate in drosophila melanogaster. L. W. Law. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:550 D '38

Effects of high temperature on bristle frequencies in scute and wild-type males of drosophila melanogaster. P. T. Ives. Genetics 24:331 My '39

Experimental studies on genetics of free-living populations of drosophila. T. Dobzhansky. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14: 367-8 O '39

Exploratory investigation of the selective value of certain genes and their combinations in drosophila. J. Brierly. Biol Bul 75:491-3 D '38

Flight capacity in relation to phenotypic and genotypic variations in the wings of drosophila melanogaster. M. H. Harnly. J Exp Zool 88:273 N '41

Genetic data on drosophila affinis, with a discussion of the relationships in the subgenus sophophora. A. H. Sturtevant. Genetics 25:352-3 Jl '40

Genetical analysis of three small populations of dermestes vulpinus F. (coleoptera). U. Philip. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 12:169-71 O '40

Genetics of natural populations; relations between mutation rate and accumulation of lethals in populations of drosophila pseudoobscura. T. Dobzhansky and S. Wright. Genetics 26:50-1 Ja '41

Growth of testes in drosophila. C. Stern. J Exp Zool 87:157-8, 180 Je '41

Homologies of the chromosome elements in the genus drosophila. A. H. Sturtevant and E. Novitski. Genetics 26:539-41 S '41

Homology of the eye color genes in drosophila melanogaster and drosophila pseudoobscura as determined by transplantation. G. Gottschewski and C. C. Tan. Genetics 23:238 Mr '38

Induced chromosome rearrangements in drosophila melanogaster. B. P. Kaufmann. J Heredity 30:190 My '39

Interrelations of temperature, body size, and character expression in drosophila melanogaster. J. V. Neel. Genetics 25:248-50 Mr '40

Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis; further studies on the pupal differentiation center. D. Bodenstein. J Exp Zool 82:356 D '39

Linkage groups in drosophila pseudoobscura, race B. C. V. Beers. Genetics 22:585-6 N '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Mechanism of pigment formation in bombyx and drosophila. H. Kikkawa. Genetics 26: 605-7 N '41

Nature of hybrid sterility—abnormal development in eggs of hybrids between drosophila miranda and drosophila pseudoobscura. B. P. Kaufmann. J Morphology 66: 211-12 Mr '40

Observations on the relation between nucleolus and chromosomes in salivary gland nuclei of some South African drosophilids. G. Eloff. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:73 Jl '42

On the inheritance and expression of a mottled-eyed mutant in drosophila melanogaster. T. C. Surrarrer. Genetics 23:646 N '38

Origin of attached-X chromosomes in drosophila melanogaster and the occurence of non-disjunction of X's in the male. L. V. Morgan. Am Nat 72:446 S '38

Pattern of supernumerary macrochaetae in certain drosophila mutants. J. V. Neel. Genetics 25:276-7 My '40

Position effect and gene divisibility considered in connection with three strikingly similar scute mutations. D. Raffel and H. J. Muller. Genetics 25:582-3 N '40

Post-embryonic development of the salivary glands of drosophila melanogaster. E. B. Ross. J Morphology 65:485-6 N '39

Reconsideration of the mode of development of the bar eye of drosophila melanogaster. A. G. Steinberg. Genetics 26:344-6 My '41

Relation between larval nutrition and the frequency of crossing over in the third chromosome of drosophila melanogaster. J. V. Neel. Genetics 26:516 S '41

Relation between the color of testes and vasa efferentia in drosophila. C. Stern and E. Hadorn. Genetics 24:179 Mr '39

Reversion from roughest to wild type in drosophila melanogaster. B. P. Kaufmann. Genetics 27:548-9 S '42

Salivary chromosome analysis of the white-facet region of drosophila melanogaster. H. Slizynska. Genetics 23:299 My '38

Sex-determining mechanism of drosophila miranda. R. H. Macknight. Genetics 24:201 Mr '39

Sexual isolation studies in the species complex drosophila virilis. H. D. Stalker. Genetics 27:256 Mr '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Significance for the theory of heredity of the reduction in the number of body segments in drosophila melanogaster through rigorous selection. W. R. Green. J Morphology 66: 91-2 Ja '40

Somatic effects of temperature on development in drosophila melanogaster. G. P. Child and others. Physiol Zoöl 13:63-4 Ja '40

Spontaneous somatic exchange between non-homologus chromosomes in drosophila melanogaster. L. V. Morgan. Genetics 24: 752 N '39

Structural differentiation of chromosome IV of drosophila simulans and its behaviour in melanogaster genotype. B. M. Slizynski. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:106 '41

Structure and variation of the chromosomes in drosophila azteca. T. Dobzhansky and D. Socolov. J Heredity 30:18-19 Ja '39

Studies in drosophila melanogaster with attached X:s; frequency of homozygosis. G. Bonnier and M. Nordenskiöld. Hereditas 25 no4:490 '39

Studies on modifier of bar; mutant which affects the expression of the bar mutation of drosophila melanogaster. A. G. Steinberg. Genetics 26:450-1 Jl '41

Studies on the interaction of mutations affecting the chaetae of drosophila melanogaster; interaction of hairy, polychaetoid, and hairy wing. J. V. Neel. Genetics 26:67-8 Ja '41

Study of a case of high mutation rate in drosophila melanogaster. J. V. Neel. Genetics 27:535-6 S '42

Study of intersexuality in drosophila virilis. G. A. Lebedeff. Genetics 24:585-6 Jl '39

Study of the effect on development of minute mutations in drosophila melanogaster. K. S. Brehme. Genetics 24:159-61 Mr '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Texas. University. Studies in the genetics of drosophila. (Publication, no4032, 4228) Austin. The university '40-'42 2v incl bibl

Time of effect of some second chromosome lethals in drosophila melanogaster. G. Brody. Genetics 25:650 N '40

Transplantation of mutant and wild type bristle-bearing tissues in drosophila melanogaster. E. A. Glancy and R. B. Howland. Biol Bul 75:105 Ag '38

Triploid intersexuality in drosophila americana Spencer. H. D. Stalker. Genetics 27: 518 S '42

Drosophila—*Continued*

Wing form and gene function in nine genotypes of drosophila melanogaster. M. H. Harnly. Biol Bul 82:231-2 Ap '42

X-ray induced chromosomal alterations in drosophila melanogaster. H. Bauer and others. Genetics 23:630 N '38

Droughts

Cause of periodic scarcity in Atlantic salmon. A. G. Huntsman. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec5:27 '37

Measures taken in north-eastern Brazil for the control of drought and soil erosion. C. A. Gehlsen. Int R Ag 32:130T Ap '41

Robertson, Joseph Henry. A quantitative study of true-prairie vegetation after three years of extreme drought. (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 109) Lincoln, Neb. '39 p491-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v9, no4 O '39

See also

Plants, Effect of drought on

Rain and rainfall

Drug habit

Adams, Edward William. Drug addiction. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '37 p 152-68

Comparative mental efficiency of a drug addict group. J. E. Partington. J Ap Psychol 24:57 F '40 14 titles

Induced hypoglycemia in the management of opiate withdrawal. S. J. Tillim. Psychiatric Q 15:475-6 Jl '41 25 titles

Pescor, Michael James. A statistical analysis of the clinical records of hospitalized drug addicts. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p23

Relation of body build to drug addiction. R. R. Brown. Pub Health Rep 55:1962-3 O 25 '40 37 titles

Spragg, Sidney Durward Shirley. Morphine addiction in chimpanzees. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no7; serial no79) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p 128-32

Studies on drug addiction; with special reference to chemical structure of opium derivatives and allied synthetic substances and their physiological action. L. F. Small and others. Pub Health Rep Sup 138:131-8 '38

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p259

See also

Marihuana

Morphine

Opium habit

Drug trade

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Some references on drug wholesaling. R. I. Whyte. '38 The bureau '38 15p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Drug stores (basic information sources). Wash. D.C. 5p mim

Nolen, Herman Christian, and Maynard, Harold Howard. Drug store management. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p551-4

Olsen, Paul Crandall. The marketing of drug products. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p295-301

See also

Opium trade

Periodicals

Nolen, Herman Christian, and Maynard, Harold Howard. Drug store management. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p553

Drugs

* Abstracts of papers published in other journals. See monthly numbers of Analyst

Burn, Joshua Harold. Biological standardization. London. Oxford '37 p275-6

Drugs and treatments; list of free and inexpensive pamphlets and charts. Am J Nursing 41:1444-6 D '41 annot

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 38:467-9 Ap '38

Garratt, Donald Clarence. Drugs and galenicals; their quantitative analysis; with a foreword by Sir Frederick Menzies. London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Heymanns, Walter William. Die amerikanischen drogen im Deutschen arzneibuch VI; ein beitrag zu ihrer geschichte im deutschen arzneischatz. (Abh. zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft26) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 133-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 26-7 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Ore. state agric. college, 1939

International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p244-8; 1937, p314-21; 1938, p341-53; 1939, p381-9 annot

Merck and company, incorporated. The Merck index; an encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist, physician, dentist and veterinarian. 5th ed Rahway, N.J. The company '40 incl bibl

Method for evaluating the experimental use of drugs in psychopathology. M. M. Parker. J Abnorm Psychol 34:480 O '39

Micro-crystal identification tests for morphine, heroin, dilaudid, and cocaine. C. C. Fulton and J. B. Dalton. J Crim Law 32:365 S '41 16 titles

Psychological aspects of sodium bromide medication. L. S. Trowbridge and M. Moore. Psychol Rec 5:155-6 F '42

Silverman, Milton Morris. Magic in a bottle. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p315-23 English ed. has title: War against disease. p272-81

Some newer drugs used in veterinary medicine. D. W. Ashcraft. Am Vet M Assn J 93:302 N '38

Wright, Harold Noel Grant, and Montag, Mildred. A textbook of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

Wright, Harold Noel Grant, and Montag, Mildred. A textbook of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

See also

Benzedrine

Botany, Medical

Curare

Materia medica

Morphine

Narcotics

Pharmacology

Pharmacy

Poisons

Laws and legislation

Dallas, Helen, and Enlow, Maxine. Read your labels. (Public affairs pamphlets, no2) N.Y. Public affairs com. '41 p2

Gramsch, Gernot. Der tatbestand des rauschmittelmissbrauchs nach §330a St. Gb. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft395) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-xi

Regulation of advertising. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p496-500)

Wilson, Stephen. Food & drug regulation; introd. by Walton H. Hamilton. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

Physiological effect

Action of drugs on the compound ascidian, perophora viridis, as indicated by the activity of the intact heart. A. J. Waterman. Physiol Zoöl 15:74 Ja '42

Effects of certain drugs and hormones upon conditioning. E. A. Wentink. J Exp Psychol 22:163 F '38

Effects of certain drugs on mental and motor efficiency. S. D. S. Spragg. Psychol Bul 38:359-63 Je '41 80 titles

Method of investigating the effect of drugs on psychological function. M. G. Gray and E. B. Trowbridge. Psychol Rec 5:144-8 F '42

Neurophysiological and psychological changes induced by certain drugs. O. D. Fowler. J Exp Psychol 28:49-52 Ja '41 85 titles *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Drugs—Physiological effect—*Continued*
Quantitative study of certain changes in schizophrenic patients under the influence of sodium amytal. J. W. Layman. J Gen Psychol 22:84-6 Ja '40
Recherches sur l'action convulsivante de l'acétylcholine. H. Moussatché and M. Vianna Dias. R Brasil Biol 1:462 D '41

Drunkenness. See Alcoholism

Dry cleaning. See Cleaning

Dry farming
Falkner, Franz R. Beiträge zur agrargeographie der afrikanischen trockengebiete. (Geographische abh, 3. reihe, hft 11) Stuttgart. A. Spemann '39 p70-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin
London. Science museum. Science library. Dry farming in India, Egypt and South Africa. (Bibliog. ser, no287) The library '37 1 l mim

Dryden, John, 1631-1700
* Macdonald, Hugh, comp. John Dryden; a bibliography of early editions and of Drydeniana. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 358p

Drying
Some principles of drying. W. Cowen. Soc Dyers & Col J 55:301-2 Je '39

Drying (crops)
* London. Science museum. Science library. Crop drying, with special reference to cereal and forage crops; references covering the period 1933-Aug. 1937. (Bibliog. ser, no347) The library '37 8 l mim
Artificial drying of green forage crops; symposium. I. Moskovits and others. Int R Ag 32:274T-8T Jl '41

Drying (fruits and vegetables)
* London. Science museum. Science library. The drying of fruits and vegetables; references covering the period 1930-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no380) The library '38 7 l mim
Drying of food. W. R. Marshall. Heating-Piping 14:531, 591, 594, 599, 673 S-N '42
Effect of blanching on the dehydration rates of vegetables. J. Sugihara and W. V. Cruess. Fruit Products J 21:144, 153 Ja '42
Effect of drying and storage conditions on color and SO_2 retention of dried apricots. P. F. Nichols and others. Food Res 4:74 Ja '39
Effect of time and temperature of sulfuring on absorption and retention of sulfur dioxide by fruits. C. D. Fisher and others. Fruit Products J 21:238 Ap '42
Factors affecting the rate of drying of Kieffer pears. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. U S Ag Tech B 592:29-30 '37
Investigations in the sulfuring of fruits for drying. J. D. Long and others. Cal Ag Exp B 636:55-6 '40
Nutritive value of dried and dehydrated fruits and vegetables. D. K. Tressler. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 262:37-44 '42
Preservation of fruits and vegetables by commercial dehydration. E. M. Chace and others. U S Ag C 619:41-6 '41
Retention of vitamins by dried fruits and vegetables. E. M. Mrak. Fruit Products J 21:15 S '41 18 titles
What's known today about dehydrating vegetables. W. V. Cruess and E. M. Mrak. Food Ind 14:60 Ja; 97 F; 96 Mr; 98 Ap; 99 My '42

Duane, James, 1733-1797
Alexander, Edward Porter. A revolutionary conservative, James Duane of New York. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p237-56

Duane, William, 1872-1935
Biographical memoir of William Duane, 1872-1935; with list of his publications. P. W. Bridgman. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:35-41 '38

Du Barry, Jeanne Bécu, comtesse, 1743-1793
Breitner, Erhard. Jeanne du Barry. Leipzig, Wien. E. P. Tal & co. '38 p386-7

Dublin

Theaters

* Stockwell, La Tourette. Dublin theatres and theatre customs (1637-1820). [ltd ed] Kingsport, Tenn. Kingsport press '38 p379-97

Dublin. University. Trinity college
Dublin. University. Trinity college. The Dublin university calendar, 1937/38[-1939/40] Dublin. Univ. press '37-'39 3v "Theses approved for the degree of Ph.D. . . MD": 1937/38, p74*; 1938/39, p74*-5*; 1939/40, p75*

Du Bois, Guy Pène, 1884-
Medford, Richard Carl. Guy Pène du Bois. Hagerstown, Md. Washington County museum of fine arts '40 p 15-17

Du Bois, Léon, 1859-1935
Solvay, Lucien. Notice sur Léon Du Bois. Bruxelles. Palais des académies '38 p42-5 Writings of Du Bois

Du Châtelet-Lomont, Gabrielle Emilie (Le Tonnelier de Breteuil) marquise, 1706-1749
Wade, Ira Owen. Voltaire and Madame du Châtelet; an essay on the intellectual activity at Cirey. (Princeton publications in Romance languages) Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 199-201

Duck shooting
Heilner, Van Campen. A book on duck shooting. Philadelphia. Penn '39 p533

Ducks
Duck breeding. A. R. Lee. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1377-8
Food of game ducks in the United States and Canada. A. C. Martin and F. M. Uhler. U S Ag Tech B 634:143-7 '39
McAtee, Waldo Lee. Wildfowl food plants; their value, propagation, and management. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate '39 p 123-5
See also
Game and game birds

Diseases and pests

Studies on the trematode parasites of ducks in Michigan with special reference to the mallard. W. C. Gower. Mich Ag Exp Memoir 3:76-89 '38

Duckweed
Influence of auxins on reproduction on lemna major. N. A. Clark and E. E. Frahm. Plant Physiology 15:741 O '40 16 titles
Interaction of factors in the growth of lemna. H. L. White. Ann Bot ns3:647-8; 4:504 Jl '39, Jl '40

Du Deffand de La Lande, Marie Anne (de Vichy Chamrond) marquise, 1697-1780
Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford. Horace Walpole's correspondence with Madame du Deffand and Wiart; ed. by W. S. Lewis and Warren Hunting Smith. (Yale ed. of Horace Walpole's correspondence, v3) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 6v v 1, p lvii-lxi

Dudley, Lady Jane, known as Lady Jane Grey, 1537-1554
Muriel, John St Clair (Simon Dewes, John Lindsey, pseuds). The Tudor pawn. London. Jarrolds '38 1 p at end Writings of Lady Jane

Dueling
Bennetton, Norman Adrian. Social significance of the duel in seventeenth century French drama. (Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literatures and languages, v33) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '38 p 147-53
Bryson, Frederick Robertson. The sixteenth-century Italian duel; a study in renaissance social history. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p231-8
Craig, Horace Sidney. Dueling scenes and terms in Shakespeare's plays. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v9, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p27-8
Rannacher, Helmut. Der ehrenschutz in der geschichte des deutschen strafrechts von der Carolina bis zum Reichsstrafgesetzbuch von 1871 (mit berücksichtigung der ehrenstrafen und des zweikampfes). (Strafrechtliche abh, hft397) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p viii-xvi
Torn leaves from the dead foliage of medical Louisiana. R. Matas. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:448 O '42

Dufour, Guillaume Henri, 1787-1875
Weiss, Otto. General Dufour als heerführer; ein beitrag zur schweizer geschichte des 19. jahrhunderts. (Gestalten und gewalten der schweizer geschichte, 2) Bern. A. Francke ['39] p235-40

Duhamel, Georges (Denis Thévenin, pseud) 1884-
Bidal, Marie Louise. Les écrivains de l'Abbaye; Georges Duhamel, Jules Romains, Charles Vildrac, René Arcos, Luc Durtain, Georges Chennevière. Paris. Boivin '38 p205-10
Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p225-7 Writings of Duhamel
Cornwell, Irene, ed. Contemporary French fiction. N.Y. Holt ['40] p91-5
Duhamel, Georges (Denis Thévenin, pseud). Les jumeaux de Vallangoujard; ed. with notes, exercises, and vocabulary by Mary Elizabeth Storer. Boston. Heath ['40] p xi-xv

Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie, 1861-1916
Lowinger, Armand. The methodology of Pierre Duhem. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 173-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Duke university, Durham, North Carolina
Garber, Paul Neff. John Carlisle Kilgo, president of Trinity College, 1894-1910. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '37 p371-97

Dukhobors
Wright, James Frederick Church. Slava Bohu; the story of the Dukhobors. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p438

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870
* Thompson, John A. Alexandre Dumas père and Spanish romantic drama. (La. state univ. Studies, no37) University. La. state univ. press '38 p185-211

Dumas, Alexandre, 1824-1895
Taylor, Frank Alwyn. The theatre of Alexandre Dumas fils. (Oxford stud. in modern languages and lit) Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p205-8

Dunbar, Helen Flanders, 1902-
Reference lists of contributing authors: E. M. Jellinek, Flanders Dunbar, Stanley S. Newman, Weston La Barre, Lauretta Bender, Erich Fromm, Harry B. Levey. Psychiatry 2:318 My '39

Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 1872-1906
Lawson, Victor. Dunbar critically examined. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. ['41] p 150-1 *Thesis* M.A.—Howard univ.

Duncan, Isadora, 1878-1927
Bibliography of Isadora Duncan; a list of references in American libraries; comp. by P. D. Magriel. Bul Bibl 16:173-5 My '39

Dundee, John Graham, of Claverhouse, 1st viscount, 1648-1689
* Mackintosh, Elizabeth (Gordon Daviot, pseud). Claverhouse. London. Collins '37 p341-94

Dundee, Scotland
Scientific survey of Dundee and district. R. L. Mackie. Advancement Sci 1:sup50-1 O '39

Dunellen, New Jersey
Writers' program, New Jersey. The story of Dunellen; sponsored by the mayor and Golden jubilee com. (Am. guide ser) [Dunellen, N.J. Art color ptg. co.] '37 p 108

Dunes. See Sand dunes

Dunlap, William, 1776-1839
Dunlap, William. False shame and Thirty years, two plays; ed. by Oral Sumner Coad. (America's lost plays, v2) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '40 p xi-xiv Writings of Dunlap

Duns, Joannes, Scotus, ca 1265-1308
Campbell, Bertrand James. The problem of one or plural substantial forms in man as found in the works of St Thomas Aquinas and John Duns Scotus. Philadelphia. '40 p 123-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936
Rohmer, Jean. La finalité morale chez les théologiens de saint Augustin à Duns Scot. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 27) Paris. J. Vrin '39 p311-13 *Pub. also as thesis* —Univ. de Strasbourg
Scotistic bibliography of the last decade. M. Grajewski. Franciscan Stud ns 1:74-8 Mr; 55-72 Je; 71-6 S '41; 2:61-71, 158-73 Mr-Je '42 annot

Duodenum
Craver, Bradford North. The lipolytic activity of the duodenal contents. Boston. '41 l 97-110 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Diseases

Estes, William Lawrence. Gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer with pyloric obstruction. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p 167)
Pavel, Ion, and Paunesco-Podéano, A. Affections non ulcéreuses du duodénum; duodénites, diverticules, stases mécaniques et fonctionnelles, tumeurs, malformations, parasites; physiologie normale et pathologique, thérapeutique; préf. de J. Ch. Roux. Paris. Masson '38 incl bibl

Du Pont, Alfred Irénée, 1864-1935
James, Marquis. Alfred I. DuPont; the family rebel. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['41] p571-4

Du Pont family
James, Marquis. Alfred I. DuPont; the family rebel. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['41] p571-4

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and company, incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware
Kerr, George H. Du Pont romance, a reminiscent narrative of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and company. [Wilmington, Del. Ptd. by the Du Pont ptg. division '38] p225-6

Dupuytren, Guillaume, baron, 1777-1835
Guillaume Dupuytren. Med Classics 4:89-124 O '39

Dura, Syria
Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich. Dura-Europos and its art. Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p 135
Yale university. The excavations at Dura-Europos; conducted by Yale univ. and the French acad. of inscriptions and letters; prelim. rep. of the seventh and eighth seasons of work, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935; ed. by M. I. Rostovtzeff, F. E. Brown and C. B. Welles. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Duralumin
Cohen, Morris. Age-hardening of duralumin. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p 105-6, bibliog f
Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:65-7 Je '41

Durant, Henry, 1802-1875
Ferrier, William Warren. Henry Durant, first president, University of California, the New Englander who came to California with college on the brain. Berkeley, Calif. The author '42 p 159-61

Durkheim, Emile, 1858-1917
Alpert, Harry. Emile Durkheim and his sociology. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p217-28 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 Writings of Durkheim
Chang, Chang-chi. La morale et le sociologisme de M Lucien Lévy-Bruhl. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '37 p 193-201 Writings of Durkheim *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Durtain, Luc, 1881-
Bidal, Marie Louise. Les écrivains de l'Abbaye; Georges Duhamel, Jules Romains, Charles Vildrac, René Arcos, Luc Durtain, Georges Chennevière. Paris. Boivin '38 p217-19

Duse, Eleanora, 1858-1924
Signorelli, Signora Olga (Resnevic). La Duse. Roma. A. Signorelli '38 p355-6

Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène, ca 1736-1784
Historical records survey, Pennsylvania. Descriptive catalogue of the Du Simitière papers in the Library company of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The survey '40 196p mim

Dust

Comparison of rapid methods for quantitation of impinger samples of granite dust. C. L. Pool and others. Ind Medicine 10:45-6 Jl '41 24 titles

Ficklen, Joseph Burwell. Manual of industrial health hazards, comprising the occurrence and uses, the properties, clinical symptomatology, permissible standards, physiological responses, and methods for the evaluation of over ninety noxious vapors, gases and dusts. West Hartford, Conn. Service to industry ['40] bibliog f

Harmful industrial dusts. R. R. Sayers. Pub Health Rep 53:227-8 F 11 '38

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on dust and dust explosions, 1920-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no314) The library '37 1 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Dust concentrations and characteristics in relation to silicosis, 1930. (Bibliog. ser, no513) London. The library '40 6 l mim

Review and discussion of methods of analyzing industrial dusts. J. J. Bloomfield and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup89 F '38

Review and discussion of new developments in the sampling and counting of industrial dusts. J. J. Bloomfield and others. Am J Pub Health 31:sup 129 Mr '41 15 titles

Standard methods for measuring extent of atmospheric pollution. C. E. Brown and H. H. Schrenk. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7210:1-19 '42 bibliog f mim

System for obtaining, from mine air, dust samples for physical, chemical and petrological examination; with discussion. H. H. Watson. Inst Min & Met Trans 46:155-240 '37 bibliog f

United States. Public health service. Chronic manganese poisoning in an ore-crushing mill, by R. H. Flinn [and others] (Public health bul, no247) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p66-71 annot

United States. Public health service. The determination and control of industrial dust, by J. J. Bloomfield and J. M. Dalla Valle. [rev ed] (Public health bul, no217) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 164-7

Dust bowl. See Great Plains region

Dust explosions

Dust-explosion hazards in plants producing or handling aluminum, magnesium, or zinc powder. H. R. Brown. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7148:11 '41 16 titles; Same. Metallurgia 24:49-51 Je '41 bibliog f

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on dust and dust explosions, 1920-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no314) The library '37 1 l mim

Dutch East Indies. See Netherlands Indies

Dutch fiction

* Haarlem. Stadsbibliotheek en leeszaal. Katalogus van nederlandsche, zuid-nederlandsche, zuid-afrikaansche en in het Nederlandsch vertaalde romans, novellen en schetsen. [Haarlem. '37] 98p

Dutch books. C. Udell. Bklist 34:390-1 Jl 1 '38 annot

Translations from foreign literature

* Haarlem. Stadsbibliotheek en leeszaal. Katalogus van nederlandsche, zuid-nederlandsche, zuid-afrikaansche en in het Nederlandsch vertaalde romans, novellen en schetsen. [Haarlem. '37] 98p

Dutch Guiana. See Netherlands Guiana

Dutch in North America

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p399-400

Dutch in South Africa

Moritz, Eduard. Die Deutschen am Kap unter der holländischen herrschaft, 1652-1806. (Die deutsche leistung in der welt, hrsg. von der Deutschen akademie, München, und dem Deutschen ausland-institut, Stuttgart, bd3) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '38 p359-66

Dutch literature

* Dutch books. C. Usell. Bklist 34:390-1 Jl 1 '38

* Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Kunstmann. Stud Philol 36:365-73; 37:398-408; 38:361-7; 39:394-426 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

American bibliography for 1937[-1941] H. W. Nordmeyer. PMLA 52:sup 1309-19; 53:sup 1302-12; 54:sup 1300-13; 55:sup 1318-28; 56:sup 1308-23 '37-'41 annot

History and criticism

Baur, Frank, ed. Geschiedenis van de letterkunde der Nederlanden. 's Hertogenbosch. L. C. G. Malmberg ['39] v 1, incl bibl

Graaf, Jacob de. Le réveil littéraire en Hollande et le naturalisme français <1880-1900> Amsterdam. Paris '38 p212-19 *Pub. also as thesis*—Amsterdam

Translations

Huffel, Antonius Johannes van. Nederlandsche schrijvers in vertaling (van Marcellus Emants tot Jan Eekhout) proeve van eene bibliographie; met eene inleiding van L. Brummel. Leiden. Brill '39 89p

Translations into English

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 27 mim

Dutch poetry

History and criticism

Russell, James Anderson. Dutch poetry and English, a study of the romantic revival. Amsterdam. Paris '39 incl bibl

Dutchess county, New York

Bayne, Mrs Martha (Collins). County at large. (Norrie fellowship rep, 1936-37) Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Women's city and county club with Vassar college '37 p 187-8

Writers' program, Dutchess county, New York. Dutchess county. (Am. guide ser) Philadelphia. William Penn assn. of Philadelphia '37 p 154-61

Dutton, Joseph, 1843-1931

Joseph Barnes Dutton of Molokai. V. A. Alden. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns9:289-90 D '41

Dvořák, Anton, 1841-1904

Stefan, Paul. Anton Dvořák; tr. by Y. W. Vance. N.Y. Greystone ['41] p327-9

Dwarfism

Pituitary dwarfism and intelligence. W. L. Wilkins. J Gen Psychol 18:315-17 Ap '38

Dwarfism (botany)

Auxin production in seedlings of dwarf maize. J. van Overbeek. Plant Physiology 13:597 Jl '38

Dwellings. See Architecture, Domestic; Houses; Indians of North America—Dwellings

Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817

Cuningham, Charles E. Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817; a biography. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p353-62

Dwyfor, David Lloyd George, 1st earl of. See Lloyd George of Dwyfor, D.

Dyak

Fear and taboos among the Dayaks of Borneo. C. Mensch. Amsterdam Kol Inst Bul 3:109-10 Ap '40

Dyck, Sir Anthonie van, 1599-1641

Reder, Jacob. The portraits of the Brignole-Sale family in the Palazzo Rosso in Genoa by Sir Anthony Van Dyck, in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the death of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, December 9, 1641. Samuel Hofmann from Zurich, pupil of Rubens; a first pref. to a rediscovered European art. [N.Y. Ptd. by Art press '41] p 17, 130-2

Dyer, George, 1755-1841

George Dyer and English radicalism. M. R. Adams. Mod Lang R 35:447 O '40

Dyes and dyeing

* Bibliography of textile test methods. Rayon 19:298-300, 362-3 My-Je '38

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. See monthly numbers of Society of dyers and colourists, Bradford England. Journal

Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

Dyes and dyeing—*Continued*

Handsaker, Morrison. The Chicago cleaning and dyeing industry, a case study in controlled competition. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago libs. '39 p63-6 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Indophenol depigmentation of normal and hypophysectomized amphibia. F. H. J. Figge. J Exp Zool 78:480-1 Jl '38

Logwood colors. A. E. Karr. Textile Col 63: 559-60 O '41

Merrill, Gilbert R; Macormac, Alfred Ridner; and Mauersberger, Herbert Richard. American cotton handbook; a practical reference bk. for the entire cotton industry. N.Y. Am. cotton handbook co. ['41] p916-17

Nature of the acid-dyeing process. A. L. Smith and M. Harris. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:87 Jl '37

Thurstan, Violetta. The use of vegetable dyes for beginners. [3d ed] Leicester. Dryad ['39] p50

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for the cleaning, dyeing, and pressing industry. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p xxxv-xxxvii

Wagner, Hans. Die körperfarben. 2d rev & enl ed Stuttgart Wissenschaftliche verlagsgesellschaft '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Whittaker, Croyden Meredith, and Wilcock, C. C. Dyeing with coal-tar dyestuffs; the principles involved and the methods employed. 3d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['39] p315-16

Whittaker, Croyden Meredith, and Wilcock, C. C. Dyeing with coal-tar dyestuffs; the principles involved and the methods employed. 4th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 p356-8

See also

Color in the textile industries

Coloring matter

Chemistry

American association of textile chemists and colorists. The American association of textile chemists and colorists; its aims, accomplishments and standard test methods. [Lowell? Mass. Lowell textile inst.? '41?] p5-10

Diserens, Ludwig. Die neuesten fortschritte in der anwendung der farbstoffe; hilfsmittel in der textilindustrie. Basel. Birkhäuser ['41] p713-16, 721-2

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p377

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p380 10 titles

Dyk, Viktor, 1877-1931

* Prague. Městská knihovna. Výstava životního díla básníka Viktora Dyka v Ústřední knihovně hlavního města Prahy, od 22. ledna do 20. února 1938; katalog. (Spisů Knihovny hlavního města Prahy, 25. svazek) V Praze. Nákladem obce Pražské '38 29p

Dynamics

Lowinger, Armand. The methodology of Pierre Duhem. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 173-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

See also

Aerodynamics

Force and energy

Hydrodynamics

Kinematics

Mechanics

Physics

Stability

Thermodynamics

Turbulence

Dynamics, Rigid

Determination of the rigidity modulus of nickel and some of its alloys in the annealed and unannealed states. D. H. Landon and R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 26:sup 840 N '38

See also

Gyroscope

Dynamos. See Electric generators

Dysentery

Amebiasis in Chicago, December, 1933, to June, 1936. B. K. Spector. Am J Pub Health 27:699-700 Jl '37

Differentiation and identification of bacillary incitants of dysentery. M. B. Coleman. Am J Pub Health 30:42 Ja '40

Engleson, Hugo. Dysenteriestudien; eine historisch - epidemiologische untersuchung über die dysenterie in Kronobergs län und Blekinge, sowie in teilen von Kristianstads- und Hallands län in Schweden in den jahren 1749-1830, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der sterblichkeit und verbreitungsweise. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 83) Lund. H. Ohlsson '37 p 199-208

Manson-Bahr, Philip Henry. The dysenteric disorders; the diagnosis and treatment of dysentery, sprue, colitis and other diarrhœas in general practice; app. by W. J. Muggleton. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 p569-92

Observations upon the practical value of the complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of amebiasis. C. F. Craig. Am J Pub Health 27:693 Jl '37

Dystrophy

Certain nutritional disorders of laboratory animals due to vitamin E deficiency. A. M. Pappenheimer. Flour & Feed 41:24 N '40

Cure of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the rabbit by alpha-tocopherol and its effect on creatine metabolism. C. G. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. J Nutrition 19:361-2 Ap '40

Prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in guinea pigs with vitamin E. N. Shimotori and others. J Nutrition 19:553-4 Je '40

Preventive effect of wheat germ oils and of α-tocopherol in nutritional muscular dystrophy of young rats. M. Goettsch and J. Ritzmann. J Nutrition 17:380-1 Ap '39

Studies of the factor in cod-liver oil concerned in the production of muscle dystrophy in certain herbivora. G. Davis and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 217:27-8 '38

E

Eagles

Lumley, Ellsworth D. The two eagles of North America; introd. by Francis Hobart Herrick. (Publication no78. Conservation unit 3) N.Y. Emergency conservation com. '39 p21

Eakins, Thomas, 1844-1916

Crane, Aimée. Selected bibliography. (In McKinney, Roland Joseph. Thomas Eakins. (Am. artists ser) N.Y. Crown ['42] p23-9)

Ear

Byrne, Joseph Grandson. Studies on the physiology of the middle ear. London. Lewis, H.K. '38 incl bibl

Ear pit and its inheritance; fistula auris congenita, described in 1864, still a genetical and embryological puzzle. T. Quelprud. J Heredity 31:384 S '40 19 titles

Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p242-4

Levine, Morris. Practical otology. 2d rev ed Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Natural ear-ring holes; inherited sinuses of the ear lobe. H. W. Edmonds and C. E. Keeler. J Heredity 31:510 D '40 14 titles

Ramadier, Jacques. Traumatismes de l'oreille; fractures du rocher, coups de feu de l'oreille, commotions labyrinthiques, expertises en otologie. Paris. Masson '37 p 144-8

Rüedi, Luzius. Die mittelohrraumentwicklung vom 5. embryonalmonat bis zum 10. lebensjahr. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 22) Helsingfors. [Mercators tryckeri] '37 p 127 *Thesis*—Zürich

Ear—*Continued*

Zur rassenmorphologie des äusseren ohres. K. Marggraf. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no3:392-3 '39

See also
Hearing
Labyrinth (ear)
Mastoid process

Diseases

* Koskinen, Paavo. Das blutbild und die senkungsreakton bei otogenen infektionen. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 25) Helsinki. [K. F. Puromiehen kirjapaino] '38 p 155-67 *Thesis*—Helsingfors

Ballenger, William Lincoln, and Ballenger, Howard Charles. Diseases of the nose, throat and ear, medical and surgical. 7th ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 p 1010-12

Björk, Harry. Untersuchungen über die liquorverhältnisse bei der akuten mittelohrentzündung und ihren komplikationen. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 24) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '37 p 185-94 *Thesis*—Helsingfors

Diamant, Marcus. Otitis and pneumatisation of the mastoid bone; a clinical-statistical analysis. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 41) Lund. Ptd. by H. Ohlsson '40 p 144-9

Frenckner, Paul, and Hamberger, Carl Axel. Die senkungsreaktion bei otitis media und ihren komplikationen. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 39) Stockholm. [E. Kihlström] '39 p 121-6

Vaheri, Eino. Bakteriologisch-klinische untersuchungen über operativ behandelte komplikationen der akuten mittelohrentzündung. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 29) Helsinki. [Mercatorin kirjapaino] '38 p 177-86 *Thesis*—Helsingfors

See also
Deafness

Ear (animals)

Businsky, Brother Florence Christopher. The development of the tegmentum vasculosum in the cochlea of the bob-white quail, colinus virginianus L. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no35) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 15-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Determination of the otic vesicle in rana pipiens. E. Zwilling. J Exp Zool 86:340-2 Ap '41

Development of the auditory ossicles of the opossum (didelphys virginiana) J. A. McClain. J Morphology 64:248-50 Mr '39

Further studies on the auditory vesicle and cartilaginous capsule of amblystoma punctatum. H. W. Kaan. J Exp Zool 78:179-80 Ap '38

Reversal of polarization in the ear primordium of amblystoma punctatum (Linn.) E. K. Hall. J Exp Zool 86:151 F '41

Self-differentiation of heterotopic ear ectoderm in the embryo of ablystoma punctatum. C. L. Yntema. J Exp Zool 80:15 F '39

Earth

Holmes, Arthur. The age of the earth. London, N.Y. Nelson ['37] p247-54

Jeffreys, Harold. Origin of the solar system. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth. . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p38-40)

See also
Arctic regions
Atmosphere
Climatology
Cosmology
Creation
Earthquakes
Geodesy
Geography
Geology
Geophysics
Glacial epoch
Globes
Latitude
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorology
Ocean
Physical geography

Age

Lane, Alfred Church. How the earth shows its age. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p292-5)

See also
Geological time

Chemical composition

See Geochemistry

Internal structure

Adams, Leason Heberling. Elastic properties of materials of the earth's crust. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth's crust. . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p 117-23)

Changes in sea level, postglacial uplift, and mobility of the earth's interior. B. Gutenberg. Geol Soc Bul 52:770-2 My '41

Gutenberg, Beno. Forces in the earth's crust. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p 174-5)

Gutenberg, Beno. Hypotheses on the development of the earth's crust. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p212-17)

Gutenberg, Beno. Viscosity, strength and internal friction in the interior of the earth. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p381-4)

Gutenberg, Beno, and Richter, C. F. Structure of the crust; continents and oceans. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p324-7)

What is the state of the earth's core? J. Lynch. Seismological Soc Am Bul 30:337-41 O '40 bibliog f

Magnetism

See Magnetism, Terrestrial

Surface

Evolution of continents: a possible reconciliation of conflicting evidence. T. H. Holland. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:165-6 '41-42

Miyabe, Naomi. A summary of the results of studies made in Japan during the period 1933-1938 on deformations of the earth's crust. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p 155-7)

Present status of the polar control theory of earth development. A. W. Grabau. Geol Soc China Bul 19:204-5 Je '39

Studies in the distribution of gravity anomalies in north-east Honsyu and the central part of the Nippon trench, Japan. N. Kumagai. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no3: 549-51 '40 48 titles

Earth construction

Hansen, Edwin Leroy. The suitability of stabilized soil for building construction. (Engineering exper. station. Bul. ser, no333) [Urbana] Univ. of Ill. ['42] p35-7

Earth currents

Possibility of electrical stratification in the earth as disclosed by surface-measurements of currents and potentials. F. W. Lee. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:389 '39

Earth movements

Deformation of the earth's crust. W. H. Bucher. Geol Soc Bul 50:430-1 Mr '39

Experimental investigation of the nature and origin of microseisms at St Louis, Missouri. J. E. Ramirez. Seismol Soc Am Bul 30:80-4 Ja '40

Miyabe, Naomi. A summary of the results of studies made in Japan during the period 1933-1938 on deformations of the earth's crust. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p 155-7)

Sharpe, Charles Farquharson Stewart. Landslides and related phenomena; a study of mass-movements of soil and rock. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 107-25 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Straley, Harrison Wilson. Field and laboratory studies of non-concentric folding. [Chicago] '39 p26-8 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Earth pressure

Rimstad, I. A. Zur bemessung des doppelten spundwandbauwerkes. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1940, nr4) København. Akademiet for de tekniske videnskaber og Dansk ingeniørforening ['40] p 113-14 *Thesis* Eng.D.—Technische hochschule, Berlin

See also

Dams

Retaining walls

Earth temperature

Cooling of the earth. L. B. Slichter. Geol Soc Bul 52:599-600 Ap '41

Gutenberg, Beno. Cooling of the earth and the temperature in its interior. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p 163-4)

Loss of heat by conduction from the earth's crust in Britain. E. M. Anderson. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:209 '39-40

Van Orstrand, Charles Edwin. Observed temperatures in the earth's crust. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p 148-51)

Earthing. See Electric distribution—Grounding

Earthquakes

* Hodgson, Ernest Atkinson. Bibliography of seismology, Jan. 1937[-June 1941] Items 3371-5134. (Dominion observatory, Ottawa. Publications, v 12, no 13-20; v 13, no 1-9) Ottawa. '37-'41 2v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Alaskan earthquake of July 22, 1937. J. N. Adkins. Seismol Soc Am Bul 30:353-76 O '40 bibliog f

Analisi periodale delle onde sismiche e problemi ad essa connessi. P. Caloi. Ric Sci 10:289-90 Ap '39

Byerly, Perry. Seismology. (Prentice-Hall geol. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Centeno-Graü, Melchor. Estudios sismológicos. Caracas. Litografía del commercio '40 p552-5

Contribution to the seismic history of Missouri. R. R. Heinrich. Seismol Soc Am Bul 31:187-223 Jl '41 bibliog f

Davison, Charles. Studies on the periodicity of earthquakes. London. Murby '38 p102-7

Depth and geographical distribution of deep-focus earthquakes. B. Gutenberg and C. F. Richter. Geol Soc Bul 49:286-8 F '38

Earthquake magnitude, intensity, energy, and acceleration. B. Gutenberg and C. F. Richter. Seismol Soc Am Bul 32:190-1 Jl '42

Earthquake research institute of Japan. C. Davison. Nature 139:616 Ap 10 '37

Earthquake-swarms in Japan. C. Davison. Sci Prog 32:57 Jl '37

Gutenberg, Beno. Seismology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p468-70 Titles in English and German)

Interior of the earth viewed in its relation to earthquake causes. E. A. Hodgson. Geol Soc Bul 53:1052-3 Jl '42

Interpretation de quelques enregistrements obtenus lors du tremblement de terre du 11 juin 1938. C. Charlier and L. Poncelet. Ciel et Terre 56:233 My '40 18 titles

Johnson, Gaylord. The story of earthquakes and volcanoes. N.Y. Messner ['38] 1p at end

Lee, Alwyn Walter. On the travel of seismic waves from the Baffin bay earthquake of November 20, 1933. Pub. by authority of the Meteorological com. (Great Britain. Meteorological office. Geophysical memoirs, v9, no2; whole no74) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p 14

Love waves of the South Atlantic earthquake of August 28, 1933. J. T. Wilson. Seismol Soc Am Bul 30:273-301 Jl '40 bibliog f

Luminous phenomena of earthquakes. C. Davison. Discovery 18:279 S '37

Macelwane, James Bernard. Evidence on the interior of the earth derived from seismic sources. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p280-90)

Mathematical problems in seismology. A. Blake. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:1110-13 '40 97 titles

Mechanism of faulting in southern California indicated by seismograms. B. Gutenberg. Seismol Soc Am Bul 31:301-2 O '41

Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements; new ed, rev. and rewritten by A. W. Lee. London. Paul, K. ['39] p236-8

Ricerche su terremoti ad origine vicina. P. Caloi. Ric Sci 9:445-6 O '38

Seismicity of the earth. B. Gutenberg and C. F. Richter. Geol Soc Sp Pa no34:118-25 '41

Tempi di tragitto per terremoti ad origine vicina. P. Caloi. Ric Sci 10:397 My '39

Trial travel times for northeastern America. L. D. Leet. Seismol Soc Am Bul 31:325-34 O '41 bibliog f

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Earthquake history of the United States; v. 1, Continental United States (exclusive of California and western Nevada) and Alaska, by N. H. Heck; v. 2, California and western Nevada, by H. O. Wood, M. W. Allen and N. H. Heck. (Serial, no609) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38-'39 2v v 1, p82-3; v2, p2

University of California seismographic station for year ending April 30, 1940. P. Byerly. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:243-4 '40 10 titles

See also

Seismometry

Volcanoes

Observatories

Chronological conspectus of seismologic stations. H. O. Wood. Seismol Soc Am Bul 32:97-159 Ap '42 incl bibl

Earthquakes and building

Crookes, Samuel Irwin. Structural design of earthquake-resistant buildings. Auckland, N.Z. Leightons '40 p 193-7

Effect of earthquakes on framed buildings. A. J. Ockleston. Inst C E J 5:63-4 Mr '41

London. Science museum. Science library. Effects of earthquakes on buildings and earthquake resistant construction, 1935-July 1939. (Bibliog. ser, no493) The library '39 5 l mim

Earths, Rare

* Hopkins, B. Smith. Chapters in the chemistry of the less familiar elements. Champaign, Ill. Stipes ['38-'39] incl bibl loose leaf photoprinted

Contribution à l'étude des spectres d'absorption d'acétylacétonates de néodyme et de samarium dissous dans divers solvants. M. Radoitchitch. Ann Chimie s 11 13:85-7 Ja '40 61 titles

John Crerar library, Chicago. Rare earths and minor metals, 1935-1940. R. B. Gordon. (Reference list, no48) [The library] '41 18 l mim

On the origin of colour of paramagnetic ions in solution. D. M. Bose and P. C. Mukherji. Philos M s7 26:sup775-6 N '38

Earthworms

Checklist and bibliography of North American earthworms. G. E. Gates. Am Midland Nat 27:104-8 Ja '42

Earthworms of the northeastern United States: a key, with distribution records. T. H. Eaton. Wash Acad Sci J 32:249 Ag '42

Enteronephritic type of nephridial system in the genus tonoscolex (Gates) K. N. Bahl. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:466 Mr '41

Lochner, Sister Mary Flavia. A study of the musculature of the body-wall and septa of the earth-worm, lumbricus terrestris L. (Biological ser, no22) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 1-6, 33-6

Neuromotor system of anoplophrya lumbrici, a degenerate ciliate, from the earthworm octolasium cyaneum. C. A. Kofoid and D. M. Hammond. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no4: 611 '38

On some species of Chinese earthworms, with special reference to specimens collected in Szechwan by Dr D. C. Graham. G. E. Gates. U S Nat Mus Proc 85:506-7 '40

Earthworms—*Continued*

Potentials from the body wall of the earthworm. R. Galambos. J Gen Psychol 20:347 Ap '39

See also

Eisenia

Oligochaeta

Pheretima

East

Les études historiques et l'orientalisme. R. Grousset. R Hist Bul 181:1-39 Ja '37 review article

East (Far East)

* Far Eastern bibliography. E. H. Pritchard. See numbers of Far Eastern quarterly v 1, no 1 N '41- annot Continues Bulletin of Far Eastern bibliography, v 1-5, 1936-1940, pub. by the Com. on Far Eastern studies of the Am. council of learned soc.

* Fogg, George Willis. The Far East today; a sel. list of books and periodicals. (Monographs in bibl, v 1, no 1) Wash. D.C. ['38] 35p photoprinted

* Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] 32 l 416 titles mim

* Kerner, Robert Joseph. Northeastern Asia, a selected bibliography; contributions to the bibliography of the relations of China, Russia, and Japan, with special reference to Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, and eastern Siberia, in oriental and European languages. (Calif. Univ. Northeastern Asia seminar. Publications) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 2v

* Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Tokyo. K.B.S. bibliographical register of important works written in Japanese on Japan and the Far East. (Publications, serA, no5) Tokyo. Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Soc for int. cultural relations) '37 1 v

* Pacific house bibliographies [a series offered jointly by the adm. of Pacific house and by the Am. council of the Inst. of Pacific relations] San Francisco. Golden Gate int. exposition. Dept. of the Pacific area '38 3v

* South Manchuria railway company. Library, Dairen. Classified catalogue of books in European languages in the Dairen library of the South Manchuria railway company. Far East. [Dairen.] Dairen lib. '37 265p

* Syllabus and bibliography of round tables. Inst World Affairs Proc 15:232 '37

Basic bibliography of Greater India. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no28:198-203 My '39

Bates, Miner Searle. Half of humanity, Far Eastern peoples and problems. N.Y. Church peace union ['42] p47-8

Beginnings of French imperialism in the Pacific Orient. J. F. Cady. J Mod Hist 14:71-87 Mr '42 bibliog article

Books and articles on Far Eastern reconstruction; comp. by L. K. Rosinger. For Policy Rep 18:164 S 1 '42

Books on the Asiatic front. E. Snow. Pub W 139:2138-42 My 31 '41 bibliog article

Clyde, Paul Hibbert. A history of the modern and contemporary Far East; a survey of western contacts with eastern Asia during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 incl bibl

Far East. D. Borg and H. Borton. Bklist 38:289-94 Ap 1 '42 annot

Far East in periodical literature. V. Thompson; M. Greenberg. Far East S 10:166-8, 215-16 Jl 28, S 22 '41 bibliog article

Far Eastern problems; the Institute of Pacific relations inquiry. O. M. Green. Int Affairs R Sup 19:27-9 Je '40 review article

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. A bibliography on the Far East. N.Y. ['41] 1 folded sheet annot

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. A bibliography on the Far East. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['42] 8 folded p annot

Lin, Mou-shêng, ed. Facts and figures concerning the Far Eastern situation. N.Y. China inst. in Am. ['40] p47

National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace; a rep; ed. by Ida T. Jacobs and John J. DeBoer. (English monograph, no9) London. Appleton-Century ['40] p243

National education association of the United States. Research division. Bibliography of the Far East; prepared for senior high-school lib. Wash. D.C. The division '42 26p annot mim

Ostasien-schriftum der missionare von Scheut. M. Eder. Monumenta Serica 4:680-9 '40

Outstanding books on the Far East published in 1941; sel. by twenty-five specialists on the Far East. E. H. Pritchard. Far East Q 1:247-52 My '42 bibliog article

Spearman, Dale, and Spearman, Walter. Places and peoples of the Pacific. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v8, no5) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p39-40

Steiner, Harold Arthur. Principles and problems of international relations. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p758-60

Trans-Pacific relations of Latin America. A. Bradley. Pac Affairs 14:97-106 Mr '41 review article

War-time materials for secondary schools—a teachers' guide to Far Eastern books; comp. by the American council, Institute of Pacific relations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 26:171-8 Ap '42 annot

Western Pacific in recent American books. M. Greenberg. Amerasia 6:42-51 Mr '42 bibliog article

Wiersbitzky, Kurt. Südostasien; ein kampffeld der zukunft zwischen weiss, rot und gelb. (Macht und erde; hefte zum weltgeschehen, 10) Leipzig, Berlin. B. C. Teubner '38 p69

See also

Eastern question (Far East)

Bibliography

Bibliographies on the Far East. Ed Vic 1:13 D 15 '42 annot

Commerce

Farley, Miriam Southwell. America's stake in the Far East. [2d rev ed] N.Y. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations ['37] p39

Milner, Ian Frank George. New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog f

Description and travel

Merrick, Mrs Henrietta (Sands). Caucus-race. N.Y. Putnam '38 p267-9

Economic conditions

Callis, Helmut G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia; with an introd. by Carl F. Remer. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 l 109-20 mim

Wickizer, Vernon Dale, and Bennett, Merrill Kelley. The rice economy of monsoon Asia; pub. in co-operation with the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. (Stanford univ. Food research inst. Grain economics ser, no3) Stanford University, Calif. The institute ['41] bibliog f

History

Far East. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Vinacke, Harold Monk. A history of the Far East in modern times. 4th ed N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Relations (general) with Canada

Woodsworth, Charles James. Canada and the Orient; a study in int. relations; issued under the auspices of the Canadian inst. of int. affairs. Toronto. Macmillan '41 p308-13

East (Near East)

* Dagher, Joseph A. L'Orient dans la littérature française d'après guerre, 1919-1933; préf. de C. Chanteur. Beyrouth (Liban). É. Angélil '37 304p

East (Near East)—*Continued*

Allied strategy in the Near East. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 17:273-83 F 1 '42 bibliog f

Baker, Robert Lee. Oil, blood and sand. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '42 p287-8

East and West association, New York. What to read about Iran, Iraq and Afghanistan. '42 8p annot mim

East and West association, New York. What to read about the Near East. '42 8v annot mim

Guide to material on the Near East. O. K. D. Ringwood and L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 17:284 F '42

Ireland, Philip Willard. Iraq; a study in political development. London. Cape, J. '37 p475-97

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam. Through lands of the Bible. N.Y. Dodd '38 p441-3

Near East. H. A. R. Gibb and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no224:15 Je 28 '42

Saleh, Zaki. Origins of British influence in Mesopotamia. N.Y. '41 p 113-18 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Stripling, George William Frederick. The Ottoman Turks and the Arabs, 1511-1574. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v26, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 108-25 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1936

Sykes, Sir Percy Molesworth. A history of Afghanistan. London. Macmillan '40 2v bibliog f; v2, p371-6

War in the eastern Mediterranean. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 16:269-80 F 1 '41 bibliog f

Writings of Ernst Herzfeld. G. C. Miles. Ars Islam 7 no 1:82-92 '40 190 titles

Antiquities

Albright, William Foxwell. From the stone age to Christianity; monotheism and the hist. process. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 bibl in notes p295-305

Oriental institute archeological report on the Near East. Am J Sem Lang 56:440-2 O '39

Description and travel

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam. Through lands of the Bible. N.Y. Dodd '38 p441-3

Economic conditions

Hüber, Reinhard. Deutschland und der wirtschaftsaufbau des Vorderen Orients (Türkei, Ägypten, Iran, Irak, Syrien-Libanon, Palästina). (Strömungen der weltwirtschaft, 3. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 bibliog f

Foreign relations

Puryear, Vernon John. France and the Levant, from the Bourbon restoration to the Peace of Kutiah; with an introd. by Henri Hauser. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v27) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p223-35

History

Medlicott, William Newton. The Congress of Berlin and after: a diplomatic history of the Near Eastern settlement, 1878-1880. London. Methuen '38 p420-7

Near East. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Relations (general) with Germany

Vernier, Bernard. La politique islamique de l'Allemagne. (Centre d'études de politique étrangere, Paris. Sec. d'information. Publication, no 15) Paris. P. Hartmann '39 bibliog f

East Africa. See Africa, East

East Anglia

Redstone, Lilian Jane. Our East Anglian heritage; or, Between the Wash and the Stour. London. Methuen ['39] incl bibl

East India company (English)

Parkinson, Cyril Northcote. Trade in the eastern seas, 1793-1813. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p395-414 *Expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Philips, Cyril Henry. The East India company, 1784-1834. (Manchester. Univ. Publications, no270. Hist. ser, no77) Manchester univ. press '40 p347-53

Striped flag of the East India company, and its connexion with the American Stars and stripes. C. Fawcett. Mariner's Mirror 23: 449-76 O '37 bibliog f

East Indies

Keuning, J. ed. De tweede schipvaart der Nederlanders naar Oost-Indië onder Jacob Cornelisz. van Neck en Wybrant Warwijck, 1598-1600; journalen, documenten en andere bescheiden. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging, 42) 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '38 v 1, p 163-6

See also
Netherlands Indies

Commerce

Parkinson, Cyril Northcote. Trade in the eastern seas, 1793-1813. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p395-414 *Expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Description and travel

Clune, Frank. To the Isles of spice with Frank Clune; a vagabond voyage by air from Botany bay to Darwin, Bathurst island, Timor, Java, Borneo, Celebes and French Indo-China. Sydney, London. Angus ['40] p327-9 American ed. has title: Isles of spice

East Prussia

Mortensen, Hans, and Mortensen, Frau Gertrud (Heinrich). Die besiedlung des nordöstlichen Ostpreussens bis zum beginn des 17. jahrhunderts. (Deutschland und der Osten, bd7-8) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37-'38 2v v 1, p207-12; v2, p247-54, bibliog f

East Turkestan. See Sinkiang

Easter

Drama

Bates, Esther Willard. The church play and its production. Boston. Baker, W.H. '38 p287-8 annot

Redentin Easter play; tr. from the Low German of the fifteenth cent. with introd. and notes by A. E. Zucker. (Records of civilization sources and stud, no32) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 131-4

Easter island

Einige beziehungen eines märchens der Osterinsulaner zur fischverehrung und zu fischmenschen in Ozeanien. W. Knoche. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:32-3 '39

Antiquities

Easter island sanctuaries (analytic and comparative study). A. Metraux. Göteborgs museum. Etnografiska Avdelningen. Ethnological Studies 5:138-9 '37

Eastern churches

See also
Armenian church
Orthodox Eastern church

Liturgy and ritual

Dausend, Pater Hugo. Das interrituelle recht im Codex juris canonici; die bedeutung des gesetzbuches für die orientalische kirche. (Görres-gesellschaft zur pflege der wissenschaft im katholischen Deutschland, Bonn. Sektion für rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Veröffentlichungen, 79. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '39 p 11-16

Salaville, Sévérien. An introduction to the study of eastern liturgies. London, Glasgow. Sands '38 p213-16

Eastern question

Katibah, Ḥabeeb Ibrahim. The new spirit in Arab lands. N.Y. The author '40 p302-15 annot 101 titles

Mange, Alyce Edythe. The Near Eastern policy of the Emperor Napoleon III. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v25, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 143-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1930

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. The Eastern question; an hist. study in European diplomacy. 4th ed Oxford. Clarendon press '40 incl bibl

Pichon, Jean. Le partage du Proche-Orient; préf. du général Dufieux. Paris. J. Peyronnet '38 bibliog f

See also
World politics

Eastern question (Balkan)

* Rockwell, Mary Alice. The attitude of Sir Edward Grey toward events in the Balkans, 1905-1914. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 96-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Anastasoff, Christ. The tragic peninsula; a history of the Macedonian movement for independence since 1878. St Louis. Blackwell Wielandy co. ['38] p346-60

David, Wade Dewood. European diplomacy in the Near Eastern question, 1906-1909. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v25, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 118-22 *Abridgment and revision of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1932

Ebel, Ernst. Rumänien und die mittelmächte von der russisch-türkischen krise 1877/78 bis zum Bukarester frieden vom 10. august 1913. (Historische studien, hft351) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 13-16

Furniss, Edgar Stephenson. A new state faces a difficult world; the position of Turkey today. [New Haven, Conn.] Yale literary magazine '40 p81-3

Herb, Max. Südosteuropa; form und forderung. Paris. Éditions nouvelles internationales (Internationale verlags-anstalt) '38 p 145

Israël, Ludwig. England und der orientalische dreibund; eine studie zur europäischen aussenpolitik, 1887-1896. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft37, n.f, hft 17) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p 116-23

Machray, Robert. The Eastern question revived; Bulgar claims on Rumania. London. Allen, G. ['39] p39

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. The Eastern question; an hist. study in European diplomacy. 4th ed Oxford. Clarendon press '40 incl bibl

Medlicott, William Newton. The Congress of Berlin and after; a diplomatic history of the Near Eastern settlement, 1878-1880. London. Methuen '38 p420-7

Peev, Konstantin J. Balkanpakt und Balkanbund; eine völkerrechtliche studie. Sofia. Druck S. M. Staikoff '37 p 100-5

Prībīćevīć, Stojan (P. B. Stoyan, pseud). Spotlight on the Balkans. (Headline bks, no25) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['40] p92-4 annot

Romania and the Balkan crisis of 1875-78. R. V. Burks. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:119-34, 310-20 Jl-O '42 bibliog f

Schilling, Karl. Die entstehung des jugoslawischen staates; eine völkerrechtliche studie. Dresden. M. Dittert '39 p iii-v

Schröder, Werner. England, Europa und der Orient; untersuchungen zur englischen vorkriegspolitik in vorgeschichte und verlauf der balkankrise 1912. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft41) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p vii-x

Sumner, Benedict Humphrey. Russia and the Balkans, 1870-1880. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 bibliog notes p675-98

West, Rebecca. Black lamb and grey falcon; a journey through Yugoslavia. N.Y. Viking '41 2v v 2, p 1153-7

Wittlin, Alma Stephanie. Abdul Hamid, the shadow of God; tr. from the German by Norman Denny. London. Lane ['40] p289-93

See also

Bulgarian massacres, 1876-1877

Crimean war, 1853-1856

Russo-Turkish war, 1877-1878

Eastern question (Central Asia)

Churchill, Rogers Platt. The Anglo-Russian convention of 1907. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '39 p351-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Eastern question (Far East)

* Books on the affair in north China. Pub W 132:481-3 Ag 14 '37

* Kerner, Robert Joseph. Northeastern Asia, a selected bibliography; contributions to the bibliography of the relations of China, Russia, and Japan, with special reference to Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, and eastern Siberia, in oriental and European languages. (Calif. Univ. Northeastern Asia seminar. Publications) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 2v

Bisson, Thomas Arthur. American policy in the Far East, 1931-1941; with a suppl. chapter by Miriam S. Farley. rev ed (I.P.R. Inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '41 bibliog f

Buss, Claude Albert. War and diplomacy in eastern Asia. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p551-62

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations. The renaissance of Asia; lectures delivered on the Los Angeles campus, 1939. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f

Crow, Carl. I speak for the Chinese. N.Y. Harper '37 p83-4

Douglas, Henry Hulbert. Japan's expansion; what it means to the U.S. [N.Y.] '40 p22-3 *Reprinted from* China Today Mr '40

Far East. D. Borg and H. Borton. Bklist 38:289-94 Ap 1 '42 annot

Far East; short reading list. Bul Brit no68: 16 D 17 '41

Fong, Hsien-t'ing. The post-war industrialization of China. (Planning pamphlet, no 12-13) Wash. D.C. Nat. planning assn. '42 p91-2

Fry, Varian. War in China; America's role in the Far East. (Headline bks) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['38] p95

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p578-81

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. 1942 war ed completely rev N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p608-11

Gunther, John. Inside Asia; ed. for school use by G. E. McReynolds. school ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p547-50

IPR bookshelf on the Pacific. C. Porter. Far East S 10:285-8 D 22 '41 annot

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. A bibliography on the Far East. N.Y. ['41] 1 folded sheet annot

Institute of Pacific relations. International secretariat. Legal problems in the Far Eastern conflict; pt. I, The legal background in the Far East, by Quincy Wright; pt. II, The problem of non-recognition, by H. Lauterpacht, Edwin M. Borchard, and Phoebe Morrison. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. The institute '41 bibliog f

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Education for victory and permanent security through world peace; comp. by members of the lib. staff with the assistance of the Dept. of hist. and government. prelim ed Ames, Iowa. The library '41 l 21-4

Japanese aggression in the Far East. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p228-42)

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p383-5

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. rev ed London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p393-5

Kane, Albert Eli. China, the powers and the Washington conference. [Shanghai. Commercial press '37] bibliog note p217-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Milner, Ian Frank George. New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog f

Mowrer, Mrs Lilian (Thomson). Rip tide of aggression. N.Y. Morrow '42 p236-7

Must we fight Japan? G. F. Eliot and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul no7:29 N 10 '41

Our Far Eastern record; a reference digest on Am. policy. N.Y., San Francisco. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 2v v 1, p48

Park, No-yong. Retreat of the West; the white man's adventure in eastern Asia. Boston, N.Y. Hale ['37] p335-6

Porter, Catherine. Philippine emergency, the impact of war on the Philippine commonwealth and its relations with the United States. (Far Eastern pamphlets, no3) N.Y., San Francisco. Am council, Inst. of Pacific relations '41 p77-8

Publishers hasten to advertise books on Japanese war. Pub W 140:2160-3 D 13 '41 bibliog article

Reviews of American magazine articles on the Far East. L. Lin. China Q 5 no4:746-63 '40 annot

Eastern question (Far East)—*Continued*

Shepherd, Charles Reginald. The case against Japan; a concise survey of the historical antecedents of the present Far Eastern imbroglio. N.Y. Ryerson, D. ['38] p 199-202

Showdown with Japan? H. F. MacNair and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 189: 25-6 O 26 '41

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p226-8; 1937, p256-8; 1938, p347-8; 1939, p310; 1940, p299-300 annot

Vinacke, Harold Monk. A history of the Far East in modern times. 4th ed N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

War and peace in the Pacific; a classified and annot. bibl. of sel. books. C. H. Peake. Far East Q 1:253-74 My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Young, Arthur A. China faces Japan. N.Y. Chinese students' Christian assn. in North Am. '37 p66-9

See also
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

Easton, Pennsylvania

Chidsey, Andrew Dwight. A frontier village, pre-revolutionary Easton. (Northampton County hist. and genealogical soc. Publications, v3) Easton, Pa. '40 incl bibl

Eaton, Amos, 1776-1842

Amos Eaton as a chemist. H. S. Van Klooster. Rensselaer Polytech Inst Bul no56:20 D '38

McAllister, Ethel M. Amos Eaton, scientist and educator, 1776-1842. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '41 p523-77

Eberstein family

Wolber, Karl. Geschichte der grafen von Eberstein in Pommern, 1267-1331. (Historische studien, hft317) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p5-9

Eberthella typhosa. See Bacillus typhosus

Ecclesiastical geography

Glättli, Hugo. Probleme der kirchlichen toponomastik der Westschweiz und Ostfrankreichs. (Romanica helvetica, v5) Paris. E. Droz; Zürich, Leipzig. M. Niehans '37 p9-11, bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Zürich

See also
Geography, Historical

Ecclesiastical law

Nottarp, Hermann. Aus dem fränkischen eigenkirchenrecht des 17. jahrhunderts. (Königsberger gelehrten gesellschaft. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse. Schriften, 13. jahr, hft3) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '37 bibliog f

See also
Asylum, Right of
Canon law
Church property

Ecclesiastical patronage. See Patronage, Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical visitations. See Visitations, Ecclesiastical

Echinocystic acid

Carson, John Fulton. Some reactions of echinocystic acid and its derivatives. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 1 99-101 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Harris, Guy Hendrickson. The relationship of echinocystic acid to other triterpenoids. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 1 99-106 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Echinodermata

Cell types and clotting reactions in the echinoid, mellita quinquiesperforata. C. G. Bookhout and N. D. Greenburg. Biol Bul 79:320 O '40

Echinoderms from Australia; an account of collections made in 1929 and 1932. H. L. Clark. Mus Comp Zool Mem 55:574-83 '38

Investigations as to the localization of the micromere-, the skelton-, and the entoderm-forming material in the unfertilized egg of arbacia punctulata. S. Hörstadius. Biol Bul 73:315-16 O '37

See also
Crinoidea
Holothurians
Ophiuroidea
Sea urchins
Starfishes

Embryology

See Embryology—Echinodermata

Echinodermata, Fossil

Microscopic pelmatozoa: ontogeny of the blastoidea. C. Croneis and H. L. Geis. J Paleont 14:354-5 Jl '40

See also
Blastoidea
Starfishes, Fossil

Echinoidea. See Sea urchins

Echinostoma

Beaver, Paul Chester. Experimental studies on echinostoma revolutum (Froelich) a fluke from birds and mammals. (Ill. biological monographs, v 15, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p90-4

Eckhart, Meister, d 1327

* Muller-Thym, Bernard Joseph. The establishment of the university of being in the doctrine of Meister Eckhart of Hochheim; with a pref. by Etienne Gilson. (Inst. of mediaeval studies. St Michael's mediaeval studies. Monograph ser) N.Y. Sheed '39 p 117-37

Eckhart, Meister. Meister Eckhart; a modern translation, by Raymond Bernard Blakney. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p306-7

Eclipses, Solar

Harvard university. Blue Hill meteorological observatory. Eclipse meteorology, with special reference to the total solar eclipse of August 31, 1932, by Charles F. Brooks [and others] (Harvard meteorological stud, no5) Milton, Mass. The observatory '41 p 105-9

National geographic society, Washington, D.C. Observations of the total eclipse of the sun of June 8, 1937 from Canton island by the joint expedition of the Nat. geographic soc. and the U.S. navy. (Contributed tech. papers. Solar eclipse ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. The society '39 p63

Ecology

Bibliography of quantitative work bearing on ecological problems. Ecol 22:343-4 Jl '41

Development of stream bottom communities in Illinois. W. M. Gersbacher. Ecol 18:388-90 Jl '37

Earle, Frances M. Habitation and environment. (In Association of Pacific coast geographers. Yearbook, 1941. (V7) Cheney, Wash. The association '41 p 15)

Ecological literature received. See quarterly numbers of Ecology thru January 1941

Ecological study of an intermittent stream. W. C. Stehr and J. W. Branson. Ecol 19:310 Ap '38

Finch, Vernor Clifford, and Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. Elements of geography, physical and cultural. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Measurements of solar ultraviolet in the Chicago area. H. F. Strohecker. Ecol 19:78-80 Ja '38

Mukerjee, Radhakamal (Rādhākamala Mukhopādhyaya). Man and his habitation; a study in social ecology; with a foreword by B. Sahni. (Lucknow, India. Univ. Faculty of science. Lucknow univ. stud, no 12) London, N.Y. Longmans ['40] p302-4

Selected and partial bibliography of the sociological writings of R. D. McKenzie. E. Eubank. Soc & Soc Res 25:73 S '40

Topical summary of current literature on human ecology. J. A. Quinn. Am J Soc 46:209-26 S '40

Voss, Joseph Ellis. Ocean City: an ecological analysis of a satellite community. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. '41 p 140-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

See also
Botany—Ecology
Insects—Ecology
Paleoecology
Phenology
Zoology—Ecology

Economic conditions

* Book list for the study of economic history. T. K. Derry. Sch Lib R 2 no 1:27-8 '38

* Books and articles on the economic history of the United States and Canada. N. S. B. Gras. Econ Hist R 8:219-27 My '38

* Pratt, Alan Frederick Weston, ed. Economic and social history; a book list for schools. (Economic hist. soc. Bibliographies and pamphlets, no4) London. Black, A. & C. '38 35p

* Selected bibliography on the literature on economic fluctuations, 1930/36[-1936/37] R. A. Gordon. R Econ Statis 19:37-68; 20:120-7 F '37, Ag '38

* Verwey, Gerlof, and Renooij, Dirk Cornelis. The economists handbook: a manual of statistical sources; suppl. Amsterdam. Paris '37 79p

Andres, Edward Matthew, and Cocanower, Clair D. Economics and the consumer . . . with the editorial collaboration of Louise Pearson Mitchell. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl

Bidabehere, Fernando Arturo. Tendencias modernas en política económica. 2. ed Buenos Aires. Talleres gráficos de Porter hnos. '38 bibliog f

Brainard, Dudley Shattuck, and Zeleny, Leslie Day. Problems of our times. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Bratt, Elmer Clark. This unbalanced world. N.Y., London. Harper '40 bibliog f

Bulletin bibliographique de documentation internationale contemporaine. See monthly numbers

Chicago. Joint reference library. Recent publications on governmental problems. See weekly numbers mim

Clarke, Mrs Esther (Godshaw). This machine age; how our industrial world came to be; with the editorial collaboration of M. E. Herriott. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['42] p459-64, incl bibl

Cook, Mrs Katherine Margaret (O'Brien) and Reynolds, Florence Evan, comps. Good references on education and social change. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no28 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 17p

Corrêa, Francisco Antonio. Conseqüências económicas dos descobrimentos; lições proferidas em 7, 9 e 11 de dezembro de 1936. (Lisboa. Academía das ciências. Biblioteca de altos estudos) Lisboa. [Composto e impresso na oficina Ottosgrafica] '37 incl bibl

Dahlberg, Arthur, and others. Recovery plans. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no25) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p257-9, bibliog f

Dixon, Russell A. and Eberhart, Ennis Kingman. Economics and cultural change. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Eddy, George Sherwood, and Page, Kirby. Creative pioneers; building a new society through adventurous vocations and avocations on the frontiers of industrial relations, the political movement, the cooperative movement, race relations, and socialized religion. N.Y. Assn. press '37 p 157-61

Ely, Sister Aimee. The youth problem and the education of the Catholic girl. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 122-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Fromm, Erich. Escape from freedom. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p51

Gould, Kenneth Miller. Windows on the world. N.Y. Stackpole sons ['38] p411-13

Gould, Kenneth Miller. Windows on the world. 2d ed N.Y., Harrisburg. Stackpole sons ['40] p421-4

Hattersley, Charles Marshall. Wealth, want and war; problems of the power age. London, N.Y. Pitman '37 p330-4

Heichelheim, Fritz. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des altertums, vom paläolithikum bis zur völkerwanderung der Germanen, Slaven und Araber. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '38 2v incl bibl

Hyman, Sonia Zunser. Economic security and world peace. N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p27-9

King-Hall, Stephen. Our own times, 1913-1939: a political and economic survey. 3d rev ed London. Nicholson '40 p 1127-48

Knight, Bruce Winton. Economic principles in practice. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Knight, Bruce Winton. Economic principles in practice. rev ed N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Lewis, William Arthur. Economic problems of to-day. school ed N.Y. Longmans '40 incl bibl

Literature of business history. N. S. B. Gras and others. Harv Bus R 16 no 1:105-25 '37

Logan, Harold Amos, and Inman, Mark Keith. A social approach to economics. Univ. of Toronto press '39 p641-6

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p397-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Mussey, Henry Raymond, and Donnan, Elizabeth. Economic principles and modern practice. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] incl bibl

Paul, John M. The Catholic attitude toward production for use and not for profit. (Catholic univ. of Am. S. Facultas theologica, 1938-39, no56) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p42-54 *Thesis* S.T.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Pegg, Carl Hamilton, and others. American society and the changing world. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Recent publications in economic history. M. Martin. See semiannual numbers of Journal of economic history v 1, no 1, May 1941-

Röpke, Wilhelm. International economic disintegration; with an app. by Alexander Rüstow. London. Hodge '42 bibliog f

Ryan, John Augustine. Distributive justice; the right and wrong of our present distribution of wealth. 3d ed completely rev and reset N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Schipper, Klaas Abe. Moderne koloniale staat en moderne zending. Utrecht. Utr. typografen associatie ['38] incl bibl *Thesis*—Groningen

Sée, Henri Eugène. Histoire économique de la France; publiée avec le concours de Robert Schnerb; préf. de Armand Rébillon. Paris. A. Colin '39 v 1, p403-32

Snyder, Carl. Capitalism the creator; the economic foundation of modern industrial society. N.Y. Macmillan '40 "Some of the writer's recent papers . . .": p463

Teinturier, Henri. Les coopératives de consommation françaises et la crise économique, 1930-1936. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '37 p245-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Tur Canudas, Angel. Geografía económica, América—el mundo. (Colección Daniel) México, D.F. Fuente cultural '41 v 1, incl bibl

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p219-20; 1937, p249-50; 1938, p339; 1939, p300-1; 1940, p289-90 annot

Wright, Carl Major. Economic adaptation to a changing world market. Copenhagen. Munksgaard '39 p289-99

See also

Business
Business cycles
Cost and standard of living
Economic policy
Geography, Commercial
Natural resources
Reconstruction (1939-)
Statistics
World war, 1939—Economic aspects

also subhead Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. Germany—Economic conditions; Lowell, Massachusetts—Economic conditions

Economic cycles. See Business cycles

Economic geography. See Geography, Commercial

Economic geology. See Geology, Economic

Economic history. See Economic conditions

Economic planning. See Economic policy

Economic policy

* Bingham, Alfred Mitchell. Man's estate; adventures in economic discovery. N.Y. Norton; Toronto. McLeod '39 p447-67 annot

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Isolation and economic nationalism. (Brief reference list, no 14) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 5p mim

Economic policy—*Continued*

* National economic and social planning association. A selected bibliography of books on economic and social planning, 1935-1936. Wash. D.C. The association '37 11p

* Social and economic planning: reading list. Can Forum 18:159 Ag '38

Bernhard, Karl. Die ökonomischen grenzen kapitalistischer organisation und tecknik. Saarbrücken. Druck: Saardeutsche verlagsanstalt ['38] p 179-81 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Bidabehere, Fernando Arturo. Tendencias modernas en política económica. 2d ed Buenos Aires. Talleres gráficos de Porter hnos. '38 bibliog f

Brockway, Thomas. Battles without bullets: the story of economic warfare. (Headline bks. no 18) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['39] p95

Colonna, Toselli. Il costo nell'economia corporativa; rendite e proprietà. Milano. A. Giuffrè '38 bibliog f

Condliffe, John Bell. The reconstruction of world trade; a survey of int. economic relations. N.Y. Norton ['40] p407-12

Cosciani, Cesare. Lezioni di economia coloniale. Padova. A. Milani '38 incl bibl

Cusack, Sister Mary Thomasine. The significance of a changing concept of ownership in social and economic planning. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 130-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Dahlberg, Arthur, and others. Recovery plans. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no25) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p257-9, bibliog f

Dechesne, Laurent. L'expérience historique de l'économie dirigée; ou, L'homme à la conquête de la liberté; communisme primitif, concurrence et corporations du moyen âge, économie mercantiliste, individualisme de 1789, réorganisation de la concurrence au XIX^e siècle, enseignements tirés de l'expérience du passé. (Bibliothèque scientifique belge, 34) Liége. Thone, G. '38 p201-16

Domeratsky, Louis, and others. Regulation of economic activities in foreign countries. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no40) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 bibliog f

Economic requisites of a durable peace. S. Chase and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no231:22-3 Ag 16 '42

Ellis, Howard Sylvester. Exchange control in central Europe. (Harvard economic stud, v69) Cambridge [Mass] Harvard univ. press '41 p399-407

Ellsworth, Paul Theodore. International economics. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Eucken, Walter. Nationalökonomie—wozu? (Wissenschaft und zeitgeist, 10) Leipzig. F. Meiner ['38] p58-64

Eulenburg, Franz. Allgemeine volkswirtschaftspolitik; staat und wirtschaft. Zürich, Leipzig. Verlag für recht und gesellschaft '38 p306-13

Feis, Herbert. The changing pattern of international economic affairs. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 131-2

Gay de Montellá, Rafael. Autarquía, nuevas orientaciones de la economía. (Cuadernos de estudios económicos y sociales, 4) Barcelona. Bosch ['40] p xi-xii

Gideonse, Harry David. Organized scarcity and policy: monopoly and its implications. (Public policy pamphlet, no30) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p52-3

Guignabaudet, Philippe. Une voie nouvelle; esquisse d'une société logique et humaine. [Paris] E. Flammarion ['37] p 184

Haussmann, Fritz. Rechtsstaat und wirtschaftslenkung; ein beitrag zum problem: staat, recht und wirtschaft. Basel. Verlag für recht und gesellschaft '38 p 115-22

Hernández Ron, Ramón. El mercantilismo en España y en Francia; influencia del descubrimiento de América. Caracas. Imp. nacional '39 p46-7

Hoornaert, Maurice. La politique des prix imposés; le fonds de commerce et l'article de marque; étude économique et juridique; préf. de m Ripert. Bruxelles. F. Larcier '39 p732-3

International studies conference. 10th, Paris, 1937. Peaceful change: procedures, population pressure, the colonial question, raw materials, colonies. Proceedings. Paris. Inst. of intellectual cooperation '38-'39 3v v 1, p644-66; v2, p325-59; v3, p301-30

Kalijarvi, Thorsten. World economics. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p 110-11 annot)

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. The A B C of inflation; with particular reference to present-day conditions in the U.S. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p 161-4

Mackenzie, Findlay, ed. Planned society, yesterday, today, tomorrow; a symposium by thirty-five economists, sociologists, and statesmen; with a foreword by Lewis Mumford. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p939-78

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p385-8

Marchand, Jacques. Un paradoxe économique; la renaissance du mercantilisme à l'époque contemporaine. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p217-18

Munk, Frank. The economics of force. N.Y. G. W. Stewart '40 p245-9

Oría, Jorge S. Problemas de economía social (interferencia del factor político) prólogo de Carlos Güiraldes. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '37 p 175-8

Pahl, Walther. Weltkampf um rohstoffe. Leipzig. W. Goldmann '39 p358-9

Post-war planning. Pamphleteer Mo 3:3-10 Je '42 annot

Robbins, Lionel Charles. Economic planning and international order. London. Macmillan '37 p329-30

Röpke, Wilhelm. International economic disintegration; with an app. by Alexander Rüstow. London. Hodge '42 bibliog f

Selected bibliography on national planning. Ohio Sch 20:312 S '42

Svennilson, Ingvar. Ekonomisk planering; teoretska studier. Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p205-7

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p219-20; 1937, p249-50; 1938, p339; 1939, p300-1; 1940, p289-90 annot

Wright, Carl Major. Economic adaptation to a changing world market. Copenhagen. Munksgaard '39 p289-99

Wright, David McCord. The creation of purchasing power; a study in the problem of economic stabilization. (Harvard economic stud, v72) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p235-41 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

Young, John Parke. The international economy. N.Y. Ronald ['42] p685-701

See also

Commercial policy
Free trade and protection
Government ownership
Industrial laws and legislation
Industry and state
Laissez faire
Land utilization
Mercantile system
Municipal ownership
Priorities, Industrial
Tariff

also subheads Commercial policy and Economic policy under names of countries, e.g. Germany—Commercial policy; United States—Economic policy

Economics

* Amsterdam. Openbare leeszaal en bibliotheek. Handels-economische bibliotheek. Nieuwe aanwinsten van de Handels-economische bibliotheek, Ja/Mr[-Ap/Je] 1937 3. ser, no 13[-14]. Amsterdam. '37 2 nos

* Amzalak, Moses Bensabat. État actuel des études économiques dans les universités françaises. Notes bio-bibliographiques concernant leurs maîtres. Lisbonne '37 176p

Economics—*Continued*

* Bibliographie der staats- und wirtschaftswissenschaften: internationale monatshefte der buch- und zeitschriftenliteratur über volk, wirtschaft, kultur und politik. See monthly numbers

* Bibliography for economics. M. K. Barnett and others. H Points 21:40-54 Ap '39

* Bingham, Alfred Mitchell. Man's estate; adventures in economic discovery. N.Y. Norton; Toronto. McLeod '39 p447-67 annot

* Blech, William James (William J. Blake, pseud). An American looks at Karl Marx. N.Y. Cordon '39 p661-99 annot

* British library of political and economic science, London. A reader's guide to the British library of political and economic science. 2d ed rev London school of economics and political science, Univ. of London '37 113p

* Colmeiro, Manuel. Biblioteca de los economistas españoles de los siglos XVI, XVII y XVIII; prólogo de Javier Márquez. México. '42 212p

* Drăgănescu-Brateș, Petru. Memoriu de studiile, activitatea și lucrările sale. București. Impr. Independența '37 p9-19

* FitzPatrick, Paul Joseph, and Dirksen, Cletus Francis. Bibliography of economic books and pamphlets by Catholic authors, 1891-1941. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v7) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 55p

* Galloway, George Barnes. American pamphlet literature of public affairs (a descriptive list of current pamphlet series). Wash. D.C. Nat. economic and social planning assn. '37 16p

* Germany. Reichsbank. Bibliothek. Katalog der fest- und denkschriften wirtschaftlicher betriebe (Dr Hjalmar Schacht-sammlung). Stand vom 1. dezember 1936. Berlin. Druckerei der Reichsbank '37 262p

* Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics. The Kress library of business and economics. Catalogue; covering material pub. through 1776 with data upon cognate items in other Harvard libraries. Boston. The library ['40] 414p

* Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics. The Kress library of business and economics, founded upon the collection of books made by Herbert Somerton Foxwell, M.A., F.B.A., late of St John's college, Cambridge, England. (Publication, no 1) Boston. The library '39 53p

* Hempel, Edward Henry. Industrial political economy; the fundamentals. N.Y. Pitman '39 p423-40

* Hollander, Jacob Harry. The economic library of Jacob H. Hollander . . . comp. by Elsie A. G. Marsh. [ltd ed] Baltimore. Priv. ptd. '37 324p

* List of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges, no34[-39] Am Econ R 27:638-57; 28:621-42; 29:673-94; 30:686-712; 31:704-29; 32:675-704 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42

* McCulloch, John Ramsay. The literature of political economy: a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical, and biographical notices. (Ser. of reprints of scarce works on political economy, no5) London. London school of economics '38 407p

* Nebraska. University. College of business administration. Selected books on business. (Nebraska studies in business, no43) Lincoln. The college '39 p 1-9 annot

* Osaka. University of commerce. Institute for economic research. Bibliography of economic science; v. 3, Money and finance, pt. 2, 1919-1935; v. 4, Commerce and industry; pt. 1, 1919-1936. Tokyo. Maruzen '37-'39 2v

* Prasa gospodarcza; dwutygodniowy biuletyn bibljograficzny, 1937[-1939] (rok4-5, nr23/24) Warszawa '37-'39 2v

* Public affairs information service. Bulletin. See weekly numbers

* Public affairs pamphlets; index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs. P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,3:1-83; sup 1937,1:1-66

* Schweizerische bibliographie für statistik und volkswirtschaft; bearbeitet vom Eidgenössischen statistischen amt, Bern, 1937[-1940/41] (1-4 jahrg). [Bern] Schweizerischegesellschaft für statistik und volkswirtschaft ['38-'41] 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 54. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '38-'42 4v

Akerman, Johan. Das problem der sozialökonomischen synthese. (Vetenskaps-societen i Lund. Skrifter, 21) Lund. H. Ohlsson '38 incl bibl

Anderson, Montgomery Drummond. Dynamic theory of wealth distribution. Gainesville. Univ. of Fla. press '38 p233-7

Atteberry, George C; Auble, John L. and Hunt, Elgin F. Introduction to social science; a survey of social problems; foreword by Louis Wirth. N.Y. Macmillan '41-'42 2v incl bibl

Battaglia, Felice. Problemi metodologici nella storia delle dottrine politiche ed economiche. (Siena. Univ. Circolo giuridico. Collana di studi Pietro Rossi, v3) Rome. Società editrice del Foro italiano '39 bibliog f

Beighey, D. Clyde and Spanabel, Elmer E. Economic and business opportunities. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston '38 incl bibl

Bibliografia economica. Published three times a year in Rassegna economica

Bibliography for the Honour school of philosophy, politics and economics. Oxford [England] Blackwell '37 36p

Bibliography of current publications on Canadian economics. See quarterly numbers of Canadian journal of economics and political science

Birnie, Arthur. Economics in outline. London, N.Y. Nelson '37 p207-8

Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Principles of economics. N.Y. Farrar ['41] incl bibl

Boivin, Gaston, and Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice. Vers une économie politique morale; préface d'Alfred Rolland. Paris. Sirey '38 bibliog

Books and ideas in economics, 1934 and 1935. R. L. Carey. Soc Educ 1:34-44, 118-24 Ja-F '37

Bowers, Edison Louis, and Rowntree, Richardson Henry. Economics for engineers. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Bratt, Elmer Clark. Business cycles and forecasting. rev ed Chicago. Business publications '40 incl bibl

Breen, Quirinus, ed. Survey of social science; an introd. to a science of society. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. co-operative store '40 p462-3 lithoprinted

Brief survey of economic literature on China during the war. H. D. Fong. Nankai Soc & Econ Q 12:167-82 Ja '41

Brown, Cecil Kenneth. Introduction to economics. (Am. economics and business ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Nómina de publicaciones. Buenos Aires. Imprenta de la universidad '39 12p

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de política económica. Metodología de la política económica. (Publicación, no3) Buenos Aires. [Porter] '38 p7

Burnham, Thomas Hall, and Hoskins, George Owen. Engineering economics: works organization and management. 5th ed (Pitman's engineering degree ser) London. Pitman '40 2v incl bibl

Bye, Carl Rollinson. Developments and issues in the theory of rent. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 107-25

Bye, Raymond Taylor. Principles of economics; a restatement. 4th ed N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Bye, Raymond Taylor, and Hewett, William Wallace. Applied economics. 3d ed rev N.Y. Crofts '38 incl bibl

Economics—*Continued*

Cadman, Paul Fletcher. The economics of discontent. N.Y. Am. bankers assn. ['40] p47-8

Carver, Thomas Nixon, and Carmichael, Maude. Elementary economics. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '37 p563-4

Catalogue of the library of the Casualty actuarial society. Casualty Actuarial Soc Proc 27:479-92 My '41

Catherwood, Benjamin Franklin. Basic theories of distribution. London. King '39 p260-2

Chamberlain, John Rensselaer. The American stakes. N.Y. Carrick '40 p309

Chaudhury, Nagendra Nath. Pragmatism and pioneering in Benoy Sarkar's sociology and economics. Calcutta. Chuckervertty '40 incl bibl

Chicago. University. Conference on business education, 1941. The new economic education at the secondary level; proceedings of the Conference. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 111-14

Cronin, John Francis. Economics and society. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 incl bibl annot

Crosser, Paul K. Ideologies and American labor. N.Y. Oxford '41 p 199-212

Cusack, Sister Mary Thomasine. The significance of a changing concept of ownership in social and economic planning. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 130-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Decoud, Julio A. Economía política y argentina; adaptado al programa de la Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires. Dovile '41 p5-6

Dickinson, Henry Douglas. Economics of socialism. [London] Oxford univ. press '39 p241-50

Dixon, Russell Ayers, and Eberhart, Ennis Kingman. Economic institutions and cultural change. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl annot

Dixon, Russell Ayers, and Eberhart, Ennis Kingman. Economics and cultural change. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p533

Dummeier, Edwin F. and Heflebower, Richard Brooks. Economics, with applications to agriculture. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Ebb of institutional economics. A. T. Cutler. Sci & Soc 11:448-70 Fall '38 bibliog f

Economic behavior; an institutional approach, by members of the Dept. of economics, Washington square college, N.Y. univ: Donald W. McConnell [and others] rev ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['39] incl bibl, bibliog f

Economic democracy. M. Willis. Bklist 38: 67-72 O 15 '41 annot

Edie, Lionel Danforth. Economics; principles and problems, by James E. Moffat [and others] based on the original text by Lionel D. Edie. 3d ed N.Y. Crowell ['42] incl bibl

Ely, Richard Theodore. Ground under our feet. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p309-23

Ely, Richard Theodore, and Hess, Ralph Henry. Outlines of economics. 6th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '37 incl bibl

Fairchild, Fred Rogers; Furniss, Edgar Stevenson; and Buck, Norman Sydney. Economics. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p675-83

Fairchild, Fred Rogers; Furniss, Edgar Stevenson; and Buck, Norman Sydney. Economics. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p809-18

Fairchild, Fred Rogers; Furniss, Edgar Stevenson; and Buck, Norman Sydney. Elementary economics. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 2v incl bibl

Fay, Charles Ralph, and Bagley, William Chandler. Elements of economics. 2d rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Feier, Richard. Elements of economics (with problems). rev ed (Cebco ser) N.Y. College entrance bk. co. ['38] p 1-2 at end

Ferrara, Francesco. Œuvres économiques choisies, traduit avec introd. et notes par G.-H. Bousquet [et] J. Crisafulli. (Bibliothèque générale d'économie politique) Paris. Rivière '38 p223-6

Freeman, J. Fisher. The basis for a general theory of economic relationships and of economic activity applicable to our present-day economic organization of production; with a foreword by H. H. Kung; pub. under the auspices of the Research dept. of the Central bank of China. N.Y. Cornwall press '41 p381-4

Garcia y G., Gerásimo, and Palacios A., Leoncio M. Principios de economía política. Lima. A. Lulli '37 p232

Gegenwartsfragen der wirtschaftswissenschaft; in gemeinschaft mit Otto Friedrich Bollnow, Herbert Kniesche, Heinz Lutke [u.a.] hrsg. von Heinrich Hunke und Erwin Wiskemann. Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 bibliog f

Gemmill, Paul Fleming. Fundamentals of economics. 3d ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 incl bibl

Gemmill, Paul Fleming, and Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Current economic problems. N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Gemmill, Paul Fleming, and Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Economics; principles and problems. N.Y., London. Harper '37 2v incl bibl

Gemmill, Paul Fleming, and Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton. Economics: principles and problems. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] 2v in 1 incl bibl

Gondra, Luis Roque. Tratado de economía política. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 incl bibl

Goodman, Kennard Everett, and Moore, William L. Economics in everyday life. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p482-92

Gorham, Robert Charles. Power economics for engineering students. Pittsburgh ptg. co. ['39] incl bibl

Gourvitch, Alexander. Survey of economic theory on technological change and employment. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Rep. no G-6) Philadelphia. U.S. Work projects adm. '40 bibliog f

Grandin, A. Bibliographie générale des sciences juridiques, politiques, économiques et sociales. 10.[-12.] suppl. année 1936[-1938] Paris. Sirey '37-'39 3v

Haase, Horace J. The economic democracy. N.Y. Tremaine '40 p365-7

Haney, Lewis Henry. Value and distribution; some leading principles of economic science. (Century studies in economics) N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Hasek, Carl William. Principles of economics. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p621-36

Henry Schultz: his contributions to economics and statistics. T. O. Yntema. J Pol Econ 47:160-2 Ap '39

Herskovits, Melville Jean. The economic life of primitive peoples. N.Y., London. Knopf '40 p479-92

Holden, Arthur Cart. Money in motion; the social function of banking. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p218-22, 232-8

Izquierdo Araya, Guillermo. Economía política; texto auxiliar para la enseñanza del ramo. [Santiago de Chile] Dirección general de prisiones '37-'38 2v v2, p873-8

James, Clifford Lester. An outline of the principles of economics. 4th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '38 incl bibl

James, Clifford Lester. An outline of the principles of economics. 5th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] incl bibl

Janzen, Cornelius Cicero, and Stephenson, Orlando Worth. Everyday economics. [rev ed] N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['41] incl bibl

Janzen, Cornelius Cicero, and Stephenson, Orlando Worth. Everyday economics, a study of practices and principles. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p505-12, incl bibl

Kaiser, Carl William. History of the academic protectionist-free trade controversy in America before 1860. Philadelphia. '39 p 142-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1934

Keesing, F. A. G. Het evenwichtsbegrip in de economische literatuur. Purmerend. J. Muusses '39 p 193-7

Kiekhofer, William Henry. Problems in economics; to accompany the author's Economic principles, problems, and policies. (Century stud. in economics) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] incl bibl

Economics—*Continued*

Knight, Bruce Winton. Economic principles in practice. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Knight, Bruce Winton. Economic principles in practice. rev ed N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Korey, Edward L. and Runge, Edmond Joseph. Economics; principles and problems. N.Y., Chicago. Longmans '39 p669-75

Krengel, Karl Heinz. Untersuchungsmethoden der volkswirtschaftslehre; ein beitrag zur lebendigen wissenschaft. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft61) Nürnberg. Krische & co. '37 p 110-12

Kuhn, Cecil L. and Hill, Howard Copeland. Today's economic problems; a study guide in present-day economics. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl

Langum, John K. Problems and questions on the principles of economics. Boston. Ginn '39 incl bibl

Lester, Bernard. Applied economics for engineers. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 bibliog f

Levi, Albert William. A study in the social philosophy of John Stuart Mill. [Chicago] '40 p 131-2 *Theses* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Logan, Harold Amos, and Inman, Mark Keith. A social approach to economics. Univ. of Toronto press '39 p641-6

MacGibbon, Duncan Alexander. An introduction to economics for Canadian readers. rev and much enl ed Toronto. Macmillan '37 1 l at end

Manoilescu, Mihail. Die nationalen produktivkräfte und der aussenhandel; theorie des internationalen warenaustausches. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p366-89, bibliog f

Marcus, Evelyn B. Mastery units in economics, present-day principles and problems. (Colonial functional study-texts) N.Y. Colonial '38 incl bibl

Marget, Arthur William. The theory of prices; a re-examination of the central problems of monetary theory. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38-'42 2v v 1, p615-24; v2, p789-802

Martner, Daniel. Tratado de política económica. (*His* Curso de ciencias económicas, t2) Santiago de Chile. Univ. de Chile '41 p389-91

Mayer, Joseph. Social science principles in the light of scientific method; with particular application to modern economic thought. (Sociological ser, no2) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '41 bibliog f

Mélanges dédiés à M le professeur Henri Truchy. Paris. Sirey, '38 bibliog f

Meyerson, Benjamin. Functional units in economics. N.Y. Saga press ['38] incl bibl

Mills, Frederick Cecil. Statistical methods; applied to economics and business. rev ed (Am. business ser) N.Y. Holt '38 p727-36

Mises, Ludwig, edler von. Nationalökonomie, theorie des handelns und wirtschaftens. Genf. Éditions Union '40 bibliog f

Mitchell, Broadus, and Mitchell, Louise Pearson. Practical problems in economics. N.Y. Holt '38 incl bibl

Morgenstern, Oskar. The limits of economics; tr. by Vera Smith. London. Hodge '37 p 153-60

Munk, Frank. The economics of force. N.Y. G. W. Stewart '40 p245-9

Mussey, Henry Raymond, and Donnan, Elizabeth. Economic principles and modern practice. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] incl bibl

Napolitano, Gaetano. Istituzioni di economia corporativa. Padova. A. Milani '38 p387-401

National council for the social studies. Economic education; 1940, Eleventh yearbook. Harold F. Clark, ed. Wash. D.C. The council ['40] bibliog f p 19-52

Neff, Frank Amandus. Steps in economic progress. Wichita, Kans. McGuin pub. '39 incl bibl

New books on science. Sci N L 34:263; 35:247; 36:263; 39:247; 41:330 O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Junior professional assistant (administrative technician, business analyst, economist) sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '41 l 5 mim

New York university. Washington Square college. Department of economics. Economic behavior. rev ed Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

O'Hara, Frank, and others. Economics, principles and problems; a textbook for Catholic colleges. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p627-8

Oppenheimer, Franz. Das kapital, kritik der politischen ökonomie; ein kurzgefasstes lehrbuch der nationalökonomischen theorie. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff ['38] bibliog f

Palomba, Giuseppe. Introduzione allo studio della dinamica economica. Napoli. E. Jovene '39 bibliog f

Pancoast, Omar. Occupational mobility; democratic efficiency through the use of human resources. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 139-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Paris. Chambre de commerce. Bibliothèque. Bibliographie d'ouvrages et d'articles sélectionnés (annexe au Bulletin du C.P.A) See monthly numbers

Payne, Winfred Eustace. Iron laws or bubbles; a common sense analysis of some failures of economic philosophy and business practice. Boston. Chapman & Grimes ['37] p221-7

Periodicals. See quarterly numbers of American economic review

Perroux, François. Cours d'économie politique, 2me éd Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '39 2v incl bibl

Peterson, George Martin. Diminishing returns and planned economy. N.Y. Ronald ['37] p244-6

Pirou, Gaëtan. Les théories de l'équilibre économique; L. Walras & V. Pareto (conférences faites à l'École pratique des hautes études en 1932-33 et 1933-34). 2. éd Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p27-47, 293-8

Pirou, Gaëtan. L'utilité marginale de C. Menger à J.-B. Clark; conférences faites à l'École pratique des hautes études en 1931-1932. 2. éd Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p 15-17, 316-17

Plotnik, Mortin J. Werner Sombart and his type of economics. [N.Y.?] '37 p 129-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1937

Recent periodicals and new books. See quarterly numbers of Economic journal

Reviews and new books. See quarterly numbers of American economic review

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p ii-iv at end annot

Rockefeller, David. Unused resources and economic waste. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p238-49 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Roll, Erich. Elements of economic theory. London. Oxford '37 p269-72

Ross, Eva Jeany. What is economics? a brief survey of our economic life. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '39 p245-7

Schweizerische gesellschaft für statistik und volkswirtschaft. Handbuch der schweizerischen volkswirtschaft. Bern. Benteli ['39] 2v v 1, p xvii-xix, incl bibl

Shanahan, Edward William. Modern economic organisation and problems; a study of economic method and of contemporary economic structure and problems. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p396-8

Smith, Augustus H. Economics; an introduction to fundamental problems. rev ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial stud) N.Y. McGraw '39 p506-15

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v incl bibl

Statistical and economic articles in recent periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Royal statistical society. Journal

Stigler, George Joseph. Production and distribution theories; the formative period. N.Y. Macmillan '41 bibliog f

Stigler, George Joseph. The theory of competitive price. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Strigl, Richard von. Einführung in die grundlagen der nationalökonomie. Wien. J. Springer '37 p222-3

Stryker, Charles. Out-dictating tomorrow's dictators. . . Lebanon, Ore. F. W. Van Loh '42 p60-1

Taussig, Frank William. Principles of economics. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 2v incl bibl annot

Economics—*Continued*

Thorp, Willard Long, ed. Economic problems in a changing world, by Edward Berman [and others] N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Business research projects, 1940[-1941] a comp. of the studies in business and economic research recently completed or in process in univ, colleges, and research inst. (1941, Economic ser, no 16) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40-'41 2v annot

Unwin, Joseph Daniel. Hopousia; or, The sexual and economic foundations of a new society; with an introd. by Aldous Huxley; pref. by Y. J. Lubbock. London. Allen, G. ['40] p461-3

Vallarino. Juan Carlos. Las teorías del interés y conceptos del capital. Montevideo. [Talleres gráficos Rodino] '38 p4-11

Vecchio, Gustavo del. Elementi di economia generale e corporativa, con cenni di statistica e di finanza secondo i nuovi programmi per gli istituti tecnici commerciali superiori. Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '37 bibliog f

Wages, prices and recovery. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 F 21 '38

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading guide for social studies teachers. (Bul, no 17) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies '41 p45-58 annot

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Modern economic and social systems. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p587-96 annot, incl bibl

Whittaker, Edmund. A history of economic ideas. (Longmans economics ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '40 "Works of reference; General works on the history of economic thought; Specialized literature; Selections of readings; Books on the historical background": p747-54 annot

Woods, Baldwin Munger, and De Garmo, Ernest Paul. Introduction to engineering economy. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Barton, Edwin Michelet, and Johnston, Lysle Elwin. Citizens at work; a textbook in economic citizenship. (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial studies) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p387-90

See also

Agriculture—Economic aspects
Balance of trade
Banks and banking
Business
Capital
Commerce
Communication and traffic
Communism
Competition
Consumption (economics)
Cooperation
Cost
Cost and standard of living
Credit
Debts, Public
Demography
Economic conditions
Economic policy
Economists
Entrepreneur
Finance
Food supply
Free trade and protection
Gilds
Government ownership
Income
Index numbers (economics)
Individualism
Industry
Interest and usury
Labor and laboring classes
Laissez faire
Land
Mercantile system
Money
Monopolies
Panics
Population
Prices
Profit
Property
Rent
Saving and thrift
Socialism
Speculation
Statistics
Supply and demand
Tariff
Taxation
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial
Value
Wages
Wealth

History

* Maggs brothers, London. Economics; the hist. & growth of economic science as portrayed in the lit. of the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. (Catalogue, no658) London. Maggs bros. ['38] 99, 6p

* Recent literature of European economic history. S. B. Clough. Soc Educ 2:187-96 Mr '38

Bibliografía de obras económicas de autores españoles, siglos XVI, XVII y XVIII. D. M. Menéndes y Pelayo. Invest Econ 1 no2: 267-72 '41

Bowden, Witt; Karpovich, Michael; and Usher, Abbott Payson. An economic history of Europe since 1750. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '37 p885-924

Bowley, Marian. Nassau Senior and classical economics. London, Allen, G. '37 p340-51

Buck, Philip Wallenstein. The politics of mercantilism. N.Y. Holt ['42] bibliog notes p 195-226

Crobaugh, Mervyn. Economics for everybody, from the pyramids to the sit-down strike. N.Y. Morrow '37 p285-7

Ferguson, John Maxwell. Landmarks of economic thought. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p ix-x, xiii-xvi

Ganzoni, Eduard. Ferdinando Galiani; ein verkannter nationalökonom des 18. jahrhunderts. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd28) Zürich. H. Girsberger '38 p x-xii

Lehmann, Helmut. John Raes werk, seine philosophischen und methodologischen grundlagen. Dresden. M. Dittert '37 p 103-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

Roll, Erich. A history of economic thought. London. Faber ['38] p417-21

Sée, Henri Eugène. Histoire économique de la France; publiée avec le concours de Robert Schnerb; préf. de Armand Rébillon. Paris. A. Colin '39 v 1, p403-32

Weber, Hans. Richard Jones; ein früher englischer abtrünniger der klassischen schule der nationalökonomie. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd30) Zürich. H. Girsberger '39 p vi-x

Wermel, Michael Theodore. Evolution of the classical wage theory. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 175-81 "Theorists cited": p 173 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Periodicals

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Current Latin American periodicals relating to economic subjects in the library of the Pan American union. (Bibliographic ser, no20) Wash. D.C. The union '38 3p mim

Alabama. University. Bureau of business research. Magazines and other periodicals on economics and business subjects available at the Business library, School of commerce and business administration, University of Alabama. [University. The bureau '38?] v p

Japan institute, incorporated. A list of periodicals and yearbooks dealing with the economic problems of Japan. N.Y. The institute '41 25 l annot mim

Phelps, Dudley Maynard. Sources of current economic information on Latin America. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p573-94 bibliog article)

Study and teaching

Bining, Arthur Cecil; Mohr, Walter Harrison; and McFeely, Richard H. Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 190-1

National council for the social studies. Economic education; 1940, Eleventh yearbook. Harold F. Clark, ed. Wash. D.C. The council ['40] bibliog f on p 19-52

South-western publishing company. Classified bibliography of articles in the Balance sheet; articles pub. in the Balance sheet from Sept. 1927, to May 1939. (Monograph, 44) Cincinnati, N.Y. The company '39 24p

Troelstrup, Archie W. Survey of new pamphlet material for teaching economics. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; 1940, Eleventh yearbook. Harold F. Clark, ed. Wash. D.C. The council '40 p 140-66 annot)

Terminology

Fraser, Lindley Macnaghten. Economic thought and language; a critique of some fundamental economic concepts. London. Black, A. & C. '37 p401-6

Yearbooks

Japan institute, incorporated. A list of periodicals and yearbooks dealing with the economic problems of Japan. N.Y. The institute '41 25 l annot mim

Economics, Mathematical

Allen, Roy George Douglas. Mathematical analysis for economists. (London school of economics and political science. Stud. in statistics and scientific method, no3) London. Macmillan '38 p xiv-xv

Chicago. University. Department of economics. Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics, in memory of Henry Schultz; ed. by Oscar Lange, Francis McIntyre [and] Theodore O. Yntema. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p32-3 Writings of Henry Schultz

Cournot, Antoine Augustin. Recherches sur les principes mathématiques de la théorie des richesses; nouv. éd, avec des compléments de Léon Walras, Joseph Bertrand et Vilfredo Pareto, publiée avec une introd. et des notes par Georges Lutfalla. (Coll. des économistes et des reformateurs sociaux de la France) Paris. Rivière '38 p xxi-xxx Writings of Cournot

Davis, Harold Thayer. The analysis of economic time series. (Cowles comm. for research in economics. Monograph, no6) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '41 p440-3, 497-8

Davis, Harold Thayer. The theory of econometrics. Bloomington, Ind. Principia ['41] incl bibl

Lundberg, Erik. Studies in the theory of economic expansion. (Stockholm. Univ. Inst. of social sciences. Stockholm economic stud, no6) London. King '37 p262-5

Pirou, Gaëtan. Les théories de l'équilibre économique; L. Walras & V. Pareto (conférences faites à l'École pratique des hautes études en 1932-33 et 1933-34). 2. éd Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p27-47, 293-8

Santos Reis, Felippe dos. Mecanica economica ao alcance de todos . . . com exercicios e problemas numericos. Rio de Janeiro. [Companhia carioca, artes graficas] '39 p 159-60 Writings of Santos Reis

Santos Reis, Felippe dos. Mecanica economica brasileira; potencial, energia, obstaculo, trabalho, aplicações praticas. Rio de Janeiro. [Companhia carioca, artes graficas] '41 p9-14, 363-82

Schultz, Henry. The theory and measurement of demand. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no36) Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p777-803

Triffin, Robert. Monopolistic competition and general equilibrium theory. (Harvard economic studies, v67) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '40 bibliog f

See also

Average

Index numbers (economics)

Economists

* Amzalak, Moses Bensabat. État actuel des études économiques dans les universités françaises. Notes bio-bibliographiques concernant leurs maîtres. Lisbonne '37 176p

Lehmann, Helmut. John Raes werk, seine philosophischen und methodologischen grundlagen. Dresden. M. Dittert '37 p 103-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

Stigler, George Joseph. Production and distribution theories; the formative period. N.Y. Macmillan '41 bibliog f

Economy. See Saving and thrift

Ecuador

* Ecuador. Biblioteca nacional, Quito. Exposición del libro, organizada por el Ministerio de educación pública; biblioteca ecuatoriana que comprende los diez últimos años de publicaciones; indice por años y por autores. Quito. Talleres gráficos de educación '40 77p

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p504-6, 874-5, 902-3, bibliog f

Antiquities

Estudios de prehistoria ecuatoriana. J. M. Le Gouhir. Acad Nac Historia Quito Bol 19:104-5 Ja '40 10 titles

Boundaries

Peru

Alvarado, Rafael. La elocuencia de las cifras en el problema territorial ecuatoriano-peruano (contribución al estudio de la geografía de América). Quito. Talleres gráficos de educación '41 p40

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 118-20; 1937, p 119-21, 128; 1938, p 116-17, 125; 1939, p 146-7, 154; 1940, p 148-9; 1941, p 159 annot

Izurieta-Merchán, Samuel Eloy. Die wirtschaftliche entwicklung Ecuadors von 1900 bis zur gegenwart. Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '39 p 113-14 *Dissertation*—Hamburg

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p200; 1937, p238; 1938, p202; 1939, p209; 1940, p229-30; 1941, p239 annot

Ecuadorian literature

* Ecuador. Biblioteca nacional, Quito. Exposición del libro, organizada por el Ministerio de educación pública; biblioteca ecuatoriana que comprende los diez últimos años de publicaciones; indice por años y por autores. Quito. Talleres gráficos de educación '40 77p

Ecuadorian poetry

Destino de la poesía ecuatoriana de nuestro tiempo. J. C. Andrade. R Iberoamericana 5:284 O '42

Edda Sæmundar

Zeller, Rose. Die Gudrunlieder der Edda. (Tübinger germanistische arbeiten. Sonderreihe: Studien zur nordischen philologie, 26. bd. Der sonderreihe, 3. bd) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '39 p ix-xii *Pub. also as thesis*—Tübingen

Eddas

Heinrichs, Heinrich Matthias. Stilbedeutung des adjektivs im eddischen heldenlied. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p 125-6, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bonn

Edema

Edema and general atrophy in stenostomum oesophagium associated with atrophy of the protonephridium. M. Hess. J Exp Zool 76: 154 My '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Va, 1934

Hereditary angioneurotic edema. A. H. Fineman. Ann Internal Med 14:921 N '40 21 titles

Rôle of gonadal and adrenal cortical hormones in the production of edema. G. W. Thorn and K. Emerson. Ann Internal Med 14:769 N '40 19 titles

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849

* Slade, Mrs Bertha (Coolidge). Maria Edgeworth, 1767-1849; a bibliog. tribute. [ltd ed] London. Constable ['37] 252p

Edhem, Halil, 1861-1938

In memoriam: Halil Edhem Eldem, 1861-1938. L. A. Mayer. Ars Islam 6 no2:199-201 '39

Edinburgh

Sitwell, Sacheverell, and Bamford, Francis. Edinburgh. London. Faber ['38] p302-4

Edinburgh. University

Edinburgh. University. List of theses accepted for doctorates in the academic year 1935/36[-1942/42] Edinburgh. Constable n.d. 7v

Edison electric institute, New York

E.E.I. publications and promotional material. Edison Elec Inst Bul 10:207-8 My '42

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux, 1903-

Walter D(umaux) Edmonds, 1903-; checklist. F. Stone. Pub W 137:2295-6 Je 15 '40

Education

* Bibliographie der pädagogischen literatur in der Schweiz im jahre 1936[-1940] Archiv für das Schweizerische Unterrichtswesen 23: 145-99; 24:311-56; 25:134-47; 26:83-97; 27:44-62 '37-41

* Bibliography of literature on education in countries other than the United States of America (January 1, 1919, to December 31, 1924) [-(January 1, 1925, to December 31, 1936)] H. L. Smith and W. I. Painter. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-341; 14:1-139 Mr, D '37

* Books on education, 1937[-1939] E. W. Knight. Soc Ed 2:35-43, 564-73; 4:17-27 Ja, N '38, Ja '40 bibliog articles

* British Columbia. Public library commission. Catalogue of books comprising the teachers' professional library. Victoria, B.C. Public lib. comm. Open shelf division '39 47p

* Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. Bibliography of Canadian studies in education, 1935/36[-1938/40] (In *its* Survey of education in Canada, 1935 [-1938/40] Ottawa. '37-'42 4v in 7 1935, p 152-85; 1936, p 190-213; 1936/38, pt 1, p91-115, pt2, p46-8, pt3, p46-7; 1938/40, pt 1, p 100-24, pt2, p31-3)

* Education abstracts (cont of) Educational abstracts. See monthly numbers (bimonthly thru 1939)

* Education geared to democracy's needs: a selected reading list. A. E. Sycour. Wilson Bul 13:401-3 F '39

* Education index. See monthly numbers

* Educational literature of 1937[-1941] J. L. Wheeler and M. E. Hawes. Sch & Soc 47:417-31; 49:389-405; 51:428-46; 53:391-409; 55:340-55 Ap 2 '38, Ap 1 '39, Ap 6 '40, Mr 29 '41, Mr 28 '42 annot

* Educational press association of America. America's educational press: a classified list of educ. publications issued in the U.S. with a limited listing of foreign journals. (V 13-18) Wash. D.C. The association '37-'42 6v

* International institute of intellectual co-operation. Bibliographie pédagogique internationale. International educational bibliography, 1937[-1938] Paris. Société des nations. Institut international de coopération intellectuelle '38-'39 2v

* Monroe, Walter Scott, ed. Encyclopedia of educational research; prepared under the auspices of the Am. educ. research assn. [N.Y.] Macmillan ['41] incl bibl

* New York (archdiocese). Catholic school board. A professional library list for teachers [comp. by Francis M. Crowley] N.Y. The board '38 32p

* New York state teachers association. Some current references on education in a democracy, by Arvid J. Burke. Albany. The association ['38] 5 l mim

* New York university. Washington Square library. List of doctors' and masters' theses in education, New York university, 1890-June 1936; comp. under the direction of Nouvart Tashjian. Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa, School of educ, The university '37 117p photoprinted
—First supplement, Oct. 1936-June 1940; comp. under the direction of Nouvart Tashjian. Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa, School of educ, The university '41 40p 390 titles photoprinted

* Questions pédagogiques. Coopération Intellectuelle Bul 99-100:818-35 Mr '39

* Recent theses in education. R. A. Gray. See monthly numbers of School life thru February 1942

* Reference list for American education week. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:10-11+ S '37

* Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel; A. M. Lindegren. El Sch J 37:779-89; 38:776-87; 39:777-88; 40:771-87; 41:774-91; 42:755-88 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41, Je '42 annot

* United States. Office of education. Publications, 1930-37: bulletins, pamphlets, leaflets. '38 15p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Education; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 31. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* Vermont. Department of education. Bibliography of professional books on education, 1932-1939. Montpelier. The department '40 32p

* Virginia. State board of education. Suggested list of books for professional reading. Richmond. The board '39 19 l mim

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

Activity programs in nursery school, kindergarten, and elementary school. J. H. MacLatchy and others. R Ed Res 7:574-81 D '37

Acuña, Angel. Origen y evolución de las instituciones educativas. (Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de didáctica. Trabajos de investigación y de tesis, no4) Buenos Aires. [López] '40 p 117-18

Alabama. Department of education. Rules and regulations for public high schools; program of studies and adopted textbooks for county and rural high schools; minimum content of courses of study for Ala. public high schools; authorized by the State board of educ, 1937. (Bul, 1937, no7) [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co. '37] incl bibl

American association of school administrators. The improvement of education, its interpretation for democracy; fifteenth yearbook. Wash, D.C. Dept. of superintendence, Nat. educ. '37 incl bibl

American education week bibliography. National education association. Research division. Minn J Ed 18:70-1 O '37

American educational catalog for 1937[-42] rev. to Apr. 1937[-42] an index to elementary & secondary schoolbooks, together with suppl. reading & pedagogical bks. in these fields, from data furnished by the textbook publishers & comp. at the office of Publisher's weekly. (V66-71) N.Y. Bowker ['37-'42 6v

Annett, Thomas. State and county supervision of public-school music. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein, and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p 16-17) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p 128-9

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p78

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education. Bulletin

Bibliography in general education. E. J. McGrath. Ed Rec 21:99-118 Ja '40

Bibliography of 1938[-1939] literature of interest to deans. Nat Assn Deans Women J 2:62-83; 3:70-85 Ja '39, Ja '40

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1935/1936[-1939/1940] R. A. Gray. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,6:1-338; 1938,5:1-373; 1939,5:1-360; 1940,5:1-411; 1941,5:1-404 annot

Bode, Boyd Henry. How we learn. Boston. Heath ['40] incl bibl

Books and materials. G. F. Wells. See bimonthly numbers of Secondary education

Books on education published in 1939[-1941] L. C. Mossman. Ed Meth 19:448-51; 20:382-6; 21:376-7 My '40, My '41, My '42 Title varies

Brennan, Sister Rose Emmanuella. The intellectual virtues according to the philosophy of St Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v59) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 179-88 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Browsing through general education. M. S. MacLean. Am Teach 23:23-4 My '39

Bruce, William French. Principles of democratic education; a functional approach to fundamental problems of teaching. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl annot

Bruner, Herbert Bascom, and Wieting, Charles Maurice. A tentative list of approaches to curriculm improvement and course of study construction together with suggested bibliographies, 1939. Curriculum laboratory, Teachers college, Columbia univ. [N.Y. Teachers college '39] p5-23 mim

Education—*Continued*

Bücher. See bimonthly numbers of Internationale zeitschrift für erziehung reviews

Cain, Mrs Mary (Clough). The historical development of the state normal schools for white teachers in Maryland. (Contributions to educ, no824) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 177-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Carneiro Leão, Antonio. A educação nos Estados Unidos, da chegada do Mayflower aos dias presentes. Rio de Janeiro. Jornal do commercio, Rodrigues '40 p95-100

Carneiro Leão, Antonio. Introdução à administração escolar, para as escolas de professores dos institutos de educação, universidades e faculdades de educação, ciências e letras. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Sér3: Atualidades pedagógicas, v33) S Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 p411-21

Catholic books on education. Cath Sch J 39: 92-3 Mr '39

Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein, and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 251p

Columbia university. Teachers college. An annotated bibliography of published, mimeographed and typed reports on WPA educational research projects sponsored by the Board of education of the city of New York and Teachers college, Columbia university. '40 49p mim

Cook, Mrs Katherine Margaret (O'Brien) and Reynolds, Florence Evan, comps. Good references on education and social change. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no28 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 17p

Council for democracy. America's free schools. (Democracy in action, no5) N.Y. The council ['41] p39-40

Cunningham, William Francis. The pivotal problems of education; an introd. to the Christian philosophy of educ. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl, p569-72

Deliberative committee reports of 1936 [-1941] W. G. Carr. Sch & Soc 45:551-7; 47:282-8; 49:184-90; 52:129-36; 53:164-71; 55:199-206 Ap 17 '37, F 26 '38, F 11 '39, Ag 31 '40, F 8 '41, F 21 '42 annot

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1936/1937 [-1941/1942] C. V. Good. J Ed Res 30:370-96; 31:377-400; 32:371-400; 33: 374-400; 34:367-400; 35:361-400 Ja '37, Ja '38, Ja '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, Ja '42

Education and psychology. I. H. Anderson. R Ed Res 8:80-1 F '38

Education of Negroes, 1931-1935. A. Caliver and E. G. Greene. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,8:1-63

Educational guidance of the school child; suggestions on child study and guidance embodying a scheme of pupils' records; foreword by Sir Percy Nunn; introd. by Keith Struckmeyer; under the authorship of H. R. Hamley [and others] London. Evans ['37] p 116-19

Educative methods relative to intelligence and character difficulties encountered in children. F. L. Patry. Ed Meth 17:313-14 Mr '38

Elliott, Travis A. The Nash plan. Austin, Tex. Steck ['39] p42-5

Ely, Sister Aimee. The youth problem and the education of the Catholic girl. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 122-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Frampton, Merle Elbert, and Rowell, Hugh Grant, eds. Education of the handicapped Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '38-'40 2v v 1, p229-49; v2, p407-31

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Educational point of view: a sel. bibl. (Brief item, no 17) '39 1 l 13 titles mim

Georgia. Department of education. The community as a source of materials of instruction; a report of the Com. on procedures. (Ga. program for the improvement of instruction in the public schools. Publication) rev ed Atlanta. The department '38 p70-80

Goetsch, Helen Bertha. Parental income and college opportunities. (Contributions to educ, no795) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 147-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Greenberg, Emil. A guide to research sources in education. N.Y. univ. bookstore ['41] 44 l annot mim

Hernández Ruiz, Santiago. La ciencia de la educación. México, D.F. Atlante '40 2v incl bibl annot

Hoban, James Henry. The Thomistic concept of person and some of its social implications. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v43) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p88-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Hoppock, Anne, and Everett, Marcia Amanda. Conservation of our human resources; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no6) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p89-137 annot looseleaf

Important new books. See bimonthly numbers of Chicago schools journal annot

Kane, William Terence. Some principles of education. Chicago. Loyola univ. press '38 incl bibl

Kansas. University. School of education. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in education, completed in 1940. (Kansas stud. in educ, v2, no6) Lawrence. The university '41 79p

Kentucky. University. Theses in education [Jan. 1, 1933/Jan. 1, 1937] (College of educ. Bureau of school service. Bul, v 10, no 1) Lexington. The university ['37] 32p

Kinloch, Tom Fleming. Pioneers of religious education; with a foreword by J. S. Whale. (Handbks. of religious educ) London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p 142-4

Knott, Widnell Dimsdale. The influence of tax-leeway on educational adaptability; a study of the relationship of residual or potential economic ability, expressed as tax-leeway, to educational adaptations in the state of New York. (Contributions to educ. no785) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p81-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Leonard, John Paul, and Eurich, Alvin Christian, eds. An evaluation of modern education; a rep. sponsored by the Soc. for curriculum study. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald). Social competence and college students. (Am. council on educ. Stud, ser6, v4, no3) [Wash. D.C.] '40 p79-89

Lombard, Ellen Celia. Essentials in home and school cooperation. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no35) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p7-9

Maeztu, María de. El problema de la ética, la enseñanza de la moral. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de didáctica. Libros: nº 1) Buenos Aires. [Imp. de L. Gotelli] '38 p277-8

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p424-34

Martz, Velorus, and Smith, Henry Lester. An introduction to education. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl annot

Michigan. Department of public instruction. What does research say? a statement of the implications of educational research for teaching in the elementary school. (Bul, no308) Lansing, Mich. Pub. by Eugene B. Elliott, supt. of public instruction '37 incl bibl

Miller, Ward Ira. Democracy in educational administration; an analysis of principles and practices. N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 111-16

Missouri. University. Abstracts of dissertations in education accepted by the University [1916-1938] (Bul, v39, no 19. Educ. ser, 1938, no85 [i.e. 35]) [Columbia] The university '38 59p

Education—*Continued*

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States [5th ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p889-918

Mueller, Emma Clare. Gottfried Keller's Stellung zur erziehung. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 106-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p32-3 annot

National book council, London. Education; comp. by the Incorporated assn. of assistant masters in secondary schools. 5th ed (Bk. list, 61) [London. The council '37] 8p

National education association of the United States. Department of secondary-school principals. Committee on planning. Talking it through; a manual for discussion groups. Wash. D.C., Chicago. The department '38 incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Education and economic well-being in American democracy. Wash. D.C. The commission; Am. assn. of school administrators '40 bibliog f

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Teaching materials on the defense of democracy. Wash. D.C. The commission ['41] 6v incl bibl

New books and pamphlets. S. O. Futterer. See monthly numbers of School life thru February 1942 annot

New frontiers in education and research. R. P. McKeon, R. A. Millikan and H. P. Rainey. Univ of Chic Round Table no 185: 22-4 S 28 '41 annot

New studies in education [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Teachers college record thru May 1942

New York university. School of education. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, Feb/June 1938[-1941/1942] N.Y. The university '38-'42 5v

Newlon, Jesse Homer. Education for democracy in our time. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 bibliog f

Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education annot

Pence, Owen Earle. The Y.M.C.A. and social need; a study of institutional adaptation; foreword by William E. Speers. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p340-1

Pennsylvania state college. School of education. Abstracts of studies in education, 1937 [-1942] (Pt7-10; Stud. in educ, no 19, 21, 22, 24) State College. The school '37-'42 4v

Phi delta kappa. Alpha delta chapter, Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan. Abstracts of masters' theses in education approved by Kansas state college, 1915-1940. (Bul, 1) Manhattan, Kan. '41 130p

Professional library [reviews] See monthly numbers of School executive

Progressive education association. The role of education in utilizing regional resources; annotations of selected basic printed materials useful in secondary schools and colleges in studying the problems of regional planning; prepared by Paul R. Hanna [and others] of the School of educ. of Stanford univ. for The Progressive educ. assn. [N.Y. The association '39] 34 l

Publications, American council on education, May 1936/May 1937[-May 1941/May 1942] Ed Rec 18:327-30; 19:290-1; 20:367-9; 21:332-4; 22:299-302; 23:431-4 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42

Publications of the National education association. Nat Educ Assn J 29:253-6 N '40

Published contributions to education of Arthur J. Jones. Ed Outl 17:32-5 N '42

Quillen, James. Education for democratic living. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; Ruth West, ed; 1938, ninth yearbook. Cambridge, Mass. The council ['38] p 11-12)

Radford, William C. The educational needs of a rural community. (Australian council for educ. research. Educ. research ser, no56) Melbourne, London. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '39 p 181-2

Reavis, William Claude, ed. Evaluating the work of the school. (Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, 9th, 1940. Proceedings, v3) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p225-7

Recent books for teachers [1939-1941] L. C. Mossman. Ed Meth 19:448-51; 20:382-6; 21: 376-7 My '40, My '41, My '42 title varies

Recent theses in education. See semimonthly numbers of Education for victory March 3, 1942-

Reinhardt, Emma, and Beu, Frank Andrew. An introduction to education. [rev ed] Boston. Christopher ['40] incl bibl annot

Renfrow, Omer W. A study of principles and practices for pictorial art-appreciation courses in the elementary schools. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p 187-8) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Teachers college, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1939

Review of current periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Educational forum

Richman, Luther A. The status of music education in the public schools of Virginia. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p204) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Teachers college, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Rope, Frederick Thornton. Opinion conflict and school support. (Contributions to educ, no838) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 149-53 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Schneider, Franz. Teaching and scholarship and the res publica. Berkeley, Calif. Pestalozzi press '38 p85-6

Sixty educational books of 1937-[1940] M. E. Hawes and others. Nat Educ Assn J 27: 123-6; 28:117-20; 29:113-16; 30:117-20; 31: 123-4 Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot Selected from Educational literature of 1937-[1941] above

Small school—a bibliography. M. A. Stoneman and others. Phi Delta Kappan 19:270-84 Ap '37 annot

Smith, Henry Lester. Comparative education. Bloomington, Ind. Educ. publications '41 incl bibl

Smith, Samuel; Cressman, George Righter; and Speer, Robert Kenneth. Education and society; an introd. to educ. for a democracy. N.Y. Dryden ['42] incl bibl

Some recent sociological and psychological articles bearing on intercultural education. I. M. Hall. Intercultural Ed N 2:7-8 Ja '41 annot

Spafford, Ivol. A functioning program of home economics. (Bks. in home economics) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p444-9 annot

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Schools for tomorrow's citizens. (Public affairs pamphlets, no30) [N.Y.] Public affairs com. ['39] p31

Sutton, Rachel S. The education of teachers for the elementary schools of Georgia. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 p241-71 lithoprinted

Teachers professional library. Nat Educ Assn J 29:184-5 S '40 annot

Tentative reading list of intercultural education. Intercultural Ed N 2:3-6 O '40 annot

Thayer, Vivian Trow, and others. Reorganizing secondary education; prepared for the Commission on secondary school curriculum [Progressive educ. association] (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Thorpe, Marjorie H. Where can I find a—? a manual of sources for educ. research. Syracuse, N.Y. ['41] 24p annot

United States. Office of education. Education under dictatorships and in democracies [by James F. Abel] (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no 15) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 18, bibliog f

Utilizing community resources. Minn J Ed 20:157 D '39

Education—*Continued*

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading guide for social studies teachers. (Bul, no 17) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies '41 p 114-24 annot

West Virginia university. Graduate theses and problems in education, West Virginia university, 1898-1941. [Morgantown? W.Va. '42] 1 v

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p453-5

Zanfagna, Sister Mary Lauretana. Educational theories and principles of Cardinal Silvio Antoniano. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 127-34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

Agricultural education
Blind—Asylums and education
Books and reading
Business education
Child study
Church and college
Classical education
Coeducation
College education, Value of
Colleges and universities
Correspondence schools and courses
Culture
Drama in education
Education and state
Education of adults
Education of children
Education of women
Education of workers
Educators
Examinations
Health education
High schools
Kindergarten
Libraries
Moving pictures in education
Nature study
Negroes—Education
Normal schools and teachers' colleges
Parents' and teachers' associations
Physical education and training
Private schools
Professional education
Public schools
Radio in education
Religious education
Rural schools
Scholarships
Schools
Students
Study
Teachers
Teaching
Technical education
Visual instruction
Vocational education
World war, 1939—Education and the war
Youth

Aims and objectives

Goggans, Sadie. Units of work and centers of interest in the organization of the elementary school curriculum. (Contributions to educ, no803) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 121-40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Syllabus on the school in American democracy. Wash. D.C. The commission '39 p36-42

Rhine, Pearl Eugene. A follow-up study of the Liberal, Kansas, high school graduates. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p74-6 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Whitelaw, John Bertram. The school and its community; an introd. to school-community planning for administrators, supervisors and teachers. Brockport, N.Y.; [Univ. of Chicago bookstore] '40 p36-9 annot *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935

Bibliography

Bibliography of recent educational bibliographies. W. W. Brickman. Ed Adm & Sup 27:483-512 O '41 *Also pub. separately*

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p 186-9

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p473-4

Curricula

* Annual bibliography of curriculum making, 1936/37[-1941] Curric J 8:249-63, 360-6; 9:364-9; 10:359-64; 12:263-7; 13:211-14 O, D '37, D '38, D '39, O '41, My '42

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Bibliography on integration. (Bul, no63) The college '37 10p mim

Activity curriculums. P. Hanna. R Ed Res 7:222-4 Ap '37

Anderson, Walter Alexander. The continuing education of teachers in service. (In John Dewey society. Fourth yearbook: Teachers for democracy. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 bibliog f p327-9)

Bibliography of state and city courses of study which have proved helpful in the preparation of commercial course of study in the state of Missouri. W. V. Cheek. Bus Ed J 15:20 O '39

Centers of emphasis for grades one through twelve. O. I. Frederick and L. P. Musselwhite. J Ed Res 32:129-30 O '38

Connole, Roger Joseph. A study of the concept of integration in present-day curriculum making. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p106-16

Cook, Mrs Katherine Margaret (O'Brien), and Reynolds, Florence Evan, comps. Good references on the curriculum and social change. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no29 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 17p annot

Curriculum: a general view. W. L. Connor and R. White. R Ed Res 12:268-73 Je '42

Curriculum in the light of research. O. I. Frederick. Sch R 47:584-5 O '39

Curriculum investigations at the teacher-training, college, and university levels. W. E. Peik and A. W. Hurd. R Ed Res 7:226-36 Ap '37

Curriculum surveys. C. V. Good and C. W. Johnson. R Ed Res 7:224-6 Ap '37

Drag, Francis L. A guide to the educational utilization of community resources in projecting a curriculum development program for Modoc county, California schools. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 229-42 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Bibliography of aids in making a community survey. The division '37 2 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum books for elementary professional collection, 1935-1941. (Brief item, no20) '41 2 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Daily and weekly plan: a short bibl. The division '37 1 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Extending learning in the community, by H. Harap. (Bul, no62) The college '37 5p mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. An index to school subjects in sixty-five activity curricula. (Bul, no76) Nashville, Tenn. The college '40 4 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Inexpensive books and pamphlets for a classroom collection; a list of sources. The division '38 2 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. The organization of the curriculum: scope and sequence. The division '38 2 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. A short list of general works on curriculum development. '37 2 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. The unit of work: a sel. bibl. for teachers. (Brief item, no 18) '39 1 l 12 titles mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Workshops and laboratories. (Brief item, no 19) '41 2 l 17 titles mim

Goggans, Sadie. Units of work and centers of interest in the organization of the elementary school curriculum. (Contributions to educ, no803) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 121-40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia Univ, 1940

Education—Curricula—*Continued*

Hamrin, Shirley Austin, and Erickson, Clifford Eric. Guidance in the secondary school. (Appleton-Century ser. in adm) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p 181-2

Harris, Pickens Elmer. The curriculum and cultural change. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p473-8

Hopkins, Levi Thomas. Integration, its meaning and application; with the coöperation of Fred M. Alexander [and others] (Soc. for curriculum study. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p305-9

Hopkins, Levi Thomas. Interaction; the democratic process. Boston. Heath ['41] p463-77 annot

Hopkins, Levi Thomas. Pupil-teacher learning. Wilmington, Del. Del. citizens assn. ['38] p 135

Hunt, Rolfe Lanier. A study of factors influencing the public school curriculum of Kentucky. (Contribution to educ, no254) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college ['39] p224-31 140 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1937

Jones, Arthur Julius; Grizzell, Emit Duncan; and Grinstead, Wren Jones. Principles of unit construction. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Lawson, Douglas E. Curriculum development in city school systems. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p235-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1939

National business teachers association. The business curriculum. (Yearbook, v6) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['40] incl bibl

National commission on cooperative curriculum planning. The subject fields in general education [ed. by John J. DeBoer] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

National council of teachers of English. Conducting experiences in English; a report of a committee of the Council based on the contributions of 274 coöperating teachers of English, by Angela M. Broening [and others] (English monographs, no8) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '30 p350-4 annot

National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 incl bibl

Noll, Victor Herbert. Teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. (Longmans' educ. ser) N.Y. Longmans '39 incl bibl

Odell, Charles Watters. The secondary school. Champaign, Ill. Garrard '39 incl bibl

Organization of the curriculum. F. A. Butler. R Ed Res 12:278-9 Je '42

Outstanding courses of study. H. B. Bruner and others. Lib J 63:463-5 Je 1 '38

Patty, William Lovell. A study of mechanism in education; an examination of the curriculum-making devices of Franklin Bobbitt, W. W. Charters, and C. C. Peters from the point of view of relativistic pragmatism. (Contributions to educ, no739) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p221-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Peters, Charles Clinton. The curriculum of democratic education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Plans for curriculum building and research. H. L. Caswell. R Ed Res 7:185-7 Ap '37

Polster, Arthur Henry. Leadership in curriculum development. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 271-84 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Reorganization of subjects. S. Everett and W. W. Wattenberg. R Ed Res 7:187-8 Ap '37

Saylor, John Galen. Factors associated with participation in cooperative programs of curriculum development. (Contributions to educ, no829) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p240-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Social basis of the curriculum. H. Harap. R Ed Res 7:185 Ap '37

Tiegs, Ernest Walter. Tests and measurements in the improvement of learning. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Principles of health education. 2d ed Boston. Heath '39 p 103-4

Walters, Rea Gillespie. The business curriculum. (Monograph, 55) Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. '42 p37-8

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p470-2, bibliog f

See also

Colleges and universities—Curricula
Education, Elementary—Curricula
High schools—Curricula
Junior colleges—Curricula

Directories

Educational and social directories and yearbooks. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,1 pt4:64-9; 1938,1 pt4:64-9; 1939,1 pt4:65-72; 1940,1 pt4: 66-72; 1941,1 pt4:70-8 annot

Experimental methods

* National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Newer instructional practices of promise. (Yearbook, v 12) Wash. D.C. The department '39 incl bibl

Atyeo, Henry Clay. Excursion as a teaching technique. (Contributions to educ, no761) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p221-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Burr, Samuel Engle. An introduction to progressive education (the activity method). rev ed Cincinnati. C. A. Gregory co. '37 p80-4

Burr, Samuel Engle. A school in transition; a study of a public school moving from the use of traditional practices to the acceptance of the activity of progressive educ. during a three year transitional period. Boston. Christopher '37 p201-10

Crow, Charles Sumner. Creative education; some relations of educ. and civilization. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p384-6

Eduard Burger and John Dewey: a comparative study of Burger's arbeitsschule and contemporary American activity schools as representative of Dewey's educational philosophy. G. G. Schoenchen. J Exp Ed 8:54 S '39

Greene, Harry Washington. An adventure in experimental co-operative teaching; a general account of recent work in progressive educ. conducted jointly by members of the Dept. of educ. of the Ohio state univ. and the W.Va. state college. (Bul. ser25, no6) Institute, W.Va. '38 p32-6

Hall, Mrs Mary (Ross). Children can see life whole; a study of some progressive schools in action. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p 156-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hunnicutt, Clarence William. The effect of activity teaching on children's attitudes and behavior; rep. of an investigation conducted as one sec. of the Survey of the curriculum exper. with the activity program in the N.Y. city elementary schools directed by J. Cayce Morrison, assistant commissioner for research, N.Y. State dept. of educ. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 172-5 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Michener, James A. and Long, Harold M. The unit in the social studies; with an introd. by Howard E. Wilson. (Harvard workshop ser, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Graduate school of educ, Harvard univ. ['40] p92-108 annot

Mossman, Mrs Lois (Coffey). The activity concept; an interpretation; with an introd. by William H. Kilpatrick. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 185-7

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Meeting the needs of the mentally retarded [prepared by T. Ernest Newland and Edna M. Kugler under the direction of Paul L. Cressman; ed. by Eugene P. Bertin] (Bul. no420) Harrisburg. The department '39 p 109-12

Scott, Robert E. and Taylor, Jessie E. The activity program, its theory and practice in Hennepin county (Minneapolis, Minnesota). Minneapolis. R. E. Scott '38 p47

Finance

See School finance

Education—*Continued*

Graphic methods

Strickland, Ruth Gertrude. A study of the possibilities of graphs as a means of instruction in the first four grades of the elementary school. (Contributions to educ. no745) N.Y. Teachers college '38 incl bibl *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

History

* Eby, Frederick, and Arrowood, Charles Flinn. The history and philosophy of education, ancient and medieval. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Cooke, Robert Locke. Philosophy, education, and certainty; with a foreword by William H. Wrighton. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan ['40] incl bibl

Education—a social studies unit for secondary schools. C. Eggertsen and M. Gagner. Minn J Ed 17:388 My '37

Edwards, Newton. General methods: historical, comparative, and documentary research. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p280-3)

Knight, Edgar Wallace. Twenty centuries of education. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] incl bibl annot

Lawson, Douglas E. Curriculum development in city school systems. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p235-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1939

McAllister, Ethel M. Amos Eaton, scientist and educator, 1776-1842. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '41 p523-77 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1941

Sands, Lester Bruton, and Almack, John Conrad. History of education chart. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 inside back cover

Staffelbach, Hubert W. Some historical backgrounds of the principles and purposes of progressive education. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 348-53 typew *Thesis* M.A. —Stanford univ, 1942

Wilds, Elmer Harrison. The foundations of modern education; hist. and philosophical backgrounds for the interpretation of present-day educ. issues. new & enl ed N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

See also

Education—Rome

Education, Greek

Education, Medieval

International aspects

Education for international understanding. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:279 Ap '38

National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 incl bibl

Periodicals

* Baranyai, Mária, and Keleti, Adolf, comps. A magyar nevelésügyi folyóiratok bibliográfiája, 1841-1936, dr. Felkay Ferenc tanügyi tanácsnok előszavával. (A. Fővárosi pedagógiai könyvtár kiadványai, 3. sz) Budapest székesfőváros házinyomdája '37 148p

* Educational press association of America. America's educational press: a classified list of educ. publications issued in the U.S. with a limited listing of foreign journals; 13th[-18th] yearbook, June 1937[-1942] Wash. D.C. The association '37-'42 6v Same rev. with title: Classified list of educational periodicals. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of school administrators '37-'42 6v

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Education index

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p211-14

Educational magazines. Ed Meth 20:387-92 My '41 review article

Hernández Ruiz, Santiago. La ciencia de la educación. México, D.F. Atlante '40 2v v2, p434-63 annot

International institute of intellectual cooperation. Handbook of national centres of educational information. 2d ed rev and enl Paris. The institute '38 p71-108

New Mexico. University. State curriculum laboratory. Annotated bibliography of professional magazines; prepared by Gallup city school teachers [and] McKinley county teachers, Agnes Bartlett, district director. Albuquerque. The laboratory '37 29 l mim

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. A partial list of Latin American education journals. Wash. D.C. The division '40 25 l annot mim

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p 175-85

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p455-70

Philosophy

Arévalo, Juan José. La pedagogía de la personalidad (Eucken-Budde-Gaudig-Kesseler). (La Plata. Univ. Facultad de humanidades y ciencias de la educación. Biblioteca humanidades, t 17) La Plata. '37 p245-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. de La Plata

Basic philosophy for education during early adolescence. Cal J El Ed 6:207-9 My '38

Berkson, Isaac Baer. Preface to an educational philosophy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p231-8

Brown, James Nisbet. Educational implications of four conceptions of human nature; a comparative study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 129-35 *Thesis* Ph. D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1940

Brubacher, John Seiler. Modern philosophies of education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Cooke, Robert Locke. Philosophy, education, and certainty; with a foreword by William H. Wrighton. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan ['40] incl bibl

Current issues in general education. W. J. Haggerty. Sch R 46:513-14 S '38

Deutschland: theorie der erziehung. A. Dietrich. Int Z Erzieh 9 no5:193-230 '40 bibliog article

Eby, Frederick, and Arrowood, Charles Flinn. The history and philosophy of education, ancient and medieval. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Franz, Alfred. Der pädagogische gehalt der deutschen romantik; zur erziehungswissenschaftlichen würdigung des romantischen romans. (Erziehungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen; studien zur problemgeschichte der pädagogik, 6) Leipzig. F. Meiner '37 p 130-2

Gaillard, Robert. La pédagogie de Montaigne à J.-J. Rousseau; avant-propos de Jean Zay. (Collection Savoir et enseigner) Paris. R. Debresse '38 p 125-6

Geyer, Denton Loring. Current issues in education; with suppl. chapters by Albert J. Huggett and Donald K. Marshall. Chicago. Werkman's bk. house ['42] p33-4 lithoprinted

Giles, Harry H. Teacher-pupil planning. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p383-91 annot

Glose, Joseph C. The influence of psychology in American education. (In Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. A philosophical symposium on American Catholic education; ed. by Hunter Guthrie [and] Gerald G. Walsh; proceedings of the 17th annual convention, 1940. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '41 bibliog f on p27-38)

Hopkins, Levi Thomas. Interaction; the democratic process. Boston. Heath ['41] p463-77 annot, bibliog f

Implications of religious education. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 40:279-80 My '42

Kneller, George Frederick. The educational philosophy of national socialism. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p259-84 Some titles in German; *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Knode, Jay Carroll, and others. Foundations of an American philosophy of education. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 p260-2

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p29-32

Education—Philosophy—*Continued*

McDermott, Sister Genevieve. Monism in modern education. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 103-14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Patty, William Lovell. A study of mechanism in education; an examination of the curriculum-making devices of Franklin Bobbitt, W. W. Charters, and C. C. Peters from the point of view of relativistic pragmatism. (Contributions to educ, no739) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 181-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Philosophy of education. F. S. Breed. R Ed Res 12:298 Je '42

Redden, John D. and Ryan, Francis Aloysius. A Catholic philosophy of education. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['42] incl bibl

Schoenchen, Gustav G. The activity school; a basic philosophy for teachers. (Longmans educ ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '40 p325-37

Tardivel, Fernande. J. H. Newman, éducateur. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p229-32 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Ulich, Robert. Fundamentals of democratic education; an introd. to educational philosophy. N.Y. Am. bk. '40 p345-53

Wahlquist, John Thomas. The philosophy of American education. (Ser. in educ) N.Y. Ronald '42 incl bibl

Wilds, Elmer Harrison. The foundations of modern education; hist. and philosophical backgrounds for the interpretation of present-day educ. issues. new & enl ed N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Wilson, Irma. Mexico; a cent. of educ. thought. N.Y. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '41 p335-61

Statistics

Jenkins, Mildred Elizabeth. A study of certain interrelationships between the freshmen test program, academic grades, and sophomore test program at the University of Rochester. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 65-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Lindquist, Everet Franklin. Statistical analysis in educational research. Boston. Houghton ['40] bibliog f

Noble, Marcus Cicero Stephens. Practical measurements for school administrators. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Segel, David. Handbook for compiling age-grade-progress statistics. (U.S. Office of educ. Pamphlet no83) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p31

Wert, James Edwin. Educational statistics. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

See also

School attendance

School reports

Study and teaching

Content of a course in the introduction to education. V. Martz. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 13:12 S '37

Hughes, Arthur George, and Hughes, Ethel Hilda. Learning and teaching; an introd. to psychology and educ. London, N.Y. Longmans ['37] incl bibl

Africa

Barden, John Glenn. A suggested program of teacher training for mission schools among the Batetela. (Contributions to educ, no853) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 177-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Leasure, Mrs Nettie (Norris). Education for the Ba Kongo village. North Manchester, Ind. '39 p235-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Alabama

Alabama. Department of education. Program of studies and guide to the curriculum for secondary schools; policies, regulations, and accreditment standards governing high schools; Alabama curriculum development program. (Curriculum bul, no9. Dept. bul, no6) [Montgomery?] State board of educ. ['41] p253-70

Dowlen, Louise. Landon Cabell Garland, the prince of southern educators. (Bul, v38, no2) [Nashville, Tenn.] Vanderbilt univ. ['38] p39-41

Writers' program, Alabama. Alabama; a guide to the deep South; sponsored by the Ala. state planning comm. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '41 p419

Alaska

Public education in Alaska. K. M. Cook. U S Office Educ Bul 1936,12:55-7 '37

Argentina

Elementary school in Argentina. R. K. Hall. El Sch J 39:775-6 Je '39

Australia

Cunningham, Kenneth Stewart, and others. Review of education in Australia, 1938 [-1939] Melbourne univ. press '39[-'40] 2v 1938, p217-49; 1939, p313-15

Rankin, Donald Hamilton. The history of the development of education in Victoria, 1836-1936; the first centenary of educ. effort. Melbourne. Arrow printery '39 p319-22

Austria

Secondary education in Austria, 1918-38. M. Lederer. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,9:39-41

Belgium

Le movement pédagogique en Belgique de 1933-1940. N. Braunshausen and R. Nihard. Int Z Erzieh 9 no6:286-310 '40 bibliog article

Brazil

Educational psychology in Brazil. J. G. Beebe-Center. Harv Ed R 12:280-2 My '42 Most titles in Portuguese

Grande, Humberto. A pedagogia no estado novo. Rio [de Janeiro] Guarany '41 p 101-4

Lourenço, Manoel Bergström. Tendências da educação brasileira. (Biblioteca de educação, v29) Comp. melhoramentos de São Paulo (Weiszflog irmãos inc.) [?41?] p 157-8

Canada

* Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. Bibliography of Canadian studies in education, 1935/36[-1938/40] (In *its* Survey of education in Canada, 1935 [-1938/40] Ottawa. '37-'42 4v in 7 1935, p 152-85; 1936, p 190-213; 1936/38, pt 1, p91-115, pt2, p46-8, pt3, p46-7; 1938/40, pt 1, p 100-24, pt2, p31-3)

* Smith, Albert Henry. Bibliography of Canadian education. (Bul, no 10) Toronto. Dept. of educ. research, Univ. of Toronto ['38] 302p

Allen, Howard Clarence. The organization and administration of the educational systems of the Canadian provinces of Quebec and Ontario. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse univ. '37 p 115-17 mim

Chile

Labarca Hubertson, Amanda. Historia de la enseñanza en Chile. (Chile. Univ. Publicaciones) Santiago de Chile. Imp. universitaria '39 p385-99

Connecticut

James, Mrs May Winsor (Hall). Educational history of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935; pub. for New Haven colony hist. society. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p232-8

Czechoslovakia

Stránský, R. The educational and cultural system of the Czechoslovak republic [tr. by Arthur R. Weir and Geoffrey W. Shaw] Praha. V. Žikeš ['38] incl bibl

Stuerm, Francis H. Training in democracy; the new schools of Czechoslovakia; introd. by W. Carson Ryan; pub. under the auspices of the Progressive educ. assn. N.Y. Inor '38 p245-7

Denmark

Coit, Eleanor G. Government support of workers' education, with special reference to a study of the relation of private and public agencies in the field of workers' education in Denmark and Sweden. N.Y. Am. labor ['40] p67-72

Education—Denmark—*Continued*

Education and service conditions of teachers in Scandinavia, the Netherlands and Finland. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,9:29-30 Titles in Danish

Use of speech in Danish folk high school teaching. P. M. Larson. Q J Speech 26: 58-9 F '40

East (Far East)

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] 1 11-12 mim

Egypt

Heyworth-Dunne, James. An introduction to the history of education in modern Egypt. London. Luzac ['39] p461-8

England

Education in Britain; short reading list. Bul Brit no73:16; no74:16 Ja 21-28 '42

Jones, Mary Gwladys. The charity school movement; a study of eighteenth century Puritanism in action. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p411-32

Lowndes, George Alfred Norman. The silent revolution: an account of the expansion of public education in England and Wales, 1895-1935. London. Oxford '37 p249-60

Secondary education in the United States and England. H. K. Newburn. Sch R 47: 754 D '39

Solis-Cohen, Mrs Rosebud Lotta (Teschner). A comparative study of the history program in English and American secondary schools. Philadelphia. '39 p 151-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Taylor, William Septimus. Education in England. (Kentucky. Univ. College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 11, no4) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. ['39] p 136

Europe

Swift, Fletcher Harper. European policies of financing educational institutions; the practices of France, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Germany, and England and Wales. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v8) [Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39] incl bibl

Fiji islands

Test of general ability in Fiji. C. W. Mann. Pedagog Sem 54:453-4 Je '39

Finland

Education and service conditions of teachers in Scandinavia, the Netherlands and Finland. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,9:148-9 Titles in Finnish and Swedish

Finnland. K. Sorainen. Int Z Erzieh 10 no2-3: 128-38 '41 bibliog article

Hippaka, Thomas A. Indomitable Finland; educational background. Wash. D.C. Daylion '40 p 197-9

France

* Gaudin, Albert Charles. The educational views of Charles Rollin. N.Y. '39 p 127-47 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Maublanc, René. La philosophie du marxisme et l'enseignement officiel. [nouvelle édition revue et corrigée] Paris. Bur. d'éditions '38 bibliog f

Schwabe, Matthias. Die französische schule im dienste der völkerverhetzung. (Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen instituts für aussenpolitische forschung, bd5) Essener verlagsanstalt '40 p78-82

Germany

Bason, Cecilia Hatrick. Study of the homeland and civilization in the elementary schools of Germany: with special reference to the educ. of teachers. (Contributions to educ, no710) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 157-65 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Comparison of education and national ideals in Germany and the United States. M. K. Ascher. Sch R 45:380 My '37

Dane, A. Education of Nazi women. (Melbourne. Univ. Educ. research ser, no59) Melbourne univ. press '40 p208

Deutschland. G. Schliebe; A. Dietrich; T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 9 no 1-2:59-73; no5: 193-230; 10 no 1:18-55 '40-41 bibliog article

Education in Germany. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:143-5

Effect of Hitler's dictatorship upon education in Germany. D. Smith. Soc Studies 31:355 D '40

How totalitarian is our education? V. A. McCrossen. Assn Am Col B 28:448-9 O '42

Kneller, George Frederick. The educational philosophy of national socialism. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p259-84 Some titles in German; *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Krille, Annemarie. Beiträge zur geschichte der musikerziehung und musikübung der deutschen frau (von 1750-1820). Berlin. Druck: Triltsch & Huther '38 p207-18 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Roehder, Wolfgang. Das staatserziehungswerk Friedrich Wilhelms I. von Preussen (die formung des preussischen menschen). [Altenburg, Thur. S. Geibel] '37 p78-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Schwabe, Matthias. Die französische schule im dienste der völkerverhetzung. (Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen instituts für aussenpolitische forschung, bd5) Essener verlagsanstalt '40 p78-82

Stratemeyer, Clara. Supervision in German elementary education, 1918-1933. (Contributions to educ, no734) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 170-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Swift, Fletcher Harper. Germany. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v8, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p677-93 annot

Tims, Richard Wonser. Germanizing Prussian Poland; the H-K-T soc. and the struggle for the eastern marches in the German empire, 1894-1919. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no487) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p293-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Wilhelm, Theodore, and Graefe, Gerhard. German education today. [2d ed] Berlin. Terramare office ['37] p40-4

Great Britain

* Mack, Edward Clarence. Public schools and British opinion, 1730 to 1860; an examination of the relationship between contemporary ideas and the evolution of an English institution. London. Methuen '38 p405-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

British commonwealth. W. F. Mitchell. Int Z Erzieh 8 no3:204-21 '39 bibliog article

Mayhew, Arthur Innes. Education in the colonial empire. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p289-91

Guatemala

Education in Guatemala. J. Espéndez-Navarro and H. L. Smith. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 18:92-4 Mr '42

Hungary

* Baranyai, Mária, and Keleti, Adolf, comps. A magyar nevelésügyi folyóiratok bibliográfiája, 1841-1936, dr Felkay Ferenc tanügyi tanácsnok elöszavával. (A Fövárosi pedagógiai könyvtár kiadványai, 3. sz) Budapest székesfőváros házinyomdája '37 148p

Ungarn. A. Loczka. Int Z Erzieh 8 no2:122-39 '39 bibliog article

Illinois

Vieg, John Albert. The government of education in metropolitan Chicago. (Chicago. Univ. Social science studies, no37) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p264-70

India

Daudpota, Umar Muhammad. A survey of mass education in India together with practical suggestions for the extension of adult education in the country; with a foreword by John McKenzie. Bombay. Sharafuddin '37 1 l at end

Keay, Frank Ernest. Indian education in ancient and later times; an inquiry into its origin, development and ideals. [2d ed London] Oxford '38 p 197-9 *Pub. also as thesis* M.A.—Univ. of London, under title: Ancient Indian education

Education—India—*Continued*

McCully, Bruce Tiebout. English education and the origins of Indian nationalism. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics, and public law, no473) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p397-408 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Mass education in India. A. Ghose. Calcutta R 80:66 Jl '41

Indiana

* Indiana department of public instruction checklist of bulletins 1903-Oct. 1937. D. Arbaugh. Lib Occurrent 12:275-92 Ja '38

McDaniel, Mrs Ethel Hittle. The contribution of the Society of friends to education in Indiana. (Publications, v 13, no2) Indianapolis. Ind. hist. soc. '39 bibliog f

State control of public school finance. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:65-8 Mr '40

Writers' program, Indiana. Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state; sponsored by the Dept. of public relations of Ind. state teachers college. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p521

Iraq

Akrawi, Matta. Curriculum construction in the public primary schools of Iraq in the light of a study of the political, economic, social, hygienic and educational conditions and problems of the country, with some reference to the education of teachers; a prelim. investigation. N.Y. '42 p257 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Ireland

Auchmuty, James Johnston. Irish education, a historical survey. Dublin. Hodges, Figgis & co; London. Harrap '37 incl bibl

Italy

Bibliografia della Carta della scuola. Arti 1: sup I-VIII Ag '39

Japan

Garrott, Mrs Dorothy Carver. Japanese youth faces life. Nashville. Broadman press ['40] p 127-8

Keenleyside, Hugh Llewellyn, and Thomas, Andrew Frank. History of Japanese education and present educational system. [Tokyo] Hokuseido press '37 p363-5

Kansas

Rhine, Pearl Eugene. A follow-up study of the Liberal, Kansas, high school graduates. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p74-6 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Smith, Lloyd C. A historical outline of the territorial common schools in the state of Kansas. (Stud. in educ, 24) Emporia. Kan. state teachers college; Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p57-60

Kentucky

Gilpin, James J. Units in conservation of wildlife and other natural resources. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Educ. bul, v9, no6) [Frankfort, Ky. '41] incl bibl

Kentucky. Department of education. The Kentucky program of special education. (Educ. bul, v6, no4) Frankfort. The department '38 p41-5

Kentucky. University. Educational conference. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference, and the fifth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools, University of Kentucky. (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 12, no2) Lexington. The university '39 "Publications of the Bureau of school service, University of Kentucky": p241-2

Meece, Leonard Ephraim. Negro education in Kentucky; a comparative study of white and Negro education on the elementary and secondary school levels. (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 10, no3) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. '38 p 176-8

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 148-54; 1937, p 148-74; 1938, p 151-8; 1939, p 155-64; 1940, p 177-84; 1941, p 176-84 annot

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. A partial list of Latin American education journals. Wash. D.C. The division '40 25 l annot mim

Poviña, Alfredo. Historia de la sociología latino-americana; prólogo de José Medina Echavarría. (Sección de obras de sociología. I, Manuales introductorios) México. Fondo de cultural económica ['41] p221-5

Louisiana

Writers' program, Louisiana. Louisiana; a guide to the state; sponsored by the La. lib. comm. at Baton Rouge. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p711-12

Maine

Linscott, Edward Lyon. The history of secondary education in Washington and Hancock counties in Maine. (Me. Univ. Stud. 2d ser, no41; Stud. in educ, no6) Orono. Me. univ. press '37 p 164-6

Wray, Ruth Arline. The history of secondary education in Cumberland and Sagadahoc counties in Maine. (Me. Univ. Stud. 2d ser, no51; Studies in educ, no 10) Orono, Me. Univ. press '40 p 141-5

Maryland

Cain, Mrs Mary (Clough). The historical development of state normal schools for white teachers in Maryland. (Contributions to educ, no824) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 174-5, 178-80, 181-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Massachusetts

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p382-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Mexico

Booth, George C. Mexico's school-made society. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] bibliog f

Michigan

Writers' program, Michigan. Michigan; a guide to the Wolverine state; sponsored by the Mich. state administrative board. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p650-1

Missouri

Missouri. Department of education. Missouri at work on the public school curriculum. Courses of study for elementary grades, 1937. [Jefferson City. Midland ptg. co. '37] incl bibl

Topics in Missouri history: bibliography of the history of education in Missouri. Mo Hist R 35:234-6, 377-80 Ja, Ap '40

Nebraska

Writers' program, Nebraska. Nebraska; a guide to the Cornhusker state; sponsored by the Neb. state hist. soc. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p411

Netherlands

Education and service conditions of teachers in Scandinavia, the Netherlands and Finland. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,9:117-18 Titles in Dutch

Idenburg, Philip J. Les écoles des Pays-Bas, [La Haye. W. P. van Stockum & zoon '37] p80

Niederlande. T. Goedewaagen. Int Z Erzieh 9 no3-4:138-49 '40 bibliog article

New England

* Jackson, Sidney Louis. America's struggle for free schools; social tension and educ. in New England and N.Y, 1827-42; introd. by Merle Curti. (Stud. in educ) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p237-69 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

New Jersey

Burr, Nelson Rollin. Education in New Jersey, 1630-1871. (Princeton hist. of N.J.) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '42 p318-44

Education—*Continued*

New York (city)

Cillié, François Stephanus. Centralization or decentralization? a study in educational adaptation. (Contributions to educ, no789) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 103-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Mahoney, Charles Joseph. The relation of the state to religious education in early New York, 1633-1825. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p212-23 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

New York (state)

Cillié, François Stephanus. Centralization or decentralization? a study in educational adaptation. (Contributions to educ, no789) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 103-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Foreman, Lester Boggs. Equalization of total financial support of public schools in New York state through reward for effort. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 132-5 partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Gulick, Luther Halsey, and Modley, Rudolf. The New York primer; a picture book for the more easy attaining an understanding of New York's school problems. [N.Y.] Regents inquiry '39 p47

Mahoney, Charles Joseph. The relation of the state to religious education in early New York, 1633-1825. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p212-23 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Reed, Kenneth Willard. The history of the teaching of physical geography in New York state. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 109-14 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

New Zealand

Campbell, Arnold Everitt. Educating New Zealand. (New Zealand centennial surveys, 8) Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '41 p 185-6

Nigeria

Bittinger, Desmond Wright. An educational experiment in northern Nigeria in its cultural setting. Philadelphia. '41 p325-39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

North Carolina

Gobbel, Luther Lafayette. Church-state relationships in education in North Carolina since 1776. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '38 p229-41 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Northwest, Pacific

Schreibeis, Charles D. Pioneer education in the Pacific Northwest (1789-1847). Portland, Ore. Metropolitan press ['37] p89-92

Norway

Education and service conditions of teachers in Scandinavia, the Netherlands and Finland. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,9:56-7 Titles in Norwegian

Oregon

United States. Work projects administration. Oregon. History of education in Portland. [Portland, Ore.] '37 l 346-55 mim

Panama Canal Zone

Public education in the Panama Canal Zone. K. M. Cook. U S Office Educ Bul 1939, 8:56

Pennsylvania

Field, Elmer, and Hazlett, William W. A study of the changes in expenditures for education in second and third class school districts in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1923-1924—1933-1934. Philadelphia. '37 p313-14 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1937

McCadden, Joseph James. Education in Pennsylvania, 1801-1835, and its debt to Roberts Vaux: with a foreword by Edward H. Reisner. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 p307-56

Remaley, John Wilson Crane, and Carney, Michael Joseph. Guide to the school laws of Pennsylvania; prepared in the Graduate school of Duquesne univ; with an hist. introd. by John A. Nietz; all under the administrative direction of M. A. Rosanoff; controlling editors ex-officio: John W. Kephart [and others] Harrisburg, Pa. Pa bk. service '39 p21-4

Philippine Islands

Clemente, Tito. A comparative study of the vocabularies of Philippine and American readers for the first grade. Manila. '37 p75-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Puerto Rico

Mendoza, Antonio Cuesta. Historia de la educación en Puerto Rico (1512-1826). (Stud. in Am. church hist, v27) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xi-xxvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Rome

Householder, Fred Walter. Literary quotation and allusion in Lucian. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p98-103 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. On education; being a tr. of sel. passages from the Institutio oratoria with an introd. essay on Quintilian, his environment and his theory of educ, by William M. Smail. [London] Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p xlvii-xlviii

Speech education of Roman children. E. Abernathy. Q J Speech 25:579-80 D '39

Russia

Soviet education; its phases and purpose. B. King. Slavonic R 17:150 Jl '38

Turosienski, Severin Kazimierz. Education in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and in imperial Russia; sel. references. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no28) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p9

Scotland

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of publications of the Scottish education department, and of certain relative publications of other departments. London. H.M.S.O. '38 14p

Geiger, C. Harve. The program of higher education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America; an hist. analysis of its growth in the U.S. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Laurance press '40 p229-37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Great Britain. Scottish education department. Scottish educational services. Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. ['38] p62-3

Wade, Newman Atkinson. Post-primary education in the primary schools of Scotland, 1872-1936. London. Univ. of London press '39 p258-65 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

South

* Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p301-55

Dowlen, Louise. Landon Cabell Garland, the prince of southern educators. (Bul, v38, no2) [Nashville, Tenn.] Vanderbilt univ. ['38] p39-41

McBride, Otis. The teaching of English in the southern antebellum academy. (Contribution to educ, no295) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college for teachers '41 p257-93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1941

Swint, Henry Lee. The northern teacher in the South, 1862-1870. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '41 p201-7 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Vanderbilt univ, 1939

South Africa

* Smuts, Adriaan Josias. The education of adolescents in South Africa. Cape Town. Juta '38 p271-83

South Dakota

South Dakota. State planning board. A personnel survey of the faculties in the seven state institutions of higher education in So. Dakota. Brookings, S.D. Central office '37 l 70 mim

Education—*Continued*

Sweden

Coit, Eleanor G. Government support of workers' education, with special reference to a study of the relation of private and public agencies in the field of workers' education in Denmark and Sweden. N.Y. Am. labor ['40] p67-72

Education and service conditions of teachers in Scandinavia, the Netherlands and Finland. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,9:84-7 Titles in Swedish

Wallner, Johan. Folkskolans organisation och förvaltning i Sverige under perioden 1842-1861. Lund. H. Ohlsson '38 p213-17 *Thesis*—Uppsala

Switzerland

* Bibliographie der pädagogischen literatur in der Schweiz im jahre 1936[-1940] Archiv für das Schweizerische Unterrichtswesen 23: 145-99; 24:311-56; 25:134-47; 26:83-97; 27:44-62 '37-41

Schweiz, C. Sganzini. Int Z Erzieh 8 no 1: 37-54 '39 bibliog article

Tennessee

Tennessee. Department of education. The Tennessee program for the improvement of instruction. Trenton. Herald-democrat pub. co. '37 incl bibl

Texas

Oberholtzer, Edison Ellsworth. An integrated curriculum in practice; a study of the development, installation, and appraisal of a certain type of integrated curriculum in the educational program of the public elementary schools of Houston, Tex. (Contributions to educ, no694) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p213-18 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Wilkins, Eugene Grant. Public school tax management in Texas. ((Contributions to educ, no703) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 101-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Turkey

Miller, Barnette. The Palace school of Muhammad the Conqueror. (Harvard hist. monographs, 17) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p 187-215

United States

* Haddow, Anna. Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900; ed. with an introd. and concluding chapter by William Anderson. (Century political science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p269-96 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—George Wash. univ, 1937

* Koeninger, Rupert Clifford. Follow-up studies; a comprehensive bibl. Lansing, Mich. State board of educ. Mich. study of the secondary school curriculum '42 50 l

* List of publications of the Office of education 1910-1936, including those of the former Federal board for vocational education for 1917-1933. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,22:1-158

* Local school unit organization in ten states. H. F. Alves and others. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,10:315-34

* Myers, Alonzo Franklin, and Williams, Clarence Oscar. Education in a democracy; an introd. to the study of educ; with revisions. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

* National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. A bibliography on education in the depression. Wash. D.C. The commission '37 118p photoprinted

America builds a school system. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,12:52

America's schools. Lib Let 6:2-4 N '41

Amidon, Mrs Beulah Elizabeth, ed. Democracy's challenge to education. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar '40 incl bibl

Are the schools doing their job? J. A. Starrak and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 4:31 Mr 6 '39

Blauch, Lloyd E. and Reid, Charles Frederick. Public education in the territories and outlying possessions. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no 16) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p240, 243, incl bibl

Cain, Mrs Mary (Clough). The historical development of state normal schools for white teachers in Maryland. (Contributions to educ, no824) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 177-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Campbell, Doak Sheridan; Bair, Frederick Haigh; and Harvey, Oswald L. Educational activities of the Works progress administration. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study no 14) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 185 Publications of the Committee

Citizen education for defense of democracy; bibl. E. S. Simmonds. Ed Press Bul 32: 13-15 Ja '41

Comprehensive investigation of the status and problems of education in the United States; list of studies prepared by the Advisory committee on education. El Sch J 39:83-4 O '38

Cummings, Howard, and Sackett, Everett Baxter. Our schools. (American way ser) N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Cyr, Frank William; Burke, Arvid James; and Mort, Paul R. Paying for our public schools. Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 p 169-90

Deffenbaugh, Walter Sylvanus. Know your school; know your state educ. program. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no55) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] incl bibl

Douglass, Aubrey Augustus. The American school system; a survey of the principles and practices of education. rev ed (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] incl bibl annot

Education for freedom. S. Barr and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no221:23-4 Je 7 '42 partly annot

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl annot

Falk, Herbert Arnold. Corporal punishment; a social interpretation of its theory and practice in the schools of the U.S. (Contributions to educ, no835) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 151-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Farnsworth, Philo Taylor. Adaptation processes in public school systems, as illustrated by a study of five selected innovations in educational service in New York, Connecticut, and Massachusetts. (Contributions to educ, no801) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 123-36 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hunt, Rolfe Lanier. A study of factors influencing the public school curriculum of Kentucky. (Contribution to educ, no254) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college ['39] p224-31 140 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1937

Jansen, William. The social agencies and public education in New York City. N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 135-6

Knight, Edgar Wallace. Education in the United States. 2d rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p xi-xvi, incl bibl annot

Maryland. Department of education. Problems of democracy. (Md. school bul, v20, no5) [Baltimore. 20th cent. ptg. '39] incl bibl

Myers, Alonzo Franklin, and Williams, Clarence Oscar. Education in a democracy; an introd. to the study of educ. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Social services and the schools. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. '39 p 142-4

Noble, Stuart Grayson. History of American education. N.Y. Farrar '38 incl bibl

Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,30:55-61

Pizor, Raymond. The use of public school funds and public school property for other than public school purposes. Philadelphia. '38 p 169-74 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1938

Reid, Charles Frederick. Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States; with a foreword by I. L. Kandel. (Contributions to educ, no825) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p572-84 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Education—United States—*Continued*

Representative publications of state departments of education concerning instruction, by states. K. M. Cook. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,6 monograph 7:133-8

Ross, Earle Dudley. Democracy's college; the land-grant movement in the formative stage. Ames. Iowa state college press '42 p231-54 annot

Russell, John Dale, and Judd, Charles Hubbard. The American educational system; an introd. to educ. (Basic professional courses in educ) Boston. Houghton '40 incl bibl

Schumaker, Halsey Rhees. An educational ranking of the states. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 1 189-95 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1940

Secondary education in the United States and England. H. K. Newburn. Sch R 47:754 D '39

Smith, Payson, and Wright, Frank Watson. Education in the forty-eight states. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 199, bibliog f

Social crisis and reconstruction in higher education. C. V. Good. J Negro Ed 11:267-73 Jl '42 bibliog f

Suggested activities for schools commemorating 75th anniversary of the establishment of the U.S. Office of education. Ed Vic 1:15 Mr 16 '42

Wahlquist, John Thomas. The philosophy of American education. (Ser. in educ) N.Y. Ronald '42 incl bibl

Wartime education commission for Georgia. What the schools can do to help win the war; rep. of the Commission. Atlanta. Ga. State Dept. of educ. '42 p21-3, 33-40, 51-5

What should we teach our youth now? F. Reeves and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no206:21-2 F 22 '42 annot

What's wrong with American education today? H. J. McAuliffe. Cath Ed R 37:622-3 D '39

Williams, Charl Ormond, and Hubbard, Frank William, comps. Schools for democracy. Chicago. Nat. congress of parents and teachers ['39] incl bibl

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p389-91

Wofford, Kate Vixon. Modern education in the small rural school. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

See also

United States—Army
—Education

Utah

Bateman, Edward Allen. Development of the county-unit school district in Utah; a study in adaptability (Contributions to educ, no790) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p95-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Virginia

Henderson, Helen Ruth. A curriculum study in a mountain district. (Contributions to educ, no732) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 178-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Meagher, Margaret. History of education in Richmond. Richmond, Va. '39 p5-7

Yeakel, Sister Mary Agnes. Nineteenth century educational contribution of the Sisters of charity of Saint Vincent de Paul in Virginia. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in educ, no27) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p 111-13 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Wales

Lowndes, George Alfred Norman. The silent revolution: an account of the expansion of public education in England and Wales, 1895-1935. London. Oxford '37 p249-60

Washington, D.C.

Blauch, Lloyd E. and Powers, Jacob Orin. Public education in the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p99

Yugoslavia

Education in Yugoslavia: specialized secondary education. S. K. Turosienski. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,6:76-8

General culture and welfare agencies. S. K. Turosienski. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,6:134-5

Education, Elementary

* Bibliography on elementary education and related fields; prepared by E. T. McSwain, Walter A. Anderson [and] Susan V. Brandon. Evanston, Ill. School of educ., Northwestern univ. '41 29p

* Bibliography on elementary education and related fields; prepared by Walter A. Anderson, Susan V. Brandon [and] E. T. McSwain. 1942 ed Wash. D.C. Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction, Nat. educ. assn. '42 35p

* Saucier, Weems Aurelius. Theory and practice in the elementary school. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others. El Sch J 38:59-66, 131-46, 210-27; 39:60-7, 129-46, 211-28; 40:59-68, 132-46, 212-27; 41:59-67, 134-48, 210-25; 42:60-7, 130-46, 212-28; 43:47-52, 109-18, 174-85 S-N '37, S-N '38, S-N '39, S-N 40, S-N '41, S-N '42 annot

* Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin. El Sch J 37:618-26; 38:619-26; 39:623-8; 40:622-8; 41:618-25; 42:621-7 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Activity education. K. B. Greene. R Ed Res 12:286-8 Je '42

Caswell, Hollis Leland. Education in the elementary school. (Am. educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p309-11, incl bibl

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Elementary education. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no25) [N.Y.] The library '40 3 unnumb p planographed

Davis, Mary Dabney, comp. Good references on elementary education; organization and management. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no37) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 16p annot

Further comparison of pupils in activity and non-activity schools. A. T. Jersild and others. J Exp Ed 9:308-9 Je '41 19 titles

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. The learning of tool subjects in the curriculum; a bibl. rev ed (Brief item, no7) '39 2 l 17 titles mim

Hockett, John Alpheus, and Jacobsen, Einar William. Modern practices in the elementary school. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] incl bibl

Horrall, Albion Harris, and others. Let's go to school; integrative experiences in a public elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '38 p65-7, 418-29

Lane, Robert Hill. The teacher in the modern elementary school. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] incl bibl annot

Lane, Robert Hill, and others. The progressive elementary school. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p i-v at end

Leonard, Edith M; Miles, Lillian E. and Van der Kar, Catherine S. The child at home and school. (Am. educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '42 incl bibl

McGaughy, James Ralph. An evaluation of the elementary school; with a forecast of its future. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '37 p411-14

Mackintosh, Helen Katherine. Know your school; know your modern elementary school. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no52) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] incl bibl

Meeting special needs of the individual child; nineteenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 19:229-736 Jl '40 incl bibl

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States. [5th ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p906

Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 30:55-61

Parrott, Harriet Susan, and McCabe, Martha R. Good references on elementary education; teaching methods. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no43) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 15p annot

Pertinent references [for rural teachers] L. A. Fristoe. Teach Ed 4:24-8 D '40 annot

Pritchard, Ruth Barbara. A study of an elementary school in transition, 1937-1938. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l xl-xlv typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Education, Elementary—*Continued*

Rural administration and supervision. Minn J Ed 20:125 N '39

Smith, Donnal Vore, and Frederick, Robert Wendell. Live and learn; social educ. in the elementary school. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['38] p205-10

State-wide mental hygiene program for elementary schools. F. L. Patry. J Abnorm Psychol 32:97-9 Ap '37

Stretch, Lorena Byrd. The curriculum and the child. (Cumberland educ. ser) Minneapolis. Educ. pubs. ['39] incl bibl

Studies of elementary school classes in action; pupil participation and aspects of pupil-teacher relationships. A. T. Jersild and others. J Exp Ed 10:136-7 D '41

Wade, Newman Atkinson. Post-primary education in the primary schools of Scotland, 1872-1936. London. Univ. of London press '39 p258-65 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also
Education of children
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Curricula

* Gavian, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood). Education for economic competence in grades I to VI; an analysis of courses of study illus. with sample materials. (Contribution to educ, no854) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 174-87 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

* Lee, Johnathan Murray, and Lee, Mrs Dorris May (Potter). The child and his curriculum. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 incl bibl, bibliog f annot

Cherry, Annie Moore, and Minor, Lillian Patrick. The use of community resources in curriculum development. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Community resources in rural schools; yearbook 1939. (Bul, Feb. 1939) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['39] p71)

Enriching the curriculum for the elementary-school child; eighteenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 18:229-704 Jl '39 incl bibl

Evaluating the curriculum. Nat El Prin 16: 375 Jl '37

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p597

Florida. State college for women. Curriculum laboratory. A guide to improved practice in Florida elementary schools. (Bul, no9) Tallahassee. Fla. state dept. of educ. '40 incl bibl

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. An index to the common topics in eighty-three activity curricula. (Bul, no73) The laboratory '40 1 1-5 83 titles mim

Holdford, Anne Virginia. Local environment as a source of instructional materials. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul, Feb. 1938) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] p 108-9)

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p77, 329-30

Milligan, Nancy Gertrude. Relationship of the professed philosophy to the suggested educational experiences; a study in current elementary school curriculum making. (Contributions to educ, no729) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 195-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 38:59-64; 39:60-3; 40:59-62; 41:59-60; 42:60-2; 43: 47-8 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42 annot

Tiegs, Ernest Walter. The management of learning in the elementary schools. (Longmans' educ. ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '37 incl bibl

Typical research relating the curriculum to child development. L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 40:364-5 Ja '40

What the elementary-school teacher should know about economics. R. W. Gavian. El Sch J 42:583-4 Ap '42

Education, Experimental. See Education—Experimental methods

Education, Greek

Householder, Fred Walter. Literary quotation and allusion in Lucian. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p98-103 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Education, Higher

* Butts, Robert Freeman. The college charts its course; hist. conceptions and current proposals. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p427-42 annot

* Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell and D. T. Hayes. Sch R 45:781-8; 46:777-85; 47:775-84; 48:781-9; 49:777-86; 50: 721-8 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41, D '42 annot

Byrne, Charles David. Co-ordinated control of higher education in Oregon. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['40] bibliog f

Cole, Stewart Grant. Liberal education in a democracy; a charter for the Am. college. N.Y., London. Harper '40 bibliog f

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Higher education. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no24) [N.Y.] The library '40 3 unnumb p planographed

Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago. General education. ['39?] 37 l annot mim

Davis, Horace Leonard. The utilization of potential college ability found in the June, 1940, graduates of Kentucky high schools. (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 15, no 1) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. '42 p97-8

Factors affecting college grades: a review of the literature, 1930-1937. D. Harris. Psychol Bul 37:151-66 Mr '40 328 titles

Gatner, Elliott S. M. An analytical survey of cooperative agreements among institutions of higher education in the metropolitan area of New York City. Brooklyn, N.Y. Long Island univ. alumni assn. '40 p43 13 titles mim

General report on the second Work conference on higher education directed by the Committee on work conferences of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. So Assn Q 6:457-546 N '42 incl bibl

Geyer, Denton Loring. Current issues in education; with suppl. chapters by Albert J. Huggett and Donald K. Marshall. Chicago, Werkman's bk. house ['42] p90-2 lithoprinted

Goetsch, Helen Bertha. Parental income and college opportunities. (Contributions to educ, no795) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 147-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p269-71, 278-9

Learning and living; proceedings of an anniversary celebration in honor of Alexander Meiklejohn, Chicago, May 8-10, 1942; ed. by Walker H. Hill. Chicago. The editor ['42] p 119-23 planographed Writings of Meiklejohn

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States. [5th ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p914-16

Ratcliffe, Ella Burgess, and McCabe, Martha R. comps. Good references on changing philosophies in higher education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no53) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 11p annot

Recent literature on higher education. C. E. Derring and C. E. Meares. Coll & Res Lib 1:386-8; 2:182-3, 279, 288, 363 S '40, Mr-S '41 annot

Rogers, Walter Pingrey. Andrew D. White and the modern university. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 p245-55

Education, Higher—*Continued*

Williams, Wentworth. A plan for continuing co-operative study, by administration, faculty, and students, of purposes and selected policies of the College of business administration of Boston university; a rep. of a type B project. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p 157-61 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ed.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Zimmer, Brother Agatho. Changing concepts of higher education in America since 1700. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p127-39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

See also

Church and college
Classical education
Colleges and universities
Degrees, Academic
Education of adults
Junior colleges
Professional education
Technical education

Education, Medieval

Bernhofen, Georg. Das Kollegiatstift zu Brieg in seiner persönlichen zusammensetzung von den anfängen (1369) bis zur säkularisation (1534). (Historische studien, hft356) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p8-11

Coulton, George Gordon. Europe's apprenticeship; a survey of medieval Latin with examples. London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] bibl in Appendix p 103-16

Schachner, Nathan. Mediaeval universities. N.Y. Stokes '38 p377-80

Thompson, James Westfall. The literacy of the laity in the middle ages. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v9) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. of Calif. press '39 incl bibl

Education, Secondary

* Bossing, Nelson Louis. Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. rev ed (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl

* Heaton, Kenneth Lewis; Garlent, Catherine; and Camp, William G. Bibliography on secondary education . . . with the collaboration of staff and participants in summer workshops of the Progressive educ. assn. (Com. on workshops. Publications) N.Y. Progressive educ. assn. ['40] 60p

* Koeninger, Rupert C. Follow-up studies; a comprehensive bibl. Lansing, Mich. State board of educ. Mich. study of the secondary school curriculum '42 50 l

* Odell, Charles Watters. The secondary school. Champaign, Ill. Garrard '39 incl bibl

* Ryan, Francis Aloysius, and Healy, Collins. Booklist in secondary education for teachers in training; for use in their 1940 summer session classes in the School of educ. at Fordham univ. (N.Y.?] '40 22 l

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. L. V. Koos and others. Sch R 45:60-8, 130-46, 213-28; 46:57-66, 131-47, 212-27; 47:55-66, 133-48, 210-26; 48:60-6, 131-46, 210-26; 49:60-8, 131-48, 213-28; 50:61-8, 129-46, 212-30 Ja-Mr '37, Ja-Mr '38, Ja-Mr '39, Ja-Mr '40, Ja-Mr '41, Ja-Mr '42 annot

* Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. Sch R 45:621-6, 702-8; 46:623-6, 701-6; 47:622-6, 702-6; 48:624-8, 704-7; 49:622-8, 704-8; 50:596-9, 661-3 O-N '37, O-N '38, O-N '39, O-N '40, O-N '41, O-N '42 annot

Alabama. Department of education. Planning the core curriculum in the secondary school; Ala. curriculum development program; authorized by the State Board of educ, 1939. (Curriculum bul, no7; Dept. bul, 1940, no2) [Montgomery. '39] p63-71

Alabama. Department of education. Rules and regulations for public high schools; program of studies and adopted textbooks for county and rural high schools; minimum content of courses of study for Ala. public high schools; authorized by the State board of educ, 1937. (Bul, 1937, no7) [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co. '37] incl bibl

Association of social studies teachers of New York city. A teaching guide for the social studies. N.Y. College entrance bk. co. ['41] p 193-6

Belting, Paul Everett, and Clevenger, Arthur Wilbur. High school at work. Chicago. Rand McNally '39 incl bibl

Bent, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, Henry Harold. Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Bining, Arthur Cecil; Mohr, Walter Harrison; and McFeely, Richard H. Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Brown, Edwin John. Secondary school administration; its practice and theory; a case and problem bk. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p 164

Butler, Frank Arthur. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] incl bibl

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 incl bibl

Collins, Laurentine B. and others. Physical education in the secondary school. (Publications) N.Y. Com. on workshops. Progressive educ. assn. ['40] p29-40, 91-108

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Secondary education, by Ethel M. Feagley, with the assistance of the members of the teaching staff in the field of secondary education. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no28) [N.Y.] The library '40 3 unnumb p planographed

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Evaluation of secondary schools; general rep. on the methods, activities, and results of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Wash. D.C. The study '39 "Publications of the Cooperative study": p383; "Bibliography of references concerning the Cooperative study": p384-96

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Evaluative criteria; 1940 ed; to be used with the 1940 editions of How to evaluate a secondary school and Educational temperatures. Wash. D.C. The study '39 p7

Current issues in general education. W. J. Haggerty. Sch R 46:513-14 S '38

Douglass, Aubrey Augustus. Modern secondary education, principles and practices; a rev. of Secondary education. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Edmonson, James Bartlett; Roemer, Joseph; and Bacon, Francis Leonard. The administration of the modern secondary school <a revision of Secondary school administration> N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Education in Yugoslavia: specialized secondary education. S. K. Turosienski. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,6:76-8

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl annot

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Division of instruction. A guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul, no 10) Tallahassee, Fla. State dept. of educ. '40 p60-2

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Reconstruction of the secondary curriculum. rev May 1942 (Brief item, no5) '42 2 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Reconstruction of the secondary curriculum. rev ed (Brief item, no5) '39 1 l 13 titles mim

Goetting, Martin Luther. Teaching in the secondary school. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl annot

Goetting, Martin Luther, and Stretch, Lorena Byrd. Manual for high school observation and student teaching. Waco, Texas. J. Richter '40 incl bibl

Handbook for student teachers and the supervisory staff; third revision. Univ H Sch J 19:172-6 Ap '41

Johnson, Charles W. The relation of statewide testing programs to state supervision and accreditation of high schools. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938

Education, Secondary—*Continued*
1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein, and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p79-80) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Teachers college, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Justman, Joseph. Theories of secondary education in the United States. (Contributions to educ, no814) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p459-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Colombia univ, 1940

Leonard, John Paul, and Weeks, Helen Foss. Fundmentals of secondary education; a syllabus of its development, present status, basic psychology, and principles. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '38 incl bibl

Linscott, Edward Lyon. The history of secondary education in Washington and Hancock counties in Maine. (Me. Univ. Stud. 2d ser, no41; Stud. in educ, no6) Orono. Me. univ. press '37 p 164-6

McCabe, Martha R. and Jessen, Carl Arthur, comps. Good references on secondary education; instruction. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no21 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 20p annot

Mang, William, originally Vincent Aloysius Mang. The curriculum of the Catholic high school for boys. Notre Dame, Ind. [Ptd. by Ave Maria press] '41 p307-11, 313-19 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Minnick, John Harrison. Teaching mathematics in the secondary schools; principles and methods. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States. [5th ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p907-8

Newsom, Nathan William, and Long, Forrest Edwin. Problems of the teacher in the new secondary school; previews and guide sheets for the study of the extra-instructional activities of the secondary-school teacher. [rev] N.Y. Inor ['37] p 199-202, incl bibl

Progressive education association, New York. Committee on immediate social relation of adolescents. The personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education, by Lois Hayden Meek and others. (Publications) N.Y. Committee on workshops, The association '40 p211-17

Reavis, William Claude, ed. Administrative adjustments required by socio-economic change. (Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, 10th, 1941. Proceedings, v4) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p223-6

Rhine, Pearl Eugene. A follow-up study of the Liberal, Kansas, high school graduates. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p74-6 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Richardson, James Walls. Problems of articulation between the units of secondary education. (Contributions to educ, no804) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 172-4

Risk, Thomas Marion. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Sanford, Charles Wilson; Habberton, William; and McHarry, Liesette J. Student teaching. [Champaign, Ill. Stipes '40] incl bibl

Secondary education in Austria, 1918-38. M. Lederer. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,9:39-41

Secondary education in the United States and England. H. K. Newburn. Sch R 47:754 D '39

Speek, Frances Valiant. Changes and trends in secondary education. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '38 incl bibl

Student elimination versus school records. R. B. McHenry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 29:46 F '40

Texas. Department of education. Traffic safety. A manual for public school teachers. (Bul, no374 (rev)) Austin. The department '37 p31-5

Thayer, Vivian Trow, and others. Reorganizing secondary education; prepared for the Commission on secondary school curriculum [Progressive educ. association] (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Trends in the field of evaluating secondary education. C. E. Drake. Ed Adm & Sup 26:253-6 Ap '40 56 titles

Virginia. State board of education. Safety education; source material suggested for core curriculum of Va. secondary schools. (Bul, v23, no2) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '40 incl bibl

What's new in secondary education. J. J. DeBoer. Am Teach 23:21-3 My '39

Williams, Robert Campbell. Type of school district as a factor in high school attendance in Iowa. (Iowa. Dept. of public instruction. Research bul, no23, Oct, 1938) Des Moines. State of Iowa ['38] p77-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

See also
Education of adults
High schools
Junior high schools
Private schools
Public schools

Curricula

See High schools—Curricula

Education, Technical. See Technical education

Education, Vocational. See Vocational education

Education and state

See also
Endowments
Scholarships
State encouragement of science, literature and art

Canada

* Miller, James Collins. National government and education in federated democracies, Dominion of Canada. Philadelphia. The author '40 p617-39

Illinois

Vieg, John Albert. The government of education in metropolitan Chicago. (Chicago. Univ. Social science studies, no37) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p264-70

New York (state)

Foreman, Lester Boggs. Equalization of total financial support of public schools in New York state through reward for effort. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 132-5 partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

United States

* Selected annotated bibliography on relationship of the federal government to Negro education. M. R. Phillips and C. L. Miller. J Negro Educ 7:468-74 Jl '38

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Federal aid to education: a brief list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '42 7p mim

Alexander, William Marvin. State leadership in improving instruction; a study of the leadership service function of state education departments, with special reference to Louisiana, Tennessee, and Virginia. (Contributions to educ, no820) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 159-67 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Blauch, Lloyd E., and Iversen, William Lincoln. Education of children on federal reservations. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no 17) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 incl bibl

Brubacher, John Seiler. Modern philosophies of education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Buckley, Maurice Alexander. Development of state support for public schools in California from 1910. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 314-27 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Cocking, Walter Dewey, and Gilmore, Charles Haygood. Organization and administration of public education. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 159-67

Covert, Timon. Federal aid for education, 1935-36 and 1936-37. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no30) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p20-4

Education and state—United States—*Continued*

Deffenbaugh, Walter Sylvanus. Know your school; know your state educ. program. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no55) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] incl bibl

Federal aid for education; review of pertinent facts. Nat Ed Assn Res B 20:147 S '42 *Also pub. separately*

Federal aid for education; sel. references. Debaters' Dig 16:8, 19-20 Ja, Mr '42

Federal, state, and local support of education. L. L. Chisholm. R Ed Res 11:167-71 Ap '41

Frederic, Katherine Amelia. State personnel administration, with special reference to departments of education; with an introd. by Walter D. Cocking; prepared for the Advisory com. on educ. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p213-27, 271 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Gabel, Richard James. Public funds for church and private schools. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p783-837 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Heck, Arch Oliver. The education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Heer, Clarence. Federal aid and the tax problem. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 bibliog f

Holt, Andrew David. Struggle for a state system of public schools in Tennessee, 1903-1936. (Contributions to educ, no753) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p481-92 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Huggett, Albert J. Federal aid to education. (In Geyer, Denton Loring. Current issues in education; with suppl. chapters by Albert J. Huggett and Donald K. Marshall. Chicago. Werkman's bk. house ['42] p65-7 lithoprinted)

Hull, Justus Miles. Subsidies to education under present fiscal conditions. Philadelphia. '37 p 102-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Federal aid for education. (Reference shelf, v 14, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p255-86

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration: its development, principles, and future in the United States. [5th ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p913-14

Mort, Paul R. and others. Principles and methods of distributing federal aid for education. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 bibliog f

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Federal activities in education. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. '39 p 147-51

Norton, John Kelley, and Norton, Mrs Margaret May (Alltucker). Wealth, children and education. (School administration ser) 2d ed N.Y. Teachers college '38 p131-3

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Federal aid for education; debate handbook. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v22, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p84-9

Ray, Joseph Malchus. Equalization of educational opportunity; a handbook for Interscholastic league debaters. (Publication, no4138) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '41 p275-81

Shepard, Earl Fenton, and Wood, William Buchan. The financing of public schools in Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no 13) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p 131-5

Should there be a federal subsidy for public schools? F. W. Reeves and M. S. MacLean. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Mr 21 '38

State control of public school finance. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:65-8 Mr '40

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references in federal and state grants-in-aid including a section on education; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C.] '40 p 15-28 annot mim

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p 161-2

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p764-6

Education and war. See World war, 1939—Education and the war

Education in literature

Mueller, Emma Clare. Gottfried Keller's Stellung zur erziehung. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 106-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Education of adults

* American library association. Adult education board. Helping adults to learn; the lib. in action; ed. by John Chancellor. Chicago. A.L.A. '39 p273-85

* California. Department of education. Division of adult continuation education. Annotated bibliography on adult education. Los Angeles. The division ['38] 2v mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of reading interests and habits of adults for use in connection with Library service 272; prepared by Miriam D. Tompkins. 3d ed N.Y. The school '41 l 43-60

* Edge, Sigrid A. Books for self-education. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 95p annot

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Adult education. rev Wash. D.C. The association '37 19p mim

* New York (city). Public library. List of books illustrative of Swedish adult education material. N.Y. The library '38 4 l typew

* Rochester, New York. Board of education. Selected bibliographies for commercial education, homemaking, forums, recreation, general education, vocational, workers' education; adult education; in service training, Rochester, N.Y, Sept. 1938; under the direction of Rochester Board of educ. [and] the State educ. dept. Federal project no. 50471. [Rochester. '38] 106 l mim

* United States. Work projects administration. Division of educational projects. Bibliography for teachers of adult education. (W.P.A. tech. ser. Educ. circ. no7) Wash. D.C. The division '38 16p mim

American country life conference. Youth section. What's ahead for rural America? B. Y. Landis. N.Y. The conference '39 l 24-5 mim

American prison association. Committee on education. Yearbook. 1st; Correctional education today. [N.Y. '39] incl bibl

Barclay, Wade Crawford. The church and a Christian society; a discussion of aims, content, and method of Christian education. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon ['39] p383-411

Beals, Ralph Albert, and Brody, Leon. The literature of adult education. (Stud. in the social significance of adult educ. in the U.S.) N.Y. Am. assn. for adult educ. '41 incl bibl

Chancellor, John Miller, and others. Helping the reader toward self-education (Adult educ. bd. Publications in adult educ) Chicago. A.L.A. '38 incl bibl

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The role of the library in adult education; papers presented before the Institute Aug. 2-13, 1937; ed. with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Chicago univ. press ['37] p304-12 photoprinted

Coit, Eleanor G. Government support of workers' education, with special reference to a study of the relation of private and public agencies in the field of workers' education in Denmark and Sweden. N.Y. Am. labor ['40] p67-72

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Adult education. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no31) N.Y. The library '41 4p

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Library materials useful in the field of adult education. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no 14) [N.Y.] The library '37 25p mim

Committee for refugee education, incorporated. An orientation bibliography for the instruction of refugees; prepared by the Curriculum and materials sub-com. N.Y. The committee ['39] l 1-3, 5-7 partly annot

Education of adults—*Continued*

Debatin, Frank Michael. Administration of adult education with chapters on publicity by Lyman Bryson. (Adult educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '38 incl bibl

De Blois, Austen Kennedy, and Gorham, Donald Rex. Christian religious education: principles and practice. N.Y. Revell '39 p359

Engelhardt, Nicholaus Louis, 1882-, and Engelhardt, Nicholaus Louis, 1907-. Planning the community school; with an editorial foreword by Lyman Bryson, and an introd. by Morse A. Cartwright. (Adult educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p 173-6

Gowan, Agnes. The formation of book clubs. (U.S. Works progress administration, Minn. Adult educ. ser) [St Paul? '37?] incl bibl mim

Guyton, Mary Louise. A guide in selecting books and materials for adult civic education; an annot. bibl. N.Y. Nat. council on naturalization and citizenship '41 39p

Hallenbeck, Wilbur Chapman. Adult education. (Vocational and professional monographs, no29) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p22-4

Harby, Samuel Farkas. Study of education in the Civilian conservation corps camps of the Second corps area, Apr. 1933-Mar. 1937. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 incl bibl

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p278-9, 283-4

Hewitt, Dorothy, and Mather, Kirtley Fletcher. Adult education, a dynamic for democracy. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p 189-93

Kennan, Richard Barnes. The private correspondence school enrollee. (Contributions to educ, no796) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 105-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Lyon, Mrs Margaret (Charters). The selection of books for adult study groups. (Contributions to educ, no696) N.Y. Teachers college '37 incl bibl

Lyon, Ralph Muse. The basis for constructing curricular materials in adult education for Carolina cotton mill workers; pub. with the approval of Herbert B. Bruner, sponsor. (Contributions to educ, no678) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 116-29

McCabe, Martha R. Good references: adult education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no64) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 18p annot

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States. [5th ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p908

National commission on the enrichment of adult life. Committee on techniques of adult education. Report. Wash. D.C. ['39] l 30-6, 90-3 mim

New York university. Division of general education. Service bureau for adult education. Materials for teachers of English and citizenship. (Adult-study guide: a pamphlet research service for the adult reader, v3, no5) N.Y. The bureau '39 4p

New York university. School of education. Department of adult education. Community planning in adult education; a practical handbook for the administrator of classes for adults. N.Y. Service bur. for adult educ, Division of general educ, N.Y. univ. '38 p57-66

Nisonger, Herschel Ward. The role of the school in community education; a suggested plan for study and action. Columbus. Bur. of special and adult educ., Ohio state univ. '40 p33-4

Printed page and the public platform; a study of the relation of reading to forums and discussions. J. M. Chancellor. U S Office of Educ Bul 1937,27:95-100

Readings in adult education. W. C. Hallenbeck and W. J. Pitt. Nation's Sch 27:62, 64, 66 Je '41 bibliog article

Rowden, Dorothy. Publicity for adult education. N.Y. Service bur. for adult educ., Division of general educ., N.Y. univ. '37 p25-7

Selected references on forum organization and discussion leadership. J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,17:69-71 annot

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. Sch R 45:624-5; 46:626; 47:625-6; 48:627-8; 49:627-8; 50:599 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42 annot

Stephan, Anthony Stephen. Learning in leisure; the what and why of adult education. (Social science ser. no4) St Paul. Minn. Dept. of educ. Educational materials project '37 p80-4

Thieman, Florence Theresa. Health education of parents by the junior high schools of California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 104-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ. 1942

United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education. [rev ed] (W.P.A. technical ser. Public activities circ, no 17; Educ. circ, no4) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 l 1-4 mim

United States. Work projects administration. A manual for teaching of elementary English. (W.P.A. technical ser; Public activities circ, no 18; Educ. circ, no5) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 app, pt2, sec 1, p 1-2 annot mim

Unzicker, Francis V. Instruction in adult distributive education. (In National business teachers association. Indices of good teaching. (Yearbook, v5) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['39] p337)

Wallner, Johan. Folkskolans organisation och förvaltning i Sverige under perioden 1842-1861. Lund. H. Ohlsson '38 p213-17 *Thesis*—Uppsala

Wendling, Willi. Die volksbildungsbestrebungen des deutschen katholizismus im 19. jahrhundert. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p61-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Westphal, Edward P. The church's opportunity in adult education. Philadelphia. Ptd. for the Leadership training pub. assn. [by] Westminster press ['41] p 197-209

Zeigler, Earl Frederick. The way of adult education; a textbook in the standard leadership training curriculum, outlined and approved by the Int. council of religious educ; ptd. for the Leadership training pub. assn. (New standard leadership curriculum course) Philadelphia. Westminster press ['38] incl bibl

See also

Evening and continuation schools

Readers' advisory service

United States—Army—Education

Education of children

* Waring, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell) and Johnson, Mrs Marguerite (Wilker). Helping children learn. Ithaca. Cornell univ. press '41 p390-460 annot photoprinted

Among the magazines [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Childhood education

Arruda Penteado, Onofre de. Fundamentos do methodo (problemas methodologicos do ensino primario). (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira, sér. 3ª. Actualidades pedagogicas, v29) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 incl bibl

Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. Equipment and supplies for nursery schools, kindergartens and primary grades; a list of recommended materials. [3d ed] Wash. D.C. The association '39 p31-2

Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. Equipment and supplies for nursery schools, kindergartens, primary schools; a list of recommended materials. [4th ed] Wash. D.C. The association '40 p27-8

Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. Equipment and supplies for nursery schools, kindergartens, primary schools; a list of recommended materials. [5th ed] Wash. D.C. The association '41 p28-9

Beverly, Bert Ira. In defense of children; introd. by Hughes Mearns. N.Y. Day ['41] p219-26 annot

Davis, Mary Dabney, comp. Good references on elementary education; organization and management. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no37) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 16p annot

Education of children—*Continued*

Determining physiological readiness for initial school instruction. M. T. Talley and L. Condon. El Paso Sch Stand 19:17-18 D '41

Di Napoli, Peter John. Homework in the New York City elementary schools. (Contributions to educ, no719) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p57-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Doederlein, Gertrude. Living with our children. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['41] p20

Frampton, Merle Elbert, ed. Education of the blind; a study of methods of teaching the blind; in collaboration with the staff of the N.Y. inst. for the educ. of the blind. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['40] p383-428

Goodspeed, Helen Crandall, and Johnson, Emma. Care and guidance of children; ed. by B. R. Andrews. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 p301-4

Helseth, Inga Olla. Living in the classroom. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl lithoprinted

Hume, Emily Gertrude. Learning and teaching in the infants' school; with a foreword by Cyril Burt. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] incl bibl

International council of religious education. Christian youth and the children of the church; a guide to action for Christian young people and their leaders in the United Christian youth movement, Christian youth building a new world, which is being developed cooperatively by Protestant evangelical forces of the U.S. and Canada. Chicago. The council '40 p26-9

Ketcham, Dorothy. One hundred thousand days of illness. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p464-6

Landreth, Catherine, and Read, Katherine Haskell. Education of the young child; a nursery school manual. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p242-4, incl bibl

Leonard, Edith M; Miles, Lillian E. and Van der Kar, Catherine S. The child at home and school. (Am. educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

McCuskey, Dorothy. Bronson Alcott, teacher. (Kappa delta pi research publications) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 187-211 annot

Mackintosh, Helen Katherine. Know your school; know your modern elementary school. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no52) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] incl bibl

McSwain, Eldridge Tracy; Anderson, Walter Alexander; and Brandon, Susan V. Bibliography on elementary education and related fields. Evanston, Ill. School of educ, Northwestern univ. '41 29p

Manwell, Elizabeth Moore, and Fahs, Mrs Sophia Blanche (Lyon). Consider the children—how they grow; with an introd. by Abigail A. Eliot. Boston. Beacon press '40 p250-2

Myers, Charles Roger. Toward mental health in school. Univ. of Toronto press '39 p 150-1

National commission for young children. Children's centers; a guide for those who care for and about young children; ed. by Rose H. Alschuler. N.Y. Morrow '42 p 151-4, 156-63 annot

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Newer instructional practices of promise. (Yearbook, v 12) Wash. D.C. The department '39 incl bibl

Nelson, Martin Johan. Tests and measurements in elementary education. N.Y. Cordon ['39] incl bibl

New York (archdiocese). Catholic school board. Course of study prescribed for the elementary schools. N.Y. The board '38 incl bibl

New York (state). University. Elementary school inventory, for use in reexamining elementary school theory and practice. 3d ed [Albany] '41 2v v2, p95-6

Parrott, Harriet Susan, and McCabe, Martha R. comps. Good references on elementary education; teaching methods. (U.S. office of educ. Bibl, no43) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 15p annot

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Home and school visitor manual. (Bul. n.s. 72) Harrisburg. The department '39 p58-61

Planning a new year. V. Chrisler. Childh Ed 18:404-8 My '42 bibliog article

Primary unit, an aid to children's progress. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 24:319 Jl '39

Problems in elementary education. P. R. Hanna. Am Teach 23:20-1 My '39

Program for the nonreading beginning primary child. G. Wulfing. Cal J El Ed 6:172-3 F '38

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p458-62

Thomas, Elsie B. Providing for individual differences by the use of individualized instruction in the elementary school. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 211-15 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Virginia. State board of education. Handbook for parents; the Va. program for improving instruction. Sidney B. Hall and George J. Oliver. (Bul, v23, no9) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '41 incl bibl

Virginia. State board of education. Safety education; source material suggested for core curriculum of Va. secondary schools. (Bul, v23, no2) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '40 incl bibl

Witty, Paul Andrew, and Kopel, David. Reading and the educative process. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] p349-66, incl bibl

Witty, Paul Andrew, and Skinner, Charles Edward, eds. Mental hygiene in modern education, by Rose H. Alschuler [and others] N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Zeligs, Rose. The relationship of emotional and personality traits to learning in children. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein, and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p249-51) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Teachers college, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1937

Zim, Herbert Spencer. Science interests and activities of adolescents. N.Y. Ethical culture schools '40 p255-6 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

See also

Child study
Children—Management
Children, Abnormal and backward
Education, Elementary
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Education of defectives. See Defective and delinquent classes—Education

Education of prisoners

American prison association. Committee on education. Yearbook. 1st; Correctional education today. [N.Y. '39] incl bibl

Kendall, Glenn Merrill. The organization and teaching of social and economic studies in correctional institutions. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p57-8, 154-9

Education of women

American association of university women. Women's colleges; a list of references. Wash. D.C. The association '38 9 l annot mim

Dane, A. Education of Nazi women. (Melbourne. Univ. Educ. research ser, no59) Melbourne univ. press '40 p208

Glaenz, Erika. Die geschichtliche entwicklung der deutschen frauenschulen für volkspflege im rahmen des weiblichen bildungswesens. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p 131-3

Holmes, Lulu Haskell. A history of the position of dean of women in a selected group of co-educational colleges and universities in the United States. (Contributions to educ. no767) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 135-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Maurer, Paula. Albertine Andrienne Necker de Saussure als pädagogische schriftstellerin. Bonn. L. Leopold '38 p92-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C, 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 p26-7 annot lithoprinted

Education of women—*Continued*
—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 l 18 annot mim

See also
Coeducation

Education of workers
* Carter, Jean. Bibliography of labor plays. (In Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty. Annotated list of pamphlet material for workers' classes. N.Y. Labor educ. service, Affiliated schools '38 l 17-34 mim) *Also pub. separately with suppl.*
Coit, Eleanor G. Government support of workers' education, with special reference to a study of the relation of private and public agencies in the field of workers' education in Denmark and Sweden. N.Y. Am. labor ['40] p67-72
Coit, Eleanor G. and Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty. Selected bibliography. (In John Dewey society. Workers' education in the United States. (Yearbook, v5) N.Y., London. Harper '41 p303-15)
Goshkin, Ida. Public library cooperation with labor organizations. N.Y. '41 l 100-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941
Labor, education, and politics in the 1830's. S. L. Jackson. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:279-93 Jl '42 bibliog f
Schneider, Mrs Florence (Hemley). Patterns of workers' education; the story of the Bryn Mawr summer school; introd. [by] Hilda W. Smith. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 149-53 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1939

See also
Employees, Training of

Educational guidance
* Benton, Mildred Catherine, and Buckardt, Henry Lloyd, comps. Personnel administration and personnel training; a sel. list of references. (U.S. Soil conservation service. Soil conservation bibl, no2) [Wash. D.C.] '40 59p
* Guidance bibliography, 1935[-1936] annot. list of books, pamphlets and periodical references. M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,36:1-65; 37: 1-71
* Guide to guidance; an annot. bibl. of 1938 [-1941] publications of interest to deans, counselors, and advisers. (V 1-4) Wash. D.C. Nat. assn. of deans of women '39-'42 4v
* Hutcherson, George Everett; Minotti, Victor E. and Hartman, Bessie D. Guidance; an annot. list of books helpful to pupils, teachers, librarians and counselors in secondary schools. rev ed Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '38 63p
* McClintock, James A. Personnel procedures in the secondary school; rep. and evaluation of guidance practices in New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania, with a chapter by Rose G. Anderson. N.Y. Psychological corp. '40 p 154-76 annot
* Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson. Sch R 45:540-6; 46:539-46; 47:540-6; 48:540-6; 49:541-7; 50:529-35 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42 annot
* Sturtevant, Sarah Martha, and Reddick, Verna Swisher, comps. Recent books for deans, counselors, and other personnel workers; an annot. bibl. N.Y. Teachers college '38 12p
Bent, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, Henry Harold. Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p517-18
Bibliography of 1938[-1939] literature of interest to deans. Nat Assn Deans Women J 2:62-83; 3:70-85 Ja '39, Ja '40
Bragdon, Helen Dalton, and others. Educational counseling of college students. (Studies, ser6, v3, no 1) [Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ.] '39 p58-61
Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p207-9
Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f on p93-118
Comprehensive programs of individual guidance. Nat El Prin 19:332 Jl '40 20 titles
Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago. Selected references on student personnel and counseling. ['39] 10 l annot mim
Counseling. C. G. Wrenn and J. G. Darley. R Ed Res 12:62-5 F '42
Cowley, William Harold; Hoppock, Robert; and Williamson, Edmund Griffith. Occupational orientation of college students. (Studies, ser6, v3, no2) [Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ] '39 p72-4
Cox, Philip Wescott Lawrence, and Duff, John Carr. Guidance by the classroom teacher. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p503-17
Davis, R. E. G. ed. A primer of guidance through group work. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p48
Dunsmoor, Clarence Clifford, and Miller, Leonard M. Guidance methods for teachers in homeroom, classroom, core program. Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '42 incl bibl
Educational and vocational information. W. J. Greenleaf. R Ed Res 12:100-8 F '42
Educational records bureau, New York. Guidance in public secondary schools; a report of the public school demonstration project in educational guidance; ed. by Arthur E. Traxler. (Bul, no28) N.Y. The bureau ['39] p317-25 annot
Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school: a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p367-9 annot
Evaluation of vocational and educational counseling: a critique of the methodology of experiments. E. G. Williamson and E. S. Bordin. Ed & Psychol Meas 1:22-4 Ja '41 44 titles
Experimental study of the effect on high school sophomores of teaching English with emphasis on guidance. F. M. Crowe. J Exp Ed 10:52-3 S '41 29 titles
From high school to college. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 16:114-16 Mr '38 annot
Germane, Charles E. and Germane, Mrs Edith (Gayton). Personnel work in high school; a program for the guidance of youth—educ, social, and vocational. N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['41] p501-5, incl bibl
Guidance function in schools and colleges. R. B. Embree. Ed Meth 19:342 Mr '40
Guidance through groups. R. Strang. R Ed Res 12:80-5 F '42
Guidance view of education. E. E. Emme and E. M. Emme. Phi Delta Kappan 24: 12, 16 S '41 40 titles
Hamrin, Shirley Austin, and Erickson, Clifford Eric. Guidance in the secondary school. (Appleton-Century ser. in adm) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl
Hollingshead, Arthur Dack. Guidance in democratic living. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl
Hoppock, Robert, and Spiegler, Samuel. Guidance and personnel books of 1939[-1940] a sel. annot. bibl. N.Y. Occupational index, N.Y. univ. '40-'41 2v 1939 annot mim Title varies
Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p 135-6, 176-7
Jarvie, Lawrence Lee, and Ellingson, Mark. A handbook on the anecdotal behavior journal. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p66-7
Johnston, Edgar Grant. Administering the guidance program. (Guide to action ser, no4) Minneapolis. Educ. pub. ['42] p 127-9 annot
Know thy pupils. W. E. Hess. Sec Ed 7:58-9 Ap '38
Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p237-9
Lefever, David Welty; Turrell, Archie Milton; and Weitzel, Henry Irving. Principles and techniques of guidance. (Ser. in educ) N.Y. Ronald ['41] incl bibl

Educational guidance—*Continued*

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald) and Smith, Margaret Ruth. A student personnel program for higher education. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Long, Cloyd Darl. School-leaving youth and employment; some factors associated with the duration of early employment of youth whose formal educ. ended at high school graduation or earlier. (Contributions to educ, no845) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p81-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Social treatment; the problems of children and youth; a sel. list of references; comp. by Constance Betts. Los Angeles. The university '40 9 l annot mim

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle. So you're going to college, including the Lovejoy college-rating guide. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p341-51

McCaul, Margaret Elizabeth. Guidance for college students. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 incl bibl

McCracken, Charles Chester; Browne, Kenneth Alton; and McCracken, Charles William. A survey of student personnel services in fifty colleges affiliated with the Board of Christian education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America; pt. 1, Pre-college guidance. [Philadelphia] '39 l 43-5 mim

Mentor system; personnel system for engineering freshmen. A. D. Moore. J Eng Ed 32:764-6 My '42

National society for the study of education. Committee on guidance. Guidance in educational institutions; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 incl bibl

New Jersey. State teachers college, Newark. Student personnel services in the New Jersey State teachers college at Newark. [rev ed] Newark. The college '39 p64-5 72-4 Ap '39

Pelley, Albert L. An investigation of educational opportunities in the Civilian conservation corps for the ninth corps area. [Laramie, Wyo.] '41 p90 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Planning for guidance in the basic nursing curriculum. E. K. Spalding. Am J Nursing 41:944 Ag '41 12 titles

Preparation of teachers and specialists for guidance service. A. Jones. R Ed Res 12: 133 F '42

Programs of guidance. A. E. Traxler. R Ed Res 12:120-3 F '42

Recent research on counseling. C. G. Wrenn. Occupations 17:698 My '39

References on educational opportunities. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 27:122-3 D '40

Richardson, H. D. Analytical devices in guidance and counseling. (Basic occupational plans, no3) Chicago. Science research '40 p59-63 mim

Roemer, Joseph, and Hoover, Oliver. The dean of boys in high school; his qualifications and functions. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p90-4

Schick, Miriam Pheteplace. Community cooperation with secondary schools in providing vocational guidance in rural areas. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 102-21 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Sheldon, Harriet S. History of guidance to 1914. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 86-94 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Smith, Helen Hebel. The development of the Santa Barbara behavior rating scale and its value as an evaluation instrument in a program of guidance. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 149-53 typew *Thesis* M.A. —Stanford univ, 1942

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 175-7

Strang, Ruth May. Pupil personnel and guidance. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p327-48 annot

Study of clinical predictions of student success or failure in professional training. J. G. Darley. J Ed Psychol 29:354 My '38

Tansil, Rebecca Catherine. The contributions of cumulative personnel records to a teacher-education program, as evidenced by their use at the State teachers college at Towson, Maryland. (Contributions to educ, no764) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 124-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Case-study procedures in guidance. rev ed (Educ. records suppl. bul, B) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '40 p49-54 annot

Traxler, Arthur Edwin, ed. The public school demonstration project in educational guidance; a progress rep. (Educ. records bul, no21) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '37 p 170-3 annot mim

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Reading resources for counselors. (Educ. records suppl. bul, G) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '42 p 15-25

Trends in guidance and student personnel. F. A. Fredenburgh. Ed Adm & Sup 27: 257-8 Ap '41

Turrell, Archie Milton. Selected bibliography on guidance. (In Association of California secondary school principals. Committee on guidance. Report. (Calif. soc. of secondary educ. Monograph ser, no 1) Berkeley. Calif. soc. of secondary educ. '38 p 12-16)

What are the most helpful books for teachers on mental hygiene and guidance? Progres Ed 17:214-15 Mr '40

Which college? F. J. Coyle. Wilson Lib Bul 16:650-1 Ap '42

White, Alfred Eugene. The emergence of child guidance in American public education. [Stanford University, Calif. '41] l 522-45 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Williamson, Edmund Griffith. How to counsel students; a manual of techniques for clinical counselors. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Williamson, Edmund Griffith, and Hahn, Milton E. Introduction to high school counseling. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert. Research and evaluation in personnel work. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting; conf. at St Louis, Mo, Feb. 20-24, 1940; ed. by Karl P. Zerfoss. ['40] p53)

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and Bell, Reginald. Student personnel problems; a study of new students and personnel services. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p 197-205

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p365-8

Educational laws and legislation

* New York state teachers association. A selected bibliography on education in the New York constitution, by Arvid J. Burke. Albany. The association '37 3 l mim

Allen, Cecil Holmes. Legal principles governing practice teaching in state teachers colleges, normal schools, and public schools. (Contribution to educ, no 184) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '37 p 148-55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1937

Court decisions in the school plant field. M. M. Chambers; S. M. Brownell and M. M. Schwarz. R Ed Res 8:488-90; 12:250-2 O '38, Ap '42

Effects of legislation and court decisions on school finance and business administration. M. M. Chambers. R Ed Res 11:236-40 Ap '41 88 titles

Good, Carter Victor. Recent graduate theses in school law. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937[-1942] (V5-10) Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. ['37-'42] 6v v5, p 138-44; v6, p 133-47; v7, p 166-96; v8, p 157-82; v9, p 180-97; v 10, p 183-97 annot) title varies

Grosmaître, André. La responsabilité des maîtres dans l'enseignement public et dans l'enseignement privé. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p277-85 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Haggard, William Wade. The legal basis of the organization and administration of the public schools of Illinois. [Chicago] '39 p80-4 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Educational laws and legislation—*Continued*
Hamm, Anson Mark. Court decisions concerning the powers of Pennsylvania boards of education. (Penn state stud. in educ, no 23) State College. School of educ., Pa. state college '40 p 108-9 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Pa. state college, 1940
Hutchinson, John Harrison. The legal basis of public school attendance in the United States. [Chicago] '41 p 186-90 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941
Lange, Paul William. The administration of free textbooks in city school systems. [Chicago] '40 p 137-40 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940
Legal aspects of planning and constructing school buildings. S. M. Brownell. R Ed Res 12:189-90 Ap '42
Meyersohn, Maxwell. Educational and legal aspects of in-service training and certification of teachers, with special reference to New York state. N.Y. [Ptd. by John S. Swift] '39 p85-90, bibliog f
National education association of the United States. Research division. Minimum salary legislation for teachers—1937 and 1938. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. '39 l 24-5 mim
Pizor, Raymond. The use of public school funds and public school property for other than public school purposes. Philadelphia. '38 p 169-74 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1938
Remaley, John Wilson Crane, and Carney, Michael Joseph. Guide to the school laws of Pennsylvania; prepared in the Graduate school of Duquesne univ; with an hist. introd. by John A. Nietz; all under the administrative direction of M. A. Rosanoff; controlling editors ex-officio: John W. Kephart [and others] Harrisburg, Pa. Pa. bk. service '39 p21-4
Türcke, Arthur Udo Kurt Egon, freiherr von. Das schulrecht der deutschen volksgruppen in Ost- und Südosteuropa. (Institut für ausländisches recht und völkerrecht. Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen recht und völkerrecht, hft25) Berlin. C. Heymann '38 incl bibl
See also
School administration and organization

Educational measurements
* Bibliography on educational tests and their uses. R Ed Res 8:554-70 D '38
* Greene, Harry Andrew; Jorgensen, Albert Nels; and Gerberich, Joseph Raymond. Measurement and evaluation in the elementary school. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 incl bibl
* Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger. Sch R 45:459-69; 46:463-9; 47:459-66; 48:460-6; 49:461-7; 50:456-65 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41, Je '42 annot
Appraising the elementary-school program; sixteenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 16:227-655 Jl '37 incl bibl
Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p655-7
Bond, Elden A. Tenth-grade abilities and achievements. (Contributions to educ, no813) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p65-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Broom, Mybert Eustace. Educational measurements in the elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl
Brown, Clara Maude. Evaluation and investigation in home económics. N.Y. Crofts '41 p425-9 70 titles
Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago. General education. ['39?] l 30-6
Durrell, Donald DeWitt. Improvement of basic reading abilities. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['40] incl bibl
Educational tests and measurements. G. J. Mann. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:175-7 Je '37
Evaluating evaluation. P. T. Orata. J Ed Res 33:653-61 My '40
Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p603-4
Geyer, Denton Loring. Current issues in education; with suppl. chapters by Albert J. Huggett and Donald K. Marshall. Chicago. Werkman's bk. house ['42] p40-2, 49-50 lithoprinted
Haynes, Benjamin Rudolph; Broom, Mybert Eustace; and Hardaway, Mathilde. Tests and measurements in business education. Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. ['40] incl bibl
Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p634-6
Koos, Leonard Vincent. The specific techniques of investigation: observation, questionnaire, and rating. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f on p375-90)
Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p345-7
Measuring the progress of pupils. Nat El Prin 16:522 Jl '37
Morse, Horace T. and McCune, George H. Selected items for the testing of study skills. (Bul, no 15) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social stud. ['40] p70-2
Noble, Marcus Cicero Stephens. Practical measurements for school administrators. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 incl bibl, bibliog f
Objective tests in the industrial-arts field. G. J. Mann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:176-7 Je '37
Pullias, Earl Vivon. Variability in results from new-type achievement tests; with a foreword by William A. Brownell. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Research stud. in educ, no2) Duke univ. press '37 p98-100 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936
Risk, Thomas Marion. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p648-51
Ross, Clay Campbell. Measurement in today's schools. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl, bibliog f
Science research associates, Chicago. School courses and related careers—a vocational survey plan, by Otto R. Bacher and George J. Berkowitz. (Guidance plans and methods, no8) Science research ['41] inside back cover
Smith, Bunnie Othanel. Logical aspects of educational measurement. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 167-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938
Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p343-4
Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p235-7
Suggestions for the next revision of the Binet-Simon scale. G. H. Kent. Psychol Rec 1:432-3 N '37
Testing in vocational guidance. W. V. Bingham. Educa 58:543-4 My '38
Trends in the field of evaluating secondary education. C. E. Drake. Ed Adm & Sup 26:253-6 Ap '40 56 titles
What constitutes an adequate testing program. T. L. Torgerson. Educa 58:555-6 My '38
Willmott, John Nelson. High school boys electing industrial arts; a study of certain factors differentiating the industrial arts group from the group not electing industrial arts. (Contributions to educ, no836) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p58-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p474-5
See also
Ability—Testing
Examinations
Grading and marking (students)
Mental tests

Educational psychology

* Gates, Arthur Irving, and others. Educational psychology; a rev. of Psychology for students of educ. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

* Jordan, Arthur Melville. Educational psychology. 3d ed N.Y. Holt ['42] incl bibl

* Nelson, Martin Johan. Handbook of educational psychology and measurement. (Dryden press handbooks) N.Y. Dryden ['41] p 153-74 annot

* Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and others. Sch R 45: 381-6; 46:381-6; 47:381-6; 48:384-8; 49:384-9; 50:381-6 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

American council on education. Committee on the relation of emotion to the educative process. Emotion and the educative process; a rep. Wash. D.C. The council '38 p295-306

Beattie, John Walter; McConathy, Osbourne; and Morgan, Russell Van Dyke. Music in the junior high school. [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p246-7

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p 121-2

Bruce, William French, and Freeman, Frank Samuel. Development and learning; the psychology of childhood and youth in a democratic society. Boston, N.Y. Pub. for Reynal by Houghton ['42] incl bibl annot

Buswell, Guy Thomas. General methods: laboratory experimentation. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p317-18)

Content analysis of nineteen textbooks in educational psychology. E. E. Emme. Educa 63:168-9, 171 N '42

Cunningham, William Francis. The pivotal problems of education; an introd. to the Christian philosophy of educ. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p569-72, incl bibl

Deutschland; charakterkunde und jugendkunde. G. Schliebe. Int Z Erzieh 9 no 1-2:59-73 '40 bibliog article

Differentiable mental traits. H. E. Garrett. Psychol Rec 2:296-8 Je '38

Douglas, Oscar Berry, and Holland, Benjamin Franklin. Fundamentals of educational psychology. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Educational psychology. W. C. Trow. R Ed Res 12:351-5 Je '42

Garrison, Karl Claudius. The psychology of exceptional children. (Psychology ser) N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Goetting, Martin Luther, and Stretch, Lorena Byrd. Manual for high school observation and student teaching. Waco, Texas. J. Richter '40 incl bibl

Gordon, Mary Agnes. General and specific factors in transfer of training within verbal tests. (Archives of psychology, no227) N.Y. '38 p40-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Griffith, Coleman Roberts. Psychology applied to teaching and learning; a first book in the field of educational psychology. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Jones, Arthur Julius; Grizzell, Emit Duncan; and Grinstead, Wren Jones. Principles of unit construction. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Judd, Charles Hubbard. Educational psychology. (Basic professional courses in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Kahn, Samuel. Psychological and neurological definitions and the unconscious. Boston. Meador '40 p 149-208

Katona, George. Organizing and memorizing; studies in the psychology of learning and teaching. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p307-12

Ketcham, Dorothy. One hundred thousand days of illness. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p464-6

McConnell, Thomas Raymond. The nature of educational research. (In McConnell, Thomas Raymond; Scates, Douglas Edgar; and Freeman, Frank Nugent. The conceptual structure of educational research; a symposium held in connection with the fiftieth anniversary celebration of the Univ. of Chicago. (Suppl. educ. monographs, no55) Univ. of Chicago '42 p20-1)

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p427-8

Mursell, James Lockhart. Educational psychology. N.Y. Norton '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Mursell, James Lockhart. Psychology of secondary school teaching. N.Y. Norton '39 p318-23

Mursell, James Lockhart, and Glenn, Mabelle. The psychology of school music teaching. [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p82-4

National council of teachers of English. Committee on individual differences. Pupils are people; a rep. (English monograph, no 13) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p287-9 annot

Niederlande. T. Goedewaagen. Int Z Erzieh 9 no3-4:138-49 '40 bibliog article

Reed, Homer Blosser. Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Reed, Homer Blosser. Psychology of elementary school subjects. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] incl bibl

Reinhardt, Emma, and Beu, Frank Andrew. An introduction to education. [rev ed] Boston. Christopher ['40] incl bibl annot

Risk, Thomas Marion. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl in Unit 2

Sandiford, Peter. Foundations of educational psychology; nature's gifts to man. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 incl bibl

Silveira Rudolfer, Noemy da. Introducção á psychologia educacional. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira, sér. 3.ª: Actualidades pedagogicas, v30) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p405-7

Skinner, Charles Edward, and Harriman, Philip Lawrence, eds. Child psychology; child development and modern educ. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl, bibliog f

Smith, Samuel, ed. An outline of educational psychology, by Rudolph Pintner and others. 3d ed rev (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '38 incl bibl

Smith, Samuel, ed. An outline of educational psychology, by Rudolph Pintner and others. 4th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['41] incl bibl

Social science research council. Committee on social adjustment. The prediction of personal adjustment; a survey of logical problems and research techniques, with illustrative application to problems of vocational sel, school success, marriage, and crime; prepared for the Committee under the direction of the Subcommittee on prediction of social adjustment [by Paul Horst and others] (Social science research council. Bul, no48) N.Y. The council ['41] p 155-6

Sorenson, Herbert. Psychology in education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Tarbox, Barbara Louise. Evaluative report of a psychometric project in a parochial school. Rochester, N.Y. '40 1 56-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Trow, William Clark. Introduction to educational psychology. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] p375-80, incl bibl

Unit hierarchy and its properties. C. Burt. Psychometrika 3:167-8 S '38

See also

Abstraction
Attention
Child study
Imagination
Memory
Mental tests
Perception
Psychology, Applied
Reading, Psychology of
Subconsciousness
Thought and thinking

Educational psychology—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Status of the introductory course in educational psychology in the Catholic college and university. W. A. Kelly. Cath Ed R 38:345-6 Je '40 22 titles

Educational research

* Bibliography of research studies in education, 1935/1936[-1939/1940] R. A. Gray. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,6:1-338; 1938,5:1-373; 1939,5:1-360; 1940,5:1-411; 1941, 5:1-404 annot

* Bibliography on methods of research in education. R Ed Res 9:591-646 D '39

* Monroe, Walter Scott, ed. Encyclopedia of educational research; prepared under the auspices of the Am. educ. research assn. [N.Y.] Macmillan ['41] incl bibl

* Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1936/1937[-1941/1942] C. V. Good. J Ed Res 31:61-80; 32:61-80; 33:62-80; 34:57-80; 35:57-80; 36:59-80 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42

Greenberg, Emil. A guide to research sources in education. N.Y. univ. bookstore ['41] 44 l annot mim

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p347-8

National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v 2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 incl bibl

Needed educational research. C. V. Good. Phi Delta Kappan 24:189-91 D '41

Recent reports of W.P.A. educational research projects. Sch Life 26:123 Ja '41

Research abstracts. See monthly numbers of Childhood education

Research abstracts and bibliographies. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research

Research in education. L. J. Brueckner. Phi Delta Kappan 24:186-8 D '41

Review of the technics of appraisal. Nat El Prin 16:587 Jl '37

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 incl bibl

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p439-43 abstracts

Educational sociology

* Bibliography on social background of education. R Ed Res 10:52-71 F '40 478 titles

* Rouček, Joseph Slabey, and others. Sociological foundations of education; a textbook in educ. sociology. N.Y. Crowell ['42] incl bibl, bibliog f

* Social education literature. M. B. Brockway. Wilson Bul 12:253-5 D '37

Bolton, Frederick Elmer, and Corbally, John Edward. Educational sociology. (Am. educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] incl bibl

Hollingshead, Arthur Dack. Guidance in democratic living. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Predictive value of obtained intelligence quotients of groups favored and unfavored in socio-economic status. J. B. Stroud. El Sch J 43:104 O '42

See also

School and the community

Educational surveys

* Bibliography of school surveys and of references on school surveys. H. L. Smith and E. A. O'Dell. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:1-144 Je '38

* Eells, Walter Crosby. Surveys of American higher education. N.Y. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching '37 p363-452

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Educational surveys affecting New York city; chronological arrangement 1909 to 1940. N.Y. The library '41 3 l mim

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p 185-6, 296-300, bibliog f

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p475-6

Educators

* Codignolo, Ernesto, ed. Pedagogisti ed educatori. (Enciclopedia biografica e bibliografica Italiana, ser38) Milano. Istituto editoriale italiano, B.C. Tosi ['39] 451p incl bibl

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Educators, past and present. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no22) The library '40 4 unnumb p annot planographed

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed. The American citizens handbook; pub. under the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann fund, for the Com. on induction into citizenship. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p262

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed. The American citizens handbook; pub. under the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann fund, for the Com. on new voter preparation and recognition. 2d ed Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p262

See also

Teachers

Edward VII, king of Great Britain, 1841-1910

Acland, Eric, and Bartlett, Ernest Henry. The house of Windsor; George V to George VI. Toronto. Winston '37 p375

Gavin, Catherine Irvine. Edward the Seventh; a biography. London. Cape, J. ['41] p251-2

Edward VIII, king of Great Britain [abdicated 1936] 1894-

Barnhart, Catharine M. comp. Bibliography of Edward the eighth, king of Great Britain. Boston. '40 122 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Mackenzie, Compton. The Windsor tapestry; being a study of the life, heritage, and abdication of H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, K.G. N.Y. Stokes '38 p577-84

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758

* Johnson, Thomas Herbert. The printed writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758; a bibl. (Princeton univ. Lib. Publications) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 136p

Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758; a biography. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p373-93

Eekhoud, Georges, 1854-1927

Black, George William. The life and works of Georges Eekhoud. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no 10) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 32-3 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore. 1930

Eels

Life-history of the two species of New Zealand fresh-water eel. D. Cairns. N Zealand J Sci & Tech 23:69B-70B S '41

Efficiency, Industrial

* Berg, Rose Monica. Bibliography of management literature; suppl. (covering 1931-35). N.Y. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers ['37] 88p

* Betriebswirtschaftlicher literatur-führer; bearbeitet im wirtschaftsarchiv des Deutscher betriebswirtschafter tages [Aug. 1935/Aug. 1937[-Sept. 1937/Dez. 1938] (Bd.2-3) Berlin. Deutscher betriebswirte-verlag '37-'38 2v

* Massachusetts institute of technology. Library. A subject list of theses presented by candidates for the degrees of bachelor of science and master of sciences, in the courses in business and engineering administration (course XV) and economics and social science, at Massachusetts institute of technology, 1917-1940, comp. by Barbara Klingenhagen. [Cambridge, Mass.] '40 167 l loose-leaf
ment lib. ['40?] 124 (i.e. 133)p

Alford, Leon Pratt. Principles of industrial management for engineers. N.Y. Ronald '40 incl bibl

Barnes, Ralph Mosser. Motion and time study. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p275-8

Barnes, Ralph Mosser. Motion and time study. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p379-82

Beckman, R. O. How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussion. [2d ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p291-305 annot

Efficiency, Industrial—*Continued*

Bibliography of recent magazine articles. Labour Management 19:59-60, 160+; 20:86-8, 193-5; 21:51-2+, 166-8; 22:43, 170-1; 23:89-90, 188 Ap, O '37, Ap, O '38, Mr, O '39, Mr, N '40, Je, D '41

Contrasting approaches to the analysis of skilled movements. L. D. Hartson. J Gen Psychol 20:287-93 Ap '39

Culliton, James William. Make or buy; a consideration of the problems fundamental to a decision whether to manufacture or buy materials, accessory equipment, fabricating parts, and supplies. (Business research stud, no27; Graduate school of business adm. Publication, v29, no4) Boston. Harvard univ. Graduate school of business research ['42] p 130

Great Britain. Industrial health research board. Industrial health in war: a summary of research findings capable of immediate effort. (Emergency rep, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '40 p29-36

Industrial personnel institute, Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Personnel and industrial relations; proceedings of the Institute, June 28-July 3, 1937; ed. by J. E. Walters and R. J. Greenly. (Extension ser. no41; Engineering bul, v22, no3) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. ['38] p 12-13

John Crerar library, Chicago. Time and motion study, 1933-1939. C. A. Strandel. (Reference list, no46) [The library] '40 31 l mim

Koepke, Charles Augustus. Plant production control. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Lytle, Charles Walter. Wage incentive methods, their selection, installation and operation. rev ed N.Y. Ronald ['42] bibliog f

New York (state). Department of labor. Division of women in industry and minimum wage. Hours of work in relation to health and efficiency. [Albany?] '41 7 l at end mim

Oakland, California. Free public library. Production for victory through increased efficiency of men, machines and management; a sel. list of bks. and periodicals . . . comp. by Ethel Blumann. The library '42 8 l annot mim

Pasquier, Albert. Le Stakhanovisme; l'organisation du travail en U.R.S.S. Paris. Rousseau & cie. '38 p119-22

Psychological findings and defense production. W. H. Wulfeck. Personnel 17:107 N '40

Reitell, Charles Ervin. Training workers and supervisors. N.Y. Ronald ['41] p 163-7

Walters, Jack Edward. Modern management. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

See also

Ability, Influence of age on
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Foremen
Job analysis
Motion study
Office management

Efflorescence

Where to look for facts on efflorescence. Brick & Clay Rec 100:42 F '42

Egg laying. See Oviposition

Eggleston, Edward, 1837-1902

* Smith, Evelyn Ann. Edward Eggleston, 1837-1902: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 33 l typew

Hirschfeld, Charles. Edward Eggleston: pioneer in social hist. (In Historiography and urbanization; essays in Am. hist. in honor of W. Stull Holt; ed. by Eric F. Goldman. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f p 189-210)

Eggplant

Improvement and genetics of tomatoes, peppers, and eggplant. V. R. Boswell. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:203-6

Eggs

* Review of the literature on egg quality. L. A. Wilhelm. U S Egg & Poultry M 45:565-70, 572-3 S '39

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Egg auctions; sel. references; comp. by Helen Brown. (Economic lib. list, no4) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 20p 88 titles annot mim

Body weight, egg weight, sexual maturity and growth rate in the domestic fowl. N. F. Waters. Poultry Sci 16:313 S '37

Breed variations in egg characters. G. O. Hall. Poultry Sci 18:286 Jl '39

Breeding for egg weight and related characters. M. W. Olsen and C. W. Knox. Poultry Sci 19:257 Jl '40

Calcium content of the yolk of fresh and storage eggs. S. E. Erikson and others. Ky Ag Exp B 382:124 '38

Differences between high and low quality fresh eggs. R. M. Conrad and H. M. Scott. Poultry Sci 21:79 Ja '42

Effect of riboflavin and the filtrate factor on egg production and hatchability. S. Lepkovsky and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 10:590-1 '38

Effect of single cereal grains upon the hatchability of eggs and subsequent growth of chicks. V. D. Call and H. L. Wilcke. Poultry Sci 18:316 Jl '39

Effect of temperature, humidity and other factors on hatch of hens' eggs and on energy metabolism of chick embryos. H. G. Barott. U S Ag Tech B 553:43-5 '37

Eggs and egg products. U S Ag C 583:88-90 '41 51 titles

Existence of a sex difference in the weight of day-old chicks, with further data on the egg weight-chick weight relationship. S. S. Munro and I. L. Kosin. Sci Ag 20:591 Je '40 16 titles

Formation of the chalazae and inner thin white in the hen's egg. R. M. Conrad and R. E. Phillips. Poultry Sci 17:146 Mr '38

Formation of the egg in the oviduct of the turkey (meleagris gallopavo) V. S. Asmundson. J Exp Zool 82:303-4 N '39

Fresh, frozen and dried eggs and egg products (their uses in baking and for other purposes) J. A. LeClerc and L. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 17:311-12 My '40

Growth of the hen's ovum. D. C. Warren and R. M. Conrad. J Ag Research 58:893 Je 15 '39

Hatchability of chicken eggs as influenced by environment and heredity. W. Landauer. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 216:74-84 '37

Hatchability of chicken eggs as influenced by environment and heredity. W. Landauer. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 236:103-24 '41 (rev of B 216)

Hatching ability of poultry; texture of egg shells in relation to hatching power. E. W. Henderson. Mich Ag Exp Q B 25:46-7 Ag '42

Inheritance of egg size and egg character. F. A. Hays. Mass Ag Exp B 344:27-8 '37

Inheritance of eggshell thickness in white Leghorn pullets. L. W. Taylor and I. M. Lerner. J Ag Research 58:396 Mr 1 '39

Institute's abstract service. Institute of American poultry industries. See monthly numbers of United States egg and poultry magazine

Interior egg quality. G. O. Hall. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:515 Ag '38

Interrelationship of physical measurements of eggs and their effect upon hatchability. W. J. Rudy and D. R. Marble. Poultry Sci 18:357-8 S '39

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p373-6

Measurement of egg weight. F. P. Jeffrey. Poultry Sci 17:184 My '38

Nature of egg yolk discoloration produced by cottonseed meal. A. D. Swensen and others. Poultry Sci 21:378 Jl '42

Nutritional factors in relation to hatchability. H. W. Titus. Flour & Feed 40:20 N '39

Nutritive value of eggs. M. S. Rose and E. M. Vahlteich. U S Egg & Poultry M 45:155+ Mr '39

Porosity of the egg-shell in relation to hatchability. C. D. Mueller and H. M. Scott. Poultry Sci 19:166 My '40

Preliminary investigation into the occurrence and causes of hair cracks (blind checks) in hen egg shells. R. Coles. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:320, 381 My-Je '38

Prevention by egg yolk of the dermatitis in chicks due to egg white. J. G. Lease. Poultry Sci 16:377 N '37

Eggs—*Continued*

Relationships between certain physical measurements upon fresh and stored eggs and their behavior in the preparation and baking of cake. W. E. Pyke and G. Johnson. Poultry Sci 20:137-8 Mr '41

Role of eggs in ice cream. W. H. Martin. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:388 Je '38

Scanlan, John Jeremiah. Using your poultry and egg co-op. (Circ. E-13. You and your co-op ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

Scanlan, John Jeremiah, and Lennartson, Roy W. Cooperative egg and poultry auction associations. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Bul, no37) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p 101

Seasonal variations in interior egg quality of new laid eggs. L. A. Wilhelm and V. Heiman. Wash Ag Exp B 358:18-19 '38

Some factors affecting variations in egg shell quality. L. A. Wilhelm. Poultry Sci 19:253 Jl '40

Some observations on egg-yolk color. H. W. Titus and others. Poultry Sci 17:44-5 Ja '38

Studies on the physical qualities of the hen's egg: variability of the physical qualities of new-laid eggs produced in different laying periods. F. M. Fronda and A. M. De La Cruz. Phil Ag 28:532-3 D '39

Study of the physical and chemical changes of the egg during its passage through the isthmus and uterus of the hen's oviduct. B. R. Burmester. J Exp Zool 84:498-500 Ag '40

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p260-3

Swenson, T. Lowell. Selected list of references on frozen and dried eggs; comp. by T. L. Swenson, 1935, rev. by Harry E. Goresline. Wash. D.C. Agric. chemical research division, Bur. of agric. chemistry and engineering, U.S. Dept. of agric. '41 7p mim

Variations in egg-quality characteristics in certain breeds, varieties, and strains of chickens. A. Van Wagenen. J Ag Research 54:765 My 15 '37

World's poultry congress and exhibition. 7th, Cleveland, 1939. Proceedings. [Baltimore. Ptd. at Waverly press '39] incl bibl

See also

Birds—Eggs and nests

Bacteriology

* Selected bibliography on the antibacterial action of egg white. T. L. Swenson. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:560+ S '38

Black rot in fresh shell eggs. A. R. Winter. U S Egg & Poultry M 48:509, 520 S '42

Factors involved in the microbic invasion of hen's eggs. A. W. Turner and L. Arnold. U S Egg & Poultry M 45:634-5 O '39

Composition

Chemistry of eggs. P. E. Howe and H. W. Titus. U S Egg & Poultry M 43:576 S '37

Determination of vitamin A in the hen's egg. C. A. Baumann and others. Poultry Sci 18:53 Ja '39

Effect of a deficiency of manganese in the diet of the hen. W. D. Gallup and L. C. Norris. Poultry Sci 18:88 Ja '39

Effect of resecting the so-called chalaziferous region of the hen's oviduct on the formation of subsequent eggs. B. R. Burmester and L. E. Card. Poultry Sci 18:145 Mr '39

Phosphorus content of the yolk of fresh and storage eggs. S. E. Erikson and others. Ky Ag Exp B 478:10-11 '38

Marketing

Finance corporation tells consumers how to buy poultry and eggs. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:442 Jl '38

Hansen, Wesley J. An economic analysis of the efficiency of transportation to Connecticut cooperative egg associations. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 48-9 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Univ. of Conn, 1941

Swenson, T. Lowell. Egg storage, a sel. bibl; comp. by T. L. Swenson, 1935, rev. by Harry E. Goresline. Wash. D.C. Agric. chemical research division, Bur. of agric. chemistry and engineering, U.S. Dept. of agric. '41 14 l mim

Preservation

Farm refrigeration preserves egg quality. R. J. Evans and J. S. Carver. U S Egg & Poultry M 48:344 Je '42

Preservation and storage of hens' eggs. P. F. Sharp. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:155 Mr '38

Shell treatment of eggs by oiling. R. J. Evans. U S Egg & Poultry M 48:549, 599 O-N '42

Production

Breeding for egg production. F. A. Hays and R. Sanborn. Mass Ag Exp B 307:35-6 '39 (rev)

Breeding for egg production. L. W. Taylor and I. M. Lerner. Cal Ag Exp B 626: 45-8 '38

Decline in annual egg production with age. D. V. Zander and others. Poultry Sci 21: 461 S '42

Effect of a deficiency of manganese in the diet of the hen. W. D. Gallup and L. C. Norris. Poultry Sci 18:88 Ja '39

Effect of riboflavin and the filtrate factor on egg production and hatchability. S. Lepkovsky and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 10:590-1 '38

Genetic studies of skeletal dimensions and their relation to body weight and egg production in the domestic fowl (gallus domesticus). J. H. Quisenberry and others. Poultry Sci 20:10 Mr '41

Influence of various factors on egg production in turkeys. V. S. Asmundson. J Ag Research 56 no5:392-3 Mr 1 '38

Interrelationships of egg production factors as determined for white Leghorn pullets. I. M. Lerner and L. W. Taylor. J Ag Research 55:712 N 1 '37

Relation of shank color to winter egg production characteristics of single-comb white Leghorn pullets. I. M. Lerner. J Ag Research 64:338 Mr 15 '42

Relationship between blood calcium and blood phosphorus and the effect of variations in the calcium content of the ration on ovulation and blood calcium changes in the laying pullet. H. J. Deobald and others. Poultry Sci 17:119 Mr '38

Response of laying hens to sudden feed changes. G. R. Sipe and H. D. Polk. Poultry Sci 18:398 S '39

Seaver, Stanley K. Location factors affecting the competitive position of Connecticut egg producers. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 122-3 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Significance of body weight in breeding for egg production. F. A. Hays. Mass Ag Exp B 364:16 '39

Use of artificial lights for turkeys. H. L. Wilcke. Poultry Sci 18:243 My '39

Value of periodical trap-nesting. M. W. Olsen. Poultry Sci 18:235 My '39

Storage

Storage quality of eggs. R. M. Smith. Ark Ag Exp B 341:33 '37

Swenson, T. Lowell. Egg storage, a sel. bibl; comp. by T. L. Swenson, 1935, rev. by Harry E. Goresline. Wash. D.C. Agric. chemical research division, Bur. of agric. chemistry and engineering, U.S. Dept. of agric. '41 14 l mim

Eggs, Dried

Literature on frozen and dried eggs. J. L. Swenson. U S Egg & Poultry M 43:423 Jl '37

London. Science museum. Science library. The drying of eggs. (Bibliog. ser, no354) The library '37 3 l mim

Nutritional disease of chicks caused by feeding dried eggs. W. C. Tully. Poultry Sci 17: 367-8 S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Eggs, Dried—*Continued*

Swenson, T. Lowell. Selected list of references on frozen and dried eggs; comp. by T. L. Swenson, 1935, rev. by Harry E. Goresline. Wash. D.C. Agric. chemical research division, Bur. of agric. chemistry and engineering, U.S. Dept. of agric. '41 7p mim

Termohlen, William Dewey, and others. The egg-drying industry in the United States. (U.S. Agric. adjustment administration. PSM-1 Marketing information ser) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p70-3

Egrets. See Herons

Egypt

* Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45: 795-820; 46:3-102, 539-684 O '41, Ja, Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

* Dagher, Joseph A. L'Orient dans la littérature française d'après guerre, 1919-1933; préf. de C. Chanteur. Beyrouth (Liban). É. Angélil '37 304p

Bibliography: Christian Egypt, 1938[-1939] D. E. O'Leary. J Egypt Archaeol 25:70-94; 26:139-53 Je '39, F '41

Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt, 1938 [-1939] J Egypt Archaeol 25:70-93; 26:139-47 Je '39, F '41

Bibliography: Pharaonic Egypt, 1937[-1938] J Egypt Archaeol 24:213-41; 25:188-214 D '38, D '39

East and West association, New York. What to read about Egypt. '42 6 l annot mim

Edwards, Mrs Margaret (Dulles). A guide book for teachers for use with Child of the sun. (Beacon bks. in religious educ) Boston. Beacon press '40 p75-7 partly annot

Heyworth-Dunne, James. An introduction to the history of education in modern Egypt. London. Luzac ['39] p461-8

Newman, Edward William Polson. Britain and north-east Africa. London. Hutchinson '40 p275-7

Antiquities

* Porter, Bertha, and Moss, Rosalind Louisa Beaufort. Topographical bibliography of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphic texts, reliefs and paintings; v5, Upper Egypt: sites Deir Rîfa to Aswân, excluding Thebes and the temples of Abydos, Dendera, Esna, Edfu, Kom Ombo and Philae); v6, Upper Egypt: chief temples (excluding Thebes). London. Oxford '37-'39 2v

Bisson de la Roque, Fernand. Tôd (1934 à 1936). (Fouilles, t 17) Le Caire. Imp. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale '37 l preceding p 1

Edwards, Mrs Margaret (Dulles). Child of the sun; a pharaoh of Egypt. Boston. Beacon press '39 p 115

Rowe, Alan. The temples and cult objects. (Pa. Univ. Univ. museum. Publications of the Palestine section v2, The four Canaanite temples of Beth-shan, pt. 1) Philadelphia. Pub. for the Univ. museum by the Univ. of Pa. press '40 p 100-1

Steuer, Robert Otto. Über das wohlriechende natron bei den alten Ägyptern. Leiden. Brill '37 p 104-8, bibliog f

Winkler, Hans Alexander. Rock-drawings of southern upper Egypt, Sir Robert Mond desert expedition; prelim. rep. London. Egypt exploration soc; Oxford '38-'39 2v bibl in introd of each v

Civilization

Herriot, Édouard. Sanctuaires. [Paris] Hachette ['38] bibliog f

Mayer, Josephine, and Prideaux, Tom, eds. Never to die: the Egyptians in their own words; sel. and arr. with commentary. N.Y. Viking press; Toronto. Macmillan '38 p211-15

Description and travel

Golding, Louis. In the steps of Moses the lawgiver. London. Rich '37 p347-8

Herriot, Édouard. Sanctuaires. [Paris] Hachette ['38] bibliog f

Economic conditions

Crouchley, Arthur Edwin. The economic development of modern Egypt. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p279-86

Préaux, Claire. L'économie royale des Lagides. Bruxelles. Édition de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth '39 p571-88

Foreign relations

Atiya, Aziz Suryal. Egypt and Aragon, embassies and diplomatic correspondence between 1300 and 1330 A. D. (Abh. für die kunde des Morgenlandes, mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft, 23, 7) Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '38 p 12-16

History

Abbott, Nabia. The Kurrah papyri from Aphrodito in the Oriental institute. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no 15) Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p xiii-xviii *Revision of thesis* Ph.D.—Chicago, 1933

Amad, Émile Sélim. La question d'Égypte (1841-1938). Paris. Éditions internationales '38 p217-19 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Charles-Roux, François. Bonaparte: governor of Egypt; tr. by E. W. Dickes. London. Methuen '37 p361-6

Histoire de l'Égypte ancienne, 1936-1938. M. Alliot. R Hist Bul 187:345-63 O '39 review article

Müller, Hugo. Die formale entwicklung der titulatur der ägyptischen könige. (Ägyptologische forschungen, hft7) Glückstadt, N.Y. Augustin '38 p74

Les peuples de l'Orient méditerranéen; I, Proche-Orient asiatique, par Louis Delaporte; II, Égypte, par Étienne Drioten et Jacques Vandier; avant-propos de S. Charléty. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 2v v 1, p xv-xxxv, incl bibl; v2, p x-xliv, incl bibl

Préaux, Claire. L'économie royale des Lagides. Bruxelles. Édition de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth '39 p571-88

Racial elements in the north-eastern province of Egypt; study of ethnic stocks in Sharqiya. A. Ammar. Roy African Soc J 40: 159-69, 347-61; 41:119-28 Ap, O '41, Ap '42 bibliog f

Seider, Richard. Beiträge zur ptolemäischen verwaltungsgeschichte: der nomarches; der dioiketes Apollonios. (Quellen und studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums und des mittelalters. Reihe D: Untersuchungen und mitteilungen, hft8) Heidelberg. F. Bilabel '38 p7-9 *Pub. also as thesis* —Heidelberg, 1938

Smith, William Stevenson. Ancient Egypt as represented in the Museum of fine arts. Boston. The museum '42 bibl in introd p7-9

Witkowski, Stanisław. Historia Egiptu w epoce Ptolemeuszów; historia polityczna. (Prace naukowe, wydawnictwo Towarzystwa naukowego we Lwowie. Dział 1, t 14) We Lwowie. Nakł. Towarzystwa naukowego '38 p292-4

Sources

Tell el-Amarna tablets. The Tell el-Amarna tablets; ed. by Samuel A. B. Mercer with the assistance of Frank Hudson Hallock. [ltd ed] Toronto. Macmillan '39 2v v 1, p xix-xx, bibliog f

History, Military

Aghion, Raoul. War in the desert; the battle for Africa. N.Y. Holt ['41] p283-5

Kings and rulers

Jacobsohn, Helmuth. Die dogmatische stellung des königs in der theologie der alten Ägypter. (Ägyptologische forschungen, hft8) Glückstadt, N.Y. Augustin '39 bibliog f

Müller, Hugo. Die formale entwicklung der titulatur der ägyptischen könige. (Ägyptologische forschungen, hft7) Glückstadt, N.Y. Augustin '38 p74

Politics and government

Mathews, Joseph James. Egypt and the formation of the Anglo-French entente of 1904. Philadelphia. '39 p 129-34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935

Egypt—Politics and government—*Continued*

Peremans, Willy. Vreemdelingen en Egyptenaren in vroeg-Ptolemaeische Egypte (avec un résumé en français). (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Conférence d'histoire et de philologie. Recueil de travaux, 2. sér, fasc43) Louvain. Bureaux du Recueil, Bibliothèque de l'Université '37 p xiii-xxvii

Schubart, Wilhelm. Verfassung und verwaltung des Ptolemäerreichs. (Der alte Orient, bd35, hft4) Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '37 p4

Seider, Richard. Beiträge zur ptolemäischen verwaltungsgeschichte: der nomarches; der dioiketes Apollonios. (Quellen und studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums und des mittelalters. Reihe D: Untersuchungen und mitteilungen, hft8) Heidelberg. F. Bilabel '38 p7-9 *Pub. also as thesis* —Heidelberg, 1938

Religion

Erman, Adolf. La religion des Égyptiens; tr. de Henri Wild; préf. d'Étienne Droiton. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '37 p9-10

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. De errore profanarum religionum; tr. nouvelle avec texte et commentaire par Gilbert Heuten. (Brussels. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Travaux, t8) Bruxelles, Éditions de la Revue de l'Univ. de Bruxelles '38 p31-8

Garnot, Jean Sainte Fare. L'appel aux vivants dans les textes funéraires égyptiens des origines à la fin de l'ancien empire. (Recherches d'archéologie, de philologie et d'histoire, t9) Le Caire. Imp. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale '38 p5-7 (1st group), bibliog f

Jacobsohn, Helmuth. Die dogmatische stellung des königs in der theologie der alten Ägypter. (Ägyptologische forschungen, hft8) Glückstadt, N.Y. Augustin '39 bibliog f

Shorter, Alan Wynn. Egyptian gods. London. Paul, K. ['37] p 144

Le tribunal du grand dieu sous l'Ancien Empire égyptien. J. S. F. Garnot. R Hist Relig 116:26-33 Jl '37 bibliog f

Social conditions

Finney, Davida. Tomorrows' Egypt. Pittsburgh. Women's general missionary soc. '39 p211-13

Social life and customs

Ayrout, Henry Habib. Mœurs et coutumes des fellahs; préf. d'André Allix. (Coll. d'études, de documents et de témoignages pour servir à l'histoire de notre temps) Paris. Payot '38 p 185-7 *Also pub. as thesis* —Univ. de Lyon

Egyptian church. See Coptic church

Egyptian hieroglyphics. See Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic

Egyptian language

* Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 618-29 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Garnot, Jean Sainte Fare. L'appel aux vivants dans les textes funéraires égyptiens des origines à la fin de l'ancien empire. (Recherches d'archéologie, de philologie et d'histoire, t9) Le Caire. Imp. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale '38 p5-7 (1st group), bibliog f

Steuer, Robert Otto. Über das wohlriechende natron bei den alten Ägyptern. Leiden. Brill '37 p 104-8, bibliog f

Inscriptions

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:632-5 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Jirku, Anton. Die ägyptischen listen palästinensischer und syrischer ortsnamen; in umschrift und mit historisch-archäologischem kommentar. (Klio. Beiheft 38, n.f, hft25) Leipzig. Dieterich '37 verso of 2d prelim l

Papyri

* British museum. Department of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities. Catalogue of Egyptian religious papyri in the British museum; ed. by A. W. Shorter. London. The museum '38 v 1, pt 1 141p

British museum. Department of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities. Catalogue of demotic papyri in the British museum; I, A Theban archive of the reign of Ptolemy I, Soter, by S. R. K. Glanville. [London] Ptd. by order of the trustees '39 v 1, p xiii

International congress of papyrology, 5th, Oxford, 1937. Actes du v^e Congrès international de papyrologie, Oxford, 30 août-3 septembre 1937; ouvrage publié sous le patronage de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth. Bruxelles. '38 bibliog f

Seider, Richard. Beiträge zur ptolemäischen verwaltungsgeschichte: der nomarches; der dioiketes Apollonios. (Quellen und studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums und des mittelalters. Reihe D: Untersuchungen und mitteilungen, hft8) Heidelberg. F. Bilabel '38 p7-9 *Pub. also as thesis* —Heidelberg, 1938

Writing, Hieroglyphic

* Porter, Bertha, and Moss, Rosalind Louisa Beaufort. Topographical bibliography of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphic texts, reliefs and paintings; v5, Upper Egypt: sites (Deir Rifa to Aswân, excluding Thebes and the temples of Abydos, Dendera, Esna, Edfu, Kom Ombo and Philae); v6, Upper Egypt: chief temples (excluding Thebes). London. Oxford '37-'39 2v

Egyptian literature

* Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 659-74 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Mayer, Josephine, and Prideaux, Tom, eds. Never to die: the Egyptians in their own words; sel. and arr. with commentary. N.Y. Viking press; Toronto. Macmillan '38 p211-15

Egyptian music. See Music, Egyptian

Egyptian mythology. See Mythology, Egyptian

Egyptology

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; biographies of Egyptologists. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:807-15 O '41 *Also pub. separately*

Eichendorff, Joseph Karl Benedikt, freiherr von, 1788-1857

Jahn, Gisela. Studien zu Eichendorffs prosastil. (Palaestra, 206) Leipzig. Mayer & Müller '37 p v-x *Pub. also as thesis*

Jansen, Erika. Ahnung und gegenwart im werke Eichendorffs. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 54) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 p 111-14 *Thesis*—Giessen, 1937

Köhler, Oskar. Eichendorff und seine freunde; ideen um die deutsche nation. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder & co. '37 p7

Weihe, Amalie. Der junge Eichendorff und Novalis' naturpantheismus. (Germanische studien, hft210) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p5-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Eigenmann, Carl H. 1863-1927

Biographical memoir of Carl H. Eigenmann, 1863-1927; with list of his publications. L. Stejneger. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:324-36 '38

Eight point joint declaration, 1941. See Atlantic charter, 1941

Eighteenth century

* Dorn, Walter Louis. Competition for empire, 1740-1763. (Rise of modern Europe, v9) N.Y., London. Harper '40 p387-415 annot

Sypher, Feltus Wylie. Guinea's captive kings: British anti-slavery lit. of the XVIIIth cent. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p325-30

Eike von Repgow, ca 1180-1233

Kisch, Guido. Sachsenspiegel and Bible; researches in the source hist. of the Sachsenspiegel and the influence of the Bible on mediaeval German law. (Notre Dame. Univ. Publications in mediaeval stud, 5) Notre Dame, Ind. '41 p 180-5

Eimeria

Coccidiosis of the chicken with special reference to species. W. T. Johnson. Ore Ag Exp B 358:33 '38

Species differentiation in the coccidia from the domestic sheep. J. F. Christensen. J Parasitology 24:465 O '38

Einstein, Alfred, 1880-

Alfred Einstein and Curt Sachs; with selected lists of their works. E. Hertzmann. Mus Q 27:277-9 Jl '41

Eisenhart, Luther Pfahler, 1876-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Luther Pfahler Eisenhart. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p230-3) Writings of Eisenhart

Eisenia

Further experiments on the influence of the nerve cord in posterior regeneration in eisenia and nereis. P. L. Bailey and G. H. Bailey. J Exp Zool 79:29 Ag '38

Eĭzenshteĭn, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich, 1898-

Eĭzenshteĭn, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich. The film sense; tr. and ed. by Jay Leyda. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p269-75 partly annot Writings of Eĭzenshteĭn

El Greco. See Theotocopuli, D.

Elam

Perrot, Nell. Les représentations de l'arbre sacré sur les monuments de Mésopotamie et d'Élam. Paris. Geuthner '37 p 133-7 *Reprinted from* Babyloniaca v 17

Elasmobranchii

Early evolution and relationships of the elasmobranchs. J. A. Moy-Thomas. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:24-6 Ja '39

Elastic fabrics

London. Science museum. Science library. Papers on elastic fabrics, 1928 and onwards. (Bibliog. ser, no291) The library '37 3 l mim

Elastic thread. See Rubber thread

Elasticity

* Zentralblatt für mechanik. See numbers

New derivation of the equations for the deformation of elastic shells. E. Reissner. Am J Math 63:184 Ja '41 13 titles

Pollaczek-Geiringer, Hilda. Fondements mathématiques de la théorie des corps plastiques isotropes. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc86) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p87-9

Prager, Willy. Mécanique des solides isotropes au delà du domaine élastique. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc87) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p59-64

Propriétés asymptotiques des fonctions et valeurs propres de certains problèmes de vibrations. A. Pleijel. Ark Matematik Astronomi Fysik 27 secA no 13:98-100 '40

Recent research in elasticity. J. N. Goodier. Am Soc M E Trans 57:A181-2 '37

Some new methods of solution of two-dimensional problems in elasticity. I. S. Sokolnikoff. Am Math Soc Bul 48:553-5 Ag '42

Tensile elastic properties of nickel, copper, open-hearth iron, and typical steels. D. J. McAdam and R. W. Mebs. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:347-8 Mr '42

See also

Hysteresis
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

Elastin

Stein, William Howard. The composition of elastin. N.Y. '38 p 16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125 '38

Elbe valley

Agde, Hellmut. Bronzezeitliche kulturgruppen im mittleren Elbegebiet. Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '39 p 161-6

Election law

Ćemerlić, Hamdija. Les systèmes électoraux en Yougoslavie. Paris. P. Bossuet '37 p 167-71

Nadkarni, Nilkanth Ghanasham. Manual of the law of elections in British India; with a foreword by S. G. Velinker. Bombay. Tripathi '37 p iv

Elections

* Manila. University of the Philippines. Library. A brief list of references on elections; comp. by the Reference sec. The library '41 82 l

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on the electoral college with emphasis on the substitution of direct vote by the people for the electoral college. G. H. Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 17p mim

Ćemerlić, Hamdija. Les systèmes électoraux en Yougoslavie. Paris. P. Bossuet '37 p 167-71

Crothers, George Dunlap. The German elections of 1907. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no479) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p254-65 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Kent, Sherman. Electoral procedure under Louis Philippe. (Yale univ. Hist. publications. Stud, 10) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 bibliog note p238-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1933

Newsome, Albert Ray. The presidential election of 1824 in North Carolina. (James Sprunt studies in hist. and political science, v23, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p 174-85 *Rev. of thesis*—Univ. of Mich, 1929

See also

Ballot
Primaries
Proportional representation
Referendum

Elections, Primary. See Primaries

Elective system in education. See Colleges and universities—Elective system

Electors (kurfürsten)

Ottokar II of Bohemia and the double election of 1257. F. R. Lewis. Speculum 12: 512-14 O '37

Electric apparatus and appliances

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p97, 162

Revue de physique industrielle. H. Pécheux. R Gén Sci 48:378 O 31 '37

Richter, Otto. Bauelemente der feinmechanik. 2. aufl. neu bearbeitet von Richard v. Voss. Berlin. VDI-verlag '38 p481-3

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to material relating to merchandising of electrical appliances (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) '39 9p mim

United States. Office of education. Building electrical equipment for the farm. (Vocational division bul, no209; Agric. ser, no54) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p94-7

United States. Rural electrification administration. A selected bibliography on the use of electricity in the home. [Wash. D.C. '39] 30 l mim

—Suppl, Oct. 1941. [Wash. D.C. '41] 8 l mim

Wheatcroft, Edward Lewis Elam. Gaseous electrical conductors. (Oxford engineering science ser) N.Y., London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

See also

Condensers (electricity)
Oscillators, Electric
Potentiometer

Electric batteries

London. Science museum. Science library. Primary cells, 1930 onwards[-1936/39] (Bibliog. ser, no311, 510) The library '37-'39 2v mim

See also

Storage batteries

Electric cables

Internal hydraulic bursting tests of lead cable sheathing. H. S. Phelps and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:903 '41

Long-period ageing tests on solid-type cables. T. R. Scott and R. C. Mildner. Inst E E J 85:88 Jl '39

Electric cables—*Continued*

Underground distribution systems in wartime. L. R. Gaty. Elec Eng 61:Trans 111-12 Mr '42

See also

Cables, Submarine
Electric lines
Electric wiring
Telephone cables

Electric capacity

Straimer, Georg. Der kondensator in der fernmeldetechnik. (Physik und technik der gegenwart. Abt. Fernmeldetechnik, v6) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p215-24

See also

Condensers (electricity)

Electric circuit breakers

* American institute of electrical engineers. Committee on protective devices. Bibliography on circuit-interrupting devices, 1928-1940. [N.Y.] The institute '42 26p

Analysis of the application of high speed reclosing breakers to transmission systems. S. R. Crary and others. Elec Eng 61:348 Je '42

Electric circuits

Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Electric circuits; a first course in circuit analysis for electrical engineers. (Principles of electrical engineering ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p761-5

Millman, Jacob, and Seely, Samuel. Electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Recovery-voltage analyzer for determination of circuit recovery characteristics. G. W. Dunlap. Elec Eng 60:962 N '41 15 titles

Reich, Herbert Joseph. Theory and applications of electron tubes. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Windred, George. Electrical contacts. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

See also

Voltage

Electric communication

News by electric waves; list of titles significant in communications, subject of the 1940 Alumni day conf. [Mass. inst. of technology] R. M. Lane. Tech R 42:378, 390 Jl '40 annot

See also

Radio
Radio telegraph
Radio telephone
Telegraph
Telephone
Television

Electric condensers. See Condensers (electricity)

Electric conductivity

Calculation of triode constants. J. H. Fremlin. Philos M s7 27:736 Je '39

Conduction of electricity in polar crystals. N. F. Mott. Sci Prog 32:659 Ap '38

Dielectric constant and conductivity of soil at high radio frequencies. S. S. Banerjee and R. D. Joshi. Philos M s7 25:1033 Je '38

Effect of a longitudinal magnetic field on the conductivity and refractive index of ionized air. B. N. Singh. Philos M s7 26:252 Ag '38

Electrical conductivity of antimony trichloride in chloroform. A. R. Rodriguez and A. Clemente. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 7:167-8 O '39

Explorations in the superconducting state. F. B. Silsbee. Wash Acad Sci J 27:243-4 Je '37

Influence of magnetic fields on persistent currents in superconductors. K. C. Mann and J. O. Wilhelm. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:29 '37

Maxfield, Frederick Austin, and Benedict, Reginald Ralph. Theory of gaseous conduction and electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Method of electrical conductivity in studies on bacterial metabolism. J. B. Allison and others. J Bact 36:586 D '38

Resistance of a superconductor in the intermediate state. H. G. Smith. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:38 '37

Steiner, Karl, and Grassmann, Peter. Supraleitung. (Sammlung Vieweg; tagesfragen aus den gebieten der naturwissenschaften und der technik, hft 112) Braunschweig. F. Vieweg '37 p 123-37

Thermal conductivity of some industrial minerals. E. Griffiths and others. Inst Fuel J 15:120 Ap '42

Thermal conductivity of supraconductors in a magnetic field. K. Mendelssohn and R. B. Pontius. Philos M s7 24:787 N '37

Thermal instability of dielectrics for alternating voltages when the loss angle is dependent upon the field strength. A. Gemant and S. Whitehead. Philos M s7 27:595 My '39

Thermo-electric effects in homogeneous conductors. M. Fraser. Philos M s7 25:793 My '38

Electric conductors

Contact non-linearity, with reference to the metal rectifier and the carborundum ceramic non-linear resistor. A. Fairweather. Inst E E J 89 pt 1:517-18 N '42

Copper development association, London. Copper for bus-bar purposes. London. The association '37 p154-7

Experiments on supraconductors in alternating magnetic fields. J. G. Daunt. Philos M s7 24:377 S '37

Guillet, Amédée, and Aubert, Marius. Propriétés électrostatiques des systèmes sphériques. (Académie des sciences, Paris. Mémorial des sciences physiques, fasc38) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p52-3

Thermodynamical properties of some supraconductors. J. G. Daunt and others. Philos M s7 27:763-4 Je '39

Threshold values of supraconductors of small dimensions. R. B. Pontius. Philos M s7 24: 796 N '37

Vibration of overhead line conductors. E. W. W. Double and W. D. Tuck. Inst E E J 86: 149-50 F '40

Wheatcroft, Edward Lewis Elam. Gaseous electrical conductors. (Oxford engineering science ser) N.Y., London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

See also

Electric cables

Electric contacts

Burstyn, Walther. Elektrische kontakte; grundlagen für den praktiker. Berlin. J. Springer '37 p vii

Contact non-linearity, with reference to the metal rectifier and the carborundum ceramic non-linear resistor. A. Fairweather. Inst E E J 89 pt 1:517-18 N '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Contact resistance (1929-1936). (Bibliog. ser, no348) The library '37 3 l mim

Windred, George. Electrical contacts. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Electric controllers

Fernbedienung. W. Henning. V D I 85:438-9 My 10 '41 23 titles

Electric converters. See Electric current converters

Electric cookery

Bibliography on commercial electric cooking; 1933-1939 inclusive; listed in chronological order. Edison Elec Inst Bul 7:606-7 D '39

Electric current converters

Frequency-changing with mercury-arc mutators. R. Feinberg. Inst E E J 85:543 O '39

Rissik, Hendrik. The fundamental theory of arc convertors; a theoretical study of the principles underlying the design and operation of arc convertor circuits; with a foreword by C. L. Fortescue. (Ser. of monographs on electrical engineering, v8) London. Chapman '39 p272-83, incl bibl

Rissik, Hendrik. The rectification of alternating current; an introd. study of the electrical and physical phenomena associated with the static conversion of alternating to direct current. (Electrical engineering ser) London. English universities ['38] p207-16

Static conversion of direct current to alternating current with grid-controlled mercury-arc mutators. R. Feinberg. Inst E E J 89 pt 1:466, 468 O '42 annot

Electric current rectifiers

* London. Science museum. Science library. Copper-oxide rectifiers. (Bibliog. ser, no357) The library '37 9 l mim

Contact non-linearity, with reference to the metal rectifier and the carborundum ceramic non-linear resistor. A. Fairweather. Inst E E J 89 pt 1:517-18 N '42

Electric current rectifiers—*Continued*

Electric equipment for large electrochemical installations. T. R. Rhea and H. H. Zielinski. Elec Eng 61:741 O '42

Maier, Karl. Trockengleichrichter; theorie, aufbau und anwendung. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '38 p289-94

Voltage regulation of the six-phase fork-connected, grid-controlled, mercury-arc rectifier. J. Higham and J. P. Wolfenden. Inst E E J 83:175 Ag '38

Electric currents

* Vilbig, Fritz. Lehrbuch der hochfrequenztechnik. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft. '37 p623-725

Brodshaug, Melvin; Brewer, Waldo Lyle; and Lemon, Harvey Brace. Electric current and magnetism; a guide for use with the educ. sound picture Electrodynamics. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p26-7

Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Electric circuits; a first course in circuit analysis for electrical engineers. (Principles of electrical engineering ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p759-63

See also

Hall effect

Electric currents, Alternating

Canfield, Donald Treat. The measurement of alternating-current energy. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

History of A-C wave form, its determination and standardization. F. Bedell. Elec Eng 61:867-8 D '42

Rissik, Hendrik. The rectification of alternating current; an introd. study of the electrical and physical phenomena associated with the static conversion of alternating to direct current. (Electrical engineering ser) London. English universities ['38] p207-16

Electric discharges

Calculation of initial breakdown voltages in air. D. W. Ver Planck. Elec Eng 60:Trans 104 Mr '41 23 titles

Cobine, James Dillon. Gaseous conductors, theory and engineering applications. (Electrical engineering texts) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p593

Glockler, George, and Lind, Samuel Coville. The electrochemistry of gases and other dielectrics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Loeb, Leonard Benedict. Fundamental processes of electrical discharge in gases. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Maxfield, Frederick Austin, and Benedict, Reginald Ralph. Theory of gaseous conduction and electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Recherches sur la décharge en haute fréquence avec électrodes extérieures. R. Zouckermann. Ann Physique s 11 13:147-50 Ja '40 104 titles

Stability and some other properties of the corona discharge. L. G. H. Huxley and J. J. Bruce. Philos M s7 23:1113-14 Je '37

Strigel, Robert. Elektrische stossfestigkeit. Berlin. Springer '39 bibliog f

Uyterhoeven, Willem, and Hess, Karl Walther. Elektrische gasentladungslampen. Berlin. Springer '38 p351-60

Willey, Eric John Baxter. Collisions of the second kind; their role in physics and chemistry. London. Arnold, E. & co. '37 p 137-48

See also

Corona (electricity)	Vacuum tubes
Ionization, Gaseous	X rays

Electric distribution

Bouwers, Albert. Elektrische höchstspannungen. (Technische physik in einzeldarstellungen, 1) Berlin. J. Springer '39 p311-24

City distribution by solid low-voltage networks. B. Wood. Inst E E J 89 pt2:411 O '42

Electric supply system in Berlin. M. W. Humphrey Davies. Inst E E J 80:317 Mr '37

Enclosed bus-bar electrical distribution systems for industrial plants. E. T. Carlson. Elec Eng 60:302 Je '41

Restriking-voltage characteristics under various fault conditions at typical points on the network of a large city supply authority. L. Gosland. Inst E E J 86:270 Mr '40

Roth, Arnold. Hochspannungstechnik; 2, vollständig neubearb. und verm. aufl, hrsg. unter mitwirkung von Alfred Imhof. Wien. Springer '38 p595-624

Strigel, Robert. Elektrische stossfestigkeit. Berlin. Springer '39 bibliog f

Transients of restriking voltage on overhead-line systems. L. Gosland and W. F. M. Dunne. Inst E E J 88 pt2:136-7 Ap '41

Grounding

Impulse and 60-cycle characteristics of driven grounds. P. S. Bellaschi. Elec Eng 60:Trans 128 Mr '41

Sensitive ground protection for transmission lines and distribution feeders. E. T. B. Gross. Elec Eng 60:971 N '41

Electric engineering

* Accessions to the Library. Inst E E J 80:114-16; 81:141-4, 694-6; 83:580, 726-8; 84:303-4, 420; 85:655-6, 727-8; 86:111-12; 87:579-80; 88 pt 1:175-7, 211-12, 434-5; 89 pt 1:167, 210, 451-3, 485-6, 525 Ja, Jl, N '37, O-N '38, F-Mr, N '39-Ja, N '40, My-Je, D '41, Ap-My, O-D '42 partly annot

* Documentation [abstracts] See quarterly numbers of Centro volpi di elettrologia. Bollettino [English ed]

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 June 1940-

* Science abstracts; issued under the direction of the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See monthly numbers

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on electrical engineering. '39 8 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Bull, Hempstead Stratton. Direct-current machinery. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p953

E.E.I. publications and promotional material. Edison Elec Inst Bul 10:207-8 My '42

Fink, Donald G. Engineering electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p331

Hoover, Theodore Jesse, and Fish, John Charles Lounsbury. The engineering profession. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p 156-7

Important books of the year. R. M. Lane. Special Lib 28:47-8 F '37 bibliog article

Ingram, Gordon William. Radio interference suppression. London. Electrical review ['39] p 139-40

Karapetoff, Vladimir. Experimental electrical engineering and manual for electrical testing for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories; rev. by Boyd C. Dennison. 4th ed completely rev and reset N.Y. Wiley '41 2v v2, incl bibl

Klinefelter, Lee Miller. Electrical occupations; covering the entire field of electrical occupations available to boys when they grow up. N.Y. Dutton ['37] p226-7

McIlwain, Knox, and Brainerd, John Grist. High-frequency alternating currents. 2d rev ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Malti, Michel George. Fundamentals of electrical engineering. (In O'Rourke, Charles Edward, ed. General engineering handbook. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 1034-5)

Massachusetts institute of technology. Department of electrical engineering. Electric circuits; a first course in circuit analysis for electrical engineers. (Principles of electrical engineering ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p757-67

Meares, John Willoughby, and Neale, Reginald Edgar. Electrical engineering practice; a practical treatise for electrical, civil, and mechanical engineers. 5th ed rev & enl London. Chapman '38 3v v 1 incl bibl

Electric engineering—*Continued*

New books on science. Sci N L 32:263; 33:248; 35:248; 36:264; 37:250; 38:250; 39:248; 41:331 O 23 '37, Ap 16 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec42, p38

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1937[-1941] P. L. Alger. Gen Elec R 41:72-88; 42:58-77; 43:60-88; 44:85-120; 45:82-119 F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 bibliog f

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p37-45

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p49-56 mim

Ricker, Claire William, and Tucker, Carlton Everett. Electrical engineering laboratory experiments. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Roth, Édouard, and Bardin, Joseph. Génératrices et moteurs à courant continu. (Coll. Armand Colin. Sec. de mécanique et d'électicité [!] industrielles, nº175) Paris. A. Colin '37 p215-16

Stanford handbook for electrical engineers; prepared by a staff of specialists; ed. by Archer E. Knowlton and R. M. Shoop. 7th ed thoroughly rev and enl N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Stephenson, Howard, and Williams, Robert Edwin. Electrical manufacturing. (Vocational and professional monographs, no32) Boston. Bellman ['41] p30-2

Taylor, Eric Openshaw. Utilisation of electric energy. (Electrical engineering ser) London. English universities press ['37] p328-32

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:586-94 Ap '41

Warren, Arthur George. Mathematics applied to electrical engineering; with a foreword by Alexander Russell. (Ser. of monographs on electrical engineering) N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p379

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:34-5 F '39 annot

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric lighting
Electric machinery
Radio engineering

Laws and legislation

Beineix, Robert. La responsabilité civile en matière d'accidents et de dommages provoqués par le courant électrique; compétence, jurisprudence administrative et judiciaire, assurance. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p339-41 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Safety measures

* American institute of electrical engineers. Committee on safety. Bibliography on electrical safety, 1930-1941. [N.Y.] The institute '42 14p

Static electricity in nature and industry. P. G. Guest. U S Bur Mines Bul 368:90-8 '38

Electric engines. See Electric motors

Electric filters

Band-pass effect in wave-filters terminated in negative resistances. S. P. Chakravarti. Philos M s7 26:186 Jl '38

Feldtkeller, Richard. Einführung in die theorie der rundfunksiebschaltungen. (Physik und technik der gegenwart. Abt. Fernmeldetechnik, bd7) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '40 p 167-8

Electric furnaces

* London. Science museum. Science library. High frequency induction furnaces, 1927-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no340) The library '37 8 l mim

Electric fuses

High rupturing capacity cartridge fuse. J. W. Gibson. GEC J 11:163 F '41 29 titles; Same. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:19-20 F '41

Electric generators

Field testing of generator insulation. Elec Eng 60:1011 D '41; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 10:32, 40 Ja '42

Steady-state theory of the amplidyne generator. T. D. Graybeal. Elec Eng 61:756 O '42

Electric generators, Alternating current

Theory of the inductor alternator. J. H. Walker. Inst E E J 89 pt2:238 Je '42

Electric heating

Magnusson, Carl Edward. Electric power markets in Washington. (Engineering exper. station ser. Bul, no93, 99) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '37 2v v 1, p34-5

New York (city). Engineering societies library. Induction heating for the heat-treatment of metals. [N.Y. '41] 5 l

See also

Electric furnaces

Electric industries

Bauer, John, and Gold, Nathaniel. The electric power industry; development, organization, and public policies; with the tech. cooperation of Alfred E. Shaw. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p341-4

Galarza, Ernest. La industria eléctrica en México. (Sección de economía. 4, Cuestiones de México) México. Fondo de cultura económica ['41] p203-29

Grünwald, Rolf. Die bedeutung der technik für die gemeinwirtschaft, dargestellt am beispiel der elektrizität. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft71/72) Nürnberg. Krische '39 p 129-33

Important books of the year. F. Davis. Special Lib 30:91-2 Mr '39 bibliog article

Library section; recent articles and new books of interest to industry. See monthly numbers of General electric review annot

See also

Electrochemistry

Finance

Bender, Luther Huyett. The administrative and general expenses of the electric utility operating company; an analysis of the behavior of the administrative and general expenses, and their relation to public rate control. [N.Y. lithographing corp.] '39 p 132-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Electric instruments

Instruments incorporating thermionic valves, and their characteristics. E. G. James and others. Inst E E J 85:260-2 Ag '39

Recovery-voltage analyzer for determination of circuit recovery characteristics. G. W. Dunlap. Elec Eng 60:962 N '41 15 titles

Electric insulation. See Insulation (electric)

Electric lamps

* London. Science museum. Science library. Incandescent electric lamps, 1933-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no408) The library '38 5 l mim

* Pitkin, Ruth, comp. Fluorescent lighting. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 7-20 86 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Color determination. P. Moon. Illum Eng 36:331-4 Mr '41

Kraehenbuehl, John Otto. Electrical illumination. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 153-5

Radiation from high pressure mercury arcs. E. B. Noel. Illum Eng 36:255-6 F '41 14 titles

Electric lighting

Boast, Warren Benefield. Illumination engineering. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Electric illumination. C. C. Paterson. Inst E E J 86:191-2 F '40

Kraehenbuehl, John Otto. Electrical illumination. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Scnilling, Eugene Washburn. Illumination engineering. Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '40 incl bibl

See also

Electric lamps

Electric lighting—*Continued*

History

Jones, Payson. A power history of the consolidated Edison system, 1878-1900; comp. as a reference work from original documentary and other sources, with especial reference to the Menlo Park and Pearl street origins of the system. N.Y. Consolidated Edison co. of N.Y. '40 p5

Electric lines

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of electric lineman. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['39] 11p

Blair, George Dewey. Tree clearance for overhead lines; a textbook of public utility forestry. Chicago. Electrical publications '40 p232

Co-ordination of power and communication circuits for low-frequency induction. J. O. Coleman and H. M. Trueblood. Elec Eng 59:Trans 411 Jl '40

Lightning investigation on 132-kv transmission system of the American gas and electric company. I. W. Gross and G. D. Lippert. Elec Eng 61:184-5 Ap '42

Lightning investigation on Wallenpaupack-Siegfried 220-kv line of Pennsylvania power and light company. E. Bell and F. W. Packer. Elec Eng 61:201 Ap '42

On negative resistance equalizers for telephone transmission system. S. P. Chakravarti. Philos M s7 23:917-18 My '37

Ten years of progress in lightning protection. Elec Eng 61:191-2 Ap '42

Vibration of overhead line conductors. E. W. W. Double and W. D. Tuck. Inst E E J 86:149-50 F '40

Electric machinery

Bull, Hempstead Stratton. Direct-current machinery. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Kuhlman, John Henry Helwig. Design of electrical apparatus. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Wiley '40 bibliog f

Langlois-Berthelot, R. La vie thermique des machines électriques dans les conditions du service. Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p85-90 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

McFarland, Thomas Clair. Direct-current machinery. (Int. texts in electrical engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 incl bibl

Michael, Waldemar. Theorie der wechselstrommaschinen in vektorieller darstellung. Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 p263-8

Negative damping of electrical machinery. C. Concordia and G. K. Carter. Elec Eng 60:Trans 119 Mr '41 12 titles

Wilson, William. The calculation and design of electrical apparatus. 2d ed rev London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

See also

Oscillators, Electric

Electric measurements

Absolute determination of the ampere, using helical and spiral coils. R. W. Curtis and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:156-7 F '42

Brief summary of bridge networks. W. J. Seeley. Elec Eng 59:111-13 Mr '40 annot

Michels, Walter Christian. Advanced electrical measurements. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 incl bibl

Strigel, Robert. Elektrische stossfestigkeit. Berlin. Springer '39 bibliog f

Zinke, Otto. Hochfrequenz-messtechnik. (Physik und technik der gegenwart. Abt. fernmeldetechnik, bd.3) Leipzig. Hirzel, S. '38 p217-19

See also

Electric meters

Electric units

Electric meters

Metering electric energy. Elec Eng 60:587 D '41

Electric motors

London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on fractional horse-power electric motors, 1935-1939 inclusive. (Bibliog. ser, no546) The library '41 2 l mim

Shoults, David Roy, and Rife, C. J. Electric motors in industry; ed. by T. C. Johnson. (General electric ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Veinott, Cyril George. Fractional horsepower electric motors. N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Electric motors, Direct current

Roth, Édouard, and Bardin, Joseph. Génératrices et moteurs à courant continu. (Coll. Armand Colin. Sec. de mécanique et d'électicité [!] industrielles, n°175) Paris. A. Colin '37 p215-16

Electric motors, Induction

Field harmonics in induction motors. M. M. Liwschitz. Elec Eng 61:802-3 N '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on electric motors, especially capacitor, polyphase and repulsion motors; 1935 to 1939 inclusive. (Bibliog. ser, no549) The library '41 2 l mim

Overvoltages in polyphase induction motors during single-phase operation. C. Macmillan and G. K. Carter. Elec Eng 60:823 Ag '41

Electric motors, Synchronous

Saturated synchronous machines under transient conditions in the pole axis. R. Rüdenberg. Elec Eng 61:305-6 Je '42

Secondary circuits of synchronous induction motors. G. H. Rawcliffe. Inst E E J 87:296 S '40

Some effects of variable excitation on synchronous motor oscillation. J. G. Barry. Franklin Inst J 229:511-12 Ap '40 10 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Über die synchronisierung von röhrengeneratoren. H. Samulon. Helvetica Phys Acta 14:305-6 '41

Electric oscillators. See Oscillators, Electric

Electric plants

Carr, Thomas Henry. Electric power stations; with a foreword by Sir Leonard Pearce. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 2v incl bibl

Jones, Payson. A power history of the consolidated Edison system, 1878-1900; comp. as a reference work from original documentary and other sources, with especial reference to the Menlo Park and Pearl street origins of the system. N.Y. Consolidated Edison co. of N.Y. '40 p5

Lovell, Alfred Henry. Generating stations; economic elements of electrical design. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Morse, Frederick Tracy. Power plant engineering and design; a text for engineers and students of engineering covering the theory and practice of stationary electric generating plants. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['42] incl bibl

Prime-mover speed governors for inter-connected systems. R. J. Caughey and J. B. McClure. Elec Eng 60:Trans 150-1 Ap '41

Electric power

Abrams, Ernest Russell. Power in transition. N.Y. Scribner '40 incl bibl

Bauer, John, and Gold, Nathaniel. The electric power industry; development, organization, and public policies; with the tech. cooperation of Alfred E. Shaw. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p341-4

Defense economy of the United States: transportation and power. J. C. DeWilde. For Policy Rep 17:93-104 Jl 1 '41 bibliog f

Kleinsorge, Paul Lincoln. The Boulder canyon project; hist. and economic aspects; with a foreword by Eliot Jones. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p312-24

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Power supply and distribution: sel. bibl; comp. by F. S. Davis. The university '38 12 l annot mim

Magnusson, Carl Edward. Electric power markets in Washington. (Engineering exper. station ser. Bul, no93, 99) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '37 2v v 1, p34-5

United States. Federal power commission. Power requirements in electrochemical, electrometallurgical, and allied industries. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 117-19

Electric power plants. See Electric plants

Electric rates

Havlik, Hubert Frank. Service charges in gas and electric rates. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no435) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p216-22 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Electric rates—*Continued*
Hyon, Robert. La détermination administrative du prix de vente de l'énergie électrique. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p241-2

Electric rectifiers. See Electric current rectifiers

Electric relays
* American institute of electrical engineers. Committee on protective devices. Bibliography of relay literature, 1927-1939 [by] Relay sub-committee. [N.Y.] The institute '41 15p

Electric resistance
Band-pass effect in wave-filters terminated in negative resistances. S. P. Chakravarti. Philos M s7 26:186 Jl '38
Influence of magnetic fields on persistent currents in superconductors. K. C. Mann and J. O. Wilhelm. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:29 '37
London. Science museum. Science library. Contact resistance (1929-1936). (Bibliog. ser, no348) The library '37 3 l mim
London. Science museum. Science library. The electrical resistance of the human body. (Bibliog. ser, no310) The library '37 4 l mim
On negative resistance equalizers for telephone transmission system. S. P. Chakravarti. Philos M s7 23:917-18 My '37
On the nature of negative resistances and negative resistance sections. S. P. Chakravarti. Philos M s7 30:310-11 O '40 12 titles
Possibility of electrical stratification in the earth as disclosed by surface-measurements of currents and potentials. F. W. Lee. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:389 '39
Resistance of a superconductor in the intermediate state. H. G. Smith. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:38 '37
Resistance of nineteen metals to 30,000 kg/cm^2. P. W. Bridgman. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 72 no4:204 '38
Review of the methods for the absolute determination of the ohm. H. L. Curtis. Wash Acad Sci J 32:52-7 F '42 annot
Tagg, George Frank. Interpretation of earth-resistivity curves. (Technical publication, no755. Class L. Geophysical prospecting, no48) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '37 p7
Variation of resistance and power factor of glass condensers with radio-frequencies. H. M. Fletcher. Philos M s7 24:324 Ag '37
See also
Resistance coils

Electric switchgear
Coates, William Anselm, and Pearce, Herbert, eds. The switchgear handbook. N.Y. Pitman '39-'40 2v incl bibl
Wilson, William. The calculation and design of electrical apparatus. 2d ed rev London, Chapman '40 incl bibl
Windred, George. Electrical contacts. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Electric transformers
Applications and construction of transformer on-load tap-changing gear. H. Diggle. Inst E E J 81:349 S '37
Blume, Louis Frederick, and others. Transformer engineering; a treatise on the theory, operation and application of transformers. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl
Bölte, Karl, and Küchler, Rudolf. Transformatoren mit stufenregelung unter last; theorie, aufbau, anwendung. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '38 p 178-80
Current- and potential-transformer standardization. Elec Eng 61:706 S '42
Insulation strength of transformers. Elec Eng 56:754 Je '37
Surge protection of power transformers. J. L. Miller and J. M. Thomson. Inst E E J 84:215-16 F '39
Walter, Michael. Strom- und spannungswandler. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '37 p156-7
See also
Radio transformers

Electric transmission
Analysis of systems with known transmission-frequency characteristics by Fourier integrals. W. L. Sullivan. Elec Eng 61:256 My '42
Band-pass effect in wave-filters terminated in negative resistances. S. P. Chakravarti. Philos M s7 26:186 Jl '38
On negative resistance equalizers for telephone transmission system. S. P. Chakravarti. Philos M s7 23:917-18 My '37
Traveling waves on transmission lines. E. Weber. Elec Eng 61:309 Je '42

Electric units
Review of the methods for the absolute determination of the ohm. H. L. Curtis. Wash Acad Sci J 32:52-7 F '42 annot

Electric utilities
Bauer, John, and Gold, Nathaniel. Electric power industry; development, organization, and public policies; with the tech. cooperation of Alfred E. Shaw. N.Y. Harper '39 p341-4
Bender, Luther Huyett. The administrative and general expenses of the electric utility operating company; an analysis of the behavior of the administrative and general expenses, and their relation to public rate control. [N.Y. lithographing corp.] '39 p 132-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939
Cost analysis for electric utilities. R. E. Walden. Account R 17:257-64 Jl '42 bibliog f
Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p828-9
Government ownership of electric utilities. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 140-53)
Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. The protection of electric and water utilities during wartime. (Defense bibl, no5) [Los Angeles. The library '41] 1 1-2 mim

Electric waves
Die ausbreitung der ultrakurzen wellen. G. Eckart and H. Plendl. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 17:365-6 '38
Diffraction of electromagnetic waves from an electrical point source round a finitely conducting sphere, with applications to radiotelegraphy and the theory of the rainbow. B. van der Pol and H. Bremmer. Philos M s7 24:176 Jl '37
Groos, Otto. Einführung in theorie und technik der dezimeterwellen. (Physik und technik der gegenwart. Abt. fernmeldetechnik, bd.I) Leipzig. Hirzel, S. '37 v 1 p179-80
History of A-C wave form, its determination and standardization. F. Bedell. Elec Eng 61:867-8 D '42
Skilling, Hugh Hildreth. Fundamentals of electric waves. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 181-2
Theory of resonance in microwave transmission lines with discontinuous dielectric. H. R. L. Lamont. Philos M s7 29:539-40 Je '40
Transmission theory of a cylindrical hollow tube guide. C. Hsü. J Math & Phys 21:39 Mr '42
Transmission theory of plane electromagnetic waves. S. A. Schelkunoff. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1491-2 N '37
Wave guides. J. E. Houldin. GEC J 11:181 F '41 23 titles
See also
Radio measurements
Radio telegraph
Radio telephone
Radio waves

Electric welding
Annotated selected bibliography of publications relating to arc welding instruction. Welding J 20:637-43 S '41
Mallory, P. R., and company, incorporated. Engineering data; resistance, welding, theory and practice; hard, high conductivity alloy applications. Indianapolis. The company '37 p93-4
Outline of course in arc welding. H. C. Hively. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 29:116 Mr '40
Sarazin, Robert. La soudure electrique à l'arc. 2e éd [Paris. Établissements Arac '37] p 157-8
Spot welding. R. F. Tylecote. Welding J 20:sup368 Ag '41
Ventilation in arc welding with coated electrodes. B. D. Tebbens and P. Drinker. J Ind Hygiene 23:341-2 S '41 25 titles
Welding fumes from arc welding. G. C. Harrold. Welding J 21:370 Je '42

Electric wiring

Richter, Herbert P. Practical electrical wiring; residential, farm and industrial. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p495

Richter, Herbert P. Practical electrical wiring; residential, farm, and industrial; based on the 1940 Nat. electric code. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p513

See also

Electric lighting

Electric workers

Davis, Anne S., ed. Electrician. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs serC no4) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p23-5

McCoy, Ira C. Electrical installation. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no9) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Electricity

* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

* Documentation [abstracts] See quarterly numbers of Centro volpi di elettrologia. Bollettino [English ed]

* Literaturübersicht. See monthly numbers of Elektrische nachrichten technik

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

* Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity

Balthis, Frank K. Electricity. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '39 incl bibl lithographed

Dragoo, Alva William, and Dragoo, Kenneth Leonard. General shop electricity. rev and enl ed Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['41] p 123

Fisher, Gilbert Wesley. A course of study in practical electrics for junior high school industrial arts. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 106-25 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Harradon, Harry Durward. Bibliographical notes and selected references. (In Fleming, John Adam, ed. Terrestrial magnetism and electricity. (Physics of the earth, 8) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p679-778)

Hausrath, Alfred Hartmann, and Harms, John H. Consumer science; a fusion course in physical science applied to consumer problems. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p273-4 27 titles

Skilling, Hugh Hildreth. Fundamentals of electric waves. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 181-2

Smythe, William Ralph. Static and dynamic electricity. (Int. ser. in physics) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Stollberg, Robert Jay. Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of electricity. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser; Monograph, no3) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 131-4 annot

Suydam, Vernon Andrew. Fundamentals of electricity and electromagnetism. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p678-81

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Report for the year 1936[-1939] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 4v incl bibl

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on electricity. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 4p annot mim

United States. Rural electrification administration. A selected bibliography on the use of electricity in the home. [Wash. D.C. '39] 30 l mim

—Suppl. Oct. 1941. [Wash. D.C. '41] 8 l mim

Weyl, Charles; Warren, S. Reid; and O'Neill, Dallett B. Radiologic physics; with a foreword by Eugene P. Pendergrass. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 incl bibl

Wright, Forrest Blythe. Electricity in the home and on the farm. 2d ed (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p361-2

See also

Atmospheric electricity
Corona (electricity)
Electrons
Lightning
Magnetism
Photoelectricity
Plants, Effect of electricity on
Radio
Radioactivity
Telegraph
Telephone
X rays

History

Franklin, Benjamin. Experiments; a new ed. of [his] Experiments and observations on electricity; ed. with a critical and hist. introd. by I. Bernard Cohen. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibliog f

History of electrical resonance. J. Blanchard. Bell System Tech J 20:431-3 O '41

Miller, Dayton Clarence. Sparks, lightning, cosmic rays; an anecdotal history of electricity. (Franklin inst. John Mapes Dodge lecture foundation. Christmas week lectures for young people, 1937) N.Y. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Origins and developments of the concepts of inductance, skin effect and proximity effect. T. J. Higgins. Am J Physics 9:337-46 D '41 bibliog f

Juvenile literature

How is electricity important to us? G. O. Blough. Instr 50:40 Ap '41

Electricity, Injuries from

* American institute of electrical engineers. Committee on safety. Bibliography on electrical safety, 1930-1941. [N.Y.] The institute '42 14p

Clinical and neuropathological aspects of electrical injuries. L. Alexander. J Ind Hygiene 20:240-3 Mr '38

Electric shock, electric burns and their treatment. A. E. Gordin. Ind Medicine 10:90-1 Mr '41 35 titles

Electricity in agriculture

* State extension bulletins on rural electrification. S. P. Lyle. U S Ag Ext Service Misc Pub 38:1-4 '37 mim

Electricity in agriculture. H. J. Hopfen. Int R Ag 30:315T-18T Ag '39

Ross, William Arthur, and others. Building electrical equipment for the farm. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational division bul. no209; Agric. ser, no54) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p94-7

See also

Agricultural engineering
Electrohorticulture

Electroacoustics

Radio progress during 1936[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:165-76; 26:277-84; 27:161-4; 28:99-102; 29:100-3; 30:70-1 F '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

Electrocapillary phenomena

Butler, John Alfred Valentine. Electrocapillarity; the chemistry and physics of electrodes and other charged surfaces. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 bibliog f

Electrocardiograph

* Ashman, Richard, and Hull, Edgar. Essentials of electrocardiography, for the student and practitioner of medicine. 2d ed rev and reset N.Y. Macmillan '41 p347-65

* Nordenfelt, Olof. Über funktionelle veränderungen der P- und T-zacken im elektrokardiogramm; experimentelle untersuchungen mit ergotamin und amylnitrit, sowie klinische beobachtungen [übers. von Paul Kallós] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 119) Lund. H. Ohlsson '41 p 176-86

* Schnitker, Maurice Arthur. The electrocardiogram in congenital cardiac disease; a study of 109 cases, 106 with autopsy. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 131-40 146 titles

Electrocardiograph studies in normal dairy cattle. B. V. Alfredson and J. F. Sykes. J Ag Research 65:85-7 Jl 15 '42

Examination and recording of the human electrocardiogram by means of the cathode-ray oscillograph. D. Robertson. Inst E E J 81:509 O '37

Katz, Louis Nelson. Electrocardiography, including an atlas of electrocardiograms. Philadelphia. Lea '41 incl bibl

Master, Arthur Morris. The electrocardiogram and X-ray configuration of the heart. 2d ed enl and thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '42 p384-90

Scherf, David. Lehrbuch der elektrokardiographie. 2. verm und aufl Wien. Springer '37 incl bibl

Scherf, David, and Boyd, Linn John. Clinical electrocardiography. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Electrochemical analysis

Sand, Henry Julius Salomon. Electrochemistry and electrochemical analysis; a theoretical and practical treatise for students and analysts. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son ['37-'41] 3v incl bibl

Electrochemistry

* Extraits de chimie. See bimonthly numbers

* Recent periodical literature. Published in monthly numbers of Electrochemical society bulletin

Brodshaug, Melvin, and others. Electrochemistry; a guide for use with the instructional sound film Electrochemistry. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p25-6 annot

Glasstone, Samuel. The electrochemistry of solutions. 2d ed rev and enl London. Methuen ['37] bibliog f

Glockler, George, and Lind, Samuel Coville. The electrochemistry of gases and other dielectrics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Hohn, Hans. Chemische analysen mit dem polarographen. (Anleitungen für die chemische laboratoriumspraxis, bd3) Berlin. Springer '37 p94-102

Mantell, Charles Letnam. Industrial electrochemistry. 2d ed (Chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Müller, Robert. Allgemeine und technische elektrochemie nichtmetallischer stoffe. Wien. Springer '37 incl bibl

Sand, Henry Julius Salomon. Electrochemistry and electrochemical analysis; a theoretical and practical treatise for students and analysts. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son ['39-'41] 3v incl bibl

Thompson, Maurice de Kay. Theoretical and applied electrochemistry. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

See also
Electrochemical analysis
Electrolysis
Electrometallurgy
Electroplating
Magnetochemistry

Electrodes

* Leeds and Northrup company, Philadelphia. Bibliography of the polarized dropping mercury electrode. (Bibl, E-94(1)) The company '41 67p

Apparent oxidation-reduction potentials of bright platinum electrodes in synthetic media cultures of bacteria. W. E. Ward. J Bact 36:355 O '38

Recherches sur la décharge en haute fréquence avec électrodes extérieures. R. Zouckermann. Ann Physique s 11 13:147-50 Ja '40 104 titles

Electrodiagnosis

Bertrand, Ivan; Delay, Jean; and Guillain, Jacqueline. L'électro-encéphalogramme normal et pathologique. Paris. Masson '39 p271-90

Electroencephalography. F. Lemere. Psychiatric Q 13:14-15 Ja '39

Electroencephalography: its applications in neurology and psychiatry. B. L. Pacella and S. E. Barrera. Psychiatric Q 15:433-7 Jl '41

Gibbs, Frederic Andrews, and Gibbs, Erna Leonhardt. Atlas of electroencephalography. [Cambridge, Mass. L. A. Cummings co. '41] p 198-218

Master, Arthur Morris. The electrocardiogram and X-ray configuration of the heart. Philadelphia. Lea '39 p213-16 93 titles

Uhlenbruck, Paul. Die herzkrankheiten; klinik, röntgenbild und elektrokardiogramm. 2. wesentlich erweiterte aufl Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 incl bibl

See also
Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Electrocardiograph

Electrohorticulture

Brown, Charles Alexander Cameron. A critical study of the application of electricity to agriculture and horticulture. (Tech. rep. Reference W/T2) London. British electrical and allied industries research assn. '40 p77-83

Effect of electric current on certain crop plants. C. S. Dorchester. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 210:35-7 '37

Electrolysis

Adams, Leon Milton. The standard state of copper, a study of the copper-cupric electrode. Lincoln, Neb. '37 p 11 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Neb, 1937

Determination of the hydrogen-ion activity and buffer capacity of natural and treated waters. A. P. Black and E. Bartow. Ind & Eng Chem Anal Ed 11:264 My 15 '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1933

Effect of the solubility of glass on the behavior of the glass electrode. D. Hubbard and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 22: 348-9 Mr '39

Electrolysis of methyl magnesium iodide in pyridine solution. C. E. Thurston and K. A. Kobe. Phil J Sci 65:142 Mr '38

Electrolytic water-transport and ionic hydration numbers. H. C. Hepburn. Philos M s7 25:1092-3 Je '38

Electrolytical replacement of sodium by ammonium in glass. N. J. Kriedl and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:225-8 Jl '41 bibliog f

Latimer, Wendell Mitchell. The oxidation states of the elements and their potentials in aqueous solutions. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Slomin, George W. Rapid quantitative electrolytic methods of analysis. Chicago. E. H. Sargent ['41] p38

Stray-current electrolysis, some fundamentals. C. M. Longfield. Elec Eng 57:77 F '38

See also
Anions
Electrochemical analysis
Electrolytic corrosion
Electrometallurgy
Ions

Electrolytes

Charged colloid particles in an ultrasonic field. J. J. Hermans. Philos M s7 25:438 Mr '38

Ions in solution; some aspects of the present status of the thermodynamics of electrolytic solutions. H. S. Harned. Franklin Inst J 225:657-9 Je '38

Electrolytic corrosion

Gatty, Oliver, and Spooner, Edgar Clynton Ross. The electrode potential behaviour of corroding metals in aqueous solutions. London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Electromagnetism

* O'Rahilly, Alfred. Electromagnetics; a discussion of fundamentals; with a foreword by A. W. Conway. N.Y., London. Longmans; Cork. Cork univ. press '38 p860-78

Brodshaug, Melvin; Brewer, Waldo Lyle; and Lemon, Harvey Brace. Electric current and magnetism; a guide for use with the educ. sound picture Electrodynamics. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p26-7

Coler, Myron Abraham. Electrolytic processes in the magnetic field. N.Y. '37 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Magnetic energy and the thermodynamics of magnetization. E. C. Stoner. Philos M s7 23:857 My '37

Surface wave in radio propagation over plane earth. C. R. Burrows. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:219-29 F '37 bibliog f

Suydam, Vernon Andrew. Fundamentals of electricity and electromagnetism. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p678-81

Transmission theory of plane electromagnetic waves. S. A. Schelkunoff. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1491-2 N '37

See also
Hall effect

Electrometallurgy

Recovering of nickel from cold working on annealing. E. Fetz. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:238-9 Mr '41 35 titles

See also
Cyanide process
Electroplating

Electromotive force

Beste, Eugene Welles. An application of electromotive force measurements to the study of the dissociation of cadmium chloride in aqueous solution. N.Y. '37 p33 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937

Electron counters. See Geiger-Mueller counters

Electron metal

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:67 Je '41

Electron microscope

Application of the electron microscope to problems of the pulp, paper, and paperboard industry. G. R. Sears and E. A. Kregel. Paper Tr J 114:49 Mr 19 '42

Electron microscope; a new tool for bacteriological research. L. Marton. J Bact 41:412-13 Mr '41

Electron microscope studies of insect cuticle, with a discussion of the application of electron optics to this problem. A. G. Richards and T. F. Anderson. J Morphology 71:169-71 Jl '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Electron microscope, mainly 1939-41. (Bibliog. ser, no567) The library '42 2 l mim

Electron optics

Klemperer, Otto. Electron optics, by the research staff of Electric and musical industries limited. (Cambridge physical tracts) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p 102-4

Revue d'optique électronique. R. Fritz. R Gén Sci 49:101 F 28 '38

Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma. Image formation by electrons. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by Harlow Shapley [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1941 and 1942. Ser 3) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p299)

See also
Electron microscope
Electronics

Electron tubes. See Vacuum tubes

Electronics

* Current articles on electronics and related subjects. J. G. Sperling. Electronics 11:58+ O '38

Albert, Arthur Lemuel. Fundamental electronics and vacuum tubes. (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Dow, William Gould. Fundamentals of engineering electronics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p559-70

Fink, Donald G. Engineering electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p331

Maxfield, Frederick Austin, and Benedict, Reginald Ralph. Theory of gaseous conduction and electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Millman, Jacob, and Seely, Samuel. Electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Muller, Ralph Holcombe; Garman, R. L. and Droz, Marcel Emile. Experimental electronics. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Electrons

* Literaturübersicht. See monthly numbers of Elektrische nachrichten technik

Die atomaren konstanten. F. Kirchner. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 18:75-7 '39

Brodshaug, Melvin; Brewer, Waldo Lyle; and Lemon, Harvey Brace. Electrons, a guide for use with the educational sound picture Electrons. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p28-9

Calculation of equilibrium internuclear distance for diatomic hydrogen, hydrides, and deuterides in ground and excited states. C. H. D. Clark and J. L. Stoves. Philos M s7 27:403 Ap '39

Calculation of the elastic scattering of electrons by molecular hydrogen. R. Roscoe. Philos M s7 26:41 Jl '38

Collective electron energy and specific heat. E. C. Stoner. Philos M s7 25:sup925-6 Je '38

Diffraction of beta rays. S. C. Curran. Philos M s7 24:sup963-4 N '37

Evaporation of atoms, ions and electrons from tungsten. A. L. Reimann. Philos M s7 25:sup847 Je '38

Excess energy electrons and electron motion in high-vacuum tubes. E. G. Linder. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26:346-71 Mr '38 bibliog f

Hoag, J. Barton. Electron and nuclear physics; 2d ed. of Electron physics. N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl

Llewellyn, Frederick Britton. Electron-inertia effects. (Cambridge physical tracts) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p 101-2

Résumé of electron diffraction. G. L. Clark and E. Wolthuis. J Chem Educ 15:74-5 F '38

Seifert, Ralph Louis Edwin. I. A reinvestigation of the electron emission from tungsten. II. An investigation of the effect of iodine upon a tungsten surface. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Sputtering and secondary electron emission of metals bombarded by argon ions. G. Timoshenko. J Ap Phys 12:77 Ja '41 24 titles

Wolthuis, Enno. I. Some studies in electron diffraction. II. X-ray studies of crystalline rubber. Urbana. '37 p7 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

See also
Electric discharges
Electronics
Ions
Mesotrons
Protons
Quantum theory

Counters

See Geiger-Mueller counters

Electrophoresis

* London. Science museum. Science library. References to electrodialysis and electro-endosmosis (exclusive of patents) covering the period 1931-March 31st 1937. (Bibliog. ser, no319) The library '37 12 l mim

Effect of dissociation on the electrophoretic mobility of brucella. T. W. Stearns and M. H. Roepke. J Bact 42:754-5 D '41 *Portion of thesis* by Stearns Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Electrophoresis of the neurotropic virus of horsesickness and its neutralizing antibodies in low concentration. A. Polson. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:66 Ja '41

Electrophoresis studies on brucella. T. W. Stearns and M. H. Roepke. J Bact 42:429-30 S '41

Electrophoretic migration velocity of escherichia coli after cultivation on media of varying composition. R. P. Tittsler and G. P. Berry. J Bact 35:222 Mr '38

Photophorèse, électrophotophorèse, magnétophotophorèse. F. Ehrenhaft. Ann Physique s 11 13:173-5 Mr '40 52 titles

Principles of microelectrophoresis cells. M. R. Thompson. Electrochem Soc Trans 81 (preprint 27):405-22 Ap '42 bibliog f

Surface phenomena with charged spherical particles when moving in a solvent; cataphoresis; sedimentation potential. J. J. Hermans. Philos M s7 26:673 N '38

Electrophysiology

Arvanitaki, A. Propriétés rythmiques de la matière vivante; variations graduées de la polarisation et rythmicités. (Physiologie générale du système nerveux, 6-7; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 761-2) Paris. Hermann '38 2v v 1, p 138-47; v2, p214-16

Bertrand, Ivan; Delay, Jean; and Guillain, Jacqueline. L'électro-encéphalogramme normal et pathologique. Paris. Masson '39 p271-90

Cerebral states during sleep, as studied by human brain potentials. A. L. Loomis and others. J Exp Psychol 21:143-4 Ag '37

Chweitzer, A. Recherches sur les diverses modalités de l'excitation électrique des nerfs par variation brusque (essai d'unification). Lons-le-Saunier. M. Declume '37 p 107-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Cortical autonomous rhythms and the excitation levels of other bodily tissues. G. L. Freeman. J Exp Psychol 27:170-1 Ag '40

Dubner, Harold Harry. Factors controlling brain potentials in the cat. [Springfield, Ill. '39] p 152 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v2, no2 Mr '39

Electric charge of protoplasmic colloids. L. V. Heilbrunn and K. Daugherty. Physiol Zoöl 12:12 Ja '39

Electrical activity of the nervous system: apparatus, recording techniques and field of study. K. Jensen. J Exp Ed 6:278-81 Mr '38

Electro-encephalography; visual stimulation and the after-image as affecting the occipital alpha rhythm. H. H. Jasper and R. M. Cruikshank. J Gen Psychol 17:47-8 Jl '37

Electro-physiological methods and their use in the investigation of growth and development. G. Kreezer. Am J Psychol 49:479-83 Jl '37

Experiments with colpidium campylum in high-frequency electric and magnetic fields. F. M. Summers and H. K. Hughes. Physiol Zoöl 13:241-2 Ap '40

Electrophysiology—*Continued*

Kornmüller, Alois Eduard. Die bioelektrischen erscheinungen der hirnrindenfelder, mit allgemeineren ergebnissen zur physiologie und pathophysiologie des zentralnervösen griseum. Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p 109-18

Neipp, Lucien. D l'influence de divers cations sur le croît microbien. Paris. Masson '37 p387-419 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Potentials from the body wall of the earthworm. R. Galambos. J Gen Psychol 20:347 Ap '39

Relation between temperature, salts, hydrogen ion concentration, and frequency of ingestion of food by amoeba. S. O. Mast and R. A. Fennell. Physiol Zoöl 11:17 Ja '38

Temperature characteristics of the electrical potential in frog skin. T. C. Barnes. Physiol Zoöl 13:86 Ja '40

See also

Brain potentials
Electricity, Injuries from
Nerves
Nervous system

Electrophysiology of plants

Application of high-frequency electrostatic fields in agriculture. P. A. Ark and W. Parry. Q R Biol 15:183-91 Je '40

Bud regeneration and electrical polarities in phaseolus multiflorus. W. S. Rehm. Plant Physiology 13:100-1 Ja '38

Cation exchange in plant roots in relation to metabolic factors. T. C. Broyer and R. Overstreet. Am J Bot 27:430 Je '40

Effect of an applied electric current on the external longitudinal polarity potentials of Douglas fir. H. F. Rosene. Am J Bot 24:398-9 Je '37

Relation between light and the electric polarity of chara. S. O. Brown. Plant Physiology 13:734-6 O '38

Electroplating

* Abstract section. See numbers of American electro-platers' society. Monthly review

Electro-tinplate. W. E. Hoare. Metallurgia 26:221 O '42

Field, Samuel, and Weill, A. Dudley. Electroplating. 3d ed rev and enl London. Pitman '38 p x

Myers, Henry Stanley. The electrodeposition of molybdenum. N.Y. '41 p33-4 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1941

Surface treatment of light metals; chemical and electrochemical methods. F. Neurath and O. Einerl. Chem Age (Lond) 45:132-3 S 6 '41

See also

Electrometallurgy

Electrosmosis. See Osmosis

Electrostatics

Guillet, Amédée, and Aubert, Marius. Propriétés électrostatiques des systèmes sphériques. (Académie des sciences, Paris. Mémorial des sciences physiques, fasc38) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p52-3

Static electricity in nature and industry. P. G. Guest. U S Bur Mines Bul 368:90-8 '38

See also

Condensers (electricity)
Electric discharges
Electrotherapeutics

Electrotherapeutics

Bierman, William. The medical applications of the short wave current; incl. a discussion of its physical and tech. aspects by Myron M. Schwarzschild. Baltimore. Wood '38 p334-47

Kovács, Richard. Electrotherapy and light therapy. 3d ed, thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Lampert, Heinrich. Physikalische therapie; richtlinien für den praktischen arzt. (Medizinische praxis; sammlung für ärztliche fortbildung, bd25) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p218-19

Neymann, Clarence Adolph. Artificial fever, produced by physical means; its development and application. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['38] p253-78

See also

Diathermy
Electricity, Injuries from
Electrophoresis
Radiotherapy

Elements, Chemical. See Chemical elements

Elephants

Genito-urinary system of the elephas indicus male. T. L. Schulte. Am J Anat 61:152-3 My '37

Diseases and pests

Monograph of the helminth parasites of the elephant. O. P. van der Westhuysen. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:127-8 Ja '38

Eleusis

Hymn to Demeter and her sanctuary at Eleusis. G. E. Mylonas. Wash Univ Stud Lang & Lit ns 13:xi-xii '42

Elevators

* London. Science museum. Science library. References to lifts and elevators exclusive of patents and of lifts for transport of goods 1926 onwards. (Bibliog. ser, no293) The library '37 10 l mim

International labor office, Geneva. Safety in the construction and use of lifts. Wash. D.C. The office; London. King '39 p 196-7

Yonkers, New York. Public library. Elevators; bks. and pamphlets in the Technical and business dept. of the Yonkers public lib. The library '41 4 l annot mim

Elgar, Sir Edward William, 1st bart, 1857-1934

Reed, William Henry. Elgar. (Master musicians, new ser) N.Y. Dutton; London. Dent '39 p187-97

Elias family

Elias, Johan Engelbert. De geschiedenis van een amsterdamsche regentenfamilie: het geslacht Elias. 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '37 incl bibl

Elin av Skövde, Saint, d ca 1160

Dunney, Joseph Aloysius. Saint of the snows, a chronicle of the holy Elin of Skövde. Albany, N.Y. Argus press '37 p255

Eliot, George, pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross, 1819-1880

Ryan, Marion Aylward. George Eliot as a literary critic. Boston. '41 1 i-xii at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Eliot, Thomas Lamb, 1841-1936

Wilbur, Earl Morse. Thomas Lamb Eliot, 1841-1936. Portland, Ore. Priv. ptd. [by G. M. Allen and son] '37 p 137-9

Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1888-

* Gallup, Donald Clifford, comp. A catalogue of English and American first editions of writings by T. S. Eliot, exhibited in the Yale univ. lib, 22 February to 20 March, 1937. New Haven. [Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen press] '37 42p

Eliot family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Elizabeth, queen of England, 1533-1603

Aretz, Frau Gertrude (Kuntze-Dolton). Elizabeth von England; das werden einer königin. Wien, Leipzig. Bernina-verlag '37 p202-3

Dodd, Alfred. The marriage of Elizabeth Tudor; being an exhaustive inquiry into her alleged marriage with the Earl of Leicester and the alleged births of her two sons, Francis Bacon and the Earl of Essex: an hist. research based on one of the themes in Shakespeare's Sonnets. London. Rider '40 p 169-72 Writings of Queen Elizabeth

Maynard, Theodore. Queen Elizabeth. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '40 p377-86

Thane, Elswyth. Das mädchen aus dem hause Tudor; die bewegte jugendzeit der königin Elisabeth von England. Zürich, Leipzig. Rascher ['37] p331-69

Fiction

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. Kenilworth; ed. and abridged by Ruth M. Stauffer. (Acad. classics) Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['40] p504-5

Elisabeth, consort of Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria, 1837-1898

Harding, Mrs Bertita (Leonarz). Golden fleece; the story of Franz Joseph & Elisabeth of Austria. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['37] p351-3

Elisabeth, consort of Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria—*Continued*

Paléologue, Georges Maurice. Élisabeth, impératrice d'Autriche; l'hérédité sinistre des Wittelsbach. Paris. Plon ['39] p235-6

Elizabeth (of England) consort of Frederick I, king of Bohemia, 1596-1662

Lenanton, Mrs Carola Mary Anima (Oman). Elizabeth of Bohemia. London. Hodder '38 p ix-xiv

Elizabeth, consort of Edward IV, king of England, 1437?-1492

Davies, Mrs Katherine N. (Ashton). The first Queen Elizabeth. London. Dickson '37 p291-2

MacGibbon, David. Elizabeth Woodville (1437-1492) her life and times. London. Barker '38 p228-42

Elizabeth of England, consort of Frederick VI, landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, 1770-1840

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret (D. M. S. of Punch). The daughters of George III. London. Macmillan '39 p389-94

Elk

Effects of winter elk browsing, south fork of the Flathead river, Montana. W. S. Gaffney. J Wildlife Management 5:452-3 O '41

Elkin, William Lewis, 1855-1933

Biographical memoir of William Lewis Elkin, 1855-1933; with list of his publications. F. Schlesinger. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18: 187-8 '38

Ellenborough, Edward Law, earl of, 1790-1871

Imlah, Albert Henry. Lord Ellenborough; a biography of Edward Law, earl of Ellenborough, governor-general of India. (Harvard hist. studies, v43) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p273-84 annot

Elliott, Harriet Wiseman, 1884-

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Material by and about Miss Harriet W. Elliott. [Greensboro, N.C. The library] 1 l mim

Elm

Jones, George Tallman. Dormancy and leafing in white elm (ulmus americana). Chicago. '38 p72-6 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Diseases and pests

* Goss, Marie C. and Moses, C. S. Bibliography of the Dutch elm disease. Wash. D.C. U.S. Bur. of plant ind. Div. of forest pathology '37 61p mim

Cephalosporium elm wilt in Massachusetts. M. A. McKenzie and E. M. Johnson. Mass Ag Exp B 368:23 '39 27 titles

Creager, Don Baker. The cephalosporium disease of elms. (Contributions, 10) Jamaica Plain, Mass. Arnold arboretum of Harvard univ. '37 p84-5

Distribution by the sap stream of spores of three fungi that induce vascular wilt diseases of elm. W. M. Banfield. J Ag Research 62:679-81 Je 1 '41 42 titles

Larval development of the native elm bark beetle, hylurgopinus rufipes (Eich.) in Massachusetts. W. B. Becker. J Econ Entom 32:120 F '39

Native elm bark beetle, hylurgopinus rufipes (Eichhoff) in Connecticut. B. J. Kaston. Conn State Ag Exp B 420:38-9 '39

Relation of wounds to infection of American elm by ceratostomella ulmi, and the occurrence of spores in rainwater. L. J. Tyler and others. Phyt 30:41 Ja '40

Scouting and sampling elms with symptoms commonly associated with the Dutch elm disease as an aid in eradicating ceratostomella ulmi. R. P. True and S. S. Slowata. Phyt 29:537 Je '39

Variation in mass isolated and monoconidium progenies of ceratostomella ulmi. J. M. Walter. J Ag Research 54:522-3 Ap 1 '37

Elmira college

Meltzer, Gilbert. Beginnings of Elmira college, 1851-1868. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 245-51 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Elocution

Du Teau, Elsworth Francis. How to succeed through speech. Boston. Christopher '38 p59-60

Homewood, Boyd C. and Hempstead, Walter E. The art of speech . . . a basic textbook on original public speaking and oral interpretation for students and beginners. Portland, Ore. Peninsula pub. co. ['38] p 101

Johnson, Gertrude Elizabeth, ed. Studies in the art of interpretation. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p251-4

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p59

Lowrey, Sara, and Johnson, Gertrude Elizabeth. Interpretative reading; techniques and selections. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p589-92

Murray, James, and Lewis, Wesley. Cardinal aspects of speech. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Robb, Mary Margaret. Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities; a hist. study of teaching methods. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p223-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

See also

Acting
Debates and debating
Gesture
Oratory
Public speaking
Singing and voice culture
Voice

Elocutionists

Weller, Maximilian. Die fünf grossen dramenvorleser; zur stilkunde und kulturgeschichte des deutschen dichtungsvortrags von 1800-1880. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch ['39?] p269-77

Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854-1943

Ely, Richard Theodore. Ground under our feet; an autobiography. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p309-23

Embalming

Mendelsohn, Simon. Embalming fluids; their hist. development and formulation, from the standpoint of the chemical aspects of the scientific art of preserving human remains. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p 161-2, bibliog f

See also

Mummies

Embargo

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on embargoes. '39 8 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Atwater, Elton. American regulation of arms exports. (Monograph ser; Division of int. law, no4) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment for int. peace '41 p267-73

Embioptera

Revision of the embioptera of North America. E. S. Ross. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:675-6 D '40

Embolism

* Villaret, Maurice. Les embolies cérebrales; études de pathologie expérimentale sur les embolies solide et gazeuse du cerveau. Paris. Masson '39 p 123-32 156 titles

Haimovici, Haim Henri. Les embolies artérielles des membres; préf. de R. Leriche et J. Fiolle. [Paris] Masson ['37] p307-33

Ramberg, Johannes. Experimentelle studien über die entstehung der luftembolien. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 30) Helsingfors. [Mercator] '39 p 133-40

Embroidery

Christie, A. G. I. English medieval embroidery, a brief survey of English embroidery dating from the beginning of the tenth century until the end of the fourteenth. Oxford. Clarendon press '38 incl bibl

Harbeson, Mrs Georgiana Newcomb (Brown). American needlework; the history of decorative stitchery and embroidery from the late 16th to the 20th century. N.Y. Coward-McCann '38 p225-6

Embroidery—*Continued*

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. Department of textiles. Catalogue of English domestic embroidery of the sixteenth & seventeenth centuries, by John L. Nevinson. London. The museum '38 incl bibl

See also

Needlework

Embryology

* Child, Charles Manning. Patterns and problems of development. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p750-99

* Dalcq, Albert M. Form and causality in early development. (Cambridge biological studies) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p 185-91

* Johannsen, Oskar Augustus, and Butt, Ferdinand Hinckley. Embryology of insects and myriapods; the developmental hist. of insects, centipedes, and millepedes from egg desposition [!] to hatching. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y. McGraw '41 p417-53, incl bibl

* Meyer, Arthur William. The rise of embryology. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p343-61

* Weiss, Paul. Principles of development; a text in experimental embryology. N.Y. Holt '39 p575-91

Adams, Amy Elizabeth. Studies in experimental zoology (regeneration, experimental embryology, endocrinology). 2d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards brothers] '41 incl bibl

Aperçu comparatif de la gastrulation chez les chordés. J. Pasteels. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:102-6 Ja '40

Application of tissue culture in vitro to embryology. H. B. Fell. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:109-12 S '40 83 titles

Attempt at an X-ray analysis of embryonic processes. R. G. Harrison and others. J Exp Zool 85:356 D '40

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937 [-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937[-Dec. 18, 1942] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 6v no36, p398-400; no37, p409-11; no38, p375-7; no39, p 198-9; no40, p208-9; no41, p 166-8

Coghill, George Ellett. Early embryonic somatic movements in birds and in mammals other than man. (Monographs, v5, no2; serial no25) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development; Nat. research council '40 p47-8 photoprinted

Developmental effects resulting from exposure to X-rays. R. Rugh. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no3:463-5 '39

Experimental embryology of mind. L. Carmichael. Psychol Bul 38:25-8 Ja '41 64 titles

Experiments on distribution and activation of the nephrogenic potency in the embryonic mesenchyme. P. Gruenwald. Physiol Zoöl 15:409 O '42

Influence of nerve fibers upon taste buds during embryonic development. T. W. Torrey. Nat Acad Sci Proc 26:633 N '40

Nonidez, José Fernandez. Histology and embryology. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p 171-2

Non-specificity of the germ layers. J. M. Oppenheimer. Q R Biol 15:24-7 Mr '40

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p220-4, 252-9

Progressive acceleration in embryonic hearts. R. S. Alexander and O. Glaser. J Exp Zool 87:28-30 Je '41

Shumway, Waldo. Introduction to vertebrate embryology. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p327-30

Souèges, René. Les lois du développement. (Exposés d'embryologie et de morphologie végétales, 8; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 521) Paris. Hermann '37 p92-4

Spemann, Hans. Embryonic development and induction. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v26) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p373-98

Time-temperature relation of different stages of development. F. J. Ryan. Biol Bul 81:440 D '41

Waddington, Conrad Hal. Organisers & genes. (Cambridge biological stud) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 149-58

See also

Activity, Prenatal
Cells
Differentiation (biology)
Fertilization (biology)
Fetus
Gastrulation
Maturation (biology)
Metamorphosis
Oogenesis
Ovulation
Placenta
Protoplasm
Recapitulation theory
Reproduction

Amphibia

Androgenetic development of the egg of rana pipiens. K. R. Porter. Biol Bul 77:256-7 O '39

Cellular components of centrifuged frog eggs. R. E. Todd. J Exp Zool 83:370 Ap '40

Chemical nature of the amphibian organizer; stimulation of the presumptive epidermis of ambystoma by means of cell extracts and chemical substances. L. G. Barth. Physiol Zoöl 12:29 Ja '39

Collapse of the archenteron in embryos of amblystoma and rana. M. G. Brown. J Exp Zool 88:105 O '41

Daniel, John Franklin, and Yarwood, Evangeline Alderman. The early embryology of triturus torosus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no 13) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p337-8

Density studies on amphibian embryos with special reference to the mechanism of organizer action. M. G. Brown and others. J Exp Zool 88:371-2 D '41

Determination of the otic vesicle in rana pipiens. E. Zwilling. J Exp Zool 86:340-2 Ap '41

Development of gastrula ectoderm in regenerating tissue of rana pipiens larvae. H. S. Emerson. J Exp Zool 87:422 Ag '41

Development of late gastrula ectoderm in regenerating tissue of rana pipiens larvae. H. S. Emerson. J Exp Zool 90:371-2 Ag '42

Developmental acceleration following inhibition. J. W. Buchanan. J Exp Zool 79:126-7 Ag '38

Developmental rate of hybrid frogs. J. A. Moore. J Exp Zool 86:421-2 Ap '41

Differentiation of isolated gills of the amphibian embryo. F. Moser. J Morphology 66:271 Mr '40

Disappearance of the balancer in amblystoma larvae. J. J. Kolbros. J Exp Zool 85:52 O '40

Effect of age on the development of the egg of the leopard frog, rana pipiens. L. Zimmerman and R. Rugh. J Morphology 68:338-40 Mr '41

Effect of dead optic vesicle upon explants of prospective ectoderm. C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 11:177 Ap '38

Effect of temperature on the development of form and behavior in amphibian embryos. G. P. DuShane and C. Hutchinson. J Exp Zool 87:257-8 Jl '41

Embryonic development of plethodon cinereus as correlated with the differentiation and functioning of the thyroid gland. J. N. Dent. J Morphology 71:597-8 N '42

Establishment of tissue specificity in tadpoles of hyla regilla. M. Harris. J Exp Zool 88:396-7 D '41

Experimental analysis of the development of the anuran olfactory organ. E. Zwilling. J Exp Zool 84:316-18 Jl '40

Experiments on androgenesis in the newt triturus viridescens. C. T. Taylor. J Exp Zool 76:392-4 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

Experiments on the determination problem; roles of ectoderm and neural crest in the development of the dorsal fin in amphibia; changes in ciliary polarity associated with the induction of fin epidermis. V. C. Twitty and D. Bodenstein. J Exp Zool 86:379-80 Ap '41

Experiments on the organization of the unsegmented egg of triturus pyrrhogaster. J. C. Streett. J Exp Zool 85:406-8 D '40

Further studies on the auditory vesicle and cartilaginous capsule of amblystoma punctatum. H. W. Kaan. J Exp Zool 78:179-80 Ap '38

Embryology—Amphibia—*Continued*

Growth potencies and polarity relations in the cells which replace the extirpated embryonic limb rudiment. F. H. Swett and M. Wallace. J Exp Zool 86:67-8 F '41

Induction of triploidy and haploidy in the newt, triturus viridescens, by cold treatment of unsegmented eggs. G. Fankhauser and R. B. Griffiths. Nat Acad Sci Proc 25:238 My '39

Initiation of beat and intrinsic contraction rates in the different parts of the amblystoma heart. W. M. Copenhaver. J Exp Zool 80:223-4 Mr '39

Lens competence in rana pipiens. K. B. Liedke. J Exp Zool 90:345-7 Ag '42 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Mode of action of lithium salts in amphibian development. T. S. Hall. J Exp Zool 89:30-3 F '42

Neural fold derivatives in the amphibia: pigment cells, spinal ganglia and rohon-beard cells. G. P. DuShane. J Exp Zool 78:500-1 Jl '38

New observations concerning the maps of presumptive areas of the young amphibian gastrula (amblystoma and discoglossus) J. Pasteels. J Exp Zool 89:279-80 Mr '42

On the control of growth and activity of the pars intermedia of the pituitary by the hypothalamus in the tadpole. W. Etkin. J Exp Zool 86:135-6 F '41

Regional differences in oxygen consumption of the amphibian gastrula. L. G. Barth. Physiol Zoöl 15:46 Ja '42

Reversal of polarization in the ear primordium of amblystoma punctatum (Linn.) E. K. Hall. J Exp Zool 86:151 F '41

Schechtman, Abe Mandel. The mechanism of amphibian gastrulation; I, Gastrulation-promoting interactions between various regions of an anuran egg (hyla regilla). (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoology, v51, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p33-5

Self-differentiation of heterotopic ear ectoderm in the embryo of amblystoma punctatum. C. L. Yntema. J Exp Zool 80:15 F '39

Spemann, Hans. Embryonic development and induction. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v26) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p373-98

Spontaneous twinning in the amphibia. J. L. Schwind. Am J Anat 71:146-7 Jl '42

Stimulus for maturation and for ovulation of the frog's egg. F. J. Ryan and R. Grant. Physiol Zoöl 13:388-9 O '40

Studies on amphibian metamorphosis; the development of structures in the dermal plicae of rana sylvatica. O. M. Helff and W. Stark. J Morphology 68:321-2 Mr '41

Studies on experimental haploidy in salamander larvae; cytological studies on androgenetic eggs of triturus viridescens. C. T. Kaylor. Biol Bul 81:418-19 D '41

Studies on the normal development of scaphiopus bombifrons Cope; later embryonic and larval periods. M. S. Trowbridge. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:82-3 Ja '42

Studies on the normal development of scaphiopus bombifrons Cope; the cleavage period. M. S. Trowbridge. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:525-6 O '41

Thermal isolation of the animal hemisphere of the frog embryo; development during isolation. H. F. Drury. J Exp Zool 88:234-5 N '41

Xenoplastic induction of rana pipiens adhesive discs on balancer site of amblystoma punctatum. O. E. Schotté and M. V. Edds. J Exp Zool 84:218 Jl '40

Birds

Age changes in the pulsation frequency of the embryonic chick heart. A. Barry. J Exp Zool 85:170 N '40

Behavior of chick neural crest in grafts to the chorioallantoic membrane. F. Dorris. J Exp Zool 86:218-19 Mr '41

Biochemistry and biophysics of the developing hen's egg; influence of temperature. A. L. Romanoff and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 216:39-42 '38

Calibration of the development of the chick under improved conditions of incubation and the relationship of developmental rate to age of hen and hatchability record. J. K. Neel. Poultry Sci 21:300 Jl '42

Comparison of the respiratory rates of different regions of the chick blastoderm during early stages of development. F. S. Philips. J Exp Zool 90:99-100 Je '42

Contribution to the problem of neurogenic potency in post-nodal isolates from chick blastoderms. D. Rudnick. J Exp Zool 78:380-1 Jl '38

Control of feather color pattern by melanophores grafted from one embryo to another of a different breed of fowl. B. H. Willier and M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 13:198-9 Ap '40

Development of cervical vertebrae in the chick under normal and experimental conditions. J. L. Williams. Am J Anat 71:174-5 S '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1942

Differential gradient functions in the feather germ. R. M. Fraps. Physiol Zoöl 11:201 Ap '38

Differentiation of chick embryo thyroids in tissue culture. E. Carpenter. J Exp Zool 89:421-2 Ap '42

Differentiation of the chick eye in vitro. F. Dorris. J Exp Zool 78:406-7 Jl '38

Differentiation of the gut in chorio-allantoic grafts from chick blastoderms. D. Rudnick and M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 10:395 O '37

Early development of the avian embryo. W. Jacobson. J Morphology 62:431-2, 485-8 My '38

Embryology of the cormorant (phalacrocorax penicillatus) during the period of somite formation; comparison with the chick (gallus domesticus) and the quail (lophortyx californica) J. B. Price. Am J Anat 63:444-7 N '38

Evidence of a sex differential in the utilization of shell calcium by the chicken embryo. I. L. Kosin and S. S. Munro. Sci Ag 21:319 F '41 12 titles

Experimental analysis of the vaseline technique of Kuo for studying behavioral development in chick embryos. R. F. Becker. Pedagog Sem 60:164-5 Mr '42

Experiments on chemical interference with the early morphogenesis of the chick; effects of lead on the central nervous system. O. Catizone and P. Gray. J Exp Zool 87:81-2 Je '41

Golgi apparatus during development in the stomach of gallus domesticus. H. Hibbard. J Morphology 70:134-6 Ja '42

Growth and migration of cultured melanophores from the neural crest when grafted into the embryo. F. D. Humm. J Exp Zool 90:120-1 Je '42

Growth in weight and cell number; genetic effects in the chick embryo and chick. T. C. Byerly and others. J Exp Zool 78:202-3 Ap '38

In vitro analysis of the organization of the eye-forming area in the early chick blastoderm. N. T. Spratt. J Exp Zool 85:202-3 N '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Influence of temperature and humidity upon the growth of chick embryos in a mechanically ventilated incubator. R. Penquite. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 232:38 '38

Jones, David Smith. The origin of the sympathetic trunks in the chick embryo. [Philadelphia. '37] p61-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v70, no 1; v70, suppl, no 1 D '37

Leonard, Barbara Hopkins. Mitotic frequencies in the growing chick wing bud. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 29 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Localization of pigment-forming areas in the chick blastoderm at the primitive-streak stage. H. L. Eastlick. Physiol Zoöl 13:209-10 Ap '40

Location of organ-specific regions and their relationship to the development of the primitive streak in the early chick blastoderm. N. T. Spratt. J Exp Zool 89:96-8 F '42

Ludwig, Marion. Study of sex differences in the development of the cloaca of the chick. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 36-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Embryology—Birds—*Continued*

Manifestations of incompatibility in limb grafts made between bird embryos of different species. H. L. Eastlick. Physiol Zoöl 14:143 Ap '41

Maturation, fertilization, and early cleavage in the hen's egg. M. W. Olsen. J Morphology 70:528 My '42

Motor and sensory hyperplasia following limb-bud transplantations in chick embryos. V. Hamburger. Physiol Zoöl 12:284 Jl '39

Normal and abnormal detachment of body and gut from the blastoderm in the chick embryo, with remarks on the early development of the allantois. P. Gruenwald. J Morphology 69:112-14 Jl '41

On the ultrastructure of the neural plate and tube of the early chick embryo, with notes on the effects of dehydration. L. B. Hobson. J Exp Zool 88:132-4 O '41

Oxygen consumption of the early chick embryo at various stages of development. F. S. Philips. J Exp Zool 86:286-9 Mr '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Position of turkey, chicken, pheasant, and partridge embryos that failed to hatch. V. S. Asmundson. Poultry Sci 17:488-9 N '38

Primary development of the skeleton in nerveless and poorly innervated limb transplants of chick embryos. V. Hamburger and M. Waugh. Physiol Zoöl 13:380 O '40

Restitution of the tail in the early chick embryo. E. Zwilling. J Exp Zool 91:462-3 D '42

Review of the literature on embryonic malpositions and their effect on hatchability. M. O. North. U S Egg & Poultry M 44: 240+ Ap '38

Semi-lethal mutation in fowl affecting length of the upper beak and of the long bones. W. Landauer. Genetics 26:438-9 Jl '41

Sexual dimorphism in North American hawks. A. J. Stanley. J Morphology 61:337-9 S '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

Stilwell, Emma Frances. Cytological study of chick heart muscle in tissue cultures. Jena. '38 p474-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1938 *Reprinted from* Archiv für Experimentelle Zellforschung besonders Gewebezüchtung, bd21, hft4 '38

Studies in the physiology of the embryonic nervous system; effect of curare on motor activity of the chick embryo. Z. Y. Kuo. J Exp Zool 82:395-6 D '39

Studies on homoplastic and heteroplastic transplantation of metanephric primordia to the coelom of the chick embryo. J. J. Milford. Physiol Zoöl 14:353 Jl '41

Studies on the creeper fowl; effect of selenium and the asymmetry of selenium-induced malformations. W. Landauer. J Exp Zool 83:442-3 Ap '40

Study of coloboma and other abnormalities in transplants of eye primordia from normal and creeper chick embryos. K. Gayer. J Exp Zool 89:127-9 F '42

Transplantation of limb primordia of homozygous and heterozygous chondrodystrophic (creeper) chick embryos. V. Hamburger. Physiol Zoöl 14:364 Jl '41

Watterson, Ray Leighton. The developmental history of melanophores in the wing skin and feather germs of the barred Plymouth Rock embryo. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 69-84 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

See also
Incubation

Crustacea

Development of the eye of the isopod, idothea. E. B. Peabody. J Morphology 64:542-3 My '39

Nature and formation of the spermatophore and sperm plug in carcinus maenas. J. F. Spalding. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:421-2 S '42

Origin and fate of the entoderm elements in the embryogeny of porcellio laevis Latr. and armadillidium nasatum B. L. (isopoda) A. L. Goodrich. J Morphology 64:422-3 My '39

Recherches sur l'embryologie causale du limule. H. Oka. Tokyo Univ Fac Sci J 4 sec4 no3:297 '37

Echinodermata

Comparison of the development of nucleate and non-nucleate eggs of arbacia punctulata. E. B. Harvey. Biol Bul 79:187 Ag '40

Differential modifications of coelom development in the starfish, patiria miniata. C. M. Child. Physiol Zoöl 14:460 O '41

Echinoderm bilateral determination in chemical concentration gradients. D. C. Pease. J Exp Zool 89:345, 356 Mr '42

Effect of electric current on the relative viscosity of sea-urchin egg protoplasm. C. A. Angerer. Biol Bul 77:405-6 D '39

Further experiments on artificial parthenogenesis in starfish eggs, with a review. R. S. Lillie. Physiol Zoöl 14:264-7 Jl '41

Lithium and echinoderm exogastrulation: with a review of the physiological-gradient concept. C. M. Child. Physiol Zoöl 13:41-2 Ja '40

Mechanics of sea urchin development, studied by operative methods. S. Hörstadius. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:173-7 Ap '39

Modification of development in the sand dollar by NaCNS and Ca-free sea water. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 14:314 Jl '41

Rôle of antifertilizin in the fertilization of sea-urchin eggs. A. Tyler and K. O'Melveny. Biol Bul 81:373-4 D '41

Some effects of homotypic extracts on the rate of cleavage of arbacia eggs. W. C. Allee and others. Biol Bul 83:258-9 O '42

Study of the oögenesis of mespilia globulus (Linné) D. H. Tennent and T. Ito. J Morphology 69:380-2 S '41

Fishes

Early development of the swim bladder and certain adjacent parts in hemichromis bimaculata. R. S. McEwen. J Morphology 67:38-40 Jl '40

Early life history of the viviparous perch tæniotoca lateralis Agassiz. G. J. Blanco. Phil J Sci 67:388-9 D '38

On the early development—dipolar differentiation and cleavage—of the zebra fish, branchydanio rerio. E. C. Roosen-Runge. Biol Bul 75:133 Ag '38

Potassium accumulation in the eggs of oryzias latipes. Y. Ikeda. Tokyo Univ Fac Sci J 4 sec4 no3:327-8 '37

Potencies for differentiation in the teleostean germ ring. J. M. Oppenheimer. J Exp Zool 79:212 O '38

Problem of situs inversus viscerum, as studied on single and duplicate salmon embryos. T. Komai. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:168-9 Ag '38

Regulation and reconstitution in fundulus. J. S. Nicholas and J. M. Oppenheimer. J Exp Zool 90:152-3 Je '42

Susceptibility of fundulus heteroclitus embryos to X-radiation. A. N. Solberg. J Exp Zool 78:464-5 Jl '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938

Susceptibility of the germ cells of oryzias latipes to X-radiation and recovery after treatment. A. N. Solberg. J Exp Zool 78: 433-4 Jl '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Walford, Lionel Albert. Effect of currents on distribution and survival of the eggs and larvae of the haddock (melanogrammus aeglefinus) on Georges bank. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no29) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p71-3

See also
Fishes—Eggs

Insects

* Johannsen, Oskar Augustus, and Butt, Ferdinand Hinckley. Embryology of insects and myriapods; the developmental hist. of insects, centipedes, and millepedes from egg desposition [!] to hatching. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y. McGraw '41 p417-53, incl bibl

Action of certain stimulating and inhibiting substances on the respiration of active and blocked eggs and isolated embryos. J. H. Bodine and E. J. Boell. Physiol Zoöl 10:257 Jl '37

Cytological study of the pleuropodia of melanoplus differentialis (orthoptera, acrididae) which furnishes new evidence that they produce the hatching enzyme. E. H. Slifer. J Morphology 63:195-6 Jl '38

Embryology—Insects—*Continued*

Cytological study of X-rayed grasshopper embryos. E. E. Carothers. J Morphology 66:546-7 My '40

Determination of the temperature coefficients for oxygen uptake of normal and blocked embryos and eggs (orthoptera) J. P. Goodrich and J. H. Bodine. Physiol Zoöl 12:317-18 Jl '39

Early embryology of prodenia eridania. J. B. Gross and R. B. Howland. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:65 Mr '40

Effect of temperature upon the oxygen requirements of certain adult insects and insect eggs. V. N. Argo Entom Soc Am Ann 32:162-3 Mr '39

Effect on development of a lethal deficiency in drosophila melanogaster: with a description of the normal embryo at the time of hatching. N. Kaliss. Genetics 24:268-70 Mr '39

Effects of certain X-chromosome deficiencies on the embryonic development of drosophila melanogaster. D. F. Poulson. J Exp Zool 83:314-18 Mr '40

Effects of exposure to low temperature on the developmental time of embryos of the grasshopper melanoplus differentialis (orthoptera). H. C. Burdick. Physiol Zoöl 10:170 Ap '37

Effects of Roentgen radiation on embryonic organization and regulation in melanoplus differentialis (orthoptera). T. C. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 10:267-8 Jl '37

Egg and early development of the stonefly, pteronarcys proteus Newman (plecoptera) A. Miller. J Morphology 64:600-2 My '39

Embryology of the central nervous system of phormia regina, Meigen (diptera: calliphoridae) P. E. Schaefer. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:100-2 Mr '38

Embryonic membranes, yolk cells, and morphogenesis of the stonefly pteronarcys proteus Newman. A. Miller. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:469-71 Je '40

Enzymes in ontogenesis (orthoptera); esterases in the grasshopper egg. L. D. Carlson. Biol Bul 81:386-7 D '41

Enzymes in ontogenesis (orthoptera) the site of origin and the distribution of protyrosinase in the developing egg of a grasshopper. J. H. Bodine and T. H. Allen. J Exp Zool 88:350-1 D '41

Karyoplasmic ratio in the embryos of monovoltine and bivoltine races of the silkworm bombyx mori L. M. Tirelli. Physiol Zoöl 14:77 Ja '41

Mitotic behavior of induced chromosomal fragments lacking spindle attachments in the neuroblasts of the grasshopper, chortophaga viridifasciata. J. G. Carlson. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:507 N '38

Modifications of development in relation to differential susceptibility of the bruchid (coleoptera) egg to KCN during different metabolic phases. A. Brauer. Physiol Zoöl 11:266 Jl '38

Physiological characteristics of the diapause grasshopper egg. J. H. Bodine and W. A. Robbie. Physiol Zoöl 13:397 O '40

Reconsideration of the mode of development of the bar eye of drosophila melanogaster. A. G. Steinberg. Genetics 26:344-6 My '41

Significance of chromatic droplets in the growth of insects. V. B. Wigglesworth. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:151-2 F '42

Some effects of hypertonic solutions upon development and oxygen consumption. A. L. Schipper. Physiol Zoöl 11:52-3 Ja '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Structure and development of centrifuged eggs and early embryos of drosophila melanogaster. R. B. Howland. Am Philos Soc Proc 84 no5:616 '41

Studies on the cytology and early embryology of the egg of drosophila melanogaster. M. Rabinowitz. J Morphology 69:35-6 Jl '41

Study of the mechanism of cyanide inhibition: effect of concentration on the egg of melanoplus differentialis. W. A. Robbie and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:61-2 Ja '38

Ultra-violet radiation of grasshopper eggs (orthoptera) O. M. Ray and J. H. Bodine. Physiol Zoöl 11:276-7 Jl '38

Mammals

Analysis of the development of homozygous yellow mouse embryos. G. G. Robertson. J Exp Zool 89:225-7 Mr '42

Clements, Leo P. Embryonic development of the respiratory portion of the pig's lung. Philadelphia. '38 p589-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935 *Reprinted from Anatomical Record* v70, no5 Ap '38

Comparative behavior of mammalian eggs in vivo and in vitro; further studies on the activation of rabbit eggs. G. Pincus and H. Shapiro. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no5: 642 '40

Development of rat embryos of egg-cylinder to head-fold stages in plasma cultures. J. S. Nicholas and D. Rudnick. J Exp Zool 78:231-2 Ap '38

Development of the auditory ossicles of the opossum (didelphys virginiana) J. A. McClain. J Morphology 64:248-50 Mr '39

Effect of Roentgen irradiation of sperm upon the embryonic development of the albino rat (mus norvegicus albinus) M. Henson. J Exp Zool 91:425-8 D '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1942

Embryological development of the middle ear of the field mouse, microtus pennsylvanicus. B. L. Truscott and P. H. Struthers. J Morphology 69:339-41 S '41

Embryology of the guinea pig. J. P. Scott. Am J Anat 60:431-2 Mr '37; J Exp Zool 77:156-7 O '37

Enbom, Gustaf. Zur morphologie und mechanik der magendarmentwicklung bei säugern, besonders beim menschen. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr4) Lund. C. W. K. Gleerup ['39] p37-8

Experiments on developing rats. J. S. Nicholas and B. V. Hall. J Exp Zool 90: 63-4, 457-8 Je, Ag '42

Fetal respiratory movements in the cat. W. F. Windle and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:433 O '38

Follicular cycle in the sexually mature thirteen-lined ground squirrel (citellus tridecemlineatus Mitch.) E. C. Pliske. J Morphology 63:279-80 S '38

Functional development of some mammalian neuromuscular mechanisms. D. H. Barron. Cambridge Phil Soc Biol R 16:31-3 Ja '41

Homeogenetic induction of neural folds in rat embryos. E. Törö. J Exp Zool 79:235 O '38

Influence of adrenal destruction on the prenatal development of the albino rat. C. E. Tobin. Am J Anat 65:170-2 Jl '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

Long, Joseph Abraham, and Burlingame, Paul Livingston. The development of the external form of the rat with observations on the origin of the extraembryonic coelom and foetal membranes. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no8) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 154-5

McGrady, Edward. The embryology of the opossum. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 16) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. ['38] p210-26

On the origin of the cells lining the liver sinusoids in the cat and the rat. W. S. Hammond. Am J Anat 65:215-16 S '39

Prenatal growth in the Merino sheep. J. H. L. Cloete. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:539-46 Jl '39

Prepubertal origin of germ cells in the ovary of the opossum (didelphys virginiana) O. E. Nelsen and E. Swain. J Morphology 71: 345-6 S '42

Schultz, Adolph Hans. Growth and development of the chimpanzee. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 170. Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p61-3

Studies on an anophthalmic strain of mice; embryology of the eye region. H. B. Chase and E. B. Chase. J Morphology 68:293-5 Mr '41

Studies on the influence of the zona pellucida in atresia. E. C. Pliske. J Morphology 67:343-4 S '40

Wislocki, George Bernays, and Streeter, George Linius. On the placentation of the macaque (macaca mulatta) from the time of implantation until the formation of the definitive placenta. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v27, no 160) Wash. D.C. '38 p64-6

Embryology—Mammals—*Continued*

Wislocki, George Bernays, and Van der Westhuysen, Ockert Petrus. The placentation of procavia capensis, with a discussion of the placental affinities of the hyracoidea. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 171. Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p87-8

Mollusks

Influence of centrifugal force on the bilateral determination and the polar axis of cumingia and chaetopterus eggs. D. C. Pease. J Exp Zool 84:410-11 Ag '40

Reptiles

Development of the diencephalon of the American water snake, natrix sipedon. F. J. Warner. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 36 sec5: 66-7 '42

Forbes, Thomas Rogers. Studies in the reproductive system of the alligator; IV, Observations on the development of the gonad, the adrenal cortex, and the Müllerian duct. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 174; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p 151-5

Sponges

Origin of the germ cells in stylotella heliophila Wilson (tetraxonida) J. A. Fincher. J Morphology 67:191-2 Jl '40

Worms

Embryonic determination in the annelid, sabellaria vulgaris. A. B. Novikoff. Biol Bul 74:210, 234 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938

Germ cell cycle in the trematode, paragonimus kellicotti Ward. P. Chen. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 56:234-6 Ap '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1935

Influence of centrifugal force on the bilateral determination and the polar axis of cumingia and chaetopterus eggs. D. C. Pease. J Exp Zool 84:410-11 Ag '40

Morphology, bionomics, and taxonomy of the cestode dipylidium caninum. C. E. Venard. N Y Acad Sci Ann 37:315-18 '38

Newby, William Wallace. The embryology of the echiuroid worm urechis caupo. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v 16) Philadelphia. The society '40 p211-13

Relation of the magnesium ion to ultraviolet stimulation in the nereis egg. K. M. Wilbur. Physiol Zoöl 12:109 Ap '39

Retardation of early cleavage of urechis by ultra-violet light. A. C. Giese. Physiol Zoöl 12:327 Jl '39

Embryology, Human

* Clara, Max. Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen. (Hochschulwissen in einzeldarstellungen) Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer '38 p457-64

Boyden, Edward Allen. A volumetric analysis of young human embryos of the 10- and 12-somite stage. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 175; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p 190-1

Cuajunco, Fidel. Development of the neuromuscular spindle in human fetuses. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 173; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p 127-8

Enbom, Gustaf. Zur morphologie und mechanik der magendarmentwicklung bei säugern, besonders beim menschen. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr4) Lund. C. W. K. Gleerup ['39] p37-8

Fitz-Gerald, Patrick Alexis Martin Francis. Defective development of the cerebral cortex involving symmetrical bilateral areas. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 176; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p214-17

Normal human ovum in a stage preceding the primitive streak (the Edwards-Jones-Brewer ovum) J. I. Brewer. Am J Anat 61: 451-3 S '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Embryology, Vegetable. See Botany—Embryology

Emden, Jacob Israel, 1697-1776

Cohen, Mortimer J. Jacob Emden, a man of controversy. Philadelphia. Dropsie college '37 p279-81

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

* Index to early American periodical literature, 1728-1870; pt. 4, Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1803-1882; comp. by the Catalogue dept. Washington Square lib, N.Y. univ. N.Y. Pamphlet distributing co. '42 39p

Huggard, William Allen. Emerson and the problem of war and peace. (Humanistic stud, v5, no5) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa ['38] bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p222-3

Simon, Julius. Ralph Waldo Emerson in Deutschland (1851-1932). (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 138; Abt: Amerikanische literatur- und kulturgeschichte, bd3) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 11-32

Young, Charles Lowell. Emerson's Montaigne. (Wellesley college publication) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p217-27

Emerson, Samuel Franklin, 1850-1939

Emerson, Samuel Franklin. Abundant life. Boothbay Harbor, Me. Boothbay register press ['40] p201-7 Writings of Emerson

Emery family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Emigration. See Immigration and emigration

Émigrés

Bouloiseau, Marc. Le séquestre et la vente des biens des émigrés dans le district de Rouen (1792-an x). Paris. Novathèse '37 p v-xvi *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Childs, Frances Sergeant. French refugee life in the United States, 1790-1800; an Am. chapter of the French revolution. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p203-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also

France—History—Revolution

French in the United States

Eminent domain

Bonavita, Jean. L'indemnité d'expropriation. [Paris. L'Émancipatrice '38] p 159-60 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Fernández del Castillo, Germán. La propiedad y la expropiación en el derecho mexicano actual. México. Cía. editora de revistas '39 p 197-205

García Rangel, Ramón. El problema nacional petrolero; presentación de Mario Sousa. (Biblioteca del maestro) México, D.F. El Nacional '39 p 133-5

Gómez Robledo, Antonio. Los convenios de Bucareli ante el derecho internacional. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su XXV aniversario, v4, pte2) México. Polis ['38] p233-4

González Ramírez, Manuel. El petróleo mexicano; la expropiación petrolera ante el derecho internacional. México. Editorial América '41 p323-30

Rivera Albarrán, José. Algunas consideraciones acerca de la última Ley de expropiación y de sus antecedentes. México, D. F. Imprenta mundial '37 p65 *Thesis* LL.L.—Univ. nacional de México

See also

Compensation (law)

Government ownership

Emma, consort of Canute, the Great, king of England and Denmark, d 1052

Williams, Patry. I am Canute. London. Faber '38 p339-44

Emodic acid

Studies in the biochemistry of microorganisms; emodic acid. W. K. Anslow and others. Biochem J 34:168 F '41

Emotions

American council on education. Committee on the relation of emotion to the educative process. Emotion and the educative process; a rep. Wash. D.C. The council '38 p295-306

Carroll, Robert Paris. The emotions, their nature and influence upon human conduct. Wash. D.C. Daylion '37 p190-208

Emotions—*Continued*

Criteria of frustration. S. H. Britt and S. Q. Janus. Psychol R 47:466-70 S '40 82 titles

Desai, Maheshchandra Maneklal. Surprise; a hist. and experimental study. (British journal of psychology. Monograph supplements, 22) Cambridge [England] University press '39 p 118-24 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Dunbar, Helen Flanders. Emotions and bodily changes; a survey of literature on psychosomatic interrelationships, 1910-1933; 2d ed, with supplementary introd. and add. bibliography; pub. for the Josiah Macy, jr, foundation. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p433-566

Effect of cortical lesions on emotional and regressive behavior in the rat. W. C. Biel and L. I. O'Kelly. J Comp Psychol 30:236-8, 254 O '40 48, 15 titles

Electroencephalographic and personality correlates in peptic ulcer. S. Robin and K. M. Bowman. Psychosom Med 4:318 Jl '42

Emotional reactions of psychotic individuals: a new and simple test. J. C. Solomon. J Abnorm Psychol 40:424-6 O '37

Emotional responses: changes of heart-rate in a gun-shy dog. J. G. Beebe-Center and S. S. Stevens. J Exp Psychol 23:257 S '38

Emotions and gastroduodenal function. B. Mittelmann and H. G. Wolff. Psychosom Med 4:58-61 Ja '42

Finger oscillations as indices of emotions; preliminary validation. F. K. Berrien. J Exp Psychol 24:498 My '39

Fulcher, John Scott. Voluntary facial expression in blind and seeing children. (Archives of psychology, no272) N.Y. '42 p48-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Further evidence of the relation of the euphoric attitudes to sleep and exercise. W. A. Bousfield. Psychol Rec 2:343-4 S '38

Gardiner, Harry Norman; Metcalf, Mrs Ruth (Clark); and Beebe-Center, John Gilbert. Feeling and emotion; a hist. of theories. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37] p387-409

Hypoglycemia and tension-depression. T. A. C. Rennie and J. E. Howard. Psychosom Med 4:282 Jl '42

Influence of tension and relaxation on the affectivities. H. Cason. J Gen Psychol 18:110 Ja '38

Jones, Harold Ellis; Conrad, Herbert Spencer; and Murphy, Mrs Lois Barclay. Emotional and social development and the educative process. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p386-9)

Krueger, Felix Emil. Das wesen der gefühle; entwurf einer systematischen theorie. 5. durchgesehene aufl Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '37 p37-8

Lacroze, René. L'angoisse et l'émotion. Paris. Boivin '38 p273-84 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Laughing and weeping, cheerfulness and depression: a study of moods among college students. P. T. Young. J Social Psychol 8:333-4 Ag '37

Lund, Frederick Hansen. Emotions; their psychological, physiological and educative implications. N.Y. Ronald '39 incl bibl

Menninger, Karl Augustus, and Menninger, Mrs Jeanetta (Lyle). Love against hate. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] bibl in notes p295-301

Note on long enduring emotional responses in the rat. L. I. O'Kelly and L. C. Steckle. J Psychol 8:130-1 Jl '39

Oliver, Robert Tarbell. The psychology of persuasive speech. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 p 194-6

Operational approach to the problem of emotional readjustment. R. R. Willoughby. J Abnorm Psychol 33:263-4 Ap '38

Preliminary construction of a schedule of emotional stability for children. A. J. Mitrano. Am J Orthopsychiatry 9:367 Ap '38 *Also pub. separately*

Pulse rate response of adolescents to auditory stimuli. N. W. Shock and M. J. Schlatter. J Exp Psychol 30:424-5 My '42

Recent developments in the field of emotion. W. A. Hunt. Psychol Bul 38:272-6 My '41 92 titles

Relation between the weight of the endocrine glands and measures of sexual, emotional and exploratory behavior in the male albino rat. E. E. Anderson and S. F. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 26:474 D '38

Robinson, George Canby. The patient as a person; a study of the social aspects of illness. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p415-16

Schou, Hans Jacob. Some investigations into the physiology of emotions. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 14) Copenhagen. Munksgaard; London. Oxford '37 p 106-11

Social and emotional development. L. B. Murphy. R Ed Res 11:495-501 D '41

Studies in affective reaction. W. B. Singer and P. T. Young. J Gen Psychol 24:301, 324-5, 341 Ap '41 13, 10. 9 titles

Swam, Carla. Individual differences in the facial expressive behavior of preschool children: a study by the time-sampling method. Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '38 p643-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938 *Pub. also in* Genetic psychology monographs, v 20, no 4

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p345-50

Thalamus and emotion. K. S. Lashley. Psychol R 45:60-1 Ja '38

Thompson, Jane. Development of facial expression of emotion in blind and seeing children. (Archives of psychology, no264) N.Y. '41 p46-7 33 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Tuttle, Harold Saxe. How motives are educated; a simplified statement of the laws of mental life which control the development of interests and attitudes and the integration of personality; with concrete examples from practical life situations. experimental ed N.Y. '41 p 197-201 lithoprinted

Upset in emotions. R. Morey. J Social Psychol 12:355-6 N '40 15 titles

Zeligs, Rose. The relationship of emotional and personality traits to learning in children. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts: graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p249-51) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Teachers college, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1937

See also

Belief and doubt
Fear
Laughter
Love
Melancholy
Pain

Emphysema, Pulmonary

Pulmonary emphysema; a study of its relation to the heart and pulmonary arterial system. R. L. Parker. Ann Internal Med 14:808-9 N '40 25 titles

Employees, Training of

Beckman, R. O. How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussion. [2d ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p291-305 annot

Cresswell, Don M. ed. All-out, defense job training; a call to dynamic action. Occupational education tour for school superintendents, 1941. [Los Angeles? '41] p44-8

Dodd, Alvin Earl, and Rice, James O'Neill. How to train workers for war industries; a manual of tested training procedures; foreword by Channing R. Dooley and Walter Dietz. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p248-53

Dunn, Paul C. The selection and training of railroad supervisors. (Rep. on sponsored fellowship investigations in industry, no2) [Cambridge] Dept. of business and engineering adm, Mass. inst. of technology '42 p57-8

Foremanship for war production. Bus Information Sources 13:1-4 N '42 annot

National association of housing officials. Management division. Housing management training; a comm. reports activity to date and recommends a program. (Publication, no NM 144) Chicago. The division '41 p31 mim

Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Supervisory training. The chamber of commerce '41 p 10-11

Employees, Training of—*Continued*

Prosser, Charles Allen, and Van Wyck, Philip S. How to train shop workers; a shop training manual for use by foremen and instructors in the training of workers in production and service jobs. Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '41 l 126 mim

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture II, pt. II, Training for industry. Olive M. Ryder. '42 3 l annot mim

Tucker, Harold Walton. In-service training in large public libraries. Chicago. '41 l 99-101 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

United States. Social security board. Training in unemployment compensation and administration; a sel. bibl. for supervisors. Wash. D.C. The board '39 41p annot

Western electric company, incorporated. Job instruction; a manual for shop supervisors and instructors. [N.Y. The company '40] p79-80 annot *Reprinted* Wash. D.C. Training within industry, Labor division, War production board ['42] p43

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state committees on apprentice training. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p90-1)

See also
Apprentices
Education of workers
Employment management
Foremen
Technical education

Employees' magazines

Employee house-magazine list. Ptr Ink 199: 60-2, 64-9 My 22; 35 S 25 '42

National industrial conference board. Employee publications. (Stud. in personnel policy, no31) N.Y. The board ['41] p46

Employees' representation in management

André, Pierre. Les délégués ouvriers. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 165-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Employers' liability

Forests and employment in Germany. W. N. Sparhawk. U S Ag C 471:45-7 '38

Nurse and industrial hygiene. J. J. Bloomfield. Pub Health Nursing 30:572 O '38

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot, and Levy, Hermann. Workmen's compensation. London, N.Y. Oxford '39-'41 2v v 1, p268-71; v2, p361-6

See also
Accidents—Prevention
Diseases, Industrial
Insurance, Accident
Occupations, Dangerous
Safety devices and measures
Workmen's compensation

Employment agencies

Broughton, Philip Stephens. Man meets job—how Uncle Sam helps. (Public affairs pamphlets, no57) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p32

Employment service and industrial mobilization. Employment R 2:513-14 N '40

Glover, Leland Ellis. A study of programs of placement bureaus of schools and public agencies. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 142-52 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Granger, Lester Blackwell; Sobel, Lewis Harry; and Wilkinson, William H. H. Toward job adjustment, with specific reference to the vocational problems of racial, religious and cultural minority groups; prepared under the direction of Com. on minority groups, Sec. on employment and vocational guidance, Welfare council of N.Y. city. [N.Y.] The council ['41] p76-8

Institute on employment security, University of Minnesota, 1940. Proceedings; Center for continuation study, Univ. of Minn, Apr. 8-13, 1940; ed. by Ann M. Connoy [and] Charles Eginton. Minneapolis. The center '40 l 143-60

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. California state employment service: sel. bibl; comp. by Edith Sadony. The university '38 12 l annot mim

Martin, Victor. Le placement public des travailleurs en Belgique; le fonctionnement des institutions existantes et les réformes nécessaires. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Collections) Bruxelles. A. Hessens '38 p302-10

National urban league. Department of industrial relations. Bibliography on placement and employment office procedure. rev ed N.Y. The league '38 4 l mim

Organization and activities of the United States Employment service, 1914-1918. Employment R 3:46-7 Ja '41

Public employment service during the World war, 1914-1918. Employment R 2:551-2 D '40

State periodicals in the field of unemployment compensation and employment service. Soc Security Bul 2:100-1 F; 92-4 Ag '39; 3:87-94 O '40; 5:97-104 F '42 annot

State unemployment compensation reports received; complete list of published annual reports of state unemployment compensation agencies received by the Social security board. Soc Security Bul 2:97-9 Mr; 90-2 Ag '39; 3:84-6 O '40; 5:94-7 F '42 annot

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state employment services. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p80-90)

Employment management

* Benton, Mildred Catherine, and Buckardt, Henry Lloyd, comps. Personnel administration and personnel training; a sel. list of references. (U.S. Soil conservation service. Soil conservation bibl, no2) [Wash. D.C.] '40 59p

* Davis, Hazel. Personnel administration in three non-teaching services of the public schools. (Contributions to educ, no784) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p257-78 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* Gaffga, Arthur R. An industrial survey to determine school record needs. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 47 typew *Thesis* M.Ed.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

* Home owners' loan corporation. A bibliography on employee relations; sel. bks, pamphlets, and magazine articles pub. in recent years and comp. with the intention of aiding those who work together in the corp. to achieve the most effective and harmonious relationships. Wash. D.C. Personnel dept., Home owners' loan corp. '39 26 l photoprinted

* List of books suitable for general reading by those interested in labour management. Labour Management 20:33-4 F '38

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Employment tests for industrial workers; a sel. annot. bibl; prelim. draft. (Bibliog. ser, no65) Princeton, N.J. The section '41 17 l mim

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. The office library of an industrial relations executive, 1938, by Helen Baker. rev ed Princeton. The section '38 24p annot

—Recent books of interest to the industrial relations executive, supplementing The office library . . . [Princeton] The section '39 8p annot

* Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p551-71

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Some references on personnel management. R. C. Leslie. '38 4p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the civil service and personnel administration in the United States: federal, state, and local (a suppl. list of references) comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 107p

Employment management—*Continued*

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent bibliographies on employment management. G. H. Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 8p mim

Article abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Public personnel review v 1, no 1 April 1940-

Beatty, John David. Personnel enhancement in school and industry. Pittsburgh personnel assn. '39 1 unnumb p at end

Bibliography of recent magazine articles. Labour Management 19:59-60, 160+; 20:86-8, 193-5; 21:51-2+, 166-8; 22:43, 170-1; 23:89-90, 188 Ap, O '37, Ap, O '38, Mr, O '39, Mr, N '40, Je, D '41

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, and Moore, Bruce Victor. How to interview. 3d rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 incl bibl

British management yearbook, 1939; ed. by Reginald Pugh. London. Pitman '39 p 179-94

Burtt, Harold Ernest. Principles of employment psychology. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Employee training in the public service; a rep. by the Committee; Milton Hall, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '41 p 169-72

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Position-classification in the public service; a rep. submitted by the Com. on position-classification and pay plans in the public service, Ismar Baruch, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '41 bibliog f

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Recruiting applicants for the public service; a rep. submitted to the Assembly by the Com. on recruiting applicants for the public service; J. Donald Kingsley, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '42 p 169-74 partly annot

Cooperation of men, management and psychologists in industrial relations. R. S. Schultz and M. B. Lynaugh. J Ap Psychol 23:740 D '39

Darley, John Gordon, and Berdie, Ralph F. The fields of personnel work. (Am. job ser; Occupational monograph, no20) Chicago. Science research ['41] inside back cover annot

Dodd, Alvin Earl, and Rice, James O'Neill. How to train workers for war industries; a manual of tested training procedures; foreword by Channing R. Dooley and Walter Dietz. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p253-4

Federal policies on employee relations. J. J. Corson and I. M. Smith. Personnel J 18:159 O '39

Graves, Paul F. Morale in public forestry organization in the United States. (Syracuse univ. N.Y. state college of forestry. Tech. publication, no53; Bul, v 14, no2) Syracuse, N.Y. '41 p 103-8 *Thesis* M.F.—Syracuse univ.

Institute on employment security, University of Minnesota, 1940. Proceedings; Center for continuation study, Univ. of Minn, Apr. 8-13, 1940; ed. by Ann M. Connoy [and] Charles Eginton. Minneapolis. The center '40 1 143-60

Library notes; bibliographies: unemployment insurance and unemployment service found in the Employment review (and Placement and unemployment insurance activities) 1-3 (1939-1941 inclusive) Employment R 4:195-6 Ap '42 annot

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Supervision: methods and techniques: sel. bibl; comp. by N. O. Ireland. The university '38 7 1 annot mim

Maclaurin, William Rupert, and Palmer, Dwight Livingston. A selected bibliography; shipbuilding and defense. (In Society of naval architects and marine engineers, New York. The training of shipyard personnel, prepared by special com. H. H. Rossell, chairman. The society '41 p33)

Management. Bus Lit 14:1-2 My; 1-2 Je '42 annot

Management index; abstracts. See monthly numbers of Management review

Massachusetts institute of technology. Industrial relations section. Training for defense; a sel. bibl. Cambridge, Mass. ['41] 6 1 mim

Metropolitan life insurance company. Policyholders service bureau. Group insurance division. Employee rating methods. [N.Y.] The bureau ['40?] p30 mim

Moore, Herbert. Psychology for business and industry. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Moore, Herbert. Psychology for business and industry. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Morton, Nelson Whitman. Individual diagnosis; a manual for the employment office; with a foreword by Leonard C. Marsh. Montreal. McGill univ. '37 p 116-19 photoprinted

Mosher, William Eugene, and Kingsley, John Donald. Public personnel administration. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 p641-58 annot

Muldoon, Francis Joseph. Personnel management in California state government. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 1 100-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

National association of assessing officers. Assessment organization and personnel. Chicago. The association ['41] bibliog f

National industrial conference board. Plans for rating employees. (Stud. in personnel policy, no8) N.Y. The board '38 p 19

National industrial conference board. Training solutions of company problems; A, Programs giving special attention to development of executive and supervisory personnel. (Studies in personnel policy, no 15) N.Y. The board '39 p78

National industrial conference board. Training white collar employees. (Stud. in personnel policy, no36) N.Y. The board ['41] p59

National retail dry goods association. Bureau of smaller stores. The retail personnel primer. [N.Y.] The bureau ['40] p 161-5

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Employment interviewer; sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '42 5 1 mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Junior professional assistant (administrative technician, business analyst, economist) sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '41 1 3-4 mim

Page, Carl H. A guide to the organization and operation of a central transcribing department. (Inst. ser) N.Y. Life office management assn. '40 p 175-8 *Thesis* Fellow—Life office management assn. inst.

Personal interview in selecting personnel. M. Farrell. Am J Nursing 40:308 Mr '40

Pote, H. F. Staff management manual for the use of local council leaders; developed by the Division of personnel. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. ['41] p 164

Public administration and personnel work. L. L. Keck. Coll & Res Lib 1:192, 376; 2:93-4, 180-1 Mr, S '40-Mr '41

Public administration service, Chicago. Merit system installation; problems and procedures in establishing a public personnel agency. (Publication, no77) The service '41 p32-4

Reitell, Charles Ervin. Training workers and supervisors. N.Y. Ronald ['41] p 163-7

Schaefer, Vernon G. and others. Industrial supervision: controls; prepared under the direction of the Division of engineering extension, the Pa. state college. (Pa. state college. School of engineering. Division of engineering extension. Industrial ser) N.Y. McGraw '41 p ix-xi

Schaefer, Vernon G. and others. Industrial supervision: organization; prepared under the direction of the Division of engineering extension, Pa. state college. (Pa. state college. School of engineering. Division of engineering extension. Industrial ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p ix-xi

Schell, Erwin Haskell. The technique of executive control. 5th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p242-8

Selective reading list for personnel executives. Personnel 16:212-16 My '40 annot

Employment management—*Continued*

Social science research council. Committee on social adjustment. The prediction of personal adjustment; a survey of logical problems and research techniques, with illustrative application to problems of vocational sel, school success, marriage, and crime; prepared for the Committee under the direction of the Subcommittee on prediction of social adjustment [by Paul Horst and others] (Social science research council. Bul, no48) N.Y. The council ['41] p 154-5

Spriegel, William R. and Schulz, Edward. Elements of supervision. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p266-8

Survey of books for executives. See monthly numbers of Management review

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:402-4 Je 15 '42 annot

Watkins, Gordon S. and Dodd, Paul Albert. Management of labor relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p739-54

Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. Personnel work; an occupational brief. The service '38 unnumb p7-8

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert. Personnel research, certain industrial research having implications for student personnel work. (In American college personnel association. Report of the 18th annual meeting; conference, 1941. ['41] p88-9 14 titles)

Yoder, Dale. Personnel and labor relations. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Yoder, Dale. Personnel management and industrial relations. [rev ed] N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

See also

Applications for positions
Business
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment agencies
Factory management
Foremen
Industrial relations
Job analysis

Employment of children. See Child labor

Employment of women. See Woman—Employment

Empyema

Empyema. B. Black. Am J Nursing 40:578 My '40

Emulsions, Photographic. See Photographic emulsions

Enamel and enameling

Further considerations of hydrogen as a cause of enamel defects. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. Am Cer Soc J 25:215 Ap '42

Hansen, James Edward, ed. A manual of porcelain enameling . . . in collaboration with M. J. Bahnsen [and others] Cleveland. Pub. for the Ferro enamel corp. by the Enamelist pub. co. '37 incl bibl

History of mill-addition opacifiers in vitreous enameling. H. D. Prior. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:379-83 O '40 bibliog f

Relation of defects in enamel coatings to hydrogen in steel. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. Am Cer Soc J 23:215-19 Jl '40

Resistance of enamels to thermal shock. E. E. Howe and E. P. Bolin. Am Cer Soc J 25:463-6 N '42 bibliog f

Study of the effect of soluble salts present in enamel mill liquors. T. L. Hurst and A. I. Andrews. Am Cer Soc J 24:171-8 My '41 bibliog f

Encephalitis, Epidemic

* Matheson commission. Epidemic encephalitis; etiology, epidemiology treatment; third report. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 179-476

Brown, Andrew Wilson; Jenkins, Richard Leos; and Cisler, Lillian Eleda. Influence of lethargic encephalitis on intelligence of children as determined by objective tests. Chicago. Am. medical assn. '38 bibliog f *Reprinted, with additions, from* Am. Journal of Diseases of Children v55 F '38

Epidemiology of epidemic encephalitis in California. H. L. Wynns and C. J. Hawley. Am J Pub Health 29:786 Jl '39

Human equine encephalomyelitis and St Louis encephalitis in California, 1939-1941. B. F. Howitt. Am J Pub Health 32:514-15 My '42

Neal, Josephine Bicknell, and others. Encephalitis, a clinical study; foreword by Hubert S. Howe. N.Y. Grune '42 incl bibl

Outbreak of encephalitis in man due to the eastern virus of equine encephalomyelitis. R. F. Feemster. Am J Pub Health 28:1410 D '38

Viruses of equine and of St Louis encephalitis in relationship to human infections in California, 1937-1938. B. F. Howitt. Am J Pub Health 29:1096-7 O '39

Witzleben, Henry Detlev von. Methods of treatment in postencephalitic Parkinsonism; pref. by Theodore J. C. von Storch. N.Y. Grune '42 p 141-64

Encephalomyelitis

Diseases causing encephalitis in cattle. S. H. McNutt. Cornell Vet 32:134 Ap '42

Equine encephalomyelitis. L. T. Giltner and M. S. Shahan. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:388-91

Equine encephalomyelitis virus isolated from naturally infected triatoma sanguisuga LeConte. C. H. Kitselman and A. W. Grundmann. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 50:15 '40

Human equine encephalomyelitis and St Louis encephalitis in California, 1939-1941. B. F. Howitt. Am J Pub Health 32:514-15 My '42

Human equine encephalomyelitis in Kern county, California, 1938, 1939, and 1940. W. C. Buss and B. F. Howitt. Am J Pub Health 31:944 S '41 16 titles

Listerella encephalitis or encephalomyelitis in domestic animals. R. Graham. Am Vet M Assn J 95:292 S '39

Observations incident to an outbreak of equine encephalomyelitis in the Bitterroot valley of western Montana. H. R. Cox and others. Am Vet M Assn J 93:232 O '38

Outbreak of encephalitis in man due to the eastern virus of equine encephalomyelitis. R. F. Feemster. Am J Pub Health 28:1410 D '38

Treatment with sulfanilamide of meningo-encephalitis associated with canine distemper. M. L. Morris and T. J. Murray. Am Vet M Assn J 96:85 Ja '40

Viruses of equine and of St Louis encephalitis in relationship to human infections in California, 1937-1938. B. F. Howitt. Am J Pub Health 29:1096-7 O '39

Encina, Juan del, 1468-1530

Juan del Encina: poet and musician. G. Chase. Mus & Lett 20:429-30 O '39

Encyclicals, Papal

* Carlen, Sister Mary Claudia, comp. A guide to the encyclicals of the Roman pontiffs from Leo XIII to the present day (1878-1937). N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 247p

Encyclopedias

Conn, Edwin, and Kornstein, Max. Translation; a handbook; with special emphasis on English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. [N.Y.] Capital pub. inst. '41 l 54-6 mim

Olney, Clarke. Freshman English. N.Y. Dryden press ['40] p 167-9

Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des sciences

Gaudin, Mrs Lois Frances (Strong). Les lettres anglaises dans l'Encyclopédie. N.Y. '41 p219-24 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Naves, Raymond. Voltaire et l'Encyclopédie. (Ames et figures; collection de littérature et de philosophie) Paris. Les éditions des presses modernes '38 p 197-200 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Encyclopedists

Finch, David. La critique philosophique de Pascal au XVIIIe siècle. Philadelphia. '40 p77-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Endameba

Maglitsch, Paul Allen. Cytological observations on endamoeba blattae, with eight plates. (Ill. biological monographs, v 17, no4; Ill. Univ. Zoological laboratory. Contribution, no556) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 127-9

Studies on the morphology of the E. histolytica-like amoebae found in monkeys. H. Salis. J Parasitol 27:338 Ag '41

Endocarditis

Cerebral manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. E. C. Toone. Ann Internal Med 14:1573-4 Mr '41 27 titles

Friedman, Meyer. The question of therapy in subacute bacterial endocarditis with particular reference to pathogenesis. (In Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn; a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 158-9)

Endochytrium

Two new operculate chytrids. J. S. Karling. Mycol 30:311-12 My '38

Endocrine glands. See Glands, Ductless

Endocrinology

Abstracts of current clinical literature. H. O. Haterius. See monthly numbers of the Journal of clinical endocrinology v 1 no 1 January 1941-

Adams, Amy Elizabeth. Studies in experimental zoology (regeneration, experimental embryology, endocrinology). 2d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards brothers] '41 incl bibl

Allen, Edgar Van Nuys, ed. Specialties in medical practice; with a foreword by Donald C. Balfour. N.Y., Edinburgh. Nelson '40 2v incl bibl

Applied endocrinology in zoötechnic. A. C. Gonzaga. Phil J Animal Ind 4:221-3 My '37

Can intelligence be improved by prenatal endocrine therapy? J. Dispensa and R. T. Hornbeck. J Psychol 12:224 O '41 13 titles

Goldzieher, Maximilian Alexander. The endocrine glands. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Grollman, Arthur. Essentials of endocrinology. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Hamblen, Edwin Crowell. Endocrine gynecology; foreword by J. B. Collip. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['39] incl bibl

Harrower, Henry Robert. An endocrine handbook. Glendale, Calif. Harrower laboratory '39 incl bibl

Hoskins, Roy Graham. Endocrinology; the glands and their functions. N.Y. Norton ['41] incl bibl

Jeanneney, Georges, and Foucault, Paul. Tactique opératoire des glandes endocrines. (Tactique opératoire) Paris. G. Doin '38 incl bibl

Medical and physiological papers dedicated to Dr H. C. Hagedorn [ed. by Olav Hanssen] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 90) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '38 incl bibl

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl in sec 4

Sevringhaus, Elmer Louis. Endocrine therapy in general practice. Chicago. Year bk. pubs. ['38] incl bibl

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 161-2

See also

Glands, Ductless
Pancreas
Parathyroid glands
Pineal body
Pituitary body
Suprarenal bodies
Testicle
Thymus gland
Thyroid gland

Endogamy and exogamy

Kin marriage and exogamy. E. M. Loeb and G. Toffelmier. J Gen Psychol 20:225-8 Ja '39

Endomixis

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Endomixis. (In Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p662-5)

Endowments

Hollis, Ernest Victor. Philanthropic foundations and higher education. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p329-39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Sattgast, Charles Richard. The administration of college and university endowments. (Contributions to educ, no808) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 102-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also

Foundations, Charitable and educational

Enemata

Borzilleri, Eleonora Josephine. The royal road. N.Y. Tyrrell hygienic inst. '38 p303-7

Energy. See Force and energy

Enforcement of law. See Law enforcement

Engel, Samuel, 1702-1784

Pulver, Paul. Samuel Engel, ein Berner patrizier aus dem zeitalter der aufklärung, 1702-1784. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '37 p375-83 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895

Stalin, Iosif. The war of national liberation. (Little Lenin lib, v28) N.Y. Int. pubs. ['42] p59 Writings of Engels

Enghien, Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon-Condé, duc d', 1772-1804

Giardini, Cesare. L'affare d'Enghien e la congiura realista dell'anno XII (1799-1804). (Le scie; collana di epistolari, memorie, biografie e curiosità) Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p457-9

Engineering

* Association de documentation bibliographique scientifique, industrielle et commerciale, Paris. Bulletin. See monthly numbers

* Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books, comp. at the request of the British Council; foreword by Sir William Bragg. [London] The association '37 36p

* Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books. 2d ed rev and enl London. The association '38 41p

* Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:97-108, 585-658 Ja, Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

* Current titles: engineering, technology, geology, physics, chemistry. See monthly numbers October 1937-August 1938

* Engineering index, 1936[-1941] N.Y. Engineering index ['37-'42] 6v abstracts

* Engineers' council for professional development. Selected bibliography of engineering subjects . . . prepared by the Com. on professional training. N.Y. ['37] 5v

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 June 1940-

* Giornale di bibliografia tecnica internazionale. See monthly numbers

* Jackson, Eugene Bernard. United States government publications on engineering 1890-1940. Urbana, Ill. ['42] 560 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill. 1942

* Library association. County libraries section. Readers' guide to books on engineering. London. The section '37 32p

* List of principal works and memoirs relating to the geology, mining and engineering of Cornwall available in or through the Falmouth library. W. T. Hooper. Sands Clays & Min 3:233-4 Ap '38

* Literature of chemistry and chemical engineering. M. C. Molstad. Ind & Eng Chem News Ed 16:206-14 Ap 10 '38

* Lucke, Charles Edward, ed. Condensed library of engineering; a minimum list of bks. representative of engineering and its basic sciences. N.Y. Columbia univ. ['38?] 16p

* Roberts, Arthur Denis. Guide to technical literature: introd. chapters and engineering. London. Grafton & co. '39 279p

* Selected list of books for civil engineering students; Newark college of engineering; 1936 list. Civil Eng 7:590 Ag '37

* Society for the promotion of engineering education. Civil engineering division. Committee on library facilities. Final report on civil engineering library list, The division, June 1939. [N.Y.] Macmillan ['39] 34p

Engineering—*Continued*

* Society for the promotion of engineering education. Civil engineering division. Committee on library facilities. Preliminary report on civil engineering library list, The division, June 1938. [N.Y.] Macmillan ['38] 32p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Abstracts of current literature. See monthly numbers of Engineering journal; the journal of the Engineering institute of Canada

ASLIB book-list; quarterly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and tech. bks. See regular numbers

Bibliografía. F. Foucaud. See monthly numbers of Ingeniero annot

Book notes and reviews. See weekly numbers of Engineering news-record

Bullinger, Clarence Edward. Engineering economic analysis. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p349-52

Carlisle, Norman V. Your career in engineering. N.Y. Dutton '42 incl bibl

Doherty, Robert Ernest. Mathematics of modern engineering; v2, Mathematical engineering, by Ernest G. Keller. (General electric ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Engineers' council for professional development. Engineering as a career; a message to young men, teachers and parents. N.Y. The council ['42] p34-6

Gorham, Robert Charles. Power economics for engineering students. Pittsburgh ptg. co. ['39] incl bibl

Grant, Eugene Lodewick. Principles of engineering economy. rev ed N.Y. Ronald ['38] p419-24

Griffiths, W. R. J. and Skeat, William O. Works engineer. London. Pitman '38 p349-51

Hoover, Theodore Jesse, and Fish, John Charles Lounsbury. The engineering profession. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] incl bibl

Lester, Bernard. Applied economics for engineers. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 bibliog f

Library notes. See monthly numbers of Engineering journal; the journal of the Engineering institute of Canada

List of principal works and memoirs relating to the geology, mining and engineering of Cornwall available in or through the Falmouth library. W. T. Hooper. Sands Clays & Min 3:233-4 Ap '38

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Public engineering: sel. bibl; comp. by Thelma Jackman. The university '38 25 l annot mim

New books on science. Sci N L 31:250; 32:266; 33:248-9; 34:265-6; 35:249-50; 36:264-5, 267; 37:250; 38:250; 39:249-50; 41:331 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

New engineering books [reviews] See monthly numbers of Power plant engineering

New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list on industrial arts and engineering added to the N.Y. public lib. See quarterly numbers

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Engineering and technical civil service study manuals; comp. by Dorothy L. King. N.Y. The library '40 5 unnumb l mim

O'Farrell, John Baptist, and Schmidt, Alois X. The use of the literature by chemical engineers; a condensed guide. N.Y. '40 36 l annot mim

O'Rourke, Charles Edward, ed. General engineering handbook. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1937[-1941] P. L. Alger. Gen Elec R 41:72-88; 42:58-77; 43:60-88; 44:85-120; 45:82-119 F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 bibliog f

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Engineering experiment station. Report of the research and extension activities of the engineering schools and departments for the sessions of 1936/1937[-1941/1942] (Research ser, no57, 63, 69, 77, 83, 85; Purdue univ. Engineering bul, v21, no4; v22, no6; v23, no5; v24, no5a; v25, no5; v26, no4) '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Richmond, Allen Pierce. Surveys of highway engineering positions and salaries; prepared under the direction of the Com. on salaries of the Am. soc. of civil engineers; adopted July 21, 1941. (Manuals of engineering practice, no24) N.Y. The society '41 p80

Smith, Richard Harbert. Engineering. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 14) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p57-9 31 titles

Stewart, Lowell O. Career in engineering. (Occupational monograph, no30; Am. job ser) Chicago. Science research ['42] p48-9

Stewart, Lowell O. Career in engineering; requirements, opportunities. Ames. Iowa state college press ['41] p86-7

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Report for the year 1936[-1939] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 4v incl bibl

Tilger, Ellen R. comp. An outline of engineering literature. Lincoln. Engineering lib., Univ. of Neb. '38 22 l

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:508-31, 586-610 Mr-Ap '41

See also

Aeronautical engineering
Aeronautics
Agricultural engineering
Aqueducts
Arches
Architecture
Blasting
Bridges
Building materials
Canals
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Dams
Drainage
Dredging
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Efficiency, Industrial
Electric engineering
Engineers
Engines
Foundations
Harbors
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Machinery
Marine engineering
Masonry
Mechanical drawing
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Mining engineering
Municipal engineering
Petroleum engineering
Radio engineering
Reclamation of land
Reservoirs
Rivers
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Soils (engineering)
Steam engineering
Strength of materials
Subways
Surveying
Traffic engineering
Tunnels and tunneling
Ventilation
Walls
Water supply engineering

Estimates and costs

Bullinger, Clarence Edward. Engineering economic analysis. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p349-52

Schoklitsch, Armin. Kostenberechnungen im wasserbau und grundbau. Wien. J. Springer '37 p602-9

Stubbs, Frank Whitworth. Estimates and costs of construction. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

History

History of engineering. W. E. Howland. W Soc E J 43:69-70 Ap '38

Matschoss, Conrad. Great engineers; tr. by H. Stafford Hatfield. London. Bell, G. '39 p369-74

Matschoss, Conrad. Grosse ingenieure; lebensbeschreibungen aus der geschichte der technik. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann ['37] p326-9

Miller, John Anderson. Master builders of sixty centuries. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p295-300

Parsons, William Barclay. Engineers and engineering in the renaissance. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 p619-23

Materials

See Building materials

Engineering—*Continued*

Study and teaching

* Cooper union for the advancement of science and art, New York. Library. The nontechnical aspects of engineering education; a bibl. ((Cooper union bul. Engineering and science ser, no 18) N.Y. The union ['38] 10p

* Instructional methods in engineering—a bibliography. W. C. White. J Eng Ed 30: 761-88 My '40 108 titles annot

Terminal engineering courses for trade schools. D. W. Castle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:413-14 D '40

Engineering libraries

Special library profession and what it offers; engineering and technical libraries. A. C. Mitchill. Special Lib 29:76-7 Mr '38

Engineers

American society of civil engineers. Committee on salaries. Surveys of highway engineering positions and salaries, adopted July 21, 1941 [by Allen P. Richmond] (Am. soc. of civil engineers. Manuals of engineering practice, no24) N.Y. The society '41 p80

Harding, Charles Francis, and Canfield, Donald Treat. Business administration for engineers. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Matschoss, Conrad. Great engineers; tr. by H. Stafford Hatfield. London. Bell, G. '39 p369-74

Matschoss, Conrad. Grosse ingenieure; lebensbeschreibungen aus der geschichte der technik. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann ['37] p326-9

Engines

* Gruber, Foster M. Automotive engine testing; a manual for test procedure. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p413-31

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on engines. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 3p annot mim

See also

Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Diesel engines
Fuel
Gas and oil engines
Heat engines
Marine engines
Pumping machinery

England

To know about England and the English. W. S. Maugham. Pub W 141:2190-2, 2197 Je 13 '42 bibliog article

Antiquities

Domesday water mills. M. T. Hodgen. Antiquity 13:261-79 S '39 bibliog f

Varley, William Jones, and Jackson, John Wilfrid. Prehistoric Cheshire. (Handbooks to the hist. of Cheshire, no 1) Chester. Cheshire rural community council '40 p 112-16

Church history

See Great Britain—Church history

Civilization

See Great Britain—Civilization

Description and travel

English countryside. M. Bonnett and N. O. Ireland. Wilson Lib Bul 14:731 Je '40 annot

Fellows, Arnold. The wayfarer's companion; England's history in her buildings and countryside. London. Oxford '37 incl bibl

Platter, Thomas. Thomas Platter's travels in England, 1599, rendered into English from the German, and with introd. matter by Clare Williams. London. Cape, J. ['37] p233-5

Colonies and dominions

See Great Britain—Colonies and dominions

Foreign relations

See Great Britain—Foreign relations

History

See Great Britain—History

Moral conditions

Jones, Louis Clark. The clubs of the Georgian rakes. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 157) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p235-44 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Politics and government

See Great Britain—Politics and government

Social life and customs

* Davis, Rose Mary. The good Lord Lyttelton; a study in eighteenth cent. politics and culture. Bethlehem, Pa. Times pub. '39 p416-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Bayne-Powell, Mrs Rosamond. English child in the eighteenth century. N.Y. Dutton '39 p306-8

Bennett, Henry Stanley. Life on the English manor; a study of peasant conditions, 1150-1400. (Cambridge stud. in medieval life and thought) N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p341-51

Buchmann, Ralf. Martin F. Tupper and the Victorian middle class mind. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss studies in English) Bern. A. Francke '41 p 163-5

Campbell, Mildred Lucile. The English yeoman under Elizabeth and the early Stuarts. (Yale hist. publications. Stud, 14) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 bibliog note p401-25

Clarke, Thomas Blake. Oriental England; a study of oriental influences in eighteenth cent. England as reflected in the drama. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '39 p 185-95

Gildon, Charles, supposed author. A comparison between the two stages; a late restoration book of the theatre; ed. with an introd. and notes by Staring B. Wells. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in English, v26) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 193-200 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935

Hampden, John. An eighteenth-century journal, being a record of the years 1774-1776. London. Macmillan '40 p373-6

Harrison, George Bagshawe. A Jacobean journal; being a record of those things most talked of during the years 1603-1606. N.Y. Macmillan ['41] bibl in notes p355-88

Homans, George Caspar. English villagers of the thirteenth century. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p417-60

Jones, Louis Clark. The clubs of the Georgian rakes. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 157) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p235-44 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Mendenhall, John Cooper, ed. English literature, 1650-1800. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p 1142-3

Quinlan, Maurice James. Victorian prelude; a hist. of English manners, 1700-1830. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 155) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p281-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Salusbury-Jones, Goronwy Tidy. Street life in medieval England. Oxford. Pen-in-hand pub. ['39] p 199-205

Schinnagel, Margret. Schmuck als lebensäusserung in den werken Chaucers. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p64-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

Shakespeare's England. M. Blennerhassett. Engl J 31:401-5 My '42

Slagle, Kenneth Chester. The English country squire as depicted in English prose fiction from 1740 to 1800. Philadelphia '38 p 141-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1938

Villiers, Mrs Marjorie (Howard). The grand whiggery. London. Murray, J. ['39] p387-9

Wellman, Rita. Victoria Royal; the flowering of a style. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p317-19

Whitmore, Mary Ernestine. Medieval English domestic life and amusements in the works of Chaucer. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p262-74 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Wildman, John Hazard. Anthony Trollope's England. (Studies, v5) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '40 p 129-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1937

England, Church of. See Church of England

English drama

* Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p261-72

English drama—*Continued*

* Greg, Walter Wilson. A bibliography of the English printed drama to the restoration; v. 1, Stationers' records, plays to 1618; nos 1-349. (Bibliog. soc. Illustrated monographs, no24) London. Ptd. for the Bibliog. soc. at the Univ. press, Oxford '39 492p annot

* Harbage, Alfred Bennett. Annals of English drama, 975-1700; an analytical record of all plays, extant or lost, chronologically arr. and indexed by authors, titles, dramatic companies, etc; pub. in co-operation with the Modern lang. assn. of Am. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 264p

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Catalogue of the Larpent plays in the Library; comp. by Dougald MacMillan. (Huntington lib. lists, no4) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '39 442p

* Kinne, Willard Austin. Revivals and importations of French comedies in England, 1749-1800. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p256-93

* Nettleton, George Henry, and Case, Arthur Ellicott, eds. British dramatists from Dryden to Sheridan. Boston. Houghton '39 p913-57

* Recent literature of the renaissance. D. Patrick and W. Wells. Stud Philol 34:279-314; 35:301-33; 36:293-319; 37:320-39; 38:302-22; 39:357-72 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. English plays to 1700 including an unique Shakespeare collection. Philadelphia, N.Y. The company '40 104p annot

* Summers, Montague. A Gothic bibliography. [ltd ed] London. Fortune '41 621p annot

* Wells, Henry Willis. A chronological list of extant plays produced in or about London, 1581-1642; a suppl. to *his* Elizabethan and Jacobean playwrights. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 17p

* Wells, Henry Willis. Elizabethan and Jacobean playwrights. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p279-315

Additions and corrections to the bibliography of 19th century British drama [by Allardyce Nicoll in his A history of early nineteenth century drama, 1800-1850] A. Biella. Philol Q 21:299-322 Jl '42 annot

Ashton, John William, ed. Types of English drama. (Types of English lit) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Banks, John. Unhappy favourite; or, The Earl of Essex [a tragedy] ed. with an introd. and notes by Thomas Marshall Howe Blair. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 131-6

Bowers, Fredson Thayer. Elizabethan revenge tragedy, 1587-1642. Princeton univ. press '40 bibliog f

Cawley, Robert Ralston. Voyagers and Elizabethan drama. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, no8) Boston. Heath; London. Oxford '38 p397-409

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh, and Cordell, Richard Albert, eds. Twentieth century plays, British. rev and enl N.Y. Nelson '41 p xi

Chicago. University. Library. A rough checklist of the University of Chicago libraries holdings in seventeenth century editions of plays in English [comp. by Gerald Eades Bentley] [Univ. of Chicago '41] 26 l

Comedy of manners (1660-1700): a reference guide to the comedy of the restoration. C. S. Paine. Bul Bibl 17:25-7, 51-3, 70-2, 97-9, 116-17, 145-8 My '40-Ja '42 *Rev. of thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Neb.

Conventions of song in restoration tragedy. R. G. Noyes. PMLA 53:162-3 Mr '38

Deasy, Brother Cormac Philip. St Joseph in the English mystery plays. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 107-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Harbage, Alfred Bennett. Shakespeare's audience. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 181-90

Hill's list of early plays in manuscript. J. Q. Adams. Lib (London) 20:71-99 Je '39 annot

Knights, Lionel Charles. Drama & society in the age of Jonson. London. Chatto '37 p333 9

Marston, John. Plays; ed. from the earliest texts with introd. and notes by H. Harvey Wood. (Blackfriars dramatists) Edinburgh. Oliver '34-'39 3v v3, p322-4

Merry devil of Edmonton, 1608; ed. with an introd. and notes, and a reprint of The life and death of the merry devil of Edmonton, by T. B., 1631, by William Amos Abrams. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p269-81

Reynolds, George Fullmer. The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull theater, 1605-1625. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. General ser, no9) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. of Am; London. Oxford '40 p 197-200

Tolles, Winton. Tom Taylor and the Victorian drama. (Columbia. Univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 148) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p282-6 partly annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Wars of Cyrus; an early classical narrative drama of the child actors; critical ed. with introd. and notes by James Paul Brawner. (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v28, no3-4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 159-63

West, Robert Hunter. The invisible world; a study of pneumatology in Elizabethan drama. Athens. Univ. of Ga. ['39] p201-10

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 24:175-9 My '40 annot

Withington, Robert. Excursions in English drama. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p247-51

Young, Helen Ann. A study of the characters and methods of characterization which Henry Arthur Jones employed in his plays. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 197-208 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

History and criticism

Bentley, Gerald Eades. The Jacobean and Caroline stage. Oxford. Clarendon press '41 2v incl bibl

Bernard, Jules Eugène. The prosody of the Tudor interlude. (Yale studies in English, v90) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Authorship and sources of Gentleness and nobility; a study in early Tudor drama, together with a text of the play based on the black-letter original. Raleigh, N.C. Thistle press '41 1 prelim l, bibliog f

Cameron, Kenneth Walter. John Heywood's Play of the wether; a study in early Tudor drama. Raleigh, N.C. Thistle press '41 2 prelim l, bibliog f

Campbell, Oscar James. Comicall satyre and Shakespeare's Troilus and Cressida. (Huntington lib. publications) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '38 p235-40

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh, and Cordell, Richard Albert, eds. Twentieth century plays. rev N.Y. Nelson '39 p ix

Clark, Thomas Blake. Oriental England; a study of oriental influences in eighteenth cent. England as reflected in the drama. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '39 p 185-95

Ewing, S. Blaine. Burtonian melancholy in the plays of John Ford. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in English, no 19) Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press '40 p 117-22

Merry devil of Edmonton, 1608; ed. with an introd. and notes, and a reprint of The life and death of the merry devil of Edmonton, by T. B., 1631, by William Amos Abrams. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p269-81

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p411

English fiction

* Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p273-382

* Beatty, Arthur. The nineteenth century novel, English and American. rev by Ruth Zevnik. Madison. W.P.A. project. Univ. extension division, Univ of Wis. '38 68p mim

* Blakey, Dorothy. The Minerva press, 1790-1820. (Bibliog. soc, London. Publications) London. Printed for the Bibliog. soc. at the Univ. press, Oxford '39 339p

English fiction—*Continued*

* Block, Andrew. The English novel, 1740-1850; a catalogue incl. prose romances, short stories, and translations of foreign fiction; with an introd. by Ernest A. Baker. London. Grafton & co. '39 367p

* Pollard, Graham. Serial fiction. (Aspects of book collecting) London. Constable '38 p247-77

* Sadleir, Michael. Collecting yellowbacks (Victorian railway fiction). (Aspects of book-collecting) London. Constable '38 p 127-61

* Summers, Montague. A Gothic bibliography. [ltd ed] London. Fortune ['41] 621p annot

Baker, Ernest Albert. The history of the English novel; v. 10, Yesterday. London. Witherby ['39] 10v v 10, p393-7

Brown, Stephen James Meredith. Novels and tales by Catholic writers; a catalogue. 7th ed Dublin. Central Catholic lib. '40 84p

Craig, Hardin, and Dodds, John Wendell, eds. Types of English fiction. (Types of English lit) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Henkin, Leo Justin. Darwinism in the English novel, 1860-1910; the impact of evolution on Victorian fiction. N.Y. Corporate press '40 p269-95 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938

Kelley, Sister Mary Edith. The Irishman in the English novel of the nineteenth century. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p200-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ, 1939

Modern fiction: middle school. J. M. Evans. Sch Lib R 2 no8:233-4 '40

Modern historical novels: middle school. J. M. Evans. Sch Lib R 2 no8:231-2 '40

Stories in middle school English. J. S. M. Thomson. Sch Lib R 2 no8:229-30 '40

Wright, Walter Francis. Sensibility in English prose fiction, 1760-1814; a reinterpretation. (Stud. in lang. and lit, v22, no3-4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p 154-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

See also
New Zealand fiction

History and criticism

* Black, Frank Gees. The epistolary novel in the late eighteenth century; a descriptive and bibliog. study. (Monographs. Studies in lit. and philology, no2) Eugene. Univ. of Ore. '40 p 112-72

Bühler, Willi. Die erlebte rede im englischen roman, ihre vorstufen und ihre ausbildung im werke Jane Austens. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten; Swiss stud. in English, 4. bd) Zürich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['37] p 179-82 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Gerould, Gordon Hall. The pattern of English and American fiction; a hist. Boston. Little '42 p493-4

Hill, Rowland Merlin. Realistic descriptive setting in English fiction from 1550 through Fielding. Boston. '41 l viii-xiii at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Redden, Sister Mary Mauritia. The Gothic fiction in the American magazines (1765-1800). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 177-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

English language

* Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. A concise bibliography for students of English, systematically arranged. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] 143p

* Modern humanities research association. Annual bibliography of English language and literature, 1937[-1938] (V 18-19) N.Y. Bowker '39-'40 2v

* Present day English. W. A. Heflin. See quarterly numbers of American speech

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. Chicago. Packard & co. '39 191p

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. 2d ed Chicago. Packard & co. ['41] 260p

Alexander, Henry. The story of our language. Toronto, N.Y. Nelson ['40] p235-6

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:sup 1226-9; 53:sup 1224-6; 54:sup 1211-13; 55:sup 1228-30; 56:sup 1215-17; 57:sup 1224-6 '37-42 annot

Bergerhoff, Siegfried. Studien zum englischen wortschatz der gegenwart. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, 28. bd) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '37 p 112

Colby, Frank. Your speech and how to improve it; a new and simplified method of correcting many of the common faults in the pronunciation and usage of the Am. language. N.Y. Vanguard ['41] p422-5

College entrance examination board. Entrance English questions set by the College entrance examination board, 1901-1936; comp. by Winifred Quincy Norton; with a foreword by Clark Sutherland Northup. 3d ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn '37 p xi-xxvi, xxx-xxxiv

English language. H. A. Greene and others. R Ed Res 7:554-7 D '37

English language, reading, and literature. D. V. Smith. R Ed Res 8:81-7 F '38

General and historical studies. E. V. K. Dobbie. See quarterly numbers of American speech

Grosse, Eginhard. Die neuenglische ea-schreibung; ein beitrag zur geschichte der englischen orthographie. Leipzig. Mayer & Müller '37 p254-60

Hammerschlag, Johannes. Dialekteinflüsse im frühneuenglischen wortschatz, nachgewiesen an Caxton und Fabyan. Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 p125-40

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, incl bibl

Kaiser, Rolf. Zur geographie des mittelenglischen wortschatzes. (Palaestra, 205) Leipzig. Mayer & Müller '37 p308-15

Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. English usage; a study in policy and procedure. (Nat. council of teachers of English. English monograph, no 15) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 143-57

Die konsonantische dissimilation im englischen. E. Eckhardt. Anglia 62 no 1-4:99 '38

Koziol, Herbert. Handbuch der englischen wortbildungslehre. (Germanische bibliothek. 1. Abt: Sammlung germanischer lehr- und handbücher. 1. reihe: Grammatiken, 21. bd) Heidelberg. C. Winter '37 p xiv-xv

Marckwardt, Albert Henry. Introduction to the English language. Toronto, N.Y. Oxford '42 p334-6

Opdycke, John Baker (Oliver Opdycke, pseud). Get it right! a cyclopedia of correct English usage. rev ed N.Y., London. Funk '40 p xii-xvii

Pennington, Randall Corbin. Speech in the teaching profession; a study of the professional requirements and the quality of the speech of three groups of teachers. N.Y. '39 p79 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Pink, Maurice Alderton. Dictionary of correct English; a manual of information and advice concerning grammar, idiom, use of words, points of style, punctuation, pronunciation, and other practical matters. Toronto. Pitman '38 p 197-8

Pooley, Robert Cecil. Linguistics and the teaching of the English language. (In Essays on the teaching of English, in honor of Charles Swain Thomas. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p282-3 15 titles)

Progressive education association. New York. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of English in general education. Language in general education; report. (Publication) N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 p214-18 annot

Sommer, Immanuel. Die frühneuenglische orthographie und lautlehre in Lord Bacons englischen werken, nach den wichtigsten drucken und handschriften. (Anglistische forschungen, hft85) Heidelberg. C. Winter '37 p ix-xi *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Taintor, Sarah Augusta, and Monro, Kate Margaret. The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. 6th ed completely rev N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Tanner, Rollin Harvelle; Lawler, Lillian Beatrice; and Riley, Mary L. Adventures in language; teacher's manual. N.Y., Chicago. Prentice-Hall '41 p30-3

English language—*Continued*

Theses for the year 1937[-1942] S Atlan Bul 3:9-11; 4:4-5; 5:4-5, 11; 6:6-7; 7:12-13; 8:14-16 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42

Thesis supplement: theses in English and modern foreign languages accepted in the colleges of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama, 1917-1937. S Atlan Bul 4:1-15 Ap '38

Wilson, George Pickett. A guide to better English. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

See also

Basic English

Business English

Aurner, Robert Ray. Effective English in business. 2d ed Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. ['40] p830-4

Babenroth, Adolph Charles. Modern business English; rev. by Charles Chandler Parkhurst. 3d ed. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p613-19

Grady, James Francis, and Hall, Milton. Writing effective government letters. Wash. D.C. Employee training publications '39 p 101-9 annot

Green, Zaidee Eudora. Writing in business; a text in business English. N.Y. Holt ['41] p xiii-xv

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p430

Marcoux, Harvey Lee. College guide to business English (with chapters on advertising and business speaking). N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p421-2

Parkhurst, Charles Chandler, and Davis, Roy. Business writing; theory and practice; with the assistance of Winifred M. Frazer. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p353, 356-7

Turner, Bernice C. The private secretary's manual; a practical handbook for secretaries and executives. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Composition and exercises

Brueckner, Leo John. Language: the development of ability in oral and written composition. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p238-40 35 titles)

Effect of diagraming on certain skills in English composition. J. R. Stewart. J Exp Ed 11:7-8 S '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p600

Fountain, Alvin Marcus. A study of courses in technical writing. (N.C. State college of agric. and engineering, Raleigh. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 15) Raleigh. '38 p 166-207 annot *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1938

Hinton, Eugene Mark. An analytical study of the qualities of style and rhetoric found in English compositions. (Contributions to educ, no806) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 124-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Dialects

Baker, Sidney J. New Zealand slang: a dictionary of colloquialisms, the first comprehensive survey yet made of indigenous English speech in this country—from the argot of whaling days to children's slang in the twentieth cent. Christchurch. Whitcombe & Tombs ['41] p 105-8

Büttner, Käthe, and others. Intonation und vokalqualität in englischen mundarten. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd28) Breslau. Priebatsch '38 p3

Early loss of [*r*] before dentals. A. A. Hill. PMLA 55:351-9 Je '40

Hall, Joseph Sargent. The phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech. (Am. speech. Reprints and monographs, no4) N.Y. King's crown press '42 p 107-10 partly annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Lamprecht, Adolf. Der sprachgebrauch im südwestlichen Yorkshire dargestellt auf grund von sprechplatten und dialektdrucken. (Palaestra 210) Leipzig. Mayer & Müller '37 p vii-viii *Pub. also as portion of inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Macdonald, Angus. The place-names of West Lothian. Edinburgh, London. Oliver '41 p xxix-xxxv *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh

Matthews, William. William Cockney: past and present; a short hist. of the dialect of London. N.Y. Dutton '38 p233-5

Stanley, Oma. The speech of East Texas. (Am. speech. Reprints and monographs, no2) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p vii-viii *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1936

Zur neueren englischen dialektforschung. F. Schubel. Engl Stud 73 no3:344-6 '39

See also

Americanisms

Pennsylvania German dialect

Dictionaries

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Foreign language—English dictionaries; a sel. list; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 132p mim

Ball, Alice Morton. Compounding in the English language; a comparative review of variant authorities, with a rational system for general use and a comprehensive alphabetic list of compound words. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. ['39] p209-12

Criswell, Elijah Harry. Lewis and Clark: linguistic pioneers. (Studies, v 15, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '40 p 101-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1936

Harrap's standard French and English dictionary, ed. by J. E. Mansion. London. Harrap ['34-'39] 2v v 1, p x-xi; v2, p vii

Ivens, Walter, George, comp. A dictionary of the language of Bugotu, Santa Isabel island, Solomon islands. (James G. Forlong fund, v 19) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '40 4th prelim l

Levy, Bernard. Present-day Spanish. rev ed N.Y. Dryden ['41] p308-11 annot

Subscription books report: dictionaries. Minn Lib 12:219-21 S '38 annot

Etymology

Anderson, Olof Sigfrid. The English hundred-names; the south-western counties. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f. avd 1, bd35, nr5) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p v-vii

Castelford, Thomas. Thomas Castelford's Chronicle, ed. in part with comments by Frank Behre. (Göteborgs högskolas årsskrift, 46, 1940:2) Göteborg. Elander '40 p426-30

Early loss of [*r*] before dentals. A. A. Hill. PMLA 55:351-9 Je '40

Ekwall, Eilert. The concise Oxford dictionary of English place-names. 2d ed Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p xxxiv-xxxvii

Ernst, Mrs Margaret (Samuels). Words; English roots and how they grow. N.Y., London. Knopf '37 p 109-12

Gover, John Eric Bruce; Mawer, Allen; and Stenton, Frank Merry. The place-names of Hertfordshire. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 15) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p xxvi-xxxiii

Gover, John Eric Bruce; Mawer, Allen; and Stenton, Frank Merry. The place-names of Nottinghamshire. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 17) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p xxiv-xxxi

Gover, John Eric Bruce; Mawer, Allen; and Stenton, Frank Merry. The place-names of Wiltshire. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 16) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p xxii-xxx

Smith, Arthur Hamilton. The place-names of the East riding of Yorkshire and York. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 14) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p xxxii-xl

Tengvik, Gösta. Old English bynames. (Nomina germanica, 4) Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p vii-xx *Inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

English language—Etymology—*Continued*

Wood, Ada May. Practical problems in derivation of English vocabulary from the Latin, with emphasis on the manipulation of the Latin elements. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 93-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Examinations, questions, etc.

Kelley, Glenn Orville. The English classification tests administered by the University of Nebraska: an analysis. [Lincoln? Neb. '38] p87-93 mim *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Smith, Reed. Learning to write. Boston. Little '40 2v; v 1, p ix-xiii; v2, p ix-xiii

Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Elusive word lists. J. L. Kuethe. Am Speech 12:261 D '37

Gérin, Léon. Vocabulaire pratique de l'anglais au français à l'usage des Canadiens engagés dans l'agriculture, le commerce, l'industrie, les professions libérales, les emplois publics, les affaires et la politique. (Documents linguistiques) Montréal. A. Lévesque '37 p289-302

Scientific glossaries in sixteenth century English books. S. V. Larkey. Bul Hist Med 5:113-14 F '37

Grammar

Charleston, Britta Marian. Studies on the syntax of the English verb. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss studies in English, bd 11) Bern. A. Francke '41 p vii-x, bibl in pref p 1-3, and in app p 173-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Bern, 1940

Christophersen, Paul. The articles; a study of their theory and use in English. Copenhagen. E. Munksgaard '39 p 196-201 *Inaugural dissertation*—Copenhagen, 1939

Colby, Frank. Your speech and how to improve it; a new and simplified method of correcting many of the common faults in the pronunciation and usage of the Am. language. N.Y. Vanguard ['41] p423-4

Effect of diagraming on certain skills in English composition. J. R. Stewart. J Exp Ed 11:7-8 S '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941

Engblom, Victor. On the origin and early development of the auxiliary do. (Lund studies in English, 6) Lund. Gleerup '38 p165-9

Huglin, Ida Emelia. A senior high school grammar and a reference for all teachers and adults interested in a better understanding of the English language and its most acceptable usage. Philadelphia. Dorrance ['37] p289-95

Orgel, Joseph Randolph; Peyser, Nathan; and Works, Austin Melvin. Graded units in vital English. N.Y. Oxford bk. co. '37 p xv-xvi

Der split infinitive; eine übersicht. H. Spies. Anglia 65 no 1-3:1-50 '40 bibliog article

History

Robertson, Stuart. Development of modern English. 3d ptg with additions and rev N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Schlauch, Margaret. The gift of tongues. N.Y. Modern age ['42] bibl and notes p299-306

Phonetics

Jones, Daniel. An outline of English phonetics. 6th ed N.Y. Dutton '39 p310-13

Die konsonantische dissimilation im englischen. E. Eckhardt. Anglia 62 no 1-4:81-99 '38

Manser, Ruth Baldock, and Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Conversations in phonetic transcription. N.Y. Dutton '41 p 12-15

Nemoy, Elizabeth McGinley, and Davis, Serena Foley. The correction of defective consonant sounds; a teachers' manual of ear training stories and motivated lessons for group or individual instruction. Boston. Expression co. ['37] p416-17

Phonetics. S. N. Treviño. See quarterly numbers of American speech

Swann, Mona. Trippingly on the tongue; English vowel and consonant speech-games and practice rhymes. Boston. Baker, W.H. '38 p31

West, Robert William, and Kantner, Claude Edgar. Phonetics; an introd. to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p xvii-xxvi annot

Phonology

Macdermott, Mary Marshall. Vowel sounds in poetry; their music and tone-colour. (Psyche monographs, no 13) London. Paul, K. '40 p 143-6

Whitehall, Harold. Middle English ū and related sounds; their development in early American English. (Lang. monographs, no 19) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. ['39] p7-15

Pronunciation

How shall we teach pronunciation? R. G. Nichols. Q J Speech 27:60-7 F '41 bibliog f

Jones, Daniel. An English pronouncing dictionary (showing the pronunciation of over 54,000 works in international phonetic transcription). 4th ed rev & enl N.Y. Dutton '37 p xxvii-xxviii

Kuhn, Effie Georgine. The pronunciation of vowel sounds. N.Y. Teachers college '38 p83-6

Stonaker, Janice. Studies in Rochester pronunciation. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 125-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Rhetoric

Appel, Francis S. Write what you mean, a manual of composition. N.Y. Holt '38 incl bibl

Crane, William Garrett. Wit and rhetoric in the renaissance; the formal basis of Elizabethan prose style. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 129) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p253-76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Harbarger, Sada Annis, and others. English for students in applied sciences. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p233-54

Lasky, Joseph. Proofreading and copy-preparation; a textbook for the graphic arts industry. N.Y. Mentor press '41 p613-21

Moffett, Harold Young, and Johnson, Willoughby H. Basic writing; a textbook for college freshmen. N.Y., London. Harper '37 incl bibl

Wimberly, Lowry Charles; Peterson, Martin Severin; and Owens, Grace Mae. Using better English. N.Y. Ronald ['37] p491-517

Rhythm

Gordon, Ralph. Verse and prose technique; a study in rhythm and tone color. N.Y. City college cooperative store ['39] p 132

Semantics

Chase, Stuart. The tyranny of words. N.Y. Harcourt, Brace '37 p385-6

Hixson, Jerome Canady, and Colodny, Isidor. Word ways; a study of our living language. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p308-8 annot

Lee, Irving J. Language habits in human affairs; an introd. to general semantics; with a foreword by Alfred Korzybski. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] incl bibl

Slang

* Literature of slang. W. J. Burke. N Y Pub Lib Bul 40:1013-22; 41:19-28, 113-24, 313-20, 681-95, 785-97, 851-74, 937-59; 42:333-42, 564-74, 645-55 D '36-F, Ap, S-D '37, Ap, Jl-Ag '38 *Also pub. separately*

Baker, Sidney J. New Zealand slang; a dictionary of colloquialisms, the first comprehensive survey yet made of indigenous English speech in this country—from the argot of whaling days to children's slang in the twentieth cent. Christchurch. Whitcombe & Tombs ['41] p 105-8

Localized vocabulary of California verse. R. V. Grant. Cal Folklore Q 1:289-90 Jl '42

Lofgren, Eda Marie. Modern slang; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 113 titles annot typew

Study and teaching

* Bibliography of books helpful in teaching English to bilingual children. W. B. Coale and others. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,14: 134-5

* Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:154-67, 172-4 Ap '40

English language—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

* Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S and Col ed) 27:306-11 Ap '38

* Cook, Mrs Katherine Margaret (O'Brien), and Reynolds, Florence Evan, comps. Good references on language handicaps of non-English-speaking children; for teachers interested in the improvement of teaching English to children from non-English-speaking homes. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no23 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 14p annot

* Cross, Ethan Allen, and Carney, Elizabeth. Teaching English in high schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p537-51

* National council of teachers of English. Conducting experiences in English; a report of a committee of the Council based on the contributions of 274 coöperating teachers of English, by Angela M. Broening [and others] (English monographs, no8) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p355-71 annot

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. R. L. Lyman; D. V. Smith. El Sch J 38:136-8; 39:134-7; 40:137-9; 41:139-42; 42:135-9; 43:112-14 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. R. L. Lyman; D. V. Smith. Sch R 45:130-4; 46:131-5; 47:133-6; 48:131-4; 49:131-5; 50:128-32 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 annot

Ball, Alice Morton. Compounding in the English language; a comparative review of variant authorities, with a rational system for general use and a comprehensive alphabetic list of compound words. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. ['39] p212-14

Bibliography of teacher education: English, 1930-40. R. L. Boyle. El Engl R 18:263-9, 278 N '41

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p218-20

Brown, Dorothy Lothrop, and Butterfield, Marguerite. The teaching of language in the primary grades. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p228-31

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p 182-6

Coleman, Algernon, and King, Mrs Clara Breslove, comps. English teaching in the Southwest; organization and materials for instructing Spanish-speaking children, comp. for the Com. on modern languages of the Am. council on educ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p259-77 lithoprinted

Curriculum investigations; English language and grammar. R. C. Pooley. R Ed Res 7: 197-9 Ap '37

English language. Minn J Ed 20:199 Ja '40

English language. H. A. Greene and others. R Ed Res 7:554-7 D '37

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p 186-90 annot

Fountain, Alvin Marcus. A study of courses in technical writing. (N.C. Univ. State college of agric. and engineering. Engineering exp. station. Bul, no 15) Raleigh. Univ. of N.C. '38 p 152-65 annot *Pub. also as thesis abstract* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1938

Fries, Charles Carpenter. English word lists; a study of their adaptability for instruction, prepared for the Com. on modern languages of the Am. council on educ, with the cooperation of A. Aileen Traver. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p95-107 206 titles

Greene, Harry Andrew. Contributions of research to special methods: English usage. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f p 115-21)

High school conference, Urbana, Illinois. Library-English committee. Suggestions for improving instruction in English. (Bul, v35, no83) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '38 p32-5

Johnson, Loaz Whitfield. The administrative function of English in the University of California; the evolution of the examination in subject A. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v7, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p348-50 *Abstract of thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Calif. 1939

Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. English usage; a study in policy and procedure. (Nat. council of teachers of English. English monograph, no 15) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 157-61

Language arts in the elementary school; twentieth yearbook. Nat El Prin 20:229-671 Jl '41 incl bibl

Learning English incidentally: study of bilingual children. J. L. Meriam. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,15:99-104

McBride, Otis. The teaching of English in the southern antebellum academy. (Contributions to educ, no295) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college for teachers '41 p257-93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1941

McKee, Paul Gordon. Language in the elementary school; composition, spelling, and writing. rev ed (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Mary Vera, Sister, and Mary Marguerite, Sister. English for children; a teacher's bk. in language for the primary grades. Chicago, N.Y. Scott '37 p465-72

Maryland. Department of education. The teaching of oral and written expression in Maryland high schools. (Md. school bul, v20, no3 [i.e. 4]) Baltimore. '39 p92-101, incl bibl

Michigan committee on the articulation of high-school and college English. Preparation for college English; an interpretation of college entrance standards in English; Clarence D. Thorpe, general chairman and ed. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p97-8

New York university. Division of general education. Service bureau for adult education. Materials for teachers of English and citizenship. (Adult-study guide: a pamphlet research service for the adult reader, v3, no5) N.Y. The bureau '39 4p

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study. State of Oregon. High schools. English including reading, literature, and grammar and composition; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. [Salem. State ptg. dept.] '39 p242-4

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Developing facility in English composition; principles culled from modern approved practice in secondary schools. (Bul. n.s. 281) Harrisburg. The department '39 p 16

Relative efficiency of the separate and together methods of teaching homonyms. K. C. Harder. J Exp Ed 6:22-3 S '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Shreve, Francis. Psychology of the teaching of English. Boston. Christopher ['41] incl bibl

Smith, Dora Valentine. Evaluating instruction in secondary school English; a rep. of a division of the New York Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public educ. in N.Y. state. (English monograph, no 11) Chicago. Nat. council of teachers of English ['41] p258-64

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p425-9

Unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1934/36 [1940-1942] El Engl R 14: 250-6+, 293-300; 17:117-22, 194-8, 240-5, 290-2; 18:255-62, 300-5; 19:67-9 N-D '37, Mr, My-N '40, N-D '41, F '42 annot

Syntax

Aufforderung, wunsch und möglichkeit; die englische sprache und die grundlagen englischer lebenshaltung. H. O. Wilde. Anglia 63 no3-4:213-15 '39

English language—Syntax—*Continued*

Gehse, Heinrich. Die kontaminationen in der englischen syntax. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd27) Breslau. Priebatsch '38 p x-xii

Knorrek, Marianne. Der einfluss des rationalismus auf die englische sprache; beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der englischen syntax im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd30) Breslau. Priebatsch '38 p vii-xiii

Textbooks for foreigners

* Aronoff, Fanne; Convers, Gilbert; and Hodges, Nora, comps. A guide to materials for teaching English to refugees. N.Y. Com. for refugee educ. '40 36p

* Cincinnati. Public library. Books for adult beginners; comp. by the staff of the Readers' bur. of the Cincinnati public lib: Pauline J. Fihe, Margaret Egan and Helen H. MacLean. Chicago. A.L.A. '39 64p

* Cook, Mrs Katherine Margaret (O'Brien) and Reynolds, Florence Evan, comps. Good references on language handicaps of non-English-speaking children for teachers interested in the improvement of teaching English to children from non-English-speaking homes. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no28 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 17p

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. English for foreigners. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no21) The library '40 4 unnumb p annot planographed

Committee for refugee education, incorporated. An orientation bibliography for the instruction of refugees; prepared by the Curriculum and materials sub-com. N.Y. The committee ['39] l 3-5

Handler, Beulah. English the American way for German-speaking adults. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p 189-90

United States. Work projects administration. A manual for teaching of elementary English. (W.P.A. technical ser; Public activities circ, no 18; Educ. circ, no5) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 app, pt2, sec2, p 1-8 annot mim

United States. Work projects administration, Salt Lake City, Utah. Teaching English by the direct method to the foreign-born; an introd. and source unit of materials, techniques, and procedures for teachers of English to the adult foreign-born. James Harrel Cobb. Salt Lake City. The administration '38 p 103-8 mim

Versification

Gordon, Ralph. Verse and prose technique; a study in rhythm and tone color. N.Y. City college cooperative store ['38] p 132

Macdermott, Mary Marshall. Vowel sounds in poetry; their music and tone-colour. (Psyche monographs, no 13) London. Paul, K. '40 p 143-6

Ness, Frederic William. The use of rhyme in Shakespeare's plays. (Yale stud. in English, v95) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 157-64

Vowels

Macdermott, Mary Marshall. Vowel sounds in poetry; their music and tone-colour. (Psyche monographs, no 13) London. Paul, K. '40 p 143-6

Whitehall, Harold. Middle English ū and related sounds; their development in early American English. (Lang. monographs, no 19) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. ['39] p7-15

English language (Old English). See Anglo-Saxon language

English language (Middle English, 1100-1500)

McJimsey, Mrs Ruth (Buchanan). Chaucer's irregular -e; a demonstration among monosyllabic nouns of the exceptions to grammatical and metrical harmony. N.Y. King's crown press '42 p220-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

English language in the United States. See Americanisms

English letters

Flower, Desmond, ed. The pursuit of poetry; a book of poetry; a book of letters about poetry written by English poets, 1550-1930. London. Cassell ['39] p295-8

English literature

* American art association, Anderson galleries, incorporated, New York. Fine colored plate books, American & English first editions . . . rare editions of Science and health, presentation & association copies, rare books on early American & English silver & other valuable books, sold by order of the various owners, to be sold by auction . . . January nineteenth & twentieth. N.Y. The association '38 90p

* American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:sup 1229-73; 53:sup 1226-66; 54:sup 1213-64; 55:sup 1230-77; 56:sup 1217-67; 57:sup 1224-74 '37-42 annot

* Bateson, Frederick Wilse. The Cambridge bibliography of English literature; v. 1, 600-1660; v. 2, 1660-1800; v. 3, 1800-1900; v. 4, Index. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 4v

* Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4, N.Y. McBride '37 incl bibl

* Bibliography of books written by children of the twentieth century. K. B. Landrey. More Bks 12:149-57 Ap '37 ***Also pub. separately***

* Bowyer, John Wilson, and Brooks, John Lee. The Victorian age: prose, poetry, and drama; with introds, bibls. and notes. N.Y. Crofts '38 p999-1176

* California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Catalogue of English pamphlets in the Sutro library; prepared by the personnel of the Work projects adm, Project no. 165-1-08-49; A. Yedidia, supervisor; A. I. Gans, ed; sponsored by the Calif. state lib. San Francisco. '41 4v

* Davis, A. M. comp. The Victorian period; a reading list. [N.Y.] Evander Childs high school. Lib. '40 v p annot mim

* Dyson, Henry Victor Dyson, and Butt, John Everett. Augustans and romantics, 1689-1830; with chapters on art, economics and philosophy by Geoffrey Webb, F. J. Fisher, and H. A. Hodges. (Introductions to English lit, v3) N.Y. McBride ['40] p 155-310

* English literature, 1660-1800; a current bibliography. L. I. Bredvold and others. Philol Q 16:149-91; 17:149-215; 18:131-95; 19:151-215; 20:131-83; 21:179-227 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

* Greenberg, Emil. A guide to research sources in English and American literature. N.Y. univ. bookstore ['42] 110p annot

* Harvey, Sir Paul, ed. The Oxford companion to English literature. 2d ed N.Y. Oxford '37 incl bibl

* Hogan, Francis Joseph. The Romantics, 1801-1820, an exhibition of books and autograph letters, from the collection of Frank J. Hogan. Los Angeles. Ritchie, W. '38 16p

* Kennedy, Arthur Garfield. A concise bibliography for students of English, systematically arranged. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] 143p

* Maggs brothers, London. Three centuries [16th-18th] of English literature and history comprising books, manuscripts and autograph letters and documents. (Catalogue, no636, 640, 643, 653) London. Maggs bros. '36-'37 3v in 4

—[Suppl] (Catalogue, no670) London. Maggs bros. '39 156p

* Michael, Edward. The library of Edward Michael, Buffalo, N.Y., including American and European literature, sets of works by standard authors, historical & literary autographs, early printed books, Americana, Kelmscott press publications, histories and biographies, books about books, art, travel, folklore, & other subjects, to be dispersed at public sale . . . by his order. N.Y. Am. art assn., Anderson galleries '37 112p

* Modern humanities research association. Annual bibliography of English language and literature, 1937[-1938] (V 18-19) N.Y. Bowker '39-'40 2v

English literature—*Continued*

* Muir, Edwin. The present age from 1914. (Introductions to English lit, v5) N.Y. McBride ['40] p 185-302

* Newberry library, Chicago. English books & books printed in England before 1641 in the Newberry library; a supplement to the record in the Short title catalogue; comp. by Gertrude L. Woodward. The library '39 118p

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. Chicago. Packard & co. '39 191p

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. 2d ed Chicago. Packard & co. ['41] 260p

* Tobin, James Edward. Eighteenth century English literature and its cultural background; a bibliography. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '39 190p

* Victorian bibliography for 1936[-1941] Mod Philol 34:387-423; 35:415-46; 36:391-430; 37:375-418; 38:421-62; 39:383-419 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors: a supplement to Victorian bibliography. J. G. Fucilla. Mod Philol 37:89-96 Ag '39

Blankenship, Russell, and Nash, Winifred H. eds. Literature we like. (Our literary heritage) N.Y. Scribner '39 incl bibl

Bredvold, Louis Ignatius, and others, eds. Eighteenth century poetry & prose. (Nelson's English ser) N.Y. Nelson '39 p1147-50

Buchmann, Ralf. Martin F. Tupper and the Victorian middle class mind. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss studies in English) Bern. A. Francke '41 p 163-5

Campbell, Oscar James, and others. Great English writers. N.Y. Crofts '38 incl bibl

Carlson, Carl Lennart. The first magazine, a history of the Gentleman's magazine; with an account of Dr Johnson's editorial activity and of the notice given America in the magazine. (Studies, v4) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '38 p266-71

Check list of the earliest English Americana. E. Wolf. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 33:49-54 '39 annot

Crane, William Garrett. Wit and rhetoric in the Renaissance; the formal basis of Elizabethan prose style. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 129) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p253-76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Cross, Tom Peete, and others. Good reading; v. 1, Achievement; v. 2, Adventure; v. 3, American writers; v. 4, English writers. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn '38-'40 4v incl bibl

Cunliffe, John William; Young, Karl; and Van Doren, Mark. Century readings in English literature. 5th ed N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 incl bibl

English language, reading, and literature. D. V. Smith. R Ed Res 8:81-7 F '38

Essays and studies in honor of Carleton Brown. N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Grebanier, Bernard D. N. and Thompson, Stith, eds. English literature and its backgrounds; bk. 2. N.Y. Cordon '40 incl bibl

Harrison, George Bagshawe. A Jacobean journal; being a record of those things most talked of during the years 1603-1606. N.Y. Macmillan ['41] incl bibl

Inglis, Rewey Belle, and others. Adventures in English literature. rev ed N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '38 incl bibl

Inglis, Rewey Belle, and others. Adventures in English literature. 3d ed N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '41 incl bibl

Lamson, Roy, and Smith, Hallett Darius, eds. The Golden Hind; an anthology of Elizabethan prose and poetry. N.Y. Norton ['42] incl bibl

List of English classics with selected editions. C. H. C. Osborne. Sch Lib R 3 no3: 48-51; no4:65-8; no6:96-100 '41-'42 (to be cont)

Loomis, Roger Sherman. Introduction to medieval literature, chiefly in England; reading list and bibliography. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p21-5

McColley, Grant, ed. Literature and science; an anthology from English and Am. lit, 1600-1900. Chicago. Packard & co. '40 p519-28

Macdonald, Eric William. Catalogue of a valuable collection of printed books, the property of Major E. W. Macdonald (decd) <sold by order of the executors> comprising English lit. of the XVI, XVII, VIII and XIX centuries . . . early English translations . . . early ptd. bks . . . angling bks. . . [London. Ptd. by Kitchen & Barratt '37] 54p

Madle, Herbert. Die maschine und der technische fortschritt in der englischen literatur des 19. und 20. jahrhunderts. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd29) Breslau. Priebatsch '38 p70-3

Merriam, Harold Guy. Edward Moxon, publisher of poets. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 137) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p201-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Miller, Edwin Lillie. Explorations in literature. rev ed Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['38, '37] 2v incl bibl

Moral education through English literature. H. W. Painter. Engl J (H S ed) 28:118-19 F '39

Select list of some 150 books to serve as the nucleus of a section of English language and literature in a school library. B. Groom. Sch Lib R 1 no7:221-3 '38

Shepherd, Thomas Boswell. Methodism and the literature of the eighteenth century. London. Epworth (Edgar C. Barton) ['40] p269-82 *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Starr, Herbert Willmarth. Gray as a literary critic. Philadelphia. '41 p 141-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Studies in English literature in Japan, 1936-1940. R. Fukuhara. Stud Engl Lit 20:565-81 O '40 Some titles in Japanese

Warren, Austin. Richard Crashaw; a study in baroque sensibility. University. La. state univ. press '39 p241-55

Wellek, René. The rise of English literary history. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p237-51

Wiley, Autrey Nell, ed. Rare prologues and epilogues, 1642-1700. London. Allen, G. ['40] incl bibl

See also

American literature
English drama
English fiction
English poetry
New Zealand literature
Scottish literature

also Literature, Comparative with English language subheads, e.g. Literature, Comparative—English and French; Literature, Comparative—Dutch and English

Bibliography

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. Chicago. Packard & co. '39 191p

* Spargo, John Webster, comp. A bibliographical manual for students of the language and literature of England and the United States; a short-title list. 2d ed Chicago. Packard & co. ['41] 260p 1205 titles

First editions

* Leon, Sir Herbert Samuel, bart. Catalogue of the valuable library formed by the late Sir Herbert Leon, bt. <sold by order of the trustees> [London. Ptd. by Kitchen & Barratt '37] 78p

—Sotheby & co.'s sale of the valuable library formed by the late Sir Herbert Leon, bt. <sold by order of the trustees> 19th, 20th and 21st July, 1937; prices and buyers' names. [London. '37] 8p

* Smith, George Campbell. William Blake, the renowned collection of first editions, original drawings, autograph letters and an important painting in oils; Samuel L. Clemens, manuscripts, autographs, first editions; autograph letters, first editions of English and Am. authors, coll. by George C. Smith, jr; public sale Nov. 2 and 3 by order of the executors. N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 85p

English literature—First editions—*Continued*

* Smith, H. Bertram. The distinguished collection of first editions of American and English authors, mainly in superb condition, many in presentation state; incl. an extensive coll. of the writings of Rudyard Kipling, catalogue numbers 431-540, coll. by H. Bertram Smith, N.Y, sold by his order . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '41 123p

* Spector, David S. Publications of the Ashendene, Doves, Kelmscott, and other presses, first editions, illuminated manuscripts, incunabula, colored plate books, standard sets; lib. of David S. Spector, San Francisco, Calif; sold by his order, public sale . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 88p

* Spiegelberg, Frederick. Early English literature, incunabula, and Americana, first editions of works by Dickens and Thackeray, bibliographies; the splendid lib. of the late Honorable Frederick Spiegelberg, New York, N.Y; to be dispersed at public sale . . . N.Y. Am. art assn, Anderson galleries '37 210p

* Spoor, John Alden. First editions of English XVIII-XIX century and American XIX century authors; autograph letters and manuscripts; the renowned library of John A. Spoor, Chicago, by order of the First nat. bank of Chicago, trustee of the Spoor lib. trust. N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '39 2v

* Woodin, William Hartman. First editions, original drawings, paintings, caricatures; the work of the great English illustrators and authors of the XVII-XIX centuries collected by the late William H. Woodin, N.Y, now the property of the estate of his wife, the late Annie Jessup Woodin, sold by order of the executor . . . public auction sale. N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '41-'42 3v

* Zimbalist, Efrem. First editions of English and American authors; lib. of Efrem Zimbalist, sold by his order . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 72p

Braislin, William Coughlin. First editions of American and English authors, mostly in original bindings: Bryant, Clemens, Cooper, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Melville, Simms, Irving, Thoreau and others. N.Y. Am. art assn., Anderson galleries '37 54p

Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. English .literature, first editions, manuscripts, offered by the Scribner book store. (Catalogue, no 126) N.Y. [Scribner bk. store '41?] 104p 235 titles

History and criticism

* Bibliographie zur geschichte des literarischen geschmacks in England. W. Ebisch and L. L. Schücking. Anglia 63 no 1-2:3-62 '39

* Schirmer, Walter Franz. Geschichte der englischen literatur von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart. Halle, Saale. M. Niemeyer '37 p591-653

* Schöffler, Herbert. Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen veröffentlichungen Max Försters anlässlich seines 70. geburtstages am 8. märz 1939. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, 35. bd) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '39 87p

* Year's work in English studies, 1935[-1940] ed. for the English assn. by Frederick S. Boas and Mary J. Sergeantson. (V 16-21) London. Milford, Humphrey '37-'42 6v

Buchan, John, ed. A shorter history of English literature; rev. and corrected by Majl Ewing. N.Y. Nelson '37 p456

Davis, Herbert; DeVane, William Clyde; and Bald, Robert Cecil, eds. Nineteenth-century studies. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '40 bibliog f

Dykes, Eva Beatrice. The Negro in English romantic thought; or, A study of sympathy for the oppressed. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '42 p 157-66

Gallaway, Francis. Reason, rule, and revolt in English classicism. N.Y. Ptd. and pub. for the Univ. of Ky. by Scribner '40 p349-57

Häusermann, Hans Walter. Studien zur englischen literarkritik, 1910-30. (Köllner anglistische arbeiten, 34. bd) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '38 p233-9

Hellmann, Günter. Ideen und kräfte in der englischen nachkriegsjugend (nach literarischen selbstzeugnissen). (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd. 32) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p90-3, bibliog f

Inglis, Rewey Belle, and others. Adventures in English literature. rev ed N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '38 incl bibl

Inglis, Rewey Belle, and others. Adventures in English literature. 3d ed N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '41 incl bibl

Irwin, William Robert. The making of Jonathan Wild; a study in the literary method of Henry Fielding. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 153) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 137-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Library association. Year book, 1937[-1942] London. The association '37-'42 6v 1937, p 128; 1938, p 126; 1939, p 126; 1940, p72-3; 1941, p69-70; 1942, p69-70

Mendenhall, John Cooper, ed. English literature, 1650-1800. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p 1144-6

Michigan committee on the articulation of high-school and college English. Preparation for college English; an interpretation of college entrance standards in English; Clarence D. Thorpe, general chairman and ed. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p99-100

Moser, Max. Richard Wagner in der englischen literatur des XIX. jahrhunderts. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten, bd7) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p 118 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

O'Donnell, Sister Mary Mildred. The genesis of a fallacy in romantic Shakespearean criticism. St Louis univ. '40 p ix-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D.—St Louis univ, 1938

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p94-5 partly annot

Rudman, Harry William. Italian nationalism and English letters; figures of the risorgimento and Victorian men of letters. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 146) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Allen, G. '40 p385-94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Saillens, Émile. Esquisse des littératures de langue anglaise: Grande-Bretagne, Irlande, Inde, Dominions, États-Unis. Paris. H. Didier '38 p 102

Smith, Byron Porter. Islam in English literature. Beirut, Lebanon. Ptd. at the Am. press '39 p236-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Stern, Bernard Herbert. The rise of romantic Hellenism in English literature, 1732-1786. Menasha, Wis. Banta '40 p 169-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940

Traub, Walther. Auffassung und gestaltung der Cleopatra in der englischen literatur. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 106-8

Wellek, René. The rise of English literary history. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p252-62

Williams, Leland J. R. A study guide in English literature; ed. by W. C. French. Wichita, Kan., Atlanta. McCormick ['40] p ix

Bibliography

* Cross, Tom Peete. Bibliographical guide to English studies. 7th ed rev & enl Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38 123p

Manuscripts

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. English literary manuscripts from Chaucer to Conrad, exhibition arranged in honor of the fifty-ninth annual conference of the American library association, June 22 to July 2, 1937. N.Y. The company ['37] 15p

Study and teaching

* Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:160-7 Ap '40

* Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S and Col ed) 27:306-11 Ap '38

English literature—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

* New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Library. References on teaching some of the English classics. A. B. Cridlebaugh. rev ed Montclair. The library '37 21p mim

* Smith, Dora Valentine. Helps for course in teaching of literature, 1939. [Minneapolis. '39] 109p mim

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p 182-6

Diehl, Miriam. A survey of methods of English instruction adapted to maladjusted ninth grade pupils. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 45-57 typew *Thesis* M.Ed.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Division of instruction. A guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul, no 10) Tallahassee, Fla. State dept. of educ. '40 p207-11

High school conference, Urbana, Illinois. Library-English committee. Suggestions for improving instruction in English. (Bul, v35, no83) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '38 p32-5

Lukens, Catherine. The integration of instruction in the use of the library with the high school English course. N.Y. '39 l 120, 135-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

McBride, Otis. The teaching of English in the southern antebellum academy. (Contribution to educ, no295) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college for teachers '41 p257-93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1941

Michigan committee on the articulation of high-school and college English. Preparation for college English; an interpretation of college entrance standards in English; Clarence D. Thorpe, general chairman and ed. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p97-8

Miles, Dudley Howe, and Pooley, Robert Cecil. Teaching literature; a handbook for use with the Literature and life series. rev and enl ed Chicago, Atlanta. Scott '38 p212-28

National council of teachers of English. Conducting experiences in English; a report of a committee of the Council based on the contributions of 274 coöperating teachers of English, by Angela M. Broening [and others] (English monographs, no8) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p355-71 annot

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study. State of Oregon. High schools. English including reading, literature, and grammar and composition; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. [Salem. State ptg. dept.] '39 p242-4

Shreve, Francis. Psychology of the teaching of English. Boston. Christopher ['41] incl bibl

Smith, Dora Valentine. Evaluating instruction in secondary school English; a rep. of a division of the New York Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public educ. in N.Y. state. (English monograph, no 11) Chicago. Nat. council of teachers of English ['41] p258-64

Translations from German

* Morgan, Bayard Quincy. A critical bibliography of German literature in English translation, 1481-1927, with supplement embracing the years 1928-1935. 2d ed rev Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ press; London. Oxford '38 773p

Translations from Scandinavian

* American-Scandinavian foundation. New York. A list of five hundred books by Scandinavians and about Scandinavia. 3d rev ed N.Y. The foundation '38 30p

Translations from Spanish

* Biaggi, Zelmira, and Sanchez y Escribano, Federico. English translations from the Spanish, 1932 to April, 1938. Stonington, Conn. Stonington pub. '39 18p

* Granier, James Albert. Latin American belles-lettres in English translation; a selective and annot. guide. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Hispanic foundation. Bibliog. ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. '42 31p mim

Translations from Swedish

* Afzelius, Nils. A bibliographical list of books in English on Sweden and literary works tr. into English from Swedish. 2d enl ed Stockholm. Fritze '38 36p

Translations into German

* Schlösser, Anselm. Die englische literatur in Deutschland von 1895 bis 1934, mit einer vollständigen bibliographie der deutschen übersetzungen und der im deutschen sprachgebiet erschienenen englischen ausgaben. (Forschungen zur englischen philologie, 5) Jena. W. Biedermann '37 535p *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Jena

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p87-9 partly annot

Catholic authors

Wölwer, Wilhelm. Hilaire Belloc und sein eintreten für den katholizismus in England. (Bönner studien zur englischen philologie, hft33) Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 p76-80

English literature (Old English). See Anglo-Saxon literature

English literature (Middle English, 1100-1500)

* Renwick, William Lindsay, and Orton, Harold. The beginnings of English literature to Skelton, 1509. (Introductions to English lit, v 1) N.Y. McBride '40 p 133-423

* Wells, John Edwin. A manual of the writings in Middle English, 1050-1400; seventh [-eighth] suppl; additions and modifications to July, 1938[-July, 1941] with an Index to pieces first treated in supplements I-VIII. New Haven. Conn. acad. of arts and sciences; Yale univ. press, sales agent '38-'41 2v

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:sup 1233-9; 53:sup 1229-34; 54:sup 1217-23; 55:sup 1235-41; 56:sup 1221-8; 57:sup 1231-6 '37-42 annot

Streilly, Sister Mary Norberta. The cataloging of the anonymous poems of the Pearl-poet and of the analogies. N.Y. '40 l 113-46 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Translations

Workman, Samuel Klinger. Fifteenth century translation as an influence on English prose. (Princeton studies in English, no 18) Princeton univ. press '40 p 166-99, 209-10

English literature (Early modern to 1700)

* English literature, 1660-1800; a current bibliography. L. I. Bredvold and others. Philol Q 16:149-91; 17:149-215; 18:131-95; 19:151-215; 20:131-83; 21:179-227 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

* Haller, William. The rise of Puritanism; or, The way to the New Jerusalem as set forth in pulpit and press from Thomas Cartwright to John Lilburne and John Milton, 1570-1643. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p405-40

* Maggs brothers, London. A catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland, and of English books printed abroad. 1483-1640 (incl. mss. of English interest prior to 1640). (Catalogue, no691-692) London. Maggs bros. ['40] 2v in 1 708 titles

* Maggs brothers, London. A catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland and of English books printed abroad 1640-1700 (incl. mss. of English interest and fine bindings). (Catalogue, no696, 699) London. Maggs bros. ['40-'41] 2v 1414 titles

* Pinto, Vivian de Sola. The English renaissance, 1510-1688; with a chapter on lit. and music by Bruce Pattison. (Introductions to English lit, v2) N.Y. McBride ['38] p 147-372

* Recent literature of the renaissance. D. Patrick and W. Wells. Stud Philol 34:260-382; 35:279-384; 36:293-334; 37:320-51; 38:302-36; 39:342-87 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:sup 1239-57; 53:sup 1234-44; 54:sup 1223-43; 55:sup 1241-51; 56:sup 1228-49; 57:sup 1236-54 '37-42 annot

Cawley, Robert Ralston. Unpathed waters; studies in the influence of the voyagers on Elizabethan literature. Princeton univ. press '40 p257-66

English literature (Early modern to 1700)—*Continued*

Collins, Joseph Burns. Christian mysticism in the Elizabethan age, with its background in mystical methodology. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Crane, William Garrett. Wit and rhetoric in the renaissance; the formal basis of Elizabethan prose style. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 129) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p253-76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

English jest books of the 16th and early 17th centuries. F. P. Wilson. Huntington Lib Q 2:147-58 Ja '39

Kennedy, Milton Boone. The oration in Shakespeare. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p250-60 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Va, 1937

Lamson, Roy, and Smith, Hallett Darius, eds. The Golden Hind; an anthology of Elizabethan prose and poetry. N.Y. Norton ['42] incl bibl

McCusker, Honor Cecilia. John Bale, dramatist and antiquary. Bryn Mawr, Pa. '42 p 129-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1937

Penrose, Boies. A selection of rare books, manuscripts, maps, and prints, from the library of Boies Penrose. Camden, Me. [Priv. ptd.] Megunticook press '42 71p

Rich, Townsend. Harington & Ariosto; a study in Elizabethan verse translation. (Yale studies in English, v92) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p215-20

Sources

* Goldschmidt, E. P. and company, limited, booksellers, London. Sources of English literature before 1640, including a substantial group of books mentioned by Chaucer, many of the Italian novelists read by the Elizabethan poets: Bocaccio, Masuccio, Bandello, the Cento novelle, the Ecatommiti, and many others. (Catalogue, 50) [London. The company '38?] 120p

English philology

* Year's work in English studies, 1935[-1940] ed. for the English assn. by Frederick S. Boas and Mary J. Serjeantson. (V 16-21) London. Milford, Humphrey '37-'42 6v

Some linguistic studies of 1935 and 1936[-1939 and 1940] K. Malone. Mod Lang Notes 53:24-46; 54:525-41; 57:123-48 Ja '38, N '39, F '42 review articles

Bibliography

* Cross, Tom Peete. Bibliographical guide to English studies. 7th ed rev & enl Univ. of Chicago press '38 123p

English poetry

* Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p219-60

* Spencer, Theodore, and Van Doren, Mark. Studies in metaphysical poetry; two essays and a bibl. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p33-83

Aldington, Richard, ed. The Viking book of poetry of the English-speaking world. N.Y. Viking '41 p 1207-23

American poetry: 1930-1940; a record of poetry publication in the United States during the last decade. Accent 1 no4:214-28 '41

Boggs, Tom, ed. Lyrics in brief, 1300-1938; complete lyrics from longer poems, some from manuscript. N.Y. Powgen press ['38] p69-70

Books for the modern poetry section. K. Muir. Sch Lib R 2 no2:50 '38

Bronson, Bertrand Harris, ed. That immortal garland; pub. by the authority and for the benefit of the British war relief assn. of northern Calif. Berkeley. [J. J. Gillick] '41 p387-94

Evans, Benjamin Ifor. Tradition and romanticism; studies in English poetry from Chaucer to W. B. Yeats. N.Y. Longmans '40 bibliog f

Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious trends in English poetry; v. I, 1700-1740; Protestantism and the cult of sentiment; v. II, 1740-1780; religious sentimentalism in the age of Johnson. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39-'42 2v v 1, p577-85; v2, p377-82

Gillis, Adolph, and Benét, William Rose, eds. Poems for modern youth. N.Y. Houghton '38 p491-6, 530-2

Honey, William Bowyer. The Broadway book of English verse; the sacred fire; an anthology of English poems from the fourteenth cent. to the present day, chosen and arr. with an introd. by the author. [2d ed] London. Routledge ['40] bibl in notes p470-7, and in acknowledgements p xi-xii

Kelling, Lucile. Contemporary poetry. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v4, no3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p82-5

Law, Helen Hull. Bibliography of Greek myth in English poetry; suppl. N.Y. Am. classical league service bur. ['41] 19p

Lieder, Paul Robert. Eminent British poets of the nineteenth century. N.Y., London. Harper '38 incl bibl

Miles, Josephine. Pathetic fallacy in the nineteenth century; a study of a changing relation between object and emotion. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v 12, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p299-300

Roberts, John Hawley, and Bushnell, Nelson Sherwin. Outline guide to major English poems (1660-1890) a series of outline guides. N.Y. Farrar '38 bibliog f

Wells, Henry Willis. New poets from old; a study in literary genetics. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p331-3

Wilmot, Frank Leslie Thomson, ed. Path to Parnassus; anthology for schools, ed. with an introd. and notes by Furnley Maurice [pseud] Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford univ. press '40 biographical sketches, incl writings p 163-9

Collections

Cooper, Alice Cecilia, ed. Poems of today; a collection of the contemporary verse of America and Great Britain. new enl ed Boston. Ginn '39 p390-5

Finding-list of English poetical miscellanies 1700-48 in selected American libraries. R. C. Boys. ELH 7:144-62 Je '40 *Also pub. separately*

Wayne, Philip, ed. The heritage of poetry; English poems from Chaucer to the present day. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p xii-xv

History and criticism

* McEuen, Mrs Kathryn Anderson. Classical influence upon the Tribe of Ben; a study of classical elements in the non-dramatic poetry of Ben Jonson and his circle. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '39 p293-305 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious trends in English poetry; v. I, 1700-1740, Protestantism and the cult of sentiment; v. II, 1740-1780; religious sentimentalism in the age of Johnson. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39-'42 2v v 1, p577-85; v2, p377-82

Hellman, Günter. Ideen und kräfte in der englischen nachkriegsjugend (nach literarischen selbstzeugnissen). (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd. 32) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p90-3, bibliog f

Influence of Milton and Wordsworth on the early Victorian sonnet. G. Sanderlin. ELH 5:225-51 S '38 bibliog f

Miles, Josephine. Pathetic fallacy in the nineteenth century; a study of a changing relation between object and emotion. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v 12, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p300-4

Miles, Josephine. Wordsworth and the vocabulary of emotion. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v 12, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 177-81 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1938

Sharp, Robert Lathrop. From Donne to Dryden; the revolt against metaphysical poetry. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 bibliog f

English poetry—*Continued*

Translations into German

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p90-3 partly annot

English poetry (Middle English, 1100-1500)

Mary Norbert, Mother. The reflection of religion in English medieval verse romances. Bryn Mawr, Pa. '41 p 172-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1940

English poetry (Early modern to 1700)

Black, Matthew Wilson. Elizabethan and seventeenth-century lyrics. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '38 p36

Brinkley, Roberta Florence, ed. English poetry of the seventeenth century. rev ed N.Y. Norton ['42] p640-53

Jonas, Leah. The divine science; the aesthetic of some representative seventeenth-cent. English poets. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 151) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p273-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Rubel, Veré Laura. Poetic diction in the English renaissance, from Skelton through Spenser. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Revolving fund ser, no 12) N.Y. The association; London. Oxford '41 p292-8

English-speaking union (proposed). See Anglo-American union (proposed)

Engravers, American

Worcester art museum, Worcester, Massachusetts. Art in New England; early New England printmakers; an exhibition held in collaboration with the Am. antiquarian soc. The museum ['39] incl bibl

Engravers, Dutch

Waller, François Gerard. Biographisch woordenboek van noord nederlandsche graveurs, uitgegeven door beheerders van het Wallerfonds en bewerkt door W. R. Juynboll. 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '38 incl bibl

Engraving

Bement, Alon, and Francis, Henry Sayles. The graphic arts. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p205 14 titles)

Fernández, Justino. El grabado en lámina en la Academia de San Carlos de México durante el siglo XIX. [Habana] Publicaciones de la Revista Univ. de la Habana '38 p43-4; bibl in Nota bio-bibliográfica p44-5

Giulio Campagnola's Woman reclining in a landscape, and its technique. H. Meier. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:737-8 Ag '42

Gray, Basil. The English print. (Lib. of English art) London. Black, A. & C. '37 p213-20

Waller, François Gerard. Biographisch woordenboek van noord nederlandsche graveurs, uitgegeven door beheerders van het Wallerfonds en bewerkt door W. R. Juynboll. 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '38 incl bibl

Worcester art museum, Worcester, Massachusetts. Art in New England; early New England printmakers; an exhibition held in collaboration with the Am. antiquarian soc. The museum ['39] incl bibl

See also
Etching
Gems
Lithography
Photoengraving
Wood engraving

History

Blum, André. The origins of printing and engraving; tr. from the French by Harry Miller Lydenberg. N.Y. Scribner '40 p 193-211 partly annot

Engravings

* Dunthorne, Gordon. Flower and fruit print: prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries; their history, makers and uses, with a Catalogue raisonné of the works in which they are found. Wash. D.C. The author '38 p 169-261

Chicago. Art institute. The first century of printmaking, 1400-1500; a catalogue comp. by Elizabeth Mongan and Carl O. Schniewind; an exhibition at the Art inst. of Chicago, Jan. 30—Mar. 2, 1941 [The institute '41] p 151-2

French, Herbert Greer. Exhibition of prints of the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries from the collection of Herbert Greer French; Cincinnati art museum, Sept. 27-Nov. 2, 1941. [Cincinnati? '41] p45

Lockhart, James Henry. An exhibition of 100 prints and drawings from the collection of James H. Lockhart, jr; with a foreword and notes by Robert McDonald, May 4th to June 30th, 1939. Pittsburgh. Carnegie inst. ['39] p217

Plenderleith, Harold James. The conservation of prints, drawings, and manuscripts. Oxford. Pub. for the Museums assn. by Oxford '37 p59-61

Virginia. University. Division of extension. Catalogue of art prints and books, loaned by the Extension division, University, Virginia. University, Va. The division '37 51p

Worcester art museum, Worcester, Massachusetts. Catalogue of an exhibition of selected prints from the permanent collections of the Worcester art museum. Worcester, Mass. The museum '40 p7-8

Wright, Harold James Lean. The etched work of F. L. Griggs, R.A, R.E, F.S.A; with a catalogue by Campbell Dodgson. [ltd ed] (Publication, no20) London. Print collectors' club '41 p79

Yale university. Edward B. Greene collection. The Edward B. Greene collection of engraved portraits and portrait drawings at Yale univ; a catalogue comp. by Alice Wolf with a pref. by Theodore Sizer. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 10-12

See also
Color prints
Wood engravings

Engravings, American

Bibliography of Currier & Ives prints. H. S. Ford. Bul Bibl 17:64-5 Ja '41

Worcester art museum, Worcester, Massachusetts. Art in New England; early New England printmakers; an exhibition held in collaboration with the Am. antiquarian soc. The museum ['39] incl bibl

Engravings, Belgian

Brighton, England. Public library, museums, and fine art galleries. Art galleries. Catalogue of exhibition of Belgian graphic art (etchings, drawings on stone, woodcuts, water-colours, illustrated books, drawings) August 28th-October 9th [1937]. Brighton. Dolphin press '37 4 unnumb p laid in

Engravings, Italian

Hind, Arthur Mayger. Early Italian engraving, a critical catalogue with complete reproduction of all the prints described. London. Pub. for M. Knoedler & company, N.Y., by Quaritch '38 v 1, p xv-xxii

Engravings, Japanese

Henderson, Harold Gould, and Ledoux, Louis Vernon. The surviving works of Sharaku. N.Y. E. Weyhe in behalf of the Soc. for Japanese studies '39 p335-7

Enquiry, Commissions of. See Commissions of inquiry

Ensilage. See Silage

Entameba. See Endameba

Enteritis. See Intestines—Diseases

Enterococcus

Absorption of staphylococcus bacteriophages by enterococci. M. L. Rakieten and E. J. Tiffany. J Bact 36:172-3 Ag '38

Enteropneusta

Functional organization of the nervous system of enteropneusta. T. H. Bullock. Biol Bul 79:112-13 Ag '40

Observations on feeding and digestion in glossobalanus minutus. E. J. W. Barrington. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:260 O '40

See also
Ptychodera

Entertaining

* National recreation association. Bibliography on socials and parties. N.Y. The association '38 6 l annot mim

Entertaining—*Continued*

Breen, Mary J. Party book; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 incl bibl

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p388, 402, 416

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p63-4 annot

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:31-2 F '38 annot

See also
Amusements
Etiquet
Games

Entomixis. See Endomixis

Entomology. See Insects

Entomology, Economic. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Entomophthoraceae

Studies in the entomophthoraceae. A. G. Kevorkian. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 21:199 Ap '37

Entrance requirements for colleges and universities. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Entremes

Tres entremeses desconocidos del siglo XVII por Pedro Ordóñez de Ceballos. H. Serís. Philol Q 21:104-6 Ja '42

Entrepreneur

Kinkel, Walter Erich. Unternehmer und betriebsführer in der gewerblichen wirtschaft unter besonderer berücksichtigung der haftungsverhältnisse. München, Berlin. C. H. Beck '38 p xiii-xiv

Entropy

Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy; the entropies of inorganic substances; revision (1940) of data and methods of calculation. K. K. Kelley. U S Bur Mines Bul 434:99-115 '41 419 titles

Envelopes

Perry, Thomas Doane. Guide to the stamped envelopes and wrappers of the United States. Richmond, Va. Dietz '40 p 153-76

Environment

Arlitt, Ada Hart. Family relationships. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 118-25

Critical examination of the University of Iowa studies of environmental influences upon the IQ. Q. McNemar. Psychol Bul 37:91-2 F '40

Kerr, Willard Augusta. The measurement of home environment and its relationship with certain other variables. (In Remmers, Hermann Henry, ed. Further studies in attitudes, series V. (Purdue univ, Lafayette, Ind. Division of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ, 45) Lafayette, Ind. '42 p41-3)

National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; pt. 1, Comparative and critical exposition; pt. 2, Original studies and experiments; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v incl bibl

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Heredity and environment; a critical survey of recently pub. material on twins and foster children; a rep. prepared for the Com. on social adjustment. (Bul, no47) N.Y. Social science research council '41 p92-5

See also
Acclimatization
Adaptation (biology)
Anthropogeography
Ecology
Wildings (wolf children)

Enzymes

Action of an oxidizing agent in bread dough made from patent flours. J. C. Baker and others. Cereal Chem 19:345-6 My '42

Action of enzymes at low temperatures. A. K. Balls and H. Lineweaver. Food Res 3:66-7 Ja '38

Adaptive production of enzymes by bacteria. R. J. Dubos. Bact Rs 4:11-16 Mr '40 87 titles

Bersin, Theodor. Kurzes lehrbuch der enzymologie. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 incl bibl

Biochemistry and pathology of avitaminosis; enzymic efficiency in deficiency diseases. B. Sure and others. Ark Ag Exp B 373:20 '39

Cereal amylases with reference to flour and malt behavior. M. J. Blish and others. Cereal Chem 15:657 S '38

Diastatic activity in connection with flour mill control. L. E. Leatherock and others. Cereal Chem 14:179-81 Mr '37

Digestive enzymes of the larva of the cattle grub hypoderma lineatum (De Villiers) S. W. Simmons. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:627 S '39

Effect of various concentrations of papain and potassium iodate on the loaf volume of bread. J. Davidson and J. A. LeClerc. J Ag Research 64:151-2 F 1 '42

Enzyme activators. R. H. Clark. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec3:7-8 '38

Enzymes concerned in the primary utilization of amino acids by bacteria. E. F. Gale. Bact Rs 4:170-6 S '40 107 titles

Enzymes in ontogenesis (orthoptera) the site of origin and the distribution of protyrosinase in the developing egg of a grasshopper. J. H. Bodine and T. H. Allen. J Exp Zool 88:350-1 D '41

Functions of phosphate in cellular assimilations. H. M. Kolckar. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:44-5 Ja '42

Kinetics as a function of temperature of lipase, trypsin, and invertase activity from –70 to 50°C.(–94 to 122°F.) I. W. Sizer and E. S. Josephson. Food Res 7:208-9 My '42

Nonproteolytic enzymes. H. Theorell. Ann R Biochem 9:685-90 '40 214 titles

Northrop, John Howard. Crystalline enzymes; the chemistry of pepsin, trypsin, and bacteriophage. (Columbia biological ser, no 12) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 161-7

On the mechanism of fermentation of trehalose by fusarium lini Bolley. R. C. O'Connor. Biochem J 34:1011 Jl '40

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p422-4

Proteolytic enzymes. A. K. Balls. Ann R Biochem 9:63-4 '40 64 titles

Respiratory enzyme systems in symbiotic nitrogen fixation; dehydrogenase systems of rhizobium trifolii and rhizobium leguminosarum. R. K. Tam and P. W. Wilson. J Bact 41:545-6 Ap '41

Respiratory enzyme systems in symbiotic nitrogen fixation; resting cell technique as a method for study of bacterial metabolism. P. W. Wilson. J Bact 35:621-3 Je '38

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 101-4

Soft curd milk produced with pancreatic concentrate. V. Conquest and others. J Dairy Sci 21:367 Jl '38

Studies on the fermentation of Ceylon tea; nature of the enzyme system; oxidizing enzymes. J. Lamb and H. B. Sreerangachar. Biochem J 34:1491-2 O '40

Study of the effect of proteoclastic enzymes upon wheat gluten solubility in sodium salicylate solutions. R. H. Harris. Cereal Chem 15:706-7 S '38

Temperature activation of the urease-urea system using urease of proteus vulgaris. I. W. Sizer. J Bact 41:526-7 Ap '41

Viscometric determination of the optimum pH for the proteolytic activity of malt with gelatin as a substrate. J. R. Koch and Sister Mary Lauretta. Cereal Chem 19:325-6 My '42

See also
Amylases
Catalases
Coenzymes
Cozymaze
Dehydrogenases
Diastase
Fermentation
Lipase
Lipolysis
Malt
Milk—Enzyme content
Oxidases
Pectase
Pectin
Peptidase
Thrombin
Tyrosinase
Urease

Enzymes, Plant

Agnew, Louise. A study of amylase activity through the action of the enzymes upon corn beta-amylose. N.Y. '37 p30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Amylases of different barley varieties. C. H. Hills and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 15: 361-2 My '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Hills* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Cytochrome oxidase in wheat embryos. A. H. Brown and D. R. Goddard. Am J Bot 28:324 Ap '41

Effects of environmental factors on oxidizing enzymes of rose mallow seeds. K. Staley. Plant Physiology 15:643-4 O '40 32 titles

Enzymes of the fig. A. Wood. Fruit Products J 21:317 Je '42

Photoperiodism and enzyme activity in the soybean plant. A. D. Hibbard. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 271:46-8 '37

Starch dissolution and amylolytic activity in leaves. H. A. Spoehr and H. W. Milner. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no 1:76-8 '39

Studies on polyporus abietinus; enzyme-producing ability of the fungus. K. H. Garren. Phyt 28:845 N '38

Eperythrozoonosis

Eperythrozoonosis in sheep. W. O. Neitz. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:29-30 Jl '37

Ephedrine

Lilly, Eli, and company. Monograph on ephedrine, the history, chemistry, pharmacology, toxicology and pathology, and present clinical status. [Indianapolis. The company '41] l 62-75

Ephemeridae. See Mayflies

Ephrata community

Aurand, Ammon Monroe. Historial [!] account of the Ephrata cloister and the Seventh day Baptist society. Harrisburg, Pa. Aurand press ['40] p24

Epic poetry

Hunt, Herbert James. The epic in nineteenth-century France; a study in heroic and humanitarian poetry from Les martyrs to Les siècles morts; with a foreword by Gustave Rudler. N.Y. Salloch '41 p407-39

Lenz, Wilhelm. Der ausgang der dichtung von Walther und Hildegunde. (Hermaea. 34) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 p 140-2, bibliog f

Epidemics

* Review of Louisiana medical literature, 1796-1843, the formative years. W. D. Postell. Ann Med Hist s3 4:207-18 My '42 bibliog article

Caulfield, Ernest. A true history of the terrible epidemic vulgarly called the throat distemper, which occurred in His Majesty's New England colonies between the years 1735 and 1740. New Haven, Conn. Pub. for the Beaumont medical club by the Yale journal of biology & medicine '39 bibliog f

Frost, Wade Hampton. Papers; a contribution to epidemiological method; ed. by Kenneth F. Maxcy. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '41 incl bibl

Infection of air; bacteriologic and epidemiologic factors. W. F. Wells and others. Am J Pub Health 29:879-80 Ag '39

Plague of 1603 in England. C. F. Mullett. Ann Med Hist ns9:246-7 My '37

Poliomyelitis: control and treatment. D. W. Gudakunst. Can Pub Health J 33:373 Ag '42

Smith, Geddes. Plague on us. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '41 incl bibl

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population problems. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p61

See also
Cholera
Infection and infectious diseases

Epidermis

Behavior of adult amphibian skin cultured in vivo and in vitro. H. B. Hitchcock. J Exp Zool 81:324 Jl '39

Behavior of the epidermis in sponges (microciona) when treated with narcotics or attacked by aquarium degeneration. H. V. Wilson. J Exp Zool 79:268-9 O '38

Migratory behavior of frog epidermis, with special reference to surface polarity and to factors determining direction of movement. M. W. Brown. J Exp Zool 81:120-1 Je '39

Epigrams, Greek

Gabathuler, Mathäus. Hellenistische epigramme auf dichter. Borna, Leipzig. R. Noske '37 bibl in Abkürzungen p ix-x, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Epigraphy. See Inscriptions

Epilepsy

* Penfield, Wilder, and others. Epilepsy and cerebral localization; a study of the mechanism, treatment and prevention of epileptic seizures. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 p575-607

* Terry, Mrs Gladys (Combs). Fever and psychoses; a study of the literature and current opinion on the effects of fever on certain psychoses and epilepsy. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 140-67

Induced hypoglycemic shock in cryptogenic epilepsy. G. E. Metcalfe. Psychiatric Q 13: 356 Ap '39

Lennox, William Gordon. Science and seizures; new light on epilepsy and migraine. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p243-7

McQuarrie, Irvine. The physicochemical approach to the mechanisms of convulsive reactivity. (In Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn; ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p247-9)

Response of various types of epilepsy to dilantin therapy. H. K. Johnson. Psychiatric Q 14:617-18 Jl '40

Studies in electrically induced convulsions in animals. J. D. Page. J Comp Psychol 31: 193-4 F '41 23 titles

Yde, Alf. Nogle undersøgelser over nyrefunktionen ved epilepsi. København. Nyt nordisk forlag, A. Busck '37 p 127-36 *Thesis*—Copenhagen

Epileptics

Arluck, Edward Wiltcher. A study of some personality characteristics of epileptics. (Archives of psychology, no263) N.Y. '41 p75-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Psychometric records of institutionalized epileptics. A. L. Collins. J Psychol 11:369-70 Ap '41 13 titles

So-called epileptic personality as investigated by the Kent-Rosanoff test. R. Meyers and S. Brecher. J Abnorm Psychol 36:421-2 Jl '41 22 titles

Stanford-Binet response patterns in epileptics. A. L. Collins and others. Am J Orthopsychiatry 8:63 Ja '38 *Also pub. separately*

Epilogs. See Prologs and epilogs

Epinasty

Epinastic response induced in plants by bacterium solanacearum E.F.S. B. J. Grieve. Ann Bot ns3:599 Jl '39

Production of epinasty by emanations from normal and decaying citrus fruits and from penicillium digitatum. E. V. Miller and M. W. Brown. J Exp Zool 81:120-1 Je '39

Epiphytes. See Air plants

Episcopal church. See Church of England

Epithelium

Gatz, Arthur John. A study of the cytological relationship between the hypophysis and the germinal epithelium of the testis in the albino rat. Philadelphia. '38 p437, 636-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v69, no4; v70, no5 N '37, Ap '38

Migratory behavior of frog epidermis, with special reference to surface polarity and to factors determining direction of movement. M. W. Brown. J Exp Zool 81:120-1 Je '39

See also
Cilia and ciliary motion
Mucous membrane

Equality
* Warsoff, Louis A. Equality and the law. N.Y. Liveright '38 p313-24

See also
Aristocracy
Class distinction
Democracy
Individualism
Socialism

Equations
Halley's methods for solving equations. H. Bateman. Am Math Mo 45:16-17 Ja '38
Method of successive approximations for functional equations. L. Kantorovitch. Acta Math 71 no 1-2:96-7 '39
Solution of simultaneous equations. P. S. Dwyer. Psychometrika 6:128-9 Ap '41 28 titles
Solution of the trinomial equation in infinite series by the method of iteration. N. A. Hall. Nat Math M 15:227-9 F '41

See also
Dirac equation

Equations, Differential. See Differential equations

Equations, Integral. See Integral equations

Equations, Quadratic
Origin and development of the quadratic equations in Babylonian, Greek, and early Arabic algebra. S. Gandz. Osiris 3:408-9 '37

Equilibrium (physiology)
Analysis of the components of tests of semicircular canal function and of static and dynamic balance. R. I. Bass. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:51-2 My '39

See also
Man—Attitude and movement

Equisetum. See Horsetails

Erasmus, Desiderius, d 1536
* Rotterdam. Bibliotheek en leeszalen der gemeente. Catalogus van geschriften over leven en werken van Desiderius Erasmus aanwezig in de Bibliotheek. (Catalogus. Lijst, 133) [Rotterdam. '37] 97p
Appelt, Theodore Charles. Studies in the contents and sources of Erasmus' Adagia, with particular reference to the first edition, 1500, and the edition of 1526. [Chicago] '42 p 147-55 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942
Bataillon, Marcel. Érasme et l'Espagne; recherches sur l'histoire spirituelle du xvi^e siècle. Paris. E. Droz '37 p xiii-lix *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris
Renaudet, Augustin. Études érasmiennes (1521-1529) Paris. E. Droz '39 bibliog f

Ergodic theorem
Concrete representation of abstract (L)-spaces and the mean ergodic theorem. S. Kakutani. Ann Math 42:537 Ap '41 15 titles
Ergodic theorems for Abelian semi-groups. M. M. Day. Am Math Soc Bul 51:411-12 Mr '42
General ergodic theorems. L. Alaoglu and G. Birkhoff. Ann Math 41:308-9 Ap '40
Harmonic analysis and ergodic theory. N. Wiener and A. Wintner. Am J Math 63:415-26 Ap '41 bibliog f
Measure-preserving homeomorphisms and metrical transitivity. J. C. Oxtoby and S. M. Ulam. Ann Math 42:874-920 O '41 bibliog f
On the ergodic dynamics of almost periodic systems. N. Wiener and A. Wintner. Am J Math 63:794-824 O '41 bibliog f
Operator-theoretical treatment of Markoff's process and mean ergodic theorem. K. Yosida and S. Kakutani. Ann Math 42: 227-8 Ja '41

Ergosterol
Effect of irradiated ergosterol on trichinized white rats. W. W. Wantland. J Parasitol 24:174 Ap '38
Rachitogenic properties of cereals in chick rations. H. D. Branion and others. Sci Ag 18:459-61 Ap '38

Ergot
Observations on ergot in cereal crops. W. A. R. Dillon Weston and R. E. Taylor. J Ag Sci 32:464 O '42

Ergotamine
* Nordenfelt, Olof. Über funktionelle veränderungen der P- und T-zacken im elektrokardiogramm; experimentelle untersuchungen mit ergotamin und amylnitrit, sowie klinische beobachtungen [übers. von Paul Kallós] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 119) Lund. H. Ohlsson '41 p 176-86

Ericaceae
Contribution to the anatomy and physiology of cassiopea frondosa. H. G. Smith. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:50-2 '37

Erie county, Ohio
Writers' program, Ohio. Lake Erie vacationland in Ohio; a guide to the Sandusky Bay region; sponsored by the city of Sandusky in cooperation with Ohio's Lake Erie vacationland, inc. (Am. guide ser) Sandusky, Ohio. Stephens ptg. co. ['41] p 129

Ernst, Max, 1891-
Ernst, Max. Œuvres de 1919 à 1936. Paris. Cahiers d' art ['37] p 120

Ernst, Paul, 1866-1933
Semmler, Fritz. Charakter und charakterisierung in den novellen von Paul Ernst im lichte der psychologie von Ludwig Klages. N.Y. '42 p23-5 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D. —N.Y. univ, 1939

Erosion
* Bibliography on soil erosion and soil and water conservation; with abstracts by F. Vincent and others. S. H. Gaines. U S Ag Misc Pub 312:1-651 '38
* Gorrie, Robert Maclagan, comp. Bibliography of soil erosion, Indian section. (Imperial council of agric. research. Misc. bul, no28) Delhi, India. Manager of publications, Civil lines '39 55p
* London. Science museum. Science library. Coastal erosion, protection, drainage and allied topics, 1931 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no336) The library '37 7 l mim
* Moats, Mrs Ruby Marie (Wilson). Wind erosion and sand dune control: a sel. list of references. (U.S. Soil conservation service. Soil conservation bibl, no 1) [Wash. D.C.] '40 66p
* Review and discussion of literature pertinent to crop rotations for erodible soils. C. R. Enlow. U S Ag C 559:42-50 '40 149 titles
* Selected bibliography on erosion and silt movement. G. R. Williams and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 797:6-45 '37
Alfani, Augusto. La difesa del suolo negli Stati Uniti di America; con pref. di S. E. Arrigo Serpieri. (Biblioteca agraria coloniale) Firenze. R. Istituto agronomico per l'Africa italiana '39 p297-331 annot
Algae as pioneers in plant succession and their importance in erosion control. W. E. Booth. Ecol 22:46 Ja '41
Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Soil conservation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 bibliog f
Benton, Mildred Catherine. Orchard erosion control; a list of references. (SCS lib. list, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Soil conservation service '41 8p annot mim
Büdel, Julius. Eiszeitliche und rezente verwitterung und abtragung im ehemals nicht vereisten teil Mitteleuropas. Gotha. J. Perthes '37 p69-71
Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 158-9
Climate and accelerated erosion in the arid and semi-arid Southwest, with special reference to the Polacca wash drainage basin, Arizona. C. W. Thornthwaite and others. U S Ag Tech B 808:129-34 '42
Climate of the Southwest in relation to accelerated erosion. C. W. Thornthwaite and others. Soil Conservation 6:302 My '41 12 titles
Dale, Tom, and Ross, William Arthur. Conserving farm lands; planning for soil-erosion control, water conservation and efficient land use. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no201; Agric. ser, no53) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p99-101
Degree and length of land slope as it affects soil loss in runoff. A. W. Zingg. Ag Eng 21:64 F '40

Erosion—*Continued*

Dynamics of water erosion on land-surfaces. L. Schiff and R. E. Yoder. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:297-8 '41

Early erosion-control practices in Virginia. A. R. Hall. U S Ag Misc Pub 256:27-31 '37

Early erosion-control practices in Virginia. A. R. Hall. U S Ag Misc Pub 256:26-30 '38 (rev)

Effect of lime and organic matter on the erodibility of Cecil clay. T. C. Peele and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:82-4; 3:294-5 '38-39

Effect of the degree of slope and rainfall characteristics on runoff and soil erosion. J. H. Neal. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 280:46-7 '38 *Pub also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1938

Effects of slope, character of soil, rainfall, and cropping treatments on erosion losses from Dunmore silt loam. J. H. Lillard and others. Va Ag Exp Tech B 72:31-2 '41

Erodibility investigations on some soils of the upper Gila watershed. J. E. Fletcher and E. L. Beutner. U S Ag Tech B 794:29-31 '41

Erosion and its control in Oklahoma territory. A. McDonald. U S Ag Misc Pub 301:45-7 '38

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand. Soils and soil management. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Hydrology in relation to soil erosion. V. R. Aldis. Inst Eng J 11:258 Jl '39

Influence of vegetation and watershed treatments on run-off, silting, and stream flow; a progress report of research prepared by the Forest service and the Soil conservation service. U S Ag Misc Pub 397:76-80 '40 58 titles

Little, James Macfarlane. Erosional topography and erosion; a mathematical treatment with application to geomorphology, soil science, agronomy and engineering. San Francisco. A. Carlisle '40 bibliog f

Müller, Hermann. Die wasserverhältnisse im einzugsgebiet der Garte bei Göttingen. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum studium Niedersachsens. Reihe A der Veröffentlichungen: Beiträge, hft45) Oldenburg i. O. G. Stalling '38 p82-4

Pediment passes and the pediment problem. A. D. Howard. J Geomorph 5:95-136 Ap '42 bibliog f

Principles of gully erosion in the Piedmont of South Carolina. H. A. Ireland and others. U S Ag Tech B 633:140-2 '39

Progress in hydraulics as related to sedimentation (1939-40) L. G. Straub. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1939/40:70-85 '40 mim

Publications on gully erosion control. Ag Eng 22:364 O '41

Recent developments in the dynamics of wind-erosion. F. J. Malina. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:282-4 '41

Relation of wind erosion to the dry aggregate structure of a soil. W. S. Chepil. Sci Ag 21:507 Ap '41 15 titles

Report on soil erosion in Cyprus. A. Pitcairn. Cyprus Ag Dept Bul 3:31 '37

Selected list of references on the transport of detritus. L. G. Straub. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:65-74 '39 mim

Sheetfloods and streamfloods. W. M. Davis. Geol Soc Bul 49:1415-16 S '38

Soil and water conservation investigations at the Soil conservation experiment station, Missouri Valley loess region, Clarinda, Iowa. G. W. Musgrave and R. A. Norton. U S Ag Tech B 558:134 '37

Soil erosion and stream flow on range and forest lands of the upper Rio Grande watershed in relation to land resources and human welfare. C. K. Cooperrider. U S Ag Tech B 567:87-8 '37

Soil erosion in the karst lands of Kentucky. S. N. Dicken and H. B. Brown. U S Ag C 490:59-61 '38

Some aspects of conservation in the United States. G. Bowen. Scot Geog M 55:269-70 S '39

Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. S. C. Happ and others. U S Ag Tech B 695:116-20 '40

Study of soil erosion in the agricultural areas of Rhode Island and the comparative erodibility of five major soil series associated with these areas. E. A. Perry. R I Ag Exp B 277:25 '41

Surface run-off and erosion on granitic mountain soils of Idaho as influenced by range cover, soil disturbance, slope, and precipitation intensity. G. W. Craddock and C. K. Pearse. U S Ag C 482:20-1 '38

To hold this soil. R. Lord. U S Ag Misc Pub 321:123 '38

Victorian institute of surveyors, Melbourne. Soil erosion in Victoria; a symposium, pub. by the Dept. of lands and survey (Vic). [Melbourne] H. E. Daw ['40] p 176

See also

Cirques (geology)
Glaciers
Peneplains
Sedimentation and deposition
Valleys
Ventifacts

Eruptive rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

Erwinia amylovora

Life span and morphology of fire blight bacteria as influenced by relative humidity, temperature, and nutrition. H. R. Rosen. J Ag Research 56:257-8 F 15 '38

See also

Fire blight

Erysimum. See Blister cress

Erysipelas

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae associated with a fatal disease in ducks. R. Graham and others. Am Vet M Assn J 95:216 Ag '39

Erysipeloid

Swine erysipelas infection in man. L. Van Es. Neb Ag Exp Res B 130:30-4 '42

Erythroidine

Generalized conditioned responses under curare and erythroidine. E. Girden. J Exp Psychol 31:119 Ag '42

Erythronium

L'ovule et la graine des erythronium et des calochortus. P. Guérin. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:255-65 '37 bibliog f

Erzgebirge, Germany

* Verzeichnis der seit 1920 erschienenen literatur über das Erzgebirge, sächsischen und böhmischen anteils (auswahl). H. Helbig. Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung 1:1024-60 N '37 annot

Eschatology

Sleva, Victor Edmund. The separated soul in the philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v55) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 196-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Wilder, Amos Niven. Eschatology and ethics in the teaching of Jesus. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p246-50

Escher, Hermann, 1857-1938

Burckhardt, Felix Heinrich. Hermann Escher, 1857-1938. (Zürich. Zentralbibliothek. Neujahrsblatt 1939, no7) Zürich. Beer '39 p55-60

Escherichia. See Colon bacillus

Eskimos

* Birket-Smith, Kaj, and De Laguna, Frederica. The Eyak Indians of the Copper River delta, Alaska. (Kungl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Publications) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p573-91

* Murdock, George Peter. Ethnographic bibliography of North America. (Yale anthropological stud, v 1) New Haven. Pub. for the Dept. of anthropology by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 1-14

Anthropogeographical studies in Greenland. T. T. Paterson. Roy Anthrop Inst J 69:75-6 '39

Archaeological data from the Canadian arctic. T. C. Lethbridge. Roy Anthrop Inst J 69:232-3 '39

Birket-Smith, Kaj. Mœurs et coutumes des Esquimaux; avant-propos et tr. de George Montandon. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '37 p272-81

Blood, taste, digital hair and color of eyes in eastern Eskimo. K. W. Sewall. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:99 Ap '39

Eskimos—*Continued*

Collins, Henry Bascom. Outline of Eskimo prehistory. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p587-92)

Das gemeinschaftsleben der Eskimo. J. Maderner. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no3: 274-7 '39

Jones, Raymond Julius. A comparative study of religious cult behavior among Negroes with special reference to emotional group conditioning factors. (Howard univ, Wash. D.C. Stud. in the social sciences, v2, no2) Wash. D.C. Pub. by the Graduate school for the Division of the social sciences, Howard univ. '39 p57-9

Law-ways of the primitive Eskimos. E. A. Hoebel. J Crim Law 31:682-3 Mr '41

Osgood, Cornelius Berrien. Ingalik material culture. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no22) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p485-7

Rainey, Froelich Gladstone. Eskimo prehistory; the Okvik site on the Punuk islands. (Anthropological papers, v27, pt4) N.Y. Am. museum of natural hist. '41 p567-9

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Anthropometric observations on the Eskimos and Indians of Labrador; material and data coll. by William Duncan Strong. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v31, no 1; Publication, no462) [Chicago] '39 p 155-60

Unit on Eskimo life. M. A. Green. Instr 51:62 Ja '42

Antiquities

Eskimo lamps and pots. F. de Laguna. Roy Anthrop Inst J 70 no 1:74-6 '40

Religion and mythology

Mythology of Kodiak island, Alaska. M. Lantis. J Am Folk-lore 51:170-2 Ap '38

Rites and ceremonies

Alaskan whale cult and its affinities. M. Lantis. Am Anthrop 40:462-4 Jl '38

Esophagus

Histology of nemic esophagi. B. G. Chitwood and M. B. Chitwood. Wash Acad Sci J 27: 530-1 D '37

Diseases

Sjöberg, Arne Axelsson. Experimental and clinical studies of paresis of the pharynx, larynx and oesophagus. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum. 38) Stockholm. [Ptd. by Lundquist] '39 p82-4

Sturtevant, Mills. Lectures on gastroenterology. 3d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p 17-19 lithoprinted

Syndrome of upper esophageal stenosis. M. R. Camiel and L. Loewe. Ann Internal Med 15:78-9 Jl '41 12 titles

Terracol, Jean, ed. Les maladies de l'œsophage, avec la collaboration de J. Baumel [et autres] Paris. Masson et cie. '38 incl bibl

Vinson, Porter Paisley. The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the esophagus. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

Espionage. See Spies

Essays

* Essay and general literature index. See semiannual numbers

Essay annual, 1937[-1941] a yearly coll. of significant essays, personal, critical, controversial, and humorous [ed. by] Erich A. Walter. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['37-'41] 5v 1937, p371-4; 1938, p301-4; 1939, p307-10; 1940, p293-6; 1941, p283-6

Wyman, Mary Alice; Eves, Lavinia Bonner; and Dollard, William A. S. Experience & expression; an approach to critical reading and writing. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p442-58

Collections

* List of books indexed. See semiannual numbers of Essay and general literature index *Also pub. separately*

Bryant, Margaret M. comp. Essays old and new. N.Y. Crofts '40 bibliog f

Clark, John Abbot, comp. The college book of essays. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

Davidson, Donald. American composition and rhetoric. N.Y. Scribner '39 p510-11

History and criticism

Wann, Louis, ed. Century readings in the English essay. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p591-4

Essences and essential oils

Gattefossé, René Maurice. Aromathérapie; les huiles essentielles hormones végétales; préf. de Foveau de Courmelles. Paris. Librairie des sciences, Girardot '37 p 171-84

National farm chemurgic council. United States imports as possible new crops for experimentation and large scale domestic cultivation. (Bul) Columbus, Ohio. The council ['41] p31-2

Werner, Jesse. The synthesis of hydroterpenoids derived from thujaketone. N.Y. '38 p23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

See also

Flavoring essences

Perfumery

Estable, Clemente

La bibliografía científica del profesor Estable. R Nac 7:467-9 S '39 Writings of Estable

Estaunié, Édouard, 1862-

Schlötke, Charlotte. Die eigenartige literarische technik Estauniés (Leipziger romanistische studien. II. Literatur-wissenschaftliche reihe, hft7) Leipzig. Noske, R. '38 p v-vi

Esters

Boiling points and densities of acetates of normal aliphatic alcohols. M. Wojiciechowski and E. R. Smith. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:504 Ap '37

Esterification; a review of the recent past and a look towards the future. E. E. Reid. Ind & Eng Chem 29:1347-50 D '37

Lloyd, Milton Irwin. Some derivatives of linolenic acid; new esters of alpha hexabromostearic acid. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p23-5 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

See also

Cyano esters

Estes family

Snow, Nora Emma. The Snow-Estes ancestry; comp. by Myrtle M. Jillson. Hillburn, N.Y. The author '39 2v incl bibl

Webb, Mrs May (Folk) and Estes, Patrick Mann, comps. Cary-Estes genealogy. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle ['39] p204-6

Esthetics

* Bibliografia d'arte d'archeologia e di estetica. G. Delogu and others. See monthly numbers of Emporium

* Chandler, Albert Richard, and Barnhart, Edward N. Bibliography of psychological and experimental aesthetics, 1864-1937. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 190 l mim

* Pinilla, Norberto. Bibliografía de estética. Santiago de Chile. M. Barros Borgoño '39 64p

Bartlett, Ethel M. Types of aesthetic judgment. Univ. of Chicago press; London. Allen, G. '37 p237-8

Brimo, René. L'évolution de goût aux États-Unis, d'après l'histoire des collections. Paris. J. Fortune ['38] p 196-201, incl bibl *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Child, Ruth C. The aesthetic of Walter Pater. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 145-54

Closs, Mrs Hannah Priebsch. Art and life. N.Y. Stokes '37 p 138

Dudley, Louise, and Faricy, Austin. The humanities; applied aesthetics. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p569-70

Empirical determination of an æsthetic formula. H. J. Eysenck. Psychol R 48:92 Ja '41 13 titles

Evans, Joan. Taste and temperament; a brief study of psychological types in their relation to the visual arts. London. Cape, J. ['39] bibliog f

Evans, William Vincent. Belief and art. [Chicago] '39 p53-4 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Examination of the value of the empirical approach to æsthetics. J. Mainwaring. Brit J Psychol 32:130 O '41

Esthetics—*Continued*

Experimental study of aesthetic judgments. H. N. Peters. Psychol Bul 39:301-5 My '42

Experimental study of the good gestalt—a new approach. H. J. Eysenck. Psychol R 49:361-4 Jl '42

Faulkner, Ray Nelson. Standards of value in art. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p425-6 38 titles)

Flaccus, Louis William. The spirit and substance of art. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '41 p579-83

Florence, Mrs Mary (Sargant). Colour coordination. London. Lane ['40] p340

Gernet, Sterling Kepp. Musical discrimination at various age and grade levels. [Wash. D.C. College press '39] p 141-7 *Thesis* D.Ed. —Temple univ, 1939

Gilbert, Mrs Katharine (Everett) and Kuhn, Helmut. A history of esthetics. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Greene, Theodore Meyer. The arts and the art of criticism. Princeton univ. press '40 bibliog f

Krueger, Felix Emil, and Wellek, Albert, eds. Phantasie und kunst; in gemeinschaft mit Arnulf Rüssel und August Vetter. (Neue psychologische studien, 14. bd) München. Beck '39 v 1, p 129-31

Lees, Charles Lowell. A primer of acting. (Prentice-Hall speech and drama bks) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p 176-80

Lundholm, Helge. The aesthetic sentiment; a criticism and an original excursion. Cambridge, Mass. Sci-art pubs. ['41] p221-3

Outline of a philosophy of art. A. J. Steiss. Thomist 2:58 Ja '40

Quarterly bibliography of aesthetic theory, criticism, and psychology of art. E. M. Barnhart and F. Sullivan. See numbers of Journal of aesthetics and art criticism, v 1, no2-3 1941-

Robb, David Metheny, and Garrison, Jesse Janes. Art in the western world. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p978 annot

Scharschuch, Heinz. Gottfried von Strassburg; stilmittel—stilästhetik. (Germanische studien, hft 197) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p ix-xi

Stockmeyer, Ernst. Gottfried Sempers kunsttheorie. Zürich, Leipzig. Rascher ['39] p87-90

Theory concerning free creation in the inventive arts. H. B. Levey. Psychiatry 3:229-93 My '40 bibliog f

Thurston, Carl Hammond Philander. The structure of art. Univ. of Chicago press '40 p 178-80

Torossian, Aram. Guide to aesthetics. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['37] p313-23

Udell, Sister Mary Gonzaga. A theory of criticism of fiction in its moral aspects according to Thomistic principles. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v62) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 121-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Wencelius, Léon. L'esthétique de Calvin. Paris. Belles lettres ['37] p425 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Art
Classicism
Color
Criticism
Impressionism (art)
Music—Philosophy and esthetics
Naturalism in literature
Painting
Poetry
Proportion (art)
Realism in literature
Rhythm
Romanticism
Sculpture

Estonia

Jackson, John Hampden. Estonia. London. Allen, G. ['41] p239-41

Commercial policy

Vendt, Alfred. Estnische handelspolitik; die geschichtlichen und wirtschaftlichen grundlagen ihrer entwicklung. Emsdetten (Westf). H. & J. Lechte '38 p vii-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Description and travel

Walter, Eginhard. Estland, Lettland, Litauen; das gesicht der Baltischen staaten. Berlin. Steiniger-verlage, verlagsabteilung R. Hobbing ['39] p203-4

Foreign relations

Graham, Malbone Watson. The diplomatic recognition of the border states; pt. 2, Estonia. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in social sciences, v3, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p377-85

History

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Estrada, Genaro, 1887-1937

* Contribution toward the bibliography of Genaro Estrada. R. H. Valle. Hispan Am Hist R 18:243-8, 424-5 My-Ag '38

Estrada Palma, Tomás, 1835-1908

Camacho, Pánfilo D. Estrada Palma, el gobernante honrado. (Biografías cubanas, 8) La Habana. Trópico '38 p261-2

Estrogens

Controlled attempt to restore fertility in dairy cattle by treatment with gonadic and gonadotropic hormones. S. A. Asdell and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 243:24-7 '42

Effect of stilbestrol and anterior pituitary extract upon lactation in goats. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 25:906-8 O '42

Effect of stilbestrol on the mammary gland of the mouse, rat, rabbit, and goat. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 24:859-60 O '41

Effects of estrogenic substances in the fish (lebistes reticulatus) P. Berkowitz. J Exp Zool 87:240 Jl '41

Further investigations concerning the influence of estrogen on skeletal tissues. M. Silberberg and R. Silberberg. Am J Anat 69:324-5 S '41

Inactivation of oestrone. W. W. Westerfeld. Biochem J 34:58 Ja '40

Involutional melancholia. C. L. Wittson. Psychiatric Q 14:183-4 Ja '40

Story of the estrogenes. I. Rubin. Am Druggist 103:108 My '41

See also

Diethylstilbestrol

Estrone

Inactivation of oestrone. W. W. Westerfeld. Biochem J 34:58 Ja '40

Estruation

Estrus, ovulation, and related phenomena in the mare. F. N. Andrews and F. F. McKenzie. Mo Ag Exp Research B 329:114-17 '41

Etching

Poortenaar, Jan. Hollandsche etsers van de gouden eeuw. Amsterdam-Zuid. Uitgeverij In den toren '38 p 196-201

See also

Engraving

Ethanes

Ethane pyrolysis in the presence of steam. D. J. Porter. Ind & Eng Chem 29:17-18 Je '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Pa. state college, 1935

Peppel, William Jennings. Rearrangements of polyynes. Urbana, Ill. '39 p5 *Abstract of Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Roy, Max Ferdinand. The dissociation of hexaarylethanes; the effect of weight. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Ethers

Bare, Paul Orville. Arsenated mixed ethers with two hydroxyl groups in the aliphatic chain. Lincoln, Neb. '37 p20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Castro, Albert Joseph. The composition of ether solutions of Grignard reagents. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 46-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Manning, Joseph Francis. The preparation of solid derivatives of monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol. Boston. '41 l 166-9 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Ethical culture movement

American ethical union. Ethical religion; its basis and possibilities, by John L. Elliott [and others] N.Y. Am. ethical union ['40] p61

Ethical education. See Religious education

Ethics

* Garnett, Christopher Browne. Wisdom in conduct; an introd. to ethics. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p421-35

Adler, Mortimer Jerome. The philosophy and science of man as a foundation for ethics and politics. Univ. of Chicago press '40 incl bibl mim

Are we Americans basically a moral people? M. C. Banning and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:32 Ap 8 '40 annot

Astrada, Carlos. La ética formal y los valores; ensayo de una revaloración existencial de la moral kantiana orientado en el problema de la libertad. (La Plata. Univ. nacional. Facultad de humanidades y ciencias de la educación. Biblioteca humanidades, t21) La Plata. [Imp. López] '38 1st l at end

Attitudes toward property: a genetic study by the paired-comparisons rating of offenses. J. C. Eberhart. Pedagog Sem 60: 34-5 Mr '42

Brosnahan, Timothy J. Prolegomena to ethics; with A digest of ethics; ed. by Francis P. LeBuffe. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '41 incl bibl

Cammack, J. S. Moral problems of mental defect. (Bellarmine ser, no2) N.Y. Benziger '39 p182-8

Chang, Chang-chi. La morale et le sociologisme de M Lucien Lévy-Bruhl. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '37 p 193-201 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Derisi, Octavio Nicolás. Los fundamentos metafíscos del orden moral; prólogo de Tomás D. Casares. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de monografía. Publicaciones de monografías universitarias, t7) Buenos Aires. [Imp. López] '41 p401-11

Development of the moral judgment of college students. K. L. Barkley. Character & Personality 10:212 Mr '42

Healy, Edwin F. Moral guidance; a textbook in principles of conduct for colleges and universities. Chicago. Loyola univ. press '42 incl bibl

Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson. Guide to the philosophy of morals and politics. N.Y. Random house ['38] incl bibl

Jury, Gordon Sinclair. Value and ethical objectivity; a study in ethical objectivity and the objectivity of value. London. Allen, G. ['37] p254-5 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

King, William P. Right and wrong. N.Y. Abingdon ['38] p245-6

Linehan, James Colman. The rational nature of man; with particular reference to the effects of immortality on intelligence according to Saint Thomas Aquinas; a metaphysical study. (School of philosophy. Philosophical stud, v37) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 121-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Mattern, Charles David. Personal freedom within the third antinomy. Philadelphia. '41 p78-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Richard, Gaston. La loi morale. Les lois naturelles et les lois sociales. (La morale, 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 476-8) Paris. Hermann '37 p52-9

Roberts, William Henry. The problem of choice; an introd. to ethics. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] incl bibl

Selfishness and self-love. E. Fromm. Psychiatry 2:507-23 N '39 bibliog f

Silver, Maxwell. The ethics of Judaism from the aspect of duty. N.Y. Bloch '38 p364-8

Whitchurch, Irl Goldwin. An enlightened conscience. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p275-6

See also

Altruism
Animals, Treatment of
Art and morals
Business ethics
Character
Chastity
Christian ethics
Christian life
Conduct of life
Conscience
Courtesy
Crime and criminals
Dancing
Divorce
Dueling
Free will and determinism
Friendship
Gambling
Habit
Honor
Humanity
Legal ethics
Liberty
Literature and morals
Love
Loyalty
Music and morals
Natural law
Nursing ethics
Patriotism
Peace
Political ethics
Pride and vanity
Professional ethics
Sin
Social ethics
Social problems
Spiritual life
Success
Suicide
Theater—Moral and religious aspects
Truthfulness and falsehood
Utilitarianism
Virtue
War
Woman—Social and moral questions
World war, 1939—Moral aspects
Worth

Ethics, Jewish

Belkin, Samuel. Philo and the oral law; the Philonic interpretation of biblical law in relation to the Palestinian Halakah. (Harvard Semitic ser, v 11) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p273-80

Ethics, Mohammedan

Ibn abī al-Yunyā, and Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, al-Ghazzālī. Tracts on listening to music, being Dhamm al-malāhī, by Ibi abī 'l-Dunyā, and Bawāriq al-ilmā', by Majd al-Dīn al-Tūsī al-Ghazālī; ed. with introd, tr, and notes, by James Robson. (Oriental tr. fund, n.s, v34) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '38 p 185-7

Ethiopia

* Modern Abyssinia: a selected geographical bibliography. T. H. Thomas. Geog R 27:120-8 Ja '37

Newman, Edward William Polson. Britain and north-east Africa. London. Hutchinson '40 p275-7

Quaranta di San Severino, Ferdinando, barone. Ethiopia, an empire in the making; with a foreword by Lord Hailey. London. King '39 p 113-16

Foreign relations

Schwarz, Herbert. Die entwicklung der völkerrechtlichen bezeihungen Äthiopiens zu den mächten seit 1885. (Abh. aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des völkerrechts, hft58) Breslau. G. Märtin '37 p73-6

Italy

Bastin, Jean. L'affaire d'Éthiopie et les diplomates (1934-1937). Bruxelles. L'Édition universelle; Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer ['38] p417-18

Ethiopian-Italian war, 1935-1936. See Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936

Ethnic psychology. See Ethnopsychology

Ethnology

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p45-93

* Mühlmann, Wilhelm Emil. Methodik der völkerkunde. Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p253-67

* Snyder, Louis Leo (Nordicus, pseud). Race: a history of modern ethnic theories. N.Y. Alliance bk. '39 p319-38 incl bibl

Barzun, Jacques Martin. Race; a study in modern superstition. N.Y. Harcourt '37 p327-39

Blood groupings and racial classification. R. R. Gates. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:390 Ja '39

Bornemann, Fritz. Die urkultur in der kulturhistorischen ethnologie; eine grundsätzliche studie. (Sankt Gabrieler studien, 6) Mödling bei Wien. Missionsdruckerie St Gabriel '38 p 10

Critique of methods of classifying mankind. W. C. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:362-4 D '40

Efron, David. Gesture and environment; a tentative study of some of the spatio-temporal and linguistic aspects of the gestural behavior of eastern Jews and southern Italians in New York city, living under similar as well as different environmental conditions. N.Y. King's crown press '41 bibl in notes p 159-84

Ethnology—*Continued*

Firth, Raymond William. Human types. (Discussion bks, no 11) London, N.Y. Nelson ['38] p203-5

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] l 2-5 mim

Klineberg, Otto. Social psychology. N.Y. Holt ['40] incl bibl

Kultur und rasse. Otto Reche zum 60. geburtstag gewidmet von schülern und freunden; hrsg. von Michael Hesch und Günther Spannaus. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '39 incl bibl

Lowie, Robert Harry. The history of ethnological theory. N.Y. Farrar ['37] bibliog f

Lowie, Robert Harry. Intellectual and cultural achievements of human races. (In Scientific aspects of the race problem, by H. S. Jennings [and others] with a pref. by Joseph W. Corrigan. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press; London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p245-9)

Mead, Margaret. And keep your powder dry; an anthropologist looks at Am. N.Y. Morrow '42 p265-74

Mühlmann, Wilhelm Emil. Krieg und frieden, ein leitfaden der politischen ethnologie, mit berücksichtigung völkerkundlichen und geschichtlichen stoffes. (Kulturgeschichtliche bibliothek, n.f, 2. reihe: Lehrbücher, bd2) Heidelberg. Winter, C. '40 bibl in Anmerkungen p220-40

On certain recent applications of association coefficients to ethnological data. C. Kluckhohn. Am Anthrop 41:373-7 Jl '39

Preuss, Konrad Theodor, ed. Lehrbuch der völkerkunde; erste aufl; unter mitwirkung von fachgenossen in zwieter teilweise veränderter aufl. hrsg. von Richard Thurnwald. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 incl bibl

Preuss, Konrad Theodor, ed. Lehrbuch der völkerkunde, unter mitwirkung von fachgenossen. Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 incl bibl

Racial and inferiority characters in the human brain. G. Levin. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:378-80 Ap '37

Rose, Edward Louis. The classification of cultural distributions. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 119-23 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Seligmann, Herbert Jacob. Race against man; introd. by Franz Boas. N.Y. Putnam '39 incl bibl

Setzler, Frank Maryl, and Jennings, Jesse D. Peachtree mound and village site, Cherokee county, North Carolina; with app, Skeletal remains from the Peachtree site, North Carolina, by T. D. Stewart. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 131) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p58-64 *Pub. also as* U.S. 76th Cong. 3d sess. House. Doc, 880

Sombart, Werner. Vom menschen; versuch einer geistwissenschaftlichen anthropologie. Berlin, Charlottenburg. Buchholz & Weisswange '38 p 433-58

Weinert, Hans. Entstehung der menschenrassen. Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p306-10

See also

Anthropogeography
Anthropology
Anthropometry
Archeology
Art, Primitive
Civilization
Color of man
Consanguinity
Costume
Craniology
Ethnopsychology
Folklore
Language and languages
Man—Migrations
Man, Prehistoric
Manners and customs
Miscegenation
Race
Race problems
Religion, Primitive
Sacrifice
Society, Primitive
Somatology
Totemism

Africa

* Hambly, Wilfrid Dyson. Source book for African anthropology. (Field museum of natural hist. Anthropological ser, v26; Publication, 394, 396) Chicago. '37 2v pt 2, p728-866

Lagercrantz, Sture. A contribution to the study of anomalous dentition and its ritual significance in Africa. (Stockholm. Statens etnografiska museum. Smärre meddelanden, n:r 16) Stockholm. [Tryckeri Aktiebolaget Thule] '39 bibliog f

Völkerkunde von Afrika, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der kolonialen aufgabe, von Hermann Baumann, Richard Thurnwald und Diedrich Westermann. Essener verlagsanstalt '40 p577-601

Africa, French West

Coutumiers juridiques de l'Afrique occidentale française; I, Sénégal; II, Soudan; III, Mauritanie, Niger, Côte d'Ivoire, Dahomey, Guinée française. (Comité d'études historiques et scientifiques de l'Afrique occidentale française. Publications. Sér A, n° 8-10) Paris. Larose '39 3v v 1, p43-54

Africa, Northeast

Hölscher, Wilhelm. Libyer und Ägypter; beiträge zur ethnologie und geschichte libyscher völkerschaften nach den altägyptischen quellen. (Ägyptologische forschungen, hft 4) Glückstadt, N.Y. Augustin '37 bibliog f *Thesis*—Munich, 1936

Africa, West

Marie André du Sacré Cœur, Sœur. La femme noire en Afrique occidentale; préf. de Georges Hardy. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '39 p275-8

Alaska

Collins, Henry Bascom. Outline of Eskimo prehistory. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p587-92)

America

* Jordan, Emil Leopold. Americans; a new hist. of the peoples who settled the Americas. N.Y. Norton '39 p439-44

* United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles rev. to June 30, 1937. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 55p

Brown, Frederick Martin. America's yesterday. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p307-11

Argentina

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Museo etnográfico. Publicaciones del Museo. Buenos Aires. [El museo] '39 22p

Asia

Collins, Henry Bascom. Outline of Eskimo prehistory. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p587-92)

Australia

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Coming into being among the Australian aborgines; a study of the procreative beliefs of the native tribes of Australia. London. Routledge '37 p349-55

Elkin, Adolphus Peter. The Australian aborigines; how to understand them. Sydney, London. Angus '38 p257-8

Kaberry, Phyllis Mary. Aboriginal woman, sacred and profane; introd. by Professor A. P. Elkin. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['39] p279-83 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London, 1938

Balkan states

Études anthropologiques sur les Monténégrins du Dourmitor. J. A. Valšík. Anthropologie 47:351-4 Jl '37

Bolivia

Métraux, Alfred. The native tribes of eastern Bolivia and western Matto Grosso. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 134) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 171-82

Brazil

Angyone Costa, João. Migrações e cultura indigena; ensaios de arqueologia e etnologia do Brasil. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Ser5ª: Brasiliana, v 139) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 incl bibl

Ethnology—Brazil—*Continued*

Baldus, Herbert. Ensaios de etnologia brasileira. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Ser. 5ª: Brasiliana, v 101) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '37 p323-30

Métraux, Alfred. The native tribes of eastern Bolivia and western Matto Grosso. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 134) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 171-82

Ramos, Arthur. Os estudos anthropologicos e sociologicos no Brasil. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p375-83)

California

Driver, Harold Edson. Culture element distributions: VIII, The reliability of culture element data. (Anthropological records, v 1, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p219

Celebes

Anthropological notes from Celebes. W. A. Kaudern. Göteborgs Museum. Etnografiska Avdelningen. Ethnological Studies 4:127 '37

Kruijt, Albertus Christiaan. De West-Toradjas op Midden-Celebes. (Koninklijke nederlandsche akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Verhandelingen. Afdeeling letterkunde, nieuwe reeks, deel40) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '38 4v v4, p491-3

Chile

Peoples and languages of Chile. D. D. Brand. N Mex Anthrop 5:86-93 Jl '41

China

Chinese kinship system. H. Fêng. Harv J Asiatic Stud 2 no2:270-5 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Ekvall, Robert Brainerd. Cultural relations on the Kansu-Tibetan border. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Occasional papers, no 1) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p84-7 annot

Colombia

* Contribución a la bibliografía sobre ciencias etnologicas de Colombia. S. E. Ortiz. Idearium 1 sup 1:1-66 '37

Dahomey

Herskovits, Melville Jean. Dahomey, an ancient West African kingdom. N.Y. Augustin '38 2v v2, p373-6

East (Far East)

Parker, Charles Kenneth. A dictionary of Japanese compound verbs; with an introd. on Japanese cultural and linguistic affiliations with the Yangtze—Malaya—Tibetan—Pacific quadrilateral. Tokyo. Maruzen ['39] p234-6

East (Near East)

Seltzer, Carl Coleman. Contributions to the racial anthropology of the Near East; based on data collected by Henry M. Huxley; with a foreword by Henry M. Huxley. (Papers, v 16, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology '40 p62

Easter island

Métraux, Alfred. Ethnology of Easter island. (Bul, no 160) Honolulu. Bishop museum '40 p421-9

Egypt

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; ethnology and anthropology. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:818-19 O '41

New data on blood groups and other inherited factors in Europe and Egypt. W. C. Boyd and L. G. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 23: 69-70 Jl '37

Population fluctuation over 7000 years in Egypt. R. A. Dart. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:142-5 O '39

Racial elements in the north-eastern province of Egypt; study of ethnic stocks in Sharqiya. A. Ammar. Roy African Soc J 40:159-69, 347-61; 41:119-28 Ap, O '41, Ap '42 bibliog f

Europe

Coon, Carleton Stevens. The races of Europe. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p692-700

Morant, Geoffrey McKay. The races of central Europe; a footnote to hist, with a preface by Professor J. B. S. Haldane. London. Allen, G. ['39] p 156-9

New data on blood groups and other inherited factors in Europe and Egypt. W. C. Boyd and L. G. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 23: 69-70 Jl '37

Schwidetsky, Ilse. Rassenkunde der Altslawen. (Zeitschrift für rassenkunde und die gesamte forschung am menschen, bd7. Beiheft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p68-9

Germany

* Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E. Röth ['39] p 190-202

Keyser, Erich. Bevölkerungsgeschichte Deutschlands. Leipzig. Hirzel, S. '38 bibliog f

Greece

Diller, Aubrey. Race mixture among the Greeks before Alexander. (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v20, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p 180-1 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1930

Hawaiian Islands

Beaglehole, Ernest. Some modern Hawaiians. (Hawaii. Univ. Research publications, no 19) [Honolulu. '37] p 149-53

India

Blood groups in India. E. W. E. Macfarlane and S. S. Sarkar. Am J Phys Anthrop 28: 409-10 D '41

Majumdar, Dhirendra Nath. A tribe in transition; a study in culture pattern. Calcutta, London. Longmans '37 p215-16

Von Indiens blauen bergen (Nīlgiri): Kurumba—Irula—Paniyan. L. Scherman. Am Orient Soc J 62:33-5 Mr '42

Indo-China, French

Brodrick, Alan Houghton. Little China; the Annamese lands. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p303-9

Malleret, Louis. Groupes ethniques de l'Indochine française; album de cent planches tirées en phototypie avec fond chine. [ltd ed] (Société des études indochinoises. Publications) Saigon. J. Testelin '37 incl bibl

Islands of the Pacific

Söderström, Jan Georg Karl. A. Sparrman's ethnographical collection from James Cook's 2nd expedition (1772-1775) [tr. from the Swedish manuscript into English by M. Leijer] (Stockholm. Statens etnografiska museum. n.s. Publications, no6) Stockholm. Thule '39 p68-70

Italy

* Landra, Guido. Piccola bibliografia razziale. Guido Landra: Le classificazioni delle razze umane; gli studi razziali nella bibliografia antropologica italiana. Giulio Cogni: Note bibliografiche informative. (Ragguagli bibliografica, 4) Roma. Vipiano ['39] 77p

Japan

Parker, Charles Kenneth. A dictionary of Japanese compound verbs; with an introd. on Japanese cultural and linguistic affiliations with the Yangtze—Malaya—Tibetan—Pacific quadrilateral. Tokyo. Maruzen ['39] p234-6

See also
Ainos

Kongo

Questionnaire ethnographique. Congo 20 no2: 501-11 D '39

Kongo, Belgian

* Tervueren, Belgium. Musée du Congo belge. Bureau de documentation ethnographique. Bibliographie ethnographique du Congo belge et des régions avoisinantes, 1936 [-1938] (Publications. Sér 1. Bibl, v3, fasc 1-3) Bruxelles. Van Campenhout '37-'40 3v annot

Ethnology—*Continued*

Lau islands

Thompson, Laura. Southern Lau, Fiji: an ethnography. (Bul, 162) Honolulu. Bishop museum '40 p224

Madagascar

Dubois, Henri M. Monographie des Betsileo (Madagascar) ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie malgache. (Travaux et mémoires, 34) Univ. de Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '38 p 1481-91

Malay archipelago

Münsterberger, Werner. Ethnologische studien an indonesischen schöpfungsmythen; ein beitrag zur kulturanalyse Südostasiens. 's-Gravenhage '39 p234-44 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Mangareva islands

Buck, Peter Henry. Ethnology of Mangareva. (Bul. no 157) Honolulu. Bishop museum '38 p514-15

New Mexico

* Bibliography of New Mexican ethnology, and ethnography, 1936 and 1937, with resume of Southwestern field work. N Mex Anthrop 2:52-62 Ja '38

North America

Fenton, William Nelson. Problems arising from the historic northeastern position of the Iroquois. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p244-51)

Philippine islands

Ifugao somatology. J. J. Roginsky and R. F. Barton. Phil J Sci 74:364-5 Ap '41 23 titles

Krieger, Herbert William. Peoples of the Philippines. (War background stud, no4; Publication, 3694) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p83-6

Polynesia

Buck, Peter Henry. Vikings of the sunrise. N.Y. Stokes '38 p319-23

Mühlmann, Wilhelm Emil. Staatsbildung und amphiktyonien in Polynesien; eine studie zur ethnologie und politischen soziologie. Stuttgart. Strecker & Schröder '38 p 117-19

Williamson, Robert Wood. Essays in Polynesian ethnology; ed. by Ralph Piddington, with an analysis of recent studies in Polynesian hist. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p xxvii-xlii

Williamson, Robert Wood. Religion and social organization in central Polynesia; ed by Ralph Piddington. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p xvii-xxxi

Pukapuka

Beaglehole, Ernest, and Beaglehole, Mrs Pearl. Ethnology of Pukapuka. (Bul, 150) Honolulu. Bishop museum '38 p415-16

Russia

Anthropological work in the U.S.S.R. in 1938 and 1939. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:165-6 Ap '40

Siberia

Crania of Siberia. A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:472-3 D '42

South Africa

* Schapera, Isaac, ed. Select bibliography of South African native life and problems; comp. for the Inter-univ. com. for African studies. London. Oxford '41 249p annot

Southwest

Bibliography of southwestern ethnology, January, 1938—April, 1939. N Mex Anthrop 3: 49-53 Ja '39

Tanganyika territory

Bibliography of ethnographical literature for Tanganyika territory. R. de Z. Hall. Tanganyika Notes & Rec no7:75-83 Je '39

Tasmania

Origin of the Tasmanian race. J. Wunderly. Man (Lond) 38:203 D '38

West coast tribe of Tasmanian aborigines. J. Wunderly. Man (Lond) 38:124 Ag '38

Tibet

Ekvall, Robert Brainerd. Cultural relations on the Kansu-Tibetan border. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Occasional papers no 1) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p84-7 annot

Venezuela

Recado acerca de nuestra vivienda indígena (etnología de Venezuela) G. Antolínez. R Nac Cultura 2:71-3 My '41

Ethnopsychology

Assimilation study of Indian girls. E. H. Chief. J Social Psychol 11:29-30 F '40 36 titles

Behavior problems in Negro children. L. Bender. Psychiatry 2:213-28 My '39 bibliog f

Boas, Franz. Mind of primitive man. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 p273-85

Bruce, Myrtle Heisen. Factors affecting intelligence test performance of whites and Negroes in the rural South. (Archives of psychology, no252) N.Y. '40 p99 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Color preference of 1368 Chinese students, with special reference to the most preferred color. N. C. Shen. J Social Psychol 8:203-4 My '37

Comparison of the neurotic tendencies of students of different racial ancestry in Hawaii. M. E. Smith. J Social Psychol 9:417 N '38

Critique of cultural and statistical concepts of abnormality. H. J. Wegrocki. J Abnorm Psychol 34:178 Ap '39

Emotional stability of Chinese adolescents as measured by the Woodworth-Cady-Matthews questionnaire. C. H. Westbrook and Yao Hsien-hwei. J Social Psychol 8:409 N '37

Hellpach, Willy Hugo. Einführung in die völkerpsychologie. Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p 152-64

Jansen van Rensburg, Jurgens Anthonie. The learning ability of the South African native compared with that of the European. (Research ser, no5) Pretoria. S. African council '38 p6-7

Klineberg, Otto. Mental testing of racial and national groups. (In Scientific aspects of the race problem, by H. S. Jennings [and others] with a pref. by Joseph W. Corrigan. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press; London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p291-4)

Mental measurements in primitive communities. C. W. Mann. Psychol Bul 37:391-5 Je '40 98 titles

Personality in preliterate societies. J. Gillin. Am Sociol R 4:694-702 O '39

Racial differences in the neurosis and psychosis. G. Róheim. Psychiatry 2:375-90 Ag '39 bibliog f

Relationship between minority-group membership and group identification in a group of urban middle class Negro girls. M. Brenman. J Social Psychol 11:196 F '40

Relative neurotic tendency of Chinese and American students. S. K. Chou and C. Mi. J Social Psychol 8:183-4 My '37

Research in colour prejudice. S. P. Adinarayaniah. Brit J Psychol 31:228-9 Ja '41

Rorschach analysis of Pilagá Indian children. A. H. Schachtel and others. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:712 O '42

Sociological implications of neuroses. P. Schilder. J Social Psychol 15:19-21 F '42

Test intelligence of Osage Indians. J. H. Rohrer. J Social Psychol 16:104-5 Ag '42

Werner, Heinz. Comparative psychology of mental development; tr. by E. B. Garside, with a foreword by Gordon W. Allport. [3d ed; 1st English ed] [N.Y.] Harper ['40] p468-74

See also

Indians of North America—Psychology

National characteristics

Psychology, Applied

Social psychology

Ethyl carbylamine
Effect of ethylene thiocyanohydrin, ethyl carbylamine, and indoleacetic acid on the sprouting of potato tubers. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:272 Ja '38

Ethyl cellulose
Evaluation of ethylcellulose by load-elongation curves; plasticizers. S. L. Bass and T. A. Kauppi. Ind & Eng Chem 29:686 Je '37

Ethylene
Action of ethylene on plant growth. H. D. Michener. Am J Bot 25:720 N '38
Artificial colouring and ripening of fruits and vegetables with ethylene. D. Kaltenbach. Int R Ag 29:115T-16T Mr '38
Effect of ethylene on certain chemical changes associated with the ripening of pears. E. Hansen. Plant Physiology 14:160-1 Ja '39
Identification and estimation of ethylene in the volatile products of ripening bananas. J. B. Niederl and others. Am J Bot 25:360-1 My '38
Inhibition of the growth of buds of potato tubers with the vapor of the methyl ester of naphthaleneacetic acid. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:327-8 Ap '39
Physiological studies of plastid pigments in rinds of maturing oranges. E. V. Miller and others. J Ag Research 60:267 F 15 '40
Production of epinasty by emanations from normal and decaying citrus fruits and from penicillium digitatum. E. V. Miller and others. J Ag Research 60:277 F 15 '40
Quantitative study of ethylene production in relation to respiration of pears. E. Hansen. Bot Gaz 103:557-8 Mr '42
Responses of plants to growth substances applied as solutions and as vapors. P. W. Zimmerman and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:375-6 Ap '39
Studies on production of ethylene in the ripening process in apple and banana. R. C. Nelson. Food Res 4:190 Mr '39

Ethylene chloride

Toxicology

Ethylene dichloride poisoning. W. D. McNally and G. Fostvedt. Ind Medicine 10:374 S '41 13 titles

Ethylene chlorohydrin
Evidence that plant tissue forms a chlorine-containing β-glucoside from ethylene chlorhydrin. L. P. Miller. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:220-1 Ja '38
Utilization of sulphate in the synthesis of glutathione by potato tubers following treatment with ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:237-8 Ja '38

Ethylene nitrate
Differentiation of the components of an explosive oil; a survey of the chemical literature. W. M. Thornton. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7155:11-13 '41 mim

Ethylene thiocyanohydrin
Effect of ethylene thiocyanohydrin, ethyl carbylamine, and indoleacetic acid on the sprouting of potato tubers. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:272 Ja '38

Etiquet
* Newberry library, Chicago. A check list of courtesy books in the Library; comp. by Virgil B. Heltzel. The library '42 161p
* Noyes, Gertrude E. Bibliography of courtesy and conduct books in seventeenth century England. New Haven. [Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor] '37 111p
Allen, Betty, and Briggs, Mitchell Pirie. If you please! a bk. of manners for young moderns. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['42] p229-32 annot
Brainard, Paul Porter. What about yourself? (success with people). Los Angeles, N.Y. H. H. McClure pub. co. '39 p 135
Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p 172-3
Detjen, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford), and Detjen, Ervin Winfred. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl
Gardner, Horace John, and Farren, Patricia. Courtesy book; a short course in polite behavior for use in schools, churches and individual homes; foreword by Grace Livingston Hill. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['37] p 111-12
Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p564-5
Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald). Social competence and college students. (Am. council on educ. Stud, ser6, v4, no3) [Wash. D.C.] '40 p79-89
Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald) and Fedder, Ruth. Coming of age. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p275
MacGibbon, Mrs Elizabeth Gregg. Fitting yourself for business; what the employer wants beyond skills. (McGraw-Hill publications in business educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p433-7
Reid, Lillian N. Personality and etiquette. Boston. Little '40 incl bibl
Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Cues for you. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['40] p285-90
Stratton, Dorothy Constance, and Schleman, Helen Blanche. Your best foot forward; social usage for young moderns. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p247-9
Tyler, Harry Edward, ed. Learning to live; a guidebook for beginning college students. N.Y. Farrar '40 p451-6

See also
Conversation
Courtesy
Dancing
Entertaining
Letter writing
Manners and customs
also subhead Social life and customs under names of countries, e.g. England—Social life and customs

Eton college
* Mack, Edward Clarence. Public schools and British opinion, 1780 to 1860; an examination of the relationship between contemporary ideas and the evolution of an English institution. London. Methuen '38 p405-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Etruria
* Van Buren, Albert William. A bibliographical guide to Latium and southern Etruria. 4th ed Rome. Am. acad. in Rome '38 34p
Ducati, Pericle. Le problème étrusque. Paris. E. Leroux '38 p 189-200

Etrurians
* Corso di Etruscologia; gli studi etruschi negli ultimi cento anni. B. Nogara. Perugia R Univ Italiana Stran Bol 11:81-126 '39 annot
Brandenstein, Wilhelm. Die herkunft der Etrusker. (Der alte Orient, bd35, hft 1) Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '37 p6
Etruscans and their art; with note on inscription by J. Whatmough. G. M. A. Hanfmann. R I Sch Des Bul 28:34-5 Jl '40
Gaulish necropolis of Filottrano in the Ancona museum. E. Baumgärtel. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:284-6 Jl '37
New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Etruscan collection. Handbook of the Etruscan collection, by Gisela M. A. Richter. N.Y. [Marchbanks press] '40 p61-78

Etruscan architecture. See Architecture. Etruscan

Etruscan language
Olzscha, Karl. Interpretation der Agramer mumienbinde. (Klio, beiheft 40, nf, hft27) Leipzig. Dieterich '39 p vii-viii

Etruscans. See Etrurians

Etymology. See subheads Etymology and Semantics under names of languages, e.g. English language—Etymology; English language—Semantics

Eucalyptus
Galbraith, Alfred Vernon. Mountain ash (eucalyptus regnans—F. von Mueller) a general treatise on its silviculture, management, and utilization. Melbourne. H. J. Green '37 p50-1

Eucerceris

Scullen, Herman Austin. A review of the genus eucerceris (hymenoptera: sphecidae). (Monographs. Studies in entomology. no 1) Corvallis. Oregon state college '39 p59-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1934

Euchlaena. See Teosinte

Eucommia

Comparative anatomy of the secondary xylem and the phylogeny of the eucommiaceae. O. Tippo. Am J Bot 27:837-8 N '40

Eufemiavisorna

Sawicki, Stanislaw. Die Eufemiavisor; stilstudien zur nordischen reimliteratur des mittelalters. (Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, 28) Lund. Gleerup '39 p225-31

Eugene, prince of Savoy, 1663-1736

Odenthal, Josef. Oesterreichs Türkenkrieg, 1716-1718. Düsseldorf. Nolte '38 p 1-5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Eugenics

* Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E. Röth ['39] p 190-202

Alfred Grotjahn as a eugenist. M. Kantrovitz. Eug News 25:19 Mr '40

Davenport, Charles Benedict, and others. Medical genetics and eugenics. Philadelphia. Woman's medical college of Pa. ['40] incl bibl

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p41

Lorenz, Reinhard. Die neuen rassischen und erbgesundheitlichen ehehindernisse und ihre berücksichtigung durch den vormundschaftsrichter. Berlin. Triltsch & Huther '38 p54-5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Osborn, Frederick. Preface to eugenics. (Harper's social science ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['40] bibliog f

Siegel, Morris. Population, race and eugenics. Hamilton, Ont. The author '39 incl bibl

See also

Birth control	Heredity
Consanguinity	Malthusianism
Degeneration	

Eugénie, consort of Napoléon III, emperor of the French, 1826-1920

Lafarge, Th. René. L'impératrice Eugénie et ses femmes; préf. de H. Bordeaux. [Paris] Hachette ['38] p265-7

Wellman, Rita. Eugénie, star-crossed empress of the French. N.Y. Scribner '41 p315-18

Euglena

Micropopulation study of euglena gracilis Klebs in sterile, autotrophic media and in bacterial suspensions. H. E. Sweet. Physiol Zoöl 12:198-200 Ap '39

Question of autotrophic nutrition in euglena gracilis. R. P. Hall and H. W. Schoenborn. Physiol Zoöl 12:84 Ja '39

Studies on the nutritional requirements of euglena gracilis in darkness. H. W. Schoenborn. Physiol Zoöl 15:331-2 Jl '42

Euphorbiaceae

Control of leafy spurge, euphorbia esula L. A. L. Bakke. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 222: 28-9 '37

Embryo-sac of euphorbia heterophylla L.—a reinvestigation. P. Maheshwari. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 15:165-6 Mr '42

Notes on euphorbiaceæ, with a new genus and a new subtribe of the euphorbieæ. L. Croizat. Phil J Sci 64:408-9 D '37

White, Alain Campbell; Dyer, Robert Allen; and Sloane, Boyd L. The succulent euphorbieae (southern Africa). Pasadena, Calif. Abbey garden '41 2v v2, p972-7

Euplectrus

Noble, Norman Scott. Euplectrus agaristae Craw., a parasite of the grape vine moth (phalaenoides glycine Lew.) (Science bul. no63) Sydney. N.S.W. Dept. of agric. '38 p26-7

Euringer, Richard, 1891-

Euringer, Richard. Der serasker; Envers ende, irrfahrt und kampf eines kühnen Türken. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['39] p343-4 Writings of Euringer

Euripides, d 406 B.C.

Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 8:399-407 Jl '39

Busch, Gerda. Untersuchungen zum wesen der τύχη in den tragödien des Euripides. Heidelberg. Winter '37 p71-3, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Grube, Georges Maximilien Antoine. The drama of Euripides. London. Methuen ['41] p449-51

Europe

* Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p 1-63

Changing face of Europe. Ont Lib R 25:268-72 Ag '41 annot

Chicago. Library of international relations. Some titles from the section on the countries of northern Europe. The library ['39] 10 unnumb p

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p53-6 annot

Recent periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Central European affairs annot

Antiquities

Kultur und rasse. Otto Reche zum 60. geburtstag gewidmet von schülern und freunden; hrsg. von Michael Hesch und Günther Spannaus. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '39 incl bibl

Civilization

* Dorn, Walter Louis. Competition for empire, 1740-1763. (Rise of modern Europe, v9) N.Y., London. Harper '40 p387-415 annot

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly; Hyma, Albert; and Slosson, Preston William. The growth of European civilization. N.Y. Crofts '38 incl bibl

Eyre, Edward, ed. European civilization, its origin and development, by various contributors. N.Y. Oxford '34-'39 7v incl bibl

Ferguson, Wallace Klippert. A survey of European civilization, 1500-present; To 1660, by Wallace K. Ferguson; Since 1660, by Geoffrey Brunn; under the editorial supervision of Carl L. Becker. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] p xiii-li

Ferguson, Wallace Klippert. A survey of European civilization; ancient times to the present: pt. 1, To 1660, by Wallace K. Ferguson; pt. 2, Since 1660, by Geoffrey Bruun; under the editorial supervision of Carl L. Becker. [new ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['39] p xiii-lxx

Hawkes, Charles Francis Christopher. The prehistoric foundations of Europe to the Mycenean age. London. Methuen ['40] p385-97

Mayer, Jacob Peter, and others. Political thought; the European tradition; with an introduction by R. H. Tawney. N.Y. Viking; London. Dent '39 incl bibl

Perkins, Clarence; Matterson, Clarence Hovey; and Lovell, Reginald Ivan. The development of European civilization, from earliest times to the present. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Perkins, Clarence; Matterson, Clarence Hovey; and Lovell, Reginald Ivan. Modern Europe; reprinted from The development of European civilization [Bk.4]. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Snyder, Louis Leo (Nordicus, pseud). A survey of European civilization. Harrisburg, Pa. Stackpole ['41-'42] 2v v 1, p553-9, 566-78; v2, p611-31

Swain, James Edgar. History of world civilization. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Thompson, James Westfall; Palm, Franklin Charles; and Van Nostrand, John James. European civilization; a political, social and cultural hist. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p 1201-20

Commerce

Ronay, Akos Egon. Les relations économiques entre la Yougoslavie et les états danubiens. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 145-7

Europe—*Continued*

Commercial policy

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p 138-9, 391-2, 594

Liepmann, Heinrich. Tariff levels and the economic unity of Europe; an examination of tariff policy, export movements and the economic integration of Europe, 1913-1931; with an introd. by Sir Walter Layton; tr. from the German by H. Stenning. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Allen, G. '38 p416-20

Defenses

Baldwin, Hanson Weightman. The caissons roll; a military survey of Europe. (Borzoi bks) N.Y. Knopf '38 p317-18

Description and travel

* Rolfe, William James. A satchel guide to Europe; enl. in 1924 from the 43d annual ed; 54th ed. by William Day Crockett and Sarah Gates Crockett. Boston. Houghton '39 p527-64g

Garrick, David. Journal; describing his visit to France and Italy in 1763; now first ptd. from the original ms. in the Folger Shakespeare lib. and ed. with introd. & notes, by George Winchester Stone. (Revolving fund ser, 10) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '39 p65-7

Hubbard, George David. The geography of Europe. (Century earth science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 incl bibl

Sterne, Mrs Emma (Gelders). European summer. N.Y. Dodd '38 p330-2

Maps

Godshall, Wilson Leon. Map studies in European history and international relations; under the editorship of William L. Langer. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] unnumb p38

Economic conditions

* Cambridge economic history of Europe from the decline of the Roman empire; ed. by J. H. Clapham and Eileen Power; v. 1, The agrarian life of the middle ages. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p565-613

* Recent literature of European economic history. S. B. Clough. Soc Ed 2:187-96 Mr '38 review article

American geographical society of New York. Environment and conflict in Europe; eighteen basic maps. (Special publication no24) The society '39 p5-10

Bowden, Witt; Karpovich, Michael; and Usher, Abbott Payson. An economic history of Europe since 1750. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '37 p885-924

Clough, Shepard Bancroft, and Cole, Charles Woolsey. Economic history of Europe. Boston. Heath '41 incl bibl

Day, Clive. Economic development in Europe; a rev. and extension of Economic development in modern Europe. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p705-38 partly annot

Economic consequences of the barbarian invasions. H. St L. B. Moss. Econ Hist R 7:209-16 My '37 bibliog f

Economic history of renaissance Europe; problems and solutions during the past generation. F. L. Nussbaum. J Mod Hist 23:527-45 D '41 bibliog article

Karlikovitch, Douchan. Le rapprochement économique des pays danubiens. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p217-20

Liepmann, Heinrich. Tariff levels and the economic unity of Europe; an examination of tariff policy, export movements and the economic integration of Europe, 1913-1931; with an introd. by Sir Walter Layton; tr. from the German by H. Stenning. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Allen, G. '38 p416-20

Pirenne, Henri. Economic and social history of medieval Europe [tr. from the French by I. E. Clegg] N.Y. Harcourt ['37] p225-7, bibliog f

Genealogy

Die ahnen Augusts des Starken; generation I-XIII. E. Brandenburg. Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Abh 43 no5:151-4 '37

German occupation

Guide to recent publications on occupied Europe. O. K. D. Ringwood and E. S. Hediger. For Policy Rep 18:80 Je 1 '42

History

* Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

* Ergang, Robert Reinhold. Europe, from the renaissance to Waterloo. Boston. Heath '39 p i-lxvi annot

* Hall, Walter Phelps, and Davis, William Stearns. The course of Europe since Waterloo. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p869-88

* Kain, Ronald Stuart. Europe: Versailles to Warsaw. (Reference shelf, v 13, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p345-56, bibliog f

* Selected titles in European history. Can Hist R 18:218-19 Je '37

* Strayer, Joseph Reese, and Munro, Dana Carleton. The Middle ages, 395-1500. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p533-49

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez. The expansion of Europe; a social and political hist. of the modern world, 1415-1815. 2d rev ed N.Y. Crofts '38 p427-66

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly; Hyma, Albert; and Slosson, Preston William. The growth of European civilization. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Bossenbrook, William John, and others. Development of contemporary civilization. (*His* Hist. of western civilization, pt2) [Boston] Heath '40 p767-82

Burns, Edward McNall. Western civilizations; their hist. & their culture. N.Y. Norton ['41] incl bibl

Contemporary Europe: a study of national, international, economic, and cultural trends; a symposium by René Albrecht-Carrié [and others] N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 incl bibl

Eckhardt, Carl Conrad. Outline of the history of modern Europe, 1500-1939; pt. 1, 1500-1830; based on Hayes, Political and cultural hist. of modern Europe, v. 1. Boulder, Colo. '39 incl bibl

Economic consequences of the barbarian invasions. H. St L. B. Moss. Econ Hist R 7:209-16 My '37 bibliog f

Economic history of renaissance Europe; problems and solutions during the past generation. F. L. Nussbaum. J Mod Hist 23:527-45 D '41 bibliog article

Eyre, Edward, ed. European civilization, its origin and development, by various contributors. N.Y. Oxford '34-'39 7v incl bibl

Ferguson, Wallace Klippert. A survey of European civilization, 1500-present; To 1660, by Wallace K. Ferguson; Since 1660, by Geoffrey Bruun; under the editorial supervision of Carl L. Becker. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] p xiii-li

Ferguson, Wallace Klippert. A survey of European civilization; ancient times to the present: pt. 1, To 1660, by Wallace K. Ferguson; pt. 2, Since 1660, by Geoffrey Bruun; under the editorial supervision of Carl L. Becker. [new ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['39] p xiii-lxx

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. A history of Europe; ancient and mediaeval, renaissance, reformation, reason, the liberal experiment. new rev and enl ed Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Garrett, Mitchell Bennett. European history, 1500-1815. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] incl bibl

Godshall, Wilson Leon. Map studies in European history and international relations; under the editorship of William L. Langer. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] unnumb p36-7

Graham, Frederick E. History of Europe; a syllabus for the study of the evolution of western civilization. San Jose, Calif. [Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '40] incl bibl

Greenan, John Thomas, and Gathany, Jesse Madison. Units in world history; development of modern Europe. rev ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial stud) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p812-14

Guedalla, Philip. The hundredth year. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p301-6

Hanč, Josef. Tornado across eastern Europe; the path of Nazi destruction from Poland to Greece. N.Y. Greystone ['42] p325-30

Europe—History—*Continued*

Hawkes, Charles Francis Christopher. The prehistoric foundations of Europe to the Mycenean age. London. Methuen ['40] p385-97

Histoire des révolutions de Cromwell à Franco, par Louis Mandin [et autres] Paris. Gallimard ['38] incl bibl

Horváth, Jenö. The Hungarian question; a bibl. on Hungary and Central Europe. Budapest. [Sárkány] '38 20p

Littlefield, Henry Wilson. New outline-history of Europe, 1500-1848. 5th ed rev and enl (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 p 173-4

Littlefield, Henry Wilson. New outline-history of Europe, 1815-1939. 7th ed rev and enl (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 p261-3

Littlefield, Henry Wilson. New outline-history of Europe, 1815-1940. 8th ed rev and enl (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] p265-7

Littlefield, Henry Wilson. New outline-history of Europe, 1815-1942. 9th ed rev and enl (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['42] p277-9

Lot, Ferdinand. La fin du monde antique et le début du moyen âge. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, 2.sec, 31) Paris. A. Michel '38 p471-502

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p231-7 annot

Notices of periodical and occasional publications, 1936/1938[-1941] Engl Hist R 54:555-76; 55:515-28; 56:520-8; 57:410-16 Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Perkins, Clarence; Matterson, Clarence H. and Lovell, Reginald Ivan. The development of European civilization, from earliest times to the present. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Perkins, Clarence; Matterson, Clarence Hovey; and Lovell, Reginald Ivan. Modern Europe; reprinted from The development of European civilization [Bk. 4]. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Pirenne, Henri. Economic and social history of medieval Europe [tr. from the French by I. E. Clegg] N.Y. Harcourt ['37] p225-7, bibliog f

Pirenne, Henri. Mohammed and Charlemagne [tr. from the French by Bernard Miall] N.Y. Norton '39 bibliog f

Riker, Thad Weed. The story of modern Europe; ed. by Howard R. Anderson. [Boston, N.Y.] Houghton ['42] incl bibl

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn. Modern and contemporary European history (1815-1940) ed. by James T. Shotwell. new ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl annot

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn. Modern times in Europe. rev and enl ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] p i-iv at end

Schevill, Ferdinand. A history of Europe from the reformation to the present day. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p781-99

Schmitthenner, Paul. Politik und kriegführung in der neueren geschichte. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlag ['37] p313-16

Snyder, Louis Leo (Nordicus, pseud). A survey of European civilization. Harrisburg, Pa. Stackpole ['41-'42] 2v v1, p553-9, 566-78; v2, p611-31

Thompson, James Westfall, and Johnson, Edgar Nathaniel. An introduction to medieval Europe, 300-1500. N.Y. Norton ['37] p 1053-67

Thompson, James Westfall; Palm, Franklin Charles; and Van Nostrand, John James. European civilization; a political, social and cultural hist. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p 1201-20

Tyler, Mrs Alice Felt. The modern world. (Civilization of the western world, v3) college ed N.Y. Farrar '39 p903

Tyler, Mrs Alice Felt. A syllabus for a course in the history of modern Europe. N.Y. Farrar ['39] incl bibl

Watts, Arthur Pryor. A history of western civilization; v. 1, From ancient Greece through the renaissance; v. 2, From the reformation to the present. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39-'40 2v incl bibl

Fiction

* Logasa, Hannah, comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d rev and enl ed Philadelphia. McKinley pub. '41 p33-77 annot

Sources

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. Documents and readings in the history of Europe since 1918; with the assistance of James Michael Eagan. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['39] bibliog f

Logasa, Hannah, comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d rev and enl ed Philadelphia. McKinley pub. '41 p 160-1 annot

476-1492

* Bloch, Marc Léopold Benjamin. La société féodale; la foramtion des liens de dépendance. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, 2. section, 34) Paris. A. Michel '39 p429-56 509 titles

Brooke, Zachary Nugent. A history of Europe, from 911 to 1198. (Methuen's hist. of medieval and modern Europea, v2) N.Y. Putnam; London. Methuen '38 p xix-xx

Stephenson, Carl. A brief survey of mediæval Europe. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p394-403 partly annot

1492-1648

Grant, Arthur James. History of Europe. 2d ed rev London. Methuen '38 p545, incl bibl

17th century

Ogg, David. Europe in the seventeenth century. (Hist. of Europe) 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 p553-60 annot

18th century

* Dorn, Walter Louis. Competition for empire, 1740-1763. (Rise of modern Europe, v9) N.Y., London. Harper '40 p387-415 annot

See also
Seven years' war, 1756-1763

1789-

* Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, comp. A bibliography for the study of European history, 1815 to 1939. Wash. D.C. P. Pearlman ['42] 272p

Europe since 1789. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

1789-1900

* Weill, Georges Jacques. L'Europe du XIXe siècle et l'idée de nationalité. (L'évolution de l'humanité; synthèse collective, 4. section. 84) Paris. A. Michel '38 p451-63

Lipson, Ephraim. Europe in the nineteenth century, 1815-1914. 5th ed (Hist. of Europe) London. Black, A. & C. '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as part of a combined volume under title:* Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 1815-1939

1789-1815

Bruun, Geoffrey. Europe and the French imperium, 1799-1814. (Rise of modern Europe, v 13) N.Y. Harper '38 p251-72

19th century

See Europe—History—1789-1900

1871-

Albjerg, Victor Lincoln, and Albjerg, Mrs Esther Marguerite (Hall). From Sedan to Stresa; Europe since 1870. N.Y. Van Nostrand '37 incl bibl

Benns, Frank Lee. European history since 1870. N.Y. Crofts '38 p863-903

Benns, Frank Lee. European history since 1870. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '41 p991-1034

Europe—History—1871—*Continued*
Gall, Wilhelm. Sir Charles Hardinge und die englische vorkriegspolitik, 1903-1910. (Historische studien, hft352) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 13-18 *Portion of thesis*—Eberhard Karls-univ, Tübingen, 1936
Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley. A generation of materialism, 1871-1900. (Rise of modern Europe, v 17) N.Y., London. Harper '41 p341-80

1914-

Barnes, Harry Elmer. From the first World war to the second World war. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p373-5 annot)
Benns, Frank Lee. Europe since 1914. 4th ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p843-908
Benns, Frank Lee. Europe since 1914. 5th ed N.Y. Crofts '41 p903-71
Benns, Frank Lee. Since 1936, wars and threats of war; a supplement to the second revised edition of Europe since 1914. N.Y. Crofts '38 p841-5
Bibliography [books published 1938-1939] Int Inst Soc Hist Bul no 1:15-68 '40 annot
Grimshaw, Henry E. and Estrin, Jack C. Modern problems in European history. N.Y. Colonial '38 p281
McAuliffe, Willy Robert. Modern Europe explained; a guide to present-day history. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son '38 p157-60
Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. The tragedy of Europe. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son ['41] p221-4
Stephens, Waldo Emerson. Revisions of the Treaty of Versailles. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

1918-1939

Beggs, Mary Eleanor, and Humphreys, Darlow Willis. Intermission, 1919-1939. London. Philip '41 p 102
Gooch, George Peabody. Bibliography of European history, 1918-1939. (Hist. assn. leaflet, no 117) London. Bell, G. '40 23p
Orton, William Aylott. Twenty years' armistice, 1918-1938. N.Y. Farrar '38 p299-302

Intellectual life

Artz, Frederick Binkerd. The intellectual history of Europe from Saint Augustine to Marx; a guide. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p xvii-xix

Politics

* Checklist on Europe: articles published in the Nation during the past year. Nation 147: 314 O 1 '38
* Gooch, George Peabody. Recent revelations of European diplomacy. 4th rev ed London, N.Y. '40 475p
* Kain, Ronald Stuart. Europe: Versailles to Warsaw. (Reference shelf, v 13, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p345-56, bibliog f
* Neumann, Sigmund. Permanent revolution; the total state in a world at war. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p313-75
* Schuman, Frederick Lewis. Europe on the eve; the crises of diplomacy, 1933-1939. N.Y. Knopf '39 p523-57
* Selected general references for round tables on European problems. Inst World Affairs Proc 15:223-4 '37
* Voigt, Fritz August. Unto Caesar. London. Constable '38 p279-350
* Wolfers, Arnold. Britain and France between two wars; conflicting strategies of peace since Versailles. (Yale univ. Inst. of int. studies. Publications) N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p417-51

Appeasement comes to France. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:21-3 D 13 '38
Armstrong, George Gilbert. Why another world war? how we missed collective security. London. Allen, G. ['41] p218-19
Barandon, Paul. Das system der politischen staatsverträge seit 1918. (Handbuch des völkerrechts, 4. bd; Völkerrecht und internationales politisches staatensystem, 2. abt) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 incl bibl
Barlow, Ima Christina. The Agadir crisis. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p403-11
Beneyto Pérez, Juan, and Costa Serrano, José María. El partido, estructura e historia del derecho público totalitario, con especial referencia al régimen español. (Colección Hispania) Zaragoza. [Imp. Heraldo de Aragon] '39 p241-5
Bibliography [books published 1938-1939] Int Inst Soc Hist Bul no 1:15-68 '40 annot
Bingham, Alfred Mitchell. The United States of Europe. N.Y. Duell ['40] p325-6
Blaga, Corneliu S. L'évolution de la diplomatie; idéologie mœurs et technique; t. 1, Le dix-huitième siècle; préf. de N. Politis. (Paris. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Série de monographies de droit public) Paris. A. Pedrone '38 p481-3
Can Europe escape war now? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 4 no22:33 Ap 10 '39
Chakhotīn, Sergeĭ. The rape of the masses; the psychology of totalitarian political propaganda; tr. E. W. Dickes. N.Y. Alliance bk. corp. ['40] p301-3
Chakhotīn, Sergeĭ. Le viol des foules par la propagande politique. 3d ed (Problèmes et documents. In-octavo) Paris. Gallimard ['39] p265-7
Chaput, Rolland, A. The road to war and the way out. London. Student ['40] 1 p at end
Charvet, Jean Félix. L'influence britannique dans la S.D.N. (des origines de la S.D.N. jusqu'à nos jours) préface de Gilbert Gidel. Paris. L. Rodstein '38 p 185-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Current books on Europe. E. Davis. Minn Lib 12:409-10 D '39 annot
Cusin, Fabio. Il confine orientale d'Italia nella politica europea del XIV e XV secolo. Milano. A. Giuffrè '37 2v v2, p xiii-xxxii
De Brisay, Aubrey Cust Delacour. And then came war, an outline of the European tragedy. London. Nicholson '37 p305-6
Dorf, Philip. Europe in our day. [rev ed] N.Y. Oxford bk. co. '39 p289-91
Dorf, Philip. Europe in our day. rev ed N.Y. Oxford bk. co. '40 p309-11
East, William Gordon. Mediterranean problems. (Discussion bks, no55) London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] p222-3
Europe—social and political problems; 1939 books. Ont Lib R 24:47-8 F '40
Featherstone, Hugh Latimer. A century of nationalism. (Discussion bks, no35) London, N.Y. Nelson '39 p 195-6
Fry, Varian. The peace that failed; how Europe sowed the seeds of war. (Headline bks, no21) [N.Y.] Foreign policy assn. ['39] p95 annot
Germany's expansion in eastern Europe. P. B. Taylor. For Policy Rep 15:50-60 My 15 '39 bibliog f
Goslin, Mrs Ryllis Clair (Alexander). Changing governments amid new social problems; a survey on the governments of France, Germany, Italy, Russia and Denmark. 2d ed rev (Headline bks, no 11) [N.Y.] Foreign policy assn. ['39] p64
Guedalla, Philip. The hundredth year. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p301-6
Gunther, John. Inside Europe. completely rev, 1938 ed N.Y., London. Harper ['38] p515-18
Gunther, John. Inside Europe. completely rev, 1940 war ed N.Y., London. Harper '40 p576-80
Hale, Oron James. Publicity and diplomacy, with special reference to England and Germany, 1890-1914. (Va. Univ. Inst. for research in the social sciences. Inst. monographs, no27) N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 bibliog f
Hanč, Josef. Tornado across eastern Europe; the path of Nazi destruction from Poland to Greece. N.Y. Greystone ['42] p325-30
Harvey, Walter Bennett. Tariffs and international relations in Europe, 1860-1914. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago '38 p253-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938
Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. 1, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts pt 1, l 2-8 mim

Europe—Politics—*Continued*

Herre, Paul. Die kleinen staaten Europas und die entstehung des Weltkrieges. München. C. H. Beck '37 bibliog f

Hitler, Adolf. Speeches, April, 1922-August, 1939; an English tr. of representative passages arr. under subjects and ed. by Norman H. Baynes. London. Oxford '42 2v incl bibl

Hutton, David Graham. Is it peace? a study in foreign affairs. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p357-61

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Education for victory and permanent security through world peace; comp. by members of the lib. staff with the assistance of the Dept. of hist. and government. prelim ed Ames, Iowa. The library '41 l 9

Israël, Ludwig. England und der orientalische dreibund; eine studie zur europäischen aussenpolitik, 1887-1896. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft37, n.f, hft 17) Stutgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p 116-23

Jaray, Gabriel Louis. Offensive allemande en Europe; trois années d'histoire contemporaine, 7 mars 1936-7 mars 1939. Paris. F. Sorlot ['39] bibliog f

Keller, Arthur Schopenhauer; Lissitzyn, Oliver James; and Mann, Frederick Justin. Creation of rights of sovereignty through symbolic acts, 1400-1800. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 153-63

Kirkconnell, Watson. Canada, Europe, and Hitler. Toronto. Oxford '39 p207-10

Kohn, Hans. Not by arms alone; essays on our time. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press ['40] p 143-52 annot

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. Major European and Asiatic developments since 1935; supplement to The world since 1914. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p59-66

—rev suppl [3d ed] N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 103-12

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. The peace of Paris: Europe between two wars. (In Waller, Willard Walter, ed. War in the twentieth century. N.Y. Random house '40 p 131-2)

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. Since 1939; a narrative of war; suppl. to: The world since 1914. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p91-5

Lee, Dwight Erwin. Ten years; the world on the way to war, 1930-1940. Boston. Houghton '42 p429-31

Levy, Raphael. An introduction to current affairs. Wash. D.C. J. S. Shank '38 l 4 mim

Levy, Raphael. An introduction to current affairs. 2d ed rev Baltimore. D. Wallace '39 p 11

Lindman, Sven. Studier över parlamentarismens tillämpning i Finland 1919-1926, med särskild hänsyn till regeringsbildningens problem. (Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora, 12:1) Åbo akademi '37 p377-82 *Pub. also as thesis*—Åbo

Mackay, Ronald William Gordon. Federal Europe, being the case for European federation, together with a draft constitution of a United States of Europe; with foreword by Norman Angell. London. Joseph, M. ['40] p311-16

Mackintosh, John. The paths that led to war: Europe, 1919-1939. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son ['40] p vii-viii

Malcolm-Smith, Elizabeth Frances. British diplomacy in the eighteenth century, 1700-1789. London. Williams & Norgate '37 p239-46

Mandelsloh, Asche, graf von. Politische pakte und völkerrechtliche ordnung. Berlin. Springer '37 p 113-16

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. The tragedy of Europe. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son ['41] p221-4

Medlicott, William Newton. The Congress of Berlin and after; a diplomatic history of the Near Eastern settlement, 1878-1880. London. Methuen '38 p420-7

Millis, Walter. Why Europe fights. N.Y. Morrow '40 p271-2 annot

Munro, William Bennett. The governments of Europe; with a suppl. chapter on the gov. of Japan. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Muret, Pierre, and Sagnac, Philippe. La prépondérance anglaise (1715-1763). (Peuples et civilisations; histoire générale, 11) Paris. F. Alcan '37 incl bibl

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p67 annot

Neilson, Francis. The tragedy of Europe; a day by day commentary on the second World war. Appleton, Wis. Nelson, C.C. '40 p677-80

New alignment in Europe. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1:21-4 My 10 '38

Odysseus, pseud. Safer than a known way. London. Cape, J. ['41] p 125-6

Ogg, Frederic Austin. European governments and politics. 2d ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl annot

Poland and the end of appeasement. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:20-1 Ap 11 '39

Political problems in present-day Europe. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v5, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['39] p61-5

Puttkamer, Ellinor von. Frankreich, Russland und der polnische thron 1733; ein beitrag zur geschichte der französischen ostpolitik. (Osteuropäische forschungen, n.f, bd24) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa verlag '37 p 112-15

Rupp, George Hoover. A wavering friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876-1878. (Harvard hist. stud, v49) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p553-72 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1933

Salter, Sir Arthur. Security, can we retrieve it? N.Y. Reynal '39 p387-8

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh. Begin here; a wartime essay. London. Gollancz '40 p 157-60

Seton-Watson, Robert William. British in Europe, 1789-1914, a survey of foreign policy. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p677-88

Stern-Rubarth, Edgar. Exit Prussia; a plan for Europe. London. Duckworth '40 p219-20

Struggle for power in the Mediterranean. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:22-3 Ja 24 '39

Struggle for power in the Mediterranean. S. K. Ratcliffe and others. Am Town Meet Air Bul 3:3 Ja 31 '38

Voigt, Fritz August. Unto Caesar. 3d ed with a new pref London. Constable ['39] bibl in notes p271-348

Wache, Walter. System der pakte; die politischen verträge der nachkriegszeit. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '38 incl bibl, bibliog f

Wittmer, Felix. Flood-light on Europe. N.Y. Scribner '37 p525-6

Zink, Harold, and Cole, Taylor, eds. Government in wartime Europe. N.Y. Reynal ['41] bibl in notes p221-39

Zink, Harold, and Cole, Taylor, eds. Government in wartime Europe and Japan. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Pub. for Reynal by Houghton ['42] bibl in notes p265-90

See also

Munich four power agreement, 1938

Polish question

Population

Glass, David Victor. Population policies and movements in Europe. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p468-72, bibliog f

Relations (general) with China

China and the era of the enlightenment. D. F. Lach. J Mod Hist 14:209-23 Je '42 bibliog article

Relations (general) with Thailand

Hutchinson, E. W. Adventurers in Siam in the seventeenth century. (Prize publication fund, v 18) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '40 p267-72

Religion

Keller, Adolph. Christian Europe today. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p301-3

Europe—*Continued*

Social conditions

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p259-60, 482-3, 687-8

Trutza, Mrs Earl Hester. Modern Macedonia. Nashville [Tenn.] Broadman press ['40] p 183-9

Social life and customs

Weir, Lebert Howard. Europe at play; a study of recreation and leisure time activities. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '37 incl bibl

European corn borers

Experiments on breeding corn resistant to the European corn borer. M. T. Meyers and others. U S Ag Tech B 583:28-9 '37

Field study of the flight, oviposition and establishment periods in the life cycle of the European corn borer, pyrausta nubilalis Hbn., and the physical factors affecting them. G. M. Stirrett. Sci Ag 18:483-4, 556-7, 584-5, 682-3 Ap-Je, Ag '38

Investigations on the control of the European corn borer. R. L. Beard and N. Turner. Conn State Ag Exp B 462:565-6, 591 '42

Statistical study of sampling in field surveys of the fall population of the European corn borer pyrausta nubilalis Hbn. M. T. Meyers and L. H. Patch. J Ag Research 55:871 D 1 '37

Studies on the prevalence of the European corn borer in the East North central states. A. M. Vance. U S Ag C 649:22-3 '42

European earwigs

European earwig. S. E. Crumb and others. U S Ag Tech B 766:73-6 '41 65 titles

European literature

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. P. Coleman; N. Strelsky. PMLA 52:sup 1224-5; 53:sup 1222-3; 54:sup 1206-7; 55:sup 1222-3; 56:sup 1207-11; 57:sup 1213-16 '37-42 annot

Le tombeau dans la pensée du XVIIIe siècle. R. Michéa. Grenoble Univ Lett Ann ns 14: 96 '37

European pine shoot moths

Control of the European pine shoot moth. R. B. Friend and G. H. Plumb. J Econ Entom 31:183 Ap '38

European pine shoot moth in Sweden. T. Parr. J For 35:272-3 Mr '37

European red mites

Control of apple aphids and European red mite by coal tar oil and other materials. H. N. Worthley and H. M. Steiner. J Econ Entom 32:285 Ap '39

European red mite in southern California. R. H. Smith. Cal Ag Dept B 28:414-15 Je '39

European spruce sawflies

Separation of the European spruce sawfly in America from gilpinia polytoma (Htg.) (diprionidae, hymenoptera) and evidence of its introduction. R. E. Balch and others. Can Entom 73:202-3 N '41 17 titles

European war, 1914-1918

* Bibliographische vierteljahrshefte der Weltkriegsbücherei. See regular numbers

* Chambers, Frank Pentland. The war behind the war, 1914-1918; a history of the political and civilian fronts. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p568-86

* Italy. Parlamento. Camera dei deputati. Segretariato generale. Contributo a una bibliografia della Guerra mondiale; documenti e testimonianze politico-diplomatiche, cause, origini, responsabilità, significato della guerra. Roma. Segreteria generale della Camera dei deputati ['37] 627p

Adams, John Clinton. Flight in winter. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press ['42] p273-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ. 1936

Barnes, Harry Elmer. The World war of 1914-1918. (In Waller, Willard Walter, ed. War in the twentieth century. N.Y. Random house '40 p98-9)

Bruntz, George G. Allied propaganda and the collapse of the German empire in 1918. Stanford University. Calif. Stanford univ. press '38 p223-32

Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:645-50 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

Grebler, Leo, and Winkler, Wilhelm. The cost of the World war to Germany and to Austria-Hungary. (Economic and social hist. of the World war) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford for the Carnegie endowment '40 1 unnumb p at end

Histoire de la guerre, 1914-1918. P. Renouvin. R Hist Bul 181:99-128 Ja '37 review article

Histoire de la Guerre mondiale . . . Paris. Payot '36-'37 4v v4, p9-10

Liddell Hart, Basil Henry. Through the fog of war. N.Y. Random house '38 p371-2

Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton. Lessons of allied co-operation; naval, military and air, 1914-1918; issued under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p 181-3

Mette, Sigfrid. Vom geist deutscher feldherren; genie und technik 1800-1918; eine universal-historische studie; mit einem vorwort des oberstkorpskommandanten Ulrich Wille. Zürich. Scientia '38 p293-6

Tosti, Amedeo. Storia della Guerra mondiale. Milano. A. Mondadori ['37-'38] 2v v2, p507-12

Tyler, John Ecclesfield. The British army and the Continent, 1904-1914. N.Y. Longmans; London. Arnold, E. & co. '38 p 183-5

Volkmann, Erich Otto. Strategie des Weltkrieges. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 4) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p 149-51

War comes. Propaganda Anal 3:10-12 O '39

War of 1914 (cont of) Great war. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Wright, Gordon. Raymond Poincaré and the French presidency. (Stanford univ. Lib. Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace. Publication, no 19) Stanford University. Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p252-61

Biography

Deutsche gesellschaft für wehrpolitik und wehrwissenschaften. Heerführer des Weltkrieges. Berlin. E. S. Mitter & sohn '39 p289-95

Blockades

Brüel, Erik. Die dänische Beltsperre 1914-1918 und ihre völkerrechtliche berechtigung. (Würzburger staatswissenschaftliche abhandlungen. Reihe B: Staatsrecht, verwaltungsrecht und ausserstaatliches recht, hft9) Leipzig. H. Buske '38 p117-20

Putzge, Wanda Henrietta. The effects of the blockade on Germany, 1914-1918. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 101-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Campaigns and battles

* Bibliographie zur militärischen geschichte Frankreichs im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 14-15:1-93 O '37

Beyerhaus, Gisbert. Einheitlicher oberbefehl; ein problem des Weltkrieges. München. F. Bruckmann ['38] bibl in Ammerkungen p74-8

Cabiati, Aldo. La Grande guerra alla fronte di Francia. (Storia dell'arte militare moderna da Federico II ai nostri giorni, 10) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '40 p271

Falls, Cyril Bentham, comp. Military operations, France and Belgium, 1917; with a pref. by Sir James E. Edmonds. London. Macmillan '40 v 1, p xxix-xxx annot

Goes, Gustav. Chemin des dames. (Das heldenlied des Weltkrieges, ein werk von frontsoldaten, bd3) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['38] p 199

Hordern, Charles, comp. Military operations. East Africa; founded on a draft by H. Fitz M. Stacke. London. H.M.S.O. '41 v 1, p xix-xx

McEntee, Girard Lindsley. Military history of the World war; a complete account of the campaigns on all fronts. N.Y. Scribner '37 p567-76

Noce, Daniel. Strategic demolitions of railroads in front of the German right wing, August-September, 1914. (U.S. Engineer school. Occasional papers, no72) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p22

European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns and battles—*Continued*

Reisoli, Cesare. La Grande guerra sul fronte orientale dal Baltico al mar Nero. (Storia dell'arte militare moderna da Federico II ai nostri giorni, 11) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '39 p535-7

Spears, Edward Louis. Prelude to victory; with an introd. by Winston S. Churchill. London. Cape, J. ['39] p614-15

See also

Marne, Battle of the, 1914

Somme, Battle of, 1916

Causes

* De Brisay, Aubrey Cust Delacour. And then came war, an outline of the European tragedy. London. Nicholson '37 p305-6

* Gooch, George Peabody. Recent revelations of European diplomacy. 4th rev ed London, N.Y. '40 475p

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p494

Dengler, Amalie. Der englische botschafter Sir George Buchanan und seine stellung zu George Buchanan und seine stellung zu Deutschland. ((Historische studien, hft309) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 118-22

Fay, Sidney Bradshaw. The origins of the World war. 2d ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '38 2v in 1 v2, p xiii-xvi

Grosse, Karl Friedrich. Politische und militärische bedeutung des unterseebootskrieges 1914/18. Rosenheim. Rosenheimer anzeiger '37 p 159-60 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Hallman, Hans. Um die russische mobilmachung; diplomatische studien zum ausbruch des Weltkriegs. (Beitrage zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft43) Stuttgart. Kohlhammer '39 bibliog f

Rockwell, Mary Alice. The attitude of Sir Edward Grey toward events in the Balkans, 1905-1914. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 96-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Viereck, George Sylvester. The Kaiser on trial. [N.Y.] Greystone press ['37] p491-7

Censorship

Halt: what book goes there? H. C. Shriver and C. Larson. Bill Rights R 2:43-53 Fall '41 bibliog article

Diplomatic history

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Italiens in der vorkriegszeit und im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 17-18:1-97 Jl '38

* Bibliographie zur politischen geschichte Frankreichs in der vorkriegszeit und im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 11-12:1-91 Ja '37

Pingaud, Albert. Histoire diplomatique de la France pendant la Grande guerre. Paris. Alsatia ['38] 2v v2, p369-73, incl bibl

Pre-war diplomacy. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Drama

Schlötermann, Heinz. Das deutsche Weltkriegsdrama 1919-1937, eine wertkritische analyse. (Friedrich-Schiller-universität, Jena. Theaterwissenschaftliche institut. Das nationaltheater schriftenreihe, bd2) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 167-75

Economic aspects

* Bibliographie zur wirtschafts-, sozial- und geistesgeschichte Frankreichs im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 13:1-52 Ap '37

* United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the War industries board records. (Prelim. inventory, no 1) Wash. D.C. '41 134p

American economic preparations for war, 1914-1917 and 1939-1941. C. W. Wright. Can J Econ Pol Sci 8:157-75 My '42 bibliog f

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 incl bibl in pt3

Chamberlin, Waldo, comp. Industrial relations in wartime: Great Britain, 1914-1918; annot. bibl. of materials in the Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] 239p photoprinted

Dieckmann, Wilhelm. Die behördenorganisation in der deutschen kriegswirtschaft 1914-1918. (Schriften zur kriegswirtschaftlichen forschung and schulung) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['37] p 100

Friedensburg, Ferdinand. Das erdöl im Weltkrieg. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 incl bibl

Grebler, Leo, and Winkler, Wilhelm. The cost of the World war to Germany and to Austria-Hungary. (Economic and social hist. of the World war) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford for the Carnegie endowment '40 5 unnumb p at end

Herring, Edward Pendleton, ed. Civil-military relations; bibliog. notes on administrative problems of civilian mobilization, by Louis Hartz [and others] prepared for the Com. on public adm. of the Social science research council. Chicago. Public adm. service '40 77p

Minden, Gerold von. Die kriegswirtschaft der USA, 1937/18. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p85-6

Organization and activities of the United States Employment service, 1914-1918. Employment R 3:46-7 Ja '41

Pallenberg, Max Renzo. Möglichkeiten und grenzen staatlicher preispolitik; untersucht auf grund der regelung der getreidepreise in Deutschland von 1914 bis 1918. Bad Harzburg. Rosdorff '39 p67-70, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Public employment service during the World war, 1914-1918. Employment R 2:551-2 D '40

Stein, Herbert. Government price policy in the United States during the World war. (David A. Wells prize essays, no8) Williamstown, Mass. Williams college '39 p 129-32

Tobin, Harold James, and Bidwell, Percy Wells. Mobilizing civilian America. (Publications) N.Y. Council on foreign relations ['40] p259-68

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. War and agriculture in the United States, 1914-1941; sel. references; comp. by Walter T. Borg. (Agric. economics bibl, no93) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 43p annot mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. The automobile industry; post-war developments, 1918-1921, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no52) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p79-86 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Cotton goods; market conditions and wartime controls of the industry, 1914-1918, by J. A. McDevitt. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no4) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p24 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Curtailment of automobile production in World war I, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no23) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p21, bibl in notes p 19-20 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. The effect upon the civilian market of the wartime control of wool and wool products, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no3) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p31 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Farm machinery; demand and supply, price and governmental regulation, 1917-1918, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no28) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p30, bibl in notes p28-9 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Paint and varnish; conservation of finished product and control of raw materials, 1917-1918, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no34) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p55-8 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Rent profiteering and its control, 1917-1918. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no22) [Wash. D.C.] '41 inside back cover mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Survey of vegetable oils, 1915-1918, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no5) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p20 mim

European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects— *Continued*

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. World war I; source material for research, by J. D. Edwards and Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no26) [Wash. D.C.] '42 23p partly annot mim

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1094

Fiction

Peace or war? Minn Lib 12:167-8 Mr '38 annot

Pfeiler, William Karl. War and German mind; the testimony of men of fiction who fought at the front; with a foreword by George N. Shuster. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p329-32

Tozier, Dorothy Ostrander. French World war novels. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 124-35 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Finance

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on foreign indebtedness to the United States; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '39 14p mim

Canadian war finance and the balance of payments, 1914-18. F. A. Knox. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:226-57 My '40 bibliog f

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Defense financing: a sel. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C.] '41 p32-5 annot mim

Food question

Allied wheat buying in relationship to Canadian marketing policy, 1914-18. M. W. Sharp. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:372-89 Ag '40 bibliog f

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Canned foods; withdrawal of the government from the market, 1918-1920, by Stella Stewart and J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no51) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p35-7 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Canned vegetables, by J. D. Edwards and Joyce Turner. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no39) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p56-61 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Controls of wheat, flour, and bread in World war I, 1917-1919, by Stella Stewart. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no47) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p81 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Edible fats and oils; conservation in the distribution to consumers, 1917-1918, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no43) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p27-30 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Government controls of dried fruits during World war I, by Edmund Nash. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no 16) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p 16 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Meat; conservation in the distribution to consumers, 1917-1918, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no35) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p31, bibl in notes p27-30 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Wartime controls of beef and pork, 1916-1918, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no8) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p37 mim

Influence and results

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Frankreichs in der nachkriegszeit. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 16:1-79 Ja '38

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Italiens in der nachkriegszeit. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 19:1-69 O '38

Forster, Kent. The failures of peace: the search for a negotiated peace during the first World war. (Stud. in for. affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 153-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Moulin, Léo. Du Traité de Versailles à l'Europe d'aujourd'hui, 1919-1939. Bruxelles. Centrale d'éducation ouvrière ['39] p 177-84

Shotwell, James Thomson. What Germany forgot. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Vogt, Johan. Mens våpnene hviler; krigsførsel og nøitralitet i støpeskjeen. Oslo. Aschehoug '38 p 145-52

Waller, Willard Walter, ed. War in the twentieth century [a symposium] N.Y. Random house '40 incl bibl

Juvenile literature

* Fitzgerald, Frances. The World war, the great crusade; a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for pupils in junior high school. (Reading for background, no9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 18p

Labor and the war

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Labor relations in the United States; summary of hist. events in the World war period, 1912-20, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no2) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p ii mim

Van der Slice, Austin. International labor, diplomacy, and peace, 1914-1919. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '41 p376-97 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Literature and the war

* Bibliographie zur wirtschafts-, sozial- und geistesgeschichte Frankreichs im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 13:1-52 Ap '37

Hoffmann, Helmut. Mensch und volk im kriegserlebnis, dargestellt an typischen deutschen dichtungen aus der zeit des Weltkrieges. (Germanische studien, hft 189) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p80-2 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Kalkschmidt, Till. Der deutsche frontsoldat; mythos und gestalt. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt.: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd15) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p72-3

Naval operations

Submarine

Grosse, Karl Friedrich. Politische und militärische bedeutung des unterseebootskrieges 1914/18. Rosenheim. Rosenheimer anzeiger '37 p 159-60 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Peace

Fester, Richard. Die politischen kämpfe um den frieden (1916-1918) und das deutschtum. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '38 p 156-60

Forster, Kent. The failures of peace: the search for a negotiated peace during the first World war. (Stud. in for. affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 153-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Pink, Gerhard Paul. The Conference of ambassadors (Paris 1920-1931) its hist, the theoretical aspect of its work, and its place in int. organization; with a pref. by Paul Mantoux. (Geneva stud, v 12, no4-5) [Geneva research centre '42] p281-93

Personal narratives

Chapman, Guy, ed. Vain glory; a miscellany of the Great war, 1914-1918, written by those who fought in it on each side and on all fronts. London. Cassell '37 p751-8

Read, James Morgan. Atrocity propaganda, 1914-1919; pub. for the Univ. of Louisville. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p301-2

Prisoners and prisons

Johnson, Clarence Richard. Prisoners of war. (Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. Social science ser, no22) Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. press '41 bibliog f *Portions of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Southern Calif, 1928

Propaganda

Bruntz, George G. Allied propaganda and the collapse of the German empire in 1918. (Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace, no 13) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p223-32

European war, 1914-1918—Propaganda—*Cont.*

Esterquest, Ralph Theodore. War literature and libraries; the rôle of the Am. lib. in promoting interest in and support of the European war, 1914-1918. Urbana, Ill. '40 "List of 123 war propaganda books, comp. from Lasswell's Propaganda technique in the World war; List of 227 British propaganda books distributed in the United States from 1917-1918 by Wellington House; List of 55 pro-German books; General works on the European war and its propaganda; Annual reports of 100 libraries; Library periodicals; Other sources": l 191-214 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Hamlin, Charles Hunter. Educators present arms; the use of the schools and colleges as agents of war propaganda, 1914-1918; with an introd. by Harold E. Fey. Zebulon, N.C. Record pub. co. '39 p43-7

King, Gertrude. French propaganda in Switzerland during the World war. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 557-606 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Peterson, Horace Cornelius. Propaganda for war; the campaign against American neutrality, 1914-1917. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p343-52

Read, James Morgan. Atrocity propaganda, 1914-1919; pub. for the Univ. of Louisville. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p297-310

See also

Propaganda, French

Propaganda, German

Public opinion

Costrell, Edwin. How Maine viewed the war, 1914-1917. (Maine. Univ. Studies, 2d ser, no49) Orono. Maine univ. press '40 p93-5

Reparations

Burnett, Philip Mason. Reparation at the Paris peace conference from the standpoint of the American delegation. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 2v v 1, p 158-66

Burnett, Philip Mason. Reparation at the Paris peace conference from the standpoint of the American delegation; abridged ed. without documents. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 158-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Frasure, Carl Maynard. British policy on war debts and reparations. Philadelphia. Dorrance ['40] p 183-4

Soldiers' publications

Entz, Werner. Die französischen feld- und schützengrabenzeitungen während des Weltkrieges. (Zeitung und zeit, n.f, reihe A, bd3) Frankfurt/M. M. Diesterweg '37 110p

Kurth, Karl. Die deutschen feld- und schützengrabenzeitungen des Weltkrieges. (Wesen und wirkungen der publizistik; arbeiten über die volksbeeinflussung und geistige volksführung aller zeiten und völker, bd8) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p251-3

Territorial questions

Birinyi, Louis Kossuth. Why the treaty of Trianon is void. Grand Rapids, Mich. V. L. R. Simmons ['38] incl bibl

Freytagh-Loringhoven, Axel, freiherr von, ed. Das mandatsrecht in den deutschen kolonien. (Akademie für deutsches recht, Munich. Gruppe Kolonialrecht. Schriften, nr 1) München. Duncker & Humblot ['38] p lxii-lxiv

Heiss, Friedrich, ed. Das Schlesienbuch; ein zeugnis ostdeutschen schicksals. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '38 p444-6

Lukinich, Imre. Die ungarische regierung und die polnische frage in den ersten jahren des Weltkrieges. (Études sur l'Europe centre-orientale; Ostmitteleuropäische bibliothek, no 17) Budapest. [Sárkány druckerei] '38 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Archivum Europae Centro-orientalis, 4 '38

Michel, Paul Henri. La question de l'Adriatique (1914-1918) recueil de documents. (Société de l'histoire de la guerre. Publications, 3. sér) Paris. A. Costes '38 p lxxxi-lxxxiv, bibliog f

Montfort, Henri de. Dantzig, port de Pologne, dans le passé et dans le présent; préf. de Gaston Riou. (Bibliothèque internationale et diplomatique) Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 123-6

Moulin, Léo. Du Traité de Versailles à l'Europe d'aujourd'hui, 1919-1939. Bruxelles. Centrale d'éducation ouvrière ['39] p 177-84

Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. Germany's claim to colonies. (Papers, no23) London. The institute; N.Y., Toronto. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Wolff, Gerhard. Die Nordschleswig-frage und der Versailler vertrag. Frankfurt (Oder). Trowitzch ['38] p91-105 *Inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Zelle, Arnold. 50 Korridorthesen; abrechnung mit Polen. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '39 p91

Transportation

Henniker, Alan Major. Transportation on the western front, 1914-1918. (Hist. of the Great war, based on official doc, by direction of the Hist. sec. of the Com. of imperial defence) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p vi

Noce, Daniel. Strategic demolitions of railroads in front of the German right wing, August-September, 1914. (U.S. Engineer school. Occasional papers, no72) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p22

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Transportation, freight rates, and marine war risk insurance, 1914-1920, by Edmund Nash. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no 12) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p37 mim

Treaties

Stephens, Waldo Emerson. Revisions of the Treaty of Versailles. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also

Trianon, Treaty of, 1920 (Hungary)

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919 (Germany)

Canada

Armstrong, Elizabeth Howard. The crisis of Quebec, 1914-1918. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p251-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

China

La Fargue, Thomas Edward. China and the World war. (Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace. Publications, no 12) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '37 p267-70

France

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Frankreichs in der nachkriegszeit. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 16:1-79 Ja '38

* Bibliographie zur militärischen geschichte Frankreichs im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 14-15:1-93 O '37

* Bibliographie zur politischen geschichte Frankreichs in der vorkriegszeit und im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 11-12:1-91 Ja '37

* Bibliographie zur wirtschafts-, sozial- und geistesgeschichte Frankreichs im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 13:1-52 Ap '37

Pingaud, Albert. Histoire diplomatique de la France pendant la Grande guerre. Paris. Alsatia ['38] 2v v2, p369-73, incl bibl

Germany

Bruntz, George G. Allied propaganda and the collapse of the German empire in 1918. (Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace, no 13) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p223-32

Elmayer-Vestenbrugg, Rudolf von (Elmar Vinibert von Rudolf, pseud). Heldenkämpfe in unseren kolonien. Leipzig. Hase & Koehler ['39] p 198-9

Fester, Richard. Die politischen kämpfe um den frieden (1916-1918) und das deutschtum. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '38 p 156-60

European war, 1914-1918—Germany—*Continued*

Grebler, Leo. The cost of the war to Germany. (In Grebler, Leo, and Winkler, Wilhelm. The cost of the World war to Germany and to Austria-Hungary. (Economic and social hist. of the World war) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford for the Carnegie endowment '40 p 108-10)

Meine, Arnold. Wilsons diplomatie in der friedensfrage, 1914-1917. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkrieges, hft40) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p150-3

Rivaud, Albert. Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1939. 4. éd rev cor et augm Paris. A. Colin '39 p445-8

Shotwell, James Thomson. What Germany forgot. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Ziegler, Wilhelm. Volk ohne führung; das ende zweiten reiches. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['38] p307-9

Hungary

Deák, Francis. Hungary at the Paris peace conference; the diplomatic hist. of the Treaty of Trianon. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf. Hist. and doc) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p563-7

Italy

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Italiens in der nachkriegszeit. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 19:1-69 O '38

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Italiens in der vorkriegszeit und im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 17-18:1-97 Jl '38

Lombrassa, Domenico. Combattere; antologia della guerra, della rivoluzione e dell'impero (1915-1936). Firenze. F. Le Monnier '37 p vii-viii

Minnesota

* Historical records survey, Minnesota. Inventory of records of World war emergency activities, Minnesota. St Paul. The survey '41 85 l

Netherlands

Huart, Frederik Johan Albert. Nederlands aandeel in de ontwikkeling van het onzijdigheidsrecht gedurende den Wereldoorlog. La part prise par les Pays-Bas dans l'évolution du droit de la neutralité pendant la Guerre mondiale. (Bibliotheca visseriana, t 13, XXX) Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Brill '39 p xxvii-xxxii

Russia

* Gankin, Mrs Olga (Hess) and Fisher, Harold Henry. The Bolsheviks and the World war; the origin of the Third international. (Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace. Publication, no 15) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p729-70 annot

Hallman, Hans. Um die russische mobilmachung; diplomatische studien zum ausbruch des Weltkriegs. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft43) Stuttgart. Kohlhammer '39 bibliog f

Switzerland

Wagnière, Georges. La Suisse et la Grande guerre; notes et souvenirs. Lausanne, Genève. '38 p245-7

Turkey

Pichon, Jean. Le partage du Proche-Orient; préf. du général Dufieux. Paris. J. Peyronnet '38 bibliog f

United States

* Bibliographie zur geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no20-22:1-191 Jl '39

Arnett, Alex Mathews. Claude Kitchin and the Wilson war policies. Boston. Little '37 p331-7

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. The policy of the United States toward the neutrals, 1917-1918. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1941) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p493-503, bibliog f

Costrell, Edwin. How Maine viewed the war, 1914-1917. (Maine. Univ. Studies, 2d ser, no49) Orono. Maine univ. press '40 p93-5

Eldredge, Hanford Wentworth. Enemy aliens: New Haven Germans during World war. [New Haven. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Studies in the science of society; ed. by G. P. Murdock. Yale univ. press '37

Jones, Emlyn David. Pacific coast press opinion and the break with Germany, 1917. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 107-11 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Minden, Gerold von. Die kriegswirtschaft der USA, 1917/18. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p85-6

Peterson, Horace Cornelius. Propaganda for war; the campaign against American neutrality, 1914-1917. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p343-52

Tansill, Charles Callan. America goes to war. Boston. Little '38 p664-79

Tobin, Harold James, and Bidwell, Percy Wells. Mobilizing civilian America. (Publications) N.Y. Council on foreign relations ['40] p259-68

European war, 1939-. See World war, 1939-

Eusebius Pamphili, bp of Cæsarea

Daniele, Ireneo. I documenti constantiniani della Vita Constantini di Eusebio de Cesarea. (Analecta gregoriana, v 13) Romae. Universitas gregoriana '38 p ix-xiii, bibliog f *Thesis*—Pontificia università gregoriana

Nordenfalk, Carl. Die spätantiken kanontafeln; kunstgeschichtliche studien über die eusebianische Evangelien-konkordanz in den vier ersten jahrhunderten ihrer geschichte. (Die bücherornamentik der spätantike, 1) Göteborg. O. Isacson '38 p 19-42

Eustrongylides

Physiological observations on a larval eustrongylides (nematoda) T. von Brand. J Parasitology 24:451 O '38

Evacuation of civilians. See World war, 1939—Evacuation of civilians

Evaluation (education). See Educational measurements

Evangelical and Reformed church

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Evangelical and Reformed church. Detroit. The survey '41 45 l

Evangelical church

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Evangelical church, Michigan conference. Detroit. The survey '41 58 l

Evangelical Lutheran ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent states

Pfatteicher, Helen Emma. The Ministerium of Pennsylvania; oldest Lutheran synod in America, founded in colony days, a short hist. drawn from source material. Philadelphia. Ministerium press '38 p 175-6

Evangelical mission covenant church of America

Carlson, Leland H. A history of North Park college, commemorating the fiftieth anniversary, 1891-1941. Chicago. '41 p414-20

Evangelicalism

Albright, Raymond Wolf. A history of the Evangelical church. Harrisburg, Pa. Evangelical press '42 p464-93

See also
Pietism

Evangelistic work

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Evangelism in the home church. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['42] incl bibl

Ownbey, Richard L. Evangelism in Christian education. Lucius H. Bugbee, C. A. Bowen, eds. Nashville, Tenn. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p 154-6 annot

Witmer, Safara Austin. Galilean fishermen; a manual in personal evangelism. Berne, Ind. Light and hope '40 p 193-4

Evans family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p371

Evaporation

London. Science museum. Science library. Evaporation from large water-surfaces. (Bibliog. ser, no353) The library '37 2 l mim

Microclimate and a notable case of its influence on a ridge in central Indiana. J. E. Potzger. Ecol 20:36-7 Ja '39

Note on evaporation. J. Leighly. Ecol 18:198 Ap '37

On the energy exchange between sea and atmosphere. W. C. Jacobs. J Marine Res 5 no 1:65-6 '42

Relation of atmospheric conditions to enlargement rate and periodicity of winesap apples. C. P. Harley and M. P. Masure. J Ag Research 57:123-4 Jl 15 '38

Report of Committee on transpiration and evaporation, 1940-41. L. Kittredge. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:914-15 '41

Some principles of drying. W. Cowen. Soc Dyers & Col J 55:301-2 Je '39

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p58 14 titles

See also

Dehydration

Evarts, William Maxwell, 1818-1901

Barrows, Chester Leonard. William M. Evarts, lawyer, diplomat, statesman. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p535-63 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706

* Keynes, Geoffrey Langdon. John Evelyn: a study in bibliophily & a bibliography of his writings. [ltd ed] N.Y. Grolier club '37 p281-5, 287-95

Evelyn, John. The life of Mrs Godolphin; ed. by Harriet Sampson. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p272-82

Evening and continuation schools

Freeman, Max Herbert. In evening schools. (In National business teachers association. Problems and issues in business education. (Yearbook, v7) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['41] bibliog f p76-86)

See also

Education of adults

Evening primroses. See Oenothera

Everest, Mount

Snaith, Stanley. At grips with Everest; foreword by T. Howard Somervell. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p256-8

Ullman, James Ramsey. High conquest; the story of mountaineering. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] p325 annot

Everett, Washington

Survey of Everett, Yakima, and Wenatchee church archives. Pac NW Q 30:417-26 O '39

Evergreens

Lamb, Frank H. Sagas of the evergreens. N.Y. Norton '38 p347-51

See also

Conifers

Evertsen, Johan, 1600-1666

Warnsinck, Johan Carel Marinus. Drie zeventiende-eeuwsche admiraals; Piet Heyn, Witte de With, Jan Evertsen. (Patria; vaderlandsche cultuurgeschiedenis in monografieen, 12) Amsterdam. P. N. van Kampen '38 p 115-17, 165-6

Evesham, England

* Barnard, Etwell Augustine Bracher. Old Evesham and district. A handlist of original articles and notes contributed to the antiquarian column of the Evesham journal during the period July 27, 1912-July 25, 1936 . . . Evesham, Worcestershire, England. W. H. Smith '37 23p

Evidence (law)

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, and Moore, Bruce Victor. How to interview. 3d rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 p246

Cockle, Ernest, ed. Cases and statutes on the law of evidence; 6th ed, by Charles M. Cahn. London. Sweet; Toronto. Carswell '38 p xlix

Drefahl, Werner. Die beweislast und die beweiswürdigung im versicherungsrecht (gleichzeitig ein kritischer beitrag zum prima-faciebeweis). (Hamburger rechtsstudien, hft38) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p 101-3 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Manuel, Jean. Le commencement de preuve par écrit. Lyon. Bosc frères M. & L. Riou '37 p277-84 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Reliability of the identification of the human voice. F. McGehee. J Gen Psychol 17:270-1 O '37

Siegrist, Edgar. Grundfragen aus dem beweisrecht des zivilprozesses. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 132. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-x *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Tracy, John Evarts. Cases and materials on the law of evidence. Rochester, N.Y. Lawyers co-op. ['38] p5

See also

Evidence, Expert
Medical jurisprudence
Oaths
Photography, Legal

Evidence, Expert

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:762-3 Mr '41

Mestre, Pierre. Les experts auxiliaires de la justice civile. Paris. Sirey '37 p287-91 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Writing—Identification

Evidences of Christianity. See Apologetics

Evolution

Beurlen, Karl. Die stammesgeschichtlichen grundlagen der abstammungslehre. Jena. G. Fischer '37 incl bibl

Catholic view of evolution. B. Raupp. Sci Counselor 8:55 Je '42

Clark, Harold Willard. Genes and genesis. (Ministerial assn. of Seventh-day Adventists. Ministerial reading course selection for 1941) Mountain View, Calif., Portland, Ore. Pacific ['40] p 148-55

De Beer, Gavin Rylands. Evolution; essays on aspects of evolutionary biology, presented to Professor E. S. Goodrich on his seventieth birthday. London. Oxford '38 p337-40

Fahs, Mrs Sophia Blanche (Lyon). Beginnings of life and death; stories old and new; a guide bk. for teachers and parents. (Beacon bks. in religious educ. Children's ser. on beginnings, v2) Boston. Beacon press ['39] p45-7

History of evolutionary thought as recorded in meetings of the British association. E. B. Poulton. Nature 140:407 S 4 '37

Holmes, Samuel Jackson. General biology. rev ed N.Y. Harcourt ['37] incl bibl

Huxley, Julian Sorell. Evolution, the modern synthesis. London. Allen, G. ['42] p579-613

Meaning of orthogenesis. A. E. Trueman. Geol Soc Glasgow Trans 20 pt 1:94-5 Mr 31 '40

Morphology and functional evolution of the atlas-axis complex from fish to mammals. F. G. Evans. N Y Acad Sci Ann 39:98-102 '39

Palaeontological evidence bearing on human evolution. W. E. L. Clark. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:228-30 Ap '40

Perspectives in evolution. J. Ritchie. Advancement Sci 1:43-4 O '39

Processes of evolution. A. W. Lindsey. Q R Biol 14:225 Je '39

Reiser, Oliver Leslie. The promise of scientific humanism toward a unification of scientific, religious, social and economic thought. N.Y. Piest '40 bibliog f

Significance for the theory of heredity of the reduction in the number of body segments in drosophila melanogaster through rigorous selection. W. R. Green. J Morphology 66:91-2 Ja '40

Social coordination and the super-organism. A. E. Emerson. Am Midland Nat 21:201-6 Ja '39

Social factors in the origin of Darwinism. A. Sandow. Q R Biol 13:326 S '38

Studies on the evolution of some disease-producing organisms. C. G. Huff. Q R Biol 13: 206 Je '38

Evolution—*Continued*

Study of variation in fossils. H. H. Swinnerton. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:cxvii-cxviii N '40

Survival of the ordinary. W. L. McAtee. Q R Biol 12:63-4 Mr '37

Taylor, Harriet Marot. The creation; a brief discussion of the causes of evolution. East Sandwich, Mass. Old county road press '38 incl bibl

Was Aristotle an evolutionist? H. B. Torrey and F. Felin. Q R Biol 12:16-18 Mr '37

Wheeler, William Morton. Essays in philosophical biology; sel. by G. H. Parker. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p 165-9

Willis, John Christopher. The course of evolution, by differentiation or divergent mutation rather than by selection. [N.Y. Macmillan] '40 p200-2 79 titles

See also

Adaptation (biology)
Anatomy, Comparative
Biology
Color of animals
Color of man
Color of plants
Creation
Degeneration
Embryology
Heredity
Man—Influence of environment
Man—Origin
Mendelism
Mimicry (biology)
Natural selection
Phylogeny
Recapitulation theory
Religion and science
Variation (biology)

Juvenile literature

Johnson, Gaylord. How Father Time changes the animals' shapes. N.Y. Messner '39 p9

Évreux, France. Notre-Dame (cathedral)

Bonnenfant, Georges. Notre-Dame d'Évreux. Paris. A. Picard '39 p 117-20

Ex libris. See Bookplates

Examinations

* Buros, Oscar Krisen. Educational, psychological, and personality tests of 1933/34 [-1936] (Rutgers univ. Stud. in educ, no7, 9, 11) New Brunswick, N.J. School of educ, Rutgers univ. '35-'37 3v *Suppl. to* Hildreth, Gertrude Howell. A bibliography of mental tests and rating scales, below; *Superseded by* Rutgers university, New Brunswick, New Jersey. School of education. Mental measurements yearbook, below

* Hildreth, Gertrude Howell. A bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. 2d ed N.Y. Psychological corp. '39 295p

* Rutgers university, New Brunswick, New Jersey. School of education. Mental measurements yearbook, 1938[-1940] Oscar Krisen Buros, ed. New Brunswick. Rutgers univ. press '38-'41 2v *Supersedes* Buros, Oscar Krisen. Educational, psychological, and personality tests, above

Broom, Mybert Eustace. Educational measurements in the elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f on p412-62

Conference on examinations. 3d, Dinard, France, 1938. Conference on examinations; under the auspices of the Carnegie corp, the Carnegie foundation, the Int. inst. of Teachers college, Columbia univ; conf. organized and proceedings ed. by Paul Monroe. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p327-30

Criteria of a good examination. E. K. Porter. Pub Health Nursing 32:564 S '40

Evaluation and appraisal in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. R Ed Res 11:469-72 O '41

Greene, Harry Andrew; Jorgensen, Albert Nels, and Gerberich, Joseph Raymond. Measurement and evaluation in the secondary school. N.Y, Longmans '43 incl bibl

Intelligent-question method of teaching and testing. H. Cason. Pedagog Sem 54:386-90 Je '39

Johnson, Charles W. The relation of statewide testing programs to state supervision and accreditation of high schools. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein, and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p79-80) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Teachers college, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Johnson, Loaz Whitfield. The administrative function of English in the University of California; the evolution of the examination in subject A. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v7, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p348-50 *Abstract of thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939

McQuitty, John Vredenburgh. Statistical analysis of the comprehensive examinations used in the General college, University of Florida. (Educ. ser, v2, no 1) Gainesville. Univ. of Fla. press '40 p41-2

Maryland. Department of education. Business education in Maryland high schools. (Maryland school bul, v23, no 1) Baltimore. The department '41 incl bibl

Nelson, Martin Johan. Tests and measurements in elementary education. N.Y. Cordon ['39] incl bibl

Ohio workshop on modern language teaching, Columbus, Ohio. Proceedings, December 7-9, 1939; sponsored by the Division of instruction, Dept. of educ, state of Ohio. [Columbus] Ohio council on modern lang. teaching '40 incl bibl mim

Purnell, Russell T. and Davis, Robert A. Directing learning by teacher-made tests. Boulder. Bur. of publications, Extension division, Univ. of Colo. '39 p81-92

Sanderson, Clara Wilson. The great adventure of pedagogy; ed. by George A. Rice. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '42 p244-6

Tests in civics and citizenship. N. Rodeheaver and P. R. Grim. Soc Ed 6:176-7 Ap '42 annot

Tiegs, Ernest Walter. Tests and measurements in the improvement of learning. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Vernon, Philip Ewart. The measurement of abilities. London. Univ. of London press ['40] p292-8

Webb, Louie Winfield, and Shotwell, Mrs Anna Rachael (Markt). Testing in the elementary school; rev. ed. of Standard tests in the elementary school. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Wolfe, George. Trends in geometry teaching as revealed by syllabuses and regents examinations. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 72-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Wrightstone, Jacob Wayne. Techniques of appraisal. (In Gray, William Scott, ed. Reading in general education. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p403-15)

Youngwood, Milton and others. The contribution of research of [!] achievement in bookkeeping. (In Commercial education association of the city of New York and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; contributions of research. Benjamin F. Davis, ed; assistant eds: Kaiser Gordon, Morris S. Goller; Yearbook, 1938/1939. (V9) N.Y. The association ['39] p56-64 *Bound with* the Association's Highlights in commercial education)

See also

Civil service—Examinations
Objective examinations

Examinations, Medical. See Diagnosis

Excavations (archeology)

Bronze age round borrows of Wessex. L. V. Grinsell. Prehist Soc Proc ns7:73-113 '41 bibliog f

Christian, Viktor. Altertumskunde des Zweistromlandes. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '38 incl bibl

Collins, Henry Bascom. Archeology of St Lawrence island, Alaska. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v96, no 1. Publication, 3411) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '37 p383-94

First report of the sub-committee of the South-western group of museums and art galleries on the petrological identification of stone axes. A. Keiller and others. Prehist Soc Proc ns7:71-2 '41

Lillard, Jeremiah Beverley; Heizer, Robert Fleming; and Fenenga, Franklin. An introduction to the archeology of central California. (Sacramento, Calif. Junior college. Dept. of anthropology. Bul, 2) Sacramento, Calif. Board of educ. of the Sacramento city unified school district '39 p85-6

Excavations (archeology)—*Continued*

Verulamium, 1930-40. P. Corder. Antiquity 15: 124 Je '41

Webb, William Snyder. Archaeological survey of Wheeler basin on the Tennessee river in northern Alabama. (Smithsonian inst. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 122) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p203-5

Yale university. The excavations at Dura-Europos; conducted by Yale univ. and the French acad. of inscriptions and letters; prelim. rep. of the seventh and eighth seasons of work, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935; ed. by M. I. Rostovtzeff, F. E. Brown and C. B. Welles. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

See also
Archeology

Exceptional children. See Children, Abnormal and backward; Children, Gifted

Excess profits tax

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Excess profits tax and capital stock tax: a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 20 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Conscription of men, material resources and wealth in time of war; with select references on war profiteering; comp. by M. A. Matthews. rev Jan. 4 1940 (Reading list, no22) Wash. D.C. The library '40 15 l annot mim

Tax foundation, incorporated, New York. Excess profits taxation; a compilation of materials on excess profits taxation and a bibl. on war profits and excess profits taxes. N.Y. The foundation '40 l 20-5 mim

Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p346

Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Terry, Juanita. Exchanges as a source of acquisition; with special emphases on college and univ. publications. N.Y. '39 l 123-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Excretion

Glomerular elimination of indigo carmine in rabbits. R. T. Kempton and others. Am J Anat 61:518 S '37

Rates of excretion of certain substances by the larvae of the mealworm, tenebrio molitor L. R. L. Patton and R. Craig. J Exp Zool 81:456-7 Ag '39

Secretion of inulin, xylose and dyes and its bearing on the manner of urine-formation by the kidney of the crayfish. N. S. R. Maluf. Biol Bul 81:259-60 O '41

See also
Secretion
Urine

Executions (law)

Manglkammer, Fritz. Der widerstand gegen vollstreckungsbeamte; eine kriminologische untersuchung mit besonderer berücksichtigung Bayerns. (Kriminalistische abh, hft36) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p65

Executive power

Goldstein, Sidney Max. The growth of the executive power in the United States. Wash. D.C. Georgetown univ. '38 p14

Reber, Kurt. Das notrecht des staates; die schweizerische verfassungspraxis, notrecht und verfassungsrecht, die gesetzgebungspolitische aufgabe. Zürich. Polygraphischer verlag ['38] p7-8 *Thesis*—Bern

Waldthausen, Helmuth, freiherr von. Die heutige stellung des präsidenten der Vereinigten Staaten und die verfassungsmässigkeit des new deal; eine untersuchung über die grenzen einer delegation quasi-diktatorischer legislativer gewalt an die amerikanische exekutive. Koblenz. G. Peine ['37] p i-iv *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

See also
Administrative and political divisions
Pardon
Presidents

Executors and administrators

Christy, Francis Taggart, and McLean, Donald Holman. The transfer of stock. 2d ed N.Y. Baker, Voorhis '40 p991-6

Rohde, Dora. Begründung und wesen der bäuerlichen nutzverwaltung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 111) Leipzig. T. Weicher '38 p69-71

See also
Probate law and practice
Trusts and trustees

Exemption from taxation. See Taxation, Exemption from

Exercise

Boyle, Robert William. Some observations on the effects of exercise on the blood, lymph and muscle in its relation to muscle soreness. Baltimore. '38 p584 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology, v 122, no3, Je '38

Brainard, Paul Porter. What about yourself? (success with people). Los Angeles, N.Y. H. H. McClure pub. co. '39 p72

Cardiovascular-respiratory function in relation to physical fitness. L. A. Larson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12: 466-8 My '41 52 titles

Exercise and heart disease. G. G. Deaver. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:33-4 Mr '39

Functional tests: some effects of the common cold on cardio-respiratory adjustments to exercise and cardiovascular test scores. F. Henry. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:199-200 My '42

Kimball, Frank T. and Allen, Abbott William. How to feel better and look it. N.Y. Duell ['42] p262-6

McCurdy, James Huff, and Larson, Leonard A. Physiology of exercise; a text-book for students of physical education. 3d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Metabolism and energy used in exercise. P. V. Karpovich. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:431 My '41 12 titles

On indisposition after running; athlete's sickness and vasomotor collapse. E. Jokl. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:10-11 Mr '41 44 titles

Physiological data significant to participation by women in physical activities. F. A. Hellebrandt and M. H. Meyer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:21-3 Mr '39

See also
Gymnastics
Physical education and training
also names of special kinds of exercises, e.g. Fencing

Exhibitions

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Exhibits; a sel. list of references; comp. by Annie M. Hannay. (Economic lib. list, no 17) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 12p annot mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on fairs and expositions, 1928-1939. Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '38 49 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Tamir, M. Les expositions internationales à travers les âges. Paris. J. Bucher ['39] p 191-203 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Exogomy. See Endogamy and exogomy

Exoticism in literature

Clark, Thomas Blake. Oriental England; a study of oriental influences in eighteenth cent. England as reflected in the drama. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '39 p 185-95

See also
Utopias
Voyages, Imaginary

Expansion (heat)

Thermal expansion of cast and of swaged chromium. P. Hidnert. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:124 Ag '41 12 titles

Experience (religion)

* Moore, John Morrison. Theories of religious experience with special reference to James, Otto and Bergson. N.Y. Round table '38 p229-48

Day, Albert Edward. God in us: we in God. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '38 p 171

Experimental education. See Education—Experimental methods

Experimental medicine. See Animal experimentation

Expert evidence. See Evidence, Expert

Expertising

Wolters, Christian. Die bedeutung der gemäldedurchleuchtung mit röntgenstrahlen für die kunstgeschichte; dargestellt an beispielen aus der niederländischen und deutschen malerei des 15. und 16. jahrhunderts. (Veröffentlichungen zur kunstgeschichte, bd3) Frankfurt am Main. Prestel '38 p71-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Munich univ.

Explorers

Hobbs, William Herbert. Explorers of the Antarctic. N.Y. House of Field '41 incl bibl

Outhwaite, Leonard. Unrolling the map. N.Y. Reynal '38 p339-44

See also

Discoveries (in geography)

Explosions

Design of air-blast meter and calibrating equipment. A. T. Ireland. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 635:19-20 '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Some effects of explosions under water. (Bibliog. ser, no445) The library '38 2 l mim

Risk of explosion due to electrification in operating theatres of hospitals. E. H. Rayner. Inst E E J 83:160-1 Ag '38

Theoretical calculations for explosives. F. W. Brown. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 632:20-1; 643:25-6 '41-42

Explosions, Dust. See Dust explosions

Explosives

* Munroe, Charles Edwin. Index to the literature of explosives [covering journals to 1907] (Am. documentation inst, Wash. D.C. Document no 1137) [Wash. D.C. '38] 794 l typew

Differentiation of the components of an explosive oil; a survey of the chemical literature. W. M. Thornton. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7155:11-13 '41 mim

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and company, incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware. Blasters' handbook; a manual describing explosives and practical methods of using them, prepared by the Technical sec. of the Explosives dept. 11th ed Wilmington. The department ['42] p323-4

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and company, incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware. Blasters' handbook, describing practical methods of using explosives for various purposes; prepared under the direction of Arthur LaMotte. [9th ed] The company. Explosives dept. ['38] p271-5

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and company, incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware. Blasters' handbook, describing practical methods of using explosives for various purposes; prepared under the direction of Arthur LaMotte. [10th ed] The company ['39] p279-82

Effects of carbonaceous blasting accessories on the gaseous products from explosives. J. C. Holtz and E. J. Murphy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3641:24p '42 bibliog f mim

Fire-retardant treatments of liquid-oxygen explosives. A. R. T. Denues. U S Bur Mines Bul 429:66-7 '40 47 titles

Investigation of bombs and explosions. C. W. Muehlberger. J Crim Law 28:606-7 N '37

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p 119-21 42 titles

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on explosives in general, especially manufacture, 1920 onwards. (Bibliog. ser, no306) The library '37 2 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on explosives in general, especially manufacture, 1920-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no501; 2d ed. of no306) The library '39 2 l mim

Pearsall, David E. The chemist and chemical engineer in the explosives industry. (In The chemist at work, by Roy I. Grady and others. Easton, Pa. Journal of chemical educ. ['40] p315-17 28 titles)

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec4, p31-2

Stemming in metal mines; progress report. J. A. Johnson and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3509:26-7 '40 mim

Theoretical calculations for explosives. F. W. Brown. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 632:20-1; 643:25-6 '41-42

See also

Bombs

Coal mines and mining—Explosives

Export-import bank of Washington

Export-import bank loans to Latin America. For Policy Rep 17:81-92 Je 15 '41 bibliog f

Exports. See Commerce

Exposition (rhetoric)

Wyman, Mary Alice; Eves, Lavinia Bonner; and Dollard, William A. S. Experience & expression; an approach to critical reading and writing. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p442-58

Express service

Frederick, James Vincent. Ben Holladay, the stagecoach king; a chapter in the development of transcontinental transportation. Glendale. Calif. Clark, A.H. '40 p307-13

Expropriation. See Eminent domain

Expulsion

Turpin, Jean. Nouveaux aspects juridiques de l'asile politique; le litige hungaro-yougoslave devant la Société des nations. Paris. G.-P. Maisonneuve '37 p244-7 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

See also

Aliens

Asylum, Right of

Citizenship

Extradition

Immigration law

Extensometer

Extensometer stress measurements, North Avenue bridge, Chicago, Ill. L. T. Smith and P. Lillard. Am Soc C E Proc 67:802-3 My '41 46 titles *Based on thesis* C.E.—Armour inst. of technology. 1940

Exterritorial crime

Rafuse, Robert Wallace. The extradition of nationals. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v24, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p 154-63 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill. 1937

See also

Political crimes and offenses

Exterritoriality

Fahmi, Aziz. La conférence de Montreux, 1937; l'abolition des capitulations en Égypte. Paris. Sirey '38 p241-3 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Gémayel, Philippe. Un régime qui meurt; les capitulations en Égypte; préf. d'Ernest Pezet. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 p265-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Extortion

Brauntmeier, Friedrich. Die erpressung in kriminalsoziologischer betrachtung mit besonderer berücksichtigung des landgerichtsbezirks Bielefeld von 1925-1936. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft388) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-viii

Extra-curricular activities. See Student activities

Extradition

Rafuse, Robert Wallace. The extradition of nationals. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v24, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p 154-63 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill. 1937

Turpin, Jean. Nouveaux aspects juridiques de l'asile politique; le litige hungaro-yougoslave devant la Société des nations. Paris. G.-P. Maissoneuve '37 p244-7 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

See also

Asylum, Right of

Expulsion

Political crimes and offenses

Extra-sensory perception. See Perception, Extra-sensory

Extremities (anatomy)

Analysis of neutron and X-ray effects on regeneration of the forelimb of larval amblystoma. E. C. Horn. J Morphology 71:211-13 Jl '42

Development of tetrapod limb musculature—the thigh of lacerta. A. S. Romer. J Morphology 71:297-8 S '42

Extremities (anatomy)—*Continued*

Experimental study of the relation of sensory control to motor function in amphibian limbs. P. E. Chase. J Exp Zool 83:86 F '40

Growth potencies and polarity relations in the cells which replace the extirpated embryonic limb rudiment. F. H. Swett and M. Wallace. J Exp Zool 86:67-8 F '41

Morphological effects of denervation and amputation of limbs in urodele larvae. O. E. Schotté and E. G. Butler. J Exp Zool 87: 320-2 Jl '41

Nervous system and regeneration of the forelimb of adult triturus. M. Singer. J Exp Zool 90:396-7 Ag '42

Observations upon the arrangement of the axillary artery and brachial plexus. R. A. Miller. Am J Anat 64:159 Ja '39

Quantitative studies on nerve regeneration in amphibia; factors controlling nerve regeneration in regenerating limbs. R. Litwiller. J Exp Zool 79:396-7 N '38

Study of nerve-muscle specificity in the forelimb of triturus pyrrhogaster. J. Piatt. J Morphology 65:175-7 Jl '39

See also

Arm

Abnormities and deformities

Pedigree of malformed upper extremities, showing variable dominance. K. A. Stiles and P. Dougan. J Heredity 31:72 F '40 21 titles

Extrinsic evidence. See Evidence (law)

Extrusion process

Derge, Gerhard, and Stewart, J. W. Extrusion of tin and its alloys. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p397-8

London. Science museum. Science library. Hot extrusion of metal tubes, 1933-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no411) The library '38 2 l mim

Eyck, Hubert van, 1366-1426

Tolnai, Károly. Le Maître de Flémalle et les frères Van Eyck. Bruxelles. Éditions de La Connaissance '39 p81-7

Tolnai, Károly. Le retable de l'Agneau mystique des frères van Eyck. Bruxelles. Éditions de La Connaissance '38 p 14

Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440

Tolnai, Károly. Le Maître de Flémalle et les frères Van Eyck. Bruxelles. Éditions de La Connaissance '39 p81-7

Tolnai, Károly. Le retable de l'Agneau mystique des frères van Eyck. Bruxelles. Éditions de La Connaissance '38 p 14

Eye

* London. Science museum. Science library. Roentgenographic localization of foreign bodies in the eye. (Bibliog. ser, no554) The library '41 10 l mim

* Polyak, Stephen L. The retina; the anatomy and the histology of the retina in man, ape, and monkey, including the consideration of visual functions, the history of physiological optics, and the histological laboratory technique. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p453-582

Betts, Emmett Albert, and Ayers, Arthur Weigley. Data on visual sensation and perception tests; pt. III, Stereopsis. [Meadville, Pa. Keystone view co. '40] 3pts pt 3, p35-7

Effects of complete and partial occipital lobectomy upon thresholds of visual real movement discriminations in the cat. J. L. Kennedy. Pedagog Sem 54:146-9 Mr '39

Gladstone, Reginald John, and Wakeley, Cecil Pembrey Grey. The pineal organ; the comparative anatomy of median and lateral eyes, with special reference to the origin of the pineal body; and a description of the human pineal organ considered from the clinical and surgical standpoints. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 p497-506

Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p242-4

Recherches sur l'œil des Indochinois et sur ses annexes. P. Huard and others. Anthropologie 48:53-4 Mr '38

Relationship of measures of visual acuity and ametropia to reading speed. E. L. Stromberg. J Ap Psychol 22:78 F '38

Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. J Juvenile Res 22:125-6 Ap '38

Study of the speed of word recognition. T. H. Eames. J Ed Res 31:186 N '37

Tassman, Isaac Samuel. The eye manifestations of internal diseases. St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

Weaver, Harry Merwyn. Optometrical anatomy; a manual of anatomy for students of optometry. Columbus. Hedrick '37 incl bibl

See also

Crystalline lens
Optic thalamus
Pupil (eye)
Retina
Sight

Accommodation and refraction

Borish, Irvin M. Outline of optometry. Chicago. V. J. Le Gros & co. '38 p254-5

Case of voluntary control of accommodation. E. D. Sisson. J Gen Psychol 17:174 Jl '37

Changes in the types of visual refractive errors of children; statistical study. A. Ciocco. Pub Health Rep 53:1571-8 S 2 '38

Concerning the Elsberg-Spotnitz formula for light adaptation. C. T. Morgan. J Gen Psychol 23:194 Jl '40

Cowan, Alfred. Refraction of the eye. Philadelphia. Lea '38 p303-11

Dvorine, Israel. Theory and practice of analytical refraction and orthoptics. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 p 148-9

Holm, Stig. Les états de la réfraction oculaire chez les palénégrides au Gabon, Afrique équatoriale française; étude de race pour éclairer la genèse de la réfraction. (Acta ophthalmologica, supplementum, 13) Lund. Imp. H. Ohlsson '37 p282-95

Is cerebral activity a physicochemical process: studies based on the physicochemical equivalents of a formula for dark adaptation. C. A. Elsberg and H. Spotnitz. J Gen Psychol 19:276 O '38

Monocular perception of distance. M. C. Van Tuyl. Am J Psychol 49:515-42 O '37

Relation of size of stimulus and intensity in the human eye. C. H. Graham and others. J Exp Psychol 24:572-3, 587 Je '39

Speed of monocular accommodation. R. H. Leukart. J Exp Psychol 25:269-70 S '39

Visual acuity in the pigeon. R. D. Chard. J Exp Psychol 24:607-8 Je '39

See also

Night blindness

Care and hygiene

* Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 38:936-8 Ag '38

* Resnick, Louis. Eye hazards in industry; extent, cause, and means of prevention. [2d ed] N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness by Columbia univ. press '41 p289-301

Current publications on sight conservation. See quarterly numbers of Sight-saving review annot

[Eye health] bibliography. E. W. Mumford. Pub Health Nursing 32:120-1 F '40

Eye protection in the defense industries. J. A. Haller. Sight-Saving R 12:18 Mr '42

National society for the prevention of blindness. Eyesight in industry. (Publication, no373) N.Y. The society ['42] p6

Ophthalmologist and the partially seeing child. W. Hathaway. Sight-Saving R 12: 199-200 S '42

Optimum working conditions for the eye. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Sight-Saving R 10:11-12 My '40 *Also pub. separately*

Suggestions for further reading about your eyes and your patient's eyes. Am J Nursing 37:902 Ag '37

Diseases and defects

* Rea, Robert Lindsay. Neuro-ophthalmology. St Louis. Mosby '38 p517-56

* Traquair, Harry Moss. An introduction to clinical perimetry; with a foreword by Norman M. Dott. 3d ed rev and enl London. Kimpton '38 p285-312

Cataract and other ocular changes resulting from tryptophane deficiency. J. R. Totter and P. L. Day. J Nutrition 24:166 Ag '42

Eye—Diseases and defects—*Continued*

Coutela, Charles. L'oeil et les maladies professionnelles (maladies du travail). Paris. Masson '39 incl bibl

Dietary production of cataracts in larval amblystoma tigrinum. E. M. Patch. J Nutrition 22:380-1 O '41

Ehlers, Holger. Clinical investigations on the inflammatory orbital affections. Copenhagen. Munksgaard '37 p 119-23

Hambresin, Léon. Les médications de choc en ophtalmologie; rapport présenté à la Société française d'ophtalmologie, le 17 mai 1938. Paris. Masson '38 p209-45

Kronfeld, Peter Clemens. Introduction to ophthalmology. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['38] incl bibl

Löwenstein, Arnold. Allergische augenerkrankungen. (Abhandlungen aus der augenheilkunde und ihren grenzgebieten, hft26) Basel. S. Karger '38 p71-2

Medical evaluation of nutritional status; the ocular manifestations of avitaminosis A, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Pub Health Rep 56:1322-4 Je 27 '41; Same. Milbank Mem Fund Q 19:236-9 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

Nutrition as it relates to the eye. A. M. Yudkin. Pub Health Nursing 32:266 Ap '40

Planning an individual reading program for a child in a sight-saving class. M. Balch. Sight-Saving R 11:118-20 Je '41

Relationship between factors of ocular efficiency and eye-movement measures at the college level. R. Y. Walker and H. Molish. J Ed Psychol 32:149-50 F '41

Traité d'ophtalmologie; publié sous les auspices de la Société française d'ophtalmologie par MM P. Bailliart [e.a.] Paris. Masson '39 8v incl bibl

See also

Blindness
Conjunctivitis
Glaucoma
Myopia
Nystagmus

Examination

American medical association. Council on industrial health. Proceedings of the 4th annual congress on industrial health, Chicago, Jan. 12-13, 1942. ['42] p27-8 *Reprinted from* Am. Medical Assn. Journal

Digest of problems of vision testing for screening purposes. E. W. Mumford. Sight-Saving R 11:40-53, 136-49 Mr-Je '41

Snell, Albert Conrad. A treatise on medicolegal ophthalmology. St Louis. Mosby '40 p301-3

Movements

Effects of oxygen deprivation on eye movements in reading. R. A. McFarland and others. J Exp Psychol 21:24-5 Jl '37

Hamilton, James Alexander. Toward proficient reading. Claremont, Calif. Saunders press '39 p 145-7

Hoffman, Arthur C. The effect of prolonged reading on the oculomotor system. Rochester, N.Y. '41 p 199-204 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Ocular pursuit in normal and psychopathological subjects. H. R. White. J Exp Psychol 22:30-1 Ja '38

Optic nystagmus in schizophrenia. M. A. Sherman. Psychiatric Q 15:801 O '41 12 titles

Orlansky, Jesse. The effect of similarity and difference in form on apparent visual movement. (Archives of psychology, no246) N.Y. '40 p84-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Photographic study of reading during a sixty-five-hour vigil. B. Clark and N. Warren. J Ed Psychol 31:389-90 My '40 10 titles

Practical directions for stimulating and for photographically recording eye-movements of animals. G. R. Wendt and R. Dodge. J Comp Psychol 25:37-9 F '38

Reading reactions for varied types of subject matter: an analytical study of the eye-movements of college freshmen. L. G. Stone. J Exp Ed 10:76-7 S '41 29 titles

Role of eye movements in the autokinetic phenomenon. A. Skolnick. J Exp Psychol 26:393 Ap '40 14 titles

Role of habit in eye-movements in reading. E. D. Sisson. Psychol Rec 1:167-8 Ag '37; J Ed Psychol 28:450 Jl '37; J Ed Res 32:40-1 S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Stromberg, Eleroy Leonard. Visual characteristics of good and poor readers among college students. [Minneapolis? '38] incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Surgery

Spaeth, Edmund Benjamin. The principles and practice of ophthalmic surgery. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Wounds and injuries

Fletcher, Ernest Tertius Decimus, and Raven, Ronald William, eds. War wounds and injuries; with a foreword by Lord Horder; based on articles in the Postgraduate medical journal (Fellowship of medicine). London. Arnold, E. & co. '40 incl bibl

Eye (animals)

Bar-eyed mosaics in drosophila melanogaster. A. H. Hersh and F. DeMarinis. Genetics 23: 560-1 N '38

Comparison of the diffusible substances concerned with eye color development in drosophila, ephestia and habrobracon. G. W. Beadle and others. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24: 84 F '38

Course of dark adaptation in the anterior ommatidia of eristalis tenax. G. E. Swartz. J Exp Zool 91:75-6 O '42

Development of eye colors in drosophila melanogaster; further studies on the mutant claret. C. W. Clancy. Genetics 27:439-40 Jl '42

Development of eye colors in drosophila: nature of the diffusible substances; effects of yeast, peptones and starvation on their production. Y. Khouvine and others. Biol Bul 75:445-6 D '38

Development of the eye of the isopod, idothea. E. B. Peabody. J Morphology 64:542-3 My '39

Development of the imaginal eye in the larva of drosophila melanogaster. E. V. Enzmann and C. P. Haskins. J Morphology 63:71-2 Jl '38

Differentiation of the chick eye in vitro. F. Dorris. J Exp Zool 78:406-7 Jl '38

Effect of dead optic vesicle upon explants of prospective ectoderm. C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 11:177 Ap '38

Experimental studies on the regeneration of the lens in the eye of anurans, urodeles and fishes. L. S. Stone and P. Sapir. J Exp Zool 85:100-1 O '40

Experimental studies on the relation of the optic vesicle and cup to lens formation in amblystoma punctatum. L. S. Stone and F. L. Dinnean. J Exp Zool 83:115-18 F '40

Eyes of deep sea crustaceans; acanthephyridae. J. H. Welsh and F. A. Chace. Biol Bul 72:73-4 F '37

Hereditary eye defect in guinea pigs. O. N. Eaton. J Heredity 28:358 O '37

Homology of the eye color genes in drosophila melanogaster and drosophila pseudoobscura as determined by transplantation. G. Gottschewski and C. C. Tan. Genetics 23:238 Mr '38

In vitro analysis of the organization of the eye-forming area in the early chick blastoderm. N. T. Spratt. J Exp Zool 85:202-3 N '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Rochester univ, 1940

Influence of thyroxin on eye formation in phagocata gracilis (Haldeman) B. R. Weimer and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:166-7 Ap '38

Lens competence in rana pipiens. K. B. Liedke. J Exp Zool 90:345-7 Ag '42 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Lens regeneration from the iris and its inhibition by lens reimplantation in triturus torosus larvae. F. L. Dinnean. J Exp Zool 90:478 Ag '42

Mutual size regulation between eyeball and lens in amblystoma, studied by means of heteroplastic transplantation. W. W. Ballard. J Exp Zool 81:284-5 Jl '39 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1933

Eye (animals)—*Continued*

On the duplexity theory of visual response in vertebrates. W. J. Crozier and others. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:541 D '38

On the inheritance and expression of a mottled-eyed mutant in drosophila melanogaster. T. C. Surrarrer. Genetics 23:646 N '38

Pigment migration in the eyes of the moth, ephestia kuehniella Zeller. M. F. Day. Biol Bul 80:289-91 Je '41

Reconsideration of the mode of development of the bar eye of drosophila melanogaster. A. G. Steinberg. Genetics 26:344-6 My '41

Reimplantation and transplantation of adult eyes in the salamander (triturus viridescens) with return of vision. L. S. Stone and I. S. Zaur. J Exp Zool 85:263-4 N '40

Reimplantation and transplantation of larval eyes in the salamander (amblystoma punctatum). L. S. Stone and others. J Exp Zool 77:47-8 O '37

Sinus glands and 24-hour cycles of retinal pigment migration in the crayfish. J. H. Welsh. J Exp Zool 86:48-9 F '41

Structure of the eye of the homing pigeon. R. D. Chard and R. H. Gundlach. J Comp Psychol 25:271-2 Ap '38

Studies on an anophthalmic strain of mice; embryology of the eye region. H. B. Chase and E. B. Chase. J Morphology 68:293-5 Mr '41

Study of coloboma and other abnormalities in transplants of eye primordia from normal and creeper chick embryos. K. Gayer. J Exp Zool 89:127-9 F '42

Eye gnats

Hippelates (eye gnat) investigations in the southeastern states. J. T. Bigham. J Econ Entom 34:444 Je '41

Eye sockets

Size of the orbit and of the eye in primates. A. H. Schultz. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:408 Mr '40

Eyelid reflex

Backward conditioning of the eyelid response. J. M. Porter. J Exp Psychol 23:409-10 O '38

Conditioning in the white rat; the conditioned lid reflex. B. Hughes and H. Schlosberg. J Exp Psychol 23:649 D '38

Experimental extinction as a function of the interval between successive non-reinforced elicitations. J. M. Porter. J Gen Psychol 20:133 Ja '39

Eyelid reflex as a criterion of ocular fatigue. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. J Exp Psychol 20:596 Je '37

Modification of conditioned eyelid responses by successive series of non-reinforced elicitations. J. M. Porter. J Gen Psychol 19:323 O '38

Eyelids

Von der richtung der augenlidspalte. R. Routil. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:38 '39

Eyes, Artificial

Ancient origins of artificial eyes. G. M. Bruce. Ann Med Hist s3 2:14 Ja '40

F

Fabrea

Ellis, John Marshall. The morphology, division, and conjugation of the salt-marsh ciliate fabrea salina Henneguy. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no25) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p373-6

Fabyan, Robert, d 1513

Hammerschlag, Johannes. Dialekteinflüsse im frühneuenglischen wortschatz, nachgewiesen an Caxton und Fabyan. Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 p 125-40

Face

Study of the oral (orbicularis oris) reflex. N. S. Schlezinger. Psychiatric Q 12:648-9 O '38

See also

Beauty, Personal
Mouth
Nose
Physiognomy

Facial neuralgia. See Neuralgia, Facial

Factor analysis

* Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger. Sch R 45:466-9; 46:468-9; 47:464-6; 48:464-6; 49:466-7; 50:463-5 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41, Je '42 annot

* Wolfle, Dael Lee. Factor analysis to 1940. (Psychometric monograph, no3) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p44-66

Alternative views on correlations between persons. C. Burt and W. Stephenson. Psychometrika 4:280-1 D '40 15 titles

Burt, Cyril Lodowic. The factors of the mind; an introd. to factor-analysis in psychology. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p495-502 139 titles

Constancy and variation in patterns of factor loadings. C. M. Harsh. J Ed Psychol 31:358-9 My '40 21 titles

Current issues in factor analysis. L. L. Thurstone. Psychol Bul 37:235-6 Ap '40 23 titles

Factor analysis as a research technique. C. H. McCloy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:33 Mr '41

Factor analysis in the field of music. J. E. Karlin. J Musicology 3:52 Summer '41

Factor analysis in the study of personality. D. Wolfle. J Abnorm Psychol 37:397 Jl '42

Factor analysis of motor ability variables and tests, with tests for college men. L. A. Larson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:516-17 O '41 31 titles

Factor analysis of some measures of the behavior of preschool children. H. L. Koch. J Gen Psychol 27:285-7 O '42

Factor analysis of verbal abilities. J. B. Carroll. Psychometrika 6:307 O '41 *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn. 1941

Factor analysis of verbal ability. D. M. Johnson and F. Reynolds. Psychol Rec 4:195 Ja '41 16 titles

Factor pattern yield to twelve tests of intelligence. B. Schiller. J Gen Psychol 16:320-1 Ap '37

Holzinger, Karl John, and Harman, Harry Horace. Factor analysis; a synthesis of factorial methods. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p398-405

Human abilities. J. P. Guilford. Psychol R 47:393-4 S '40 50 titles

On the rectilinear prediction of oblique factors. H. H. Harman. Psychometrika 6:34-5 F '41 10 titles

Relationship between basal physiological functions and intelligence in adolescents. N. W. Shock and H. E. Jones. J Ed Psychol 31:374-5 My '40 21 titles

Factories

* Bibliography of factory planning and construction. G. A. Inglis. Arch Rec 82:118-23+ Ag '37

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Moving to the country. Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 2p mim

Books. See monthly numbers of Factory management and maintenance annot

See also

Mills and mill work

Lighting

American recommended practice of industrial lighting. Illum Eng 37:320-1 My '42

Lighting large factory areas with fluorescent lamps. G. J. Taylor. Illum Eng 36:1434-6 D '41

Location

Plant location bibliography. Chem & Met Eng 48:121-2 My '41

See also

Industries, Location of

Factory and trade waste

Eldridge, Edward Franklin. Industrial waste treatment practice. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

See also

Refuse and refuse disposal
Waste products
Water—Pollution

Factory laws and legislation

Djang, Tien Kai. Factory inspection in Great Britain; with an introd. by William A. Robson. (London school of economics and political science. Stud. in political science and sociology, no2) London. Allen, G. ['42] p237-47

See also

Accidents—Prevention
Accidents, Industrial
Child labor
Employers' liability
Hours of labor
Industrial laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Woman—Employment

Factory management

* Berg, Rose Monica. Bibliography of management literature; suppl. (covering 1931-35). N.Y. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers ['37] 88p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Factory management: a list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 15 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Alford, Leon Pratt. Principles of industrial management for engineers. N.Y. Ronald '40 incl bibl

Beckman, R. O. How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussion. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p291-5 annot

Beckman, R. O. How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussion. [2d ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p291-305 annot

British management yearbook, 1939; ed. by Reginald Pugh. London. Pitman '39 p 179-94

Burnham, Thomas Hall, and Hoskins, George Owen. Engineering economics: works organization and management. 5th ed (Pitman's engineering degree ser) London. Pitman '40 2v incl bibl

Craver, Harrison Warwick, and Von Urff, Harrison A. Engineering defense training; a booklist. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p7-9 annot

Culliton, James William. Make or buy; a consideration of the problems fundamental to a decision whether to manufacture or buy materials, accessory equipment, fabricating parts, and supplies. (Business research stud, no27; Graduate school of business adm. Publication, v29, no4) Boston. Harvard univ. Graduate school of business research ['42] p 130

Cushman, Frank. Foremanship and supervision; a practical handbook for foreman conf. leaders and supervisors of vocational educ. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p277-80

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p52-7 mim

John Crerar library, Chicago. Time and motion study, 1933-1939. C. A. Strandel. (Reference list, no46) [The library] '40 31 l mim

Koepke, Charles Augustus. Plant production control. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Lansburgh, Richard Hines, and Spriegel, William R. Industrial management. 3d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p647-56

Lytle, Charles Walter. Wage incentive methods, their selection, installation and operation. rev ed N.Y. Ronald ['42] bibliog f

Oakland, California. Free public library. Production for victory through increased efficiency of men, machines and management; a sel. list of bks. and periodicals . . . comp. by Ethel Blumann. The library '42 8 l annot mim

Rautenstrauch, Walter. The design of manufacturing enterprises; a study in applied industrial economics. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['41] p287-93

Schaefer, Vernon G. and others. Industrial supervision: controls; prepared under the direction of the Division of engineering extension, the Pa. state college. (Pa. state college. School of engineering. Division of engineering extension. Industrial ser) N.Y. McGraw '41 p ix-xi

Schaefer, Vernon G. and others. Industrial supervision: organization; prepared under the direction of the Division of engineering extension, Pa. state college. (Pa. state college. School of engineering. Division of engineering extension. Industrial ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p ix-xi

Schell, Erwin Haskell, and Gilmore, Frank Foster. Manual for executives and foremen. N.Y. McGraw '39 p163-73

Slichter, Sumner Huber. Union policies and industrial management. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no85) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 bibliog f

Spriegel, William R. and Schulz, Edward. Elements of supervision. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p266-8

Walters, Jack Edward. Modern management. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

See also

Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Foremen
Job analysis
Office management

Faculty meetings. See Teachers' meetings

Faid'Herbe, Lucas, 1617-1697

Libertus Maria, Broeder. Lucas Faydherbe, beeldhouwer en bouwmeester, 1617-1697. Antwerpen. De Sikkel '38 p221-6

Faience. See Pottery

Fairbanks family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, 3d baron, 1612-1671

Gibb, Mildred Ann. The Lord General, a life of Thomas Fairfax. London. Drummond '38 p293-6

Fairy tales

* Eastman, Mary Huse. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends: Supplement. (Useful reference ser, no61) Boston. Faxon '37 566p

Boberg, Inger Margrethe. Bjærgfolkenes bagning, sagntypen grissel og rage, en sagnundersøgelse. (Danmarks folkeminder, nr46) København. Schønberg '38 bibl in Forkortelser p5, bibliog f

Effect of comic books on the ideology of children. L. Bender and R. S. Lourie. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:550 Jl '41 14 titles

Huber, Mrs Miriam (Blanton) ed. Story and verse for children. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p207-10, 304-6

Kuhre, J. P. ed. Borrinjholmska sansåger, bornholmske folkeæventyr og dyrefabler. (Danmarks folkeminder, nr45) København. Schønberg '38 bibl in Efterskrift and Kommentar p 123-39

Merkelbach-Pinck, Angelika Anna. Lothringer volksmärchen. Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag ['40] p375-86

Tönges, Konrad. Lebenserscheinungen und verbreitung des deutschen märchens. (Giessener beiträge zur philologie, 56) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 p97-8

See also

Folklore

Faith, Confessions of. See Creeds

Faith cure

Exhibition of books on healing by faith, fraud and superstition in the 18th and 19th centuries, held at the Grolier club April 16-May 31, 1942. G. L. Annan. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:477-9 O '42 annot

See also

Christian science
Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

Falconry

Russell, William Fletcher. Falconry; a handbook for hunters. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p 176

Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. Prints and books on the sport of falconry. The firm ['40?] 3 unnumb p

Falkberget, Johan, 1879-

Johan Falkberget. R. Beck. Scand Stud 16: 304-16 N '41 bibliog f

Falkland, Elizabeth (Tanfield) Cary, viscountess, 1585-1639

Murdock, Kenneth Ballard. Sun at noon; three biographical sketches: Elizabeth Cary, viscountess Falkland, 1585-1639; Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland, 1610-1643; John Wilmot, earl of Rochester, 1647-1680. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p307-18

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d viscount, 1610?-1643

Murdock, Kenneth Ballard. Sun at noon; three biographical sketches: Elizabeth Cary, viscountess Falkland, 1585-1639; Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland, 1610-1643; John Wilmot, earl of Rochester, 1647-1680. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p307-18

Weber, Kurt. Lucius Cary, second viscount Falkland. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 147) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p327-49, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Falkland islands

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the Falkland islands, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1808, 1888, 1932) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 3v 1936, p26; 1937, p29; 1938, p30

Falla, Manuel de, 1876-

Chase, Gilbert. The music of Spain. N.Y. Norton ['41] p330

Family

* American home economics association. Selected references on education for family life. Wash. D.C. The association '38 32p

* Books and pamphlets of interest to teachers and specialists in the field of marriage and the family. E. R. Groves. Soc Forces 19:236-43; 20:371-7 D '40, Mr '42 annot

* Frazier, Edward Franklin. The Negro family in the United States. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p641-69

* Orata, Pedro Tamesis, comp. Evaluation of progress in community programs in education for home and family living; some principles for guidance and some references; home economics education. (Misc. 2158) Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Office of educ. Vocational division '39 8 l mim

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

American association of school administrators. Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '41 p 198-220, 215, 224 40 titles

Arlitt, Ada Hart. Family relationships. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p 106-7

Baber, Ray Erwin. Marriage and the family. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Benz, Margaret Gilbert. Family counseling service in a university community. (Contributions to educ, no800) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 123-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1940

Brav, Stanley Rosenbaum. Jewish family solidarity; myth or fact? Vicksburg. Nogales press '40 p 127-30

Carrier, Blanche. Church education for family life. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p217-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Cavan, Mrs Ruth (Shonle). The family. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell ['42] incl bibl

Cavan, Mrs Ruth (Shonle), and Ranck, Mrs Katherine (Howland). The family and the depression: a study of one hundred Chicago families. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no35) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p205-8

Columbia university. Teachers college. Syllabus for psychology of family relations, by Ernest G. Osborne and Lillian L. Hacker. [N.Y.] The college '41 incl bibl

Correlation between fertility and intelligence within social classes. P. Moshinsky. Soc R 31:164-5 Ap '39

Cunningham, Bess Virginia. Family behavior; a study of human relations. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Demont, Jean Loup. Étude critique de la protection de la famille légitime contre l'enfant adultérin. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p i-vi *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Drummond, Laura Winslow. Youth and instruction in marriage and family living. (Contributions to educ, no856) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 159-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Dynamics of roles as determined in the structure of the family. F. H. Allen. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:134 Ja '42

Education for home and family life. H. E. Wheeler and B. I. Coon. Sch Life 23:323-6 My '38 annot

Family and principles of kinship structure in Australia. W. L. Warner. Am Sociol R 2: 52-4 F '37

Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Youth, family, and education; with sections by Winifred E. Bain and Ellen Miller; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p259-72, 278-87

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p243-7, incl bibl

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhart, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p580-1

Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel. Meaning of marriage and foundations of the family; a Jewish interpretation. N.Y. Bloch '40 p87-90

Gregory, Edward Wadsworth, and Bidgood, Lee. Introductory sociology; a study of American society. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p257, 269, 298-9

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Christianity and the family. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p221-2

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. The family and its social functions. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott '40 bibliog f

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Moore, Harry Estill. An introduction to sociology. N.Y., London. Longmans '40 p497-9

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p561-3

Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland). Marriage and family life. N.Y. Reynal ['42] p505-6, 525-6

Gruenberg, Mrs Sidonie (Matsner) ed. The family in a world at war. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p298

Hart, Hornell Norris, and Hart, Mrs Ella (Brockhausen). Personality and the family. rev and enl ed (Social relations ser) Boston, N.Y. Heath ['41] p487-510 annot

Hill, Reuben Lorenzo, and Becker, Howard, eds. Marriage and the family. Boston. Heath ['42] incl bibl

Home and family life education. C. M. Brown. R Ed Res 11:395-7 O '41

Houdlette, Mrs Harriet (Ahlers). The American family in a changing society; a guide to study and research. (Educ. ser) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '39 incl bibl

Hudson, Grace Powers. An annotated list of simplified materials in parent education. rev Wash. D.C. Am. home economics assn. '41 l 7-13 mim

Intra-family relationships in personality test performance. M. N. Crook. Psychol Rec 1:498-9 D '37

Komarovsky, Mirra. The unemployed man and his family—the effect of unemployment upon the status of the man in fifty-nine families; with an introd. by Paul Felix Lazarsfeld. (Inst. of social research. Publication) N.Y. Dryden ['40] p 163

Leclercq, Jacques. Marriage and the family; a study in social philosophy; tr. by Thomas R. Hanley. [rev & enl ed] N.Y., Cincinnati. Pustet '41 p xv-xvii

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald) and Fedder, Ruth. Coming of age. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p275-6

Family—*Continued*

Lombard, Ellen Celia, and McCabe, Martha R. comps. Good references on education for family life. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl. no46) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 15p annot

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Social treatment; the problems of children and youth; a sel. list of references; comp. by Constance Betts. Los Angeles. The university '40 9 l annot mim

Marie André du Sacré Cœur, Sœur. La femme noire en Afrique occidentale; préf. de Georges Hardy. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '39 p275-8

Methodist church (United States). Board of education. Division of the local church. Some books for parents. (Leaflet, 97-B) [Nashville, Tenn. The division '41?] 8p annot

Morgan, Winona Louise. The family meets the depression; a study of a group of highly selected families. (Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no 19) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. '39 p 120-4

Mowrer, Ernest Russell. Family disorganization; an introduction to a sociological analysis. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) rev ed Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p336-44

Nash, Arnold Samuel, ed. Education for Christian marriage; its theory and practice; with an introd. by the Archbishop of York. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p301-4 annot

Nash, Ethel Miller. With this ring. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p 111-12

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C. 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 p 14-16 annot lithoprinted

—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 l 8-10 annot mim

Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma family life institute. Let's talk it over. Norman. The institute '41 p30-2 annot

Ostheimer, Anthony Leo. The family; a Thomistic study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v50) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p229-36, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Overton, Mrs Grace Sloan. Love, marriage and parenthood. N.Y. Harper '39 p275-6

Population index. See quarterly numbers

Present day family as a social institution. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p464-70)

Progressive education association, New York. Committee on immediate social relation of adolescents. The personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education, by Lois Hayden Meek and others. (Publications) N.Y. Committee on workshops, The association '40 p211-17

Rawe, John C. Reading to save the home; a key to practical pamphlet lit. for homemaking, home building, and productivity in homes; a bibl. of five- and ten-cent pamphlets; pub. in collaboration with the Catholic rural life conf. St Louis. Queen's work ['41] 67p

Recent trends in family research. E. R. Mowrer. Am Sociol R 6:499-511 Ag '41 bibliog f

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p x-xi at end annot Same bibl. in each v.

Rowland, Priscilla. An analysis of the attitudes of two hundred high school seniors toward adjustments in family living. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no5) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 87-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1938

Sait, Mrs Una Mirrielees (Bernard). New horizons for the family. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Selected bibliography on marriage, the family, and sex education. G. R. Youngs. Relig Ed 37:232-40 Jl '42 annot

Selected bibliography on the family, 1935-1940. M. Komarovsky. Am Sociol R 5:558-65 Ag '40

Servicing the family through counselling agencies. R. G. Foster. Am Sociol R 2:767 O '37

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 18-21

Sherrill, Lewis Joseph. Family and church. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon ['37] p262-6

Southern California conference on family relations. Library committee. Recommended books on family life [. . . and family relations] (In Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p237-42 annot)

Stern, Bernhard Joseph, ed. The family, past and present; for the Comm. on human relations. (Progressive educ. assn. Publication) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p451-4

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p351-6

Trends in family life research. L. D. Rockwood. J Home Econ 34:653-4 N '42

Tyler, Harry Edward, ed. Learning to live; a guidebook for beginning college students. N.Y. Farrar '40 p449-51

United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education. (W.P.A. tech. ser. Educ. circ, no8) Wash. D.C. The administration '38 l 1-8 mim

United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education. [rev ed] (W.P.A. technical ser. Public activities circ, no 17; Educ. circ, no4) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 l 5-13 mim

Waller, Willard Walter. War and the family [addendum to The family] N.Y. Dryden press ['40] p50-1

We recommend. Mich Libn 4:25-7 D '38 annot

Welker, Roy A. Courtship and marriage; a guide to study. Salt Lake City. L.D.S. Dept. of educ. '40 p82-3, 85

Wieman, Mrs Regina (Hanson) Westcott. The family lives its religion; creating the family and the creative family. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p223-30

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p342-5

Wood, Leland Foster. The family; a reading list. (In Elliott, Mrs Grace (Loucks). The family; covenant with posterity. N.Y. Womans press '42 p50-2)

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life and parenthood. [N.Y. The author '40] l 1-3 annot mim

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life, parenthood, and young people's relationships; a sel. bk. list. N.Y. Federal council '41 p3-5, 22-4, 26-31 annot

Wood, Leland Foster. Spiritual values in family life; program topics and outlines, 1940-41. Wash. D.C. General federation of women's clubs ['40?] incl bibl

Wunsch, William Robert, and Albers, Edna, eds. Thicker than water; stories of family life; ed. for the Commission on human relations [Progressive educ. association] (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p353-9

See also

Children
Divorce
Domestic relations
Eugenics
Home
Husband and wife
Marriage
Mothers
Parent and child
Woman

Fiction

* Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Family novels. The library '37 18p mim

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p569-76 annot

Family—Fiction—*Continued*

Lombard, Ellen Celia. Good references on fiction portraying home life and family relationships. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no47) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 8p annot

Law

See Domestic relations

Family allowances

Family allowances in 1937 and 1938. M. T. Waggaman. Monthly Labor R 48:1044-5 My '39

Laporte, Marie Magdeleine. Les allocations familiales dans le commerce et l'industrie en droit français et étranger. Paris. Dalloz '38 p295-8

Far East. See East (Far East)

Farigoule, Louis. See Romains, J. pseud.

Farinelli, Arturo, 1867-

* Bustico, G. Bibliografia di Arturo Farinelli. (In Farinelli, Arturo. Neue reden und aufsatze, gesammelt von seinen schülern. Pisa. V. Lischi '37 p429-72)

Farm accounting. See Agriculture—Accounting

Farm buildings

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Selected references on ready-cut houses, house plans, farm buildings, log cabins, wayside stands, summer camps and cottages. Wash. D.C. '38 10 l

Dairy farms and buildings connected with the dairying industry. I. M. Williams. Roy Inst Brit Arch J s3 45:388 F 21 '38

London. Science museum. Science library. Air-conditioning with reference to live stock. (Bibliog. ser, no456) The library '39 1 l mim

Structural application of glue in framing farm buildings. H. Giese. Ag Eng 21:50 F '40

Thurmond, Milam F. Shop work for farm boys. Danville, Ill. Interstate ['40] p 102-4

Wooley, John Cochran. Farm buildings. (McGraw-Hill publications in agric. engineering) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

See also

Poultry houses

Farm families

International survey of recent family living studies; families of farmers and agricultural workers. Int Labour R 43:490-1 Ap '41

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Relocation of farm families, by Louise O. Bercaw. (Economic lib. list, no 14) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 45p 129 titles annot mim

Farm labor. See Agricultural labor

Farm life

* Illinois. University. College of agriculture. List of books on farming, homemaking and rural life for farmers and homemakers. (Bul, v36, no41) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '39 31p annot

American country life conference. Disadvantaged people in rural life; proceedings of the twenty-first Conference, Lexington, Ky, Nov. 2-4, 1938; pub. for the Am. country life association. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 bibliog f

European conference on rural life, Geneva, 1939. National monographs drawn up by governments; United Kingdom. (League of nations. C.111.M.66.1939. Conf. E.V.R.18; European conf. on rural life, 19) [Geneva. '39] p77-81

Literature of rural life; comp. by Com. on cooperative bibliog. aid, Agric. lib. sec, Am. lib. assn. See monthly numbers of Rural America thru May 1941

Lord, Russell. The agrarian revival; a study of agric. extension. (Stud. in the social significance of adult educ. in the U.S. no 17) N.Y. Am. assn. for adult educ. '39 p224-6

Old ideals versus new ideas in farm life. P. H. Johnstone. U S Ag Yearbook 1940:167-70 75 titles

Phillips, Harry Ashton; Cockefair, Edgar Augustus; and Graham, James Wade. Agriculture and farm life. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p247-8

Tetlow, Henry. We farm for a hobby, and make it pay. N.Y. Morrow '38 p193-4

United States. Department of agriculture. Toward farm security: the problem of rural poverty and the work of the Farm security administration, by Joseph Gaer. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p220-37

See also

Country life

Juvenile literature

Farm life. Class Lit 8:7 l My '41 annot mim

Farm machinery. See Agricultural machinery

Farm management

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Publications dealing with farm management, 1903-June 30, 1940; comp. by M. A. Crosby and others. Wash. D.C. '40 133p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Large scale and corporation farming; a sel. list of references. E. M. Colvin. (Agric. economics bibl, no69) Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 121p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management; farm accounts, farm relief marketing, farm homes, agricultural statistics; list of publications for sale by Superintendent of documents. (Price list 68. 25th-28th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Bradford, Lawrence Allen, and Woods, Ralph Hicks. Farm management; problems in analyzing, interpreting, and adjusting; ed. by R. W. Gregory. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 p v-vi

Farm economist's library. See quarterly numbers of Farm economist

Forster, Garnet Wolsey. Farm organization and management. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Hart, Van Breed; Bond, Maurice Chester; and Cunningham, Lowell Clem. Farm management and marketing. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Hopkins, John Abel. Elements of farm management. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Shall we move to the country? R. C. Ross and others. Ill Ag Ext C 479:29-31 '37

Supply responses in milk production in Dodge and Barron counties, Wis. R. P. Christensen and D. L. Mighell. U S Ag Tech B 750: 83-4 '41 21 titles

Westveld, Ruthford Henry, and Peck, Ralph Howard. Forestry in farm management. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

See also

Agricultural labor	Farm produce—Marketing
Agriculture	

Farm population

Differential mobility within the rural population in 18 Iowa townships, 1928 to 1935. R. E. Wakeley. Ia Ag Exp Research B 249: 318 '38

Rural population in China. F. S. C. Yen. Soc & Soc Res 22:427 My '38

Farm produce

* Peterson, Merriam Henrietta. Standardization of agricultural products by government brands and standards, 1930-1938: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 32 l typew

* United States. Agricultural marketing administration. Reports scheduled for release, 1941. Wash. D.C. The service '41 56p annot mim

Bengtson, Nels August, and Van Royen, Willem. Fundamentals of economic geography. rev ed (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p768-73

Controlling corn and hog supplies and prices. G. Shepherd. U S Ag Tech B 826:78-9 '42

Etling, Jean. L'incidence des tarifs de transport sur le prix de vente des produits agricoles en France. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p97-104 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Supply responses in milk production in the Cabot-Marshfield area, Vt. R. H. Allen and others. U S Ag Tech B 709:56 '40 21 titles

Industrial uses

See Chemurgy

Farm produce—*Continued*

Marketing

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Egg auctions; sel. references; comp. by Helen Brown. (Economic lib. list, no4) Wash. D. C. The bureau '40 20p 88 titles annot mim

* United States. Farm credit administration. Cooperative research and service division. Publications on agricultural cooperation. (Circ, A-23) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 30p annot

Benjamin, Earl Whitney, and Pierce, Howard Castner. Marketing poultry products. 3d rev ed (Wiley poultry science ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p381-91

Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. The elements of marketing. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p444-6

Dominion aids to wheat marketing, 1929-1939. V. C. Fowke. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6: 390-402 Ag '40 bibliog f

Farm economist's library. See quarterly numbers of Farm economist

Farm market controls. Commonwealth 16:133 Ag 20 '40

Government grading and marketing: do they help the farmer? Can Farm Problems Econ Ser 10:17-25 Ja 28 '41

Gross farm income and indices of farm production and prices in the United States, 1869-1937. F. Strauss and L. H. Bean. U S Ag Tech B 703:152-3 '40 30 titles

Hansen, Wesley J. An economic analysis of the efficiency of transportation to Connecticut cooperative egg associations. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 48-9 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Univ. of Conn, 1941

Kerr, William Jasper. Oregon's problem in marketing agricultural and industrial products. Portland. Ore. state board of higher educ. ['38] bibliog f

Lazo, Hector. Price inflation and price controls in the food industry. [Wash. D.C. Cooperative food distributors of Am. '41] p30-1

Malott, Deane Waldo. Problems in agricultural marketing. (Harvard problem bks) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p403-4

Mehrens, Bernhard. Die marktordnung des reichsnährstandes. (Schriften der Internationalen konferenz für agrarwissenschaft) Berlin. F. Vahlen '38 bibliog f

Meinhold, Willy. Grundlagen der landwirtschaftlichen marktordnung. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 134.sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '37 p 162-7

Miller, Clarence J. The marketing of fruits and vegetables through roadside stands in Connecticut. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 58-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Nicholls, William Hord. A theoretical analysis of imperfect competition with special application to the agricultural industries. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 p365-71

Thompson, Samuel Holliston. Economic trends in livestock marketing. St Louis, Chicago. Swift, J.S. ['40] p 169-74

United States. Farm credit administration. A list of publications of the Administration. (Circ, A-17) Kansas City, Mo. '42 27p annot

See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects

Prices

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural relief measures relating to the raising of farm prices —73d[-75th] Cong, Mar. 9, 1933 to June 18, 1934[-Jan. 5, 1937 to June 16, 1938] (Agric. economics bibl, no92, 84, 76) Wash. D.C. '39-'41 3v annot mim

Are farmers demanding excessive prices? E. J. Wright and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:18 Ag 13 '42

Farm parity. P. Appleby and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no236:25 S 20 '42

Shepherd, Geoffrey Seddon. Agricultural price analysis. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 bibliog f

Should the president's farm price plan be adopted? J. H. Bankhead and L. M. Cherne. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:18 S 24 '42

Storage

Bibliography on refrigeration; rep. of A.S.R.E. Tech. com. on agric. products, 1940[-1941] Refrig Eng 42:247-8; 44:241-2 O '41, O '42

See also
Cold storage

Transportation

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Transportation of agricultural products in the United States, 1920-June 1939; a sel. list of references relating to the various phases of railway, motor, and water carrier transportation. (Agric. economics bibl, no81) Wash. D.C. '39 812p annot mim

Farm tenancy

* Selected bibliography. Cong Digest 16:48 F '37

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Farm tenancy in the United States, 1918-1936: a sel. list of references; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw. (Agric. economics bibl, no70) Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 302p mim

—1937-1939, by John M. McNeill. (Agric. economics bibl, no85) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 160p mim

—1940-1941; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw. (U.S. Dept. of agric. Library. Lib. list, no2) Wash. D.C. The library '42 49p annot mim

Farm tenancy in Pennsylvania. P. I. Wrigley. Pa Ag Exp B 383:36 '39

Farm tenancy problems in the Philippines with particular reference to tenancies in rice-producing regions. J. E. Velmonte. Phil Ag 27:529 D '38

Five-year farm accounting study of tenancies in the College of agriculture farm, 1931-1936. M. V. Arnaldo and J. E. Velmonte. Phil Ag 30:484-5 N '41

Hopkins, William Stephen. Social insurance and agriculture; a memorandum presenting suggestions for research and a bibl. (Pamphlet ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Com. on social security, Social science research council ['40] p51-5 48 titles

Landlord and tenant income in Colorado. R. T. Burdick. Colo Ag Exp B 451:53-4 '38

Legal aspects of landlord-tenant relationships in Oklahoma. W. J. Coleman and H. A. Hockley. Okla Ag Exp B 241:46-7 '40

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p424-6

Spiegel, Henry William. Land tenure policies at home and abroad. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 156-64

United States. Resettlement administration. Land utilization division. Land use planning section. Compensation as a means of improving the farm tenancy system. M. Harris. (Land use planning publication, no 14) Wash. D.C. The administration '37 p94-9 mim

What next for the tenant farmer? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Ap 25 '38

Woofter, Thomas Jackson, and Fisher, A. E. The plantation South today. (U.S. Work projects adm. Social problems ser, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 inside back cover

Farming. See Agriculture

Farms

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Large scale and corporation farming: a sel. list of references. E. M. Colvin. (Agric. economics bibl, no69) Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 121p mim

Klauder, Gottlieb. Über abschreibungen und wertungen im landwirtschaftlichen betrieb. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, sonderheft 126) Berlin. P. Parey '37 p86-7

Murray, William Gordon. Farm appraisal; classification and valuation of farm land and buildings. Ames. Iowa state college press '40 incl bibl

Farms—*Continued*

Seraphim, Hans Jürgen. Deutsche bauern- und landwirtschaftspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, no 18) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 147-52

Should Canada encourage land settlement of immigrants? Can Farm Problems Econ Ser 4:10-19 D 15 '40 abstracts

Vandervynckt, Eugène. Le remembrement parmi les améliorations foncières rurales; étude critique de nos moyens actuels de réalisation; préf. de M Bracke (A.-M. Desrousseaux) Paris. J.-B. Baillière et fils '37 p395-400

Farms, Experimental. See Agricultural experiment stations

Farnham, England

Oakley, Kenneth Page, and others. A survey of the prehistory of the Farnham district (Surrey) prepared for the Surrey archæological soc. . . incl. a rep. on the Badshot long barrow. (Surrey archæological collections) Frome. Ptd. by Butler and Tanner for the Society, Guildford '39 p 18, 57-8

Faroese literature

Krenn, Ernst. Die entwicklung der foeroyischen literatur. (Ill. stud. in languages and lit, v26, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p7-9

Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870

Chavanne, Rose Nelson. David Farragut, midshipman. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['41] p 152

Farrère, Claude, pseud. of Charles Bargone, 1876-

Cornwell, Irene, ed. Contemporary French fiction. N.Y. Holt ['40] p44-7

Fasciations. See Abnormalities (plants)

Fascism

* American league against war and fascism. National youth committee. Youth faces war and fascism: an annot. bibl. M. B. Schnapper. N.Y. The league '37 18p mim

* Guérin, Daniel. Fascism & big business; introd. by Dwight Macdonald; tr. by Frances and Mason Merrill. N.Y. Pioneer pubs. '39 p307-27

* Soenke, Jürgen. Die reden des Führers nach der machtübernahme; eine bibliographie. Nationalsozialistische bibliographie, 2. beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 192p abstracts

Alliance of United States, France and Great Britain against fascism. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p215-21)

Aragón Gómez, Bartolomé. Síntesis de economía corporativa; prólogo del catedrático de la Univ. de Salamanca, Ramos Loscertales, dedicado a la muerte de Miguel de Unamuno. Salamanca. Librería La Facultad '37 p 105-16

Carr, Albert H. Z. America's last chance. N.Y. Crowell ['40] p313-19

Connecticut league of women voters. Freedom or fascism? New Haven. Pub. for the League by Yale univ. press; London; Oxford '40 p53-4

Eustace, Cecil John. Catholicism, communism and dictatorship; a short study of the problems confronting Catholics under totalitarian forms of government. N.Y., Chicago. Benziger '38 p142-3

Janssens, Louis. Personne et société; théories actuelles et essai doctrinal. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Dissertationes ad gradum magistri in Facultate theologica vel in Facultate iuris canonici consequendum conscriptae, ser2, t32) Gembloux. J. Duculot '39 p xiii,xix

Leighton, Joseph Alexander. Social philosophies in conflict; fascism and nazism, communism, liberal democracy. N.Y. Appleton-Century '37 p521-37

Lindal, Walter Jacobson. Two ways of life: freedom or tyranny? Toronto. Ryerson press '40 p 151-4

Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems: capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] incl bibl

Magil, Abraham Bernard, and Stevens, Henry. The peril of fascism. N.Y. Int. pubs. '38 p307-13

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p445-6

Mena, Arkansas. Commonwealth college. Library. A basic list of books and pamphlets for a labor school library. (Bul, no3) Mena, Ark. '39 l 22 mim

Procos, Jean S. Fascisme et hitlerisme au point de vue sociologique. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p61-2

Rader, Melvin Miller. No compromise; the conflict between two worlds. N.Y. MacMillan '39 bibl in notes p353-96

Ryan, John Augustine. American democracy vs. racism, communism. (Christian democracy ser. no2) N.Y. Paulist '38 p30

Sikes, Earl Ray. Contemporary economic systems; their analysis and hist. background. (Am. business and economic ser) N.Y. Holt ['40] p529

Stern-Rubarth, Edgar. Exit Prussia; a plan for Europe. London. Duckworth '40 p219-20

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 139-40

Welk, William George. Fascist economic policy: an analysis of Italy's economic experiment. (Harvard economic stud, v62) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p337-44

Brazil

Hunsche, Karl Heinrich. Der brasilianische integralismus; geschichte und wesen der faschistischen bewegung brasiliens. Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p243-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Europe

Europe under fascism. Minn Lib 12:91 D '37

Germany

See Germany—Nazi movement

Italy

See Italy—Fascist movement

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39-'42 4v 1938, 291-2; 1939, p304-5; 1940, p317-26; 1941, p338-46 annot

American solidarity. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p307-13)

Guidici, Ernesto. Hitler conquista América. [Buenos Aires] Acento '38 bibliog f

Inman, Samuel Guy. Democracy versus the totalitarian state in Latin America. (Pamphlet ser, no7) Philadelphia. Am. acad. of political and social science '38 p48

Nazi infiltration in Ibero-America. F. do los Rios. Soc Res 7:408-9 N '40

Spain

Beneyto Pérez, Juan. El nuevo estado español; el régimen nacional sindicalista ante la tradición y los demás sistemas totalitarios; prólogo de Arrigo Solmi. Madrid, Cádiz. Bibliotecta nueva '39 incl bibl

Beneyto Pérez. Juan. El nuevo estado español; el régimen nacional-sindicalista ante la tradición y los sistemas totalitarios; prólogo de Arrigo Solmi. 2. ed Cádiz, Madrid. Biblioteca nueva '39 incl bibl

United States

Fascist press in America. H. C. Field. Contemp Jewish Rec 5:291-8 Je '42 bibliog article

Un-American activities; speech in the House of representatives, Tuesday, Nov. 19, 1940. S. Dickstein. Cong Rec 86:20991-2 N 19 '40

Fashion

* Nystrom, Paul Henry. Bibliography on fashion, costume, domestic architecture and home furnishings. N.Y. Columbia univ. School of business '37 144 l typew

Fashion—*Continued*

Chamberlain, Elsie K. and Cox, Muriel M. Retailing (for women and men). (Vocational and professional monographs, no22) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p 19-20

Gustin, Margaret. Clothing; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world; problem 3) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. '40 p76-7, 82

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Careers in fashion designing. (Research, no99) The institute '40 1 unnumb p at end

Neelsen, Marion. Costume design. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 16) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p 19-20

Norton, Helen Rich. A textbook on retail selling. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] p318-19

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also

Clothing and dress

Costume

Dressmaking

Tailoring

Periodicals

Crawford, Morris De Camp. The ways of fashion. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p309-11

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Careers in fashion designing. (Research, no99) The institute '40 1 unnumb p at end

Fashion design. See Costume design

Fashoda

Treves, Paolo. Il dramma di Fascioda; Francia e Inghilterra sull'alto Nilo. Milano. Casa editrice Bietti ['37] p237-8

Fasting

Anglin, Thomas Francis. The eucharistic fast; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 124) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 167-73 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Effect of intermittent starvation on calcification, food utilization, and tissue composition. J. H. Kellermann. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:331-2 Ap '39

Fasting energy metabolism during lactation. L. E. Washburn. J Dairy Sci 21:703-4 N '38

Fat

Alleviation of vitamin B deficiency in the rat by certain natural fats and synthetic esters. W. D. Salmon and J. G. Goodman. J Nutrition 13:499-500 My '37

Biological value of carotene in various fats. E. J. Lease and others. J Nutrition 17: 101-2 Ja '39

Davis, Martha Ellen. The effect of varying levels of intake on absorption and metabolism of fat in young children. [Chicago] '39 p80-3 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Does fat in the diet affect the thyroid? R. E. Remington. J Nutrition 16:423-4 N '38

Effect of the level of fat in the diet upon utilization of vitamin A. K. D. Mueller and E. Kelly. J Nutrition 23:344 Ap '42

Examination of lard. R. W. Sutton and others. Analyst 65:633 D '40 33 titles

Fat-deficiency disease of rats; effect of doses of methyl arachidonate and linoleate on fat metabolism, with a note on the estimation of arachidonic acid. I. Smedley-MacLean and L. C. A. Nunn. Biochem J 34:902 Je '40

Fat metabolism. H. J. Channon. Ann R Biochem 9:248-52 '40 137 titles

Fat metabolism of the mammary gland of the normal cow and of the cow in ketosis. J. C. Shaw and others. J Dairy Sci 25:919-21 N '42

Influence of fat on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. J. H. Jones. J Nutrition 20: 375-6 O '40

Interrelation of calcium and fat utilization in the growing albino rat. C. E. French. J Nutrition 23:383-4 Ap '42

Lipids of corn starch. J. W. Evans and D. R. Briggs. Cereal Chem 18:460-1 Jl '41

Metabolism in the corn ear worm; studies on fat and water. L. P. Ditman. Md Ag Exp Bul 414:206 '38

Fathers of the church

Altaner, Berthold. Patrologia; traduzione delle benedettine del monastero di S Paolo in Sorrento; riveduta da S Mattei, aggiornata e corretta dall'autore. Torino. Marietti '40 bibliog f

Bulletin d'ancienne littérature chrétienne latine. R Bénédictine 50:sup229-68, 51:sup 1-32 Ja '38-Ap '39

See also

Christian literature, Early

Church history—Primitive and early church

Fatigue

Adaptation of the Smedley hand dynamometer for use in measuring voluntary fatigue. R. F. Becker and H. N. Glick. J Exp Psychol 27:466-7 O '40 12 titles

Crossed effects upon voluntary movement of a unilaterally induced fatigue. R. M. Collier. J Exp Psychol 23:43 Jl '38

Diet and muscular fatigue. A. Henschel. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13: 284-5 O '42

Effect of conditions of work and various suggested attitudes on production and reported feelings of tiredness and boredness. J. H. Taylor and others. J Ap Psychol 21:449-50 Ag '37

Effect of forced activity on the maze performance of white rats. W. L. Gray. J Comp Psychol 23:509-12 Je '37

Eyelid reflex as a criterion of ocular fatigue. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. J Exp Psychol 20:596 Je '37

Fatigue. K. R. Smith. Psychol Bul 38:366-9 Je '41 60 titles

Findings from major studies of fatigue. R. R. Sayers. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7209:43-6 Je '42 mim

Hoffman, Arthur C. The effect of prolonged reading on the oculomotor system. Rochester, N.Y. '41 p 199-204 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Influence of vitamin B (complex) surplus on the capacity for muscular and mental work. E. Simonson and others. J Ind Hygiene 24:89-90 Ap '42

New York (state). Department of labor. Division of women in industry and minimum wage. Hours of work in relation to health and efficiency. [Albany?] '41 7 l at end mim

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 1150-2

Photographic study of reading during a sixty-five-hour vigil. B. Clark and N. Warren. J Ed Psychol 31:389-90 My '40 10 titles

Studies in high speed continuous work. B. R. Philip. J Exp Psychol 24:509-10 My '39

Vitamin supplementation of U.S. army rations in relation to fatigue and the ability to do muscular work. A. Keys and A. F. Henschel. J Nutrition 23:268-9 Mr '42

Westerlin, Johan. Trötthetsstudier på vibrationssinnet. Stockholm. A. V. Carlsson ['41] p 126-9 *Thesis*—Stockholms högskola

See also

Relaxation

Fatigue, Mental

Barmack, Joseph Ephraim. Boredom and other factors in the physiology of mental effort: an exploratory study. (Archives of psychology, no218) N.Y. '37 p81-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Ray, Mrs Marie Beynon (Lyons). Two lifetimes in one; how never to be tired, how to have energy to burn. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['38] p310

Relative importance of homogeneity and difficulty in the development of mental fatigue at two different levels of intelligence. M. Newburger. J Ap Psychol 26:92-3 F '42

Study of discriminative serial action: manual response to color. H. B. Weaver. J Exp Psychol 31:201 S '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Fatigue, Mental—*Continued*

Work decrement as affected by three kinds of meaningfulness; connectedness, associative value, and comprehensibility. M. F. Robinson. J Exp Psychol 22:147, 149 F '38 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

See also

After images

Fatigue of metals. See Metals—Fatigue

Fats. See Oils and fats

Fatty acids. See Acids, Fatty

Fauchard, Pierre, 1678-1761

Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Pierre Fauchard, surgeon-dentist; a brief account of the beginning of modern dentistry, the first dental textbook, and professional life two hundred years ago; with an introd. by James J. Walsh. Minneapolis. Pierre Fauchard acad. '41 p99-102

Fauchet, Claude, 1530-1601

Espiner, Mrs Janet Girvan (Scott). Claude Fauchet, sa vie, son œuvre. Paris. E. Droz '38 p xvii-xxxviii

Faulkner, William, 1897-

Daniel, Robert Woodham. A catalogue of the writings of William Faulkner; pub. on the occasion of an exhibition in the Yale univ. lib. New Haven [Conn.] The library '42 32p

Faults (geology)

On the lateral thrust from the Pacific. S. Yehara. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:233-50 O '40 bibliog f

Fauna. See Zoology; *also* Desert fauna; Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna; Soil fauna; Thermal fauna

Favored nation clause

Barros, H. Víctor de. La cláusula de la nación más favorecida y la política comercial del Uruguay; monografía approbada por el Tribunal de tesis de la Facultad de ciencias económicas y de administración. Montevideo. El siglo ilustrado '38 p 113-14

Davis, Hugh O. America's trade equality policy; introd. by William S. Culbertson. (Stud. in foreign affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

Fayette county, Kentucky

* Palmer, Vivien Marie, and Garr, Theressa Ross. Annotated socio-economic bibliography of Lexington and Fayette county; Dept. of social work, Univ. of Ky. in cooperation with Lexington-Fayette county council of social planning; prepared with the assistance of Work projects adm. under Official project no665-43-3-126. (Ky. Univ. Dept. of social work. Research publication, no 1) Lexington, Ky. ['40] 125p mim

Fear

Clinical plus the experimental emphasis in elementary work in psychology. K. L. Barkley. J Psychol 9:135-6 Ja '40

Fear and anxiety as cultural and individual variables in a primitive society. A. I. Hallowell. J Social Psychol 9:47 F '38

La peur. M. L. Wauthier. R Univ Brux 43: 65-86, 172-96 O-D '37

Selner, John Charles. Teaching of St Augustine on fear as a religious motive. Baltimore. St Mary's seminary & univ. '37 p81-5 *Thesis* S.T.D.—St Mary's univ, 1937

Feathers

Breeding Rhode Island reds for rapid feathering. F. A. Hays and R. Sanborn. Mass Ag Exp B 396:24 '42

Control of feather color pattern by melanophores grafted from one embryo to another of a different breed of fowl. B. H. Willier and M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 13:198-9 Ap '40

Differential gradient functions in the feather germ. R. M. Fraps. Physiol Zoöl 11:201 Ap '38

Direct control of avian color pattern by the pigmentoblasts. C. H. Danforth. J Heredity 30:176 Ap '39

Effects of X-rays upon the regeneration of feathers in the common fowl. B. De Boer. J Morphology 67:317-18 S '40

Emergence orders and growth rates in the juvenile plumages of the brown leghorn. M. Juhn. J Exp Zool 77:486-7 Ja '38

London. Science museum. Science library. The effect of ovarian and testicular hormones on plumage. (Bibliog. ser, no322) The library '37 3 l mim

Morphogenesis of down feathers with special reference to the developmental history of melanophores. R. L. Watterson. Physiol Zoöl 15:258-9 Ap '42

On the development of feathers. F. R. Lillie. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:264-6 Jl '42

Physiology of the development of feathers. F. R. Lillie and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:448; 13:174-5 O '38, Ap '40; Nat Acad Sci Proc 26:85 Ja '40

Régnier, Victor. Hormone ovarienne et caractères raciaux du plumage chez le coq et la poule domestiques; étude de génétique expérimentale. Paris. Bul. biologique de la France et de la Belgique '37 p206-14 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Studies on the physiology and inheritance of feathering in the growing chick. M. H. Radi and D. C. Warren. J Ag Research 56:704-5 My 1 '38

Watterson, Ray Leighton. The developmental history of melanophores in the wing skin and feather germs of the barred Plymouth Rock embryo. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 69-84 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Fecundity

Beebe, Gilbert Wheeler. Contraception and fertility in the southern Appalachians. (Medical aspects of human fertility ser) Baltimore. Pub. for Nat. com. on maternal health by Williams & Wilkins '42 p259-67 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Birth control in a midwestern city; study of the clinics of the Cincinnati com. on maternal health; contraception and fertility before clinic attendance. R. K. Stix. Milbank Mem Fund Q 17:69-91 Ja '39 bibliog f

Fertility in the male domestic fowl. J. E. Parker and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 347:48-50 '42

Population index. See quarterly numbers

Relationship of fertility and longevity. H. F. Dorn and A. J. McDowell. Am Sociol R 4:246 Ap '39

Research in causes of variations in fertility. R. K. Stix; L. S. Cottrell. Am Sociol R 2:677, 678 O '37

Some endocrine relationships in nutritional reproductive failure (a review) H. R. Guilbert. J Animal Sci 1:12-13 F '42

Studies on longevity and productivity in trichogramma evanescens. H. O. Lund. J Ag Research 56:437-9 Mr 15 '38

See also

Sterility

Federal aid. See Grants-in-aid

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America

Hutchison, John Alexander. We are not divided; a critical and hist. study of the Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. N.Y. Round table '41 p322-6 Publications of the Council *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Federal deposit insurance corporation

Nichols, Paul R. A survey and appraisal of the Federal deposit insurance corporation. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 205-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Federal government

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Federalism. M. Alice Matthews. (Select bibl, no8) Wash. D.C. The library '38 11p mim

Aly, Bower, ed. Federal government; the 14th annual debate handbook, 1940/1941. [Columbia, Mo. Artcraft press '40] 2v v 1, p205-17 partly annot

Clark, Jane Perry. The rise of a new federalism: federal-state cooperation in the United States [prepared under the auspices of the Columbia univ. Council for research in the social sciences]. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p321-40

Greaves, Harold Richard Goring. Federal union in practice. London. Allen, G. '40 p 129-30

Federal government—*Continued*

Imboden, Max. Bundesrecht bricht kantonales recht; ein beitrag zur lehre vom bundesstat [!] unter verarbeitung der schweizerischen staatsrechtspraxis. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft77) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '40 p xi-xv, bibliog f *Thesis*—Zürich, 1940

Keith, Arthur Berriedale. Federation: its nature and conditions. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 123) London. Ptd. for the Association by Wyman '42 p21-4

Selko, Daniel Theodore. The federal financial system. (Inst. for gov. research. Studies in adm, no39) Wash. D.C. Brookings '40 p583-90

See also

Democracy

Federal party

Wolfe, John Harold. Jeffersonian democracy in South Carolina. (James Sprunt studies in hist. and political science, v24, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p287-97

Federal reserve bank of Boston

Taggart, Joseph Herman. The Federal reserve bank of Boston. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. '38 p277-80

Federal reserve bank of San Francisco

Willis, Parker Brown. The Federal reserve bank of San Francisco; a study in American central banking. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p269-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Federal reserve banks

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance; banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 28. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Blaser, Arthur Frederick. The Federal reserve bank of Cleveland. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p289-92 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Coit, Charles Guernsey. The Federal reserve bank of Richmond. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 129-33 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Federal reserve publications. See monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

United States. Board of governors of the federal reserve system. Banking studies, by members of the staff. [Baltimore. Waverly press '41] 3 unnumb p at end Publications of the Board

Federal surplus commodities corporation

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Food and cotton stamp plans; a sel. list of references; comp. by Mamie I. Herb. (Economic lib. list, no 18) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 26p annot mim

Federal theatre project

Flanagan, Hallie Ferguson. Arena. N.Y. Duell ['40] p439-47

Whitman, Willson. Bread and circuses; a study of Federal theatre. N.Y. Oxford univ. press '37 p173-4

Wittler, Clarence J. Some social trends in WPA drama. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 119-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Federal writers' project. See Writers' program

Federalists (United States). See Federal party

Federation, Imperial. See Imperial federation

Federations, Financial (social service). See Community chests

Federer, Heinrich, 1866-1928

Floeck, Oswald. Heinrich Federer; leben und werk. Berlin. G. Grote '38 p332-4

Foerster, Irmgard. Mittel der darstellung bei Heinrich Federer. (Germanische studien, hft217) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p95-8 Writings of H. Federer and material about him *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Feeble-minded

Experimental studies of rigidity; explanatory power of the concept of rigidity as applied to feeble-mindedness. J. S. Kounin. Character & Personality 9:282 Je '41 16 titles

Gruener, Jennette Rowe. Feebleminded children as a Massachusetts problem. Boston, Mass. child council '41 p61-3

IQ and mental deficiency. E. A. Doll. J Consult Psychol 4:60 Mr '40

Life expectancy of low grade mental defectives. O. Kaplan. Psychol Rec 3:305-6 Mr '40

Mental defectiveness with unusual syndrome of congenital physical anomalies. S. Androp. Psychiatric Q 16:271 Ap '42

Nature of mental deficiency. E. A. Doll. Psychol R 47:414-15 S '40 24 titles

Penrose, Lionel Sharples. A clinical and genetic study of 1280 cases of mental defect. (Great Britain. Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no229) London. H.M.S.O. '38 p71-3

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p254-5

Psychograph for morons. C. J. C. Earl. J Abnorm Psychol 35:447-8 Jl '40 18 titles

Psychopathic personality among the mentally defective. E. J. Humphreys. Psychiatric Q 14:246-7 Ap '40

Social competence of the feebleminded under extra-institutional care. E. A. Doll and S. G. Longwell. Psychiatric Q 11:463-4 Jl '37

See also

Idiocy

Feed grinders

Feed grinding with small electric motors. J. W. Martin and J. Roberts. Kan Ag Ext B 87:43-4 '41

Feed water

* London. Science museum. Science library. Boiler feed water treatment, 1934-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no421) The library '38 15 l mim

Blanning, Harry K. and Rich, Albert Dyckman. Boiler feed and boiler water softening; a practical treatise on how to determine the cause of boiler scale and how to maintain clean heating surfaces, together with instructions for testing and treatment; a boiler operators' manual. 3d ed Chicago. Nickerson & Collins ['42] p 158-60

Caustic embrittlement research brings results; work conducted at the U.S. Bureau of mines. J. H. Walker. Mech Eng 64:893 D '42

Critical problems in the boiler feed water field. M. C. Schwartz. Am Water Works Assn J 34:1224-6 Ag '42

Matthews, F. J. Boiler feed water treatment. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 incl bibl

Feed water purification

Removal of silica from water for boiler feed purposes. M. C. Schwartz. Am Water Works Assn J 30:567-70 Ap '38

Water conditioning in steam generation. E. P. Partridge and A. C. Purdy. Ind & Eng Chem 31:399 Ap '39

See also

Water—Softening

Feeding and feeding stuffs

* London. Science museum. Science library. Select bibliography of recent references on the nutrient requirements of dairy cows and the composition of feeding-stuffs. (Bibliog. ser, no303) The library '37 11 l mim

* National research council, Canada. Bibliography on the influence of mineral deficiencies on growth and reproduction of farm animals, by Muriel E. Whalley. Ottawa '37 89 l mim

* Nutrition abstracts & reviews. See quarterly numbers

Alleged toxicity of free fatty acid and nitrogen in cod liver oil. H. D. Branion and others. Poultry Sci 17:222-3 My '38

Breeding failures and the Shute test. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 Ja '39

Calcium and phosphorus balance of laying hens. C. L. Morgan and J. H. Mitchell. Poultry Sci 17:104 Mr '38

Change in body-weight and food consumption of rats on repeated feeding of a deficiency diet. J. H. Kellermann. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:207-8 Jl '39

Digestibility of Canadian feeding stuffs; raw potatoes, dried potatoes and soaked dried potatoes. J. C. Woodward and others. Sci Ag 18:636 Jl '38

Feeding and feeding stuffs—*Continued*

Digestible nutrients and metabolizable energy in certain silages, hays, and mixed rations. F. W. Christensen and T. H. Hopper. J Ag Research 57:512 O 1 '38

Effect of added glucose upon the digestibility of protein and of fiber in rations for sheep. T. S. Hamilton. J Nutrition 23:110 F '42

Der futterwert von grüner malve nach untersuchungen am schwein und am wiederkäuer. K. Richter and others. Land Jahrb 85:623 '38

Inadequacy of a whole milk ration for dairy calves as manifested in changes of blood composition and in other physiological disorders. G. H. Wise and others. J Dairy Sci 22:571-2 Jl '39

Influence of feeding low-nitrogen rations on the reliability of biological values. J. I. Miller and F. B. Morrison. J Ag Research 65:450-1 N 1 '42

Klauder, Gottlieb. Eiweissbedarf und pflanzliche eiweisserzeugung in den kleineren verwaltungsbezirken des Deutschen reiches, von Gottlieb Klauder. Die bodenständige futterbedarfsdeckung der rinderhaltung in Sachsen-Thüringen, von F. W. Waldhäusl. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f. sonderheft 129) Berlin. P. Parey '37 p76-7, 136

Livestock—a growing industry. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:46-9 61 titles

National research council. Committee on animal nutrition. Mineral nutrition of farm animals. Wash. D.C. National research council of the National academy of sciences '37 p89-118

Nutritive value of distillers' by-products. A. D. D'Ercole and others. Poultry Sci 18:95 Ja '39

Peanut meal in livestock production. F. R. Edwards and Z. A. Massey. Ga Ag Exp B 216:19 '41

Present-day problems in animal nutrition. I. Moskovits. Int R Ag 31:170T-2T Ap '40 56 titles

Relation of bitterness to the toxic principle in sweetclover. W. K. Smith and R. A. Brink. J Ag Research 57:153-4 Jl 15 '38

Relation of cellulose and lignin content to the nutritive value of animal feeds. E. W. Crampton and L. A. Maynard. J Nutrition 15:394-5 Ap '38

Stevens, Delwin M. Proposed method for prorating feed and a study of factors influencing profits on Star Valley dairy farms. Laramie, Wyo. '41 l 137-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Uronic acid content of the nitrogen-free extract of feeding stuffs. G. A. Guanzon and W. M. Sandstrom. J Ag Research 55:585-6 O 15 '37

Use of yeast in calf meals and pellets. P. E. Newman and E. S. Savage. J Dairy Sci 21:167 Mr '38

Value of various vitamins and inorganic salts for overcoming symptoms manifested in calves restricted to a whole milk ration. G. H. Wise and others. J Dairy Sci 22:581-2 Jl '39

Verdaulichkeit und biologische eiweisswertigkeit der samenkörner einer neuen gelben süsslupine (weiko) beim schwein, zugleich ein beitrag über einfluss des schrotens auf die verdaulichkeit. E. Mangold and A. Columbus. Land Vers Sta 129:122-3 '38

Zur beurteilung von fütterungsazidosen beim wiederkäuer durch harnanalyse. W. Lenkeit and M. Becker. Land Vers Sta 129:156 '38

See also

Alfalfa
Casein
Cattle—Feeding
Forage plants
Poultry—Feeding
Silage
Swine—Feeding

Calcium content

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus by the growing bovine. J. S. Otto. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:337-44 Ap '38

Calcium and phosphorus deficiencies in cattle and horses: clinical picture, treatment and prevention. H. Schmidt. Am Vet M Assn J 96:456-8 Ap '40 74 titles

Cereals and rickets; availability of phytin-P to the chick. J. T. Lowe and others. Poultry Sci 18:44 Ja '39

Effect of magnesic versus calcic liming materials on calcium in vegetables, forage crops, and on certain soil properties. D. R. Willard and J. B. Smith. R I Ag Exp Bul 263:15-16 '38

Manganese content

Amount of manganese required to prevent perosis in the chick. W. D. Gallup and L. C. Norris. Poultry Sci 18:82 Ja '39

Effect of a deficiency of manganese in the diet of the hen. W. D. Gallup and L. C. Norris. Poultry Sci 18:88 Ja '39

Manganese content of feedstuffs and its relation to poultry nutrition. P. J. Schaible and others. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 159:24-7 '38

Phosphorus content

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus by the growing bovine. J. S. Otto. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:337-44 Ap '38

Calcium and phosphorus deficiencies in cattle and horses: clinical picture, treatment and prevention. H. Schmidt. Am Vet M Assn J 96:456-8 Ap '40 74 titles

Cereals and rickets; availability of phytin-P to the chick. J. T. Lowe and others. Poultry Sci 18:44 Ja '39

Effects of deficiency of phosphorus on the utilization of food energy and protein. E. B. Forbes. J Nutrition 14:433 O '37

On the feeding of a phosphorus supplement to mother-reared calves, prior to weaning, under open range conditions in Bechuanaland. J. H. R. Bisschop, and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:342-3 Jl '39

Phosphorus requirement for growing and fattening beef steers. W. M. Beeson and others. Idaho Ag Exp B 240:14 '41

Protein content

Amino acid deficiencies of certain plant proteins and the supplementary effect between plant proteins as measured by means of their biological values. J. S. C. Marais and D. B. Smuts. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 15:231-2 Jl '40

Biological value of the proteins of maize and maize supplemented with lysine and tryptophane. J. S. C. Marais and D. B. Smuts. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 15:203-4 Jl '40

Biological values of the proteins of oats, barley, wheatbran and pollard. J. S. C. Marais and D. B. Smuts. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 15:207-8 Jl '40

Gross values of combinations of soybean oil meal with pilchard fish meal or meat meal. C. I. Draper and M. Rhian. U S Egg & Poultry M 48:476 Ag '42

Plant proteins. D. B. Smuts and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:204-5, 213-14; 11:397 Ja, O '38

Problem of protein supplies under the self-sufficiency system. I. Moskovits. Int R Ag 32:101T-4T Mr '41 55 titles

Sulfur content

Influence of elemental sulphur upon chick growth and bone ash. O. E. Goff and C. W. Upp. Poultry Sci 19:279-80 Jl '40

Sulphur metabolism. J. H. Kellermann. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:112, 118-19, 127-8 Jl '38

Vitamin content

Carotene balance and blood-carotene levels in heifers and lactating dairy cows, and their relation to the production of off-flavor milk. C. H. Whitnah and others. J Ag Research 58:353-5 Mr 1 '39

Carotene content of market hays and corn silage. H. G. Wiseman and others. J Ag Research 57:667-9 N 1 '38

Carotene content of some South African feeds. S. J. Myburgh. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14:430 Ja '40

Carotene in the nutrition of dairy calves. C. C. Flora and others. J Dairy Sci 22:327-8 My '39

Carotenoid pigments: occurrence, properties, methods of determination, and metabolism by the hen. W. J. Peterson and others. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 46:65-74 '39 164 titles

Losses of vitamin A and carotene from feeds during storage. G. S. Fraps and A R. Kemmerer. Tex Ag Exp B 557:27-8 '37

Feeding and feeding stuffs—Vitamin content —*Continued*

Relation of color and carotene content of roughage in the dairy ration to the color, carotene content, and vitamin A activity of butterfat. R. E. Hodgson and others. J Ag Research 57:527-8 O 1 '38

Soybean hay, alfalfa hay and yellow corn as vitamin A supplements in cottonseed meal rations for growing cattle. J. O. Halverson and others. J Nutrition 18:295-6 S '39

Stability of carotene and vitamin A in a mixed ration. R. M. Bethke and others. Poultry Sci 18:187 My '39

Vitamin D requirement of dairy calves. S. I. Bechdel, N. W. Hilston and others. Pa Ag Exp B 364:26 '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Hilston* Ph.D.—Pa. state college, 1937

Fish meal

Biological value of white fishmeal as determined on growing sheep and rats. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:365 Jl '39

Fish meal for bacon hogs. S. A. Hilton. Sci Ag 19:132-7 N '38

Lanham, William Bradford, and Nilson, Hugo Waldemar. The effect of heat and moisture on the feeding value of pilchard meal. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Research rep, 3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p9-10

Grasses

Digestibility of mature range grasses and range mixtures fed alone and with supplements. R. McCall. J Ag Research 60:49-50 Ja 1 '40 21 titles

Feeding value of grass silage in the ration for dairy cows. O. L. Lepard and E. S. Savage. J Dairy Sci 24:560 Jl '41

Importance of herbage in poultry management. C. L. Gish and L. F. Payne. Poultry Sci 19:41 Ja '40

Pasture studies; nutritive value of pasture herbage. E. W. Crampton. Sci Ag 19:356-7 F '39

Seasonal changes in the lignin and cellulose content of some Montana grasses. A. R. Patton and L. Gieseker. J Animal Sci 1:26 F '42

Some experiments on the carotene content of grasses and concentrates and the feeding of guinea grass to dairy cows. J. K. Makhijani and B. N. Banerjee. Ind J Vet Sci 8:28 Mr '38

Hay

Comparative values of peanut and soybean hay for milk production. C. D. Grinnells and J. L. Moore. N C Ag Exp B 312:25 '37

Nutritive value of home grown roughage rations for dairy cattle. R. E. Hodgson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 366:44-5 '38

Iodine

Iodine in drinking waters, vegetables, cottonseed meal, and roughages. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 595:24-5 '40

Minerals

See Minerals (food)

Molasses

Effect of adding blackstrap molasses to a lamb-fattening ration. H. M. Briggs and V. G. Heller. J Ag Research 60:71-2 Ja 1 '40 17 titles

Nutritional inadequacy of beet molasses rations for swine. R. A. Rasmussen and others. Utah Ag Exp B 302:21-2 '42

Rice straw and molasses as supplements to pasture feeds for range cattle. R. G. Macahilig. Phil Ag 28:569 D '39

Oats

Oat mill feed; its usefulness and value in livestock rations. A. W. Lathrop and others. Wis Ag Exp Research B 135:127-8 '38

Oats and oat products: culture, botany, seed structure, milling, composition and uses. H. J. Brownlee and F. L. Gunderson. Cereal Chem 15:272 My '38

Oils and fats

Cod-liver oil tolerance in calves. G. K. Davis and L. A. Maynard. J Dairy Sci 21:151-2 Mr '38

Shark liver oil—a potent source of vitamin A for poultry. L. L. Rusoff and N. R. Mehrhof. Poultry Sci 18:343-4 S '39

Various oils and fats as substitutes for butterfat in the ration of young calves. T. W. Gullickson and others. J Dairy Sci 25:127-8 F '42

Salt

Salt tolerance and salt poisoning of swine. N. R. Ellis. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:808-9

Wheat

Commercial production of wheat germ oil. G. M. Diser. Flour & Feed 41:18 Ag '40

Influence of whole wheat, bran and shorts on body weight and feather growth in chicks. F. E. Mussehl and others. Neb Ag Exp Res B 119:11 '40 10 titles

Wheat germ, flour middlings and wheat germ oil. Flour & Feed 39:sup6 Ap '39

Wheat germ oil in starting rations. Flour & Feed 39:18 Mr '39

Feeling. See Perception; Touch

Feelings. See Emotions

Feeney, Leonard, 1897-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Leonard Feeney, S.J., a new kind of writer [with list of his publications and articles about him]. B. Schwinn. Cath Lib World 13:72 D '41 *Also pub. separately*

Feet. See Foot

Feldhaus, Franz Maria, 1874-

* Feldhaus, Franz Maria. Meine studien des jahres 1937 zur geschichte der technik und industrie. Berlin. [Priv. ptd.] '38 15p Writings of Feldhaus

Feldspar

Barium-feldspars (celsian and paracelsian) from Wales. L. J. Spencer. Min Mag & J Min Soc 26:243-5 S '42

Burgess, B. C. Feldspar. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p280-2)

Dillner, Gunnar, and Stålhane, Bertil. Användning av fältspat såsom uppslutningsmedel för råfosfat. (Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien. Handlingar, nr. 144) Stockholm. Generalstabens litografiska anstalts förlag ['37] p38-9

Direct determination of sodium oxide in feldspar. E. W. Koenig. Am Cer Soc J 22:24-31 Ja '39 bibliog f

Koenig, Charles Jacob. Nepheline syenite in ceramic wares. (Ohio state univ. Engineering exper. station. Bul. no 103) Columbus. College of engineering '39 incl bibl

Memorial of Olaf Andersen; with list of his publications. R. B. Sosman. Am Mineralogist 27:195 Mr '42

Félibrige

Hirsch, Martin. Anselme Mathieu; ein beitrag zur charakteristik des ältesten Félibrige. (Romanistische arbeiten, 28) Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer '39 p 182-6

Fellows, Jennie Dorkas, 1873-1938

Getchell, Myron Warren. Dorkas Fellows, cataloger and D. C. editor. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Cataloger's and classifier's yearbook. (V8) Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p 18-9)

Femur

Gluteal ridge and gluteal tuberosities (3rd trochanters). A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:196-8 O '37

Fencing

* Annotated and critical bibliography of books on fencing. S. Fox. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:116-22 Mr '42

See also

Dueling

Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe-, abp, 1651-1715

Calvet, Jean. La littérature religieuse de François de Sales à Fénelon. (Histoire de la littérature française, 5) Paris. J. de Gigord '38 incl bibl

Carcassonne, Élie. État présent des travaux sur Fénelon. (Études françaises, 41. cahier) Paris. Belles lettres '39 p 115-34

Joppin, Gabriel. Fénelon et la mystique du pur amour. Paris. G. Beauchesne '38 p289-96 *Thesis*—Bordeaux

Fenger, Christian, 1840-1902
Bay, Jens Christian. Dr Christian Fenger; the man and his work. (In *his* The fortune of books; essays, memories and prophecies of a librarian. Chicago. W. M. Hill ['41] p 103-4 Writings of Christian Fenger, and bks. and articles about him) *Originally pub. as address* before the Medical faculty of Northwestern univ, Nov. 3, 1940; ptd. by Northwestern univ, 1941

Fenians (society)
Ryan, Desmond. The phœnix flame, a study of Fenianism and John Devoy. London. Barker ['37] p329-31

Fens, England
Darby, Henry Clifford. Draining of the Fens. (Cambridge studies in economic hist) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p283-303
Darby, Henry Clifford. The medieval Fenland. (Cambridge studies in economic hist) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 169-75, bibliog f

Fenton, Elijah, 1683-1730
Harlan, Earl. Elijah Fenton, 1683-1730. Philadelphia. '37 p6-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Fenwick, John, 1618-1683
Sickler, Joseph Sheppard. The history of Salem county, New Jersey; being the story of John Fenwick's colony, the oldest English speaking settlement on the Delaware river. Salem, N.J. Sunbeam pub. co. ['37] p389-90

Feral man. See Wildlings (wolf children)

Ferdinand, Indiana
Kleber, Albert. Ferdinand, Indiana, 1840-1940; a bit of cultural hist. St Meinrad, Ind. [Abbey press] '40 p3-4

Fermat's last theorem
On the first case of Fermat's last theorem. D. H. Lehmer and E. Lehmer. Am Math Soc Bul 47:142 F '41 15 titles

Fermentation
* London. Science museum. Science library. Industrial alcohol from agricultural products and waste products; sel. references, 1934-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no409) The library '38 8 l mim
Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institute of brewing, London. Journal
Abstracts. See numbers of Wallerstein laboratories, New York. Communications v 1, no 1 December 1937-
Abstracts on brewing materials and processing. See monthly numbers of Brewers digest
Anaerobic decomposition and gasification of cornstalks by thermophiles. G. H. Nelson and others. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:249-51 Ap '40 28 titles
Biochemical properties of salt-rising doughs. M. Milner and W. F. Geddes. Cereal Chem 19:747-8 N '42 *Abstract of thesis by Milner* M.S.—Univ. of Minn, 1941
Decomposition of carbohydrates and alcohols with production of gas at 46° C. by members of the genus escherichia. A. A. Hajna. J Bact 33:347 Ap '37
Dissimilation of levulose by hetero-fermentative lactic acid bacteria. M. E. Nelson and C. H. Werkman. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:365 Jl '40
Effect of aldehydes and fatty acids as added hydrogen acceptors on the fermentation of glucose by aerobacter indologenes. M. N. Mickelson and C. H. Werkman. J Bact 37:627 Je '39
Effect of temperature of digestion, chemical composition, and size of particles on production of fuel gas from farm wastes. G. H. Nelson and others. J Ag Research 58:286-7 F 15 '39
Experimental work on cucumber fermentation. F. W. Fabian and E. A. Johnson. Mich Ag Exp Tech Bul 157:30-1 '38
Factors which influence the physical properties of dough: effects of enzymes on curve characteristics. C. O. Swanson. Cereal Chem 17:700 N '40
Fermentation of cassava and molasses for the production of acetone and normal butyl alcohol. M. A. Tubangui and others. Phil J Sci 70:130-1 O '39
Function of phosphate in cellular assimilations. H. M. Kolckar. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:44-5 Ja '42
Further observations on production of alcohol by saccharomyces ellipsoideus in syruped fermentations. L. Hohl. Food Res 3:465 S '38
Gas production in yeast fermentation and its applications: a volumetric method for the study of gas production. S. Eisenberg. Cereal Chem 17:446-7 Jl '40
Gluconic acid production by acetobacter in the absence of a neutralizing agent. N. Porges and others. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:466-9 Jl '42
Importance of gas-production and gas-retention measurements during fermentation of dough. E. Elion. Cereal Chem 17:579-81 S '40
Industries de fermentation. See monthly numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles
Lactic acid formation in alcoholic fermentation by yeast. L. A. Hohl and M. A. Joslyn. Plant Physiology 16:358-60 Ap '41 31 titles
Modification of the Bailey-Johnson method for measurement of gas production in fermenting dough. R. C. Sherwood and others. Cereal Chem 17:625-6 S '40
New type of glucose fermentation by clostridium thermoaceticum n. sp. F. E. Fontaine and others. J Bact 43:714-15 Je '42
On the mechanism of fermentation of trehalose by fusarium lini Bolley. R. C. O'Connor. Biochem J 34:1011 Jl '40
Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl
Protein films and the susceptibility of raw starch to diastatic attack. R. A. Gortner and C. Hamalainen. Cereal Chem 17:383 My '40
Relations between wheat malt dosage, flour diastatic activity and gassing power. F. C. Hildebrand and W. F. Geddes. Cereal Chem 17:634-5 S '40
See also
Bacteriology
Brewing
Enzymes
Wine and wine making

Ferns
* Ogura, Yudzuru. Anatomie der vegetationsorgane der pteridophyten. (Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie. II. abt. Spezieller teil bd7, 2. t: Archegoniaten. B) Berlin. Borntraeger '38 p408-46
* Vegetative reproduction of the fern sporophyte. I. McVeigh. Bot R 3:493-7 S '37
Apogamy, apospory, and parthenogenesis in the pteridophytes. W. N. Steil. Bot R 5:449-53 Ag '39
Apogamy in doodia caudata. R. E. Duncan. Am J Bot 28:930-1 D '41
Bracken, heather, and mat grass: an ecological triangle. E. W. Fenton. Scot Geog M 55:39-40 Ja '39
Broun, Maurice, ed. Index to North American ferns; constituting a catalogue of the ferns and fern allies of North Am. north of Mexico, incl. all known forms, varieties, and hybrids; with a foreword by Charles A. Weatherby. Orleans, Mass. The editor '38 p 170-9
Development of the gametophytes and embryo of regnellidium diphyllum. N. Higinbotham. Am J Bot 28:300 Ap '41
Formative effects of radiation upon fern prothallia. F. B. Charlton. Am J Bot 25:442 Je '38
Gametophytes of marattia sambucina and macroglossum smithii. A. G Stokey. Bot Gaz 103:568-9 Mr '42
Indiana. Department of conservation. Division of forestry. Flora of Indiana, by Charles C. Deam. Indianapolis. W. B. Burford ptg. co. '40 p 1130-61
Inhibitions due to growth hormones in fern prothallia and sporophytes. H. G. Albaum. Am J Bot 25:132-3 F '38
Insecticidal properties of extract of male fern (aspidium filix-mas [L.] SW.) F. Wilcoxon and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:4 O '39
On the xylem elements of certain ferns. H. Duerden. Ann Bot ns4:530 Jl '40
Some general notes on ferns. J. M. Shaver. Tenn Acad Sci J 17:335-6 O '42

Ferns—*Continued*

Spore germination and vegetative stages of the gametophytes of hymenophyllum and trichomanes. A. G. Stokey. Bot Gaz 101: 789-90 Je '40 23 titles

Tracheal elements in the ferns. M. C. Bliss. Am J Bot 26:624 O '39

See also

Cryptogams
Ophioglassaceae
Psilotum
Regnellidium

Diseases and pests

Contributions to the life history of a systemic fungous parasite, cryptomycina pteridis. S. Bache-Wiig. Mycol 32:248-50 Mr '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1940

Species of taphrina on North American ferns. A. J. Mix. Mycol 30:578-9 S '38

Ferns, Fossil

Evolution of habit in tempskya. C. B. Read. Lloydia 2:72 Mr '39

Studies on the cenozoic plants of Hokkaido and Karahuto; ferns from the Woodwardia sandstone of Hokkaido. S. Oishi and K. Huzioka. Hokkaido Imp Univ Sci Fac J s4 6:177-92 Mr '41 incl bibl

See also

Psaronius

Ferrar, Nicholas, 1592-1637

Ferrar, Nicholas. The Ferrar papers; containing a life of Nicholas Ferrar; the Winding-sheet, an ascetic dialogue; a collection of short moral histories; a selection of family letters; ed. by B. Blackstone. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p313-15

Maycock, Alan Lawson. Nicholas Ferrar of Little Gidding. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '38 p315-17

Ferrara, Francesco, 1810-1900

Ferrara, Francesco. Œuvres économiques choisies, traduit avec introd. et notes par G.-H. Bousquet [et] J. Crisafulli. (Bibliothèque générale d'économie politique) Paris. Rivière '38 p223-6

Ferrets

Use of ferrets in laboratory work and research investigations. N. J. Pyle. Am J Pub Health 30:796 Jl '40

Ferris, Warren Angus, 1810-1873

Ferris, Warren Angus. Life in the Rocky mountains; a diary of wanderings in the sources of the rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado from Feb. 1830, to Nov. 1835; ed, and with a life of Ferris, and a hist. of explorations and fur trade, by Paul C. Phillips. Denver. Old West pub. '40 bibliog f; bibl in pref p ix-xxix

Ferrochromium

London. Science museum. Science library. The production of ferrochrome in the electric furnace. (Bibliog. ser, no539) The library '40 2 l mim

Ferry, Jules François Camille, 1832-1893

Froment-Guieysse, Georges. Jules Ferry. Paris. Institut de l'Encyclopédie coloniale et maritime ['37] p93-4

Fertility. See Fecundity

Fertilization (biology)

Ballentine, Robert. Studies in the dehydrogenase systems of marine eggs. Princeton [N.J.] '40 p231-2, 247 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 15, no2; v 16, no 1 Ap, Ag '40

Cross- and self-fertilization in the ascidian styela. T. H. Morgan. Biol Bul 82:170-1 F '42

Duration of the fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa in the female genital tract of the rat. A. L. Soderwall and R. J. Blandau. J Exp Zool 88:63-4 O '41

Effect of delayed fertilization on the development of the rat ovum. R. J. Blandau and E. S. Jordan. Am J Anat 68:286-7 Mr '41

Effects of delayed fertilization on the development of the guinea pig ovum. R. J. Blandau and W. C. Young. Am J Anat 64:318-20 Mr '39

Effects of Roentgen radiation on the jelly of the arbacia egg. T. C. Evans and others. Biol Bul 80:369-70 Je '41

Evidence for the protein nature of the sperm agglutinins of the keyhole limpet and the sea-urchin. A. Tyler and S. W. Fox. Biol Bul 79:165 Ag '40

Fertilizability of nucleated and non-nucleated fragments of centrifuged nereis eggs. D. P. Costello. J Morphology 66:113-14 Ja '40

Genetic and the physiological problems of self-sterility in ciona; genetic problem. T. H. Morgan. J Exp Zool 90:225-8 Jl '42

Morphology of the human sperm and egg. J. B. Gatenby and O. Aykroyd. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 46:50-1 Mr '40 30 titles

Relation of the size of halves of the arbacia punctulata egg to centrifugal force. E. B. Harvey. Biol Bul 80:362 Je '41

Respiration and fertilizable life of arbacia eggs under sterile and non-sterile conditions. A. Tyler and others. J Exp Zool 79:143 Ag '38

Rôle of antifertilizin in the fertilization of sea-urchin eggs. A. Tyler and K. O'Melveny. Biol Bul 81:373-4 D '41

Rôle of fertilizin in the fertilization of eggs of the sea urchin and other animals. A. Tyler. Biol Bul 81:203-4 O '41

Sperm activation by arbacia egg extracts, with special reference to echinochrome. I. Cornman. Biol Bul 80:207 Ap '41

Sperm agglutination in the keyhole limpet, megathura crenulata. A. Tyler. Biol Bul 78:177-8 Ap '40

Studies on a cortical layer response to stimulating agents in the arbacia egg; response to insemination. F. Moser. J Exp Zool 80: 438-40 Ap '39

Surface changes in unfertilized and fertilized eggs of sabellaria vulgaris. A. B. Novikoff. J Exp Zool 82:233-4 N '39

Yolk-buffer pabulum for the preservation of bull semen. P. H. Phillips and H. A. Lardy. J Dairy Sci 23:403-4 My '40

See also

Conjugation (biology)

Fertilization of plants

Bulk emasculation and pollination of smooth bromegrass, bromus inermis. W. E. Domingo. Am Soc Agron J 33:1002 N '41

Double fertilization and development of the seed in angiosperms. R. A. Brink and D. C. Cooper. Bot Gaz 102:24-5 S '40 22 titles

Effects of self-pollination in sweet clover. E. E. Hartwig. Am Soc Agron J 34:387 Ap '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Factors affecting the usefulness of honeybees in pollination. G. H. Vansell. U S Ag C 650:31 '42

Fertilization and early embryo development in the potato. A. E. Clarke. Am Potato J 17:25 Ja '40

Genetics of incompatibilities in homomorphic flowering plants. A. B. Stout. Bot R 4: 365-9 Je '38

Hive bees in relation to commercial fruit production. C. H. Hooper. SE Ag Coll J 44: 107-8 Jl '39

Immediate effect of pollen on the fruit of the chestnut. J. W. McKay and H. L. Crane. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:297-8 '39

Inheritance of cross- and self-sterility and self-fertility in beta vulgaris. F. V. Owen. J Ag Research 64:697-8 Je 15 '42

Oögenesis and fertilization in pinus lambertiana and P. monophylla. A. W. Haupt. Bot Gaz 102:498 Mr '41 15 titles

Partial self-incompatibility and the collapse of fertile ovules as factors affecting seed formation in alfalfa. D. C. Cooper and R. A. Brink. J Ag Research 60:472 Ap 1 '40

Pollination of theobroma cacao L. in Trinidad, B.W.I. D. J. Billes. Tropical Ag (BWI) 18:156 Ag '41

Pollination of Williams (Bartlett) pear in New South Wales. R. E. P. Dwyer and others. NSW Ag Dept Sci B 62:45-6, 55 '38

Relationship between pollination and nodulation of the leguminoseae. J. K. Wilson. Am Soc Agron J 31:169-70 F '39

Weitere untersuchungen über die befruchtungsverhältnisse der apfel- und birnsorten. F. Kobel and others. Land Jahrb Schweiz 53:190-1 '39

See also

Cleistogamy

Fertilizers and manures

* American potash institute, incorporated. Library. A brief bibliography of pasture and legumes for the South. Wash. D.C. The institute '40 14 l annot mim

* Imperial bureau of soil science, Harpenden, England. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1934/1937 [-1937/1940] The bureau '38-'41 2v

* London. Science museum. Science library. The manuring of potatoes, 1930-37. (Bibliog. ser, no388) The library '38 16 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. The mechanical application of fertilizers and manures. (Bibliog. ser, no367) The library '38 12 l mim

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 46. 34th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

Acidification of alkaline nursery soils for the production of exotic pines. H. E. Young. Queensland Ag J 50:599-600 N '38

Adapting standard and high analysis fertilizers to truck crop soils. J. J. Skinner and others. N C Ag Exp B 316:23-4 '37

Attacking the soil fertility problems in fruit growing. A. L. Schrader. Commercial Fert 65:20 S '42

Bear, Firman Edward. Soils and fertilizers. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Bear, Firman Edward. Theory and practice in the use of fertilizers. (Wiley agric. ser) 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Calcium-bearing versus neutral fertilizers. W. A. Albrecht. Commercial Fert 63:15, 24 S '41 19 titles

Calyx splitting of carnation flower: preliminary report on nutritional experiments. A. J. Szendel. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:786-7 '38

Collings, Gilbeart Hooper. Commercial fertilizers: their sources and use. 2d ed rev & enl Philadelphia. Blakiston '38 p413-33

Comparative value of cyanamid in fertilization of apple trees; soil changes and tree response. G. E. Smith and A. E. Murneck. Mo Ag Exp Research B 273:50-2 '37 *Pub. also as thesis by Smith* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Control of cotton wilt and rust, or potash hunger, by the use of potash-containing fertilizers. V. H. Young. Ark Ag Exp B 358:26 '38

Controlling common scab of the potato on Long Island by the addition of mercury compounds to the fertilizer mixture and the relation of soil reaction to the treatment. H. S. Cunningham and P. H. Wessels. N Y State Ag Exp B 685:19-20 '39

Cultural studies with barley; differential responses to fertilizer treatment and rate of seeding with respect to yield. P. J. Olson and others. Sci Ag 22:672-3 Jl '42

Determination of the fertilizers and fertilizer mixtures suitable for an upland rice. D. Topacio. Phil Ag 27:486 N '38

Development in potato fertilizer investigations in 1936[-1941] O. Smith. Am Potato J 14:251-3; 15:106-9; 16:63-6; 17:272-5; 18: 346-8; 19:116-18 Ag '37, Ap '38, Mr '39, O '40, D '41, Je '42 Title varies

Effect of dolomitic limestone on soils and crops when used as a neutralizing agent in complete fertilizers. E. R. Collins and J. J. Skinner. Am Soc Agron J 34:901 O '42

Effect of fertilization, cutting treatments, and irrigation on yield of forage and chemical composition of the rhizomes of Kentucky bluegrass (poa pratensis L.) H. L. Ahlgren. Am Soc Agron J 30:690 Ag '38

Effect of fertilizers on composition of soybean hay and seed of crop management on carbon, nitrogen, and reaction of Norfolk sand. J. E. Adams and others. U S Ag Tech B 586:33-4 '37

Effect of lime on the nitrogen content of cow manure. A. R. Midgley and W. O. Mueller. Vt Ag Exp B 456:20 '40 12 titles

Effect of non-legume green manure upon the fertility of forest nursery soils. W. H. Brener and S. A. Wilde. J For 39:481-2 My '41 20 titles

Effect of organic materials and fertilizer treatments upon the soluble nutrients in soils. R. E. Stephenson. Soil Sci 45:475 Je '38

Effect of various nitrogenous fertilizers on soil factors affecting the yield of crops. F. L. Davis. La Ag Exp B 301:20 '38

Effectiveness on cotton soils of granulated mixed fertilizers of different particle size. J. J. Skinner and others. Am Soc Agron J 33:324 Ap '41 11 titles

Effects of applying common salt to a muck soil on the yield, composition, and quality of certain vegetable crops and on the composition of the soil producing them. P. M. Harmer and E. J. Benne. Am Soc Agron J 33:979 N '41

Evidence of the value of the sodium ion in cotton fertilizers. E. D. Matthews. Ga Ag Exp C 127:7 '41 11 titles

Experiments in compost-making. R. C. Wood. Emp J Exp Ag 6:367-8 O '38

Experiments with cover crops on Long Island. P. H. Wessels and J. D. Hartman. Cornell Ag Exp B 677:27 '37

Farm manure. R. M. Salter and C. J. Schollenberger. Ohio Ag Exp B 605:64-9 '39

Feldversuche mit verschiedenen stickstoffdüngemitteln. W. Schropp. Land Jahrb 85: 533 '38

Fertilization of ornamental trees, shrubs, and evergreens. L. C. Chadwick. Ohio Ag Exp B 620:29 '41

Fertilizer experiments with greenhouse tomatoes. J. W. Lloyd and B. L. Weaver. Ill Ag Exp B 438:287 '37

Fertilizer placement for potatoes. G. A. Cumings and G. V. C. Houghland. U S Ag Tech B 669:47-8 '39

Fertilizers for Oklahoma potatoes. E. F. Burk. Okla Ag Exp B B249:40-1 '41

Fertilizing strawberries in North Carolina. R. A. Lineberry and E. R. Collins. N C Ag Exp B 332:19-20 '42

Foliar diagnosis study of climatic influences on the nutrition of spring and fall grown greenhouse tomatoes. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Plant Physiology 16:143-4 Ja '41

Forty-year studies of nitrogen fertilizers. A. L. Prince and others. Soil Sci 52:260-1 O '41

Goor, G. A. W. van de. Gegevens over de beteekenis van groenbemesting bij sawahrijst. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no50) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '41 p26-7

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 189-92

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand. Soils and soil management. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Hall, Sir Alfred Daniel. The feeding of crops and stock; an introd. to the science of the nutrition of plants and animals. [2d ed] London. Murray, J. ['37] 3v incl bibl

Influence des engrais chimiques sur la production des principes immédiats de haute activité physiologique. M. Javillier and O. Gaudin. Chimie & Ind 39:223-4 F '38

Influence of farm manure on yields and sucrose of sugar beets. S. H. Hastings and others. U S Ag Tech B 614:12 '38

Influence of manure, irrigation, and cropping practices upon soil microbiological activities. K. R. Stevens. Soil Sci 45:108 F '38

Influence of neutralizing acid-forming fertilizers with dolomitic limestone on the response of cotton to potash. J. G. Futral and J. J. Skinner. Ga Ag Exp B 223:11-12 '42

Influence of the application of certain fertilizers and soil amendments on the nitrifying and denitrifying power of Nanhaya clay, a local alluvial soil. D. I. Aquino and W. V. Macapagal. Phil Ag 27:383 O '38

Influence of variety, season and green manures upon the composition of wheats. J. E. Greaves and others. J Nutrition 19:186 F '40

Fertilizers and manures—*Continued*

International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p29-35; 1937, p38-48; 1938, p49-58; 1939, p65-70 annot

London. Science museum. Science library. The Indore process for the manufacture of composts. (Bibliog. ser, no385) The library '38 1 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of books on agriculture in the Science library published since 1920 (including forestry but excluding ornamental horticulture and veterinary medicine). (Bibliog. ser, no469) The library '39 1 5 mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p37-8

Magnesium oxide as an ingredient of mixed fertilizers. C. W. Whittaker and others. Am Fert 91:26 D 9 '39

Manurial requirements of sugar cane in Egypt. A. H. Rosenfeld. Egypt Ag Min B 169:21-2; 203:23-4; 210:21-3; 213:15-16 '37-39

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p285 32 titles

Nitrogen and organic carbon of soils as influenced by cropping systems and soil treatments. W. H. Metzger. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 45:26 '39

Non-acid forming fertilizers: some problems solved and unsolved in their production and use. H. B. Siems. Commercial Fert 55:34 D '37

Nutrient availability. S. R. Dickman. Better Crops 26:40 Ap '42

Nutritional studies of celery in relation to certain physiological changes in cold storage. L. F. Ounsworth. Sci Ag 19:65 O '38

Nutritional symptoms in the carnation. R. Clapp and G. E. Folley. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:677-8 '41

Pecan soils of the Gulf and southeastern states and maintenance of their fertility. J. J. Skinner and others. U S Ag C 492:22-4 '38

Penders, J. M. A. De mogelijkheden van de meststoffenvoorziening van den Nederlandsch Indischen landbouw uit hier te lande aanwezige bronnen. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no49) Buitenzorg, Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '41 p71-5

Pfeiffer, Ehrenfried. Bio-dynamic farming and gardening, soil fertility renewal and preservation; tr. from the German by Fred Heckel. N.Y. Anthroposophic press; London. R. Steiner pub. co. '38 p217-20

Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p388-9 24 titles

Placement of fertilizer for cotton. E. R. Collins and others. N C Ag Exp B 318:37-8 '38

Present status of research relating to the use of peat and muck as soil amendments. I. C. Feustel. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:273-4 '40

Problem of the principal secondary elements in high analysis fertilizer mixtures. W. H. Ross and K. C. Beeson. Am Fert 90:26 Mr 4; 26 Mr 18 '39

Pruning and fertilization experiments with Concord grapes. J. R. van Haarlem and W. H. Upshall. Sci Ag 18:499 My '38

Rapid chemical tests for coastal plain soils. J. B. Hester and others. Va Truck Exp B 95:1483-7 '37

Reclamation of decadent citrus trees. W. H. Friend. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:146 '38

Relation of fertilization to the yield and keeping quality of sweet potatoes. N. D. Morgan. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:854 '40

Response of permanent pastures to lime and fertilizers [1930 to 1936] R. R. Robinson and W. H. Pierre. W Va Ag Exp B 289:46-7 '38

Reviews: fertilizers. See monthly numbers of Better crops with plant food

Rôle de la fumure azotée en grande culture. G. Joret et H. Malterre. Ann Agron ns8: 323-4 '38

Salient feature of the method of foliar diagnosis. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:259-60 '40

Soil and crop interrelations of various nitrogenous fertilizers; Windsor lysimeter series B. M. F. Morgan and H. G. M. Jacobson. Conn State Ag Exp B 458:328 '42

Soil organic matter and nitrogen as influenced by green manure crop management on Norfolk coarse sand. N. McKaig and others. Am Soc Agron J 32:852 N '40 15 titles

Some problems solved and unsolved in the production and use of non-acid forming fertilizers. H. B. Siems. Am Fert 87:26 O 16 '37

Some recent observations on the use of minor elements in North Carolina agriculture. L. G. Willis and J. R. Piland. Soil Sci 44: 258 O '37

Die sortenleistung in abhängigkeit von der düngung und dem stickstoff/kaliverhältnis in der düngung; untersuchungen bei winter- und sommerweizen. E. von Boguslawski. Land Jahrb 86:244 '38

Strawberry production in southeastern Iowa as influenced by varieties, fertilizers and cultural practices. P. Minges and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 295:562-4 '42

Studies on the bionomics and control of the bursate nematodes of horses and sheep; comparisons of the lethal effects of some non-nitrogenous fertilizers on the free-living stages of sclerostomes. I. W. Parnell. Can J Res 16 secD:37-8 Ap '38

Studies on the bionomics and control of the bursate nematodes of horses and sheep; effect of some substances, used in the control of farm and household pests, on the free-living stages of sclerostomes. I. W. Parnell. Can J Res secD:204 S '39

Studies on the nitrogen, phosphorus, and mineral requirements of alfalfa. A. W. Blair and A. L. Prince. Soil Sci 47:466 Je '39

Study of mineral nutrition of wheat as influenced by fertilizer combinations. F. T. Donaldson. Plant Physiology 13:765-6 O '38

Study of the fertilization of rice. J. F. Reed and M. B. Sturgis. La Ag Exp B 292:20-5 '37

Study on the preparation of compost from rice straw. N. L. Galvez and I. A. Romero. Phil Ag 29:763 F '41

Symptoms on field-grown tobacco characteristic of the deficient supply of each of several essential chemical elements. J. E. McMurtrey. U S Ag Tech B 612:30 '38

Thomas, B. and Moon, F. E. Preliminary study of the effects of manurial treatment, and of age, on the carotene content of grass. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. King's college. Agric. dept. '38 p244

Untersuchungen über die zersetzung des stallmistes im boden während der vegetation. E. Chên. Land Jahrb 86:120-1 '38

Use of fertilizer in the coniferous nursery, with special reference to pinus resinosa. H. A. Lunt. Conn State Ag Exp B 416: 765-6 '38

Use of rapid chemical plant nutrient tests in fertilizer deficiency diagnoses and vegetable crop research. R. L. Carolus. Va Truck Exp B 98:1556 '38

Utilization of barnyard manure for Washington soils. L. E. Dunn and L. C. Wheeting. Wash Ag Exp B 395:19 '41

Value of liquid manure as a fertilizer for pasture. R. E. Hodgson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 412:28 '42

Waksman, Selman Abraham. The method of proximate analysis and its application to the study of plant residues, composts, and humus formations. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 114-19) *Pub. also as* N.J. Agric. station. Dept. of soil chemistry and microbiology. Journal ser. paper.

Watts, Ralph Levi, and Watts, Gilbert Searle. The vegetable growing business. N.Y. Judd '40 p517-18

Fertilizers and manures—*Continued*

West, Eric Stodden, and Howard, A. Some effects of green manuring on citrus trees and on the soil. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 120) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '38 p32-3

Worthen, Edmund Louis. Farm soils; their management and fertilization. 3d ed (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p499-500, incl bibl

See also

Agricultural chemistry
Green manuring
Humus
Lime
Nitrates
Nitrification
Phosphates
Potash
Sodium nitrate
Soil inoculation
Sulfur as fertilizer

Festivals

Common council for American unity. Planning a folk festival; specimen programs and bibl. N.Y. The council ['41] incl bibl

Edidin, Ben M. Jewish holidays and festivals N.Y. Hebrew pub. '40 p219-20

Edinger, Dora. The Jewish year as portrayed by examples from Jewish literature. (Contemporary Jewish affairs) N.Y. Nat. council of Jewish women '37 p43-4

Friedman, Helen Marie, and Leikind, Miriam. Popular material on the Jewish festivals; index for religious schools and clubs. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations ['42] 139 l

Nilsson, Martin Persson, ed. Årets högtider. (Nordisk kultur, 22) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] incl bibl

Rearick, Elizabeth Charlotte. Dances of the Hungarians. (Contributions to educ, no770) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 150-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Schauss, Hayyim. The Jewish festivals, from their beginnings to our own day; tr. by Samuel Jaffe. (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and the Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union adult ser) Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '38 p287-8

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys. Book of festivals; with a foreword by John H. Finley. N.Y. Womans press '37 p389-420 annot

Stow, Hester Harrington. Greek athletics and festivals in the fifth century. (Museum extension publications. Reconstructing the past; illustrative set no2) Boston. Boston museum of fine arts '39 p26-7

Sumberg, Samuel Leslie. The Nuremberg Schembart carnival. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, ns, no 12) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p203-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

See also

Holidays
Pageants
Processions

Festschriften

* Marcus, Jacob Rader, and Bilgray, Albert. An index to Jewish festschriften. Cincinnati. Hebrew union college '37 154 l* mim

Fetishism

Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p339-40

See also

Animism
Serpent worship
Voodooism

Fetus

Calcium and potassium deficiency as possible causes of certain delayed fetal movements. W. F. Windle. Physiol Zoöl 12:41-2 Ja '39

Cuajunco, Fidel. Development of the neuromuscular spindle in human fetuses. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 173; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p 127-8

Development of temperature sensitivity during the fetal period. L. Carmichael and G. F. J. Lehner. Pedagog Sem 50:226-7 Je '37

Fetal respiratory movements in the cat. W. F. Windle and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:433 O '38

Origin of the grasping movement in man. D. Hooker. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no4:606 '38

Potter, Edith Louise, and Adair, Fred Lyman. Fetal and neonatal death; a survey of the incidence, etiology, and anatomic manifestations of the conditions producing death of the fetus in utero and the infant in the early days of life. Univ. of Chicago press '40 p 129-30

Rehman, Irving. The ductus arteriosus in the human fetus and newborn infant [by Gustave Joseph Noback and] Irving Rehman. [Philadelphia. Press of the Wistar inst. of anatomy and biology '41] p520-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v81, no4 D '41

Sontag, Lester Warren, and Richards, Thomas William. Fetal heart rate as a behavioral indicator. (Monographs, v3, no4; serial no 17) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development, Nat. research council '38 p67-70

Studies of the foetal circulation and of certain changes that take place after birth. A. E. Barclay and others. Am J Anat 69: 406 N '41

Walmsley, Robert. Some observations on the vascular system of a female fetal finback. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v27, no 164) Wash. D.C. '38 p 175-6

See also

Activity, Prenatal
Infants, Newborn
Obstetrics

Feudal law

Piret, Armand. La rencontre chez Pothier des conceptions romaine et féodale de la propriété foncière. Paris. Sirey '37 p215-18 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Feudalism

* Bloch, Marc Léopold Benjamin. La société féodale; la formation des liens de dépendance. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, 2. section, 34) Paris. A. Michel '39 p429-56 509 titles

Norman conquest and English feudalism. D. C. Douglas. Econ Hist R 9:128-43 My '39 bibliog f

Peasant uprisings in Japan of the Tokugawa period. H. Borton. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 16:183-93 '38 annot. *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D. —Rijksuniv, Leiden

Stephenson, Carl. Mediaeval feudalism. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 p 109-11 annot

See also

Middle ages
Peasantry

Feulgen reaction. See Stains and staining (microscopy)

Fever

* Terry, Mrs Gladys (Combs). Fever and psychoses; a study of the literature and current opinion on the effects of fever on certain psychoses and epilepsy. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 140-67

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p659-60 19 titles

See also

Malaria
Relapsing fever
Scarlet fever
Temperature, Animal and human
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever
Undulant fever
Yellow fever

Fever therapy

* Terry, Mrs Gladys (Combs). Fever and psychoses; a study of the literature and current opinion on the effects of fever on certain psychoses and epilepsy. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 140-67

Artificial fever therapy in general paresis with electroencephalographic studies. A. E. Bennett and others. Psychiatric Q 15:771 O '41

Pijoan, Michel, and Payzant, Claude Louis. A handbook on artificial fever therapy. Boston. Little '38 p25

Fewkes, Vladimir J. 1901-1941

Vladimir J. Fewkes; with list of his publications. J. A. Mason. Am Antiq 8:116-17 Jl '42

Fibers

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Textile research

Fibers—*Continued*

Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

Industries du bois, celluloses et fibres textiles. See monthly numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles

Particles and their relationship to the structure of animal fibers. J. I. Hardy and T. M. Plitt. J Ag Research 63:302-3 S 1 '41 24 titles

See also

Cotton fibers
Flax
Glass fibers
Hemp
Linen
Paper
Ramie
Silk
Sisal hemp
Textile fibers
Wool

Fibrinogen

Presnell, Alexander Koehne. Thrombin, a proteolytic fibrinogenase. Baltimore. '38 p601 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1935 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v 122, no3 Je '38

Ficino, Marsilio, 1433-1499

Anichini, Giuseppe. L'umanesimo e il problema della salvezza in Marsilio Ficino. Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '37 p vii-viii

Fiction

* American library association. Replacement list of fiction; comp. by the A.L.A. editorial staff from reports of practice in twelve representative libraries. 2d ed Chicago. A.L.A. '39 101p

* Bibliogeographical sources for geographical fiction. Geog R 28:499-501 Jl '38

* Bibliography on the novel. Scholastic 33:4T O 22 '38

* Black, Frank Gees. The epistolary novel in the late eighteenth century; a descriptive and bibliog. study. (Monographs. Studies in lit. and philology, no2) Eugene. Univ. of Ore. '40 p 112-72

* Fiction catalog; a subject, author and title list of 5050 works of fiction in the English language, with annot; comp. by Dorothy E. Cook [and] Isabel S. Monro, assisted by Elizabeth S. Duvall. 1941 ed (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 789p

* Lenrow, Elbert. Reader's guide to prose fiction; an introd. essay, with bibliographies of 1500 novels sel, topically classified, and annot. for use in meeting the needs of individuals in general education; for the Com. on secondary school curriculum. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 371p annot

* Newark, New Jersey. Free public library. A thousand of the best novels. 6th rev Newark, N.J. '39 39p

* Recent biographical novels. Scholastic 32:4T F 12 '38

* Sagehomme, Georges. Répertoire alphabétique de 9.000 auteurs avec 39.000 de leurs ouvrages (romans et pièces de théâtre) qualifiés quant à leur valeur morale. Paris, Tournai. Casterman '37 529p

* Summer reading. Am J Nursing 38:934-5 Ag '38

* Van Nostrand, Jeanne. Subject index to high school fiction. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 67p annot

Adolescent, a vacation, and a good book. F. M. Heller. Ed Meth 20:377-8 My '41 annot

American association of school administrators. Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '41 p211-19 224 titles

Bibliography of occupational fiction for junior high school readers. R. E. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 27:678-81 O '38

Books by and about doctors; a layman's check list for 1941. P. M. Benjamin. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:509-12 O '42

Doctor and nurse in fiction. M. C. West and L. Kreuz. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:198-204 Je '40 annot

Editions of standard authors. M. K. Reely. Wis Lib Bul 33:103-8 Je '37

Fiction. See semimonthly numbers of Booklist annot

Fiction five years ago. Guide Post 15:15-16 O; 15-16 N; 15-16 D '40 bibliog article

Fiction for senior girls. Sch Lib R 3 no 1: 10-12 '41

Fiction grows up for young people. L. Lerman. Sat R Lit 25:26-7 N 14 '42 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 p 18-21, 40-2 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 p 12-15, 17-20, 27-30 annot

Inexpensive editions of fifty distinctive novelists. A. N. Cain. Ont Lib R 24:420-37 N '40 annot *Thesis* B.L.S.—Univ. of Toronto, 1940

Kentucky. Department of education. Kentucky library manual for high schools [prepared by Mark Godman] (Educ. bul, v9, no5) [Frankfort, '41] incl bibl

Modern fiction for boys. J. A. G. Bruce. Sch Lib R 2 no6:195-200; no7:222-3 '40

Novels for midsummer reading. E. Wigmore. Am J Nursing 39:908-9 Ag '39 annot

Raddin, George Gates. An early New York library of fiction; with a checklist of the fiction in H. Caritat's circulating library, no. 1 City hotel, Broadway, New York, 1804. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 113p

Sandoe, Mildred Williamson. County library primer. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 170-91

Travel and novels. G. Henry. Sch Lib R 3 no2:32-4, 36 '41

Weird tales in the library. D. M. Fox. Lib J 66:652-3 Ag '41 bibliog article

See also

Children's stories
Detective stories
Dime novels
Fairy tales
Folklore
Historical fiction
Legends
Mystery stories
Romances
Romanticism
Sea stories
Short stories

also American fiction, English fiction, etc.
also subhead Fiction under special subjects, e.g. Family—Fiction; Latin America —Fiction

History and criticism

* Recent works on prose fiction before 1800. E. Bernbaum. Mod Lang Notes 52:580-93; 55:54-65 D '37, Ja '40 bibliog articles

Kany, Charles Emil. The beginnings of the epistolary novel in France, Italy, and Spain. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v21, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 131-9

Technique

Bibliographie zur theorie und technik des deutschen romans, 1910-1938. J. R. Frey. Mod Lang Notes 54:558-67 D '39 annot

Bühler, Willi. Die erlebte rede im englischen roman, ihre vorstufen und ihre ausbildung im werke Jane Austens. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten; Swiss stud. in English, 4, bd) Zürich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['37] p 179-82 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). Writing magazine fiction. N.Y. Doubleday '40 p291-2

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker. Art of fiction; a formulation of its fundamental principles; with a foreword by Booth Tarkington, an introd. by Brander Matthews and supplementary suggestions and laboratory notes by Burges Johnson. N.Y. Doubleday '39 incl bibl

White, Trentwell Mason. How to write for a living. N.Y. Reynal '37 p311-18

Field, Cyrus West, 1819-1892

McDonald, Philip Bayaud. A saga of the seas; the story of Cyrus W. Field and the laying of the first Atlantic cable. N.Y. Wilson-Erickson '37 p281-2

Field, Eugene, 1850-1895

Nolan, Mrs Jeannette (Covert). The gay poet; the story of Eugene Field. N.Y. Messner ['40] p257-60

Field, Rachel Lyman, 1894-1942

Rachel Field, 1894-1942; with list of her books since 1927. J. Titzell. Horn Bk 18:225 Jl '42

Field mice

Biology of microtine cycles. W. J. Hamilton. J Ag Research 54:789 My 15 '37

Fielding, Henry, 1707-1754
Irwin, William Robert. The making of Jonathan Wild; a study in the literary method of Henry Fielding. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 153) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 137-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Fields, Algebraic
Albert, Abraham Adrian. Structure of algebras. (Am. mathematical soc. Colloquium publications, v24) N.Y. Am. mathematical soc. '39 p 193-205
General Kummer theory for function fields. S. MacLane and O. F. G. Schilling. Duke Math J 9:166-7 Mr '42
Non-analytic class field theory and Grunwald's theorem. G. Whaples. Duke Math J 9:472-3 S '42
Normal algebraic number fields. S. MacLane and O. F. G. Schilling. Am Math Soc Trans 50:382-4 S '41 43 titles
On p.-adic fields and rational division algebras. A. A. Albert. Ann Math 41:692-3 Jl '40
Vincensini, Paul Félix. Corps convexes; séries linéaires; domaines vectoriels. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc 44) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p55-7
See also
Numbers, Theory of

Fig
Enzymes of the fig. A. Wood. Fruit Products J 21:317 Je '42
Fig characteristics useful in the identification of varieties. I. J. Condit. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no 1:62-8 '41
Parthenocarpy in the fig. I. J. Condit. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:404 '39
Yeasts occurring in souring figs. E. M. Mrak and others. J Bact 44:449-50 O '42

Figgis, Darrell, 1882-1925
* Bibliographies of 1916 and the Irish revolution: Darrell Figgis. P. S. O'Hegarty. Dublin M 12:47-54 '37

Fighting. See Dueling; Military art and science; Naval art and science; War

Fighting (psychology)
Psychological causes of war. R. Stagner. Psychol Bul 38:487-8 Je '41

Figureheads
Pinckney, Pauline A. American figureheads and their carvers. N.Y. Norton ['40] p204-10

Figures of speech
Asch, Otto. Bildersprache und humor als ausdruck geistiger reife. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p 145-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn, 1937
Heine's synaesthesia. W. Silz. PMLA 57:469 Je '42
Littmann, Hildegard. Die metapher in Merediths und Hardys lyrik. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss stud. in English, 6. bd) Zurich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['38] p477-81 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bern, under title: Das dichterische bild in der lyrik George Merediths und Thomas Hardys im zusammenhang mit ihrer weltanschauung
Smith, Marion Bodwell. Marlowe's imagery and the Marlowe canon. Philadelphia. '40 p213 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939
Steel, Eric M. Diderot's imagery; a study of a literary personality. N.Y. Corporate press '41 p265-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
See also
Metaphor

Fiji islands
Coffin, Robert. The last of the Logan; the true adventures of Robert Coffin, mariner, in the years 1854 to 1859, wherein are set forth his pursuit of the whale, his shipwreck on Rapid reef, his life among the cannibals of Fiji, and his search for gold in Australia, as told by himself and now first published; ed. with an introd. by Harold W. Thompson. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p204-5
Fiji. Handbook of the colony [4th ed. rev. and ed. by George Kingsley Roth] Suva. H. R. Craigie '37 p 160-5
Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Day ['41] p371-2
Kulturgeschichte der Lauinseln (Fidschigruppe) L. Tüting. Arch Anthrop 52 no2: 151-3 '38
Religion and symbolism in Fiji. C. W. Mann. J Gen Psychol 23:184 Jl '40 10 titles
Spencer, Dorothy Mary. Disease, religion and society in the Fiji islands. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, 2) N.Y. Augustin ['41] p77-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Filariasis
Studies on diroflaria immitis Leidy, with special reference to the susceptibility of some Minnesota species of mosquitoes to the infection. C. Yen. J Parasitol 24:204-5 Je '38

Filarioidea
Sobre os filarideos parasitos de lacertídeos neotrópicos. H. Lent and J. F. Teixeira de Freitas. R Brasil Biol 1:386 D '41

Filippo Neri, Saint, 1515-1595
Magni, Verano. San Filippo Neri, il florentino apostolo di Roma. [Firenze] Libreria editrice florentina ['37] 2d l at end

Films
Some measurements of the ellipticity of light reflected from thin films of oriented molecules. H. A. McTaggart. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:151 '37
Structure and formation of thin films (studied by electron diffraction). G. I. Finch and S. Fordham. Chem & Ind 56:638-9 Jl 10 '37

Films, Photographic. See Moving picture films

Filters, Radio. See Radio filters

Filters and filtration
Fundamental principles of industrial filtration. P. C. Carman. Inst Chem Eng Trans 16:186-8 '38 annot
Specifications for filtering materials; committee progress report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:2033-4 N '41 40 titles
Study of chemicals used for cleaning rapid sand filters. J. C. Geyer and H. L. Chang. Am Water Works Assn J 29:682 My '37
Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p473, 475-6 56 titles
See also
Sewage—Purification
Water—Purification
Water supply

Finance
* Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research. Reading list on business administration. 4th rev Hanover, N.H. The college ['39] p33-9 annot photoprinted
* Nebraska. University. College of business administration. Selected books on business. (Nebraska studies in business, no43) Lincoln. The college '39 p9-19 annot
* Osaka. University of commerce. Institute for economic research. Bibliography of economic science; v. 3, Money and finance, pt. 2, 1919-1935; v. 4, Commerce and industry, pt. 1, 1919-1936. Tokyo. Maruzen '37-'39 2v
* Recent literature on public finance. D. T. Smith. Harv Bus R 16 no3:373-80 '38
* Recent publications in public finance; with discussion. R. G. Blakey. (In National tax association. Proceedings of the 31st annual conference, 1938. Columbia. S.C. Tax comm. '39 p51-86)
* Severson, Harry L. and McClung, Virginia. Bibliography. (In National association of supervisors of state banks. Committee on municipal obligations. Municipals. Edward A. Wayne, ed. [Wash. D.C. National capital press] '41 p95-102)
* Smith, Henry. Select bibliography on the monetary system. Leicester, England. Assn. of tutors in adult educ. Vaughan college '37 23p
* Special libraries association. Financial group. The bank library; a sel. list of publications. N.Y. The group '37 36 l mim
—Annotated supplement to the 1937 edition; ed. by Mary P. McLean. [N.Y.] The group '40 26 l mim

Finance—*Continued*

* Special libraries association. Financial group. Selected list of current foreign financial sources; comp. by Eleanor S. Cavanaugh. N.Y. The association '38 54p annot
* Westerfield, Ray Bert. Selected bibliography of money, credit, banking and business finance. Cambridge, Mass. Bankers pub. '40 136p

Another glance at the financial books of 1940. C. Kiel. Special Lib 32:92-5 Mr '41 bibliog article

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p312-13

Belgrand, Pierre. De la dévaluation de 1928 à la dévaluation de 1936. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p 171-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Buehler, Alfred Grether. Public finance. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Crum, William Leonard; Fennelly, John Fauntleroy; and Seltzer, Lawrence Howard. Fiscal planning for total war. (Fiscal policy ser, no 1) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '42 incl bibliog notes

Current financial reports. See **weekly numbers of Bond buyer**

Due, John Fitzgerald. The theory of incidence of sales taxation. N.Y. Kings crown press '42 p245-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939

Eheberg, Karl Theodor von, and Boesler, Felix. Grundriss der finanzwissenschaft. 8. wesentlich erweiterte aufl. Leipzig. A. Deichertsche verlagsbuchhandlung '39 incl bibl

Ensley, Grover William. The role of budgeting in government; with a bibl. and notes on materials in public budgeting. N.Y. Tax foundation '41 l 9-26

Heissenberger, Franz. Grundriss der finanzwissenschaft. Wien. Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky '38 p208-9

Holden, Arthur Cart. Money in motion; the social function of banking. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p230-2

Hunter, Merlin Harold, and Allen, Harry Kenneth. Principles of public finance. N.Y. Harper ['40] incl bibl

Knappen, Laurence S. Revenue bonds and the investor. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p299-304

Kříž, Miroslav. Les opérations des banques d'émission sur le marché libre (open market policy). Paris. Sirey '38 p271-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Financial administration; sel. bibl; comp. by Florence Fowler. The university '38 11 l annot mim

Martner, Daniel. Tratado de hacienda pública. (*His* Curso de ciencias económicas, t3) Santiago de Chile. Ediciones de la Univ. de Chile '41 p387-90

Masson, Robert Louis, and Stratton, Samuel Sommerville. Financial instruments and institutions: a case bk. (Harvard problem bks) N.Y. McGraw '38 p481-5

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Junior professional assistant (administrative technician, business analyst, economist) sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '41 l 4-5 mim

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p vi at end annot Same bibl. in each v.

Schmölders, Günter. Geld und kredit; probleme der wirtschaftspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 14) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['38] p 136-7

Schorer, Edgar. Die abwertung; ihre geschichte, ihre probleme, ihre technik und ihre auswirkung auf die wirtschaft. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p247-50

Significance of outstanding securities in the international movement of capital. A. I. Bloomfield. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:495-524 N '40 bibliog f

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2, p455, 479-80

Taylor, William Bayard. Financial policies of business enterprise. (Century stud. in economics) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Vecchio, Gustavo del. Elementi di economia generale e corporativa, con cenni di statistica e di finanza secondo i nuovi programmi per gli istituti tecnici commerciali superiori. Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '37 bibliog f

Wilmanns, Werner Ernst Alexander. Deflation und finanzwirtschaft; deflation als währungs- und wirtschaftspolitische massnahme in ihren auswirkungen auf die finanzwirtschaft; systematische erwägungen als vorarbeit zu einer analyse der wirtschaftlichen situation der goldblockländer vor den währungsabwertungen im herbst 1936. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p xvi-xx *Thesis*—Bonn

Wu, Chi-yuen. An outline of international price theories; with an introd. by Professor Lionel Robbins. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in economics and commerce, no7) London. Routledge ['39] p323-55

Young, John Parke. The international economy. N.Y. Ronald ['42] p685-701

Young, John Parke. International trade and finance. N.Y. Ronald ['38] p497-509

See also

Bankruptcy
Banks and banking
Bonds
Budget
Capital
Capitalists and financiers
Church finance
Claims
Commerce
Corporations—Finance
County finance
Credit
Currency question
Customs administration
Debts, Public
Foreign exchange
Gold as money
Income
Income tax
Inflation (finance)
Insurance
Interest and usury
Internal revenue
Investments
Loans
Loans, Foreign
Money
Municipal finance
Panics
Paper money
Prices
Profit
Railroads—Finance
Securities
Speculation
Stock exchange
Tariff
Taxation
War, Cost of
Wealth
World war, 1939—Finance

Accounting

* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Bibliography of municipal and state accounting. (Bul, no7) The committee '37 30p
* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) The committee '41 61p
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on governmental accounting and budgeting: national, state, county, municipal; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 33p mim

Auditing function in the federal government. J. Hunter. Account R 17:221-31 Jl '42 bibliog f

Buehler, Alfred Grether. Public finance. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p271-2

Morey, Lloyd, and Hackett, Robert Phillip. Fundamentals of governmental accounting; successor to Introduction to governmental accounting, by Lloyd Morey, 1927, 1936. (Wiley accounting ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p435-7

Tennessee. University. Division of university extension. Minimum accounting standards. (School of business adm. Bur. of research. Study, no 10; Local gov. accounting ser. Bul, 2) Knoxville. [Univ. of Tenn. press] '40 p57-60 annot

History

Bullock, Charles Jesse. Politics, finance, and consequences; a study of the relations between politics and finance in the ancient world with special reference to the consequences of sound and unsound policies. (Harvard economic studies, no65) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p205-6

Daridan, Jean. John Law, père de l'inflation; préf. de Georges Oudard. Paris. Denoël ['38] p233-5, 237-43

Finance—*Continued*

Alberta

Dated stamp scrip in Alberta. V. F. Coe. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:60-91 F '38 bibliog f

Argentina

Bader, Ernst. Die argentinische devisenbewirtschaftung. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '38 p xi-xiii

Austria

Heissenberger, Franz. Grundriss der finanzwissenschaft. Wien. Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky '38 p208-9

Belgium

Gernaert, Manuel. Le financement des entreprises industrielles et son évolution. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll) Bruxelles. Larcier '39 p211-13

Strycker, Cecil de. Les fonctions et les opérations de la Banque nationale de Belgique de 1914 à 1938. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Coll, no21) Bruxelles. Goemaere '39 p341-4

Brazil

Normano, João Frederico. Evolução economica do Brasil; traducção de Theodoro Quartim Barbosa, Roberto Peake Rodrigues e Laercio Brandão Teixeira. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 152) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 p301-13

Canada

Canadian war finance and the balance of payments, 1914-18. F. A. Knox. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:226-7 My '40 bibliog f

Gettys, Cora Luella. The administration of Canadian conditional grants; a study in Dominion-provincial relationships. (Social science research council. Com. on public adm. Stud. in adm, v3) Chicago. Pub. for the Committee by Public adm. service '38 p 185-8

Problems of public finance in the prairie provinces. W. J. Waines. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:355-69 Ag '37 bibliog f

China

Britain's China stake on the eve of European war. I. S. Friedman. Far East S 8:224 S 27 '39

Inflation and prices in the Yen bloc. K. Bloch. Far East S 8:190 Ag 2 '39

Tamagna, Frank M. Banking and finance in China; with a pref. by T. V. Soong. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p367-74

Egypt

Préaux, Claire. L'économie royale des Lagides. Bruxelles. Édition de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth '39 p571-88

Europe

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p 195, 436, 640

Ellis, Howard Sylvester. Exchange control in central Europe. (Harvard economic stud, v69) Cambridge [Mass] Harvard univ. press '41 p399-407

France

Dakin, Douglas. Turgot and the ancien régime in France. London. Methuen '39 p307-16

Gernaert, Manuel. Le financement des entreprises industrielles et son évolution. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll) Bruxelles. Larcier '39 p211-13

Göhring, Martin. Die ämterkäuflickeit [!] im ancien régime. (Historische studien, hft346; Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, nr9) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 bibliog f

Guenser, Gilbert. Le marché monétaire français et son contrôle par la Banque de France. Paris. Sirey '38 p349-53

Latapie-Capderroque, André. Le mouvement des prix en France et la dévaluation. (Bibliothèque de science économique, 2) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 p253-5

Maire, Jean Victor. La progression des dépenses publiques dupuis 1913. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '39 p 185-7

Moreau, Jacques. Le régime financier des services industriels de l'état en France. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p213-17 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Piquet, Jules. Des banquiers au moyen âge; les Templiers; étude de leurs opérations financières. Paris. Hachette ['39] p271-3

Trotabas, Louis. Les finances publiques et les impôts de la France. Paris. A. Colin '37 p209-10

Vigreux, Pierre Benjamin. De la monnaie à l'économie en France (1933-1938) préf. de Louis Baudin. (Coll. d'études économiques, 4) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 bibliog f

Germany

* Humpert, Magdalene. Bibliographie der kameralwissenschaften. (Kölner bibliographische arbeiten, bd 1) Köln. K. Schroeder '37 184p

Andreae, Wilhelm Friedrich. Leitfaden der finanzwissenschaft, grundsätze und tatsachen aus der jüngsten deutschen staatswirtschaft. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p 159-60

Bonnell, Allen Thomas. German control over international economic relations, 1930-1940. (Ill. Univ. Stud. in the social sciences, v26, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 142-8

Jessen, Jens. Deutsche finanzwirtschaft; einschliesslich übersicht über die geschichte der deutschen finanzwirtschaft. (Grundzüge der rechts- und wirtschaftswissenschaft. Reihe B: Wirtschaftswissenschaft) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['38] p238-41

Poole, Kenyon Edwards. German financial policies, 1932-1939. (Harvard economic studies, v66) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p267-70

Thoma, Richard. Die staatsfinanzen in der volksgemeinwirtschaft; ein beitrag zur gestaltung des deutschen sozialismus. Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) '37 p135-50

Gold coast

Carbon Ferrière, Jacques de. La Gold coast; adm, finances, économie. Paris. Librairie technique & économique '37 p203-4

Great Britain

* Wood, Elmer. English theories of central banking control, 1819-1858, with some account of contemporary procedure. (Harvard economic studies, v64) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p221-38

British war finance; short reading list. Bul Brit no65:16 N 26 '41

Eldon, Carl William. England's subsidy policy towards the Continent during the Seven years' war. Philadelphia, Gettysburg, Pa. Ptd. by Times and news pub. co. '38 p 163-78

Gernaert, Manuel. Le financement des entreprises industrielles et son évolution. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll) Bruxelles. Larcier '39 p211-13

Grant, Alexander Thomas Kingdom. A study of the capital market in post-war Britain. London. Macmillan '37 p311-14

Schickhaus, Herbert. Währungsausgleichsfonds unter besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer bedeutung für die währungs- und kreditpolitik. (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft 39) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '38 p 108-10 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Thornton, Henry. Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain (1802) together with his evidence given before the committees of secrecy of the two houses of Parliament in the Bank of England, March and April, 1797, some manuscript notes, and his speeches on the Bullion report, May 1811; ed. with an introd. by F. A. v. Hayek. (Lib. of economics; section 1, no2) N.Y. Farrar '39 p58-63

Finance—Great Britain—*Continued*

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Defense financing: a sel. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '41 p26-30 annot mim

Illinois

Illinois. Department of welfare. A manual of business methods for the institutions and divisions of the Department, by John C. Weigel. [Chicago. L. P. Dwyer co. '41] p489-90

India

Moulik, Monindra Mohan. La politica finanziaria britannica in India. Bologna. N. Zanichelli '38 p235-8

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to finance, currency and banking. J. R. Guha Thakurta and Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3:93-6 Mr '37 annot

Thomas, Parakunnel Joseph. The growth of federal finance in India; being a survey of India's public finances from 1833 to 1939. [Madras] Oxford '39 p539-50

Italy

Dubergé, Jean. La politique fiscale de l'Italie fasciste. (Nouvelle bibliothèque économique; économie politique—statistique—histoire économique) Paris. F. Alcan '38 p 170-4 *Thesis*—Grenoble

Latin America

Export-import bank loans to Latin America. For Policy Rep 17:81-92 Je 15 '41 bibliog f

Maine

Jewett, Fred Eugene. A financial history of Maine. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no432) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '37 p229-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1937

Mexico

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. Inflation and revolution; Mexico's experience of 1912-1917. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 157-8

Michigan

Dority, Mrs Ione E. References. (In Ford, Robert Spivey, and Waxman, Albert. Financing government in Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Mich. governmental stud, no9) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p204-9)

Ford, Robert Spivey, and Shepard, Earl Fenton. The Michigan retail sales and use taxes. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no5) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p 139-51

Ford, Robert Spivey, and Waxman, Albert. Financing government in Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Mich. governmental stud, no9) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p204-9

Montreal

Pick, Alfred John. The administration of Paris and Montreal; a comparative study; pref. by Professor J. C. Hemmeon. (McGill univ. Guy Drummond fellowship trust. Publications) [Montreal. Ptd. at the Witness press '39] 6p at end, bibliog f

Nebraska

Schmidt, Edward Benjamin. Tax systems of Nebraska: a description of the revenues, the governmental financial structures, and the revenue support of sel. activities. (Neb. studies in business, no46) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Extension division '40 p40

New Jersey

Fuhlbruegge, Edward A. An abstract of New Jersey finances during the American revolution. [N.Y.? '37] p23-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ. 1936

New York (state)

Malone, Paul E. The fiscal aspects of state and local relationships in New York. (N.Y. (state). Tax comm. Special rep, no 13) Albany. Lyon '37 p404-12

Nova Scotia

Dalhousie university. Institute of public affairs. Provincial finance in Nova Scotia; an introd. W. F. Lougheed and W. C. MacKenzie. (Bul, no 10) Toronto. Nelson '40 p 93-4

Oklahoma

Carr, Robert Kenneth. State control of local finance in Oklahoma. Norman. Univ. of Oklahoma press '37 p270-5

Paris

Pick, Alfred John. The administration of Paris and Montreal; a comparative study; pref. by Professor J. C. Hemmeon. (McGill univ. Guy Drummond fellowship trust. Publications) [Montreal. Ptd. at the Witness press '39] 6p at end, bibliog f

Persia

Mochaver, Fazlollah. L'évolution des finances iraniennes. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p305-7

Poland

Rybarski, Roman. Skarbowość Polski w dobie rozbiorów. Kraków. Nakł. Polskiej akademii umiejętności '37 p466-7

Rumania

Băjan, Vicențiu I. Die entwicklung und die struktur des steuerwesens Rumäniens. Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p363-5 *Thesis*—Bonn

Russia

Zar Nikolaus II. und graf Witte; eine historisch-psychologische studie. E. Seraphim. Hist Z 161 no2:277-8 '40

South

Prescott, Frank Williams. County finance in the South. (Arnold foundation stud. in public affairs, v6, no 1) Dallas, Tex. Southern Methodist univ. '37 bibliog f

South Carolina

Aull, George Hubert, and Derrick, Samuel Melanchthon. The fiscal system of South Carolina; prepared for the S.C. State planning board. Columbia, S.C. '39 p 126-9

Sweden

Wennerberg, Klas. K. Maj:ts och ständernas utgiftsinitiativ 1809-66. Lund. Berlingska boktryckeriet '38 p vi-xiii *Thesis*—Göteborg

Tennessee

Folmsbee, Stanley John. Sectionalism and internal improvements in Tennessee, 1796-1845. (East Tenn. hist. soc. Special stud. in Tenn. hist, no 1) Knoxville, Tenn. '39 p268-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1932

United States

* Gantenbein, James Watson. Financial questions in United States foreign policy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p239-52

* Newcomer, Mabel. Intergovernmental fiscal relations in the United States: a prelim. bibl. Wash. D.C. Treasury dept. '41 79 l

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on the cost of government in the United States: federal, state and local (suppl. to the mim. list of 1934); comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '40 40p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance; banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 28. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

American association for adult education. Women in defense. (Defense digests) [N.Y. The association '41] p22-3

Chassery, Edmond. Les illusions de l'Amérique en matière de crédits de 1914 à l'expérience Roosevelt. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p303-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Culver, Margaret Sherer. State fiscal organization. (1939 legislative problems, no6) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm. '39 p9 mim

Finance—United States—*Continued*

Defense: who'll pay the piper? Univ of Chic Round Table no 177:24-5 Ag 3 '41

Feuerlein, Willy, and Hannan, Janet Elizabeth. Dollars in Latin America; an old problem in a new setting (Stud. in Am. for. relations, no 1) N.Y. Council on for. relations ['41] p96-9

Ford, Robert Spivey. Financing national defense. (Mich. pamphlets, no 10) [Ann Arbor] Bur. of gov., Univ. of Mich. '41 p28

Groves, Harold Martin. Financing government. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

How can the federal budget be balanced? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Ja 17 '38

How shall we pay for the war? L. R. Robinson and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:22 F 16 '42

How to meet the menace of inflation. J. M. Clark and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no200:25 Ja 11 '42 annot

Jones, Victor. The legislature and the budget. (1941 legislative problems, no5) [Berkeley. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif.] '41 l 47 mim

Lundberg, Ferdinand. America's 60 families. N.Y. Vanguard '37 p501-12

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p56 annot

Naylor, Estill Ess. The federal budget system in operation. [Wash. D.C. Hayworth ptg. co.] '41 p294-6

Nichols, Egbert Ray, and Roskam, William E. Pump-priming theory of government spending. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p461-82

Palyi, Melchior. The Chicago credit market: organization and institutional structure. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no33) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p422-38

Porter, Sylvia Field. If war comes to the American home; how to prepare for the inevitable adjustment; introd. by Harry Scherman. N.Y. McBride ['41] p301-4

Public finance: trends and issues. P. H. Wueller. Harv Bus R 19 no2:248-60 '41 bibliog f

Recent publications dealing with state and local finance. Tax Policy 9:10-12 F '42 partly annot

Recent publications relating to national defense and taxation. Tax Policy 8:14-15 My '41

Schulze, Othard. Der new deal und seine einwirkung auf die finanz- und steuerpolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Finanzwissenschaftliche und volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft31) Jena. G. Fischer '40 p 120-30 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation* —Leipzig

Selko, Daniel Theodore. The federal financial system. (Inst. for gov. research. Studies in adm, no39) Wash. D.C. Brookings '40 p583-90

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p818-21 partly annot *New ed. of* Economic history of the people of the United States

Shoup, Carl Sumner. Federal finances in the coming decade; some cumulative possibilities, 1941-51. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 111-13, bibliog f

Shultz, William John. American public finance. 2d ed rev N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p769-93

Shultz, William John. American public finance. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p767-89 annot

Shultz, William John, and Caine, M. R. Financial development of the United States. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p721-45

Tobacco taxes. Tax Policy 9:8 N '41 annot

United States. National resources planning board. Library. State, county, and local government finance; a list of references found in state planning board reports. The library '41 4 l mim

Van Sant, Edward Raguet. The floating debt of the federal government, 1919-1936. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser55, no4) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p83-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Villard, Henry Hilgard. Deficit spending and the national income. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p417-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

What should government spend for—armaments, agriculture, relief, construction? A. A. Ballantine and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:31 Mr 25 '40 annot

Withers, William. Financing economic security in the United States. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 191-6

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1102-3

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p680

Zürich

Schmidt, Heinz. Die ausgaben der stadt Zürich von 1893-1936. Affoltern am Albis. J. Weiss '39 p vii-ix *Thesis*—Zürich

Finance, Personal

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 130

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p559-60

Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland). Marriage and family life. N.Y. Reynal ['42] p518-20

Hamblen, Stewart B. and Zimmerman, G. Frank. Wise spending; an introd. to consumer economics. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p298-9 partly annot

Herrick, Allan Merle. You don't have to be rich; the wise management of a small income. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p225-8

Laney, Mrs Ethel. Money management. (In Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 167-8)

Smith, Augustus H. Your personal economics; an introd. to consumer problems. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p625-35

See also

Saving and thrift

Financial statements

Boddington, A. Financial statements; their treatment and interpretation. London. Pitman '38 p339-40

Böttcher, Conrad, and Meilicke, Heinz, eds. Reichsmarkbilanzen: umstellung, umwandlung, Ostmark, Sudetenland, Memelland, Danzig; handelsrechtliche und steuerrechtliche erläuterungen; 2. erweiterte aufl. der Reichsmarkbilanzen in der Ostmark. (Vahlens gelbe hefte) Berlin. F. Vahlen '40 p ix-xi

Guthmann, Harry George. The analysis of financial statements. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p503-9

Niederauer, Friedrich. Bilanzwahrheit und bilanzdelikte. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 153; Abt: Betriebswirtschaftslehre, bd 11) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p235-40

Financiers. See Capitalists and financiers

Findhorn river, Scotland

River Findhorn. A. Bremner. Scot Geog M 55:84-5 Mr '39

Findlay, Ohio

Writers' program, Ohio. Findlay and Hancock county; centennial, 1937; reproduced in cooperation with Findlay college. (Am. guide ser) [Findlay, Ohio. '37?] p51 photolithographed

Fine, Henry Burchard, 1858-1928

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Henry Burchard Fine. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 169-70) Writings of Fine

Fine arts. See Art

Fines (penalties)

Eck, Paul. Die tätige reue im deutschen steuerstrafrecht (§410 Rabgo). Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p8-11 *Thesis*—Bonn

See also
Costs (law)

Finger prints

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:753-4 Mr '41

Castellanos, Israel. Identification problems; criminal and civil. Brooklyn, N.Y. R. V. Basuino ['39] p212-15

Chapel, Charles Edward. Fingerprinting; a manual of identification. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['41] p291-3

Finger prints correlated with handedness. H. Cummins. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:166 Mr '40

Fingerabdrücke von zentralafrikanischen Batwa-Pygmoiden des Kivu-gebietes. M. Weninger. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no3-4:167-8 '37

General rules in the symmetrical occurrence of papillary patterns. J. Dankmeijer and R. C. Renes. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:79 Jl '38

Mutrux-Bornoz, Henri. Les troublantes révélations de l'empreinte digitale et palmaire. Lausanne. F. Roth '37 p271-81

Some anthropological data on finger prints. J Dankmeijer. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:387-8 Ap '38

Wilton, George Wilton. Fingerprints: history, law and romance. London. Hodge '38 p257-68

Zur vererbung der wirbelmuster an den fingerbeeren. M. Weninger. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:245 '38

See also
Crime and criminals
—Identification

Finger rhymes. See Nursery rhymes

Fingers

Blood, taste, digital hair and color of eyes in eastern Eskimo. K. W. Sewall. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:99 Ap '39

See also
Nails (anatomy)
Syndactylism

Finishing materials

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p28-30

Finland

* Memelgebiet und Baltische staaten; eine bibliographie mit besonderer berücksichtigung von politik und wirtschaft, berichtsjahre 1935/36[-1939/40] (Bd 1-4) Danzig. '37-'40 4v

* Nelson, Rose K. Bibliography, Scandinavian and Finnish. N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['40] 20 l

Finland. Legation, United States. Bibliography on Finland; a sel. of recently published works concerning Finland in English, French, Italian and Dutch, incl. tr. of Finnish classical and modern authors. [Wash. D.C. '40] 21 l mim

Finland. Suomen osasto New Yorkin maailmannäyttelyssä, 1939-1940. Sketches of Finland; ed. by the Finnish sec. of the N.Y. World's fair. Helsinki. '39 p 135

Finland year book, 1939/40; ed. with the assistance of the Press dept. of the Ministry for foreign affairs and specialists in different branches, by I. Leiviskä. Helsinki. Suomen Kirja '39 p394-406
—Appendix; Finland of 1940/1941. N.Y. Finnish travel information bur. ['40] p45

Jackson, John Hampden. Finland. London. Allen, G. '38 p231-4

Must Finland bow to Russia's demands? C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines 4:8-9 N 17 '39 annot

Strode, Hudson. Finland forever. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p441-3

Talking points on Finland. [Helsingfors, Finland. Suomen Kirja '39?] inside back cover

Description and travel

North, Frederick John. Finland in summer. Cambridge, England. Heffer '38 p230

Government publications

Lund, Evelyn; McGrail, Alice; and Russell, Harold Garfield. Scandinavian public documents: their acquisition, organization and use. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p79-81)

History

Sommer, William. Geschichte Finnlands. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '38 p328-30

Ullman, István. The epic of the Finnish nation. London. Pilot ['40] p 127-8

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Politics and government

Lindman, Sven. Studier över parlamentarismens tillämpning i Finland 1919-1926, med särskild hänsyn till regeringsbildningens problem. (Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora, 12:1) Åbo akademi '37 p377-82 *Pub. also as thesis*—Åbo

Finlay, Carlos Juan, 1833-1915

Carlos Juan Finlay. Med Classics 2:543-66 F '38

Finlay, Carlos Eduardo. Carlos Finlay and yellow fever; ed. by Morton C. Kahn. N.Y. Pub. under the auspices of Inst. of tropical medicine of the Univ. of Havana by Oxford ['40] p231-40 Writings of Finlay

Finn, Alfred Nelson, 1882-1942

Alfred Nelson Finn. Am Cer Soc Bul 21: 299-300 N '42 Writings of Finn

Finnish languages

Bussenius, Arno. Zur ostseefinnischen morphologie; stammesalternation im ostseefinnischen. (Ungarische bibliothek, 1. reihe, 24) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '39 1 l at end *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Finnish literature

Beck, Richard. Finnish literature. (In Blankner, Frederika, ed. and tr. History of the Scandinavian literatures. N.Y. Dial press '38 p375-7)

Finnish books. E. R. Andrews. Bklist 34: 238-9 F 15 '38 annot

Finno-Ugrian languages

Bibliographie der finnisch-ugrischen sprach- und volkskunde für die jahre 1908-1912. E. V. Ahtia. Finnisch-Ugrische Forschungen 23 no 1-3 Anzeiger:1-224; 25 no 1-3 Anzeiger:1-471 '35-38

Finns in New Jersey

Writers' program. New Jersey. The Swedes and Finns in New Jersey; with an introd. by Amandus Johnson; sponsored by the N.J. comm. to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the settlement by the Swedes and Finns on the Delaware. D. Stewart Craven, chairman. (Am. guide ser) [Bayonne, N.J. Jersey ptg. co.] '38 p 158-60

Finns in the United States

Jarvey, Sylvia. The Finns in the United States; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 100 titles annot typew

Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors

* Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Finska vetenskaps-societeten, 1838-1938. (Commentationes humanarum litterarum, t. 10) [Helsingforsiae. '38] 310p Publications of the Society

Firdausī

* Schubert, Johannes. Firdausī und seine zeit. (In Zum schrift- und buchwesen des Orients; nebst vermischten beiträgen aus dem gesamtgebiete der schrift- und buchgeschichte. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p20-72)

Fire

Kirk, William Charles. Fire in the cosmological speculations of Heracleitus. Minneapolis. Burgess '40 bibl in notes l 28-35, 56-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938

See also
Combustion
Fuel
Heat
Heating
Smoke

Fire apparatus

* London. Science museum. Science library. Fire fighting; reference to its hist, 1925 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no472) The library '39 1 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. A first list of publications on the subject of fire-fighting appliances from the earliest times up to 1914. (Bibliog. ser, no471) The library '39 11 l mim

Fire blight

Blossom-blight phase of fire blight, and methods of control. E. M. Hildebrand. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 207:37-40 '37

Incidence of fire blight in young apple trees in relation to orchard practices. E. M. Hildebrand and A. J. Heinicke. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 203:35-6 '37

Life span and morphology of fire blight bacteria as influenced by relative humidity, temperature, and nutrition. H. R. Rosen. J Ag Research 56:257-8 F 15 '38

Root, Amos Ives, and Root, Ernest Rob. The ABC and XYZ of bee culture; an encyclopedia pertaining to scientific and practical culture of bees. [1940 ed] (A. I. Root bee lib) Medina, Ohio. Root '40 p298

Some factors affecting the susceptibility of plants to fire blight. H. E. Thomas and P. A. Ark. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no4:320-2 '39

Studies on fire-blight ooze. E. M. Hildebrand. Phyt 29:155-6 F '39

Transmission of fire blight by bees and its relation to nectar concentration of apple and pear blossoms. G. W. Keitt and S. S. Ivanoff. J Ag Research 62:752-3 Je 15 '41

Fire extinction

Kausch, Oskar. Das chemische feuerlöschwesen. (Chemie und technik der gegenwart, bd21) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p257-63

Layman, Lloyd. Fundamentals of fire fighting tactics. Parkersburg, W. Va. Magruder pub. ['40] p71

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Public protection in defense plans. (Defense bibl, no3) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 1-2 mim

National fire protection association. Fire defense; a compilation of available material on air-set fires, bombs and sabotage, civilian defense, fire fighting, and the safeguarding of industrial production for defense; ed. by Horatio Bond. Boston. The association ['41] p214-15 annot

National fire protection association. Committee on firemen's training. Training manual for auxiliary firemen; ed. by Horatio Bond, W. Fred Heisler, and R. J. Douglas; based on A guide for training auxiliary firemen. Boston. The association ['42] incl bibl

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Fireman; sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '41 5 l mim

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. Fire prevention education; pt. 1, The school program for fire prevention and fire protection; pt. 2, Educational programs of fire prevention and fire protection for the community; prepared by the Center and the Com. for fire-prevention educ. representing eleven nat. educ. and fire-safety agencies and organizations. N.Y. Nat. board of fire underwriters '42 p305-11

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p676-7 24 titles

Fire extinguishers

London. Science museum. Science library. Fire extinguishers employing foams, 1933-7. (Bibliog. ser, no371) The library '38 3 l mim

Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire

Fire prevention

Bacon, Francis Leonard. Outwitting the hazards; youth attacks the accident problem. N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['41] p 144

Fleming, T. Alfred, and Kearney, Paul William. Firemanship. (Merit badge ser) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '41 p75

Insurance library of Chicago. Keep fire in its place! fire defense. The library '42 8p mim

Kausch, Oskar. Das chemische feuerlöschwesen. (Chemie und technik der gegenwart, bd21) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p257-63

Limpus, Lowell M. History of the New York fire department; with a pref. on the ancient art of fire fighting by John J. McElligott. N.Y. Dutton '40 p357-9

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Fire service during war time. (Defense bibl, no 10) The library '42 9 l mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Fire prevention engineering; a sel. list of references; comp. by Eleanor Phinney. Los Angeles. The university '40 10 l annot mim

National fire protection association. Crosby-Fiske-Forster handbook of fire protection; Robert S. Moulton, general ed. 9th ed Boston. The association ['41] incl bibl

National fire protection association. Fire defense; a compilation of available material on air-set fires, bombs and sabotage, civilian defense, fire fighting, and the safeguarding of industrial production for defense; ed. by Horatio Bond. Boston. The association ['41] p214-15 annot

National fire protection association. The national fire codes for flammable liquids and gases; comp. by Robert S. Moulton. Boston. The association '38 p313-14

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Fireman; sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '41 5 l mim

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. Fire prevention education; pt. 1, The school program for fire prevention and fire protection; pt. 2, Educational programs of fire prevention and fire protection for the community; prepared by the Center and the Com. for fire-prevention educ. representing eleven nat. educ. and fire-safety agencies and organizations. N.Y. Nat. board of fire underwriters '42 incl bibl

Oneal, Frank E. Police & fire protection. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no46) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p24

Organizing rural communities for fire control. Fire Prevention Bul 45:5-6 '38

Pennsylvania government administration service. Self-inspection of fire equipment in publicly-owned buildings. Inst. of local gov, Pa. state college; Inst. of local and state gov, Univ. of Pa. (PGAS pamphlet, v3, no4) Philadelphia. The service '42 l 32 mim

Rural fire prevention. H. Giese. Ag Eng 23: 125 Ap '42

Texas. State fire insurance commission. Fire prevention handbook for Texas public schools. [Austin. Capital ptg. co. '37] p62-3

See also

Fireproofing

Fireproofing of textiles

Schools—Fires and fire prevention

Fire resisting materials

Fire-retardant treatments of liquid-oxygen explosives. A. R. T. Denues. U S Bur Mines Bul 429:66-7 '40 47 titles

See also

Asbestos

Firearms

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:756-7 Mr '41

Bullet holes and chemical residues in shooting cases. J. T. Walker. J Crim Law 31: 519-21 N '40 86 titles

Castles, William Thomas, and Kimball, Vera Faith. Firearms and their use. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '42 p217-21

Chapel, Charles Edward. Gun collecting. N.Y. Coward-McCann '39 p225-8

Chapel, Charles Edward. The gun collector's handbook of values. San Leandro, Calif. The author ['40] p217-20 partly annot

Dr Richard Jordan Gatling (1818-1903) A. C. McCarty. Ann Med Hist s3 2:365 S '40

Firearms—*Continued*

Ffoulkes, Charles John. The gun-founders of England; with a list of English and continental gun-founders from the XIV to the XIX centuries; with a pref. by Lord Cottesloe. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p 126-8

Fricke, Charles Williams. 5000 criminal definitions, terms and phrases; an authoritative reference manual embracing the fundamentals of criminal law and procedure in all its branches, knowledge that is now required of all peace officers. Los Angeles. O. W. Smith ['41] p89

Hicks, James Ernest. Notes on United States ordnance. Mount Vernon, N.Y. The author ['40] v 1, p4

Satterlee, Leroy DeForest, and Gluckman, Arcadi. American gun makers. Buffalo, N.Y. Ulbrich '40 p 185-6

Williamson, Scott Graham. The American craftsman. N.Y. Crown ['40] p228-9

See also
Pistols
Revolvers

Firearms industry and trade

Atwater, Elton. American regulation of arms exports. (Monograph ser; Division of int. law, no4) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment for int. peace '41 p267-73

Gardner, Robert Edward. American arms and arms makers. Columbus. Heer, F.J. '38 p7-8

Laursen, Svend. Rustningsindustrien; staternes kontrol med vaabenhandel og vaabenproduktion; udgivet af Institutet for historie og samfundsøkonomi. [København] I kommission hos Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag '38 p89

Fireflies

Basis of the rhythmic flashing of the firefly. N. S. R. Maloeuf. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:379-80 S '38

Studies on the firefly. J. B. Buck. Physiol Zoöl 10:419 O '37

Synchronous rhythmic flashing of fireflies. J. B. Buck. Q R Biol 13:311-14 S '38

Firemen

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the city fireman. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['39] 9p

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Fireman; sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '41 5 l mim

Fireproofing

Bibliography relating to fireproofing. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 33:300-15 '37

London. Science museum. Science library. Fireproofing of wood, 1937-1941. (Bibliog. ser, no559) The library '41 1 l mim

Fireproofing of textiles

Bibliography on flameproofing of textiles. E. W. Akin and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 29: 418-20, 445-51 Ag 19-S 2 '40

London. Science museum. Science library. Fireproofing of textiles, 1926-1940. (Bibliog. ser, no535) The library '40 6 l mim

Simple apparatus for testing flameproofed fabrics. E. W. Akin and A. R. Macormac. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:P98 F 17 '41 15 titles

Firka, Egyptian Sudan

Kirwan, Laurence Patrick. The Oxford university excavations at Firka. London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Firmicus Maternus, Julius

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. De errore profanarum religionum; tr. nouvelle avec texte et commentaire par Gilbert Heuten. (Brussels. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Travaux, t8) Bruxelles. Éditions de la Revue de l'Univ. de Bruxelles '38 p31-8

First aid in illness and injury

Accident prevention and first aid. Am J Nursing 41:458-60 Ap '41 annot

Cole, Warren Henry, and Puestow, Charles Bernard, eds. First aid, surgical and medical. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p329-33

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 850 S '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Elementary lesson outline. H. L. Cottrell. Safety Ed 22:29 S '42

First aid treatment of fractures; with particular reference to fractures of the extremities and the use of splints for transportation. G. H. Gildersleeve. Am J Nursing 38: 635 Je '38

Goldwater, Leonard John. First aid in industry; legal requirements in New York state with practical instructions and suggestions from various sources. (Special bul, no 193) Albany. N.Y. State dept. of labor ['38] p36

Grace, Edwin Joseph. The doctor looks at skiing. N.Y. Winters '39 p63-4

Rudkin press, Nutfield, England. How to tell & what to do if they are gassed; simple first aid for the victims of poison gas, also notes on the effects of poison gas on food, animals, houses, furniture, cars; for the use of responsible people. Little Dormers, Nutfield, Surrey. The press ['41] p 113

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The family in health and in illness. (McGraw-Hill euthenics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

See also

Accidents	Burns and scalds
Asphyxia	Resuscitation

First editions. See American literature—First editions; Bibliography—First editions; English literature—First editions

Fischer, Martin Henry, 1879-

Martin H. Fischer zum 60. geburtstag. W. Ostwald. Kolloid-zeitschrift 89 no 1:8-12 '39

Fish family

Fish, Stuyvesant. 1600-1914. [N.Y.] Priv. ptd. [J. J. Little & Ives co] '42 p318-19

Fish as food

Fraser, Charles McLean. Oceanography in British Columbia. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p24-33)

Legendre, René. Le poisson. (Nutrition, 14; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 633) Paris. Hermann '38 p 39-45

Nilson, Hugo Waldemar, and Coulson, Emery Jack. The mineral content of the edible portions of some American fishery products. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no41) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 v2, p7

Studies on bacterial flora of north Pacific salmon. J. E. Snow and P. J. Beard. Food Res 4:584-5 N '39

Fish culture

Connecticut. State board of fisheries and game. A fishery survey of important Connecticut lakes, by State board of fisheries and game, Lake and pond survey unit. (Conn. State geol. and natural hist. survey. Bul, no63) Hartford. Ptd. by the Survey '41 incl bibl

Establishment and maintenance of freshwater fish in South Africa. D. Hey. S African For Assn J no6:24-5 Ap '41

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and Eschmeyer, Reuben William. The improvement of lakes for fishing; a method of fish management. (Mich. Univ. Inst. for fisheries. Research bul, no2) Lansing, Mich. F. DeKleine co. '38 p211-28 annot

Markus, Henry Christopher. Propagation of bait and forage fish. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Fishery circ, no28) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p 19

Viosca, Percy. Pondfish culture; a handbook on the culture of warm water game fishes of the United States. New Orleans. Pelican ['37] p250, 255-60

Fish meal

Wilson, Anna M. Fish meal and its uses. (Newfoundland. Dept. of natural resources. Service bul, no 11 (fisheries)) St John's, Nfld. Ptd. by Long bros. '39 p22

See also
Feeding and feeding stuffs—Fish meal

Fish oil

Brocklesby, Horace Nicholas, ed. The chemistry and technology of marine animal oils with particular reference to those of Canada (foreword by J. Dybhavn). (Canada. Fisheries research board. Bul, no59) Ottawa. '41 incl bibl

Fish oil—*Continued*

Fraser, Charles McLean. Oceanography in British Columbia. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p24-33)

Harrison, Roger Webster, and others. Vitamin content of oils from cannery trimmings of salmon from the Columbia River and Puget Sound regions. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no36) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p8

Multiple nature of the vitamin D of fish oils. C. E. Bills and others. J Nutrition 13:451-2 Ap '37

See also

Cod liver oil

Fish trade

Ackerman, Edward Augustus. New England's fishing industry. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] incl bibl

DeLoach, Daniel Barton. Trade in fresh and frozen fishery products and related marketing considerations in the San Francisco Bay area. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no39) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p50-1

Fisheries

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 60. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 21. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v 30th ed. contains the publications formerly pub. in Price list 39

* Washington (state). Department of fisheries. Translations of fisheries literature from foreign languages into English; comp. by Wilbert McLeod Chapman. [Seattle. '39-'40] 2 secs mim

American fisheries society. Transactions; 66th[-71st] annual meeting, 1936[-1941] Wash. D.C. The society '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Classified list of papers and reports bearing on oceanography published in Japan during 1936[-1939/1940] (with supplement) Rec Ocean Works Jap 9:195-221; 10:59-78, 248-67; 11:123-40; 12:145-58 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Salmon fishery research. Science Prog 34:139 Jl '39

Stansby, Maurice Earl, and Lemon, James McWilliams. Studies on the handling of fresh mackerel (scomber scombrus). (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Research rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p45-6

See also

Cod fisheries
Fish culture
Fishes
Fishways
Halibut fisheries
Lobster fisheries
Mackerel fisheries
Salmon fisheries

British Columbia

Carrothers, William A. The British Columbia fisheries; with a foreword by H. A. Innis. (Political economy ser, no 10) Univ. of Toronto press '41 bibliog f

Fraser, Charles McLean. Oceanography in British Columbia. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p24-33)

California

Clark, Frances Naomi. Measures of abundance of the sardine, sardinops caerulea, in California waters. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of fish and game. Fish bul, no53) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office] '39 p36-7

Croker, Richard Symonds. Historical account of the Los Angeles mackerel fishery. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Div. of fish and game. Fish bul, no52) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '38] p53

Canada

Innis, Harold Adams. The cod fisheries; the history of an international economy. (Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '40 bibliog f

Germany

Janssen, Albrecht. Segen des meeres; ein buch von Deutschlands hochseefischerei. Berlin. Drei masken ['39] p 198-9

Great Lakes

Michigan's commercial fisheries of the Great Lakes. J. Van Oosten. Mich Hist M 22 no 1:144-5 '38

India

Dams and fisheries; Mettur and its lessons for India. B. S. Raj. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:341-58 O '41 incl bibl

Indo-China, French

Chevey, P. Travaux de l'Institut océanographique de l'Indochine. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p41-2)

New England

Ackerman, Edward Augustus. New England's fishing industry. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] incl bibl

Morison, Samuel Eliot. The maritime history of Massachusetts, 1783-1860. [new ed] Boston. Houghton '41 p406-7

Notes on the fauna above mud bottoms in deep water in the Gulf of Maine. H. B. Bigelow and W. C. Schroeder. Biol Bul 76: 324 Je '39

New Jersey

Ellis, Max Mapes. Water purity standards for fresh water fishes. (In United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Report relative to shellfish industry in New York harbor; sponsored by the Interstate sanitation comm, N.Y. (Project, no465-97-3-131) [N.Y.] '39 bibl in Appendix C p 1-4)

New York (state)

Ellis, Max Mapes. Water purity standards for fresh water fishes. (In United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Report relative to shellfish industry in New York harbor; sponsored by the Interstate sanitation comm, N.Y. (Project, no465-97-3-131) [N.Y.] '39 bibl in Appendix C p 1-4)

Newfoundland

Newfoundland. Department of natural resources. The Newfoundland lobster fishery: an account of statistics, methods and important laws, by W. Templeman. (Research bul, no 11) St John's [Newfoundland] '41 p34-5

Norway

Hjort, Johan, and Ruud, Johan Tidemand. I. Deep-sea prawn fisheries and their problems; II. A bottom-sampler for the mudline. (Det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Hvalrådets skrifter. Scientific results of marine biological research, nr17) Oslo. Dybwad '38 p143-4

Pacific ocean

Myers, George Sprague. The fish fauna of the Pacific ocean, with especial reference to zoögeographical regions and distribution as they affect the international aspects of the fisheries. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p208-10)

Philippine Islands

Manacop, Porfiro Reyes. The life history and habits of the goby, sicyopterus extraneus Herre (anga), gobiidae, with an account of the goby-fry fishery of Cagayan river, Oriental Misamis province, Mindanao, Philippines. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 62-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Schleswig-Holstein

Oesau, Wanda. Schleswig-Holsteins Grönlandfahrt auf walfischfang und robbenschlag vom 17.-19. jahrhundert. Glückstadt, Hamburg. Augustin ['37] p 13-15

Fisheries—*Continued*

United States

Federal agencies publish a wide variety of fishery statistics. E. A. Power. Fishery Market N 3:3-5 Ja '41 annot

Needham, Paul Robert. Production in inland waters. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p357-8)

Fishery laws and legislation

Riesenfeld, Stefen Albrecht. Protection of coastal fisheries under international law. (Division of int. law. Monograph ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment '42 bibliog f

Fishery products

DeLoach, Daniel Barton. Trade in fresh and frozen fishery products and related marketing considerations in the San Francisco Bay area. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no39) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p50-1

Preservation

Almy, Lloyd Huber. The composition and nutritive value of fish preserved by cold storage. N.Y. '38 p22-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1917

Hampton, William F. Pink fish, its cause and prevention. (Newfoundland. Dept. of natural resources. Service bul, no4 (fisheries)) St John's, Newfoundland. Office of the King's printer '38 p 10-11

London. Science museum. Science library. The smoke-curing of meat and fish products. (Bibliog. ser, no427) The library '38 6 l mim

Stansby, Maurice Earl, and Lemon, James McWilliams. Studies on the handling of fresh mackerel (scomber scombrus). (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Research rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p45-6

Wood, E. J. Ferguson. The canning of fish and fish products in Australia. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Division of fisheries. Fisheries circ, no2) Melbourne. Gov. printer '40 incl bibl

Fishes

* Bibliographia oceanographica. See numbers annot

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 21. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v 30th ed. contains the publications formerly pub. in Price list 39

American fisheries society. Transactions; 66th[-71st] annual meeting, 1936[-1941] Wash. D.C. The society '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Bush, George Leonard; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C. A biology of familiar things. N.Y. Am. bk. ['39] p435-6

Classified list of papers and reports bearing on oceanography published in Japan during 1936[-1939/1940] (with supplement) Rec Ocean Works Jap 9:195-221; 10:59-78, 248-67; 11:123-40; 12:145-58 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Co-ordination of vertebrate melanophore responses. H. Waring. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:148-50 Ap '42

Death of fishes due to cold on the Texas coast, January, 1940. G. Gunter. Ecol 22:208 Ap '41

Deep-sea zeomorph fishes of the family grammicolepidae. G. S. Myers. U S Nat Mus Proc 84:155-6 '38

Green, William S. Colorado trout. (Popular ser, no2) Denver. Colo. museum of natural hist. '37 p48

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt. The scientific names of the American smooth dogfish, mustelus canis (Mitchill) and of the related European species. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Occasional papers, no374) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p 14-19

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and Ruhne, Eugene R. A new fish of the genus apocape from a Wyoming warm spring. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Occasional papers, no343) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p20-1

List of the fishes of the mainland of North and Middle America recorded from both freshwater and sea water. G. Gunter. Am Midland Nat 28:324-6 S '42

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p440

North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 2d[-7th] conference, 1937 [-1942] Wash. D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Relative numbers of shallow water fishes of the northern Gulf of Mexico, with some records of rare fishes from the Texas coast. G. Gunter. Am Midland Nat 26:199-200 Jl '41

Review of Philippine carangidæ. H. A. Roxas and A. G. Agco. Phil J Sci 74:72-9 Ja '41

Sexual selection among fishes. G. K. Noble. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:155-8 Ap '38

Small-mouthed bass. C. L. Hubbs and R. M. Bailey. Cranbrook Inst Sci Bul 10:85-9 Ja '38

Studies of the summer food, growth, and movements of young yellow pike-perch, stizostedion v. vitreum in Oneida lake, New York. E. C. Raney and E. A. Lachner. J Wildlife Management 6:15-16 Ja '42

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 178-9

Walford, Lionel Albert. Marine game fishes of the Pacific coast from Alaska to the equator. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 197-8

Weed, Alfred Cleveland. Notes on sea-basses of the genus centropristes. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v20, no23) Chicago. ['37] p310-20 annot

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:185-6 Ag '38

See also

Aquariums | Fisheries
Fish as food | Fishing
Fish culture
also names of fishes

Anatomy

Comparative study of the gross anatomy of the air-bladders of ten families of fishes of New York and other eastern states. C. N. Dobbin. J Morphology 68:23-5 Ja '41

Development and phylogeny of the corpuscle of Stannius in ganoid and teleostean fishes. F. D. Garrett. J Morphology 70:59-60 Ja '42

Fossil catfish (felichthys stauroforus) from the Maryland miocene. W. G. Lynn and A. M. Melland. Wash Acad Sci J 29:20 Ja '39

Histology of the digestive tube of the carp (cyprinus carpio communis) E. Curry. J Morphology 65:78 Jl '39

Increased number and delayed development of scales in abnormal suckers. C. L. Hubbs. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26:236-7 '40

Notes on the crossopterygian hyomandibular and braincase. A. S. Romer. J Morphology 69:159-60 Jl '41

Osteology and relationships of the argentinidae, a family of oceanic fishes. W. M. Chapman. Wash Acad Sci J 32:116-17 Ap '42

Osteology and relationships of the isospondylous fish, plecoglossus altivelis Temminck and Schlegel. W. M. Chapman. J Morphology 68:454-5 My '41

Osteology, myology, and probable evolution of the nematognath pelvic girdle. F. F. Shelden. N Y Acad Sci Ann 37:93-5 '37

Osteology of the sardine (sardinops caerulea) J. B. Phillips. J Morphology 70:499-500 My '42

Simple teleost kidney in the genus cyclothone. B. B. Owen. Biol Bul 74:362-3 Je '38

See also

Air bladder (in fishes) | Gills
Generative organs—Fishes | Nervous system—Fishes

Classification

Measure of population divergence and multiplicity of characters. I. Ginsburg. Wash Acad Sci J 29:330 Ag '39

Osteology and relationships of the osmerid fishes. W. M. Chapman. J Morphology 69: 300-1 S '41

Fishes—*Continued*

Color

See Color of fishes

Diseases and pests

Davis, Herbert Spencer. Care and diseases of trout. [rev] (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no35) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p74-6

Studies on bacterial flora of north Pacific salmon. J. E. Snow and P. J. Beard. Food Res 4:584-5 N '39

See also
Furunculosis
Parasites—Fishes

Eggs

Hatching mechanism of salmon eggs. F. R. Hayes. J Exp Zool 89:372-3 Ap '42

Mortality of cod egg in relation to temperature. D. D. Bonnet. Biol Bul 76:440-1 Je '39

Observations upon amphibian deutoplasm and its relation to embryonic and early larval development. A. N. Bragg. Biol Bul 77:283-4 O '39

Embryology

See Embryology—Fishes

Food

Investigation on the nutrition of the perches of the Madras coast. T. J. Job. Ind Mus Rec 42:318-20 Je '40

Ritchie, Alfred. The food and feeding habits of the haddock (gadus aeglefinus) in Scottish waters. (Scotland. Fishery board. Scientific investigations, 1937, no2) Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. '37 p60

Simpson, James Corwin. Food analysis of some important species of Wyoming forage fishes. Laramie, Wyo. '41 l 76-81 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Studies of the summer food, growth, and movements of young yellow pike-perch, stizostedion vitreum, in Oneida lake, New York. E. C. Raney and E. A. Lachner. J Wildlife Management 6:15-16 Ja '42

Studies on the feeding habits of fishes. W. G. Moore. Ecol 22:96 Ja '41

Geographical distribution

Fresh-water fishes and West Indian zoogeography. G. S. Myers. Smithson Rep 1937: 362-4

Legends and stories

Einige beziehungen eines märchens der Osterinsulaner zur fischverehrung und zu fischmenschen in Ozeanien. W. Knoche. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:32-3 '39

Migration

Fish migrations. E. S. Russell. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:336-7 Jl '37

Homing instinct in salmon. B. T. Scheer. Q R Biol 14:427-30 D '39

Shapovalov, Leo. The homing instinct in trout and salmon. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p322)

Nomenclature

Status of the Asiatic fish genus culter. H. M. Smith. Wash Acad Sci J 28:411 S '38

Physiology

Blood of the Atlantic salmon during migration. E. Benditt and others. Biol Bul 80:440 Je '41

Effect of balanced versus unbalanced solutions, of pH and distilled water on fish. R. T. Young. Ecol 19:139-40 Ja '38

Effects of light and temperature on gametogenesis in the four-spined stickleback, apeltes quadracus (Mitchill) D. Merriman and H. P. Schedl. J Exp Zool 88:444-6 D '41

Effects on fish of gulping atmospheric air from waters of various carbon dioxide tensions. C. L. Baker. Tenn Acad Sci J 17: 49-50 Ja '42

Endocrine and developmental studies of gonopod differentiation in certain poeciliid fishes; effect of testosterone propionate on the normal and regenerating anal fin of adult platypoecilus maculatus females. C. Grobstein. J Exp Zool 89:327-8 Mr '42

Field studies on the oxygen requirements of certain fresh-water fishes. W. G. Moore. Ecol 23:328-9 Jl '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940

Gastric digestion in the lower vertebrates. E. J. W. Barrington. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:22-7 Ja '42

Grobstein, Clifford. Endocrine and developmental studies of gonopod differentiation in certain poeciliid fishes; I, The structure and development of the gonopod in platypoecilus maculatus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v47, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 17-18 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

Notes on color change and pigmentary innervation in a goby, a wrasse, and the plaice. E. F. B. Fries. Biol Bul 82:282-3 Ap '42

Oxygen threshold for three species of fish. J. L. Wilding. Ecol 20:263 Ap '39

Quantitative study of the effects of different concentrations of ethynyl testosterone and methyl testosterone in the production of gonopodia in females of gambusia affinis. C. L. Turner. Physiol Zoöl 15:280 Jl '42

Reactions of marine fishes to temperature gradients. P. Doudoroff. Biol Bul 75:509 D '38

Resistance and acclimatization of marine fishes to temperature changes. P. Doudoroff. Biol Bul 83:242-4 O '42

Respiratory responses of normal and castrated goldfish to teleost and mammalian hormones. A. D. Hasler and R. K. Meyer. J Exp Zool 91:403-4 D '42

Response of fish (lebistes reticulatus) to mammalian gonadotropins. P. Berkowitz. J Exp Zool 86:252-3 Mr '41 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940

Some neurohumoral evidence for double innervation of xanthophores in killifish (fundulus) E. F. B. Fries. Biol Bul 82:271-2 Ap '42

Studies in mass physiology: effect of numbers upon the oxygen consumption and locomotor activity of carassius auratus. A. Shlaifer. Physiol Zoöl 11:423-4; 12:392 O '38, O '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Studies of the respiratory metabolism of warm and cool spring fishes. F. B. Sumner and U. N. Lanham. Biol Bul 82:327 Ap '42

Studies on the growth of integumentary pigment in the lower vertebrates. C. M. Osborn. Biol Bul 81:350-1, 362-3 D '41

Transport of CO_2 in the blood of certain freshwater fishes. J. K. W. Ferguson and E. C. Black. Biol Bul 80:151-2 Ap '41

Über die sekretion und resorption von gasen in der fischschwimmblase. J. von Ledebur. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:242-4 Ap '37

Asia

Status of the Asiatic fish genus culter. H. M. Smith. Wash Acad Sci J 28:411 S '38

Brazil

Collection of fresh-water fishes obtained in eastern Brazil by Dr Rodolpho von Ihering. H. W. Fowler. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 93:123-99 '41 incl bibl

California

Marine food and game fishes of California. L. E. Herz. Sci Guide El Sch 6:87-9 F '41 annot

Skogsberg, Tage. The fishes of the family sciaenidae (croakers) of California. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of fish and game. Fish bul, no54) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office] '39 p61-2

Canada

Fishes of the Ottawa region. J. R. Dymond. Toronto Roy Ontario Mus Zool Contrib no 15:42-3 '39

China

Further notes on sciaenid fishes of China. S. Y. Lin. Lingnan Sci J 17:547-9 O '38

Fishes—*Continued*

Connecticut

Connecticut. State board of fisheries and game. A fishery survey of important Connecticut lakes, by State board of fisheries and game, Lake and pond survey unit. (Conn. State geol. and natural hist. survey. Bul, no63) Hartford. Ptd. by the Survey '41 incl bibl

Glacier national park

Schultz, Leonard Peter. Fishes of Glacier national park, Montana. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul, no22) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p41-2

Haiti

Collection of Haytian fishes obtained by Mr Stanley Woodward. H. W. Fowler. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 89:314-15 '37

Hawaiian Islands

George Vanderbilt Oahu survey—the fishes. H. W. Fowler. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 93:247-79 '41 incl bibl

Pietschmann, Victor. Hawaiian shore fishes. (Bul. 156) Honolulu. Bishop museum '38 p53

India

Jatka fish of eastern Bengal and its significance in the fishery of the so-called Indian shad, hilsa ilisha (Hamilton) S. L. Hora and others. Ind Mus Rec 42:559-60 D '40

Observations on the seaward migration of the so-called Indian shad, hilsa ilisha (Hamilton) P. Prashad and others. Ind Mus Rec 42:541-2 D '40

On the systematic position, structural modifications, bionomics and development of a remarkable new family of cyprinodont fishes from the province of Bombay. C. V. Kulkarni. Ind Mus Rec 42:421-3 Je '40

Indiana

Blatchley, Willis Stanley. The fishes of Indiana; with descriptions, notes on habits and distribution in the state. Indianapolis. Nature pub. co. '38 p5-6

Japan

Ecological studies on marine relics and land-locked animals in inland waters of Nippon. D. Miyadi. Phil J Sci 65:247-8 Mr '38

Long Island

New York (state). Conservation department. A biological survey of the salt waters of Long Island, 1938; supplemental to twenty-eighth annual rep, 1938; a jt. survey with the U.S. Bur. of fisheries. (Salt-water survey, no 14-15) Albany. Lyon '39 2v v 1, p 190-1; v2, p70-1

New England

Ackerman, Edward Augustus. New England's fishing industry. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] incl bibl

New Zealand

Life-history of the two species of New Zealand fresh-water eel. D. Cairns. N Zealand J Sci & Tech 23:69B-70B S '41

Phillipps, William John. The fishes of New Zealand. New Plymouth, N.Z. Avery '40 v 1, incl bibl

North America

Schrenkeisen, Raymond Martin. Field book of fresh-water fishes of North America north of Mexico; ed. by J. T. Nichols and F. R. LaMonte. (Putnam's nature field bks) N.Y. Putnam '38 p285

Ontario, Lake

New York (state). Conservation department. A biological survey of the Lake Ontario watershed (including all waters from Little Sandy creek westward except the Genesee and Oswego River systems) supplemental to twenty-ninth annual rep, 1939. (Biological survey 1939, no 16) Albany, N.Y. Lyon '40 incl bibl

Pacific ocean

Eleven new species and three new genera of oceanic fishes collected by the International fisheries commission from the northeastern Pacific. W. M. Chapman. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:541-2 '40

Myers, George Sprague. The fish fauna of the Pacific ocean, with especial reference to zoögeographical regions and distribution as they affect the international aspects of the fisheries. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p208-10)

Panama

Hildebrand, Samuel Frederick. A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. (Zoological ser, v22, no4) Chicago. Field museum '38 p357-9

Philippine Islands

Check list of Philippine fishes. H. A. Roxas and C. Martin. P I Ag Tech B 6:263-73 '37

Internal anatomy of two phallostethid fishes. L. E. TeWinkel. Biol Bul 76:68-9 F '39

Philippine Islands. Department of agriculture and commerce. Fish and game resources of the Philippines. Manila. Bur. of ptg. '39 p8-9

Scotland

Rae, Bennet Birnie. Age and growth of lemon soles in Scottish waters. (Scotland. Fishery board. Scientific investigations, 1939, no 1) Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. '39 p30

South Africa

Establishment and maintenance of freshwater fish in South Africa. D. Hey. S African For Assn J 7:31-3; 8:17-18 O '41, Ap '42

Suez canal

Gruvel, Jean Abel, and Chabanaud, Paul. Missions A. Gruvel dans le canal de Suez; II, Poissons. (Institut d'Égypte, Cairo. Mémoires, t35) Le Caire. Institut français d'archéologie orientale '37 1 l at end

Tennessee

Age and growth of the black and white crappie, the warmouth bass, and the yellow bass in Reelfoot lake. R. J. Schoffman. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:41-2 Ja '40

Age and growth of the carp in Reelfoot lake. R. J. Schoffman. Tenn Acad Sci J 17:77 Ja '42

Age and growth of the drum in Reelfoot lake. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:109-10 Ja '41

United States

Guide to the fishes of the Great Lakes and tributary waters. C. L. Hubbs and K. F. Lagler. Cranbrook Inst Sci Bul no 18:84-91 Ag '41

Wisconsin

Age and growth of the rock bass, ambloplites rupestris (Rafinesque) in Nebish lake, Wis. R. Hile. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 33:334-7 '41

Age and growth of the sucker, catostomus commersonnii (Lacépède) in Muskellunge lake, Vilas county, Wisconsin. W. A. Spoor. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:503-5 '38

Bathymetric distribution of fish in lakes of the northeastern highlands, Wisconsin. R. Hile and C. Juday. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 33:186-7 '41

Study of the fish parasite relationships in the Trout Lake region of Wisconsin. S. X. Cross. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31: 455-6 '38

Fishes, Fossil

Arthrodiran fish plates from the Enfield formation (upper Devonian) of New York. J. W. Wells. J Paleont 16:656 S '42

Cranial osteology of notelops brama (Agassiz) an elopid fish from the cretaceous of Brazil. D. H. Dunkle. Lloydia 3:189-90 S '40

Dunkle, David Hosbrook, and Bungart, Peter Anthony. On one of the least known of the Cleveland shale arthrodira. (Cleveland. Museum of natural hist. Scientific publications, v3, no3) Cleveland. '40 p45-6

Fishes, Fossil—*Continued*
Early evolution and relationships of the elasmobranchs. J. A. Moy-Thomas. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:24-6 Ja '39
Fishes of the crangopsis bed at Ardross, Fifeshire. E. I. White. Geol M 74:428 S '37
Florida. State board of conservation. Contributions to Florida vertebrate paleontology: A fossil squirrel-fish from the upper eocene of Florida, by G. Miles Conrad; The rostrum of felsinotherium ossivalense, by Joseph T. Gregory. (Geol. bul, no22) Tallahassee. State geol. survey '41 p 18, 41
Fossil catfish (felichthys stauroforus) from the Maryland miocene. W. G. Lynn and A. M. Melland. Wash Acad Sci J 29:20 Ja '39
Gold Coast (colony). Geological survey. The geology of the Bosumtwi Caldera and surrounding country (six plates) by N. R. Junner, and Results of a hydrographic survey of lake Bosumtwi (three plates) by D. P. McGregor. (Bul. no8) Colchester. Ptd. by Benham '37 p38, 58
Leptolepis nevadensis, a new cretaceous fish. L. David. J Paleont 15:321 My '41
On a specimen of eusthenopteron from the old red sandstone of Scotland. T. S. Westoll. Geol M 74:523 N '37
On some fossil fish-scales from the intertrappean beds at Deothan and Kheri, Central Provinces. S. L. Hora. India Geol S Rec 73 pt2:292-3 '38
On the placodermi of the upper Devonian of east Greenland. E. A. Stensiö. Medd Grønland 97 no3:32-3 '39
Permische ganoidfische aus Ostgrönland. H. Aldinger. Medd Grønland 102 no3:384-92 '37
Sternberg, Raymond McKee. Cranial morphology of the Devonian crossopterygian eusthenopteron. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Geol. ser, no45) Univ. of Toronto press '41 p45-6
Structure and evolution of the holostean fishes. D. H. Rayner. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:236-7 Jl '41
Studies on the origin and early evolution of paired fins and limbs. W. K. Gregory and H. C. Raven. N Y Acad Sci Ann 42:345-53 N '41
See also
Coelacanthidae

Fishing
* Rains galleries, New York. The angling and sporting library of Samuel H. MacFarland, Evanston Ill, sold by his order; the famous Frederic Remington coll. formed by the late Merle Johnson, with additions . . . public sale . . . conducted by Anthony N. Bade [and] William H. Smith. [N.Y. R. Alexander press '37] 105p
Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p84-104
Goodspeed, Charles Eliot. Angling in America; its early hist. and lit. Boston. Houghton '39 p345-65 annot
Heilner, Van Campen. Salt water fishing. Philadelphia. Penn ['37] p443-4
Philippine Islands. Department of agriculture and commerce. Fish and game resources of the Philippines; fishing appliances and game fishing. Manila. Bur. of ptg. '39 p 15-16
Summer sports and the library. W. M. Ranck. Lib J 65:320-1 Ap 15 '40 annot
See also
Salmon fishing
Trout fishing

Fishing, Primitive
Ainu double foreshaft toggle harpoon and western North America. G. W. Hewes. Wash Acad Sci J 32:102-4 Ap '42

Fishways
* Nemenyi, Paul. An annotated bibliography of fishways, covering also related aspects of fish migration, fish protection, and water utilization; prepared in co-operation with the Iowa state conservation comm. (Stud. in engineering. Bul, no23) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '41 72p

Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee
Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee. Library. Fisk university theses, 1917-1939, available for inter-library loan. The library '40 18 l mim

Fiske, Thomas Scott, 1865-
Archibald, Raymond Clare. Thomas Scott Fiske. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 151-3) Writings of Fiske

Fission
Heritability of the effects of active and inactivated liver extract on the fission rate of paramecium caudatum. A. R. Middleton. J Exp Zool 84:111-12 Je '40
Study of the process of fission in the naid pristina longiseta. C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 10:313 Jl '37

Fitch family (Seymour Fitch, d 1799)
Fitch, Edward. The descendants of Seymour Fitch and Elizabeth Hoyt of New Canaan, Connecticut; a contribution to the early hist. of Walton, N.Y. Clinton, N.Y. '39 p 103

Fits (machinery)
Design of press- and shrink-fitted assemblies. O. J. Horger and C. W. Nelson. Am Soc M E Trans 60:A35-6 '38

Fitz, Reginald Heber, 1843-1913
Reginald Heber Fitz. Med Classics 2:448-56 Ja '38 Writings of Fitz and material about him

Fitzpatrick family
Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p372-3

Fitzsimmons, Thomas, 1741-1811
Thomas Fitzsimons, framer of the American constitution. R. J. Purcell. Studies 27:289-90 Je '38

Fiume
Fiume: nationalism versus economics. R. Albrecht-Carrié. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:49-63 Ap '42 bibliog f

Flagellata
Acclimatization of fresh-water ciliates and flagellates to media of higher osmotic pressure. J. B. Loefer. Physiol Zoöl 12:171-2 Ap '39
Cross, Joy Barnes. A study of oxymonas minor Zeliff from the termite kalotermes minor Hagen. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no 15) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p394-5
Cytological observations on gametogenesis and fertilization in achlya flagellata. F. T. Wolf. Mycol 30:466-7 Jl '38
Interrelationships of pigmented and colourless flagellata. E. G. Pringsheim. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:203-4 Jl '41
Kirby, Harold. The devescovinid flagellate parajoenia grassii from a Hawaiian termite. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoology, v41, no 16) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p221
Kirby, Harold. The devescovinid flagellates caduceia theobromae Franca, pseudodevescovina ramosa new species, and macrotrichomonas pulchra Grassi. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no 1) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p26
Kirby, Harold. Devescovinid flagellates of termites; I, The genus devescovina. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v45, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p69-71
Micropopulation study of euglena gracilis Klebs in sterile, autotrophic media and in bacterial suspensions. H. E. Sweet. Physiol Zoöl 12:198-200 Ap '39
Morphology and division of trichomonas augusta Alexeieff. R. Samuels. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:440 O '41
Revision of the family devescovinidae, its genera and species, with record of the Indian species of devescovina. I. Froilano de Mello. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:93-4 Ag '41
Trophic nature of the plant-like flagellates. R. P. Hall. Q R Biol 14:11-12 Mr '39
See also
Dinoflagellata
Euglena
Herpetomonas
Hexamita
Peranema
Trichomonas
Trypanosoma

Flagg, Paluel Joseph, 1886-
Flagg, Paluel Joseph. The art of anaesthesia. 6th ed rev Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p481-4 Writings of Flagg

Flags

* Gottlieb, Theodore D. The origin and evolution of the Betsy Ross flag; legend or tradition. Newark, N.J. ['38] 8p

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Official flags of the city of New York. The library '37 3 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Francis Hopkinson and the American flag. G. E. Hastings. Americana Illus 33:293-309 Jl '39 bibliog f

Garrison, Myrtle. Stars and stripes. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p7

Georgia. Department of education. Manual on flag etiquette. Atlanta. The department '38 p4

References on the flag. Sch Life 26:276 Je '41

Smith, Etta May. The flag of the United States of America. (Calif. Dept. of educ. Bul, 1937, no7) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '38] p38

Striped flag of the East India company, and its connexion with the American Stars and stripes. C. Fawcett. Mariner's Mirror 23: 449-76 O '37 bibliog f

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on flags, insignia, medals, decorations, and uniforms of the United States and certain foreign countries. Wash. D.C. The library '42 13 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the flag of the United States (supplementing previous lists) comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '41 17 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719

McPike, Eugene Fairfield. Hevelius, Flamsteed and Halley; three contemporary astronomers and their mutual relations. London. Taylor '37 p130-5

Flanders

Blockmans, Fr. Het gentsche stadspatriciaat tot omstreeks 1302. (Ghent. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Werken, t85) Antwerpen. De Sikkel '38 p 19-49

Foucart, Jacques. La gouvernance du souverain bailliage de Lille, Douai, Orchies, Mortagne et Tournaisis. (Société d'histoire du droit des pays flamands, picards et wallons, Lille. Bibliothèque, 12) Lille. É. Raoust '37 p9-14

Flatworms

Influence of thyroxin on eye formation in phagocata gracilis (Haldeman) B. R. Weimer and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:166-7 Ap '38

See also

Turbellaria

Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880

Bibliographie de Gustave Flaubert. R. Dumesmil et D. L. Demorest. Bul Bibliophile ns 16:12-19, 62-7, 115-23, 174-9, 217-22, 275-81, 322-9, 391-401, 452-60, 498-505, 549-55; 17:25-32, 75-82, 134-42, 168-75, 311-17, 404-19, 452-92, 512-17, 557-62; 18:27-33, 76-82, 128-35, 183-7, 232-7, 265-73 Ja '37-Ap, Jl '38-Je '39 annot Writings of Flaubert

Freienmuth von Helms, Ernst Eduard Paul. German criticism of Gustave Flaubert, 1857-1930. (Columbia univ. Germanic studies. New ser, no7) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p78-99

Friedrich, Hugo. Die klassiker des französischen romans, Stendhal, Balzac, Flaubert. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 21) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 154-5

Steegmuller, Francis. Flaubert and Madame Bovary. N.Y. Viking '39 p424-6

Stein, Hanno August. Die gegenstandswelt im werke Flauberts. Bleicherode am Harz. C. Nieft '38 p5 *Thesis*—Cologne

Flavoring essences

Bibliography of technical articles on flavor appearing in the Manufacturing confectioner 1921-1941. Manuf Confectioner 21:69 My '41

See also

Essences and essential oils

Flax

* London. Science museum. Science library. Culture of flax; references covering the period 1933-Oct. 1937. (Bibliog. ser, no352) The library '37 9 l mim

Böckler, Waldemar. Der flachsbau in Deutschland; seine verbreitung und seine entwicklung in den letzten hundert jahren im rahmen gesamteuropas. (Berlin. Univ. Inst. für meereskunde. Veröffentlichungen. serB. Historische-volkswirtschaftliche reihe, hft 13) Berlin. E. S. Mittler '37 p 106-9

Cold tolerance in flax. A. C. Dillman. Am Soc Agron J 33:799 S '41

Inhibition of adventitious bud initiation in hypocotyls of flax by indole-3-acetic acid and flax extract. G. K. K. Link and V. Eggers. Nature 142:399 Ag 27 '38

Johnston, Howard Theodore. Flax retting. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 1) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] 1 44-9 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1934

London. Science museum. Science library. The history of flax growing in England and Scotland. (Bibliog. ser, no534) The library '40 1 l mim

Rada, Edward L. and DeLoach, Daniel Barton. The Oregon fiber-flax industry, with particular reference to marketing. (Ore. state monographs: Stud. in economics, no3) Corvallis. Ore. state college ['42] p86

Some aspects of mineral nutrition in relation to Bison flax. E. A. Helgeson and others. Plant Physiology 15:513-14 Jl '40 15 titles

Stromeyer, Wolfgang. Zur lage der deutschen flachswirtschaft. (Münschener volkswirtschaftliche studien, n.f, hft25) Jena. G. Fischer '38 p vii-x

Die wasserröste des flachses mit normalem wasser, moorwasser und künstlich verändertem wasser. W. Stollenwerk and O. Menke. Land Jahrb 86:482 '38

See also

Linen

Diseases and pests

Experimental study of some fungi injurious to seedling flax. I. W. Tervet. Phyt 27: 545-6 Ap '37

Nature and interaction of genes conditioning reaction to rust in flax. W. M. Myers. J Ag Research 55:666 N 1 '37

Flaxseed

Contribution à l'étude des tourteaux de lin cyanogénétiques; quelques précisions sur la production de l'acide cyanhydrique. C. Brioux et E. Jouis. Ann Agron ns8:480 '38

Properties of oils extracted from oil-seeds by various technics. R. A. Gross. Oil & Soap 14:3 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Rapid determination of oil content and oil quality in flaxseed. L. Zeleny and D. A. Coleman. U S Ag Tech B 554:37-9 '37

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Flaxseed prices and the tariff; letter from the secretary of agriculture transmitting in response to Senate resolution no 167 (75th Congress) a rep. prepared in the Bur. of agric. economics pertaining to prices of flaxseed. (76th Congress, 1st sess. Senate. Doc, no62) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p80-1

Fleas

* Jellison, William Livingston, and Good, Newell Emanuel. Index to the literature of siphonaptera of North America. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul, no 178) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 193p

Fleas of China: order siphonaptera. C. Y. Liu. Phil J Sci 70:112-17 S '39

Kohls, Glen Milton. Siphonaptera, a study of the species infesting wild hares and rabbits of North America, north of Mexico. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul, no 175) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p25-6

Two new species of meringis Jordan (siphonaptera) G. M. Kohls. Pub Health Rep 53:5 Jl 15 '38

Fleming, James Henry, 1872-1940

Bibliography of the ornithological writings of James Henry Fleming. L. L. Snyder. Auk ns58:10-12 Ja '41

Flemish literature

Baur, Frank, ed. Geschiedenis van de letterkunde der Nederlanden. 's Hertogenbosch. L. C. G. Malmberg ['39] v 1, incl bibl

Flensburg, Germany

* Voigt, Christian. Bibliographie zur geschichte und beschreibung der stadt Flensburg. (Gesellschaft für Flensburger stadtgeschichte. Schriften, nr3) Flensburg. '37 58p

Flesh flies

Laboratory rearing of flesh flies and the relations between temperature, diet and egg production. S. C. Dorman and others. J Econ Entom 31:50-1 F '38

Fletcher, John, 1579-1625

* Bald, Robert Cecil. Bibliographical studies in the Beaumont & Fletcher folio of 1647. (Transactions, suppl, no 13) Oxford. Ptd. at Oxford univ. press for the Bibliog. soc. '38 114p

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, comp. Beaumont & Fletcher (a concise bibliography). (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no 3) N.Y. The compiler '38 94p With this are bound his Philip Massinger (a concise bibliography) and his George Chapman (a concise bibliography)

Fletcher, Phineas, 1582-1650

Langdale, Abram Barnett. Phineas Fletcher; man of letters, science and divinity. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 125) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p221-4

Flies

Common house fly (musca domestica) as a source of pollution in food establishments. M. Ostrolenk and H. Welch. Food Res 7: 199-200 My '42

Gustatory nature of the chemotarsal stimulations in the housefly, musca domestica L. C. C. Deonier. J Exp Zool 79:499 N '38

Olfactory responses of flies in a new type of insect olfactometer. J. O. G. Wieting and W. M. Hoskins. J Econ Entom 32:29 F '39

Reactions of the housefly, musca domestica Linn. to light of different wave-lengths. J. W. M. Cameron. Can J Res 16 secD:339-42 N '38

See also names of flies

Flight

* London. Science museum. Science library. Flight of birds. (Bibliog. ser, no295; inclusive of no 180) The library '37 30 l mim

Flight speed of birds. M. T. Cooke. U S Ag C 428:10-13 '37

Heilner, Van Campen. A book on duck shooting. Philadelphia. Penn '39 p416-20

Heilner, Van Campen. Our American game birds; with a foreword by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p 136-7

Stolpe, Max, and Zimmer, Karl. Der vogelflug, seine anatomisch-physiologischen und physikalisch-aerodynamischen grundlagen. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p 151-2

See also
Aeronautics

Flint, Austin, 1812-1886

Austin Flint. Med Classics 4:845-61 Ap '40

Flint

Ellis, Howard Holmes. Flint-working techniques of the American Indians; an experimental study. Lithic laboratory, Dept. of archaeology, Ohio state museum. Columbus. Mim. through the courtesy of the Bur. of business research, Ohio state univ. '40 l 67-78 *Thesis* M.A.—Ohio state univ, 1940

Flint gravel deposit of Orleigh Court, Buckland Brewer, North Devon. I. Rogers and B. Simpson. Geol M 74:315-16 Jl '37

Nature and origin of flint. K. P. Oakley. Sci Prog 34:286 O '39

Flint implements. See Stone implements

Flocculation

Gardner, George R. and Ray, Kenneth Bryne. Flocculation and clarification of slimes with organic flocculants. (Transactions, v 139; Tech. publication, no 1052. Class B, Milling and concentration, no83. Class F, Coal division, no 108) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p308-9

Flogging. See Corporal punishment

Flood control

* Annotated bibliography and abstracts of flood-waves and related phenomena. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:581-606 '39

* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on national, regional, state, and farm planning for soil and water conservation, wildlife conservation, and flood control (a partially annot. list comp. by the Publications unit of the Sec. of information for use by the staff of the Service). Wash. D.C. The service '37 29p mim

* United States. Soil conservation service. Selected bibliography on the prospectus of the survey of soil and water conservation and flood control in certain foreign countries. Wash. D.C. The service '39 29p

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 158-9

Economic aspects of flood-forecasting. G. F. White. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:232-3 '39

Etcheverry, Bernard Alfred. Land drainage and flood protection. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '40 incl bibl

Flood hazards and flood control. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:576-8

Graphic method of routing floods through reservoirs. R. S. Goodridge. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:439 '37

Land-use and flood-flows. W. C. Lowdermilk. Am Geophys Union Trans 19:516 '38

Oregon. State planning board. Present and potential land development in Oregon through flood control, drainage and irrigation; pub. as a report on projects OP 265-6905—APN 165-94-6063—OP 465-94-3-85 under the auspices of the Works progress administration. Salem. The board '38 p215-21 mim

Pickels, George Wellington. Drainage and flood-control engineering. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Studies on flood prediction in Japan. T. Nomitu. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no 1:100 '39

Tennessee Valley authority. The Chattanooga flood control problem; message from the pres. of the U.S. transmitting a rep. entitled The Chattanooga flood control problem made pursuant to the Tenn. Valley authority act of 1933. (U.S. 76th Congress, 1st sess. House Doc, 91) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p66-8

Tennessee Valley authority. The Chickamauga project, a comprehensive report on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Chickamauga project [by George E. Tomlinson] (Tech. rep, no6) Knoxville, Tenn. '42 incl bibl

Tennessee Valley authority. The Guntersville project; a comprehensive rep. on the planning, design, construction and initial operations of the Guntersville project. (Tech. rep, no4) Knoxville, Tenn. '41 incl bibl

Tennessee Valley authority. The Norris project; a comprehensive report on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Tennessee Valley authority's first water control project. (Tech. rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Tennessee Valley authority. The Pickwick landing project; a comprehensive rep. on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Pickwick landing project. (Tech. rep, no3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Floodlighting. See Light projection

Floods

* Annotated bibliography and abstracts of flood-waves and related phenomena. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:581-606 '39

* List of current publications on snow and ice. C. Elges and others. Am Geophys Union Trans 19:298-314; 22:981-1005 '38, '41

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Indirect flood damages; a list of references, by Louise O. Bercaw. (Economic lib. list, no 13) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 15p

Floods—*Continued*

American national Red cross. The Ohio-Mississippi valley flood disaster of 1937; report of relief operations. (Circ. 977) Wash. D.C. Am. Red cross '38 p248

American national Red cross. Spring floods and tornadoes, 1936; official report of relief operations. (Circ. 979) Wash. D.C. Am. Red cross '38 p169

Economic aspects of flood-forecasting. G. F. White. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:232-3 '39

Flood hazards and flood control. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:576-8

Hydrology conference, Pennsylvania state college, 1941. Proceedings; held . . . under the auspices of the Sec. of hydrology, Am. geophysical union; the Civil engineering division, Soc. for the promotion of engineering educ; the Com. on hydrology, Am. soc. of civil engineers; the Pa. state college; ed. by F. T. Mavis. (School of engineering. Tech. bul, no27) State College. Pa. state college '42 incl bibl lithoprinted

International institute of agriculture. Enquête internationale sur la correction des torrents et sur la restauration des montagnes en Europe. Rome [Impr. de la Chambre des députés, C. Colombo] '37 p 197-209

Interrelationships between water tables, soil characteristics, silvics, reforestation, and flood control in south-central New York. C. H. Diebold. Ecol 19:478-9 Jl '38

National board of fire underwriters. The flood problem in fire prevention and protection. N.Y. The board '39 p72-3

Report of the Boston society of civil engineers' committee on floods. Bos t Soc C E J 29:sup 1-160 Ja '42 incl bibl

Report of the Committee on snow, 1936-37. J. E. Church. Am Geophys Union Trans 18: 277-93 '37

Return period of flood flows. E. J. Gumbel Ann Math Stat 12:189-90 Je '41 20 titles

Studies on flood prediction in Japan. T. Nomitu. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no 1:100 '39

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies, requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p82-3 33 titles

Wallner, Josef. Die hochwasservoraussage. Berlin. Springer '38 p65

See also

Reclamation of land

Rivers

Floors

Plaister, Cornelia Dyer. Floors and floor coverings. (Lib. equipment stud, no2) Chicago. A.L.A. '39 p74-5 annot

Flora. See Botany; *also* Alpine flora; Fresh water flora; Marine flora

Floral decoration. See Flowers, Arrangement of

Florescence. See Plants, Flowering of

Floriculture

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Cloth houses. A. Laurie and C. Link. Ohio Ag Exp B 594:37 O '38

Consumers union of the United States. The purchase and use of nursery stock. N.Y. The union '39 l 26-39 mim

Horticultural society of New York. Year book, 1939[-1941] The society '40-'42 3v "Library accessions for 1939[-1941]": 1939, p33-55; 1940, p 40-57; 1941, p36-52

Laurie, Alexander, and Poesch, Gustav H. Commercial flower forcing; the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 incl bibl

Laurie, Alexander, and Poesch, Gustav H. Commercial flower forcing; the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] incl bibl

Laurie, Alexander, and Ries, Victor Heinrich. Floriculture; fundamentals and practices. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Library: recent accessions. See numbers of Horticultural society of New York. Monthly bulletin

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p451-4

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p64-5 annot

Schilletter, Julian Claude, and Richey, Harry Wyatt. Textbook of general horticulture. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

See also

Aquatic plants

Bulbs

Climbing plants

Flowers

Gardening

Greenhouses

House plants

Plant breeding

Plant propagation

also names of flowers

Florida. State planning board

Florida. State planning board. Summary report, March 7, 1934-December 31, 1936. In four sections: 1, Land; 2, Water; 3, Transportation and schools; 4, County planning and public works. [Tallahassee. '37] p95-6 Publications of the Board

Florida

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary short-title check list of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed in Florida, 1784-1860. (Am. imprints inventory. Imprints memoranda, no 1) Jacksonville. Hist. records survey '37 15 l mim

Hanna, Alfred Jackson. The Union catalog of Floridiana. [N.Y. '39] p67-74 *Reprinted from* Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn, Wash. D.C. Proceedings v2 '39

Writers' program, Florida. Florida; a guide to the southernmost state; sponsored by state of Fla. Dept. of public instruction. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford '39 p553-65

Writers' program, Florida. A guide to Key West; sponsored by the Fla. state planning board. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house ['41] p 113-16

Writers' program, Florida. Planning your vacation in Florida; Miami and Dade county, incl. Miami Beach and Coral Gables; sponsored by the Fla. state planning board. (Am. guide ser) Northport. N.Y. Bacon, Percy & Daggett ['41] p 184-8

Defenses

Chatelain, Verne Elmo. The defenses of Spanish Florida, 1565 to 1763. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no511) Wash. D.C. '41 p97-104 annot

Economic conditions

Florida. State planning board. Summary report, March 7, 1934-December 31, 1936. In four sections: 1, Land; 2, Water; 3, Transportation and schools; 4, County planning and public works. [Tallahassee. '37] p95-6 Publications of the Board

Genealogy

* Historical records survey, Florida. Guide to public vital statistics records in Florida; sponsored by the Fla. state lib. board. Jacksonville. The survey '41 70p mim

Government publications

Florida. University. Library. Short-title checklist of official Florida publications received by the University of Florida library; comp. by the Reference dept. See monthly numbers July 1942-

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:378-9 Je '40

History

Abbey, Kathryn Trimmer. Florida, land of change. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p383-407

Alfriend, Mrs Mary Bethell. Juan Ortiz: gentleman of Seville; a novel. Boston. Chapman & Grimes ['40] p281-2

Florida—History—*Continued*

Cabell, James Branch. The first gentleman of America; a comedy of conquest. (*His* Heirs and assigns, v3) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p305-9

Cash, William Thomas. The story of Florida. N.Y. Am. hist. soc. '38 4v incl bibl

Manuscripts of Florida interest at the University of North Carolina. Fla Hist Q 20: 210-11 O '41 annot *Selected from* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Guide to the manuscripts in the Southern historical collection of the University of North Carolina; sponsored by the N.C. hist. comm. (James Sprunt stud. in hist. and political science, v24, no2) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. press '41

Source materials of Florida history in the John Carter Brown library of Brown university. L. C. Wroth. Fla Hist Q 20:3-46 Jl '41 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*

Colonial period to 1821

Curley, Michael Joseph. Church and state in the Spanish Floridas (1783-1822). (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Am. church hist, v30) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p342-58 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

From a remote frontier; letters and documents pertaining to San Marcos de Apalache, 1763-1769, during the British occupation of Florida; with an introd. by M. F. Boyd. Fla Hist Q 19:189-90 Ja '41 13 titles

Spanish colony, 1565-1765

Chatelain, Verne Elmo. The defenses of Spanish Florida, 1565 to 1763. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no511) Wash. D.C. '41 p97-104 annot

Ford, Lawrence Carroll. The triangular struggle for Spanish Pensacola, 1689-1739. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Hispanic-Am. hist, v2) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 "Essay on the sources": p 156-69 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p331-2 23 titles

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Florida. Guide to public vital statistics records in Florida; sponsored by the Fla. state lib. board. Jacksonville. The survey '41 70p mim

Florida. University, Gainesville

Florida. University, Gainesville. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1906-1938. Gainesville. The university '39 35p mim

Florists

Cline, Audrey Evans, and Robertson, Elizabeth. The florist industry. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 16) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p21-2

Flotation

Flotation and agglomerate concentration of nonmetallic minerals. O. C. Ralston. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3397:49-63 '38

Flotation for recovery of scheelite from slimed material. E. S. Leaver and M. B. Royer. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 585:1-24 '38 bibliog f

Froth flotation concentration. C. C. DeWitt. Ind & Eng Chem 32:658 My '40 112 titles

Havre, Horace. Concentration des minerais par flotation; exposé théorique et pratique. Paris, Liége. C. Béranger '38 p459-61

London. Science museum. Science library. Flotation of nickel and cobalt minerals. (Bibliog. ser, no438; suppl. to no 101) The library '38 1 l mim

Trend of flotation. A. J. Weinig and C. B. Carpenter. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:176-82 O '37

Flour

Action of an oxidizing agent in bread dough made from patent flours. J. C. Baker and others. Cereal Chem 19:345-6 My '42

Action of oxidizing and reducing agents on flour. B. Sullivan and others. Cereal Chem 17:527-8 S '40

Amino acid distribution in the proteins resulting from the thermal fractionation of wheat gluten. L. S. Stockelbach and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 15:811-12 N '38

Amylase and protease systems of malted wheat flour. F. C. Hildebrand and G. M. Burkert. Cereal Chem 19:35 Ja '42

Application of the neutral wedge photometer to the measurement of carotenoid pigments in flour and macaroni products. V. E. Munsey. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 21:350 My '38

Application of various baking test methods to the evaluation of soft wheat. J. A. Shellenberger and others. Cereal Chem 19: 378-9 My '42

Bactericidal and fungicidal properties of a crystalline protein isolated from unbleached wheat flour. L. S. Stuart and T. H. Harris. Cereal Chem 19:300 Mr '42

Bailey, Clyde Harold. Physical tests of flour quality. (Wheat stud, v 16, no6) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '40 bibliog f

Baking tests and the evaluation of new wheats. E. G. Bayfield and G. A. West. Cereal Chem 19:506-7 Jl '42

Borasio, Luigi. I succedanei nella panificazione; pref. de Novello Novelli. 2. ed riveduta ed ampliata (Stazione sperimentale di risicoltura, Vercelli. Quaderni, anno 12, no 17) Vercelli. Premiata tipografica Gallardi '37 p97-8

Cereal amylases with reference to flour and malt behavior. M. J. Blish and others. Cereal Chem 15:657 S '38

Changes in flour in storage with special reference to the effect of different types of bags. W. H. Cathcart and E. J. Killen. Cereal Chem 16:816-17 N '39

Determination of flour particle size. F. C. Hildebrand and others. Cereal Chem 19: 818 N '42

Determination of moisture in the wet milling industry. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. Cereal Chem 19:654-5 S '42

Diastatic activity in connection with flour mill control. L. E. Leatherock and others. Cereal Chem 14:179-81 Mr '37

Dough improvement studies: effect of some factors involved in respiration on the baking quality of wheat flour. E. Ziegler. Cereal Chem 18:183-5 Mr '41

Effect of milk on the bromate requirements of flours. C. W. Ofelt and R. K. Larmour. Cereal Chem 17:17-18 Ja '40

Effect of storage on the protein of wheat, white flour, and whole wheat flour. D. B. Jones and C. E. F. Gersdorff. Cereal Chem 18:433-4 Jl '41

Effect of various concentrations of papain and potassium iodate on the loaf volume of bread. J. Davidson and J. A. LeClerc. J Ag Research 64:151-2 F 1 '42

Effect of wheat type, protein content, and malting conditions of the properties of malted wheat flour. W. F. Geddes and others. Cereal Chem 18:59-60 Ja '41

Effect on diastatic activity of surface, pressure, differential and temperature of the reduction rolls in milling. E. Ziegler. Cereal Chem 17:678-9 N '40

Effectiveness of dry milk solids in preventing overbromation of some bleached hard winter wheat flours. G. A. West and E. G. Bayfield. Cereal Chem 19:492 Jl '42 *Thesis by West* M.S.—Kan. state college

Evaluating the quality of protein. C. O. Swanson. Bakers Dig 16:130 F '42

Evaluation of malt for use as a flour supplement. E. Kneen and R. M. Sandstedt. Cereal Chem 19:194-5 Mr '42

Factors which influence the physical properties of dough: effects of enzymes on curve characteristics. C. O. Swanson. Cereal Chem 17:700 N '40

Function of the lipids in milling and baking. B. Sullivan. Cereal Chem 17:667-8 N '40

Guillemet, Raymond. Le problème du pain. (Nutrition, 5-6) Paris. Hermann '37 2v v 1, p58-60; v2, p95-7

Lindberg, Johan Evald. Kvalitetsundersökning och kvalitetsbedömning av brödsäd. (Sweden. Kungliga lantbruksstyrelse. Meddelanden, n:r309, n:r4 ar 1937) Stockholm. Statens reproduktionsanstalt '37 p61

Flour—*Continued*

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p439-43

Nason, Edith Holloway. Introduction to experimental cookery. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y. McGraw '39 p 145-7

New flour test: the dextrin figure. D. W. Kent-Jones and A. J. Amos. Cereal Chem 17:278-9 My '40

Nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and pyridoxine in wheat and wheat products. L. J. Teply and others. J Nutrition 24:174 Ag '42

Protease activity and reducing matter content of wheat flour doughs in relation to baking behavior. T. Shen and W. F. Geddes. Cereal Chem 19:629-31 S '42

Relation between the normal farinogram and the baking strength of western Canadian wheat. Cereal Chem 17:550-1 S '40

Review of the 1938 literature pertaining to the field of cereal chemistry. W. S. Hale. Cereal Chem 16:454-5 Jl '39

Some physical and chemical changes occurring in hard red spring wheat gluten during dough fermentation. R. H. Harris and J. Johnson. Cereal Chem 17:759 N '40

Statistical study of the data of subcommittees on testing biscuit and cracker flours. C. A. Tarnutzer. Cereal Chem 19:528 Jl '42

Study of some differences in gluten properties existing between varieties and types of wheat. R. H. Harris and J. Johnson. Cereal Chem 18:411-13 My '41

Study of the effect of proteoclastic enzymes upon wheat gluten solubility in sodium salicylate solutions. R. H. Harris. Cereal Chem 15:706-7 S '38

Study of the effects of proteolytic enzymes and $KBrO_3$ upon the viscosity and allied properties of dispersions of hard red spring gluten. R. H. Harris and J. Johnson. Cereal Chem 17:220-2 Mr '40

Study of the net weight changes and moisture content of wheat flour at various relative humidities. C. A. Anker and others. Cereal Chem 19:149-50 Ja '42

Swanson, Charles Oscar. Wheat and flour quality. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 incl bibl

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p394-7, 423-6

Tests with the Berliner-Schmidt colorimetric method for the rapid determination of sugars in wheat flour. E. Ziegler. Cereal Chem 19:593-4 S '42

La trasformazione biochimica del glutine negli impasti da pane. U. Pratolongo and L. Salto. Ric Sci 10:947 O '39

Use of a purifier in experimental milling. E. Ziegler. Cereal Chem 15:670-1 S '38

See also

Barley
Bread
Corn
Grain
Oats
Wheat

Flour beetles

Nutritional requirements of tribolium confusum Duval; the survival of adult beetles on patent flour and complete starvation diets. B. A. Schneider. Biol Bul 80:226-7 Ap '41

Reproduction of tribolium confusum Duval in a semisynthetic wood-dust medium. T. Park and W. Burrows. Physiol Zoöl 15:484 O '42

Studies on the gaseous secretion of tribolium confusum Duval; abnormalities produced in tribolium confusum Duval by exposure to a secretion given off by the adults. L. M. Roth and R. B. Howland. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:170-1 Mr '41

Toxicity of fumigant-CO_2 mixtures to the red flour beetle. R. M. Jones. J Econ Entom 31:308-9 Ap '38

Flour mills

United States. National youth administration, Kansas. Milling in Kansas. (Industrial stud, no 1) Topeka, Kan. The administration '40 l 54-7 mim

Flournoy, John Jacobus, d 1879

Coulter, Ellis Merton. John Jacobus Flournoy, champion of the common man in the antebellum South. [ltd ed] Savannah. Ga. hist. soc. '42 p96-108

Flow. See Rheology

Flowering of plants. See Plants, Flowering of

Flowers

* Dunthorne, Gordon. Flower and fruit prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries; their history, makers and uses, with a Catalogue raisonné of the works in which they are found. Wash. D.C. The author '38 p 169-261

* Hendricks, Lois Elizabeth. Flowers and flower gardening, 1928-1938: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 39 l typew

American forestry association. A list of books on forestry and outdoor subjects. Wash. D.C. The association ['38?] l 5 mim

Effects of soil reaction on the growth and chemical composition of annual garden flowers. G. M. Shear. Va Ag Exp Tech B 63: 32-4 '38

Gillen, Mrs Emma A. (Schendel). Mrs Frank Edward Gillen, 1868-1934. [Lincoln, Neb. State journal ptg. co. '37] p 145-7

Hay, Roy. Annuals. N.Y. Dutton '38 p243

Illinois. University. College of agriculture. Books for the garden lover [by] H. B. Dorner. (Extension service in agric. and home economics, no7) [Urbana] The college '37 5 l mim

Library: recent accessions. See numbers of Horticultural society of New York. Monthly bulletin

McFarland, John Horace; Hatton, R. Marion; and Foley, Daniel J. Garden bulbs in color. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p xxiv

On the thermonasty of crocus flowers. P. Böhner. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 10:23 Je '42

Pool, Raymond John. Flowers and flowering plants; an introd. to the nature and work of flowers and the classification of flowering plants. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p378-9

Spry, Mrs Constance. Garden notebook. N.Y. Knopf '40 p 156-7

Study of the style and stigma, with reference to the nature of the carpel. K. W. Hunt. Am J Bot 24:295 My '37

Wild flower preservation society, Washington, D.C. Books for plant study. (Circ. no 14 rev) Wash. D.C. The society '41 4 unnumb p

Writers' program, Pennsylvania. Conservation education. (Bul. 214) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of public instruction '39 p 106-8

See also

Botany
Color of flowers
Compositae
Fertilization of plants
Floriculture
Plants
also names of flowers

Anatomy

Floral anatomy of the aurantioideae. A. H. Tillson and R. Bamford. Am J Bot 25:793 D '38

Morphological and anatomical features of phyllody in varieties of tomatoes and beans. B. F. Dana. Phyt 31:175 F '41

Ontogenetic and anatomical studies of the flower and fruit of the fagaceae and juglandaceae. L. M. Langdon. Bot Gaz 101:325-7 D '39

Studies in floral anatomy; gynaeceum constitution in the cruciferae. V. Puri. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:186-7 Ag '41

Cut flowers

Effects of storage conditions on cut roses. M. S. Neff. Bot Gaz 103:804-5 Je '42

Morphology

Adaptation and counter-adaptation of the breeding system in primula. K. Mather and D. De Winton. Ann Bot ns5:311 Ap '41

Comparative histogenesis of vegetative and floral apices in amygdalus communis, with special reference to the carpel. R. M. Brooks. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no5: 293-9 '40

Contribution to the morphology and cytology of alpinia calcarata Rosc, with special reference to the theory of zingiberous flowering. T. S. Raghavan and K. R. Venkatasubban. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:343-4 My '41

Flowers—Morphology—*Continued*

Floral anatomy and morphology of anemopsis californica. C. H. Quibell. Bot Gaz 102:758 Je '41 11 titles

Floral anatomy of the aurantioideae. A. H. Tillson and R. Bamford. Am J Bot 25:793 D '38

Floral morphology of some of the capparidaceae. H. N. Stoudt. Am J Bot 28:675 O '41

Floral organogenesis in frasera carolinensis. R. W. McCoy. Am J Bot 27:608-9 O '40

Genetic study of variations in floral morphology and function in cultivated forms of vitis. G. D. Oberle. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 250:58-63 '38

Interpretation of the flower: a study of some aspects of morphological thought. A. Arber. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12: 183-4 Ap '37

Jones, Samuel Griffith. Introduction to floral mechanism. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son '39 p256

Modification of flower structure by environment in varieties of lycopersicum esculentum. F. S. Howlett. J Ag Research 58:116-17 Ja 15 '39

Morphological and cytological studies in the scrophulariaceæ; floral morphology and embryology of angelonia grandiflora C. Morr. and related genera. V. K. Srinivasan. Ind Bot Soc J 19:219-22 D '40

Morphological and cytological study of polianthes tuberosa Linn. A. C. Joshi and J. V. Pantulu. Ind Bot Soc J 20:66-71 F '41

Morphological study of flower and seed development in pepper. H. L. Cochran. J Ag Research 56:418-19 Mr 15 '38

Morphology of the flower. C. L. Wilson and T. Just. Bot R 5:128-31 F '39

Morphology of the flowers of the juglandaceae; inflorescence. W. E. Manning. Am J Bot 25: 419 Je '38

Problems of structure, growth and evolution in the shoot apex of seed plants. A. S. Foster. Bot R 5:467-70 Ag '39

Saunders, Edith Rebecca. Floral morphology; a new outlook with special reference to the interpretation of the gynæceum. Cambridge [England] Heffer ['37-'39] 2v v2, p 135-7

Structure and development of the staminate flower and the male gametophyte of enalus acoroides (L. fil) Steud. S. B. Kausik. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:15-16 Jl '41

Studies in floral anatomy; gynaeceum constitution in the cruciferae. V. Puri. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:186-7 Ag '41

Studies in flower structure. A. Arber. Ann Bot ns 1:303-4; 3:346; 4:626 Ap '37, Ap '39, Jl '40

Studies in the capparidaceae; floral structure in crataeva religiosa Forst, with special reference to the morphology of the carpel. T. S. Raghavan and K. R. Venkatasubban. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:116-17 F '41

Studies in the morphology of the cyperaceae; morphology of flowers; scirpoid genera. H. W. Blaser. Am J Bot 28:551 Jl '41

Studies in the phylogeny of the betulaceae; extremes in the range of variation of floral and inflorescence morphology. E. C. Abbe. Bot Gaz 99:468-9 Mr '38

Studies in the proteaceae; cytology and floral morphology of grevillea robusta Cunn. S. B. Kausik. Ann Bot ns2:910 O '38

Study of floral biology and boll setting of cotton. H. C. Recidoro and J. M. Capinpin. Phil Ag 27:570-1 D '38

Torus anatomy and nectary characteristics as phylogenetic criteria in the rhoeadales. T. Norris. Am J Bot 28:112-13 F '41

Flowers, Arrangement of

* Recent books on flower arrangement. House & Gard 73:78+ Mr '38

Conway, John Gregory, and Hiatt, Elinor Wallace. Flowers: East-West. N.Y. Knopf '38 p335-6

Hannay, Mrs Frances, comp. Garden club programs; with lists of reference material. Houston. Tex. federation of garden clubs '39 p8

Plummer, Florence, and Edelman, Lily. Japanese flower arrangement. (No O-7) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 6-8 annot, bibliog f mim

Flue dust

Effects of flue dust on the growth of sunflower and golden wax bean. B. B. Cohen. Plant Physiology 13:870-1 O '38

Fluids

* Zentralblatt für mechanik. See numbers v6-9, 1937-1940

Bibliography of important articles on rheology for 1940. E. C. Bingham. Rheology Bul 12:19-22 My '41

Bibliography of nomographs dealing with flow of fluids. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 19:1370-2 N 25 '41 Excerpts from A bibliography of chemical engineering nomographs, available thru Am. documentation inst.

Crane company. Engineering and research division. Flow of fluids through valves, fittings, and pipe. (Tech. paper, no409) Chicago. The company '42 p92

Meyer, Walter G. and Work, Lincoln Thomas. Flow of fluids through beds of packed solids. N.Y. '37 p22 *Thesis by Meyer Ph.D.—* Columbia univ, 1937

On the flow of a compressible fluid past a circular cylinder. I. Imai. Phys Math Soc Japan Proc 23:180-93 Mr '41 bibliog f

On the subsonic flow of a compressible fluid past a circular cylinder between parallel walls. H. Suzuki. Phys Math Soc Jap Proc 23:336-46 Ap '41 bibliog f

See also

Gases
Hydraulic engineering
Hydrodynamics
Hydrostatics
Liquids
Osmosis
Permeability

Fluorescein

Simultaneous movement of carbohydrates and fluorescein in opposite directions in the phloem. E. M. Palmquist. Am J Bot 25:105 F '38

Fluorescence

* Dake, Henry Carl, and De Ment, Jack A. Fluorescent light and its applications, including location and properties of fluorescent materials; a theoretical and practical exposition of fluorescence and similar phenomena. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '41 p226-46

Dake, Henry Carl, and De Ment, Jack A. Ultra-violet light and its applications; incl. a description of numerous practical applications found for ultra-violet light and fluorescence in the industries, sciences, and arts. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '42 p 198-200

Déribéré, Maurice. Les applications de la lumière de Wood et des rayons ultra-violets dans les industries textile et tinctoriale. (L'édition textile moderne) Paris. Éditions textile et technique ['37] p271-8

Haitinger, Max. Die fluoreszenzanalyse in der mikrochemie. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der mikrochemie) Wien, Leipzig. E. Haim '37 incl bibl

Hirschlaff, Ernst. Fluorescence and phosphorescence. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) N.Y. Chemical pub. co: London. Methuen '38 incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Measurement of ultra-violet fluorescence; papers 1930-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no309) The library '37 3 l mim

McAlister, Edward Davies, and Myers, Jack. The time course of photosynthesis and fluorescence observed simultaneously. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no6) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '40 p36-7

Radley, Jack Augustus, and Grant, Julius. Fluorescence analysis in ultra-violet light. 3d ed (Ser. of monographs on applied chemistry, v7) London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Use of morphological characters as compared with fluorescence tests with ultra-violet light in classifying the ryegrasses (lolium spp.) of western Oregon. H. H. Rampton. Am Soc Agron J 30:922 N '38

Fluorescent lamps. See Electric lamps

Fluorides

Absorption and excretion of fluorides. W. Machle and others. J Ind Hygiene 24:204 S '42

Fluorides—*Continued*

McClure, Frank James. Fluorides in food and drinking water; a comparison of effects of water-ingested versus food-ingested sodium fluoride. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 172) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p49-53

Methods of determining fluorides; committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:2017 N '41 13 titles

Occurrence, pathological aspects, and treatment of fluoride waters. M. S. Nichols. Am J Pub Health 29:998 S '39

Production of mottled enamel halted by a change in common water supply. H. T. Dean and F. S. McKay. Am J Pub Health 29:595-6 Je '39

Relative assimilation of fluorine from fluorine-bearing minerals and food (tea) and from water and food. M. Lawrenz and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 22:630-1 D '41

Fluorine

Adaptation of the growing rat to the ingestion of a constant concentration of fluorine in the diet. M. Lawrenz and others. J Nutrition 19:545-6 Je '40

American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. Subsection on dentistry. Fluorine and dental health . . . ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Publication, no 19) Wash. D.C. The association '42 incl bibl

Cheyne, Virgil Dwight. An experimental approach to some dental problems by use of a procedure of salivary gland extirpation in rats. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 282-300 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Clark, John Dustin, and Mann, Edward H. A study of the occurrence [!] of fluorine in the drinking water of New Mexico and The menace of fluorine to health. (Bul. whole no329. Chemistry ser, v2, no5) Albuquerque, N.Mex. Univ. of N.Mex. '38 p23

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the assimilation of dietary fluorine. M. Lawrenz and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 22:100-1 Jl '41

Fluorine storage in cattle bones. R. J. Evans and others. J Dairy Sci 21:84 F '38

Fluorosis in rats due to contamination with fluorine of commercial casein; effects of darkness and of controlled radiation upon the pathology of the teeth. H. C. Hodge and others. J Nutrition 17:345-6 Ap '39

Fünfzig jahre chemie des fluors; zur erinnerung an seine isolierung durch Henri Moissan. E. Einecke. Angew Chemie 50:864-5 N 13 '37

Lee, Charles Foster, and Nilson, Hugo Waldemar. Study of the metabolism of naturally occurring fluorine in canned salmon and mackerel. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no44) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 v2, p 15

On the manner of acquisition of fluorine by mature teeth. M. W. Perry and W. D. Armstrong. J Nutrition 21:43-4 Ja '41

Procedure for the micro determination of fluorine. P. K. van der Merwe. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14:383-4 Ja '40

Reduction in experimental rat caries by fluorine. S. B. Finn and H. C. Hodge. J Nutrition 22:265-6 S '41

Relative assimilation of fluorine from fluorine-bearing minerals and food (tea) and from water and food. M. Lawrenz and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 22:630-1 D '41

Significance of fluorine traces in natural waters and a proposed method to effect their removal. P. K. van der Merwe. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14:354-7 Ja '40

Sognnaes, Reidar Fauske. On the metabolism of the teeth; experimental observations with special regard to phosphorus and fluorine in their relation to dental caries. Rochester, N.Y. '41 incl bibl typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Studies in mineral metabolism; fluorine metabolism in rats and bovines. P. J. Du Toit and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 8:373-4 Ja '37

Toxicology

Comparative toxicity of fluorine in calcium fluorine and in cryolite. M. Lawrenz and others. J Nutrition 18:125 Ag '39

Fluorine toxicosis in the albino rat. J. A. Schulz. Ia Ag Exp Research B 247:238-42 '38

Peirce, Alan Wilfred. Observations on the toxicity of fluorine for sheep. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 121) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '38 p34-5

Roholm, Kaj. Fluorschädigungen. (Arbeitsmedizin; Abh. über berufskrankheiten und deren verhütung, hft7) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p67-70

Roholm, Kaj. Fluorine intoxication; a clinical-hygienic study, with a review of the literature and some experimental investigations [tr. by W. E. Calvert] Copenhagen. Nyt nordisk forlag; London. Lewis, H.K. '37 p328-64

Fluorosis, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases

Fluorspar

Burchard, Ernest Francis. Fluorspar and cryolite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p301-2)

Hatmaker, Paul Castleton, and Davis, Hubert W. The fluorspar industry of the United States with special reference to the Illinois-Kentucky district. (Ill. State geol. survey. Bul, no59) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '38 p 114-21

Machin, James Stewart, and Vanecek, James Franklin. Effect of fluorspar on silicate melts with special reference to mineral wool. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no68) Urbana, Ill. '40 p 15 19 titles

Fly repellents. See Insect repellents

Flying. See Flight

Foerste, August Frederic, 1862-1936

Memorial to August F. Foerste; with list of his publications. R. S. Bassler. Geol Soc Proc 1936:150-7 '37

Fog

Étude synoptique du brouillard en Belgique. L. Dufour. Ciel et Terre 56:64 F '40

Fog: its causes and forecasting with special reference to eastern and southern United States. J. J. George. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 21:135-48 Ap '41 bibliog f

London. Science museum. Science library. Atmospheric fogs and smokes <references post 1900> (Bibliog. ser, no447) The library '38 17 l mim

Penetration of fog by light from sodium and tungsten lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. Opt Soc Am J 31:528-30 Ag '41 bibliog f

Recent fog investigations. S. Petterssen. J Aeronautical Sci 8:102 Ja '41 24 titles

Fog signals

London. Science museum. Science library. The production of noises of high intensity [fog horns & sirens] (Bibliog. ser, no533) The library '40 4 l mim

Fogazzaro, Antonio, 1842-1911

Nardi, Piero. Antonio Fogazzaro; con quaranta tavole fuori testo e quattro autografi. Milano. Mondadori, A. '38 p691-5

Portier, Lucienne. Antonio Fogazzaro. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 2) Paris. Boivin ['37] p459-67 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Folds (geology)

Die geologie der Prümer mulde. L. Happel; H. T. Reuling. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no438:89-93 '37

Folengo, Girolamo, in religion Teofilo, d 1544

Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:387-8; 37:425-6 Ap '39, Ap '40 annot

Folie à deux. See Insanity, Communicated

Folk art

Adama van Scheltema, Frederik. Die deutsche volkskunst und ihre beziehungen zur germanischen vorzeit. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 15/16) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['38] p 181-4

Folk art—*Continued*

Colonial Williamsburg, incorporated. American folk art; a coll. of paintings and sculpture, produced by little-known and anonymous Am. artists of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; the gift of Mrs John D. Rockefeller, jr. to Colonial Williamsburg, inc. on exhibition at the Ludwell-Paradise house, Duke of Gloucester street, Williamsburg, Va. [Williamsburg, Va. Colonial Williamsburg, inc. '40] p49

Pennsylvania Dutch folk art and architecture; a sel. annot. bibl. S. J. Riccardi. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:473-83 Je '42 *Also pub. separately*

See also
Art, Primitive
Art industries and trade
Arts and crafts

Folk dances. See Dancing—Folk and national dances

Folk drama

* Koch, Frederick Henry, ed. American folk plays; ed. with an introd, American folk drama in the making; foreword by Archibald Henderson. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p557-70

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Suggested titles on arts and rural life. Wash. D.C. The library ['37?] 30 l annot

Harris, Mrs Bernice (Kelly). Folk plays of eastern Carolina; ed, with an introd. by Frederick H. Koch, (Carolina playmakers ser, v2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 "References in books; Periodical references to the Carolina playmakers, 1938-1939": p281-7

Koch, Frederick Henry, ed. Carolina folk-plays; first, second, and third ser; foreword by Paul Green. N.Y. Holt ['41] p411-25, 478-9

Moser, Hans Joachim, and Zoder, Raimund. Deutsches volkstum in volksschauspiel und volkstanz. (Verband deutscher vereine für volkskunde. Deutsches volkstum, 3. bd) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 incl bibl

See also
Puppets and puppet plays

Folk literature

Jungfer, Victor. Litauen, antlitz eines volkes. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel ['38] bibl in Anmerkungen p299-324

Prasser, Viktoria. Die sage von der zukunftsschlacht am baum. (Germanische studien, hft224) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p9-16 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Würzburg

Spiess, Karl von, and Mudrak, Edmund. Deutsche märchen—deutsche welt; zeugnisse nordischer weltanschauung. Berlin. H. Stubenrauch '39 p523-5

History and criticism

Spanner, Werner. Das märchen als gattung. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 68) Giessen. Von Münchowsche universitätsdruckerei O. Kindt '39 p41-3 *Pub. also as thesis*—Giessen, 1939

Folk music

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of music. Bibliography of Latin American folk music; comp. by Gilbert Chase. [Wash. D.C. The division] '42 141p mim

Buchanan, Mrs Annabel (Morris) comp. American folk music; native folk music found in Am, incl. Anglo-Am. (English, Scotch, Irish) Indian, Negro, Creole, Canadian, Mexican and Spanish-Am, and a small amount from German, Norwegian, Hungarian and Portuguese sources; sacred and secular forms presented in songs, tunes, bibliography, collections, choral and instrumental settings, Am. compositions based on native traditional material with old-world forms for comparison. For Nat. federation of music clubs. Ithaca, N.Y. Nat. federation publications and business office (Music clubs magazine) '39 57 l

Carroll, Elizabeth Mary, comp. Folk lore and folk music of Finland. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 9-19 80 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Poladian, Sirvart. Armenian folk songs. (Calif. Univ. Publications in music, v2, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p75-7

See also
Dancing—Folk and national dances
Folk songs

Folk psychology. See Ethnopsychology

Folk songs

* International institute of intellectual cooperation. Folklore musical; répertoire international des collections et centres de documentation avec notices sur l'état actuel des recherches dans les différents pays et références bibliographiques. Paris. The institute ['39] incl bibl

Alford, Violet. Pyrenean festivals, calendar customs, music & magic, drama & dance. London. Chatto '37 p267-73

Danckert, Werner. Das europäische volkslied. Berlin. B. Hahnefeld ['39] bibliog f

De Lima, Agnes, and others. The Little red school house; with an introd. by John Dewey. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p321-3

Phillips Barry's more important writings on folksong and folklore. G. Herzog. J Am Folk-lore 51:440-1 O '38

Sichardt, Wolfgang. Der alpenländische jodler und der ursprung des jodelns. (Schriften zur volksliedkunde und völkerkundlichen musikwissenschaft, bd2) Berlin. B. Hahnefeld '39 p 176-82

Vega, Carlos. Fraseología; proposición de un nuevo método para la escritura y análisis de las ideas musicales y su aplicación al canto popular. (*His* La música popular argentina, canciones y danzas criollas, t2; Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de literatura argentina. Sección de folklore. Publicaciones) Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '41 2v v2, p398-9

See also
Ballads
Folklore

Folk songs, American

* Henry, Mellinger Edward. A bibliography for the study of American folk-songs with many titles of folk-songs (and titles that have to do with folk-songs) from other lands. [London. Mitre '37] 142p

* Linscott, Eloise Hubbard, ed. Folk songs of old New England; with an introd. by James M. Carpenter. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p319-37

* Lomax, Alan, and Cowell, Mrs Sidney Robertson. American folk song and folk lore; a regional bibl. [ed. by Marion Y. Ostrander] (Service center pamphlets, 8) [N.Y. Progressive ed. assn. '42] 59p

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Suggested titles on arts and rural life. Wash. D.C. The library ['37?] 30 l annot

Beck, Earl Clifton. Songs of the Michigan lumberjacks. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p291-2

Botkin, Benjamin Albert. The American play-party song; with a coll. of Oklahoma texts and tunes. (Univ. stud, v37, no 1-4) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '37 p383-9

Brewster, Paul G. ed. Ballads and songs of Indiana. (Publications. Folklore ser, no 1) Bloomington. Ind. univ. ['40] p 16-17; bibl in notes p 18-21

Buchanan, Mrs Annabel (Morris) ed. Folk hymns of America. N.Y. Fischer, J. '38 p xxxv-xl

Buchanan, Mrs Annabel (Morris) comp. American folk music; native folk music found in Am, incl. Anglo-Am. (English, Scotch, Irish) Indian, Negro, Creole, Canadian, Mexican and Spanish-Am, and a small amount from German, Norwegian, Hungarian and Portuguese sources; sacred and secular forms presented in songs, tunes, bibliography, collections, choral and instrumental settings, Am. compositions based on native traditional material with old-world forms for comparison. For Nat. federation of music clubs. Ithaca, N.Y. Nat. federation publications and business office (Music clubs magazine) '39 57 l

California. University. Department of music. Archive of California folk music. Check list of California songs, Archive of California folk music. [Berkeley] The department '40 v 1, l 157-60 mim

Folk songs, American—*Continued*

Chase, Richard, ed. Old songs and singing games. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['38] p50-2

Gardner, Emelyn Elizabeth, and Chickering, Mrs Geraldine Jencks, eds. Ballads and songs of southern Michigan. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '39 p491-4 "Other songs sung in Michigan": p477-83

Henry, Mellinger Edward, ed. Folk-songs from the southern highlands. N.Y. Augustin '38 p xii-xiii

Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Crowell '39 p683-4

Index of ballads and folk songs in the archive of Vermont folk-songs at Smiley Manse, Springfield, Vermont. H. H. Flanders. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns7:73-98, 279-85; 8:214-51 Je, D '39, Je '40

Jackson, George Pullen, ed. Spiritual folk-songs of early America. N.Y. Augustin ['37] p241-4

Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude. History sings. (Backgrounds of Am. music) Lincoln, Kansas City. Univ. pub. ['40] incl bibl

List of folk-songs recorded in Vermont in November, 1939 under the direction of Helen Hartness Flanders and through the courtesy of the Vermont folk-song archive. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns8:302-11 S '40

Missouri folk-lore society. Ballads and songs; ed. by H. M. Belden. (Studies, v 15, no 1) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '40 p xiv-xviii

Springfield mountain. I. T. Ireland. Old Time N E 32:8 Jl '41

Thompson, Harold William. Bibliography. (In Lomax, John Avery, and Lomax, Alan, comps. Our singing country; a second volume of Am. ballads and folk songs. Ruth Crawford Seeger, music ed. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p405-10 party annot)

Vermont variant of The frog's courting. G. P. Smith. J Am Folk-lore 52:127 Ja '39

Folk songs, Argentinian

Carrizo, Juan Alfonso, ed. Cantares tradicionales del Tucumán (antología) de los cancioneros de Catamarca, Salta, Jujuy, Tucumán y La Rioja (estudio preliminar del doctor Alberto Rougés). Buenos Aires. A. Baiocco '39 2 unnumb p at end

Draghi Lucero, Juan. Cancionero popular cuyano. [Mendoza. Best '38] p627-32

Folk songs, Bavarian

* Gassner, Heinz. Bibliographie des volkslieds im nordöstlichen Altbayern. Kallmünz. M. Lassleben '37 62p

Folk songs, Brazilian

Camara Cascudo, Luis da. Vaqueiros e cantadores; folclore poético do sertão de Pernambuco, Paraíba, Rio Grande do Norte e Ceará. (Biblioteca de investigação cultura, 6) Pôrto Alegre. Livraria do globo ['39] incl bibl

Folk songs, Canadian

Music in Canada. J. R. MacMillan. Ont Lib R 24:386-96 N '40

Folk songs, Chilean

Draghi Lucero, Juan. Cancionero popular cuyano. [Mendoza. Best '38] p627-32

Folk songs, Creole

Broussard, James Francis. Louisiana Creole dialect. (La. state univ. Romance languages ser, no5) Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press '42 p 134-5

Whitfield, Irène Thérèse. Louisiana French folk songs. (Romance languages ser, no 1) University. La. state univ. press '39 p 153-6

Folk songs, French

Choleau, Jean, and Droüart, Mme Marie (Suchet), comps. Chansons et danses populaires de Haute-Bretagne. Vitré. U. Arvor ['38] v 1, p 145-8

Whitfield, Irène Thérèse. Louisiana French folk songs. (Romance languages ser, no 1) University. La. state univ. press '39 p 153-6

Folk songs, French Canadian

Bealey, Margaret E. French Canadian folk-songs; a list of sources in the libraries of Toronto. [Toronto? '38?] 16 l *Term paper*—Lib. school, Univ. of Toronto, 1938

Folk songs, German

Platel, Marguerite. Vom volkslied zum gesellschaftslied; zur geschichte des liedes im 16. und 17. jahrhundert. (Sprache und dichtung, forschungen zur sprach- und literaturwissenschaft, hft64) Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '39 p vii-xv

Stephan, Waltraut. Die haltung freier mut und das ältere volkslied; studien zum wandel vom ritterlich-höfischen zum bürgerlichen mittelalter. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p 142-54 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bonn

Folk songs, Latin American

Carrizo, Juan Alfonso, ed. Cantares tradicionales del Tucumán (antología) de los cancioneros de Catamarco, Salta, Jujuy, Tucumán y La Rioja (estudio preliminar del doctor Alberto Rougés). Buenos Aires. A. Baiocco '39 2 unnumb p at end

Folk songs, Mexican

Mendoza, Vicente T. El romance español y el corrido mexicano; estudio comparativo. México. Ediciones de la Universidad nacional autónoma '39 p783-99

Folk songs, Negro. See Negro songs

Folk songs, Russian

Usov, N. A. ed. Russkie pesni. [Gor'kiĭ] Ogiz, Gor'kovskoe oblastnoe izdatel'stvo '40 p364-89

Folk songs, Spanish

Mendoza. Vicente T. El romance español y el corrido mexicano; estudio comparativo. México. Ediciones de la Universidad nacional autónoma '39 p783-99

Folk songs, Swiss

* Ein 60-jähriger als erfolgreicher, volkstümlicher schweizerkomponist, 1877-1937. [Cham. H. Willi] '37 32p

Duft, Johannes. Bruder Klaus in der musik; beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen volks- und kirchenliedes der Schweiz. Kaltbrunn. A. Kühne ['37] bibliog f

Folklore

* Folklore bibliography for 1937[-1941] R. S. Boggs. So Folklore Q 2:43-8; 3:45-57; 4:28-50; 5:39-76; 6:11-68 Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

* International institute of intellectual co-operation. Folklore musical; répertoire international des collections et centres de documentation avec notices sur l'état actuel des recherches dans les différents pays et références bibliographiques. Paris. The institute ['39] incl bibl

* Volkskundliche bibliographie für das jahr 1931/32[-1933/34] Im auftrage des Verbandes deutscher vereine für volkskunde hrsg. Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37-'39 2v partly annot

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] R. S. Boggs; W. D. Hand. PMLA 52:sup 1222-4; 53:sup 1220-2; 54:sup 1207-10; 55:sup 1223-7; 56:sup 1211-14; 57:sup 1216-24 '37-42 annot

Articles on American literature appearing in current periodicals. See quarterly numbers of American literature annot

Asch, Otto. Bildersprache und humor als ausdruck geistiger reife. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p 145-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn, 1937

Boberg, Inger Margrethe. Bjærgfolkenes bagning, sagntypen grissel og rage, en sagnundersøgelse. (Danmarks folkeminder, nr46) København. Schønberg '38 bibl in Forkortelser p5, bibliog f

Clark, Barrett Harper (Harold Harper, pseud) and Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf. A world of stories for children; a one-volume lib. of the great fairy, folk tales and legends of the world from the earliest times to the late nineteenth cent, for the use of parents, teachers and young people. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p821, bibl in notes p825-31

Distribution of oral literature in the old world; a preliminary survey. N. K. Chadwick. Roy Anthrop Inst J 69:92-4 '39

Folk tales. S. Davidson and E. Phelps. J Am Folk-lore 50:2-3 Ja '37

Lindgren, E. J. The collection and analysis of folk-lore. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p374-8)

Folklore—*Continued*

Parallels and analogues to the death of Qrvar Odd. A. H. Krappe. Scand Stud 17:20-35 F '42 bibliog f

Sawyer, Ruth. The way of the storyteller. N.Y. Viking '42 p297-9

Seven and nine holes in man. W. A. Kozumplik. So Folklore Q 5:1-24 Mr '41 bibliog f

Use of folk-tales in the teaching of geography. H. B. Hodgson. Geography 25:32-3 Mr '40

See also

Animals, Legends and stories of
Animism
Birth (folk-lore, customs, etc)
Divining rod
Fairy tales
Folk songs
Ghosts
Grail
Halloween
Legends
Mythology
Nursery rhymes
Plant lore
Proverbs
Riddles
Sagas
Serpent worship
Superstition
Weather lore
Were-animals
Witchcraft

Brazil

O folclore nas ordenações do reino. F. Mendes de Almeida. R Arq Munic 5:7-126 Ap '39 bibliog f

Magalhães, Basilio de. O folclore no Brasil, com uma coletânea de 81 contos populares organizada pelo João da Silva Campos. (Instituto histórico. Bol) Rio de Janeiro. Imp. nacional '39 bibliog f

O Negro e o folclore cristão do Brasil. A. Ramos. R Arq Munic 4:77-8 My '38

China

Eberhard, Wolfram. Typen chinesischer volksmärchen. (Folklore fellows. FF communications, n:o 120) Helsinki. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, Academia scientiarum fennica '37 p390-410

Williams, Charles Alfred Speed. Outlines of Chinese symbolism and art motives; an alphabetical compendium of antique legends and beliefs, as reflected in the manners and customs of the Chinese. 3d rev ed Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '41 incl bibl

Denmark

Kuhre, J. P. ed. Borrinjholmska sansåger, bornholmske folkeæventyr og dyrefabler. (Danmarks folkeminder, nr45) København. Schønberg '38 bibl in Efterskrift and Kommentar p 123-39

England

Hole, Christina. English folklore. London. Batsford ['40] p 177-8

Hole, Christina. Haunted England; a survey of English ghost-lore. London. Batsford ['40] p 180

Hole, Christina. Traditions and customs of Cheshire. London. Williams & Norgate ['37] p208-9

Finland

Carroll, Elizabeth Mary, comp. Folk lore and folk music of Finland. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 9-19 80 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

France

Langescheid, Helmut. Das dorf Souancé-au-Perche; eine volkskundliche darstellung. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, hrsg. vom Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur an der Hansischen universität Hamburg, bd31) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xii

Seignolle, Claude. Le folklore du Hurepoix (Seine, Seine-et-Oise, Seine-et-Marne). (Contributions au folklore des provinces de France, t4) Paris. G.-P. Maisonneuve '37 p 19-23

Germany

* Arbeitsgemeinschaft für deutsche volkskunde. Deutsche volkskunde im schrifttum; ein leitfaden für die schulungs- und erziehungsarbeit der NSDAP; hrsg. in verbindung mit dem Amt schrifttumspflege beim beauftragten des Führers für die gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche erziehung der NSDAP. Berlin. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher '38 152p

* Bach, Adolf. Deutsche volkskunde; ihre wege, ergebnisse und aufgaben, eine einführung. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 incl bibl

Dünninger, Josef. Volkswelt und geschichtliche welt; gesetz und wege des deutschen volkstums. Berlin, Essen. ['37] p221-34

Henschel, Hildegard. Volkstümliche deutsche tanzlied der neueren zeit in seiner beziehung zu tanz und musik. Berlin. A. Scherl nachfolger '38 p99-101 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Kriss, Rudolf. Die Schwäbische Türkei; beiträge zu ihrer volkskunde, zauber und segen, sagen und wallerbrauch. (Forschungen zur volkskunde, hft30) Düsseldorf. L. Schwann ['37] incl bibl

Mackensen, Lutz. Volkskunde in der entscheidung; versuch einer standortbestimmung. (Philosophie und geschichte; eine sammlung von vorträgen und schriften aus dem gebiet der philosophie und geschichte, 63) Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) '37 p40-8

Haiti

Courlander, Harold. Haiti singing. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p261

Creole tales from Haiti; Creole and English text. S. Comhaire-Sylvain. J Am Folk-lore 50:292-5 Jl '37

Hungary

Kriss, Rudolf. Die Schwäbische Türkei; beiträge zu ihrer volkskunde, zauber und segen, sagen und wallerbrauch. (Forschungen zur volkskunde, hft30) Düsseldorf. L. Schwann ['37] incl bibl

India

Vikrama-carita. Batīsaputrikākathā; the tales of the thirty-two statuettes; a Newārī recension of the Simhāsanadvātrimśatikā, ed. and tr. with explanatory notes by Hans Jørgensen. (Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser, v24, no2) København. Munksgaard '39 p7-9

Ireland

Essays and studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, May 15th, 1938; ed. by John Ryan. Dublin. Sign of the Three candles '40 p581-3

Rowell, Ruth, comp. Irish folklore. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 10-27 82, 25 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Latin America

* Boggs, Ralph Steele. Bibliography of Latin American folklore. (Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. publications, ser 1, v5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 97p annot

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 155-8; 1937, p 177-80; 1938, p 160-5; 1939, p 166-71; 1940, p 186-91; 1941, p 188-95 annot

Lebanon

Feghali, Michel T. comp. Proverbes et dictons syro-libanais; texte arabe, transcription, traduction, commentaire et index analytique. (Paris. Univ. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 31) Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '38 p xviii

Lorraine

Merkelbach-Pinck, Angelika Anna. Lothringer volksmärchen. Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag ['40] p375-86

New Mexico

Espinosa, José Manuel. Spanish folk-tales from New Mexico. (Memoirs, v30) N.Y. Am. folk-lore soc. '37 p 187-8

New York (state)

* Thompson, Harold William. Body, boots & britches. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '40 p505-24 annot

Gardner, Emelyn Elizabeth. Folklore from the Schoharie hills, New York. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '37 p322-31

Folklore—*Continued*

Oceania

Einige beziehungen eines märchens der Osterinsulaner zur fischverehrung und zu fischmenschen in Ozeanien. W. Knoche. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:32-3 '39

Pennsylvania

Aurand, Ammon Monroe. Popular home remedies and superstitions of the Pennsylvania Germans; foreword by Logan Clendening. Harrisburg, Pa. Priv. ptd., Aurand press ['41] p32

Korson, George Gershon, ed. Minstrels of the mine patch; songs and stories of the anthracite industry. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '38 p321-5

Poland

* Lück, Kurt. Der mythos vom deutschen in der polnischen volksüberlieferung und literatur; forschungen zur deutsch-polnischen nachbarschaft im ostmitteleuropäischen raum. (Ostdeutsche forschungen, bd7) Posen. Historische gesellschaft für Posen; Leipzig. S. Hirzel '38 p477-509

Russia

Haase, Felix Artur Julius. Volksglaube und brauchtum der Ostslaven. (Wort und brauch, 26. hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '39 p390-9

Scotland

Banks, Mrs Mary Macleod. British calendar customs, Scotland; v. 1, Movable festivals, harvest, March riding and wapynshaws, wells, fairs; pref. by J. A. MacCulloch. (Folk-lore soc. Publication, no 100) London. W. Glaisher '37 v 1, p xvi-xvii

Silesia

Menzel, Wilhelm. Mutter und kind im schlesischen volksglauben und brauch. (Wort und baruch, 25. hft) Breslau. G. Martin '38 p225-9

South

Writers' program, South Carolina. South Carolina folk tales; stories of animals and supernatural beings; sponsored by the Univ. of S.C. (S.C. Univ. Bul) Columbia, S.C. ['41] p 118-22

South Carolina

Writers' program, South Carolina. South Carolina folk tales; stories of animals and supernatural beings; sponsored by the Univ. of S.C. (S.C. Univ. Bul) Columbia, S.C. ['41] p 118-22

Texas

Dobie, James Frank, and Boatright, Mody Coggin, eds. Straight Texas. (Publications, no 13) Austin. Tex. folk-lore soc. '37 p71-8, 335-6

Dobie, James Frank; Boatright, Mody Coggin; and Ransom, Harry Huntt, eds. In the shadow of history. (Publications, no 15) Austin. Tex. folk-lore soc. '39 bibliog f

United States

* Lomax, Alan, and Cowell, Mrs Sidney Robertson. American folk song and folk lore; a regional bibl. (P.E.A. service center pamphlets) [N.Y. Progressive educ. assn. '42] 59p annot

Paul Bunyan twenty-five years after. G. J. Haney. J Am Folk-lore 55:157-68 Jl '42 annot

Folklore, Creole

Broussard, James Francis. Louisiana Creole dialect. (La. state univ. Romance languages ser, no5) Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press '42 p 134-5

Creole tales from Haiti; Creole and English text. S. Comhaire-Sylvain. J Am Folk-lore 50:292-5 Jl '37

Faine, Jules. Le créole dans l'univers; études comparatives des parlers français-créoles; t. 1, Le mauricien. Port-au-Prince, Haïti. Imprimerie de l'état '39 v 1, p xv-xvii

Folklore, Gaelic

Campbell, John Francis, comp. More West Highland tales; transcribed and tr. from the original Gaelic by John G. McKay; ed. by W. J. Watson [and others] Edinburgh, London. Pub. for Scottish anthropological and folklore soc. by Oliver '40 v 1, incl bibl

Folklore, Germanic

Höttges, Valerie. Typenverzeichnis der deutschen riesen- und riesischen teufelssagen. (Folklore fellows. FF communications, n:o 122) Helsinki. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, Academia scientiarum fennica '37 p 15-22

Folklore, Greek

Eckels, Richard Preston. Greek wolf-lore. Philadelphia. '37 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Folklore, Indian

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 155-8; 1937, p 177-80; 1938, p 160-5; 1939, p 166-71; 1940, p 186-91; 1941, p 188-95 annot

Opler, Morris Edward. Myths and legends of the Lipan Apache Indians. (Memoirs, v36) N.Y. Am. folk-lore soc.; Augustin '40 p289-90

Folklore, Jewish

* Trachtenberg, Joshua. Jewish magic and superstition; a study in folk religion. N.Y. Behrman's '39 p315-32

Literature of Jewish folklore; a survey, with special reference to recent publications. A. Berger. J Jewish Bibl 1:12-20, 40-9 O '38, Ja '39 bibliog article

Rappoport, Angelo Solomon. The folklore of the Jews. London. Soncino '37 p269-72

Folklore, Malay

Hooykaas, Christiaan. Over meleische literatuur. Leiden. Brill '37 p276-82

Folklore, Negro

Folk-lore of the American Negro. M. Funkhouser. Bul Bibl 16:28-9, 49-51, 72-3, 108-10, 136-7, 159-60 Ja-S '37, My '38-Ja '39

O Negro e o folclore cristão do Brasil. A. Ramos. R Arq Munic 4:77-8 My '38

Writers' program, Georgia. Drums and shadows; survival studies among the Georgia coastal Negroes; foreword by Guy B. Johnson. Athens, Ga. Univ. of Ga. press '40 p259-63

Folklore, Scandinavian

Fischer, Kurt von. Griegs harmonik und die nordländische folklore. (Berner veröffentlichungen zur musikforschung, hft 12) Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '38 p 192-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Folklore, Spanish

Field of Spanish folklore in America. A. M. Espinosa. So Folklore Q 5:29-35 Mr '41 bibliog f

Follett, Mary Parker, 1868-1933

Follett, Mary Parker. Dynamic administration; coll. papers; ed. by Henry C. Metcalf and L. Urwick. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p315-20 Writings of Mary Parker Follett

Pioneers of scientific management: Mary Follett (1865?-1933). L. Urwick. Ind Illus 9:12 Ja '41 Writings of Mary Parker Follett

Folliculin

* Simonnet, Henri. L'hormone folliculaire en physiologie normale et pathologique; étude expérimentale clinique et thérapeutique. Paris. Masson '37 p351-477

Fomes

Disease caused by trametes pini (Thore) Fries in white pine (pinus strobus L.) W. R. Haddow. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:78-80 O '38

Factors affecting the pathogenicity of fomes lignosus Klotzsch. J. G. Harrar. Minn Ag Exp Tech Bul 123:27-8 '37

Fontane, Theodor, 1819-1898

Wegner, Hans Gerhard. Theodor Fontane und der roman vom märkischen junker. (Palaestra, 214) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 p 163-74

Food

* Abstracts of papers published in other journals. See monthly numbers of Analyst

* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Food investigation board. Index to the literature of food investigation. See semiannual numbers

Food—*Continued*

* Maggs brothers, London. Food and drink through the ages, 2500 B.C. to 1937 A.D; a catalogue of antiquities, manuscripts, bks, and engravings treating of cookery, eating and drinking; incl. bks. from the lib. and with the book-plate of Robert Viel, the famous Paris restaurateur. (Catalogue, no645) London. Maggs bros. '37 191p

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* Stanford university. Food research institute. List of contributions to books and professional journals 1921-35. Stanford University, Calif. The institute '38 8p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 11. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Aids in teaching food and nutrition. M. Birdseye. J Home Econ 33:391-2 Je '41 annot

American can company. Nutritive aspects of canned foods; a bibl. of scientific rep, and helpful tables of food data. N.Y. '37 p 105-10

American dietetic association. Bibliography; foreign food habits and customs: Chinese, Czechoslovakia, French and French Canadian, German and Pennsylvania Dutch, Japanese, Polish, Roumania, Russian, Scandinavian. Chicago. The association '38 9pts mim

American home economics association. Social welfare and public health department. Adequate family food allowances and how to calculate them. N.Y. Family welfare '39 p5

American home economics association. Social welfare and public health department. Tables of contents of scrapbooks on family budgets, relief standards, and nutrition for workers in health and welfare agencies; rev. June 1939, supplemented Mar. 1940. Wash. D.C. The association '40 23 l mim

Bourne, Geoffrey. Nutrition and the war. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p xii

Bourne, Geoffrey. Nutrition and the war. 2d ed rev & enl Cambridge [England] Univ. press '42 p xii

Building a bookshelf for beginning buyers: here's a practical idea for young consumers starting in the serious business of managing new households. Consumers' Guide 6: 10-12 My 15 '40

Child, Alice May, and Niles, Kathryn Bele. Food preparation studies. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p158

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 945-6 O '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Cummings, Richard Osborn. The American and his food; a hist. of food habits in the U.S. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

Current literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of American dietetic association. Journal

Effect of processing upon the nutritive value of food. G. E. Vail. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:572-4 S '42

Food consumption in German worker families. J. H. Richter. For Ag 6:77-82 F '42 bibliog f

Food preparation club. M. Masten. Purdue Ag Ext B 161:20 '37 (rev)

Food technology; new discoveries and inventions [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Food industries

Foods and beverages. Prac Home Econ 19: 288-93 S '41 annot

Friend, Mata Roman, and Shultz, Hazel. A first book in home economics. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['41] p677-82

Gamble, Mrs Margaret Turner, and Porter, Margaret Chandler. To market, to market. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p263-6

General indications on dietary surveys. E. Lelesz. Int R Ag 32:23T-24T Ja '41

Gillett, Lucy Holcomb. Food for health's sake; what to eat. [completely rev] (Nat. health council. Nat. health ser) N.Y., London. Funk ['37] p73-4

Graves, Lulu Grace, and Taber, Clarence Wilbur. Dictionary of food and nutrition. Philadelphia. Davis '38 p353-62

Greer, Carlotta Cherryholmes. Foods and home making. new ed Boston, N.Y. Allyn '39 p594-6

Harris, Mrs Florence LaGanke (Nancy Page, pseud) and Henderson, Ruth Adele. Foods, their nutritive, economic and social values. Boston. Little '38 incl bibl

Harris, Mrs Florence LaGanke (Nancy Page, pseud) and Henderson, Ruth Adele. Let's study foods. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

Harris, Jessie Wootten, and Speer, Mrs Elisabeth (Lacey). Everyday foods. rev & enl ed (Riverside home economics ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] incl bibl

Harris, Jessie Wootten, and Speer, Mrs Elisabeth (Lacey). Everyday foods. rev & enl ed (Riverside home economics ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['39] incl bibl

Harwood, Edward Crosby, and Fowle, Helen. How to make your budget balance. Cambridge, Mass. Am. inst. for economic research ['40] p25-8 annot

Hoffman, Austin Clair. Large-scale organization in the food industries. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no35) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 166-8

Holdford, Anne Virginia. How our people are fed; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in a modern world. Problem, no 1) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['39] p75-95 annot looseleaf

Home service departments in the gas industry cooperate in national defense. J. L. Roberts. Am Gas Assn Proc 1941:248-52

Hughes, Osee Gladys. Introductory foods. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Hunt, Leila Wall. You and your food. Pullman. Extension service, State college of Wash. ['41?] p251-4

Industries alimentaires. See monthly numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles

Kinyon, Mrs Kate Pamelia (Woodard), and Hopkins, Levi Thomas. Junior foods. [new ed] Chicago, N.Y. Sanborn ['37] incl bibl

Kramer, Martha Morrison, and Kunerth, Bernice Lydia. Vitamins in common foods. (Bul, v21, no 11; Division of home economics. Bul, no 11) Manhattan. Kan. state college '37 p28

Lazo, Hector, and Bletz, M. H. Who gets your food dollar? N.Y., London. Harper '38 p123-9

Maddox, Gaynor. Eat well for less money; the Am. guide to modern nutrition; a practical handbook of basic foods for everyday living. N.Y. Dutton '42 p205-9

Methods of dietary investigation. R. L. Huenemann and D. Turner. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:568 S '42

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p328-9

New York budget council. Budget standards for family agencies in New York city, 1938; prepared by the N.Y. budget council, Social welfare and public health dept, N.Y. city home economics assn. [The council '39] p42

New York herald tribune. Home institute. America's cook book. new and rev ed N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p951-2

Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. Hunger and history; the influence of hunger on human history. N.Y. Harper '39 p241-57

Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. The influence of hunger on human history. Williamstown, Mass. McClelland press '38 p217-31

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p57-60 annot

Rose, Mrs Mary Davies (Swartz). A laboratory handbook for dietetics. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '37 p299-302

School good food patrol. Grade Teach 60:65, 79 N '42

Scott, George Dow. Heredity, food, and environment in the nutrition of infants and children. Boston. Chapman & Grimes ['42] incl bibl

Food—*Continued*

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p502-3, 519-21, 534-5

Shrader, James Houston. Food control; its public-health aspects; a manual for regulatory officers, food technologists, and students of the food industry. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Silver, Fern. Foods and nutrition. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Sisters of St Joseph, Brentwood, New York. Foods and nutrition; the composition, selection and preparation of foods as guides to physical fitness. Sisters of St Joseph ['41] p 133-4

Stewart, Jean Josephine. Foods; production, marketing, consumption. (Home and family life ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Summaries of research in food and nutrition. H. M. Hauck. J Home Econ 33:392-3 Je '41

Thomas, Gertrude Ida. Foods of our forefathers. Philadelphia. Davis ['41] incl bibl *Pub. also as* v 1-3 of Continued study units in home economics

United States. Office of price administration. Consumer division. A Negro rural family learns to use the consumer services of its government. (Am. family ser, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office ['42] p 11-12

Von Loesecke, Harry Willard. Outlines of food technology. N.Y. Reinhold '42 incl bibl

See also

Animals, Food habits of
Beverages
Cookery
Diet
Dietaries
Farm produce
Flavoring essences
Gastronomy
Indians of North America—Food
Markets
Minerals (food)
Nutrition
Vitamins

also names of special foods and drinks, e.g. Bread, Macaroni, Milk

Analysis

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. See monthly numbers January 1941- Supersedes British chemical abstracts section of Society of chemical industry. Journal

* Editorial review; nutritional and metabolic significance of certain organic acids. A. H. Smith and J. M. Orten. J Nutrition 13: 628-33 Je '37

* Nutrition abstracts & reviews. See quarterly numbers

American medical association. Council on foods. Accepted foods and their nutritional significance; containing descriptions of the products which stand accepted by the Council on Sept. 1, 1939. Chicago. The association '39 bibliog f

Availability of iron in various foods. L. Ascham and others. J Nutrition 16:436 N '38

Bowes, Mrs Anna De Planter, and Church, Charles F. Food values of portions commonly used. 2d ed completely rewritten and enl Philadelphia. The author '39 p3

Chemical analysis and vitamin assays of opihi, the Hawaiian limpet. C. D. Miller and R. C. Robbins. Phil J Sci 71:159-61 F '40 26 titles

Chemical composition of twenty-two common foods and comparison of analytical with calculated values of diets. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 24:55-6 Jl '42

Chemistry for the consumer. W. C. Curtis. Sch Sci & Math 41:333-4 Ap '41 19 titles

Current developments in science likely to affect the food industries. M. A. Joslyn. Fruit Products J 20:294 My '41

Flavor in foods. B. M. Watts. J Home Econ 31:678-9 D '39

Iodine in drinking waters, vegetables, cottonseed meal, and roughages. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 595:24-5 '40

London. Science museum. Science library. The occurrence of zinc in foods. (Bibliog. ser, no514) London. The library '40 3 l mim

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Lowy, Alexander, and Harrow, Benjamin. An introduction to organic chemistry. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p376

McCance, Robert Alexander, and Widdowson, Elsie May. Chemical composition of foods. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p 143

Moore, Margaret C. What shall I eat and why; essential food facts. 3d ed La. State dept. of health, New Orleans. New Orleans. Ptd. by Wetzel ptg. '41 p71

Nason, Edith Holloway. Introduction to experimental cookery. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Nilson, Hugo Waldemar, and Coulson, Emery Jack. The mineral content of the edible portions of some American fishery products. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no41) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 v2, p7

Proximate composition of American food materials. C. Chatfield and G. Adams. U S Ag Circ 549:91 '40 11 titles

Research in foods. E. H. Nason. J Home Econ 34:510-11 O '42

Revue d'agronomie; l'aspect agronomique du problème des vitamines. M. Dufrénoy. R Gén Sci 50:148 Mr 31 '39

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Taylor, Clara Mae. Food values in shares and weights. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p91-2

Utilization of calcium in carrots, lettuce and string beans in comparison with the calcium in milk. J. B. Shields and others. J Nutrition 20:276-8 S '40

Vitamin G content of some foods. H. Levine and R. E. Remington. J Nutrition 13:540-2 My '37

Waisman, Harry Aaron, and Elvehjem, Conrad Arnold. The vitamin content of meat. Minneapolis. Burgess '41 incl bibl

Woodman, Alpheus Grant. Food analysis; typical methods and interpretation of results. 4th ed (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Bacteriology

Some factors in the spoilage of an acid canned fruit. C. H. Spiegelberg. Food Res 5:455 S '40

Studies on bacterial flora of north Pacific salmon. J. E. Snow and P. J. Beard. Food Res 4:584-5 N '39

Studies on the germicidal efficiency of chlorine in control of microörganisms in starch. V. H. McFarlane and H. H. Hall. Food Res 6:629-30 N '41

Laws and legislation

See Food laws and legislation

Manufacture

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. Food Ind 13:47, 59 S-O '41 22 titles

Mineral content

See Minerals (food)

Preservation

Gas storage of meat and eggs. T. Moran. Food Res 3:154 Ja '38

Present use and future prospects of ozone in food storage. A. W. Ewell. Food Res 3:108 Ja '38; Same. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:316 My '38

Storage of foodstuffs in the colonial empire. Imp Inst Bul 38:180 Ap '40 10 titles

Study of the effects of sodium nitrate on bacteria in meat. L. B. Jensen and W. R. Hess. Canner 92:sup87 F 22 '41

Surface drying of frozen poultry during storage. W. H. Cook. Food Res 4:417-18 Jl '39

Swank, Edith Elliott. The story of food preservation. [Pittsburgh] H. J. Heinz co. ['42] p97-9

Food—Preservation—*Continued*

United States. Bureau of home economics. Community food preservation centers. (Misc. publication, no472) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p64

See also

Canning and preserving

Cold storage

Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Food, Frozen

also subhead Preservation under food products, e.g. Eggs—Preservation; Fishery products—Preservation; Fruit—Preservation; Meat—Preservation

Storage

Kinetics as a function of temperature of lipase, trypsin, and invertase activity from -70 to 50°C.(-94 to 122°F.) I. W. Sizer and E. S. Josephson. Food Res 7:208-9 My '42

Storage of foodstuffs in the colonial empire. Imp Inst Bul 38:180 Ap '40 10 titles

See also

Farm produce—Storage

Food, Chemistry of. See Food—Analysis

Food, Cost of. See Cost and standard of living

Food, Dried

Drying of food. W. R. Marshall. Heating-Piping 14:531, 591, 594, 599, 673 S-N '42

Food, Frozen

* Selected bibliography from the Institute of American poultry industries' service on the subject of quick freezing. U S Egg & Poultry M 43:699-700+ N '37

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. The frozen food industry; selected references, January, 1937 to March, 1939. (Economics lib. list, no2) H. E. Hennefrund. Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 14p annot mim

Desiccation of products stored at low temperatures. J. G. Woodroof. Refrig Eng 42:386-7 D '41 12 titles

Food preparation and utilization aspects of refrigerated locker storages. S. Woodruff. Ag Eng 20:107 Mr '39

Food suitable for freezing preservation; freezing locker plants. J. G. Woodroof. Ga Ag Exp B 212:34 '41

Public health aspects of frozen foods with particular reference to the products frozen in cold storage lockers and farm freezers; report of committee. D. K. Tressler and others. Am J Pub Health 30:sup82-8 F '40

Quick and flash freezing of foods. W. R. Woolrich and L. H. Bartlett. Mech Eng 64:653 S '42

Quick-frozen foods. C. R. Mundee and F. C. Porcher. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:446-7 Jl '38

Some problems and recent developments on the freezing storage of fruits and vegetables. H. H. Plagge. Ia State Hort Soc Rep 1936:166-7

Surface drying of frozen poultry during storage. W. H. Cook. Food Res 4:417-18 Jl '39 '39

See also

Meat, Frozen

Poultry, Frozen

Vegetables, Frozen

Bacteriology

Bacteria and other biological factors in relation to frozen foods. J. Q. Sealey. U S Egg & Poultry M 45:381 Je '39

Effect of fast-freezing upon bacterial flora of mackerel. J. S. Kiser and T. D. Beckwith. Food Res 7:259 Jl '42

Further studies on development of clostridium botulinum in refrigerated foods. F. W. Tanner and others. Food Res 5:333 Jl '40

Microbiology in relation to food preservation. S. C. Prescott and F. W. Tanner. Food Res 3:197 Ja '38

Food adulteration and inspection

Field equipment for food inspectors. F. A. Korff and E. Kaplan. Am J Pub Health 32:1116 O '42

New York (city). Department of health. Health for New York city's millions; an account of activities of the Department for 1938 with comparative vital statistics tables [ed. by Savel Zimand] The department '39 p281-8

See also

Meat inspection

Milk supply

Oleomargarine

Food chemistry. See Food—Analysis

Food containers

Does light have any effect on glass-packed foods? J. J. Powers and W. B. Esselen. Cer Ind 39:38 Ag '42

Food industry and trade

* Bibliography on federal pure food, drug, and cosmetic legislation. R. H. Oakes. Univ Chic Sch Bus N Bul 2:77-9 N 4 '38

Administrative control of food handlers and places dispensing food and drinks. K. Marden and others. Am J Pub Health 28:1284 N '38

Food industries manual; a technical and commercial compendium of the manufacture, preserving, packing and storage of all food products [ed. by Harry Brenan Cronshaw] 9th ed N.Y. Chemical pub. co; London. Hill, Leonard '39 p iii-lxxix

Lazo, Hector, and Bletz, M. H. Who gets your food dollar? N.Y. Harper '38 p 123-9

Food laws and legislation

Bell, Sir William James, ed. Sale of food and drugs; 9th ed, by R. A. Robinson. London, Toronto. Butterworth & co. '37 p269-70

Bell, Sir William James, ed. Sale of food and drugs; 10th ed, by R. A. Robinson and Robert Ives. London, Toronto. Butterworth & co. '39 p325-7

Dallas, Helen, and Enlow, Maxine. Read your labels. (Public affairs pamphlets, no2) N.Y. Public affairs com. '41 p2

Regulation of advertising. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p496-500)

Wilson, Stephen. Food & drug regulation; introd. by Walton H. Hamilton. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

Food poisoning

Influence of organic acids, sugars, and sodium chloride upon strains of food poisoning staphylococci. T. D. Nunheimer and F. W. Fabian. Am J Pub Health 30:1048-9 S '40

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p485

Production of staphylococcus enterotoxin and alpha hemolysin in a simplified medium. G. O. Favorite and W. M. Hammon. J Bact 41:315-16 Mr '41

Relation of time and temperature to growth and enterotoxin production of staphylococci. M. Segalove and G. M. Dack. Food Res 6:133 Mr '41

Salmonella food poisoning—infection or intoxication? G. M. Dack and E. Davison. Food Res 3:349 My '38

Staphylococcus enterotoxin; an improved cat test, chemical and immunological studies. W. M. Hammon. Am J Pub Health 31:1198 N '41 22 titles

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p46-8

Young pigs as test animals for staphylococcus enterotoxin. E. W. Hopkins and E. F. Poland. Food Res 7:419 S '42

See also

Botulism

Food supply

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The world food supply; a partial list of references, 1925-1939; comp. by Margaret T. Olcott, under the direction of Mary G. Lacy. (Agric. economics bibl, no82) Wash. D.C. '39 164p 437 titles annot mim

Food supply—*Continued*

Baer, Elizabeth. Communal feeding in wartime: a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 13 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942 Available thru Civilian defense lib. service, Mass. com. on public safety, Boston

Greece. Anōtaton oikonomikon symboulion. 'Επὶ τοῦ προβλήματος τῆς διατροφῆς ἐν 'Ελλάδι. (Δημοσιεύματα, 21) 'Εν 'Αθήναις. ἐκ τοῦ 'Εθνικοῦ τυπογραφείου '38 p 145-50

League of nations. Raw materials and foodstuffs; production by countries, 1935 and 1938. (II.1939.II.A.24) Geneva. The league '39 p75

Orr, Sir John Boyd. Fighting for what? London. Macmillan '42 p88-9

Voorhies, Edwin Coblentz. Planning for total food needs. (Food in wartime) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p34

See also

European war, 1914-1918—Food question

Food—Preservation

Meat industry and trade

World war, 1939—Food question

also subhead Preservation under various food products, e.g. Fishery products—Preservation

History

* Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. Hunger and history; the influence of hunger on human history. N.Y. Harper '39 p241-57

Germany

Decken, Hans von der. Entwicklung der selbstversorgung Deutschlands mit landwirtschaftlichen erzeugnissen. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 138. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '38 p 144-52

Farnsworth, Mrs Helen (Cherington). Wartime food developments in Germany. (War-peace pamphlets, no 1) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '42 p34-6

Knauer, Walter. Der beitrag des gemüsebaues zu der ernährung des deutschen volkes, mit einem vorwort von J. Reinhold. (Germany. Reichsministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 141. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '38 p 113-16

Lorz, Florian. Kriegsernährungswirtschaft und nahrungsmittel-versorgung vom weltkrieg bis heute. Hannover. M. & H. Schaper '38 p222-4

Great Britain

British food administration. M. Ogdon. For Ag 6:225-6 Je '42

British food control. H. L. Franklin. For Ag 3:545-78 D '39 bibliog f

Drummond, Jack Cecil, and Wilbraham, Anne. The Englishman's food; a hist. of five centuries of English diet. London. Cape, J. ['40] bibliog f

India

Food supply of India. W. I. Ladejinsky. For Ag 6:281 Jl '42

Italy

Michelis, Giuseppe de. Alimentazione e giustizia sociale. (Quaderni, ser7, n5-6, 1937) Roma. Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista ['37] p 125-34

Norway

Storen, Sverre Eilert. Norway's food in peace and war (1936 to 1940). [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 1 i-iv typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Philippine Islands

National nutrition plan for the Philippines. G. San Agustín and J. Albert. Phil J Animal Ind 6:259 My '39

Puerto Rico

Food consumption studies in Puerto Rico. S. L. Descartes and others. Puerto Rico Ag Exp B 59:76 '41

United States

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Food and cotton stamp plans; a sel. list of references; comp. by Mamie I. Herb. (Economic lib. list, no 18) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 26p annot mim

Cummings, Richard Osborn. The American and his food; a hist. of food habits in the U.S. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f

Hoffman, Austin Clair. Large-scale organization in the food industries. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no35) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 166-8

Monroe, Day; Kyrk, Hazel; and Stone, Mrs Ursula (Batchelder). Food buying and our markets. new ed completely rev and enl N.Y. Barrows '38 incl bibl

Foot

* Lewin, Philip. The foot and ankle; their injuries, diseases, deformities and disabilities. Philadelphia. Lea '40 p584-91

* Lewin, Philip. The foot and ankle; their injuries, diseases, deformities and disabilities, with special application to military practice. 2d ed Philadelphia. Lea '41 p620-8

Dickson, Frank Drake, and Diveley, Rexford Leon. Functional disorders of the foot; their diagnosis and treatment. Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p293-6

Fitness of the feet and legs. T. K. Cureton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:378-80 My '41 42 titles

Human foot; an experimental study of its mechanics, and the role of its muscles and ligaments in the support of the arch. R. L. Jones. Am J Anat 68:39 Ja '41

Schaeffer, Bobb. The morphological and functional evolution of the tarsus in amphibians and reptiles. N.Y. '41 p468-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Am. Museum of Natural Hist. Bul. v78, art6 '41

Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. J Juvenile Res 22:125-6 Ap '38

Abnormities and deformities

Idelberger, Karlheinz. Die zwillingspathologie des angeborenen klumpfusses; untersuchungen an einer unausgelesenen zwillingsserie von 251 paaren; mit einem geleitwort von prof dr Karl Bragard. (Zeitschrift für orthopädie, bd69. Beilageheft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p94-5 62 titles

Os cuneiforme 1 bipartitum. T. E. Barlow. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:110-11 Mr '42

See also

Brachymetapody

Diseases

* Hauser, Emil Daniel William. Diseases of the foot; with a foreword by Sumner L. Koch. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

See also

Mycetoma

Tumors

* Pack, George Thomas, ed. Tumors of the hands and feet. St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

Football

Epler, Stephen Edward. The official six-man football guide and rulebook; a handbook for players, coaches, and schoolmen. 1939 ed rev Lincoln, Neb. Univ. pub. '39 p51-2

Epler, Stephen Edward. Official six-man football guide and rule book, 1940; official publication of the Nat. six-man football rules com. (Spalding's athletic lib, no433) N.Y. Am. sports pub. ['40] p 106

Epler, Stephen Edward. Six-man football, the streamlined game; principles of six-man football for players, coaches and spectators; foreword by William Leonard Hughes. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p237-41

Magoun, Francis Peabody. History of football from the beginnings to 1871. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, bd31) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '38 incl bibl

Should athletes be paid? (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 195-8)

Football—*Continued*

Stevens, Mal, and Shorten, Harry. How to watch a football game. (Leisure league little bk, no33) N.Y. Leisure league of Am. '37 1 l at end

Forage plants

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936 [-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p296-304; 1937, p383-94; 1938, p415-29; 1939, p451-65 annot

Apparent digestibility and nutritive value of beardless wheatgrass at three stages of maturity. W. H. Burkitt. J Ag Research 61: 478-9 S 15 '40 23 titles

Artificial drying of green forage crops; symposium. I. Moskovits and others. Int R Ag 32:274T-8T Jl '41

Bünger, Heinrich. Futterwert und futterwirkung des Markstammkohls. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer a.-g. '37 4v v 1, p 105-6)

Chemical composition and apparent digestibility of nutrients in crested wheatgrass harvested in three stages of maturity. J. Sotola. J Ag Research 61:310-11 Ag 15 '40

Chemical composition and apparent digestibility of nutrients in smooth bromegrass harvested in three stages of maturity. J. Sotola. J Ag Research 63:431-2 O 1 '41

Chemical composition of forage grasses of the east Texas timber country. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 582:35 '40

Chemical composition of symphoricarpos rotundifolius as influenced by soil, site, and date of collection. L. A. Stoddart. J Ag Research 63:738-9 D 15 '41

Climate and forage crops. O. S. Aamodt. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:457-8

Climate and grazing. W. R. Chapline and C. K. Cooperrider. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:475-6

Composition of common California foothill plants as a factor in range management. A. Gordon and A. W. Sampson. Cal Ag Exp B 627:92-5 '39

Digestibility of mature range grasses and range mixtures fed alone and with supplements. R. McCall. J Ag Research 60: 49-50 Ja 1 '40 21 titles

Effect of magnesic versus calcic liming materials on calcium in vegetable, forage crops, and on certain soil properties. D. R. Willard and J. B. Smith. R I Ag Exp B 263: 15-16 '38

Forage problem in the Union of South Africa. J. Legros. Int R Ag 31:350T-355T O '40

Forage production in Trinidad. D. D. Paterson. Tropical Ag (BWI) 14:341 D '37

Grass culture and range improvement in the central and southern Great Plains. D. A. Savage. U S Ag C 491:50-3 '39

Interpretation of variations in plant composition in relation to feeding value. L. A. Maynard. Am Soc Agron J 29:510 Je '37

Inventory of forage species and their improvement for pasture in the northeastern states. H. B. Sprague. Am Soc Agron J 29:434 Je '37

Lander, Perry Edward. Indian grazing conditions and the mineral contents of some Indian fodders. (Imperial council of agric. research. Misc. bul, 16) Delhi. Manager of publications. Civil lines '37 p48

Lang, Robert Lee. Some vegetative changes during natural succession on abandoned farm land in eastern Wyoming. Laramie, Wyo. '41 1 47-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Measuring the yield of nutrients of experimental pastures. R. E. Hodgson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 411:22-3 '42

Pasture studies; nutritive values of Kentucky blue grass, red top and brome grass. E. W. Crampton and R. Forshaw. J Nutrition 19:172 F '40

Plants poisonous to livestock. W. T. Huffman and J. F. Couch. U S Ag Yearbook 1942: 371-3

Problems in evaluating pastures in relation to other crops. H. L. Ahlgren and others. Am Soc Agron J 30:1028-9 D '38

Rapid and simple method for determining moisture in forages and grains. R. Q. Parks. Am Soc Agron J 33:334-5 Ap '41

Seasonal variation in the composition of bluebunch fescue. R. McCall. J Ag Research 58:615-16 Ap 15 '39

Short bibliography on grasses, grasslands and fodders in India. Ag & Livestock India 9: 290-300 My '39

Some effects of the species and stage of maturity of plants on the forage consumption of grazing steers of various weights. W. P. Garrigus and H. P. Rusk. Ill Ag Exp B 454: 506-8 '39

Some experiments on the carotene content of grasses and concentrates and the feeding of guinea grass to dairy cows. J. K. Makhijani and B. N. Banerjee. Ind J Vet Sci 8:28 Mr '38

Stability of carotene in plant tissues. M. W. Taylor and W. C. Russell. J Nutrition 16: 12-13 Jl '38

Stock-poisoning plants of California. A. W. Sampson and H. E. Malmsten. Cal Ag Exp B 593:84-8 '42

Study of the mineral content and feeding value of natural pastures in the Union of South Africa (final report) P. J. Du Toit and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14: 176-7 Ja '40

See also

Alfalfa
Beans
Cactus
Clover
Corn
Cow peas
Grasses
Hay
Heather
Legumes
Mesquite
Millet
Pastures
Peas
Prickly pear
Rattle-boxes
Silage
Sorghum
Soybeans
Teosinte
Timothy
Vetch

Foraminifera

* Cushman, Joseph Augustine. Foraminifera; their classification and economic use; 3d ed, rev. and enl, with An illustrated key to the genera. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p335-94

* Ellis, Brooks Fleming, and Messina, Angelina R. Catalogue of foraminifera; special publication . . . pub. by the Am. museum of natural hist. as a rep. on Official project no65-1-97-21-W.P. 16 conducted under the auspices of the Work projects adm. N.Y. The museum '40 29v incl bibl

Monograph of the foraminiferal family nonionidae. J. A. Cushman. U S Geol S Professional Pa 191:1-100 '39 incl bibl

See also

Camerinidae

Foraminifera, Fossil

* Bibliography and index of new genera, species and varieties of foraminifera for the year 1935[-1939] H. E. Thalmann. J Paleont 12:179-98; 13:427-44; 15:629-90; 16:489-520 Mr '38, Jl '39, N '41, Jl '42

Adams, Bradford C. Foraminifera in zonal paleontology. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p669-70)

Amoura shale, Costa Rica. P. P. Goudoff and W. W. Porter. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1655 O '42

Applied paleontology. H. G. Schenck. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1772-8 O '40

Cole, William Storrs. Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of two deep wells in Florida. (Fla. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 16) Tallahassee. Pub. for the State geol. survey '38 bibliog f

Cosijn, Adrianus Johannus. Statistical studies on the phylogeny of some foraminifera: cycloclypeus and lepidocyclina from Spain, globorotalia from the East-Indies [tr. by A. B. Bauduin] Leiden. E. IJdo ['38] p60-1 *Thesis*—Technische hoogeschool, Delft

Discovery of orbitolina-bearing rocks in Burma: with a description of orbitolina birmanica, sp. nov. M. R. Sahni. India Geol S Rec 71 pt4:372-4 '37

Eocene smaller foraminifera from the Salt mountain limestone of Alabama. L. D. Toulmin. J Paleont 15:610-11 N '41

Foraminifera, Fossil—*Continued*

Foraminifera from the Charco Azul formation, pliocene, of Panama. H. N. Coryell and R. W. Mossman. J Paleont 16:245 Mr '42

Foraminifera from the Grayson formation of northern Texas. H. Tappan. J Paleont 14: 124-6 Mr '40 *Summary of thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Okla.

Foraminifera of submarine cores from the continental slope. F. B. Phleger. Geol Soc Bul 53:1097 Jl '42

Foraminiferal correlations in eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. B. Laiming. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1936-9 N '40

Foraminiferal genus hantkenina and its subgenera. H. E. Thalmann. Am J Sci 240: 819-20 N '42

Hackberry assemblage—an interesting foraminiferal fauna of post-Vicksburg age from deep wells in the Gulf coast. J. B. Garrett. J Paleont 12:316-17 Jl '38

Kelley, Frederic Richard. Stratigraphic allocation of eocene foraminifera from the western Santa Ynez mountains of California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 44-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Laiming, Boris. Some foraminiferal correlations in the eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p564-8)

Large foraminifera from Guam. W. S. Cole. J Paleont 13:189 Mr '39

On the occourrence [!] of eocene foraminifera in the neighbourhood of Besleo, Timor. I. Hayasaka and K. Ishizaki. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 22 no2:9-17 '39 incl bibl

Post-glacial foraminifera from the English Fenlands. W. A. Macfadyen. Geol M 75:417 S '38

Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary larger foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. T. W. Vaughan and W. S. Cole. Geol Soc Sp Pa no30:81-5 '41

Schenck, Hubert Gregory, and Childs, Theodore Scott. Significance of lepidocyclina (lepidocyclina) californica, new species, in the Vaqueros formation (tertiary), California. (Stanford univ. Publications. Univ. ser. Geol. sciences, v3, no2) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '42 p43-57

Small foraminifera from the late tertiary of the Nederlands East Indies. L. W. Le Roy. Colo Sch Mines Q 36:129-30 Ja '41

Some middle tertiary smaller foraminifera from subsurface beds of Jefferson county, Texas. J. B. Garrett. J Paleont 13:579 N '39

Stratigraphical correlation by small foraminifera in Palestine and adjoining countries. F. R. S. Henson. Geol M 75:233 My '38

Thalmann, Hans Ernst. Hantkenina in the eocene of East Borneo. (Stanford univ. Publications. Univ. ser. Geol. sciences, v3, no 1) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p22-4

See also
Fusulinidae

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, bp of Brechin, 1817-1875

Perry, William. Alexander Penrose Forbes, bishop of Brechin, the Scottish Pusey. London. Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge ['39] p 197-8 Writings of Bp Forbes

Force, Peter, 1790-1868

* Historical records survey, District of Columbia. Calendar of the letters and documents of Peter Force and his son William Q. Force on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence in the Loomis collection, Washington, D.C; sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. The survey '40 35 l typew Writings of Force

* MacGirr, Newman F. Bio-bibliography of Peter Force, 1790-1868. (Heartman's hist. ser, no57) Hattiesburg, Miss. Book farm '41 30p annot

Force, William Quereau, 1820-1880

* Historical records survey, District of Columbia. Calendar of the letters and documents of Peter Force and his son William Q. Force on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence in the Loomis collection, Washington, D. C; sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. The survey '40 35 l typew Writings of Force

Force and energy

Lamb, Mrs Mina Marie (Wolf). A comparison of the energy expenditures and mechanical efficiency of boys and young men and some observations upon the influence of age and work done on the mechanical efficiency of boys. N.Y. '42 p38-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Murray, Donald. The philosophy of power; first principles. London. Williams & Norgate ['39] p320-8 annot

Robertson, Mary Evelyn. A study of the energy metabolism and mechanical efficiency of children six to eight years of age. N.Y. '42 p36-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Thompson, Ethel Marion. A study of the energy expenditure and mechanical efficiency of young girls and adult women. N.Y. '40 p44-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also
Dynamics
Impact
Mechanics

Forchhammer, Theophil, 1847-1923

Schmidt, Peter. Theophil Forchhammer, ein unbekannter meister des 19. jahrhunderts. Kiel. W. G. Mühlau '37 p 104-6

Forcing (plants)

Culture and forcing of Easter lilies. H. E. White. Mass Ag Exp B 376:19-20 '40 15 titles

Laurie, Alexander, and Poesch, Gustav H. Commercial flower forcing; the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 incl bibl

Laurie, Alexander, and Poesch, Gustav H. Commercial flower forcing; the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] incl bibl

Residual effects of forcing and hardening of tomato, cabbage, and cauliflower plants. M. F. Babb. U S Ag Tech B 760:33 '40

Watts, Ralph Levi, and Watts, Gilbert Searle. The vegetable growing business. N.Y. Judd '40 p519

See also
Vernalization

Ford, Ford Madox, originally **Ford Madox Hueffer,** 1873-1939

Naumburg, Edward. A Ford Madox Ford checklist. (In New directions. (No7) Norfolk, Conn. New directions '42 p492-4) Writings of Ford

Ford, Henry, 1863-

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Henry Ford: a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '42 17 l photostat Available thru P.A.I.S.

Raushenbush, Carl. Fordism, Ford and the workers, Ford and the community. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p61-2

Ford, John, 1586-1640?

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. John Ford (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no20) N.Y. The author '41 26p

Ewing, S. Blaine. Burtonian melancholy in the plays of John Ford. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in English, no 19) Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press '40 p 117-22

Ford, William Ebenezer, 1878-1939

Memorial to William E. Ford; with list of his publications. A. Knopf. Geol Soc Proc 1939:190-3 '40

Fordham university, New York

Fordham university, New York. Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school [1936-1941] (Educ. bul) N.Y. The university '37-'42 6v

Forecasting, Weather. See Weather forecasting

Foreign exchange

* Gantenbein, James Watson. Financial questions in United States foreign policy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p239-52

Foreign exchange—*Continued*

Argent de Deux-Fontaines, Antoine d'. La position de l'Angleterre et des États-Unis d'Amérique à l'égard des conventions de Genève visant les conflits de lois en matière de lettres de change, billets à ordre et de chèques. Paris. Sirey '38 p 121-3 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Bader, Ernst. Die argentinische devisenbewirtschaftung. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '38 p xi-xiii

Bourdeaud'huy, Oger H. Accords de compensation et conventions de paiement; la compensation en Belgique. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Coll, no 18) Berchem, Anvers. Pollaris & Albrecht '38 p202-4

Dressler, Rolf. Fremde währungen in buchhaltung und bilanz. Erlangen, Bruck. M. Krahl '38 p v-vii *Inaugural dissertation*—Erlangen

Einzig, Paul. The theory of forward exchange. London. Macmillan '37 p443-6

Ellis, Howard Sylvester. Exchange control in central Europe. (Harvard economic stud, v69) Cambridge [Mass] Harvard univ. press '41 p399-407

Fanno, Marco. Normal and abnormal international capital transfers. (Studies in economic dynamics, no 1) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Joseph, Gerhard. Währungsentwertung und preisniveau. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft37) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 155-9

Kindleberger, Charles Poor. International short-term capital movements. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p253-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Lapierre, Gaston. Le régime du commerce international; mobilisation et liquidation des arriérés de clearing. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '39 p253-7

Matthies, Kurt. Der goldblock, seine währungs- und handelspolitischen probleme. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft54) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 108-10 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Prié, Émile. Le contrôle des changes en Roumanie. Paris. M. Lavergne '38 p 179-81

Ringel, Karlrobert. Warenclearing; entwicklung und bedeutung der privaten kompensation im zwischenstaatlichen handelsverkehr, mit einem geleitwort von Karl Lüer. (Schriftenreihe zum Devisenarchiv, hft6) Berlin. J. Berger ['38] p50-2

Rosenfeld, Harry S. La compensation plurilatérale limitée comme moyen de redressement des échanges internationaux. (Liége. Univ. École supérieure des sciences commerciales et économiques. Bibliothèque, v 16) Paris. Sirey '37 p 167-9

Salera, Virgil. Exchange control and the Argentine market. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no485) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p275-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Southard, Frank Allan. Foreign exchange practice and policy; with the collaboration of Philip E. Swart and A. N. Gentes. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p201-3

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2, p59

Werhahn, Peterheinz. Kapitalexport und schuldentransfer im konjunkturverlauf. (Probleme der weltwirtschaft, 60) Jena. G. Fischer '37 p v-viii

Wu, Chi-yuen. An outline of international price theories; with an introd. by Professor Lionel Robbins. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in economics and commerce, no7) London. Routledge ['39] p323-55

See also
Bills of exchange

Foreign loans. See Loans, Foreign

Foreign population. See Immigration and emigration; *also* subhead Foreign population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign population

Foreign relations. See International law and relations; *also* subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. France—Foreign relations

Foreign trade zones. See Free ports and zones

Foreigners. See Aliens; Citizenship; Naturalization; *also* subhead Foreign population under names of countries and cities, e.g. United States—Foreign population

Foremen

Beckman, R. O. How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussion. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p291-5 annot

Beckman, R. O. How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussion. [2d ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p291-305 annot

Burnham, Thomas Hall. Modern foremanship. London. Pitman '37 p 169-71

Cushman, Frank. Training procedure; a discussion of the problems encountered in planning, organizing, operating, and maintaining efficient training programs in industrial, business, and public service organizations. N.Y. Wiley '40 p221-3 annot

Dodd, Alvin Earl, and Rice, James O'Neill. How to train workers for war industries; a manual of tested training procedures; foreword by Channing R. Dooley and Walter Dietz. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p250-1

Foremanship for war production. Bus Information Sources 13:1-4 N '42 annot

Maclaurin, William Rupert, and Palmer, Dwight Livingston. A selected bibliography; shipbuilding and defense. (In Society of naval architects and marine engineers, New York. The training of shipyard personnel, prepared by special com. H. H. Rossell, chairman. The society '41 p36-7)

National industrial conference board. Foreman compensation. (Stud. in personnel policy, no30) N.Y. '41 p 16

National industrial conference board. Training solutions of company problems; A, Programs giving special attention to development of executive and supervisory personnel. (Studies in personnel policy, no 15) N.Y. The board '39 p78

Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Supervisory training. The chamber of commerce '41 p 10-11

Prosser, Charles Allen, and Van Wyck, Philip S. How to train shop workers; a shop training manual for use by foremen and instructors in the training of workers in production and service jobs. Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '41 l 126 mim

Schaefer, Vernon G. and others. Industrial supervision: controls; prepared under the direction of the Division of engineering extension, the Pa. state college. (Pa. state college. School of engineering. Division of engineering extension. Industrial ser) N.Y. McGraw '41 p ix-xi

Schaefer, Vernon G. and others. Industrial supervision: organization; prepared under the direction of the Division of engineering extension, Pa. state college. (Pa. state college. School of engineering. Division of engineering extension. Industrial ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p ix-xi

Forenames. See Names, Personal

Forensic chemistry. See Chemistry, Legal

Forensic medicine. See Medical jurisprudence

Forest fires

* United States. Forest service. Library. Effects of fire on forests: a bibliography. Wash. D.C. '38 130p mim

Coordinating plans for fire protection facilities. W. G. Morris. J For 37:865 N '39

Effects of fire and cattle grazing on longleaf pine lands, as studied at McNeill, Miss. W. G. Wahlenberg and others. U S Ag Tech B 683:47-51 '39

Fire in land use and management. H. C. Hanson. Am Midland Nat 21:431-4 Mr '39

Folweiler, Alfred David. Forest fire prevention and control in the United States. Baton Rouge. La. state univ. '38 p159-64

Forest fire-danger rating and its application in California. J. R. Curry and others. J For 38:865-6 N '40 24 titles

Forester's dependence on the science of meteorology. E. I. Kotok. Am Meteorological Soc Bul 21:404-6 D '40

Hawley, Ralph Chipman. Forest protection. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Forest fires—*Continued*

Influence of altitude and aspect on daily variations in factors of forest-fire danger. G. L. Hayes. U S Ag Circ 591:37-8 '41 25 titles

Relation of fire to stand composition of longleaf pine forests. F. Heyward. Ecol 20:304 Ap '39

Soil temperatures during forest fires in the longleaf pine region. F. Heyward. J For 36:491 My '38

See also
Insurance, Forest

Forest floor. See Forest litter

Forest insurance. See Insurance, Forest

Forest litter

Amount and mineral nutrient content of freshly fallen leaf litter in the hardwood forests of central New York. R. F. Chandler. Am Soc Agron J 33:871 O '41

Descriptions of forest floors from several important forest types of the Sierra Nevada, basalt plateau, and coast ranges in northern California. G. B. Bodman and J. Kittredge. Soil Sci Am Proc 2:520-1 '38

Forest floor of the chaparral in San Gabriel mountains, Calif. J. Kittredge. J Ag Research 58:534 Ap 1 '39

Forest nurseries

Effect of non-legume green manure upon the fertility of forest nursery soils. W. H. Brener and S. A. Wilde. J For 39:481-2 My '41 20 titles

Studies in raising southern pine nursery seedlings. M. A. Huberman. J For 38:345 Ap '40 20 titles

Forest of Dean

Historical geography of the iron industry of the Forest of Dean. F. T. Babu. Geography 27:54-62 Je '42 bibliog f

Forest products

* United States. Forest service. Library. Cooperative marketing of forest products; a bibl. Wash. D.C. '39 22p annot mim

Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

Brown, Nelson Courtlandt. Timber products and industries; the harvesting, conversion, and marketing of materials other than lumber; incl. the principal derivatives and extractives. London. Chapman '37 p307-11

See also
Cork
Gums and resins
Lumber
Naval stores
Rubber
Timber
Wood
Wood pulp

Forest soils

Distribution of roots of certain tree species in two Connecticut soils. G. I. Garin. Conn State Ag Exp B 454:165-7 '42

Fauna of forest-humus layers in New York. T. H. Eaton and R. F. Chandler. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 247:25-6 '42

Forest lysimeter studies under hardwoods. H. A. Lunt. Conn State Ag Exp B 449:567 '41

Forest soil studies; relation of rate of decomposition of tree leaves to their acid-base balance and other chemical properties. W. M. Broadfoot and W. H. Pierre. Soil Sci 48:347-8 O '39

Lutz, Harold John. Disturbance of forest soil resulting from the uprooting of trees. (School of forestry. Bul, no45) New Haven. Yale univ. '40 p26-7

Raup, Hugh Miller. Botanical studies in the Black Rock forest. (Bul. no7) Cornwall-in-the-Hudson, N.Y. Black Rock forest '38 p105-7

Root distribution and environment in a maple-oak forest. N. J. Scully. Bot Gaz 103:517 Mr '42

Forests and forestry

* Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

* Forestry abstracts. See quarterly numbers, v 1, 1939- Pub. by Imperial forestry bureau, Oxford, England

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of publications of the Forestry commission; rev. to Feb. 28, 1939. London. H.M.S.O. '39 5p

* International institute of agriculture. Bureau of sylviculture. Forêts privées; gestion, régime fiscal, reboisement des terrains incultes, propagande forestière. Rome. The institute '38 v 1, p344-81

* Oxford. University. Department of forestry. Forest bibliography to 31st December, 1933. Oxford. The department '36-'38 3v

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* Selected bibliography of North American forestry. E. N. Munns. U S Ag Misc Pub 364:1085p '40 2v

* Toumey, James William, and Korstian, Clarence Ferdinand. Seeding and planting in the practice of forestry; a manual for the guidance of forestry students, foresters, nurserymen, forest owners, and farmers. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Section E: Forestry. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 July 1942- annot mim Supersedes United States. Forest service. Library. Forestry current literature

* United States. Forest service. Library. Forest reaction: a bibliography. Wash. D.C. The library '38 129p annot mim

* United States. Forest service. Library. Publications on forestry, 1935-1940; an annot. list incl. reviews, abstracts and other information. Wash. D.C. '41 2v mim

Acidification of alkaline nursery soils for the production of exotic pines. H. E. Young. Queensland Ag J 50:599-600 N '38

Ackers, Charles Penrhyn. Practical British forestry. London. Oxford '38 p369

American forestry association. A list of books on forestry and outdoor subjects. Wash. D.C. The association ['38?] l 2-3 mim

Bibliography—forestry. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin

Butt rot in unburned sprout oak stands. E. R. Roth and B. Sleeth. U S Ag Tech B 684:41-2 '39

California. Forest and range experiment station, Berkeley. Forests and the war; references comp. by A. M. Avakian. Berkeley, Calif. '42 3p mim

California. Forest and range experiment station, Berkeley. Staff publications . . . 1916-1941; comp. by Anne M. Avakian. Berkeley, Calif. '42 37p mim

Classification of gley soils for the purpose of forest management and reforestation. S. A. Wilde. Ecol 21:44 Ja '40

Climax and its complexities. S. A. Cain. Am Midland Nat 21:176-81 Ja '39

Competition in some coniferous plantations. W. R. Adams and G. L. Chapman. Vt Ag Exp B 489:25 '42

Current literature. See quarterly numbers of Tropical woods annot

Cutting based upon economic increment. S. O. Heiberg. J For 40:651 Ag '42; Same. Pulp & Pa M Can 43:837-8 O '42

Davis, Anne S., ed. Forestry. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs serC no5) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p21-2

Deciduous forest climaxes. E. L. Braun. Ecol 19:521-2 O '38

Defects which reduce quality and yield of oak-hickory stands in southeastern Iowa. C. M. Genaux and J. G. Kuenzel. Ia Ag Exp Research B 269:442-4 '39

Ecological changes due to thinning jack pine. T. Schantz-Hansen. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 124:73-7 '37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935

Effects of fire and cattle grazing on longleaf pine lands, as studied at McNeill, Miss. W. G. Wahlenberg and others. U S Ag Tech B 683:47-51 '39

Forest rights in foreign countries, with especial reference to grazing rights. W. N. Sparhawk. U S Ag C 456:66-9 '38

Forest-site quality studies in the Adirondacks; tree growth as related to soil morphology. R. L. Donahue. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 229:42-4 '40

Forest soil in relation to silviculture. S. O. Heiberg. J For 37:46 Ja '39

Forestry. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no55) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Forests and forestry—*Continued*

Genetics in forestry. L. S. Minckler. J For 37:563-4 Jl '39

Gray, Harold E. Conservation bibliography for reference in Colorado public schools. (Extension bul, no2. Mar. 1939) [Denver. Colo. state lib.] '39 3 l mim

Guise, Cedric Hay. The management of farm woodlands. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y. McGraw '39 p339-41

Hawley, Ralph Chipman. Forest protection. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Hawley, Ralph Chipman. The practice of silviculture; with particular reference to its application in the U.S. of Am. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Illick, Joseph Simon. Outline of general forestry. 3d ed rev & enl N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 incl bibl

Influence of insects on the development of forest protection and forest management. F. C. Craighead. Smithson Rep 1941:389-92

Interrelationships between water tables, soil characteristics, silvics, reforestation, and flood control in south-central New York. C. H. Diebold. Ecol 19:478-9 Jl '38

Jacquiot, Clément. Le chêne. (L'arbre, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 746) Paris. Hermann '38 p72

Korstian, Clarence Ferdinand, and Coile, Theodore Stanley. Plant competition in forest stands. (Bul. 3) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. School of forestry '38 p92-3

Larsen, Julius Ansgar. Site factor variations and responses in temporary forest types in northern Idaho. (Doctoral thesis, no379) [Durham, N.C. '40] p51-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 10, no 1 Ja '40

Living and forest lands. U S Ag Misc Pub 388:46-8 '40

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of books on agriculture in the Science library published since 1920 (including forestry but excluding ornamental horticulture and veterinary medicine). (Bibliog. ser, no469) The library '39 l 11 mim

Lutz, Harold John. Disturbance of forest soil resulting from the uprooting of trees. (School of forestry. Bul, no45) New Haven. Yale univ. '40 p26-7

Marquis, Ralph William. Economics of private forestry. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y. McGraw '39 p207-13

Measurement of precipitation above forest canopies. W. E. Davis. J For 37:328-9 Ap '39

Mersereau, Samuel Foster. Materials of industry; their distribution and production; with an introd. by Albert L. Colston. rev and enl N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] p 157-9

Moon, Frederick Franklin, and Brown, Nelson Courtlandt. Elements of forestry. 3d ed rev and reset N.Y. Wiley; London, Chapman '37 p382-5

Natural regeneration in the western white pine type. I. T. Haig and others. U S Ag Tech B 767:95-8 '41 68 titles

Pardé, Léon Gabriel Charles, and Pardé, Maurice. Arbres et forêts. (Coll. Armand Colin (Sec. de géographie) no212) Paris. A. Colin '38 p220-2

Pearce, J. Effect of deer browsing on certain western Adirondack forest types. (Roosevelt wildlife bul, v7, no 1) Syracuse, N.Y. Roosevelt wildlife forest exper. station '37 p55-61

Plant migration in the southern limits of Wisconsin glaciation in Indiana. J. E. Potzger and R. C. Friesner. Am Midland Nat 22:367-8 S '39

Postglacial forest succession and climate in the Puget Sound region. H. P. Hansen. Ecol 19:542 O '38

Post-Mount Manzama forest succession on the east slope of the central Cascades of Oregon. H. P. Hansen. Am Midland Nat 27:533-4 Mr '42

Potzger, John Ernest, and Friesner, Ray Clarence. A phytosociological study of the herbaceous plants in two types of forests in central Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 12) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '40 p 180

Potzger, John Ernest, and Friesner, Ray Clarence. What is climax in central Indiana? a five-mile quadrat study. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 13) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '40 p 188-9

Raup, Hugh Miller. Botanical studies in the Black Rock forest. (Bul. no7) Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N.Y. Black Rock forest '38 p105-7

Raup, Hugh Miller, and Carlson, Reynold Erland. The history of land use in the Harvard forest. (Bul, no20) Petersham, Mass. Harvard forest '41 p63-4

Red oak complex in the United States. E. J. Palmer. Am Midland Nat 27:740 My '42

Reed, John Frederick. Root and shoot growth of shortleaf and loblolly pines in relation to certain environmental conditions. (Duke univ. School of forestry. Bul, no4) Durham, N.C. '39 p49-52

Relation of fire to stand composition of longleaf pine forests. F. Heyward. Ecol 20:304 Ap '39

Relationships between vigor of resprouting and intensity of cutting in coppice stands. S. Little. J For 36:1222-3 D '38

Restoring conifers to aspen lands in the Lake states. H. L. Shirley. U S Ag Tech B 763:36 '41 16 titles

Reviews and notices of books. Scottish For J 53:110-18 O '39

Ross, William Arthur, and Mattoon, Wilbur Reed. Farm forestry; timber farming incl. woods management and forest tree planting. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no 196; Agric. ser, no52) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p61-2

Sampling error in timber surveys. A. A. Hasel. J Ag Research 57:735-6 N 15 '38

Schweizerischer kongress zur förderung der holzverwertung. 1st Bern, 1936. Vorträge und diskussionen. [Bern. Druck der verbandsdruckerei '37] p398-411, incl bibl

Seedling reproduction of oak in southern New Jersey. O. M. Wood. Ecol 19:292-3 Ap '38

Shelterbelts: the advantages of porous soils for trees. J. H. Stoeckeler and C. G. Bates. J For 37:220-1 Mr '39

Slash disposal and forest management after clear cutting in the Douglas fir region. T. T. Munger and D. N. Matthews. U S Ag C 586:54-5 '41 29 titles

Soil characteristics, topography, and lesser vegetation in relation to site quality of second-growth oak stands in Connecticut. H. A. Lunt. J Ag Research 59:427-8 S 15 '39

Soil-fertility standards for growing northern conifers in forest nurseries. S. A. Wilde. J Ag Research 57:951-2 D 15 '38

Strip survey adapted to permanent sample plots. H. I. Baldwin. J For 36:43 Ja '38

Survey of hardwood reproduction in the New Jersey highlands. E. B. Moore and A. F. Waldron. J For 36:1208 D '38

Thomson, Roy Bertrand. An examination of basic principles of comparative forest valuation. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. School of forestry. Bul, 6) Durham, N.C. '42 p95-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1939

Toumey, James William. Foundations of silviculture upon an ecological basis. 2d ed. rev. by Clarence F. Korstian. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p415-46

United States. Forest service. Forest outings; ed. by Russell Lord. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p285-6

United States. National park service. Transplanting trees and other woody plants, by A. R. Thompson. (Tree preservation bul, no9; Conservation bul, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p56-9

United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. Vocational analysis of forestry and related occupations. rev ed Madison, Wis. The administration '39 l 11-12 mim

Use of soil or humus inocula in nurseries and plantations. M. C. Rayner. Emp For J 17:243 D '38

Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg. Department of vocational education. Opportunities in agriculture. (Bul, v34, no6) Blacksburg. The institute '41 p87-8

Forests and forestry—*Continued*

Writers' program. Pennsylvania. Conservation education. (Bul. 214) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of public instruction '39 p 106-8

See also

Insurance, Forest
Landscape gardening
Lumber
Lumber trade
Lumbering
Pruning
Rain forests
Timber
Trees
Wood
Woodlots

Mensuration

Jerram, Martyn Ralph Knight. Elementary forest mensuration; with a chapter on the measurement of forests, by R. Bourne. London. Murby '39 p ix

Methods of forecasting timber growth in irregular stands. W. G. Wahlenberg. U S Ag Tech B 796:48-55 '41

Progress in estimating trend of normality percentage in second-growth Douglas-fir. P. A. Briegleb. J For 40:793 O '42

Tree-fork and steel tape for close measurement of small diameters. W. H. Cummings. J For 35:659 Jl '37

Yield of even-aged stands of ponderosa pine. W. H. Meyer. U S Ag Tech B 630:53-4 '38

Yield, stand, and volume tables for even-aged upland oak forests. G. L. Schnur. U S Ag Tech B 560:86-7 '37

Periodicals

* Deutsche agrarpresse; zeitschriftenkatalog für die fachpresse in der land- und forstwirtschaft sowie für die übrigen gebiete des Reichsnährstandes, 1937. Berlin. Reichsnährstand verlag '37 96p

* Grünwoldt, Franz. Répertoire international des périodiques forestiers; sylviculture, économie du bois, protection de la nature et chasse d'après leur état au 1$^{\text{er}}$ janvier 1940. (Silvae orbis, no 1) Berlin, Wannsee. Centre int. de sylviculture '40 204p

Alaska

Baxter, Dow Vawter, and Wadsworth, Frank Howard. Forest and fungus succession in the lower Yukon valley. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Bul, no9) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p50-2 37 titles

Australia

State forests of Australia. H. R. Gray. Emp For J 16:73 Jl '37

California

Forest floor of the chaparral in San Gabriel mountains, Calif. J. Kittredge. J Ag Research 58:534 Ap 1 '39

Canada

Halliday, William Edward Durant. A forest classification for Canada. (Canada. Forest service. Bul, 89) Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '37 p49-50

Connecticut

Survey of diseases and defects in Connecticut forests. R. Kienholz and C. B. Bidwell. Conn State Ag Exp Bul 412:559 '38

Denmark

Co-operation in Danish forestry. Kissin. Q J For 35:17-18 Ja '41

Køie, Mogens. The soil vegetation of the Danish conifer plantations and its ecology. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afdeling, 8. række, VII, 2) København. Munksgaard '38 p82-5

Lindquist, Bertil. Timmesöbjerg, en biologisk studie i bokskogen på Möens klint. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afdeling, 9, række, VII, 4) København. Munksgaard '38 p58-9

Germany

* Deutsche agrarpresse; zeitschriftenkatalog für die fachpresse in der land- und forstwirtschaft sowie für die übrigen gebiete des Reichsnährstandes . . . 1937. [2. aufl] Berlin. Reichsnährstand verlag '37 96p

Aichinger, Erwin. Die waldverhältnisse Südbadens; eine pflanzensoziologische studie. Karlsruhe. Forstabteilung des Badischen Finanz- und wirtschaftsministeriums '37 p213-14

Ebner, Adalbert. German forests; treasures of a nation. N.Y. German lib. of information '40 p 126-7

Forests and employment in Germany. W. N. Sparhawk. U S Ag C 471:45-7 '38

Günther, Otto. Der holzschutz und seine bedeutung für die deutsche volkswirtschaft. Halle (Saale). W. Knapp '37 p86-7

Heske, Franz. German forestry; pub. for the Oberlaender trust of the Carl Schurz memorial foundation [tr. by A. B. Recknagel and arr. by W. N. Sparhawk] New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p334-6

Great Britain

Natural and semi-natural British woodlands. A. G. Tansley. Forestry 14:20-1 '40 16 titles

Great Plains region

Some factors affecting sleet damage to shade trees on the southern Great Plains. J. F. Reed. Ecol 20:586-8 O '39 bibliog f

India

Dipterocarpus (gurjan) forests in India, and their regeneration. J. N. Sen Gupta. Ind Forest Rec ns Silviculture 3 no4:162-4 '39

Synecological study of the forests of western Singbhum. H. F. Moonery. Ind Forest Rec ns Silviculture 2 no7:356 '38

Japan

Japanese forests and forestry. E. P. Turner. Emp For J 16:26 Jl '37

Pleistocene flora from Siobara, Japan. S. Endo. Sci Rep s2 21 no 1:77-80 '40 154 titles

Maryland

Baltimore association of commerce. Maryland development bureau. The forest resources and industries of Maryland. Baltimore. The bureau ['37] p 188-93

New England

Cline, Albert Collins, and Spurr, Stephen Hopkins. The virgin upland forest of central New England; a study of old growth stands in the Pisgah Mountain section of southwestern New Hampshire. (Bul, no21) Petersham, Mass. Harvard forest '42 p57-8

Development and use of state forests in New England in relation to wildlife. R. E. Trippensee. J For 35:408 Ap '37

Old field forests of southeastern New England. H. M. Raup. Arnold Arbor J 21: 272 Ap '40

New Hampshire

Indicator significance of lesser vegetation in the Yale forest near Keene, New Hampshire. O. B. Stanley. Ecol 19:206-7 Ap '38

New Jersey

Survey of hardwood reproduction in the New Jersey highlands. E. B. Moore and A. F. Waldron. J For 36:1208 D '38

New York (state)

Gordon, Robert Benson. The primeval forest types of southwestern New York. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no321) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40 p93-7

Northwest, Pacific

Nylen, Donald, and Rule, John. Jobs in the forests of the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Ore. Northwest regional council ['41] p73-7

Norway

Effect of spacing on the growth of Norway pine plantations—a progress report. D. D. Stevenson and R. A. Bartoo. J For 37:318 Ap '39

Panama

Studies in noctural ecology; preliminary observations on Panama rain forest animals. O. Park. Ecol 19:221-3 Ap '38

Poland

State control of private forests in Poland. A. Zukowski and D. Coton. For Abst 4:8-9 '42

Forests and forestry—*Continued*

Rocky mountains

Timberlines in the northern Rocky mountains. R. F. Griggs. Ecol 19:564 O '38

Scotland

Forest or bog: man the deciding factor; a study in the vegetation of the districts of Lorn, mid-Argyll, Knapdale and Kintyre in Argyllshire. J. W. Watson. Scot Geog M 55:160-1 My '39

Oak in Scotland, and two semi-natural oak woods in the south-east of Scotland. E. W. Fenton. Forestry 15:84-5 '42

Tasmania

State forests of the Empire: Tasmania. H. R. Gray. Emp For J 18:210-11 D '39

Texas

Texas. Planning board. A review of Texas forestry and its industries. [Austin. The board] '37 p39

United States

* United States. Forest service. Division of forest economics. A selected bibliography on the economics of forestry in the United States, by Alf Z. Nelson. Wash. D.C. The service '41 172p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry: lumber and timber, national forests, ranges, wood preservation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 43. 31st-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

Allen, Shirley Walter. An introduction to American forestry. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 152-7

Cheyney, Edward Gheen. American silvics and silviculture. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['42] p454-66

Climate and the nation's forests. R. Zon. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:498

Decay in merchantable oak, yellow poplar, and basswood in the Appalachian region. G. H. Hepting and G. G. Hedgcock. U S Ag Tech B 570:28-9 '37

Effects of winter elk browsing, south fork of the Flathead river, Montana. W. S. Gaffney. J Wildlife Management 5:452-3 O '41 *Portion of thesis* Master of Forestry—Yale univ.

Factors affecting income from second-growth forests in the western Sierra Nevada. H. R. Josephson. Cal Ag Exp B 658:71-2 '41

Forest resources of the Douglas-fir region. H. J. Andrews and R. W. Cowlin. U S Ag Misc Pub 389:145 '40 24 titles

Integration of wildlife management with forestry in the central states. V. C. Cahalane. J For 37:166-7 F '39

Moon, Frederick Franklin, and Brown, Nelson Courtlandt. Elements of forestry. 3d ed rev and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p382-5

Northwest regional council. Forestry depletion in outline. (Know your Northwest ser) Portland, Ore. The council '40 1 36-8 mim

Our national forests. Emergency Conserv Com Pub 73:23 '38

Perry, Josephine, and Slauson, Celeste. Forestry and lumbering. (America at work) N.Y. Longmans '39 p 123-5

Social science research council. Advisory committee on social and economic research in agriculture. A survey of research in forest land ownership; rep. of a special com. on research in forest economics. N.Y. The committee '39 incl bibliog notes

Solin, Lawrence. Farm woodland cooperatives in the United States. (Tech. publication, no48; Bul, v 13, no2) Syracuse. N.Y. state college of forestry at Syracuse univ. '40 p 105-8

Stoddard, Charles H. The two-cut system of forest liquidation in the Lake states region. Wash. D.C. Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation '39 p36

Swain, Lewis Churchill. Forestry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no8) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p27 14 titles

Trends of forest recreation in the United States. L. Ellison. J For 40:637-8 Ag '42

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Taxation of natural resources; with special reference to severance taxes: a bibliog. list of writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '40 p7-11 mim

Westveld, Rutherford Henry. Applied silviculture in the United States. N.Y. Wiley '39 incl bibl

Utah

Writers' program. Utah. Forest conservation in Utah; Weber county; sponsored by the Utah state inst. of fine arts, co-sponsored by the U.S. Forest service, the School of forestry at the Utah state agric. college, and the Ogden city school system. Ogden, Utah. '42 p91-5

West

United States. National park service. Forests and trees of the western national parks, by Harold E. Bailey and Virginia Long Bailey. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 122-4

Wisconsin

Maple-basswood forest type in Washburn county, Wisconsin. W. A. Eggler. Ecol 19:263 Ap '38

Forgery

Dietel, Erwin. Die urkundenfälschung in kriminalsoziologischer betrachtung. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft382) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vi-viii

Jones, Lloyd Llewellyn. Valid or forged? quick aid to decision on questioned writing. N.Y., London. Funk '38 p 153-61

See also

Writing—Identification

Forging

Forging airplane cylinder heads. Heat Treat & Forg 28:338 Jl '42

Harcourt, Robert Henry. Elementary forge practice. rev and enl ed Peoria, Ill. Manual arts '38 p178

Johnson, Carl Gunnard. Forging practice. Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '38 p131

Naujoks, Waldemar. Forging handbook. Cleveland. Am. soc. for metals '39 incl bibl

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on blacksmithing and forging. Wash. D.C. The division '40 2p annot mim

See also

Blacksmithing
Ironwork
Welding

Forgiveness of sin

Lehmann, Paul. Forgiveness; decisive issue in Protestant thought, with a foreword by Reinhold Niebuhr. [N.Y.] Harper ['40] p210-30

Redlich, Edwin Basil. The forgiveness of sins. Edinburgh. Clark, T. '37 p333-9, 1 p at end

See also

Penance

Forlì, Italy

Buscaroli, Rezio. Forlì, Predappio, Rocca delle Caminate, Fornò, Pieve Quinta, Pieve Acquedotto. (Collezione di monographie illustrate. Ser 1ª—Italia artistica, 116) Bergamo. Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche ['38] p 156

Formaldehyde

Ross, William Ernest. I, The action of formaldehyde on hindered aryl methyl ketones; II, The action of methyl Grignard reagents on 2, 4, 6-trichlorobenzoyl chloride. Urbana [Ill.] '37 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Zief, Morris. The reactions of morpholine and formaldehyde with organic compounds which contain an active hydrogen atom. Boston. '41 1 114-16 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Toxicology

London. Science museum. Science library. Intoxication by formaldehyde. (Bibliog. ser, no522) London. The library '40 2 1 mim

Formalin. See Formaldehyde

Formic acid

Stevens, Charles David. The source of the formic acid produced on acid hydrolysis of nucleic acids. [Baltimore. Waverly press '37] p757 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 120, no2 S '37

Formosa

Grajdanzev, Andrew Jonah. Formosa today; an analysis of the economic development and strategic importance of Japan's tropical colony. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p 180-1

Forms (law)

Christy, Francis Taggart, and McLean, Donald Holman. The transfer of stock. 2d ed N.Y. Baker, Voorhis '40 p991-6

See also

Actions and defenses

Forms (mathematics)

On projective equivalence of trilinear forms. R. M. Thrall. Ann Math 42:485 Ap '41 14 titles

Forms, Quadratic

Limiting distributions of quadratic and bilinear forms. W. G. Madow. Ann Math Stat 11:146 Je '40 20 titles

Related genera of quadratic forms. B. W. Jones. Duke Math J 9:756 D '42

Trends in research: the analytic number theory. H. Rademacher. Am Math Soc Bul 48:399-401 Je '42

Fornerod, Aloys, 1890-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Aloys Fornerod. Dissonances 10:204-6 Jl '37

Forster, Edward Morgan, 1879-

Macaulay, Rose. Writings of E. M. Forster. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p301-2

Förster, Max, 1869-

* Schöffler, Herbert. Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen veröffentlichungen Max Försters anlässlich seines 70. geburtstages am 8. märz 1939. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, 35. bd) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '39 87p

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Hunt, Elvid. History of Fort Leavenworth, 1827-1937; 2d ed. brought up to date by Walter E. Lorence. Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Command and general staff school press '37 p293-5

Fort Sill, Oklahoma

Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant. Carbine and lance; the story of old Fort Sill. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '37 p xvii-xviii

Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant. Carbine & lance; the story of old Fort Sill. 2d ed rev Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 bibliog f

Fortification

Blomfield, Sir Reginald Theodore. Sebastien le Prestre de Vauban, 1633-1707. London. Methuen '38 p207-8

Die spätantiken und langobardischen burgen in Kärnten. F. Jantsch. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no5-6:385-90 '38 bibliog f

See also

Mines, Military

also subhead Defenses under names of countries, e.g. United States—Defenses

Fortnightly review (periodical)

Everett, Edwin Mallard. Party of humanity; the Fortnightly review and its contributors, 1865-1874. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p355-60

Forums (discussion and debate)

* McBurney, James Howard, and Hance, Kenneth Gordon. The principles and methods of discussion. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p434-47

* National congress of parents and teachers. Schools for democracy; comp. by Charl Ormond Williams, with the assistance of Frank W. Hubbard. Chicago. The congress '39 p217-39

* Selected reading references to materials useful to promoters and leaders of forums for young people. M. R. McCabe. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:105-13

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Group discussion and its techniques; a bibliog. review. (Farmer discussion group pamphlet, D-4) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 57p

American association for the study of group work. Let's discuss our problems together; a manual for local study groups by Com. on study outlines. N.Y. The association ['39?] l 21-2 mim

Denny, George Vernon. A handbook for discussion leaders; prepared especially for use in connection with the programs of America's town meeting of the air. . . N.Y. Town hall ['39?] p31

Forum planning handbook. J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,17:69-71 annot

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, and Phillips, Charles Franklin. Discussion methods explained and illustrated. (Reference shelf v 12, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p323-4

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, and Phillips, Charles Franklin. Discussion methods explained and illustrated. 2d ed rev (Reference shelf, v 12, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p268-9

Hiller, Margaret. Programs one way and another; a consideration of techniques. N.Y. Womans press '39 p42-3 annot

Institute for propaganda analysis, incorporated, New York. The fine art of propaganda; a study of Father Coughlin's speeches; ed. by Alfred McClung Lee and Elizabeth Briant Lee. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p 135-40 annot

Judson, Lyman Spicer, and Judson, Ellen. Modern group discussion, public and private. (Reference shelf, v 11, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 165-92

Mosher, Frederick C. Conference planning and management; a check list for association executives. (Publication no. sp. 12) Chicago. Public administration '39 p23-4

National education association of the United States. Department of secondary-school principals. Committee on planning. Talking it through; a manual for discussion groups. Wash. D.C., Chicago. The department '38 incl bibl

Timmons, William Murray. Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem; an experimental study. (Contributions to educ, no777) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p91-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1939

Fosdick, Charles Austin (Harry Castlemon, pseud) 1842-1915

* Blanck, Jacob, comp. Harry Castelmon, boys' own author; appreciation and bibl. [ltd ed] N.Y. Bowker '41 p21-142 annot

Fossaria

Observations on the life history of fasciola gigantica, the common liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii, and the intermediate host, fossaria ollula. J. E. Alicata. Hawaii Ag Exp Bul 80:20-2 '38

Fossils. See Paleontology; *also* Ammonoidea; Amphibia, Fossil; Anaspidea; Apes, Fossil; Blastoidea; Brachiopoda, Fossil; Bryozoa, Fossil; Cephalopoda, Fossil; Conodonts; Corals, Fossil; Crinoidea, Fossil; Dogs, Fossil; Echinodermata, Fossil; Fishes, Fossil; Foraminifera, Fossil; Gasteropoda, Fossil; Graptolites; Horses, Fossil; Insectivora, Fossil; Insects, Fossil; Invertebrates, Fossil; Lagomorpha, Fossil; Lamellibranchiata, Fossil; Mammals, Fossil; Marine fauna, Fossil; Marsupialia, Fossil; Merostomata, Fossil; Merycoidodontidae; Mollusks, Fossil; Ostracoda, Fossil; Proboscidea, Fossil; Radiolaria, Fossil; Reptiles, Fossil; Sea urchins, Fossil; Spiders, Fossil; Starfishes, Fossil; Teeth, Fossil; Trilobites; Turtles, Fossil; Vertebrates, Fossil

Fossils, Plant. See Paleobotany; *also* Algae, Fossil; Diatoms, Fossil; Dicotyledons, Fossil; Pollen, Fossil; Seeds, Fossil; Trees, Fossil

Foster, Stephen Collins, 1826-1864

Beckwith, John A. and Coope, Geoffrey Gainsborough, eds. Contemporary American biography. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p331

Stephen Foster dedication committee, Pittsburgh. The Stephen Collins Foster memorial of the University of Pittsburgh, a tribute to the composer whose melodies have become the heart songs of the American people; dedicated June 2, 1937. Pittsburgh. The committee ['37] p 13-14

Foster, William Zebulon, 1881-
Foster, William Zebulon. Pages from a worker's life. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['39] Writings of Foster

Foster family
Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p374

Fothergill, John, 1712-1780
John Fothergill. Med Classics 5:48-55 O '40

Fotheringham, John Knight, 1874-1936
Writings of J. K. Fotheringham. A. Pogo. Isis 29:60-8 Jl '38

Foucauld, Charles Eugène, vicomte de, 1858-1916
Foucauld, Charles Eugène, vicomte de. Lettres à Henry de Castries; présentées avec une introduction par Jacques de Dampierre. Paris. B. Grasset '38 p229-34

Foundations
Huntington, Whitney Clark. Building construction; materials and types of construction. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p200-3 70 titles
Plummer, Fred Leroy, and Dore, Stanley Milburn. Soil mechanics and foundations. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p463-7
See also
Cofferdams
Compressed air
Masonry
Walls

Foundations, Charitable and educational
Hollis, Ernest Victor. Philanthropic foundations and higher education. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p329-39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Foundry practice
* Abstracts from foundry literature. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot
* Lohse, Udo. VDI-wegweiser durch das schrifttum der eisen- und stahlgusstechnik. Berlin. VDI-verlag '39 40p
* Technical literature in abstract. See monthly numbers of Iron and steel
Abstracts from world foundry literature. See occasional numbers of Foundry
Additions to the library. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot
American foundrymen's association. Cast metals handbook. 1940 ed Chicago. The association ['39] incl bibl
Classification of foundry cost factors; report of A.F.A. cost committee. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 49:282-309 D '41 bibliog f
Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p66-8 mim
Dietert, Harry Walter. Modern core practices and theories. Chicago. Am. foundrymen's assn. ['42] p497-508
Hartley, Lawrence Arthur, ed. Elementary foundry technology. 2d ed rev Cleveland. Penton '37 p365-8, incl bibl
Hartley, Lawrence Arthur, ed. Elementary foundry technology; 3d ed. rev. by Edwin Bremer and Pat Dwyer. Cleveland. Penton '41 p375-80, incl bibl
United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for job foundries. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p xlv-xlvi
United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on foundry work. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 2p annot mim
See also
Bronze founding
Castings
Iron founding
Metal work
Molds (for casting)
Pattern making

Fourier's series
Absolute Nörlund summability. L. McFadden. Duke Math J 9:206-7 Mr '42
Buch, Kai Rander. Über die nullstellenverteilung einer analytischen grenzperiodischen funktion. (Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Mathematisk-fysiske meddelelser 14, 4) København. Munksgaard '38 p26
Fréchet, Maurice. Leçons sur les séries trigonométriques. Paris. Tournier & Constans '37 p61 mim
Jackson, Dunham. Fourier series and orthogonal polynomials. (Carus mathematical monographs, no6) [Oberlin, Ohio] Mathematical soc. of Am. ['41] p229-30
On the Fourier coefficients of a discontinuous function. S. P. Bhatnagar. Edinb Math Soc Proc s2 6:255-6 O '41
Patterson diagrams in crystal analysis. W. L. Bragg. Nature 143:74 Ja 14 '39
Some new properties of Bohr almost periodic Fourier series. S. Takahashi. Jap J Math 16:132-3 S '39
Stumpff, Karl. Grundlagen und methoden der periodenforschung. Berlin. J. Springer '37 p318-28
Titchmarsh, Edward Charles. Introduction to the theory of Fourier integrals. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p370-87
See also
Harmonic analysis

Fowle, Frederic Eugene, 1869-1940
Frederick Eugene Fowle; with list of his principal papers. C. G. Abbot. Astrophys J 93:211 Mr '41

Fowler, George Ryerson, 1848-1906
George Ryerson Fowler. Med Classics 4:534-58 F '40

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806
Fox's martyrs; the general election of 1784. [M. D.] George. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 21:133-68 '39 bibliog f

Fox, George, 1624-1691
* Annual catalogue of George Fox's papers, comp. in 1694-1697; ed. (with omissions and additions) by Henry J. Cadbury. Philadelphia. Friends bk. store; London. Friends hist. soc. '39 219p

Fox, Ralph Winston, 1900-1937
Fox, Ralph Winston. Ralph Fox, a writer in arms; ed. by John Lehmann, T. A. Jackson and C. Day Lewis. London. Lawrence '37 p253

Fox hunting
Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p3-26

Fox Indians
Audet, F. Émile. Les premiers établissements français au pays des Illinois; la guerre des Renards. Paris. F. Sorlot '38 p213-19 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris
Joffe, Natalie Frankel. The Fox of Iowa. N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 p326-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes
Jones, William. Ethnography of the Fox Indians; ed. by Margaret Welpley Fisher. (Smithsonian inst. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 125) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 115 *Pub. also as thesis by Fisher* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935
Michelson, Truman. Fox miscellany. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. no 114) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 119
Tax, Sol. The social organization of the Fox Indians. Chicago. '37 p445-9 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935 *Reprinted from* Social anthropology of North American tribes, Univ. of Chicago press, 1937

Foxe, John, 1516-1587
Mozley, James Frederic. John Foxe and his book. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan ['40] p ix-xi, 243-5

Foxes
Minimum vitamin A requirement of the fox. S. E. Smith. J Nutrition 24:106-7 Ag '42

Fractions
Continued fractions and modified continued fractions for certain series. J. W. Bradshaw. Am Math Mo 45:362 Je '38
Continued fractions for the incomplete beta function. L. A. Aroian. Ann Math Stat 12: 222-3 Je '41 15 titles
Some recent developments in the theory of continued fractions. H. S. Wall. Am Math Soc Bul 47:405-23 Je '41 bibliog f

Fractures
American college of surgeons. Committee on fractures and other traumas. An outline of the treatment of fractures. 3d ed rev & amplified Chicago. The college ['40] p55-6

Fractures—*Continued*

Bonnin, J. Grant. A complete outline of fractures; incl. fractures of the skull. London. Heinemann '41 incl bibl

Caldwell, John Alexander. A manual of the treatment of fractures. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 incl bibl

First aid treatment of fractures; with particular reference to fractures of the extremities and the use of splints for transportation. G. H. Gildersleeve. Am J Nursing 38:635 Je '38

Lewin, Philip. Fractures and dislocations; ed. by Morris Fishbein. (Nat. medical monographs) N.Y. Nat. medical bk. co. '37 2v v2, p657-65

Orr, Hiram Winnett. Wounds and fractures; a clinical guide to civil and military practice. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 p212-14

Speed, Kellogg. A text-book of fractures and dislocations covering their pathology, diagnosis and treatment. 4th ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '42 incl bibl

See also

Jaws—Fracture

Skull—Fracture

France, Anatole, 1844-1924

Anatole France and his critics. J. S. Will. Toronto Univ Q 10:449 Jl '41

Bönsch, Alfred. Anatole France und das achtzehnte jahrhundert. (Sprache und kulture der germanischen und romanischen völker. C. Romanistische reihe, bd 16) Breslau. Priebatsch '38 p252-3

Dargan, Edwin Preston. Anatole France, 1844-1896; pub. in co-operation with the Modern lang. assn. of Am. N.Y., Toronto. Oxford '37 p691-718

France. Assemblée nationale, 1871-

Brabant, Frank Herbert. The beginning of the third republic in France; a hist. of the Nat. assembly (Feb.-Sept. 1871). (Studies in modern hist) London. Macmillan '40 p523-8 annot

France. Conseils supérieurs

Villers, Robert. L'organisation de Parlement de Paris et des Conseils supérieurs d'après la réforme de Maupeou (1771-1774). Paris. Jouve '37 bibliog f *Thesis*—Paris

France. Parlement (Dijon)

Colombet, Albert. Les parlementaires bourguignons à la fin du XVIII^e^ siècle. 2^e^ éd Dijon. Chez l'auteur '37 p355-82 *Thesis*—Dijon

France. Parlement (Paris)

Villers, Robert. L'organisation de Parlement de Paris et des Conseils supérieurs d'après la réforme de Maupeou (1771-1774). Paris. Jouve '37 bibliog f *Thesis*—Paris

France. Tribunal criminel (Meurthe)

Thomas, Hubert. Le Tribunal criminel de la Meurthe sous la révolution (1792-1799) préf. d'Albert Troux. Nancy. Imp. G. Thomas '37 p 1-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Nancy

France

* Duportet, Maurice. Topobibliographie de la France. (V 1-3) Montluçon. '37-'38 3v

* Morize, André, and Rice, Howard Crosby, eds. An introduction to France; an outline for study and reference. N.Y. Macmillan '38 191p mim

* Øksnevad, Reidar. Frankrike i norsk literatur; en bibliografi. Oslo. Norvège-France, Gyldendal Norsk forlag '39 159p

Alix, Roland. Une nation vivante; préface d'Édouard Herriot. (Les destins de la France, 1) Paris. F. Sorlot '38 p293-302

Chicago. Library of international relations. Some titles from the section on France. The library ['38] 6 unnumb p

Clerget, Pierre. La France dans le monde. (Coll. de documents et de témoignages pour servir à l'histoire de notre temps) Paris. Payot '38 p280

Denenholz, Joan, and Sammartino, Peter. Accent on France. (Heath's modern lang. ser) Boston. Heath '40 p 159-67

Pargment, Michael S. Gens et choses de France (notions simples); préface de René Lalou. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p347-50

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to Belgium, France and the Netherlands. (Reference information circ, no3) [Wash. D.C. '42] p5-10 partly annot

Antiquities

* Montandon, Raoul. Bibliographie générale des travaux palethnologique et archéologiques (époques préhistorique, protohistorique et gallo-romaine) France. (V5) Genève, Lyon. Georg '38 436p

Adhémar, Jean. Influences antiques dans l'art du moyen âge français, recherches sur les sources et les thèmes d'inspiration. (Stud, no7) London. Warburg inst. '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Antiquities, Roman

Durand, Mme Marie (Lefébvre). Art gallo-romain et sculpture romane, recherche sur les formes. Paris. G. Durassie & cie, imprimeurs '37 p371-9

Les fouilles et les études d'archéologie en France depuis vingt ans. J. Gagé. R Hist Bul 190:1-26 Ja '40 review article

Army

Hicks, James Ernest. Notes on French ordnance, 1717 to 1936; assisted by André Jandot. [Mt Vernon, N.Y. '38] p286 photoprinted

Vallée, Gustave. La conscription dans le Département de la Charente (1798-1807). Paris. Sirey '36 [i.e. '37] p xiii-xxxiii *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Colonial troops

Beaudza, Louis. La formation de l'armée coloniale; préf. de M le général de division Nollet. Paris. L. Fournier '39 p588-610 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Uniforms

* Keller, Charles Félix. Iconographie du costume militaire suisse et suisse au service étranger. Paris. C. F. Keller '38 p 189-279

Charters, grants, privileges

Newman, William Mendel. Catalogue des actes de Robert II, roi de France. Paris. Sirey '37 209p *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Church history

Acomb, Evelyn Martha. The French laic laws (1879-1889) the first anti-clerical campaign of the third French republic. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics, and public law, no486) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p261-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Buchner, Maximilian. Die Areopagitika des abtes Hilduin von St Denis und ihr kirchenpolitischer hintergrund; studien zur gleichsetzung Dionysius' des Areopagiten mit dem hl. Dionysius von Paris sowie zur fälschungstechnik am vorabend der entstehung der Pseudoisidorischen dekretalen. (Quellenfälschungen aus dem gebiete der geschichte, 3. hft) Paderborn. F. Shöningh '39 bibliog f

Grant, Arthur James. History of Europe. 2d ed rev London. Methuen '38 p369

Civilization

Bjorkman, Edith I. Lessons in elementary French. N.Y. Oxford book co. '37 p121

Place of civilization in modern foreign language teaching. M. Schirmer. Mod Lang J 22:494-9 Ap '38

Réau, Louis. L'Europe française au siècle des lumières. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, 3. sec, no70) Paris. A. Michel '38 p413-37

Colonies

* Joucla, Edmond Antoine. Bibliographie de l'Afrique occidentale française; avec la collaboration des services du gouvernement général de l'Afrique occidentale française et pour le Dahomey de M Maupoil, administrateur des colonies. (Bibliographie générale des colonies françaises, t3) Paris. Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales '37 704p

France—Colonies—*Continued*

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. French colonies in Africa; a list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 89p partly annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. French North Africa (Algeria, Morocco, Tunis) a bibliog list; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 67 l typew

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on certain French African colonies; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 53 l typew

Brookes, Jean Ingram. International rivalry in the Pacific islands, 1800-1875. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p436-7

Lengyel, Emil. Dakar, outpost of two hemispheres. N.Y. Random house ['41] p303-5

Lequime, Pierre. Possibilités et conditions d'une politique impériale. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p223-31 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Naldoni, Nardo. La politica coloniale di Buonaparte. Roma. A. Signorelli ['38] p209-10

Platt, Raye Roberts, and others. The European possessions in the Caribbean area; a compilation of facts concerning their population, physical geography, resources, industries, trade, government, and strategic importance. (Map of Hispanic Am. publication, no4) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '41 p 103-4

Verneau, Francesco. Il conflitto anglo-francese da Luigi XIV alla pace di Vienna; la lotta per il predominio marittimo e coloniale (1660-1783) (saggio di storia diplomatica e coloniale). Bologna. L. Cappelli ['39] p607-9

Commerce

Lapierre, Gaston. Le régime du commerce international; mobilisation et liquidation des arriérés de clearing. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '39 p253-7

Switzerland

Rusterholz, René. Les rapports économiques franco-suisses depuis la guerre; préf. de Julien Durand. Bordeaux. Delmas '38 p431-4 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Bordeaux

Commercial policy

Fouchet, Jacques. La politique commerciale en France depuis 1930. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p221-3 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Haight, Frank Arnold. A history of French commercial policies. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Commercial and tariff hist) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p269-73

Constitutional history

Bastid, Paul. Sieyès et sa pensée. [Paris] Hachette ['39] p627-35 *Pub. also as thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Church, William Farr. Constitutional thought in sixteenth-century France; a study in the evolution of ideas. (Harvard hist. stud, v47) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p339-50

Court and courtiers

Mongrédien, Georges. La vie privée de Louis XIV. (Collection Les vies privées) Paris. Hachette '38 p251-2

Ransan, André. La vie privée du régent (Collection Les vies privées) Paris. Hachette '38 p251-2

Silin, Charles Intervale. Benserade and his ballets de cour. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages. Extra v 15) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p405-21 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Cultural relations

Chinese influences upon the physiocrats. L. A. Maverick. Econ Hist 3:66-7 F '38

Description and travel

Heyns, Karl. Wohnkultur, alp- und forstwirtschaft im hochtal der Garonne. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, hrsg. vom Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur an der Hansischen universität Hamburg, bd22) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xiii

Maps

France. Service géographique de l'armée. Catalogue des cartes, plans et ouvrages divers publiés par le Service géographique de l'armée. Cartes anciennes, 1^er^ janvier 1938. Paris. Imprimerie du Service géographique de l'armée ['38] 20p

Economic conditions

* Clough, Shepard Bancroft. France; a history of national economics, 1789-1939. N.Y. Scribner '39 p369-487

* Cole, Charles Woolsey. Colbert and a century of French mercantilism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 2v v2, p591-620

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 incl bibl, bibliog f

Books and articles on the economic history of France. M. Bloch and P. Leiulliot. Econ Hist R 7:267-70; 9:104-7; My '37, N '38

French gild opinion in 1789; gild cahiers. B. F. Hyslop. Am Hist R 44:270-1 Ja '39

Guérin, Louis. L'intendant de Cypierre et la vie économique de l'Orléanais, 1760-1785. Mayenne. Floch '38 p5-10 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Sée, Henri Eugène. Histoire économique de la France; publiée avec le concours de Robert Schnerb; préf. de Armand Rébillon. Paris. A. Colin '39 v 1, p403-32

Tobler, Achim. Die französische handelspolitik in der weltwirtschaftskrise (herbst 1929 bis frühjahr 1936). Speyer a. Rh. Pilger '38 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Viallate, Achille. L'activité économique en France de la fin du XVIII^e^ siècle à nos jours. (Bibliothèque d'histoire économique) Paris. Rivière '37 p469-73

Economic policy

* Clough, Shepard Bancroft. France, a history of national economics, 1789-1939. N.Y. Scribner '39 p369-487

Pirou, Gaëtan. Néo-libéralisme, néo-corporatisme, néo-socialisme. (Problèmes et documents) Paris. Gallimard ['39] p209-16

Tobler, Achim. Die französische handelspolitik in der weltwirtschaftskrise (herbst 1929 bis frühjahr 1936). Speyer a. Rh. Pilger '38 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Foreign policy

* Ramsey, John Fraser. Anglo-French relations, 1763-1770; a study of Choiseul's foreign policy. (Publications in hist, v17, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p239-46

Foreign relations

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Frankreichs in der nachkriegszeit. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 16:1-79 Ja '38

* Bibliographie zur politischen geschichte Frankreichs in der vorkriegszeit und im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 11-12:1-91 Ja '37

* Wolfers, Arnold. Britain and France between two wars; conflicting strategies of peace since Versailles. (Yale univ. Inst. of int. studies. Publications) N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p417-51

Beginnings of French imperialism in the Pacific Orient. J. F. Cady. J Mod Hist 14:71-87 Mr '42 bibliog article

Berger, Ernst Eduard. Die grosse politik Delcassés; Frankreichs kampf um die vorherrschaft in Europa. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt '39 bibl incl in "Anmerkung" p 191-213

Cameron, Mrs Elizabeth Ripley (Moore). Prologue to appeasement; a study in French foreign policy. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p212-21 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

France—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Deutsch, Harold Charles. The genesis of Napoleonic imperialism. (Harvard hist. stud, v41) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p423-43 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1929

Georges-Anquetil. Hitler conduit le bal. Paris. Les Éditions de Lutèce '39 bibliog f

Mange, Alyce Edythe. The Near Eastern policy of the Emperor Napoleon III. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v25, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 143-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1930

Puttkamer, Ellinor von. Frankreich, Russland und der polnische thron 1733; ein beitrag zur geschichte der französischen ostpolitik. (Osteuropäische forschungen, n.f, bd24) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa verlag '37 p 112-15

Simonson, Ragner. Millerands presidentur, en studie över presidentmakt och parlamentarism i Frankrike. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 8) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] p ix-xvi *Thesis*—Uppsala

Argentina

Duprey, Jacques. Un fils de Napoléon 1er dans les pays de la Plata, sous la dictature de Juan Manuel de Rosas; la mission du comte Alexandre Colonna Walewski en Argentine et en Uruguay (1847) (d'après de nombreaux documents argentins, uruguayens, français et anglais). Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '37 p259-67, 307-8

East (Near East)

Puryear, Vernon John. France and the Levant, from the Bourbon restoration to the Peace of Kutiah; with an introd. by Henri Hauser. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v27) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p223-35

Germany

Barlow, Ima Christina. The Agadir crisis. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p403-11

Clay, Kenneth. Les rapports politiques franco-allemands à la Conférence du désarmement. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 p 195-8

Georges-Anquetil. Hitler conduit le bal. Paris. Les Éditions de Lutèce '39 bibliog f

Gooch, George Peabody. Studies in diplomacy and statecraft. London, N.Y. Longmans ['42] bibliog note p59-60

Great Britain

* Ramsey, John Fraser. Anglo-French relations, 1763-1770; a study of Choiseul's foreign policy. (Publications in hist, v17, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p239-46

Cumming, Henry Harford. Franco-British rivalry in the post-war Near East; the decline of French influence. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p214-20

Savelle, Max. The diplomatic history of the Canadian boundary, 1749-1763. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '40 p 156-64

Tyler, John Ecclesfield. The British army and the Continent, 1904-1914. N.Y. Longmans; London. Arnold, E. & co. '38 p 183-5

Verneau, Francesco. Il conflitto anglo-francese da Luigi XIV alla pace di Vienna; la lotta per il predominio marittimo e coloniale (1660-1783) (saggio di storia diplomatica e coloniale). Bologna. L. Cappelli ['39] p607-9

Holy Roman empire

Mercier, Henry. Une vie d'ambassadeur du Roi Soleil; les missions de Charles-François de Vintimille, comte du Luc, auprès des Ligues suisses (1708-1715) et du Saint-empire (1715-1717). (Grandeur et servitude diplomatiques) Paris. La Bourdonnais ['39] p293-6

Italy

Amicucci, Ermanno. Nizza e l'Italia; con documenti, autografi, stampe e fotografie. Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p305-8

La question italienne en Tunisie (1868-1938) préf. de Yvon Delbos. (Cahiers d'informations françaises (mensuels) no3) Paris. Jouve '39 bibliog f

Latin America

Robertson, William Spence. France and Latin-American independence. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1939) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p587-606

Prussia

Lamberti, Anton. Die bündnisverhandlungen Napoleons III. gegen Preussen in den jahren vor 1870. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p83-6

Switzerland

King, Gertrude. French propaganda in Switzerland during the World war. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 557-606 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Mercier, Henry. Une vie d'ambassadeur du Roi Soleil; les missions de Charles-François de Vintimille, comte du Luc, auprès des Ligues suisses (1708-1715) et du Saint-empire (1715-1717). (Grandeur et servitude diplomatiques) Paris. La Bourdonnais ['39] p293-6

United States

Jarey, Gabriel Louis. Amitié américaine; raisons permanentes et crises passagères. (Carnets de l'actualité, 10) Paris. F. Sorlot ['39] bibliog f

McLemore, Richard Aubrey. Franco-American diplomatic relations, 1816-1836. University. La. state univ. press '41 p212-20, bibliog f

Uruguay

Duprey, Jacques. Un fils de Napoléon 1er dans les pays de la Plata, sous la dictature de Juan Manuel de Rosas; la mission du comte Alexandre Colonna Walewski en Argentine et en Uruguay (1847) (d'après de nombreaux documents argentins, uruguayens, français et anglais). Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '37 p259-67, 307-8

Government publications

* France. Contrôle des administrations financières et des statistiques fiscales. Renseignements statistiques publiés par l'Administration des finances. Paris. Imp. nationale '39 60p

France. Service géographique de l'armée. Catalogue des cartes, plans et ouvrages divers publiés par le Service géographique de l'armée. Cartes anciennes, 1er janvier 1938. Paris. Imprimerie du Service géographique de l'armée ['38] 20p

French official publications in the second World war. J. Meyer. Coll & Res Lib 3:82-8 D '41 bibliog article

Meyer, José. Public documents of the French colonies. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p97-128)

History

* Répertoire bibliographique de l'histoire de France, années 1930 et 1931, par Pierre Caron et Henri Stein. (V6) Paris. A. Picard '38 505p

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Free France; public lecture by Pierre Simon. The libraries '41 3 unnumb p annot

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. What is happening in France? [public lecture] by Henry Hauck. [The libraries '42] p2-4

France. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. La cour du Roi Soleil. (Coll. Lenôtre, 2) Paris. B. Grasset ['37] p243-6

Grenzfragen und nachbargebiete im westen. E. Ennen and others. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13:561-72 '37

Histoire de France; histoire moderne, 1498-1660. H. Hauser. R Hist Bul 181:153-82 Ap '37 review article

Lefebvre, Georges. Les thermidoriens. (Coll. Armand Colin. Sec. d'histoire et sciences économiques, no 196) Paris. A. Colin '37 p215-17

France—History—*Continued*

Martin, Victor. Les origines du gallicanisme. [Paris] Bloud & Gay '39 2v v 1, p9-25

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Parker, Harold Talbot. The cult of antiquity and the French revolutionaries; a study in the devolpment of the revolutionary spirit. Univ. of Chicago press '37 p 180-205 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Posener, S. Adolphe Crémieux; a biography; tr. from the French by Eugene Golob. Philadelphia. Jewish pub. ['41] p247-75; bibl in notes p235-46

Rice, Howard Crosby, comp. France, 1940-1942; a coll. of doc. and bibl. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard co-operative soc. '42 p 197-218

Ritchie, Robert Lindsay Græme, ed. France; a companion to French studies. London. Methuen ['37] incl bibl

Rozbroj, Hugo. Jean-Paul Marat (1743-93) ein naturforscher und revolutionär, sein zusammentreffen in der geisteswelt mit Goethe, Lamarck, Rousseau u.a. (Historische studien, hft315) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 134-6

Walter, Gérard. Babeuf, 1760-1797, et la conjuration des Égaux. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '37 p259

Wolf, John Baptist. France, 1815 to the present. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p549-51

Fiction

Guide to fiction founded on French history. A. L. Cole. Mod Lang J 23:6-8 O '38

Sources

French gild opinion in 1789; gild cahiers. B. F. Hyslop. Am Hist R 44:270-1 Ja '39

Carlovingian and early period to 987

Histoire de France: le moyen âge, des origines à 1328; époques mérovingienne et carolingienne. L. Halphen. R Hist Bul 187: 119-28 Ap '39 review article

Medieval period to 1515

Nicholson, Robert Lawrence. Tancred: a study of his career and work in their relation to the first crusade and the establishment of the Latin states in Syria and Palestine. [Chicago] '40 p229-36 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Pauphilet, Albert, ed. Historiens et chroniqueurs du moyen âge: Robert de Clari, Villehardouin, Joinville, Froissart, Commynes. (Bibliothèque de la Pléiade, 48) [Paris. Nouvelle revue français '38] p869-70

Capetians to 1328

Histoire de France: le moyen âge, des origines à 1328. L. Halphen. R Hist Bul 177:375-414; 187:113-45 Mr '36, Ap '39 review article

House of Valois, 1328-1589

* Histoire de France; époque moderne, 1498-1660. H. Hauser. R Hist Bul 187:31-47 Ja '39 review article

Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine, and Déprez, Eugène. L'Europe occidentale de la fin du XIV^e siècle aux guerres d'Italie. (Histoire générale; II, Histoire du moyen âge, v7, pts 1-2) [Paris] Presses universitaires de France ['37]-'39 2v v 1, p xxii, bibliog f

Histoire de France, fin du moyen âge, 1328-1498; ouvrages parus de 1935 à 1937. É. Perroy. R Hist Bul 184:374-402 O '38 review article

16th century

* Saulnier, Eugène, and Martin, Albert. Bibliographie des travaux publiés de 1866 à 1897 sur l'histoire de France de 1500 à 1789. (T2, fasc2) (Société d'histoire moderne. Publication) Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 p 177-352

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. The house of Guise. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['38] p309-10

Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598

Champion, Pierre Honoré Jean Baptiste. Paris au temps des guerres de religion: fin du règne de Henri II; régence de Catherine de Médicis; Charles IX. (*His* Paris sous les derniers Valois; notre vieux Paris) Paris. Calmann-Lévy '38 p243-51

Drouot, Henri. Notes sur la Bourgogne et son esprit public au début du règne de Henri III, 1574-1579. Dijon. Bernigaud et Privat '37 p 175-81 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Bourbons, 1589-1789

* Histoire de France; époque moderne, 1498-1660. H. Hauser. R Hist Bul 187:31-47 Ja '39 review article

* Saulnier, Eugène, and Martin, Albert. Bibliographie des travaux publiés de 1866 à 1897 sur l'histoire de France de 1500 à 1789. (T2, fasc2) (Société d'histoire moderne. Publication) Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 p 177-352

Debû-Bridel, Jacques. Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon, duchesse de Longueville. Paris. Gallimard ['38] p295-8

Drews, Dorit. Das fränkisch-germanische bewusstsein des französischen adels im 18. jahrhundert. (Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, hft 11; Historische studien, hft368) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p95-102 *Pub. also as thesis*—Kiel

Histoire de France de 1660 à 1789. G. Pagès. R Hist Bul 181:384-404 O '37 review article

1789-1900

Histoire des révolutions de Cromwell à Franco, par Louis Mandin [et autres] Paris. Gallimard ['38] incl bibl

1789-1815

Lührs, Margot. Napoleons stellung zu religion und kirche. (Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, hft 10; Historische studien, hft359) Berlin. E. Ebering. '39 p 101-10

Vallée, Gustave. La conscription dans le Département de la Charente (1798-1807). Paris. Sirey '36 [i.e. '37] p xiii-xxxiii *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Revolution

* Bordeaux. Cent-cinquantième anniversaire de la révolution française, 1789-1939; catalogue des expositions organisées aux Archives municipales et à la Bibliothèque municipale, avec le concours des archives départementales, des musées de la ville et des collectionneurs bordelais, juillet, MCMXXXIX. Bordeaux. R. Samie '39 71, 130p

* Monglond, André. La France révolutionnaire et impériale; annales de bibliographie méthodique et description des livres illustrés, 1800-1802. (V5) Grenoble. B. Arthaud '38 1514p partly annot

* Padover, Saul Kussiel. Life and death of Louis XVI. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p343-64

* Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des imprimés. Catalogue de l'histoire de la Révolution française, par André Martin et Gérard Walter. Paris. Éditions des bibliothèques nationales '36-'38 2v

* Western reserve university, Cleveland. Flora Stone Mather college. Library. A catalogue of the Henry Eldridge Bourne collection of books on revolutionary France in the College; commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the Library. Richmond, Va. Ptd. for the Alumnae hist. assn. by W. Byrd press '42 59p

Bastid, Paul. Sieyès et sa pensée. [Paris] Hachette ['39] p627-35 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Bingham, Alfred Jepson. Marie-Joseph Chénier, early political life and ideas (1789-1794). N.Y. Priv. ptd. '39 p 199-210 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Borries, Kurt. Die bedeutung der französischen revolution für die entstehung der modernen welt. Tübingen. Mohr '38 p48

Bouloiseau, Marc. Le séquestre et la vente des biens des émigrés dans le district de Rouen (1792—an x). Paris. Novathèse '37 p v-xvi *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

France—History—Revolution—*Continued*

Brodin, Pierre; Chapard, Louis; and Boorsch, Jean. La révolution française. (La France d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, no 1) N.Y. Cordon '38 p4

Cassou, Jean. Quarante-huit. (Anatomie des révolutions) Paris. Gallimard ['39] bibliog f

Castelnau, Jacques Thomas de. Marat, l'ami du peuple, 1744-1793. (Le rayon d'histoire) [Paris] Hachette ['39] p252-5

Childs, Frances Sergeant. French refugee life in the United States, 1790-1800; an Am. chapter of the French revolution. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p203-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Dupre, Huntley. Lazare Carnot, republican patriot. (Foundation studies in culture, v 1) Oxford, Ohio. Miss. valley press '40 p323-34

Fifty years of the Committee of public safety. R. R. Palmer. J Mod Hist 13:375-97 S '41 bibliog article

French revolutionary pamphlets: a check list of the Talleyrand and other collections; pt. 1, Pamphlets; pt. 2, Official publications; pt. 3, Periodical publications. H. E. Hayden. N Y Pub Lib Bul 43:7-18, 359-64, 432-42, 513-22, 563-72, 687-97, 743-59, 859-67 Ja, Ap-Jl, S-N '39

Higgins, Earl Leroy, ed. and tr. The French revolution as told by contemporaries. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] p441-9

Korngold, Ralph. Robespierre and the fourth estate; introd. by Crane Brinton. N.Y. Modern age '41 p395-403

Palmer, Robert Roswell. Twelve who ruled; the Committee of public safety during the Terror. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p397-403 annot

Pons, Jean. La révolution française et l'avènement de la bourgeoisie. Paris. [Casablanca, Morocco. Imp. française '38] p 15-16

Recent work on the French revolution. B. F. Hyslop. Am Hist R 47:488-517 Ap '42 bibliog article

La Révolution et l'Empire. G. Lefebvre. R Hist Bul 187:63-112, 184-224, 225-56 Ja-Jl '39 review article

Robison, Georgia. Revelliere-Lepeaux, citizen director, 1753-1824. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no438) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p278-88 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Rufer, Alfred. Novate; eine episode aus dem revolutionsjahr 1793. Zürich. Büchergilde Gutenberg '41 p222-3

Sangnier, Georges. La terreur dans le district de Saint-Pol 10 août 1792—9 thermidor an 2; lettre-préf. d'A. de Saint-Léger. Blangermont (P. de C). Chez l'auteur '38 2v v 1, p xiii-xvi *Thesis*—Lille

Thomas, Hubert. Le Tribunal criminel de la Meurthe sous la révolution (1792-1799) préf. d'Albert Troux. Nancy. G. Thomas '37 p 1-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Nancy

Revolution—Art

Brown, Milton W. The painting of the French revolution. (Critics group ser, 8) N.Y. Critics group ['38] p94-6

Revolution—Fiction

Green, Anne. The silent duchess. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p356

Revolution—Influence on literature

Passannante, Mary Lucy. The political theatre in France from 1789-1830. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 202-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Consulate and empire, 1799-1815

* Western reserve university, Cleveland. Flora Stone Mather college. Library. A catalogue of the Henry Eldridge Bourne collection of books on revolutionary France in the College; commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the Library. Richmond, Va. Ptd. for the Alumnae hist. assn. by W. Byrd press '42 59p

Baschet, Roger. Le général Daumesnil, l'ange gardien de Napoléon. (Le rayon d'histoire) Paris. Hachette '38 p249-53

Bruun, Geoffrey. Europe and the French imperium, 1799-1814. (Rise of modern Europe, v 13) N.Y. Harper '38 p251-72

Dupre, Huntley. Lazare Carnot, republican patriot. (Foundation studies in culture, v 1) Oxford, Ohio. Miss. valley press '40 p323-34

Giardini, Cesare. L'affare d'Enghien e la congiura realista dell' anno XII (1799-1804). (Le scie; collana di epistolari, memorie, biografie e curiosità) Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p457-9

Madelin, Louis. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. Paris. Hachette '37-'39 to be 12v v 1, p322-57; v2, p356-90; v3, p304-48; v4, p312-63

Invasion of 1814

Thiry, Jean. La chute de Napoléon 1er. Paris. Berger-Levrault '38-'39 2v v2, p341-54

Second republic, 1848-1852

Merlat-Guitard, Odette. Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte, de l'exil à l'Élysée. (De l'histoire) [Paris] Hachette ['39] p283-4

February revolution, 1848

Cassou, Jean. Quarante-huit. (Anatomie des révolutions) Paris. Gallimard ['39] bibliog f

Second empire, 1852-1870

Aubry, Octave. Le second empire. (Les grandes études historiques) Paris. A. Fayard '38 p685-94

Aubry, Octave. The second empire; tr. by Arthur Livingston. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['40] p613-21

Schefer, Christian. La grande pensée de Napoléon III; les origines de l'expédition du Mexique (1858-1862). Paris. M. Rivière '39 p267-72

Wellman, Rita. Eugénie, star-crossed empress of the French. N.Y. Scribner '41 p315-18

Third republic, 1870-1940

Hale, Richard Walden. Democratic France; the Third republic, from Sedan to Vichy. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['41] p392-7

Third French republic: 1870-1914. R. A. Winnacker. J Mod Hist 10:372-409 S '38 review article

Trends in French thought during the Third republic. E. Métraux. Sci & Soc no3:207 '41

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

See Franco-German war, 1870-1871

1914-1918

Fisk, Billie Ysabel. Parliamentary control and the French Chamber of deputies: 1914-1917. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 140-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

History, Military

Vacca Maggiolini, Arturo. Da Valmy a Waterloo; le guerre della rivoluzione e dell'impero. (Storia dell'arte militare moderna da Federico II ai nostri giorni, 2-3) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '39 2v v2, p457-8

History, Naval

Masson, Paul. Les galères de France (1481-1781) Marseilles, port de guerre. Paris. Hachette '38 bibliog f *Pub. also as* Annales de la Faculté des Lettres d'Aix t20

Industries and resources

Nef, John Ulric. Industry and government in France and England, 1540-1640. (Memoirs, v 15) Philadelphia. Am. philosophical soc. '40 bibliog f

Intellectual life

Réau, Louis. L'Europe française au siècle des lumières. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, 3. sec, no70) Paris. A. Michel '38 p413-37

Remsberg, Robert Gotwald. Wisdom and science at Port-Royal and the Oratory; a study of contrasting Augustinianisms. Yellow Springs, Ohio. Ptd. by Antioch press '40 p 159-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Von Wiegen, Elizabeth Alberta. Influence of John Locke on French literature of the eighteenth century. Rochester, N.Y. '40 2 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

France—*Continued*

Learned institutions and societies

* Caron, Pierre. Répertoire des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques; publié par la Fédération des sociétés françaises des sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques. Paris. Maison du livre français '38 280p

* Caron, Pierre, and Jaryc, Marc. Répertoire des périodiques de langue française, philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques. Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '35 351p
—Premier[-deuxième] supplément (n^{os} 1477 à 1900). Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '37-'39 2v

Nationality

* Buthman, William Curt. The rise of integral nationalism in France; with special reference to the ideas and activities of Charles Maurras. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no455) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p335-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Schwabe, Matthias. Die französische schule im dienste der völkerverhetzung. (Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen instituts für aussenpolitische forschung, bd5) Essener verlagsanstalt '40 p78-82

Navy

Mémain, René. La marine de guerre sous Louis XIV. Le matériel. Rochefort, arsenal modèle de Colbert. Paris. Hachette '37 p xv-lxi

Mémain, René. Matelots et soldats des vaisseaux du roi. Levées d'hommes du departemente de Rochefort (1661-1670). Paris. Hachette '37 p9-18

Nobility

Drews, Dorit. Das fränkisch-germanische bewusstsein des französischen adels im 18. jahrhundert. (Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, hft 11; Historische studien, hft368) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p95-102 *Pub. also as thesis*—Kiel

Politics and government

* Dubois-Richard, Paul, and others. Éléments de droit public. . . Paris. A. Pedone '37 p475-525

* **Roux, Marie, marquis de. Louis XIV et les provinces conquises: Artois, Alsace, Flandres, Roussillon, Franche-Comté. Paris. Les Éditions de France '38 p307-16**

Acomb, Evelyn Martha. The French laic laws (1879-1889) the first anti-clerical campaign of the Third French republic. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics, and public law, no486) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p261-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Brabant, Frank Herbert. The beginning of the Third republic in France; a hist. of the Nat. assembly (Feb.-Sept. 1871). (Studies in modern hist) London. Macmillan '40 p523-8 annot

Cameron, Mrs Elizabeth Ripley (Moore). Prologue to appeasement; a study in French foreign policy. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p212-21 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Church, William Farr. Constitutional thought in sixteenth century France; a study in the evolution of ideas. (Harvard hist. stud, v47) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p339-50

Göhring, Martin. Die ämterkäuflickeit [!] im ancien régime. (Historische studien, hft346; Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, nr9) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 bibliog f

Gooch, Robert Kent. The government and politics of France. (In Shotwell, James Thomson, ed. Governments of continental Europe. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p274-8) partly annot

Jarlot, Georges. Le régime corporatif et les catholiques sociaux; histoire d'une doctrine. (Bibliothèques d'études sociales) [Paris] Flammarion ['38] p245-52

Kranz, Herbert. Die sieger—nachher; ein sittenbild aus Paris. Frankfurt a.M. Societäts-verlag ['39] p332-3

Pickles, Dorothy Maud. French political scene. (Discussion books, no 15) N.Y., London. Nelson '39 p 174-5

Sharp, Walter Rice. The government of the French republic. (Governments of modern Europe) N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 bibliog note p357-67

Simonsson, Ragnar. Millerands presidentur, en studie över presidentmakt och parlamentarism i Frankrike. (Skrifter utgivna av Statsvetens kapliga föreningen i Uppsala, 8) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] p ix-xvi *Thesis*—Uppsala

Soulier, Auguste. L'instabilité ministérielle sous la troisième république (1871-1938) préf. de Marcel Prélot. (Bibliothèque d'histoire politique et constitutionelle, 4) Paris. Sirey '39 p587-603 *Pub. also as thesis* —Strassburg

Vichy France under Hitler. D. H. Popper. For Policy Rep 18:121-36 Ag 1 '42 bibliog f

Weyer, Mary E. The decline of French democracy; the beginning of nat. disintegration; with an introd. by André Maurois. [Wash. D.C.] Am. council on public affairs '40 p72-3

Wolf, John Baptist. France, 1815 to the present. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p549-51

Wright, Gordon. Raymond Poincaré and the French presidency. (Stanford univ. Lib. Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace. Publication, no 19) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p252-61

Population

Loesch, Karl Christian von. Die aussenpolitischen wirkungen des geburtenrückganges, dargelegt am beispiel der Franzosen. (Berlin. Hochschule für politik. Schriften. Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft31) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p38-40

Spengler, Joseph John. France faces depopulation. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '38 p301-2, bibliog f

Wieth-Knudson, Knud Asbjørn. Natalité et progrès; synthèse économique, démographique et biologique sur la base des expériences de la France, de l'Allemagne et du Danemark. Paris. Sirey '38 p307-16

Public works

Aucamus, Eugène. Travaux publics; rev. par J. Couderc; à l'usage des ingénieurs, architectes, entrepreneurs, conducteurs, agents voyers, métreurs et commis de travaux. 56^e éd. Paris. Dunod '37 p xxiii-xxiv

Relations (general) with Ireland

Hayes, Richard. Old Irish links with France; some echoes of exiled Ireland. Dublin. Gill, M.H. '40 bibliog f

Relations (general) with Latin America

Caillet-Bois, Ricardo Rodolfo. La América española y la revolución francesa. Buenos Aires. [R. Giles] '40 p57-60

Relations (general) with Norway

* Øksnevad, Reidar. Frankrike i norsk literatur; en bibliografi. Oslo. Norvège-France, Gyldendal Norsk forlag '39 159p

Relations (general) with Poland

* Lorentowicz, Jan, and Chmurski, A. M. La Pologne en France; essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée; v.2, Encyclopédies-langue-voyages-histoire. (Bibliothèque polonaise, 4) Paris. Univ. Institut d'études slaves '38 417p

Relations (general) with Portugal

* Costa Coutinho, Bernardo Xavier da. Bibliographie franco-portugaise; essai d'une bibliographie chronologique de livres français sur le Portugal. Porto. Lopes da Silva '39 411p

France—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Foley, Albert Sidney. St Régis, a social crusader. (Religion and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p266-8

Fricker, Elsa. Alphonse Daudet et la société du second empire; préf. de Gonzague de Reynold. Paris. W. de Boccard '37 p380-99

Keating, Louis Clark. Studies on the literary salon in France, 1550-1615. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 16) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 151-65 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1934

Lefranc, Abel Jules Maurice. La vie quotidienne au temps de la renaissance. Paris. Hachette '38 p246-50

Saylor, Guy Rufus. Alphonse Daudet as a dramatist. Philadelphia. '40 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Wellman, Rita. Victoria Royal; the flowering of a style. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p319-21

Statistics

* France. Contrôle des administrations financières et des statistiques fiscales. Renseignements statistiques publiés par l'Administration des finances. Paris. Imp. nationale '39 60p

Statistics, Vital

Évolution de la mortalité française depuis un siècle. P. Delaporte. Soc Statist Paris J 79:205-6 Jl '38

Spengler, Joseph John. France faces depopulation. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '38 p301-2, bibliog f

France in literature

Juretschke, Hans. Das Frankreichbild des modernen Spanien. B.-Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '37 bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Reimeringer, Armand M. L'opinion anglaise sur les institutions françaises au XVIII^e siècle. Paris. M. Lavergne '38 p 165-75 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Francia, José Gaspar Rodríguez, 1766-1840

Benítez, Justo Pastor. La vida solitaria de José Gaspar de Francia, dictador del Paraguay. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '37 p242-3

Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud). Men of power; sixty-minute biographies; v. 2, Francis of Assisi, Leonardo da Vinci, Oliver Cromwell, John Milton. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press '38 p 185-6

Moorman, John Richard Humpidge. The sources for the life of S Francis of Assisi; with a foreword by A. G. Little. (Manchester. Univ. Publications, no274. Historical ser, no79) Manchester univ. press '40 p xi-xiv

Petry, Ray C. Francis of Assisi, apostle of poverty. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '41 p 178-91

Raymond, Ernest. In the steps of St Francis. London. Rich '38 p362-5

Stigmata of Saint Francis. A. O'Rahilly. Studies 27:178-9 Je '38

Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria, 1830-1916

Geissler, Gerhard. Von Metternich bis Sarajewo, das leben Kaiser Franz Josephs. Berlin. Haude & Spener '39 p234-5

Franciscans

Zulaica Garate, Román. Los franciscanos y la imprenta en México en el siglo XVI, estudio bio-bibliográfico. México. P. Robredo '39 373p

See also
Capuchins

Franciscans in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Rupčic, Bonitius. Entstehung der franziskanerpfarreien in Bosnien und der Herzegowina und ihre entwicklung bis zum jahre 1878. (Breslauer studien zur historischen theologie, n.f, bd 11) Breslau. [Germany] Müller & Seiffert '37 p ix-xi *Thesis*—Breslau

Franciscans in England

Gilbert, Father. B. Agnellus and the English Grey friars. London. Burns ['37] p 125-7

Green, Victor Gerard, originally Gerard H. Green. The Franciscans in medieval English life (1224-1348). (Franciscan studies, v20) Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild press '39 p 149-54

Franciscans in Mexico

Zulaica Garate, Román. Los franciscanos y la imprenta en México en el siglo XVI; estudio bio-bibliográfico. México. P. Robredo '39 373p

Franciscans in New Mexico

Kelly, Henry Warren. Franciscan missions of New Mexico, 1740-1760. (N.Mex. Hist. soc. Publications in hist, v 10) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press ['41] p93-4

Franciscans in North America

Habig, Marion Alphonse. Heroes of the cross; the Franciscan martyrs of North America. rev and enl ed N.Y. Fortuny's ['39] p 159-66; bibliog notes p 135-57

Franciscans in South America

Franciscans in Paraguay. M. A. Habig. Franciscan Stud ns 1:56-7 Mr '41

Francisco de Toledo. See Toledo, F. de

Francisco de Vitoria, 1486?-1546

Andrés Marcos, Teodoro. Vitoria y Carlos V en la soberanía hispano-americana. [Salamanca] Imp. comercial salmantina '37 p245-9

García Villoslada, Ricardo. La Universidad de Paris durante los estudios de Francisco de Vitoria, O.P. (1507-1522). (Analecta Gregoriana, v 14; Ser. Facultatis hist. ecclesiasticae, sectio B, n2) Romae. Apud aedes Universitatis Gregorianae '38 p x-xxvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Pontificia univ. Gregoriana

Franck, César Auguste, 1822-1890

Kreutzer, Peter. Die sinfonische form César Francks. Düsseldorf. G. H. Nolte '38 p73-5, 77-80; bibl in Anmerkungen p61-71

Franck, Johann Wolfgang, 17th cent

Klages, Richard. Johann Wolfgang Franck; untersuchungen zu seiner lebensgeschichte und zu seinen geistlichen kompositionen. Hamburg. '37 p72-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Franco Bahamonde, Francisco, 1892-

Arrarás, Joaquín. Francisco Franco, the times and the man; tr. by J. Manuel Espinosa. (Science and culture ser) enl ed Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '39 p248

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

Bobbio, Emilio. Le guerre per l'unità germanica. (Storia dell'arte militare moderna de Federico II ai nostri giorni, 6) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '39 p383-4

François de Sales, Saint, bp of Geneva, 1567-1622

Calvet, Jean. La littérature religieuse de François de Sales à Fénelon. (Histoire de la littérature française, 5) Paris. J. de Gigord '38 incl bibl

Frank, Lawrence Kelso, 1890-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Ernest Beaglehole, Lawrence K. Frank, Ruth Bunzel, A. Irving Hallowell. Psychiatry 3:481 Ag '40

Frank, Tenney, 1876-1939

Tenney Frank. N. W. DeWitt. Am J Philol 60:280-7 Jl '39

Frankfort, Kentucky

* Glimpse of Frankfort, Kentucky; an historical bibliography of the capital of the Commonwealth, 1751-1941. W. R. Jillson. Ky State Hist Soc Reg 40:1-42, 155-217 Ja-Ap '42 *Also pub. separately in rev. ed.*

Frankfurt am Main

Bary, Helene de. Museum; geschichte der Museumsgesellschaft zu Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M. H. L. Brönner '37 p293-8

Cellarius, Helmut. Die reichsstadt Frankfurt und die gravamina der deutschen nation. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften, jahrg55, hft 1, nr163) Leipzig. M. Heinsius '38 p vii-x

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790

* American philosophical society, Philadelphia. Library. A catalogue of manuscript and printed documents, chiefly Americana, selected from the archives and manuscript collections of the American philosophical

Franklin, Benjamin—*Continued*
society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge, and placed upon exhibition in the library of the Society, December 28-31, 1937 . . . Philadelphia. The society '37 38p
* Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf. The all-embracing Doctor Franklin, printer, bookseller, journalist, educator, politician, diplomat, patriot, statesman, wit, essayist, scientist, inventor, humanitarian, admirer of the ladies, moralist, philosopher; illus. by bks. and mss. from the coll. of Dr A. S. W. Rosenbach. Free lib. of Philadelphia '38 15p
American bibliography for 1942. T. H. Johnson. PMLA 57:sup 1279-80 '42
Meyer, Gladys Eleanor. Free trade in ideas; aspects of Am. liberalism illustrated in Franklin's Philadelphia career. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 101-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941
Van Doren, Carl Clinton. Benjamin Franklin. N.Y. Viking '38 p785-8
Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p495-7

Franklin, Isaac, 1789-1846
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes. Isaac Franklin, slave trader and planter of the old South; with plantation records. University. La. state univ. press '38 p340-8

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847
Cyriax, Richard Julius. Sir John Franklin's last Arctic expedition; a chapter in the hist. of the royal navy. London. Methuen ['39] p xiii-xiv

Franko, Sam, 1857-1937
Franko, Sam. Chords and discords; memoirs and musings of an American musician. N.Y. Viking '38 p 171-9 Writings of Franko

Franz I, emperor of Austria, 1768-1835
Bibl, Viktor. Kaiser Franz, der letzte römisch deutsche kaiser. Leipzig, Wien. J. Günther '38 p397-411

Franz Joseph I, emperor of Austria, 1830-1916
Harding, Mrs Bertita (Leonarz). Golden fleece; the story of Franz Joseph & Elisabeth of Austria. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['37] p351-3

Fraud
Burchardt, Paul. Täuschung und rechtswidrigkeit beim kreditbetrug. (Berlin. Univ. Kriminalistisches inst. Abh, 4. folge, 4. bd, 2. hft) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p iv-vi
Rousseau, J. Essai sur la notion juridique de simulation; contribution à l'étude des actes indirects. Paris. Dalloz '37 p237-42 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
See also
Contracts
Forgery
Notice (law)
Sales
Swindlers and swindling

Frazer, Sir James George, 1854-1941
Downie, Robert Angus. James George Frazer, the portrait of a scholar. London. Watts ['40] p 131-7 Writings of Frazer

Frederick III, emperor of Germany, 1831-1888
Richter, Werner. Kaiser Friedrich III. Erlenbach, Zürich. E. Rentsch '38 p400-1

Frederick II, the Great, king of Prussia, 1712-1786
Easum, Chester Verne. Prince Henry of Prussia, brother of Frederick the Great. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '42 p381-5
Froese, Udo. Das kolonisationswerk Friedrichs des Grossen; wesen und vermächtnis. (Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für raumforschung. Beiträge zur raumforschung und raumordnung, bd5) Heidelberg, Berlin. K. Vowinckel '38 p 147-51
Gaxotte, Pierre. Frédéric II. Paris. A. Fayard '38 p531-47
Gaxotte, Pierre. Frederick the Great; tr. by R. A. Bell. (Philip Hamilton McMillan foundation) New Haven. Yale univ. press '42 p397-410
Jacobs, Hans Haimar. Friedrich der Grosse und die idee des vaterlandes. (Historische studien, hft347) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p62-75
Lafue, Pierre. La vie privée de Frédéric II. (Collection Les vies privées) [Paris] Hachette ['39] p245-7
Pagano, Salvatore. Le guerre di Federico II. (Storia dell'arte militare moderna da Federico II ai nostri giorni, 1) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '39 p309-10
Prott, Jürgen von. Staat und volk in den schriften Friedrichs des Grossen, eine staatstheoretische studie. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 33) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '37 p55-8

Frederick II, king of Sicily, 1272-1337
Stefano, Antonino de. Federico III d'Aragona, re di Sicilia (1296-1337). Palermo. F. Ciuni '37 bibliog note p239-40

Frederick August I, the Strong, elector of Saxony and king of Poland, 1670-1733
Die ahnen Augusts des Starken; generation I-XIII. E. Brandenburg. Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Abh 43 no5:151-4 '37

Frederick William I, king of Prussia, 1688-1740
Ergang, Robert Reinhold. The Potsdam führer; Frederick William I, father of Prussian militarism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p257-70

Frederick William IV, king of Prussia, 1795-1861
Lewalter, Ernst, Friedrich Wilhelm IV; das schicksal eines geistes. Berlin. G. Kiepenheuer ['38] p478-9

Frederiksberg, Denmark
* Frederiksberg, Denmark. Kommunebiblioteker. Litteratur om Frederiksberg. 2. udgave Frederiksberg. '37 75p

Free ports and zones
Minoletti, Bruno. I porti franchi. (Problemi contemporanei, 19) Torino. G. Einaudi '39 p 173-99

Free speech. See Liberty of speech

Free trade and protection
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Barriers to interstate trade: bibliography. Chicago. Council of state governments '39 6p mim
Joyner, Fred Bunyan. David Ames Wells, champion of free trade. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '39 p222-34
Kaiser, Carl William. History of the academic protectionist-free trade controversy in America before 1860. Philadelphia. '39 p 142-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1934
Khara, K. P. Industrial protection in India; with a foreword by Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas. Bombay. Taraporevala '39 p367-71
Rabb, Reginald Earl. The role of William Eden, first Baron Auckland, in William Pitt's liberal trade policy. N.Y. '42 p97-140 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
See also
Balance of trade
Commercial policy
Free ports and zones
Laissez faire
Mercantile system
Reciprocity
Rivers, Right of navigation of
Supply and demand
Tariff

Free will and determinism
Mittasch, Alwin. Katalyse und determinismus; ein beitrag zur philosophie der chemie. Berlin. Springer '38 p163-96
See also
Inhibition

Freedom. See Liberty

Freedom of assembly. See Assembly, Right of

Freedom of speech. See Liberty of speech

Freedom of the press. See Liberty of the press

Freedom of the seas
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on neutrality, with a section on maritime neutrality and the freedom of the seas; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '41 26p mim
Freedom of the seas. Univ of Chic Round Table no 183:23-4 S 14 '41 annot
Mochot, Jean. Le régime des baies et des golfes en droit international; préf. d'Albert de Geouffre de La Pradelle. Paris. Nizet et Bastard '38 p 181-7

Freeman, Bruce Clark, 1900-1940
Memorial to Bruce Clark Freeman; with list of his publications. I. W. Jones. Geol Soc Proc 1940:193-4 '41

Freeman, John Ripley, 1855-1932
Biographical memoir of John Ripley Freeman, 1855-1932; with list of his publications. V. Bush. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:182-7 '37

Freemartins
Early recognition of the freemartin condition in heifers twinborn with bulls. W. W. Swett and others. J Ag Research 61:620-3 O 15 '40 66 titles

Experimental intersexuality; effect of antenatal androgens on sexual development of female rats. R. R. Greene and others. Am J Anat 65:453-5 N '39

Freemasons
* Freemasons. England. United grand lodge. Library and museum. Catalogue of manuscripts and library at Freemason's hall in the possession of the United grand lodge of England; comp. and arr. by Algernon Tudor-Craig. (Catalogue of contents of the museum, v3) London. The lodge ['38] 227p

* Knoop, Douglas, and Jones, Gwilym Peredur. A handlist of masonic documents. [rev and enl ed] [Manchester, England] Manchester univ. press '42 56p

Baynard, Samuel Harrison. History of the Supreme council, 33°, Ancient accepted Scottish rite of freemasonry, Northern masonic jurisdiction of the United States of America, and its antecedents. Boston. Priv. print. for and pub. by the Supreme council of sovereign grand inspectors general of the thirty-third and last degree of the Ancient accepted Scottish rite of freemasonry for the Northern masonic jurisdiction of the U.S.A. '38 2v, v 1, p467-71, v2, p465-6

Knoop, Douglas, and Jones, Gwilym Peredur. An introduction to freemasonry. Manchester univ. press '37 p 129-32

Putt, James. Masonry. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan '38 4p at end

Tatsch, Jacob Hugo. John James Joseph Gourgas, 1777-1865, conservator of Scottish rite freemasonry. Boston. Supreme council 33°, A.A.S.R., N.M.J. '38 p54-8

Freemasons. France
Colonna di Stigliano, Ferdinand Joseph, principe d'Altora. Responsabilités maçonniques. Paris. P. Letheilleux ['38] p 195-6

Freemasons. Germany
Rother, Christian von. Im schatten des freimaurer- und judentums. (Deutsche arbeitsfront. Zentralbüro. Schriftenreihe. Fachamt banken und versicherungen, bd4) Berlin. Deutsche arbeitsfront ['38] p213-16

Freemasons. Great Britain
Knoop, Douglas, and Jones, Gwilym Peredur. A short history of freemasonry to 1730. Manchester univ. press '40 p 140-2

Freemasons. Scotland
Knoop, Douglas, and Jones, Gwilym Peredur. The Scottish mason and The mason word. Manchester univ. press '39 p ix-x

Freezing. See Frost; Ice; Plants, Effect of temperature on; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Temperature—Physiological effect

Freezing points
Detecting the neutralization of milk with the cryoscope. B. Heinemann. J Dairy Sci 21:630 O '38

Volume-freezing-point relations observed with new dilatometer technique. A. B. C. Anderson and N. E. Edlefsen. Soil Sci 54: 231-2 S '42

Freight and freightage
National retail dry goods association. Traffic group. Manual on merchandise transportation: methods, costs, savings. [N.Y.] The group '40 p 12-14

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

Freight rates
Green, Thomas Fitzgerald. The significance of freight rates to the people of Georgia. (Inst. for the study of Ga. problems. Pamphlets, no6) Athens. Univ of Ga. '40 p29

Sanderson, Albert Edward. Control of ocean freight rates in foreign trade; a world survey. (U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Trade promotion ser, no185) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 165-6

See also
Railroads—Rates

Freimann, Jakob, 1866-1937
Festschrift Dr Jakob Freimann zum. 70. geburtstag gewidmet. Berlin. '37 p xii-xvi Writings of Freimann

Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus, ca 1691-1747
Frelinghuysen, Peter Hood Ballantine. Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen; pub. by permission of the Soc. of colonial wars in the state of New Jersey. [ltd ed] Princeton, N.J. Priv. ptd. '38 p87-9

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890
Nevins, Allan. Frémont: pathmarker of the West. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p631-3

French, George Hazen, 1841-1935
* Bibliography of Prof George Hazen French. J. K. Karlovic. Entom News 48:94-7 Ap '37

French authors. See Authors, French

French Canadian literature
* Bibliography of French Canadian literature. E. M. Grimes. French R 11:23-4 O '37

* Fraser, Ian Forbes. Spirit of French Canada; a study of the literature. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p201-10

* Toronto. Public library. The Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, 1936[-1941] (No 15-20) Toronto. The library '37-'42 6v

Geddes, James. Bibliographical outline of French-Canadian literature. [3d rev ed] [Chicago. '40] 52p *Reprinted from* Bibliog. Soc. of Am. Papers v8, no 1-2 '14

Société des écrivains canadiens. Bulletin bibliographique, 1937[-1942] Montréal. La société '37-'42 6v in 2

History and criticism

* Léger, Jules. Le Canada français et son expression littéraire. Paris. Nizet et Bastard '38 p 197-211 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Jobin, Antoine Joseph. Visages littéraires du Canada français. (Coll. du Zodiaque deuxième, v 10) Montréal. Éditions du Zodiaque '41 p255-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936

French Canadians
Armstrong, Elizabeth Howard. The crisis of Quebec, 1914-18. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p251-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Brouillette, Benoît. La pénétration du continent américain par les Canadiens Français, 1763-1846; traitants, explorateurs, missionaires; préf. de Lionel Groulx. (Assn. canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences. Coll, no 1) Montréal. Granger '39 incl bibl

Miner, Horace Mitchell. St Denis, a French-Canadian parish. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p275-7

See also
Acadians

Biography

Falardeau, Émile. Les pionniers de Longueuil et leurs origines, 1666-1681; préf. d'Aégidius Fauteux. Montréal. G. Ducharme '37 p 15-20

Fauteux, Aegidius. Les chevaliers de Saint-Louis en Canada. [ltd ed] Montréal. Éditions des Dix '40 bibliog f

French Canadians in the United States
Brouillette, Benoît. La pénétration du continent américain par les Canadiens Français, 1763-1846; traitants, explorateurs, missionaires; préf. de Lionel Groulx. (Assn. canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences. Coll, no 1) Montréal. Granger '39 incl bibl

French creek, Pennsylvania
Reynolds, John Earle. In French Creek valley. Meadville, Pa. Crawford county hist. soc. '38 p345-8

French drama

* Mason, Hamilton. French theatre in New York; a list of plays, 1899-1939. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 442p annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Haley, Sister Marie Philip. Racine and the Art poétique of Boileau. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v 12) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '38 p231-7

Harvitt, Hélène Josephine, ed. Représentative plays from the French theatre of today; Vildrac, Sarment, Bernstein, Lenormand, Claudel. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['40] "General bibliography on the contemporary French theatre": p xi-xii

Kinne, Willard Austin. Revivals and importations of French comedies in England, 1749-1800. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p256-93

Montchrétien, Antoine de. Aman; a critical edition, by George Otto Seiver. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p 160-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

1937 and the French theater. H. Kurz. Bks Abroad 12:277-80 Summer '38 bibliog article

Paris theatrical season 1937-1938. J. O'Brien. Bks Abroad 12:411-16 Autumn '38 bibliog article

Passannante, Mary Lucy. The political theatre in France from 1789-1830. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 202-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Petersen, Christine Eleanor. The doctor in French drama, 1700-1775. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 125-32 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Rhodes, Solomon Alhadef. The contemporary French theatre; representative plays, ed. with a survey. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Travers, Seymour. Catalogue of nineteenth century French theatrical parodies; a compilation of the parodies between 1789 and 1914 of which any record was found. N.Y. King's crown press '41 132p *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Weingarten, Joseph A. comp. Modern French dramatists; a bibl. of modern French drama since 1918. N.Y. The compiler '41 26 l mim

Wicks, Charles Beaumont. Charles-Guillaume Étienne, dramatist and publicist (1777-1845). (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v37) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '40 p 123-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Collections

Gullette, Cameron Charles; Keating, Louis Clark; and Viens, Claude Paul. Teaching a modern language; a brief manual of methods and practices. N.Y. Crofts '42 p 131-2

History and criticism

Baudin, Maurice Camille. The profession of king in seventeenth-century French drama. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v38) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p 105-7

Coindreau, Maurice Edgar. La farce est jouée; vingt-cinq ans de théâtre français, 1900-1925; préf. de Simone de Caillavet Maurois. (Coll. Voix de France) N.Y. Maison française '42 bibliog f

Harvey, Howard Graham. The theatre of the Basoche; the contribution of the law societies to French mediaeval comedy. (Harvard stud. in Romance lang, v 17) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p237-43

Jonker, Gerard Dirk. Le protestantisme et le théâtre de langue française au XVIᵉ siècle. Groningen, Batavia. Wolters, J.B. '39 p238-47

Jourdan, Adrien, père. Susanna (1653) a critical ed. of the Latin text with a study of the play and its influence on Brueys's Gabinie (1699) by Sister Loyola Maria Coffey. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v41) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '42 p 125-7 *Pub. also as Sister Loyola M. Coffey's thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1939

Müller, Irmgard. Gerhart Hauptmann und Frankreich. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. C. Romanistische reihe, bd 18) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 156-81 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p412

Protzman, Merle Irving. Bibliography. (In Beys, Charles de. Les illustres fous of Charles Beys; a critical ed, with a brief account of the author and his works. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v42) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '42 p205-7)

Rhodes, Solomon Alhadef. The contemporary French theatre; representative plays, ed. with a survey. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Saylor, Guy Rufus. Alphonse Daudet as a dramatist. Philadelphia. '40 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

French Equatorial Africa. See Africa, French Equatorial

French fiction

* Jones, Silas Paul, ed. A list of French prose fiction from 1700 to 1750, with a brief introduction. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 150p

Friedrich, Hugo. Die klassiker des französischen romans, Stendhal, Balzac, Flaubert. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 21) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 154-5

List of French books. Sch Lib R 2 no4:146-51 '39

O'Brien, Justin. Novel of adolescence in France; the study of a literary theme. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p218-27

Randall, Earle Stanley. The Jewish character in the French novel, 1870-1914. [Menasha, Wis. Ptd. at Banta '41] p207-10 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

Schweitzer, Jerome William. Georges de Scudéry's Almahide; authorship, analysis, sources and structure. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v34) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p 155-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1939

History and criticism

Tozier, Dorothy Ostrander. French World war novels. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 124-35 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Wadsworth, Philip Adrian. The novels of Gomberville; a critical study of Polexandre and Cythérée. (Yale Romanic stud, 21) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 108-9 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1939

Weis, Erich. Der Elsässer im französischen roman des 19. und 20. jahrhunderts (teil I). [Tübingen] Buchdruckerie Bölzle '38 p97-110 *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

French Guiana

Martínez, José Agustin. El sistema francés de deportación y nuestra Ley de ejecución de sanciones. (Monografías jurídicas, v 15) La Habana. J. Montero '37 p 107-11

French in Egypt

Herriot, Édouard. Sanctuaires. [Paris] Hachette ['38] bibliog f

French in Louisiana

Lauvrière, Émile. Histoire de la Louisiane française, 1673-1939. (La. state univ. Romance languages ser, no3) University, La. state univ. press '40 incl bibl

Portré-Bobinski, Germaine. French civilization and culture in Natchitoches. (Contribution to educ, no310) [Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '41] p 115-20 *Thesis* Ph.D—George Peabody college for teachers, 1940 *Pub. also as* La. state normal college. Natchitoches ser, no5

French in Morocco

Caloni, Jean. La France au Maroc. (L'Empire français) Paris. Société française d'éditions littéraires et techniques, Edgar Malfère, directeur '37 p4

French in North America

Coverdale, William Hugh. Tadoussac then and now; a hist. and narrative of the kingdom of the Saguenay. [The author '42] p24

French in North America—*Continued*

Eno, Arthur L. French trails in the United States; address before the members of the Lowell hist. soc, Lowell, Mass, Mar. 13, 1940. Franco-Am. hist. soc. ['40] p 17

Lauvrière, Émile. Histoire de la Louisiane française, 1673-1939. (La. state univ. Romance languages ser, no3) University. La. state univ. press '40 incl bibl

Ruskowski, Leo Francis. French émigré priests in the United States (1791-1815). (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church hist, v32) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 133-44 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Spurlin, Paul Merrill. Montesquieu in America, 1760-1801. (Romance langs. ser, no4) University. La. state univ. press '40 p263-82 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p398-9

French in the Levant

* Dagher, Joseph A. L'Orient dans la littérature française d'après guerre, 1919-1933; préf. de C. Chanteur. Beyrouth (Liban). É. Angélil '37 304p

French in the Mississippi valley

Audet, F. Émile. Les premiers établissements français au pays des Illinois; la guerre des Renards. Paris. F. Sorlot '38 p213-19 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Caldwell, Norman Ward. The French in the Mississippi valley, 1740-1750. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v26, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p 103-10 annot

Glossary of Mississippi Valley French, 1673-1850. J. F. McDermott. Wash Univ Stud Lang & Litt no 12:149-61 '41

Murphy, Edmund Robert. Henry de Tonty, fur trader of the Mississippi. (Inst. français de Washington. Publication) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p95-100

French in the United States

Childs, Frances Sergeant. French refugee life in the United States, 1790-1800; an Am. chapter of the French revolution. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p203-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Clarke, Thomas Wood. Émigrés in the wilderness. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p233-8

Isely, Bliss. Blazing the way west. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p268-72

McLellan, Mary Butters, and De Bonis, Albert V. eds. Within our gates; selections on tolerance and the foreign-born of today. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p303

Murray, Elsie. Azilum, French refugee colony of 1793. Athens, Pa. Tioga Point museum '40 bibl in notes p43-56

French in the West Indies

Crouse, Nellis Maynard. French pioneers in the West Indies, 1624-1664. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p273-81 annot

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. The French in the West Indies. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['42] p319-20

French Indo-China. See Indo-China, French

French language

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] H. C. Lancaster. PMLA 52:sup 1287-8; 53:sup 1279; 54:sup 1277-8; 55:sup 1294; 56:sup 1284; 57:sup 1294-5 '37-'42 annot

Cressot, Marcel. La phrase et le vocabulaire de J.-K. Huysmans; contribution à l'histoire de la langue française pendant le dernier quart du XIX^e siècle. Paris. E. Droz '38 p587-602 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Differentiated reading program for French. V. L. Peacock. Sch R 48:537-9 S '40 66 titles

Haygood, James Douglas. Le vocabulaire fondamental du français; étude pratique sur l'enseignement des langues vivantes. Paris. E. Droz '37 p165-7

Lecompte, Irville Charles, and Sundeen, Myrtle Violet. Unified French course; an integrated course for beginners. abridged ed (Heath's modern lang. ser) Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 incl bibl

List of French books suitable for a school library. Sch Lib R 1 no5:159-60 '37

Montchrétien, Antoine de. Aman; a critical edition, by George Otto Seiver. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p 160-3

Wartburg, Walther von. Évolution et structure de la langue française. 2d éd Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 p vii-viii

Composition and exercises

* Secondary education board. French book list; prepared by the Modern lang. com. Milton, Mass. Office of the board ['41?] 70p

Dialects

* Adams, George Cotton Smith, and Woodward, Clement M. A census of French and Provençal dialect dictionaries in American libraries. (Linguistic soc. of Am. Special publications) Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '37 17p

Eisemann, Karl Erwin. Das alemannische lehngut in der ostfranzösischen mundart von Schnierlach (Lapoutroie) in den Vogesen. (Leipziger romanistische studien. I: Sprachwissenschaftliche reihe, hft20) Leipzig. R. Noske '39 p ix-xvii *Pub. also as thesis*—Erlangen, 1939

Heyns, Karl. Wohnkultur, alp- und forstwirtschaft im hochtal der Garonne. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, hrsg. vom Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur an der Hansischen universität Hamburg, bd22) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xiii

Langescheid, Helmut. Das dorf Souancé-au-Perche; eine volkskundliche darstellung. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, hrsg. vom Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur an der Hansischen universität Hamburg, bd31) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xii

Späth, Hans Ludwig. Bezeichnungen für armut und reichtum im französischen. Giessener beiträge zur romanischen philologie, hft 28) Giessen. Selbstverlag des Romanischen seminars '38 p81-7

Dictionaries

Conn, Edwin, and Kornstein, Max. Translation: a handbook; with special emphasis on English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. [N.Y.] Capital pub. inst. '41 l 54-5 mim

De Vries, Louis. French-English science dictionary for students in agric, biological, and physical sciences; with the collaboration of members of the graduate faculty [of Iowa state college] N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p vii-viii

French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 23:603-7 My '39

Harrap's standard French and English dictionary, ed. by J. E. Mansion. London. G. G. Harrap ['34-'39] 2v v 1, p x-xi; v2, p vii

Etymology

Dauzat, Albert. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française. Paris. Librairie Larousse ['38] p xxxv-xxxvii

Glättli, Hugo. Probleme der kirchlichen toponomastik der Westschweiz und Ostfrankreichs. (Romanica helvetica, v5) Paris. E. Droz; Zürich, Leipzig. M. Niehans '37 p9-11 *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Zürich

König, Karl. Überseeische worter im französischen (16.-18. jahrhundert). (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für romanische philologie, no91) Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer '39 p237-49

Foreign words and phrases

Eisemann, Karl Erwin. Das alemannische lehngut in der ostfranzösischen mundart von Schnierlach (Lapoutroie) in den Vogesen. (Leipziger romanistische studien. I: Sprachwissenschaftliche reihe, hft20) Leipzig. R. Noske '39 p ix-xvii *Pub. also as thesis*—Erlangen, 1939

Vidos, B. E. Storia delle parole marinaresche italiane passate in francese; contributo storico-linguistico all'espansione della lingua nautica italiana; opera pubblicata sotto gli auspici dell'Istituto di filologia romanza della R. Università di Roma. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum romanicum, ser2: Linguistica, v24) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '39 p611-46

French language—*Continued*

Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

* Woodard, Clement Manly. Words for horse in French and Provençal; a study in dialectology. (Lang. dissertations, no29) Philadelphia. Linguistic soc. '39 p56-76 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of N.C, 1938

Grammar

* Secondary education board. French book list; prepared by the Modern lang. com. Milton, Mass. Office of the board ['41?] 70p

Gougenheim, Georges. Système grammatical de la language française. Paris. Bibliothèque du Français moderne, J. L. L. d'Artrey, A. Ronteix-d'Artrey '38 p367-9

History

Holmes, Urban Tigner, and Schutz, Alexander Herman. A history of the French language. N.Y. Farrar '38 incl bibl

Strauss, Franz. Vulgärlatein und vulgärsprache im zusammenhang der sprachenfrage im 16. jahrhundert <Frankreich und Italien> (Marburger beiträge zur romanischen philologie, hft21) Marburg/Lahn. H. Michaelis-Braun '38 p 127-30 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Phonetics

Haden, Ernest Faber. The physiology of French consonant changes; a study in experimental phonetics. (Lang. dissertations, no26) Philadelphia. Linguistic soc. '38 p 114-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Readers

* Secondary education board. French book list; prepared by the Modern lang. com. Milton, Mass. Office of the board ['41?] 70p

Mirbeau, Octave. Les affaires sont les affaires; ed. by C. A. Rochedieu and P. T. Manchester. (Century modern lang. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p xv-xvii

Study and teaching

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The teaching of modern foreign languages in the secondary schools; French—German—Spanish—Italian. (Bul. n.s. 340) Harrisburg. The department '39 p37-8

Terms and phrases

Späth, Hans Ludwig. Bezeichnungen für armut und reichtum im französischen. (Giessener beiträge zur romanischen philologie, hft28) Giessen. Selbstverlag des Romanischen seminars '38 p81-7 *Thesis*—Giessen

Textbooks

List and description of important French text books recently published. French R 14:sup 1-64 My '41

Recent French books. H Sch J 24:238-40 My '41 annot

Versification

Humiston, Clinton Cooley. A comparative study of the metrical technique of Ronsard and Malherbe. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v24, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 179-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

Words

Baurmann, Walter. Vertu; die bedeutungen des wortes in der französischen renaissance. (Romanische studien, hft51) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 132-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

French language (Old French)

Anseïs de Metz (chanson de geste). Anseÿs de Mes, according to ms. N (Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal 3143) text, pub. for the first time in its entirety, with an introd. by Herman J. Green. Paris. '39 p9-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Babin, Gerhard. Das medium im altfranzösischen. Jena, Leipzig. W. Gronau '37 p vii

Cronenberg, Anneliese. Die bezeichnung des schlehdorns im galloromanischen. Jena, Leipzig. W. Gronau '37 p vii-xiii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Fahlin, Carin. Étude sur le manuscrit de Tours de la Chronique des ducs de Normandie par Benoît. Uppsala. Almqvist '37 p245-51 *Thesis*—Uppsala, 1937

Jennings, Augustus Campbell. A linguistic study of the Cartulario de San Vincente [!] de Oviedo. N.Y. '40 p xi-xvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

French language (Early modern to 1700)

Heilemann, Kurt. Wortschatz von Georges Chastellain nach seiner chronik. (Leipziger romanistische studien. I: Sprachwissenschaftliche reihe, hft 19) Borna, Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p380 *Pub. also as thesis*—Leipzig, 1937

Runkewitz, Werner. Der wortschatz der grafschaft Rethel in beziehung zur modernen mundart nach dem Trésor des chartes du comté de Rethel. (Leipziger romanistische studien. I: Sprachwissenschaftliche reihe, hft 16) Borna, R. Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p xiii-xiv *Pub. also as thesis*—Leipzig, 1937

French language in Canada

Barbeau, Victor. Le ramage de mon pays; le français tel qu'on le parle au Canada. Montréal. B. Valiquette '39 p223

French literature

* American bibliography for 1937[-1942] H. C. Lancaster. PMLA 52:sup 1288-94; 53:sup 1279-85; 54:sup 1277-83; 55:sup 1294-1300; 56: sup 1284-91; 57:sup 1294-1301 '37-42 annot

* Belin, firm, booksellers, Paris. Littérature française du xv^{e} siècle à la fin du xviii^{e} siècle et quelques reliures du xvi^{e} siècle. Paris. À l'Imaige Nostre-Dame, Madame Belin '40 171p

* Check list of mazarinades in the New York public library. H. E. Hayden. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:29-46 Ja '37 *Also pub. separately*

* Un choix parmi les meilleurs livres de l'année, 1937/38. Paris. Maison du livre çais '38 388p annot

* Cioranescu, Alexandre. L'Arioste en France; des origines à la fin du XVIII^{e} siècle. (École roumaine en France. Publications, 2-3) Paris. Éditions des presses modernes '39 2v v2, p219-306 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

* Dagher, Joseph A. L'Orient dans la littérature française d'après guerre, 1919-1933; préf. de C. Chanteur. Beyrouth (Liban). É. Angélil '37 304p

* French book list. D. M. Dougherty and others. Mod Lang J 22:126-30; 23:118-25; 24:193-201; 25:215-22, 797-803; 26:496-501 N '37, N '38, D '39, D '40, N '41, N '42 annot

* French book list, 1936/37[-1939/40] Lib J 62: 741-2; 63:929-31; 64:796-9; 65:917-20 O 1 '37, D 1 '38, O 15 '39, N 1 '40

* Giraud, Jeanne. Manuel de bibliographie littéraire pour les XVI^{e}, XVII^{e}, XVIII^{e} siècles français, 1921-1935. (Lille. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications, 2) Paris. J. Vrin '39 304p

* Livres français choisis à l'intention des bibliothèques étrangères et des bibliothèques françaises à l'étranger. [Paris. Firmin-Didot '37] 144p

* Mahé, Raymond. Bibliographie des livres de luxe de 1900 à 1928 inclus. Paris. R. Kieffer '31-'39 3v

* Monglond, André. La France révolutionnaire et impériale; annales de bibliographie méthodique et description des livres illustrés, 1800-1802. (V5) Grenoble. B. Arthaud '38 1514p partly annot

* Recent literature of the renaissance. W. L. Wiley and S. F. Will. Stud Philol 36:342-51; 37:364-75; 38:343-7; 39:387-94 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

* Talvert, Hector, and Place, Joseph. Bibliographie des auteurs modernes de langue francaise (1801-1936). (V6, Flaubert-Genevoix) Paris. Éditions de la Chronique des lettres françaises '37 394p annot

* Weinberg, Bernard. French realism: the critical reaction, 1830-1870. (General ser) N.Y. Modern language assn. of Am; London. Oxford '37 p200-54 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1936

* Will, Samuel Frederic. A bibliography of American studies on the French renaissance (1500-1600). (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit. v26, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 151p annot

French literature—*Continued*

L'année littéraire mil neuf trente-six[-quarante et une] A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 21: 403-15; 22:532-42; 23:418-27; 24:483-93; 25: 446-55; 26:256-65 Mr '37, Ap '38, Mr '39, Ap '40, Mr '41, Ap '42 bibliog articles
Bagley, Charles Rutherford. An introduction to French literature of the seventeenth century. (Century modern lang. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p471
Beall, Chandler Baker. La fortune du Tasse en France. (Ore. Univ. Monographs; Stud. in lit. and philology, no4) Eugene. Univ. of Ore; [N.Y.] Modern lang. assn. ['42] p277-99 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Johns Hopkins univ, 1930
Bidal, Marie Louise. Les écrivains de l'Abbaye; Georges Duhamel, Jules Romains, Charles Vildrac, René Arcos, Luc Durtain, Georges Chennevière. Paris. Boivin '38 p222-33
Books in French [reviews] See quarterly numbers of Books abroad
Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p377-89, incl bibl
Differentiated reading program for French. V. L. Peacock. Sch R 48:537-9 S '40 66 titles
Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur. Works; a critical ed. with introd, commentary, and variants, by Urban Tigner Holmes, John Coriden Lyons, and Robert White Linker. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 3v v3, p565-76
Fish, Catherine Jean. The interests and reading facilities of the Hungarian, French and Italian groups residing in Toronto, with recommended lists of books in their languages. [Toronto. '40] l 59-84 typew
French supplementary reading list. M. Finocchiaro. H Points 23:67-72 My '41
Hoffman, Edward Joseph. Alain Chartier; his work and reputation. N.Y. Wittes press '42 p357-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Die humanismus- und renaissanceforschung in Frankreich. F. Schalk. Roman Forsch 51 no2:219-41 '37
Jourda, Pierre. L'exotisme dans la littérature française depuis Chateaubriand. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 7) Paris Boivin '38 v 1, p201-5
Keeler, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic literary France, from Verlaine to the present time. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p263-4
Lecompte, Irville Charles, and Searles, Colbert, eds. Anthology of modern French literature. rev ed N.Y. Holt ['37] p iv-vii
List of French books. Sch Lib R 2 no4:146-51 '39
List of French books suitable for a school library. Sch Lib R 1 no5:160-8; no6:195 '37 partly annot
Peyre, Henri, and Grant, Elliott Mansfield, eds. Seventeenth century French prose and poetry. (Heath's modern lang. ser) Boston, N.Y. Heath '37 p7
Recent French books. R. Castruccio; S. Kiesler; P. Masse. Bklist 34:36-7; 35:161-2; 36: 437-8 S 15 '37, Ja 1 '39, Ag '40 annot
Recent French books; sel. list of additions. S. Kiesler. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 17:99-106 Je '40
Roche, Alphonse Victor. Les idées traditionalistes en France de Rivarol à Charles Maurras. (Stud. in lang. and lit, v31, no 1-2; Bul, v34, no51) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p213-24
Seidenzahl, Karl Ernst. Darstellung und kritik der französischen gesellschaft bei André Gide. Bottrop i. W. W. Postberg '37 p 111-19 *Thesis*—Greifswald
Souleyman, Mrs Elizabeth V. The vision of world peace in seventeenth and eighteenth-century France. N.Y. Putnam '41 p211-24 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Steinhauer, Harry, and Walter, Felix. Omnibus of French literature; v 1, From the renaissance to the revolution; v2, The nineteenth cent. N.Y. Macmillan '41 2v Biographical sketches incl. writings
Wade, Ira Owen. The clandestine organization and diffusion of philosophic ideas in France from 1700 to 1750. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p323-9
Weis, Erich. Der Elsässer im französischen roman des 19. und 20. jahrhunderts (teil I). [Tübingen] Buchdruckerie Bölzle '38 p97-110 *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen
Yale university. Department of French. Studies by members of the French department of Yale university; ed. by Albert Feuillerat. Decennial volume. (Yale Romanic stud, 18) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 bibliog f

See also
Encyclopedists
French-Canadian literature
Provençal literature
Religious literature, French
Romance literature
Swiss literature

also Literature, Comparative with French language subheads, e.g. Literature, Comparative—English and French; Literature, Comparative—French and Spanish

Bibliography

Hoffman, Edward Joseph. Alain Chartier; his work and reputation. N.Y. Wittes press '42 p355-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

History and criticism

* French literature. S. F. Will. Mod Lang Q 2:439-64 S '41 bibliog article
* Giraud, Jeanne. Manuel de bibliographie littéraire pour les XVIe, XVIIe, XVIIIe siècles français, 1921-1935. (Lille. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications, 2) Paris. J. Vrin '39 304p
* Will, Samuel Frederic. A bibliography of American studies on the French renaissance (1500-1600). (Ill. studies in lang. and lit, v26, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 151p 1895 titles annot
Baldensperger, Fernand (Fernand Baldenne, pseud). La littérature française entre les deux guerres, 1919-1939. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse ['41] p 193-7
Baur, Bernhard R. Versuch über inhalt, motive, still in Le culte du moi von Maurice Barrès. Strassburg, Heitz '37 p 156-62 *Thesis*—Zürich
Beall, Chandler Baker. La fortune du Tasse en France. (Ore. Univ. Monographs; Stud. in lit. and philology, no4) Eugene. Univ. of Ore; [N.Y.] Modern lang. assn. ['42] p277-99 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Johns Hopkins univ, 1930
Cassou, Jean. Quarante-huit. (Anatomie des révolutions) Paris. Gallimard ['39] bibliog f
Châtelain, Yves. La vie littéraire et intellectuelle en Tunisie de 1900 à 1937; préf. de Paul Azan. Paris. Geuthner '37 p303-39
Dictionnaire des lettres françaises; publié sous la direction de Georges Grente, assisté d'Albert Pauphilet et de Louis Pichard avec le concours de Robert Barroux et Maxime Gorce. Paris. Beauchesne '39 incl bibl
Ganter, Paul. Das literarische porträt in Frankreich im 17. jahrhundert. (Romanische studien, hft50) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 130-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg
Gilles de Chin (metrical romance). L'histore de Gille de Chyn, by Gautier de Tournay; ed. by Edwin B. Place. (Stud. in the humanities, no7) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '41 p216-18
Hoffman, Edward Joseph. Alain Chartier; his work and reputation. N.Y. Wittes press '42 p361-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Keating, Louis Clark. Studies on the literary salon in France, 1550-1615. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 16) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 151-65 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1934
Lancaster, Henry Carrington. Adventures of a literary historian; a coll. of his writings presented to H. Carrington Lancaster by his former students and other friends in anticipation of his sixtieth birthday, November 10, 1942; foreword by C. I. Silin, introd. by Louis Cons. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p xxiii-xxxi
Lemaître, Georges Édouard. From cubism to surrealism in French literature. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p219-40
Miller, John Richardson. Boileau en France au dix-huitième siècle. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v 18) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p567-601

French literature—History and criticism—*Cont.*

Mönch, Walter. Frankreichs literatur im XVI. jahrhundert; eine nationalpolitische geistesgeschichte der französischen renaissance. (Grundriss der romanischen philologie, n.f. Geschichte der französischen literatur, 5) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 p316-23

Nitze, William Albert, and Dargan, Edwin Preston. A history of French literature, from the earliest times to the present. 3d ed N.Y. Holt ['38] p802-36

Peyre, Henri. Le classicisme français. (Coll. Voix de France) N.Y. Maison française '42 p239-65

Protzman, Merle Irving. Bibliography. (In Beys, Charles de. Les illustres fous of Charles Beys; a critical ed, with a brief account of the author and his works. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v42) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '42 p205-7)

Ratner, Moses. Theory and criticism of the novel in France from L'Astree to 1750. [N.Y. De Palma ptg. co.] '38 p 111-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Rosenfield, Mrs Leonora Davidson (Cohen). From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie; with a pref. by P. Hazard. N.Y. Oxford '41 p305-40

Schwartz, William Leonard, and Olsen, Clarence Byron. Sententiae in the dramas of Corneille. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 117-22

Strasser, Robert. Victor de Laprade, ein dichter des Lyonnais. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Tableau de la littérature française, XVII^{e}-XVIII^{e} siècles; préf. par André Gide; De Corneille à Chénier, par Alain [pseud, e.a.] Paris. Gallimard ['39] incl bibl

Translations into English

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 2-3 mim

French literature (Old French)

Anseïs de Metz (chanson de geste). Anseÿs de Mes, according to ms. N (Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal 3143) text, pub. for the first time in its entirety, with an introd. by Herman J. Green. Paris. '39 p9-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Fahlin, Carin. Étude sur le manuscrit de Tours de la Chronique des ducs de Normandie par Benoît. Uppsala. Almqvist '37 p245-51 *Thesis*—Uppsala, 1937

Holmes, Urban Tigner. A history of Old French literature, from the origins to 1300. Chapel Hill, N.C. Linker, R. '37 incl bibl

Koch, Sister Marie Pierre. An analysis of the long prayers in old French literature with special reference to the Biblical-creed-narrative prayers. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 191-7 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Lancaster, Charles Maxwell, tr. Saints and sinners in old romance; poems of feudal France and England. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '42 p436-8

Perceval (Didot Perceval). The Didot Perceval according to the manuscripts of Modena and Paris; ed. by William Roach. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 131-8

Rice, Winthrop Huntington. The European ancestry of Villon's satirical testaments. (Syracuse univ. monographs, no 1) N.Y. Corporate press '41 p231-40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D—Columbia univ, 1941

See also

Anglo-Norman literature

Collections

Pauphilet, Albert, ed. Poètes et romanciers du moyen âge; texte établi et annoté (Bibliothèque de la Pléiade, no52) [Paris. Éditions de la Nouvelle revue française '39] p921-3

French poetry

Canfield, Arthur Graves, and Patterson, Warner Forrest. French poems. [2d ed rev and enl of French lyrics] N.Y. Holt ['41] p609-34

Vianey, Joseph, ed. Chefs-d'œuvre poétiques du XVI^{e} siècle: Marot—Du Bellay—Ronsard —D'Aubigné—Régnier; avec introd. bibliographie, notes, grammaire; lexique et illustrations documentaires. 5. éd (Coll. d'auteurs français d'après la méthode historique) Paris. A. Hatier '38 p xiii-xv

See also

Chansons de geste

Romances

Troubadours

History and criticism

* Chamard, Henri. Histoire de la Pléiade. Paris. H. Didier '39 2v v 1, p7-55

Clements, Robert John. Critical theory and practice of the Pléiade. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 18) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '42 p273-81

Cornell, William Kenneth. Adolphe Retté (1863-1930). (Yale Romanic stud, 20) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p296-8 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Françon, Marcel. Notes sur l'esthétique de la femme au XVI^{e} siècle. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 bibliog f

Hulubei, Mme Alice. L'églogue en France au XVI^{e} siècle, époque des Valois (1515-1589). Paris. E. Droz '38 p xix-xxiv

Hunt, Herbert James. The epic in nineteenth-century France; a study in heroic and humanitarian poetry from Les martyrs to Les siècles morts; with a foreword by Gustave Rudler. N.Y. Salloch '41 p407-39

Schmidt, Albert Marie. La poésie scientifique en France au seizième siècle: Ronsard, Maurice Scève, Baïf, Belleau, Du Bartas, Agrippa d'Aubigné. [Paris] A. Michel ['38] p361-8

French poetry (Old French)

Bowman, Russell Keith. The connections of the Geste des Loherains with other French epics and mediaeval genres. N.Y. '40 p 149-56 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

French propaganda. See Propaganda, French

French revolution. See France—History—Revolution

French salons. See Salons

French spoliation claims

McLemore, Richard Aubrey. Franco-American diplomatic relations, 1816-1836. University. La. state univ. press '41 p212-20, bibliog f

French West Africa. See Africa, French West

Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832

* Leary, Lewis Gaston. That rascal Freneau; a study in literary failure. [New Brunswick, N.J.] Rutgers univ. press ['41] p409-80; bibl in notes p365-408 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Frequency curves

Elderton, William Palin. Frequency curves and correlation. 3d ed Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p260-3

Greenhood, Elisha Russell. A detailed proof of the chi-square test of goodness of fit; the Harvard Phi beta kappa prize essay for 1939. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '40 p59-61

Frequency distribution (statistics)

On the problem of multiple matching. I. L. Battin. Ann Math Stat 13:304-5 S '42

Study of R. A. Fisher's *z* distribution and the related *f* distribution. L. A. Aroian. Ann Math Stat 12:447-8 D '41

Frequency modulation. See Radio frequency modulation

Fresco painting. See Mural painting and decoration

Fresh water bacteria

Effect of oxygen tension on the oxygen uptake of lake bacteria. C. E. Zobell and J. Stadler. J Bact 39:321-2 Mr '40

Studies of fresh water bacteria; distribution of siderocapsa treubii in some lakes and streams. Y. Hardman and A. T. Henrici. J Bact 37:103-4 Ja '39

Fresh water biology

* Bibliographia oceanographica. See numbers annot

Annual energy budget of an inland lake. C. Juday. Ecol 21:450 O '40

Fresh water biology—*Continued*

Bibliography of high altitude limnological investigations in the western United States. R. W. Pennak. Colo Univ Stud serD 1: 225-9 Jl '41

Campbell, Robert Seymour. Vertical distribution of the plankton rotifera in Douglas lake, Michigan, with special reference to depression individuality. [Durham, N.C. '41] p 18-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 11, no 1 Ja '41

Classification of Japanese pisidium. S. Mori. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14: 276-7 Ag '38

Classification of the Japanese planorbidae. S. Mori. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:299 Ag '38

Comparison of some large alpine lakes in western Canada. D. S. Rawson. Ecol 23: 160-1 Ap '42

Contribution à la connaissance de la biologie des eaux contaminées par des matières organiques. A. Dorier. Grenoble Univ Sci Ann ns 14:56 '37

Contribution to the limnology of arid regions. G. E. Hutchinson. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 33:128-32 '37

Experimental simulation of winter anaerobiosis in a senescent lake. R. L. Lindeman. Ecol 23:12-13 Ja '42

Four new species of strigeid cercariae from northern Michigan and the metacercaria of one of them. L. Olivier. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:178-9 Ap '42

Fresh-water communities. F. E. Eggleton. Am Midland Nat 21:71-3 Ja '39

Introduction to the limnology of northern Colorado. R. W. Pennak. Colo Univ Stud serD 1:219-20 Jl '41

Key to the American freshwater turbellarian genera, exclusive of the tricladida. T. K. Ruebush. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60: 38-40 Ja '41

Limnological society of America. Problems of lake biology; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Publications, no 10) [Wash. D.C.] Pub. for the Am. assn. for the advancement of science by the Science press '39 incl bibl

Limnological study of a retrograding bog lake. P. S. Welch. Ecol 19:452-3 Jl '38

Needham, James George, and Lloyd, John Thomas. Life of inland waters. 3d ed Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '37 p413-19

Plankton studies in Formosan inland waters. M. Uéno. Phil J Sci 69:63-5 My '39

Re-examination of Thoreau's Walden. E. S. Deevy. Q R Biol 17:10-11 Mr '42

Rotfärbung von hochgebirgsseeorganismen. V. Brehm. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:317-18 Jl '38

Stratification of hydrogen ion concentration in the water of the inorganic-acidotrophic lakes of Japan. S. Yoshimura. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:80-1 Mr '40

Studies on Connecticut lake sediments; the biostratonomy of Linsley pond. E. S. Deevey. Am J Sci 240:322-4 My '42

Thunmark, Sven. Über die regionale limnologie von Südschweden. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SecC, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o410. Årsbok, 31, 1937, n:o6) Stockholm. Norstedt '37 p 141-5

See also

Aquariums — Fresh water fauna
Fresh water bacteria — Fresh water flora

Fresh water fauna

* List of papers on lakes and on crustacea by C. D. Marsh. F. W. Marsh. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:528-41 '38

Adamson, Alastair Martin. Review of the fauna of the Marquesas islands and discussion of its origin. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bul, no 159; Pacific entomological survey. Publication, no 10) Honolulu. The museum '39 p80-90 284 titles

Berg, Kaj. Studies on the bottom animals of Esrom lake. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afdeling, 9. række, 8) København. Munksgaard '38 p238-47

Field guide to lower aquarium animals. E. T. Boardman. Cranbrook Inst Sci Bul no 16:167-73 O '39

Mellanby, Mrs Helen. Animal life in fresh water; a guide to British fresh-water invertebrates; with a foreword by L. E. S. Eastham. London. Methuen '38 incl bibl

Morrison, Joseph Paul Eldred. Preliminary report on mollusks found in the shell mounds of the Pickwick landing basin in the Tennessee River valley. (In Webb, William Snyder, and DeJarnette, David Lloyd. An archeological survey of Pickwick basin in the adjacent portions of the states of Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 129) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p384-5)

Mussel distribution as evidence of drainage changes. D. Johnson. J Geomorph 4:307-21 D '41 bibliog f

Prosobranchs of Lake Tanganyika. C. M. Yonge. Nature 142:466 S 10 '38

Seasonal distribution of midge larvae in a senescent lake. R. L. Lindeman. Am Midland Nat 27:443-4 Mr '42

Sur la biologie des gastéropodes lacustres. A. F. de Lapparent. R Gén Sci 50:22-3 Ja 15 '39

See also

Aquariums — Plankton
Insects, Aquatic — Unionidae

Fresh water flora

Bottom diatoms from Olhon gate of Baikal lake, Siberia. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 62:363-5 Mr '37

Daily, William Allen. A quantitative study of the phytoplankton of Lake Michigan collected in the vicinity of Evanston, Illinois. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no6) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p82-3

Daily cycle of apparent photosynthesis in a submerged aquatic. B. S. Meyer. Am J Bot 26:760 N '39

Damann, Kenneth E. Quantitative study of the phytoplankton of Lake Michigan at Evanston, Illinois. (Botanical stud, v5. Papers, no2) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '41 p44 *Portion of thesis* M.S.—Northwestern univ.

Diatoms from a mountain bog, Kaolingtze, Pin-Chiang-Sheng province, Manchoukuo. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 66:359 Jl '38

Diatoms from Argun river, Hsing-An-Pei province, Manchoukuo. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 66:72 My '38

Diatoms from Chengtu, Szechwan, western China. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 66:494 Ag '38

Fassett, Norman Carter. A manual of aquatic plants. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Fresh-water algae of southern United States; algae of Louisiana, with descriptions of some new forms and notes on distribution. G. W. Prescott. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:119 Ap '42

Ein interglazialfund bei Rouhiala in Südostfinnland. G. Brander. Finland Geol Komm Bul 118:74-5 Ap '37

Lohammar, Gunnar. Wasserchemie und höhere vegetation schwedischer seen. (Symbolae botanicae upsalienses 3:1. Arbeten från Botaniska institutionen i Uppsala) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['38] p245-50

Notes on the algal flora of New Zealand. B. W. Skvortzow. Phil J Sci 67:174 O '38

Nutritive value and chemical composition of certain fresh-water plants of Minnesota. J. W. Nelson and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 136:31-4, 42, 47 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minnesota, 1938

Post-glacial changes of shore-line in south Finland. E. Hyyppä. Finland Geol Komm Bul 120:221-5 D '37

See also

Diatoms

Fresh water mussels. See Unionidae

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939

Bartlett, Francis H. Sigmund Freud; a Marxian essay. London. Gollancz '38 p139-41

Dalbiez, Roland. Psychoanalytical method and the doctrine of Freud; I, Exposition; II, Discussion; with an introd. by E. B. Strauss; from the French by T. F. Lindsay. London, N.Y. Longmans ['41] 2v v 1, p xv-xvi; v2, p xi-xii

Freud, Sigmund—*Continued*

Federn, Paul, and Meng, Heinrich, eds. Das psychoanalytische volksbuch; mitarbeiter: August Aichhorn [u.a.] (Bücher des werdenden, bd 1-2) Bern. H. Huber ['39] p689-92

Freudianism. See Psychoanalysis

Friars, Black. See Dominicans

Friction

* London. Science museum. Science library. Dry friction, 1930-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no308) The library '37 5 l mim

Frictional properties of rubber. F. L. Roth and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:461-2 Ap '42

Norton, Arthur Edwin. Lubrication; ed. by J. R. Muenger. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p239-42

Note on the nature of sliding friction. J. J. Bikerman and E. K. Rideal. Philos M s7 27:691-2 Je '39

See also

Adhesion

Bearings (machinery)

Lubrication and lubricants

Friedenberg, Albert Marx, 1881-

* Coleman, Edward Davidson. A selected bibliography of the writings of Albert M. Friedenberg. (Publications, no35) N.Y. Am. Jewish hist. soc. '39 p 115-37

Friedrich. See Frederick

Friedrich, Kaspar David, 1774-1840

German library of information, New York. Caspar David Friedrich; his life and work. N.Y. The library '40 p53-5

Friends, Society of

Bibliography of the writings of Amelia Mott Gummere. A. B. Hewitt. Friends Hist Assn Bul 27:91-6 Autumn '38

Brinton, Howard Haines. Quaker education in theory and practice. (Pendle Hill pamphlet, no9) Wallingford, Pa. Pendle Hill ['40] p 136

Comfort, William Wistar. Just among Friends; the Quaker way of life. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p207-10

Emden, Paul Herman. Quakers in commerce; a record of business achievement. London. Low '40 p253-8

Hall, Willis H. Quaker international work in Europe since 1914. Chambéry (Savoie). Imprimeries réunies '38 p297-310 *Thesis*—Univ. de Genève

Hargrave, Harry S. A brief history of the Quakers in England and Virginia and the Hargrave family, 1634-1939. ltd ed Los Angeles. The author ['39] p81

Hintz, Howard William. The Quaker influence in American literature. N.Y. Revell ['40] incl bibl *Reprinted from* Friends Intelligencer

Homan, Walter Joseph. Children & Quakerism; a study of the place of children in the theory and practice of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. Berkeley, Calif. Ptd. at the Gillick press '39 p 145-60 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Hull, William Isaac. Benjamin Furly and Quakerism in Rotterdam. (Swarthmore college. Monographs on Quaker hist, no5) [Swarthmore, Pa. The college] '41 p xv-xvi

Kirby, Mrs Ethyn (Williams). George Keith (1638-1716). (Am. hist. assn. Albert J. Beveridge memorial fund) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 160-71

List of the writings of A. Neave Brayshaw. Friends Hist Soc J 37:40-1 '40

McDaniel, Mrs Ethel Hittle. The contribution of the Society of friends to education in Indiana. (Publications, v 13, no2) Indianapolis. Ind. hist. soc. '39 bibliog f

Nuermberger, Mrs Ruth Anna (Ketring). The free produce movement; a Quaker protest against slavery. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Trinity college hist. soc. Hist. papers, ser25) Duke univ. press '42 p 120-31

Pennsylvania historical survey. Inventory of church archives; Society of Friends in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Distributed through the Friends' bk. store, and the Friends' central bur. '41 397p

Quaker research in progress or unpublished. Friends Hist Assn Bul 27:37-43; 28:5-8, 103-4; 29:44-7; 30:10-13; 31:47-8 Spring '38, Spring, Autumn '39, Spring '40, Spring '41, Spring '42

Quakeriana notes, concerning treasures new and old in the Quaker collections of Haverford college, no. 8[-13] 1937[-1942] Haverford, Pa. '37-'42 6v annot

Quakers in Connecticut: neglected phase of history. N. R. Burr. Friends Hist Assn Bul 31:25-6 Spring '42

Russell, Elbert. The history of Quakerism. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p547-59

Wright, Mrs Marion Manola (Thompson). The education of Negroes in New Jersey. (Contributions to educ, no815) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p220-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1940

Friends, Society of. Birmingham monthly meeting, Chester county, Pennsylvania

Two hundred fifty years of Quakerism at Birmingham, 1690-1940 [coll. and organized by Helen Wood Shortlidge] West Chester, Pa. Birmingham Friends '40 p 115

Friends, Society of. Rhode Island

* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Inventory of the church archives of Rhode Island: Society of Friends. Providence. The survey '39 80 l

Friends, Society of (Hicksite). Birmingham preparative meeting, Chester county, Pennsylvania

Two hundred fifty years of Quakerism at Birmingham, 1690-1940 [coll. and organized by Helen Wood Shortlidge] West Chester, Pa. Birmingham Friends '40 p 115

Friendship

Burkhardt, Roy Abram. From friendship to marriage: a guide to youth in his search for friends and a life mate. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p 155-8

Community of values as a factor in friendships of college and adult women. H. M. Richardson. J Social Psychol 11:312 My '40

Personality traits and friendship formation in adolescent girls. E. V. Van Dyne. J Social Psychol 12:302-3 N '40 14 titles

Questionnaire study of the traits that adults consider to be more important in the formation of friendship with members of their own sex. C. N. Winslow and M. N. Frankel. J Social Psychol 13:49 F '41 12 titles

See also

Love

Friesian language

Kooy, Tijmen van der. De taal van Hindeloopen; grammaticaal overzicht en woordenboek met een bloemlezing van hindelooper proza en poëzie. (Noord- en zuid-nederlandsche dialectbibliotheek, deel 7) 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '37 p xi-xii

Friesian literature

* New York public library. List of works in Friesian, purchased by the New York public library, December, 1936 (including material not separately catalogued). N.Y. The library '38 62 l typew

Frit flies

Untersuchungen über die fritfliege (oscinella frit L.) und ihr auftreten in verschiedenen höhenlagen der Schweiz. K. Roos. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:665-6 '37

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782-1852

Scholz, Käthe. Fröbels erziehungslehre, ihre philosophischen voraussetzungen und ihre ergebnisse für die auffassung des spiels. (Heidelberger abhandlungen zur philosophie und ihrer geschichte, 31) Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) '40 bibliog f

Frogs

Abnormalities and variations in the vascular system of xenopus laevis (Daudin) N. Millard. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:27-8 My '42

Androgenetic development of the egg of rana pipiens. K. R. Porter. Biol Bul 77:256-7 O '39

Cellular components of centrifuged frog eggs. R. E. Todd. J Exp Zool 83:370 Ap '40

Chromosome numbers in rana fusca parthenogenetically developed from eggs with known polar body and cleavage histories. C. L. Parmenter. J Morphology 66:259-60 Mr '40

Frogs—*Continued*

Daugherty, Anita Elizabeth. A study of the pipiens complex in the genus rana. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 33-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Diploid and androgenetic haploid hybridization between two forms of rana pipiens, Schreber. K. R. Porter. Biol Bul 80:263-4 Ap '41

Frogs and toads of southeastern United States. C. E. Burt. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:357-60 '38

Hermaphroditism in an adult bullfrog rana catesbiana Shaw. W. H. Bayliff. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:253-4 Ap '40

Morphology of the thyroid gland in the metamorphosing rana pipiens. S. A. D'Angelo and H. A. Charipper. J Morphology 64:370-1 Mr '39

Pigmentation changes in tadpoles of rana pipiens following centrifugation during the early gastrula. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. J Morphology 63:482-3 N '38

Rate of oxygen consumption of frogs during embryonic development and growth. M. Atlas. Physiol Zoöl 11:290-1 Jl '38

Recherches sur l'attaque épileptiforme produite par le refroidissement brusque de la moelle épinière (cryoépilepsie) M. Ozorio de Almeida and others. R Brasil Biol 1:407 D '41

Reproductive processes of the male frog, rana pipiens. R. Rugh. J Exp Zool 80:97-8 F '39

Some effects of testosterone on the sexual pigmentation and other sex characters of the cricket frog (acris gryllus) B. Greenberg. J Exp Zool 91:445-6 D '42

Studies on amphibian metamorphosis. O. M. Helff and M. C. Mellicker. Am J Anat 68:365-6, 390-1 My '41

Studies on the effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the adult frog, rana pipiens, Schreber. M. R. Warren. J Exp Zool 83:151-2 F '40

Studies on the normal development of scaphiopus bombifrons Cope. M. S. Trowbridge. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:525-6; 61:82-3 O '41-Ja '42

Temperature characteristics of the electrical potential in frog skin. T. C. Barnes. Physiol Zoöl 13:86 Ja '40

Variations in the rate of mitosis in normal and colchicine-treated tadpoles of rana pipiens and amblystoma jeffersonianum. K. O. Mills. J Morphology 64:107-9 Ja '39

See also
Toads

Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 1889-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Gregory Zilboorg, Norman D. Humphrey, Frieda Fromm-Reichmann, Vivian Bishop Kenyon, David Rapaport, Lewis Anthony Dexter, Philip L. Harriman, Ignacio Matte Blance, Dexter Means Bullard, Lauren Howe Smith, William H. Dunn. Psychiatry 4:323-5 My '41

Frontier and pioneer life

See also
Land claim associations
Overland journeys to the Pacific
Pioneers
Ranch life

Juvenile literature

Ever westward; tales of the pioneers. Class Lit 6:4 l Ja '39 annot mim

California

Dakin, Susanna Bryant. A Scotch paisano; Hugo Reid's life in California, 1832-1852; derived from his correspondence. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p307-8

Dane, George Ezra, and Dane, Mrs Beatrice J. Ghost town, wherein is told much that is wonderful, laughable, and tragic, and some that is hard to believe, about life during the gold rush and later in the town of Columbia on California's mother lode, as remembered by the oldest inhabitants and here for the first time set down. N.Y. Knopf '41 p309-10

Lienhard, Heinrich. A pioneer at Sutter's fort, 1846-1850; the adventures of Heinrich Lienhard; tr, ed, and annot. by Marguerite Eyer Wilbur from the original German ms. (Calafía ser, no3) Los Angeles. Calafía soc. '41 p276-7

Colorado

Rockwell, Wilson. New frontier; saga of the North fork. Denver. World press '38 p209-15

Indiana

Wilson, William Edward. The Wabash. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p325-32

Kentucky

Bird, Robert Montgomery. Nick of the woods; or, The Jibbenainosay; a tale of Kentucky; ed, with introd, chronology, and bibliography, by Cecil B. Williams. (Am. fiction ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p lxvi-lxxv

Montana

Burlingame, Merrill Gildea. The Montana frontier. Helena, Mont. State pub. co. ['42] p355-81, 391-7

New Zealand

Cowan, James. Settlers and pioneers. (New Zealand centennial surveys, 4) Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '40 p 147-9

South

Rister, Carl Coke. Southern plainsmen. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '38 p263-79

South Africa

Lobb, John Simonds. Frontier adjustment in South Africa. [New Haven, Conn. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ. 1934 *Reprinted from* Studies in the science of society, G. P. Murdock, ed, Yale univ. press '37

Tasmania

Brown, Philip L. ed. Clyde company papers; prologue, 1821-35. London. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Texas

Lewis, Mrs Willie Newbury. Between sun and sod. Clarendon, Tex. Clarendon press '38 p240-4

Martin, Jack. Border boss, Captain John R. Hughes, Texas ranger. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '42 p225-7

United States

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on the significance of the frontier in American history. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no25 (ed 2)) Wash. D.C. The library '39 99p mim

Bouton, Helen Frances. How the pioneers moved westward. (Calif. Dept. of educ. Bul, no 1; Curriculum units for elementary schools, no2) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '38 p 101-10

Briggs, Harold Edward. Frontiers of the Northwest; a hist. of the Upper Missouri valley. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p595-612, bibliog f

Dulles, Foster Rhea. America learns to play; a history of popular recreation, 1607-1940. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p384-5

Glasscock, Carl Burgess. Then came oil; the story of the last frontier. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['38] p327-9

Paxson, Frederic Logan. The last American frontier. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p387-92

Seymour, Mrs Flora (Warren) Smith. Indian agents of the old frontier. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 bibl in notes p379-92

Woestemeyer, Ina Faye, ed. The westward movement; a book of readings on our changing frontiers; with the editorial collaboration of J. Montgomery Gambrill. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p477-90 annot

West

* Bay, Jens Christian. Three handfuls of western books. (In *his* The fortune of books; essays, memories and prophecies of a librarian. Chicago. W. M. Hill ['41] p317-442 bibliog article) Priv. ptd. for the friends of the Torch press as: A handful of western books, 1936; A second handful of western books, 1937; A third handful of western books, 1938

Frontier and pioneer life—West—*Continued*

* Wagner, Henry Raup. Henry R. Wagner's The plains and the Rockies; a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865, rev. and extended by Charles L. Camp. San Francisco. Grabhorn '37 299p

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. The rampaging frontier; manners and humors of pioneer days in the South and the Middle West. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p343-50

Dick, Everett Newfon. Vanguards of the frontier; a social hist. of the northern plains and Rocky mountains from the earliest white contacts to the coming of the homemaker. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p519-45

Driggs, Howard Roscoe. Westward America. Trails ed N.Y. Putnam ['42] p301-2

Greenbie, Sydney. Furs to furrows; an epic of rugged individualism. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p397-406

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Hendricks, George David. The bad man of the West. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '41 p295-8

Raine, William MacLeod. Guns of the frontier; the story of how law came to the West. Boston. Houghton '40 p271-4

Rascoe, Burton. Belle Starr, the bandit queen. N.Y. Random house '41 p301-6

Sprague, William Forrest. Women and the West; a short social hist. Boston. Christopher ['40] p273-86

Washington (state)

Washington (state). Secretary of state. Historical highlights, state of Washington. Olympia. B. Reeves, Secretary of state '41 p32-4 mim

Frontinus, Sextus Julius

Bendz, Gerhard. Die echtheitsfrage des vierten buches der Frontinschen strategementa. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd 1, bd34, nr4) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p ix-xv
Pub. also as thesis—Lund, 1938

Froschauer, family of printers

Leemann-Van Elck, Paul. Die offizin Froschauer, Zürichs berühmte druckerei im 16. jahrhundert; ein beitrag zur geschichte der buchdruckerkunst anlässlich der halbjahrtausendfeier ihrer erfindung. Zürich, Leipzig. O. Fussli ['40] bibl in notes p203-7

Frost, Edwin Brant, 1866-1935

Biographical memoir of Edwin Brant Frost, 1866-1935; with list of his publications. O. Struve. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:40-51 '38

Frost, John, 1784?-1877

Williams, David. John Frost; a study in chartism. Cardiff. Univ. of Wales press board '39 p343-9

Frost, Robert, 1875-

* Allegheny college, Meadville, Pennsylvania. Library. An exhibition of the work of Robert Frost in connection with the opening of the John Scott Craig reading room in the Reis library and the delivery of the John C. Sturtevant lecture. Meadville, Pa. The college '38 6 l

* Clymer, William Branford Shubrick, and Green, Charles Robert. Robert Frost, a bibliography; foreword by David Lambuth. [ltd ed] (Publication, no3) Amherst, Mass. Jones lib. '37 158p

Frost, Wade Hampton, 1880-

Frost, Wade Hampton. Papers; a contribution to epidemiological method; ed. by Kenneth F. Maxcy. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '41 p613-17 Writings of Frost

Frost

Citrus orchard heating in Louisiana. F. D. Cochran. La Ag Exp B 312:27 '40 12 titles

Low-temperature hazard to set of fruit in the apple. M. J. Dorsey. Ill Ag Exp B 473:170 '40 13 titles

Some meteorological factors affecting the distribution of frost damage to fruit trees. C. E. Cornford. J Pomology 16:318-19 Ja '39

Study of the mechanism of frost injury to plants. D. Siminovitch and G. W. Scarth. Can J Res 16 secC:481 N '38

Winn, Harlan Frank, and Rutledge, Phillip Casteen. Frost action in highway bases and subgrades; a progress rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station of Purdue univ. in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exper. station. Highway research bul, no4) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '40 p89
Rev. of thesis M.S.—Purdue univ, 1939

Winter injury of fruit trees in Ohio. L. Havis and I. P. Lewis. Ohio Ag Exp B 596:41 '38

Winter injury to fruit trees by frost in England, 1939-40. I. Modlibowska and C. P. Field. J Pomology 19:206-7 Mr '42

See also

Ice
Plants, Effect of temperature on
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Fruit

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p256-89; 1937, p330-71; 1938, p360-402; 1939, p397-437 annot

Anjou pear responses to irrigation in a clay adobe soil. W. W. Aldrich and others. Ore Ag Exp B 374:74-6, 99-100 '40 17 titles

Climatic adaptation of fruit and nut crops. J. R. Magness and H. P. Traub. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:417-20

Effect of processing upon the nutritive value of food. G. E. Vail. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:572-4 S '42

Growth and development of the embryo and fruit of the peach as affected by ringing and defoliation of the branches. H. B. Tukey and F. A. Lee. Bot Gaz 101:838 Je '40 16 titles

Growth of the Perfection pimiento fruit. H. L. Cochran. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:561-2 '41

Improvement of stone fruits. F. P. Cullinan. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:746-8

Peach varieties in Arkansas. J. E. Vaile. Ark Ag Exp B 414:28 '41

Pecan grafting methods and waxes. B. G. Sitton. U S Ag C 545:28-30 '40 38 titles

Pleasing the consumer. Cal Ag Dept Rep 1938:111-12

Propagation and improvement of horticultural plants. W. P. Duruz. Ore Ag Ext B 529:43 '39

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p61-2 annot

Studies in the non-setting of pears; growth cycle and fruit bud differentiation of Conference and Doyenné du Comice. F. C. H. Gayner. J Pomology 20:38-9 Ag '42

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p 136-40

Thin wood pruning considered from the standpoint of photosynthate production. B. S. Pickett. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 169:20 '40

Tree fruit varieties for Kentucky. C. S. Waltman. Ky Ag Exp B 394:230-1 '39

See also

Berries
Citrus fruits
Fruit culture
also names of fruits
Fruit juices
Tropical fruit

Anatomy

Anatomy of the seedling and roots of the Valencia orange. H. E. Hayward and E. M. Long. U S Ag Tech B 786:30-1 '42

Chemical composition

Auxin distribution in fruits and its significance in fruit development. F. G. Gustafson. Am J Bot 26:193 Ap '39

Biochemical studies of some varieties of apples, plums, and grapes grown in Minnesota. E. O. Barnes. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 143:27-8 '40 32 titles

Fruit—Chemical composition—*Continued*

Carbohydrate values of fruits and vegetables. R. D. Williams and others. J Nutrition 19:603-4 Je '40

Investigation of the changes in chemical composition and respiration during the ripening and storage of Conference pears. F. Kidd and others. Ann Bot ns4:30 Ja '40

Method of estimating the volatile products liberated from stored fruit. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. J Ag Research 58:502-3 Ap 1 '39

Simultaneous measurement of carbon dioxide and organic volatiles in the internal atmosphere of fruit and vegetables. F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 64:218-19 F 15 '42

Studies in tropical fruits; carbohydrate metabolism of the banana fruit during development. H. R. Barnell. Ann Bot ns4: 70-1 Ja '40

Studies on production of ethylene in the ripening process in apple and banana. R. C. Nelson. Food Res 4:190 Mr '39

Unequal distribution of soluble solids in the pulp of citrus fruits. E. T. Bartholomew and W. B. Sinclair. Plant Physiology 16: 311-12 Ap '41 22 titles

Color

See Color of fruit

Diseases and pests

Chandler, Stewart Curtis, and Flint, Wesley Pillsbury. Control of roundheaded apple tree borer. (Ill. natural hist. survey. Circ, 40) Urbana. '42 1 l at end

Constriction disease of peach. J. W. Roberts. Phyt 30:968 N '40 14 titles

Experiments with arsenite sprays to eradicate sclerotinia laxa in stone-fruit trees as a means of controlling the brown rot disease in blossoms. E. E. Wilson. J Ag Research 64:593-4 My 15 '42

Factors affecting development of the bacterial canker of stone fruits. E. E. Wilson. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no4:297-8 '39

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p445-8 53 titles

Helson, G. A. H. Oriental peach moth (cydia molesta Busck.) investigations in the Goulburn valley, Victoria; progress rep. for the seasons 1935-38. (Pamphlet no88) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '39 p23

Investigations of the market diseases of cantaloups and honey dew and honey ball melons. J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Tech Bul 573:44-6 '37

Die orientierung der kirschfliege, rhagoletis cerasi L, bei der eiablage. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:1109 '37

Purple leaf spot of strawberry. A. G. Plakidas. Phyt 31:240 Mr '41 15 titles

Studies in the pathogenicity of tropical fungi; the occurrence of latent infections in developing fruits. R. E. D. Baker. Ann Bot ns2:930-1 O '38

Das wirtspflanzenproblem der kirschfliege, rhagoletis cerasi L. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:1044 '37

See also

European red mites	Fruit flies
Fire blight	Oriental fruit moths

Drying

See Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Marketing

Deupree, Robert Gaston. Wholesale marketing of fruits and vegetables in Baltimore. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in hist. and political science, ser57, no2) Baltimore. John Hopkins press '39 incl bibl *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Gardner, Kelsey Beeler. Terminal fruit auctions as marketing agencies for farmers' cooperatives. (U.S. Farm credit administration. Bul. no29) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p90

Precooling tests of Indiana strawberries, cantaloupes, and peaches. T. E. Hienton and K. I. Fawcett. Ind Ag Exp B 439:36 '39

Preparing products for market. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:155-7 50 titles

Preservation

Factors in processing which affect the ascorbic acid content of fruit and vegetables. M. E. Hummel. Fruit Products J 21: 275 My '42

Pliofilm in the preservation of Florida fruits and vegetables. A. L. Stahl and P. J. Vaughan. Fla Ag Exp B 369:91-2 '42

See also

Canning and preserving

Respiration

Quantitative study of ethylene production in relation to respiration of pears. E. Hansen. Bot Gaz 103:557-8 Mr '42

Respiration and emanation of volatiles from Bartlett pears as influenced by ripening and storage. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:426 '39

Respiration and oxidase and catalase activity of apples in relation to maturity and storage. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 65:470-1 N 15 '42

Respiration of citrus fruits in relation to metabolism of fungi; effects of emanations of penicillium digitatum, Sacc., on lemons. J. B. Biale and A. D. Shepherd. Am J Bot 28:270 Ap '41

Studies in tropical fruits. C. W. Wardlaw and E. R. Leonard. Ann Bot ns3:42; 4:313-15; 5:118-19, 423 Ja '39, Ap '40, Ja, Jl '41

Studies on the respiration of strawberry and raspberry fruits. M. H. Haller and others. U S Ag C 613:13 '41 12 titles

Ripening

Artificial colouring and ripening of fruits and vegetables with ethylene. D. Kaltenbach. Int R Ag 29:115T-16T Mr '38

Artificial ripening of fruits with acetylene. D. Kaltenbach. Int R Ag 30:10T Ja '39

Effect of ethylene on certain chemical changes associated with the ripening of pears. E. Hansen. Plant Physiology 14:160-1 Ja '39

Fruit pressure testers and their practical applications. M. H. Haller. U S Ag C 627: 17-21 '41

Investigation of the changes in chemical composition and respiration during the ripening and storage of Conference pears. F. Kidd and others. Ann Bot ns4:30 Ja '40

Maturity studies with Jonathan and Grimes golden apples. C. O. Hesse and C. W. Hitz. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:357 '39

Studies in tropical fruit. H. R. Barnell and others. Ann Bot ns4:70-1, 313-15; 5:118-19, 423, 645-6 Ja-Ap '40, Ja, Jl-O '41

Studies of the ripening of marsh grapefruit in Arizona with especial reference to the improvement of maturity measurements. R. H. Hilgeman. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 89:167-8 '41 21 titles

Uneven ripening of Concord grapes: chemical and physiological studies. J. E. Webster and F. B. Cross. Okla Ag Exp Tech B T13:45-8 '42

Storage

Apple harvesting and storage in British Columbia. J. E. Britton and others. Can Ag Pub 724:39 '41

Cold storage studies of Florida citrus fruits; relation of storage atmosphere to the keeping quality of citrus fruit in cold storage. A. L. Stahl and J. C. Cain. Fla Ag Exp B 316:40-1 '37

Commercial storage of fruits, vegetables, and florists' stocks. D. H. Rose and others. U S Ag C 278:40-3 '38 (rev)

Comparative study of storage at 32° and 36° F. of apples grown in the Potomac River valley. M. H. Haller and J. M. Lutz. U S Ag Tech B 776:39-41 '41 35 titles

Controlled-atmosphere storage of apples. R. M. Smock and A. Van Doren. Cornell Ag Exp B 762:44 '41

Different methods employed in the technique of fruit storage. D. Kaltenbach. Int R Ag 28:433T N '37

Effect of storage temperatures on peaches. M. H. Haller and P. L. Harding. U S Ag Tech B 680:31-2 '39

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p392-5 62 titles

Fruit—Storage—*Continued*

Matsumoto, Kumaichi. Studies on the physiological changes in peaches during handling and railroad-shipment. (Memoirs, no 46. Horticultural ser, no 1) Kyoto, Japan. Kyoto imperial univ. College of agriculture '39 p74-9

Maturity and storage studies with peaches. D. V. Fisher and J. E. Britton. Sci Ag 21:17 S '40 19 titles

Maturity studies with Jonathan and Grimes golden apples. C. O. Hesse and C. W. Hitz. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:357 '39

Method of estimating the volatile products liberated from stored fruit. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. J Ag Research 58:502-3 Ap 1 '39

Physiology of apples in artificial atmospheres. C. A. Eaves. Sci Ag 18:337-8 F '38

Das problem der aufbewahrung von frischobst in kohlensäurereicher und sauerstoffarmer luft (gaslagerung) H. Kessler. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:675 '37

Refrigerator cars as farm storages. H. A. Cardinell. Mich Ag Exp Spec B 308:37-8 '41 30 titles

Respiration and emanation of volatiles from Bartlett pears as influenced by ripening and storage. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:426 '39

Storage of sweet cherries as influenced by carbon dioxide and volatile fungicides. F. Gerhardt and A. L. Ryall. U S Ag Tech B 631:19-20 '39

Studies in tropical fruits; respiration of bananas during storage at 53°F. and ripening at controlled temperatures. E. R. Leonard and C. W. Wardlaw. Ann Bot ns5:423 Jl '41

Tropical fruits and vegetables; an account of their storage and transport. C. W. Wardlaw. Tropical Ag (BWI) 14:71+, 111+, 167-70, 201-2+, 227+, 265+, 290-1+, 320+, 348-9+ Mr-D '37

See also

Fruit and vegetable waxing

Fruit, Effect of gases on

Effect of ethylene on certain chemical changes associated with the ripening of pears. E. Hansen. Plant Physiology 14:160-1 Ja '39

Fruit, Effect of temperature on

Contribution to the theory of cold injury to fruit. R. Plank. Food Res 3:187 Ja '38

Effect of storage temperatures on peaches. M. H. Haller and P. L. Harding. U S Ag Tech B 680:31-2 '39

Respiration and chemical changes of the papaya fruit in relation to temperature. W. W. Jones. Plant Physiology 17:485-6 Jl '42

Temperature—cold injury curves of fruit. J. E. van der Plank and R. Davies. J Pomology 15:246-7 O '37

Fruit, Frozen

Microscopic studies of frozen fruits and vegetables. J. G. Woodroof. Ga Ag Exp Bul 201:45-6 '38

Some problems and recent developments on the freezing storage of fruits and vegetables. H. H. Plagge. Ia State Hort Soc Rep 1936:166-7

Fruit and vegetable waxing

Effects of waxing on certain physiological processes of cucumbers under different storage conditions. W. B. Mack and J. R. Janer. Food Res 7:46 Ja '42

Physiological study on the effects of waxing pineapples of different stages of maturity. N. A. Schappelle. Puerto Rico Ag Exp Res B 3:29-30 '41

Fruit buds. See Buds

Fruit containers

Steam sterilization of apple boxes for blue mold. R. H. Wellman and F. D. Heald. Wash Ag Exp Bul 357:15 '38

Fruit culture

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Attacking the soil fertility problems in fruit growing. A. L. Schrader. Commercial Fert 65:20 S '42

Benton, Mildred Catherine. Orchard erosion control; a list of references. (SCS lib. list, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Soil conservation service '41 8p annot mim

Bibliography. Sch Living Homestead Bul no8: 16 '39

Chandler, William Henry. Deciduous orchards. Philadelphia. Lea '42 incl bibl

Consumers union of United States, incorporated. The purchase and use of nursery stock. N.Y. The union '39 1 26-39 mim

Effect of fruit thinning on size, color, and yield of peaches and on growth and blossoming of the tree. H. B. Tukey and Olav Einset. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:319 '39

Factors affecting development of the bacterial canker of stone fruits. E. E. Wilson. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no4:297-8 '39

Gardner, Victor Ray, and others. The fundamentals of fruit production. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Grape and small-fruit varieties for Kentucky. C. S. Waltman. Ky Ag Exp B 396:315 '39

Home orchards in Mississippi. T. E. Ashley. Miss Ag Exp B 350:38 '40 18 titles

Influence of cultural and environmental conditions on the content of organic matter in orchard soils. R. D. Anthony. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:17 '39

Influence of early times of fruit removal on the growth and composition of alternate-bearing sugar prune trees with special reference to blossom bud formation. F. T. Bowman. J Pomology 19:74-7 Ag '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied science, 1940

London. Science museum. Science library. Irrigation of small fruits. (Bibliog. ser, no476) '39 3 l mim

Low temperature effects on woody plants. G. F. Potter. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36: 193-5 '39

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p451-4

Principles and practice of irrigating hilly orchards. R. E. Baker. Neb Ag Bd Rep 1938:551-2

Relation of seeds to pre-harvest McIntosh drop. L. Southwick. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:412 '39

Root distribution and root and top growth of young peach trees. F. F. Cowart. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:149 '39

Schilletter, Julian Claude, and Richey, Harry Wyatt. Textbook of general horticulture. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Studies concerning the supply of available potassium in certain New York orchard soils. W. Reuther. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 241:47-51 '41

See also

Grafting	Pruning
Plant propagation	Spraying

Argentina

Wetzler, Erich Arturo C. Algunos aspectos de la fruticultura argentina; estudio presentado para optar al grado de doctor en ciencias económicas. Buenos Aires. [T. Palumbo] '41 p 165-6

California

Masten, John Wesley. Orchard and garden fruit trees of California. (Calif. Com. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v4, no5) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '38 p28

Florida

United States. National youth administration, Florida. The citrus industry and occupations in Florida. [A. R.] Mead. Nat. youth adm. for Fla. [Tallahassee. '40] incl bibl

Fruit culture—Florida—*Continued*

Writers' program, Florida. Tropical fruits in Florida with commercial possibilities. Tallahassee. Fla. Dept. of agric. '41 p43

France

Considérations générales sur l'état actuel de la pomologie et de la cidrologie en France. G. Warcollier. Ann Agron ns8:687-9 '38

Maryland

Economic survey of farm orchards in counties near Baltimore, Md, and Washington, D.C. S. B. Chase and A. L. Schrader. Md Ag Exp B 421:84 '38

New York (state)

Soils in relation to fruit growing in New York. R. W. Cummings and others. Cornell Ag Exp B 672:13-15; 705:26-7; 706:35-6; 711: 21 '37-38

Ohio

Fruit varieties for Ohio. C. W. Ellenwood and others. Ohio Ag Exp B 627:50 '42

Washington (state)

Economic conditions and problems of agriculture in the Yakima valley, Washington; fruit farming. E. B. Hurd and others. Wash Ag Exp B 409:96-7 '41

Marketing of Washington apples in Los Angeles, California; retail distribution. M. T. Buchanan and E. F. Dummeier. Wash Ag Exp B 415:67-8 '42

Fruit flies

Fruitflies of the genus anastrepha. A. Stone. U S Ag Misc Pub 439:110 '42

Toxicity of haplophyton cimicidum A.DC. to fruit flies. C. C. Plummer. U S Ag C 455: 10 '38

Fruit handling

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p358-60 45 titles

Fruit juices

Auto-oxidation of filtered citrus juices. J. J. Hamburger and M. A. Joslyn. Food Res 6: 617-19 N '41

Factors influencing ascorbic acid retention in apple juice. C. C. Strachan. Can Ag Pub 732:29-31 '42

Fruit concentrates and their use. W. V. Cruess. Fruit Products J 21:165-9+ F '42 bibliog f

Studies in the preservation of fruit juices; some observations on the preparation and preservation of citrus fruit squashes. L. Singh and G. Lal. Ind J Ag Sci 8:91 F '38

Tressler, Donald Kiteley; Joslyn, Maynard Alexander; and Marsh, George Long. Fruit and vegetable juices. N.Y. Avi pub. '39 incl bibl

See also

Cider

Orange juice

Fruit trade

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Government controls of dried fruits during World war I, by Edmund Nash. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no 16) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p 16 mim

United States. National youth administration, Florida. The citrus industry and occupations in Florida. [A. R.] Mead. Nat. youth adm. for Fla. [Tallahassee. '40] incl bibl

Wetzler, Erich Arturo C. Algunos aspectos de la fruticultura argentina; estudio presentado para optar al grado de doctor en ciencias económicas. Buenos Aires. [T. Palumbo] '41 p 165-6

Fruit trees

Anatomical studies of root and shoot primordia in 1-year apple roots. E. A. Siegler and J. J. Bowman. J Ag Research 58:802-3 Je 1 '39

Anatomical studies of stems and roots of hardy fruit trees; anatomical structure of some clonal and seedling apple rootstocks stem- and root-grafted with a scion variety. A. B. Beakbane. J Pomology 18:366-7 Ja '41

Apical dominance in shoots and proximal dominance in roots as related to structural framework of the apple. F. Horsfall and C. G. Vinson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 293: 22-3 '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Horsfall* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1938

Field studies of apple tree growth and fruiting; correlations between growth and fruiting. J. C. Wilcox. Sci Ag 17:572, 585-6 My '37

Frameworking of fruit trees. R. J. Garner and W. F. Walker. East Malling Res Sta Rep 1937:255-6 '38 25 titles

Investigations on the cause and control of biennial bearing of apple trees. C. P. Harley and others. U S Ag Tech B 792: 56-8 '42

Physiological and physical effects of spray oils on deciduous trees. P. A. Young. J Econ Entom 34:842-4 D '41

Some meteorological factors affecting the distribution of frost damage to fruit trees. C. E. Cornford. J Pomology 16:318-19 Ja '39

Studies in framework of mature fruit trees. R. J. Hilton and others. J Pomology 19: 166-7, 185, 196 Mr '42

Studies on the vegetative propagation of plum rootstocks by layering. A. C. Sinha. J Pomology 20:11 Ag '42

Winter injury of fruit trees in Ohio. L. Havis and I. P. Lewis. Ohio Ag Exp B 596:41 '38

Winter injury to fruit trees by frost in England, 1939-40. I. Modlibowska and C. P. Field. J Pomology 19:206-7 Mr '42

Wound dressings on apple trees. J. S. Cooley. U S Ag C 656:18 '42

Diseases and pests

Phytophthora trunk canker or collar rot of apple trees. R. C. Baines. J Ag Research 59:182-4 Ag 1 '39

Shot-hole disease of stone-fruit trees. E. E. 1687 Wilson. Cal Ag Exp Bul 608:39-40 '37

Toxicants used with petroleum oil sprays for deciduous fruits. L. M. Smith. J Econ Entom 34:851-3 D '41

Fruit waxing. See Fruit and vegetable waxing

Frustration (psychology)

Criteria of frustration. S. H. Britt and S. Q. Janus. Psychol R 47:466-70 S '40 82 titles

Explorations in humanizing relations of key people in industry. H. Meltzer. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:528 Jl '42

Harris, Frank J. An experimental investigation of regression as a function of frustration. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 60-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn. 1942

Fryeburg, Maine

Barrows, John Stuart. Fryeburg, Maine; an historical sketch. Fryeburg. Pequawket press '38 p280-1

Frying

Deep fat frying at high altitudes. E. J. Thiessen. Wyo Ag Exp B 235:26-7 '40 20 titles

Physical and chemical characteristics of lards and other fats in relation to their culinary value; for frying purposes. B. Lowe and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 279:926 '40

Fucus

Determination of polarity by centrifuging eggs of fucus furcatus. D. M. Whitaker. Biol Bul 73:259-60 O '37

Role of growth substance in the polarity and morphogenesis of fucus. R. A. Olson and H. G. Du Buy. Am J Bot 24:615 N '37

Fuel

* Monthly bibliography. See numbers of Fuel in science and practice

* Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel and kindred subjects. See semiannual numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

Bibliography of nomographs on fuels. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 19: 1492, 1494 D 25 '41; Excerpts from A bibliography of chemical engineering nomographs, available thru Am. documentation inst.

Bibliography of worth-while references on fuel. Building America 4:32 D '38

Fuel—*Continued*

Gyngell, Eric Stephen. Applied chemistry for engineers. London. Arnold, E. & co. ['40] p 176-7

Selden, Robert Francis. Auto-ignition and combustion of Diesel fuel in a constant-volume bomb. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no617) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p 11-12

Selected listing of articles on fuel conservation published in Heating, piping & air conditioning. Heating-Piping 14:552 S '42

Spiers, Henry Michael, ed. Technical data on fuel. 4th ed rev and considerably enl London. British nat. com., World power conf. '37 p339-42

See also

Briquets (fuel)
Charcoal
Coal
Coke
Heating
Lignite
Peat
Petroleum as fuel
Smoke

Fukien, China (province)

Hurlbut, Floy. the Fukienese; a study in human geography. [Muncie? Ind. The author '39] p 133-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1930

Fuller, Claude, 1872-1928

Claude Fuller (1872-1928): supplementary bibliography. C. J. Golledge and C. G. M. Leggett. Soc Bibl Nat Hist J 1:207-8 F '39 Writings of Fuller

Fuller, Henry Blake, 1857-1929

* Griffin, Constance Magee. Henry Blake Fuller; a critical biography. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p92-113 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Fuller, Margaret. See Ossoli, S. M. F. d'

Fullers' earth

Bell, J. W. and Funsten, S. R. Bleaching clay. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p 147-8)

Fossils from the Fuller's earth of the Weymouth anticline. W. J. Arkell. Geol M 77:48-9 Ja '40

Fulton, Robert, 1765-1815

Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:656-8 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

Fumaric acid

Specific effect of zinc and other heavy metals on growth and fumaric-acid production by rhizopus. J. W. Foster and S. A. Waksman. J Bact 37:616-17 Je '39

Fumigation

Alsterlund, John Frederick. Temperature, humidity and respiratory metabolism as factors in the nicotine fumigation of the black chrysanthemum aphid, macrosiphum sanborni Gillette (homoptera, aphiidae). Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill. 1938

American foulbrood sterilization experiments, 1931-35. E. Braun. Sci Ag 17:692 Jl '37

Effect of ether on the toxicity of certain fumigants to the confused flour beetle, tribolium confusum Duval. H. Gunderson. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:415-17 Jl '40

Effect of formaldehyde fumigation on mortality of chick embryos. W. M. Insko and others. Ky Ag Exp B 416:137-8 '41

Factors influencing the results of fumigation of the California red scale. D. L. Lindgren. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no9:511 '41

Gas treatment for the control of blue mold disease of tobacco. E. E. Clayton and others. U S Ag Tech B 799:37-8 '42

Laboratory studies of methyl bromide as an insect fumigant. F. W. Fisk and H. H. Shepard. J Econ Entom 31:84 F '38

Measurements on hydrocyanic acid absorbed by citrus tissues during fumigation. E. T. Bartholomew and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no7:409 '42

Methyl bromide fumigation for destruction of the strawberry crown borer. P. O. Ritcher. J Econ Entom 34:72 F '41

National association of housing officials. Disinfestation of dwellings and furnishings; problems and practices in low-rent housing. (Publication, no N104) Chicago. The association '39 p33 10 titles mim

Relative toxicity of insect fumigants. H. H. Shepard and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 120:22-3 '37

Toxicity of acrylonitrile, chloroacetonitrile, ethylene dichloride and other fumigants to the confused flour beetle. H. H. Richardson and A. H. Casanges. J Econ Entom 35:668 O '42

Toxicity of fumigant-CO_2 mixtures to the red flour beetle. R. M. Jones. J Econ Entom 31:308-9 Ap '38

Toxicity of hydrogen cyanide, chlorpicrin and ethylene oxide to eggs, nymphs and adults of the bedbug. H. Gunderson and A. L. Strand. J Econ Entom 32:110 F '39

Vacuum fumigation for insect control. H. A. U. Monro. Sci Ag 22:177 N '41

See also

Disinfection and disinfectants

Functional analysis

Goncharov, Vasiliĭ Leonidovich. Détermination des fonctions entières par interpolation. (La théorie des fonctions, 7; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 465) Paris. Hermann '37 p47-8

See also

Integral equations

Functions

Biernacki, Mieczysław. Les fonctions multivalentes. (Exposés sur la théorie des fonctions, 11; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 657) Paris. Hermann '38 p61-3

Converging factor in asymptotic series and the calculation of Bessel, Laguerre and other functions. J. R. Airey. Philos M s7 24:551-2 O '37

Doetsch, Gustav. Theorie und anwendung der Laplace-transformation. (Grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, bd47) Berlin. J. Springer '37 p425-32

Function of mean concentration of a chance variable. T. Kawata. Duke Math J 8:676-7 D '41

Luckenbach, Leon Rodney. Conformal representation. [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. '41 l 67-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Fla, 1941

Modular fields. S. MacLane. Am Math Mo 47:273-4 My '40

Saks, Stanisław. Theory of the integral; English tr. by L. C. Young, with two add. notes by Stefan Banach. 2d rev ed (Monografie matematyczne, t7) Warszawa. Z subwencji Funduszu kultury narodowej; N.Y. Stechert '37 p331-40

See also

Calculus
Riemann surfaces

Functions, Analytic

On the singularities of analytic functions. K. Noshiro. Jap J Math 17:37-96 Jl '40 bibliog f

Theory of analytic functions in linear associative algebras. J. A. Ward. Duke Math J 7:245-8 D '40 81 titles

Functions, Exponential

Entire functions of exponential type. R. P. Boas. Am Math Soc Bul 48:847-9 D '42

Functions, Gamma

Benson, Carmel Gay. The prime number theorem. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l iii typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Functions, Harmonic. See Harmonic functions

Functions, Hypergeometric

Kampé de Fériet, Joseph. La fonction hypergéométrique. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc85) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p71-85

Functions, Integral

Definitions of Stieltjes integrals of the Riemann type. T. H. Hildebrandt. Am Math Mo 45:277-8 My '38

Fractional derivative of a Laplace integral. C. V. L. Smith. Duke Math J 8:76-7 Mr '41 13 titles

Functions, Meromorphic
Valiron, Georges. Directions de Borel des fonctions méromorphes. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc89) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p64-8

Functions, Orthogonal
* National research council. Committee on a bibliography on orthogonal polynomials. A bibliography on orthogonal polynomials; rep. of the Com, Division of physical sciences. (Bul, no 103) Wash. D.C. The council '40 204p Abstracts in code symbols
Bergmann, Stefan. Sur les fonctions orthogonales de plusieurs variables complexes; avec les applications à la théorie des fonctions analytiques. N.Y. Interscience '41 p58-61
Jackson, Dunham. Fourier series and orthogonal polynomials. (Carus mathematical monographs, no6 [Oberlin, Ohio] Mathematical soc. of Am. ['41] p229-30
Szegö, Gábor. Orthogonal polynomials. (Colloquium publications, v23) N.Y. Am. mathematical soc. '39 p378-93

Functions, Theta
Applications of theta functions to arithmetic. G. D. Nichols. Am Math Mo 45:368 Je '38

Functions, Trigonometrical. See Trigonometrical functions

Functions, Zeta
Benson, Carmel Gay. The prime number theorem. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l iii typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942
Explicit bounds for some functions of prime numbers. B. Rosser. Am J Math 63:232 Ja '41 11 titles

Functions of a complex variable
Bounded analytic functions of two complex variables in certain domains with distinguished boundary surface. L. Bers. Am J Math 64:529-30 Jl '42

Fund raising
American library association. Friends of libraries committee. Trends and techniques in fund-raising; a rep. to A.L.A. Special membership and endowment study com; comp. by Esther H. Dixon. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 l 49-51 mim
Gerlinger, Mrs Irene (Hazard). Money raising, how to do it. Los Angeles. Suttonhouse '38 p277-95

Fundulus
Effect of temperature on the color change of fundulus in response to black and to white backgrounds in fresh and in sea water. W. H. Cole. J Exp Zool 80:172 Mr '39
Pigment inheritance in the fundulus-scomber hybrid. A. Russell. Biol Bul 77:430-1 D '39
Regulation and reconstitution in fundulus. J. S. Nicholas and J. M. Oppenheimer. J Exp Zool 90:152-3 Je '42
Structure of the retina of fundulus heteroclitus and the regions of the retina associated with the different chromatophoric responses. E. O. Butcher. J Exp Zool 79:292-3 O '38

Funeral orations
* Mende, Richard. Katalog der leichenpredigtensammlungen der Peter-Paul-Kirchenbibliothek und anderer bibliotheken in Liegnitz. (Bibliothek familiengeschichtlicher quellen, bd 9) Marktschellenberg. Degener & co. '38 '40 7v

Funeral rites and ceremonies
Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:554 Jl '42
Reiner, Eugen. Die rituelle totenklage der Griechen. (Tübinger beiträge zur altertumswissenschaft, 30. hft) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '38 p ix-x
Rush, Alfred Clement. Death and burial in Christian antiquity. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Christian antiquity, no 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p xv-xxviii *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

See also
Ancestor worship
Cremation
Indians of North America—Mortuary customs

Funes, Gregorio, 1749-1830
* Fúrlong Cárdiff, Guillermo. Bio-bibliografía del deán Funes; con una introduccíon de Enrique Martínez Paz. (Universidad nacional de Córdoba. Instituto de estudios americanistas. Publicaciones, núm4) Córdoba (R.A.) Imprenta de la universidad '39 413p
Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de manuscritos, papeles de Gregorio Funes, Simón Bolívar, Antonio José de Sucre (1823-1828) prologado por Arturo Cabrera Domínguez. Buenos Aires. '39 95 (i.e. 99) p

Fungi
* Bibliography of mycology and phytopathology of Central and South America, Mexico and the West Indies. J. I. Otero and M. T. Cook. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 21:249-486 Jl '37 *Also pub. separately*
* Hughes, Katharine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 39-55 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Ore. state agric. college, 1939
* Large, Ernest Charles. The advance of the fungi. N.Y. Holt '40 p451-76
Aquatic phycomycetes from the Everglades of Florida. F. T. Wolf and F. A. Wolf. Lloydia 4:273 D '41
Ascus dehiscence in lecanidion atratum and its significance. E. T. Butler. Mycol 31: 622-3 S '39
Association effects of fungi. R. Weindling. Bot R 4:493-6 S '38
Association of different alterations in self-fertile X-rayed derivatives of neurospora tetrasperma. W. S. Malloch. Mycol 33:554 S '41
Basis for mycogeography. W. W. Diehl. Wash Acad Sci J 27:254 Je '37
Baxter, Dow Vawter. Development and succession of forest fungi and diseases in forest plantations. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Circ, no 1) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p45
Biochemistry of the lower fungi. H. Raistrick. Ann R Biochem 9:590-2 '40
Biology of fomes fomentarius. M. T. Hilborn. Maine Ag Exp B 409:208-14 '42
Blue stain of cotton caused by fungi. O. P. Owen. N C Ag Exp Tech B 59:12 '38
Castellani, Ettore. Prodromus mycoflorae Africae orientalis italicae. (Biblioteca agraria coloniale) Firenze. Istituto agricolo coloniale italiano '37 p xv-xxiv
Cellulose as a substratum for saprophytic chytrids. R. H. Haskins. Am J Bot 26:639 O '39
Chemical study of the bearing of decay by phellinus cryptarum Karst. and other fungi on the destruction of wood by the death-watch beetle (xestobium rufovillosum De G.). W. G. Campbell and S. A. Bryant. Biochem J 34:1414 O '40
Chytridiaceous fungi with unusual sporangial ornamentation. F. K. Sparrow. Am J Bot 25:493 Jl '38
Comparative physiology of actinomyces in relation to potato scab. M. M. Afanasiev. Neb Ag Exp Research B 92:61-3 '37
Competition among fungi. C. L. Porter and J. C. Carter. Bot R 4:174-82 Ap '38
Contributions to the life history of a systemic fungous parasite, cryptomycina pteridis. S. Bache-Wiig. Mycol 32:248-50 Mr '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ. 1940
Coprinus urticaecola on stems of Marquis wheat. W. F. Hanna. Mycol 31:257 My '39
Cordyceps species from British Honduras. E. B. Mains. Mycol 32:22 Ja '40 12 titles
Cultivation and nutrient requirements of a chytridiaceous fungus, rhizophylyctis rosea. R. Y. Stanier. J Bact 43:520 Ap '42
Cultural and genetic studies on ustilago zeae. C. G. Schmitt. Phyt 30:389-90 My '40 28 titles
Cultural and genetical studies of certain agarics. J. B. Routien. Mycol 32:103-4 Ja '40 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Mich. state college, 1940
Cytology and development of phyllactinia corylea Lév. B. Colson. Ann Bot ns2:401 Ap '38

Fungi—*Continued*

Developmental study of three saprophytic chytrids. H. B. Berdan. Am J Bot 28:436-8, 911; 29:270 My, D '41, Mr '42

Differentiation of pathogenic staphylococci from non-pathogenic types. G. H. Chapman and others. J Bact 35:333-4 Mr '38

Diploid cell and the diploidisation process in plants and animals, with special reference to the higher fungi. A. H. R. Buller. Bot R 7:424-31 Ag '41

Discharge of conidia in species of entyloma. W. F. Hanna. Mycol 30:536 S '38

Dissociation of candida albicans by lithium chloride and immune serum. W. A. Mickle and C. P. Jones. J Bact 39:641-2 Je '40

Distribution and relative importance of various fungi associated with pea root-rot in commercial pea-growing areas in New York. O. A. Reinking. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 264:42-3 '42

Dual phenomenon in imperfect fungi. H. N. Hansen. Mycol 30:454-5 Jl '38

Effect of fungi on the oxidation-reduction potentials of liquid culture media. D. F. McAlister. Am J Bot 25:295 Ap '38

Effect of low concentrations of copper on germination and growth of conidia of sclerotinia fructicola and glomerella cingulata. M. C. Goldsworthy and L. E. Green. J Ag Research 56:504-5 Ap 1 '38

An elsinoë on toddalia. A. E. Jenkins and A. A. Bitancourt. Phil Ag 29:56 Je '40

Experimental consideration of the mold toxins of gliocladium and trichoderma. R. Weindling. Phyt 31:1003 N '41 20 titles

Experimental study of the life cycles and taxonomy of allomyces. R. Emerson. Lloydia 4:143-4 Je '41

Eye-spot of Napier grass in Hawaii, caused by helminthosporium sacchari. G. K. Parris. Phyt 32:62-3 Ja '42

Factors controlling sporangial type in thraustotheca primoachlya and dictyuchus achlyoides. S. B. Salvin. Am J Bot 29:104 Ja '42

Fixation study of russula emetica. D. Ritchie. Am J Bot 28:588 Jl '41

Formation of colored zones by wood-destroying fungi in culture. H. Hopp. Phyt 28:619-20 S '38

Four phycomycetes destructive to nematodes and rhizopods. C. Drechsler. Mycol 33:267 My '41 10 titles

Fries, Nils. Über die bedeutung von wuchsstoffen für das wachstum verschiedener pilze. (Symbolae botanicae upsalienses 3:2. Arbeten från Botaniska institutionen i Uppsala) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['38] p 181-8

Fungi associated with tree cankers in Iowa; diaporthe, apiaporthe, cryptodiaporthe, pseudovalsa and their related conidial forms. J. C. Gilman and G. L. McNew. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:143-4 Ja '40 22 titles

Fungus growth in shelled corn as affected by moisture. B. Koehler. J Ag Research 56:306-7 F 15 '38

Further study of catenaria. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 25:334-5 My '38

Galloway, Leslie Douglas. Applied mycology and bacteriology. [2d ed] (Modern chemical industries ser) London. Hill, Leonard ['40] incl bibl

Genus cerebella Cesati—its biologic status and use. R. F. Langdon. Phyt 32:617 Jl '42

Genus hypochnus and Fries's observationes. D. P. Rogers. Mycol 31:307 My '39

Genus prospodium (uredinales) G. B. Cummins. Lloydia 3:75-6 Mr '40

Georgia pyrenomycetes. J. H. Miller and G. E. Thompson. Mycol 32:14 Ja '40 20 titles

Germination of the conidia of sclerotinia fructicola, with special reference to the toxicity of copper. C. K. Lin. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 233:31-3 '40

Gilkey, Helen Margaret. Tuberales of North America. (Monographs. Studies in botany, no 1) Corvallis. Ore. state college '39 p52-3

Growth of cunninghamella blakesleeana as influenced by forms of nitrogen and phosphorus under varying conditions. A. Mehlich. Soil Sci 48:132-3 Ag '39

Growth of fungi in synthetic nutrient solutions. R. A. Steinberg. Bot R 5:346-50 Je '39

Gwynne-Vaughan, Mrs Helen Charlotte Isabella (Fraser) and Barnes, Bertie Frank. The structure & development of the fungi. 2d ed Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p383-424

Harposporium anguillulae. J. S. Karling. Mycol 30:518-19 S '38

Heavy metal nutrition of fungi. J. W. Foster. Bot R 5:232-9 Ap '39

Heterothallism and segregation of sexes in ascobolus geophilus. E. M. Betts and S. L. Meyer. Am J Bot 26:619 O '39

Heterothallism and variability in venturia pirina. M. H. Langford and G. W. Keitt. Phyt 32:369 My '42

Hillegas, Arthur Burdette. The cytology of endochytrium operculatum (de Wildeman) Karling in relation to its development and organization. N.Y. '40 p30-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club. Bul. v67 Ja '40

Host range of saprolegnia parasitica. W. N. Tiffney. Mycol 31:320-1 My '39

Indian and Burman species of the genera pestalotia and monochaetia. B. B. Mundkur and K. F. Kheswalla. Mycol 34:317 My '42

Influence of culture conditions upon the growth and development of dictyostelium discoideum. K. B. Raper. J Ag Research 58:197-8 F 1 '39

Inheritance of pathogenicity in melampsora lini. H. H. Flor. Phyt 32:668-9 Ag '42

Interfertility studies and inheritance of luminosity in panus stypticus. R. Macrae. Can J Res 20 secC:432-4 Ag '42

Karsten's type specimens of hysteriaceae on conifers. M. L. Lohman. Mycol 31:364-5 My '39

Leaf-spot diseases of poplars caused by septoria musiva and S. populicola. G. E. Thompson. Phyt 31:254 Mr '41 15 titles

Life history and taxonomy of the fungus physalospora rhodina. R. K. Voorhees. Fla Ag Exp B 371:88-91 '42

Light-controlled diurnal rhythm of asexual reproduction in pilobolus. D. L. McVickar. Am J Bot 29:380 My '42

Lilly, Virgil Greene. Growth substance for fungi. (In West Virginia academy of science. Proceedings, 15th annual session, 1938. (V 12; W.Va. Univ. Bul, ser 40, no5-I) Morgantown. The university '38 p77-8)

McLarty, Duncan Archibald. Studies in the family woroninaceae: I, Discussion of a new species including a consideration of the genera pseudolpidium and olpidiopsis; II, The cytology of olpidiopsis achlyae sp. nov. (ad int). [Lancaster, Pa. '41] p65-6, 97-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club. Bul, v68 Ja-F '41

Maneval, Willis Edgar. A list of Missouri fungi; with special reference to plant pathogens and wood-destroying species. (Stud, v 12, no3) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '37 p 126-50

Massospora tipulae sp. nov. and tipula triplex colei Alexander subsp. nov. J. P. Porter. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 58:67-8 Jl '42

Mechanism of spore dispersal in peronospora tabacina and certain other downy mildew fungi. J. A. Pinckard. Phyt 32:511 Je '42

Miller, Mrs Vera (Mentzer) and Bonar, Lee. A study of the perisporiaceae, capnodiaceae, and some other sooty molds from California. (Calif. Univ. Publications in botany, v 19, no 12) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p416-17

Mollisia tetrica, peziza sejournei, and the genera phaeociboria and pycnopeziza. H. H. Whetzel and W. L. White. Mycol 32:619-20 S '40

Monograph of the genus rutstroemia (discomycetes) W. L. White. Lloydia 4:237-9 S '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1940

Morenoella quercina, cause of leaf spot of oaks. E. S. Luttrell. Mycol 32:665-6 S '40

Morphological and physiological studies of a strain of candida albicans associated with vaginitis. B. Studt. Am J Bot 28:515-16 Jl '41

Morphological distinction between urocystis gladioli and papulaspora gladioli. H. H. Hotson. Mycol 34:58 Ja '42

Fungi—*Continued*

Morphology and cytology of guepinia spathularia. Sister Mary Cecilia Bodman. Mycol 30:650-1 N '38
Morphology and cytology of taphrina deformans. E. M. Martin. Am J Bot 27:750-1 N '40
Morphology and ontogeny of dermatocarpon aquaticum. R. B. Stevens. Am J Bot 28:68-9 Ja '41
Morphology, cytology, and sexuality of the homothallic rhizopus sexualis (Smith) Callen. E. O. Callen. Ann Bot ns4:817-18 O '40
Morphology of the basidium. G. W. Martin. Am J Bot 25:685 N '38
Mutations in aspergillus niger bombarded by low voltage cathode rays. R. M. Whelden. Mycol 32:641-2 S '40 12 titles
Mycorrhizal habit in relation to forestry; studies on mycorrhizal response in pinus and other conifers. M. C. Rayner and I. Levisohn. Forestry 15:34-5 '42
Nature of the accessory growth factors influencing growth and fruiting of melanospora destruens Shear. and of some other fungi. L. E. Hawker. Ann Bot ns3:673-5 Jl '39
Needle blight and late fall browning of red pine (pinus resinosa Ait.) caused by a gall midge (cecidomyiidae) and the fungus pullularia pullulans (De Bary) Berkhout. W. R. Haddow. Roy Can Inst Trans 23:187-9 O '41 46 titles
New and unusual agarics from the Great Smoky Mountains national park. A. H. Smith and L. R. Hesler. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 56:324 D '40 15 titles
New and unusual species of the geoglossaceae. E. B. Mains. Am J Bot 27:326 My '40
New conidiobolus with sexual reproduction. J. N. Couch. Am J Bot 26:129-30 Mr '39
New fungus with anteriorly uniciliate zoospores: hyphochytrium catenoides. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 26:518-19 Jl '39
New physiologic races of tilletia tritici and T. levis. C. S. Holton and H. A. Rodenhiser. Phyt 32:129 F '42
New species of taphrina on red maple and on silver maple; one on acer rubrum L. the other on A. saccharinum L. A. E. Jenkins. Wash Acad Sci J 29:230 My '39
Nomenclatorial status of the genus dimeriella Speg. R. A. Toro. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 23:88-9 Ap '39
Nomenclatorial survey of the pore fungi. W. B. Cooke. Lloydia 3:100-1 Je '40
Note on phlyctidium. J. S. Karling. Mycol 31:287-8 My '39
Nutrition of the myxomycetes; relations between plasmodia, bacteria, and substrate in two-membered culture. A. L. Cohen. Bot Gaz 103:223-4 D '41
Observations on the cultural and pathogenic habits of thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferraris. R. E. Rawlings. Mo Bot Gard Ann 27:592-3 N '40
Observations on the genus blastocladiella. J. N. Couch and A. J. Whiffen. Am J Bot 29:591 Jl '42
Observations on thyronectria denigrata. C. Lieneman. Mycol 30:509 S '38
Observations on two ambrosia beetles and their associated fungi. J. G. Leach and others. Phyt 30:236 Mr '40
Parasitism among the chytrids. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 29:34-5 Ja '42
Pathogenicity and control of corticium fuciforme. L. E. Erwin. R I Ag Exp B 278:34 '41
Physiological studies on two species of diplodia parasitic on corn. W. E. Wilson. Phyt 32:139-40 F '42
Pomerleau, René. Recherches sur le gnomonia ulmea (Schw.) Thüm. (biologie, écologie, cytologie). (Montréal. Univ. Institut botanique. Contributions, nº31) N.Y. H. G. Fiedler; L'institut '38 p 127-32 *Reprinted from* Naturaliste Canadien O '38
Predaceous fungi. C. Drechsler. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:287-90 O '41
Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p355-7, 432-3, 446-52
Proctor, Phimister. Penetration of the walls of wood cells by the hyphae of wood-destroying fungi. (School of forestry. Bul, no47) New Haven. Yale univ. '41 p30-1
Production of apothecia of sclerotinia sclerotiorum and S. trifoliorum. L. Henson and W. D. Valleau. Phyt 30:873 O '40 18 titles
Propagation of epigaea repens L.; endophytic fungus. F. L. Barrows. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:439-40 Ja '41 14 titles
Ptychogaster cubensis, a wood-decaying fungus of southern oaks and waxmyrtle. R. W. Davidson and others. Mycol 34:153 Mr '42
Purple leaf spot of strawberry. A. G. Plakidas. Phyt 31:240 Mr '41 15 titles
Relation of carbon nutrition to trace-element and accessory requirements of aspergillus niger. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 59:762-3 N 15 '39
Relationships between soil micro-organisms and soil-borne plant pathogens. E. H. Garrard and A. G. Lochhead. Sci Ag 18:733-7 Ag '38
Relative effect of environmental and genetic factors on growth types of ustilago zeae. M. F. Kernkamp. Phyt 32:567 Jl '42
Research on certain soil-borne diseases as affected by other micro-organisms. G. B. Sanford. Sci Ag 19:614-15 Je '39
Resupinate pore fungi in Oregon. W. B. Cooke. Am Midland Nat 27:694-5 My '42
Saltants from a monosporic culture of verticillium albo-atrum. J. T. Presley. Phyt 31:1139 D '41
Secondary spores in corticium effuscatum. M. K. Nobles. Can J Res 20 secC:357 Jl '42
Sexuality in achlya ambisexualis. J. R. Raper. Mycol 32:726-7 N '40
Snyder, Leon Carlton. The operculate discomycetes of western Washington. (Publications in biology, v8, no 1) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 p59-60
Some fungi from Greece. C. J. Alexopoulos. Mycol 32:357-8 My '40 10 titles
Some hyphomycetes parasitic on free-living terricolous nematodes. C. Drechsler. Phyt 31:800-2 S '41 44 titles
Some leaf spot fungi on western gramineae. R. Sprague. Mycol 33:665 N '41 19 titles
Some pezicula species and their conidial stages. J. W. Groves. Can J Res 17 secC:143 My '39
Some problems in fungus phylogeny. E. A Bessey. Mycol 34:378-9 Jl '42
Species of cladosporium on tomato and the allergic response in man as an aid to their identification. E. F. Guba and F. M. Rackemann. Mycol 30:633-4 N '38
Species of cordyceps. E. B. Mains. Mycol 32:320 My '40 21 titles
Species of stigmina and stigmella occurring on platanus. D. J. Smith and C. O. Smith. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no4:230-1 '41
Spread of onion mildew by wind-borne conidia of peronospora destructor. A. C. Newhall. Phyt 28:269 Ap '38
Stemphylium leaf spot of red clover and alfalfa. O. F. Smith. J Ag Research 61:845 D 15 '40 24 titles
Stimulatory and toxic effects of copper sprays on powdery mildews. C. E. Yarwood. Am J Bot 29:135 F '42
Studies in North American species of hygrophorus. A. H. Smith and L. R. Hesler. Lloydia 2:62; 5:93 Mr '39, Mr '42
Studies in the development of two myriangium species and the systematic position of the order myriangiales. J. H. Miller. Mycol 30:179-80 Mr '38
Studies in the pathogenicity of tropical fungi; the occurrence of latent infections in developing fruits. R. E. D. Baker. Ann Bot ns2:930-1 O '38
Studies in the soil fungi of the paddy-fields of Bengal; fungi of an unmanured paddy-field of the Chinsurah agricultural farm. P. N. Ghatak and T. C. Roy. Ind Bot Soc J 18:126-7 N '39
Studies on histoplasma capsulatum and similar form species; morphology and development. A. Howell. Mycol 31:215-16 Mr '39
Studies on the biology of two species of magnusia. H. R. Sweet. Am J Bot 28:160-1; 29:440 F '41, Je '42
Studies on the biology of valsa sordida and cytospora chrysosperma. C. M. Christensen. Phyt 30:474-5 Je '40 10 titles

Fungi—*Continued*

Studies on variation in gibberella saubinettii (Mont.) Sacc. (fusarium graminearum Schwabe) M. Goddard. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:144-8 Ap '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1938

Study of Australian sooty moulds. E. E. Fisher. Ann Bot ns3:424-6 Ap '39

Study of some aquatic phycomycetes isolated from Mexican soils. F. T. Wolf. Mycol 31: 386-7 Jl '39

Study of the fungous flora of wheat roots. P. M. Simmonds and R. J. Ledingham. Sci Ag 18:58-9 O '37

Synopsis of rozella and rozellopsis. J. S. Karling. Mycol 34:208 Mr '42

Teodoro y Gregorio, Nicanor Gonzalo. An enumeration of Philippine fungi. (Philippines (commonwealth). Dept. of agric. and commerce. Tech. bul, 4) Manila. Bur. of ptg. '37 p 15-26

Three fungi destructive to free-living terricolous nematodes. C. Drechsler. Wash Acad Sci J 30:254 Je '40 26 titles

Three new hyphomycetes preying on free-living terricolous nematodes. C. Drechsler. Mycol 32:468 Jl '40

Three species of pythium with proliferous sporangia. C. Drechsler. Phyt 31:507 Je '41

Two diseases of gleditsia caused by a species of thyronectria. E. V. Seeler. Arnold Arbor J 21:424-5 Jl '40

Use of the fungi in modern genetical analysis. C. C. Lindegren. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:288-90 Ja '42

Variation in helminthosporium sativum induced by a toxic substance produced by bacillus mesentericus. J. J. Christensen and F. R. Davies. Phyt 30:1032 D '40 17 titles

Variation in sphacelotheca sorgi (Link) L. J. Tyler. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 133:46-8 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1934

Vitamin deficiencies of the filamentous fungi. W. J. Robbins and V. Kavanagh. Bot R 8: 465-71 Jl '42

See also
Bacteriology
Damping-off disease
Heterothallism
Mildew
Molds (botany)
Plants—Diseases and pests
Rusts
Smuts
Soil fungi
Spores
Wood destroying fungi
Wood staining fungi
also names of fungi

Classification

Further studies on the practical classification of the monilias. D. S. Martin and C. P. Jones. J Bact 39:629-30 My '40

Martin, George Willard. Outline of the fungi. (Stud. in natural hist, v 18, no 1) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '40 p34-6
—[Suppl.] Univ. of Iowa press '41 p42-5

New proposals relating to the genera of the boletaceae. W. H. Snell. Mycol 34:410-11 Jl '42

On the classification of actinomycetes. S. A. Waksman. J Bact 39:558 My '40

Species concept in fusarium with reference to section martiella. W. C. Snyder and H. N. Hansen. Am J Bot 28:741-2 N '41

Fungi, Effect of chemicals on

Action of some organic compounds on yield, sporulation, and starch formation of aspergillus niger. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 60:773 Je 1 '40 10 titles

Chemistry of resistance of plants to phymatotrichum root rot. G. A. Greathouse and N. E. Rigler. Am J Bot 27:107-8 F '40; Phyt 30:484-5 Je '40

Heavy metal nutrition of fungi. J. W. Foster. Bot R 5:232-9 Ap '39

Toxicity of certain chemicals in aqueous solutions to spores of penicillium expansum. R. H. Wellman and F. D. Heald. Phyt 30:647-8 Ag '40 33 titles

See also
Fungicides

Fungi, Effect of climate on

Tomato leaf mold as influenced by environment. E. F. Guba. Mass Ag Exp Bul 350: 22-4 '38

Fungi, Effect of gases on

Toxicity of ammonia, chlorine, hydrogen cyanide, hydrogen sulphide, and sulphur dioxide gases; fungi and bacteria. S. E. A. McCallan and F. R. Weedon. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:341-2 O '40 15 titles

Fungi, Effect of humidity on

Germination of fungous spores in relation to controlled humidity. C. N. Clayton. Phyt 32:942-3 N '42

Fungi, Effect of light on

Effect of light and temperature on the viability of urediospores of certain cereal rusts. L. Hwang. Phyt 32:711 Ag '42

Effect of light on the fruiting of myxomycetes. W. D. Gray. Am J Bot 25:521-2 Jl '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Effects of radiation on some polypores in culture. S. R. Bose. Ind Bot Soc J 17:67-8 Mr '38

Influence of light on the length of the conidia in certain species of fusarium. L. L. Harter. Am J Bot 26:243 Ap '39

Tomato leaf mold as influenced by environment. E. F. Guba. Mass Ag Exp Bul 350:22-4 '38

Fungi, Effect of minerals on

Heavy metal nutrition of fungi. J. W. Foster. Bot R 5:232-9 Ap '39

Influence of carbon dioxide on response of aspergillus niger to trace elements. R. A. Steinberg. Plant Physiology 17:131-2 Ja '42

Fungi, Effect of nitrogen on

Nitrogen requirements of nematospora gossypii in synthetic media. H. W. Buston and others. Ann Bot ns2:379 Ap '38

Rôle of nitrogen in fungous thermogenesis J. O. Gaskill and J. C. Gilman. Plant Physiology 14:52 Ja '39

Studies on the nutrition of fungi; thiamin its constituents, and the source of nitrogen. L. H. Leonian and V. G. Lilly. Phyt 28: 547-8 Ag '38

Fungi, Effect of rays on

Stimulation of growth in aspergillus niger under exposure to low velocity cathode rays. C. E. Buchwald and R. M Wheldon. Am J Bot 26:784 D '39

Fungi, Effect of salts on

Influence of ferric chloride and of zinc sulfate on the production of citric acid from cane sugar solutions by fermentation with aspergillus niger. J. P. Zaldivar. Phil Ag 29:748-9 F '41

Fungi, Effect of sugars on

Effect of galactose on the growth of certain fungi. A. E. Edgecombe. Mycol 30:624 N '38

Fungi, Effect of temperature on

Effect of light and temperature on the viability of urediospores of certain cereal rusts. L. Hwang. Phyt 32:711 Ag '42

Studies on the biology of two species of magnusia; effect of temperature on germination of spores, and on growth and reproduction. H. R. Sweet. Am J Bot 28:160-1 F '41

See also
Fungi, Thermophilic

Fungi, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Studies on the effect of liquid air, rays, and emanations on honey yeasts. W. A. Stephen. Sci Ag 23:126 O '42

Fungi, Effect of vitamins on

Phycomyces assay for thiamin (vitamin B_1): the method and its chemical specificity. J. Bonner and J. Erickson. Am J Bot 25:692 N '38

Studies on the nutrition of fungi; thiamin, its constituents, and the source of nitrogen. L. H. Leonian and V. G. Lilly. Phyt 28:547-8 Ag '38

Vitamin B_1 or its intermediates and growth of certain fungi. W. J. Robbins and F. Kavanagh. Am J Bot 25:236 Ap '38

Fungi, Effect of X rays on

Effect of X-radiation on the germination of chlamydospores of ustilago hordei. H. A. Rodenhiser and L. R. Maxwell. Phyt 31: 180-1 F '41 11 titles

Fungi, Effect of zinc on

Specific effect of zinc and other heavy metals on growth and fumaric-acid production by rhizopus. J. W. Foster and S. A. Waksman. J Bact 37:616-17 Je '39

Fungi, Pathogenic

* Medical mycology. C. W. Emmons. Bot R 6: 500-14 S '40 311 titles

Differentiation of pathogenic staphylococci from non-pathogenic types. G. H. Chapman and others. J Bact 35:333-4 Mr '38

Lewis, George Morris, and Hopper, Mary Ellen. An introduction to medical mycology. Chicago. Year bk. pubs. '39 incl bibl

See also

Mycosis

Fungi, Thermophilic

Thermophilic actinomycetes and fungi in soils and in composts. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 47:53-4 Ja '39

Fungicides

* Frear, Donald Elisha Harding. Chemistry of insecticides and fungicides. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 incl bibl

Analysis of factors causing variation in spore germination tests of fungicides. S. E. A. McCallan and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:20, 323-4; 12:76-7, 449 O '39, Jl '40, Ap-Jl '42

Are ammonium salts toxic to the cotton root rot fungus. L. M. Blank and P. J. Talley. Phyt 31:934-5 O '41 17 titles

Black-spot disease of roses, and its control under greenhouse conditions. E. W. Lyle. Cornell Ag Exp B 690:31 '38

Chemistry of resistance of plants to phymatotrichum root rot; fungicidal properties of fatty acids. N. E. Rigler and G. A. Greathouse. Am J Bot 27:704 O '40

Control of powdery mildew of roses in the greenhouse. W. D. McClellan. Cornell Ag Exp B 785:33-6 '42

Control of the blue mold (downy mildew) disease of tobacco by spraying. E. E. Clayton and others. U S Ag Tech B 650:22 '38

Design for laboratory assay of fungicides. J. G. Horsfall and others. Phyt 30:562 Jl '40 16 titles

Effect of certain added materials on bordeaux mixture in the control of peach blight and leaf curl. E. E. Wilson. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no9:515 '42

Effect of certain fungicides and environmental factors on the rate of transpiration of tomato plants. A. C. Foster and E. C. Tatman. J Ag Research 61:733-5 N 15 '40

Establishment of a home-made cuprous oxide mixture as a citrus fungicide in southern Queensland. F. W. Blackford. Queensland Ag J 56:32-3 Jl '41

Evaluation of some soil fungicides by laboratory tests with phymatotrichum omnivorum. W. N. Ezekiel. J Ag Research 56:576-8 Ap 15 '38

Experiments with certain copper compounds as bunt fungicides. O. A. Nelson and R. W. Leukel. U S Ag C 452:8 '37

Experiments with eradicant fungicides for combating apple scab. G. W. Keitt and others. Phyt 31:321-2 Ap '41 11 titles

Experiments with fungicides for use against sclerotium rolfsii in soils. A. E. Davey and L. D. Leach. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no 10:547 '41 15 titles

Fungicidal versus fungistatic. S. E. A. McCallan and R. H. Wellman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:463 Jl '42

Germination of the conidia of sclerotinia fructicola, with special reference to the toxicity of copper. C. K. Lin. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 233:31-3 '40

Incorporation of direct with protective insecticides and fungicides; factors affecting the retention and spray residue of emulsions and combined emulsion-suspensions. E. Fajans and H. Martin. J Pomology 16:37-8 Mr '38

Laboratory method for testing the toxicity of protective fungicides. H. B. S. Montgomery and M. H. Moore. J Pomology 15:265-6 Ja '38

Laboratory studies on toxicity of benzol vapors to tobacco seedlings and to peronospora tabacina. J. A. Pinckard and others. Phyt 29:187 F '39

Martin, Hubert. The scientific principles of plant protection with special reference to chemical control. [3d ed] London. Arnold ['40] incl bibl

Nikitin, Alexander Alexis. Zeolitic copper compounds as fungicides. N.Y. '37 p71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Potentialities of eradicant fungicides for combating apple scab and some other plant diseases. G. W. Keitt and D. H. Palmiter. J Ag Research 55:435-7 S 15 '37

Relation concentration of fungicides and bud development of control of peach leaf curl. A. B. Groves. Phyt 28:179 Mr '38

Relation of particle size and color to fungicidal and protective value of cuprous oxides. J. W. Heuberger and J. G. Horsfall. Phyt 29:320-1 Ap '39

Relation of particle size to fungicidal value and tenacity of two insoluble copper fungicides. R. A. Hyre. Phyt 32:393 My '42

Role of the dosage-response curve in the evaluation of fungicides. A. E. Dimond and others. Conn State Ag Exp B 451:666-7 '41

Storage of sweet cherries as influenced by carbon dioxide and volatile fungicides. F. Gerhardt and A. L. Ryall. U S Ag Tech B 631:19-20 '39

Studies on the control of kernel smut of sorghum. A. F. El-Helaly. Egypt Ag Min B 233:21-2 '39

Tests with pentachlorethane, tetrachlorethane, and xylol to determine their efficiency in eradication of phymatotrichum root rot. W. N. Ezekiel. J Ag Research 56:593 Ap 15 '38

Texas leaf-cutting ant and its control. E. V. Walter and others. U S Ag C 494:18 '38

Toxicity of allyl isothiocyanate vapor to certain fungi. D. E. Pryor and others. Am J Bot 27:38 Ja '40

Toxicity of certain chemicals in aqueous solutions to spores of penicillium expansum. R. H. Wellman and F. D. Heald. Phyt 30:647-8 Ag '40 33 titles

Toxicity of copper-lime-arsenic mixtures to certain phytopathogenic fungi grown on malt agar plates. D. H. Palmiter. J Ag Research 55:451 S 15 '37

Toximetric study of some eradicant fungicides. J. B. Carpenter. Phyt 32:855-6 O '42

Volatile fungicides, benzol and related compounds, and the principles involved in their use. F. A. Wolf and others. Phyt 30:226-7 Mr '40

See also

Bordeaux mixture
Copper sulfate
Lime sulfur
Spraying

Fungus diseases. See **Fungi, Pathogenic**

Fur

About furs. Women's Wear Daily 58 sec2:12-13, 24 Je 6 '39

Health hazards in the fur industry. H. Heimann. J Ind Hygiene 24:331 D '42

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Furs. (Better buymanship, no8) Chicago. The corporation ['41?] p34

Manitoba. Department of mines and natural resources. Game and fisheries branch. The principles of mink ranching: mink ranching in Manitoba. J. A. Allen and R. J. Kirk. Winnipeg. '40 incl bibl

Fur bearing animals

* Yeager, Lee Emmett. A contribution toward a bibliography on North American fur animals. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Biological notes, no 16) Urbana, Ill. '41 209p

Bennitt, Rudolf, and Nagel, Werner Otto. A survey of the resident game and furbearers of Missouri. (Stud, v 12, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '37 p202-3

Grinnell, Joseph; Dixon, Joseph Scattergood; and Linsdale, Jean Myron. Fur-bearing mammals of California; their natural hist, systematic status, and relations to man. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 2v p765

Fur trade

* Cuthbertson, Stuart, and Ewers, John Canfield. A preliminary bibliography on the American fur trade. St Louis, Mo. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Nat. park service. Jefferson nat. expansion memorial '39 191p mim

Fur trade—*Continued*

About furs. Women's Wear Daily 58 sec2:12-13, 24 Je 6 '39

Bachrach, Max. Selling furs successfully. (Prentice-Hall merchandising manuals) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p274-8

Greenbie, Sydney. Furs to furrows; an epic of rugged individualism. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p397-406

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p446

See also

Hudson's Bay company

Periodicals

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p446

California

Fisher, Edna Marie. The sea otter, past and present. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p234-6)

Mississippi valley

Musick, James B. St Louis as a fortified town; a narrative and critical essay of the period of struggle for the fur trade of the Mississippi valley and its influence upon St Louis. [ltd ed] St Louis. [R. F. Miller] '41 p 115-18

North America

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on the early fur trade in the United States and Canada (supplementary to previous lists). G. H. Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 13 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Ogden, Adele. The California sea otter trade, 1784-1848. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v26) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p221-34

Northwest

Lewis, Oscar. The effects of white contact upon Blackfoot culture, with special reference to the rôle of the fur trade. N.Y. '42 p70-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942 *Reprinted from* Am. Ethnological Soc. Monographs, 6

West

Dale, Harrison Clifford, ed. The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829, with the original journals. rev ed Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '41 p319-32 annot

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p231-2

Jennings, Sister Marietta. A pioneer merchant of St Louis, 1810-1820; the business career of Christian Wilt. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no462) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p203-10

Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688

Fischer, Hildegard. Antoine Furetière (1619-1688); ein französischer literat des 17. jahrhunderts; versuch eines beitrags zur wesenskunde des französischen menschen. (Denkform und jugendreihe, nr 18; Romanische studien, hft41) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p xxi-xxix *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Furfural

Determination of furfural-yielding substances and fermentable carbohydrates in grain. C. C. Vernon and M. A. Metzner. Cereal Chem 18:583-4 S '41 *Summary of thesis by Metzner* M.S.—Univ. of Louisville, 1940

Furfuranes

Beck, William Woolverton. Furan arsenicals. Lincoln. '37 p27-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Fleming, Charles LeRoy. A new synthesis of furans. Urbana, Ill. '38 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Handley, Carroll Alfred; Phatak, Nilkanth Manohar; and Leake, Chauncey Depew. The antiseptic efficiency of certain benzene and furan mercurials. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no 14) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p 185-6

Furnaces

Devillers, René William, and Vaerewyck, Franz Édouard. Glass tank furnaces; tr. and ed. by Samuel R. Scholes. N.Y. Ogden-Watney '37 p 125-6 lithoprinted

Etherington, Harold. Modern furnace technology. London. Griffin '38 incl bibl

Goundie, Joseph K. Practical pointers in domestic stoker installations. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 4th annual Anthracite conference, 1941. Bethlehem, Pa. ['41] p46-7 32 titles)

Hoff, Hubert, and Netz, Heinrich. Die hüttenwerksanlagen; anleitung zu deren planung, berechnung und aufbau; I. bd, Anlagen zur gewinnung und erzeugung der werkstoffe. Berlin. J. Springer '38 p462-4

Rose, Harold James. Anthracite research at Mellon institute. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 4th annual Anthracite conference, 1941. Bethlehem, Pa. ['41] bibliog f on p 169-80 18 titles)

Standard costs for reheating furnaces. F. Ryder. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1115, 1212; 30:240, 383, 443 N-D '41, F-Ap '42; Same (pt 1-4) Heat Treat & Forg 28:142, 193, 297, 400 Mr-Ap, Je, Ag '42

See also

Blast furnaces
Electric furnaces
Kilns
Oil burners
Refractory materials

Furniture

* Nystrom, Paul Henry. Bibliography on fashion, costume, domestic architecture and home furnishings. N.Y. Columbia univ. School of business '37 144 l typew

* Whiton, Sherrill. Elements of interior decoration. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['37] p743-7

Andrews, Edward Deming, and Andrews, Faith. Shaker furniture, the craftsmanship of an American communal sect. New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p 121-6

Aronson, Joseph. The book of furniture and decoration: period and modern. [rev] N.Y. Crown ['41] p348-9

Aronson, Joseph. Encyclopedia of furniture. N.Y. Crown '38 p201-2

Bibliography of English regency furniture, interiors and architecture, 1795-1830; an annotated and selective list of reference exemplifying the taste of the Prince Regent, later George IV, King of England. S. J. Riccardi. N Y Pub Lib Bul 44:320-5 Ap '40 *Also pub. separately*

Burr, Grace Hardendorff. Hispanic furniture; with examples in the coll. of the Hispanic soc. of Am; ptd. by order of the trustees. (Hispanic soc. of Am. Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue ser) N.Y. '41 p231-4

Cescinsky, Herbert. English furniture from Gothic to Sheraton. 2d ed Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. co. '37 p403-6

Consumer problems in home furnishing. H. M. Thompson. J Home Econ 30:300 My '38

Grosstuck, Fred W. Cabinet making. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no7) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p 19

Hahm, Konrad. Deutsche bauernmöbel. Jena. E. Diederichs ['39] p34

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Furniture. (Better buymanship, no26) Chicago. The corporation '39 p37

Indiana. State library. Early American furniture; an annot. sel. list of bks; comp. by Marie J. LaGrange. Indianapolis. The library '32 12 l annot mim

Lounsbery, Mrs Elizabeth. Let's set the table; introd. by Emily Post. N.Y. Funk '38 p vii

McClelland, Nancy Vincent. Duncan Phyfe and the English regency, 1795-1830. N.Y. Scott, W.R. '39 p341-6 annot

Furniture—*Continued*

Rau, Roscoe R. and Shaw, Walter F. Selling home furnishings; a training program. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division. Bul, no216; Business educ. ser, no 14) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Seeley, Mrs Vernita (Swezea). Harmony in interiors. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p269-73

Shea, John Gerald, and Wenger, Paul Nolt. Provincial furniture. N.Y., Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p157-8

Story, Walter Rendell. Period influences in interior decoration. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p205-6

Tomrley, Mrs Cycill Geraldine. Furnishing your home; a practical guide to inexpensive furnishing and decorating; with a pref. by Anthony Bertram. London. Allen, G. '40 p243-4

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p392-4

Wall, Victor Ido van de. Het hollandsche koloniale barokmeubel; bijdrage tot de kennis van het ebbenhouten meubel omstreeks het midden der XVII^{de} en het begin der XVIII^{de} eeuw. Antwerpen. De Sikkel; 's Gravenhage. Nijhoff '39 p223-5

Wells, Percy A. and Hooper, John. Modern cabinet work, furniture & fitments; an account of the theory & practice in the production of all kinds of cabinet work & furniture with chapters on the growth and progress of design and construction. 5th ed rev London. Batsford ['38] p376-80

Wenham, Edward. Old furniture for modern rooms; from the restoration to the regency. London. Bell, G. '39 p 190-2

Williamson, Scott Graham. The American craftsman. N.Y. Crown ['40] p225-6

Winchester, Alice, comp. A bibliography for antiques; furniture. (In Harper, George W. ed. Antique collector's guide and reference handbook. N.Y. The editor '39 p 16-17 annot)

See also

Art objects
Cabinet work
Church furniture
Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
House decoration
Polishes
Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
Veneers and veneering
Wood carving

Furniture industry and trade

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Furniture, retailing (some basic information sources). Rachel Bretherton. Wash. D.C. The section '38 7p mim

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references on furniture manufacturing and wholesaling (basic information sources) by Gladys A. West and J. A. G. Pennington. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 9p mim

Furunculosis

Disinfection of trout eggs contaminated with bacterium salmonicida. L. L. Gee and W. B. Sarles. J Bact 44:125-6 Jl '42

Fusarium

Comparison of fusarium avenaceum, F. oxysporum, and F. solani var. eumartii in relation to potato wilt in Wisconsin. J. G. McLean and others. J Ag Research 63: 524-5 N 1 '41 20 titles

Cross inoculations with isolates of fusaria from cotton, tobacco, and certain other plants subject to wilt. G. M. Armstrong and others. Phyt 32:697-8 Ag '42

Differences in pH relations of some pathogenically variable strains of tomato fusarium. F. L. Wellman. Phyt 32:286 Ap '42

Fusarium wilt of the mimosa tree (albizzia julibrissin) E. R. Toole. Phyt 31:616 Jl '41

Influence of controlled environment and nutrition on the resistance of garden pea to fusarium wilt. W. T. Schroeder and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 65:246-8 S 1 '42

Influence of light on the length of the conidia in certain species of fusarium. L. L. Harter. Am J Bot 26:243 Ap '39

Root rot of peas caused by fusarium coeruleum. L. L. Harter. Phyt 28:438 Je '38

Species concept in fusarium. W. C. Snyder and H. N. Hansen. Am J Bot 27:67 F '40

Species concept in fusarium with reference to section martiella. W. C. Snyder and H. N. Hansen. Am J Bot 28:741-2 N '41

Studies on the pathogenicity of fusarium species associated with root rot of wheat. C. L. Johnston and F. J. Greaney. Phyt 32: 683-4 Ag '42

Fuses, Electric. See Electric fuses

Fusiformis

Beveridge, William Ian Beardmore. Foot-rot in sheep: a transmissible disease due to infection with fusiformis nodosus (n.sp) studies on its cause, epidemiology, and control. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 140) Melbourne. H. E. Daw '41 p52-3 photolithographed

Fusulinidae

Beiträge zur kenntnis der fusuliniden der Ostalpen: die pseudoschwagerinen der grenzlandbänke und des oberen schwagerinenkalkes. F. Kahler and G. Kahler. Palaeont Abt A 87 no 1-2:43 '37

Misellina and brevaxina, new Permian fusulinid foraminifera. H. G. Schenck and M. L. Thompson. J Paleont 14:589 N '40

Permian fusulinids from British Columbia, Washington and Oregon. M. L. Thompson and H. E. Wheeler. J Paleont 16:710-11 N '42

Some fusulinids from the Missouri series of Texas. F. E. Merchant and R. P. Keroher. J Paleont 13:614 N '39

Future life

Leahy, Desmond Joseph. St Augustine on eternal life. N.Y. Benziger '39 bibliog f

Rush, Benjamin. The road to fulfillment. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p226

Werner, Fritz. Das todesproblem in den werken Theodor Gottlieb von Hippels. (Hermaea, ausgewählte arbeiten aus dem Deutschen seminar zu Halle, 33) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 p 138-41, bibliog f
Pub. also as thesis—Halle, 1938

See also

Death
Eschatology
Immortality
Soul
Spiritualism
Transmigration

G

Gaelic poetry

Book of the Dean of Lismore. Heroic poetry from the Book of the Dean of Lismore; ed. by Neil Ross. (Scottish Gaelic texts. v3) Edinburgh. Pub. by Oliver & Boyd for the Scottish Gaelic texts soc. '39 p ix-xi

Gaels. See Celts

Gages

* John Crerar library, Chicago. Gages, 1938-1942; a bibl. comp. by Reginald B. Gordon. (Reference list, no52) Chicago. '42 16 l mim

See also

Pressure gages

Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788

Woodall, Mary. Gainsborough's landscape drawings. London. Faber ['39] p 147-8

Galactose

Effect of galactose on the growth of certain fungi. A. E. Edgecombe. Mycol 30:624 N '38

Galbaud-Dufort family

Debien, Gabriel. Une plantation de Saint-Domingue; la sucrerie Galbaud du Fort (1690-1802). [Presses de l'Inst. français d'archéologie orientale de Caire '41] p9-19

Gale, Zona, 1874-1938

Derleth, August William (Tally Mason, pseud). Still small voice; the biography of Zona Gale. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p306-7 Writings of Gale

Galena, Illinois

Writers' program, Illinois. Galena guide. (Am. guide ser) Galena, Ill. Works progress adm. '37 p78-9

Gales. See Storms; Winds

Galesburg, Illinois

Calkins, Earnest Elmo. They broke the prairie; being some account of the settlement of the upper Miss. valley by religious and educ. pioneers, told in terms of one city, Galesburg, and of one college, Knox. N.Y. Scribner '37 p435-41

Muelder, Hermann Richard. Church history in a Puritan colony of the Middle West. Galesburg, Ill. Central Congregational church and First Presbyterian church '37 incl bibl

Galiani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787

Ganzoni, Eduard. Ferdinando Galiani; ein verkannter nationalökonom des 18. jahrhunderts. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd28) Zürich. H. Girsberger '38 p x-xii

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642

Galileo Galilei. B. L. Conway. Cath World 151:169 My '40

Loria, Gino. Galileo Galilei. 2. ed aumentada (Collezione Hoepli) Milano. U. Hoepli '38 p 139

Galinsoga

Contribution to the life history of galinsoga ciliata. R. A. Popham. Bot Gaz 99:555 Mr '38

Gall bladder

Gorham, Frank W. and Ivy, Andrew Conway. General function of the gall bladder from the evolutionary standpoint. (Zoological ser, v22, no3) Chicago. Field museum '38 p202-13

Thomson, Stewart Craig. Studies of the anatomy of the extrahepatic biliary tract in mammalia. (Zoological ser, v22, no6) Chicago. Field museum '40 p429-30

See also

Bile

Diseases

Carter, Rupert Franklin, and others. Diagnosis and management of diseases of the biliary tract. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Liedberg, Nils. Klinische studien über die akute cholecystitis. (Acta chirurgica scandinavica, supplementum 47) Lund. H. Ohlsson '37 p 169*-82*

Mentzer, Stanley Herman. The differential pathological diagnosis of the forms of acute cholecystitis. (In Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn; a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p305-6)

Pfeiffer, Damon Beckett, and Martin, Albert George. Acute cholecystitis. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p377-8)

Walters, Waltman, and Snell, Albert Markley. Diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Gall midges

Needle blight and late fall browning of red pine (pinus resinosa Ait.) caused by a gall midge (cecidomyiidae) and the fungus pullularia pullulans (De Bary) Berkhout. W. R. Haddow. Roy Can Inst Trans 23:187-9 O '41 46 titles

Gall sickness

Anaplasmosis: a disease of cattle. G. W. Stiles. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:586-7

Mackerras, Ian Murray; Mackerras, M. J. and Mulhearn, C. R. Attempted transmission of anaplasma marginale Theiler by biting-flies. [Melbourne. H. E. Daw] '42 p 17-18 *Reprinted from* Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Journal v 15, no 1 F '42

Studies in anaplasmosis. Kan Ag Exp Rep 1: 29-32 '38

Transmission of anaplasmosis by horseflies (tabanidae) D. E. Howell and others. Okla Ag Exp Tech B T-11:22-3 '41

Gallegos, Rómulo, 1884-

Latin American writers: Rómulo Gallegos. Panorama no 14:11-15 Jl '40 bibliog article mim

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana; I, Los novelistas de la tierra. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press; [Cambridge, England. Univ. press] '41 to be 2v v 1, p76 Writings of Gallegos

Gallicanism

Schleyer, Kurt. Anfänge des gallikanismus im 13. jahrhundert; der widerstand des französischen klerus gegen die privilegierung der bettelorden. (Historische studien, hft314) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p201-5 *Thesis*—Heidelberg

Galliéni, Joseph Simon, 1849-1916

Lyet, Pierre. Joffre et Galliéni à la Marne; avant-propos de M. Gamelin. Paris. É. Berger-Levrault '38 bibliog f

Gallipolis, Ohio

Writers' program, Ohio. Gallipolis, being an account of the French five hundred and of the town they established on La Belle riviere; sponsored by the Federal comm. and the local com. for the Gallipolis sesquicentennial celebration. Gallipolis, Ohio. Downtain ptg. co. '40 p47

Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine, prince, 1770-1840

Gallitzin source material. M. J. Linenberger. Cath Hist R 26:335-48 O '40 bibliog article

Lemcke, Peter Henry. Life and work of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin; tr. by Joseph C. Plumpe. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p xxi

Gallium

Einecke, Erich. Das gallium; eine kritische würdigung der erkenntnisse mit experimentellen beiträgen. Leipzig. L. Voss '37 p130-45

Galloway, Joseph, 1731-1803

Kuntzleman, Oliver Charles. Joseph Galloway, loyalist. Philadelphia. '41 p 175-84 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941

Galls (botany)

Cane gall of brambles caused by phytomonas rubi n.sp. E. M. Hildebrand. J Ag Research 61:695-6 N 1 '40 21 titles

Effect of certain chemicals, some of which produce chromosome doubling, on plant tumors. N. A. Brown. Phyt 32:44-5 Ja '42

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Plant galls and gall makers. [rev ed] Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. '40 p339-40

Gall formation by phytomonas tumefaciens extract and indole-3-acetic acid in cultures of tomato roots. B. A. Friedman and T. Francis. Phyt 32:771-2 S '42

Hyperauxiny in crown gall of tomato. G. K. K. Link and V. Eggers. Bot Gaz 103:105-6 S '41 33 titles

Parr, Thaddeus. Asterolecanium variolosum Ratzeburg, a gall-forming coccid, and its effect upon the host trees. (School of forestry. Bul, no46) New Haven. Yale univ. '40 p46-9 83 titles

See also

Crown gall

Root knot

Gallstones. See Calculi, Biliary

Galois, Evariste, 1811-1832

Evariste Galois. G. Sarton. Osiris 3:259 '37

Galt family

Galt, Howard Spilman. The Galt families: notes on their origin and their history; with genealogical lists. Peiping. Yenching univ. '38 p159-63

Galvanizing

* Polansky, Victor S. Bibliography. (In Spowers, William Harvey. Hot-dip galvanizing practice. Cleveland. Penton '38 p 116-76)

See also

Tin plate

Galvez, José, 1819-1849

Leguía, Jorge Guillermo. Estudios históricos. (Biblioteca América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '39 p 145-214, bibliog f

Galway, Ireland

Galway fishery; an account of the ownership of the fishery. A. E. J. Went. Roy Irish Acad Proc secC 48:250-3 Ag '42

Gambia

Gray, John Milner. A history of the Gambia; with a foreword by Sir Thomas Southorn. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibliog f

Gambling

* Wisconsin. Legislative reference lib. Gambling: its regulation, taxation, and legislation since 1920; a selected bibliography. B. F. Cizon. Madison. '37 19 l typew

Gambling—*Continued*

Asbury, Herbert. Sucker's progress; an informal hist. of gambling in Am. from the colonies to Canfield. N.Y. Dodd '38 p470-8

Gambling. H. Barnett. Am Math Mo 49: 467 Ag '42

Halmos, Paul Richard. Invariants of certain stochastic transformations: the mathematical theory of gambling systems. Urbana. '38 p 12-13 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

How not to save money. P. O. Selby. Bus Ed World 22:620 Mr '42

Müller, Wolfgang. Das glücksspiel in kriminalsoziologischer betrachtung mit besonderer berücksichtigung des amtsgerichtsbezirks Wiesbaden. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft389) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtz '38 p vii-viii

Pari-mutuel: pro and con. Debaters' Digest 13:53-5 My '39 annot

See also

Cards
Horse racing
Lotteries
Probabilities
Speculation

Gamboa, Federico, 1864-1930

Bibliografía de obras y crítica de Federico Gamboa, 1864-1930. E. R. Moore. R Iberoamericana 2:271-9 Ap '40

Gambusia

Reproductive cycles and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. C. L. Turner. Biol Bul 72: 163-4 Ap '37

Game and game birds

* United States. Fish and wildlife service. Selected publications on waterfowl and gallinaceous game birds (with special reference to propagation and management). Myer Katz, comp. (Wildlife leaflet, 192) Wash. D.C. '41 42p 225 titles mim

Bennitt, Rudolf, and Nagel, Werner Otto. A survey of the resident game and furbearers of Missouri. (Stud, v 12, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '37 p202-3

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 155-6

Fassett, Norman Carter. A manual of aquatic plants. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p353-6

Heilner, Van Campen. A book on duck shooting; paintings and drawings by Lynn Bogue Hunt. Philadelphia. Penn '39 p533

Heilner, Van Campen. Our American game birds; with a foreword by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p 136-7

Lehmann, Valgene W. Attwater's prairie chicken; its life hist. and management. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. North Am. fauna, 57) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p62-3

North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 2d[-7th] conference, 1937 [-1942] Wash. D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '37-'42 6v incl bibl

O'Connor, Jack. Game in the desert. N.Y. Derrydale ['39] p297-8 annot

Sands, Ledyard. The bird, the gun and the dog. N.Y. Carlyle '39 p487-8

Spread of the Hungarian partridge in Wisconsin. A. Leopold. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:27 '40 21 titles

Studies of the eastern ruffed grouse in Michigan (bonasa umbellus umbellus) L. W. Fisher. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 166:40-6 '39

Substitution of hard seeds for grit. J. Beer and W. Tidyman. J Wildlife Management 6:82 Ja '42

Syracuse university. New York state college of forestry. Roosevelt wildlife forest experiment station. History, policy and program of the Huntington wildlife forest station, by R. T. King and others. (Roosevelt wildlife bul, v7, no4) Syracuse. '41 p459-60

United States. National park service. Fading trails; the story of endangered Am. wildlife; prepared by a com. of the Nat. park service [and] Fish and wildlife service, by Daniel B. Beard, chairman; ed. by Charles Elliott. [N.Y., Boston] Macmillan '42 p265-9

See also

Game protection
Hunting
Shooting
Sports
Trapping

also names of game birds

Game protection

* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on national, regional, state, and farm planning for soil and water conservation, wildlife conservation, and flood control (a partially annot. list comp. by the Publications unit of the Sec. of information for use by the staff of the Service). Wash. D.C. The service '37 29p mim

Hayden, Sherman Strong. The international protection of wild life; an examination of treaties and other agreements for the preservation of birds and mammals. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no491) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p233-42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Integration of wildlife management with forestry in the central states. V. C. Cahalane. J For 37:166-7 F '39

North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 2d[-7th] conference, 1937 [-1942] Wash. D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '37-'42 6v incl bibl

United States. Congress. Senate. Special committee on conservation of wildlife resources. The status of wildlife in the United States; rep. of the Com. pursuant to S. Res. 246 (71st Cong) a resolution appointing a special com. to investigate matters pertaining to replacement and conservation of wildlife. (76th Cong, 3d sess. Senate. Rep, 1203) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Wilder, Norman Gardner. A study of the pheasant on typical ranges in Connecticut. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 7-10, 120-3 annot typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

See also

Birds, Protection of

Games

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official recreational games and sports guide; badminton, track and field. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p65

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official recreational games and sports guide, with track and field, 1940-1941; eds, Lucia Ernst and A. Irene Horner. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p73-4

Blanchard, Vaughn Seavy, and Collins, Laurentine B. A modern physical education program for boys and girls. N.Y. Barnes. A.S. '40 p333-7

Bowers, Ethel. Parties plus. N.Y. National recreation assn. ['41] p69-70

Breen, Mary J. Party book; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 incl bibl

Cadilla de Martínez, María, ed. Juegos y canciones infantiles de Puerto Rico. [San Juan, Puerto Rico. Baldrich '40] 4p at end

Carter, Harriet I. Camping; a bibl. for the camp director, for the camp counselor, for the camp lib. Chicago. Public lib. Readers' bur. '42 p25-32

Chama string games (Peru). G. Tessmann and others. Roy Anthrop Inst J 69:184-6 '39

Cord publishers, New York. Playground director; study text. (Civil service homestudy courses) N.Y. Cord '39 1 l mim

Critical evaluation of the physical education program of the rural schools of Michigan. L. B. Curtis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:128 Mr '40 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Depew, Arthur M. comp. Cokesbury game book; more than six hundred new games, entertainment plans, and suggestions for leisure time activities. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press '39 p403-4

Games—*Continued*

Gibson, Henry William. Recreational programs for summer camps. N.Y. Greenberg ['38] incl bibl

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p949

Herman, Garson. Games of low organization. Work projects administration for the city of New York, Recreation project 665-97-3-1 W.P. 7; sponsored by the Board of educ. of the city of N.Y. and the Juvenile aid bur. of the N.Y. police dept. N.Y. Recreation training school '39 l 41-52 mim

Hunt, Sarah Ethridge, and Cain, Ethel. Games the world around; four hundred folk games for an integrated program in the elementary school. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p240-2

Illinois. Department of public instruction. Physical education course of study for junior high schools or upper elementary grades of the state of Illinois. (Circ, no319) Springfield. '40 p 135-44

Jack, Harold K. Physical education for small elementary schools. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 179 16 titles

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p447-8

Mulac, Margaret E. The playleaders' manual. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p 249-50

National Jewish welfare board. Games of all kinds for the Jewish club. N.Y. The board ['40] l 41-2 mim

National recreation association. Bibliography on socials and parties. N.Y. The association '38 6 l annot mim

National recreation association. Games for boys and men. N.Y. The association '38 incl bibl

National recreation association. Hiking. N.Y. The association '39 l 12-13 annot mim

Nunn, Alexander; McIntosh, Donis Kell; and Echols, Mrs Elsie Orr. The community handbook; programs, parties, plays, games, songs, community meetings, parliamentary law, good manners, camping, first aid; a coöperative production of Young folk's dept. and Home dept. the Progressive farmer-ruralist. Birmingham, Raleigh. Progressive farmer-ruralist co. ['37] incl bibl

Powdermaker, Therese. Physical education play activities for girls in junior and senior high schools. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 incl bibl

Recreation circular for rural leaders; social mixers, quiet games, home fun, with suggestions on recreation leadership. B. W. Marston. Wyo Ag Ext C 47:74-5 '38 (rev)

Salt, Ellis Benton, and others. Teaching physical education in the elementary school. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['42] p333-5

Similarities and differences in the play activities of children in two public schools with contrasting environment. G. Woody. J Exp Ed 7:156-7 D '38

Smith, Anne Marie. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 124-5

Smith, Donnal Vore, and Rockow, Charlotte. Public work and study guide for community living. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] p66

Stecher, William Albin, and Mueller, Grover W. Games and dances for exercise and recreation; a sel. of worth while games, athletics, stunts, and dances for teachers' colleges, schools, recreation centers, playgrounds, boys' and girls' clubs, camps, picnics, etc. Philadelphia. Presser ['41] p383-5

Stevenson, Elmo N. Nature games book. N.Y. Greenberg ['41] p 195-200 annot

Stewart, Charlotte. Tennis type games; an experimental unit for high school girls. Wash. D.C. Nat. section on women's athletics, Am. assn. for health, physical educ, and recreation ['39] incl bibl

Tennessee. University. Department of physical education. Manual of adult recreational games and sports for school, home, and community. (Record extension ser, v 15, no3) Knoxville. Univ. of Tenn. Extension division '39 p4

Vernier, Elmon Louis. Physical training for airmen; a manual for the high school physical educ. teacher; prepared for Air training corps of Am, inc. prelim ed [N.Y.] '42 l 66-70

See also

Amusements
Kindergarten
Olympic games
Play
Singing games
Sports

also names of games

Games, Olympic. See Olympic games

Gametogenesis

Cytological observations on gametogenesis and fertilization in achlya flagellata. F. T. Wolf. Mycol 30:466-7 Jl '38

Cytological studies of male gamete formation in certain angiosperms. G. W. Johnston. Am J Bot 28:318-19 Ap '41

Gametogenesis and embryogeny in some commelinaceae. K. Lakshminarasimha Murthy. Ind Bot Soc J 17:113-15 Je '38

Gametophytes

Formative effects of radiation upon fern prothallia. F. B. Charlton. Am J Bot 25:442 Je '38

Gametophyte, embryo, and young rhizome of psilotum triquetrum Swartz. J. E. Holloway. Ann Bot ns3:335 Ag '39

Male gametophyte of angiosperms (a critical review) H. D. Wulff and P. Maheshwari. Ind Bot Soc J 17:132-40 Je '38

Optical and chemical studies on the granules in microspores of tradescantia. F. O. Schmitt and G. T. Johnson. Mo Bot Gard Ann 25:464 Ap '38

Zytologie und gametophytenbildung in der gattung wikstroemia. F. Fagerlind. Hereditas 26 no 1-2:49-50 '40 41 titles

See also

Apogamy

Gamio, Manuel, 1883-

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Manuel Gamio. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4: 285-6 S '40 Writings of Gamio

Gamma rays

Quantum-counter amplifiers for gamma ray detection, and applications to studies in radium poisoning. R. D. Evans. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no 1:20 '37

Ganda. See Baganda

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-

Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud). Men of power; sixty-minute biographies; Nicolai Lenin, Mahatma Gandhi, Edward Livingston Trudeau, Robert Louis Stevenson. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '40 p223

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. War without violence; a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments [with a pref. by Oswald Garrison Villard] N.Y. Harcourt '39 p325-32

Gandía, Enrique de, 1906-

Gandía, Enrique de. Francisco de Alfaro y la condición social de los indios; Río de la Plata, Paraguay, Tucumán y Perú, siglos XVI y XVII. Buenos Aires. Librería y editorial El Ateneo '39 1st prelim l Writings of Gandía

Gangrene

Kelly, James Francis, and Dowell, Dawson Arnold. Roentgen treatment of infection. Chicago. Year bk. pubs. ['42] incl bibl

Gann, Thomas William Francis, 1867-1938

Bibliografías de antropólogos: Thomas William Francis Gann, 1867-1938. J. E. S. Thompson. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:158-60 Mr '40 Writings of Gann

Gapeworms

Studies on the gapeworm syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) in robins and chickens. R. C. Ripple. J Parasitol 27:373-4 O '41

Garages

Müller, Georg. Garagen in ihrer bedeutung für kraftverkehr und städtebau; privater und gewerblicher garagenbau in planung und gestaltung. Berlin. Springer '37 p288-90

Garber family

Garber, Clark McKinley, comp. The Garber historical and genealogical record; a publication devoted to the hist. and genealogy of the Garber family in Am. [Mansfield, Ohio. Richland ptg. co.] '37 v 1, p 108-9

Garborg, Arne, 1851-1924
Åmlid, Ånund. Arne Garborg, svein og meister; ei historisk-genetisk innleiding til gjenombrotsdiktinga hans. Oslo. J. W. Cappelen ['38] p 161-3

García, Gerardo Castellanos. See Castellanos García, G.

Garcia, Godofredo, 1888-
* Godofredo Garcia. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 8:41-5 Ap '38

García Lorca, Federico
Federico García Lorca en Hispanoamerica; Bibliografía hispanoamericana de Frederico García Lorca. J. A. Crow. R Iberoamericana 1:318-19; 469-73 N '39

García Payón, José
Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: José García Payón. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4: 287-8 S '40 Writings of García Payón

Garciá Vellosso, Enrique, 1880-1938
Bibliografía. J. J. de Urquiza. Acad Argentina Let Bol 6:13-20 Ja '38

Garcilaso de la Vega, 1503-1536
Bibliografía de Garcilaso de la Vega Inca. V. García Calderón. Bol Bibliog (Huancayo) s2 no 1:3-4; no2:22-4 N '40-Ja '41 Writings of Garcilaso de la Vega

Gardening
* Garden books. S. B. Mitchell. Lib J 63:194-5 Mr 1 '38
* Gardener's library. House B 81:125 Mr '39
* Hadfield, Miles. Garden books for the amateur; a catalogue. London. Nat. bk. council '38 24p
* Hannay, Mrs Frances, comp. Garden club programs; with lists of reference material. Houston. Tex. federation of garden clubs '39 incl bibl
* Pamphlets for gardeners. House & Gard p119+ Ap '37
* Pennsylvania horticultural society, Philadelphia. Library. Catalog of the library. The society '41 161p
Amateur gardener's library. S. B. Mitchell. Lib J 65:236-40 Mr 15 '40 annot
Anglicus to aspidistra. H. E. Bates. Spec 164:254-5 F 23 '40
Books for the garden library. Read Observ 3:7 F '40
Books for the gardener. Am Home 25:114-15 Ap '41
Books on gardening and homemaking. P. Spereman. Ont Lib R 25:138 My '41
Bookshelf for gardeners. Consumers' Guide 8:14-15 Mr 15 '42
Brigham, Dorcas, and Anderson, Dorothy May. Gardening, I[-II] (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no72[-73]) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '39-'40] 2pts annot
Bush, George Leonard; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C. A biology of familiar things. N.Y. Am. bk. ['39] p271-2
Butler, Mrs June Rainsford. Floralia: garden paths and by-paths of the eighteenth century. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p 167-76
Farnham, Dwight Thompson. The embattled male in the garden; or, Why women are queer in the country. N.Y. Scribner '41 p243-7
Garden books [1936/37-1941/42] E. C. Hall; D. S. Marks. Lib J 62:189-95; 63:177-80; 64:169-74; 65:229-35; 66:235-40; 67:245-50 Mr 1 '37, Mr 1 '38, Mr 1 '39, Mr 15 '40, Mr 15 '41, Mr 15 '42 bibliog articles Title varies
Garden books suggested for Christmas gifts. Hort Soc N Y Mo Bul 12:17-19; 13:13-15 D '41, D '42
Garden club library; comp. by E. T. Blossom. House & Gard 79:80+ Mr '41
Gardener's home work; books in review. H. Morris. House B 79:192-3+ Je '37
Gardening books. P. Spereman. Ont Lib R 26:89-90 F '42 annot
Gomez, Natalie. Your garden in the city; introd. by F. F. Rockwell. N.Y., London. Oxford '41 p237
Goshorn, Mrs Gladys M. Do you know your garden? N.Y. Oxford ['41] p301-6
Graham, E. Gardening in war-time. London. Davies ['40] p 186
Hall, Ruth Mason, and Hall, Albert Neely. Home handicraft for girls; interesting things to make and do. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] p 148, 181-2
Handy, Edward Smith Craighill. The Hawaiian planter. (Bul, 161) Honolulu. Bishop museum '40 v 1, p216-18
Horticultural society of New York. Year book, 1939[-1941] The society '40-'42 3v "Library accessions for 1939[-1941]": 1939, p33-55; 1940, p40-57; 1941, p36-52
Huttenlocher, Fae. The garden-club handbook. Des Moines, Iowa. Meredith pub. '39 p73-6 annot
Illinois. University. College of agriculture. Books for the garden lover [by] H. B. Dorner. (Extension service in agric. and home economics, no7) [Urbana] The college '37 5 l mim
Important books of the year. H. Howe. Special Lib 30:9-10 Ja '39 bibliog article
Kirkus, Virginia. A house for the week ends. Boston. Little '40 p241-2
Laurie, Alexander, and Ries, Victor Heinrich. Floriculture; fundamentals and practices. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl
Library: recent accessions. See numbers of Horticultural society of New York. Monthly bulletin
Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p451-4
National recreation association. Gardening: school, community, home. N.Y. The association '40 p57-9
New garden titles. Pub W 139:1116-20 Mr 8 '41
Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency. Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p85-91
Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades: comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency. Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p93-110 mim
Seed catalogue time. Yankee 7:50-1 Mr '41
Some garden books of 1939. Am Home 23: 68 Ja '40
Spring flood of garden books. F. F. Rockwell. Pub W 37:903-5 F 24 '40 annot
Spry, Mrs Constance. Garden notebook. N.Y. Knopf '40 p 155-9
Stieri, Emanuele. The book of indoor hobbies. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p411-13
Taylor, Mrs Kathryn S. and Gregg, Mrs Edith W. Winter flowers in the sun-heated pit; incl. the lean-to greenhouse as a complement to the pit. N.Y. Scribner '41 p284-6
Wood, Allen H. Try these indoors; a handbook of unusual house plants. Boston. Hale '41 p227-8

See also
Acclimatization (plants)
Aquatic plants
Bulbs
Climbing plants
Electrohorticulture
Floriculture
Forest nurseries
Fruit culture
Gardens
Greenhouses
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Landscape gardening
Plant propagation
Pruning
Shelters (horticulture)
Vegetable gardening
Weeds

Periodicals

* International horticultural congress, Berlin, 1938. Horticultural organisations and periodicals of the world. Berlin. Reichsnährstand verlag '38 311p
Horticultural society of New York. Year book, 1937[-1940] The society '38-'41 4v 1937, p45-8; 1938; p50-2; 1939, p46-8; 1940, p50-2
Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p451-2

Gardens
* Hohenhoff, Elsa von. Garden bookshelf. rev ed Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free lib. '38 6p

Gardens—*Continued*

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke. The practical book of garden structure & design. Philadelphia. Lippincott '37 p 13-14

Gillen, Mrs Emma A. (Schendel). Mrs Frank Edward Gillen, 1868-1934. [Lincoln, Neb. State journal ptg. co. '37] p 145-7

Tschira, Arnold. Orangerien und gewächshäuser; ihre geschichtliche entwicklung in Deutschland. (Kunstwissenschaftliche studien, bd24) Berlin. Deutscher kunstverlag '39 p 122-32 *Pub. also as thesis*—Karlsruhe, 1939

Rock gardens
Water gardens

Periodicals

London. Science museum. Science library. List of current periodicals in the Library dealing with town and garden planning. (Bibliog. ser, no381) The library '38 2 l mim

China

Graham, Dorothy. Chinese gardens: gardens of the contemporary scene; an account of their design and symbolism. N.Y. Dodd '38 p222

Germany

Brandes, Gustav. Aus den gärten einer alten Hansestadt. (Bremer wissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Schriften. Reihe D: Abh. und vorträge, bd 13, hft 1/2) Bremen. A. Geist '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p 175-9

Italy

Aldrich, Amey, and Walker, John, comps. A guide to villas and gardens in Italy. Firenze. Press Fratelli Parenti di G. '38 p7-10

Japan

Kuck, Loraine E. The art of Japanese gardens. N.Y. Day ['40] p291-2 Japanese and English titles

Latin America

United States. Office of the coordinator of inter-American affairs. Gardens of Latin America. [Wash. D.C. The office '41?] 2 l annot mim

United States

Farrington, Edward Irving, ed. The gardener's travel book; ed. for the Massachusetts horticultural society. Boston. Hale; Toronto. Allen, T. '38 p380-4

McKenny, Margaret. Birds in the garden and how to attract them. N.Y. Reynal '39 p327-30

Virginia

Betts, Edwin Morris, and Perkins, Mrs Hazlehurst Bolton. Thomas Jefferson's flower garden at Monticello. Richmond, Va. Dietz '41 p56

Gardner, Edmund Garratt, 1869-1935

* Sisson, Charles Jasper. Edmund Garratt Gardner, 12 May 1869-27 July 1935; a bibl. of his publications; with appreciations by C. J. Sisson and C. Foligno. London. Dent ['37] 26p

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882

Collor, Lindolfo. Garibaldi e a guerra dos farrapos. (Coleção documentos brasileiros, 14) Rio [de Janeiro] J. Olympio '38 p497-501

Garland, Landon Cabell, 1810-1895

Dowlen, Louise. Landon Cabell Garland, the prince of southern educators. (Bul, v38, no2) [Nashville, Tenn.] Vanderbilt univ. ['38] p39-41

Garnet

Compositions and occurrences of garnets. W. I. Wright. Am Mineralogist 23:442-4 Jl '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Abrasives. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p57-8)

Walcott, Albert J. Asterism in garnet, spinel, quartz, and sapphire. (Field museum of nat. hist. Publication, no397; Geol. ser, v7, no3) [Chicago. '37] p57

Garrick, David, 1717-1779

Garrick, David. The journal of David Garrick, describing his visit to France and Italy in 1763; now first ptd. from the original ms. in the Folger Shakespeare lib. and ed. with an introd. & notes by George Winchester Stone. (Revolving fund ser, no 10) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '39 p63-7

Stein, Elizabeth P. David Garrick, dramatist. (Revolving fund ser, no7) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '38 p275-300 Writings of Garrick

Garrison, Fielding Hudson, 1870-1935

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Life and letters of Fielding H. Garrison. Boston. Medico-historical press '38 p232-44
Hist Med 5:378-403 Ap '37

Literary activity of Fielding H. Garrison, M.D; with an annot. bibl. of his publications related to medicine. C. F. Mayer. Bul

Garte river

Müller, Hermann. Die wasserverhältnisse im einzugsgebiet der Garte bei Göttingen. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum studium Niedersachsens e.v. Reihe A der Veröffentlichungen: Beiträge, hft45) Oldenburg i. O. G. Stalling '38 p82-4

Garth, Sir Samuel, 1661-1719

Sir Samuel Garth, a court physician of the 18th century. W. H. Cornog. Isis 29:29-42 Jl '37 incl bibl

Gary, Indiana

Writers' program, Indiana. The Calumet region historical guide; containing the early hist. of the region as well as the contemporary scene within the cities of Gary, Hammond, East Chicago (incl. Indiana Harbor) and Whiting; sponsored by the Board of educ. of Gary and the Gary commercial club and Chamber of commerce. [Gary, Ind.] Garman ptg. co. '39 p255-9

Gas

* Bibliography on distribution stoppages, principally concerning dust and gum. L. Hilt. Am Gas Assn Mo 19:324-5 '37

Effect of temperature of digestion, chemical composition, and size of particles on production of fuel gas from farm wastes. G. H. Nelson and others. J Ag Research 58:286-7 F 15 '39

L'emploi du gazogène en sidérurgie. C. Le Chatelier. Chimie & Ind 37:851-2 My '37

Purification of commercial gases at elevated temperatures. W. J. Huff and L. Logan. Am Gas Assn Proc 1936:754-6

See also
Acetylene
Coal tar products
Gases
Gas manufacture and works

Purification

* A.G.A. references on gas conditioning, 1930 to 1937. R. H. Oppermann. Am Gas Assn Proc 1937:693-4

* Gas conditioning committee report [abstracts of work published during 1937-1940] Am Gas Assn Proc 1941:581-616

Gas purification in the continental technical literature. Gas J (Lond) 234:350, 355 My 28 '41 bibliog article

Gas, Natural

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institute of petroleum. Journal

Geochemical exploration (soil analysis); with some speculation about the genesis of oil, gas, and other mineral accumulations. E. McDermott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:880-1 My '40

Hardwicke, Robert Etter. Petroleum and natural gas bibliography. Austin. Univ. of Tex. '37 167p

London. Science museum. Science library. Gas prospecting. (Bibliog. ser, no466) The library '39 1 l mim

Miller, John Charles. Carbon dioxide accumulations in geologic structures. (Transactions, v 144; Tech. publication, no841. Mining geol) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '41 p248-9

Gas, Natural—*Continued*

Technical research by the Bureau of mines in oil and gas production, refining, and utilization. H. C. Miller and G. B. Shea. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7173:1-33 '41 bibliog f mim

Tulsa. Public library. Acid treatment of wells. [rev] [The library '40] 5p mim

Tulsa. Public library. Bottom hole pressure. [The library '40] 4p mim

Tulsa. Public library. Distillate wells. [The library '40] 1 l mim

Tulsa. Public library. Distillate wells. (Petroleum bibl, no2) The library '42 5p mim

Tulsa. Public library. Recycling. [The library '40] 2p mim

United States. Bureau of mines. A selected list of Bureau of mines publications and motion picture films dealing with petroleum, natural gas, helium, oil shale, and allied subjects. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project. O.P, no65-2-65-346) Petroleum exper. station, Bartlesville, Okla, Apr. 1940, in cooperation with the state of Okla. [Bartlesville, Okla. '40] 129p

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

Petroleum

Italy

Contributo alla conoscenza dei gas naturali italiani. U. Baldini. Ric Sci 8:62 Jl '37

Kansas

Ver Wiebe, Walter August. Oil and gas resources of western Kansas. (Kan. Univ. State geol. survey. Mineral resources circ, 10) [Lawrence, Kan. State geol. survey '38] p 174-5

Kentucky

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Natural gas in eastern Kentucky; a summary account of the occurrence of natural gas in the eastern part of the Commonwealth coupled with brief statements as to the production and geol. of each separate field. [ltd ed] Louisville, Ky. Standard ptg. co. '37 p219-33

Montana

Perry, Eugene Sheridan. Natural gas in Montana. (Mont. Bur. of mines and geol. Memoir, no3) Butte. Mont. school of mines '37 bibliog f photoprinted

New York (state)

Newland, David Hale, and Hartnagel, C. A. The mining and quarry industries of New York state for 1934 to 1936; natural gas developments in New York state for the period 1935 to 1938. (New York. State museum, Albany. Bul. no319) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39 p 156

Woodruff, John Grant. Geology of the Wellsville quadrangle, New York; conducted in cooperation with Colgate univ. and the Univ. of Mich. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no326) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '42 p 128-32

Oklahoma

* Skelton, Alan Gordon, and Skelton, Martha Hope (Butcher) comps. A bibliography of Oklahoma oil and gas pools. (Okla. Geol. survey. Bul, no63) Norman. '42 230p

Pennsylvania

Oriskany as a source of gas and oil in Pennsylvania and adjacent areas. C. R. Fettke. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:241-66 Mr '38 bibliog f

Texas

* Warner, Charles Albert. Texas oil and gas since 1543. Houston, Tex. Gulf '39 p460-73

Wyoming

Petroleum and natural-gas fields in Wyoming. R. H. Espach and H. D. Nichols. U S Bur Mines Bul 418:107-13 '41

Gas, Producer

Iron and steel institute. Library and information institute. Bibliography on gas producer practice (covering the period 1902 to 1936). (Bibliog. ser, no6) London. The institute '38 72p annot

Mobile producer gas units and charcoal fuel; some problems in development in Australia. F. Gregson. Inst Eng J 13:22 Ja '41

Physical processes in a bed of fuel. J. G. Bennett. Inst Fuel J 14:61-2 D '40 19 titles

Producer gas for motor vehicles. D. V. Mills. Inst Eng J 13:205 Ag '41

Report of the Automobile research committee on the performance of a converted petrol engine on producer gas. J. Spiers. Inst Automobile Eng J 10:127-8 F '42

Gas, Water

* London. Science museum. Science library. The production of benzine from water gas, 1932-6. (Bibliog. ser, no304) The library '37 5 l mim

Gas and oil engines

* London. Science museum. Science library. Removal of toxic constituents from the exhaust gases of internal-combustion engines. (Bibliog. ser, no337) The library '37 3 l mim

Butterfield, Thomas Edward; Jennings, Burgess Hill, and Luce, Alexander Walker. Steam and gas engineering. 3d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl

Cousins, Fred Madison. Analytical design of high speed internal combustion engines. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['41] p227-30 58 titles

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p82-4 mim

Diesel deposits as influenced by fuels and operating conditions. J. R. MacGregor and W. V. Hanley. SAE J 43:273 Jl '38

Electrical character of the spark discharge of automotive ignition systems. M. F. Peters and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:418 O '37

Gerrish, Harold Colby, and Voss, Fred. Interrelation of exhaust-gas constituents. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no616) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p7-8

Jones, Fred Rufus. Farm gas engines and tractors. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in agric. engineering) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Judge, Arthur William. Aircraft engines. London. Chapman; N.Y. Van Nostrand '40-'41 2v v 1, p367-71 113 titles; v2, p430-4 84 titles

List, Hans. Thermodynamik der verbrennungskraftmaschine. (Verbrennungskraftmaschine, hft2) Wien. Springer '39 p 122-3

London. Science museum. Science library. Combustion in compression-ignition oil engines; 1935-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no461) '39 4 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Recent spectroscopic research on combustion, with special reference to internal-combustion engines, 1934 and onwards. (Bibliog. ser, no285) The library '37 2 l mim

Lubrication of severe-duty engines (Diesels). J. G. McNab and others. SAE J 49:309-25 Ag '41 bibliog f

Measurements of detonation in Duchêne apparatus. G. Broersma. J Aeronautical Sci 8:71-2 D '40

Present status of combustion research. E. F. Fiock. SAE J 49:333-8 Ag '41 bibliog f

Pressure waves accompanying detonation in the internal combustion engine. C. S. Draper. J Aeronautical Sci 5:225-6 Ap '38

Pye, David Randall. The internal combustion engine. 2d ed (Oxford engineering science ser) London. Oxford '37 v 1, p xiv-xv

Rational basis for correlating data on compression-ignition engine performances at different intake and exhaust conditions. M. A. Elliott. SAE J 49:532-43 D '41 bibliog f

Report of the Automobile research committee on the performance of a converted petrol engine on producer gas. J. Spiers. Inst Automobile Eng J 10:127-8 F '42

Rothrock, Addison May, and Biermann, Arnold E. The knocking characteristics of fuels in relation to maximum permissible performance of aircraft engines. ([U.S.] Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no655) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p22

Gas and oil engines—*Continued*

Rothrock, Addison May, and Spencer, Robert Clark. A photographic study of combustion and knock in a spark-ignition engine. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no622) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p20-1

Rothrock, Addison May, and Waldron, Cloyd Durward. Fuel spray and flame formation in a compression-ignition engine employing air flow. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no588) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 15

Schrön, Hans. Die zündfolge der vielzylindrigen verbrennungsmaschinen, insbesondere der fahr- und flugmotoren. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '38 p364-70

Die strömung in saugrohren von verbrennungskraftmaschinen. H. List. VDI 85:305 Mr 29 '41

Supercharging of diesel engines. E. D. Newell. Am Soc Naval Eng J 52:556 N '40 20 titles

Taylor, Charles Fayette, and Taylor, Edward Story. The internal combustion engine. (Int. texts in mechanical engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 p293-317

Tripp, B. M. H. Petroleum literature in 1940. (In Institute of petroleum, London. Annual reviews of petroleum technology (covering 1940). F. H. Garner, general ed. (V6) The institute '41 p255)

Vagaries of internal combustion. J. Small. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 81:120-2 '38

Variables affecting flame speed in the Otto-cycle engine. C. L. Bouchard and others. SAE J 41:515 N '37

See also

Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Carbureters
Diesel engines
Power (mechanics)

Cooling

London. Science museum. Science library. Water injection in internal combustion engines. (Bibliog. ser, no482) The library '39 2 l mim

Testing

Application of an electromagnetic indicator to internal combustion engine problems. C. S. Draper and others. J Aeronautical Sci 8:15-16 N '40

Gruber, Foster M. Automotive engine testing; a manual of test procedure. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p413-31

Gas and oil engines, Marine

London. Science museum. Science library. Gas producers for marine engine. (Bibliog. ser, no488) The library '39 5 l mim

Gas appliances

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 105, 127-8

Wells, Ralph Gent, and others. Sales development program, prepared for the New England gas association in cooperation with sales executives of member companies. Boston. Bur. of business research, Boston univ. College of business adm; New England gas assn. '38 p217-23

See also

Gas meters

Gas cooking

Domestic gas ovens; relation of design to cooking quality. E. W. B. Dunning and R. F. Hayman. Gas J (Lond) 221:743 Mr 9 '38

Gas gangrene. See Gangrene

Gas in war. See Chemical warfare

Gas industry

Chantler, Philip. The British gas industry; an economic study. (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Publications, no260) Manchester, England. Manchester univ. press '38 p 137-8

Some thoughts on the economic position of the manufactured gas industry. R. A. Sherman. Am Gas Assn Proc 1941:570

Stotz, Louis. History of the gas industry; in collaboration with Alexander Jamison. [N.Y. Ptd. by the press of Stettiner bros. '38] 3d prelim l

Gas manufacture and works

Bibliography on national defense and air raid precautions for public utilities. L. Hilt. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:283-6; 24:46-7 Jl '41, F '42

Dotterweich, Frank Henry. Colloidal properties of iron oxide in the removal of hydrogen sulphide from gas. Baltimore. '38 p 15 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

National defense and the gas industry. S. J. Beale. Am Gas J 156:15-18, 21 F '42 annot

Sinkinson, Eric Spencer. The use of anthracite in gas producing. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 2d annual Anthracite conference, 1939. Bethlehem, Pa. ['39] p88-9)

See also

Gas, Water
Gas producers

Gas meters

* Bibliography of gas meter & metering; abstracts from proceedings of the Am. gas assn, Canadian gas assn, Ga. Fla. meter assn, Ill. gas assn, New England assn. of gas engineers, New England gas assn, N.J. gas assn, Pacific Coast gas assn, Southern gas assn. Am Gas Assn Proc 1941:519-22

Gas producers

* London. Science museum. Science library. Gas producers for motor vehicles; their design and operation; references covering the period 1930-June 1938. (Bibliog. ser, no415) The library '38 8 l mim

See also

Gas and oil engines
Gas manufacture and works

Gas storage

Das problem der aufberwahrung von frischobst in kohlensäurereicher und sauerstoffarmer luft (gaslagerung) H. Kessler. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:675 '37

Gas turbines

London. Science museum. Science library. Exhaust-gas turbines for two-stroke internal combustion engines. (Bibliog. ser, no470) The library '39 1 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Internal combustion turbines; chiefly papers 1927 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no350) The library '37 3 l mim

Gas wells. See Gas, Natural

Gascoigne, George, 1542?-1577

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. George Gascoigne (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no26) N.Y. The author '42 32p

Prouty, Charles Tyler. George Gascoigne, Elizabethan courtier, soldier, and poet. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p329-33

Gases

Absolute measurements of radiometric action in gases. E. Fredlund. Philos M s7 26:1000 D '38

Electrical ignition of mixtures of ether vapour, air, and oxygen. W. M. Thornton. Inst E E J 83:155 Ag '38

Limits of inflammability of gases and vapors. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. rev and enl U S Bur Mines Bul 279:126-36 '39

Marsh, David Fielding. Explosibility of inhalation anesthetics and related compounds. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no29) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p373-4

Maxfield, Frederick Austin, and Benedict, Reginald Ralph. Theory of gaseous conduction and electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Mechanical concentration of gases. C. G. Maier. U S Bur Mines Bul 431:148 '40

Der plasmazustand der gase. R. Rompe and M. Steenbeck. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 18:365-76 '39

Radiation of furnace gases. H. C. Hottel and R. G. Egbert. Am Soc M E Trans 63:307 '41

Rapid methods for the determination of gases in the air. F. A. Patty. Am J Pub Health 30:1195-6 O '40 18 titles

Gases—*Continued*

Selden, Robert Francis, and Spencer, Robert Clark. Heat transfer to fuel sprays injected into heated gases. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no580) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 14

Theory of the fractionation of gaseous mixtures by diffusion; the characteristics of the Hertz-mercury-vapour-pump. E. Blumenthal. Philos M s7 27:369 Mr '39

Wheatcroft, Edward Lewis Elam. Gaseous electrical conductors. (Oxford engineering science ser) N.Y., London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

See also

Osmosis

also names of gases

Absorption and adsorption

Krebs, Robert William. Individual gas absorption coefficients in wetted wall towers. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Analysis

Analysis of gases dissolved in glass and gases present in seeds. H. A. Shadduck and A. Van Zee. Am Cer Soc J 25:69-83 F '42 bibliog f

Bayer, Fritz. Gasanalyse; neuere methoden der arbeitspraxis unter berücksichtigung der physiologischen wirkungen der gase. (Die Chemische analyse, 39bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 incl bibl

Farkas, Adalbert, and Melville, H. W. Experimental methods in gas reactions. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p371-4

Micro-gas analysis methods and their application to research. L. A. Wooten. Am Soc T M Bul 108:44 Ja '41 22 titles

Segeler, Curt George, ed. Fuel flue gases; the application and interpretation of gas analyses and tests. N.Y. Am. gas assn. '40 incl bibl

Liquefaction

Burton, Eli Franklin; Smith, Hugh Grayson; and Wilhelm, Joseph Oscar. Phenomena at the temperature of liquid helium. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no83) N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl

See also

Helium
Hydrogen
Temperature, Low

Physiological effect

Effects on animals of prolonged exposure to sulphur dioxide. F. R. Weedon and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:323-4 Ap '39

Toxicity of ammonia, chlorine, hydrogen cyanide, hydrogen sulphide, and sulphur dioxide gases; animals. F. R. Weedon and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:384-5 O '40

Ventilation in arc welding with coated electrodes. B. D. Tebbens and P. Drinker. J Ind Hygiene 23:341-2 S '41 25 titles

See also

Asphyxia
Fruit, Effect of gases on
Fungi, Effect of gases on
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Plants, Effect of gases on

Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Detection of war gases in foodstuffs. Analyst 66:54 F '41 18 titles

Effects of carbonaceous blasting accessories on the gaseous products from explosives. J. C. Holtz and E. J. Murphy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3641:1-24 '42 bibliog f mim

Effects on health of gases produced by the electric arc. L. W. LaTowsky. Am J Pub Health 29:918 Ag '39

Ficklen, Joseph Burwell. Manual of industrial health hazards, comprising the occurrence and uses, the properties, clinical symptomatology, permissible standards, physiological responses, and methods for the evaluation of over ninety noxious vapors, gases and dusts. West Hartford, Conn. Service to industry ['40] bibliog f

London. Science museum. Science library. Detoxification of coal-gas. (Bibliog. ser, no495) The library '39 4 l mim

Specht, Heinz, and others. Acute response of guinea pigs to the inhalation of ketone vapors. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul, no 176) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p61-6

Toxicology of oxides of nitrogen. L. W. La Towsky and others. J Ind Hygiene 23:133, 140, 145 Ap '41 11, 21, 10 titles

United States. Public health service. The toxicity and potential dangers of nitrous fumes, by W. F. Von Oettingen. (Public health bul, no272) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p30-4

See also

Asphyxia
Carbon dioxide
Carbon monoxide
Gas
Hydrocyanic acid gas
Methyl chloride

War use

See Chemical warfare

Gases, Compressed

London. Science museum. Science library. Use of compressed gas in automobiles, 1930-January 1939. (Bibliog. ser, no459) The library '39 10 l mim

Gases, Kinetic theory of

Chapman, Sydney, and Cowling, Thomas George. The mathematical theory of non-uniform gases; an account of the kinetic theory of viscosity, thermal conduction, and diffusion in gases. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p389-90 31 titles

Farkas, Adalbert, and Melville, H. W. Experimental methods in gas reactions. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p371-4

Gases, Rare

Recherches sur la décharge en haute fréquence avec électrodes extérieures. R. Zouckermann. Ann Physique s 11 13:147-50 Ja '40 104 titles

See also

Helium

Gases in milk. See Milk—Gas content

Gases in plants. See Plants, Gases in

Gases in the blood. See Blood—Gases

Gasoline

Critical analysis of sweetening processes and mercaptan removal. J. Happel and others. Am Pet Inst Proc 23(3):76-7 '42; Same. Oil & Gas J 41:152 N 12 '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Gum formation and prevention in petrol. (Bibliog. ser, no521) London. The library '40 5 l mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p20-2

Motor fuels from farm products. P. B. Jacobs and H. P. Newton. U S Ag Misc Pub 327:125-9 '38

1940 road detonation tests. J. M. Campbell and others. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):132 My '41

Robertson, Burton J. An investigation of motor gasoline. [Rep. on Official project no665-71-3-69 conducted under the auspices of the Works progress adm] (Minn. Univ. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 13) Minneapolis. [Univ. of Minn. '39] p39-45

Sachanen, Alexander Nicholas. Conversion of petroleum; production of motor fuels by thermal and catalytic processes. N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl

Tulsa. Public library. Polymerization. [rev] [The library '40] 6p mim

Testing

Significance of the doctor test for gasoline. J. Happel and S. P. Cauley. Am Pet Inst Proc 21M(3):101 My '40

Gaspé pensinsula

Yeakley, Jean, comp. A bibliography of the Maritime provinces and the Gaspe peninsula, Canada. Boston. Simmons college lib. school '41 4 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Gassman, Alfred Leonz, 1877-

* Ein 60-jähriger als erfolgreicher, volkstümlicher schweizerkomponist, 1877-1937. [Cham. H. Willi] '37 32p

Gasteromycetes
Gasteromycetes of the western Himalayas. S. Ahmad. Ind Bot Soc J 20:182 Jl '41
Zeller, Sanford Myron. Developmental morphology of alpova. (Monographs. Studies in botany, no2) Corvallis. Ore. state college '39 p18-19

Gasteropoda
Some effects of centrifuging the eggs of nudibranchs. D. P. Costello. J Exp Zool 80: 493-4 Ap '39
Structure and development of centrifuged eggs and egg fragments of physa heterostropha. A. C. Clement. J Exp Zool 79:459 N '38
See also
Aplysia
Crepidula
Prosobranchiata
Pteropoda
Snails
Vallonia

Gasteropoda, Fossil
Discussion of the genus metaconularia with descriptions of new species. G. W. Sinclair. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 34 sec4:118-20 '40
Gastropods from Akpatok island, Hudson strait. A. E. Wilson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:37 '38

Moore, Raymond Cecil. Upper Pennsylvanian gastropods from Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt4) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p 162-4

Notes on Pacific Coast galeodeas. J. W. Durham. J Paleont 16:191 Mr '42

Notes on pseudoconularia and P. magnifica (Spencer) G. W. Sinclair. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 35 sec4:128 '41

Paleozoic gastropod genotypes. J. B. Knight. Geol Soc Sp Pa no32:388-405 '41

Regteren Altena, Carel Octavius van. The marine mollusca of the Kendeng beds (east Java) gastropoda; pt. I (Families: fissurellidae-vermetidae inclusive). (Netherlands Indies. Dienst van den mijnbouw. Wetenschappelijke mededeelingen, no27) Leiden. '38 p263-71

Revision of the Scottish carboniferous pleurotomariidae. E. G. Thomas. Geol Soc Glasgow Trans 20 pt 1:68-9 Mr 31 '40
See also
Turritella, Fossil

Gaston county, North Carolina
Pope, Liston. Millhands & preachers; a study of Gastonia. (Yale stud. in religious educ, 15) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p344-5

Gastroenteritis
Infectious gastroenteritis of cats. C. E. Salsbery. Am Vet M Assn J 95:200 Ag '39

Gastronomy
* Bitting, Mrs Katherine (Golden). Gastronomic bibliography. San Francisco. '39 718p
See also
Cookery
Food
Menus

Gastroscope and gastroscopy
Cohn, Allan Largess. Clinical indications for gastroscopy. (In Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn; a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p92-3)

Gutzeit, Kurt, and Teitge, Heinrich. Die gastroskopie, lehrbuch und atlas. Berlin, Wien. Urban & Schwarzenberg '37 p335

Schindler, Rudolf. Gastroscopy; the endoscopic study of gastric pathology; with a pref. by Walter Lincoln Palmer. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p310-25

Gastrulation
Schechtman, Abe Mandel. The mechanism of amphibian gastrulation; I, Gastrulation-promoting interactions between various regions of an anuran egg (hyla regilla). (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoology, v51, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p33-5

Gates, Horatio, 1728?-1806
Patterson, Samuel White. Horatio Gates, defender of American liberties. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p429-46; bibl in notes p397-428

Gatling, Richard Jordan, 1818-1903
Dr Richard Jordan Gatling (1818-1903) A. C. McCarty. Ann Med Hist s3 2:365 S '40

Gatling guns
Dr Richard Jordan Gatling (1818-1903) A. C. McCarty. Ann Med Hist s3 2:365 S '40

Gauchos
* Nichols, Madaline Wallis. The gaucho; cattle hunter, cavalryman, ideal of romance. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p67-144, bibliog f annot

Hidalgo, Bartolomé. Poetas gauchescos: Hidalgo, Ascasubi, Del Campo. (Colección de textos literarios) Buenos Aires. Losada ['40] p349-62 annot

Gauguin, Paul, 1848-1903
Gauguin, Pola. Paul Gauguin, mon père; traduit du norvégien par Georges Sautreau. Paris. Les Éditions de France '38 p287

Gauls
Gaulish necropolis of Filottrano in the Ancona museum. E. Baumgärtel. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:284-6 Jl '37
See also
Celts

Gautier, Mme Judith, 1846-1917
Camacho, Mathilde. Judith Gautier; sa vie et son œuvre. Paris. E. Droz '39 p 191-202

Gawain and the Grene knight
Streilly, Sister Mary Norberta. The cataloging of the anonymous poems of the Pearl-poet and of the analogies. N.Y. '40 l 113-46 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Gay, Harry Nelson, 1870-1932
Gay, Harry Nelson. Scritti sul risorgimento, raccolti e ordinati da Tomaso Sillani; con una premessa del compilatore e una pref. di Emilio Bodrero [tr. by Salvatore Rosati] Roma. La Rassegna italiana '37 p xxii-xxiv Writings of Gay

Gay, John, 1685-1732
Irving, William Henry. John Gay, favorite of the wits. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805-1895
Anderson, Charles Roberts. Charles Gayarré and Paul Hayne: the last literary cavaliers. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd; ed. by David Kelly Jackson. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f on p221-81 *Also pub. separately*

Gazetteers. See Geography—Dictionaries

Gearing
Capelle, Jean. Étude de la génération des engrenages par la méthode des roulettes; préface de H. Béghin. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques no 117) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '38 p 130 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Dauerfestigkeit von laufflächen gegenüber grübchenbildung. F. Karas. V D I 85:343-4 Ap 5 '41 17 titles

Keown, Robert McArdle. Mechanism; rev. and rewritten by Virgil Moring Faires. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Wilson epicyclic gears. (Bibliog. ser, no442) The library '38 1 l mim

Scope of gear research. H. E. Merritt. Inst Automobile Eng J 9:122 My '41
See also
Clutches (machinery)

Geary, John White, 1819-1873
Tinkcom, Harry Marlin. John White Geary, soldier-statesman, 1819-1873. (Pennsylvania lives, 1) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '40 p 145-9 annot

Gebhardt, Peter von, 1888-
* Gebhardt, Peter von. Schriften, 1913-1937. Berlin. Druck von G. Reichardt, Groitzsch '38 15p

Gedrite
Kyanite-gedrite parageneses. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 76:330 Jl '39

Geese

Miller, Alden Holmes. Structural modifications in the Hawaiian goose (nesochen sandvicensis) a study in adaptive evolution. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p65-6

Geiger-Mueller counters

Geiger-Mueller counters. C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery. Franklin Inst J 231:542-4 Je '41

Geiser, Walther, 1897-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Walther Geiser. Dissonances 11:40-2 F '38

Gelatin

Effect of gelatin on the curd tension of milk. R. E. L. Berggren. J Dairy Sci 21:473-4 Ag '38

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p 187-8

Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott, 1715-1769

Helber, Fritz. Der stil Gellerts in den fabeln und gedichten; ein beitrag zur stilgeschichte der aufklärungszeit. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 124-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Gels. See Colloids

Gems

American gem society, Los Angeles. Jewelry and jewelers; a booklet for future reference. Los Angeles. The society ['38] p30-1

Dake, Henry Carl; Fleener, Frank Leslie; and Wilson, Ben Hur. Quartz family minerals; a handbook for the mineral collector. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['38] p295-6

Kornitzer, Louis. The bridge of gems. London. Bles '39 p250-1

Kornitzer, Louis. Gem trader. N.Y. Sheridan '39 p253-5

McCarthy, James Remington. Fire in the earth; the story of the diamond. N.Y. Harper ['42] p253-5

McKinley, William C. American gem cabochons; an il. handbook of domestic semiprecious stones cut unfacetted. Chicago. Lightner pub. '39 p55-61

Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice. 5000 years of gems and jewelry. N.Y. Stokes '40 p293-5

Selected bibliography; gemology. Gems & Gemology 2:90, 106, 125-6, 136, 157-8, 172 '37-38

Thomson, Horace L. Legends of gems; the strange beliefs which the astrological birthstones have coll. through the ages; incorporated with a rev. ed. of Gems—how to know and cut them. Los Angeles. Graphic press ['37] p82-5

Thomson, Horace L. Primer for beginners in gem craft, a pamphlet prepared expressly for amateurs and students. [Los Angeles. Graphic press '40] p 19

United States. Bureau of mines. Gem stones. S. H. Ball. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 13

See also

Jewelry
Lapidaries (medieval literature)
Precious stones

Genealogy

* Berlin. Stadtbibliothek. Familienkunde; auswahlverzeichnis. Berlin. Die bibliothek '37 125p

* Harrison, Howard Guy. A select bibliography of English genealogy; with brief lists for Wales, Scotland and Ireland (a manual for students). ltd ed London. Phillimore & co. '37 167p

Doane, Gilbert Harry. Searching for your ancestors; the why and how of genealogy. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['37] p205-28, 236-42

St Louis. Public library. Genealogical material and local histories in the St Louis public library, by Georgia Gambrill. rev ed [St Louis?] '41 219p

Tools and technique of genealogical research. J. C. Wolf. Ind M Hist 38:93-105 Mr '42 bibliog article

See also

Heraldry
Registers of births, etc.
Royal descent, Families of

General claims commission (United States and Mexico) 1923-

Beus, Jacobus Gijsbertus de. The jurisprudence of the General claims commission, United States and Mexico, under the convention of September 8, 1923. The Hague. Nijhoff '38 p334-8

General strike, Great Britain, 1926

Dobree, Bonamy. English revolts. London. Joseph ['37] p 199-202

Generals

Mette, Sigfrid. Vom geist deutscher feldherren; genie und technik 1800-1918; eine universal-historische studie; mit einem vorwort des oberstkorpskommandanten Ulrich Wille. Zürich. Scientia '38 p293-6

Generative organs

Young, Hugh Hampton. Genital abnormalities, hermaphroditism & related adrenal diseases. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '37 p614-15

See also

Cloaca (zoology)
Genito-urinary organs
Ovaries
Reproduction

Amphibia

Reproductive processes of the male frog, rana pipiens. R. Rugh. J Exp Zool 80:97-8 F '39

Birds

Louvier, R. Histogénèse des appendices cutanés céphaliques et de l'ergot du coq domestique. Paris. Imp. Chantenay '37 p215-22 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Physiology of the reproductive system of the fowl. E. A. Hewitt. Am Vet M Assn J 95:210 Ag '39

Fishes

Effects of implanting adult hypophyses into sexually immature fundulus. S. A. Matthews. Biol Bul 79:213-14 Ag '40

Velsen, Pieter Jan. Untersuchungen über die entwicklung der geschlechtsorgane einiger teleostei. Groningen, Batavia. J. B. Wolters '39 p 132-6 *Thesis*—Amsterdam

Insects

Environmental control of sex in hymenopterous insects. S. E. Flanders. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:25-6 Mr '39

Growth of testes in drosophila. C. Stern. J Exp Zool 87:157-8, 180 Je '41

Internal genitalia of female acridinae, oedipodinae and pauliniinae (orthoptera, acrididae) E. H. Slifer. J Morphology 65:454-5 N '39

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. The male genitalia of hymenoptera. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no 14) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p65-8

Studies on the ichneumonidae of New England; male genitalia of the subfamily ichneumoninae. H. D. Pratt. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:742 D '39

Mammals

Cytology of the reproductive tract of the female bat myotis lucifugus lucifugus. E. M. Reeder. J Morphology 64:447-9 My '39

Differentiation of embryonic reproductive tissues of the rat after transplantation into post-natal hosts. C. R. Moore and D. Price. J Exp Zool 90:257-8 Jl '42

Effects of castration upon the reproductive organs of the adult male guinea pig. E. D. Sayles. J Exp Zool 90:196-7 Jl '42

Modification of sexual differentiation in genetic female mice by the prenatal administration of testosterone propionate. C. D. Turner. J Morphology 65:375-7 S '39

Reproductive cycle in male bats of the species myotis lucifugus lucifugus and myotis grisescens. R. E. Miller. J Morphology 64:287-8 Mr '39

Reproductive system of the male opossum, didelphis virginiana Kerr and its experimental modification. E. B. Chase. J Morphology 65:235-7 S '39

Generative organs—Mammals—*Continued*

Sex differentiation during the early pouch stages of the opossum (didelphys virginiana) and a comparison of the anatomical changes induced by male and female sex hormones. R. K. Burns. J Morphology 65:534-5 N '39

Reptiles

Observations on the urogenital anatomy of the adult male lizard, sceloporus, and on the action of implanted pellets of testosterone and of estrone. T. R. Forbes. J Morphology 68:59-62 Ja '41

Generators, Electric. See Electric generators

Genes

Aberrant forms in drosophila and sex differentiation. J. T. Patterson. Am Nat 72:206 My '38

Art und rasse beim menschen. V. Lebzelter. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no 1-2:28-30 '37

Bar-eyed mosaics in drosophila melanogaster. A. H. Hersh and F. DeMarinis. Genetics 23:560-1 N '38

Bent-nose in the Norway rat; study of interaction of genes and diet in the development of the character. W. E. Heston. J Heredity 29:447-8 N '38

Direct control of avian color pattern by the pigmentoblasts. C. H. Danforth. J Heredity 30:176 Ap '39

Discriminatory effect of ultra-violet rays on mutation in drosophila. H. J. Muller and K. Mackenzie. Nature 143:84 Ja 14 '39

Distinguishing between two types of gene action in quantitative inheritance. D. R. Charles and H. H. Smith. Genetics 24:48 Ja '39

Distribution of the *M* and *N* factors in random samples of different races. G. L. Taylor and A. M. Prior. Ann Eug 9:107-8 Je '39

Dominance modifiers of scute in drosophila pseudoobscura. R. G. Helfer. Genetics 24:300-1 Mr '39

Dominant acrocephalosyndactyly. O. L. Mohr. Hereditas 25 no2:202-3 '39

Effects of chemicals on the lethal mutation rate in drosophila melanogaster. L. W. Law. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:550 D '38

Effects of high temperature on bristle frequencies in scute and wild-type males of drosophila melanogaster. P. T. Ives. Genetics 24:331 My '39

Die erblichkeitsverhältnisse des männlichen dimorphismus bei parasemia plantaginis. E. Suomalainen. Hereditas 24 no3:390 '38

Experimental studies on genetics of free-living populations of drosophila. T. Dobzhansky. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:367-8 O '39

Exploratory investigation of the selective value of certain genes and their combinations in drosophila. J. Brierley. Biol Bul 75:491-3 D '38

Genetics of the fowl; naked, a new sex-linked mutation. F. B. Hutt and P. D. Sturkie. J Heredity 29:379 O '38

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. The material basis of evolution. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v28) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p401-23

Homology of the eye color genes in drosophila melanogaster and drosophila pseudoobscura as determined by transplantation. G. Gottschewski and C. C. Tan. Genetics 23:238 Mr '38

Nature and origin of filtrable viruses; considered in relation to the bacteriophage and in the light of the theory of the gene. C. C. Lindegren. J Heredity 29:413-14 N '38

Nucleic acid metabolism of the chromosomes in relation to gene reproduction. T. Caspersson and J. Schultz. Nature 142:295 Ag 13 '38

On the inheritance and expression of a mottled-eyed mutant in drosophila melanogaster. T. C. Surrarrer. Genetics 23:646 N '38

Pattern of supernumerary macrochaetae in certain drosophila mutants. J. V. Neel. Genetics 25:276-7 My '40

Position effect and gene divisibility considered in connection with three strikingly similar scute mutations. D. Raffel and H. J. Muller. Genetics 25:582-3 N '40

Reversibility in evolution considered from the standpoint of genetics. H. J. Muller. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:279-80 Jl '39

Revue de biologie: la phénogénétique. A. Vandel. R Gén Sci 50:269 My 31 '39

Structure and variation of the chromosomes in drosophila azteca. T. Dobzhansky and D. Socolov. J Heredity 30:18-19 Ja '39

Studies on size inheritance in mice. L. W. Law. Genetics 23:422 S '38

Studies on spotting patterns; pattern variation and its developmental significance. D. R. Charles. Genetics 23:546-7 N '38

Studies on the interaction of mutations affecting the chaetae of drosophila melanogaster; interaction of hairy, polychaetoid, and hairy wing. J. V. Neel. Genetics 26:67-8 Ja '41

Studies on the physiology and inheritance of feathering in the growing chick. M. H. Radi and D. C. Warren. J Ag Research 56:704-5 My 1 '38

Studies on the tricolor pattern of the guinea pig. H. B. Chase. Genetics 24:621, 642-3 Jl '39

Study of intersexuality in drosophila virilis. G. A. Lebedeff. Genetics 24:585-6 Jl '39

Study of the effect on development of minute mutations in drosophila melanogaster. K. S. Brehme. Genetics 24:159-61 Mr '39

Study of the effects of a random group of genes on shape of spermatheca in drosophila melanogaster. J. J. Schwab. Genetics 25:177 Mr '40

Study of the inheritance of body weight in the albino mouse by selection. H. D. Goodale. J Heredity 29:112 Mr '38

Virus mutation and the gene concept. H. H. McKinney. J Heredity 28:56-7 F '37

What are the genes? A. Gulick. Q R Biol 13:16-18, 165-8 Mr-Je '38

Wing form and gene function in nine genotypes of drosophila melanogaster. M. H. Harnly. Biol Bul 82:231-2 Ap '42

See also
Allelomorphism

Genes (botany)

Effect of the *Dt* gene on the mutability of the a_1 allele in maize. M. M. Rhoades. Genetics 23:396 Jl '38

Erblichkeitsversuche mit pisum; die koppelungsgruppen Pa-R-Tl-Btb und Wlo-P-Pl. E. Nilsson. Hereditas 25 no 1:64 '39

Evolution of sex in flowering plants. D. Lewis. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:65-7 Ja '42

Formulas for determining theoretical effects of certain genetic factors upon inheritance of quantitative characters, with special reference to a study of a lycopersicon hybrid. L. Powers. J Ag Research 59:575-7 O 15 '39

Genetic and cytologic studies of a brachytic mutation in barley. S. P. Swenson. J Ag Research 60:711-13 My 15 '40

Genstudien an pisum sativum; über vererbung von wachslosigkeit und ein neues gen für lokale ausbildung von wachs, Wsp. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 25 no4:470-1 '39

Relation between carotenoid content and number of genes per cell in diploid and tetraploid corn. L. F. Randolph and D. B. Hand. J Ag Research 60:64 Ja 1 '40 14 titles

Ruffled coleus, a new unstable gene. T. B. Post. J Heredity 30:31 Ja '39

Size inheritance and geometric growth processes in the tomato fruit. J. W. MacArthur and L. Butler. Genetics 23:267-8 My '38

Studien über die vererbung der blütenscheckung bei petunia. A. Levan. Hereditas 25 no2:182 '39

Tomato inheritance, with special reference to skin and flesh color in the orange variety. H. K. Fleming and C. E. Myers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:623-4 '38

Translokation, genspaltung und mutation bei pisum. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 25 no4:458 '39

Zur genetik von phaseolus vulgaris; über die wirkung der gene, P, C, J, Ins, Can, G, B, V, Vir, Och und Flav. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 25 no3:288 '39

Genes, Lethal

Agnathia, a new bovine lethal. F. Ely and others. J Heredity 30:108 Mr '39

Effect of an early lethal (t^0) in the house mouse. S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Genetics 25:400 Jl '40

Effect on development of a lethal deficiency in drosophila melanogaster: with a description of the normal embryo at the time of hatching. N. Kaliss. Genetics 24:268-70 Mr '39

Gametic lethals on the fourth chromosome of maize. W. R. Singleton and P. C. Mangelsdorf. Genetics 25:389-90 Jl '40

Genetics and physiology of lethal anemia in the rat. S. E. Smith and R. Bogart. Genetics 24:492-3 Jl '39

Genetics of natural populations; relations between mutation rate and accumulation of lethals in populations of drosophila pseudoobscura. T. Dobzhansky and S. Wright. Genetics 26:50-1 Ja '41

Induction of dominant and recessive lethals by radiation in habrobracon. P. W. Whiting. Genetics 23:572 N '38

Inheritance of taillessness (anury) in the house mouse; taillessness in a second balanced lethal line. L. C. Dunn and S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Genetics 24:609 Jl '39

Lethal-linked kernel variation of lagkit corn. J. M. Capinpin. Phil Ag 27:873 Mr '39

Genesee region, New York

Cowan, Helen I. Charles Williamson, Genesee promotor, friend of Anglo-American rapprochement; ed. under the supervision of Dexter Perkins, city historian, under the authority of the Board of trustees of the Rochester public lib, and chairman of the Publication com, under authority of the Board of managers of the Rochester hist. soc. (Publication fund ser, v 19) Rochester, N.Y. The society '41 bibl in notes p297-327

Genesee Wesleyan seminary, Lima, New York

Humphrey, Ingraham. History of Lima seminary (Lima, N.Y.). Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 120-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Genetics

* Columbia university. Teachers college. Bureau of educational research in science. Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of genetics, by Anita D. Laton and Edna W. Bailey, with the assistance of Joseph Schwab, and other member of the Bureau; based on material originally prepared by Gertrude Wylie Diederich. (Science in modern living ser. Monograph no 1) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p58-66 annot

* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p323-52

* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. 2d ed rev (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p383-428

* Huxley, Julian Sorell. Evolution; the modern synthesis. N.Y. Harper ['42] p579-613

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

American association for the advancement of science. The genetics of pathogenic organisms; publication com: E. C. Stakman, chairman [and others]; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 12) [Lancaster, Pa.] Pub. for the Am. assn. for the advancement of science by the Science press '40 incl bibl

Asymptotic approach to Behrens's integral, with further tables for the *d* test of significance. R. A. Fisher. Ann Eug 11:172 O '41

Burlingame, Leonas Lancelot. Heredity and social problems. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw-Hill '40 p353-7

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937[-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937[-Dec. 18, 1942] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 6v no36, p400-2; no37, p411-13; no38, p377-9; no39, p230-1; no40, p255-7; no41, p216-18, 226, 234

Certain genetic effects of short-wave ultraviolet radiation on drosophila melanogaster. S. A. Ridenburgh. Lloydia 4:75-6 Mr '41

Comparative analysis of the measurements of the limb bones of inbred families of guinea pigs and their hybrids as affected by family, sex and age. O. N. Eaton. Am J Anat 64:498-9 My '39

Cross- and self-fertilization in the ascidian styela. T. H. Morgan. Biol Bul 82:170-1 F '42

Crossing-over. K. Mather. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:289-92 Jl '38

Delayed change of phenotype following a change of genotype in paramecium aurelia. R. F. Kimball. Genetics 24:57 Ja '39

Detection of linkage. D. J. Finney. Ann Eug 10:214; 11:244 Je '40, My '42

Differentiation of geographical groups in lymnaea palustris. G. S. Forbes and H. E. Crampton. Biol Bul 82:45-6 F '42

Distribution of the *M* and *N* factors in random samples of different races. G. L. Taylor and A. M. Prior. Ann Eug 9:107-8 Je '39

Experimental studies on genetics of free-living populations of drosophila. T. Dobzhansky. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:367-8 O '39

Genetic growth constants in domestic fowl. I. M. Lerner and V. S. Asmundson. Poultry Sci 17:294 Jl '38

Genetic interpretation of studies on cancer in twins. P. A. Gorer. Ann Eug 8:231-2 My '38

Genetica di popolazioni. A. Buzzati-Traverso and others. Ric Sci 9:607-10 Je '38

Genetical analysis of three small populations of dermestes vulpinus F. (coleoptera). U. Philip. Ind Acad Sci Proc sec B 12:169-71 O '40

Geneticist's objectives in poultry improvement. F. B. Hutt. Am Nat 72:283-4 My '38

Genetics of the fowl; naked, a new sex-linked mutation. F. B. Hutt and P. D. Sturkie. J Heredity 29:379 O '38

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. Physiological genetics. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y. McGraw '38 p317-61

Jennings, Herbert Spencer. The laws of heredity and our present knowledge of human genetics on the material side. (In Scientific aspects of the race problem, by H. S. Jennings [and others] with a pref. by Joseph W. Corrigan. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press; London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p73)

Mayr, Ernst. Systematics and the origin of species from the viewpoint of a zoologist. (Columbia univ. Biological ser, no 13) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p299-314

Nuclear apparatus and sexual mechanism in a micrococcus. C. C. Lindegren. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:317-18 Ja '42

Number and Mendelian ratios of phenotypes and genotypes. K. E. Rosinger and A. von P. Rosinger. Q R Biol 13:73 Mr '38

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Cytology, genetics, and evolution, by M. Demerec and others. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Relative growth and hereditary size limitation in the domestic fowl. I. M. Lerner. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 10 no 13:549-60 '37

Reversibility in evolution considered from the standpoint of genetics. H. J. Muller. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:279-80 Jl '39

Revue de biologie: la phénogénétique. A. Vandel. R Gén Sci 50:269 My 31 '39

Rice, Victor Arthur. Breeding and improvement of farm animals; with chapters on The endocrine basis of reproduction, and Artificial insemination, by Frederick Newcomb Andrews. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p721-7

Russian contributions to the 1939 genetics congress. J Heredity 32:248 Ag '41

Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck. The principles of heredity. 2d ed Boston, N.Y. Heath '40 incl bibl

Species concept in the light of cytology and genetics. R. R. Gates. Am Nat 72:349 Jl '38

Genetics—*Continued*

Stadler, Lewis John. The experimental alteration of heredity. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p286-7)

Statistical genetics and evolution. S. Wright. Am Math Soc Bul 48:245-6 Ap '42

Texas. University. Studies in the genetics of drosophila. (Publication, no4032, 4228) Austin. The university '40-'42 2v incl bibl

Typen der artbildung. B. Rensch. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:220-2 Ap '39

Walter, Herbert Eugene. Genetics. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 p395-401

Weights and measurements of the parts and organs of mature inbred and crossbred guinea pigs. O. N. Eaton. Am J Anat 63: 294-5 S '38

Wing form and gene function in nine genotypes of drosophila melanogaster. M. H. Harnly. Biol Bul 82:231-2 Ap '42

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p719

See also

Adaptation (biology)
Allelomorphism
Biology
Blood groups
Breeding
Chromosomes
Eugenics
Evolution
Genes
Heredity
Mendelism
Mosaics (biology)
Mutation (biology)
Nuclei, Cellular
Sex determination and control
Sex ratio
Variation (biology)

Genetics (botany)

* Clausen, Jens Christian; Keck, David Daniels; and Hiesey, William McKinley. Experimental studies on the nature of species. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no520) Wash. D.C. '40 v 1, p437-42

* Radiation and plant cytogenetics. T. H. Goodspeed and F. M. Uber. Bot R 5:34-48 Ja '39

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Analysis of petal size in an oenothera hybrid. J. Pease. Ann Eug 10:159 Je '40

Conception statistique de la liberté en biologie. J. Dufrénoy. Soc Statist Paris J 78: 287-8 Jl '37

Evolution of sex in flowering plants. D. Lewis. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:65-7 Ja '42

Genetics and chemistry of flower colour variation. W. J. C. Lawrence and J. R. Price. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:55-7 Ja '40

Genetics in its application to plant breeding. P. S. Hudson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:317-19 Jl '37

Genetics of embryo-sac development. C. D. Darlington and L. La Cour. Ann Bot ns5: 561-2 O '41

Inheritance of induced mutations in neurospora tetrasperma. W. S. Malloch. Mycol 34:346-7 My '42

Inheritance of quantitative characters in crosses involving two species of lycopersicon. L. Powers. J Ag Research 63:172-4 Ag 1 '41 49 titles

Inheritance studies on duration of developmental stages in crosses within the genus lycopersicon. L. Powers and C. B. Lyon. J Ag Research 63:146-8 Ag 1 '41 44 titles

Nature of disease resistance in plants. S. A Wingard. Bot R 7:97-109 F '41 295 titles

Origin of maize. P. C. Mangelsdorf and R. G. Reeves. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:311-12 Ag '38

Physiology of incompatibility in plants. D. Lewis. Roy Soc Lond Proc sB 131:26 '42

Recombination in species crosses. E. Anderson. Genetics 24:697-8 S '39

Sansome, Frederick Whalley, and Philip, James. Recent advances in plant genetics; with foreword by A. Daniel Hall. 2d ed rev and rewritten London. Churchill '39 p356-406

Seed cover and plant color and their interrelations with lint and seed in upland cotton. J. O. Ware. Am Soc Agron J 33: 435-6 My '41

Species relationships in onagra. R. E. Cleland. Am Philos Soc Proc 77 no4:541-2 '37

Studies on physiologic specialization of the organisms causing bunt in wheat, and the genetics of resistance to this and certain other wheat diseases. J. G. Churchward. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:586-90 '38

Use of the fungi in modern genetical analysis. C. C. Lindegren. Iowa State Col J Sci 16: 288-90 Ja '42

See also

Chromosomes (botany)
Heredity (botany)
Mutation (botany)
Nuclei, Cellular (botany)
Ontogeny (botany)
Plant breeding
Variation (botany)

Geneva. Université

* Geneva. Université. Catalogue des ouvrages, articles et mémoires publiés par les professeurs et privat-docents de l'Université de Genève ainsi que des travaux de laboratoire et des thèses présentées aux diverses facultés pour l'obtention de grades universitaires de 1927 à 1937. (Doc. pour servir à l'histoire de l'Univ. de Genève, v8) Genève. Journal de Genève '38 864p

Genito-urinary organs

Changes in ovaries and uteri in guinea pigs with hypothalamic lesions. F. L. Dey. Am J Anat 69:86-7 Jl '41

Comparison of effects of gonadotropic and sex hormones on the urogenital systems of juvenile terrapins. P. L. Risley. J Exp Zool 87:506-8 Ag '41

Effects of castration on the seminal vesicles as influenced by age, considered in relation to the degree of development of the adrenal X zone. E. Howard. Am J Anat 65:135-7 Jl '39

Genito-urinary system of the elephas indicus male. T. L. Schulte. Am J Anat 61:152-3 My '37

Some observations of the structure of the genital tract of elephantulus. C. J. van der Horst. J Morphology 70:428-9 My '42

Structure and function of the urogenital region in the female opossum compared with the same region in other marsupials. O. E. Nelsen and N. Maxwell. J Morphology 71:479-80 N '42

See also

Cloaca (zoology)
Generative organs

Diseases

Allen, Edgar Van Nuys, ed. Specialties in medical practice; with a foreword by Donald C. Balfour. N.Y, Edinburgh. Nelson '40 2v incl bibl

Fenton, Clement C. A study of testicular neoplasms. (In West Virginia academy of science. Proceedings, 14th annual session, 1937. (V 11) (W.Va. Univ. Bul, ser38, no8-II) Morgantown. The university '38 p48)

Huhner, Max. The diagnosis and treatment of sexual disorders in the male and female including sterility and impotence. Philadelphia. Davis '37 p439-70

Huhner, Max. The diagnosis and treatment of sexual disorders in the male and female including sterility and impotence. 2d ed Philadelphia. Davis '39 p455-86

Lowsley, Oswald Swinney, and Kirwin, Thomas Joseph. Clinical urology. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 2v incl bibl

See also

Gonorrhea
Gynecology
Hydrocele
Urinary organs—Diseases
Urine—Analysis and pathology
Woman—Diseases

Surgery

Lowsley, Oswald Swinney, and Kirwin, Thomas Joseph. Clinical urology. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 2v incl bibl

National research council. Committee on surgery. Abdominal and genito-urinary injuries. (Military surgical manuals, 3) Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

Tumors

Primary neoplasms in the genito-urinary system of dogs: report of ten cases. C. F. Schlotthauer. Am Vet M Assn J 95:186 Ag '39

Genius

Baisch, Helga. Wahrsinn oder wahnsinn des genius? sinn und grenzen der pathographischen und psychographischen methodik in der anthropologie des genius. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde, 85) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p77-91

Carroll, Herbert Allen. Genius in the making. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p293-5

Hollingworth, Mrs Leta A. (Stetter). Children above 180 IQ, Stanford-Binet; origin and development. (Measurement and adjustment ser) Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['42] incl bibl

Moorman, Lewis Jefferson. Tuberculosis and genius. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p269-72

Genoa

Beck, Hermann. Der hafen von Genua; eine wirtschafts-geographische untersuchung. Tübingen. E. Göbel '38 p77-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Genovesi, Antonio, 1712-1769

La dottrina economica dell'abate Antonio Genovesi. M. Troisi. Economia ns 15:226-8 '37

Gentianaceae

Floral anatomy in the gentianaceae. A. A. Lindsey. Am J Bot 27:652 O '40

Gentians

Some factors affecting germination and growth of gentian. J. Giersbach. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:103 O '37

Gentile, Giovanni, 1875-

Holmes, Roger Wellington. The idealism of Giovanni Gentile. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p247-57

Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608

Molen, Gezina H. J. van der. Alberico Gentili and the development of international law; his life, work and times. Amsterdam. H. J. Paris '37 p328-35

Gentleman's magazine

Carlson, Carl Lennart. First magazine, a history of the Gentleman's magazine; with an account of Dr Johnson's editorial activity and of the notice given America in the magazine. (Studies, v4) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '38 p266-71

Gentz, Friedrich von, 1764-1832

Sweet, Paul R. Frederick von Gentz, defender of the old order. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['41] bibliog note p307-13

Geochemistry

Geochemical calculations concerning the total mass of sediments in the earth. P. H. Kuenen. Am J Sci 239:189-90 Mr '41 29 titles

Geochemical exploration (soil analysis); with some speculation about the genesis of oil, gas, and other mineral accumulations. E. McDermott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:880-1 My '40

Geochemical prospecting for petroleum. E. E. Rosaire. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24: 1432-3 Ag '40 32 titles

Larsen, Esper Signius. Geochemistry. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p393-413) annot

Symposium on geochemical exploration. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1400-74 Ag '40 incl bibl

See also
Gravity

Geodesy

* Massachusetts geodetic survey. Price list of geodetic publications, Nov. 1938. Boston. The survey '38 8p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Geodynamics

Structural petrology. E. B. Knopf and E. Ingerson. Geol Soc Mem 6:3-262 N '38 bibliog f

See also
Earthquakes

Geoglossaceae

New and unusual species of the geoglossaceae. E. B. Mains. Am J Bot 27:326 My '40

Geographers

Kühn, Arthur. Die neugestaltung der deutschen geographie im 18. jahrhundert; ein beitrag zur geschichte der geographie an der Georgia Augusta zu Göttingen; mit einem vorwort von W. Meinardus. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd5) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '39 bibliog f

Geographical distribution of animals. See Animals, Geographical distribution of

Geographical distribution of plants. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Geography

* Abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Japanese journal of geology and geography

* American geographical society of New York. Current geographical publications; additions to the Research catalogue of the Am. geographical soc. See monthly numbers

* Bibliographie géographique internationale; bibliographie annuelle, 1936[-1937] (V46-7) Paris. A. Colin '37[-'38] 1936, 620p; 1937, 580p

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Geographical literature: additions to the library, Oct. 1939-May 1940. G. R. Crone. Geog J sup 7:167-201 Ja '41

* Geography and the study of foreign affairs. J. K. Wright. For Affairs 17:153-63 O '38

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p499-528

* Nature of geography; a critical survey of current thought in the light of the past. R. Hartshorne. Assn Am Geog Ann 29:178-97 S '39 *Also pub. separately*

Atwood, Wallace Walter, and Thomas, Helen Goss. Nations beyond the seas. rev ed (Atwood geography ser) N.Y., Boston. Ginn ['38] p340

Braun, Catherine L. A guide in the study of principles of geography. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p 127-8

Breen, Quirinus, ed. Survey of social science; an introd. to a science of society. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. co-operative store '40 p448-50 lithoprinted

Brigham, Albert Perry, and McFarlane, Charles T. Our continental neighbors. (Our world and ourselves, bk3) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '38 incl bibl

Case, Earl Clark, and Bergsmark, Daniel Rockman. College geography. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Case, Earl Clark, and Bergsmark, Daniel Rockman. Modern world geography, economic and social. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['38] incl bibl

Cawley, Robert Ralston. Unpathed waters; studies in the influence of the voyagers on Elizabethan literature. Princeton univ. press '40 p272-5

Chamberlain, James Franklin. Geography and society. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '38 incl bibl

Dainville, F. de. Les chiffres vous parlent; géographie et statistique. Paris. J.-B. Baillière '37 bibl in Avant-propos p7-9

Geographisches jahrbuch, 1936[-1939] (V51-54) Gotha. Perthes '37-'39 4v incl bibl

Geography in American universities. R. Picó. J Geog 40:300-1 N '41

German geographical research and exploration oversea from 1933 to 1938; Asia, Australia and Oceania. N. Krebs. Res & Prog 6:77-95 Mr '40 bibliog f

Landscape and society. R. E. Dickinson. Scot Geog M 55:13-14 Ja '39

Margerie, Emmanuel de. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Mâcon. Protat '38 p61-208

Meyer, Jacob Gibble, and others. Old World and its gifts, unified social studies. Chicago. Follett '39 incl bibl

Geography—*Continued*

Navarro Andrade, Ulpiano. Lecciones de geografía general; libro del alumno; de acuerdo con los nuevos programas oficiales para la enseñanza secundaria, normal y especial. Quito. Caja del Seguro '39 2v v 1, p i-iv

New books on science. Sci N L 32:267-8; 33:254; 34:266; 35:250-1; 36:267; 37:251; 38:251-2; 39:252; 41:331 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

On progress in geography. P. R. Crowe. Scot Geog M 54:18-19 Ja '38

Parmi les livres. See bimonthly numbers of Geographie annot

Peattie, Roderick. Geography in human destiny. N.Y. G. W. Stewart ['40] p302-10

Pfeifer, Gottfried. Regional geography in the United States since the war; a review of trends in theory and method; tr. from Entwicklungstendenzen in theorie und methode der regionalen geographie in den Vereinigten Staaten nach dem kriege, Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin, 1938, by John Leighly. N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '38 bibl in notes p24-37 mim

Ray Hughes Whitbeck: geographer, teacher, and man; appreciation. F. E. Williams. Assn Am Geog Ann 30:214-18 S '40

Schmidt, Peter Heinrich. Goethe als geograph. (St Gall. Handelshochschule. Veröffentlichungen, reihe B, hft4) St Gallen. Fehr '39 p44-6

Schmidt, Peter Heinrich. Philosophische erdkunde, die gedankenwelt der geographie und ihre nationalen aufgaben. Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p109-14

Smith, Joseph Russell. American lands and peoples. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston ['38] p381

Smith, Joseph Russell. Foreign lands and peoples. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston '38 p372

Smith, Joseph Russell. Human geography. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston '39 bk 1, p374

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading guide for social studies teachers. (Bul, no 17) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies '41 p68-74 annot

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 25:219-21 Ag '41 annot

Wooldridge, Sidney William, and Morgan, Ralph Sisk. The physical basis of geography; an outline of geomorphology. London. Longmans '37 p429-35

See also

Anthropogeography
Atlases
Boundaries
Discoveries (in geography)
Ethnology
Geographers
Geopolitics
Globes
Man—Influence of environment
Maps
Medical geography
Military geography
Names, Geographical
Physical geography
Surveying
Voyages and travels

Bibliography

* Davis, Eliza Jeffries, and Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington, comps. Guide to periodicals and bibliographies dealing with geography, archaeology, and history; comp. under the direction of a joint com. representing the chief societies interested. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 110) London. Pub. for the Hist. assn. by G. Bell '38 22p

Dictionaries

Selected list of Ch'ing works (1644-1860) on maritime relations. J. K. Fairbank and S. Y. Têng. Harv J Asiatic Stud 6:206-19 Je '41 annot

History

Kühn, Arthur. Die neugestaltung der deutschen geographie im 18. jahrhundert; ein beitrag zur geschichte der geographie an der Georgia Augusta zu Göttingen; mit einem vorwort von W. Meinardus. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd5) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '39 bibliog f

See also

Discoveries (in geography)

Juvenile literature

* Detroit. Hutchins intermediate school. We circle the globe; an international reading list, a record of the reading of our 9A class. The school ['38] 38p annot

* Geographical readers and texts. Wis Lib Bul 33 no10:165-6 D '37

Geography and travel in the juvenile book collection. W. L. Davis. Wis Lib Bul 33:165-7 D '37

Geography books for junior schools. L. A. Holliday. Sch Lib R 3 no2:26 '41

Library for the geography room. F. E. Butler. Sch Lib R 3 no2:35-6 '41

List of geography books. G. Henry. Sch Lib R 3 no2:31-4, 36 '41

Newark, New Jersey. Free public library. Everyland; a bk. list for children. [rev ed] [Newark, N.J. '39] 24p

Methodology

New index for the analysis of regional trends. P. Meigs. Scot Geog M 55:169 My '39

Periodicals

* Davis, Eliza Jeffries, and Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington, comps. Guide to periodicals and bibliographies dealing with geography, archaeology, and history; comp. under the direction of a joint com. representing the chief societies interested. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 110) London. Pub. for the Hist. assn. by G. Bell '38 22p

* Gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Leipzig. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der periodischen schriften der bücherei der Gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Leipzig, bearbeitet von Helene Müller, hrsg. von Konrad Voppel. (Gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Leipzig. Wissenschaftliche voröffentlichungen, 1. bd) Leipzig. F. Hirt '38 163p

Study and teaching

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. E. P. Parker. El Sch J 38:145-6; 39:143-6; 40:144-6; 41:146-8; 42:145-6; 43:117-18 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. E. P. Parker. Sch R 45:137-9; 46:139-40; 47:139-41; 48:137-8; 49:139-41; 50:138-9 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 annot

Aids from the research field. N. E. Zink. Ed Meth 17:305 Mr '38

Bining, Arthur Cecil; Mohr, Walter Harrison; and McFeely, Richard H. Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p248-9

Parker, Edith Putnam. Geography in the elementary and junior high school. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p 133-4)

Renner, George Thomas. Geographic education for the air age (a guide for teachers and administrators) by George T. Renner, member of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 15-16

Whittlesey, Derwent Stainthorpe. Geography. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p 125)

Textbooks

American geographies of Jedidiah Morse. R. H. Brown. Assn Am Geog Ann 31:214-17 S '41

Azevedo, Aroldo de. Geografia, para a quinta série secundaria, de acôrdo com o programa oficial; contendo leituras geograficas de autores escolhidos. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér. 2.ª: Livros didaticos, v68) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '37 p461-3

Geography—Textbooks—*Continued*
Dodge, Richard Elwood, and Dodge, Stanley Dalton. Foundations of geography. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday ['37] p476-81
Geography textbooks at the college level. S. S. Visher. Ed 58:296-300 Ja '38
Smith, Joseph Russell. Men and resources; a study of North Am. and its place in world geography; with exercises by Ferris E. Lewis and with advice from Clarence D. Rotruck. N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '37 incl bibl

Geography, Ancient
Herrmann, Albert. Das land der Seide und Tibet im lichte der antike. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd 1) Leipzig. K. F. Koehlers antiquarium '38 p158-9 bibliog f
Wikén, Erik. Die kunde der Hellenen von dem lande und den völkern der Appenninenhalbinsel bis 300 v. Chr.; nebst einer skizze des primitiven weltbildes der Vorhellenen und der Hellenen. Lund. H. Ohlsson '37 incl bibl *Thesis*—Lund

Geography, Commercial
* Nebraska. University. College of business administration. Selected books on business. (Nebraska studies in business, no43) Lincoln. The college '39 p32-3 annot
Bengtson, Nels August, and Van Royen, Willem. Fundamentals of economic geography. rev ed (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p765-83
Bischof, Eunice Shaughnessy. Visualized economic geography; ed. by Alexander L. Pugh. (Oxford visualized texts) N.Y. Oxford bk. co. '37 p297-8
Carter, William Harrison, and Dodge, Richard Elwood. Economic geography. N.Y. Doubleday '39 incl bibl
Colby, Charles Carlyle, and Foster, Alice. Economic geography; industries and resources of the commercial world. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '40 p681
Discourse on economic geography. J. O. M. Broek. Geog R 31:663-74 O '41 review article
Gluck, Harold, and Siegel, David A. The contribution of research to achievement in economic geography. (In Commercial education association of the city of New York and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; contributions of research. Benjamin F. Davis, ed; assistant eds: Kaiser Gordon, Morris S. Goller; (Yearbook, 1938/1939. (V9) N.Y. The association ['39] p82-3 *Bound with* the Association's Highlights in commercial education)
Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of economic geography; assisted by Frank E. Williams [and others] (Huntington geography ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p683-7
Jones, Clarence Fielden, and Darkenwald, Gordon Gerald. Economic geography. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl
Klages, Karl Henry William. Ecological crop geography. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl
Klimm, Lester Earl; Starkey, Otis Paul; and Hall, Norman Foster. Introductory economic geography. N.Y. Harcourt '37 p473-5
Landon, Charles Edward. Industrial geography. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p773-82
Ostrolenk, Bernhard. Economic geography. Chicago. Irwin '41 p779-88
Packard, Leonard Oscar, and others. The nations today; a physical, industrial and commercial geography. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p669
Pahl, Walther. Weltkampf um rohstoffe. Leipzig. W. Goldmann '39 p358-9
Renner, George Thomas. Human geography in the air age (a text for high school students) by George T. Renner, member of Aviation educ. research group; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl
Ridgley, Douglas Clay, and Ekblaw, Sidney E. Influence of geography on our economic life. N.Y., Chicago. Gregg ['38] p619-22
Schlier, Otto. Raumbild der wirtschaft (wirtschaftsgeographie). (Neugestaltung von recht und wirtschaft, 28. hft, 1. t) Leipzig. W. Kohlhammer '37 v 1, p60-2
School of the citizen soldier; adapted from the educational program of the Second army, Lieutenant Ben Lear, commanding; ed, Robert A. Griffin; assistant ed, Ronald M. Shaw. civilian defense ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p533
Smith, Joseph Russell. Our industrial world. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston '38 p389-90
Smith, Joseph Russell, and Phillips, Merton Ogden. North America; its people and the resources, development, and prospects of the continent as the home of man. [rev ed] N.Y. Harcourt ['40] bibliog f
Van Cleef, Eugene. This business world; an economic and commercial geography. Boston, N.Y. Allyn '38 p403-9
Whitbeck, Ray Hughes, and Finch, Vernor Clifford. Economic geography; a regional survey. 4th ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl
Whitbeck, Ray Hughes; Durand, Loyal; and Whitaker, Joe Russell. The working world; an economic geography. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37] p658-60

See also
Trade routes

Geography, Historical
East, William Gordon. The geography behind history. (Discussion bks, no 12) London, N.Y. Nelson ['38] p 195-8 annot

See also
Geography, Ancient
Geography, Medieval

Maps

* Treharne, Reginald Francis, comp. Bibliography of historical atlases and handmaps for use in schools. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet no 114) London. Bell, G. '39 24p annot
Geographical misconceptions of the Southeast in the cartography of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. W. P. Cumming. J So Hist 4:487-92 N '38 annot

Geography, Medieval
Grübler, Martin. Das raumproblem in der mittelalterlichen wirtschaftsgeschichte des Lahntals. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p82-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen
Kimble, George Herbert Tinley. Geography in the middle ages. London. Methuen ['38] p245-57

Geography, Military. See Military geography

Geography, Political. See Boundaries; Geopolitics

Geological chemistry. See Geochemistry

Geological maps. See Geology—Maps

Geological museums
Originalien der Basler geologischen sammlung zu autoren des 16.-18. jahrhunderts. R. Rutsch. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 48: 44-6 '36-37
Swinton, William Elgin. Fossils. (In North, Frederick John; Davidson, C. F. and Swinton, William Elgin. Geology in the museum. [Oxford] Pub. for the Museums assn. by Oxford '41 p92-4)

Geological research
National research council and co-operation in geological research. W. H. Bucher. Geol Soc Bul 53:1352-3 S '42

Geological time
Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. Geol Soc Bul 52:541-4 Ap '41
Application of the helium method to granites. N. B. Keevil. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4: 150 '38
Measuring geologic time: its difficulties. A. C. Lane. Smithson Rep 1937:235-54 bibliog f

See also
Earth—Age
Paleoclimatology

Geology
* Abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Japanese journal of geology and geography
* Abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Journal of geomorphology
* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers
* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

Geology—*Continued*

* Bibliographie des sciences géologiques. 2. ser. t.8[-9] 1937[-1938] Paris. Société géologique de France '38-'39 2v

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Current titles: engineering, technology, geology, physics, chemistry. See monthly numbers

* Geologisches zentralblatt; anzeiger für geologie, petrographie, palaeontologie und verwandte wissenschaften. Abt. A: Geologie. See semimonthly numbers

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p647-58

* Legget, Robert Ferguson. Geology and engineering; with a foreword by P. G. H. Boswell. N.Y. McGraw '39 p616-31

* List of principal works and memoirs relating to the geology, mining and engineering of Cornwall available in or through the Falmouth library. W. T. Hooper. Sands Clays & Min 3:233-4 Ap '38

* Neues jahrbuch für mineralogie, geologie und paläontologie . . . referate, 1937[-1940] Stuttgart. E. Schweigerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung '37-'40 4v in 12

* Nickles, John Milton. Bibliography and index of geology, exclusive of North America, 1936[-1940] (V5-8) [Baltimore, Md.] Geol. soc. of Am. '38-'41 4v annot

* Revue de géologie et des sciences connexes, 1937[-1939] (V 17-19) Liége. H. Vaillant-Carmanne '37-'39 3v abstracts

* Société géologique de France, Paris. Bibliographie des sciences géologiques, contient les titres de tous les travaux parvenus dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris en 1937. Paris. La société '38 111p

* United States. Geological survey. Publications of the Geological survey (not including topographic maps), May 1938. Wash. D.C. The survey '38 269p

Allen, Victor Thomas. This earth of ours. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '39 p345-51

Bibliographical notes. See monthly numbers of Rocks and minerals

Bretz, J. Harlen. Earth sciences; meteorology, oceanography, geology. (The sciences; a survey course for colleges) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p249-50

Bryan, Kirk, and Ray, Louis Lamy. Geologic antiquity of the Lindenmeier site in Colorado. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no2) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '40 p72-6

Cable, Emmett James; Getchell, Robert Ward; and Kadesch, William Henry. The physical sciences. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p653-4, 666-9

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p954

Chicago. Museum of science and industry founded by Julius Rosenwald. Library. Selected book list in geology and mining for the general reader. (Reading list, no 12) Chicago. '38 3p annot mim

Emmons, William Harvey. The principles of economic geology. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Emmons, William Harvey, and others. Geology; principles and processes. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Engeln, Oscar Diedrich von. Geomorphology, systematic and regional. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Fenton, Carroll Lane. Earth's adventures. N.Y. Day ['42] p200-3 annot

Field, Richard Montgomery. An outline of the principles of geology. 3d ed N.Y. Barnes & Noble '38 incl bibl

Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig. Earth science; a physiography; based on New physiography, by Albert L. Arey [and others] Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] p556-60

Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 incl bibl

Geology of the Martic overthrust and the Glenarm series in Pennsylvania and Maryland. E. Cloos and A. Hietanen. Geol Soc Sp Pa no35:195-200 '41

Glover, Sheldon Latta. State publications in geology issued by the first state geologist, 1890-1892, the Washington geological survey, 1901-1921, the Division of geology, 1921- (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Division of geol. Information circ, no3) Olympia. State ptg. plant '37 4p

Lahee, Frederic Henry. Field geology. 4th ed rev and enl N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p819-28

Lobeck, Armin Kohl. Geomorphology; an introduction to the study of landscapes. N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Margerie, Emmanuel de. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M Emm. de Margerie. Mâcon. Protat '38 p61-208

Morrell, Mrs Martha McBride. When the world was young. Boston. Houghton '41 p245-7

New books on science. Sci N L 31:252; 32:267; 33:253; 34:267; 35:251; 36:268; 37:252; 38:252; 39:252; 41:331 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

North, Frederick John. Rocks and general exhibits. (In North, Frederick John; Davidson, C. F. and Swinton, William Elgin. Geology in the museum. [Oxford] Pub. for the Museums assn. by Oxford '41 p39-41)

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec2, p33-4 62 titles

Reviews. See quarterly numbers of Geography

Reviews. See semiquarterly numbers of Economic geology

Richards, L. W. and Richards, G. L., comps. Geologic history at a glance. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '39 inside cover

Scientia naturalis bibliographia, 1937[-1939] (1-3) Hague, Holland. W. Junk '37-'39 3v

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 139-40

Textbook of geology; 2d (rev) ed; pt. I, Physical geology, by Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf and Richard F. Flint; pt. II, Historical geology [4th ed] by Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39-'41 2v incl bibl

Trueman, Arthur Elijah. An introduction to geology. London. Murby '38 p251

See also

Boudinage (geology)
Cirques (geology)
Continents
Creation
Drift
Earth
Earthquakes
Erosion
Folds (geology)
Geysers
Glacial epoch
Glacial geology
Hot springs
Intrusion (geology)
Metamorphism
Mineralogy
Mountains
Ocean
Ocean bottom
Ore deposits
Paleoclimatology
Paleogeography
Paleontology
Peneplains
Petroleum—Geology
Petrology
Physical geography
Rocks
Sand
Sedimentation and deposition
Volcanoes

Dictionaries

Terminology of the chemical siliceous sediments. W. A. Tarr. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:8-27 '38 bibliog f. mim

History

Adams, Frank Dawson. The birth and development of the geological sciences. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 incl bibl

Originalien der Basler geologischen sammlung zu autoren des 16.-18. jahrhunderts. R. Rutsch. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 48:44-6 '36-37

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed. The development of the sciences; second ser, by Oystein Ore [and others] (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p321-2

Geology—*Continued*

Maps

* Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

* Great Britain. Geological survey. List of memoirs, maps, sections, &c., published by the Geological survey of Great Britain and the Museum of practical geology to 31st December, 1936. London. H.M.S.O. [Ptd. by Eyre and Spottiswoode] '37 125p

Periodicals

* Bibliography of German magazines and journals in the fields of geology and mineralogy. C. G. Dickey and others. Teach Col J 8:52-4 My '37

Study and teaching

Drainage changes near Wind Gap, Pennsylvania; a study in map interpretation. J. H. Mackin. J Geomorph 4:24-53 F '41 bibliog f

Africa, Central

* Association des services géologiques africains. Bibliographie géologique de l'Afrique centrale. Paris. Secrétariat du Bureau d'études géologiques et minières coloniales; Liége. Secrétariat de la Société géologique de Belgique, Univ. de Liége '37 298p

Africa, Southwest

Etjo beds of northern Hereroland, Southwest Africa. T. W. Gevers. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:328-9 '37

Africa, West

Chételat, Enzo de. Le modelé latéritique de l'ouest de la Guinée française. Paris. Revue de géographie physique et de géologie dynamique '38 p 116-20 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris *Reprinted from* Revue de Géographie Physique et de Géologie Dynamique v 11, fasc 1 '38

La géologie des côtes occidentales de l'Afrique; contribution à l'étude paléogéographique de l'océan Atlantique. R. Furon. R Gén Sci 50:357-8 O '39

Alabama

Alabama. Geological survey. Statistics of mineral production in Alabama, 1926-1938: with a suppl. bibl. of Ala. geol. R. M. Harper. (Bul, no 44) University. '40 p47-55

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Toulmin, Lyman Dorgan. The Salt Mountain limestone of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Bul, 46) University, Ala. '40 p 119-26 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1940

Alaska

Alaska. Planning council. Preliminary economic survey of the Seward peninsula area. [Juneau?] The council '40 app. I, 4p

Geology of the Alaska railroad region. S. R. Capps. U S Geol S Bul 907:1-201 '40 bibliog f

Geology of the Chitina valley and adjacent area, Alaska. F. H. Moffit. U S Geol S Bul 894:6-8 '38

Nushagak district, Alaska. J. B. Mertie. U S Geol S Bul 903:1-96 '38 bibliog f

Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon valley. A. J. Eardley. Geol Soc Bul 49:341 F '38

Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. J. B. Mertie. U S Geol S Bul 872:1-276 '37 bibliog f

Alsace

Franc de Ferrière, Philippe Jean Jacques. Géologie et pédologie; contribution à l'étude des formations quaternaires de la plaine d'Alsace. Strasbourg. Imp. Alsacienne '37 p 146-51

Alberta

Blairmore conglomerate and associated sediments. P. S. Warren. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:19-20 O '38

Cambrian formations of southwestern Alberta and southeastern British Columbia. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Bul 50:1024-6 Je '39

Cambrian in the vicinity of Sunwapta pass, Jasper park, Alberta. J. A. Allan. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:121 '38

Folded thrust faults in the foothills of Alberta. B. F. Hake and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:333-4 F '42

Origin of McMurray oil sands, Alberta. J. C. Sproule. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22: 1133-52 S '38 bibliog f

Alps

Boesch, Hans Heinrich. Geologie der zentralen unterengadiner Dolomiten, zwischen Ofenpasshöhe und V. Laschadura (Graubünden) (stratigraphie, tektonik, morphologie). Zürich. H. Börsigs Erben '37 p 102-10 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Deb, S. Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et pétrographique des roches tertiaires des Alpes-maritimes. (Mémoires, nouv. sér, no36) Paris. Société géologique de France '38 p 107-12 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Diehl, Ernst A. Geologisch-petrographische untersuchung der zone du Grand Combin im val d'Ollomont (prov. Aosta, Italien). Zürich. Leemann '38 p401-3 *Thesis*—Eidgenössische technische hochschule, Zürich

Gansser, August. Der nordrand der Tambodecke; geologische und petrographische untersuchungen zwischen San Bernardino und Splügenpass. Zürich. Leemann '37 p515-23 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich *Reprinted from* Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen bd 17, hft2 '37

Kappeler, Ulrich. Zur geologie der Ortlergruppe und zur stratigraphie der Ortlerzone zwischen Sulden und dem Engadin. Zürich. Fluntern '38 p 117-23 *Thesis*—Eidgenössische technische hochschule, Zürich

Masson, René. Geologisch-petrographische untersuchungen im unteren Valpelline, provinz Aosta (Italien). Zürich. Leemann '38 p209-12 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich *Reprinted from* Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen bd 18 '38

Richter, Gerhard, and Pilger, Andreas. Korsika, Alpen, Pyrenäen; tektonische zusammenhänge und gegensätze. (Göttingen. Gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Mathematisch-physikalische klasse, 3. f, hft 19) Berlin. Weidmannsche verlagsbuchhandlung '39 incl bibl

Streiff, Viktor. Geologische untersuchungen im Ostschams (Graubünden). Zürich. Fluntern '39 p230-5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Appalachian mountains

Cambrian system (restricted) of the southern Appalachians. C. E. Resser. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 15:109-10 '38

Development of the northern Allegheny synclinorium and adjoining regions. G. M. Kay. Geol Soc Bul 53:1651-7 N '42

Drainage evolution in the southern Appalachians. H. D. Thompson. Geol Soc Bul 50:1354-5 Ag '39

Erosional history of the southern Appalachians. F. J. Wright. J Geomorph 5:151-61 Ap '42 bibliog f

Geology of the Martic overthrust and the Glenarm series in Pennsylvania and Maryland. E. Cloos and A. Hietanen. Geol Soc Sp Pa no35:195-200 '41

Lower Cambrian olenellus zone of the Appalachians. C. E. Resser and B. F. Howell. Geol Soc Bul 49:234 F '38

Pennsylvania correlations in the eastern and Appalachian coal fields. H. R. Wanless. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 17:113-19 '39

Possible future-oil provinces in eastern United States. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1571, 1574 Ag '41 *Also pub. separately*

Present position of the former topographic surface of Appalachia (from seismic evidence) M. Ewing. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:800-1 '40 11 titles

Recognition and significance of multiple erosion surfaces. J. L. Rich. Geol Soc Bul 49:1721-2 N '38

Geology—Appalachian mountains—*Continued*

Relation of gravity to structure in the northern Appalachian area. L. L. Nettleton. Geophysics 6:285-6 Jl '41 28 titles

Arizona

* Wilson, Eldred Dewey. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona. (Ariz. Bur. of mines. Bul, no 146. Geol. ser, no 13) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. ['39] 164p

Butler, Bert Sylvenus; Wilson, Eldred Dewey; and Rasor, Charles Alfred. Geology and ore deposits of the Tombstone district, Arizona. (Ariz. Bur. of mines. Bul, no 143, Geol. ser, no 10) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. '38 bibliog f

Ep-archean and ep-Algonkian erosion surfaces, Grand canyon, Arizona. R. P. Sharp. Geol Soc Bul 51:1265-9 Ag '40

McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie. The environment and history of the Toroweap and Kaibab formations of northern Arizona and southern Utah. (Publication no492) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p218-21

Paleozoic paleogeography of Arizona. A. Stoyanow. Geol Soc Bul 53:1279-82 S '42

Peterson, Nels Paul. Geology and ore deposits of the Mammoth mining camp area, Pinal county, Arizona. (Ariz. Bur. of mines. Bul, no 144. Geol. ser, no 11) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. '38 p5-6

Pre-Cambrian Mazatzal revolution in central Arizona. E. D. Wilson. Geol Soc Bul 50:1162-3 Jl '39

Wilson, Eldred Dewey. Pre-Cambrian of Arizona basin ranges. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, bibliog f p321-30)

Arkansas

Arkansas. Geological survey. List of available publications. rev Little Rock. The survey '37 8p

Arkansas. Geological survey. Mineral resources of Benton, Carroll, Madison, and Washington counties; comp. under the direction of George C. Branner. (County mineral rep, no2) Little Rock. '40 p52-5

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Cephalopods from the carboniferous Morrow group of northern Arkansas and Oklahoma. A. K. Miller and C. A. Moore. J Paleont 12:354 Jl '38

Easton, William Heyden. Pitkin limestone of northern Arkansas. (Ark. Geol. survey. Bul, 8) Little Rock. '42 p87-9

Imlay, Ralph Willard. Lower cretaceous and Jurassic formations of southern Arkansas and their oil and gas possibilities. (Ark. Geol. survey. Information circ, 12) Little Rock. '40 p62-4 photoprinted

South Arkansas stratigraphy with emphasis on the older coastal plain beds. W. B. Weeks. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:982-3 Ag '38

Asia

Polydesmia, an ordovician actinoceroid of eastern Asia. T. Kobayashi. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:27-44 Mr '40 incl bibl

Atlantic coast

Mapping of the submarine valleys of the Atlantic. A. C. Veatch and P. A. Smith. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:795-6 '40 28 titles

Oil and gas possibilities in Atlantic coastal plain from New Jersey to Florida. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:799-815 Jl '38 incl bibl

Pleistocene features of the Atlantic coastal plain; review of the literature. R. F. Flint. Am J Sci 238:785-7 N '40

Australia

Bowley, B. M. Literature. (In Ellis, Henry Albert. The geology of the Yilgarn goldfield, south of the Great eastern railway; with an app. by Dorothy Carroll on Sandplain soils from the Yilgarn goldfield. (Western Australia. Geol. survey. Bul, no97) Perth. F. W. Simpson, gov. printer '39 p47-9)

Contribution to the geology of the eastern MacDonnell ranges, central Australia. A. H. Voisey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:173-4 '39

Geological structure and stratigraphy of the Molong-Manildra district. G. A. Joplin and A. G. Culey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:281 '38

Leucite-bearing rocks of the west Kimberley area, Western Australia. A. Wade and R. T. Prider. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:96-7 Ap '40

Mineralogy of some Permian sediments from Western Australia. H. G. Higgins and D. Carroll. Geol M 77:159 Mr '40

Notes on the stratigraphy of the Northern territory of Australia, with special reference to the Jurassic system. A. H. Voisey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:158-9 '39

Possibilities of heavy-mineral correlation of some Permian sedimentary rocks, New South Wales. D. Carroll. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:648 Ap '40 11 titles

Review of the carboniferous stratigraphy, tectonics and palæogeography of New South Wales and Queensland. S. W. Carey and W. R. Browne. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:613-14 '38

Segnit, Ralph Walter. Geology of the northern part, Hundred of Macclesfield, with special reference to its economic aspects. (South Australia. Geol. survey. Bul, no 16) Adelaide. F. Trigg, gov. printer '37 p63

Segnit, Ralph Walter. The pre-Cambrian-Cambrian succession; the general and economic geol. of these systems, in portions of South Australia. (South Australia. Geol. survey. Bul, no 18) Adelaide. F. Trigg, gov. printer '39 p 190-1 38 titles

Taylor, Thomas Griffith. Australia; a study of warm environments and their effect on British settlement. N.Y. Dutton ['40?] bibliog f

Upper paleozoic of Western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:412-15 Mr '41

Austria

Bächlin, Rudolf. Geologie und petrographie des M. Tamaro-gebietes (südliches Tessin). Zürich. Leemann '37 p76-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel *Reprinted from* Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen bd 17 '37

Geologische und paläontologische bearbeitung der kreide und des tertiärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg. F. Traub. Palaeont Abt A 88 no 1-3:105-7 '38

Barbados

Paleogene of Barbados and its bearing on history and structure of Antillean-Caribbean region. A. Senn. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1607-10 S '40

Bolivia

Paiva Teixeira, Glycon de; Monoz Reyes, Jorge; and Mariaca M., Guillermo. Geologia da Faixa subandina da Bolívia. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Boletim, n 101) Rio de Janeiro. Papelaria Mendes '39 p79-83

Borneo

Notes on mineral research in North Borneo. W. J. Worth. Asiatic R ns36:371 Ap '40; Same. Far East R 36:339 S '40

Brazil

Erichsen, Alberto Ildefonso, and Miranda, João. Geologia do sul de Goiaz, companhas de 1935 e 1936. (Brazil. Serviço geológico e mineralógico. Bol, n94) Rio de Janeiro. Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola '39 p57

Fiuza da Rocha, José, and Pena Scorza, Evaristo. Estratigrafia do carvão em Santa Catarina. (Brazil. Serviço geológico e mineralógico. Bol, n 104) Rio de Janeiro. Serviço de informação agrícola, Ministério da agricultura '40 p 159-62 52 titles

Geology—Brazil—*Continued*

Leinz, Viktor. Estudos sobre a glaciação permo-carbonifera do sul do Brasil. (Brazil. Serviço de fomento da produção mineral. Bol, 21) Rio de Janeiro. '37 p49-55

Leonardos, Othon Henry. Concheiros naturais e sambaquis. (Brazil. Serviço de fomento da produção mineral. Avulso, n37) Rio de Janeiro. '38 p87-92

Moura, Pedro de. Geologia do baixo Amazonas. (Brazil. Serviço geológico e mineralógico. Bol, n91) Rio de Janeiro. Diretoria de estatistica da produção, Secção de publicidade '38 p89-91

Oliveira, Euzebio Paulo de. História de pesquisa de petróleo no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola '40 p 191-5 98 titles

Paiva Teixeira, Glycon de, and Leinz, Viktor. Contribuição para a geologia do petroleo no sudoeste de Mato Grosso. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Bol, no37) Rio de Janeiro. [Typ. dos Annaes] '39 p99

Paiva Teixeira, Glycon de, and Miranda, José. Geologia e recursos mineraes do Meio Norte. (Brazil. Serviço de fomento da producção mineral. Bol, n 15) Rio de Janeiro. Directoria de estatistica da producção, Secção de publicidade ['37] p 10-12

Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto. Mármores do Muriaé, estado do Rio de Janeiro. (Brazil. Serviço geológico e mineralógico. Bol, n97) Rio de Janeiro. Serviço de informação agrícola, Ministério da agricultura '40 1 l at end

Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto. Theoria do protogneis; una interpretação petrogenética do archeano. (Brazil. Serviço geológico e mineralógico. Bol, no86) Rio de Janeiro. Directoria de estatistica da producção '37 p69-73

A silicificação nos sedimentos gondwanicos no sul do Brasil e sua origem. V. Leinz. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 10:21-2 S '38

Tilito metamórfico de Carandai, Minas-Gerais. O. H. Leonardos. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 12:243-59 D '40 bibliog f

Washburne, Chester Wesley. Geologia do petróleo do estado de São Paulo; traduzido, comentado e ampliado por Joviano Pacheco. Rio de Janeiro. Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola '39 p201-19

British Columbia

Cairnes, Clive Elmore. Geology and mineral deposits of Bridge River mining camp, British Columbia. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir 213) Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., printer to the King '37 p4-7

Cambrian formations of southwestern Alberta and southeastern British Columbia. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Bul 50:1024-6 Je '39

Rice, Harington Molesworth Anthony. Nelson map-area, east half, British Columbia. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, 228) Ottawa. E. Cloutier, printer to the King '41 p4-5

Sargent, Hartley. Preliminary report on Bedwell River area, Vancouver island, British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no8) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield, printer to the King '40 p6-7

Sargent, Hartley. Supplementary report on Bedwell river area, Vancouver island, British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no 13) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield, printer to the King '41 p9-12

British Guiana

Some problems of geomorphology and continental relationships in British Guiana. D. W. Bishopp. Geol M 77:328-9 Jl '40

Burma

Geology of British oilfields; the oilfields of Burma. P. Evans and C. A. Sansom. Geol M 78:349-50 S '41

Geology of parts of the Minbu and Thayetmyo districts, Burma. E. L. G. Clegg. India Geol S Mem 72 pt2:307-17 '38

Geology of parts of the Minbu, Myingyan, Pakokku, and lower Chindwin districts, Burma. G. D. Cotter. India Geol S Mem 72 pt 1:1-136 '38 incl bibl

California

Bailey, Edgar Herbert. Mineralogy, petrology, and geology of Santa Catalina island, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 189-93 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Bentson, Herdis. A systematic study of the fossil gastropod exilia. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v25, no5) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p226-9

Cambian faunal succession in Nevada and California. J. F. Mason. J Paleont 12:293-4 My '38

Childs, Theodore Scott. Stratigraphic significance of lepidocyclina in the Vaqueros formation, San Luis Obispo county, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 46-61 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Eocene anauxite clays and sands in the coast range of California. V. T. Allen. Geol Soc Bul 52:290 F '41

Eocene Yokut sandstone north of Coalinga, California. R. T. White. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1722-51 O '40 bibliog f

Foraminiferal correlations in eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. B. Laiming. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1936-9 N '40

Geologic history and correlation of the Jurassic of southwestern Oregon and California. N. L. Taliaferro. Geol Soc Bul 53:110-12 Ja '42

Geology of the Kettleman Hills oil field, California; stratigraphy, paleontology, and structure. W. P. Woodring and others. U S Geol S Professional Pa 195:6-9 '40 annot

Geomorphology of the Ventura region, California. W. C. Putnam. Geol Soc Bul 53:752-4 My '42

Granitization, albitization, and related phenomena in the northern Inyo range of California-Nevada. G. H. Anderson. Geol Soc Bul 48:1-74 Ja '37 bibliog f

Green, Charles Frederic. Eocene and cretaceous stratigraphy of the Laguna Seca hills, Merced county, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 50-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Helicoprion in the anthracolithic (late paleozoic) of Nevada and California, and its stratigraphic significance. H. E. Wheeler. J Paleont 13:112-14 Ja '39

Kleinpell, Robert Minssen. Miocene stratigraphy of California. (Special publication) Tulsa, Okla. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists; London. Murby '38 incl bibl

Laiming, Boris. Some foraminiferal correlations in the eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc. 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p564-8)

Late tertiary geology southeast of Mono lake, Calif. C. M. Gilbert. Geol Soc Bul 52:814-15 Je '41

Macdonald, Gordon Andrew. Geology of the western Sierra Nevada between the Kings and San Joaquin rivers, California. (Calif. Univ. Publications; Dept. of geological sciences. Bul, v26, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f

Miocene of Caliente range and environs, California. J. E. Eaton and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:193-262 F '41 bibliog f

Paguirigan, Francisco. Geologic investigation of the San Pedro Point area, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 50-1 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Petrology of Whittier conglomerates, southern California. G. J. Bellemin. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:670-1 Ap '40

Quartz xenocrysts in olivine basalt from the southern Sierra Nevada of California. R. W. Webb. Am Mineralogist 26:321-37 My '41 bibliog f

Sierra Nevada tectonic pattern. A. Locke and others. Geol Soc Bul 51:535-9 Ap '40

Stratigraphic features of Reef Ridge shale in southern California. S. S. Siegfus. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:24-44 Ja '39 bibliog f

Willard, Daniel Everett. Adventures in scenery, a popular reader of California geology. Lancaster, Pa. Cattell '42 p428-32

Geology—California—*Continued*

Williams, Joseph E. Land forms of the San Gabriel mountains, California. (In Association of Pacific coast geographers. Yearbook, 1941. (V7) Cheney, Wash. The association '41 p32)

Woodford, Alfred Oswald. Pre-tertiary diastrophism and plutonism in southern California and Baja California. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, bibliog f p253-8)

California, Lower

Geological reconnaisance across Sierra San Pedro Mártir, Baja California. A. O. Woodford and T. F. Harriss. Geol Soc Bul 49: 1331-3 S '38

Woodford, Alfred Oswald. Pre-tertiary diastrophism and plutonism in southern California and Baja California. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, bibliog f p253-8)

Canada

Eskers north-east of Great Slave lake. J. T. Wilson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec4:128-9 '39

Geology of British oilfields; geology of the oilfields and some prospective oil areas in Canada. G. S. Hume. Geol M 78:36 Ja '41

Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen. Pre-Cambrian formations in western North America. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, bibliog f p289-309)

Magdalen islands, their geology and mineral deposits. F. J. Alcock. Can Min & Met Bul 356:649 D '41

Ordovician section at Coboconk, Ontario. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:339 O '39

Possible future oil provinces in western Canada. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1453, 1456 Ag '41 *Also pub. separately*

Possible future oil provinces of eastern Canada. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1539-62 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Central America

Müllerried, Friedrich Karl Gustav. Investigaciones y exploraciones geográfico-geológicas en la porción nor-oeste de la América central. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publication, no38) México, D.F. '39 p49-50

Sapper, Karl Theodor. Mittelamerika; unter mitarbeit von Walther Staub. (Handbuch der regionalen geologie, bd8, abt4a) Heidelberg. C. Winter '37 p 147-52

China

Contributions to the geology of the province of Yunnan in western China; distribution, age and relationships of the red beds. J. C. Brown. India Geol S Rec 73 pt4:570-8 '38

Granitisation of China. P. Teilhard de Chardin. Geol Soc China Bul 19:375-7 Mr '40

Li, Ssŭ-kuang. The geology of China. London. Murby '39 incl bibl

Norin, Erik. Geology of western Quruq Tagh, eastern T'ien-Shan. (Scientific expedition to the North-western provinces of China. Rep. Sino-Swedish expedition, 3; Geology, 1) Stockholm. Thule '37 p 178-81

Colombia

Geology of Honda district, Colombia. J. W. Butler. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:836-7 My '42

Jurassic-cretaceous (Giron) beds in Colombia and Venezuela. V. Oppenheim. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1619 S '40

Colorado

* Selected bibliography on the geology and petroleum possibilities of Colorado. J. H. Johnson. Mines M 28:210-12 My '38

Biography of an ancient American lake. W. H. Bradley. Smithson Rep 1937:289

Condra, George Evert; Reed, Eugene Clifton; and Scherer, Oliver Joseph. Correlation of the formations of the Laramie range, Hartville uplift, Black hills, and western Nebraska. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, 2d ser, no 13) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Conservation and survey division ['40] p50-2

A few guidebooks on Colorado and Rocky Mountain region. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:2092-3 N '41

Geology and mineral deposits of the Snowmass Mountain area, Gunnison county, Colorado. J. W. Vanderwilt. U S Geol S Bul 884:1-184 '37 bibliog f

Geology of the Caribou stock, in the Front range, Colorado. W. Smith. Am J Sci s5 36:196 S '38 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Gros, Frederick Christian. Contact metamorphism in red beds from the Tarryall district, Colorado. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 54-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Guide to the geology of the Golden area. Colo Sch Mines Q 33:31-2 Jl '38

Hooper, Jane. Field geology and petrology of tertiary basalt intrusions, Routt county, Colorado. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 95-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Laramide igneous sequence differentiation in the Front range, Colorado. T. S. Lovering and E. N. Goddard. Geol Soc Bul 49:67-8 Ja '38

Late paleozoic stratigraphy of Gore area, Colorado. K. G. Brill. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1397 Ag '42

Oil and gas industry of Colorado. C. F. Barb. Colo Sch Mines Q 37:19-24 Ap '42

Thrusting in Huerfano park, Colorado, and related problems of orogeny in the Sangre de Cristo mountains. W. S. Burbank and E. N. Goddard. Geol Soc Bul 48:931-76 Jl '37 bibliog f

Vallejo formation: new early tertiary redbeds in southern Colorado. J. E. Upson. Am J Sci 239:588-9 Ag '41 15 titles

Connecticut

Lougee, Richard Jewett. Physiography of the Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland in Connecticut. (Monographs, no7) Waterville, Me. Colby college '38 p62-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Corsica

Richter, Gerhard, and Pilger, Andreas. Korsika, Alpen, Pyrenäen; tektonische zusammenhänge und gegensätze. (Göttingen. Gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Mathematisch-physikalische klasse, 3. f, hft 19) Berlin. Weidmannsche verlagsbuchhandlung '39 incl bibl

Cuba

* Bermúdez, Pedro Joaquín. Bibliografía geológica cubana. (Revista Universidad de la Habana. Publicaciones) [Habana. Carasa] '38 86p

Thiadens, Arend Albert. Geology of the southern part of the province Santa Clara, Cuba. (Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit. Geographisch instituut. Physiographisch-geologische reeks, no 12) [Utrecht. Ptd. by J. van Boekhoven '37] p66-9

Vermunt, Louis Wilhelm Joseph. Geology of the province of Pinar del Rio, Cuba. (Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit. Geographisch instituut. Physiographisch-geologische reeks, no 13) [Utrecht. Ptd. by J. van Boekhoven '37] p56-60 *Pub. also as thesis* —Utrecht

Czechoslovakia

Müller, Bruno. Erdgeschichte und bau des Sudetenlandes. (Deutscher boden, bd9) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 p 145-50

East Indies

Geological history of the East Indies. J. H. F. Umbgrove. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:1-70 Ja '38 incl bibl

Ecuador

Sheppard, George. The geology of southwestern Ecuador; with a chapter on the tertiary larger foraminifera of Ecuador, by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. London. Murby '37 p262-9, incl bibl

Geology—*Continued*

Egypt

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 583-5 Jl '42

England

Davies, George MacDonald. Geology of London and south-east England. London. Murby '39 p 181-92

Gastropods of the Purbeck beds. W. J. Arkell. Geol Soc Lond Q J 97:126-8 S '41

Geology of Helvellyn and the southern part of Thirlmere. J. J. Hartley. Geol Soc Lond Q J 97:158-60 Ap '42

List of principal works and memoirs relating to the geology, mining and engineering of Cornwall available in or through the Falmouth library. W. T. Hooper. Sands Clays & Min 3:233-4 Ap '38

Lower bunter sandstones of north Worcestershire and east Shropshire. F. W. Shotton. Geol M 74:553 D '37

Lundy complex: its petrology and tectonics. A. T. J. Dollar. Geol Soc Lond Q J 97:72-3 S '41

Mapping of head deposits. H. G. Dines and others. Geol M 77:224-6 My '40

On the direction of certain valleys [in Yorkshire]. K. Harrison and A. D. Thackeray. Geol M 77:88 Mr '40

Pocock, Roy Woodhouse, and others. Shrewsbury district, including the Hanwood coalfield (one-inch geological sheet 152 new series). (Great Britain. Geol. Survey. Memoirs. England and Wales) London. H.M.S.O. '38 bibliog f

Relationship of the Pilton beds of north Devon to their equivalents on the Continent. H. Paul. Geol M 74:441-2 O '37

Stubblefield, C. J. Some Devonian and supposed Ordovician fossils from south-west Cornwall. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no2) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p69-70

Zonal position of the Elsworth rock and its alleged equivalent at Upware. W. J. Arkell. Geol M 74:457-8 O '37

Europe

Giere, Werner. Die entstehung der Ostsee. (Königsberg. Univ. Schriften. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd 1) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa verlag '38 p 125-35

Relationship of the Pilton beds of north Devon to their equivalents on the Continent. H. Paul. Geol M 74:441-2 O '37

Finland

Comparative notes on the pre-Cambrian of Fennoscandia and South Africa. T. W. Gevers. Finland Geol Komm Bul 119:58-9 O '37

Kranck, Ernst Håkan. Om sambandet mellan berggrundens byggnad och topografien i södra Finlands kustområde. (Fennia 63, no2) Helsingfors. Tilgmanns tryckeri '37 p23-4

Notes on the geology of Karelia and the Onega region in the summer of 1937. H. Väyrynen. Finland Geol Komm Bul 123:80 Jl '38

On the geology and tectonics of the Outokumpu ore field and region. H. Väyrynen. Finland Geol Komm Bul 124:89-91 D '39

Florida

Mansfield, Wendell Clay. Mollusks of the Tampa and Suwannee limestones of Florida. (Fla. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 15) Tallahassee. Pub. for the state Geol. survey '37 incl bibl

France

* Montandon, Raoul. Bibliographie générale des travaux palethnologiques et archéologiques (époques préhistorique, protohistorique et gallo-romaine) . France. Genève, Lyon. George '38 v5

Blanchard, Raoul. Les Alpes occidentales. Tours. Arrault '38 v 1, p315-20

Description géologique du bassin supérieur de la Durance. M. Gignoux and L. Moret. Grenoble Univ Sci Ann ns 15:279-86 '38

Gaertner, Hans Rudolf von. Montagne Noire und massiv von Mouthoumet als teile des südwesteuropäischen veriszikums; mit einem petrographischen teil von Franz Angel. (Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Mathematisch-physikalische klasse. Abh, 3. f, hft 17) Berlin. Weidmannsche verlagsbuchhandlung '37 p258-60, 162-70

Geomorphology of the Rhône delta. R. J. Russell. Assn Am Geog Ann 32:246-54 Je '42 Most titles in French

Lamare, Pierre. Structure de la Basse-Navarre aux environs de Bidarray, de Saint-Étienne-de Baïgorry et des Aldudes. (France. Service de la carte géologique de la France. Bul. des services de la carte géologique de la France et des topographies souterraines, t. 39, 1937-1938, no196) Paris, Liége. C. Béranger '38 p31

Revue de géologie. R. Furon. R Gén Sci 49:344 O 15 '38

Germany

Bibliographie zur schleswig-holsteinischen geschichte und landeskundes für 1934[-1936] V. Pauls and others. Gesell Schleswig-Holstein Gesch Z Ergänzungsbd 2 hft 1:18-20; hft 2:122-4; hft 3:219-21 '37-'39

Buch, Wolfgang. Junge krustenbewegungen im landschaftsbild der buntsandstein-Pfalz; hrsg. im auftrage des vorstandes des Vereins für geographie und statistik zu Frankfurt a.M, von Werner Gley. (Frankfurter geographische hefte, 12. jahrg, 1938, 1. hft) Würzburg. K. Triltsch ['38] p76-7

Geologie der mittleren Olkenbacher mulde. G. Solle. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no436:69-71 '37

Die geologie der Prümer mulde. L. Happel; H. T. Reuling. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no438:89-93 '37

Kraus, Ernst. Baugeschichte und erdölfrage im tertiär Niederbayerns. (Geologische landesuntersuchung am Bayerischen oberbergamt. Abh, hft31-32) München. Bayerischen oberbergamt '38 p68-70

Müller, Theodor. Das marine paläozän und eozän in Norddeutschland und Südskandinavien. Berlin. Borntraeger '37 p 104-20

Schotteranalytische untersuchungen im oberdeutschen tertiärhügelland. H. Graul. Bayer Akad Wiss Math-Naturw Abt Abh ns46: 54-6 '39

Schüttig, Rudolf. Lithogenesis des Rotliegenden im nordostteil der Rheinpfalz. (Geologische landesuntersuchung. Abhandlungen, hft28) München. Bayerisches Oberbergamt '38 p67-8

Gold coast

* James, William Thomas. A bibliography of Gold Coast geology, mining and archaeology to March 1937. (Gold coast. Geol. survey. Bul, no9) Colchester. Benham '37 57p

Junner, Norman Ross. Geology of the Gold coast and western Togoland. (Gold coast. Geol. survey. Bul, no 11) Colchester. Benham '40 bibliog f

Great Britain

* Great Britain. Geological survey. List of memoirs, maps, sections, &c., published by the Geological survey of Great Britain and the Museum of practical geology to 31st December, 1936. London. H.M.S.O. [Ptd. by Eyre and Spottiswoode] '37 125p

Carboniferous limestone of the Castleton-Bradwell area, north Derbyshire. J. Shirley and E. L. Horsfield. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:295-6 N '40

Classification of the Ordovician rocks. G. L. Elles. Geol M 74:494-5 N '37

Geology in Great Britain; Geological survey publications. Nature 141:696-8 Ap 16 '38 review article

Geology in Great Britain; reports for 1936 and 1937; abstract. Nature 145:792 My 18 '40

On the boundary between the upper and lower cretaceous. L. F. Spath. Geol M 78: 309-15 Jl '41 bibliog f

Presence of the Namurian in the Bristol district. L. R. Moore. Geol M 78:290-2 Jl '41

Great Lakes

Origin of the Great Lakes basins. F. P. Shepard. Smithson Rep 1937:269-77 bibliog f

Geology—*Continued*

Greenland

* Teichert, Curt. Geology of Greenland. (In Ruedemann, Rudolf, ed. Geology of North America. (Geologie der erde) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 v 1, p 166-75)

Geological investigations in southern Greenland; on the structural divisions of southern Greenland. C. E. Wegmann. Medd Grønland 113 no2:143-8 '38

Die palaeozoischen eruptivgesteine von Canning-Land. A. Noe-Nygaard. Medd Grønland 118 no6:150-3 '37

Sedimentpetrographische untersuchungen in Ost-Groenland; petrographie, granulometrie und abrollung rezenter sande aus Christian X Land. A. von Moos. Medd Grønland 103 no4:75-6 '38

Structure of the Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord region, north-east Greenland. N. E. Odell. Medd Grønland 119 no6:50-1 '39

Gulf coast

Fauna of the Pascagoula formation. A. R. Mincher. J Paleont 15:347-8 Jl '41

Geologic aspects of heaving shale in Texas coastal plain. J. M. Frost. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:217-19 F '39

Marine pleistocene of Texas. H. G. Richards. Geol Soc Bul 50:1897-8 N '39

Marine pleistocene of the Gulf coastal plain: Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. H. G. Richards. Geol Soc Bul 50:313-15 F '39

Stratigraphy and historical geology of Gulf coastal plain in vicinity of Harris county, Texas. W. G. Meyer. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:145-211 F '39 bibliog f

Tentative correlation chart of Gulf coast. C. J. Roy and A. R. Glockzin. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:743, 746 Ap '41 28 titles

Hawaiian Islands

Multiple glaciation of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. C. K. Wentworth and W. E. Powers. Geol Soc Bul 52:1216-17 Ag '41

Hebrides

Mineral orientation in some olivine-rich rocks from Rum and Skye. F. C. Phillips. Geol M 75:134 Mr '38

On the glacial and interglacial marine beds of northern Lewis. D. F. W. Baden-Powell. Geol M 75:408-9 S '38

Himalaya mountains

Lachi series of north Sikkim and the age of the rocks forming Mount Everest. L. R. Wager. India Geol S Rec 74 pt2:187-8 '39

Pleistocene glaciation in north-western India, with special reference to the erratics of the Punjab. A. L. Coulson. India Geol S Rec 72 pt4:436-9 '38

Iceland

Age of the rocks and topography of middle northern Iceland. L. Hawkes. Geol M 75:295-6 Jl '38

Idaho

Anderson, Alfred Leonard. Geology and metalliferous deposits of Kootenai county, Idaho. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geol. Pamphlet, no53) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho '40 incl bibl mim

Endomorphism of the Idaho batholith. A. L. Anderson. Geol Soc Bul 53:1121-2 Ag '42

Geology and ground-water resources of the Snake River plain in southeastern Idaho. H. T. Stearns and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 774:1-268 '38 bibliog f

Reed, John Calvin. Geology and ore deposits of the Florence mining district, Idaho county, Idaho; prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Geol. survey. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geol. Pamphlet no46) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho ['39] bibliog f

Stratigraphy of the Belt series in Libby and Trout Creek quadrangles, northwestern Montana and northern Idaho. R. Gibson and others. Geol Soc Bul 52:378-9 Mr '41

Illinois

* Illinois. State geological survey. List of publications on the geology of Illinois. [Springfield. '41] 102p partly annot

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Bretz, J. Harlen. Geology of the Chicago region. (Bul, no65) Urbana, Ill. [State geol. survey] '39 bibliog f

Forests of the Yarmouth and Sangamon interglacial periods in Illinois. J. Voss. Ecol 20:527 O '39

Some problems of the middle Mississippi River region during pleistocene time. P. Robertson. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 29 no6: 239-40 '38

Weller, James Marvin. Geology and oil possibilities of extreme southern Illinois: Union, Johnson, Pope, Hardin, Alexander, Pulaski and Massac counties. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no71) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '40 bibliog f

India

Davies, L. Merson. Geographical changes in northwest India during late cretaceous and early tertiary times. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p499-501)

Davies, L. Merson, and Pinfold, Ernest Sheppard. The eocene beds of the Punjab salt range. (Memoirs. Palæontologia indica, n.s, v24. Memoir, no 1) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '37 p75-9

General report of the Geological survey of India for the year 1936[-1938] A. M. Heron. India Geol S Rec 72 pt 1:102-21; 73 pt 1: 104-34; 74 pt 1:100-32 '37-39

Geology of British oilfields; the geology of the Assam-Arakan oil region (India and Burma) H. M. Sale and P. Evans. Geol M 77:362-3 S '40

Geology of Palanpur, Danta and part of Idar states. A. M. Heron and P. K. Ghosh. India Geol S Rec 72 pt4:407-8 '38

Petrology of the government reserve forest, Kodarma, Bihar (India) N. L. Sharma. Geol M 77:139-40 Mr '40

Terra, Hellmut de, and Paterson, Thomas Thomson. Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. (Publication no493) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p337-40

Upper Khirthar beds of north-west India. L. M. Davies. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:225-7 Jl '40

Indiana

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Missippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Middle Devonian stratigraphy of Indiana. Geol Soc Bul 53:1071 Jl '42

Thornbury, William David. Glacial geology of southern and south-central Indiana. [Indianapolis. State of Ind. Dept. of public works. Conservation dept. Division of geology '37] incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ind, 1936

Writers' program. Indiana. Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state; sponsored by the Dept. of public relations of Ind. state teachers college. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p510-11

Iowa

Condra, George Evert, and Reed, Eugene Clifton. The Redfield anticline of Nebraska and Iowa. (Neb. Geol. survey. Paper, no 12) [Lincoln] Pub. by authority of the state of Neb. '38 p 18-19

Traverse of upper Des Moines and lower Missouri series from Jackson county, Missouri, to Appanoose county, Iowa. L. M. Cline. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:72 Ja '41

Ireland

Early post-glacial archaeological site at Cushendun, County Antrim. H. L. Movius. Roy Irish Acad Proc secC 46:79-84 Ag '40

Gabbro-granodiorite contact in the Slieve Gullion area and its bearing on tertiary petrogenesis. D. L. Reynolds. Geol Soc Lond Q J 97:31-2 S '41

Geology—*Continued*

Japan

On the Roseki-deposit (aggregation of pyrophyllite, kaolinite and diaspore) at Mituisi, Bizen province, Japan. K. Kimizuka. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:121-2 My '38

Remarks on the geology of Aomori prefecture, northeast of Honsyû, Japan. K. M. Hatai and M. Nakamura. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:163-75 O '40 bibliog f

Remarks on the geology of certain regions in northeast Honsyû, Japan; a review. K. M. Hatai and M. Nakamura. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:24-6 Mr '40 37 titles

Review of the stratigraphy and palaeontology of the tertiary deposits of the environs of Sendai, Miyagi-ken northeast Honsyû, Japan. K. M. Hatai. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:135-57 Mr '40 bibliog f 33 titles

Kansas

* Ver Wiebe, Walter August, and Cooper, Byron Nelson. Bibliography of Kansas geology <1823-1938, inc> (Wichita. Municipal univ. Univ. stud. Bul, no5; Bul, v 13, no 11) Wichita, Kan. '38 76p

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Frye, John Chapman, and Hibbard, Claude William. Pliocene and pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of the Meade basin, southwestern Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt 13) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p423-4

Jewett, John Mark. Classification of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt 11) [Lawrence? Univ. of Kan. press? '41]

Jewett, John Mark. The geology of Riley and Geary counties, Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 39) [Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant, W. C. Austin '41] p 116-18

Latta, Bruce Ferrell. Geology and groundwater resources of Stanton county, Kansas; analyses by Robert H. Hess. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 37) Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant, W. C. Austin '41 p87-9

Lee, Wallace. Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to oil and gas deposits. (Kansas. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, no26) Lawrence. Ptd. by authority of the state of Kansas '39 bibliog f

Permian redbeds of Kansas. G. H. Norton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1751-819 D '39 bibliog f

Preliminary notes on pleistocene gravels in southwestern Kansas. H. T. U. Smith. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:291 '37

Smith, Harold Theodore Uhr. Geological studies in southwestern Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 34) [Topeka. Kan. state ptg. plant] '40 p203-8

Ver Wiebe, Walter August. The Wellington formation of central Kansas. (Wichita. Municipal univ. Univ. stud. Bul, no2) [Wichita, Kan. '37] p 17-18

Kentucky

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Garland, John Henry. Occupance of the eastern segment of the middle Ohio valley. [Chicago] '40 p 110-14 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Lead mines of the lower Kentucky River valley; address before the Ky. acad. of science and Ky. geol. soc, Lexington. Louisville, Ky. J. P. Morton '41 p34-47 annot

Post-Appalachian faulting in western Kentucky. R. Rhoades and A. J. Mistler. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:2046-56 N '41 bibliog f

Kenya colony and protectorate

Sikes, Howard Lecky. Geological survey of Kenya; notes on the geology of the country surrounding Nairobi. Nairobi. Gov. printer '39 p29-30

Korea

Correlation between the Syogen system in the central area of Kokai-Do, Korea and the Sinian system in the Kuantung province, South Manchuria. S. Matsushita. Jap J Geol & Geog 18:1-18 Mr '41 bibliog f

Nakamura, Shintaro, and Matsushita, S. Pre-Cambrian in Manchuria and Korea. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p311-19)

Lake Superior region

Early pre-Cambrian geology and correlational problems of the northern subprovince of the Lake Superior region. F. J. Pettitjohn. Geol Soc Bul 48:193-202 F '37

Grout, Frank Fitch, and Schwartz, George Melvin. The geology of the anorthosites of the Minnesota coast of Lake Superior. (Minn. Geol. survey. Bul, no28) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '39 p4-5

Studies of the Lake Superior pre-Cambrian by accessory-mineral methods. S. A. Tyler and others. Geol Soc Bul 51:1533-7 O '40

Lapland

Ödman, Olof Herman Ranfast. Urbergsgeologiska undersökningar inom Norrbottens Län. Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o426. Årsbok, 33, 1939, n:o6) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p93-4

Libya

Denudational landforms of the central Libyan desert. R. F. Peel. J Geomorph 4:3-23 F '41 bibliog f

Louisiana

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Fisk, Harold Norman. Geology of Avoyelles and Rapides parishes. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 18) New Orleans. The department, La. geol. survey '40 p221-31 annot

Fisk, Harold Norman. Geology of Grant and LaSalle parishes. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul. no10) New Orleans. The department, La. geol. survey '38 p214-28

Howe, Henry Van Wagenen, and others. Reports on the geology of Iberville and Ascension parishes. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 13) New Orleans. The department, La. geol. survey '38 bibliog f

Huner, John. Geology of Caldwell and Winn parishes. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 15) New Orleans. The department, La. geol. survey '39 p325-37

Maher, John Charles. Ground-water resources of Rapides parish, Louisiana. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 17) New Orleans. The department, La. geol. survey '40 p85-7

Quaternary history of Louisiana. R. J. Russell. Geol Soc Bul 51:1230-3 Ag '40

Welch, Robert Newman. Geology of Vernon parish. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no22) Baton Rouge. The department, La. geol. survey '42 p83-6

Woodward, Truman Pendleton, and Gueno, Albert Jules. The sand and gravel deposits of Louisiana; and Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana, by John W. Frink. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 19) New Orleans. The department. La. geol. survey '41 p361-5, 419

Luxemburg

Lucius, Michel. Die geologie Luxemburgs in ihren beziehungen zu den benachbarten gebieten. (Luxemburg. Service de la carte géologique. Publications, bd 1) Luxemburg. P. Worré-Mertens '37 p 174-6

Geology—*Continued*

Maine

Genesis of some ore deposits of southeastern Maine. C. Li. Geol Soc Bul 53:46-7 Ja '42

Malay archipelago

Geological research in the Malay peninsula and archipelago. J. B. Scrivenor. Geol M 78:148-50 Mr '41

Manchuria

Correlation between the Syogen system in the central area of Kokai-Do, Korea and the Sinian system in the Kuantung province, south Manchuria. S. Matsushita. Jap J Geol & Geog 18:1-18 Mr '41 bibliog f

Nakamura, Shintaro, and Matsushita, S. Pre-Cambrian in Manchuria and Korea. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p311-19)

Manitoba

Stockwell, Clifford Howard, and Lord, Clifford Symington. Halfway lake—Beresford lake area, Manitoba. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir no219) Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '39 bibliog f

Maryland

Broedel, Carl Huntington. The structure of the gneiss domes near Baltimore, Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep. v 13 '37

Carter, Charles William. The upper cretaceous deposits of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal of Maryland and Delaware. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p277-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep, v 13 '37

Cohen, Charles Jonas. Structure of the metamorphosed gabbro complex at Baltimore, Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep. v 13 '37

Hershey, Howard Garland. Structure and age of the Port Deposit granodiorite complex. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep. v 13 '37

Marshall, John. The structures and age relations of the volcanic complex of Cecil county, Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep, v 13 '37

Ostrander, Charles W. and Price, Walter Edgar. Minerals of Maryland. Baltimore. Natural hist. soc. of Md. '40 p83-8

Schoonover, Lois Margaret. A stratigraphic study of the mollusks of the Calvert and Choptank formations of southern Maryland. (Bul. of American paleontology, v25, no94B) Ithaca, N.Y. Paleontological research inst. '41 p 107-10 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1940

Massachusetts

Sediments of Cape Cod bay, Massachusetts. J. L. Hough. J Sed Pet 12:30 Ap '42

Mexico

Geological reconnaissance in northern Sierra Madre Occidental of Mexico. R. E. King. Geol Soc Bul 50:1719-22 N '39

Geology of Sierra de la Peña and paleontology of the Indidura formation, Coahuila, Mexico. T. S. Jones. Geol Soc Bul 49:136-7 Ja '38

Middle Permian of Chiapas, southernmost Mexico, and its fauna. F. K. G. Mullerried and others. Am J Sci 239:405-6 Je '41

Paleogeographic studies in northeastern Sonora. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 50:1742-4 N '39

Studies of the Mexican geosyncline. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 49:1692-3 N '38

Michigan

Mississippian gas sands of central Michigan area. E. W. Hard. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:129-74 F '38 bibliog f

Middle West

Possible future oil provinces of northern Mid-continent states. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1508-26 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Regional stratigraphy of Mid-continent. R. H. Dott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 1698-1705 S '41

Minnesota

Correlation and metamorphism of the Thomson formation, Minnesota. G. M. Schwartz. Geol Soc Bul 53:1019-20 Jl '42

Grout, Frank Fitch, and Schwartz, George Melvin. The geology of the anorthosites of the Minnesota coast of Lake Superior. (Minn. Geol. survey. Bul, no28) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '39 p4-5

St Croixian classification of Minnesota. C. R. Stauffer and others. Geol Soc Bul 50:1242-3 Ag '39

Section across Keweenawan lavas at Duluth, Minnesota. A. E. Sandberg. Geol Soc Bul 49:828-30 My '38

Stauffer, Clinton Raymond, and Thiel, George Alfred. The paleozoic and related rocks of southeastern Minnesota. (Minn. Geol. survey. Bul, no29) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '41 bibliog f

Structural geology of the Knife Lake area of northeastern Minnesota. J. W. Gruner and others. Geol Soc Bul 52:1641-2 O '41

Mississippi

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Conant, Louis Cowles. Tippah county mineral resources: Geology, by Louis Cowles Conant; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no42) University, Miss. '41 p 108-10

Conant, Louis Cowles. Union county mineral resources. Geology, by Louis Cowles Conant. Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no45) University, Miss. '42 p98-100

Foster, Vellora Meek. Lauderdale county mineral resources: Geology, by V. M. Foster; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no41) University, Miss. '40 p 171-2

Mellen, Frederic Francis. Warren county mineral resources: Geology, by Frederic Francis Mellen; Tests, clays, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon; Tests, marls and limestones, by Malcolm Rogers Livingston. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no43) University, Miss. '41 p86-8, 139-40

Mellen, Frederic Francis. Winston county mineral resources: Geology; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no38) University, Miss. '39 p89

Mellen, Frederic Francis. Yazoo county mineral resources: Geology, by Frederic Francis Mellen; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no39) University, Miss. '40 p72

Stephenson, Lloyd William, and Monroe, Watson Hiner. The upper cretaceous deposits; in cooperation with the United States Geol. survey. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no40) University, Miss. '40 p261-4

Vestal, Franklin Earl. Adams county mineral resources: Geology, by Franklin Earl Vestal; Tests, by Thomas Edward McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no47) University, Miss. '42 p 141-2

Mississippi valley

Contributions to a knowledge of the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley region. E. S. Bastin and others. Geol Soc Sp Pa no24:145-52 '39

Mississippian border of eastern interior basin. J. M. Weller and A. H. Sutton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:855-8 My '40

Some silurian correlations in lower Mississippi drainage basin. J. R. Ball. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1-18 Ja '42 bibliog f

Geology—Mississippi valley—*Continued*

Some problems of the middle Mississippi River region during pleistocene time. P. Robertson. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 29 no6:239-40 '38

Missouri

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Contribution to the seismic history of Missouri. R. R. Heinrich. Seismol Soc Am Bul 31:187-223 Jl '41 bibliog f

Pre-Cambrian structure of Missouri. H. B. Graves. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 29 no5: 162-4 '38

Traverse of upper Des Moines and lower Missouri series from Jackson county, Missouri, to Appanoose county, Iowa. L. M. Cline. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:72 Ja '41

Montana

* Mineral resources survey. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Montana. Cecil R. Waldron, supervisor. (Mont. Bur. of mines and geol. Memoir, no21) Butte. Mont. school of mines '42 356p

Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobites of northwestern Montana. C. F. Deiss. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 18:113-15 '39

Chromite deposits of the eastern part of the Stillwater complex, Stillwater county, Montana. J. W. Peoples and A. L. Howland. U S Geol S Bul 922-N:371-416 '40 bibliog f

Rocky Mountain association of petroleum geologists. Guide book, Big Horn basin-Yellowstone valley tectonics field conference August 3-5, 1937. [Billings, Mont. Planographed by W. W. Gail '37] p26-8

Stratigraphy of the Belt series in Libby and Trout Creek quadrangles, northwestern Montana and northern Idaho. R. Gibson and others. Geol Soc Bul 52:378-9 Mr '41

Natal

Geology of a portion of Victoria county, Natal. L. E. Kent. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 41:29-30 '39

Nebraska

Classification of the tertiary system in Nebraska. A. L. Lugn. Geol Soc Bul 50:1273-5 Jl '39

Condra, George Evert, and Reed, Eugene Clifton. The Redfield anticline of Nebraska and Iowa. (Neb. Geol. survey. Paper, no 12) [Lincoln] Pub. by authority of the state of Neb. '38 p 18-19

Condra, George Evert; Reed, Eugene Clifton; and Scherer, Oliver Joseph. Correlation of the formations of the Laramie range, Hartville uplift, Black hills, and western Nebraska. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, 2d ser. no 13) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Conservation and survey division ['40] p50-2

Geology and ground-water resources of south-central Nebraska, with special reference to the Platte River valley between Chapman and Gothenburg. A. L. Lugn and L. K. Wenzel. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 779:1-242 '38 bibliog f

Johnson, William Russell. Annotated bibliography. (In Condra, George Evert, and Scherer, Oliver Joseph. Upper carboniferous formations in the lower Platte valley. (Neb. Geol. survey. Paper no 16) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Conservation and survey division '39 p 16-18)

Netherlands

Brouwer, Hendrik Albertus. Geological expedition of the University of Amsterdam to the Lesser Sunda islands in the south eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies 1937, under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer. Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '40 v 1, incl bibl

Burck, H. D. M. Over de smeltwatervormingen in oostelijk Overijsel (met overzichtskaart, detailkaarten en profielen). (Netherlands. Geologische stichting. Mededeelingen, serA, no5) 's-Gravenhage. Algemeene landsdruckkerij '38 p25

Netherlands Indies

* Netherlands Indies. Dienst van den mijnbouw. Publications of the Mining and geological survey department in the Netherlands Indies, during 1900-1939. Batavia. Landsdrukkerij '39 39p

Nevada

Basin-range structure of the Ruby-East Humboldt range, northeastern Nevada. R. P. Sharp. Geol Soc Bul 50:915-19 Je '39

Cambian faunal succession in Nevada and California. J. F. Mason. J Paleont 12:293-4 My '38

Geology and mineralization of the northeastern Humboldt range, Nevada. E. N. Cameron. Geol Soc Bul 50:628-30 Ap '39

Granitization, albitization, and related phenomena in the northern Inyo range of California-Nevada. G. H. Anderson. Geol Soc Bul 48:1-74 Ja '37 bibliog f

Helicoprion in the anthracolithic (late paleozoic) of Nevada and California, and its stratigraphic significance. H. E. Wheeler. J Paleont 13:112-14 Ja '39

Late tertiary geology southeast of Mono lake, Calif. C. M. Gilbert. Geol Soc Bul 52:814-15 Je '41

Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Hawthorne and Tonopah quadrangles, Nevada. S. W. Muller and H. G. Ferguson. Geol Soc Bul 50:1622-4 O '39

Reconnaissance survey of the Robert mountains, Nevada. C. W. Merriam and C. A. Anderson. Geol Soc Bul 53:1725-7 D '42

Sierra Nevada tectonic pattern. A. Locke and others. Geol Soc Bul 51:535-9 Ap '40

Stratigraphy and structure of the southern Ruby mountains, Nevada. R. P. Sharp. Geol Soc Bul 53:688-90 My '42

Wheeler, Harry Eugene, and Lemmon, Dwight Moulton. Cambrian formations of the Eureka and Pioche districts, Nevada. (Nev. Univ. Bul, v33, no3; Geol. and mining ser, no31) [Reno] Nevada state bur. of mines and the Mackay school of mines ['39] p56-7

New Brunswick

Alcock, Frederick James. Geology of Saint John region, New Brunswick. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, 216) [Ottawa. '38] p51-8

Geology of Saint John, New Brunswick. A. O. Hayes and B. F. Howell. Geol Soc Sp Pa no5:137-40 '37

New England

Johnson, Frederick, and others. The Boylston Street fishweir; a study of the archaeology, biology, and geol. of a site on Boylston street in the Back Bay district of Boston, Mass. (Papers, v2) Andover. Mass. Robert S. Peabody foundation for archaeology, Phillips acad. '42 p209-12

Wheeler, Girard. The west wall of the New England triassic lowland. (Bul, no58) Hartford, Conn. State geol. and natural hist. survey '37 bibliog f

New Hampshire

Geology of the Mascoma quadrangle, New Hampshire. C. A. Chapman. Geol Soc Bul 50:179-80 Ja '39

Hadley, Jarvis Bardwell, and Chapman, Carleton A. Geology of the Mt Cube and Mascoma quadrangles, New Hampshire. Concord. N.H. State planning and development comm. '39 p28

Petrology of the alkaline rocks at Red Hill, New Hampshire. A. Quinn. Geol Soc Bul 48:373-401 Mr '37 bibliog f

Regional metamorphism of the Littleton-Moosilauke area, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. Geol Soc Bul 48:559-60 Ap '37

Ring structures of Pliny region, New Hampshire. Geol Soc Bul 53:1566-7 O '42

Smith, Althea Page, and others. Geology of the Mt Chocorua quadrangle, New Hampshire. Concord. N.H. State planning & development comm. '39 p24

Stratigraphy, structure, and petrology of the Mt Cube area, New Hampshire. J. B. Hadley. Geol Soc Bul 53:175-6 Ja '42

Structure and metamorphism in the Mount Washington area, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. Geol Soc Bul 52:934-5 Je '41

Geology—*Continued*

New Jersey

Greacen, Katherine Fielding. The stratigraphy, fauna and correlation of the Vincentown formation. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Geol. ser. Bul, 52) Trenton, N.J. '41 p78-83
Lewis, Joseph Volney, and Kümmel, Henry Barnard. The geology of New Jersey [rev. and rewritten by Henry B. Kümmel] (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Geol. ser. Bul, 50) Trenton, N.J. '40 incl bibl
Ludlum, John Charles. Continuity of the Hardyston formation in the vicinity of Phillipsburg, N.J. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Geol. ser. Bul, 47) Trenton, N.J. '40 bibliog f

New Mexico

Clovis finds are not two million years old. E. B. Howard. Am Antiq 5:50-1 Jl '39
Geology of the Moreno valley, New Mexico. L. L. Ray and J. F. Smith. Geol Soc Bul 52:209-10 F '41
Harley, George Townsend. The geology and ore deposits of northeastern New Mexico (exclusive of Colfax county). (N.Mex. School of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Bul, no 15) Socorro, N.Mex. '40 p 17-18, bibliog f
Just, Evan. Geology and economic features of the pegmatites of Taos and Rio Arriba counties, New Mexico. (N.Mex. School of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Bul, no 13) Socorro, N.Mex. '37 incl bibl
Mississippian formations of Sacramento mountains, New Mexico. L. R. Laudon and A. L. Bowsher. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:2160 D '41
Permian formations of the Pecos valley of New Mexico and Texas. W. B. Lang. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:833-98 Jl '37 bibliog f
Position of San Andres group west Texas and New Mexico. F. E. Lewis. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:73-103 Ja '41 bibliog f
Rhythm of Permian seas; a paleogeographic study. J. M. Hills. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:217-55 F '42 bibliog f
Santa Fe formation in the Española valley, New Mexico. C. S. Denny. Geol Soc Bul 51:692-3 My '40
West Texas and southeastern New Mexico development in 1941. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1007-39 Je '42 bibliog f
West Texas-New Mexico symposium. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1-188 Ja '40 incl bibl

New York (state)

Adirondack igneous rocks and their metamorphism. A. F. Buddington. Geol Soc Mem 7:334-42 D '39
Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38
Buddington, Arthur Francis. Geology of the Santa Clara quadrangle. (N.Y. state museum. Bul, no309) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37 p53
Buddington, Arthur Francis, and Whitcomb, Lawrence. Geology of the Willsboro quadrangle, New York. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no325) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '41 p 131-4
Cannon, Ralph Smyser. Geology of the Piseco Lake quadrangle. (N.Y. state museum. Bul, no312) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37 p 102-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935
Catskill facies of New York state. E. Mencher. Geol Soc Bul 50:1788-90 N '39
Davis, Ethel Margaret. The glacial geology of the Palmyra and Pultneyville quadrangles, New York. Rochester, N.Y. '41 1 l at end typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester
Denny, Charles Storrow. Glacial geology of the Black Rock forest. (Bul, no8) Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. Black Rock '38 p69-70
Gillette, Tracy. Geology of the Clyde and Sodus bay quadrangles, New York; with a chapter on the water resources by Bernard Halloran Dollen; conducted in cooperation with the Dept. of geol, Univ. of Rochester. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no320) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40 p 172-5
Krieger, Medora Hooper. Geology of the thirteenth lake quadrangle, New York. (N.Y. state museum. Bul, no308) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37 p 120-2
Late-glacial and postglacial history of the Champlain valley. D. H. Chapman. Am J Sci s5 34:123-4 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1931
New Devonian (Hamilton) correlations. G. A. Cooper and A. S. Warthin. Geol Soc Bul 53:887-8 Je '42
Phase petrology in the Cortlandt complex, New York. Geol Soc Bul 53:427-8 Mr '42
Regional systematic jointing in slightly deformed sedimentary rocks. J. M. Parker. Geol Soc Bul 53:407-8 Mr '42
Stratigraphy of the Trenton group. G. M. Kay. Geol Soc Bul 48:233-98 F '37 bibliog f

New Zealand

Cainozoic petrographic provinces in New Zealand and their residual magmas. W. N. Benson. Am J Sci 239:551-2 Ag '41 46 titles
Divisions of the upper cretaceous and tertiary in New Zealand. H. J. Finlay and J. Marwick. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 70:131-4 Je '40
Finlay, Harold John, and Marwick, John. The division of the tertiary of New Zealand. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p519-21)
Grange, Leslie Issott. The geology of the Rotura-Taupo subdivision, Rotorua and Kaimanawa divisions. (New Zealand. Geol. survey. Bul, ns, no37) Wellington. G. H. Loney, gov. printer '37 p 10-14
Notes on the geography and rocks of the ranges between the Pyke and Matukituki rivers, north-west Otago. W. N. Benson and J. T. Holloway. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 70:23-4 Je '40
Ongley, Montague. The geology of Kaitangata-Green island subdivision, eastern and central Ontago division. (New Zealand. Geol. survey. Bul, ns, no38) Wellington E. V. Paul, gov. printer '39 p 10-18 annot
Speight, Robert. The geology of the Mount Somers district. (New Zealand. Geol. survey. Geol. memoir, no3) Wellington. E. V. Paul, gov. printer '38 p92
Williamson, John Herbert. The geology of the Naseby subdivision, central Otago. (New Zealand. Geol. survey. Bul, ns, no39) Wellington. E. V. Paul, gov. printer '39 p9-13, 43

Newfoundland

Betz, Frederick. Geology and mineral deposits of the Canada bay area, northern Newfoundland. (Newfoundland. Geol. survey. Bul, no 16) St John's [Ann Arbor, Mich. Lithoprinted by Edwards bros.] '39 p45-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938. (Princeton univ. Contribution to the geol. of Newfoundland, no 18)
Espenshade, Gilbert Howry. Geology and mineral deposits of the Pilleys Island area. (Newfoundland. Dept. of natural resources. Geol. sec. Bul, no6) St John's. '37 p51-2 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937
Fuller, James Osborn. Geology and mineral deposits of the Fleur-de-Lys area. (Newfoundland. Geol. survey. Bul, no 15; Columbia univ. Dept. of geol. Contributions, v56, no4) St John's. '41 p31-2 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939
Hayes, Albert Orion, and Johnson, Helgi. Geology of the bay St George carboniferous area. (Newfoundland. Geol. survey. Bul, no 12) St John's. '38 p49

North America

* Bibliography of North American geology for 1935 and 1936. E. M. Thom. U S Geol S Bul 892:1-504 '37

Geology—North America—*Continued*

Atwood, Wallace Walter. The physiographic provinces of North America. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '40 incl bibl

Correlation of the Devonian sedimentary formations of North America. G. A. Cooper and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:1789-93 D '42

Ruedemann, Rudolf, and Balk, Robert, eds. Geology of North America. (Geologie der erde) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 v 1, incl bibl

North Dakota

Stratigraphy of North Dakota. V. H. Kline. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:378-9 Mr '42

Northwest, Pacific

Nelson, Vincent Edward. The structural geology of the Cache Creek area, Gros Ventre mountains, Wyoming. (Augustana lib. publications, no 18) Rock Island, Ill. Augustana college lib. '42 p44-6

Northwest Territories

Structural features in the Northwest Territories. J. T. Wilson. Am J Sci 239:493-502 Jl '41 bibliog f

Norway

Bugge, Carl. Hemsedal og gol; beskrivelse til de geologiske gradteigskarter, E 32 V og 32 Ø. (Norge geologiske undersökelse, nr 153) Oslo. H. Aschehoug '39 p84

Nyasaland

Geomorphic development of the Shire valley, Nyasaland. F. Dixey. J Geomorph 4:97-116 Ap '41 bibliog f

Some observations on the physiographical development of central and southern Africa. F. Dixey. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 41:170-1 '39

Ohio

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Fauna and stratigraphic relations of the Prout limestone and Plum Brook shale of northern Ohio. E. C. Stumm. J Paleont 16: 563 S '42

Garland, John Henry. Occupance of the eastern segment of the middle Ohio valley. [Chicago] '40 p 110-14 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Tilted postglacial lake beds in Ohio. G. D. Hubbard and R. C. Rockwood. Geol Soc Bul 53:265-6 F '42

Williams, Arthur Baldwin. The geology of the Cleveland region. (Pocket natural hist, no9; Geol. ser, no 1) Cleveland museum of natural hist. '40 p57-8

Oklahoma

Bibliography of Permian of Oklahoma, Kansas, and Texas. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1573-4 D '37

Cephalopods from the carboniferous Morrow group of northern Arkansas and Oklahoma. A. K. Miller and C. A. Moore. J Paleont 12:354 Jl '38

English, Spofford Grady; Dott, Robert Henry; and Beach, John Osa. Limestone analyses. (Okla. Geol. survey. Mineral rep, no5) Norman. '40 incl bibl mim

Geology and fuel resources of the southern part of Oklahoma coal field. T. A. Hendricks and others. U S Geol S Bul 874A-D:1-300 '37-39 bibliog f

Geology of Black Knob ridge, Oklahoma. T. A. Hendricks and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1-29 Ja '37 bibliog f

Invertebrate fauna of the late Permian Whitehorse sandstone. N. D. Newell. Geol Soc Bul 51:323-5 F '40

Major divisions of Permian in Oklahoma and southern Kansas. D. A. Green. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1515-33 D '37 bibliog f

Oakes, Malcolm Christie. Geology and mineral resources of Washington county, Oklahoma. (Okla. Geol. survey. Bul, no62) Norman. '40 bibliog f

Results of recent field studies in Osage, Washington, and Nowata counties, Oklahoma. M. C. Oakes. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:716-30 Ap '40 bibliog f

Schoff, Stuart Leeson. Geology and ground water resources of Texas county, Oklahoma; prepared in cooperation between the Okla. Geol. survey and the Geol. survey, U.S. Dept. of the interior. (Okla. Geol. survey. Bul, no59) Norman. '39 bibliog f

Unconformity at base of Whitehorse formation, Oklahoma. O. E. Brown. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1534-56 D '37 bibliog f

Verden sandstone of Oklahoma—an exposed shoestring sand of Permian age. N. W. Bass. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:559-81 Ap '39 bibliog f

Wilson, Charles William. Geology of the Muskogee-Porum district, Muskogee and McIntosh counties, Oklahoma. (Okla. Geol. survey. Bul, no57) Norman. '37 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1931

Ontario

Alkaline and carbonate intrusives near Bancroft, Ontario. F. Chayes. Geol Soc Bul 53: 510-11 Mr '42

Caley, John Fletcher. Palæozoic geology of the Brantford area, Ontario. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, 226) Ottawa. E. Cloutier, printer to the King '41 p3

Correlatives of the Grenville series. G. W. Bain. Geol Soc Bul 49:1826-7 D '38

Coutchiching, Kashabowie lake, Ontario. H. S. Perdue. J Geol 46:842-67 Ag '38 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Early pre-Cambrian geology and correlational problems of the northern subprovince of the Lake Superior region. F. J. Pettitjohn. Geol Soc Bul 48:193-202 F '37

Harcourt, George Alan. The southwestern part of the Schreiber area. (In Ontario. Department of mines. Annual report. (V47, pt9) Toronto. '39 bibliog f p 1-28)

Life history of the Sudbury nickel irruptive. W. H. Collins. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec4:42-3 '37

Ordovician section at Coboconk, Ontario. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:339 O '39

Ottawa-Bonnechere graben and Lake Ontario homocline. G. M. Kay. Geol Soc Bul 53:644-6 Ap '42

Sedimentary basins of Ontario possible sources of oil and gas. A. E. Wilson and others. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 35 sec4:183-5 '41

Steeprock series. E. S. Moore. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:22-3 '38

Timiskaming sub-province. W. H. Collins. Geol Soc Bul 48:1457-8 O '37

Oregon

Geologic history and correlation of the Jurassic of southwestern Oregon and California. N. L. Taliaferro. Geol Soc Bul 53: 110-12 Ja '42

Geology and ground-water resources of the Harney basin, Oregon; with a statement on precipitation and tree growth by L. T. Jessup. A. M. Piper and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 841:1-189 '39 bibliog f

Geology and mineral resources of the Baker quadrangle, Oregon. J. Gilluly. U S Geol S Bul 879:3-4 '37

Geology of the lower Columbia river. E. T. Hodge. Geol Soc Bul 49:926-9 Je '38

Hodge, Edwin Thomas. Geology of north central Oregon. (Ore. state monographs: Stud. in geol, no3) Corvallis. Ore. state college ['42] p74-6

Ross, Clyde Polhemus. The geology of part of the Wallowa mountains. (Ore. Dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul, no3) [Portland, Ore. State ptg. dept. '38] bibliog f

Stratigraphy and mollusca of eocene of western Oregon. F. E. Turner. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 10:97-8 '38

Thayer, Thomas Prence. Geology of the Salem hills and the North Santiam river basin, Oregon. (Ore. Dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul, no 15) Portland, Ore. '39 bibliog f photoprinted

Pacific coast

Possible future oil provinces in Pacific Coast states. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1457-68 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Geology—*Continued*

Pacific ocean

On the lateral thrust from the Pacific. S. Yehara. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:233-50 O '40 bibliog f

Palestine

Vroman, Jaap. Geology of the region of southwestern Carmel (Palestine). ['38] p64-70 *Thesis*—Utrecht

Pennsylvania

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Butts, Charles; Swartz, Frank McKim; and Willard, Bradford. Tyrone quadrangle; geol. and mineral resources. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Topographic and geol. atlas of Pa, no96) Harrisburg. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 incl bibl

Crustal shortening and axial divergence in the Appalachians of southeastern Pennsylvania and Maryland. E. Cloos. Geol Soc Bul 51:869-71 Je '40

Drainage changes near Wind Gap, Pennsylvania; a study in map interpretation. J. H. Mackin. J Geomorph 4:24-53 F '41 bibliog f

Early Devonian and late Silurian formations of southeastern Pennsylvania. C. K. Swartz and F. M. Swartz. Geol Soc Bul 52:1190-1 Ag '41

Hickok, William Orville, and Moyer, Forest Theodore. Geology and mineral resources of Fayette county, Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey, 4th ser. Bul, noC26) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '40 p2-6 annot

Itter, Harry Augustus. The geomorphology of the Wyoming-Lackawanna region. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noG9) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '38 p37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Leighton, Henry. Guidebook to the geology about Pittsburgh. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noG 17) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p34-5

Lohman, Stanley William. Ground water in north-central Pennsylvania; with analyses by E. W. Lohr (Prepared in cooperation between the U.S. Geol. survey and the Pa. Topographic and geol. survey). (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noW6) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p5-7

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy. Guidebook to places of geologic interest in the Lehigh valley, Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noG 16) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '39 p23-4

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy. Lehigh county, Pennsylvania; geology and geography . . . (Pa. Geol. survey 4th ser. Bul, noC39) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '41 p20-2, 24-62

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy. Northampton county, Pennsylvania; geol. and geography; with a chapter on pre-Cambrian geol. by Donald McCoy Fraser, and on the Jacksonburg formation by Ralph LeRoy Miller. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noC48) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p 13-55 annot

Ordovician-Silurian relations in Pennsylvania. B. Willard and A. B. Cleaves. Geol Soc Bul 50:1196-8 Jl '39

Oriskany as a source of gas and oil in Pennsylvania and adjacent areas. C. R. Fettke. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:241-66 Mr '38 bibliog f

Pennsylvania. Geological survey. The Devonian of Pennsylvania: middle and upper Devonian, by Bradford Willard; Keyser limestone and Helderberg group, by Frank M. Swartz; Oriskany group, by Arthur B. Cleaves. (Bul. noG 19) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p434-45

Recurrent paleozoic continental facies in Pennsylvania. B. Willard. N Y Acad Sci Ann 40:286-7 '40 *Pub. also as* Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Department of geology. Selected papers in geology. (Inst. of research. Circ, no 171; Science and technology, no 146) '41

Stose, George Willis, and Jonas, Anna Isabel. Geology and mineral resources of York county, Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noC67) Harrisburg. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 bibliog f

Willard, Bradford. Guide to the geology from Dauphin to Sunbury. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noG 13) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p 18-19

Willard, Bradford. Guide to the geology of the upper Schuylkill valley. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noG 14) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p21-3

Willard, Bradford. Highway geology, Philadelphia to Pittsburgh. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noG 12) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p27-8

Willard, Bradford. A paleozoic section at Delaware water gap. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noG 11) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '38 p33-5

Willard, Bradford, and Fraser, Donald McCoy. Guidebook to the geology near Reading, Pa. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noG 15) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p23-4

Woodruff, John Grant. Geology of the Wellsville quadrangle, New York; conducted in cooperation with Colgate univ. and the Univ. of Mich. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no326) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '42 p 128-32

Persia

Geology of eastern Iran. F. G. Clapp. Geol Soc Bul 51:90-5 Ja '40

Philippine Islands

Geology of Puerto Galera, Mindoro. J. S. Teves. Phil J Sci 62:250-1 F '37

Probable petroliferous areas in the Philippines. V. Pelaez. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 7:183-4 O '39

Study on the nature of weathering of volcanic tuffs under Los Baños conditions. N. L. Galvez. Phil Ag 29:231 Ag '40

Poland

* Bibliografja geologiczna Polski. La bibliographie géologique de Pologne (wydawnictwa P. I. G.—éd. du Service geol. de Pologne) (Nr. 16-17) 1936[-1937] [Warszawa. '37-'38] 2v

Pyrenees

Richter, Gerhard, and Pilger, Andreas. Korsika, Alpen, Pyrenäen; tektonische zusammenhänge und gegensätze. (Göttingen. Gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Mathematisch-physikalische klasse, 3. f, hft 19) Berlin. Weidmannsche verlagsbuchhandlung '39 incl bibl

Quebec (province)

Bannerman, Harold MacColl. Lépine lake area, Destor township, Abitibi county. (Quebec (province). Bur. of mines. Geol. rep, no4) Quebec. R. Paradis, printer to the King '40 p5-6

Douglas, George Vibert. Eustis-mine area, Ascot township. (Quebec (province). Bur. of mines. Geol. rep, no8) Quebec. R. Paradis, printer to the King '41 incl bibl

Gunning, Henry Cecil. Cadillac area, Quebec. Ottawa. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir 206) J. O. Patenaude, printer to the King '37 p2

Gunning, Henry Cecil, and Ambrose, John Willis. Malartic area, Quebec. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, 222) Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, printer to the King ['40] p2

Helderberg faunas from the eastern townships of Quebec. T. H. Clark. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 36 sec4:35 '42

Geology—Quebec (province)—*Continued*

Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of the Port Daniel-Black Cape region, Gaspé. S. A. Northrop. Geol Soc Sp Pa no21:248-55 '39

Quebec (province). Bureau of mines. Geological division. Lower Laflame River area, Abitibi district. (Geol. rep, no2) Quebec. R. Paradis, printer to the King '39 p8, 22

Timiskaming-Keewatin problem in the Rouyn-Harricanaw region, north-western Quebec. H. C. Gunning and J. W. Ambrose. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec4:47-9 '39

Rhodesia, Northern

Geology of the Solwezi district, Northern Rhodesia. W. C. Hatfield. Geol Soc Lond Q J 93:152-3 Je '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937

Rhodesia, Southern

Amm, Frank Leslie. The geology of the country around Bulawayo. (Rhodesia, Southern. Geol. survey. Bul, no35) Salisbury. Ptd. for the Gov. stationery office by the Rhodesian ptg. & pub. co. '40 p295-6

Ferguson, James Crighton, and Wilson, T. H. The geology of the country around the Jumbo mine, Mazoe district. (Rhodesia, Southern. Geol. survey. Bul, no33) Salisbury. Ptd. for the Gov. stationery office by the Rhodesian ptg. and pub. co. '37 p 130-1

Macgregor, Alexander Miers; Ferguson, James Creighton; and Amm, Frank Leslie. The geology of the country around the Queen's mine, Bulawayo district. (Rhodesia, Southern. Geol. survey. Bul, no30) Salisbury. Ptd. for the Gov. ptg. office by the Rhodesian ptg. & pub. co. '37 p 169-70

Phaup, Albert Edward, and Dobell, F. O. S. The geology of the Lower Umfuli gold belt, Hartley and Lomagundi districts. (Rhodesia, Southern. Geol. survey. Bul, no34) Salisbury. Ptd. for the Gov. stationery office by the Rhodesian ptg. & pub. co. '38 p 143-4

Rocky mountains

Belt series of the north: stratigraphy, sedimentation, paleontology. C. L. Fenton and M. A. Fenton. Geol Soc Bul 48:1873-951 D '37 bibliog f

Cambrian formations of southwestern Alberta and southeastern British Columbia. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Bul 50:1024-6 Je '39

Contribution to Jurassic stratigraphy of Rocky Mountain region. R. L. Heaton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1153-77 Ag '39 bibliog f

A few guidebooks on Colorado and Rocky Mountain region. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:2092-3 N '41

Possible future oil provinces in Rocky Mountain region. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1469-1507 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Structural geology of Wind River Canyon area, Wyoming. J. R. Fanshawe. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1490-2 O '39

Thrusting in Huerfano park, Colorado, and related problems of orogeny in the Sangre de Cristo mountains. W. S. Burbank and E. N. Goddard. Geol Soc Bul 48:931-76 Jl '37 bibliog f

Upper cretaceous of Rocky Mountain area. J. G. Bartram. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:899-913 Jl '37

Russia

* Publications of the organizing committee of the XVIIth International geological congress, Moscow, 1937. Geog J 91:290-1 Mr '38

Type Permian: its classification and correlation. C. O. Dunbar. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:237-81 F '40 bibliog f

Scandinavia

Classification of the Ordovician rocks. G. L. Elles. Geol M 74:494-5 N '37

Müller, Theodor. Das marine paläozän und eozän in Norddeutschland und Südskandinavien. Berlin. Borntraeger '37 p 104-20

Scotland

Bailey, Edward Battersley. Caledonian tectonics and metamorphism in Skye. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no2) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p62

Loch Awe succession and tectonics: Kilmartin-Tayvallich-Danna. A. Allison. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:445 My '41

New record of boudinage-structure from Scotland. R. Walls. Geol M 74:332 Jl '37

Origin of the Scottish river system. A. Bremner. Scot Geog M 58:19-20 Mr '42

Petrological study of the limestones in the Moine series of Ardgour, Argyllshire. H. I. Drever. Geol M 76:517-18 D '39

Richey, James Ernest, and Kennedy, W. Q. The Moine and sub-Moine series of Morar, Inverness-shire. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no2) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p45

Scientific survey of Dundee and district. R. L. Mackie. Advancement Sci 1:sup 50-1 O '39

Sierra Nevada mountains

Macdonald, Gordon Andrew. Geology of the western Sierra Nevada between the Kings and San Joaquin rivers, California. (Calif. Univ. Publications; Dept. of geological sciences. Bul, v26, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f

Solomon islands

Geology of the British Solomon Islands protectorate. R. J. A. W. Lever. Geol M 74: 277 Je '37

South

Sydnor, Charles Sackett. State geological surveys in the old South. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd; ed. by David Kelly Jackson. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f p86-109)

South Africa

* Hall, Arthur Lewis. A subject index to the literature of South African geology and mineral resources for the years 1921 to 1935 (inclusive); a companion volume to Memoirs 25, 27, and 30 (Bibliographies 1921-1935, Authors' index). (South Africa. Geol. survey. Memoir, no37) Pretoria. Gov. printer '39 288p

Comparative notes on the pre-Cambrian of Fennoscandia and South Africa. T. W. Gevers. Finland Geol Komm Bul 119:58-9 O '37

DuToit, Alexander Logie. The geology of South Africa. 2d ed rev and enl Edinburgh, London. Oliver '39 bibliog f

Edward Thomas Mellor, D.Sc., F.G.S. A. W. Rogers. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 44: 74-7 '42

Eeden, Ovidius Raymond van. The geology of the country around Bethlehem and Kestell with special reference to oil indications. (South Africa. Geol. survey. Memoir, no33) Pretoria. Ptd. in the Union of South Africa by the gov. printer '37 p55, 61-8

Geology of the country around Kubuta. (Southern Swaziland). C. N. G. Hamilton. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 41:80-1 '39

Grahamstown surface quartzites (silcretes). J. J. Frankel and L. E. Kent. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 40:40-1 '38

Haughton, Sidney Henry; Frommurze, Herbert Francis; and Visser, D. J. L. The geology of portion of the coastal belt near the Gamtoos valley, Cape province. (South Africa. Geol. survey. Sheet maps. Explanation of sheets no 151 north and 151 south (Gamtoos river)) Pretoria. Ptd. in the Union of South Africa by the gov. printer '37 p57-64 Publications of the Survey

Magmatic nickeliferous ore deposits of East Griqualand and Pondoland. D. L. Scholtz. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:208-10 '37

Truter, Frederick Christoffel, and others. The geology and mineral deposits of the Oliphants Hoek area, Cape province. (South Africa. Geol. survey. Sheet maps. Explanation of sheet no 173) Pretoria. Gov. printer '38 bibliog f

South America

Glaciaciones cuaternarias en la cordillera oriental de Colombia. V. Oppenheim. Ciencia 2:63 F '41

Geology—*Continued*

South Dakota

Condra, George Evert; Reed, Eugene Clifton; and Scherer, Oliver Joseph. Correlation of the formations of the Laramie range, Hartville uplift, Black hills, and western Nebraska. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, 2d ser, no 13) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Conservation and survey division ['40] p50-2

Gries, John Paul. A structural survey of northeastern Stanley county, South Dakota. (S.D. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no34) Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '40 bibliog f photoprinted

Gries, John Paul, and Rothrock, Edgar Paul. Manganese deposits of the lower Missouri valley in South Dakota. (S.D. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no38) Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '41 bibliog f photoprinted

Stratigraphic distribution of selenium in the cretaceous formations of South Dakota and the selenium content of some associated vegetation. A. L. Moxon and others. Am J Bot 25:808-9 D '38

Wing, Monta Eldo, and Gries, John Paul. Stratigraphy and structure of the Chamberlain section of Missouri River valley. (S.D. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no39) Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '41 bibliog f

Southeast

Possible future oil provinces of southeastern United States. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1575-86 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Southwest

Imlay, Ralph Willard. Possible interoceanic connections across Mexico during the Jurassic and cretaceous periods. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p426-7)

Major tectonic provinces of southern Oklahoma and their relation to oil and gas fields. E. A. Paschal. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1-22 Ja '41 bibliog f

Origin of the Sonoyta townsite, Sonora, Mexico. R. L. Ives. Am Antiq 7:27-8 Jl '41

Spain

Patijn, Rudolf Johan Hendrik. Geologische onderzoekingen in de oostelijke betische cordilleren. (Amsterdam. Univ. Geologisch inst. Mededeeling, no68) Amsterdam. Scheltema & Holkema '37 p 128-30

Sunda islands

Brouwer, Hendrik Albertus. Geological expedition of the University of Amsterdam to the Lesser Sunda islands in the south eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies 1937, under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer. Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '40 v 1, incl bibl

Sweden

Asklund, Bror Henrik Valdeman. Hauptzüge der tektonik und stratigraphie der mittleren Kaledoniden in Schweden. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o417. Årsbok, 32 1938 n:o7) Stockholm. Norstedt '38 p97-8

Gavelin, Sven. Geology and ores of the Malånäs district, Västerbotten, Sweden. Svensk resumé: Malånäsets geologi och malmer. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o424. Årsbok, 33, 1939, n:o4) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p 195-8

Hogbom, Alvar. Skelleftefältet, med angränsande delar ave Västerbottens och Norbottens län, en översikt av berggrund och malmförekomster. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o389. Årsbok, 29, 1935, n:o4) Stockholm. Norstedt '37 p 119-20

Lundqvist, Gösta. Sjösediment från Gotland; zusammenfassung: Binnenseesedimente aus Gotland. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o434. Årsbok, 34, 1939, n:o4) Stockholm. Norstedt '40 p 102

Lundqvist, Gösta. Sjösediment från området Abisko-Kebnekaise, av G. Lundqvist; zusammenfassung: Binnenseesedimente aus dem Abisko-Kebnekaise-gebiet in Schwedisch Lappland. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning, serC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o423. Årsbok, 33, 1938, n:o3) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p95-7

Magnusson, Nils Harald. Ljusnarsbergs malmtrakt; berggrund och malmfyndigheter. Summary: Geology and ore deposits of Ljusnarsberg. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning, serCa. Avhandlingar och uppsatser i 4:o, no30) Stockholm. Norstedt '40 p 178-9

Thorslund, Per, and Westergård, Anton Hilmar. Deep boring through the Cambro-Silurian at File Haidar, Gotland. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o415. Årsbok, 32, 1938, n:o5) Stockholm. Norstedt '38 p47-8

Switzerland

Gansser, August. Der nordrand der Tambodecke; geologische und petrographische untersuchungen zwischen San Bernardino und Splügenpass. Zürich. Leemann '37 p 515-23 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich *Reprinted from* Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen bd 17, hft2 '37

Hirsch, Ludwig. Tertiärgeologische untersuchungen in der Rhön. Würzburg. Aumühle. K. Triltsch '37 p 143-8 *Pub. also as thesis*—Giessen, 1935

Kappeler, Ulrich. Zur geologie der Ortlergruppe und zur stratigraphie der Ortlerzone zwischen Sulden und dem Engadin. Zürich. Fluntern '38 p 117-23 *Thesis*—Eidgenössische technische hochschule, Zürich

Stratigraphie des autochthonen sedimentmantels und der griesstockdecke im oberen Schächental (kanton Uri); eine studie der nordhelvetischen schichtfolge. W. Brückner. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 48:80-4 '36-37

Streiff, Viktor. Geologische untersuchungen im Ostschams (Graubünden). Zürich. Fluntern '39 p230-5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Syria

Geological observations in the Lebanon mountains of western Asia. H. E. Vokes. Geol Soc Bul 52:1730-1 N '41

Tanganyika territory

Skerl, Augustus Charles, and Oates, Frank. The geology of the north Ilunga area. (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands & mines. Geol. division. Short paper, no 18) Dar es Salaam. Ptd. by the gov. printer '38 p35

Stockley, Gordon Murray. The geology of parts of the Tabora, Kigoma, and Ufipa districts, north-west Lake Rukwa. (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Short paper, no20) Dar es Salaam. Ptd. by the gov. printer '38 p32

Stockley, Gordon Murray, and Williams, Gordon John. Explanation of the geology, degree sheet no. 1 (Karagwe tinfields). (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Bul, no 10) Dar es Salaam. Ptd. by the gov. printer '38 p88-9

Temperley, B. The geology of the country around Mpwapwa. (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Short paper no 19) Dar es Salaam. Ptd. by the gov. printer '38 p55

Wade, Frederick Brian. A stratigraphical classification and table of Tanganyika territory. (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Bul, no9) Dar es Salaam. Ptd. by the gov. printer '37 p 18

Wade, Frederick Brian, and Oates, Frank, comps. An explanation of degree sheet no. 52 (Dodoma). (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of land and mines. Geol. division. (Short paper, no 17) Dar es Salaam. Ptd. by the gov. printer '38 p57-8

Williams, Gordon John. The Kimberlite province and associated diamond deposits of Tanganyika territory. (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Bul, no 12) Dar es Salaam. Ptd. by the gov. printer '39 p37-8

Geology—Tanganyika territory—*Continued*

Williams, Gordon John, and Eades, Noel Wallace. Explanation of the geology of degree sheet no. 18 (Shinyanga). (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Bul, no 13) Dar es Salaam. Ptd. by the gov. printer '39 p20

Tennessee

* Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. The phosphate resources of Tennessee, by Richard W. Smith and Geo. I. Whitlatch. (Bul, no48) Nashville. The division '40 p390-423 annot

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Geology and petroleum resources of Clay county, Tennessee, by Kendall E. Born and H. B. Burwell. (Bul, no47) Nashville. The division '39 bibliog f

Texas

Correlation of the outcropping cretaceous formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and trans-Pecos Texas. L. W. Stephenson and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:444-7 Mr '42

Dallas petroleum geologists; geology of Dallas county, Texas. Field & Lab 10:130-4 D '41

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico during 1940. T. Cole and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1044-63 Je '41 bibliog f

Geologic aspects of heaving shale in Texas coastal plain. J. M. Frost. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:217-19 F '39

Geology of the Marathon region, Texas. P. B. King. U S Geol S Professional Pa 187:1-148 '38 bibliog f

Invertebrate fauna of the late Permian Whitehorse sandstone. N. D. Newell. Geol Soc Bul 51:323-5 F '40

Marine pleistocene of Texas. H. G. Richards. Geol Soc Bul 50:1897-8 N '39

Notes on the Frio; report of Houston geological society study group. M. C. Israelsky. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:377-80 F '40 annot

Paleontology of the Eagle Ford group of north and central Texas. W. L. Moreman. J Paleont 16:219-20 Mr '42

Permian formations of the Pecos valley of New Mexico and Texas. W. B. Lang. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:833-98 Jl '37 bibliog f

Position of San Andres group, west Texas and New Mexico. F. E. Lewis. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:73-103 Ja '41 bibliog f

Possible future oil provinces of west Texas. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1527-38 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Résumé of geology of the South Permian basin, Texas and New Mexico. R. E. King and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:558-60 Ap '42

Rhythm of Permian seas; a paleogeographic study. J. M. Hills. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:217-55 F '42 bibliog f

Stratigraphy and historical geology of Gulf coastal plain in vicinity of Harris county, Texas. W. G. Meyer. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:145-211 F '39 bibliog f

Stratigraphy and structure of the Malone mountains, Texas. C. C. Albritton. Geol Soc Bul 49:1805-6 D '38

Travis Peak formation of central Texas. R. H. Cuyler. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:640-2 My '39

West Texas and southeastern New Mexico development in 1941. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1007-39 Je '42 bibliog f

West Texas barred basin. R. I. Roth. Geol Soc Bul 53:1673-4 N '42

West Texas-New Mexico symposium. R. K. DeFord and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1-188 Ja '40 bibliog f; 171-2 32 titles

Togoland

Junner, Norman Ross. Geology of the Gold coast and western Togoland. (Gold coast. Geol. survey. Bul, no 11) Colchester. Benham '40 bibliog f

Transvaal

Geophysical magnetometric investigations on West Witwatersrand areas between Randfontein and Potchefstroom, Transvaal. R. Krahmann. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:43-4 '37

Limestones in the upper part of the Pretoria series. S. van Biljon. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:75-6 '37

Nel, Louis Taylor, and others. The geology of the country around Potchefstroom and Klerksdorp; an explanation of sheet no. 61 (Potchefstroom). (South Africa. Geol. survey. Sheet maps. Explanation of sheet no61) Pretoria. Gov. printer '39 p 129-32

Tunis

Shchepinskiĭ, Vladimir. Contribution à l'étude du Sahélien de Tunisie. (Nouv. sér. Mémoire no37) Paris. Société géologique de France '38 p110-20

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of the United States Geological survey: geology and water supply; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 15. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

American gleanings: 1936. E. B. Bailey. Geol Soc Glasgow Trans 20 pt 1:15-16 '40

Billingsley, Paul, and Locke, Augustus. Structure of ore districts in the continental framework; pub. through the Charles F. Rand foundation fund. N.Y. Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '39 incl bibl

Devonian subsurface strata in western Kentucky. L. B. Freeman. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:710-12 Ap '41 41 titles

Eocene and paleocene turritellidae of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain of North America. E. O. Bowles. J Paleont 13:335-6 My '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1939

Gillette, Tracy. Geology of the Clyde and Sodus bay quadrangles, New York; with a chapter on the water resources by Bernard Halloran Dollen; conducted in cooperation with the Dept. of geol, Univ. of Rochester. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no320) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40 p 172-5

Huner, John. Geology of Caldwell and Winn parishes. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 15) New Orleans. The department, La. geol. survey '39 p325-37

Ural mountains

Orogeny of the Urals. A. Safonov. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1461-3 N '37

Uruguay

* Lambert, Roger, and Asnàrez, Jorge. Bibliographie géologique de la république orientale de l'Uruguay. (Instituto géologico. Bol, no26) Montevideo. Imprenta nacional '39 79p

Lambert, Roger. Estado actual de nuestros conocimientos sobre la geología de la república oriental del Uruguay. (Instituto geológico. Bol. no29) Montevideo. Imprenta nacional '41 p85-9

Utah

Biography of an ancient American lake. W. H. Bradley. Smithson Rep 1937:289

Park City beds on southwest flank of Uinta mountains, Utah. J. S. Williams. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:82-100 Ja '39 bibliog f

Proterozoic (?) rocks in Utah. A. J. Eardley and R. A. Hatch. Geol Soc Bul 51:841-3 Je '40

San Juan country; a geographic and geologic reconnaissance of southeastern Utah; with contributions by M. R. Thorpe. H. E. Gregory. U S Geol S Professional Pa 188:1-123 '38 bibliog f

Sediments of Great Salt lake, Utah. A. J. Eardley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:1305-411 O '38 bibliog f

Structure of the Uinta mountains. J. D. Forrester. Geol Soc Bul 48:664-6 My '37

Structure of the Wasatch-Great Basin region. A. J. Eardley. Geol Soc Bul 50:1308-10 Ag '39

Geology—*Continued*

Venezuela

Jurassic-cretaceous (Girón) beds in Colombia and Venezuela. V. Oppenheim. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1619 S '40

Paleogene of Barbados and its bearing on history and structure of Antillean-Caribbean region. A. Senn. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1607-10 S '40 85 titles

Stratigraphy of the Rio Querecual section of northeastern Venezuela. H. D. Hedberg Geol Soc Bul 48:2021-2 D '37

Visit to the Andes of Venezuela. A. E. Gunther. Alpine J 52:89 My '40

Vermont

Cambrian and Ordovician of northwestern Vermont. C. Schuchert. Geol Soc Bul 48: 1003-78 Jl '37 bibliog f

Late-glacial and postglacial history of the Champlain valley. D. H. Chapman. Am J Sci s5 34:123-4 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich. 1931

Ordovician stratigraphy of central Vermont. L. W. Currier and R. H. Jahns. Geol Soc Bul 52:1511-12 S '41

Roots of the Taconic fault in west-central Vermont. H. E. Hawkes. Geol Soc Bul 52:666 My '41

Virginia

* Roberts, Joseph Kent. Annotated geological bibliography of Virginia. (Va. Univ. Bibliog. ser, no2) Charlottesville, Va. Alderman lib; Richmond. Dietz press '42 726p

Cooper, Byron Nelson. Geology of the Draper Mountain area, Virginia. (Va. Geol. survey. Bul, no55) University, Va. [Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg.] '39 bibliog f

McJimsey, George Davis. Topographic terms in Virginia. (Am. speech. Reprints and monographs, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 141-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1939

Virginia. Geological survey. Guidebook, Field conference of Pennsylvania geologists, Virginia—1938. Arthur Bevan and others. (Guide leaflet, no 1) University, Va. '38 p37-8

Maps

* Roberts, Joseph Kent, and Bloomer, Robert O. Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of Virginia. Richmond. Dietz '39 246p

Woodward, Herbert Preston. Outline of the geology and mineral resources of Russell county, Virginia. (Va. Geol. survey. Bul, 49; County ser, no2) University, Va. '38 p85, bibliog f

Vosges mountains

Ray, Bhabesh Chandra. Beitrag zur kenntnis der geologie und der erzlagerstätten von Markirch (Vogesen). Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p45-6 *Thesis*—Freiberg

Wales

Cefn Bryn shales of Gower. T. N. George. Geol M 76:5 Ja '39

Pringle, John, and George Thomas Neville. British regional geology: South Wales. London. H.M.S.O. '37 incl bibl

Structure of Gower. T. N. George. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:193-4 Jl '40

Washington (state)

* Bennett, William Alfred Glenn. Bibliography and index of geology and mineral resources of Washington 1814-1936. (Washington (state). Department of conservation and development. Division of geology. Bul, no35) Olympia, Wash. State ptg. plant '39 140p

Course of Columbia river in southern central Washington. C. H. Warren. Am J Sci 239:231-2 Mr '41

Geology of the rock foundation of Grand Coulee dam, Washington. W. H. Irwin. Geol Soc Bul 49:1649-50 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1939

Mt Baker, a Cascade volcano. H. A. Coombs. Geol Soc Bul 50:1508-9 O '39

Pleistocene drift border in eastern Washington. R. F. Flint. Geol Soc Bul 48:203-31 F '37 bibliog f

Summary of late-Cenozoic geology of southeastern Washington. R. F. Flint. Am J Sci s5 35:229-30 Mr '38

Weaver, Charles Edwin. Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and north-western Oregon. (Publications in geol, v4) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '37 p208-24

Wilson, Hewitt; Skinner, Kenneth Guy; and Couch, Albert Harris. Silica sands of Washington. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 108) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '42 p67-9

West

Cambrian formations and sections in part of Cordilleran trough. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Bul 49:1167-8 Jl '38

Carboniferous-Permian boundary. R. C. Moore. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:282-336 F '40 incl bibl

Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka range, Wyoming. J. D. Love. Geol Soc Sp Pa no20:118-23 '39

Geology and mineralization of the northeastern Humboldt range, Nevada. E. N. Cameron. Geol Soc Bul 50:628-30 Ap '39

Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen. Pre-Cambrian formations in western North America. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, bibliog f p289-309)

Lower cretaceous deposits in California and Oregon. F. M. Anderson. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 16:233-44 '38

Paleozoic paleogeography of Arizona. A. Stoyanow. Geol Soc Bul 53:1279-82 S '42

Selenium in rocks, soils, and plants. A. L. Moxon and others. S D Ag Exp Tech B 2:92-4 '39

Stratigraphy and mollusca of the eocene of western Oregon. F. E. Turner. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 10:97-8 '38

Wheeler, Harry Eugene. Permian volcanism in western North America. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p375-6)

Wind-polished rocks in the Trans-Pecos region, Texas and New Mexico. K. Bryan and C. C. Albritton. Geol Soc Bul 53:1415-16 O '42

West Indies

* Rutten, Louis Martin Robert. Bibliography of West Indian geology. (Geographische en geologische meddedeelingen. Physiographisch-geologische reeks, no 16) Utrecht. Oosthoek '38 103p

Geological interpretation of data collected on cruise of U.S.S. Barracuda in the West Indies—preliminary report. H. H. Hess. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:77 '37

Gravity anomalies and island arc structure with particular reference to the West Indies. H. H. Hess. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no 1:94-6 '38

Paleogene of Barbados and its bearing on history and structure of Antillean-Caribbean region. A. Senn. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1607-10 S '40

Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary larger foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. T. W. Vaughan and W. S. Cole. Geol Soc Sp Pa no30:81-5 '41

Terebratulina kugleri, n. sp. from the eocene of Soldado rock. R. F. Rutsch. J Paleont 13:519-20 S '39

West Virginia

* Lucke, John Becker. Bibliography and index of West Virginia geology and natural resources to July 1, 1937. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Bul, no4) [Morgantown. '37] 84p

Bibliography of geologic structure maps and cross sections of areas in oil and gas states east of the Mississippi river, and some producing states in the mid-continent region. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologist Bul 22:431-82 Ap '38

McCue, John Bruce; Lucke, John Becker; and Woodward, Herbert Preston. Limestone of West Virginia. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Reports, v 12) Parkersburg, W.Va. School ptg. co. '39 bibliog f

Geology—West Virginia—*Continued*

MacQuown, William Charles. Stratigraphy of the Oriskany group in eastern West Virginia. Rochester, N.Y. '40 5 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Wisconsin

Geomorphic history of the Kickapoo region, Wisconsin. R. E. Bates. Geol Soc Bul 50:877-9 Je '39

Pleistocene of part of northwestern Wisconsin. J. T. Mathiesen. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:272 '40

Wisconsin Silurian bioherms (organic reefs) R. R. Shrock. Geol Soc Bul 50:562 Ap '39

Wyoming

Condra, George Evert; Reed, Eugene Clifton; and Scherer, Oliver Joseph. Correlation of the formations of the Laramie range, Hartville uplift, Black hills, and western Nebraska. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, 2d ser, no 13) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Conservation and survey division ['40] p50-2

Erosional history of the Big Horn basin, Wyoming. J. H. Mackin. Geol Soc Bul 48:813-93 Je '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Genesis and structural relationships of the Absaroka volcanic rocks, Wyoming. J. T. Rouse. Geol Soc Bul 48:1257-95 S '37 bibliog f

Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka range, Wyoming. J. D. Love. Geol Soc Sp Pa no20:118-23 '39

Geology of Freezeout Mountain-Bald Mountain area, Carbon county, Wyo. M. D. Maravich. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:896-7 My '41 14 titles

Geology of the Sheep Mountain remnant of the Heart Mountain thrust sheet, Park county, Wyoming. E. H. Stevens. Geol Soc Bul 49:1266 Ag '38

Geology of the Sunlight area, Wyoming. W. H. Parsons. J Geol 47:1-26 Ja '39; Econ Geol 32:832-54 S '37; J Geol 47:737-47 O '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936

Geology of Wind River mountains, Wyoming. E. B. Branson and C. C. Branson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:120-51 Ja '41 bibliog f

Heart Mountain and South Fork thrusts, Park county, Wyoming. W. G. Pierce. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:2021-45 N '41 bibliog f

Horberg, Leland. The structural geology and physiography of the Teton Pass area, Wyoming. (Augustana lib. Publications, no 16) Rock Island, Ill. Augustana '38 p83-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Jurassic and cretaceous strata of the Camp Davis area, Wyoming. E. Dobrovolny. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26:443 '40 16 titles

Nace, Raymond Lee. Geology of the northwest part of the Red desert, Sweetwater and Fremont counties, Wyoming. (Wyo. Geol. survey. Bul, no27) Laramie. Univ. of Wyo. '39 p49-51

Rocky Mountain association of petroleum geologists. Guide book, Big Horn basin-Yellowstone valley tectonics field conference August 3-5, 1937. [Billings, Mont. Planographed by W. W. Gail '37] p26-8

Stratigraphy of the Sundance formation and related Jurassic rocks in Wyoming and their petroleum aspects. J. Neely. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:715-70 Je '37 bibliog f

Structural geology of Wind River canyon area, Wyoming. J. R. Fanshawe. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1490-2 O '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939

Structure of the Elk Mountain district, Carbon county, Wyoming. Geol Soc Bul 52:1484-6 S '41

Structure of the upper Laramie River valley, Colorado-Wyoming. R. H. Beckwith. Geol Soc Bul 53:1531-2 O '42

Yellowstone National park

History of the Grand canyon of the Yellowstone. A. D. Howard. Geol Soc Sp Pa no6:155-6 '37

Yukon territory

Soil structures in the St Elias Range, Yukon territory. R. P. Sharp. J Geomorph 5:274-301 D '42 bibliog f

Geology, Economic

* Annotated bibliography of economic geology; prepared under the auspices of the Society of economic geologists, 1936[-1941] (V9-14) [Lancaster, Pa.] Economic geol. pub. '37-'42 6v

* Documentação. See monthly numbers of Revista brasileira de chimica (sciencia & industria)

* Stutzer, Otto. Geology of coal; tr. and rev. by Adolph C. Noé. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] incl bibl

Reed, William Maxwell. America's treasure; ed. by Carey Croneis. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p386-8

See also

Building stones	Petroleum
Coal	Quarries and quarrying
Gas, Natural	Soils
Mines and mineral resources	Stone
Ores	

Geology, Military. See Military geology

Geology, Stratigraphic

* Kukuk, Paul. Geologie des niederrheinisch-westfälischen steinkohlengebietes; im auftrage der Westfälischen berggewerkschaftskasse zu Bochum; mit beiträgen von H. Breddin [u. a.] Berlin. Springer '38 p637-91

Age of the rocks and topography of middle northern Iceland. L. Hawkes. Geol M 75:295-6 Jl '38

Applied geology at Halkyn district united mines, limited; with discussion. G. A. Schnellmann. Inst Min & Metallurgy Trans 48:623-50 '39 incl bibl

Bentson, Herdis. A systematic study of the fossil gastropod exilia. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v25, no5) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p226-9

Cairnsmore of Fleet granite and its metamorphic aureole. C. I. Gardiner and S. H. Reynolds. Geol M 74:299 Jl '37

Drummond, Charles Hanford. Stratigraphy of the Nojoqui and Las Cruces Creeks district, Santa Barbara county, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 43-50 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Flint gravel deposit of Orleigh Court, Buckland Brewer, North Devon. I. Rogers and B. Simpson. Geol M 74:315-16 Jl '37

Geologie der mittleren Olkenbacher mulde. G. Solle. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no436:69-71 '37

Late paleozoic stratigraphy of Gore area, Colorado. K. G. Brill. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1397 Ag '42

Lucas, Jannette May. The earth changes. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '37 p88

McCurdy, Harland R. Pennsylvania and Permian stratigraphy along the eastern flank of the Laramie range, southeastern Wyoming. Laramie, Wyo. '41 l 41-2 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Marks, Jay Glenn. Stratigraphy of the Tejon formation in its type area, Kern county, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 59-65 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Miocene of Caliente range and environs, California. J. E. Eaton and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:193-262 F '41 bibliog f

Mississippian formations of Sacramento mountains, New Mexico. L. R. Laudon and A. L. Bowsher. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:2160 D '41

Moore, Raymond Cecil. Stratigraphy. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p217-20)

Nelson, Vincent Edward. The structural geology of the Cache Creek area, Gros Ventre mountains, Wyoming. (Augustana lib. publications, no 18) Rock Island, Ill. Augustana college lib. '42 p44-6

Probable late Silurian age of serpentine, Condobolin-Trundle district, New South Wales. H. G. Raggatt. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 70:405 '37

Geology, Stratigraphic—*Continued*

Recurrent paleozoic continental facies in Pennsylvania. B. Willard. N Y Acad Sci Ann 40:286-7 '40 *Pub. also as* Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Department of geology. Selected papers in geology. (Inst. of research. Circ, no 171; Science and technology, no 146) '41

Regional stratigraphy of Mid-continent. R. H. Dott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 1698-1705 S '41

Relationship of the Pilton beds of north Devon to their equivalents on the Continent. H. Paul. Geol M 74:441-2 O '37

South Arkansas stratigraphy with emphasis on the older coastal plain beds. W. B. Weeks. Am Assn Pet Geologists 22:982-3 Ag '38

Stratigraphie des autochthonen sedimentmantels und der griesstockdecke im oberen Schächental (kanton Uri); eine studie der nordhelvetischen schichtfolge. W. Brückner. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 48:80-4 '36-37

Wells, Alfred Kingsley. Outline of historical geology. London. Allen, G. ['38] p xiv

Zonal position of the Elsworth rock and its alleged equivalent at Upware. W. J. Arkell. Geol M 74:457-8 O '37

See also

Borings

Paleontology

Cambrian

Cambrian faunal succession in Nevada and California. J. F. Mason. J Paleont 12:293-4 My '38

Cambrian in the vicinity of Sunwapta pass, Jasper park, Alberta. J. A. Allan. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:121 '38

Cambrian merostomata. G. O. Raasch. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 19:117-18 '39

Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobites of northwestern Montana. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 18:113-15 '39

Fauna of the basal Bonneterre dolomite (upper Cambrian) of southeastern Missouri. C. Lochman. J Paleont 14:53 Ja '40

Succession of late Cambrian faunas in the northern hemisphere. B. F. Howell and C. Lochman. J Paleont 13:121-2 Ja '39

Carboniferous

Carboniferous limestone of the Castleton-Bradwell area, north Derbyshire. J. Shirley and E. L. Horsfield. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:295-6 N '40

Carboniferous-Permian boundary. R. C. Moore. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:282-336 F '40 incl bibl

Cefn Bryn shales of Gower. T. N. George. Geol M 76:5 Ja '39

Conodonts from the Bushberg-Hannibal horizon in Oklahoma. C. L. Cooper. J Paleont 13:422 Jl '39

Correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks of New Mexico. C. E. Needham. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:178-9 Ja '40

Crookall, Robert. The plant break in the carboniferous rocks of Great Britain. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p22-4

Heavy mineral assemblages of the upper coal measures and the upper marine series of the Kamilaroi system, New South Wales. A. G. Culey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72: 103-5 '39

Jewett, John Mark. Classification of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt 11) [Lawrence? Univ. of Kan. press? '41] p343-4

Lower Mississippian rocks of the east-central interior. P. B. Stockdale. Geol Soc Sp Pa no22:231-5 '39

Mississippian border of eastern interior basin. J. M. Weller and A. H. Sutton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:855-8 My '40

On the discovery of lower carboniferous tillites in the Precordillera of San Juan, western Argentina. J. Keidel and H. J. Harrington. Geol M 75:128-9 Mr '38

Periods of coal formation represented in the British coal measures. A. E. Trueman. Geol M 78:76 Ja '41

Presence of the Namurian in the Bristol district. L. R. Moore. Geol M 78:290-2 Jl '41

Review of the carboniferous stratigraphy, tectonics and palæogeography of New South Wales and Queensland. S. W. Carey and W. R. Browne. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71: 613-14 '38

Upper paleozoic of Western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:412-15 Mr '41

Cretaceous

Blairmore conglomerate and associated sediments. P. S. Warren. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:19-20 O '38

Correlation of the outcropping cretaceous formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and trans-Pecos Texas. L. W. Stephenson and others. Geol Soc Bul 53: 444-7 Mr '42

Divisions of the upper cretaceous and tertiary in New Zealand. H. J. Finlay and J. Marwick. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 70: 131-4 Je '40

Foraminiferal evidence for the Midway (paleocene) age of the Cannonball formation in North Dakota. S. K. Fox and R. J. Ross. J Paleont 16:673 S '42

Geologische und paläontologische bearbeitung der kreide und des tertiärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg. F. Traub. Palaeont Abt A 88 no 1-3:105-7 '38

Green, Charles Frederic. Eocene and cretaceous stratigraphy of the Laguna Seca hills, Merced county, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 50-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Lower cretaceous deposits in California and Oregon. F. M. Anderson. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 16:233-44 '38

Shonkin sag laccolith. J. D. Barksdale. Am J Sci 33:359 My '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Stephenson, Lloyd William, and Monroe, Watson Hiner. The upper cretaceous deposits . . . in cooperation with the United States Geol. survey. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, 40) University, Miss. '40 p261-4

Stratigraphic distribution of selenium in the cretaceous formations of South Dakota and the selenium content of some associated vegetation. A. L. Moxon and others. Am J Bot 25:808-9 D '38

Stratigraphy and paleontology of the upper cretaceous beds along the eastern side of Laguna de Mayran, Coahuila, Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 48:1850-1 D '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1933

Devonian

* Pennsylvania. Geological survey. The Devonian of Pennsylvania: middle and upper Devonian, by Bradford Willard; Keyser limestone and Helderberg group, by Frank M. Swartz; Oriskany group, by Arthur B. Cleaves. (Bul, noG 19) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '39 p434-45

Correlation of the Devonian sedimentary formations of North America. G. A. Cooper and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:1789-93 D '42

Devonian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Roberts Mountains region, Nevada. C. W. Merriam. Geol Soc Sp Pa no25:94-6 '40

Devonian subsurface strata in western Kentucky. L. B. Freeman. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:710-12 Ap '41 41 titles

Early Devonian and late Silurian formations of southeastern Pennsylvania. C. K. Swartz and F. M. Swartz. Geol Soc Bul 52:1190-1 Ag '41

Fauna and stratigraphic relations of the Prout limestone and Plum Brook shale of northern Ohio. E. C. Stumm. J Paleont 16: 563 S '42

Die geologie der Prümer mulde. L. Happel; H. T. Reuling. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no438:89-93 '37

MacQuown, William Charles. Stratigraphy of the Oriskany group in eastern West Virginia. Rochester, N.Y. '40 5 unnumb 1 at end typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

New Devonian (Hamilton) correlations. G. A. Cooper and A. S. Warthin. Geol Soc Bul 53:887-8 Je '42

Silurian and early Devonian studies in the middle Appalachians. F. M. Swartz. N Y Acad Sci Trans s2 4:189-90 '42

Geology, Stratigraphic—*Continued*

Eocene

Foraminiferal evidence for the Midway (paleocene) age of the Cannonball formation in North Dakota. S. K. Fox and R. J. Ross. J Paleont 16:673 S '42

Green, Charles Frederic. Eocene and cretaceous stratigraphy of the Laguna Seca hills, Merced county, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 50-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Stratigraphy and mollusca of the eocene of western Oregon. F. E. Turner. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 10:97-8 '38

Jurassic

Contribution to Jurassic stratigraphy of Rocky Mountain region. R. L. Heaton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1153-77 Ag '39 bibliog f

Geologic history and correlation of the Jurassic of southwestern Oregon and California. N. L. Taliaferro. Geol Soc Bul 53: 110-12 Ja '42

Jurassic stratigraphy of central Oregon. R. L. Lupher. Geol Soc Bul 52:268-9 F '41

Late Jurassic fossils from Cuba and their economic significance. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 53:1461-4 O '42

Notes on the stratigraphy of the Northern territory of Australia, with special reference to the Jurassic system. A. H. Voisey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:158-9 '39

Standard of the Jurassic system. S. W. Muller. Geol Soc Bul 52:1440-3 S '41

Stratigraphy of the Sundance formation and related Jurassic rocks in Wyoming and their petroleum aspects. J. Neely. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:715-70 Je '37 bibliog f

Mesozoic

Upper Jurassic pelecypods from Mexico. R. W. Imlay. J Paleont 14:410-11 S '40

Miocene

Miocene mollusca from Tesio province, Hokkaido. Y. Otuka. Jap J Geol & Geog 17: 91-100 Mr '40 incl bibl

Ordovician

Classification of the Ordovician rocks. G. L. Elles. Geol M 74:494-5 N '37

Ordovician section at Coboconk, Ontario. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:339 O '39

Polydesmia, an ordovician actinoceroid of eastern Asia. T. Kobayashi. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:27-44 Mr '40 incl bibl

Paleozoic

Development of the northern Allegheny synclinorium and adjoining regions. G. M. Kay. Geol Soc Bul 53:1651-7 N '42

On the palaeozoic stratigraphy of Canning Land, Wegener peninsula, and Depot island (east Greenland). G. Säve-Söderbergh. Medd Grønland 96 no5:39-41 '37

Ordovician Mohawkian ostracoda: lower Trenton Decorah fauna. G. M. Kay. J Paleont 14:268-9 My '40

Paleozoic paleogeography of Arizona. A. Stoyanow. Geol Soc Bul 53:1279-82 S '42

Stratigraphy and structure of the southern Ruby mountains, Nevada. R. P. Sharp. Geol Soc Bul 53:688-90 My '42

Permian

Age of certain Permian fish-bearing strata. T. S. Westoll. Geol M 78:44 Ja '41

Bibliography of Permian of Oklahoma, Kansas, and Texas. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1573-4 D '37

Carboniferous-Permian boundary. R. C. Moore. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:294-5, 328-36 F '40

Heavy mineral assemblages of the upper coal measures and the upper marine series of the Kamilaroi system, New South Wales. A. G. Culey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72: 103-5 '39

Major divisions of Permian in Oklahoma and southern Kansas. D. A. Green. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1515-33 D '37 bibliog f

On the occurrence of glendonites in New South Wales, with notes on their mode of origin. H. G. Raggatt. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:349 '38

Permian formations of the Pecos valley of New Mexico and Texas. W. B. Lang. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:833-98 Jl '37 bibliog f

Permian redbeds of Kansas. G. H. Norton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1751-819 D '39 bibliog f

Résumé of geology of the South Permian basin, Texas and New Mexico. R. E. King and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:558-60 Ap '42

Rhythm of Permian seas—a paleogeographic study. J. M. Hills. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:217-55 F '42 bibliog f

Type Permian: its classification and correlation. C. O. Dunbar. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:237-81 F '40 bibliog f

Upper paleozoic of Western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:412-15 Mr '41

West Texas barred basin. R. I. Roth. Geol Soc Bul 53:1673-5 N '42

Pleistocene

Bryan, Kirk. Correlation of the deposits of Sandia cave, New Mexico, with the glacial chronology. (In Hibben, Frank C. Evidences of early occupation in Sandia cave, New Mexico, and other sites in the Sandia-Manzano region. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no23; Publication, 3636) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 bibliog f p45-64)

Coleman, Arthur Philemon. The last million years; a hist. of the pleistocene in North Am; ed. by George F. Kay; with a foreword by E. S. Moore. Univ. of Toronto press '41 incl bibl

Frye, John Chapman, and Hibbard, Claude William. Pliocene and pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of the Meade basin, southwestern Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt 13) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p423-4

Mapping of head deposits. H. G. Dines and others. Geol M 77:224-6 My '40

Pleistocene gravels of the Cotswold subedge plain from Mickleton to the Frome valley. M. E. Tomlinson. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:419-20 My '41

Some problems of the middle Mississippi River region during pleistocene time. P. Robertson. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 29 no6:239-40 '38

Terra, Hellmut de, and Paterson, Thomas Thomson. Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. (Publication, no493) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p337-40

Pliocene

Frye, John Chapman, and Hibbard, Claude William. Pliocene and pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of the Meade basin, southwestern Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt 13) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p423-4

Pre-Cambrian

Asklund, Bror Henrik Valdeman. Hauptzüge der tektonik und stratigraphie der mittleren Kaledoniden in Schweden. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser C, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o417. Årsbok, 32 1938 n:o7) Stockholm. Norstedt '38 p97-8

Early pre-Cambrian geology and correlational problems of the northern subprovince of the Lake Superior region. F. J. Petitjohn. Geol Soc Bul 48:193-202 F '37

Pre-Cambrian structure of Missouri. H. B. Graves. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 29 no5: 162-4 '38

Richey, James Ernest, and Kennedy, W. Q. The Moine and sub-Moine series of Morar, Inverness-shire. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no2) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p45

Section across Keweenawan lavas at Duluth, Minnesota. A. E. Sandberg. Geol Soc Bul 49:828-30 My '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1937

Steeprock series. E. S. Moore. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:22-3 '38

Wilson, Malcolm Earl. Pre-Cambrian. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p301-5)

Geology, Stratigraphic—*Continued*

Silurian

Correlation of the Silurian formations of North America. C. K. Swartz and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:538 Ap '42

Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of the Port Daniel-Black Cape region, Gaspé. S. A. Northrop. Geol Soc Sp Pa no21:248-55 '39

Silurian and early Devonian studies in the middle Appalachians. F. M. Swartz. N Y Acad Sci Trans s2 4:189-90 '42

Some silurian correlations in lower Mississippi drainage basin. J. R. Ball. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1-18 Ja '42 bibliog f

Stratigraphical and palaeontological studies of the Gotlandian deposits of the Kitakami mountainland. T. Sugiyama. Sci Rep s2 21 no2:142-6 '40

Tertiary

Divisions of the upper cretaceous and tertiary in New Zealand. H. J. Finlay and J. Marwick. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 70: 131-4 Je '40

Fossil acila from Hokkaido and Karahuto (Saghalin) T. Nagao and K. Huzioka. Hokkaido Imp Univ Sci Fac J s4 6:113-41 Mr '41 incl bibl

Geologische und paläontologische bearbeitung der kreide und des tertiärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg. F. Traub. Palaeont Abt A 88 no 1-3:105-7 '38

Hooper, Jane. Field geology and petrology of tertiary basalt intrusions, Routt county, Colorado. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 95-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Orbitoids from the crescent formation (eocene) of Washington. S. A. Berthiaume. J Paleont 12:497 S '38

Problems of our continental tertiary. H. E. Wood. N Y Acad Sci Trans s2 4:143-4 '42

Review of the stratigraphy and palaeontology of the tertiary deposits of the environs of Sendai, Miyagi-ken, northeast Honsyû, Japan. K. M. Hatai. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:135-57 Mr '40 bibliog f 33 titles

Schotteranalytische untersuchungen im oberdeutschen tertiärhügelland. H. Graul. Bayer Akad Wiss Math-Naturw Abt Abh ns46: 54-6 '39

Terebratulina kugleri, n. sp. from the eocene of Soldado rock. R. F. Rutsch. J Paleont 13:519-20 S '39

Triassic

Buch, Wolfgang. Junge krustenbewegungen im landschaftsbild der buntsandstein-Pfalz; hrsg. im auftrage des vorstandes des Vereins für geographie und statistik zu Frankfurt a.M, von Werner Gley. (Frankfurter geographische hefte, 12. jahrg, 1938, 1. hft) Würzburg. K. Triltsch ['38] p76-7

Lower bunter sandstones of north Worcestershire and east Shropshire. F. W. Shotton. Geol M 74:553 D '37

Lower eo-triassic stratigraphy, western Wyoming and southeast Idaho. N. D. Newell and B. Kummel. Geol Soc Bul 53:991-2 Je '42

Rontz, Arnold. Die entwickelung des unteren muschelkalks im südlichen Thüringen und nordöstlichen Franken unter besonderer berücksichtigung der technischen verwendbarkeit der gesteine. Berlin. Druck: P. Funk '37 p51, bibliog f *Thesis*—Technische hochschule, Berlin

Geology, Structural

Adjustments in small-scale non-concentric folding. H. W. Straley. Geol Soc Bul 49: 1566-7 O '38

Development of the northern Allegheny synclinorium and adjoining regions. G. M. Kay. Geol Soc Bul 53:1651-7 N '42

Geikie, James. Structural and field geology for students of pure and applied science; 5th ed. rev. by Robert Campbell and Robert M. Craig. Edinburgh. Oliver '40 incl bibl

Geological notes on the Stubendorff mountains, west Spitsbergen. W. B. Harland. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:128-9 '41-42

Gravity anomalies and island arc structure with particular reference to the West Indies. H. H. Hess. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no 1:94-6 '38

Hills, Edwin Sherbon. Outlines of structural geology. N.Y. Nordeman '40 bibliog f

Nangeroni, Libertade Giuseppe. Morfologia del gruppo di Sella e della regione Barbellino. (Milan. Univ. cattolica Sacro cuore. Pubblicazioni, ser 10: Scienze geografiche, v2) Milano. Vita e pensiero '38 p62

Nelson, Vincent Edward. The structural geology of the Cache Creek area, Gros Ventre mountains, Wyoming. (Augustana lib. publications, no 18) Rock Island, Ill. Augustana college lib. '42 p44-6

Nevin, Charles Merrick. Principles of structural geology. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Plastodynamics as indicated by geologic structure. C. W. Washburne. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:718-19 '40 25 titles

Reed, Ralph Daniel. Structural geology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p261-7)

Review of the carboniferous stratigraphy, tectonics and palæogeography of New South Wales and Queensland. S. W. Carey and W. R. Browne. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71: 613-14 '38

Straley, Harrison Wilson. Field and laboratory studies of non-concentric folding. [Chicago] '39 p26-8 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Structure of the Elk Mountain district, Carbon county, Wyoming. Geol Soc Bul 52: 1484-6 S '41

Structure of the upper Laramie River valley, Colorado-Wyoming. R. H. Beckwith. Geol Soc Bul 53:1531-2 O '42

Theory of scale models as applied to the study of geologic structures. M. K. Hubbert. Geol Soc Bul 48:1459-519 O '37 bibliog f

See also

Dikes (geology)
Faults (geology)
Folds (geology)
Joints (geology)
Mountains
Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

Geometrical drawing

Yates, Robert Carl. Tools, a mathematical sketch and model book. [Baton Rouge. '41] incl bibl

Geometrical optics. See Optics, Geometrical

Geometry

* Gino Loria. R. C. Archibald. Osiris 7:11-30 '39

College geometry for secondary school teachers. A. L. O'Toole. Am Math Mo 48:324-6 My '41 50 titles

Daus, Paul Harold. College geometry. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p 191-2

Distance geometries. L. M. Blumenthal. Univ Mo Stud 13:138-42 Ap '38

Fourrey, Émile. Curiosités géométriques. 4. éd Paris. Librairie Vuibert '38 incl bibl

Godeaux, Lucien. Les géométries. Paris. A. Colin '37 p211-12

Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. N. Lazar. Math Teach 31:237-40 My '38

Robinson, Gilbert de Beauregard. The foundations of geometry. (Mathematical expositions, no 1) Univ. of Toronto press '40 p 161-3

Roth, Eugen. Axiomatische untersuchungen zur projektiven, affinen und metrischen geometrie. (Forschungen zur logik und zur grundlegung der exakten wissenschaften, n.f, hft2) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 p57-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Shively, Levi Stephen. An introduction to modern geometry. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p 161

See also

Pythagorean proposition
Surfaces
Topology

History

Coolidge, Julian Lowell. A history of geometrical methods. London. Oxford '40 p425-48

Geometry—*Continued*

Study and teaching

* Schaaf, William Leonard. A bibliography of mathematical education; a classified index of the periodical lit. since 1920, containing over 4000 references. Forest Hills, N.Y. Stevinus press '41 p 120-35 lithoprinted

Coleman, Robert. The development of informal geometry. (Contributions to educ, no865) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 169-78 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Fawcett, Harold Pascoe. The nature of proof; a description and evaluation of certain procedures used in a senior high school to develop an understanding of the nature of proof. (National council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook, v 13) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 145-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Wolfe, George. Trends in geometry teaching as revealed by syllabuses and regents examinations. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 72-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Geometry, Conformal

Conformal theory of curves. A. Fialkow. Am Math Soc Trans 51:435-501 My '42 bibliog f

Theorem on conformal representation. M. Tsuji. Jap J Math 17:97-108 O '40 bibliog f

Geometry, Descriptive

Giesecke, Frederick Ernest; Mitchell, Alva; and Spencer, Henry Cecil. Technical drawing. 2d ed (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan ['40] p651-2

See also
Perspective

Geometry, Differential

Blaschke, Wilhelm, and Bol, Gerrit. Geometrie der gewebe; topologische fragen der differential-geometrie. (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, bd49) Berlin. Springer '38 p331-5

Eisenhart, Luther Pfahler. An introduction to differential geometry, with use of the tensor calculus. (Princeton mathematical ser) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p296-7

On the addition of convex curves. R. Kershner. Am J Math 59:173-4 Ja '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Rothe, Rudolf Ernst. Differentialgeometrie. (Sammlung Göschen, 1113) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 v 1, p5

See also
Congruences (geometry)

Projective

Cartan, Élie Joseph. Leçons sur la théorie des espaces à connexion projective. Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p303-5

Lane, Ernest Preston. A treatise on projective differential geometry. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p453-61

Geometry, Inversive

Conformal theory of curves. A. Fialkow. Am Math Soc Trans 51:435-501 My '42 bibliog f

Geometry, Metric

Angle ruler, the marked ruler and the carpenter's square. R. C. Yates. Nat Math M 15:72-3 N '40 17 titles

Geometry, Non-Euclidean

Zacharias, Max. Das parallelenproblem und seine lösung; eine einführung in die hyperbolische nichteuklidische geometrie. Leipzig, (Mathematisch-physikalische bibliothek, reihe 1:92) Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 bibl in foreword

See also
Riemann surfaces

Geometry, Plane

Pickett, Hale Clifford. An analysis of proofs and solutions of exercises used in plane geometry tests. (Contributions to educ, no747) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 117-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

See also
Conic sections

Geometry, Projective

Finite projective geometries, PG(k, p^n). E. R. Ott. Am Math Mo 44:91 F '37

Patterson, Boyd Crumrine. Projective geometry. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p263

Geonemertes

Sexual phases in terrestrial nemerteans. W. R. Coe. Biol Bul 76:427 Je '39

Geophysics

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Geophysical abstracts 88[-109], Jan. 1937 [-June 1942] W. Ayvazoglou. U S Geol S Bul 895-A-D:1-203; 909-A-D:1-222; 915-A-D:1-195; 925-A-D:1-200; 932-A-D:1-183; 939-A-B:1-63 '37-'42

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

* Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937[-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937[-Dec. 18, 1942] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 6v no36, p403-4; no37, p413-15; no38, p370-1; no39, p47-54; no40, p55-6; no41, p36-7

Conrad, Viktor, ed. Physik der hydro- und lithosphäre; bearbeitet von V. Walfrid Ekman [u.a.] (Gerlands beiträge zur geophysik, 4. supplementband) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 incl bibl

Daly, Reginald Aldworth. Strength and structure of the earth. (Prentice-Hall geol. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Eve, Arthur Stewart, and Keys, David Arnold. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 3d ed Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p305-9

Exploration geophysics. J. J. Jakosky. Can Min J 62:313 My '41 *Also pub. separately*

Gravity-profile across the central Appalachians, Buckhannon, West Virginia, to Swift Run gap, Virginia. S. Hammer and E. T. Heck. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:361-2 '41

Gutenberg, Beno. Introduction. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p8)

London. Science museum. Science library. Quarterly bibliography of applied geophysics. (Current bibl. ser, no 1) See numbers mim

Macelwane, James Bernard. Evidence on the interior of the earth derived from seismic sources. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p280-90)

Magnetometer and direct-current resistivity studies in Alaska. H. R. Joesting. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1284:20 '41

Merwin, Herbert Eugene. General geophysics. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p433-5)

Nettleton, Lewis Lomax. Geophysical prospecting for oil. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p411-15

Report of special committee on cosmic terrestrial relationships. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:472-3 '39

Robert Simpson Woodward. F. E. Wright. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:16-24 '38

Series of publications Department of geophysics, continued nos. 39 to 75. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:255-7 Ja '37

Tulsa. Public library. Geophysical prospecting, 1938-1940. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 7p mim

See also
Atmospheric electricity
Auroras
Earth—Internal structure
Earth movements
Geodynamics
Magnetism
Meteorology

Geopolitics

Commission to study the organization of peace. Inter-American declarations and administrative agencies. (Bul, v2, no 10-11) N.Y. The commission '42 bibliog notes p22-3

Geopolitics—*Continued*

German geopolitics. J. S. Rouček. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:180-9 Jl '42 bibliog f

Heicher, Winchester Hallock. Geography and world politics. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p80-2 annot)

Renner, George Thomas. Human geography in the air age (a text for high school students by George T. Renner, member of Aviation educ. research group; prepared with the cooperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p212-13

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. The new pseudoscience of geopolitics. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p633-5 annot)

Van Valkenburg, Samuel. Elements of political geography; cartography by Franklin C. Erickson. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p371-80

Weigert, Hans W. Generals and geographers; the twilight of geopolitics. N.Y., London. Oxford ['42] p262-8

Whittlesey, Derwent Stainthorpe; Colby, Charles Carlyle; and Hartshorne, Richard. German strategy of world conquest. N.Y. Farrar ['42] p271-85

See also
Boundaries
World politics
also subhead Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. United States—Boundaries

George, Saint, d 303

Krefting, Achim. St Michael und st Georg in ihren geistesgeschichtlichen beziehungen. (Cologne. Univ. Deutsche arbeiten, 14) Jena. E. Diederichs ['37] p88-97 *Thesis*—Cologne

George II, king of Great Britain, 1683-1760

Davies, John David Griffith. A king in toils [a record of relationships in the reign of George II] London. Drummond '38 p365-6

George III, king of Great Britain, 1738-1820

Barnes, Donald Grove. George III and William Pitt, 1783-1806; a new interpretation based upon a study of their unpublished correspondence. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['39] p498-500

Guttmacher, Manfred Schanfarber. America's last king; an interpretation of the madness of George III. N.Y. Scribner '41 p405-9

Muriel, John St Clair (Simon Dewes, John Lindsey, pseuds). The lovely Quaker. London. Rich ['39] p309-13

Vulliamy, Colwyn Edward. Royal George; a study of King George III, his experiment in monarchy, his decline and retirement; with a view of society, politics and historic events during his reign. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p311-14

George IV, king of Great Britain, 1762-1830

George IV, king of Great Britain. The letters, 1812-1830; pub. by authority of his majesty King George V; ed. by A. Aspinall; with an introd. by C. K. Webster. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 3v v 1, p lxi-lxii

George V, king of Great Britain, 1865-1936

Acland, Eric, and Bartlett, Ernest Henry. The house of Windsor; George V to George VI. Toronto. Winston '37 p375

Gore, John. King George V, a personal memoir. London. Murray, J. '41 p xix-xx

George VI, king of Great Britain, 1895-

Acland, Eric, and Bartlett, Ernest Henry. The house of Windsor; George V to George VI. Toronto. Winston '37 p375

Thornton-Cook, Mrs Elsie (Prentys). Royal cavalcade; the coronation book of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. London, Melbourne. Ward, Lock ['37] p 126-7

George, Stefan Anton, 1868-1933

Farrell, Ralph. Stefan Georges beziehungen zur englischen dichtung. (Germanische studien, hft 192) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p233-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Klein, Margarete. Stefan George als heldischer dichter unserer zeit. (Germanische bibliothek. 1. abt: Sammlung germanischer elementar- und handbücher. 2. reihe: Literaturgeschichte, 2. bd) Heidelberg. C. Winter '38 p 102

Sommerfeld, Martin, ed. George, Hofmannsthal, Rilke. (Gateway poets) N.Y. Norton ['38] p61

George Washington university, Washington, D.C.

George Washington university, Washington, D.C. Summaries of doctoral theses, 1936/38 [-1938/40] (Bul) Wash. D.C. '38-'40 2v

Georgetown, D.C.

Gahn, Mrs Bessie Wilmarth (Brown). George Washington's headquarters in Georgetown, and colonial days, Rock Creek to the Falls. [Silver Spring, Md. Press of Westland '40] incl bibl

Georgia

Writers' program, Georgia. Georgia; a guide to its towns and countryside; sponsored by the Ga. Board of educ. (Am. guide ser) Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '40 p530-8

Writers' program, Georgia. The story of Washington-Wilkes; sponsored by the Washington City council. (Am. guide ser) Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 p 127-9

Antiquities

Caldwell, Joseph, and McCann, Catherine. Irene mound site, Chatham county, Georgia; with a sec. on Physical anthropology, by Frederick S. Hulse. Archaeological project, Work projects adm, Savannah, Ga. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 p80

Church history

Strickland, Reba Carolyn. Religion and the state in Georgia in the eighteenth century. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no460) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 187-97 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Description and travel

Maps

* Historical records survey, Georgia. Classified inventory of Georgia maps, 1941. East Point. Ga. state planning board '41 150p

Economic conditions

Citizens' fact finding movement of Georgia. Industry and commerce: their part in the solution of Georgia's problems. (Ser3, no3) [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '39 p29

Government publications

Georgia. State library, Atlanta. Trial checklist of Georgia state documents; comp. by Ella May Thornton, state librarian. [Atlanta] '40 70 l typew

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:379-81 Je '40

History

* Hill, Louise Biles. Joseph E. Brown and the confederacy. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p329-46

Bonner, James Calvin, and Roberts, Lucien Emerson, eds. Studies in Georgia history and government. Athens, Ga. Univ. of Ga. '40 bibl in notes p253-76

Cooper, Walter Gerald. The story of Georgia. N.Y. Am. hist. soc. '38 4v v3, p599-603

Johnson, Amanda. Georgia as colony and state. Atlanta. W. W. Brown '38 p 1022-45

McCall, Mrs Ettie (Tidwell) comp. Roster of revolutionary soldiers in Georgia; pub. by the Ga. soc, Daughters of the Am. revolution. Atlanta. J. T. Hancock '41 p261-2

Visitors' views of Georgia politics and life, 1865-1880. C. W. Tebeau. Ga Hist Q 26:1-15 Mr '42 bibliog f

Politics and government

Bland, Julia Mae. Georgia and the federal Constitution; proceedings of the state Constitutional convention, and proceedings of the state legislature with respect to the amendments proposed by the United States Congress on September 25, 1789, March 4, 1794 and December 9, 1803. (U.S. Dept. of state. Publication 1078) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p37-9

Georgia—*Continued*

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p332-3 20 titles

Georgia (Transcaucasia)

International struggle for Transcaucasia. W. O. Field. Am Q Soviet Union 2:44 Jl '39

History

Golden age of Georgia. I. Mantskava. Asiatic R ns37:809 O '41

Social life and customs

Grigolia, Alexander. Custom and justice in the Caucasus: the Georgian highlanders. Philadelphia. '39 p 177-86 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Geotropism

* Geotropism in plants. F. Rawitscher. Bot R 3:192-4 Ap '37

Growth and tropic responses of excised avena coleoptiles in culture. G. S. Avery and C. D. La Rue. Bot Gaz 100:199 S '38

Growth, auxin, and tropisms in decapitated avena coleoptiles. F. W. Went. Plant Physiology 17:248-9 Ap '42

Physiology of lazy corn. J. Shafer. Bot Gaz 101:79-80 S '39

Some experiments with growth curvatures and growth substances. P. R. Burkholder. Am J Bot 28:920-1 D '41

Tropic responses of leafy plants induced by application of growth substances. P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:327-8 Ap '38

Gephyrea

Zoology of east Greenland; gephyreans. E. Wesenberg-Lund. Medd Grønland 121 no 1:25 '37

Geraniums

Diseases and pests

Leaf curl and mosaic of geranium. L. K. Jones. Wash Ag Exp B 390:19 '40 14 titles

Gérard de Nerval, Gérard Labrunie, known as, 1808-1855

Moulin, Jeanine. Les chimères de Gérard de Nerval. (Cahiers du Journal des poètes, sér. des essais, coll. 1937, 32) Bruxelles. Van Doorslaer '37 p93-9

German drama

* Johns Hopkins university. Library. Fifty years of German drama; a bibl. of modern German drama, 1880-1930; based on the Loewenberg coll. in the Library. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 111p

Müller, Irmgard. Gerhart Hauptmann und Frankreich. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. C. Romanistische reihe, bd 18) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 156-81 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Pinatel, Joseph. Le drame bourgeois en Allemagne au XVIII^me^ siècle. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p533-44 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Rommel, Otto, ed. Die romantisch-komischen original-zauberspiele. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen. Reihe 13, 2. Barock: Barocktradition im österreichisch-bayrischen volkstheater, bd6) Leipzig. P. Reclam '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p284-91

Steinhauer, H., ed. Das deutsche drama, 1880-1933. N.Y. Norton '38 2v v 1, p217-21; v2, p253-7

Wanderscheck, Hermann. Deutsche dramatik der gegenwart; eine einführung mit ausgewählten textproben. Berlin. Bong ['38] p324-7

See also

Austrian drama (German)

Collections

Gullette, Cameron Charles; Keating, Louis Clark; and Viens, Claude Paul. Teaching a modern language; a brief manual of methods and practices. N.Y. Crofts '42 p 132

History and criticism

Hilzheimer, Klaus. Das drama der deutschen neuromantik. Halle. Akademischer verlag '38 p 188-90 *Inaugural dissertation*—Jena, 1937

Liefeld, Elsa Thusnelda. Anwendung der kunstgeschichtlichen grundbegriffe Heinrich Wolfflins auf das deutsche drama. Boston. '41 l 211-14 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p414-15

Pusey, William Webb. Louis-Sébastien Mercier in Germany; his vogue and influence in the eighteenth century. (Columbia univ. Germanic studies, ns, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p211-36 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Schlossmacher, Stephen. Das deutsche drama im amerikanischen college- und universitäts-theater. (Die schaubühne, bd 15) Emsdetten. H. & J. Lechte '38 p 190-3

Schlötermann, Heinz. Das deutsche Weltkriegsdrama 1919-1937, eine wertkritische analyse. (Friedrich-Schiller-universität, Jena. Theaterwissenschaftliche institut. Das nationaltheater schriftenreihe, bd2) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 167-75

German eastern marches association. See Deutscher ostmarken-verein

German fiction

Bibliographie zur theorie und technik des deutschen romans, 1910-1938. J. R. Frey. Mod Lang Notes 54:558-67 D '39 annot

Horovitz, Ruth. Vom roman des jungen Deutschland zum roman der Gartenlaube; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen liberalismus. Breslau. M. & H. Marcus '37 p 140-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Basel

Jungkunz, Antonie Claire. Menschendarstellung im deutschen höfischen roman des barock. (Germanische studien, hft 190) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p7-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Luis, Werner. Das bauerntum im grenz- und volksdeutschen roman der gegenwart. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd268; Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd25) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '40 p 125-34 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Luther, Arthur. Deutsche geschichte in deutscher erzählung; ein literarisches lexikon. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '40 426 col

Pfeiffer-Belli, Wolfgang. Die asiatische Banise, studien zur geschichte des höfisch-historischen romans in Deutschland. (Germanische studien, hft220) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p7-11

Pfeiler, William Karl. War and the German mind; the testimony of men of fiction who fought at the front; with a foreword by George N. Shuster. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p323-9

History and criticism

Boeninger, Helmut Robert. Gesellschaftsfeindliche elemente im individualistischen deutschen roman der jahrhundertwende. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 203-7 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Semmler, Fritz. Charakter und charakterisierung in den novellen von Paul Ernst im lichte der psychologie von Ludwig Klages. N.Y. '42 p23-5 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1939

German language

* Heimers, Lili. List for teachers of German Montclair. N.J. State teachers college '38 22p mim

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] H. W. Nordmeyer. PMLA 52:sup 1307-8; 53:sup 1298-1300; 54:sup 1297-8; 55:sup 1314-16; 56:sup 1305-6; 57:sup 1317-18 '37-'42 annot

Bertram, Otto. Die mundart der mittleren Vorderpfalz. (Fränkische forschungen; arbeiten zur sprachgeographie und zur volkskunde, besonders der rhein- und ostfränkischen gebiete, 7) Erlangen. Palm & Enke '37 p221-5

German language—*Continued*

Bitzius, Albert. Bilder aus der Schweiz; zwei erzählungen: Der besenbinder von Rychiswyl; Elsi, die seltsame magd; ed. with a vocabulary entirely in simple German by Theodore Braasch and George J. Ten Hoor. (Crofts German ser) N.Y. Crofts '37 p xiii

Ellenberger, Eduard. Wortgeschichtlicher aufschluss aus deutschen klassiker-übersetzungen des 18. jahrhunderts. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 51) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 p83-6 *Thesis*—Giessen, 1937

Hagboldt, Peter Herman. Von deutscher sprache und dichtung. (Heath-Chicago German ser, bk 13) Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 p vi

Holder, Clemens ten, ed. Die deutsche sprache, wesen und deutung. Stuttgart. E. Klett ['38] p287-94

Müller, Alfons. Betrachtungen zur neuen deutschen sprachphilosophie. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 64) Giessen. O. Kindt '38 p72-3 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Witte, W. Modern German prose usage. London. Methuen ['37] p 147-59

See also

Low German language

Dialects

Labouvie, Erich. Studien zur syntax der mundart von Dillingen an der Saar. (Deutsche dialektgeographie, hft13) Marburg. Elwert '38 p169-71

Moulton, William Gamwell. Swiss German dialect and Romance patois. (Lang. dissertation, no34) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. '41 p72-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1941

Noack, Fritz. Die mundart der landschaft um Fulda. (Deutsche dialektgeographie, hft27) Marburg. Elwert '38 2d prelim l

Results of recent research into the problem of the German speaking population of the Sudetengau. E. Schwarz and H. Weinelt. Res & Prog 6:56-66 Mr '40 bibliog f

Schriften zu mundartforschung und wortgeographie. E. Roedder. J Engl & Germ Philol 36:408-9 Jl '37

Streitberg, Gerhart. Die wortgeographische gliederung Ostachsens und des angrenzenden Nordböhmens. (Zeitschrift für mundartforschung, Teuthonista. Beiheft 14) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '37 p 125-30 *Thesis*—Leipzig

See also

Pennsylvania German dialect

Dictionaries

Conn, Edwin, and Kornstein, Max. Translation: a handbook; with special emphasis on English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. [N.Y.] Capital pub. inst. '41 l 55 mim

De Vries, Louis. German-English science dictionary for students in the agricultural, biological and physical sciences; with the collaboration of members of the graduate faculty [of Iowa state college] N.Y. McGraw '39 p ix-x

French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 23:603-7 My '39

Hagboldt, Peter Herman. The teaching of German. (Heath-Chicago language ser) Boston. Heath ['40] p278-80

Etymology

Names

Failing, Adolf. Die familiennamen von Uelversheim in Rheinhessen. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 72) Giessen. O. Kindt '39 p39-40 *Pub. also as thesis*—Giessen

Nordlund, Sven. Mit baumnamen gebildete ortsnamen in Baden. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift, 1937:8) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['37] p vii, xii

Foreign words and phrases

Der fragenkreis ums fremdwort. E. Kaufmann. J Engl & Germ Philol 38:42 Ja '39

Grammar

Drach, Erich. Grundgedanken der deutschen satzlehre. Frankfurt am Main. M. Diesterweg '37 p98-9

Prokosch, Eduard. A comparative Germanic grammar. (Special publications; Yale univ. William Dwight Whitney linguistic ser) Philadelphia. Linguistic soc. '39 p299-307

History

Bach, Adolf. Geschichte der deutschen sprache. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer '38 incl bibl

Nordmeyer, George. Werden und wesen der deutschen sprache; eine sprachgeschichtliche einführung. N.Y. Farrar '39 p 100

Readers

Hagboldt, Peter Herman. The teaching of German. (Heath-Chicago language ser) Boston. Heath ['40] p287-90

Study and teaching

Chernau, Hyman J. An annotated bibliography of the material in the University of Alabama libraries on the teaching of German. [University] Univ. of Ala. '39 183 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ala, 1939

Drach, Erich. Die schallplatte im deutsch kundlichen unterricht. Frankfurt a. M. M. Diesterweg '37 p52-4

Hagboldt, Peter Herman. The teaching of German. (Heath-Chicago language ser) Boston. Heath ['40] incl bibl

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The teaching of modern foreign languages in the secondary schools; French—German—Spanish—Italian. (Bul. n.s. 340) Harrisburg. The department '39 p37-8

Words

History

Schwarz, Gertrud. Arebeit bei mittelhochdeutschen dichtern. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft3) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 *Pub. also as dissertation*—Bonn

German language (Old High German)

Eickmann, Walter Theodore. The semasiological development of the pronominal adverbs of motion in Old High German. N.Y. Pub. under the auspices of the Graduate school of N.Y. univ. ['39] p 17-18 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1939

Naumann, Hans, and Betz, Werner. Althochdeutsches elementarbuch; grammatik und texte. (Sammlung Göschen, 1111) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p7-8

Wahmann, Paul. Gnade; der althochdeutsche wortschatz im bereich der gnade, gunst und liebe. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 125. Abt: Deutsche philologie, bd4) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p 176-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

German language (Middle High German)

Senn, Alfred. An introduction to Middle High German, a reader and grammar. (Gateway bks) N.Y. Norton ['37] bibliog notes p307-8

Woelker, Eva Maria. Menschengestaltung in vorhöfischen epen des 12. jahrhunderts; Chanson de Roland, Rolandslied des pfaffen Konrad, König Rother. (Germanische studien, hft221) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p276-82 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

German language (Early modern to 1700)

Daube, Anna. Der aufstieg der muttersprache im deutschen denken des 15. and 16. jahrhunderts. (Deutsche forschungen, bd34) Frankfurt a. M. M. Diesterweg '40 p70-7 203 titles *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Rostock

Kozumplik, William Anthony. The phonology of Jacob Ayrer's language, based on his rhymes. [Chicago] '42 p vi-xii *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1942

German letters

Koch, Willi August, ed. Briefe deutscher romantiker. (Sammlung Dieterich, bd4) Leipzig. Dieterich ['38] p564-5, bibliog f

German literature

* American bibliography for 1937[-1942] H. W. Nordmeyer. PMLA 52:sup 1309-19; 53:sup 1302-12; 54:sup 1300-13; 55:sup 1318-28; 56:sup 1306-23; 57:sup 1318-31 '37-42 annot

German literature—*Continued*

* Boedeker, Elisabeth, comp. 25 jahre frauenstudium in Deutschland; verzeichnis der doktorarbeiten von frauen, 1908-1933, zusammengestellt unter mitarbeit von Ingeborg Colshorn [u.a.] Hannover. C. Trute '35-'39 4v

* Das Buch; zeitschrift für die unabhängige deutsche literatur. See quarterly numbers

* Buchbesprechung; eine monatliche umschau, hrsg. vom Buchdienst Leipzig-Berlin. See numbers

* Deutschland im deutschen buch. [Berlin. W. Limpert] '38 54p

* Fünfzig wesentliche bücher des jahres 1937 für volksbüchereien. B. Payr. Bücherei 5: 12-19 Ja '38

* Jahresbericht über die wissenschaftlichen erscheinungen auf den gebiete der neueren deutschen literatur; hrsg. im auftrage der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften von Literaturarchivgesellschaft in Berlin, 1934[-1935] (N.f, bd 14-15) Berlin. W. de Gruyter '37-'39 2v

* Lennartz, Franz. Die dichter unserer zeit; 275 einzeldarstellungen zur deutschen dichtung der gegenwart. (Kröners taschenausgabe, bd 151) Stuttgart. A. Kröner '38 327p

* Luther, Arthur. Deutsches land in deutscher erzählung. Leipzig. Hiersemann, K. W. '37 862 col

* Osmund, Otto Theodore. Kostbare bücher, bibliothek Otto Th. Osmund und anderer besitz; französische und deutsche illustrierte bücher des XVI.-XX. jahrhunderts. schöne literatur, wissenschaften, ca. 1200 erstausgaben deutscher literatur vom mittelalter bis zur neuzeit, französische und deutsche literatur in gesamtausgaben; versteigerung in Bern-Schweiz . . . durch die kunsthandlung Aug. Klipstein, vorm. Gutekunst & Klipstein. [Bern. Gedruckt bei Büchler '39] 235p

* Poeschel & Trepte, publishers, Leipzig. Das deutsche buch; ein verzeichnis. Den freunden des deutschen buches im ausland. Leipzig. ['39] 168p

* Recent literature of the renaissance. A. Taylor and J. G. Kunstmann. Stud Philol 36: 365-73; 37:398-408; 38:361-7; 39:394-426 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Ackermann, Otto. Schwabentum und romantik; geistesgeschichtliche untersuchungen über Justinus Kerner und Ludwig Uhland. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. B. Germanistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 125-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Bithell, Jethro. Modern German literature, 1880-1938. London. Methuen ['39] p501-15

Books in German [reviews] See quarterly numbers of Books abroad

Bussmann, Hans Bernhard. Hundert meister der deutschen sprache; eine sammlung grosser deutscher prosa, Berlin, Schöneberg. Langenscheidtsche verlagsbuchhandlung '37 p519-26

Collins, Ralph Stokes. The artist in modern German drama. Baltimore. '40 p 127-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Gehring, Friedrich Wilhelm. Die volksdeutsche dichtung in unserer zeit. (Die deutsche leistung in der welt, bd4) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '39 p57-62

German books suitable for school libraries. Sch Lib R 1 no6:199, 201, 203-5, 207 '37

German emigré literature. E. Lengyel. Bks Abroad 12:5-8 Winter '38 bibliog article

Gerstner, Hermann, and Schworm, Karl. Deutsche dichter unserer zeit. München. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher ['39] p613-20, incl bibl

Gode-von Aesch, Alexander Gottfried Friedrich. Natural science in German romanticism. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, ns, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p269-87 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Grüssen, Lisl. Die deutsche zeitschrift als ausdrucksmittel der literaturströmungen; deutung des werdens der deutschen literaturschrift vom humanismus bis zum deutschen idealismus. (Zeitung und leben, bd34) München. Zeitungswissenschaftliche vereinigung '37 p 126-8 *Inaugural dissertation* —München

Gummer, Ellis Norman. Dickens' works in Germany, 1837-1937. (Oxford stud. in modern languages and lit) Oxford, Clarendon press '40 p 194-7

Hentschel, Cedric. The Byronic Teuton; aspects of German pessimism, 1800-1933. London. Methuen ['40] p219-28

Himpele, Ferdinand. Die satire im Elsass, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der politischen satire (1907-1935). (Zeitung und leben; schriftenreihe, bd38) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 145-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Hoffmann, Oliva. Die menschengestaltung in C. F. Meyers renaissance-novellen. (Germanishe studien, hft219) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p7-14 *Inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Ittner, Robert Theodore. The Christian legend in German literature since romanticism. (N.Y. univ. Ottendorfer memorial ser. of Germanic monographs, no28) Urbana, Ill. '37 p 113-22 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Kahn, Ludwig W. Social ideals in German literature, 1770-1830. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p103-4

Kindermann, Heinz, ed. Rufe über grenzen; antlitz und lebensraum der grenz- und auslanddeutschen in ihrer dichtung. (Die bücher der jungen generation) Berlin. Junge generation verlag ['38] p 1065-6

Klein, Karl Kurt. Literaturgeschichte des deutschtums in ausland; schriftum und geistesleben der deutschen volksgruppen im ausland vom mittelalter bis zur gegenwart. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '39 p445-53 *Pub. also as* suppl. to the fifth ed. of Geschichte der deutschen literatur, by F. H. T. Vogt and W. A. Koch

Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst. Aristocracy and the middle-classes in Germany; social types in German lit, 1830-1900; with a foreword by G. P. Gooch. London. King '37 p341-52

Modern German bibliography for 1938[-1940] H. Steinhauer and others. Monatsh Deutsch Unterr 31:120-38, 242-5; 32:217-29; 33:320-9 Mr, My '39, My '40, N '41

Nadler, Josef. Deutscher geist, deutscher osten; zehn reden. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg; Zurich. Verlag der Corona '37 p209-23

Neuse, Werner, ed. Kleine deutsche realienkunde, zusammengestellt und hrsg. für die Interscholastic federation of German clubs. 2. erganzte aufl Middlebury college, Middlebury, Vt. [The federation] '38 61 l *Reprinted from* Interscholastic Federation of German Clubs. Monthly Bul.

Pegasus and the swastika. L. R. Bradley. Bks Abroad 13:14-18 Winter '39 bibliog article

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p96-8, bibl in notes p 101-16

Race literature in Germany. O. W. Reinmuth. Bks Abroad 12:416-18 Autumn '38 bibliog article

Recent German books. I. M. Fritz. Bklist 34: 115-16 N 15 '37 annot

Rieder, Heinz. Liberalismus als lebensform in der deutschen prosaepik des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. (Germanische studien, hft212) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p90-1 *Thesis*—Vienna

Rössner, Hans. Georgekreis und literaturwissenschaft; zur würdigung und kritik der geistigen bewegung Stefan Georges. Frankfurt am Main. M. Diesterweg '38 226-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Stemplinger, Eduard, ed. Kulturhistorische dichtung: Scheffel, Julius Braun, Lingg. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen, reihe 21: formkunst, bd3) Leipzig. P. Reclam '39 incl bibl

Stemplinger, Eduard, ed. Nachromantiker: Kinkel, Redwitz, Roquette, Carrière, Bodenstedt. Schack. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen, reihe 21: formkunst, bd2) Leipzig. P. Reclam '38 incl bibl

Survey of German literature during 1937. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 22:515-25 Ap '38

German literature—*Continued*

Weihe, Amalie. Der junge Eichendorff und Novalis' naturpantheismus. (Germanische studien, hft210) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p5-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Weis, Erich. Der Elsässer im französischen roman des 19. und 20. jahrhunderts (teil I). [Tübingen] Buchdruckerie Bölzle '38 p97-110 *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Witkowski, Georg. Abridged catalogue of the library of Prof. Dr. Georg Witkowski. The Hague. Nijhoff ['39] 62p

Zucker, Adolf Eduard. Literary backgrounds of present day Germany. (Lib. extension publication, v3, no3) [Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37] incl bibl

See also

German drama
German fiction
German poetry
Swiss literature

History and criticism

* German literature. J. G. Kunstmann. Mod Lang Q 3:421-38 S '41 bibliog article

Atkins, Henry Gibson. German literature through Nazi eyes. London. Methuen ['41] p 131-2

Bartels, Adolf. Geschichte der deutschen literatur. 16. aufl Braunschweig, Berlin. G. Westermann '37 p ix-x

Böhm, Werner. Die idee der gerechtigkeit im werke Jakob Wassermanns. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p 121-4 *Thesis*—Dijon

Brauer, Walter. Geschichte des prosabegriffes von Gottsched bis zum Jungen Deutschland. (Frankfurter quellen und forschungen zur germanischen und romanischen philologie, hft 18) Frankfurt am Main. M. Diesterweg '38 p 154-7

Galinsky, Hans. Deutsches schrifttum der gegenwart in der englischen kritik der nachkriegszeit (1919-1935) ein versuch über die lebensbedingungen und das kulturpolitische wirken des deutschen buches im ausland. (Deutsche akademie, Munich. Schriften der länderausschüsse, bd2) München M. Hueber '38 bibl in Anmerkungen p497-568

Hagboldt, Peter Herman. The teaching of German. (Heath-Chicago language ser) Boston. Heath ['40] p284-7

Hornaday, Clifford Lee. Nature in the German novel of the late eighteenth century, 1770-1800. (Columbia univ. Germanic studies, ns no 10) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p205-11 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Humm, Werner. Ludwig Börne als journalist. Affoltern am Albis. J. Weiss '37 p 177-80 *Abh.*—Zürich

Jelken, Ernst. Die dichtung des deutschen arbeiters, erscheinung und gestalt. (Jenaer germanistische forschungen, 32) Jena. Frommann '38 p78-81

Naumann, Hans. Deutsches dichten und denken von der germanischen bis zur staufischen zeit (deutsche literaturgeschichte vom 5. bis 13. jahrhundert) (Sammlung Göschen, 1121) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 p 151-6

Petsch, Robert. Deutsche literaturwissenschaft; aufsätze zur begründung der methode. (Germanische stud, hft222) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p265-7

Pfeiler, William Karl. War and the German mind; the testimony of men of fiction who fought at the front; with a foreword by George N. Shuster. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p329-32

Selden, Elizabeth S. China in German poetry from 1773 to 1833. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v25, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p307-12

Thomas, Richard Hinton. German perspectives; essays on German lit. Cambridge [England] Heffer '40 bibliog f

Tinnefeld, Maria. Wilhelm Raabes menschengestaltung. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd249; Abt: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd24) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p 115-18 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Visscher, Bernard Siert Lambertus. Ferdinand von Saar, sein verhältnis zur biedermeierdichtung. Groningen, Batavia. J. B. Wolters '38 p. 120-1 *Thesis*—Groningen

Wagman, Frederick Herbert. Magic and natural science in German baroque literature; a study in the prose forms of the later seventeenth cent. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, n.s, no 13) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 161-71

Translations

* Berlin. Ibero-amerikanisches institut. Selección bibliográfica de obras alemanas en traducción española y portuguesa. Berlin. Das institut; Deutsch-Ausländischer buchtausch '39 148p

Translations from English

* Schlösser, Anselm. Die englische literatur in Deutschland von 1895 bis 1934, mit einer vollständigen bibliographie der deutschen übersetzungen und der im deutschen sprachgebiet erschienenen englischen ausgaben. (Forschungen der englischen philologie, 5) Jena. W. Biedermann '37 535p *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Jena

Translations into English

* Frese, Hans. Das deutsche buch in Amerika; übersetzungen der jahre 1918-1935. Zeulenroda (Thür). B. Sporn '37 86p *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

* Morgan, Bayard Quincy. A critical bibliography of German literature in English translation, 1481-1927, with supplement embracing the years 1928-1935. 2d ed rev Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 773p

German literature in translation published by Poet lore, 1891-1939. H. Barnstorff. Mod Lang J 25:711-15 O '41

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 4-6 mim

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p87-9 partly annot

German literature (Old High German)

Ittenbach, Max. Deutsche dichtungen der salischen kaiserzeit und verwandte denkmäler. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft2) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '37 p 156

Preissl, Fritz. Hrotsvith von Gandersheim und die entstehung des mittelalterlichen heldenbilds. (Erlanger arbeiten zur deutschen literatur, 12) Erlangen. Palm & Enke '39 p60-1 *Thesis*—Erlangen

German literature (Middle High German)

Schuchard, Hans Karl. Der minnesänger Otto von Botenlauben. Philadelphia. '40 p85-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Sorensen, Margot Ida Sigrid. Musik und gesang im mittelhochdeutschen epos. Philadelphia. '39 p 159-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Stephan, Waltraut. Die haltung freier mut und das ältere volkslied; studien zum wandel vom ritterlich-höfischen zum bürgerlichen mittelalter. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p 142-54 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bonn

German literature (Early modern to 1700)

Müller, Günther. Geschichte der deutschen seele; vom Faustbuch zu Goethes Faust. Freiburg im Bresigau. Herder '39 p457-88

Rupprich, Hans, ed. Die frühzeit des humanismus und der renaissance in Deutschland. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen. Reihe 8: Humanismus und renaissance, bd 1) Leipzig. P. Reclam '38 bibl in Anmerkungen p298-317

Taylor, Archer. Problems in German literary history of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. (General ser, 8) N.Y. Modern lang. assn; London. Oxford '39 p 155-64 annot, bibliog f

German measles. See Rubella

German poetry

Bithell, Jethro, comp. An anthology of German poetry, 1880-1940. London. Methuen ['41] p255-9

German poetry—*Continued*

Bruns, Fredrich. Die lese der deutschen lyrik, von Klopstock bis Rilke; ed, with introd, notes and bibl. N.Y. Crofts '38 p436-45

Closs, August. The genius of the German lyric; an historic survey of its formal and metaphysical values. London. Allen '38 p449-65

Cysarz, Herbert. Schwund- und kirchenbarock. Leipzig. P. Reclam '37 p251-6

Foerster, Irmgard. Mittel der darstellung bei Heinrich Federer. (Germanische studien, hft217) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p95-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Helber, Fritz. Der stil Gellerts in den fabeln und gedichten; ein beitrag zur stilgeschichte der aufklärungszeit. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 124-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Holzwart, Hanna. Wege der liebe; frauenlyrik der gegenwart. Leipzig. P. Reclam ['37] p72-4

Joswig, Horst. Leidenschaft und gelassenheit in der lyrik des 18. jahrhunderts. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt.: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd17) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p 118-20 *Thesis*—Danzig

Ludwig, Erika. Wîp und frouwe; geschichte der worte und begriffe in der lyrik des 12. und 13. jahrhunderts. (Tübinger germanistische arbeiten, 24. bd) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '37 p vii-x

Messerschmidt-Schulz, Johanne. Zur darstellung der landschaft in der deutschen dichtung des ausgehenden mittelalters (vorstellungsweise und ausdrucksform). (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. B. Germanistische reihe, bd28) Breslau. Priebatsch '38 p117-19

Rosenhaupt, Hans Wilhelm. Der deutsche dichter um die jahrhundertwende und seine abgelöstheit von der gesellschaft. (Sprache und dichtung, forschungen zur sprach- und literaturwissenschaft, hft66) Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '39 p271-87 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Schäfer, Albert. Die Gottesanschauung Rainer Maria Rilkes; versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 138-40 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Frankfurt

Schmid, Gertrud. Christlicher gehalt und germanisches ethos in der vorhöfischen geistlichendichtung (Vorauer Alexander, Rolandslied, Herzog Ernst A, König Rother, Salman und Morolf, Münchner Oswald). (Erlanger arbeiten zur deutschen literatur, 9) Erlangen. Palm & Enke '37 p 141-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Erlangen

Uhrig, Alexander. A song cycle from the German. Oconomowoc, Wis. '37 p24

Translations from English

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p90-3 partly annot

German poetry (Middle High German)

Baier, Clair. Der bauer in der dichtung des Strickers; eine literar-historische untersuchung. Tübingen. A. Brecht '38 p vii-xii *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Ittenbach, Max. Deutsche dichtungen der salischen kaiserzeit und verwandte denkmäler. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft2) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '37 p 156

Maschek, Herman, ed. Lyrik des späten mittelalters. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen; reihe 4; Realistik des spätmittelalters, bd6) Leipzig. P. Reclam '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p297-316

Schwarz, Gertrud. Arebeit bei mittelhochdeutschen dichtern. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft3) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 *Pub. also as dissertation*—Bonn

Sparnaay, Hendrik. Hartmann von Aue; studien zu einer biographie. Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '33-'38 2v v2, p 107-45, bibliog f

See also
Nibelungenlied

German poetry (Early modern to 1700)

Berger, Arnold Erich, ed. Lied-, spruch- und fabeldichtung im dienste der reformation, unter mitwirkung von G. Pfannmüller. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen. Reihe, 9: Reformation, bd4) Leipzig. P. Reclam '38 incl bibl

Closs, August, and Mainland, William Faulkner, eds. German lyrics of the seventeenth century; a miscellany. London. Duckworth '40 p85-9

German propaganda. See Propaganda, German

German Southwest Africa. See Africa, German Southwest

Germania club, Baltimore

Cunz, Dieter. A history of the Germania club. [Baltimore. Soc. for the hist. of the Germans in Md. '40] p28

Germanic antiquities

Adama van Scheltema, Frederik. Die deutsche volkskunst und ihre beziehunger zur germanischen vorzeit. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 15/16) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['38] p 181-4

Arntz, Helmut, and Zeiss, Hans. Die einheimischen runendenkmäler des festlandes. (Gesamtausgabe der älteren runendenkmäler, 1. bd) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '39 incl bibl

Linearkeramische gräber mit spondylusschmuck aus Eggenburg, Niederdonau. A. Stifft-Gottlieb. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no2:165 '39

Germanic calendar. See Calendar, Germanic

Germanic languages

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] H. W. Nordmeyer. PMLA 52:sup 1306-8; 53:sup 1297-1300; 54:sup 1295-8; 55:sup 1313-16; 56:sup 1304-6; 57:sup 1316-18 '37-42 annot

Bücherschau. See numbers of Germanisch-romanische monatsschrift

Carr, Charles Telford. Nominal compounds in Germanic. (St Andrews univ. Publications, no41) London. Pub. for St Andrews univ, by Oxford '39 p xi-xv

Johannisson, Ture Gustaf. Verbal och postverbal partiekelkomposition i de germanska språken, mit einer zusammenfassung in deutscher sprache. Lund. H. Ohlsson '39 p360-73

Scherer, Philip. Germanic-Balto-Slavic etyma. (Lang. dissertation. no32) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. ['41] p59-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935

See also
Anglo-Saxon language
Danish language
English language
Friesian language
German language
Germanic philology
Gothic language
Icelandic and Old Norse languages
Low German language
Swedish language

Etymology

Names

Klatt, Ingeborg. Das s-(z-)suffix als bildungssuffix: ein beitrag zu seiner herleitung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der niederdeutschen personennamen. (Germanische studien, hft204) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p9-12 *Inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Germanic law. See Law, Germanic

Germanic mythology. See Mythology, Germanic

Germanic philology

* Jahresbericht über die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der germanischen philologie hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für deutsche philologie in Berlin; bibliographie 1934 [-1935] (56-57 jahrgang; n.f. bd 14-15) Berlin, Leipzig. W. de Gruyter '38-'39 2v

* Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische philologie. See monthly numbers

See also
English philology

Germanic tribes

Meyer, Herbert Oskar. Rasse und recht bei den Germanen und Indogermanen. Weimar. H. Böhlaus '37 bibliog f

Naumann, Hans. Germanisches gefolgschaftswesen. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 22) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 142-3

Germanic tribes—*Continued*

Paul, Gustav. Die räumlichen und rassischen gestaltungskräfte der grossdeutschen geschichte. München. J. F. Lehmann '38 incl bibl

Schütte, Gudmund. Gotthiod, die welt der Germanen. (Jenaer germanistische forschungen, 35) Jena. Verlag der Frommannschen buchhandlung, W. Biedermann '39 incl bibl

See also
Saxons

Germans

German cultural paranoid trend. R. M. Brickner. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:631-2 O '42

Germans in Argentina

Schmieder, Oscar, and Wilhelmy, Herbert. Deutsche ackerbausiedlungen im südamerikanischen grasland, Pampa und Gran Chaco. (Deutsches museum für länderkunde. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichungen, n.f, 6) [Leipzig. F. Hirt '38] p 131-2

Germans in Brazil

Kahle, Maria. Deutsche heimat in Brasilien. Berlin. Verlag Grenze und ausland '37 p 152

Maack, Reinhard. Die deutsche literatur ueber die deutsche einwanderung und siedlung in Suedbrazilien. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938; ed. by Lewis Hanke and Raul d'Eca. (V4) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39 p403-17 annot)

Marchant, Alexander Nelson De Armond. Writings in English, French, Italian, and Portuguese concerning the German colonies in southern Brazil. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938; ed. by Lewis Hanke and Raul d'Eca. (V4) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39 p424-31 annot)

Porzelt, Hanns. Der deutsche bauer in Rio Grande do Sul. [Ochsenfurt am Main. Fritz & Rappert '37] p5-7

Willems, Emilio. Assimilação e populações marginais no Brasil; estudo sociológico dos imigrantes germânicos e seus descendentes. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 186) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '40 p337-43

Germans in Central America

Giudici, Ernesto. Hitler conquista América. [Buenos Aires] Acento '38 bibliog f

Germans in Czechoslovakia

Boyce, Gray Cowan. The University of Prague; modern problems of the German university in Czechoslovakia; pt. I. written by Gray C. Boyce; pt. II. written by William H. Dawson. London. Hale, R. '38 p v-ix

Fochler-Hauke, Gustav. Deutscher volksboden und deutsches volkstum in der Tschechoslowakei; eine geographisch-geopolitische zusammenschau. Berlin. K. Vowinckel '37 p294-304

Germans in Bohemia from Maria Theresa to 1918. S. H. Thomson. J Cent Eur Affairs 2: 179-80 Jl '42

Griffin, Joan, and Griffin, Jonathan. Lost liberty? the ordeal of the Czechs and the future of freedom. London. Chatto '39 bibliog f

Pfitzner, Josef. Sudetendeutsche geschichte. 2. ergänzte aufl (Sudetendeutsches volk und land, hft 13) Reichenberg. F. Kraus '37 p95-6

Pitt-Rivers, George Henry Lane Fox. The Czech conspiracy, a phase in the world-war plot. 2d enl ed London. Boswell '38 p91-3

Schneefuss, Walter. Deutsch-Böhmen; schicksal und weg der Sudetendeutschen. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p 186

Winkler, Erwin. Die Tschechoslowakei im spiegel der statistik. Republika československá ve světle statistiky. Czechoslovakia in the flash-light of statistics. La Tchécoslovaquie par l'objectif de la statistique. Karlsbad, Leipzig. K. H. Frank '37 p80

Winter, Eduard. Tausend jahre geisteskampf in Sudetenraum; das religiöse ringen zweier völker. 2. aufl Salzburg, Leipzig. O. Müller '38 p402-16 annot

Wiskemann, Elizabeth. Czechs and Germans; a study of the struggles in the historic provinces of Bohemia and Moravia. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p284-7

See also
Sudetes

Germans in foreign countries

* Grenzbüchereidienst. Deutsches volk im europäischen raum; ein verzeichnis grenz- und volkspolitischen schrifttums; hrsg. vom Grenzbüchereidienst in zusammenarbeit mit der Bücherei des deutschtums im ausland im Deutschen ausland-institut, Stuttgart. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '38 98p

* Turcke, Arthur Udo Kurt Egon, freiherr von. Das schulrecht der deutschen volksgruppen in Ost- und Südosteuropa. (Institut für ausländisches recht und völkerrecht. Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen recht und völkerrecht, hft25) Berlin. C. Heymann '38 incl bibl

* Volksbund für das deutschtum im ausland, Berlin. Deutsches volkstum im ausland; schriftum und dokumente; ausstellung des Volksbundes für das deutschtum im ausland unter mitwirkung der Preussischen staatsbibliothek. Schirmherrschaft, reichsinnenminister W. Frick. [Burg b. M. A. Hopfer '38] 60p

Beyer, Hans Joachim, and Lohr, Otto, eds. Grosse Deutsche im ausland; eine volksdeutsche geschichte in lebensbildern. Stuttgart. Union deutsche verlagsgesellschaft ['39] p386-7

Deutsches ausland-institut, Stuttgart. Bücherei des deutschtums im ausland. Deutschtum in übersee und in den kolonien; ein schrifttumsverzeichnis. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '39 71p

Germans in Maryland

Historical research on the Germans in Maryland. Am-Germ R 7:38 Ag '41

Germans in Minnesota

Schultz, Ferdinand Peter. A history of the settlement of German Mennonites from Russia, at Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Minneapolis. Pub. by author at Univ. of Minn. ['38] p 109-19

Germans in New Haven

Eldredge, Hanford Wentworth. Enemy aliens: New Haven Germans during World war. [New Haven. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Studies in the science of society; ed. by G. P. Murdock. Yale univ. press '37

Germans in New Orleans

Diminishing influences of German culture in New Orleans life since 1865. W. R. Konrad. La Hist Q 24:165-7 Ja '41 *Thesis* M.A.—Tulane univ, 1940

Germans in Paraguay

Schmieder, Oscar, and Wilhelmy, Herbert. Deutsche ackerbausiedlungen im südamerikanischen grasland, Pampa und Gran Chaco. (Deutsches museum für länderkunde. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichungen, n.f, 6) [Leipzig. F. Hirt '38] p 131-2

Germans in Pennsylvania

* Meynen, Emil. Bibliographie des deutschtums der kolonialzeitlichen einwanderung in Nordamerika, insbesondere der Pennsylvanien-Deutschen und ihrer nachkommen 1683-1933. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 636p

Graeff, Arthur Dundore. The relations between the Pennsylvania Germans and the British authorities (1750-1776); read at annual meeting of Pa. German soc, held at Hershey, Pa, 1934. (In Pennsylvania German society. Proceedings and addresses, 1935-37. (V47) [Norristown, Pa. The society '39] p255-71 partly annot) *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Temple univ, 1935

Pennsylvania Dutch folk art and architecture; a sel. annot. bibl. S. J. Riccardi. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:473-83 Je '42 *Also pub. separately*

Pennsylvania German, 1927-37. W. L. Werner. Am Speech 13:124-7 Ap '38

Slonaker, James Rollin. A history and genealogy of the Slonaker descendants in America since early 1700. [ltd ed] Los Angeles. Lyday ptg. co. ['41] p618-23

Wood, Ralph, ed. The Pennsylvania Germans, by Arthur D. Graeff [and others] Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '42 p285-6 annot

Germans in Poland

Deutschtum in Polen. A. Lattermann. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13:636-7 '37

Godden, Gertrude M. Poland, yesterday, today, to-morrow; with a foreword by Cardinal Hinsley. London. Burns '40 bibliog f

Kossmann, Eugen Oskar. Die deutschrechtliche siedlung in Polen, dargestellt am Lodzer raum. (Ostdeutsche forschungen, bd8) Leipzig. Historische gesellschaft für Posen, S. Hirzel ('39] p217-27

Germans in South Africa

Moritz, Eduard. Die Deutschen am Kap unter der holländischen herrschaft, 1652-1806. (Die deutsche leistung in der welt, hrsg. von der Deutschen akademie, München, und dem Deutschen ausland-institut, Stuttgart, bd3) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '38 p359-66

Germans in South America

Arciniegas, Germán. Los alemanes en la conquista de América. (Panoramas) Buenos Aires. Losada ['41] incl bibl

Giudici, Ernesto. Hitler conquista América. [Buenos Aires] Acento '38 bibliog f

Nazi infiltration in Ibero-America. F. do los Rios. Soc Res 7:408-9 N '40

Süd- und Mittelamerika. R. Konetzke. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13: 704-7 '37

Germans in the Balkan states

Das deutschtum in Südosteuropa. K. Schünemann. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13:685-92 '37

Germans in the Baltic states

Schulz, Rudolf. Der deutsche bauer im Baltikum; ein beitrag zur entstehungsgeschichte eines deutschen bauernstandes im Baltikum. (Zur wirtschaftsgeographie des deutschen ostens, bd 15) Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '38 p 145-8

Germans in the United States

* Meynen, Emil. Bibliographie des deutschtums der kolonialzeitlichen einwanderung in Nordamerika, insbesondere der Pennsylvanien-Deutschen und ihrer nachkommen 1683-1933. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 636p

* New supplement to Seidensticker's American-German bibliography. G. Friedrich. Pa Hist 7:213-24 O '40

Anton C. Hesing: rise of a Chicago boss. P. H. Olden. Ill State Hist Soc J 35:260-87 S '42 bibliog f

Beck, Walter Herman. Lutheran elementary schools in the United States; a hist. of the development of parochial schools and synodical educ. policies and programs. St Louis. Concordia '39 p417-32

Child, Clifton James. The German-Americans in politics, 1914-1917. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '39 p 181-5

Erhorn, Irmgard. Die deutsche einwanderung der dreissiger und achtundvierziger in die Vereinigten Staaten und ihre stellung zur nordamerikanischen politik; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschamerikanertums. Hamburg. H. Christian '37 p5-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Hamburg

German element in early Pennsylvania politics, 1789-1800: a study in Americanization. A. Dorpalen. Pa Hist 9:176-90 Jl '42 bibliog f

Hamaker, John Irwin. Matthias Gish of White Oak; the hist. of an Am. family. Lynchburg, Va. [Lancaster, Pa. Science press] '40 p323-30

Hawgood, John Arkas. The tragedy of German-America; the Germans in the U.S. of Am. during the nineteenth cent.—and after. N.Y., London. Putnam '40 bibliog notes p311-29

Kloss, Heinz. Um die einigung des Deutschamerikanertums; die geschichte einer unvollendeten volksgruppe. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '37 p313-19

Qualben, Lars Pederson. The Lutheran church in colonial America. N.Y. Nelson '40 incl bibl

Un-American activities; speech in the House of representatives, Tuesday, Nov. 19, 1940. S. Dickstein. Cong Rec 86:20991-2 N 19 '40

Wood, Ralph, ed. The Pennsylvania Germans, by Arthur D. Graeff [and others] Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '42 p285-6 annot

Germans in Venezuela

Reimers, Erich. Die Welser landen in Venezuela. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p200

Germany. Kartellgericht

Sterne, Pierre. L'origine et le fonctionnement du Tribunal des cartels en Allemagne. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 161-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Germany. Reichsbank

Northrop, Mildred Benedict. Control policies of the Reichsbank, 1924-1933. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no436) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p390-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Germany

* Books in the news: Germany; most useful volumes published in English during 1937 and 1938. J. F. Green. Sat R Lit 17:14 Mr 26 '38

* Deutschland im deutschen buch. [Berlin. W. Limpert] '38 54p

* Luther, Arthur. Deutsches land in deutscher erzählung. Leipzig. Hiersemann, K. W. '37 862 col

* Poeschel & Trepte, publishers, Leipzig. Das deutsche buch; ein verzeichnis. Den freunden des deutschen buches im ausland. Leipzig. ['39] 168p

* Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für raumforschung. Der neue deutsche Osten; eine bibliographie [von Erika Fischer] (Berichte zur raumforschung und raumordnung, bd6) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '40 88p

In re: Germany; a critical bibliography of books and magazine articles. See monthly numbers

International affairs literature service. Germany. [Ottawa. The service '40] 4 l annot mim

Lichtenberger, Henri. The Third Reich; tr. from the French by Koppel S. Pinson; with a pref. by Nicholas Murray Butler. N.Y. Greystone '37 p377-83

Nationalsozialistische deutsche arbeiterpartei. Amt schrifttumspflege. Vierhundert bücher für nationalsozialistische büchereien, zusammengestellt vom Amt schrifttumspflege beim beauftragten des Führers für die gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche erziehung der NSDAP. 2d aufl [München. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher '38] 32p

Roots and implications of the German idea of military society. A. T. Lauterback. Mil Affairs 5:1-20 Spring '41 bibliog f

Antiquities

Andree, Julius. Der eiszeitliche mensch in Deutschland und seine kulturen; mit beiträgen von F. K. Bicker, W. Hülle and Hans Piesker. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p731-48

Bohnsack, Dietrich. Die Burgunden in Ostdeutschland und Polen während des letzten jahrhunderts v. Chr. (Quellenschriften zur ostdeutschen vor- und frühgeschichte, bd4) Leipzig. C. Rabitzsch '38 p 125-8, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

Germanenfunde aus der Kleinen Walachei. D. Berciu and E. Beninger. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no3-4:194-5 '37

Merschberger, Gerda. Die rechtsstellung der germanischen frau. (Mannus-bücherie, 57) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '37 p 186-94 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

Umbreit, Carl. Neue forschungen zur ostdeutschen steinzeit und frühen bronzezeit; die ausgrabung des steinzeitlichen dorfes zu Berlin-Britz. (Mannus-bücherei, 56) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin, 1936

Army

Carrias, Eugène. L'armée allemande; son histoire, son organisation, sa tactique. Paris. Berger-Levrault '38 p217-18

Fried, Hans Ernest. The guilt of the German army. N.Y. Macmillan '42 bibl in notes p383-410

German military psychology. H. L. Ansbacher. Psychol Bul 38:385-92 Je '41

Heckel, Johannes. Wehrverfassung und wehrrecht des Grossdeutschen reiches. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['39] v 1, bibliog f

Germany—Army—*Continued*

Ledebur, Ferdinand. Die geschichte des deutschen unteroffiziers; herausgegeben vom Reichstreubund ehemaliger berufssoldaten. Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 incl bibl

Schneider, Hans. Gerichtsherr und spruchgericht. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft4) Berlin. F. Vahlen '37 p85-91

Schwertfeger, Bernhard Heinrich, and Volkmann, Erich Otto, eds. Die deutsche soldatenkunde. (Das deutsche volk; sein wesen—seine stände, bd9-10) Leipzig. Bibliographisches inst. ['37] 2v v2, p493-506

Vorwerk, Hansjürgen. Die wehrverfassung im zweiten und dritten reich; ein verfassungsrechtlicher vergleich. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft8) Berlin. F. Vahlen '38 p75-9

Biography

Riess, Curt. The self-betrayed; glory and doom of the German generals. N.Y. Putnam ['42] p387-92

Mechanized forces

Streamlining the offensive; the evolution of the panzer division and its place in blitzkrieg. F. M. Barrows. Command & Gen Staff Sch Military R 21:95 Mr '41

Biography

Beyer, Hans Joachim, and Lohr, Otto, eds. Grosse Deutsche im ausland; eine volksdeutsche geschichte in lebensbildern. Stuttgart. Union deutsche verlagsgesellschaft ['39] p386-7

Church history

Adam, Alfred. Nationalkirche und volkskirche im deutschen protestantismus. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '38 p198-209

Borgmann, Karl. Der deutsche religionsstreit der jahre 1719/20. (Abh. zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hft80) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '37 p 13-14

Bünding, Margret. Das imperium christianum und die deutschen ostkriege vom zehnten bis zum zwölften jahrhundert. (Historische stud, hft366) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p61-4 *Pub. also as thesis*—Giessen

Fischer, Fritz. Moritz August von Bethmann-Hollweg und der protestantismus (religion, rechts- und staatsgedanke). (Historische studien, hft338) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p369-76

Landers, Ernst. Die deutschen klöster vom ausgang Karls des Grossen bis zum Wormser konkordat und ihr verhältnis zu den reformen. (Historische studien, hft339) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p77-81 *Thesis*—Munich

Sohns, Hans. Die bischofseinsetzungen im Ostfränkischen reich unter könig Ludwig dem Deutschen. Saalfeld, Ostpr. Günther ['38] p53-6, bibliog f *Thesis*—Berlin

Thilo, Martin. Das recht der entscheidung über krieg und frieden im streite Kaiser Heinrichs VII. mit der Römischen kurie; ein beitrag zur geschichte des verhältnisses von sacerdotium und imperium und des wandels vom weltimperium zum nationalen königtum. (Historische studien. hft343) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 117-22

Tims, Richard Wonser. Germanizing Prussian Poland; the H-K-T soc. and the struggle for the eastern marches in the German empire, 1894-1919. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no487) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p302-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Willms, Ferdinand Walter. Untersuchungen zum deutschen nationalbewusstsein. Limburg, Lahn. Druck Steffen '38 p53-72 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

See also
Pietism

Civilization

Helbok, Adolf. Grundlagen der volksgeschichte Deutschlands und Frankreichs; vergleichende studien zur deutschen rassen-, kultur-, und staatsgeschichte. Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 bibliog f

Hof, Walter. Der gedanke der deutschen sendung in der deutschen literatur. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 50) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 p 141-5 *Thesis*—Giessen

Lüdtke, Gerhard, and Mackensen, Lutz. Deutscher kulturatlas. Berlin. De Gruyter '31-'38 5v incl bibl

Müller, Günther. Geschichte der deutschen seele; vom Faustbuch zu Goethes Faust. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder '39 p457-88

Neuse, Werner. Wege zur deutschen kultur, a cultural reader. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['37] bibl in notes p 159-65

Place of civilization in modern foreign language teaching. M. Schirmer. Mod Lang J 22:494-9 Ap '38

Colonies

Brenner, Harro. Wem hat Deutschland seine kolonien aufgrund des Versailler diktats überlassen? (Völkerrechtsfragen, eine sammlung von vorträgen und studien 45.hft) Berlin, Bonn. F. Dümmler '38 p97-9

Elmayer-Vestenbrugg, Rudolf von (Elmar Vinibert von Rudolf, pseud). Heldenkämpfe in unseren kolonien. Leipzig. Hase & Koehler ['39] p 198-9

Fischer, Karl. Kolonien auf dem grünen tisch; Deutschlands weg nach übersee; mit zeitgenössischen illustrationen, photographien und kartenskizzen. Berlin. Kommodore verlag '38 p187-8

Germany's trade with her colonies, 1884-1914. W. O. Henderson. Econ Hist R 9:1-16 N '38 bibliog f

Grote, Gerhard. Untersuchungen zur deutschen kolonialpolitik um die jahrhundertwende. (Beiträge zur weltpolitik, hft3; Historische studien, hft363) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p 105-12 *Pub. also as thesis*—Kiel

Hitler's cry for colonies. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:24-6 F 7 '39

Jacob, Ernst Gerhard, comp. Deutsche kolonialpolitik in dokumenten; gedanken und gestalten aus den letzten fünfzig jahren; geleitwort von Heinrich Schnee. (Sammlung Dieterich, bd8) Leipzig. Dieterich'schen verlagsbuchhandlung ['38] p593-603

Jadfard, René. La France et les revendications coloniales allemandes. Paris. L. Querelle ['38] p 121-3

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. In quest of empire; the problem of colonies; maps and charts by Emil Herlin. (Headline bks, no 19) N.Y. Foreign policy '39 p95

Ritchie, Eric Moore. The unfinished war; the drama of the Anglo-German conflict in Africa in relation to the future of the British empire. London. Eyre '40 p339-41

Rudin, Harry Rudolph. Germans in the Cameroons, 1884-1914; a case study in modern imperialism. (Yale hist. publications, studies, 12; Kingsley trust assn. fund. Publications v22) New Haven. Yale univ. press '38 p427-37

Schmitt, Matthias. Kolonien für Deutschland, eine forderung der nationalen ehre, des gleichen rechtes, der wirtschaftlichen notwendigkeit. (Der neue stoff, 8) Stuttgart. Franckh ['39] 4th prelim l

Commerce

Germany's trade with her colonies, 1884-1914. W. O. Henderson. Econ Hist R 9:1-16 N '38 bibliog f

Orcholski, Jean Hilaire. Le transit privilégié, germano, polono, dantzikois. Strasbourg. C. & J. Goeller '38 p 189-92 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Schmitt, Alfons, and Schmölders, Günter. Aussenwirtschaft und aussenhandelspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 25) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p92-6, 157-8

Periodicals

* Schmidt, Ernst. Handbuch der hausmitteilungen, werk- und kundenzeitschriften. Berlin. Hoppenstedt ['38] 239p

Argentina

Trummel, Hans Joachim. Die entwicklung der deutsch-argentinischen handelsbeziehungen im wandel der letzten fünfundzwanzig jahre (1913-1937). Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p 186-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Germany—Commerce—*Continued*

Russia

Wüst, Eduard. Die finanzierung der deutschen lieferungen nach Sowjet-Russland in den jahren 1925 bis 1936. Speyer a. Rh. Pilgerdruckerei '38 p 100-2 *Inaugural dissertation* —Heidelberg

Commercial policy

Barthel, Johannes. Tätigkeit und wirkung der überwachungsstellen. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft62) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 131-3

Kölble, Josef. Arbeitskraft schafft wirtschaftsfreiheit; rohstoffragen und sozialprobleme der gegenwart. Leipzig. Hase & Koehler ['38] p276

Schmitt, Alfons, and Schmölders, Günter. Aussenwirtschaft und aussenhandelspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 25) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p92-6, 157-8

Constitutional history

Christern, Hermann. Deutscher ständestaat und englischer parlamentarismus am ende des 18. jahrhunderts. München. C. H. Beck '39 bibliog f

Waas, Adolf. Herrschaft und staat im deutschen frühmittelalter. (Historische studien, hft335) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 bibliog f

Watkins, Frederick Mundell. The failure of constitutional emergency powers under the German republic. (Harvard political studies) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p 143-4

Constitutional law

Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E. Röth ['39] p 190-202

Dietze, Hans Helmut. Die rechtsgestalt der Hitler-jugend; eine verfassungsrechtliche studie. Berlin. Deutscher rechtsverlag '39 p247-55

Hasche, Walter. Der reichsstatthalter in der entwicklung zur reichsmittelinstanz. (Hamburg. Univ. Seminarien für öffentliches recht und für ausländisches und internationales privatrecht. Abh. und mitteilungen, hft31) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p77-80 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Huber, Ernst Rudolf. Verfassung. (Grundzüge der rechts- und wirtschaftswissenschaft. Reihe A: rechtswissenschaft) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['37] incl bibl

Kluge, Rudolf, and Krüger, Heinrich. Verfassung und verwaltung im grossdeutsche reich (reichsbürgerkunde). 2. neubearb aufl Berlin. P. Schmidt '39 p409-10

Vorwerk, Hansjürgen. Die vehrverfassung im zweiten und dritten reich; ein verfassungsrechtlicher vergleich. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft8) Berlin. F. Vahlen '38 p75-9

Defenses

Vorwerk, Hansjürgen. Die wehrverfassung im zweiten und dritten reich; ein verfassungsrechtlicher vergleich. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft8) Berlin. F. Vahlen '38 p75-9

Description and travel

Carlyle, Thomas. Journey to Germany, autumn 1858; ed. by Richard Albert Edward Brooks, with an introd, notes and commentaries. New Haven, Conn. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p211-16

Krebs, Norbert, ed. Atlas der deutschen lebensraumes in Mitteleuropa; im auftrage der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] v 1, incl bibl

Reuning, Karl; Gaede, Wilhelm Richard; and Hubben, William. Reise und verkehr in Deutschland. (Germany past and present, no40) [N.Y.] Cordon '37 p4

Diplomatic and consular service

Le diplomate et ses fonctions, déduits de la nature de l'organisation internationale publique du pouvoir externe de l'état. E. Wolgast. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 60:351-68 '38

Economic conditions

* Germany. Reichsbank. Bibliothek. Katalog der fest- und denkschriften wirtschaftlicher betriebe (Dr Hjalmer Schachtsammlung). Stand vom 1. dezember 1936. Berlin. Druckerei der Reichsbank '37 262p

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 incl bibl, bibliog f

Bonnell, Allen Thomas. German control over international economic relations, 1930-1940. (Ill. Univ. Stud. in the social sciences, v26, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 142-8

Books and articles on the economic history of Germany. W. Vogel. Econ Hist R 8:116-24; 9:251-4 N '37, My '39

Bruck, Werner Friedrich. Social and economic history of Germany from William II to Hitler, 1888-1938; a comparative study; with a foreword by J. F. Rees. Cardiff. Univ. of Wales; London. Oxford '38 p273-87

Grübler, Martin. Das raumproblem in der mittelalterlichen wirtschaftsgeschichte des Lahntals. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p82-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Krebs, Norbert. Atlas des deutschen lebensraumes in Mitteleuropa; im auftrage der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] v 1, incl bibl

Marschner, Heinz, ed. Deutschland in der wirtschaft der welt. Berlin. Deutscher verlag für politik und wirtschaft '37 p 135

Neumann, Franz Leopold. Behemoth; the structure and practice of national socialism. Toronto, N.Y. Oxford '42 p477-80, 500-18

Poole, Kenyon Edwards. German financial policies, 1932-1939. (Harvard economic studies, v66) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p267-70

Reimann, Guenter. Vampire economy; doing business under fascism. N.Y. Vanguard press '39 p329-39

Shotwell, James Thomson. What Germany forgot. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Stolper, Gustav. German economy, 1870-1940; issues and trends. N.Y. Reynal ['40] p277-83

Stolper, Gustav. Historia económica de Alemania (de 1870 a 1940) problemas y tendencias; versión española de Raúl Martínez Ostos. (Sección de obras de economía. 2. Manuales introductorios) México. Fondo de cultura económica ['42] p241-5

Sweezy, Mrs Maxine Bernard (Yaple). The structure of the Nazi economy. (Harvard stud. in monopoly and competition, 4) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p243-6

Wagenführ, Horst. Grossdeutschlands wirtschaft. (Weltgeschehen) Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['39] p 141-2

Economic policy

* Chamberlin, Waldo, comp. Industrial relations in Germany, 1914-1939; annot. bibl. of materials in the Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace and the Stanford univ. lib; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] 403p

Barthel, Johannes. Tätigkeit und wirkung der überwachungsstellen. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft62) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 131-3

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p725

Bonnell, Allen Thomas. German control over international economic relations, 1930-1940. (Ill. Univ. Stud. in the social sciences, v26, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 142-8

Branner, Karl. Wesen und zweck der besteuerung, ein beitrag zur geschichtlich-politischen begründung der steuerlehre. (Göttingen. Universität. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät. Abh, 28. hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert '40 p 189-96 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Göttingen

Deutsches institut für bankwissenschaft und bankwesen. Probleme des deutschen wirtschaftslebens, erstrebtes und erreichtes; eine sammlung von abh. Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 incl bibl

Germany—Economic policy—*Continued*

Forst, Hans. Die geldmenge in Deutschland 1927-1937 (unter besonderer berücksichtigung des giralgeldes). (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft42) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '39 p5-9

Germany's controlled economy. J. C. DeWilde. For Policy Rep 14:291-303 Mr 1 '39

Kölble, Josef. Arbeitskraft schafft wirtschaftsfreiheit; rohstoffragen und sozialprobleme der gegenwart. Leipzig. Hase & Koehler ['38] p276

Müller, Johannes. Die industrialisierung der deutschen mittelgebirge; eine wirtschaftskundliche frage der vergangenheit—ein wirtschaftspolitisches problem der gegenwart. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p236-41

Pallenberg, Max Renzo. Möglichkeiten und grenzen staatlicher preispolitik; untersucht auf grund der regelung der getreidepreise in Deutschland von 1914 bis 1918. Bad Harzburg. Rosdorff '39 p67-70, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Poole, Kenyon Edwards. German financial policies, 1932-1939. (Harvard economic studies, v66) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p267-70

Reimann, Guenter. Vampire economy; doing business under fascism. N.Y. Vanguard press '39 p329-39

Steiner, Elisabeth. Agrarwirtschaft und agrarpolitik; innere zusammenhänge in der agrarwirtschaft und ihre tragweite für die agrarpolitik. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, nf, hft28) Jena. G. Fischer '39 p 118-20

Stolper, Gustav. German economy, 1870-1940; issues and trends. N.Y. Reynal ['40] p277-83

Stolper, Gustav. Historia económica de Alemania (de 1870 a 1940) problemas y tendencias; versión española de Raúl Martínez Ostos. (Sección de obras de economía. 2, Manuales introductorios) México. Fondo de cultura económica ['42] p241-5

Tirana, Rifat (Thomas Reveille, pseud). The spoil of Europe; the Nazi technique in political and economic conquest. N.Y. Norton ['41] p325-33 annot

Wagemann, Ernst Friedrich. Wirtschaftspolitische strategie, von den obersten grundsätzen wirtschaftlicher staatskunst. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['37] incl bibl

Weinbrenner, Karl Theodor. Voraussetzungen, möglichkeiten und grenzen der landwirtschaftlichen selbstversorgung Deutschlands; grundsätzliches und tatsächliches zum problem der autarkie. Giessen. '38 p51-3 *Thesis*—Giessen

Foreign relations

Carroll, Eber Malcolm. Germany and the great powers, 1866-1914; a study in public opinion and foreign policy. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Fournier, Jacques. La conception nationale-socialiste du droit des gens. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p234-6

Germany's expansion in eastern Europe. P. B. Taylor. For Policy Rep 15:50-60 My 15 '39 bibliog f

Grote, Gerhard. Untersuchungen zur deutschen kolonialpolitik um die jahrhundertwende. (Beiträge zur weltpolitik, hft3; Historische studien, hft36) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p 105-12 *Pub. also as thesis*—Kiel

Hitler, Adolf. Speeches, April 1922-August, 1939; an English tr. of representative passages arr. under subjects and ed. by Norman H. Baynes. London. Oxford '42 2v incl bibl

Jaray, Gabriel Louis. Offensive allemande en Europe; trois années d'histoire contemporaine, 7 mars 1936-7 mars 1939. Paris. F. Sorlot ['39] bibliog f

Meier, Eberhard. Die aussenpolitischen ideen der achtundvierziger. (Historische studien, hft337) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 184-8 *Thesis*—Marburg

Recent books on Germany and her neighbours. I. Massey. Int Affairs R Sup 19:22-7 Je '40 review article

Schacher, Gerhard. Germany pushes south-east. London. Hurst ['37] p254-6

Stolberg-Wernigerode, Otto zu. Germany and the United States of America during the era of Bismarck. Philadelphia. Henry Jansen foundation '38 p317-41

Weaver, Denis, comp. The diplomacy of the Third reich. London. Hodder ['42] inside back cover

Wood, Bryce. Peaceful change and the colonial problem. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no464) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Austria

Ball, Mary Margaret. Post-war German-Austrian relations: the Anschluss movement, 1918-1936. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '37 p275-90

Hatzfeld, Karl. Das deutsch-österreichische bündnis von 1879 in der beurteilung der politischen parteien Deutschlands. (Historische studien, hft326) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 141-2 *Thesis*—Philipps-univ, Marburg

France

Barlow, Ima Christina. The Agadir crisis. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p403-11

Clay, Kenneth. Les rapports politiques franco-allemands à la Conférence du désarmement. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 p 195-8

Georges-Anquetil. Hitler conduit le bal. Paris. Les Éditions de Lutèce '39 bibliog f

Gooch, George Peabody. Studies in diplomacy and statecraft. London, N.Y. Longmans ['42] bibliog note p59-60

Great Britain

Anderson, Mrs Pauline Relyea. The background of anti-English feeling in Germany, 1890-1902. Wash. D.C. Am. univ. press '39 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr, 1937

Bauermann, Werner. Die Times und die abwendung Englands von Deutschland um 1900. Köln. Orthen '39 p5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Dittmar, Heinrich Gustav. Die deutsch-englischen beziehungen in den jahren 1898/99; die vorbesprechungen zu den bündnisverhandlungen von 1900/01. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft42) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 4th prelim l

Hale, Oron James. Publicity and diplomacy, with special reference to England and Germany, 1890-1914. (Va. Univ. Inst. for research in the social sciences. Inst. monographs, no27) N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 bibliog f

Meme, Kurt. England und Deutschland in der zeit des überganges vom Manchestertum zum imperialismus, 1871 bis 1876. Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p210-18

Ritchie, Eric Moore. The unfinished war; the drama of the Anglo-German conflict in Africa in relation to the future of the British empire. London. Eyre '40 p339-41

Sontag, Raymond James. Germany and England; background of conflict, 1848-1894. N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 p343-55

Italy

Pastenaci, Kurt. Die beiden weltmächte; der 500jährige kampf der Germanen mit Rom. Karlsbad-Drahowitz, Leipzig. A. Kraft ['38] p 110

Morocco

Williamson, Francis Torrance. Germany and Morocco before 1905. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser55, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p 181-201

Poland

Orcholski, Jean Hilaire. Le transit privilégié, germano, polono, dantzikois. Strasbourg. C. & J. Goeller '38 p 189-92 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Russia

Lambsdorff, Gustav. Die militärbevollmächtigten kaiser Wilhelms II. am Zarenhofe, 1904-1914. Berlin. Schlieffen-verlag '37 p441

Germany—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Spain

Reemtsen, Reemt. Spanisch-deutsche beziehungen zur zeit des ersten Dreibundvertrages, 1882-1887 (beiträge zur aussenpolitik Bismarcks auf grund der akten der spanischen botschaft in Berlin). (Historische studien, hft332) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p5-8

Genealogy

* Berlin. Stadtbibliothek. Familienkunde; auswahlverzeichnis. Berlin. Die bibliothek '37 125p

* Erfurt. Stadtbücherei. Das genealogische chrifttum in der Stadtbücherei Erfurt; zsgst. von Paul Buhrow. Erfurt. Genealogischer abend '39 130 l mim

* Familiengeschichtliche bibliographie . . . hrsg. von der Zentralstelle für deutsche personen und familiengeschichte, 1936[-1937] (V5-6) Leipzig. Zentralstelle für deutsche personen und familiengeschichte '37-'38 2v

Die ahnen Augusts des Starken; generation I-XIII. E. Brandenburg. Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Abh 43 no5:151-4 '37

Government publications

* Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Monatliches verzeichnis der reichs-deutschen amtlichen druckschriften. See numbers

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of documents. Official publications of present-day Germany; government, corporate organizations and Nat. socialist party; with an outline of the governmental structure of Germany, by Otto Neuburger. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p23-130

Historical geography

Paul, Gustav. Die räumlichen und rassischen gestaltungskräfte der grossdeutschen geschichte. München. J. F. Lehmann '38 incl bibl

History

* Bibliographie der geschichte von Ost- und Westpreussen für das jahr 1937[1938] nebst nachträgen zu den früheren jahren. E. Wermke. Altpreuss Forsch 15:277-338; 16: 246-311 '38-'39

* Jahresberichte für deutsche geschichte. See numbers

Beer, Herbert. Führen und folgen, herrschen und beherrschtwerden im sprachgut der Angelsachsen; ein beitrag zur erforschung von führertum und gefolgschaft in der germanischen welt. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A: Anglistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p315-20 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Frischauer, Paul. The imperial crown; the story of the rise and fall of the Holy Roman and the Austrian empires. London, Toronto. Cassell ['39] v 1, p327-42

Germany. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Hagboldt, Peter Herman. The teaching of German. (Heath-Chicago language ser) Boston. Heath ['40] p283-4

Hansische umschau (herbst 1936 bis herbst 1937) W. Vogel and others. Hansische Geschichtsblätter 62:261-364; 63:275-338 '37-38

Hoffmann, Walter. Donauraum, völkerschicksal. Leipzig. F. Meiner '39 bibliog f

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Schuman, Frederick Lewis. Germany since 1918. (Berkshire stud. in European hist) N.Y. Holt ['37] p 117-24

Slavs in north-eastern Germany. F. L. Carsten. Econ Hist R 11:61-76 '41 bibliog f

Stutzenberger, Adolf. Die abdankung kaiser Wilhelms II; die entstehung und entwicklung der kaiserfrage und die haltung der presse. (Historische studien, hft312) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p7-9

Waas, Glenn Elwood. The legendary character of Kaiser Maximilian. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud; n.s, no 14) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 191-213 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Wattenbach, Wilhelm. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter; deutsche kaiserzeit; hrsg. von Robert Holtzmann. Berlin. E. Ebering '38-'39 v 1 pt 1-2

Fiction

Luther, Arthur. Deutsche geschichte in deutscher erzählung; ein literarisches lexikon. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '40 426 col

Historiography

Kirchner, Horst. Das germanische altertum in der deutschen geschichtsschreibung des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. (Historische studien, hft333) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 135-8

To 1517

Bünding, Margret. Das imperium christianum und die deutschen ostkriege vom zehnten bis zum zwölften jahrhundert. (Historische stud, hft366) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p61-4 *Pub. also as thesis*—Giessen

Deutsches archiv für geschichte des mittelalters. See annual numbers

Development and distribution of the medieval German town; eastern lands of German colonization. R. E. Dickinson. Geography 27:52-3 Je '42

Histoire d'Allemagne; moyen âge. M. Bloch and C. E. Perrin. R Hist Bul 181:405-58; 184:79-112, 146-90 O '37-Ap '38 review article

843-1273—Sources

Helmoldus, presbyter bosoviensis. Helmoldi presbyteri bozoviensis Cronica Slavorum; post Johannem M. Lappenberg iterum recognovit Bernhardus Schmeidler; accedunt Versus de vita Vicelini et Sidonis Epistola. editio 3. (Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scriptores rerum germanicarum) Hannoverae. Impensis bibliopolii Hahniani '37 p xxix-xxxii

Wattenbach, Wilhelm. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter; deutsche kaiserzeit; hrsg. von Robert Holtzmann. Berlin. E. Ebering '38-'39 v 1 pt 1-2

Henry IV, 1056-1106

Bruno, of Magdeburg. Buch vom Sachsenkrieg, neu bearbeitet von Hans-Eberhard Lohmann. (Deutsches mittelalter; kritische studientexte des Reichsinstituts für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monumenta Germaniae historica, 2) Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 bibliog f

Heinrich IV, emperor of Germany. Die briefe Heinrich IV; herausgegeben von Carl Erdmann. (Deutsches mittelalter; kritische studientexte des Reichsinstituts für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monumenta Germaniae historica, 1) Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 bibliog f

Hohenstaufen, 1138-1254

Jordan, Édouard. L'Allemagne et l'Italie aux XII^e^ et XIII^e^ siècles. (Histoire générale; Histoire du moyen âge. t4, 1. ptie) Paris. Presses universitaires '39 p xi-xii, bibliog f

1273-1517

Schottenloher, Otto, ed. Drei frühdrucke zur reichsgeschichte: Die erwählung Maximilians zum römischen könig, 1486 (Mainz: Peter Schöffer). Das begängnis Friedrich III, 1493 (Mainz: Peter Schöffer). Die belehnungen der deutschen fürsten auf dem reichstag zu Worms, 1495 (Nürnberg: Peter Wagner). (Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für typenkunde des XV. jahrhunderts-Wiegendruckgesellschaft. Reihe B, Seltene früdrucke in nachbildungen, II) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p27-9

1517-1740

Histoire d'Allemagne; époque moderne. G. Zeller. R Hist Bul 184:403-30; 187:48-62 O '38-Ja '39 review article

1517-1648

* Schottenloher, Karl, ed. Bibliographie zur deutschen geschichte im zeitalter der glaubensspaltung, 1517-1585; im auftrag der Kommission zur erforschung der geschichte der reformation und gegenreformation. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '33-'40 6v

Historiography of the German reformation during the past twenty years. W. Pauck. Church Hist 9:305-40 D '40 bibliog article

See also

Peasants' war, 1524-1525

Germany—History—*Continued*

1648-1740

Roehder, Wolfgang. Das staatserziehungswerk Friedrich Wilhelms I. von Preussen (die formung des preussischen menschen). [Altenburg, Thür. S. Geibel] '37 p78-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

1740-1806

Riegel, Martin. Der buchhändler Johann Philipp Palm; ein lebensbild, mit einem vollständigen abdruck der schrift Deutschland in seiner tiefen erniedrigung. Hamburg. Broschek ['38] p211-12

1789-

Histoire contemporaine de l'Allemagne. P. Benaerts. R Hist Bul 184:191-224 Ap '38 review article

1789-1900

Elster, Hanns Martin. Kriegsminister, general-feldmarschall, ministerpräsident graf Albrecht von Roon; sein leben und wirken. Berlin. K. Siegismund ['38] bibl in Vorwort

Revolution, 1848-1849

Meier, Eberhard. Die aussenpolitischen ideen der achtundvierziger. (Historische studien, hft337) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 184-8 *Thesis* —Marburg

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

See Franco-German war, 1870-1871

1933-

Nationalsozialistische deutsche arbeiter-partei. Amt schrifttumspflege. Vierhundert bücher für nationalsozialistische büchereien, zusammengestellt vom Amt schrifttumspflege beim beauftragten des Führers für die gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche erziehung der NSDAP. 2d aufl [München. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher '38] 32p

History, Military

Schröder, Ernst. Albrecht von Stosch, der general-admiral kaiser Wilhelms I.; eine biographie. (Historische studien, hft353) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p 107-10

History, Naval

Schröder, Ernst. Albrecht von Stosch, der general-admiral kaiser Wilhelms I.; eine biographie. (Historische studien, hft353) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p 107-10

Industries and resources

* Corsten, Hermann. Hundert jahre deutscher wirtschaft in fest- und denkschriften; eine bibliographie. (Kölner bibliographische arbeiten. bd2) Köln. K. Schroeder '37 428p

Müller, Johannes. Die industrialisierung der deutschen mittelgebirge; eine wirtschaftskundliche frage der vergangenheit—ein wirtschaftspolitisches problem der gegenwart. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p236-41

Learned institutions and societies

* K. Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutsche akademie der naturforscher. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der periodischen schriften der bibliothek der Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch deutschen akademie der naturforscher, sitz in Halle; bearbeitet von Renate Rauch; mit einem vorwort von Emil Abderhalden. Halle (Saale). [Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses] '37 185p

Nationality

Jacobs, Hans Haimar. Friedrich der Grosse und die idee des vaterlandes. (Historische studien, hft347) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p62-75

Krogh, Christian von. Das Obervieland; ein beitrag zur rassenkunde der nordwestdeutschen marschbevölkerung. (Bremer wissenschaftlichen gesellschaft, Bremen. Schriften. Reihe D. Abh. und vorträge, bd 12, hft 1) Bremen. A. Geist '38 p54

Pudelko, Alfred. Rasse und raum als geschichtsbestimmende kräfte. (Nationalsozialistische schulungsschriften, hrsg. von beauftragten des Führers für die überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen schulung und erziehung der NSDAP, hft3) Berlin. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher '39 p51

Tims, Richard Wonser. Germanizing Prussian Poland; the H-K-T soc. and the struggle for the eastern marches in the German empire, 1894-1919. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no487) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p289-307 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Willms, Ferdinand Walter. Untersuchungen zum deutschen nationalbewusstsein. Limburg, Lahn. Druck Steffen '38 p53-72 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Navy

Lehment, Joachim. Kriegsmarine und politische führung. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 154; Abt: Staats-, verwaltungs-, kirchen-, völkerrecht und staatstheorie, bd 11) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 127-31 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Philipp, Otto. Die Deutschen und die see; der anspruch Deutschlands auf seegeltung. Leipzig. E. A. Seemann '37 p 166-8

Nazi movement

* Guérin, Daniel. Fascism & big business; introd. by Dwight Macdonald; tr. by Frances and Mason Merrill. N.Y. Pioneer pubs. '39 p307-27

* Halle, Germany. Städtische volksbüchereien. Das nationalsozialistische Deutschland im schrifttum; ein auswahlverzeichnis. Halle, Saale. Die büchereien '37 79p

* Nationalsozialistische bibliographie; monatshefte der parteiamtlichen prüfungskommission zum schutze des NS. schriftums. See numbers annot

* Neumann, Sigmund. Permanent revolution; the total state in a world at war. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p313-75

* Soenke, Jürgen. Die reden des Führers nach der machtübernahme; eine bibliographie. (Nationalsozialistische bibliographie, 2. beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 192p abstracts

Alexander, Edgar. Der mythus Hitler. Zürich. Europa-verlag ['37] p372-93

Alternative proposals to democracy: naziism. J. H. Herz. J Negro Ed 10:367 Jl '41

Arenz, Wilhelm. Gedanken zum ständischen aufbau im neuen reich. Berlin. R. Prau ['37] p73-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Austrian origins of national socialism. H. G. Skilling. Toronto Univ Q 10:482-92 Jl '41 bibliog f

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p725

Bristler, Edward. Die völkerrechtslehre des nationalsozialismus; mit einem vorwort von Georges Scelle. Zürich. Europa-verlag ['38] p219-27

Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E. Röth ['39] p 190-202

Cot, Marcel. La conception hitlérienne du droit. (Toulouse. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Études de droit public, 2) Toulouse. Imp. du commerce '38 p279-85 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Doublet, Jacques. Le Front du travail allemand. (Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Sec. d'information. Publication, n°10) Paris. P. Hartmann '37 p 145-7

Engelbrechten, Julius Karl von, and Volz, Hans. Wir wandern durch das nationalsozialistische Berlin; ein führer durch die gedenkstätten des kampfes um die reichshauptstadt. München. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher '37 p249-50

L'État national-socialiste. J. Maupas. Sci Pol 53:506 D '38

Fraenkel, Heinrich. The German people versus Hitler. London. Allen, G. ['40] p369-70

Gehring, Friedrich Wilhelm. Die volksdeutsche dichtung in unserer zeit. (Die deutsche leistung in der welt, bd4) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '39 p57-62

Germany—Nazi movement—*Continued*

Hasche, Walter. Der reichsstatthalter in der entwicklung zur reichsmittelinstanz. (Hamburg. Univ. Seminarien für öffentliches recht und für ausländisches und internationales privatrecht. Abh. und mitteilungen, hft31) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p77-80 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Hitler, Adolf. Speeches, April, 1922-August, 1939; an English tr. of representative passages arr. under subjects and ed. by Norman H. Baynes. London. Oxford '42 2v incl bibl

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Education for victory and permanent security through world peace; comp. by members of the lib. staff with the assistance of the Dept. of hist. and government. prelim ed Ames, Iowa. The library '41 l 4-8

Janssens, Louis. Personne et société; théories actuelles et essai doctrinal. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Dissertationes ad gradum magistri in Facultate theologica vel in Facultate iuris canonici consequendum conscriptae, ser2, t32) Gembloux. J. Duculot '39 p xiii-xix

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. Nazi Germany; its women and family life. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['38] p300-33

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. The rise of fascism. (In Waller, Willard Walter, ed. War in the twentieth century. N.Y. Random house '40 p310-11)

Kluge, Rudolf, and Krüger, Heinrich. Verfassung und verwaltung im Grossdeutsche reich (reichsbürgerkunde). 2. neubearb aufl Berlin. P. Schmidt '39 p409-10

Kneller, George Frederick. The educational philosophy of national socialism. New Haven. Yale univ. press '41 p259-84 ***Based on thesis*** Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Kolnai, Aurel. The war against the West; with a pref. by Wickham Steed. N.Y. Viking '38 p687-701

Lamont, Corliss. Soviet Russia versus Nazi Germany; a study in contrasts. N.Y. Am. council on Soviet relations ['41] p43

Lehmann-Russbüldt, Otto. Neues deutschtum. [Paris] Éditions nouvelles internationales ['39] p76-7

Lingg, Anton. Die verwaltung der Nationalsozialistichen deutschen arbeiterpartei. München. Zentralverlag der NSDAP '39 p322-7

Lorimer, Mrs Emily (Overend). What Hitler wants. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England. Penguin ['39] p 186-8

Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki. Economic consequences of the second World war. N.Y. Random house '41 bibliog f

Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems: capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] incl bibl

Marinoff, Irene. The heresy of national socialism; with a foreword by Richard Downy. (Present problem ser) London. Burns ['41] p 155-9

Mowrer, Mrs Lilian (Thomson). Rip tide of aggression. N.Y. Morrow '42 p231-5

National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace; a rep; ed. by Ida T. Jacobs and John J. DeBoer. (English mongraph, no9) London. Appleton-Century ['40] p246-7

Nationalsozialistische deutsche arbeiter-partei. Amt schrifttumspflege. Vierhundert bücher für nationalsozialistische büchereien, zusammengestellt vom Amt schrifttumspflege beim beauftragten des Führers für die gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche erziehung der NSDAP. 2d aufl [München. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher '38] 32p

Nazi party: its leadership and composition. H. Gerth. Am J Soc 45:517-41 Ja '40 bibliog f; Spanish tr. O. T. Richter. R Mex Sociol 3 no2:126-32 '41 bibl in notes

Neumann, Franz Leopold. Behemoth; the structure and practice of national socialism. Toronto, N.Y. Oxford '42 p480-4, 490-6, 500-18

Owen, Frank. The three dictators: Mussolini, Stalin, Hitler. London. Allen, G. ['40] p265-6

Pollock, James Kerr. The government of greater Germany. (Governments of modern Europe) N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 bibliog note p 193-9

Propaganda techniques of German fascism. Propaganda Anal 1:15-16 My '38 annot

Pöschl, Erich. Podestà und bürgermeister. (Italienische studien; akademische forschüngen hrsg. mit unterstützung des Petrarca-hauses in Köln (Deutsch italienisches kulturinstitut) no5) Köln, Petrarca-haus '39 p 109-12

Procos, Jean S. Fascisme et hitlerisme au point de vue sociologique. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p61-2

Reimann, Guenter. Vampire economy; doing business under fascism. N.Y. Vanguard press '39 p329-39

Rivaud, Albert. Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1938. Paris. A. Colin '38 p413-16

Rivaud, Albert. Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1939. 4. ed rev cor et augm Paris. A. Colin '39 p445-8

Roeskens, Johannes. Die führung der juristischen person unter ausschluss der stiftung. Köln. Orthen '39 p5-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Scandrett, Jay Johnson Morrow. The Nazi disease. Boston. Christopher '39 p135-41

Tirana, Rifat (Thomas Reveille, pseud). The spoil of Europe; the Nazi technique in political and economic conquest. N.Y. Norton ['41] p325-33 annot

United States. Office of war information. Divide and conquer. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] p 15

Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin. Metapolitics from the Romantics to Hitler. N.Y. Knopf '41 p317-35

War and the German mind; a booklist. K. Ardagh. Ont Lib R 26:314-17 Ag '42 annot

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 143

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Modern economic and social systems. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p497-9

Wittken, Jungnik, freiherr von. Die nationalsozialistischen blutschutzgesetze im spiegel des urarischen strafrechts. Berlin. E. S. Mittler '38 p212-13

Ziemer, Gregor Athalwin. Education for death; the making of the Nazi. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p201-2

Politics and government

* Nationalsozialistische bibliographie; monatshefte der parteiamtlichen prufüngskommission zum schutze des NS. schriftums. See numbers annot

* Soenke, Jürgen. Die reden des Führers nach der machtübernahme; eine bibliographie. (Nationalsozialistische bibliographie, 2, beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 192p abstracts

Benaerts, Pierre. L'unité allemande, 1806-1938. (Collection Armand Colin. (Section d'histoire et sciences économiques) no219) Paris. A. Colin '39 p219-22

Brady, Robert Alexander. The spirit and structure of German fascism. N.Y. Viking press '37 p405-13

Cot, Marcel. La conception hitlérienne du droit. (Toulouse. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Études de droit public, 2) Toulouse. Imp. du commerce '38 p279-85 ***Pub. also as thesis***—Univ. de Toulouse

Crothers, George Dunlap. The German elections of 1907. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no479) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p254-65 ***Pub. also as thesis*** Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

L'état national-socialiste. J. Maupas. Sci Pol 53:506 D '38

Fraenkel, Heinrich. The German people versus Hitler. London. Allen, G. ['40] p369-70

Hasche, Walter. Der reichsstatthalter in der entwicklung zur reichsmittelinstanz. (Hamburg. Univ. Seminarien für öffentliches recht und für ausländisches und internationales privatrecht. Abh. und mitteilungen, hft31) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p77-80 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Germany—Politics and government—*Continued*

Hitler, Adolf. Speeches, April 1922-August, 1939; an English tr. of representative passages arr. under subjects and ed. by Norman H. Baynes. London. Oxford '42 2v incl bibl

Hoffmann, Walter. Donauraum, völkerschicksal. Leipzig. F. Meiner '39 bibliog f

Jäger, Gertrud. Schellings politische anschauungen. (Historische studien, hft357) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p97-102

Kaufman, Theodore N. Germany must perish! Newark, N.J. Argyle press ['41] p 104

Lehmann-Russbüldt, Otto. Neues deutschtum. [Paris] Éditions nouvelles internationales ['39] p76-7

Lloyd, A. L. and Vinogradoff, Igor. Shadow of the swastika; a radio-drama, in six pts, of the story of the German Nat. socialistic party, produced for broadcasting by Laurence Gilliam for the British broadcasting corp. London. Lane ['40] p 194

Loewenstein, Karl. Government and politics in Germany. (In Shotwell, James Thomson, ed. Governments of continental Europe. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p559-69 partly annot)

McGovern, William Montgomery. From Luther to Hitler; the hist. of Fascist-Nazi political philosophy. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] incl bibl

Mauz, Theodor. Verwaltung. (Grundzüge der rechts- und wirtschaftswissenschaft. Reihe A: Rechtswissenschaft) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['37] incl. bibl

Meier, Eberhard. Die aussenpolitischen ideen der achtundvierziger. (Historische studien, hft337) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 184-8 *Thesis*—Marburg

Minshall, Thomas Herbert. What to do with Germany. London. Allen, G. ['42] p207-8

Misteli, Hermann. Carl Vogt; seine entwicklung vom angehenden naturwissenschaftlichen materialisten zum idealen politiker der Paulskirche (1817-1849). Zürich. Leemann '38 p241-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Möller, Heidrun von. Grossdeutsch und kleindeutsch, die entstehung der worte in den jahren 1848-49. (Historische studien, hft321) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p7-12

Neumann, Franz Leopold. Behemoth; the structure and practice of national socialism. Toronto, N.Y. Oxford '42 p477-84, 490-518

Ranchin, Jacques. Le chef de l'état et la constitution du cabinet en droit public allemand (1919-1934). Paris. A. Pedone '37 p v-vii

Recent books on Germany and her neighbours. I. Massey. Int Affairs R Sup 19:22-7 Je '40 review article

Rivaud, Albert. Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1938. Paris. A. Colin '38 p413-16

Rivaud, Albert. Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1939. 4. éd rev cor et augm Paris. A. Colin '39 p445-8

Schaber, Will. Thinker versus junker, with an epilogue by Thomas Mann; tr. of the German originals by Evan B. Davis. N.Y. F. Ungar ['41] p280-2

Schneider, Eugen Friedrich. Grossdeutsch oder kleindeutsch? eine quellenkritische untersuchung zu Karl Biedermanns Erinnerungen aus der Paulskirche. (Historische studien, hft348) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p209-26 *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Stern-Rubarth, Edgar. Exit Prussia; a plan for Europe. London. Duckworth '40 p219-20

Theis, Richard. Die wehrpolitik des Deutschen reiches unter reichskanzler graf Caprivi und fürst Hohenlohe. Heidelberg, Handschuhsheim. H. Fahrer '38 p69-72 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Tirana, Rifat (Thomas Reveille, pseud). The spoil of Europe; the Nazi technique in political and economic conquest. N.Y. Norton ['41] p325-33 annot

Viereck, George Sylvester. The Kaiser on trial. [N.Y.] Greystone press ['37] p491-7

Waas, Adolf. Herrschaft und staat im deutschen frühmittelalter. (Historische studien, hft335) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 bibliog f

Watkins, Frederick Mundell. The failure of constitutional emergency powers under the German republic. (Harvard political studies) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p 143-4

Population

Christaller, Walter. Die ländliche siedlungsweise im Deutschen reich und ihre beziehunger zur gemeindeorganisation. (Berlin. Univ. Kommunalwissenschaftliche institut. Einzelschriften, 7) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '37 incl bibl

Heberle, Rudolf and Meyer, Fritz. Die grossstädte im strome der binnenwanderung. Wirtschafts- und bevölkerungswissenschaftliche untersuchungen über wanderung und mobilität in deutschen städten. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 bibliog f

Keyser, Erich. Bevölkerungsgeschichte Deutschlands. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '38 bibliog f

Magnussen, Karin. Rassen- und bevölkerungspolitisches rüstzeug; 2. verbesserte und erweiterte auflage. München. J. F. Lehmann '39 p 191-3

Mayer, August. Deutsche mutter und deutscher aufstieg. (Politische biologie. Schriften für naturgesetzliche politik und wissenschaft, hft7) München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '39 p 191-3

Wieth-Knudson, Knud Asbjørn. Natalité et progrès; synthèse économique, démographique et biologique sur la base des expériences de la France, de l'Allemagne et du Danemark. Paris. Sirey '38 p307-16

Public works

Koenig, Philippe Raymond. La réduction du chômage en Allemagne par les travaux publics. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p 116-17

Race question

Magnussen, Karin. Rassen- und bevölkerungspolitisches rüstzeug; 2. verbesserte und erweiterte auflage. München. J. F. Lehmann '39 p 191-3

Race literature in Germany. O. W. Reinmuth. Bks Abroad 12:416-18 Autumn '38 bibliog article

Ruttke, Falk. Die verteidigung der rasse durch das recht. (Schriften der Hochschule für politik. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft45) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p24-8

Relations (general) with Poland

* Lück, Kurt. Der mythos vom deutschen in der polnischen volksüberlieferung und literatur; forschungen zur deutsch-polnischen nachbarschaft im ostmitteleuropäischen raum. (Ostdeutsche forschungen, bd7) Posen. Historische gesellschaft für Posen; Leipzig. S. Hirzel '38 p477-509

Relations (general) with the Near East

Hüber, Reinhard. Deutschland und der wirtschaftsaufbau des Vorderen Orients (Türkei, Ägypten, Iran, Irak, Syrien-Libanon, Palästina). (Strömungen der weltwirtschaft, 3. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 bibliog f

Vernier, Bernard. La politique islamique de l'Allemagne. (Centre d'études de politique étrangere, Paris. Sec. d'information. Publication, no 15) Paris. P. Hartmann '39 bibliog f

Relations (general) with the United States

Problems of German-American relations. P. B. Taylor. For Policy Rep 14:98-108 N 15 '38 bibliog f

Religion

Marinoff, Irene. The heresy of national socialism; with a foreword by Richard Downy. (Present problem ser) London. Burns ['41] p 155-9

Sanitary affairs

Gumpert, Martin. Heil hunger! health under Hitler; tr. from the German by Maurice Samuel. N.Y., Toronto. Alliance bk. corp., Longmans ['40] p 119-28

Social conditions

Gumpert, Martin. Heil hunger! health under Hitler; tr. from the German by Maurice Samuel. N.Y., Toronto. Alliance bk. corp., Longmans ['40] p 119-28

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. Nazi Germany; its women and family life. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['38] p300-33

Germany—Social conditions—*Continued*

Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst. Aristocracy and the middle-classes in Germany: social types in German lit, 1830-1900; with a foreword by G. P. Gooch. London. King '37 p341-52

Scholz, Robert. Der wandel in der sozialpolitik von Bismarck bis zur gegenwart; dargestellt namentlich an hand der entwicklung der amtlichen sozialpolitik des Deutschen reiches. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 113-16 *Thesis*—Frankfurt am Main

Social life and customs

* Bach, Adolf. Deutsche volkskunde; ihre wege, ergebnisse und aufgaben, eine einführung. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 incl bibl

Dangl, Hanns. Die Münchener Fliegenden blätter als spiegel ihrer zeit. (Zeitung und leben; schriftenreihe, bd49) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p214-15

Tinnefeld, Maria. Wilhelm Raabes menschengestaltung. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd249; Abt: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd24) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p 115-18 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Statistics

Wünsche, Julius. Deutsche politische statistik; beitrag zu einer theoretischen grundlegung und übersicht über stand und entwicklung. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Nationalökonomie, bd 11) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p 111-15

Territorial expansion

German geopolitics. J. S. Rouček. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:180-9 Jl '42 bibliog f

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1938, by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p341-3 annot

Germicides. See Disinfection and disinfectants

Germination

Analysis of factors causing variation in spore germination tests of fungicides; methods of obtaining spores. S. E. A. McCallan and F. Wilcoxon. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:20 O '39

Anatomical structure of the cottonseed coat as related to problems of germination. D. M. Simpson and others. U S Ag Tech B 734: 23 '40 17 titles

Breaking the dormancy of seeds of crataegus species. F. Flemion. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:423 Jl '38

Chemical elimination of saprophytes during laboratory germination of seed peas. W. Crosier and S. Patrick. J Ag Research 58: 422 Mr 15 '39

Coniferous tree seed testing and factors affecting germination and seed quality. C. E. Heit and E. J. Eliason. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 255:44-5 '40 22 titles

Development of the ovulae and seed of jointed cactus opuntia aurantiaca, Lindley. E. E. A. Archibald. S African J Sci 37: 204-5 D '39

Dormancy in lettuce seed and some factors influencing its germination. R. C. Thompson. U S Ag Tech B 655:20 '38

Dormancy in seeds of convallaria majalis L. and smilacina racemosa (L.) Desf. L. V. Barton and E. M. Schroeder. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:300 Ja '42

Effect of mutilation of wheat seeds on growth and productivity. W. J. Sando. Am Soc Agron J 31:565 Je '39

Effect of sulphuric-acid treatment on fungi and bacteria present on cotton seed from diseased bolls. D. C. Bain. Phyt 29:883-4 O '39

Factors affecting the germination of sugar-beet and other seeds, with special reference to the toxic effects of ammonia. M. Stout and B. Tolman. J Ag Research 63:711-13 D 15 '41

Factors affecting the germination of various dropseed grasses (sporobolus spp.) V. K. Toole. J Ag Research 62:714-15 Je 15 '41

Further studies on the rapid determination of the germinative capacity of seeds. F. Flemion. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11: 463-4 Ja '41 15 titles

Genus calvaria, with an account of the stony endocarp and germination of the seed and description of a new species. A. W. Hill. Ann Bot ns5:606 O '41

Germination of freshly harvested seeds of several poa species and of dactylis glomerata. V. G. Sprague. Am Soc Agron J 32:721 S '40 13 titles

Germination of fungous spores in relation to controlled humidity. C. N. Clayton. Phyt 32:942-3 N '42

Germination of seed of vine-mesquite, panicum obtusum, and plains bristle-grass, setaria macrostachya. V. K. Toole. Am Soc Agron J 32:512 Jl '40 15 titles

Germination of seeds and damping-off and growth of seedlings of ornamental plants as affected by soil treatments. W. L. Doran. Mass Ag Exp Bul 351:37-41 '38

Influence of certain external factors on spore germination in the myxomycetes. R. F. Smart. Am J Bot 24:159 Mr '37

Influence of low temperature treatments on the germination of seeds of sweet clover and smooth vetch. L. E. Dunn. Am Soc Agron J 31:694 Ag '39

Laboratory tests of field crop seeds as indicators of seeding value. E. L. Erickson and R. H. Porter. Ia Ag Exp Research B 239:311-12 '38

Observations on the germination of lettuce seed. A. E. Griffiths. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:337 Ap '38

Physiological studies on after-ripening and germination of fruit-tree seeds. I. C. Haut. Md Ag Exp B 420:51-2 '38

Physiological study of dormancy in seed of magnolia acuminata. M. Afanasiev. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 208:35-7 '37

Progress of germination of seed of digitaria as influenced by germination temperature and other factors. E. H. Toole and V. K. Toole. J Ag Research 63:90 Jl 15 '41 16 titles

Protein breakdown during germination of lathyrus odoratus. W. E. Isaac. Ann Bot ns2:31 Ja '38

Rapid method for determining the viability of dormant seeds. F. Flemion. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:348-51 Ap '38

Relation of maturity in Bliss triumph potato seed stocks to effectiveness of ethylene chlorhydrin and other treatments. G. R. Townsend. Fla Ag Exp B 362:38-40 '41

Relationship of catalase ratio to germination of X-rayed seed as an example of pretreatments. B. N. Singh. Am Soc Agron J 33:1016 N '41

Study of dormancy in seeds of polygonum. O. L. Justice. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 235:41-3 '41

Temperature and other factors affecting the germination of fescue seed. V. Kearns and E. H. Toole. U S Ag Tech B 638:34 '39

Time and temperature relations of germinating flax. O. Veerhoff. Am J Bot 27:231 Ap '40

Toxic effect on germinating sugar-beet seed of water-soluble substances in the seed ball. B. Tolman and M. Stout. J Ag Research 61:829-30 D 1 '40 19 titles

Variability in germination of freshly harvested avena. F. A. Coffman and T. R. Stanton. J Ag Research 57:71-2 Jl 1 '38

Viability and germination of seeds of convolvulus arvensis L. and other perennial weeds. E. O. Brown and R. H. Porter. Ia Ag Exp Research B 294:504 '42

Viability of lettuce seed: physiological and microchemical study. A. E. Griffiths. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 245:38-9 '42

Vitamins and the germination of pollen grains and fungus spores. W. C. Cooper. Bot Gaz 100:852 Je '39

See also

Dormancy (plants)

Vernalization

Germs. See Bacteria; Bacteriology

Gershwin, George, 1898-1937

Armitage, Merle, ed. George Gershwin. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p248-9 Works of Gershwin

Gesner, Konrad, 1516-1565
Dock, William, and Thorington, James Monroe. Bibliographical notes. (In Gesner, Konrad. On the admiration of mountains ... together with: On Conrad Gesner and the mountaineering of Theuerdank, by J. Monroe Thorington. [ltd ed] San Francisco. Grabhorn '37 p52-4)

Gesneriaceae
Monocotylous seedlings of certain dicotyledons; with special reference to the gesneriaceae. A. W. Hill. Ann Bot ns2:142 Ja '38

Gestalt (psychology)
Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. El Sch J 39:52-3 S '38
Bender, Lauretta. A visual motor gestalt test and its clinical use. N.Y. Am. orthopsychiatric assn. '38 p169-73
Confusion that is gestalt-psychology. C. E. Spearman. Am J Psychol 50:369-83 '37
Experimental study of the good gestalt—a new approach. H. J. Eysenck. Psychol R 49:361-4 Jl '42
Experimental study of the phenomenon of closure as a threshold function. J. M. Bobbitt. J Exp Psychol 30:293-4 Ap '42
Gestalt psychology of learning. J. W. Thornton. Ed Adm & Sup 24:194 Mr '38
Guillaume, Paul. La psychologie de la forme. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique) [Paris] E. Flammarion ['37] p231-4
Martin, John Rogers. Reminiscence and gestalt theory. (Psychological monographs, v52, no4; whole no235) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. [at] Ohio state univ. '40 p37 16 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940
Metaphor of closure. N. Schoenfeld. Psychol R 48:496-7 N '41 27 titles
Pfahler, Gerhard; Ostermeyer, Gerda; and Lotz, Franz, eds. Erbcharakterkunde, gestaltpsychologie und integrationstypologie. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft 73) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p 147-8, 253
Phi-phenomenon: a fundamental gestalt? D. G. Ryans. J Gen Psychol 17:160 Jl '37
Rush, Grace Preyer. Visual grouping in relation to age. (Archives of psychology, no217) N.Y. '37 p95 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937
Studies in configural conditioning; the effect of subjects' attitudes and of task-sets upon configural conditioning. G. H. S. Razran. J Exp Psychol 24:104-5 Ja '39
Topological psychology and neurographics. M. Garnett. Brit J Psychol 32:29 Jl '41
Wartegg, Ehrig. Gestaltung und charakter; ausdrucksdeutung zeichnerischer gestaltung und entwurf einer charakterologischen typologie. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft 84) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p258-61

Geste des Lorrains
Bowman, Russell Keith. The connections of the Geste des Loherains with other French epics and mediaeval genres. N.Y. '40 p 149-56 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Gesture
Efron, David. Gesture and environment; a tentative study of some of the spatio-temporal and linguistic aspects of the gestural behavior of eastern Jews and southern Italians in New York city, living under similar as well as different environmental conditions. N.Y. King's crown press '41 bibl in notes p 159-84
Spanische gebärdensprache. L. Flachskampf. Roman Forsch 52 no2-3:258 '38
See also
Elocution

Geysers
Geysir in Iceland. T. F. W. Barth. Am J Sci 238:403-7 Je '40 108 titles

Ghee
Vitamin-A study of ghee; pro- and antibodies. B. N. Banerjee. Ag & Livestock India 8:157 Mr '38

Ghent
Blockmans, Fr. Het gentsche stadspatriciaat tot omstreeks 1302. (Ghent. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Werken, t85) Antwerpen. De Sikkel '38 p 19-49

Ghéon, Henri, 1875-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Henri Ghéon and the lesson of tradition; with list of his publications and material about him. H. M. Willging. Cath Lib World 13:137, 157 F '42

Ghil, René, 1862-1925
Ghil, René. Œuvres complètes. Paris. A. Messein '38 3v v3, p255-62

Ghosts
Hole, Christina. Haunted England; a survey of English ghost-lore. London. Batsford ['40] p 180
See also
Demonology
Hallucinations and illusions
Psychical research
Spiritualism
Superstition

Ghosts in literature
Hickman, Ruby Mildred. Ghostly etiquette on the classical stage. (Iowa. Univ. Iowa studies in classical philology. no7) Cedar Rapids, Ia. Torch press '38 p219-26
West, Robert Hunter. The invisible world; a study of pneumatology in Elizabethan drama. Athens. Univ. of Ga. ['39] p201-10

Giacosa, Giuseppe, 1847-1906
Rumor, Mariano. Giuseppe Giacosa, saggio. (Pádua. Univ. Facoltà di lettera e filosofia. Pubblicazioni, v 17) Padova, CEDAM. A. Milani '40 p 197-201

Gian Galeazzo Visconti, duke of Milan, 1351-1402
Bueno de Mesquita, Daniel Meredith. Giangaleazzo Visconti, duke of Milan (1351-1402) a study in the political career of an Italian despot. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p373-90

Gibbon, Edward, 1737-1794
* Norton, Jane Elizabeth. A bibliography of the works of Edward Gibbon. [London] Oxford '40 256p
Low, David Morrice. Edward Gibbon, 1737-1794. London. Chatto '37 p xii-xiii

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1790-1861
Rukeyser, Muriel. Willard Gibbs. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday ['42] p449

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903
Rukeyser, Muriel. Willard Gibbs. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday ['42] p449

Gibraltar
Carbayo, Gil. Gibraltar irredento. Madrid. Hesperia '40 p 107-8
Conn, Stetson. Gibraltar in British diplomacy in the eighteenth century. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no41; Kingsley trust assn. publication fund, v28) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p291-3, 299-300 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938
Ibáñez de Ibero, Carlos, marqués de Mulhacén. La personalidad internacional de España. San Sebastián. Editorial española '40 p287-97
Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p4-8

Gibson, William Hamilton, 1850-1896
American book illustrators; a checklist. Pub W 140:484-5 Ag 16 '41

Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-
Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p29-31 Writings of Gide
Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p340-1
Cornwell, Irene, ed. Contemporary French fiction. N.Y. Holt ['40] p316-20
Grubb, Bernice Kulp. Ethical and esthetic significance of the works of André Gide. Rochester, N.Y. '40 3 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester
Lemaître, Georges Édouard. Four French novelists: Marcel Proust, André Gide, Jean Giraudoux, Paul Morand. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p393-411
Seidenzahl, Karl Ernst. Darstellung und kritik der französischen gesellschaft bei André Gide. Bottrop i. W. W. Postberg '37 p 111-19 *Thesis*—Greifswald

Gift books (annuals, etc)

* Klinefelter, Walter. A bibliographical check-list of Christmas books. [ltd ed] Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen press '37 114p

Klinefelter, Walter. More Christmas books. Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen press '38 p47-77

Gifts

Nassiri, Mohammad. La donation en droit iranien. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p 167-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Potlatch

Gil y Carrasco, Enrique, 1815-1846

* Samuels, Daniel George. Enrique Gil y Carrasco: a study in Spanish romanticism. N.Y. Instituto de las Españas '39 p233-49 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 1539?-1583

Quinn, David Beers, ed. The voyages and colonising enterprises of Sir Humphrey Gilbert; with an introd. and notes by David Beers Quinn. (Works; 2d ser, no83-84) London. Hakluyt soc. '40 2v v 1, p xvii-xxix

Gilbert, William Williams, 1880-1940

William Williams Gilbert, 1880-1940; with list of his publications. L. L. Harter. Phyt 31:963 N '41

Gild socialism

Italian library of information, New York. The organization of production and the syndical corporative system; an outline study. N.Y. The library ['39] l 57-8 mim

Sokolow, Asa Daniel. The political theory of Arthur J. Penty. [New Haven, Conn.] Yale literary magazine '40 p 113-14

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 140-1

See also

Anarchism and anarchists

Communism

Socialism

Syndicalism

Gilds

French gild opinion in 1789; gild cahiers. B. F. Hyslop. Am Hist R 44:270-1 Ja '39

Freshfield, Edwin Hanson, ed. and tr. Roman law in the later Roman empire; Byzantine guilds, professional and commercial; ordinances of Leo VI, c. 895, from The book of the eparch. Cambridge [England] Ptd. at the Univ. press '38 p62-3

Islamic guilds. B. Lewis. Econ Hist R 8: 20-37 N '37 bibliog f

Italian library of information, New York. The organization of production and the syndical corporative system; an outline study. N.Y. The library ['39] l 57-8 mim

Lutz, Henry Frederick. The alleged robbers' guild in ancient Egypt. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Semitic philology, v 10, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 bibliog f

Marygrove college, Detroit, Michigan. The guilds—medieval and modern. The college '40 p57-60

Mulholland, Sister Mary Ambrose, ed. Early gild records of Toulouse. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 149-57 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Napolitano, Gaetano. Istituzioni di economia corporativa. Padova. A. Milani '38 p387-401

Reddaway, Thomas Fiddian. The rebuilding of London after the great fire. London. Cape, J. ['40] p315-23, bibliog f

Scheitlin, Otto. Das St Gallische zunftwesen, von den anfängen bis zum ende des 16. jahrhunderts. St Gallen. Kommissionsverlag Fehr'sche buchhandlung '37 p3-12

Smith, Robert Sidney. The Spanish guild merchant; a hist. of the consulado, 1250-1700. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p 145-60 annot

Somerville, Henry. Why the guilds decayed. (Social action ser, no 13) N.Y. Pub. for the Social action dept., N.C.W.C. by the Paulist press ['38] p29

Trehey, Harold Francis. Foundations of a modern guild system. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of social science. Stud. in economics, 3) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 183-200 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Unwin, George. Gilds & companies of London. 3d & cheaper ed N.Y. Macmillan; London. Allen, G. '38 p372-89

Wiskerke, Cornelis. De afschaffing der gilden in Nederland. (Bijdragen voor economische geschiedenis, 8) Amsterdam. Paris '37 p237-47 *Pub. also as thesis*—Rotterdam

See also

Hanseatic league

Labor and laboring classes

Trade associations

Trade unions

Gill family

Clark, Mrs Eva Lee (Turner) comp. Gill; abstracts from records in southern states and genealogical notes. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '39 p179-81

Gilles de Chin, seigneur de Berlaymont, d 1137

Gilles de Chin (metrical romance). L'histore de Gille de Chyn, by Gautier de Tournay; ed. by Edwin B. Place. (Stud. in the humanities, no7) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '41 p216-18

Gillespie, Sir Robert Rollo, 1766-1814

Wakeham, Eric. The bravest soldier, Sir Rollo Gillespie, 1766-1814; a historical military sketch. Edinburgh, London. Blackwood '37 p283-4

Gillin, John Philip, 1907-

Bibliografías de antropólogos (proporcionadas por ellos mismos): John Gillin. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:192-3 My '39 Writings of Gillin

Gillis, James Martin, 1876-

Contemporary Catholic authors: James M. Gillis; with list of his publications. R. Reid. Cath Lib World 12:44 N '40 *Also pub. separately*

Gills

Differentiation of isolated gills of the amphibian embryo. F. Moser. J Morphology 66:271 Mr '40

Gilmer, Francis Walker, 1790-1826

Davis, Richard Beale. Francis Walker Gilmer: life and learning in Jefferson's Virginia. Richmond, Va. Dietz '39 p391-8

Ginneken, Jacobus van, 1877-

Mélanges de linguistique et de philologie offerts à Jacq. van Ginneken à l'occasion du soixantième anniversaire de sa naissance (21 avril 1937). Paris. C. Klincksieck '37 p xvii-li Writings of Van Ginneken

Giono, Jean, 1895-

Michelfelder, Christian. Jean Giono et les religions de la terre. Paris. Gallimard '38 p203-8 Writings of Giono

Giorgione, Giorgio Barbarelli, known as, 1477-1511

Phillips, Duncan. The leadership of Giorgione; with a note by H. G. Dwight. Wash. D.C. Am. federation of arts '37 p 177

Richter, George Martin. Giorgio da Castelfranco, called Giorgione. [ltd ed] (Chicago. Univ. Publications in art) Univ. of Chicago press '37 p353-434

Giotto di Bondone, 1266?-1337

* Salvini, Roberto. Giotto bibliografia. (R. Istituto d'archeologia e storia dell'arte, Rome. Bibliografie e cataloghi, 4) Roma. Palombi '38 415p

Alazard, Jean. Giotto; biographie critique. Paris. Laurens, H. '37 p124-5

Cecchi, Emilio. Giotto; tr. de Jean Chuzeville. (Coll. Le Musée de la Pléiade) Paris. Librairie Gallimard ['38] p 183

Giovanni di Paolo, ca 1403-1482

Pope-Hennessy, John. Giovanni di Paolo, 1403-1483. N.Y. Oxford '38 p 179-86

Giraudoux, Jean, 1882-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p 145-6 Writings of Giraudoux

Lemaître, Georges Édouard. Four French novelists: Marcel Proust, André Gide, Jean Giraudoux, Paul Morand. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p393-411

Girl scouts

Girl scouts, incorporated. Girl scout program activities; ranks and badges. N.Y. Girl scouts '38 incl bibl

Girl scouts, incorporated. A leader's guide to the Brownie scout program. N.Y. Girl scouts ['39] incl bibl

Girl scouts, incorporated. Local council members handbook. N.Y. Girl scouts ['40] incl bibl

Girl scouts—*Continued*

Wright, Katharine O. Girl scouting in the Great lakes region; a history. Chicago. Girl scouts ['38] p 174-5

Wright, Katharine O. Twenty-five years of girl scouting, 1912-1937. N.Y. Girl scouts ['37] p 106-7

Girls

Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. Pedagog Sem 54:71 Mr '39

Clapp, Mrs Emily Veazie. Ourselves and others. N.Y. Womans press '38 p9-10

Fedder, Ruth. A girl grows up. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p229-35

Hillery, Sister Mary Paula. The religious life of adolescent girls, a socio-psychological study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 114-21 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Hunter, Lucretia P. The girl today. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Allyn '38 p369-74

Trilling, Mabel Barbara, and Nicholas, Mrs Florence (Williams). The girl and her home. new ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] incl bib

Van Vredenburgh, Ruth. A study of the interests of junior high school girls in relation to physical education activities. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l v-viii typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

See also

Children

Education of women

Woman

Young women

Youth

Societies and clubs

Fudge, Helen Gilchrist. Girls' clubs of national organization in the United States; their development and present status. Philadelphia. The author '39 p325-49 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Stuff, Grace Hermione. How to plan; a guide book for senior high school Girl reserves. N.Y. Womans press ['38] incl bibl

Vance, Catherine Stuart. The Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association; an analysis of the educational principles and procedures used throughout its history. (Contributions to educ, no730) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 164-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Girty, George Herbert, 1869-1939

Memorial to George Herbert Girty; with list of his publications. J. S. Williams. Geol Soc Proc 1939:201-5 '40

Gissing, George Robert, 1857-1903

Hicks, Granville. Figures of transition; a study of British literature at the end of the nineteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p320

Gizzard

Gizzard erosion in growing chickens. D. Miller and J. C. Hammond. Poultry Sci 21: 320 Jl '42

Nutritional gizzard lesions in chicks. W. B. Esselen. Poultry Sci 18:209 My '39

Glacial drift. See Drift

Glacial epoch

Coleman, Arthur Philemon. The last million years; a hist. of the pleistocene in North Am; ed. by George F. Kay; with a foreword by E. S. Moore. Univ. of Toronto press '41 incl bibl

Die diluvialen kalt- und warmzeiten. F. Klute. Scientia 69:107-13 Ap '41 bibliog f

Quartärchronologie auf geophysikalischer grundlage mit möglichst wenig hypothesen. J. M. Schneider. Helvetica Phys Acta 13 no 1:19-20 '40 26 titles

Shoulders of glacial troughs. C. A. Cotton. Geol M 78:96 Mr '41

Suter, Karl Laurenz. Die eiszeitliche vergletscherung des Zentralapennins. Zürich. Buchdruckerei Fretz '39 p 132-40 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Terra, Hellmut de, and Paterson, Thomas Thomson. Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. (Publication, no493) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p337-40

Till fabric. C. D. Holmes. Geol Soc Bul 52: 1351-2 S '41

See also

Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

Glacial geology

References on glacial sediments, 1934-1938. R. F. Flint. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:44-50 '39 mim

See also

Cirques (geology)

Loess

Andes mountains

On the discovery of lower carboniferous tillites in the Precordillera of San Juan, western Argentina. J. Keidel and H. J. Harrington. Geol M 75:128-9 Mr '38

Antarctic regions

Gould, Laurence McKinley. The glacial geology of the Pacific Antarctic. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p740)

Argentina

On the discovery of lower carboniferous tillites in the Precordillera of San Juan, western Argentina. J. Keidel and H. J. Harrington. Geol M 75:128-9 Mr '38

California

Geomorphology of the Ventura region, California. W. C. Putnam. Geol Soc Bul 53: 752-4 My '42

Canada

Eskers north-east of Great Slave lake. J. T. Wilson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec4:128-9 '39

Some aspects of glaciation in central and southwestern Alberta. R. L. Rutherford. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 35 sec4:123-4 '41

Colorado

Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky mountains. L. L. Ray. Geol Soc Bul 51: 1914-17 D '40

Connecticut

Lougee, Richard Jewett. Physiography of the Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland in Connecticut. (Monographs, no7) Waterville, Me. Colby college '38 p62-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Finland

Post-glacial changes of shore-line in south Finland. E. Hyyppä. Finland Geol Komm Bul 120:221-5 D '37

Die postglaziale entwicklung des südwestlichen Finnlands. E. Aurola. Finland Geol Komm Bul 121:161-6 My '38

Sauramo, Matti. Das system der spätglazialen strandlinien im südlichen Finnland. (Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, 9:10) [Helsingfors. '37] p23

Das Sotkamo-gebiet in spätglazialer zeit. S. Kilpi. Finland Geol Komm Bul 117:114-18 Ap '37

France

Geomorphology of the Rhône delta. R. J. Russell. Assn Am Geog Ann 32:246-54 Je '42

Great Britain

Melt-water hypothesis of cirque formation. W. V. Lewis. Geol M 75:264-5 Je '38

On a new palaeolithic industry from the Norfolk coast. D. F. W. Baden-Powell and J. R. Moir. Geol M 79:218-19 Jl '42

Possible late-glacial sea-levels at 190 and 140 feet. O.D. in the British isles. W. Anderson. Geol M 76:321 Jl '39

Massachusetts

Pleistocene geology of western Cape Cod, Massachusetts. K. F. Mather and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:1173-4 Ag '42

Montana

Snake Butte boulder train and related glacial phenomena, north-central Montana. M. M. Knechtel. Geol Soc Bul 53:934-5 Je '42

Glacial geology—*Continued*

New York (state)

Davis, Ethel Margaret. The glacial geology of the Palmyra and Pultneyville quadrangles, New York. Rochester, N.Y. '41 1 l at end typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Late-glacial and postglacial history of the Champlain valley. D. H. Chapman. Am J Sci s5 34:123-4 Ag '37

New Zealand

Willett, R. W. Pleistocene glaciation epochs: their number, sequence, and correlation. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p826-7)

Quebec (province)

Glacial geology of part of north-western Quebec. J. T. Wilson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:58-9 '38

Glaciation of Shickshock mountains, Gaspe peninsula. R. F. Flint and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:1229-30 Ag '42

Last pleistocene ice-front in Chibougamau district, Quebec. G. W. H. Norman. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:85 '38

Rocky mountains

Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky mountains. L. L. Ray. Geol Soc Bul 51: 1914-17 D '40

Working hypothesis for the physiographic history of the Rocky Mountain region. W. W. Atwood and W. W. Atwood, jr. Geol Soc Bul 49:978-80 Je '38

United States

Shiftings of the Mississippi river in relation to glaciation. F. Leverett. Geol Soc Bul 53:1298 S '42

Washington (state)

Origin of the Cheney-Palouse scabland tract, Washington. R. F. Flint. Geol Soc Bul 49: 521-3 Mr '38

West

Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky mountains. L. L. Ray. Geol Soc Bul 51: 1914-17 D '40

Glacier national park

Writers' program. Montana. Montana: a state guide book; sponsored by Dept. of agric, labor and industry, state of Mont. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p425-9

Glaciers

* Report of the Committee on snow. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:277-93; 19:298-314; 20:617-35; 21:750-6; 22:981-1005; 23:450-61 '37-42

Committee on glaciers, 1939-40. F. E. Matthes. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:405-6 '40 26 titles

Contributions to the glaciology of northwest Greenland. J. W. Wright. Medd Grønland 125 no3:41-2 '39

Flaig, Walther. Das gletscherbuch; rätsel und romantik, gestalt und gesetz der Alpengletscher. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '38 p 191-6

Flint, Richard Foster. Glacial geology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y. The society '41 p39-41)

Glacial geology of the Pacific antarctic. L. M. Gould. Polar Times no 11:28 D '40

Glacier thinning during deglaciation. R. F. Flint. Am J Sci 240:133-6 F '42

Glaciers of Antarctica. L. M. Gould. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no 5:869-70 '40

Neue untersuchungen über die strahlungseigenschaften der schneedecke. F. Prohaska and C. Thams. Helvetica Phys Acta 13 no 1:44 '40 10 titles

Quartärchronologie auf geophysikalischer grundlage mit möglichst wenig hypothesen. J. M. Schneider. Helvetica Phys Acta 13 no 1:19-20 '40 26 titles

Recent polar literature. See semiannual numbers of Polar record

Suter, Karl Laurenz. Die eiszeitliche vergletscherung des Zentralapennins. Zürich. Buchdruckerei Fretz '39 p 132-40 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Gladiolus

Growth and flowering of the gladiolus; influence of certain morphological and physiological characteristics of the corms. L. C. Grove. Ia Ag Exp Research B 253:111-12 '39

Diseases and pests

Adsorption of mercuric chloride from solution by gladiolus corms. R. H. Nelson and C. C. Cassil. U S Ag C 610:9-10 '41 12 titles

Gladiolus thrips in Florida; with notes on other thrips found on gladiolus. J. W. Wilson; J. R. Watson. Fla Ag Exp B 357:24 '41

Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809-1898

Eyck, Erich. Gladstone; tr. by Bernard Miall. London. Allen, G. '38 p465-87

Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton. Gladstone and the Irish nation. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] bibliog f

Glands

Hypophysectomy and replacement therapy in relation to the growth and secretory activity of the mammary gland. E. T. Gomez and C. W. Turner. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 259:61-72 '37

Structure and development of wax glands of pseudococcus maritimus (homoptera, coccidae) P. F. Pollister. Q J Microscopical Sci 80:147-8 N '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938

See also
Secretion
also names of glands

Glands (botany)

Sperlich, Adolf. Das tropische parenchym; B: Exkretionsgewebe. (Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie, 1. abt, 2. teil, bd4) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 p 158-77

Glands, Ductless

Endocrines and their role in reproduction. W. G. Venzke. Am Vet M Assn J 92:679-80 My '38

Hoskins, Roy Graham. Endocrinology; the glands and their functions. N.Y. Norton ['41] incl bibl

Involutional (mental) syndrome. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q 13:81-2 Ja '39

Relation between the weight of the endocrine glands and measures of sexual, emotional and exploratory behavior in the male albino rat. E. E. Anderson and S. F. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 26:474 D '38

Role of the endocrines in mental disorders. H. T. Carmichael. J Abnorm Psychol 33: 215-16 Ap '38

Tobin, Charles Emil. The influence of adrenal destruction on the prenatal development of the albino rat. Philadelphia. Press of the Wistar inst. of anatomy and biology ['39] p 170-2 *Revision of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Anatomy v65, no 1 Jl '39

Wenger, Byron Sylvester. The effect of homoplastic pituitary transplants upon thyroid and pigmentation in the axolotl, ambystoma tigrinum (Greene). Laramie, Wyo. '41 l 53-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

See also
Pancreas
Parathyroid glands
Pituitary body
Thymus gland
Thyroid gland

Glandular fever. See Mononucleosis, Infectious

Glare

London. Science museum. Science library. Effect of illumination on the eye with special reference to glare due to headlights and street lights, 1930-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no396) The library '38 3 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Motor-car headlights, 1933-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no386) The library '38 3 l mim

Glare blindness. See Night blindness

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, 1874-

Bibliography of Ellen Anderson Gholson Glasgow. W. H. Egly. Bul Bibl 17:47-50 S '40

Glasgow. Incorporation of skinners

Lumsden, Harry. History of the skinners furriers and glovers of Glasgow; a study of a Scottish craft guild in its various relations. Glasgow. John Wylie & co. '37 p xxiv

Glass, Carter, 1858-

Palmer, James Edward. Carter Glass, unreconstructed rebel, a biography. Roanoke. Inst. of Am. biography '38 p315-20

Glass

* Bibliography on decolorizing of glass. M. Schrero and F. C. Flint. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:236-46 Je '37

* Bibliography on gases in glass. Glass Ind 19:456-8 D '38

Abstracts, reviews, and books received. See bimonthly numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Adherence of glass to metals. R. M. King. Glass Ind 23:440 N '42

Alexander Silverman; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:455-6 D '41

Alfred Nelson Finn. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:299-300 N '42

Analysis of gases dissolved in glass and gases present in seeds. H. A. Shadduck and A. Van Zee. Am Cer Soc J 25:69-83 F '42 bibliog f

Annotated bibliography on the aesthetic properties of materials; glass (including stained glass and mosaics) F. Kruger. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 1:48-56 D '37 mim

Bibliography of literature on the chemical durability of glass (1934 to 1939). Glass Ind 20:328-30 S '39

Bibliography on relationship between coefficient of thermal expansion and composition of glass. K. Sun and A. Silverman. Am Cer Soc J 24:252-4 O '41

Buckley, Wilfred. The art of glass; ill. from the Wilfred Buckley coll. in the Victoria and Albert museum, London. (Phaidon press art bk) London. Phaidon press '39 incl bibl

Changes in spectral transmission of soda silicate glass caused by the addition of lampblack and graphite. W. M. Cohn. Glass Ind 23:98 Mr '42

Effect of alumina on the surface tension of molten glass. C. W. Parmelee and C. G. Harman. Am Cer Soc J 20:224-30 Jl '37 bibliog f

Effect of composition and thermal history on dielectric constants of soda-borosilicate glasses. J. M. Humphrys and W. R. Morgan. Am Cer Soc J 24:123-30 Ap '41 bibliog f

Effect of glaze film on properties of a vitreous china body. W. C. Bell and J. H. Koenig. Am Cer Soc J 24:341-8 N '41 bibliog f

Effect of the solubility of glass on the behavior of the glass electrode. D. Hubbard; E. H. Hamilton; and A. N. Finn. J Research Nat Bur Stand 22:348-9 Mr '39

Electrolytical replacement of sodium by ammonium in glass. N. J. Kriedl and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:225-8 Jl '41 bibliog f

Girl scouts, incorporated. Glass; a brief hist. & directions for amateur glasscraft. N.Y. Girl scouts ['41] p40

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. The ceramic arts. (Industrial arts educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

List of original investigations published by W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:307-14 Jl '38

London. Science museum. Science library. Books & pamphlets on glass technology, 1933-37. (Bibliog. ser, no386) The library '38 2 l mim

McGrath, Raymond, and Frost, Albert Childerstone. Glass in architecture and decoration; with a section on The nature and properties of glass by H. E. Beckett. London. Architectural press '37 p485-90, 654-6

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p23-5

Magnetic evidence regarding the state of manganese in glasses. S. S. Bhatnagar. Nature 143:600 Ap 8 '39

Mechanical properties of glass. F. W. Preston. J Ap Phys 13:634 O '42

Morey, George Washington. The properties of glass. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser. no77) N.Y. Reinhold '38 incl bibl

New chemical method of reducing the reflectance of glass. F. H. Nicoll. RCA R 6:301 Ja '42

Phosphates in ceramic ware: in opal glasses. W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:221-5 Jl '41 bibliog f

Phosphates in ceramic ware: phosphate glasses. N. J. Kreidl and W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:372-8 N '41 bibliog f

Rare earths. N. J. Kreidl. Am Cer Soc J 25:141-3 Mr '42 bibliog f

Review of the relation of density and refractive index to the composition of glass. K. Sun and others. Am Cer Soc J 23:315-26, 343-54 N-D '40 bibliog f

Steuben glass, incorporated. Books on glass; a check-list of eighty sel. titles. N.Y. The company '42 23p

Studies of the chemical durability of glass by an interferometer method. D. Hubbard and E. H. Hamilton. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:157 Ag '41 16 titles

Sulfates in glass. A. B. Scholes. Glass Ind 22:126-8 Mr '41

Surface properties of fused salts and glasses. B. S. Ellefson and N. W. Taylor. Am Cer Soc J 21:193-213 Je '38 bibliog f

Tantalum glass: K_2O-Ta_2O_5-SoO_2 series. K. Sun and A. Silverman. Am Cer Soc J 24:160-7 My '41 bibliog f

Tests for the chemical durability of bottles. A. J. Liebmann and M. Rosenblatt. Am Cer Soc J 24:328-37 O '41 bibliog f

Titration and conductivity measurements of aqueous extracts from bottles. E. H. Hamilton and D. Hubbard. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:394 O '41 15 titles

United States. Office of civilian defense. Glass and glass substitutes. (Protective construction ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. The office ['41] p 18

Viscosity and electrical resistivity and their bearing on the nature of glass. N. W. Taylor. Am Cer Soc J 22:1-8 Ja '39 bibliog f

Völckers, Otto. Glas und fenster; ihr wesen, ihre geschichte und ihre bedeutung in der gegenwart. Berlin. Bauweltverlag '39 p 127-8 93 titles

Glass, Optical

Abstracts, reviews, and books received. See bimonthly numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Obrig, Theodore Ernst. Modern ophthalmic lenses and optical glass. 2d ed N.Y. '37 p302-6

Optical glass in photography. H. A. Fowler and L. E. Varden. Am Phot 32:796 N '38

Glass, Safety

Safety glass. J. M. DeBell and J. Dahle. Mod Plastics 15:64 Ja '38

Glass, Spun. See Glass fibers

Glass containers

Does light have any effect on glass-packed foods? J. J. Powers and W. B. Esselen. Cer Ind 39:38 Ag '42

Resistance of bottles to abuse. F. W. Preston. Glass Ind 23:238 Je '42

Glass fabrics

Philadelphia. Temple university. Library. Plastics in periodicals, 1935-1941; a bibl. comp. by Norris Bleyhl and Ralph Hagedorn. Philadelphia. '42 p2 mim

Glass fibers

Philadelphia. Temple university. Library. Plastics in periodicals, 1935-1941; a bibl. comp. by Norris Bleyhl and Ralph Hagedorn. Philadelphia. '42 p2-4 mim

Glass manufacture

* Pittsburgh. Carnegie institute. Institute of technology. Glass manufacture; a bibl. of pertinent articles in periodicals and other literature issued in 1937[-1939] rep. on Official projects no. 21371 conducted under the auspices of the Work projects adm. (Bul, no83-85) Pittsburgh. The institute '40 3v annot mim

Davis, Ruth Edwards. Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel and Caspar Wistar: two glassmakers from Germany. (No G-7) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] 1 7-8 annot mim

Glass manufacture—*Continued*

Devillers, René William, and Vaerewyck, Franz Édouard. Glass tank furnaces; tr. and ed. by Samuel R. Scholes. N.Y. Ogden-Watney '37 p 125-6 lithoprinted

Effect of iron oxide on melting of glass. R. L. Shute and A. E. Badger. Am Cer Soc J 24:355 Ag '42

How to get longer service from glasshouse refractories. Cer Ind 37:44 O; 56 N; 72 D '41 16, 28, 44 titles

London. Science museum. Science library. Books & pamphlets on glass technology, 1933-37. (Bibliog. ser, no386) The library '38 2 l mim

McKearin, George Skinner, and McKearin, Helen. American glass. N.Y. Crown ['41] p615-17

Scholes, Samuel Ray. Modern glass practice. Chicago. Industrial publications ['37] incl bibl

Scholes, Samuel Ray. Modern glass practice. [rev ed] Chicago. Industrial publications ['41] incl bibl

Waugh, Sidney. The art of glass making. N.Y. Dodd '37 2 unnumb p at end

Glass painting and staining

* Brief annotated bibliography on stained glass. Theophilus, Jr. Liturg Arts 6 no2:84-90 '37

Bramzelius, Abbe W. Die hinduistische pantheon glasmalerei; eine ethnographische, religions- und kunstgeschichtliche studie über die hinduistischen glasgemälde im Staatlichen ethnographischen museum zu Stockholm (Schweden). (Internationales archiv für ethnographie. Suppl. zu bd34) Leiden. Brill '37 p 105-7

Engels, Mathias Toni. Zur problematik der mittelalterlichen glasmalerei. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 145. Abt: Kunstwissenschaft und kunstgeschichte, bd3) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p70 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Fischer, Josef Ludwig. Handbuch der glasmalerei. 2. vollständig veränderte und verb aufl (Hiersemanns handbücher, bd8) Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 p276-86

Keiser, Herbert Wolfgang. Die deutsche hinterglasmalerei. München. F. Bruckmann ['37] p68-70

Straelen, Hildegard van. Studien zur Florentiner glasmalerei des trecento und quattrocento. (Lebensräume der kunst, hft5) Wattenscheid. K. Busch '38 p 117-19

Glassware

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of books on the history and collecting of glassware. '40 9p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Cahill, Alice M. Stiegel glass; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 73 titles annot typew

Frothingham, Alice Wilson. Hispanic glass, with examples in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. (Hispanic notes and monographs. Catalogue ser) N.Y. Hispanic soc. '41 p 192-5 Most titles in Spanish

McKearin, George Skinner, and McKearin, Helen. American glass. N.Y. Crown ['41] p615-17

Williamson, Scott Graham. The American craftsman. N.Y. Crown ['40] p227-8

Winchester, Alice, comp. A bibliography for antiques; glass. (In Harper, George W. ed. Antique collector's guide and reference handbook. N.Y. The editor '39 p 18) annot

Glaucoma

Anderson, Joseph Ringland. Hydrophthalmia, or congenital glaucoma; its causes, treatment and outlook; with a foreword by Sir John Herbert Parsons. Cambridge [England] Pub. for the British journal of ophthalmology at the Univ. press '39 incl bibl

Glauconite

Chemical composition and genesis of glauconite and celadonite. S. B. Hendricks and C. S. Ross. Am Mineralogist 26:683-708 D '41 incl bibl

Composition and properties of some New Zealand glauconites. C. O. Hutton and F. T. Seelye. Am Mineralogist 26:604 O '41

Diagenetic changes in calcarious sediments. G. A. Thiel. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:81-110 '41 mim

Glaze

Working bibliography of sleet and glaze. R. G. Stone. Am Geophys Union Trans 18: 553-4 '37

Glazes

* Koenig, John Henry, and Earhart, William Henry. Literature abstracts of ceramic glazes. Chicago. Ceramic industry '42 285p

Development of leadless glazes containing fluorides. P. M. Corbett and N. J. Kreidl. Cer Ind 39:50 Ag; 68 S '42

Effect of glaze film on properties of a vitreous china body. W. C. Bell and J. H. Koenig. Am Cer Soc J 24:341-8 N '41 bibliog f

Effects of different kiln gases on the glost firing of ware. J. H. Koenig. Cer Ind 38: 58, 61 Je '42

Particle-size distribution of glazes. J. H. Koenig and F. C. Henderson. Am Cer Soc J 24:286-97 S '41 bibliog f

Study of glaze and body interface. C. W. Parmelee and P. E. Buckles. Am Cer Soc J 25:11 Ja '42

Glazing

Résumé of technical studies of salt glazing. H. D. Foster. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:239-41 Jl '41 bibliog f

Glesener, Edmond, 1874-

Edmond Glesener. B. M. Woodbridge. PMLA 52:1201 D '37

Gliders (aeronautics)

* London. Science museum. Science library. Gliders and gliding, 1932-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no356) The library '37 5 l mim

—Suppl. 1937/1938[-1939] (Bibliog. ser, no458, 512) The library '39-'40 2v

Barringer, Lewin Bennitt. Flight without power; the art of gliding and soaring. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p245-8

Globes

James Wilson of Vermont, America's first globe maker. L. E. Kimball. Am Antiq Soc Proc ns48 no 1:45-8 '38

Globulins

Harvey, Cecil Claude. The excretion of squash seed globulin and blood proteins in the urine after intravenous injection of crystallized squash seed globulin. [St Louis. '40] p 11 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine v25, no 10 Jl '40

See also

Fibrinogen

Glomerella

Effect of low concentrations of copper on germination and growth of conidia of sclerotinia fructicola and glomerella cingulata. M. C. Goldsworthy and E. L. Green. J Ag Research 56:504-5 Ap 1 '38

Gloucestershire, England

Cox, John Charles. Gloucestershire; 7th ed. rev. by Philip M. Johnston and H. A. Piehler. (Little guides) London. Methuen '37 p227-8

Willcox, William Bradford. Gloucestershire; a study in local government, 1590-1640. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no39) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog note p307-25, bibliog f

Glow worms. See Fireflies

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, ritter von, 1714-1787

Tenschert, Roland. Christoph Willibald Gluck (1714-1787), sein leben in bildern. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '38 p38

Glucogen. See Glycogen

Glucolysis. See Glycolysis

Gluconic acid

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p390-3

Glucosides

* Cahn, Théophile, and Houget, Jacques. Glucides (décembre 1936-décembre 1937). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 1) Paris. Hermann '38 p27-36, 52-66

Anti-a-glucosidase. S. Hestrin. Biochem J 34:220 F '40

Chemistry of the carbohydrates and glycosides. H. S. Isbell. Ann R Biochem 9:87-92 '40 177 titles

Glucosides—*Continued*

Evidence that plant tissue forms a chlorine-containing β-glucoside from ethylene chlorhydrin. L. P. Miller. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:220-1 Ja '38

Formation of β-*o*-chlorophenyl-gentiobioside in gladiolus corms from absorbed *o*-chlorophenol. L. P. Miller. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:278-9 Jl '40 19 titles

Fromageot, Claude, and Chaix, Paulette. Glucides (décembre 1937-décembre 1938) (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 2. année, 3) Paris. Hermann '39 p44-69

Stoll, Arthur. The cardica glycosides; a ser. of three lectures delivered under the auspices of the Univ. of London. London. Pharmaceutical press ['37] p77-80

Glucuronic acid

Quantitative estimation of glycuronic acid and its conjugated compounds by means of the naphthoresorcinol test of Tollens. W. Mozolowski. Biochem J 34:828 Je '40

Glucuronides

Studies in detoxication; preparation of d-glucurone from ammonium menthylglucuronate. R. T. Williams. Biochem J 34:275 Mr '40

Glue

Hot-pressing technique for plywood. T. D. Perry and M. F. Bretl. Am Soc M E Trans 60:68 '38

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on the manufacture of adhesives, 1920-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no339) The library '37 2 l mim

Perry, Thomas Doane. Modern plywood. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p339-41

Rosser, George L. Animal glues and their use in woodworking. (Canada. Forest service. Bul, 96) Ottawa. [J. O. Patenaude] '39 p36-8

See also

Adhesives

Glutamine

Effect of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on the glutamine and asparagine metabolism of the sugar beet. J. M. Fife and W. C. Ferguson. Plant Physiology 16:690 O '41 14 titles

Glutathione

Binet, Léon Réné. Le glutathion. (Exposés de physiologie, 9; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 466) Paris. Hermann '37 p77-88

Biological elimination of glutathione from wheat germ and flours used in bread making. E. W. Hullett and R. Stern. Cereal Chem 18:571-2 S '41

Machlis, Samuel, and Blanchard, Kenneth Clark. The role of glutathione in the metabolism of yeast. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. press '37 p216 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v9, no2 F '37

Role of glutathione in the breaking of the rest period of buds by ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:270 Jl '40 12 titles

Utilization of sulphate in the synthesis of glutathione by potato tubers following treatment with ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:237-8 Ja '38

Gluten

Amino acid distribution in the proteins resulting from the thermal fractionation of wheat gluten. L. S. Stockelbach and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 15:811-12 N '38

Application of viscosity and fractionation measurements to the determination of differences in glutens prepared from various classes of wheat. R. H. Harris and J. Johnson. Cereal Chem 17:242-3 Mr '40

Chemical factors affecting the baking quality of dry milk solids; effect of milk on gluten fractionation. U. S. Ashworth and H. A. Harland. Cereal Chem 19:837 N '42

Study of the effect of proteoclastic enzymes upon wheat gluten solubility in sodium salicylate solutions. R. H. Harris. Cereal Chem 15:706-7 S '38

Study of the effects of proteolytic enzymes and $KBrO_3$ upon the viscosity and allied properties of dispersions of hard red spring gluten. R. H. Harris and J. Johnson. Cereal Chem 17:220-2 Mr '40

Glycerin

Glycerine in paper. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. Paper Tr J 109:21 Jl 13 '39

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 167-8

Some newer uses of glycerine in rubber. G. Leffingwell and M. Lesser. Rubber Age 42:239-40 Ja '38

Glycine

Analysis of proteins; dephosphocaseose or depocaseose. T. J. R. Macara and R. H. A. Plimmer. Biochem J 34:1447-8 O '40

Glycogen

Depletion of tissue glycogen during fasting and fatigue and partial recovery without food. P. E. Nutter. J Nutrition 21:486-8 My '41 *From thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1938

Effect of a high glucose and a high fructose diet on the body weight and on the fat, glycogen, and nitrogen content of the liver and body of the albino rat. G. Bachmann and others. J Nutrition 16:236-7 S '38

Glycogen breakdown in muscle extract and yeast juice. H. Lehmann. Nature 141:470 Mr 12 '38

Glycogen; glycogen of helix pomatia. E. Baldwin and D. J. Bell. Biochem J 34:143 F '40

Histochemical detection of glycogen in blood cells of the southern armyworm (prodenia eridania) and in other tissues, especially midgut epithelium. J. F. Yeager and S. C. Munson. J Ag Research 63:288-94 S 1 '41

Liver amylase and hyperglycaemia. M. Lee and D. Richter. Biochem J 34:364 Mr '40

Glycol dinitrate. See Ethylene nitrate

Glycols

Manning, Joseph Francis. The preparation of solid derivatives of monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol. Boston. '41 1 166-9 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Pinkney, Paul Swithin. Polynuclear compounds from acetylenic glycols. Urbana. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Toxicology of some glycols and derivatives. E. P. Laug and others. J Ind Hygiene 21:198-201 My '39

Glycolysis

Glycolysis in cell-free extracts of brain. A. Geiger. Biochem J 34:481-2 Ap '40

Glycolysis in retinal extracts. M. Kerly and M. C. Bourne. Biochem J 34:576 Ap '40

Metabolism of articular cartilage. G. M. Hills. Biochem J 34:1076-7 Jl '40

Glycosides. See Glucosides

Glycuronic acid. See Glucuronic acid

Gneiss

Broedel, Carl Huntington. The structure of the gneiss domes near Baltimore, Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep, v 13 '37

Goats

Breeding problems with angora goats. W. V. Lambert. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1292-3

Comparative studies on the chromosome numbers in sheep, goat, and sheep-goat hybrids. R. O. Berry. J Heredity 29:349-50 S '38

Dairy goat. S. A. Asdell and J. C. Marquardt. Cornell Ag Ext B 414:35-6 '39

Improvement of milk goats. V. L. Simmons. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1312-13

Diseases and pests

Experimental trichostrongylosis in sheep and goats. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 58:769-70 My 15 '39

Goats' milk. See Milk, Goats'

Goatsuckers

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American cuckoos, goatsuckers, hummingbirds and their allies; orders psittaciformes, cuculiformes, trogoniformes, coraciiformes, caprimulgiformes and micropodiiformes. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, 176) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p473-92

God

Horton, Walter Marshall. God. (Hazen bks. on religion) N.Y. Association press ['37] p65-6

Hunkin, Joseph Wellington. The mercy of God. (New lib. of devotion) London. Nisbet ['38] p 101-3

Kepler, Thomas Samuel, comp. Contemporary religious thought; an anthology. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p406

Martindale, Cyril Charlie. Does God matter for me? N.Y. Sheed '37 p239

Schloerb, Rolland Walter. God in our lives. N.Y., London. Harper '38 bibl in notes p 118-24

Solmsen, Friedrich. Plato's theology. (Cornell stud. in classical philology, v27) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 incl bibl

Stewart, George. God in our street. N.Y. Abingdon '39 p207-10

See also

Atheism
Christianity
Creation
Deism
Holy Spirit
Jesus Christ
Metaphysics
Mythology
Ontology
Rationalism
Religion
Theism
Theology

God (Mohammedanism)

'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, Abū al-Ḥasan, al-Ash'arī. Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl al-Aš'arī's Al-ibānah 'an uṣūl ad-diyānah (The elucidation of Islām's foundation) a tr. with introd. and notes by Walter C. Klein. (Am. oriental ser, v 19) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc. '40 p39-42

Gode, P. K.

Gode, P. K. Bibliography of the published writings of P. K. Gode (from 1916 to 1939). [ltd ed] Poona. '39 20p

Godeffroy, J. C. & sohn, Hamburg

Schmack, Kurt. J. C. Godeffroy & sohn, kaufleute zu Hamburg; leistung und schicksal eines welthandelshauses. Hamburg. Broschek ['38] p310-11

Godman, John Davidson, 1794-1830

John Davidson Godman. W. S. Miller. Ann Med Hist ns9:303 Jl '37

Godolphin, Mrs Margaret (Blagge) 1652-1678

Evelyn, John. The life of Mrs Godolphin; ed. by Harriet Sampson. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p272-82

Godoy Alcayaga, Lucila (Gabriela Mistral, pseud) 1889-

Gabriela Mistral, vida y obra. S. C. Rosenbaum. R Hispan Mod 3:135-40 '37

Gods

* Visser, Elizabeth. Götter und kulte im ptolemäischen Alexandrien. (Amsterdam. Univ. Allard Pierson stichting. Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen, 5) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '38 p65-101, 103-27 *Inaugural dissertation*—Amsterdam

See also

Mythology
Religion

Godwin, Mrs Mary (Wollstonecraft) 1759-1797

Preedy, George, pseud. This shining woman, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, 1759-1797. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p315-16

Goethals, George Washington, 1858-1928

Fast, Howard Melvin. Goethals and the Panama canal. N.Y. Messner ['42] p225-6

Goethals, Henri, called Henri de Gand, 1217-1293

Paulus, Jean. Henri de Gand; essai sur les tendances de sa métaphysique. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 25) Paris. Vrin, J '38 p xxv-xxxii

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

* Klett, Ada Martha. Der streit um Faust II seit 1900; chronologisch und nach sachpunkten geordnet, mit kommentierter bibliographie von 512 titeln. (Jenaer germanistische forschungen, no33) Jena. Frommann (W. Biedermann) '39 p 157-216 annot

* Schmid, Günther, ed. Goethe und die naturwissenschaften; eine bibliographie, hrsg. im namen der Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch deutschen akademie der naturforscher, von Emil Aberhalden. Halle (Saale) '40 620p

* Yale university. Library. William A. Speck collection of Goetheana. Goethe's works, with the exception of Faust; a catalogue; ed, arr. and supplied with lit. notes and preceded by an introd. and a biographical sketch of William A. Speck, by Carl Frederick Schreiber. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 239p

Barnes, Bertram. Goethe's knowledge of French literature. (Oxford stud. in modern lang. and lit, v8) Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p 151-9

Gaede, Wilhelm Richard. Goethe . . . in collaboration with Wilhelm Hubben [and] Karl Reuning. (Germany past and present, no80) [N.Y.] Cordon co. '37 p4

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Faust; parts one and two; tr. from the German by George Madison Priest. N.Y. Knopf '41 p424-5

Goethe bibliography for 1938[-1940] Monatsh Deutsch Unterr 31:400-6; 32:83-8; 33:356-67 D '39, F '40, D '41

Goethe's drawings. N. Jackson. Harv Univ Germanic Mus Bul 1 no7-8:62 '38

Goldschmit-Jentner, Rudolf Karl. Eine welt schreibt an Goethe; gesammelte briefe. Kampen, Sylt. N. Kampmann '37 p337-9

Köppe, Else. Das verhältnis des jungen Goethe zum Christentum. (Germanische studien, hft206) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p55-6

Kunz, Willi. Goethe und das politische; mit besonderer berücksichtigung seines verhältnisses zum friderizianischen staat. Frankfurt am Main. M. Diesterweg '38 p76-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg, 1938

Müller, Curt Richard. Die geschichtlichen voraussetzungen des symbolbegriffs in Goethes kunstanschauung. (Palaestra, 211) Leipzig. Mayer & Müller '37 p242-4 *Pub. also as portion of inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Nitschke, Otfried. Goethes Pädagogische provinz; eine deutung von Goethes erziehungsbild. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p80-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg, 1936

Prang, Helmut. Goethe und die kunst der italienischen renaissance. (Germanische studien, hft 198) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p268-72 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Ross, Flora Emma. Goethe in modern France, with special reference to Maurice Barrès, Paul Bourget, and André Gide. (Stud. in lang. and lit, v21, no3-4; Bul, v34, no95) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p226-30

Schaeder, Hans Heinrich. Goethes erlebnis des Ostens. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrich '38 bibl in Anmerkungen p 156-82

Schlechta, Karl. Goethe in seinem verhältnis zu Aristoteles; ein versuch. (Frankfurter studien zur religion und kultur der antike, 16) Frankfurt am Main. V. Klostermann '38 p133-5

Schmidt, Peter Heinrich. Goethe als geograph. (St Gall. Handelshochschule. Veröffentlichungen, reihe B, hft4) St Gallen. Fehr '39 p44-6

Sengle, Friedrich. Goethes verhältnis zum drama; die theoretischen bemerkungen im zusammenhang mit seinem dramatischen schaffen. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 116; Abt: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd9) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p 128-31 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Trevelyan, Humphry. Goethe & the Greeks. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p xiii-xv

Weinrich, Rainer. Vom wort und gedanken der arbeit bei Goethe. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd20) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p 144-5

William A. Speck collection of Goetheana in the Yale university library. A. R. Hohlfeld. Monatsh Deutsch Unterr 33:203-12 My '41 bibliog article

Goethe, Frau Katharina Elisabeth (Textor) 1731-1808

Merkel, Bertha. Die sprache der mutter Goethes; ein beitrag zur geschichte der rheinischen schriftsprache im 18. jahrhundert. (Deutsche forschungen, hft33) Frankfurt a.M. M. Diesterweg '38 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Goethe, Frau Ottilie (von Pogwisch) von, 1796-1872

Jellinek, Oskar. Die geistes- und lebenstragödie der enkel Goethes; ein gesprochenes buch. Zürich. Oprecht ['38] p 111-15

Goethe, Walther Wolfgang, freiherr von, 1818-1885

Jellinek, Oskar. Die geistes- und lebenstragödie der enkel Goethes; ein gesprochenes buch. Zürich. Oprecht ['38] p 111-15

Goethe, Wolfgang Maximilian, freiherr von, 1820-1883

Jellinek, Oskar. Die geistes- und lebenstragödie der enkel Goethes; ein gesprochenes buch. Zürich. Oprecht ['38] p 111-15

Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890

* Brooks, Charles Mattoon. Vincent van Gogh; a bibl. comprising a catalogue of the lit. pub. from 1890 through 1940: with an introd. essay and notes. N.Y. Pub. for Claremont colleges by the Museum of modern art '42 58p partly annot

Gogh, Vincent van. Letters to Émile Bernard; ed, tr. and with a foreword by Douglas Lord. London. Cresset '38 p111-13

Gogh, Vincent van. Vincent van Gogh, by J.-B. de La Faille, with a foreword by Charles Terrasse; tr. from the French by Prudence Montagu-Pollock [ed. by André Gloeckner] N.Y. French & European publications ['39] p570-2

Goiter

* London. Science museum. Science library. Iodine in the animal world; farm animals. (Bibliog. ser, no345) The library '37 11 l mim

Association between rheumatic fever and exophthalmic goiter. M. P. Schultz. Pub Health Rep 54:378-80 Mr 10 '39

Does fat in the diet affect the thyroid? R. E. Remington. J Nutrition 16:423-4 N '38

Iodine deficiency in a commonly used stock diet. C. B. Freudenberger and F. W. Clausen. J Nutrition 15:8-9 Ja '38

Iodine in drinking waters, vegetables, cottonseed meal, and roughages. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 595:24-5 '40 75 titles

Production of goiter in rats with raw and with treated soy bean flour. G. R. Sharpless and others. J Nutrition 17:555 Je '39

Study of the effect of vitamin B and iodine on the weight, iodine content and structure of the thyroid gland of the rat. M. D. Carpenter and G. R. Sharpless. J Nutrition 13:246-7 Mr '37

Gold

Metallurgy

Croston, John James, and Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V47-50) N.Y. McGraw '39-'42 4v v47, p290-303; v48, p273-86; v49, p282-91; v50, p263-71)

Determinazione di oro nei materiali auriferi. M. Bakunin and V. Sollazzo. Ann Chimica App 30:127-32 Mr '40 bibliog f 19 titles

Fahrenwald, Arthur William, and others. A metallurgical study of Idaho placer sand. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geology. Pamphlet no51) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho '39 l 5-6

Lawrie, Harold Newbold. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-46) N.Y. McGraw '37-'38 2v v45, p295-308; v46, p302-10)

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec33, p31

Richards, Robert Hallowell, and Locke, Charles E. Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1936[-1941] (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p697-707; v46, p705-17; v47, p712-24; v48, p687-97; v49, p703-13; v50, p661-9)

See also

Cyanide process

Gold as money

La clause-or dans les contrats publics et privés. G. Sauser-Hall. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 60:780-1 '38

Croston, John James, and Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V47-50) N.Y. McGraw '39-'42 4v v47, p290-303; v48, p273-86; v49, p282-91; v50, p263-71)

Einzig, Paul. Will gold depreciate? N.Y. Macmillan '37 p145

Foreign exchange and gold policies. J. Donaldson. Ann Am Acad 211:25-6 S '40

Irons, Watrous Henry. A study of the causes underlying the international gold crisis. Philadelphia. '38 p229-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Lawrie, Harold Newbold. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-46) N.Y. McGraw '37-'38 2v v45, p295-308; v46, p302-10)

Sack, Alfons, and Meyer-Collings, Joachim Johannes. Gold- und valutaklausel in deutscher und niederländischer gerichtspraxis. München, Berlin. C. H. Beck '37 p314-24

Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Moneda y patrón monetario; doctrina y tesis. Montevideo. Impresora Moderna '40 p251-7

Gold coast

Antiquities

* James, William Thomas. A bibliography of Gold coast geology, mining and archaeology to March 1937. Gold coast. Geol. survey. Bul, no9) Colchester. Ptd. by Benham '37 57p

Description and travel

Redmayne, Paul. The Gold coast yesterday and today. London. Chatto '38 p12

Economic conditions

Carbon Ferrière, Jacques de. La Gold coast; adm, finances, économie. Paris. Librairie technique & économique '37 p203-4

Gold mines and mining

Bibliography and index of the mines, mining companies and mills of Gilpin county, Colorado, beginning with the discovery of gold in 1859. M. E. Hoyt. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:3-9 Jl '37

Capps, Stephen Reid. Faulting in western Idaho, and its relation to the high placer deposits. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geol. Pamphlet, no56) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho ['41] l 3-4 mim

Capps, Stephen Reid. Gold placers of the Secesh basin, Idaho county, Idaho; prepared in cooperation with the Geol. survey, U.S. Dept. of the interior. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geol. Pamphlet, no52) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho '40 bibliog f mim

Croston, John James, and Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V47-50) N.Y. McGraw '39-'42 4v v47, p290-303; v48, p273-86; v49, p282-91; v50, p263-71)

Fahrenwald, Arthur William, and others. A metallurgical study of Idaho placer sand. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geology. Pamphlet no51) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho '39 l 5-6 mim

Gold quartz veins of Grass valley, California. W. D. Johnston. U S Geol S Professional Pa 194:1-101 '40 bibliog f

Jackson, Joseph Henry. Anybody's gold; the story of California's mining towns. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p447-53

Lawrie, Harold Newbold. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-46) N.Y. McGraw '37-'38 2v v45, p295-308; v46, p302-10)

Lewinsohn, Richard. Barney Barnato; from Whitechapel clown to diamond king. London. Routledge '37 p269-71

Morrell, William Parker. The gold rushes. (Pioneer histories) N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl annot

Notes on the gold, pyrite, and carbon in the Rand Banket; with discussion. M. S. Fisher. Inst Min & Metallurgy Trans 48: 495-560 '39 bibliog f

Phaup, Albert Edward. The geology of the Umtali gold belt. (Rhodesia, Southern. Geol. survey. Bul, no32) Salisbury. Ptd. for the Gov. stationery office by the Rhodesian ptg. & pub. co. '37 p 180-1

Gold mines and mining—*Continued*

Phaup, Albert Edward, and Dobell, F. O. S. The geology of the Lower Umfuli gold belt, Hartley and Lomagundi districts. (Rhodesia, Southern. Geol. survey. Bul, no34) Salisbury. Ptd. for the Gov. stationery office by the Rhodesian ptg. & pub. co. '38 p 143-4

Waters, Frank. Midas of the Rockies; the story of Stratton and Cripple Creek. N.Y. Covici ['37] p342-4

Wells, Edgar Herbert, and Wootton, Thomas Peltier. Gold mining and gold deposits in New Mexico; rev. by T. P. Wootton. (Circ. no5) Socorro. N.Mex. School of mines '40 l 22-4 mim

Western Australia. Geological survey. The mining groups of the Yilgarn goldfield, south of the Great eastern railway; pt. 1, From Southern Cross southwards to Marvel Loch, by R. S. Matheson and R. A. Hobson. (Bul, 98) Perth. F. W. Simpson, gov. printer '40 pt 1, p 14-17

See also

California—Gold discoveries

Gold standard. See Gold as money

Goldenweiser, Alexander A. 1880-1940

Alexander A. Goldenweiser; with list of his publications. W. D. Wallis. Am Anthrop 43:253-5 Ap '41

Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793

Goldoni, Carlo. La locandiera [play] ed. by Joseph G. Fucilla and Elton Hocking. N.Y. Holt '39 p xxiv-xxv

Rogers, Paul Patrick. Goldoni in Spain. [ltd ed] Oberlin, Ohio. Academy press '41 p 106-9

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774

Heilman, Robert Bechtold. The sentimentalism of Goldsmith's Good-natured man. (In Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p327-53 bibliog f

Goldsmithing

Valle-Arizpe, Artemio de. Notas de platería. México. Polis '41 p633-40

Golf

* Golf book service, Elmhurst, Long Island. The first golf book bibliography; a rough draft of the complete story of golf. Elmhurst, N.Y. The service ['39] 18p mim

* Hopkinson, Cecil. Collecting golf books 1743-1938. London. Constable '38 56p

Kreatz, Reuben, comp. Golf in 10 lessons with the rules of golf and 200 golfing tips; a complete, illustrated golf instruction manual covering every phase of the game—what to do and how to do it—under every golfing condition. St Louis. Golf publications co. '38 p4

Lawless, Peter (Vagrant, pseud) ed. The golfer's companion, by Bernard Darwin [and others] London. Dent '37 p463-75

Golgi apparatus

Experimental study of the cytology of human peripheral blood neutrophiles and lymphocytes. K. M. Richter. J Morphology 71:68-70 Jl '42

Golgi apparatus in the nerve cells of the mouse from youth to senility. W. Andrew. Am J Anat 64:368-70 Mr '39

Observations on sperm formation in the centrurid scorpions with especial reference to the Golgi material. E. B. Wilson and A. W. Pollister. J Morphology 60:437-9 Mr '37

Problem of Golgi material in plant cells. L. J. Nahm. Bot R 6:70-2 F '40

Quantitative study of osmic acid impregnation in protozoa. R. F. MacLennan. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:158-9 Ap '40

Spermatogenesis of clibanarius olivaceous, Henderson. C. K. Rathnavathy. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:414-19 Je '41

Study of the cytoplasmic inclusions during the spermatogenesis of the mouse. R. A. R. Gresson. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61: 207-8 '41-42

Study of the cytoplasmic structures in the male germinal cells of several species of the notonecta, with special reference to the Golgi system. K. M. Richter. J Morphology 67:505-6 N '40

Gombert, Nicolas, fl 1520-1552

* Schmidt-Görg, Joseph. Nicolas Gombert, kapellmeister Kaiser Karls V.: leben und werk. Bonn. L. Röhrscheid '38 p348-71 Writings of Gombert

Gomberville, Marin Le Roy de, 1600-1674

Wadsworth, Philip Adrian. The novels of Gomberville; a critical study of Polexandre and Cythérée. (Yale Romanic stud, 21) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 107-9 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1939

Gómez Carillo, Enrique, 1873-1927

Mendoza, Juan M. Enrique Gómez Carrillo; estudio crítico-biográfico; su vida, su obra y su época. Guatemala, Central Am. Unión tipográfica, Muñoz Plaza '40 2v v2, p398-400 Writings of Gómez Carillo

Gonçalves Dias, Antonio, 1823-1864

Ackermann, Fritz. Die versdichtung des brasiliers Antonio Gonçalves Dias. Hamburg. P. Evert '38 p ix-xi

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 1822-1896

Case, Laura J. Naturalism in the novels of the Goncourts. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 102-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Jarman, Laura Martin. The Goncourt brothers: modernists in abnormal psychology. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Language ser, v6, no3, whole no342) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '39 p48-52 *Thesis* Ph.D—Duke univ, 1936

Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de, 1833-1870

Case, Laura J. Naturalism in the novels of the Goncourts. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 102-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Jarman, Laura Martin. The Goncourt brothers: modernists in abnormal psychology. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Language ser, v6, no3, whole no342) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '39 p48-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936

Gonds

Grigson, Wilfred Vernon. The Maria Gonds of Bastar; with an introd. by J. H. Hutton. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p337-8

Gonococcus

Degeneration and variation of gonococci. W. A. Casper. J Bact 36:130-1 Ag '38

Identification of the gonococcus from cultures and the effect of certain animal sera on the fermentations of the gonococcus. L. R. Peizer. J Bact 43:737-8 Je '42

Serological classification of gonococci by comparative agglutination. W. A. Casper. J Bact 34:379 O '37

Gonorrhea

American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. The gonococcus and gonococcal infection; publication com: Malcolm H. Soule [and others] ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 11) [Lancaster, Pa.] Pub. for the Association by the Science press '39 incl bibl

Long, William Bayard, and Goldberg, Jacob Alter, eds. Handbook on social hygiene; with a foreword by Edward L. Keyes. Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Nelson, Nels Albin, and Crain, Gladys L. Syphilis, gonorrhea and the public health. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

New York (city). Department of health. Advances in New York City's health; annual rep. of the Dept. of health of the city of New York for 1939 with a review of the developments from 1934-1939. The department ['40] p284-5

Newer research findings for dealing with syphilis and gonorrhea. C. W. Clarke. Am J Pub Health 29:766 Jl '39

Problem of the gonococcus carrier. C. M. Carpenter and R. S. Westphal. Am J Pub Health 30:541 My '40 19 titles

Social hygiene nursing techniques; a manual of procedure in the diagnosis, treatment and public health control of syphilis and gonorrhea. N. B. Geitz. J Social Hyg 24:238-41 Ap '38

Syphilis and gonococcal infections in children. W. Clarke. J Social Hyg 25:14-15 Ja '39

Gonorrhea—*Continued*
Vaginitis in young girls. V. Vreeland. Pub Health Nursing 31:605 N '39

González Casanova, Pablo
Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Pablo González Casanova. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:288-91 S '40 Writings of González Casanova

González Obregón, Luis, 1865-
Bibliography of the works of Luis González Obregón. R. E. Warner. Hispan Am Hist R 19:577-94 N '39

González Ortega, Jesús, 1824-1881
González Ortega, José. El golpe de estado de Juárez, rasgos biográficos del general Jesús González Ortega. México, D.F. A. del Bosque '41 p407-11

González Prada, Manuel, 1848-1918
González Prada, Manuel. Anarquía. 3d ed (Colección documentos sociales) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '40 p 172-4
González Prada, Manuel. Antología poética; introducción y notas de Carlos García Prada. (Clásicos de América) México, D.F. Cvltvra '40 p345-59
Manuel González Prada: bibliografía. A. González Prada. R Hispan Mod 4:27-39 O '37

González Vigil, Francisco de Paula, 1792-1875
Leguía, Jorge Guillermo. Estudios históricos. (Biblioteca América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '39 p48-62

Good will (in business, etc)
Goodwill on financial statements. G. T. Walker. Account R 13:174-82 Je '38 bibliog f
Nonpurchased goodwill. G. T. Walker. Account R 13:253-9 S '38 bibliog f
Osborn, Byrle. The stuttering vox populi. [Cambridge, Mass.] Priv. ptd. [Murray ptg. co.] '37 p 175-90

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, 1869-1924
Bertram G. Goodhue and Frank Lloyd Wright—their ideals and their influence in the arts. J. F. Castagna. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 2:42-3 S '39

Goodrich, Edwin Stephen, 1868-
De Beer, Gavin Rylands. Evolution; essays on aspects of evolutionary biology, presented to Professor E. S. Goodrich on his seventieth birthday. London. Oxford '38 p337-40 Writings of Goodrich

Goody Two-shoes
History of Little Goody Two-shoes. W. M. Stone. Am Antiq Soc Proc ns49 no2:333-70 '40

Goodyear, Charles, 1800-1860
Barker, Preston Wallace. Charles Goodyear: Connecticut Yankee and rubber pioneer. Boston. G. L. Cabot '40 p97-8
Regli, Adolph Casper. Rubber's Goodyear; the story of a man's perseverance. N.Y. Messner ['41] p243-8
Wolf, Ralph Frank. India rubber man, the story of Charles Goodyear. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p281-6

Gophers
Durrant, Stephen David. Two new gophers from Utah. (Biol. ser, v3, no8) Salt Lake City. Univ. of Utah ['37] p7
Hill, John Eric. Morphology of the pocket gopher, mammalian genus thomomys. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 163-71

Gordiacea. See Nematomorpha

Gordon, Lord George, 1751-1793
Colson, Percy. The strange history of Lord George Gordon. London. Hale, R. '37 p281

Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920
Lampson, Robin. Death loses a pair of wings; the epic of William Gorgas and the conquest of yellow fever; a novel in cadence. N.Y. Scribner '39 p xi-xii

Gorillas
Laryngeal sacs of an infant and an adult gorilla. R. A. Miller. Am J Anat 69:16-17 Jl '41
Morphological observations on a gorilla and an orang of closely known ages. A. H. Schultz. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:20-1 Mr '42

Gorky, Maxim, pseud. of Alexei Maximovich Pyeshkoff, 1868-1936
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Maksim Gor'kii (Aleksei Maksimovich Peshkov, 1868-1936): a bibliographical list. Florence S. Hellman. '39 68p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.
Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners ... with introductions and bibliographies ... rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p908-11
Spector, Ivar. The golden age of Russian literature. Los Angeles, Calif. Scholastic press '39 p237-8

Gossypol
Kirkpatrick, Edward Crane. I. The structure of gossypol. II. Reactions of lactones. Urbana, Ill. '38 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Gothic language
Hempel, Heinrich. Gotisches elementarbuch. (Sammlung Göschen, nr79) Berlin. De Gruyter '37 p4

Gotland
Hammargren, Henning. Gotland; en försvarshistorisk och ekonomisk-geografisk studie; med företal av prins Oscar Bernadotte, greve af Wisborg, och bidrag av professor Knud Fabricus. 2. uppl (Marinlitteraturföreningen, nr43) Stockholm. Marinlitteraturföreningens förlag '39 p315-18

Göttingen. Universität
Kahn, Irene Jetta. Der historiker Arnold Hermann Ludwig Heeren; ein beitrag zur geschichte der Göttinger schule. Ludwigshafen a. Rh. Neubauer '39 p65-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel
Kühn, Arthur. Die neugestaltung der deutschen geographie im 18. jahrhundert; ein beitrag zur geschichte der geographie an der Georgia Augusta zu Göttingen; mit einem vorwort von W. Meinardus. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd5) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '39 bibliog f

Gottl-Ottlilienfeld, Friedrich von, 1868-
Gegenwartsfragen der wirtschaftswissenschaft; in gemeinschaft mit Otto Friedrich Bollnow, Herbert Kniesche, Heinz Lutke [u.a.] hrsg. von Heinrich Hunke und Erwin Wiskemann. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 bibliog f

Goucher college, Baltimore
Knipp, Mrs Anna (Heubeck), and Thomas, Thaddeus Peter. The history of Goucher college. Baltimore, Md. Goucher college '38 p583-637

Gould, Robert, d 1709?
Sloane, Eugene Hulse. Robert Gould, seventeenth cent. satirist. Philadelphia. [Univ. of Pa.] '40 p 121-6 Writings of Gould *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Gouldia (botany)
Fosberg, Francis Raymond. The genus gouldia (rubiaceae). (Bul, no 147) Honolulu. Bishop museum '37 p81

Gourds
Gourds; uses, culture, identification. A. E. Hutchins and L. Sando. Minn Ag Exp B 356:34-5 '41
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. Gourds of the southeastern Indians; a prolegomenon on the lagenaria gourd in the culture of the southeastern Indians. Boston. New England gourd soc. '41 p 106-9

Gourgas, John James Joseph, 1777-1865
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo. John James Joseph Gourgas, 1777-1865, conservator of Scottish rite freemasonry. Boston. Supreme council 38°, A.A.S.R., N.M.J. '38 p54-8

Gout
McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p432-3 19 titles
See also
Arthritis

Government. See Administration, Public; Political science

Government, Resistance to

Díaz, Pedro Jesús. De resistentia tyrannidi. (Catholic univ. of Am. S. Facultas theologica, 1940-41, no57) Washingtonii. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p43-5 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

González Prada, Manuel. Anarquía. 3d ed (Colección documentos sociales) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '40 p 172-4

Ligt, Barthélemy de. The conquest of violence; an essay on war and revolution; with an introd. by Aldous Huxley [tr. by Honor Tracy from the French text rev. and enl. by the author] London. Routledge '37 p289-96

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. War without violence; a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments [with a pref. by Oswald Garrison Villard] N.Y. Harcourt '39 p325-32 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also
Revolutions

Government contracts. See Public contracts

Government corporations

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p834

Rodríguez Arias, Julio C. La sociedad de economía mixta, su definición jurídico económica; prólogo de Rafael Bielsa. Rosario. Librería Ciencia '40 p 139-40

Thurston, John. Government proprietary corporations in the English-speaking countries. (Harvard political stud) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p281-8

Government officials and employees

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Public personnel administration: sel. bibl; comp. by Grace Lefler. The university '38 12 l annot mim

See also
Civil service
Municipal employees
Public service
State governments—Officials and employees

Government ownership

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 25. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Buehler, Alfred Grether. Public finance. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p298-9, 318-19

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p833-4

Government ownership of electric utilities. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 140-53)

Hall, Ford Poulton. Government and business. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Keohane, Mrs Mary (Pieters). Government in business. (North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Com. on experimental units. Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p36-7

McDiarmid, John. Government corporations and federal funds. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in public adm, v6) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p233-6

Moreau, Jacques. Le régime financier des services industriels de l'état en France. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p213-17 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Sorrell, Lewis Carlyle. Government ownership and operation of railways for the United States. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p311-12

See also
Industry and state
Municipal ownership

Government ownership of railroads. See Railroads and state

Government publications

* Childs, James Bennett. Government document bibliography in the United States and elsewhere. 3d ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 78p

Aids to foreign public document use since 1937. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 31:432-5 D '40 bibliog article

Carnegie endowment for international peace. European governments in exile; comp. by Helen L. Scanlon. (Memoranda ser, no3) Wash. D.C. The library ['42] 22p mim

Childs, James Bennett. The official gazettes of foreign countries. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p 129-74)

Current financial reports. See weekly numbers of Bond buyer

Exiled governments: their official records. J. B. Childs. Am Pol Sci R 35:1158-60 D '41 bibliog article

Huston, Evelyn. Government document collections: a survey of methods and procedures in a sel. number of libraries in Calif. '40 l 81-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

New government aids for teachers. M. F. Ryan. See monthly numbers of School life

Recent aids to public documents use. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 29:226-8 S '38

Recent publications of political interest. M. O. Price. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

See also
Cataloging—Government publications
also subhead Government publications under names of countries, e.g. United States—Government publications

Government regulation of commerce. See Commercial policy; Interstate commerce

Government regulation of industry. See Industry and state

Government regulation of railroads. See Interstate commerce; Railroads and state

Governments in exile. See World war, 1939- —Governments in exile

Governors (machinery)

* Schmidt, Walter. Unmittelbare regelung; grundlagen und anwendung auf die regelung von drehzahl, temperatur, druck und menge. Berlin. VDI-verlag '39 p 106-12

Prime-mover speed governors for interconnected systems. R. J. Caughey and J. B. McClure. Elec Eng 60:Trans 150-1 Ap '41

Supplementary control of prime-mover speed governors. S. B. Crary and J. B. McClure. Elec Eng 61:213-14 Ap '42

Turbine-governor performance analyzer. W. O. Osbon. Elec Eng 60:967 N '41

Governor's island, New York

Governor's island club. Governor's island, its history and development, 1637-1937. N.Y. The club '37 p63-4

Gowen family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p375

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de, 1746-1828

* Estrada, Genaro. Bibliografía de Goya. México. Casa de España '40 117p annot

Barbarrosa, Mercedes C. The living Goya. Boston. Meador '39 p349

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de. Fifty drawings by Francisco Goya. (Papers, no7) N.Y. Metropolitan museum '38 p 17

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de. Francisco Goya; text von Benno Fleischmann. Wien. O. Lorenz ['37?] p33

Gudiol i Ricart, Josep. Goya. N.Y. Hyperion ['41] p 122

Poore, Charles Graydon. Goya. N.Y., London. Scribner '38 p 275-83

Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué. Eugenio Lucas y Padilla. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular ser) N.Y. Hispanic soc. of Am. '40 p70-6

Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué. Notes on Spanish drawings. (In Hispanic society of America. Notes Hispanic, 1941. N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees ['41] p56-61) Works of Goya

Grabhorn press, San Francisco

* Heller, Elinor Raas, and Magee, David Bickersteth. Bibliography of the Grabhorn press, 1915-1940. San Francisco. [Grabhorn] '40 193p

* Wagner, Henry Raup. The Grabhorn press: a catalogue of imprints in the coll. of Henry R. Wagner. Los Angeles. Ritchie, W. '38 47p

Graça Aranha, José Pereira da, 1868-1931

Latin American writers: Graça Aranha. A. Flores. Panorama no 19:19 My '42 mim

Grading and marking (students)

Akridge, Garth H. Pupil progress policies and practices. (Contributions to educ, no691) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p59-62 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Broom, Mybert Eustace. Educational measurements in the elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Detroit. Board of education. Detroit testing manual; a guide to the administration, interpretation and general use of standardized achievement tests. Detroit. Pub. by the authority of the Board of educ., city of Detroit '38 p9-10, 112-15

Evans, Robert Oscar. Practices, trends, and issues in reporting to parents on welfare of the child in school; principles upon which an effective program may be built. N.Y. Teachers college '38 p91-8

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Reports and records. (Bul, no66) '39 3 l mim

Kelley, Glenn Orville. The English classification tests administered by the University of Nebraska: an analysis. [Lincoln? Neb. '38] p87-93 mim *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Kruger, Harold LaVerne. An investigation of the reliability and validity of a proposed set of diagnostic tests for one unit of high school physics. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 34-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Little, Martin Ebert. A study of the eighth grade diploma situation in Kansas. (Kan. State teachers' college, Emporia. Bul. of information, v 17, no6; Stud. in educ, no 13) Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant '37 p25

Nelson, Martin Johan. Tests and measurements in elementary education. N.Y. Cordon ['39] incl bibl

Personality ratings: reliability of teachers' ratings; Validity of teachers' ratings in predicting scholastic achievement. T. A. Langlie. Pedagog Sem 50:359, 426 Je '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1929

Problem of adequate evaluation of the college student's achievement. E. E. Lamson. Ed Adm & Sup 26:506-7 O '40 41 titles

Pullias, Earl Vivon. Variability in results from new-type achievement tests; with a foreword by William A. Brownell. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Research stud. in educ, no2) Duke univ. press '37 p98-100 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936

Saunders, Carleton M. Promotion or failure for the elementary school pupil? N.Y. Teachers college '41 p71-7

Semester grades in higher education. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p472-4)

Smith, Bunnie Othanel. Logical aspects of educational measurement. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 167-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Stephens, Theodore Pierson. An evaluation of scholarship and character of college students. [Chicago] '41 p 144-9 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Webb, Louie Winfield, and Shotwell, Mrs Anna Rachael (Markt). Testing in the elementary school; rev. ed. of Standard tests in the elementary school. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

See also

Mental tests

School reports

Graduate work. See Colleges and universities—Graduate work

Graf, Urs, ca 1485-1527

Major, Emil, and Gradmann, Erwin. Vrs Graf. Basel. Holbein ['41] p41

Grafting

Frameworking of fruit trees. R. J. Garner and W. F. Walker. E Malling Res Sta Rep 1937:255-6 '38 25 titles

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p498-502 79 titles

Studies in framework grafting of mature fruit trees. R. J. Hilton and others. J Pomology 19:166-7, 185, 196 Mr '42

Studies in incompatibility between stock and scion, with special reference to certain deciduous fruit trees. W. T. Chang. J Pomology 15:321-5 Ja '38

See also

Plant propagation

Grafton, Cornelius Washington, 1846-1934

Cabaniss, Allen. Life and thought of a country preacher, C. W. Grafton, D.D, LL.D; with foreword by William Warren Sweet. Richmond, Va. John Knox press ['42] p 193-200

Graham, John, of Claverhouse, 1st viscount of Dundee. See Dundee, J. G.

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame, 1852-1936

* Dartmouth college. Library. The Herbert Faulkner West collection of R. B. Cunninghame Graham, presented in memory of Don Roberto to the Library in August nineteen hundred and thirty-eight; comp. by Herbert Faulkner West. [ltd ed] Hanover. [Dartmouth ptg. co.] '38 20p

Tschiffely, Aimé Felix. Don Roberto, being the account of the life and works of R. B. Cunninghame Graham, 1852-1936. London, Toronto. Heinemann ['37] p447-8

Grail

Newstead, Helaine. Bran the Blessed in Arthurian romance. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 141) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p201-12

Perceval (Didot Perceval). The Didot Perceval according to the manuscripts of Modena and Paris; ed. by William Roach. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 131-8

Wolframs Parzival und das problem der quelle. T. C. van Stockum. Neophilologus 26:23-4 O '40

Grain

* Briggs, Charles H. A bibliography of cerealiana; a list of books and pamphlets on cereal production and marketing, milling and baking, and insects and fungous infestations of cereals and cereal products, including publications of state, provincial and national agricultural experiment stations and boards of agriculture. Minneapolis. Miller pub. co. '38 59p

Cereal growing on weedy land in northeastern Saskatchewan; effect of heavy seeding with the use of fertilizer on the development of weeds and crops. G. L. Godel. Sci Ag 19:32 S '38

Climate and small grains. S. C. Salmon. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:339-42

Cold resistance of winter wheat, rye, barley, and oats in transition from dormancy to active growth. H. H. Laude. J Ag Research 54:916-17 Je 15 '47

Collaborative study of the applicability of microbiological and chemical methods to the determination of niacin (nicotinic acid) in cereal products. D. Melnick. Cereal Chem 19:567 S '42

Determination of moisture in the wet milling industry. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. Cereal Chem 19:654-5 S '42

Digestibility and nutritional value of cereal proteins in the human subject. J. R. Murlin and H. A. Mattill. J Nutrition 16:33-5 Jl '38

Effect of injury in imitation of hail damage on the development of small grain. J. C. Eldredge. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 219:302 '37

Egg-replacement value of the proteins of cereal breakfast foods, with a consideration of heat injury. J. R. Murlin and others. J Nutrition 16:268-9 S '38

Grain—*Continued*

Grain exports from the Soviet Union. L. Volin. For Ag 5:205-14 My '41 bibliog f

Hevesy, Paul de. World wheat planning and economic planning in general. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p871-83

Influence of variety, season and green manures upon the composition of wheats. J. E. Greaves and others. J Nutrition 19:186 F '40

Jasny, Naum. Competition among grains. (Grain economics ser, no2) Stanford university, Calif. Food research inst. ['40] bibliog f

Kent-Jones, Douglas William. Modern cereal chemistry. [3d ed] Liverpool. Northern pub. co. '39 p644-85, 4 unnumb p

London. Science museum. Science library. Granular materials; their storage and allied subjects, 1930 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no467) The museum '39 2 l mim

Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce Ficklen. The agricultural industries. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p470-2

Nature of the competition between cereal crops and annual weeds. G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. J Ag Sci 28:271 Ap '38

New aspects on the drying and disinfection of cereals. E. Gasser and G. Stampa. Int R Ag 32:35T-36T Ja '41

Nitrogenous fertilisers in relation to stubble grown cereals under South Australian conditions. A. R. Callaghan and E. J. Breakwell. S Australia Ag J 41:344-5 N '37

Oats and oat products: culture, botany, seed structure, milling, composition and uses. H. J. Brownlee and F. L. Gunderson. Cereal Chem 15:272 My '38

Oogstanalyse: negen roggerassen bij drie plantafstanden. S. J. Wellensiek. Land Tijdsch 53:490-1 My '41

Respiration and storage behavior of soybeans. P. E. Ramstad and W. F. Geddes. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 156:52-4 '42

Review of the 1938 literature pertaining to the field of cereal chemistry. W. S. Hale. Cereal Chem 16:454-5 Jl '39

Riboflavin content of cereal grains and bread and its distribution in products of wheat milling. J. S. Andrews and others. Cereal Chem 19:63-4 Ja '42

Soviet state grain farms. W. Ladejinsky. For Ag 2:440-54 O '38 bibliog f

Studies in tillering. J. L. Gardner. Ecol 23: 172-4 Ap '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Tex.

Studies in vernalisation of cereals. F. G. Gregory and others. Ann Bot ns2:250, 763-4; 3:728-9, 755-6 Ja, Jl '38, Jl '39

Variability in the thiamin content of western Canadian hard red spring wheat of the 1940 crop. H. Johannson and C. E. Rich. Cereal Chem 19:313 Mr '42

Vernalization of Marquis wheat and other spring cereals. D. J. Wort. Bot Gaz 101: 480-1 D '39

Warren, Clarence Henry. Corn country. London. Batsford ['40] p 133

See also

Barley
Corn
Oats
Rice
Rye
Sorghum
Wheat

Diseases and pests

* Chemical elimination of saprophytes during laboratory germination of seed peas. W. F. Crosier and S. R. Patrick. J Ag Research 58:422 Mr 15 '39

* Holton, Charles Stewart, and Heald, Frederick De Forest. Bunt or stinking smut of wheat (a world problem). Minneapolis. Burgess ['41] incl bibl

Control of smut diseases in Egypt with special reference to sowing depth and soil moisture. G. H. Jones and Abd El-Ghani Seif El-Nasr Eff. Egypt Ag Min B 224:45-6 '40

Cotton, Richard Thomas. Insect pests of stored grain and grain products, identification, habits and methods of control. Minneapolis. Burgess '41 incl bibl

Disinfecting value of fungicides used for treating cereal seeds and their influence on growth. H. W. Mead. Sci Ag 21:725-6 Jl '41

Effect of light and temperature on the viability of urediospores of certain cereal rusts. L. Hwang. Phyt 32:711 Ag '42

Insects infesting stored grain and seeds. H. H. Shepard. Minn Ag Exp B 340:28-30 '39

Observations on ergot in cereal crops. W. A. R. Dillon Weston and R. E. Taylor. J Ag Sci 32:464 O '42

Piper, Clarence Sherwood. Copper deficiency in plants at Robe, South Australia: occurrence of reclamation disease in cereals in South Australia. (Pamphlet, no78) East Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '38 p28

Rootrots of cereals. P. M. Simmonds. Bot R 7:327-32 Je '41 104 titles

Studies on bunt, or stinking smut, of wheat and its control. R. W. Leukel. U S Ag Tech B 582:45-7 '37

Studies on the genetics of smuts of barley and oats in relation to pathogenicity. C. C. Allison. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 119:32-4 '37

Studies on the natural inoculation of seed barley with covered smut (ustilago hordei) V. F. Tapke. J Ag Research 60:808-10 Je 15 '40 53 titles

Studies on the pathogenicity of fusarium species associated with root rot of wheat. C. L. Johnston and F. J. Greaney. Phyt 32:683-4 Ag '42

Prices

Grain prices and the futures market: a 15-year survey, 1923-1938. G. W. Hoffman. U S Ag Tech B 747:72-3 '41 20 titles

Storage

Respiration of cereal grains and flaxseed. C. H. Bailey. Plant Physiology 15:273-4 Ap '40

Some engineering phases of grain storage. H. J. Barre and C. F. Kelly. Ag Eng 23:84 Mr '42

Grain elevators

Decade of Michigan cooperative elevators, 1925 to 1935. W. O. Hedrick. Mich Ag Exp Spec Bul 291:94-5 '38

Hedges, Harold. Using your co-op elevator. (Circ. E-8. You and your co-op ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

Grain trade

Corn industries research foundation, New York. Corn in industry; a handbook of information on the starches, syrups, sugars and other industrial products made from the corn kernel; incl. a brief hist. sketch about corn; manufacturing processes, description and uses of products, importance to agric. [N.Y. The foundation '37] p58

Grain prices and the futures market: a 15-year survey, 1923-1938. G. W. Hoffman. U S Ag Tech B 747:72-3 '41 20 titles

Normand, André. Une expérience d'économie dirigée en agriculture: l'Office du blé. Grenoble. Imp. Boissy & Colomb '38 p299-306 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Gramineae. See Grasses

Grammar. See Grammar, Comparative and general; *also* subhead Grammar under names of languages, e.g. English language—Grammar

Grammar, Comparative and general

Burnham, Josephine May. The presentative sentence. (In Kansas. University. Department of English. Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb. (Humanistic stud, v6, no4) Lawrence. The university '40 p 104-7)

See also

Language and languages

Grammar schools. See Public schools

Grammerstötter, Carl Eduard, 1789-1833

Carl Eduard Grammerstötter. H. Hochholzer. Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift 25:360-3 S '37

Grammicolepidae

Deep-sea zeomorph fishes of the family grammicolepidae. G. S. Myers. U S Nat Mus Proc 84:155-6 '38

Gramophone. See Phonograph

Grand army of the republic
Heck, Frank Hopkins. The Civil war veteran in Minnesota life and politics. (Annals of Am, v3) Oxford, Ohio. Miss. Valley press '41 p261-2, 268-9 annot Archives and publications of the Grand army of the republic
Tappan, Franklin D. The passing of the Grand army of the republic. Worcester, Mass. Commonwealth press '39 p265-6

Grand canyon of the Colorado
Ep-archean and ep-Algonkian erosion surfaces, Grand canyon, Arizona. R. P. Sharp. Geol Soc Bul 51:1265-9 Ag '40

Grand Coulee dam
Geology of the rock foundation of Grand Coulee dam, Washington. W. H. Irwin. Geol Soc Bul 49:1649-50 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Granet, Marcel, 1884-
Marcel Granet: an appreciation. Y. Kun. Yenching J Soc Stud 1:237-41 Ja '39

Grange
Masterson, Iver Willis. A history of the consumer's cooperatives in Oregon prior to 1900. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no8) Eugene. State system of higher educ. ['40] p27-8 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore.

Granger, Walter, 1872-1941
Memorial to Walter Granger; with list of his publications, by R. H. Nichols, G. G. Simpson. Geol Soc Proc 1941:166-72 '42

Granger homesteads
Duggan, Raymond P. A federal resettlement project: Granger homesteads. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 177-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Granite
Andalusite and sillimanite in uncontaminated igneous rocks. E. S. Hills. Geol M 75:303 Jl '38
Application of the helium method to granites. N. B. Keevil. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:150 '38
Cairnsmore of Fleet granite and its metamorphic aureole. C. I. Gardiner and S. H. Reynolds. Geol M 74:299 Jl '37
Criteria of origin of inclusions in plutonic rocks. F. F. Grout. Geol Soc Bul 48:1523-8 N '37
Evolution of the Criffell-Dalbeattie quartz-diorite: a study of granitization. M. MacGregor. Geol M 75:496 N '38
Granitization, albitization, and related phenomena in the northern Inyo range of California-Nevada. G. H. Anderson. Geol Soc Bul 48:1-74 Ja '37 bibliog f
On granitization and associated processes. M. MacGregor and G. Wilson. Geol M 76: 213-15 *i.e.* 261-3 Je '39
Origin of the basic inclusions in the granitic rocks of the Yanai district, Japan, and their petrographic features. S. Iwao. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:45-62 Mr '40 bibliog f
Petrology of the contact breccias of the Chelan batholith. A. C. Waters. Geol Soc Bul 49:792-4 My '38
Petrology of the Goodhouse-Pella area, Namaqualand, South Africa. C. B. Coetzee. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 44:205-6 '42
See also
Granodiorite

Granite dealers and workers
McGarvey, George Albert, and Sherman, Harrie H. Granite cutting; an analysis of the granite cutter's trade, together with specimen instruction material for use of apprentices and journeymen workers. reprinted 1938 [rev] (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no 137. Trade and industrial ser, no38) U.S. Dept. of the interior. Office of educ. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p242-4

Granodiorite
Evolution of the granodioritic rocks of the southeastern end of the Kopaonik batholith, Yugoslavia. G. Wilson. Geol M 75:218 My '38
Gabbro-granodiorite contact in the Slieve Gullion area and its bearing on tertiary petrogenesis. D. L. Reynolds. Geol Soc Lond Q J 97:31-2 S '41
Hershey, Howard Garland. Structure and age of the Port Deposit granodiorite complex. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep. v 13 '37

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885
Brooks, William Elizabeth. Grant of Appomattox; a study of the man. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['42] p315-20

Grant county, South Dakota
Black, Doris Louise. History of Grant county, South Dakota, 1861-1937. Milbank, S.D. Milbank herald advance '39 p viii-x *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Colo.

Grants-in-aid
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on federal and state grants-in-aid, including a section on education. Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '40 28p mim 249 titles
Federal grants-in-aid; a sel. list of references. Employment R 3:449-51 S '41 annot
Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Federal grants-in-aid: sel. bibl; comp. by D. E. Rosen. The university '38 11 l annot mim

Granular materials
Different approaches to the study of propulsion of granular materials and the value of their coordination. P. Nemenyi. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:645-7 '40 74 titles
Dry processing for maximum density. C. M. Dodd. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:465-77 D '38 bibliog f
German and Austrian papers on mechanical analysis. H. C. Stetson. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:28-30 '38 mim
Gradings for high density. F. O. Anderegg. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:11-13 Ja '37 incl bibl
London. Science museum. Science library. Granular materials with a gaseous stationary continuous phase; references especially on their packing and motion. (Bibliog. ser, no564) The library '41 3 l mim
London. Science museum. Science library. Hydraulic classification of powders, 1933-7. (Bibliog. ser, no473) The library '39 3 l mim

Grapefruit
Maturity studies of marsh seedless grapefruit in the lower Rio Grande valley. J. F. Wood and H. M. Reed. Tex Ag Exp Bul 562:39 '38
Relation of magnesium deficiency in grapefruit leaves to yield and chemical composition of fruit. B. R. Fudge. Fla Ag Exp B 331:36 '39

Grapes
Breeding for hardy seedless grapes. A. B. Stout. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:420 '37
Carbohydrate metabolism of vitis vinifera: hemicellulose. A. J. Winkler and W. O. Williams. Plant Physiology 13:387-90 Ap '38
Cellier, André. La viticulture française et les projets d'Office national du vin. Montpellier. Mari-Lavit '38 p267-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier
Chemical composition of Arkansas-grown American grapes. H. Reynolds and J. E. Vaile. Ark Ag Exp B 420:52-3 '42
Factors influencing the quality of American grapes in storage. J. M. Lutz. U S Ag Tech B 606:26 '38
Fruit-bud and flower formation in the sultanina grape. A. J. Winkler and E. M. Shemsettin. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 10 no 15: 600 '37
Further studies with the muscadine grape. E. F. Savage and others. Ga Ag Exp B 217:35-6 '41 30 titles
Genetic study of variations in floral morphology and function in cultivated forms of vitis. G. D. Oberle. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 250:58-63 '38
Grape development and improvement. E. Snyder. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:655
Grape growing in Florida. R. D. Dickey and K. W. Loucks. Fla Ag Exp B 324:36 '38
Grape production in Texas. E. Mortensen and U. A. Randolph. Tex Ag Exp C 89:26 '40 28 titles
Grape varieties in Arkansas. J. E. Vaile. Ark Ag Exp B 379:24 '39

Grapes—*Continued*
Maturity studies with California grapes; the Balling-acid ratio of wine grapes. M. A. Amerine and A. J. Winkler. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:386-7 '41
Morel, Léopold. L'économie dirigée en viticulture. Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p 159-60
Pruning and fertilization experiments with Concord grapes. J. R. van Haarlem and W. H. Upshall. Sci Ag 18:499 My '38
Response of American grapes to various treatments and vineyard practices. J. R. Cooper and J. E. Vaile. Ark Ag Exp B 378:73-4 '39
Uneven ripening of Concord grapes: chemical and physiological studies. J. E. Webster and F. B. Cross. Okla Ag Exp Tech B T13:45-8 '42
Wagner, Philip Marshall. Wine grapes, their selection, cultivation and enjoyment. N.Y. Harcourt ['37] p281-6
See also
Raisins
Wine and wine making

Diseases and pests

Anthracnose of vines and its control in South Africa. S. J. Du Plessis. S Africa Ag Dept Sci B 216:46-7 '41
Control of chlorosis in American grapes. F. B. Wann. Utah Ag Exp B 299:27 '41
Market diseases of fruits and vegetables: grapes and other small fruits. D. H. Rose and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 340:24-6 '39

Graphic arts
Developments in the graphic arts, 1941. M. S. Kantrowitz. Paper Tr J 114:48 Mr 26 '42
Di Gemma, Joseph. Lumiprinting, a new graphic art; ed. by Arthur L. Guptill. (Am. artist creative arts lib) N.Y. Watson-Guptill publications '42 p 113
Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. The graphic arts. (Industrial arts educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl
Selected reference works on typography and the graphic arts for English readers. Print 2:125-31 O '41
See also
Art, Commercial
Drawing
Engraving
Lettering
Painting
Photography
Photomechanical processes
Printing

Graphic methods
Bibliography of pictorial statistics; comp. by H. Brandt. Wilson Lib Bul 14:38-42 S '39
Books and monographs on graphical methods. Sch Sci & Math 41:162-71 F '41
Brinton, Willard Cope. Graphic presentation. N.Y. Brinton associates '39 incl bibl
Fotch, Walter G. An analysis of some procedures for teaching reading for comprehension of graphs, charts, and other similar data. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 50-2, 69-70 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester
Historical development of the graphical representation of statistical data. H. G. Funkhouser. Osiris 3:374-94 '37 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937
Modley, Rudolf. How to use pictorial statistics. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p 158-66
Smith, Herbert Getchell. Figuring with graphs and scales. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p58
See also
Nomography

Graphite
Graphit und graphitverbindung. U. Hofmann. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 18:255-6 '39
Graphitization in high purity iron-carbon alloys. C. Wells. Am Soc Metals Trans 26:289-357 Je '38 bibliog f
Miller, Benjamin LeRoy. Graphite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). N.Y. The institute '37 p346)
Principles of graphitization. H. A. Schwartz. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 50:20-3 Jl '42

Graphology
Jacoby, Hans. Analysis of handwriting; an introd. into scientific graphology. N.Y. Norton; London. Allen, G. ['40] p23-6
Jacoby, Hans. Self-knowledge through handwriting. N.Y. Salloch ['41] p xv
Lewinson, Thea Stein, and Zubin, Joseph. Handwriting analysis; a ser. of scales for evaluating the dynamic aspects of handwriting; with a foreword by Nolan D. C. Lewis. N.Y. King's crown press '42 p 146-7
Sara, Dorothy. Reading character from handwriting. (Leisure league little bks, no32) N.Y. Leisure league of Am. '37 p78

Graptolites
Pneumatocysts on monograptus (linograptus) phillipsi multiramosus. C. E. Decker. J Paleont 13:51 Ja '39
Victorian graptolites. W. J. Harris and D. E. Thomas. Min & Geol J 2:128-36, 197-8 Ja, S '40 incl bibl

Grass mites
Cooper, Kenneth Willard. The nuclear cytology of the grass mite, pediculopsis graminum (Reut.) with special reference to karyomerokinesis. (Sonderabdruck aus chromosoma, abt. B, 1. bd, 1. hft) Berlin. Springer '39 p 101-3

Grasses
Apparent digestibility and nutritive value of beardless wheatgrass at three stages of maturity. W. H. Burkitt. J Ag Research 61:478-9 S 15 '40 23 titles
Armstrong, Sydney Frederick. British grasses and their employment in agriculture. 3d ed rev and enl Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 incl bibl
Artificial reseeding on oak-brush range in central Utah. R. Price. U S Ag C 453:17-18 '38
Breeding miscellaneous grasses. H. N. Vinall. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1074-6
Carotene content of several herbages during the growing season. W. W. Snyder and L. A. Moore. J Dairy Sci 23:370-1 My '40 11 titles
Chemical composition and apparent digestibility of nutrients in crested wheatgrass harvested in three stages of maturity. J. Sotola. J Ag Research 61:310-11 Ag 15 '40
Chemical composition and grazing value of Napier grass, pennisetum purpureum Schum. grown under a grazing management practice. R. E. Blaser and others. Am Soc Agron J 34:174 F '42
Comparison of some methods used in determing percentage utilization of range grasses. J. F. Pechanec and G. D. Pickford. J Ag Research 54:765 My 15 '37
Contribution to our information on grass burning. L. Cook. S African J Sci 37:281-2 D '39
Cytological studies of arctic grasses. K. Flovik. Hereditas 24 no3:367-75 '38
Cytological study of California forage grasses. G. L. Stebbins and R. M. Love. Am J Bot 28:382 My '41
Cytological study of some species in the tribe paniceae. G. W. Burton. Am J Bot 29:359 My '42
Cytology of agropyron junceum, A. repens and their spontaneous hybrids. G. Östergren. Hereditas 26 no3-4:315-16 '40 21 titles
Cytology of some wild species of hordeum. T. C. Chin. Ann Bot ns5:545 Jl '41
Cytotaxonomic studies in the gramineae spartina, andropogon and panicum. G. L. Church. Am J Bot 27:271 Ap '40
Deterioration of Midwestern ranges. J. E. Weaver and F. W. Albertson. Ecol 21:236 Ap '40
Developmental morphology of the growing point of the shoot and the inflorescence in grasses. M. W. Evans and F. O. Grover. J Ag Research 61:515-20 O 1 '40 88 titles
Effect of clipping and drying immature grasses on their yield and chemical composition. M. W. Goodwin. Del Ag Exp B 223:20-1 '40
Effect of intensity and frequency of clipping on density and yield of black grama and tobosa grass. R. H. Canfield. U S Ag Tech B 681:31-2 '39
Effect of irrigation on the palatability of certain grass and clover species grown in plots of pure species. W. E. J. Milton. Emp J Exp Ag 6:156 Ap '38

Grasses—*Continued*

Effect of removing different proportions of foliage on contrasting strains of Kentucky bluegrass, poa pratensis L. A. O. Kuhn and W. B. Kemp. Am Soc Agron J 31:895 O '39

Effect of selection and inbreeding on the growth of big bluestem (andropogon furcatus, Muhl) A. G. Law and K. L. Anderson. Am Soc Agron J 32:943 D '40 23 titles

Factors affecting the germination of various dropseed grasses (sporobolus spp.) V. K. Toole. J Ag Research 62:714-15 Je 15 '41

Further studies on apomixis and sexuality in poa. A. Müntzing. Hereditas 26 no 1-2: 187-8 '40 33 titles

Gates, Frank Caleb. Grasses in Kansas. (Kan. State board of agric. Rep, v60, no220-A) Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant, W. C. Austin, state printer '37 p53-4

Genetical consequences of the chromosomal behavior in orchard grass, dactylis glomerata L. W. M. Myers. Am Soc Agron J 33:900 O '41

Grass culture and range improvement in the central and southern Great Plains. D. A. Savage. U S Ag C 491:50-3 '39

Grass silage harvesting methods. F. H. Hamlin. Ag Eng 19:314 Jl '38

Grass studies; additional somatic chromosome complements. E. L. Nielson. Am J Bot 26: 371 Je '39

Grasses of Oklahoma. H. I. Featherly. Okla Ag Exp Tech B 3:130-1 '38

Growth and development in range grasses. C. E. Olmsted. Bot Gaz 102:518-19; 103:542 Mr '41, Mr '42

Growth habits of reed canary grass. M. W. Evans and J. E. Ely. Am Soc Agron J 33: 1027 N '41

Growth of some range grasses in reduced light intensities at Cheyenne, Wyoming. H. M. Benedict. Bot Gaz 102:588-9 Mr '41

Heritable variations in seed set under bag among plants of orchard grass, dactylis glomerata L. W. M. Myers. Am Soc Agron J 34:1050-1 N '42

Influence of rainfall upon tuft area and height growth of three semi-desert range grasses in southern Arizona. P. B. Lister and F. X. Schumacher. J Ag Research 54: 121 Ja 15 '37

Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens) G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. Ann Bot ns2:279-80, 791 Ap-Jl '38

Klapp, Ernst Ludwig. Taschenbuch der gräser; ihre erkennung und bestimmung, bewertung und verwendung; leitfaden für den unterricht und für den praktischen gebrauch in land- und forstwirtschaft, kulturtechnik, schätzungs- und vermessungswesen. Berlin. P. Parey '37 p 192-3

Lawn experiments. F. A. Welton and J. C. Carroll. Ohio Ag Exp B 613:43 '40 15 titles

Legume and grass silages. O. M. Camburn and others. Vt Ag Exp B 434:18 '38

Methods of breeding crested wheatgrass, agropyron cristatum (L.) Beauv. R. P. Murphy. Am Soc Agron J 34:565 Je '42

Methods of making silage from grasses and legumes. T. E. Woodward and J. B. Shepherd. U S Ag Tech B 611:31-3 '38

Modification of chemical composition of pasture plants by soils. A. R. Midgley. Am Soc Agron J 29:502-3 Je '37

Nutritional studies with cattle on a grassland-type range in Arizona. E. B. Stanley. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 79:162-4 '38

Pasture studies; intra-seasonal changes in the nutritive value of pasture herbage. E. W. Crampton and R. P. Forshaw. Sci Ag 19: 709 Ag '39

Pasture studies; nutritive values of Kentucky blue grass, red top and brome grass. E. W. Crampton and R. Forshaw. J Nutrition 19:172 F '40

Progeny test as a measure of the types of seed-development in poa pratensis L. F. W. Tinney and O. S. Aamodt. J Heredity 31:464 O '40 13 titles

Range forage production in relation to time and frequency of harvesting. R. Lang and O. K. Barnes. Wyo Ag Exp B 253:31-2 '42

Relchela panicoides Steudel; gramineae endemica en Chile. C. Muñoz. Arnold Arbor J 22:217 Ap '41 20 titles

Role of seedlings in recovery of midwestern ranges from drought. J. E. Weaver and I. M. Mueller. Ecol 23:294 Jl '42

Role of the bison in maintaining the short grass plains. F. Larson. Ecol 21:121 Ap '40

Saura, Fulgencio. Cariología de algunas especies del género paspalum. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Instituto de genética. Publicación, t2, fasc3) Buenos Aires. '41 p48

Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of some important Arizona range grasses. E. B. Stanley and C. W. Hodgson. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 73:465-6 '38

Seasonal growth of grass roots. I. H. Stuckey. Am J Bot 28:491 Je '41

Seasonal variation in the composition of bluebunch fescue. R. McCall. J Ag Research 58:615-16 Ap 15 '39

Short bibliography on grasses, grasslands and fodders in India. Ag & Livestock India 9:290-300 My '39

Soil properties determining the botanical composition of pastures in West Virginia. R. R. Robinson. J Ag Research 54:896-7 Je 15 '37

Somatic chromosome complements in bouteloua. J. L. Fults. Am J Bot 29:55 Ja '42

Some experiments on the carotene content of grasses and concentrates and the feeding of guinea grass to dairy cows. J. K. Makhijani and B. N. Banerjee. Ind J Vet Sci 8:28 Mr '38

Studies on the significance of polyploidy; deschampsia and aira. O. Hagerup. Hereditas 25 no2:192 '39

Study of methods of breeding orchard grass, dactylis glomerata L. H. K. Schultz. Am Soc Agron J 33:557-8 Je '41

Tertiary prairie grasses and other herbs from the high plains. M. K. Elias. Geol Soc Sp Pa no41:147-52 '42

Thomas, B. and Moon, F. E. Preliminary study of the effects of manurial treatment, and of age, on the carotene-content of grass. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. King's college. Agric. dept. '38 p244

United States. Forest service. Range plant handbook. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p ii-iii

Winter forage in Britain: the possible use of pampas and tussac grasses. W. Davies. Emp J Exp Ag 8:294 O '40 11 titles

Zinc content of weeds and volunteer grasses and planted land covers. L. H. Rogers and others. Soil Sci 47:242-3 Mr '39

See also

Awns (botany)
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Forage plants
Grazing
Hay
Oryzeae
Pastures
Rye grass
Sudan grass
Teosinte
Wheat grass

Diseases and pests

Fundamental studies of the stripe smut of grasses (ustilago striaeformis) in the Pacific Northwest. G. W. Fischer. Phyt 30:117-18 F '40 39 titles

Nuclear history of sclerospora graminicola; Host-parasite relations of sclerospora graminicola on species of setaria. E. S. McDonough. Mycol 29:171-2 Mr '37; Phyt 18:852 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Observations on sod webworms (crambus spp. lepidoptera) in Kansas. H. D. O. Miller. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:277-8 '40

Pathogenicity and control of corticium fuciforme. L. E. Erwin. R I Ag Exp B 278: 34 '41

Pythium root rot of grasses. T. C. Vanterpool. Sci Ag 22:686-7 Jl '42

Rhynchosporium scald of barley, rye, and other grasses. R. M. Caldwell. J Ag Research 55:198 Ag 1 '37

Snow molds of grains and grasses caused by typhula itoana and typhula idahoensis. R. E. Remsberg. Phyt 30:180 F '40 11 titles

Species of helminthosporium and curvularia associated with root-rot of wheat and other graminaceous plants. H. J. Hynes. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 70:391 '37

Grasses—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Studies on the susceptibility of forage grasses to cereal smut fungi; further data concerning tilletia levis and T. tritici. G. W. Fischer. Phyt 29:591 Jl '39

Two mastigosporium leaf spots on gramineae. R. Sprague. J Ag Research 57:299 Ag 15 '38

Grasshoppers. See Locusts

Grattan, Henry, 1746-1820

McHugh, Roger Joseph. Henry Grattan. N.Y. Sheed '37 p215-17

Graustein, William Caspar, 1888-1941

William Caspar Graustein—in memoriam. J. L. Coolidge. Am Math Soc Bul 47:348-9 My '41 Writings of Graustein

Gravel

Flint gravel deposit of Orleigh Court, Buckland Brewer, North Devon. I. Rogers and B. Simpson. Geol M 74:315-16 Jl '37

Thoenen, John Roy. Sand and gravel. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p716-20)

Woodward, Truman Pendleton, and Gueno, Albert Jules. The sand and gravel deposits of Louisiana; and Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana, by John W. Frink. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 19) New Orleans. The department. La. geol. survey '41 p361-5, 419

Graves, Robert, 1895-

Graves, Robert. No more ghosts; sel. poems. London. Faber ['40] p5 Writings of Graves

Graves, Robert James, 1796-1853

Robert James Graves. Med Classics 5:23-4 S '40

Graves. See Burial; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Mounds; Tombs

Gravestones. See Sepulchral monuments

Gravitation

Quantum theory of gravitation. A. Kaliviaris. Philos M s7 27:467 Ap '39

Gravity

Gravity anomalies and island arc structure with particular reference to the West Indies. H. H. Hess. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no 1:94-6 '38

Gravity-profile across the central Appalachians, Buckhannon, West Virginia, to Swift Run gap, Virginia. S. Hammer and E. T. Heck. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:361-2 '41

Ising, Gustaf. Use of astatized pendulums for gravity measurements. (Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers. Tech. publication, no828. Class L, Geophysical prospecting, no51) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '37 p 14

Lindblad, Axel, and Malmqvist, David. A new static gravity meter and its use for ore prospecting. (Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademiens handlingar, nr146) Stockholm. Generalstabens litografiska anstalts förlag '38 p52

Marine gravimetric methods and surveys. M. Ewing. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no 1:68-70 '38

Relation of gravity to structure in the northern Appalachian area. L. L. Nettleton. Geophysics 6:285-6 Jl '41 28 titles

Studies in the distribution of gravity anomalies in north-east Honsyu and the central part of the Nippon trench, Japan. N. Kumagai. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no3: 549-51 '40 48 titles

See also

Pendulum

Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771

Colvin, Ruth Kennedy. Thomas Gray as a literary critic. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 195-200 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Jones, William Powell. Thomas Gray, scholar; the true tragedy of an eighteenth-century gentleman; with two youthful notebooks now pub. for the first time from the original mss. in the Morgan lib, N.Y. city. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p 175-81

Starr, Herbert Willmarth. Gray as a literary critic. Philadelphia. '41 p 141-4 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1941

Graz, Austria

Posch, Andreas. Die kirchliche aufklärung in Graz und an der Grazer hochschule. Graz. Leuschner & Lubensky ['37] p vi-ix

Grazing

Effect of frequent clipping on plant production in prairie and pasture. J. E. Weaver and V. H. Hougen. Am Midland Nat 21: 413-14 Mr '39

Forest rights in foreign countries, with especial reference to grazing rights. W. N. Sparhawk. U S Ag C 456:66-9 '38

Grazing investigations on the northern Great Plains. N D Ag Exp B 308:107-10 '41

Influence of climate and grazing on spring-fall sheep range in southern Idaho. G. W. Craddock and C. L. Forsling. U S Ag Tech B 600:42 '38

Lander, Perry Edward. Indian grazing conditions and the mineral contents of some Indian fodders. (Imperial council of agric. research. Misc. bul, 16) Delhi. Manager of publications. Civil lines '37 p48

Vegetative composition, density, grazing capacity and grazing land values in the Red Desert area. A. F. Vass and R. Lang. Wyo Ag Exp B 229:71-2 '38

See also

Forage plants
Pastures

Great Britain. Admiralty

Fox, Grace Estelle. British admirals and Chinese pirates, 1832-1869. London. Paul, K. ['40] p209-15, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Great Britain. Board of trade

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the Board of trade, including the Department of overseas trade; rev. to Nov. 30, 1937. London. H.M.S.O. '37 34p

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the Board of trade; rev. to Aug. 31, 1938. London. H.M.S.O. '38 26p

Great Britain. Cabinet

Cabinet minister and administration, the British War office, 1903-16. R. M. Dawson. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:451-78 N '39 bibliog f

Cabinet minister and administration, Winston S. Churchill at the Admiralty, 1911-15. R. M. Dawson. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:325-58 Ag '40 bibliog f

Great Britain. Colonial office

Hall, Henry Lindsay. The Colonial office; a hist. (Imperial stud, no 13) London, N.Y. Pub. for the Royal empire soc. by Longmans '37 p273-84

Great Britain. Department of overseas trade

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the Board of trade, including the Department of overseas trade. rev. to Nov. 30, 1937. London. H.M.S.O. '37 34p

Great Britain. Geological survey

* Great Britain. Geological survey. List of memoirs, maps, sections, &c., published by the Geological survey of Great Britain and the Museum of practical geology to 31st December, 1936. London. H.M.S.O. [Ptd. by Eyre & Spottiswoode '37 125p

Flett, Sir John Smith. The first hundred years of the Geological survey of Great Britain. London. H.M.S.O. '37 p263-7

Geology in Great Britain; Geological survey publications. Nature 141:696-8 Ap 16 '38 review article

Great Britain. Imperial defence committee

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the War office and the Imperial defence committee. London. H.M.S.O. '37 51p

Great Britain. Industrial health research board

Great Britain. Industrial health research board. Industrial health in war: a summary of research findings capable of immediate application in furtherance of the nat. effort. (Emergency rep, no 1) London. H.M.S.O '40 p29-36

Great Britain. Industrial health research board—*Continued*

Rodger, Alec. A Borstal experiment in vocational guidance. (Great Britain. Industrial health research board. Rep, no78) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p43-9 Publications of the Board

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. European governments in exile; comp. by Helen L. Scanlon. (Memoranda ser. no3) Wash. D.C. The library ['42] p21-2 annot mim

Great Britain. Parliament

* Great Britain. Parliament. House of commons. Parliamentary papers; list of the bills, reports, estimates and accounts and papers, sess. 1938-39; 37th Parliament, 4th sess, 1938-39, 2d and 3d George VI, Nov. 8, 1938-Nov. 23, 1939. London. H.M.S.O. '40 77p

Jennings, William Ivor. Parliament. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '39 p ix-x, bibliog f

Reich, Sister Aloyse Marie. The parliamentary abbots to 1470; a study in English constitutional hist. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v 17, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p374-83

Great Britain. Parliament. House of commons

Liverpool tractate; an eighteenth century manual on the procedure of the House of commons; ed. with an introd. by Catherine Strateman. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no430) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '37 p lxxxi-xcii

Thomas, John Alun. The House of commons, 1832-1901; a study of its economic and functional character. Cardiff. Univ. of Wales press board '39 p 169-73

Willson, David Harris. The Privy councillors in the House of commons, 1604-1629. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] bibliog f

Great Britain. Privy council

Willson, David Harris. The Privy councillors in the House of commons, 1604-1629. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] bibliog f

Great Britain. Secretary of state for the American on colonial department

Spector, Mrs Margaret Marion (Mitchell). The American department of the British government, 1768-1782. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no 466) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 169-75 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Great Britain. Signet office

Otway-Ruthven, Jocelyn. The king's secretary and the Signet office in the XV century; Thirlwall prize essay, 1937. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p 143-52

Great Britain. Unemployment assistance board

Millett, John David. The British unemployment assistance board; a case study in administrative autonomy. N.Y. McGraw '40

Great Britain. War office

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the War office and the Imperial defence committee. London. H.M.S.O. '37 51p

Great Britain. Women's voluntary services for civil defence

United States. Children's bureau. Civil defense measures for the protection of children: rep. of observations in Great Britain, Feb. 1941, by M. M. Eliot. (Publication, no279) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 179-86

Great Britain

* Maggs brothers, London. A catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland, and of English books printed abroad, 1483-1640 (incl. mss. of English interest prior to 1640). (Catalogue, no691-692) London. Maggs bros. ['40] 2v in 1 708 titles

* Maggs brothers, London. A catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland and of English books printed abroad 1640-1700 (incl. mss. of English interest and fine bindings). (Catalogue, no696, 699) London. Maggs bros. ['40-'41] 2v 1414 titles

* Newberry library, Chicago. English books & books printed in England before 1641 in the Newberry library; a supplement to the record in the Short title catalogue; comp. by Gertrude L. Woodward. The library '39 118p

Leacock, Stephen Butler. The British empire; its structure, its unity, its strength. N.Y. Dodd '40 incl bibl

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. This realm of England. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son '38 p391-6

Antiquities

Childe, Vere Gordon. Prehistoric communities of the British isles. London, Edinburgh. Chambers ['40] p264-7

Antiquities, Roman

Margidunum. F. Oswald. J Rom Stud 31:46-7 '41

Army

Cowper, Lionel Ilfred, ed. The King's own; the story of a royal regiment, from material supplied by the members of the regimental hist. sub-com. Oxford. Ptd. for the regiment at the Univ. press '39 2v v 1, p441-4; v2, p309-11; Key to authorities v 1, p448-50; v2, p316-17

Dunlop, John Kinninmont. The development of the British army, 1899-1914, from the eve of the South African war to the eve of the great war, with special reference to the territorial force. London. Methuen '38 p325-30

Honourable corps of gentlemen-at-arms

Kearsley, Harvey. His Majesty's bodyguard of the Honourable corps of gentle-men-at-arms. London. Murray, J. ['37] p viii

Infantry—King's own royal regiment

Cowper, Lionel Ilfred, ed. The King's own; the story of a royal regiment, from material supplied by the members of the regimental hist. sub-com. Oxford. Ptd. for the regiment at the Univ. press '39 2v v 1, p441-4; v2, p309-11; Key to authorities v 1, p448-50; v2, p316-17

Medical service

Nicholls, Thomas Burtonshaw. Organization, strategy and tactics of the Army medical services in war; with a foreword by Sir James A. Hartigan. London. Baillière '37 p xiii-xiv

Pay, allowances, etc.

Newhall, Richard Ager. Muster and review; a problem of English military adm, 1420-1440. (Harvard hist. monographs, no 13) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '40 p 157-61

Registers

Newhall, Richard Ager. Muster and review; a problem of English military adm, 1420-1440. (Harvard hist. monographs, no 13) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '40 p 157-61

Royal tank corps

Dixon, Alec. Tinned soldier; a personal record, 1919-1926. London. Cape, J. ['41] p21

Biography

* Stauffer, Donald Alfred. The art of biography in eighteenth century England; bibliog. suppl. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 293p

Biographies of contemporary British leaders; short reading list. Bul Brit no75:16 F 4 '42

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn. The Cooley genealogy; the descendants of Ensign Benjamin Cooley, an early settler of Springfield and Longmeadow, Massachusetts; and other members of the family in Am. . . in collaboration with Lyman Edgar Cooley and Ernest Linwood Cooley; comp. by Vivien Bulloch Keatley. [ltd ed] Rutland, Vt. Tuttle ['41] p967-1008

Harris, David. Britain and the Bulgarian horrors of 1876. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p421-3

Sutherland, James Runcieman. Background for Queen Anne. London. Methuen ['39] bibliog notes p225-8

Great Britain—*Continued*

Church history

Aldhelm's diocese of Sherborne *bewestan wuda*. F. P. Magoun. Harv Theol R 32:103 Ap '39

Cowherd, Raymond Gibson. Protestant dissenters in English politics 1815-1834. Philadelphia. '42 p 133-9 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Cromwellian establishment. E. W. Kirby. Church Hist 10:144-58 Je '41 bibliog f

Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 185-97 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

History of the Presbyterian party from Pride's purge to the dissolution of the Long parliament. L. H. Carlson. Church Hist 11:83-122 Jl '42 bibliog f

John Hales and the puritans during the Marian exile. G. T. Peck. Church Hist 10: 159-77 Je '41 bibliog f

Smith, Herbert Maynard. Pre-reformation England. London. Macmillan '38 p527-40

Witte, Horst. Die ansichten Jakobs I. von England über kirche und staat, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der religiösen toleranz. (Historische studien, hft362) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p 157-63

Die wurzeln des englischen erwählungsglaubens. G. Kittel. Hist Z 163 no 1:43-5 '40

See also
Lollards

Sources

Haselmayer, Louis August. Medieval English episcopal registers; pub. for the Church hist. soc. London. S.P.C.K. '38 16p

Civilization

* Coulton, George Gordon. Medieval panorama; the English scene from Conquest to reformation. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '38 p733-60

* Smith, Herbert Maynard. Pre-reformation England. London. Macmillan '38 p527-40

* Tobin, James Edward. Eighteenth century English literature and its cultural background; a bibliography. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '39 190p

Childe, Vere Gordon. Prehistoric communities of the British isles. London, Edinburgh. Chambers ['40] p264-7

Finn, Rex Welldon. The English heritage. N.Y. Reynal '38 p267-76

Hinchman, Walter Swain. England; a short account of its life and culture. Boston. Little '41 p400-1

National book council, London. British civilization and institutions; a sel. list of bks. [3d ed] (Bk. list, no 149) [London. The council '40] 39p

Pratt, Alan Frederick Weston. National affairs; the economic, political, and cultural structure of Britain. London. Black, A. & C. '39 incl bibl

Williams, Franklin B. Elizabethan England; foreword by G. H. Edgell. (Museum extension publications. Reconstructing the past, illustrative set, no 1) ltd ed Boston. Museum of fine arts '39 p29

See also
Victorian period

Climate

Bilham, Ernest George. The climate of the British isles; being an introductory study of the official records, for students and general readers. London. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Colonies and dominions

* Royal institute of international affairs. British commonwealth relations conference, 1938; sel. bibl. relevant to the agenda for the Conference; comp. by Margaret Cleeve. London. [The institute pref. '37] 116p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British East and Central Africa: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 45p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The British empire in Africa: sel. references; I, General; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 37p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British West Africa: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 32p mim

Aydelotte, William Osgood. Bismarck and British colonial policy; the problem of South West Africa, 1883-1885. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 p 169-75

British empire. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Canada and Commonwealth affairs. J. R. Baldwin; R. G. Trotter. Can Hist R 20:301-15; 22:302-7 S '39, S '41 review articles

Canada and foreign affairs. Can Hist R 18: 178-98; 19:173-90; 20:199-212; 21:180-96; 22: 168-86; 23:321-6 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41, S '42 review articles

Colonial office, 1782-1854. J. C. Beaglehole. Hist Stud Australia & NZ 1:170-89 Ap '41 bibliog f

Demography of British colonial possessions. P. G. Edge. Roy Statist Soc J 100 no2: 218-20 '37

Dilley, Marjorie Ruth. British policy in Kenya colony. N.Y. Nelson '37 p283-8

Empire opportunities; a survey of the possibilities of overseas settlement, contributed by dominions and other experts. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son '38 incl bibl

Graham, Gerald Sanford. Sea power and British North America, 1783-1820: a study in British colonial policy. (Harvard hist. stud, v46) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p293-4

Great Britain. Economic advisory council. Committee on nutrition in the colonial empire. First report. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 6050-6051) London. H.M.S.O. '39 2v incl bibl

Green, James Frederick. British empire under fire. (Headline bks, no24) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['40] p95-6

Hancock, William Keith. Survey of British commonwealth affairs; with a suppl. legal chapter by R. T. E. Latham. London, N.Y. Oxford '37-'40 2v bibliog f

Heckscher, Gunnar. Brittiska imperiet. (Internationell politik, skrifter utgivna av Kommittén för utrikespolitisk upplysning, 7) Stockholm. Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '39 p 133-4 annot

Hinden, Rita. Plan for Africa; a rep. prepared for the Colonial bur. of the Fabian soc; foreword by A. Creech Jones. London. Allen, G. ['41] bibliog note p219-21, bibliog f

Knaplund, Paul. The British empire, 1815-1939. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p805-6, 808-14, 817-21, 824-7

Lamprey, Louise. Building an empire. N.Y., Toronto. Stokes ['41] p265

Leacock, Stephen Butler. The British empire; its structure, its unity, its strength. N.Y. Dodd '40 incl bibl

Loeff, Wolfgang. England ohne maske; tatsachen britischer kolonialpolitik. Leipzig. Goten-verlag, H. Eisentraut ['39] p247-52

MacInnes, Charles Malcolm. A gateway to empire. [London] Arrowsmith ['39] p437-43

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p243-7 annot

National book council, London. British commonwealth; comp. by Evans Lewin. 5th ed (Bk. list, 18) [London. The council '40] 6p

National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace; a rep; ed. by Ida T. Jacobs and John J. DeBoer. (English monograph, no9) London. Appleton-Century ['40] p245-6

Nature of political and economic development in the British dominions. A. F. W. Plumptre. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:489-507 N '37 bibliog f

Neuendorff, Gwendoline. Studies in the evolution of dominion status: the governor-generalship of Canada and the development of Canadian nationalism. London. Allen, G. '42 p359-68

Great Britain—Colonies and dominions—*Cont.*

Official publications on British commonwealth affairs. See quarterly numbers of Round table

Platt, Raye Roberts, and others. The European possessions in the Caribbean area; a compilation of facts concerning their population, physical geography, resources, industries, trade, government, and strategic importance. (Map of Hispanic Am. publication, no4) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '41 p 102-3

Reinehr, Sister Mary Joan. The writings of Wilfrid Scawen Blunt; an introd. and study. Milwaukee. '40 p 199-217

Rhodes, Frederick Cecil. Pageant of the Pacific, being the maritime history of Australasia; with a foreword by Frederick Watson. Sydney. Thwaites ['37] 2v v2, p453-8

Ritchie, Eric Moore. The unfinished war; the drama of the Anglo-German conflict in Africa in relation to the future of the British empire. London. Eyre '40 p339-41

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 812p

Schultze, Ernst. Sorgen des britischen weltreichs. Leipzig. W. Conrad '39 bibliog f

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. London. Allen, G. ['42] p230-49

Social and economic development of the British colonial empire. W. H. McLean. Roy Soc Arts J 88:913-14 O 18 '40

Tyler, John Ecclesfield. The struggle for imperial unity (1868-1895). London, N.Y. Pub. for the Royal empire soc. by Longmans '38 p212-15

Verneau, Francesco. Il conflitto anglo-francese da Luigi XIV alla pace di Vienna; la lotta per il predominio marittimo e coloniale (1660-1783) (saggio de storia diplomatica e coloniale). Bologna. L. Cappelli ['39] p607-9

Viton, Albert. Great Britain; an empire in transition. N.Y. Day ['40] p339-43

Wood, Bryce. Peaceful change and the colonial problem. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no464) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also names of colonies and dominions

Commerce

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the Board of trade, including the Department of overseas trade; rev. to Nov. 30, 1937. London. H.M.S.O. '37 34p

Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the Board of trade; rev. to Aug. 31, 1938. London. H.M.S.O. '38 26p

Heyer, Fritz. Englands abwendung von der weltwirtschaft. (Wirtschaftlich-soziale weltfragen, hft 10) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p86-7

Parkinson, Cyril Northcote. Trade in the eastern seas, 1793-1813. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p395-414 *Expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Reading, Douglas Kugler. The Anglo-Russian commercial treaty of 1734. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, 23) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p314-28

Villeneuve, Jacques. La préférence impériale et le commerce des pays britanniques depuis la crise. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p227-30

History

Willan, Thomas Stuart. The English coasting trade, 1600-1750 [pub. with the aid of the] Tout memorial publication fund. (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Economic hist. ser, no 12) Manchester, England. Manchester univ. press '38 p 195-202

Spain

McLachlan, Jean Olivia. Trade and peace with Old Spain, 1667-1750; a study of the influence of commerce on Anglo-Spanish diplomacy in the first half of the eighteenth century; with a foreword by Harold Temperley. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 155-70

United States

Bidwell, Percy Wells. Our trade with Britain; bases for a reciprocal tariff agreement. N.Y. Council on foreign relations '38 p119-24

Commercial policy

British imperial preference; its relation to United States farm exports. H. L. Franklin. For Ag 1:391-2 Ag '37

Madan, Balkrishna. India and imperial preference; a study in commercial policy; with a foreword by Manohar Lal. [London, Bombay] Oxford '39 p259-68

Rabb, Reginald Earl. The role of William Eden, first Baron Auckland, in William Pitt's liberal trade policy. N.Y. '42 p97-140 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Schlie, Hans. Die britische handelspolitik seit Ottawa und ihre weltwirtschaftlichen auswirkungen. (Kiel. Univ. Inst. für weltwirtschaft. Schriften. Probleme der weltwirtschaft, 59) Jena. G. Fischer '37 p vii-xvi *Thesis*—Hindenburg-hochschule, Nürnberg

Setser, Vernon G. The commercial reciprocity policy of the United States, 1774-1829. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 p261-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1936

Constitution

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. This realm of England: monarchy, aristocracy, democracy. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son '38 p391-6

Constitutional history

Christern, Hermann. Deutscher ständestaat und englischer parlamentarismus am ende des 18. jahrhunderts. München. C. H. Beck'sche verlagsbuchhandlung '39 bibliog f

De Haas, Elsa. Antiquities of bail; origin and historical development in criminal cases to the year 1275. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 157-65 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Hancock, William Keith. Survey of British commonwealth affairs; with a suppl. legal chapter by R. T. E. Latham. London, N.Y. Oxford '37-'40 2v bibliog f

Jolliffe, John Edward Austin. The constitutional history of medieval England, from the English settlement to 1485. London. Black, A. & C. '37 p496-500

Keir, David Lindsay. Constitutional history of modern Britain, 1485-1937. N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl

Prosser, Cyril William, and Sharp, Mrs Margaret (Tout). A short constitutional history of England. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] p245-8

Reich, Sister Aloyse Marie. The parliamentary abbots to 1470; a study in English constitutional hist. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v 17, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p374-83

Riess, Ludwig. The history of the English electoral law in the middle ages; tr. with additional notes by K. L. Wood-Legh. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p99-101

Stephenson, Carl, and Marcham, Frederick George, eds. and trs. Sources of English constitutional history; a sel. of documents from A.D. 600 to the present. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper '37 p894-906

Thomson, Mark Alméras. A constitutional history of England, 1642 to 1801. (Constitutional hist. of England, v4) London. Methuen ['38] p471-83

Wilkinson, Bertie. Studies in the constitutional history of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. (Manchester. Univ. Publications, no253; Hist. ser, no73) [Manchester, England] Manchester univ. press '37 p xiii-xx

See also

Magna charta

Great Britain—*Continued*

Constitutional law

Annual survey of the literature of constitutional and administrative law and of Empire history. W. P. M. Kennedy. Can Hist R 18:313-25; 19:307-15 S '37, S '38 bibliog articles

Hancock, William Keith. Survey of British commonwealth affairs; with a suppl. legal chapter by R. T. E. Latham. London, N.Y. Oxford '37-'40 2v bibliog f

Maemecke, Robert. Die rechtliche stellung der britischen dominien beim abschluss internationaler verträge; ein beitrag zur untersuchung der rechtsprobleme der britischen staatengesellschaft. (Abhandlungen der Rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät der Universität Göttingen, 25. hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert '38 p vii-xv

Court and courtiers

Pendered, Mary Lucy, and Mallett, Justinian. Princess or pretender? the strange story of Olivia Wilmot Serres, so-called princess of Cumberland, and her daughter Lavinia Janetta Horton Ryves. London. Hurst '39 p234-51 annot

Villiers, Mrs Marjorie (Howard). The grand whiggery. London. Murray, J. ['39] p387-9

Defenses

British information services, New York. Civil defence; a sel. list of British official publications, issued up to Apr. 30, 1942. N.Y. The services ['42] 15 l

Great Britain. Air raid precautions department. Basic training in air raid precautions. (Air raid precautions training manual, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '40 p84-6

Hyde, Harford Montgomery, and Nuttall, George Robert Falkiner. Air defence and the civil population. London. Cresset ['37] p235-6

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald. Why England slept. N.Y. W. Funk '40 p247-52

Ministry of information photographic exhibitions. Lib Assn Rec 42:172 Je '40

Schultze, Ernst. Sorgen des britischen weltreichs. Leipzig. W. Conrad '39 bibliog f

Bibliography

Ricardo, Rita, comp. List of bibliographies on national defense in the United States of America and England, 1939-1941. Boston. Simmons college '41 13 l 115 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Description and travel

* Clark, David Sanders. American travelers and observers in the British isles; a bibl. [1850-1875] Cleveland. '40 20p

Baedeker, Karl, firm, publishers, Leipzig. Great Britain; handbook for travellers. 9th rev ed Leipzig. K. Baedeker; N.Y. Scribner '37 p lxxi-lxxii, 473, 545

Great Britain. Stationery office. Ancient monuments and historic buildings in England, Wales, and Scotland; list of publications issued by H.M. Office of works and the Royal commissions; rev. to Ap. 30, 1939. London. H.M.S.O. '39 p3-4

Heere, Luc de. Beschrijving der Britsche eilanden; een geillustreerd geschrift uit zijn Engelsche ballingschap met een inleiding, aanteekeningen en glossarium door Th. M. Chotzen en A. M. E. Draak; with summary in English. Antwerpen. Voor de Seven sinjoren uitgegeven door De Sikkel, exploitatie voor Nederland Ned.-Indie en Z.-Afrika '37 bibl in Aanteekeningen p89-133

National book council, London. Britain—land and life; comp. by E. C. Willatts. (Bk. list, 163) [London. The council] '40 4p

Economic conditions

Addition to the English section of the International institute for social history. Int Inst Soc Hist Bul 2 no 1:1-4 '38 bibliog article

Ashton, Thomas Southcliffe. The industrial revolution; a study in bibl. (Economic hist. soc. Bibl. and pamphlets, no3) London. Pub. for the Economic hist. soc. by A. & C. Black '37 16p

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 incl bibl, bibliog f

Book list for the study of economic history. T. K. Derry. Sch Lib R 2 no 1:27-8 '38

Books and articles on the economic history of Great Britain and Ireland. J. D. Mann. Econ Hist R 8:111-15; 9:99-103; 10:82-7 N '37, N '38, F '40

Bowley, Arthur Lyon. Wages and income in the United kingdom since 1860. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p142-7

British association for the advancement of science. Economic science and statistics section. Britain in recovery, prepared by a research committee. London. Pitman '38 incl bibl

Buck, Philip Wallenstein. The politics of mercantilism. N.Y. Holt ['42] bibliog notes p 195-226

Campion, Harry. Public and private property in Great Britain; with an introd. by Professor J. Jewkes. London. Oxford '39 p 123-30

Chamberlin, Waldo, comp. Industrial relations in wartime: Great Britain, 1914-1918; annot. bibl. of materials in the Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] 239p photoprinted

Cole, George Douglas Howard, and Cole, Mrs Margaret Isabel (Postgate). The condition of Britain. London. Gollancz '37 p459-66

Dietz, Frederick Charles. An economic history of England. N.Y. Holt ['42] incl bibl

Economic mobilization of Great Britain. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 15:90-100 Jl 1 '39 bibliog f

Fitzpatrick, Brian. British imperialism and Australia, 1783-1833; an economic history of Australasia; an introd. by Herbert Vere Evatt. London. Allen, G. '39 p382-6

Hamilton, Earl Jefferson. Prices, wages, and the industrial revolution. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations, by Wesley C. Mitchell [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p99-122 bibliog f)

Haynes, Edna Ruth. A historiography of the social consequences of the industrial revolution in England. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l i-viii partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Heyer, Fritz. Englands abwendung von der weltwirtschaft. (Wirtschaftlich-soziale weltfragen, hft 10) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p86-7

Industrial revolution of the thirteenth century. E. M. Carus-Wilson. Econ Hist R 11:39-60 '41 bibliog f

Investment and the great depression. W. W. Rostow. Econ Hist R 8:136-58 My '38 bibliog f

Jones, Gwilym Peredur, and Pool, Arthur George. A hundred years of economic development in Great Britain. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p403-15

Lipson, Ephraim. The economic history of England. [7th ed rev and enl] London. Black, A. & C. '37 to be 3v v 1, p621-37

Pratt, Alan Frederick Weston. National affairs; the economic, political, and cultural structure of Britain. London. Black, A. & C. '39 incl bibl

Rise of the gentry, 1558-1640. R. H. Tawney. Econ Hist R 11:1-38 '41 bibliog f

Rousseaux, Paul. Les mouvements de fond de l'économie anglaise, 1800-1913. (Louvain. Univ. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll) Bruxelles. L'Édition universelle; Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer '38 p289-93

Stamp, Sir Josiah Charles. The national capital, and other statistical studies. London. King '37 incl bibl

Stamp, Laurence Dudley, and Beaver, Stanley Henry. The British isles: a geographic and economic survey; with contributions by Sir Josiah Stamp and D. K. Smee. 2d ed rev London, N.Y. Longmans ['37] incl bibl

Great Britain—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Stamp, Laurence Dudley, and Beaver, Stanley Henry. The British isles; a geographic and economic survey; with contributions by the late Lord Stamp and Dora K. Smee. 3d ed rev London, N.Y. Longmans ['41] incl bibl

Strachey, John. Why you should be a socialist. London. Gollancz '38 p96

Wilkinson, Ellen Cicely. The town that was murdered: the life-story of Jarrow. London. Gollancz '39 p285-7

Economic policy

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the economic policy of Great Britain, 1930-1940; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 19p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Britain's wartime economy, 1940-41. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 17:125-36 Ag 1 '41 bibliog f

British monetary policy and the housing boom. Q J Econ 56:sup 165-6 N '41

Industrial location and reconstruction in Great Britain. L. S. Greene. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:333-43 Ag '41 bibliog f

Lasson, Robert. La baisse de l'intérêt en Grande-Bretagne de 1932 à 1936. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p 191-3

Foreign policy

Peardon, Thomas Preston. Great Britain and the empire. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p406-8 annot)

Salter, Sir Arthur. Security, can we retrieve it? N.Y. Reynal '39 p387-8

Foreign relations

* Bibliography on England's foreign policy. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1:21-2 Mr 8 '38

* Cleeve, Margaret. A select bibliography on British commonwealth relations. London. Royal inst. of int. affairs '37 106p

* Temperley, Harold William Vazeille, and Penson, Lillian Margery, eds. A century of diplomatic blue books, 1814-1914. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '38 600p

* Wolfers, Arnold. Britain and France between two wars; conflicting strategies of peace since Versailles. (Yale univ. Inst. of int. studies. Publications) N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p417-51

Conn, Stetson. Gibraltar in British diplomacy in the eighteenth century. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no41; Kingsley trust assn. publication fund, v28) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p285-300 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

Cuttino, George Peddy. English diplomatic administration, 1259-1339. (Oxford hist. ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 p 171-8

Gall, Wilhelm. Sir Charles Hardinge und die englische vorkriegspolitik, 1903-1910. (Historische studien, hft352) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 13-18 *Portion of thesis*—Eberhard Karls-univ, Tübingen, 1936

Hutton, David Graham. Is it peace? a study in foreign affairs. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p357-61

Medlicott, William Newton. British foreign policy since Versailles. London. Methuen '40 p303-8

Oncken, Hermann. Die sicherheit Indiens, ein jahrhundert englischer weltpolitik. Berlin. G. Grote '37 p176-81

Rockwell, Mary Alice. The attitude of Sir Edward Grey toward events in the Balkans, 1905-1914. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 96-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Schröder, Werner. England, Europa und der Orient; untersuchungen zur englischen vorkriegspolitik in vorgeschichte und verlauf der balkankrise 1912. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft41) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p vii-x

Schwœbel, Jean. L'Angleterre et la sécurité collective. Paris. Sirey '38 p423-6

Seton-Watson, Robert William. Britain in Europe, 1789-1914, a survey of foreign policy. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p677-88

Stewart, Robert Burgess. Treaty relations of the British Commonwealth of nations; with a foreword by W. Y. Elliott. (Bur. of int. research of Harvard univ. and Radcliffe college) N.Y. Macmillan '39 p479-86

Voigt, Fritz August. Unto Caesar. 3d ed with a new pref London. Constable ['39] bibl in notes p271-348

Burma

Bibliography of Anglo-Burmese relations. D. G. E. Hall. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 11:545-54 O '39

China

Costin, William Conrad. Great Britain and China, 1833-1860. [London] Oxford '37 p347-50

Friedman, Irving Sigmund. British relations with China: 1931-1939. (I.P.R. Inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p238 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Kiernan, E. Victor Gordon. British diplomacy in China, 1880 to 1885. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p316-20, bibliog f

Pritchard, Earl Hampton. The crucial years of early Anglo-Chinese relations, 1750-1800. (Wash. State college. Research stud, v4, no3-4) Pullman, Wash. ['37?] p403-30

Wang, Shên-tsu. The Margary affair and the Chefoo agreement. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p 127-33, bibliog f *Thesis* B.Litt.—Oxford univ, 1938

France

Cumming, Henry Harford. Franco-British rivalry in the post-war Near East; the decline of French influence. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p214-20

Haverkamp, Heinrich. Die bewährung der entente cordiale im ersten jahr ihres bestehens. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft36) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 4th prelim l

Savelle, Max. The diplomatic history of the Canadian boundary, 1749-1763. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '40 p 156-64

Tyler, John Ecclesfield. The British army and the Continent, 1904-1914. N.Y. Longmans; London. Arnold, E. & co. '38 p 183-5

Verneau, Francesco. Il conflitto anglo-francese da Luigi XIV alla pace di Vienna; la lotta per il predominio marittimo e coloniale (1660-1783) (saggio di storia diplomatica e coloniale). Bologna. L. Cappelli ['39] p607-9

Germany

Anderson, Mrs Pauline Relyea. The background of anti-English feeling in Germany, 1890-1902. Wash. D.C. Am. univ. press '39 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr, 1937

Bauermann, Werner. Die Times und die abwendung Englands von Deutschland um 1900. Köln. Orthen '39 p5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Dittmar, Heinrich Gustav. Die deutsch-englischen beziehungen in den jahren 1898/99; die vorbesprechungen zu den bündnisverhandlungen von 1900/01. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft42) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 4th prelim l

Hale, Oron James. Publicity and diplomacy, with special reference to England and Germany, 1890-1914. (Va. Univ. Inst. for research in the social sciences. Inst. monographs, no27) N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 bibliog f

Meme, Kurt. England und Deutschland in der zeit des überganges vom Manchestertum zum imperialismus, 1871 bis 1876. Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p210-18

Ritchie, Eric Moore. The unfinished war; the drama of the Anglo-German conflict in Africa in relation to the future of the British empire. London. Eyre '40 p339-41

Sontag, Raymond James. Germany and England; background of conflict, 1848-1894. N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 p343-55

Great Britain—Foreign relations—Germany—*Continued*

Wood, Bryce. Peaceful change and the colonial problem. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no464) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Guatemala

Guatemala. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Libro blanco; controversia entre Guatemala y la Gran Bretaña relativa a la convención de 1859, sobre asuntos territoriales; cuestión de Belice. Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '38 p491

Guatemala. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. White book; controversy between Guatemala and Great Britain relative to the convention of 1859 on territorial matters; Belize question (tr. from the Spanish copy). Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '38 p499-500

Hungary

Jánossy, Dennis Anthony. Great Britain and Kossuth. (Études sur l'Europe centre-orientale; Ostmitteleuropäische bibliothek, no9) Budapest. [Sárkány] '37 p 1-2, bibliog f *Reprinted from* Archivum Europae Centro-orientalis v3, fasc 1-3 '37

Italy

Urban, Miriam Belle. British opinion and policy on the unification of Italy, 1856-1861. Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite press '38 p617-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Portugal

Gonzáles-Blanco, Pedro. Inglaterra y su más antigua y fiel aliada. (Ediciones Agencia general de librería) México. Agencia general de librería ['40] p267-9

Russia

Churchill, Rogers Platt. The Anglo-Russian convention of 1907. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '39 p351-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Habberton, William. Anglo-Russian relations concerning Afghanistan, 1837-1907. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v21, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p94-9

Spain

McLachlan, Jean Olivia. Trade and peace with Old Spain, 1667-1750; a study of the influence of commerce on Anglo-Spanish diplomacy in the first half of the eighteenth century; with a foreword by Harold Temperley. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 155-70

Turkey

Harris, David. Britain and the Bulgarian horrors of 1876. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p419-21, 424-5

United States

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Anglo-American alliance. M. A. Matthews. (Brief reference list, no 12) Wash. D.C. The library '38 5 l mim

* Summers, Harrison Boyd, comp. Anglo-American agreement. (Reference shelf, v 12 no 1) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p353-74

Anglo-American alliance. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p 101-9)

Baggally, John Wortley. Ali Pasha and Great Britain. Oxford, England. Blackwell '38 p xi-xii

Buehler, Ezra Christian, ed. British-American alliance. (Annual debater's help bk, v5) N.Y. Noble '38 p337-89

Gelber, Lionel M. The rise of Anglo-American friendship; a study in world politics, 1898-1906. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p276-8

Hands across the sea; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. C. F. Hunter. Scholastic 33:34 S 17 '38

Heindel, Richard Heathcote. The American impact on Great Britain, 1898-1914; a study of the United States in world hist. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 incl bibliog notes *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Anglo-American alliance; debate handbook. (Extension bul, v 18, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. Extension division '38 p 107-11

Smith, Everett Phoenix. Should America form an alliance with Great Britain? (Turner research ser.) Turner Center, Me. Turner Center debate bur. '38 p359-70

Smith, Goldwin Albert. The treaty of Washington, 1871; a study in imperial hist. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p 127-32

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on an Anglo-American alliance; topic, Resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. Portland, Me. Platform news '38 p24-30

See also

Anglo-American union (proposed)

Uruguay

Informes de los consules britanicos al Foreign ofice[!] 1824-1825. R Nac 15:131-55 Jl '41 bibliog f

Genealogy

* Society of genealogists of London. Catalogue of the Parish registers in the possession of the Society. 2d ed London. Chaucer house '37 80p

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn. The Cooley genealogy; the descendants of Ensign Benjamin Cooley, an early settler of Springfield and Longmeadow, Massachusetts; and other members of the family in Am. . . in collaboration with Lyman Edgar Cooley and Ernest Linwood Cooley; comp. by Vivien Bulloch Keatley. [ltd ed] Rutland, Vt. Tuttle ['41] p967-1008

Wurts, John S. Magna charta: pt. I, The romance of the great charter; pt. II, Pedigrees of the barons. N.Y. Brookfield pub. '42 p32-3

Government publications

* British library of political and economic science, London. A reader's guide to the British library of political and economic science. London. London school of economics and political science '37 113p

* Cole, Arthur Harrison, ed. A finding-list of royal commission reports in the British dominions; with an introd. essay by Hugh McDowell Clokie. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 134p

* Cowell, Frank Richard. Brief guide to government publications. London. H.M.S.O. '38 43p

* Great Britain. General staff. Geographical section. Catalogue of maps published by the Geographical section, General staff, the War office, 1938. [London. Ptd. under authority of H.M.S.O. by Harrison & sons '38] 27p

* Great Britain. Parliament. House of commons. Parliamentary papers; list of the bills, reports, estimates and accounts and papers, sess. 1938-39; 37th Parliament, 4th sess, 1938-39, 2d and 3d George VI, Nov. 8, 1938-Nov. 23, 1939. London. H.M.S.O. '40 77p

* Great Britain. Stationery office. Consolidated list of government publications, 1st January to 31st December 1936[-1st January to 31st December 1941] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'42 6v

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the Board of trade, including the Department of overseas trade; rev. to Nov. 30, 1937. London. H.M.S.O. '37 34p

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the Board of trade; rev. to Aug. 31, 1938. London. H.M.S.O. '38 26p

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of non-parliamentary publications of the War office and the Imperial defence committee. London. H.M.S.O. '37 51p

* Temperley, Harold William Vazeille, and Penson, Lillian Margery, eds. A century of diplomatic blue books, 1814-1914. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '38 600p

Bell, Sir William James, ed. Sale of food and drugs; 9th ed, by R. A. Robinson. London, Toronto. Butterworth & co. '37 p269-70

Great Britain—Government publications—*Cont.*

Bell, Sir William James, ed. Sale of food and drugs; 10th ed, by R. A. Robinson and Robert Ives. London, Toronto. Butterworth & co. '39 p325-7

British government documents: a guide to their use. G. A. Campbell. Coll & Res Lib 2:355-62 S '41 bibliog article *also pub. separately*

British information services, New York. British official publications, no. 1-3. N.Y. The services '40 3v annot

British information services, New York. Civil defence; a sel. list of British official publications, issued up to Apr. 30, 1942. N.Y. The services ['42] 15 l

Current government publications. B. M. Headicar. See monthly numbers of Library association record annot

Great Britain. Air raid precautions department. Basic training in air raid precautions. (Air raid precautions training manual, no1) London. H.M.S.O. '40 p84-6

Great Britain. Geological survey. List of memoirs, maps, sections, &c., published by the Geological survey of Great Britain and the Museum of practical geology to 31st December, 1936. London. H.M.S.O. [Ptd. by Eyre and Spottiswoode] '37 125p

Great Britain. Permanent consultative committee on official statistics. Guide to current official statistics of the United Kingdom, 1936[-1938] (V 15-17) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v

Heindel, Richard Heathcote. Selected bibliography of British government reports relating to the United States, 1895-1914. '42 10 l mim

Jackson, Richard Meredith. The machinery of justice in England. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p332-3

Municipal year book [Great Britain] and encyclopædia of local government administration, 1937[-1942] ed. by James Forbes. London. Municipal journal '37-'42 6v 1937, p791-800; 1938, p829-32; 1939, p801-12; 1940, p473-8; 1941, p501-6; 1942, p393-6 annot

Official publications on British commonwealth affairs. See quarterly numbers of Round table, June 1939-

Rodger, Alec. A Borstal experiment in vocational guidance. (Great Britain. Industrial health research board. Rep, no78) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p43-9 Publications of the Board

Bibliography

Tod, Dorothea D. A list of author headings for British government departments. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Hist. and economic ser, v8) Univ. of Toronto press '42 p36-7

History

* California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Catalogue of English pamphlets in the Sutro library; prepared by the personnel of the Work projects adm, Project no. 165-1-08-49; A. Yedidia, supervisor; A. I. Gans, ed; sponsored by the Calif. state lib. San Francisco. '41 4v

* Cambridge history of the British empire; v. 2, Growth of the new Empire, 1783-1870. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p883-1004

* Grose, Clyde Leclare. A select bibliography of British history, 1660-1760. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 507p

* Guide to the historical publications of the societies of England and Wales, 1936[-1939] Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul sup8:1-30; 9:1-28; 10:1-24; 11:no1-19 '37-'40

* Lunt, William Edward. Financial relations of the papacy with England to 1327. (Publications, no33; Studies in Anglo-papal relations during the middle ages, 1) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. '39 p687-721

* Maggs brothers, London. Three centuries [16th-18th] of English literature and history comprising books, manuscripts and autograph letters and documents. (Catalogue, no636, 640, 643, 653) London. Maggs bros. '36-'37 3v in 4

—[Suppl] (Catalogue, no670) London. Maggs bros. '39 156p

* Royal historical society, London. Writings on British history, 1934[-1936] a bibl. of bks. and articles on the hist. of Great Britain from about 450 A.D. to 1914, pub. during the year. London. Cape, J. '37-'40 3v

Annual survey of the literature of constitutional and administrative law and of Empire history. W. P. M. Kennedy. Can Hist R 18:313-25; 19:307-15 S '37, S '38 bibliog articles

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Antiquaries journal

British empire. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Cole, George Douglas Howard, and Postgate, Raymond William. Common people; a history of England from 1746 to 1938. London. Methuen '38 p635-8 *Also pub. with title:* British common people, 1746-1938. N.Y. Knopf '39

Collingwood, Robin George, and Myres, John Nowell Linton. Roman Britain and the English settlements. 2d ed (Oxford hist. of England) Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p462-89

Cross, Arthur Lyon. A shorter history of England and greater Britain. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl annot

Francesco, Ugo Aldo de'. Enrico III d'Inghilterra, Bonifacio di Savoia e la loro politica verso Federico II di Svevia; studi storici, con note critiche bio-bibliografiche. (Collana storica) Napoli. A. Miccoli ['39] p59-63

Galpin, William Freeman. History of England. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Graf, Otto. Imperium britannicum, vom inselstaat zum weltreich. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['37] p303-10

Great Britain. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Hall, Walter Phelps, and Albion, Robert Greenhalgh. A history of England and the British empire; with the collaboration of Jennie Barnes Pope. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '37 p947-62

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb. Outlines of the history of the British isles. London. Harrap '38 p655-67

Heere, Luc de. Beschrijving der Britsche eilanden; een geillustreerd geschrift uit zijn Engelsche ballingschap met een inleiding, aanteekeningen en glossarium door Th. M. Chotzen en A. M. E. Draak; with summary in English. Antwerpen. Voor de Seven sinjoren uitgegeven door De Sikkel, exploitatie voor Nederland Ned.-Indie en Z.-Afrika '37 bibl in Aanteekeningen p89-133

Hinchman, Walter Swain. England; a short account of its life and culture. Boston. Little '41 p400-1

Knaplund, Paul. The British empire, 1815-1939. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p803-27

Lamprey, Louise. Building an empire. N.Y., Toronto. Stokes ['41] p265

List of Alexander prize essayists, 1898-1938. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 22:255-7 '40

Lunt, William Edward. History of England. rev ed (Harper's hist ser) N.Y., London. Harper '38 p827-91

Marcham, Frederick George. A history of England. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p938-49

Maurois, André. Histoire d'Angleterre. (Les grandes études historiques) Paris. A. Fayard ['37] p735-7

Maurois, André. The miracle of England; an account of her rise to pre-eminence and present position; tr. by Hamish Miles. [new ed] N.Y. Garden City pub. ['40] p497-50

Maurois, André. Miracle of England; an account of her rise to pre-eminence and present position; tr. by Hamish Miles. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p487-91

Mendenhall, John Cooper, ed. English literature, 1650-1800. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p 1141

Morton, Arthur Leslie. A people's history of England. N.Y. Random house '38 p497-501

Muriel, John St Clair (Simon Dewes, John Lindsey, pseuds). The lovely Quaker. London. Rich ['39] p309-13

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Great Britain—History—*Continued*

Rickard, John Allison. An outline of the history of England. 3d ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['37] incl bibl

Rickard, John Allison. An outline of the history of England. 4th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 p 133-4

Rickard, John Allison. An outline of the history of England. 5th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] incl bibl

Rickard, John Allison. An outline of the history of England. 6th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['42] incl bibl

Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. History of England. new and enl ed London, N.Y. Longmans '37 incl bibl

Weaver, Franklin Johnson. The material of English history. (Discussion bks, no 10) London, N.Y. Nelson ['38] 183p

Historiography

Haynes, Edna Ruth. A historiography of the social consequences of the industrial revolution in England. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l i-viii partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Juvenile literature

Classroom library for grade IX history. D. M. Brown. Sch (Sec ed)29:565-9 F '41 bibliog article

History supplement; ed. by P. D. Whitting. Sch Lib R 2 no5:161-70 '39

Sources

Great Britain. Historical manuscripts commission. Guide to the reports of the Royal commission on historical manuscripts, 1870-1911; pt. 2, Index of persons; ed. by Francis Bickley. (V2, Lever-Z) London. H.M. S.O. '38 p449-859

Study and teaching

Weaver, Franklin Johnson. The material of English history. (Discussion bks, no 10) London, N.Y. Nelson ['38] 183p

Roman period, 55 B.C.-A.D. 449

Moore, Ralph Westwood, ed. The Romans in Britain; a selection of Latin texts. London. Methuen '38 p16-20

Myres, John Nowell Linton. Roman Britain. (Hist. assn, Pamphlet, no 113) London. Pub. for the Hist. assn. by G. Gell '39 p29-30

Spence, Lewis. Boadicea, warrior queen of the Britons. London. Hale, R. '37 p271-5

Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066

Beer, Herbert. Führen und folgen, herrschen und beherrschtwerden im sprachgut der Angelsachsen; ein beitrag zur erforschung von führertum und gefolgschaft in der germanischen welt. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A: Anglistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p315-20 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Fest, Sándor. The sons of Eadmund Ironside, Anglo-Saxon king at the court of Saint Stephen. Saint Margaret of Scotland. Budapest. [Ptd. by Sárkány] '38 bibliog f

Hodgkin, Robert Howard. A history of the Anglo-Saxons. 2d ed London. Oxford '39 2v v2, p711-17

Martz, Otto. Die wiedergabe biblischer personenbezeichnungen in der altenglischen missionssprache; wortstudien im anschluss an die westsächsischen Evangelienübersetzungen und anglischen Evangelienglossen. (Beiträge zur englischen philologie, 33. hft) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '39 p xi-xiv *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation* —Munich

Medieval period, 1066-1485

* Coulton, George Gordon. Medieval panorama; the English scene from Conquest to reformation. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '38 p733-60

Knowles, David. The monastic order in England; a hist. of its development from the times of St Dunstan to the Fourth Lateran council, 943-1216. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p727-43

Norman conquest and English feudalism. D. C. Douglas. Econ Hist R 9:128-43 My '39 bibliog f

Siedschlag, Beatrice Nina. English participation in the crusades, 1150-1220. [Menasha, Wis.] [Collegiate press, Banta] '39 p 149-61 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1937

Edward III, 1327-1377

Willard, James Field, and Morris, William Alfred, eds. The English government at work, 1327-1336; v. 1, Central and prerogative administration. (Publication, no37) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '40 bibliog f

Richard II, 1377-1399

Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine, and Déprez, Eugène. L'Europe occidentale de la fin du XIV^e siècle aux guerres d'Italie. (Histoire générale; II, Histoire du moyen âge, v7, pts 1-2) [Paris] Presses universitaires de France ['37]-'39 2v v 1, p xxii, bibliog f

Steel, Anthony Bedford. Richard II; with a foreword by G. M. Trevelyan. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p301-5

Lancaster and York, 1399-1485

Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine, and Déprez, Eugène. L'Europe occidentale de la fin du XIV^e siècle aux guerres d'Italie. (Histoire générale; II, Histoire du moyen âge, v7, pts 1-2) [Paris] Presses universitaires de France ['37]-'39 2v v 1, p xxii, bibliog f

Modern period, 1485-

Wallace, Willard Mosher. Sir Edwin Sandys and the first parliament of James I. Philadelphia. '40 p91-110 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Tudors, 1485-1603

Harbison, Elmore Harris. Rival ambassadors at the court of Queen Mary. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London; Oxford '40 p357-65, bibliog f

Mattingly, Garrett. Catherine of Aragon. Boston. Little '41 bibl in notes p439-63

Henry VIII, 1509-1547

Fatta, Corrado. Il regno di Enrico VIII d'Inghilterra secondo i documenti contemporanei. (Biblioteca di cultura, 15) Firenze. La Nuova Italia ['38] 2v v 1, p 19-26

Elizabeth, 1558-1603

* Bordeaux, Paule Henry. Marie Stuart. Paris. Plon '38 2v v2, p289-301

Maynard, Theodore. Queen Elizabeth. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '40 p377-86

Stafford, Helen Georgia. James VI of Scotland and the throne of England. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] bibliog note p301-24

Stuarts, 1603-1714

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. Marlborough; his life and times. N.Y. Scribner '33-'38 6v v2, p272-9; v4, p257-61; v5, p557-60; v6, p653-6

Oxenden, Henry. The Oxinden and Peyton letters, 1642-1670; being the correspondence of Henry Oxinden of Barham, Sir Thomas Peyton of Knowlton and their circle; ed. with notes and an introd. by Dorothy Gardiner. London. Sheldon press; N.Y. Macmillan '37 p353-4

Early Stuarts, 1603-1649

Brett, Sidney Reed. John Pym, 1583-1643; the statesman of the Puritan revolution. London. Murray, J. ['40] p267-9

Davies, Godfrey. The early Stuarts, 1603-1660. (Oxford hist. of England) Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p414-36

Gilmour, Margaret. The great lady; a biography of Barbara Villiers, mistress of Charles II. N.Y. Knopf '41 p383-6

Hexter, Jack H. The reign of King Pym. (Harvard hist. stud, v48) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p217-23

Wingfield-Stratford, Esmé Cecil. King Charles and the conspirators. London. Secker & Warburg '37 p515-19

Great Britain—History—*Continued*

James I, 1603-1625—Sources

Harrison, George Bagshawe. A Jacobean journal; being a record of those things most talked of during the years 1603-1606. N.Y. Macmillan ['41] bibl in notes p355-88

Charles I, 1625-1649

Mackay, Janet. Little Madam; a biography of Henrietta Maria. London. Bell, G. '39 p353-63

Puritan revolution, 1642-1660

Dobree, Bonamy. English revolts. London. Joseph ['37] p 199-202

History of the Presbyterian party from Pride's purge to the dissolution of the Long parliament. L. H. Carlson. Church Hist 11: 83-122 Jl '42 bibliog f

Wedgwood, Cicely Veronica. Oliver Cromwell. London. Duckworth '39 p 143-4

Wolfe, Don Marion. Milton in the Puritan revolution. N.Y., London. Nelson '41 p467-85

1660-1714

Beloff, Max. Public order and popular disturbances, 1660-1714. (Oxford hist. ser, v9) London. Oxford '38 p vii-viii, bibliog f

Studies of 1931-40 on British history 1660-1760. C. L. Grose. J Mod Hist 12:515-34 D '40

Charles II, 1660-1685—Sources

Milward, John. The diary of John Milward, esq, member of Parliament for Derbyshire, September, 1666 to May, 1668; ed. with some notes and an introd. on his life, by Caroline Robbins. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p xxvii-xxx

Restoration, 1660-1688

Ronalds, Francis Spring. The attempted Whig revolution of 1678-1681. (Stud. in the social sciences, v21, no 1-2; Bul, v34, no58) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p 161-98 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1927

Revolution of 1688

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. The English revolution, 1688-1689. London. Butterworth, T. '38 p247-50

1689-1714

* Scudi, Mrs Abbie (Turner). Sacheverell affair. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no456) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p 139-64 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

18th century

Hampden, John. An eighteenth-century journal, being a record of the years 1774-1776. London. Macmillan '40 p373-6

Muret, Pierre, and Sagnac, Philippe. La prépondérance anglaise (1715-1763). (Peuples et civilisation; histoire générale, 11) Paris. F. Alcan '37 incl bibl

18th century—Sources

* Morgan, William Thomas. A bibliography of British history (1700-1715) with special reference to the reign of Queen Anne. (Ind. univ. Studies. v 18-19, 25-26, no94-95, 114-124) Bloomington. Ind. univ. '34[-'42] 5v annot

Note on the bibliography of enclosure acts awards. W. E. Tate. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 18:97-101 My '41 bibliog article

Anne, 1702-1714—Sources

* Morgan, William Thomas. A bibliography of British history (1700-1715) with special reference to the reign of Queen Anne. (Ind. univ. Studies, v 18-19, 25-26, no94-95, 114-124) Bloomington. Ind. univ. '34[-'42] 5v annot

1714-1837

Studies of 1931-40 on British history 1660-1760. C. L. Grose. J Mod Hist 12:515-34 D '40

1789-1820

Bell, Douglas Herbert. Wellington's officers. London. Collins '38 p286-8

Frischauer, Paul. England's years of danger; a new hist. of the world war, 1792-1815, dramatised in documents. N.Y. Oxford '38 p319-26

19th century

* Brinkmann, Carl. England seit 1815; politik, volk, wirtschaft. 2d rev ed Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p320-34

Aspinall, Arthur. The formation of Canning's ministry, February to August, 1827, edited from contemporary correspondence. (Publications. Camden 3d ser, v59) London. Royal hist. soc. '37 p301-12

Hicks, Granville. Figures of transition; a study of British literature at the end of the nineteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p317

Woodward, Ernest Llewellyn. The age of reform, 1815-1870. (Oxford hist. of England) London. Oxford '38 p609-32

19th century—Sources

Note on the bibliography of enclosure acts awards. W. E. Tate. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 18:97-101 My '41 bibliog article

1800-1837—Sources

George IV, king of Great Britain. The letters, 1812-1830; pub. by authority of his majesty King George V; ed. by A. Aspinall; with an introd. by C. K. Webster. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 3v v 1, p lxi-lxii

Victoria, 1837-1901

Kutsch, Ruth. Queen Victoria und die deutsche einigung. (Historische studien, hft330) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p5-10

20th century

* Brinkmann, Carl. England seit 1815; politik, volk, wirtschaft. 2d rev ed Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p320-34

History, Comic, satirical, etc.

* British museum. Department of prints and drawings. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British museum; division I, Political and personal satires (no. 1 to no. 4838). [London] Ptd. by order of the Trustees 1870-1938 6v in 7

History, Military

Newhall, Richard Ager. Muster and review; a problem of English military adm, 1420-1440. (Harvard hist. monographs, no 13) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '40 p157-61

History, Naval

Bourne, Ruth. Queen Anne's navy in the West Indies. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no33) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p287-95

Bullocke, John Greville. Sailors' rebellion; a century of naval mutinies. London. Eyre '38 p305-7

Fox, Grace Estelle. British admirals and Chinese pirates, 1832-1869. London. Paul, K. ['40] p209-15, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Richmond, Sir Herbert William. The invasion of Britain; an account of plans, attempts and countermeasures from 1586-1918. London. Methuen '41 p81

Industries and resources

Ashton, Thomas Southcliffe. The industrial revolution; a study in bibl. (Economic hist. soc. Bibl. and pamphlets, no3) London. Pub. for the Economic hist. soc. by A. & C. Black '37 16p

Chamberlin, Waldo, comp. Industrial relations in wartime: Great Britain, 1914-1918; annot. bibl. of materials in the Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] 239p photoprinted

Compton, Maurice, and Bott, Edward Hugh. British industry; its changing structure in peace and war. London. Drummond ['40] p289-92

Industrial revolution of the thirteenth century. E. M. Carus-Wilson. Econ Hist R 11:39-60 '41 bibliog f

Great Britain—Industries and resources—*Cont.*

Lewis, Ben William. Price and production control in British industry. (Public policy pamphlet, no25) Univ. of Chicago press '37 p34-5

Nef, John Ulric. Industry and government in France and England, 1540-1640. (Memoirs, v 15) Philadelphia. Am. philosophical soc. '40 bibliog f

Plummer, Alfred. New British industries in the twentieth century; a survey of development and structure. London. Pitman '37 p383-90

Wilmore, Albert. Industrial Britain; a survey; new ed. rev. by L. R. Latham. (Harrap's new geographical ser) London. Harrap ['39] p349-57

Intellectual life

Davis, Rose Mary. The good Lord Lyttleton; a study in eighteenth cent. politics and culture. Bethlehem, Pa. Times '39 p416-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hampden, John. An eighteenth-century journal, being a record of the years 1774-1776. London. Macmillan '40 p373-6

Mendenhall, John Cooper, ed. English literature, 1650-1800. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p 1142

Kings and rulers

* Alexander Turnbull library, Wellington, New Zealand. British royalty and coronation; an annot. catalogue of an exhibition upon the occasion of the coronation of H.M. George VI, May, 1937, prepared by C. R. H. Taylor and Margaret M. Macdonald. (Bul, no5) Wellington, N.Z. Gov. printer '37 12p

* Coronation literature. G. M. Young. Lond Mercury 36:15 My '37

* National book council, London. The King's crown; a book list issued in commemoration of the coronation of Their Majesties, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. London. The council '37 16p

Baumer, Franklin LeVan. The early Tudor theory of kingship. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no35) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p239-43 annot

Fest, Sándor. The sons of Eadmund Ironside, Anglo-Saxon king at the court of Saint Stephen. Saint Margaret of Scotland. Budapest. [Ptd. by Sárkány] '38 bibliog f

Holden, Angus Holden, baron. Four generations of our royal family. London. Allen, G. '37 p251

Van Thal, Herbert, ed. The royal letter book; being a collection of royal letters from the reign of William I to George V. London. Cresset press ['37] p300-13

Villiers, Elizabeth. King Edwards of England; their loves and hates, their strange experiences and high adventures, the glamours and splendours, the triumphs and tragedies of their reigns, collected from history, romance, legend and tradition. London. Melrose ['37] p6

Learned institutions and societies

* Guide to the historical publications of the societies of England and Wales, 1936[-1939] Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul sup8:1-30; 9:1-28; 10:1-24; 11:1-19 '37-40

Navy

Acworth, Bernard. Britain in danger; an examination of our new navy. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode '37 p xiv

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb. Sea-power and empire. London. Harrap ['40] p283-5

National book council, London. British ships and seamen; comp. by Michael Lewis. (Bk. list, 160) [London. The council '40] 4p

Royal navy at war; short reading list. Bul Brit no76:16 F 11 '42

Schüddekopf, Otto Ernst. Die britische marinepolitik; wehrgeographische und strategische grundlagen, 1880 bis 1918. (Berlin. Universität. Institut für allgemeine wehrlehre. Veröffentlichungen, hft 2) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['38] p213-17 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

History

Jones, Claude Edward. Smollett studies. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v9, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 129-33

Nobility

Wurts, John S. Magna charta: pt. I, The romance of the great charter; pt. II, Pedigree of the barons. N.Y. Brookfield pub. '42 p32-3

Politics and government

* Temperley, Harold William Vazeille, and Penson, Lillian Margery, eds. A century of diplomatic blue books, 1814-1914. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '38 600p

Aspinall, Arthur. The formation of Canning's ministry, February to August, 1827, edited from contemporary correspondence. (Publications. Camden 3d ser, v59) London. Royal hist. soc. '37 p301-12

Beatty, Richmond Croom. Lord Macaulay, Victorian liberal. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '38 p381

Beggs, Mary Eleanor, and Humphreys, Darlow Willis. Government by the people. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Brett, Sidney Reed. John Pym, 1583-1643; the statesman of the Puritan revolution. London. Murray, J. ['40] p267-9

British central government in wartime; short reading list. Bul Brit no69:16; no70:16 D 24-31 '41

Brock, William Ranulf. Lord Liverpool and liberal toryism, 1820 to 1827. (Thirlwall prize essay, 1939) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p292-4

Cabinet minister and administration, the British War office, 1903-16. R. M. Dawson. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:451-78 N '39 bibliog f

Cabinet minister and administration, Winston S. Churchill at the Admiralty, 1911-15. R. M. Dawson. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:325-58 Ag '40 bibliog f

Cowherd, Raymond Gibson. Protestant dissenters in English politics 1815 to 1834. Philadelphia. '42 p 133-9 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1940

Davis, Rose Mary. The good Lord Lyttelton; a study in eighteenth cent. politics and culture. Bethlehem, Pa. Times '39 p416-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Dunn, Daisybelle. Cataloging entries for four selected governmental agencies of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. N.Y. '41 l 201-5; "Catalogs and checklists": l 199-200 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Edwards, William. Crown, people and Parliament, 1760-1935. Bristol. Arrowsmith '37 p248-51

Feiling, Keith Grahame. The second Tory party, 1714-1832. London. Macmillan '38 p405-23

Fox's martyrs; the general election of 1784. [M. D.] George. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 21: 133-68 '39 bibliog f

Gooch, Robert Kent. The government of England. N.Y. Van Nostrand '37 p303-7

Green, James Frederick. The British empire under fire. (Headline bks, no24) [N.Y.] For. policy assn. ['40] p94-6 annot

Hancock, William Keith. Survey of British commonwealth affairs; with a suppl. legal chapter by R. T. E. Latham. London, N.Y. Oxford '37-'40 2v bibliog f

Heckscher, Gunnar. Parlamentarism och demokrati i England. Stockholm. H. Geber ['37] p327-31

Hexter, Jack H. The reign of King Pym. (Harvard hist. stud, v48) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p217-23

Lennard, Reginald Vivian. Democracy; the threatened foundations. (Current problems) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 bibliog f

Lever, Sir Tresham, bart. The life and times of Sir Robert Peel. London. Allen, G. ['42] p312-15

Maccoby, Simon. English radicalism, 1853-1886. London. Allen, G. '38 p409-21

McHenry, Dean Eugene. His Majesty's opposition; structure and problems of the British labour party, 1931-1938. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 incl bibl

Mathew, David. The Jacobean age. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p333-7

Mendenhall, John Cooper, ed. English literature, 1650-1800. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p 1142

Great Britain—Politics and government—*Cont.*

Milward, John. The diary of John Milward, esq, member of Parliament for Derbyshire, September, 1666 to May, 1668; ed. with some notes and an introd. on his life, by Caroline Robbins. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p xxvii-xxx

National book council, London. Central government; comp. by W. A. Robson. (Bk. list, 162) [London. The council '40] 2p

Powicke, Frederick Maurice, ed. Handbook of British chronology; ed. with the assistance of Charles Johnson and W. J. Harte. (Guides and handbks, no2) London. Royal hist. soc. '39 incl bibl

Pratt, Alan Frederick Weston. National affairs; the economic, political, and cultural structure of Britain. London. Black, A. & C. '39 incl bibl

Purdom, Charles Benjamin. The new order. London. Dent '41 bibl in acknowledgments and notes p251-71

Roberts, Michael. Whig party, 1807-1812. (Studies in modern hist) London. Macmillan '39 p419-34

Ronalds, Francis Spring. The attempted Whig revolution of 1678-1681. (Stud. in the social sciences, v21, no 1-2; Bul, v34, no58) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p 161-98 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1927

Smellie, Kingsley Bryce. A hundred years of English government. London. Duckworth ['37] p457-60

La société des nations britanniques. J.-J. Chevallier. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:341-3 '39

Stewart, Michael. The British approach to politics. London. Allen, G. '38 incl bibl

Thomas, John Alun. The House of commons, 1832-1901; a study of its economic and functional character. Cardiff. Univ. of Wales press board '39 p 169-73

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Brief list of references on the government of England in war and in peace. Wash. D.C. The library '40 6p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Vernon, Roland Venables, and Mansergh, Nicholas, eds. Advisory bodies; a study of their uses in relation to central government, 1919-1939; with a pref. by Sir Arthur Salter. London. Allen, G. ['40] p443-500, bibliog f

Viton, Albert. Great Britain; an empire in transition. N.Y. Day '40 p339-43

Wallace, Willard Mosher. Sir Edwin Sandys and the first parliament of James I. Philadelphia. '40 p91-110 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Willard, James Field, and Morris, William Alfred, eds. The English government at work, 1327-1336; v. 1, Central and prerogative administration. (Publication, no37) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '40 bibliog f

Williams, Basil. The Whig supremacy, 1714-1760. (Oxford hist. of England) Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p408-40

Wirsing, Giselher. The 100 families that rule the empire; with a pref. by George Sylvester Viereck. Scotch Plains, N.J. Flanders Hall ['41] p 116

Wormuth, Francis Dunham. The royal prerogative, 1603-1649; a study in English political and constitutional ideas. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Population

Glass, David Victor. Population policies and movements in Europe. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p468-72 bibliog f

Titmuss, Richard Morris. Poverty and population; a factual study of contemporary social waste [foreword by Lord Horder] N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 p311-16

Innes, John Warwick. Class fertility trends in England and Wales, 1876-1934. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '38 p 147-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Public lands

Madge, Sidney Joseph. The Domesday of crown lands; a study of the legislation, surveys, and sales of royal estates under the Commonwealth. (London. Univ. School of economics and political science. Stud. in economic and social hist, 7) London. Routledge '38 p291-311

Relations (general) with the United States

* Clark, David Sanders. American travelers and observers in the British Isles; a bibl. [1850-1875] Cleveland. '40 20p

Heindel, Richard Heathcote. The American impact on Great Britain, 1898-1914; a study of the United States in world hist. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 incl bibliog notes *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Heindel, Richard Heathcote. Selected bibliography of British government reports relating to the United States, 1895-1914. '42 10 l mim

Tyler, John Ecclesfield. Anglo-American relations. (Pamphlet, no 122) London. Ptd. for the Hist. assn. by Wyman '42 p 19

Social conditions

Beloff, Max. Public order and popular disturbances, 1660-1714. (Oxford hist. ser, v9) London. Oxford '38 p vii-viii, bibliog f

Blackshaw, William. The community and social service; lectures delivered in the Training dept. of Mansfield house univ. settlement. London. Pitman '39 incl bibl

Carr-Saunders, Alexander Morris, and Jones, David Caradog. A survey of the social structure of England & Wales, as illustrated by statistics. 2d ed Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p227-35

Cole, George Douglas Howard. Plan for democratic Britain. London. Labour bk. service ['39] p253-5

Cole, George Douglas Howard, and Cole, Mrs Margaret Isabel (Postgate). The condition of Britain. London. Gollancz '37 p459-66

Evolution of the humanitarian spirit in eighteenth-century England. F. J. Klingberg. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:260-78 Jl '42 bibliog f

Haynes, Edna Ruth. A historiography of the social consequences of the industrial revolution in England. Rochester, N.Y. '40 1 i-viii partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Hutchins, John Harold. Jonas Hanway, 1712-1786. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 188-94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Mannheim, Hermann. Social aspects of crime in England between the wars. London. Allen, G. ['40] bibliog f on p 16-20

Mess, Henry Adolphus. Social groups in modern England. (Discussion bks, no73) London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] p 164-6

Pratt, Alan Frederick Weston, ed. Economic and social history; a book list for schools. (Economic hist. soc. Bibliographies and pamphlets, no4) London. Black, A. & C. '38 35p

Pratt, Alan Frederick Weston. National affairs; the economic, political, and cultural structure of Britain. London. Black, A. & C. '39 incl bibl

Rise of the gentry, 1558-1640. R. H. Tawney. Econ Hist R 11:1-38 '41 bibliog f

Social and political changes in wartime Britain. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 17:137-48 Ag 15 '41 bibliog f

Statistics

Connor, Lewis Roussez. Statistics in theory and practice. 3d ed London. Pitman '38 incl bibl

Great Britain. Permanent consultative committee on official statistics. Guide to current official statistics of the United Kingdom, 1936[-1938] (V 15-17) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v

Statistics, Vital

Innes, John Warwick. Class fertility trends in England and Wales, 1876-1934. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '38 p147-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Treaties

Stewart, Robert Burgess. Treaty relations of the British Commonwealth of nations; with a foreword by W. Y. Elliott. (Bur. of int. research of Harvard univ. and Radcliffe college) N.Y. Macmillan '39 p479-86

Great Lakes

Havighurst, Walter. The long ships passing; the story of the Great Lakes. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p279-80

Michigan's commercial fisheries of the Great Lakes. J. Van Oosten. Mich Hist M 22 no 1: 144-5 '38

Great Lakes—*Continued*

Commerce

Shriver, Harry Clair. A bibliography and historical chronology relating to the proposed international Great-Lakes St Lawrence deep waterway. Wash. D.C. '39 3, 31 l typew

Description and travel

Maps

United States. Lake survey. Catalogue of charts of the Great lakes, lake Champlain, New York canals, Lake of the woods, Rainy lake. [Detroit. '39] 14p

Discovery and exploration

Curran, James Watson. Here was Vinland; the Great Lakes region of Am. Sault Ste Marie, Canada. Sault daily star ['39] p350-5

Great Monad (symbol). See Yin Yang symbol

Great Plains region

* United States. National resources planning board. Northern great plains problems; v. 1, Annotated bibliography of social and economic research studies; v. 2, Inventory of research resources relating to social and economic problems. Omaha, Neb. Field office, The board '39 2v

Deterioration of midwestern ranges. J. E. Weaver and F. W. Albertson. Ecol 21:236 Ap '40

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p300-2

Some government publications about the southern Great plains. E. Marcley. Land Policy R 3:41-3 O '40

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Environment and native subsistence economics in the central Great plains. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no3) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p28-9

Antiquities

Strong, William Duncan. From history to prehistory in the northern Great plains. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p391-4)

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological remains in central Kansas and their possible bearing on the location of Quivira. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no7) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p22-4

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Culture sequence in the central Great plains. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p349-52)

Great Pyrenees (dogs)

Great Pyrenees club of America. Handbook of breed history; being a chronicle of breed events from June 1936-June 1941; ed. and comp. by Mrs Francis V. Crane, secretary. [Boston. Advance ptg. service '41] p461-72

Great Smoky mountains

Thornburgh, Laura (Laura Thornborough, pseud). The Great Smoky mountains. rev & enl ed N.Y. Crowell ['42] p 171-4

Great Smoky Mountains national park

Guide to the Great Smoky Mountains national park, and Gatlinburg, the park headquarters. 2d annual ed Gatlinburg-in-the-Smokies, Tenn. Gatlinburg news '40 p72

Survey of the herpetology of Great Smoky Mountains national park. W. King. Am Midland Nat 21:581-2 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Thornburgh, Laura (Laura Thornborough, pseud). The Great Smoky mountains. rev & enl ed N.Y. Crowell ['42] p 171-4

Greaves-Walker, Arthur Frederick, 1881-

Presentation of Arthur Frederick Greaves-Walker for the honorary degree of Doctor of science. M. E. Holmes. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:300-1 Jl '38 Writings of Greaves-Walker

Greco, El. See Theotocopuli, D.

Greco-Roman antiquities

Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt, 1936 [-1940] J Egypt Archaeol 23:83-109; 24:92-117; 25:70-93; 26:139-47; 27:153-6 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, F '41, D '41

Greece

Bibliotheca graeca. See quarterly numbers of Études classiques

List of classical books. E. V. C. Plumptre. Sch Lib R 1 no7:243-9 partly annot *Also pub. separately*

Osborn, Edward Bolland. Our debt to Greece and Rome. [rev ed] London. English universities ['37] p 191-2

Pinch, Esther Francine. Ancient Athens rebuilt and relived (grade IV) by Esther Francine Pinch. A city of today (grade III) by Edna Krause. (Teachers' lesson unit ser, no32 (rev)) N.Y. Teachers college ['38] p 17-19

Antiquities

Fuchs, Siegfried. Die griechischen fundgruppen der frühen bronzezeit und ihre auswärtigen beziehungen; ein beitrag zur frage der indogermanisierung Griechenlands. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 144; Abt: Archäologie, bd 1) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Civilization

Jones, Tom Bard. A short history of ancient civilization. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p361-3

Slaughter, Gertrude Elizabeth (Taylor) (Mrs Moses Stephen Slaughter). Calabria, the first Italy. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '39 p313-17

White, Dorrance Stinchfield. The teaching of Latin. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] incl bibl

Climate

Schamp, Heinz. Luftkörperklimatologie des griechischen Mittelmeergebietes, beiträge zu einer klimatologie des östlichen Mittelmeeres; hrsg. im auftrage des vorstandes des Vereins für geographie und statistik zu Frankfurt a. M. von Werner Gley. (Frankfurter geographische hefte, 13. jahrg, hft 1) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch ['39] p72-3 *Thesis*—Univ. Frankfurt am Main

Constitutional history

Guarducci, Margherita. L'istituzione della fratria nella Grecia antica e nelle colonie greche d'Italia. (Memorie. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, ser6, v6, fasc 1; v8, fasc2) Roma. R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei '37-'38 bibliog f

Economic conditions

* Rostovtsev, Mikhaĭl Ivanovich. The social and economic history of the Hellenistic world. [London] Oxford '41 3v v3, bibl in notes p 1313-1631

Michell, Humphrey. The economics of ancient Greece. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p394-8

History

* Botsford, George Willis. Hellenic history; rev. and rewritten by Charles Alexander Robinson. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 p365-78

* Rostovtsev, Mikhaĭl Ivanovich. The social and economic history of the Hellenistic world. [London] Oxford '41 3v v3, bibl in notes p 1313-1631

Bury, John Bagnell. A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. (Modern lib. giants) N.Y. Modern lib. '37 p835-62

Glotz, Gustave. Alexandre et l'hellénisation du monde antique. (Histoire générale. 1, Histoire ancienne; 2. ptie: Histoire grecque, t4, 1. ptie) Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 bibliog f

Histoire grecque, 1933/1937[-1935/1939] P. Cloché. R Hist Bul 184:1-22, 113-45, 225-54; 190:27-59 Ja-Jl '38, Ja '40 review articles

Holleaux, Maurice. Études d'épigraphie et d'histoire grecques [éd. par Louis Robert; publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation Salomon Reinach)] Paris. E. de Boccard '38 incl bibl

Greece—History—*Continued*

McKinley, Silas Bent. Democracy and military power; with an introd. by Charles A. Beard. new & enl ed N.Y. Vanguard ['41] p346

Raue, Hans Otto. Untersuchungen zur geschichte des Korinthischen bundes. Marburg. '37 p v-vi *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Was Demosthenes a Panhellenist? H. B. Dunkel. Class Philol 33:291 Jl '38

Wuilleumier, Pierre. Tarente des origines à la conquête romaine. (Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc 148) Paris. E. de Boccard '39 p725-49 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Wüst, Fritz R. Philip II. von Makedonien und Griechenland in den jahren von 346 bis 338. (Münchener historische abh, 1. reihe: Allgemeine und politische geschichte, 14. hft) München. Beck '38 bibl in Abkürzungen p ix-x, bibliog notes p 177-80, bibliog f *Based on inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Year's work in classical studies, 1937[-1939] (V30-2) Bristol. Arrowsmith '37-'39 3v

Study and teaching

Stolper, Benjamin John Reeman, and Fenn, Henry Courtenay. Integration at work; six Greek cities: an experience with social studies, literature, and art in the modern high school. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 163-6

Intellectual life

Stella, Luigi Achillea. Importanza di Alcmeone nella storia del persiero greco. (Reale accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie, ser6, v8, fasc4) Roma. G. Bardi, tipografo della Reale accademia nazionale dei Lincei '39 bibliog f

Politics and government

English, Basil Redvers. The problem of freedom in Greece from Homer to Pindar. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Philology and lit. ser, no 12 [i.e. 11]) Univ. of Toronto press '38 p 105-6

Greek political experiences; studies in honor of William Kelly Prentice. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p225-33

Schuchard, Ruth. Individuum und staat im vorhellenistischen griechentum. Hannover. H. Hartmann '38 p7-12 *Thesis*—Greifswald

Religion

Barbarian and Greek, —and church history. F. W. Buckler. Church Hist 11:3-32 Mr '42 bibliog f

Kerényi, Károly. Apollon; studien über antike religion und humanität. Wien. F. Leo ['37] bibl in notes p263-75

Murray, Gilbert. Stoic, Christian and humanist. London. Watts; Allen, G. ['40] p 17-18

Solmsen, Friedrich. Plato's theology. (Cornell stud. in classical philology, v27) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 incl bibl

Social conditions

* Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich. The social and economic history of the Hellenistic world. [London] Oxford '41 3v v3, bibl in notes p 1313-1631

Schuchard, Ruth. Individuum und staat im vorhellenistischen griechentum. Hannover. H. Hartmann '38 p7-12 *Thesis*—Greifswald

Greece, Modern

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p39-46; v7, p47-55; v8, p85-94

Constitutional history

Kaltchas, Nicholas Stavrou. Introduction to the constitutional history of modern Greece. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 173-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Description and travel

Schaal, Hans. Heinrich Nikolaus Ulrichs; ein beitrag zur geschichte der beziehungen zwischen Bremen und Griechenland, 1833-1847. (Bremer wissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Abh. und vorträge, jahrg 11, hft 1-2) Bremen. A. Geist '37 p 153

History

Bower, Leonard. Otho I: king of Greece; a biography. London. Selwyn '39 p245-6

Pallis, Alexander Anastasius. Greece's Anatolian venture—and after; a survey of the diplomatic and political aspects of the Greek expedition to Asia Minor (1915-1922). London. Methuen ['37] p207-15

Recent works on medieval, Turkish, and modern Greece. W. Miller. Cambridge Hist J 6:115-20 '38

Nationality

Chaconas, Stephen George. Adamantios Korais; a study in Greek nationalism. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no490) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p 167-78 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Politics and government

Kaltchas, Nicholas Stavrou. Introduction to the constitutional history of modern Greece. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 173-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Population

Avéroff, Evangelos An. Συμβολὴ εἰς τὴν ἔϱευναν τοῦ πληθυσμιακοῦ πϱοβλήματος τῆς 'Ελλάδος. 'Αθῆναι. Γ. Σ. Χϱήστου '39 p437-42

Greek church. See Orthodox Eastern church

Greek drama

Bergman, Virgil L. The scholarly theories of the origin of Greek tragedy. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 99-101 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Bibliotheca graeca. See quarterly numbers of Études classiques

Busch, Gerda. Untersuchungen zum wesen der τύχη in den tragödien des Euripides. Heidelberg. Winter '37 p71-3, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Cohen, Helen Louise. Milestones of the drama. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p22-3

Harsh, Philip Whaley. Deeds of violence in Greek tragedy. (In Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941; fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Stanford univ; ed. by Hardin Craig. Stanford University, Calif. The university '41 bibliog f p59-73)

Lesky, Albin. Die griechische tragödie. (Kröners taschenausgabe, bd 143) Stuttgart, Leipzig. A. Kröner '38 p235-53

Little, Alan MacNaughton Gordon. Myth and society in Attic drama. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p87-8

Mahr, August Carl. Origin of the Greek tragic form; a study of the early theater in Attica. (Prentice-Hall drama ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p203-16

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p410

Pratt, Norman Twombly. Dramatic suspense in Seneca and in his Greek precursors. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press '39 p 116-20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935

Weissinger, Reinhard Theodore. A study of act divisions in classical drama. (Iowa stud. in classical philology, no9) Scottdale, Pa. Ptd. by Mennonite '40 p 129-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Greek inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Greek

Greek language

Demosthenes. The oration of Demosthenes on the crown, a rhetorical commentary. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '41 p234

κανών; zur bedeutungsgeschichte des wortes und seiner lateinischen entsprechungen (regula-norma). H. Oppel. Philologus Suppbd 30 no4:IX-XI '37

Risch, Ernst. Wortbildung der homerischen sprache. (Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen sprach- und kulturwissenschaft, 9) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p xiv-xv

See also

Inscriptions, Greek

Accents and accentuation

Vendryes, Joseph. Traité d'accentuation grecque. (Nouvelle collection à l'usage des classes, 27) new ed Paris. C. Klincksieck. '38 p xiii-xvi

Greek language—*Continued*

Etymology

Boisacq, Émile. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque, étudiée dans ses rapports avec les autres langues indo-européennes. 3. éd Heidelberg. C. Winter; Paris. C. Klincksieck '38 p xix-xxix

Grammar

Melito, Saint, bp of Sardis. The homily on the passion, with some fragments of the apocryphal Ezekiel; ed. by Campbell Bonner. (Studies and documents, no 12) London. Christophers; Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press ['40] p78-80

Schwyzer, Eduard. Griechische grammatik, auf der grundlage von Karl Brugmanns Griechischer grammatik; 1. bd. Allgemeiner teil; lautlehre; wortbildung; flexion. (Handbuch der altertumswissenschaft, 2. abt, 1. t, 1. bd) München. Beck '39 p xxv-xlvii

Metrics and rhythmics

* Bericht über die griechisch-römische metrik und rhythmik im letzten vierteljahrhundert. E. Kalinka. Jahresb Fort Klass Altertumsw 256:1-126; 257:1-160 '37

Terms and phrases

Robinson, David Moore, and Fluck, Edward James. A study of the Greek love-names, including a discussion of paederasty and a prosopographia. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in archaeology, no23) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p 197-8 *Pub. also as portion of Fluck's thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Greek language, Biblical

Colwell, Ernest Cadman, and Mantey, Julius R. eds. Hellenistic Greek reader; sel. from the koine of the New Testament period; with vocabulary and notes. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p ix-xv

Hasenzahl, Walter. Die Gottverlassenheit des Christus nach dem kreuzeswort bei Matthäus und Markus und das christologische verständnis des griechischen Psalters; eine exegetische studie. (Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, 39. bd, 1. hft) Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Melito, Saint, bp of Sardis. The homily on the passion, with some fragments of the apocryphal Ezekiel; ed. by Campbell Bonner. (Studies and documents, no 12) London. Christophers; Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press ['40] p78-80

Greek literature

* Bulletin papyrologique, XVI[-XVII] 1936 [-1937] P. Collart. Études Grecques 50:405-42; 51:503-39 O '37, O '38 partly annot

* Bunker, Ruth. A bibliographical study of the Greek works and translations published in France during the renaissance; the decade 1540-1550. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 250p *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Antoniadis, Sophie L. Place de la liturgie dans la tradition des lettres grecques. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '39 p359-62

Bibliotheca graeca. See quarterly numbers of Études classiques

Couch, Herbert Newell, and Geer, Russel Mortimer. Classical civilization; v. 1, Greece, by H. N. Couch; v. 2, Rome, by Russel M. Geer. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 2v v 1, p543-50 annot

Year's work in classical studies, 1937[-1939] (V30-2) Bristol. Arrowsmith '37-'39 3v

See also
Classical literature
Classical philology
Hellenism

History and criticism

Heredia's Hellenism, a critical essay. A. L. Sells. Mod Lang R 37:289-90 Jl '42

Macurdy, Grace Harriet. The quality of mercy; the gentler virtues in Greek lit. New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Greek literature, Modern

Greek books. A. B. Alessios. Bklist 37:554-6 Jl 15 '41 annot

Greek mythology. See Mythology, Greek

Greek orations

Maidment, Kenneth John, ed. and tr. Minor Attic orators; with an English translation; v. 1, Antiphon Andocides. (Loeb classical lib. Greek authors) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Heinemann '41 to be 2v v1, bibliog f

Greek philosophy. See Philosophy, Greek

Greek poetry

* Bericht über die literatur zur hellenistischen dichtung aus den jahren 1921-1935. H. Herter. Jahresb Fort Klass Altertumsw 255: 65-217 '37

Asclepiades, of Samos. Asklepiades of Samos, by William Wallace and Mary Wallace. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p 104-6

Gabathuler, Mathäus. Hellenistische epigramme auf dichter. Borna, Leipzig. R. Noske '37 bibl in Abkürzungen p ix-x, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Oxford book on Greek verse in translation. ed by T. F. Higham and C. M. Bowra. Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p768-81

Greeley county, Nebraska

McDermott, Mrs Edith (Swain). The pioneer history of Greeley county, Nebraska. [Greeley, Neb. Citizen ptg. co. '39] p 159-60

Green, Julien, 1900-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p317 Writings of Green

Green, Thomas Hill, 1836-1882

McKirachan, John Charles. The temporal and the eternal in the philosophy of Thomas Hill Green. Princeton. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p85-6 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Princeton univ, 1939

Green bottle flies

Herpetomonas muscarum (Leidy) in lucilia sericata Meigen. G. C. Bellosillo. Phil J Sci 63:300-1 Jl '37

Green manuring

West, Eric Stodden, and Howard, A. Some effects of green manuring on citrus trees and on the soil. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 120) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '38 p32-3

Green snow. See Snow flora

Greene, Robert, 1558?-1592

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Robert Greene (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no8) N.Y. The author '39 58p

Greenhouse white flies

Study of some factors affecting the efficiency of encarsia formosa Gahan, an aphelinid parasite of the greenhouse white fly, trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westw.) H. E. Milliron. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 173:22-3 '40

Greenhouses

Anley, Mrs Gwendolyn (Gwatkin). Alpine house culture for amateurs; with a foreword by J. P. Baker. N.Y. Scribner; London. Country life '38 p 185-6

Control of tomato leaf mold in greenhouses. E. F. Guba. Mass Ag Exp B 361:33-6 '39

Laurie, Alexander, and Poesch, Gustav H. Commercial flower forcing; the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 incl bibl

Laurie, Alexander, and Poesch, Gustav H. Commercial flower forcing; the fundamentals and their practical application to the culture of greenhouse crops. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] incl bibl

Mirov, Nicholas Tiho, and Kraebel, Charles John. Collecting and handling seeds of wild plants. (U.S. Civilian conservation corps. Forestry publication, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p41-2

Taylor, Mrs Kathryn S. and Gregg, Mrs Edith W. Winter flowers in the sun-heated pit; incl. the lean-to greenhouse as a complement to the pit. N.Y. Scribner '41 p284-6

See also
Forcing (plants)

Heating and ventilation

Heating and lighting greenhouses with intermittent light. J. M. Arthur and E. K. Harvill. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:43-4 O '38

Greenland

* Denmark. Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland. Fortegnelse over Meddelelser om Grønland afsluttet i marts 1938; undarbejdet af H. Bistrup. [København. C. A. Reitzel '38] 52col

—Tillaeg nr. 1 af november 1938 til Fortegnelse over Meddelelser on Grønland afsluttet marts 1938. [København. C. A. Reitzel '38] 2p

* Grønlandsk medicinsk statistik og nosogrofi; undersøgelser oqerfaringer fra 30 aars Grønlandsk lægevirksomhed; sundhedsvilkaarene i Grønland. A. Bertelsen. Medd Grønland 117 no2:238-44 '37

* John Crerar library, Chicago. Union catalogue of literature on Greenland, pub. by the John Crerar lib, as a rep. on Works progress adm. official project no. 65-1-54-273(3). (Reference list, no45) [The library] '40 45 l mim

American friends of Danish freedom and democracy. A brief bibliography on Denmark, Greenland-Iceland. N.Y. The society ['40?] l 5 mim

Bériault, Yvon. Les problèmes politiques du Nord canadien; le Canada et le Groenland; à qui appartient l'archipel arctique? préf. de Maurice Ollivier. (Ottawa. Univ. Publications sériées, 15) Montréal. B. Valiquette; Univ. d'Ottawa ['42] p 195-201 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. d'Ottawa

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Greenland. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p319-27

Van Patten, Nathan. Printing in Greenland; with a list of Greenland imprints in the Krabbe library. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '39 p29-40 annot

Antiquities

Archaeological investigations in Knud Rasmussens Land. H. Larsen. Medd Grønland 119 no8:77 '38

Skeletons from ancient Greenland graves. K. Fischer-Møller. Medd Grønland 119 no4:30 '38

Greenough, Chester Noyes, 1874-1938

Greenough, Mrs Ruth Hornblower. Chester Noyes Greenough; an account of his life as teacher, dean, master & scholar. Cambridge [Mass.] Ptd. at the Merrymount press; Harvard co-op, distributors '40 p331-5 Writings of Greenough

Greensand. See Glauconite

Greeting cards

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Greeting cards (basic information sources) by Ruth L. Leslie and J. A. G. Pennington. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 4p mim

Gregarina

Sprague, Victor. Studies on gregarina blattarum with particular reference to the chromosome cycle (Ill. Univ. Zoological laboratory contribution, no573) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p43-4

Gregorian chant. See Chant (plain, Gregorian, etc)

Gregory I, the Great, Saint, Pope, ca 540-604

Brazzel, Kathleen. The clausulae in the works of St Gregory the Great. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in medieval and renaissance Latin lang. and lit, v 11) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p xi-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Bréhier, Louis, and Aigrain, René. Grégoire le Grand, les états barbares et la conquête arabe (590-757). (Histoire de l'église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, 5) Paris. Bloud & Gay '38 p7-16

Hauber, Sister Rose Marie. The late Latin vocabulary of the Moralia of Saint Gregory sance Latin, v7) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. the Great; a morphological and semasiological study. (Studies in medieval and renais- of Am. '38 p xi-xiii *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Gregory, Clifford V. 1883-1941

Clifford V. Gregory and his writings. W. T. Borg. Ag History 16:118-22 Ap '42

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse) lady, 1859-1932

Klenze, Hilda von. Lady Gregorys leben und werk. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, 37. bd) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '40 p90-1 Writings of Lady Gregory *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason, 1865-

Warner, Elizabeth R. comp. Sir Wilfred T. Grenfell: a bibliography. Boston. '40 132 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Grenoble. Notre Dame (cathedral)

David, Pierre. La cathédrale de Grenoble du IX^{e} au XVI^{e} siècle. Paris. A. Picard '39 p 11-13, bibliog f

Grey, Edward Grey, 1st viscount, 1862-1933

Rockwell, Mary Alice. The attitude of Sir Edward Grey toward events in the Balkans, 1905-1914. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 96-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Grey, Jane. See Dudley, Lady Jane

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup, 1843-1907

Fischer, Kurt von. Griegs harmonik und die nordländische folklore. (Berner veröffentlichungen zur musikforschung, hft 12) Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '38p 192-4 *Pub. also an inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Purdy, Mrs Claire Lee (Stewart). Song of the North; the story of Edward Grieg. [N.Y.] Messner ['41] p266-9

Grierson, Sir Herbert John Clifford, 1866-

Seventeenth century studies presented to Sir Herbert Grierson. Oxford. Clarenden press '38 p395-403 Writings of Grierson

Griffith, Arthur, 1872-1922

* O'Hegarty, Patrick Sarsfield. A bibliography of the books of Arthur Griffith, Michael Collins and Kevin O'Higgins. Dublin. Thom '37 9p

Griffith, George William, bp, 1867-1936

Griffith, Mrs Lillian (Bushnell). Living embers, the life and writings of George William Griffith. Winona Lake, Ind. Ptd. by Light and life press ['37] p309-19

Griffith, Owen, 1802?-1868

Jones, Robert William. Bibliography of ballads by Ywain Meirion [Owen Griffith] (In Davies, Arthur Stanley. The ballads of Montgomeryshire; life in the 18th cent; with a foreword by Erfyl Fychan. Welshpool. The author '38 p53-6)

Griggs, S. C. firm, booksellers, Chicago

Morris, Jack Cassius. The publishing activities of S. C. Griggs and company, 1848-1896; Jansen, McClurg and company, 1872-1886; and A. C. McClurg and company, 1886-1900; with lists of publications. Urbana, Ill. ['41] l 139-85 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Grignard reagents

Electrolysis of methyl magnesium iodide in pyridine solution. C. E. Thurston and K. A. Kobe. Phil J Sci 65:142 Mr '38

Grigsby family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p374

Gṛihyasūtras

Apte, Vinayak Mahadev. Social and religious life in the Gṛihya-sūtras; with brief surveys of social conditions in Vedic lit. (from the Rigveda to the Śrauta-sūtras) and in early Avestan lit; with a foreword by R. D. Karmarkar. Ahmedabad. The author '39 p xv-xviii

Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872

Hock, Erich. Das schmerzerlebnis und sein ausdruck in Grillparzers lyrik. (Germanische studien, hft 187) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p266-9 *Thesis*—Munich

Lenz, Harold Frederick H. Franz Grillparzer's political ideas and Die jüdin von Toledo. N.Y. '38 p89-93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1934

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jacob Christoffel von, 1625-1676

Brie, Renate. Die sozialen ideen Grimmelshausens, besonders über die bauern, die armen leute und die soldaten. (Germanische studien, hft205) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p5-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Freiburg

Grinding and polishing

* London. Science museum. Science library. References in English to grinding, polishing, abrasives, etc, exclusive of grinding machines for general purposes, 1933-37. (Bibliog. ser, no376; suppl. to no 137) The library '38 7 l mim

Boston, Orlan William. Metal processing. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p499 12 titles

Coghill, William Hawes, and DeVaney, Fred Daniel. Conclusions from experiments in grinding. (Bul. Tech. ser, v 13, no 1) Rolla. Mo. School of mines '38 p97-102

London. Science museum. Science library. Lapping, honing and superfinishing, especially 1935-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no543) The library '41 3 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Particle size and fine grinding; sel. of more theoretical treatments 1924 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no560) The library '41 3 l mim

Richards, Robert Hallowell, and Locke, Charles E. Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1936[-1941] (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p697-707; v46, p705-17; v47, p712-24; v48, p687-97; v49, p703-13; v50, p661-9)

See also

Abrasion

Abrasives

Sand blast

Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell, 1821-1891

Payne, Charles Edward. Josiah Bushnell Grinnell. (Iowa biographical ser) Iowa City. State hist. soc. of Iowa '38 p301-26

Grippe. See Influenza

Grist mills. See Flour mills

Grocery trade

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Grocery store retailing (basic information sources). R. I. Whyte. '37 16p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Some references on grocery wholesaling. R. I. Whyte. Wash. D.C. The section '38 6p mim

American institute of food distribution, incorporated. Robinson-Patman guide book. N.Y. ['40] p 126-9

Price variations among retail grocery stores of Burlington, Vt. D. D. Nuetzman and M. Muse. Vt Ag Exp B 466:40 '40 13 titles

Simpson, Henry B. The grocery store. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 15) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Gronau, Georg, 1868-1937

* Bibliografia. R Arte s2 10:198-213 Ap '38

Gröndal, Benedikt Sveinbjarnarson, 1826-1907

Reviews and articles on Benedikt Gröndal and his works. S. Einarsson. J Engl & Germ Philol 36:547-50 O '37

Groom, Sir Littleton Ernest, 1867-1936

Groom, Mrs Jessie Jane (Bell). National building in Australia: the life and work of Sir Littleton Ernest Groom. Sydney, London. Angus '41 p263-6

Gropius, Walter, 1883-

* Complete list of the works of Walter Gropius. Shelter 3:66-7 Ap '38

Grosseteste, Robert, bp of Lincoln, 1175?-1253

* Thomson, Samuel Harrison. The writings of Robert Grosseteste, bishop of Lincoln, 1235-1253. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 302p

Grosseteste, Robert, bp of Lincoln. On light (De luce) tr. from the Latin, with an introd. by Clare C. Riedl. (Mediaeval philosophical texts in tr, no 1) Milwaukee. Marquette univ. press '42 p9

Grotjahn, Alfred, 1869-1931

Alfred Grotjahn as a eugenist. M. Kantrovitz. Eug News 25:19 Mr '40

Ground squirrels

Howell, Arthur Holmes. Revision of the North American ground squirrels with a classification of the North American sciuridae. (U.S. Bur. of biological survey. North Am. fauna no56) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p217-26

Grounding. See Electric distribution—Grounding

Groundsel

Senecio alkaloids. H. L. de Waal. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:163; 14:447; 15:248-9, 259; 16:165-6 Ja '39, Ja '40-Ja '41

Group work

* Hall, Mrs Frances (Adkins). A selected bibliography on group work. N.Y. Am. assn. for the study of group work '41 8p 164 titles annot

* Price, Louise. Creative group work on the campus; a developmental study of certain aspects of student life. (Contributions to educ, no830) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p387-99 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

American association for the study of group work. Board and staff relationships; a discussion outline for use of local study groups, by Com. on study outlines; comp. and ed. by Clara M. Allen; sponsored by Study program com. N.Y. The association '40 l 23-5 mim

American association for the study of group work. Let's discuss our problems together; a manual for the local study groups by Com. on study outlines. N.Y. The association '39 p21-2 mim

American association for the study of group work. Main currents in group work thought, as reflected in the annual meetings and reports, Grand Rapids, Michigan, May 26-31, 1940. N.Y. Assn. press '41 incl bibl

American association for the study of group work. Record-keeping in group work; a discussion outline for use of local study groups; developed by Com. on study outlines [and] Comm. on record-keeping in group work; comp. and ed. by Mrs Robert A. Hall; sponsored by Study program com. N.Y. The association '40 l 11-12 mim

American association for the study of group work. The role of the volunteer in informal educational and recreational agencies; a discussion outline for use of local study groups; developed for Com. on study outlines by Philadelphia workshop; comp. and ed. by Mrs K. Taylor Rudolph; sponsored by Study program com. N.Y. The association '40 l 14 mim

Collins, Alice H. Methods in group work; learning from group work experience. N.Y. Womans press '38 p 123

Deering, Mrs Ivah (Everett). Let's try thinking; a handbook of democratic action. Yellow Springs, Ohio. Antioch press '42 p 195-9 annot

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p508-11

Guidance through groups. R. Strang. R Ed Res 12:80-5 F '42

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Group work. (Bul, no 143) The foundation '37 8p annot

Simkhovitch, Mrs Mary Melinda (Kingsbury). Group life. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p99

Stone, Walter LeRoy, ed. Problems in social group work; recreational leadership and informal education. Nashville, Tenn. Informal educ. ['38] p85-91, incl bibl lithoprinted

Strang, Ruth May. Methods of work with groups. (In American college personnel association. Report of the 18th annual meeting; conference, 1941. ['41] bibliog f p89-98)

Wilson, Gertrude. Group work and case work; their relationship and practice. N.Y. Family welfare ['41] p 105-7

Grouping, Homogeneous. See Ability grouping in education

Groups, Continuous

Pontri͡agin, Lev Semenovich. Topological groups; tr. from the Russian by Emma Lehmer. (Princeton mathematical ser, no2) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p295-6 36 titles

Groups, Theory of

Albert, Abraham Adrian. Structure of algebras. (Am. mathematical soc. Colloquium publications, v24) N.Y. Am. mathematical soc. '39 p 193-205

Binary polyhedral groups, and other generalizations of the quaternion group. H. S. M. Coxeter. Duke Math J 7:367-79 D '40 bibliog f 20 titles

Littlewood, Dudley E. Theory of group characters and matrix representations of groups. London. Oxford '40 p285-90

Groups, Theory of—*Continued*

Murnaghan, Francis Dominic. The theory of group representations. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p363-6

Séguier, Jean Armand Marie Joseph de, and Potron, Maurice. Théorie des groups abstraits. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc 1) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p38-9

Tensor algebra and Young's symmetry operators. T. L. Wade. Am J Math 63:656-7 Jl '41 27 titles

Topological transformation groups. D. Montgomery and L. Zippin. Ann Math 41:791 O '40 15 titles

Weyl, Hermann. The classical groups; their invariants and representations. (Princeton mathematical ser, no 1) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p291-7

Zassenhaus, Hans. Lehrbuch der gruppentheorie. (Hamburger mathematische einzelschriften, 21. hft) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 v 1, p 145-6

See also
Transformations (mathematics)

Grouse

Studies of the eastern ruffed grouse in Michigan (bonasa umbellus umbellus) L. W. Fisher. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 166:40-6 '39

Growth

* Child, Charles Manning. Patterns and problems of development. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p750-99

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p271-326

* Mental and physical development. R Ed Res 9:111-39 F '39

Action of colchicine upon the 48-hour chick embryo. G. H. Paff. Am J Anat 64:340 Mr '39

Age and growth of the sucker, catostomus commersonnii (Lapépède) in Muskellunge lake, Vilas county, Wisconsin. W. A. Spoor. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:503-5 '38

Appearance of centers of ossification from birth to 5 years. C. C. Francis and others. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:298-9 Ja '39

Backman, Gaston Viktor. Die organische zeit. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr7; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd50, nr7) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p68-71

Backman, Gaston Viktor. Das wachstum der weissen maus. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr 12) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p24-6

Backman, Gaston Viktor. Wachstum und sterblichkeit. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr 11) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p51

Backman, Gaston Viktor. Wachstumszyklen und phylogenetische entwicklung. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr5) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p 125-42

Body form in growing chickens. R. G. Jaap. J Ag Research 62:442-3 Ap 1 '41 28 titles

Child, the parent, and the nurse. H. McDonel. Am J Nursing 38:301-2 Mr '38

Comparative values of various protein feeds for growing chicks. R. M. Sherwood. Tex Ag Exp B 569:26-7 '39

Composition of gains made by rats on diets promoting different rates of gain. M. Pickens and others. J Nutrition 20:364-5 O '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Congenital malformations induced in rats by maternal nutritional deficiency. J. Warkany and R. C. Nelson. J Nutrition 23:331-2 Ap '42

Contributions of T. Wingate Todd to anatomy and physical anthropology. W. M. Krogman. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:178-86 Jl '39

Critique of length-weight ratios. I. M. Lerner. Poultry Sci 20:241-2 My '41

Davenport, Charles Benedict. Bodily growth of babies during the first postnatal year. (Contributions to embryology, v27) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p303-4

Davis, Mary Dabney, and Lombard, Ellen Celia, comps. Good references on child development, infancy through adolescence. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no45 <rev 1940>) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 14p

Dearborn, Walter Fenno; Rothney, John Watson Murray; and Shuttleworth, Frank Kayley. Data on the growth of public school children (from the materials of the Harvard growth study). (Soc for research in child development. Monographs, v3, no 1) Wash. D.C. Nat research council '38 p26-37

Developmental acceleration following inhibition. J. W. Buchanan. J Exp Zool 79:126-7 Ag '38

Developmental rate and alternating temperatures. J. W. Buchanan. J Exp Zool 83:247-8 Mr '40

Edlén, Åke. Experimentelle wachstumsstudien an daphnia magna. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr 1) Lund. Gleerup ['37] p27-9

Effect of environmental temperature on mortality, rate of growth, and utilization of food energy in white Leghorn chicks. C. F. Winchester and M. Kleiber. J Ag Research 57:544 O 1 '38

Effect of percentage of protein in the diet on growth and feed utilization of male chickens. J. C. Hammond and others. J Ag Research 56:810 Je 1 '38

Effect of sunlight on the growth, production, and reproduction of dairy cattle. T. M. Olson. S D Ag Exp Bul 319:32 '38

Effect of thyroid deficiency upon bodily growth and skeletal maturation in the sheep. T. W. Todd and others. Am J Anat 63:77-8 Jl '38

Effects of early inanition on a developmental schedule in the albino rat. W. C. Biel. J Comp Psychol 28:14-15 Ag '39

Effects of nutrition on variability in the growth of chickens. J. C. Hammond and H. R. Bird. Poultry Sci 21:242 My '42

Epiphysial union pattern of the ungulates with a note on sirenia. T. W. Todd and A. W. Todd. Am J Anat 63:35-6 Jl '38

Espenschade, Anna Scholl. Motor performance in adolescence including the study of relationships with measures of physical growth and maturity. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v5, no1) Wash. D.C. Nat. research council '40 p 121-4 photoprinted

Extent and seasonal variations of intermittency in growth. C. E. Turner and A. Nordstrom. Am J Pub Health 28:504 Ap '38

Fitt, Arthur Benjamin. Seasonal influence on growth, function & inheritance. (Educ. research ser, no 17) [Wellington] New Zealand council for educ. research '41 p 169-76

Food intake of young rats held at nearly constant body weight by restriction of the dietary protein. C. M. Jackson. J Nutrition 13:677-8 Je '37

Genetic growth constants in domestic fowl. I. M. Lerner and V. S. Asmundson. Poultry Sci 17:294 Jl '38

Growth and calcification on a diet deficient in phosphate but otherwise adequate. T. F. Zucker and others. J Nutrition 22:150-1 Ag '41

Growth and survival of Japanese beetle larvae reared in different media. D. Ludwig and H. Fox. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:456 D '38

Growth and variability in daphnia pulex. B. G. Anderson and others. Biol Bul 73:462-3 D '37

Growth curve of the albino rat in relation to diet. T. F. Zucker and others. J Nutrition 22:137-8 Ag '41

Growth in the ciliate ichthyophthirius. R. F. MacLennan. J Exp Zool 91:13 O '42

Growth in weight and cell number; genetic effects in the chick embryo and chick. T. C. Byerly and others. J Exp Zool 78:202-3 Ap '38

Growth of insects with reference to progression factors for successive growth stages. F. H. Harries and C. F. Henderson. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:571-2 D '38

Growth of the albino rat with special reference to the influence of environment. G. N. Murray. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:462-9 Ja '41 *Thesis* D.Agr.—Univ. of Stellenbosch

Growth—*Continued*

Growth of the hen's ovum. D. C. Warren and R. M. Conrad. J Ag Research 58:893 Je 15 '39

Growth rate of Chinese. C. H. Wu and S. Soong. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:372-3 D '41

Growth, time and form. O. Glaser. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:57-8 Ja '38

Hair growth in young albino rats in relation to body size and quantity of food. E. O. Butcher. J Nutrition 17:159 F '39

Heteroplastic transplantation of somites. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 79:374-5 N '38

Influence of some commonly used salt mixtures upon growth and bone development of the albino rat. L. B. Mendel and others. J Nutrition 14:271-2 S '37

Influence of temperature and humidity upon the growth of chick embryos in a mechanically ventilated incubator. R. Penquite. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 232:38 '38

Kelly, Harriet J. Anatomic age and its relation to stature. (Stud, n.s, no331; Stud. in child welfare, v 12, no5) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '37 p36-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

King, Helen Dean. Life processes in gray Norway rats during fourteen years in captivity. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 17) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. of anatomy and biology '39 p67-72

Knott, Mrs Virginia M. (Bergstresser). Physical measurement of young children: a study of anthropometric reliabilities for children three to six years of age. (Iowa. Univ. Stud. in child welfare, v 18, no3) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '41 p96-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p398-9

Linear growth ratios for blattella germanica L. L. C. Woodruff. J Exp Zool 81:298 Jl '39

Measurements and observations upon the intestine of rats fed unbalanced and supplemented diets. J. L. Wierda. Am J Anat 70:450-1 My '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ.

Measures of growth rate for use in swine selection. R. E. Comstock and others. J Ag Research 65:388-9 O 15 '42

Microscopic observations on new formation of cartilage and bone in the living mammal. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 70:198-200 Mr '42

Morphological basis of pituitary function in pigeons. J. P. Schooley and O. Riddle. Am J Anat 62:343-5 Mr '38

Normal growth rate of blattella germanica L. L. C. Woodruff. J Exp Zool 79:164-5 Ag '38

Organisms requiring vitamin B_1. W. J. Robbins. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:56 F '38

Pattern and growth. O. Glaser. N Y Acad Sci Trans s2 4:21-2 '41

Physical growth from birth to maturity. H. J. Kelley and J. E. Redfield. R Ed Res 11:584-91 D '41

Physical growth from birth to maturity. H. V. Meredith. R Ed Res 9:125-33 F '39

Present status of physical indices. E. Powell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:14-17 My '40 76 titles

Rand, Winifred; Sweeny, Mary E. and Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. Growth and development of the young child. 3d ed rev and entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p441-9

Rapkine, Louis, and Teissier, Georges. Développement, croissance, régénération (juillet 1937-juillet 1938). (Physiologie, 1. année, 16; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 754) Paris. Hermann '38 p23-33

Recovery following suppression of growth in the rat. M. F. Clarke and A. H. Smith. J Nutrition 15:255-6 Mr '38 *Thesis by Clarke* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1933

Relation of height at withers and chest girth to live weight of dairy cattle of different breeds and ages. H. P. Davis and others. Neb Ag Exp Research Bul 91:28-9 '37

Relation of population size to marine growth and time of spawning migration in the pink salmon (oncorhynchus gorbuscha) of southeastern Alaska. F. A. Davidson and E. Vaughan. J Marine Res 4 no3:244-6 '41

Relationships in physical and mental development. H. E. Jones. R Ed Res 9:134-7 F '39

Relative growth and hereditary size limitation in the domestic fowl. I. M. Lerner. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 10 no 13:549-60 '37

Resources for the consultant. H. E. Jones. J Consult Psychol 4:73 Mr '40

Rice, Eldon Emerson. The biological significance of certain amino acids. Urbana [Ill.] '38 p3, 4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Salisbury, Frank Seely. Human development and learning; an interpretive introduction to psychology. N.Y. McGraw '39 p464-5

Salmon, Mrs Theodora (Nussmann). The effect on the growth rate of thyro-parathyroidectomy in new-born rats and of the subsequent administration of thyroid, parathyroid and anterior hypophysis. N.Y. '38 p14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p481-8

Shuttleworth, Frank Kayley. Sexual maturation and the skeletal growth of girls age six to nineteen. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v3, no5) Wash. D.C. Nat. research council '38 p55-6

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p72-3

Some body measurements of Texas school children. J. Whitacre. Tex Ag Exp B 567: 60-1 '39

Some experimental conditions modifying the growth of amphibian larvae. C. Hutchinson. J Exp Zool 82:369 D '39

Souèges, René. Les lois du développement. (Exposés d'embryologie et de morphologie végétales, 8; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 521) Paris. Hermann '37 p92-4

Sources of sixty sets of height figures used in construction of height charts. M. A. Burgess. Am Statis Assn J 32:307-10 Je '37

Sources of variation in human birth weights. H. P. Donald. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 59:107-8 '38-39

Stature and weight of private school children in two successive decades. H. V. Meredith. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:37-40 Mr '41

Stature of Massachusetts children of north European and Italian ancestry. H. V. Meredith. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:345-6 Ja '39

Strang, Ruth May. Health and safety education. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p93-5)

Studies in mass physiology: growth rate with white mouse. E. G. Retzlaff. J Exp Zool 81:356 Ag '39

Studies on experimental haploidy in salamander larvae; experiments with eggs of the newt, triturus pyrrhogaster. C. T. Kaylor. Biol Bul 79:407-8 D '40

Study of the effect on development of minute mutations in drosophila melanogaster. K. S. Brehme. Genetics 24:159-61 Mr '39

Summary of results of investigations into the height and weight of children of the British working classes during the last hundred years. M. N. Karn. Ann Eug 7:397-8 Je '37

Tables predicting the advent of the menarche from height and weight. F. K. Shuttleworth. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:15 Mr '40

Technics of research in physical growth and anthropometry. H. V. Meredith. R Ed Res 9:133-4 F '39

Temperature change and the subsequent rate of development. F. J. Ryan. J Exp Zool 88:50-4 O '41

Time-temperature relation of different stages of development. F. J. Ryan. Biol Bul 81: 440 D '41

Typology of growth curves of the human body. V. Bunak. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:85 Mr '40

Growth—*Continued*

Use of isolated radiation in experiments with the rat; effects of darkness, visible, and infra red radiation on three succeeding generations of rats; growth and storage of vitamin A. E. M. Luce-Clausen and E. F. Brown. J Nutrition 18:548-9 D '39

Utilization of dextrose by colpidium, glaucoma, chilomonas and chlorogonium in bacteria-free cultures. J. B. Loefer. J Exp Zool 79:182-3 O '38

Variations produced in bones of growing rats by parathyroid extracts. R. B. Burrows. Am J Anat 62:288-90 Ja '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Vitamin-B complex as related to growth and metabolism in the pig. E. H. Hughes. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 10:611-12 '38

Vitamin E and growth. H. S. Olcott and H. A. Mattill. J Nutrition 14:315 S '37

See also

Axial gradient

Dwarfism

Regeneration (biology)

Growth (bacteria)

Biotin as a growth factor for rhizobia. J. B. Wilson and P. W. Wilson. J Bact 43:340-1 Mr '42

Earlier phases of the bacterial culture cycle. C.-E. A. Winslow and H. H. Walker. Bact Rs 3:180-86 D '39

Effect of CO_2 on the growth rate of the pneumococcus. W. Kempner and C. Schlayer. J Bact 43:394-6 Mr '42

Factors limiting bacterial growth. A. D. Hershey. J Bact 37:299, 577-8 Mr, N '39

Influence of vitamin C on the growth of anaerobes in the presence of air, with special reference to the relative significance of EH and O_2 in the growth of anaerobes. I. J. Kligler and K. Guggenheim. J Bact 35:154-6 F '38

Nutrition of the propionic acid bacteria. H. G. Wood and others. J Bact 36:213-14 Ag '38

Nutritional requirements of soil bacteria—a basis for determining the bacterial equilibrium of soils. P. M. West and A. G. Lochhead. Soil Sci 50:418-20 D '40 53 titles

Oxidation-reduction potential requirements of a non-spore-forming, obligate anaerobe. B. Vennesland and M. E. Hanke. J Bact 39:168-9 F '40

See also

Bacteriostasis

Growth (plants)

* Bunning, Erwin. Die physiologie des wachstums und der bewegungen. (Bunning, Erwin; Mothes, K. und Wettstein, F. von. Lehrbuch der pflanzenphysiologie, 2) Berlin. Springer '39 incl bibl

Accessory salts in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Plant Physiology 13:398 Ap '38

Action of ethylene on plant growth. H. D. Michener. Am J Bot 25:720 N '38

Ascorbic acid and the growth of plant embryos. J. Bonner and D. Bonner. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:74-5 F '38

Bakhuyzen, Hendrik Leo van de Sande. Studies on wheat grown under constant conditions; a monograph on growth; with contributions on the carbon and nitrogen content of the wheat plant, by Elizabeth P. Griffing and Carl L. Alsberg. (Misc. publications, no8) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '37 p375-93

Bausor, Sydney Charles. Fasciation and its relation to problems of growth. I—Shape changes in the shoot. II—Changes from the fasciated to the normal state, with a discussion on the nature of the shoot. N.Y. '37 p472-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club. Bul. Je, O '37

Borgström, Georg. Transverse reactions of plants; outlines of a new interpretation of the significance of growth hormones for life-processes in plants. Lund. Gleerup ['39] p201-27 *Pub. also as thesis*—Lund

Case of correlative growth inhibition in plants. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 26:511-12 Jl '39

Causes and effects of size differences in apple trees in the nursery. F. C. Bradford and L. Joley. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 163:51-4 '39

Changes in intercellular relationships during the growth and differentiation of living plant tissues. E. W. Sinnott and R. Bloch. Am J Bot 26:634 O '39

Comparative physiological study of sugar-beet and mangold with respect to growth and sugar accumulation. D. J. Watson and others. Ann Bot ns2:479-80, 845-6 Ap, O '38

Dawson, Clarence D. and Dorn, Maurita Viles. Plant chemiculture; a guide to experiments in growing plants without soil. rev and enl Los Angeles. ['38] p 109-10

Dawson, Clarence D. and Dorn, Maurita Viles. Plant chemiculture; a guide to experiments in growing plants without soil. 3d ed rev and enl Los Angeles. ['39] p 119-29

Development of seedlings of heteropogon contortus as related to soil moisture and competition. G. E. Glendening. Bot Gaz 102:697-8 Je '41 22 titles

Development of the pistillate flower and structure of the fruit of tung (aleurites fordii) L. P. McCann. J Ag Research 65:377-8 O 15 '42

Developmental analysis of cell length as related to stem length. E. A. Bindloss. Am J Bot 29:188 F '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Developmental relationship between shoot apex and growth pattern of leaf blade in diploid maize. E. C. Abbe and others. Am J Bot 28:784 N '41

Differential growth in plant tissues. K. V. Thimann and C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 25:641 O '38

Effect of boron on growth and development of the radish. J. Skok. Bot Gaz 103:293-4 D '41

Effect of climatic factors on growing plants. A. C. Hildreth and others. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:306-7

Effect of length of day on the height growth of certain forest tree seedlings. J. R. Jester and P. J. Kramer. J For 37:803 O '39

Effect of light intensity and temperature on the growth of azolla filliculoides. G. Ahmad. Ind Bot Soc J 20:226 Jl '41

Effect of nitrate of soda on development of the Halehaven peach. R. V. Lott. Ill Ag Exp B 493:381-4 '42

Effect of red light on growth of the avena seedling with special reference to the first internode. C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 28:886 D '41

Effect of temperature upon the rate of elongation of the stems of asparagus grown under field conditions. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. Plant Physiology 14:270 Ap '39

Effects of light on stem and leaf growth. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 28:95 F '41

Effects of light quality on growth and mineral nutrition of bean. L. M. Rohrbaugh. Bot Gaz 104:151 S '42 *Pub also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Der einfluss der lichtintensität auf wachstum und differenzierung des sprosses von sinapis alba L. O. Schüepp and C. Chang. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 49:117 '37-38

Experimental studies on the cultivation of excised anthers in nutrient solution. W. C. Gregory. Am J Bot 27:692 O '40

First season's growth of apple grafts as affected by type of stock and part of cion. C. S. Waltman. Ky Ag Exp C 49:11 '38

Friesner, Ray Clarence, and Friesner, Gladys (Miller). Relation of annual ring formation to rainfall as illustrated in six species of trees in Marshall county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v5. Papers, no7) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '41 p 111-12

Further studies on artificial parthenocarpy. F. G. Gustafson. Am J Bot 25:243-4 Ap '38

Glock, Waldo Sumner. Principles and methods of tree-ring analysis. (Publication no486) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '37 p94-7

Growth and development of the embryo and fruit of the peach as affected by ringing and defoliation of the branches. H. B. Tukey and F. A. Lee. Bot Gaz 101:838 Je '40

Growth and metabolism of oat seedlings after seed exposure to oxygen. H. G. Albaum and others. Am J Bot 29:394-5 My '42

Growth behavior of one-millimeter excised root tips. G. C. Galligar. Plant Physiology 14:169 Ja '39

Growth (plants)—*Continued*

Growth of excised roots and heterosis in tomato. W. J. Robbins. Am J Bot 28:224-5 Mr '41

Growth of excised roots of the tomato. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmidt. Bot Gaz 99: 726-8 Je '38

Growth of isolated cotyledons of cucurbita pepo. R. Brown. Ann Bot ns5:191-2 Ap '41

Growth of liverworts from Katmai on nitrogen-free sand. R. F. Griggs. Am J Bot 24: 298 My '37

Growth of the first internode of the epicotyl in maize seedlings. F. D. Inge and W. E. Loomis. Am J Bot 24:547 O '37

Growth of the Perfection pimiento fruit. H. L. Cochran. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38: 561-2 '41

Growth patterns of plants developed from immature embryos in artificial culture. H. B. Tukey. Bot Gaz 99:663-5 Mr '38

Growth substance and the development of crown gall. S. B. Locke and others. J Ag Research 57:37-9 Jl 1 '38

Hawley, Florence May, and others. Tree-ring analysis and dating in the Mississippi drainage. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Occasional papers, no2) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 104-10

Histological reactions of bean plants to L-tryptophane. E. J. Krause. Bot Gaz 102:622 Mr '41 21 titles

Houghtaling, Helen. Stem morphogenesis in lycopersicum: a quantitative study of cell size and number in the tomato. [N.Y. '40] p55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club. Bul. v67 Ja '40

Hunter, Patrick Teaslie. Studies of the variations in the growth and fruiting habits of certain pepper varieties. [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. '41 l 35-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Fla, 1941

Influence of environmental factors on the growth of the corn plant under field conditions. H. F. Eisele. Ia Ag Exp Res B 229: 286-7 '38

Influence of the growth of the host on oat smut development. G. M. Reed. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no2:325-6 '38

Influence of the size of the inoculum on the growth of chlorella vulgaris in freshly prepared culture medium. R. Pratt. Am J Bot 27:56 Ja '40

Inheritance of growth curve. K. Ebiko. Am Soc Agron J 30:562-3 Jl '38

Interaction of factors in the growth of lemna; interaction of potassium and light intensity in relation to growth and assimilation. H. L. White. Ann Bot ns3:647-8 Jl '39

Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens); effects of light intensity and nitrogen supply on the clover content of a sward. G. E. Blackman. Ann Bot ns2:279-80 Ap '38

Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens) the influence of light intensity and nitrogen supply on the leaf production of frequently defoliated plants. G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. Ann Bot ns2:791 Jl '38

Limited growth and abnormalities in excised corn root tips; Effect of extracts from the corn plant on growth of excised root tips. W. J. Robbins and V. B. White. Bot Gaz 98:241-2, 533-4 D '36-Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis by White* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1935

Le méristème des pousses végétatives de quelques monocotylédones. P. Chouard. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 19:92 '37

Method for measuring effects of dormant sprays upon apple tree growth. J. H. Lilly. J Econ Entom 31:393 Je '38

Morphogenetical studies in the development of successive leaves in aster, with respect to relative growth, cellular differentiation, and auxin relationships. A. L. Deslisle. Am J Bot 25:430 Je '38

Normal growth, regeneration, and adventitious outgrowth formation in fern prothallia; Inhibitions due to growth hormones in fern prothallia and sporophytes. H. G. Albaum. Am J Bot 25:44, 132-3 Ja-F '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Nuclear changes affecting growth. D. F. Jones. Am J Bot 27:155 Mr '40

Nutritional study of achlya bisexualis and saprolegnia ferax. F. T. Wolf. Am J Bot 24:123 Mr '37

Period of seasonal growth of ponderosa pine and associated species. H. A. Fowells. J For 39:607-8 Jl '41 17 titles

Photokymograph for the analysis of the avena test. C. L. Schneider and F. W. Went. Bot Gaz 99:495 Mr '38

Physiological studies on mosses; development of leafy gametophytes in liquid media. S L. Meyer. Am J Bot 27:224-5 Ap '40

Physiology of cell elongation. A. N. J. Heyn. Bot R 6:568-74 O '40 162 titles

Physiology of lazy corn. J. Shafer. Bot Gaz 101:79-80 S '39

Plant-growth in relation to hydrogen-ion changes in its medium. B. N. Singh and G. P. Mitra. Ind J Ag Sci 7:346-8 Ap '37

Plant growth inhibitor and plant growth inhibition. W. S. Stewart. Bot Gaz 101:107-8 S '39

Potentially unlimited growth of excised plant callus in an artificial nutrient. P. R. White. Am J Bot 26:64 F '39

Production of solutes in growing epidermal cells. W. A. Beck. Plant Physiology 16:642 Jl '41 14 titles

Reed, John Frederick. Root and shoot growth of shortleaf and loblolly pines in relation to certain environmental conditions. (Duke univ. School of forestry. Bul, no4) Durham, N.C. '39 p49-52

Regeneration and vegetative propagation. C. F. Swingle. Bot R 6:344-55 Jl '40 287 titles

Relation of atmospheric conditions to enlargement rate and periodicity of winesap apples. C. P. Harley and M. P. Masure. J Ag Research 57:123-4 Jl 15 '38

Relation of boron to plant growth. R. W. G. Dennis. Sci Prog 32:68-9 Jl '37

Relation of growth to the varying carbohydrate content in mountain brome. E. C. McCarty. U S Ag Tech B 598:23-4 '38

Relation of latitude to certain phases of the growth of timothy. M. W. Evans. Am J Bot 26:218 Ap '39

Relation of oxygen pressure and temperature to growth and carbon-dioxide production in the fungus polystictus versicolor. T. C. Scheffer and B. E. Livingston. Am J Bot 24:119 Mr '37

Relationships between zinc and auxins in the growth of higher plants. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 27:950-1 D '40

Relative growth rate of the main stem of the cotton plant and its relationship to yield. N. I. Hancock. Am Soc Agron J 33:602 Jl '41

Responses of marchantia polymorpha to nutrient supply and photoperiod. P. D. Voth and K. C. Hamner. Bot Gaz 102:203-5 S '40 39 titles

Root studies; a survey of the literature on root growth with special reference to hardy fruit plants. W. S. Rogers. J Pomology 17:77-84 Mr '39

Root studies; apple root growth in relation to rootstock, soil, seasonal and climatic factors. W. S. Rogers. J Pomology 17:129-30 Je '39

Russell, Sir Edward John. Soil conditions and plant growth. 7th ed (Rothamsted monographs on agric. science) London, N.Y. Longmans ['37] p603-20

Seasonal growth of grass roots. I. H. Stuckey. Am J Bot 28:491 Je '41

Size inheritance and geometric growth processes in the tomato fruit. J. W. MacArthur and L. Butler. Genetics 23:267-8 My '38

Some effects of temperature on the growth and chemical composition of certain pasture grasses. E. M. Brown. Mo Ag Exp Research B 299:60-1 '39

Some profile characteristics of the pine-growing soils of the coastal-plain region of Arkansas. L. M. Turner. Ark Ag Exp B 361:50-2 '38

Structure and growth of the shoot apex of cycas revoluta. A. S. Foster. Am J Bot 26:385 Je '39

Studies in tolerance of New England forest trees; effect of root development on height and diameter growth. G. P. Burns. Vt Ag Exp B 422:28-9 '37

Growth (plants)—*Continued*

Studies on the seedling development of solidago rugosa Mill, S. sempervirens L. and the reciprocal hybrids between them. R. H. Goodwin. Am J Bot 24:639-40 N '37

Study in varietal adaptation of soybeans. J. M. Poehlman. Mo Ag Exp Research B 255:42-3 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Study of the growth habit of rice plants. A. L. Apaoan; J. B. Juliano. Phil Ag 27:836-7; 28:617-18 Mr '39, Ja '40

Symptoms on field-grown tobacco characteristic of the deficient supply of each of several essential chemical elements. J. E. McMurtrey. U S Ag Tech B 612:30 '38

Tree girth and yield as indicators of subsequent apple tree productivity. A. F. Yeager and L. P. Latimer. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:105 '40

Tree growth beside a rain gauge and thermometer. C. J. Lyon. Ecol 21:437 O '40

Über periodische formbildung bei pflanzen. O. Schüepp. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13: 91-2 Ja '38

Weather and plant-development data as determinants of grazing periods on mountain range. D. F. Costello and R. Price. U S Ag Tech B 686:29-30 '39

See also

Auxins
Differentiation (botany)
Dwarfism (botany)
Epinasty
Forcing (plants)
Growth inhibiting substances (plants)
Growth promoting substances (plants)
Heteroauxin
Hormones (plants)
Plants—Soilless culture
Regeneration (botany)
Root forming substances
Soils and plant growth
Tillering (plants)
Tree rings

Growth inhibiting substances (plants)

After-effects of the treatment of seed with auxin. K. V. Thimann and R. H. Lane. Am J Bot 25:543 Jl '38

Auxin distribution in seedlings and its bearing on the problem of bud inhibition. J. Van Overbeek. Bot Gaz 100:165-6 S '38

Control of bud growth and initiation of roots at the cut surface of potato tubers with growth-regulating substances. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11: 52-3 O '39

Experiments on bud inhibition with indole-3-acetic acid. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 26:707 N '39

Inhibition of adventitious bud initiation in hypocotyls of flax by indole-3-acetic acid and flax extract. G. K. K. Link and V. Eggers. Nature 142:399 Ag 27 '38

Inhibition of root growth by auxins. J. Bonner and J. B. Koepfli. Am J Bot 26:566 Jl '39

Inhibition of the growth of buds of potato tubers with the vapor of the methyl ester of naphthaleneacetic acid. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:327-8 Ap '39

Plant growth inhibitor and plant growth inhibition. W. S. Stewart. Bot Gaz 101:107-8 S '39

Some experiments on bud growth. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 26:117 F '39

Studies on chlorella vulgaris; further evidence that chlorella cells form a growth-inhibiting substance. R. Pratt and J. Fong. Am J Bot 27:436 Je '40

Studies on chlorella vulgaris; some properties of the growth-inhibitor formed by chlorella cells. R. Pratt. Am J Bot 29: 148 F '42

See also

Auxins

Growth promoting substances

Accessory growth factors for bacteria and related microorganisms. S. A. Koser and F. Saunders. Bact Rs 2:150-60 D '38

Essential nature of a new growth factor and vitamin B_6 for chicks. D. M. Hegsted and others. Poultry Sci 19:175-6 My '40

Facteurs de croissance et liaisons actives des molécules. J. Dufrénoy. Ann Agron ns 8:191 '38

Stimulation of cortical-cell proliferation by the growth hormone; experiments on albino rats. S. Zamenhof. Physiol Zoöl 15:292 Jl '42

Growth promoting substances (bacteria)

Accessory growth factors for bacteria and related microorganisms. S. A. Koser and F. Saunders. Bact Rs 2:150-60 D '38

Coenzyme R requirements of rhizobia. F. E. Allison and F. W. Minor. Soil Sci 46:483 D '38

Growth factor requirements of the root nodule bacteria. P. M. West and P. W. Wilson. J Bact 37:180 F '39

Growth factors for bacteria. E. Snell and others. J Bact 38:307-8; 39:284-5 S '39, Mr '40

Growth substances and dormancy of spores of phycomyces. W. J. Robbins and others. Bot Gaz 104:242 D '42

Heteroauxin and the growth of escherichia coli. E. Ball. J Bact 36:564-5 N '38

Investigation of the production of growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting factors by ultra-violet irradiated microörganisms. J. R. Loofbourow and Sister M. N. Morgan. J Bact 39:452-3 Ap '40

Nature of growth substance originating in crown gall tissue. S. B. Locke and others. J Ag Research 59:538-9 O 1 '39

Nutrient requirements of butyric acid—butyl alcohol bacteria. R. W. Brown and others. J Bact 38:640 D '39

Nutrition of staphylococcus aureus; influence of biotin, bios II_b and vitamin H on the growth of several strains. J. R. Porter and M. J. Pelczar. J Bact 41:190-2 F '41

Nutrition of the diphtheria bacillus. J. H. Mueller. Bact Rs 4:130-4 Je '40

Production of growth substance on peptone broth by crown gall bacteria and related nongall-forming organisms. S. B. Locke and others. J Ag Research 59:524-5 O 1 '39

Utilization of amino acids and of glucose by clostridium botulinum. C. E. Clifton. J Bact 39:496-7 My '40

Utilization of nicotinic acid and related pyridine compounds by the proteus group of organisms. M. J. Pelczar and J. R. Porter. J Bact 39:434-5 Ap '40

Growth promoting substances (plants)

* Pearse, Harold Leslie. Plant hormones and their practical importance in horticulture. (Tech. communication, no 12) [East Malling, Kent, England. Imperial bur. of horticulture and plantation crops '39] p78-88; 1 mim l laid in

Adventitious shoots and roots induced by natural influences and synthetic growth substances. P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11: 141 Ja '40

After-effects of the treatment of seed with auxin. K. V. Thimann and R. H. Lane. Am J Bot 25:543 Jl '38

Agencies affecting the production of substance B by rhizopus suinus. C. L. Worley. Plant Physiology 16:480 Jl '41 11 titles

Anatomical changes in tradescantia fluminensis Vell. after treatment with growth substances. R. Bloch. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:453-4 Jl '38

Auxins in some American soils. W. S. Stewart and M. S. Anderson. Bot Gaz 103:574-5 Mr '42

Avena coleoptile assay of ether extracts of aphids and their hosts. G. K. K. Link and others. Bot Gaz 101:939 Je '40

Chemical nature of proliferation-promoting factors from injured cells. J. R. Loofbourow and others. Nature 142:574 S 24 '38

Chemical stimulation of ovule development and its possible relation to parthenogenesis. J. van Overbeek and others. Am J Bot 28:655-6 O '41 67 titles

Chemically induced parthenocarpy in certain horticultural plants, with special reference to the watermelon. C. Y. Wong. Bot Gaz 103:86 S '41 20 titles

Combined effects of potassium supply and growth substances on plant development. H. M. Laude. Bot Gaz 103:167 S '41

Comparative activity of root-inducing substances and methods for treating cuttings. A. E. Hitchcock and P. W. Zimmerman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:480 Jl '39

Comparative activity of synthetic auxins and derivatives. G. S. Avery and others. Bot Gaz 104:287 D '42

Growth promoting substances (plants)—*Cont.*

Comparison of two quantitative avena techniques in the determination of 3-indole acetic acid. R. H. Goodwin. Am J Bot 26:77 F '39

Control of bud growth and initiation of roots at the cut surface of potato tubers with growth-regulating substances. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11: 52-3 O '39

Dependence of the avena coleoptile growth-rate on the previous auxin supply. C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 27:718 N '40

Differential growth in plant tissues. K. V. Thimann and C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 25:641; 26:797 O '38, D '39

Effect of ethylene thiocyanohydrin, ethyl carbylamine, and indoleacetic acid on the sprouting of potato tubers. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:272 Ja '38

Effect of growth substances on the absciss layer in leaves of coleus. R. M. Myers. Bot Gaz 102:337-8 D '40 25 titles

Effect of indoleacetic acid on the growth of some crop plants. J. W. Mitchell. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:176 '39

Effect of indolebutyric acid, indoleacetic acid, and alpha naphthalene-acetic acid on rooting of cuttings of Douglas fir and Sitka spruce. B. G. Griffith. J For 38:501 Je '40

Effect of potato extracts on growth of phycomyces. W. J. Robbins and K. C. Hamner. Bot Gaz 101:927 Je '40 11 titles

Effect of various compounds upon straight growth of the avena coleoptile. G. S. Avery and G. B. Sargent. Am J Bot 26:554 Jl '39

Effect of various growth-promoting chemicals on the production of tomato fruits in the greenhouse. M. C. Strong. Mich Ag Exp Q B 24:64 Ag '41

Effect of vitamin B_1 and nicotinic acid upon the growth and yield of spring oats and tomatoes in sand culture. W. G. Templeman and N. Pollard. Ann Bot ns5:146-7 Ja '41

Effects of fluorescein on plant growth. J. Sellei and others. Am J Bot 29:522 Jl '42

Effects of growth regulating chemicals on the opening of vegetative and floral buds of peach and pear. J. W. Mitchell and F. P. Cullinan. Plant Physiology 17:26 Ja '42

Effects of growth-regulating substances on shoot development of roses during common storage. P. C. Marth. Bot Gaz 104:49 S '42

Effects of indoleacetic and naphthylacetic acids on development of buds and roots in horseradish. R. C. Lindner. Bot Gaz 100: 526-7 Mr '39

Effects of various growth substances on the number and the length of roots of allium cepa. M. Levine and J. Lein. Am J Bot 28:168 F '41

Experiments on the transport of auxin. F. W. Went and R. White. Bot Gaz 100:484 Mr '39

Experiments with vapors and solutions of growth substances. P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:507-8 Jl '39

Expression of hormone yields in relation to different avena test methods. G. S. Avery and others. Am J Bot 28:506 Je '41

Factors affecting regeneration of the horseradish root. R. C. Lindner. Plant Physiology 15:180-1 Ap '40 24 titles

Formative effects induced with β-naphthoxyacetic acid. P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:13-14 Ap '41 10 titles

Fries, Nils. Über die bedeutung von wuchsstoffen für das wachstum verschiedener pilze. (Symbolae botanicae upsalienses 3:2. Arbeten från Botaniska institutionen i Uppsala) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['38] p 181-8

Further report on root-forming substances used for propagation purposes. M. A. H. Tincker and C. H. Unwin. Roy Hort Soc J 64:565-6 D '39

Further studies on growth substances in relation to the mechanism of the action of radiation on plants. H. R. C. McIlvaine and H. W. Popp. J Ag Research 60:215 F 1 '40 15 titles

Growth and metabolism of bean cuttings subsequent to rooting with indoleacetic acid. J. W. Mitchell and N. W. Stuart. Bot Gaz 100:650 Mr '39

Growth and tropic responses of excised avena coleoptiles in culture. G. S. Avery and C. D. La Rue. Bot Gaz 100:199 S '38

Growth, auxin, and tropisms in decapitated avena coleoptiles. F. W. Went. Plant Physiology 17:248-9 Ap '42

Growth factor requirements of four species of isolated roots. J. Bonner and P. S. Devirian. Am J Bot 26:665 O '39

Growth of wheat seedlings in solutions containing chemical growth substances. D. R. Marmer. Am J Bot 24:144 Mr '37

Growth regulators of plants and formative effects induced with β-naphthoxy compounds. P. W. Zimmerman. Nat Acad Sci Proc 27:387-8 Ag '41 10 titles

Growth substance in crown gall as related to time after inoculation, critical temperature, and diffusion. A. J. Riker and others. J Ag Research 63:405 O 1 '41 18 titles

Growth substances and dormancy of spores of phycomyces. W. J. Robbins and others. Bot Gaz 104:242 D '42

Growth substances and gametic reproduction by phycomyces. W. J. Robbins. Bot Gaz 101:449 D '39

Growth substances in agar. W. J. Robbins. Am J Bot 26:777-8 D '39

Growth substances in relation to the mechanism of the action of radiation on plants. H. W. Popp and H. R. C. McIlvaine. J Ag Research 55:936 D 15 '37

Histological and physiological responses of bean plants to alpha naphthalene acetamide. E. J. Kraus and J. W. Mitchell. Bot Gaz 101:224-5 S '39

Histological changes in tomato stems incident to treatment with β-naphthoxyacetic acid. S. C. Bausor and others. Am J Bot 27: 779 N '40

Histological responses of iresine lindenii to indoleacetic acid. B. F. Harrison. Bot Gaz 99:338 D '37

Importance of growth-promoting substances in the metabolism of pythium indigoferae Butler. R. K. Saksena. Ind Bot Soc J 20: 188 Jl '41 21 titles

Incorporation of growth hormones in seed dressings. H. E. Croxall and L. Ogilvie. J Pomology 17:384 Ja '40 11 titles

Induced parthenocarpy of watermelon, cucumber and pepper by the use of growth promoting substances. C. Wong. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:635-6 '39

Influence of auxins on reproduction on lemna major. N. A. Clark and E. E. Frahm. Plant Physiology 15:741 O '40 16 titles

Influence of growth substances on growth and cell division in green algae. M. A. Brannon and A. F. Bartsch. Am J Bot 26:279 My '39

Interactions of auxins in growth and inhibition. F. Skoog and others. Am J Bot 29: 576 Jl '42

Interdependence of auxin and sugar for growth. C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 25:269-70 Ap '38

Interrelation of organic materials in the growth substance response. S. C. Bausor. Bot Gaz 103:722-4 Je '42

Lack of inhibition of lateral buds by the growth-promoting substance phenylacetic acid. F. G. Gustafson. Plant Physiology 16: 206 Ja '41 12 titles

Leaf growth hormones; bio-assay and source for leaf growth factors. D. M. Bonner and others. Bot Gaz 101:143-4 S '39

Method for extracting growth substances from pigmented tissues. H. G. DuBuy. J Ag Research 56:157-8 Ja 15 '38

Morphogenetic differences between nicotiana alata and N. langsdorffii as indicated by their response to indoleacetic acid. L. Nagel. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:368 N '39

Nature of the accessory growth factors influencing growth and fruiting of melanospora destruens Shear. and of some other fungi. L. E. Hawker. Ann Bot ns3:673-5 Jl '39

New growth substance, β-naphthoxyacetic acid. S. C. Bausor. Am J Bot 26:418 Je '39

Nicol, Hugh. Plant growth-substances; their chemistry and applications, with special reference to synthetics. London. Hill, Leonard '38 incl bibl

Growth promoting substances (plants)—*Cont.*

On the growth factor requirements of isolated roots. J. Bonner. Am J Bot 27:700-1 O '40

On the influence of various growth factors on the growth of green plants. D. M. Bonner and J. Bonner. Am J Bot 27:42 Ja '40

Optimal conditions for the hydrolysis of arabogalactan by aspergillus niger. E. J. Ratajak and H. S. Owens. Bot Gaz 104:336-7 D '42

Parthenocarpic and normal fruits compared as to percentage of setting and size. F. G. Gustafson. Bot Gaz 102:286 D '40 11 titles

Plant-growth regulators. J. W. Mitchell and R. R. Rice. U S Ag Misc Pub 495:65-8 '42

Possibilities of growth promoting substances in fruit arboriculture. J. Rappaport. Int R Ag 32:49T-50T F '41 23 titles

Production of growth substance by bacteria in media containing specific organic and inorganic nitrogenous compounds. P. R. Burkholder. Am J Bot 26:427-8 Je '39

Relation of environment and of the physical properties of synthetic growth substances to the growth reaction. D. M. Bonner. Bot Gaz 100:213-14 S '38

Relationship of dissociation of cellular proteins by auxins to growth. H. T. Northen. Bot Gaz 103:680-3 Je '42

Relative activities of different auxins. K. V. Thimann and C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 26:333 My '39

Responses of bean and tomato to phytomonas tumefaciens, P. tumefaciens extracts β-indoleacetic acid, and wounding. G. K. K. Link and others. Bot Gaz 98:866-7 Je '37

Responses of stock seedlings to heteroauxin applied to the soil. S. S. Greenfield. Am J Bot 24:499 O '37

Responses of sunflower stems to growth-promoting substances. J. L. Blum. Bot Gaz 102:748 Je '41 11 titles

Responses of vegetative parts of plants following application of extract of pollen from zea mays. J. W. Mitchell and M. R. Whitehead. Bot Gaz 102:790-1 Je '41 23 titles

Role of growth substances in the regeneration of root cuttings. W. Plant. Ann Bot ns4:614 Jl '40

Role of salts, hydrogen-ion concentration and agar in the response of the avena coleoptile to auxins. K. V. Thimann and C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 25:280 Ap '38

Schlenker, Gerhard, and Rosenthal, Christine. Die wuchsstoffe der pflanzen; ein querschnitt durch die wuchshormonforschung. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '37 p93-104

Second growth factor for excised pea roots: nicotinic acid. F. T. Addicott and P. S. Devirian. Am J Bot 26:671 O '39

Some effects of treatment of non-dormant seeds with certain growth substances. L. V. Barton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:204-5 Ap '40 23 titles

Some experiments with growth curvatures and growth substances. P. R. Burkholder. Am J Bot 28:920-1 D '41

Specificity of nicotinic acid as a growth factor for isolated pea roots. J. Bonner. Plant Physiology 15:557 Jl '40 12 titles

Spraying with plant growth substances for control of the pre-harvest drop of apples. F. E. Gardner and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:428 '40

Studies on the nutrition of fungi; thiamin its constituents, and the source of nitrogen. L. H. Leonian and V. G. Lilly. Phyt 28:547-8 Ag '38

Substituted phenoxy and benzoic acid growth substances and the relation of structure to physiological activity. P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:342-3 Ap '42

Treatment of seeds with synthetic growth-regulating substances. W. S. Stewart and G. L. Hamner. Bot Gaz 104:347 D '42

Tropic responses of leafy plants induced by application of growth substances. P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:327-8 Ap '38

Use of green tissue test objects for determining the physiological activity of growth substances. A. E. Hitchcock and P. W. Zimmerman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:513-18 Jl '38

Value of plant hormones or their substitutes in plant propagation. T. W. Brown. Malayan Ag J 26:418-19 O '38

Weintraub, Robert Louis. An assay method for growth-promoting substances utilizing straight growth of the avena coleoptile. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll, v97, no11) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p9-10

Went, Fritz Warmolt. The regulation of plant growth. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p287-8)

See also

Ascorbic acid
Auxins
Heteroauxin
Hormones (plants)
Plants, Effect of vitamins on
Root forming substances

Grubs, White. See White grubs

Grundy, Felix, 1777-1840

Parks, Joseph Howard. Felix Grundy; champion of democracy. (Southern biography ser) University. La. state univ. press '40 p341-55 annot

Gryllotalpidae. See Mole crickets

Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664

Gryphius, Andreas. Lateinische und deutsche jugenddichtungen; ergänzungsband, mit einer bibliographie der Gryphius-drucke, herausgegeben von Friedrich-Wilhelm Wentzlaff-Eggebert. (Literarischer verein in Stuttgart. Bibliothek, 287) Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '38 p233-71

Guaiacum

Emploi de la teinture de gaiac dans le controle de la pasteurisation. B. Leibovitch. Lait 17:472 My '37

Guam

* Reid, Charles Frederick, and others, eds. Bibliography of the island of Guam [prepared with the assistance of the Work projects administration for the city of New York] N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 102p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions; Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 32. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Compilation of sources of information on the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. Series A. Guam. N.Y. College of the City of N.Y. '37 37p mim

Reid, Charles Frederick. Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States; with a foreword by I. L. Kandel. (Contributions to educ, no825) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p578-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Guardi, Francesco, 1712-1793

Springfield, Massachusetts. Museum of fine arts. Francesco Guardi, 1712-1793. The museum, Feb. 20 to Mar. 21, 1937. [Springfield, Mass. City lib. assn. '37] bibl follows introd

Guatemala

Bibliografía guatemalteca. See quarterly numbers of Guatemala (city). Biblioteca nacional. Boletín de museos y bibliotecas annot

Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. N.Y., London. Funk '39 p319-22

Muñoz, Joaquin, and Ward, Anna Bell. Guatemala; ancient and modern. N.Y. Pyramid press ['40] p293-4

Wagley, Charles. Economics of a Guatemalan village. (Memoirs, no58) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '41 p84-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p539-40, 897, bibliog f

Antiquities

* Morley, Sylvanus Griswold. The inscriptions of Petén. (Publication, no437) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 5v in 6 v4, p423-48

History of plumbate ware. B. P. Dutton. Palacio 49:268-71 D '42

Guatemala—Antiquities—*Continued*
Maya and Mexican sweat houses. F. M. Cresson. Am Anthrop 40:103-4 Ja '38

Boundaries

Vallejo, Antonio R. Historia documentada de los límites entre la república de Honduras y las de Nicaragua, El Salvador y Guatemala; I, Límites entre Honduras y Nicaragua. N.Y. '38 v 1, p 159-79

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p74-5; 1937, p 137-8, 1938, p 134-5; 1939, p 119-20; 1940, p 111-12; 1941, p 127-8 annot

Foreign relations

Rodríguez Cerna, José. Nuestro derecho internacional; sinopsis de tratados y anotaciones históricas, 1821-1937. Guatemala, C.A. Impreso en la tipografía nacional '38 p798-810

Great Britain

Guatemala. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Libro blanco; controversia entre Guatemala y la Gran Bretaña relativa a la convencíon de 1859, sobre asuntos territoriales; cuestión de Belice. Guatemala, C.A. [Tipografía nacional] '38 p491

Guatemala. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. White book; controversy between Guatemala and Great Britain relative to the convention of 1859 on territorial matters; Belize question (tr. from the Spanish copy). Guatemala, C.A. [Tipografía nacional] '38

History

Jones, Chester Lloyd. Guatemala, past and present. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '40 p403-10

Vázquez, Francisco. Crónica de la provincia del Santísimo nombre de Jesús de Guatemala de la orden de n. seráfico padre san Francisco en el reino de la Nueva España. 2. ed. con prólogo, notas e índices por el r.p. lic. fray Lázaro Lamadrid. Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '37 3v v 1, p xxiii-xxiv

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p200; 1937, p238-9; 1938, p202-3; 1939, p209; 1940, p230; 1941, p239-40 annot

Statistics, Vital

Shattuck, George Cheever. A medical survey of the republic of Guatemala; with the collaboration of Joseph C. Bequaert [and others] (Publication no499) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 incl bibl

Guatemalan literature
Bibliografía guatemalteca. See quarterly numbers of Guatemala (city). Biblioteca nacional. Boletín de museos y bibliotecas annot

Guayaqui Indians
Vellard, Jehan Albert. Une civilisation du miel; les Indiens Guayakis du Paraguay; préf. de P. Rivet. (Géographie humaine, 13) Paris. Gallimard '39 p 183-6

Guayaquil
Robles y Chambers, Pedro José. Contribución para el estudio de la sociedad colonial de Guayaquil. [Guayaquil] Litografía e imp. La Reforma '38 p646-9

Guayule
* Blanchard, Alan Johnston, comp. Guayule: a list of references. (U.S. Soil conservation service. Soil conservation bibl, no4) [Wash. D.C. '42] 53p

California. Forest and range experiment station, Berkeley. Guayule; a bibl. comp. by A. M. Avakian. Berkeley, Calif. '42 2p mim

Guberlet, John Earl, 1887-1940
Scientific publications of John Earl Guberlet. J Parasitol 27:191-3 Ap '41

Gudrun
Zeller, Rose. Die Gudrunlieder der Edda. (Tübinger germanistische arbeiten. Sonderreihe: Studien zur nordischen philologie, 26. bd. Der sonderreihe, 3. bd) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '39 p ix-xii *Pub. also as thesis*—Tübingen

Guernsey
Campbell, Alfred Stuart. Golden Guernsey. N.Y. Kemp '38 p289-91

Guerre des Bouffons
Reichenburg, Louisette Eugénie. Contribution à l'histoire de la querelle des Bouffons, guerre de brochures suscitées par le Petit prophète de Grimm et par la Lettre sur la musique française de Rousseau. Philadelphia. '37 p 107-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1933

Guerrero, Vicente, 1783-1831
Sprague, William Forrest. Vicente Guerrero, Mexican liberator; a study in patriotism. Chicago. Donnelley, R.R. '39 p163-73

Guess, George (Sequoya) (Cherokee Indian) 1770?-1843
Foreman, Grant. Sequoyah. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '38 p83

Guest insects. See Termitophiles

Guiana
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on the Guianas; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 17 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

See also
British Guiana
Netherlands Guiana

Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540
Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:388; 37:426-7; 38: 381-2; 39:435 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

Guidacerius, Agathius, 1477?-1540
Galliner, Helmuth. Agathius Guidacerius 1477?-1540, an early Hebrew grammarian in Rome and Paris. [ltd ed] N.Y. Historia Judaica '40 p 18-19 Writings of Guidacerius *Reprinted from* Historia Judaica, v2, no2

Guidebooks. See United States—Description and travel—Guidebooks

Guilday, Peter Keenan, 1884-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Monsignor Peter K. Guilday, historian of the American Catholic church; with list of his publications. J. K. Kortendick. Cath Lib World 12:268-9, 282 My '41 *Also pub. separately*

Guilds. See Gilds

Guilford college, Guilford, North Carolina
Gilbert, Dorothy Lloyd. Guilford, a Quaker college; pub. in the centennial year of Guilford college and New Garden boarding school. [Greensboro, N.C. J. J. Stone and co.] '37 p335-48

Guillén, Jorge, 1893-
Pleak, Frances Avery. The poetry of Jorge Guillén; incl. some translations; introd. by Americo Castro. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press ['42] p 109-14

Guinea fowl

Diseases and pests

Outbreak of fowl typhoid in guineas. F. R. Beaudette. Am Vet M Assn J 92:698 My '38

Guinea pigs
Further observations on reproduction in guinea pigs fed vitamin C at different levels. M. T. Harman and I. Gillum. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:376 '37

Nutrition of the guinea pig. H. A. Sober and others. J Nutrition 24:514 D '42

Paraf, Jean. La tuberculose du cobaye; préf. du pr Fernand Bezançon. Paris. Masson '39 p 127-30

Postnatal development of reproductive system in male guinea pigs and its relation to testis hormone secretion. E. D. Sayles. bibliog Physiol Zoöl 12:267 Jl '39

Quantitative histologic studies on the anterior pituitaries of various strains of guinea pigs. J. M. Wolfe and O. N. Eaton. Am J Anat 67:359-60 N '40

Guinea pigs—*Continued*

Quantitative study of genic effects on guinea-pig coat colors. E. S. Russell. Genetics 24: 354-5 My '39

Sexual behavior and sexual receptivity in the female guinea pig. W. C. Young and others. J Comp Psychol 27:67-8 F '39

Studies on the tricolor pattern of the guinea pig; distribution of black and yellow as affected by white spotting and by imperfect dominance in the tortoise shell series of alleles. H. B. Chase. Genetics 24:642-3 Jl '39

Studies on the tricolor pattern of the guinea pig; relations between different areas of the coat in respect to the presence of color. H. B. Chase. Genetics 24:621 Jl '39

Tests for linkage in the guinea pig. S. Wright. Genetics 26:669 N '41

Weights and measurements of the parts and organs of mature inbred and crossbred guinea pigs. O. N. Eaton. Am J Anat 63: 294-5 S '38

Guinea worms

Occurrence of the guinea-worm, dracunculus medinensis in a dog and in a mink, with a review of this parasitism. E. A. Benbrook. Am Vet M Assn J 96:262 F '40

Güiraldes, Ricardo, 1886-1927

Latin American writers: Riccardo Güiraldes. Panorama no 16:11-14 D '40 bibliog article

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana; I, Los novelistas de la tierra. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press; [Cambridge, England. Univ. press] '41 to be 2v v 1, p 107 Writings of Güiraldes

Guise, House of

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. House of Guise. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['38] p309-10

Guitar

Terzi, Benvenuto. Dizionario dei chitarristi e liutai italiani. Bologna. La Chitarra '37 2p at end

Gujarat

Commissariat, Mānekshāh Sorābshāh. A history of Gujarat, including a survey of its chief architectural monuments and inscriptions; with an introd. by Sir E. Denison Ross. Bombay, N.Y. Longmans '38 v 1 p566-75, bibliog f

Gulf states

Antiquities

Patterson, John Thomas. Boat-shaped artifacts of the Gulf southwest states. (Tex. Univ. Anthropological papers, v 1, no2; Bul, no3732; Bur. of research in the social sciences. Stud, no24) Austin. Univ. of Tex. ['37] p73-5

Gulf stream

Dietrich, Günter. I, Die lage der meeresoberfläche im druckfeld von ozean und atmosphäre, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des westlichen nordatlantischen ozeans und des Golfs von Mexiko; II, Über bewegung und herkunft des Golfstromwassers. (Berlin. Univ. Institut für meereskunde. Veröffentlichungen. A, Geographisch-naturwissenschaftliche reihe, hft33) Berlin. E. S. Mittler ['37] bibliog f

La notion populaire et la notion scientifique du Gulf-stream. C. Vallaux. R Gén Sci 48: 379-88 O 31 '37

Some interrelationships of meteorology and oceanography. J. N. Carruthers. Roy Meteorological Soc Q J 67:240-4 Jl '41

Gum arabic

Hall, Walter Knowlton; Gibson, Robert Banks; and Weed, Lyle Alfred. Studies on the intravenous injection of colloids; II, Effects of gum acacia on certain functions of the liver with a note on its effects on the production of immune bodies. [St Louis. '40] p 11-12 38 titles *Summary of portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine v26 no2 N '40

Gummere, Mrs Amelia (Mott), 1859-1937

Bibliography of the writings of Amelia Mott Gummere. A. B. Hewitt. Friends Hist Assn Bul 27:91-6 Autumn '38

Gums

Diseases

* Bunting, Russell Welford, and Hill, Thomas Joseph. A text-book of oral pathology, for students and practitioners of dentistry. 2d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Box, Harold Keith. Twelve periodontal studies. Univ. of Toronto press '40 incl bibl

Coolidge, Edgar David. Clinical pathology and treatment of the dental pulp and periodontal tissues. Philadelphia. Lea '39 bibliog f

Merritt, Arthur H. Periodontal diseases; diagnosis and treatment. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Gums and resins

Bibliography: forestry. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial Institute. Bulletin

Mantell, Charles Letnam, and others. The technology of natural resins. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p475-6, incl bibl

Morrell, Robert Selby, and others, eds. Synthetic resins and allied plastics. London. Oxford '37 incl bibl

Permeability of organic polysulphide resins to hydrogen. T. P. Sager. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:187 Ag '37

Permeability to moisture of synthetic resin finishes for aircraft. G. M. Kline. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:248-9 F '37

Perry, Thomas Doane. Modern plywood. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p341-2

Resins-rubbers-plastics; abstract service; ed. by H. Mark and E. S. Proskauer. See numbers 1942- loose-leaf

Sulla utilizzazione delle ceppaie di pino silano. O. Bottini. Ric Sci 10:864-5 S '39

See also

Chicle gum
Guaiacum
Gum arabic
Gutta percha
Lac
Naval stores

Gums and resins, Synthetic

Winter, Kurt. Produktion und standorte der deutschen kunstharzpress - stoffindustrie. Hagen. C. Hinnerwisch '38 p xi-xiii *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Guns. See Firearms

Guns, Aircraft

Aircraft armament. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:47+ Ap '41

Gunshot wounds

Wassmund, Martin. Die behandlung der defektfrakturen, besonders der schussbrüche des unterkiefers. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Deutsche Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde v6, no9

Gunsmithing

Satterlee, Leroy DeForest, and Gluckman, Arcadi. American gun makers. Buffalo, N.Y. Ulbrich '40 p 185-6

Guntersville dam

Tennessee valley authority. The Guntersville project; a comprehensive rep. on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Guntersville project. (Tech. rep, no4) Knoxville, Tenn. '41 incl bibl

Gusinde, Martin, 1886-

Gusinde, Martin. Titel der veröffentlichten arbeiten. Wien, Mödling. Internationale zeitschrift Anthropos ['39] 8p

Gustaf III, king of Sweden, 1746-1792

Stålhane, Henning. Gustaf III: s resa till Spa 1780; kulturhistorisk skildring. Stockholm. H. Åsbrink ['39] p294-7

Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468

Birkenfeld, Günther. Johann Gutenberg; sein leben und seine erfindung. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '39 p54-6

Fuhrmann, Otto Walter. Gutenberg and the Strasbourg documents of 1439; an interpretation, to which has been appended the text of the documents in the original Alsatian, the French of Laborde, and modern German and English translations. N.Y. Press of the Woolly whale '40 p239-53 annot

MacMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The Gutenberg documents; with tr. of the texts into English, based with authority on the compilation by Dr Karl Schorbach. N.Y. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Gutenberg, Johann—*Continued*

Ruppel, Aloys Leonhard. Die technik Gutenbergs und ihre vorstufen. (Deutsches museum. Abh. und berichte, 12. jahrg, hft2) Berlin. VDI-verlag '40 incl bibl

Tomlinson, Laurence Elliott. Gutenberg and the invention of printing; an anniversary review, with special reference to the Gutenberg Bible. Wash. D.C. The author '38 1 l at end

Guthridge family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Guthrie, Oklahoma

Forbes, Gerald. Guthrie: Oklahoma's first capital. (Hist. Okla. ser, no3) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '38 p41

Gutiérrez, Juan María, 1809-1878

* Schweistein de Reidel, María. Juan María Gutiérrez. (La Plata. Univ. nacional. Facultad de humanidades y ciencias de la educación. Biblioteca humanidades, t25) La Plata. '40 p225-84 *Thesis* Litt.D.—Univ. de La Plata

Morales, Ernesto. Don Juan María Gutiérrez, el hombre de mayo; prologo de Rafael Alberto Arrieta. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '37 p243-4

Gutta percha

Chicle, jelutong and allied materials. E. H. G. Smith. Imp Inst Bul 38:319-20 Jl '40 29 titles *Also pub. separately*

See also
Rubber

Guttiferae

Significance of comparative anatomy in establishing the relationship of the hypericaceæ to the guttiferæ and their allies. P. A. Vestal. Phil J Sci 64:246-52 N '37

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 1811-1878

McConkey, Elizabeth. Karl Gutzkow as literary critic, with special emphasis on the period 1852-1862. [Chicago] '41 p 115-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Gymnasiums

Blair, Herbert Francis. Physical educational facilities for the modern junior and senior high school. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p 165-8

Gymnastics

Tests for predicting potential ability in gymnastics and tumbling. E. Wettstone. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:125 D '38

West, Wilbur D. The gymnast's manual; nomenclature, descriptions, and combinations for the heavy apparatus. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p316-17

See also
Physical education and training

Gymnastics, Medical

Dobbins, Eleanor C. and Abernathy, Ruth. Physical education activities for handicapped children. (Physical educ. and recreation, bk5) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37 p55

Rathbone, Josephine Langworthy. Corrective physical education. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p277-86

Stafford, George Thomas. Sports for the handicapped. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Gymnosperms

* Recherches anatomiques et expérimentales sur l'ontogénie des plantules des pinacées et ses rapports avec la phylogénie. É. Boureau. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 11 1:208-16 '39

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p534-7

Domin, Karel. Gymnospermae, soustavný přehled žijících i vyhynulých rostlin nahosemenných. (Nová encyklopedie přírodních věd, vydává 2, třída České akademie) V Praze. Nákladem České akademie věd a umění '38 p368-71

Embryogeny of cunninghamia. J. T. Buchholz. Am J Bot 27:882-3 D '40

Gynandropsis

Morphological and cytological studies in the capparidaceae; floral morphology and cytology of gynandropsis pentaphylla DC. T. S. Raghavan. Ann Bot ns2:93-5 Ja '38

Gynecology

Bland, Pascal Brooke, and Furst, Arthur. Gynecology, medical and surgical. 3d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '39 p786-813

Curtis, Arthur Hale. A textbook of gynecology. 3d ed Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Hamblen, Edwin Crowell. Endocrine gynecology; foreword by J. B. Collip. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore, Md. Thomas, C.C. ['39] incl bibl

Martius, Heinrich. Gynecologic operations and their topographic-anatomic fundamentals; auth. English tr. under the editorial supervision of W. A. Newman Dorland. Chicago. S. B. Debour '39 incl bibl

Thiollier, Marie Louise. De l'utilisation de la progestérone en gynécologie; travail du Laboratoire de la Clinique gynécologique de l'Hôpital Broca (professeur P. Mocquot). Paris. L. Arnette '39 p61-4 *Thesis*—Paris

See also
Woman—Diseases

Gypsum

Newland, David Hale, and Brown, H. J. Gypsum. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). N.Y. The institute '37 p374)

Thermodynamic properties of gypsum and its dehydration products. K. K. Kelley and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 625:70-3 '41

Gyroscope

Flight instruments; a bibl. giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:51-5 D '41

H

Habit

Comment on the formation of discrimination habits. T. L. McCulloch. Psychol R 46:85 Ja '39

Effect of equalizing reward upon the breakdown of a discrimination habit and its bearing upon reminiscence. A. C. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 23 no3:437 Je '37

McDougall's experiments on the inheritance of acquired habits. G. C. Drew. Nature 143:191 F 4 '39

Quantitative studies of the interaction of simple habits. D. G. Ellson. J Exp Psychol 23:358 O '38

See also
Inhibition
Instinct

Habranthus

Somatic chromosome complement of habranthus robustus. W. S. Flory. Am J Bot 25:388 My '38

Habsburg, House of. See Hapsburg, House of

Hackberry

Comparative anatomy of the secondary xylem of four oriental species of celtis. T. L. Grumbles. Lloydia 4:152 Je '41

Hadassah medical organization

Hadassah medical organization. Twenty years of medical service to Palestine, 1918-1938; rep. issued by the Organization of Palestine to commemorate the opening of the Hadassah-University medical center, Jerusalem, May 9, 1939, 20 iyar 5699. [Jerusalem. Achvah co-op. ptg. press '40?] "List of scientific publications by members of Hadassah staff, Rothschild-Hadassah hospital, Jerusalem": p 196-201

Haddock

Ritchie, Alfred. The food and feeding habits of the haddock (gadus aeglefinus) in Scottish waters. (Scotland. Fishery board. Scientific investigations, 1937, no2) Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. '37 p60

Strict anaerobes in the slime and intestines of the haddock (gadus aeglefinus). J. M. Shewan. J Bact 35:406-7 Ap '38

Haddock—*Continued*
Walford, Lionel Albert. Effect of currents on distribution and survival of the eggs and larvae of the haddock (melanogrammus aeglefinus) on Georges bank. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no29) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p71-3

Hadley, Henry Kimball, 1871-1937
* Berthoud, Paul P. The musical works of Dr Henry Hadley, comp. and listed in two parts; pt. 1, Alphabetic; pt. 2, Descriptive. N.Y. Nat. assn. for Am. composers and conductors; Henry Hadley foundation '42 42p

Haebler, Konrad, 1857-
* Schmidt, Wieland. Die schriften Konrad Haeblers. Berlin. Kommission für den gesamtkatalog der wiegendrucke '37 38p

Haenisch, Erich, 1880-
Erich Haenisch, lebenslauf und bibliographie. Monumenta Serica 5:sup 1-5 '40 57 titles
Writings of Haenisch

Hafnium
Hevesy, Georg von, and Levi, Hilde. Artificial activity of hafnium and some other elements. (Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Mathematisk-fysiske meddelelser, 15, 11) København. Munksgaard '38 p 18

Hagar, Jonathan, 1714-1775
Mish, Mary Vernon. Jonathan Hager, founder. Hagerstown, Md. Hagerstown bookbinding & ptg. co. '37 4th prelim l

Haggadah. See Jews—Liturgy and ritual—Haggadah

Hague. International peace conference. 3d (proposed)
* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Third Hague peace conference; list of references on proposals and programs for a third conference as recommended by the second Int. peace conf, 1907. (Brief reference list, no 16) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 5 l mim

Hague. Koninklijke bibliotheek
Brummel, Leendert. Geschiedenis der Koninklijke bibliotheek. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '39 bibliog f

Hague. Koninklijke nederduitsche schouwburg
Gillhoff, Gerd Aage. The royal Dutch theatre at The Hague 1804-1876. The Hague. Nijhoff '38 p 147-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Hague. Permanent court of international justice
* Hague. Permanent court of international justice. Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning the Court; suppl, 1937[-1939] prepared for the 13th [-15th] annual rep. The Hague. '37-'39 3v
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Permanent court of international justice: references supplementing previous lists; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 8p mim
Catholic association for international peace. Committee on international law and organization. Arbitration and the World court. (Pamphlet, no23) Wash. D.C. The association '37 p45-6
L'évolution de la procédure des avis consultatifs de la Cour permanente de justice internationale. D. Negulescu. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 57:94 '37
Hague. Permanent court of international justice. The Hague [issued by the Registry of the Court] N.Y. Columbia univ. press; Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '39 p 123-5
La juridiction et la jurisprudence de la Cour permanente de justice internationale en matière de mandats et de minorités. N. Feinberg. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:703 '38
Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p450, 462-3
Remlinger, E. Les avis consultatifs de la Cour permanente de justice internationale. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p 113-19
Thévenaz, Henri. Les compromis d'arbitrage devant la Cour permanente de justice internationale. Neuchâtel. Imp. Delachaux & Niestlé '38 p 103-7 *Thesis*—Geneva

Hail insurance. See Insurance, Hail

Hair
Analysis of hair keratin: a method for the quantitative removal of cystine from keratin hydrolysates. C. C. Lucas and J. M. R. Beveridge. Biochem J 34:1366 O '40
Anti-grey hair vitamin, a new factor in the vitamin B complex. G. Lunde and H. Kringstad. J Nutrition 19:331-2 Ap '40
Autosomal linkage in man—the recombination ratio between congenital tooth deficiency and hair color. B. S. Burks. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:518 N '38
Block, Walter David. A comparative study of factors which influence the chemical compositions of some keratins. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p569-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125, no2 O '38
Blood, taste, digital hair and color of eyes in eastern Eskimo. K. W. Sewall. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:99 Ap '39
Classifications of hair color. M. Trotter. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:258-60 Jl '39
Greying of fur and other disturbances in several species due to a vitamin deficiency. A. F. Morgan and H. D. Simms. J Nutrition 19:249-50 Mr '40
Hair growth in young albino rats in relation to body size and quantity of food. E. O. Butcher. J Nutrition 17:159 F '39
Hirsutism. J. H. Schwartz. Psychiatric Q 16:293-4 Ap '42
Human hair studies: general considerations of hair individualization and its forensic importance. P. L. Kirk. J Crim Law 31: 496 N '40 18 titles
Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p217-20
Lochte, Theodor, ed. Atlas der menschlichen und tierischen haare; zum gebrauche für die human- und veterinärmedizin, gerichtliche medizin, zoologie, jagdkunde, züchtungskunde, die organe der rechtspflege sowie die bedürfnisse des pelzhandels und der haarverarbeitenden industrien. Leipzig. P. Schöps '38 p289-301
Psychology of sudden and premature graying of hair. H. S. Barahal. Psychiatric Q 14:798-9 O '40
Review of the classifications of hair. M. Trotter. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:124-6 Jl '38

Care and hygiene

King, John Wilkins. Give your hair a chance; a practical handbook for its care and preservation. Cambridge, Mass. Bradner pub. co. '37 p71
King, John Wilkins. Give your hair a chance; a practical handbook for its care and preservation. new enl ed Cambridge, Mass. Bradner pub. '38 p 157
Wall, Florence Emeline. The principles and practice of beauty culture. N.Y. Keystone publications '41 p682-6

Diseases

* McCarthy, Lee. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the hair. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl
Savill, Mrs Agnes Forbes (Blackadder). The hair and scalp; a clinical study (with a chapter on hirsuties). 2d ed Baltimore. Wood '37 p73

Haiti
* Duvivier, Ulrick. Bibliographie générale et méthodique d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince, Haïti. Imp. de l'état '41 2v
* Logan, Rayford Whittingham. The diplomatic relations of the United States with Haiti, 1776-1891. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p472-86, 489-96
Courlander, Harold. Haiti singing. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p261
Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Sailing the Spanish Main; a Spanish reader for beginners. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p97-110
Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p811
Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p927-8

Haiti—*Continued*

Victor, René. Essais de sociologie et de psychologie haitienne. (Bibliothèque haitienne) Port-au-Prince. Imp. de l'état '37 p85

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p610-12, 872-3, 900, bibliog f

Antiquities

Rainey, Froelich Gladstone. Excavations in the Ft. Liberté region, Haiti. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no23) New Haven. Pub. for the Dept. of anthropology, Yale univ. by the Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p47-8

Description and travel

Steedman, Mabel. Unknown to the world, Haiti. London. Hurst '39 p279-81

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, 80-1; 1937, p 144; 1938, p 140; 1939, p 124; 1940, p 117, 133; 1941, p 132-3 annot

Gerling, Walter. Wirtschaftsentwicklung und landschaftswandel auf den westindischen inseln Jamaika, Haiti und Puerto Rico; beitrag zu spanischen, französischen, englischen und amerikanischen kolonisationsmethoden in Westindien. (Würzburg. Univ. Institut für Amerikaforschung. Veröffentlichungen. Studien über Amerika und Spanien, n.f, 1) Freiburg i. Br. C. Sintermann '38 p241-62

Foreign relations

United States

Logan, Rayford Whittingham. The diplomatic relations of the United States with Haiti, 1776-1891. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p459-72, 489-96

Montague, Ludwell Lee. Haiti and the United States, 1714-1938; with a foreword by J. Fred Rippy. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p293-302 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935

History

Bellegarde, Dantès. La résistance haïtienne (l'occupation américaine d'Haïti); récit d'histoire contemporaine. Montréal. Éditions Beauchemin '37 incl bibl

Darondel, Louis. Légendes et traditions dans l'histoire de Saint-Domingue; essai de critique. Port-au-Prince. Compagnie lithographique d'Haiti ['39] bibliog f

Debien, Gabriel. Une plantation de Saint-Domingue; la sucrerie Galbaud du Fort (1690-1802). [Presses de l'Inst. français d'archéologie orientale de Caire '41] p9-19

Lépervanche Parparcén, R. Núñez de Cáceres y Bolívar; el projecto de incorporación del Estado independiente de Haití español a la Gran Colombia. Caracas. Bolívar '39 p 137-43

Leyburn, James Graham. The Haitan people. (Yale univ. Calvin Chapin memorial publication fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p323-35 partly annot

Social life and customs

Taft, Edna. Puritan in voodoo-land. Philadelphia. Penn '38 p406-7

Halacha

Belkin, Samuel. Philo and the oral law; the Philonic interpretation of biblical law in relation to the Palestinian Halakah. (Harvard Semitic ser, v 11) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p273-80

Halberstadt, Baird, 1860-1934

Memorial to Baird Halberstadt; with list of his publications. G. H. Ashley. Geol Soc Proc 1936:161-2 '37

Haldane, John Scott, 1860-1935

Sampson, Abraham Harry. The philosophy of John Scott Haldane with special reference to education. Philadelphia. Temple univ. '38 p 159-61

Haldane, Richard Burdon Haldane, 1st viscount, 1856-1928

Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton. Haldane; the life of Viscount Haldane of Cloan, K.T, O.M. London. Faber ['37-'39] 2v v2, p281 Writings of Lord Haldane

Reinken, Liselotte von. Haldane; umriss eines liberalen imperialisten. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft38, n.f, hft 18) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p55-6

Hale, George Ellery, 1868-1938

Biographical memoir of George Ellery Hale, 1868-1938; with list of his publications. W. S. Adams. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:219-41 '41

Hales, John, d 1571

John Hales and the puritans during the Marian exile. G. T. Peck. Church Hist 10: 159-77 Je '41 bibliog f

Halibut fisheries

Thompson, William Francis. Report of activities of the International fisheries commission, Seattle, Washington. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p 15-16)

Halides

Gladstone, Martell Maurice. Halogenation of alkyl halides. Chicago. '39 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis of, 1633-1695

Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis of, supposed author. Observations upon a late libel called A letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning the King's declaration, etc; ed. with an introd. and bibl. by Hugh Macdonald. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p39-51 annot Writings of the Marquis of Halifax

Hall, Edwin Herbert, 1855-1938

Biographical memoir of Edwin Herbert Hall, 1855-1938; with list of his publications. P. W. Bridgman. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:87-94 '41

Hall, George Martin, 1891-1941

Bibliography of [writings of] George M. Hall. H. C. Amick. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:343-4 O '41; Same. Am Mineralogist 27:199 Mr '42; Geol Soc Proc 1941:175-6 '42

George Martin Hall (1891-1941) with list of his publications. J. T. Singewald. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1830 S '41

Hall, Hazel, 1886-1924

Franklin, Mrs Viola (Price), comp. A tribute to Hazel Hall. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 incl bibl

Hall, James, 1793-1868

Flanagan, John T. James Hall, literary pioneer of the Ohio valley. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p207-8

Hall effect

Hall effect and some other physical constants of alloys. W. G. John and E. J. Evans. Philos M s7 23:1048 Je '37

Halley, Edmond, 1656-1742

* McPike, Eugene Fairfield. Dr Edmond Halley (1656-1742); a bibliog. guide to his life and work arr. chronologically, preceded by a list of sources, incl. references to the hist. of the Halley family. London. Taylor '39 54p

Halley's methods for solving equations. H. Bateman. Am Math Mo 45:16-17 Ja '38

McPike, Eugene Fairfield. Hevelius, Flamsteed and Halley; three contemporary astronomers and their mutual relations. London. Taylor '37 p130-5

Halley family

* McPike, Eugene Fairfield. Dr Edmond Halley (1656-1742); a bibliog. guide to his life and work arr. chronologically, preceded by a list of sources, incl. references to the hist. of the Halley family. London. Taylor '39 54p

Halloween

Juvenile literature

Some October holidays; books useful at Columbus day and Hallowe'en. Class Lit 6:3 1 O '38 mim

Hallowell, Alfred Irving, 1892-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Ernest Beaglehole, Lawrence K. Frank, Ruth Bunzel, A. Irving Hallowell. Psychiatry 3:481-2 Ag '40 Writings of Hallowell

Hallowell, Maine

Writers' program, Maine. Augusta-Hallowell on the Kennebec. (Am. guide ser) Augusta. Augusta-Hallowell chamber of commerce '40 p 108

Halloysite

Zvanut, Frank Joseph, and others. Pyrochemical changes in Missouri halloysite. (Mo. Univ. School of mines and metallurgy. Bul. Tech. ser. v 12, no3) Rolla ['37] p37-42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Hallucinations and illusions

Concerning hallucinations of smell. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q 12:270 Ap '38

Personality in alcoholic disorders: acute hallucinosis and delirium tremens. N. J. T. Bigelow and others. Psychiatric Q 13:740 O '39

Rosett, Joshua. The mechanism of thought, imagery, and hallucination. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl

Syndrome of acute (alcoholic) hallucinosis. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q 13:496-7 Jl '39

See also

Ghosts
Insanity
Personality, Disorders of

Halogens

Damiens, Augustin, ed. Halogènes et composés oxygénés du chlore; mémoires de Scheele, Berthollet, Gay-Lussac [et autres] avant-propos par [l'éditeur] (Les classiques de la découverte scientifique (textes originaux de langue française)) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p xiii-xiv

Gladstone, Martell Maurice. Halogenation of alkyl halides. Chicago. '39 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

May, Robert Lee. The use of oxyhalogen acids in volumetric analysis. Urbana, Ill. '39 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Morrison, James Le Roy, and Leake, Chauncey Depew. Monochloracetic acid as a food and beverage stabilizer. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no31) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p419-21

Norton, James Allan. Additions of halogen acids to olefinic compounds. Some derivatives of higher benzene homologues. [Chicago] '39 p44-8 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

See also

Bromine
Chlorine
Iodine

Halophilic bacteria. See Bacteria, Halophilic

Halophytes

Halophytes. J. C. T. Uphof. Bot R 7:45-58 Ja '41 362 titles

Halsted, William Stewart, 1852-1922

Biographical memoir of William Stewart Halsted, 1852-1922; with list of his publications. W. G. MacCallum. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:163-70 '37

William Stewart Halsted. Med Classics 3: 388-410 D '38

Hamada, Kôsaku, 1881-1938

Hamada Kōsaku (1881-1938) Harv J Asiatic Stud 3:409-29 D '38 Writings of Hamada

Hamann, John Georg, 1730-1788

Hamann, Johann Georg. Hamann, Magus des Nordens; hauptschriften; hrsg. von Otto Mann. (Sammlung Dieterich, bd 10) Leipzig. Dieterich ['37] p453-7

Hamburg

* Möller, Kurt Detlev, and Tecke, Annelise Marie. Bücherkunde zur hamburgischen geschichte; verzeichnis des schrifttums der jahre 1900-1937; unter mitwirkung einer arbeitsgemeinschaft im auftrage des Vereins für hamburgische geschichte zu seinem hundertjährigen jubiläum. Hamburg. H. Christian '39 492p

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804

Aly, Bower. The rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 199-213 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Loth, David Goldsmith. Alexander Hamilton, portrait of a prodigy. N.Y. Carrick '39 p311-14

Smertenko, Johan Jacob. Alexander Hamilton, man of action. N.Y. Messner ['41] p321-9

Hamilton, Andrew, 1676-1741

Konkle, Burton Alva. The life of Andrew Hamilton, 1676-1741, the Day-star of the American revolution. Philadelphia. Nat. pub. '41 bibliog f

Hammarskjöld, Åke Wilhelm Hjalmar, 1893-1937

Hammarskjöld, Åke Wilhelm Hjalmar. Juridiction internationale; précédé d'une étude sur l'auteur par Max Huber. Leiden, Holland. A. W. Sijthoff '38 p57-60 Writings of Hammarskjöld

Hammock family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p371

Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862

Trexler, Harrison Anthony. The Confederate ironclad Virginia (Merrimac). Univ. of Chicago press '38 p73-89

Hancock county, Ohio

Writers' program, Ohio. Findlay and Hancock county; centennial, 1937; reproduced in cooperation with Findlay college. (Am. guide ser) [Findlay, Ohio. '37?] p51 photolithographed

Hand

Anthropologische und morphologische beobachtungen an der menschlichen hand. D. M. Koenner. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:263 '38

See also

Fingers
Left- and right-handedness

Abnormities and deformities

Cutler, Condict Walker. The hand, its disabilities and diseases. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

See also

Brachymetapody

Diseases

Cutler, Condict Walker. The hand, its disabilities and diseases. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

Tumors

Pack, George Thomas, ed. Tumors of the hands and feet. St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

Handicapped, Occupations for the

Handicapped—a selected list of references. Employment R 2:93-5 F '40

Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,30:55-61

Handicraft

* Arts and crafts for the amateur; a sel. list prepared in the Office of the readers' adviser. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15:115-20 S '38

* Library association. County libraries section. Readers' guide to books on handicrafts. London. The section '37 24p

* New York (state). University. Library extension division. Handicraft; a list of bks. prepared for the School libraries com. of the N.Y. lib. assn. by seven school librarians [Delmont Altenburg and others] Albany. The division '39 2 unnumb p annot

* Partial list of references on handicraft. B. V. Morrison. U S Ag Ext Service Misc Pub 25:1-11 '38

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Handicrafts in the southern highlands [comp. by Allen H. Eaton] (Bul, no 145) N.Y. The foundation ['37] 6p

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Suggested titles on arts and rural life. Wash. D.C. The library ['37?] 30 l annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Handicrafts: a sel. list of recent bks. and pamphlets; comp. by Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '39 37p mim

[Advanced] handicraft club work. P. G. Lundin. Mich Ag Ext Club B 11C:139-42 '39 (rev)

Handicraft—*Continued*

Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. Make it for the children; apparatus, furniture, toys; prepared by Page Kirk from materials assembled and evaluated by the Committee. (Assn. for childhood educ. Bul) Wash. D.C. The association '42 p36

Carter, Harriet I. Camping; a bibl. for the camp director, for the camp counselor, for the camp lib. Chicago. Public lib. Readers' bur. '42 p35-46

Detjen, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford), and Detjen, Ervin Winfred. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p212, 217

For your arts and crafts program: free and inexpensive material now available. Recreation 33:581 Ja '40

Hall, Ruth Mason, and Hall, Albert Neely. Home handicraft for girls; interesting things to make and do. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p943-4

Heideloff, Heinz. Wandlung und struktur der ländlichen handwerkswirtschaft in Niedersachsen; ein beitrag zur darstellung funktioneller zusammenhänge zwischen handwerklicher und bäuerlicher wirtschaft, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der betriebsverhältnisse im schmiedehandwerk. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum studium Niedersachsens, Hanover. Veröffentlichungen: Beiträge, reihe A, hft44) Oldenburg i. O. G. Stalling '38 p9-11 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Hutchins, Mabel Reagh. Creative handicrafts. (Leisure league little bk, no30) N.Y. Leisure league '38 p93

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. Woodcraft. (Hobbycraft ser) St Paul. Webb '42 p87-8

Johnston, Randolph Wardell. The country craft book on working with wood, clay, metals, stone, & color, with many new recipes & secrets of the crafts now first published. Weston, Vt. Countryman; N.Y. Farrar ['37] p 193-4

Ketcham, Dorothy. One hundred thousand days of illness. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p464-6

Leeming, Joseph (Professor Zingara, pseud). Fun with string; a collection of string games, useful braiding & weaving, knot work & magic with string and rope. N.Y. Stokes '40 p 161

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p448-51

New York reference service. Enjoy leisure time; a guide to inexpensive & free pub. information on more than 60 spare time activities. The service ['40] 24p annot

Newkirk, Louis Vest. Integrated handwork for elementary schools; teachers' guide in use and techniques. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['40] incl bibl

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Creative hands and purposeful activities in the elementary school; and industrial arts bulletin [by C. Valentine Kirby, Cecelia Unzicker Stuart with the assistance of Edna M. Kugler] (Bul. n.s. 333) Harrisburg. The department '39 p58-61

Perry, Mrs Evadna Kraus. Crafts for fun. N.Y. Morrow '40 incl bibl

Phair, John Thomas; Power, Mary; and Roberts, Robert H. Health; a handbook of suggestions for teachers in elementary schools, by members of a Joint com. on the teaching of health, appointed from the Dept. of educ. and the Dept. of health of the province of Ontario. Toronto. Ryerson press '38 p58-9, 76-7

Phelps, Sarah Latimer. Motivated handwork and activity units in sight-saving classes. (Publication, no312) N.Y. Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness ['39] p6-15 *Reprinted from* Sight-Saving Class Exchange no70 N '39

Potthoff, Ossip Demetrius. Kulturgeschichte des deutschen handwerks mit besonderer berücksichtigung seiner blütezeit. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '38 p282-8

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p65-8 annot

Reynolds, Harry Atwood. Complete book of modern crafts. N.Y. Greenberg ['38] p288-94

Short-time camps. E. Gardner. U S Ag Misc Pub 346:81-2 '39

Stieri, Emanuele. The book of indoor hobbies. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p411-13

Swerer, Mary Gulick. A development program for the intermediate school. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p XXVII-1-3 lithoprinted

Trowell, Mrs Margaret. African arts and crafts, their development in the school. London, N.Y. Longmans ['37] p 199-202

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 24:377-82 N '40 annot

Williams, Jesse Feiring, and Oberteuffer, Delbert. Health in the world of work. N.Y., London. McGraw ['42] p396-7

Writers' program. New Hampshire. Hands that built New Hampshire; the story of granite state craftsmen, past & present. Brattleboro, Vt. Daye ['40] p261-73

You asked for it! handcraft projects for the summer playground program. Recreation 32: 35-6 Ap '38

See also

Arts and crafts

Industrial arts

Occupations

Handwriting. See Autographs; Graphology; Paleography; Penmanship; Writing

Handy, William Christopher, 1873-

Handy, William Christopher. Father of the blues; an autobiography; ed. by Arna Bontemps, with a foreword by Abbe Niles. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p305-8 Works of Handy

Hannibal, 247-183 B.C.

Westington, Mars McClelland. Atrocities in Roman warfare to 133 B.C. [Chicago] '38 p 136-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Hanover

Constitutional history

Winzer, Fritz. Hannover und die deutsche frage 1848/49. (Historische studien, hft324) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 11-12

Hanover, House of

Holden, Angus Holden, baron. Four generations of our royal family. London. Allen, G. '37 p251

Hanseatic league

La Hanse, d'après des publications récentes. W. Vogel. R Hist Mém 179:1-33 Ja '37 review article

Hansische umschau (herbst 1936 bis herbst 1937) W. Vogel and others. Hansische Geschichtsblätter 62:261-364; 63:275-338 '37-38

Ibero-Amerika und die Hansestädte; die entwicklung ihrer wirtschaftlichen und kulturellen beziehungen; fünf beiträge von Fritz Baumgarten [u.a.] (Ibero-amerikanische studien, 5) Hamburg. Ibero-amerikanisches institut '37 p65-8, 192-4

Rundstedt, Hans-Gerd von. Die Hanse und der Deutsche orden in Preussen bis zur schlacht bei Tannenberg (1410). Weimar. H. Böhlaus '37 bibliog f *Thesis*—Münster

Hansen, Christian Frederik, 1756-1845

Jakstein, Werner. Landesbaumeister Christian Friedrich Hansen, der nordische klassizist. (Studien zur schleswig-holsteinischen kunstgeschichte, bd2) Neumünster in Holstein. K. Wachholtz '37 bibliog f

Hansen, James Edward, 1898-

James Edward Hansen, Enamel division trustee. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:237 Je '40 Writings of Hansen

Hanslick, Eduard, 1825-1904
Deas, Stewart. In defense of Hanslick. London. Williams & Norgate ['40] p 112 Writings of Hanslick

Hanson, Howard, 1896-
Music of Howard Hanson. Mod Mus 18:89 Ja '41

Hanson, John, 1715-1783
Kremer, J. Bruce. John Hanson of Mulberry Grove. N.Y. Boni '38 p183-8

Hanukkah (feast of lights)
Cohen, Emily Solis-. Hanukkah, the feast of light. Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '37 p363-72

Hanway, Jonas, 1712-1786
Hutchins, John Harold. Jonas Hanway, 1712-1786. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 188-94 Writings of Jonas Hanway *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Hapsburg, House of
Frischauer, Paul. The imperial crown; the story of the rise and fall of the Holy Roman and the Austrian empires. London, Toronto. Cassell ['39] v 1, p327-42

Harding, Mrs Bertita (Leonarz). Imperial twilight; the story of Karl and Zita of Hungary. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p327-30

Rapp, Alfred. Die Habsburger; die tragödie eines halben jahrtausends deutscher geschichte. 6. aufl Stuttgart. Franckh ['38] p278-82

Haptophrya
Description of haptophrya virginiensis, a protozoan parasite of the pickerel frog, rana palustris Le Conte. S. L. Meyer. J Parasitology 25:144 Ap '39

Harbors
Wundram, Oskar. Mechanische hafenausrüstungen, insbesondere für den umschlag. Berlin. Springer '39 p 172

See also
Free ports and zones

Hardenberg, Friedrich Leopold, freiherr von, 1772-1801
Wagner, Lydia Elizabeth. The scientific interest of Friedrich von Hardenberg (Novalis). Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 p 105-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937

Hardenberg, Karl August, fürst von, 1750-1822
Seyffarth, Ursula. Zur aussenpolitik des staatskanzlers freiherrn von Hardenberg von 1810-1812; ein beitrag zur vorgeschichte der befreiungskriege. (Berliner studien zur neueren geschichte, hft4) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p83-5 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

Zeeden, Ernst Walter. Hardenberg und der gedanke einer volksvertretung in Preussen, 1807-1812. (Historische studien, hft365) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p9-11

Hardening
Cohen, Morris. Age-hardening of duralumin. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p 105-6, bibliog f

London. Science museum. Science library. The effect of magnetic and electromagnetic fields on the hardening of metals. (Bibliog. ser, no400) The library '38 2 l mim

Rate of diffusion of nickel in gamma iron in low-carbon and high-carbon nickel steels. C. Wells and R. F. Mehl. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1281:10 '41

Harding, Warren Gamaliel, 1865-1923
Adams, Samuel Hopkins. Incredible era; the life and times of Warren Gamaliel Harding. Boston. Houghton '39 p443-5

Hardness
* Williams, Samuel Robinson. Hardness and hardness measurements. Cleveland. Am. soc. for metals ['42] p463-546

Dynamic hardness testing of metals and alloys at elevated temperatures. E. Fetz. Am Soc Metals Trans 30:1459-61 D '42

Hardware
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Retail hardware stores. Wash. D.C. The section '38 7p mim

Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928
* Colby college, Waterville, Maine. Library. A century of Thomas Hardy; catalogue of a centennial exhibition, the Library, 1940. [Fairfield, Me. Ptd. by Galahad press '40] 14p

* Colby college, Waterville, Maine. Library. The jubilee of Tess, 1891-1941; catalogue of an exhibition in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of Tess of the D'Urbervilles, by Thomas Hardy. [ltd ed] The college '41 62p

* Weber, Carl Jefferson, comp. The first hundred years of Thomas Hardy, 1840-1940; a centenary bibl. of Hardiana. Waterville, Me. Colby college lib. '42 276p

Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors: a supplement to Victorian bibliography. J. G. Fucilla. Mod Philol 37:90-1 Ag '39

Grolier club, New York. A descriptive catalogue of the Grolier club centenary exhibition, 1940, of the works of Thomas Hardy, O.M, 1840-1928. (Colby college monographs, no9) Waterville, Me. Colby college lib. '40 80p

Hicks, Granville. Figures of transition; a study of British literature at the end of the nineteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p319

Littmann, Hildegard. Die metapher in Merediths und Hardys lyrik. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss stud. in English, 6. bd) Zurich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['38] p477-81 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bern

Rush, N. Orwin. Bibliography. (In Weber, Carl Jefferson. Rebekah Owen and Thomas Hardy. (Colby college monographs, no8) Waterville, Me. Colby college lib. '39 p94-5 17 titles)

Rutland, William Rutland. Thomas Hardy; a study of his writings and their background. Oxford [England] Blackwell '38 p356-62

Weber, Carl Jefferson. Hardy of Wessex; his life and literary career. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p277-8

Hare, Julius Charles, 1795-1855
Sanders, Charles Richard. Coleridge and the Broad church movement; studies in S. T. Coleridge, Dr Arnold of Rugby, J. C. Hare, Thomas Carlyle and F. D. Maurice. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p271-89

Harker, Alfred, 1859-1939
Memorial to Alfred Harker; with list of his publications. S. J. Shand. Geol Soc Proc 1939:208-9 '40

Harmonic analysis
Hussmann, Albrecht. Rechnerische verfahren zur harmonischen analyse und synthese mit schablonen für eine rechnung mit 12, 24, 36 oder 72 ordinaten. Berlin. Springer '38 p28

Radó, Tibor. Subharmonic functions. (Ergebnisse der mathematik und ihrer grenzgebiete, 5.bd, 1) Berlin. Springer '37 p54-6

Stumpff, Karl. Tafeln und aufgaben zur harmonischen analyse und periodogrammrechnung. Berlin. Springer '39 p 173-4

See also
Bessel's functions
Fourier's series

Harmonic functions
Gardner, Murray Frank, and Barnes, John Landes. Transients in linear systems, studied by the Laplace transformation; v. I, Lumped-constant systems. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p367-82

Minimal positive harmonic functions. R. S. Martin. Am Math Soc Trans 49:137-72 Ja '41 bibliog f

See also
Bessel's functions
Fourier's series
Harmonic analysis

Harmony
Schoen, Max. Bibliography of experimental studies on the psychology of music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 35th ser; annual meeting of the 64th year, 1940. Pittsburgh. The association '41 p505-7)

Harness making and trade
United States. National youth administration, Indiana. Blacksmithing and harnessmaking. (Forgotten fields ser) Indianapolis. ['41] 1 unnumb l at end mim

Harper, George McLean, 1863-
Griggs, Evelyn. Bibliography of the works of George McLean Harper. (In Wordsworth and Coleridge; studies in honor of George McLean Harper; ed. by Earl Leslie Griggs; an appreciation by J. Duncan Spaeth. Princeton. Princeton univ. press '39 p244-7)

Harriman, Philip Lawrence, 1894-
Reference lists of contributing authors: Gregory Zilboorg, Norman D. Humphrey, Frieda Fromm-Reichmann, Vivian Bishop Kenyon, David Rapaport, Lewis Anthony Dexter, Philip L. Harriman, Ignacio Matte Blance, Dexter Means Bullard, Lauren Howe Smith, William H. Dunn. Psychiatry 4:326-7 My '41 Writings of Harriman

Harrington family
Harrington, George Herbert. Manuscript of Harrington family genealogical gazetteer. Austin, Tex. '41 p869-86 mim

Harris, Thomas Lake, 1823-1906
Schneider, Herbert Wallace, and Lawton, George. A prophet and a pilgrim; being the incredible hist. of Thomas Lake Harris and Laurence Oliphant; their sexual mysticisms and utopian communities, amply documented to confound the skeptic. (Columbia stud. in Am. culture, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p561-3

Harris, Townsend, 1804-1878
Crow, Carl. He opened the door of Japan; Townsend Harris and the story of his amazing adventures in establishing American relations with the Far East. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p273-5

Harris family
Moon, Anna Mary, comp. Sketches of the Moon and Barclay families, including the Harris, Moorman, Johnson, Appling families. [Chattanooga. '39] p96-8

Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841
Cleaves, Freeman. Old Tippecanoe; William Henry Harrison and his time. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p392-401

Green, James A. William Henry Harrison; his life and times. Richmond, Va. Garrett ['41] p493-529

Harrisse, Henry, 1829-1910
Adams, Randolph Greenfield. Three Americanists: Henry Harrisse, bibliographer; George Brinley, book collector; Thomas Jefferson, librarian. (Pa. Univ. A. S. W. Rosenbach fellowship in bibliography. Publication, no6) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Harte, Bret, 1836-1902
* Historical records survey, California. Calendar of the Francis Bret Harte letters in the William Andrews Clark memorial library (University of California at Los Angeles). Los Angeles. Southern Calif. Hist. records survey project '42 36 l

Harte, Bret. Representative selections, with introd, bibl, and notes, by Joseph B. Harrison. (Am. writers ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p cxiii-cxxv annot

Hartmann von Aue, 12th cent
* Sparnaay, Hendrik. Hartmann von Aue; studien zu einer biographie. Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '33-'38 2v v2, p 107-45, bibliog f

Hartmann, Nicolai, 1882-
Koehle, Eckhard Joseph. Personality; a study according to the philosophies of value and spirit of Max Scheler and Nicolai Hartmann. Newton, N.J. p xi-xii '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Hartmann, Robert, 1832-1893
Iino, David Norimoto. Coherence in Hartmann's Ethik. Boston. '41 l 180-6 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ. 1941

Hartsough, Palmer, 1844-1932
Severance, Henry Ormal. Palmer Hartsough, singing school teacher, Michigan song writer, and minister. Columbia, Mo. The author '37 l 25-31 mim

Harvard university. Arnold arboretum
Bibliography of the published writings of the staff and students, July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937[-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] Arnold Arbor J 18:357-9; 19:457-60; 20:459-62; 21:541-3; 22:594-7; 23:519-21 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42

Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences
Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1935[-1940] Cambridge, Mass. The university '37-'42 6v

Harvard university. Library
Walton, Clarence Eldon. The three-hundredth anniversary of the Harvard college library. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard college lib. '39 "Harvard college library catalogues since 1764": p45-6

Hashish. See Marihuana

Hasidism
Poetry of Hassidism. K. S. Pinson. Menorah J 29:309-11 O '41 bibl in notes

Religious philosophy of Martin Buber. H. Kohn. Menorah J 26:185 Ap '38

Hastings, Anna Maria Apollonia (von Chapuset) 1747-1837
Elliott, Mrs Kathleen Lucy (K. L. Murray, pseud). Beloved Marian; the social hist. of Mr and Mrs Warren Hastings. London. Jarrolds ['38] p285

Hastings, Charles Sheldon, 1848-1932
Biographical memoir of Charles Sheldon Hastings, 1848-1932; with list of his publications. H. S. Uhler. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:288-91 '39

Hastings, Warren, 1732-1818
Davies, Cuthbert Collin. Warren Hastings and Oudh. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p251-6

Elliott, Mrs Kathleen Lucy (K. L. Murray, pseud). Beloved Marian; the social hist. of Mr and Mrs Warren Hastings. London. Jarrolds ['38] p285

Hat trade
Dony, John G. A history of the straw hat industry. Luton [England] Gibbs, Bamforth & co. '42 p200-8

United States. Public health service. Mercurialism and its control in the felt-hat industry, by Paul A. Neal [and others] (Public health bul. no263) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 124-30 annot

Hathaway, Rufus Hawtin, 1869-1933
Bookman profiles. L. Pierce. Can Bookm 21:20-1 O '39

Hauptmann, Carl Ferdinand Maximillian, 1858-1921
Terry, Andrew Ezell. The literary significance of the Silesian elements in the works of Carl Hauptmann and Hermann Stehr. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 243-52 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ. 1942

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-
* Gerhart-Hauptmann-bibliographie. C. F. W. Behl. Gerhart Hauptmann Jahrbuch 1:147-62; 2:150-60 '36-37

Barnstorff, Hermann. Die soziale, politische und wirtschaftliche zeitkritik im werke Gerhart Hauptmanns. (Jenaer germanistische forschungen, 34) Jena. Frommann (W. Biedermann) '38 p151-5

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p339-40

Klemm, Frederick Alvin. The death problem in the life and works of Gerhart Hauptmann. Philadelphia. '39 p97-101 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa. 1939

Müller, Irmgard. Gerhart Hauptmann und Frankreich. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. C. Romanistische reihe, bd 18) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 156-81 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Haust, Jean, 1868-
Mélanges de linguistique romane offerts à M Jean Haust, professeur de dialectologie wallonne à l'Université de Liége . . . à l'occasion de son admission à l'éméritat. Liége. H. Vaillant-Carmanne '39 p7-19

Havana. Universidad

* Bibliografía de la Universidad de La Habana. C. M. Trelles. R Bibliog Cubana 1:125-44, 216-64 '36-37

* Trelles y Govín, Carlos Manuel. Bibliografía de la Universidad de la Habana. (Havana. Univ. Revista de la univ. Publicaciones, t5) Habana. Rambla, Bouza '38 337p

Havens, Raymond Dexter, 1880-

Bibliography of R. D. Havens. ELH 7:v-vii D '40 Writings of Havens

Hawaii. University, Honolulu

* Hawaii. University, Honolulu. University of Hawaii books. (Hawaii. Univ. Bul, v 16, no 10) [Honolulu. '37] 31p

Hawaiian Islands

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 60. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Bradley, Harold Whitman. The American frontier in Hawaii; the pioneers, 1789-1843. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] bibliog f

Gessler, Clifford Franklin. Hawaii: isles of enchantment. N.Y. Appleton-Century '37 p371-4

Grote, Caroline. A summer in Hawaii. Boston. Christopher '37 p211

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. Mixing the races in Hawaii; a study of the coming neo-Hawaiian American race. Honolulu. Hawaiian board bk. rooms '37 p215-16

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Day '41 p380-1

Lind, Andrew William. Island community; ecological succession in Hawaii. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p316

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p68-70 annot

Reid, Charles Frederick. Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States; with a foreword by I. L. Kandel. (Contributions to educ, no825) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p575-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Tansill, Charles Callan. Diplomatic relations between the United States and Hawaii, 1885-1889. (Fordham univ. Studies. Hist. ser, no 1) N.Y. Fordham univ. press '40 p48-53

History

Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson. The Hawaiian kingdom, 1778-1854; foundation and transformation. Honolulu. Univ. of Hawaii '38 incl bibl

Willston, Samuel. William Richards. Cambridge, Mass. [Priv. ptd.] '38 p89-91

Social conditions

Blackey, Eileen. Some cultural aspects of social case work in Hawaii. (In Cultural problems in social case work. N.Y. Family welfare '40 p57-8)

Hawaii. University, Honolulu. Sociology club. Social process in Hawaii; ed: Bernard K. Yamamoto; associate eds: Caroline Lee, Ah Quon Leong, Iwao Mizuta. The club '39 5v v5, p71

Social life and customs

Bryan, Edwin Horace. Ancient Hawaiian life. Honolulu. Advertiser pub. '38 p73-102

Hawaiian language

* Newberry library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer collection. Hawaiian language. [Chicago. The library '41?] 33p

Hawaiian mythology. See Mythology, Hawaiian

Hawikuh, New Mexico

Hodge, Frederick Webb. History of Hawikuh, New Mexico, one of the so-called cities of Cíbola. (Publications of the Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund, v 1) Los Angeles. [Southwest museum] '37 p 135-44

Hawke's Bay, New Zealand (province)

Wilson, James Gordon, and others. History of Hawke's Bay, produced as a centennial memorial by the Hawke's Bay centennial hist. com. Denedin, Wellington. Reed ['39] p455-8

Hawks

Common hawks of North America. Emergency Conserv Com Pub no81:25 '40

Eastern population of the duck hawk. J. J. Hickey. Auk ns59:203-4 Ap '42

Nest parasitism of hawks. W. D. Sargent. Auk ns55:84 Ja '38

Notes on hawk and owl pellet formation and identification. E. L. Moon. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:465-6 '40 25 titles

Hawks-beards

Babcock, Ernest Brown, and Stebbins, George Ledyard. The American species of crepis, their interrelationships and distribution as affected by polyploidy and apomixis. (Publication no504) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p75-8

Jenkins, James Angus. The cytogenetic relationships of four species of crepis. (Calif. Univ. Publications in agric. sciences, v6, no 13) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p395-6

Hawthorn

Breaking the dormancy of seeds of crataegus species. F. Flemion. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:423 Jl '38

Hawthorne, Julian, 1846-1934

* Honce, Charles. A Julian Hawthorne collection. N.Y. The author '39 p31-56

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864

* Buffalo. University. Lockwood memorial library. A catalogue of an exhibition of first editions, association books, autograph letters, and manuscripts of Nathaniel Hawthorne, April 21 to May 22, 1937 at the Lockwood memorial library, the University of Buffalo. Buffalo. The university '37 19p

* Faust, Bertha. Hawthorne's contemporaneous reputation; a study of literary opinion in America and England 1828-1864. Philadelphia. '39 p 147-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Mather Jackson, Edward Arthur. Nathaniel Hawthorne; a modest man. N.Y. Crowell '40 p341-5

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p228-30

Source of Hawthorne's Roger Malvin's burial. G. H. Orians. Am Lit 10:313 N '38

Turner, Henry Arlin. Hawthorne's methods of using his source materials. (In Studies for William A. Read; presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p301-12)

Hawthorne family

Lothrop, Margaret Mulford. The Wayside: home of authors. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p 196-7

Hay, Sir John, 1578-1654

Inglis, John Alexander. Sir John Hay, the incendiary, 1578-1654, clerk register of Scotland, provost of Edinburgh. Glasgow. Jackson, son & co. '37 bibliog f

Hay

Carotene content of market hays and corn silage. H. G. Wiseman and others. J Ag Research 57:667-9 N 1 '38

Drying hay in the barn and testing its feeding value. J. W. Weaver and C. E. Wylie. Tenn Ag Exp B 170:24 '39

Methods of field curing hay. T. N. Jones and others. Miss Ag Exp Tech B 27:47 '41

See also

Alfalfa

Clover

Feeding and feeding stuffs

Grasses

Hay fever

Derow, Matthew Arnold. Concentration of potassium in the serum of selected patients with hay fever. Boston. '41 l 33-41 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Pollen and mold survey of southeastern New England, 1940. H. N. Pratt and others. New Engl J Med 225:538 O 2 '41 13 titles

Hay fever—*Continued*

Pollen concentration of the atmosphere. A. O. Dahl and R. V. Ellis. Pub Health Rep 57: 376-7 Mr 13 '42

Symposium on allergy. B. Ratner and H. A. Aramson. N Y Acad Sci Trans s2 4:61-2 D '41

Urbach, Erich. Das heufieber und seine behandlung. Wien. W. Maudrich '37 bibliog f

Willis, Alvin H. and Degler, Howard Edward. Air conditioning for the relief of cedar-pollen hayfever. (Engineering research ser, no31. Publication, no3932) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '39 p47-8

Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809

Larsen, Jens Peter. Die Haydn-überlieferung. Kopenhagen. Munksgaard '39 p327-9 *Thesis*—Copenhagen

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, 1882-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Carlton J. H. Hayes, historian; with list of his publications. J. M. Eagan. Cath Lib World 12:130 Ja '41 *Also pub. separately*

Hayne, Paul Hamilton, 1830-1886

Anderson, Charles Roberts. Charles Gayarré and Paul Hayne: the last literary cavaliers. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd; ed. by David Kelly Jackson. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f p221-81) *Also pub. separately*

Hays, Moses Michael, 1739-1805

Smith, Harry, and Tatsch, Jacob Hugo. Moses Michael Hays, merchant—citizen—free-mason, 1739-1805. [ltd ed] Boston. Priv. ptd, Moses Michael Hays lodge, A.F. & A.M. '37 p72

Head

Designation of the principal anthropometric landmarks on the head and skull. W. W. Howells. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:493-4 Ap '37

Morphogenesis of the cranial muscles of amblystoma punctatum. J. Piatt. J Morphology 63:568-70 N '38

On the growth pattern of the human head from the third month to the eighth year of life. A. G. Brodie. Am J Anat 68:259-62 Mr '41

See also

Brain
Ear
Eye
Face
Hair
Jaws
Mouth
Nose
Skull

Diseases

* Pancoast, Henry Khunrath; Pendergrass, Eugene Percival; and Schaeffer, Jacob Parsons. The head and neck in Roentgen diagnosis. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

Surgery

Fomon, Samuel. The surgery of injury and plastic repair. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 incl bibl

McQuillan, Arthur Spalding. Surgery of head and neck. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] incl bibl

Ramberg, Johannes. Experimentelle studien über die entstehung der luftembolien. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 30) Helsingfors. [Mercator] '39 p 133-40

See also

Trephining

Wounds and injuries

Conkey, Mrs Ruth (Clark). Psychological changes associated with head injuries. (Archives of psychology, no232) N.Y. p38 p60-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Evaluation of boxing as a college activity. H. E. Kenney and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:92-3 Mr '40

Gross, Sidney William, and Ehrlich, William. Diagnosis and treatment of head injuries; introd. by Percival Bailey. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['40] p245-60

Psychiatric aspect of head injuries. I. N. Wolfson. Psychiatric Q 12:174-5 Ja '38

Headache

Lennox, William Gordon. Science and seizures; new light on epilepsy and migraine. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p243-7

Migraine. E. A. Hines. Am J Nursing 38: 992 S '38

Migraine; personal observations by physicians subject to the disorder. R. N. DeJong. Ann Med Hist s3 4:282-3 Jl '42

Renard, Gabriel, and Mekdjian, A. Pascal. La migraine ophtalmique. (Coll. Médecine et chirurgie: Recherches et applications, 8) Paris. Masson '37 p 137-44

Some psychological aspects of migraine. M. B. Jensen. Psychol Rec 2:429-30 D '38

Headlights, Automobile. See Automobiles—Lighting

Health. See Hygiene

Health boards

Paterson, Robert Gildersleeve. Historical directory of state health departments in the United States of America. Columbus. Ohio public health assn. '39 p62-8

Health centers

Public health centers. Arch Rec 92:78 Jl '42

Health education

* Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p311-61 annot

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. D. K. Brace. El Sch J 38:226-7; 39:227-8; 40:227; 41:224-5; 42:227-8; 43:185 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. D. K. Brace. Sch R 45:227-8; 46:226-7; 47:224-6; 48:224-6; 49:226-8; 50:228-30 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

Akron, Ohio. Board of education. Keep well; a guide for teaching health in Akron elementary schools. (Publication, no22) Akron. The board '37 incl bibl

American association of school administrators. Health in schools; twentieth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '42 p353-63

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p454-6

Conrad, Howard Leslie, and Meister, Joseph Francis. Teaching procedures in health education. Philadelphia. London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Drenckhahn, Vivian V. and Grout, Ruth Ellen. Health practises and technics. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] p42-3)

Evaluating the health education program of a health department. C. E. Turner and M. R. Stimpson. Am J Pub Health 30:773-4 Jl '40

Harper, Lloyd Cain. A study of the health programs of the eastern Iowa high schools. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 146-51 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Health and physical education. Minn J Ed 20:345 Ap '40

Health materials for rural schools. V. V. Drenckhahn and R. E. Grout. J Health & Phys Ed 9:152-3 Mr '38

Health of our nation. M. P. Stevens. Instr 51:36 My '42

Hiscock, Ira Vaughan, and others. Ways to community health education. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 incl bibl

Korach, Alfred. Extra-mural teaching of preventive medicine and public health. (Medical bul, v9) [Univ. of Cincinnati '42] p 139-43

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p 141-2

Louisiana. Department of education. A second manual of health and physical education. (Bul, no373) [New Orleans. T. J. Moran's sons '38] p249-82

Health education—*Continued*

Materials and methods for teaching health education. R. L. Hopkins. J Health & Phys Ed 12:414, 434 S '41

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on school health. [N.Y. The organization '41] 4 l annot mim

National organization for public health nursing, and National league of nursing education. Bibliography on the integration of health throughout the basic curriculum. N.Y. The organization '41 2 l mim

Patty, Willard Walter. Teaching health and safety in elementary grades. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Phair, John Thomas; Power, Mary; and Roberts, Robert H. Health; a handbook of suggestions for teachers in elementary schools, by members of a Joint com. on the teaching of health, appointed from the Dept. of educ. and the Dept. of health of the province of Ontario. Toronto. Ryerson press '38 incl bibl

Smith, Helen Norman, and Coops, Helen Leslie. Physical and health education; principles and procedures. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['38] p259-311

Some sociological aspects of dental education. R. H. Pelzer. J Dental Ed 3:85 D '38

Strang, Ruth May. Health and safety education. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p93-5)

Strang, Ruth May, and Smiley, Dean Franklin. The role of the teacher in health education. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl, bibliog f

Thieman, Florence Theresa. Health education of parents by the junior high schools of California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 104-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Principles of health education. 2d ed Boston. Heath '39 p244, 270-6

Textbooks

Bibliography of textbooks in health education for the elementary and high schools. H. F. Kilander. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:25-32 My '39

Health insurance. See Insurance, Health

Health resorts, watering places, etc.

American spas in historical perspective. H. E. Sigerist. Bul Hist Med 11:133-47 F '42 bibliog f

Firestone, Clark Barnaby. Bubbling waters. N.Y. McBride '38 p281-5

Growth of inland and seaside health resorts in England. E. W. Gilbert. Scot Geog M 55:34-5 Ja '39

Old Kentucky watering places. J. W. Coleman. Filson Club Hist Q 16:1-26 Ja '42 bibliog f

Reniers, Perceval. The springs of Virginia; life, love, and death at the waters, 1775-1900. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p287-9

Health surveys

Fine, Ruth. The national health program and medical care in the United States: sel. recent references. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of labor. Lib. '40 25 l mim

—Supplement, Aug. 1941. [Wash. D.C. '41] 8p

Proposed plan for the recording of industrial absenteeism. Ind Medicine 9:276 My '40

Hearing

Adaptation of the galvanic response to auditory stimuli. C. H. Coombs. J Exp Psychol 22:267-8 Mr '38

Audition in the white rat. F. M. Henry. J Comp Psychol 26:61-2 Ag '38

Auditory factors in functional articulatory speech defects. M. E. Hall. J Exp Ed 7:131-2 D '38

Auditory sensitivity in the rat. J. Gould and C. T. Morgan. J Comp Psychol 34:329 D '42

Case for, and some implications of the place theory of hearing. L. A. Jeffress. Psychol R 46:44-5 Ja '39

Ciocco, Antonio, and Palmer, Carroll Edwards. The hearing of school children; a statistical study of audiometric and clinical records. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v6, no3; serial no29) Wash. D.C. The society; Nat. research council '41 p73-7

Comparative study of the response of normal and pathological ears to speech sounds. N. H. Kelley. J Exp Psychol 21:351-2 S '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

Conway, Clifford B. The hearing abilities of children in Toronto public schools. (Bul, no9) Toronto. Ontario college of educ. Dept. of educ. research ['37] p 120-3

Effect of binaural occlusion of the external auditory meati on the sensitivity of the normal ear for bone conducted sound. N. H. Kelley and S. N. Reger. J Exp Psychol 21:217 Ag '37

Ewing, Mrs Irene R. and Ewing, Alexander William Gordon. The handicap of deafness. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 bibliog f

Experiment in the use of multiple conditioned stimuli and extinction in tests of hearing. C. N. Winslow. J Gen Psychol 21:337 O '39

Factors influencing preference and memory for auditory rhythm. T. W. Harrell. J Gen Psychol 17:103-4 Jl '37

Function of the cerebral cortex in audition. W. A. Hunter. J Comp Psychol 32:134-5 Ag '41 18 titles

Function of the cerebral cortex of the rat in the discrimination of simple auditory rhythms. R. L. French. J Comp Psychol 33:29-30 F '42

Hearing acuity of animals as measured by conditioning methods. S. Dworkin and others. J Exp Psychol 26:297-8 Mr '40 14 titles

Koch, Walter. Das gehörn des steinbockes (capra sibirica Meyer). (Abh. mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche abt, n.f, hft43) München. Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften '37 p71

Licklider, Joseph Carl. An electrical investigation of frequency-localization in the auditory cortex of the cat. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 157-65 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Lipman, Eli Allan. Frequency-localization in the auditory cortex of the dog. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 73-83 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Long, Louis. A study of the effect of preceding stimuli upon the judgment of auditory intensities. (Archives of psychology, no209) N.Y. '37 p56-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Maré, Göran de. Audiometrische untersuchungen ueber das verhalten des normalen und schwerhörigen ohres bei funktioneller belastung nebst bemerkungen zur theorie des gehörs. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 31) Göteborg. Elander '39 p 162-71 *Thesis*—Uppsala

Neff, William D. An experimental study of hearing following partial section of the eighth nerve. Rochester, N.Y. '40 p63-75 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Neuschutz, Mrs Louise M. How to help your hearing; foreword by Walter B. Pitkin. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 164-8

Philipps, Gerhard. Die verschmelzung von modulierten tönen und ihre beziehung zum persönlichkeitstypus. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 13. bd. (5. hft.)) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p58-9

Present status of auditory research: an anatomo-physiologic viewpoint. F. A. Mettler. J Gen Psychol 22:408-12 Ap '40

Schoen, Max. Bibliography of experimental studies on the psychology of music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 36th ser; annual meeting of the 65th year, 1941. Pittsburgh. The association '42 p421-31)

Stevens, Stanley Smith, and Davis, Hallowell. Hearing, its psychology and physiology. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p457-72

Study of differential pitch sensitivity relative to auditory theory. C. C. Irwin. J Exp Psychol 21:652 D '37

Hearing—*Continued*

Temporal course of the influence of visual stimulation upon the auditory threshold. I. L. Child and G. R. Wendt. J Exp Psychol 23:126-7 Ag '38

Temporary deafness in birds during mating song; measuring the effect of opening the mouth of the pigeon on the sensitivity of the ear of the bird to sound. C. W. Bray and W. R. Thurlow. Auk ns59:387 Jl '42

Thomas, Robert E. Rehabilitation of the deaf and the hard of hearing; a manual for rehabilitation case workers. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational rehabilitation ser. Bul, no26) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p68

Use of hearing: residual hearing. Volta R 44:556, 604 O '42

See also

Audiometer

Deafness

Ear

Labyrinth (ear)

Hearing aids, Mechanical

Articles dealing with hearing aids; list of material not more than two years old. Volta R 44:563-4 O '42 annot

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904

Briessen, Fritz van. Stil und form bei Lafcadio Hearn. (Neue deutsche forschungen) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 153-60

Hearst, William Randolph, 1863-

Lundberg, Ferdinand. Imperial Hearst; a social biography; with a pref. by Charles A. Beard. (Modern lib. of the world's best bks) N.Y. Modern lib. '37 p382-90

Heart

Acetylcholine and nervous inhibition in the heart of venus mercenaria. C. L. Prosser. Biol Bul 78:101-2 F '40

Age changes in the pulsation frequency of the embryonic chick heart. A. Barry. J Exp Zool 85:170 N '40

Analysis of the action of acetylcholine on hearts, particularly in anthropods. C. L. Prosser. Biol Bul 83:161-4 O '42

Burlingame, Paul Livingstone, and Long, Joseph Abraham. The development of the heart in the rat. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no 12) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p260-2

Cardiometric studies on children. B. R. Boone and A. Ciocco. Milbank Mem Fund Q 17:355-7; 18:154-5 O '39, Ap '40 44, 16 titles

Clark, Alfred Joseph, and others. The metabolism of the frog's heart. (Edinburgh medical monographs) Edinburgh, London. Oliver '38 p286-97

Combined electrocardiography, stethography and cardioscopy in the selection of pilots. W. M. Bartlett and J. B. Carter. J Aviation Med 12:25-7 Mr '41 56 titles

Conditioned cardiovascular responses and suggestions for the treatment of cardiac neuroses. D. C. Beier. J Exp Psychol 26:320-1 Mr '40

Consideration of the effects of oxygen lack of the cardiovascular system from the viewpoint of aviation, with an analysis of deaths occurring aloft on commercial aircraft. A. Graybiel. J Aviation Med 12:193 S '41 14 titles

Development of the aortic arch bodies in the cat. W. S. Hammond. Am J Anat 69:285-7 S '41

Effect of exsanguination on the heart of the embryonic chick. A. Barry. J Exp Zool 88:14-15 O '41

Effect of pain on the heart rate of normal and schizophrenic individuals. L. H. Cohen and M. Patterson. J Gen Psychol 17:288 O '37

Functional tests: some effects of the common cold on cardio-respiratory adjustments to exercise and cardiovascular test scores. F. Henry. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:199-200 My '42

History of heart-block. N. Flaxman. Bul Hist Med 5:128-30 F '37

Hochrein, Max. Herzkrankheiten; I, Physiologie, beurteilung und funktionelle pathologie des herzens. Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '41 p416-51

Hochrein, Max. Der myokardinfarkt; erkennung, behandlung und verhütung. (Kreislauf-bücherei, bd 1) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '37 p 162-86

Initiation of beat and intrinsic contraction rates in the different parts of the amblystoma heart. W. M. Copenhaver. J Exp Zool 80:223-4 Mr '39

Ionic action on the heart of the oyster. E. M. Walzl. Physiol Zoöl 10:139-40 Ap '37

Morphology of the lymphatics of the mammalian heart. P. R. Patek. Am J Anat 64:232-4 Mr '39

Nordenfelt, Olof. Über funktionelle veränderungen der P- und T-zacken im elektrokardiogramm; experimentelle untersuchungen mit ergotamin und amylnitrit, sowie klinische beobachtungen [übers. von Paul Kallós] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 119) Lund. H. Ohlsson '41 p 176-86

Notes on the pharmacology of the hearts of ariolimax columbianus and astacus trowbridgei. D. Davenport and others. Biol Bul 79:507 D '40

Partitioning of the truncus and conus and the formation of the membranous portion of the interventricular septum in the human heart. T. C. Kramer. Am J Anat 71:369-70 N '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich. 1942

Perfusing solution for the crayfish heart and the effects of its constituent ions on the heart. W. H. Cole and others. Physiol Zoöl 12:399 O '39

Progressive acceleration in embryonic hearts. R. S. Alexander and O. Glaser. J Exp Zool 87:28-30 Je '41

Significance of splitting of the P-wave in the electrocardiogram. G. Bachmann. Ann Internal Med 14:1709 Mr '41 19 titles

Some observations on the growth and function of heteroplastic heart grafts. W. M. Copenhaver. J Exp Zool 82:270-1 N '39

Stine, Dan Gish. The meaning of athletic heart among university athletes. (In American student health association. Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting, 1937. (Bul, no21) Minneapolis. Journal-Lancet '38 p43-4)

Studies on the innervation of the heart; afferent nerve endings in the large arteries and veins. J. F. Nonidez. Am J Anat 68:176-8 Mr '41

Studies on the innervation of the heart: distribution of the cardiac nerves, with special reference to the identification of the sympathetic and parasympathetic postganglionics. J. F. Nonidez. Am J Anat 65:400-1 N '39

Study of the primary components of cardiovascular tests; report of a dissertation. M. A. Murphy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:68-71 Mr '40

Vague, Jean. Le foie cardiaque. Paris. Masson '39 p 151-82

See also

Blood—Circulation

Electrocardiograph

Pulse

Abnormities and deformities

* Purington, Alice Marion, comp. Tetralogy of Fallot. Boston. Simmons college '41 22 l 200 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Diseases

* American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. Blood, heart and circulation, ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 13) [Lancaster, Pa.] Pub. for the Assn. by the Science press '40 incl bibl

* Cohen, Ethel. Tentative bibliography on heart disease. Chicago. Am. assn. of medical social workers '40 30, 9 l annot mim

* Harrison, Tinsley Randolph. Failure of the circulation. 2d ed Baltimore. Wood '39 p442-65

* Leaman, William Gilmore. Management of the cardiac patient. Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p658-75 426 titles

* Schnitker, Maurice Arthur. The electrocardiogram in congenital cardiac disease; a study of 109 cases, 106 with autopsy. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 131-40 146 titles

Association of life insurance medical directors. Abstract of the proceedings of the 50th annual meeting [N.Y. Oct. 19-20, 1939] comp. by H. E. Ungerleider. (V26) N.Y. '40 p 107-9, 113, 224

Heart—Diseases—*Continued*

Auricular flutter of eleven years' duration with observations on esophageal electrocardiograms. C. E. Kossmann and A. R. Berger. Ann Internal Med 15:135-6 Jl '41

Castellanos, Agustín; Pereiras, Raúl; and García, Argelio. La angiocardiografía en el niño. La Habana. La Propagandista '38 p73-4, 141-2

Cohen, Ethel. The social component in heart disease. Chicago. Am. assn. of medical social workers '38 p 11 *Reprinted from* Am Heart Journal v 16, no4 O '38

Community service society of New York. Cardiac conditions. rev (Family health ser. Guide for public health nurses, no4) N.Y. The society '41 p 11

Contributions of Edward Jenner to modern concepts of heart disease. O. F. Hedley. Am J Pub Health 28:1169 O '38

Exercise and heart disease. G. G. Deaver. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:33-4 Mr '39

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 38:1157-8 O '38

Hamilton, Burton Everett, and Thomson, Karl Jefferson. The heart in pregnancy and the childbearing age; with a section entitled Delivery and obstetrical after-care of cardiacs, by Frederick C. Irving. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

Hurxthal, Lewis Marshall. The thyrocardiac. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p267-9)

Jensen, Julius. The heart in pregnancy. St Louis. Mosby '38 p343-68

Kurtz, Chester Mott. Orthodiascopy; an analysis of over seventeen hundred orthodiascopic examinations. (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '37 p235-8

Libman, Emanuel, and Friedberg, Charles Kaye. Subacute bacterial endocarditis; ed. by Henry A. Christian. N.Y. Oxford '41 p94-106 *Reprinted from* Oxford loose-leaf medicine

Medical progress: cardiology. H. L. Blumgart. New Engl J Med 225:782-8 N 13 '41 bibliog article

Method for determining the number of beds required for convalescent care of rheumatic infections. B. G. Wedum and A. G. Wedum. Am J Pub Health 32:1241 N '42

Myxedema heart; report of a case. A. M. Master and J. Stricker. Ann Internal Med 15:127 Jl '41 12 titles

Nursing care of the acutely ill cardiac patient. M. Jayne. Am J Nursing 38:1330 D '38

Palmer, John Hammond. The development of cardiac enlargement in disease of the heart: a radiological study. (Great Britain. Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no222) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p48-9

Paul, John Rodman, ed. Rheumatic fever in New Haven. Lancaster, Pa. Science press '41 p 171-6 108 titles

Rheumatic heart disease in Philadelphia hospitals; a study of 4,653 cases of rheumatic heart disease, rheumatic fever, Sydenham's chorea, and subacute bacterial endocarditis involving 5,921 admissions to Philadelphia hospitals from January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1934. O. F. Hedley. Pub Health Rep 55:1618-19, 1688-91, 1739-40, 1830-1, 1861-2 S 6-20, O 4-11 '40 *Also pub. separately*

Rosenblum, Harold Herbert. Patency of the interauricular septum. (In Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn; a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p443)

Salient public health features of rheumatic heart disease. O. F. Hedley. Pub Health Rep 52:171 F 5 '37

Scherf, David. Lehrbuch der elektrokardiographie. 2. verm und verb aufl Wien. Springer '37 incl bibl

Silent or atypical coronary occlusion. W. D. Stroud and J. A. Wagner. Ann Internal Med 15:31-2 Jl '41 17 titles

Strauss, Evelyn T. Physical therapy in cardiac disease. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 53-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

United States. Public health service. Heart disease in Philadelphia cardiac clinics; a composite picture of the etiological types in the clinics of 15 hospitals, with special reference to rheumatic heart disease and syphilis of the aorta and heart, by O. F. Hedley. (Public health bul, no268) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p35-8

Willius, Frederick Arthur. Cardiac clinics. (Mayo clinic monographs) St Louis. Mosby '41 p268-9

Wilson, May Georgiana. Rheumatic fever; studies of the epidemiology, manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment of the disease during the first three decades. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 incl bibl

See also

Angina pectoris
Endocarditis
Thrombosis

Diagnosis

Barnes, Arlie Ray. Electrocardiographic patterns; their diagnostic and clinical significance. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

Calò, Aldo. Atlas de phonocardiographie clinique; préf. de A. Clerc. Paris. Masson '38 p95-102

Laubry, Charles, and others. Radiologie clinique du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. Paris. Masson '39 p319-28

Master, Arthur Morris. The electrocardiogram and X-ray configuration of the heart. Philadelphia. Lea '39 p213-16 93 titles

Master, Arthur Morris. The electrocardiogram and X-ray configuration of the heart. 2d ed enl and thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '42 p384-90

Pardee, Harold Ensign Bennett. Clinical aspects of the electrocardiogram including the cardiac arrhythmias. 4th ed rev N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] incl bibl

Uhlenbruck, Paul. Die herzkrankheiten; klinik, röntgenbild und elektrokardiogramm. 2. wesentlich erweiterte aufl Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 incl bibl

Sounds

Calò, Aldo. Atlas de phonocardiographie clinique; préf. de A. Clerc. Paris. Masson '38 p95-102

Orías, Oscar, and Braun-Menéndez, Eduardo. Los ruidos cardíacos en condiciones normales y patológicas. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '37 p245-67

Surgery

* Frey, Emil Karl. Die chirurgie des herzens. (Neue deutsche chirurgie, 61. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p240-75

Wounds and injuries

Warburg, Erik Johan. Subacute and chronic pericardial and myocardial lesions due to non-penetrating traumatic injuries; a clinical study, with a short biography of Oluff Borch (Olaus Borrichius) by Torben Geill [tr. by Gerda Seidelin] Copenhagen. Munksgaard; London. Oxford '38 p 131-9

Heartman, Charles Frederick, 1883-

* Weiss, Harry Bischoff. The bibliographical, editorial and other activities of Charles F. Heartman; with an annot. bibliography. [New Orleans] [Rogers ptg. co.] '38 24p

Heat

Allen, Herbert Stanley, and Maxwell, R. S. A text-book of heat. London. Macmillan '39 2pts bibliog f

Elsasser, Walter M. Heat transfer by infrared radiation in the atmosphere; with a copy of the Atmospheric radiation chart, 2d ed. (Harvard meteorological stud, no6) Milton, Mass. Harvard univ. Blue Hill meteorological observatory '42 p 102-7

Heat loss by natural convection from vertical cylinders. J. B. Carne. Philos M s7 24:653 O '37

Radiation of furnace gases. H. C. Hottel and R. B. Egbert. Am Soc M E Trans 63:307 '41

Rubert, Kennedy Furlong. Testing radiators in a vacuum for direct radiation and convection. (Cornell univ. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no24) [Ithaca, N.Y. '37] p52-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1935

Heat—*Continued*

Thermal expansion and effects of heat treatments on the growth, density, and structure of some heat-resisting alloys. P. Hidnert. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:823-4 Je '38

Weber, Robert L. comp. A manual of heat and temperature measurement. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl lithoprinted

Weber, Robert L. Temperature measurement. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '41 incl bibl lithoprinted

Zemansky, Mark Waldo. Heat and thermodynamics; an intermediate textbook for students of physics, chemistry, and engineering. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p375

See also

Animal heat
Atmospheric temperature
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Combustion
Expansion (heat)
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Soils, Effect of heat on
Steam
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Thermoelectricity
Thermometers and thermometry

Conduction

Austin, James Bliss. Factors influencing the thermal conductivity of non-metallic materials. (In American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. Symposium on thermal insulating materials; Columbus regional meeting, March 8, 1939. Philadelphia. The society '39 p65-7)

Martinelli, Raymond Constantine, and Boelter, Llewellyn Michael Kraus. The analytical prediction of superposed free and forced viscous convection in a vertical pipe. (Calif. Univ. Publications in engineering, v5, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p57

Mersman, William Alvin; Berggren, Willard Paul, and Boelter, Llewellyn Michael Kraus. The conduction of heat in composite infinite solids. (Calif. Univ. Publications in engineering, v5, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p21

Physiological effect

Dill, David Bruce. Life, heat, and altitude; physiological effects of hot climates and great heights. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 bibliog f

Transmission

* Vibrandt, Frank Carl, and others. Bibliography of heat transfer. (Dept. of chemical engineering. Ch.E. 632-633) Blacksburg. Va. polytechnic inst. '41 201 l mim

Blast furnace air heating. G. Auer. Iron Age 149:53-4, 109 Ap 30 '42

Correlation and utilization of new data on flow resistance and heat transfer for cross flow of gases over tube banks. E. D. Grimison. Am Soc M E Trans 59:594 '37

Crane company. Engineering and research division. Flow of fluids through valves, fittings, and pipe. (Crane company. Tech. paper, no409) Chicago. The company '42 p92

Heat transfer instruction in agricultural engineering. F. A. Brooks and R. L. Perry. J Eng Ed 31:411 Ja '41 20 titles

Jakob, Max, and Hawkins, George Andrew. Elements of heat transfer and insulation. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Liquid-film heat-transfer coefficients in forced-circulation evaporators. R. M. Boarts and others. Ind & Eng Chem 29:918 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937

Martinelli, Raymond Constantine, and Boelter, Llewellyn Michael Kraus. The analytical prediction of superposed free and forced viscous convection in a vertical pipe. (Calif. Univ. Publications in engineering, v5, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p57

Review of recent research in thermodynamics. A. Egli. Am Soc M E Trans 59:A87-A88 '37

Short, Byron Elliott. Heat transfer and pressure drop in heat exchangers. (Publication, no3819) Austin. Univ. of Tex. College of engineering. Bur. of engineering research '38 p21

Stoll, Donald Christian. Heat transfer and pressure drop in a shell and tube heat exchanger. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 60 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Heat as a disinfectant

Konrich, Friedrich. Die bakterielle keimtötung durch wärme; desinfektion und sterilisation durch wärme; zum gebrauch in krankenhäusern und bakteriologischen laboratorien; für ärzte, apotheker und gesundheitsingenieure. Stuttgart. F. Enke. '38 p 138-41

Heat conductivity

Effect of temperature on the thermal conductivity and the accommodation coefficient of hydrogen below 0° C. H. Spencer-Gregory and E. H. Dock. Philos M s7 25:147 Ja '38

Thermal conductivity of some industrial minerals. E. Griffiths and others. Inst Fuel J 15:120 Ap '42

Thermal conductivity of supraconductors in a magnetic field. K. Mendelssohn and R. B. Pontius. Philos M s7 24:787 N '37

Heat engines

List, Hans. Thermodynamik der verbrennungskraftmaschine. (Verbrennungskraftmaschine, hft2) Wien. Springer '39 p 122-3

See also

Steam engines
Thermodynamics

Heather

Beijerinck, Willem. Calluna; a monograph on the Scotch heather. (K. Akademie van wetenschappen. Afdeeling natuurkunde. Verhandelingen, 2. sectie, deel38, no4) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '40 p 157-72

Bracken, heather, and mat grass: an ecological triangle. E. W. Fenton. Scot Geog M 55:39-40 Ja '39

Heaths. See Moors and heaths

Heating

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 June 1940-

Abstracts of current papers, books and pamphlets. See monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating

Allen, John Robins, and Walker, James Herbert. Heating and air conditioning. 5th ed N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Bailey, Neil Phillips. Principles of heat engineering. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Bedford, T. Modern principles of ventilation and heating. (London school of hygiene and tropical medicine. Heath Clark lectures) London. Lewis, H.K. '37 p76-9

Correlating thermal research; brief abstracts of articles. Heating-Piping 9:385, 460, 522, 586, 652 Je-O '37

Emergency reading. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 33:84-5, 101 Ja '42 annot

Factors affecting temperatures in southern farmhouses. J. W. Simons and F. B. Lanham. U S Ag Tech B 822:77 '42

Goundie, Joseph K. Practical pointers in domestic stoker installations. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 4th annual Anthracite conference, 1941. Bethlehem, Pa. ['41] p46-7 32 titles)

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Home heating. [rev ed] (Better buymanship, no20) [Chicago. The corporation '42] p33-4

Jennings, Burgess Hill. Radiant heating. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Third annual conference, May 9-10, 1940. Transactions. [Chester, Pa. J. Spencer '40] p 132-3)

Konzo, Seichi. Building insulation; types and applications. (In Conference on air conditioning, 1939. Papers presented at the second Conference. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '39 p95-6)

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p385-6 25 titles

Seegers, Friedrich Karl Hans. Das deutsche zentralheizungsbau-gewerbe; beitrag zum nebeneinander von industrie und handwerk. Hannover. H. Hartmann '38 p 103-6 *Thesis* —Technische hochschule, Berlin

Heating—*Continued*

Selected listing of articles on fuel conservation published in Heating, piping & air conditioning. Heating-Piping 14:552 S '42

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications for the plumbing and heating trade (except air-conditioning) (basic information sources) by George R. Dickson and Everett B. Morse. (Business information service) '40 5p mim

See also

Boilers
Electric heating
Fuel
Furnaces
Greenhouses—Heating and ventilation
Insulation (heat)
Library architecture—Heating, lighting and ventilation
Oil burners
Radiators
Solar heaters
Stoves
Ventilation

History

Early application of engineering to the warming of buildings. A. F. Dufton. Engineer 172:6 Jl 4 '41 12 titles

Heating research

London. Science museum. Science library. Physical research in connection with radiant heating methods. (Bibliog. ser, no485) The library '39 1 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Physiology and comfort in connection with radiant heating methods. (Bibliog. ser, no486) The library '39 3 l mim

Heatstroke

Dérobert, L. Les troubles de la thermo-régulation (coup de chaleur). Paris. Masson '39 p 179-215

Heaviside layer. See Kennelly-Heaviside layer

Heavy water. See Water—Heavy water

Hebard, Grace Raymond, 1861-1936

* Writings of Grace Raymond Hebard. A. Larson. Wyoming Annals 10:151-4 '38

In memoriam; Grace Raymond Hebard, 1861-1936. [Cheyenne? Wyo.] Faculty of the Univ. of Wyo. '37 p50 Writings of Grace Hebard

Hebbel, Friedrich, 1813-1863

Bielfeldt, Franz. Hebbels menschengestaltung als dichterischer ausdruck nordisch-deutschen wesens; ein beitrag zur literarhistorischen antropologie [!] des 19. jahrhunderts. (Germanische studien, no209) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 114-15 *Inaugural dissertation*—Technische hochschule, Danzig

Bührig, Marga. Hebbels dramatischer stil. Frauenfeld, Leipzig. Huber '40 p75-7 *Thesis*—Zürich

Schueler, Herbert. Hebbel and the dream. N.Y. [Menasha, Wis. Banta] '41 p74 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Wittig, Lisbeth. Der junge Friedrich Hebbel als gestalter seines selbst. (Germanische studien, hft 188) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 107-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Ziegler, Klaus. Mensch und welt in der tragödie Friedrich Hebbels. (Neue forschung; arbeiten zur geistesgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen völker, 32) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p 194-7

Heberdey, Rudolf, 1864-1936

Rudolf Heberdey, geboren 10. märz 1864, gestorben 7. april 1936. A. Lesky. Jahresb Fort Klass Altertumsw 258B:22-4 '37 Writings of Heberdey

Hebrew language

Lachish . . . (Tell ed Duweir) I, The Lachish letters, by Harry Torczyner [and others] II, The Fosse temple, by Olga Tufnell [and others] (Wellcome-Marston archaeological research expedition to the Near East. Publications, v 1-2) London, N.Y. Pub. for the trustees of the late Sir Henry Wellcome by Oxford '38-'40 2v v 1, p 197; v2, p 16-17

Thomas, David Winton. The recovery of the ancient Hebrew language; an inaugural lecture delivered on 30 Jan. 1939. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 bibl in notes p39-43

Union of orthodox Jewish congregations of America. Commission on Jewish education. A model program for the Talmud Torah; a handbook for rabbis, principals, teachers, officers and lay members of the Board of Jewish educ. N.Y. The union ['42] p90-5 annot

Versification

Kraft, Charles Franklin. The strophic structure of Hebrew poetry, as illustrated in the first book of the Psalter. Chicago. '38 p111-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Hebrew law. See Jews—Law

Hebrew literature

* Hebrew incunabula in America (a census) J Jewish Bibl 2:67-77 Ap '40

* Journal of Jewish bibliography. See quarterly numbers

* Texas. University. Library. The Abraham I. Schechter collection of Hebraica and Judaica; a checklist of the bks. in the Hebrew lang; comp. by Ralph Hagedorn. Austin. The library '39 92 l mim

See also

Bible
Jewish literature

History and criticism

Vogelstein, Hermann. Rome; tr. from the German by Moses Hadas. (Jewish communities ser) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '40-5701 p401-7

Juvenile literature

Markowitz, Samuel Harrison. Leading a Jewish life in the modern world. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '42 p313-14

Newman, Jeanette. An annotated checklist of Hebrew children's literature. [Boston] Simmons college '42 l 10-24 annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Translations into English

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 18-19 mim

Hebrew philology

* Steinschneider, Moritz. Bibliographisches handbuch über die theoretische und praktische literatur für hebräische sprachkunde. 2. aufl Jerusalem. Bamberger & Wahrmann '37 160, 132p

Hebrews. See Jews

Hecht, Selig, 1892-

Doctor Selig Hecht, Ives medalist for 1941; with list of his papers relating to vision. Opt Soc Am J 32:40-1 Ja '42

Hedemann, Justus Wilhelm, 1878-

Mutius, Wilhelm von. Verzeichnis der schriften Justus Wilhelm Hedemanns. (In Festschrift Justus Wilhelm Hedemann zum sechzigsten geburtstag am 24. april 1938; herausgeber: Roland Freisler, George Anton Löning [und] Hans Carl Nipperdey. Jena. Fromannsche buchhandlung, W. Biedermann '38 p444-53)

Hedrick, Earle Raymond, 1876-1943

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Earle Raymond Hedrick. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p225-8) Writings of Hedrick

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, 1760-1842

Kahn, Irene Jetta. Der historiker Arnold Hermann Ludwig Heeren; ein beitrag zur geschichte der Göttinger schule. Ludwigshafen a. Rh. Neubauer '39 p65-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Heermans, Augustus, 1621?-1686

Heck, Earl L. W. Augustine Herrman, beginner of the Virginia tobacco trade, merchant of New Amsterdam and first lord of Bohemia manor in Maryland. [Richmond. Byrd] '41 p 115-17

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831

Gray, Jesse. Glenn. Hegel's Hellenic ideal. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 101-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich—*Continued*
Maier, Josef. On Hegel's critique of Kant. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p99-101 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Marcuse, Herbert. Reason and revolution; Hegel and the rise of social theory. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p421-8

Raju, Poolla Tirupati. Thought and reality; Hegelianism and advaita; foreword by J. H. Muirhead. London. Allen, G. ['37] p275-7

Heim, Albert, 1849-1937
Memorial to Albert Heim; with sel. list of his publications. M. Lugeon. Geol Soc Proc 1937:171-2 '38

Hein, Pieter Pieterszoon, 1578-1629
Warnsinck, Johan Carel Marinus. Drie zeventiende-eeuwsche admiraals; Piet Heyn, Witte de With, Jan Evertsen. (Patria; vaderlandsche cultuurgeschiedenis in monografieën, 12) Amsterdam. P. N. van Kampen '38 p 115-17, 165-6

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856
* Vermeil, Edmond. Henri Heine, ses vues sur l'Allemagne et les révolutions européennes. (Socialisme et culture) Paris. Éditions sociales internationales '39 p 141-3

Untermeyer, Louis. Heinrich Heine, paradox and poet. N.Y. Harcourt '37 2v v 1 p387-92

Heinrich von Mügeln, fl 1346-1371
Bergeler, Alfred. Das deutsche bibelwerk Heinrichs von mügeln. Berlin. R. Phau '38 "Heinrich von Mügeln's translations of works of Nicolaus de Lyra": p2-4

Heinrich von Oyta, d 1397
Lang, Albert. Heinrich Totting von Oyta; ein beitrag zur entstehungsgeschichte der ersten deutschen universitäten und zur problemgeschichte der spätscholastik. (Beiträge zur geschichte der philosophie und theologie des mittelalters, bd33, hft4-5) Münster. Aschendorff '37 p ix-xii

Heinrich von Veldeke, 12th cent
Jungbluth, Günther. Untersuchungen zu Heinrich von Veldeke. (Deutsche forschungen, bd31) Frankfurt am Main. M. Diesterweg '37 p 191 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Heinrich, Anthony Philip, 1781-1861
Upton, William Treat. Anthony Philip Heinrich; a nineteenth-century composer in America. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p319-22

Helbing, Hermann, 1880-1938
Hermann Helbing, 1880-1938; with list of his publications. S. Schaub. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 51 pt 1:284-5 '39-40

Helicopters
Review of rotating wing aircraft—1941. A. Klemin. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:11 F '42

Heliodorus, of Emesa
Glava, Zoë Athena. A study of Heliodorus and his romance, the Aethiopica, with a critical evaluation of his work as a serious source of information on ancient Aethiopia. N.Y. Pub. under the auspices of the Graduate school of N.Y. univ. ['37] bibliog f *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Heliotherapy
Scott, George Ryley. The story of baths and bathing. London. Laurie ['39] p279-82

Heliotropism
Relation between the responses of amoeba proteus to alternating electric current and sudden illumination. F. W. Alsup. Physiol Zoöl 12:95 Ja '39
See also
Phototropism
Plants, Effect of light on

Helium
Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. Geol Soc Bul 52: 541-4 Ap '41

Application of the helium method to granites. N. B. Keevil. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4: 150 '38

Burton, Eli Franklin; Smith, Hugh Grayson; and Wilhelm, Joseph Oscar. Phenomena at the temperature of liquid helium. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no83) N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl

Damianovich, Horacio. El concepto de elemento químico; la teoría de la nulivalencia; la química del helio y de los helionoides. (Rosario, Argentina. Univ. nacional del litoral. Instituto social. Extensión universitaria. Publicación, no37) Santa Fé. La universidad '39 p 145-51

New apparatus for the administration of helium-oxygen mixtures. H. F. Brubach and others. Pub Health Rep 55:1781-2 S 27 '40

United States. Bureau of mines. A selected list of Bureau of mines publications and motion picture films dealing with petroleum, natural gas, helium, oil shale, and allied subjects. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project. O.P. no65-2-65-346) Petroleum exper. station, Bartlesville, Okla, Apr. 1940, in cooperation with the state of Okla. [Bartlesville, Okla. '40] 129p

Hellebore
Alkaloids of American hellebore and their toxicity to the American cockroach. E. J. Seiferle and others. J Econ Entom 35:43-4 F '42

Hellenism
Macurdy, Grace Harriet. The quality of mercy; the gentler virtues in Greek lit. New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Stern, Bernard Herbert. The rise of romantic Hellenism in English literature, 1732-1786. Menasha, Wis. Banta '40 p 169-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940

Helminthology. See Parasites; Worms

Helminthosporium
Species of helminthosporium and curvularia associated with root-rot of wheat and other graminaceous plants. H. J. Hynes. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 70:391 '37

Héloïse, 1101-1164
* McLeod, Enid. Héloïse; a biography. London. Chatto '38 p297-311

Hematology. See Blood

Hemerocallis. See Day lilies

Hemicellulose
Carbohydrate metabolism of vitis vinifera: hemicellulose. A. J. Winkler and W. O. Williams. Plant Physiology 13:387-90 Ap '38

Hemicelluloses of alfalfa hay. M. Phillips and B. L. Davis. J Ag Research 60:779-80 Je 1 '40 33 titles

Hemicelluloses of cornstalks. H. D. Weihe and M. Phillips. J Ag Research 64:406 Ap 1 '42

Hemicelluloses of wheat straw. H. D. Weihe and M. Phillips. J Ag Research 60:785-6 Je 1 '40 15 titles

Hemicyclops
Light, Sol Felty, and Hartmann, Olga. A review of the genera clausidium Kossmann and hemicyclops Boeck (copepoda, cyclopoida) with the description of a new species from the northeast Pacific. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 14) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 183-4

Hemiptera
Comparative study of hemiptera. J. A. Elson. Entom Soc Am Ann 30:592 D '37

Contributions to a synopsis of the hemiptera of Missouri; coreidae, aradidae, neididae. R. C. Froeschner. Am Midland Nat 27:609 My '42

Knight, Harry Hazelton. The plant bugs, or miridae, of Illinois. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul, v22, article 1) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '41 p218-22

Morphology and physiology of the salivary glands of hemiptera-heteroptera. B. A. Baptist. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:138-9 D '41

Remarks on the genus corizus of authors, not of Fallen. J. R. de la Torre-Bueno. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:287-8 Je '41

Revision of the corixidae of India and adjacent regions. G. E. Hutchinson. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 33:469-76 Je '40

Hemiptera—*Continued*

Spooner, Charles Stockman. The phylogeny of the hemiptera based on a study of the head capsule. (Ill. Univ. Biological monographs, v 16, no3; Bul, v35, no70; Entomological laboratories, no 198) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 p45-50

Usinger, Robert Leslie. Descriptions of new triatominae with a key to genera (hemiptera, reduviidae). (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v7, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p50-1

See also

Plant lice

Scale insects

Hemlock

Yield of even-aged stands of Sitka spruce and western hemlock. W. H. Meyer. U S Ag Tech B 544:82 '37

Hemoglobin

Availability of iron in various foods. L. Ascham and others. J Nutrition 16:436 N '38

Conservation of blood iron during the period of physiological hemoglobin destruction in early infancy. G. Stearns and J. B. McKinley. J Nutrition 13:155-6 F '37

Determination of ascorbic acid in the presence of hæmoglobin. R. Lemberg and J. W. Legge. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:67-8 '38

Effect upon hematopoiesis of variations in the dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus, iron and vitamin D. H. G. Day and H. J. Stein. J Nutrition 16:539-40 D '38 *Thesis by Stein* D.S.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Enghoff, Henrik. Quantitative hämoglobinbestimmungen und erythrozytenuntersuchungen. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1937: 9) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['37] p376-83

Hematological studies on cattle; variations in hemoglobin in Indian Nellore oxen as affected by atmospheric temperature, relative humidity, body temperature, and certain chemical components of the blood. M. Manresa and others. Phil Ag 28:90 Jl '39

Hemoglobin values in Pennsylvania mass studies in human nutrition. P. B. Mack and others. Milbank Mem Fund Q 19:301-3 Jl '41 39 titles

Influence of sex on iron utilization in rats. M. S. Rose and H. J. Hubbell. J Nutrition 15:102 Ja '38 *Thesis by Hubbell* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937

Study of the cellular elements and hemoglobin in the blood of chickens experimentally infected with capillaria columbae (Rud.) C. Olson and P. P. Levine. Poultry Sci 18:6 Ja '39

Hemolysis and hemolysins

Pneumococcal hemolysin; preparation of concentrates, and their action on red cells. B. Cohen and others. J Bact 43:627 My '42

Hemophilia

Birch, Mrs Carroll (LaFleur). Hemophilia, clinical and genetic aspects. (Ill. medical and dental monographs, v 1, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p 149

Hemorrhage

Hereditary case of a peculiar hemorrhagic diathesis. S. N. Ardashnikov. J Heredity 29:16 Ja '38

Quick, Armand James. The hemorrhagic diseases and the physiology of hemostasis. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 incl bibl

Hemorrhagic septicemia

Hemorrhagic septicemia: the significance of pasteurella boviseptica encountered in the blood of some Florida cattle. D. A. Sanders. Fla Ag Exp B 322:24 '38

Hemorrhoids

McPheeters, Herman Oscar, and Anderson, James Kerr. Injection treatment of varicose veins and hemorrhoids. 2d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '42 incl bibl

Riddle, Penn. Injection treatment of hernia, hydrocele, ganglion, hemorrhoids, prostate gland, angioma, varicocele, varicose veins, bursae, and joints. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p222

Yeomans, Frank Clark, ed. Sclerosing therapy; the injection treatment of hernia, hydrocele, varicose veins and hemorrhoids [by A. F. Bratrud and others] Baltimore. Wood '39 incl bibl

Hemp

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p214-16; 1937, p270-6; 1938, p290-4; 1939, p329-36 annot

See also

Ramie

Sisal hemp

Hempstead, New York

Schultz, Bernice. Colonial Hempstead. Lynbrook, N.Y. Review-star press '37 p369-74

Henderson, Joseph Lindsey, 1869-

Henderson, Joseph Lindsey. Educational memoirs of Joseph Lindsey Henderson. Austin, Tex. Von Boeckmann-Jones co. '40 p326-30 Writings of Henderson

Henkel press, New Market, Virginia

Henkel press; a factor in early education in Virginia. P. Fischer. Am-Germ R 7:30-4 Ag '41

Henle, Jakob, 1809-1885

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding Am. and European physicians. Boston. Medico-hist. press '41 p20-1

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent

Delanglez, Jean. Hennepin's Description of Louisiana; a critical essay. (Publications) Chicago. Inst. of Jesuit hist., Loyola univ. '41 p 144-56, bibliog f

Henrico, Virginia

Land, Robert Hunt. Henrico and its college . . . for the Colonial dames of Am. in the state of Va. [Williamsburg, Va.] '38 bibliog f *Reprinted from* William and Mary College Quarterly v 18, no4 O '38

Henrico college, Henrico, Virginia

Land, Robert Hunt. Henrico and its college . . . for the Colonial dames of Am. in the state of Va. [Williamsburg, Va.] '38 bibliog f *Reprinted from* William and Mary College Quarterly v 18, no4 O '38

Henrietta Maria, consort of Charles I, king of England, 1609-1669

Mackay, Janet. Little Madam; a biography of Henrietta Maria. London. Bell, G. '39 p353-63

Henriquez, Camilo, 1769-1825

* Ensayo bio-bibliográfico sobre Camilo Henriquez y notas biográficas. F. Santana. Atenea 15:103-18 Ap '38

Henry III, king of England, 1207-1272

Francesco, Ugo Aldo de'. Enrico III d'Inghilterra, Bonifacio di Savoia e la loro politica verso Federico II di Svevia; studi storici, con note critiche bio-bibliografiche. (Collana storica) Napoli. A. Miccoli ['39] p59-63

Henry VIII, king of England, 1491-1547

Fatta, Corrado. Il regno di Enrico VIII d'Inghilterra secondo i documenti contemporanei. (Biblioteca di cultura, 15) Firenze. La Nuova Italia ['38] 2v v 1, p 19-26

Henry IV, king of France, 1553-1610

Hurst, Quentin, Henry of Navarre. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p313-14

Henry, prince of Prussia, 1726-1802

Easum, Chester Verne. Prince Henry of Prussia, brother of Frederick the Great. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '42 p381-5

Grantham, Mrs Alexandra Etheldred (von Herder). Rococo, the life and times of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1726-1802. London. Lane '38 p247-8

Henry, duke of Lancaster, 1299?-1361

Henry of Lancaster and his Livre des seintes medicines. E. J. F. Arnould. John Rylands Lib Bul 21:352-86 O '37 bibliog f

Henry II, duke of Silesia and Poland, 1191-1241

Stickelberger, Emanuel. Der reiter auf dem fahlen pferd; ein buch vom Mongolen Dschinggis-Khan und seinem abendländischen gegenspieler. Stuttgart. J. F. Steinkopf ['38] p444-7

Henry Frederick, duke of Cumberland, 1745-1790

Pendered, Mary Lucy, and Mallett, Justinian. Princess or pretender? the strange story of Olivia Wilmot Serres, so-called princess of Cumberland, and her daughter Lavinia Janetta Horton Ryves. London. Hurst '39 p234-51 annot

Henry, O. pseud. See Porter, W. S.

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Huntington library publications. San Marino, Calif. The library '37 12p

Heparin

Best, Charles Herbert. Heparin and thrombosis. (In Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn; ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p 134-6)

Some factors influencing the anticoagulant action of heparin. L. B. Jaques and R. A. Mustard. Biochem J 34:158 F '40

Hepaticae. See Liverworts

Hepding, Hugo, 1878-

* Verzeichnis der schriften von Hugo Hepding. G. Lehnert. Giessener Beiträge zur Deutschen Philologie 60:261-73 '38

Heraclitus of Ephesus

Kirk, William Charles. Fire in the cosmological speculations of Heracleitus. Minneapolis. Burgess '40 bibl in notes 1 28-35, 56-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938

Heraeus, Wilhelm, 1862-

Heraeus, Wilhelm. Kleine schriften von Wilhelm Heraeus, zum 75. geburtstag am 4. dezember 1937 ausgewählt und herausgegeben von J. B. Hofmann. (Indogermanische bibliothek, 3. abt. Untersuchungen, 17. bd) Heidelberg. C. Winter '37 p xiii-xvi

Heraldry

* Heraldry; a guide to reference books; comp. by A. H. Lancour. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:851-6 N '38 annot *Also pub. separately*

Houston, Mary Galway. Medieval costume in England & France; the 13th, 14th and 15th centuries. (Technical hist. of costume, v3) London. Black, A. & C. '39 p227-8

Meurgey, Jacques. Armorial de l'église de France; évêchés, chapitres, paroisses, abbayes, prieurés, couvents, corporations et communautés religieuses; lettre préf. du cardinal Verdier. Macon. Protat frères '38 p xiv-xv

Suggestions for dating and identification by heraldry and armor. E. Sandoz. Colophon ns2 no3:337 '37

See also

Chivalry
Decorations of honor
Genealogy
Insignia
Knights and knighthood

Herat, Afghanistan

Bartol'd, Vasīlīĭ Vladīmīrovīch. Herāt unter Ḥusein Baiqara dem Timuriden; deutsche bearbeitung von Walther Hinz. (Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft, XXII, 8) Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '38 bibliog f

Herbals

* Arber, Mrs Agnes (Robertson). Herbals, their origin and evolution; a chapter in the hist. of botany, 1470-1670. new ed rewritten and enl Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p271-308

An herbal <1525> ed. and transcribed into modern English, with an introd. by Sanford V. Larkey and Thomas Pyles. [ltd ed] N.Y. Scholars '41 bibliog f

Herbals in the University of Oregon library. Call Number 3:5-7 Mr '42 annot mim

Herbs

Brown, G. M. An herb primer. Topsfield. Mass. Perkins press '39 p 16

Delatte, Armand. Herbarius; recherches sur le cérémonial usité chez les anciens pour la cueillette des simples et des plantes magiques. 2. ed rev et augm (Bibliothèque, fasc81) Univ. de Liége. Faculté de philosophie et lettres; Paris. E. Droz '38 bibliog f

Herbs and their culture. R. M. Hendrickson and F. M. Johnson. Conn State Ag Exp C 149:71 '41

Sanford, Samuel Newton Folius. New England herbs, their preparation and use. (Boston soc. of natural hist. Special publication, no2) Boston. New England museum of natural hist. '37 p52

Short history of rhus to the time of Linnaeus. F. A. Barkley and E. D. Barkley. Am Midland Nat 19:328-33 Mr '38

Webster, Mrs Helen Maria (Noyes). Herbs; how to grow them and how to use them. (Gardener's lib) Boston. Hale '39 p 153-6

See also

Groundsel
Santalaceae

Herculaneum

Van Buren, Albert William. A companion to the study of Pompeii and Herculaneum. 2d ed Ptd. for the Am. acad. in Rome '38 36p partly annot

Herder, Johann Gottfried von, 1744-1803

* Herder, Johann Gottfried von. God, some conversations; a tr. with a critical introd. and notes by Frederick H. Burkhardt. N.Y. Veritas '40 233-41; bibl in notes p220-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Konrad, Gustav. Herders sprachproblem im zusammenhang der geistesgeschichte; eine studie zur entwicklung des sprachlichen denkens der Goethezeit. (Germanische studien, hft 194) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 100-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

McEachran, Frank. The life and philosophy of Johann Gottfried Herder. (Oxford stud. in modern languages and lit) Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p88-94

Schmitz, Reta. Das problem: "volkstum und dichtung" bei Herder. (Neue forschung; arbeiten zur geistesgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen völker, 31) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 100-4

Taylor, Mrs Irmgard (Wirth). Kultur, aufklärung, bildung, humanität und verwandte begriffe bei Herder. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 62) Giessen. O. Kindt '38 p49-50

Weber, Hanna. Herders sprachphilosophie; eine interpretation in hinblick auf die moderne sprachphilosophie. (Germanische studien, hft214) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p96-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Wiese, Benno von. Herder, grundzüge seines weltbildes. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 19) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 144-5

Heredia, José Maria de, 1842-1905

Heredia's Hellenism, a critical essay. A. L. Sells. Mod Lang R 37:289-90 Jl '42

Hereditary succession. See Inheritance and succession

Heredity

* Clausen, Jens Christian; Keck, David Daniels; and Hiesey, William McKinley. Experimental studies on the nature of species. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no520) Wash. D.C. '40 v 1, p437-42

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 170-84

* Waddington, Conrad Hal. An introduction to modern genetics. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Allen, G. p409-34

Arlitt, Ada Hart. Family relationships. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 118-25

Bender, James Frederick. The personality structure of stuttering, with special reference to college male stutterers. N.Y. Pitman '39 p 165-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Die beweiskraft der ähnlichkeit im vaterschaftsnachweis. E. Essen-Möller; E. Geyer. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no 1-2:53, 86-7 '38

Heredity—*Continued*

Birch, Mrs Carroll (LaFleur). Hemophilia, clinical and genetic aspects. (Ill. medical and dental monographs, v 1, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p 149

Burlingame, Leonas Lancelot. Heredity and social problems. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p535-7

Cammack, James S. Moral problems of mental defect. (Bellarmine ser, no2) N.Y. Benziger '39 p182-8

Chronology of genetics. R. C. Cook. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1476-7

Columbia university. Teachers college. Bureau of educational research in science. Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of genetics, by Anita D. Laton and Edna W. Bailey, with the assistance of Joseph Schwab, and other members of the Bureau; based on material originally prepared by Gertrude Wylie Diederich. (Science in modern living ser. Monograph no 1) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p58-66 annot

Contributions concerning mental inheritance: temperament. R. B. Cattell and E. V. Molteno. Pedagog Sem 57:46-7 S '40

Correns, Carl Franz Joseph Erich. Nicht mendelnde vererbung. (Handbuch der vererbungswissenschaft, bd2 H) Berlin. Borntraeger '37 p 133-59

Crossing-over. K. Mather. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:289-92 Jl '38

Darlington, Cyril Dean. The evolution of genetic systems. (Cambridge biological studies) N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p 135-8

Davenport, Charles Benedict, and others. Medical genetics and eugenics. Philadelphia. Woman's medical college of Pa. ['40] incl bibl

Detection of linkage: the loss of information from incompleteness of parental records. D. J. Finney. Ann Eug 11:244 My '42

Distribution of the *M* and *N* factors in random samples of different races. G. L. Taylor and A. M. Prior. Ann Eug 9:107-8 Je '39

Dominant acrocephalosyndactyly. O. L. Mohr. Hereditas 25 no2:202-3 '39

Eckle, Christian, and Ostermeyer, Gerda. Erbcharakterologische zwillingsuntersuchungen. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft 82) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p252-5

Ernst, Konrad. Über gewalttätigkeitsverbrecher und ihre nachkommen. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, hft65) Berlin. Springer '38 p 138-9

Eugenical implications of recent studies in the field of mental deficiency. E. J. Humphreys. Eug News 26:55 S '41

Fitt, Arthur Benjamin. Seasonal influence on growth, function & inheritance. (Educ. research ser, no 17) [Wellington] New Zealand council for educ. research '41 p 169-76

Ford, Edmund Briscoe. The study of heredity. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge) London. Butterworth, T. '38 p251-2

Genetic and non-genetic factors which influence the type of the skeleton in an inbred strain of mice. E. L. Green. Genetics 26: 221-2 Mr '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1940

Genetic basis for resistance and susceptibility to salmonella aertrycke in mice. H. O. Hetzer. Genetics 22:282-3 Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1935

Genetical and mechanical properties of the sex chromosomes. P. C. Koller. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:93-4 '41

Genetical studies on the wax moth galleria mellonella Linn. T. L. Smith. Genetics 23: 136-7 Ja '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Geppert, Harald, and Koller, Siegfried. Erbmathematik; theorie der vererbung in bevölkerung und sippe. Leipzig. Quelle und Meyer '38 p223

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. Physiological genetics. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p317-61

Hereditary opalescent dentin; dominant hereditary tooth anomaly in man. H. C. Hodge and S. B. Finn. J Heredity 29:364 S '38

Hofmeier, Kurt. Die bedeutung der erbanlagen für die kinderheilkunde. (Beihefte zum Archiv für kinderheilkunde, 14. hft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p 176-95

Inbreeding in Mendelian populations with special reference to human cousin marriage. J. B. S. Haldane and P. Moshinsky. Ann Eug 9:340 D '39

Inheritance of brachymetapody. K. A. Stiles. J Heredity 30:91 Mr '39

Jennings, Herbert Spencer. The laws of heredity and our present knowledge of human genetics on the material side. (In Scientific aspects of the race problem, by H. S. Jennings [and others] with a pref. by Joseph W. Corrigan. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press; London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p73)

King, Helen Dean. Life processes in gray Norway rats during fourteen years in captivity. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 17) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. '39 p67-72

Linkage groups in drosophila pseudoobscura, race B. C. B. Beers. Genetics 22:585-6 N '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Ludwig, Wilhelm. Faktorenkoppelung und faktorenaustausch bei normalem und aberrantem chromosomenbestand. (Probleme der theoretischen und angewandten genetik und deren grenzgebiete) Liepzig. G. Thieme '38 p219-37

Mather, K. The measurement of linkage in heredity. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) London. Methuen '38 p 129-30

Mutant body colors in the parasitic wasp habrobracon juglandis (Ashm.) and their behavior in multiple recessives and in mosaics. A. R. Whiting. Am Philos Soc Proc 80 no 1:84 '39

National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; pt. 1, Comparative and critical exposition; pt. 2, Original studies and experiments; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v incl bibl

New data on blood groups and other inherited factors in Europe and Egypt. W. C. Boyd and L. G. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:69-70 Jl '37

Oval blood cells in human subjects tested for linkage with taste for PTC, mid-digital hair, hair color, A-B agglutinogens, and sex. B. S. Burks and H. Wyandt. Genetics 26:232-3 Mr '41

Patte, Étienne. Race, races, races pures. (La paléontologie et les grands problèmes de la biologie générale, 3; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 691) Paris. Hermann '38 bibliog f

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 166-70

Pfahler, Gerhard; Ostermeyer, Gerda; and Lotz, Franz, eds. Erbcharakterkunde, gestaltpsychologie und integrationstypologie. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft 73) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p 147-8, 253

Régnier, Victor. Hormone ovarienne et caractères raciaux du plumage chez le coq et la poule domestiques; étude de génétique expérimentale. Paris. Bul. biologique de la France et de la Belgique '37 p206-14 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Relationships of heredity and environment in behavior. M. Metfessel. J Psychol 10:197-8 Jl '40

Reversibility in evolution considered from the standpoint of genetics. H. J. Muller. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:279-80 Jl '39

Revue de biologie: la phénogénétique. A. Vandel. R Gén Sci 50:269 My 31 '39

Scheinfeld, Amram. You and heredity; assisted in the genetic sections by Morton D. Schweitzer; incl. an original study of the inheritance of musical talent. N.Y. Stokes '39 p416-21

Scott, George Dow. Heredity, food, and environment in the nutrition of infants and children. Boston. Chapman & Grimes ['42] incl bibl

Heredity—*Continued*

Shull, Aaron Franklin. Heredity. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p415-23

Significance for the theory of heredity of the reduction in the number of body segments in drosophila melanogaster through rigorous selection. W. R. Green. J Morphology 66:91-2 Ja '40

Sinnott, Edmund Ware, and Dunn, Leslie Clarence. Principles of genetics. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Skodak, Marie. Children in foster homes; a study of mental development. (Studies in child welfare, v 16, no 1) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39 p 134-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Slonaker, James Rollin. The effect of different percentages of protein in the diet of six generations of rats. (Stanford univ. publications. Univ. ser. Biological sciences, v6, no4) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p67

Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck. The principles of heredity. 2d ed Boston, N.Y. Heath '40 incl bibl

Stalker, Harrison Dailey. Studies in the species complex drosophila virilis; genetics and sexual isolation. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 59-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Stockard, Charles Rupert, and others. The genetic and endocrinic basis for differences in form and behavior, as elucidated by studies of contrasted pure-line dog breeds and their hybrids. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 19) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. '41 p747-53

Studies on hereditary congenital baldness in the domestic fowl; embryological and physiological bases of the character. P. D. Sturkie. J Morphology 69:534-5 N '41

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p64-8

Three heredity anomalies in pigs. S. Berge. Hereditas 27 no 1-2:192 '41

Timofeev-Resovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vladimirovich. Experimentelle mutationsforschung in der vererbungslehre; beeinflussung der erbanlagen durch strahlung und andere faktoren. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd42) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '37 p 150-77

Typen der artbildung. B. Rensch. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:220-2 Ap '39

Waddington, Conrad Hal. Organisers & genes. (Cambridge biological stud) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 149-58

Walter, Herbert Eugene. Genetics. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 p395-401

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Heredity and environment; a critical survey of recently pub. material on twins and foster children; a rep. prepared for the Com. on social adjustment. (Bul, no47) N.Y. Social science research council '41 p92-5

Zur vererbung der wirbelmuster an den fingerbeeren. M. Weninger. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:245 '38

See also

Allelomorphism
Biometry
Blood groups
Defective and delinquent classes
Degeneration
Eugenics
Evolution
Genetics
Heredity of disease
Hybridization
Mendelism
Mosaics (biology)
Variation (biology)

Study and teaching

Laton, Anita Duncan Elizabeth; Bailey, Mrs Edna Watson; and Schwab, Joseph. Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of genetics; based on material originally prepared by Gertrude Wylie Diederich. (Bur. for educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser. Suggestions for teaching in modern educ. Monograph, no 1) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p58-66 annot

Heredity (botany)

Genetic relations of sparse lint, naked seeds, and some other characters in upland cotton. J. O. Ware. Ark Ag Exp B 406:32 '41 18 titles

Inheritance in a cross between avena sativa and avena sterilis ludoviciana. G. K. Middleton. Am Soc Agron J 30:207-8 Mr '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1930

Inheritance of earliness of flowering in the sweet pea. T. Little and J. H. Kantor. J Heredity 32:383 N '41 29 titles

Inheritance of earliness of heading and other characters in a garnet X red fife cross. F. Geller. Sci Ag 17:482-91 Ap '37

Inheritance of growth curve. K. Ebiko. Am Soc Agron J 30:562-3 Jl '38

Marcy, Dora Elizabeth. Inheritance of resistance to the loose and covered kernel smuts of sorghum. (Brooklyn botanic garden. Contribution, no75-76) [N.Y. '37] p264-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club. Bul v64 Ap-My '37

Plasmatic inheritance. M. J. Sirks. Bot R 4:129-31 Mr '38

Sweet clover studies on habit of growth, seed pigmentation and permeability of the seed coat. T. M. Stevenson. Sci Ag 17:652-3 Je '37

See also

Genes (botany)
Hybridization, Vegetable

Heredity of disease

Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E. Röth ['39] p 190-202

Snyder, Laurence Hasbrouck. Medical genetics; a ser. of lectures presented to the Medical schools of Duke univ, Wake Forest college, and the Univ. of N.C. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '41 p 123-4

Strömgren, Erik. Beiträge zur psychiatrischen erblehre auf grund von untersuchungen an einer inselbevölkerung. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 19) Kopenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p251-7 *Thesis*—Copenhagen

Thums, Karl. Zur klinik, vererbung, entstehung und rassenhygiene der angeborenen cerebralen kinderlähmung (Littleschen krankheit); zwillingsbiologische untersuchungen bei angeborener spastischer hemi-, para- und diplegie (neurologische zwillingsstudien III. mitteilung). (Studien über vererbung und entstehung geistiger störungen, 6; Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, hft66) Berlin. Springer '39 p244-56

See also

Eugenics

Hermanos penitentes

Henderson, Mrs Alice (Corbin). Brothers of light; the Penitentes of the Southwest. N.Y. Harcourt '37 p 125-6

Hermaphroditism

Adult artificial hermaphrodites in amblystoma tigrinum and mexicanum. R. R. Humphrey. Am J Anat 69:53-4 Jl '41

Halley des Fontaines, Jean. La notion d'androgynie dans quelques mythes et quelques rites. (Coll. Hippocrate) Paris. Dépôt général: Le François '38 p220-30

Hermaphroditism. J. M. Phillips and others. Am Vet M Assn J 95:673-4 D '39

Hermaphroditism in an adult bullfrog rana catesbiana Shaw. W. H. Bayliff. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:253-4 Ap '40

Louvier, R. Histogénèse des appendices cutanés céphaliques et de l'ergot du coq domestique. Paris. Imp. Chantenay '37 p215-22 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Modification of sexual differentiation in genetic female mice by the prenatal administration of testosterone propionate. C. D. Turner. J Morphology 65:375-7 S '39

Mule pheasant. T. H. Bissonnette. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no 1:55-6 '41

Sexe et intersexualité dans la biologie moderne. L. Bounoure. R Gén Sci 50:186 Ap 15 '39

Sexual conditions in triturus viridescens; artificial hermaphroditism. A. E. Adams. J Exp Zool 78:259-61 My '38

Studies on the reproductive system of the alligator; effects of prolonged injections of oestrone in the immature alligator. T. R. Forbes. J Exp Zool 78:357-8 My '38

Hermaphroditism—*Continued*

Study of intersexuality in drosophila virilis. G. A. Lebedeff. Genetics 24:585-6 Jl '39

Triploid intersexuality in drosophila americana Spencer. H. D. Stalker. Genetics 27: 518 S '42

See also

Freemartins

Hermit crabs

Littoral paguridea in the collection of the University of the Philippines. J. V. Yap-Chiongco. Phil J Sci 66:215-18 Je '38

Hermits

Brooke, Dorothy (Lamb) lady. Pilgrims were they all; studies of religious adventure in the fourth century of our era. London. Faber '37 p345-8

Herne, James A. 1839-1901

Carr, Marie B. A consideration of the realism in the plays of James A. Herne. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 180-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Herne, James A. The early plays of James A. Herne, with act IV of Griffith Davenport; ed. with an introd. by Arthur Hobson Quinn. (America's lost plays, v7) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '40 p 161

Hernia

Glorieux, Pierre. La hernie postérieure du ménisque intervertébral (hernie nucléaire postérieure) et ses complications nerveuses. Paris. Masson '37 p 100-2

Injection treatment of hernia; its scope and limitation. P. Lahvis. Ind Medicine 10:46 Ja '41 11 titles

Rice, Carl Oliver, and Mattson, Hamlin. Injection treatment of hernia. Philadelphia. Davis '37 p250-8

Riddle, Penn. Injection treatment of hernia, hydrocele, ganglion, hemorrhoids, prostate gland, angioma, varicocele, varicose veins, bursae, and joints. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p87-9

Traumatic hernia. W. H. Meade and S. Murray. Ind Medicine 9:187 Ap '40 20 titles

Watson, Leigh Festus. Hernia; anatomy, etiology, symptoms, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, prognosis, and the operative and injection treatment. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '38 incl bibl

Yeomans, Frank Clark, ed. Sclerosing therapy; the injection treatment of hernia, hydrocele, varicose veins and hemorrhoids [by A. F. Bratrud and others] Baltimore. Wood '39 incl bibl

Hero, of Alexandria

Neugebauer, Otto. Über eine methode zur distanzbestimmung Alexandria—Rom bei Heron. (Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser, v26, nos2, 7) København. Munkgaard '38-'39 2v v 1, p25-6; v2, p 11

Herod I, the Great, king of Judea, d 4 B.C.

Valency, Maurice Jacques. The tragedies of Herod & Mariamne. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 145) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p293-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Herodotus

Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 6:90-8 Ja '37

Powell, John Enoch. The history of Herodotus. (Cambridge classical studies, no4) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p87-8

Powell, John Enoch. A lexicon to Herodotus. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p x

Heroes

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p493-513

See also

Explorers
Mythology
Saints

Herons

Heronries at Reelfoot lake. E. O. Gersbacher. Tenn Acad Sci J 14:179-80 Ja '39

Social behavior of the black-crowned night heron. G. K. Noble and others. Auk ns55: 38-9 Ja '38

Herpes

Anderson, Katharine. Pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus infection in chick embryos. Boston. ['40] p 154-5 13 titles *Thesis* Ph.D. —Vanderbilt univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Pathology v 16, no2 Mr '40

Herpetology. See Reptiles

Herpetomonas

Herpetomonas muscarum (Leidy) in lucilia sericata Meigen. G. C. Bellosillo. Phil J Sci 63:300-1 Jl '37

Herrera, Bartolome, 1808-1864

Leguía, Jorge Guillermo. Estudios históricos. (Biblioteca América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '39 p63-112, bibliog f

Herrera, Francisco, the elder, 1576-1656

Paintings of Francisco de Herrera, the elder. J. S. Thacher. Art Bul 19:378-80 S '37

Herrera y Garmendia, Fortunato Luciano, 1874-

Bio-bibliografías de autores peruanos contemporáneos. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 9:208-10 D '39 Writings of Herrera

Herring

Wood, Henry. Movements of herring in the northern North sea. (Scotland. Fishery board. Scientific investigations, 1937, no3) Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. '37 p47

Herschel, Caroline Lucretia, 1750-1848

Jordan, Mrs Helen Rosaline (Ashton) and Davies, Mrs Katharine N. (Ashton). I had a sister; a study of Mary Lamb, Dorothy Wordsworth, Caroline Herschel [and] Cassandra Austen. London. Dickson ['37] incl bibl

Hershey, Oscar H. 1874-1940

Memorial to Oscar H. Hershey; with list of his publications. A. C. Lawson. Geol Soc Proc 1940:197-200 '41

Hershey, Pennsylvania

Witmer, Aimee F. Bibliography on Hershey, [Pennsylvania] the chocolate town. Boston. '40 115 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Herty, Charles Holmes, 1867-1938

Publications of Charles Holmes Herty. Am Chem Soc J 61:1623-4 Jl '39

Herwig, Franz, 1880-1931

Spee, Hubert. Franz Herwig als dichter und kritiker. (Deutsche quellen und studien, 16. bd) Graz. Wächter '38 p332-57

Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 1879-

Writings of Ernst Herzfeld. G. C. Miles. Ars Islam 7 no 1:82-92 '40 190 titles

Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904

Bein, Alex. Theodore Herzl, a biography; tr. from the German by Maurice Samuel. Philadelphia. Jewish publication soc. of Am. '40 p523-30

Goodman, Paul. Theodor Herzl. (Zionist thinkers and leaders, no5) London. Zionist federation of Great Britain & Ireland '39 p 12

Hesing, Anton Caspar, 1823-1895

Anton C. Hesing: rise of a Chicago boss. P. H. Olden. Ill State Hist Soc J 35:260-87 S '42 bibliog f

Hesiodus

Buzio, Carlo. Esiodo nel mondo greco sino alla fine dell'età classica. (Milan. Univ. cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni, s4: Scienze filologiche, v27) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '38 bibliog f

Hesperiidae

British museum (Natural history) Department of entomology. A catalogue of the African hesperiidae, indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British museum. Brigadier W. H. Evans. London. Ptd. by order of the Trustees '37 p 193-206

Hesse

Deist, Adam. Die siedlungen der bergbaulandschaften an der hessisch-thüringischen grenze; hrsg. im auftrage des vorstandes des Vereins für geographie und statistik zu Frankfurt a. M., von Werner Gley. (Frankfurter geographische hefte, 12. jahrg, 2. hft) Würzburg. K. Triltsch ['38] p 143-57

Hesseling, Dirk Christiaan, 1859-

* Bibliografie der geschriften van dr D. C. Hesseling oud-hoogleraar te Leiden, gedrukt in opdracht van zijn vrienden en leerlingen ter gelegenheid van zijn tachtigste geboortedag, 1859, 15 juli, 1939. Haarlem. H. D. Tjeenk Willink ['39] 32p

Hessian flies

Breeding wheat and alfalfa for resistance to insect attack. C. M. Packard. J Econ Entom 34:351-2 Je '41

Transference of Hessian fly resistance and other characteristics of Marquillo spring wheat to winter wheat. R. H. Painter and others. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 49:53-4 '40

Heteroauxin

Absorption and translocation of auxin. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 25:372 My '38

Carbohydrates of bean plants after treatment with indole-3-acetic acid. T. R. Alexander. Plant Physiology 13:857-8 O '38

Chemical and histological responses of bean plants grown at different levels of nutrition to indoleacetic acid. O. Smith and others. Bot Gaz 102:216 S '40

Colorimetric methods for the quantitative estimation of indole(3)acetic acid. J. W. Mitchell and B. C. Brunstetter. Bot Gaz 100:815-16 Je '39

Comparison of two quantitative avena techniques in the determination of 3-indole acetic acid. R. H. Goodwin. Am J Bot 26:77 F '39

Effect of ethylene thiocyanohydrin, ethyl carbylamine, and indoleacetic acid on the sprouting of potato tubers. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:272 Ja '38

Effect of indolebutyric acid on rooting of greenwood cuttings of some deciduous forest trees. M. Afanasiev. J For 37:41 Ja '39

Effects of auxin on rates, periodicity, and osmotic relations in exudation. F. Skoog and others. Am J Bot 25:759 D '38

Further studies on the action of heteroauxin on phaseolus vulgaris. L. Portheim. Ann Bot ns5:45-6 Ja '41

Gall formation by phytomonas tumefaciens extract and indole-3-acetic acid in cultures of tomato roots. B. A. Friedman and T. Francis. Phyt 32:771-2 S '42

Growth and metabolism of bean cuttings subsequent to rooting with indoleacetic acid. J. W. Mitchell and N. W. Stuart. Bot Gaz 100:650 Mr '39

Heteroauxin and the growth of escherichia coli. E. Ball. J Bact 36:564-5 N '38

Histological responses of cabbage plants grown at different levels of nitrogen nutrition to indole(3)acetic acid. E. Goldberg. Bot Gaz 100:368-9 D '38

Histological responses of mirabilis jalapa to indoleacetic acid. K. C. Hamner. Bot Gaz 99:953-4 Je '38

Histological responses of vicia faba to indoleacetic acid. B. F. Palser. Bot Gaz 104: 263 D '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana by heteroauxin treatment. W. H. Greenleaf. J Heredity 29:464 D '38

Response of seeds and seedlings to treatment with indolylacetic. Y. Hwang and H. L. Pearse. Ann Bot ns4:36-7 Ja '40

Responses of shoots of mungo bean seedlings growing in solutions of 3-indole-acetic acid. E. W. Gross. Am J Bot 27:376 Je '40

Stimulating effect of beta(3)indoleacetic acid on synthesis of solid matter by bean plants. J. W. Mitchell and C. L. Hamner. Bot Gaz 99:582 Mr '38

Heterodera

Control of root-knot in Florida. J. R. Watson and C. C. Goff. Fla Ag Exp Bul 311:21-2 '37

Reduction of soil populations of the root-knot nematode during decomposition of organic matter. M. B. Linford and others. Soil Sci 45:139-40 F '38

Some measurements of detrimental effects of the root-knot nematode on the pineapple plant. G. H. Godfrey and H. R. Hagan. Phyt 27:530 Ap '37

Heterophyidae

Attempt to elucidate the filtration of eggs of certain heterophyid trematodes into the general circulation. C. M. Africa. Phil J Animal Ind 5:199-200 Mr '38

Determination of the piscine intermediate hosts of Philippine heterophyid trematodes by feeding experiments. A. Vazquez-Colet and C. M. Africa. Phil J Sci 65:302; 70:213-14 Ap '38, O '39

Morphological studies on various Philippine heterophyid metacercariæ with notes on the incidence, site, and degree of metacercarial infection in three species of marine fish. A. Vazquez-Colet and C. M. Africa. Phil J Sci 72:416-17 Ag '40 11 titles

Some helminths of dogs and cats transmissible to man in the Philippines with reference to their methods of transmission and prevention. P. G. Refuerzo. Phil J Animal Ind 7:519-24 N '40

Heterosis (botany)

Developmental analysis of heterosis in lycopersicon. W. G. Whaley. Am J Bot 26:616, 690 O-N '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Growth of excised roots and heterosis in tomato. W. J. Robbins. Am J Bot 28:224-5 Mr '41

Hybrid vigor and weight of germs in the seeds of maize. J. H. Kempton and J. W. McLane. J Ag Research 64:80 Ja 15 '42

Nuclear size in plumular meristems of inbred and hybrid maize. E. A. Bindloss. Am J Bot 25:743 D '38

Plant improvement through heterosis. N. von Gescher. Int R Ag 32:301T-303T S '41

Studies in the inheritance of physiological characters; hybrid vigour in the tomato; critical examination of the relation of embryo development to the manifestation of hybrid vigour. E. S. J. Hatcher. Ann Bot ns4:764 O '40

Study of varietal crosses and hybrid vigor in rice. J. M. Capinpin and K. Punyasingh. Phil Ag 27:267-9 S '38

Heterothallism

Heterothallism and variability in venturia inaequalis. G. W. Keitt and D. H. Palmiter. Am J Bot 25:344-5 My '38

Heterothallism in sapromyces reinschii. W. H. Weston. Mycol 30:252-3 My '38

Heterothallism in the rust fungi and its significance. J. H. Craigie. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 36 sec5:35-9 '42

Hevea. See Rubber

Hevelius, Johannes, 1611-1687

McPike, Eugene Fairfield. Hevelius, Flamsteed and Halley; three contemporary astronomers and their mutual relations. London. Taylor '37 p130-5

Hewett, Edgar Lee, 1865-

So live the works of men; seventieth anniversary volume honoring Edgar Lee Hewett; ed. by Donald D. Brand and Fred E. Harvey. Albuquerque, N.Mex. [Ptd. by the Univ. of N.Mex. press] '39 p25-34 annot Writings of Hewett

Hexamita

Hyperparasitism: a species of hexamita (protozoa, mastigophora) found in the reproductive systems of deropristis inflata (trematoda) from marine eels. A. V. Hunninen and R. Wichterman. J Parasitol 24:99-100 Ap '38

Presence and distribution of hexamita sp. in turkeys in California. W. R. Hinshaw and others. Am Vet M Assn J 93:160 S '38

Hexuronic acid. See Ascorbic acid

Heymans, Gerardus, 1857-1930

Gerritsen, Tiemen J. C. La philosophie de Heymans. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine) Paris. F. Alcan '38 p293-8

Heywood, John, ca 1497-1580

Cameron, Kenneth Walter. The background of John Heywood's Witty and witless; a study in early Tudor drama, together with a specialized bibl. of Heywood scholarship. Raleigh, N.C. Thistle press '41 p35-41

De la Bère, Rupert. John Heywood, entertainer. London. Allen, G. '37 p 13-16

Heywood, Thomas, d 1641

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Thomas Heywood (a concise bibliography). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no6) N.Y. The author '39 43p

Hibernation

Cyclic character of hibernation in frogs. R. A. Holzapfel. Q R Biol 12:82-4 Mr '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Okla, 1935

Hickes, William

William Hickes, native of Oxford. P. A. Shelley. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature 20:92-8 '38

Hidatsa Indians

Beckwith, Martha Warren. Mandan-Hidatsa myths and ceremonies [folk-tales from the upper Missouri] (Am. folk-lore soc. Memoirs, v32) N.Y. Am. folk-lore soc, Stechert '38 p v-xi

See also
Crow Indians

Hides and skins

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of International society of leather trades' chemists. Journal

Use of sodium bifluoride and sodium silicofluoride in the disinfection of hides. C. A. Manthei and A. Eichhorn. J Ag Research 63:47-8 Jl 1 '41 15 titles

Wilson, John Arthur. Modern practice in leather manufacture. N.Y. Reinhold '41 incl bibl

See also
Fur
Leather
Tanning
Tanning materials

Hieroglyphic inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic

Hieroglyphics, Egyptian. See Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic

Hieroglyphics, Maya. See Picture writing, Maya

Hieronymus, Saint. See Jerome, Saint

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911

* Duck, Frances Ida. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 1823-1911: a sel. bibl. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 38 l typew

Hintz, Howard William. Thomas Wentworth Higginson; disciple of the newness. [N.Y.] Pub. under the auspices of the Graduate school of N.Y. univ. ['39] p 13-16 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

High schools

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. L. V. Koos and others. Sch R 45:60-8, 130-46, 213-28; 46:57-66, 131-47, 212-27; 47:55-66, 133-48, 210-26; 48:60-6, 131-46, 210-26; 49:60-8, 131-48, 213-28; 50:61-8, 129-46, 212-30 Ja-Mr '37, Ja-Mr '38, Ja-Mr '39, Ja-Mr '40, Ja-Mr '41, Ja-Mr '42 annot

* Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. Sch R 45:621-6, 702-8; 46:623-6, 701-6; 47:622-6, 702-6; 48:624-8, 704-7; 49:622-8, 704-8; 50:596-9, 661-3 O-N '37, O-N '38, O-N '39, O-N '40, O-N '41, O-N '42 annot

Belting, Paul Everett, and Clevenger, Arthur Wilbur. High school at work. Chicago. Rand McNally '39 incl bibl

Bent, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, Henry Harold. Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Dailard, Ralph Clarence. An estimate of the cost of making grades nine through twelve of the American common school effectively free. Birmingham, Ala. Birmingham ptg. co. '39 p 101-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Johnson, Ras E. Individual program making in a large cosmopolitan high school. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 85-90 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Leadership in the high school. W. H. Reals. Sch R 46:530-1 S '38

Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. L. E. Hutto. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:127-8 O '38

Newsom, Nathan William, and Langfitt, Roy Emerson, eds. Administrative practices in large high schools. N.Y., Chicago. Am. bk. '40 incl bibl

Reed, John Julius. Study of the administrative aspects of the N.Y.A. in high schools of Monroe county, N.Y. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 129-34 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Stocker, Chester George. Teacher load in public secondary schools. Philadelphia, '40 p64-70 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Use of speech in Danish folk high school teaching. P. M. Larson. Q J Speech 26:58-9 F '40

Vocational attitude patterns in high-school students. H. D. Carter and M. C. Jones. J Ed Psychol 29:333-4 My '38

See also
Education, Secondary
Junior high schools

Curricula

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. An index to integrated units in secondary curricula. (Bul. no70) rev ed Nashville, Tenn. The college '39 8 l mim

Alabama. Department of education. Program of studies and guide to the curriculum for secondary schools; policies, regulations, and accreditment standards governing high schools; Alabama curriculum development program. (Curriculum bul, no9. Dept. bul, no6) [Montgomery?] State board of educ. ['41] p253-70

Bent, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, Henry Harold. Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school: a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p481-4 annot

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Division of instruction. A guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul, no 10) Tallahassee, Fla. State dept. of educ. '40 p377

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Bibliography: the core curriculum in the secondary school. '38 3 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. An index to integrated units in secondary curricula. (Bul, no70) '39 6 l mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Reconstruction of the secondary curriculum. rev ed (Brief item, no5) '39 1 l 13 titles mim

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Reconstruction of the secondary curriculum. rev May 1942 (Brief item, no5) '42 2 l mim

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p592-4

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p50-1

Los Angeles county, California. Office of superintendent of schools. Curriculum monographs available for distribution in Los Angeles county high schools. (Work project, no 11678-L, 12216, Official project, no65-1-97-185, 165-1-07-211) Los Angeles county. The office '40-'41 2v mim

Mang, William, originally Vincent Aloysius Mang. The curriculum of the Catholic high school for boys. Notre Dame, Ind. [Ptd. by Ave Maria press] '41 p307-11, 313-19 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

National business teachers association. The business curriculum. (Yearbook, v6) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['40] incl bibl

Risk, Thomas Marion. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl in Unit 3

High schools—Curricula—*Continued*

Sigg, Sister Mary Borromeo. The uniformity and recency of titles listed in certain junior and senior high school courses of study in a selected group of states and the extent to which these titles are listed in certain book selection aids. N.Y. '41 l 260-71 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p225-6

Spears, Harold. The emerging high-school curriculum and its direction. N.Y., Chicago Am. bk. '40 bibliog f

Study of high school and college subject matter patterns for four groups of university students. W. N. Atkinson. J Exp E.D.—Temple univ, 1938

Wallick, Ray Grim. Variability in criteria and content of high school social science texts in problems of democracy and interest indices. Philadelphia. '39 p85-90 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ.

Williamson, Edmund Griffith, and Hahn, Milton E. Introduction to high school counseling. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 122-3

Wolfe, George. Trends in geometry teaching as revealed by syllabuses and regents examinations. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 72-5 typew *Thesis* M. A.—Univ. of Rochester

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p368-73

Highway engineering

* Bateman, John Henry. Introduction to highway engineering; a textbook for students of civil engineering. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

* Bateman, John Henry. Introduction to highway engineering; a textbook for students of civil engineering. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

* Bibliographic index. See quarterly numbers of Permanent international association of road congresses. Bulletin

* Hewes, Laurence Ilsley. American highway practice. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 2v incl bibl

* Road abstracts; comp. by the Department of scientific and industrial research and the Ministry of transport [of Great Britain] See monthly numbers

* United States. Bureau of public roads. Library. Highways; current literature. See weekly numbers annot mim

Brickler, Andrew R. Developments in road stabilization. (Engineering bul, v21, no2; Engineering extension dept. Extension ser, no38) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '37 p46

Bruce, Arthur Garfield. Highway design and construction. 2d ed (Int. texts in civil engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '37 p525

Channelization of motor traffic. G. Kelcey. Am Soc C E Trans 106:416-69 '41 bibliog f

Halsey, Maxwell Nicoll. Traffic accidents and congestion. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p343-59

Important books of the year. O. L. Evans. Special Lib 28:351-3 D '37 bibliog article

Lumsden, Hugh Allan. Roads, construction and maintenance; a handbook for road-builders. [Hamilton, Canada] Ptd. by Davis-Lisson ['38] p 127-8

Normann, O. K. Highway capacity. (In Conference on highway engineering, University of Michigan. Proceedings of the 28th annual conference, 1942. (Official publication, v43, no 136) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. ['42] p 122)

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Engineering extension department. Proceedings of the 27th annual road school held at Purdue university; comp. and ed. by Ben H. Petty. (Extension ser, no50) Lafayette, Ind. The university '41 p46-9

Tucker, Harry, and Leager, Marc Carl. Highway economics. (Int. texts in civil engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '42 p443-9 annot

See also
Bridges
Roads

Highway transportation

* National highway users conference, Washington, D. C. Highways and motor transportation, a bibliography. cumulative ed Wash. D.C. The conference ['37] 100p photoprinted

Stocker, Harry Ellis. Motor traffic management. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p361-6

See also
Automobiles
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Roads

Juvenile literature

Webster, Hanson Hart. Travel by air, land, and sea. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] p211, 231

Highways. See Roads

Hiking. See Walking

Hilbertian space. See Space, Hilbertian

Hildegard, Saint, 1098?-1178

Ungrund, Sister Magna. Die metaphysische anthropologie der heiligen Hildegard von Bingen. (Beiträge zur geschichte des alten mönchtums und des Benediktinerordens, hft20) Münster. Aschendorff '38 p xiii-xvi

Hilduin, ca 770-842

Buchner, Maximilian. Die Areopagitika des abtes Hilduin von St Denis und ihr kirchenpolitischer hintergrund; studien zur gleichsetzung Dionysius' des Areopagiten mit dem hl. Dionysius von Paris sowie zur fälschungstechnik am vorabend der entstehung der Pseudoisidorischen dekretalen. (Quellenfälschungen aus dem gebiete der geschichte, 3. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '39 bibliog f

Hill, George William, 1838-1914

Archibald, Raymond Clare. George William Hill. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 121-4) Writings of Hill

Hill, Joseph Adna, 1860-

Joseph A. Hill; a bibliography of his works. E. A. Goldenweiser. Am Statist Assn J 34: 410-11 Je '39

Hillyer, Robert Silliman, 1895-

Goodwin, Marion L. comp. Robert Silliman Hillyer: a bibliography. Boston. '40 180 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Himalaya mountains

Ullman, James Ramsey. High conquest; the story of mountaineering. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] p324-6 annot

See also
Everest, Mount

Hin-mut-too-yah-lat-kekht. See Joseph, Nez Percés chief

Hinckley, England

Pickering, Arthur J. The cradle and home of the hosiery trade; ed. by H. W. Chandler. Hinckley. W. Pickering '40 p 136

Hindenburg, Paul von, 1847-1934

* Leipzig. Deutsche bücherei. Hindenburg-bibliographie; verzeichnis der bücher und zeitschriftenaufsätze von und über den reichspräsidenten generalfeldmarschall von Hindenburg; mit einem geleitwort des generalfeldmarschalls von Mackensen. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '38 146p

Hindi language

Kellogg, Samuel Henry. A grammar of the Hindí language in which are treated the High Hindí, Braj, and the Eastern Hindí of the Rámáyan of Tulsí Dás; also the colloquial dialects of Rájputáná, Kumáon, Avadh, Ríwá, Bhojpúr, Magadha, Maithila, etc, with copious philological notes; 3d ed. with notes on pronunciation by T. Grahame Bailey. London. Paul, K. '38 bibl in note p xxvi

Hindi literature

Madan, Indar Nath. Modern Hindi literature <a critical analysis> Lahore. Minerva bk. shop '39 p216-29 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of the Punjab

Hindu calendar. See Calendar, Hindu

Hindu women. See Women, Hindu

Hinduism

Datta, Phulrenu. La société bengalie au XVI^e^ siècle. [Paris] Éditions littéraires de France '38 p 111-13 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hinduism—*Continued*

Demaitre, Edmond. The yogis of India. London. Bles '37 p229-30

Glasenapp, Helmuth von. Brahma et Bouddha; les religions de l'Inde dans leur évolution historique; préf. de Paul Pelliott; traduit de l'allemand par Oreste Toutzevitch. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '37 p297-300

Macdonald, Elizabeth Stone. Hinduism. (What our neighbors believe, no2) Boston. Beacon press '38 p61-5

Pinkham, Mrs Mildreth Worth. Woman in the sacred scriptures of Hinduism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p211-17

Valavalkar, Pandharinath H. Hindu social institutions, with reference to their psychological implications; with a foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. (Regional and sociological stud, mainly Indian) Bombay, Calcutta. Longmans '39 p351-78

See also

Brahmanism
Buddha and Buddhism
Caste
Civilization, Hindu
Cultus, Hindu
Jainism
Mythology, Hindu
Philosophy, Hindu
Vedas

Hindustani literature

Pinkham, Mrs Mildreth Worth. Woman in the sacred scriptures of Hinduism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p205-10

Valavalkar, Pandharinath H. Hindu social institutions, with reference to their psychological implications; with a foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. (Regional and sociological stud, mainly Indian) Bombay, Calcutta. Longmans '39 p349-51

Hip joint

Diseases

Tuberculosis of the hip. J. Anderson. Am J Nursing 39:674 Je '39

Dislocation

Faber, Alexander. Untersuchungen über die ätiologie und pathogenese der angeborenen hüftverrenkung; eine röntgenologisch-erbklinische studie. Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p74-7

Francillon, Max René. Beitrag zur kenntnis der angeborenen hüftgelenksverrenkung. (Zeitschrift für orthopädie. Beilageheft, bd66) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p 114-17

Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von, 1741-1796

Werner, Fritz. Das todesproblem in den werken Theodor Gottlieb von Hippels. (Hermaea, ausgewählte arbeiten aus dem Deutschen seminar zu Halle, 33) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 p 138-41, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Halle, 1938

Hippuric acid

Ellis, Sydney. The specificity of hippuricase. Boston. '41 l 81-7 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Hiroshigé, 1797-1858

Noguchi, Yoné. Hiroshigé. London. Paul, K.; Tokyo. Maruzen '40 2v v 1, p 156

Hirsutism. See Hair

Hirudinidae. See Leeches

Hispanic America. See Latin America

Hispanic American literature. See Brazilian literature; Spanish American literature

Histamine

Minard, David. Studies on the concentration and liberation of histamine in tissues. [Chicago] '39 p36-40 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Ungar, Georges. Les substances histaminiques et la transmission chimique de l'influx nerveux; l'histaminergie normale et pathologique. (Exposés de physiologie, 10; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 471) Paris. Hermann '37 p75-87

Histidine

Histidine detection and estimation in urine. E. Racker. Biochem J 34:96 Ja '40

Histology

* Cole, Elbert Charles. Text-book of comparative histology. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] incl bibl

* Ries, Erich. Grundriss der histophysiologie; allgemeine methoden und probleme. (Probleme der biologie, bd2) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 p354-98

Bailey, Frederick Randolph. Bailey's Text-book of histology, by Philip E. Smith, ed. 10th ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 incl bibl

Bensley, Robert Russell, and Bensley, Mrs Sylvia (Holton). Handbook of histological and cytological technique. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p 159-61

Carleton, Harry Montgomerie, and Leach, Ernest Humphrey. Histological technique for normal tissues, morbid changes and the identification of parasites. 2d ed London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p359-60

Common traits in development and structure of the organs originating from the coelomic wall. P. Gruenwald. J Morphology 70:377-9 Mr '42

Cowdry, Edmund Vincent. A textbook of histology; functional significance of cells and intercellular substances. 2d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 p550-72

Histology of nemic esophagi. B. G. Chitwood and M. B. Chitwood. Wash Acad Sci J 27:530-1 D '37

Histology of the radula protractor muscles of busycon canaliculatum Linn. M. Olson. Biol Bul 82:194 Ap '42

Lambert, Avery Eldorus. Introduction and guide to the study of histology for students in medical schools and colleges. Philadelphia. Blakiston '38 p519-25

Maksimov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, and Bloom, William. A textbook of histology. 3d rev ed Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Mallory, Frank Burr. Pathological technique; a practical manual for workers in pathological histology including directions for the performance of autopsies and for microphotography. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 p399-406

Microanatomy of the duodenum of the turkey. L. E. Rosenberg. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no 11:641-3 '41

Microscopic observations on new formation of cartilage and bone in the living mammal. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 70:198-200 Mr '42

Nonidez, José Fernandez. Histology and embryology. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p 171-2

Turner, Oscar Arthur. A manual of neurohistologic technique. St Louis. Mosby '40 p68-70

Zeiger, Karl. Physikochemische grundlagen der histologischen methodik. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd48) Dresden, Leipzig. Steinkopff, T. '38 bibliog f

See also

Cells
Microscope and microscopy
Tissues

Histology, Pathological

Hassin, George Boris. Histopathology of the peripheral and central nervous systems. 2d ed rev and enl N.Y., London. Hoeber ['40] incl bibl

Histology, Vegetable. See Botany—Anatomy

Histoplasmosis

Cultural study of the life-cycle of histoplasma capsulatum Darling 1906. N. F. Conant. J Bact 41:573-4 My '41

Histoplasmose em criança no estado de Minas Gerais. E. Villela and M. Pará. R Brasil Biol 1:456 D '41

Historians

Historians and historiography. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Pearson, Lionel. Early Ionian historians. Oxford. Clarendon press '39 incl bibl

Romantic historiography as a political force in France. J. Barzun. J Hist Ideas 2:318-29 Je '41 bibliog article

Williams, Charles Harold. The modern historian. N.Y., London. Nelson '38 p301-9

Historical atlases. See Geography, Historical—Maps

Historical fiction

* Agnew, Janet Margaret, comp. A southern bibliography; hist. fiction, 1929-1938. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Univ. bul, v32, n.s, no8; Lib. school. Bibliog ser, no2) University, La. '40 80p annot

Historical fiction—*Continued*

* Logasa, Hannah, comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d rev and enl ed Philadelphia. McKinley pub. '41 193p annot

* Smith, Rebecca Washington. The Civil war and its aftermath in American fiction, 1861-1899. [Chicago] '37 57p *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1932

* Thiessen, N. J. Annotated bibliography of American historical fiction. (Bul. of information, v 18, no5) Emporia. Kan. state teachers college '38 54p

Historical fiction and plays. M. M. Shulze. Wilson Lib Bul 14:762 Je '40

Historical novels. J. M. Evans. Sch Lib R 3 no 1:7 '41

Historical novels of 1940[-1941] C. Clay. Can Hist R 22:51-9; 23:67-74 Mr '41, Mr '42 bibliog articles

List of classical books [historical novels dealing with ancient Rome and Greece] E. V. C. Plumptre. Sch Lib R 1 no7:247-9 partly annot *Also pub. separately*

Modern fiction for boys. J. A. G. Bruce. Sch Lib R 2 no6:195-7 '40

Modern historical novels: middle school. J. M. Evans. Sch Lib R 2 no8:231-2 '40

Recent historical novels. Sch Lib R 3 no4: 71-2 '42

Swain, James Edgar. A guide for the study of world civilization. Allentown, Pa.; [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p72-4

Van Norman, Carrie Elta. An investigation of the concept of war in historical fiction written for children. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 158-347 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ Webster world ['40] 1941

Webster, Hutton, and Wesley, Edgar Bruce. World civilization. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['40] p829-30

Zellers, Guillermo. La novela histórica en España, 1828-1850. N.Y. Inst. de las Españas en los Estados Unidos '38 p 155-68 annot

See also

France—History—Fiction

United States—History—Fiction

Historical geography. See Geography, Historical

Historical records survey

* Historical records survey. List of publications, December 15, 1939. [Wash. D.C. '39] 17 l mim

* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography of research projects reports; check list of Hist. records survey publications. (W.P.A. technical ser, research and records projects bibl, no4) Wash. D.C. '40 46p mim

Historical records survey, Illinois

Illinois historical records survey: bibl. of its publications. T. R. Hall. Ill State Hist Soc J 35:174-9 Je '42

Historical records survey, New Jersey

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. The Historical records survey in New Jersey; description of its purpose, account of its accomplishments, bibl. of its publications; sponsored by the New Jersey State planning board, commemorating five years of continuous operation (Feb. 1, 1936-Feb. 1, 1941). Newark, N.J. The survey '41 66 l

Historical research

Scientific method and historical research. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 26:175 Je '37

Historical societies

Duniway, David C. The administration of six selected state historical society libraries, a historical study. '39 bibliog f typew *Special study*—Univ. of Calif, 1939

Historiography. See History—Historiography

History

* Historical association, London. Annual bulletin of historical literature (no. 26-28) dealing with the publications of the year 1936[-1938] London. Pub. for the Association by G. Bell '37-'39 3v

* International bibliography of historical sciences, 1935[-1938] ed. for the Int. com. of hist. sciences. (V 10-13) Paris. A. Colin; London. Oxford '38-'41 4v

* Jeffreys, Montagu Vaughan Castelman, comp. A list of books likely to be useful to teachers of history. London. Pitman '38 29p

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p323-420

* List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States and the Dominion of Canada; with an app. of other research projects in hist. now in progress in the U.S. and Canada, 1936[-1940] (1939-1940 Am. hist. review. Suppl. v45, no3; v46, no3) Richmond, Va. N.Y. Macmillan '37-'41 5v '37-'39 issued by Carnegie inst. of Wash.

* Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p 154-71

Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique

Bossenbrook, William John, and others. Development of contemporary civilization. (*His* Hist. of western civilization, pt2) [Boston] Heath '40 p767-82

Breen, Quirinus, ed. Survey of social science; an introd. to a science of society. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. co-operative store '40 p467 lithoprinted

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937[-July 1, 1939/June 30, 1942] with administrataive reports through Dec. 10, 1937[-Dec. 18, 1942] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 6v no36, p404-7; no37, p415-17; no38, p379-81; no39, p284-5; no40, p313-14; no41, p281

La documentation courante dans le domaine des sciences historiques. M. Jaryc. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 10:124-31 Ja '38

Historical research for university degrees in the United Kingdom, 1940[-1941] Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 18:102-7; 19:80-3 My '41, My '42 *Continues* London. University. Institute of historical research. Historical research for university degrees in the United kingdom, below

Iowa. University. Abstracts in history III[-IV] from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the state university of Iowa 1934/1937[-1938/1939] (Stud. in the social sciences, v 10, no4; v 11, no3) Iowa City. The university '38-'41 2v

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p397-8, 427-8, 441

List of subjects of theses by Cambridge university students working for the Ph.D. or M.Litt. degrees in history. J. T. Saunders. See numbers of Cambridge historical journal

London. University. Institute of historical research. Historical research for university degrees in the United kingdom, 1936/37 [-1939/40] (Bul. Theses suppl. no5-8) London. '37-40 4v *Continued by* Historical research for university degrees in the United kingdom, above

New books on science. Sci N L 36:267; 37:251; 38:251-2; 39:252 O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41

Piper, Otto A. God in history. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 179-83

Recueils périodiques et sociétés savantes. See quarterly numbers of Revue historique

Rickard, John Allison. An outline of ancient, medieval and modern history; a digest of the hist. of civilization. 5th ed rev (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '37 incl bibl

Rickard, John Allison. An outline of ancient, medieval and modern history; a digest of the hist. of civilization. 6th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 incl bibl

Rickard, John Allison, and Hyma, Albert. An outline of ancient, medieval and modern history; a digest of the hist. of civilization. 7th ed rev and enl (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] incl bibl

History—*Continued*

Sheppard, Albert, and Godfrey, Noel Davis. A survey of civilization. 2d ed N.Y., London. Longmans '41 2v incl bibl

Summaries of theses. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

Texas. University. Classified list of master of arts dissertations in history, 1895-1940 inclusive. [Austin?] The university ['41] 63 l

See also

Anthropogeography
Archeology
Battles
Biography
Boundaries
Church history
Civilization
Colonization
Constitutional history
Diplomacy
Diplomatics
Discoveries (in geography)
Economic conditions
Ethnology
Genealogy
Geography, Historical
Heraldry
Heroes
Historians
Historical fiction
Man—Migrations
Military history
Naval history
Political science
Race problems
Revolutions
Riots
Seals (numismatics)
Social conditions
Treaties

Bibliography

* Davis, Eliza Jeffries, and Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington, comps. Guide to periodicals and bibliographies dealing with geography, archaeology, and history; comp. under the direction of a joint com. representing the chief societies interested. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 110) London. Pub. for the Hist. assn. by G. Bell '38 22p

* International committee of historical sciences. World list of historical periodicals and bibliographies; ed. by P. Caron and M. Jaryc. Oxford. The committee '39 391p

La documentation courante dans le domaine des sciences historiques. M. Jaryc. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 10:124-31 Ja '38

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p391-4

Curiosa and miscellany

Lüpke, Helmut. Historische fälschungen als werkzeug der politik. (Berlin. Deutsche hochschule für politik. Schriften. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft40-41) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p57-63

Historiography

Barnes, Harry Elmer. A history of historical writing. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '37 incl bibl

Emerson, Donald E. Hildreth, Draper and scientific history. (In Historiography and urbanization; essays in Am. hist. in honor of W. Stull Holt; ed. by Eric F. Goldman. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f p 139-70)

Historians and historiography. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Hulme, Edward Maslin. History and its neighbors. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p 192-4

Jesuit writers of history. M. P. Harney. Cath Hist R 26:433-46 Ja '41 bibliog article

Kahn, Irene Jetta. Der historiker Arnold Hermann Ludwig Heeren; ein beitrag zur geschichte der Göttinger schule. Ludwigshafen a. Rh. Neubauer '39 p65-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Kent, Sherman. Writing history. N.Y. Crofts '41 p 103-11 partly annot

Nevins, Allan. The gateway to history. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p385-402

Ohaus, Werner. Volk und völker im urteil von Alexis de Tocqueville. (Denkform und jugendreihe, nr 23) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 141-4 *Pub. also as inaugural disseration*—Berlin

Rall, Hans. Zeitgeschichtliche züge im vergangenheitsbild mittelalterlicher, namentlich mittellateinischer, schriftsteller. (Historische studien, hft322) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 bibliog f

Richter, Heinz. Englische geschichtschreiber des 12. jahrhunderts. Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p178-80

Shanley, Albert Joseph. Catholicism and the writing of history. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '41 p48-56 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Shotwell, James Thomson. The history of history; rev. ed. of An introduction to the history of history. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 v 1, p381-92

Thompson, James Westfall, and Holm, Bernard J. A history of historical writing. N.Y. Macmillan '42 2v bibliog f

Ware, Caroline Farrar. The cultural approach to history; ed. for the Am. hist. assn. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f

Williams, Charles Harold. The modern historian. N.Y., London. Nelson '38 p301-9

Young, Mrs Louise (Merwin). Thomas Carlyle and the art of history. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p209-16

See also

Historians
United States—History—Historiography

Methodology

Brown, John Lackey. The Methodus ad facilem historiarum cognitionem of Jean Bodin; a critical study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 195-207 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p396-7, 426-7

Mandelbaum, Maurice H. The problem of historical knowledge; an answer to relativism. N.Y. Liveright '38 p327-36

Williams, Charles Harold. The modern historian. N.Y., London. Nelson '38 p301-9

Periodicals

* Caron, Pierre, and Jaryc, Marc. Répertoire des périodiques de langue française, philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques. Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '35 351p
—Premier[-deuxième] supplément (nos 1477 à 1900). Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '37-'39 2v

* Davis, Eliza Jeffries, and Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington, comps. Guide to periodicals and bibliographies dealing with geography, archaeology, and history; comp. under the direction of a joint com. representing the chief societies interested. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 110) London. Pub. for the Hist. assn. by G. Bell '38 22p

* International committee of historical sciences. World list of historical periodicals and bibliographies; ed. by P. Caron and M. Jaryc. Oxford. The committee '39 391p

Philosophy

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p399-400

Kahn, Irene Jetta. Der historiker Arnold Hermann Ludwig Heeren; ein beitrag zur geschichte der Göttinger schule. Ludwigshafen a. Rh. Neubauer '39 p65-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Mayer, Jacob Peter, and others. Political thought; the European tradition; with an introduction by R. H. Tawney. N.Y. Viking; London. Dent '39 incl bibl

Schipper, Klaas Abe. Moderne koloniale staat en moderne zending. Utrecht. Utr. typografen associatie ['38] incl bibl *Thesis*—Groningen

Shine, Hill. Carlyle and the Saint-Simonians, the concept of historical periodicity. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p 181-5

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich. Social and cultural dynamics. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37-'41] 4v incl bibl

Study and teaching

* Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p422-6, 429-39, 442-60 annot

History—Study and teaching—*Continued*

* Solis-Cohen, Mrs Rosebud Lotta (Teschner). A comparative study of the history program in English and American secondary schools. Philadelphia. '39 p 151-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Bining, Arthur Cecil; Mohr, Walter Harrison; and McFeely, Richard H. Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Hunt, Erling Messer. History in the senior high school. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 bibl in notes p 115-18)

Phipps, William Rodgers. An experimental study in developing history reading ability with sixth grade children through development of history vocabulary. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in educ, no28) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p65-71 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Textbooks

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p448-50 annot

Walworth, Arthur. School histories at war, a study of the treatment of our wars in the secondary school history books of the United States and in those of its former enemies. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p87-92

History, Ancient

Bullock, Charles Jesse. Politics, finance, and consequences; a study of the relations between politics and finance in the ancient world with special reference to the consequences of sound and unsound policies. (Harvard economic studies, no65) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p205-6

Cambridge ancient history; ed. by J. B. Bury, S. A. Cook [and] F. E. Adcock. (V 12) Cambridge [England] Univ. press ['39] p728-99

Feingold, William. Mastery units in ancient and medieval history. N.Y. Colonial '38 p296

Fougères, Gustave, and others. Les premières civilisations. 4. éd rev et augm (Peuples et civilisations, histoire générale, 1) Paris. F. Alcan '38 p453-64, bibliog f

McClure, Clarence Henry; Scheck, Charles Christian; and Wright, Wendell William. The story of ancient times. (Our developing civilization) Chicago. Laidlaw '37 incl bibl

Miller, Dorothy Ruth. A handbook of ancient history in Bible light; adapted for classroom use in schools, for private study, and for reference; introd. by Robert Hall Glover. N.Y. Revell '37 p276-9

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Sanford, Eva Matthews. The Mediterranean world in ancient times. (Ronald ser. in hist) N.Y. Ronald ['38] p577-96

Smith, Charles Edward, and Moorhead, Paul Grady. A short history of the ancient world. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p615-26

Study of the ancient background of history. A. H. McDonald. Hist Stud Australia & NZ 1:4-20 Ap '40 bibliog article

Todd, James Maclean. The ancient world. London. Hodder '38 p11-12

Turner, Ralph Edmund. The great cultural traditions; the foundations of civilization; v. 1, The ancient cities; v. 2, The classical empires. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 26:301-2 Ag '42 annot

Wise, Jennings Cropper. The background of history; a mathematical demonstration. Charlottesville, Va. Michie '40 p 121-36

See also

Archeology
Bible
Civilization, Ancient
Geography, Ancient
Inscriptions

History, Medieval. See Middle ages—History

History, Modern

* Bibliographie critique des principaux travaux parus sur l'histoire de 1600 à 1914, en 1935. (Société d'histoire moderne. Publications. Sér. des instruments de travail) Paris. En vente à la Maison du livre français '37 184p annot

* Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

* Langsam, Walter Consuelo. The world since 1914. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p913-84 annot

* Simonds, Frank Herbert, and Emeny, Brooks. The great powers in world politics; international relations and economic nationalism. new ed N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p lxxxv-cxxv

* This troubled world—in fact and fiction. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:158 N '37

Becker, Carl Lotus. Modern history; the rise of a democratic, scientific, and industrialized civilization. [1939 ed] (Becker-Duncalf-Magoffin hist. ser) N.Y., Boston. Silver ['39] incl bibl

Becker, Carl Lotus. Modern history; the rise of a democratic, scientific, and industrialized civilization. [1941 ed] (Becker-Duncalf-Magoffin hist. ser) N.Y., Boston. Silver ['41] incl bibl

Becker, Carl Lotus. Modern history; the rise of a democratic, scientific, and industrialized civilization. [1942 ed] (Becker-Duncalf-Magoffin hist. ser) N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['42] incl bibl

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Dorf, Philip. Visualized modern history. 11th ed N.Y. Oxford bk. co. ['37] p300-2

Happold, Frederick Crossfield. This modern age. London. Christophers '38 p309-13

Hasluck, Eugene Lewis. Foreign affairs, 1919-1937. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p335-7

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, and Moon, Parker Thomas. Modern history. rev and enl N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, and Moon, Parker Thomas. Modern history. 4th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorships; essays in contemporary history. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p421-9 annot

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorships; essays in contemporary history. [2d ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p425-31 annot

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Simonds, Frank Herbert, and Emeny, Brooks. The great powers in world politics; int. relations and economic nationalism. [rev ed] N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37] p lxxi-cxvi

Tyler, Mrs Alice Felt. The modern world. college ed (Civilization of the western world, v3) N.Y. Farrar '39 p903

Weaver, Robert Bartow. The disordered world today. N.Y., Chicago. Mentzer ['38] p94-6

See also

Reformation
Renaissance

Study and teaching

Ellwood, Robert Scott. An evaluation of the unit-directed study procedure; a study of the relative success of attaining certain modern hist. objectives by the unit-directed study procedures as contrasted with the recitation method. (Bul, v37, no 157) Normal. Ill. state normal univ. '39 [pref. '40] p8

History, Universal

Batten, Thomas Reginald. Tropical Africa in world history. London. Oxford '38-'40 4v v 1, p vii, 141-2

Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly; Slosson, Preston William; and Anderson, Howard Richmond. World history; ed. by William L. Langer. [Boston, N.Y.] Houghton ['42] incl bibl

Dorf, Philip. Visualized world history; unit organization; ed. by Samuel McKee. N.Y. Oxford bk. co. '37 p339-40

Elson, Henry William. Modern times and the living past. [rev ed] N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '38 incl bibl

Evans, Jessie Campbell, and Sankowsky, Mrs Shoshanna (Harris). Graphic world history. Boston. Heath ['42] p527-8

History, Universal—*Continued*

Hammerton, Sir John Alexander, ed. Universal world history, written by one hundred fifty of the foremost living authorities in all branches of historical knowledge. N.Y. Wise '37 10v bibl at beginning of each v

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley; Moon, Parker Thomas; and Wayland, John Walter. World history. [rev ed] N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley; Moon, Parker Thomas; and Wayland, John Walter. World history. [rev ed] N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

History of the world. Cleveland, N.Y. World syndicate '37 5v v2, p543-50

Landman, Jacob Henry. An outline history of the world since 1914; with a foreword by Nelson P. Mead. 3d ed rev (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '38 incl bibl

Pahlow, Edwin William. An introduction to world history; man's great adventure. rev Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] p737-45

Pijoán y Soteras, José. Historia del mundo. Barcelona, Buenos Aires. Salvat '41 v5, incl bibl

West, Willis Mason, and West, Ruth. Story of modern progress with a preliminary survey of earlier progress. Boston, N.Y. Allyn '38 10p at end

History and literature. See Literature and history

Histrionics. See Acting; Theater

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-

* Soenke, Jürgen. Die reden des Führers nach der machtübernahme; eine bibliographie. (Nationalsozialistische bibliographie, 2. beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 192p abstracts

Alexander, Edgar. Der mythus Hitler. Zurich. Europa-verlag ['37] p372-93

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p345

Hitler, Adolf. Speeches, April, 1922-August, 1939; an English tr. of representative passages arr. under subjects and ed. by Norman H. Baynes. London. Oxford '42 2v incl bibl

Hitler, the man—notes for a case history. W. H. D. Vernon. J Abnorm Psychol 37:308 Jl '42

Lorimer, Mrs Emily (Overend). What Hitler wants. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England. Penguin ['39] p 186-8

Tell, Rolf. The eternal Ger-maniac; Hitler and his spiritual ancestors. London. Allen, G. ['42] p 183-5

Hittite inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Hittite

Hittite language

Couvreur, Walter. De hettitische h; een bijdrage tot de studie van het indoeuropeesche vocalisme. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Institut orientaliste. Muséon. Bibiothèque, 5) Leuven. Beheer van Le Muséon '37 p375-8

Pedersen, Holger. Hittitisch und die anderen indoeuropäischen sprachen. (Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Historiskfilologiske meddelelser, v25, no2) København. Munksgaard '38 p222-4

Hittite law. See Law, Hittite

Hittites

* Hittites. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:594-609, 711-32, 783-816 Ag-O '38 *Also pub. separately*

Ce que nous savons des Hittites. G. Contenau. R Hist Mém 186:1-2 Jl '39

Götze, Albrecht. Kizzuwatna and the problem of Hittite geography. (Yale oriental ser. Researches, v22) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford univ. press '40 bibliog f

Hobbema, Meindert, 1638-1709

Broulhiet, Georges. Meindert Hobbema (1638-1709); ouvrage illustré de 590 grandes reproductions photographiques dont 450 tableaux du maître et plus de cent détails, reproductions de tableaux de maîtres voisins et d'imitations exécutées en phototypie par André Barry. Paris. Firmin-Didot '38 p472-3

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p 165

Hobbies

* Directory of hobbies and spare-time opportunities; a guide for amateur and professional hobbyists. Bridgeport, Conn. Park City bk. supply '38 p35-66 annot

Arts and crafts for the amateur; rev. [of Nov. '34 list] a sel. list prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15:115-20 '38 annot

Brink, Laurence B. Home room problems; a practical teaching manual for classroom and training school. Columbus. School & college service '37 p 115-17

Harper offers promotion device for hobby series. Pub W 37:1657 Ap 27 '40

Hobbies: a bibliography. I. Varney. Wis Lib Bul 33:59-60 F '37

Johnston, Mrs Eula (Atkinson) and Carpenter, Anna Leah. The vacation unit (grades I-VI). (Teachers' lesson unit series, no 101) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p26

List of books on leisure and hobbies recently published. E. E. Seebach. Wis Lib Bul 33:57-8 F '37 annot

McKown, Harry Charles, and LeBron, Marion. A boy grows up. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p226-42

Mathiews, Franklin K. The boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p241-76

Meister, Morris. Life and energy. [new ed] (Living with science, 9th year, 2d half) N.Y. Scribner '39 p xxiv

New York reference service. Enjoy leisure time; a guide to inexpensive & free pub. information on more than 60 spare time activities. The service ['40] 24p annot

100 hobbies for the junior-high-school boy. B. T. Williams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 26:317-20 O '37

Peyser, Ethel Rose. Fun with a hobby. (Booklets, 74) N.Y. Home inst. ['38] p35-9

Stieri, Emanuele. The book of indoor hobbies. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p411-13

Williams, Jesse Feiring, and Oberteuffer, Delbert. Health in the world of work. N.Y., London. McGraw ['42] p396-7

Your nature hobby. D. C. Peattie. Natur Hist 43:72 F '39

Periodicals

* Directory of hobbies and spare-time opportunities; a guide for amateur and professional hobbyists. Bridgeport, Conn. Park City bk. supply '38 p 19-25 annot

Hobson, John Atkinson, 1858-1940

J. A. Hobson, 1858-1940 [with selected bibliography of his works] G. D. H. Cole. Econ J 50:359-60 Je '40

Hobson family

Hobson, Mrs Mary Ann (Bulmer). Bulmer family chronicle, from before 1050-1936. [ltd ed] [Aiteannach, Carnalea, Northern Ireland. The author '37] 1 i-viii

Hocking, William Ernest, 1873-

Fleming, Neal Bond. Hocking's philosophy of the human self. Boston. '41 1 246-65 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Hodgkin, Thomas, 1798-1866

Thomas Hodgkin: English physician, 1798-1866. Med Classics 1:732-8 Mr '37

Høffding, Harald, 1843-1931

Høffding, Harald, and Meyerson, Émile. Correspondance entre Harald Høffding et Émile Meyerson, publiée par Frithiof Brandt, Hans Høffding et Jean Adigard des Gautries. Copenhague. Munksgaard '39 bibliog note p 191-9 Writings of Høffding

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822

Schenck, Ernst von. E. T. A. Hoffmann; ein kampf um das bild des menschen. Berlin. Verlag Die Runde '39 p717-36

Hofmannsthal, Hugo Hofmann, edler von, 1874-1929

Sommerfeld, Martin, ed. George, Hofmannsthal, Rilke. (Gateway poets) N.Y. Norton ['38] p69

Hog cholera

Chemical changes in the blood of swine infected with hog cholera. D. F. Eveleth and L. H. Schwarte. Am Vet M Assn J 94 pt2: 417 Ap '39

Hog cholera—*Continued*
Distribution of hog-cholera virus among fractions of virus blood. W. C. Powick. J Ag Research 54:233 F 1 '37
Swine fever in South Africa. G. De Kock and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14:75-6 Ja '40

Hogan, Michael
Bibliography of Michael Hogan, bard of Thomond. R. Herbert. Irish Bk Lover 27:276-7 F '41 Writings of Hogan

Hogarth, William, 1697-1764
* Read, Stanley E. A bibliography of Hogarth books and studies, 1900-1940; with an introd. essay on trends in Hogarth criticism, 1764-1940. (Graduate school. Publications) Chicago. De Paul univ. '41 32p annot

Högbom, Arvid Gustaf, 1857-1940
Memorial to Arvid Gustaf Högbom; with sel. list of his publications. E. Antevs. Geol Soc Proc 1940:203-8 '41

Hogs. See Swine

Hohenheim, Theophrastus Bombast von. See Paracelsus

Hoisting machinery
Atherton, William Henry. Hoisting machinery; comprising cranes, derricks, grabs, skip hoists, stackers, telphers and transporters. London. Tech. press '40 p306-7
See also
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Elevators

Hokusai, 1760-1849
Nagase, Takeshiro. Le paysage dans l'art de Hokouçaï. Paris. Les Éditions d'art et d'histoire '37 p241-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Holbein, Hans, the younger, 1497-1543
Holbein, Hans, the younger. Les dessins de Hans Holbein le jeune, publiés par Paul Ganz; catalogue raisonné. Genève. F. Boissonnas '39 bibl in Remarques p xli-xlii and Index des abréviations p 143
Waetzoldt, Wilhelm. Hans Holbein der jüngere, werk und welt. Berlin. G. Grote '38 p231-5
Willoughby, Harold Rideout. The first authorized English Bible and the Cranmer preface. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p34-6

Holbrooke, Josef Charles, 1878-
Josef Holbrooke. Various appreciations by many authors. London. Rudall Carte & co. and (Holbrooke soc.) '37 p158-88

Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843
Siegmund-Schultze, Friedrich. Der junge Hölderlin; analytischer versuch über sien leben und dichten bis zum schluss des ersten Tübinger jahres. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen volker. B. Germanistische reihe, bd32) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 116 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Holding companies
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of recent references on holding companies (supplementing typewritten list, July 6, 1936). Wash. D.C. The library '38 15 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p768-9
See also
Trusts, Industrial

Holidays
Anniversaries and holidays in Canada. M. M. B. Davidson. Ont Lib R 23:264-80 Ag '39 bibliog article
Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p93-4
Holiday materials: a general buying list for schools. F. M. Foster. Wilson Bul 12:257-8 D '37
Holidays: a list of books recommended to elementary and secondary schools. A. C. Kennedy and others. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 27:67-71 O '40
McSpadden, Joseph Walker (Joseph Walker, pseud). The book of holidays. [rev] N.Y. Crowell ['40] p449-50
Nilsson, Martin Persson, ed. Årets högtider. (Nordisk kultur, 22) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] incl bibl
Sechrist, Mrs Elizabeth (Hough). Red letter days; a book of holiday customs. Philadelphia. Macrae Smith co. ['40] p241-4
Spicer, Dorothy Gladys. Book of festivals; with a foreword by John H. Finley. N.Y. Womans press '37 p389-420 annot
See also
Arbor day
Christmas
Hours of labor
Thanksgiving day
Vacations

Holladay, Ben, 1819-1887
Frederick, James Vincent. Ben Holladay, the stagecoach king; a chapter in the development of transcontinental transportation. Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '40 p307-13

Holland, Josiah Gilbert, 1819-1881
Peckham, Harry Houston. Josiah Gilbert Holland in relation to his times. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 p208-14

Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637
* Silvette, Herbert. Catalogue of the works of Philemon Holland of Coventry, doctor of physicke, 1600-1940. Charlottesville. Ptd. at Univ. of Va. press, J. S. Peters '40 27p
* Silvette, Herbert. A short-title list of the writings of Philemon Holland of Coventry, doctor of physicke. [Charlottesville] Ptd. at Univ. of Va. press, J. S. Peters '39 18p

Holland. See Netherlands

Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677
Sprinzels, Franz. Hollar, handzeichnungen. Wien, Leipzig. R. Passer ['38] p 118-19

Hollingworth, Mrs Leta A. (Stetter) 1886-1939
Bibliography of Leta S. Hollingworth. H. L. Hollingworth. Teach Col Rec 42:188-95 D '40 Writings of Hollingworth

Hollis, Christopher, 1902-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Christopher Hollis, biographer and social critic. J. W. Archer. Cath Lib World 14:84, 96 D '42 *Also pub. separately*

Hollywood, California
Palmer, Edwin Obadiah. History of Hollywood. Hollywood, Calif. A. H. Cawston '37 2v v 1, p267-8

Holman, William Arthur, 1871-1934
Evatt, Herbert Vere. Australian labour leader; story of W. A. Holman and the labour movement. Sidney, London. Angus ['40] bibliog f

Holmes, Major Edward, 1882-
Major Edward Holmes, vice-president of the American ceramic society, 1942-1943; with partial list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:66 My '42

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Representative selections; with introd, bibl, and notes by S. I. Hayakawa and Howard Mumford Jones. (Am. writers ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p cxvii-cxxix
Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p233-4

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935
Beckwith, John A. and Coope, Geoffrey Gainsborough, eds. Contemporary American biography. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p329
Ford, John C. The fundamentals of Holmes' juristic philosophy. (In Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture. Worcester, Mass. Holy Cross college press '42 p79-83)
Levy, Beryl Harold. Our constitution: tool or testament? with an introd. by Robert H. Jackson. N.Y. Knopf '41 p313-15

Holmes, William Henry, 1846-1933
Biographical memoir of William Henry Holmes, 1846-1933; with list of his publications by E. Leary. J. R. Swanton. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:238-52 '37

Holocellulose
Survey of the American literature in the field of cellulose and related subjects for 1933 through 1937. H. F. Lewis. Paper Tr J 107:40-8 N 24; 31-6 D 8; 31-9 D 15 '38

Holocentridae. See Squirrel fishes

Holothurians

Regeneration of gonad tubules following extirpation in the sea-cucumber, thyone briareus (Lesueur) F. R. Kille. Biol Bul 76:79 F '39

Respiratory muscles of thyone. R. A. Budington. Physiol Zoöl 10:155 Ap '37

Holst, Gustav, 1874-1934

Holst, Imogen. Gustav Holst; with a note by R. Vaughan Williams. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p 170-83

Holtei, Karl von, 1798-1880

Weller, Maximilian. Die fünf grossen dramenvorleser; zur stilkunde und kulturgeschichte des deutschen dichtungsvortrags von 1800-1880. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch ['39?] p269-77

Holy alliance

* Knapton, Ernest John. Lady of the Holy alliance: the life of Julie de Krüdener. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p231-50

Holy Cross abbey

La Trappe in England; chronicles of an unknown monastery, by a religious of Holy Cross abbey, Stapehill, Dorset; with a foreword by Father Dominic Devas. London. Burns '37 p219-20

Holy Grail. See Grail

Holy Roman empire

Bayley, Charles Calvert. The election of the sovereign in Germany during the thirteenth century, with special reference to the period 1245-57. priv ed [Chicago] '40 p33-6, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Boncompagno da Signa. Boncompagni Liber de obsidione Ancone <a. 1173> a cura di Giulio C. Zimolo. (Rerum italicarum scriptores; raccolta degli storici italiani dal cinquecento al millecinquecento, t4, pte3) Bologna. N. Zanichelli ['37] bibliog f

Jordan, Édouard. L'Allemagne et l'Italie aux XII^e et XIII^e siècles. (Histoire générale; Histoire du moyen âge. t4, 1. ptie) Paris. Presses universitaires '39 p xi-xii, bibliog f

Kiessling, Gerhard. Deutsche kaiserbildnisse des mittelalters; ein beitrag zur geschichte des mittelalterlichen kaisertums und zur entwicklung der porträtkunst. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p54

Mercier, Henry. Une vie d'ambassadeur du Roi Soleil; les missions de Charles-François de Vintimille, comte du Luc, auprès des Ligues suisses (1708-1715) et du Saint-empire (1715-1717). (Grandeur et servitude diplomatiques) Paris. La Bourdonnais ['39] p293-6

Holy Scriptures. See Bible

Holy shroud

Rinaldi, Peter M. I saw the Holy shroud. Tampa, Fla. Mary help of Christians school ['40] p68

Holy Spirit

Roman Catholic church. Pope, 1878-1903 (Leo XIII). On the Holy Ghost [by] His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII. N.Y. Am. press ['38] p22-3

Holyday, Barten, 1593-1661

Cavanaugh, Sister Mary Jean Carmel. Technogamia by Barten Holyday, a critical edition. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p245-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Holyoke, Massachusetts

Green, Mrs Constance Winsor (McLaughlin). Holyoke, Massachusetts; a case hist. of the industrial revolution in Am. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no34) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p393-401

Home

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p57

Bowman, Warren Daniel. Home builders of tomorrow [introd. by Garry Cleveland Myers] Elgin, Ill. Elgin '38 p 119-23

Ellenwood, James Lee. There's no place like home; a family lives together. N.Y., London. Scribner '38 p231-4

Kansas. University. Department of home economics. A reading course on the home and family life. Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. Univ. extension division ['41?] 5 folded l annot mim

Lombard, Ellen Celia. Essentials in home and school cooperation. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no35) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p7-9

Luecke, Editha Louise. Factors related to children's participation in certain types of home activity. (Contributions to educ, no839) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p89-92 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Powell, Sidney Waterbury. Christ at the hearth. Philadelphia, Chicago. Judson press ['40] p98-9

See also

Family

Home economics

Marriage

Home economics

* Illinois. University. College of agriculture. A list of books on farming, homemaking and rural life for farmers and homemakers. (Bul, v36, no41) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. ['39] 31p annot

* Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Basic books and periodicals in home economics; sel. by the Divisions of home economics of Iowa state college, Mich. state college and the Univ. of Tenn. The library '42 112p

* Orata, Pedro Tamesis, comp. Evaluation of progress in community programs in education for home and family living; some principles for guidance and some references; home economics education. (Misc. 2158) Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Office of educ, Vocational division '39 8 l mim

* Rawe, John C. Reading to save the home; a key to practical pamphlet lit. for homemaking, home building, and productivity in homes; a bibl. of five- and ten-cent pamphlets; pub. in collaboration with the Catholic rural life conf. St Louis. Queen's work ['41] 67p

* Reading list of references on household employment (October 1937) J. Brown. U S Women's Bur Bul 154:1-17 '38

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Housekeeping services; a sel. bibliography; comp. by Margaret M. Otto. (Bul. no 155) N.Y. The foundation '39 4p annot

* United States. Children's bureau. List of references on housekeeper service. Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 6p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 11. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

American association of school administrators. Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '41 p203-4

American home economics association. Division of family economics. Some suggestive low-cost teaching materials in family economics. [Wash. D.C.] The association '40 14 l annot mim

Books and periodicals [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Journal of home economics

Books for the home front. L. M. Kinloch and H. Lyon. Pub W 142:1198-9 S 26 '42

Budd, Ruth. Books on home and family life. N.Y. Teachers college '37 24p annot

Building a bookshelf for beginning buyers: here's a practical idea for young consumers starting in the serious business of managing new households. Consumers' Guide 6: 10-12 My 15 '40

Calvert, Maude Richman, and Smith, Leila Bunce. Advanced course in home making. Atlanta, Ga. Smith, T.E. '39 incl bibl

Home economics—*Continued*

Carter, Helen Mae. Home economics and the college student; an introd. college course. N.Y. Farrar ['40] incl bibl

Cooperating for victory [booklets on household interests] Am Home 28:54-5 Jl '42

Creative careers in home economics; a guide to professional opportunities for trained home economists. H. T. Craig. Prac Home Econ 18:372; 19:36, 66 D '40-F '41 *Also pub. separately*

Curriculum investigations; home economics. B. I. Coon. R Ed Res 7:208-11 Ap '37

Dallas, Helen. How to win on the home front. (Public affairs pamphlets, no72) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '42 p32

Delassus, Wilma. Clothing. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '39 incl bibl lithographed

Delassus, Wilma. Foods. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '39 incl bibl lithographed

Donham, S. Agnes. A case book in family budgeting. Boston cooking school magazine co. '37 incl bibl

Duncan, Dorothy. You can live in an apartment. N.Y. Farrar '39 p235-7

Edwards, Mrs Caroline Wortmann. Guidebook for homemaking in Hawaii; ed. by M. J. Fortie. Honolulu. New freedom press '38 p640-2

Extensive list of educational material. Prac Home Econ 20:297-309 S '42 annot

Family welfare association of America. Short contacts by the home economist in case work treatment; From the point of view of the home economist, by Luise Addiss; From the point of view of the case worker, by Monica Jordan. N.Y. The association '40 l 11 mim

Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Youth, family, and education; with sections by Winifred E. Bain and Ellen Miller; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p274-6

Friend, Mata Roman, and Shultz, Hazel. A first book in home economics. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['41] p671-87

Gillum, Mrs Lulu Williams. Home economics programs for club, school, and public entertainments. 4th ed rev Kansas City, Mo. Gillum bk. co. '38 incl bibl

Greer, Carlotta Cherryholmes. Foods and home making. new ed Boston, N.Y. Allyn '39 p594-6

Greer, Carlotta Cherryholmes. Your home and you; unit course in home economics. Boston, N.Y. Allyn '42 p732-4

Harris, Mrs Florence LaGanke (Nancy Page, pseud) and Henderson, Ruth Adele. Let's study foods. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

Home economics. B. I. Coon. R Ed Res 8:90-2 F '38

Home economics in business. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no44) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p22-3

Hurst, Marion. Household employees handbook; issued by Trade and industrial division of vocational educ, prepared under the direction of Mildred Thompson. Oklahoma City, Okla. Dewing pub. ['39] incl bibl

Justin, Margaret M. and Rust, Mrs Lucile (Osborn). Home and family living. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p735, incl bibl

Kirkus, Virginia. A house for the week ends. Boston. Little '40 p243-4

Luecke, Editha Louis. Factors related to children's participation in certain types of home activity. (Contributions to educ. no839) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p89-92 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

National council on home economics. Report of the symposium on household employment held in New York, Nov. 28, 1939. Haverford, Pa. The council '39 p44-7 annot mim

Nickell, Paulena, and Dorsey, Jean Muir. Management in family living. (Bks. in home economics) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p445-51, bibliog f

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C, 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 p 17-25 annot lithoprinted

—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 l 10-13 annot mim

O.E.S. reader; state agricultural experiment station publications of interest to home economists, presented by the Office of experiment stations. J Home Econ 29:96-7; 30:99-100; 31:102-3; 32:95-6; 33:98-9; 34:178-9 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, Mr '42

Owens, David Franklin. Controlling your personal finances. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['37] p319-20

Powel, Lydia. The attractive home; a book of good ideas and simple rules for the homemaker. (Peoples lib) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 120-1

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p74-7 annot

Scharmer, Fay Mack. Boys' guide to living. Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['40] p380-1

Secondary lesson outline; safety instruction in home economics. H. Schultz. Safety Ed 20:367 Ap '41

Shultz, Hazel. Housing and the home; drawings by Jean Busby. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Stelson, Hugh Eugene. The mathematics of business; a study of mathematics for personal, civic, and business efficiency. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p219

Teaching helps for you. Prac Home Econ 19:287-300 S '41 annot

Trilling, Mabel Barbara; Nicholas, Mrs Florence (Williams); and Reeves, Grace Gardner. Problems in home economics; ed. by Benjamin R. Andrews. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['39] incl bibl

Uncle Sam in the home; sel. gov. publications, 1940-41. C. H. Melinat. Bklist 38:254-7 Mr 15 '42 annot

United States. Office of experiment stations. Research in home economics at the land-grant institutions, 1937/38[-1940/41] Wash. D.C. The office '38-'40 4v

We recommend. Mich Libn 4:25-7 D '38 annot

White, Marie. Duties and responsibilities of the general household employee; some bases for determining content for vocational courses in household employment. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational educ. bul. no194. Home economics ser. no21) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p31-2

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life, parenthood, and young people's relationships; a sel. bk. list. N.Y. Federal council '41 p 11-12 annot

See also

Budget, Household
Canning and preserving
Cleaning
Cookery
Cost and standard of living
Dairying
Dressmaking
Entertaining
Food
Fuel
Furniture
Heating
House decoration
Household pests
Laundry
Marketing
Marketing (domestic)
Needlework
Servants
Sewing

Study and teaching

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. B. I. Coon. El Sch J 38:223-5; 39:224-6; 40:224-6; 41:221-3; 42:224-6; 43:182-3 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. C. M. Brown; R. T. Lehman. Sch R 45:219-21; 46:218-20; 47:215-18; 48:215-17; 49:217-19; 50:217-20 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

* United States. Office of education. Notes on graduate studies and research in home economics education, 1937-38; comp. under the auspices of the Research com. of the Home economics sec. of the Assn. of land-grant colleges and universities and the Research dept. of the Am. home economics assn. (Misc, 2086) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Dept. of the interior, Office of educ., in cooperation with Office of exper. stations and Bur. of home economics, U.S. Dept. of agric. ['38] 153p mim

Home economics—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

* United States. Office of education. Studies in home economics education, 1918-1940, reported in published form; home economics educ, May 1940. (Misc. 2381) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division ['40] 20p mim

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p400-1

Brooks, Fowler Dell, and Fay, Paul Johnson. The practical arts. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 132-4 47 titles)

Brown, Clara Maude. Contributions of research to special methods: home economics. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f p 179-86)

Home and family life education. C. M. Brown. R Ed Res 11:395-7 O '41

Indiana. Department of education. Home economics education, Indiana; a guide for the improvement of instruction with sample source materials; junior and senior high school home economics. (Bul. no123) Indianapolis. The department '38 p275-83

New York (city). Department of education. Course of study in home making and home economics for high schools and junior high schools, adopted by the Board of education June 24, 1936; with a syllabus adopted by the Board of superintendents May 7, 1936. N.Y. Board of educ. ['37] p77-83

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Education for homemaking; suggestions for developing programs and materials of instruction in homemaking. (Bul. ns, 320) Harrisburg. The department '39 p54-60

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Units of work in education for homemaking. (Bul, ns, 321) Harrisburg. The department '38 p78-80, incl bibl

Spafford, Ivol. Fundamentals in teaching home economics. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Texas. Department of education. Course of study in homemaking. (Bul, no375) Austin. The department '37 p91-9

Todd, Elizabeth. The Georgia homemaking curriculum; suggestions for planning learning experiences. Ga. program for the improvement in instruction in the public schools. [Atlanta] State Dept. of educ. '38 p57-64

Williamson, Maude. The evolution of homemaking education, 1818-1919. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] 1 308-29 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Williamson, Maude, and Lyle, Mary Stewart. Homemaking education in the high school. rev ed (Century vocational ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 incl bibl

Home labor

Heideloff, Heinz. Wandlung und struktur der ländlichen handwerkswirtschaft in Niedersachsen; ein beitrag zur darstellung funktioneller zusammenhänge zwischen handwerklicher und bäuerlicher wirtschaft, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der betriebsverhältnisse im schmiedehandwerk. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum studium Niedersachsens, Hanover. Veröffentlichungen: Beiträge, reihe A, hft44) Oldenburg i. O. G. Stalling '38 p9-11 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Industrial homework in the United States. F. S. Miller. Int Labour R 43:1-50 Ja '41 bibliog f

Shallcross, Ruth Enalda. Industrial homework; an analysis of homework regulation, here and abroad. N.Y. Industrial affairs pub. '39 p237-54 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr, 1938

Home owners' loan corporation

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance; banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 28. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Home rule for cities. See Municipal home rule

Homer

Andrade, José C. Homero y la épica universal. Bogotá. Imp. del C. de J. '38 p431-4

Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 6:596-624 O '37

Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910

Crane, Aimée. Selected bibliography. (In Watson, Forbes. Winslow Homer. (Am. artists ser) N.Y. Crown ['42] p25-9)

Winslow Homer: a descriptive checklist of his illustrations in books. F. J. Mather. Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle 1:23-31 N '39

Homer, New York

Howe, Herbert Barber. Jedediah Barber, 1787-1876; a footnote to the hist. of the military tract of central New York. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p223-4

Homesickness. See Nostalgia

Homicide

Some unconscious determinants in homicide. P. R. Lehrman. Psychiatric Q 13:621 O '39

See also
Murder
Suicide

Homiletics. See Preaching

Homosexuality. See Sexual perversion

Honduran poetry

Castro, Jesús, comp. Antología de poetas hondureños, 1869-1910 (dibujos de Euceda). Tegucigalpa, D.C. Talleres tip. nacionales '39 incl bibl

Honduras

* Recent publications in Honduras. R. Pattee. Hispan Am Hist R 17:354-5 Ag '37

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p546-7, 870, 898, bibliog f

Antiquities

Smithsonian institution-Harvard university archeological expedition to northwestern Honduras, 1936. Preliminary report, by William Duncan Strong, Alfred Kidder, and A. J. Drexel Paul. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v97, no 1) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p 125-7

Southeastern frontier of the Maya. S. K. Lothrop. Am Anthrop 41:53-4 Ja '39

Yde, Jens. An archaeological reconnaissance of northwestern Honduras; a rep. of the work of the Tulane univ.-Danish nat. museum expedition to Central Am, 1935. (Tulane univ, New Orleans. Middle Am. research inst. Middle Am. research ser. Publication, 9) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p91-9 *Reprinted from* Acta Archaeologica v9

Boundaries

Vallejo, Antonio R. Historia documentada de los límites entre la república de Honduras y las de Nicaragua, El Salvador y Guatemala; I, Límites entre Honduras y Nicaragua. N.Y. '38 v 1, p 159-79

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p75-6; 1937, p 138-9; 1938, p 135; 1939, p 120; 1940, p 112; 1941, p 128, 142 annot

History

Alvarado García, Ernesto. Los forjadores de la Honduras colonial, la conquista pacífica de Honduras, héroes y mártires. Tegucigalpa. Talleres tipográficos nacionales '38 2p at end

Honduras—*Continued*

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p201; 1937, p239-40; 1938, p203; 1939, p210; 1940, p230; 1941, p240 annot

Honduras, British. See British Honduras

Honey

* United States. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Carbohydrate research division. Journal and mimeographed publications on sugar, sirup, honey, etc, Jan. 1, 1920-Apr. 1, 1938. Wash. D.C. '38 23p

Beck, Bodog Felix. Honey and health; a nutrimental, medicinal and historical commentary. N.Y. McBride '38 p251-62

Filtration of honey. R. E. Lothrop and H. S. Paine. Gleanings 69:535 Ag '41

Honey as seen by the food chemist. G. P. Walton. Gleanings 70:590, 637 O '42

Honey discoloration and loss of delicate flavor in processing and storage. V. G. Milum. Am Bee J 79:416 Ag '39

Removal of moisture from honey. W. A. Stephen. Sci Ag 22:169 N '41 25 titles

Root, Amos Ives, and Root, Ernest Rob. The ABC and XYZ of bee culture; an encyclopedia pertaining to scientific and practical culture of bees. [1940 ed] (A. I. Root bee lib) Medina, Ohio. Root '40 p402-5, 717-21

Studies on the thermal resistance of honey yeasts. W. A. Stephen. Sci Ag 22:719-20 Jl '42

Variation of moisture content of honey within the supers. W. A. Stephen. Sci Ag 21: 86 O '40 10 titles

Why does honey discolor during processing and storage? V. G. Milum. Am Bee J 79: 447 S '39

See also

Bees

Honeybush

Johnson, Arthur Monrad. Abnormalities in the flowers of melianthus major L. (Calif. Univ. Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Publications in biological sciences, v 1, no 12) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif; London. Cambridge '39 p286

Hong Kong

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of Hong Kong, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1825, 1867, 1914) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v 1936, p52-3; 1937, p54-5; 1938, p 177-8

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p674-9

Honor

Curschmann, Heinrich Ferdinand. Soziale ehrengerichtsbarkeit und ständische ehrengerichtsbarkeit, ihr verhältnis zueinander sowie zum disziplinar- und kriminalstrafrecht. Greifswald. L. Bamberg '37 p 105-13 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Henning, Edith. Die zulässigkeit des wahrheitsbeweises bei der ehrenkränkung in historischer und rechtsvergleichender darstellung. (Strafrechtliche abhandlungen, hft400) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '39 p vii-xii

Rannacher, Helmut. Der ehrenschutz in der geschichte des deutschen strafrechts von der Carolina bis zum Reichsstrafgesetzbuch von 1871 (mit berücksichtigung der ehrenstrafen und des zweikampfes). (Strafrechtliche abh, hft397) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p viii-xvi

See also

Business ethics

Dueling

Hookworm disease

Hill, Rolla Bennett. Anquilostomiasis y paludismo en Venezuela. Caracas. Elite '40 p9-10

Hookworm disease in dogs. J. W. Landsberg. Am Vet M Assn J 94 pt2:396-7 Ap '39

New methods of hookworm disease investigation and control. J. Andrews. Am J Pub Health 32:288 Mr '42

Hoover dam. See Boulder dam

Hopi Indians

Arts and crafts of the Hopi Indians. M. R. F. Colton. N Ariz Mus Notes 11:23-4 Jl '38

Beaglehole, Ernest. Notes on Hopi economic life. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no 15) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p87-9

Brainard, Margaret. The Hopi Indian family; a study of the changes represented in its present structure and functions. [Chicago] '39 p62-4 [numbered 326-8] lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Dennis, Wayne. The Hopi child. (Va. Univ. Inst. for research in the social sciences. Monograph, no26) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p 191-7

Hack, John Tilton. The changing physical environment of the Hopi Indians of Arizona. (Papers, v35, no 1; Rep. of the Awatovi expedition, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '42 p83-5

Kennard, Edward Allan. Hopi Kachinas. N.Y. Augustin '38 p40

King, Alicia Charlotte. The Hopi Indians (grade III) by Alicia C. King. Indian life in many tribes (grade III) by Patte Jordan. (Teachers lesson unit ser, no33 (rev)) N.Y. Teachers college ['38] p3-5, 14-16

See also

Pueblo Indians

Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 1844-1889

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Gerard Manley Hopkins, 1844-1889: a bibliog. list. Wash. D.C. The library '40 12 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791

Francis Hopkinson and the American flag. G. E. Hastings. Americana Illus 33:293-309 Jl '39 bibliog f

Hops

Varietal improvement in hops. D. C. Smith. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1240

Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) 65-8 B.C.

* Biddle, Moncure. A Christmas letter. Horace: some brief account of his early English translators, 1566-1666. Philadelphia. M. Biddle & co. '39 33p annot Writings of Horace

* Lisbon. Biblioteca nacional. Exposição horaciana, catálogo; comp. by Sr.ª D. Luiza de Castro e Azevedo. Lisboa. Tipografia da Emprêsa nacional de publicidade '37 358p

* Qvintus Horativs Flaccvs; editions in the U.S. and Canada, as they appear in the Union catalog of the Lib. of Cong. [Oakland] Mills college '38 240p

Nybakken, Oscar Edward. An analytical study of Horace's ideas. [Scottdale, Pa. Ptd. by the Mennonite press '37] p 121-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p210-11

Watkins, Roy Edward. A history of paragraph divisions in Horace's Epistles. (Iowa stud. in classical philology, no 10) [Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite '40] p 126-34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Hormones

* Fredrikson, Herbert. Endocrine factors involved in the development and function of the mammary glands of female rabbits. (Acta obstetrica et gynecologica scandinavica, v 19. Supplementum, 1) Helsingfors. [Mercators] '39 p 121-54

* Hanström, Bertil. Hormones in invertebrates. (Monographs on animal biology) Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p 147-85

* Sjövall, Alf. Untersuchungen über die schleimhaut der cervix uteri; die verschiedenen schleimhautbilder der frau während des mensuellen cyklus, im kindesalter, im senium und bei einigen hormonellen störungen; experimentelle untersuchungen am meerschweinchen über die bedeutung der ovarialhormone für den cyklus der cervixschleimhaut und über die beziehungen der schleimhautfunktion zur spermienpassage durch den cervikalkanal [tr. by Dora Jacobsohn] (Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica, v 18. Supplementum, 4) Lund. H. Ohlsson '38 p203-53 *Thesis*—Lund

Hormones—*Continued*

* Störtebecker, Tore Patrick. Hormones and resistance, an acute antinarcotic and antitoxic effect of the estrogenic hormones [tr. by Carin Rydström] (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum, 41) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '39 p249-94

Allen, Edgar Van Nuys. Internal secretions in reproduction. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p305-7)

Ambisexuality in the female starling. E. Witschi and R. A. Miller. J Exp Zool 79:486-7 N '38

Antihormones. J. B. Collip and others. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:28-34 Ja '40

Atresia and the interstitial cells of the ovary. B. F. Kingsbury. Am J Anat 65:325-6 S '39

Belasco, Irvin Joseph. The effect of thyroxine and of the tyreotropic hormone on the basal and tissue metabolism of albino rats at different ages. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 174-86 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Bøe, Finn. Studies on prolonged pregnancy in rats. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum, 36) København. Munksgaard '38 p 139-46

Breneman, William Raymond. Some aspects of male hormone secretion in the white leghorn chick. (Publications. Science ser, no7) Bloomington. Ind. univ. '38 p23

Chemical nature of proliferation-promoting factors from injured cells. J. R. Loofbourow and others. Nature 142:574 S 24 '38

Clauberg, Carl. Innere sekretion der ovarien und der placenta. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p120-8

Comparison of effects of gonadotropic and sex hormones on the urogenital systems of juvenile terrapins. P. L. Risley. J Exp Zool 87:506-8 Ag '41

Comparison of the diffusible substances concerned with eye color development in drosophila, ephestia and habrobracon. G. W. Beadle and others. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:84 F '38

Differential effects of the ovarian hormones on the territorial reaction time of female anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 10:462-3 O '37

Differential gradient functions in the feather germ. R. M. Fraps. Physiol Zoöl 11:201 Ap '38

Differentiation of sex in the opossum (didelphys virginiana) and its modification by the male hormone testosterone propionate. R. K. Burns. J Morphology 65:112-13 Jl '39

Dysfunction of the ovary. F. E. Walsh. Am Vet M Assn J 101:410 N '42

Effect of stilbestrol and anterior pituitary extract upon lactation in goats. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 25:906-8 O '42

Effects of a series of steroids on ovulation and reproduction in pigeons. H. H. Dunham and O. Riddle. Physiol Zoöl 15:393-4 O '42

Effects of castration on the seminal vesicles as influenced by age, considered in relation to the degree of development of the adrenal X zone. E. Howard. Am J Anat 65:135-7 Jl '39

Effects of certain drugs and hormones upon conditioning. E. A. Wentink. J Exp Psychol 22:163 F '38

Effects of seasons, castration and crystalline sex hormones upon the urogenital system and sexual behavior of the lizard (anolis carolinensis) G. K. Noble and B. Greenberg. J Exp Zool 88:472-3 D '41

Endocrines and their role in reproduction. W. G. Venzke. Am Vet M Assn J 92:679-80 My '38

Enzyme activators. R. H. Clark. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec3:7-8 '38

Experimental intersexuality; effect of antenatal androgens on sexual development of female rats. R. R. Greene and others. Am J Anat 65:453-5 N '39

Experimental study of the function of the corpora allata in the grasshopper, melanoplus differentialis. I. W. Pfeiffer. J Exp Zool 82:459-61 D '39

Further observations on the water drive in triturus viridescens; induction of the water drive with the lactogenic hormone. C. S. Chadwick. J Exp Zool 86:186-7 Mr '41

Further study of the effects of administering anuran anterior pituitaries to immature female mice. A. E. Adams and B. Granger. Am J Anat 69:254-8 S '41

Genetic and endocrine studies on a transplantable carcinoma of the ovary. L. C. Strong and others. Genetics 23:595 N '38

Genetic and hormonal determination of prostate development in the female rat. J. J. Mahoney. J Exp Zool 90:436-7 Ag '42

Grab, Werner. Vitamine und hormone. (Klinische lehrkurse der Münchener medizinischen wochenschrift, bd 15) München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '37 incl bibl

Grollman, Arthur. Essentials of endocrinology. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Growth and development; with special reference to domestic animals; seasonal metabolic and endocrine rhythms in the domestic fowl. C. F. Winchester. Mo Ag Exp Research B 315:47-52 '40

Gruber, Elbert Egidius. I. The cleavage of N-phenylbenzimidylpyridinium chlorides with organic bases. II. The synthesis of some hydrogenated phenanthrenes. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4-6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill. 1937

Hooker, Charles Wright. Testis hormone in relation to age. Los Angeles. '37 p658 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1934 *Reprinted from* Endocrinology v21, no5 S '37

Hormonal control of sex differentiation. R. K. Burns. Am Nat 72:226-7 My '38

Hormonal induction of behavior. J. P. Seward. Psychol R 48:312-15 Jl '41 86 titles

Hormone which induces pupation in the common house fly, musca domestica Linn. P. De Bach. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:745-6 D '39

Hormones. F. C. Koch. Ann R Biochem 9:346-52 '40 214 titles

Hormones in crustacea. L. H. Kleinholz. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:116-19 Ap '42

Hypophysectomy and replacement therapy in relation to the growth and secretory activity of the mammary gland. E. T. Gomez and C. W. Turner. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 259:61-72 '37

Inhibition of lactation in the rat. A. Edelman and R. Gaunt. Physiol Zoöl 14:377-8 Jl '41

Intersexual gonads of turtle embryos following injection of male sex hormone. P. L. Risley. J Morphology 67:448-9 N '40

Involutional (mental) syndrome. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q 13:81-2 Ja '39

Ivy, Andrew Conway. The gastrointestinal hormones. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p275-7)

Koller, Gottfried. Hormone bei wirbellosen tieren. (Probleme der biologie, bd 1) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 p 124-40

London. Science museum. Science library. The effect of ovarian and testicular hormones on plumage. (Bibliog. ser, no322) The library '37 3 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. The use of vitamins and hormones in face creams <references from 1934 to date—20. vi. 38> (Bibliog. ser, no405) The library '38 3 l mim

Louvier, R. Histogénèse des appendices cutanés céphaliques et de l'ergot du coq domestique. Paris. Imp. Chantenay '37 p215-22 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Mason, Karl Ernest. Vitamins and hormones. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p303-4)

Neurohumors as chromatophore activators. G. H. Parker. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no7:190-5 '40

Observations on the urogenital anatomy of the adult male lizard, sceloporus, and on the action of implanted pellets of testosterone and of estrone. T. R. Forbes. J Morphology 68:59-62 Ja '41

Hormones—*Continued*

Oldham, Frances Kathleen. The pharmacology and anatomy of the hypophysis of the armadillo. Chicago. '38 p285-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v72, no3 N '38

On the role of sex hormones in sex differentiation in the opossum (didelphys virginiana) C. R. Moore. Physiol Zoöl 14:43-5 Ja '41

Partial masculinization of the ovary in rats treated with testosterone propionate. L. Marx. J Exp Zool 91:369-70 D '42

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Female sex hormones, by Edward A. Doisy [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p468-72

Peterson, Durey Harold. Studies on the quantitative excretion of androgens and estrogens in human urine; I, The effect of acid hydrolysis on the yield of androgenic and estrogenic activities from human urine; II, The daily urinary excretion of estrogenic and androgenic substances by normal men and women. [Chicago? '37] p 188, 702-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 119, no 1 Je '37 and Journal of Clinical Investigation v 16, no5 S '37

Poynter, Helen. Testis hormone secretion in the rat under conditions of vasectomy or isolation. [Philadelphia. '39] p375-9 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v74, no3 Jl '39

Quantitative studies of estrogen transfer between parabiotic rats in relation to the effect of p p′ dihydroxy-a-b-diethylstilbene on the secretion of the gonadotropic complex. C. Biddulph and others. J Exp Zool 88:23-4 O '41

Quantitative study of the effects of different concentrations of ethynyl testosterone and methyl testosterone in the production of gonopodia in females of gambusia affinis. C. L. Turner. Physiol Zoöl 15:280 Jl '42

Quiring, Daniel Paul. The endocrine glands. (In Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p251-5)

Rapport entre le pouvoir des hormones sexuelles et leur constitution chimique. F. Caridroit. R Sci 77:99-100 F '39

Régnier, Victor. Hormone ovarienne et caractères raciaux du plumage chez le coq et la poule domestiques; étude de génétique expérimentale. Paris. Bul. biologique de la France et de la Belgique '37 p206-14 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Reproductive system of the male opossum, didelphis virginiana Kerr and its experimental modification. E. B. Chase. J Morphology 65:235-7 S '39

Respiratory reponses of normal and castrated goldfish to teleost and mammalian hormones. A. D. Hasler and R. K. Meyer. J Exp Zool 91:403-4 D '42

Response of fish (lebistes reticulatus) to mammalian gonadotropins. P. Berkowitz. J Exp Zool 86:252-3 Mr '41 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940

Response of pullets to androgens. W. R. Breneman. Poultry Sci 19:152-3 Mr '40

Rôle of gonadal and adrenal cortical hormones in the production of edema. G. W. Thorn and K. Emerson. Ann Internal Med 14:769 N '40 19 titles

Role of the melanophore-dispersing principle of the pituitary in the color change of the catfish. C. M. Osborn. J Exp Zool 79:329-30 O '38

Sex activity of castrated male rats increased by estrin administration. J. Ball. J Comp Psychol 24:143-4 Ag '37

Sex hormones, carcinogenics and sterols. S. E. Owen. Q R Biol 12:346-7 S '37

Sexe et intersexualité dans la biologie moderne. L. Bounoure. R Gén Sci 50:186 Ap 1 '39

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 161-2

Similarity between the hypophyseal chromatophorotropic hormone and the chromatophorotropic hormone of the crustacean eyestalk. A. A. Abramowitz. Physiol Zoöl 11:308-10 Jl '38

Sivadjian, Joseph. La chimie des vitamines et des hormones. (Monographies de chimie pure et appliquée, nouvelle sér) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p 145-65, 227-36

Social hierarchy in ring doves; effect of treatment with testosterone propionate. M. A. Bennett. Ecol 21:164 Ap '40

Some effects of corpus luteum extracts and of synthetic progesterone on young male albino rats. J. K. Lamar. Physiol Zoöl 13:265-6 Jl '40

Some effects of testosterone on the sexual pigmentation and other sex characters of the cricket frog (acris gryllus) B. Greenberg. J Exp Zool 91:445-6 D '42

Some reactions of the gonads of rana catesbiana tadpoles to injections of mammalian hormonal substances. W. O. Puckett. J Exp Zool 81:59 Je '39

Some responses of the immature female fowl to injections of male gonadotropic hormone and oestrin. V. S. Asmundson and others. Poultry Sci 16:205-6 My '37

Species specificity of the gonadotropic factors in vertebrates. C. W. Creaser and A. Gorbman. Q R Biol 14:327-31 S '39

Specificity of the lactogenic hormone in the initiation of lactation. A. J. Bergman and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 23:1237 D '40

Studies of the pretrauma factors necessary for placentomata formation in the rat. I. Rothchild and R. K. Meyer. Physiol Zoöl 15:223 Ap '42

Studies on the reproductive system of the alligator; effects of prolonged injections of oestrone in the immature alligator. T. R. Forbes. J Exp Zool 78:357-8 My '38

Study of the early effects of androgenic substances in the rat by the aid of colchine [!] E. Z. Burkhart. J Exp Zool 89:160-2 F '42

Symposium on hormones. W. T. Salter and others. New Engl J Med 225:709-25 N 6 '41 incl bibl

Thiollier, Marie Louise. De l'utilisation de la progestérone en gynécologie; travail du Laboratoire de la Clinique gynécologique de l'Hôpital Broca (professeur P. Mocquot). Paris. L. Arnette '39 p61-4 *Thesis*—Paris

Vitamins and hormones. J. R. Murlin. Am Dietetic Assn J 14:409-11 Je '38

Wense, Theodor, freiherr von der. Wirkungen und vorkommen von hormonen bei wirbellosen tieren. (Zwanglose abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der inneren sekretion, bd4) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 p63-80

Yield and composition of the milk of dairy cows and goats as influenced by thyroxine. N. P. Ralston and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 317:72-5 '40

See also

Estrogens
Progesterone
Testosterone

Hormones (plants)

* Pearse, Harold Leslie. Plant hormones and their practical importance in horticulture. (Tech. communication, no 12) [East Malling, Kent, England. Imperial bur. of horticulture and plantation crops '39] p78-88

Die beeinflussung des pflanzenwachstums durch saatgutbehandlung. R. Koblet. Land Jahrb Schweiz 56:287-8 '42

Borgström, Georg. Transverse reactions of plants; outlines of a new interpretation of the significance of growth hormones for life-processes in plants. Lund. Gleerup ['39] p201-27 *Pub. also as thesis*—Lund

Bud regeneration and electrical polarities in phaseolus multiflorus. W. S. Rehm. Plant Physiology 13:100-1 Ja '38

Effects of indoleacetic and naphthylacetic acids on development of buds and roots in horseradish. R. C. Lindner. Bot Gaz 100:526-7 Mr '39

Expression of hormone yields in relation to different avena test methods. G. S. Avery and others. Am J Bot 28:506 Je '41

Hormones (plants)—*Continued*

Fries, Nils. Über die bedeutung von wuchsstoffen für das wachstum verschiedener pilze. (Symbolae botanicae upsalienses 3:2. Arbeten från Botaniska institutionen i Uppsala) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['38] p 181-8

Growth hormone in terminal shoots of nicotiana in relation to light. G. S. Avery and others. Am J Bot 24:672-3 D '37

Influence of auxin on secondary branching in two species of aster. A. L. Delisle. Am J Bot 24:166-7 Mr '37

Influence of certain plant hormones on growth of protozoa. A. M. Elliott. Physiol Zoöl 11:39 Ja '38

Leaf growth hormones; bio-assay and source for leaf growth factors. D. M. Bonner and others. Bot Gaz 101:143-4 S '39

New growth substance, β-naphthoxyacetic acid. S. C. Bausor. Am J Bot 26:418 Je '39

Normal growth, regeneration and adventitious outgrowth formation in fern prothallia; Inhibitions due to growth hormones in fern prothallia and sporophytes. H. G. Albaum. Am J Bot 25:44, 132-3 Ja-F '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Otte, Karola. Die wuchsstoffe im leben der höheren pflanze. (Die wissenschaft, bd89) Braunschweig. F. Vieweg '37 p 129-45

Photoperiodic perception in Biloxi soy beans. H. A. Borthwick and M. W. Parker. Bot Gaz 100:386-7 D '38

Photoperiodism in relation to hormones as factors in floral initiation and development. K. C. Hamner and J. Bonner. Bot Gaz 100:430-1 D '38

Plant growth hormones. F. Kögl. Chem & Ind 57:54 Ja 15 '38

Plant hormones. R. M. Esser. Sci Counselor 6:59 Je '40

Sexual hormones in achlya. J. R. Raper. Am J Bot 26:650; 27:173 O '39, Mr '40

Study of forking in red pine. J. A. Jump. Phyt 28:811 N '38

Went, Frits Warmolt, and Thimann, Kenneth Vivian. Phytohormones. (Experimental biology monographs) N.Y. '37 p251-83

See also

Auxins
Growth promoting substances (plants)
Heteroauxin
Traumatin

Hornblende

Status of hornblende in low grade metamorphic zones of green schists. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:511 N '38

Horne, Herman Harrell, 1874-

Brown, James Nisbet. Educational implications of four conceptions of human nature; a comparative study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 129-35 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Horned larks. See Larks

Hornet (ship)

Hornet journals. A. C. Brown. Am Neptune 1:164-5 Ap '41 bibliog article

Hornia

Linsley, Earle Gorton, and MacSwain, John Winslow. Bionomics of the meloid genus hornia (coleoptera). (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v7, no9) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p200

Horoscope. See Astrology

Horse breeding

Colt production in Iowa. A. B. Caine. Ia Ag Exp B P 1:30 '39 (ns)

Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p35-44

Wall, John Furman. A horseman's handbook on practical breeding. Myrtle Beach, S.C. Thoroughbred bloodlines '39 incl bibl

Horse flies

Horseflies of the subfamily tabaninae of the nearctic region. A. Stone. U S Ag Misc Pub 305:167-8 '38

Notes on certain males of North American horseflies (tabanidae); affinis or redsided group of tabanus sens. Lat., with a key to the females. C. B. Philip. Can Entom 69:58 Mr '37

Notes on tabanidae (dipt.) from Panama. G. B. Fairchild. Entom Soc Am Ann 34: 645-6; 35:182 S '41, Je '42

Report on the tabanidae of Delaware. D. MacCreary. Del Ag Exp B 226:40-1 '40 21 titles

Seasonal distribution of some tabanidae G. B. Fairchild. Entom Soc Am Ann 34: (dipt.) in Panama. G. B. Fairchild. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:91 Mr '42

Horse racing

Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p27-34

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state racing commissions. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p 135-9)

Horsemanship

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official individual sports guide; archery, riding, tennis, golf, 1940-1941; ed. Margaret Fitch Newport. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p 103, 112

Burns, C. H. Aids to horsemanship. N.Y. McBride '38 p132

Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p45-55

See also

Coaching

Horseradish

Diseases and pests

Study of horseradish diseases and their control. K. J. Kadow and H. W. Anderson. Ill Ag Exp B 469:578-83 '40

Horses

* If you like horses and dogs; recent stories of interest to readers of junior high school age and up. E. B. Gibson. Wis Lib Bul 34: 35-9 Mr '38

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the history of the horse in America; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '38 10 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

American museum of natural history, New York. Evolution of the horse; in two pts; Evolution of the horse in nature, by W. D. Matthew; The horse under domestication: its origin and the structure and growth of the teeth, by S. Harmsted Chubb. 7th ed (Guide leaflet ser, no36) [N.Y. The museum '40] p70-2

Camp, Charles Lewis, and Smith, Natasha. Phylogeny and functions of the digital ligaments of the horse. (Calif. Univ. Memoirs, v 13, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p96

Dynamometer tests of draft horses. R. W. Phillips and others. Utah Ag Exp C 114:14 '40 14 titles

Estrus, ovulation, and related phenomena in the mare. F. N. Andrews and F. F. McKenzie. Mo Ag Exp Research B 329:114-17 '41

Guides for horse buyers. R. S. Hudson. Mich Ag Ext B 197:52-3 '39

Hirschmann, Hans, and Wintersteiner, Oskar. The isolation of estrogenic diols from the urine of pregnant mares. N.Y. '37 [i.e. '38] p19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 122, no2 Ja '38

Inheritance of equine coat color; basic colors and patterns. G. W. Salisbury. J Heredity 32:239 Jl '41 12 titles

Lamb, Algernon Joseph Rutherford. The story of the horse. London. MacLehose '38 p296-7

Northward spread of horses among the Plains Indians. F. Haines. Am Anthrop 40:436-7 Jl '38

Stong, Philip Duffield. Horses and Americans. N.Y. Stokes '39 p317-28

Horses—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Anoplocephaliasis in Minnesota horses. O. W. Olsen. Am Vet M Assn J 92:559 Ap '38

Equine encephalomyelitis. L. T. Giltner and M. S. Shahan. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:388-91

Equine encephalomyelitis virus isolated from naturally infected triatoma sanguisuga LeConte. C. H. Kitselman and A. W. Grundmann. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 50:15 '40

Equine infectious anemia or swamp fever. C. D. Stein. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:401

Horse bots and their control. F. C. Bishopp and B. Schwartz. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:491

Observations incident to an outbreak of equine encephalomyelitis in the Bitterroot valley of western Montana. H. R. Cox and others. Am Vet M Assn J 93:232 O '38

Osteofibrosis in equines. J. W. Groenewald. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:610 O '37

Treatment of impaction in the horse with lentin, the new rapid-acting cathartic. M. V. Burgett and G. W. Bardens. Am Vet M Assn J 90:655 My '37

Vertical migration, distribution, and survival of infective horse strongyle larvae developing in feces buried in different soils. J. T. Lucker. J Ag Research 57:347-8 S 1 '38

See also

Dourine

Legends and stories

Boots and saddles; stories of horses. Class Lit 7:6 1 Ja '40 annot mim

If you like horses and dogs; recent stories of interest to readers of junior high school age and up. E. B. Gibson. Wis Lib Bul 34:38-9 Mr '38 annot

Horses, Fossil

Comments on the origin and generic status of equus. R. A. Stirton. J Paleont 16:637 S '42

Stirton, Ruben Arthur. Phylogeny of North American equidae. (Calif. Univ. Publications; Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v25, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 196-7

Horsetails

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p276-7

London. Science museum. Science library. The chemistry of equisetum spp. (Bibliog. ser, no404) The library '38 2 l mim

Significance of certain abnormalities in equisetum. R. H. Tschudz. Am J Bot 26: 749 N '39

Sixth contribution to our knowledge of the anatomy of the cone and fertile stem of equisetum. I. M. P. Browne. Ann Bot ns5:453 Jl '41

Horthy, Miklós, nagybányai, 1868-

Rutter, Owen. Regent of Hungary; the authorized life of Admiral Nicholas Horthy; based on Baroness Lily Doblhoff's Horthy Miklós. London. Rich ['39] p347-8

Horticulture. See Floriculture; Fruit culture; Gardening

Horton, Robert Forman, 1855-1934

Peel, Albert, and Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Robert Forman Horton. London. Allen, G. ['37] p371-2

Hosack, David, 1769-1835

David Hosack and the Rutgers medical college. L. B. Priest. Rutgers Univ Lib J 5:9-14 D '41 bibliog f

Hosiery

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Hosiery. (Better buymanship, no24) Chicago. The corporation ['40] p32

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Hosiery. [rev ed] (Better buymanship, no24) Chicago. The corporation ['42] p30

Physical properties of women's full-fashioned hosiery knit from commercial cotton yarns. M. B. Hays and others. J Home Econ 32: 474 S '40 12 titles

Pickering, Arthur J. The cradle and home of the hosiery trade; ed. by H. W. Chandler. Hinckley. W. Pickering '40 p 136

Schenke, Edward Max, and Shearer, Howard Ellsworth. Methods of testing hosiery. (U.S. Nat. bur. of standards. Circ. C422) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p33-4

Serviceability study of full-fashioned cotton hose for nurses. M. B. Hays and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:496 S 15 '41 12 titles

Hoskins, John, 1566-1638

Osborn, Louise Brown. The life, letters, and writings of John Hoskyns, 1566-1638. (Yale stud. in English, v87) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p306-7 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ.

Hospital libraries

* Jones, Edith Kathleen. Hospital libraries. Chicago. A.L.A. '39 p190-8

Books for the staff library. Hosp Bk Guide 1:51-4 Jl '40 annot

Hospitalers of St John of Jerusalem, Order of the. See Malta, Knights of

Hospitals

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Hospitals (basic information sources). (Business information service) Rachel Bretherton. Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 8p mim

A.R.P. in hospitals. Arch Forum 77:56 Jl '42 annot

Dock, Lavinia L. and Stewart, Isabel Maitland. A short history of nursing, from the earliest times to the present day. 4th ed N.Y., London. Putnam ['38] p390-1

Frequency and volume of hospital care for specific diseases in relation to all illnesses among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 57:1459-60 S 25 '42

Medical work of the Knights hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem. E. E. Hume. Bul Hist Med 6:816-19 Jl '38 *Also pub. separately with additions*

Mills, Alden Brewster. Hospital public relations. Chicago. Physicians' record co. '39 incl bibl

New York committee on the study of hospital internships and residencies. Internships and residencies in New York city, 1934-1937, their place in medical education. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '38 p462-77

Organization of psychiatric service for a general hospital. L. S. Kubie. Psychosom Med 4:272 Jl '42

Recent literature on hospitals. A. Mather. Pencil P 21:725-8 N '40 annot

Williams, Nelle L. Public welfare agencies and hospitals; a study in relationships. Chicago. Am. public welfare assn. '37 p53-4

See also

Children—Hospitals and asylums
Hospital libraries
Incurables—Hospitals and asylums
Insane—Hospitals
Medicine, Clinical
Nurses and nursing

Furniture, equipment, etc.

Realistic approach to hospital air conditioning. C. F. Neergaard. Hosp Prog 21:21 Ja '40

Laws and legislation

Hayt, Emanuel, and Hayt, Mrs Lillian R. Legal guide for American hospitals; prepared in collaboration with the Council on gov. relations of the Am. hospital assn. N.Y. Hospital textbk. co. '40 p594-5, bibliog f

Management and regulation

Administrative departments of the hospital. Mother M. Concordia. Hosp Prog 22:11-12 Ja '41

Hospital housekeeping and management; a list of free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 37:1157-8 O '37

Statistics

Deardorff, Neva Ruth, and Fraenkel, Marta. Hospital discharge study; an analysis of 576,623 patients discharged from hospitals in New York city in 1933; v. 1, Hospitals and hospital patients in New York city. Rep. on O.P. no 65-1-97-21 W.P. 6 of the Work projects adm. of the city of New York. N.Y. Welfare council '42 p 196-204

Hostos y Bonilla, Eugenio María de, 1839-1903
* Comisión pro celebración del centenario del natalicio de Eugenio María de Hostos (Puerto Rico). América y Hostos; colección de ensayos acerca de Eugenio María de Hostos. Habana. Cultural ['39] p357-91
* Hostos, Adolfo de. Indice hemero-bibliográfico de Eugenio María de Hostos (incluye material inédito, iconografía y hostosiana) 1863-1940. San Juan, P.R. [Havana. Ptd. by Cultural] '40 756p

Hot springs
Distribution of certain geophysical elements in the hot springs district of Beppu. K. Seno. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no2:294 '40
Thermal springs in the United States. N. D. Stearns and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 679-B:98-114 '37
See also
Geysers

Hotels, taverns, etc.
* Bibliography of hotel design. R. Rogers. Arch Rec 83:135-8 Ja '38
Dahl, Mrs Crete M. Housekeeping management and organization for hotels and institutions; a reference bk. for executives in hotels, hospitals, clubs, institutions, and departments of hotel adm. and inst. management in schools and colleges. Stamford, Conn. Dahls '39 p240-2 annot
Dahl, Joseph Oliver. Advertising and promotion for hotels and restaurants; a reference book for hotel and restaurant executives, sales managers, advertising and publicity directors, advertising agencies, publishers and students. Stamford, Conn. Dahls '39 p232-4
Dahl, Joseph Oliver, and Dahl, Mrs Crete M. How to get more for your payroll dollar. (Your profit lib) Stamford, Conn. Dahls '37 p98-100
Gölden, Hubert. Strukturwandlungen des schweizerischen fremdenverkehrs, 1890-1935. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd31) Zürich. H. Girsberger '39 p xiv-xix
Huntington, Richard Thomas. Hotel business. (Vocational and professional monographs, no5) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p27-8
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield. Early Ohio taverns; tavern-sign, barge, banner, chair and settee painters. (Ohio frontier ser, no 1) [Ashland, Ohio. Priv. ptd. '37] p40
National society of the colonial dames of America. Connecticut. Old inns of Connecticut; ed. by Marian Dickinson Terry from material coll. by the Com. on hist. buildings of the Society. Hartford, Conn. Prospect press '37 p253
See also
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Youth hostels

Employees

Jobs in hotels and restaurants: a selected list of references. N Y State Employment R 2:319-20 Jl '40
United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for hotels and restaurants. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 2v v2, p417-21
See also
Waiters

Hothouses. See Greenhouses

Hottentot language
Beach, Douglas Martyn. The phonetics of the Hottentot language. Cambridge [England] Heffer ['38] p20-1 *Rev. of thesis* D.Lit.—Univ. of London, 1932

Hottentots
Animal husbandry of the Hottentots. H. Epstein. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:666 O '37

Hours of labor
* Detroit. Public library. Minimum wages and maximum hours: sel. recent references. The library '37 14p mim
* Viau, Sister Joseph Marie. Hours and wages in American organized labor. N.Y. Putnam '39 p273-95
Foenander, Orwell de Ruyte. Solving labour problems in Australia; being an additional ser. of essays in the hist. of industrial relations in Australia; introd. by D. B. Copland. [Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford] '41 bibliog f
Gavens, Henry S. Shorter hours—how? when? [Wash. D.C. Ransdell '38] p 119-28
Horion, Paul. La durée du travail industriel et commercial et les congés annuels payés. Bruxelles. É. Bruylant '37 p209-11
Hours and wages for American workers. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p90-5, 370-9)
Labor research association. The history of the shorter workday. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['42] p63-4
New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Junior inspector, Wage and hour division, U.S. Dept. of labor; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. N.Y. The library '40 3 l mim
New York (state). Department of labor. Division of women in industry and minimum wage. Hours of work in relation to health and efficiency. [Albany?] '41 7 l at end mim
Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Hours administration as influenced by the defense program, by Edward P. Moore. Princeton, N.J. The section '41 p30-2 annot
Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Optimum hours of work in war production, by J. Douglas Brown and Helen Baker. (Research rep. ser, no65) Princeton, N.J. The section '42 p23-5 annot
United States. Public health service. Fatigue and hours of service of interstate truck drivers, by Benjamin F. Jones [and others] (Public health bul, no265) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl
Wage and hour law: Fair labor standards act of 1938. Bus Information Sources 10:1-2 Mr '39
Wermel, Michael Theodore, and Kadin, Miriam. Junior inspector, wages and hours, U.S. Department of labor; study guide. [N.Y.] Career service school of the State, county and municipal workers of Am., C.I.O., N.Y. district ['40] l 59-62
See also
Child labor
Labor laws and legislation
Woman—Employment

House, Ralph Emerson, 1873-1940
Foreword. E. K. Mapes. Philol Q 21:3-7 Ja '42 Writings of House

House decoration
* Bibliography on interior architecture and decoration. N Y Pub Lib Bul 43:89-112, 396-404 F, My '39 *Also pub. separately*
Among books and magazines of 1938. D. W. Erway. J Home Econ 31:166-7 Mr '39
Aronson, Joseph. The book of furniture and decoration: period and modern. [rev] N.Y. Crown ['41] p348-9
Books on gardening and homemaking. P. Spereman. Ont Lib R 25:138-9 My '41 annot
Bossard, Jay Carver. Your home and you. Philadelphia. Macrae Smith co. '38 p24, 125
Bruce, Janet. Interior decoration. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no33) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p21-3
Burris-Meyer, Mrs Elizabeth. Decorating livable homes. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p443-9
Davis, Anne S., ed. Interior decorator. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs serC no6) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p22-3
Davis, Elizabeth Upham. The design approach to interior decoration. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 l 25-6 mim
Draper, Mrs Dorothy (Tuckerman). Decorating is fun! how to be your own decorator. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p234-40 annot
Farnham, Dwight Thompson. Be it ever so humble; or, Hellions on the hearth. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p233-5
Hardy, Kay. Beauty treatments for the home; the smart way to make draperies, slip covers, lamp shades, accessories; how to upholster and re-upholster, finish and refinish furniture, etc. N.Y., London. Funk '42 p 191

House decoration—*Continued*

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Stretching the home furnishings dollar; Burr Blackburn, director, Bernice Dodge, ed, Leone Ann Heuer, textile specialist Chicago. The corporation '39 p46-7

Lewis, Ethel. Decorating the home. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p535-45

Maas, Carl. Common sense in home decoration. N.Y. Greenberg '38 p332-40

Matthews, Mary Lockwood. The house and its care. rev ed Boston. Little '40 incl bibl

Miller, Gladys. Decoratively speaking. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p356-61

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p454-6

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Organic design in home furnishings, by Eliot F. Noyes. N.Y. The museum ['41] p45-6

Nielsen, Anna Marn, and Zisman, Samuel Bernhard. Shelter; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no2) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p69-98 annot looseleaf

Rau, Roscoe R. and Shaw, Walter F. Selling home furnishings; a training program. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division. Bul, no216; Business educ. ser, no 14) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Reyburn, Samuel Wallace. Selling home furnishings successfully. (Prentice-Hall merchandising manuals) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p269-75

Seeley, Mrs Vernita (Swezea). Harmony in interiors. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p269-73

Storey, Walter Rendell. Period influences in interior decoration. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p205-6

Tomrley, Mrs Cycill Geraldine. Furnishing your home; a practical guide to inexpensive furnishing and decorating; with a pref. by Anthony Bertram. London. Allen, G. ['40] p243-4

Trilling, Mabel Barbara; Nicholas, Mrs Florence (Williams); and Andrews, Benjamin Richard. Art in home and dress. Chicago, N.Y. Lippincott ['42] p517-18

Wenham, Edward. Old furniture for modern rooms; from the restoration to the regency. London. Bell, G. '39 p 190-2

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:107-11 My '38 annot

Whiton, Sherrill. Elements of interior decoration. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott '37 p743-7

Whiton, Sherrill. Interior decoration. (Vocational and professional monographs, no31) Boston. Bellman ['41] p 16

Wingate, Isabel Barnum. Textile fabrics and their selection. rev ed (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p605-6

See also

Art objects
Furniture
Mural painting and decoration
Rugs
Tapestry
Wallpaper

Periodicals

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p454-5

House flies. See Flies

House organs

* Schmidt, Ernst. Handbuch der hausmitteilungen, werk- und kundenzeitschriften. Berlin. Hoppenstedt ['38] 239p

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Some references to materials on house organs (basic information sources). R. C. Leslie. (Business information service) '39 5p mim

House magazine list, revised. Ptr Ink Mo 42:50-3 Mr; 50-1 Ap '41

See also

Employees' magazines

House plants

Wood, Allen H. Try these indoors; a handbook of unusual house plants. Boston. Hale '41 p227-8

Household economics. See Home economics

Household pests

Control of household insects in South Africa. B. Smit. S Africa Ag Dept B 192:52 '38

National association of housing officials. Disinfestation of dwellings and furnishings; problems and practices in low-rent housing. (Publication, no N104) Chicago. The association '39 p33 10 titles mim

Responses of the silverfish, lepisma saccharina L., to its physical environment. H. L. Sweetman. J Econ Entom 32:700 O '39

Some common household insects and their control. N. Turner and B. H. Walden. Conn State Ag Exp Bul 400:855 '37

See also

Bedbugs
Cockroaches
Flies

Household utensils. See Kitchen utensils

Houses

Baity, Mrs Elizabeth (Chesley). Building and furnishing a home. (N.C. Univ. Extension publication, v4, no4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p36

Binnie, Ruth, and Boxall, Julia E. Housecraft; principles and practice. London. Pitman '37 p285

Chalmers, Stephen H. Low-cost homes; planning, financing, building. (Booklets, no 15) [N.Y.] Home inst. '41 p39

Clemmensen, Mogens Becker. Bulhuse; studier over gammel dansk træbygningskunst. København. Munksgaard '37 2v v 1, p277-82

Harwood, Edward Crosby, and Fowle, Helen. How to make your budget balance. Cambridge, Mass. Am. inst. for economic research ['40] p42-4 annot

Home repair and maintenance. Consumers Res Bul 9:19, 24 D '41

Howard, Esther, and Johnson, Ethel. Building a house. (Fla. Univ. Sloan project in applied economics. Bk. S-6-2) Gainesville. Fla. curriculum laboratory, College of educ, Univ. of Fla; State Dept. of educ. ['42] p51 lithographed

Nielsen, Anna Marn, and Zisman, Samuel Bernhard. Shelter; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no2) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p69-98 annot looseleaf

See also

Architecture, Domestic
Housing

Houses, Prefabricated

* Turrell, Virginia. Some recent references on prefabricated housing. Lib. sec. of sub-com. on research and statistics, Central housing com. Wash. D.C. ['37] 9 l annot mim

Center for the manufacture of prefabricated houses. W. R. Tappan. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 2:62-4 D '38 *Thesis* M.Arch—N.Y. univ.

Housing

* Bibliographical notes on housing. A. R. Hasse. Ann Am Acad p226-33 Mr '37

* Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Civic development department. Bibliography on building, housing and construction. Wash. D.C. '37 34p mim

* Johns, Loeta Lois, and Scott, Earline. Housing bibliography. Columbia, Mo. Inst. for consumer educ., Stephens college '40 45 l annot mim

* Literaturnachweis des wohnungs- und siedlungswesens für das jahre 1936[-1938] 4. [-6.] jahrg. Berlin, Charlottenburg. E. Wasmuth '37-'39 3v

* Reading list. Can Forum 18:255 N '38

* Recent writings on housing. C. Wentworth. Shelter p37-8 D '38

* United States. Central housing committee. Housing index-digest. See semimonthly numbers thru November 1940

Housing—*Continued*

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Bibliographical review of literature on cooperative housing [by] V. J. Tereshtenko [and others] (Cooperative project. Stud. serE, v 1) Boston. Edward A. Filene good will fund '42 267p annot

* United States housing authority. Publications of the United States housing authority. Wash. D.C. '38-'39 2v

* Zarling, Erma. The provision of housing as a function of government; references since 1930: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 25 l typew

American society of planning officials. Planning bibliography [prepared with the assistance of the Joint reference library] 3d ed rev Chicago. The society '41 l 8-9 mim

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good ciitzenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p495

Bauer, Catherine. A citizen's guide to public housing. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar college '40 p88-90

Bibliography on housing for low-income families. E. Coit. Arch Rec 91:84 Ap '42

Blatt, Heiman Kimmel. Building manager & resident building superintendent (N.Y. housing authority). (Arco civil service ser) N.Y. Arco '41 l following l 45

Citizens' housing council of New York, incorporated. Housing management committee. Bibliography on housing management. N.Y. The committee '39 10 l mim

Cord publishers, New York. Housing; study text for management assistant Gr-4, jr. administrative assistant, sr. administrative assistant, management assistant Gr-3. [N.Y.] Cord '39 l 69-71 mim

For further reference . . . outstanding books in the general field of regionalism, housing and planning. Survey G 29:125-6 F '40

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). Housing. (Contemporary Am, v3, no3) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '42 p27-31 mim

Harris, Arthur. Low cost housing legislation. (1937 legislative problems, no 11. Extra session, 1938) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm. '38 p22

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Books of the month; accessions. See monthly numbers

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Selected list of references on residential site planning; comp. by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass.] The library '42 5 l mim

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Some 1941 references on rehabilitation of blighted areas, by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '41 4 l mim

Hodson, Judith. Bibliography on community activities and facilities in housing projects. N.Y. Citizens' housing council '42 18 l annot mim

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Stretching the rental dollar. [N.Y.] The corporation '41 p29

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Planning: housing: sel. bibl; comp. by P. O. Dutcher. The university '38 13 l annot mim

More about housing; a sel. list chiefly for teachers and students. Pub Housing 2:4 My 14 '41

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p45 annot

National association of housing officials. Housing officials yearbook, 1937[-1938] Chicago. The association '37-'38 2v 1937, p 193-211; 1938, p297-311

National association of housing officials. Planning for low-rent housing; a nontechnical guide for local housing authorities. (Publication no N 81) Chicago. The association '38 p48-51

National recreation association. A few references on recreation in housing developments. [N.Y. The association '39] 3 l annot typew

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Housing: sel. bibl. for use in preparation for civil service examinations in the public housing field. Dorothy L. King, comp. The library '39 7 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Nielsen, Anna Marn, and Zisman, Samuel Bernhard. Shelter; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no2) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p69-98 annot looseleaf

Olsen, Otto E. W. Post-war housing problems; based on League of nations and Int. labour organization data. (Geneva stud, v 11, no6) [Geneva research '40] p68-9

Post, Langdon Ward. The challenge of housing. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['38] p295-301

Recent literature on low-cost housing. A. Mather. Pencil P 21:552-4 S '40 annot

Reed, William V. and Ogg, Elizabeth. New homes for old; public housing in Europe and Am. (Headline bks, no22) N.Y. Foreign policy ['40] p 111

Reiss, Richard Leopold. British and American housing. N.Y. Nat. public housing conf. '37 p 109

Rosahn, Beatrice Greenfield, and Goldfeld, Abraham. Housing management, principles and practices; with special chapters by George D. Chadeayne [and others] and an app. on laws by Joshua S. Chinitz. N.Y. Covici ['37] p398-410

Seay, Maurice Farris, and Meece, Leonard Ephraim. Introducing housing into school curricula; rep. of a work-conference and a follow-up program. (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 14, no 1) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. '41 bibl in app

Shultz, Hazel. Housing and the home. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Sources of information on housing. C. B. Wurster. Arch & Eng 150:13 Ag '42

United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. The Bergpolder flats; an account of a housing project in a nine-story Dutch skyscraper which demonstrates an attempt to rationalize the lay-out and construction of dwelling blocks, by Bernard Lippmann, Emile Perell, and Samuel Schiffras. (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects. Tech. rep, 2) N.Y. city housing authority '39 p 13-15 annot mim

United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Mopin system of housing construction. (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. The administration '38 p 13-15 mim

Walker, Mabel Louise. Urban blight and slums; economic and legal factors in their origin, reclamation, and prevention. (Harvard city planning stud, 12) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p429-42

Wartime housing. Mus Mod Art 9:22 My '42

Welfare council of New York city. Committee on housing. Housing study course. [N.Y. The council '40] p28-31

What must we do to improve the health and well-being of the American people? S. S. Goldwater and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:26 D 8 '41

Wirth, Louis. Housing. (In Wirth, Louis, ed. Contemporary social problems; a tentative formulation for teachers of social studies. 2d ed Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p57-65 annot)

Wood, Mrs Edith (Elmer) and Ogg, Elizabeth. The homes the public builds. (Public affairs pamphlets, no41) N.Y. Public affairs com. '40 p31-2

See also

Architecture, Domestic
City planning
Houses
Rent

Housing—*Continued*

Argentina

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Data concerning housing agencies in Chile and Argentine, their functions and organization. 2d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. The administration '38 incl bibl

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Housing agencies in Chile and Argentine; functions and organization. Belen Strawn—Juan Morales, translation, research. [3d ed] (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. city housing authority '40 l 19, 37

Canada

Grauer, Albert Edward. Housing; a study prepared for the Royal comm. on dominion-provincial relations. Ottawa. '39 p76-8

Chile

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Data concerning housing agencies in Chile and Argentine, their functions and organization. 2d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. The administration '38 incl bibl

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Housing agencies in Chile and Argentine; functions and organization. Belen Strawn—Juan Morales, translation, research. [3d ed] (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. city housing authority '40 l 19, 37

Colorado

Colorado. Housing committee. Housing in Colorado, 1938; report of Colorado housing com. State of Colorado, Teller Ammons, governor. [Denver] State multigraphing dept. ['39] l 52-4

Denmark

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Data concerning housing agencies in Denmark. 2d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. The administration '38 p38-40 mim

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Housing agencies, Denmark and Spain: functions and organization; under supervision of Arthur Bassin. 3d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) [N.Y. city housing authority '39] l 38-40

France

Chaumartin, Jeanine. La crise dans l'industrie du bâtiment. Paris. Librairie sociale & économique '39 p 177-8

Coutard, Jean. Les habitations à bon marché, leur but, leur organisation, leurs résultats. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p289-95

Risler, Georges. Better housing for workers in France. Paris, Centre d'informations documentaires '37 p29-31

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Data concerning housing agenization. 2d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. The administration '38 p49-52 mim

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Housing agencies in France; functions and organization. Jacob Biderman, research; Lavinia Holland, translator. 3d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. city housing authority '40 l 49-52

Germany

Fischer-Dieskau, Joachim Friedrich. Einführung in die wohnungs- und siedlungspolitik, grundlagen und hauptprobleme. (Sammlung Göschen, 1118) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '38 p5-6

Wessels, Elisabeth. Die bürgschaft der öffentlichen hand in ihrer bedeutung für die finanzierung des siedlungs- und wohnungsbaues. (Münster. Univ. Forschungsstelle für siedlungs- und wohnungswesen. Materialien-sammlung, bd22) Münster. Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag für den buchhandel Kommissions-verlag von G. Fischer, Jena '37 p 174-9

Wiester, Hans Christian. Erfahrungen mit der beleihung von grundstücken, die mit einem bergschadensverzicht belastet sind. (Münster. Univ. Forschungsstelle für siedlungs- und wohnungswesen. Materialien-sammlung, bd28) Münster. Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag '37 p66-7

Great Britain

British monetary policy and the housing boom. Q J Econ 56:sup 165-6 N '41

Elsas, Moritz John. Housing before the war and after. Westminster [London] King ['42] p68-9

Hamilton, James Burr, ed. Children of the slums. (Stud. in British democracy, 2) Scotch Plains, N.J. Flanders hall ['41] p71-2, bibliog f

United States. Public works administration. Housing division. The British government in housing: a study of housing in England and Wales under the housing acts of 1851-1935; prepared by Arthur Bassin. rev ed [Wash. D.C. '37] incl bibl

Illinois

Illinois. State housing board. Report for 1938. Chicago. The board ['39] p23-4

Italy

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Data concerning housing agencies in Italy; their functions and organization. 2d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. The administration '38 l 45-52 mim

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Housing agencies in Italy; functions and organization. Max Halpern, research; Jacob Saslow, tr. 3d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. city housing authority '40 l 45-52

Latin America

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Bibliography and guide to literature on housing in Latin America; a list of bks, pamphlets and articles dealing with housing in several Central and South Am. countries with a classified guide to the contents of each. Mary E. Mitchell, bibl. ed. Jack Haikin, research ed. (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. city housing authority '39 75 l

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Bibliography and guide to literature on housing in Latin America; a list of bks, pamphlets and articles dealing with housing in several Central and South Am. countries with a classified guide to the contents of each. Mary E. Mitchell, bibl. ed. Jack Haikin, research ed. 2d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. city housing authority '39 75 l

Russia

Hazard, John Newbold. Soviet housing law. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 167-8 *Based on thesis* J.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Data concerning housing agencies in the Soviet Union; their functions and organization. 2d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. The administration '38 l 49-54 mim

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Housing agencies in the Soviet Union; functions and organization. Max Halpern, research; Jacob Saslow, translation. 3d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. city housing authority '40 l 49-54

Housing—*Continued*

South Africa

Native housing; a collective thesis by P. H. Connell [and others] Johannesburg. Witwatersrand univ. press '39 p252-7

Spain

United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Data concerning housing agencies in Spain. 2d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) N.Y. The administration '38 1 34 mim

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Division of foreign housing studies. Housing agencies, Denmark and Spain: functions and organization; under supervision of Arthur Bassin. 3d ed (Bibliographies and indices of special subjects) [N.Y. city housing authority '39] 1 34

United States

* Richie, Eleanor Louise. An annotated bibliography on housing for use in home economics education; references sel. chiefly from the housing lit. of 1938, 1939, and the first quarter of 1940 exclusive of state and local housing lit. Socioeconomic research abstract ser. of the Home economics educ. service. (Misc, 2230-7) Wash. D.C. U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division ['40] 41p mim

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Negro housing in towns and cities, 1927-1937 [comp. by Agnes H. Campbell] (Bul, no 146) N.Y. The foundation ['37] 5p

* Schaffter, Dorothy. State housing agencies. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p691-783

* Schnapper, Morris Bartel, comp. Public housing in America. (Reference shelf, v 13, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p353-69

* Slum clearance in the United States. G. A. Cam. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:551-60 Jl '38 *Also pub. separately*

* United States. Central statistical board. Construction, housing and real property; a survey of available basic statistical data, by Jean H. Williams. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 169p

* United States. Federal housing administration. Library. Defense housing in the United States; comp. by Mary B. Devitt. (Sel. reading list, no 1) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 20 1 mim

Aronovici, Carol. Housing the masses. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p277-86

Baltimore. Citizens' planning and housing association. Seminar on blighted areas under the defense program; sponsored by the Association and Curriculum in fine arts of Johns Hopkins univ. in cooperation with the Comm. on city plan and Md. state planning comm. Baltimore. Md. state planning comm. '41 p96-100 mim

Better housing league. A housing manual for Cincinnati schools; prepared by Bleecker Marquette, Ethel F. Ideson. Cincinnati. '41 1 71-3 mim

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p591

Chindgren, Ruth P. A study of housing needs of renting families and available rental facilities in Ontario, Oregon. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 13; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40 2 1 at end mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state agric. college, 1939

Community service society of New York. Committee on housing. Adjusted rents; a rep. on the adjustment of rents in public housing projects to family income. N.Y. The committee '40 p49-51

Community service society of New York. Committee on housing. Life in one room; a study of the rooming house problem in the borough of Manhattan. The committee '40 p xxx at end mim

Davies, Joseph Earl. Fundamentals of housing study; a determination of factors basic to an understanding of American housing problems. (Contributions to educ, no759) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p330-48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1938

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p557-8

Haefner, John Henry. Housing America; a source unit for the social studies; with the assistance of Albert Anthony [and others] (Bul, no 14) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies ['40] p62-71 partly annot

Hamblen, Stewart B. and Zimmerman, G. Frank. Wise spending; an introd. to consumer economics. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p215-16

Housing as a vital factor in rural Negro rehabilitation. A. O. Williamson. J Negro Ed 9:656-7 O '40

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Defense housing. (Defense bibl, no8) The library ['41] 11 1 mim

Low-cost housing in rural areas. D. G. Carter. Ag Eng 21:191 My '40

National association of housing officials. Community relations in urban low-rent housing; first rep. of the Com. on community relations in housing developments. (Publication, no N123) Chicago. The association '40 1 18-19 mim

National policy committee. Memorandum on housing. (Special com. memoranda, no5) Wash. D.C. The committee '39 p 19-20

New York university. Division of general education. Public housing management; a course of lectures offered by New York university, Division of general education, in cooperation with the municipal Civil service commission and the New York housing authority. N.Y. N.Y. univ. bk. store '38 p239-44

Pollak, Mrs L. K. Housing in Illinois. rev Chicago, Ill. league of women voters '40 1 33 mim

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p327-8

Slum clearance and public housing; a selected list of references in the St Louis public library and the Municipal reference library. D. Breen. St Louis City J 22:6-7 Jl 25 '39

Stone, Peter Anthony, and Denton, Robert Harold. Toward more housing. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Thomas, Rolland Jay. Housing for defense. Detroit. U.A.W., C.I.O. Int. educ. dept. '41 p61-2 partly annot

Troelstrup, Archie W. Housing in the United States; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p75-9 annot

United States. Public works administration. Housing division. Homes for workers. (Housing division bul, no3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p84-7 annot

United States housing authority. Housing and welfare; rep. of survey, conducted by U.S. housing authority, Federal works agency, in cooperation with Social security board, Federal security agency, May 1940. Wash. D.C. The authority ['40] p25-48

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state housing boards. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p91-4)

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p221-4

Wood, Mrs Edith (Elmer). Slums and blighted areas in the United States. (U.S. Federal emergency adm. of public works. Housing bul, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 123-6

Housman, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936

* Ehrsam, Theodore George, comp. A bibliography of Alfred Edward Housman. (Useful reference ser, no66) Boston. Faxon '41 44p

Housman, Alfred Edward—*Continued*

A. E. Housman; an annot. check-list. J. Carter and J. Sparrow. Lib s4 21:160-91 S '40 Writings of Housman

Housman, Laurence. My brother, A. E. Housman; personal recollections, together with thirty hitherto unpublished poems. N.Y. Scribner '38 p273-5

Houston, Samuel, 1793-1863

Hamilton, Jeff. My master; the inside story of Sam Houston and his times by his former slave, as told to Lenoir Hunt; with a foreword by Franklin Williams. Dallas. Manfred, Van Nort ['40] p 137

Hoveden, John, d 1275

Hoveden, John. Poems; ed. by F. J. E. Raby. (Surtees soc. Publications, v 154) Durham. Pub. for the Society by Andrews & co. '39 bibl in notes p243-69

Howard, Bronson, 1842-1908

Howard, Bronson. The banker's daughter, & other plays; ed. by Allan G. Halline. (America's lost plays, v 10) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 p301-6

Howard, John, 1726-1790

* John Howard (1726-1790): hospital and prison reformer; a bibl. L. Baumgartner. Bul Hist Med 7:486-534, 595-626 My-Je '39 *Also pub. separately*

Howard, Sidney Coe, 1891-1939

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p926-7

Temple, John. Sidney Howard; a bibl. (In Stanford university. Dramatists' alliance. Asides. (No2) The university '41 l 41-53 mim

Howard university, Washington, D.C.

Dyson, Walter. Howard university, the capstone of Negro education, a history: 1867-1940. Wash. D.C. Graduate school, Howard univ. '41 p497-525

Howe, Marshall Avery, 1867-1936

Biographical memoir of Marshall Avery Howe, 1867-1936; with list of his publications by J. H. Barnhart. W. A. Setchell. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:259-69 '38

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920

Aarestad, Gilmore Carroll. The social theories of William Dean Howells. Laramie, Wyo. '41 l 132-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p245-6

Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869-1943

Bibliografía del dr Ales Hrdlicka. D. F. Rubín de la Bordolla. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 2:53-76 Ja '38 *Also pub. separately*

Life and writings of Dr Aleš Hrdlička, 1869-1939. T. D. Stewart. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:21-36 Mr '40

Hrotsvit, of Gandersheim

Nuttall, Alma Shulman. Hrosvitha, the Terence of the middle ages. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 22-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Preissl, Fritz. Hrotsvith von Gandersheim und die entstehung des mittelalterlichen heldenbilds. (Erlanger arbeiten zur deutschen literatur, 12) Erlangen. Palm & Enke '39 p60-1 *Thesis*—Erlangen

Huart, Frederik Johan Albert, 1896-1935

Huart, Frederik Johan Albert. Nederlands aandeel in de ontwikkeling van het onzijdigheidsrecht gedurende den wereldoorlog. La part prise par les Pays-Bas dans l'évolution du droit de la neutralité pendant la Guerre mondiale. (Bibliotheca visseriana, t 13, XXX) Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Brill '39 p371-3 Writings of Huart

Huatusco, Mexico (city)

Aguirre Beltrán, Gonzalo. El señorío de Cuauhtochco; luchas agrarias en México durante el virreinato. México. Frente cultural '40 incl bibl

Hubbard, Frank McKinney (Kin Hubbard, Abe Martin, pseuds) 1868-1930

Stillson, Blanche, and Russo, Mrs Dorothy Ritter. Abe Martin—Kin Hubbard; a study of a character and his creator, intended primarily as a check list of the Abe Martin books, but enl. to include a sketch of the life of Frank McKinney Hubbard and the evolution of Abe Martin; with an appreciation of Kin Hubbard by John Calvin Mellett. ltd ed Indianapolis. Hoosier bkshop '39 p29-39

Hubbard, Kin, pseud. See Hubbard, F. M.

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704

William Hubbard's Narrative, 1677; a bibliographical study. R. G. Adams. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 33:25-39 '39 *Also pub. separately*

Hübner, Jacob, 1761-1826

* Hemming, Francis. Hübner: a bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottfried Franz von Frölich and Gottlieb August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. London. Royal entomological soc. of London '37 2v

Hudson bay

Carter, Herbert Dyson. Sea of destiny; the story of Hudson bay, our undefended back door. N.Y. Greenberg ['40] p233-6

Hudson river

Carmer, Carl Lamson. Hudson. (Rivers of America, v6) N.Y. Farrar '39 p408-21

Hudson's Bay company

Carter, Herbert Dyson. Sea of destiny; the story of Hudson bay, our undefended back door. N.Y. Greenberg ['40] p233-6

Niven, Frederick John. Mine inheritance. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p428-32

Hügel, Friedrich, freiherr von, 1852-1925

Nédoncelle, Maurice. Baron Friedrich von Hügel; a study of his life and thought; tr. by Marjorie Vernon. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p 195-213

Huggenberger, Alfred, 1867-

Kägi, Hans. Alfred Huggenberger. (Die Schweiz im deutschen geistesleben, 86. bdchen) Frauenfeld, Leipzig. Huber ['37] p 126-8 Writings of Huggenberger

Hughes, James Edward, 1897-

Reference lists of contributing authors: James Edward Hughes, Alexander H. Leighton, Robert Pierce Casey, George W. Kisker, Joseph Zubin. Psychiatry 4:660 N '41 Writings of Hughes

Hugo of St Victor, 1096?-1141

Hugo of Saint-Victor. Didascalicon de studio legendi; a critical text by Brother Charles Henry Buttimer. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in medieval renaissance Latin, v 10) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. press '39 p xv-li *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Sawles warde. Sawles warde; an early Middle English homily, ed. from the Bodley, Royal and Cotton mss. by R. M. Wilson. (Leeds. Univ. School of English language. Texts and monographs, no3) Kendal. Ptd. by T. Wilson for members of the School '38 p xlv-xlvi

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885

A travers les œuvres de Victor Hugo; originales, préoriginales, éditions fictives, etc. F. Michaux. Bul Bibliophile ns 16:302-11, 402-15; 17:19-24, 176-81, 325-8, 388-90, 554-6; 18:23-6, 111-13, 263-4 Jl-Ag '37, Ja, Ap, Jl-Ag, D '38-Ja, Mr, Je '39 annot

Farnum, Madison D. La philosophie de Victor Hugo. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 146-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Hooker, Kenneth Ward. The fortunes of Victor Hugo in England. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 134) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p299-320 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Josephson, Matthew. Victor Hugo; a realistic biography of the great romantic. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday ['42] p507-10

Hugolin, père, 1877-

Hugolin, père. Tableau de classification pour les bibliothèques des Frères mineurs du Canada. Montréal [Imp. des franciscains] '37 p75-6 Writings of Père Hugolin

Huguenot wars. See France—History—War of the Huguenots, 1562-1598

Huguenots

Zoff, Otto. The Huguenots, fighters for God and human freedom [tr. by E. B. Ashton and Jo Mayo] N.Y. L. B. Fischer ['42] p337-40

Huguenots in England

Occupations of Protestant refugees in the 17th century. E. H. Varley. Geography 24: 134 Je '39

Huichol Indians

Zingg, Robert Mowry. Report of the Mr and Mrs Henry Pfeiffer expedition for Huichol ethnography; sponsored by the Dept. of anthropology of the Univ. of Chicago and the Laboratory of anthropology, Santa Fe, N.Mex. The Huichols: primitive artists. (Denver. Univ. Contributions to ethnography, 1) N.Y. Stechert '38 p795-6

Hull, John, 1624-1683

Clarke, Hermann Frederick. John Hull, a builder of the Bay colony. Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen '40 p 195-9

Human body

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p245-70

Body build as a framework of reference for interpreting physical fitness and athletic performance. T. K. Cureton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:326-30 My '41 100 titles

Determination and measurement of body build in men and women college students. N. M. Jorgensen and S. L. Hatlestad. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 75-7 D '40 55 titles

Man: a constitutional investigation. W. B. Tucker and W. A. Lessa. Q R Biol 15: 445-55 D '40

Relation of body build to drug addiction. R. R. Brown. Pub Health Rep 55:1962-3 O 25 '40 37 titles

Stature and weight of private school children in two successive decades. H. V. Meredith. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:37-40 Mr '41

See also

Anatomy, Human
Physiology
Posture
Stature

Human embryology. See Embryology, Human

Humanism

* Maggs brothers, London. La bibliothèque d'un humaniste d'après les livres choisis principalement dans les bibliothèques de Prosper Blanchemain et d'Alfred Pereire. (Sér. française. Catalogue, no9) Paris. Maggs bros. '37 135p

Andrews, Elias. Modern humanism and Christian theism; with a foreword by Rev. James S. Thomson. Grand Rapids, Mich. Zondervan '39 p229-32

Beesley, Patricia. The revival of the humanities in American education. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 169-90 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hartshorne, Charles. Beyond humanism; essays in the new philosophy of nature. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 incl bibl

Die humanismus- und renaissanceforschung in Frankreich. F. Schalk. Roman Forsch 51 no2:219-41 '37

Leander, Folke. Humanism and naturalism: a comparative study of Ernest Seillière, Irving Babbitt and Paul Elmer More [tr. by Tor Fernholm] (Göteborgs högskolas årsskrift 43, 1937:1) Göteborg. Elanders boktryckeri aktiebolag '37 p225-7

Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue. The ideals of humanity, tr. by W. Preston Warren; and, How to work; lectures delivered in 1898 at the Univ. of Prague, tr. by Marie J. Kohn-Holoček; tr. rev. by H. E. Kennedy. London. Allen, G. '38 p 191

Müller, Günther. Geschichte der deutschen seele; vom Faustbuch zu Goethes Faust. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder '39 p457-88

Panofsky, Erwin. Studies in iconology; humanistic themes in the art of the renaissance. N.Y. Oxford '39 p235-50

Reiser, Oliver Leslie. The promise of scientific humanism toward a unification of scientific, religious, social and economic thought. N.Y. Piest '40 bibliog f

Rupprich, Hans, ed. Die frühzeit des humanismus und der renaissance in Deutschland. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen. Reihe 8: Humanismus und renaissance, bd 1) Leipzig. P. Reclam '38 bibl in Anmerkungen p298-317

Trinkaus, Charles Edward. Adversity's noblemen; the Italian humanists on happiness. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no475) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p 151-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Walsh, Gerald Groveland. Medieval humanism. (Confraternity of Christian doctrine Christendom ser, v4) N.Y. Macmillan '42 bibliog note p 98-100

Weiss, Roberto. Humanism in England during the fifteenth century. (Medium ævum monographs, 4) Oxford, England. Blackwell '41 p xiii-xxi

See also

Classical education
Classical philology
Hellenism
Learning and scholarship
Renaissance

Humanities. See Classical education

Humanity

Evolution of the humanitarian spirit in eighteenth-century England. F. J. Klingberg. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:260-78 Jl '42 bibliog f

Macurdy, Grace Harriet. The quality of mercy; the gentler virtues in Greek lit. New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von, 1769-1859

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von. Ensayo político sobre el reino de la Nueva España; 6. ed castellana; ed. critica, con una introducción biobibliográfica, notas y arreglo de la versión española por Vito Alessio Robles. México, D.F. Robredo '41 p211-53

Hume, David, 1711-1776

* Jessop, Thomas Edmund. A bibliography of David Hume and of Scottish philosophy from Francis Hutcheson to Lord Balfour. London. Brown, A. '38 201p

Hedenius, Ingemar. Studies in Hume's ethics. Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['37] bibliog f

Martin, Seymour Guy, and others. A history of philosophy. N.Y. Crofts '41 p530

Maund, Mrs Constance. Hume's theory of knowledge; a critical examination. London. Macmillan '37 p305

Smith, Norman Kemp. The philosophy of David Hume; a critical study of its origins and central doctrines. London. Macmillan '41 p ix, bibliog f

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p618

Humerus

Nilsson, Tage. Cleithrum und humerus der stegocephalen und rezenten amphibien auf grund neuer funde von plagiosaurus depressus Jaekel. (Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, no 10) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p34-6

Humic acid

Neutralization curves for the humic acids of peat soils. B. D. Wilson and E. V. Staker. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 219:15 '39

Humidity

Bibliography of nomographs on humidity and drying. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 19:1218, 1423 N 10, D 10 '41

Effect of different relative humidities on respiratory metabolism and survival of the grasshopper chortophaga viridifasciata De Geer. D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 10:350-1 Jl '37

Humidity—*Continued*
Influence of temperature and humidity upon the growth of chick embryos in a mechanically ventilated incubator. R. Penquite. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 232:38 '38

See also
Bacteria, Effect of humidity on
Fungi, Effect of humidity on
Hygrometry
Insects, Effect of humidity on
Plants, Effect of humidity on

Humility
Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. The steps of humility; tr. with introd. and notes, as a study of his epistemology by George Bosworth Burch. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p277-9

Hummingbirds
Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American cuckoos, goatsuckers, hummingbirds and their allies; orders psittaciformes, cuculiformes, trogoniformes, coraciiformes, caprimulgiformes and micropodiiformes. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, 176) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p473-92

Humor
* Mott, Howard S, jr, bookseller, New York. Three hundred years of American humor <1637-1936>. (Catalogue, no6) N.Y. H. S. Mott, jr. ['37?] 32p annot
Appreciation of humour: an experimental and theoretical study. H. J. Eysenck. Brit J Psychol 32:308-9 Ap '42
Arkansaw doctor. J. R. Masterson. Ann Med Hist s3 2:43-51 Ja '40
Blair, Walter. Native American humor (1800-1900). (Am. lit. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '37 p 163-96
Chittick, Victor Lovitt Oakes. Ringtailed roarers; tall tales of the Am. frontier 1830-60. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton '41 p305-16
Dorson, Richard Mercer, ed. Davy Crockett, American comic legend; with a foreword by Howard Mumford Jones. N.Y. Ptd. at the Spiral press for Rockland editions ['39] p 161-71
Downs, Mrs Elizabeth (Crooks) and Downs, Robert Bingham. American humor. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v4, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 incl bibl
Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p 142-4
Leacock, Stephen Butler. Humor and humanity; an introd. to the study of humor. N.Y. Holt '38 p227-8
Mechanisms of wit and humor in normal and psychopathic states. A. A. Brill. Psychiatric Q 14:749 O '40
Ormond, Leon. Laugh and learn; the art of teaching with humor. N.Y. Greenberg ['41] p274-7 23, 21 titles
Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p409-17
Study of sense of humor: its relation to sex, age and personal characteristics. L. Omwake. J Ap Psychol 21:703-4 D '37

See also
Anecdotes
Laughter
Parodies
Satire

Humus
* Waksman, Selman Abraham. Humus; origin, chemical composition, and importance in nature. 2d ed rev Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p430-511
Cellulose decomposition in synthetic and natural soils. M. R. Madhok. Soil Sci 44:396 N '37
Colloidal properties of soil organic matter. L. D. Baver and N. S. Hall. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 267:23 '37
Effect of organic materials and fertilizer treatments upon the soluble nutrients in soils. R. E. Stephenson. Soil Sci 45:475 Je '38
Factors influencing the rate of decomposition of different types of plant tissue in soil, and the effect of the products on plant growth. F. Spaulding and W. S. Eisenmenger. Soil Sci 45:445 Je '38
Forest soil studies; relation of rate of decomposition of tree leaves to their acid-base balance and other chemical properties. W. M. Broadfoot and W. H. Pierre. Soil Sci 48:347-8 O '39
Geographical distribution of soil black pigment. W. S. Gillam. Am Soc Agron J 31:387 My '39
Influence of temperature upon the microbiological population and decomposition processes in composts of stable manure. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 47:98 F '39
Microbial activities in soil. S. C. Vandecaveye and others. Soil Sci 45:332-3; 46:165-7 Ap, Ag '38
On the formation of structure in soil; structure of mixed clay-sand and clay-humus formations. D. I. Sideri. Soil Sci 46:135-6 Ag '38
Origin and properties of alkaline raw humus. H. M. Galloway. Soil Sci 49:299 Ap '40 11 titles
Reduction of soil populations of the root-knot nematode during decomposition of organic matter. M. B. Linford and others. Soil Sci 45:139-40 F '38
Some physical and chemical properties and the kind of organic matter affecting color in Randall clay and upland soils of the southern high plains. H. A. Daniel and W. H. Langham. Soil Sci 45:381-3 My '38
Studies on humus-clay complexes. H. Saeki. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 25 no 1: 198-200 '39
Transformation of phosphorus during the decomposition of plant materials. Sing Chen Chang. Soil Sci 48:98-9 Ag '39
Waksman, Selman Abraham. The method of proximate analysis and its application to the study of plant residues, composts, and humus formations. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 114-19) *Pub. also as* N.J. Agric. station. Dept. of soil chemistry and microbiology. Journal ser. paper

Hundred years' war, 1339-1453
Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine, and Déprez, Eugène. L'Europe occidentale de la fin du XIV^e^ siècle aux guerres d'Italie. (Histoire générale; II, Histoire du moyen âge, v7, pts 1-2) [Paris] Presses universitaires de France ['37]-'39 2v v 1, p xxii, bibliog f

Hungarian language
Hall, Robert Anderson. An analytical grammar of the Hungarian language. (Language monograph, no 18) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. '38 p 112-13

Hungarian literature
Fish, Catherine Jean. The interests and reading facilities of the Hungarian, French and Italian groups residing in Toronto, with recommended lists of books in their languages. [Toronto. '40] l 11-34 typew
Hungarian books. A. Markowitz. Bklist 34: 404-5; 37:295-7 Jl 15 '38, Mr 1 '41 annot
Recent additions to the Hungarian collections; a sel. list. A. Markowitz. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:115-22; 16:123-30; 18:51-4 S '37, O '39, Mr '41 annot

Translations into English

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 7-8 mim

Hungarian poetry

Translations into French

Bencze, Eugène. Les grands poètes hongrois du XIX^e siècle. (Les cent chefs d'œuvre étrangers) Paris. La Renaissance du livre '37 p33-4

Hungarians in the United States
Vasvary, Edmund. Lincoln's Hungarian heroes; the participation of Hungarians in the Civil war, 1861-1865. Wash. D.C. Hungarian reformed federation of Am. '39 p95-101

Hungary
* Szöllösy, Clara, comp. What to read about Hungary; a sel. of representative bks. on the hist. and civilisation of Hungary. Budapest. Soc. of the Hungarian quarterly '37 15p

Hungary—*Continued*

Horváth, Jenö. The Hungarian question; a bibl. on Hungary and Central Europe. Budapest. [Sárkány] '38 20p

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p81-91; v7, p99-111; v8, p 134-41

Szentkirályi, Joseph, ed. Hungary, past and present. (Publication ser, no2) N.Y. Hungarian reference lib. '41 p 126-30

Church history

Alföldi, András. Tracce del cristianesimo nell'epoca delle grandi migrazioni in Ungheria; studi ungheresi sul tardo impero. (Quaderni dell'impero. Roma e le province, 2) [Roma] Istituto di studi romani '38 bibliog f

Economic conditions

Geller, Karl. Die strukturänderung der ungarischen volkswirtschaft nach dem kriege und die stellung Ungarns im mitteleuropäischen wirtschaftsraum. Münster i. Westf. H. Buschmann '38 p153-4

Winkler, Arno. Ungarns landwirtschaftsgeographische gestaltung. (Ungarische bibliothek für das Ungarische institut an der Universität Berlin, 2, reihe, 8) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 p8-12, 119-28

Foreign relations

Great Britain

Jánossy, Dennis Anthony. Great Britain and Kossuth. (Études sur l'Europe centre-orientale; Ostmitteleuropäische bibliothek, no9) Budapest. [Sárkány] '37 p 1-2, bibliog f *Reprinted from* Archivum Europae Centro-orientalis v3, fasc 1-3 '37

Rumania

Seişanu, Romulus. Rumania. Bucharest [Imp. naţională] '39 bibliog f

History

Austria-Hungary. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Christianization of the Magyars. W. Toth. Church Hist 11:33-54 Mr '42 bibliog f

Highlights of the Hungarian reformation. W. Toth. Church Hist 9:141-56 Je '40 bibliog f

Kosáry, Dominic G. A history of Hungary; with a foreword by Julius Szekfü. (Publications, no2) N.Y., Cleveland. Benjamin Franklin bibliophile soc. '41 p439-55

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Rutter, Owen. Regent of Hungary; the authorized life of Admiral Nicholas Horthy; based on Baroness Lily Doblhoff's "Horthy Miklós". London. Rich ['39] p347-8

Schneefuss, Walter. Ungarn. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['39] p 168

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Zarek, Otto (Ferdinand Mayr-Ofen, pseud). The history of Hungary; tr. from the German by H.S.H. Prince Peter P. Wolkonsky. London. Selwyn '39 p384-5

Hunger

Contribution to a theory of the hunger drive. K. W. Bash. J Comp Psychol 28:159-60 Ag '39

Effect of strength of drive at the time of extinction upon resistance to extinction in rats. R. S. Sackett. J Comp Psychol 27:430-1 Je '39

Hunger motivation in gastrectomized rats. Y. Tsang. J Comp Psychol 26:16-17 Ag '38

Preferential responses of male albino rats to food and to receptive females. C. P. Stone and L. Ferguson. J Comp Psychol 26:253 O '38

Quantitative studies in motivation: strength of conditioning in rats under varying degrees of hunger. J. L. Finan and L. F. Taylor. J Comp Psychol 29:133-4 F '40

Studies in hunger. C. T. Morgan and J. D. Morgan. Pedagog Sem 56:146-7; 57:162-3 Mr, S '40

See also

Appetite

Huns

* McGovern, William Montgomery. The early empires of Central Asia; a study of the Scythians and the Huns and the part they played in world history; with special reference to the Chinese sources. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p489-519 annot

Grousset, René. L'empire des steppes: Attila, Gengis-Khan, Tamerlan. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f

Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859

* Brewer, Luther Albertus. My Leigh Hunt library: the holograph letters. Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '38 426p

Hunter, Dard, 1883-

Hunter, Dard. Papermaking by hand in India. ltd autog ed N.Y. Pynson printers '39 1 p following p 129 Writings of Hunter

Hunter, John, 1728-1793

John Hunter. Med Classics 4:403-18 Ja '40

Hunter, William, 1718-1783

Great Windmill Street school. S. C. Thomson. Bul Hist Med 12:377-91 Jl '42 bibliog f

Hunter, William C. 1812-1891

William C. Hunter's books on the old Canton factories. P. de Vargas. Yenching J Soc Stud 2:91-117 Jl '39 bibliog article

Hunting

* Parey, Paul, firm, publishers, Berlin. Verlagskatalog Paul Parey, verlagsbuchhandlung für landwirtschaft, gartenbau, forst- und jagdwesen. Berlin. [P. Parey '39] 484p

Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p59-83

Lagercrantz, Sture. Beiträge zur kulturgeschichte der afrikanischen jagdfallen. (Statens etnografiska museum. New ser. Publication no5) Stockholm. Thule '38 p161-75

O'Connor, Jack. Game in the desert. N.Y. Derrydale ['39] p297-8 annot

Sampling technique for the determination of hunters' activities and the economics thereof. S. Gordon. J Wildlife Management 5: 277-8 Jl '41

See also

Camping

Duck shooting

Falconry

Fox hunting

Game and game birds

Shooting

Trapping

Huntington, George Sumner, 1861-1927

Biographical memoir of George Sumner Huntington, 1861-1927; with list of his publications by McClure and Petersen. A. Hrdlička. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:277-84 '38

Hupa Indians

Goldschmidt, Walter Rochs, and Driver, Harold Edson. The Hupa white deerskin dance. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v35, no8) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 bibliog f

Hurd, Richard, bp of Worcester, 1720-1808

Richard Hurd's Letters on chivalry and romance. A. L. Smith. ELH 6:58-81 Mr '39 bibliog f

Hurd family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p372

Hurrians

Schmökel, Hartmut. Die ersten Arier im alten Orient. Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '38 p6-11, bibliog f

Hurricanes

Harte, Charles Rufus. A partial list of booklets and newspaper supplements on the hurricane of September 21, 1938. Conn. co. '39 31 l annot blueprint

Tannehill, Ivan Ray. Hurricanes, their nature and history, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the U.S. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p245-51

Hurricanes—*Continued*

Tannehill, Ivan Ray. Hurricanes; their nature and hist, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the U.S. [2d ed] Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p253-9

See also

Cyclones

New England—Hurricane, 1938

Typhoons

Hus, Jan, 1369-1415

English and Čech influences on the Husite movement. R. R. Betts. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 21:71-102 '39 bibliog f

Spinka, Matthew. John Hus and the Czech reform. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 11

Ḥusain Mīrzā ibn Manṣūr ibn Baiḳarā, called **Abū al-Ghāzī, sultan of Khorasan,** 1438-1506

Bartol'd, Vasilīĭ Vladīmīrovīch. Herāt unter Ḥusein Baiqara dem Timuriden; deutsche bearbeitung von Walther Hinz. (Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft, xxii, 8) Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '38 bibliog f

Husband and wife

Fleurance, Simone. De l'administration des biens de la femme par le mari sous les régimes séparatistes. Paris. Rousseau '37 p 151-3 *Thesis*—Univ. of Paris

Laguette, Germain. Les rapports pécuniaires des époux à partir de l'instance en divorce ou en séparation de corps. Paris. Presses modernes '38 p 179-80 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Marshall, George H; Marshall, Mrs Clara Weston (Carpenter); and Carpenter, William Weston. The administrator's wife. Boston. Christopher ['41] p 121-2

Meyer, Iris. Die pflicht der ehegatten zu wirtschaftlichem beistand. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 181. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p v *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Wüthrich-Künzli, Ida Maria. Zivilrechtlicher schutz der ehe gegen dritte. Glarus. Tschudi '39 3d prelim l *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

See also

Divorce

Dower

Marriage law

Husserl, Edmund, 1859-1938

* Husserl: bibliographie. J. Patocka. R Int Philos 1:374-97 Ja '39

In memoriam Edmund Husserl. F. Kaufmann. Soc Res 7:88-91 F '40 Writings of Husserl

Vanni Rovighi, Sofia. La filosofia di Edmund Husserl. (Università cattolica del S. Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Ser 1: Scienze filosofiche, v31) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '39 p 169-73

Welch, E. Parl. The philosophy of Edmund Husserl; the origin and development of his phenomenology. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p301-25

Hussites

English and Čech influences on the Husite movement. R. R. Betts. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 21:71-102 '39 bibliog f

Hutchinson, Mrs Anne (Marbury) 1590?-1643

Kenyon, Theda. Scarlet Anne [narrative poem]. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p308

Hutchinson, Eliot Dole, 1900-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Eliot Dole Hutchinson, Bernard S. Robinson, Géza Róheim, Milton H. Erickson. Psychiatry 2:469 Ag '39

Hutchinson, Sir Jonathan, 1828-1913

Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. Med Classics 5: 111-35 N '40

Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523

Holborn, Hajo. Ulrich von Hutten and the German reformation; tr. by Roland H. Bainton. (Yale hist. publications. Stud, 11) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p203-9

Huxley, Aldous Leonard, 1894-

* Duval, Hanson Rawlings. Aldous Huxley; a bibl. N.Y. Arrow editions '39 200p

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p344

Huygens, Constantijn, heer van Zuilichem, 1628-1697

Panofsky, Erwin. The Codex Huygens and Leonardo da Vinci's art theory. The Pierpont Morgan library, Codex M. A. 1139. (Stud, v 13) London. Warburg inst. '40 bibliog f Writings of Van Huygens

Huysmans, Joris Karl, 1848-1907

* Appunti per una bibliografia huysmansiana. C. Bo. Aevum 12:79-124 '38

Armagnac, Marguerite Marie d'. Huysmans; ou, Les frontières du chrétien. Paris. Maison de la Bonne presse '37 p191-7

Cressot, Marcel. La phrase et le vocabulaire de J.-K. Huysmans; contribution à l'histoire de la langue française pendant le dernier quart du XIX^e siècle. Paris. E. Droz '38 p587-602 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Keeler, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic literary France, from Verlaine to the present time. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p37-8

Hybrid vigor in plants. See Heterosis (botany)

Hybridization

* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p323-52

* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. 2d ed rev (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p383-428

Developmental rate of hybrid frogs. J. A. Moore. J Exp Zool 86:421-2 Ap '41

Immunogenetic studies of species: segregation of serum components in backcross individuals. R. W. Cumley and M. R. Irwin. Genetics 27:192 Mr '42

Nature of hybrid sterility—abnormal development in eggs of hybrids between drosophila miranda and drosophila pseudoobscura. B. P. Kaufman. J Morphology 66:211-12 Mr '40

Preliminary observations on sciara hybrids between S. ocellaris and S. reynoldsi (diptera) C. W. Metz and E. G. Lawrence. J Heredity 29:186 My '38

Qualitative and quantitative differences in the morphology of spermatozoa from ring doves, pearlnecks, and their F_1 and backcross hybrids. E. W. Shrigley. J Exp Zool 83:479 Ap '40

Sex ratio in mules and other hybrid mammals. W. A. Craft. Q R Biol 13:36-40 Mr '38

Stalker, Harrison Dailey. Studies in the species complex drosophila virilis; genetics and sexual isolation. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 59-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Test of crossbred chickens, single comb white leghorns and Rhode Island reds. C. W. Knox and M. W. Olsen. Poultry Sci 17:199 My '38

See also

Allelomorphism

Mendelism

Hybridization, Vegetable

Die artgrenze zwischen phaseolus vulgaris L. und multiglorus Lam. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 27 no 1-2:171-4 '41

Convergent improvement with four inbred lines of corn. R. P. Murphy. Am Soc Agron J 34:149-50 F '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1941

Cytogenetic study of zea and euchlaena. J. G. O'Mara. Mo Ag Exp Research B 341:16 '42

Cytogenetical studies in datura; cytology of the parents and of the F_1 hybrid between datura fastuosa and datura sp. T. S. Raghavan and A. R. Srinivasan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 15:73-4 Ja '42

Cytology of gaulthettya wisleyensis (Marchant) Rehder; new mode of species formation. H. G. Callan. Ann Bot ns5:585 O '41

Distribution of structural hybrids in paeonia californica. J. L. Walters. Am J Bot 29: 275 Mr '42

L'hérédité des caractères physiologiques chez la betterave. H. Colin. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:93-112 '37 bibliog f

Intergeneric crosses between triticum and agropyron. W. J. White. Sci Ag 21:229-32 D '40 64 titles

Hybridization, Vegetable—*Continued*

Intergeneric hybridization of cereals and other grasses. D. C. Smith. J Ag Research 64:44-7 Ja 1 '42

Meiotic chromosome behavior in species, species hybrids, haploids, and induced polyploids of gossypium. J. O. Beasley. Genetics 27:52-4 Ja '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

Nuclear size in plumular meristems of inbred and hybrid maize. E. A. Bindloss. Am J Bot 25:743 D '38

Origin of maize. P. C. Mangelsdorf and R. G. Reeves. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:311-12 Ag '38

Propagation of a rapid growing semi-evergreen hybrid oak. W. S. Flory and F. B. Brison. Tex Ag Exp B 612:32 '42

Recombination in species crosses. E. Anderson. Genetics 24:697-8 S '39

Species hybrids in forest trees. E. C. Smith and C. Nichols. Arnold Arbor J 22:453-4 Jl '41

Sterile and fertile amphidiploids: their possible relation to the origin of nicotiana tabacum. W. H. Greenleaf. Genetics 26:323-4 My '41

Tendances et possibilités actuelles de la génétique végétale. A. de Cugnac. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:124 '37

Wild species-hybrids in the phanerogams. H. H. Allan. Bot R 3:610-14 D '37

See also

Heterosis (botany)

Hydatinophagus

Two new saprolegniaceous fungi. A. F. Bartsch and F. T. Wolf. Am J Bot 25:395 Je '38

Hyde, Douglas, 1860-

Bibliography of Dr Douglas Hyde. P. S. O'Hegarty. Dublin M ns 14:57-66, 72-8 Ja-Ap '39 annot Writings of Dr Hyde *Also pub. separately*

Hyde, Jesse Earl, 1884-1936

Memorial to Jesse Earl Hyde; with list of his publications. F. K. Morris. Geol Soc Proc 1936:172-3 '37

Hydnocarpus

London. Science museum. Science library. Cultivation of hydnocarpus spp. for the production of chaulmoogra oil. (Bibliog. ser, no449) The library '39 2 l mim

Hydra

Fate of the ectoderm and endoderm of hydra when cultured independently. E. J. Papenfuss and N. A. H. Bokenham. Biol Bul 76:6 F '39

Hydracarina

Preliminary list of the hydracarina of Wisconsin. R. Marshall. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 30:238; 32:152 '37, '40

Hydration

Water sorption by dry milk solids; comparison of results obtained by the cryoscopic, vapor pressure, and volume contraction methods. E. L. Jack. J Dairy Sci 23:226 Mr '40 21 titles

Hydraulic engineering

* Monthly review of current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Water and water engineering

Addison, Herbert. Hydraulic measurements; a manual for engineers. London. Chapman '40 p287-96 191 titles

Davis, Calvin Victor. Handbook of applied hydraulics. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl, bibliog f

Handbook of water control; for the solution of problems involving the development and utilization of water. Middletown, Ohio. Armco international corp. '37 p206

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec38, p34 12 titles

Practical aspects of cavitation and pitting. J. M. Mousson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 5:383 S '37

Schoklitsch, Armin. Hydraulic structures; a text and handbook, tr. by Samuel Shulits; tr. reviewed by Lorenz G. Straub. N.Y. Am. soc. of mechanical engineers '37 2v incl bibl

United States. National resources planning board. Deficiencies in hydrologic research; rep. of the Special advisory com. on hydrologic data. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

See also

Aqueducts
Boring
Canals
Channels
Cofferdams
Culverts
Dams
Drainage
Dredging
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Flood control
Harbors
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Irrigation
Pumping machinery
Reclamation of land
Reservoirs
Rivers
Stream measurements
Turbines
Water supply engineering
Wells

Hydraulic models

Conformity between model and prototype; a symposium. Am Soc C E Proc 68:1378-81 O '42

Hydraulic model experimentation typified by the work of the U. S. waterways experiment station. G. A. Nelson. W Soc E J 42:123 Je '37

Observed effects of geometric distortion in hydraulic models. K. D. Nichols. Am Soc C E Proc 64:1101-2 Je '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Hydraulics

* Iowa. University. Institute of hydraulic research. Investigations of the Institute, 1919/38[-1939/40] papers, abstracts of theses and research rep, and reference list of staff publications. (Stud. in engineering. Bul, 19, 26) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39-'41 2v

* Report of Committee on dynamics of streams, 1936/37[-1939/40] Am Geophys Union Trans 18:334-42; 20:557-79; 21:447-50 '37-40

Addison, Herbert. Hydraulic measurements; a manual for engineers. London. Chapman '40 p287-96 191 titles

Céspedes, Guillermo C. Manual de hidráulica Guillermo C. Céspedes; 2. ed. corr. y aumentada por José S. Gandolfo [e] Juan B. Gandolfo. (Centro estudiantes de ingeniería, Buenos Aires. Publicación) Buenos Aires. T. Palumbo '41 v 1, p xiii-xv

Conformity between model and prototype; a symposium. Am Soc C E Proc 68:1378-81 O '42

Dawson, Francis Murray. Hydraulics. (In O'Rourke, Charles Edward, ed. General engineering handbook. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p278, bibliog f

Dryden, Hugh Latimer. The rôle of transition from laminar to turbulent flow in fluid mechanics. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering, by Hugh L. Dryden [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 12-13)

Flow characteristics in elbow draft tubes. C. A. Mockmore. Am Soc C E Proc 63:283-6 F '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1935

Graphical analysis of transient phenomena in linear flow. K. J. DeJuhasz. Franklin Inst J 223:771-8 Je '37

Little, James Macfarlane. Erosional topography and erosion; a mathematical treatment with application to geomorphology, soil science, agronomy and engineering. San Francisco. A. Carlisle '40 bibliog f

Perazzo, Roberto José. Técnica de los laboratorios hidráulicos. Buenos Aires. [Talleres gráficos de la Penitenciaría nacional] '40 p397-405

Powell, Ralph Waterbury. Mechanics of liquids; an elementary text in hydraulics and fluid mechanics. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Russell, George Edmond. Hydraulics. 5th ed N.Y. Holt ['42] incl bibl

See also

Fluids
Hydraulic engineering
Hydrodynamics
Water flow

Hydrides

Calculation of equilibrium internuclear distance for diatomic hydrogen, hydrides, and deuterides in ground and excited states. C. H. D. Clark and J. L. Stoves. Philos M s7 27:403 Ap '39

Hydrocarbons

Broom, W. E. J. Special products. (In Institute of petroleum, London. Petroleum technology in 1936. (V2) London. The institute '37 p 187-90)

Effect of carcinogenic and other hydrocarbons on the growth of escherichia communior. S. H. Hopper and D. B. Clapp. J Bact 38: 22-3 Jl '39

Egloff, Gustav. Physical constants of hydrocarbons. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no78) N.Y. Reinhold '40 to be 4v v2, incl bibl

Infrared absorption of nineteen hydrocarbons, including ten of high molecular weight. F. W. Rose. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19: 161 Ag '37

Lecomte, Jean, and Lambert, Pierre. Quelques applications des spectres d'absorption infra-rouges à l'étude des constituants des essences (carbures aliphatiques et carbures à noyaux) préface de A. Caquot. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, n° 142) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '39 p42-3

Methods of preparing butadiene. G. Egloff and G. Hulla. Oil & Gas J 41:43 N 5; 228-33 N 12; 41-7 N 19; 124-38 N 26; 36-45 D 3; 45-51 D 10; 36-43 D 17; 35-9 D 24 '42

Paraffin hydrocarbons isolated from crude synthetic isooctane (2, 2, 4-trimethylpentane) D. B. Brooks and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:337 S '37

Peschard, Marcel. Mémoire sur l'énergie d'activation des hydrocarbures et l'indice d'octane; préf. de M. Aubert [et] R. Moutte. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, n° 132) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '38 p35-6

Refraction, dispersion, and related properties of pure hydrocarbons; arranged for use in the analysis of hydrocarbon mixtures. A. L. Ward and S. S. Kurtz. Ind & Eng Chem Anal Ed 10:574-6 O 15 '38

Texas company. Physical constants of the principal hydrocarbons; comp. by M. P. Doss. ltd 2d ed N.Y. The company '39 p 135-45

Thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons. W. C. Edmister. Ind & Eng Chem 30:358 Mr '38

Thermodynamics in hydrocarbon research. C. L. Thomas, G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Ind & Eng Chem 29:1266-7 N '37

Volumetric behavior of oil and gas from the Rio Bravo field. B. H. Sage and H. H. Reamer. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1251:12 '40 11 titles

See also

Mineral oils
Paraffin
Plants, Effect of hydrocarbons on

Hydrocele

Yeomans, Frank Clark, ed. Sclerosing therapy; the injection treatment of hernia, hydrocele, varicose veins and hemorrhoids [by A. F. Bratrud and others] Baltimore. Wood '39 incl bibl

Hydrocephalus

Hydrocephalus, a lethal in cattle. C. L. Cole and L. A. Moore. J Ag Research 65:490 N 15 '42

Marburg, Otto. Hydrocephalus; its symptomatology, pathology, pathogenesis and treatment. N.Y. O. Piest '40 p 187-212

Hydrochloric acid

Combination of hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide with hide, tendon, and bone collagen. J. Beek. J Research Nat Bur Stand 21:124 Jl '38

Hydrocyanic acid

Factors affecting the recovery of hydrocyanic acid from fumigated citrus tissues. E. T. Bartholomew and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no7:495 '39

Hydrocyanic acid content of sorghum varieties. J. F. Couch and others. Wash Acad Sci J 29:161 Ap '39

Measurements on hydrocyanic acid absorbed by citrus tissues during fumigation. E. T. Bartholomew and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no7:409 '42

See also

Plants—Hydrocyanic acid content

Hydrocyanic acid gas

Development of resistance to hydrocyanic acid in certain scale insects. H. J. Quayle. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no5:210 '38

Hydrodynamics

France. Ministère de l'air. Quelques problèmes d'hydrodynamique bidimensionnelle des fluides compressibles, par B. Demtchenko. Sur quelques applications de la méthode de l'analogie hydraulique, par C. Woronetz. Préf. de Dimitri Riabouchinsky. (Publications scientifiques et techniques, n° 144) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '39 p 16, 40, 77

Kaplan, Carl. Two-dimensional subsonic compressible flow past elliptic cylinders. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no624) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p8

O'Donnell, William Joseph. On the motion of elongated bodies of revolution through a perfect fluid. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 15 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Poiseuille's observations on blood flow lead to a law in hydrodynamics. J. F. Herrick. Am J Physics 10:33-9 F '42 bibliog f Most titles in French and German

Riabouchinsky, Dimitri. Sur les cavitations dans les liquides et les diminutions locales accentuées de densité dans les gaz. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, n° 145) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '39 p87-91 83 titles

Stoll, Donald Christian. Heat transfer and pressure drop in a shell and tube heat exchanger. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 60 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

See also

Turbulence
Viscosity
Waves

Hydroelectric plants

Hydroelectric practice in the United States. A. C. Clogher. Am Soc M E Trans 59:77 '37

See also

Dams
Electric generators
Electric plants
Electric transformers
Hydraulic engineering
Power plants
Water power

Hydrogen

Bartlett, William Walker. An interferometer method of determining wavelengths in the H-D spectrum. Boston. '41 l 37 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Calculation of equilibrium internuclear distance for diatomic hydrogen, hydrides, and deuterides in ground and excited states. C. H. D. Clark and J. L. Stoves. Philos M s7 27:403 Ap '39

Calculation of the elastic scattering of electrons by molecular hydrogen. R. Roscoe. Philos M s7 26:41 Jl '38

Comparison of hydrogen production from sugars and formic acid by normal and variant strains of escherichia coli. E. J. Ordal and H. O. Halvorson. J Bact 38:218-20 Ag '39

Effect of temperature on the thermal conductivity and the accommodation coefficient of hydrogen below 0° C. H. Spencer-Gregory and E. H. Dock. Philos M s7 25:147 Ja '38

Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p 189

Kramers' absorption law in physical problems. D. H. Menzel. Nature 142:434 S 3 '38

Zief, Morris. The reactions of morpholine and formaldehyde with organic compounds which contain an active hydrogen atom. Boston. '41 l 114-16 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Hydrogen bromide

Potts, William McDaniel. The solvent effect in the addition of hydrogen bromide to isobutylene. The peroxide effect in the addition of hydrogen bromide to ethylene compounds. The addition of hydrogen bromide to the higher alkenes. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Hydrogen ion concentration

Base content of corn plants as influenced by pH of substrate and form of nitrogen supply. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Soil Sci 47:282-3 Ap '39

Hydrogen ion concentration—*Continued*

Buffering action of nonacid vegetables. G. L. Marsh. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no7:341 '38

Decomposition of organic matter in soils at different initial pH. R. S. Dyal and others. Am Soc Agron J 31:850 O '39

Effect of different nitrogenous fertilizers on the pH and available phosphorus of soils and their relation to the yield of cotton. F. L. Davis. Am Fert 88:26 My 14-'38

Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on chlorella photosynthesis. R. Emerson and L. Green. Plant Physiology 13:167-8 Ja '38

Effect of pH on food-vacuole formation in paramecium. J. W. Lee. Physiol Zoöl 15: 464-5 O '42

Effects of pH and the components of bicarbonate and phosphate buffered solutions on the metabolism of potato discs and their ability to absorb ions. F. C. Steward and C. Preston. Plant Physiology 16:517-19 Jl '41 27 titles

Effects of soil reaction on the growth and chemical composition of annual garden flowers. G. M. Shear. Va Ag Exp Tech B 63: 32-4 '38

Growth of rice seedlings in salt solutions of different H-ion concentrations. R. H. Dastur and W. John. Ind Bot Soc J 17:268 S '38

Hydrogen-ion concentration of leaf juice in relation to environment and plant species. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. Am J Bot 26:844-6 D '39

Hydrogen ion concentration of the digestive fluids and blood of the codling moth larva. J. Marshall. J Econ Entom 32:843 D '39

Hydrogen-ion effects and the accumulation of salt by barley roots as influenced by metabolism. D. R. Hoagland and T. C. Broyer. Am J Bot 27:185 Mr '40

pH of soil as affected by soil moisture and other factors. M. R. Huberty and A. R. C. Haas. Soil Sci 49:477-8 Je '40 25 titles

Influence of exchangeable ions and neutral salts on the pH of soils. M. Puffeles. Am Soc Agron J 31:766 S '39

Note on surface pH. S. R. Craxford and others. Philos M s7 25:1066 Je '38

Organic acid content of corn plants as influenced by pH of substrate and form of nitrogen supplied. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Am J Bot 26:248 Ap '39

Organic acid metabolism of the buckwheat plant. G. W. Pucher and others. Plant Physiology 14:339-40 Ap '39

Relation between hydrogen-ion concentration and volume, gel/sol ratio and action of the contractile vacuole in amoeba proteus. C. Fowler. Biol Bul 80:274 Ap '41

Relation between temperature, salts, hydrogen ion concentration, and frequency of ingestion of food by amoeba. S. O. Mast and R. A. Fennell. Physiol Zoöl 11:17 Ja '38

Studies on chlorella vulgaris; growth of chlorella and changes in the hydrogen-ion and ammonium-ion concentrations in solutions containing nitrate and ammonium nitrogen. R. Pratt and J. Fong. Am J Bot 27:743 N '40

Studies on the hydrogen-ion concentration of insect blood and their bearing on in vitro cytological technique. R. D. Boche and J. B. Buck. Physiol Zoöl 15:301-3 Jl '42

Theory explaining the relation of soil-water ratios to pH values. C. M. Keaton. Soil Sci 46:264-5 S '38

See also

Ionization

Hydrogen peroxide

Machu, Willy. Das wasserstoffperoxyd und die perverbindungen. Wien. J. Springer '37 incl bibl

Wende, Charles William Joseph. The mechanism of formation of water and hydrogen peroxide. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Hydrogen sulfide

Brennecke, Erna. Schwefelwasserstoff als reagens in der quantitativen analyse. (Die chemische analyse, 41. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p223-4, bibliog f

Hydrogen sulphide studies; detection of hydrogen sulphide in cultures. C. A. Hunter and H. G. Crecelius. J Bact 35:195-6 F '38

Toxicology

Hydrogen sulfide: its toxicity and potential dangers. Pub Health Rep 56:690-2 Ap 4 '41

Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry. Survey of carbon disulphide and hydrogen sulphide hazards in the viscose rayon industry. Occupational disease prevention division. (Special bul, no46) Harrisburg, Pa. ['38] p68-9

Hydrogenation

* LeTourneau, Robert Louis. An investigation of the effect of purity on the rate of hydrogenation of rubber and the determination of the molecular weights of the products. [Akron, Ohio. '40] 1 48-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Adkins, Homer Burton. Reactions of hydrogen with organic compounds over copper-chromium oxide and nickel catalysts. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['37] p 145-9

Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal. H. H. Storch and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 622:1-110 '41 bibliog f

Hydrogenation of coal; insurance for the oil and automotive industries. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:64 My 8 '41 12 titles

Hydrogenation of nickel carbonyl. E. E. Litkenhous and C. A. Mann. Ind & Eng Chem 29:938 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1934

Wright, Calvert Charles, and Sprunk, George C. Hydrogenation of the petrographic constituents of Pittsburgh seam coal; jt. investigation with the U.S. Bur. of mines, Pittsburgh exper. station and made possible through the financial assistance rendered by Bituminous coal research, inc. (Pa. state college. Mineral industries exper. station. Bul, no26) State college. Pa. state college. School of mineral industries '39 p31-2

Hydrographic surveying

Marine gravimetric methods and surveys. M. Ewing. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no 1:68-70 '38

Hydrography

* Current bibliography. See numbers of International council for the study of the sea. Journal du conseil

* Reviews. See numbers of International council for the study of the sea. Journal du conseil

Argentine republic. Dirección de hidrografía, faros y balizas. Catálogo de cartas y libros para navegación. 6. ed Buenos Aires. Establecimiento gráfico, Bedaumine ['41] 13 l

Conrad, Viktor, ed. Physik der hydro- und lithosphäre; bearbeitet von V. Walfrid Ekman [u. a.] (Gerlands beiträge zur geophysik, 4. supplementband) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 incl bibl

Granqvist, Gunnar. Zur kenntnis der temperatur und des salzgehaltes des Baltischen meeres an den küsten Finnlands. (Fennia 65, n:o2) Helsinki. [Valtioneuvoston kirjapaino] '38 p 161-6

Jaeger, Friedrich Robert. Die trockenseen der erde; eine vergleichend-geographische untersuchung zur gewässerkunde der trokkengebiete. (Petermanns mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft, nr236) Gotha. J. Perthes '39 p153-6

Theoretical treatment of the hydrographical observation material. A. B. Külerich. Medd Grønland 78 no5:147-9 '39

See also

Harbors
Inland navigation
Lakes
Navigation
Ocean currents
Rivers
Sounding and soundings

Hydroidea. See Hydromedusae

Hydrology. See Water

Hydrolysis

Kaplan, Irving. The effects of the concentrations of sucrose and water on the velocity of hydrolysis of sucrose by yeast invertase. N.Y. '37 p49 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

See also

Proteolysis

Hydromechanics

Vennard, John King. Elementary fluid mechanics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

See also

Fluids
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics

Hydromedusae

Fraser, Charles McLean. Hydroids of the Pacific coast of Canada and the United States. Toronto. Univ. of Toronto press '37 p194-201

Hydrophobia

Factors influencing the efficacy of phenolized rabies vaccines. K. Habel. Pub Health Rep 55:1630-1 S 6 '40

La infección rábica por vía intraperitoneal y el bloqueo del sistema retículoendotelial. F. Pérez Gallardo. R San Hig Púb 15:132-3 Mr '41

Investigations on the immunogenic properties of fixed rabies virus strains. B. Hampil and G. H. Roberts. J Bact 43:407 Mr '42

Rabies (hydrophobia, or mad-dog). R. Graham and G. L. Dunlap. Ill Ag Ext C 475:22 '37

Rabies (hydrophobia, or mad-dog) R. Graham and G. L. Dunlap. Ill Ag Ext C 475:22 '39

Rapid method for demonstrating Negri bodies in tissue sections. J. Schleifstein. Am J Pub Health 27:1285 D '37

Study and control of the vectors of rabies in South Africa. P. S. Snyman. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 15:135-40 Jl '40

Hydrophyllaceae

Cave, Marion Stilwell, and Constance, Lincoln. Chromosome numbers in the hydrophyllaceae. (Calif. Univ. Publications in botany, v 18, no9) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p216

Hydroplanes

Diehl, Walter Stuart. A discussion of certain problems connected with the design of hulls of flying boats and the use of general test data. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no625) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p8

Hydroponics. See Plants—Soilless culture

Hydrotherapy

Scott, George Ryley. The story of baths and bathing. London. Laurie ['39] p279-82

Wright, Rebekah. Hydrotherapy in psychiatric hospitals. Boston. Tudor press '40 p321

Hydroxyl group

Bare, Paul Orville. Arsenated mixed ethers with two hydroxyl groups in the aliphatic chain. Lincoln, Neb. '37 p20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Sur l'existence du radical OH à l'état libre parmi les produits de décomposition de la vapeur d'eau. H. Guérin. R Gén Sci 48: 466-7 D 15 '37

Hydroxylamine

Smith, Robert Nelson. Studies on the photochemistry of ammonia and hydroxylamine. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 129-33 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Hydroxyquinoline

Berg, R. Die analytische verwendung von o-oxychinolin (oxin) und seiner derivate. 2d ed Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 bibliog f

Hydrozoa

Place of origin and the transportation of cnidoblasts in pelmatohydra oligactis (Pallas) C. S. Jones. J Exp Zool 87:470-1 Ag '41

See also
Hydromedusae

Hygiene

* Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 847-50, 944-7, 1034-8 S-N '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

* United States. Public health service. Division of sanitary reports and statistics. Selected bibliography on health and medical services in the United States and related subjects, with special reference to the National health conference of 1938, by Elizabeth G. Pritchard, assisted by Margaret T. Prince. [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Information service, The division '39 37 l mim

American student health association. A list of source materials for teachers of college hygiene; comp. with the cooperation of Metropolitan life insurance co. ['42?] 46 l mim

Bauer, William Waldo. Health, hygiene and hooey. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '38 p289-309

Bauer, William Waldo, and Edgley, Leslie, comps. Your health dramatized; selected radio scripts. N.Y. Dutton '39 p524-8

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee; Mayfield, John Cunliffe; and West, Joe Young. Everyday problems in science. (Basic studies in science) [3d ed] Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['40] incl bibl

Books to keep fit. M. Fishbein. Pub W 142: 2502-4 D 26 '42

Boyd, Mark Frederick. Preventive medicine. 6th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p557-63

Brainard, Paul Porter. What about yourself? (success with people). Los Angeles, N.Y. H. H. McClure pub. co. '39 p82

Burkard, William Edwin; Chambers, Raymond Lippincott; and Maroney, Frederick William. Health and human welfare; a health text for secondary schools. 1937 ed (Health, happiness, success ser) Chicago, Dallas. Lyons '37 incl bibl

Bush, George Leonard; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C. A biology of familiar things. N.Y. Am. bk. ['39] p97-8, 177-8

Council on books in wartime issues health book list. Pub W 142:1954 N 7 '42

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p366-8

Crisp, Katharine Bruderlin. Be healthy. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['38] p483-90

Dakin, Florence, and Thompson, Ella M. Simplified nursing. [4th ed] Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['41] p415-17

Diehl, Harold Sheely. Elements of healthful living. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Diehl, Harold Sheely. Healthful living; with a foreword by Morris Fishbein. new rev ed (Whittlesey house health ser) N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] incl bibl

Diehl, Harold Sheely. Textbook of healthful living. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Dobbs, Alma A. Teaching wholesome living in the elementary school. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['39] p295-8

Drenckhahn, Vivian V. and Grout, Ruth Ellen. Health practices and technics. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['39] p42-3)

Etheredge, Maude Lee. Health facts for college students; a textbook of individual and community health; with a foreword by Ray Lyman Wilbur. 4th ed rev & reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 p365-70

Fisher, Irving, and Emerson, Haven. How to live; rules for healthful living based on modern science; prepared in collaboration with the Hygiene reference board of the Life extension inst. and the Advisory board of the Vitality records office. 20th ed completely rev and rewritten N.Y., London. Funk '38 bibl in appendices

Free and inexpensive materials; plays and pageants. Am J Nursing 38:1046-8 S '38

Hamblen, Stewart B. and Zimmerman, G. Frank. Wise spending; an introd. to consumer economics. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p383-4

Health books for public libraries, 1937[-1941] I. L. Towner. Bklist 34:272-4; 35:294-6; 36: 310-12; 37:413-14; 38:258-9 Mr 15 '38, My 1 '39, Ap 1 '40, My 1 '41, Mr 15 '42 annot

Health education teachers note! some free educational materials available from the United States Public health service. S. F. Harby. J Health & Phys Ed 13:251, 268 Ap '42 annot

Hickman, Cleveland Pendleton. Physiological hygiene. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p478

Hickman, Cleveland Pendleton. Physiological hygiene. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Hoppock, Anne, and Everett, Marcia Amanda. Conservation of our human resources; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no6) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p89-137 annot looseleaf

Hygiene—*Continued*

Howard, Lowry Samuel. The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance bk; ed. and with introd. by Lewis M. Terman. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '41 p229-31 annot

Important books of the year. I. L. Towner. Special Lib 30:90-1 Mr '39 bibliog article

Indiana. State library. Health education. M. J. LaGrange. Indianapolis. The library '38 p3-24 mim

Individual health and hygiene; list of free and inexpensive teaching materials. Am J Nursing 42:83-5, 199-200 Ja-F '42

Kimball, Frank T. and Allen, Abbott William. How to feel better and look it. N.Y. Duell ['42] p262-6

Kirkpatrick, Thomas Bruce; Huettner, Alfred Francis; and Taylor, Clara Mae. Fundamentals of health; the human organism; its development and conservation. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p563-6

List of health works for lay readers. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:83-7, 178-9 O-D '38 annot
Also pub. separately

Meredith, Mrs Florence (Lyndon). Hygiene; a textbook for college students on physical and mental health from personal and public aspects; foreword by Frank Howard Lahey. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] p795-9

New books on science. Sci N L 31:254-5; 32:270; 33:258; 34:270; 35:254-5; 36:271; 37:255; 38:255; 39:255; 41:332 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Oberteuffer, Delbert, and Bechtel, Pearl Conrad. Health activities and problems; an experience workbook for the secondary school student. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p vi-ix

Personal hygiene. R. Olesen. Pub Health Rep Sup no 137:45-6 '38

Phair, John Thomas; Power, Mary; and Roberts, Robert H. Health; a handbook of suggestions for teachers in elementary schools, by members of a Joint com. on the teaching of health, appointed from the Dept. of educ. and the Dept. of health of the province of Ontario. Toronto. Ryerson press '38 incl bibl

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p70-3 annot

Rathbone, Josephine Langworthy. Corrective physical education. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p277-86

Red cross. United States. American national Red cross. American Red cross textbook on Red cross home nursing; prepared under the direction of Nursing service, Am. Red cross, by Lona L. Trott. [5th ed] Philadelphia. Blakiston ['42] p409-15, incl bibl

Scott, Kate Frances. A college course in hygiene. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl loose leaf

Seaton, Don Cash. Selected bibliography of health and physical education. (Health and physical educ. syllabus. Circ, no301) Springfield, Ill. Public instruction dept. ['40?] p 165-9

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The family in health and in illness. (McGraw-Hill euthenics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Smiley, Dean Franklin, and Gould, Adrian Gordon. A college textbook of hygiene. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Smith, Edna Barbara. Your personality. Boston. Waverly house '40 p257

Some Public health service publications suitable for general distribution. Pub Health Rep Sup no 130:1-22 '37

Stewart, Ernest I. Attention! to your health. N.Y. Teachers college '41 p82

Study of the primary components of cardiovascular tests; report of a dissertation. M. A. Murphy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:68-71 Mr '40

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Personal and community health. 5th ed St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Personal and community health. 6th ed St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

United States. Office for emergency management. Consumer knowledge builds defense; a sel. bibl. of available pamphlet materials, prepared by Consumer division [of Office of price adm. and civilian supply] (Bul, no 11) '41 p37-41 annot

Van Buskirk, Edgar Flandreau. Principles of healthful living. N.Y. Dial press '38 p354-66

Wall, Florence Emeline. The principles and practice of beauty culture. N.Y. Keystone publications '41 p685-7

Weber, Lynda M. Functional health teaching syllabus; an experiment directed by the North Central assn. in nine co-operating schools. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] incl bibl

What are the most helpful books on health and physical education? Progres Ed 17:282-3 Ap '40

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:382-5 N '39 annot

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Personal hygiene applied. 6th ed rev and reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '37 bibliog f

Williams, Jesse Feiring. Personal hygiene applied. 7th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 incl bibl

See also

Baths
Beauty, Personal
Children—Care and hygiene
Climatology, Medical
Clothing and dress
Diet
Diseases, Industrial
Disinfection and disinfectants
Exercise
Food
Gymnastics
Infants—Care and hygiene
Mental hygiene
Military hygiene
Narcotics
Physical education and training
Physiology
Posture
Relaxation
Rest
Sanitation
School hygiene
Sleep
Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
Ventilation
Water—Pollution
Woman—Health and hygiene

Juvenile literature

Andress, James Mace, and others. Safe and health living, bks5-6. Boston. Ginn '39 p497-8 annot

Corwin, Mrs Mae (Johnson) and Corwin, Walling. The science of human living. 2d ed rev (Corwin science ser) San Francisco. Wagner, Harr '37 p448-9

Phair, John Thomas; Power, Mary; and Roberts, Robert H. Health; a handbook of suggestions for teachers in elementary schools, by members of a Joint com. on the teaching of health, appointed from the Dept. of educ. and the Dept. of health of the province of Ontario. Toronto. Ryerson press '38 incl bibl

Periodicals

American student health association. A list of source materials for teachers of college hygiene; comp. with the cooperation of Metropolitan life insurance co. ['42?] l 34-6 mim

Study and teaching

See Health education

Hygiene, Dental. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

Hygiene, Industrial

* Abstract of the literature of industrial hygiene and toxicology. See monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene and toxicology

* American public health association. Industrial hygiene section. Reports of Committee on industrial skin irritants to the Section (review of the lit. for 1926-1934, inclusive) prepared by Henry Field Smyth. (1st) Wash. D.C. Division of industrial hygiene, U.S. Public health service ['38] l 14-20, 30-7, 44-140 annot

* International labor office, Geneva. Bibliographie d'hygiène industrielle. Bibliography of industrial hygiene. Literatur der gewerbehygiene, 1937[-1938, 1939 Mar.-Sept.] (V 11-13, no 1-3) Genève. '37-'39 3v

* Recent publications and current periodicals. Pub Health Nursing 30:615-16 O '38

* Resnick, Louis. Eye hazards in industry; extent, cause, and means of prevention. [2d ed] N.Y. Pub. for the Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness by Columbia univ. press '41 p289-301

Hygiene, Industrial—*Continued*

Abstract of the literature of industrial hygiene and toxicology. See monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene and toxicology

Basic principles of industrial sanitation. J. M. Dallavalle and R. R. Jones. Am J Pub Health 30:383-4 Ap '40

Caplin, Daniel, and Ocean, Samuel G. Vocational hygiene. N.Y. Globe bk. ['38] bk. 1, p3-5

Eye protection in the defense industries. J. A. Haller. Sight-Saving R 12:18 Mr '42

Findings from major studies of fatigue. R. R. Sayers. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7209:43-6 '42 mim

Foundry dust hazard and its control. M. F. Trice. Am J Pub Health 30:765 Jl '40

Heinrich, Herbert William. Industrial accident prevention; a scientific approach. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p438-9

Industrial health practices; report of a survey of 2,064 industrial establishments. Ind Medicine 10:397 S '41

Industrial hygiene abstracts. See monthly numbers of Canadian public health journal

Industrial hygiene program in a state health department. C. A. Nau. Am J Pub Health 29:157 F '39

Industrial sanitation; report of committee. W. S. Johnson and others. Am J Pub Health 32:sup78-9 Mr '42

Johnstone, Rutherford Thompson. Occupational diseases: diagnosis, medicolegal aspects and treatment. Philadelphia. Saunders '42 incl bibl

Ling, Thomas Mortimer. Recent advances in industrial hygiene and medicine. Philadelphia. Blakiston '37 incl bibl

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Health in a national defense program. (Defense bibl, no4) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 10-11 mim

New York (state). Department of labor. Division of women in industry and minimum wage. Hours of work in relation to health and efficiency. [Albany?] '41 7 l at end mim

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. Industrial hygiene and occupational diseases; course outline and digest of lectures. N.Y. The center, in cooperation with the Nat. conservation bur. '41 l 188-96 mim

Nurse and industrial hygiene. J. J. Bloomfield. Pub Health Nursing 30:572, 724-5 O, D '38

Occupational disease hazard; evaluation in the field. W. A. Cook. Ind Medicine 11: 196-7 Ap '42

Occurrence and prevention of occupational diseases among women 1935 to 1938. M. T. Mettert. U S Women's Bur Bul 184:1-46 '41 bibliog f

Program for staff education; industrial nursing. Pub Health Nursing 34:45-7 Ja '42

Recent researches in industrial hygiene. L. B. Case. Ind Medicine 11:250-3 Je '42 bibliog article

References on industrial hygiene in relation to national defense and war; comp. in the Nat. health lib. Ind Medicine 11:184, 234, 446 Ap-My, S '42 annot

Rodger, Alec. A Borstal experiment in vocational guidance. (Great Britain. Industrial health research board. Rep, no78) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p43-9 Publications of the Board

Safety library. M. M. Wells. See monthly numbers of National safety news

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Occupation hazards and diagnostic signs; a guide to impairments to be looked for in hazardous occupations, by Louis I. Dublin and Robert J. Vane. (Bul, no41) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '41 p69-70

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Occupation hazards and diagnostic signs; a guide to impairments to be looked for in hazardous occupations. (rev. of Bur. of labor statistics. Bul, no582) by Louis I. Dublin and Robert J. Vane. (Bul, no41) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p69-70

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Protecting plant manpower: practical points on industrial sanitation and hygiene. (Special bul, no3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p70

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Safeguarding manpower for greater production; the importance of safe working conditions in maintaining and increasing industrial output for national defense. (Special bul, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 19-20

United States. Public health service. Current references on national health and the defense program; comp. by Margaret T. Prince. Wash. D.C. The service ['41] l 5-6 mim

United States. Public health service. Preliminary survey of the industrial hygiene problem in the United States, by J. J. Bloomfield. (Public health bul, no259) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. '40 p81-3

See also

Diseases, Industrial
Medical service, Industrial
Miners—Diseases and hygiene

Hygiene, Military. See Military hygiene

Hygiene, Public. See Public health

Hygiene, Rural

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p644-5

Hygiene, Sexual. See Sexual hygiene

Hygrometry

Lassen, Svend Hald. A study in hygrometry. (Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. Mathematics and physical science ser, no 1) Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. press '37 p51-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Southern Calif, 1934

Hymenoptera

Biological studies on some hymenopterous parasites of aphidophagous syrphidae. M. Kamal. Egypt Ag Min B 207:58-63 '39

Environmental resistance to the establishment of parasitic hymenoptera. S. E. Flanders. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:253 Je '40

Five new species of eurytoma from Mexico (eurytomidae: hymen.) R. E. Bugbee. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:388 Je '41

Further studies on the army-ant behavior pattern. T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 29:459-60 Je '40

Monograph of a new neotropical mutillid genus, pappognatha (hymenoptera: mutillidae) C. E. Mickel. Entom Soc Am Ann 32: 343 Je '39

Noble, Norman Scott. Euplectrus agaristae Graw., a parasite of the grape vine moth (phalaenoides glycine Lew.). (Science bul, no63) Sydney. N.S.W. Dept. of agric. '38 p26-7

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. The male genitalia of hymenoptera. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no 14) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p65-8

Sôbre a interferência da propagação vegetativa na gamogonia. E. Marcus. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 12:14-16 Mr '40

Studies on the ichneumonidae of New England; male genitalia of the subfamily ichneumoniae. H. D. Pratt. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:742 D '39

See also

Ants
Bees
Chalcidoidea
Coccophagus
Eucerceris
Sawflies
Trichogramma
Wasps
Wheat jointworms

Hymns

* Schmauch, Walter W. Christmas literature through the centuries. [ltd ed] Chicago. Hill, W.M. ['38] p393-4

Adams, Juliette (Graves) "Mrs Crosby Adams". Studies in hymnology. Nashville. Cokesbury press '38 p91-2

Edwards, Deane. Useful modern books on worship. (In Devan, Samuel Arthur. Ascent to Zion. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p245-6)

Hohmann, Walter H. Outlines in hymnology, with emphasis on Mennonite hymnology. [North Newton? Kan. The author? '41] p70-1

Hymns—*Continued*

Leeuw, Gerardus van der, and Bernet Kempers, Karel Philippus, Beknopte geschiedenis van het kerklied. Groningen, Batavia. J. B. Wolters '39 incl bibl

McKinney, Baylus Benjamin, and Graves, Allen W. Let us sing. Nashville, Tenn. Broadman ['42] p 172

Marks, Harvey Blair. The rise and growth of English hymnody; foreword by James DeW. Perry; introd. by H. Augustine Smith. N.Y. Revell '37 incl bibl

Messenger, Ruth Ellis. Christian hymns of the first three centuries. (Papers, no9) N.Y. Hymn soc. of Am. '42 bibliog f

Pfleger, Soror Maria Carmelita. Untersuchungen am deutschen geistlichen lied des 13. bis 16. jahrhunderts; ein beitrag zur melodiengeschichte des mittelalters. Berlin. Triltsch & Huther '37 p85-91 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Phillips, Charles Stanley. Hymnody past and present. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan ['37] bibl in notes p271-6

Pratt, John Barnes. Century of book publishing, 1835-1938. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p55-6

Price, Carl Fowler. Bibliography on hymn stories. (In Pratt, Joseph Barnes, comp. Present day hymns and why they were written. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['40] p 105-6)

Rudin, Cecilia Margaret. Hymn programs. Chicago. John Rudin & co. '38 p15

Ziegler, Edward Krusen. Country altars; worship in the rural church. N.Y. Comm. on worship, Federal council ['42] p47

See also
Church music
also subhead Hymns under names of churches, e.g. Methodist church—Hymns

Hyperborean languages

Paleosiberian languages. R. Jakobson. Am Anthrop 44:618-20 O '42

Hypericaceae

Significance of comparative anatomy in establishing the relationship of the hypericaceæ to the guttiferæ and their allies. P. A. Vestal. Phil J Sci 64:246-52 N '37

Hyperides

Hess, Hans. Textkritische und erklärende beiträge zum Epitaphios des Hypereides. (Klassisch-philologische studien, hft 11) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p 1-2 *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Bonn

Hyperspace

Murray, Francis Joseph. An introduction to linear transformations in Hilbert space. (Annals of mathematics stud, no4) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 incl bibl lithoprinted

Hypertonic solutions

Some effects of hypertonic solutions upon development and oxygen consumption. A. L. Schipper. Physiol Zoöl 11:52-3 Ja '38

Hypnotism

* Dorcus, Roy Melvin, and Shaffer, George Wilson. Textbook of abnormal psychology. 2d ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 p443-61

Analysis of motivation in hypnosis. R. W. White. J Gen Psychol 24:162 Ja '41 21 titles

Cerebral circulation prevailing during sleep and hypnosis. J. W. Nygard. J Exp Psychol 24:20 Ja '39

Concerning the nature and character of posthypnotic behavior. M. H. Erickson and E. M. Erickson. J Gen Psychol 24:133 Ja '41

Depth of hypnosis. J. W. Friedlander and T. R. Sarbin. J Abnorm Psychol 33:475 O '38

Experimental hypnotism: a review. P. C. Young. Psychol Bul 38:100-4 F '41 87 titles

Experiments in the hypnotic production of anti-social and self-injurious behavior. M. Brenman. Psychiatry 5:49-61 F '42 bibliog f

Experiments in the hypnotic production of crime. W. R. Wells. J Psychol 11:101 Ja '41

Hypnosis and the concept of dissociation. R. W. White and B. J. Shevach. J Abnorm Psychol 37:328 Jl '42

Hypnotic hypermnesia for recently learned material. R. W. White and others. J Abnorm Psychol 35:103 Ja '40

Hypnotic induction of color vision anomalies: results on two other tests of color blindness. P. L. Harriman. J Gen Psychol 27:91-2 Jl '42

Mayer, Ludwig. Das verbrechen in hypnose und seine aufklärungsmethoden. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '37 p216-18

Preface to the theory of hypnotism. R. W. White. J Abnorm Psychol 36:504-5 O '41

Production of blisters by hypnotic suggestion: a review. F. A. Pattie. J Abnorm Psychol 36:72 Ja '41 19 titles

See also

Clairvoyance	Psychoanalysis
Mind and body	Subconsciousness
Personality, Disorders of	Suggestion

Hypo (photography). See Sodium thiosulfate

Hypochlorites

Rudolph, Altheus S. and Levine, Max. Factors affecting the germicidal efficiency of hypochlorite solutions. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, 150) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts '41 p40-1 38 titles *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1938

Hypoglycemia. See Blood—Diseases

Hypophysis. See Pituitary body

Hypothalamus

* Boon, A. A. Comparative anatomy and physio-pathology of the automatic hypothalamic centres. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 18) Copenhagen. Munksgaard; Haarlem. F. Bohn '38 p 111-29

* Miller, Heymen Rudolph. Central autonomic regulations in health and disease, with special reference to the hypothalamus; introd. by John F. Fulton. N.Y. Grune '42 incl bibl

Brookens, Norris L. Autonomic and motor localization in the hypothalamus. Chicago. '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Archives of Neurology & Psychiatry v39, no4 '38

Clark, Wilfrid Edward Le Gros, and others. The hypothalamus; morphological, functional, clinical and surgical aspects. (Henderson trust lectures, nos13-16) Edinburgh, London. Oliver '38 p187-99

Cytological structure of the hypothalamic nuclei in relation to their functional connections. H. D. Kirgis. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 30 no3:85-6 '40

Fisher, Charles; Ingram, Walter Robinson; and Ranson, Stephen Walter. Diabetes insipidus and the neuro-hormonal control of water balance; a contribution to the structure and function of the hypothalamico-hypophyseal system. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p39, 197-212 lithoprinted

Hyrax

Wislocki, George Bernays, and Van der Westhuysen, Ockert Petrus. The placentation of procavia capensis, with a discussion of the placental affinities of the hyracoidea. (Contributions to embryology, v28, no 171. Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '40 p87-8

Hysteresis

Damping capacity, endurance, electrical and thermal conductivities of some gray cast irons. C. H. Lorig and V. H. Schnee. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 48:445-6 D '40 14 titles

Damping of the lateral vibration of a mild steel bar. A. J. Ockleston. Philos M s7 26: 712 N '38

Doan, Donald Jay. The effect of lattice discontinuities on the magnetic properties of magnetite. Rolla, Mo. '35 [i.e. '38] p87-90 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1935

Vibration problems; friction and damping in vibrations. A. L. Kimball. Am Soc M E Trans 63:A40-1 '41; Same. 63:A139-40 '41

Hysteria

Bibin, George Davis, and Klinger, M. Pauline. Pseudocyesis. Bloomington, Ind. Principia press '37 p244-58

See also
Demonomania
Witchcraft

I

Iarovization. See Vernalization

Ibáñez de Iebro, Carlos, marqués de Mulhachén, 1880-

Ibáñez de Ibero, Carlos, marqués de Mulhacén. Historia de la marina de guerra española desde el siglo XIII hasta nuestros días; prologo de Juan Cervera y Valderrama. Madrid. Espasa-Calpe '39 p5-6 Writings of Ibáñez de Ibero

Iberians

Dixon, Pierson. The Iberians of Spain and their relations with the Aegean world. London. Oxford '40 p 151-5

See also
Basques

Ibn Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, known as Avicebron

Goheen, John. The problem of matter and form in the De ente et essentia of Thomas Aquinas. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 125-7

Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406

Enan, Muhammad Abdullah. Ibn Khaldun, his life and work [tr. from Arabic] Lahore. Ashraf '41 p213-16

Ibn Sīnā, Husain ibn 'Abd Allāh, 980?-1037

Was Ibni Sina an Iranian or a Turk? A. M. Sayili. Isis 31:8-24 N '39 bibliog f

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906

* Ibsen in America. A. Andersen. Scand Stud 14:63-109, 115-55 F-My '37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1931

Cohen, Helen Louise. Milestones of the drama. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p273

Flores, Angel, ed. Ibsen. (Critics group ser, 6) N.Y. Critics group '37 p92-5

Ibsen's Ghosts at the Théâtre-Libre. C. A. Swanson. Scand Stud 16:281-90 N '41 bibliog f

Icaria

Ross, Mrs Marie (Marchand). Child of Icaria. N.Y. City ptg. co. '38 p147

Ice

* Report of the Committee on snow. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:277-93; 19:298-314; 20:617-35; 21:750-6; 22:981-1005; 23:450-61 '37-42

Glazed frost 1940—damage to forest trees in England and Wales. R. G. Sanzen-Baker and M. Nimmo. Forestry 15:53-4 '42

Jurva, Risto. Über die eisverhältnisse des Baltischen meeres an den küsten Finnlands, nebst einem atlas. (Fennia 64, no 1) Helsingfors. Tilgmann '37 v 1, p244-8

List of latest publications of USSR on ice and snow. B. P. Weinberg. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:757-77 '40 690 titles

List of papers and reports on the ice of lakes published in Japan during 1890-1938. S. Yoshimura. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no 1:159-60 '39

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on ice manufacturing (basic information sources). (Business information service) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 3p mim

Utilization of softwood timber damaged in the glazed frost, 1940. B. J. Rendle and others. Forestry 15:63-4 '42

Working bibliography of sleet and glaze. R. G. Stone. Am Geophys Union Trans 18: 553-4 '37

See also
Glaciers

Ice age. See Glacial epoch

Ice cream, ices, etc.

* Technical literature of ice cream for 1939[-1941] A. Leighton. Ice Cream R 24: 34+ Ag '40; 36+, 56-8 My '41; 25:26-8+, 56-62 Ap '42 bibliog article

Alpha hydrate and beta anhydride lactose crystals in sandy ice cream. C. W. Decker and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 302:21-2 '39

Bacterial species on nut meats used in ice cream mixes. M. Wenzel and L. A. Black. Food Res 4:201 Mr '39 *Based on thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Md.

Common defects of ice cream, their causes and control; review. P. S. Lucas. J Dairy Sci 24:362-8 Ap '41 155 titles

Comparison of fresh and frozen condensed skimmilk as a source of serum solids in ice cream. E. L. Reichart and R. T. Corley. J Dairy Sci 21:118-19 Mr '38

Dextrose and corn sirup for frozen desserts. A. C. Dahlberg and E. S. Penczek. N Y State Ag Exp B 696:34-6 '40

Dextrose in commercial ice-cream manufacture. W. J. Corbett and P. H. Tracy. Ill Ag Exp B 452:378-9 '39

Effect of composition and serving temperature upon consumer acceptance and dispensing qualities of ice cream. W. H. E. Reid and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 303:44 '39

Effect of cultures and the relation of acid standardization to several of the physical and chemical properties of ice cream. W. H. E. Reid and L. E. Smith. Mo Ag Exp Research B 340:32 '42

Effect of dextrose and sucrose sugars upon the properties of ice cream. W. H. E. Reid and K. R. Minert. Mo Ag Exp Research B 339:27 '42

Frozen cream; a review. C. D. Dahle. J Dairy Sci 24:262-4 Mr '41

Handy, Etta Howes. Ice cream for small plants. Chicago. Hotel monthly press '37 p167-72

Judkins, Henry Forest. The principles of dairying; testing and manufactures; 3d ed. rev. by Merrill J. Mack. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p246

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p96-7

Manufacture of ice cream. A. H. White. Can Ag Pub 690:30-1 '40

Microscopic and statistical analysis of texture and structure of ice cream as affected by composition, physical properties, and processing methods. W. S. Arbuckle. Mo Ag Exp Research B 320:46-8 '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1940

Neglected phase of frozen desserts sanitation. F. W. Fabian. J Milk Tech 5:109-10 Mr '42

Oxidized flavors in strawberry ice cream. E. W. Bird and others. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 230:318-20 '38

Pasteurization of ice cream mix. F. W. Fabian. J Milk Tech 3:63 Mr '40

Relation of acidity, solids per gallon, and different sources of serum solids to the physical and chemical properties of high serum solids ice cream. W. H. E. Reid and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 322:48 '40 12 titles

Replacing cane sugar with variable increments of dextrose and cerelose sugar in the ice cream mix, and its effect upon the physical and chemical properties of ice cream at different serving temperatures. W. H. E. Reid and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 323:51-2 '40 29 titles

Report of Committee on ice cream sanitation. F. W. Fabian. J Milk Tech 1:30-1 My '38

Role of eggs in ice cream. W. H. Martin. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:388 Je '38

Sommer, Hugo Henry. The theory and practice of ice cream making. 3d ed Madison, Wis. The author '38 incl bibl

Study of fresh and frozen plain, superheated, and sweetened condensed skimmilk for ice cream. L. K. Crowe and H. H. Winn. J Dairy Sci 23:1199 D '40 19 titles

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p363-5

What is adequate pasteurization of ice cream mix? T. V. Armstrong. Ice Cream R 23: 42 Ap '40

Bacteriology

Studies of media for determining total bacterial counts of ice cream. A. H. White. Sci Ag 19:79 O '38

Ice cream industry

Charting the trends of the retail ice cream store. R. J. Cooley. Ice Cream Tr J 36:125-6 O '40

Ice cream industry—*Continued*

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Material relating to the ice cream industry (basic information sources) by R. C. Leslie and M. A. Wulfert. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 5p mim

Iceland

* Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de Bibliotheca danica en van de overige deensche en ijslandsche werken aanwezig in de Universiteitsbibliotheek van Amsterdam. Amsterdam. Gedrukt ter Stadsdrukkerij '39 522p

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. **Library. Iceland; bks. and magazine articles describing the country and its people, their hist. and civilization. H. L. Scanlon. (Select bibl, no 11) Wash. D.C. The library '41 10p mim**

Auden, Wystan Hugh, and MacNeice, Louis. Letters from Iceland. N.Y. Random house '37 p89-90

Lindroth, Hjalmar. Iceland: a land of contrasts; tr. from the Swedish by Adolph B. Benson. (Am. Scandinavian foundation. Publications) Princeton. Princeton univ. press '37 p225-8

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. Iceland, the first American republic [pref. by Theodore Roosevelt, jr] N.Y. Doubleday '39 p261-5

Constitutional history

Gregersen, Aage. L'Islande, son statut à travers les âges. Paris. Sirey '37 p449-54 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Government publications

Lund, Evelyn; McGrail, Alice; and Russell, Harold Garfield. Scandinavian public documents: their acquisition, organization and use. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p79-81)

Icelandic American literature

Beck, Richard. Icelandic literature; Icelandic-American literature. (In Blankner, Frederika, ed. and tr. History of the Scandinavian literatures. N.Y. Dial press '38 p368-74)

Icelandic and Old Norse languages

Axnäs, Karl. Slavisch-baltisches in altnordischen beinamen. (Nomina germanica, arkiv för germansk nammforskning utgivet av Jöran Sahlgren, 2) Uppsala. Appleberg '37 p vii-xi bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

Metzenthin, Esther Marie. Die länder- und völkernamen im altisländischen schrifttum. Bryn Mawr, Pa. ['41] p 129-36 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1935

Publications in Old Icelandic literature and language, 1936/37[-1939/40] S. Einarsson. Scand Stud 15:239-52; 16:138-48; 17:45-65 Ag '39, N '40, My '42 bibliog articles

Ranke, Friedrich. Altnordisches elementarbuch; schrifttum, sprache, texte mit übersetzung und wörterbuch. (Sammlung Göschen, 1115) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p4-5

Schnieders, Marie. Die einheimischen nicht komponierten schwachen verben der jan-klasse im altnordischen. (Hesperia; schriften zur germanischen philologie, nr 19) Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p 139-41

Dictionaries

Sherwin, Reider T. The Viking and the red man; the Old Norse origin of the Algonquin language. N.Y., London. Funk '40-'42 2v v 1, p331-2; v2, p 191

Icelandic and Old Norse literature

* Hermannson, Halldór. The sagas of the kings (Konunga sögur) and the mythical-heroic sagas (Fornaldar sögur) two bibliog. supplements. (Islandica, v26) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '37 84p

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] H. W. **Nordmeyer. PMLA 52:sup 1308; 53:sup 1300-1; 54:sup 1298-9; 55:sup 1316; 56:sup 1307; 57:sup** 1318-19 '37-42 annot

Attitude of the historians toward the Old Norse sagas. S. A. Anderson. Scand Stud 15:266-74 N '39 bibliog f

Beck, Richard. Icelandic literature; Icelandic-American literature. (In Blankner, Frederika, ed. and tr. History of the Scandinavian literatures. N.Y. Dial press '38 p368-74)

Borgfirðinga sǫgur. Hœnsa-Þóris saga. Gunnlaugs saga Ormstungu. Bjarnar saga Hítdœlakappa. Heiðarvíga saga. Gísls þáttr Illugasonar. Sigurður Nordal og Guðni Jónsson gáfu út. (Íslenzk fornrit, 3. bd) Reykjavík. Hið íslenzka fornritafélag '38 bibliog f

Gordon, Erma. Die Olafssaga Tryggvasonar des Odd Snorrason. Berlin. R. Pfau '38 p 106-10 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Publications in Old Icelandic literature and language, 1936/37[-1939/40] S. Einarsson. Scand Stud 15:239-52; 16:138-48; 17:45-65 Ag '39, N '40, My '42 bibliog articles

See also

Eddas

Icelandic literature, Modern

* Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de Bibliotheca danica en van de overige deensche en ijslandsche werken aanwezig in de Universiteitsbibliotheek van Amsterdam. Amsterdam. Gedrukt ter Stadsdrukkerij '39 522p

Bjarni Thórarensen—Iceland's pioneer romanticist. R. Beck. Scand Stud 15:71-80 Ag '38 bibliog f

See also

Icelandic American literature

Ices. See Ice cream, ices, etc.

Ichthyol

Ichthyol, its source and properties. O. C. Blade. U S Bur Mines Information C 7042: 18-28 '38

Ichthyology. See Fishes

Icons

Rice, David Talbot. The icons of Cyprus; with chapters by Rupert Gunnis and Tamara Talbot Rice. (Courtauld inst. Publications on Near Eastern art, 2) London. Allen, G. ['37] bibliog f

Idaho

* **Historical records survey, Idaho. A check list of Idaho imprints, 1839-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no 13) Chicago. The survey '40 74 l**

* **McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.** A short-title list of books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in Idaho, 1839-1890. (Am. imprints inventory. Imprints memoranda, no2) Chicago. Hist. records survey '38 45p mim

Writers' program, Idaho. Idaho; a guide in word and picture. lib ed (Am. guide ser) Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '37 p415-18 annot

Writers' program, Idaho. The Idaho encyclopedia. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p431-42

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:444-6 Jl '40

Idealism

Harkness, Georgia Elma. The recovery of ideals. N.Y., London. Scribner '37 p227-9

Knappen, Marshall Mason. Tudor puritanism, a chapter in the history of idealism. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p521-31

See also

Materialism
Personalism
Pragmatism
Realism
Transcendentalism

Identification

Castellanos, Israel. Identification problems; criminal and civil. Brooklyn, N.Y. R. V. Basuino ['39] p212-15

Vigneron, Suzanne. L'identité des personnes, sa protection légale. (Paris. Univ. Inst. de criminologie. Nouvelle coll, 4) Paris. Sirey '37 p 181-3 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Medical jurisprudence

Identification of criminals. See Crime and criminals—Identification

Identification of handwriting. See Writing—Identification

Idiocy

Juvenile amaurotic idiocy. G. A. Jervis and others. Psychiatric Q 16:143 Ja '42

See also
Epilepsy
Feeble-minded
Insanity

Idols and images

Rosado Escalante, José E. and Ontiveros, Favila, eds. Nota bibliográfica. (In Sánchez de Aguilar, Pedro. Informe contra idolorum cultores del obispado de Yucatán. [Latin text tr. by V. de P. Andrade] 3. ed Mérida. E. G. Triay '37 p 195-203)

Iffland, August Wilhelm, 1759-1814

Kliewer, Erwin. A. W. Iffland; ein wegbereiter in der deutschen schauspielkunst. (Germanische studien, hft 195) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 181-8

Ifni, Morocco

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on Ifni, Spanish Morocco; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 6 l typew

Igneous rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

Ignition

Ignition of gaseous mixtures by hot particles. R. S. Silver. Philos M s7 23:sup657 Ap '37

Ikons. See Icons

Illasi valley, Italy

Borghetti, Dina. La valle d'Illasi; studio di geografia. (R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Memorie, v30, n°6) Venezia. C. Ferrari '39 p67-8

Illegitimacy

Demont, Jean Loup. Étude critique de la protection de la famille légitime contre l'enfant adultérin. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p i-vi *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Wolff, Marga. Das unehelichenrecht unter eugenischen, insbesondere rassenpolitischen gesichtspunkten (ein beitrag zur rechtserneuerung im familienrecht). Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p vii-ix *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

See also
Inheritance and succession

Illegitimacy (canon law)

McDevitt, Gilbert Joseph. Legitimacy and legitimation; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 138) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p225-32 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Illinois (territory). General assembly

General assembly and its records. M. C. Nortor. Ill Lib 22:27-9 Ja; 21-2 Ap; 27-8 My; 26-7 Je '40

Illinois. State geological survey

Illinois. State geological survey. List of publications on the geology of Illinois. [Springfield. '41] 102p partly annot

Illinois. State planning commission

Illinois. State planning commission. Summary of activities, during 1936[-1941] Chicago. '37-'42 6v 1936, p8-9; 1937, p 15-16; 1938, p 16-17; 1939, p 11-13; 1940, p 11-12; 1941, p9-10 Reports of the Commission

Illinois

* Writers' program, Illinois. Selected bibliography; Illinois, Chicago and its environs. (Am. guide ser) Chicago. '37 58 l photoprinted

Barnard, Harry. Eagle forgotten; the life of John Peter Altgeld. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '38 p473-80

Carlson, Carl Frederick. Aurora, Illinois: a study in sequent land use. [Chicago] '40 p 118-21 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Hole, Miriam L. Early Illinois as described in literature of interest to young people; a descriptive bibl. for students in secondary schools. '41 l 24-116 annot typew *Special study* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1941

Writers' program, Illinois. Illinois; a descriptive and hist. guide; sponsored by Henry Horner, governor. (Am. guide ser) Chicago. McClurg '39 p645-8

Antiquities

Contributions to the archaeology of the Illinois River valley. F. C. Baker and others. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no 1:83-5 '41

Economic policy

Illinois. State planning commission. Condensed progress report of the Illinois State planning commission for the year 1936. Chicago. The commission ['37] p8-9

Government publications

* Hardin, Annie Ruth. A selected, annotated list of Illinois official publications for use in the five state teachers' colleges of Illinois. Urbana, Ill. ['42] 143 l typew partly annot *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1942

Chicago. Municipal reference library. Checklist of publications issued by local governing bodies in Chicago and Cook county. See monthly numbers

Illinois. State geological survey. List of publications on the geology of Illinois. [Springfield. '41] 102p partly annot

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:446-8 Jl '40

History

Audet, F. Émile. Les premiers établissements français au pays des Illinois; la guerre des Renards. Paris. F. Sorlot '38 p213-19 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Gray, James. The Illinois. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p337-44

Illinois historical records survey: bibl. of its publications. T. R. Hall. Ill State Hist Soc J 35:174-9 Je '42

Peattie, Donald Culross. A prairie grove. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '38 p275-89

Phalen, James Matthew. Sinnissippi; a valley under a spell. Wash. D.C. Assn. of military surgeons '42 p239-40

Politics and government

Browne, Richard Gibbs, and Pearson, Irving Frederick. The Illinois citizen; a civics text for Illinois schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Guide to church vital statistics records in Illinois; sponsored by the governor of Ill. prelim ed Chicago. The survey '42 359p

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Guide to public vital statistics records in Illinois; sponsored by the governor of Ill. Chicago. The survey '41 138 l

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Inventory of the church archives of Illinois; Cumberland Presbyterian church; sponsored by the governor of Ill. Chicago. The survey '42 165p

Illinois state nurses' association

Dunwiddie, Mary. A history of the Illinois state nurses' association, 1901-1935. Chicago. The association '37 p 173-6, bibliog f

Illinois. University

Slater, Clarence Paul. History of the land grant endowment fund of the University of Illinois. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '40 p56

Illinois. University. Library

Thompson, Madeline Cord. History of the Reference department of the University of Illinois library. Urbana, Ill. ['42] l 165-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1942

Illumination. See Lighting

Illumination of books and manuscripts

* Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bibliothèque nationale de Vienne. (Société française de reproductions de manuscrits à peintures. Bul. 20.-21. année) Paris. '37-'38 2v

Buchthal, Hugo. The miniatures of the Paris psalter, a study in middle Byzantine painting. London. Warburg inst. '39 bibliog f

Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] 2v v 1, p591-602

Die illustrationen zu den handschriften der Christine de Pizan. L. Schaefer. Marburg Jahrb 10:203-8 '37

Illumination of books and manuscripts—*Cont.*

Die islamischen miniaturhandschriften vor 1350. K. Holter. Zentr Bibl 54:1-34 Ja '37 annot

—Supplementary notes to K. Holter's check list of Islamic illuminated manuscripts before A.D. 1350. H. Buchtal and others. Ars Islam 7 no2:147-64 '40

Katzenellenbogen, Adolf Edmund Max. Allegories of the virtues and vices in mediaeval art from early Christian times to the thirteenth century [tr. by Alan J. P. Crick] (Stud, v 10) London. Warburg inst. '39 bibl in List of abbreviations p88-90

Laborde, Alexandre, comte de. Les principaux manuscrits à peintures conservés dans l'ancienne Bibliothèque impériale publique de Saint-Pétersbourg. Paris. Pour les membres de la Société française de reproductions de manuscrits à peintures '36-'38 incl bibl

Micheli, Geneviève Louise. L'enluminure du haut moyen âge et les influences irlandaises, histoire d'une influence. Bruxelles. Éditions de La Connaissance '39 p203-21 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Nordenfalk, Carl. Die spätantiken kanontafeln; kunstgeschichtliche studien über die eusebianische Evangelien-konkordanz in den vier ersten jahrhunderten ihrer geschichte. (Die bücherornamentik der spätantike, 1) Göteborg. O. Isacson '38 p 19-42

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Les arts de l'Iran: l'ancienne Perse et Bagdad; catalogue rédigé par Henry Corbin [e.a.] avec une préf. de Paul Pelliot. Paris. [Imp. J. Dumoulin] '38 incl bibl

Schardt, Alois Jakob. Das initial; phantasie und buchstabenmalerei des frühen mittelalters. (Kunstbücher des volkes, 25) Berlin. Rembrandt-verlag ['38] p 177-8

Uttarādhyayana sūtra. Manuscript illustrations of the Uttarādhyayana sūtra, reproduced and described by W. Norman Brown. (Am. oriental ser, v21) New Haven [Conn.] Am. oriental soc. '41 p3-4

Die wichtigsten naturwissenschaftlichen bilderhandschriften nach 1500 in der Preussischen staatsbibliothek. H. Wegener. Zentr Bibl 55:109-20 Mr '38

Illustration of books

* American art association, Anderson galleries, incorporated, New York. Fine colored plate books, American & English first editions . . . rare editions of Science and health, presentation & association copies, rare books on early American & English silver & other valuable books, sold by order of the various owners, to be sold by auction . . . January nineteenth & twentieth. N.Y. The association '38 90p

* Berlin. Staatliche kunstbibliothek. Katalog der ornamentstichsammlung. Berlin. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '39 782p

* Bibliography of the work of Valenti Angelo; Grabhorn and other press items. I. Haas. Prints 7:277-85 Je '37

* Bolton, Theodore. American book illustrators; bibliog. check lists of 123 artists. N.Y. Bowker '38 290p

* Field, Marshall, and co. A catalogue of fine modern first editions, scarce and interesting old books, finely illustrated books. Chicago. The company '37 39p

* Monglond, André. La France révolutionnaire et impériale; annales de bibliographie méthodique et description des livres illustrés, 1800-1802. (V5) Grenoble. B. Arthaud '38 1514p partly annot

* Woodin, William Hartman. First editions, original drawings, paintings, caricatures, the work of the great English illustrators and authors of the XVII-XIX centuries collected by the late William H. Woodin, N.Y. now the property of the estate of his wife, the late Annie Jessup Woodin, sold by order of the executor . . . public auction sale. N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '41-'42 3v

Association for arts in childhood. Study of illustrations in children's books; a 2d bul; prepared by Ursula Bringhurst, and others. (Bul no7) N.Y. The association '39 l 10-11 annot mim

First illustrated school-books. H. G. Good. J Ed Res 35:338-43 Ja '42 bibliog f

500 books for children: list of illustrators. N. E. Beust. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,11:59-65

Glimpses of glory in children's books. J. E. Brewton. El Engl R 19:155-62 My '42 bibliog article

Illustrated book. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:781-2 S '41

Illustrations today in children's books. W. Chappell. Horn Bk 17:453-5 N '41 annot

Munich. Bayerische staatsbibliothek. Das insekt in der darstellung, vom mittelalter bis auf Linné; ausstellung der Staatsbibliothek, München, 1938/39. [München. Die staatsbibliothek '38] 47p

New York (city). Public library. The fifteenth century: the cradle of modern book illustration. N.Y. The library '38 p13-19

O'Connor, Sister Mary Catharine. The Art of dying well; the development of the Ars moriendi. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 156) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p220-48 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Rowan, Rosalind. Illustration in Portugal, 1600-1880. Chicago. '42 l 158-60 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

The Typophiles, New York. Whodunit; a private revelation of the hitherto most mysterious origin, development, practices and works of the Typophiles. ltd ed Brooklyn, N.Y. Typophiles '38 p29-55

Utica, New York. Public library. Selected illustrators of children's books. The library ['40] 3 folded charts

Weitenkampf, Frank. The illustrated book. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p265-88

See also

Drawing
Engraving
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Photomechanical processes

Imaginary books and libraries

* Klinefelter, Walter. Books about Poictesme; an essay in imaginative bibl. [ltd ed] Chicago. Black cat press '37 28p

Wright, Austin Tappan. Bibliography. (In Davenport, Basil. An introduction to Islandia; its hist, customs, laws, language, and geography . . . from Islandia: hist. and description by Jean Perrier, first French consul to Islandia, and tr. by John Lang, first American consul. Toronto, N.Y. Farrar ['42] p35-45 annot)

Imaginary voyages. See Voyages, Imaginary

Imagination

Barrett, Sister Mary Constance. An experimental study of the Thomistic concept of the faculty of imagination. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no3) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p47-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Rosett, Joshua. The mechanism of thought, imagery, and hallucination. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl

See also

After images
Reproduction (psychology)

Imino compounds

Southard, Julia Lurena. Urea derivatives of some imino compounds. Chicago. '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Imitation

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p256-7

Observational learning of discrimination problems by chimpanzees. M. P. Crawford and K. W. Spence. J Comp Psychol 27:147 F '39

See also

Reproduction (psychology)

Immerman, Karl Leberecht, 1796-1840

Guzinski, Elisabeth. Karl Immermann als zeitkritiker; ein beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen selbstkritik. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd 11) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p320-8

Weller, Maximilian. Die fünf grossen dramenvorleser; zur stilkunde und kulturgeschichte des deutschen dichtungsvortrags von 1800-1880. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch ['39?] p269-77

Immigrants. See Immigration and emigration; *also* subhead Foreign population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign population

Immigration and emigration

* Passenger lists of ships coming to North America, 1607-1825: a bibliography. A. H. Lancour. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:389-410 My '37

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p544-5

Guillet, Edwin Clarence. The great migration; the Atlantic crossing by sailing-ship since 1770. Toronto, N.Y. Nelson '37 p249-74

Imigração e criminalidade. O. de Godoy. R Arq Munic 6:165-6 Je '40

Kimble, George Herbert Tinley. The world's open spaces. (Discussion bks, no60) London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p 182-4

Winsemius, A. Economische aspecten der internationale migratie. Economic aspects of international migration. (Nederlandsch economisch instituut. Publicatie, nr29) Haarlem. F. Bohn '39 p 144-6

See also

Agricultural colonies
Aliens
Anthropogeography
Colonization
Man—Migrations
Naturalization

Argentina

Bidabehere, Fernando Arturo. El problema immigratorio. Buenos Aires. [Librería y editorial El Ateneo] '40 p 141-4

Australia

Madgwick, Robert Bowden. Immigration into eastern Australia, 1788-1851. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p252-60

Brazil

Imigração e colonização no estado de São Paulo. S. de Almeida Azevedo. R Arq Munic 7:145-6 Ap '41

Willems, Emilio. Assimilação e populações marginais no Brasil; estudo sociológico dos imigrantes germânicos e seus descendentes. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 186) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '40 p337-43

Canada

* Macdonald, Norman. Canada, 1763-1841: immigration and settlement; the administration of the imperial land regulations. London. Longmans '39 p531-59

Hansen, Marcus Lee. The mingling of the Canadian and American peoples; v. 1, Historical; completed and prepared for publication by John Bartlet Brebner. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and history. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '40 bibliog f

China

Chen, Ta. Emigrant communities in South China; a study of overseas migration and its influence on standards of living and social change; ed. by Bruno Lasker. (China inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog f

France

Ray, Joanny. Les Marocains en France. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p389-96 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Germany

Freeden, Hermann von, and Smolka, Georg. Auswanderer; bilder und skizzen aus der geschichte der deutschen auswanderung. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '37 incl bibl

Italy

Istituto nazionale de economica agraria. Lo spopolamento montano in Italia; indagine geografico-economico-agraria a cura del Comitato per la geografia del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche e dell'Istituto nazionale di economia agraria. (Studi e monografie, n 16) Roma. '32-'38 8v in 12 incl bibl, bibliog f

Japan

Dju, Peter. L'émigration japonaise depuis 1918. Paris. P. Bossuet '37 p 153-5

Kenya colony and protectorate

Salvadori, Massimo. La colonisation européenne au Kenya. Paris. Larose '38 bibliog f

Norway

Blegen, Theodore Christian. Norwegian migration to America; the Am. transition. Northfield, Minn. Norwegian-Am. hist. assn. '40 bibliog f

Poland

Sinicki, Henri Jean. Le problème de l'émigration polonaise. Nancy. Société d'impressions typographiques '38 p 199-203 *Thesis*—Univ. de Nancy

United States

* Brown, Francis James, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey, eds. Our racial and national minorities; their history, contributions, and present problems. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p781-847

* Hansen, Marcus Lee. The Atlantic migration, 1607-1860; a hist. of the continuing settlement of the U.S; ed. with a foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibliog notes p309-71

* Recent books dealing with immigration and immigrants: their history in the United States, their problems, their contributions. Interpreter Releases 14:339-45 O 30 '37

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Immigration and its restriction in the United States; a sel. list of recent writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 86p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration; naturalization, citizenship, aliens, races; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 67. 23d-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Brite, John Duncan. The attitude of European states toward emigration to the American colonies and the United States, 1607-1820. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Carlson, Judith Viola Maria. Cultural differences as expressed by immigrants to America (bibl). [Springfield, Mass.] Springfield college '40 74 l typew *Thesis*

Cohen, Felix S. Immigration and national welfare. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p38-40

Crime and the native born sons of European immigrants. H. Ross. J Crim Law 28:208 Jl '37

Hansen, Marcus Lee. The immigrant in American history; ed. with a foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibliog f

Hansen, Marcus Lee. The mingling of the Canadian and American peoples; v. 1, Historical; completed and prepared for publication by John Bartlet Brebner. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and history. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '40 bibliog f

Irish emigrant society of New York. R. J. Purcell. Studies 27:599 D '38

Kelly, Sister Mary Gilbert, originally Irene Agnes Kelly. Catholic immigrant colonization projects in the United States, 1815-1860. (Monograph ser, 17) N.Y. U.S. Catholic hist. soc. '39 p273-82

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Immigration and citizenship; a sel. list of references; comp. by Kittie B. Freed. Los Angeles. The university '40 7 l annot mim

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p396-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Immigration and emigration—United States —*Continued*

Murphy, John Clarence. An analysis of the attitudes of American Catholics toward the immigrant and the Negro, 1825-1925. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 147-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Recommended reading. Common Ground 2: 117-20 Spring '42

Reid, Ira De Augustine. The Negro immigrant, his background, characteristics and social adjustment, 1899-1937. (Studies in hist, economics and public law, no449) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p253-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Smith, William Carlson. Americans in the making; the natural hist. of the assimilation of immigrants. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p432-9

What can Americans do for humanity today? S. High and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:29 D 25 '39 annot

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p768-9

See also

United States—
Foreign population

Immigration law

Bidabehere, Fernando Arturo. El problema immigratorio. Buenos Aires. [Librería y editorial El Ateneo] '40 p 141-4

Gomez Ruiz, Luis E. Aspectos internacionales de las migraciones colonizadoras. Caracas. Americana '38 p 179-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. central de Venezuela

Immortality

Glasenapp, Helmuth von. Unsterblichkeit und erlösung in den indischen religionen. (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse. Schriften, 14. jahr, hft 1) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 bibliog f

Kepler, Thomas Samuel, comp. Contemporary religious thought; an anthology. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p407-8

Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p355-9

See also

Eschatology
Future life
Materialism
Soul

Immunity

* Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

* White, Benjamin; Robinson, Elliott Stirling Andrew; and Barnes, Laverne Almon. The biology of pneumococcus; the bacteriological, biochemical, and immunological characters and activities of diplococcus pneumoniae. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '38 p665-761

Acquired immunity to ticks. W. Trager. J Parasitology 25:77-8 F '39

Breed differences in resistance to a deficiency of vitamin B_1 in the fowl. W. F. Lamoreux and F. B. Hutt. J Ag Research 58:316 F 15 '39

Brill, James A. and others. Body defenses against disease; a guide for use with the classroom sound film Body defenses against disease. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p28-31

Considérations sur la composition et la structure du sérum. W. Kopaczewski. R Gén Sci 50:246 My 15 '39

DeLamater, Edward Doane. Experimental studies with the dermatophytes: I, Primary disease in laboratory animals; II, Immunity and hypersensitivity produced in laboratory animals; III, Development and duration of immunity and hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. [Baltimore. '41] p486-8, 153 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Journal of Investigative Dermatology v 1, no6 D '38; v4, no2 Ap '41

Factors influencing nonspecific resistance to infection. C. F. Church. Am J Pub Health 29:223 Mr '39

Flaum, Alfred. Studies in staphylococci and staphylococcal immunity. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum 35) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p127-37

Gundel, Max, and Schürmann, Walter. Lehrbuch der mikrobiologie und immunbiologie; zugleich 2. aufl. des Leitfadens der mikroparasitologie und serologie von E. Gotschlich und W. Schürmann. Berlin. J. Springer '39 incl bibl

L'immunité transmise et le colostrum. P. Boulanger. R Oka 15:44 Mr '41

Immunological relationships of polysaccharides of mucoid organisms of the typhoid-salmonella group. H. R. Morgan and T. D. Beckwith. J Bact 37:398-9 Ap '39

Kolodny, Maxwell Howard. Studies in resistance and immunity in experimental trypanosomiasis (trypanosoma cruzi). [Baltimore. '39] p22-4, 160-1, 133 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Hygiene v29, no 1, section C Ja '39, no 3, section C My '39

Natural resistance to helminthic infections. J. E. Ackert. J Parasitol 28:20-4 F '42

Natural transmission of immunity against trypanosoma lewisi from mother rats to their offspring. J. T. Culbertson. J Parasitol 24:81-2 F '38

Protective mechanisms against disease. A. Eichhorn and others. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:153-4

Quantitative absolute methods in the study of antigen-antibody reactions. M. Heidelberger. Bact Rs 3:88-95 Je '39

Shwartzman, Gregory. Phenomenon of local tissue reactivity and its immunological, pathological and clinical significance; foreword by Jules Bordet. N.Y. Hoeber '37 p426-40

Studies on bovine gastro-intestinal parasites; immunity to hookworm and nodular worm infection in calves. R. L. Mayhew. J Parasitol 26:353-4 O '40

Studies on the influence of splenectomy on natural and acquired immunity of rats to nippostrongylus muris. L. M. Yutuc. Phil J Sci 75:275-7 Jl '41 41 titles

Studies on the neurotropic virus of horsesickness; transmitted immunity. R. A. Alexander and J. H. Mason. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:32 Ja '41

Study of the biological characteristics of type III pneumococcus, cultivated at temperatures below 37°C. S. Spicer. J Bact 39:525-6 My '40

Taliaferro, William Hay. The immunology of the parasitic protozoa. (In Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p878-89)

See also

Agglutination
Allergia
Anaphylaxis
Antigens and antibodies
Complements (immunity)
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Infection and infectious diseases
Inoculation
Serum
Serumtherapy
Toxins and antitoxins
Vaccination

Impact

De Forest, Alfred Victor. Some complexities of impact strength. (Transactions, v 145; Tech. publication, no 1341. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '41 p28-9

Impact of a mass striking a beam. E. H. Lee. Am Soc M E Trans 62:A138 '40 13 titles

See also

Elasticity

Imperial county, California

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Imperial county, California; a sel. list of references; comp. by Howard B. Turner. (Economic lib. list, no25) Wash. D.C. The library '41 77p annot mim

Imperial federation

* Royal institute of international affairs. British Commonwealth relations conference, 1938; sel. bibl. relevant to the agenda for the Conference; comp. by Margaret Cleeve. London. [The institute pref. '37] 116p

Imperial federation—*Continued*

Hancock, William Keith. Survey of British Commonwealth affairs; with a suppl. legal chapter by R. T. E. Latham. London, N.Y. Oxford '37-'40 2v bibliog f

Heckscher, Gunnar. Brittiska imperiet. (Internationell politik, skrifter utgivna av Kommittén för utrikespolitisk upplysning, 7) Stockholm. Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag '39 p 133-4 annot

Maemecke, Robert. Die rechtliche stellung der britischen dominien beim abschluss internationaler verträge; ein beitrag zur untersuchung der rechtsprobleme der britischen staatengesellschaft. (Abhandlungen der Rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät der Universität Göttingen, 25hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert '38 p vii-xv

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p243-7 annot

Peardon, Thomas Preston. Great Britain and the empire. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p406-8 annot)

Schultze, Ernst. Sorgen des britischen weltreichs. Leipzig. W. Conrad '39 bibliog f

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. London. Allen, G. ['42] p230-49

La société des nations britanniques. J.-J. Chevallier. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:341-3 '39

Stewart, Robert Burgess. Treaty relations of the British Commonwealth of nations; with a foreword by W. Y. Elliott. (Bur. of int. research of Harvard univ. and Radcliffe college) N.Y. Macmillan '39 p479-86

Tyler, John Ecclesfield. The struggle for imperial unity (1868-1895). London, N.Y. Pub. for the Royal empire soc. by Longmans '38 p212-15

Imperialism

Blake, John William. European beginnings in West Africa, 1454-1578; a survey of the first century of white enterprise in West Africa, with special emphasis upon the rivalry of the great powers. (Royal empire soc. Imperial stud, no 14) London, N.Y. Pub. for the Royal empire soc. by Longmans '37 p 193-203

Kohn, Hans. World order in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p319-37 annot, bibl in notes p287-317

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. In quest of empire; the problem of colonies; maps and charts by Emil Herlin. (Headline bks, no 19) N.Y. Foreign policy '39 p95

Lenin, Nikolaĭ, originally Vladimir Il'ich Ul'ianov. Imperialism; the highest stage of capitalism; a popular outline; new, rev. translation. (Little Lenin lib, v 15) N.Y. Int. pubs. '39 bibliog f

Maggiore, Giuseppe. Imperialismo e impero fascista. Palermo. Arceri & Agate '37 p267-70

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p308-10

Pacifist research bureau. Why were they proud? a study of empire; with a foreword by Harold H. Mann. London. The bureau '38 incl bibl

Sohm, Earl David. The politics of imperialism in the United States, 1898-1900, with special reference to the senatorial elections and the peace treaty of 1900. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 145-52 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Steiner, Harold Arthur. Principles and problems of international relations. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 161-2

Strauss, William Louis. Joseph Chamberlain and the theory of imperialism; introd. by Rupert Emerson. (Stud. in for. affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] incl bibl

Implements, utensils, etc.

Dexel, Walter. Deutsches handwerksgut; eine kultur- und formgeschichte des hausgeräts. Berlin. Propyläen-verlag ['39] p458

See also

Agricultural machinery

Kitchen utensils

Stone implements

Tools

Imports. See Commerce; Tariff

Impregnation, Artificial. See Insemination, Artificial

Impressionism (art)

Cossío del Pomar, Felipe. Nuevo arte; teorías de la pintura contemporánea; 2. ed. con nuevas anotaciones. México. Editorial América '39 bibliog f

Inanition. See Nutrition

Inbreeding

Comparative analysis of the measurements of the limb bones of inbred families of guinea pigs and their hybrids as affected by family, sex and age. O. N. Eaton. Am J Anat 64:498-9 My '39

Inbreeding in Mendelian populations with special reference to human cousin marriage. J. B. S. Haldane and P. Moshinsky. Ann Eug 9:340 D '39

Increasing the fertility of neurospora by selective inbreeding. C. C. Lindegren and others. Bot Gaz 100:599 Mr '39

See also

Consanguinity

Miscegenation

Incarnation

Spindeler, Aloysius. Cur verbum caro factum? Das motiv der menschwerdung und verhältnis der erlösung zur menschwerdung Gottes in den christologischen glaubenskämpfen des vierten und fünften christlichen jahrhunderts. (Forschungen zur christlichen literatur und dogmengeschichte, 18. bd, 2. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '38 p9-11 *Pub. also as thesis*—Pontificia università gregoriana, Rome

See also

Jesus Christ

Incas

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V3-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38-'42 5v 1937, p33-7; 1938, p32-3; 1939, p54-7; 1940, p43-6; 1941, p57-9 annot

Avila, Francisco de. Dämonen und zauber im Inkareich; aus dem khetschua übersetzt und eingeleitet von Hermann Trimborn . . . mit einem vorwort von Georg Friederici. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd4) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '39 p xi-xii

Bibliografía de Garcilaso de la Vega Inca. V. García Calderón. Bol Bibliog (Huancayo) s2 no 1:3-4; no2:22-4 N '40-Ja '41

Birney, Hoffman. Brothers of doom; the story of the Pizarros of Peru. N.Y. Putnam ['42] p viii-x partly annot

Bram, Joseph. An analysis of Inca militarism. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, 4) N.Y. Augustin ['41] p82-5 *Pub. also as thesis*—Columbia univ, 1941

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Inca treasure as depicted by Spanish historians. (Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund, v2) Los Angeles. Southwest museum '38 p69-75

Mariátegui Oliva, Ricardo. Historia del Perú, preincaica—incaica. 4. ed Lima. '40 p 147

Nash, Ruth Cutter. Calendrical interpretation of a golden breastplate from Peru. (Indian notes and monographs, no52) N.Y. Museum of the Am. Indian '39 p 12

See also

Kechua Indians

Ince, Edward Lindsay, 1891-1941

Edward Lindsay Ince, 1891-1941; with list of his publications. E. T. Whittaker. Lond Math Soc J 16:143-4 Ap '41

Incendiarism. See Arson

Incendiary bombs. See Bombs

Incense

Steuer, Robert Otto. Über das wohlriechende natron bei den alten Ägyptern. Leiden. Brill '37 p 104-8, bibliog f

Incentive

Effect of equalizing reward upon the breakdown of a discrimination habit and its bearing upon reminiscence. A. C. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 23:437 Je '37

Incentive—*Continued*

Preferential responses of male albino rats to food and to receptive females. C. P. Stone and L. Ferguson. J Comp Psychol 26:253 O '38

Schmidt, Hermann Otto. The effects of praise and blame as incentives to learning. (Psychological monographs, v53, no3; whole no240) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. [at] Northwestern univ. '41 p53-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1940

See also
Motivation (psychology)

Incidental music. See Music, Incidental

Income

* National education association of the United States. Research division. References on earnings and income of various occupational groups other than teaching. [Wash. D.C. '38] 4p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Distribution of farm income by size; a sel. bibl; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw and Helen E. Hennefrund under the direction of Margaret T. Olcott. (Agric. economics bibl, no96) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 103p annot mim

* United States Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Income; sel. references on the concept of income and methods of obtaining income statistics. M. T. Olcott. (Agric. economics bibl, no73) Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 48p annot mim

Accounting through income or surplus. H. Serlin. Account R 17:294-302 Jl '42 bibliog f

Adamson, Wendell Mavity. Income in counties of Alabama, 1929 and 1935. (Multilithed ser, no 1) University, Ala. Bur. of business research, School of commerce and business adm, Univ. of Ala. '39 p 121-2

Bacon, Marvin Augustus. Income as an index of the fiscal capacity of Michigan counties. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no8) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 bibliog f

Bowley, Arthur Lyon. Wages and income in the United kingdom since 1860. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p 142-7

Cadman, Paul Fletcher. National income and deficit financing. N.Y. Am. bankers assn. Graduate school of banking '39 p43-4

Clark, Colin. The conditions of economic progress. London. Macmillan '40 p34-51; bibliog f

Concepts of income underlying accounting. A. C. Littleton. Account R 12:13-22 Mr '37 bibliog f

Davis, Harold Thayer. The analysis of economic time series. (Cowles comm. for research in economics. Monograph, no6) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '41 p440-3, 497-8

Effect of direct charges to surplus on the measurement of income. W. A. Hosmer. Account R 13:31-55 Mr '38 bibliog f

Ehrlichman, Jack M. The effect of increased incomes on the expenditures for several farm products. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 117-18 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Landlord and tenant income in Colorado. R. T. Burdick. Colo Ag Exp B 451:53-4 '38

Merwin, Charles Lewis. American studies of the distribution of wealth and income by size. (In Conference on research in national income and wealth. Studies in income and wealth. (V3) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '39 p78-84)

Reformulation of the concepts of capital and income in economics and accounting. F. A. Fetter. Account R 12:3-12 Mr '37 bibliog f

Rutkowski, Jan. Badania nad podziałem dochodów w Polsce w czasach nowożytnych; t. I, Rozważania teoretyczne; klasyfikacja dochodów wielkich właścicieli ziemskich. Kraków. Polska akademja umiejętności; Gebethner i Wolff '38 bibl in Wykaz alfabetyczny skróceń, v 1, p viii-xvi

See also
Capital
Profit

Statistics

* United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 148-51

International survey of recent family living studies. Int Labour R 39:664-6 My '39

Income tax

Black, Duncan. The incidence of income taxes. London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Capital gains and losses in accounting. K. L. Smith. Account R 14:126-39 Je '39 bibliog f

Capital-gains taxation. M. Atlas. Account R 13:346-54 D '38 bibliog f

See also
Corporations—Taxation
Excess profits tax

Argentina

Mayer, Jorge M. La aplicación del impuesto a los réditos. (Investigaciones, 28) Buenos Aires. Facultad de derecho de la Universidad. Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales '40 p87-105

France

Debray, Bernard. Taux de salaires; salaires réels et coût de la main-d'œuvre dans l'industrie française (1930-1938). Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p 159-61 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Great Britain

Black, Duncan. The incidence of income taxes. London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Lhomme, Jean. L'impôt sur le revenu en Angleterre; traité théorique et pratique. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '39 bibliog f

Rohte, Hubert. La taxation des revenus en Grande-Bretagne; comparaison avec le système français. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p 151-3 *Thesis* —Univ. de Montpellier

United States

* Blakey, Roy Gillespie, and Blakey, Mrs Gladys McAlpine (Campbell). The federal income tax. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p601-20

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Federal income tax in the United States: a list of recent writings (suppl. to the mim. lists, Dec. 10, 1931 and July 9, 1934) comp. by A. L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 28p mim

—A sel. list of recent references (suppl. to the mim. list of June 8, 1937) comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 27p mim

Blakey, Roy Gillispie, and Johnson, Violet. State income taxes. N.Y., Chicago. Commerce clearing house ['42] p 127-30 annot

Fisher, Irving, and Fisher, Herbert Westcott. Constructive income taxation; a proposal for reform. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p249-60

Incubation

Factors affecting length of incubation. S. C. Kendeigh. Auk ns57:512-13 O '40

Hatchability of chicken eggs as influenced by environment and heredity. W. Landauer. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 236:103-24 '41 (rev of B 216)

Influence of temperature and humidity upon the growth of chick embryos in a mechanically ventilated incubator. R. Penquite. Ia Ag Exp Research B 232:38 '38

Incubators

Effect of formaldehyde fumigation on mortality of chick embryos. W. M. Insko and others. Ky Ag Exp B 416:137-8 '41

Incunabula

* Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Catalogus der 15^{de} en 16^{de} eeuwsche drukken der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, in bruikleen op de Koninklijke bibliotheek, bewerkt door R. Pennink. 's-Gravenhage. Algemeene landsdrukkerij '37 30p

Incunabula—*Continued*

* British museum. Department of printed books. A guide to the exhibition in the King's library, illustrating the hist. of printing, music-printing and bookbinding. London. Ptd. by the order of the Trustees '39 163p
* Burgado, Gaetano. Libri rari. (Enciclopedia del libro, raccolta di manuali di bibliologia, biblioteconomia e bibliografia) Milano. A. Mondadori '37 169p
* Fava, Domenico. Manuale degli incunabuli. (Enciclopedia del libro; raccolta de manuali di bibliologia, biblioteconomia e bibliografia) Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] 286p
* Gesamtkatalog der wiegendrucke. (V7-8) Leipzig. Hiersemann '38-'40 2v
* Gimbel brothers, New York. An important collection of incunabula, 1467-1500, presented by Gimbel brothers; under the direction of the Hammer galleries; [comp. by Maurice Sloog] [N.Y. Ptd. by M. J. Pollak '41] 201p
* Hand-list of incunabula in the National library of Wales. V. Scholderer. Wales Nat Lib J Suppl s 1 no 1:1-44 '40
* Hebrew incunabula in America (a census) J Jewish Bibl 2:67-77 Ap '40
* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Incunabula in the Huntington library; comp. by Herman Ralph Mead. (Huntington lib. lists, no3) San Marino, Calif. '37 386p
* Hispanic society of America. Library. List of books printed 1601-1700, in the library of the Hispanic society of America, by Clara Louisa Penney. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, stud, and brief biographies. Catalogue ser) N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees '38 972p
* Incvnabvla scientifica et medica; short title list. A. C. Klebs. Osiris 4:1-359 '38
* Maggs brothers, London. Bibliotheca incunabulorum; a collection of books printed in the fifteenth century from over 250 presses in Germany, Italy, Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, Austria, Spain, England, Czecho-Slovakia, and Portugal. (Catalogue, no656) London. Maggs bros. '38 264p
* Maggs brothers, London. A catalogue of fifty incunabula not in America, according to the Second census of fifteenth-century bks. owned in the U.S, Mexico, and Canada, pub. in 1940 by the Bibliog. soc. of Am. (Catalogue, no704) London. Maggs bros. ['41] 25p
* Mantua. Biblioteca comunale. Incunabulorum quae in Civica bibliotheca mantuana adservantur catalogus. (R. Academiae Vergilianae editiones, Mantuae. Series miscella, v 10 sumptibus academiae et municipii) Mantuae. Tipografia industriale mantovana '37 296p
* Michigan. University. Library. A list of incunabula in Ann Arbor, June 1940. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 32p 310 titles
* Newberry library, Chicago. English books & books printed in England before 1641 in the Newberry library; a supplement to the record in the Short title catalogue; comp. by Gertrude L. Woodward. The library '39 118p
* Newcastle, Henry Pelham Archibald Douglas Pelham-Clinton, 7th duke of. The Clumber library; catalogue of the magnificent library, the property of the late seventh Duke of Newcastle, removed from Clumber, Worksop, and sold by order of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lincoln . . . Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby & co. [London. Ptd. by Kitchen & Barratt '37-'38] 4v
* North Carolina. University. Library. Hanes foundation for the study of the origin and development of the book. Incunabula in the Hanes collection of the Library of the University of North Carolina; comp. by Olan V. Cook. [ltd ed] (Hanes foundation publications, no 1) Chapel Hill, N.C. '40 125p
* Philadelphia. Free library. The first printers and their books; a catalogue of an exhibition commemorating the five hundredth anniversary of the invention of printing, comp. by Elizabeth Mongan and Edwin Wolf. The library '40 94p
* Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Check list of fifteenth century printing in the Library; comp. by Curt F. Bühler and Ada Thurston. N.Y. The library '39 348p
* Pierpont Morgan library, New York. The Pierpont Morgan library; review of the activities and acquisitions of the library from 1930 through 1935; a summary of the annual rep. of the director to the Board of trustees. [ltd ed] N.Y. [Plantin press '37] 151p
* Procter, Robert George Collier. An index to the early printed books in the British museum; pt. 2: MDI-MDXX, sec. 2, Italy; sec. 3, Switzerland and eastern Europe, by Frank Isaac. London. Quaritch '38 286p
* Smith, David Eugene (David Dunham, pseud) ed. Addenda to Rara arithmetica, which described in 1908 such European arithmetics printed before 1601 as were then in the library of George Arthur Plimpton. Boston. Ginn '39 52p
* Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, ed. Incunabula in American libraries; a second census of fifteenth-cent. bks. owned in the U.S, Mexico, and Canada. (Monograph ser, no 1) N.Y. Bibliog. soc. of Am. '40 619p
* Stockholm. Kungliga biblioteket. Katalog över Kungl. bibliotekets i Stockholm inkunabelsamling; nyförvärv 1915-1939 jämte tillägg til huvudkatalogen 1914, av I. Collijn. (Kungl. bibliotekets handlingar) Stockholm '40 67p
* Strasbourg. Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire. Catalogue des incunables alsaciens de la Bibliothèque, par François Ritter. (Repertoire bibliographiques des livres imprimés en Alsace au 16^{me} siècle. Fasc. hors sér, 1-5) Strasbourg. Heitz '38 136p
* Sveriges bibliografi intill år 1600, av Isak Collijn. (Skrifter, 10:5-18) Uppsala. Svenska litteratursällskapet '27-'38 3v

Becu, Teodoro. Catalogo de la Exposición del libro que se celebra en la ciudad de Buenos Aires bajo los auspicios del Ministerio de justicia e instrucción pública para conmemorar el quinto centenario de la invención de la imprenta. Buenos Aires. '40 p 199-203, 223-44

Copenhagen. Kongelige bibliotek. Katalog over det Kongelige biblioteks inkunabler, ved Victor Madsen. København. Munksgaard '35-'38 2v

Earliest medical books printed with movable type. T. E. Keys. Lib Q 10:220-30 Ap '40

Group of incunabula. Z. Haraszti. More Bks 16:43-70 F '41 bibliog article

La imprenta de niños expositos. C. Heras. Com Protect Bibl Pop Bol 8:4-5 Je; 2-5 Ag '40

Incunables venezolanos. M. S. Sánchez. Acad Nac Hist Caracas Bol 21:254-63 Je '38 bibliog article

Küchenmeisterei, in Nürnberg von Peter Wagner um 1490 gedruckt; faksimile nach dem exemplar der Herzog-Augustbibliothek in Wolfenbüttel; eingeleitet von Hans Wegener, mit einem glossar und einer bibliographie. (Gesellschaft für typenkunde des XV. jahrhunderts-Wiegendruckgesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. Reihe B. Seltene frühdrucke in nachbildungen, 3) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '39 p21-3

Penrose, Boies. A selection of rare books, manuscripts, maps, and prints, from the library of Boies Penrose. Camden, Me. [Priv. ptd.] Megunticook press '42 71p

Pierpont Morgan library, New York. The fifteenth-century book; an exhibition arranged for the 500th anniversary of the invention of printing; list of books exhibited; with an introd. by Lawrence C. Wroth. The library '40 p 19-28 annot

Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. An exhibition of fifteenth century manuscripts and books in honor of the six hundredth anniversary of the birth of Geoffrey Chaucer (1340-1400) March 25 to April 30, 1940, at the Rosenbach company. [N.Y., Philadelphia. The company '40] 16p

Incunabula—*Continued*

Schottenloher, Otto, ed. Drei frühdrucke zur reichsgeschichte: Die erwählung Maximilians zum römischen könig, 1486 (Mainz: Peter Schöffer). Das begängnis Friedrich III, 1493 (Mainz: Peter Schöffer). Die belehnungen der deutschen fürsten auf dem reichstag zu Worms, 1495 (Nürnberg: Peter Wagner). (Gesellschaft für typenkunde des XV. jahrhunderts-Wiegendruckgesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. Reihe B, Seltene frühdrucke in nachbildungen, 2) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p27-9

Bibliography

* Besterman, Theodore. Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century; a bibl. of bibl. London. Quaritch ['40] 309p

O'Connor, Sister Mary Catharine. The Art of dying well; the development of the Ars moriendi. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 156) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p241-8

Incurables

Hospitals and asylums

Chronics from a public health nursing point of view. M. S. Taylor. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 104:25 Ja '40

Indentured servants

White indentured servants in colonial New York. C. M. Haar. Americana Illus 34:370-92 Jl '40 bibliog f

Index numbers (economics)

* Davenport, Donald Hills, and Scott, Frances V. eds. An index to business indices. Chicago. Business publications '37 187p

Effect of weights on certain index numbers. D. E. Scates and V. Fauntleroy. J Exp Ed 6:305-6 Mr '38

Layton, Sir Walter Thomas, and Crowther, Geoffrey. An introduction to the study of prices. 3d ed N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 p242-3

McIntyre, Francis Edgar. The economic pattern of corporate earnings; a statistical analysis. (Ind. business stud, no25) Bloomington. School of business, Ind. univ. '42 p88 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Springer, John Young. An analysis of seven leading index numbers of prices of industrial stocks on the New York stock exchange. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 265-70 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Indexes

* Ireland, Mrs Norma (Olin). An index to indexes; a subject bibl. of pub. indexes. (Useful reference ser, no67) Boston. Faxon '42 107p

New York library association. Junior members round table. Local indexes committee. Local indexes in New York state libraries. [N.Y. '42?] 42 l

Indexing

Friedman, Harry A. Newspaper indexing. Milwaukee. Marquette univ. press '42 p245-53 annot

Wheeler, Martha Thorne. Indexing: principles, rules and examples. 4th ed (Bul, no 1230) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '42 p68-70

See also
Cataloging

India

* East and West association, New York. What to read about India. '42 8v annot mim

* Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of the Library of the India office: v.2, pt. 1, Sanskrit books: sect. L, A-G. Prana Natha and J. B. Chaudhuri. rev ed London. H.M.S.O. '38 990p

* Henderson, M. J. and others. India: a list of books on India. Montreal. Sun life assurance co. of Can. '38 15p mim

* Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p 112-491

Asia's reading list on India. Asia 42:314 My '42

Basic bibliography for Indic studies. E. H. Cutts. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no28: 109-69 My '39

Basic bibliography of Greater India. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no28:198-203 My '39

Ericson, Eston Everett, and Ericson, Ervid Eric. India in revolution. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v3, no4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p46-7

Forbes, Mrs Rosita (Torr). India of the princes. London. Gifford '39 p v-vi

Hālidah Adīb, khānum (Halidé Edib). Inside India. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p369-71

India. G. Bobrinskoy and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no212:24-5 Ap 5 '42 partly annot

India; short reading list. Bul Brit no64:16 N 19 '41

Oriental literary digest. See monthly numbers

Unknown India. K. Shridharani. Pub W 141: 2194-5, 2198-9 Je 13 '42 bibliog article

Valavalkar, Pandharinath H. Hindu social institutions, with reference to their psychological implications; with a foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. (Regional and sociological stud, mainly Indian) Bombay, Calcutta. Longmans '39 p351-78

What one should know about India, Tibet, and Ceylon; annot. list of a few dependable bks, comp. at the Lib. of Cong. R. D. Jameson. Wilson Lib Bul 16:731-3, 769 My '42 *Also pub. separately*

What shall we teach about India? E. Seeger and E. Mukerji. Progres Ed 19:378-9 N '42

Antiquities

Brown, William Norman. A pillared hall from a temple at Madura, India, in the Philadelphia museum of art. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '40 p xi-xii

Instituut Kern, Leyden. Annual bibliography of Indian archaeology for the year 1935[-1937] (V 10-12) Leyden. Brill '37-'39 3v annot

Sankalia, Hasmukh Dhirajlal. The archaeology of Gujarat (including Kathiawar). Bombay. Natwarlal ['41] app. p84-7 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Army

Cadell, Sir Patrick Robert. History of the Bombay army. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] p338-41

Hudson, Sir Havelock. History of the 19th King George's own lancers, formerly 18th King George's own lancers (Fane's horse) amalgamated in 1921. 1858-1921. Aldershot [Hampshire, England] '37 p370

Civilization

Law, Bimala Churn. India as described in early texts of Buddhism and Jainism. London. Luzac '41 p vii-xiii *Thesis* Litt.D.—Univ. of Lucknow

Rawlinson, Hugh George. India; a short cultural history; ed. by C. G. Seligman. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p419-21

Yūsuf 'Alī, 'Abd Allāh. A cultural history of India during the British period. Bombay. Taraporevala ['40] p319-34

Commerce

Moser, Charles Kroth. The United States in India's trade. (U. S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Trade promotion ser, no200) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p92-3

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to industry, communications and labour. Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3:299-302 My '38 annot

Commercial policy

Khara, K. P. Industrial protection in India; with a foreword by Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas. Bombay. Taraporevala '39 p367-71

Madan, Balkrishna. India and imperial preference; a study in commercial policy; with a foreword by Manohar Lal. [London, Bombay] Oxford '39 p259-68

Description and travel

Journaal van J. J. Ketelaar's hofreis naar den groot mogol te Lahore, 1711-1713. (Linschoten-vereeniging. Werken, 41) 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '37 p415-18

India—Description and travel—*Continued*

Murray, John, publisher, London. Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, including all British India, the Portuguese and French possessions, and the Indian states . . . 15th ed London. Murray, J. '38 incl bibl

Economic conditions

Chand, Gyan. India's teeming millions; a contribution to the study of the Indian population problem. London. Allen, G. ['39] bibliog f

Moser, Charles Kroth. The United States in India's trade. (U. S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Trade promotion ser, no200) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p92-3

Moulik, Monindra Mohan. La politica finanziaria britannica in India. Bologna. N. Zanichelli '38 p235-8

Patel, Jacob Samuel Kanakikoppa. Economic reconstruction of India. Boston. '41 l 407-17 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Shelvankar, Krishnarao Shivarao. The problem of India. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England; N.Y. Penguin ['40] bibl in notes p245-54

Government publications

* Bihar and Orissa. Catalogue of publications corrected up to 31st December 1936). Patna. Supt, Gov. ptg. '37 49p

India. Central publication branch. Monthly list of government of India publications. See numbers

Madras (presidency). Government press. Catalogue of government publications on sale at the Government press, Mount road, Madras. Madras. Gov. press. See semi-annual numbers

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to finance, currency and banking. Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3:93-6 Mr '37 annot

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to industry, communications and labour. Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3: 299-302 My '38 annot

History

Cambridge history of India. (V4) Cambridge [England] Univ. press; N.Y. Macmillan '37 p577-98

Contemporary historians during the reign of the emperor Shāh Jahān. M. H. Hosian. Islamic Culture 15:64-78 '41 annot

Les études historiques et l'orientalisme; Inde prémusulmane et Inde extérieure. R. Grousset. R Hist Bul 181:1-12 Ja '37 review article

Geographic factor in the history of Mahārāṣṭra. T. S. Shejwalkar. Deccan Coll Res Inst Bul 1:123 D '39

Journaal van J. J. Ketelaar's hofreis naar den groot mogol te Lahore, 1711-1713. (Linschoten-vereeniging. Werken, 41) s-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '37 p415-18

Mughlānī Begam, the governor of Lahore (1754 to 1756). H. R. Gupta. Islamic Culture 14:357-8 Jl '40

Sankalia, Hasmukh Dhirajlal. The archaeology of Gujarat (including Kathiawar). Bombay. Natwarlal ['41] app. p87-9 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Shah, Tribhuvandas L. Ancient India; hist. of ancient India for 1000 years in four volumes <from 900 B.C. to 100 A.D.> a marvellous array of wholly new and eye-opening theories, substantiated with facts and figures from coins, inscriptions and authoritative writers. Baroda. Shashikant ['38-'41] 4v v 1, p 36-8; v2, p26-9; v3, p6-10; v4, p6-9

Sharma, Sri Ram. The crescent in India; a study in medieval hist. Bombay. Karnatak pub. house ['37] 2v v2, p707-8

Sykes, Sir Percy Molesworth. A history of Afghanistan. London. Macmillan '40 2v bibliog f; v2, p371-6

Tripathi, Rama Shankar. History of Kanauj to the Moslem conquest; with a foreword by L. D. Barnett. Benares. Indian bk. shop '37 p389-99 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London, 1929

Yūsuf 'Alī, 'Abd Allāh. A cultural history of India during the British period. Bombay. Taraporevala ['40] p319-34

Sources

Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages; pt. II, Minor collections and miscellaneous manuscripts, by George Rusby Kaye and Edward Hamilton Johnston; sec. 1—no. 1-538, by G. R. Kaye. London. H.M.S.O. '37 v2, 1167p

Re-evaluation of the literary sources of pre-Mughal history. A. B. M. Habibullah. Islamic Culture 15:207-16 Ap '41 bibliog article

Early

Law, Bimala Churn. India as described in early texts of Buddhism and Jainism. London. Luzac '41 p vii-xiii *Thesis* Litt.D.—Univ. of Lucknow

Tarn, William Woodthorpe. The Greeks in Bactria & India. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p xv-xvii

European settlements, 1500-1765

* Lockhart, Laurence. Nadir Shah; a critical study based mainly upon contemporary sources; with a foreword by Sir E. Denison Ross. London. Luzac '38 p292-328

British occupation, 1765-

Frank, Reinhard. Englands herrschaft in Indien. (Deutsche informationsstelle. England ohne maske, nr3) Berlin. '40 p93-5

Gupta, Pratul Chandra. Baji Rao II and the East India company, 1796-1818. London. Oxford '39 p209-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London, 1936

Imlah, Albert Henry. Lord Ellenborough; a biography of Edward Law, earl of Ellenborough, governor-general of India. (Harvard hist. studies, v43) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p273-84 annot

Knaplund, Paul. The British empire, 1815-1939. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p824-7

Pearson, Hesketh. The hero of Delhi; a life of John Nicholson, saviour of India, and a hist. of his wars. London. Collins ['39] p281-4

Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. What about India? (Discussion bks, no4) London, N.Y. Nelson ['38] p 169-72

History, Military

Cadell, Sir Patrick Robert. History of the Bombay army. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] p338-41

Industries and resources

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to industry, communications and labour. Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3: 299-302 My '38 annot

Nationality

Lal, Chaman. The vanishing empire. Tokyo. Kyodo ptg. co. '37 p 12-15

McCully, Bruce Tiebout. English education and the origins of Indian nationalism. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics, and public law, no473) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p397-408 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Politics and government

Appadorai, Angadipuram. Dyarchy in practice. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p419-25

Blunt, Edward. The I.C.S.: the Indian civil service. London. Faber '37 p273-7

Davies, Cuthbert Collin. Warren Hastings and Oudh. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p251-6

De Montmorency, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey. The Indian states and Indian federation. (Current problems, no 14) [N.Y. Macmillan] '42 p 164-5

Duffett, W. E; Hicks, A. R. and Parkin, G. R. comps. India today; the background of Indian nationalism. rev ed N.Y. Day ['42] p 166-73 annot

Duffett, W. E; Hicks, A. R; and Parkin, G. R. comps. India today; the background of the Indian nationalist movement; foreword by J. M. Macdonnell. (Contemporary affairs, no 10) Toronto, Halifax. Ryerson press ['41] p 107-10 annot

India—Politics and government—*Continued*

Frank, Reinhard. Inhumanity, unlimited; India, one sixth of mankind in chains; from the French of Jeanne d'Arc Dillon La Touche [pseud] (Flanders hall bk.-of-the hour) Scotch Plains, N.J. Flanders Hall ['40] p 114

India's role in the world conflict. M. La Foy. For Policy Rep 18:37-48 My 1 '42 bibliog f

Joshi, Gulabbhai Naranji. Indian administration. London. Macmillan '37 p ix-x

Joshi, Gulabbhai Naranji. Indian administration. 2d ed London. Macmillan '38 p ix-x

Lal, Chaman. The vanishing empire. Tokyo. Kyodo ptg. co. '37 p 12-15

Naravane, D. N. The Indian states in the federation of India. Bombay. Karnatak '39 p246-8 *Memoir*—Institut universitaire de hautes études internationales, Geneva

Palande, Manohar Ramchandra. A textbook of Indian administration. 8th rev ed [London, N.Y.] Oxford ['39] p497-9

Shelvankar, Krishnarao Shivarao. The problem of India. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England; N.Y. Penguin ['40] bibl in notes p245-54

Smith, William Roy. Nationalism and reform in India. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p450-6

Population

Chand, Gyan. India's teeming millions; a contribution to the study of the Indian population problem. London. Allen, G. ['39] bibliog f

Religion

Atkins, Samuel DeCoster. Pūṣan in the Rig-veda. Princeton, N.J. The author '41 p viii-xi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935

Bramzelius, Abbe W. Die hinduistische pantheon glasmalerei; eine ethnographische, religions- und kunstgeschichtliche studie über die hinduistischen glasgemälde im Staatlichen ethnographischen museum zu Stockholm (Schweden). (Internationales archiv für ethnographie. Suppl. zu bd34) Leiden. Brill '37 p 105-7

Dasgupta, Surendra Nath. A history of Indian philosophy. N.Y. Macmillan '40 v3, bibliog f

Glasenapp, Helmuth von. Brahma et Bouddha; les religions de l'Inde dans leur évolution historique; préf. de Paul Pelliott; tr. de l'allemand par Oreste Toutzevitch. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '37 p297-300

Glasenapp, Helmuth von. Unsterblichkeit und erlösung in den indischen religionen. (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse. Schriften, 14. jahr, hft 1) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 bibliog f

Stanton, William Arthur. Out of the East. N.Y. Revell ['38] p 191-2

See also
Brahmanism
Hinduism

Social conditions

Blunt, Sir Edward Arthur Henry, ed. Social service in India; an introd. to some social and economic problems of the Indian people. London. H.M.S.O. '38 p407-11

Hatch, Duane Spencer. Further upward in rural India. N.Y., London, Bombay. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Moving millions, the pageant of modern India [by] Gertrude C. [!] Warner, Bp. J. Waskom Pickett [and others] introd. by Robert E. Speer. Boston. Central com. on the united study of foreign missions and the Missionary educ. movement of the U.S. and Canada ['38] p219-22

Mukerjee, Radhakamal (Rādhākamala Mukhopādhyaya). Man and his habitation; a study in social ecology; with a foreword by B. Sahni. (Lucknow. Univ. Faculty of science. Lucknow univ. stud, no 12) London, N.Y. Longmans ['40] p302-4

Shelvankar, Krishnarao Shivarao. The problem of India. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England; N.Y. Penguin ['40] bibl in notes p245-54

Social life and customs

Apte, Vinayak Mahadev. Social and religious life in the Gṛihya-sūtras; with brief surveys of social conditions in Vedic lit. (from the Rigveda to the Śrauta-sūtras) and in early Avestan lit; with a foreword by R. D. Karmarkar. Ahmedabad. The author '39 p xv-xviii

Dare, Marcus Paul. Indian underworld; a first-hand account of Hindu saints, sorcerers, and superstitions. London. Rider ['38] p216-17

Seabury, Ruth Isabel. Dinabandhu; a background book on India. N.Y. Friendship press ['38] p 163-7

Von Indiens blauen bergen (Nilgiri): Kurumba—Irula—Paniyan. L. Scherman. Am Orient Soc J 62:33-5 Mr '42

Wright, Rose. Fun and festival from India. N.Y. Friendship press '38 incl bibl

Statistics

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to finance, currency and banking. Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3:93-6 Mr '37 annot

Short list of Indian official statistical publications relating to industry, communications and labour. Deva Raj. Sankhyā 3: 299-302 My '38 annot

Indian baskets. See Indians of North America—Basket making

Indian hemp. See Marihuana

Indian warfare

Bram, Joseph. An analysis of Inca militarism. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, 4) N.Y. Augustin ['41] p82-5 *Pub. also as thesis*—Columbia univ, 1941

Mishkin, Bernard. Rank and warfare among the Plains Indians. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, 3) N.Y. Augustin ['40] p64-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

War complex of the Plains Indians. M. W. Smith. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no3:461-4 '38

See also
Scalping

Indiana. Department of public welfare

* Indiana. Department of public welfare. Check list of DPW bulletins issued to date. March 1, 1937. [Indianapolis. '37] 24 l mim

Indiana. Historical bureau

Publications of the Indiana historical bureau and the Indiana historical society. Ind Hist Bul 15:217-27; 17:187-200 My '38, Ap '40

Indiana

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Indiana imprints, 1804-1849; a suppl. to Mary Alden Walker's Beginnings of ptg. in the state of Ind. pub. in 1934. (Publication, v 11, no5) Indianapolis. Ind. hist. soc. '37 p307-93

* Writers' program, Indiana. Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state; sponsored by the Dept. of public relations of Ind. state teachers college. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p509-23

Bowman, Heath. Hoosier. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['41] p341-52

Government publications

* Indiana department of public instruction checklist of bulletins 1903-Oct. 1937. D. Arbaugh. Lib Occurrent 12:275-92 Ja '38

* Indiana. Department of public welfare. Check list of DPW bulletins issued to date. March 1, 1937. [Indianapolis. '37] 24 l mim

* Indiana documents received at the State library November, 1937-January, 1938. Margaret Pierson. Lib Occurrent 12:no9:292-6 Ja-Mr '38

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:499-502 Ag '40

History

* Indianapolis. Public library. A consolidated index to thirty-two histories of Indianapolis and Indiana. Indianapolis pub. lib. '39 363 l photoprinted

Publications of the Indiana historical bureau and the Indiana historical society. Ind Hist Bul 15:217-27; 17:187-200 My '38, Ap '40

Indiana—*Continued*

Politics and government

Sikes, Pressly Spinks. Indiana state and local government. Bloomington, Ind. Principia '40 p234-7

Indiana company

Lewis, George Elmer. The Indiana company, 1763-1798: a study in 18th cent. frontier land speculation and business venture. (Old Northwest hist. ser, no4) Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '41 p327-37 annot

Indiana historical society

Publications of the Indiana historical bureau and the Indiana historical society. Ind Hist Bul 15:217-27; 17:187-200 My '38, Ap '40

Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1937[-1941/1942] Teach Col J 8:61-96; 9:175-95; 10:125-46; 11:137-57; 12:122-33; 13:129-44 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42

Indianapolis

* Indianapolis. Public library. A consolidated index to thirty-two histories of Indianapolis and Indiana. Indianapolis pub. lib. '39 363 l photoprinted

Indians

* Bibliografía antropológica americana, 1936/37 [-1938/39] R. H. Valle. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 1:267-87; 2:161-91; 3:195-219; 4:165-215 O '37, O '38, My '39, My '40

* Bibliographie américaniste. P. Barret. Soc Amér J ns29 no2:435-581; 30 no2:395-505 '37-38

* Boletín bibliográfico de antropología americana. See quarterly numbers v 1, 1937-

* Newberry library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer collection. A check list of manuscripts in the Collection; comp. by Ruth Lapham Butler. [ltd ed] The library '37 295p

Blood groups and ageusia in Indians of northern Alberta. G. A. Matson. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:267 S '40

Blood groups of American Indians. W. C. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:233-5 Jl '39

Levene, Ricardo, ed. Historia de América. Buenos Aires, N.Y. W. M. Jackson ['40-'41] 14v incl bibl

Wissler, Clark. The American Indian: an introduction to the anthropology of the new world. 3d ed N.Y. Oxford '38 p407-39

Agriculture

Sapper, Karl Theodor. Beiträge zur kenntnis der besitzergreifung Amerikas und zur entwicklung der altamerikanischen landwirtschaft durch die Indianer. (Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für völkerkunde in Hamburg, 19) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter & co. '38 incl bibl

Antiquities

Some evidence concerning the origins of West Indian pottery-making. I. Rouse. Am Anthrop 42:77-80 Ja '40

Some recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American antiquity

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Languages

* Newberry library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer collection. A bibliographical check list of North and Middle American Indian linguistics in the Collection. The library '41 2v

* Rio de Janeiro. Instituto cairú. Relação bibliografica de linguística americana; fasc. 1º, 1—Ameríndia (Iª ser). [Rio de Janeiro] Serviço gráfico do Ministerio de educação e saúde '37 129p

Bibliography of American Indian linguistics, 1936/37[-1938/41] M. Swadesh; C. F. Voegelin. Language 14:318-23; 18:133-7 O '38, Ap '42

Origin

Askinasy, Siegfried. México indígena; observaciones sobre algunos problemas de México. México. Imprentia Cosmos '39 p271-87

Picture writing

See Picture writing, Indian

Indians, Treatment of

Priest, Loring Benson. Uncle Sam's stepchildren; the reformation of U.S. Indian policy, 1865-1887. New Brunswick [N.J.] Rutgers univ. press '42 bibl in notes p253-302

See also

Indians of North America—Government relations

Indians in literature

American Indian in literature. Sch Arts 38:sup 10-13 O '38

Cometta Manzoni, Aída. El indio en la poésia de América española. Buenos Aires. J. Torres '39 p287-90

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Inkle and Yarico album. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 143-68

Indians of Canada. See Indians of North America—Canada

Indians of Central America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 13-18; 1937, p22-6; 1938, p21-5; 1939, p46-51; 1940, p35-9; 1941, p48-52 annot

Delimitation of the area and some of the archaeology of the Sula-Jicaque Indians of Honduras. D. Stone. Am Antiq 7:387-8 Ap '42

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p361-7

Research materials in Middle American ethnology, with special reference to Chicago libraries. R. Redfield. Coll & Res Lib 3:311-25 S '42 bibliog article

Stone, Mrs Doris (Zemurray). Archaeology of the north coast of Honduras. (Memoirs, v9, no 1) Cambridge [Mass] Harvard univ. Peabody museum '41 p 101-3

Sula-Ulúa pottery kiln. D. Stone and C. Turnbull. Am Antiq 7:46-7 Jl '41

See also

Cuna Indians

Mayas

Anthropometry

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39-'42 4v 1938, p41-4; 1939, p69-71; 1940, p59-61; 1941, p76-8 annot

Antiquities

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p5-11; 1937, p 14-20; 1938, p 15-19; 1939, p40-4; 1940, p30-3; 1941, p41-6 annot

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p361-7

Periodical literature on Latin-American archaeology, 1940-1942. Art Bul 24:181-5 Je '42

Smithsonian institution-Harvard university archeological expedition to northwestern Honduras, 1936; prelim. rep. by William Duncan Strong, Alfred Kidder, and A. J. Drexel Paul. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v97, no 1) Wash. D.C. '38 p 125-7

See also

Indians of Central America—Pottery

Art

Oglesby, Catharine. Modern primitive arts of Mexico, Guatemala and the Southwest. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p219-22

Languages

Schultze, Leonhard Sigmund. Indiana. Jena. G. Fischer '33-'38 3v v 1, p392-4; v2, p361-4, v3, p382-4

See also

Maya language

Missions

Ríos, Eduardo Enrique. Fray Margil de Jesús, apóstol de América; prólogo de Rafael Heliodoro Valle. México. R. de J. Porrúa '41 p 197-204

Indians of Central America—*Continued*

Music

Labastille, Irma Goebel. The music of Mexico and Central America. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37 p468-72 annot)

Pottery

Thompson, John Eric. Excavations at San Jose, British Honduras; with app. by Anna O. Shepard. (Publication no506) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p287-90

Religion and mythology

Schultze, Leonhard Sigmund. Indiana. Jena. G. Fischer '33-'38 3v v 1, p392-4; v2, p361-4; v3, p382-4

Guatemala

Shattuck, George Cheever. A medical survey of the republic of Guatemala; with the collaboration of Joseph C. Bequaert [and others] (Publication no499) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 incl bibl

Indians of Mexico

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 13-18; 1937, p22-6; 1938, p21-5; 1939, p46-51; 1940, p35-9; 1941, p48-52 annot

Acosta, José de. Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas y animales dellas: y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes y gobierno, y guerras de los Indios [preparada por Edmundo O'Gorman] México. Fonda de cultura económica ['40] incl bibl

Askinasy, Siegfried. México indígena; observaciones sobre algunos problemas de México. México. Imprenta Cosmos '39 p271-87

Bibliografía de antropólogos mexicanos. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:274-314 S '40

Correlation of archaeological and historical sequences in the valley of Mexico. G. C. Vaillant. Am Anthrop 40:568-73 O '38

Gómez de Orozco, Frederico. Crónicas de Michoacán. (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 12) México. Univ. nacional autónoma '40 p 195-205 annot

Los Huave. R. de la Cerda Silva. R Mex Sociol 2 no3:98-100 '40

Los Mame. R. de la Cerda Silva. R Mex Sociol 2 no3:98-100 '40

Méndez Plancarte, Gabriel, ed. Humanistas del siglo XVIII. (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 24) México. Univ. nacional autónoma '41 p xxix-xxx

Los Mixes. R. de la Cerda Silva. R Mex Sociol 2 no2:112-13 '40

Publications—by leaders and students, resulting from field parties of the Laboratory of anthropology. S. Mekeel. Am Anthrop 43:317-21 Ap '41

Research materials in Middle American ethnology, with special reference to Chicago libraries. R. Redfield. College & Research Lib 3:311-25 S '42 bibliog article

Spicer, Edward Holland. Pascua; a Yaqui village in Ariz. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p309-10

Los Tzotziles. F. Rojas Gonzalez and R. de la Cerda Silva. R Mex Sociol 3 no3:141-2 '41

Vaillant, George Clapp. Aztecs of Mexico; origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation. (Am. museum of natural hist. Science ser, v2) Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p299-325

Vivó, Jorge A. Razas y lenguas indígenas de México, su distribución geográfica; contribución al octavo Congreso científico americano, Sección de antropología, Wáshington, mayo de 1940. (Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia. Publicación, núm52) México, D.F. [Industrial gráfica] '41 p49-56

Yokes or ball game belts? J. E. S. Thompson. Am Antiq 6:325-6 Ap '41

Los Zoque, R. de la Cerda Silva. R Mex Sociol 2 no4:95-6 O '40

See also

Aztecs
Chinantec Indians
Mayas
Otomi Indians
Pame Indians
Tarasco Indians
Yaqui Indians
Zapotec Indians

Anthropometry

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford] '39-'42 4v 1938, p41-4; 1939, p69-71; 1940, p59-61; 1941, p76-8 annot

Antiquities

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p5-11, 1937, p 14-20; 1938, p 15-19; 1939, p40-4; 1940, p30-3; 1941, p41-6 annot

Periodical literature on Latin-American archaeology, 1940-1942. Art Bul 24:181-5 Je '42

Vaillant, George Clapp. Aztecs of Mexico; origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation. (Am. museum of natural hist. Science ser, v2) Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p299-325

Zingg, Robert Mowry. Report on archaeology of southern Chihuahua; app: Cave-dweller twill-plaited basketry [by] Miss Gene Weltfish. (Center of Latin Am. stud. Publications, 1) [Denver] '40 p91-5

Art

Chronological link between Maya and Olmeca art. S. K. Lothrop. Am Anthrop 43:421 Jl '41

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Twenty centuries of Mexican art. N.Y. The museum in collaboration with the Mexican government ['40] p 197

Oglesby, Catharine. Modern primitive arts of Mexico, Guatemala and the Southwest. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p219-22

Diseases

Cook, Sherburne Friend. The extent and significance of disease among the Indians of Baja California, 1697-1773. (Ibero-Americana, 12) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 bibliog f

Languages

Schulze, Leonhard Sigmund. Indiana. Jena. G. Fischer '33-'38 3v v 1, p392-4; v2, p361-4; 3v, p382-4

See also

Aztec language
Chinantec language
Maya language

Medicine

Notiz über piule, eine mexikanische rauschdroge. C. G. Santesson. Göteborgs Museum. Etnografiska Avdelningen. Ethnological Stud. 4:1-11 '37 bibliog f

Music

Labastille, Irma Goebel. The music of Mexico and Central America. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37 p460-8 annot)

Names

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Toponimias nahuas, normas para la interpretación de toponímicos de origen nahuatl y análisis etimológicos de trescientos de ellos. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm63) México, D.F. Stylo ['42] p245-51

Religion and mythology

Caso, Alfonso. The religion of the Aztecs. (Popular lib. of Mexican culture, no 1) Mexico. Central news '37 p63

Schultze, Leonhard Sigmund. Indiana. Jena. G. Fischer '33-'38 3v v 1, p392-4; v2, p361-4; v3, p382-4

Indians of Mexico—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Maya and Mexican sweat houses. F. M. Cresson. Am Anthrop 40:103-4 Ja '38

Types of tooth mutilation found in Mexico. D. F. Rubín de la Borbolla. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:361-2 Mr '40

California, Lower

Cook, Sherburne Friend. The extent and significance of disease among the Indians of Baja California, 1697-1773. (Ibero-Americana, 12) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 bibliog f

Indians of North America

* Murdock, George Peter. Ethnographic bibliography of North America. (Yale anthropological stud, v 1) New Haven. Pub. for the Dept. of anthropology by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 168p

* Semmes, Raphael. Captains and mariners of early Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p727-825

* United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles rev. to June 30, 1937. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 55p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of books on the Indians of North America. H. F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '39 25p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Indians; including United States government publications pertaining to anthropology and archaeology; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 24. 21st-25th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Adair, John. Reading list on Indian affairs. (In La Farge, Oliver, ed. The changing Indian; from a symposium arr. by the Am. assn. on Indian affairs, inc. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p 177-80)

American Indian and the American philosophical society. C. Wissler. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:203-4 '42

Appeal of peyote (lophophora williamsii) as a medicine. R. E. Schultes. Am Anthrop 40: 712-15 O '38

Archival materials for the anthropologist in the National archives, Washington, D.C. S. J. Tucker. Am Anthrop 43:617-44 O '41 bibliog article

Berreman, Joel V. Tribal distribution in Oregon. (Memoirs, no47) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '37 p65-7

Blood groups and ageusia in Indians of Montana and Alberta. G. A. Matson. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:88-9 Jl '38

Blood groups and other features of the Micmac Indians. R. R. Gates. Roy Anthrop Inst J 68:297-8 Jl '38

Boas, Franz. Race, language and culture. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Bushnell, David Ives. Indian sites below the sonian misc. coll, v96, no4) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '37 incl bibl falls of the Rappahannock, Virginia. (Smith-

Carter, Harriet I. Camping; a bibl. for the camp director, for the camp counselor, for the camp lib. Chicago. Public lib. Readers' bur. '42 p 13-15

Charles Avery Amsden; with bibliography of his publications. Masterkey 15:70-4 My '41

David I. Bushnell; with list of his writings. J. R. Swanton. Am Anthrop 44:106-10 Ja '42

Debo, Angie. The road to disappearance. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 p382-8

Ford, James Alfred. Analysis of Indian village site collections from Louisiana and Mississippi. (Anthropological study, no2) New Orleans. Dept. of conservation, La. geol. survey '36 [Ptd. by T. J. Moran's sons '37] p277-9

Gewinnung einer relativen zeitfolge aus der gruppierung der sozialsysteme. J. Haeckel. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no 1-2:64-5 '37

Gifford, Edward Winslow. Culture element distributions; XII, Apache-Pueblo. (Anthropological records, v4. no 1) [Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40] p207

Greenbie, Sydney. Furs to furrows; an epic of rugged individualism. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p397-406

Harmon, George Dewey. Sixty years of Indian affairs; political, economic, and diplomatic, 1789-1850. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p392-402, 408-13 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1930

Hibben, Frank Cummings. Excavation of the Riana ruin and Chama valley survey. (N. Mex. Univ. Anthropological ser, v2, no 1; whole no300) Albuquerque, N.Mex. Univ. of N.Mex. press '37 p50, 60

Hoebel, Edward Adamson. The political organization and law-ways of the Comanche Indians. (Memoirs, 54; Contributions from the Laboratory of anthropology, 4) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '40 bibliog f

Howard, Helen Addison. War chief Joseph. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p345-52; bibl in notes p321-44

John Napoleon Brinton Hewitt. J. R. Swanton. Am Anthrop 40:289-90 Ap '38

Kinietz, William Vernon. The Indians of the western Great Lakes, 1615-1760. (Mich. Univ. Museum of anthropology. Occasional contributions, no 10) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p330-8 annot

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Cultural and natural areas of native North America. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v38) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p9-11, bibliog f

Macgregor, Mrs Frances M. (Cooke). Twentieth century Indians; with a foreword by Clark Wissler. N.Y. Putnam '41 p 125-7

Martin, Paul Sidney. Archaeological work in the Ackmen-Lowry area, southwestern Colorado, 1937; with reports by Carl Lloyd and Alexander Spoehr. (Anthropological ser, v23, no2) [Chicago. Field museum '38] p301

Michelson, Truman. Fox miscellany. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 114) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 119

Milling, Chapman James. Red Carolinians. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p385-99

Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague) and others. The people of the U.S.A, their place in the school curriculum. (P.E.A. Service center booklet, 1) N.Y. Service center com., Progressive educ. assn. ['42] p36-40, 112-13

Northward spread of horses among the Plains Indians. F. Haines. Am Anthrop 40:436-7 Jl '38

Preliminary check list of the laws of the Indian tribes. R. B. Anderson. Law Lib J 34:126-48 Jl '41 annot

Pueblo social organization as a lead to Pueblo history. F. M. Hawley. Am Anthrop 39: 521-2 Jl '37

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p78-80 annot

Radin, Paul. The story of the American Indian. de luxe ed Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. ['37] p373-7

Rank, wealth, and kinship in Northwest Coast society. P. Drucker. Am Anthrop 41: 64-5 Ja '39

Rhode, Halla, and Coon, Bessie. American Indian life. San Francisco, Des Moines. Univ. press '39 bibl at end of prelim folder

Robinson, Gertrude. Robeen. N.Y. Dutton '38 p255-8

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The book of woodcraft. N.Y. Sun dial '39 p59-60

Social anthropology of North American tribes; essays on social organization, law and religion, presented to Professor A. R. Radcliffe-Brown upon the occasion of his accepting the chair of social anthropology at Oxford univ. by Fred Eggan [and others] Fred Eggan, ed; with an introd. by Robert Redfield and a bibl. of Professor Radcliffe-Brown by Ina Corinne Brown. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Social anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p445-9

Stephens, Harry R. The government of the Indians of South Dakota. (S.D. Univ. Governmental research bur. Rep, no8) Vermillion, S.D. '42 p56-8 mim

Indians of North America—*Continued*

Stewart, Omer Call. Culture element distributions: XVIII, Ute-Southern Paiute. (Anthropological records, v6, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p354 photolithographed

Survey of Pacific Northwest anthropological research, 1930-1940. M. Jacobs. Pac NW Q 32:98-106 Ja '41

Test intelligence of Osage Indians. J. H. Rohrer. J Social Psychol 16:104-5 Ag '42

Torture of captives by the Indians of eastern North America. N. Knowles. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no2:220-5 '40

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p397

Tribal names, pt. 2. Denver Art Mus Dept Indian Art Leaf no85:140 D '39 14 titles

Underhill, Ruth Murray. Social organization of the Papago Indians. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, v30) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p274-80 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Uto-Aztecan system of kinship terminology. D. B. Shimkin. Am Anthrop 43:242-5 Ap '41

Voegelin, Mrs Erminie (Wheeler). Culture element distributions: XX, Northeast California. (Calif. Univ. Anthropological records, v7, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p251 photolithographed

War complex of the Plains Indians. M. W. Smith. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no3:461-4 '38

Williams, Thomas Benton. The soul of the Red man. [Oklahoma City] '37 p 12-15 at end

Wilson, William Edward. Shooting star; the story of Tecumseh. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p247-8

Wissler, Clark. The American Indian, an introduction to the anthropology of the new world. 3d ed N.Y. Oxford '38 p384-439

Wissler, Clark. Indians of the United States; four centuries of their history and culture. (Am. museum of natural hist. Science ser) N.Y. Doubleday '40 p298

Writers' program. Arizona. Arizona; a state guide; sponsored by the Arizona state teachers college at Flagstaff. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '40 p503-6

Writers' program. Arkansas. Arkansas; a guide to the state; sponsored by C. G. Hall, Secretary of state, Ark. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p398-9

Writers' program. Indiana. Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state; sponsored by the Dept. of public relations of Ind. state teachers college. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p512-13

Writers' program. Nebraska. Nebraska; a guide to the Cornhusker state; sponsored by the Neb. state hist. soc. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p410

Writers' program. Wisconsin. Wisconsin; a guide to its hist, highways, and people; sponsored by Dr Lester C. Hunt. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p451-2

Writers' program. Wisconsin. Wisconsin; a guide to the badger state; sponsored by the Wis. lib. assn. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Duell ['41] p581-2

See also

Algonquian Indians
Apache Indians
Assiniboin Indians
Athapascan Indians
Bannock Indians
Caddo Indians
Cherokee Indians
Chinook Indians
Chippewa Indians
Cree Indians
Creek Indians
Crow Indians
Dakota Indians
Eskimos
Fox Indians
Hidatsa Indians
Hopi Indians
Huichol Indians
Hupa Indians
Iroquois Indians
Kiowa Indians
Mandan Indians
Menominee Indians
Mogollon Indians
Mohawk Indians
Mohegan Indians
Mound builders
Navaho Indians
Nez Percés Indians
Nisqualli Indians
Nootka Indians
Oglala Indians
Okinagan Indians
Osage Indians
Oto Indians
Otomi Indians
Paiute Indians
Pame Indians
Papago Indians
Pawnee Indians
Pequot Indians
Potawatami Indians
Pueblo Indians
Puyallup Indians
Quileute Indians
Salish Indians
Sarsi Indians
Seminole Indians
Shoshoni Indians
Siksika Indians
Tanai Indians
Taos Indians
Teton Indians
Tsimshian Indians

Agriculture

* Bibliography on the agriculture of the American Indians. E. E. Edwards and W. D. Rasmussen. U S Ag Misc Pub 447:1-107 '42 annot

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Corn in the development of the civilization of the Americas; a sel. and annot. bibl, by Louise O. Bercaw, Annie M. Hannay, and Nellie G. Larson. (Agric. economics bibl, no87) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 195p 405 titles mim

Anthropometry

Newman, Marshall T. and Snow, Charles Ernest. Preliminary report on the skeletal material from Pickwick basin, Alabama. (In Webb, William Snyder, and DeJarnette, David Lloyd. An archeological survey of Pickwick basin in the adjacent portions of the states of Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 129) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p505-7)

Physical measurements on Negro, Navajo, and white girls of college age. M. Steggerda. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:430 Mr '40

Renaud, Étienne Bernardeau. Western and southwestern Indian skulls. (Denver. Univ. Dept. of anthropology. Anthropological ser. Paper, no 1) Denver. '41 p91-4 mim

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Anthropometric observations on the Eskimos and Indians of Labrador; material and data coll. by William Duncan Strong. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v31, no 1; Publication, no462) [Chicago] '39 p 155-60

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Skeletal remains from the Buena Vista sites, California. (In Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological investigations at Buena Vista lake, Kern county, California. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 130) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 187-8)

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Skeletal remains from the Peachtree site, North Carolina. (In Setzler, Frank Maryl, and Jennings, Jesse D. Peachtree mound and village site, Cherokee county, North Carolina. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 131) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p99 *Pub. also as* U.S. 76th Cong. 3d sess. House. Doc, 880)

Teeth of the Indians of Pecos pueblo. C. T. Nelson. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:293 Ja '38

Woodbury, George. (1) Notes on some skeletal remains of Texas, by George Woodbury. (2) An interesting vegetal artifact from the Pecos region of Texas, by Melvin R. Gilmore. (3) Supplementary notes on the corner-tang artifact, by J. T. Patterson. (Texas. Univ. Anthropological papers, v 1, no5; Bur. of research in the social sciences. Stud, no25) Austin. Univ. of Texas '37 p 13, 39

Antiquities

Archaeological horizons in central California. R. F. Heizer and F. Fenenga. Am Anthrop 41:397-9 Jl '39

Arkikara and Cheyenne earth lodge sites in North and South Dakota. W. D. Strong. N D Hist Q 8:166 Ap '41

Bibliography for the southern and eastern United States. Am Antiq 7:311-18 Ja '42

Butler, Mary. Three archaeological sites in Somerset county, Pennsylvania. (Pa. Dept. of public instruction. Bul, n.s, no753) Harrisburg. The department; Pa. hist. comm. '39 p75-6

Byers, Douglas, and Johnson, Frederick. Two sites on Martha's vineyard. (Papers, v 1, no 1) Andover, Mass. Phillips acad. Robert S. Peabody foundation for archaeology '40 p 103-4

Caldwell, Joseph, and McCann, Catherine. Irene mound site, Chatham county, Georgia; with a sec. on Physical anthropology, by Frederick S. Hulse. Archaeological project, Work projects adm, Savannah, Ga. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 p80

Direct historical approach to archaeology. J. H. Steward. Am Antiq 7:342-3 Ap '42

Indians of North America—Antiquities—*Cont.*

Gifford, Edward Winslow. Californian bone artifacts. (Anthropological records, v3, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 196

Gladwin, Harold Sterling. Excavations at Snaketown. (Medallion papers, no25-26) Globe, Ariz. Priv. ptd. for Gila pueblo '37 2v v 1, p290-8; v2, p 153-64

Hendron, J. W. Prehistory of El Rito de Los Frijoles, Bandelier national monument. (Southwestern monuments assn. Technical ser, no 1) [Coolidge, Ariz.] The association, in cooperation with the Southwestern monuments office, Nat. park service, Dept. of the interior ['40] p71-2

Hill, Willard Williams. Navajo salt gathering. Artifacts made of the glassy andesite of San Antonio mountain, Rio Arriba county, N.Mex. by Kirk Bryan and Arthur P. Butler. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v3, no4; whole no349) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 p24-5

Knoblock, Byron William. Banner-stones of the North American Indian. La Grange, Ill. The author '39 p577-9

Lilly, Eli. Prehistoric antiquities of Indiana; a description of the more notable earthworks, mounds, implements and ceremonial objects left in Indiana by our predecessors, together with some information as to their origin and antiquity, and the prehistory of Indiana. (Special publication) Indianapolis. Ind. hist. soc. '37 p259-81

McGregor, John Charles. Southwestern archaeology. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p380-92

Mera, Harry Percival. The serrate designs of Navajo blanketry. (Laboratory of anthropology, Santa Fé, N.Mex. General ser. Bul, no 11) [Santa Fé, N.Mex. Ptd. by Clarks studio '40] 2p at end Publications of the Laboratory

Mineralogy of Connecticut artifacts. G. A. Jackson. Archaeol Soc Conn Bul no 11:25-7 S '40

Morris, Earl Halstead. Archaeological studies in the La Plata district, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico; with app: Technology of La Plata pottery, by Anna O. Shepard. (Publication, no519) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p297-8

Petroglyphs of the Roche Percée and vicinity, Saskatchewan. W. J. Wintemberg. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec2:182-3 '39

Renaud, Étienne Bernardeau. Archaeological survey series; 11th rep. Denver. Univ. of Denver, Dept. of anthropology '38 p58

Ritchie, William Augustus. Two prehistoric village sites at Brewerton, New York; type components of the Brewerton focus, Laurentian aspect. (Researches and transactions, v9, no 1) Rochester. N.Y. state archeological assn. Lewis H. Morgan chapter '40 p 104-7 *Reprinted from* Research records of the Rochester museum of arts and sciences, no5 '40

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Developments in the problem of the North American paleo-Indian. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p 109-16)

Setzler, Frank Maryl, and Jennings, Jesse D. Peachtree mound and village site, Cherokee county, North Carolina; with app, Skeletal remains from the Peachtree site, North Carolina, by T. D. Stewart. (U.S. Bur. of Am ethnology. Bul, no 131) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p58-64 *Pub. also as* U.S. 76th Cong. 3d sess. House. Doc, 880

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. Gourds of the southeastern Indians; a prolegomenon on the lagenaria gourd in the culture of the southeastern Indians. Boston. New England gourd soc. '41 p 106-9

Steward, Julian Haynes. Ancient caves of the Great Salt lake region. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no116) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 125-6

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Some historical implications of physical anthropology in North America. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p46-50)

Van Geem, Marion. Archaeology of the Pennsylvania Indian: a bibliography. Boston. '40 107 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Webb, William Snyder. Archaeological survey of Wheeler basin on the Tennessee river in northern Alabama. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 122) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p203-5

Wintemberg, William John. Lawson prehistoric village site, Middlesex county, Ontario. (Canada. Nat. museum. Bul, no94; Anthropological ser, no25) [Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '39] p60-4

Wood-like manifestations in Nebraska. A. T. Hill and M. Kivett. Neb Hist 21:242-3 Jl '40

See also

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings
Indians of North America—Implements
Indians of North America—Pottery
Mound builders
Mounds
Pueblos

Art

* Harding, Anne Dinsdale, and Bolling, Patricia. Bibliography of articles and papers on North American Indian art. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of the interior, Indian arts and crafts board '38?] 365p mim

Arts and crafts of the Hopi Indians. M. R. F. Colton. N Ariz Mus Notes 11:23-4 Jl '38

Douglas, Frederic Huntington, and Harnoncourt, René d'. Indian art of the United States. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['41] p211-18 annot

Ewers, John Canfield. Plains Indian painting; a description of an aboriginal American art. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p71-9

Lyford, Carrie Alberta. Quill and beadwork of the western Sioux; ed. by Willard W. Beatty. (U.S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handcrafts, 1) [Lawrence, Kan. Haskell inst. '40] p88-92 annot

Martin, Paul Sidney. Modified basket maker sites, Ackmen-Lowry area, southwestern Colorado, 1938; with a rep. by John Rinaldo. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v23, no3) [Chicago '39] p496-7

Oglesby, Catharine. Modern primitive arts of Mexico, Guatemala and the Southwest. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p219-22

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. Art processes in circumboreal trait. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no, 17; Bul, no 128) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p274

Vaillant, George Clapp. Indian arts in North America. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p55-63

See also

Indians of North America—Pottery
Indians of North America—Wood carving

Basket making

Indian basketry east of the Rockies. Denver Art Mus Dept Indian Art Leaf no87:148 D '39 13 titles

Morris, Earl Halstead, and Burgh, Robert Frederic. Anasazi basketry, Basket maker II through Pueblo III, a study based on specimens from the San Juan River country. (Publication, no533) Wash. D.C. [Carnegie inst.] '41 p65-6

Navaho basketry: study of culture change. H. Tschopik. Am Anthrop 42:462 Jl '40

Notes on distinguishing similar objects, pt. 1. Denver Art Mus Dept Indian Art Leaf no86:144 D '39 11 titles

Types of southwestern coiled basketry. Denver Art Mus Dept Indian Art Leaf no88:152 D '39 15 titles

Children

Study of animal drawings by Indian children of the north Pacific coast. A. Anastasi and J. P. Foley. J Social Psychol 9:374 Ag '38

Indians of North America—*Continued*

Costume and adornment

Lyford, Carrie Alberta. Quill and beadwork of the western Sioux; ed. by Willard W. Beatty. (U.S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handcrafts, 1) [Lawrence, Kan. Haskell inst. '40] p88-92 annot

Roediger, Virginia More. Ceremonial costumes of the Pueblo Indians; their evolution, fabrication, and significance in the prayer drama. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p247-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Seton, Mrs Julia (Moss). The Indian costume book. [ltd ed] Santa Fe, N.Mex. Seton village press '38 p2-9

Culture

Ainu double foreshaft toggle harpoon and western North America. G. W. Hewes. Wash Acad Sci J 32:102-4 Ap '42

Ancient grooved clubs and modern rabbit-sticks. R. F. Heizer. Am Antiq 8:53-6 Jl '42

Ball, Sydney Hobart. The mining of gems and ornamental stones by American Indians. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no, 13; Bul, no 128) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p59-77

Barnett, Homer Garner. Culture element distributions: IX, Gulf of George Salish. (Anthropological records, v 1, no5) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p295

Conjectures on the independent development of the Mogollon culture. J. Rinaldo. Am Antiq 7:18-19 Jl '41

Driver, Harold Edson. Culture element distributions: VI, Southern Sierra Nevada. (Anthropological records, v 1, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 154

Driver, Harold Edson. Culture element distributions: VIII, The reliability of culture element data. (Anthropological records, v 1, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p219

Driver, Harold Edson. Culture element distributions: X, Northwest California. (Anthropological records, v 1, no6) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p433

Driver, Harold Edson. Culture element distributions: XVI, Girls' puberty rites in western North America. (Anthropological records, v6, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p88-90 photolithographed

Drucker, Philip. Culture element distributions: XVII, Yuman-Piman. (Anthropological records, v6, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p228-30

Drucker, Philip. The Tolowa and their southwest Oregon kin. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v36, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p297-8

Hallowell, Alfred Irving. The role of conjuring in Saulteaux society. (Philadelphia anthropological soc. Publications, v2. Brinton memorial ser) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '42 p89-96 partly annot

Implications of the Mogollon concept. E. K. Reed. Am Antiq 8:31-2 Jl '42

Interpretation of the prehistory of the eastern United States. J. A. Ford and G. R. Willey. Am Anthrop 43:359-63 Jl '41

Language, culture, and personality; essays in memory of Edward Sapir; ed. by Leslie Spier [and others] Menasha, Wis. Sapir memorial publication fund '41 incl bibl

Linton, Ralph, ed. Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

McGregor, John Charles. Southwestern archaeology. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p380-92

Ray, Verne Frederick. Cultural relations in the plateau of northwestern America. (Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary fund. Publications, v3) Los Angeles. Southwest museum '39 p 150-4

Ray, Verne Frederick. Culture element distributions: XXII; Plateau. (Anthropological records, v8, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p257

Smith, Marian Wesley. The Puyallup-Nisqually. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, v32) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p325-6

Steward, Julian Haynes. Culture element distributions: XIII, Nevada Shoshone [!] (Anthropological records, v4, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p358-9

Voegelin, Mrs Erminie (Wheeler). Culture element distributions: XX, Northeast California. (Anthropological records, v7, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p251 photolithographed

See also

Indians of North America—Art

Indians of North America—Education

Indians of North America—Social life and customs

Dances

Goldschmidt, Walter Rochs. and Driver, Harold Edson. The Hupa white deerskin dance. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v35, no8) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 bibliog f

See also

Snake dance

Diseases

United States. Public health service. Dental caries in American Indian children, by Henry Klein and C. E. Palmer. (Public health bul, no239) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 153-4

Dwellings

Arkikara and Cheyenne earth lodge sites in North and South Dakota. W. D. Strong. N D Hist Q 8:166 Ap '41

Hilger, Sister Mary Inez. A social study of one hundred fifty Chippewa Indian families of the White Earth reservation of Minnesota. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p238-42, incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Education

Blauch, Lloyd E. Educational service for Indians. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study no 18) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 132-4

Hulsizier, Allan Lynne. Region and culture in the curriculum of the Navaho and the Dakota; a technique and its development into an educ. program; with an introd. by Fannie W. Dunn. Federalsburg, Md. J. W. Stowell co. '40 p280-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Indians. W. W. Beatty and others. R Ed Res 11:360 Je '41 14 titles

Scholastic achievement of Indian pupils. H. C. Hansen. Pedagog Sem 50:369 Je '37

Woerner, Davida. Education among the Navajo; an hist. study. N.Y. '41 p 183-227 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Food

Cook, Sherburne Friend. The mechanism and extent of dietary adaptation among certain groups of California and Nevada Indians. (Ibero-Americana, 18) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f

Government relations

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p635-6 annot

Debo, Angie. And still the waters run. Princeton univ. press '40 p396-402, bibliog f

Harmon, George Dewey. Sixty years of Indian affairs; political, economic, and diplomatic, 1789-1850. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p387-95 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1930

Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant. Carbine and lance; the story of old Fort Sill. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '37 p xvii-xviii

Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant. Carbine & lance; the story of old Fort Sill. 2d ed rev Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 bibliog f

Indians of North America—Government relations—*Continued*

Ogle, Ralph Hedrick. Federal control of the western Apaches, 1848-1886. (N.Mex. Hist. soc. Publications in hist, v9) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press ['40] p246-55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Priest, Loring Benson. Uncle Sam's stepchildren; the reformation of U.S. Indian policy, 1865-1887. New Brunswick [N.J.] Rutgers univ. press '42 bibl in notes p253-302

Seymour, Mrs Flora (Warren) Smith. Indian agents of the old frontier. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 bibl in notes p379-92

United States. Solicitor for the Department of the interior. Handbook of federal Indian law; with reference tables and index, by Felix S. Cohen; foreword by Harold L. Ickes; introd. by Nathan R. Margold. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p638-50

See also

Indians, Treatment of

Indians of North America—Land transfers

Indians of North America—Treaties

Implements

Cooper, John Montgomery. Snares, deadfalls, and other traps of the northern Algonquians and northern Athapaskans. (Anthropological ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 139-43

Ellis, Howard Holmes. Flint-working techniques of the American Indians; an experimental study. Lithic laboratory, Dept. of archaeology, Ohio state museum. Columbus. Mim. through the courtesy of the Bur. of business research, Ohio state univ. '40 l 67-78 *Thesis* M.A.—Ohio state univ, 1940

See also

Throwing sticks

Justice, Administration of

Police and punishment among native Americans of the Plains. W. C. MacLeod. J Crim Law 28:201 Jl '37

Juvenile literature

Gladfelter, Katharine Eleanor. Many moons ago and now, a world friendship unit for junior girls and boys. [Nashville. '38] p77-9

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul. no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p7-8

Land transfers

De Valinger, Leon. Indian land sales in Delaware; with addendum: A discussion of the family hunting territory question in Delaware, by C. A. Weslager. [Wilmington] Archaeological soc. of Del. ['41] p23-4, bibliog f

Languages

Bibliography of American Indian linguistics, 1936/37[-1938/41] M. Swadesh; C. F. Voegelin. Language 14:318-23; 18:133-7 O '38, Ap '40

Boas, Franz. Race, language and culture. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Eckstorm, Mrs Fannie (Hardy). Indian place-names of the Penobscot valley and the Maine coast. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no55. Stud. in hist. and gov) Orono. Me. univ. press '41

Language, culture, and personality; essays in memory of Edward Sapir; ed. by Leslie Spier [and others] Menasha, Wis. Sapir memorial publication fund '41 incl bibl

See also

Shoshonean languages

Legends

French, David. Bibliography. (In Opler, Morris Edward. Myths and tales of the Chiricahua Apache Indians; with an app. of Apache and Navaho comparative references by David French. (Am. folk-lore soc. Memoirs, v37) '42 p 112-14)

Gayton, Anna Hadwick, and Newman, Stanley Stewart. Yokuts and western Mono myths. (Anthropological records, v5, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 105-8 photolithographed

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Worthington (Clews) ed. Taos tales. (Am. folk-lore soc. Memoirs, v34) N.Y. Am. folk-lore soc; Augustin '40 p 183-5

Masks

Inverarity, Robert Bruce. Movable masks and figures of the North Pacific Coast Indians; with an introd. by Erna Gunther. [ltd ed] [Bloomfield Hills, Mich.] Cranbrook '41 4th prelim l in portfolio

Medicine

Aboriginal American medicine, north of Mexico. R. C. Major. Ann Med Hist ns 10:547-9 N '38

American medicine-man and the Asiatic shaman: a comparison. C. Quinan. Ann Med Hist ns 10:531-3 N '38

Tantaquidgeon, Gladys. A study of Delaware Indian medicine practice and folk beliefs. Harrisburg. Pa. Hist. comm. '42 p70-3

Taylor, Mrs Lyda Averill (Paz). Plants used as curatives by certain southeastern tribes. Cambridge, Mass. Botanical museum of Kimball. Navajo Indian medical ethnobotany. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological Harvard univ. '40 p75 20 titles

Wyman, Leland Clifton, and Harris, Stuart ser, v3, no5; whole no366) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '41 p75-6

Missions

Baird, Lula Doyle. Indian children, a world friendship unit for primary children. Nashville. Cokesbury press '38 p75-6

Mortuary customs

Finding of two ossuaries on the site of the Indian village of Nacotchtanke (Anacostia). T. D. Stewart and W. R. Wedel. Wash Acad Sci J 27:219 My '37

Ossuaries on the Delmarva peninsula and exotic influences in the coastal aspect of the woodland pattern. C. A. Weslager. Am Antiq 8:149-51 O '42

Music

Densmore, Frances. Music of Santo Domingo pueblo, New Mexico. (Papers, no 12) Los Angeles. Southwest museum '38 p 184-6

Densmore, Frances. Nootka and Quileute music. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 124) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p349

Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Crowell '39 p678-80

Mason, Bernard Sterling. Drums, tomtoms and rattles. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p204-6

Mythology

See Folklore, Indian; Indians of North America—Legends; Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

Pottery

Chapman, Kenneth Milton. The pottery of Santo Domingo pueblo; a detailed study of its decoration. (Memoirs, v 1) Santa Fé, N.Mex. Laboratory of anthropology '38 p 192

Colton, Harold Sellers. An archaeological survey of northwestern Arizona including the descriptions of fifteen new pottery types. (Northern Ariz. soc. of science and art. Bul. no 16) Flagstaff. Museum of northern Ariz. '39 p30

Geographical distribution of aboriginal pottery in Canada. W. J. Wintemberg. Am Antiq 8:139-41 O '42

Hawley, Florence May, and Hawley, Fred G. Classification of black pottery pigments and paint areas. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v2, no4; whole no321) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '38 p 11

Hendron, J. W. Prehistory of El Rito de Los Frijoles, Bandelier national monument. (Southwestern monuments assn. Technical ser, no 1) [Coolidge, Ariz.] The association, in cooperation with the Southwestern monuments office, Nat. park service, Dept. of the interior ['40] p71-2

Martin, Paul Sidney, and Willis, Elizabeth S. Anasazi painted pottery in Field museum of natural history. (Anthropology memoirs, v5) Chicago. Field museum '40 p271-4

Indians of North America—Pottery—*Continued*

Mera, Harry Percival. Style trends of Pueblo pottery in the Rio Grande and Little Colorado cultural areas from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. (Laboratory of anthropology. Memoirs, v3) Santa Fé, N.Mex. [Baltimore. Waverly] '39 p29

Possible antecedents of the middle Mississippian ceramic complex in northeastern Arkansas. S. C. Dellinger and S. D. Dickinson. Am Antiq 6:146-7 O '40

Stiles, Helen E. Pottery of the American Indians. N.Y. Dutton '39 p 161-5 annot

Tschopik, Harry. Navaho pottery making; an inquiry into the affinities of Navaho painted pottery. (Papers, v 17, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '41 p77-9

Psychology

Fear and anxiety as cultural and individual variables in a primitive society. A. I. Hallowell. J Social Psychol 9:47 F '38

Religion and mythology

Acculturation and messianic movements. B. Barber. Am Sociol R 6:668-9 O '41

Park, Willard Z. Shamanism in western North America; a study in cultural relationships. (Stud. in social sciences, no2) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '38 p 159-63 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Worthington (Clews). Pueblo Indian religion. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '39 2v v2, p 1195-209

Ray, Verne Frederick. Cultural relations in the plateau of northwestern America. (Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund, v3) Los Angeles. [Southwest museum] '39 p 150-4

See also

Indians of North America—Dances

Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies

Totemism

Rites and ceremonies

American medicine-man and the Asiatic shaman: a comparison. C. Quinan. Ann Med Hist ns 10:531-3 N '38

Self-sacrifice in mortuary and non-mortuary ritual in North America. W. C. LacLeod. Anthropos 33:349-55 '38

Socio-cultural interpretation of the peyote cult. B. Barber. Am Anthrop 43:675 O '41

Tantaquidgeon, Gladys. A study of Delaware Indian medicine practice and folk beliefs. Harrisburg. Pa. Hist. comm. '42 p70-3

Social life and customs

Fenton, William Nelson. Iroquois suicide: a study in the stability of a culture pattern. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no 14; Bul. no 128) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 135-7

Garfield, Viola E. Tsimshian clan and society. (Publications in anthropology, v7, no3) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '39 p334

Hilger, Sister Mary Inez. A social study of one hundred fifty Chippewa Indian families of the White Earth reservation of Minnesota. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p238-42, incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Primitive psychiatry; funeral suicide and the Mohave social structure. G. Devereux. Bul Hist Med 11:522-42 My '42 bibliog f

Ray, Verne Frederick. Cultural relations in the plateau of northwestern America. (Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund, v3) Los Angeles. [Southwest museum] '39 p 150-4

Steward, Julian Haynes. Basin-plateau aboriginal sociopolitical groups. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 120) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p317-30

See also

Indians of North America—Dances

Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies

Potlatch

Societies

Woerner, Davida. Education among the Navajo; an hist. study. N.Y. '41 p207-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Textile industry and fabrics

Analysis of Basket Maker III sandals from northeastern Arizona. G. C. Baldwin. Am Anthrop 40:465-85; 41:243-4 Jl '38, Ap '39

Treaties

Harmon, George Dewey. Sixty years of Indian affairs; political, economic, and diplomatic, 1789-1850. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p390-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1930

United States. Solicitor for the Department of the interior. Handbook of federal Indian law; with reference tables and index, by Felix S. Cohen; foreword by Harold L. Ickes; introd. by Nathan R. Margold. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p638-50

See also

Indians of North America—Government relations

Indians of North America—Land transfers

Wars

Brimlow, George Francis. The Bannock Indian war of 1878. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p226-31

Downes, Randolph Chandler. Council fires on the upper Ohio; a narrative of Indian affairs in the upper Ohio valley until 1795. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '40 p341-7

Downey, Fairfax Davis. Indian-fighting army. N.Y. Scribner '41 p313-19

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p512-14, 536-7

Hart, Freeman Hansford. The valley of Virginia in the American revolution, 1763-1789. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 198-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Hunt, George T. The wars of the Iroquois; a study in intertribal trade relations. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '40 p185-200

Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant. Carbine and lance; the story of old Fort Sill. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '37 p xvii-xviii

Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant. Carbine & lance; the story of old Fort Sill. 2d ed rev Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 bibliog f

Thomas, Alfred Barnaby. The Plains Indians and New Mexico, 1751-1778; a coll. of documents illustrative of the hist. of the eastern frontier of N.Mex. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940, 11) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 p215-21

See also

Indian warfare

Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876

Wood carving

Inverarity, Robert Bruce. Movable masks and figures of the North Pacific Coast Indians; with an introd. by Erna Gunther. [ltd ed] [Bloomfield Hills, Mich.] Cranbrook '41 4th prelim 1 in portfolio

Alaska

* Birket-Smith, Kaj, and De Laguna, Frederica. The Eyak Indians of the Copper River delta, Alaska. (Kungl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Publications) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p573-91

Alaskan whale cult and its affinities. M. Lantis. Am Anthrop 40:462-4 Jl '38

British Columbia

Ravenhill, Alice. The native tribes of British Columbia. Victoria, B.C. Banfield, C.R. '38 p 141-2

California

Animal ceremonialism in central California in the light of archaeology. R. F. Heizer and G. W. Hewes. Am Anthrop 42:602-3 O '40

Archaeological notes on a midden at Point Sal. G. F. Carter. Am Antiq 6:226 Ja '41

Bibliography for preceding three articles. Am Antiq 7:141-6 O '41

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p611-12 annot

Indians of North America—California—*Cont.*

Cook, Sherburne Friend. The mechanism and extent of dietary adaptation among certain groups of California and Nevada Indians. (Ibero-Americana, 18) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f

Driver, Harold Edson. Culture element distributions: VI, Southern Sierra Nevada. (Anthropological records, v 1, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 154

Essene, Frank. Culture element distributions: XXI, Round valley. (Anthropological records, v8, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p97 photolithographed

Voegelin, Mrs Erminie (Wheeler). Tübatulabal ethnography. (Anthropological records, 2:1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p81-2

Canada

Blood groups and other features of the Micmac Indians. R. R. Gates. Roy Anthrop Inst J 68:297-8 Jl '38

Fenton, William Nelson. Problems arising from the historic northeastern position of the Iroquois. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p244-51

Godsell, Philip Henry. Red hunters of the snows; an account of thirty years' experience with the primitive Indian and Eskimo tribes of the Canadian North-West and arctic coast, with a brief history of the early contact between white fur traders and the aborigines. Toronto. Ryerson press '38 p323-4

Delaware

De Valinger, Leon. Indian land sales in Delaware; with addendum: A discussion of the family hunting territory question in Delaware, by C. A. Weslager. [Wilmington] Archaeological soc. of Del. ['41] p23-4, bibliog f

Florida

Seminole Indians in Florida; compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administration in the state of Florida. Fla Ag Dept B 107:82-3 '41

Great Plains region

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p300-2, 536-7

Strong, William Duncan. From history to prehistory in the northern Great Plains. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p391-4

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Culture sequence in the central Great Plains. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p349-52

Wood-like manifestations in Nebraska. A. T. Hill and M. Kivett. Neb Hist 21:242-3 Jl '40

Kentucky

Webb, William Snyder. The Wright mounds, sites 6 and 7, Montgomery county, Kentucky; with chapters on pottery by Wm. G. Haag and physical anthropology by H. T. E. Hertzberg. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Rep. in anthropology, v5, no 1) [Lexington. Univ. of Ky.] '40 p 132-4

Labrador

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Anthropometric observations on the Eskimos and Indians of Labrador; material and data coll. by William Duncan Strong. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v31, no 1; Publication, no462) [Chicago] '39 p 155-60

Michigan

Indian chiefs of Michigan. E. F. Greenman. Mich Hist M 23 no3:247-9 '39

Mississippi valley

Setzler, Frank Maryl. Archeological perspectives in the northern Mississippi valley. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p279-87

Nevada

Cook, Sherburne Friend. The mechanism and extent of dietary adaptation among certain groups of California and Nevada Indians. (Ibero-Americana, 18) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f

New Mexico

Reiter, Paul; Mulloy, William T. and Blumenthal, E. H. Preliminary report of the Jemez excavation at Nanishagi, New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v3, no3; whole no348) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 p38-9

New York (state)

Fenton, William Nelson. Problems arising from the historic northeastern position of the Iroquois. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p244-51

Northwest, Pacific

Ray, Verne Frederick. Cultural relations in the plateau of northwestern America. (Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund, v3) Los Angeles. [Southwest museum] '39 p 150-4

Ohio valley

Downes, Randolph Chandler. Council fires on the upper Ohio; a narrative of Indian affairs in the upper Ohio valley until 1795. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '40 p341-7

Oklahoma

New Echota, birthplace of the American Indian press. H. R. Awtrey. Regional R 4: 25-35 Mr '40 bibliog f

Oregon

Drucker, Philip. The Tolowa and their southwest Oregon kin. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v36, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p297-8

Rhode Island

Coon, Alice Della, comp. The Indians of Rhode Island; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '41 41 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Southwest

* Tucker, Mary. Books of the Southwest; a general bibliography. N.Y. J. J. Augustin ['37] 105p

Bibliography for nomads of the Southwest. Am Antiq 8:99-104 Jl '42

Judd, Neil Merton. Progress in the Southwest. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p438-44)

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Archeological remains in the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona; pt. 1, House types; pt. 2, Artifacts and burials; with app., Skeletal remains from the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona, by T. D. Stewart. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 121, 126) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'40 2 pts pt 1, p267-70, pt 2, p 141-3

Smith, Jeanette. Tula; a little Pueblo girl. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['40] p96

Indians of North America—Southwest—*Cont.*

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Skeletal remains from the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona. (In Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Archeological remains in the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona; pt. 2, Artifacts and burials. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 126) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 2 pts pt 2, p 166)

Terra incognita? M. F. Farmer. Am Antiq 7:397-8 Ap '42

Writers' program, New Mexico. New Mexico; a guide to the colorful state; sponsored by the Coronado cuarto centennial comm. and the Univ. of N.Mex. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '40 p436-9

Utah

Prehistoric exchange in the northern periphery of the Southwest. C. Malouf. Am Antiq 6:122 O '40

Virginia

Writers' program, Virginia. Virginia; a guide to the Old Dominion; sponsored by James H. Price, governor of Va. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 p648-9

West

Hack, John Tilton. The changing physical environment of the Hopi Indians of Arizona. (Papers, v35, no 1; Rep. of the Awatovi expedition, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '42 p83-5

Mishkin, Bernard. Rank and warfare among the Plains Indians. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, 3) N.Y. Augustin ['40] p64-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Steward, Julian Haynes. Native cultures of the intermontane (Great basin) area. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p498-502)

Stewart, Omer Call. The northern Paiute bands. (Anthropological records, v2, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p 148-9 photolithographed

Thomas, Alfred Barnaby. The Plains Indians and New Mexico, 1751-1778; a coll. of documents illustrative of the hist. of the eastern frontier of N.Mex. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940, 11) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 p215-21

Indians of South America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p41-9; 1937, p40-9; 1938, p36-40; 1939, p61-7; 1940, p50-6; 1941, p68-74 annot

* Materiales para una bibliografía etnográfica de la America latina. W. J. Moreno. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 1:47-77, 167-97 Ja-Jl '37

Aguirre Elorriaga, Manuel. La Compañia de Jesús en Venezuela. Caracas. [Condor] '41 p241-2

Angyone Costa, João. Migrações e cultura indigena; ensaios de arqueologia e etnologia do Brasil. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Ser5ª: Brasiliana, v 139) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 incl bibl

Avila, Francisco de. Dämonen und zauber im Inkareich; aus dem khetschua übersetzt und eingeleitet von Hermann Trimborn . . . mit einem vorwort von Georg Friederici. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd4) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '39 p xi-xii

Fifteen short Aztec poems. G. T. Smisor. Mexicana R 2:9-10 Winter '41

García, Antonia. Pasado y presente del indio; prólogo de Benjamín Carrión. Bogotá. Edit. Centro '39 p 171-8

Gillin, John Philip. The Quichua-speaking Indians of the province of Imbabura (Ecuador) and their anthropometric relations with the living populations of the Andean area. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no, 16; Bul, no 128) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p227-8

Lima Figueiredo, José de. Indios do Brasil; prefacio do general Rondon. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Ser5ª: Brasiliana, v 163) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 p347-8

Lista de algunas recientes publicaciones antropológicas del Uruguay, la Argentina y el Brasil. Bol Bibliog Anthrop Am 2:6-8 Ja '38

Lizondo Borda, Manuel. Tucumán indígena; diaguitas, lules y tonocotés, pueblos y lenguas (siglo XVI) a manera de prólogo por Juan B. Terán. (Tucumán. Univ. nacional. Departmento de investigaciones regionales. Instituto de historia, lingüística y folklore. Publicaciones especiales, 2) Tucumán. [Talleres gráficos Miguel Violetto] '38 p91-2

Lovelace, Mrs Maud (Hart) and Lovelace, Delos Wheeler. The golden wedge; Indian legends of South America. N.Y. Crowell ['42] p 183-9

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p378-85

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p785-6

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p896-7

Nimuendajú, Curt. The Apinayé; tr. by Robert H. Lowie; ed. by Robert H. Lowie and John M. Cooper. (Anthropological ser, no8) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p 187-9

De Oayana-Indianen. C. H. de Goeje. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 100: 123-5 '41

Radin, Paul. Indians of South America. (Am. museum of natural hist. Science ser, v3) Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p307-13

Recherches anthropologiques sur la déformation artificielle du crâne. F. Falkenburger. Soc Amér J ns30 no 1:37-41 '38

See also

Apinagé Indians
Araucanian Indians
Aymara Indians
Colla Indians
Colorado Indians (Ecuador)
Guayaqui Indians
Incas
Jivaro Indians
Kechua Indians

Anthropometry

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39-'42 4v 1938, p41-4; 1939, p69-71; 1940, p59-61; 1941, p76-8 annot

Antiquities

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-5) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p22-32; 1937, p27-37; 1938, p28-33; 1939, p53-7; 1940, p42-6; 1941, p55-9 annot

Das relações entre a ceramica indigena brasileira e a sul-americana. J. Dreyfus. R Arq Munic 5:109-10 Jl '39

Figuración del otro yo en nuestro arte prehispánico. G. Antolínez. R Nac Cultura 2: 105-27 Ja '41 bibliog f

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p378-85

Periodical literature on Latin-American archaeology, 1940-1942. Art Bul 24:181-5 Je '42

Pre-Columbian Andean art. P. A. Means. Mag Art 33:547, 657 S, N '40

Pre-Columbian art and culture in the Andean area. P. A. Means. R I Sch Des Bul 28: 26 D '40

See also

Indians of South America—Implements
Indians of South America—Pottery

Art

Pre-Columbian Andean art. P. A. Means. Mag Art 33:547, 656 S, N '40

Pre-Columbian art and culture in the Andean area. P. A. Means. R I Sch Des Bul 28: 112-26 D '40

Implements

Brazilian anchor axes. S. Rydén. Göteborgs Museum. Etnografiska Avdelningen. Ethnological Stud. 4:82-3 '37

Indians of South America—*Continued*

Languages

Castellví, Marcelino de. Bibliografía del idioma Kamsá (o Coche) de Sibundoy (Putumayo—Colombia). (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p96-7 annot)

Castellví, Fr. Marcelino de. Bibliografia sobre la familia linguística Tukano (antes Betoya) (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the second convention, Wash. D.C, 23-24 Feb. 1939. (Publications, ser2, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p97-104)

La lengua Kofán. M. de Castellvi. Soc Amér J ns30 no2:219-24 '38 bibliog f

Lenguas indigenas del Ecuador; la lengua Kara. L. T. Paz y Mino. Acad Nac Hist Quito Bol 21:28-52 Ja '41

Linguas indigenas do Brasil. C. Loukotka. R Arq Munic 5:165-74 F '39

Linguistica colombiana: familia Mocoa o Koche. S. E. Ortiz. Univ Cat Bolivariana 7:53-5 Ja '41

Métraux, Alfred. The native tribes of eastern Bolivia and western Matto Grosso. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 134) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 171-82

Perea y Alonso, S. Apuntes para la prehistoria indígena del Río de la Plata y especialmente de la banda oriental del Uruguay, como introducción a la filología comparada de las lenguas y dialectos arawak. Montevideo. A. Monteverde '37 p29-30

See also
Kechua language

Law and legislation

Basadre, Jorge. Historia del derecho peruano. (Biblioteca peruana de ciencias jurídicas y sociales, v 1) Lima. Antena '37 bibliog f

Medicine

Healing of trephine wounds in skulls from pre-Columbian Peru. S. L. Rogers. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:339-40 Ja '38

Music

Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor. Escala, ritmo e melodia na música dos indios brasileiros; tese com que se apresenta ao concurso para provimento da cadeira de folclore nacional da Escola n. de música da Univ. do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. Jornal do commercio '38 p9-15

Pottery

Das relações entre a ceramica indigena brasileira e a sul-americana. J. Dreyfus. R Arq Munic 5:109-10 Jl '39

Primitive types of the Peruvian aryballos. S. Rydén. Göteborgs Museum. Etnografiska Avdelningen. Ethnological Stud. 4:48-9 '37

Religion and mythology

Gerdts-Rupp, Frau Elisabeth. Magische vorstellungen und bräuche der Araukaner im spiegel spanischer quellen seit der conquista. (Ibero-amerikanische studien, 9) Hamburg. C. Behre '37 p 157-61

Social life and customs

Saavedra, Bautista. El ayllu; estudios sociológicos; prólogo de Rafael Altamira. 2. ed corregida y revisada Santiago. Nascimento '38 bibliog f

Argentina

Bibliografía antropológica argentina correspondiente al año 1938[-1940] J. B. Caceres Freyre. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:117-25; 4:236-44; 5:19-28 My '39, S '40, Ja '41

Fúrlong Cárdiff, Guillermo. Entre los mocobíes de Santa Fé; según las noticias de los misioneros jesuitas, Joaquín Camaño, Manuel Canelas, Francisco Burgés, Román Arto, Antonio Bustillo y Florián Baucke; con un apéndice sobre los hallazgos del Arroyo de leyes, por Raúl Carabajal. Buenos Aires. S. de Amorrortu '38 p227

Brazil

O conceito do tempo entre os índios do Brasil. H. Baldus. R Arq Munic 6:93-4 O '40

Contribuição para o estudo do tembetá. R. Alcantara de Almeida Prado. R Arq Munic 7:153-4 Jl '42

Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor. Escala, ritmo e melodia na música dos indios brasileiros; tese com que se apresenta ao concurso para provimento da cadeira de folclore nacional da Escola n. de música da Univ. do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. Jornal do commercio '38 p9-15

Cruls, Gastão. A Amazonia que eu vi, Obidos-Tumucumaque. 2. ed (Bibliotheca pedagógica brasileira. Sér 5ª: Brasiliana, v 113) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p321-37

Mattos, Anibal. Prehistoria brasileira; varios estudos. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 137) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p311-20

Ramos, Arthur. Os estudos anthropologicos e sociologicos no Brasil. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (Vs) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p375-83)

Chaco, El Gran

Tommasini, Gabriel. La civilización cristiana del Chaco (1554-1810). (Biblioteca de doctrina católica, v25-26) Buenos Aires. Librería Santa Catalina ['37] 2v v 1, p i-v (3d group)

Chile

Housse, Émile. Epopeya india; tr. especial de Andrés Goy (revisada por el autor). (Viajes y panoramas) [Santiago de Chile] Zig-zag '40 p461-2

Peoples and languages of Chile. D. D. Brand. N Mex Anthrop 5:86-93 Jl '41

Status of anthropology in Chile. D. D. Brand. N Mex Anthrop 5:55-71 Jl '41 bibliog article

Colombia

Bibliografía de la familia linguística Piaroa o Sáliba. M. de Castellví. Inter-Am Bibl R 1 no4:238-42 '41

Castellví, Marcelino de. Bibliografía sobre los Sibundoyes y otros de la familia linguística Kamsá o Coche. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p86-95 annot)

Peru

Acosta, José de. Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas y animales dellas; y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes y gobierno, y guerras de los Indios [preparada por Edmundo O'Gorman] México. Fonda de cultura económica ['40] incl bibl

Bibliografía de antropología peruana 1936-37. F. Schwab. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 8:48-85 Ap '38 annot

Bram, Joseph. An analysis of Inca militarism. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, 4) N.Y. Augustin ['41] p82-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Gold ornaments of Chavín style from Chongoyape, Peru. S. K. Lothrop. Am Antiq 6:262 Ja '41

Healing of trephine wounds in skulls from pre-Columbian Peru. S. L. Rogers. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:339-40 Ja '38

Venezuela

Recado acerca de nuestra vivienda indígena (etnología de Venezuela) G. Antolínez. R Nac Cultura 2:71-3 My '41

Indians of the West Indies

Cuba

Azcárate Rosell, Rafael. Historia de los indios de Cuba. (Historia cubana, 1) La Habana. Trópico '37 p253-4

Indic languages

Basic bibliography on the dialects of India. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no28:189-97 My '39

Indic literature

Basic bibliography for Indic studies. E. H. Cutts. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no28: 109-69 My '39

Selected list of texts in the languages of India and Greater India. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no28:170-88 My '39

Indicators and test papers

Kolthoff, Izaak Maurits. Acid-base indicators; tr. by Charles Rosenblum. N.Y. Macmillan '37 bibliog f

See also

Chemical tests and reagents

Indicators for steam engines

De Juhasz, Kalman Johann. Der indikator; seine theorie und seine mechanischen, optischen und elektrischen ausführungsarten. Berlin. Springer '38 p276-91

Indirect taxation. See Internal revenue; Tariff; Taxation

Indium

* Ludwick, Maria Thompson. A bibliography of indium, 1934-1940. Utica, N.Y. Indium corp. of Am. ['40] 22p

—Supplement, 1940. N.Y., Utica. Indium corp. of Am. ['41] 8p

Indium; occurrence, recovery, and uses. R. E. Lawrence and L. R. Westbrook. Ind & Eng Chem 30:614 Je '38

Individual differences. See Difference (psychology)

Individualism

Janssens, Louis. Personne et société; théories actuelles et essai doctrinal. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Dissertationes ad gradum magistri in Facultate theologica vel in Facultate iuris canonici consequendum conscriptae, ser2, t32) Gembloux. J. Duculot '39 p xiii-xix

Lacombe, Roger Étienne. Déclin de l'individualisme? Paris. Denoël '37 bibliog f

Schuchard, Ruth. Individuum und staat im vorhellenistischen griechentum. Hannover. H. Hartmann '38 p7-12 *Thesis*—Greifswald

See also

Collectivism

Communism

Laissez faire

Socialism

Individuality

Hoban, James Henry. The Thomistic concept of person and some of its social implications. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v43) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p88-91 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

See also

Personality

Self

Indo-China, French

Beginnings of French imperialism in the Pacific Orient. J. F. Cady. J Mod Hist 14:71-87 Mr '42 bibliog article

Brodrick, Alan Houghton. Little China; the Annamese lands. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p303-9

Callis, Helmut G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia; with an introd. by Carl F. Remer. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 l 116-18

Far East in periodical literature. V. Thompson. Far East S 10:166-8 Jl 28 '41

Kleinpeter, Roger. Le problème foncier au Cambodge; préf. de Léon Guillet. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p279-85 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Lepage, Francis G. Le contrat de vente en droit annamite. (Études de sociologie et d'ethnologie juridiques, 26) Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p7-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p656-9

Thompson, Virginia. French Indo-China. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p495-505

Antiquities

Wales, Horace Geoffrey Quaritch. Towards Angkor in the footsteps of the Indian invaders. London. Harrap '37 p239-43

Indo-Chinese languages

Examination of the Austroasiatic language family. T. A. Sebeok. Language 18:215-17 Jl '42

See also

Chinese language

Mon-Kmer languages

Indoleacetic acid. See Heteroauxin

Indolebutyric acid

Use of indolebutyric acid to stimulate the rooting of dormant aspen cuttings. A. G. Snow. J For 36:587 Je '38

Indonesia. See Malay archipelago

Indonesian languages. See Malayan languages

Induction motors. See Electric motors, Induction

Industrial arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

Industrial arts

* Association de documentation bibliographique scientifique, industrielle et commerciale, Paris. Bulletin. See monthly numbers

* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

* Giornale di bibliografia tecnica internazionale. See monthly numbers

* Industrial arts index. See monthly numbers

* London. Science museum. Science library. Weekly list of accessions to the library (cont of) Weekly bibliography of pure and applied science. See regular numbers mim

* Mellon institute of industrial research, Pittsburgh. A list of the books, bulletins, journal contributions, and patents by members of Mellon institute, 1911-1938. (Bibliog. ser. Bul. no4) The institute '39 242p

* Printing and allied trades research association. Library. Classified lists of text books, reference books and periodicals, March 1937. London. Patra house ['37] 66p annot

* Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman, project librarian. rev and enl Mar '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] 137p

* Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] 170p mim

* Washington, D.C. Public library. Technology division. Be ready for your next opportunity. Wash. D.C. The library '38 p2-13

Books; adapted from her notes in Industrial arts index. A. Macrum. Special Lib 30:314-18 N '39 annot

Chemical engineering catalog, 1937[-1942/43] the process industries' own catalog. (V22-27) N.Y. Reinhold ['37-'42] 6v v22, p997-1034; v23, p995-1034; v24, p985-1026; v25, p 1057-95; v26, p 1178-214; v27, p 1298-336

Condensed check list for shop planning. F. M. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:88 Mr '40

Dilemma of vocational mathematics. W. L. Schaaf. Sch Sci & Math 42:547-9 Je '42

Guide to the literature on industrial arts. L. L. Gore and C. Alexander. Ind Ed M 40:70-6 Mr '38

Hippaka, Thomas A. and Carver, L. L. List of books and publications for mechanical trades, in connection with defense activities. Ames. Iowa state college lib. '41 29 l mim

Industrial training for national defense. C. M. Mohrhardt. Bklist 36:445-56 Ag '40 annot

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Creative hands and purposeful activities in the elementary school; an industrial arts bulletin [by C. Valentine Kirby, Cecelia Unzicker Stuart with the assistance of Edna M. Kugler] (Bul. n.s. 333) Harrisburg. The department '39 p58-61

Seattle, Washington. Public library. Basic books on trades connected with war industries. ['42] 7 l annot mim

Industrial arts—*Continued*

Shop's library; material useful for elementary training; comp. by the staff of the Omaha technical high school lib. Bklist 37:303-13 Mr 1 '41 annot

See also

Agriculture
Art industries and trade
Arts and crafts
Carpentry
Design, Industrial
Engineering
Handicraft
Industrial research
Inventions
Machinery
Machinery in industry
Mechanical engineering
Occupations, Dangerous
Patents
Technology

also names of specific industries, arts, trades, etc. e.g. Bookbinding, Printing, Shipbuilding

History

Wolf, Abraham. A history of science, technology, and philosophy in the eighteenth century. (Hist. of science lib) N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Periodicals

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts index

Hanson, Agnes O. Business magazines: present and desirable index coverage; based on a study of commercial, financial, trade and industrial papers sel. through examination and use in the Cleveland public lib. '41 98 l annot typew *Term paper* Lib. science 322—Univ. of Mich.

Struck, Ferdinand Theodore. Creative teaching. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p603-4

Study and teaching

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. H. J. Smith. El Sch J 38:221-3; 39:221-3; 40:221-3; 41:219-21; 42:222-4; 43:180-2 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. H. J. Smith. Sch R 45:213-16; 46:212-14; 47:210-13; 48:210-12; 49:213-15; 50:212-14 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p399-401

Brewer, John Marks. Contributions of research to special methods: the practical arts. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p 168-9)

Brooks, Fowler Dell, and Fay, Paul Johnson. The practical arts. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 130-2 36 titles)

Chronological development of the industrial-arts concept. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 26:312 O '37

Course of study construction in industrial education. V. C. Fryklund and E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:314 O '39

Educational tests and measurements. G. J. Mann. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 26:175-7 Je '37 '37

Ericson, Emanuel E. Teaching problems in industrial arts. rev ed Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['40] incl bibl

Fisher, Gilbert Wesley. A course of study in practical electrics for junior high school industrial arts. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 106-25 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Hughes, Robert John. Recent trends in industrial arts education in California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 47 l at end annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Industrial arts. E. W. Christy. R Ed Res 8:92-5 F '38

Industrial-arts course for girls. F. H. Harris. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:44 F '41

Industrial arts for girls. H. W. Kroll. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:147 Ap '38

Industrial education. Minn J Ed 20:401 My '40

Industrial education. V. C. Fryklund. R Ed Res 11:404-7 O '41

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Industrial arts for secondary schools. (Bul. ns 331) Harrisburg. The department '39 p 173-5

Philosophy of industrial arts for American education. J. F. Friese. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:4-5 Ja '40

Point of view; coalition between art, crafts, household arts, industrial arts and other curricular offerings for both boys and girls. F. J. Schmidt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:231 Je '38

Simplified supply cost-and-record system. J. O. Stephan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:184 My '40 23 titles

Thompson, Lawrence Sidney. Partial bibliography of teaching methods in industrial arts education. 1930-40. Ames, Iowa. '41 9 l mim

Willmott, John Nelson. High school boys electing industrial arts; a study of certain factors differentiating the industrial arts group from the group not electing industrial arts. (Contributions to educ, no836) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p58-61 ***Pub. also as thesis*** Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Industrial chemistry. See Chemical engineering; Chemistry, Technical

Industrial combinations. See Trusts, Industrial

Industrial conciliation. See Arbitration, Industrial

Industrial councils. See Employees' representation in management

Industrial design. See Design, Industrial

Industrial diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

Industrial diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

Industrial education. See Industrial arts—Study and teaching; Technical education

Industrial efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

Industrial hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

Industrial insurance. See Insurance, Industrial

Industrial laws and legislation

Meynaud, Jean. Le statut professionnel des journalistes. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p314-15 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Competition
Competition, Unfair
Factory laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
National industrial recovery act, 1933
Patent laws and legislation
Trade marks

Industrial management. See Efficiency, Industrial; Employment management; Factory management; Industry—Organization, control, etc.

Industrial mobilization

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Industrial mobilization: a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '41 22p 262 titles mim

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '41-'42 4v mim

Bidwell, Percy Wells. If war comes ... mobilizing machines and men. (Public affairs pamphlet, no 48 rev) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p32

Conscription of capital for defense. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p97-108)

Fraser, Cecil Eaton, and Teele, Stanley Ferdinand, eds. Industry goes to war; readings on Am. industrial rearmament. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 122-3

Herring, Edward Pendleton. The impact of war; our Am. democracy under arms. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '41 p288-90 partly annot

How can we speed up war industries? W. Chevalier and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:23 Ja 12 '42 annot

National defense program. Bus Lit 13:1-2 D '40; 1-2 Ja; 1-2 Mr; 1-2 My '41

Industrial mobilization—*Continued*

Steiner, George Albert, ed. Economic problems of national defense; a symposium, by Melvin L. Anshen [and others] foreword by Herman B. Wells. (Ind. business rep, no6) Bloomington. School of business and Dept. of economics, Ind. univ. '41 p209-14

Wanted 30,000,000 men. L. B. Hershey and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no213:24 Ap 12 '42 partly annot

Woodcock, Nan, comp. A bibliography on industrial mobilization. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 6-21 140 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Industrial relations

* Princeton university. Department of economic and social institutions. Industrial relations section. The office library of an industrial relations executive, 1938, by Helen Baker. rev ed Princeton, N.J. The section '38 24p annot

—Recent books of interest to the industrial relations executive, supplementing The office library . . . [Princeton] The section '39 8p annot

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Problems and policies in industrial relations in a war economy; a sel, annot. bibl. by Helen Baker. rev ed (Rep. no60) Princeton, N.J. The section '40 30p annot mim

—1st[-5th] supplement, Nov. 15, 1940[-Aug. 15, 1942] (Bibliog. ser, no62-64, 66, 69) Princeton, N.J. The section '40-'42 5v annot

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Union-management cooperation, with special reference to the war production drive; a sel, annot. bibl. (Bibliog. ser, no68) Princeton, N.J. The section '42 27 l mim

* Significant literature on labor relations. L. Powell. Personnel 14:84-9 N '37

* Stanford university. Library. Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Industrial relations in Germany, 1914-1939; annot. bibl. of materials in the Library and the Stanford univ. lib; comp. by Waldo Chamberlin; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] 403p photolithographed

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Seniority in promotion and discharge: a list of references. Wash. D.C. The library '37-'39 3v mim

Employers, employees, and the public. H. L. Nunn and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:27 F 26 '40 annot

Feldman, Herman. Problems in labor relations: a case book presenting some major issues in the relations of labor, capital, and government. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p334-46

Fisher, Thomas Russell. Industrial disputes and federal legislation; with special reference to the railroad, coal, steel and automobile industries in the U.S. since 1900. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no467) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p357-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Flexner, Jean Atherton, and Franklin, Esther Cole. Fair labor standards, what are they? (Social studies ser) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women ['38-'39] 2v incl bibl mim

Indianapolis. Junior chamber of commerce. Symposium on industrial relations; a review of certain problems in business management and executive leadership. The chamber of commerce '40 p87-8 annot

Industrial relations. Bus Information Bur Bul 8:1-4 O '37

Keisall, Roger Keith, and Plaut, Theodor. Industrial relations in the modern state; an introd. survey. London. Methuen ['37] incl bibl

Labor and the war: a sel. bibl. H. Baker. Ann Am Acad 224:190-5 N '42 annot

Myers, James. Do you know labor? facts about the labor movement. (Nat. home lib, no30) Wash. D.C. Nat. home lib. foundation '40 p 127-33

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Outline of industrial relations policies in defense industries. Princeton, N.J. The section '40 p44-7 annot

Robbins, James Jacob. The government of labor relations in Sweden. (Publications) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press; N.Y. Am. Scandinavian foundation '42 bibliog f

Starnes, George Talmage, and others. Survey of the methods for the promotion of industrial peace; a report submitted to the Labor relations commission of Virginia. (Rep. serB, no4) Charlottesville. Va. Bur. of public administration. Division of publications '39 p143-6 mim

Watkins, Gordon S. and Dodd, Paul Albert. Labor problems. 3d ed N.Y. Crowell '40 incl bibl

Yoder, Dale. Personnel and labor relations. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Yoder, Dale. Personnel management and industrial relations. [rev ed] N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

See also
Arbitration, Industrial
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Social justice
Trade unions

Industrial research

* Mellon institute of industrial research, Pittsburgh. A list of the books, bulletins, journal contributions, and patents by members of Mellon institute, 1911-1938. (Bibliog. ser. Bul, no4) The institute '39 242p

* United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. of the Nat. research council to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Camino que debe seguirse para intensificar la técnica y la industria en nuestro país. F. Cernuschi. R Electrotecnica 28:323 Ag '42

Holmstrom, John Edwin. Records and research in engineering and industrial science; a guide to the production, extraction, integrating, storekeeping, circulation, and tr. of tech. knowledge. London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Research in pure science, a factor in national defense. M. S. Aydelott. Sch Sci & Math 41:760 N '41

See also
Heating research
Market research

Periodicals

National research council. Industrial research laboratories of the United States including consulting research laboratories; comp. under the supervision of Callie Hull. 7th ed (Bul, no 104) Wash. D.C. The council '40 p315-16

Industrial revolution

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p95-6, 345-6

Industrial statistics

Ezekiel, Mordecai Joseph Brill. Methods of correlation analysis. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p437-41 95 titles

Industrial statistics conference, Massachusetts institute of technology. Proceedings, 1938. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['39] incl bibl photoprinted

Industrial trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

Industries, Location of

* McDonald, Douglas Moore. A select bibliography on the location of industry, prepared for publication by Eleanor E. Reid. (Social research bul, no2) Montreal. McGill univ. '37 84p photoprinted

Hoover, Edgar Malone. Location theory and the shoe and leather industries. (Harvard economic stud, v55) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p303-14

Industrial location and reconstruction in Great Britain. L. S. Greene. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:333-43 Ag '41 bibliog f

Keller, Robert von. Die verlagerung der grossstädtischen industrie. Leipzig. F. Meiner '38 p 152-60

Industries, Seasonal. See Seasonal industries

Industry

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Business research projects, 1940[-1941] a comp. of the studies in business and economic research recently completed or in process in univ, colleges, and research inst. (1941, Economic ser, no 16) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40-'41 2v annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Industry in wartime (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on industrial problems and policies in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no4) Wash. D.C. '42 103p annot mim

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p 163

Basic sources of information for all industries. Bus Lit 12:1-2 S '39

Industrial mechanics for junior high school. G. M. Ross. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 29:187 My '40

Little business, what now? W. H. Hartz and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 193: 23-4 N 23 '41 annot

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Bibliography of economic and social study material. See semiannual numbers, June 1939- annot

Nettels, Charles Henry, and others. Physical science. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['42] incl bibl

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p80-1 annot

See also

Efficiency, Industrial
Industrial research
Machinery in industry
Stabilization of industry

Directories

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. American business directories; comp. by Marjorie D. Veith. (Inquiry reference service) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 76p

Special libraries association. National commerce group. State industrial directories. The association '40 8 l mim

Organization, control, etc.

* Betriebswirtschaftlicher literatur-führer; bearbeitet im wirtschaftsarchiv des Deutscher betriebswirtschafter tages [Aug. 1935/Aug. 1937-Sept. 1937/Dez. 1938] (Bd2-3) Berlin. Deutscher betriebswirte-verlag '37-'38 2v

Alford, Leon Pratt. Principles of industrial management for engineers. N.Y. Ronald '40 incl bibl

Anderson, Edward Hutchings, and Schwenning, Gustav Theodor. The science of production organization. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p263-70

Bernhard, Karl. Die ökonomischen grenzen kapitalistischer organisation und technik. Saarbrücken. Druck: Saardeutsche verlagsanstalt ['38] p 179-81 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

British management yearbook, 1939; ed. by Reginald Pugh. London. Pitman '39 p 179-94

Burnham, Thomas Hall, and Hoskins, George Owen. Engineering economics; works organization and management. 5th ed (Pitman's engineering degree ser) London. Pitman '40 2v incl bibl

Clark, John Maurice. Social control of business. (Business and economics publications) 2d ed rev N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 incl bibl

Comes, Simone. L'organisation corporative de l'industrie en Espagne; une expérience interrompue. (Toulouse. Institut de droit comparé. Études de droit public, 1) Paris. É. Duchemin '37 p337-46 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Compton, Maurice, and Bott, Edward Hugh. British industry; its changing structure in peace and war. London. Drummond ['40] p289-92

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, and Murray, Philip. Organized labor and production; next steps in industrial democracy. N.Y. Harper '40 p266-70

Davis, Ralph Currier. Industrial organization and management [complete revision of the Principles of factory organization and management] N.Y., London. Harper '39 p623-6

Gernaert, Manuel. Le financement des entreprises industrielles et son évolution. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Collection) Bruxelles. Larcier '39 p211-13

Keopke, Charles Augustus. Plant production control. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Kimball, Dexter Simpson, and Kimball, Dexter Simpson, jr. Principles of industrial organization. (McGraw-Hill industrial management ser) 5th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Kinkel, Walter Erich. Unternehmer und betriebsführer in der gewerblichen wirtschaft unter besonderer berücksichtigung der haftungsverhältnisse. München, Berlin. C. H. Beck '38 p xiii-xiv

Lansburgh, Richard Hines, and Spriegel, William R. Industrial management. 3d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p647-56

Maclaurin, William Rupert, and Palmer, Dwight Livingston. A selected bibliography; shipbuilding and defense. (In Society of naval architects and marine engineers, New York. The training of shipyard personnel, prepared by special com. H. H. Rossell, chairman. The society '41 p32-7)

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p415-17

Minden, Gerold von. Die kriegswirtschaft der USA, 1917/18. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p85-6

Payne, Roger. Why work? or, The coming age of leisure and plenty; why work six days a week, when you can make your living by working one? Boston. Meador '39 p397-404

Pioneers of scientific management; Henry Le Chatelier (1850-1936) L. Urwick. Ind Illus 9:11 My '41

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Determination and administration of industrial relations policies, by H. Baker. (Rep, no55) Princeton, N.J. The section '39 p72-4 annot

Svennilson, Ingvar. Ekonomisk planering; teoretska studier. Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p205-7

Tippetts, Charles Sanford, and Livermore, Shaw. Business organization and public control. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['41] incl bibl

Periodicals

* Business publications and their markets (Market data book nos 1939-1943) Ind Marketing 23:21-96, 98-366; 24:20-99, 102-383; 25:18-101, 104-399; 26:17-97, 100-394; 27:20-108, 111-415 O 25 '38, O 25 '39, O 25 '40, O 25 '41, O 25 '42

Standard rate and data service; sec. 3, Business papers. See monthly numbers

Trade journals as sources of occupational information. C. L. McKelvie. Occupations 21:272-3 N '42

Statistics

See Industrial statistics

Industry and state

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p779-84 partly annot

Backman, Jules. Government price-fixing. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman '38 p279-91

Domestic economy [rep. based on findings of a com] Fortune 26:sup21 D '42 annot

Eulenburg, Franz. Allgemeine volkswirtschaftspolitik; staat und wirtschaft. Zürich, Leipzig. Verlag für recht und gesellschaft '38 p306-13

Fisher, Thomas Russell. Industrial disputes and federal legislation; with special reference to the railroad, coal, steel and automobile industries in the U.S. since 1900.

Industry and state—*Continued*

(Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no467) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p357-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Freedom and the economic system. T. Arnold and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no65:25 Je 11 '39

Haussmann, Fritz. Rechtsstaat und wirtschaftslenkung; ein beitrag zum problem: staat, recht und wirtschaft. Basel. Verlag für recht und gesellschaft '38 p 115-22

Marchand, Jacques. La renaissance du mercantilisme à l'époque contemporaine. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p217-18 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Nef, John Ulric. Industry and government in France and England, 1540-1640. (Memoirs, v 15) Philadelphia. Am. philosophical soc. '40 bibliog f

Tippetts, Charles Sanford, and Livermore, Shaw. Business organization and public control. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['41] incl bibl

See also

Commercial policy
Economic policy
Government ownership
Industrial laws and legislation
Labor contract
Labor laws and legislation
Laissez faire
Mercantile system
Public service commissions

Argentina

Bidabehere, Fernando Arturo. Acción de la economía dirigida en la República argentina; control de cambios, juntas reguladoras. Buenos Aires. Porter '37 p 125-6

Australia

Prinzing, Albert. Wirtschaftslenkung, das australische beispiel. (Heidelberg. Univ. Institut für sozial- und staatswissenschaften. Zum wirtschaftlichen schicksal Europas; 2. teil: Arbeiten zur deutschen problematik, 6. hft) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 189-92

Canada

Reynolds, Lloyd G. The control of competition in Canada. (Harvard stud. in monopoly and competition, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p315-18

France

Lazard, Didier. Les ententes économiques imposées ou contrôlées par l'état entre des entreprises similaires publiques ou privées; essai de synthèse. Paris. Sirey '37 p271-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Germany

* Chamberlin, Waldo, comp. Industrial relations in Germany, 1914-1939; annot. bibl. of materials in the Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace and the Stanford univ. lib; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] 403p

Hempen, Wilhelm. Die organisation der deutschen verkehrswirtschaft, insbesondere die unternehmungsformen in den einzelnen verkehrszweigen. Münster. Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag; Jena. G. Fischer '37 p 179-90

List, Friedrich. Verwaltungsrecht technischer betriebe, zugleich eine einführung in das recht der technik. (Technik und recht, bd3) Berlin. Weidmann '37 p218-19

Müller, Johannes. Die industrialisierung der deutschen mittelgebirge; eine wirtschaftskundliche frage der vergangenheit—ein wirtschaftspolitisches problem der gegenwart. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p236-41

Skopp, Paulus. Die kämpfe um eine wirtschaftsständische sozialordnung in Deutschland vor 1933. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft55) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 137-40 *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Italy

Castro Fernandes, Antonio de. O corporativismo fascista. Lisboa. Império '38 p293-7

Mussolini, Benito. The corporate state. 2d ed Florence. Vallecchi ['38] p271-8

Switzerland

Schneider, Hedwig. Die bernische industrie- und handelspolitik im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. Zürich. Leemann '37 p 170-3 *Thesis*—Zürich *Pub. also as* Schweizer studien zur geschichtswissenschaft, bd 13, hft3

United States

Can business and government work together today? F. B. Odlum and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 D 11 '39 annot

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p823-37

Hall, Ford Poulton. Government and business. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

How can government and business work together? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Ja 6 '38

Koontz, Harold Dayton. Government control of business. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] incl bibl

Laidler, Harry Wellington. The federal government and functional democracy. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p32; bibliog f p30-1

Lyon, Leverett Samuel; Watkins, Myron Webster; and Abramson, Victor. Government and economic life; development and current issues of American public policy. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no79, 83) Wash. D.C. Brookings '39-'40 2v bibliog f

Perelman, Norman. What price telephones? (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['41] p40

Preservation of democracy through decreased government control. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p 142-51)

Raushenbush, Carl, and Stein, Emanuel, eds. Labor cases and materials; readings on the relation of government to labor. N.Y. Crofts '41 p657-64

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p iv-v at end annot

Rohlfing, Charles Carroll, and others. Business and government. 4th ed (Univ. business bk. ser) Chicago. Foundation press ['41] incl bibl

Should there be federal licensing of corporations engaged in interstate commerce? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 F 28 '38

Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. State and federal regulation of the milk industry. Chicago. Council of state governments '41 l 18-19 mim

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on government stimulation of business; topic: resolved, that the United States should cease to use public funds for the purpose of stimulating business. Portland, Me. Platform news '38 l 11-13 mim

Waldthausen, Helmuth, freiherr von. Die heutige stellung des präsidenten der Vereinigten Staaten und die verfassungsmässigkeit des new deal; eine untersuchung über die grenzen einer delegation quasi-diktatorischer legislativer gewalt an die amerikanische exekutive. Koblenz. G. Peine ['37] p i-iv *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

What future for free enterprise? J. Burnham and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:24 F 9 '42 annot

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p713-14

See also

National industrial recovery act, 1933

Inertia, Moments of. See Moments of inertia

Infanticide

Handke, Hildegard. Die kindestötung, rechtshistorisch und rechtsvergleichend. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft378) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vi-xi

Lagercrantz, Sture. A contribution to the study of anomalous dentition and its ritual significance in Africa. (Stockholm. Statens etnografiska museum. Smärre meddelanden, n:r 16) Stockholm. [Tryckeri Aktiebolaget Thule] '39 bibliog f

See also

Abortion

Infantile paralysis

* Howe, Howard Atkinson, and Bodian, David. Neural mechanisms in poliomyelitis. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London, Oxford '42 p212-24

* National foundation for infantile paralysis. Infantile paralysis; a symposium delivered at Vanderbilt univ, Apr. 1941. N.Y. The foundation ['41] p 193-228

Chemoprophylaxis in poliomyelitis. Am J Pub Health 28:377 Mr '38

Harrison, James Alexander. Immunologic studies in poliomyelitis. [Chicago] '37 p53-6 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Home care of poliomyelitis patients. J. L. Stevenson. Pub Health Nursing 30:396 Je '38

Institutional outbreak of poliomyelitis, Syracuse, N.Y. A. C. Silverman. Am J Pub Health 31:598 Je '41 12 titles

International bulletin for economics, medical research and public hygiene. Infantile paralysis. Brussels, N.Y. [Nat. foundation for infantile paralysis] '39/'40 incl bibl

Jönsson, Birger. Zur epidemiologie der kinderlähmung; eine statistische analyse. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 98) Stockholm. Esselte aktiebolag '38 p7-72, 185-92 *Thesis*—Uppsala

Lenert, Charles. Studies on Theiler's encephalomyelitis of mice (mouse poliomyelitis). [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 i-ii at end typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Lennette, Edwin H. Studies on the rôle of the spleen in experimental poliomyelitis. Baltimore. Waverly press '37 p563-4 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935 *Reprinted from* Journal of Experimental Medicine v66, no5 N 1 '37

Nature of autarceologic susceptibility to poliomyelitis. W. L. Aycock. Am J Pub Health 27:582 Je '37

Observations on fecal examinations in poliomyelitis. J. D. Trask and J. R. Paul. Am J Pub Health 31:243-4 Mr '41 12 titles

Pathological and immunological studies in poliomyelitis and their significance in therapy and treatment. M. Brodie. Am J Pub Health 28:754-5 Je '38

Poliomyelitis: control and treatment. D. W. Gudakunst. Can Pub Health J 33:373 Ag '42

Prevalence of poliomyelitis in the United States in 1941. C. C. Dauer. Pub Health Rep 57:716 My 8 '42

Schaeffer, Morris, and Muckenfuss, Ralph Stewart. Experimental poliomyelitis; I, A critical review of the literature with special reference to the use of the neutralization test in immunological studies; II, The neutralization test; a study of some factors involved in the neutralizing action of immune serum against poliomyelitis virus. [N.Y.] Pub. under the auspices of the Nat. foundation for infantile paralysis '40 p 144-58 272 titles

Study of the serum-neutralization test in poliomyelitis. J. A. Harrison and N. P. Hudson. J Bact 39:426-7 Ap '40

United States. Public health service. Epidemiological study of an epidemic, diagnosed as poliomyelitis, occurring among the personnel of the Los Angeles County general hospital during the summer of 1934, by A. G. Gilliam. (Public health bul, no240) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p69

Infants

Ames, Mrs Louise (Bates). The sequential patterning of prone progression in the human infant. (Genetic psychology monographs, v 19, no4) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '37 p459-60

Behavioral development in the first year as shown by forty biographies. W. Dennis and M. G. Dennis. Psychol Rec 1:360-1 N '37

Body jerk of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 52:77 Mr '38

Comparison of temporal intervals in judging depth of sleep in newborn infants. M. C. Reynard and F. C. Dockeray. Pedagog Sem 55:119-20 S '39

Davenport, Charles Benedict. Bodily growth of babies during the first postnatal year. (Contributions to embryology, v27) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p303-4

Effect of cradling practices upon the onset of walking in Hopi children. W. Dennis and M. G. Dennis. Pedagog Sem 56:86 Mr '40

Genetic study of sustained visual fixation and associated behavior in the human infant from birth to six months. B. Ling. Pedagog Sem 61:275-7 D '42

Genital and sphincter behavior of the male infant. H. M. Halverson. Pedagog Sem 56:135-6 Mr '40

Iowa. University. Child welfare research station. Studies in infant behavior [pt] 5. (Studies in child welfare, v 16, no2) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39 2pts in 1 pt 1, p 102-3, pt2, p 144-5

Maternal, infant, and child welfare; free and inexpensive pamphlets and teaching aids. Am J Nursing 40:439-40 Ap '40

Ontogenetic organization of prone behavior in human infancy. A. Gesell and L. B. Ames. Pedagog Sem 56:262-3 Je '40 22 titles

Some relationships between stair climbing and prone progression. L. B. Ames. Pedagog Sem 54:324-5 Je '39

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p 148-53

Variations in pulse and respiration during different phases of infant behavior. H. M. Halverson. Pedagog Sem 59:327-30 D '41

See also
Children

Care and hygiene

* National organization for public health nursing. A bibliography on the infant and preschool child. N.Y. The organization '38 8 l annot mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 71. 20th-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Born—a daughter; maternity nursing care to the handicapped. J. F. Walker. Pub Health Nursing 34:572-3 O '42

Community service society of New York. Department of educational nursing. Child development. rev (Family health ser; Guide for public health nurses, no 1) The department '40 front cover

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17:847 S '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Echandía, Ruben Gamboa, and Pedraza, Hector. Higiene integral y alimentación del niño. (Colombia. Departamento de protección infantil y materna. Publicación, no8) Bogotá. Imprenta nacional '40 p385-9 85 titles

Goodspeed, Helen Crandall, and Johnson, Emma. Care and guidance of children. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['38] p301-4

Hunt, Leila Wall. The child in the home. (Home and family life ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Hurlock, Elizabeth Bergner. Modern ways with babies; physical and mental development. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p340-2

Nicely, Mrs Ellen D. Manual for the conduct of classes for expectant parents, Cleveland, Ohio. Cleveland child health assn. '39 incl bibl

Nicely, Mrs Ellen D; Webster, Mrs Charlotte M. and Lehti, Marie. Manual for the conduct of classes for expectant parents. [2d ed rev] Cleveland child health assn. '42 incl bibl

Program for staff education. H. E. Hestad. Pub Health Nursing 29:710-12 D '37

Programme for family security in Sweden. A. Myrdal. Int Labour R 39:723-63 Je '39

Rand, Winifred; Sweeny, Mary E. and Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. Growth and development of the young child. 3d ed rev and entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Sellew, Gladys. The child in nursing. 4th ed Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Infants—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in child care. (OCD publication 3618) [Wash. D.C.] The Office with the cooperation of the U.S. Children's bur., Dept. of labor and the Office of defense health and welfare services '42 p 10-12 annot

See also
Children—Care and hygiene

Diseases

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p252-9

Mortality

Potter, Edith Louise, and Adair, Fred Lyman. Fetal and neonatal death; a survey of the incidence, etiology, and anatomic manifestations of the conditions producing death of the fetus in utero and the infant in the early days of life. Univ. of Chicago press '40 p 129-30

Nutrition

Conservation of blood iron during the period of physiological hemoglobin destruction in early infancy. G. Stearns and J. B. McKinley. J Nutrition 13:155-6 F '37

Gesell, Arnold Lucius, and Ilg, Frances Lillian. Feeding behavior of infants; a pediatric approach to the mental hygiene of early life. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['37] p 177-80

Iron retention in infancy. G. Stearns and D. Stinger. J Nutrition 13:141 F '37

Magnesium balance studies with infants. C. K. Shukers and others. J Nutrition 22:63-4 Jl '41

Metabolism of citric acid by infants. A. H. Smith and others. J Nutrition 20:262 S '40

Rand, Winifred; Sweeny, Mary E. and Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. Growth and development of the young child. 3d ed rev and entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p441-9, incl bibl

Une théorie physico-chimique de l'allaitement artificiel. L. Pikler. Lait 18:696-8 Jl '38

United States. Children's bureau. Road to good nutrition, by Lydia J. Roberts in collaboration with members of the staff. (Bur. publication, no270) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p54

See also
Milk

Infants, Newborn

Learning in the neonate: the modification of behavior under three feeding schedules. D. P. Marquis. J Exp Psychol 29:281-2 O '41

Rehman, Irving. The ductus arteriosus in the human fetus and newborn infant [by Gustave Joseph Noback and] Irving Rehman. [Philadelphia. Press of the Wistar inst. of anatomy and biology '41] p520-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v81, no4 D '41

Infants, Premature

* Supplementary list of references to the literature on premature infants, 1928-38. Child 3:143-4 D '38

Care of premature infants. E. C. Dunham. Am J Pub Health 29:854-5 Ag '39

Hess, Julius Hays, and Lundeen, Evelyn C. The premature infant; its medical and nursing care. Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['41] p259-60

Infection and infectious diseases

* Bieling, Richard. Viruskrankheiten des menschen; ihre erreger und ihre bekämpfung. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 incl bibl

* Carter, Charles Franklin. Microbiology and pathology. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

* Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

Administrative control of food handlers and places dispensing food and drinks. K. Marden and others. Am J Pub Health 28:1284 N '38

Athanasius Kircher. R. H. Major. Ann Med Hist s3 1:120 Mr '39

Birkeland, Jorgen Maurice. Microbiology and man; being an account of the diverse properties and characteristics of microorganisms, a description of the various tools and techniques for their handling, and an inquiry into their subtle relationships to everyday life. N.Y. Crofts '42 p463-5

Burdon, Kenneth Livingston. Medical microbiology. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p700-6

Cranston, William Bruce. Cough your head off, if you enjoy it; or read this book, follow instructions and stop coughing; a study in the immunological factors underlying the susceptibility to colds, catarrh, influenza, pneumonia and a practical method of correcting them. Chicago. Health press pub. '39 1 unnumb p at end

Factors influencing nonspecific resistance to infection. C. F. Church. Am J Pub Health 29:223 Mr '39

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 40:109 Ja '40

Gage, Nina Diadamia, and others. Communicable diseases. Philadelphia. Davis '39 p361-3

Gottstein, Adolf. Epidemiologie; grundbegriffe und ergebnisse. Leipzig, Wien. F. Deuticke '37 p273-9

Holmes, William Henry. Bacillary and rickettsial infections, acute and chronic; a textbook, black death to white plague. (Orientations in medicine) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Infection of air; bacteriologic and epidemiologic factors. W. F. Wells and others. Am J Pub Health 29:879-80 Ag '39

John Crerar library, Chicago. Airplanes vs transmission of disease. E. M. Salmonsen. (Reference list, no50) [The library] '42 3 l mim

Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p322-4

Kelly, James Francis. Roentgen treatment of infections . . . with the collaboration of D. Arnold Dowell. Chicago. Year bk. pubs. ['42] incl bibl

Madsen, Thorvald Johannes Marius. Lectures on the epidemiology and control of syphilis, tuberculosis, and whooping cough, and other aspects of infectious disease. (Vanderbilt univ. Abraham Flexner lectures, ser, no5) Baltimore. Pub. for Vanderbilt univ. by Williams & Wilkins '37 incl bibl

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on communicable disease. N.Y. The organization '38 3 l mim

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on communicable disease. rev ed [N.Y. The organization '41] 3 l annot mim

Origin of droplet and air-borne infections. M. W. Jennison and C. E. Turner. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 106:188, 220 Mr '41

Problems of acute infections. J. H. Musser. Ann Internal Med 14:1629 Mr '41 20 titles

Program for staff education: communicable disease. M. G. Arnstein. Pub Health Nursing 31:506-7 S '39

Seiffert, Gustav. Virus und viruskrankheiten bei menschen, tieren und pflanzen; biologische einführung in die allgemeinen forschungsergebnisse, praktischen anwendungen und arbeitsmethoden. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd46) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p222-3

Smith, Geddes. Plague on us. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '41 incl bibl

Stimson, Philip Moen. A manual of the common contagious diseases. 3d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Top, Franklin Henry, and others. Handbook of communicable diseases. St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Virus and rickettsial diseases, with especial consideration of their public health significance; a symposium held at the Harvard school of public health, June 12-June 17, 1939. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 incl bibl

White, Julius Gilbert. The animal kingdom, a reservoir of disease. Madison College, Tenn. The author ['41] p58-64

Infection and infectious diseases—*Continued*

Wilson, Charles Morrow. Ambassadors in white; the story of Am. tropical medicine. N.Y. Holt ['42] p337-45, 347-53

See also

Ascariasis
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Bacteriology
Diphtheria
Disinfection and disinfectants
Dust
Encephalitis, Epidemic
Epidemics
Erysipeloid
Fumigation
Herpes
Histoplasmosis
Immunity
Inoculation
Insects as carriers of infection
Jaundice, Spirochetal
Leishmaniasis
Malaria
Meningitis
Mosquitos
Psittacosis
Rats as carriers of infection
Rickettsial diseases
Ringworm
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Scarlet fever
Smallpox
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever
Undulant fever
Vaccination
Whooping cough
Yellow fever

Inference (logic)

Major determinants of the prediction of social events. D. McGregor. J Abnorm Psychol 33:203-4 Ap '38

Inflammable mixtures

Electrical ignition of mixtures of ether vapour, air, and oxygen. W. M. Thornton. Inst E E J 83:155 Ag '38

Ignition of gaseous mixtures by hot particles. R. S. Silver. Philos M s7 23:sup657 Ap '37

Limits of inflammability of gases and vapors. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. U S Bur Mines Bul 279:126-36 '39

Risk of explosion due to electrification in operating theatres of hospitals. E. H. Rayner. Inst E E J 83:160-1 Ag '38

See also

Ignition

Inflammation

* Menkin, Valy. Dynamics of inflammation; an inquiry into the mechanism of infectious processes. (Experimental biology monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p207-32

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p693-5

Inflation (finance)

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Inflation: a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '42 46p mim

Brown, Prentiss Marsh. Inflation: what we can do about it. Detroit league for the handicapped ['42] 1 11

Clark, John Maurice. How to check inflation. (Public affairs pamphlets, no64) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '42] p31

Compulsory saving. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p319-23)

Fellner, William J. A treatise on war inflation; present policies and future tendencies in the U.S. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and economic research. Publications) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 173-7

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). The problem of inflation. (Contemporary Am, v3, no 1) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '41 p 14-16 mim

Fundamental aspects of the problem of inflation. R. E. Johnson. Bus N 11:1-3 Jl '41

How can we stop rising prices? L. Henderson and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:29 N 3 '41

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Federal price control. (Reference shelf, v 15, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p245-66

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. The A B C of inflation; with particular reference to present-day conditions in the U.S. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p 161-4

Porter, Sylvia Field. If war comes to the American home; how to prepare for the inevitable adjustment; introd. by Harry Scherman. N.Y. McBride ['41] p301-4

Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p346-7

Inflorescence

Morphology of the flowers of the juglandaceae; inflorescence. W. E. Manning. Am J Bot 25:419 Je '38

Studies in the phylogeny of the betulaceae; extremes in the range of variation of floral and inflorescence morphology. E. C. Abbe. Bot Gaz 99:468-9 Mr '38

See also

Awns (botany)
Flowers

Influenza

Antibacterial action of several sulfonamide compounds on hemophilus influenzae type b. M. Pittman. Pub Health Rep 57:1909-10 D 11 '42

Bacteriological study of the aerobic flora occurring in pneumonic lungs of swine. F. Thorp and F. W. Tanner. Am Vet M Assn J 96:159-60 F '40

Effect of human strains of hemophilus influenzae on influenza virus infections of swine. J. R. Mote and L. D. Fothergill. J Bact 40:516 O '40

Immunization with inactive virus of influenza B: comparison of antibody response with that produced by infection. M. D. Eaton and W. P. Martin. Pub Health Rep 57:451 Mr 27 '42

Recent studies in influenza. F. L. Horsfall. Am J Pub Health 31:1280 D '41 24 titles

Ricerche sul virus dell'influenza. C. F. Cerruti. Ric Sci 8:173 Ag '37

Stuart-Harris, Charles Herbert, and others. A study of epidemic influenza: with special reference to the 1936-7 epidemic. (Medical research council. Great Britain. Special rep. ser. no228) London. H.M.S.O. '38 p150-1

See also

Swine influenza

Information service

* Special libraries association. Financial group. Handbook of commercial and financial services; Dorothy Avery, chairman. rev ed N.Y. The association '39 70p

Infrared photography. See Photography, Infrared

Infrared rays

London. Science museum. Science library. Drying by means of infra-red radiation. (Bibliog. ser, no527) The library '40 2 l mim

Les rayons infra-rouges: leur nature, leurs applications dans les musées. P. Coremans. Brussels Mus Roy Bul s3 10:91 Jl '38

See also

Spectrum, Infrared

Physiological effect

* London. Science museum. Science library. Infra-red and ultra-violet ray apparatus for medical use. 1930-40. (Bibliog. ser, no526) The library '40 14 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Reflection and emission of infra-red and ultra-violet radiation from the surfaces of animals. (Bibliog. ser, no505) The library '39 3 l mim

Infusoria

Parasite of the macronucleus of vorticella. H. Kirby. J Parasitol 28:314 Ag '42

Studies on the morphology and bionomics of a little-known holotrichous ciliate—balantiophorus minutus Schew. J. M. Watson. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:229-30 D '40

See also

Ciliata
Flagellata
Nervous system—Infusoria
Nyctotherus
Opalinidae

Infusorial earth. See Diatomaceous earth

Inge, William Ralph, 1860-

Frauchiger, Senta. Der englische modernismus in seinen neuzeitlichen auswirkungen nach den werken von dean Inge. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten, 5. bd) Zürich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['37] p 116-20 *Pub. also as thesis*—Zürich

Inglis, Charles, bp of Nova Scotia, 1734-1816

Harris, Reginald Vanderbilt. Charles Inglis, missionary, loyalist, bishop (1734-1816). Toronto. General board of religious educ. '37 p182-6

Inheritance (biology). See Heredity

Inheritance and succession

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho civil; sucesiones. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 16) Buenos Aires. '39 86, 3, 10p mim

Aebli, Dietegen. Der pflichtteil der geschwister und ihrer nachkommen im schweizerischen recht. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 166. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '40 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Felber, Rosmarie. Aufgeschobene und partielle erbteilung nach schweizerischem recht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 158. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Guaglianone, Aquiles Horacio. Estudio de la colación en el antiguo derecho español y en el Proyecto de F. García Goyena. (Investigaciones del Seminario de ciencias jurídicas y sociales, 14) [Buenos Aires] Univ. de Buenos Aires, Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales '37 p5-6

Guaglianone, Aquiles Horacio. Historia y legislación de la legítima; tesis laureada con el premio Eduardo Prayones y recomendada al premio facultad (1939). Buenos Aires. [L. Rubino] '40 v 1, p215-19

Gubler, Heinz. Die ausgleichungspflichtigen zuwendungen. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 184. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p iv-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Hankel, Joachim. Neuere rechtsprechung auf dem gebiete des vor- und nacherbrechts. (Rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft81) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p9-10 *Thesis*—Berlin

Hébert, Émilien. La cession des droits successifs en droit civil et en droit fiscal. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p 176-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris, 1938

Krug, Camille. Le certificat d'héritier dans les départements du Bas-Rhin, du Haut-Rhin et de la Moselle d'après la loi d'introduction du droit français du 1er juin 1924. Paris. Sirey '38 p 169-73 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Land, Walter William. Trusts in the conflict of laws; validity, construction, administration and taxation of trusts: what law governs. N.Y. '40 p xxii-xxix *Pub. also as thesis* J.Sc.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Michaélidès-Nauaros, Geōrgios. Contribution à l'étude des pactes successoraux en droit byzantin (Justinien et post-Justinien). Paris. Éditions Héraclès '37 p217-31 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rheinstein, Max. Law of inheritance. Univ. of Chicago bk. store '38 1 1

Roure, Georges. De la notion de continuation de la personne et de la transmission à cause de mort; essai historique et critique. Carcassonne. L. Bonnafous '38 p 127-32 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Tasdemir, Cebbar. Comparaison des principes fondamentaux de la succession en droit musulman et en doit [!] romain. Paris. G. Saffroy '39 p 195 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Executors and administrators

Inheritance tax

Land tenure

Probate law and practice

Trusts and trustees

Inheritance tax

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on inheritance taxation in the United States and foreign countries (suppl. to the mim. list of 1935) comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 38p mim

Schneider, Philipp. Das zürcherische erbschafts- und schenkungssteuerrecht. Dietikon. O. Hummel '39 p vii-ix *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Inhibition

Degree of relatedness and retroactive inhibition. M. W. Treverton. J Gen Psychol 24: 19-20 Ja '41 13 titles *Pub. also as abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1939

Depression of the patellar reflex by concomitant voluntary reaction in relation to variation in quadriceps tension. L. Misbach. J Comp Psychol 23:418-19 Je '37

Does the interval of delay of conditioned responses possess inhibitory properties? E. H. Rodnick. J Exp Psychol 20:526-7 Je '37

Effects of brain injury upon retentiveness in the rat. C. Hu. J Gen Psychol 18:302-4 Ap '38

Experiment on the disinhibition of voluntary responses. W. S. Hunter. J Exp Psychol 22: 428 My '38

Kennelly, Thomas William. The role of similarity in retroactive inhibition. (Archives of psychology, no260) N.Y. '41 p56 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Lahey, Sister Mary Florence Louise. Retroactive inhibition as a function of age, intelligence, and the duration of the interpolated activity. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p88-93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Matousek, Sister Mary Adelbert. Reproductive and retroactive inhibition as a function of similarity in the recall and recognition of paired associates. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p41-2 40 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Relationship of retroactive inhibition, retrograde amnesia and the loss of recent memory. W. S. Ray. Psychol R 44:345 Jl '37

Retroactive inhibition as a function of degree of generalization between tasks. E. J. Gibson. J Exp Psychol 28:115 F '41 15 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

Sullivan, Arthur Aloysius. Retroactive inhibition as a function of the length of the interpolated lists. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p42-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Swenson, Esther J. Retroactive inhibition; a review of the lit. (Minn. Univ. College of educ. Stud. in educ, no 1) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p57-9 75 titles

See also

Habit

Inhibitors (plants). See Autotoxins

Initiative and referendum. See Referendum

Injections

Riddle, Penn. Injection treatment of hernia, hydrocele, ganglion, hemorrhoids, prostate gland, angioma, varicocele, varicose veins, bursae, and joints. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

See also

Enemata

Injections, Intravenous

Hall, Walter Knowlton; Gibson, Robert Banks; and Weed, Lyle Alfred. Studies on the intravenous injection of colloids; II, Effects of gum acacia on certain functions of the liver with a note on its effects on the production of immune bodies. [St Louis. '40] p 11-12 38 titles *Summary of portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine v26 no2 N '40

Injuries. See Accidents; First aid in illness and injury; Wounds; *also* subhead Wounds and injuries under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Brain—Wounds and injuries; Eye—Wounds and injuries

Injuries (law). See Accident law; Damages; Employers' liability; Medical jurisprudence; Torts; Workmen's compensation

Injuries, Plant. See Wounds (plant)

Injuries from sports. See Sports—Accidents and injuries

Ink

* Ellis, Carleton. Printing inks, their chemistry and technology. N.Y. Reinhold '40 bibliog f

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on ink, 1916-36. (Bibliog. ser, no321) The library '37 1 1 mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Manufacture of writing inks, 1927-36. (Bibliog. ser, no335) The library '37 2 1 mim

United States. National bureau of standards. Inks, by C. E. Waters <issued Aug. 7, 1940; supersedes C413> (Circ, C426) Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office '40 p76-7

Inkle and Yarico

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Inkle and Yarico album. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p143-68

Inland navigation

Napp-Zinn, Anton Felix. Binnenschiffahrtspolitik der Niederlande. (Studien zur verkehrswirtschaft der Niederlande, 1; Germany. Reichsverkehrsministerium. Verkehrswissenschaftlicher forschungsrat. Verkehrswissenschaftliche abh, hft5) Jena. G. Fischer '38 p 100-2

See also

Canals

Rivers

Inns. See Hotels, taverns, etc.

Inns of court, London

Libraries of the Inns of court, London. H. S. Moylan. Law Lib J 31:107-9 My '38

Inoculation

Inoculation controversy in Puritan New England. J. T. Barrett. Bul Hist Med 12:188-90 Jl '42

See also

Immunity

Serumtheraphy

Vaccination

Inoculation of soils. See Soil inoculation

Inorganic chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic

Inquiry, Commissions of. See Commissions of inquiry

Inquisition

Coulton, George Gordon. Inquisition and liberty. London, Toronto. Heinemann '38 p329-37

Emery, Richard Wilder. Heresy and inquisition in Narbonne. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no480) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p 176-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Holy inquisition. F. Darwin. Church Q R 126:38-43 Ap '38

Hope, Thomas. Torquemada, scourge of the Jews; a biography. London. Allen, G. ['39] p237-9

Lewin, Boleslao. El judío en la época colonial; un aspecto de la historia rioplatense. Buenos Aires. Colegio libre de estudios superiores '39 p 157-8

Roth, Cecil. The Spanish inquisition. London. Hale, R. '37 p309-11

See also

Martyrs

Torture

Insane

Care and treatment

Bennett, Abram Elting, and Purdy, Avis B. Psychiatric nursing technic. Philadelphia. Davis '40 p 167-8

Bibliography of officers. See semiannual numbers of Psychiatric quarterly supplement

Bromberg, Walter. The mind of man; the story of man's conquest of mental illness. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p294-307

Buckley, Albert Coulson. Nursing mental and nervous diseases, from the viewpoints of biology, psychology and neurology. 5th ed, rev (Lippincott's nursing manuals) Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '38 p302-4

Deutsch, Albert. The mentally ill in America; a history of their care and treatment from colonial times; with an introd. by William A. White. N.Y. Doubleday '37 p497-514

Ingram, Madelene Elliott. Principles of psychiatric nursing; with a foreword by Ross McC. Chapman. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

Karnosh, Louis Joseph, and Gage, Edith B. Psychiatry for nurses. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Massachusetts. Department of mental health. Symposium on therapy; ed. under the provisions of section 11, chapter 123, General laws, by Clifton T. Perkins. East Gardner, Mass. Occupational ptg. plant, Dept. of mental health, Gardner state hospital ['39] incl bibl

Neustatter, Walter Lindesay. The early treatment of nervous and mental disorders. London. Churchill '40 p368-70

North Carolina. Commission for the study of the care of the insane and mental defectives. A study of mental health in North Carolina. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 p371-7 lithoprinted

Noyes, Arthur Percy, and Haydon, Edith Mary. A textbook of psychiatry. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Sadler, William Samuel. Psychiatric nursing . . . in collaboration with Lena K. Sadler and Anna B. Kellogg. St Louis. Mosby '37 incl bibl

Steele, Mrs Katharine McLean. Psychiatric nursing. Philadelphia. Davis '37 incl bibl

Hospitals

Control of tuberculosis in the Hudson River state hospital. A. A. Leonidoff. Psychiatric Q 12:765-6 O '38

Epidemiology of tuberculosis in a mental hospital. J. K. Deegan and others. Am J Pub Health 32:351 Ap '42

News of the state institutions for the half-year period from July to December 31, 1941. Psychiatric Q Suppl 16:142-7 Ja '42

Organization of a psychiatric service for a general hospital. L. S. Kubie. Psychosom Med 4:272 Jl '42

Winterton, Paul. Mending minds; the truth about our mental hospitals. London. Davies ['38] p243-6

Laws and legislation

Hartmann, Gunther. Die entmündigung als mittel der verbrechensverhütung, unter besonderer berücksichtigung ihres verhältnisses zu den übrigen sicherungsmassregeln des neuen staats. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft, 7. hft) Bonn a. Rh. L. Röhrscheid '37 p ix-xv *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Insane, Criminal and dangerous

Some unconscious determinants in homicide. P. R. Lehrman. Psychiatric Q 13:621 O '39

Insane artists. See Artists, Insane

Insanity

* Jessner, Lucie, and Ryan, V. Gerard. Shock treatment in psychiatry; a manual; introd. by Harry C. Solomon. N.Y. Grune '41 p 125-49

* Noyes, Arthur Percy. Modern clinical psychiatry. 2d ed enl Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

* Selected references on social psychiatry. Am J Sociol 42:892-4 My '37

* Terry, Mrs Gladys (Combs). Fever and psychoses; a study of the literature and current opinion on the effects of fever on certain psychoses and epilepsy. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 140-67

American association for the advancement of science. Mental health; publication com: Walter L. Treadway, chairman; Nolan D. C. Lewis [and others] Forest Ray Moulton, ed. Paul O. Komora, associate editor. (Publication, no9) N.Y. Science press '39 incl bibl

Bailey, Harriet. Nursing mental diseases. 4th ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '39 p243-7

Billings, Edward Gregory. A handbook of elementary psychobiology and psychiatry. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p241-6, incl bibl

Brawner, James Newton. The mind and its disorders. Smyrna, Ga. The author ['42] incl bibl

Cameron, Donald Ewen. Objective and experimental psychiatry. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Conceptions of modern psychiatry; first William Alanson White memorial lecture. H. S. Sullivan. Psychiatry 3:1-117 F '40 bibliog f

Connolly, Cornelius Joseph. Physique in relation to psychosis. (Studies in psychology and psychiatry, v4, no5) Baltimore. Wood '39 p23-4

Critique and an investigation of Kretschmer's theory. M. L. Farber. J Abnorm Psychol 33: 404 Jl '38

Faris, Robert E. Lee, and Dunham, Henry Warren. Mental disorders in urban areas; an ecological study of schizophrenia and other psychoses. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p255-64

Greene, James Edward, and Jacob, Joseph Simeon. Conditions in the Milledgeville state hospital; a study of mental disorders as a public health problem in Georgia. (Georgia. Univ. Institute for the study of Georgia problems. Pamphlet no3) Athens, Ga. Univ. of Ga. '39 p6

Insanity—*Continued*

Henry, George William. Essentials of psychiatry. 3d ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p450-4

Involutional psychoses; prepsychotic personality and prognosis. M. F. Brew and E. Davidoff. Psychiatric Q 14:434 Ap '40

Jacob, Joseph Simeon. The prediction of the outcome-on-furlough of dementia praecox patients. Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '40 p453 15 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ga, 1939 *Reprinted from* Genetic Psychology Monographs v22 '40

Landis, Carney, and Page, James Daniel. Modern society and mental disease. N.Y. Farrar '38 p 177-85

Langfeldt, Gabriel. The prognosis in schizophrenia and the factors influencing the course of the disease; a katamnestic study, including individual re-examinations in 1936, with some considerations regarding diagnosis, pathogenesis and therapy. (Acta psychiatrica, supplementet, no 13) Copenhagen. Levin; London. Oxford '37 p227-8

Lyman, Richard Sherman, ed. Social and psychological studies in neuropsychiatry in China; ed. by R. S. Lyman, V. Maeker and P. Liang. Peking. Pub. for the Division of neuropsychiatry, Peking union medical college, by H. Vetch '39 incl bibl

Malzberg, Benjamin. Social and biological aspects of mental disease. Utica, N.Y. State hospitals '40 p354-7

Massachusetts. Department of mental health. Symposium on therapy; ed. under the provisions of section 11, chapter 123, General laws, by Clifton T. Perkins. East Gardner, Mass. Occupational ptg. plant, Dept. of mental health, Gardner state hospital ['39] incl bibl

Melgar, Ramón. Tuberculosis y psicopatías; especial referencia a esa presunta etiología en las psicosis discordantes. Buenos Aires. Gasperini '37 p256-63

Mulder, Jacob D. Psychiatry for pastors, students and nurses. Grand Rapids, Mich. Eerdmans '39 1 l at end

New light on an old problem; physiological research in schizophrenia with special reference to the nursing problems involved. N. R. Johnston. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 107:182 S '41

Noyes, Arthur Percy, and Haydon, Edith Mary. A textbook of psychiatry. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Optic nystagmus in schizophrenia. M. A. Sherman. Psychiatric Q 15:801 O '41 12 titles

Palmer, Eleanor Margaret, and Malamud, William. A study of intellectual deterioration in a series of schizophrenics and organic brain diseases. Chicago '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Archives of Neurology & Psychiatry v39 Ja '38

Pollock, Horatio Milo. Mental disease and social welfare. Utica, N.Y. State hospitals '41 incl bibl

Pollock, Horatio Milo, and others. Hereditary and environmental factors in the causation of manic-depressive psychoses and dementia praecox. Utica, N.Y. State hospitals '39 p462-7

Role of the endocrines in mental disorders. H. T. Carmichael. J Abnorm Psychol 33:215-16 Ap '38

Rorschach method as a prognostic aid in the insulin shock treatment of schizophrenics. Z. A. Piotrowski. Psychiatric Q 15:822 O '41 15 titles

Rosanoff, Aaron Joshua. Manual of psychiatry and mental hygiene. 7th ed rewritten and enl N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Sands, Irving Jesse. Nervous and mental diseases for nurses. 4th ed reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 incl bibl

Scatter on the Stanford-Binet in schizophrenic, normal, and delinquent adults. A. J. Harris and D. Shakon. J Abnorm Psychol 33:111 Ja '38

Schumacher, Joseph. Die seelischen volkskrankheiten im deutschen mittelalter und ihre darstellungen in der bildenden kunst. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 140; Abt: Geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, bd3) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p73-7

Strecker, Edward Adam, and Ebaugh, Franklin Gessford. Practical clinical psychiatry. Section on psychopathological problems of childhood, by Leo Kanner. 5th ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['40] incl bibl

Strömgren, Erik. Beiträge zur psychiatrischen erblehre auf grund von untersuchungen an einer inselbevölkerung. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 19) Kopenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p251-7 *Thesis*—Copenhagen

Studies in obsessive ruminative tension states. L. F. Woolley. Psychiatric Q 12:791-2 O '38

Survey of the literature on artistic behavior in the abnormal. A. Anastasi and J. P. Foley. Pt 1, J Gen Psychol 25:135-42 Jl '41 145 titles; Pt2, N Y Acad Sci Ann 42 no 1: 91-111 '41; Pt3, Psychological monographs, v52, no6; whole no237 '40 p65-71 227 titles; Pt4, J Gen Psychol 25:233-7 Jl '41 94 titles

Theory for the cause of deaths in acutely disturbed mental patients. W. A. Thompson. Psychiatric Q 13:512-13 Jl '39

Thirty years of alcoholic mental disease in New York state. H. M. Pollock. Psychiatric Q 14:768-9 O '40

White, William Alanson. William Alanson White; the autobiography of a purpose. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '38 p275-93

See also

Dementia
Epilepsy
Feeble-minded
Genius
Hallucinations and illusions
Hysteria
Idiocy
Melancholia
Personality, Disorders of
Psychology, Pathological
Suicide

Insanity, Communicated

Folie à deux; review of the literature since 1900, and case report. J. A. Brussel. Psychiatric Q 12:340 Ap '38

Folie à deux—the psychosis of association. A. Gralnick. Psychiatric Q 16:260-3 Ap '42

Insanity and genius. See Artists, Insane; Genius; Insanity

Inscriptions

Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine, 1937[-1939] A. Merlin and J. Gagé. R Archéol s6 10:325-426; 12: 311-76; 14:237-329 O '37, O '38, O '39

Reynolds, Henry James. The world's oldest writings. Chicago. Antiquities corp. '38 p297-8

See also

Brasses
Cuneiform writing
Petroglyphs
Runes
Seals (numismatics)

Inscriptions, Coptic

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 636 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Inscriptions, Cuneiform. See Cuneiform inscriptions

Inscriptions, Egyptian. See Egyptian language—Inscriptions

Inscriptions, Greek

* Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt: Greek inscriptions, 1933/1936[-1939/1940] M. N. Tod. J Egypt Archaeol 21:104-7; 23:106-9; 25:89-93; 27:153-6 S '35, Je '37, Je '39, D '41

* Progress of Greek epigraphy, 1937-1938. M. N. Tod. J Hell Stud 59:241-81 '39

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 636-8 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Holleaux, Maurice. Études d'épigraphie et d'histoire grecques [éd. par Louis Robert; publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation Salomon Reinach)] Paris. E. de Boccard '38 bibliog f

Lattimore, Richmond Alexander. Themes in Greek and Latin epitaphs. (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v28, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '42 p343-54 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1935

Meritt, Benjamin Dean. Epigraphica attica. (Martin classical lectures, v9) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 141-51

Inscriptions, Greek—*Continued*

Robert, Louis. Études anatoliennes; recherches sur les inscriptions grecques de l'Asie Mineure. (Inst. français d'archéologie de Stamboul. Études orientales, 5) Paris. E. de Boccard '37 bibliog f

Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic

* Porter, Bertha, and Moss, Rosalind Louisa Beaufort. Topographical bibliography of ancient Egyptian hieroglyphic texts, reliefs and paintings; v5, Upper Egypt: sites (Deir Rifa to Aswân, excluding Thebes and the temples of Abydos, Dendera, Esna, Edfu, Kom Ombo and Philae); v6, Upper Egypt: chief temples (excluding Thebes). London. Oxford '37-'39 2v

Inscriptions, Hittite

Gelb, Ignace J. Hittite hieroglyphic monuments. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Publications, v45) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p7-21

Sommer, Ferdinand, and Falkenstein, Adam. Die hethitisch-akkadische bilingue des Ḫattusili I. (Labarna II.) (Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-historische abt. Abh, n.f, hft 16) München. Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, in kommission bei C. H. Beck '38 bibl in Verzeichnis der wichtigen abkürzungen p ix-xii

Inscriptions, Latin

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York. 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:638 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Haynes, Denys Eyre Lankester, and Hirst, P. E. D. Porta argentariorum. (British school at Rome. Suppl. paper. 1939) London. Macmillan ['40] p 1-2, bibliog f

Lattimore, Richmond Alexander. Themes in Greek and Latin epitaphs. (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v28, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '42 p343-54 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1935

Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian

Eugubine tables. Tabvlae igvvinae, editae a Iacobo Devoto. [ltd ed] (Scriptores graeci et latini, ivssv Beniti Mvssolini consilio R. Academiae Lynceorvm editi) Romae. Typis Regiae officinae polygraphicae '37 incl bibl

Inscriptions, Persian (Old). See Old Persian inscriptions

Inscriptions, Runic

* Arntz, Helmut. Bibliographie der runenkunde, mit unterstützung des Archaologischen instituts des Deutschen reiches. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 293p

Arntz, Helmut, and Zeiss, Hans. Die einheimischen runendenkmäler des festlandes. (Gesamtausgabe der älteren runendenkmäler, 1. bd) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '39 incl bibl

Inscriptions, Semitic

Dussaud, René. Les découvertes de Ras Shamra (Ugarit) et l'Ancien Testament. Paris. P. Geuthner '37 bibliog f

Inscriptions, Umbrian. See Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian

Insect forms in art and archaeology

Hentze, Carl. Frühchinesische bronzen und kultdarstellungen. Antwerpen. De Sikkel '37 bibliog f

Insect galls. See Galls (botany)

Insect population

Eighth annual insect population summary of Kansas, covering the year 1938. R. C. Smith and E. G. Kelly. Kan Acad Sci Trans 42:323 '39

Insect repellents

Cattle spray testing. F. C. Nelson. Soap & San Chem 17:97, 119, 121 Ag '41 76 titles

Studies on repellents for biting flies. C. G. MacNay. Can Entom 71:44 F '39

Insect traps

London. Science museum. Science library. Electrocuting light traps and suction light traps for catching insects. (Bibliog. ser. no487) The library '39 2 l mim

Insecticides

* Frear, Donald Elisha Harding. Chemistry of insecticides and fungicides. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 incl bibl

* Quarterly bibliography of insecticide materials of vegetable origin. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin

* United States. Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine. List of publications of the Division of insecticide investigations, July 1, 1937-June 30, 1938. Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 10p mim

Advances in entomology during 1938. E. N. Woodbury. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 17: 16 Ja 10 '39

Alkaloids of American hellebore and their toxicity to the American cockroach. E. J. Seiferle and others. J Econ Entom 35:43-4 F '42

Analysis of factors causing variation in spore germination tests of fungicides; methods of spraying. S. E. A. McCallan and F. Wilcoxon. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11: 323-4 Jl '40 11 titles

Barium compounds as poisons in firebrat baits. C. H. Richardson and E. J. Seiferle. J Econ Entom 33:861 D '40

Bee poisoning: a review of the more important literature. F. R. Shaw. J Econ Entom 34:20-1 F '41

Calcium arsenate and lead arsenate sprays with soybean flour for codling moth control. L. T. Graham and C. H. Richardson. J Econ Entom 33:865 D '40

Certain semi-refined oils for summer spraying on apple trees. J. M. Ginsburg. J Econ Entom 33:336 Ap '40

Changes induced in the blood cells of the southern armyworm (prodenia eridania) by the administration of poisons. J. F. Yeager and S. C. Munson. J Ag Research 64:331-2 Mr 15 '42

Composition of the juice of orange fruits from oil-sprayed and HCN-fumigated trees. W. B. Sinclair and others. Cal Citrograph 26:322 S '41 10 titles

Compounds, 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol as a cockroach poison. J. B. Gahan. J Econ Entom 35:673 O '42

Control of mole-crickets with barium fluosilicate. A. Kassab. Egypt Ag Min B 193:12-13 '39

Control of the major pests of the Satsuma orange in south Alabama. L. L. English and G. F. Turnipseed. Ala Ag Exp B 248:47-8 '40

Dinitro-ortho-cresol and other insecticides as locust poisons: experiment of 1938-39. M. C. A. Nolte. S Africa Ag Dept Sci B 232:54-5 '41

Effect of ether on the toxicity of certain fumigants to the confused flour beetle, tribolium confusum Duval. H. Gunderson. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:415-17 Jl '40

Effect of fruit growth and weather on deposits of insecticides on apples in southern Indiana. J. E. Fahey and H. W. Rusk. J Econ Entom 33:510 Je '40

Effects of some ingested insecticides on the midgut wall of the southern army worm larva. P. A. Woke. J Ag Research 61:328-9 S 1 '40 18 titles

Ersatzstoffe für die arsenmittel im pflanzenschutz. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 55:675 '41

Evaluation of baits and bait ingredients used in grasshopper control. R. L. Shotwell. U S Ag Tech B 793:50-1 '42

Examination of plants for insecticidal constituents. R. C. Roark. J Econ Entom 35:275 Ap '42

Experiments with pyrethrum for the control of codling moth (carposapsa pomonella L.) C. B. Gnadlinger and others. J Econ Entom 33:152 F '40

Factors concerned in the deposit of sprays; the effects of pH upon the deposit of the oil and water phases of oil emulsions. G. T. Brown and W. M. Hoskins. J Econ Entom 32:61 F '39

Fungicidal activity of phenothiazine and some of its oxidation derivatives. M. C. Goldsworthy and E. L. Green. Phyt 29:716 Ag '39

Further studies of methyl bromide as an insect fumigant. H. H. Shepard and A. W. Buzicky. J Econ Entom 32:859 D '39

Insecticides—*Continued*

How insecticides kill. R. Hansberry. Pests & Their Control 9:22 F '41

Incorporation of direct with protective insecticides and fungicides; factors affecting the retention and spray residue of emulsions and combined emulsion-suspensions. E. Fajans and H. Martin. J Pomology 16:37-8 Mr '38

Influence of insecticides added to soils on growth and yield of certain plants. D. B. Scott and E. H. Karr. J Econ Entom 35: 708 O '42

Insecticidal action of some pyrrolines and pyrrolidines on thermobia domestica. J. G. Kirchner and C. H. Richardson. J Econ Entom 35:529-30 Ag '42

Insecticidal effects of organic compounds; toxicity of sulfur and nitrogen compounds to fleshfly larvae. W. M. Hoskins and others. J Econ Entom 33:881 D '40

Insecticidal efficiency of some oils of plant origin. A. W. Cressman and L. H. Dawsey. U S Ag Tech B 801:15 '42

Insecticidal properties of extract of male fern (aspidium filix-mas [L.] SW.) F. Wilcoxon and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:4 O '39

Insecticidal properties of the fatty acids. E. G. Thomssen and M. H. Doner. Soap & San Chem 17:98+ Ap '41 24 titles

International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936 [-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p249-55; 1937, p321-9; 1938, p353-9; 1939, p389-96 annot

Investigation of organic compounds as insecticides. H. G. Guy. Del Ag Exp B 206:60 '37

Investigations on the control of the European corn borer. R. L. Beard and N. Turner. Conn State Ag Exp B 462:565-6, 591 '42

Laboratory experiments on poison baits for the brown and the red locust: 1937-38. A. Lea and M. C. A. Nolte. S Africa Ag Dept Sci B 230:56 '41

Laboratory experiments on the improvement of poison baits for hoppers of the red locust: 1936-37. C. du Plessis and M. C. A. Nolte. S Africa Ag Dept Sci B 227:44 '41

London. Science museum. Science library. Miscellaneous references on insecticides and fish-poisons of vegetable origin. (Bibliog. ser, no317) The library '37 14 l mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p26-7

Martin, Hubert. The scientific principles of plant protection with special reference to chemical control. [3d ed] London. Arnold ['40] incl bibl

Oil nicotine, a promising new insecticide. P. O. Richter and R. K. Calfee. Ky Ag Exp B 370:59 '37

Penetration of oils into insect eggs. R. L. Blickle. N H Ag Exp Tech B 79:13-14 '42

Preliminary studies on the comparative value of some sprays and dusts in potato insect control. H. C. Manis and I. Leffert. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:161 Ja '40

Present status of rotenone and rotenoids. R. C. Roark. J Econ Entom 34:691-2 O '41

Pyrethrum vs roaches. F. L. Campbell. Soap & San Chem 18:103, 105, 127, 141 My-Je '42

Quantitative injection and effects of nicotine in insects. N. E. McIndoo. J Ag Research 55:921 D 15 '37

Recent contributions of insect physiology to insect toxicology and control. W. M. Hoskins. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no6:372-86 '40

Relation between exposure time, concentration and toxicity in experiments on insecticides. C. I. Bliss. Entom Soc Am Ann 33: 766 D '40 22 titles

Relative effectiveness of acid lead arsenate and other materials as stomach poisons for the larvae of the Japanese beetle. W. E. Fleming. U S Ag Tech B 788:31-2 '42

Relative toxicity of some 2,4-dinitro-6-R-phenols. J. F. Kagy. J Econ Entom 34:669 O '41

Rotenone-bearing variety of tephrosia virginiana in New Jersey. J. M. Ginsburg and others. J Econ Entom 35:280 Ap '42

Some lonchocarpus species, rotenone yielding plants of South America. J. Legros. Int R Ag 30:60T-61T F '39

Studies of methods and materials for the control of the leafhopper empoasca fabae as a bean pest. D. M. DeLong. U S Ag Tech B 740:60-3 '40 54 titles

Studies of nicotine as an insect fumigant. H. H. Richardson and A. H. Casanges. J Econ Entom 35:246 Ap '42

Studies of the physiology and toxicology of blowflies. F. G. Lennox [and others] (Pamphlet, no90, 101-102, 109) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '39-'41 4v incl bibl

Studies on the toxicity of certain nitrophenols, thiocyanates, naphthalene derivatives and organic bases to the eggs of some common orchard pests. H. Shaw and W. Steer. J Pomology 16:386-8 Ja '39

Studies on toxicity to honeybees of acid lead arsenate, calcium arsenate, phenothiazine, and cryolite. L. M. Bertholf and J. E. Pilson. J Econ Entom 34:32 F '41

Survey of plant products for insecticidal properties. A. Hartzell and F. Wilcoxon. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:140-1 Jl '41 35 titles

Synthetic organic compounds used as insecticides. R. C. Roark. Can Entom 70:253 D '38

Tartar emetic for thrips control on greenhouse carnations. R. D. Eichmann. Wash Ag Exp B 417:34-5 '42

Texas leaf-cutting ant and its control. E. V. Walter and others. U S Ag C 494:18 '38

Toxicants and solids added to spray oil in control of California red scale. W. Ebeling. J Econ Entom 33:102 F '40

Toxicities of Bordeaux mixture, pyrethrum and derris, to potato leafhoppers. T. C. Watkins. J Econ Entom 34:565 Ag '41

Toxicity of nicotine administered internally to several species of insects. R. Hansberry and others. J Econ Entom 33:516-17 Je '40

Toxicity of some nitrogenous bases to eggs of lygaeus kalmii. C. F. Smith. J Econ Entom 33:727 O '40

Toxicity studies of so-called inert materials with the bean weevil, acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) S. F. Chiu. J Econ Entom 32:247-8 Ap '39

Toxicity studies of so-called inert materials with the rice weevil and the granary weevil. S. F. Chiu. J Econ Entom 32:821 D '39

Use of plant extractives or dried ground plants in insect control offers a broad field for research. H. F. Dietz. Ag N L 6:6 Ja '38

Varietal interplanting in relation to control of the codling moth. R. I. Nel. Entom Soc So Africa J 4:133-4 '41

War program and the part which insecticides and disinfectants are playing in it. J. E. Dunn and others. Soap & San Chem 8:105 Ag '42

See also

Copper sulfate
Fumigation
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Lead arsenate
Lime sulfur
Pyrethrum (insecticide)
Rotenone
Spraying

Insectivora, Fossil

Die insektenfresser, fledermäuse und nager aus der obermiocänen braunkohle von Viehhausen bei Regensburg. I. Seemann. Palaeont Abt A 89 no 1-3:53-6 '38

Meade, Grayson E. A new erinaceid from the lower miocene. (Publication, no504; Geol. ser, v8, no7) [Chicago. Field museum '41] p47

Insectivorous plants

On the morphology of the pitcher-leaves in heliamphora, sarracenia, darlingtonia, cephalotus, and nepenthes. A. Arber. Ann Bot ns5:578 O '41

Prior, Sophia. Carnivorous plants and the man-eating tree. (Botany leaflet, no23) Chicago. Field museum '39 p20

Insects

* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers

* Comstock, John Henry. An introduction to entomology. 9th ed rev Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. '40 p 1008-27

* Essig, Edward Oliver. College entomology. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Insects—*Continued*

* Fifty years of entomological progress, 1919 to 1929. E. O. Essig. J Econ Entom 33: 44-58 F '40

* Frost, Stuart Ward. General entomology. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

* Hemming, Francis. Hübner: a bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottfried Franz von Frölich and Gottlieb August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. London. Royal entomological soc. of London '37 2v

* Wade, Joseph Sanford. Chronological list of entomological and other publications for the forty year period 1902-1941 inclusive, 528 titles with subject index (comp. by the author at request of and for use of the U.S. Lib. of Cong, Wash. D.C). [Wash. D.C. '42?] 47 l typew

* Weiss, Harry Bischoff. Papers . . . by Harry B. Weiss, 1912 to 1937. [ltd ed] Trenton, N.J. Priv. ptd. '37 25p

Bibliography of entomological publications of Charles William Woodworth. E. O. Essig. J Econ Entom 34:595-6 Ag '41

Bibliography of some of the more widely used works of Dr A. K. Mordwilko. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:490-4 S '40

Bush, George Leonard; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C. A biology of familiar things. N.Y. Am. bk. ['39] p348-50, 503

Chamberlin, Willard Joseph. Entomological nomenclature and literature. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '41 incl bibl lithoprinted

Current entomological literature. See monthly numbers of Entomological news

Distribution of insects, spiders, and mites in the air. P. A. Glick. U S Ag Tech B 673: 146-50 '39

Duncan, Carl Dudley, and Pickwell, Gayle. World of insects. N.Y. McGraw '39 p391-3

Herms, William Brodbeck. Medical entomology with special reference to the health and well-being of man and animals; based on the book known as Medical and veterinary entomology. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Howard, Leland Ossian. The insect book. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p405-16

Imms, Augustus Daniel. Outlines of entomology. N.Y. Dutton ['42] p O1-4 at end

Imms, Augustus Daniel. Recent advances in entomology. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '37 incl bibl

Importance of the study of insect ecology in applied entomology. Taskhir Ahmad. Ind J Ag Sci 7:167 F '37

Jaques, Harry Edwin. How to know the insects; an illustrated key to the more common families of insects, with suggestions for collecting, mounting and studying them. (Pictured-key nature ser) Mt Pleasant, Iowa. The author '39 p7 planographed

Kenly, Mrs Julie (Closson). Little lives; the story of the world of insects. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p259-61

Kenly, Mrs Julie (Closson). Voices from the grass. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p239-42

List of publications in the field of entomology by V. L. Kellogg. Entom Soc Am Ann 33: 601-7 D '40

Munich. Bayerische staatsbibliothek. Das insekt in der darstellung, vom mittelalter bis auf Linné; ausstellung der Staatsbibliothek, München, 1938/39. [München. Die staatsbibliothek '38] 47p

Social coordination and the super-organism. A. E. Emerson. Am Midland Nat 21:201-6 Ja '39

Speyer, Walter. Entomologie, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der biologie, ökologie und gradationslehre der insekten (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe. bd43) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '37 p 168-85

Teale, Edwin Way. The boys' book of insects; interesting facts about the lives and habits of the common insects together with simple instructions for collecting, rearing, and studying them. N.Y. Dutton '39 p229-34

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p67-9

Teale, Edwin Way. Grassroot jungles; a book of insects. . . N.Y. Dodd '37 p233

Vernon Lyman Kellogg. C. E. McClung. Nat Acad Sci Biographical Mem 20:253-7 '39

See also

Diptera
Embioptera
Fertilization of plants
Hemiptera
Hymenoptera
Larvae
Lepidoptera
Moths
Mycoptera
Neuroptera
Orthoptera
Scale insects
Strepsiptera

also names of insects

Anatomy

Adult musculature of the anisopterous dragonfly thorax (odonata, anisoptera) H. W. Clark. J Morphology 67:561-2 N '40

Anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of locusta migratoria L. (orthoptera: acrididae) C. Hodge. J Morphology 64:391 My '39

Anatomy and histology of the worker of camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus De Geer (formicidae, hymenoptera) J. Forbes. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:194-5 Je '38

Aortic diverticula of the odonata. A. D. Whedon. J Morphology 63:248-9 S '38

Cellular structure of the digestive tract of the beetle, passalus cornutus Fabricius. M. T. Patterson. Entom Soc Am Ann 30:633-4 D '37

Comparative morphological study of the nervous system of the orthoptera and related orders. H. H. J. Nesbitt. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:80-1 Mr '41

Cregan, Sister Mary Bertha. Generic relationships of the dolichopodidae (diptera) based on a study of the mouth parts. (Ill. biological monographs, v 18, no 1; Ill. Univ. Entomological laboratories. Contribution, no214) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p33-6

Cytological study of the pleuropodia of melanoplus differentialis (orthoptera, acrididae) which furnishes new evidence that they produce the hatching enzyme. E. H. Slifer. J Morphology 63:195-6 Jl '38

Host-determined morphological variations in lecanium corni. W. Ebeling. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 11:631 '38

Hüfner, Bruno. Die antennen und antennalen sinnesorgane der hydrocores mit besonderer berücksichtigung der nepiden. (Zoologica, hft97) Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbart '39 p32 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Kiel

Internal genitalia of female ommexechinae and cyrtacanthacridinae (orthoptera, acrididae) E. H. Slifer. J Morphology 67:216 S '40

Morphology of the digestive tract of the blackfly (simulium nigroparvum). J. A. Cox. J Ag Research 57:447-8 S 15 '38

On the anatomy of grylloblatta campodeiformis Walker; exoskeleton and musculature of the neck and thorax. E. M. Walker. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:628 D '38

Structure and development of the alimentary canal of the southern armyworm larva. P. A. Woke. U S Ag Tech B 762:27-9 '41

Studies on the thoracic musculature of insects. T. Madi. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 24 no 1:331-9 '38

Study of a nuclear and cytoplasmic relation in scyllina cyanipes (orthoptera) M. E. Long. J Morphology 67:593-5 N '40

See also

Digestive organs—Insects
Generative organs—Insects
Malpighian vessels
Respiratory organs—Insects
Sense organs—Insects

Biology

Biological studies on the leafhopper empoasca fabae as a bean pest. D. M. DeLong. U S Ag Tech B 618:57-60 '38

Biology of anasa tristis DeGeer with particular reference to the tachinid parasite, trichopoda pennipes Fabr. R. L. Beard. Conn State Ag Exp B 440:673-9 '40

Biology of cephalonomia tarsalis (Ash.), a vespoid wasp (bethylidae: hymenoptera) parasitic on the sawtoothed grain beetle. D. Powell. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:48 Mr '38

Insects—Biology—*Continued*

Biology of the garden centipede, scutigerella immaculata. A. E. Michelbacher. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no3:136-48 '38

Biology of the pea weevil in the Pacific northwest with suggestions for its control on seed peas. A. O. Larson and others. U S Ag Tech B 599:47-8 '38

Black carpet beetle, attagenus piceus (Oliv.) E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton. J Econ Entom 31:286 Ap '38

Changes in the central nervous system during the life history of the beetle, passalus cornutus Fabricius. F. P. Cody and I. E. Gray. J Morphology 62:516-17 My '38

Field study of the flight, oviposition and establishment periods in the life cycle of the European corn borer, pyrausta nubilalis, Hbn., and the physical factors affecting them. G. M. Stirrett. Sci Ag 18:483-4, 556-7, 584-5 Ap, My, Je '38

Insect survival in relation to the rate of water loss. C. G. Johnson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:176-7 Ap '42

Insects infesting stored grain and seeds. H. H. Shepard. Minn Ag Exp B 340:28-30 '39

Life history and growth of pteronarcys proteus Newman (pteronarcidae: plecoptera) R. P. Holdsworth. Entom Soc Am Ann 34: 502 Je '41

Microbiology of insects; with special reference to the biologic relationships between bacteria and insects. E. A. Steinhaus. Bact Rs 4:47-57 Mr '40

New form of spruce sawfly identified by means of its cytology and parthenogenesis. S. G. Smith. Sci Ag 21:303-5 Ja '41 63 titles

Some observations on the life history, habits, and control of the rice caseworm, nymphula depunctalis Guen. P. Sison. Phil J Ag 9 no3:298-9 '38

Study of the bacteria associated with thirty species of insects. E. A. Steinhaus. J Bact 42:789-90 D '41

Classification

Generic names of Meigen 1800 and their proper application (diptera) A. Stone. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:417-18 Je '41

Raspberry fruitworms and related species. H. S. Barber. U S Ag Misc Pub 468:1-32 '42

Remarks on the genus corizus of authors, not of Fallen. J. R. de la Torre-Bueno. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:287-8 Je '41

Wilson, Harley Frost, and Doner, Melvin Hazelton. The historical development of insect classification. St Louis, N.Y. Planographed by Swift, J.S. '37 p 124-6

Collection and preservation

Insects; how to collect and preserve them. G. E. Lehker. Purdue Ag Ext B 222:14 '39

Color

See Color of insects

Development

Analysis of the expression of the mutant engrailed in drosophila melanogaster. A. Brasted. Genetics 26:372-3 My '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Biochemical aspects of the differentiation of the female honeybee (apis mellifera L.) R. M. Melampy and others. Physiol Zoöl 13: 292-3 Jl '40

Chromosome behavior in the germ cells and development of the gonads in sciara ocellaris. R. O. Berry. J Morphology 68:573-6 My '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1939

Development of the minute phenotype in drosophila melanogaster; comparative study of the growth of three minute mutants. K. S. Brehme. J Exp Zool 88:159-60 O '41

Effect of different relative humidities, during the pupal stage, on the reproductive capacity of the luna moth, tropaea luna L. D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 15:59-60 Ja '42

Heiss, Elizabeth Madeleine. A classification of the larvae and puparia of the syrphidae of Illinois, exclusive of aquatic forms. (Ill. biological monographs, v16, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 p 101-4

Influence of low temperature on the pupation of ephestia kühniella Zeller. E. Caspari. J Exp Zool 86:330-1 Ap '41

Insect biochemistry. R. Craig and W. M. Hoskins. Ann R Biochem 9:638-40 '40 117 titles

Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis; studies on leg determination in insects. D. Bodenstein. J Exp Zool 87:53 Je '41

Larval development of the native elm bark beetle, hylurgopinus rufipes (Eich.) in Massachusetts. W. B. Becker. J Econ Entom 32:120 F '39

Metamorphosis of the digestive tract of aëdes dorsalis Meigen. C. A. Richins. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:82-3 Mr '38

Morphology and development of the wing pattern of lepidoptera. E. Caspari. Q R Biol 16:271-3 S '41

On the function and development of the sternal spatula in the cecidomyiidae or gall midges as exemplified by rhabdophaga saliciperda Duf. P. Sen. J Morphology 65:11-12 Jl '39

Sequence of roentgen ray effects on the development of the grasshopper egg; effects on subsequent development of irradiating 1-day eggs. T. C. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 14: 172 Ap '41

Studies in population physiology; effect of larval population density on the post-embryonic development of the flour beetle, tribolium confusum Duval. T. Park. J Exp Zool 79:70 Ag '38

See also
Cocoons
Larvae

Ecology

Distribution of ant species in Tennessee with reference to ecological factors. C. A. Dennis. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:307-8 Je '38

Ecological study of some orthoptera of the Chicago area. H. F. Strohecker. Ecol 18: 249-50 Ap '37

Ecological survey of the fresh water insects of Puerto Rico. J. García-Díaz. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:86-9 Ja '38

Survival value of acridian protective coloration. F. B. Isely. Ecol 19:388-9 Jl '38

See also
Insect population

Embryology

See Embryology—Insects

Food and feeding

Differential feeding of grasshoppers on corn and sorghums. A. M. Brunson and R. H. Painter. Am Soc Agron J 30:345 Ap '38

Experiments on the nutrition of zootermopsis; anaerobic carbohydrate dissimilation by the intestinal protozoa. R. E. Hungate. Ecol 20: 245 Ap '39

Feeding habits of certain leafhoppers. W. L. Putman. Can Entom 73:52-3 Mr '41 30 titles

Nutrition of mosquito larvae. A. R. Buddington. J Econ Entom 34:280-1 Ap '41

Nutritional requirements of blattela germanica. C. M. McCay. Physiol Zoöl 11:103 Ja '38

Nutritional study of the larva of dermestes vulpinus F. F. J. Gay. J Exp Zool 79:106-7 Ag '38

Relation of nutritional levels to the growth of populations of tribolium confusum Duval. R. J. Bushnell. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:350-1 S '38

Rise of entomophagy among lepidoptera. W. V. Balduf. Am Nat 72:378-9 Jl '38

Studies on the nutrition of zootermopsis; relative importance of the termite and the protozoa in wood digestion. R. E. Hungate. Ecol 19:24-5 Ja '38

Geographical distribution

Was there an Archatlantis? P. J. Darlington. Am Nat 72:533 N '38

Habits and behavior

Additional observations on the sleep of insects. P. Rau. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:550-6 D '38

Observations on social parasitism in the genus vespula Thomson. L. H. Taylor. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:315 Je '39

Rhythms of activity in ant colonies. T. C. Barnes. J Gen Psychol 25:255 O '41 19 titles

Insects—Habits and behavior—*Continued*

Social modification of the activity of ants in nest-building. S. C. Chen. Physiol Zoöl 10:436 O '37

Social organization in insects, as related to individual function. T. C. Schneirla. Psychol R 48:485-6 N '41 47 titles

Theory of army-ant behavior based upon the analysis of activities in a representative species. T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 25:89-90 F '38

Metabolism

See Metabolism (insects)

Metamorphosis

See Insects—Development

Migration

Recent progress in the study of some North American migrant butterflies. C. B. Williams. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:238-9 Je '38

Nomenclature

Common names of insects. E. O. Essig. Pests & Their Control 9:26-7 Jl '41

Nomenclatorial notes on corrodentia, with descriptions of two new species of archipsocus. A. B. Gurney. Wash Acad Sci J 29:514-15 N '39

Physiology

* London. Science museum. Science library. The respiration of insects; references from 1930-date. (Bibliog. ser, no330) The library '37 7 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. Respiration of insects; references from 1930-date. (Bibliog. ser, no462) The library '39 11 l mim

Analysis of the blood of the sixth-instar southern armyworm (prodenia eridania). F. H. Babers. J Ag Research 57:704-6 N 1 '38

Auditory perception in insects, with special reference to the cockroach. P. Rau. Q R Biol 15:153-5 Je '40

Blood cells of the Haitian tarantula and their relation to the moulting cycle. G. B. Deevey. J Morphology 68:484-7 My '41

Blood of the cockroach, periplaneta americana L.; cell structure and degeneration and cell counts, studies of contact insecticides XIII. H. W. Smith. N H Ag Exp Tech B 71:19-23 '38

Changes induced in the blood cells of the southern armyworm (prodenia eridania) by the administration of poisons. J. F. Yeager and S. C. Munson. J Ag Research 64:331-2 Mr 15 '42

Circulation of hemolymph in the wings of the cockroach blattella germanica L. S. Clare and O. E. Tauber. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:125-7 Ja '40 38 titles

Effect of blocking hemocytes with Chinese ink and staining nephrocytes with trypan blue upon the resistance of the cockroach periplaneta americana (L.) to sodium arsenite and nicotine. J. F. Yeager and others. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:40 Mr '42

Electron microscope studies of insect cuticle, with a discussion of the application of electron optics to this problem. A. G. Richards and T. F. Anderson. J Morphology 71:169-71 Jl '42

Experimental study of the function of the corpora allata in the grasshopper, melanoplus differentialis. I. W. Pfeiffer. J Exp Zool 82:459-61 D '39

Functions of insect blood. K. Mellanby. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:257-60 Jl '39

Growth of insects with reference to progression factors for successive growth stages. F. H. Harries and C. F. Henderson. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:571-2 D '38

Guignon, Gabriel. Recherches sur la structure, le développement et la physiologie des ailes des lépidoptères. Paris. Jouve '37 p 137-40 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hearing in insects. R. J. Pumphrey. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:131-2 Ja '40

Histochemical detection of glycogen in blood cells of the southern armyworm (prodenia eridania) and in other tissues, especially midgut epithelium. J. F. Yeager and S. C. Munson. J Ag Research 63:288-94 S 1 '41 115 titles

Hormone which induces pupation in the common house fly, musca domestica Linn. P. De Bach. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:745-6 D '39

Insect biochemistry. R. Craig and W. M. Hoskins. Ann R Biochem 9:638-40 '40 117 titles

Intersexuality in chironomidae induced by nematode parasitism. J. G. Rempel. J Exp Zool 84:287-9 Jl '40

Lesperon, Louise. Recherches cytologiques et expérimentales sur la sécrétion de la soie et sur certains mécanismes excréteurs chez les insectes. Paris. Édition des Archives de zoologie expérimentale, H. Le Soudier '37 p 144-55 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Mechanographic method of recording insect cardiac activity, with reference to effect of nicotine on isolated heart preparations of periplaneta americana. J. F. Yeager. J Ag Research 56:275-6 F 15 '38

Physiological conditions which produce wing development in the pea aphid. C. W. Schaefer. J Ag Research 57:839-41 D 1 '38

Physiological observations upon a larval eustrongylides; aerobic respiration. T. Von Brand. Biol Bul 82:12-13 F '42

Quantitative characters of the growth and development of a paurometabolous insect, dixippus (carausius) morosus Br. et Redt; loss of water in relation to ecdysis. B. N. Smallman. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:184-5 '41-42

Recent contributions of insect physiology to insect toxicology and control. W. M. Hoskins. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no6:372-86 '40

Reproduction of tribolium confusum Duval in a semisynthetic wood-dust medium. T. Park and W. Burrows. Physiol Zoöl 15:484 O '42

Seasonal weight and total water content of the mound-building ant, formica exsectoides Forel. W. A. Dreyer. Ecol 19:48-9 Ja '38

Significance of chromatic droplets in the growth of insects. V. B. Wigglesworth. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:151-2 F '42

Studies of certain sociological and physiological features in the formicidae. C. P. Haskins and E. V. Enzmann. N Y Acad Sci Ann 37:143-5, 160 '38

Studies of the physiology and toxicology of blowflies. F. G. Lennox [and others] (Pamphlet, no90, 101-102, 109) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '39-'41 4v incl bibl

Studies on schistocerca gregaria Forsk; some observations on the histology of the blood of the desert locust. C. B. Mathur and B. N. Soni. Ind J Ag Sci 7:325 Ap '37

Studies on the firefly. J. B. Buck. Physiol Zoöl 10:419 O '37

Studies on the gaseous secretion of tribolium confusum Duval; abnormalities produced in tribolium confusum Duval by exposure to a secretion given off by the adults. L. M. Roth and R. B. Howland. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:170-1 Mr '41

Studies on the hydrogen-ion concentration of insect blood and their bearing on in vitro cytological technique. R. D. Boche and J. B. Buck. Physiol Zoöl 15:301-3 Jl '42

Wigglesworth, Vincent Brian. The principles of insect physiology. N.Y. Dutton ['39] incl bibl

See also
Metabolism (insects)

Pictorial works

Munich. Bayerische staatsbibliothek. Das insekt in der darstellung, vom mittelalter bis auf Linné; ausstellung der Staatsbibliothek, München, 1938/39. [München. Die staatsbibliothek '38] 47p

Reproduction

Anatomy of the internal genitalia and the mating behavior of some lasiocampid moths. J. L. Williams. J Morphology 67:432-3 N '40

Terminology

De La Torre-Bueno, José Rollin. A glossary of entomology; Smith's An explanation of terms used in entomology; completely rev. and rewritten. Lancaster, Pa. Ptd. by Science press '37 p329-30

Insects—*Continued*

Wings

See Wings

Alaska

Synopsis of the odonata of Alaska. L. K. Gloyd. Entom News 50:15-16 Ja '39

Brazil

Bondar, Gregorio. Insetos dahinhos e parasitas do cacau na Bahia. (Instituto de cacao de Bahia. Boletim téchnico, n.°5. Sér. Pragas e molestias) Bahia. Livraria Duas Americas '39 p 107-9

Canada

Lauxaniidae (diptera) of southern Quebec and adjacent regions. G. E. Shewell. Can Entom 70:140 Jl '38

List of the odonata of Ontario with distributional and seasonal data. E. M. Walker. Roy Can Inst Trans 23:263-5 O '41

Chile

Marin, Alberto Graf, and Cortés Peña, Raul. Introduccion de hiperparasitos en Chile: resumen de las importaciones hechas y de sus resultados. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p353-7)

China

* 1936 supplements to Bibliographical introduction to the study of Chinese insects. Y. Ouchi. Shanghai Sci Inst J 3 sec3:233-327 '38

Study of the longicorn beetles of Kwangtung province, S. China (coleoptera: cerambycidae) J. L. Gressitt. Lingnan Sci J 18:115-17 Mr '39

France

Berland, Lucien. Hyménoptères vespiformes. (Fédération française des sociétés de sciences naturelles. Office central de faunistique. Faune de France 10, 19, 34) Paris. P. Lechevalier '25-'38 3v v 1, p337-50; v2 p 185-98; v3 p 129-38

Great Britain

Balfour-Browne, Frank. British water beetles. (Publication, 1939, no 127) London. Ray soc. '40 v 1, p366-73

Chrystal, Robert Neil. Insects of the British woodlands. London, N.Y. Warne '37 p327-30

Massee, Arthur Morel. The pests of fruits and hops; foreword by J. C. F. Fryer. (Agric. and horticultural handbooks) London. Lockwood, C. '37 incl bibl

Greenland

Revised index of the insects of Grönland. K. L. Henriksen. Medd Grønland 119 no 10: 98-101 '39

Ueber die metamorphose der ceratopogoniden und chronomiden Nordost-Grønland. F. S. Andersen. Medd Grønland 116 no 1:92-4 '37

Illinois

Studies of Nearctic aquatic insects. I. Nearctic alder flies of the genus sialis (megaloptera, sialidae) by H. H. Ross. II. Descriptions of plecoptera by T. H. Frison. Urbana. Printed by authority of the state of Ill. '37 p77, 97-8

Ireland

List of the microlepidoptera of Ireland. B. P. Beirne. Roy Irish Acad Proc SecB 47: 135-42 O '41

Japan

Chironomidæ from Japan (diptera). M. Tokunaga. Phil J Sci 62:60-1; 69:338-9 Ja '37, Jl '39

Maine

Biological studies of Maine moths by light trap methods. C. O. Dirks. Maine Ag Exp B 389:157-62 '37

Minnesota

Bark beetles of Minnesota (coleoptera: scolytidae) H. R. Dodge. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 132:56-8 '38

New Hampshire

Presidential range of New Hampshire as a biological environment, with particular reference to the insects. C. P. Alexander. Am Midland Nat 24:128-32 Jl '40

New Zealand

Collembolan fauna of New Zealand, including a discussion of its distribution and affinities. J. T. Salmon. Roy Soc NZ Trans & Proc 70:426-31 Mr '41

North America

Genus chramesus Leconte in North America (coleoptera: scolytidae) M. W. Blackman. Wash Acad Sci J 28:545 D '38

Oceania

Check-list of odonata of Oceania. E. Schmidt. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:341-4 S '38

Philippine Islands

Otanes, Faustino Q. A survey of Philippine entomology, with special reference to applied or economic work. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p393-6)

Puerto Rico

Ecological survey of the fresh water insects of Puerto Rico. J. García-Díaz. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:86-9 Ja '38

Insects and a mite found on cotton in Puerto Rico, with notes on their economic importance and natural enemies. L. C. Fife. Puerto Rico Ag Exp B 39:12-14 '39

Mayflies of Puerto Rico. J. R. Traver. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:39-40 Ja '38

Supplement to Insectae borinquenses. G. N. Wolcott. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 25:36-8 Ap '41

Survey of the pineapple mealybug in Puerto Rico and preliminary studies of its control. H. K. Plank and M. R. Smith. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 24:76 Ap '40

Tennessee

Distribution of ant species in Tennessee with reference to ecological factors. C. A. Dennis. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:307-8 Je '38

United States

* Index to the literature of American economic entomology, Jan. 1, 1930/Dec. 31, 1934[-Jan. 1, 1935/Dec. 31, 1939] comp. by Mabel Colcord; ed. by E. P. Felt. (V5-6) (Special publication, 5-6) College Park, Md. Am. assn. of economic entomologists '38-'42 2v

Termitophilous coleoptera occurring in the United States. C. H. Seevers. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:439 D '38

Venezuela

Carbonell, Diego. Parasitología en Venezuela y los trabajos del doctor M. Núñez Tovar. Caracas. Lit. y tip. del Comercio '38 bibliog f

Insects observed in the state of Aragua, Venezuela, South America. L. F. Martorell. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 23:253-5 O '39

Washington (state)

* Hatch, Melville Harrison. A bibliographical catalogue of the injurious arachnids and insects of Washington. (Publications in biology, v 1, no4) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 p 163-224

West

Linsley, Earle Gorton. The origin and distribution of the cerambycidae of North America, with special reference to the fauna of the Pacific slope. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p281-2)

Insects, Aquatic

Ecological survey of the fresh water insects of Puerto Rico. J. García-Díaz. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:86-9 Ja '38

Field guide to lower aquarium animals. E. T. Boardman. Cranbrook Inst Sci Bul no 16:167-73 O '39

Insects, Aquatic—*Continued*

Lemna fly and some of its parasites. M. B. Scotland. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:717-18 D '39

Notes on ephemeroptera and aquatic diptera of western North Carolina. T. Howell. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 57:316-17 D '41

See also

Brachycera

Ceratopogonidae

Insects, Effect of humidity on

Effect of different relative humidities on respiratory metabolism and survival of the grasshopper chortophaga viridifasciata De Geer. D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 10:350-1 Jl '37

Effect of different relative humidities, during the pupal stage, on the reproductive capacity of the luna moth, tropaea luna L. D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 15:59-60 Ja '42

Effect of different relative humidities on survival and metamorphosis of the Japanese beetle (popillia japonica Newman). D. Ludwig and H. M. Landsman. Physiol Zoöl 10:179 Ap '37

Effects of different humidities, at various temperatures, on the early development of four saturniid moths (platysamia cecropia Linnaeus, telea polyphemus Cramer, samia walkeri Felder and Felder, and callosamia promethea Drury) and on the weights and water contents of their larvae. D. Ludwig and J. M. Anderson. Ecol 23:273-4 Jl '42

Insects, Effect of light on

Reactions of the housefly, musca domestica Linn. to light of different wave-lengths. J. W. M. Cameron. Can J Res 16 secD:339-42 N '38

Insects, Effect of temperature on

Analysis of the bristle forming reactions in drosophila melanogaster scute-I. G. Child. Genetics 25:364-5 Jl '40

Effect of temperature upon the oxygen requirements of certain adult insects and insect eggs. V. N. Argo. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:162-3 Mr '39

Effects of different humidities, at various temperatures, on the early development of four saturniid moths (platysamia cecropia Linnaeus, telea polyphemus Cramer, samia walkeri Felder and Felder, and callosamia promethea Drury) and on the weights and water contents of their larvae. D. Ludwig and J. M. Anderson. Ecol 23:273-4 Jl '42

Effects of high temperature on bristle frequencies in scute and wild-type males of drosophila melanogaster. P. T. Ives. Genetics 24:331 My '39

Heat production and oxygen consumption of pupae of galleria mellonella at different constant temperatures. J. Bell. Physiol Zoöl 13:81 Ja '40

Insect survival in relation to the rate of water loss. C. G. Johnson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:176-7 Ap '42

Interrelations of temperature, body size, and character expression in drosophila melanogaster. J. V. Neel. Genetics 25:248-50 Mr '40

On the inheritance and expression of a mottled-eyed mutant in drosophila melanogaster. T. C. Surrarer. Genetics 23:646 N '38

Somatic effects of temperature on development in drosophila melanogaster. G. P. Child and others. Physiol Zoöl 13:63-4 Ja '40

Some temperature coefficients for insect oviposition. F. H. Harries. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:775-6 D '39

Insects, Effect of X rays on

Cytological study of X-rayed grasshopper embryos. E. E. Carothers. J Morphology 66:546-7 My '40

Immediate effects of 250 R of X-rays on the different stages of mitosis in neuroblasts of the grasshopper, chortophaga viridifasciata. J. G. Carlson. J Morphology 66:23 Ja '40

Induced chromosome rearrangements in drosophila melanogaster. B. P. Kaufmann. J Heredity 30:190 My '39

Induction of dominant and recessive lethals by radiation in habrobracon. P. W. Whiting. Genetics 23:572 N '38

Sensitivity to X-rays of different meiotic stages in unlaid eggs of habrobracon. A. R. Whiting. J Exp Zool 83:268-9 Mr '40

Sequence of roentgen ray effects on the development of the grasshopper egg; effects on subsequent development of irradiating 1-day eggs. T. C. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 14:172 Ap '41

Some effects of X-radiation on the neuroblast chromosomes of the grasshopper, chortophaga viridifasciata. J. G. Carlson. Genetics 23:608-9 N '38

Some effects of X-rays on the germ cells of chorthippus longicornis (orthoptera) M. Creighton and B. H. Evans. J Morphology 69:198-9 Jl '41

Spermatocyte chromosome aberrations in grasshoppers subjected to X-radiation during embryonic stages. D. W. Bishop. J Morphology 71:420-1 S '42

X-ray induced chromosomal alterations in drosophila melanogaster. H. Bauer and others. Genetics 23:630 N '38

Insects, Fossil

Ancestors of some groups of the present-day insects. G. Zalessky. Nature 140:848 N 13 '37

Davispia bearcreekensis Cooper, a new cicada from the paleocene, with a brief review of the fossil cicadidae. K. W. Cooper. Am J Sci 239:302-4 Ap '41

Lower Permian insects of Kansas, pt8. F. M. Carpenter. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no3:69-70 '39

Théobald, Nicolas. Les insectes fossiles des terrains oligocènes de France. Nancy. G. Thomas '37 p447-67 *Thesis*—Nancy

Insects, Injurious and beneficial

* Bibliography of Prof. George Hazen French. J. K. Karlovic. Entom News 48:94-7 Ap '37

* Frost, Stuart Ward. General entomology. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

* Graham, Samuel Alexander. Principles of forest entomology. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '39 p367-86

* Hatch, Melville Harrison. A bibliographical catalogue of the injurious arachnids and insects of Washington. (Publications in biology, v 1, no4) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 p 163-224

* Index to the literature of American economic entomology, Jan. 1, 1930/Dec. 31, 1934[-Jan. 1, 1935/Dec. 31, 1939] comp. by Mabel Colcord; ed. by E. P. Felt. (V5-6) (Special publication, 5-6) College Park, Md. Am. assn. of economic entomologists '38-'42 2v

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Section C: Entomology. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 July 1942- annot mim Supersedes United States. Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine. Library. Entomology current literature

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insects: bees and honey; insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops; sprays and spraying; and insecticides; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 41. 32d-35th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

Alvarado, Juan Antonio. Los insectos dañinos y los insectos auxiliares de la agricultura en Guatemala. Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '39 p293-5

Annotated list of the insects and mites associated with stored grain and cereal products and of their arthropod parasites and predators. R. T. Cotton and N. E. Good. U S Ag Misc Pub 258:63-74 '37

Annual insect-damage appraisal. J. R. Parker. J Econ Entom 35:9-10 F '42

Baerg, William J. Introduction to economic entomology. Russellville, Ark. Russellville ptg. co. '37 incl bibl

Clausen, Curtis Paul. Entomophagous insects. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p613-59

Insects, Injurious and beneficial—*Continued*

Economic value and biologic significance of insect resistance in plants. R. H. Painter. J Econ Entom 34:365-7 Je '41

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder. The control of organisms. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser. Basic science material for use in modern education) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p319-22

Graslandbeschadigingen van dierlijken aard, een literatuurstudie. C. W. C. van Beekom. Land Tijdsch 52:675-9 N '40

Helson, G. A. H. Oriental peach moth (cydia molesta Busck.) investigations in the Goulburn valley, Victoria; progress rep. for the seasons 1935-38. (Pamphlet no88) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '39 p23

Important nursery insects of New Jersey. F. A. Soraci. N J Ag Dept C 274:68-9 '37

Influence of insects on the development of forest protection and forest management. F. C. Craighead. Smithson Rep 1941:389-92

Injuries to plants caused by insect toxins. W. Carter. Bot R 5:316-26 My '39

Insect and other pests of corn. F. Q. Otanes and L. T. Karganilla. Phil J Ag 11 no4: 427-8 '40

Insects associated with copra in Malaya. G. H. Corbett and others. Straits Settlements & Federated Malay States Ag Dept Sci Ser 30:90-1 '37

Insects in relation to disease of domesticated animals. S. K. Sen. Ag & Livestock India 8:243 My '38

Insects infesting stored foods. H. H. Shepard. Minn Ag Exp B 341:39-42 '39

Investigations of the parasites of popillia japonica and related scarabaeidae in the Far East from 1929 to 1933, inclusive. T. R. Gardner and L. B. Parker. U S Ag Tech B 738:35-6 '40 21 titles

London. Science museum. Science library. Animals injurious to books. (Bibliog. ser, no377; 3d ed. of no28) The library '38 3 l mim

Metcalf, Clell Lee, and Flint, Wesley Pillsbury. Destructive and useful insects; their habits and control. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Murillo Rodríquez, Luis María. Sentido de una lucha biológica. 2d ed rev Bogotá. Imprenta nacional '38 p47-8

Otanes, Faustino Q. A survey of Philippine entomology, with special reference to applied or economic work. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p393-6)

Racial segregation in insect populations and its significance in applied entomology. H. S. Smith. J Econ Entom 34:12-13 F '41

Reh, Frank, and Wheat, Frank Merrill. Science and life. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 6bks bks3-4 in 1v p348-9

Resistance of plants to insect attack. R. O. Snelling. Bot R 7:562-86 O '41 567 titles

Review of some recent entomological investigations and observations. G. H. Corbett and H. T. Pagden. Malayan Ag J 29:375 S '41

Riley, William Albert, and Johannsen, Oskar Augustus. Medical entomology; a survey of insects and allied forms which affect the health of man and animals. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p427-63

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight. Insect pests of farm, garden, and orchard; 4th ed by Leonard Marion Peairs. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p xvi-xvii

Supplement to Insectae borinquenses. G. N. Wolcott. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 25:36-8 Ap '41

Undesirable insect aliens. E. R. Sasscer. J Econ Entom 33:8 F '40

Westcott, Cynthia. The plant doctor; the how, why and when of disease and insect control in your garden. N.Y. Stokes '37 p222-3

Westcott, Cynthia. The plant doctor; the how, why and when of disease and insect control in your garden; rev. ed, with new chapters on regional plant troubles. N.Y. Stokes '40 p283-7

See also

Household pests

Insecticides

Insects as carriers of plant diseases

Plants—Diseases and pests

also names of insects

also subhead Diseases and pests under names of crops, trees, plants, etc. e.g. Fruit —Diseases and pests; Grain—Diseases and pests; Pine—Diseases and pests

Biological control

Baird, Alfred Briggs. Biological control of insect pests in Canada with special reference to the control of the European spruce sawfly gilpinia polytoma Htg. (In Entomological society of Ontario. Seventieth annual report, 1939. Toronto. Ontario. Dept. of agric. '39 p56)

Biological control of mealybugs in greenhouses. W. D. Whitcomb. Mass Ag Exp B 375:21-2 '40 23 titles

Biology and control of wireworms. C. A. Thomas. Pa Ag Exp B 392:78-90 '40

Experiments with trichogramma minutum Riley as a control of the sugarcane borer in Louisiana. H. A. Jaynes and E. K. Bynum. U S Ag Tech B 743:42 '41 16 titles

Flanders, Stanley Ellsworth. The practical application of biological studies on parasites employed in biological control. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p380-1)

Marin, Alberto Graf, and Cortés Peña, Raul. Introduccion de hiperparasitos en Chile: resumen de las importaciones hechas y de sus resultados. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p353-7)

Taylor, Thomas Hugh Colebrook. The biological control of an insect in Fiji; an account of the coconut leaf-mining beetle and its parasite complex. London. Imperial inst. of entomology '37 p238-9

Insects, Termitophilous. See Termitophiles

Insects as carriers of infection

Carbonell, Diego. Parasitología en Venezuela y los trabajos del doctor M. Núñez Tovar. Caracas. Lit. y tip. del Comercio '38 bibliog f

Common house fly (musca domestica) as a source of pollution in food establishments. M. Ostrolenk and H. Welch. Food Res 7: 199-200 My '42

Herms, William Brodbeck. Medical entomology with special reference to the health and well-being of man and animals; based on the book known as Medical and veterinary entomology. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Mackerras, Ian Murray; Mackerras, M. J. and Mulhearn, C. R. Attempted transmission of anaplasma marginale Theiler by biting-flies. [Melbourne. H. E. Daw] '42 p 17-18 *Preprinted from* Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Journal v 15, no 1 F '42

Malarial parasites and distribution of malaria on Honam island, Canton, China. W. W. Cadbury. Lingnan Sci J 17:637-8 O '38

Small mammals and the forest. W. J. Hamilton and D. B. Cook. J For 38:473 Je '40

See also

Insects as carriers of plant diseases

Mosquitoes

Insects as carriers of plant diseases

* Leach, Julian Gilbert. Insect transmission of plant diseases. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Insect transmission of the virus causing narcissus mosaic. F. S. Blanton and F. A. Haasis. J Ag Research 65:419 N 1 '42

Transmission of plant viruses by insects. H. H. Storey. Bot R 5:268-72 Ap '39

Insects as carriers of plant diseases—*Continued*
Zur lebensgeschichte und verbreitung der blattlaus myzus persicae (Sulz.) in Deutschland und ihre bedeutung für die verbreitung von kartoffelviren. K. Heinze and J. Profft. Land Jahrb 86:499-500 '38

Insemination, Artificial
Artificial insemination in livestock breeding. W. V. Lambert and F. F. McKenzie. U S Ag C 567:64-7 '40 76 titles
Cold storage colts. V. R. Berliner and others. J Heredity 31:450-1 O '40 10 titles
Notes on the artificial insemination of horses in the Philippines. F. A. Soliven. Phil J Animal Ind 7:466-7 S '40
Observations on artificial insemination of sheep with fresh and stored semen. J. Quinlan. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:295-7 Ja '41
Storage of dairy bull spermatozoa. E. W. Swanson and H. A. Herman. J Dairy Sci 24:586-7 Jl '41
Variations in dairy bull semen with respect to its use in artificial insemination. H. A. Herman and E. W. Swanson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 326:79-82 '41
Yolk-buffer pabulum for the preservation of bull semen. P. H. Phillips and H. A. Lardy. J Dairy Sci 23:403-4 My '40

Insignia
United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on flags, insignia, medals, decorations, and uniforms of the United States and certain foreign countries. Wash. D.C. The library '42 13 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.
See also
Decorations of honor

Insomnia
Millet, John Alfred Parsons. Insomnia; its causes and treatment. N.Y. Greenberg ['38] p 188-95
See also
Narcotics
Sleep

Inspection of meat. See Meat inspection

Inspiration
Harding, Rosamond Evelyn Mary. An anatomy of inspiration. Cambridge [England] Heffer '40 p 101-15

Instalment plan
* National industrial conference board. Library. List of references on instalment buying. N.Y. The board '37 21p mim
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Instalment sales (basic information sources). R. C. Leslie. rev '37 9p mim
* United States. Federal housing administration. Library. Regulation W: consumer installment credit, comp. by Verna L. Hodge. (Sel. reading list, no3) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 26 l annot mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Instalment plan: a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '41 41p mim
* Wilder, Ernestine. Consumer credit bibliography. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p86-136
Foster, LeBaron Russell. Credit for consumers. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 5 (rev)) [N.Y. Public affairs committee '39] p30-1
Foster, William Trufant. Instalment selling—pros and cons. (Public affairs pamphlets, no61) [N.Y. Public affairs committee '41] p30-1
Installment credit in the sale of washing machines. M. A. Rollins. Cornell Ag Exp B 743:33-4 '40
Mergendahl, Charles Henry, and Foster, LeBaron Russell. One hundred problems in consumer credit . . . for junior and senior high schools, and for college courses in the mathematics of finance. (Pollak pamphlet, no35) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['38] p53-5
Wood, Hugh Bernard, and others. Installment buying. (Teachers' lesson unit ser, no 102) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p21-5 annot

Instinct
Experimental analysis of instinctive behavior. K. S. Lashley. Psychol R 45:469-71 N '38
Neural basis of innate behavior. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 24:333-4 D '37
Schoolland, John Bernard. Are there any innate behavior tendencies [and] An investigation of the intelligibility of the speech of the deaf, by C. V. Hudgins and F. C. Numbers. (Genetics psychology monographs, v25, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '42 p283-7 ***Also pub. separately***
Theory of army-ant behavior based upon the analysis of activities in a representative species. T. C. Schneirla. J Comp Psychol 25:89-90 F '38
See also
Animal intelligence
Habit
Orientation
Psychology, Comparative

Institut de France, Paris
Derrouch, André. L'Institut de France, son statut juridique. Paris. Sirey '38 p275-81

Institute of Pacific relations
Far Eastern problems; the Institute of Pacific relations inquiry. O. M. Green. Int Affairs R Sup 19:27-9 Je '40 review article

Institute of public affairs, University of Virginia
Institute of public affairs, University of Virginia. Bibliography; proceedings of the 14th[-15th] annual session. Charlottesville. The institute '40-'41 2v mim

Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos
* Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos. Catalogue of publications. N.Y. '38 19p

Instruments, Aeronautical. See Aeronautical instruments

Instruments, Electric. See Electric apparatus and appliances

Instruments, Magnetic. See Magnetic instruments

Instruments, Musical. See Musical instruments

Instruments, Negotiable. See Negotiable instruments

Instruments, Optical. See Optical instruments

Insulating materials
Cellulose as an insulating material. G. T. Kohman. Ind & Eng Chem 31:816-17 Jl '39
Lamar, John Everts, and Fryling, Charles F. Heat and sound insulators. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p387-8)
London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on radio-frequency insulation 1931 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no557) The library '41 2 l mim
Manufacture of lightweight products. H. D. Foster. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:471-3 D '40

Insulation (electric)
A-C dielectric-loss and power-factor method for field investigation of electrical insulation. F. C. Doble. Elec Eng 60:939 O '41
Böning, Paul. Elektrische isolierstoffe, ihr verhalten auf grund der ionenadsorption an inneren grenzflächen. (Sammlung Vieweg; tagesfragen aus den gebieten der naturwissenschaften und der technik, hft 114) Braunschweig. F. Vieweg '38 p 128-32
Directions for the study of hard composite dielectrics (mouldings, sheet, and the like). Inst E E J 81:561-2 O '37
Factors affecting the mechanical deterioration of cellulose insulation. F. M. Clark. Elec Eng 61:749 O '42
Field measurements of insulation. E. A. Burton and others. Inst E E J 89 pt2:304-5 Ag '42
Field testing of generator insulation. Elec Eng 60:1011 D '41; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 10:32, 40 Ja '42
Outdoor bushings—their construction, testing and standardization. W. A. Cook. Inst E E J 88 pt2:324-5 Ag '41
Progress in insulation research, 1938. J. B. Whitehead. Elec Eng 58:30-1 Ja '39
Recent progress in insulation research. J. B. Whitehead. Elec Eng 56:1351-2 N '37
Strigel, Robert. Elektrische stossfestigkeit. Berlin. Springer '39 bibliog f

Insulation (electric)—*Continued*

Terwilliger, Charles Van Orden. Internal discharges in thin oil films. Baltimore. '38 l 71-2 *Thesis* D.Eng.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Testing of transmission-line insulators under deposit conditions. W. J. John and C. H. W. Clark. Inst E E J 85:608-9 N '39

See also
Insulating materials

Insulation (heat)

Austin, James Bliss. Factors influencing the thermal conductivity of non-metallic materials. (In American society for testing materials. Columbus regional meeting. Symposium on thermal insulating materials. Philadelphia. The society '39 p65-7)

Hygroscopicity as a factor in the thermal conductivity of loose-fill insulators. H. E. Ruff. Iowa State Col J Sci 12:483-4 Jl '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1938

Konzo, Seichi. Building insulation; types and applications. (In Conference on air conditioning, 1939. Papers presented at the second Conference. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '39 p95-6)

Relation of wall construction to moisture accumulation in fill-type insulation. H. J. Barre. Ia Ag Exp Research B 271:569 '40 15 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1938

Study of temperatures under sheet steel roofs. H. Giese and others. Ag Eng 20:269-70 Jl '39

See also
Asbestos
Mineral wool

Insulin

* Wilder, Russell Morse. Clinical diabetes mellitus and hyperinsulinism. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Asphyxial episodes and their prevention in electric and other convulsive therapies. H. Brill and L. Kalinowsky. Psychiatric Q 16:355-6 Ap '42

Biological standardization of insulin. E. C. Fieller. Roy Statist Soc J Sup 7:53-4 '40-41 27 titles

Brain pathology in four cases of schizophrenia treated with insulin. A. Ferraro and G. A. Jervis. Psychiatric Q 13:226-8 Ap '39

Clinical evaluation of hypoglycemic and convulsive therapy. S. J. Tillim and M. T. Squires. Psychiatric Q 16:478-9 Jl '42

Combined insulin and metrazol in the treatment of psychoses. S. J. Tillim. Psychiatric Q 14:101-2 Ja '40

Critical appraisal of the shock therapies in the major psychoses. S. Katzenelbogen. Psychiatry 2:493-505; 3:211-28, 409-20 N '39, My-Ag '40

Cyclol theory and the structure of insulin. D. Wrinch. Nature 143:764 My 6 '39

Driver, Robert Lee. Factors in the absorption of insulin from the alimentary tract. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 105-17 typew *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Environmental factors relating to the adjustment of dementia praecox patients paroled after insulin shock therapy. M. Shirley. Smith Col Stud Social Work 13:13-39 S '42 bibliog f

Experience with intravenous use of solution of crystalline zinc-insulin in the hypoglycemic treatment of schizophrenia. L. Reznikoff and J. J. Scott. Psychiatric Q 16:406-7 Ap '42

Eye grounds in functional psychoses given insulin-shock therapy; with a review of the literature. A. Gralnick. Psychiatric Q 15:84-5 Ja '41 34 titles

Further metabolic studies regarding the effect of insulin hypoglycemic therapy in mental patients. M. M. Harris and others. Psychiatric Q 12:503-5 Jl '38

Induced hypoglycemic shock in cryptogenic epilepsy. G. E. Metcalfe. Psychiatric Q 13:356 Ap '39

Jensen, Hans F. Insulin; its chemistry and physiology. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Metabolic studies of mental patients treated with insulin hypoglycemic shock treatment. M. M. Harris and W. A. Horwitz. Psychiatric Q 13:437 Jl '39

Ponteva, Eero. Über die resultate der diabetesbehandlung in Finnland. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum 88) Helsinki. Mercators tryckeri '38 p100-8

Protracted comas occurring during insulin hypoglycemic therapy. W. A. Horwitz and others. Psychiatric Q 12:476 Jl '38

Psychoanalytic notes on sleep and convulsion treatment in functional psychoses. E. V. Weigert. Psychiatry 3:189-209 My '40 bibliog f

Retina and ocular tension during prolonged insulin coma; with autopsy eye-findings. A. Gralnick. Psychiatric Q 15:660-1 O '41

Studies in hunger: effects of insulin upon the rat's rate of eating. C. T. Morgan and J. D. Morgan. Pedagog Sem 56:146-7 Mr '40

Survival of the completely depancreatized dog. I. L. Chaikoff and A. Kaplan. J Nutrition 14:468-9 N '37

Therapeutic value of protracted insulin shock. O. Billig and D. H. Sullivan. Psychiatric Q 16:563-4 Jl '42

Insurance

* Baltimore life underwriter's association. Special report of educational committee, including bibliography of insurance library books. The association '38 50p

* Catalogue of the library of the Casualty actuarial society. Casualty Actuarial Soc Proc 27:479-92 My '41

* Hijmans, Hendrik. Verzekerings-bibliografie, 1930-1935; Nederlandsche bibliografie van privaat- en publiekrechtelijke verzekering en aanverwante vakken. [Schiedam. H. A. M. Roelants '37] 94p

* Insurance book reviews. See quarterly numbers mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Government control of insurance in the United States and foreign countries: a sel. list of recent writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 49p mim

Ackerman, Saul Benton. Insurance. rev ed N.Y. Ronald '38 p559-64

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p867-8

Digest of insurance literature; weekly index of articles in current periodicals. See numbers of Weekly underwriter

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property insurance: a textbook; completely rev. and enl. in collaboration with G. L. Amrhein and C. A. Kline. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['38] p651-2

Insurance library of Chicago. Monthly periodical index. See regular numbers

Insurance library of Chicago. New books. See numbers annot mim

Kulp, Clarence Arthur. Casualty insurance; an analysis of hazards, policies, companies and rates. rev ed N.Y. Ronald ['42] p661-70

Mowbray, Albert Henry. Insurance; its theory and practice in the U.S. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill insurance ser) N.Y, London. McGraw '37 p567-73

Special libraries association. Committee on insurance library manual. The creation and development of an insurance library; text written by Daniel N. Handy. 2d and rev ed N.Y. The association ['41] p20-9

United States. Social security board. Bureau of research and statistics. Cash benefits under voluntary disability insurance in the United States. Elizabeth L. Otey. (Bur. rep, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 108-17 170 titles

Wagenführ, Horst. Wirtschaftskunde des versicherungswesens; versicherung und volkswirtschaft. Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p299-306

See also
Saving and thrift

Agents

Laun, Otto R. edler von. Der versicherungsmakler in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Hamburger rechtsstudien, hft36) Hamburg. De Gruyter '39 p6-8 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Insurance—Agents—*Continued*

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on insurance agencies (basic information sources) by George R. Dickson and H. P. Daniels. (Business information service) '39 4p mim

Finance

Féraud, Lucien. Actuarial technique and financial organisation of social insurance; compulsory pension insurance. (Studies and reports, ser M, no 17) [Wash. D.C.] Int. labor office '40 incl bibl

Laws and legislation

See Insurance law

Rates and tables

Statistical methods as applied to casualty insurance. M. Kormes. Am Statist Assn J 35:54 Mr '40

Taxation

Gamble, Philip Lyle. Taxation of insurance companies. (N.Y. (state). Tax comm. Special rep, no 12) Albany. Lyon '37 p 179-95 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1935

Insurance, Accident

Faulkner, Edwin Jerome. Accident-and-health insurance. (McGraw-Hill insurance ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Kulp, Clarence Arthur. Casualty insurance; an analysis of hazards, policies, companies and rates. rev ed N.Y. Ronald ['42] p661-70

Streich, Adolf. Das verschulden des versicherten in der militär- und der obligatorischen unfallversicherung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 180. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

United States. Social security board. Bureau of research and statistics. Cash benefits under voluntary disability insurance in the United States. Elizabeth L. Otey. (Bur. rep, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 108-17 170 titles

See also

Insurance, Liability

Workmen's compensation

Insurance, Agricultural

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Crop and livestock insurance, 1937-1940; sel. list of references; comp. by M. I. Herb. (Economic lib. list, no24) Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 38p 199 titles annot mim

See also

Insurance, Forest

Insurance, Hail

Insurance, Assessment

National fraternal congress of America. Educational committee. Fraternal life insurance. Indianapolis. Insurance research '38 p200

Insurance, Casualty

Insurance institute of America, incorporated. Syllabus, 1939-1940; courses in insurance. N.Y. The institute '39 p20-2

Kulp, Clarence Arthur. Casualty insurance; an analysis of hazards, policies, companies and rates. rev ed N.Y. Ronald ['42] p661-70

Michelbacher, Gustav F. Casualty insurance principles . . . with the cooperation of a group of specialists. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill insurance ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p687

Special libraries association. Committee on insurance library manual. The creation and development of an insurance library; text written by Daniel N. Handy. 2d and rev ed N.Y. The association ['41] p25-6

See also

Insurance, Agricultural

Insurance, Employers' liability

Insurance, Hail

Insurance, Liability

Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Insurance, Title

Insurance, Employers' liability

International labor office, Geneva. The evaluation of permanent incapacity for work in social insurance. (Stud. and rep, serM, no 14) Geneva. '37 p365-8

See also

Employers' liability

Insurance, Industrial

Insurance, Fidelity. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Insurance, Fire

* Steinmetz, Richard Carlton. A selected bibliography for fire insurance company investigators and others engaged in the detection of arson and kindred crimes. 2d ed Chicago. Mill mutual fire prevention bur. ['41] 19p

Important books of the year. C. I. Ferris. Special Lib 28:48-9 F '37 bibliog article

Insurance institute of America, incorporated. Syllabus, 1939-1940; courses in insurance. N.Y. The institute '39 p38-42

Northwestern mutual fire association. Inspection manual, for the use and guidance of inspectors and others in the inspection of fire risks. Seattle. The association ['38] p93-4

Reed, Prentiss B. Fire insurance underwriting. (McGraw-Hill insurance ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p317

Renold, Henri. Die mittelbaren und die folgeschäden bei der feuerversicherung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 153. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Special libraries association. Committee on insurance library manual. The creation and development of an insurance library; text written by Daniel N. Handy. 2d and rev ed N.Y. The association ['41] p23-5

Steinhauer, Milton Henry. Fire insurance on public school property in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. '39 p 120-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

See also

Arson

Fireproofing

Insurance, Forest

Forest fire insurance in the Pacific Coast states. H. B. Shepard. U S Ag Tech B 551:168 '37

Insurance, Guaranty. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Insurance, Hail

Ammon, Heinz. Geschichte der süddeutschen hagelversicherung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entwicklung in Württemberg. Marbach. A. Remppis '37 p xi-xxiii *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Regnault de Beaucaron, Jacques. L'assurance contre la grêle en France et à l'étranger; préf. de Paul Sumien. (Coll. d'études sur le droit des assurances, 11) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p327-9

Insurance, Health

* International labor office, Geneva. Economical administration of health insurance benefits. (Stud. and rep, serM, no 15) Geneva. '38 p309-20

* Kachur, Nina Alberta. Health insurance, 1932-May 1938: a contribution to bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 92 l typew

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Social security; sel. list of references on unemployment, old age and survivors', and health insurance; prepared by Helen Baker. rev ed (Rep. no59) Princeton, N.J. The section '39 28p annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Health insurance in the United States and foreign countries: a bibliographical list. Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '38 50p mim

American medical association. Bureau of medical economics. Handbook of sickness insurance, state medicine and the cost of medical care. rev Chicago. Am. medical assn. press '39 p 174-8

American public welfare association. Social security; bibl. no. 2. [rev] Chicago. The association '40 l 5-6 mim

Bibliography on war measures of foreign countries in social insurance and related fields. F. Safier and A. A. Ackermann. Soc Sec Bul 5:74-87 Ap '42

Board and staff study health insurance. M. B. Hale. Pub Health Nursing 32:316 My '40

City club of New York. Committee on social welfare. Health insurance. N.Y. The club '39 p32-4

Insurance, Health—*Continued*

Coverage of foreign sickness and invalidity insurance systems. Soc Sec Bul 3:72 My '40

Do we want health? E. L. Anderson. Neb Ag Ext C 1021:33-4 '40

Does America need compulsory health insurance? H. E. Sigerist and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:29 Ja 22 '40 annot

Egli, Hermann. Die rechtliche stellung des arztes in der krankenversicherung nach dem Bundesgesetz über die kranken- und unfallversicherung vom 13. juni 1911. Bern. H. Huber ['39] p5-6

Faulkner, Edwin Jerome. Accident-and-health insurance. (McGraw-Hill insurance ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Government and health. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p487-93)

Health insurance; a sel. list. Placement & Unemployment Insurance Activities 1:32 O '39

Hoffman, Frederick L. Compulsory health insurance and disease control. N.Y. Medical society of the state of N.Y. Public relations bur. '37 p38

Kingsbury, John Adams. Health security for the nation. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser.) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p38-9

Lebraud, Jean. Le risque invalidité dans l'assurance sociale en France. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p 165-6

Lewand, Frank. Formulation of a federal invalidity insurance program. Philadelphia. '40 p94-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Medical services under health insurance abroad. I. S. Falk. Soc Sec Bul 3:20 D '40

Orr, Douglass Winnett, and Orr, Jean (Walker). Health insurance with medical care; the British experience. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p261-3

Recent publications in the field of social security. See monthly numbers of Social security bulletin v 1, no 1 March 1938-

Sakmann, Marianne. Unemployment and health insurance in Great Britain, 1911-1937. (U.S. Social security bd. Bur. rep. no3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p41-4

Sceneder, Fern E. Health insurance and medical care. (1939 legislative problems, no3) Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '39 l 23-5 mim

United States. Social security board. Bureau of research and statistics. Cash benefits under voluntary disability insurance in the United States. Elizabeth L. Otey. (Bur. rep. no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 108-17 170 titles

United States Social security board. Bureau of research and statistics. An outline of foreign social insurance and assistance laws; four charts summarizing the principal legislative provisions in foreign countries; comp. by Marianne Sakmann [and others] (Bur. rep. no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg office '40 incl bibl

Walch, John Weston. On the witness stand; the facts about health insurance. 2d ed N.Y. Medical soc. of the state of N.Y., Public relations bur. '39 p55-6

Insurance, Industrial

Creeft, Fernand de. Étude sur l'évolution des charges sociales de l'état. Bruxelles. Imprimerie industrielle et financière '37 1 l at end

Fantini, Oddone. Legislazione corporativa del lavoro. Milano. F. Vallardi '38 bibliog f

Spain. Instituto nacional de previsión. Catálogo de publicaciones del Instituto. (Publicaciones, núm529) Madrid. [M. Servet] '41 94p

Temperli, Hermann. Die rechtliche natur der industriellen pensionkassen nach schweizerischem Obligationenrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 156. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p iv-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Savings-bank life insurance [by Val R. Lorwin and J. William O'Connell] (Bul, no44) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p21-2

See also

Old age pensions

Workmen's compensation

Insurance, Liability

Cros, Robert. La victime d'un dommage en face de l'assureur de responsabilité. Montpellier. Imp. de la presse '38 p 181-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Meins, Kurt. Der gegenstand der haftpflichtversicherung (§§ 1, 4 AVB). (Hamburger rechtsstudien, hft35) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p6-8 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Schumacher, Walter. Das prozessführungsrecht des haftpflichtversicherers. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 126. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also

Insurance, Accident

Insurance, Employers' liability

Insurance, Life

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on life insurance: supplementary to typewritten list, May 25, 1934. F. S. Hellman. '38 26p To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Actuarial society of America. 1939 yearbook. N.Y. '39 p68-92

Association of life insurance presidents, New York. Proceedings of the 31st[-35th] annual convention. N.Y. ['37-'42] 5v 31st, p 190-208; 32d, p 174-92; 33d, p223-42; 34th, p201-20; 35th, p 191-210 Publications of the Association

Cranefield, Paul F; Gaumnitz, Erwin Alfred; and Taylor, William Bayard. Social security and life insurance. Madison, Wis. Security press '40 incl bibl

Deck, Hans. Gewinn- und verlustquellen der lebensversicherung mit besonderer berücksichtigung schweizerischer verhältnisse. Affoltern a. A., J. Weiss '38 p xx-xxv *Thesis*—Zürich

Important books of the year. N. A. Shreve; H. D. Hertell. Special Lib 30:11-13, 82-3 Ja, Mr '39 bibliog articles

Institute of life insurance, New York. List of worthwhile life insurance books. The institute ['42] 6 l annot mim

Institute of research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Careers in life insurance. (Research, no40) rev ed The institute '39 1 unnumb p at end

Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. S. E. Flanagan. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,5:81-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—George Wash. univ, 1936

Insurance institute of America, incorporated. Syllabus, 1939-1940; courses in insurance. N.Y. The institute '39 p48

International congress of actuaries, 11th, Paris, 1937. Comptes rendus du onzième Congrès international d'actuaires à Paris du 17 au 24 juin 1937. Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 3v incl bibl

Landry, Stuart Omer. Life insurance—what it is and how it helps you. New Orleans. Pelican '38 p6

Literature of life insurance; recent and current books of interest for the general reader. W. H. Hazard. Harv Bus R 19 no 1:123-32 '40

Maclean, Joseph Brotherton, and Marshall, Edward W. Distribution of surplus. (Actuarial stud. no9) N.Y. Actuarial society of Am. '37 p 151-4

Magee, John Henry. Life insurance. Chicago. Business publications '39 incl bibl

Mitchell, James Beverly. The collapse of the National benefit life insurance company; a study in high finance among Negroes. (Studies in the social sciences, v2, no 1) Wash. D.C. Howard univ. '39 bibliog f

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Actuarial assistant: sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '41 4 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Niewiesch, Ernst Wilhelm. Die zwangsvollstreckung in die rechte aus einem lebensversicherungsvertrag. (Hamburger rechtsstudien, hft32) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p7-9 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Operation of savings-bank life insurance in Massachusetts and New York. U S Bur Labor Bul 688:128-32 '41 partly annot

Special libraries association. Committee on insurance library manual. The creation and development of an insurance library; text written by Daniel N. Handy. 2d and rev ed N.Y. The association ['41] p20-3

Insurance, Life—*Continued*

Stalson, J. Owen. Marketing life insurance; its hist. in Am. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 bibl in notes p651-714 *Expansion of thesis* D.C.S.—Harvard univ.

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. How to buy life insurance. (Public affairs pamphlets, no62) [N.Y.] Public affairs com. '41 p31

Stone, Mildred Fairbanks. A short history of life insurance. Indianapolis. Insurance research ['42] p91-2

Stuart, Merah Steven. An economic detour; a hist. of insurance in the lives of Am. Negroes. N.Y. Malliet, W. '40 p337-8

Turman, C. Kenneth. Life insurance. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 17) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Savings-bank life insurance [by Val R. Lorwin and J. William O'Connell] (Bul, no44) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p21-2

Walter, Bruno. Die bedeutung der lebensversicherung im pflichtteilsrecht des schweizerischen Zivilgesetzbuches. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 145. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p iv-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Woodruff, Archibald Mulford. Farm mortgage loans of life insurance companies. (Williams college. David A. Wells prize essays, no7) New Haven. Pub. for Williams college by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p 183-96

See also

Probabilities

Agents

Hedges, Joseph Edward, and Henslee, Lem Paul. Compensation of life insurance agents. (Ind. business stud, no26) Bloomington. School of business, Ind. univ. '42 p74-8

Stalson, J. Owen. Marketing life insurance; its hist. in Am. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 bibl in notes p651-714 *Expansion of thesis* D.C.S.—Harvard univ.

Insurance, Live stock. See Insurance, Agricultural

Insurance, Marine

Domas, Marcel. L'assurance maritime au Lloyd's; préf. de Léopold Dor. (Bibliothèque de droit maritime, 9) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p565-8

Gale, John William. Introduction to marine insurance. London. Macmillan '37 p254-6

Insurance institute of America, incorporated Syllabus, 1939-1940; courses in insurance. N.Y. The institute '39 p54-6, 64

Marshall, James Stirrat. Research opportunities in marine underwriting; a series of ten reports covering research studies between March, 1936, and March, 1938 N.Y. Insurance inst. of Am. '39 incl bibl

Special libraries association. Committee on insurance library manual. The creation and development of an insurance library; text written by Daniel N. Handy. 2d and rev ed N.Y. The association ['41] p26-8

Uría González, Rodrigo. El seguro marítimo. Barcelona. Bosch ['40] bibl in text p 197-202

Insurance, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

Insurance, Social

* Hohman, Mrs Helen (Fisher). Old age in Sweden; a program of social security. Federal security agency, Social security board. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p281-305

* New Zealand. General assembly. Library. Social insurance; a select list. Wellington. E. V. Paul, acting gov. printer '37 16p

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Social security; sel. list of references on unemployment, old age and survivors', and health insurance; prepared by Helen Baker. rev ed (Rep. no59) Princeton, N.J. The section '39 28p annot

* Recent publications in the field of social security. Soc Sec Bul p73-7 My '38

* Roethel, Emma. Social security, 1930-May 1938: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 50 l typew

* Social science research council. Committee on social security. Social security research in progress at universities and colleges, summer 1940. Wash. D.C. The council '40 12p mim

* United States. Social security board. Library. Accessions list. See weekly numbers thru August 1941 mim

* United States. Social security board. Library. Some basic readings in social security. (Publication, no28 rev) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 74p

* Washington (state). Department of social security. Studies and reports in the field of social welfare conducted by state-wide and local agencies in the 48 states, 1932-1939; comp. by E. M. Cull. (Monograph no35) Olympia. The department '40 52p mim

* United States. Social security board. Library. Some basic readings in social security. (Publication, no28) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 24p

American public welfare association. Social security; bibl. no. 2. [rev] Chicago. The association '40 8 l mim

Bibliography on war measures of foreign countries in social insurance and related fields. F. Safier and A. A. Ackermann. Soc Sec Bul 5:74-87 Ap '42

British proposals for the future of social insurance and services. E. L. Otey. Soc Sec Bul 5:21 D '42

Current publications of the Social security board. Soc Sec Bul 1:79-81 D '38 annot

Epstein, Abraham. Social security. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p38

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p505-7

Grant, Margaret. Old-age security; social and financial trends; a report prepared for the Com. on social security. N.Y. Social science research council '39 bibliog f

Harris, Seymour Edwin. Economics of social security; the relation of the Am. program to consumption, savings, output, and finance. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Hopkins, William Stephen. Social insurance and agriculture; a memorandum presenting suggestions for research and a bibl. (Pamphlet ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Com. on social security, Social science research council ['40] p71-8 74 titles

International labor office, Geneva. Approaches to social security; an int. survey. (Stud. and rep, serM, no 18) Montreal. '42 p98-100 annot

Laue, Helmut. Der ständische gedanke in der deutschen sozialversicherung. (Leipzig. Univ. Institut für arbeitsrecht. Schriften, 38.hft) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '37 p 191-6, bibliog f

Millis, Harry Alvin, and Montgomery, Royal Ewert. Labor's risks and social insurance. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Parker, James Strong. Social security reserves; foreword by Edwin E. Witte. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p310-33

Pines, Esther. Die varianten der sozialversicherung in den aussereuropäischen ländern. Berlin, Charlottenburg. K. u. R. Hoffmann '39 p 126-31 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Effect of the social security act on private pension plans. (Rep. lations section. Effect of the Social secu- no56) Princeton, N.J. The section '39 p 1-2 at end

Readings on social security. R. H. Kurtz and D. S. Howard. Ann Am Acad p190-7 Mr '39

Recent publications in the field of social security. See monthly numbers of Social security bulletin v 1, no 1 March 1938-

Social insurance in the Netherlands. Int Labour R 40:362-4 S '39

Social security act; sel. reading list. G. A. Cam. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:293-8 Ap '37 *Also pub. separately*

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p343-4

State statistical bulletins in the field of public assistance. Soc Sec Bul 1:68-72 My '38; 2:78-82 Ja; 91-4 Jl '39; 4:96-100 Ja '41; 5:75-8 Mr '42

Insurance, Social—*Continued*

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Pensions after sixty? (Public affairs pamphlets, no46) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p31-2

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Security or the dole? (Public affairs pamphlets, no4) 2d rev ed [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '39 p31

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Social security. N.Y. Norton '37 p287-303

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Social security. rev & enl ed N.Y. Norton '39 p353-9

Survey of the labor market in Missouri in relation to unemployment compensation. K. M. Klamon and others. Wash Univ Stud Social & Philos Sci ns no5:102-3 '37

United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 121-2

United States. Social security board. Annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1936[-June 30, 1939] (V 1-4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'40 4v v 1, p 120-3; v2, p 193-8; v3, p235-40; v4, p294-8 Publications of the Board

United States. Social security board. Selected list of publications on old age and survivors insurance, employment security, public assistance. (Information service circ, no 12) Wash. D.C. '40 3p

United States. Social security board. Social security yearbook, 1939[-1941] (annual suppl. to the Social security bul). Wash. D.C. The board '40-'42 3v 1939, p241-64; 1940, 315-38; 1941, p259-75

Washington (state). Department of social security. A program of social security for the state of Washington; comp. by Erma M. Cull. (Monograph, no34) Olympia. '40 3 unnumb p at end mim

Washington (state). Department of social security. Working toward social security: biennial report; a description of programs operated under the 1937 state social security legislation through a cooperative plan with the 39 boards of county commissioners and the federal agencies concerned with the various provisions of the Federal social security act and the federal work programs covering the period Apr. 1, 1937-Mar. 31, 1939. Olympia. The department '39 p45-7 Publications of the Department

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p487-90

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot, and Levy, Hermann. Industrial assurance; an hist. and critical study. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p xxv-xxviii

Withers, William. Financing economic security in the United States. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 191-6

See also

Family allowances
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Unemployment
Old age pensions
Social security act, 1935
Workmen's compensation

Insurance, State and compulsory

Cranefield, Paul F; Gaumnitz, Erwin Alfred; and Taylor, William Bayard. Social security and life insurance. Madison, Wis. Security press '40 incl bibl

Epstein, Abraham. Social security. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p38

Féraud, Lucien. Actuarial technique and financial organisation of social insurance; compulsory pension insurance. (Studies and rep, serM, no 17) [Wash. D.C.] Int. labor office '40 incl bibl

Florida. Industrial commission. The employment security program in Florida; prepared by the Dept. of research & statistics. [Tallahassee, Fla. '40] l 54-6

Gaber, Erwin, and Post, Alfred. Grundriss der angestelltenversicherung. Berlin. Verlag Langewort '37 p124-5

Gruelle, Orie P. State insurance of public school property in Kentucky. (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 11, no3) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. ['39] p 132-4

Lebraud, Jean. Le risque invalidité dans l'assurance sociale en France. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p 165-6

United States. Social security board. Bureau of research and statistics. An outline of foreign social insurance and assistance laws; four charts summarizing the principal legislative provisions in foreign countries; comp. by Marianne Sakmann [and others] (Bur. rep, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

United States. Social security board. Social security yearbook, 1939[-1941] (annual suppl. to the Social security bul). Wash. D.C. The board '40-'42 3v 1939, p241-64; 1940, 315-38; 1941, p 259-75

See also

Insurance, Industrial
Insurance, Social
Old age pensions
Workmen's compensation

Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Cowee, George Alvin. Bankers and brokers blanket bonds. Philadelphia, N.Y. Spectator '38 p257

Insurance institute of America, incorporated. Syllabus, 1939-1940; courses in insurance. N.Y. The institute '39 p60-2

Special libraries association. Committee on insurance library manual. The creation and development of an insurance library; text written by Daniel N. Handy. 2d and rev ed N.Y. The association ['41] p28-9

Insurance, Timber. See Insurance, Forest

Insurance, Title

Gage, Daniel Dudley. Land title assuring agencies in the United States. San Francisco, Calif. Recorder ptg. and pub. co. '37 p 157-62

See also

Land titles

Insurance, Unemployment

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Social security; sel. list of references on unemployment, old age and survivors', and health insurance; prepared by Helen Baker. rev ed (Rep. no59) Princeton, N.J. The section '39 28p annot

* United States. Social security board. A brief reading list on the Social security act, including references on the amendments of 1939. (Informational service circ. 33) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 12p

* United States. Social security board. A brief reading list on the Social security act as amended. rev ed (Informational service circ, 33) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] 20p

* United States. Social security board. Library. Selected list of references on unemployment compensation and related subjects. Wash. D.C. '38 75 l annot mim

* United States. Social security board. Library. Some basic readings in social security. (Publication, no28) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 24p

* United States. Social security board. Library. Some basic readings in social security. (Publication, no28 rev) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 74p

Bulletins and reports of the Bureau of research and statistics. Placement & Unemployment Insurance Activities 1:60-3 Mr '39

Butschek, Wilhelm. Die arbeitslosenversicherung; probleme und lösungen, ihre regelung in den einzelnen staaten der welt. Brünn, Wien. R. M. Rohrer '37 p 116

Cord publishers, New York. Unemployment insurance in New York state; a systematic treatment of principles, background, organization, administration and procedures; with an introd. by Harold H. Axworthy. Cord '40 l 139-47 annot mim

Coverage of non-profitmaking organizations under unemployment insurance laws. N Y State Employment R 2:427-9 S '40

Current publications of the Social security board. Soc Sec Bul 1:79-81 D '38 annot

Dürr, Karl. Die öffentliche arbeitslosenversicherung in der Schweiz, ihre rechtliche ordnung und ihr verhältnis zum fürsorgerecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f. 151. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Insurance, Unemployment—*Continued*

Experience rating or merit rating; a sel. reading list. Placement & Unemployment Insurance Activities 1:41 Jl '39

Feldman, Herman, and Smith, Donald M. The case for experience rating in unemployment compensation and a proposed method. (Industrial relations monographs, no 1) N.Y. Industrial relations counselors '39 p65

Florida. Industrial commission. Department of research and statistics. The employment security program in Florida. Tallahassee. '40 l 54-6 mim

Florida. Industrial commission. Department of research and statistics. Interim report on experience rating in unemployment compensation. (Rep, no 1) Tallahassee. '40 p54-5

Frase, Robert William. The administration of unemployment insurance and the public employment service in Germany, January, 1938. Wash. D.C. '38 l 144-5 photoprinted

Institute on employment security, University of Minnesota, 1940. Proceedings; Center for continuation study, Univ. of Minn, Apr. 8-13, 1940; ed. by Ann M. Connoy [and] Charles Eginton. Minneapolis. The center '40 l 143-60

Krebs, Harry M. Unemployment insurance for Oregon employers and employees. Portland, Ore. Ladd ptg. co. '38 p132

Lester, Richard Allen, and Kidd, Charles Vincent. The case against experience rating in unemployment compensation. (Industrial relations monographs, no2) N.Y. Industrial relations counselors '39 p57-9

Library notes; bibliographies: unemployment insurance and unemployment service found in the Employment review (and Placement and unemployment insurance activities) v 1-3 (1939-1941 inclusive) Employment R 4:195-6 Ap '42

Matscheck, Walter. Administration of unemployment insurance and the public employment service in Great Britain. [Wash. D.C. '38?] p359 photoprinted

Mississippi. Unemployment compensation commission. Fourth annual report, for the year ending December 31, 1939. [Jackson] '40 p98-9, 136

New York (state). Attorney general's office. W. H. H. Chamberlin, inc, appellant, vs. Elmer F. Andrews, industrial commissioner of the state of New York, et al. E. C. Stearns & co, appellant, vs. Elmer F. Andrews, industrial commissioner of the state of New York, et al. Associated industries of New York state, inc, appellant, vs. the Department of labor of the state of New York and Elmer F. Andrews, as industrial commissioner of the state of New York, et al. Economic brief for appellees including the Legal brief and additional documents. John J. Bennett, jr, attorney-general, state of New York. Henry Epstein, solicitor general, counsel. 2d ed (N.Y. (state). Dept. of labor. Division of placement and unemployment insurance. Placement and unemployment insurance ser. Special bul, no 1) [Albany. The division '37] p323-40

New York (state). Department of labor. Division of placement and unemployment insurance. Bureau of research and statistics. Partial unemployment: administrative studies of unemployment insurance and of inter-relation of partial and total unemployment benefits, incl. rep. submitted by the industrial commissioner to the Legislature during the 1939 and 1940 sessions. (Placement and unemployment insurance ser. Special bul, no3) N.Y. '41 p289-98

New York (state). Unemployment insurance state advisory council. Report on the subject of experience rating pursuant to section 518.4 of the Labor law. [N.Y.] '40 2v v2, l 114-16

Recent publications in the field of social security. See monthly numbers of Social security bulletin v 1, no 1 March 1938-

Ryan, Frederick Lynne. Problems of the Oklahoma labor market, with special reference to unemployment compensation. Oklahoma City. Semco color press '37 p 111-12 photoprinted

Sakmann, Marianne. Unemployment and health insurance in Great Britain, 1911-1937. (U.S. Social security bd. Bur. rep. no3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p41-4

State unemployment compensation reports received; complete list of published annual reports of state unemployment compensation agencies received by the Social security board. Soc Sec Bul 2:97-9 Mr; 90-2 Ag '39; 3:84-6 O '40; 5:94-7 F '42 annot

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Security or the dole? (Public affairs pamphlets, no4) 2d rev ed [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '39 p31

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Social security. rev & enl ed N.Y. Norton '39 p353-9

Survey of the labor market in Missouri in relation to unemployment compensation. J. M. Klamon and others. Wash Univ Stud Social & Philos Sci ns no5:102-3 '37

United States. Bureau of employment security. Research and statistical division. State employment security research and statistical exchange bulletin. See numbers no 1-7 October 1939-December 1941 Title varies

United States. Social security board. Unemployment compensation, what and why? (Publication, no 14) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p55-7

United States. Social security board. Bureau of research and statistics. Seasonal workers and unemployment insurance in Great Britain, Germany and Austria: a survey of legal provisions and administrative practice through 1938, by Franz Huber. (Bur. rep, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p64-6, 146-9

Voluntary coverage in unemployment insurance. Employment R 2:465-6 O '40

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state unemployment compensation commissions. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p 121-35)

Periodicals

State periodicals in the field of unemployment compensation and employment service. Soc Sec Bul 2:100-1 F; 92-4 Ag '39; 3:87-94 O '40; 5:97-104 F '42 annot

Insurance, Workingmen's. See Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, State and compulsory; Workmen's compensation

Insurance agents. See Insurance—Agents; Insurance, Life—Agents

Insurance law

France

Anthon, André. Du contrôle de l'état en matière d'assurances. Dijon. Imprimerie du Palais—M. Pornon '37 p251-2 *Thesis*—Dijon

Billaud, Maurice. La jurisprudence et les usages du courtage d'assurances terrestres. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p 161 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hémard, Jean. La condition juridique de l'adhérent dans les sociétés d'assurances mutuelles. (Coll. d'études sur le droit des assurances, 12) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p255-9

Germany

* Schack, Hans, comp. Deutsches versicherungsrecht; übersicht über deutsches schrifttum und deutsche rechtsprechung zum Gesetz über den versicherungsvertrag vom 30. mai 1908 seit dem umbruch des jahres 1933 bis ende juni 1938. Leipzig. W. Moeser '38 272p

Drefahl, Werner. Die beweislast und die beweiswürdigung im versicherungsrecht (gleichzeitig ein kritischer beitrag zum prima-faciebeweis). (Hamburger rechtsstudien. hft38) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p 101-3 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Meins, Kurt. Der gegenstand der haftpflichtversicherung (§§ 1, 4 AVB). (Hamburger rechtsstudien, hft35) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p6-8 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Wunschel, Max, and Kostboth, Richard. Versicherungsteuergesetz; erläuterungsbuch (unter berücksichtigung des versicherungsrechts) gesetzestext, durchführungsbestimmungen. (Guttentagsche sammlung deutscher reichsgesetze, nr208) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p ix-xi

Insurance law—*Continued*

New York (state)

New York (state). Attorney general's office. W. H. H. Chamberlin, inc, appellant, vs. Elmer F. Andrews, industrial commissioner of the state of New York, et al. E. C. Stearns & co, appellant, vs. Elmer F. Andrews, industrial commissioner of the state of New York, et al. Associated industries of New York state, inc, appellant, vs. the Department of labor of the state of New York and Elmer F. Andrews, as industrial commissioner of the state of New York, et al. Economic brief for appellees including the Legal brief and additional documents. John J. Bennett, jr, attorney-general, state of New York. Henry Epstein, solicitor general, counsel. 2d ed (N.Y. (state). Dept. of labor. Division of placement and unemployment insurance. Placement and unemployment insurance ser. Special bul, no 1) [Albany. The division '37] p 323-40

Switzerland

Berger, Hans. Die stellung des versicherten bei privaten pensionskassen. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 155. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Bossard, Edmund. Die rechtsnatur der begünstigungsklausel nach schweizerischem versicherungsvertragsrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 165. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '40 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Buchwalter, Fritz. Die sogenannte taxe im versicherungsrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 174. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '40 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Käser, Helmut. Untersuchungen über den begriff des ersatzwertes in der versicherung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 130. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Keller, Margrit. Untersuchungen über die prozesskostenversicherung. [Freiburg i. Br. Günther] '39 p75-80 *Thesis*—Zurich

Lienhart, Ernst Eugen, ed. Das schweizerische versicherungsrecht; die bundesgesetze, bundesbeschlüsse, verordnungen und Bundesratsbeschlüsse über das private und öffentliche versicherungswesen, nachgeführt bis zum 1. april 1938, mit einleitung, anhang und sachregister. Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer ['38] p259-76

Renold, Henri. Die mittelbaren und die folgeschäden bei der feuerversicherung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 153. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Schumacker, Walter. Das prozessführungsrecht des haftpflichtversicherers. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 126. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Spillmann, Max. Bestandsübertragung und fusion von versicherungsaktiengesellschaften und ihre wirkungen auf bestehende versicherungs- und rückversicherungsverträge nach schweizerischem recht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 162. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Wullschleger, Bernhard. Das grundpfandrecht an der versicherten sache. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 131. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p viii-x *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

United States

Laun, Otto R. edler von. Der versicherungsmakler in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Hamburger rechtsstudien, hft36) Hamburg. De Gruyter '39 p6-8 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Tait, Robert C. Assignment of life insurance policies as collateral security. N.Y. Am. bankers assn. Graduate school of banking '39 p139-41

Insurance trusts

* Bibliography on life insurance and trust service. Trust Bul p30-1 Jl '37

Integral equations

Fredholm theory of integral equations. F. Smithies. Duke Math J 8:130 Mr '41 12 titles

On the integral equation of renewal theory. W. Feller. Ann Math Stat 12:266-7 S '41

Integrals

Double Laplace integral. D. L. Bernstein. Duke Math J 8:495-6 S '41 28 titles

Integration with respect to an upper measure function. S. C. Fan. Am J Math 63:338 Ap '41 18 titles

Integrals, Definite

Feldheim, Ervin. Théorie de la convergence des procédés d'interpolation et de quadrature mécanique. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques; pub. sous le patronage de l'Académie des sciences de Paris, fasc95) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 p81-8

Integrals, Double. See Integrals, Multiple

Integrals, Generalized

Kempisty, Stefan Jan. Fonctions d'intervalle non additives. (Ensembles et fonctions, 3; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 824) Paris. Hermann '39 p58-9

Kestelman, Hyman. Modern theories of integration. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p247

Saks, Stanisław. Theory of the integral; English tr. by L. C. Young, with two add. notes by Stefan Banach. 2d rev ed (Monografie matematyczne, t7) Warszawa. Z subwencji Funduszu kultury narodowej; N.Y. Stechert '37 p331-40

Integrals, Multiple

Calculus of variations for multiple integrals. G. A. Bliss. Am Math Mo 49:87-9 F '42

Integrals, Riemann

Definitions of Stieltjes integrals of the Riemann type. T. H. Hildebrandt. Am Math Mo 45:277-8 My '38

Integrals, Stieltjes'

Definitions of Stieltjes integrals of the Riemann type. T. H. Hildebrandt. Am Math Mo 45:277-8 My '38

Intellect

Affect and intellect: an experimental study. S. G. Dulsky. J Gen Psychol 27:219-20 O '42

Applications of intelligence tests. J. B. Stroud. R Ed Res 11:36-41 F '41 114 titles

Blair, Glenn Myers. Mentally superior and inferior children in the junior and senior high school; a comparative study of their backgrounds, interests, and ambitions. (Contributions to educ, no766) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p67-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Brennan, Sister Rose Emmanuella. The intellectual virtues according to the philosophy of St Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v59) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 179-88 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Comparison of the intelligence and athletic ability of college men. V. G. DiGiovanna. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:104-6 O '37

Conklin, Agnes Maria. Failures of highly intelligent pupils; a study of their behavior by means of the control group. (Contributions to educ. no792) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 133-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Correlation between fertility and intelligence within social classes. P. Moshinsky. Soc R 31:164-5 Ap '39

Crissey, Orlo Lee. Mental development as related to institutional residence and educational achievement. (Stud. in child welfare, v 13, no 1) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '37 p76-81

Effect of early and late brain injury upon test scores, and the nature of normal adult intelligence. D. O. Hebb. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no3:291-2 '42

Enigma of the heredity-environment question. J. E. Wenrick. Pedagog Sem 57:198 S '40

Evaluation of the postulates underlying the Babcock deterioration test. G. K. Yacorzynski. Psychol R 48:267 My '41 14 titles

Gengerelli, Joseph Anthony. The structure of mental capacities. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in education, philosophy, and psychology, v 1, no 15) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p267

Intellect—*Continued*

Influence of social and economic background on Stanford-Binet performance. S. Saltzman. J Social Psychol 12:81 Ag '40 16 titles

Intellectual changes during maturity and old age. I. Lorge. R Ed Res 11:557-61 D '41

Intelligence of diabetic children with some case reports. F. M. Teagarden. J Ap Psychol 23:344-6 Je '39

Judgment of intelligence from photographs. S. W. Cook. J Abnorm Psychol 34:389 Jl '39

Klineberg, Otto. Mental testing of racial and national groups. (In Scientific aspects of the race problem, by H. S. Jennings [and others] with a pref. by Joseph W. Corrigan. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press; London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p291-4)

Linehan, James Colman. The rational nature of man; with particular reference to the effects of immortality on intelligence according to Saint Thomas Aquinas; a metaphysical study. (School of philosophy. Philosophical stud, v37) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am '37 p 121-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Magaret, Gretchen Ann, and Wright, Clare. Bibliography of Professor Terman's writings. (In Studies in personality; contributed in honor of Lewis M. Terman. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p315-33 annot)

Memory loss in senescence. J. G. Gilbert. J Abnorm Psychol 36:86 Ja '41 12 titles

Mental and motor development from two to twelve years. N. Bayley. R Ed Res 9:114-25 F '39

Mental development and performance as related to physical and physiological factors. N. W. Shock and H. E. Jones. R Ed Res 11:546-52 D '41

Mental development from birth to maturity. R. H. Ojemann and others. R Ed Res 11:519-30 D '41

National commission on the enrichment of adult life. Committee on techniques of adult education. Report. Wash. D.C. ['39] l 30-6, 90-3 mim

National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; pt. 1, Comparative and critical exposition; pt. 2, Original studies and experiments; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v incl bibl

Nature-nurture: a hardy perennial. P. Witty. Ed Meth 21:300-9 Mr '42 bibliog f

Negro responses to verbal and non-verbal test materials. K. L. Bean. J Psychol 13:350-3 Ap '42

Parallels in the behavior of schizophrenics, paretics, and pre-senile non-psychotics. A. Magaret. J Abnorm Psychol 37:528 O '42

Perception and intelligence: their phylogenetic relation. N. M. Locke. Psychol R 45:344-5 Jl '38

Pituitary dwarfism and intelligence. W. L. Wilkins. J Gen Psychol 18:315-17 Ap '38

Ragusa, Thomas Joseph. The substance theory of mind and contemporary functionalism. (Philosophical stud, v35) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p97-101 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Randall, John Herman. The making of the modern mind; a survey of the intellectual background of the present age. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Ross, Verne Ralph. Relationships between intelligence, scholastic achievement, and musical talent. Claremont, Calif. Calif. bur. of juvenile research ['37] incl bibl *Abstract of thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of southern Calif, 1931

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p98-100

Some electroencephalographic correlates of intelligence in eight-year- and twelve-year-old children. J. R. Knott and others. J Exp Psychol 30:391 My '42

Spirer, Jess. Negro crime. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 16, no2, serial no81) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p59-64

Student elimination versus school records. R. B. McHenry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 29:46 F '40

Superior intelligence in patients with Fröhlich's syndrome. E. L. Schott. J Ap Psychol 22:398-9 Ag '38

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p423-8

Wandering IQ: is it time for it to settle down? B. R. Simpson. J Psychol 7:366-7 Ap '39; Reply. B. L. Wellman. 8:154-5 Jl '39; Rejoinder. 9:48 Ja '40

See also

Imagination
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Memory
Mental tests
Perception
Reasoning
Senses and sensation
Thought and thinking

Intellectual cooperation

* International institute of intellectual cooperation. Bibliographie pédagogique internationale. International educational bibliography. Paris. Société des nations. Institut international de cooperation intellectuelle '37-'38 2v

L'œuvre de l'Institut international de coopération intellectuelle. H. Bonnet. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:457-539 '38 bibliog f

See also

Congresses and conventions
Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Intellectual property. See Copyright; Inventions; Patents

Intelligence. See Intellect

Intelligence of animals. See Animal intelligence; Instinct; Psychology, Comparative

Intelligence tests. See Ability—Testing; Mental tests

Intemperance. See Alcoholism; Liquor problem

Interest (psychology)

Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. Pedagog Sem 54:71 Mr '39

Burgemeister, Bessie Benson. The permanence of interests of women college students; a study in personality development. (Archives of psychology, no255) N.Y. '40 p57-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Darley, John Gordon. Clinical aspects and interpretation of the Strong vocational interest blank. N.Y. Psychological corp. '41 p71-2 28 titles looseleaf

Factorial analysis of interests and values. L. W. Ferguson and others. J Ed Psychol 32:204 Mr '41 13 titles

Measured interests of adolescent girls. L. E. Tyler. J Ed Psychol 32:571-2 N '41

Melbo, Irving Robert. A review of the literature on children's interests. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests, elementary school level; yearbook. (V12) Oakland, Calif. The association '40 bibliog f

Permanence of vocational interests of high-school boys. L. Canning and others. J Ed Psychol 32:493-4 O '41

Reliability and permanence of vocational interests of adolescents. K. V. Taylor. J Exp Ed 11:86-7 S '42

Super, Donald Edwin. Avocational interest patterns; a study in the psychology of avocations. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['40] p 137-48 188 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Zeller, Dale. The relative importance of factors of interest in reading materials for junior high school pupils. (Contributions to educ, no841) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p78-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also

Attention

Interest and usury

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p868-70

Economic significance of the Montes Pietatis. A. Parsons. Franciscan Stud ns 1:26-8 S '41

Interest and usury—*Continued*

Financial publishing company. Monthly payment direct reduction loan amortization schedules, showing equal monthly payment necessary to amortize a loan of $1,000; also the amount of interest and principal in each payment, and the balance outstanding at any time during the life of the loan. Boston. The company '38 p2 of cover

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Small loan laws of the United States; a condensed summary. (Pollak pomphlet, no37) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['39] p22-3 partly annot

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Small loan laws of the United States; a condensed summary. 2d ed (Pollak pamphlet, no37) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['39] p23-4 partly annot

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Small loan laws of the United States. 3d ed (Pollak pamphlet, no37) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['40] p22-3 partly annot

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Small loan laws of the United States. 4th ed (Pollak pamphlet, no37) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation '41 p23-4 partly annot

Foster, William Trufant. Loan sharks and their victims. (Public affairs pamphlets, no39) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p30-1

Foster, William Trufant. Loan sharks and their victims. (Public affairs pamphlets, no39 (rev)) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '42 p30-1

Hayek, Friedrich August von. The pure theory of capital. London. Macmillan '41 p441-9

Lindahl, Erik Robert. Studies in the theory of money and capital [tr. from the Swedish] (Lib. of economics, section 2, no 1) London. Allen, G. ['39] bibliog f

Simpson, William Hays. The small loan problem of the Carolinas; with a commentary on regulation in Va. [Clinton, S.C. Ptd. by Presbyterian college press '41] p 115-20

Sivaswamy, K. G. Legislative protection and relief of agriculturist debtors in India. (Gokhale inst. of politics and economics. Publication, no6) [Poona. D. R. Gadgil] '39 p383-90

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p 155

Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Las teorías del interés y conceptos del capital. Montevideo. [Talleres gráficos Rodino] '38 p4-11

Interference (light)

Anneaux de Liesegang et phénomènes connexes: la nature matérielle de la lumière. M. C. Schuyten. R Gén Sci 49:190-1 Ap 15 '38

Interference (radio). See Radio—Interference

Interior decoration. See House decoration

Interlingua (artificial language)

Cassina, Ugo, and Gliozzi, Mario. Interlingua; il latino vivente come lingua ausiliaria internazionale; grammatica-antologia. (Quaderni di cultura linguistica) Milano. Edizioni Le Lingue estere ['38] p 127-8

Interlocking directorates

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on interlocking directorates. Wash. D.C. The library '38 10 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Intermarriage. See Miscegenation

Internal combustion engines. See Gas and oil engines

Internal revenue

Ferleger, Herbert Ronald. David A. Wells and the American revenue system, 1865-1870. N.Y. '42 p317-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

See also

Corporations—Taxation	Income tax
	Inheritance tax

International, Third

* Gankin, Mrs Olga (Hess) and Fisher, Harold Henry. The Bolsheviks and the World war; the origin of the Third international. (Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace. Publication, no 15) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p729-70 annot

Carvalho e Souza, O. de. Komintern. Rio [de Janeiro] J. Olympio '38 p371-9

International American conference. 8th, Lima, 1938

Crandall, Elizabeth Jane. The United States and the Lima conference of 1938. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 158-64 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

International American conferences

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1937, 1940] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-3, 5-6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'41 4v 1936, p289-91; 1937, p345-8; 1939, p300-2; 1940, p320-1 annot

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law. The international conferences of American states; first suppl, 1933-1940. (Publications) Wash. D.C. The endowment '40 p xxix; incl bibl in App. A, B

Scott, James Brown, ed. Conferencias internacionales americanas, 1889-1936; recopilación de los tratados, convenciones, recomendaciones, resoluciones y mociones adoptadas por las siete primeras conferencias internacionales americanas, la Conferencia internacional americana de conciliación y arbitraje y la Conferencia interamericana de consolidación de la paz; con varios documentos relativos a la organización de las referidas conferencias; prefacio por Leo S. Rowe, introducción por James Brown Scott. (División de derecho internacional. Publicaciones) Wash. D.C. Dotación Carnegie para la paz internacional '38 p li-lviii

International American monetary commission

Márquez Sterling, Carlos. Martí y la conferencia monetaria de 1891. La Habana. Imp. El Siglo xx, A. Muñiz '38 p65-9

International arbitration. See Arbitration, International

International boundary commission (United States and Mexico)

Timm, Charles August. The International boundary commission, United States and Mexico. (Publication, no4134) Austin. Univ. of Tex. ['41] p269-80

International cooperation

* Hague. Permanent court of international justice. Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning the Court; suppl, 1937[-1939] prepared for the 13th [-15th] annual rep. The Hague. '37-'39 3v

* Hyde, Marguerite R., comp. Good references on educating for international understanding. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl. no56) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 16p

Les antécédents de la Société des nations. C. Dupuis. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 60:107 '38

Antelo, Mario. La técnica consultiva en el derecho de gentes; ensayo sobre la consulta intergubernamental en función ejecutiva. (Univ. nacional del litoral. Biblioteca del Instituto de derecho de gentes, ser 1, v 1) Rosario. '38 p 15-18

Báez Castro, Zadit. La Sociedad de las naciones y la futura organización internacional; prólogo de César Díaz Cisneros. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '41 p283-90

Catholic association for international peace. The world society, a joint report. Charles O'Donnell, ed. (Pamphlet, no29) Wash. D.C. The association ['41] p47-8

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p 10-11

Commission to study the organization of peace. Study outline on the organization of peace. N.Y. The commission '40 p26-31, 3p laid in

Commission to study the organization of peace. Toward greater freedom; problems of war and peace. N.Y. The commission '42 p76-7 annot

Commission to study the organization of peace. World organization; an annot bibl. of recent pamphlet material. N.Y. Woodrow Wilson memorial lib., Woodrow Wilson foundation '42 6p annot mim

International cooperation—*Continued*

Conference on world economic cooperation, Washington, D.C., 1938. Conference on world economic cooperation, Washington, D.C., March 24-26, 1938. N.Y. Nat. peace conf. '38 p52

Développement de l'organisation internationale (1815-1914) P. B. Potter. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:152-4 '39

Fry, Varian. Bricks without mortar; the story of international cooperation. (Headline bks, no 16) N.Y. Foreign policy '38 p95

Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization, a balance sheet of the first great experiment. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

International affairs literature service. What world organization do we need? Ottawa. The service ['40] 1 l annot mim

International studies conference. 10th, Paris, 1937. Peaceful change: procedures, population pressure, the colonial question, raw materials, colonies. Proceedings. Paris. Inst. of intellectual cooperation '38-'39 3v v 1, p644-66; v2, p325-59; v3, p301-30

Maddox, William Percy. European plans for world order. (James-Patten-Rowe pamphlet ser, no8) Philadelphia. Am. acad. of political and social science '40 bibliog f

Mander, Linden A. Foundations of modern world society. (Stanford books in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] bibliog f

National education association of the United States. Research division. References on international understanding and the schools. [Wash. D.C. The association] '41 4 unnumb p mim

National league of women voters. Organization for peace. (Foreign policy problem) Wash. D.C. The league '40 3p mim

Potter, Pitman Benjamin. Collective security and peaceful change, the relations of order and progress in international society. (Public policy pamphlet, no24) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p37-8

Purdom, Charles Benjamin. The new order. London. Dent '41 bibl in acknowledgements and notes p251-71

Schwarzenberger, Georg. Power politics; an introd. to the study of int. relations and post-war planning. London. Cape, J. ['41] incl bibl

Tayler, William Lonsdale, and Kalijarvi, Thorsten. World organizations. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p 165-7 annot)

Watkins, Arthur Charles. America stands for pacific means; a bk. for boys and girls on the principles and practice of social cooperation. Wash. D.C. Nat. capital press '37 p 122-3

Zietzschmann, Hanni. Die völkerrechtliche garantie seit den Locarnoverträgen, ein beitrag zur untersuchung moderner völkerrechtlicher sicherungsvertragstypen unter einbeziehung des konsultativpakts. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 35) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p ix-xii *Thesis*—Zürich

See also
Agriculture, Cooperative
Education—International aspects
Intellectual cooperation
International federation
International police
League of nations
Pan Americanism

Societies

Savord, Ruth. American agencies interested in international affairs. N.Y. Council on for. relations '42 incl bibl of publications of the agencies

International federation

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The new world order; select list of references on regional and world federation, together with some special plans for world order after the war; comp. by Helen L. Scanlon, under the direction of M. Alice Matthews (Select bibl, no 10) Wash. D.C. The endowment '40 17p mim

Bingham, Alfred Mitchell. The United States of Europe. N.Y. Duell ['40] p325-6

Carr, Edward Hallett, and Madariaga, Salvador de. The future of international government. (Peace aims pamphlet, no4) [London. Nat. peace council '41] p24

Chaning-Pearce, Melville, ed. Federal union; a symposium. [Forest Hills, N.Y. Transatlantic '40] bibliog f

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p 14-16

Constitutional problems in the coming world federation. J. H. Wigmore. Am Bar Assn J 28:526-8 Ag '42 incl bibl

Federation of democracies based on the Churchill-Roosevelt principles. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p223-30)

International federal union of the democracies; an intercollegiate debate. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p 192)

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The eight points of post-war world reorganization. (Reference shelf, v 15, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 116-26

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. International federation of democracies (proposed). (Reference shelf, v 14, no8) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p239-63

A league of nations. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p92-100)

Lyons, Jacob Gee. Union now; a bibl. on the federal union of nations; prelim. rep. of the Research com, Washington assn. for union now. Wash. D.C. Washington assn. for union now '40 12 l annot mim

Mackay, Ronald William Gordon. Federal Europe, being the case for European federation, together with a draft constitution of a United States of Europe; with foreword by Norman Angell. London. Joseph, M. ['40] p311-16

Peace with victory. J. A. Storing. Soc Ed 6:257 O '42 annot

Schwarzenberger, Georg. Power politics: an introd. to the study of int. relations and post-war planning. London. Cape, J. ['41] incl bibl

Union of the United States and the British commonwealth of nations. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p271-80)

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on western hemisphere union; 1940-41 N.A.T.S. college topic. [Portland, Me. Platform news '40] p33-6 annot mim

World organization. Debaters' Dig 16:31-44; 53 S-O '42 annot

See also
Imperial federation

International institute of agriculture

* International institute of agriculture. Index décennal des publications éditées par l'Institut (1930-1939) Rome. [C. Colombo] '41 55p

International institute of intellectual co-operation

L'œuvre de l'Institut international de coopération intellectuelle. H. Bonnet. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:457-539 '38 bibliog f

International labor office, Geneva

International labor office, Geneva. Abridged catalogue of publications of the International labor office. 25th ed Geneva. '39 51p

Rounds, Joseph Bradford. Research facilities of the International labour office available to American libraries. Chicago. A.L.A. '39 70p

International labor organization

* International labor office, Geneva. Library. Bibliography of the International labour organisation. Bibliographie de l'Organisation internationale du travail. Bibliographie der Internationalen arbeitsorganisation. 1919-1938. [Geneva. '38] 56p mim

American constitution and international labour legislation. D. Riesman. Int Labour R 44:123-93 Ag '41 bibliog f

International labor organization—*Continued*

Thélin, Georges. ... pratique la justice; le christianisme social et l'Organisation internationale du travail. (Coll. du réveil social, 5) Genève. Éditions Labor ['39] p 130-3

International ladies' garment workers' union

Carsel, Wilfred. A history of the Chicago ladies' garment workers' union; with an introd. by Paul H. Douglas. Chicago. Normandie house '40 p309-16, bibl in notes p287-304

International language. See Language, Universal

International law, Private

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p371; 1937, p442; 1938, p381; 1939, p386; 1940, p410-11; 1941, p509-10 annot

Argent de Deux-Fontaines, Antoine d'. La position de l'Angleterre et des États-Unis d'Amérique à l'égard des conventions de Genève visant les conflits de lois en matière de lettres de change, billets à ordre et de chèques. Paris. Sirey '38 p 121-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Beitzke, Günther. Juristische personen im internationalprivatrecht und fremdenrecht. München, Berlin, C. H. Beck '38 p240-51

La conception et la pratique du droit international privé dans l'Islam (étude juridique et historique) C. Cardahi. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 60:643-6 '38

Le contrôle des cours suprêmes sur l'application des lois étrangères (étude de jurisprudence comparée) H. Lewald. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 57:203 '37

Diena, Giulio. Principi del diritto internazionale privato marittimo. (Associazione italiana per la Società delle nazioni. Pubblicazioni, ser2, v4) Roma. Soc. ed. del Foro italiano '37 p75-6

Groot, Leopold de. Het personeel statuut van apatriden en bipatriden volgens nederlandsch internationaal privaatrecht. 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '39 p 177-84 *Pub. also as thesis*—Leyden

Hasler, Walter. Die wirkung ausländischer strafurteile im inland. Zürich. A. Blum '39 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Hijmans, Isaac Henri. Algemeene problemen van internationaal privaatrecht. Zwolle. W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink '37 p262-4

Hoeck, Peter C. Das personalstatut im dänischen internationalen eherecht. (Hansische universität. Seminar für offentliches recht und für auslandisches und internationales privatrecht. Abhandlungen und mitteilungen, hft32) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p45-7

Jaramillo, Gabriel Giraldo. Los tratados de Montevideo de 1940; derecho civil internacional, derecho procesal internacional. Bogotá. Kelly '41 p 157-9

Judicial assistance: draft convention, with comment, prepared by the Research in international law of the Harvard law school. Am J Int Law 33:sup29-34 Je '39

Kuhn, Arthur Kline. Comparative commentaries on private international law, or conflict of laws. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p ix-xii

Lerebours-Pigeonière, Paul. Précis de droit international privé. 3. éd (Petits précis Dalloz) Paris. Dalloz '37 p vii-viii

Lipstein, Kurt. Conflict of laws before international tribunals (a study in the relation between int. law and conflict of laws). (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war... London. '42 v27, bibliog f p 142-81)

Raape, Leo. Deutsches internationales privatrecht; anwendung fremden rechts. (Neue rechtsbücher) Berlin. F. Vahlen '38-'39 2v incl bibl

Read, Horace Emerson. Recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments in the common law units of the British commonwealth. (Harvard stud. in the conflict of laws, v2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p329-60 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1934

Règles générales des conflits de lois. D. J. L. Davies. Hague Acad. Int Law Recueil Cours 62:542-4 '38

Règles générales des conflits de lois. J. Maury. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 57:564-7 '37

Règles générales des conflits de lois. J. M. Trias de Bes. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 62:86-9 '38

Le rôle du droit comparé dans le droit international privé. E. Balogh. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 57:715-26 '37

Schneider, Kurt R. Die ehschliessung nach dem privatrecht Argentiniens unter besonderer berücksichtigung der internationalen verhältnisse. Zürich. E. Lang '38 p7-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Siegrist, Adolf. Staatsverträge zur beseitigung der doppelbesteuerung, insbesondere ein vergleich des schweizerisch-deutschen und des deutsch-französischen vertrages. Zürich. Polygraphischer verlag ['39] p ix-xii *Thesis*—Zürich

Tarel, Jean. Essai sur la condition juridique des sociétés russes en France. Grenoble. Imp. Boissy & Colomb '38 p235-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, 7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

United States protection of nationals in event of foreign wars. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p389-95)

Zeuge, Wilfried. Das recht der belegenen sache im deutschen internationalen erbrecht (art. 28 eg. Bgb.). (Hansische universität. Seminarien für öffentliches recht und für ausländisches und internationales privatrecht. Abhandlungen und mitteilungen, hft33) Würzburg, Aumühle. Triltsch '39 p84-7

See also

Aliens
Asylum, Right of
Claims
Domicile
Exterritorial crime
Labor laws and legislation, International
Naturalization
Trade marks (international law)

International law and relations

* Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sánchez de. Índice alfabético de mil obras y trabajos, cuyos autores pertenecen a cuarenta y ocho países, que se refieren a libros u opiniones científicas. Habana. Carasa ['39] 100p

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Collective security. (Brief reference list, no15) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 5p mim

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Intervention; select list of references on intervention in its relation to international law and the protection of foreign loans and investments; comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. (Reading list, no 18) rev ed Wash. D.C. The endowment '38 14p mim

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Preliminary select bibliography on international law. E. H. Ketcham. Wash. D.C. The endowment '37 69p mim

* Freeman, Alwyn Vernon. The international responsibility of states for denial of justice. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p727-39

* Galloway, George Barnes. Postwar planning in the United States; [rev and enl ed] N.Y. Twentieth century fund '42 p 129-58

* Grotius; annuaire international pour l'année 1937[-1939] La Haye, Nijhoff '37-'39 3v 1937, p258-76; 1938, p339-60; 1939, p280-93

* Hague. Permanent court of international justice. Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning the Court; suppl, 1937[-1939] prepared for the 13th [-15th] annual rep. The Hague. '37-'39 3v

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [1938-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2, 4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 5v 1936, p379-81; 1938, p381-2; 1939, p385; 1940, p411; 1941, p510 annot

* International affairs. Review supplement. See quarterly numbers

* Milan. Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale. Catalogo delle pubblicazioni, maggio 1939-XVII. [Varese, Milan. A. Nicola '39] 38p

International law and relations—*Continued*

* Periodical literature of international law, E. H. Finch. See quarterly numbers of American journal of international law

* Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, comp. A bibliography for the study of European history, 1815-1939. Wash. D.C. P. Pearlman ['42] p202-72

* Recent books on international relations. R. G. Woolbert. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs annot *Also pub. separately*

* Recent publications in the field of international economic relations. J. A. de Haas. Harv Bus R 16:491-8 Summer '38

* Recent publications of political interest. C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

* Sandifer, Durward Valdimir. Evidence before international tribunals. Chicago. Foundation press '39 p382-405

* Scott, James Brown. Law, the state, and the international community. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 2v v2, p339-62

* Strupp, Karl. Bibliographie du droit des gens et des relations internationales. Leyde. A. W. Sijthoff '38 521p

* Syllabus and bibliography of round tables. Inst World Affairs Proc 15:239 '37

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Political developments and the war (Apr. 1, 1942-Mar. 31, 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on world politics under the impact of war. (Bibl. of the world at war, no 1) Wash. D.C. '42 238p mim

* United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p218-28; 1937, p247-58; 1938, p337-48; 1939, p299-310; 1940, p288-300 annot

* War or peace in Europe for 1939? H. C. Wolfe. Pub W 135:340-2 Ja 28 '39

* Wolff, Gerhard. Die Nordschleswig-frage und der Versailler vertrag. Frankfurt (Oder). Trowitzch ['38] p91-105 *Inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Alumni reading lists: international law; a brief bibl. R. S. Morris and C. C. Savage. Pa Gaz 38:117 Ja '40

American league of nations. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p 184-95)

Antelo, Mario. La técnica consultiva en el derecho de gentes; ensayo sobre la consulta intergubernamental en función ejecutiva. (Univ. nacional del litoral. Biblioteca del Instituto de derecho de gentes, ser 1, v 1) Rosario. '38 p 15-18

Antokoletz, Daniel. Tratado de derecho internacional público en tiempo de paz y en tiempo de guerra; 3. ed, corregida, aumentada y puesta al día de las doctrinas, tratados y sucesos internacionales. Buenos Aires. Librería y editorial La Facultad, Bernabe y cía. '38 v 1, 3d prelim l

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p647

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio. Diritto internazionale pubblico. Milano. A. Giuffrè '37 p xiii-xv

Ballis, William. The legal position of war: changes in its practice and theory from Plato to Vattel. The Hague. Nijhoff '37 p 174-84

Les bases fondamentales de la communauté des états. K. Bilfinger. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:237-9 '39

Berenguer, José Raúl. De los conflictos en el derecho internacional; prólogo por Miguel Angel Campa; epílogo por Enrique Gay Calbo. [La Habana. Montero y Cancio, imp. '39?] p81-2

Berner, Heinrich. Die panamerikanischen friedenssicherungsverträge. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt.: Staats-, verwaltungs, kirchen-, völkerrecht und staatstheorie, bd13) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p239-42

Bibliography on religious resources in the current world crisis and their influence on post-war reconstruction. F. E. Johnson and A. G. Duker. Relig Ed 37:374-8 N '42 *Also pub. separately*

Bollini Shaw, Carlos. Derecho de asilo; prólogo de Isidoro Ruiz Moreno. Buenos Aires. '37 p 133-6

Books on international affairs published in 1938; comp. by the Carnegie endowment. Sch Lib R 2 no3:116-18 '39 annot

Borchard, Edwin Montefiore, and Lage, William Potter. Neutrality for the United States. 2d ed with new material covering 1937-1940. (Yale univ. Stern memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press '40 bibliog f

Bristler, Edward. Die völkerrechtslehre des nationalsozialismus; mit einem vorwort von Georges Scelle. Zürich. Europa-verlag ['38] p219-27

British yearbook of international law, 1937 [-1939] (V 18-20) London, N.Y. Oxford '37-'39 3v v 18, p236-73; v 19, p263-309; v20, p 166-217

Brown, Francis James, and others, eds. Contemporary world politics; an introd. to the problems of international relations; co-authors: Howard Becker [and others] N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Bulletin bibliographique de documentation internationale contemporaine. See monthly numbers

Canada and foreign affairs. F. H. Soward. Can Hist R 18:196-8; 19:187-90 Je '37, Je '38

Canadian institute of international affairs. Report on the work of the Institute, 1936/37 [-1941/42] Toronto. The institute '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Carr, Edward Hallett. The twenty years crisis, 1919-1939; an introd. to the study of int. relations. London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 28p

Développement de l'organisation internationale (1815-1914) P. B. Potter. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:152-4 '39

Dillon, Conley Hall. International labor conventions; their interpretation and revision. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p260-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ. 1936

Dorf, Philip. Europe in our day. [rev ed] N.Y. Oxford bk. co. '39 p289-91

Dorf, Philip. Europe in our day. rev ed N.Y. Oxford bk. co. '40 p309-11

Le droit d'asile. É. Reale. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:588-97 '39

Emery, Julia. Background of world affairs. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['42] p311-18

Feilchenfeld, Ernst Hermann. The international economic law of belligerent occupation. (Division of int. law. Monograph ser. no6) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment '42 p 155-61

Finch, George Augustus. The sources of modern international law. rev & enl ed (Division of int. law. Monograph ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment '37 p 100-15

Flory, William Evans Sherlock. Prisoners of war; a study in the development of int. law; introd. by Norman H. Davis. (Stud. in for. affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 163-77 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ. 1941

Le fondement de l'ordre juridique positif en droit international. M. Djuvara. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:617-24 '39

Fournier, Jacques. La conception nationale-socialiste du droit des gens. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p234-6

Gall, Wilhelm. Sir Charles Hardinge und die englische vorkriegspolitik, 1903-1910. (Historische studien, hft352) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 13-18 *Portion of thesis*—Eberhard Karls-univ. Tübingen, 1936

Gibson, William Marion. Aliens and the law; some legal aspects of the national treatment of aliens in the United States. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['40] p 195-8

Gihl, Torsten. International legislation; an essay on changes in int. law and in int. legal situations; tr. from the Swedish by Sydney J. Charleston. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p 153-6

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p813-14

International law and relations—*Continued*

Gómez Robledo, Antonio. The Bucareli agreements and international law; tr. by Salomón de la Selva. Mexico, D.F. Nat. univ. of Mexico press '40 p227-9

Granet, Pierre. L'évolution des méthodes diplomatiques. Paris. A. Rousseau '39 p 163-5

La guerre civile et le droit international. H. Wehberg. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:124-6 '39

Hasluck, Eugene Lewis. Foreign affairs, 1919-1937. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p335-7

Hudson, Manley Ottmer. Cases and other materials on international law. 2d ed shorter sel (Am. casebook ser) St Paul, Minn. West '37 p xxi-xxxix

Hutton, David Graham. Is it peace? a study in foreign affairs. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p357-61

Institute of Pacific relations. International secretariat. Legal problems in the Far Eastern conflict; pt. I, The legal background in the Far East, by Quincy Wright; pt. II, The problem of non-recognition, by H. Lauterpacht, Edwin M. Borchard, and Phoebe Morrison. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. The institute '41 bibliog f

International relations. C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

International studies conference. 10th, Paris, 1937. Peaceful change: procedures, population pressure, the colonial question, raw materials, colonies. Proceedings. Paris. Inst. of intellectual cooperation '38-'39 3v v 1, p644-66; v2, p325-59; v3, p301-30

L'Islam et le droit des gens. A. Rechid. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 60:503-4 '38

Jus gentium; annuario italiano di diritto internazionale. (V 1) Napoli. Società anonima editrice napoletana '38 p243-52

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 incl bibl annot

Keith, Arthur Berriedale, ed. Speeches and documents on international affairs, 1918-1937. (World's classics, 167-168) London. Oxford ['38] 2v v 1, p xiii-xiv; v2, p ix-x

Key to best articles and pamphlets. See quarterly numbers of Key to contemporary affairs January 1940-Spring 1941 annot

Kiely, Margaret. Teaching aids and materials. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p322-5, 327-36)

Kunz, Josef Laurenz. The Mexican expropriations. (Contemporary law pamphlets, ser5, no 1. Int. law ser) N.Y. univ., School of law '40 bibliog f

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph. A handbook of public international law. 11th ed, by Percy H. Winfield. London. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

League of nations. Library. Répertoire de traités internationaux et d'actes législatifs. Chronology of international treaties and legislative measures. Dec. 16, 1936/Feb. 15, 1937[-Dec. 16, 1939/Feb. 15, 1940] (V8-11, no 1/2) Genève. '37-'40 3v and 1 no

Le Gal, Paul. La Société des nations et les états non membres. Rennes. Imp. provinciale de l'Ouest '38 p245-50 *Thesis*—Rennes

Lindal, Walter Jacobson. Two ways of life: freedom or tyranny. Toronto. Ryerson press '40 p 151-4

McMahon, Matthew Mark. Conquest and modern international law; the legal limitations on the acquisition of territory by conquest. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p215-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Magruder, Frank Abbott. National governments and international relations. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Allyn '42 incl bibl

Mahaney, Wilbur Lee. The Soviet Union, the League of nations and disarmament: 1917-1935. Philadelphia. '40 p 196-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Mandelsloh, Asche, graf von. Politische pakte und völkerrechtliche ordnung. Berlin. Springer '37 p 113-16

Mander, Linden A. Foundations of modern world society. (Stanford books in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] bibliog f

Mannheim, Hermann. War and crime. London. Watts ['41] bibliog f

Maxwell, Bertram Wayburn. International relations. N.Y. Crowell '39 incl bibl

Medlicott, William Newton. British foreign policy since Versailles. London. Methuen '40 p303-8

Mena, Arkansas. Commonwealth college. Library. A basic list of books and pamphlets for a labor school library. (Bul, no3) Mena, Ark. '39 l 23-4 mim

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Modern German conceptions of international law. F. Berber. Res & Prog 6:29-33 Ja '40 bibliog f 25 titles

Niemeyer, Gerhart. Law without force; the function of politics in int. law. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Nikolitch, Georges. L'effet du contrôle parlementaire de la politique étrangère sur le développement du droit international. Paris. P. Bossuet '39 p 185-8

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence. International law; a treatise; 5th ed, ed. by H. Lauterpacht. London, N.Y. Longmans ['37, '35] 2v incl bibl

Periodical literature of international law. E. H. Finch. See quarterly numbers of American journal of international law

Pink, Gerhard Paul. The Conference of ambassadors (Paris 1920-1931) its hist, the theoretical aspect of its work, and its place in int. organization; with a pref. by Paul Mantoux. (Geneva stud, v 12, no4-5) [Geneva research centre '42] p281-93

Podestá Costa, Luis A. La responsabilidad del estado por daños irrogados a la persona o a los bienes de extranjeros en luchas civiles. Habana [Carasa] '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revista de Derecho Internacional v34 '38

Politique intérieure et droit international. J. Barthélemy. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:425-8 '38

Potter, Pitman Benjamin. Article XIX of the Covenant of the League of nations; a study in the problem of int. government. (Geneva stud, v 12, no2) [Geneva research centre '41] p97-8

Les principaux services internationaux administratifs. M. Dendias. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:359-63 '39

Psychological theory of law and international law. R. West. Brit J Psychol 33: 102 O '42

Les rapports du droit international et du droit interne. G. A. Walz. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:451-3 '38

Redlich, Marcellus Donald Alexander von. The law of nations; with a foreword from Antonio Sanchez de Bustamente y Sirven. 2d ed [Phoenix, Ariz.] World league '37 p605-22

Richardson, Lewis Fry. Generalized foreign politics; a study in group psychology. (British journal of psychology. Monograph supplements, no23) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p88-9

Riches, Cromwell Adams. Majority rule in international organization; a study of the trend from unanimity to majority decision. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra vol, ns, no28) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p307-14

Royen, W. P. J. A. van. Analyse du problème de la neutralité au cours de l'évolution du droit des gens. La Haye. Nijhoff '38 p 118-21

Sastry, Kadayam Ramachandra Ramabhadra. International law; foreword by James W. Garner. Allahabad. Kitabistan ['37] incl bibl

Schiffer, Walter. Die lehre vom primat des völkerrechts in der neueren literatur. (Wiener staats- u. rechtswissenschaftliche studien, bd27) Leipzig, Wien. F. Deuticke '37 p282-6

Schuman, Frederick Lewis. International politics; an introd. to the western state system. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

International law and relations—*Continued*

Schuman, Frederick Lewis. International politics; the western state system in transition. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Schwarzenberger, Georg. Power politics; an introd. to the study of int. relations and post-war planning. London. Cape, J. ['41] incl bibl

Schwœbel, Jean. L'Angleterre et la sécurité collective. Paris. Sirey '38 p423-6

Shotwell, James Thomson, and Deák, Francis. Turkey at the Straits; a short history. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 173-8

Silvanie, Haig. Responsibility of states for acts of unsuccessful insurgent governments. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no457) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p220 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Simpson, Janice Catherine. The position in international law of economic measures of coercion carried on within a state's territory. [Chicago] '38 p 174-85 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Stabilité et mouvement dans l'ordre juridique international. M. Bourquin. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:473 '39

Steiner, Harold Arthur. Principles and problems of international relations. N.Y., London. Harper '40 incl bibl

Stephens, Waldo Emerson. Revisions of the Treaty of Versailles. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Strupp, Karl. Legal machinery for peaceful change; préf. de Georges Scelle. (New commonwealth inst. Monograph, serB, no4) London. Constable '37 p84

Les sujets non souverains du droit international. C. Berezowsky. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 65:83 '38

Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p351-2

La théorie générale du procès international. G. Morelli. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:371-2 '38

Thévenaz, Henri. Les compromis d'arbitrage devant la Cour permanente de justice internationale. Neuchâtel. Imp. Delachaux & Niestlé '38 p 103-7 *Thesis*—Geneva

Timm, Charles August, and Myres, Samuel Dale. Basic processes of international government. (Arnold foundation stud. in public affairs, v5, no4) Dallas. Southern Methodist univ. '37 bibliog f

Townsend, Ralph. Seeking foreign trouble; hundreds of vital facts that every peace-minded American should know. [San Francisco. The author] '40 p 110

Twelve casebooks on international law. M. O. Hudson. Am J Int Law 32:447-56 '38

Verdross, Alfred. Völkerrecht. (Enzyklopädie der rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Abt. rechtswissenschaft, 30) Berlin. Springer '37 incl bibl

Vitta, Edoardo. La validité des traités internationaux. (Bibliotheca visseriana, t 14, no31) Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Brill '40 bibliog f

Vosswinckel, Ernst. Der völkerrechtliche minderheitenschutz ausserhalb des Völkerbundes. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 36) Berlin. Staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p 127-30

Ware, Edith Ellen. The study of international relations in the United States; survey for 1937. N.Y. Pub. for the Am. nat. com. on int. intellectual cooperation by Columbia univ. press '38 p481-5

Yepes, Jesús María. Alejandro Alvarez, créateur du droit international américain; la notion de l'universalité du droit des gens en rapport avec les conceptions internationales américaines. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 bibliog note p31

Ziegler, Benjamin Munn. The international law of John Marshall; a study of first principles. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p357-64

See also

Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
Aggression (international law)
Aliens
Arbitration, International
Asylum, Right of
Belligerency
Boundaries
Citizenship
Claims
Concessions
Consuls
Diplomacy
Disarmament
Exterritorial crime
Extradition
Favored nation clause
Fishery law and legislation
Freedom of the seas
International cooperation
International law, Private
International police
Intervention
Jurisdiction
Labor laws and legislation, International
League of nations
Mandates
Maritime law
Military law
Military occupation
Monroe doctrine
Munitions
Nationalism and nationality
Naturalization
Neutrality
Pan Pacific relations
Passports
Peace
Pirates
Plebiscite
Privateering
Prize courts
Recognition (international law)
Refugees
Rivers, Right of navigation of
Sanctions (international law)
Searches and seizures
Slave trade
Sovereignty
Territorial waters
Treaties
War (international law)
War, Cost of
War, Maritime (international law)
World politics

also subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. France—Foreign relations

Bibliography

National education association of the United States. Committee on international relations. Promoting international cooperation thru education. Wash. D.C. The committee '38 p27-9 annot

History

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Commonwealth or anarchy? a survey of projects of peace from the sixteenth to the twentieth century. London. Allan, P. '37 p220-2

Study and teaching

Bining, Arthur Cecil; Mohr, Walter Harrison; and McFeely, Richard H. Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 134-6

International loans. See Loans, Foreign

International police

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. International police: proposals for cooperative defense through the use of international armies, navies, and air forces. M. A. Matthews. (Select bibl, no7) [Wash. D.C. The endowment] '37 9p mim

International security. See Security, International

International society of Christian endeavor

Wells, Amos Russel. Christian endeavor essentials, a textbook of Christian endeavor methods and principles, successor to and rev. of Expert endeavor, rev. by Stanley B. Vandersall. Boston. Int. soc. of Christian endeavor ['38] p 115-16

Internodes (botany). See Stems (plants)

Interpolation

Feldheim, Ervin. Théorie de la convergence des procédés d'interpolation et de quadrature mécanique. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques; pub. sous le patronage de l'Académie des sciences de Paris, fasc95) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 p81-8

Goncharov, Vasiliĭ Leonidovich. Détermination des fonctions entières par interpolation. (La théorie des fonctions, 7; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 465) Paris. Hermann '37 p47-8

Interstate commerce

* Association of practitioners before the Interstate commerce commission. Committee on education for practice. Selected reading list of books helpful in the study of the principal laws within the jurisdiction of the Interstate commerce commission. Wash. D.C. The association '38 63p

* Marketing laws survey. Bibliography of barriers to trade between states. Wash. D.C. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce, U.S. Dept. of commerce ['42] 87p

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. State trade barriers; sel. references; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw. (Economic lib. list, no 1, rev) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 60p 266 titles annot mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Barriers to interstate trade; bibliography. Chicago. Council of state governments '39 6p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Recent publications on barriers to interstate trade laws (basic information sources) by H. P. Warhurst. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 8p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 59. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Interstate tariffs. Tax Policy 6:13-17 My '39

Interstate trade barriers. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p 177-83)

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Interstate trade barriers. 2d ed rev (Reference shelf, v 14, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p201-15

Kallenbach, Joseph Ernest. Federal cooperation with the states under the commerce clause. (Mich. Univ. Publications. Hist. and political science, v 14) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '42 p385-94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939

Melder, Frederick Eugene. State and local barriers to interstate commerce in the United States; a study in economic sectionalism. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no43) Orono, Me. Univ. press '37 p 172-8

Melder, Frederick Eugene. State trade walls. (Public affairs pamphlets, no37) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '39 p30-1

National conference on interstate trade barriers. Trade barriers among the states; the proceedings of the Conference, Apr. 5, 6, 7, 1939, Chicago. Chicago. Council of state governments ['39] p 121-7

Recent publications relating to tax barriers to trade. Tax Policy 8:16 My '41

Ribble, Frederick Deane Goodwin. State and national power over commerce; with a foreword by Robert B. Tunstall. (Columbia legal stud, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p257-62 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Schofield, Linn J. Interstate trade barriers affecting motor truck transportation in Missouri and adjoining states. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p94-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

United States. National labor relations board. The effect of labor relations in the bituminous coal industry upon interstate commerce. (Bul. no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl

United States. Temporary national economic committee. Statement [at] hearing of Temporary national economic committee with respect to interstate trade barriers, Mar. 18, 1940, by Frank Bane. Chicago. Council of state governments '40 p xi-xvi

See also
Railroads—United States
Railroads and state

Interstate compacts

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Interstate compacts; comp. by M. A. Matthews. rev ed (Brief reference list, no2) Wash. D.C. The endowment '38 8p mim

* Graves, William Brooke. Reference list on interstate compacts and interstate cooperation. [Chicago? '38] 11 l

Intervention

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Intervention; select list of references on intervention in its relation to international law and the protection of foreign loans and investments; comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. rev ed (Reading list, no 18) Wash. D.C. The endowment '38 14p mim

See also
Holy alliance
Monroe doctrine

Interviewing (journalism). See Journalism; Reporters and reporting

Interviews

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, and Moore, Bruce Victor. How to interview. 3d rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 incl bibl

Factors in the appraisal interview considered with particular reference to the selection of public personnel. F. Fearing and F. M. Fearing. J Psychol 14:152-3 Jl '42

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Case book of marriage problems. N.Y. Holt '41 p39-40

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p276-7

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Employment interviewer; sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '42 5 l mim

Oliver, Robert Tarbell. The psychology of persuasive speech. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 p358-9

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert. Counseling with students. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on guidance. Guidance in educational institutions; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p 127-8)

Intestinal and parasitic worms. See Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Intestines

* Puestow, Charles Bernard. Intestinal motility of the dog and man. (Ill. medical and dental monographs v2, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p63-9

Differentiation of the gut in chorio-allantoic grafts from chick blastoderms. D. Rudnick and M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 10:395 O '37

Effects of the intravenous injection of certain salts of sodium calcium and potassium on intestinal tonus and motility in the dog. L. M. Jones and E. A. Hewitt. Am Vet M Assn J 96:363 Mr '40

Enbom, Gustaf. Zur morphologie und mechanik der magendarmentwicklung bei säugern, besonders beim menschen. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr4) Lund. C. W. K. Gleerup ['39] p37-8

Microanatomy of the duodenum of the turkey. L. E. Rosenberg. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no 11:641-3 '41

Robertson, Elizabeth Chant. Low mineral diets and intestinal stasis. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Pathological ser, no9) Univ. of Toronto press '38 p72-6

Structure of the intestinal peritoneum in man. M. A. Baron. Am J Anat 69:479-82 N '41

Visscher, Maurice Bolkes. The performance of osmotic work in living systems. (In Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn; ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p29)

See also
Duodenum
Rectum
Viscera

Bacteriology

Antibiosis in the colon-typhoid group; growth curves of two strains in a synthetic medium. M. Fulton. J Bact 34:314-15 S '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1935

Gram-positive non-sporulating anaerobic rod-shaped bacteria of the intestinal tract. J. W. King and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 44:315-16 S '42

Growth of non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria of intestinal origin in synthetic media; general requirements and special importance of pyruvic acid. R. A. West and others. J Bact 43:168-9 F '42 *Portion of thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Neb, 1940

Intestines—Bacteriology—*Continued*

Isolation of an organism responsible for the increased riboflavin content of the feces of the fowl. A. E. Schumacher. Poultry Sci 20:277 My '41

Non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria of the intestinal tract. K. H. Lewis and others. J Bact 40:305-7, 319-20 Ag '40

Owen, Cora Rust. The bacteriology of perforation peritonitis. [St Louis. '40] p 11-12 21 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ of Minn, 1939 *Reprinted from* Surgery v7, no 1 Ja '40

Oxidation of ascorbic acid as influenced by intestinal bacteria. W. B. Esselen and J. E. Fuller. J Bact 37:520-1 My '39

Diseases

Bockus, Henry LeRoy; Johnson, Thomas Arthur; and Lee, Walter Estell. An appraisal of the results of surgically treated chronic regional ileitis. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p82-3)

Feline enteritis. C. D. Stein. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1133

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p618-20

Penberthy, Grover Cleveland. The treatment of adynamic ileus by gastrointestinal intubation in children. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p362-4)

Singer, Gustav. Functional diseases of the intestines. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '39 p69-76

Soper, Horace Wendell. Clinical gastroenterology. St Louis. Mosby '39 p301-8

Sperling, Louis. An experimental study of the mechanics of simple intestinal obstruction. Chicago '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Archives of Surgery v36 My '38

Sturtevant, Mills. Lectures on gastroenterology. 3d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p 109-13 lithoprinted

Ulcerative enteritis in quail. A. J. Durant and E. R. Doll. Mo Ag Exp Research B 325:27 '41 13 titles

Wessenberg, Herbert Reginald; McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth; and Kofoid, Charles Atwood. The action of carbarsone and two nitrogen-free organic arsenicals, 4-p-propenone-oxy-phenylarsonic acid and p-2-propanol-oxy-phenylarsonic acid, on the intestinal protozoa of rats. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no23) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p300

Wiltsie, James Wesley. Chronic intestinal toxemia and its treatment, with special reference to colonic therapy. Baltimore. Wood '38 p250-62

See also
Appendicitis
Diarrhea
Dysentery

Obstructions

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Problems of intestinal obstruction, by John P. Peters [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Wangensteen, Owen Harding. Intestinal obstructions; a physiological and clinical consideration with emphasis on therapy; incl. description of operative procedures. 2d ed Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['42] incl bibl

Surgery

Kerr, Harry Hyland. The story of intestinal anastomosis. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p305-6)

See also
Hernia

Intolerance. See Religious liberty; Toleration

Intoxication. See Alcoholism

Intrusion (geology)

Life history of the Sudbury nickel irruptive. W. H. Collins. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec4:42-3 '37

Mineral orientation in some olivine-rich rocks from Rum and Skye. F. C. Phillips. Geol M 75:134 Mr '38

See also
Magmas

Inulin

Studies in differentiation; distribution of calcium malate and other solutes in the stems and leaves of succulent compositae. M. W. P. Jackson and D. Thoday. Ann Bot ns 3:25-6 Ja '39

Invariants

Statistical seminvariants and their estimates with particular emphasis on their relation to algebraic invariants. P. L. Dressel. Ann Math Stat 11:57 Mr '40 15 titles

Über die n-dimensionalen cartanschen räume und eine normal form der zweiten variation eines (n-1)-fachen oberflächen-integrals. L. Berwald. Acta Math 71 no3-4:247-8 '39

Inventions

Berle, Alf Keyser, and De Camp, Lyon Sprague. Inventions and their management. Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '37 p663-5

Burlingame, Roger. Engines of democracy; inventions and society in mature America. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p545-68

Carter, Herbert Dyson. If you want to invent. N.Y. Vanguard '39 incl bibl

Clarke, Mrs Esther (Godshaw). This machine age; how our industrial world came to be; with the editorial collaboration of M. E. Herriott. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['42] p459-64, incl bibl

Mazzolà, Natale. Le invenzioni dei dipendenti, sulla interpretazioni delle nuove disposizioni di legge. (Problemi dei diritto industriale, n 1) Milano. L. di G. Pirola '37 bibliog f

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p456

See also
Inventors
Patents

Inventories

Devine, Carl Thomas. Inventory valuation and periodic income. N.Y. Ronald ['42] bibliog f

Earning-power valuation of inventory. L. L. Vance. Account R 17:376-84 O '42 bibliog f

National association of cost accountants. The control and valuation of inventories. N.Y. The association ['41] p398-402

Inventors

Diesel, Eugen. Das phänomen der technik; zeugnisse, deutung und wirklichkeit. Leipzig. P. Reclam ['39] p241-6

Inversive geometry. See Geometry, Inversive

Invertase

Saccharase activity in the barley plant. H. K. Archbold. Biochem J 34:763 My '40

Wisansky, Walter Abbott. On the mechanism of the inversion of sucrose by invertase. [Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Lansing-Broas ptg. co.] '39 p48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Invertebrates

* Hyman, Libbie Henrietta. The invertebrates: protozoa through ctenophora. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

* Ricketts, Edward F. and Calvin, Jack. Between Pacific tides; an account of the habits and habitats of some five hundred of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p257-306 annot

Function and metabolism of calcium in the invertebrata. J. D. Robertson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:128-33 Ap '41

Wesenberg-Lund, Carl. Ferskvandsfaunaen biologisk belyst; invertebrata. København. Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag '37 p811-20

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p715-16

Invertebrates—*Continued*

Zeliff, Clark Courson. Laboratory manual for introductory invertebrate zoology. Harrisburg, Pa. Evangelical press '41 p54-5

See also

Arachnida
Arthropoda
Brachiopoda
Coelenterata
Crustacea
Echinodermata
Insects
Mollusks
Myriapoda
Nervous system—Invertebrates
Protozoa
Sponges
Worms

Invertebrates, Fossil

Invertebrate faunas from the Blaine and the Dog Creek formations of the Permian Leonard series. R. L. Clifton. J Paleont 16:699 N '42

Raymond, Percy Edward. Invertebrate paleontology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p73-103 annot)

Stephenson, Lloyd William. The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas (exclusive of corals and crustaceans and exclusive of the fauna of the Escondido formation). (Publication, no4101) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '41 incl bibl

Woods, Henry. Palaeontology, invertebrate. 7th ed (Cambridge biological ser) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p432-52

Investiture

Lay investiture, and its relation to the conflict of empire and papacy. Z. N. Brooke. Brit Acad Proc 25:244-7 '39

Tallenbach, Gerd. Church, state and Christian society at the time of the investiture contest; tr. by R. F. Bennett. (Stud. in mediaeval hist, v3) N.Y. Salloch ['41] bibliog f

Investment banking

* Recommended books on investment banking. Investment Banking 7:319 Je 14 '37

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on investment banking; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 19 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Atkins, Paul Moody. Bank bond investment and secondary reserve management. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. ['40] p337-9

Haven, T. Kenneth. Investment banking under the Securities and exchange commission. (Mich. business studies, v9, no3) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. School of business adm. Bur. of business research '40 p 153-4

Investment trusts

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on investment trusts (supplementing previous lists). Wash. D.C. The library '39 18 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Investments

* Frankel, Sally Herbert. Capital investment in Africa; its course and effects; issued by the Com. of the African research survey under the auspices of the Royal inst. of int. affairs. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p439-62

* Investment literature. Bus Lit 10:1-2 F '38

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p861-76

Burtchett, F. F. Investments and investment policy. N.Y. Longmans '38 p773-811

Common stocks and bonds as long-term investments. L. Spurrier. J Bus 14 sup:90-1 Ja '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Cragg, Alliston. Understanding the stock market today; a handbook for the investor. (Star bks) Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. '37 p277-8

Dolley, James Clay. Principles of investment. N.Y. Harper '40 bibliog f

Einarsen, Johan. Reinvestment cycles and their manifestation in the Norwegian shipping industry. (Oslo. Univ. Inst. of economics. Publication, no14) Oslo. J. C. Gundersen '38 p219-22

Evans, George Heberton, and Barnett, George Ernest. Principles of investment; with an introd. by Edgar S. Furniss. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] bibliog f

Field, Kenneth. Introduction to investment analysis. N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Grossman, Leroy Whitney. Investment principles and practice. (Am. business fundamentals) N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p vii-viii

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p754-73

Hayek, Friedrich August von. The pure theory of capital. London. Macmillan '41 p441-9

International labor office, Geneva. The investment of the funds of social insurance institutions. (Studies and rep, serM, no 16) Geneva. The office '39 p 188-9

Livermore, Shaw. Investment, principles and analysis. Chicago. Business publications '38 incl bibl

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p275-6

Reis, Bernard J. False security; the betrayal of the American investor; introd. by John T. Flynn. N.Y. Equinox '37 p339-46

Sattgast, Charles Richard. The administration of college and university endowments. (Contributions to educ, no 808) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 102-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Spurrier, Leo. Common stocks and bonds as long-term investments. (Chicago. Univ. School of business. Stud. in business adm, v 11, no2) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] 90-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Wendt, Paul Francis. The classification and financial experience of the customers of a typical New York stock exchange firm from 1933 to 1938. Maryville, Tenn. '41 p257-63 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Where to dig investment facts: sources of investment advice. E. H. Collins. Banking 30:24-5 S; 32-3 O '37

See also

Bonds
Brokers
Building and loan associations
Capitalists and financiers
Instalment plan
Loans
Saving and thrift
Securities
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stocks

Investments, Foreign

Callis, Helmut G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia; with an introd. by Carl F. Remer. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 l 109-20 mim

Early history of China's external debts. G. Chen. Yenching J Soc Stud 2:265-88 F '40 bibliog f

Feuerlein, Willy, and Hannan, Janet Elizabeth. Dollars in Latin America; an old problem in a new setting. (Stud. in Am. for. relations, no 1) N.Y. Council on for. relations ['41] p96-9

Iodides

On the so-called iodide oxidase; mechanism of iodide oxidation by aspergillus. A. A. Pearce. Biochem J 34:1500 N '40

Iodine

* London. Science museum. Science library. Iodine in the animal world; farm animals. (Bibliog. ser, no345) The library '37 11 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. Iodine in the animal world; the iodine content of foodstuffs, 1925-37. (Bibliog. ser, no382) The library '38 13 l mim

Does fat in the diet affect the thyroid? R. E. Remington. J Nutrition 16:423-4 N '38

Elmer, A. Władysław. Iodine metabolism and thyroid function. [rev ed] London. Oxford '38 p535-94

Hamilton, Joseph Gilbert; Soley, Mayo Hamilton; and Eichorn, Karl Birkel. Deposition of radioactive iodine in human thyroid tissue. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no28) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p347

Iodine content of some Ohio vegetables. C. Dietz. Food Res 3:364-5 My '38

Iodine deficiency in a commonly used stock diet. C. B. Freudenberger and F. W. Clausen. J Nutrition 15:8-9 Ja '38

Iodine—*Continued*

Iodine in city waters and vegetables in Texas. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Food Res 4:361-2 Jl '39

Iodine in relation to plant nutrition. J. C. Lewis and W. L. Powers. J Ag Research 63:636-7 D 1 '41 23 titles

Iodine in Texas soils. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 579:23-5 '39

Kendrick, Aaron Baker. The use of iodine and other modifications in the Van Slyke manometric amino nitrogen method. [Baltimore. Waverly press '37] p 174 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1933 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 117, no 1 Ja '37

Relationship between vitamin A and iodine metabolism in the rat. R. E. Remington and others. J Nutrition 24:605-6 D '42

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p317-20

Study of the effect of vitamin B and iodine on the weight, iodine content and structure of the thyroid gland of the rat. M. D. Carpenter and G. R. Sharpless. J Nutrition 13:246-7 Mr '37

Ionian islands

Dixon, Cyril Willis. The colonial administrations of Sir Thomas Maitland. London, N.Y. Longmans '39 p261-74

Ionization

Glockler, George, and Lind, Samuel Coville. The electrochemistry of gases and other dielectrics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Lisitzin, Eugenie. Über die ionisierungsspannungen der elemente in verschiedenen ionisierungständen. (Societas scientiarum fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, 10, 4) Helsingfors. '38 p 106-21 *Thesis*—Helsingfors

Tenney, Horace Marion. A study of the surface ionization of potassium. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Ionization, Gaseous

Chizhevskiĭ, Aleksandr Leonīdovīch. L'aéroionisation comme facteur physiologique, prophylactique et thérapeutique, et comme un nouvel élément sanitaire-hygiénique de l'air conditionné. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum 87) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '38 p91-100

Effect of thunderstorms and magnetic storms on the ionization of the Kennelly-Heaviside layer. J. N. Bhar and P. Syam. Philos M s7 23:528 Ap '37

Glockler, George, and Lind, Samuel Coville. The electrochemistry of gases and other dielectrics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Huntington, Ellsworth. Climatic pulsations and an ozone hypothesis of libraries and history. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources; some fundamental aspects of the problem. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 143-7 55 titles)

Ionization theory and radio-biological reactions. C. E. Nurnberger. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:193 Ap '37

Tyndall, Arthur Mannering. The mobility of positive ions in gases. (Cambridge physical tracts) N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 incl bibl

Ionosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper

Ions

Atomic and ionic radii. G. V. Raynor. Philos M s7 26:165 Jl '38

Diamagnetic susceptibilities of some complex ions. S. R. Rao and A. Sriraman. Philos M s7 24:1040-1 D '37

Electrolytic water-transport and ionic hydration numbers. H. C. Hepburn. Philos M s7 25:1092-3 Je '38

Evaporation of atoms, ions and electrons from tungsten. A. L. Reimann. Philos M s7 25: sup847 Je '38

Ion exchange between solids and solutions. H. F. Walton. Franklin Inst J 232:334-7 O '41 79 titles

Kramer, Gerhard. Mikroanalytische nachweise anorganischer ionen, ausführung und reaktionsbilder; mit einem vorwort von Wilhelm Böttger. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '37 p35

MacInnes, Duncan Arthur. The motions of ions and proteins in electric fields. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p298-300)

Magnetic evidence regarding the state of manganese in glasses. S. S. Bhatnagar. Nature 143:600 Ap 8 '39

Mann, Wilfrid Basil. The cyclotron; foreword by E. O. Lawrence. (Monographs on physical subjects) N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p89-90 51 titles

On the origin of colour of paramagnetic ions in solution. D. M. Bose and P. C. Mukherji. Philos M s7 26:sup775-6 N '38

Relation of the magnesium ion to ultraviolet stimulation in the nereis egg. K. M. Wilbur. Physiol Zoöl 12:109 Ap '39

Sputtering and secondary electron emission of metals bombarded by argon ions. G. Timoshenko. J Ap Phys 12:77 Ja '41 24 titles

Tyndall, Arthur Mannering. The mobility of positive ions in gases. (Cambridge physical tracts) N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 incl bibl

See also

Anions
Cations
Electric discharges
Electrolysis
Electrons

Iowa. State planning board

* Iowa. State planning board. Bibliography. [Des Moines. '37] 14p mim

Iowa

* Checklist of Iowa imprints, 1837-1860. A. Moffit. Iowa J Hist & Pol 36:3-95 '38

* Historical records survey, Iowa. A check list of Iowa imprints, 1838-1860, in suppl. to those recorded by Alexander Moffit in the Iowa journal of hist. and politics for Jan. 1938. (Am. imprints inventory, no 15) Chicago. The survey '40 84p mim

* Iowa. State planning board. Bibliography. [Des Moines. '37] 14p mim

Petersen, William John. Iowa; the rivers of her valleys. Iowa City. State hist. soc. of Iowa '41 bibl in notes p323-61

Description and travel

Fox, Dorothea Magdalene. Pedalling to adventure. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press ['40] p 135-6

Writers' program. Iowa. Guide to Cedar Rapids and northeast Iowa; sponsored by the Cedar Rapids Chamber of commerce. (Am. guide ser) Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Laurance press '37 p79

Writers' program. Iowa. Iowa; a guide to the Hawkeye state; sponsored by the State hist. soc. of Iowa to commemorate the centenary of the organization of Iowa territory. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '38 p557-64

Economic conditions

Iowa sawmill industry. G. B. Hartman. Iowa J Hist & Pol 40:52-93 Ja '42 bibliog f

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:502-3 Ag '40

History

* Petersen, William John, comp. A reference guide to Iowa history. (Bul. of information ser, no 17) Iowa City. State hist. soc. of Iowa '42 151p

Glass, Remley J. Iowa and counties of Iowa, and something of their origin and histories. Mason City, Iowa. Klipto loose leaf co. '40 p 167

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p397-8

Moeller, Hubert L. and Moeller, Hugh Carl. Our Iowa; its beginnings and growth. N.Y., Chicago. Newson '38 incl bibl

Iowa—History—*Continued*

Some recent historical items in Iowa newspapers. See quarterly numbers of Iowa journal of history and politics

Swisher, Jacob Armstrong. Iowa, land of many mills. (Iowa centennial hist) Iowa City. State hist. soc. of Iowa '40 bibl in notes p273-95

Writers' program, Iowa. Buena Vista County history, Iowa; sponsored by Buena Vista County supt. of schools. Storm Lake, Iowa. '42 2 l at end

Writers' program, Iowa. Jackson County history, [by] J. M. Parker. Des Moines. '42 3 unnumb l at end mim

Writers' program, Iowa. Lee County history, Iowa; sponsored by the county supt. of schools, Lee county. [Keokuk?] '42 l 98-9

Writers' program, Iowa. Scott County history, Iowa; sponsored by county supt. of schools, Scott county. [Davenport?] '42 l 123-8

Writers' program, Iowa. Woodbury County history, Iowa; sponsored by Woodbury County supt. of schools. Sioux City, Iowa. '42 l 172-4

Industries and resources

Schlesselman, George Wilhelm. The geography of the Lake Calvin region of Iowa, with emphasis on land utilization. College Station, Tex. [A. & M. press, Agric. & mechanical college '38] p 119-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1935

Swisher, Jacob Armstrong. Iowa, land of many mills. (Iowa centennial hist) Iowa City. State hist. soc. of Iowa '40 bibl in notes p273-95

Iowa. Agricultural experiment station, Ames

* Iowa. Agricultural experiment station, Ames. List of publications, Agricultural experiment station . . . and Extension service. Ames. '37 15p

* Iowa. Agricultural experiment station, Ames. List of publications, Agricultural experiment station . . . and Extension service. Ames. '40 16p

Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames

Abstracts of doctoral theses; June 1936/June 1937[-June 1941/June 1942] Iowa State Col J Sci 12:99-179; 13:35-107; 14:1-105; 15:47-110; 16:1-160; 17:23-162 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42

Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Roster, doctors of philosophy, 1916-1938. (Bul, v37, no 13) Ames. '38 88p

Iowa. University

Iowa. University. Abstracts in history III [-IV] from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the state University of Iowa 1934/1937[-1938/1939] (Stud. in the social sciences, v 10, no4; v 11, no3) Iowa City. The university '38-'41 2v

Iowa. University. Doctoral dissertations; abstracts and references (1900/1937[-1938]) (V 1-2; Iowa. Univ. Stud, no392, 397; Ser. on aims and progress of research, no66(!), 69) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '40-'41 2v

Iowa. University. Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, 1936[-1942] (Ser. on aims and progress of research, no50, 52, 57, 63, 66(!), 68, 71) Iowa City. Iowa univ. press '37-'42 7v

Iowa. University. Institute of hydraulic research. Investigations of the Institute, 1919/38[-1939/40] papers, abstracts of theses and research rep, and reference list of staff publications. (Stud. in engineering. Bul, 19, 26) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39-'41 2v

Iowa. University. Child welfare research station

Iowa. University. Child welfare research station. Price list of the publications. (Iowa. Univ. Ser. on aims and progress of research, no53-54, 61) Iowa City. '37-'39 3v

Iowa. University. Institute of hydraulic research

Iowa. University. Institute of hydraulic research. Investigations of the Institute, 1919/38[-1939/40] papers, abstracts of theses and research rep, and reference list of staff publications. (Stud. in engineering. Bul, 19, 26) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39-'41 2v

Ipat'ev, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1867-

* American chemical society. Chicago section. Vladimir N. Ipatieff meeting, November 26, 1937. [Chicago? '38?] p 125-38 Writings of Ipat'ev

Iraizoz y de Villar, Antonio, 1890-

Iraizoz y de Villar, Antonio. Lecturas cubanas (portada de Manolo Alvarez). La Habana. Editorial Hermes '39 p231-2 Writings of Iraizoz y de Villar

Iran. See Persia

Iraq

Akrawi, Matta. Curriculum construction in the public primary schools of Iraq in the light of a study of the political, economic, social, hygienic and educational conditions and problems of the country, with some reference to the education of teachers; a prelim. investigation. N.Y. '42 p257 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Ireland, Philip Willard. Iraq; a study in political development. London. Cape, J. '37 p475-97

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p85-98

Description and travel

Howard-Williams, Ernest Leslie and Hay, Sidney. Air over Eden. London. Hutchinson '37 p281-2

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam. Through lands of the Bible. N.Y. Dodd '38 p441-3

Politics and government

Ireland, Philip Willard. Iraq; a study in political development. London. Cape, J. '37 p475-97

Kodsi, Rachad. Le mandat anglais sur l'Irak; son origine, son évolution, sa fin. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 155-7 *Thesis* —Strasbourg

Ireland, William Henry, 1777-1835

Mair, John. The fourth forger, William Ireland and the Shakespeare papers. London. Cobden-Sanderson '38 p239-40

Ireland

Anglo-Irish agreement. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1:21-2 My 3 '38

Piehler, Hermann Augustine. Ireland for everyman; with an atlas of 20 col. maps, ed. by John Bartholomew. Philadelphia. McKay; London. Dent '38 p56-8 annot

Ryan, Desmond. The sword of light, from the Four masters to Douglas Hyde, 1636-1938. London. Barker ['39] p247-50

Antiquities

* New aspects and problems in Irish prehistory: presidential address for 1937. A. Mahr. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:428-36 Jl '37

Early Christian Irish: the skeletons at Gallen Priory. W. W. Howells. Roy Irish Acad Proc secC 46:215-19 Mr '41

Early post-glacial archaeological site at Cushendun, County Antrim. H. L. Movius. Roy Irish Acad Proc secC 46:79-84 Ag '40

Essays and studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, May 15th, 1938; ed. by John Ryan. Dublin. Sign of the Three candles '40 p581-3

Mahr, Adolf. Ancient Irish handicraft; pub. by the Thomond archaeological soc. & field club, Limerick. Limerick leader ['39] p21-2

Report on a Stone age excavation at Rough island, Strangford lough, County Down. H. L. Movius. Roy Soc Antiq Ireland J 70:136-7 S '40

Church history

Clarke, Harry Jessop St John. Thirty centuries in south-east Antrim; the parish of Coole or Carnmoney; foreword [by] the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore. Belfast. Quota '38 p304-7

Ireland—*Continued*

Civilization

Micheli, Geneviève Louise. L'enluminure du haut moyen âge et les influences irlandaises, histoire d'une influence. Bruxelles. Éditions de La Connaissance '39 p203-21 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Economic conditions

Books and articles on the economic history of Great Britain and Ireland. J. D. Mann. Econ Hist R 8:111-15; 9:99-103; 10:82-7 N '37, N '38, F '40

Hawkins, John. The Irish question today; the problems and dangers of partition. (Fabian soc. Research ser, no54) London. Gollancz; Fabian soc. ['41] p51-2

O'Sullivan, William. The economic history of Cork city from the earliest times to the Act of union. Dublin. Cork univ. press, Educ. co. of Ireland ['37] p363-82

Government publications

* Irish Free State. Stationery office. Consolidated list of government publications, 1936/37[-1938] Dublin. The office ['38-'39] 2v

History

* Dublin. National library of Ireland. Bibliography of Irish history, 1870-1911, by James Carty. Dublin. Pub. for the Dept. of educ. by the Stationery office '40 319p 2727 titles

* Histoire d'Irlande. A. Rivoallan. R Hist Bul 184:255-69 Jl '38 review article

* Orange society; a sel. bibl. S. Simms and others. Irish Bk Lover 25:2-9, 85-90 Ja, Jl '37

* Writings on Irish history, 1936[-1940] J. Carty and others. Irish Hist Stud 1:68-80, 273-89; 2:54-79, 303-27; 3:78-104 Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 partly annot

Barrett, Edward John Boyd. The great O'Neill. Boston. Hale '39 p429-33

Clarke, Harry Jessop St John. Thirty centuries in south-east Antrim; the parish of Coole or Carnmoney; foreword [by] the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore. Belfast. Quota '38 p304-7

Essays and studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, May 15th, 1938; ed. by John Ryan. Dublin. Sign of the Three candles '40 p581-3

Hawkins, John. The Irish question today; the problems and dangers of partition. (Fabian soc. Research ser, no54) London. Gollancz; Fabian soc. ['41] p51-2

Ireland. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Kelly, Patrick, ed. Irish family names; with origins, meanings, clans, arms, crests and mottoes, coll. from the living Gaelic and from authoritative bks, manuscripts and public documents and ed. with introd, notes and Gaelic script. Chicago. O'Connor & Kelly '39 p3A

Macardle, Dorothy. The Irish republic; a documented chronicle of the Anglo-Irish conflict and the partitioning of Ireland, with a detailed account of the period 1916-1923; with a pref. by Eamon De Valéra. London. Gollancz '37 p 1031-8

O'Sheel, Shaemas, ed. Seven periods of Irish history. (Flanders hall book-of-the-hour) Scotch Plains, N.J. Flanders hall ['40] p 118-20

Research on Irish history in Irish, British and American universities, 1937/8[-1938/9] Irish Hist Stud 1:181-5, 404-7 S '38, S '39

Schaeffer, Werner. Englands gewaltherrschaft in Irland; ein tatsachenbericht. (Deutsche informationsstelle. England ohne maske, nr5) Berlin. [Druck: E. Zander] '40 p55-6

Schaeffer, Werner. England's oppression of Ireland. (Deutsche informationsstelle. Britain unmasked, nr5) Berlin. '40 p53-4

Select bibliography of the United Irishmen, 1791-8. S. Simms. Irish Hist Stud 1:158-80 S '38

Bibliography

Sources for a bibliography of Irish history, 1500-1700. K. Povey. Irish Hist Stud 2: 401-3 S '39

Sources

* Irish Free State. Manuscripts commission. Catalogue of publications issued and in preparation, 1928-1938. Dublin. Stationery office ['38] 40p

To 1603

Curtis, Edmund. A history of medieval Ireland from 1086 to 1513. [enl and completely rewritten ed] London. Methuen ['38] p xi-xiii

17th century

Moody, Theodore William. The Londonderry plantation, 1609-41; the city of London and the plantation in Ulster. Belfast. W. Mullan '39 p418-39 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

1760-1820

MacDermot, Frank. Theobald Wolfe Tone; a biographical study. London. Macmillan '39 p321-5

Sinn Fein rebellion, 1916

O'Neill, Brian. Easter week. N.Y. International pub. '39 p94

Neutrality

Courtney, Julia M. Neutrality of Ireland; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 66 titles annot typew

Politics and government

* Harrison, Henry. Ireland and the British empire, 1937; conflict or collaboration? a study of Anglo-Irish differences from the international standpoint; with statistics prepared by the intelligence branch of The Economist. London. Hale, R. '37 p299-351

Mansergh, Nicholas. Ireland in the age of reform and revolution; a commentary on Anglo-Irish relations and on political forces in Ireland, 1840-1921. London. Allen, G. ['40] p263-5, bibliog f

O'Sullivan, Donal Joseph. The Irish free state and its senate; a study in contemporary politics. London. Faber ['40] bibliog f

Relations (general) with France

Hayes, Richard. Old Irish links with France; some echoes of exiled Ireland. Dublin. Gill, M.H. '40 bibliog f

Social conditions

Hawkins, John. The Irish question today; the problems and dangers of partition. (Fabian soc. Research ser, no54) London. Gollancz; Fabian soc. ['41] p51-2

Social life and customs

MacLysaght, Edward. Irish life in the seventeenth century: after Cromwell. London. Longmans ['39] p434-7

Iris (plant)

Adaptability studies with bearded iris in Texas. S. H. Yarnell. Tex Ag Exp B 615: 24 '42

Carruth, Louise. Iris; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 250 titles annot typew

Spender, R. E. S. and Pesel, L. F. Iris culture for amateurs. London. Country life; N.Y. Scribner ['37] p 146-8

Westergaard, M. Karyotypes of the collective species Iris spuria L. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd9, nr5) København. H. Hagerup '38 p 10

Irish drama

Duggan, George Chester. The stage Irishman; a hist. of the Irish play and stage characters from the earliest times. N.Y. Longmans '37 p318-20

Ellis-Fermor, Una Mary. The Irish dramatic movement. London. Methuen ['39] p223-7

Robinson, Lennox, ed. The Irish theatre; lectures delivered during the Abbey theatre festival held in Dublin in August 1938. London. Macmillan '39 p xi-xiii

Wieczorek, Hubert. Irische lebenshaltung im neuen irischen drama. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd26) Breslau. Priebatsch '37 p 102-3

Irish emigrant society of New York

Irish emigrant society of New York. R. J. Purcell. Studies 27:599 D '38

Irish Free State. Manuscripts commission

* Irish Free State. Manuscripts commission. Catalogue of publications issued and in preparation, 1928-1938. Dublin. Stationery office ['38] 40p

Irish Free state. Parliament. Senate

O'Sullivan, Donal Joseph. The Irish free state and its senate; a study in contemporary politics. London. Faber ['40] bibliog f

Irish in France

Hayes, Richard. Old Irish links with France; some echoes of exiled Ireland. Dublin. Gill, M.H. '40 bibliog f

Irish in literature

* Kelley, Sister Mary Edith. The Irishman in the English novel of the nineteenth century. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p200-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ, 1939

Irish in the United States

Handlin, Oscar. Boston's immigrants, 1790-1865; a study in acculturation. (Harvard hist. stud, v50) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p251-68

Irish Catholic colonies and colonization projects in the United States, 1795-1860. M. G. Kelly. Studies 29:95-110 Mr '40

Irish contribution to colonial New York. R. C. Purcell. Studies 29:603-4; 30:119-20 D '40-Mr '41

Irish emigrant society of New York. R. J. Purcell. Studies 27:599 D '38

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. presa '40 p396-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Thomas Fitzsimons, framer of the American constitution. R. J. Purcell. Studies 27:289-90 Je '38

Irish literature

Estill, Adelaide Duncan. The sources of Synge. Philadelphia. '39 p42-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Johnson, Virginia. A study of the publication of early Irish literature, with notes on available collections in the United States. '41 l iii-xix typew *Special study* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1941

Klenze, Hilda von. Lady Gregorys leben und werk. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, 37. bd) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '40 p90-2 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Royal Irish academy, Dublin. Library. Catalogue of Irish manuscripts in the Academy. Dublin. The academy '26-'42 fasc 1-26 in 6v

Irish moss. See Carrageen

Irish poetry

Alspach, Russell King. A consideration of the poets of the literary revival in Ireland 1899-1929. Philadelphia. '42 bibliog notes p44-8 annot *Portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1932

Iron

* Bulletins of the Kaiser-Wilhelm institute for iron research, 1937 series. Blast F & Steel Pl 26:424-5 Ap '38

* Litteraturoversikt [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Jern-kontorets annaler

* Review of iron and steel literature for 1936 [-1941] E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 25:106-11; 26:79-82+, 188-9+; 27:93+; 28:81C-81D+, 171+; 29:101-5; 30:89-91+ Ja '37, Ja-F '38, Ja '39, Ja-F '40, Ja '41, Ja '42 partly annot; Same, 1937[-1941] Heat Treat & Forg 24:81-6+; 25:73-9+; 26:28-33; 27:13-17; 28:68-73 F '38, F '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, F '42 *Also pub. separately with additions by* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh

* Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel and kindred subjects. See semiannual numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

* Technical literature in abstract. See monthly numbers of Iron and steel

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Iron and steel division. Transactions, 1938; papers and discussions presented before the Division at the meetings held, 1937-1938. N.Y. The institute '38 incl bibl

Chemical and physico-chemical analysis of iron and steel; twelve years advancement. E. C. Pigott. Metallurgia 26:73-4, 113-15, 145-7, 189-91, 202-4; 26[27]:31-3, 80-2 Je-D '42 bibliog article

Effect of type of cold deformation on the recrystallization properties of Armco iron. H. F. Kaiser and H. F. Taylor. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:257-63 Mr '39

Effects of sulphur on properties of electric furnace cast iron. F. Holtby and R. L. Dowdell. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 48:343-4 D '40 19 titles

Holbrook, Stewart Hall. Iron brew; a century of Am. ore and steel. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p340-2

Iron and steel trade. Bus Lit 12:1-2 F '40

McColley, Earl Stanley. The effect of ammonium chloride wash solution on the quantitative gravimetric determination of iron; and, The lead-uranium-thorium ratio of uraninite from Spruce Pine, North Carolina. Boston. '41 l 108-9 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Mersereau, Samuel Foster. Materials of industry; their distribution and production; with an introd. by Albert L. Colston. rev and enl N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] p460-1

Migration of iron and manganese in colloidal systems. E. Winters. Ill Ag Exp B 472:141-3 '40 55 titles

Paramagnetism of the iron group. S. S. Bhatnager and others. Philos M s7 25:241 F '38

Prehistoric iron prior to the dispersion of the Hittite empire. H. H. Coghlan. Man (Lond) 41:74-80 Jl '41 bibliog f

Zeitschriften- und bücherschau [abstracts] See last issue of each month of Stahl und eisen

See also

Cast iron
Iron ores
Ironwork
Plants, Effect of iron on
Soils—Iron content
Wrought iron

Metallography

Effect of type of cold deformation on the recrystallization properties of Armco iron. H. F. Kaiser and H. F. Taylor. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:257-63 Mr '39

Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Bibliography on the influence of arsenic and tin on the properties of iron and steel; pt. 1, Arsenic (covering the period 1864 to 1936) pt. 2, Tin (covering the period 1901-1936). (Bibliog. ser, no4) London. The institute '37 23p annot

Metallurgy

* Review of iron and steel literature for 1936 [-1941] E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 25:106-11; 26:79-82+, 188-9+; 27:93+; 28:81C-81D+, 171+; 29:101-5; 30:89-91+ Ja '37, Ja-F '38, Ja '39, Ja-F '40, Ja '41, Ja '42 partly annot; Same, 1937[-1941] Heat Treat & Forg 24:81-6+; 25:73-9+; 26:28-33; 27:13-17; 28:68-73 F '38, F '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, F '42 *Also pub. separately with additions by* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh

Barrett, Charles Sanborn. Structure of iron after compression. (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p322-4, bibliog f

Bray, John Leighton. Ferrous production metallurgy. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Carbon-oxygen equilibrium in liquid iron. S. Marshall and J. Chipman. Am Soc Metals Trans 30:739-41 S '42

Goss, Norman P. Study of lattice distortion in plastically deformed alpha iron. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p350-1, bibliog f

Harcourt, Robert Henry. The working and heat-treating of steel, prepared for use in technical schools and colleges. Stanford University, Calif. [Stanford univ. bk. store] '38 p 176

London. Science museum. Science library. Books specifically on the metallurgy of iron and steel, 1938-1940. (Bibliog. ser, no548) The library '41 2 l mim

Iron—Metallurgy—*Continued*

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic open-hearth iron. P. J. McKimm. Steel 108:66 Je 23 '41

Pennsylvania state college. School of mineral industries. Extension division. Extension course in ferrous metallurgy. State College, Pa. The school '38 incl bibl

Solubility of iron oxide in liquid iron. J. Chipman and K. L. Fetters. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:967 D '41

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Iron age

* New aspects and problems in Irish prehistory: presidential address for 1937. A. Mahr. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:428-36 Jl '37

Iron age population of Great Britain. W. W. Howells. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:29 Jl '37

Post, Lennart von; Oldeberg, Andreas Emil; and Froman, Ingmar. Ein eisenzeitliches rad aus dem Filaren-see in Södermanland, Schweden. (Kungl. vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 46:1) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '39 bibliog f

Select list of publications in prehistoric archaeology. J. G. D. Clark. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:476-81; 4:344-50; 5:268-74 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39

See also
Bronze age

Iron alloys

* Marsh, John Samuel. The alloys of iron and nickel; pub. for the Engineering foundation. (Alloys of iron research. Monograph ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 v 1, p523-65

American foundrymen's association. Gray iron division. Alloy cast iron committee. Alloy cast irons. [Chicago] The association '39 p219-43

Equilibrium diagram of iron-nickel alloys. E. A. Owen and A. H. Sully. Philos M s7 27:636 My '39

Equilibrium relations in the solid state of the iron-cobalt system. W. C. Ellis and E. S. Greiner. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:431-2 Je '41 20 titles

Graphitization in high purity iron-carbon alloys. C. Wells. Am Soc Metals Trans 26:289-357 Je '38 bibliog f

Influence of austenitic grain size on the critical cooling rate of high purity iron-carbon alloys. T. G. Digges. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:314-15 Je '41 11 titles

Kinzel, Augustus Braun, and others. The alloys of iron and chromium; v. 1, Low-chromium alloys; v. 2, High-chromium alloys; pub. for the Engineering foundation. (Alloys of iron research. Monograph ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '37-'40 2v v 1, p481-510; v2, p489-521

Lattice spacing of iron-nickel alloys. A. J. Bradley and others. Philos M s7 23:557 Ap '37

Lohr, James Martin, and Hopkins, Charles H. Thermal expansion of nickel-iron alloys (nickel from 30 to 70 per cent). (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p540-1

Tarasov, Leo P. Magnetic torque studies of the texture of cold rolled and of recrystallized iron-silicon alloys. (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p371, bibliog f

See also
Ferrochromium

Iron founding

* Abstracts from foundry literature. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot

Additions to the library. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot

Gray iron foundry practice moves forward [review of technical literature, 1938-1939] C. H. Lorig and V. H. Schnee. Foundry 68:164, 166 My '40

See also
Cast iron
Pattern making

Iron in the body

American dietetic association. Iron. Chicago. The association '38 2 l mim

Availability of iron in various foods. L. Ascham and others. J Nutrition 16:436 N '38

Availability of the iron of cocoa and of iron-fortified cocoa mixtures. F. Kinder and others. J Dairy Sci 25:407-8 My '42

Conservation of blood iron during the period of physiological hemoglobin destruction in early infancy. G. Stearns and J. B. McKinley. J Nutrition 13:155-6 F '37

Effect upon hematopoiesis of variations in the dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus, iron and vitamin D. H. G. Day and H. J. Stein. J Nutrition 16:539-40 D '38 *Thesis by Stein* D.S.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Influence of sex on iron utilization in rats. M. S. Rose and H. J. Hubbell. J Nutrition 15:102 Ja '38 *Thesis by Hubbell* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Iron balances on four normal pre-school children. T. Porter. J Nutrition 21:112-13 F '41

Iron metabolism in human subjects on daily intakes of less than 5 milligrams. R. M. Leverton. J Nutrition 21:631 Je '41

Iron metabolism; role of calcium in iron assimilation. S. W. Kletzien. J Nutrition 19:196-7 F '40

Iron requirement of children of the early school age. F. A. Johnston and L. J. Roberts. J Nutrition 23:192-3 F '42 *Thesis by Johnston* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Iron retention in infancy. G. Stearns and D. Stinger. J Nutrition 13:141 F '37

Iron utilization in dogs on milk diets. D. V. Frost and others. J Nutrition 19:319-20 Ap '40

Kunerth, Bernice Lydia. The effect upon iron utilization of varying calcium and phosphorus within the limits of normal dietaries. N.Y. '40 p32-4 42 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Oldham, Helen. Utilization of organic and inorganic iron by the normal infant. [Chicago. '37] bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Diseases of Children v54, no2 Ag '37

Recent investigations in mineral nutrition. G. Stearns. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:369 Je '42

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p299-306

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Mrs Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 165-6

Treatment of hypochromic anemia in college women. D. Duckles and others. Am Dietetic Assn J 12:545-6 Mr '37

Wheat as a dietary source of iron. A. H. Free and F. C. Bing. J Nutrition 19:459-60 My '40

Iron industry and trade

* Review of iron and steel literature for 1936 [-1941] E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 25:106-11; 26:79-82+, 188-9+; 27:93+; 28:81C-81D+, 171+; 29:101-5; 30:89-91+ Ja '37, Ja-F '38, Ja '39, Ja-F '40, Ja '41, Ja '42 partly annot; Same, 1937[-1941] Heat Treat & Forg 24:81-6+; 25:73-9+; 26:28-33; 27:13-17; 28:68-73 F '38, F '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, F '42 *Also pub. separately with additions by* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh

Daugherty, Carroll Roop; De Chazeau, Melvin Gardner; and Stratton, Samuel Sommerville. The economics of the iron and steel industry. (Pittsburgh. Univ. Bur. of business research. Monographs, no6) N.Y. McGraw '37 2v v2, p 1159-63

Iron and steel trade. Bus Lit 12:1-2 F '40

See also
Cast iron
Hardware
Iron founding
Rolling mills
Steel industry and trade
Wrought iron

Austria

Pirchegger, Hans. Das steirische eisenwesen von 1564 bis 1625. (Steirisches eisen; beiträge zur geschichte des ostmärkischen eisenwesens, 2) Graz. Leykam '37 bibliog f

Iron industry and trade—Austria—*Continued*

Das steirische eisenbuch; stätten der arbeit am steirisches eisen in alter und neuer zeit; einleitender text von Hans Kloepfer, hrsg. von Hans Riehl. (Steirisches eisen; beiträge zur geschichte des österreichischen eisenwesens, 1) Graz. Leykam '37 p 168-9

Brazil

* Brazil. Directoria de estatistica da producção. O ferro na economia nacional, por Alpheu Diniz Gonsalves. Rio de Janeiro. Directoria de estatistica de producção, Secção de publicidade ['37] p 131-52

Europe

Wright, Charles Will. The iron and steel industries of Europe. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Economic paper, no 19) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p96-8

Germany

Rheinländer, Paul. Die deutsche eisen- und stahlwirtschaft im vierjahresplan. (Berlin. Hochschule für politik. Schriften. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft51) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p39-40

Schubert, Hans. Geschichte der nassauischen eisenindustrie von den anfängen bis zur zeit des dreissigjährigen krieges. (Verein für nassauische altertumskunde und geschichtsforschung, Wiesbaden. Veröffentlichungen, 9) Marburg. N. G. Elwert '37 p viii

Die werksgeschichtliche forschung in der rheinisch-westfälischen grosseisenindustrie. F. Hellwig. Stahl & Eisen 61:153-64 F 13 '41 bibliog f

Wernekinck, Woldemar. Die kleineisenindustrie an der Enneperstrasse vom beginn bis zur gegenwart. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt. Betriebswirtschaftslehre, bd 12) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 111-12

Great Britain

Burn, Duncan Lyall. The economic history of steelmaking, 1867-1939; a study in competition. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibliog f

Coase, Ronald Harry; Edwards, Ronald Stanley; and Fowler, Ronald Frederick. The iron & steel industry 1926-1935; an investigation based on the accounts of public companies. (Special memorandum, no49) Cambridge [England] Executive com. of London & Cambridge economic service ['40] bibliog f

Historical geography of the iron industry of the Forest of Dean. F. T. Babu. Geography 27:54-62 Je '42 bibliog f

Ohio

Rowe, Frank H. History of the iron and steel industry in Scioto county, Ohio. (Ohio hist. coll, v 10) Columbus. Ohio state archeological & hist. soc. '38 p 114

Pennsylvania

Bining, Arthur Cecil. Pennsylvania iron manufacture in the eighteenth century. (Pa. hist. comm. Publication, v4) Harrisburg '38 p197-214

South Africa

* Richards, Cecil Sydney. The iron and steel industry in South Africa; with special reference to the South African iron and steel industrial corporation ltd. (Iscor) more particularly in its relation to the gold-mining industry of the Transvaal; a survey up to July 1939 with an addendum bringing the account up to Dec. 1939. Johannesburg. Witwatersrand univ. press '40 p 1*-35*

Sweden

Steinhoff, Berthold. Die schwedische eisenerzproduktion und eisenerzpolitik seit der jahrhundertwende. Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p111-16

United States

Cayton, Horace R. and Mitchell, George Sinclair. Black workers and the new unions. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p458-9

Iron mines and mining

* Brazil. Directoria de estatistica da producção. O ferro na economia nacional, por Alpheu Diniz Gonsalves. Rio de Janeiro. Directoria de estatistica da producção, Secção de publicidade ['37] p 131-52

Leonardos, Othon Henry. Ferro no estado da Bahia. (Brazil. Serviço de fomento da producção mineral. Avulso, n21) Rio de Janeiro '37 p 14 *Reprinted from* Mineração e Metallurgia, no7 My '37

Iron ores

* Brazil. Directoria de estatistica da producção. O ferro na economia nacional, por Alpheu Diniz Gonsalves. Rio de Janeiro. Directoria de estatistica da producção, Secção de publicidade ['37] p 131-52

Davis, Edward Wilson. Magnetic roasting of iron ore. (Inst. of technology. Mines exper. station. Bul, no 13) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. '37 p89-90

Diemer, Raymond Adams. Titaniferous magnesite deposits of the Laramie range, Wyoming. (Wyo. Geol. survey. Bul, no31) Laramie. Univ. of Wyo. '41 p22-3

Magnusson, Nils Harald. Ljusnarsbergs malmtrakt; berggrund och malmfyndigheter. Summary: Geology and ore deposits of Ljusnarsberg. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning, ser Ca. Avhandlingar och uppsatser i 4:°, no30) Stockholm. Norstedt '40 p 178-9

Mineral resources of the Central Provinces and Berar. M. S. Krishnan. India Geol S Rec 74 pt3:425-9 '39

Reeves, Frank. Summary of recent prospecting for manganese and iron ores in southeastern West Virginia. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Bul, 6) [Parkersburg, W.Va. Scholl ptg. co.] '42 p36-7

Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Sept-Îles, Quebec. C. Faessler and G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 36:712-28 N '41 bibliog f

Iron oxides

Dotterweich, Frank Henry. Colloidal properties of iron oxide in the removal of hydrogen sulphide from gas. Baltimore. '38 p 15 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Effect of iron and its compounds on the color and properties of ceramic engobes and materials. T. N. McVay and C. W. Parmelee. Am Cer Soc J 20:336-44 O '37 bibliog f

Oxidation of meteorites. J. D. Buddhue. Pop Astron 47:97 F '39

Preparation of iron oxide as a source of high-purity iron. H. E. Cleaves and J. G. Thompson. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:607 My '37

Iron phosphides

Meteoritic iron phosphide. J. D. Buddhue. Pop Astron 46:285 My '38

Ironwork

Bernt, Walther. Altes werkzeug. München. G. D. W. Callwey ['39] p28-30

Williamson, Scott Graham. The American craftsman. N.Y. Crown ['40] p228-9

See also

Blacksmithing
Forging
Iron industry and trade
Steel industry and trade
Welding

Iroquois Indians

Fenton, William Nelson. Problems arising from the historic northeastern position of the Iroquois. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p244-51)

Fenton, William Nelson. Tonawanda longhouse ceremonies: ninety years after Lewis Henry Morgan. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Anthropological papers, no 15; Bul, no 128) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 164-5

See also

Mohawk Indians

Irrigation

* Articles on irrigation and related subjects. See monthly numbers of Reclamation era thru April 1942 Title varies

Irrigation—*Continued*

* Gaul, John James. Reclamation, 1902-1938; a supplemental bibliography. (Regional checklist, no6) Denver. Bibliographical center for research, Public lib. '39 98 l mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Drainage publications and irrigation publications of the Bureau, November 1937. Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 4p mim

Anjou pear responses to irrigation in a clay adobe soil. W. W. Aldrich and others. Ore Ag Exp B 374:74-6, 99-100 '40 17 titles

Consumptive use of water for agriculture. R. L. Lowry and A. F. Johnson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:595-616 Ap '41 bibliog f

Economic benefits of irrigation from the Kingsley (Keystone) reservoir. F. Miller and H. C. Filley. Neb Ag Exp B 311:57 '37

Effect of fertilization, cutting treatments, and irrigation on yield of forage and chemical composition of the rhizomes of Kentucky bluegrass (poa pratensis L.) H. L. Ahlgren. Am Soc Agron J 30:690 Ag '38

Flow of water in irrigation and similar canals. F. C. Scobey. U S Ag Tech B 652:75-8 '39

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p217-20

Influence of manure, irrigation, and cropping practices upon soil microbiological activities. K. R. Stevens. Soil Sci 45:108 F '38

International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 12-29; 1937, p 16-38; 1938, p20-49; 1939, p27-65 annot

Interpretation of soil-moisture problems by means of energy-changes. F. J. Veihmeyer and N. E. Edlefsen. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:302-18 '37 incl bibl

Irrigation experiments with pears and apples. A. H. Hendrickson and F. J. Veihmeyer. Cal Ag Exp B 667:42-3 '42

Irrigation requirement of arable Oregon soils. W. L. Powers and M. R. Lewis. Ore Ag Exp B 394:39-40 '41

Irrigation requirements of cotton and grain sorghum in the Wichita valley of Texas. C. H. McDowell. Tex Ag Exp B 543:32 '37

Kansas. State board of agriculture. Irrigation pumping plants; construction and costs. (Rep, v61, no251) Topeka. The board '42 p46

Kleinsorge, Paul Lincoln. The Boulder canyon project; hist. and economic aspects; with a foreword by Eliot Jones. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p312-24

London. Science museum. Science library. Irrigation of small fruits. (Bibliog. ser, no476) '39 3 l mim

Method of determining the spacing and the depth of underdrains, and the maximum outflow from them. T. Kano. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no2:328-30 '40 65 titles

Production requirements and costs on irrigated farms in Montana. P. L. Slagsvold and C. Howard. Mont Ag Exp B 338:35-6 '37

Putting down and developing wells for irrigation. C. Rohwer. U S Ag C 546:83-5 '40

Rate of infiltration of water in irrigation practice. M. R. Lewis. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:368 '37

Schroeder, Gerhard. Landwirtschaftlicher wasserbau. (Handbibliothek für bauingenieure. 3. t: Wasserbau, bd7) Berlin. Springer '37 p385-90

Shaw, Harold Raymond, and Swezey, J. A. Scientific irrigation management: a review of investigations on plant and water relations; Waialua irrigation investigations, the adm. of plantation irrigation water. (Exper. station. Agric. and chemical ser. Bul, no52) Honolulu. Hawaiian sugar planters' assn. '37 p273-9 *Reprinted from* Hawaiian Planters' Record v41, no3 Jl '37

Soil changes under irrigated pasture; tests at Werribee. F. Penman. Victoria Ag J 38:99 F '40 17 titles

United States. National resources planning board. Land Planning committee. Report on land planning. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '35-'38 11 v v4, p44-51

Use of soil-moisture and fruit-growth records for checking irrigation practices in citrus orchards. C. A. Taylor and J. R. Furr. U S Ag C 426:23 '37

Water-holding capacity of soils and its effect on irrigation practices. F. J. Veihmeyer and A. H. Hendrickson. Ag Eng 19:490 N '38

See also

Agricultural engineering
Dams
Drainage
Dry farming
Reclamation of land
Sewage irrigation
Waste lands
Water rights
Water storage

California

Bibliography on Central Valley project. G. H. Marx. Commonwealth 16:273-4 Mr 26 '40

California. Department of public works. Division of water resources. Kaweah river. Flows, diversions and service areas; prepared under the cooperative agreements, dated Sept. 30, 1939, between the Kaweah Delta water conservation district, Kaweah River assn. and St Johns River assn. and the Division of water resources, Dept. of public works, state of Calif, 1940. (Bul, no49) [Sacramento, Calif. Calif. state ptg. office '40] p345-8 Publications of the Division

California. Laws, statutes, etc. California irrigation district laws. 1937 rev (Dept. of public works. Division of water resources. Bul, no 18-E) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '38 p301-4

California. Laws, statutes, etc. California irrigation district laws. 1937[-1941] rev (Calif. Dept. of public works. Division of water resources. Bul, no 18-E-18-G) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '38-'42 3v 1937, p301-4; 1939, p377-82; 1941, p387-90 Publications of the Division

Packard, Walter Eugene. The economic implications of the Central Valley project. Los Angeles. '42 p89-90

Germany

Stein, Carl. Die landwirtschaftliche verwertung städtischer abwässer. Berlin. Springer '37 p 114

Montana

Irrigated crop rotations at the Huntley (Mont.) field station, 1912-35. S. H. Hastings and D. Hansen. U S Ag Tech B 571:37 '37

Oklahoma

Deep well irrigation in the Oklahoma Panhandle. W. Langham and W. N. McMillen. Panhandle Ag Exp B 64:19-22 '39

Oregon

Oregon. State planning board. Present and potential land development in Oregon through flood control, drainage and irrigation; pub. as a report on projects OP 265-6905—APN 165-94-6063—OP 465-94-3-85 under the auspices of the Works progress administration. Salem. The board '38 p215-21 mim

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 42. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

West

McKinley, John Lawrence. The influence of the Platte river upon the history of the valley. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 l 132-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1935

Irving, Edward, 1792-1834

Drummond, Andrew Landale. Edward Irving and his circle, including some consideration of the tongues movement in the light of modern psychology. London. Clarke, J. '37 p298-300

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859

Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Washington Irving on the prairie; or, A narrative of a tour of the Southwest in the year 1832; ed. by Stanley T. Williams and Barbara D. Simison. N.Y. Am. bk. '37 p 149-52

Irwin family

Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon, and Fielder, Mrs Martha Teller (Irwin). Genealogy of that branch of the Irwin family in New York founded in the Hudson River valley by William Irwin, 1700-1787. Ithaca, N.Y. Priv. ptd. for D. M. Irwin '38 p217-21

Isabel I, la Católica, queen of Spain, 1451-1504

Silió y Cortés, César. Isabel la Católica, fundadora de España; su vida, su tiempo, su reinado (1451-1504). Valladolid. Santarén '38 p563-7

Isham family

Brainard, Homer Worthington, comp. A survey of the Ishams in England and America; eight hundred and fifty years of history and genealogy. [ltd ed] Rutland, Vt. Tuttle '38 incl bibl

Islam. See Mohammedanism

Islands of Langerhans. See Pancreas

Islands of the Aegean

* Fumagalli, Giuseppe. Bibliografia rodia; sotto gli auspici del governo delle isole italiane dell'Egeo. (Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana, 14) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '37 248p

Islands of the Pacific

* Brookes, Jean Ingram. International rivalry in the Pacific islands, 1800-1875. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p430-40

Articles on the Pacific, its lands and islands, which have appeared in the National geographic magazine in the last several years. Nat Geog M 81:204 F '42

Leff, David Neal. Uncle Sam's Pacific islets. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['40] bibl in notes p65-71

Marine, Martha. Pacific islands. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v5, no7) Wash. D.C. Am assn. of univ. women '40 p 19-20 mim

Rhodes, Frederick Cecil. Pageant of the Pacific, being the maritime history of Australasia; with a foreword by Frederick Watson. Sydney. Thwaites ['37] 2v v2, p453-8

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p245-6

Stark, John Thomas, and Howland, Arthur Lloyd. Geology of Borabora, Society islands. (Bul, 169) Honolulu. Bishop museum '41 p42-3

Yanaihara, Tadao. Pacific islands under Japanese mandate. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 p306-7

See also

South Sea islands

Isle of Man. See Man, Isle of

Isma'ilites

Lewis, Bernard. The origins of Ismā'īlism; a study of the historical background of the Fāṭimid caliphate. Cambridge [England] Heffer ['40] p 101-8

Isocrates, 436-338 B.C.

Wersdörfer, Hans. Die φιλοσοφία des Isokrates im spiegel ihrer terminologie; untersuchungen zur frühattischen rhetorik und stillehre. (Klassisch-philologische studien, hft 13) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '40 p 10-11, bibliog f

Isoetes

Morphology and orientation of the embryo of isoetes. C. La Motte. Ann Bot ns 1:714-15 O '37

Isomerism

Bloodgood, Mary Adeline. A study of addition of halogen acids to unsaturated compounds. Chicago. '37 bibliog f lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1931

Gause, George Francis. Optical activity and living matter. (Monographs on general physiology, no2) Normandy, Mo. Biodynamica '41 p 133-53

Miller, Richard Froman. I, The structure of gossypol; II, Contribution to the multiplanar isomerism of cyclohexanes. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4-6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

See also

Optical rotation

Stereochemistry

Isopoda

Bopyrids from Kyusyu and Ryukyu. S. M. Shiino. Rec Ocean Works Jap 10:98-9 Mr '39

Experiments on ligia in Bermuda; further effects of sodium, ammonium and magnesium. T. C. Barnes. Biol Bul 7:41 F '40

Jackson, Harold Gordon. Check-list of the terrestrial and fresh-water isopoda of Oceania. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no8; Publication, no3593) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p25-31

See also

Asellus

Ligia

Oniscoidea

Isopometrical problems. See Calculus of variations

Isostasy

Daly, Reginald Aldworth. Strength and structure of the earth. (Prentice-Hall geol. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Isotopes

Calculation of equilibrium internuclear distance for diatomic hydrogen, hydrides, and deuterides in ground and excited states. C. H. D. Clark and J. L. Stoves. Philos M s7 27:403 Ap '39

Diebner, Kurt, and Grassmann, Eberhard. Künstliche radioaktivität; experimentelle ergebnisse. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p55-8

Discrepancies in the isotopic weight of ^{12}C. F. W. Aston. Nature 143:798 My 13 '39

Isotopentrennung. W. Walcher. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 18:223-8 '39

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p9-13

Simultaneous appearance of a positive line test and radioactive phosphate deposition in the rachitic rat metaphysis. K. Morgareidge and M. L. Manly. J Nutrition 18:419-20 O '39 *Thesis by Manly* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1939

Theory of the fractionation of gaseous mixtures by diffusion; the characteristics of the Hertz-mercury-vapour-pump. E. Blumenthal. Philos M s7 27:369 Mr '39

Urey, Harold Clayton. The separation of isotopes and their use in chemistry and biology. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p293-4)

Israeli, Nathan, 1906-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Nathan Israeli, Robert K. Merton, David Lindsay Watson. Psychiatry 4:501-2 Ag '41

Istanbul. See Constantinople

Italian drama

Apollonio, Mario. Storia del teatro italiano. (Contributi alla storia della civiltà europea, 1) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 v 1, bibliog f

Goldoni, Carlo. La locandiera [play] ed. by Joseph G. Fucilla and Elton Hocking. N.Y. Holt '39 p xxiv-xxv

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p413-14

Prologue in the commedie erudite of the sixteenth century. E. Goggio. Italica 18: 124-32 S '41 bibliog f

Selected list of recent Italian books and an index of Italian plays. L. I. Sansone. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:51-63; 15:51-7 Mr '37, Mr '38 annot

Italian East Africa. See Africa, Italian East

Italian essays

* Fucilla, Joseph Guerin. Universal author repertoire of Italian essay literature. N.Y. S. F. Vanni ['41] 534p

Italian language

* Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Dizionario di marina, medievale e moderno. (Dizionari di arti e mesieri, 1) Roma. Accademia d'Italia '37 p xvii-xxxiii, 1361-3

* Hall, Robert Anderson. Bibliography of Italian linguistics. (Publications) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. '41 543p

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] J. E. Shaw; E. B. Williams. PMLA 52:sup 1294; 53:sup 1285; 54:sup 1283; 55:sup 1300; 56:sup 1291; 57:sup 1301-2 '37-42 annot

Italian language—*Continued*

Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Carteggio inedito Ascoli-Bianchi; (contributo agli studi linguistici e glottologici). (Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie, ser6, v8, fasc3) Roma. R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei '39 bibliog f

Hall, Robert Anderson. The Italian questione della lingua; an interpretative essay. (N.C. Univ. Stud. in the Romance languages and lit, no4) Chapel Hill [N.C.] '42 bibl in notes p62-6

Migliorini, Bruno. Lingua contemporanea. (Biblioteca del Leonardo, 5) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 bibliog f

Pei, Mario Andrew. The Italian language. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p213-39

Dialects

Bibliography of Sardinian linguistics. R. A. Hall. Italica 19:133-57 D '42 bibliog article

Lausberg, Heinrich. Die mundarten Südlukaniens. (Beihefte zur zeitschrift für romanische philologie, hft90) Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer '39 p xiii-xvii *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Dictionaries

* D'Elia, Alberto Leo. A bibliography of Italian dialect dictionaries. (Stud. in the Romance languages and literatures, no 1) Chapel Hill, Univ. of N.C. '40 98p

Conn, Edwin, and Kornstein, Max. Translation: a handbook; with special emphasis on English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. [N.Y.] Capital pub. inst. '41 l 55-6 mim

French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 23:603-7 My '39

Etymology

Alessio, Giovanni. Saggio di toponomastica calabrese. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum romanicum, ser2: Linguistica, v25) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '39 p xxxi-xxxiv

Pasquali, Pietro Settimio. I nomi di luogo del comune di Filattiera (alta Val di Magra) pref. di Luigi Sorrento. (Milan. Univ. cattolica del S. Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Ser4: Scienze filologiche, v31) Milano. Vita e pensiero '38 p 15-32, 221-30

History

Strauss, Franz. Vulgärlatein und vulgärsprache im zusammenhang der sprachenfrage im 16. jahrhundert <Frankreich und Italien> (Marburger beiträge zur romanischen philologie, hft21) Marburg/Lahn. H. Michaelis-Braun '38 p 127-30 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Phonetics

Lausberg, Heinrich. Die mundarten Südlukaniens. (Beihefte zur zeitschrift für romanische philologie, hft90) Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer '39 p xiii-xvii *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Study and teaching

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The teaching of modern foreign languages in the secondary schools; French—German—Spanish—Italian. (Bul. n.s. 340) Harrisburg. The department '39 p37-8

Terms and phrases

Vidos, B. E. Storia delle parole marinaresche italiane passate in francese; contributo storico-linguistico all'espansione della lingua nautica italiana; opera pubblicata sotto gli auspici dell'Istituto di filologia romanza della R. Università di Roma. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum romanicum, ser2:Linguistica, v24) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '39 p611-46

Textbooks

Cultural approach to Italian; a sample unit for the first semester of Italian or general language. W. V. Kaulfers and D. P. Lambi. Mod Lang J 26:451 O '42

Versification

Serretta, Mariangela. Endecasillabi crescenti nella poesia italiana delle origini e nel canzoniere del Petrarca. Milano. Vita e pensiero '38 p xvii-xxi

Italian literature

* American bibliography for 1937[-1942] J. E. Shaw; E. B. Williams. PMLA 52:sup 1294-7; 53:sup 1286-90; 54:sup 1283-6; 55:sup 1300-3; 56:sup 1291-4; 57:sup 1301-4 '37-42 annot

* Cioranescu, Alexandre. L'Arioste en France; des origines à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. (École roumaine en France. Publications, 2-3) Paris. Éditions des presses modernes '39 2v v2, p219-306 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

* Falqui, Enrico. Pezze d'appoggio, appunti bibliografici sulla letteratura italiana contemporanea. 2. ed aumentata Firenze. Le Monier '40 174p

* Italian books. M. M. Sweet. Lib J 63:790-2; 65:704-5 O 15 '38, S 1 '40

* Italian literature in 1937. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 22:526-31 Ap '38

* Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:380-405; 37:416-34; 38:372-86; 39:426-37 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

* Società filologica romana, Rome. Un cinquantennio di studi sulla letteratura italiana (1886-1936) saggi raccolti a cura della Società e dedicati a Vittorio Rossi . . . Firenze. Sansoni '37 2v bibliog f

Bibliography of Italian studies in America. J. E. Shaw; J. G. Fucilla. See quarterly numbers of Italica annot

Fish, Catherine Jean. The interests and reading facilities of the Hungarian, French and Italian groups residing in Toronto, with recommended lists of books in their languages. [Toronto. '40] l 35-58 typew

Italian books. L. I. Sansone. Bklist 34:214-15 F 1 '38 annot

Italian literature in 1939. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 25:14-18 O '40 bibliog article

Italian writers in exile: a bibliography. M. Cantarella. Bks Abroad 12:17-21 Winter '38

La Manna, Lavinia Caprio, comp. Readings for Italian; a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for teachers and pupils in foreign language classes. (Reading for background, no 13) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p36-8 annot

Il libro italiano nel mondo; rassegna bibliografica. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 January 1940-

Riccio, Peter Michael. Italian authors of today. N.Y. S. F. Vanni ['38] p 177-81

Selected list of recent Italian books. L. S. Gervasi. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 16:51-6; 17:52-7; 18:55-8 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41 annot

Selected list of recent Italian books and an index of Italian plays. L. I. Sansone. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:51-63; 15:51-7 Mr '37, Mr '38 annot

Sterzi, Mario. Manuale della letteratura italiana ad uso dei licei e degli istituti magistrali superiori, fondato sui manuali di Francesco Ambrosoli, Alessandro d'Ancona e Orazio Bacci; annotato e aggiornato in conformità degli odierni programmi. (Collezione scolastica Barbèra) Firenze. Barbèra '38 3v

History and criticism

* Evola, Niccolò Domenico. Bibliografia degli studi sulla letteratura italiana (1920-1934). (Aevum; rassegna di scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche. Supplemento speciale al fasciolo 4) Milano. Vita e pensiero '38 v 1, 377p

* Fucilla, Joseph Guerin. Universal author repertoire of Italian essay literature. N.Y. S. F. Vanni ['41] 534p

* Prezzolini, Giuseppe. Repertorio bibliografico della storia e della critica della letteratura italiana dal 1902 al 1932; preparato nella Casa italiana della Columbia univ. con l'aiuto del Council on research in the humanities: N.Y, 1930-1936. Roma. Edizioni Roma ['37-'39] 2v

Arrighi, Paul. Le vérisme dans la prose narrative italienne. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 4) Paris. Boivin '37 p567-85

Rudman, Harry William. Italian nationalism and English letters; figures of the risorgimento and Victorian men of letters. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 146) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Allen, G. '40 p385-94, 400-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Italian literature—History and criticism—*Continued*

Viscardi, Antonio. Le origini. 3. ed completamente rifatta (Storia letteraria d'Italia, 1) Milano. F. Vallardi '39 bibl in Tavola delle abbreviazioni p557-8, incl bibl

Textbooks

Best available editions of Italian classics for school use. E. Nissen and others. Italica 17:158-62 D '40

Translations

Autori italiani tradotti. Libro Italiano del Mondo 1:53-4 Ja '40

Translations into English

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 9-10 mim

Italian poetry

History and criticism

* Camposampiero, Giuseppe. La poesia italiana comtemporanea. (Collezione critica Europa giovane) Roma, Torino. Casa editrice nazionale ['38] p344-61

Arrighi, Paul. La poésie vériste en Italie. Paris. Boivin '37 p228-37 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Silber, Gordon Rutledge. The influence of Dante and Petrarch on certain of Boccaccio's lyrics. Menasha, Wis. Banta '40 p 155-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935

Sticco, Maria. La poesia religiosa del risorgimento. (Milano. Univ. cattolica del Sacro cuore. Pubblicazioni; ser4: Scienze filologiche, v34) Milano. Vita e pensiero '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Italian question, 1848-1870

Urban, Miriam Belle. British opinion and policy on the unification of Italy, 1856-1861. Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite press '38 p617-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

See also
Roman question

Italians in Ethiopia

Quaranta di San Severino, Ferdinando, barone. Ethiopia, an empire in the making; with a foreword by Lord Hailey. London. King '39 p 113-16

Italians in London

Wicks, Margaret Campbell Walker. The Italian exiles in London, 1816-1848. (Manchester. Univ. Publications, no255; Italian ser, no2) Manchester. Manchester univ. press '37 p301-6

Italians in New York (city)

Writers' program, New York (city). Italians of New York; a survey; sponsored by the Guilds' com. for Federal writers' publications, inc. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Random house '38 p227-30

Italians in the United States

* Italian library of information, New York. A selected list of bibliographical references and records of the Italians in the United States. (Outline stud, ser 1, no5) '38 19p mim

Torrielli, Andrew Joseph. Italian opinion on America as revealed by Italian travelers, 1850-1900. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 15) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p301-19 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

Italians in Tunis

La question italienne en Tunisie (1868-1938) préf. de Yvon Delbos. (Cahiers d'informations françaises (mensuels) no3) Paris. Jouve '39 bibliog f

Italians in Utica, New York

Schiro, George. Americans by choice (history of the Italians in Utica). [Utica, N.Y Thomas J. Griffiths sons '40] p 171

Italic languages and dialects

Brinkmann, Walter. Bienenstock und bienenstand in den romanischen ländern. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd30) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xiv

Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936

* Marcelletti, Mario. Bibliografia delle sanzioni. (Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista. Guide bibliografiche, 3) Firenze. G. S. Sansoni '37 226p

Bastin, Jean. L'affaire d'Éthiopie et les diplomates (1934-1937). Bruxelles. L'Édition universelle; Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer ['38] p417-18

Herrmann, Gerhard. Italiens weg zum imperium. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p 144

Highley, Albert Elmer. The actions of the states members of the League of nations in application of sanctions against Italy, 1935/1936. Genève. Journal de Genève '38 p245-51 *Thesis*—Univ. de Genève

Highley, Albert Elmer. The first sanctions experiment (a study of League procedures). (Geneva special stud, v9, no4) [Geneva research centre '38] p 135-41

Martelli, George. Italy against the world; the first complete and impartial account of Italy's repudiation of the League & her conquest of Abyssinia. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p309

Serup, Axel. L'article 16 du Pacte et son interpretation dans le conflit italo-ethiopien. Paris. Rousseau '38 p215-20

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936, by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37 p225-6 annot

Italy. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche

Il Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche e l'organizzazione della ricerca scientifica extrauniversitaria all'estero. A. Morelli. Ric Sci 10:27 Ja '39

Italy

* Bibliography. Italy Am R 3:12-14 Summer '38
* La Manna, Lavinia Caprio, comp. Readings for Italian; a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for teachers and pupils in foreign language classes. (Reading for background, no 13) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 46p annot

Opere italiane o di riferimento italiano arrivate alla Biblioteca del R. Ufficio centrale ungherese di statistica dopo la publicazione del catalogo (guigno 1934) Magyar Stat Szemle 15:425-8 Ap '37 Title also in Hungarian

Antiquities

Gaulish necropolis of Filottrano in the Ancona museum. E. Baumgärtel. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:284-6 Jl '37

Van Buren, Albert William. A bibliographical guide to Latium and southern Etruria. 4th ed (Archaeological pamphlets) [Horn, N.-Ö. F. Berger] Ptd. for the Am. acad. in Rome '38 34p annot

Army

Rysky, Carlo de. I problemi della guerra moderna e la politica militare dell'Italia. Milano, Varese. Istituto editoriale cisalpino ['39] p323-6

Biography

Ercole, Francesco. I martiri. (Enciclopedia biografica e bibliografica Italiana, ser42: Il risorgimento italiano, v 1) Milano. B. C. Tosi '39 incl bibl

Church history

Jacini, Stefano, conte. La crisi religiosa del risorgimento; la politica ecclesiastica italiana de Villafranca a Porta Pia. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, n324) Bari. G. Laterza '38 bibliog f

Colonies

* Italy. Parlamento. Camera dei deputati. Biblioteca. Bibliografia dell'impero fascista (colonie e possedimenti) opere possedute dalla Biblioteca della Camera fascista al primo[-secondo] annuale dell'impero. Roma. Segreteria generale della Camera fascista '37 2v

Askew, William Clarence. Europe and Italy's acquisition of Libya, 1911-1912. (Duke univ. Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p275-90

Borsi, Umberto. Principi di diritto coloniale. 3. ed riveduta Padova. A. Milani '38 p 12-18

Italy—Colonies—*Continued*

Ciasca, Raffaele. Storia coloniale dell'Italia contemporanea; da Assab all'Impero. (Collezione storica Villari) Milano. U. Hoepli '38 incl bibl

Congresso di studi coloniali. 3d, Florence and Rome, 1937. Atti. Forenze '37 9v in 5 incl bibl

Grühl, Max. Die wiedergeburt des imperiums; entscheidungskampf im Mittelmeer? Berlin. Schlieffen-verlag ['37] p 109

Herrmann, Gerhard. Italiens weg zum imperium. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p 144

Italian library of information, New York. Colonialism in Africa. N.Y. The library '40 p 102-6 mim

Maggiore, Giuseppe. Imperialismo e impero fascista. Palermo. Arceri & Agate '37 p267-70

Quaranta di San Severino, Ferdinando, barone. Ethiopia, an empire in the making; with a foreword by Lord Hailey. London. King '39 p 113-16

Stock, Erich. Das Mittelmeerreich; Italiens weg in die zukunft. Berlin. F. A. Herbig ['39] p235-46

Commercial policy

Racheli, Mario. Il fascismo e il commercio. (Panorami di vita fascista) Milano. A. Mondadori ['38] p 123-6

Constitutional history

Lunelli, Italo. Riforma costituzionale fascista; cosa insegnano le costituzioni moderne? Milano. Treves ['37] p209-13

Defenses

Rysky, Carlo de. I problemi della guerra moderna e la politica militare dell'Italia. Milano, Varese. Istituto editoriale cisalpino ['39] p323-6

Description and travel

Clough, Mrs Rosa (Trillo). Cenni geografici sull'Italia. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 111-13

Italian civilization; an observation: a suggestion. G. A. Russo. Mod Lang J 26: 366-7 My '42

Paschetto, Lodovico, and Paschetto, Enrico They of Italy. Nashville, Tenn. Baptist S.S. bd. '39 p203-4

Rudman, Harry William. Italian nationalism and English letters; figures of the risorgimento and Victorian men of letters. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 146) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Allen, G. '40 p395-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Economic conditions

Doren, Alfred Jakob. Storia economica dell'Italia nel medio evo. (Wirtschaftsgeschichte Italiens im mittelalter) traduzione di G. Luzzatto con un cenno necrologico dell'autore a cura di A. A. Sapori. (Collana di studi di storia economica, v2, ser 1ª) Padova. A. Milani '37 p xv-xvi, 619-49

Istituto nazionale di economica agraria. Lo spopolamento montano in Italia; indagine geografico-economico-agraria a cura del Comitato per la geografia del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche e dell'Istituto nazionale di economia agraria. (Studi e monografie, n 16) Roma. '32-'38 8v in 12 incl bibl, bibliog f

Magni, Ettore. Economia statalnazionale nello stato fascista. Novarra. E. Cattaneo '38 incl bibl

Economic policy

* Bibliografia economica italiana; compilata a cura dell'Istituto di economia della Universita commercial Luigi Bocconi. See numbers of Giornale degli economisti e revista di statistica. Supplemento

Arias, Gino. Corso di economia politica corporativa. 3ª ed interamente rielaborata Roma. Foro italiano '38 bibliog f

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p724-5

Dubergé, Jean. La politique fiscale de l'Italie fasciste. (Nouvelle bibliothèque économique; économie politique—statistique—histoire économique) Paris. F. Alcan '38 p 170-4

Magni, Ettore. Economia statalnazionale nello stato fascista. Novarra. E. Cattaneo '38 incl bibl

Napolitano, Gaetano. Istituzioni di economia corporativa. Padova. A. Milani '38 p387-401

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. The plough and the sword: labor, land, and property in fascist Italy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 177-89

United States. Tariff commission. Italian commercial policy and foreign trade, 1922-1940; a rep. on recent developments in the for. trade of Italy with special reference to the trade with the U.S. (Rep, no 142, 2d ser) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p283-4

Welk, William George. Fascist economic policy: an analysis of Italy's economic experiment. (Harvard economic stud, v62) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p335-44

Fascist movement

* Neumann, Sigmund. Permanent revolution; the total state in a world at war. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p313-75

Alvial, Hernando de. Manual del fascismo; historia, doctrina, realizaciones. Granada. Librería Prieto '38 p283-91

Binchy, Daniel A. Church and state in fascist Italy. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p754-62

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p724-5

Books on Italy; comp. by the Carnegie endowment. Sch Lib R 3 no 1:14, 16 '41 annot

Bortolotto, Guido. Storia del fascismo. (Manuali Hoepli) Milano. U. Hoepli '38 incl bibl

Breillat, Mme Marcelle (Milhaud). Les libertés publiques dans l'Italie fasciste. Paris. Sirey '39 p iii-xxv *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Carbonaro, Salvatore. Il Partito nazionale fascista e la sua struttura giuridica; in appendice, statuto del P.N.F. aggiornato al 21 novembre 1938, nota bibliografica. Firenze. C. Cya '39 p217-30

Costamagna, Carlo. Storia e dottrina del fascismo. Torino. Unione tipografico-editrice torinese '38 bibliog f

Ebenstein, William. Fascist Italy. (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p301-5

Eschmann, Ernst Wilhelm. El estado fascista en Italia; traducción especial para la Editorial Ercilla. Santiago de Chile. Ediciones Ercilla '37 p153-7

Görlitz, Walter. Sendung und macht, Mussolini; geschichte eines lebens. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer ['39] p369-71 80 titles

Guèze, André. Le régime de la presse en Italie fasciste. Paris. Sirey '38 p255-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Italy. G. A. Borgese and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no247:22-3 D 13 '42 annot

Keene, Frances, ed. Neither liberty nor bread; the meaning and tragedy of fascism. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p375-86

Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, co-operation. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] p671-4

Mowrer, Mrs Lilian (Thomson). Rip tide of aggression. N.Y. Morrow '42 p235-6

Nikovich, Cristiano. Corporativismo e fascismo, realismo mussoliniano, con presentazione de Nello Quilici. 3. ed ampliata Ferrara. Libreria editrice Taddei di Lunghini & Bianchini '38 p 187-91

Owen, Frank. The three dictators: Mussolini, Stalin, Hitler. London. Allen, G. ['40] p265-6

Pöschl, Erich. Podestà und bürgermeister. (Italienische studien, no5) Köln. Petrarcahaus '39 p 109-12

Rossi, Marguerite Aimée. How fascista Italy educates her youth: a study of Italian thought on the educ. of Italians, as revealed in Decreti-leggi, Atti parlamentari: Discussioni (1911-1938). [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 401-20 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. The corporate state in action; Italy under fascism. N.Y. Oxford '39 p 166-8

Italy—Fascist movement—*Continued*

Sforza, Carlo, conte. Les Italiens tels qu'ils sont; tr. de l'italien par Fiammetta Sforza. (Problèmes actuels, 3) Montréal. Éditions de l'arbre ['41] p201-3

Sforza, Carlo, conte. The real Italians; a study in European psychology. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 155-6

Steiner, Harold Arthur. Government in fascist Italy; foreword by Fritz Morstein Marx. (McGraw-Hill stud. in political science) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p 143-51

Welk, William George. Fascist economic policy: an analysis of Italy's economic experiment. (Harvard economic stud. v62) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p335-44

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Modern economic and social systems. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p433-5

Foreign policy

Askew, William Clarence. Europe and Italy's acquisition of Libya, 1911-1912. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p275-90

Pellizzi, Camillo. Italy; with a foreword by H. E. Alberto de' Stefani. (Ambassadors at large) N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p224

Foreign relations

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Italiens in der nachkriegszeit. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 19:1-69 O '38

* Bibliographie zur geschichte Italiens in der vorkriegszeit und im Weltkrieg. Bibliog Vjhft Weltkriegsbücherei no 17-18:1-97 Jl '38

* Marcelletti, Mario. Bibliografia delle sanzioni. (Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista. Guide bibliografiche, 3) Firenze. G. S. Sansoni '37 226p

Görlitz, Walter. Sendung und macht, Mussolini; geschichte eines lebens. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer ['39] p369-71 80 titles

Italian library of information, New York. Italian foreign policy since 1870; an outline study. N.Y. The library ['40] l 61 mim

Peteani, Luigi. La questione libica nella diplomazia europea; prefazione di Santi Nava. (Biblioteca di studi coloniali, 4) Firenze. C. Cya '39 p245-7

Stock, Erich. Das Mittelmeerreich; Italiens weg in die zukunft. Berlin. F. A. Herbig ['39] p235-46

Wollemborg, Leo. Politica estera italiana, anteguerra e guerra (1882-1917) presentazione di Gioacchino Volpe. [Roma] Edizioni Roma ['38] p349-58

Austria

Sandonà, Augusto. L'irredentismo nelle lotte politiche e nelle contese diplomatiche italo-austriache. (Collana del Museo trentino del risorgimento) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '32-'38 3v v2, p v-viii; v3, p v-viii

Ethiopia

Bastin, Jean. L'affaire d'Éthiopie et les diplomates (1934-1937). Bruxelles. L'Édition universelle; Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer ['38] p417-81

France

Amicucci, Ermanno. Nizza e l'Italia; con documenti, autografi, stampe e fotografie. Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p305-8

Gray, Ezio Maria. Italy and the question of Tunis. Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p53-8

La question italienne en Tunisie (1868-1938) préf. de Yvon Delbos. (Cahiers d'informations françaises, no3) Paris. Jouve '39 bibliog f

Germany

Pastenaci, Kurt. Die beiden weltmächte; der 500jährige kampf der Germanen mit Rom. Karlsbad, Drahowitz. A. Kraft ['38] p 110

Great Britain

Martelli, George. Italy against the world; the first complete and impartial account of Italy's repudiation of the League & her conquest of Abyssinia. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p309

Urban, Miriam Belle. British opinion and policy on the unification of Italy, 1856-1861. Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite press '38 p617-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Yugoslavia

Stoyanovitch, Vlastimir. Le rapprochement italo-yougoslave et la Petite entente; préf. de Lazar Marcovitch. Paris. P. Bossuet '39 p253-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Government publications

* Italy. Provveditorato generale dello stato. Pubblicazioni edite dallo stato o col suo concorso; spoglio dei periodici e delle opere collettive, 1931-1935. Roma. Libreria dello stato '37 2 pts in 1

History

* Salvatorelli, Luigi. A concise history of Italy from prehistoric times to our own day; tr. by Bernard Miall. N.Y. Oxford univ. press '40 p631-63 annot

Bollettino bibliografico della storia del mezzogiorno 1932-1938. I. Gentile and R. Moscati. Archivo Storico per le Province Napoletane ns24:343-441 '38

George, Robert Esmonde Gordon (Robert Sencourt, pseud). Italy. (Modern states ser, no 17) London. Arrowsmith '38 p ix-x

Italy. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Sforza, Carlo, conte. Les Italiens tels qu'ils sont; tr. de l'italien par Fiammetta Sforza. (Problèmes actuels, 3) Montréal. Éditions de l'arbre ['41] p201-3

Sforza, Carlo, conte. The real Italians; a study in European psychology. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 155-6

Vernon, Mrs Katharine Dorothea (Ewart). The story of Italy, from the end of the Roman empire to the beginning of the Italian kingdom. London. Clarke, J. ['39] p415

476-1492

Cusin, Fabio. Il confine orientale d'Italia nella politica europea del XIV e XV secolo. Milano. A. Giuffrè '37 2v v2, p xiii-xxxii

Jordan, Édouard. L'Allemagne et l'Italie aux XIIᵉ et XIIIᵉ siècles. (Histoire générale; Histoire du moyen âge, t4, 1. ptie) Paris. Presses universitaires '39 p xi-xii, bibliog f

Salvatorelli, Luigi. L'Italia medioevale, dalle invasioni barbariche agli inizi del secolo XI. (Storia d'Italia, v3) Milano. A. Mondadori '38 p589-97

Tunisia, Italia meridionale e Sicilia nel medio evo. G. M. Monti. Nuova Antol 401:314 F 1 '39

1492-1559

Bellonci, Maria. Lucrezia Borgia, la sua vita e i suoi tempi. Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p661-7

Grant, Arthur James. History of Europe. 2d ed rev London. Methuen '38 p71-2

1789-1815

Rath, Reuben John. The fall of the Napoleonic kingdom of Italy (1814). (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no484) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p217-37 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

1815-1870

* Ercole, Francesco. I martiri. (Enciclopedia biografica e bibliografica Italiana, ser42: Il risorgimento italiano, v 1) Milano. B. C. Tosi '39 incl bibl

Ferrari, Aldo. La soluzione unitaria del risorgimento (1849-1871). (Biblioteca storica del risorgimento italiano. n.s, n6) Milano. Dante Alighieri (Albrighi, Segati & co.) '38 p vii-viii, incl bibl

Ghisalberti, Alberto Maria. Cospirazioni del risorgimento. Palermo. F. Cinni '38 bibliog f

Rudman, Harry William. Italian nationalism and English letters; figures of the risorgimento and Victorian men of letters. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 146) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Allen, G. '40 p385-94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Japan—History—*Continued*

War of 1860-1861

Agrati, Carlo. Da Palermo al Volturno. Milano, A. Mondadori '37 p613-24

War with Turkey, 1911-1912

See Turco-Italian war, 1911-1912

Intellectual life

Weise, Georg. Die geistige welt der gotik und ihre bedeutung für Italien. (Deutsche vierteljahrsschrift für literaturwissenschaft und geistesgeschichte. Buchreihe, 25. bd) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 p486-502

Navy

* Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Dizionario di marina, medievale e moderno. (Dizionari di arti e mestieri, 1) Roma. Accademia d'Italia '37 p xvii-xxxiii, 1361-3

Modern Italian navy. T. Ropp. Mil Affairs 5:32-8, 104-16 Spring-Summer '41 bibliog f

Politics and government

* Hentze, Margot. Pre-fascist Italy; the rise and fall of the parliamentary régime; with a pref. by Stephen H. Roberts. London. Allen, G. ['39] p341-94

Breillat, Mme Marcelle (Milhaud). Les libertés publiques dans l'Italie fasciste. Paris. Sirey '39 p iii-xxv *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Ebenstein, William. Fascist Italy. (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p301-5

Field, George Lowell. The syndical and corporative institutions of Italian fascism. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no433) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p205 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Görlitz, Walter. Sendung und macht, Mussolini; geschichte eines lebens. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer ['39] p369-71 80 titles

Prouteau, Henri. Les occupations d'usines en Italie et en France (1920-1936). Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p9-16 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rota, Ettore. Il problema italiano dal 1700 al 1815 (l'idea unitaria). (Documenti di storia e di pensiero politico, 1) Milano. Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale ['38] p249-50

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. The corporate state in action; Italy under fascism. N.Y. Oxford '39 p 166-8

Steiner, Harold Arthur. Government in fascist Italy; foreword by Fritz Morstein Marx. (McGraw-Hill stud. in political science) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p 143-51

Wolf, Heinrich. Volkssouveränität und diktatur in den italienischen stadtrepubliken. (Leipzig. Univ. Institut für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abh, hft51) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p ix-x

Wollemborg, Leo. Politica estera italiana, anteguerra e guerra (1882-1917) presentazione di Gioacchino Volpe. [Roma] Edizioni Roma ['38] p349-58

Zurcher, Arnold John. The government and politics of Italy. (In Shotwell, James Thomson, ed. Governments of continental Europe. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p750-4 partly annot)

Population

Bouvier, Louis. La politique démographique de l'Italie depuis la guerre. Lyon. Grosjean-Fougerat '38 p359-67 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Istituto nazionale di economica agraria. Lo spopolamento montano in Italia; indagine geografico-economico-agraria a cura del Comitato per la geografia del Consiglio nazionale delle recerche e dell'Istituto nazionale di economia agraria. (Studi e monografie, n 16) Roma. '32-'38 8v in 12 incl bibl, bibliog f

Social conditions

Michelis, Giuseppe de. Alimentazione e giustizia sociale. (Quaderni, ser7, n5-6) Roma. Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista ['37] p 125-34

Sheedy, Anna Toole. Bartolus on social conditions in the fourteenth century. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no495) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p253-9 Most titles in Italian *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Social life and customs

Brunelli Bonetti, Bruno. Figurine e costumi nella corrispondenza di un medico del settecento <Antonio Vallisnieri> (Collezione settecentesca, nuova ser, 7) Milano. A. Mondadori ['38] p 191-8

Ithaca, New York

* Bibliography of books and pamphlets printed at Ithaca, N.Y., 1820-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 19:45-105 Je '37

Ivories

Ivory casket from southern India. A. K. Coomaraswamy. Art Bul 23:207-12 S '41 bibliog f

Loud, Gordon. The Megiddo ivories. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Publications, v52) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p2

Ivory

Williamson, George Charles. The book of ivory. London. Muller ['38] p230-3

J

Jack, Captain, Modoc chief, d 1873

Payne, Mrs Doris (Palmer). Captain Jack, Modoc renegade. Portland, Ore. Binfords ['38] p257-9

Jackman, William T. 1871-

Toronto. University. Essays in transportation in honour of W. T. Jackman; ed. by H. A. Innis, with a foreword by H. J. Cody. (Political economy ser, no 11) Univ. of Toronto press '41 p 159-62 Writings of Jackman

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, 1862-1937

* Bibliography of A. V. Williams Jackson. G. C. O. Haas. Am Orient Soc J 58:243-57 Je '38

Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845

Ahl, Frances Norene. Andrew Jackson and the Constitution. Boston. Christopher ['39] p 127-33

Burke, Mrs Pauline Wilcox. Emily Donelson of Tennessee. Richmond, Va. Garrett ['41] 2v v2, p 151-7

Campbell, Tom W. Two fighters and two fines; sketches of the lives of Matthew Lyon and Andrew Jackson. 2d ed Little Rock, Ark. Pioneer pub. co. '41 p540-2

James, Marquis. The life of Andrew Jackson, complete in one volume; pt. 1, The border captain; pt. 2, Portrait of a president. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '38 p893-905

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p504-6

Jackson, Mrs Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1831-1885

* Odell, Ruth. Helen Hunt Jackson (H.H.) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p229-314

Jackson, John Hughlings, 1835-1911

John Hughlings Jackson. Med Classics 3:890-914 Je '39

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson) 1824-1863

Douglas, Henry Kyd. I rode with Stonewall; being chiefly the war experiences of the youngest member of Jackson's staff from the John Brown raid to the hanging of Mrs Surratt. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['40] p383-4

Jackson family

Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, ed. The Jacksons and the Lees; two generations of Massachusetts merchants, 1765-1844. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 2v v2, p 1537-85

Jackson county, Iowa

Writers' program, Iowa. Jackson County history [by] J. M. Parker. Des Moines. '42 3 unnumb l at end mim

Jacobi, Abraham, 1830-1919

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding Am. and European physicians. Boston. Medico-hist. press '41 p51

Jade

Goette, John Andrew. Jade lore. N.Y. Reynal ['37] p300-10

Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese jades in the Stanley Charles Nott collection, being an illustrated descriptive record; exhaustively reviewing the symbolic ritualistic appurtenances of Chinese jades and their various sacrificial usages; describing fully the involved formulas underlying Chinese religious services; the altar equipment and numerous superstitious practises, as they are perpetuated in Chinese jades produced throughout the ages; with an introd. by Lin Yutang and a foreword by Chih Meng; prepared as a handbook for visitors to the Jade room of the Norton gallery and school of art, West Palm Beach, Fla. [St Augustine, Fla. Ptd. by the Record co.] '42 p515-23

Salmony, Alfred. Carved jade of ancient China. Berkeley, Calif. Ptd. at the Gillick press '38 p77-82

Jaggas. See Wachaga

Jagger, Ivan Claude, 1889-1939

Ivan Claude Jagger, 1889-1939; with list of his publications. D. Reddick. Phyt 32:553 Jl '42

Jahn, Alfredo, 1867-

Bibliografía del Dr Alfredo Jahn. Acad Nac Hist Caracas Bol 23:183-6 Ap '40 Writings of Jahn

Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig, 1778-1852

Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin. Metapolitics from the Romantics to Hitler. N.Y. Knopf '41 p323-5

Jails. See Prisons

Jainism

Dalal, Chimanlal Dayabhai. A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Jain bhandars at Pattan; with introd. indices and appendices by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi. (Gaekwad's Oriental ser, no76) Baroda. Oriental inst. '37 v 1, p33-72

Law, Bimala Churn. India as described in early texts of Buddhism and Jainism. London. Luzac '41 p vii-xiii *Thesis* Litt.D.—Univ. of Lucknow

Uttarādhyayana sūtra. Manuscript illustrations of the Uttarādhyayana sūtra, reproduced and described by W. Norman Brown. (Am. oriental ser, v21) New Haven [Conn.] Am. oriental soc. '41 p3-4

Jalisco, Mexico

Páez Brotchie, Luis. Jalisco; historia mínima. Guadalajara. R. Delgado '40 2v v2, p 189-200

Jamaica

Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. Jamaica today; a handbook of information for visitors and intending residents, with some account of the colony's hist, being a new and rev. ed. of the late Mr Frank Cundall's Jamaica in 1928 [ed. by Philip M. Sherlock and others] London. Ptd. by Hazell, Watson & Viney '40 p199-204

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p81-2; 1937, p 144-5; 1938, p 140; 1939, p 124; 1940, p 120; 1941, p 135, 143 annot

Gerling, Walter. Wirtschaftsentwicklung und landschaftswandel auf den westindischen inseln Jamaika, Haiti und Puerto Rico; beitrag zu spanischen, französischen, englischen und amerikanischen kolonisationsmethoden in Westindien. (Würzburg. Univ. Institut für Amerikaforschung. Veröffentlichungen. Studien über Amerika und Spanien, n.f, 1) Frieburg i. Br. C. Sintermann '38 p241-62

Social life and customs

Wright, Richardson Little. Revels in Jamaica, 1682-1838; plays and players of a century, tumblers and conjurors, musical refugees and solitary showmen, dinners, balls and cockfights, darky mummers and other memories of high times and merry hearts. N.Y. Dodd, Mead '37 p339-57

Jamaica, Vermont

Booker, Warren E. ed. Historical notes: Jamaica, Windham county, Vt. [Brattleboro, Vt. Hildreth] '40 bibl in introd p iii

James I, king of Great Britain, 1566-1625

Stafford, Helen Georgia. James VI of Scotland and the throne of England. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] bibliog note p301-24

Steeholm, Clara, and Steeholm, Hardy. James I of England, the wisest fool in Christendom. N.Y. Covici ['38] p501-2

James, Henry, 1843-1916

James, Henry. Henry James; representative sel, with introd, bibl, and notes, by Lyon N. Richardson. (Am. writers ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p xci-cxxii

James, Montague Rhodes, 1862-1936

Lubbock, Samuel Gurney. A memoir of Montague Rhodes James; with a list of his writings, by A. F. Scholfield. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p47-87

James, William, 1842-1910

Baumgarten, Eduard. Der pragmatismus: R. W. Emerson, W. James, J. Dewey. (*His* Die geistigen grundlagen des amerikanischen gemeinwesens. bd2) Frankfurt am Main. V. Klostermann ['38] p418-19 Writings of James

Jamestown, Virginia

Forman, Henry Chandlee. Jamestown and St Mary's, buried cities of romance. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Jammes, Francis, 1868-1938

Jammes, Francis. La légende de l'aile; ou, Marie-Élisabeth. Uzès, Languedoc. La Cigale '38 p 127-8 Writings of Jammes

Janeway, Theodore Caldwell, 1872-1917

Janeway on hypertension: Theodore Caldwell Janeway (1872-1917). N. Flaxman. Bul Hist Med 9:515-16 My '41 11 titles Writings of Janeway

Janitors

Gillis, William E. The status and desirable preparation of the school custodian in Connecticut. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 77-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p207-8

Mase, Wayne E. A self-rating scale for school custodians. (Kan. State teachers college, Emporia. Bul. of information, v 19, no 10) Topeka [Kan.] W. C. Austin, state printer '39 p21-4 58 titles annot

Operation and maintenance of the school plant. H. H. Linn and T. F. Tyler. R Ed Res 8:466-71 O '38

School custodian. J. F. Rogers. U S Office Ed Bul 1938,2:41

Viles, Nelson Eric. The custodian at work. Lincoln, Kansas City. Univ. pub. ['41] p383-5

Janizaries

Weissmann, Nahoum. Les janissaires, étude de l'organisation militaire des Ottomans. Paris. '38 p 105-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Jankélévitch, Vladimir

La philosophie de l'esprit; [works by] Vladimir Jankélévitch. R Int Philos 2:129 O 15 '39

Jansen, McClurg, firm, booksellers, Chicago

Morris, Jack Cassius. The publishing activities of S. C. Griggs and company, 1848-1896; Jansen, McClurg and company, 1872-1886; and A. C. McClurg and company, 1886-1900; with lists of publications. Urbana, Ill. ['41] l 186-221 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Jansenists

Godard, Philippe. La querelle des refus de sacrements (1730-1765). Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p285-92 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Remsberg, Robert Gotwald. Wisdom and science at Port-Royal and the Oratory; a study of contrasting Augustinianisms. Yellow Springs, Ohio. Ptd. by Antioch press '40 p 159-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Jansenists—*Continued*

Tanquerey, Frédéric Joseph. Le jansénisme et les tragédies de Racine. Paris. Boivin '37 bibliog f

Japan. Constitution

Fujii, Shinichi. The essentials of Japanese constitutional law. Tokyo. Yuhikaku ['40] p459

Japan

* Borton, Hugh; Elīsēev, Sergēĭ Grīgor'evīch; and Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, comps. A selected list of books and articles on Japan in English, French, and German. Wash. D.C. Com. on Japanese stud, Am. council of learned societies ['40] 142p

* Japan. Board of tourist industry. The circulating library of Japan. [Tokyo?] The board, Japanese gov. railways ['37?] 17p

* Japan-Manchoukuo year book, cyclopedia of general information and statistics on the empires of Japan and Manchoukuo, 1937 [-1940] (V4-7) Tokyo. Japan-Manchoukuo year bk. co. ['37-'40] 4v v4, p 1269-84; v5, p 1190-205; v6, p 1163-78; v7, p 1187-202

* Kerner, Robert Joseph. Northeastern Asia, a selected bibliography; contributions to the bibliography of the relations of China, Russia, and Japan, with special reference to Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, and eastern Siberia, in oriental and European languages. (Calif. Univ. Northeastern Asia seminar. Publications) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 2v

* Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Tokyo. K.B.S. bibliographical register of important works written in Japanese on Japan and the Far East. (Publications, serA, no5) Tokyo. Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Soc. for int. cultural relations) '37 1 v

* Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Tokyo. Kurze bibliographie der bücher über Japan in deutsch, holländisch, dänisch, schwedisch und norwegisch. (Publications, serA, no45) Tokyo. Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Gesellschaft für internationale kulturbeziehungen) '38 64p

* Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Tokyo. Library. Catalogue of the K.B.S. library; a classified list of works in western languages relating to Japan in the library of the Kokusai bunka shinkokai [comp. by Mikinosuke Ishida and the staff of the Library] (Publications, serA, no6) Tokyo. Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Soc. for int. cultural relations) '37 203p

* Praesent, Hans, and Haenische, Wolf. Bibliographie von Japan, 1933-1935 mit ergänzungen für die jahre 1906-1932; bd. V des von Oskar Nachod begonnenen gesamtwerkes nummer 18399-25376. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 452p

Abstracts from current Chinese and Japanese periodicals [during February and March 1938] IPR Notes no 10:1-50 Jl '38

Book parade. E. Wigmore. Am J Nursing 37:1267-8 N '37

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese; being notes on various subjects connected with Japan, for the use of travellers and others. 6th ed rev London. Paul, K. '39 p63-73, incl bibl

Dozier, Edwin Burk. A golden milestone in Japan. Nashville, Tenn. Broadman press ['40] p 180-1

Far East in periodical literature; ed. by E. Jorgensen. Far East S 10:178-80 Ag 11 '41 bibliog article

Garrott, Mrs Dorothy Carver. Japanese youth faces life. Nashville. Broadman press ['40] p 127-8

Guide to material on Japan. O. K. D. Ringwood and L. K. Rosinger. For Policy Rep 18:24 Ap 1 '42

Japan between two wars. M. S. Farley. Far East S 8:248 O 25 '39

Japan—bibliographie. H. Praesent. See quarterly numbers of Nippon

Japan institute, incorporated, comp. Doctoral dissertations on Japan, accepted by American universities, 1912-1939. N.Y. The institute '40 17 l mim

Japan year book, 1938/39[-1940/41] [Tokyo] For. affairs assn. of Japan '38-'40 3v 1938/39, p 1213-24; 1939/40, p 1201-12; 1940/41, p 1139-50

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The development of Japan. 4th ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '38 p257-64

Nehmer, Stanley. Japan, foe of freedom; sponsored by the Minute men of Am, inc. [N.Y. Book-of-the-hour '42] inside back cover

Reed, John Paul. Kokutai, a study of certain sacred and secular aspects of Japanese nationalism. [Chicago] '40 p263-74 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p679-83

Sadler, Arthur Lindsay. The maker of modern Japan; the life of Tokugawa Ieyasu. London. Allen, G. ['37] p411-12

School of the citizen soldier; adapted from the educational program of the Second army, Lieutenant Ben Lear, commanding; ed, Robert A. Griffin; assistant ed, Ronald M. Shaw. civilian defense ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p537

Timperley, Harold John. Japan: a world problem. N.Y. Day ['42] p 141-6

Civilization

Buschan, Georg Hermann Theodor. Kulturgeschichte Japans. Wien, Leipzig. Berninaverlag '38 p268-72

Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Tokyo. A guide to Japanese studies; orientation in the study of Japanese history, Buddhism, Shintoism, art, classic literature, modern literature. Tokyo. Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Soc. for int. cultural relations) '37 incl bibl

Reviews. See semiannual numbers of Monumenta nipponica

Sansom, George Bailey. Japan. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p519-20

Commerce

Asahi, Isoshi. The economic strength of Japan. Tokyo. Hokuseido press '39 p306-15

Siemers, Bruno. Japans eingliederung in den weltverkehr, 1853-1869; hrsg. vom Japaninstitut. (Beiträge zur weltpolitik, hft 1; Historische studien, hft316) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 135-9

Description and travel

Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his Pilgrimes in Japan; extracted from Hakluytus posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes: contayning a hist. of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others; ed. with commentary and notes by Cyril Wild. Kobe. J. L. Thompson '38 p269-70

Shepherd, Kathleen Mary. The land and life of Japan. (Land and life ser, no4) London. Livingstone press '37 p 138-9

Economic conditions

* Bibliographie zur industrialisierung Japans. C. Hasenclever. Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv 46:332-66 '37

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Japan—economic development and foreign policy: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 36p mim

Asahi, Isoshi. The economic strength of Japan. Tokyo. Hokuseido press '39 p306-15

Borton. Hugh. Japan since 1931; its political and social developments. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog note p 131-7

Japan institute, incorporated. A list of periodicals and yearbooks dealing with the economic problems of Japan. N.Y. The institute '41 25 l annot mim

Labrouquère, André. Capitalisme japonais. Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '39 p 153-4

Materials on Japanese social and economic history: Tokugawa Japan. N. S. Smith. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 14:viii '37

Norman, E. Herbert. Japan's emergence as a modern state; political and economic problems of the Meiji period. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p211-34

Japan—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Peasant uprising in Japan of the Tokugawa period. H. Borton. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 16:183-93 '38 annot *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Rijksuniv, Leiden

Pratt, Helen Gay. Japan; where ancient loyalties survive. (*Her* Peoples of the Pacific, 2) [N.Y.] Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '37 incl bibl

Wigglesworth, Edwin. Japan and China. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p585-7 annot)

Economic policy

Fahs, Charles B. Government in Japan; recent trends in its scope and operation. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p90-9

Japan: setting sun? T. Dennet and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 178:25-6 Ag 10 '41

Foreign policy

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Japan—economic development and foreign policy; a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 36p mim

Douglas, Henry Hulbert. Japan's expansion; what it means to the U. S. [N.Y.] '40 p22-3 *Reprinted from* China Today Mr '40

Foreign relations

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p578-81

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. 1942 war ed completely rev N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p608-11

Gunther, John. Inside Asia; ed. for school use by G. E. McReynolds. school ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p547-50

Hishida, Seiji George. Japan among the great powers; a survey of her int. relations. N.Y., London. Longmans '40 bibliog f

Le Japon et la paix en Asie. A. E. Hindmarsh. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 57:191-8 '37

Jensen, Gustav. Japans seemacht; der schnelle aufstieg im kampf um selbstbehauptung und gleichberechtigung in den jahren 1853-1937. Berlin. K. Siegismund '38 p365-70

Kuno, Yoshi Saburo. Japanese expansion on the Asiatic continent; a study in the hist. of Japan with special reference to her int. relations with China, Korea, and Russia. (V 1, 2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '37-'40 to be 3v v 1, p347-58, v2, p389-401 annot

Must we fight Japan? G. F. Eliot and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul no7:29 N 10 '41

Reviews of American magazine articles on the Far East. L. Lin. China Q 5 no4:746-63 '40 annot

Showdown with Japan? H. F. MacNair and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 189: 25-6 O 26 '41

Siemers, Bruno. Japans aufstieg, 1868-1880. (Beiträge zur weltpolitik, hft2) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p71-3

Tanaka, Giichi, baron, attributed author. Japan's dream of world empire; the Tanaka memorial; ed, with an introd, by Carl Crow. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p 116-18

Wildes, Harry Emerson. Aliens in the East; a new history of Japan's foreign intercourse. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 p343-9

Yanaihara, Tadao. Pacific islands under Japanese mandate. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 p306-7

Australia

Shepherd, Jack. Australia's interests and policies in the Far East. 2d ed. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog f

China

* Books on the affair in north China. Pub W 132:481-3 Ag 14 '37

Clavery, Édouard, ed. Extrême-Orient, Chine-Japon, 1939. 2e éd rev corr et augm Paris. Éditions des Presses modernes '39 p 117-71 annot

Clues to the Far Eastern conflict. B. Lasker. Amerasia 1:366-71+ O '37

Diffendorfer, Ralph Eugene. China and Japan? N.Y., Cincinnati. Meth. bk. '38 p57-9

Escarra, Jean. L'honorable paix japonaise. Paris. Grasset, P. '38 p233-8

Lévy, Roger. Relations de la Chine et du Japon. (Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Section d'information. Publication, no8) Paris. Hartmann '38 p 131-3

Sino-Japanese conflict: some recent pertinent books. D. P. Miller. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42: 20-31 Ja '38

Young, Arthur A. China faces Japan. N.Y. Chinese students' Christian assn. in North Am. '37 p66-9

See also
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

Russia

Krupinski, Kurt. Russland und Japan, ihre beziehungen bis zum frieden von Portsmouth. (Osteuropäische forschungen, n.f, bd27) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '40 p 123-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

United States

* Griffin, Eldon. Clippers and consuls; American consular and commercial relations with eastern Asia, 1845-1860. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p457-500

Dulles, Foster Rhea. Forty years of American-Japanese relations. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p269-81

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p383-5

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. rev ed London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p393-5

Treat, Payson Jackson. Diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan 1895-1905. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p278-81

Tupper, Eleanor R. and McReynolds, George Edgar. Japan in American public opinion. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p449-53

History

Dilts, Marion May. The pageant of Japanese history. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '38 p347-64

Études bibliographiques: historical work on China and Japan by Americans. K. S. Latourette. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 11:526-38 O '39 bibliog article

Les études historiques et l'orientalisme; Japon. R. Grousset. R Hist Bul 181:35-9 Ja '37 review article

Haushofer, Karl. Alt-Japan, werdegang von der urzeit bis zur grossmachtschwelle (1868-Meiji). (Sammlung Göschen, 1120) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '38 p 103-18

Kuno, Yoshi Saburo. Japanese expansion on the Asiatic continent; a study in the hist. of Japan with special reference to her int. relations with China, Korea, and Russia. (V 1, 2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '37-'40 to be 3v v 1, p347-58, v2, p389-401 annot

Nakamura, Koya. History of Japan; tr. by M. G. Mori. (Tourist lib, no25) Tokyo. Maruzen; London. Luzac '39 p 105

Nourse, Mary Augusta. Kodo, the way of the emperor; a short hist. of the Japanese. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['40] p325-32

Peasant uprisings in Japan of the Tokugawa period. H. Borton. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 16:183-93 '38 annot *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Rijksuniv, Leiden

Shingaku; eine bewegung der volksaufklärung und volkserziehung in der Tokugawazeit. H. Hammitzsch. Monumenta Nipponica 4:32 Ja '41 titles in Japanese

Siemers, Bruno. Japans aufstieg, 1868-1880. (Beiträge zur weltpolitik, hft2) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p71-3

System of communications at the time of the Meiji restoration. T. Mitsui. Monumenta Nipponica 4:88-101 Ja '41 bibliog f

Vinacke, Harold Monk. A history of the Far East in modern times. 4th ed N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Japan—History—*Continued*

Sources

Survey of Japanese historiography. H. Borton. Am Hist R 43:489-99 Ap '38

Industries and resources

Asahi, Isoshi. The economic strength of Japan. Tokyo. Hokuseido press '39 p306-15

Uyeda, Teijiro. The small industries of Japan; their growth and development; issued under the auspices of the Japanese council, Inst. of Pacific relations. N.Y. Secretariat, The institute '38 p vi-vii

Navy

Jensen, Gustav. Japans seemacht; der schnelle aufstieg im kampf um selbstbehauptung und gleichberechtigung in den jahren 1853-1937. Berlin. K. Siegismund '38 p365-70

Politics and government

Borton, Hugh. Japan since 1931; its political and social developments. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog note p 131-7

Fahs, Charles B. Government in Japan; recent trends in its scope and operation. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p90-9

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] l 15 mim

Mowrer, Mrs Lilian (Thomson). Rip tide of aggression. N.Y. Morrow '42 p236-7

Norman, E. Herbert. Japan's emergence as a modern state; political and economic problems of the Meiji period. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p211-34

Reischauer, R. K. Japan; government, politics. N.Y. Nelson '39 p205-14

Schüffner, Rudolf. Die fünferschaft als grundlage der staats- und gemeindeverwaltung und des sozialen friedens in Japan zur zeit der Taikwa-reform und in der Tokugawa-periode. (Mitteilungen, bd30, t E) Tôkyô. Deutsche gesellschaft für natur- und völkerkunde Ostasiens '38 p 101-2 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Population

Japan's demographic expansion in the light of statistical analysis. G. Frumkin. Soc R 30:27-8 Ja '38

Relations (general) with the United States

Japan and the United States, 1790-1853; a study of Japanese contacts with and conceptions of the U.S. and its people prior to the Am. expedition of 1853-4. S. Sakamaki. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 18:161-73 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Social conditions

Borton, Hugh. Japan since 1931; its political and social developments. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog note p 131-7

Embree, John Fee. Suye Mura, a Japanese village. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p327-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Materials on Japanese social and economic history: Tokugawa Japan. N. S. Smith. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 14:viii '37

Schüffner, Rudolf. Die fünferschaft als grundlage der staats- und gemeindeverwaltung und des sozialen friedens in Japan zur zeit der Taikwa-reform und in der Tokugawa-periode. (Mitteilungen, bd30, t E) Tôkyô. Deutsche gesellschaft für natur- und völkerkunde Ostasiens '38 p 101-2 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Straelen, Hildegard van. The Japanese woman looking forward. Tokyo. Kyo Bun Kwan '40 p 187-91

Social life and customs

Shepherd, Kathleen Mary. The land and life of Japan. (Land and life ser, no4) London. Livingstone press '37 p 138-9

Japanese, The

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p 12-13

Japanese beetles

Biology and economic importance of a nematode parasitic in insects. R. W. Glaser and others. J Parasitol 26:493 D '40 10 titles

Effect of temperature on the size of the columnar cells of the mid-intestine of the Japanese beetle larva (popillia japonica Newman) D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 12:213 Ap '39

Feeding habits of the adult Japanese beetle. I. M. Hawley and F. W. Metzger. U S Ag C 547:24-5 '40 11 titles

Growth and survival of Japanese beetle larvae reared in different media. D. Ludwig and H. Fox. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:456 D '38

Investigations of the parasites of popillia japonica and related scarabaeidae in the Far East from 1929 to 1933, inclusive. T. R. Gardner and L. B. Parker. U S Ag Tech B 738:35-6 '40 21 titles

Japanese beetle in Connecticut. W. E. Britton and J. P. Johnson. Conn State Ag Exp B 411:486 '38

Respiratory metabolism of starved Japanese beetle larvae (popillia japonica Newman) at different relative humidities. R. Bellucci. Physiol Zoöl 12:50-6 Ja '39

Japanese drama

Zur bibliographie des japanischen theaters. M. Kato. Monumenta Nipponica 3:304-8 '40 Most titles in Japanese

See also

Kyōgen (Japanese
drama and theater)

Japanese in California

Pajus, Jean. The real Japanese California. Berkeley, Calif. J. J. Gillick co. '37 p223-40 *Thesis*—Univ. of Dijon

Japanese in Canada

Young, Charles Hurlburt, and Reid, Helen Richmond Young. The Japanese Canadians; with a second part on oriental standards of living by W. A. Carrothers; ed. by H. A. Innis. [pub. under the auspices of the Canadian nat. com. for mental hygiene, the Canadian inst. of int. affairs] Toronto. Univ. of Toronto press '38 p194-8

Japanese in China

Lowe, Chuan-hua. Japan's economic offensive in China; introd. by Paul H. Douglas. London. Allen, G. ['39] p 177-8

Japanese in Manchuria

Tcheng, Kui-i. La C^{ie} du chemin de fer Sud-Mandchourien et l'emprise japonaise en Mandchourie; préf. de Wellington Koo. Paris. P. Bossuet '39 p307-13

Japanese in the Hawaiian Islands

Embree, John Fee. Acculturation among the Japanese of Kona, Hawaii. (Memoirs, no59) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '41 p 158-9

Japanese in the United States

American-born Japanese and the world crisis. F. E. La Violette. Can J Econ Pol Sci 7:517-27 N '41 bibliog f

Kuroshiwo's toll. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 17:232-3 '38

Miyamoto, Shotaro Frank. Social solidarity among the Japanese in Seattle. (Publications in the social sciences, v 11, no2) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '39 p 127-8

Stearns, Marjorie Ruth. The history of the Japanese people in Oregon. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no4) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 74-5 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1937

Japanese language

Parker, Charles Kenneth. A dictionary of Japanese compound verbs; with an introd. on Japanese cultural and linguistic affiliations with the Yangtze—Malaya—Tibetan—Pacific quadrilateral. Tokyo. Maruzen ['39] p234-6

Phonetic variations in Japanese. J. Rahder. Monumenta Nipponica 3:177-8 Ja '40

Reading materials and the advanced Japanese course. J. K. Yamagiya. Notes Far East Stud no7:25-9 Je '40 bibliog article

Japanese literature

* Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Tokyo. K.B.S. bibliographical register of important works written in Japanese on Japan and the Far East. (Publications, serA, no5) Tokyo. Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Soc. for int. cultural relations) '37 1 v

Aston, William George. History of Japanese literature. (Short histories of the literatures of the world) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p400-3

Bonneau, Georges. Bibliographie de la littérature japonaise contemporaine. (Maison franco-japonaise. Bul, 9, no 1-4) Paris. Guethner; Tôkyô. Mitsukoshi '38 280p

Kunitomo, Tadao. Japanese literature since 1868. Tokyo. Hokuseido '38 p249-51

Japanese music. See Music, Japanese

Japanese poetry

Edelman, Lily. Japanese poetry and some western poets. (No O-22) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['40] l 13-15 annot mim

Jarnés, Benjamín, 1888-

Jarnés, Benjamín. Cartas al Ebro (biografía y crítica). [México] La Casa de España en México ['40] p221-2 Writings of Jarnés

Jarrow, England

Wilkinson, Ellen Cicely. The town that was murdered: the life-story of Jarrow. London. Gollancz '39 p285-7

Jasmin, Jacques Boé, known as, 1798-1864

Bibliography of modern Provençal in the English language, 1840-1940. V. Roche. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:381-8 annot *Also pub. separately*

Jasper park, Alberta

Cambrian in the vicinity of Sunwapta pass, Jasper park, Alberta. J. A. Allan. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:121 '38

Jaundice, Spirochetal

* Gripwall, Erik. Zur klinik und pathologie des hereditären hämolytischen ikterus; mit besonderer berücksichtigung des verhaltens der roten blutkörperchen [tr. by Konrad Flex] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 96) Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p279-90 *Thesis*—Uppsala

Epidemiology of leptospirosis; Weil's disease connected with canicola fever of dogs. K. F. Meyer and others. Am J Pub Health 29:353 Ap '39

Positive agglutination tests in suspected cases of Weil's disease. A. Packchanian. Pub Health Rep 56:2155-6 N 7 '41 31 titles

Protection test in mice for identification of leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease). C. L. Larson. Pub Health Rep 56:1609 Ag 8 '41 14 titles

Susceptibility of young mice (mus musculus) to leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. C. L. Larson. Pub Health Rep 56:1555-6 Ag 1 '41 11 titles

Weil's disease; report of 51 cases occurring in Puerto Rico and the United States. C. L. Larson. Pub Health Rep 56:1656 Ag 15 '41

Java

Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages; pt. II, Minor collections and miscellaneous manuscripts, by George Rusby Kaye and Edward Hamilton Johnston; sec. 1—no. 1-538, by G. R. Kaye. London. H.M.S.O. '37 v2, 1167p

Lekkerkerker, Cornelis. Land en volk van Java. Groningen, Batavia. J. B. Wolters '38 v 1, bibliog f

Antiquities

Blom, Jessy. The antiquities of Singasari. Leiden. Burgersdijk & Niermans '39 p 172-9

Javanese language

Bijdrage tot de kennis der Jaavansche werkwoordsvormen. C. C. Berg. Bijdr Taal-Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 95 no 1-2: 389-92 '37

Jaws

Agnathia, a new bovine lethal. F. Ely and others. J Heredity 30:108 Mr '39

Lack of vitamin C in the diet and its effect on the jaw bones of guinea pigs. M. T. Harman and others. J Nutrition 15:283-4 Mr '38

Licensure and dental education; tissue changes in the movement of teeth. C. F. Bodecker and others. J Dental Ed 6:357-8 Ap '42

Lower jaw. A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:306-8 S '40

Mandibular and maxillary hyperostoses. A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:52-5 Ap '40

Sears, Victor Hugo. Basic principles in dentistry. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p20-1

Diseases

Heuser, Hans. Die normale und kranke alveolarbucht im röntgenbild. (Sammlung Meusser; abh. aus dem gebiete der klinischen zahnheilkunde, hft34) Leipzig. H. Meusser '38 p68-79

Fracture

* Reichenbach, Erwin. Leitfaden der kieferbruchbehandlung. 3. neubearbeitet aufl Leipzig. J. A. Barth '40 p 158-72

Boyle, Horace Hayman. Theory and treatment of fractures of the jaws, in peace and war; a review of the theory and practice of the treatment of fractures of the jaws with special reference to the rôle of the dental surgeon and the dental prosthetist in the specialised treatment of these injuries. St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Wassmund, Martin. Die behandlung der defektfrakturen, besonders der schussbrüche des unterkiefers. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Deutsche Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde v6, no9

Surgery

* Thoma, Kurt Hermann. Traumatic surgery of the jaws, including first-aid treatment. St Louis. Mosby '42 p298-303

Winter, Leo. Operative oral surgery. St Louis. Mosby '41 p864-6

Tumors

* Ringertz, Nils. Pathology of malignant tumors arising in the nasal and paranasal cavities and maxilla. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 27) Helsingfors. Mercator '38 p390-405 *Thesis*—K. Karolinska mediko-kirurgiska inst, Stockholm

Wounds and injuries

* Thoma, Kurt Hermann. Traumatic surgery of the jaws, including first-aid treatment. St Louis. Mosby '42 p298-303

Jay, John, 1745-1829

Ide, John Jay. The portraits of John Jay (1745-1829) first chief justice of the United States, governor of the state of New York. (John Divine Jones fund ser. of histories and memoirs, no 10) N.Y. N.Y. hist. soc. '38 p59-60

Jazz music

Institute for research, Chicago. Popular music as a career. (Research, no93) The institute '40 1 unnumb p at end

Ramsey, Frederic, and Smith, Charles Edward, eds. Jazzmen. N.Y. Harcourt '39 bibliog f

Sargeant, Winthrop. Jazz, hot & hybrid. N.Y. Arrow editions '38 p225-9

Smith, Charles Edward, and others. The jazz record book. N.Y. Smith & Durrell '42 p509-10 annot

Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431

De Quincey, Thomas. Joan of Arc; and, The English mail coach; ed. for Catholic school use by Alfred A. Purcell. N.Y., Chicago. Longmans '38 p86

Rutter, Owen. The land of Saint Joan. London. Methuen ['41] p259-60

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. Saint Joan of Arc; born, January 6th, 1412, burned as a heretic, May 30th, 1431, canonized as a saint, May 16th, 1920. N.Y. Doubleday '38 p381-3 annot

White, Mrs Elizabeth (Nicholson). Two Joans: Joan of Akka, 1272, and Joan d'Arc, martyred 1431; some accidental findings pointing to a connection, and explanation of the miraculous Maid of Orleans; pieced together into a tapestry of the times. [Providence, R.I. J. F. Greene] '42 p ix

Jefferies, Richard, 1848-1887

Jefferies, Richard. Jefferies' England; nature essays, ed. with an introd, notes and check lists by Samuel J. Looker. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p345-55

Jeffers, Robinson, 1887-

Powell, Lawrence Clark. Robinson Jeffers; the man and his work; a foreword by Robinson Jeffers. [rev ed] Pasadena, Calif. San Pasqual press '40 p215-17

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826

Adams, Randolph Greenfield. Three Americanists: Henry Harrisse, bibliographer; George Brinley, book collector; Thomas Jefferson, librarian. (Pa. Univ. A. S. W. Rosenbach fellowship in bibliography. Publication, no6) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Baugh, Albert Croll. Thomas Jefferson, linguistic liberal. (In Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p88-108 bibliog f)

Betts, Edwin Morris, and Perkins, Mrs Hazlehurst Bolton. Thomas Jefferson's flower garden at Monticello. Richmond, Va. Dietz '41 p56

Daugherty, Mrs Sonia V. (Medwedeff). The way of an eagle; an intimate biography of Thomas Jefferson and his fight for democracy. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p343-5

Jefferson, Thomas. Democracy; sel. and arr. with an introd. by Saul K. Padover. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p283-5

Jefferson, Thomas. The wisdom of Thomas Jefferson, including the Jefferson Bible The life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth; sel. and ed. by Edward Boykin. N.Y. Doubleday '41 p291

Murphy, Mabel Ansley. When Jefferson was young. Chicago. Whitman, A. '42 p261-2

Padover, Saul Kussiel. Jefferson. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p435-47

Thomas, Elbert Duncan. Thomas Jefferson, world citizen. N.Y. Modern age ['42] p272-4

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p501-3

Jeffrey, Francis Jeffrey, lord, 1773-1850

Noyes, Russell. Wordsworth and Jeffrey in controversy. (Publications. Humanities ser, no5) Bloomington. Ind. univ. ['41] bibl in notes p50-4

Jeffreys, George Jeffreys, 1st baron, 1648-1689

Schofield, Seymour. Jeffreys of the Bloody assizes. London. Butterworth, T. ['37] p273-314

Jelly

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p 172-4

Jellyfish

Life cycle of dactylometra quinquecirrha, L. Agassiz in the Chesapeake bay. R. A. Littleford. Biol Bul 77:381 D '39

Observations and experiments on the physiology of medusae. L. H. Hyman. Biol Bul 79:296 O '40

See also

Tubularia

Jemez plateau, New Mexico

Reiter, Paul. The Jemez pueblo of Unshagi, New Mexico, with notes on the earlier excavations at Amoxiumqua and Giusewa. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Monograph ser, v 1, no4; whole no326) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '38 2v v2, p 183-8

Reiter, Paul; Mulloy, William T. and Blumenthal, E. H. Preliminary report of the Jemez excavation at Nanishagi, New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v3, no3; whole no348) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 p38-9

Jenghis Khan, 1162-1227

Charol, Michael (Michael Pravdin, pseud). Tschingis-Chan; der sturm aus Asien. Stuttgart, Berlin. Deutsche verlags-anstalt '37 p235-7

Grousset, René. L'empire des steppes: Attila, Gengis-Khan, Tamerlan. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f

Stickelberger, Emanuel. Der reiter auf dem fahlen pferd; ein buch vom Mongolen Dschinggis-Khan und seinem abendländischen gegenspieler. Stuttgart. J. F. Steinkopf ['38] p444-7

Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823

Contributions of Edward Jenner to modern concepts of heart disease. O. F. Hedley. Am J Pub Health 28:1169 O '38

Jennison, Harry Milliken, 1885-1940

Harry Milliken Jennison, 1885-1940. S. A. Cain and L. R. Hesler. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:175-6 Ap '40 Writings of Jennison

Jerome, Saint (Eusebius Hieronymus) d 419

Herron, Sister Margaret Clare. A study of the clausulae in the writings of St Jerome. (Patristic stud, v51) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xi-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Jersey

Campbell, Alfred Stuart. Sunny isle of Jersey. Lambertville, N.J. Channel Islands refugees fund ['41] p 192

Jersey cattle

Kenan, William Rand. Third edition and supplement to History of Randleigh farm, second edition. Lockport, N.Y. '40 incl bibl

Jersey City. St Mary's Catholic church

Gough, John Francis. St Mary's in Jersey City, a history of the parish, 1859-1938. N.Y. Burr ptg. house '38 p222-8

Jerusalem

History

Latin kingdom, 1099-1244

Nicholson, Robert Lawrence. Tancred: a study of his career and work in their relation to the first crusade and the establishment of the Latin states in Syria and Palestine. [Chicago] '40 p229-36 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Jerusalem. Church of the Holy Sepulcher

Marangoni, Luigi. La Chiesa del Santo Sepolcro in Gerusalemme; problemi della sua conservazione; pref. di Roberto Paribeni. [Venezia. C. Ferrari] '37 bibliog f

Jerusalem, Order of the knights of St John of.

See Malta, Knights of

Jesse, Richard Henry, 1853-1921

Severance, Henry Ormal. Richard Henry Jesse, president of the University of Missouri, 1891-1908; with a foreword by Walter Williams. Columbia, Mo. The author '37 l 212-16 mim Writings of Jesse

Jesuit drama

Triunfo de los santos. An edition of Triunfo de los santos with a consideration of Jesuit school plays in Mexico before 1650 [by] Harvey Leroy Johnson. (Pa. Univ. Publications. Ser. in Romance languages and literatures, no31) Philadelphia. '41 p 175-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Jesuits

* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de documentos referentes a jesuítas (1584-1805) prólogo de Manuel Selva. Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Biblioteca nacional '40 79p

* Index bibliographicus Societatis Iesu, 1937 [-1938] (V 1-2) Romae. '38-'40 2v

Cascón, Miguel. Los jesuítas en Menéndez Pelayo; prólogo de Enrique Sánchez Reyes. Valladolid. Librería Santarén '40 p519-95

Harney, Martin Patrick. The Jesuits in history; the Soc. of Jesus through four centuries. N.Y. Am. press '41 p469-77

Jesuit quadricentennial, 1940. G. J. Garraghan. Cath Hist R 26:295-323 O '40 bibliog f

Jesuit writers of history. M. P. Harney. Cath Hist R 26:433-46 Ja '41 bibliog article

Remsberg, Robert Gotwald. Wisdom and science at Port-Royal and the Oratory; a study of contrasting Augustinianisms. Yellow Springs, Ohio. Ptd. by Antioch press '40 p 159-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Education

Farrell, Allan Peter. The Jesuit code of liberal education; development and scope of the Ratio studiorum. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p455-68

Jesuits—*Continued*

Missions

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p615-16, 620 annot

Dunne, Peter Masten. Pioneer black robes on the west coast. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p265-8

Jesuits in Argentina

* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de documentos referentes a jesuítas (1584-1805) prólogo de Manuel Selva. Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Biblioteca nacional '40 79p

Jesuits in Brazil

Jesuit founders in Portugal and Brazil. J. V. Jacobsen. Mid-Am 24:3-26 Ja '42 bibliog f

Leite, Serafim. História da Companhia de Jesus no Brasil. Lisboa. Livraria portugalia; Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileira '38 2v v 1, p xix-xxxii; v2, p ix-xv

Jesuits in Canada

* McCoy, James Comly. Jesuit relations of Canada, 1632-1673; a bibl; with an introd. by Lawrence C. Wroth. [ltd ed] Paris. A. Rau '37 344p

Delanglez, Jean. Frontenac and the Jesuits. (Publications) Chicago. Loyola univ. Inst of Jesuit hist. '39 p271-85

Jesuits in China

Hibbert, Mrs Eloise Talcott. Jesuit adventure in China: during the reign of K'ang Hsi. N.Y. Dutton ['41] p290-1

Rowbotham, Arnold Horrex. Missionary and mandarin; the Jesuits at the court of China. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p339-61 partly annot

Jesuits in Colombia

Restrepo, Daniel. La Compañía de Jesús en Colombia; compendio historial y galería de ilustres varones. Bogotá. Imp. del Corazón de Jesús '40 p435-7

Jesuits in Mexico

Decorme, Gerard. La obra de los jesuítas mexicanos durante la época colonial, 1572-1767 (compendio histórico) I, Fundaciones y obras: II, Las misiones. México. Antigua librería Robredo de J. Porrúa '41 2v v 1, p495-507

Jacobsen, Jerome Vincent. Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain [ed. by Herbert Eugene Bolton] Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p241-9

Jesuits in North America

Dunne, Peter Masten. Pioneer black robes on the west coast. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p265-8

Jacobsen, Jerome Vincent. Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain [ed. by Herbert Eugene Bolton] Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p241-9

Jesuits in Paraguay

Cardozo, Ramón Indalecio. La antigua provincia de Guairá y la Villa Rica del Espíritu Santo. Buenos Aires. J. Menéndez '38 p 190

Marygrove college, Detroit, Michigan. A spiritual conquest; the Jesuit reductions in Paraguay, 1610-1767. The college '42 p70-3

Jesuits in Portugal

Jesuit founders in Portugal and Brazil. J. V. Jacobsen. Mid-Am 24:3-26 Ja '42 bibliog f

Jesuits in South America

Leite, Serafim. História da Companhia de Jesus no Brasil. Lisboa. Livraria portugalia; Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileira '38 2v v 1, p xix-xxxii; v2, p ix-xv

Jesuits in Spain

Olmedo, Félix G. Juan Bonifacio (1538-1606) y la cultura literaria del siglo de oro. (Humanistas y pedagogos españoles) [Santander] Sociedad de Menéndez Pelayo '38 p 15-19

Jesuits in the United States

Garraghan, Gilbert Joseph. The Jesuits of the middle United States. N.Y. America press '38 3v v3, p598-614

Jesuits in Venezuela

Aguirre Elorriaga, Manuel. La Compañia de Jesús en Venezuela. Caracas. [Condor] '41 p241-2

Jesus Christ

Bailey, Mrs Alice Ann. From Bethlehem to Calvary: the initiations of Jesus. N.Y. Lucis pub. co. '37 p512-15

Christian attitude to divorce. W. J. E. Dawson. Church Q R 127:12 O '38

Cleveland, Philip Jerome. Beauty's pilgrim, a portrait of Jesus. Brooklyn, Conn. Ingland co. ['37] p355-6

Dibelius, Martin. Jesus. (Sammlung Göschen, bd 1130) Berlin. De Gruyter '39 p 127-8

Ebeling, Hans Jürgen. Das Messiasgeheimnis und die botschaft des Marcusevangelisten. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche wissenschaft und die kunde der älteren kirche, 19) Berlin. A. Töpelmann '39 p xi-xvi

Fisher, Frederick Bohn, bp. The Man that changed the world. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '37 p206-8

Gardner-Smith, Percival. The Christ of the Gospels; a study of the Gospel records in the light of critical research; with a foreword by F. J. Foakes Jackson. Cambridge [England] Heffer ['38] p242-3

Hasenzahl, Walter. Die Gottverlassenheit des Christus nach dem kreuzeswort bei Matthäus und Markus und das christologische verständnis des griechischen Psalters; eine exegetische studie. (Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, 39. bd, 1. hft) Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Kessler, Charles Walter. We teach Jesus. [Corinth, N.Y. W. H. Pike '41] p23

Leavell, Mrs Martha (Boone). The eternal King. Nashville, Tenn. Baptist S.S. bd. ['42] p 128

Lyman, Mrs Mary Redington (Ely). Jesus. (Hazen bks. on religion) N.Y. Assn. press '37 p59-60

McCown, Chester Charlton. The search for the real Jesus; a cent. of hist. stud. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '40 p311-20

Methodist church (United States). Doctrines and discipline, 1940; <the Methodist Episcopal church, South; the Methodist Protestant church> N.Y., Cincinnati. Meth. pub. house ['40] p803-32

Mould, Elmer Wallace King. The world-view of Jesus. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p208-16

Ohrt, Ferdinand Christian Peter. Die ältesten segen über Christi taufe und Christi tod in religionsgeschichtlichem lichte. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser, v25, no 1) København. Munksgaard '38 bibliog f

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1940, [1942-1943] (V66, 68-69) Boston. Wilde ['39-'42] 3v incl bibl

See also

Antichrist	Cross and crosses
Atonement	Incarnation
Christianity	Lord's supper

Biography

Furfey, Paul Hanly. This way to heaven. Silver Spring, Md. Preservation press '39 p 195-205 annot

Gilmore, Albert Field. Who was this Nazarene? a challenging and definitive biography of the Master. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p323-5

Glover, Carl Archibald. With the twelve. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p263-4

Lindeskog, Gösta. Die Jesusfrage im neuzeitlichen Judentum; ein beitrag zur geschichte der leben-Jesu-forschung. (Arbeiten und mitteilungen aus dem Neutestamentlichen seminar zu Uppsala, 8) Leipzig. A. Lorentz; Uppsala. A. B. Lundquist '38 p328-69

Noel, Conrad. The life of Jesus. London. Dent ['37] p620

Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck. Jesus in the light of history. N.Y. Scribner '42 p291-2

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1940, [1942-1943] (V66, 68-69) Boston. Wilde ['39-'42] 3v v66, p6-7; v68, p6-7; v69, p3-5

Jesus Christ—Biography—*Continued*

Robinson, Harold McAfee. The kingdom of God is at hand; the life of Jesus in the four Gospels. Philadelphia, Chicago. Westminster press ['37] p81

Scott, Ernest Findlay. The validity of the gospel record. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '38 p206-7

SeBoyar, Gerald Edwin. A handbook of the Bible. N.Y. Crofts '40 p 113-22

Wells, Mrs Brooksie (Stillwell). Jesus and broken personalities. N.Y., London. Revell ['40] p282-3

Chronology

Ogg, George. The chronology of the public ministry of Jesus. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p325-9 *Thesis* Litt.D.—Univ. of St Andrews

Divinity

Kösters, Ludwig. The believer's Christ; tr. by Joseph W. Grundner. St Louis, London. Herder '39 p387-400

Jewish interpretations

Anti-defamation league. Questions and answers concerning the Jew. Chicago. The league ['42] p53

Lindeskog, Gösta. Die Jesusfrage im neuzeitlichen Judentum; ein beitrage zur geschichte der leben-Jesu-forschung. (Arbeiten und mitteilungen aus dem Neutestamentlichen seminar zu Uppsala, 8) Leipzig. A. Lorentz; Uppsala. A. B. Lundquist '38 p328-69

Mystical body

Ellard, Gerald, comp. Mystical body and the American bishops; citations from pastoral directions in which, following Pope Pius XI, the tasks of Catholic action are interpreted in terms of the mystical body. St Louis. Queen's work '39 p145-9

Person and offices

Hydon, Paul Vernon. The priesthood of Jesus as presented by the Epistle to the Hebrews. Boston. '41 l i-vi at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Sellers, Robert Victor. Two ancient Christologies; a study in the Christological thought of the schools of Alexandria and Antioch in the early hist. of Christian doctrine. (Church hist. soc. Publications, n.s, 38) London. S.P.C.K. '40 bibliog f

Poetry

St Amour, Sister Mary Paulina. A study of the villancico up to Lope de Vega: its evolution from profane to sacred themes, and specifically to the Christmas carol. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 121-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Teachings

Shafto, George Reginald Holt. The school of Jesus; a primer of discipleship. N.Y. Assn. press '38 p5

Wilder, Amos Niven. Eschatology and ethics in the teaching of Jesus. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p246-50

Trial

Bunch, Taylor Grant. Behold the man! a review of the trials and crucifixion of Jesus; the biblical record in the light of Hebrew and Roman law. Mountain View, Calif., Omaha, Neb. Pacific ['40] p223-4

Jesus, Society of. See Jesuits

Jets

Jets musically inclined. G. B. Brown. Sci Prog 33:50-1 Jl '38

Jevons, William Stanley, 1835-1882

Jevons in Sydney. J. A. LaNauze. Econ Rec 17:39-45 annot Writings of Jevons

Jewelry

Albert, Mrs Lillian Smith. A button collector's second journal. Hightstown, N.J. [The author '41] p256-7

Pack, Greta. Jewelry & enameling. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p363-72 annot

Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice. 5000 years of gems and jewelry. N.Y. Stokes '40 p293-5

See also

Gems
Rings
Shell jewelry

Jewelry trade

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to data on retail jewelry stores (basic information sources) by F. D. Scott and George R. Donnelly. (Business information service) '39 6p mim

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to published material relating to the manufacturing and wholesaling of jewelry (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie and George R. Donnelly. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office ['40] 8p annot mim

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909

Sougnac, Jean. Sarah Orne Jewett. Paris. Jouve '37 p 180 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Jewish civilization. See Jews—Civilization

Jewish converts. See Converts, Jewish

Jewish ethics. See Ethics, Jewish

Jewish law. See Jews—Law

Jewish literature

* Arns, Karl. Index der anglo-jüdischen literatur. Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '38-'39 2v

* Journal of Jewish bibliography. See quarterly numbers

* Marcus, Jacob Rader, and Bilgray, Albert. An index to Jewish festschriften. Cincinnati. Hebrew union college '37 154 l mim

* Steinschneider, Moritz. Allgemeine einleitung in die jüdische literatur des mittelalters. Jerusalem. Bamberger & Wahrmann '38 p 112-43

Censorship of Hasidic, kabbalistic and Yiddish literature in Galicia during the period of reaction. R. Mahler. J Jewish Bibl 1:35-9, 71-82 Ja-Ap '39 bibliog article

Edinger, Dora. The Jewish year as portrayed by examples from Jewish literature. (Contemporary Jewish affairs) N.Y. Nat. council of Jewish women '37 p43-4

Feuer, Leon Israel, and Eisenberg, Azriel. Jewish literature since the Bible. (Comm. on Jewish educ. Union graded ser) Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '37-'41 2v, v1, p202-6, v2, p327-36

Schwarz, Leo Walder, ed. A golden treasury of Jewish literature. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['37] p807-8

See also

Hebrew literature
Yiddish literature

History and criticism

Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck. Jesus in the light of history. N.Y. Scribner '42 p295-6

Waxman, Meyer. A history of Jewish literature from the close of the Bible to our own days. 2d ed, rev and enl N.Y. Bloch '38 v 1, p531-9

Jewish philosophy. See Philosophy, Jewish

Jewish proselytes. See Converts, Jewish

Jewish question

* Eichstädt, Volkmar. Bibliographie zur geschichte der judenfrage. (Reichsinstitut für geschichte des neuen Deutschlands. Schriften) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '38 267p

* Schwartz-Bostunitsch, Gregor. Jüdischer imperialismus; 3000 jahre hebräischer schleichwege zur erlangung der weltherrschaft. 3. verm und verb aufl Leipzig. T. Fritsch ['37] p534-76 annot

Anti-Semitism, a threat to American unity? A. H. Compton, R. Redfield and L. Wirth. Univ of Chic Round Table no 186:25-6 O 5 '41 annot

Bücher und aufsätze zur geschichte der Judenfrage, 1937[-1939] V. Eichstädt. Hist Z 157 no2:452-6; 162 no2:445-50; 164 no 1: 219-24 '37, '40-41

Chworowsky, Karl M. Bibliography. (In Jenney, Beatrice, ed. Protestants answer anti-Semitism. (Handbook, no 1) N.Y. Protestant digest ['41] p46-8)

Jewish question—*Continued*

Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E Röth ['39] p 190-202

Council for democracy. Nazi poison; how we can destroy Hitler's propaganda against the Jews. (Democracy in action, no8) N.Y. The council ['41] p45

Esser, Hermann. Die jüdische weltpest; judendämmerung auf dem erdball. [2. erweiterte aufl] München. Zentralverlag def NSDAP, F. Eher '39 p244

Golub, Jacob Solomon. Introduction to Zionism; a syllabus. N.Y. Zionist organization of Am. '39 incl bibl

Gordis, Robert. The Jew faces a new world. N.Y. Behrman's '41 p313-28

Graeber, Isacque, and Britt, Steuart Henderson. Jews in a gentile world; the problem of anti-Semitism. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Harlow, Peter. Shortest way with the Jews. London. Allen, G. '39 p246-52

Hoffmann, Conrad. The Jews today; a call to Christian action. (Stud. and action ser, no4) N.Y. Friendship press ['41] p79-80

Kessler, Harry L. Jews and world affairs; a study in current Jewish events. N.Y. Bloch '39 incl bibl

Müller, Paul. Moskau vollstreckt Mardochais testament; der jüdische bolschewismus bedroht die welt. Bayreuth. Gauverlag Bayerische Ostmark ['38] p260-4

Osborne, Sidney. Germany and her Jews. London. Soncino '39 p343-8

Parkes, James William. The Jewish problem in the modern world. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, 191) London. Butterworth, T. ['39] p249-51 annot

Rosenberg, Alfred. Die spur des Juden im wandel der zeiten. 4. aufl München. F. Eher '39 bibliog f

Sacks, George. The Jewish question. (New people's lib, v2) London. Gollancz '37 p95

Santa Clara, Barón de. El judaísmo. (Ed. antisectarias, v6) Burgos. Ed. antisectarias '38 p93

Schuster, Hans. Die judenfrage in Rumänien. (Leipzig. Universität. Institut für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abhandlungen. n.f. hft5) Leipzig. F. Meiner '39 p204-44

Strong, Donald S. Organized anti-Semitism in America; the rise of group prejudice during the decade 1930-40. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] incl bibl

See also
Jews—Political and social conditions
Zionism

Jewish rabbis. See Rabbis

Jews

* Jewish social studies, 1938-1939; a sel. bibl. comp. by S. W. Baron. Jewish Soc Stud 2:305-88, 481-605 Jl-O '40

* Landis, Benson Young. Jews and Christians: a reading list. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Jews and Christians ['38?] 11p

* Recent publications; books, pamphlets and new periodicals. See bimonthly numbers of Contemporary Jewish record

* Stonehill, Charles Archibald, ed. The Jewish contribution to civilization; with a pref. by Stefan Zweig; a coll. of bks. formed and offered by C. A. Stonehill, ltd. [Birmingham. Ptd. at the press of F. Juckes '40] 198p

* Universal Jewish encyclopedia: an authoritative and popular presentation of Jews and Judaism since the earliest times; ed. by Isaac Landman. Brooklyn, N.Y. Universal Jewish encyclopedia '39-'43 10v incl bibl

Albanés, Ricardo C. Los judíos a través de los siglos; historia, religión, psicología y política de Israel. México, D.F. '39 p471-3

Amann, Bruno. Das weltbild des judentums; grundlagen des völkischen antisemitismus. Wien, Leipzig. K. Kühne ['39] p353-9

Anti-defamation league. Fireside discussion group, nos. 1-24. Chicago. The league '39 incl bibl

Bibliography of periodical literature. See semiannual numbers of Historia Judaica

Boston. Public library. Recent Judaica: a list of books of Jewish interest recently added to the Library [comp. by Fanny Goldstein] (Brief reading lists, no44-45, suppl) The library '36-'37 2v

Boston. Public library. Suggestive material for the observance of Jewish book week, May 15-22, 1938. The library '38 incl bibl mim

Cheritree, Agnes J. The contribution of the Jews; a teacher's lesson unit developed in grade IV, Liberty school, Englewood, New Jersey. (No. T-3) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '39 l 6-7 mim

Encyclopedia of Jewish knowledge; ed. by Jacob de Haas and others. 2d ed N.Y. Behrman's '38 p663-6

Feuer, Leon Israel, and Eisenberg, Azriel. Jewish literature since the Bible. (Comm. on Jewish educ. Union graded ser) Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '37-'41 2v v 1, p202-6; v2, p327-36

Gittelsohn, Roland Bertram. Modern Jewish problems; a textbook for high school classes and Jewish youth groups. (Comm. on Jewish educ. Union graded ser) Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '41 l 142-3 mim

Goldstein, David. Jewish panorama. Boston. Catholic campaigners for Christ ['40] p384-7

Jewish year book, 5697/98[-5700/01] (1937 [-1940]). (V41-44) London. Jewish chronicle '37-'40 4v v41, p344-55; v42, p353-64; v43, p353-5; v44, p342-4

Katsh, Abraham Isaac. Hebraic contributions to American life. N.Y. univ. bookstore ['41] p66-74 mim

Katsh, Abraham Isaac. Hebrew in American higher education (and an analysis of Hebrew influence on Am. life). N.Y. univ. bookstore ['41] p 169-77 mim

Landis, Benson Young, ed. Religion and the good society; an introd. to social teachings of Judaism, Catholicism and Protestantism. N.Y. Nat conf. of Christians and Jews '42 p85-94

Markowitz, Samuel Harrison. Leading a Jewish life in the modern world. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '42 p312-17

Mimeographed and pamphlet literature. J. S. Golub. See quarterly numbers of Jewish education annot

Rosenberg, Alfred. Die spur des Juden im wandel der zeiten. 4. aufl. München. F. Eher '39 bibliog f

Ryan, John Augustine. American democracy vs. racism, communism. (Christian democracy ser. no2) N.Y. Paulist '38 p30

Sabbath unit: teacher's references and source material. D. T. Slonimsky. Jewish Teach 9:19 N '40 14 titles mim

Vries de Heekelingen, Herman de. Israël; son passé; son avenir. Paris. Perrin '37 p243-57, 259-64

See also
Zionism

Antiquities

Reifenberg, Adolf. Denkmäler der jüdischen antike. (Bücherei, 75-76) Berlin. Schocken '37 p62-3

Biography

Bureau of Jewish education, Buffalo. Bibliography of biographies available at the Bureau. (Educ. service bul) [Buffalo, N.Y. The bureau] '42 11 l mim

Civilization

Roth, Cecil. The Jewish contribution to civilisation. London. Macmillan '38 p323-8

Roth, Cecil. The Jewish contribution to civilization. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p369-79

Dietary laws

Shulḥan ʻarukh. The kosher code of the orthodox Jew; being a literal tr. of that portion of the sixteenth-century codification of the Babylonian Talmud which describes such deficiencies as render animals unfit for food (Hilkot ṭerefot, Shulḥan ʻaruk); to which is appended a discussion of Talmudic anatomy in the light of the science of its day and of the present time; by S. I. Levin and Edward A. Boyden. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p213-30, 233-4 annot

Economic conditions

See Jews—Political and social conditions

Jews—*Continued*

Education

Cady, Marion Ernest. The education that educates; evaluation of Hebrew educ. as compared with ancient and modern systems and an application of its principles and methods to present day educ. problems. N.Y. Revell '37 p255-6

Doctoral dissertations and master's theses on Jewish education and kindred themes. M. Soltes. Jewish Ed 11:189-95 Ja '40

Drazin, Nathan. History of Jewish education from 515 B.C.E. to 220 C.E. (during the periods of the second commonwealth and the tannaim). (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in educ, no29) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p 151-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Jewish education in eastern Europe at the beginning of the seventeenth century. J. Trachtenberg. Jewish Ed 11:121-37 S '39 bibliog f

Mimeographed and pamphlet literature. J. S. Golub. See quarterly numbers of Jewish education annot

Morris, Nathan. The Jewish school; an introduction to the history of Jewish education. London. Eyre '37 p245-66

See also

Religious education, Jewish

Ethics

See Ethics, Jewish

History

* Guignebert, Charles Alfred Honoré. The Jewish world in the time of Jesus; tr. from the French by S. H. Hooke. (Hist. of civilization. Early empires and Greece) London. Routledge '39 p263-77

* Leslie, Elmer Archibald. The prophets tell their own story. N.Y. Abingdon '39 p279-92

Allgeier, Arthur. Biblische zeitgeschichte in den grundlinien dargestellt. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder '37 p xiii-xix

Alliance israélite universelle and East-European Jewry in the '60s. Z. Szajkowski. Jewish Soc Stud 4:139-60 Ap '42 bibliog f

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:609-13 Jl '42

Baron, Salo Wittmayer. A social and religious history of the Jews. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 3v v3 p 175-304

Bücher und aufsätze zur geschichte der Judenfrage, 1937[-1939] V. Eichstädt. Hist Z 157 no2:452-6; 162 no2:445-50; 164 no 1: 219-24 '37, '40-41

Controversy over the proposed readmission of the Jews to England (1655). N. Osterman. Jewish Soc Stud 3:301-28 Jl '41 bibliog f

For Chanuko reading. H. G. Packscher. Jewish Teach 9:26-9 N '40 mim

Golub, Jacob Solomon. The golden dawn. (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union graded ser) Cincinnati. The union '42 incl bibl

Katz, Solomon. The Jews in the Visigothic and Frankish kingdoms of Spain and Gaul. (Monographs, no 12) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '37 p 166-78 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1933

Lods, Adolphe. The prophets and the rise of Judaism; tr. by S. H. Hooke. N.Y. Dutton '37 p357-68

Lumb, Winifred. Later Judaism; a textbook of Jewish hist. from 200 B.C. to A.D. 70. (S.P.C.K. educ. bks) London. S.P.C.K. '37 incl bibl

Marcus, Jacob Rader. The Jew in the medieval world; a source book, 315-1791. (Jewish hist. source bks) Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '38 p469-79

Miller, Dorothy Ruth. A handbook of ancient history in Bible light; adapted for classroom use in schools, for private study, and for reference; introd. by Robert Hall Glover. N.Y. Revell '37 p276-9

Modder, Montagu Frank. The Jew in the literature of England to the end of the 19th century. Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '39 p381-426

National Jewish welfare board. Contemporary Jewish problems; sel. references. ['40] 34p annot mim

Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. The Jews and Judaism during the Greek period: the background of Christianity. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan ['41] p302-3

Parkes, James William. The Jew in the medieval community, a study of his political and economic situation. (History of Antisemitism.) London. Soncino '38 incl bibl

Robinson, Henry Wheeler. The history of Israel; its facts and factors. (Studies in theology ser) N.Y. Scribner; London. Duckworth '38 p241-4

Rowley, Harold Henry. Israel's mission to the world. London. Student Christian movement press ['39] p 130-4

Sachar, Abram Leon. A history of the Jews. 2d ed rev to 1940 N.Y. Knopf '40 p393-7

Schofield, John Noel. The historical background of the Bible. N.Y., London. Nelson '38 p322-4

Taylor, Mrs Florence Marian (Tompkins). Child life in Bible times; units of guided experience for primary children; leader's manual [prepared from a descriptive outline developed by Protestant Christian forces of the U.S. and Canada through the Int. council of religious educ. and released to the constituent denominations] pub. for the Int. com. on co-operative publication of vacation church school curriculum. (Co-operative ser. of church school texts; primary) St Louis. Christian bd. '39 p 144-5

Vogelstein, Hermann. Rome; tr. from the German by Moses Hadas. (Jewish communities ser) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '40—5701 p401-7

Wallis, Louis. The Bible is human; a study in secular hist. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 bibliog note p297-303

Zeligs, Dorothy Freda. A history of Jewish life in modern times for young people. N.Y. Bloch '38 p429-31

Juvenile literature

Friedman, Helen Marie, and Leikind, Miriam, comps. Popular material on the Jewish festivals; index for religious schools and clubs. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations ['42] incl bibl mim

Gamoran, Mrs Mamie (Goldsmith). Days and ways; the story of Jewish holidays and customs. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '41 p200-1

Golub, Jacob Solomon, comp. Children's library list. [N.Y.] Jewish educ. com. of N.Y. '40 25 l mim

Law

Belkin, Samuel. Philo and the oral law; the Philonic interpretation of biblical law in relation to the Palestinian Halakah. (Harvard Semitic ser, v 11) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p273-80

Burrows, Millar. The basis of Israelite marriage. (Am. oriental ser, v 15) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc. '38 p vii-viii

Shulḥan 'arukh. Blut und geld im judentum, dargestellt am jüdischen recht (Schulchan aruch) übers. von Heinrich Georg F. Löwe, 1836, neu hrsg. und erläutert von Hermann Schroer; 1. bd, Eherecht (Eben haäser) und fremdenrecht; 2. bd, Zivil- und strafrecht. München. Hoheneichen-verlag '36-'37 2v v 1, p306-7; v2, p671-2

See also

Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen

Commandments, Ten

Jews—Dietary laws

Liturgy and ritual

Haggadah

Goldschmidt, Lazarus. The earliest illustrated Haggadah, printed by Gershom Cohen at Prague [tr. from the German ms. by Immanuel Goldschmidt. ltd ed] London. Barmerlea bk. sales ['40] bibliog f

Pre-Maccabean documents in the Passover Haggadah. L. Finkelstein. Harv Theol R 35:330-2 O '42 Texts of the Haggadah

Music

See Music—Jews

Jews—*Continued*

Periodicals

American Jewish year book, 5698[-5703] 1937/38[-1942/43] (V39-44) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '37-'42 6v "Jewish periodicals appearing in the United States": v39, p723-33; v40, p517-27; v41, p561-71; v42, p571-82; v43, p631-42; v44, p401-10

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 1 sheet in portfolio

Pan, E. comp. General list of Jewish periodicals (1933-40). Jerusalem. '40 61, 16 l

Persecutions

Heiden, Konrad. Les vêpres hitleriennes; tr. de l'allemand; nuits sanglants en Allemagne. Paris. F. Sorlot ['39] bibl in notes p 175-90

Hope, Thomas. Torquemada, scourge of the Jews; a biography. London. Allen, G. ['39] p237-9

Minkin, Jacob Samuel. Abarbanel and the expulsion of the Jews from Spain. N.Y. Behrman's '38 p221-6

Political and social conditions

* National Jewish welfare board. Contemporary Jewish problems; sel. references. ['40] 34p annot mim

Albanés, Ricardo C. Los judíos a través de los siglos; historia, religión, psicología y política de Israel. México, D.F. '39 p471-3

American Jewish committee. Research institute on peace and post-war problems. Jewish post-war problems; a study course; unit II, The two World wars; a comparison and contrast. N.Y. The institute ['42] p38-40 annot

Anti-defamation league. Questions and answers concerning the Jew. Chicago. The league ['42] p54-64

Bibliography for Jewish vocational agencies. Jewish Occupation Counc Rep no3:1-23 F '40

Current manifestations of organized anti-Semitism. Information Service 18:6 Je 10 '39

From the Dreyfus affair to France today. H. Arendt. Jewish Soc Stud 4:195-240 Jl '42 bibliog f

Graeber, Isacque, and Britt, Steuart Henderson. Jews in a gentile world; the problem of anti-Semitism. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Kessler, Harry L. Jews and world affairs; a study in current Jewish events. N.Y. Bloch '39 incl bibl

Kisch, Guido. The yellow badge in history. ltd ed N.Y. Historia Judaica '42 p50-4; bibl in notes p45-9 *Reprinted from* Historia Judaica v4, no2

Landis, Benson Young. Adventure in understanding; a handbook of discussion and source materials for Protestants, Catholics and Jews; with an introd. by Henry Noble MacCracken. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians and Jews '41 p58-63 partly annot

Occupational research and informational activities of leading Jewish agencies. Jewish Occupation Counc Rep no 1 rev:1-23 Ja '40 bibliog article

Osborne, Sidney. Germany and her Jews. London. Soncino '39 p343-8

Parkes, James William. The Jew in the medieval community, a study of his political and economic situation. (History of Antisemitism.) London. Soncino '38 incl bibl

Philadelphia anti-defamation council. To bigotry no sanction; a documented analysis of propaganda against Am. Jews. The council '40 p92-3

Sachar, Abram Leon. The Jew in the contemporary world; sufferance is the badge. N.Y., London. Knopf '39 p581-5

Sobel, Louis Harry, and Samler, Joseph. Group methods in vocational guidance; with specific reference to the economic adjustment problems of Jewish youth. N.Y. Furrow '38 p73-86

Solis-Cohen, Emily. The status of woman in Judaism. (In Solis-Cohen, Emily; Byrns, Ruth Katherine; and Bennett, Mrs Mary Katharine (Jones). Women in religion; foreword by Rhoda E. McCulloch. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians & Jews '41 p 14)

See also

Jewish question

Protocols of the wise men of Zion

Politics and government

Hempel, Johannes. Politische absicht und politische wirkung im biblischen schrifttum. (Der alte Orient, bd 38, hft 1) Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '38 bibliog f

Religion

* Leslie, Elmer Archibald. The prophets tell their own story. N.Y. Abingdon '39 p279-92

Albright, William Foxwell. From the stone age to Christianity; monotheism and the hist. process. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 bibl in notes p295-305

Bookstaber, Philip David. Judaism and the American mind in theory and practice; with a foreword by David Philipson. N.Y. Bloch '39 p223-7

Chworowsky, Karl M. Bibliography. (In Jenney, Beatrice, ed. Protestants answer anti-Semitism. (Handbook, no 1) N.Y. Protestant digest ['41] p46-8)

Finkelstein, Louis. The beliefs and practices of Judaism. (In Finkelstein, Louis. The religions of democracy; Judaism, Catholicism, Protestantism in creed and life. N.Y. Devin-Adair '41 p88)

For Chanuko reading. H. G. Packscher. Jewish Teach 9:26-9 N '40 mim

Gordis, Robert. The Jew faces a new world. N.Y. Behrman's '41 p313-28

Graubart, David. Beyond this present. Chicago. Publishers press '40 bibl in notes p 111-27

Histoire des religions; Israël. C. Guignebert. R Hist Bul 181:251-65 Jl '37 review article

Langton, Edward. Good and evil spirits; a study of the Jewish and Christian doctrine, its origin and development. London. S.P.C.K. ['42] p299-306 *Portion of thesis* D.D.—Univ. of London

Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. The Jews and Judaism during the Greek period: the background of Christianity. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan ['41] p302-3

Ranovich, Abram Borisovich. Ocherki istorii drevneevreĭskoĭ religii; vvodnai͡a stat’i͡a akademika N. Nikol’skogo. Moskva. Ogiz, Gosudarstvennoe antireligioznoe izdatel’stvo '37 bibliog f

Rowley, Harold Henry. Israel's mission to the world. London. Student ['39] p 130-4

Williams, Arthur Lukyn. Doctrines of modern Judaism considered. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 p 162-4

See also

Cabala

Christianity and other religions—Judaism

Circumcision

Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen

Commandments, Ten

Hasidism

Sabbath

Synagogs

Restoration

See Zionism

Social conditions

See Jews—Political and social conditions

Social life and customs

Brav, Stanley Rosenbaum. Jewish family solidarity; myth or fact? Vicksburg. Nogales press '40 p 127-30

Edidin, Ben M. Jewish customs and ceremonies. N.Y. Hebrew pub. '41 p 171-2

Gamoran, Mrs Mamie (Goldsmith). Days and ways; the story of Jewish holidays and customs. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '41 p202

Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac. The social life of the Jews of northern France in the XII-XIV centuries as reflected in the rabbinical literature of the period. London. E. Goldston '38 p247-52 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Jews—Social life and customs—*Continued*

Shulḥan ʻarukh. Blut und geld im judentum, dargestellt am jüdischen recht (Schulchan aruch) übersetzt von Heinrich Georg F. Löwe, 1836, neu hrsg. und erläuert von Hermann Schroer; 1. bd, Eherecht (Eben haäser) und fremdenrecht; 2. bd, Zivil- und strafrecht. München. Hoheneichen-verlag '36-'37 2v v 1, p306-7; v2, p671-2

Taylor, Mrs Florence Marian (Tompkins). Child life in Bible times; units of guided experience for primary children; leader's manual [prepared from a descriptive outline developed by Protestant Christian forces of the U.S. and Canada through the Int. council of religious educ. and released to the constituent denominations] pub. for the Int. com. on co-operative publication of vacation church school curriculum. (Co-operative ser. of church school texts; primary) St Louis. Christian bd. '39 p 144-5

Vogelstein, Hermann. Rome; tr. from the German by Moses Hadas. (Jewish communities ser) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '40—5701 p401-7

Jews in Alexandria

Belkin, Samuel. Philo and the oral law; the Philonic interpretation of biblical law in relation to the Palestinian Halakah. (Harvard Semitic ser, v 11) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p273-80

Jews in Amsterdam

Bloom, Herbert Ivan. The economic activities of the Jews of Amsterdam in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (Oriental ser) Williamsport, Pa. Bayard press '37 p229-50

Jews in Argentina

Lewin, Boleslao. El judío en la época colonial; un aspecto de la historia rioplatense. Buenos Aires. Colegio libre de estudios superiores '39 p 157-8

Jews in Asia Minor

Galanté, Abraham. Histoire des Juifs d'Anatolie; v. 1, Les Juifs d'Izmir (Smyrne). Istanbul. Imp. M. Babok '37 p330-42

Jews in Brooklyn

Abelow, Samuel Philip. History of Brooklyn Jewry. Brooklyn, N.Y. Scheba pub. co. '37 p338-40

Jews in China

* Jews in China; an annot. bibl. R. Löwenthal. Chin Soc & Pol Sci R 24:127-214 Jl '40 *Also pub. separately*

* Jews in China; a bibl. R. Löwenthal. Yenching J Soc Stud 1:256-91 Ja '39

Jews in Egypt

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:618 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Jews in England

* Modder, Montagu Frank. The Jew in the literature of England to the end of the 19th century. Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '39 p381-426

* Roth, Cecil. Magna bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history. New ed. rev and enl London. Jewish hist. soc. of England, Univ. college '37 464p

Controversy over the proposed readmission of the Jews to England (1655). N. Osterman. Jewish Soc Stud 3:301-28 Jl '41 bibliog f

Roth, Cecil. A history of the Jews in England. Oxford. Clarendon press '41 p xi-xii

Jews in Europe

National Jewish welfare board. Contemporary Jewish problems; sel. references. ['40] 34p annot mim

Seraphim, Peter Heinz. Das Judentum im osteuropäischen raum; hrsg. unter mitwirkung des Instituts für osteuropäische wirtschaft an der Univ. Königsberg i. Pr. Essener verlagsanstalt '38 p677-705

Jews in France

From the Dreyfus affair to France today. H. Arendt. Jewish Soc Stud 4:195-240 Jl '42 bibliog f

Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac. The social life of the Jews of northern France in the XII-XIV centuries as reflected in the rabbinical literature of the period. London. E. Goldston '38 p247-52 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Rochette, Jacqueline. Histoire des Juifs d'Alsace des origines à la révolution. Paris. Librairie Lipschutz ['39] p 169-71

Jews in Germany

* Eichstädt, Volkmar. Bibliographie zur geschichte der judenfrage. (Reichsinstitut für geschichte des neuen Deutschlands. Schriften) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '38 267p

Altmann, Berthold. Studies in medieval German Jewish history. (In American academy for Jewish research. Proceedings, 1940. (V 10) N.Y. '40 p5-6)

Anti-defamation league. Questions and answers concerning the Jew. Chicago. The league ['42] p61

Heiden, Konrad. Les vêpres hitleriennes; tr. de l'allemand; nuits sanglants en Allemagne. Paris. F. Sorlot ['39] bibl in notes p 175-90

Kober, Adolf. Cologne; tr. from the German by S. Grayzel. (Jewish communities ser) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '40—5700 p387-93

Last days of the German Jewish press. A. Herzberg. Contemp Jewish Rec 5:145-53 Ap '42 bibliog article

Neumann, Carl. Film-kunst, film-Kohn, filmkorruption; ein streifzug durch vier filmjahrzehnte. Berlin. H. Scherping ['37] p 171-2

Neumann, Franz Leopold. Behemoth; the structure and practice of national socialism. Toronto, N.Y. Oxford '42 p487-9

Rother, Christian von. Im schatten des freimaurer- und judentums. (Deutsche arbeitsfront. Zentralbüro. Schriftenreihe. Fachamt banken und versicherungen, bd4) Berlin. Deutsche arbeitsfront ['38] p213-16

Ruttke, Falk. Die verteidigung der rasse durch das recht. (Schriften der Hochschule für politik. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft45) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p24-8

Three Jewish families in modern Germany; study of the process of emancipation. T. Oelsner. Jewish Soc Stud 4:241-68, 349-98 Jl-O '42 bibliog f

Warburg, Gustav Otto. Six years of Hitler; the Jews under the Nazi regime; foreword by Neville Laski. London. Allen, G. ['39] p297-310

Jews in Latin America

Monin, José. Los judíos en la América española, 1492-1810. Buenos Aires. Biblioteca Yavne ['39] p217-18

National council of Jewish women. History of the Jews of Latin America. N.Y. Nat. com. on contemporary Jewish affairs '41 l 17-18 mim

Sources for the study of the Jews in America south of the United States. E. Schwarz. Inter-Am Bibl R 1 no4:229-37 '41 bibliog article

Jews in literature

* Jew in English drama: an annotated bibliography. E. D. Coleman. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:827-50, 919-32; 43:45-52, 374-8, 443-58; 44: 361-72, 429-44, 495-504, 543-68, 620-34, 675-98, 777-83, 843-66 N '38-Ja, Ap-My '39, Ap-N '40 annot

Alderman, Harry J. American Jewish bibliography, January 1940/June 1941[-July 1941-June 1942] (In American Jewish year book, 5702[-5703]; 1941/42[-1942/43] (V43-44) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '41-'42 v43, p59-71; v44, p303-18 annot) *Also pub. separately*

Coleman, Edward Davidson. Jewish prototypes in American and English romans and drames à clef. N.Y. Am. Jewish hist. soc. '39 incl bibl

Goldstein, Fanny. Jewish fiction in English, 1900-1940. (In American Jewish year book, 5702; 1942. (V43) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '41 p499-518 annot) *Also pub. separately* by Am. Jewish com, N.Y.

Mersand, Joseph. Traditions in American literature; a study of Jewish characters and authors. N.Y. Modern chapbks. '39 p201-12, 230-6

Jews in literature—*Continued*

Modder, Montagu Frank. The Jew in the literature of England to the end of the 19th century. Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '39 p381-426

Randall, Earle Stanley. The Jewish character in the French novel, 1870-1914. [Menasha, Wis. Ptd. at Banta '41] p207-10 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

Jews in Louisiana

* Historical records survey, Louisiana. Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Louisiana; Jewish congregations and organizations. University, La. Dept. of archives, La. state univ. '41 183p

Jews in Metz

Netter, Nathan. Vingt siècles d'histoire d'une communauté juive (Metz et son grand passé). Paris. Lipschutz '38 bibliog f

Jews in Mississippi

Historical records survey, Mississippi. Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Mississippi: Jewish congregations and organizations; sponsored by Miss. Dept. of archives and hist. Jackson. Miss. state conf, B'nai B'rith '40 incl bibl

Jews in New England

Broches, Samuel. Jews in New England; six monographs. N.Y. Bloch '42 2v v 1, p67-8; v2, p78-80

Jews in New Orleans

Feibelman, Julian Beck. A social and economic study of the New Orleans Jewish community. Philadelphia. '41 p 155-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Jews in Palestine

* Joint committee for youth affairs. Catalogue of English educational material on Palestine and Zionism; issued for the most part by Zionist organisations and institutions. Jerusalem. The committee '39 47p Suppls. [1]-3 laid in; 3; 5; 8p mim

Hanna, Paul Lamont. British policy in Palestine; with an introd. by Josephus Daniels. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 196-205

Jeffries, Joseph Mary Nagle. Palestine; the reality. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] p713-15

Poale Zion Zeire Zion of America. Labor Zionist handbook; the aims, activities and history of the Labor Zionist movement in America [ed. by Moshe Cohen] N.Y. Poale Zion Zeire Zion of Am. '39 p269

Popper, David Henry. The puzzle of Palestine. (Headline bks, no 14) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['38] p 111

Revusky, Abraham. Histadrut (General federation of Jewish labor in Palestine) a labor commonwealth in the making. N.Y. League for labor in Palestine '38 p92

Strauss, Liesel. Die einwanderung nach Palästina seit dem Weltkriege. Genève. Imp. genevoise '38 p 162-4

Ziff, William Bernard. The rape of Palestine. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '38 p580-93

See also
Zionism

Jews in Poland

Segal, Simon. The new Poland and the Jews; with a foreword by Arthur L. Swift. N.Y. Furman '38 p217-19

Jews in Posen (province)

Zarchin, Michael Moses. Jews in the province of Posen; studies in the communal records of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Philadelphia. Dropsie college '39 p 111-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Dropsie college for Hebrew and cognate learning, 1931

Jews in Rome

Vogelstein, Hermann. Rome; tr. from the German by Moses Hadas. (Jewish communities ser) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '40—5701 p401-7

Jews in Rumania

Reifer, Manfred. Ausgewählte historische schriften, dokumenten-sammlung. Cernăuti. Societatea istorico-evreiască '38 p 149-50

Schuster, Hans. Die judenfrage in Rumänien. (Leipzig. Universität. Institut für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abhandlungen. n.f. hft5) Leipzig. F. Meiner '39 p204-44

Jews in Spain

Minkin, Jacob Samuel. Abarbanel and the expulsion of the Jews from Spain. N.Y. Behrman's '38 p221-6

Jews in the Byzantine empire

Starr, Joshua. Jews in the Byzantine empire, 641-1204. (Texte und forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen philologie, nr30) Athen. Verlag der Byzantinisch-neugriechischen jahrbücher '39 p247-59 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Jews in the Mohammedan empire

Fischel, Walter Joseph. Jews in the economic and political life of mediaeval Islam. (Monographs, v22) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '37 p ix-xi

Jews in the United States

* Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, ed. The American Jew; a composite portrait. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p289-98 partly annot

American Jewish committee. Library of Jewish information. The Jews in America; a sel. bibl. for school and community use. N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '41 9p

American Jewish committee. Library of Jewish information. The Jews in America; sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '40 10p annot mim

Anti-defamation league. Americans all; a short history of American Jews. Chicago. The league ['42] p28

Current manifestations of organized anti-Semitism. Information Service 18:6 Je 10 '39

Feldman, Abraham Jehiel. The American Jew; a study of backgrounds. N.Y. Bloch '37 p63-93

Freund, Miriam Kottler. Jewish merchants in colonial America; their achievements and their contributions to the development of America. N.Y. Behrman's '39 p 111-27 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

Gordis, Robert. The Jew faces a new world. N.Y. Behrman's '41 p313-28

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Jewish contributions to medicine in America, from colonial times to the present; foreword by Prof. James J. Walsh. 2d ed rev and enl Boston medical pub. '39 p530-1

Karpf, Maurice Joseph. Jewish community organization in the United States; an outline of types of organizations, activities, and problems. N.Y. Bloch '38 p203-21

Krainz, Othmar. Juda entdeckt Amerika. Bad Furth bei München. Deutscher hortverlag ['38] p215-16

Lesser, Allen. Jewish immigration, 1654-1880. (Intercultural educ. classroom pamphlet ser, no J-3) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 8-10 annot mim

Lesser, Allen. Jewish participation in colonial America. (Intercultural educ. classroom pamphlet ser, no J-7) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 7-9 annot mim

Lesser, Allen. Jews in the United States. (no J-2) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] 11 l annot mim

London, Hannah R. Shades of my forefathers; with a foreword by John Haynes Holmes. [ltd ed] Springfield, Mass. Pond-Ekberg co. '41 p89-90

National Jewish welfare board. Contemporary Jewish problems; sel. references. ['40] 34p annot mim

Strong, Donald S. Organized anti-Semitism in America; the rise of group prejudice during the decade 1930-40. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] incl bibl

See also
B'nai Brith, Independent order of

Biography

Blandford, Benjamin W. Off the capes of Delaware; stories of American Jewish heroes. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '40 p313-25 *Reprinted from* American Hebrew magazine

Mersand, Joseph. Traditions in American literature; a study of Jewish characters and authors. N.Y. Modern chapbks. '39 p221-3

Jews in Uruguay
Lewin, Boleslao. El judío en la época colonial; un aspecto de la historia rioplatense. Buenos Aires. Colegio libre de estudios superiores '39 p 157-8

Jihad
Khadduri, Majid. The law of war and peace in Islam; a study in Muslim int. law. London. Luzac '40 p 125-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis, 1889-
Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. El criminalista. Buenos Aires. La Ley '41 p295-310 Writings of Jiménez de Asúa

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. Psicoanálisis criminal. [2. ed] (Cristal del tiempo) Buenos Aires. Losada ['40] p 199-208 Writings of Jiménez de Asúa

Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto
Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Wigberto Jiménez Moreno. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:291-3 S '40 Writings of Jiménez Moreno

Jimson weed. See Datura

Jivaro Indians
Stirling, Mathew William. Historical and ethnographical material on the Jivaro Indians. (U.S. Bur. of am. ethnology. Bul. 117) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 131-8

Joan of Arc, Saint. See Jeanne d'Arc, Saint

Joanna, consort of Philip I, king of Castile, 1479-1555
Charol, Michael (Michael Pravdin, pseud). The mad queen of Spain; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. Boston. Houghton; London. Allen, G. '38 p267-9

Job analysis
Benge, Eugene Jackson; Burk, Samuel L. H. and Hay, Edward Northrup. Manual of job evaluation; procedures of job analysis and appraisal. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 171, 195-6

Bibliography of recent job analyses and time and motion studies. B. R. Haynes. J Bus Ed 17:28 My '42

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Job analysis and evaluation; a sel. annot. bibl. Princeton, N.J. The section '41 8 l mim

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Job analysis and evaluation; a sel. annot. bibl. Princeton, N.J. The section ['42] 9 l mim

Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire, 1852-1931
Lyet, Pierre. Joffre et Galliéni à la Marne; avant-propos de M Gamelin. Paris. É. Berger-Levrault '38 bibliog f

Jogues, Isaac, Saint, 1607-1646
Breen, Nora Gertrude. Saint Isaac Jogues; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 61 titles annot typew

Johan III, king of Sweden, 1537-1592
Arnell, Sture Anders. Die auflösung des livländischen ordensstaates, das schwedische eingreifen und die heirat herzog Johans von Finnland, 1558-1562. Lund. P. Lindstedt ['37] p xvii-xxv

Johann von Newmarkt, 1380
Johann von Neumarkt. Briefe Johanns von Neumarkt; hrsg. von Paul Piur; mit einem anhang: Ausgewählte briefe an Johann von Neumarkt, urkundliche und briefliche zeugnisse zu seinem leben. (Vom mittelalter zur reformation, bd8) Berlin. Weidmann '37 p xxxiv-xxxv

Johannesburg, South Africa
Maud, J. P. R. City government: the Johannesburg experiment. London. Oxford '38 p386-401

John, king of England, 1167?-1216
Chaytor, Henry John. Savaric de Mauleon, baron and troubadour. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p xi-xii

Johns Hopkins university
Ryan, Will Carson. Studies in early graduate education; the Johns Hopkins, Clark university, the University of Chicago; with a pref. by Walter A. Jessup. (Bul, no30) N.Y. Carnegie foundation '39 p 147-51 annot

Johnson, Andrew, 1808-1875
Williams, Samuel Cole. The Lincolns and Tennessee; rev. ed. of articles appearing in Lincoln herald, vol. XLIII, no. 3 and 4, 1941, and vol. XLIV, no 1, 1942. [ltd ed] Johnson City, Tenn. Watauga press '42 bibl in notes p31-3

Johnson, John Graver, 1841-1917
Winkelman, Barnie F. John G. Johnson, lawyer and art collector, 1841-1917. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 p318

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784
* Bird, Lois May Marie. American criticism of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., 1807-1938: a contribution to bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 28 l typew

* Johnson, Samuel. Samuel Johnson's prefaces & dedications, by Allen T. Hazen. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 257p *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935

* Johnsonian bibliography; a supplement to Courtney. Robert William Chapman, and Allen Tracy Hazen. Oxford Bibliog Soc Proc & Pa 5 no3:117-66 '39

Johnson, Samuel. The reader's Johnson; a representative selection from his writings; ed. by C. H. Conley. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p59-64 annot

Reichel, Katharine MacLellan. Dr Johnson's revisions of The rambler. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 8-12, 14-15 partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Wilder, David Thompson. The political convictions of Samuel Johnson. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 116-23 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Wimsatt, William Kurtz. The prose style of Samuel Johnson. (Yale stud. in English, v94) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p xv-xvi, bibliog f

Johnson, William Samuel, 1727-1819
Groce, George Cuthbert. William Samuel Johnson; a maker of the Constitution. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p199-218

Johnson family
Moon, Anna Mary, comp. Sketches of the Moon and Barclay families, including the Harris, Moorman, Johnson, Appling families. [Chattanooga. '39] p96-8

Johnstown, Pennsylvania
Johnstown flood and Pittsburgh's relief, 1889. N. D. Shappee. W Pa Hist M 23:79-98 Je '40 bibliog f

Spoliation and encroachment in the Conemaugh valley before the Johnstown flood of 1889. N. D. Shappee. W Pa Hist M 23: 25-48 Mr '40 bibliog f

Johst, Hanns, 1890-
Heering, Hans. Idee und wirklichkeit bei Hanns Johst. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p78-9

Joints
Fatigue strength of welded joints; a review of the literature from October 1936 to September 1941. W. Spraragen and D. Rosenthal. Welding J 21:sup346-8 Jl '42

Joints (anatomy)
See also
Cartilage
Dislocations
also names of joints

Diseases

Bennett, Granville Allison; Waine, Hans; and Bauer, Walter. Changes in the knee joint at various ages, with particular reference to the nature and development of degenerative joint disease. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '42 p81-92

Fonio, Anton. Chirurgie und rheumatische krankheiten. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen, bd 14) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 p221-4

Hill, Sir Leonard Erskine, and Ellman, Philip, eds. The rheumatic diseases; a course of lectures arr. by the medical staff of the St John clinic and institute of physical medicine; with a foreword by Sir Arthur MacNalty. Baltimore. Wood; London. Arnold, E. & co. '39 incl bibl

Kling, David Hirsch. The synovial membrane and the synovial fluid with special reference to arthritis and injuries of the joints. Los Angeles. Medical press ['38] p267-83

Joints (anatomy)—Diseases—*Continued*

Margolis, Harry Maurice. Diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and allied disorders. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] incl bibl

Oberholzer, Josef. Röntgendiagnostik der gelenke mittels doppelkontrastemethode; mit vorwort von E. Bircher. (Archiv und atlas der normalen und pathologischen anatomie in typischen röntgenbildern) Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p 124-8

Occupational diseases of bones and joints. L. Teleky. Ind Medicine 11:169 Ap '42

Oppermann, Theodor. Die fohlenlähme und ihre bekämpfung. Hannover. M. & H. Schaper '38 p47-9

Vaubel, Ernst. Die arthroskopie (endoskopie des kniegelenks) ein beitrag zur diagnostik der gelenkkrankheiten. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen, bd9) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p65

See also
Arthritis

Joints (geology)

Regional systematic jointing in slightly deformed sedimentary rocks. J. M. Parker. Geol Soc Bul 53:407-8 Mr '42

Jones, Arthur Julius, 1871-

Published contributions to education of Arthur J. Jones. Ed Outl 17:32-5 N '42

Jones, Sir Henry Stuart, 1867-1939

* Bibliography of Sir Henry Stuart Jones's published writings. J Rom Stud 27:3-11 '37

Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792

Long, Mrs Gabrielle Margaret Vere (Campbell) (Marjorie Bowen, George Preedy, pseuds). The life of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones, chevalier of the Military order of merit and of the Russian Order of the Empress Anne, 1747-1792. London. Jenkins ['40] p297-300

Thomson, Valentine. Knight of the seas; the adventurous life of John Paul Jones. N.Y. Liveright '39 p591-603

Jones, Richard, 1790-1855

Weber, Hans. Richard Jones; ein früher englischer abtrünniger der klassischen schule der nationalökonomie. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd30) Zürich. H. Girsberger '39 p vi-x

Jones, Thomas, 1756-1820

Thomas Jones o Dbinbych—awdur a chyhoeddwr. I. Jones. Welsh Bibliog Soc J 5:137-209 '39

Jones, Walter, 1865-1935

Biographical memoir of Walter (Jennings) Jones, 1865-1935; with list of his publications. W. M. Clark. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:134-9 '39

Jones, William, 1871-1909

Jones, William. Ethnography of the Fox Indians; ed. by Margaret Welpley Fisher. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 125) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 115 *Thesis by Fisher* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Ben Jonson (a concise bibliography) (His Elizabethan bibl, no2) N.Y. Scholars facsimilies and reprints '38 151p

McEuen, Mrs Kathryn Anderson. Classical influence upon the Tribe of Ben; a study of classical elements in the non-dramatic poetry of Ben Jonson and his circle. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '39 p293-305 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Wheeler, Charles Francis. Classical mythology in the plays, masques, and poems of Ben Jonson [pub. for the Univ. of Cincinnati] Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p199-205

Jordan, of Saxony, d 1237

Scheeben, Heribert Christian. Beiträge zur geschichte Jordans von Sachsen. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte des Dominikanerordens in Deutschland, 35hft) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p7-11

Jordan, Edwin Oakes, 1866-1936

Biographical memoir of Edwin Oakes Jordan, 1866-1936; with list of his publications. W. Burrows. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:219-28 '39

Joris, David, 1501 or 2-1556

Bainton, Roland Herbert. David Joris, wiedertäufer und kämpfer für toleranz im 16. jahrhundert. Leipzig. M. Heinsius nachfolger '37 p108-17

Joseph II, emperor of Germany, 1741-1790

* Goodwin, Sister Mary Clare. The Papal conflict with Josephinism. N.Y. Fordham univ. press ['38] p 135-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Fordham univ, 1938

Joseph, Nez Percés chief, 1840-1904

Haines, Francis. Red eagles of the Northwest; the story of Chief Joseph and his people. Portland, Ore. Scholastic press '39 p343-9 annot

Howard, Helen Addison. War chief Joseph. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p345-52; bibl in notes p321-44

Joséphine, consort of Napoléon I, emperor of the French, 1763-1814

Kunstler, Charles. La vie privée de l'impératrice Joséphine. (Coll. Les vies privées) Paris. Hachette ['39] p249-51

Josephus, Flavius

Bernstein, Leon. Flavius Josephus, his time and his critics. N.Y. Liveright '38 p351-4

Joubert, Joseph, 1754-1824

Joubert, Joseph. Les carnets de Joseph Joubert; textes recueillis sur les manuscrits autographes par André Beaunier. Paris. Gallimard '38 v 1, p11-31

Journalism

* Barnhart, Thomas Frederick. The weekly newspaper: a bibl, 1925-1941. Minneapolis. Burgess ['41] 107 l

* Cross, Ethan Allen, and Carney, Elizabeth. Teaching English in high schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p330

* Graham, Robert Xavier. A bibliography in the history and backgrounds of journalism; hist. biography, analyses of the press, adventure and reminiscence, incl. also authoritative bks. on world affairs by newspaper workers. rev enl ed Pittsburgh. The author '40 20p

* Horn, Gunnar, comp. Background readings for journalism; a bibliography of material for information and background for pupils in high schools. (Reading for background, no 12) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 incl bibl

* Hyde, Grant Milnor. Newspaper handbook; treating grammar, punctuation, rhetoric, diction, journalistic structure, typographical style, accuracy, headlines, proofreading, copyreading, type, cuts, libel, applied ethics, story patterns, and news values; 3d ed, rev, of author's Handbook for newspaper workers. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p303-16

* Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Department of technical journalism. Journalism bibliography. Ames. The department '40 23 l

* Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson. Careers for women in journalism; a composite picture of 881 salaried women writers at work in journalism, advertising, publicity, and promotion. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 p295-9

* Minimum journalism library for high schools. G. Horn. Wilson Bul 12:667-8 Je '38

* Mitchell, Dwight Emerson. Journalism and life; a textbook for secondary schools. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '39 p459-69

* Nafziger, Ralph O. Foreign news sources and the foreign press: a bibliography. Minneapolis. Burgess '37 124 l mim

* Nafziger, Ralph O. comp. International news and the press; communications, organization of news-gathering, int. affairs and the foreign press; an annot. bibl. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 193p

Bent, Silas. Newspaper crusaders; a neglected story. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p297-8

Carlson, Oliver. The man who made news, James Gordon Bennett. N.Y. Duell ['42] p423-7

Charnley, Mitchell Vaughn, and Converse, Blair. Magazine writing and editing. N.Y. Cordon co. '38 incl bibl

Journalism—*Continued*

Connecticut scholastic press association. A syllabus for a one-year course for secondary schools in newspapers and factual writing. (Bul, no 17) Hartford. Conn. state dept. of educ. Division of instruction '41 incl bibl

Desmond, Robert William. The press and world affairs. N.Y. Appleton-Century '37 p379-93

Fleet Street annual, 1937[-1942] London. Fleet '37-'42 6v 1937, p 150-2; 1938, p 150-2; 1939, p 142-4; 1940, p 132-4; 1941, p 110-12; 1942, p 106-7

Foreign press. R. O. Nafziger. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Greenawalt, Lambert, and Hochberger, Simon. Primer of school newspaper technique and official rating or scoring sheets of the Columbia scholastic press association. N.Y. The association ['38] incl bibl

Hall, Benn. Careers on business papers. N.Y. Duell ['40] p266-7

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p272-3

Hoffman, Ural Nathaniel. Student journalism; rev. and enl. ed. of See, know and tell—well. Tacoma, Wash. Laural bookcraft '40 p251-2

Hughes, Helen MacGill. News and the human interest story. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '40 p292-303

Johnson, Stanley P. and Harriss, Julian. The complete reporter; a general text in news writing & editing, complete with exercises. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p413-16

Journalism. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no45) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p 19-20

Journalism; an N.O.C. abstract. Occupations 16:662-4 Ap '38

Kobre, Sidney. Backgrounding the news; the newspaper and the social sciences. Baltimore. Twentieth century press ['39] incl bibl

Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p43-60

Minimum journalism library. G. Horn and E. Smith. Engl J 29:499-502 Je '40 annot

Mott, George Fox, ed. An outline survey of journalism; with a foreword by Grant Milnor Hyde. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] p xvii, xxi annot

National commission on coöperative curriculum planning. The subject fields in general education [ed. by John J. DeBoer] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] bibliog f p57-76

Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Medill school of journalism. Fifty books for your high school journalism library. The school '41 2 unnumb p annot *Preprint from* Quill and Scroll O-N '41

Patterson, Helen Marguerite. Writing and selling special feature articles; with an introd. by Grant Milnor Hyde. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p551-8

Press and communications; an annot. bibl. of journalism subjects in Am. magazines. F. E. Merwin and H. L. Smith. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Radder, Norman John, and Stempel, John Emmert. Newspaper editing, make-up and headlines. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p386-7

Readings in journalism: a minimum library for the high school or junior college. G. Horn. Wilson Bul 14:370-1 annot

Reddick, De Witt Carter. Journalism and the school paper. 2d ed Boston, N.Y. Heath ['41] p335-8

Rogers, Charles Elkins. Journalistic vocations; a beginner's guide to editorial work, advertising, circulation, free lance writing, publicity, and related fields. 2d ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p327-34

Rosten, Leo Calvin. The Washington correspondents. N.Y. Harcourt ['37] p393-421

Selective bibliography on journalistic subjects. C. D. MacDougall. Editor & Pub 70:206-8; 71:200-2; 72:183-5; 73:180-2; 74:184-6; 75:172-4 Ja 30 '37, Ja 29 '38, Ja 28 '39, Ja 27 '40, Ja 25 '41, Ja 31 '42

Some possible leads in journalistic research. B. Gallob. Journalism Q 17:25-6 Mr '40

Spearman, Walter. Understanding the news. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v8, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p37

Special aids in journalism. Phi Delta Kappan 23:305-7 Ap '41

Thompson, Denys. Between the lines; or, How to read a newspaper. London. Muller '40 p 155

Unit on the reading of newspapers; a group project. R. O. Billett. Engl J 31:28-30 Ja '42

Watson, Elmo Scott, comp. Jobs in rural journalism [comp. from materials secured through Northwestern univ. in cooperation with the Ill. federal writers' project, Works progress administration] (Occupational monographs, 4) Chicago. Science research '39 p48

Wrinn, Mary J. J. Elements of journalism. rev ed N.Y. Harper '39 p364-9

See also

College and school journalism
Liberty of the press
Negro journalism
Newspapers
Periodicals
Press
Reporters and reporting

Canada

Press of the Maritime provinces in the 1830's. J. S. Martell. Can Hist R 19:48-9 '38

China

* Western literature on Chinese journalism: a bibliography. R. Lowenthal. Nankai Soc & Econ Q 9:1007-66 Ja '37

France

Press in Paris from 1920 to 1940. C. F. Weigle. Journalism Q 18:376-84 D '41 bibliog article

Germany

* Franzmeyer, Fritz. Presse-dissertationen an deutschen hochschulen, 1885-1938; auf grund der jahresverzeichnisse der deutschen hochschulschriften und der verzeichnisse für die Ostmark und das protektorat Böhmem; herausgegeben von Walther Heide. Leipzig. Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler '40 167p

* Hollmann, Wolfgang. Justus Mösers zeitungsidee und ihre verwirklichung. München. Zeitungswissenschaftliche vereinigung '37 p216-302

Great Britain

Hindle, Wilfrid. The Morning post, 1772-1937; portrait of a newspaper. London. Routledge '37 p246

India

Barns, Mrs Margarita. The Indian press; a hist. of the growth of public opinion in India. London. Macmillan; Allen, G. '40 p476-9

United States

* Books on American journalism. Scholastic 32:4T Mr 26 '38

* Ford, Edwin Hopkins. A bibliography of literary journalism in America. Minneapolis. Burgess '37 68 l mim

* Ford, Edwin Hopkins. History of journalism in the United States; a bibl. of bks. and annot. articles. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 42 l mim

* Wolseley, Roland Edgar. The journalist's bookshelf; a bibliography of American journalism. [2d ed] Minneapolis. Burgess '39 66 l mimeoprinted

Lundberg, Ferdinand. America's 60 families. N.Y. Vanguard '37 p501-12

Mott, Frank Luther. American journalism; a hist. of newspapers in the U.S. through 250 years, 1690 to 1940. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Utah

Alter, J. Cecil. Early Utah journalism; a half century of forensic warfare, waged by the West's most militant press. Salt Lake City. Utah state hist. soc. '38 p385-90

Journalistic photography. See Photography, Journalistic

Journalists

Carlson, Oliver. The man who made news, James Gordon Bennett. N.Y. Duell ['42] p423-7

Ford, Edwin Hopkins. History of journalism in the United States; a bibl. of bks. and annot. articles. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 42 l mim

Horn, Gunnar, comp. Background readings for journalism; a bibliography of material for information and background for pupils in high schools. (Reading for background, no 12) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p22-6

Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p45-6

Meynaud, Jean. Le statut professionnel des journalistes. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p314-15 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also
Women as journalists

Journals, Personal. See Diaries

Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, 1744-1811

Planas Koechert, Rolf Erich. Gerónimo de Uztáriz und Gaspar Melchior[!] de Jovellanos, ein beitrag zur dogmengeschichte der spanischen sozialökonomie des 18. jahrhunderts. Zürich. E. Lang '40 p 122-7 Writings of Jovellanos *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Joyce, James, 1882-1941

Baake, Josef. Das riesenscherzbuch Ulysses. Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 p99-101

Levin, Harry. James Joyce; a critical introd. (Makers of modern hist) Norfolk, Conn. New directions ['41] p225-31

Juan de la Cruz, Saint, 1542-1591

McMahon, John Joseph. The divine union in the Subida del monte Carmelo and the Noche oscura of Saint John of the Cross (an analysis of its nature and structure). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p iv-xvii *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Wessely, Friedrich. Johannes vom Kreuz, der lehrer des vollkommenen lebens. (Theologische studien der österreichischen Leogesellschaft, 38) Wien. Kommissionsverlag Mayer '38 p242-4

Juan, Don

Austen, John. The story of Don Juan; a study of the legend and the hero. London. Secker '39 p347-50

Costanzo, Luigi. Don Giovanni Tenorio nel teatro spagnolo e romeno. Napoli. A. Guida ['39] p 151-2, bibliog f

Juana, la Loca, queen of Castile. See Joanna, consort of Philip I, king of Castile

Juarez, Benito Pablo, 1806-1872

Baker, Mrs Nina (Brown). Juarez, hero of Mexico. N.Y. Vanguard ['42] p309-11

Judah, ha-Levi, fl 12th cent

Druck, David. Yehuda Halevy, his life and works; tr. from the Yiddish by M. Z. R. Frank. N.Y. Bloch '41 p99-100

Zionist organization of America. Department of youth and education. Yehudah Halevi—sweet singer of Zion. N.Y. The department ['41] l 63 mim

Judaism. See Jews—Civilization; Jews—Religion

Judd, Sylvester, 1813-1853

Brockway, Philip Judd. Sylvester Judd (1813-1853) novelist of transcendentalism. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no53; Stud. in English and Am. lit, no 18) Orono. Me. Univ. press '41 p 115-16

Judd, Sylvester Dwight, 1871-1905

Sylvester Dwight Judd; with list of his publications. W. L. McAtee. Auk ns59:466-7 Jl '42

Judges

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of recent references on the selection of judges; election vs appointment (supplementary to typewritten list of March 2, 1927). Wash. D.C. The library Ja 17 '39 11 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Mitchell, Richard Clare, and Morse, Lewis Wilbur, comps. Chronicle of English judges, chancellors, attorneys general, and solicitors general. Oswego, N.Y. Mitchell ptg. co. '37 p 110

Rejewski, Erwin. Die stellung des strafrichters zur schuldfrage unter dem gesichtswinkel der abgrenzung der ausdehnenden auslegung zur analogie. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft383) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-xi

Schack, Alard von. Die grenzen der wahldeutigen feststellung im strafrecht. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft380) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-xi

Umbreit, Kenneth Bernard. Our eleven chief justices, a hist. of the Supreme court in terms of their personalities. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p501-17

See also
Justices of the peace

Judgment (psychology)

Can the product superiority of discussors be attributed to averaging or majority influences? W. M. Timmons. J Social Psychol 15:31-2 F '42

Decision-time in relation to the differentiation of the phenomenal field. D. Cartwright. Psychol R 48:442 S '41 25 titles

Development of the moral judgment of college students. K. L. Barkley. Character & Personality 10:212 Mr '42

Johnson, Donald McEwen. Confidence and speed in the two-category judgment. (Archives of psychology, no241) N.Y. '39 p51-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Judging personality from expressive behavior. S. G. Estes. J Abnorm Psychol 33:236 Ap '38

Judgment of emotional balance from the transmitted voice. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Character & Personality 10:113 D '41

Rogers, Spaulding. The anchoring of absolute judgments. (Archives of psychology, no261) N.Y. '41 p42 27 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Studies in measurement of the relations among sovereign states. F. L. Klingberg. Psychometrika 6:351-2 D '41

Validity and reliability of group judgments. B. B. Smith; H. J. Eysenck. J Exp Psychol 29:426, 434 N '41 12, 18 titles

See also
Discrimination (psychology)

Judgments

Clark, Charles Edward. Summary judgments; a proposed rule of court. (Judicial adm. monographs, serA, no5) [Chicago. Am. bar assn. '40?] p 12-13

Judgments, Foreign

Hasler, Walter. Die wirkung ausländischer strafurteile im inland. Zürich. A. Blum '39 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Judicial councils

Pirsig, Maynard E. Judicial councils. (Judicial adm. monographs, serA, no2) [Chicago. Am. bar assn. '39?] p 13

Judicial sales

Hüsler, Fritz. Die steigerungsbedingungen in der zwangsversteigerung von grundstücken nach schweizerischem schuldbetreibungsrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 124. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850

Warburton, Stacy Reuben. Eastward! the story of Adoniram Judson. N.Y. Round table press '37 p233-5

Juglandaceae

Morphology of the flowers of the juglandaceae. W. E. Manning. Am J Bot 25:419; 27: 852 Je '38, D '40

Julianus, Apostata, emperor of Rome, 331-363

Ridley, Francis A. Julian the Apostate and the rise of Christianity; a study in cultural hist. London. Watts ['37] p v

Julien, Henri, 1852-1908

Barbeau, Charles Marius. Henri Julien. (Canadian art ser) Toronto. Ryerson press '41 p43

Juncos

Miller, Alden Holmes. Speciation in the avian genus junco. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoology, v44, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p426-34

Jung, Carl Gustav, 1875-

Jacobi, Jolan. Die psychologie von C. G. Jung; eine einführung mit illustrationen. Zürich. Rascher ['40] p 173-84 Writings of Jung

Jacobi, Jolan. The psychology of C. G. Jung; an introd. with illustrations [tr. from the German by K. W. Bash] London. Paul, K. ['42] p 150-63 Writings of Jung

Jung, Carl Gustav. The integration of the personality; tr. by Stanley M. Dell. N.Y. Farrar '39 p306 Writings of Jung

Jungle children. See Wildings (wolf children)

Junior colleges

* Bibliography on junior colleges. W. C. Eells. See monthly numbers of Junior college journal annot

* Engleman, Lois Eleanor, and Eells, Walter Crosby. The literature of junior college terminal education; prepared for the Comm. on junior college terminal educ. (Terminal educ. monograph, no 1) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. for junior colleges '41 322p

Belting, Paul Everett, and Clevenger, Arthur Wilbur. High school at work. Chicago. Rand McNally '39 p 139-40

Eells, Walter Crosby. Associate's degree and graduation practices in junior colleges. (Terminal educ. monograph, no4) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of junior colleges '42 p78-82 partly annot

Formulation of a junior college philosophy. D. H. Veon. Jun Col J 12:519 My '42

Johnson, Byron Lamar. The junior college. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on general education in the American college. General education in the American college; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 bibliog f p 113-34)

Kentucky. University. Bureau of school service. Criteria for the establishment of public junior colleges in Kentucky. H. A. Adams. (Bul, v 12, no4) Lexington '40 p 152-4

Love, Malcolm Andrews. Iowa public junior college; its academic, social and vocational effectiveness. (Stud. in educ, v 10, no3) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '38 p 122-7

McFarland, Kenneth W. A study of junior college needs and standards basic to the development of a building program. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 2v v2, l 667-96 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Pensar, Frank Joseph. A study of the upward extension of the secondary school level in a California community. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 84-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p 163-4

Curricula

Colvert, Clyde Cornelius. The public junior college curriculum; an analysis. (La. state univ. Studies, no38) University, La. La. state univ. press '39 p 176-7

Gager, William Atkins. Terminal business mathematics in the junior college. (Contribution to educ, no 282) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '40 p 113-18 96 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1940

Industrial education in the junior college. C. H. Groneman. Ind Educ M 39:135 My '37

Junior high schools

Belting, Paul Everett, and Clevenger, Arthur Wilbur. High school at work. Chicago. Rand McNally '39 p 139-40

Kerner, Dorothy Marie. A study of failure and retardation in a junior high school. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 104-14 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Pringle, Ralph W. The junior high school, a psychological approach. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p391-8

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p32-3

Junior police

Problems of the school patrol. A. R. Lauer. Phi Delta Kappan 23:235 F '41 29 titles

Junius, pseud.

Pendered, Mary Lucy, and Mallett, Justinian. Princess or pretender? the strange story of Olivia Wilmot Serres, so-called princess of Cumberland, and her daughter Lavinia Janetta Horton Ryves. London. Hurst '39 p234-51 annot

Jürgensen, Jørgen, ca 1780-1845

Davies, Rhys. Sea urchin; adventures of Jorgen Jorgensen, being a true narrative of the life of a Danish adventurer: his glory, infamy and sad decline: who was a lover of England, sailor of the British navy, leader of a revolution, ruler of Iceland, convict, preacher, spy, author, policeman, newspaper editor, gambler, pioneer and explorer: together with extracts from his writings and letters, published and unpublished. London. Duckworth ['40] p287-8

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713

Daum, Hilde. Pierre Jurieu und seine auseinandersetzung mit Antoine Arnauld im streit um die rechtfertigungs- und gnadenlehre. (Marburger beiträge zur romanischen philologie, hft23) Marburg, Lahn. A. Ebel '37 p 165-7

Jurisdiction

Huber, Harald. Das verfahren in bundesstrafsachen, die von kantonalen behörden zu beurteilen sind. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft65) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '39 p ix-xiii

Jurisprudence

Garlan, Edwin Norman. Legal realism and justice. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 135-52 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

LeBuffe, Francis Peter, and Hayes, James V. Jurisprudence. 3d ed rev & enl N.Y. Fordham univ. press '38 p xi-xxiii

Recent publications of political interest. C. S. Hyneman; C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

See also

Law

Jury

Osborn, Albert Sherman. The mind of the juror as judge of the facts; or, The layman's view of the law; introd. by John W. Wigmore. Albany, N.Y. Boyd ptg. co. '37 p226

Shientag, Bernard Lloyd. The trial of a civil jury action in New York. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 107-10

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, 1855-1932

Jusserand memorial committee, New York. Jean Jules Jusserand, ambassador of the French republic to the United States of America, 1903-1925. N.Y. The committee '37 p61-5 Writings of Jusserand

Justi, Johann Heinrich Gottlob von, d 1771

Remer, Justus. Johann Heinrich Gottlob Justi, ein deutscher volkswirt des 18. jahrhunderts. (Deutsche wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Vorträge und abh, hft3) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '38 p40-51 Writings of Justi

Justice, Administration of

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Bibliography of crime and criminal justice, 1932-1937; comp. by Dorothy Campbell Culver. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 391p annot

* Freeman, Alwyn Vernon. The international responsibility of states for denial of justice. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p727-39

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Crime and criminal justice: a bibl. of bibl. and a sel. list of recent bks, 1937-1939; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 52p mim

Justice, Administration of—*Continued*

American bar association. Special committee on improving the administration of justice. Report. (In American bar association. Annual report, 1941 including proceedings of the 64th annual meeting. (V66) Chicago. The association '42 p389-92, incl bibl)

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Crime and society; an introd. to criminology. N.Y. Holt '39 bibliog f

Chumbley, George Lewis. Colonial justice in Virginia; the development of a judicial system, typical laws and cases of the period. Richmond, Va. Dietz '38 p159-61

Deutsche rechtserneuerung; eine bibliographie; erstellt vom Amt für leichtsschrifttum im Reichsrechtsamt der N.S.D.A.P. in zusammenarbeit mit der Parteiamtlichen prüfungskommission zum schutze des N.S.-schrifttums; vorwort: H. Frank. (Nat.-soz. bibliographie, 3. beiheft) Berlin. F. Eher '39 p70

Fahmi, Aziz. La conférence de Montreux, 1937; l'abolition des capitulations en Égypte. Paris. Sirey '38 p241-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Gémayel, Philippe. Un régime qui meurt; les capitulations en Égypte; préf. d'Ernest Pezet. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 p265-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

How to achieve improvement in the administration of justice. G. Rossman. Am Bar Assn J 27:754-8 D '41 bibliog f

Jackson, Richard Meredith. The machinery of justice in England. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p332-3

Neatby, Hilda Marion. The administration of justice under the Quebec act. London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '37 p367-70 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1934

Osborn, Albert Sherman. The mind of the juror as judge of the facts; or, The layman's view of the law; introd. by John W. Wigmore. Albany, N.Y. Boyd ptg. co. '37 p226

Prussia. Justizministerium. 200 jahre dienst am recht; gedenkschrift aus anlass des 200-jährigen gründungstages des preussischen Justizministeriums, hrsg. von Franz Gürtner. Berlin. R. v. Decker's verlag, G. Schenck ['38] p423-30

Robinson, William Morrison. Justice in grey; a hist. of the judicial system of the Confederate States of Am. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p633-9

Schüffner, Rudolf. Die fünferschaft als grundlage der staats- und gemeindeverwaltung und des sozialen friedens in Japan zur zeit der Taikwa-reform und in der Tokugawa-periode. (Mitteilungen, bd30, t E) Tōkyō. Deutsche gesellschaft für natur- und völkerkunde Ostasiens '38 p 101-2 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Social science research council. Committee on public administration. Research in judicial administration; an outline of suggested research topics. Wash. D.C. The committee '42 incl bibl, bibliog f

See also
Courts
Crime and criminals
Criminal law

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Crime and criminal justice; a bibl. of bibl. and a sel. list of recent bks, 1937-1939; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 52p mim

Justice, Social. See Social justice

Justices of the peace

Dor, Maurice. Le juge de paix, magistrat familial. Dijon. Imp. du Palais, M. Pornon '37 p233-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Dijon

See also
Notaries

Juvenile courts

Cardoso, Celina. Nuevas orientaciones sobre delincuencia juvenil en los Estados Unidos de América. Habana. Talleres tipográficos de Carasa '40 p203-10

East, Allen. The genesis and early development of a juvenile court; a study of community responsibility in Multnomah county, Ore, for the period 1841-1920. Portland. Univ. of Ore. medical school '39 1 1-4 at end mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1939

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p496-501

Polier, Mrs Justine (Wise). Everyone's children, nobody's child; a judge looks at under-privileged children in the U.S. N.Y. Scribner '41 p311-20

Prevention of juvenile delinquency and crime in Austria. I. Lukas. J Crim Law 29:706-7 Ja '39

Schildknecht, Berta. Das jugendstrafrecht des kantons Thurgau. Affoltern am Albis. J. Weiss '39 p vii-ix *Thesis*—Zürich

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p359

See also
Probation

Juvenile delinquency

* Gibson, Frances Patricia. The prevention of juvenile delinquency through coordinating councils and boys' clubs: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 22 l typew

* Hughes, Mrs Caroline (Shurtleff) and Fuller, Helen. Annotated bibliography on juvenile delinquency. (In Osborne association, incorporated. Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles. N.Y. The association '38-'40 to be 6v v 1, p411-31; v2, p273-93; v3, p393-417

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Probation and delinquency: list of bks, pamphlets, reports and magazine articles in the Library; selection covers years from 1926 to June, 1937. Arax Jaboolian. The library '37 7p mim

* New York (state). Legislature. Children's court jurisdiction and juvenile delinquency committee. Report, Mar. 20, 1939. (Legislative doc. (1939) no75) Albany. J. B. Lyon '39 p251-87 annot

* Recent literature on individual correlates of crime. M. Metfessel and C. Lovell. Psychol Bul 39:160-4 Mr '42

* United States. Children's bureau. List of references on juvenile delinquency. Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 41p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 71. 20th-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Abel, Mrs Theodora (Mead) and Kinder, Mrs Elaine (Flitner). The subnormal adolescent girl. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 187-203

Age and intelligence of a group of juvenile delinquents. C. W. Mann and H. P. Mann. J Abnorm Psychol 34:360 Jl '39

Albertyn, Christiaan Fick. Jeugmisdaad; 'n sosiologiese studie, met spesiale ondersoek na die verskynsel in die Skiereiland. (Stellenbosch. Univ. Annale, jaargang 16, reeks B, no 1) Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '38 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. van Stellenbosch. 1935

Algo do que crianças gostam de ler. B. Katzenstein and B. de Freitas. R Arq Munic 7:89-91 Je '41

American association for the study of group work. The role of the informal education and recreation agency in the treatment and prevention of juvenile delinquency: a discussion outline for use of local study groups; comp. by Mrs M. B. Conover. N.Y. '41 l 14-16 annot mim

American legion. Our children's future. 5th ed rev 1941 Indianapolis. The legion '41 p57-61 annot

Behavior problems in Negro children. L. Bender. Psychiatry 2:213-28 My '39 bibliog f

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p504-7

Boy scouts of America. Research service. Scouting in less-chance areas; a descriptive statement developed in cooperation with the local councils at Buffalo, Cleveland, Chicago, and the Chicago institute for juvenile research, state of Illinois. N.Y Boy scouts of Am. '39 p55-6

Juvenile delinquency—*Continued*

Brunner-Kirschbaum, Vera. Die strafmündigkeit im schweizerischen strafrecht. Diessenhofen. Buchdruckerei F. Forrer '39 p iii-vi *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Burt, Cyril Lodowic. Young delinquent. 3d and rev ed London. Univ. of London press '38 p628-31

Cardoso, Celina. Nuevas orientaciones sobre delincuencia juvenil en los Estados Unidos de América. Habana. Talleres tipográficos de Carasa '40 p203-10

Carr, Lowell Juilliard. Delinquency control. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p433-7

Carr, Lowell Juillard; Valentine, Mildred Aileen; and Levy, Marshall H. Integrating the camp, the community, and social work. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p202-3

Christian, Ivan. Survey of juvenile delinquency in Scotts Bluff county, Nebraska, 1931-1940. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p 106-9 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo.

Conrad, Gerhard. Die akzessorische teilnahme und sog. mittelbare täterschaft unter berücksichtigung des Jugendgerichtsgesetzes. Breslau, Neukirch, A. Kurtze '37 p vii-xii

Criteria of success and failure in child guidance. R. E. Perl and A. J. Simon. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:653-8 O '42

Cronbach, Abraham. The Bible and our social outlook. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '41 p359-62

Du Vall, Everett W. Relative influence of primary groups on underprivileged children. (Social science ser, no20, School of research studies, no 17) Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. '38 p33-6

East, Allen. The genesis and early development of a juvenile court; a study of community responsibility in Multnomah county, Ore, for the period 1841-1920. Portland. Univ. of Ore. medical school '39 l 1-4 at end mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1939

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p496-501

Heck, Arch Oliver. The education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Hollingworth, Mrs Leta A. (Stetter) and others. Personality and adjustment as determiners and correlates of intelligence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v v 1, p302-5 69 titles)

Illinois. Department of public welfare. Division for delinquency prevention. Delinquency prevention, suggestions, organization guidance. [Springfield] The division ['39] p67-72

Intelligence and achievement of children in a delinquency area. M. Lichtenstein and A. W. Brown. J Juvenile Res 22:22-4 Ja '38

Kady, Theodor. Die freiheitsentziehung im jugend-strafrecht der Schweiz, insbesondere die anstaltsversorgung. Zürich. E. Lang '39 p 190-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Kohnle, Edgar Friedrich. Die kriminalität entlassener fürsorgezöglinge und die möglichkeit einer erfolgsprognose. (Kriminalistische abh, hft33) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p74-7

Levy, Mrs Ruth (Jacobs). Reductions in recidivism through therapy. N.Y. T. Seltzer '41 p 141-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

McCarter, Helen Josephine. Care and status of delinquents at the Oregon state industrial school for girls, 1935-1936. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no 11) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 62-3 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1936

Mannheim, Hermann. Social aspects of crime in England between the wars. London. Allen, G. ['40] bibliog f p 16-20

Mathieu, Sadi. Vers une meilleure protection de l'enfance; la règlementation actuelle du droit de correction. Toulouse. A. Escourbiac '38 p 173-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

New Jersey. Juvenile delinquency commission. Justice and the child in New Jersey: rep, Nov. 1939. Trenton. '39 p253-5, bibliog f

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Psychologist; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '40 5 l mim

New York (state). Legislature. Children's court jurisdiction and juvenile delinquency committee. Report to the honorable Legislature of the state of New York of the Joint legislative committee to examine into, investigate and study the existing facilities for the care and treatment of children now coming under the jurisdiction of the children's courts, and of minors 16 to 18 years of age now coming under the jurisdiction of the adult courts, and of the advisability of changes in the present method of handling cases of minors 16 to 18 years of age, either by extension of the jurisdiction of the children's courts or by some other method. (Legislative doc. (1942) no55) Albany, N.Y. [Williams press] '42 p91-2

O'Connor, Zena Catherine. The runaway boy in the correctional school. (Contributions to educ, no742) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p77-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Partial bibliography on juvenile delinquency in its relation to the school and in wartime. M. P. Coleman and T. R. Fink. H Sch J 25:320-2 N '42

Play activities blank as a measure of delinquency in boys. D. B. Harris. J Abnorm Psychol 37:559 O '42

Polier, Mrs Justine (Wise). Everyone's children, nobody's child: a judge looks at underprivileged children in the U.S. N.Y. Scribner '41 p317-19

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p351-2

Prevention of juvenile delinquency and crime in Austria. I. Lukas. J Crim Law 29:706-7 Ja '39

Psychoneurotic reaction of delinquent boys and girls. C. P. Armstrong. J Abnorm Psychol 40:342 O '37

Relationship between war and crime in the United States. B. B. Rosenbaum. J Crim Law 30:738-40 Ja '40

Rogers, Carl Ransom. The clinical treatment of the problem child [under the editorship of Leonard Carmichael] Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Social case work in special fields. Margaret M. Otto. (Bul, no 149) The foundation '38 11p annot

Schildknecht, Berta. Das jugendstrafrecht des kantons Thurgau. Affoltern am Albis. J. Weiss '39 p vii-ix *Thesis*—Zürich

Seibert, Klaus. Die jugendkriminalität Münchens in den jahren 1932 und 1935. (Kriminalistische abh, hft26) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '37 p63

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. Hildreth and others. El Sch J 37:699-703; 38:698-700; 39:697-700; 40:699-702; 41:696-8; 42:693-7 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

Shaw, Clifford Robe, and McKay, Henry Donald. Juvenile delinquency and urban areas; a study of rates of delinquents in relation to differential characteristics of local communities in Am. cities; with chapters by Norman S. Hayner [and others] (Chicago. Univ. Behavior research fund monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] bibliog f

Silbereisen, Sigmund. Die spätere straffälligkeit jugendlicher rechtsbrecher; eine nachuntersuchung über die im jahre 1928 in München verurteilten jugendlichen. (Kriminalistische abh, hft45) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '40 p69-71 *Thesis*—Munich

Socially maladjusted. J. H. Williams. R Ed Res 11:294-6 Je '41 78 titles

Study of the behavior records of adults who, when they were in school, were judged to be dull in mental ability. W. R. Baller. Pedagog Sem 55:378 D '39

Juvenile delinquency—*Continued*

Stury, Richard. Die äusseren entwicklungsbedingungen junger rechtsbrecher (untersucht an den insassen des jugendgefängnisses Niederschönenfeld). (Kriminalistische abh, hft32) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p75-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl in pt4

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p497-502

Technical approaches used in the study and treatment of emotional problems in children; using a knife under certain definite conditions. J. L. Despert. Psychiatric Q 11:130 Ja '37

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p531-5

Witmer, Helen Leland. Social work; an analysis of a social institution. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in sociology) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p420-2 annot

Wood, Arthur Evans, and Waite, John Barker. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p329-30

See also

Children—Charities, protection, etc.

Children, Abnormal and backward

Reformatories

Juvenile literature. See Children's literature

Juvet, Gustave, 1896-1936

Lausanne. Université. A la mémoire de Gustave Juvet, 1896-1936. [Lausanne. Imp. La Concorde] '37 p7-11 Writings of Juvet

K

Kafirs (African people)

Merwe, Petrus Johannes van der. Die Kafferoorlog van 1793. Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '40 p81-2

Kaiser, Georg, 1878-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p913-14

Kála-azár

Granuloma of the foreleg of a hamster cricetulus griseus artificially infected with Chinese kala-azar. S. Young. Shanghai Sci Inst J sec4 5:131-2 Ap '40

Kala-azar in Pi-Hsien district, Kiangsu province, China: the blood picture and the sedimentation rate of red blood cells in kala-azar. M. Kuroya and others. Shanghai Sci Inst J sec4 4:226-7 S '39

Kalanchoë

Kalanchoe: the genus and its chromosomes. J. T. Baldwin. Am J Bot 25:578-9 O '38

Michigan state—a new hybrid kalanchoe. C. E. Wildon. Mich Ag Exp Q B 25:32 Ag '42

Kalm, Pehr, 1716-1779

Kalm, Pehr. The America of 1750; Peter Kalm's travels in North Am; the English version of 1770, rev. from the original Swedish and ed. by Adolph B. Benson; with a tr. of new material from Kalm's diary notes. N.Y. Wilson-Erickson '37 2v p770-6 Writings of Kalm

Kanauj, India

Tripathi, Rama Shankar. History of Kanauj to the Moslem conquest; with a foreword by L. D. Barnett. Benares. Indian bk. shop '37 p389-99 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London, 1929

Kane county, Illinois

Carlson, Carl Frederick. Aurora, Illinois: a study in sequent land use. [Chicago] '40 p 118-21 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

K'ang Hsi, emperor of China, 1655-1723

Hibbert, Mrs Eloise Talcott. K'ang Hsi, emperor of China. London. Paul, K. ['40] p287-91

Kansas. Court of industrial relations

Gagliardo, Domenico. The Kansas industrial court; an exper. in compulsory arbitration. (Kan. Univ. Publications. Social sceince stud) Lawrence. '41 p255-9

Kansas

* Historical records survey, Kansas. Check list of Kansas imprints, 1854-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no 10) Topeka, Kan. The survey '39 773p

Mentzer, Loren W. Wildlife conservation (information concerning and helps for teaching). (Bul. of information, v21, no6) Emporia. Kan. state teachers college '41 p58-63

Writers' program, Kansas. Kansas, a guide to the Sunflower state; sponsored by State dept. of educ. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p523-9

Government publications

Gaeddert, Gustave Raymond. The birth of Kansas. (Publications. Social science studies) Lawrence. Univ. of Kansas '40 p211-12

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:503-6 Ag '40

History

Carl, Sister Mary Hildalita. Kansas history as seen in the works of Margaret Hill McCarter. Seneca, Kan. Courier-tribune press '38 p 122-3

Gaeddert, Gustave Raymond. The birth of Kansas. (Publications. Social science studies) Lawrence. Univ. of Kansas '40 p209-15

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p435-6

Kansas history as published in the press. See quarterly numbers of Kansas historical quarterly

Malin, James Claude. A reading course on the history of Kansas. Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. Univ. extension division ['41?] 4 folded l annot mim

Smith, Lloyd C. A historical outline of the territorial common schools in the state of Kansas. (Stud. in educ, 24) Emporia. Kan. state teachers college; Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant '42 p57-60

Streeter, Floyd Benjamin. The Kaw; the heart of a nation. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p353-9

Politics and government

Shaffer, Sallie. Kansas; the state and its government. Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['39] incl bibl

Social conditions

Wolters, Gilbert Francis. A socio-economic analysis of four rural parishes in Nemaha county, Kansas. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 197-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Kansas. Guide to public vital statistics records in Kansas; sponsored by the Kan. state hist. soc. Topeka, Kan. The survey '42 262 l

Kansas academy of science

Kansas academy of science—past, present and future. W. H. Schoewe. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:413-14 '38

Kansas. State college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan

Phi delta kappa. Alpha delta chapter, Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan. Abstracts of masters' theses in education approved by Kansas state college, 1915-1940. (Bul, 1) Manhattan, Kan. '41 130p

Kansas. State teachers college, Emporia

Brown, Edwin John; Schrammel, Henry E. and Niles, Irene. An annotated bibliography of dissertations accepted for the master of science degree, Kansas state teachers college of Emporia (1929-1939). (Bul. of information, v 19, no9) Topeka. Kan. state ptg. plant '39 61p

Kansas. University

Taft, Robert. Across the years on Mount Oread, 1866-1941; an informal and pictorial hist. of the Univ. of Kan. Lawrence. The university '41 bibl in notes p 171-89

Kansas. University. School of education

Kansas. University. School of education. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in education, completed in 1940. (Kansas stud. in educ, v2, no6) Lawrence. The university '41 79p

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804

Ackermann, Otto. Kant im urteil Nietzsches. (Heidelberger abh. zur philosophie und ihrer geschichte, 30) Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) '39 bibliog f

Astrada, Carlos. La ética formal y los valores; ensayo de una revaloración existencial de la moral kantiana orientado en el problema de la libertad. (La Plata. Univ. nacional. Facultad de humanidades y ciencias de la educatión. Biblioteca humanidades, t21) La Plata. [Imp. López] '38 1 l at end

Garnett, Christopher Browne. Kantian philosophy of space. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p265-9

Maier, Josef. On Hegel's critique of Kant. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p99-101

Schilpp, Paul Arthur. Kant's pre-critical ethics. (Stud. in the humanities, no2) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '38 p 175-8

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p775

Wiederhold, Hermann. The relations between Nietzsche's and Kant's philosophies. Boston. '41 l 184-200 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Kantemir, Antiokh Dmītrievīch, knīaz′, 1708-1744

Ehrhard, Marcelle. Un ambassadeur de Russie à la cour de Louis XV: le prince Cantemir à Paris (1738-1744). (Lyon. Univ. Annales, 3. sér: Lettres, fasc6) Paris. Belles lettres '38 p225-30

Kaolin

Catalytic mullitization of kaolinite by metallic oxide. C. W. Parmelee and A. R. Rodriguez. Am Cer Soc J 25:1-10 Ja '42 bibliog f *Based on Rodriguez' thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Decade of research on the nature of clay. P. F. Kerr. Am Cer Soc J 21:267-86 Ag '38 bibliog f

Experimental electrical firing of true porcelain and china-type bodies made from American materials for the determination of suitable schedules. R. E. Gould and A. J. Hedquist. Am Cer Soc J 20:213-14 Je '37

Kapok

London. Science museum. Science library. Chemical composition of products of the kapok tree. (Bibliog. ser, no460) The museum '39 2 l mim

Zand, Stephen J. Kapok; a survey of its hist, cultivation and uses; with special consideration of its application to thermal and acoustical treatment. [N.Y. Lincoln engraving & ptg. corp. '41] p 113-17

Karakul sheep

Jahn, Karl. Karakul fur sheep breeding. Chicago. Breeder publications '37 p121-5

Karg-Elert, Sigfrid, 1877-1913

* Sceats, Godfrey. Organ works of Karg-Elert; a guide to the organ and harmonium works of Sigfrid Karg-Elert. Orpington, Kent. The author '40 48p

Karl Knutsson, king of Sweden, ca 1408-1470

Kumlien, Kjell. Karl Knutsson i Preussen 1457-1464; ett inslag i Östersjöområdets historia under det 13-åriga krigets tid. (Kungl. vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 46:2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '40 bibliog f

Kármán, Theodor von, 1881-

Theodore von Kármán, anniversary volume; contributions to applied mechanics and related subjects by the friends of Theodore von Kármán on his sixtieth birthday. [Pasadena. Calif. inst. of technology '41] p x-xv Writings of Kármán

Karnak, Egypt. Temple of Ammon

Seele, Keith Cedric. The coregency of Ramses II with Seti I and the date of the great hypostyle hall at Karnak. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no 19) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

Karpinskiĭ, Aleksandr Petrovich, 1846-1936

Memorial to Alexander Petrovich Karpinsky; with list of his publications. I. P. Tolmachoff. Geol Soc Proc 1936:192-206 '37

Karst

Soil erosion in the karst lands of Kentucky. S. N. Dickens and H. B. Brown. U S Ag C 490:59-61 '38

Karutz, Richard, 1867-

Karutz, Richard. Die afrikanische seele; erster versuch einer afrikanischen geistesgeschichte. Basel. R. Geering '38 p355-6

Karyokinesis

Behavior of the cell surface during cleavage; on the formation of new surface in the eggs of strongylocentrotus pulcherrimus. K. Dan and J. C. Dan. Biol Bul 78:500-1 Je '40

Cooper, Kenneth Willard. The nuclear cytology of the grass mite, pediculopsis graminum (Reut.) with special reference to karyomerokinesis. (Sonderabdruck aus Chromosoma, abt. B, 1. bd, 1. hft) Berlin. Springer '39 p 101-3

Cytological studies in the myricaceae. J. Stokes. Bot Gaz 99:399 D '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Effect of colchicine on root mitoses in allium. A. Levan. Hereditas 24 no4:486 '38

Effects of centrifuging on the polar spindles of the egg of chaetopterus and cumingia. T. H. Morgan. Biol Bul 76:357-8 Je '39

Effects of hydrostatic pressure upon the polar lobe and cleavage pattern in the chaetopterus egg. D. C. Pease. Biol Bul 78:109-10 F '40

Ellis, John Marshall. The morphology, division, and conjugation of the salt-marsh ciliate fabrea salina Henneguy. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no25) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p373-6

Hydrostatic pressure effects upon the spindle figure and chromosome movement; experiments on the first mitotic division of urechis eggs. D. C. Pease. J Morphology 69:433-4 N '41

Immediate effects of 31 R of X-rays on the different stages of mitosis in neuroblasts of chortophaga. J. G. Carlson. J Morphology 71:461-2 N '42

Immediate effects of 250 R of X-rays on the different stages of mitosis in neuroblasts of the grasshopper, chortophaga viridifasciata. J. G. Carlson. J Morphology 66: 23 Ja '40

Leonard, Barbara Hopkins. Mitotic frequencies in the growing chick wing bud. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 29 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Univ. of Rochester

Mitosis in amoeba proteus. J. A. Dawson and others. Biol Bul 72:143-4 F '37

Mitotic behavior of induced chromosomal fragments lacking spindle attachments in the neuroblasts of the grasshopper, chortophaga viridifasciata. J. G. Carlson. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:507 N '38

Mitotic elongation: osmotic and salt effects. L. Churney. Physiol Zoöl 13:101 Ja '40

Photodynamic action of neutral red on triturus viridescens viridescens (Rafinesque) J. E. Frankston. J Exp Zool 83:190 Mr '40

Studies of the mitotic figure; mid-bodies and their significance for the central body problem. H. J. Fry. Biol Bul 73:589-90 D '37

Studies on a cortical layer response to stimulating agents in the arabacia egg. J. A. Kitching and F. Moser. Biol Bul 78:78-9, 89-91 F '40

Karyokinesis—*Continued*

Variations in the rate of mitosis in normal and colchicine-treated tadpoles of rana pipiens and amblystoma jeffersonianum. K. O. Mills. J Morphology 64:107-9 Ja '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1938

See also

Mitogenetic rays

Karyokinesis (botany)

Amitosis. J. M. Kater. Bot R 6:179-80 Ap '40

Asymmetrical spindles in the first microspore division of certain angiosperms. R. T. Brumfield. Am J Bot 28:721-2 O '41

Chromosome structure and the mechanics of mitosis and meiosis; mitosis in lilium. A. Abraham. Ann Bot ns3:565-7 Jl '39

Conception of the satellite and the nucleolus, and the behaviour of these bodies in cell division. S. W. Mensinkai. Ann Bot ns3: 786-7 O '39

Cytological and developmental studies of hybrids between medicago sativa and a diploid form of M. falcata. G. F. Ledingham. Genetics 25:14-15 Ja '40

Cytological study of colchicine effects in the induction of polyploidy in plants. O. J. Eigsti. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:63 F '38

Effects of colchicine upon the division of the generative cell in polygonatum, tradescantia, and lilium. O. J. Eigsti. Am J Bot 27: 523-4 Jl '40

Experimental study on mitosis in the somatic cells of wheat. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. Biol Bul 75:205-7 Ag '38

Interrelation of meiosis and mitosis; mechanism of agamospermy. A. Gustafsson. Hereditas 25 no3:319-21 '39

Mechanism of mitosis in pollen tubes. K. Sax and J. G. O'Mara. Bot Gaz 102:636 Mr '41

Nuclear structure and behavior in species of the uredinales. D. B. O. Savile. Am J Bot 26:608-9 O '39

Recent investigations in vivo on the division of plant cells. W. A. Becker. Bot R 4:471-2 Ag '38

Yu, Chih-chen. Recherches sur quelques problèmes de la caryocinèse des angiospermes. (Cytologie et cytophysiologie végétales, 2; Actualitiés scientifiques et industrielles, 728) Paris. Hermann '38 p68-78

Katcinas

Kennard, Edward Allan. Hopi kachinas [il. by] by Edwin Earle. N.Y. Augustin '38 p40

Katikati, New Zealand

Gray, Arthur James. An Ulster plantation; the story of the Kati Kati settlement. Dunedin. A. H. & A. W. Reed ['38] p 137-8

Katzenelbogen, Salomon, 1890-

Reference lists of contributing authors: L. M. Rogers, Solomon Katzenelbogen, Nathan Berman, Harold D. Lasswell. Psychiatry 2:632-4 N '39

Kazaks

Hudson, Alfred E. Kazak social structure. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no20) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p 106-9

Kean, Edmund, 1787-1833

Playfair, Giles. Kean. N.Y. Dutton '39 p322-38

Kearny, Philip, 1815-1862

Kearny, Thomas. General Philip Kearny, battle soldier of five wars, including the conquest of the West by General Stephen Watts Kearny; with a pref. by Frank Monaghan. N.Y. Putnam '37 p459-78

Keate, George, 1729-1797

Dapp, Kathryn Gilbert. George Keate, esq., eighteenth century English gentleman. Philadelphia. '39 p 169-75; bibliog notes p 160-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Keats, John, 1795-1821

Bate, Walter Jackson. Negative capability; the intuitive approach in Keats. (Harvard honors theses in English, no 13) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 bibl in notes p 81-96

Hewlett, Dorothy. Adonais, a life of John Keats. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '38 p389-90

Zillman, Lawrence John. John Keats and the sonnet tradition; a critical and cooperative study. Los Angeles, Calif. Lymanhouse ['39] p202-4

Kechua Indians

Saavedra, Bautista. El ayllu; estudios sociológicos; prólogo de Rafael Altamira. 2. ed corregida y revisada Santiago. Nascimento '38 bibliog f

Kechua language

Ollanta. Ollantay; ad fidem codicis Pastor-Justinianiensis archvii nationalis limensis recensuit, latine vertit, integra codicis Sahuaraurensis lectione, analysi morphologica grammatica, indicibus, dissertationibus scholiis auxit Hippolytus Galante. (Monumenta linguae incaicae 1; San Marcos. Univ. mayor; Instituto superior de lingüística y filología. Publicaciones) Limae. '38 p 196

Kechua literature

Burga, Napoléon M. La literatura en el Perú de los Incas. Lima. Gil '40 p 121-4

Kedah

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the state of Kedah; rep. for the year A.H. 1355[-1356] (Colonial rep, no. 1835, 1857, 1925) London. H.M.S.O. '38-'39 3v 1355, p91; 1355, p86; 1356, p86

Keith, George, 1639?-1716

Kirby, Mrs Ethyn (Williams). George Keith (1638-1716). (Am. hist. assn. Albert J. Beveridge memorial fund) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 160-70

Kekule von Stradonitz, Stephan, 1863-1933

Gebhardt, Peter von. Stephan Kekule von Stradonitz, lebensabriss und schriftenverzeichnis. Groitzsch (bez. Leipzig). Druck von G. Reichardt '39 p 11-41

Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890

Demeter, Hildegard. Gottfried Kellers humor. Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p7-9

Mueller, Emma Clare. Gottfried Keller's Stellung zur erziehung. Rochester, N.Y. '42 1 106-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, 1867-1937

Biographical memoir of Vernon Lyman Kellogg, 1857-1937; with list of his publications. C. E. McClung. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:253-7 '39

List of publications in the field of entomology by V. L. Kellogg. Entom Soc Am Ann 33: 601-7 D '40

Vernon Kellogg, 1867-1937. Wash. D.C. Anderson house '39 p 154-8

Kelly, George Edward, 1887-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p925-6

Kelp

Transportation of rock by kelp. K. O. Emery and R. H. Tschudy. Geol Soc Bul 52:861-2 Je '41

Kemal, Atatürk. See Atatürk, K.

Kemble, John Mitchell, 1807-1857

Dickins, Bruce. J. M. Kemble and Old English scholarship. London. Oxford ['40] p21-36 *Reprinted from* British Academy. Proceedings v25

Kemble, John Philip, 1757-1823

Baker, Herschel Clay. John Philip Kemble; the actor in his theatre. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p387-93

Kemp family

Kemp, George Edward (G. Ward Kemp). Kemps of Ollantigh and Kemps of Poole; being a brief outline of the ancient Kemp family of Ollantigh manor, Wye, Kent county, and a brief hist. of the Kemp family of Poole, Dorset county, England, and some of the descendants in the United States. Seattle, Wash. [McKay ptg. co. '37] 1 unnumb p at end

Kennelly-Heaviside layer

Effect of thunderstorms and magnetic storms on the ionization of the Kennelly-Heaviside layer. J. N. Bhar and P. Syam. Philos M s7 23:528 Ap '37

Kent, James, 1763-1847

* Horton, John Theodore. James Kent; a study in conservatism, 1763-1847. (Am. hist. assn. Publications) ltd ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p327-41

Kentucky

* Jillson, Willard Rouse. Rare Kentucky books, 1776-1926; a check and finding list of scarce, fugitive, curious and interesting books and pamphlets, with annotations and prices current appended. Louisville. Standard ptg. co. '39 190p
* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, and Allen, Albert Henry. Check list of Kentucky imprints, 1787-1810. (Am. imprints inventory, no5) Louisville. The survey '39 205 l mim
* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, and Allen, Albert Henry. Check list of Kentucky imprints, 1811-1820; with notes in supplement to the Check list of 1787-1810 imprints. (Am. imprints inventory, no6) Louisville. The survey '39 235 l mim

Kentucky. Department of education. Kentucky library manual for high schools [prepared by Mark Godman] (Educ. bul, v9, no5) [Frankfort. '41] incl bibl

Kentucky. University. Department of library science. Books with Kentucky background for high school libraries. Lexington. The department ['41] 12 l

Writers' program, Kentucky. Kentucky: a guide to the Bluegrass state; sponsored by the Univ. of Ky. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Harcourt '39 p462-70 annot

Antiquities

Webb, William Snyder. The Morgan Stone mound, site 15, Bath county, Kentucky; with chapters on pottery by Wm. G. Haag, textiles by Henry A. Carey, and physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Rep. in anthropology and archaeology, v5, no3) [Lexington. Univ. of Ky.] '41 p289-91

Webb, William Snyder. Mt Horeb earthworks, site 1, and the Drake mound, site 11, Fayette county, Kentucky; with notes on textiles by Henry A. Carey, and physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology. Rep. in anthropology and archaeology, v5, no2) [Lexington. Univ. of Ky.] '41 p216-18

Webb, William Snyder. The Wright mounds, sites 6 and 7, Montgomery county, Kentucky; with chapters on pottery by Wm. G. Hagg and physical anthropology by H. T. E. Hertzberg. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Rep. in anthropology, v5, no 1) [Lexington. Univ. of Ky.] '40 p 132-4

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:506-7, 572-3 Ag-S '40

History

* Glimpse of Frankfort, Kentucky; an historical bibliography of the capital of the Commonwealth, 1751-1941. W. R. Jillson. Ky State Hist Soc Reg 40:1-42, 155-217 Ja-Ap '42 *Also pub. separately in rev. ed.*

Bird, Robert Montgomery. Nick of the woods; or, The Jibbenainosay; a tale of Kentucky; ed, with introd, chronology, and bibliography, by Cecil B. Williams. (Am. fiction ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p lxvi-lxxv

Cherry, Thomas Crittenden, and Stickles, Arndt Mathias. The story of Kentucky. Boston. Heath '40 p355-6

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. A history of Kentucky. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p625-66

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. The Kentucky. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p411-20

Clark, Thomas Dionysius, and Kirkpatrick, Lee. Exploring Kentucky. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p xiii-xv

Kentucky silversmiths before 1850. M. M. Bridwell. Filson Club Hist Q 16:111-26 Ap '42 bibliog f

Ligon, Moses Edward. A history of public education in Kentucky; a study of the development and control of public educ. based upon the constitutional provisions and the legislative acts of the General assembly. (Ky. Univ. College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 14, no4) Lexington, Ky. '42 p360-2

Squire Boone: a sketch of his life and an appraisement of his influence in the early settlement of Kentucky. W. R. Jillson. Filson Club Hist Q 16:165-71 Jl '42

Stickles, Arndt Mathias. Simon Bolivar Buckner; borderland knight. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p431-7

Writers' program, Kentucky. Military history of Kentucky, chronologically arranged; sponsored by the Military dept. of Ky. (Am. guide ser) [Frankfort, Ky. Ptd. by the State journal '39] p475-80

Intellectual life

Sonne, Niels Henry. Liberal Kentucky, 1780-1828. (Columbia studies in Am. culture, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p333-7 82 titles

Kentucky in literature

Kentucky. University. Department of library science. Books with Kentucky background for high school libraries. Lexington. The department ['41] 12 l

Kentucky. University

Kentucky. University. Theses in education, [Jan. 1, 1933/Jan. 1, 1937] (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 10, no 1) Lexington. The university ['37] 32p

Kentucky. University. Graduate school. Theses and dissertations; presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for advanced degrees at the University during the years 1925 to 1937 inclusive. [Lexington, Ky.] The school '38 59p

Kenya colony and protectorate

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the Kenya colony and protectorate, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1806, 1858, 1920) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v 1936, p60-1; 1937, p59-60; 1938, p62-3

Keratin

Analysis of hair keratin: a method for the quantitative removal of cystine from keratin hydrolysates. C. C. Lucas and J. M. R. Beveridge. Biochem J 34:1366 O '40

Block, Walter David. A comparative study of factors which influence the chemical composition of some keratins. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p569-70 *Thesis* Ph.D. Univ. of Mich, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125, no2 O '38

London. Science museum. Science library. Keratin, 1933-37. (Bibliog. ser, no434) The library '38 3 l mim

Kerner, Justinus Andreas Christian, 1786-1862

Ackermann, Otto. Schwabentum und romantik; geistesgeschichtliche untersuchungen über Justinus Kerner und Ludwig Uhland. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. B. Germanistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 125-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Kerogen

Carlson, Anders Johan. Inorganic environment in kerogen transformation. (Calif. Univ. Publications in engineering, v3, no6) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 bibliog f

Kerr, Forrest Alexander, 1896-1938

Memorial to Forrest Alexander Kerr; with list of his publications. J. B. Mawdsley. Geol Soc Proc 1938:150-2 '39

Kerry, Ireland

Lansdowne, Henry William Edmund Petty FitzMaurice, 6th marquis of. Glanerought and the Petty-Fitzmaurices. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p xxvii-xxviii

Ketelaar, Joan Josua, 1659-1718

Journaal van J. J. Ketelaar's hofreis naar den groot mogol te Lahore, 1711-1713. (Linschoten-vereeniging. Werken, 41) 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '37 p415-18 Writings of Ketelaar

Ketones

Anchel, Mrs Marjorie (Wolff). Studies in steroid ketones. N.Y. '38 p8, 11, 19-20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 124-125 '38

Cooper, Joseph Harry. The relative reactivities of aldehydes and ketones. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Specht, Heinz, and others. Acute response of guinea pigs to the inhalation of ketone vapors. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul, no 176) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p61-6

Ketosis. See Acetonemia

Ketteler, Wilhelm Emmanuel, freiherr von, bp, 1811-1877

Lenhart, Ludwig. Bischof Wilhelm Emmanuel freiherr von Ketteler. (Deutsche priestergestalten, vorbilder katholischer lebensformung für klerus und volk, bd6) Kevelaer. Butzon und Bercker '37 p317-21

Key, Francis Scott, 1780-1843

Delaplaine, Edward Schley. Francis Scott Key, life and times. Brooklyn, N.Y. Biography press '37 p481-8

O'er the land of the free. M. E. Lippencott. N Y Hist Soc Q Bul 25:28-36 Ja '41 bibliog article

Key West, Florida

Writers' program. Florida. A guide to Key West; sponsored by the Fla. state planning board. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house ['41] p 113-16

Khafaje, Iraq. Temple

Delougaz, Pinhas. The temple oval at Khafājah, with a chapter by Thorkild Jacobsen. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Publications, v53) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

Khazars

* Khazars. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:696-710 S '38 *Also pub. separately*

Khotanese language

Codices khotanenses. India office library, Ch. ii 002, Ch. ii 003, Ch. 00274, reproduced in facsimile; with an introd. by H. W. Bailey. (Monumenta linguarum Asiæ maioris, 2) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p ix-x

Khurrians. See Hurrians

Kidneys

Bearing of degenerating glomeruli on the problem of the vascular supply of the mammalian kidney. D. B. MacCallum. Am J Anat 65:92-3 Jl '39

Centenary of Bowman's exposition of the renal unit (1842-1942) N. S. R. Maluf. Ann Med Hist s3 4:447-9 N '42

Emmel, Victor Meyer. Mitochondrial and pH changes in the rat's kidney following interruption and restoration of the renal circulation. [Philadelphia. '40] p376-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v78, no3 N '40

Experiments on distribution and activation of the nephrogenic potency in the embryonic mesenchyme. P. Gruenwald. Physiol Zoöl 15:409 O '42

Glomerular elimination of indigo carmine in rabbits. R. T. Kempton and others. Am J Anat 61:518 S '37

Heidenhain, Martin. Synthetische morphologie der niere des menschen. Leiden. E. J. Brill '37 p22

Observations upon the structure of the nephron in the common eel. A. L. Grafflin. Am J Anat 61:60-2 My '37

Oliver, Jean Redman. Architecture of the kidney in chronic Bright's disease. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 193-5

Peters, John Punnett. Some reactions by which solutes may be differentially concentrated by the kidney. (In Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn; ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p53-4)

Smith, Homer William. The physiology of the kidneys. (Outlines of physiology ser; Oxford medical publications) N.Y. Oxford ['37] p265-305

Smith, Homer William. Studies in the physiology of the kidney. (Porter lectures ser, no9) Lawrence. Univ. extension division, Univ. of Kan. '39 incl bibl

Studies in uric acid clearance. E. J. Stieglitz. Pub Health Rep 57:1309-10 Ag 28 '42

Sur le mécanisme cytologique de l'élimination des matières colorantes dans quelques organes excréteurs. L. Lison. Arch Anat Microscopique 34:273-5 '38

Vascular development of the kidney of the pig. W. S. Hartroft. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 35 sec5:79 '41 12 titles

Yde, Alf. Nogle undersøgelser over nyrefunktionen ved epilepsi. København. Nyt nordisk forlag, A. Busck '37 p 127-36 *Thesis* —Copenhagen

See also
Suprarenal bodies
Urine

Diseases

* Cardiovascular-renal disease; a clinicopathologic correlation study emphasizing the importance of ophthalmoscopy, based on material awarded the Frank Billings gold medal at the scientific exhibit of the annual meeting of the Am. medical assn, San Francisco, June 1938; by Lawrence W. Smith [and others] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p202-19

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p522-3 45 titles

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. J Ind Hygiene 23:287-9 S '41 annot

Orr, Thomas Grover, and Helwig, Ferdinand Christian. The hepatorenal syndrome. (In Frank Howard Lahey: birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C. C. '40 p348-9)

See also
Bright's disease
Calculi, Urinary

Kiel, Friedrich, 1821-1885

Reinecke, Erich. Friedrich Kiel, sein leben und sein werk; ein beitrag zur musikgeschichte des 19. jahrhunderts. ['37] p91-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1813-1855

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye. Repetition; an essay in experimental psychology; tr. with introd. and notes by Walter Lowrie, with a bibliog. essay: How Kierkegaard got into English. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press '41 p 179-83

Kierkegaard in English. O. F. Kraushaar. J Philos 39:561-83 O 8 '42 bibliog article

Lowrie, Walter. Kierkegaard. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p619-21

Lowrie, Walter. A short life of Kierkegaard. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '42 p261-3 Writings of Kierkegaard

Wahl, Jean André. Études kierkegaardiennes. (Philosophie de l'esprit) Paris. F. Aubier '38 p737-44

Kilgo, John Carlisle, bp, 1861-1922

Garber, Paul Neff. John Carlisle Kilgo, president of Trinity college, 1894-1910. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '37 p371-97

Kilns

Electric kilns and furnaces. R. E. Gould and others. Am Cer Soc J 22:220-37 Jl '39 bibliog f

See also
Lime kilns

Kinder, Mrs Elaine (Flitner) 1890-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Eugene N. Anderson, Josef A. Kindwall, Elaine F. Kinder, Mabel F. Martin, Agnes B. Greig, Samuel Cornelius, Paul Schilder. Psychiatry 3:610 N '40

Kinderen, Timon Henricus der, 1823-1898

Indische juristen: Winckel, Piepers, Der Kinderen; iets uit den strijd om de legaliteit; with list of Der Kinderen's publications. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 100:231-3 '41

Kindergarten

* Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin. El Sch J 37:618-26; 38:619-26; 39:623-8; 40:622-8; 41:618-25; 42:621-7 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Adams, Olga. The modern kindergarten, an integral part of the elementary school. Wash. D.C. Assn. for childhood educ. '37 p34-6

Baruch, Mrs Dorothy Walter. Parents and children go to school; adventuring in nursery school and kindergarten. Chicago. Scott '39 incl bibl annot

Golden, Emma Bauer. The kindergarten curriculum. Chicago. Morgan-Dillon ['40] p40-1

See also
Child study
Day nurseries
Nursery schools

Kindle, Edward Martin, 1869-1940

Memorial to Edward Martin Kindle; with list of his publications. E. R. Cumings. Geol Soc Proc 1940:216-25 '41

Kinematics

Kinematical description of a flat space-time. C. Gilbert. Philos M s7 27:550 My '39

Kinematical relativity. E. A. Milne. Lond Math Soc J 15:79-80 Ja '40

See also
Machinery, Kinematics of
Mechanics

Kinesiology. See Man—Attitude and movement

Kinesthesia. See Muscular sense

Kinetics. See Dynamics

King, Mrs Anna Josepha (Coombe) 1767-1844

Bassett, Mrs Marnie (Masson). The governor's lady, Mrs Philip Gidley King; an Australian hist. narrative. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p 121-2

King, Georgiana Goddard, 1871-1939

American pioneer in Hispanic studies. H. E. Wethey. Parnassus 11:34-5 N '39

King, Philip Gidley, 1758-1808

Bassett, Mrs Marnie (Masson). The governor's lady, Mrs Philip Gidley King; an Australian hist. narrative. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p 121-2

Kingdom of God

Schmidt, Karl Ludwig. Die polis in kirche und welt; eine lexikographische und exegetische studie. Zollikon, Zürich. Evangelischer verlag '40 bibliog f

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875

Thorp, Mrs Margaret (Farrand). Charles Kingsley, 1819-1875. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p 191-204 Writings of Kingsley

Kinney, Coates, 1826-1904

* Dolores Cameron Venable memorial collection. Ohio State Archaeol & Hist Q 48:257-70 Jl '39

Kinship. See Consanguinity; Family

Kiowa Indians

Richardson, Jane. Law and status among the Kiowa Indians. (Am. ethnological soc. Monographs, 1) N.Y. Augustin ['40] p 135-6

Vestal, Paul Anthony, and Schultes, Richard Evans. The economic botany of the Kiowa Indians, as it relates to the history of the tribe; with a foreword by Clyde Kluckhohn. Cambridge, Mass. Botanical museum '39 p86-8

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

* Ballard, Ellis Ames. The renowned collection of first editions, autograph letters and manuscripts of Rudyard Kipling, formed by the late Ellis Ames Ballard, Philadelphia, sold by order of Frederick L. Ballard and Boyd Lee Spahr, executors of the estate . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '42 110p

* Livingston, Mrs Flora Virginia (Milner). Supplement to Bibliography of the works of Rudyard Kipling (1927). Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 333p

Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors: a supplement to Victorian bibliography. J. G. Fucilla. Mod Philol 37:91-2 Ag '39

Braddy, Nella. Rudyard Kipling, son of empire. N.Y. Messner ['41] p265-9 partly annot

Weygandt, Ann Matlock. Kipling's reading and its influence on his poetry. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Kippenberg, Anton, 1874-

* Rodenberg, Julius. Bibliographie Kippenberg; verzeichnis der von professor dr Anton Kippenberg verfassten, hrsg. und ubersetzten schriften und aufsätze. Leipzig. [Haag-Drugulin] '39 65p

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680

Athanasius Kircher. R. H. Major. Ann Med Hist s3 1:120 Mr '39

Athanasius Kircher and the progress of medicine. H. B. Torrey. Osiris 5:272-5 '38

Kirkland, James Hampton, 1859-1939

Mims, Edwin. Chancellor Kirkland of Vanderbilt. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '40 p355-7

Kitchell family

Cory, Charles Henry. Lineal ancestors of Captain James Cory and of his descendants; genealogical, hist. and biographical. [priv ed] '37 4v incl bibl

Kitchen utensils

* London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on kitchens and kitchen utensils (1930 to date). (Bibliog. ser, no362) The library '37 10 l mim

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Kitchen utensils. (Better buymanship, no7) Chicago. The corporation ['41] p34 annot

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 198-9 30 titles

Set of utensils for the farm kitchen. M. Wilson and H. E. McCullough. Ore Ag Exp C 134:31 '40 13 titles

Kitchens

* London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on kitchens and kitchen utensils (1930 to date). (Bibliog. ser, no362) The library '37 10 l mim

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p27-8 28 titles

Kittson county, Minnesota

Writers' program, Minnesota. Kittson county (a school hist). Official project sponsor: Minn. Dept. of educ; co-sponsor: Kittson County hist. soc. '40 incl bibl

Kiyonaga, Torii, 1752-1815

* Hirano, Chie. Kiyonaga; a study of his life and works; with a portfolio of plates in color and collotype; pub. for the Museum of fine arts, Boston. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p486-501

Kizzuwatna

Götze, Albrecht. Kizzuwatna and the problem of Hittite geography. (Yale oriental ser. Researches, v22) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Kléber, Jean Baptiste, 1753-1800

Lucas-Dubreton, Jean. Kléber, 1753-1800. Paris. P. Hartmann '37 bibliog f

Klee, Paul, 1879-1940

Klee, Paul. Paul Klee; paintings, watercolors, 1913 to 1939; ed. by Karl Nierendorf; introd. by James Johnson Sweeney. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p34-5

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Paul Klee; articles by Alfred H. Barr and others. N.Y. The museum ['41] p 12

Kleist, Heinrich von, 1777-1811

* Minde-Pouet, Georg. Kleist-bibliographie 1931 bis 1937 mit nachträgen. (In Kleist-gesellschaft. Jahrbuch, 1933-1937. (Kleist-gesellschaft. Schriften, bd 17) Berlin. Weidmann '37 p 186-263)

Hohoff, Curt. Komik und humor bei Heinrich von Kleist; ein beitrag zur klärung der geistigen struktur eines dichters. (Germanische studien, hft 184) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p79-80 *Thesis*—Münster

Kleist, Heinrich von—*Continued*

Sembdner, Helmut. Die Berliner abendblätter Heinrich von Kleists, ihre quellen und ihre redaktion. (Kleist-gesellschaft. Schriften, bd 19) Berlin. Weidmann '39 p380-8

Xylander, Oskar, ritter von. Heinrich von Kleist und J. J. Rousseau. (Germanische studien, hft 193) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p380-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803

Böger, Irmgard. Bewegung als formendes gesetz in Klopstocks Oden. (Germanische studien, hft207) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 127-9

Knab, Armin, 1881-

Lang, Oskar. Armin Knab; ein meister deutscher liedkunst. München. Beck '37 p 105-14

Knee

Wounds and injuries

Palmer, Ivar. On the injuries to the ligaments of the knee joint; a clinical study. (Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Supplementum 53) Stockholm. Thule '38 p277-82

Knee cap. See Patella

Knies, Karl Gustav Adolf, 1821-1898

Werner, Ulrich. Der einfluss der lutherischen ethik auf die sozial- und wirtschaftsauffassung von Roscher und Knies. (Historische studien, hft334) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 117-19

Knights and knighthood

Sandberger, Dietrich. Studien über das rittertum in England, vornehmlich während des 14. jahrhunderts. (Historische studien, hft310) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p242-8 *Thesis*—Tübingen

See also

Chivalry
Heraldry
Honor
Templars

Knights of Malta. See Malta, Knights of

Knights templars (monastic and military order). See Templars

Knots and splices

Leeming, Joseph (Professor Zingara, pseud). Fun with string; a collection of string games, useful braiding & weaving, knot work & magic with string and rope. N.Y. Stokes '40 p 161

Know-nothing party. See American party

Knowledge, Theory of

Ayer, Alfred Jules. Foundations of empirical knowledge. London. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Bergmann, Artur. Zur grundlegung des erkenntnisproblems in der neueren philosophie; die bedeutung der zweiweltenlehre des Descartes für das transzendenzproblem der erkenntnis. Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p109-10

Jacoby, Paul Joseph. Common sense in epistemology. Notre Dame, Ind. '42 p 123-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1942

Kelly, Thomas Raymond. Explanation and reality in the philosophy of Émile Meyerson. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p 124-33

Maritain, Jacques. The degrees of knowledge [tr. from the 2d rev. and augmented French ed. by Bernard Wall and Margot R. Adamson] London. Bles ['37] bibliog f

Picard, Gabriel. Réflexions sur le problème critique fondamental. (Archives de philosophie, v 13, cahier 1) Paris. G. Beauchesne '37 p75-8

Sullivan, James Bacon. An examination of first principles in thought and being in the light of Aristotle and Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v51) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 145-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Vries, Joseph de. Denken und sein; ein aufbau der erkenntnistheorie. (Mensch, welt, Gott, 2. bd) Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder '37 incl bibl

See also

Belief and doubt
Inference (logic)
Intellect
Perception
Pragmatism
Rationalism
Reality
Senses and sensation
Worth

Knox, John, 1505-1572

Knox, John. The historie of the reformatioun of religioun within the realm of Scotland; a sel. ed. by Ralph S. Walker. (Scottish classics) [Edinburgh] Pub. for the Saltire soc. by Oliver '40 p 14 Writings of Knox

Long, Mrs Gabrielle Margaret Vere (Campbell) (Marjorie Bowen, George Preedy, pseuds). The life of John Knox. London. Jenkins ['40] p271

Knox college, Galesburg, Illinois

Calkins, Earnest Elmo. They broke the prairie; being some account of the settlement of the upper Miss. valley by religious and educ. pioneers, told in terms of one city, Galesburg, and of one college, Knox. N.Y. Scribner '37 p435-41

Koch, Robert, 1843-1910

Robert Koch. Med Classics 2:720-44 Ap '38

Koch, Theodore Wesley, 1871-1941

Theodore Wesley Koch (1871-1941) with list of his publications. E. Hocking. Italica 18: 78-9 Je '41

Kock, Gustav, d 1939

Hofrat professor dr Gustav Kock; with list of his publications. I. H. Steiner. Phyt 31: 868-70 O '41 45 titles

Kodaks. See Cameras

Koenig, Charles Jacob, 1911-

Charles J. Koenig; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:124-5 Jl '42

Koffka, Kurt, 1886-

MacColl, Sylvia Hazelton. Comparative study of the systems of Lewin and Koffka with special reference to memory phenomena. (Contributions to psychological theory, v2, no 1) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. '39 p159-60 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937

Kohler, Max James, 1871-1934

* Coleman, Edward Davidson. A bibliography of the writings of Max James Kohler. Baltimore. '37 p 163-263 *Reprinted from* Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. Publications, no34 '37

Köhler, Walther, 1870-

Zwingli-verein, Zürich. Bibliographie Walther Kohler; verzeichnis der von prof. dr. Walther Köhler (Heidelberg) verfassten einzelwerke, zeitschriften-aufsätze und rezensionen. Züruch. M. Niehan '40 178 col

Kohut, George Alexander, 1874-1933

Coleman, Edward Davidson. A bibliography of George Alexander Kohut. (In Kohut, Mrs Rebekah (Bettelheim). His father's house; the story of George Alexander Kohut. New Haven. Pub. for the Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, Yale Univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p211-46)

Kojic acid

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p411-12

Kokoschka, Oscar, 1886-

Buchholz gallery, New York. Kokoschka, October 27-November 15. N.Y. The gallery ['41] 2 unnumb p

Kolb, Honorat, abbot, 1603-1670

Wiest, Schwester Veneranda. Honorat Kolb, abt von Seon, 1603-1670. (Studien und mitteilungen zur geschichte des Benediktinerordens und seiner zweige, 13. ergänzungsheft) München. Selbstverlag der Bayerischen Benediktinerakademie '37 p ix-xx *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Kolbenheyer, Erwin Guido, 1878-

Kolbenheyer bibliographie. H. Vetterlein. Dichtung und Volkstum 40:94-109 '39

Reclam, Ernst Heinrich. Die gestalt des Paracelsus in der dichtung; studien zu Kolbenheyers trilogie. Leipzig. P. Reclam jun. '38 p 101-6

Westhoff, Franz. E. G. Kolbenheyers Paracelsus-trilogie; eine metaphysik des deutschen menschen. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd 12) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p90 *Thesis*—Münster

Kolla Indians. See Colla Indians

Kongo

Williams, Joseph John. Africa's god; no. 5, Congo and Angola. (Boston college. Graduate school. Anthropological ser, v2, no2) Chestnut Hill, Mass. Boston college press '37 p 133-7

Kongo, Belgian

* Index bibliographique colonial: Congo belge et Ruanda-Urundi (Inbicol). See numbers

Königk, Georg. Die Berliner Kongo-konferenz, 1884-1885; ein beitrag zur kolonialpolitik Bismarcks; mit einer vorbemerkung von professor Rein. (Deutsche institut für aussenpolitische forschung. Veröffentlichungen, bd2) Essen. Essener verlagsanstalt '38 p 187-90

Königsberg, Germany

Bibliographie der geschichte von Ost- und Westpreussen für das jahr 1937[-1938] nebst nachträgen zu den früheren jahren. E. Wermke. Altpreuss Forsch 15:320-6; 16: 293-8 '38-'39

Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833

Chaconas, Stephen George. Adamantios Korais; a study in Greek nationalism. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law. no490) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p 167-78 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Koran

* Koran in Slavonic; a list of tr. comp. by the Slavonic division. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:95-102 F '37 *Also pub. separately*

* Turkish translations of the Koran. J. K. Birge. Moslem World 28:394-9 O '38

Jeffery, Arthur. The foreign vocabulary of the Qur'ān. (Gaekwad's oriental ser, no79) Baroda. Oriental inst. '38 p xi-xiv

Koran. The Holy Qur-ān: Arabic text with an English translation and commentary, by 'Abdullāh Yūsuf 'Alī. Lahore. M. Ashraf '37 2v v 1, p xvi

Koran. The Qur'ān; tr. with a critical rearrangement of the Surahs by Richard Bell. Edinburgh. Clark, T. '37-'39 2v v 1, p xi-xii

Manuscripts

Abbott, Nabia. The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development, with full description of the Kur'ān manuscripts in the Oriental institute. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Publications, v50) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p xvii-xxii

Korea

Climate

McCune, Shannon Boyd-Bailey. Climate of Korea: a sel. bibl. (Research monographs on Korea, serB, no2) [Chicago] Korean research associates '41 5p annot lithoprinted

Foreign relations

United States

Cable, E. M. United States Korean relations 1866-1871 (Chosen. Christian college. Literary dept. English publication, no4) [Seoul, Korea. Y.M.C.A. press] '39 p220-1 *Reprinted from* Royal Asiatic Soc. Korea branch. Transactions, v28

Kornaros, Bitzentzos (supposed auth)

Kriaras, Emmanouēl. **Μελετήματα** περὶ τὰς πηγὰς τοῦ ’Ερωτοκριτου ὑπὸ ’Εμμανουὴλ Κριάρα. (Texte und forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen philologie, nr27) Athens. Verlag der Byzantinisch-neugriechischen jahrbücher '38 p ξ-θ

Kornerupine

Some new data concerning kornerupine and its chemistry. M. H. Hey and others. Min Mag & J Min Soc 26:130 D '41

Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad Theodore. See Conrad, J.

Koschaker, Paul, 1879-

Symbolae ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentes Paulo Koschaker dedicatae, quas adiuvante Th. Folkers ediderunt J. Friedrich, J. G. Lautner [et] J. Miles. (Studia et documenta ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentia, v2) Leiden. Brill '39 p243-5 Writings of Koschaker

Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894

Jánossy, Dennis Anthony. Great Britain and Kossuth. (Études sur l'Europe centre-orientale; Ostmitteleuropäische bibliothek, no9) Budapest. [Sárkány] '37 p 1-2, bibliog f *Reprinted from* Archivum Europae Centro-orientalis v3, fasc 1-3 '37

Koussevitzky, Sergei, 1874-

Martin, Eleanor Ruth, comp. A bibliography of Serge Koussevitzky. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 9-11, 14 annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia, 1735-1801

Wolanin, Alphonse S. Ignacy Krasicki jako krytyk literacki. Kraków. [Druk. Powściągliwość i praca] '36 [i.e. '37] p 109-11

Krieger, Louis Charles Christopher, 1873-1940

Louis Charles Christopher Krieger, 1873-1940; with list of his publications. J. A. Stevenson. Mycol 33:246 My '41

Krieger, Philip, 1900-1940

Memorial of Philip Krieger. P. F. Kerr. Am Mineralogist 26:181 Mr '41 Writings of Krieger

Krüdener, Barbara Juliane (von Vietinghoff) freifrau von, 1764-1824

Knapton, Ernest John. Lady of the Holy alliance: the life of Julie de Krüdener. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p231-50

Kruger, Stephanus Johannes Paulus, 1825-1904

Laaste lewensjare en heengaan van president Kruger. C. Beyers. Argief Jrbk 4 no 1:19-65 '41 bibliog f

Krupp family

Menne, Bernhard. Blood and steel; the rise of the House of Krupp [tr. from the German by G. H. Smith] N.Y. Furman '38 p409-13

Krzywicki, Ludwik, 1859-

* Instytut gospodarstwa społecznego, Warsaw. Ludwik Krzywicki, praca abiorowa póswieçona jego życiu i twórczości. Warszawa. '38 p249-306, 348-9 Writings of Krzywicki

Ku Klux klan

Horn, Stanley F. Invisible empire; the story of the Ku Klux klan, 1866-1871. Boston. Houghton '39 p421-2

Kundig, Martin, 1805-1879

Johnson, Peter Leo. Stuffed saddlebags; the life of Martin Kundig, priest, 1805-1879; foreword by Moses E. Kiley. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '42 bibliog f

Kuyper, Abraham, 1837-1920

Kasteel, P. Abraham Kuyper. (Université de Louvain. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Bibliothèque) Kampen. J. H. Kok '38 p i-ix

Kyanite. See Cyanite

Kyd, Thomas, 1558-1594

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Thomas Kyd (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] *His* Elizabethan bibl, no 18) N.Y. The author '41 34p

Kymograph

Technique for the kymographic registration of certain associated voluntary movements. R. M. Collier. J Exp Psychol 21:193 Ag '37

Kyōgen (Japanese drama and theater)

Beaujard, André. Le théâtre comique des Japonais (introduction à l'étude des kyôghén'). Paris. Librairie G.-P. Maisonneuve '37 p179-88

Sakanishi, Shio, tr. Kyōgen; comic interludes of Japan. Boston. Jones, Marshall '38 p 139-50

L

Labels

Adequacy of labeling of certain textile fabrics with regard to fiber content. H. Fletcher and L. Dennhardt. J Ag Research 58:902-3 Je 15 '39

Dallas, Helen, and Enlow, Maxine. Read your labels. (Public affairs pamphlets, no2) N.Y. Public affairs com. '41 p2

Labor, Migrant. See Migrant labor

Labor and laboring classes

* Current labor and personnel literature. L. Powell. Personnel 14:84-9, 150-6, 195-200 N '37-My '38 bibliog article

Labor and laboring classes—*Continued*

* Home owners' loan corporation. A bibliography on employee relations; sel. bks, pamphlets, and magazine articles pub. in recent years and comp. with the intention of aiding those who work together in the corp. to achieve the most effective and harmonious relationships. Wash. D.C. Personnel dept., Home owners' loan corp. '39 26 l photoprinted

* Index to labor articles. See monthly numbers

* International labor office, Geneva. Abridged catalogue of publications of the International labor office. 25th ed Geneva. '39 51p

* Nebraska. University. College of business administration. Selected books on business. (Nebraska studies in business, no43) Lincoln. The college '39 p20-1 annot

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. The office library of an industrial relations executive, 1938, by Helen Baker. rev ed Princeton. The section '38 24p annot

—Recent books of interest to the industrial relations executive, supplementing The office library. Princeton. The section '39 8p annot

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Problems and policies in industrial relations in a war economy; a sel, annot. bibl, by Helen Baker. rev ed (Rep, no60) Princeton. The section '40 30p annot mim

—1st[-5th] supplement, Nov. 15, 1940[-Aug. 15, 1942] (Bibliog. ser, no62-64, 66, 69) Princeton. The section '40-'42 5v annot v 1-4 mim

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. A trade union library; sel. bk. list and sources of current information for the trade union executive; prepared by Helen Baker. (Rep, no52) rev ed Princeton. The section '38 30p annot

* Recent publications of labor interest. See numbers of Monthly labor review

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Age and employment: a sel. bibl. stressing the older worker. (Bul, no 157) N.Y. The foundation ['39] 4p annot

* Selected list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1938 ed. E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 661:1-30 '39

* Selected list of the publications of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1940 ed. E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 683:1-48 '41

* United States. Department of labor. Publications of the Department, February 15, 1937[-July 1, 1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'41 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Labor: child labor, women workers, employment, wages, workman's insurance, and compensation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 33. 23d-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p 187

Book notes. See monthly numbers of International labour review

Council for democracy. The public and strikes. (Democracy in action, no6) N.Y. The council ['41] p35-6

Crosser, Paul K. Ideologies and American labor. N.Y. Oxford '41 p 199-212

Davis, Horace Bancroft. Shoes; the workers and the industry. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] bibl in notes p225-50

Disabling sickness among industrial workers. W. M. Gafafer. Am J Pub Health 31:451 My '41 19 titles

Dubreuil, Hyacinthe. A chance for everybody; a liberal basis for the organization of work; with a foreword by Aldous Huxley [tr. from the original French by R. J. Mackay] London. Chatto '39 p266-8

Farmer, Eric. The study of social groups in industry. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p422-3)

Flexner, Jean Atherton, and Franklin, Esther Cole. Fair labor standards, what are they? (Social studies ser) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women ['38-'39] 2v incl bibl mim

Glasser, Carrie. Wage differentials; the case of the unskilled. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no476) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p 165-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Italian library of information, New York. The organization of production and the syndical corporative system; an outline study. N.Y. The library ['39] l 57-8 mim

Jones, Gwilym Peredur. Workers abroad. (Discussion bks, no34) N.Y., London. Nelson '39 p 179-81

Keir, Robert Malcolm. Labor's search for more. N.Y. Ronald ['37] p495-506

Labor and the use of business information. Bus Lit 14:1-2 Ap '42 annot

Labor education guide; on current materials for workers classes; pub. by Am. labor educ. service. See regular numbers, v 1, no 1, Summer 1941- annot mim

Lester, Richard Allen. Economics of labor. N.Y. Macmillan '41 bibliog f

Library materials of interest to trade-unions. J. E. Bryan. Bklist 36:55-60 O 15 '39 bibliog article

Lovett, Robert Morss. The middle class and organized labor. (Pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p31-2

Mena, Arkansas. Commonwealth college. Library. A basic list of books and pamphlets for a labor school library. (Bul, no3) Mena, Ark. '39 36 l mim

Millis, Harry Alvin, and Montgomery, Royal Ewert. Labor's progress and some basic labor problems. (Business and economics publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 bibliog f

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Bibliography of economic and social study material. See semiannual numbers, June 1939- annot

Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty. Annotated list of pamphlet material for workers' classes; pamphlet material prepared for use in workers' classes by organizations engaged in workers' education. Bibliography of labor plays, prepared by Jean Carter. N.Y. Labor educ. service, Affiliated schools for workers '38 45 l mim

—[1st-2d] suppl. N.Y. Am. labor educ. service '40-'41 2v mim

Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty, and Stibitz, Mildred T. Suggestions for a trade union library. Chicago. A.L.A. '41 15p

Raushenbush, Carl, and Stein, Emanuel, eds. Labor cases and materials; readings on the relation of government to labor. N.Y. Crofts '41 p657-64

Recent books and pamphlets on labor. O. A. H. Pell. Bklist 37:142-3 D 1 '40 annot

Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p569-71

Senturia, Joseph Jacob. Strikes. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p59

Society for the psychological study of social issues. Industrial conflict: a psychological interpretation; 1939 yearbook; ed. by George W. Hartmann and Theodore Newcomb; contributing authors: Handley Cantril [and others] N.Y. Cordon '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p289-90

Strikes, profits, and defense. Propaganda Anal 4:16 Ap 28 '41

Trehey, Harold Francis. Foundations of a modern guild system. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of social science. Stud. in economics, 3) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 183-200 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

United States. National labor relations board. Written trade agreements in collective bargaining. (Bul, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p338-42, bibliog f

United States. Work projects administration. New York (state). Bibliography of articles on sit-down strikes. [N.Y. '37] 3 l mim

Labor and laboring classes—*Continued*

Virginia. Labor relations commission. Report, submitted to the governor and General assembly of Va. (General assembly, 1940. Senate doc, 3) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '40 p 153-5

Watkins, Gordon S. and Dodd, Paul Albert. Labor problems. 3d ed N.Y. Crowell '40 incl bibl

Workers' education through action. Affiliated Sch Scrapbk 1 no6:39-42 F '39

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p649-50

Zarras, Iōannēs. Le contrôle de l'application des conventions internationales du travail. (Paris. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Sér. de monographies de droit public, 7) Paris. Sirey '37 p377-80

See also

Agricultural labor
Apprentices
Arbitration, Industrial
Capital
Child labor
Coal miners
Communism
Cooperation
Cost and standard of living
Diseases, Industrial
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees' representation in management
Employers' liability
Employment agencies
European war, 1914-1918—Labor and the war
Gild socialism
Gilds
Good will (in business, etc)
Home labor
Hours of labor
Indentured servants
Industrial relations
Insurance, Industrial
Longshoremen
Machinery in industry
Middle classes
Migrant labor
Occupations
Occupations, Dangerous
Old age pensions
Open and closed shop
Peasantry
Picketing
Poor
Profession, Choice of
Professions
Proletariat
Sabotage
Servants
Slave labor
Slavery
Socialism
Sociology, Christian
Strikes and lockouts
Sweating system
Syndicalism
Trade unions
Unemployment
Wages
Welfare work in industry
Woman—Employment
World war, 1939—Labor and the war

Accidents

See Accidents, Industrial

Drama

Carter, Jean. Bibliography of labor plays. (In Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty. Annotated list of pamphlet material for workers' classes. N.Y. Labor educ. service, Affiliated schools '38 l 17-34 mim) *Also pub. separately with suppl.*

Education

See Education of workers

Fiction

* Anderson, Eleanor Copenhaver. A list of novels and stories about workers. N.Y. Womans press '38 12p

History

Clarke, Mrs Esther (Godshaw). This machine age; how our industrial world came to be; with the editorial collaboration of M. E. Herriott. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['42] p459-64, incl bibl

International aspects

Dillon, Conley Hall. International labor conventions; their interpretation and revision. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p260-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936

Van der Slice, Austin. International labor, diplomacy, and peace, 1914-1919. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '41 p376-97 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Periodicals

* American labor press; an annot. directory; introd. by John R. Commons. (U.S. Works projects adm, Wis. Official work project, no9422) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs '40 120p

* United States. Department of labor. Library. List of American trade union journals and labor papers currently received by the Library. Wash. D.C. The library '38-'42 4v mim

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p 110

Statistics

International survey of recent family living studies. Int Labour R 39:664-6 My '39

Selected list of publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1938 ed; comp. by E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 661:1-30 '39

Selected list of publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1940 ed; comp. by E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 683:1-48 '41

Brazil

Sources of information on social and labor problems in Brazil. E. D. Owen. Pan Am Union Bul 76:493-7, 621-6 S, N '42 bibliog article

California

McWilliams, Carey. Factories in the field; the story of migratory farm labor in California. Boston. Little '39 p327-34

Rand, Anna. The development of the labor movement in California since 1900: a guide to the bibliog. sources. '40 l 32-49 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

Canada

Canada. Department of labour. Annual report on labour organization in Canada, for the calendar year 1936[-1940] (V26-30) Ottawa. King's printer '37-'41 5v 1936, p222-5; 1937, p243-6; 1938, p238-41; 1939, p232-6; 1940, p228-32

Innis, Harold Adams, ed. Labor in Canadian-American relations. The history of labor and interaction, by Norman J. Ware. Labor costs and labor standards, by H. A. Logan. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S.) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 p72, 205

China

Liu, Tsih Hsiang. Recent labor problems in China. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 145-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Lou, Yee-wen. Les œuvres sociales dans les chemins de fer chinois. Paris. P. Bossuet '37 p 131-5, incl bibl

Shu, Ch'üan-Pao. La situation de l'ouvrier industriel en Chine. (Louvain. Univ. Faculté de droit. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Coll) Gembloux. J. Duculot '37 p 191-207

Wagner, Augusta Bertha. Labor legislation in China. Peking. Yenching univ. '38 p281-301 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Europe

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p228, 462, 668-9

France

André, Pierre. Les délégués ouvriers. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 165-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Beyer, Lotte. Der waldbauer in den landes der Gascogne; haus, arbeit und familie. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd24) Hamburg. P. Evert '37 v 1, p xi-xiii

Dehove, Gérard. Le contrôle ouvrier en France; l'élaboration de sa notion, ses conceptions; préf. de René Hubert. Paris. Sirey '37 p391-409 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Lille

Labor and laboring classes—*Continued*

Germany

* Chamberlin, Waldo, comp. Industrial relations in Germany, 1914-1939; annot. bibl. of materials in the Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace and the Stanford univ. lib; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London, Oxford ['42] 403p

Doublet, Jacques. Le Front du travail allemand. (Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Sec. d'information. Publication, n°10) Paris. P. Hartmann '37 p 145-7

Gerhardt, Johannes. Deutsche arbeits- und sozialpolitik. Berlin. Duncker & Humblot '39 incl bibl

Holtz, Achim. Nationalsozialistische arbeitspolitik, notwendigkeit und bedeutung der arbeitspolitik für den umbruch und die lenkung der volkswirtschaft und ihr praktischer einsatz. (Schriften zum deutschen sozialismus, hft5) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p ix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation* —Cologne

Meister, Angela. Die deutsche industriearbeiterin; ein beitrag zum problem der frauenerwerbsarbeit. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, nf, hft27) Jena. G. Fischer '39 p206-10

Reich, Nathan. Labour relations in republican Germany; an experiment in industrial democracy, 1918-1933. N.Y. Oxford '38 p285-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Scholz, Robert. Der wandel in der sozialpolitik von Bismarck bis zur gegenwart; dargestellt namentlich an hand der entwicklung der amtlichen sozialpolitik des Deutschen reiches. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 113-16 *Thesis*—Frankfurt am Main

Schulz, Fritz Joachim von. Die rechtliche stellung der ausländischen landarbeiter in Deutschland. Düsseldorf. G. H. Nolte '39 p vii-ix *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

See also
Deutsche arbeitsfront
Reichsarbeitsdienst

Great Britain

British information services, New York. Bibliography on industry and labor in wartime Britain. (I.D. 185) '42 7 l mim

British labor and the war; short reading list. Bul Brit no66:16 D 3 '41

Chamberlin, Waldo, comp. Industrial relations in wartime: Great Britain, 1914-1918; annot. bibl. of materials in the Hoover lib. on war, revolution, and peace; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] 239p photoprinted

Cole, George Douglas Howard. British working class politics, 1832-1914. London. Routledge ['41] p307-9

Cole, George Douglas Howard. Plan for democratic Britain. London. Labour bk. service ['39] p253-5

Cole, George Douglas Howard. A short history of the British working class movement, 1789-1937. London. Allen, G. '38 incl bibl

Djang, Tien Kai. Factory inspection in Great Britain; with an introd. by William A. Robson. (London school of economics and political science. Stud. in political science and sociology, no2) London. Allen, G. ['42] p237-47

Lathoud, Maurice. Le mouvement ouvrier anglais; son évolution depuis 1926. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p397-9

Price, John. Organised labour in the war; with a foreword by Ernest Bevin. (Penguin special, S70) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 175-6

Richardson, John Henry. Industrial relations in Great Britain. [2d ed] (Int. labor office, Geneva. Stud. and rep. SerA, Industrial relations, no36) Geneva. '38 p254-6

Stewart, Neil. The fight for the charter. London. Chapman ['37] p261-3

Strachey, John. What are we to do? London. Gollancz '38 p387-8

Summary of results of investigations into the height and weight of children of the British working classes during the last hundred years. M. N. Karn. Ann Eug 7: 397-8 Je '37

Wunderlich, Frieda. British labor and the war. (Stud. on war and peace, no8) N.Y. New school for social research '41 bibliog f

Yates, Morris Lord. Wages and labour conditions in British engineering. London. Macdonald & Evans '37 p167-8

See also
Labor party (Great Britain)

Iowa

Bohlman, Herbert William. Labor market in Iowa, characteristics and trends. Des Moines, Iowa. Drake univ. '37 p71-4

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1941; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '42 p372-428

* Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Bibliography on labor and social welfare in Latin America. Wash. D.C. The division '40 31 l mim

Alexander, Robert. Labor parties of Latin America. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['42] p47

Legal restrictions on employment of aliens in Latin America. E. D. Owen. Monthly Labor R 45:124 Jl '37

Publications and articles on Latin America, 1929-1939, U.S. Bureau of labor statistics. Pan Am Bk Shelf 2:36-41 My '39

Missouri

Survey of the labor market in Missouri in relation to unemployment compensation. J. M. Klamon and others. Wash Univ Stud Social & Philos Sci ns no5:102-3 '37

New Hampshire

Creamer, Daniel Barnett, and Coulter, Charles Wellsley. Labor and the shut-down of the Amoskeag textile mills. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep, noL-5) Philadelphia. Work projects adm, Nat. research project '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Shut-down of Amoskeag textile mills. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['37-'39]

New York (state)

New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on discrimination in employment of the middle-aged. Final report, transmitted to the Legislature March 21, 1940. Albany N.Y. Lyon '40 p 163-76

White indentured servants in colonial New York. C. M. Haar. Americana Illus 34:370-92 Jl '40 bibliog f

Oceania

Decker, John Alvin. Labor problems in the Pacific mandates; issued under the auspices of the Secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '40 p229-41, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Palestine

König, Emanuel. Die sozialpolitik in Palästina mit besonderer berücksichtigung des gewerblichen arbeiterschutzes. Zürich. Polygraphischer verlag ['39] p271-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Revusky, Abraham. Histadrut (General federation of Jewish labor in Palestine) a labor commonwealth in the making. N.Y. League for labor in Palestine '38 p92

Peru

Poblete Troncoso, Moisés. Condiciones de vida y de trabajo de la población indígena del Peru. (Oficina internacional del trabajo. Estudios y documentos. Serie B (Condiciones económicas y sociales) no28) Ginebra. '38 p199-210

Labor and laboring classes—*Continued*

Philadelphia

Cale, Edgar Barclay. The organization of labor in Philadelphia 1850-1870. Philadelphia. '40 p 118-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Palmer, Gladys Louise. Recent trends in employment and unemployment in Philadelphia. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Philadelphia labor market stud. Rep, noP-1) Philadelphia. '37 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Recent trends, employment and unemployment, search for work, long-term unemployed. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['37-'39]

Palmer, Gladys Louise, and Cohn, Samuel M. War labor supply problems of Philadelphia and its environs. (Research rep, no5) Philadelphia. Industrial research dept., Wharton school of finance and commerce, Univ. of Pa. '42 p54, bibliog f

Prussia

Köster, Johanna. Der rheinische frühliberalismus und die soziale frage; hrsg. von Walther Peter Fuchs. (Historische studien, hft342) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p7-9

Rochester, New York

Gleason, Alan Harold. The history of labor in Rochester, 1820-1880. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 198-201 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Russia

Problems of labor and management in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Dean. For Policy Rep 14: 78-84 Je 15 '38 bibliog f

Problem of labor turnover; a review of Soviet legislation. Am R Soviet Union 4: 11-32 Je '41 bibliog f

South

Douty, Harry Mortimer. Wage and hour legislation for the South. (Southern policy papers, no9) Chapel Hill, N.C. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p26

South America

Lumpkin, Katharine DuPre. The South in progress, N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] p240-7

Sweden

Robbins, James Jacob. The government of labor relations in Sweden. (Publications) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press; N.Y. Am. Scandinavian foundation '42 bibliog f

Texas

Allen, Ruth Alice. Chapters in the history of organized labor in Texas. (Publication, no4143) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '41 p249-51

United States

* United States. Department of labor. Migration of workers; preliminary report of the secretary of labor pursuant to S. Res. 298 (74th Congress) a resolution to make certain investigations concerning the social and economic needs of laborers migrating across state lines. Wash. D.C. The department '38 2v v2, p250-96

Allen, Ruth Alice. The great Southwest strike. (Publication, no4214) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '42 p 164-7

Anderson, Paul Herbert. The attitude of the American leftist leaders toward the Russian revolution (1917-1923). Notre Dame, Ind. '42 p99-107 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1942

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p345

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p591-3

Bransten, Richard (Bruce Minton, pseud) and Stuart, John. Men who lead labor. (Modern age bks. Gold seal bks, no5) N.Y. Modern age ['37] p250-64

California. State relief administration. List of references on migrants and related subjects in the SRA library; comp. by Blanche H. Dalton. [Sacramento?] '39 34 l mim

Carskadon, Thomas Reynolds. Labor in the defense crisis. (Public affairs pamphlets, no58) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p30-1

Cayton, Horace R. and Mitchell, George Sinclair. Black workers and the new unions. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p459-67

Cohen, Felix S. Immigration and national welfare. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p38-40

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, and Murray, Philip. Organized labor and production; next steps in industrial democracy. N.Y. Harper '40 p266-70

Cronbach, Abraham. The Bible and our social outlook. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '41 p302, 309-10, 317-18

Defense economy of the U.S: labor problems. J. C. DeWilde. For Policy Rep 17:161-72 S 15 '41 bibliog f

Donaldson, McPherrin Hatfield. Labor problems in the United States. (Am. business fundamentals) N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p x

Employment service and industrial mobilization. Employment R 2:513-14 N '40

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). Labor and defense. (Contemporary Am, v2, no5) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '41 p22-4 mim

Glück, Elsie. Introduction to American trade unionism, with supplement. N.Y. Affiliated schools for workers ['37] incl bibl

Harris, Herbert. American labor. New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p433-50

Huber, Franz, comp. A brief bibliography of the literature relating to changes in employment practices resulting from the operation of the Social security program. Wash. D.C. Com. on social security, Social science research council '40 9 l mim

Jones, Victor. Transients and migrants. (1939 legislative problems, no4) Berkeley. Calif. Univ. Bur. of public administration '39 p65-7 mim

Keir, Robert Malcolm. Labor problems from both sides. N.Y. Ronald ['38] incl bibl

Labor and the war: a sel. bibl. H. Baker. Ann Am Acad 224:190-5 N '42 annot

Labor, education, and politics in the 1830's. S. L. Jackson. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:279-93 Jl '42 bibliog f

Labor policies in wartime. D. D. Lescohier and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no204:23-4 F 8 '42 annot

Labor research association. Labor fact book, 5. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['41] p213-16

Laidler, Harry Wellington. Toward a farmer-labor party. N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p54-5

Levinson, Edward. Labor on the march. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p300-5

Lombardi, John. Labor's voice in the cabinet; a hist. of the Dept. of labor from its origin to 1921. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no496) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p359-66 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

MacDonald, Lois. Labor problems and the American scene. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p857-69

Manpower. R. Lamb and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no241:24-6 N 1 '42

Millis, Harry Alvin, and Montgomery, Royal Ewert. Labor's progress and some basic labor problems. (Business and economics publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 bibliog f

Morgan, Rita. Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York City; a case study of industrial arbitration and conf. method with particular reference to its educ. implications. (Contributions to educ, no823) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 133-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Myers, James. Do you know labor? facts about the labor movement. [Nat. home lib, no30] Wash. D.C. Nat. home lib. foundation '40 p 127-33

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p vii-viii at end annot

Labor and laboring classes—United States —*Continued*

Ryan, Frederick Lynne. Problems of the Oklahoma labor market, with special reference to unemployment compensation. Oklahoma City. Semco color press '37 p 111-12 photoprinted

Saposs, David Joseph, and Bliss, Elizabeth T. Anti-labor activities in the United States. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p38-40

Seidman, Harold. Labor czars; a hist. of labor racketeering. N.Y. Liveright ['38] p305-8

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p811-14 partly annot

Sit-down strike. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p241-7)

Special classes of social science material in the law library. B. J. Long. Law Lib J 33:322 S '40

Stein, Emanuel, and others. Labor problems in America; ed. by Emanuel Stein and Jerome Davis. N.Y. Farrar '40 incl bibl

Steuben, John. Labor in wartime. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] bibliog notes p 152-4

Taylor, Albion Guilford. Labor problems and labor law. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. The Division of labor standards. (Bul. no33) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p20-1 Publications of the Division

United States. Office of education. The worker, his job and his government; an introd. to federal labor laws, prepared jointly by U.S. Office of educ, Federal security agency and Division of labor standards, U.S. Dept. of labor [by Agnes Martocci and others] (Vocational division bul, no220; Defense training ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl annot

Viau, Sister Joseph Marie. Hours and wages in American organized labor. N.Y. Putnam '39 p273-95

Vorse, Mrs Mary Marvin (Heaton). Labor's new millions; foreword by Marquis W. Childs. N.Y. Modern age bks. ['38] p297-304

Vreeland, Francis M. and Fitzgerald, Edward J. Farm-city migration and industry's labor reserve. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep, noL-7) Philadelphia. Work projects adm, Nat. research project '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Farm-city migration, Lancaster labor, Brazil labor, Paterson broad-silk. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['38-'40]

White, Kenneth. Labour and democracy in the United States. Univ. press of Liverpool; London. Hodder '39 p v-vi, bibliog f

Will American labor unite? Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:20-1 Mr 14 '39

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p 132-6, 175-80

Wolfson, Theresa, and Weiss, Abraham. Industrial unionism in the American labor movement. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p49-52

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1099-1100

Yoder, Dale. Labor economics and labor problems. 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Zahler, Helene Sara. Eastern workingmen and national land policy, 1829-1862. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agric, no7) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p211-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Statistics

United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 146-7

United States. Department of labor. Library. Monthly statistics of employment, wages, and hours, issued currently by state labor departments. Wash. D.C. The department '38 5p

Labor camps

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the United States Civilian conservation corps (supplementary to mimeographed list of March, 1936). A. D. Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '37 13p mim

Holland, Kenneth. Youth in European labor camps; a report to the Am. youth commission [with a foreword by Robert Fechner] Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '39 incl bibl

Labor contract

Arnion, Jean Marie. L'évolution des conventions collectives de travail; préf. d'Eugène Duthoit. Paris. Sirey ['38] p261-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Lille

Coblentz-Bouveret, Maurice. L'arbitrage des conflits collectifs et le statut ouvrier. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 101-4

Lieberman, Elias. The collective labor agreement; how to negotiate and draft the contract. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p220-1

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. The development of labor relations law. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 182-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Maurel, Henri. L'évolution juridique dans le domaine de la convention collective de travail en France. Montpellier. Imp. de la presse '38 p 114-16 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Metcalf, Henry Clayton, ed. Collective bargaining for today and tomorrow; approach and method. (Business management as a profession) N.Y., London. Harper '37 p 179-82

Norgren, Paul Herbert. The Swedish collective bargaining system. (Wertheim fellowship publications) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p321-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

Onfroy, Jean. La convention collective de travail, le nouveau régime de la Loi du 24 juin 1936. Rennes. Imp. provinciale de l'Ouest '38 p 149-51 *Thesis*—Univ. de Rennes

Patronikolas, Constantin. Das recht des betriebsrisikos im geltenden griechischen recht und im entwurf eines griechischen zivilgesetzbuches mit besonderer berücksichtigung des deutschen rechts. (Rechtswissenschaftliche studien. hft82) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p99-104 *Thesis*—Munich

Pierson, Frank Cook. Collective bargaining systems; a study of union-employer responsibilities and problems. (Stud. in labor) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p212-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Porumb, Ovid. La rupture des contrats à durée indéterminée par volonté unilatérale; essai d'une théorie générale. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p253-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rowland, James Patrick. The legal protection of the worker's job. Philadelphia. '37 p 153-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Saposs, David Joseph, and Cooper, Lyle. Effective collective bargaining, rev, May 1940; outline, bibl. and statements from authorities on the role of the written trade agreement. (Research outline, no7) [Wash. D.C. Nat. labor relations board, Tech. service division '40] 33p annot mim

Schirmer, Curt. Die verletzung des gesamtarbeitsvertrages nach Schweizer recht unter berücksichtigung des deutschen tarifrechts. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 127. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Slichter, Sumner Huber. Union policies and industrial management. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no85) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 bibliog f

Virginia. Labor relations commission. Report, submitted to the governor and General assembly of Va. (General assembly, 1940. Senate doc, 3) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '40 p 153-5

Labor contract—*Continued*

Westpfahl, Hilmar. Die nichtigkeit von arbeitsvertrag und arbeitsverhältnis auf der rechtsgrundlage des AOG. (Schriften des Instituts für arbeitsrecht an der Universität Leipzig, 40. heft) Weimar. H. Böhlaus nachfolger '38 p vii-x

See also

Open and closed shop

Wages

Labor laws and legislation

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Legislación del trabajo. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 11) Buenos Aires. '40 204, 7, 22p mim

Borsi, Umberto, and Pergolesi, Ferruccio, eds. Trattato di diritto del lavoro. Padova. A. Milani '38 4v v 1, p3-9, 147, bibliog f

Curschmann, Heinrich Ferdinand. Soziale ehrengerichtsbarkeit und ständische ehrengerichtsbarkeit, ihr verhältnis zueinander sowie zum disziplinar- und kriminalstrafrecht. Greifswald. L. Bamberg '37 p 105-13 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Malick, Clay Packer. Labor policy under democracy. (Studies, ser. C; Studies in social sciences, v 1, no 1) Boulder. Univ. of Colo. '39 bibliog f

Taylor, Albion Guilford. Labor problems and labor law. (Prentice-Hall economic ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

See also

Accidents—Prevention

Boycott

Employers' liability

Factory laws and legislation

Hours of labor

Industrial laws and legislation

Industry and state

Labor contract

Mining law

Strikes and lockouts

Trade unions

Workmen's compensation

Belgium

Horion, Paul. La durée du travail industriel et commercial et les congés annuels payés. Bruxelles. É. Bruylant '37 p209-11

Horion, Paul. La nouvelle législation relative aux congés annuels payés; loi du 8 juillet 1936 modifée par celle du 20 août 1938; arretés royaux des 8 et 27 décembre 1938. Bruxelles. É. Bruylant '39 p89-90

Salomon, Georges. Les problèmes juridiques soulevés par les grèves et occupations. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 137-9

Canada

Grauer, Albert Edward. Labour legislation; a study prepared for the Royal comm. on dominion-provincial relations. Ottawa. '39 incl bibl

Chile

Walker Linares, Francisco. Nociones elementales de derecho del trabajo, conforme al programa oficial de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago. Nascimento '41 p455-60

China

Wagner, Augusta Bertha. Labor legislation in China. Peking. Yenching univ. '38 p281-301 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Egypt

el Maraghi, Aziz. La législation du travail en Égypte. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p273-4

France

Arnion, Jean Marie. L'évolution des conventions collectives de travail; préf. d'Eugène Duthoit. Paris. Sirey ['38] p261-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Lille

Debrie, Adolphe. Les occupations d'usines et l'intervention de l'administration. Paris. Sirey '38 p 149-51

Hoche, Claude. La responsabilité de l'état et des communes dans les grèves d'occupation. Paris. Sirey '37 p233-6

Salomon, Georges. Les problémes juridiques soulevés par les grèves et occupations. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 137-9

Germany

Abel, Ulrich. Die grundzüge des deutschen seearbeitsrechts und seine geschichtlichen grundlagen. Greifswald. '38 p9-10 *Inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Gerhardt, Johannes. Deutsche arbeits- und sozialpolitik. Berlin. Duncker & Humblot '39 incl bibl

Vogler, Hermann. Arbeitspolizeirecht. (Schriften des Instituts für arbeitsrecht an der Universität Leipzig, 39. hft) Weimar. H. Böhlaus nachfolger '38 p v-vi

Westpfahl, Hilmar. Die nichtigkeit von arbeitsvertrag und arbeitsverhältnis auf der rechtsgrundlage des AOG. (Schriften des Instituts für arbeitsrecht an der Universität Leipzig, 40. hft) Weimar. H. Böhlaus nachfolger '38 p vii-x

Great Britain

Kelsall, Roger Keith. Wage regulation under the Statute of artificers. London. Methuen '38 p 123-30

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Strikes in defense industries; suppl. information to accompany Senate doc. no52 (77th Cong, 1st sess) a statement showing certain basic data for the formulation of a policy toward strikes in defense industries, etc. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. Senate. Doc, 147) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p22

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot, and Levy, Hermann. Workmen's compensation. London. N.Y. Oxford '39-'41 2v v 1, p268-71; v2, p361-6

Italy

Fantini, Oddone. Legislazione corporativa del lavoro. Milano. F. Vallardi '38 bibliog f

Mussolini, Benito. The corporate state. 2d ed Florence. Vallecchi ['38] p271-8

Mexico

Amorós Guiott, Roberto. Derecho de clase. [México. '40] p319

Cueva, Mario de la. Derecho mexicano del trabajo. México. Porrúa '38 v 1, incl bibl

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws administered by the Department of labor and industry. 1938 ed (Pa. Dept. of labor and industry. Special bul, no5) [Philadelphia. Dunlap ptg. co. '38] p271-3

Russia

Problem of labor turnover; a review of Soviet legislation. Am R Soviet Union 4:11-32 Je '41 bibliog f

South

Douty, Harry Mortimer. Wage and hour legislation for the South. (Southern policy papers, no9) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p26

Sweden

Norgren, Paul Herbert. The Swedish collective bargaining system. (Wertheim fellowship publications) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p321-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

United States

* Farnam, Henry Walcott. Chapters in the history of social legislation in the United States to 1860; ed. by Clive Day; with an introd. note by Victor S. Clark. (Monographic ser, no488; Bd. of research associates in Am. economic hist. Contributions to Am. economic hist) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p271-322

* Index and guide to labor law materials. Current Legal Thought 5:509-16 My '39

* Johnsen, Julia Emily. The National labor relations act; should it be amended? (Reference shelf, v 13, no9) N.Y. Wilson, H. W. '40 p387-416

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). The labor boycott; a bibl. Emanuel Stein, director. 2d ed (Official project, no 165-97-6999; Works project, no APN-6073-1040) [N.Y. '38] 114 l mim

American constitution and international labour legislation. D. Riesman. Int Labour R 44:123-93 Ag '41 bibliog f

Labor laws and legislation—United States— *Continued*

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p826-7

Federal incorporation of all labor unions. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p42-50)

Fisher, Thomas Russell. Industrial disputes and federal legislation; with special reference to the railroad, coal, steel and automobile industries in the U.S. since 1900. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no467) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p357-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Harris, Arthur. State labor relations acts. (1939 legislative problems, no2) Berkeley. Calif. Univ. Bur. of public administration '39 p30 mim

Legislative background of the Fair labor standards act. O. W. Phelps. J Bus 12 sup: 69-71 Ap '39

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. The development of labor relations law. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 182-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Raushenbush, Carl, and Stein, Emanuel, eds. Labor cases and materials; readings on the relation of government to labor. N.Y. Crofts '41 p660-4

Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p567-8

Seidman, Joel Isaac. Shall strikes be outlawed? (Pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p30-1

Should the government regulate wages and hours? L. B. Schwellenbach and H. S. Johnson. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 D 16 '37

Taylor, Albion Guilford. Labor problems and labor law. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Strikes in defense industries; suppl. information to accompany Senate doc. no52 (77th Cong, 1st sess) a statement showing certain basic data for the formulation of a policy toward strikes in defense industries, etc. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. Senate. Doc, 147) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p22

United States. Office of education. The worker, his job and his government; an introd. to federal labor laws, prepared jointly by U.S. Office of educ, Federal security agency and Division of labor standards, U.S. Dept. of labor [by Agnes Martocci and others] (Vocational division bul, no220; Defense training ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 incl bibl annot

Wage and hour law; fair labor standards act of 1938. Bus Information Sources 10: 1-2 Mr '39

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on federal regulation of labor unions; topic; resolved: that the federal government should regulate by law all labor unions in the U.S. [Portland, Me.] Platform news '41 p33-7 annot mim

Wermel, Michael Theodore, and Kadin, Miriam. Junior inspector, wages and hours, U.S. Department of labor; study guide. [N.Y.] Career service school of the State, county and municipal workers of Am., C.I.O., N.Y. district ['40] l 59-62

Venezuela

Caldera Rodríguez, Rafael. Derecho del trabajo; ensayo de una exposición doctrinal de la materia analizando la situación venezolana y la legislación y jurisprudencia venezolanas. Caracas. La Nación '39 p843-56 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. de Caracas

Labor laws and legislation, International

International labor office. The international labour code, 1939; a systematic arrangement of the conventions and recommendations adopted by the Int. labour conf, 1919-1939, with appendices embodying other standards of social policy framed by the Int. labour organisation, 1919-1939 [prepared by C. Wilfred Jenks] Montreal. '41 bibliog f

Labor organizations. See Trade unions

Labor party (Australia)

Evatt, Herbert Vere. Australian labour leader; story of W. A. Holman and the labour movement. Sidney, London. Angus ['40] bibliog f

Labor party (Great Britain)

Cole, George Douglas Howard. Plan for democratic Britain. London. Labour bk. service ['39] p253-5

McHenry, Dean Eugene. His Majesty's opposition; structure and problems of the British labour party, 1931-1938. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 incl bibl

McHenry, Dean Eugene. The Labour party in transition, 1931-1938. London. Routledge '38 incl bibl

Labor party (New Zealand)

Policy and strategy of the New Zealand Labor party. D. R. Jenkins. Pac Affairs 12:66 Mr '39

Labor unions. See Trade unions

Laboratories

* London. Science museum. Science library. Design of research laboratories, 1928-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no414) The library '38 13 l mim

Labouchere, Henry Du Pre, 1831-1912

Pearson, Hesketh. Labby (the life and character of Henry Labouchere). N.Y., London Harper '37 p311-13

Labrador

Junek, Oscar Waldemar. Isolated communities; a study of a Labrador fishing village; foreword by Clark Wissler. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37] p 131

Labyrinth (ear)

Huizinga, Eelco. Die untersuchung der labyrinth; körperstell- und haltungsreflexe bei den säugetieren. (In Abderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, abt. 5, t. 5B. Berlin. '38 p907-10)

Lac

Story of lac. A. J. Gibson. Roy Soc Arts J 90:330 Ap 17 '42

See also
Shellac

La Calprenède, Gaultier de Coste, seigneur de, ca 1610-1663

Pitou, Spire. La Calprenède's Faramond; a study of the sources, structure, and reputation of the novel. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v31) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '38 p 173-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Lace and lace making

May, Florence Lewis. Hispanic lace and lace making. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular ser) N.Y. Hispanic soc. '39 p400-5

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p286

Lachmann, Robert, 1892-1939

Lachmann, Robert. Jewish cantillation and song in the isle of Djerba. Jerusalem. Archives of oriental music, Hebrew univ. '40 p 113-15 Writings of Lachmann

La Cour, Dan Barfod, 1876-1942

Dan Barfod La Cour, 1876-1942. J. Egedal. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 47:263-4 S '42 Writings of La Cour

Lacour, Pierre, 1745-1814

Mesuret, Robert. Pierre Lacour, 1745-1814. Bordeaux. Delmas ['37] p 139-42

Lacquer and lacquering

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p28-30

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings; paints, varnishes, lacquers, and inks; prepared by a staff of specialists; v. 1, Raw materials for varnishes and vehicles; v. 2, Raw materials: pigments, metallic powders, and metallic soaps. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41-'42 to be 4v incl bibl

Newell, Adnah Clifton. Coloring, finishing and painting wood. [enl ed] Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['40] incl bibl

Lacretelle, Jacques de, 1888-

Lacretelle, Jacques de. Morceaux choisis. Paris. Gallimard '38 p311-30 Writings of Lacretelle

Lactation

Consideration of the nutritive state in the metabolism of women during pregnancy. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 13: 277-8 Mr '37

Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation. B. Sure. J Nutrition 22:497-8 N '41; Ark Ag Exp B 425:30-4 '42

Effect of advanced lactation in the cow on the physical and chemical composition of the milk. R. B. Little. J Dairy Sci 22:694-5 S '39

Effect of stilbestrol and anterior pituitary extract upon lactation in goats. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 25:906-8 O '42

Factors involved in the ejection of milk. F. Ely and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 24:222-3 Mr '41 32 titles

Fasting energy metabolism during lactation. L. E. Washburn. J Dairy Sci 21:703-4 N '38

Fat metabolism of the mammary gland. J. C. Shaw and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 23: 1055-6 N '40 25 titles

Inhibition of lactation in the rat. A. Edelman and R. Gaunt. Physiol Zoöl 14:377-8 Jl '41

Nature of sugar in the milk and the carbohydrate metabolism of lactating diabetic women. Biochem J 34:6 Ja '40

Normal and experimental mammary involution in the mouse as related to the inception and cessation of lactation. W. L. Williams. Am J Anat 71:29-32 Jl '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1941

Quantitative requirements of the components of the vitamin B complex for lactation and growth of nursing young of the albino rat. B. Sure. J Nutrition 19:68-9 Ja '40

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p466-9

Specificity of the lactogenic hormone in the initiation of lactation. A. J. Bergman and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 23:1237 D '40

Studies on the blood precursors of milk protein. E. P. Reineke and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 296:19-20 '39

Studies on the physiology of lactation; endocrine influences concerned in the development and function of the mammary gland in the guinea pig. W. O. Nelson. Am J Anat 60:359-60 Mr '37

Yield and composition of the milk of dairy cows and goats as influenced by thyroxine. N. P. Ralston and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 317:72-5 '40

See also
Milk, Human

Lactic acid

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p277-80, 400-1

Respiration and lactic acid production by a fungus of the genus rhizopus. S. A. Waksman and J. W. Foster. J Ag Research 57: 898-9 D 15 '39

See also
Milk, Fermented

Lactic acid bacteria

Growth factors for bacteria, additional factors required by certain lactic acid bacteria. E. E. Snell and W. H. Peterson. J Bact 39: 284-5 Mr '40

Influence of a film yeast, candida krusei, on the heat resistance of certain lactic acid bacteria grown in symbiosis with it. H. J. Peppler and W. C. Frazier. J Bact 43:190-1 F '42

Value of certain tests in the differentiation of lactobacillus bulgaricus from lactobacillus acidophilus. J. M. Sherman and H. M. Hodge. J Bact 40:21-2 Jl '40

Lactoflavin. See Riboflavin

Lactones

Kirkpatrick, Edward Crane. I. The structure of gossypol. II. Reactions of lactones. Urbana, Ill. '38 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Ill, 1938

Lactose

Alpha hydrate and beta anhydride lactose crystals in sandy ice cream. C. W. Decker and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 302:21-3 '39

Chemical composition and properties of normal and rancid Jersey milk; chloride and lactose content. R. Reder. J Dairy Sci 21: 210-11 Ap '38

Influence of lactose on calcium retention in children. R. Mills and others. J Nutrition 20:476 N '40

Physical state of lactose as influencing the determination of moisture in dry milk products by the toluene distillation method. P. F. Sharp and others. J Dairy Sci 21:461-2 Ag '38

Relative effects of certain saccharides and of vitamin D on mineral metabolism of rats. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 15:268 Mr '38

Ladrone islands. See Marianas

Ladybirds

New genera and species of lady-beetles related to serangium Blackburn (coleoptera: coccinellidae). E. A. Chapin. Wash Acad Sci J 30:272 Je '40

Sôbre a joaninha coccidophilus citricola Brèthes, 1905 (coleoptera, coccinellidae) A. da Costa Lima. R Brasil Biol 1:414 D '41

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834

Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal. Lafayette and the close of the American revolution. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibliog notes

Woodward, William E. Lafayette. N.Y. Farrar '38 p452-3

Lafayette family

Hutchins, Frank, and Hutchins, Cortelle. Washington and the Lafayettes. N.Y. Longmans '39 p201-2

Lafinur, Juan Crisóstomo, 1797-1824

Lafinur, Juan Crisóstomo. Curso filosofico dictado en el Colegio de la Union de sud de Buenos Aires en 1819 con un apéndice de documentos sobre el nombramiento, proceso y destierro de Lafinur y las polémicas referentes a la introducción de la ideología en la Argentina; prólogo y notas por Delfina Varela Domínguez de Ghioldi. (Publicaciones de filosofía argentina, t 1) Buenos Aires. Instituto de filosofía '38 p50-1

Lafitte, Jean, ca 1780-1826

Louisiana state museum, New Orleans. The story of Jean and Pierre Lafitte, the pirate-patriots, including a note on the indispensable victory at New Orleans, January 8th, 1815. New Orleans. The museum '38 p75

La Follette, Robert Marion, 1855-1925

* Stirn, Ernest William. An annotated bibliography of Robert M. La Follette, the man and his work. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] 571p photoprinted

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on Robert Marion La Follette (1855-1925): supplementary to typewritten list, March 26, 1923. F. S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 10 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Lovejoy, Allen Fraser. La Follette and the establishment of the direct primary in Wisconsin, 1890-1904. (Yale univ. Patterson prize essays, v 1) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p98-102 annot

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

Gohin, Ferdinand. La Fontaine; études et recherches. (Bibliothèque d'histoire littéraire et de critique) Paris. Garnier '37 bibliog f

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa, 1858-1940

Afzelius, Nils. Selma Lagerlöfs världsrykte; en bibliografisk översikt av hennes översatta verk. [Stockholm. Klara civiltryckeri '38] p719-31

Lagomorpha, Fossil

Mammalian fauna of the White River oligocene: lagomorpha. A. E. Wood. Am Philos Soc Trans ns28 no3:360-2 '40

See also
Phlaocyon

Laguna, Mexico (region)

Senior, Clarence Ollson. Democracy comes to a cotton kingdom; the story of Mexico's La Laguna. Mexico. Centro de estudios pedagógicos e hispanoamericanos; [N.Y. League for industrial democracy] '40 p55-6

Lahn valley

Grübler, Martin. Das raumproblem in der mittelalterlichen wirtschaftsgeschichte des Lahntals. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p82-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Laissez faire

Pirou, Gaëtan. Néo-libéralisme, néo-corporatisme, néo-socialisme. (Problèmes et documents) Paris. Gallimard ['39] p209-16

See also
Industry and state

Lakanal, Joseph, 1762-1845

Dawson, John Charles. A French regicide in Alabama, 1824-1837; paper delivered on Dec. 5, 1938, before the Ala. Alpha chapter of Phi beta kappa. Tuscaloosa. Univ. of Ala. '39 p57-9

Lake county, Ohio

Writers' program. Ohio. Lake County history; sponsored by the Western Reserve hist. soc, Lake County chapter. [Western Reserve hist. soc, Lake County chapter '41] p99-100

Lake dwellers and lake dwellings

Ströbel, Rudolf. Die feuersteingeräte der pfahlbaukultur. (Mannus-bücherei, 66) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '39 bibliog f

See also
Terremare

Lake water

Annual temperature and pH fluctuations in five lakes of northeastern Ohio. R. W. Dexter and others. Am Midland Nat 28:711 N '42

Estimation of magnesium in lake water residues. V. W. Meloche and K. Pingrey. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:283 '38

Laboratory study of the absorption of light by lake waters. H. R. James and E. A. Birge. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:24, 44, 98 '38

Limnological study of Chautauqua lake; seasonal variation. W. L. Tressler and others. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:29-30 Ja '40

Re-examination of Thoreau's Walden. E. S. Deevey. Q R Biol 17:10-11 Mr '42

Some chemical, planktonic and optical characteristics of Crater lake. C. L. Utterback and others. Ecol 23:102-3 Ja '42

Some factors which influence oxygen consumption by bacteria in lake water. C. E. Zobell. Biol Bul 78:401-2 Je '40

Lakes

Campbell, Robert Seymour. Vertical distribution of the plankton rotifera in Douglas lake, Michigan, with special reference to depression individuality. [Durham, N.C. '41] p 18-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 11, no 1 Ja '41

Chemical analyses of the bottom deposits of Wisconsin lakes. C. Juday and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 33:113-14 '41

Contribution to the limnology of arid regions. G. E. Hutchinson. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 33:128-32 O '37

Geographical aspects in relation to the physical, chemical and biological conditions of the Red Hills lake. S. V. Ganapati. Madras Geog Assn J 15:251-4 Jl '40

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and Eschmeyer, Reuben William. The improvement of lakes for fishing; a method of fish management. (Mich. Univ. Inst. for fisheries. Research bul, no2) Lansing, Mich. F. DeKleine co. '38 p211-28 annot

Jacobson, Stig T. Litteraturförteckning av civilingenjör. (In Ångström, Anders Knutsson, and Jacobson, Stig T. Temperaturmätningar i Vänern och Götaälv. Temperature measurements in Vänern und Götaälv (with a summary in English). (Sweden. Statens meteorologisk-hydrografiska anstalt. Meddelanden, bd7, no:6) Stockholm. Norstedt '40 p 16-20

Jaeger, Friedrich Robert. Die trockenseen der erde; eine vergleichend-geographische untersuchung zur gewässerkunde der trokengebiete. (Ergänzungheft, nr236 zu Petermanns mitteilungen) Gotha. J. Perthes '39 p 153-6 209 titles

Lacustrine investigations in the Gaspé peninsula. A. J. M. Honeyman. Can J Res 17 secD:223-4 O '39

Limnological society of America. Problems of lake biology; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Publications, no 10) [Wash. D.C.] Pub. for the Am. assn. for the advancement of science by the Science press '39 incl bibl

McEwen, George Francis. Observations on temperature, hydrogen-ion concentration, and periods of stagnation and overturning in lakes and reservoirs of San Diego county, California. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul, v4, no9; Contributions, ns, no 120) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p259

Oxidation-reduction potentials and pH of lake waters and lake sediments. R. J. Allgeier and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 33:132-3 '41

Sediments of fresh-water lakes. W. H. Twenhofel and V. E. McKelvey. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:848-9 My '41

Studies on Connecticut lake sediments; the biostratonomy of Linsley pond. E. S. Deevey. Am J Sci 240:322-4 My '42

Canada

Comparison of some large alpine lakes in western Canada. D. S. Rawson. Ecol 23:160-1 Ap '42

Connecticut

Connecticut. State board of fisheries and game. A fishery survey of important Connecticut lakes, by State board of fisheries and game, Lake and pond survey unit. (Conn. State geol. and natural hist. survey. Bul, no63) Hartford. Ptd. by the Survey '41 incl bibl

Japan

Stratification of hydrogen ion concentration in the water of the inorganic-acidotrophic lakes of Japan. S. Yoshimura. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:80-1 Mr '40

Sweden

Thunmark, Sven. Über die regionale limnologie von Südschweden. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o410. Årsbok, 31, 1937, n:o6) Stockholm. Norstedt '37 p 141-5

West

Bibliography of high altitude limnological investigations in the western United States. R. W. Pennak. Colo Univ Stud serD 1:225-9 Jl '41

Wisconsin

* List of papers on lakes and on crustacea by C. D. Marsh. F. W. Marsh. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:538-41 '38

Amount and distribution of the chlorophyll in some lakes of northeastern Wisconsin. Z. Kozminski. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:429-30 '38

Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the bottom deposits of some lakes. A. T. Henrici and E. McCoy. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:359-61 '38

Estimation of magnesium in lake water residues. V. W. Meloche and K. Pingrey. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:283 '38

Laboratory study of the absorption of light by lake waters. H. R. James and E. A. Birge. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:24, 44, 98 '38

Mineral content of the lake waters of northeastern Wisconsin. C. Juday and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:274-6 '38

La Luzerne, Anne César de, 1741-1791

O'Donnell, William Emmett. The Chevalier de La Luzerne, French minister to the United States, 1779-1784. (Université de Louvain. Recueil de travaux, 2. sér, 46. fasc.) Bruges. Desclée, De Brouwer '38 p259-66

Lamaism

Clark, Walter Eugene, ed. Two Lamaistic pantheons, ed. with introd. and indexes . . . from materials coll. by the late Baron A. von Staël-Holstein. (Harvard-Yenching inst. Monograph ser, v3-4) Cambridge. Harvard univ. press '37 2v v 1, p xxiii-xxvi

Gordon, Mrs Antoinette K. The iconography of Tibetan Lamaism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 109-16

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869

* George, Albert Joseph. Lamartine and romantic unanimism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 171-91 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Dérieux, Henry. Lamartine raconté par ceux qui l'ont vu; lettres, mémoires, documents, etc. Paris. Stock (Delamain et Boutelleau) '38 p333-5

Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834

Biddle, Moncure. A Christmas letter; Charles Lamb. Philadelphia. M. Biddle & co. '38 p36

Iseman, Joseph Seeman. A perfect sympathy; Charles Lamb and Sir Thomas Browne. (Harvard honors theses in English, no 10) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p83-90

Lamb, Charles. Essays and letters; sel. and ed. by J. Milton French. (Doubleday-Doran ser. in lit) Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p xlviii-li

Ross, Ernest Carson. The ordeal of Bridget Elia; a chronicle of the Lambs. Norman. Univ. of Oklahoma press '40 p vii-ix, bibliog f

Lamb, Mary Ann, 1764-1847

Jordan, Mrs Helen Rosaline (Ashton) and Davies, Mrs Katharine N. (Ashton). I had a sister; a study of Mary Lamb, Dorothy Wordsworth, Caroline Herschel [and] Cassandra Austen. London. Dickson ['37] incl bibl

Ross, Ernest Carson. The ordeal of Bridget Elia; a chronicle of the Lambs. Norman. Univ. of Oklahoma press '40 p vii-ix, bibliog f

Lambert, Édouard, 1866-

Lyons. Université. Faculté de droit. Introduction à l'étude du droit comparé; recueil d'études en l'honneur d'Édouard Lambert. Paris. Sirey '38 3v v 1, p7-10

Lambert, Francis, 1487-1530

Winters, Roy Lutz. Francis Lambert of Avignon (1487-1530) a study in reformation origins. Philadelphia. United Lutheran pub. '38 p 159-70

Lambeth conferences

Curtis, William Redmond. The Lambeth conferences; the solution for Pan-Anglican organization. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no488) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p335-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Lambs

Diseases and pests

Dysentery of new-born lambs. H. Marsh and E. A. Tunnicliff. Mont Ag Exp Bul 361:42 '38

Effect of infestation with the nematode cooperia curticei on the nutrition of lambs. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 57:360-1 S 1 '38

Infectious entero-toxemia (milk colic) of lambs and kids. I. B. Boughton and W. T. Hardy. Tex Ag Exp B 598:20 '41 17 titles

Lamb diseases in Colorado feedlots. I. E. Newsom and F. Thorp. Colo Ag Exp B 448:41-2 '38

Feeding

Comparison of the wool and skins of full-fed and maintenance-fed lambs. M. X. Sullivan and others. J Ag Research 61:885-6 D 15 '40

Experiments in the fattening of lambs. J. P. Willman and F. B. Morrison. Cornell Ag Exp Bul 691:21-2 '38

Rearing foals and lambs by the use of colostrum, blood serum, and substitute milks. J. A. Gamble and others. U S Ag Tech B 661:32-4 '38

Lamellibranchiata

Anatomy of the pelecypod family arcidae. H. Heath. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no5: 313 '41

On the method of feeding of four pelecypods. G. E. Macginitie. Biol Bul 80:24-5 F '41

See also
Mussels
Oysters

Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

Cox, Leslie Reginald. The Jurassic lamellibranch fauna of Kuchh (Cutch). (Palæontologia indica, ser9, v3, pt3) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '40 p 140-57

Cretaceous lamellibranchia. Palaeont Abt A 85 no5-6:217-20 '37

Dewar, William. Anthraconauta [anthracomya] minima (auctorum) and its associates in the Lancashire coalfield. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p64-5

Fossils from the Fuller's earth of the Weymouth anticline. W. J. Arkell. Geol M 77: 48-9 Ja '40

Non-marine lamellibranchs, etc, from the speckled sandstone formation (Punjabian) of the Salt range. F. R. C. Reed. India Geol S Rec 74 pt4:488-90 '39

Periods of coal formation represented in the British coal measures. A. E. Trueman. Geol M 78:76 Ja '41

Statistical investigation of the anthracomyas of the basal similis-pulchra zone in Scotland. D. Leitch. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:36 Ap '40

Tonks, Laurance Henry. Marine and freshwater fossils from the middle coal measures of Ryhope, Co. Durham. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p6-7

Wright, William Bourke. Subzones of the productive coal measures of Yorkshire. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p46

La Mesnardière, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de, 1610?-1663

Reese, Helen Reese. La Mesnardière's Poëtique (1639): sources and dramatic theories. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v28) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p223-33 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1931

Lamont clan

McKechnie, Hector. The Lamont clan 1235-1935; seven centuries of clan hist. from record evidence. [ltd ed] Edinburgh. Ptd. for the Clan Lamont soc. by Neill '38 p xxi-xxii, 491-594

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de, 1777-1843

Schwabe, Joachim. Friedrich baron de la Motte Fouqué als herausgeber literarischer zeitschriften der romantik. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. B: Germanistische reihe, bd20) Breslau. Priebatsch '37 p vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Lampblack

Impact resilience in testing channel black. J. H. Fielding. Ind & Eng Chem 29:885 Ag '37

See also
Carbon black

Lampreys

Endostyle and thyroid gland of the brook lamprey, ichthyomyzon fossor. W. J. Leach. J Morphology 65:592-3 N '39

Hubbs, Carl Leavitt, and Trautman, Milton B. A revision of the lamprey genus ichthyomyzon. (Mich. Univ. Museum of geol. Misc. publications, no35) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p99-109

Mating habits and life history of ampiuma tridactylum Cuvier and effect of pituitary injections. L. C. Baker. Tenn Acad Sci J 12:217-18 Ap '37

Lamprophyres

New lamprophyres at Grève de Lecq, Jersey H. G. Smith. Geol M 76:169-70 Ap '39

Lamps

Recent developments in gaseous discharge lamps. S. Dushman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 30:80 Ja '38

Robins, Frederick William. The story of the lamp (and the candle). London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p 149-50

Lamps—*Continued*

Sewig, Rudolf, ed. Handbuch der lichttechnik, bearbeitet von E. Alberts [u. a.] Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

See also

Electric lamps

Lancashire, England

Walker, Frank. Historical geography of southwest Lancashire before the industrial revolution. (Chetham soc. Remains, hist. and literary, n.s, v 103) Manchester. '39 p xi-xv

Biography

Roskell, John Smith. The knights of the shire for the county palatine of Lancaster (1377-1460). (Chetham soc. Remains, hist. and literary, n.s, v96) Manchester. '37 p229-30

Description and travel

Maps

* Whitaker, Harold. A descriptive list of the printed maps of Lancashire, 1577-1900. (Chetham soc. Remains, hist. and literary, n.s, v 101) Manchester. '38 247p

History

Hampson, Charles Phillips. The book of the Radclyffes; being an account of the main descents of the illustrious family from its origin to the present day, comp. from a variety of sources, incl. public records and private evidences. Edinburgh. Priv. ptd. by Constable at the Univ. press '40 p305

Lancaster, Henry Carrington, 1882-

Lancaster, Henry Carrington. Adventures of a literary historian; a coll. of his writings presented to H. Carrington Lancaster by his former students and other friends in anticipation of his sixtieth birthday, November 10, 1942; foreword by C. I. Silin, introd. by Louis Cons. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p xxiii-xxxi Writings of Lancaster

Lancelets. See Amphioxus

Lancelot

Fuehrer, Sister Mary Rosina. A study of the relation of the Dutch Lancelot and the Flemish Perchevael fragments to the manuscripts of Chretien's Conte del graal. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 14) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 161-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Land

* Bemerkungen über das polnische agrarpolitische schrifttum der letzten jahre. W. Stubenrauch. Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung 1:947-58 '37

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Land utilization: a bibliography, comp. by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley. The bureau '37 222p mim
—Supplement, Nov. 13, 1937. [Berkeley] The bureau '37 139p

* Cummings, Orpha. Rural land economics, 1936; outstanding references relating to rural land economics especially to the present national land policy (supplementing Rural land economics, 1933-1935). Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. College of agric. Giannini foundation of agric. economics '37 93p

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Basic maps and materials available for land use planning in Tennessee; comp. by Richard G. Milk. [rev ed] (Rural research ser. Monograph, no 109) Knoxville. '41 53p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Land classification; a sel. bibl, by Orval E. Goodsell. (Agric. economics bibl, no83) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 95p 780 titles mim

Carocci Buzi, Vincenzo. Agricultura tropicale e sub-tropicale (con particolare riferimento all'Africa italian) flora—fauna—coltivazioni e allevamenti, organizazioni fondamentali; pref. di Giacomo Acerbo. (Biblioteca di studi coloniale, 3) Firenze. C. Cya '38 p651-7

Ely, Richard Theodore, and Wehrwein, George Simon. Land economics. (Land economics ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p483-98

Kuthy, Olga. Geographic aspects of land utilization in Hungary. N.Y. '42 p25-6 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1939

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Right of way and land: sel. bibl; comp. by H. B. Devereaux. The university '38 13 l annot mim

Subsurface resources and surface land economics. J. Salisbury and L. A. Salter. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:270-9 Ag '41 bibliog f

See also

Agricultural colonies
Agriculture
Eminent domain
Farms
Feudalism
Pubic lands
Real estate business
Real property
Reclamation of land
Rent
School lands
Waste lands

Taxation

Farm taxes and the cost of public services in relation to land resources in Ringgold county, Iowa. J. L. Spaulding. Ia Ag Exp Research B 288:394 '41

Kuhr, Günther. Die steuern des grundeigentümers nach dem neuen reichsrecht; mit einem anhang: Landes und gemeinderecht. Hamburg. Broschek '38 incl bibl

Sale price and assessed value of farm real estate in South Carolina. G. H. Aull. S C Ag Exp B 334:40-2 '41

See also

Rent
Single tax

Land banks

Schwartz, Carl Herbert. Financial study of the joint stock land banks; a chapter in farm mortgage banking. Wash. D.C. [Takoma Park, Md. Ptd. by Wash. college press] '38 p201-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Land claim associations

Livermore, Shaw. Early American land companies: their influence on corporate development. (Columbia univ. School of law. Foundation for research in legal hist. Publications) N.Y. Commonwealth fund '39 p314-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Land grants

Brackett, Robert W. A history of the ranchos; the Spanish, Mexican, and American occupation of San Diego county and the story of the ownership of the land grants therein . . . with research and editorial supervision by the Federal writers' project of the Works progress adm, southern Calif; sponsored by the San Diego hist. soc. San Diego, Calif. Union title insurance and trust co. '39 p85-6

Van Wyck, Frederick. Select patents of New York towns. Boston. Beauchamp '38 incl bibl

See also

Railroad land grants
School lands

Land surveying. See Surveying

Land tax. See Land—Taxation

Land tenure

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho rural. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no3) Buenos Aires. '38 58, 10, 3p mim

Lawler, Joseph John, and Lawler, Mrs Gail Gates. A short historical introduction to the law of real property. Chicago. Foundation press '40 incl bibl

Spiegel, Henry William. Land tenure policies at home and abroad. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 156-64

See also

Farm tenancy
Feudalism
Land titles
Leases
Peasantry
Real property
Rent

Australia

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Rural Australia and New Zealand; some observations of current trends. (Am. council. Studies of the Pacific, no2) San Francisco, N.Y. Inst. of Pacific relations '38 p69-70

Land tenure—*Continued*

Cape of Good Hope

Merwe, Petrus Johannes van der. Die trekboer in die geskiedenis van die kaapkolonie (1657-1842). (Ons geskiedenis-serie) Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '38 p319-34

Chile

Matthei, Adolfo. La agricultura en Chile y la política agraria chilena. Santiago. Nascimento '39 p279-83

China

Land system in China. L. Lichnowsky. Int R Ag 31:20E Ja '40

Colombia

Fonnegra Sierra, Guillermo. Los fundamentos de la ley sobre régimen de tierras (Ley 200 de 1936). [Medellín. Tipografía industrial] '38 p2

Delaware

De Valinger, Leon. Indian land sales in Delaware; with addendum: A discussion of the family hunting territory question in Delaware, by C. A. Weslager. [Wilmington] Archaeological soc. of Del. ['41] p23-4, bibliog f

France

Vandervynckt, Eugène. Le remembrement parmi les améliorations foncières rurales; étude critique de nos moyens actuels de réalisation; préf. de M Bracke (A.-M. Desrousseaux) Paris. Baillière '37 p395-400

Georgia

Land question in Georgia during reconstruction. M. Gottlieb. Sci & Soc 3:356-88 Summer '39 bibliog f

Germany

Agena, Gesine. Grundbesitz, beispruch und anerbenrecht in Ostfriesland. (Abhandlungen der Rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät der Universität Göttingen, 23 hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert, Scholl '38 p78-84

Krawinkel, Hermann. Untersuchungen zum fränkischen benefizialrecht. (Forschungen zum deutschen recht, bd2, hft2; Akademie für deutsches recht. Schriften. Gruppe rechtsgeschichte) Weimar. H. Böhlaus nach. '37 bibliog f

Lütge, Friedrich Karl. Die agrarverfassung des frühen mittelalters im mitteldeutschen raum vornehmlich in der Karolingerzeit. Jena. G. Fischer '37 p xv-xx

Rohde, Dora. Begründung und wesen der bäuerlichen nutzverwaltung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 111) Leipzig. T. Weicher '38 p69-71

Stackelberg, Herbert, freiherr von. Der gutglaubensschutz im bauernrecht. (Kölner rechtswissenschaftliche abh, n.f, hft29) Berlin. Weidmannsche verlagsbuchhandlung '37 p ix-xiii

Untersuchungen über den einfluss der gemenglage auf den arbeitsaufwand. W. Senke. Land Jahrb 86:168-9 '38

Great Britain

Farm labor and social legislation in England. A. T. Murray. For Ag 2:265-6 Je '38

India

Agricultural problems of India. W. Ladejinsky. For Ag 3:321-46 Ag '39 bibliog f

Sen, Sachin. The tenure of agricultural land. Calcutta. Politics club '37 p113-14

Sivaswamy, K. G. Legislative protection and relief of agriculturist debtors in India. (Gokhale inst. of politics and economics. Publication, no6) [Poona. D. R. Gadgil] '39 p383-90

Ireland

* Palmer, Norman Dunbar. The Irish land league crisis. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no37) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p313-23 partly annot, bibliog f

Farm tenancy in Ireland. A. T. Murray. For Ag 1:581-2 N '37

Hooker, Elizabeth R. Readjustments of agricultural tenure in Ireland. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p233-8

Italy

Istituto nazionale di economica agraria. Lo spopolamento montano in Italia; indagine geografico-economico-agraria a cura del Comitato per la geografia del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche e dell'Istituto nazionale di economia agraria. (Studi e monografie, n 16) Roma. '32-'38 8v in 12 incl bibl, bibliog f

Japan

Farm tenancy and Japanese agriculture. W. Ladejinsky. For Ag 1:446 S '37

Mexico

Aguirre Beltrán, Gonzalo. El señorío de Cuauhtochco; luchas agrarias en México durante el virreinato. México. Frente cultural '40 incl bibl

Amorós Guiott, Roberto. Derecho de clase. [México. '40] p319

Kunz, Josef Laurenz. The Mexican expropriations. (Contemporary law pamphlets, ser5, no 1. Int. law ser) N.Y. univ., School of law '40 bibliog f

Land problem in Mexico. C. H. Barber. For Ag 3:120 Mr '39

Lebret, Guy. La réforme agraire au Mexique. [Caen. Imp. et papeterie de Normandie, Ozanne & c^{ie} '38] p 159-75 *Thesis*—Caen

Martínez Silva, Agustín. Sujetos de derecho agrario. [México] '37 1 46 *Thesis* LL.L.—Univ. nacional de México

Morones, T., Armando. El crédito agrícola en México y la nueva concepción del problema de la tierra. México. '37 3 l at end mim

Senior, Clarence. Democracy comes to a cotton kingdom; the story of Mexico's La Laguna. Mexico. Centro de estudios pedagógicos e hispanoamericanos; [N.Y. League for industrial democracy] '40 p55-6

Simpson, Eyler Newton. The ejido; Mexico's way out; with a foreword by Ramón Beteta. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p809-23

Netherlands

Bordewijk, Hugo Willem Constantijn. Leerboek der landhuishoudkunde. Haarlem. F. Bohn '36-'38 2v v 1, p458-65; v2, p393-9

New York (state)

Agrarian conflicts in New York and the American revolution. I. Mark. Rural Sociol 7:288-93 S '42

New Zealand

Burdon, R. M. High country; the evolution of a New Zealand sheep station. London, Melbourne. Whitcombe and Tombs ['39] p 167-70

Philippine Islands

Farm tenancy problems in the Philippines with particular reference to tenancies in rice-producing regions. J. E. Velmonte. Phil Ag 27:529 D '38

Poland

Kossmann, Eugen Oskar. Die deutschrechtliche siedlung in Polen, dargestellt am Lodzer raum. (Ostdeutsche forschungen, bd8) Leipzig. Historische gesellschaft für Posen, S. Hirzel ['39] p217-27

Prussia

Froese, Udo. Das kolonisationswerk Friedrichs des Grossen; wesen und vermächtnis. (Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für raumforschung. Beiträge zur raumforschung und raumordnung, bd5) Heidelberg, Berlin. K. Vowinckel '38 p 147-51

Prussia, East

Mortensen, Hans, and Mortensen, Frau Gertrud (Heinrich). Die besiedlung des nordöstlichen Ostpreussens bis zum beginn des 17. jahrhunderts. (Deutschland und der Osten, bd7-8) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37-'38 2v v 1, p207-12; v2, p247-54, bibliog f

Rome

* Volterra, Edoardo. Saggio bibliografico di diritto agrario romano. (Osservatorio italiano di diritto agrario. Opere, inchieste, documenti) Firenze. B. Coppini '37 80p

Land tenure—*Continued*

Rumania

Emerit, Marcel. Les paysans roumains, depuis le Traité d'Andrinople jusqu'à la libération des terres (1829-1864) étude d'histoire sociale. Paris. Sirey '37 p531-70 annot *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Russia

Owen, Launcelot A. The Russian peasant movement, 1906-1917; with a foreword by Sir Bernard Pares. London. King '37 p251-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Shanghai

Chang, Têng-ti. Les titres de location perpétuelle sur les concessions de Shanghai. (Le droit chinois moderne, n°34) Tientsin. Hautes études '40 p 167

Sparta

Meier, Theodor. Das wesen der spartanischen staatsordnung nach ihren lebensgesetzlichen und bodenrechtlichen voraussetzungen. (Klio, beiheft 42, nf, hft29) Leipzig. Dieterich '39 p v-vi

Switzerland

Mayr von Baldegg, Bernhard. Die gegenleistung beim baurecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, hft 144) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Tennessee

Clark, Blanche Henry. The Tennessee yeomen, 1840-1860. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '42 p 162-72

United States

Abernethy, Thomas Perkins. Western lands and the American revolution. (Inst. monograph, no25) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century for the Inst. for research in the social sciences, Univ. of Va. '37 p370-92

Beals, Carleton. American earth; the biography of a nation. Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p471-5

Hibbard, Benjamin Horace. A history of the public land policies. (Land economics ser) N.Y. Smith, P. '39 p573-9

Lewis, George Elmer. The Indiana company, 1763-1798: a study in 18th cent. frontier land speculation and business venture. (Old Northwest hist. ser, no4) Glendale, Calif. Clark, A. H. '41 p327-37 annot

Livermore, Shaw. Early American land companies; their influence on corporate development. (Columbia univ. School of law. Foundation for research in legal hist. Publications) N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p314-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Role of the land speculator in western development. P. W. Gates. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:314-33 Jl '42 bibliog f

Social science research council. Advisory committee on social and economic research in agriculture. A survey of research in forest land ownership; rep. of a special com. on research in forest economics. N.Y. The committee '39 incl bibliog notes

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '37 p30-1

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. [rev] (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '38 p30-1

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. [2d rev ed] (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p30-1

Land titles

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p634-5 annot

Fisch, Arnold. Die verantwortlichkeit der kantone für schaden aus der führung des grundbuches, ZGB. art. 955. Zürich. E. Lang '39 p96-8 *Thesis*—Zürich

Nerson, Roger. Les dispositions du décret-loi de 1935 relatives à la transcription en matière immobilière. (Lyon. Univ. Annales, 3. sér. Droit, fasc3 [i. e. 4?]) Paris. Sirey '38 p5, 275-80

New York (city). Public library, Municipal reference library. Title examiner; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. N.Y. The library '39 2 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Powell, Richard Roy Belden. Registration of the title to land in the state of New York. Rochester, N.Y. Lawyers co-op. '38 p295-307

Schatzmann, Alfred Hans. Eintragungsfähigkeit der dinglichen rechte und prüfungspflicht des grundbuchverwalters. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 148. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also

Insurance, Title

Leases

Real property

Land utilization

* Bibliography on land utilization, 1918-36. L. O. Bercaw and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 284: 1-1508 '38

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Land utilization: a bibliography, comp. by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley. The bureau '37 222p mim

—Supplement, Nov. 13, 1937. [Berkeley] The bureau '37 139p

* Oregon. State planning board. Selected bibliography. Portland. '37 6p

* Strong, Helen Mabel, comp. Some references for teachers on soil conservation and land use. (SCS-B2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Soil conservation service '40 8p

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Basic maps and materials available for land use planning in Tennessee; comp. by Richard G. Milk. [rev ed] (Rural research ser. Monograph, no 109) Knoxville. '41 53p mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Rural zoning: a list of references. L. O. Bercaw. Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 12 l typew

Buck, John Lossing. Land utilization in China; a study of 16,786 farms in 168 localities, and 38,256 farm families in twenty-two provinces in China, 1929-1933. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) Shanghai. Commercial press '37 3v v 1, incl bibl

Ely, Richard Theodore, and Wehrwein, George Simon. Land economics. (Land economics ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p483-98

Fire in land use and management. H. C. Hanson. Am Midland Nat 21:431-4 Mr '39

Grübler, Martin. Das raumproblem in der mittelalterlichen wirtschaftsgeschichte des Lahntals. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p82-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Holt, John Bradshaw. Analysis of methods and criteria used in selecting families for colonization projects. (Social research rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Farm security adm. '37 p51-4

Kuthy, Olga. Geographic aspects of land utilization in Hungary. N.Y. '42 p25-6 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1939

Meyer, Konrad, ed. Volk und lebensraum, forschungen im dienste von raumordnung und landesplanung. (Beiträge zur raumforschung und raumordnung, bd 1) Heidelberg. K. Vowinckel '38 incl bibl

Needed local government reorganization in Ozark land use adjustment areas. F. A. Clarenback. Mo Ag Exp Research B 331: 130-2 '41

Prairie farm rehabilitation programme. A. Stewart. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:310-24 Ag '39 bibliog f

Principles of land utilization. L. D. Stamp. Agenda 1:36-7 Ja '42

Raup, Hugh Miller, and Carlson, Reynold Erland. The history of land use in the Harvard forest. (Bul, no20) Petersham, Mass. Harvard forest '41 p63-4

Recreation and the use of land in Washington county. W. R. Gordon and B. E. Gilbert. R I Ag Exp Bul 258:72 '37

Rural community planning. P. A. Herbert. J For 36:1105 N '38

Rural zoning; short list of references (1937-1941) Am Soc Plan Officials N L 7:60-1 Jl '41 annot

Land utilization—*Continued*

Schlesselman, George Wilhelm. The geography of the Lake Calvin region of Iowa with emphasis on land utilization. College Station, Tex. [A. & M. press, Agric. and mechanical college '38] p 119-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Nev, 1935

Should Canada encourage land settlement of immigrants? Can Farm Problems Econ Ser 4:10-19 D 15 '40 annot

Some government publications about the southern Great plains. E. Marcley. Land Policy R 3:41-3 O '40

Tavener, Laurence Ellis. Land classification in Dorset; a study of land classification with special reference to agricultural distributions in Dorset. (Inst. of British geographers. Publication, no6) London. Philip '37 bibliog f

Taylor, John Kingsley. Land classification and utilization in Australia. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p966-8)

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Foundations of land use planning; a study guide. [Wash. D.C.] '40 incl bibl mim

United States. Department of agriculture. Interbureau committee on state legislation for better land use. State legislation for better land use; a special rep. by an interbureau com. of the Department. [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 118-22

United States. National resources planning board. Land classification in the United States; rep. of the Land com. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Wadham, Samuel MacMahon, and Wood, Gordon Leslie. Land utilization in Australia. Melbourne univ. press; London, N.Y. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Wisconsin. University. Department of agricultural economics. Bibliography on county zoning for agriculture, forestry and recreation. [rev ed] ['41] 6 l mim

See also
Agriculture
Drainage
Farm management
Forests and forestry
Housing
Irrigation
National parks and reserves
Reclamation of land

Landes, Henry, 1867-1936

Memorial to Henry Landes; with list of his publications. G. E. Goodspeed. Geol Soc Proc 1936:210-13 '37

Landlord and tenant

Lanz, Hans. Der rücktritt vom mietvertrag wegen mängel der mietsache und die kündigung aus wichtigen gründen. (Abh. zum schweizerichen recht, n.f, 128. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Leclercq, Fernand Paul. L'évolution de la procédure civile à travers la législation exceptionnelle des loyers. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p217-21

Legal aspects of landlord-tenant relationships in Oklahoma. W. J. Coleman and H. A. Hockley. Okla Ag Exp B 241:46-7 '40

Rousseau, Louis. De l'expulsion du locataire par voie de référé. Paris. Sirey '37 p225-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also
Rent

Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864

Elwin, Malcolm. Savage Landor. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p476-83

Landscape

Landscape and society. R. E. Dickinson. Scot Geog M 55:13-14 Ja '39

Landscape gardening

* Berlin. Staatliche kunstbibliothek. Katalog der ornamentstichsammlung. Berlin. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '39 782p

Bossard, Jay Garver. Your home and you. Philadelphia. Macrae Smith co. '38 p24, 125

Cline, Audrey Evans. Landscape gardening. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no35) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke. The practical book of garden structure & design. Philadelphia. Lippincott '37 p 13-14

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Books of the month; accessions. See monthly numbers

Index to current articles of professional interest. See quarterly numbers of Landscape architecture

Landscape reference list. R. S. Sweeley. Arch Rec 82:121, 146-7 S '37

Levison, Jacob Joshua. The home book of trees and shrubs; a layman's guide to the design, planting, and care of the home grounds, with information on lawns, woodlands, flower borders, garden accessories, and the identification of trees; with an introd. by Samuel J. Record. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p397-400

Lohmann, Karl Baptiste. Landscape architecture in the modern world. Champaign, Ill. Garrard '41 incl bibl

Publications of interest to landscape architects. See quarterly numbers of Landscape architecture

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p85-91

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional agency. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 111-17 mim

Robinson, Florence Bell. Planting design. (Whittlesey house garden ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Root, Ralph Rodney. Camouflage with planting. Chicago. Seymour '42 p77

Ross, William Arthur, and Scranton, Laurell Lacey. Landscaping the farmstead; making the farm home grounds more attractive. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational educ. bul, no 189. Agric. ser, no51) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p87-8

San Francisco museum of art. Contemporary landscape architecture and its sources [exhibition] Feb. 12-Mar. 22, 1937. [San Francisco? The museum '37] p43

Some recent publications; book reviews and a list of new books and pamphlets. K. McNamara. See quarterly numbers of Landscape architecture

Tunnard, Christopher. Gardens in the modern landscape. London. Architectural press '38 p 183-4

Periodicals

Lohmann, Karl Baptiste. Landscape architecture in the modern world. Champaign, Ill. Garrard '41 p 154-5

Landslides

Sharpe, Charles Farquharson Stewart. Landslides and related phenomena; a study of mass-movements of soil and rock. N.Y. Columbia univ press '38 p 107-25 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Langenthal, Switzerland

Wegmüller, Walter. Die industrielle entwicklung Langenthals. Langenthal. Buchdruckerei Merkur '38 p322-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Langland, William, 1330?-1400

Dunning, Thomas Patrick. Piers Plowman: an interpretation of the A-text. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p201-5 *Based on thesis* M.A.—Nat. univ. of Ireland

Langmuir, Irving, 1881-

L'œuvre de Langmuir dans le domaine de l'adsorption. S. Veil. R Sci 76:276 Jl '38

Langobards. See Lombards

Language, Universal

Collinson, William Edward. Indication; a study of demonstratives, articles, and other indicaters; ed. by Alice V. Morris; pub. with the support of the Int. auxiliary lang. assn, inc. (Linguistic soc. of Am. Lang. monographs, no 17) Baltimore. Waverly press '37 p 116

See also
Basic English

Language and languages

Analysis and evaluation of general language; the language arts survey course. W. M. Taylor and J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 22: 89-91 N '37

Bloomfield, Leonard. Linguistic aspects of science. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science. Foundations of science, v 1, no4) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p57-8

Britton, Karl. Communication; a philosophical study of language. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p xv-xvi

Chase, Stuart. The tyranny of words. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p385-6

Diederich, Paul Bernard. The frequency of Latin words and their endings. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p 119-20 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Experimental study of assimilation between abutting consonants. C. V. Hudgins and L. M. Di Carlo. J Gen Psychol 20:469 Ap '39

G. B. Vico and linguistic theory. R. A. Hall. Italica 18:144-54 S '41 bibliog f

General and historical studies. E. V. K. Dobbie. See quarterly numbers of American speech

Gray, Louis Herbert. Foundations of language. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Hayakawa, Samuel Ichiyé. Language in action. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p339-41

Hendriksen, Hans. Bibliographie des publications de Holger Pedersen. (In Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M Holger Pedersen à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire 7 avril 1937. (Acta jutlandica; aarskrift for Aarhus univ, 9) Aarhus. Universitetsforlaget '37 p ix-xxvii

Inhoud van tijdschriften. See quarterly numbers of Neophilologus

Kaulfers, Walter Vincent, and Roberts, Holland De Witte. A cultural basis for the language arts; an approach to a unified program in the English and for. lang. curriculum; issued for use in the Stanford lang. arts investigation. Stanford University, Calif. [Stanford univ. press] '37 incl bibl photolithoprinted

Konrad, Gustav. Herders sprachproblem im zusammenhang der geistesgeschichte; eine studie zur entwicklung des sprachlichen denkens der Goethezeit. (Germanische studien, hft 194) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 100-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

MacKaye, James. The logic of language. Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth college publications '39 p287-96

Mediated generalization and the interpretation of verbal behavior: prolegomena. C. N. Cofer and J. P. Foley. Psychol R 49: 539-40 N '42

Müller, Alfons. Betrachtungen zur neuen deutschen sprachphilosophie. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 64) Giessen. O. Kindt '38 p72-3 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Giessen

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of English in general education. Language in general education; report. (Publication) N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 p214-18 annot

Schlauch, Margaret. The gift of tongues. N.Y. Modern age ['42] bibl in notes p299-306

Selected bibliography in general language. W. L. Carr. Class Outlook 17:35-6 Ja '40 annot

Tanner, Rollin Harvelle; Lawler, Lillian Beatrice; and Riley, Mary L. Adventures in language; teacher's manual. N.Y., Chicago. Prentice-Hall '41 p29, 33-7

Weber, Hanna. Herders sprachphilosophie; eine interpretation in hinblick auf die moderne sprachphilosophie. (Germanische studien, hft214) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p96-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

See also

Children—Language
Conversation
Elocution
Grammar, Comparative and general
Literature
Meaning (psychology)
Oratory
Philology
Phonetics
Rhetoric
Semantics
Sign language
Speech
Voice
Writing

also names of particular languages or groups of cognate languages, e.g. English language; Semitic languages

Political aspects

See Languages, Modern—Political aspects

Study and teaching

Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:167-8 Ap '40

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p357-8

Brooks, Fowler Dell, and Arndt, Christian Ottomar. Foreign language. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p272-3 27 titles)

Curriculum investigations; foreign languages. A. Coleman and M. E. Hutchinson. R Ed Res 7:202-5 Ap '37

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p215-17 annot

Reed, Homer Blosser. Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p442-4

Tanner, Rollin Harvelle; Lawler, Lillian Beatrice; and Riley, Mary L. Adventures in language; teacher's manual. N.Y., Chicago. Prentice-Hall '41 p36-7

Languages, Modern

* Work in progress in the modern humanities, 1938[-1942] (Bul, no 16A, 17A, 18A, 19A, 20A) [Cambridge, England] Modern humanities research assn. '38-'42 5v

* Year's work in modern language studies, year ending 30 June 1936[-30 June 1939] by a number of scholars; ed. by L. W. Tancock and A. Gillies for the Modern humanities research assn. (V7-10) London. Cambridge univ. press '37-'40 4v

Doctors degrees in modern foreign languages, 1929/30[-1933/34, 1936/37-1940/41] H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 21:279-82, 347-50; 22: 215-20, 297-300, 372-5, 456-9; 23:53-8; 24:55-9; 25:58-62, 804-12 Ja-F, D '37, Ja-Mr, O '38, O '39, O '40, N '41

Theses for the year 1937[-1942] S Atlan Bul 3:9-11; 4:4-5; 5:4-5, 11; 6:6-7; 7:12-13; 8:14-16 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42

Thesis supplement: theses in English and modern foreign languages accepted in the colleges of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama, 1917-1937. S Atlan Bul 4:1-15 Ap '38

Political aspects

Tims, Richard Wonser. Germanizing Prussian Poland; the H-K-T soc. and the struggle for the eastern marches in the German empire, 1894-1919. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no487) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p293-5, 300-1

Study and teaching

* Annotated bibliography of the use of motion pictures in modern foreign language instruction. W. W. Brickman. Mod Lang J 22:132-40 N '37

* Coleman, Algernon, and King, Mrs Clara Breslove. An analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, 1932-1937; comp. and ed. for the Com. on modern languages. (V2) Univ. of Chicago press '38 561p

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. F. F. Powers. Sch R 45:144-6; 46:146-7; 47:147-8; 48:144-6; 49:147-8; 50: 144-6 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 annot

Annotated bibliography of modern language methodology, 1936[-1940/June 1942] G. P. Young; J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 21:597-605; 22:629-37; 23:615-21; 24:588-609; 25:683-702, 775-96; 26:599-625 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, O-N '41, D '42

Languages, Modern—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1938. G. P. Young. Mod Lang J 23:615-21 My '39

Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:168-72 Ap '40

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p 187-9

Cole, Robert Danforth. Modern foreign languages and their teaching; rev. and enl. by James Burton Tharp. (Appleton ser. in special methods) N.Y. Appleton-Century ['37] incl bibl

Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago. A selective bibliography of the teaching of the modern languages. ['38?] 27 l annot mim

Gullette, Cameron Charles; Keating, Louis Clark; and Viens, Claude Paul. Teaching a modern language; a brief manual of methods and practices. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Hagboldt, Peter Herman. The teaching of German. (Heath-Chicago language ser) Boston. Heath ['40] incl bibl

Handschin, Charles Hart. Modern-language teaching. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['40] p414-48, bibliog f

Kaulfers, Walter Vincent. Modern languages for modern schools. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p483-90, 496-7

Language leaflets published by a committee of the National federation of modern language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 26:61-2 Mr '41

Lindgren, Henry Clay. The relationship between foreign language courses of study and foreign words in current newspaper English. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 162-7 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford Univ, 1942

Morris, Isaac. A practical guide to foreign-language teaching in elementary schools. London. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

National commission on coöperative curriculum planning. The subject fields in general education [ed. by John J. DeBoer] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] bibliog f p94-114

National federation of modern language teachers. Committee on the place of the modern foreign languages in American education. Suggestions for state and local committees. Wash. D.C. '41 p5-12

Ohio workshop on modern language teaching, Columbus, Ohio. Proceedings, December 7-9, 1939; sponsored by the Division of instruction, Dept. of educ, state of Ohio. [Columbus] Ohio council on modern lang. teaching '40 incl bibl mim

Place of civilization in modern foreign language teaching. M. Schirmer. Mod Lang J 22:494-9 Ap '38

Research and methodology [abstracts] J. B. Tharp and others. See monthly numbers of Modern language journal

Textbooks

Global war demands new skills in foreign languages. Pub W 142:1438-43 O 3 '42

Text books [reviews] See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum

Languages, Official. See Languages, Modern—Political aspects

Languedoc, France

Emery, Richard Wilder. Heresy and inquisition in Narbonne. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no480) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p 176-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Lanteuil, Henri de, 1894-

Lanteuil, Henri de. O Paraguai intelectual. (*His* Biblioteca pan-americana, v 1) Rio de Janeiro. Edição do autor '39 4p at end Writings of Lanteuil

Lao Tzŭ

Date and circumstances of the philosopher Lao-dz. H. H. Dubs. Am Orient Soc J 61: 215-23 D '41 bibliog f

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de, 1741-1788

Jean François Galaup de Lapérouse; a check list. E. W. Allen. Cal Hist Soc Q 20:47-64 Mr '41 *Also pub. separately*

Lapidaries (medieval literature)

Time-honored science of the lapidary. D. C. Allen. J Engl & Germ Philol 36:235 Ap '37

Laplace's equations. See Harmonic functions

Lapping. See Grinding and polishing

Lapps

Smith, Peter Lorenz de Ferry. Kautokeino og Kautokeino-Lappene; en historisk og ergologisk regionalstudie. (Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. Publikasjoner. Ser B: Skrifter, 34) Oslo. Aschehoug; Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p597-602

Laprade, Victor de, 1812-1883

Strasser, Robert. Victor de Laprade, ein dichter des Lyonnais. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p 118-19 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572

* Miller, Perry Gilbert Eddy. New England mind; the seventeenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p493-501 annot

Larceny

Conwell, Chic. Professional thief, by a professional thief; annot. and interpreted by Edwin H. Sutherland. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '37 p247-52

Schmeling, Karl Heinz. Hehlerei und hehlerische ausbeutung. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft396) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p viii-x

See also
Brigands and robbers

Larch

* London. Science museum. Science library. Some references on the cultivation and use as pulpwood of conifers and birch. (Bibliog. ser, no333) The library '37 11 l mim

Mycorrhizal relations of larch; mycorrhiza formation in nature. J. E. How. Ann Bot ns6:128-9 Ja '42

Observations on a plantation of Dunkeld hybrid larch in New York. E. W. Littlefield and E. J. Eliason. J For 36:1192 D '38

Lard

Examination of lard. R. W. Sutton and others. Analyst 65:633 D '40 33 titles

La Révellière-Lépeaux, Louis Marie de, 1753-1824

Robison, Georgia. Revelliere-Lepeaux, citizen director, 1753-1824. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no438) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p278-88 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Larks

Behle, William Harroun. Distribution and variation of the horned larks (otocoris alpestris) of western North America. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v46, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p311-16

Larkspurs

Diseases and pests

Infection of perennial delphiniums by California-aster-yellows-virus. H. H. P. Severin. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no8:428-30 '42

Larned, Kansas

Writers' program, Kansas. The Larned city guide. (Am. guide ser.) Larned, Kan. Chamber of commerce '38 p34

Larra, Mariano José de, 1809-1837

Larra, Mariano José de. El doncel de Don Enrique el Doliente; ed. by J. Horace Nunemaker. (Dryden press modern lang. publications) N.Y. Dryden '42 p xix-xx

Larson, Laurence Marcellus, 1868-1938

Bjørk, Kenneth, comp. The writings of Laurence Marcellus Larson. (In Larson, Laurence Marcellus. The log book of a young immigrant. Northfield, Minn. Norwegian-Am. hist. assn. '39 p303-8)

Larvae

* Gurney, Robert. Bibliography of the larvae of decapod crustacea. (Publications, 1937) London. Ptd. for the Ray soc. '39 123p

—Suppl. (In Gurney, Robert. Larvae of decapod crustacea. London. Ptd. for the Ray soc. '42 p288-99)

Common insect larvae that attack the apple in Pennsylvania. S. W. Frost. Pa Ag Exp B 420:27-30 '42

Comparative study of the larvae of six species of silpha (coleoptera, silphidae) C. K. Dorsey. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:132 Mr '40

Development of the imaginal eye in the larva of drosophila melanogaster. E. V. Enzmann and C. P. Haskins. J Morphology 63:71-2 Jl '38

Digestive enzymes of the larva of the cattle grub hypoderma lineatum (De Villiers) S. W. Simmons. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:627 S '39

Growth and survival of Japanese beetle larvae reared in different media. D. Ludwig and H. Fox. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:456 D '38

Heiss, Elizabeth Madeleine. A classification of the larvae and puparia of the syrphidae of Illinois, exclusive of aquatic forms. (Ill. biological monographs. v16 no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 p 101-4

Herpetomonas muscarum (Leidy) in lucilia sericata Meigen. G. C. Bellosillo. Phil J Sci 63:300-1 Jl '37

Nutrition of mosquito larvae. A. R. Buddington. J Econ Entom 34:280-1 Ap '41

Physiological observations upon a larval eustrongylides; aerobic respiration. T. Von Brand. Biol Bul 82:12-13 F '42

Post-embryonic development of the salivary glands of drosophila melanogaster. E. B. Ross. J Morphology 65:485-6 N '39

Respiratory metabolism of starved Japanese beetle larvae (popillia japonica Newman) at different relative humidities. R. Bellucci. Physiol Zoöl 12:50-6 Ja '39

Studies of the physiology and toxicology of blowflies. F. C. Lennox [and others] (Pamphlet, no90, 101-102, 109) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '39-'41 4v incl bibl

Triploidy in the newt, triturus viridescens. G. Fankhauser. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no4:729-30 '38

See also
Caterpillars
Insects—Development

Larynx

Laryngeal sacs of an infant and an adult gorilla. R. A. Miller. Am J Anat 69:16-17 Jl '41

Sjöberg, Arne Axelsson. Experimental and clinical studies of paresis of the pharynx, larynx and oesophagus. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 38) Stockholm. [Ptd. by Lundquist] '39 p82-4

Diseases

Canuyt, Georges, and others. Les maladies du larynx, clinique et thérapeutique. Paris. Masson '39 incl bibl

Jackson, Chevalier. Diseases and injuries of the larynx, a textbook for students and practitioners. [2d ed rev and reset] N.Y. Macmillan '42 p593-8

Jackson, Chevalier, and Jackson, Chevalier Lawrence. Cancer of the larynx. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p277-87 233 titles

Le Mée, Jacques Marie, and others. Les inflammations aiguës de l'hypolarynx chez l'enfant. Paris. Imprimerie Chantenay '38 p 111-17

Waldapfel, Richard. Methodik der röntgenuntersuchung des kehlkopfes. (Archiv und atlas der normalen und pathologischen anatomie in typischen röntgenbildern) Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p90-1

Laso, Benito, 1783-1862

Leguía, Jorge Guillermo. Estudios históricos. (Biblioteca América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '39 p27-33 Writings of Laso

Lassen, Peter, 1800-1859

Peter Lassen, northern California's trail-blazer. R. J. Swartzlow. Cal Hist Soc Q 17: 309-14 D '39

Lasswell, Harold Dwight, 1902-

Reference lists of contributing authors: L. M. Rogers, Solomon Katzenelbogen, Nathan Berman, Harold D. Lasswell. Psychiatry 2: 635 N '39

Lastarria, José Victorino, 1817-1888

Zañartu, Sady. Lastarria, el hombre solo; prólogo de Ricardo A. Latcham. (Colección Contemporáneos) Santiago. Ercilla '38 p263-6

Latcham, Ricardo Eduardo, 1869-

Bibliografía de peruanistas extranjeros. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 10:5-12 Je '40 Writings of Latcham

Laterite

Analyses and profile notes of some laterite soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand. R. L. Pendleton and S. Sharasuvana. Soil Sci 54:26 Jl '42

Chételat, Enzo de. Le modelé latéritique de l'ouest de la Guinée française. Paris. Revue de géographie physique et de géologie dynamique '38 p 116-20 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris *Reprinted from* Revue de Géographie Physique et de Géologie Dynamique v 11, fasc 1 '38

Laterite in relation to soils of the tropics. J. Thorp and M. Baldwin. Assn Am Geog Ann 30:182-3 S '40 27 titles

Latex

* Marchionna, Frederick. Latex and rubber derivatives and their industrial applications: a bibliography of patents and published literature, June, 1932-January, 1937. N.Y. Rubber age '33-'37 3v Title of v 1 varies

* Recent advances in the physiology of latex. L. S. Moyer. Bot R 3:540-4 O '37

Flint, Colin Falconer. The chemistry and technology of rubber latex; with a foreword by B. J. Eaton; based on Georges Génin's Chimie et technologie du latex de caoutchouc. London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Proteins of hevea brasiliensis; analysis of a product isolated from dried latex. G. R. Tristram. Biochem J 34:306 Mr '40

Lathes

South Bend lathe works, South Bend, Indiana. How to run a lathe; the care and operation of a screw cutting lathe. 39th ed South Bend lathe works '40 p 126

Lathrop, Dorothy Pulis, 1891-

* Bibliography of Dorothy P. Lathrop. L. S. Bechtel. Lib J 63:487 Je 15 '38

Glimpses of glory in children's books. J. E. Brewton. El Engl R 19:160-1 My '42 Bks. illustrated by D. P. Lathrop

Lathrop, Mrs Rose (Hawthorne) 1851-1926

Burton, Mrs Katherine (Kurz). Sorrow built a bridge; a daughter of Hawthorne. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p283-4

Lathyrus

Experimental data for a revision of the genus lathyrus. H. A. Senn. Am J Bot 25:77-8 F '38

Latin America

* American library association. Latin American books; a check list of an exhibit sponsored by the Association, 1939 and 1940 [by Viola Gustafson] Chicago. A.L.A. '40 23p

* Annotated bibliography of books on Spanish South America and the West Indies. D. Reid and J. T. Reid. Hispania 20:313-26 D '37

* Articles in periodicals and reviews. Hispan Am Hist R 17:574-81; 18:262-71 N '37, My '38

* Berliner, J. J. and staff. Bibliography of Latin America, 1936[-1941]. N.Y. J. J. Berliner and staff '37-'41 6v mim

* Bibliografía hispanoamericana. See quarterly numbers of Revista hispánica moderna

* Galván, Mrs Sarah (Miller). Background readings on Latin America; a reading list for high school students. (Reading for background, no 14) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 61p annot

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v annot

* Humphreys, Robert Arthur, comp. Latin America. (Chatham house bibl) London. Royal inst. of int. affairs; N.Y. Oxford ['41] 36p

Latin America—*Continued*

* Manuscript Hispanic Americana in the Harvard college library. R. D. Hussey. Hispan Am Hist R 17:259-77 My '37

* Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p781-811

* Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p891-928

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Latin American backgrounds; a bibl. Wash. D.C. The association ['41] 48p annot

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Latin American backgrounds; a bibl. of 497 references. Wash. D.C. '40 74p annot

* Pan American book shelf. See monthly numbers

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Selected list of books (in English) on Latin America. 5th ed rev and enl (Bibliog. ser, no4) Wash. D.C. The union '39 55 l mim

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Selected list of books (in English) on Latin America. 6th ed rev and enl (Bibliog. ser, no4) Wash. D.C. The union '42 69 l mim

* Progressive education association. A report of the workshop on Latin-American studies, eighth international conference of the New education fellowship, Ann Arbor, Michigan, July 6-12, 1941 [ed. by Robert King Hall] N.Y. The association, U.S. sec. of New educ. fellowship ['41?] 96p

* Recent publications in English dealing with Latin American affairs and related fields. A. C. Wilgus. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review v 1, no 1, 1941- annot *Also pub. separately*

* Snyder, William Harry. A guide to introductory reading on our American neighbors; digests of recent bks. (fiction and nonfiction). [Upper Montclair? N.J.] '40 27 l mim

* Te Velde, Johan C. Modern Latin America: a popular bibliography; foreword by J. Fred Rippy. (Good neighbor ser, no 1) Chicago. Pan Am. good neighbor forum, Central YMCA college '39 31p

* Texas. University. Library. Guide to the Latin American manuscripts in the University of Texas library; ed. for the Univ. of Tex. and the Com. on Latin Am. studies of the Am. council of learned societies by Carlos E. Castañeda and Jack Autry Dabbs. (Com. on Latin Am. studies, Am. council of learned societies. Misc. publication, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '39 217p annot

* Torre Revello, José. Los maestros de la bibliografía en América. Buenos Aires. Instituto argentino de artes gráficas '41 24 unnumb p

* United States. Library of Congress. Hispanic foundation. Investigations in progress in the United States in the field of Latin American humanistic and social science studies. Alexander Marchant & Charmion Shelby, eds; John E. Englekirk, advisory ed. prelim ed Wash. D.C. The foundation '42 236p

* United States. Office for emergency management. Preliminary listing of publications dealing with Latin America issued by the agencies of the United States government during the past five years. Wash. D.C. The office '41 27p mim

* United States government publications dealing with Hispanic America listed in the Monthly catalog. A. C. Wilgus. Hispan Am Hist R 18:127-41, 272-84, 437-43 F-Ag '38

* Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] incl bibl, bibliog f

Acosta, José de. Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas y animales dellas; y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes y gobierno, y guerras de los Indios [preparada por Edmundo O'Gorman] México. Fonda de cultura económica ['40] incl bibl

Air corps Spanish project. Conversational Spanish for army air forces of the United States; written by Solomon Lipp and Henry V. Besso of the Project, Work projects adm; sponsored by the Army air forces of the U.S. N.Y. Hastings house ['41] p 118-20

American library association. Committee on library cooperation with Latin America. Books of Latin American interest in public libraries of the United States, by William C. Haygood [and others] (Stud, no4) Chicago. A.L.A. '42 26p

American solidarity. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p307-13)

Annotated bibliography of books on Spanish South America and the West Indies. D. Reid and J. T. Reid. Hispania 20:313-26 D '37

Articles relating to inter-American affairs published in English. K. C. Wade; F. Brunstein. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review v 1, no 1, 1941-

Bandy, Olie S. and Avilés Pérez, Luis. Adventures in conversational Spanish. Las aventuras de Don Canuto y Agapito. Atlanta. Smith, T.E. ['42] p 162-4

Basic booklist on Latin America. Scholastic 39:1T Ja 19 '42 annot

Belaúnde, Victor Andrés. Bolivar and the political thought of the Spanish American revolution. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1930) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p407-27

Bibliographical section. See quarterly numbers of Hispanic American historical review

Bibliography of articles relating to Latin America published in the Journal of geography, volumes I to XL (1902-1941) A. C. Wilgus. J Geog 41:10-15 Ja '42

Bibliography of worth-while references on our Latin-American neighbors. Building Am 5:32 O '39

Books about Latin America for college libraries; a list of 300 books in English. R. O. Rivera. Assn Am Col B 27:328-46 My '41

Books and articles on Latin America and the West Indies. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history

Books on Latin America. H. Herring. Pub W 141:1818-22 My 16 '42 bibliog article

Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum. Reference library of art and ethnology. America south of us; bibl. of material available in the coll. [Brooklyn, N.Y. The library] '41 14 l mim

Can Germany conquer Latin America? Univ. of Chic Round Table no 131:23-4 S 15 '40

Columbia university. Teachers college. Lincoln school. South of the Rio Grande; an experiment in int. understanding, undertaken by two sixth grades, by Agnes De Lima [and others] N.Y. The college '42 p57-65

Crow, John Armstrong. Spanish American life. [N.Y.] Holt ['41] p xxi-xxii, xxvi-xxvii

Current crop of North American books about the southern republics. H. Herring. Inter-Am Mo 1:21-2 My '42 bibliog article

Field, Jay C. Outlook in the western republics. (Outlook pamphlets on Latin Am) N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p63-4

Gibson, Olive G. The isle of a hundred harbors. Boston. Humphries ['40] p285-7

Godfrey, Eleanor Smith, and Godfrey, James Logan. Eyes south. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v7, no5) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p30-1

Goetz, Delia, and Fry, Varian. Good neighbors; the story of the two Americas. (Headline bks, no 17) N.Y. Foreign policy '39 p95

Goetz, Delia, and Fry, Varian. Good neighbors; the story of the two Americas. (rev ed] (Headline bks, no 17) N.Y. Foreign policy '41 p95

Green, Philip Leonard. Our Latin American neighbors. N.Y. Hastings house ['41] p 174-5

Gunther, John. Inside Latin America. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p480-2

Herring, Hubert Clinton. Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, & seventeen other countries. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p353-60

Latin America—*Continued*

How united are the Americas? M. Ezekiel and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no202:22-3 Ja 25 '42 annot

Index of articles relating to Hispanic America published in the Geographical journal, vols. 1-84, 1893-1934. A. C. Wilgus. Hispan Am Hist R 19:117-26 F '39

Inman, Samuel Guy. Latin America, its place in world life. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 incl bibl

Inman, Samuel Guy. Latin America, its place in world life. rev ed N.Y. Harcourt ['42] bibliog notes p427-49

Instituto internacional de literatura iberoamericana. An outline history of Spanish American literature; ed. by E. Herman Hespelt [and others] N.Y. Crofts '41 p xiii-xiv

Inter-American book exchange. One hundred Latin American books. [Wash. D.C. The exchange '40] 3 l mim

International affairs literature service. Social studies reference suggestions; Latin America. [Ottawa. The service '40] 3 l annot mim

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Education for victory and permanent security through world peace; comp. by members of the lib. staff with the assistance of the Dept. of hist. and government. prelim ed Ames, Iowa. The library '41 l 17-20

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander. Latin America. (Cambridge hist. ser) N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p xi

Latin America: books for North American readers. B. Adler. Bklist 37:49-61, 329-30, 552-3 O 1 '40, Mr 15, Jl 15 '41 annot

Latin America in books. W. E. Barrett. Pub W 134:2044-6 D 10 '38

Latin American book list. S & World Affairs 4:9 Ap '42

Latin American books. A. C. Wilgus. See quarterly numbers of World affairs annot

Latin American reading list for the general reader. F. I. Avellino. N Y Pub Lib Bul 47: 949-54 N '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Learning about Latin America. M. J. Burbanck. Soc Ed 5:18-20 Ja '41 bibliog article

Long, Mrs Eula Lee (Kennedy). Outlook in Brazil. (Outlook pamphlets on Latin Am) N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p63-4

Los Angeles county public library, Los Angeles. Republics of the Western hemisphere; a reading list designed to help Americans gain insight into the hist, politics, resources, and customs of the countries of Latin America and an understanding of the problems of hemisphere defense. The library '42 14p

Magazine rack. See numbers of Panorama; a record of inter-American cultural events

Modern language service bureau. An annotated book list for teachers of Spanish; popular bks. on Latin Am, background, hist, biography, travel, art, music, fiction, 1937-1941 [San Francisco. The bureau '41] 5 l mim

Modern language service bureau. An annotated book list for teachers of Spanish; popular bks. on Latin Am. (more serious) background, hist, biograthy [!] travel, art, music, fiction, 1937-1941. [San Francisco. The bureau '41] 4 l mim

Molinari, Diego Luis. La representación de los hacendados de Mariano Moreno, su ninguna influencia en la vida económica del país y en los succesos de mayo de 1810. 2ª edición con apéndice documental (Buenos Aires. Universidad. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Collección de textos y documentos relativos a la historia económica Argentina y Americana, v 1) Buenos Aires. '39 p202-17

Morgan, Mrs Carol McAfee. Rim of the Carribean. N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p 178-82

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p226-31 annot

National recreation association. Our neighbors to the south; a bibl. listing references including dances, music, plays, pageants, festivals, customs, games, party plans, and other sources of program material from Central and South America. [N.Y. The association '41] 9 l mim

Nazi infiltration in Ibero-America. F. de los Rios. Soc Res 7:408-9 N '40

Necessary stock items for three important bookstore departments suggested by the American booksellers association. Pub W 141:1644-6 My 2 '42

New York (state). University. Latin America; bks. for adults and older pupils. Albany. ['40] 3 l mim

New York (state). University. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. A framework of content for the secondary school program in social studies. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul, no 1189) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '40 p55-8

Notes on recent books and articles in the Hispanic American field. A. Martin. Hispan Am Hist R 17:242-58 My '37

Our good neighbors in Latin America: a study guide. J. Hochstein. Sec Ed 10:87-101 Ap '41 incl bibl

Our neighbors to the South; an informal list of bks. on Latin Am. for diverse interests and tastes; introd. by W. L. Schurz. R. M. Gurin. Bklist 39:81-93 N 1 '42 annot

Pacific history in Spanish American historical reviews, 1935-1937. R. D. Hussey. Pac Hist R 7:343-62 D '38 bibliog article

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American studies in American institutions of higher learning, academic year 1938-1939. Wash. D.C. The division ['40] l 79-95 mim

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Life and customs in Latin America. Wash. D.C. The division ['41] 13 l

Pittaro, John Michael, and Green, Alexander. Segundo curso de español. (Heath's modern lang. ser) Boston. Heath '39 p531-7

Preher, Sister Leo Marie. The social implications in the work of blessed Martín de Porres. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 133-55 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Reading about the Americas. See monthly numbers of Agriculture in the Americas annot

Reading on the Americas. Scholastic 37:27, 33 D 9 '40

Recent U.S. government publications dealing with Latin America; ed. by B. Fleischman. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review v2, no 1 1942-

Reference materials on Latin America. H. B. Hubbard. Chicago Sch J 24:6-13 S '42

Rodell, Mrs Katherine Clay (Cowin) Carr. South American primer. N.Y. Reynal '39 p 199-200

Rodell, Mrs Katherine Clay (Cowin) Carr. South American primer. new rev ed N.Y. Reynal ['41] p224-5

Rycroft, William Stanley. On this foundation; the evangelical witness in Latin Am. N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p 194-9

Schurz, William Lytle. Latin America; a descriptive survey. N.Y. Dutton '41 bibliog f

Snyder, William Harry. The Americas; a course of study for the secondary school. '41 l 8-9 mim

Some articles in Spanish American historical reviews, 1938-1940. R. D. Hussey. Pac Hist R 10:327-42 S '41 bibliog article

Some books on our southern neighbors. H. Herring. Pub W 140:1954-6 N 22 '41 bibliog article

Some recent books on Latin America. O. K. D. Ringwood and D. H. Popper. For Policy Rep 18:36 Ap 15 '42

South American handbook, 1937[-1942] a year bk. and guide to the countries and resources of Latin-Am, inclusive of South and Central Am, Mexico, and Cuba; ed. by Howell Davies; founded upon The Anglo-South Am. handbook of the late W. H. Koebel. (V 14-19) London. Trade and travel publications; N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37-'42 6v v 14 p584-93; v 15, p608-17; v 16, p621-30; v 17, p621-30; v 18, p597-606; v 19, p614-21

Stuntz, Hugh Clark. Outlook in the River Plate region. (Outlook pamphlets on Latin Am) N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p63-4

Suggested readings. See monthly numbers of Pan American council. Bulletin annot mim

Suggested readings on the South American republics and the work of the Spanish colonists. R. Bosch. Cath Lib World 13: 183, 192 Mr '42

Latin America—*Continued*

United States. Library of Congress. Publications relating to Latin America issued by the Library. (Publications checklist, no2) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '42 6 folded p

United States. Office of education. Hemisphere solidarity; a teacher's guide on inter-American relations with special reference to Latin America (for senior high schools) [by C. C. Crawford] (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no 13) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p20-2

United States. Office of education. Our neighbor republics; a sel. list of readable bks. for young people; prepared by Nora E. Beust, assisted by Emilie Lassalle and Jean Gardiner Smith. (Lib. service division) Wash. D.C. The office ['42] 24p annot

United States. Office of education. Our neighbor republics; a sel. list of readable bks. for young people; prepared by Nora E. Beust, assisted by Emilie Lassalle and Jean Gardiner Smith. [rev ed] (Bul, 1942, no5; Lib. service division) [Wash. D.C. The office '42] 50p annot

United States. Office of the coordinator of inter-American affairs. The national extempore-discussion contest on inter-American affairs for colleges and universities. N.Y. Nat. public discussions com. '42 p 14-21

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p224-5; 1937, p255-6; 1938, p345-6; 1939, p309-10; 1940, p299 annot

What basis for unity among the Americas? E. Tomlinson and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:24 Ja 26 '42 annot

Williams, Mary Wilhelmine. The people and politics of Latin America. new ed [Boston, N.Y.] Ginn ['38] p837-61

See also

American republics
Central America
International American conferences
Pan Americanism
South America

Antiquities

* Maya and their neighbors. ltd ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p491-594

Periodical literature on Latin-American archaeology, 1940-1942. Art Bul 24:181-5 Je '42

Rouse, Irving. Archeology of the Maniabón hills, Cuba. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no26) New Haven [Conn.] Pub. for the Dept. of anthropology by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 170-4 *With* Osgood, Cornelius. The Ciboney culture of Cayo Redondo, Cuba. New Haven [Conn.] '42

Bibliography

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 1-3; 1937, p 1-4; 1938, p 1-3; 1939, p27-32; 1940, p 15-26; 1941, p28-34 annot

* Hispanic American bibliographies. C. K. Jones. Hispan Am Hist R 17:111-38; 18:403-23 F '37, Ag '38

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Latin America: a list of recent bibliographies; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '42 16p mim

Estudios bibliográficos en preparación. R Iberoamericana 5:199-201 My '42

Latin-American current national bibliographies. J. B. Childs. Lib Q 11:360-3 Jl '41 review article

Periodical sources of Latin American bibliography; comp. in the Columbus memorial lib. of the Pan Am. union. Pan Am Bk Shelf 4:225-36 Jl '41 annot mim

Reference materials on Latin America. H. B. Hubbard. Chicago Sch J 24:9-10 S '42

Schools and Pan-Americanism; with sources of material. D. E. Kitch. Phi Delta Kappan 24:126-7, 139 N '41 annot

Selected list of Latin American periodicals regularly containing bibliographies or bibliographical sections. M. W. Nichols. Inter-Am Bibl R 1 no 1:49-53 '41 annot

Some current articles of bibliographical interest. J. A. Granier. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review, v 1, no 1, 1941- annot

Biography

* Toro, Josefina del. Bibliography of the collective biography of Spanish America. (Bul, ser9, no 1) Rio Piedras. Univ. of Puerto Rico '38 140p

Writers' program, Illinois. Great Spanish American liberators. [Chicago. Pan-American good neighbor forum '42?] p31 mim

Civilization

Muller, Walter J. Hispanic civilization; ed. by Roy E. Mosher. N.Y. Globe bk. ['38] p 119-21

Williams, Mary Wilhelmine. The people and politics of Latin America. new ed [Boston, N.Y.] Ginn ['38] p837-61

Commerce

Economic relations between the Americas. Int Concil 367:152-5 F '41 *Also pub. separately*

Feuerlein, Willy, and Hannan, Janet Elizabeth. Dollars in Latin America; an old problem in a new setting. (Stud. in Am. for. relations, no 1) N.Y. Council on for. relations ['41] p96-9

Latin America. Bus Lit 13:1-2 Ap '41

Resources and trade of Central America. A. R. Elliott. For Policy Rep 17:149-60 S 1 '41 bibliog f

Trans-Pacific relations of Latin America. A. Bradley. Pac Affairs 14:97-106 Mr '41 review article

Argentina

Llamazares, Juan. La Argentina en el comercio ibero-americano. Buenos Aires. G. Kraft '41 p303-6

Spain

Haring, Clarence Henry. El comercio y la navegación entre España y las Indias en época de los Habsburgos; versión castellana de Leopoldo Landaeta. Paris, Brujas. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p xxi-xxxiv annot

Haring, Clarence Henry. Comercio y navegación entre España y las Indias en la época de los Habsburgos; versión española revisada por Emma Salinas. México. Fondo de cultura económica '39 p ix-xxiii partly annot

United States

Economic relations of Latin America with the States. Inst World Affairs Proc 15:225-6 '37

Markets to the south of us. Bus Information Sources 11:1-4 My '40

Wartime economic cooperation in the Americas. J. C. DeWilde. For Policy Rep 17: 285-95 F 15 '42 bibliog f

Constitutional law

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1939[-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V5-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press [London. Oxford] '40-'42 3v 1939, p376-8; 1940, p396-8; 1941, p498-9

Defenses

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. L. S. Rowe, director general. (Bibliog. ser, no24) Wash. D.C. The union '41 14 l partly annot mim

Description and travel

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 170-91; 1937, p 190-214; 1938, p 172-88; 1939, p 179-97; 1940, p 199-220; 1941, p203-26 annot

Barrows, Harlan Harland, and others. Southern lands. N.Y., Boston. Silver '38 p260

For travel in the Americas. B. Tolerton. Read Observ 4:2, 4 Je '41 bibliog article

Maps

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 159-66; 1937, p 181-9; 1938, p 166-9; 1939, p 172-6; 1940, p 192-6; 1941, p 196-200 annot

Latin America—*Continued*

Economic conditions

* Behrendt, Richard F. A selected bibliography of books in English in the field of economics, trade, and sociology of Latin America. [Albuquerque] Univ. of N.Mex. School of inter-Am. affairs ['42] 21 l mim
  —Suppl, November 1942. [Albuquerque] Univ. of N.Mex. School of inter-Am. affairs '42 4 l mim

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p65-146; 1937, p75-147; 1938, p76-149; 1939, p 110-54; 1940, p 136-54; 1941, p 146-74 annot

Periodicals

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Current Latin American periodicals relating to economic subjects in the library of the Pan American union. (Bibliog. ser, no20) Wash. D.C. The union '38 36p annot mim

Phelps, Dudley Maynard. Sources of current economic information on Latin America. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p573-94 bibliog article)

Economic policy

Behrendt, Richard F. Economic nationalism in Latin America. (Inter-Americana, Short papers, no 1) Albuquerque. School of inter-Am. affairs, Univ. of N.Mex. '41 bibliog f
Same. N.Mex. Quarterly Review N '41

Fiction

* Fiction in English with a Hispanic-American locale. D. W. Reid. Hispania 22:409-29 D '39 annot

Inter-American book exchange. One hundred Latin American books. [Wash. D.C. The exchange '40] l 1-2 mim

Latin-American novels. D. M. Fox. Wilson Lib Bul 16:828-31 Je '42 bibliog article

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. Latin America in fiction; a bibl. of bks. in English for adults, comp. . . for the Columbus memorial lib. of the Pan Am. union in collaboration with the Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. (Bibliog. ser, no26) Wash. D.C. The union '41 35 l mim

Foreign relations

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, 285-98; 1937, p342-55; 1938, p286-96; 1939, p297-309; 1940, p317-26; 1941, p338-46 annot

Nichols, Egbert Ray, comp. Western hemisphere defense. (Reference shelf, v 14, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p379-98

North Carolina. University. University extension division. Inter-American relations interpretations, with an analysis of Inter-American conferences, 1938-1940. (Bul, v20, no3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p46

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Hemisphere defense; debate handbook. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v21, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 105-12

Syllabus and bibliography of round table. Inst World Affairs Proc 16:279-80 '38

East (Far East)

Bradley, Anita. Trans-Pacific relations of Latin America; an introd. essay and sel. bibl. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p83-108, 114-20

France

Robertson, William Spence. France and Latin-American independence. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1939) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p587-606

United States

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Theses on Pan American topics prepared by candidates for degrees in universities and colleges in the United States. 3d ed rev & enl (Bibliog. ser, no5) Wash. D.C. The library '41 170 l 1671 titles mim

Bidwell, Percy Wells. Economic defense of Latin America. (Am. looks ahead, no3) Boston. World peace '41 p95-6

Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy. The Caribbean policy of the United States, 1890-1920. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1942) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p496-512

Colorado. University. Library. Our relations with Latin America; bibl; material available for extension loan. [Boulder. The library '40?] 4 l mim

Herring, Hubert Clinton. Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, & seventeen other countries. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p353-60

Opinión pública norteamericana y la independencia de Hispanoamérica, 1810-1822. C. C. Griffin. Acad Nac Hist Caracas Bol 24: 7-29 Ja '41 bibliog f

Raushenbush, Mrs Joan (Burns). Look at Latin America. (Headline bks, no27) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['40] p62-3

Raushenbush, Mrs Joan (Burns). Look at Latin America. [rev ed] (Headline bks, no27) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['41] p62-3 annot

Reynolds, Thomas Harrison, ed. As our neighbors see us; readings in the relations of the U.S. and Latin Am, 1820-1940. [Nashville. Ptd. by Cullom & Ghertner '40] incl bibl

Showman, Richard K. and Judson, Lyman Spicer, comps. The Monroe doctrine and the growth of western hemisphere solidarity. (Reference shelf, v 14, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p297-302 annot

Stuart, Graham Henry. Latin America and the United States. 3d ed thoroughly rev (Century political science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] incl bibl

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on western hemisphere union; 1940-41 N.A.T.S. college topic. [Portland, Me. Platform news '40] p33-6 annot mim

Webster, Hutton. History of Latin America; 3d ed, rev. and augmented by Roland Dennis Hussey. Boston. Heath ['41] p314 partly annot

Wertenbaker, Charles. A new doctrine for the Americas. N.Y. Viking '41 p209-11

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. The United States and the independence of Latin America, 1800-1830. (Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1938) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p603-12

History

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p214-84; 1937, p256-341; 1938, p218-85; 1939, p224-95; 1940, p244-315; 1941, p260-336 annot

* Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p781-811

* Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p891-928

* Notes on recent items in the field of Hispanic American history. P. A. Martin. Hispan Am Hist R 18:560-77 N '38

* Rippy, James Fred. Historical evolution of Hispanic America. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '40 p545-56

* Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p857-911

* Wilgus, Alva Curtis. Histories and historians of Hispanic America. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 144p annot

Arciniegas, Germán. The knight of El Dorado; the tale of Don Gonzalo Jiménez de Quesada and his conquest of New Granada, now called Colombia; tr. by Mildred Adams. N.Y. Viking '42 p299-301

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Caillet-Bois, Ricardo Rodolfo. La América española y la revolución francesa. Buenos Aires. [R. Giles] '40 p57-60

Latin America—History—*Continued*

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p612-13 annot

Cereceda, Feliciano. Historia del imperio español y de la hispanidad; obra aprobada por la Comisión dictaminadora de libros de texto para la segunda enseñanza. Madrid. Razón ['40] incl bibl

Chapman, Charles Edward. Colonial Hispanic America; a hist. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p395-444

Congreso internacional de historia de América. 2d, Buenos Aires, 1937. Commemoración del IV centenario de la fundación de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires. [J. Peuser] '38 6v incl bibl

Contribuciones para el estudio de la historia de América; homenaje al doctor Emilio Ravignani. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '41 p633-40

Doria, Gino. Storia dell'America latina (Argentina e Brasile); otto tavole fuori testo. (Collezione storica Villari) Milano. U. Hoepli '37 incl bibl

Finney, George J. Books on Latin American history; a study of coll. available in colleges and universities of the U.S. (Com. on lib. cooperation with Latin Am. Stud, no3) Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p31-51

Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke. Visual outline of Latin American history. (Students outline ser) N.Y., Toronto. Longmans ['38] p 187-90

Jones, Tom Bard. Introduction to Hispanic American history. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper '39 incl bibl

Latin America. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Mendoza, Antonio Cuesta. Historia de la educación en Puerto Rico (1512-1826). (Stud. in Am. church hist, v27) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xi-xxvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Munro, Dana Gardner. The Latin American republics; a hist. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p619-33 annot

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Public education, books and libraries in colonial South America. D. Rubio. Cath Lib World 11:110 Ja '40

Sanchez, Mrs Nellie (Van de Grift). Stories of the Latin American states. rev ed N.Y. Crowell ['41] incl bibl

Some recent trends and findings in the history of the Spanish colonial empire in America. F. B. Steck. Cath Hist R 28:13-42 Ap '42 bibliog f

Stewart, Watt, and Peterson, Harold F. Builders of Latin America. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p307-28 annot

Survey of investigations, in progress and contemplated, in the field of Hispanic-American history, 1938-1939. A. C. Wilgus. Hispan Am Hist R 19:407-22 Ag '39

Tierra firme, a quarterly review published in Madrid by the sección Hispano-Americana del centro de estudios históricos; review of articles in first two volumes. E. Mathews. Hispan Am Hist R 19:398-405 Ag '39

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Some general histories of Latin America, by Wayne D. Rasmussen. (Agric. hist. ser, no 1) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Dept. of agric. '41 7p annot

Webb, Victor L; Campbell, Edna Fay; and Nida, William Lewis. The New World, past and present; a unified course in hist. and geography for elementary schools. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['38] incl bibl

—Teaching aids for The New World, past and present; prepared by George S. Corfield and Dora J. Reese. Chicago, N.Y. Scott ['41] incl bibl

Webster, Hutton. History of Latin America; 3d ed, rev. and augmented by Roland Dennis Hussey. Boston. Heath ['41] p311-15 partly annot

Wilgus, Alva Curtis, and Eça, Raul d'. Outline-history of Latin America; with a special foreword by James A. Robertson. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 incl bibl

Wilgus, Alva Curtis, and Eça, Raul d'. Outline-history of Latin America; with a special foreword by James A. Robertson. rev & enl (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['41] p371-405, incl bibl

Fiction

Logasa, Hannah, comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d rev and enl ed Philadelphia. McKinley pub. '41 p92-7 annot

Sources

* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo cronológico de reales cédulas, órdenes, decretos, provisiones, etc, referentes a América, 1508-1810; seguido de un índice alfabético de nombres de persona y otro auxiliar de lugares, instituciones, órdenes religiosas, pueblos indígenas, mitos, animales y cosas. Buenos Aires. Imprenta de la Biblioteca nacional '38 302p

Wars of independence, 1806-1830

Colombres Mármol, Eduardo L. San Martín y Bolívar en la entrevista de Guayaquil, a la luz de nuevos documentos definitivos; prólogo de Rómulo D. Carbia. Buenos Aires. Coni '40 p453-6

Dietrich, Wolfram. Simón Bolívar y las guerras de la independencia americana; traducción de Miguel Checa Solari. 2. ed (Colección Cóndor) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p261-2

Opinión pública norteamericana y la independencia de Hispanoamérica, 1810-1822. C. C. Griffin. Acad Nac Hist Caracas Bol 24:7-29 Ja '41 bibliog f

Prensa periódica de la revolución emancipadora. M. S. Sánchez. Acad Nac Hist Caracas Bol 22:6-12 Ja '39 bibliog article

Robertson, William Spence. France and Latin-American independence. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1939) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p587-606

Sánchez Zinny, Eduardo F. Historia del general Mariano Necochea (mariscal del Perú) y de su época. La Plata. [Taller de impresiones oficiales de la provincia de Buenos Aires] '39 2v v2, p333-6

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. The United States and the independence of Latin America, 1800-1830. (Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1938) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p603-12

Industries and resources

Bibliography on Latin America; articles published in Economic geography, March 1925-April 1941. A. C. Wilgus. Econ Geog 18:106-7 Ja '42

Juvenile literature

* Barry, Mary Elizabeth; Goetz, Delia; and Conzelman, Dorothy. Children of the other Americas; a guide to materials in English on the other Americas suitable for the elementary and junior high school grades . . . under the supervision of the Division of intellectual cooperation of the Pan Am. union. Office of the coordinator of inter-Am. affairs, Wash. D.C. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 172p

Books for the children of the three Americas. E. Thomas. Progres Ed 18:311, 314-15 O '41

Children's books in English with Spanish or Spanish-American background. M. Johnston. Hispania 24:202-4 My '41

Children's literature and Pan-American relations. H. Gamble. El Engl R 18:287, 290 D '41

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Materials for use in studying selected topics in national defense; suppl. materials suitable for developing classroom experiences. (Fla. program for improvement of schools) The university '40 1 8-13 typew

Latin America; bks. for young readers. J. G. Smith. Bklist 37:370-80; 38:350-3 Ap 1 '41, My 15 '42 annot

Latin-American books to be used in Texas schools. K. Y. Haynes. Tex Outl 26:44 Ja '42

Latin America—Juvenile literature—*Continued*

Latin American countries in children's literature. M. Hogan and M. Yeschko. El Engl R 17:230-4+, 276-84 O-N '40

Meyer, Jacob Gibble; Gray, William Henry; and Hancock, Ralph. Our southern neighbors; unified social studies. Chicago. Follett ['42] p vii-ix

National education association of the United States. Research division. Latin American backgrounds; a bibl. Wash. D.C. The association ['41] p38-44 annot

New York (state). University. Latin America; stories and travel bks. for young people. Albany. ['40] 2 l mim

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Children's books in English on Latin America; with the collaboration of the Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. (Bibliog. ser, no25) Wash. D.C. The union '41 41 l annot mim

Recent books on Latin America selected for school libraries. Class Lit 8:5 l Ja '41 annot mim

Learned institutions and societies

* Severance, Henry Ormal, comp. Handbook of the learned and scientific societies and institutions of Latin America. Wash. D.C. Priv. ptd. '40 123 l mim Serial publications of the societies

Rivera, Rodolfo Osvaldo, comp. Preliminary list of libraries in the other American republics. (A.L.A. Com. on lib. cooperation with Latin Am. Stud, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Govt. ptg. office '42 p ix

Periodicals

Pan American council, Chicago. A partial list of periodicals in English dealing with Latin America ['42?] 2 l mim

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Current periodicals printed in English relating exclusively to Latin America received in the Library of the Pan American union. Wash. D.C. '39 12 l mim

Politics

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 192-205; 1937, p216-55; 1938, p 190-220; 1939, p 199-223; 1940, p222-43; 1941, p228-59 annot

Cleven, Nels Andrew Nelson. The political organization of Bolivia. (Publication no510) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '40 p230-40

Inman, Samuel Guy. Democracy versus the totalitarian state in Latin America. (Pamphlet ser, no7) Philadelphia. Am. acad. of political and social science '38 p48

Parry, John Horace. The Spanish theory of empire in the sixteenth century. Cambridge [England] Univ. press; N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Relations (general) with France

Caillet-Bois, Ricardo Rodolfo. La América española y la revolución francesa. Buenos Aires. [R. Giles] '40 p57-60

Relations (general) with the Hansa towns

Ibero-Amerika und die Hansestädte; die entwicklung ihrer wirtschaftlichen und kulturellen beziehungen; fünf beiträge von Fritz Baumgarten [u.a.] (Iberoamerikanische studien, 5) Hamburg. Iberoamerikanisches institut '37 p65-8, 192-4

Relations (general) with the United States

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on western hemisphere defense; comp. by Helen F. Conover. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 39p mim

Crandall, Elizabeth Jane. The United States and the Lima conference of 1938. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 158-64 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

García Robles, Alfonso. Le panaméricanisme et la politique de bon voisinage; préf. d'Alejandro Alvarez. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 p57-60

Starrett, Nellie Healey. A series of stories to be used as aids to junior high school students in understanding the relations between the United States and Latin America. [Stanford University, Calif. '41] l 132-8 typew *Thesis* M.Ed.—Stanford univ, 1941

Social conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1941; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '42 p372-428

Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Bibliography on labor and social welfare in Latin America. Wash. D.C. The division '40 31 l mim

Statistics

* Phelps, Elizabeth. Statistical activities of the American nations, 1940; a compendium of the statistical services and activities in 22 nations of the western hemisphere, together with information concerning statistical personnel in these nations; ed. under the direction of the Temporary organizing com. of the Inter Am. statistical inst. Wash. D.C. Inter Am. statistical inst. '41 p741-808 annot

Treaties

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39-'42 4v 1938, p298-312; 1939, p311-20; 1940, p328-35; 1941, p347-63 annot

Latin American fiction. See Spanish American fiction

Latin American literature. See Spanish American literature

Latin American poetry. See Spanish American poetry

Latin authors. See Authors, Latin

Latin drama

Weissinger, Reinhard Theodore. A study of act divisions in classical drama. (Iowa stud. in classical philology, no9) Scottdale, Pa. Ptd. by Mennonite '40 p 129-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Latin empire, 1204-1261

Santifaller, Leo. Beiträge zur geschichte des lateinischen patriarchats von Konstantinopel (1204-1261) und der venezianischen urkunde. (Historisch-diplomatische forschungen, 3. bd) Weimar. H. Böhlaus nachfolger '38 p 1-16

Villehardouin, Geoffroi de. La conquête de Constantinople, éditée et traduite par Edmond Faral. (Les classiques de l'histoire de France au moyen âge, 18) Paris. Belles lettres '38-'39 2v v 1, p liii-lxvii

Latin inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Latin

Latin language

Berry, Lillian Gay, and Lee, Josephine L. Latin—second year. rev and enl ed (Climax ser) N.Y., Boston. Silver '38 p203

Ennis, Sister Mary Gratia. The vocabulary of the Institutiones of Cassiodorus; with special advertence to the technical terminology and its sources. (Studies in medieval and renaissance Latin, v9) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p xi-xvi

Magoffin, Ralph Van Deman, and Henry, Margaret Young. Latin—first year; with a Latin playlet by Lillian B. Lawler. (Climax ser) rev and enl ed N.Y., Boston. Silver '38 p431-3

Varro, Marcus Terentius. On the Latin language; with an English tr. by Roland G. Kent. (Loeb classical lib) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Heinemann '38 v 1, p xxxiii-xliii

Vaughan, Alden Gibson. Latin adjectives with partitive meaning in republican literature. (Lang. dissertation, no36) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. at the Waverly press '42 p5-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Zur geschichte der deutschen Romanistik. W. Suchier. Zeitschrift für Französische Sprache und Literatur 62:265-94 '38

See also

Classical philology
Inscriptions, Latin
Italic languages and dialects
Latin philology
Romance languages

Latin language—*Continued*

Etymology

Ernout, Alfred, and Meillet, Antoine. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine, histoire des mots; nouv. éd, rev, cor. et augm. d'un index. Paris. C. Klincksieck '39 p xix-xxi

κανών; zur bedeutungsgeschichte des wortes und seiner lateinischen entsprechungen (regula-norma). H. Oppel. Philologus Suppbd 30 no4:IX-XI '37

Grammar

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Epidicvs; ed. with critical apparatus and commentary, in which is included the work of Arthur L. Wheeler, by George E. Duckworth. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p431-53

Schneider, Johannes. De enuntiatis secundariis interpositis quaestiones Plautinae; accedit excursus de chronologia Plautina. Dresdae. M. Dittert '37 p5-6 *Thesis*—Leipzig

Thomas, François. Recherches sur le subjonctif latin; histoire et valeur des formes. (Société de linguistique de Paris. Collection linguistique, 94) Paris. C. Klincksieck '38 p ix-xii *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

History

Devoto, Giacomo. Storia della lingua di Roma. (Istituto di studi romani. Storia di Roma, v23) Bologna. Licinio Cappelli ['40] p383-97

Metrics and rhythmics

* Bericht über die griechisch-römische metrik und rhythmik im letzten vierteljahrhundert. E. Kalinka. Jahresb Fort Klass Altertumsw 256:1-126; 257:1-160 '37

Prendergast, Sister Mary Agnes Cecile. The Latinity of the De vita contemplativa of Julianus Pomerius. (Patristic studies, v55) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p xiii-xvii

Particles

Gillis, John Hugh. The coordinating particles in Saints Hilary, Jerome, Ambrose, and Augustine; a study in Latin syntax and style. (Patristic studies, v56) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p xvii-xviii

Pronunciation

Tempest in teapot: reform in Latin pronunciation. T. Pyles. ELH 6:138-64 Je '39 bibliog f

Rhetoric

Halliwell, William Joseph. The style of Pope St Leo the Great. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v59) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p xi-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Study and teaching

Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:168 Ap '40 no332-354 titles

Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago. A selective bibliography of the teaching of the classical languages. ['38?] 11 l annot mim

Hill, Victor Dwight; Seeger, Dorothy M. and Winch, Bertha M. eds. Teaching first-year Latin. 2d ed rev and enl [Athens, Ohio] Pub. under the auspices of the Ohio Latin service com. '38 incl bibl

Latin, a basis for French and Spanish study as evidenced by teachers' marks. P. Morton-Finney. Mod Lang J 25:879-80 D '41

White, Dorrance Stinchfield. The teaching of Latin. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] incl bibl

Style

Schneider, Johannes. De enuntiatis secundariis interpositis quaestiones Plautinae; accedit excursus de chronologia Plautina. Dresdae. M. Dittert '37 p5-6 *Thesis*—Leipzig

Syntax

Bieter, Frederic Arnold. The syntax of the cases and prepositions in Cassiodorus' Historia ecclesiastica tripertita. (Stud. in medieval and renaissance Latin, v6) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p xi-xiv

Prendergast, Sister Mary Agnes Cecile. The Latinity of the De vita contemplativa of Julianus Pomerius. (Patristic studies, v55) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p xiii-xvii

Schneider, Johannes. De enuntiatis secundariis interpositis quaestiones Plautinae; accedit excursus de chronologia Plautina. Dresdae. M. Dittert '37 p5-6 *Thesis*—Leipzig

Terms and phrases

Paschall, Dorothy May. The vocabulary of mental aberration in Roman comedy and Petronius. (Language dissertations, no27) [Baltimore] Linguistic soc. of Am. '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Verb

Fankhänel, Herbert. Verb und satz in der lateinischen prosa bis Sallust; eine untersuchung über die stellung des verbs. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Klassische philologie, bd8) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p271-3

Word order

Fankhänel, Herbert. Verb und satz in der lateinischen prosa bis Sallust; eine untersuchung über die stellung des verbs. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Klassische philologie, bd8) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p271-3

Muldowney, Sister Mary Sarah. Word-order in the works of St Augustine. (Patristic stud, v52) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xiii-xviii *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cath. univ. of Am, 1937

Wilkins, Myrtle. Word-order in selected sermons of the fifth and sixth centuries. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v61) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p xi-xvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Latin language, Medieval and modern

Bosshard, Hans. Saggio di un glossario dell'antico lombardo, compilato su statuti e altre carte medievali della Lombardia e della Svizzera italiana. (Biblioteca dell'-Archivum romanicum, Ser2: Linguistica, v23) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '38 p43-53

Lind, Levi Robert. Medieval Latin studies: their nature and possibilities. (Kan. Univ. Humanistic stud, no26) Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41 p39, 41-4

Latin language, Postclassical

Gimborn, Brother Didacus Thomas. The syntax of the simple cases in St Hilary of Poitiers. (Patristic studies, v14) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p xv-xviii

Hauber, Sister Rose Marie. The late Latin vocabulary of the Moralia of Saint Gregory the Great; a morphological and semasiological study. (Studies in medieval and renaissance Latin, v7) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p xi-xiii *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Prendergast, Sister Mary Agnes Cecile. The Latinity of the De vita contemplativa of Julianus Pomerius. (Patristic studies, v55) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p xiii-xvii

Latin language, Vulgar

Jennings, Augustus Campbell. A linguistic study of the Cartulario de San Vincente [!] de Oviedo. N.Y. '40 p xi-xvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Sacks, Norman Paul. The latinity of dated documents in the Portuguese territory. (Pa. Univ. Ser. in Romance languages and literatures, no32) Philadelphia. '41 p 174-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Strauss, Franz. Vulgärlatein und vulgärsprache im zusammenhang der sprachenfrage im 16. jahrhundert <Frankreich und Italien> (Marburger beiträge zur romanischen philologie, hft21) Marburg/Lahn. H. Michaelis-Braum '38 p 127-30 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Latin literature

* Ker, Neil Ripley. Medieval libraries of Great Britain, a list of surviving books. (Guides and handbooks, no3) London. Royal hist. soc. '41 169p

Latin literature—*Continued*

* Year's work in classical studies, 1937[-1939] (V30-32) Bristol. Arrowsmith '37-'39 3v

American bibliography for 1937[-1941] M. Henshaw and others. PMLA 52:sup 1218-19; 53:sup 1217-18; 54:sup 1204-5; 55:sup 1219-20; 56:sup 1205-6 '37-'41 annot

Du Bartus, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur. Works; a critical ed. with introd, commentary, and variants, by Urban Tigner Holmes, John Coriden Lyons, and Robert White Linker. (V3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 3v v3, p565-76

Fern, Sister Mary Edmond. The Latin consolatio as a literary type. St Louis. '41 p211-16 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—St Louis univ, 1931

Hackemann, Louis Frederick. Servius and his sources in the commentary on the Georgics. N.Y. [Columbia univ. press] '40 p80-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Recent literature of the renaissance. D. C. 386-9; 39:437-40 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

See also
Classical literature
Classical philology
Latin philology

History and criticism

* Latin literature. D. C. Allen. Mod Lang Q 2:403-20 S '41

* Rostagni, Augusto. La letteratvra di Roma repvbblicana ed Avgvstea. (Istititvto di stvdi romani. Storia di Roma, v24) Bologna. L. Capelli ['39] p459-90

Guinagh, Kevin, and Dorjahn, Alfred Paul. Latin literature in translation. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 incl bibl

Halliwell, William Joseph. The style of Pope St Leo the Great. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v59) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p xi-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Latin literature, Medieval and modern

* Bibliographie analytique des travaux relatifs aux textes latins du moyen âge publiés en Belgique de 1919 à 1935. M. Hélin. Bul Du Cange 13:5-239 '38

Coulton, George Gordon. Europe's apprenticeship; a survey of medieval Latin with examples. London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] bibl in Appendix p 103-16

Ghellinck, Joseph de. Littérature latine au moyen âge. (Bibliothèque catholique des sciences religieuses) [Paris] Bloud & Gay ['39] 2v v 1, p 187-9; v2, p 191

Lind, Levi Robert. Medieval Latin studies: their nature and possibilities. (Kan. Univ. Humanistic stud, no26) Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41 p38-44

Rupprich, Hans, ed. Die frühzeit des humanismus und der renaissance in Deutschland. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen. Reihe 8: Humanismus und renaissance, bd 1) Leipzig. P. Reclam '38 bibl in Anmerkungen p298-317

Latin orations

Janzer, Benno. Historische untersuchungen zu den redenfragmenten des M. Porcius Cato; beiträge zur lebensgeschichte und politik Catos. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '37 p89-90, bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Würzburg

Latin philology

Lyngby, Helge. Die tempel der Fortuna und der Mater Matuta am Forum boarium in Rom. (Historische studien, hft358) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p ix-xi

Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

Brittain, Fred. The medieval Latin and Romance lyric to A.D. 1300. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p xiii, 255-9

Mann, Wolfgang. Lateinische dichtung in England vom ausgang des frühhumanismus bis zum regierungsantritt Elisabeths; untersuchung zur nationalen und religiösen grundlegen des englischen humanismus. Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 p205-7

Latitude

Report of special committee on cosmic terrestrial relationships. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:472-3 '39

Latorre, Mariano, 1886-

Biografía de Mariano Latorre; with list of his publications. M. Arce. Com Chilena Coop Intel Bol Bimestral 3:11-12 N '40

Lattices (mathematics)

Topology in lattices. O. Frink. Am Math Soc Trans 51:581-2 My '42

Latvia

Graham, Malbone Watson. The diplomatic recognition of the border states; pt. 3, Latvia. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in social sciences, v3, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p527-50

Miédan, Jean René. Comment on fait un État; Lettonie, 1938; avant-propos de H. de Montfort. Paris. Corrêa ['38] p 157-9

Urch, Reginald Oliver Gilling. Latvia. rev ed London. Allen, G. '38 p274

Description and travel

Walter, Eginhard. Estland, Lettland, Litauen; das gesicht der Baltischen staaten. Berlin. Steiniger-verlage, verlagsabteilung R. Hobbing ['39] p203-4

History

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Statistics

Latvia. Valsts statistiskā pārvalde. Latvijas statistikas atlass; Atlas statistique de la Lettonie, XX. Rīgā. Pārvalde '38 p55-6

Laufer, Berthold, 1874-1934

Biographical memoir of Berthold Laufer, 1874-1934; with list of his publications. K. S. Latourette. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:57-68 '38

Laughlin, James Laurence, 1850-1933

Bornemann, Alfred. J. Laurence Laughlin; chapters in the career of an economist; introd. by Leon C. Marshall. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['40] p96-7 Writings of Laughlin

Laughter

Appreciation of humour: an experimental and theoretical study. H. J. Eysenck. Brit J Psychol 32:308-9 Ap '42

Ormond, Leon. Laugh and learn; the art of teaching with humor. N.Y. Greenberg ['41] p274-7 23, 21 titles

See also
Humor

L'Aulne, Anne Robert Jacques Turgot, baron de. See Turgot, A. R. J. de l'A.

Laundry

Laundry age publishing company, incorporated. Yearbook of the laundry industry. N.Y. The company '39 p 132-4

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p96

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p275-6 26 titles

Van Antwerp, Fidelia A. and Morton, Carlyle G. Laundry industry. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 18) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

Lauraceae

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Eckersley, Audrey M. The wood anatomy of some Australian lauraceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 132; Division of forest products. Tech. paper, no34) Melbourne. T. Rider '40 p47-8 19 titles photolithographed

Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de Toulouse-. See Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, H. M. R. de

Lauzun, Antonin Nompar de Caumont, duc de, 1633-1723
Coryn, Marjorie. Knave of hearts; being the romantic adventures of Count de Lauzun, a gentleman of Gascony. London. Butterworth, T. '37 p295-6

Lava
Structural features of the Keewatin volcanic rocks of western Quebec. M. E. Wilson. Geol Soc Bul 53:68-9 Ja '42

Lavallée, Calixa, 1842-1891
Lapierre, Eugène. Calixa Lavallée, musicien national du Canada. (Sér. Albums canadiens) [Montréal] A. Lévesque ['37] p211

Lavelle, Louis
La philosophie de l'esprit; [works by] Louis Lavelle. R Int Philos 2:129-30 O 15 '39

Lavery, Emmet Godfrey, 1902-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Emmet Lavery, leading Catholic dramatist. J. J. Donohue. Cath Lib World 14:42, 57 N '42
Also pub. separately

Laville, André, 1856-1939
André Laville. Anthropologie 49:185-6 Ap '39
Writings of Laville

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794
French, Sidney James. Torch and crucible; the life and death of Antoine Lavoisier. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 p273-5

Law, John, 1671-1729
Daridan, Jean. John Law, père de l'inflation; préf. de Georges Oudard. Paris. Denoël ['38] p233-5, 237-43
Harrison, Michael. Gambler's glory, the story of John Law of Lauriston, sometime comptroller-general of the finances to His Catholic Majesty King Louis XV. London. Rich ['40] p385-6

Law
* Beardsley, Arthur Sydney. Legal bibliography and the use of law books; with a foreword by Alfred J. Schweppe. (Univ. textbook ser) Chicago. Foundation press '37 514p
* Bibliografia giuridica internazionale. See quarterly numbers
* Buenos Aires (province). Ministerio de gobierno. Biblioteca. Catálogo methódico de la biblioteca. La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '39 346p
* Chicago law institute. Library. Subject index, January 1, 1902-December 31, 1937. The institute '38 409p
* Greenwood, Sam G. The lawyer's library. [Champaign, Ill.] The author '42 212p
* Index to legal periodicals. See monthly numbers
* Italy. Ministero di grazia e giustizia. Biblioteca. Catalogo delle opere rare conservate nella biblioteca del Ministero di grazia e giustizia, con note illustrative. 2. ed riv e cor, con numerose aggiunte Roma. Istituto poligrafico dello stato '38 75p
* La Plata. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Biblioteca pública Joaquín V. González. Catálogo general de obras y autores. La Plata. Das Neves '39 1105p
* Montevideo. Biblioteca del poder legislativo. Catálogo por autores. Montevideo. Imp. Rosgal '40 1 v
* Osborn, Percy George. A concise law dictionary for students and practitioners. 2d ed London. Sweet; Toronto. Carswell '37 p v-vi, 32p appended
* Price, Miles Oscar, comp. A catalog for a law library of 15,000 volumes. N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '42 305p lithoprinted
* Recent publications of political interest. C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review
* São Paulo, Brazil (city). Departamento jurídico. Biblioteca. Repertório geral da biblioteca. (V 1) São Paulo. '38 304p
* Sweet & Maxwell's legal bibliography; second cumulative supplement to end of 1938. London. Sweet '39 92p
* Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch. An introduction to the sociology of law. (Harvard sociological studies, v3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. Com. on research in the social sciences, G-49 Littauer center '39 p381-403, incl bibl
American bar association. Special committee to consider and report as to duplication of law books and publications. Report. (In American bar association. Annual report, 1936[-1937] including proceedings of the 59th[-60th] annual meeting. (V61-62) Chicago. The association '37-38 v61, p853-5; v62, p919-20)
Bar association of San Francisco. Exhibit of old law books and manuscripts on the occasion of the sixty-second annual meeting of the American bar association at San Francisco, California, in the central court of the Veterans war memorial building, July 5-15, 1939. The association '39 20p
Bodenheimer, Edgar. Jurisprudence. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p325-38
Check list of new law books. Law Lib J 30:559-61; 31:43-5, 80-2, 120-1, 162-3, 376-81; 32:39-41, 103-4, 150-2; 33:31-2 N '37-Jl, N '38-My '39, Ja '40
Gifford, James Parsons. Law. (Vocational and professional monographs, no21) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p29-31 annot
Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] l 27 mim
Law and the librarian. E. H. Northrop. Wilson Lib Bul 15:303-4 D '40
Legal articles in general periodicals, fall-winter, 1939-40. M. Hall. Law Lib J 33:61-7 Mr '40
Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p411-12
Monthly index; a key to the nation's legal periodicals. See monthly numbers of Current legal thought
National law library. N.Y. Collier, P. F. '39 6v v 1, p309-16; v6, p255-63
Price, Miles Oscar. Order work in a law library. N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '41 l 26-7
Psychological theory of law and international law. R. West. Brit J Psychol 33:102 O '42
Reference question clearing house. Law Lib J 33:97-103 My '40
Reference work in a law library. M. E. Hall. Law Lib J 31:245-51 S '38
Selected list of books for the small law school library. H. S. Moylan. Law Lib J 32:407-26 N '39
Selected list of treatises for the small law school library. B. J. Long. Law Lib J 35:234-6 Jl '42
Sweden. Riksdagen. Bibliothek. Förtechning över Riksdagsbibliotekets nyförvärv år 1937[-1939] Stockholm. '38-'40 3v

See also
Accident law
Actions and defenses
Administrative law
Advertising—Laws and regulations
Agency (law)
Automobile laws and regulations
Banking law
Book industries and trade—Law
Canon law
Charity laws and legislation
Civil law
Civil procedure
Commercial law
Comparative law
Compensation (law)
Conflict of laws
Constitutional law
Contracts
Corporation law
Costs (law)
Courts
Criminal law
Customary law
Domicile
Ecclesiastical law
Educational laws and legislation
Feudal law
Feudalism
Forms (law)
Insurance law
Jews—Law
Judges
Jurisdiction
Jurisprudence
Jury
Justice, Administration of
Labor laws and legislation
Lawyers
Legal documents
Legal ethics
Legislation
Legislative bodies
Maritime law
Martial law
Medical jurisprudence
Military law
Mistake (law)
Money—Law
Natural law
Pardon
Personal property
Persons (law)
Photography, Legal
Police
Press law

Law—See also—*Continued*

Probate law and practice
Property
Radio laws and regulations
Railroad law
Real property
Roman law
Sovereignty
Statutes
Torts
Trespass

Curiosa and miscellany

Ashman, Louis S. Lawyer Escape & co. [Baltimore. Trustee press '41] incl bibl

Duncan, John Allison. The strangest cases on record. Chicago. Reilly & Lee ['40] incl bibl

History and criticism

* Scott, James Brown. Law, the state, and the international community. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 2v v2, p339-62

* Seagle, William. The quest for law. N.Y. Knopf '41 p427-39 partly annot; bibl in notes p375-426

Allen, Carleton Kemp. Law in the making. 3d ed rev and enl [London] Oxford '39 bibliog f

Gilmore, Myron Piper. Argument from Roman law in political thought, 1200-1600. (Harvard hist. monographs, 15) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p 135-41 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1937

Lévy, Jean Philippe. La hiérarchie des preuves dans le droit savant du moyen-âge depuis la renaissance du droit romain jusqu'à la fin du XIV^e^ siècle. (Lyon. Univ. Annales, 3. sér: Droit, fasc5) Paris. Sirey '39 p 169-72

New York university. School of law. Law; a century of progress, 1835-1935; contributions in celebration of the 100th anniversary of the founding of the School. [ltd ed] N.Y. N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford '37 3v incl bibl

Interpretation and construction

Short way with statutes. M. Radin. Harv Law R 56:424-6 N '42

Manuscripts

Bar association of San Francisco. Exhibit of old law books and manuscripts on the occasion of the sixty-second annual meeting of the American bar association at San Francisco, California, in the central court of the Veterans war memorial building, July 5-15, 1939. The association '39 20p

Periodicals

* Caron, Pierre, and Jaryc, Marc. Répertoire des périodiques de langue française, philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques. Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '35 351p —Premier[-deuxième] supplément (n^os^1477 à 1900). Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '37-'39 2v

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Index to legal periodicals

Check list of cumulative indexes to current Anglo-American legal periodicals. K. B. Day. Law Lib J 32:128-39 My '39

Descriptive material on recent foreign legal periodicals. V. W. Brewer. Law Lib J 31: 364-8 N '38

New legal periodicals. Law Lib J 30:436-9 Jl '37

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. A selected list of Latin American periodicals containing laws and legal information. (Bibliog. ser, no28) Wash. D.C. The union '42 27 l partly annot mim

Wallach, Kate. Some phases of law publishing in the United States. '42 "List of legal periodicals from 1808-1830": l 50-1 typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich, 1942

Who's who in law, 1937; ed. by J. C. Schwarz. (V 1) N.Y. ['37] p 1069-72

Philosophy

* Stammler, Rudolf. Doctrinas modernas sobre el derecho y el estado, estudio preliminar y traducción de Juan José Bremer. (Monografías jurídicas, 2) México, D.F. Compañía general editora '41 220p

Battino, R. Les doctrines juridiques contemporaines en Italie. (Bibliothèque internationale de philosophie du droit, 6) Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 165-85 annot

Boorstin, Daniel Joseph. The mysterious science of the law; an essay on Blackstone's Commentaries, showing how Blackstone, employing eighteenth-cent. ideas of science, religion, hist, aesthetics, and philosophy, made of the law at once a conservative and a mysterious science. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibl in notes p 193-238

Emanuel, François. L'idée du droit; essai sur quelques conceptions contemporaines. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p 135-40 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Le fondement de l'ordre juridique positif en droit international. M. Djuvara. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:617-24 '39

Garlan, Edwin Norman. Legal realism and justice. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 135-52 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Gómez Martínez, Javier. Noción del derecho ontológico (ensayo jurídico-filosófico de la justicia y del derecho natural). México. '37 l 92

González Vicén, Felipe. Deutsche und spanische rechtsphilosophie der gegenwart; ein beitrag zur geschichte des spanischen geistes. (Philosophie und geschichte, 64) Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) '37 p38-44

Guibal, Maurice Philibert. De l'influence de la philosophie sur le droit romain et la jurisprudence de l'époque classique (essai de synthèse historique). Paris. Sirey '37 p223-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Hexner, Erwin. Studies in legal terminology. Chapel Hill, N.C. Univ. of N.C. press '41 bibliog f

Jentsch, Hans. Die entwicklung von den einzeltatbeständen des deliktsrechts zur generalnorm und die berechtigung einer solchen dogmengeschichte und rechtspolitische bewertung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 117) Leipzig. T. Weicher '39 p iv-vi

Kreilkamp, Karl. The metaphysical foundations of Thomistic jurisprudence. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v53) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 178-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Law and the new logic. M. T. Rooney. Am Cath Philos Assn Proc 16:218-22 D '40 *Also pub. separately*

Mittasch, Helmut. Die auswirkungen des wertbeziehenden denkens in der strafrechtssystematik. (Berlin. Universität. Kriminalistische institut. Abh, 4. f, 4. bd, 3. hft) Berlin. W. de Gruyter '39 p vi-x

Nékám, Alexander. The personality conception of the legal entity. (Harvard studies in the conflict of laws, v3) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p 127-31

Obering, William Frederick. The philosophy of law of James Wilson, associate justice of the United States Supreme court, 1789-1798; a study in comparative jurisprudence. (Philosophical stud, v 1) Wash. D.C. Am. Catholic philosophical assn. ['38] p273-6

Perticone, Giacomo. La théorie du droit; tr. par G. Pâques. (Encyclopédie scientifique italienne du XX^e^ siècle, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 697) Paris. Hermann '38 p 153-62

Pluralism and the law. M. T. Rooney. New Scholasticism 13:335-7 O '39

Radin, Max. Law as logic and experience. (Yale univ. School of law. Storrs lectures on jurisprudence, 1940) New Haven. Yale univ. press '40 bibliog f

Rooney, Miriam Theresa. Lawlessness, law and sanction. (Philosophical stud, v34) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 148-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Vecchio, Giorgio del. Lehrbuch der rechtsphilosophie. Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '37 p xix-xx

Law—*Continued*

Reports and digests

* Maxwell, William Harold, comp. A complete list of British and colonial law reports and legal periodicals, arranged in alphabetical and chronological order with bibliographical notes; 3d ed. with a check list of Canadian statutes, comp. by W. Harold Maxwell . . . and C. R. Brown . . . Toronto. Carswell '37 141, 59p

Selected list of books for the small law school library. H. S. Moylan. Law Lib J 32:407-9 N '39

Societies

Report of the special committee on indexing bar association reports and proceedings. Law Lib J 32:355-6 S '39

Study and teaching

Bradway, John Saeger. Legal aid clinic, Duke university; instructions to students. [Durham, N.C. The author] '41 incl bibl looseleaf mim

Annam

Lepage, Francis G. Le contrat de vente en droit annamite. (Études de sociologie et d'ethnologie juridiques, 26) Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p7-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Aragon

Aragon. Laws, statutes, etc. Los fueros de Aragón, según el manuscrito 458 de la Biblioteca nacional de Madrid, publicados por Gunnar Tilander. Lund. Gleerup '37 p630-45

Argentina

* La Plata. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Biblioteca pública Joaquín V. González. Catálogo general de obras y autores. La Plata. Das Neves '39 1105p

Assyria

Symbolae ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentes Paulo Koschaker dedicatae, quas adiuvante Th. Folkers ediderunt J. Friedrich, J. G. Lautner [et] J. Miles. (Studia et documenta ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentia, v2) Leiden. Brill '39 p243-5, bibliog f

Babylonia

Symbolae ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentes Paulo Koschaker dedicatae, quas adiuvante Th. Folkers ediderunt J. Friedrich, J. G. Lautner [et] J. Miles. (Studia et documenta ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentia, v2) Leiden. Brill '39 p243-5, bibliog f

California

* Dabagh, Thomas Suren. Legal research guide for California practice. San Francisco. Canterbury press '39 66p

Central America

* Schuster, Edward. Guide to law and legal literature of Central American republics. (Am. foreign law assn. Bibls. of foreign law ser, no 11) N.Y. '37 153p

China

Scope and contents of Chingis Khan's Yasa. G. Vernadsky. Harv J Asiatic Stud 3:337-60 D '38 bibliog f

Egypt

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:561-4 **Jl '42** ***Also pub. separately***

Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt, 1939. J Egypt Archaeol 26:139-47 F '41

Scharff, Alexander. Einführung in die ägyptische rechtsgeschichte bis zum ende des neuen reiches. (Ägyptologische forschungen, hft 10) Glückstadt, N.Y. Augustin '39 v 1, p63-5

France

* Grandin, A. Bibliographie générale des sciences juridiques, politiques, économiques et sociales. 10.[-12.] suppl. année 1936 [-1938] Paris. Sirey '37-'39 3v

Lamy, J. Du caractère des avantages matrimoniaux; origine historique des principes du Code civil. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 167-70 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Germany

Cot, Marcel. La conception hitlérienne du droit. (Toulouse. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Études de droit public, 2) Toulouse. Imp. du commerce '38 p279-85 ***Pub. also as thesis***—Univ. de Toulouse

Harder, Anna. Der germanische ächter. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft5) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p95-8 ***Pub. also as thesis*** Ph.D.—Bonn

Germany (Middle ages)

Berkenhoff, Hans Albert. Tierstrafe, tierbannung und rechtsrituelle tiertötung im mittelalter. Strassburg. Heitz '37 p 130-6 ***Pub. also as inaugural dissertation***—Bonn

See also
Sachsenspiegel

Great Britain

* Sweet and Maxwell, limited, London. The law finder; a guide to current law books and statutes, with a list of abbreviations used when citing law reports, etc. 4th ed London. Sweet '37 164p

* Yale university. School of law. Library. William Blackstone collection. The William Blackstone collection in the Yale law library; a bibliog. catalogue, by Catherine Spicer Eller. (Yale law lib. publications, no6) [New Haven] Yale univ. press '38 113p

Boorstin, Daniel Joseph. The mysterious science of the law; an essay on Blackstone's Commentaries, showing how Blackstone, employing eighteenth-cent. ideas of science, religion, hist, aesthetics, and philosophy, made of the law at once a conservative and a mysterious science. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibl in notes p 193-238

De Haas, Elsa. Antiquities of bail; origin and historical development in criminal cases to the year 1275. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 157-65, bibliog f ***Pub. also as thesis*** Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Eldean, Fred August. How to find the law; a comprehensive treatment of the problems of legal research with illustrative pages from numerous publications, together with a legal bibl. for each state and the federal government; 3d ed, by Henry J. Brandt; a legal reference handbook. St Paul, Minn. West '40 incl bibl

Miles, Gertrude Evelyn, and Dix, Dorothy Knight. In the eyes of the law; foreword by Lord Macmillan. London. Arnold, E. & co. '37 p201

Reform of the laws of England, 1640-1660. G. Smith. Toronto Univ Q 10:469-81 Jl '41 bibliog f

Survey of Anglo-American legal bibliography. W. L. Friend. Law Lib J 33:1-18 Ja '40 bibliog article

Weisiger, George Bates. Manual for the use of law books. 3d ed Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] incl bibl

Iceland

Gregersen, Aage. L'Islande, son statut à travers les âges. Paris. Sirey '37 p449-54 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpelier

Indo-China

Lepage, Francis G. Le contrat de vente en droit annamite. (Études de sociologie et d'ethnologie juridiques, 26) Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p7-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Ireland

Cameron, John. Celtic law; the Senchus mór, and The book of Aicill, and the traces of an early Gaelic system of law in Scotland. London. Hodge '37 p247-54

Italy

* Italy. Ministero di grazia e giustizia. Biblioteca. Catalogo delle opere rare conservate nella biblioteca del Ministero de grazia e giustizia, con note illustrative. 2. ed riv e cor, con numerose aggiunte Roma. Istituto poligrafico dello stato '38 75p

Law—Italy—*Continued*

Battino, R. Les doctrines juridiques contemporaines en Italie. (Bibliothèque internationale de philosophie du droit, 6) Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 165-85 annot

Besta, Enrico. Fonti del diritto italiano dalla caduta dell'impero romano sino ai tempi nostri. Padova. A. Milani '38 incl bibl

Perticone, Giacomo. La théorie du droit; tr. par G. Pâques. (Encyclopédie scientifique italienne du XXᵉ siècle, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 697) Paris. Hermann '38 p 153-62

Latin America

* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo cronológico de reales cédulas, órdenes, decretos, provisiones, etc. referentes a América, 1508-1810; seguido de un índice alfabético de nombres de persona y otro auxiliar de lugares, instituciones, órdenes religiosas, peublos indígenas, mitos, animales y cosas. Buenos Aires. Imprenta de la Biblioteca nacional '38 302p

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p356-71; 1937, p426-43; 1938, p367-84; 1939, p374-86; 1940, p396-416; 1941, p492-514 annot

Netherlands

Legal bibliography and legal history of the Netherlands. B. Landheer. Law Lib J 34:39-45 Mr '41 bibliog article

New York (colony)

Hamlin, Paul Mahlon. Legal education in colonial New York. N.Y. univ., Law quarterly review '39 p217-32 partly annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1942

Peru

Basadre, Jorge. Historia del derecho peruano. (Biblioteca peruana de ciencias jurídicas y sociales, v 1) Lima. Antena '37 bibliog f

Prussia

Prussia. Justizministerium. 200 jahre dienst am recht; gedenkschrift aus anlass des 200-jährigen gründungstages des preussischen Justizministeriums; hrsg. von Franz Gürtner. Berlin. R. v. Decker's verlag, G. Schenck ['38] p423-30

Russia

Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire du droit Russe. A. Eck. Archives d'Histoire du Droit Oriental 2:403-30 '38

Scotland

Cameron, John. Celtic law; the Senchus mór, and The book of Aicill, and the traces of an early Gaelic system of law in Scotland. London. Hodge '37 p247-54

South Africa

Landros en heemrade (1682-1827) P. J. Venter. Argief Jrbk 3 no2:236-9 '40

Short survey of native law in South Africa. J. Lewin. Bantu Stud 15:78-90 Je '41

Wille, George. Principles of South African law. Cape Town, Johannesburg. Juta '37 p vii-viii

Spain

* Vance, John Thomas. The background of Hispanic-American law; legal sources and juridical literature of Spain. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p231-80 *Thesis* J.Sc.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Tunis

Morpurgo, Giuseppe. Italia, Francia, Tunisia. Livorno. Augustea '38 bibliog f

United States

* Aumann, Francis Robert. The changing American legal system; some sel. phases. (Ohio. State univ. Contributions in hist. and political science. no 16) Columbus. [Ohio state univ. press] '40 p239-69

* Brandt, Henry J. Legal bibliography; reference book, specimen pages. St Paul. West '37 1082p

* Current federal and state statutes—1941; a directory of statutes, revisions, codes and complications. Am Bar Assn J 27:568-9 S '41

* Indiana. Supreme court. Law library. Catalogue and subject index of Indiana Supreme court law library. [Indianapolis. '40] 645p

* Legal research, with special application to American jurisprudence, American law reports, U.S. Supreme court reports, L. ed. and Rose's notes. 4th ed Rochester, N.Y. Lawyers co-op. '38 184p

* National association of state libraries. Public document clearing house committee. Check-list of legislative journals of states of the United States of America; comp. by Grace E. Macdonald. Providence. Oxford press '38 274p

* National association of state libraries. Public document clearing house committee. Check-list of statutes of states of the United States of America, including revisions, compilations, digests, codes and indexes. Grace E. MacDonald. Providence. Oxford press '37 147p

* Price, Miles Oscar, comp. A catalog for a law library of 15,000 volumes. N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '42 305p lithoprinted

* Recent publications of political interest. C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

* United States. Public works administration. Library. List of latest law compilations with subsequent session laws to date, prepared by Minnie Wiener. [Wash. D.C. '38] 15 l mim

* United States. Public works administration. Library. Schedule of latest editions of federal, state and territorial statutory compilations with suppl. and subsequent session laws to date . . . comp. by Minnie Wiener. '41 17 l mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Laws, federal and state, opinions of attorney general, decisions of courts; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 10. 29th-32d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Eldean, Fred August. How to find the law; a comprehensive treatment of the problems of legal research with illustrative pages from numerous publications, together with a legal bibl. for each state and the federal government; 3d ed, by Henry J. Brandt; a legal reference handbook. St Paul, Minn. West '40 incl bibl

Mortenson, Ernest. You be the judge. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p441-5 annot

Rare items in the Law library of the University of Minnesota. Law Lib J 31:274-5 S '38

Survey of Anglo-American legal bibliography. W. L. Friend. Law Lib J 33:1-18 Ja '40 bibliog article

Wallach, Kate. Some phases of law publishing in the United States. '42 "List of legal treatises by American authors printed in the U.S. from 1800-1830": 1 43-9 typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich, 1942

Weisiger, George Bates. Manual for the use of law books. 3d ed Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] incl bibl

Washington (territory)

Beardsley, Arthur Sydney. Compiling the territorial codes of Washington. Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '37 p53-4

Law, Germanic

Meyer, Herbert Oskar. Rasse und recht bei den Germanen und Indogermanen. Weimar. H. Böhlaus '37 bibliog f

Müller, Reinhard. Studien zum inzichtverfahren nach bayerischen quellen. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 115) Leipzig. T. Weicher '39 p v-viii

Schwarz, Georg. Die grundsätze über den räumlichen geltungsbereich des strafrechts im Sachsenspiegel unter berücksichtigung der volksrechte. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p34-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

See also
Law—Germany (middle ages)

Law, Greek (ancient)
Hamburger, Max. The awakening of western legal thought; tr. by Bernard Miall. London. Allen, G. ['42] p 160-7

Law, Hebrew. See Jews—Law

Law, Hittite
Symbolae ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentes Paulo Koschaker dedicatae, quas adiuvante Th. Folkers ediderunt J. Friedrich, J. G. Lautner [et] J. Miles. (Studia et documenta ad iura orientis antiqui pertinentia, v2) Leiden. Brill '39 p243-5, bibliog f

Law, Mohammedan. See Mohammedan law

Law, Primitive
Coutumiers juridiques de l'Afrique occidentale française; I, Sénégal; II, Soudan; III, Mauritanie, Niger, Côte d'Ivoire, Dahomey, Guinée française. (Comité d'études historiques et scientifiques de l'Afrique occidentale francaise. Publications. Sér A, n°8-10) Paris. Larose '39 3v v 1, p43-54
La ley primitiva; tr. by O. T. Richter. R. Redfield. R Mex Sociol 3 no2:42-4 '41
Schmidt, Wilhelm. Das eigentum auf den ältesten stufen der menschheit; bd. I, Das eigentum in den urkulturen. Münster in Westfalen. Aschendorff '37 incl bibl
Wittken, Jungnik, freiherr von. Die nationalsozialistischen blutschutzgesetze im spiegel des urarischen strafrechts. Berlin. E. S. Mittler '38 p212-13
Wittken, Jungnik, freiherr von. Der urarische quelle der idealgesetze des Plato als grundlage eines entwurfes des neuen völkischen strafrechts. Berlin. E. S. Mittler '38 p94

Law and the Bible. See Bible and law

Law enforcement
Lentz, Gilbert Gillespie. The enforcement of the orders of state public service commissions. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v25, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 145-50

Law libraries
Brumbaugh, Lois N. Some recent tendencies in the growth of university law libraries. '42 l 76-83 typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich, 1942
Essentials of an effective law school library service. W. R. Roalfe. Law Lib J 31:335-52 N '38 bibliog f
Hamlin, Paul Mahlon. Legal education in colonial New York. N.Y. univ., Law quarterly review '39 p217-32 partly annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Karr, Frances Graham. Subject headings in the field of law; an attempt at a uniform list. N.Y. '40 l p80-2 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940
Law cataloging as a specialized field. E. Bassett. Law Lib J 30:499-506 S '37 bibliog article
Librarian's approach to problems in the smaller law school libraries. H. Newman. Law Lib J 32:78-94 Mr '39 bibliog f
Selected list of recent library literature of special interest to law librarians. H. S. Moylan. Law Lib J 30:34-5, 255, 552-5 Ja-Ap, N '37

Law schools
Hamlin, Paul Mahlon. Legal education in colonial New York. N.Y. univ., Law quarterly review '39 p217-32 partly annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Lawns
Control of dandelions in lawns. W. E. Loomis. J Ag Research 56:867-8 Je 15 '38
Lawn grasses and their management. H. F. A. North and others. R I Ag Exp B 264: 36 '38
Lawn; its making and maintenance. Purdue Ag Ext B 254:15 '42

Lawrence of Brindisi, Saint, 1559-1619. See Lorenzo da Brindisi, Saint

Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-1936
* Powell, Lawrence Clark. Manuscripts of D. H. Lawrence; with a foreword by Aldous Huxley. [ltd ed] Los Angeles. Public lib. '37 79p
Johnsson, Melker. D. H. Lawrence; ett modernt tankeäventyr. Stockholm. A. Bonnier ['39] bibl in notes p284-6
Reul, Paul de. L'œuvre de D.-H. Lawrence. (Essais d'art et de philosophie) Paris. J. Vrin '37 p275-82
Tindall, William York. D. H. Lawrence & Susan his cow. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p213-19

Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935
* Duval, Elizabeth W. T. E. Lawrence, a bibliography. N.Y. Arrow editions '38 95p
Richards, Vyvyan. T. E. Lawrence. (Great lives, no84) London. Duckworth ['39] p 144

Lawrence family
L'Hommedieu, Mrs Patia Howes (Havens). Lawrence of Newtown, being a genealogical record of one branch of the Lawrence family from Thomas Lawrence, the emigrant, through his son, Jonathan. Port Washington, N.Y. '37 l 44-6 typew

Lawrence, Kansas
Middleton, Kenneth Allan. The industrial history of a midwestern town. (Kan. Univ. Bur. of business research. Kan. stud. in business, no20) Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. School of business ['41] p90-1

Lawson, Robert, 1892-
Glimpses of glory in children's books. J. E. Brewton. El Engl R 19:162 My '42 Bks. illustrated by Lawson
Robert Lawson, autobiographical sketch. Horn Bk 17:287-8 Jl '41 Bks. illustrated by Lawson

Lawyers
American bar association. Special committee on legal service bureaus. Report. (In American bar association. Annual report, 1940, including proceedings of the 63d annual meeting. Chicago. The association '41 p261-2)
Hamlin, Paul Mahlon. Legal education in colonial New York. N.Y. univ., Law quarterly review '39 p217-32 partly annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Hofstetter, Max. Die strafrechtliche verantwortlichkeit des verteidigers wegen begünstigung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 133. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p viii-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern
Menut, René. De la responsabilité civile des avoués. Clermont-Ferrand. Imp. Mont-Louis '38 p 169-71 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier
Social science research council. Committee on public administration. Research in judicial administration; an outline of suggested research topics. Wash. D.C. The committee '42 p21-2
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:231-3 S '38
Wilkin, Robert Nugen. The spirit of the legal profession; pub. for the College of law of the Ohio state university. New Haven. Yale univ. press '38 p 175-8
See also
Judges
Justices of the peace
Legal ethics

Lawyers (canon law)
Hogan, James John. Judicial advocates and procurators; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 133) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 182-9 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Lawyers in literature
Harvey, Howard Graham. The theatre of the Basoche; the contribution of the law societies to French mediaeval comedy. (Harvard stud. in Romance lang, v 17) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p237-43

Lead
Bassett, William Hastings, and Snyder, C. J. The testing of lead cable coverings. (In American society for testing materials. Philadelphia. Proceedings of the forty-third annual meeting, 1940; com. reports; technical papers. (V40) The society ['41] p929 15 titles)
McColley, Earl Stanley. The effect of ammonium chloride wash solution on the quantitative gravimetric determination of iron; and, The lead-uranium-thorium ratio of uraninite from Spruce Pine, North Carolina. Boston. '41 l 108-9 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Lead—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Experiments on chemical interference with the early morphogenesis of the chick; effects of lead on the central nervous system. O. Catizone and P. Gray. J Exp Zool 87:81-2 Je '41

Testing

Moore, Herbert Fisher; Betty, Bernard Breast; and Dollins, Curtis Walter. Investigation of creep and fracture of lead and lead alloys for cable sheathing (ser. 1938) a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station, Univ. of Ill. in coöperation with the Utilities research comm; with a chapter on Expansion of sheaths on underground power cable in service, by Herman Halperin. (Bul, no306) [Urbana] Univ. of Ill., Engineering exper. station ['38] p89-90

Toxicology

See Lead poisoning

Lead alloys

Deutsches kupfer-institut, Berlin. Lead bronze bearings; original German ed. pub. Nov. 1938 as Bleibronzen als lagerwerkstoffe by the Deutsches kupfer-institut, Berlin; English ed. tr. and pub. by the Copper development assn. (C.D.A. publication, no33) London. ['38] p47

Lead arsenate

Chemical effect on lead arsenate of certain salts which may be present in soil and spray waters. J. M. Ginsburg. J Ag Research 60:205 F 1 '40

Chemical study of mixtures of lime sulfur and lead arsenate. W. S. Hodgkiss and others. J Econ Entom 31:454-5 Je '38

Effect of apple constituents on the retention by growing rats of lead contained in spray residues. J. B. Shields and others. J Nutrition 18:96-7 Jl '39

Effect of lead arsenate and copper carbonate sprays on the quality of oranges. R. H. Marloth and F. J. Stofberg. J Pomology 16: 344 Ja '39

Lead-arsenate poisoning of sheep and cattle. E. C. McCulloch and J. L. St John. Am Vet M Assn J 96:326 Mr '40

Possible changes in ratio of lead to arsenious oxide in lead arsenate residues on apples. J. E. Fahey and H. W. Rusk. J Econ Entom 32:321 Ap '39

Study of the relative toxicity of the molecular components of lead arsenate. L. T. Fairhall. Pub Health Rep 56:1624-5 Ag 8 '41

Toxicity to sheep of lead arsenate and lead arsenate spray residues. J. L. St John and others. J Ag Research 60:328-9 Mr 1 '40

United States. Public health service. A study of the effect of lead arsenate exposure on orchardists and consumers of sprayed fruit, by Paul A. Neal [and others] (Public health bul, no267) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 171-5

Lead in the body

Effect of calcium and phosphorus on the metabolism of lead. J. B. Shields and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 21:551-2 Je '41

Effect of pectin on the retention of dietary lead (radium D) H. K. Murer and L. A. Crandall. J Nutrition 23:257-8 Mr '42

Lead lining

London. Science museum. Science library. Lead linings for chemical apparatus. (Bibliog. ser, no484) The library '39 1 l mim

Lead mines and mining

Contributions to a knowledge of the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley region. E. S. Bastin. Geol Soc Sp Pa no24: 145-52 '39

London. Science museum. Science library. The Flintshire lead mines. (Bibliog. ser, no407) The library '38 1 l mim

Lead ores

Origin of primary lead ores. A. Holmes. Econ Geol 32:781-2 S '37

Lead poisoning

Blood lead determinations as a health department laboratory service. E. Kaplan and J. M. McDonald. Am J Pub Health 32:485-6 My '42

Great Britain. Ministry of health. Lead in food. (Reports on public health and medical subjects, no88) G. W. Monier-Williams. London H.M.S.O. '38 p40-51

Honey and the lead contamination problem. H. A. Schuette and A. J. Ihde. Food Res 4:561-2 N '39

Lead poisoning; criteria for diagnosis. E. L. Belknap. Ind Medicine 9:508-9 O '40 14 titles

Lead poisoning from unusual causes. N. Conway. Ind Medicine 9:474-7 S '40 152 titles

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. J Ind Hygiene 23:287-9 S '41 annot

Relative retention by growing rats of lead ingested in water and in food, and in soluble and insoluble forms. J. B. Shields and others. J Ind Hygiene 22:204-5 Je '40

Renal excretion of industrial chemicals. S. S. Pinto and others. J Ind Hygiene 23:320-1 S '41 15 titles

Study of the relative toxicity of the molecular components of lead arsenate. L. T. Fairhall. Pub Health Rep 56:1624-5 Ag 8 '41 16 titles

United States. Public health service. The control of the lead hazard in the storage battery industry, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health bul, no262) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 128-34 64 titles annot

United States. Public health service. The relative toxicity of lead and some of its common compounds, by Lawrence T. Fairhall and R. R. Sayers. (Public health bul, no253) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p30-2, 40

United States. Public health service. A study of the effect of lead arsenate exposure on orchardists and consumers of sprayed fruit, by Paul A. Neal [and others] (Public health bul, no267) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 171-5

Leadership

Bacani, Eulalio N. A dynamic philosophy of educational leadership: an inquiry into its nature and function. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 279-340 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p99

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p392-5

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Fundamentals of social psychology. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 181, 201, 211

Butler, George D. Introduction to community recreation; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p520-1

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p 104-5

Dimock, Marshall Edward, and Hyde, Horace K. Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no 11) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 bibliog f

Dunkerley, Mary Dorothea. A statistical study of leadership among college women. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in psychology and psychiatry, v4, no7) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press ['40] p61-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Halsey, George D. How to be a leader. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p187-91

Harwood, Sumner. How to work with people; scientific methods of securing co-operation. Cambridge, Mass. Cambridge analytical services '40 p 196-7

Jones, Arthur Julius. The education of youth for leadership. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Leadership in the high school. W. H. Reals. Sch R 46:530-1 S '38

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch

Leadership—*Continued*

und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p439-41

Pote, H. F. Staff management manual for the use of local council leaders; developed by the Division of personnel. N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. ['41] p 165

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight. Leadership for rural life; foreword by M. L. Wilson. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p 121-4

Simpson, Ray Hamill. A study of those who influence and of those who are influenced in discussion. (Contributions to educ, no748) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p88-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

See also

Ascendance

Leaf hoppers

Biological studies on the leafhopper empoasca fabae as a bean pest. D. M. DeLong. U S Ag Tech B 618:57-60 '38

Clover leafhopper (aceratagallia sanguinolenta Prov.) T. C. Watkins. Cornell Ag Exp B 758:23-4 '41

Cotton jassids or leafhoppers. W. J. S. Sloan. Queensland Ag J 50:455 O '38

DeLong, Dwight Moore, and Caldwell, John Stein. Check list of the cicadellidae (homoptera) of America, north of Mexico. [Columbus] Ohio state univ. '37 l 84-93 mim

Effects of leafhopper feeding injury on apparent photosynthesis and transpiration of apple leaves. G. E. Marshall and others. J Ag Research 65:280-1 S 15 '42

Leafhopper injury to potato foliage and its relation to tuber yields. H. Menusan. J Econ Entom 30:777 O '37

Resistance of certain varieties of apple trees to injury by the leafhopper (empoasca fabae). W. J. Schoene and G. W. Underhill. Vt Ag Exp Tech B 59:15-16 '37

Revision of the leaf-hoppers of the macrosteles group (cicadula of authors) in America north of Mexico. H. E. Dorst. U S Ag Misc Pub 271:22-3 '37

Studies of methods and materials for the control of the leafhopper empoasca fabae as a bean best. D. M. DeLong. U S Ag Tech B 740:60-3 '40

Leaf spot. See Leaves—Diseases and pests

League of nations

* Breycha-Vauthier, Arthur Carl von. La Société des nations, centre d'études et source d'informations. ce que contiennent ses publications. Paris. A. Pedone '37 104p

* Carroll, Marie Juliette. Key to League of nations documents placed on public sale, 1934-1936. 4th suppl. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 188p

* Childs, James Bennett. Government document bibliography in the United States and elsewhere. 3d ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 78p

* Jones, Samuel Shepard. The Scandinavian states and the League of nations. (Am. Scandinavian foundation. Publications) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p279-91

Almeida, Renato. A Liga das nações; constituição, estrutura e funcionamento; pref. de Afranio de Mello Franco. Rio de Janeiro. A Noite ['38] p 13-18

Astorg, Bertrand d'. La neutralité et son réveil dans la crise de la S.D.N. Paris. Sirey ['38] p 164-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Báez Castro, Zadit. La Sociedad de las naciones y la futura organización internacional; prólogo de César Díaz Cisneros. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '41 p283-90

Bleiber, Fritz. Der Völkerbund: die entstehung der Völkerbundssatzung. (Handbuch des völkerrechts; 4. bd, Völkerrecht und internationales politisches staatensystem, 1. abt A) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '39 p xi-xv

Breycha-Vauthier, Arthur Carl von. Sources of information; a handbook on the publications of the League of nations; pref. by James T. Shotwell. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Allen, G. '39 p 102-5

Burton, Margaret Ernestine. The Assembly of the League of nations. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p419-21 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p8-9

Göppert, Otto. Der Völkerbund; organisation und tätigkeit des Völkerbundes. (Handbuch des völkerrechts, 4. bd. Völkerrecht und internationales politisches staatensystem, 1. abt B) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 incl bibl

Highley, Albert Elmer. The actions of the states members of the League of nations in application of sanctions against Italy, 1935/1936. Genève. Journal de Genève '38 p245-51 *Thesis*—Univ. de Genève

Highley, Albert Elmer. The first sanctions experiment (a study of League procedures). (Geneva stud, v9, no4) [Geneva research centre '38] p 135-41

Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization, a balance sheet of the first great experiment. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

League of nations. Library. List mensuelle d'articles selectionnés. Monthly list of selected articles. See numbers

League of nations. Library. Répertoire de traités internationaux et d'actes législatifs. Chronology of international treaties and legislative measures. Dec. 16, 1936/Feb. 15, 1937[-Dec. 16, 1939/Feb. 15, 1940] (V8-11, no 1/2) Genève. '37-'40 3v and 1 no

Le Brun, Georges. Les projects de réforme de la Société des nations et le développement du Pacte. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p521-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Le Gal, Paul. La Société des nations et les états non membres. Rennes. Imp. provinciale de l'Ouest '38 p245-50 *Thesis*—Rennes

Marcantonato, Léon G. L'administration financière de la Société des nations; préface de M Jean Reveillaud. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p235-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p205-7, 480-1

Le nationalisme économique et la Société des nations. W. E. Rappard. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:97-252 '38 bibliog f

Organisation de la conciliation comme moyen de prevenir les guerres. I. N. Efremov. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:213-21 '38

Pink, Gerhard Paul. The Conference of ambassadors (Paris 1920-1931) its hist, the theoretical aspect of its work, and its place in int. organization; with a pref. by Paul Mantoux. (Geneva stud, v 12, no4-5) [Geneva research centre '42] p281-93

Les principaux services internationaux administratifs. M. Dendias. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:359-63 '39

Reynolds, Ernest Edwin. The League experiment. (Discussion bks, no69) London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p 140-2

Slocombe, George Edward. A mirror to Geneva; its growth, grandeur and decay. N.Y. Holt ['38] p331

La souveraineté et la Société des nations. G. Andrassy. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:759-60 '38

Stabilité et mouvement dans l'ordre juridique international. M. Bourquin. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:473 '39

Steiner, Harold Arthur. Principles and problems of international relations. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p500-2

Stephens, Waldo Emerson. Revisions of the Treaty of Versailles. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Vosswinckel, Ernst. Der völkerrechtliche minderheitenschutz ausserhalb des Völkerbundes. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 36) Berlin. Staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p 127-30

History

Berber, Fritz, ed. Das diktat von Versailles; entstehung—inhalt—zerfall, eine darstellung in dokumenten; mit einem vorwort von Joachim von Ribbentrop. (Deutsche institut für aussenpolitische forschung. Veröffentlichungen, bd3) [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt '39 2v incl bibl

League of nations—History—*Continued*

Knudson, John Immanuel. A history of the League of nations. Atlanta, Ga. Smith, T. E. ['38] p437-9

Canada

Consider the record; Canada and the League of nations. G. M. Carter. Behind Headlines 2 no6:inside back cover '42 annot

China

Chu, Hung-t'i. China and the League of nations. Urbana, Ill. '37 bibliog f *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Quan, Lau-king. China's relations with the League of nations, 1919-1936. [Hong Kong. Asiatic litho. ptg. press '39] p375-87, bibliog notes p369-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—New York univ, 1937

Watkins, James T. China's role in the League of nations, 1920-1935, with a chapter on the drafting of the Covenant. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 427-43 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Ethiopia

Bastin, Jean, L'affair d'Éthiopie et les diplomates (1934-1937). Bruxelles. L'Édition universelle; Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer ['38] p417-18

United States

Fleming, Denna Frank. The United States and world organization, 1920-1933. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 incl bibl

Hiller, Margaret. Uncle Sam at Geneva; the U.S. and the League of nations. N.Y. Womans press ['38] p62-3

Hubbard, Ursula Phalla. The cooperation of the United States with the League of nations, 1931-1936. N.Y. Carnegie endowment ['37] p439

League of nations. Covenant

Berber, Fritz, ed. Das diktat von Versailles; entstehung—inhalt—zerfall, eine darstellung in dokumenten; mit einem vorwort von Joachim von Ribbentrop. (Deutsche institut für aussenpolitische forschung. Veröffentlichungen bd3) [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt '39 2v incl bibl

Engel, Salo. List of documents relating to the question of the application of the principles of the Covenant. (Geneva stud, v 11, no4) [Geneva research centre '40] p265-70

Potter, Pitman Benjamin. Article XIX of the Covenant of the League of nations; a study in the problem of int. government. (Geneva stud, v 12, no2) [Geneva research centre '41] p97-8

Ruffin, Henri E. L'entr'aide dans l'application des sanctions; paragraphe III de l'article XVI du Pacte de la Société des nations; préf. de Georges Scelle. Paris. Sirey '38 p 139-40

Serup, Axel. L'article 16 du Pacte et son interpretation dans le conflit italo-ethiopien. Paris. Rousseau '38 p215-20

Voronoff, Tatiana. L'article 16 du Pacte de la Société des nations. Paris. Sirey '37 incl bibl

Leake county, Mississippi

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Leake and Union counties, Mississippi; a sel. list of references; comp. by Howard B. Turner. (Economic lib. list, no27) Wash. D.C. The library '41 15p annot mim

Lear, Edward, 1812-1888

Davidson, Angus. Edward Lear, landscape painter and nonsense poet (1812-1888). London. Murray, J. '38 p273

Learned institutions and societies

* Daugherty, Donald Hayes. American learned journals. (Bul, no30) Wash. D.C. Am. council of learned societies '40 58p

* London. Science museum. Science library. Hand-list of short titles of current periodicals in the Library; ed. by S. C. Bradford. 5th ed London. H.M.S.O. '38 262p —Suppl. 1, comp. to the end of 1938. London. H.M.S.O. ['39] 151p mim

* Sociedad científica argentina, Buenos Aires. Biblioteca. Lista de publicaciones que se reciben en la biblioteca de la Sociedad. Buenos Aires. [T. Palumbo] '38 73p

Brockdorff, Cay Ludwig Georg Conrad, baron von. Gelehrte gesellschaften im XVII. jahrhundert. (Hobbes-gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, 11) Kiel. Lipsius & Tischer '40 bibl in Anmerkungen p68-77

National research council, Canada. Library. Serial publications in the Library, 1940. Ottawa. '40 130 l

Schwab, Marguerite J. A union list of serials in certain Denver libraries (comp. under the supervision of Edna H. Correy, Mary Reed library, and with the assistance of the staffs of the several cooperating libraries). Univ. of Denver '42 496 l

See also

Historical societies

Scientific societies

Technical societies

Learning, Psychology of

* Hilgard, Ernest Ropiequet, and Marquis, Donald George. Conditioning and learning. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p355-417

* McGeoch, John Alexander. The psychology of human learning; an introd. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 incl bibl

Adams, Lois Stark. Five methods of serial rote learning: a comparative study. (Archives of psychology, no221) N.Y '38 p65-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Air blasts as substitutes for electric shock in discrimination learning of white rats. A. G. Bayroff. J Comp Psychol 29:118 F '40

Analysis of learning data which distinguishes between initial preference and learning ability. H. Gulliksen. Psychometrika 7:194 S '42

Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. El Sch J 39:52-3 S '38

Behavior mechanisms concerned with problem solving. N. R. F. Maier. Psychol R 47:56-8 Ja '40

Bell, Hugh McKee. Rest pauses in motor learning as related to Snoddy's hypothesis of mental growth. (Psychological monographs, v54, no 1; whole no243) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '42 p37-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Berkowitz, Bernard. The effect of continued repetition upon the transfer of conceptual responses. [N.Y? '39] p29 photoprinted *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Butler, Frank Arthur. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] incl bibl

Buxton, Claude E. Latent learning and the goal gradient hypothesis. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Contributions to psychological theory, v2, no2, serial no6) Duke univ. press '40 p74-5 25 titles

Change with time of a Thorndikian response in the rat. R. E. P. Youtz. J Exp Psychol 23:140 Ag '38

Changes in muscular tension during learning. C. W. Telford and W. J. Swenson. J Exp Psychol 30:246 Mr '42

Changes in variability in digit-symbol substitution performance measured at the beginning and at the end of practice. D. G. Ryans. Pedagog Sem 54:465 Je '39

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f p272-90

Comment on the formation of discrimination habits. T. L. McCulloch. Psychol R 46:85 Ja '39

Comparative study of the difficulty of the 100 addition combinations. L. R. Wheeler. Pedagog Sem 54:311-12 Je '39

Dashiell, John Frederick. Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about the psychology of learning. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p403)

Delay-of-reinforcement gradient in maze learning. J. P. Seward. J Exp Psychol 30:474 Je '42

Delayed response as tested by three methods and its relation to other learning situations. J. T. Cowles. J Psychol 9:130 Ja '40

Learning, Psychology of—*Continued*

Dependence of the form of the pursuitmeter learning function on the length of the interpractice rests. S. Renshaw and W. C. Schwarzbek. J Gen Psychol 18:28-9 Ja '38

Differential errors in children's learning on a stylus maze. H. E. Jones and J. G. Yoshioka. J Comp Psychol 25:479-80 Je '38

Distributed practice in motor learning: score changes within and between daily sessions. E. R. Hilgard and M. B. Smith. J Exp Psychol 30:146 F '42

Distribution of practice and size of maze pattern. T. W. Cook. Brit J Psychol 27: 312 Ja '37

Drees, Victor Joseph. The effects of practice on memory performance. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 12, no4) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press ['41] p67-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Early age differences in maze performance in the albino rat. W. C. Biel. Pedagog Sem 56:451-3 Je '40

Effect of a short rest pause on retention in rote series of different lengths. W. C. Shipley. J Gen Psychol 21:117 Jl '39

Effect of distributed and massed practice on the nature of errors made by normal and operated rats. S. C. Ericksen. J Comp Psychol 31:67-8 F '41 10 titles

Effect of electric shock on learning in eye-hand coördination. R. C. Travis and H. C. Anderson. J Exp Psychol 23:107 Jl '38

Effect of induced muscular tension upon various phases of the learning process. J. C. Stauffacher. J Exp Psychol 21:45-6 Jl '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Effect of non-informative shock upon learning. R. W. Gilbert. J Exp Psychol 20:407 Ap '37

Effect of right and wrong upon the learning of nonsense syllables in multiple choice arrangement. J. W. Tilton. J Ed Psychol 30:114-15 F '39

Effect of sodium phenobarbital on learning and reasoning in white rats. M. C. Mendenhall. J Comp Psychol 29:276 Ap '40 17 titles

Effects of brain injury upon retentiveness in the rat. C. Hu. J Gen Psychol 18:302-4 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Effects of introducing ideational elements in perceptual-motor learning. H. F. Buegel. J Exp Psychol 27:123-4 Ag '40 10 titles

Evidences of reminiscence in the rat in maze learning. A. C. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 30:411-12 O '40 22 titles

Examination of the continuity theory as applied to discriminative learning. K. S. Lashley. J Gen Psychol 26:264-5 Ap '42

Experimental studies in rote-learning theory. C. I. Hovland. J Exp Psychol 22:223-4, 352-3; 23:188-90; 24:484; 25:632-3; 26:586-7; 27: 284 Mr-Ap, Ag '38, My, D '39, Je, S '40

Experimental studies of the judgmental theory of feeling. H. N. Peters. J Exp Psychol 24:132-4 F '39

Experimental study in learning to read numerals. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. Math Teach 33:31 Ja '40

Experimental study of fixation of response by college students in a multiple-choice situation. R. M. Gottsdanker. J Exp Psychol 25:443-4 N '39

Experimental study of the gradient of reinforcement in maze learning. G. R. Grice. J Exp Psychol 30:488-9 Je '42

Experiments on learning in school situations. J. B. Stroud. Psychol Bul 37:796-807 D '40

Factors in the learning behavior of the albino rat. N. J. F. Van Steenberg. Psychometrika 4:199-200 S '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Forgetting of crowded and isolated materials. C. E. Buxton and E. B. Newman. J Exp Psychol 26:198 F '40

Frederick, Robert Wendell; Ragsdale, Clarence Edwin; and Salisbury, Rachel. Directing learning. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p497-511, incl bibl

Function of punishment in learning. G. C. Drew. Pedagog Sem 52:266-7 Je '38

Gentry, John Robert. Immediate effects of interpolated rest periods on learning performance. (Contributions to educ, no799) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p55-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. How children learn. (Brief item, no 16) '39 1 l 11 titles mim

Gestalt psychology of learning. J. W. Thornton. Ed Adm & Sup 24:194 Mr '38

Glaser, Edward Maynard. An experiment in the development of critical thinking. (Contributions to educ, no843) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 181-99 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Goal gradient, anticipation, and perseveration in compound trial-and-error learning. C. J. Hill. J Exp Psychol 25:584-5 D '39

Goldstein, Harry. Reading and listening comprehension at various controlled rates. (Contributions to educ, no821) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p64-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Griffith, Coleman Roberts. Psychology applied to teaching and learning; a first book in the field of educational psychology. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Herrick, Colin James. Awareness in the inductive solution of problems using words as stimuli. (Archives of psychology, no234) N.Y. '39 p87 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Houlahan, Francis John. Retroactive inhibition as affected by the temporal position of interpolated learning activities in elementary school children. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p27 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Hull, Clark Leonard, and others. Mathematico-deductive theory of rote learning; a study in scientific methodology; pub. for the Inst. of human relations. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p327-9

Influence of the affectivities upon learning. C. A. Metzner. J Exp Psychol 24:142 F '39

Innate organization of visual activity; transfer of response in the discrimination of brightness and size by rats reared in total darkness. D. O. Hebb. J Comp Psychol 24:298-9 O '37

Interrelations of measures of learning. H. Woodrow. J Psychol 10:72-3 Jl '40

Intraserial inhibition as measured by reproduction. H. E. Peixotto. J Exp Psychol 31:33-4 Jl '42

Investigation of the alleged function of emphasis in a simple discrimination problem. E. H. Porter. J Exp Psychol 28:84 Ja '41

Is movement necessary for learning? experimental test of the motor theory of conditioning. W. N. Kellogg and others. J Comp Psychol 29:73-4 F '40

Jones, Arthur Julius; Grizzell, Emit Duncan, and Grinstead, Wren Jones. Principles of unit construction. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Kao, Mrs Dji-lih (Bao). Plateaus and the curve of learning in motor skill. (Psychological monographs, v49, no3; whole no219) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. ['37] p81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1933

Katona, George. Organizing and memorizing; studies in the psychology of learning and teaching. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p307-12

Lahey, Sister Mary Florence Louise. Retroactive inhibition as a function of age, intelligence, and the duration of the interpolated activity. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p88-93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Latent learning—non-reward followed by food in blinds. F. H. Herb. J Comp Psychol 29: 255-6 Ap '40

Law of effect in learning. A. R. Gilliland. J Comp Psychol 24:503-4 D '37

Law of effect or the law of qualitative conditioning. G. H. S. Razran. Psychol R 46:461-3 S '39

Learning of nonsense syllables. E. Raskin and S. W. Cook. J Exp Psychol 20:394-5 Ap '37

Major observable dimensions of behavior; with position of eclectic behaviorists in mind. D. G. Ryans. J Gen Psychol 19:77 Jl '38

Learning, Psychology of—*Continued*

Martin, John Rogers. Reminiscence and gestalt theory. (Psychological monographs, v52, no4; whole no235) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '40 p37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Mathematico-deductive theory of rote learning; a study in scientific methodology, by Clark L. Hull [and others] pub. for the Inst. of human relations. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p327-9

Matousek, Sister Mary Adelbert. Reproductive and retroactive inhibition as a function of similarity in the recall and recognition of paired associates. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p41-2 40 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Maze learning in rats hemidecorticated in infancy. Y. Tsang. J Comp Psychol 24:247-8 O '37

Miller, Neal Elgar, and Dollard, John. Social learning and imitation. (Yale univ. Inst. of human relations. Publications) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p327-34

Motivation and learning in relation to the national emergency. O. H. Mowrer. Psychol Bul 38:430-1 Je '41 46 titles

Motivation in learning. K. F. Muenzinger and others. J Exp Psychol 29:73 Jl '41 10 titles

Mudge, Evelyn Lelia. Transfer of training in chemistry. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in educ, no26) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p51-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Negative practice and theories of learning. H. Peak. Psychol R 48:336 Jl '41 23 titles

Pax, Walter Thomas. A critical study of Thorndike's theory and laws of learning. Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press ['38] p 159-75 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Perry, Horace Mitchell. The relative efficiency of actual and imaginary practice in five selected tasks. (Archives of psychology, no243) N.Y. '39 p76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Preparatory set (expectancy)—a determinant in motivation and learning. O. H. Mowrer. Psychol R 45:89-91 Ja '38

Proactive and retroactive effects in the recognition of form. B. R. Philip. J Exp Psychol 26:513 My '40 14 titles

Problem of the direction of thought. G. Humphrey. Brit J Psychol 30:195-6 Ja '40

Psychology of learning and its classroom application. N. L. Munn. Peabody J Ed 19:264-5 Mr '42

Quantitative studies in motivation: strength of conditioning in rats under varying degrees of hunger. J. L. Finan and L. F. Taylor. J Comp Psychol 29:133-4 F '40

Race, Henrietta Viola. The psychology of learning through experience. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] incl bibl

Recent research studies on transfer of training, with implications for curriculum, guidance and personnel work. P. T. Orata. Harv Ed R 11:369-78 My '41; Same. J Ed Res 35:89-101 O '41

Reinhardt, Emma, and Beu, Frank Andrew. An introduction to education. [rev ed] Boston. Christopher ['40] incl bibl annot

Relation of retention to speed of learning. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:101-2 Je '39

Relative difficulty of mazes of different lengths for the chick. C. J. Warden and B. F. Riess. J Psychol 11:418-19 Ap '41 16 titles

Relative effect of a time interval upon learning and retention. L. M. Johnson. J Exp Psychol 24:178-9 F '39

Relative efficiency of single versus multiple exposures in the rapid memorization of visual forms. L. C. Steckle. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 35:29-31 Ap '40 44 titles

Reminiscence in the acquisition of skill. C. E. Buxton. Psychol R 49:196 Mr '42

Resistance to extinction as a function of the number of reinforcements. S. B. Williams. J Exp Psychol 23:521-2 N '38

Response tendencies and maze patterns as determiners of choices in a maze. W. Brown and J. Buel. J Comp Psychol 29:397-9 Je '40 42 titles

Retention of conditioned discrimination in man. E. R. Hilgard and L. G. Humphreys. J Gen Psychol 19:125 Jl '38

Retention of orally presented materials. E. M. Spencer. J Ed Psychol 32:655 D '41

Retention of serial lists of adjectives over short time-intervals with varying rates of presentation. A. W. Melton and G. R. Stone. J Exp Psychol 30:309-10 Ap '42

Retroaction and gains in motor learning. C. E. Buxton and others. J Exp Psychol 25:16-17 Jl '39; J Gen Psychol 22:319 Ap '40

Retroactive inhibition as a function of degree of generalization between tasks. E. J. Gibson. J Exp Psychol 28:115 F '41 15 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

Review, with special reference to temporal position. A. M. Sones and J. B. Stroud. J Ed Psychol 31:675-6 D '40

Riesen, Austin Herbert. Delayed reward in discrimination learning by chimpanzees. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no5; serial no77) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p51-4 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1939

Risk, Thomas Marion. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Salisbury, Frank Seely. Human development and learning; an interpretive introduction to psychology. N.Y. McGraw '39 p464-5

Sand, Mrs Margaret (Cole). The effect of length of list upon retroactive inhibition when degree of learning is controlled. (Archives of psychology, no238) N.Y. '39 p49 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Sargent, Stephen Stansfeld. Thinking processes at various levels of difficulty; a quantitative and qualitative study of individual differences. (Archives of psychology, no249) N.Y. '40 p57-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Schmidt, Hermann Otto. The effects of praise and blame as incentives to learning. (Psychological monographs, v53, no3; whole no240) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '41 p53-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1940

Serial discrimination by rats at the choice points of elevated mazes. C. P. Stone and M. B. Smith. J Comp Psychol 31:94-5 F '41 13 titles

Simple trial-and-error learning—an empirical investigation. C. L. Hull. J Comp Psychol 27:257 Ap '39

Some experimental data relevant to field and associative theories of discriminative learning. M. Haire. J Gen Psychol 26:287-8 Ap '42

Spatial gradient in the strength of avoidance responses. R. Bugelski and N. E. Miller. J Exp Psychol 23:505 N '38

Specificity of correlations between initial and final abilities in learning. M. Hertzman. Psychol R 46:174-5 Mr '39

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p273-6

Structure or function in the definition of learning? W. N. Kellogg and S. H. Britt. Psychol R 46:197-8 Mr '39

Studies in individual differences in maze learning; disproof of sensory components: experimental effects of stimulus variation. R. C. Tryon. J Comp Psychol 28:415 D '39

Studies in serial verbal discrimination learning. D. C. McClelland. J Exp Psychol 31:56, 162 Jl-Ag '42

Studies in the psychology of memorizing piano music. G. Rubin-Rabson. J Ed Psychol 30:344-5; 31:284, 475-6 My '39, Ap, S '40

Study in alternation using children on a two-way maze. R. C. Wingfield. J Comp Psychol 25:443 Ap '38

Study of the affective nature of the interpolated activity as a factor in producing differing relative amounts of retroactive inhibition in recall and in recognition. T. E. McMullin. J Exp Psychol 30:214-15 Mr '42

Study of the continuity of the problem-solving process. I. Krechevsky. Psychol R 45:132-3 Mr '38

Subcortical mechanisms in learning. C. W. Brown and E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 26:43-4, 106-7, 119, 284, 299-300 Ag, O '38

Learning, Psychology of—*Continued*

Sullivan, Arthur Aloysius. Retroactive inhibition as a function of the length of the interpolated lists. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p42-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Swenson, Esther J. Retroactive inhibition; a review of the lit. (Minn. Univ. College of educ. Stud. in educ, no 1) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p57-9 75 titles

Systematic application of the concepts of generalization and differentiation to verbal learning. E. J. Gibson. Psychol R 47:227-9 My '40

Theory of learning and transfer. H. Gulliksen and D. L. Wolfe. Psychometrika 3:148-9 S '38

Thiele, Carl Louis. The contribution of generalization to the learning of the addition facts. (Contributions to educ, no763) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p83-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Transfer of training in the mastery of an antagonistic habit after varying intervals of time. M. E. Bunch. J Comp Psychol 28:200 O '39

Variability in learning under massed and spaced practice. H. E. Garrett. J Exp Psychol 26:566-7 Je '40 18 titles

Ward, Lewis Bookwalter. Reminiscence and rote learning. (Psychological monographs, v49, no4; whole no220) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '37 p62-4 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Work methods: an often neglected factor underlying individual differences. R. H. Seashore. Psychol R 46:140-1 Mr '39

Youtz, Mrs Adella Mae (Clark). An experimental evaluation of Jost's laws. (Psychological monographs, v53, no 1; whole no238) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '41 p48-9 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

See also

Association of ideas
Conditioned response
Memory
Reading, Psychology of

Learning and scholarship

Daiches, David. The King James version of the English Bible; an account of the development and sources of the English Bible of 1611 with special reference to the Hebrew tradition. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f

Jerphanion, Guillaume de. Studie e scoperte francesi sull'archeologia e l'arte del tardo impero. (Quaderni dell'impero. Roma e le province, 4) [Roma] Istituto di studi romani '38 bibliog f

Weiss, Roberto. Humanism in England during the fifteenth century. (Medium ævum monographs, 4) Oxford, England. Blackwell '41 p xiii-xxi

Znaniecki, Florjan. The social role of the man of knowledge. (Columbia univ. Lectures. Julius Beer foundation) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f

See also

Culture
Education
Learned institutions and societies
Professional education
Research

Leases

Landlord and tenant income in Colorado. R. T. Burdick. Colo Ag Exp B 451:53-4 '38

Leclercq, Fernand Paul. L'évolution de la procédure civile à travers la législation exceptionnelle des loyers. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p217-21

See also

Contracts
Landlord and tenant

Least action

Brunet, Pierre. Étude historique sur le principe de la moindre action. (Académie internationale d'histoire des sciences. Publications, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 693) Paris. Hermann '38 p 109-13

Leather

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of International society of leather trades' chemists. Journal

Accelerated aging of leather in the oxygen bomb at 100°C. J. R. Kanagy. J Research Nat Bur Stand 21:255 Ag '38

Behavior of leather in the oxygen bomb. J. R. Kanagy. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:722 Je '37

Leather and its manufacture. Bus Lit 12:1-2 My '40

Wilson, John Arthur. Modern practice in leather manufacture. N.Y. Reinhold '41 incl bibl

See also

Hides and skins
Tanning

Leather industry and trade

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Leather and the leather industry: a list of recent references. Helen F. Conover. '40 151 typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Colard, Jean. Les industries du cuir en Belgique; étude de structure économique. (Louvain. Université. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Collection, no22) Louvain. Éditions Universitas '39 p215

Davis, Anne S., ed. Shoemaking and repairing. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 17) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p25-6

Hoover, Edgar Malone. Location theory and the shoe and leather industries. (Harvard economic stud, v55) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p303-14

Leather and its manufacture. Bus Lit 12:1-2 My '40

Stockdale, Leland G. Handbook for shoe and leather processing. [Berkeley, Calif. The author '41] p377-8 34 titles

Usquin, Michel. Les industries du cuir et la crise. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 1 l at end

Wilson, John Arthur. Modern practice in leather manufacture. N.Y. Reinhold '41 incl bibl

See also

Bookbinding
Leather work

Leather work

Groneman, Chris Harold. Applied leathercraft. Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['42] p 182-3

Leeming, Joseph (Professor Zingara, pseud). Fun with leather; how to do decorative leatherwork of all kinds and how to make useful and decorative articles from leather. N.Y., Toronto. Stokes ['41] p91

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p248

Perry, Kenneth Frederick, and Baab, Clarence T. Leathercraft. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '41 p29

Leaves

Calcium content of the foliage of forest trees. R. F. Chandler. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 228:14-15 '39

Chibnall, Albert Charles. Protein metabolism in the plant. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v27) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p286-95

Comparative physiological study of sugar-beet and mangold with respect to growth and sugar accumulation; growth analysis of the crop in the field. D. J. Watson and E. C. D. Baptiste. Ann Bot ns2:479-80 Ap '38

Comparison of leaf tissues of gaylussacia baccata grown under different conditions. S. A. Cain and J. E. Potzger. Am Midland Nat 24:461-2 S '40

Composition of alcoholic leaf extract and the entire leaf of Irish potatoes as indices of soil fertility. C. E. Beauchamp. Plant Physiology 17:178 Ap '42

Control of crop nutrition by the method of foliar diagnosis. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Pa Ag Exp B 378:32-3 '39

Effect of sulfur fungicides on the photosynthesis and respiration of apple leaves. R. A. Hyre. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 222:39-40 '39

Effects of age and of season upon protein synthesis in detached leaves. W. H. Pearsall and M. C. Billimoria. Ann Bot ns2:332 Ap '38

Leaves—*Continued*

Expression of genes for leaf shape in gossypium hirsutum L. and gossypium arboreum L. D. Hammond. Am J Bot 28:137-8, 150 F '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Foliar diagnosis in relation to soil heterogeneity. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Soil Sci 52:468 D '41

Foliar diagnosis: physiological balance between the bases lime, magnesia, and potash. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Plant Physiology 14:715 O '39

Foliar diagnosis study of climatic influences on the nutrition of spring and fall grown greenhouse tomatoes. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Plant Physiology 16:143-4 Ja '41

Formation of proteins in leaves in light of different quality. R. H. Dastur and others. Ann Bot ns2:953 O '38

Gabrielsen, Erik Knud. Einfluss der lichtfaktoren auf die kohlensäureassimilation der laubblätter. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd 10, nr 1) København. Munksgaard '40 p 167-77

Influence of light upon nitrogen metabolism in detached leaves. W. H. Pearsall and M. C. Billimoria. Ann Bot ns 3:618 Jl '39

Influence of the number of leaves on the development and quality of carabao mango fruits. F. G. Galang and others. Phil J Ag 9 no 1:76 '38

Leaf temperatures. R. H. Wallace and H. H. Clum. Am J Bot 25:97 F '38

Mineral composition of the alcoholic extract of potato leaves and its relationship to crop yields. C. E. Beauchamp. Plant Physiology 15:500-2 Jl '40 25 titles

Nielsen, Einer Steemann. Über die bedeutung der sogenannten xeromorphen struktur im blattbau der pflanzen auf nahrstoffarmem boden. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd 10, nr2) København. Munksgaard '40 p27-8

Relation of leaf form to transpiration rate and drouth resistance in some deciduous fruits. V. W. Kelley. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:215 '39

Salient features of the method of foliar diagnosis. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:259-60 '40

Starch dissolution and amylolytic activity in leaves. H. A. Spoehr and H. W. Milner. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no 1:76-8 '39

Strain, Harold Henry. Leaf xanthophylls; with a foreword by H. A. Spoehr. (Publication no490) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p135-42

Structure and behavior of the marginal meristem in the bud scales of rhododendron. A. S. Foster. Am J Bot 24:315-16 My '37

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants; relation between the content of proteins, amino-acids, and water in the leaves. A. H. K. Petrie and J. G. Wood. Ann Bot ns2: 59-60 Ja '38

Wound healing and necrosis in air roots of phoenix reclinata and leaves of araucaria imbricata. R. Bloch. Am J Bot 24:287 My '37

See also
Forest litter

Anatomy

Anatomy of spruce needles. H. F. Marco. J Ag Research 58:367-8 Mr 1 '39

Anatomy of the leaf and stem of gossypium. I. E. Webber. J Ag Research 57:283-6 Ag 15 '38

Physiological anatomy of the leaves of cucurbitaceæ. H. L. Chakravarty. Phil J Sci 63:427-8 Ag '37

See also
Stomata

Diseases and pests

Relation of water-soaked tissues to infection by bacterium angulatum and bacterium tabacum and other organisms. J. Johnson. J Ag Research 55:618 O 15 '37

Stagonospora leaf spot and root rot of forage legumes. F. R. Jones and J. L. Weimer. J Ag Research 57:810-12 D 1 '38

Two fungi causing leaf spot of peanut arachis hypogaea L. W. A. Jenkins. J Ag Research 56:332 Mr 1 '38

Two mastigosporium leaf spots on gramineae. R. Sprague. J Ag Research 57:299 Ag 15 '38

See also
Leaf hoppers

Morphology

Histogenesis and morphology of the phyllode in certain species of acacia. N. H. Boke. Am J Bot 27:89 F '40

Morphogenetical studies in the development of successive leaves in aster, with respect to relative growth, cellular differentiation, and auxin relationships. A. L. Delisle. Am J Bot 25:430 Je '38

On the morphology of the pitcher-leaves in heliamphora, sarracenia, darlingtonia, cephalotus, and nepenthes. A. Arber. Ann Bot ns5:578 O '41

Über periodische formbildung bei pflanzen. O. Schüepp. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:91-2 Ja '38

See also
Phyllotaxis

Lebanon

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p82-5

LeBer, Jeanne, 1662-1714

Beaupré, Marie. Jeanne LeBer, première recluse du Canada français (1662-1714). Montréal. Éditions ACF '39 p 198

Le Blanc, Jean Bernard, 1707-1781

Le Blanc, Jean Bernard. Un voyageur-philosophe au xviii^e siècle, l'abbé Jean-Bernard Le Blanc, par Hélène Monod-Cassidy. (Harvard stud. in comparative lit, v 17) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p539-54

Le Chatelier, Henri Louis, 1850-1936

Henry Lechatelier; his publications. A. Silverman. Am Cer Soc J 20:316-22 O '37

Pioneers of scientific management; Henry Le Chatelier (1850-1936) L. Urwick. Ind Illus 9:11 My '41 Writings of Le Chatelier

Lecithin

Pease, Vinnie Arch. and Le Clerc, J. A. Lecithin; sel. list of references. Wash. D.C. U.S. Bur. of chemistry and soils '38 18p

Relation of phospholipids to fat in dairy products. B. Heinemann. J Dairy Sci 22: 715 S '39

Le Clerc du Tremblay, François, 1577-1638

Huxley, Aldous Leonard. Grey eminence; a study in religion and politics. N.Y., London. Harper '41 bibl in app p331-7

Lectures and lecturing

* Argentine republic. Comisión nacional de cultura. Obras y autores presentados en los distintos concursos, 1933-1937. Buenos Aires. [Talleres gráficos de la Penitenciaría nacional] '38 146p

Lederer, Emil, 1882-1939

Writings of Emil Lederer. A. Köhler. Soc Res 8:101-5 F '41

Lee, Mrs Mary Randolph (Custis) 1808-1873

MacDonald, Rose Mortimer Ellzey. Mrs Robert E. Lee. Boston. Ginn '39 p xii

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870

MacDonald, Rose Mortimer Ellzey. Mrs Robert E. Lee. Boston. Ginn '39 p xi

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p507-8

Lee family

Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, ed. The Jacksons and the Lees; two generations of Massachusetts merchants, 1765-1844. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 2v v2, p 1537-85

Lee county, Iowa

Writers' program, Iowa. Lee County history, Iowa; sponsored by the county supt. of schools, Lee county. [Keokuk?] '42 1 98-9

Leeches

Additions to our knowledge of African leeches (hirudinea) J. P. Moore. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 90:358-9 '38

Rediscovery together with the morphology of the leech, branchellion ravenelii (Girard, 1850) M. C. Meyer. J Parasitol 27:296-7 Ag '41

Leeches—*Continued*

Revision of the leeches (piscicolidae) living on fresh-water fishes of North America. M. C. Meyer. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:374-6 Jl '40

Lees, James Henry, 1875-1935

Memorial to James Henry Lees; with list of his publications. G. F. Kay. Geol Soc Proc 1936:216-19 '37

Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van, 1623-1723

Leeuwenhoek as experimental biologist. A. W. Meyer. Osiris 3:122 '37

Leeward islands

De Leeuw, Hendrik. Crossroads of the buccaneers. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p401-9

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the Leeward islands, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1841, 1897, 1934) London. H.M.S.O. '38-'40 3v 1936, p35-7; 1937, p34-6; 1938, p34-6

Le Fort, Gertrud, freiin von, 1876-

Gertrud von Lefort. G. H. Danton. Bks Abroad 12:283-8 Summer '39 bibliog article

Lefschetz, Solomon, 1884-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Solomon Lefschetz. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p238-40 Writings of Lefschetz)

Left- and right-handedness

Brain potentials and lateral dominance in identical twins. E. T. Raney. J Exp Psychol 24:38-9 Ja '39

Effect of early reaches on handedness in the rat: a preliminary study. K. L. Wentworth. Pedagog Sem 52:432 Je '38

Finger prints correlated with handedness. H. Cummins. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:166 Mr '40

Handedness, with special reference to twins. D. C. Rife. Genetics 25:186 Mr '40

Laterality in monkeys. J. S. Kounin. Pedagog Sem 52:393 Je '38

Morris, Delyte Wesley. Position as a factor of attentional clearness in relation to stuttering. Columbus, Ohio. Journal of speech disorders '38 p 157-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Speech Disorders v3, no3 S '38

Reversed lateral dominance in identical twins. E. T. Raney. J Exp Psychol 23:311-12 S '38

Spadino, Edgar Joseph. Writing and laterality characteristics of stuttering children; a comparative study of seventy grade school stutterers and seventy matched nonstutterers. (Contributions to educ. no837) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p75-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. J Juvenile Res 22:125-6 Ap '38

Validity and reliability of the Van Riper critical angle board in diagnosing handedness. W. E. Cooper and M. E. Bonney. J Ap Psychol 26:357-8 Je '42

Legal aid

* National association of legal aid organizations. A tentative bibliography of material on legal aid work; comp. by John S. Bradway. Rochester, N.Y. The association '40 247 l mim

American bar association. Special committee on legal service bureaus. Report. (In American bar association. Annual report, 1940, including proceedings of the 63d annual meeting. Chicago. The association '41 p261-2)

Bradway, John Saeger. How to organize a legal aid clinic; with a pref. by H. Claude Horack. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p160-1

Bradway, John Saeger. Legal aid clinic, Duke university; instructions to students. [Durham, N.C.] '38 l 227-39 mim

Bradway, John Saeger. Legal aid clinic, Duke university; instructions to students. [Durham, N.C.] '41 incl bibl looseleaf mim

National association of legal aid organizations. Forms of legal aid organizations in middle sized cities and smaller communities; comp. by John S. Bradway. Rochester, N.Y. The association ['40] l 113-16 partly annot mim

See also

Courts, Small claims

Legal chemistry. See Chemistry, Legal

Legal documents

Fisch, Kurt. Legitimationsprüfung im bankverkehr. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 125. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-ix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also

Mortgages

Legal ethics

Hofstetter, Max. Die strafrechtliche verantwortlichkeit des verteidigers wegen begünstigung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 133. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p viii-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Pimienta, Louis. Le secret professionnel de l'avocat. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p 139-41 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Legal forms. See Forms (law)

Legal responsibility

* Freeman, Alwyn Vernon. The international responsibility of states for denial of justice. N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p727-39

Beineix, Robert. La responsabilité civile en matière d'accidents et de dommages provoqués par le courant électrique; compétence, jurisprudence administrative et judiciaire, assurance. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p339-41 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Beus, Jacobus Gijsbertus de. The jurisprudence of the General claims commission, United States and Mexico, under the convention of September 8, 1923. The Hague. Nijhoff '38 p334-8

Coutellier, Georges. Contribution à l'étude de la responsabilité civile des administrateurs des sociétés anonymes. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p 175-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Giraut, François. L'apparence, source de responsabilité. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p7-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Givord, François. La réparation du préjudice moral. Grenoble. Imp. Boissy & Colomb '38 p281-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Heinry, X. La responsabilité civile de l'exploitant d'aéronefs pour les dommages causés aux tiers à la surface. Rennes. Imp. provinciale de l'Ouest '37 p 179-83 *Thesis*—Univ. de Rennes

Kinkel, Walter Erich. Unternehmer und betriebsführer in der gewerblichen wirtschaft unter besonderer berücksichtigung der haftungsverhältnisse. München, Berlin. C. H. Beck '38 p xiii-xiv

Liability in athletics in Oregon. V. F. Barrett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:100-1 Mr '39

Lubbers, Franz. Die geschichte der zurechnungsfähigkeit von Carpzow bis zur gegenwart unter besonderer berücksichtigung der doktrin des gemeinen rechts. Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vii-x

Menut, René. De la responsabilité civile des avoués. Clermont-Ferrand. Imp. Mont-Louis '38 p 169-71 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

National education association of the United States. Research division. Teacher liability for pupil injuries. Wash. D.C. The association '40 p24 15 titles

Nicholls, George Van Vliet. The responsibility for offences and quasi-offences under the law of Quebec. (McGill legal studies, no 1) Toronto. Carswell '38 p141

Roeder, Hermann. Schuld und irrtum im justiz- und verwaltungsstrafrecht; ein beitrag zur allgemeinen strafrechtslehre de lege ferenda. (Strafrechtliche abh. hft387) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p ix-xxv

Legends

Bloch, Chajim. Das geliebte land, sagen aus Palästina. Wien, Jerusalem. R. Löwit ['37?] p292-3

Carmer, Carl Lamson. The hurricane's children; tales from Your neck o' the woods. N.Y. Farrar ['37] p 173-5

Colonna di Cesarò, Giovanni Antonio, duca. Il mistero delle origini di Roma; miti e tradizioni. Milano. La Prora ['38] bibliog f

Dobie, James Frank. Apache gold & Yaqui silver. Boston. Little '39 p359-66

Legends—*Continued*

Dobie, James Frank; Boatright, Mody Coggin; and Ransom, Harry Huntt, eds. In the shadow of history. (Publications, no 15) Austin. Tex. folk-lore soc. '39 bibliog f

Hallenbeck, Cleve, and Williams, Juanita H. Legends of the Spanish Southwest. Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '38 p323-7

Huber, Mrs Miriam (Blanton) ed. Story and verse for children. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p377-8

Palma, Ricardo. Traditions péruviennes; traduit de l'espagnol par Mathilde Pomès; préf. de Clemente Palma. (Coll. ibéro-américaine) Paris. Inst. int. de cooperation intellectuelle ['38] p 17-19

Parallels and analogues to the death of Qrvar Odd. A. H. Krappe. Scand Stud 17:20-35 F '42 bibliog f

Prasser, Viktoria. Die sage von der zukunftsschlacht am baum. (Germanische studien, hft224) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p9-16 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Würzburg

Rosenfeld, Hans Friedrich. Der hl. Christophorus, seine verehrung und seine legende; eine untersuchung zur kultgeographie und legendenbildung des mittelalters. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 p ix-xx, bibliog f *Pub. also as* Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, x:3

Thompson, Harold William. Body, boots & britches. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '40 p505-24 annot

Woodward, Mrs Jocelyn Mary (Pybus). Perseus; a study in Greek art and legend. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p94-6

See also

Chansons de geste
Fairy tales
Folklore
Grail
Mythology
Romances

Legends, Germanic

Ittner, Robert Theodore. The Christian legend in German literature since romanticism. (N.Y. univ. Ottendorfer memorial ser. of Germanic monographs, no28) Urbana, Ill. '37 p 113-22 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Legends, Indian. See Indians of North America—Legends

Léger, Aléxis (St-J. Perse, pseud) 1889-

Note on Aléxis Saint Leger Léger. A. MacLeish. Poetry 59:336-7 Mr '42 Writings of Léger

Legislation

* Public affairs information service. Bulletin. See weekly numbers

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Legislative processes; sel. bibl; comp. by Marguerite Seager. The university '38 17 l annot mim

See also

Law
Legislative bodies
Legislative reference bureaus
Parliamentary practice

also legislation on special subjects, e.g. Factory laws and legislation, etc.

Australia

* Sweet & Maxwell's legal bibliography: v.6. A bibliography of the laws of Australia, New Zealand, Fiji and the western Pacific, from earliest times to June, 1938, with lists of reports of cases, digests, and collections of statutes and rules. London. Sweet '38 144p

China

Recent studies on Chinese law. C. H. Peake. Pol Sci Q 52:117-38 Mr '37 review article

South Africa

Landros en heemrade (1682-1827) P. J. Venter. Argief Jrbk 3 no2:236-9 '40

United States

* National association of state libraries. Public document clearing house committee. Checklist of statutes of states of the United States of America: including revisions, compilations, digests, codes and indexes. G. E. MacDonald. '37 147p

* Senior, Mildred Ruth, comp. The Supreme Court: its power of judicial review with respect to congressional legislation; sel. references. (Publications, no 1) Wash. D.C. [George Washington univ. Division of lib. science] '37 75p

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Sources of information on legislation, 1937/38[-1939] a bibliog. list of pub. material received in the Lib. of Cong. (Special rep, no 1, 3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38-'40 2v

American bar association. Committee on noteworthy changes in statute law. Report. (In American bar association. Annual report, 1937[-1939] including proceedings of the 60th[-62d] annual meeting. (V62-64) Chicago. The association '38-'40 3v v62, p747-53; v63, p282-313, bibliog f; v64, p254-8

Marine, Martha. Legislation and foreign policy. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v5, no4) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p 19-20 mim

Rutherford, Mrs Mary Louise (Schuman). The influence of the American bar association on public opinion and legislation. Philadelphia. '37 p381-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Special classes of social science material in the law library. B. J. Long. Law Lib J 33:321-2 S '40

Legislative bodies

* Detroit. Public library. Unicameral legislatures; a selected list of references on the question, Resolved: that the several states should adopt a unicameral form of legislature. The library '37 11 l mim

* National association of state libraries. Public document clearing house committee. Checklist of legislative journals of states of the United States of America; comp. by Grace E. Macdonald. Providence. Oxford press '38 274p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on one chamber and two chamber legislatures (supplementary to the list in Special libraries, March, 1914) G. H. Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 15p mim

Aly, Bower, ed. Unicameral legislatures; the 11th annual debate handbook, 1937/1938; pub. by arrangement with the Com. on debate materials and interstate cooperation, Nat. univ. extension assn. editor's ed Columbia, Mo. Lucas bros. '37 2v v 1, p203-17 annot

Buehler, Ezra Christian. Unicameral legislatures. (Debater's help bk, v4) N.Y. Noble '37 p289-331

Culver, Margaret Sherer. Proposals for legislative reorganization; a survey of the reorganization measures intended to expedite the legislative process and equalize legislative representation. Chicago. Council of state governments '39 p20 mim

Griswold, Thelma Inez. Bicameralism in Ohio. Cleveland. Flora Stone Mather college, Western Reserve univ. '37 bibliog f mim

Johnson, Alvin Walter. The unicameral legislature. London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['38] p 178-87

Kneedler, Grace M. Legislative councils and commissions. (1939 legislative problems, no 12) Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '39 l 29-31 mim

McHenry, Dean Eugene. A new legislature for modern California. (Publications, no2) Los Angeles. Haynes foundation '40 p23-6 annot

Maryland. State planning commission. Legislative covncils, Maryland State planning commission; Jan. 1939. (Publication, no21) [Baltimore. '39] l 73-6 mim

One-house legislature. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p318-25)

Pound, Merritt Bloodworth. The state legislature, two houses or one? (Bul, v38, no2) Athens. Univ. of Ga. ['38] p28-31

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Unicameral legislatures; debate handbook. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Extension bul, v 17, no3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['37] p90-1

Rousse, Thomas Andrew. Bicameralism vs unicameralism. N.Y. Nelson '37 p233-8

Legislative bodies—*Continued*

Senning, John Peter. The one-house legislature; with a foreword by George W. Norris. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p 101-6

Smith, Everett Phoenix. The unicameral legislature. (Turner research ser) Turner Center, Me. Turner Center debate bur. ['37] p207-24

Summers, Harrison Boyd, comp. Unicameralism in practice; the Neb. legislative system; a suppl. to Unicameral legislatures, v 11, no 1. (Reference shelf, v 11, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 11-24

Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Legislative reorganization. (1941 legislative problems, no4) [Berkeley. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif.] '41 1 67-73 mim

Unicameral legislatures. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p236-41)

Walch, John Weston. A complete handbook on unicameral legislatures; topic, Resolved: that the several states should adopt a unicameral system of legislation. Portland, Me. Platform news '37 p20-6

See also

Commissions of inquiry

Parliamentary practice

Legislative reference bureaus

* Laurent, Eleanore V. Legislative reference work in the United States; this survey of the legislative reference movement in the U.S. and of its present status in the several states is a condensation of a larger work entitled Legislative reference work in the United States, with particular reference to Wisconsin. Chicago. Council of state governments '39 1 26-35 mim

Legitimacy (law). See Illegitimacy

Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, 1764-1812

Barts, Ernst. Gabriel-Jean-Baptiste Legouvé, ein vergessener dichter der revolutionszeit. (Romanische studien, hft49) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p98-100 *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Leguía, Jorge Guillermo, 1898-1934

Bibliografía de Jorge Guillermo Leguía. E. Romero. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 10:159-224 O '40 annot Writings of Leguía *Also pub. separately*

Leguizamón, Martiniano, 1858-1935

Grifone, Julia. Martiniano Leguizamón y su egloga Calandria. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de literatura argentina. Publicaciones. Sección de crítica, t2, nº3) Buenos Aires. '40 p221-7

Legumes

* Fred, Edwin Broun; Baldwin, Ira Lawrence; and McCoy, Elizabeth Florence. Supplement to Root nodule bacteria and leguminous plants. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '39 p5-25

American potash institute, incorporated. Library. A brief bibliography of pasture and legumes for the South. Wash. D.C. The institute '40 14 1 annot mim

Association of legumes and nonlegumes. M. R. Madhok. Soil Sci 49:429 Je '40 11 titles

Carbohydrate-nitrogen relation in legume symbiosis. P. W. Wilson and E. B. Fred. Am Soc Agron J 31:502 Je '39

Chromosome numbers in root nodules and root tips of certain leguminosae. L. Wipf. Bot Gaz 101:64-7 S '39

Contribution to the life-history of desmodium gangeticum DC. J. V. Pantulu. Ind Bot Soc J 21:143-4 My '42

Cytological investigations in desmodium and lespedeza. J. O. Young. Bot Gaz 101:850 Je '40

Effect of association of rye and Austrian winter peas and of nitrate of soda on nitrogen fixation. W. B. Andrews and M. Gieger. Am Soc Agron J 30:536 Je '38

Excretion of nitrogen by leguminous plants. P. W. Wilson and J. C. Burton. J Ag Sci 28:323 Ap '38

Excretion of nitrogenous substances from root nodules: observations on various leguminous plants. G. Bond and J. Boyes. Ann Bot ns 3:913-14 O '39

Factors influencing excretion of nitrogen by legumes. O. Wyss and P. W. Wilson. Soil Sci 52:22-3 Jl '41

Growing winter legumes in Louisiana. F. L. Davis and others. La Ag Exp B 318:28 '40

Legume and grass silages. O. M. Camburn and others. Vt Ag Exp B 434:18 '38

Legume nodule development in relation to available energy supply. F. E. Allison and C. A. Ludwig. Am Soc Agron J 31:157-8 F '39

Legumes for erosion control and wildlife. E. H. Graham. U S Ag Misc Pub 412:131-41 '41 223 titles

Leguminous plants and their associated organisms. J. K. Wilson. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 221:48 '39

Leonard, Lewis Thompson. Bacteria associated with gleditsia triacanthos L. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p70)

Methods of making silage from grasses and legumes. T. E. Woodward and J. B. Shepherd. U S Ag Tech B 611:31-3 '38

Miscellaneous forage and cover crop legumes. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1027-31

Mixed cropping and the excretion of nitrogen by leguminous plants. P. W. Wilson and O. Wyss. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:296-7 '38

Mixed cultivation of cereals and legumes for grain. A. Hanck. Int R Ag 31:230T Je '40

Relationship between pollination and nodulation of the leguminoseae. J. K. Wilson. Am Soc Agron J 31:169-70 F '39

Schulze, Helmut. Betriebswirtschaftliche untersuchungen über den körnerhülsenfruchtanbau unter besonderer berücksichtigung von erbsen, ackerbohnen und lupinen. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft. n.f. 132. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '37 p86-8

Small grains and winter legumes grown mixed for grain production. J. S. Papadakis. Am Soc Agron J 33:510-11 Je '41

Study of root nodule bacteria of certain leguminous plants. D. I. Aquino and A. L. Madamba. Phil Ag 28:126-7 Jl '39

Wilson, James Kenneth. Symbiotic promiscuity in the leguminosae. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p61)

See also names of leguminous plants

Diseases and pests

Stagonospora leaf spot and root rot of forage legumes. F. R. Jones and J. L. Weimer. J Ag Research 57:810-12 D 1 '38

Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Bibliography and abstracts of the publications of Lehigh university faculty members, 1935-6-7[-40] (Annual abstract, no 1-4) The university '38-'41 4v

Lehmann, Walter, 1878-

Bibliografías de antropólogos: Walter Lehmann. Bol Bibl Antrop Am 3:86-9 Ja '39 Writings of Lehmann

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, 1903-

Sketchlist of Lehmann-Haupt. D. P. Geddes. Print 2:76 Summer '41 Writings of Lehmann-Haupt

Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert, 1872-

Bibliografías de antropólogos: Robert Lehmann-Nitsche. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:89-95 Ja '39 Writings of Lehmann-Nitsche

Leibl, Carl, 1784-1870

Mies, Paul. Der musiker Carl Leibl (1784-1870) der vater des grossen malers. Kempen. Thomas '38 p21-5; bibl in Einleitung p3-4

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1646-1716

* Ravier, Emile. Bibliographie des œuvres de Leibniz. Paris. F. Alcan '37 703p

Politella, Joseph. Platonism, Aristotelianism and cabalism in the philosophy of Leibniz. Philadelphia. '38 p 122-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p334

Leicester, England

Greaves, Robert William. The corporation of Leicester, 1689-1836. (Oxford historical ser, 10) London. Oxford '39 p 145-52

Leighton, Alexander Hamilton, 1908-

Reference lists of contributing authors: James Edward Hughes, Alexander H. Leighton, Robert Pierce Casey, George W. Kisker, Joseph Zubin. Psychiatry 4:660 N '41 Writings of Leighton

Leishmaniasis

Dados bionômicos sôbre o phlebotomus fischeri Pinto, 1926 (diptera, psychodidae) J. O. Coutinho and M. Pereira Barretto. R Brasil Biol 1:429 D '41

Leisure

* International central bureau Joy and work, Berlin. Joy and work bibliographical materials, comp. and pub. on the occasion of the Third world congress Work and joy in Rome 1938/XVI. [Berlin. Int. central office Freude und arbeit (Joy and work) '38] 396p

* Leisure; the magazine of a thousand diversions; 3000 bks. of leisure; the most complete bibl. in the field of leisure. 2d ed Boston. Leisure '39 61p

* New York reference service. Enjoy leisure time; a guide to inexpensive and free pub. information on more than 60 spare time activities. N.Y. The service '40 24p

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Recreation [a sel. bibliography; comp. by Grace P. Thornton] (Bul, no151) N.Y. The foundation '38 6p

Allard, Lucile Edna. A study of the leisure activities of certain elementary school teachers of Long Island. (Contributions to educ, no779) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 108-12 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Community recreation: leisure and its significance. Arch Rec 81:148 Je '37

Dohlhoff, Gunther Hirschberg, and Schneefuss, Walter. Handbuch der gemeinschaftspflege. München. Zentralverlag der NSDAP, F. Eher. '38 p 143-82

Durant, Henry. The problem of leisure. London. Routledge '38 p265-71

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p563-4

Hamblen, Stewart B. and Zimmerman, G. Frank. Wise spending; an introd. to consumer economics. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p348-9 partly annot

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p937-9

Hjelte, George. The administration of public recreation. (Health, physical education, and recreation ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p437-8

Nestrick, William Virgil. Constructional activities of adult males. (Contributions to educ, no780) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p93-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Payne, Roger. Why work? or, The coming age of leisure and plenty; why work six days a week, when you can make your living by working one? Boston. Meador '39 p397-404

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p619-20

Super, Donald Edwin. Avocational interest patterns; a study in the psychology of avocations. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['40] p 137-48 188 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

What people do in their spare time. G. M. Gloss. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:141-2 My '38

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and Harley, Dudley Lee. Time on their hands; a rep. on leisure, recreation, and young people; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 incl bibl

See also

Recreation

Lejeune, Louis François, baron, 1775-1848

Fleuret, Fernand. Le général baron Lejeune. Paris. Gallimard '37 p221-2

Lelewel, Joachim, 1786-1861

* Hleb-Koszanska, Helena. Centre de documentation sur Joachim Lelewel à la bibliothèque de l'Université de Wilno. (Vilna. Universytecka biblioteka publiczna. Wydawnictwa, nr 12) Wilno. [Drukarnia artystyczna Grafika] '37 15p

Lemna. See Duckweed

Lemon

Diseases and pests

Endoxerosis, or internal decline, of lemon fruits. E. T. Bartholomew. Cal Ag Exp Bul 605:41 '37

Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre, 1661-1706

L'enfance et la jeunesse de Pierre Le Moyne, sieur d'Iberville. Mid-Am 23:214-35 Jl '41 bibliog f

Lenape Indians. See Delaware Indians

Lenīn, Nīkolaī, originally Vladīmīr Il'ich Ul'īanov, 1870-1924

Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud). Men of power; sixty-minute biographies; Nicolai Lenin, Mahatma Gandhi, Edward Livingston Trudeau, Robert Louis Stevenson. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '40 p223

Hollis, Christopher. Lenin. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 incl bibl

Kerzhentsev, Platon Mīkhaīlovīch. Life of Lenin [tr. by Margaret McMackin] N.Y. Int. pubs. '38 p330-6

Kerzhentsev, Platon Mikhaĭlovich. Vie de Lénine; tr. du russe par Jeanne Toscane. Paris. Éditions sociales internationales '37 bibliog f

Stalīn, Iosīf. The war of national liberation. (Little Lenin lib, v28) N.Y. Int. pubs. ['42] p60-1 Writings of Lenīn

Lenormand, Henri René, 1882-

Harvitt, Hélène Josephine, ed. Representative plays from the French theatre of today; Vildrac, Sarment, Bernstein, Lenormand, Claudel. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['40] p xliv-xlv

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p915

Lens, Crystalline. See Crystalline lens

Lenses

Obrig, Theodore Ernst. Contact lenses. [Philadelphia. Chilton co., Ptg. division] '42 p452-8

Obrig, Theodore Ernst. Modern ophthalmic lenses and optical glass. 2d ed N.Y. '37 p302-6

See also

Achromatism

Lent

Wright, Bruce Simpson. Gospel gallery for Lent. N.Y. Revell '39 incl bibl

Leo I, the Great, Saint, pope, d 461

Halliwell, William Joseph. The style of Pope St Leo the Great. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v59) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p xi-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Jalland, Trevor Gervase. The life and times of St Leo the Great. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p515-24

Leo XIII (Giocchino Vincenzo Raffaello Luigi Pecci) pope, 1810-1903

Fülöp-Miller, René. Leo XIII and our times; might of the church-power in the world; tr. by Conrad M. R. Bonacina. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p 187-97

León, Ricardo, 1877-

Reid, John Turner. Modern Spain and liberalism; a study in literary contrasts. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['37] p222-5 Writings of León

Leonard, Raymond Jackson, 1887-1937

Memorial to Raymond Jackson Leonard; with list of his publications. B. S. Butler. Geol Soc Proc 1938:154-5 '39

Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519

* Leonardo da Vinci. The literary works; comp. and ed. from the original manuscripts by Jean Paul Richter; 2d ed, enl. and rev. by Jean Paul Richter and Irma A. Richter [English tr. mainly by Mrs R. C. Bell] N.Y., London. Oxford 2v v2, p419-21, 423-38

Bérence, Fred. Léonard de Vinci, ouvrier de l'intelligence. Paris. Payot '38 p371-3

Clark, Kenneth McKenzie. Leonardo da Vinci; an account of his development as an artist; the Ryerson lectures delivered Oct. and Nov. 1936 at the School of the fine arts, Yale univ, New Haven, Conn. Cambridge. Univ. press '39 p 186-9 partly annot

Hevesy, André de. Pèlerinage avec Leonard de Vinci. [Paris] Librairie de Paris, Firmin-Didot ['39] p269-73

Leonardo [da] Luca Beltrami, Filippo Bottazzi, Angelo Conti [ed altri] Milano. Garzanti editore, già Fratelli Treves ['39] bibliog note p44-5, 230-1

Marcolongo, Roberto. Leonardo da Vinci, artista-scienziato. Milano. U. Hoepli '39 p329-31

Panofsky, Erwin. The Codex Huygens and Leonardo da Vinci's art theory. The Pierpont Morgan library, Codex M.A. 1139. (Stud, v 13) London. Warburg inst. '40 bibliog f

Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:386-7; 37:427-8; 38:382-3 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41 annot

Vallentin, Antonina (Mrs Julien Luchaire). Leonardo da Vinci; the tragic pursuit of perfection; tr. by E. W. Dickes. N.Y. Viking '38 p547-51

Leopardi, Giacomo, conte, 1798-1837

* Fucilla, Joseph Guerin. Retrospettiva, pagine dimenticate di bibliografia leopardiana. Catanzaro. G. Mauro '37 75p

Bigongiari, Piero. L'elaborazione della lirica leopardiana. (Florence. Univ. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia. Pubblicazioni 3. ser. v4) Firenze. F. Le Monnier '37 bibliog f

Blasi, Jolanda de, ed. Giacomo Leopardi; letture tenute per il Lyceum di Firenze da A. Castiglioni [e. a.] Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 bibliog f

Castagnoli, Carlo. Un carattere eroico. Roma. A. F. Formiggini '37 bibliog f

Conferenze leopardiane, tenute nel centenario della morte. (Milano. Univ. cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Ser4: Scienze filologiche, v28) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '38 bibliog f

Leopardi, Giacomo, conte. Canti; sel. poems; ed. with notes by Violet M. Jeffery. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p ix

Malagoli, Luigi. Il grande Leopardi. Firenze. La Nuova Italia '37 bibliog f

Viviani, Alberto. Giacomo Leopardi. (Profili, n 126) Roma. A. F. Formiggini '37 p 111, 113-15

Leopold, I, duke of Lorraine, 1679-1729

Harsany, Zoltan. La cour de Léopold, duc de Lorraine et de Bar (1698-1729) préf. d'André Gain. (Annales de l'Est. Mémoires, no 10) Nancy. V. Idoux '39 p xi-xxi

Lepidoptera

Effects of temperature gradients on the pupal-adult transformation of silkworms. C. M. Williams. Biol Bul 82:355 Je '42

Morphology and development of the wing pattern of lepidoptera. E. Caspari. Q R Biol 16:271-3 S '41

Notes on erora laeta (Edwards) and erora quaderna (Hewitson) (lepidoptera, lycaenidae) W. D. Field. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:316 Je '41

Rise of entomophagy among lepidoptera. W. V. Balduf. Am Nat 72:378-9 Jl '38

Swezey, Otto Herman. Distribution of lepidoptera in Pacific island groups. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4. p323-4)

See also

Butterflies
European pine shoot moths
Hesperiidae
Moths
Oriental fruit moths
Southern armyworms

Lepidostrobus

New lepidostrobi from central United States. G. B. Mathews. Bot Gaz 102:49 S '40 17 titles

Two new species of lepidostrobus from the lower Pottsville of Orange county, Indiana. J. H. Hoskins and A. T. Cross. Am Midland Nat 24:436 S '40

Leprosy

* British empire leprosy relief association. Leprosy: summary of recent work; nos. 44-49. London. Bur. of hygiene and tropical diseases ['38-'40] no44, p284-302; no45, p545-66; no46, p529-40; no47, p 1013-22; no48, p36-51; no49, p328-44 abstracts *Reprinted from* Tropical Diseases Bul v35-37 Ap, Ag '38, Jl, D '39, Ja, My '40

Anderson, Hamilton Holland, and others. Chemotherapy of leprosy; clinical evaluation of antileprosy drugs. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p46-7

Chaulmoogra oil in the treatment of leprosy. G. W. McCoy. Pub Health Rep 57:1733 N 13 '42

Chemical fractionation of leprotic nodules. E. M. Paras. Phil J Sci 66:160 Je '38

Histopathology of early lesions in fourteen children of lepers. J. O. Nolasco and C. B. Lara. Phil J Sci 71:357-8 Ap '40 29 titles

Joseph Barnes Dutton of Molokai. V. A. Alden. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns9:289-90 D '41

Weymouth, Anthony. Through the leper-squint; a study of leprosy from pre-Christian times to the present day. London. Selwyn '38 p271-4

Leprosy bacillus

Cytology of acid-fast bacterial diseases of the leprosy group. E. V. Cowdry. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:239 D '40

United States. National institute of health. Leprosy: I, Two strains of acid-fast bacilli isolated from a case of human leprosy; a comparison with other strains of acid-fast organisms with particular reference to the Lleras bacillius [!] II, The pathology of experimental rat leprosy. III, Variations in the virulence of strains of rat leprosy. (Bul, no 173) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p75-6

Variations in the actinomycetes, in connection with the theory of the mycotic nature of the viruses of tuberculosis and leprosy. W. I. Kedrowsky. Phil J Sci 62:461-2 Ap '37

Leptomitus

Nutrition of leptomitus. A. L. Schade. Am J Bot 27:384 Je '40

Leptospirosis. See Jaundice, Spirochetal

Leriche, René, 1879-

Leriche, René. Physiologie et pathologie du tissu osseux. Paris. Masson '39 p412-26 Writings of Leriche

Lermontov, Mikhail I͡Ur'evich, 1814-1841

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Mikhail I͡Ur'evich Lermontov: a bibliographical list in English. Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '38 9 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Lermontov in English; a list of works by and about the poet, 1814—1841—1941; ed. with a foreword by A. Yarmolinsky. A. Heifetz. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:778-90 S '42 annot

Pakhomov, Nikolaĭ Pavlovich. Lermontov v izobrazitel'nom iskusstve. Moskva, Leningrad. Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk S.S.S.R. '40 p 131-5

Leroux, Pierre, 1797-1871

Mougin, Henri. Pierre Leroux. (Socialisme et culture) Paris. Éditions sociales internationales '38 p141-4

Le Senne, René

La philosophie de l'esprit; [works by] René Le Senne. R Int Philos 2:130 O 15 '39

Lesion (law). See Contracts

Lespedezas

Annual lespedezas as forage and soil-conserving crops. A. J. Pieters. U S Ag C 536:53-5 '39

Lespedeza sericea and other perennial lespedezas for forage and soil conservation. A. J. Pieters. U S Ag C 534:42-3 '39

Seasonal variation in tannin content of lespedeza sericea. I. D. Clarke and others. J Ag Research 58:138 Ja 15 '39

Lessing, Fedor ſUl'evich Loewinson-. See Loewinson-Lessing, F. I.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781

Garland, Henry Burnand. Lessing, the founder of modern German literature. Cambridge [England] Bowes '37 p205

Robertson, John George. Lessing's dramatic theory; being an introd. to & commentary on his Hamburgische dramaturgie. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p493, bibliog f

Schmitz, Friedrich Joseph. Lessings stellung in der entfaltung des individualismus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v23) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 149-51

Lestonnac, Jeanne de, 1556-1640

Entraygues, L. La bienheureuse Jeanne de Lestonnac, baronne de Montferrant-Landiras, nièce de Montaigne, fondatrice de l'Ordre des filles de Notre-Dame (Compagnie de Notre-Dame) (1556-1640). 2. éd. revue et augmentée publiée à l'occasion du troisième centenaire de la mort de la bienheureuse. Périgueux. J. Roux '40 p303-6

Lesueur, Charles Alexandre, 1778-1846

American sketchbooks of a French naturalist, 1816-1837; a description of the Charles Alexandre Lesueur collection, with a brief account of the artist. R. W. G. Vail. Am Antiq Soc Proc ns48 no 1:66-7 '38 *Also pub. separately*

Letter writing

Campbell, Hilary. Letters and goodwill; a discussion of letter writing in social work. N.Y. Social work publicity council '37 p 15 annot mim

Foley, Mary C. and Gentles, Ruth G. Post haste; a manual for modern letter writers. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 270-1

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p 140-1

Taintor, Sarah Augusta, and Monro, Kate Margaret. The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. 6th ed completely rev N.Y. Macmillan '41 p269

See also
Commercial correspondence

Lettering

Benson, John Howard, and Carey, Arthur Graham. The elements of lettering. Newport, R.I. J. Stevens '40 p 124-5 annot

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel. The A B C of lettering. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p213-15

Giesecke, Frederick Ernest; Mitchell, Alva; and Spencer, Henry Cecil. Technical drawing. 2d ed (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan ['40] p653

Ogg, Oscar. An alphabet source book. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p 118-19

Thompson, Samuel Winfield. The script letter, its form, construction and application. (How to do it ser, 21) London, N.Y. Studio '39 p 126

Letters

Connor, Mrs Eva G. comp. Letters to children. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p233-40

Taintor, Sarah Augusta, and Monro, Kate Margaret. The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. 6th ed completely rev N.Y. Macmillan '41 p269-71

Lettuce

Crisp-head lettuce in Florida. J. R. Beckenbach and others. Fla Ag Exp B 365:17 '41

Dormancy in lettuce seed and some factors influencing its germination. R. C. Thompson. U S Ag Tech B 655:20 '38

Genetic relations of some color factors in lettuce. R. C. Thompson. U S Ag Tech B 620: 36-7 '38

Genetic relations of some color factors in lettuce lactuca sativa L. R. C. Thompson. U S Ag Tech B 620:36-7 '38

Observations on the germination of lettuce seed. A. E. Griffiths. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:337 Ap '38

Stimulation of germination of dormant lettuce seed by sulphur compounds. R. C. Thompson and W. F. Kosar. Plant Physiology 14: 572-3 Jl '39

Diseases and pests

Inheritance of immunity from mildew (bremia lactucae) in lettuce. I. C. Jagger and T. W. Whitaker. Phyt 30:432 My '40 11 titles

On the occurrence and spread of the ring spot disease of lettuce caused by marssonina panattoniana (Berl.) Magn. G. B. Stevenson. J Pomology 17:49-50 Mr '39

Survey of the spotted wilt disease of lettuce in the Salinas valley. M. R. Harris. Cal Ag Dept B 28:212 Mr '39

Leucemia

* Wisconsin. University. Medical school. A symposium on the blood and blood-forming organs. E. Meulengracht [and others] Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['39] incl bibl

Forkner, Claude Ellis. Leukemia and allied disorders. (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '38 p245-309

Fowl leukosis—manifestations, transmission and etiological relationship of various forms. E. P. Johnson. Va Ag Exp Tech B 76:21 '41

Fowl paralysis and other forms of the avian leukosis complex. C. A. Brandly and others. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:960-2

Fowl paralysis (avian leukosis complex) W. J. Hall. U S Ag C 628:13 '41

Nature of leukemia: a new fundamental principle leading to the development of specific disease. M. W. Emmel. Am Vet M Assn J 93:319 N '38

Study of the acute leukoses. J. Kaufmann and L. Lowenstein. Ann Internal Med 14: 913-15 N '40 52 titles

Transmissible fowl leukosis; review of the literature. C. Olson. Mass Ag Exp B 370: 36-47 '40 220 titles

Leucocytes

Experimental study of the cytology of human peripheral blood neutrophiles and lymphocytes. K. M. Richter. J Morphology 71: 68-70 Jl '42

Leucocytic reaction to bacterial infection in animals. Sister M. F. X. O'Reilly. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26:249-50 '40

Study of the cell content of the blood of normal chickens, with special reference to comparative differential leucocyte counts made with supravital and Wright's staining technics. N. M. Twisselmann. Poultry Sci 18:159 Mr '39

Vejlens, Gert. The distribution of leucocytes in the vascular system. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum 33) Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p225-39

See also
Macrophages

Level of aspiration. See Aspiration level

Leveling

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Control leveling. (Special publication, no226) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 19-20

Lever, Charles James, 1806-1872

Stevenson, Lionel. Dr Quicksilver, the life of Charles Lever. London. Chapman '39 p297-301

Levi, Ezio, 1884-

Levi, Ezio. Bibliografia degli scritti letterari di Ezio Levi. Firenze. Stianti '39 30p

Levulinic acid

* Staley, A. E., manufacturing company. Levulinic acid; a lit. reference. Decatur, Ill. Division of research development, The company ['41?] 38p

Levulose

New sugar industries and the National bureau of standards. F. Bates. Facts About Sugar 33:40 Ja '38

Sucrose, dextrose and levulose in cane molasses; comparison of analytical methods. F. W. Zerban. Facts About Sugar 34:45 My '39

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 1857-1939

Chang, Chang-chi. La morale et le sociologisme de M Lucien Lévy-Bruhl. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '37 p 193-201 Writings of Lévy-Bruhl *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Lewin, Kurt, 1890-

MacColl, Sylvia Hazelton. Comparative study of the systems of Lewin and Koffka with special reference to memory phenomena. (Contributions to psychological theory, v2, no 1) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. '39 p159-60 *Abridgement of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937

Lewis and Clark expedition

Baird, Helen D. The use and accuracy of accounts of the Lewis and Clark expedition in children's literature published from 1806 through December 1938. N.Y. '39 l 137-42 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Criswell, Elijah Harry. Lewis and Clark: linguistic pioneers. (Studies, v 15, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '40 p95-9 partly annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1936

Howard, Bonnie C. and Higgins, Ruth. On the trail with Lewis and Clark. N.Y. Silver '39 p 139-41

Tucker, Edith Alberta. To north Pacific shores. Seattle, Wash. Seattle public schools ['38] p xi-xii

Lewis-with-Harris (island) Scotland

On the glacial and interglacial marine beds of northern Lewis. D. F. W. Baden-Powell. Geol M 75:408-9 S '38

Lexington, Kentucky

* Palmer, Vivien Marie, and Garr, Theressa Ross. Annotated socio-economic bibliography of Lexington and Fayette county; Dept. of social work, Univ. of Ky, in cooperation with Lexington-Fayette county council of social planning; prepared with the assistance of Work projects adm. under Official project no665-43-3-126. (Ky. Univ. Dept. of social work. Research publication, no 1) Lexington, Ky. ['40] 125p mim

Leyden. Rijks museum van natuurlijke historie

Gijzen, Agatha, 's Rijks museum van natuurlijke historie, 1820-1915. Rotterdam. W. L. & J. Brusse '38 p288-99 *Thesis*—Leyden

Leyh, Georg, 1877-

Raff, H. Verzeichnis der schriften von Georg Leyh. (In Festschrift Georg Leyh, aufsätze zum bibliothekswesen und zur forschungsgeschichte dargebracht zum 60. geburtstage am 6. juni 1937 von freunden und fachgenossen. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 p xiii-xxvi)

Leypoldt, Frederick, 1835-1884

Beswick, Jay W. The work of Frederick Leypoldt, bibliographer and publisher. N.Y. Bowker '42 p65-102 lithoprinted *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Li, Ssŭ, 280?-208 B.C.

Bodde, Derk. China's first unifier; a study of the Ch'in dynasty as seen in the life of Li Ssŭ (280?-208 B.C.) Leiden. Brill '38 p247-54

Liability, Limited. See Limited liability

Libel and slander

Arthur, William Reed, and Crosman, Ralph L. The law of newspapers; a text and case book for use in schools of journalism and a desk-book for newspaper workers. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p473-4

Flückiger, Kurt. Die zivilrechtliche haftung des verantwortlichen redaktors nach schweizerischem recht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 140. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Henning, Edith. Die zulässigkeit des wahrheitsbeweises bei der ehrenkränkung in historischer und rechtsvergleichender darstellung. (Strafrechtliche abhandlungen, hft400) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '39 p vii-xii

Strehle, Ernst. Die kollektivbeleidigung im schweizerischen und deutschen recht. Zürich. E. Lang '38 p5-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

See also

Liberty of speech
Liberty of the press
Sedition

Liberalism

Eaton, Clement. Freedom of thought in the old South. Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f

Everett, Edwin Mallard. Party of humanity; the Fortnightly review and its contributors, 1865-1874. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p355-60

Martin, Everett Dean. Philosophical background of current economic and social problems. N.Y. Graduate sch. of banking, Am. bankers assn. ['38] p93

Smith college. The liberal tradition; comp. by the faculty of the Alumnae college of June 1939. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no69) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '39] 7 unnumb p annot

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 141

See also

Laissez faire
Nationalism and nationality

Liberalism (religion)

Liberal theology; an appraisal; essays in honor of Eugene William Lyman, by John C. Bennett [and others] David E. Roberts [and] Henry Pitney Van Dusen, eds. N.Y. Scribner '42 p275-8 Writings of Lyman

Williams, Daniel Day. The Andover liberals; a study in Am. theology. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 193-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Liberia

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Liberia: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 13 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Economic conditions

Brown, George William. The economic history of Liberia. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. ['41] p310-23 299 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—London school of economics and political science, 1938

Liberty

* Rosenthal, Mrs Clarice A. and others. Selected bibliography on civil liberties in the United States. (In Seldes, George. You can't do that. N.Y. Modern age '38 p255-301) *Also pub. separately*

American civil liberties union. The bill of rights 150 years after; the story of civil liberty, 1938-1939. N.Y. The union '39 p69-72

American civil liberties union. Civil liberties in American colonies. rev ed N.Y. The union '39 folded sheet laid in

Breillat, Mme Marcelle (Milhaud). Les libertés publiques dans l'Italie fasciste. Paris. Sirey '39 p iii-xxv *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Brubacher, John Seiler. Modern philosophies of education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '39 p242-4

Chafee, Zechariah. Free speech in the U.S. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p569-97

Civil liberties. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p425-8)

Civil liberties and democracy. M. Fulmer. Bklist 37:575-80 Jl 15 '41

Civil rights and public danger. Z. Chafee. Univ of Chic Round Table no 196:24-5 D 14 '41 annot

English, Basil Redvers. The problem of freedom in Greece from Homer to Pindar. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Philology and lit. ser, no 12 [i.e. 11]) Univ. of Toronto press '38 p 105-6

Liberty—*Continued*

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole) and Jackson, D. The protection of civil rights. (Contemporary Am, v 1, no5) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p20-2 mim

Freedom of speech in time of national emergency. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p447-56)

Fromm, Erich. Escape from freedom. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] bibliog f

Good word for democracy: a list of recent books on American democracy. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:37-40 S '41 annot

Hinton, Norman Howard. Political semantics; a case study. Hanover, N.H. [Dartmouth ptg. co.] '41 p 121-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Ishill, Joseph, and Schroeder, Theodore Albert. The individual initiative of an evolutionary psychologist described. Coscob, Conn. T. Schroeder '41 p 14-15 annot

MacCracken, Henry Noble, and Post, Charles Gordon. Invitation to freedom; an introd. to civil liberties. (Notebooks on democracy, no 1) Albany, N.Y. Conf. on democratic processes in the state of N.Y. '41 p31-2 annot

Maintaining civil liberties; a symposium discussion. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p98-100)

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p455

National Catholic alumni federation. Today's threat to man's liberties with a proposal for their defense. Wash. D.C. The federation '37 p44

Osborn, Annie Marion. Rousseau and Burke; a study of the idea of liberty in eighteenth-century political thought. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p263-8

Review of literature. See quarterly numbers of Bill of rights review v 1, no 1-v2, no4 Summer 1940-Summer 1942

Stéfani, Pierre. Les libertés publiques au Maroc; préface d'Achille Mestre. (Institut des hautes études marocaines. Collection des centres d'études juridiques, t 17) Paris. Sirey '38 p 189

Voices of democracy; handbook for speakers, teachers, and writers; comp. by B. Molohon. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,8:67-77 annot

Wilson, Howard Eugene, and others. Teaching the civil liberties: a source unit; a joint project of the Am. political science assn. and the Nat. council for the social studies. (Nat. council for the social stud. Bul, no16) Wash. D.C. The council '41 p32-9 annot

See also

Anarchism and anarchists
Assembly, Right of
Democracy
Despotism
Equality
Natural law
Slavery

Liberty of speech

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on freedom of speech and the press (Supplementary to typewritten list of April 14, 1930). Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 27p mim

Bunting, David Edison. Liberty and learning; the activities of the Am. civil liberties union in behalf of freedom of educ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 136-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Freedom of communication in wartime. H. L. Scanlon. (Select bibl, no 12) Wash. D.C. The library '42 11p mim

Council for democracy. Freedom of assembly and anti-democratic groups; a memorandum. (Democracy in action, no 1) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p26-7

Freedom of speech in time of national emergency. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p447-56)

Kalp, Earl S. and Morgan, Robert M. Democracy and its competitors; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit studies in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p72

Patterson, Giles Jared. Free speech and a free press; with a foreword by James G. Stahlman. Boston. Little '39 p247-52

Role of criticism in wartime. J. L. Fly and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:23 My 4 '42 annot

Schroeder, Theodore Albert. A challenge to sex censors. N.Y. Priv. ptd. to promote the aims of the Free speech league '38 p6-7

See also

Libel and slander
Liberty of the press
Sedition

Liberty of the press

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on freedom of speech and the press (Supplementary to typewritten list of April 14, 1930). Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 27p mim

Bird, George Lloyd, and Merwin, Frederic Eaton, eds. The newspaper and society; a bk. of readings. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p73

Callanan, James Aloysius Stanislaus. A history of literary censorship in England. Boston. '41 2v v2, l 603-24 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Carlson, Oliver. The press and politics. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p232 annot)

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Freedom of communication in wartime. H. L. Scanlon. (Select bibl, no 12) Wash. D.C. The library '42 11p mim

Council for democracy. Censorship. (Democracy in action, no 10) N.Y. The council ['42] p44-5

Craig, Alec. The banned books of England; with a foreword by E. M. Forster. London. Allen, G. '37 p 187-95

Guèze, André. Le régime de la presse en Italie fasciste. Paris. Sirey '38 p255-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Law of the press: a supplementary bibliography [of technical articles in legal periodicals since July, 1938, presented as an aid to teachers]. W. F. Swindler. Journalism Q 17:159-60 Je '40

Patterson, Giles Jared. Free speech and a free press; with a foreword by James G. Stahlman. Boston. Little '39 p247-52

Press. M. Krueger and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no240:23-5 O 18 '42

Sangiorgio, Camillo. Die einwirkungen der französischen pressepolitik und kulturpropaganda auf das zeitungswesen in Mainz während der besatzungsjahre 1918 bis 1930. (Zeitung und leben schriftenreihe, bd65) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 148-50

Seldes, George. Freedom of the press. Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. co. ['37] p377-80

Tevfik, Halim. La réforme de la Loi sur la presse. Paris. Sirey '37 p 173-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Torre Revello, José. El libro, la imprenta y el periodismo en América durante la dominación española. (Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de investigaciones históricas. Publicaciones, núm74) Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 p247-69

See also

Libel and slander
Press
Prohibited books
Public opinion

Librarians

Alvarez, Robert Smyth. Qualifications of heads of libraries in cities of over 10,000 population in the seven north-central states. Chicago. '39 l 190-2 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Hsu, James Chia-ling. A study of occupational information relating to librarianship; a survey and a review of the relevant literature. N.Y. '40 l 133-51 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Leonard, Ruth Shaw, and Hazen, Margaret Paige. Library work. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 1) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p23-8 annot

Librarians—*Continued*

Professional literature for librarians. M. F. Gilmour. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:209-11 F '40 annot

See also
Library administration
Library staffs

Certification

* Bibliography of certification in the Library occurrent. Lib Occurrent 12:259-61 Ja '38

Standards and certification for the public libraries and librarians of Pennsylvania. Pa Lib & Mus Notes 16:46-7 Ja '37 *Also pub. separately*

Training

See Library schools and training

Libraries

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of reading interests and habits of adults for use in connection with Library service 272; prepared by Miriam D. Tompkins. 3d ed N.Y. The school '41 l 43-60

* Library literature. See semiannual numbers

American library association. Public library division. Libraries and the A.A.U.W. by Julia Wright Merrill. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women ['40] l 10-12 mim

American library association. Public library division. Regional or district libraries; factual material comp. for the use of state leaders by Julia Wright Merrill. rev ed Chicago. The division '38 l 20-5 mim

American library institute: contributions of the fellows, 1937. H. O. Severance. Lib J 63:353-7 My 1 '38

Aus anderen zeitschriften. J. Vorstius. See monthly numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

Belle, Minnie. Public library practices in the exclusion and restriction of printed materials. N.Y. '41 l 92-5 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Brown, Stephen James Meredith. Libraries and literature from a Catholic standpoint. Dublin. Browne & Nolan '37 incl bibl

Burton, Margaret. Famous libraries of the world; their hist, collections and administrations; under the direction of and with an introd. by Arundell Esdaile. (World's great libraries, v2) London. Grafton & co. '37 incl bibl

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of fundamentals of library service for use in connection with Library service 221, prepared by Miriam D. Tompkins. 2d prelim ed N.Y. The school '37 l 46-60 mim

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of fundamentals of library service for use in connection with Library service 221, prepared by Miriam D. Tompkins. 3d ed N.Y. The school ['39] l 59-75 mim

Cónsole, Alfredo. Fundación y organización de bibliotecas; contiene una nueva clasificación bibliográfica, un plano para bibliotecas modernas y otras once ilustraciones. 4. ed corr Buenos Aires. López '39 p215-16

Ferraz, Senhora Wanda. A biblioteca. Rio de Janeiro. The author '40 p211-12

Finó, José Federico. Elementos de bibliología. Buenos Aires. Coni '40 p337-48

Goshkin, Ida. Public library cooperation with labor organizations. N.Y. '41 l 100-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hsu, James Chia-ling. A study of occupational information relating to librarianship; a survey and a review of the relevant literature. N.Y. '40 l 133-51 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

International institute of intellectual cooperation. Mission sociale et intellectuelle des bibliothèques populaires; son organisation, ses moyens d'action. (Dossiers de la coopération intellectuale) Paris. Société des nations. Institut international de coopération intellectuelle '37 p407-39

Kaiser, Walter Herbert. The vocational services of the public library to skilled workers. Chicago. '40 l 107-10 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Leonard, Ruth Shaw, and Hazen, Margaret Paige. Library work. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 1) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p23-8 annot

Libraries abroad. R. Mishnun. Wilson Bul 13: 257 D '38

Loizeaux, Marie D. Publicity primer; an ABC of telling all about the public library. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p65-6 annot

Loizeaux, Marie D. Publicity primer; an ABC of telling all about the public library. 2d ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p67-8 annot

Metcalfe, John; Gallagher, E. M. and McGreal, R. A general introduction to library practice. Sydney. Public lib. of New South Wales '40 incl bibl mim

Neue bücher zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. J. Vorstius. See monthly numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

New methods and techniques in libraries. H. H. Rogers. Ill Lib 24:231-3 O '42

Outstanding books for the librarian. Mich Libn 6:21-2 Je '40 annot

Sayers, William Charles Berwick. Library local collections. (Practical lib. handbooks, no7) London. Allen, G. '39 p111-23

United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in library service. [Wash. D.C.] The office with the cooperation of the U.S. Office of defense health and welfare services and the Lib. division, U.S. Office of educ. '42 p 14-15

Year's work in librarianship, 1937[-1938] ed. for the Lib. assn. (V 10-11) London. The association '38-'39 2v v 10, p310-13; v 11, p327-31

See also
Catalogs, Library
Library surveys
World war, 1939—
  Libraries and the war
also special classes of libraries, e.g. School libraries

Branches, delivery stations, etc.

Martin, Lowell. The purpose and administrative organization of branch systems in large urban libraries. Chicago. '40 l 107-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

See also
Libraries, County

Catalogs

See Catalogs, Library

Finance

See Library finance

History

Gomoll, Heinz. Bibliographie des griechisch-römischen bibliothekswesens 1899-1938. (In Zum schrift- und buchwesen des Orients; nebst vermischten beiträgen aus dem gesamtgebiete der schrift- und buchgeschichte. (Buch und schrift, n.f, bd 1) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p96-105)

Thompson, James Westfall. Medieval library. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press; London. Cambridge '39 incl bibl

Thornton, John Leonard. The chronology of librarianship; an introd. to the hist. of libraries and book-collecting; with an introd. by Ernest A. Savage. London. Grafton '41 p221-8

Instruction in use

Enriching the library lesson. M. Herron. Wilson Lib Bul 12:128-30; 15:748-51 O '37, My '41

Introducing the library to young people. C. I. Hayner. Wilson Lib Bul 17:233 N '42

Kahn, Samuel. How to learn and advance. N.Y. Alpha press '42 p 184-90

Lancaster, John Herrold. The use of the library by student teachers; some factors related to the use of the lib. by student teachers in thirty-one colleges in the area of the North central assn. (Contributions to educ. no849) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 115-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Learning to use the school library: a sel. of recent and attractive handbooks for teachers, librarians and students. Class Lit 5:5 l Ap '38 annot mim

Libraries—Instruction in use—*Continued*

Little, Mrs Evelyn (Steel). Instruction in the use of books and libraries in colleges and universities. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 incl bibl mim

Lukens, Catherine. The integration of instruction in the use of the library with the high school English course. N.Y. '39 l 121-9, 137-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Newer instructional practices of promise. (Yearbook, v 12) Wash. D.C. The department '39 p232-3

Oliver, Mildred; Foster, Jeannette Howard; and Lyle, Guy Redvers. Guide for students in the use of books and libraries; 2d rev. ed. by Julia Mills and Paul Bixler. Yellow Springs, Ohio. Antioch college lib. '39 p ii mim

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. E. Colburn. El Sch J 38:226; 39:226; 40:226; 41:223-4; 42:226-7; 43:183-4 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

Wight, Edward Allen, and Carnovsky, Leon. The library. (In Gray, William Scott, ed. Reading in general education. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p450-3)

Intermediate departments

Johnson, Sister Marie Inez. The development of separate service for young people in public libraries of the United States and its implications for library schools. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free lib. '40 l 40-3 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Order work

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented before the Institute, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1940; ed. by William M. Randall; with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p383-4

Essentials in the organization of acquisition work in university libraries. T. P. Fleming and J. H. Moriarty. Coll & Res Lib 1:234 Je '40

Periodicals

* Periodicals indexed. See semiannual numbers of Library literature

Readers' advisory service

See Readers' advisory service

Special collections

American library association. Board on resources of American libraries. Library specialization; proceedings of an informal conference called by the Board, May 13-14, 1941; ed. by Robert B. Downs. Chicago. The association '41 p47-8

Statistics

See Library statistics

Trustees

Hall, Anna Gertrude. The library trustee; prepared for the Trustees sec. of the Am. lib. assn. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p 153

Alabama

Chancellor, John Miller. The library in the TVA adult education program. (Stud. of adult educ. and lib. relationships) Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p67-8

Brazil

Bibliotecas do Rio de Janeiro e de São Paulo e o movimento bibliotecário de capital paulista; tr. by F. J. de Almeida Azevedo. D. M. Gropp. R Arq Munic 6:222-4 Je '40

California

Ketcham, Ronald Morrison. Integration of public library services in the Los Angeles area. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Bur. of governmental research. Stud. in local gov, no6) Los Angeles. '42 p 182-5 mim

Canada

* Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. Bibliography of Canadian studies in education, 1935/36[-1938/40] (In its Survey of education in Canada, 1935 [-1938/40] Ottawa. '37-'42 4v in 7 1935, p 152-85; 1936, p 190-213; 1936/38, pt 1, p91-115, pt2, p46-8, pt3, p46-7; 1938/40, pt 1, p 100-24, pt2, p31-3)

Gourlay, Gordon. The role of Canadian public libraries in adult education. '42 4 unnumb l at end typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich, 1942

France

LeRoy, Émile. Guide pratique des biliothèques[!] de Paris; préf. de Julien Cain. Paris. Éditions des bibliothèques nationales '37 incl bibl

Germany

Kramm, Heinrich. Deutsche bibliotheken unter dem einfluss von humanismus und reformation; ein beitrag zur deutschen bildungsgeschichte. (Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen. Beiheft, 70) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p xviii-xxiv, bibliog f

Schriewer, Franz. Die deutsche volksbücherei. Jena. E. Diederichs ['39] p 151-3 bibliog f

Schriewer, Franz. Das ländliche volksbüchereiwesen; einführung in grundfragen und praxis der dorf- und kleinstadtbüchereien. Jena. E. Diederichs ['37] p 193-4

Great Britain

Newcombe, Luxmoore. Library co-operation in the British isles. (Practical lib. handbooks, no4) London. Allen, G. '37 p 155-77

Thornton, John Leonard. Special library methods; an introd. to special librarianship. London. Grafton & co. '40 incl bibl

Woledge, Geoffrey, and Page, Bertram Samuel, eds. A manual of university & college library practice. London. Lib. assn. '40 p 115-17, 134-40, bibliog f

Ireland

Beck, Virginia, comp. A bibliography of Irish libraries. Boston. '40 146 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Italy

* Guida storica e bibliografica degli archivi e delle biblioteche d'Italia, diretta da Luigi Schiaparelli. Roma. R. Istituto storico italiano '37 v3-4

Kentucky

Ridgway, Florence H. Developments in library service in Kentucky; a review. [Berea?] Ky. lib. assn. '40 p 19-20

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39-'42 4v 1938, p394-8; 1939, p398-402; 1940, p434-8; 1941, p530-4 annot

Bibliotecas do Rio de Janeiro e de São Paulo e o movimento bibliotecário de capital paulista; tr. by F. J. de Almeida Azevedo. D. M. Gropp. R Arq Munic 6:222-4 Je '40

New York (state)

MacCracken, Maisry. Library needs in Dutchess county. (Norrie fellowship rep, 1933-1935) Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Women's city and county club and Vassar college '37 p93-5

South

Downs, Robert Bingham, ed. Resources of southern libraries; a survey of facilities for research. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p312-30

Gleason, Mrs Eliza V. (Atkins). The southern Negro and the public library; a study of the government and adm. of public lib. service to Negroes in the South; with a foreword by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 199-201

South Africa

* Freer, Percy, and others. Bibliography of South African libraries. Pretoria. S. African lib. assn. '37 12p

Libraries—*Continued*

Tennessee

Chancellor, John Miller. The library in the TVA adult education program. (Stud. of adult educ. and lib. relationships) Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p67-8

United States

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Das amerikanische buchwesen, buchdruck und buchhandel, bibliophile und bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart; unter mitarbeit von Ruth S. Granniss und Lawrence C. Wroth. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 p339-62
* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Book in America; a history of the making, the selling, and the collecting of books in the United States, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, in collaboration with Ruth Shepard Granniss and Lawrence C. Wroth. N.Y. Bowker '39 p385-422
* Stewart, Eric Graham. A bibliographical guide to government documents: (a selected list with suggestions for the aid of students of public affairs doing research work involving the use of federal documents; especially with regard to the resources available in Wash. D.C.). Wash. D.C. School of public affairs, Am. univ. '37 7 l
Colonial library and the development of sectional differences in the American colonies. T. E. Keys. Lib Q 8:387-90 Jl '38
Herdman, Margaret May. The public library in depression. Chicago. '41 l 89-92 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago
Johnson, Sister Marie Inez. The development of separate service for young people in public libraries of the United States, and its implications for library schools. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free lib. '40 l 40-3 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940
Ketcham, Ronald Morrison. Integration of public library services in the Los Angeles area. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Bur. of governmental research. Stud. in local gov, no6) Los Angeles. '42 p 175-85 mim
Spencer, Gwladys. The Chicago public library: origins and backgrounds. Chicago. '39 l 454-70 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939
Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35. E. M. Foster and E. A. Lathrop. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v2 chapter 5:195 '38
Stoner, Helene Marion. What plan of library service will best serve the northeastern section of the state of Washington. N.Y. '40 l 102-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940
Tools for library coöperation in the United States. L. H. Morley. Special Lib 30:107-10 Ap '39
Wilson, Louis Round. The geography of reading; a study of the distribution and status of libraries in the U.S. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Chicago. A.L.A. and Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p445-60

Libraries, Agricultural. See Agricultural libraries

Libraries, Art. See Art libraries

Libraries, Business. See Business libraries

Libraries, Children's
Lasso de la Vega y Jiménez Placer, Javier. La biblioteca y el niño. (Ministerio de educación nacional. Publicaciones) Burgos. S. Rodríguez '38 p93-6

See also
Children's literature
School libraries

Libraries, College. See Libraries, University and college

Libraries, County
Sandoe, Mildred Williamson. County library primer. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 133-7
United States. Work projects administration, Michigan. Library manual; prepared by Marjorie W. Kerwin. [Lansing?] '37 l 3-7 mim

See also
Bookmobiles

Libraries, Engineering. See Engineering libraries

Libraries, Hospital. See Hospital libraries

Libraries, Junior college. See Libraries, University and college

Libraries, Law. See Law libraries

Libraries, Medical. See Medical libraries

Libraries, Monastic. See Monastic libraries

Libraries, Musical. See Musical libraries

Libraries, Nursing. See Medical libraries

Libraries, Prison. See Prison libraries

Libraries, Private
Colonial library and the development of sectional differences in the American colonies. T. E. Keys. Lib Q 8:387-90 Jl '38

See also
Book collecting

Libraries, Regional
American library association. Library extension board. Regional and district libraries; comp. by Julia Wright Merrill. rev ed Chicago. A.L.A. '42 l 23-30 mim
American library association. Public library division. Regional or district libraries. rev ed Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p20-1
Brown, Jack Ernest. The extension of public and school library services in the province of Alberta. Chicago. '40 l 160-1 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940
Regional library service; sel. references. Ill Lib 22:6 Je '40

Libraries, School. See School libraries

Libraries, Special
List of manuals of instruction for special libraries. E. M. Fair. Special Lib 32:308-11 O '41 annot
Manley, Marian Catherine, comp. The special library profession and what it offers; surveys of fifteen fields. N.Y. Special libraries assn. '38 incl bibl
Savord, Ruth. Special librarianship as a career. New London, Conn. Inst. of women's professional relations '42 p 14-15
Special library profession and what it offers. M. C. Manley. Special Lib 29:185-6 Jl '38 annot
Thornton, John Leonard. Special library methods; an introd. to special librarianship. London. Grafton & co. '40 incl bibl

See also
Libraries—Special collections
also
Agricultural libraries
Art libraries
Business libraries
Engineering libraries
Law libraries
Medical libraries
Musical libraries
Technical libraries

Libraries, Technical. See Technical libraries

Libraries, University and college
* College librarian's professional reading. H. H. Henkle. Am Lib Assn Bul 31:333-5 Je '37
* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of college and university library service for use in connection with Library service 230; editorial com, Lucy E. Fay [and] Ernest J. Reece. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p59-81
* Hanley, Edna Ruth. College and university library buildings. (Com. on lib. architecture and building planning. Publication) Chicago. A.L.A. '39 p 140-52
* Kuhlman, Augustus Frederick. College and university library problems; sel. references for use in connection with Lib. science 507C, the Lib. school, George Peabody college for teachers. Nashville, Tenn. '42 43 l
Adams, Harlen Martin. The junior college library program; a study of lib. services in relation to instructional procedures. Chicago. A.L.A.; Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['40] p87-90, bibliog f
Bishop, William Warner. Carnegie corporation and college libraries, 1929-1938. N.Y. Carnegie corp. of N.Y. '38 p63-6
Branscomb, Bennett Harvie. Teaching with books; a study of college libraries. Chicago. Assn. of Am. colleges; A.L.A. '40 bibliog f
Challenge of the 1930's to the 1940's. L. R. Wilson. Coll & Res Lib 1:131 Mr '40
Cullipher, Martha R. The book reviewing adequacy for college library book selection of certain technical periodicals relating to foods and nutrition. N.Y. '39 l 46-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Libraries, University and college—*Continued*

Engleman, Lois Eleanor. The general reading program of liberal arts colleges: a study of aims, methods, contents, and effectiveness. N.Y. '39 l 132-42 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Falvey, Daniel Patrick. A survey of the holdings in philosophy of representative Catholic college libraries with an authoritative list of books in the field. N.Y. '40 l 87-91 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Froggatt, Lillian M. Aspects of the administration of periodicals in teachers college libraries, with special attention to libraries in Wisconsin. '40 l 23-5 typew *Term paper* Lib. science 210—Univ. of Mich.

Hagen, Helen. The libraries of six liberal arts colleges operating under progressive education programs. N.Y. '41 l 79-90 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hausdorfer, Walter. Professional school and departmental libraries; sponsored by the Univ. and college departmental librarians group. N.Y. Special libraries assn. '39 p23-4

Helmrich, Harold Ernst. Relationship of state universities and land grant colleges in the Pacific Northwest to state-wide library service. N.Y. '39 l 187-91 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Kemp, Frances G. Freshman reading in a progressive college. N.Y. '41 l 53-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Lancaster, John Herrold. The use of the library by student teachers; some factors related to the use of the lib. by student teachers in thirty-one colleges in the area of the North central assn. (Contributions to educ, no849) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 115-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Liberal arts function of the university library. H. H. Henkle. Coll & Res Lib 2:5-13 D '40 bibliog f

Library and college education. A. F. Kuhlman. Peabody J Ed 19:208 Ja '42

Lichtmann, William Toby. Certain restrictions in the acquisition and use of books in undergraduate liberal arts college libraries. N.Y. '39 l 86-95 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Lyells, Mrs Ruby Elizabeth (Stutts). The library in Negro land-grant colleges. Chicago. '42 l 200-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

McCrum, Blanche Prichard. An estimate of standards for a college library; planned for the use of librarians when presenting budgets to administrative boards. 2d ed rev Lexington, Va. Washington and Lee univ, Journalism laboratory press '37 p 149-63

Meyer, Margaret R. Free reading at Russell Sage college during a seven month period, with special attention to reading and conference weeks. N.Y. '39 l 37-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Moll, Boniface E. A basic list of books in sociology for Catholic liberal arts colleges. N.Y. '39 l 78-85 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Peters, Wilk Smith. Library budgets of Negro colleges. N.Y. '41 l 47-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Recent library literature. M. Shaw. Coll & Res Lib 1:193-7 Mr '40 annot

Research and experimentation. G. F. Purdy. Coll & Res Lib 1:372-5 S '40

Special library profession and what it offers; university and college departmental libraries. G. H. Elliott. Special Lib 28:326-7 N '37

Terry, Juanita. Exchanges as a source of acquisition; with special emphases on college and univ. publications. N.Y. '39 l 123-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Thornton, John Leonard. Special library methods; an introd. to special librarianship. London. Grafton & co. '40 p49-52

Woledge, Geoffrey, and Page, Bertram Samuel, eds. A manual of university & college library practice. London. Lib. assn. '40 p 132-40, bibliog f

Libraries and readers

* American library association. Adult education board. Helping adults to learn; the lib. in action; ed. by John Chancellor. Chicago. A.L.A. '39 p273-85

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p37-8

Chancellor, John Miller, and others. Helping the reader toward self-education. (Adult educ. bd. Publications in adult educ) Chicago. A.L.A. '38 incl bibl

Flexner, Jennie Maas, and Hopkins, Byron Chandler. Readers' advisers at work; a survey of development in the N.Y. public lib. N.Y. Am. assn. for adult educ. '41 p76-7

Grace, Sister Melania. An analysis of the extra-curricular reading of college women in relation to their personality traits and other characteristics. Chicago. '42 l 47-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Haygood, William Converse. Who uses the public library; a survey of the patrons of the Circulation and Reference departments of the N.Y. public lib. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p 128-9

James, Marion Evelyn. Reader reactions in a large public library. Chicago. '41 l 136 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago

Lancaster, John Herrold. The use of the library by student teachers; some factors related to the use of the lib. by student teachers in thirty-one colleges in the area of the North central assn. (Contributions to educ, no849) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 115-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

New York (city). Department of education. Bureau of libraries. Guide for librarians in the elementary and junior high schools and course of study and syllabus in the use of library books. [N.Y.] The bureau '37 p62-4

New York (city). Department of education. Bureau of libraries. Guide for librarians in the elementary and junior high schools and course of study and syllabus in the use of library books. rev ed N.Y. The bureau '41 p71-4

Libraries and state

American library association. Public library division. State grants to libraries and in related fields; factual material comp. for the use of state leaders, by Julia Wright Merrill. rev Chicago. The division '37 l 14-16 mim

Mier, Kathryn P. Proposed organization patterns of state library agencies and services. Chicago. '40 l 37-42 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

State aid and library certification. C. Vitz. Minn Lib 12:75-6 D '37

Veit, Fritz. State supervision of public libraries: with special emphasis on the organization and functions of state lib. extension agencies. Chicago. '41 l 174-81 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Libraries and the war. See World war, 1939—Libraries and the war

Library administration

* Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Current issues in library administration; papers presented before the Institute, Aug. 1-12, 1938; ed. with an introd. by Carleton B. Joeckel. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p371-85 photoprinted

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of principles of library organization and administration for use in connection with Library service 222; editorial com, John C. Cleavinger and Ernest J. Reece. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p61-77 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of principles of library organization and administration for use in connection with Library service 222; editorial com, John S. Cleavinger and Ernest J. Reece. 3d ed N.Y. The school '40 p71-86 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of public library service for use in connection with Library service 226; prepared by John S. Cleavinger and Alice I. Hazeltine. 2d ed N.Y. The school '38 l 49-61 mim

Library administration—*Continued*

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of public library service for use in connection with Library service 226; prepared by John S. Cleavinger [and] Alice I. Hazeltine. 3d ed N.Y. The school '40 p52-67 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of school library service for use in connection with Library service 234; prepared by Helen E. Farr and Frieda M. Heller. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 l 37-49 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of school library service for use in connection with Library service 234; prepared by Willard A. Heaps and Gretchen Westervelt. 3d ed N.Y. The school '39 p68-84 mim

Herbert, Clara Wells. Personnel administration in public libraries; with a chapter by Althea H. Warren and Lora A. Roden. Chicago. A.L.A. '39 p 131-6

Howard, Paul. Library staff manuals and a theory of library management. Chicago. '39 l 127-31 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Library organization and management section. Report, by Dorothy Engstrum Rosen. Los Angeles. The university '41 suppl l 1-2 mim

McCrum, Blanche Prichard. An estimate of standards for a college library; planned for the use of librarians when presenting budgets to administrative boards. 2d ed rev Lexington, Va. Washington and Lee univ, Journalism laboratory press '37 p 149-63

Miles, Arnold, and Martin, Lowell. Public administration and the library. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p293-8

Moshier, Louise Marion, and LeFevre, Helena Smedes. The small public library; organization, adm. service. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p 132-4

Muller, Hans. The administration of book funds in college libraries. Chicago. '41 l 90-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Sharp, Henry Alexander. Branch libraries; modern problems and administration. (Practical lib. handbook, no6) London. Allen, G. '38 p132

Stone, Philip J. The library survey in theory and practice, illustrated by a survey of the management of the Santa Barbara public library. '41 l 78-9 typew *Special study* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1941

Trent, Robert Maxwell. Financial records for college libraries. N.Y. '39 l 40-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Woledge, Geoffrey, and Page, Bertram Samuel, eds. A manual of university & college library practice. London. Lib. assn. '40 p 115-17

See also
Library science
Library staffs

Library architecture

* Hanley, Edna Ruth. College and university library buildings. (Com. on lib. architecture and building planning. Publication) Chicago. A.L.A. '39 p 140-52

Recent library buildings. R. Butchart. Lib Assn Rec 39:109, 265-6, 481, 635; 40:115-17, 264-5, 472-3, 618 Mr, Je, S D '37, Mr, Je, S, D '38

Walter, Frank Keller. The university library building. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1941. (V 13) N.Y. Am. school pub. '41 p315)

Woledge, Geoffrey, and Page, Bertram Samuel, eds. A manual of university & college library practice. London. Lib. assn. '40 p 115-17

Heating, lighting and ventilation

Hygienic library illumination. M. A. Tinker. Lib J 63:532-3 Jl '38

Smith, Robert Dennis Hilton. Public library lighting; v. 2, Artificial lighting; pt. 1: General principles and planning. (Librarian ser. of practical manuals, no13) N.Y. Wilson, H.W.; Gravesend, England, Philip, A. J. '38 p76-82

Library catalogs. See Catalogs, Library

Library cooperation

Lowell, Mrs Mildred (Hawksworth). College and university library consolidations. Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '42 bibliog f

Library extension

Beach, Robert Fullerton. Book-extension services in eastern Kentucky. N.Y. '40 3 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Helmrich, Harold Ernst. Relationship of state universities and land grant colleges in the Pacific Northwest to state-wide library service. N.Y. '39 l 187-91 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

MacGeorge, Aileen Eleanor. An investigation into the existing library facilities of the northwest economic district of Wisconsin, with a tentative plan for their improvement and extension. N.Y. '39 l 83-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Stanford, Edward Barrett. Library extension under the WPA; an appraisal of an experiment in federal aid. Chicago. '42 l 269-84 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Stoner, Helene Marion. What plan of library service will best serve the northeastern section of the state of Washington. N.Y. '40 l 102-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also
Bookmobiles
Libraries, County

Library finance

Baldwin, Emma Virginia, and Marcus, William Elder. Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. N.Y. Bowker '41 p 192-6

Gleason, Dorothy. Preparing the library budget. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 67 titles annot typew

Library revenues; reading list of references, Sept. 1941-Aug. 1942. Am Lib Assn Bul 36:742-3 O 15 '42 annot

Miles, Arnold, and Martin, Lowell. Public administration and the library. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p296

Trent, Robert Maxwell. Financial records for college libraries. N.Y. '39 l 40-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Unit costs in a selected group of high-school libraries. M. E. Crookston. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,11:24-6

Library publicity. See Publicity

Library schools and training

American library association. Board of education for librarianship. The preparation of teacher librarians; a rep. based on field studies of training agencies for the Am. lib. assn. Board of educ. for librarianship. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p43-4

Gitler, Robert L. A study of the use of reference materials and the reference functions in special libraries in fine arts with attention to implications for library training agencies. N.Y. '39 l 90-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Johnson, Sister Marie Inez. The development of separate service for young people in public libraries of the United States, and its implications for library schools. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free lib. '40 l 40-3 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Library school undergraduate curriculum. E. R. Cunningham. Special Lib 31:20 Ja '40

Nichol, Isabel. The first-year library school curriculum. Chicago. '41 l 90-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago

Pierce, Helen Frances. Graduate study in librarianship in the United States; a rep. prepared for the Board of educ. for librarianship of the Am. lib. assn. Chicago. A.L.A. The board '41 l 71-6, 82 mim

St John, Francis R. Internship in the library profession; a report presented to the A.L.A. board of educ. for librarianship. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p34-40

Library schools and training—*Continued*

Social content in library training. P. O. Keeney and M. J. Keeney. Wilson Bul 14:429-34 F '40 bibliog f

Tucker, Harold Walton. In-service training in large public libraries. Chicago. '41 1 99-101 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

What training for the special librarian? H. E. Howe. Special Lib 29:216-17 S '38

Library science

* Contemporaries; main articles in the periodical press. See monthly numbers of Library association record thru February 1939

* Current library literature. See semimonthly numbers of Library journal

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V4-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39-'42 4v 1938, p394-8; 1939, p398-402; 1940, p434-8; 1941, p530-4 annot

* Internationale bibliographie des buch- und bibliothekswesens, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der bibliographie, 1937[-1938] (V 12-13) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38-'39 2v

* Librarianship; a list of text books. Lib Assn Rec 40:384-5, 449-54 Jl-Ag '38; Same. Mod Librarian 9:7-9 O '38

* Library literature. See semiannual numbers

* Literature of librarianship; a guide to recent books and periodicals. See monthly numbers of Library association record March 1939-June 1940

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Obras existentes en la Biblioteca Colón de la Unión pan-americana sobre organización de bibliotecas y sistemas de clasificación. [2. ed rev] (Ser. bibliográfica, no8) Wásh. D.C. The library '37 16 1 mim

* Union list of literature on library science and bibliography up to 1935; comp. by a Com. of the union list of literature on library science and bibliography in the League of young librarians. Osaka. League of young librarians '38 255p

Barmont, Ruth Anne. Library helps; activity units in the use of books and libraries. Harrisburg, Pa. Stackpole sons '37 p72

Bonny, Harold Victor. Manual of practical book selection for public libraries; with an introd. by Harold Groom. London. Grafton & co. '39 p187

Brumbaugh, Lois N. Some recent tendencies in the growth of university law libraries. '42 1 76-83 typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich. 1942

Camerani, Vittorio. L'uso pubblico delle biblioteche. (Enciclopedia del libro; raccolta di manuali di bibliologia, biblioteconomia e bibliografia) Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] incl bibl

Carnovsky, Mrs Marian (Satterthwaite). Introducción a la práctica bibliotecaria en los Estados Unidos. Chicago. A.L.A. '41 p 135-44 annot

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The acquistion and cataloging of books; papers presented before the Institute, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1940; ed. by William M. Randall; with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p382-3

Cónsole, Alfredo. Fundación y organización de bibliotecas; contiene una nueva clasificación bibliográfica, un plano para bibliotecas modernas y otras once ilustraciones. 4. ed corr Buenos Aires. López '39 p215-16

¿Cuales son los buenos manuales de biblioteconomia? A. Cónsole. Boletin del Anuario Bibliográfico Cubano 3:2-7 Ja '40

Douglas, Mrs Mary Teresa (Peacock). Teacher-librarian's handbook. Chicago. A.L.A. '41 p 130-4 annot

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1935, to June, 1938. D. Waples. Lib Q 9:193-203 Ap '39

Hoffman, Hester. The graduate thesis in library science. Chicago. '41 1 120-61 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Leyland, Eric. The public library, its history, organization and functions. London. Pitman '37 p103

Library association. Year book, 1937[-1942] London. The association '37-'42 6v 1937, p 119-27; 1938, p 117-25; 1939, p 112-25; 1940, p62-72; 1941, p59-69; 1942, p59-62

Library magazine articles of interest. Special Lib 29:19, 52-3, 108, 158-9, 256-8; 30:14-16, 121-2 Ja-F, Ap-My, O '38, Ja, Ap '39 annot

Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca. Books on wheels. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y., London. Funk '38 p 146-7

List of manuals of instruction for special libraries. E. M. Fair. Special Lib 32:308-11 O '41 annot

Metcalfe, John; Gallagher, E. M. and McGreal, R. A general introduction to library practice. Sydney. Public lib. of New South Wales '40 incl bibl mim

Miller, Zana Kate. How to organize a library. 9th ed rev Buffalo. Lib. bur. division, Remington Rand '38 p38-43

Miller, Zana Kate. How to organize a library. 10th ed rev Buffalo, N.Y. Lib. bur. division, Remington Rand '41 p38-46

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee. Librarian; preparatory tests for library civil service examinations. Milwaukee. The company ['38] incl bibl

Professional journal; abstracts of articles in library periodicals. H. M. Skogh. See monthly numbers of Illinois libraries January 1939-October 1940

Professional literature for librarians. M. F. Gilmour. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:209-11 F '40 annot

Reviews. See numbers of Library quarterly

Richardson, Ernest Cushing. The books of an old librarian, being the books of Ernest Cushing Richardson. (Special list, no 15) [N.Y.] Brick row bk. shop '41 100p

Schriewer, Franz. Das ländliche volksbüchereiwesen; einführung in grundfragen und praxis der dorf- und kleinstadtbüchereien. Jena. E. Diederich ['37] p 193-4

Selected list of recent library literature of special interest to law librarians. H. S. Moylan. Law Lib J 30:34-5, 255, 552-5 Ja-Ap, N '37

Siefkes, Ruth Long, and Morse, Charles Kennedy. A course in methods for the small library, prepared especially for adults. (Life enrichment correspondence study ser. for adults) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Univ. extension division ['39] p vi-ix mim

Siefkes, Ruth Long; Hotze, Mrs Belle; and Morse, Charles Kennedy. A course in methods for the small library, prepared especially for adults. (Life enrichment correspondence study ser. for adults) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Univ. extension division ['37] p vi-ix mim

Special libraries association. Social science group. Public administration libraries; a manual of practice. new and rev ed (Publication, no75) Chicago. Public adm. '41 incl bibl

United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in library service. [Wash. D.C.] The office with the cooperation of the U.S. Office of defense health and welfare services and the Lib. division, U.S. Office of educ. '42 p 14-15

Walraven, Mrs Margaret Kessler, and Hall-Quest, Alfred Lawrence. Library guidance for teachers. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Waples, Douglas. Investigating library problems. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press; London. Cambridge '39 incl bibl

Year's work in librarianship, 1937[-1938] ed. for the Lib. assn. (V 10-11) London. The association '38-'39 2v v 10, p310-13; v 11, p327-31

See also

Bibliography	Classification—Books
Cataloging	Library surveys

Library staffs

Koch, Harry Frederic. Staff associations in the public libraries of the city of New York. N.Y. '40 1 110-13 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Staff manuals in college and university libraries. L. R. Wilson and M. F. Tauber. Coll & Res Lib 2:134-5 Mr '41

Library statistics

Burgess, Robert Stone. The sources of library statistics. Chicago. '42 l 102-3, 113-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35. E. M. Foster and E. A. Lathrop. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v2 chapter 5:195 '38

Watson, Parepa Rosamond. A study of library reports in Negro colleges and universities. N.Y. '40 l 45-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Library surveys

McDiarmid, Errett Weir. The library survey; problems and methods. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p225-35

Mier, Kathryn P. Proposed organization patterns of state library agencies and services. Chicago. '40 l 37-42 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Libya

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Italian colonies in Africa (Libya, Eritrea, Italian Somaliland and Ethiopia) comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 49 l typew

Askew, William Clarence. Europe and Italy's acquisition of Libya, 1911-1912. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p275-90

Economic conditions

Morgantini, Adolfo Mario. La Libia occidentale nei suoi principali aspetti economico-statistici nel quinquennio 1931-35. Tripoli. Consiglio coloniale dell'economia corporativa per le provincie di Tripoli e di Misurata '38 p239-43

History

Peteani, Luigi. La questione libica nella diplomazia europea; prefazione di Santi Nava. (Biblioteca di studi coloniali, 4) Firenze. Carlo Cya '39 p245-7

Libyan desert

Aghion, Raoul. War in the desert; the battle for Africa. N.Y. Holt ['41] p283-5

Tibu peoples and the Libyan desert. R. F. Peel. Geog J 100:86-7 Ag '42

Libyans

Hölscher, Wilhelm. Libyer und Ägypter; beiträge zur ethnologie und geschichte libyscher völkerschaften nach den altägyptischen quellen. (Ägyptologische forschungen, hft4) Glückstadt, N.Y. Augustin '37 bibliog f *Thesis*—Munich, 1936

Lice

Buxton, Patrick Alfred. The louse; an account of the lice which infest man, their medical importance and control. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 p 105-11

Note on the lone representative of the genus linognathus in the Philippines. D. J. Cabrera. Phil J Animal Ind 7:368-9 Jl '40

A pediculose nos parques infantis de São Paulo. J. D. Bueno dos Reis. R Arq Munic 7:295-300 Je '41

See also

Bird lice

Lichens

* Thomas, Eugen A. Über die biologie von flechtenbildnern. (Beiträge zur kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, bd9, hft 1) Bern. Kommissionsverlag buchdruckerei Büchler '39 p201-5

Lichen genus cladonia in Wisconsin. G. W. Thomson. Am Midland Nat 27:709 My '42

Second Byrd antarctic expedition—botany: lichens and lichen parasites. C. W. Dodge and G. E. Baker. Mo Bot Gard Ann 25:522-3 Ap '38

Stages in the development of thelotrema interpositum. G. T. Johnson and W. L. Brown. Mycol 33:608 N '41

Studies in the patellariaceae. E. T. Butler. Mycol 32:821-3 N '40 50 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Wolfe, John Nicholas. A catalog of the lichens of Ohio, with notes on geographic distribution in the state and a key to 80 genera. (Ohio biological survey. Bul, no36 (v7, no 1)) Columbus. Ohio state univ. '40 p38-40 51 titles

See also

Cladonia
Trypetheliaceae

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph, 1742-1799

Seidler, Georg. Versuch über die bemerkungen Lichtenbergs. (Geisteswissenschaftlichen forschungen, hft 12) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p 185

Lichtenstein, Ulrich von, fl 1255

Arens, Hans. Ulrichs von Lichtenstein Frauendienst; untersuchungen über den höfischen sprachstil. (Palaestra 216) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p 169-70

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil, 1833-1908

Ingerslev, Frederik. Jonas Lie; et personligheds- og typebillede. København. Gyldendal '39 bibl in notes p265-72

Lie detectors

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:758-9 Mr '41

Liebig, Justus, freiherr von, 1803-1873

American association for the advancement of science. Liebig and after Liebig; a century of progress in agricultural chemistry; publication committee: Charles A. Browne, chairman, Richard Bradfield and Hubert B. Vickery; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 16) Wash. D.C. The association '42 incl bibl

Blunck, Richard. Justus von Liebig; die lebensgeschichte eines chemikers. Berlin. W. Limpert ['38] p315-18

Liesegang, Raphael Eduard, 1869-

Raphael Eduard Liesegang zum 70. geburtstag (1. november 1939) Kolloid-zeitschrift 89 no2:122-3 '39 Writings of Liesegang

Liesegang rings

Anneaux de Liesegang et phénomènes connexes: la nature matérielle de la lumière. M. C. Schuyten. R Gén Sci 49:190-1 Ap 15 '38

Lĭeskov, Nikolaĭ Semenovĭch, 1831-1895

Rössler, Marie Luise. Nikolai Leskov und seine darstellung des religiösen menschen. (Literatur und leben; lebensformen, menschengestaltung, soziologie des schrifttums; eine sammlung literaturwissenschafterlicher arbeiten, 11. bd) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '39 unnumb prelim p8 *Dissertation*—Leipzig

Life

Bertalanffy, Ludwig von. Das gefüge des lebens. Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 p 184-91

Burns, Vincent Leo. Life—mechanistic or teleological? Philadelphia. '40 p61-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

See also

Conduct of life
Ethics
Old age
Ontology
Worth

Origin

Oparĭn, Aleksandr Ĭvanovĭch. The origin of life; tr. with annot. by Sergius Morgulis. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p253-64

Life (biology)

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p717-18

See also

Longevity
Old age
Protoplasm
Reproduction

Life insurance. See Insurance, Life

Life saving

* Silvia, Charles Eaton. Life saving and water safety bibliography. [Springfield, Mass.] Springfield college '40 274 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Int. Y.M.C.A. college, 1940

Chicago park district. Lifeguard manual for beach and pool safety. [Chicago. '41] p 110

See also

Lighthouses

Lifts. See Elevators; Hoisting machinery

Light

Albert Abraham Michelson. R. A. Millikan. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:142-6 '38

Anneaux de Liesegang et phénomènes connexes: la nature matérielle de la lumière. M. C. Schuyten. R Gén Sci 49:190-1 Ap 15 '38

Color of light on the projection screen. M. R. Null and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 38:227-8 Mr '42

Light—*Continued*

Darmois, Eugène, and Cohu, Merry. La photométrie industrielle. (Mémorial des sciences physiques, pub. sous le patronage de l'Académie des sciences de Paris, fasc39) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 p62-4

Haurwitz, Bernhard. The physical state of the upper atmosphere. [new ed] Toronto. Royal astronomical soc. of Canada '41 p VII, 90-1 *Reprinted from* Royal Astronomical Society of Canada. Journal O '36, F '37, O '41

Penetration of fog by light from sodium and tungsten lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. Opt Soc Am J 31:528-30 Ag '41 bibliog f

Transmission of light in the atmosphere with applications to aviation. H. G. Houghton. J Aeronautical Sci 9:107 Ja '42

See also

Absorption of light
Color
Fluorescence
Glare
Infrared rays
Interference (light)
Optics
Phosphorescence
Photochemistry
Photoelectricity
Photography
Photometry
Polarization (light)
Radiation
Radioactivity
Reflection (optics)
Spectrum
Spectrum analysis
Sunlight
X rays

Chemical action

See Photochemistry

Physiological effect

Effect of bilateral optic enucleation on the voluntary muscular activity of the albino rat. L. G. Browman. J Exp Zool 91:343-4 D '42

Effects of light alone and photodynamic action on the relative viscosity of amoeba protoplasm. F. W. Alsup. Physiol Zoöl 15:183 Ap '42

Factors responsible for the sexual cycle in the English sparrow, passer domesticus (Linnaeus): ocular stimulation and spermatogenesis; effect of increased light ration on ovarian development. A. R. Ringeon and A. Kirschbaum. J Exp Zool 80:185-6 Mr '39

Further studies on the relation of the daily exposure to light to the sexual activation of the male starling. J. W. Burger. J Exp Zool 84:359-60 Ag '40

Importância da fotosensibilização para a medicina humana e veterinária. M. Rocha e Silva. R Fac Med Vet 1:243-5 N '40

Length of day and energy requirements for gonad development and egg-laying in birds. S. C. Kendeigh. Ecol 22:247-8 Jl '41

Light and seasonal reproduction in animals. W. Rowan. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:397-401 O '38

Light in its relation to activity and estrous rhythms in the albino rat. L. G. Browman. J Exp Zool 75:388 Ap '37

Photopériodicité sexuelle. L. Beatrix. Bonne Terre 22:33 F '41

Reactions to light in ptychodera bahamensis, Spengel. W. N. Hess. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:86 '37

Relation between salts, hydrogen ion concentration, and sensitivity to light in peranema trichophorum. L. S. Shettles. J Exp Zool 81:477 Ag '39

Response to light in peranema trichophorum with special reference to dark-adaptation and light-adaptation. L. B. Shettles. J Exp Zool 77:247-9 N '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Responses to light in the earthworm, pheretima agrestis Goto and Hatai, with special reference to the function of the nervous system. C. D. Howell. J Exp Zool 81:257-9 Jl '39

Some effects of artificial illumination on reproduction in the white-footed mouse, peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis. W. L. Whitaker. J Exp Zool 83:58-60 F '40

Some effects of flashing light on testicular activation in the male starling (sturnus vulgaris) J. W. Burger and others. J Exp Zool 90:81-2 Je '42

See also

Fungi, Effect of light on
Plants, Effect of light on

Light, Colored

Monnier, Alfred, and Mouton, Marcel. La technique de l'éclairage des automobiles; préf. de A. Blondel. Paris. Dunod '39 p213-18

Light, Electric. See Electric lighting; Photometry

Light, Polarization of. See Polarization (light)

Light, Scattering of

London. Science museum. Science library. Scattering of light by small particles, with reference to particle-size and wavelength, 1920-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no431) The library '38 3 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. The Tyndall effect in gases and vapours, 1928-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no349) The library '37 2 l mim

Light, Wave theory of

Baker, Bevan Braithwaite, and Copson, Edward Thomas. The mathematical theory of Huygens' principle. N.Y. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Light filters

Use of blue filters in the derivation of candlepower standards. H. Buckley. Philos M s7 24:1072 D '37

Light projection

Kraehenbuehl, John Otto. Electrical illumination. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p309-10

See also

Stadiums—Lighting

Light traps. See Insect traps

Lightfoot, Hannah, b 1730

Muriel, John St Clair (Simon Dewes, John Lindsey, pseuds). The lovely Quaker. London. Rich ['39] p303-13

Lighthouses

London. Science museum. Science library. Lighthouses, lightships, navigation lights, 1925-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no496) The library '39 4 l mim

Snow, Edward Rowe. The story of Minot's light. Boston. Yankee pub. ['40] bibl in notes p 130-4

Lighting

* List of papers and reports published in Illuminating engineering society transactions. Illum Eng 36:581-97 My '41

* Literature on lighting. See monthly numbers of Light and lighting

Abstracts, reviews, and books received. See bimonthly numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Color determination. P. Moon. Illum Eng 36:331-4 Mr '41

Current articles on home lighting [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Illuminating engineering

Effect of varying illumination intensities upon learning; review of literature relating to this problem. G. B. McNiel. El Paso Sch Stand 19:19-26 D '41 bibliog article

Exact and approximate formulae for illumination from troffers. D. E. Spencer. Illum Eng 37:606 N '42

Interreflections in rooms. P. Moon. Opt Soc Am J 31:374-82 My '41 bibliog f

Lighting for low cost housing. J. E. Ives. Pub Health Rep 53:901 Je 3 '38

National society for the prevention of blindness. Eyesight in industry. (Publication, no373) N.Y. The society ['42] p6

Optimum working conditions for the eye. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. Sight-Saving R 10:11-12 My '40 *Also pub. separately*

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p344-6 47 titles

Sewig, Rudolf, ed. Handbuch der lichttechnik, bearbeitet von E. Alberts [u. a.] Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

See also

Acetylene
Car lighting
Daylight
Electric lighting
Factories—Lighting
Lamps
Library architecture—Heating, lighting and ventilation
Moving picture theaters—Lighting
Roads—Lighting
School buildings—Lighting
Street lighting

Lightning

* London. Science museum. Science library. Disruptive atmospheric electrical discharges (refs. from 1900 to date). (Bibliog. ser, no455) '39 18 l mim

Direct measurement of lightning current. J. W. Flowers. Franklin Inst J 232:449-50 N '41

Lightning. B. L. Goodlet. Inst E E J 81:20-1 Jl '37

Lightning investigation on 132-kv transmission system of the American gas and electric company. I. W. Gross and G. D. Lippert. Elec Eng 61:184-5 Ap '42

Lightning investigation on Wallenpaupack-Siegfried 220-kv line of Pennsylvania power and light company. E. Bell and F. W. Packer. Elec Eng 61:201 Ap '42

Lightning phenomena. C. F. Wagner and G. D. McCann. Elec Eng 60:383, 443, 499-500 Ag-O '41 82 titles

Lightning protection of hazardous structures. G. D. McCann. Elec Eng 61:597 D '42

Measurement of lightning voltages and currents in South Africa and Nigeria, 1935 to 1937. F. R. Perry. Inst E E J 88 pt2:87 Ap '41

Schonland, Basil Ferdinand Jamieson. The lightning discharge, being the Halley lecture delivered on 28 May 1937. Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p19

Surge protection of power transformers. J. L. Miller and J. M. Thomson. Inst E E J 84:215-16 F '39

Ten years of progress in lightning protection. Elec Eng 61:191-2 Ap '42

United States. National bureau of standards. Code for protection against lightning. (Handbook H21) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p84-96

See also

Atmospheric electricity

Lightning bugs. See Fireflies

Lightships

London. Science museum. Science library. Lighthouses, lightships, navigation lights, 1925-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no496) The library '39 4 l mim

Ligia

Abbott, Charles Harlan. Shore isopods: niches occupied, and degrees of transition toward land life with special reference to the family ligydidae. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings, Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p511)

Lignin

Changes in the lignin of some plant materials as a result of decomposition. J. B. Bartlett and A. G. Norman. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:216 '39

Composition of the various parts of the oat plant at successive stages of growth, with special reference to the formation of lignin. M. Phillips and others. J Ag Research 59:363-6 S 1 '39

Fractionation of oxidized cornstalk lignin. P. W. Morgal. Iowa State Col J Sci 11:372 Jl '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1935

Lignin content of some common vegetables, with observations on methods for the determination of lignin. K. R. Manning and W. A. DeLong. Sci Ag 22:78-9 O '41 15 titles

Method for studying decomposition of isolated lignin, and the influence of lignin on cellulose decomposition. S. A. Waksman and T. C. Cordon. Soil Sci 45:206 Mr '38

Observations on the development of certain cell-wall constituents of forage plants. E. Bennett. Plant Physiology 15:333-4 Ap '40

Relation of cellulose and lignin content to the nutritive value of animal feeds. E. W. Crampton and L. A. Maynard. J Nutrition 15:394-5 Ap '38

Report of the Waste committee; with bibl. of articles appearing in the trade magazines in the past two years. Pulp & Pa M Can 43 Convention no:202-3 '42

Study on the chemical nature of humic acid. W. S. Gillam. Soil Sci 49:452-3 Je '40

Survey of the American literature in the field of cellulose and related subjects for 1933 through 1937. H. F. Lewis. Paper Tr J 107:40-8 N 24; 31-6 D 8; 31-9 D 15 '38

Lignite

Louisiana. Geological survey. Louisiana lignite [by] D. P. Meagher and L. C. Aycock. (Geol. pamphlet, no3) Baton Rouge. '42 p55-6

See also

Briquets (fuel)

Coal

Lilies

Culture and forcing of Easter lilies. H. E. White. Mass Ag Exp B 376:19-20 '40

Cytological studies of lilium tigrinum. J. J. Westfall. Bot Gaz 101:580-1 Mr '40 45 titles

Cytoplasmic inclusions in the male gametes of lilium. L. E. Anderson. Am J Bot 26:765-6 N '39

Slate, George Lewis. Lilies for American gardens. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 incl bibl

Lilith

Chadourne, Marc. Dieu créa d'abord Lilith . . . roman. Paris. Plon '37 p241

Lima, Ohio

Writers' program, Ohio. A guide to Lima and Allen county, Ohio. (Am. guide ser) Lima, Ohio. Better business bur. '38 p61

Lima beans

Diseases and pests

Mosaic of lima beans (phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus) L. L. Harter. J Ag Research 56:905-6 Je 15 '38

Limbs (anatomy). See Extremities (anatomy)

Limbs, Artificial. See Artificial limbs

Lime

* London. Science museum. Science library. The comparative effects of different liming materials on soils and crops. (Bibliog. ser, no341) The library '37 10 l mim

Cause and nature of overliming injury. A. R. Midgley and D. E. Dunklee. Vt Ag Exp B 460:21-2 '40 37 titles

Causticizing, reburning, and settling in sulphate lime recovery. G. B. Hughey and others. Paper Tr J 114:32 F 26 '42

Effect of certain crops and soil treatments on soil aggregation and the distribution of organic carbon in relation to aggregate size. W. H. Metzger and J. C. Hide. Am Soc Agron J 30:842-3 O '38

Effect of magnesic versus calcic liming materials on calcium in vegetables, forage crops, and on certain soil properties. D. R. Willard and J. B. Smith. R I Ag Exp B 263:15-16 '38

Effect of strains of nodule bacteria and lime on the response of soybeans to artificial inoculation. C. F. Briscoe and W. B. Andrews. Am Soc Agron J 30:718-19 S '38

Effects of certain lime materials on the leachings from Frederick silt loam soil. W. B. Ellett and H. H. Hill. Va Ag Exp Tech B 61:19 '37

Fippin, Elmer Otterbein. Soil acidity and liming, and some factors that should determine the standards for lime for the soil. (In American society for testing materials. Columbus regional meeting. Symposium on lime. Philadelphia. The society '39 p64-70)

Hatmaker, Paul Castleton. Lime. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p424-6)

Lime. O. Bowles and D. M. Banks. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6884R:46-8 '41 mim

Lime-fuel ratios of commercial lime plants in 1939. F. T. Moyer. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7174:9 '41 mim

Major Edward Holmes, vice-president of the American ceramic society, 1942-1943; with partial list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:66 My '42

Rate of penetration of lime in soils under permanent grass. T. C. Longnecker and H. B. Sprague. Soil Sci 50:287-8 O '40

Response of permanent pastures to lime and fertilizers [1930 to 1936] R. R. Robinson and W. H. Pierre. W Va Ag Exp Bul 289:46-7 '38

Salter, R. M. and Schollenberger, C. J. Criteria for the evaluation of agricultural ground limestone. (In American society for testing materials. Columbus regional meeting. Symposium on lime. Philadelphia. The society '39 p81-2)

Lime—*Continued*

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Limestone and lime, by George I. Whitlatch. (Markets circ, no 10; rev. of Markets circ, no3) Nashville. The division '41 p33-5

See also

Cement

Lime kilns

London. Science museum. Science library. The design and construction of lime kilns, 1930-37. (Bibliog. ser, no395) The library '38 6 l mim

Lime sulfur

Chemical study of mixtures of lime sulfur and lead arsenate. W. S. Hodgkiss and others. J Econ Entom 31:454-5 Je '38

Limen

Audition in the white rat. F. M. Henry. J Comp Psychol 26:61-2 Ag '38

Effect of local anesthesia on tactile and vibratory thresholds. S. B. Cummings. J Exp Psychol 23:337-8 O '38

Instantaneous visual threshold after light adaptation. S. Hecht. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:233 Ap '37

On the discrimination of minimal differences in weight. A. H. Holway and others. J Exp Psychol 23:543-4; 24:276-7 N '38, Mr '39

Relation of size of stimulus and intensity in the human eye. C. H. Graham and others. J Exp Psychol 24:572-3, 587 Je '39

Specific constants for visual excitation. W. J. Crozier and others. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24: 545 D '38

Temporal course of the influence of visual stimulation upon the auditory threshold. I. L. Child and G. R. Wendt. J Exp Psychol 23:126-7 Ag '38

Upper limit of cutaneous sensitivity to frequency of vibration in the white rat. A. Skolnick. J Exp Psychol 22:276 Mr '38

Visual acuity in the pigeon. R. D. Chard. J Exp Psychol 24:607-8 Je '39

Limes

Diseases and pests

Red root disease of limes in the British West Indies. R. E. D. Baker. Tropical Ag (BWI) 15:108 My '38

Limestone

Aluminous pyroxenes in metamorphosed limestones. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:86 F '38

Beach, John Osa, and English, Spofford Grady, comps. Dolomite and magnesium limestone. (Okla. Geol. survey. Mineral rep, no6) Norman. '40 2 unnumb p at end mim

Behavior of calcium, magnesium, and potassium sulfates, as influenced by limestone and by dolomite—a lysimeter study. W. H. MacIntire and others. Soil Sci 46:246-7 S '38

Diagenetic changes in calcarious sediments. G. A. Thiel. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:81-110 '41 mim

English, Spofford Grady; Dott, Robert Henry; and Beach, John Osa. Limestone analyses. (Okla. Geol. survey. Mineral rep, no5) Norman. '40 incl bibl mim

High-grade dolomite deposits in the United States. J. H. Weitz. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7226:83-6 '42 mim

Lamar, John Everts, and Willman, Harold Bowen. A summary of the uses of limestone and dolomite. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no49) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '38 p45-8

London. Science museum. Science library. Dolomitic limes. (Bibliog ser, no474) '39 4 l mim

Patterson, Seely B. Crushed and broken stone. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p834-6)

Preliminary study of insoluble residues of Kansas Pennsylvanian rocks. W. H. Schoewe and others. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:276 '37

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Limestone and lime, by George I. Whitlatch. (Markets circ, no 10; rev. of Markets circ, no3) Nashville. The division '41 p33-5

See also

Dolomite

Limestone college, Gaffney, South Carolina

Taylor, Walter Carroll. History of Limestone college, Gaffney, S.C. Gaffney. Limestone college '37 p 127-8

Limitation of armament. See Disarmament

Limited editions club, incorporated, New York

Ransom, Will; Beckwith, Edmund Ruffin; and Williams, Louis L. A bibliography and an index [to the publications of the Club] (In Limited editions club, incorporated, New York. Ten years and William Shakespeare: a survey of the publishing activities of the Limited editions club from October 1929 to October 1940. [N.Y. Ptd. at the press of A. Colish '40] p47-82)

Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. The Limited editions club in first editions. (Catalog, no 123) [N.Y. Scribner '39] 37p

Limited liability

Beauvois, Émile. Des apports effectués aux sociétés à responsabilité limitée. Lyon, Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '37 p227-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Huber, Karl. Die qualifizierte gründung der g.m.b.h. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 150. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Kaufmann, Otto Konstantin. Die haftungsverhältnisse in der schweizerischen gesellschaft mit beschränkter haftung. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft75) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '40 p9-12 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Limnaeidae

Baily, Joshua Longstreth. Physiological group differentiation in lymnaea columella; with a foreword, by Raymond Pearl. (Am. journal of hygiene. Monographic ser, no 14) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p 123-7

Limnology. See Fresh water biology; Fresh water fauna; Fresh water flora; Lake water; Lakes

Lin, Tsê-hsü, 1785-1850

Overdijkink, Gerrit Willem. Lin Tsê-hsü; een biographische schets. (Sinica leidensia edidit Institutum sinologicum lugduno-batavum, v4) Leiden. Brill '38 incl bibl

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865

* Booker, Richard, comp. Abraham Lincoln in periodical literature, 1860-1940. Chicago. Fawley-Brost ['41] 61p

* Louisville, Kentucky. University. J. B. Speed memorial museum. Catalogue of Lincoln; bks, pamphlets, magazines. (No 104) Louisville. '42 19p

* Mearns, David Chambers. Lincoln collections in the Library of Congress. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 12p *Reprinted from* Abraham Lincoln Quarterly D '41

* Warren, Louis Austin. Lincoln sheet music; check list. Fort Wayne, Ind. Lincolniana pub. '40 12p

* Wessen, Ernest James. Campaign lives of Abraham Lincoln, 1860. Springfield. Ill. state hist. soc. '38 33p

Barlinger, William. Lincoln's rise to power. Boston. Little '37 p338-49

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p95-6

Booker, Richard, comp. Check list of Lincolniana in the journals and publications of the Ill. state hist. soc, 1899-1938. Chicago. Home of books '39 17p

Bryan, George Sands. The great American myth. N.Y. Garrick & Evans ['40] p396-407

Draper, Andrew Sloan. What makes Lincoln great; papers and addresses of Andrew Sloan Draper; ed. by Harlan Hoyt Horner. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press ['40] p 145-53

Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud). Men of power; sixty-minute biographies; v. 4, Abraham Lincoln, Leo Tolstoy, John Burroughs, Graham Taylor. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['39] p219

Lincoln, Abraham—*Continued*

Eisenschiml, Otto. Why was Lincoln murdered? Boston. Little '37 incl bibl, bibliog f

Harris, George Washington. Sut Lovingood travels with old Abe Lincoln; introd. by Edd Winfield Parks. [ltd ed] Chicago. Black cat '37 p42-4

Hazen, David Wheeler. Mr Lincoln. (Easter lecture ser, no 1) Portland, Ore. Univ. of Portland '41 p67-8

Hertz, Emanuel, ed. Lincoln talks; a biography in anecdote. N.Y. Viking '39 p675-6

Hokanson, Nels Magnus. Swedish immigrants in Lincoln's time; with a foreword by Carl Sandburg. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p233-4

Houser, Martin Luther. The education of Abraham Lincoln. Peoria, Ill. Schriver, L. O. '38 p21-33, 35-42, 45-50

Lincoln, Abraham. Mr Lincoln's funnybone; wherein the White House joker retells his best yarns & fables; ed. by Loyd Dunning. [N.Y.] Howell, Soskin ['42] p 132-6

Lincoln literature. H. E. Pratt. Ill Lib 24: 34-7 Ja '42 bibliog article

Lincolniana in 1941. H. E. Pratt. Hobbies 46:8-10 F '42 bibliog article

Meadowcroft, Mrs Enid LaMonte. Abraham Lincoln. N.Y. Crowell ['42] p 191

Nolan, Mrs Jeanette (Covert). The little giant; the story of Stephen A. Douglas and Abraham Lincoln. N.Y. Messner ['42] p265-6

Potter, David Morris. Lincoln and his party in the secession crisis. (Yale hist. publications. Stud, 8) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London, Oxford '42 bibliog note p380-1 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Sandburg, Carl. Abraham Lincoln: the war years; with 414 half-tones of phot, and 249 cuts of cartoons, letters, documents. N.Y. Harcourt '39 4v v 1, p ix-xxi annot

Washington and Lincoln. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:148+ Ja '38

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p506-7

Williams, Thomas Harry. Lincoln and the radicals. [Madison] Univ. of Wis. press ['41] p387-94

Assassination

Eisenschiml, Otto. In the shadow of Lincoln's death. N.Y. Funk, W. '40 bibl in notes p371-404

Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. The surrender of Lee and the assassination of Lincoln, April 1865; an exhibition of hist. documents commemorating the seventy-fifth anniversary, April and May 1940. The company ['40] 26p

Stern, Philip Van Doren (Peter Storm, pseud). The man who killed Lincoln; the story of John Wilkes Booth and his part in the assassination [with a separate pamphlet entitled Afterword] N.Y. Random house '39 bibl in Afterword p31-2

Juvenile literature

Good stories and poems for the February holidays. Am Childh 27:59 F '42

Lincoln family

McMurtry, Robert Gerald. The Kentucky Lincolns on Mill creek. Harrogate, Tenn. Lincoln memorial univ., Dept. of Lincolniana '39 bibliog f

Williams, Samuel Cole. The Lincolns and Tennessee; rev. ed. of articles appearing in Lincoln herald, vol. XLIII, no. 3 and 4, 1941, and vol. XLIV, no 1, 1942. [ltd ed] Johnson City, Tenn. Watauga press '42 bibl in notes p31-3

Lincolnshire, England

Brears, Charles. Lincolnshire in the 17th and 18th centuries; comp. from nat, county, and parish records; with an introd. by F. J. Birkbeck. London, Hull. A. Brown '40 p xv, bibliog f

Linden

Maple-basswood forest type in Washburn county, Wisconsin. W. A. Eggler. Ecol 19: 263 Ap '38

Linderman, Frank Bird, 1868-1938

Bibliography of the writings of Frank B. Linderman. C. White. Frontier & Midland 19:147-8 Spring '39

Lindsay, Sir David, fl 1490-1555

Murison, William. Sir David Lyndsay, poet, and satirist of the old church in Scotland. London. Cambridge '38 p205-7

Lindsley, John Berrien, 1822-1897

Windrow, John Edwin. John Berrien Lindsley; educator, physician, social philosopher. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p229-32

Linear differential equations. See Differential equations, Linear

Linen

Caplin, Jessie Florence. Linen fabrics. St Paul, Minn. Riverside press ['39] p31-2

See also

Flax

Hemp

Linfield college, McMinnville, Oregon

Jonasson, Jonas Adalsteinn. Bricks without straw, the story of Linfield college. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p208-12

Ling, Hjalmar Frederik, 1820-1886

Westerblad, Carl August. Hjalmar Ling, hans levnad och hans betydelse, några sidor ur ett nationellt idésystems historia. Lund. Gleerup ['39] p263-6

Linguistics. See Language and languages; Philology

Liniers y Bremond, Santiago Antonio María de, conde de Buenos Aires, 1753-1810

Dorian, Max, and Vaux de Foletier, François Jourda de. Le comte de Buenos-Aires. (Histoires extraordinaires, 11) Paris. Gallimard ['37] p 191-5

Linkage (heredity). See Chromosomes

Linn county, Oregon

Writers' program, Oregon. History of Linn county; sponsored by the Linn county pioneer memorial assn. official sponsor, Ore. writers' project, Ore. State board of control. [Albany? '41] p 139-56

Linoleic acid

Use of thiocyanogen values in the determination of linoleic and linolenic acids and their glycerides. T. P. Hilditch and K. S. Murti. Analyst 65:445-6 Ag '40 26 titles

Linolenic acid

Use of thiocyanogen values in the determination of linoleic and linolenic acids and their glycerides. T. P. Hilditch and K. S. Murti. Analyst 65:445-6 Ag '40 26 titles

Linolic acid. See Linoleic acid

Linseed oil

Properties of oils extracted from oil-seeds by various technics. R. A. Gross. Oil & Soap 14:3 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Lions, Mountain. See Pumas

Lip reading

* Noling, Flora Louise, comp. Eyes for ears; a bibl. of lip reading in the U.S. in the last decade. Boston. Simmons college '41 21 l 152 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Lipari islands

Zagami, Leopoldo. Le isole Eolie nella storia e nella leggenda. Messina. Tipografia ditta d'Amico '39 bibliog f

Lipase

Effect of certain factors upon lipolysis in homogenized raw milk and cream. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 24:787-8 S '41

Effect of different pasteurization temperatures on keeping quality of butter made from cream containing naturally active lipase. E. L. Jack and others. Nat Butter & Cheese J 33:20 D '42

Effect of the properties of the fat and of the fat globule surface on lipolytic activity in milk. V. N. Krukovsky and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 23:1118 N '40 13 titles

Influence of pH, type of fat, and pancreatic extract upon lipolysis in homogenized milk. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 25:875-6 O '42

Leonard, John Morrison. A study of soy bean esterase. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no39) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press ['41] p76-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Lipolytic activity in milk and cream. D. C. Roahen and H. H. Sommer. J Dairy Sci 23:840-1 S '40 14 titles

Lipase—*Continued*
Studies of lipase action. V. N. Krukovsky and B. L. Herrington. J Dairy Sci 25:236, 239 Mr '42

Lipoids
Cahn, Théophile, and Houget, Jacques. Lipides et stérides (décembre 1937-décembre 1938). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 2. année, 2) Paris. Hermann '39 p51-69
Chemistry of the lipins. E. Kirk. Ann R Biochem 9:131-4 '40 129 titles
Dziemian, Arthur John. The lipid content and the permeability of the erythrocyte. Princeton. '39 p 114-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 14, no 1 Ag '39
Effects of prolonged use of extremely low-fat diet on an adult human subject. W. R. Brown and others. J Nutrition 16:523-4 D '38
Function of the lipids in milling and baking. B. Sullivan. Cereal Chem 17:667-8 N '40
Interrelation of lipids in the blood plasma of white Leghorn cockerels. E. M. Boyd and E. L. Clarke. Can J Res 18 secD:52 F '40
Lipids of corn starch. J. W. Evans and D. R. Briggs. Cereal Chem 18:460-1 Jl '41
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 1110-14
Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p38-41
Thannhauser, Siegfried Josef. Lipidoses; diseases of the cellular lipid metabolism; ed. by Henry A. Christian. (Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['40] incl bibl *Reprinted from* Oxford loose-leaf medicine
See also
Steroids

Lipolysis
Craver, Bradford North. The lipolytic activity of the duodenal contents. Boston. '41 l 97-110 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Lippe
Wortmann, Wilhelm. Die revolution von 1848/49 in dem fürstentum Lippe-Detmold. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p75-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Lippi, Filippino, 1447-1504
Neilson, Katharine Bishop. Filippino Lippi, a critical study. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts ser) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p219-30

Lippia
Distribution and possible translocation of icterogenin in lippia rehmanni (Pears). G. C. S. Roets. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:583 O '37

Lippincott, firm, publishers, Philadelphia
Books as a business. Pa Arts & Sci 3 no2: 88-92 '38 bibliog article

Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von, 1857-
Edmund O. von Lippmann. J. R. Partington. Osiris 3:13-21 '38

Lippoldsberg a. d. Weser
Middelhauve, Lutz. Die wirtschaftliche und soziale entwicklung des dorfes Lippoldsberg a. d. Weser seit der mitte des 18. jahrhunderts. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum stadium Niedersachsens. Veröffentlichungen, Reihe A. Beiträge, hft46) Oldenburg i. O. Stalling '38 p71-3

Lips

Abnormities and deformities

Vaughan, Harold Stearns. Congenital cleft lip, cleft palate and associated nasal deformities. Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Liquefied petroleum gas
Alternative and auxiliary gases from liquefied petroleum products. C. G. Segeler. Am Gas Assn Proc 1941:110-11 annot; Same. Am Gas J 155:53-4 D '41

Liquid fuel. See Alcohol as fuel; Gasoline; Petroleum as fuel

Liquid oxygen. See Oxygen, Liquid

Liquidity (economics)
Brown, Courtney Comrades. Liquidity and instability. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p269-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Liquids
Theoretical atomic distribution curve for liquid argon at 90° K. G. S. Rushbrooke. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:190-1 '39-40
See also
Fluids
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Wetting agents

Liquor laws
Michigan liquor study committee, incorporated. Liquor control—or chaos. [Detroit. The committee '40] bibliog f
Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, and Thomas, Jack E. State liquor control administration, a statutory analysis. [Berkeley. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif.] '30 p79-80 mim
Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state liquor control administrations. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p66-79)
See also
Prohibition

Liquor problem
Carter, Paul C., and Cober, Kenneth. An old fight in a new arena; a discussion unit of the liquor problem. Philadelphia, Chicago. Judson press '40 p95-6
Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p761-3
Strecker, Reinhard. Die philosophie der alkoholfrage. Berlin. Neuland ['38] p202-4
See also
Alcoholism
Hotels, taverns, etc.
Prohibition

Liquor traffic
Green, Thomas S. Liquor trade barriers; obstructions to interstate commerce in wine, beer, and distilled spirits. (Publication, no70) Chicago. Public adm. '40 p33-4
Michigan liquor study committee, incorporated. Liquor control—or chaos. [Detroit. The committee '40] bibliog f
Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, and Thomas, Jack E. State liquor control administration; a statutory analysis. [Berkeley. Bur. of public adm, Univ. of Calif.] '40 p79-80 mim
United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on alcoholic beverages (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie and M. A. Leonard. (Business information service) '39 9p mim
See also
Brewing industries
Distilling industries
Hotels, taverns, etc.

Liquors
Grossman, Harold J. Guide to wines, spirits & beers. N.Y. Sherman & Spoerer ['40] p388
Heath, Ambrose. Good drinks. London. Faber ['39] p226-9
Improved methods of distilled-liquor analysis. W. C. Tobie. Food Res 6:28-9 Ja '41
See also
Brewing

Gaging and testing

United States. Bureau of customs. Gauging manual, embracing methods for determining capacity of casks, cylinders, tank cars, and large storage tanks; methods and tables for determining the quantity of distilled spirits by proof, when contents have been ascertained by rod gauging; methods and tables for determining the quantity of petroleum products, molasses, and oils. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p351

List, Friedrich, 1789-1846
Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice. Frédéric List; sa vie, son œuvre, son influence; préface de Gaëtan Pirou. Paris. Sirey '38 p6-7

Lister, Joseph Lister, 1st baron, 1827-1912
Joseph Lister. Med Classics 2:9-27 S '37

Listeria
Biological and immunological studies of listerella. L. A. Julianelle. J Bact 42:382-3 S '41
Listerella infection in swine. H. E. Biester and L. H. Schwarte. Am Vet M Assn J 96:342 Mr '40
Studies on the listerella group; biochemical and hemolytic reactions. P. C. Harvey and J. E. Faber. J Bact 42:685-7 N '41

Liszt, Franz, 1811-1886
Aragonnès, Claude. Marie d'Agoult: une destinée romantique. Paris. Hachette '38 p246-9
Grove, Sir George. Dictionary of music and musicians; suppl. volume; ed. by H. C. Colles. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p369-403
Tibaldi Chiesa, Mary. Vita romantica di Liszt. Milano. Fratelli Treves '37 p419-21

Litchfield, Connecticut. Law school
Additions to preliminary list of Litchfield law school notebooks. E. Forgeus. Law Lib J 30:248-9 Ap '37

Literary criticism. See Criticism; Literature—History and criticism; *also* subhead History and criticism under names of literatures, e.g. French literature—History and criticism

Literary exchanges. See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Literary style. See Style, Literary

Literature
* Bibliographie zur geschichte des literarischen geschmacks in England. W. Ebisch and L. L. Schücking. Anglia 63 no 1-2:3-62 '39
* Eppelsheimer, Hanns Wilhelm. Handbuch der weltliteratur von den anfängen bis zum Weltkrieg; ein nachschlagewerk. Frankfurt am Main. V. Klostermann ['35-'37] 7v incl bibl
* Year's work in modern language studies, year ending 30 June 1936[-30 June 1939] by a number of scholars; ed. by L. W. Tancock and A. Gillies for the Modern humanities research assn. (V7-10) London. Cambridge univ. press '37-'40 4v

Dudley, Louise, and Faricy, Austin. The humanities; applied aesthetics. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p569-70
Hibbard, Clarence Addison, ed. Writers of the western world. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl
Inhoud van tijdschriften. See quarterly numbers of Neophilologus
Kaulfers, Walter Vincent; Kefauver, Grayson Neikirk; and Roberts, Holland De Witte, eds. Foreign languages and cultures in American education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 "Foreign literature in English translation": p351-61
Literary scholarship; its aims and methods, by Norman Foerster [and others] Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p239-55 annot, bibl in notes p217-38
Orton, Robert Merritt, comp. Catalog of reprints in series, 1940. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 151p
—Supplement. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 78p
Orton, Robert Merritt, comp. Catalog of reprints in series, 1941. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 284p
—Supplement, June 1942. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 98p
Thompson, Stith, ed. Our heritage of world literature. N.Y. Cordon ['38] incl bibl
Wyman, Mary Alice; Eves, Lavinia Bonner; and Dollard, William A. S. Experience & expression; an approach to critical reading and writing. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p442-58

See also
Anthologies
Authors
Authorship
Autobiography
Bible in literature
Books and reading
Children in literature and art
Children's literature
China in literature
Christian literature, Early
Classical literature
Copyright
Criticism
Drama
Essays
Fairy tales
Fiction
Folk literature
Humanism
Humor
Jews in literature
Journalism
Legends
Letters
Mysticism in literature
Naturalism in literature
Negro literature
Orations
Parodies
Peasants in literature
Poetry
Psychoanalysis in literature
Realism in literature
Religious literature
Romances
Romanticism
Sagas
Sentimentalism in literature
Social problems in literature
Style, Literary
Symbolism in literature
Teachers in literature
Women in literature and art

also names of literatures, e.g. English literature

Collections

Guérard, Albert Léon. Preface to world literature. N.Y. Holt '40 p465 annot

History and criticism

* Fucilla, Joseph Guerin. Universal author repertoire of Italian essay literature. N.Y. S. F. Vanni ['41] 534p
* Smith, James Harry, and Parks, Edd Winfield, eds. The great critics; an anthology of literary criticism. rev & enl ed N.Y. Norton '39 p743-52

Allen, Gay Wilson, and Clark, Harry Hayden. Literary criticism; Pope to Croce. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p647-52, incl bibl
Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p337-48
Buck, Philo Melvin, and Alberson, Mrs Hazel Stewart, eds. An anthology of world literature. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 1135-7
Chadwick, Hector Munro, and Chadwick, Mrs Nora (Kershaw). The growth of literature. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 3v, v3 bibliog f
Dawn of literature; prolegomena to a history of unwritten literature. S. Gandz. Osiris 7: 520-2 '39
Esquerra, Ramón. Iniciación a la literatura. (Manuales de iniciación Apolo, 6) Barcelona. Apolo ['37] incl bibl
Ferreira, Joaquim. História da literatura portuguesa. Pôrto. D. Barreira ['39] p 1005-7
Guérard, Albert Léon. Preface to world literature. N.Y. Holt '40 p461-4 annot
Hibbard, Clarence Addison, ed. Writers of the western world. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl
Lieder, Paul Robert, and Withington, Robert. The art of literary criticism. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p679-83, incl bibl
Literary criticism in the North American review, 1815-1835; summaries of outstanding critical essays. H. H. Clark. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:301-50 '40 231 titles
Neff, Emery Edward. A revolution in European poetry, 1660-1900. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p267-9
Roger-Henrichsen, Gudmund. Fra højromantik til staalromantik; skitser af strømningerne i Europas litteratur fra Napoleon til Hitler. København. Gyldendal '39 p77-8
Schachner, Walter. Das generationsproblem in der geistesgeschichte, mit einem exkurs über den Hainbund. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie. 49) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 p6-8, 45-7 *Thesis*—Heidelberg, 1937
Zabel, Morton Dauwen. Literary opinion in America; essays illustrating the status, methods, and problems of criticism in the U.S. since the war. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p613-26

See also
Books—Reviews
also subhead History and criticism under names of literatures, e.g. French literature—History and criticism

Philosophy

Asch, Otto. Bildersprache und humor als ausdruck geistiger reife. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p 145-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn, 1937
Petsch, Robert. Deutsche literaturwissenschaft; aufsätze zur begründung der methode. (Germanische stud, hft222) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p265-7
Phillips, Daniel Edward. The human element in literature. N.Y. Fortuny's ['40] p227-8

Literature—Philosophy—*Continued*

Pollock, Thomas Clark. The nature of literature, its relation to science, language and human experience. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press '42 bibliog f

See also
Mysticism in literature

Psychology

Medical aspects of literature; a bibliog. outline. I. Bry. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:258-66 Ap '42

Study and teaching

Rosenblatt, Louise Michelle. Literature as exploration, for the Comm. on human relations. (Progressive educ. assn. Publication) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p329-32

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p467-9

Literature, Comparative

* Bibliographie, livres et périodiques. See quarterly numbers of Revue de littérature comparée

Distribution of oral literature in the Old World; a preliminary survey. N. K. Chadwick. Roy Anthrop Inst J 69:92-4 '39

Kriaras, Emmanouēl. Μελετήματα περὶ τὰς πηγὰς τοῦ 'Ερωτοκρίου ὑπὸ 'Εμμανουὴλ Κρτάρα. (Texte und forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen philologie, nr27) Athens. Verlag der Byzantinisch-neugriechischen jahrbücher '38 pξ-θ

Travaux en cours pour le doctorat ès lettres. R Litt Comp 18:541; 19:177-84 Jl '38, Ja '39

Themes, motives

Patt, Gertrud. Der kampf zwischen vater und sohn im englischen roman des 20. jahrhunderts. (Münsterer anglistische studien, 2. hft) Emsdetten i. Westf. H. & J. Lechte '38 p 194-8

Le tombeau dans la pensée du XVIII• siècle. R. Michéa. Grenoble Univ Lett Ann ns 14:96 '37

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. Lope de Vega's El palacio confuso, together with a study of the Menaechmi theme in Spanish literature, by Charles Henry Stevens. N.Y. Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos ['39] p 129-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938

Whiting, George Wesley. Milton's literary milieu. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p378-89

American and Chinese

North, William Robert. Chinese themes in American verse. Philadelphia. '37 p 123-75 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935

American and English

Heilman, Robert Bechtold. America in English fiction, 1760:1880; the influences of the Am. revolution. (La. state univ. Stud, no33) Baton Rouge. Louisiana state univ. press '37 p449-60

American and French

* Anglo-French and Franco-American studies; a current bibl; comp. by D. F. Bond and others. Roman R 29:343-72; 30:151-86; 31:114-46; 32:176-98; 33:132-56 D '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

American and German

* Anglo-German bibliography for 1936[-1940] J Engl & Germ Philol 36:246-62; 37:267-84; 38:258-77; 39:546-67; 40:263-76 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, O '40, Ap '41

* Annual bibliography. Am-Germ R 8:41-8 Ap '42 Supersedes Anglo-German bibliography, above

American and Scandinavian

White, George LeRoy. Scandinavian themes in American fiction. Philadelphia. '37 p225-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935

Classical and English

McEuen, Mrs Kathryn Anderson. Classical influence upon the Tribe of Ben; a study of classical elements in the non-dramatic poetry of Ben Jonson and his circle. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '39 p293-305 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Classical and Italian

Calderaro, Giulia. Alessandro Manzoni e il mondo latino e greco. Firenze. La Nuova Italia '37 p9-11

Dutch and English

Russell, James Anderson. Dutch poetry and English, a study of the romantic revival. Amsterdam. Paris '39 incl bibl

Dutch and French

Graaf, Jacob de. Le réveil littéraire en Hollande et le naturalisme français <1880-1900> Amsterdam. Paris '38 p212-19 *Pub. also as thesis*—Amsterdam

English and French

* Anglo-French and Franco-American studies; a current bibl; comp. by D. F. Bond and others. Roman R 29:343-72; 30:151-86; 31:114-46; 32:176-98; 33:132-56 D '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Courtines, Léo Pierre. Bayle's relations with England and the English. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p231-44 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Engel, Claire Éliane. Figures & aventures du XVIII^e siècle; voyages et découvertes de l'abbé Prévost; préface de Paul Hazard. (Études de littérature, d'art et d'histoire, no5) Paris. Éditions Je sers ['39] p249-61

Gaudin, Mrs Lois Frances (Strong). Les lettres anglaises dans l'Encyclopédie. N.Y. '41 p219-24 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hooker, Kenneth Ward. The fortunes of Victor Hugo in England. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no134) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p299-320 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

La Harpe, Jacqueline Ellen Violette de. Le Journal des savants et l'Angleterre, 1702-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v20, no6) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p478-81

Mackay, Mona E. Meredith et la France. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 3) Paris. Boivin '37 p285-90 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Bordeaux

English and German

* Anglo-German bibliography for 1936[-1940] J Engl & Germ Philol 36:246-62; 37:267-84; 38:258-77; 39:546-67; 40:263-76 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, O '40, Ap '41

* Annual bibliography. Am-Germ R 8:41-8 Ap '42 Supersedes Anglo-German bibliography, above

Galinsky, Hans. Deutsches schrifttum der gegenwart in der englischen kritik der nachkriegszeit (1919-1935) ein versuch über die lebensbedingungen und das kulturpolitische wirken des deutschen buches im ausland. (Deutsche akademie, Munich. Schriften der länderausschüsse, bd2) München. M. Hueber '38 bibl in Anmerkungen p497-568

Liljegren, Sten Bodvar. The English sources of Goethe's Gretchen tragedy; a study on the life and fate of literary motives. (Kungl. humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund. Skrifter, 24) Lund. Gleerup '37 p275-8

English and Greek

Parker, William Riley. Milton's debt to Greek tragedy in Samson Agonistes. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p251-3

English and Latin

McPeek, James Andrew Scarborough. Catullus in strange and distant Britain. (Harvard studies in comparative lit, v 15) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p391-400

English and Mohammedan

Smith, Byron Porter. Islam in English literature. Beirut, Lebanon. Ptd. at the Am. press '39 p236-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Literature, Comparative—*Continued*

English and Russian

Muchnic, Helen. Dostoevsky's English reputation (1881-1936). (Stud. in modern lang, v22, no3-4) Northampton, Mass. Smith college, Dept. of modern lang. ['39] p 194-209 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1937

French and Spanish

Spell, Jefferson Rea. Rousseau in the Spanish world before 1833; a study in Franco-Spanish literary relations. Austin. Univ. of Tex. '38 p275-309

German and Italian

Wocke, Helmut. Rilke und Italien, mit benutzung ungedruckter quellen dargestellt. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 73) Giessen. O. Kindt '40 p 154-67

German and Swedish

Sawicki, Stanisław. Die Eufemiavisor; stilstudien zur nordischen reimliteratur des mittelalters. (K. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund. Skrifter, 28) Lund. Gleerup '39 p225-31

Literature, Medieval

* Bibliography of periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Speculum

* Ker, Neil Ripley. Medieval libraries of Great Britain, a list of surviving books. (Guides and handbooks, no3) London. Royal hist. soc. '41 169p

Reinhard, John Revell, ed. and tr. Mediaeval pageant. N.Y. Harcourt; London. Dent '39 p645-51

Weise, Georg. Die geistige welt der gotik und ihre bedeutung für Italien. (Deutsche vierteljahrsschrift für literaturwissenschaft und geistesgeschichte. Buchreihe, 25. bd) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 p486-502

Woelker, Eva Maria. Menschengestaltung in vorhöfischen epen des 12. jahrhunderts; Chanson de Roland, Rolandslied des pfaffen Konrad, König Rother. (Germanische studien, hft221) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p276-82 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

History and criticism

Baker, Sister Imogene. The king's household in the Arthurian court from Geoffrey of Monmouth to Malory. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p155-64

Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. The gateway to the middle ages. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p613-16

Progress of medieval studies in the United States and Canada. Bul. no. 13[-17] Boulder, Colo. '37-'42 5v no 13, p8-10, 14-59, 60-75; no 14, p 12-14, 18-56, 57-71; no 15, p28-9, 35-69, 70-82; no 16, p63-4, 70-114, 115-28; no 17, p69-71, 72-115, 116-26

Literature, Modern

History and criticism

* Work in progress in the modern humanities, 1938[-1942] (Bul, no 16A, 17A, 18A, 19A, 20A) [Cambridge, England] Modern humanities research assn. '38-'42 5v

Roger-Henrichsen, Gudmund. Fra højromantik til staalromantik; skitser af strømningerne i Europas litteratur fra Napoleon til Hitler. København. Gyldendal '39 p77-8

Literature, Regional

Natural regions of the United States; their work patterns and their psychologies. L. S. Mitchell. Progres Ed 15:203-9 Mr '38

Literature and art. See Art and literature

Literature and history

Historical elements in the Chansons de geste. G. Frank. Speculum 14:209-14 Ap '39 bibliog f

Literature and morals

Udell, Sister Mary Gonzaga. A theory of criticism of fiction in its moral aspects according to Thomistic principles. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v62) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 121-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Literature and science

Gode-von Aesch, Alexander Gottfried Friedrich. Natural science in German romanticism. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, ns, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p269-87

Henkin, Leo Justin. Darwinism in the English novel, 1860-1910; the impact of evolution on Victorian fiction. N.Y. Corporate press '40 p283-95, bibliog notes p269-82 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938

Schmidt, Albert Marie. La poésie scientifique en France au seizième siècle: Ronsard, Maurice Scève, Baïf, Belleau, Du Bartas, Agrippa d'Aubigné. [Paris] A. Michel ['38] p361-8

Literature and war. See War and literature

Lithium

Schaller, Waldemar Theodore. Lithium minerals. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p431-2)

Lithographs

Boston. Museum of fine arts. An exhibition of lithographs; 527 examples by 312 different artists from 1799 to 1937. October 7 to December 31, 1937, Museum of fine arts, Boston. Boston. The museum '37 p6-9

Lithography

Adhémar, Jean. Les lithographies de paysage en France à l'époque romantique. Paris. A. Colin '37 p79-145 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Davis, Anne S., ed. Lithographer. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, ser C, no7) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ research bur. '38 p30-1

Lithographic abstracts. See monthly numbers of Lithographers journal

Lithographic abstracts. See monthly numbers of National lithographer

News and notes on photomechanics [abstracts] See monthly numbers of American photoengraver

Reau, Louis; Messelet, Jean; and Adhémar, Jean. Carle Vanloo. Jean Restout. Les lithographies de paysages en France à l'époque romantique. (Société de l'histoire de l'art français. Archives de l'art français, nouvelle période, t 19) Paris. A. Colin '38 ['39] p95-6, 186-8, 284-350

See also

Printing, Offset

Lithuania

Lithuania. Consulate. New York. Short list of English references on Lithuania. [N.Y. '38] 7p mim

Lithuanian bibliography. F. J. Hill. Bul Bibl 17:6-7 Ja '40

Lithuanian-White Russian folk of the upper Niemen. A. P. Coleman. J Cent Eur Affairs 1:415-16 Ja '42 Most titles in Polish and Russian

Description and travel

Walter, Eginhard. Estland, Lettland, Litauen; das gesicht der Baltischen staaten. Berlin. Steiniger-verlage, verlagsabteilung R. Hobbing ['39] p203-4

Economic conditions

Simutis, Anicetas. The economic reconstruction of Lithuania after 1918. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 135-8 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Foreign relations

Vileišis, Petras. La Lithuanie et le problème de la sécurité internationale. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p239-44 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

History

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Lithuanian language

Jungfer, Victor. Litauen, antlitz eines volkes. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel ['38] bibl in Anmerkungen p299-324

Senn, Alfred. The Lithuanian language; a characterization. (Lithuanian cultural inst. Publications. Sec. I: Lithuanian lang. and lit, no2) Chicago. '42 p45-9

Lithuanian literature

* Kisinas, Izidorius. Lietuviškų knygų sistematinis katalogas; rinkoje esančios knygos. [Kaunas] Spaudos Fondas ['38] 1159p

Lithuanian books. M. B. McLellan and others. Bklist 35:369 Jl 1 '39 annot

History and criticism

Jungfer, Victor. Litauen, antlitz eines volkes. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel ['38] bibl in Anmerkungen p299-324

Lithuanians in the United States

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. American Lithuanians. N.Y. Lithuanian alliance of Am. '40 p35-8

Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876

Dustin, Fred. The Custer tragedy; events leading up to and following the Little Big Horn campaign of 1876. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p239-51 282 titles annot lithoprinted

Little entente, 1920-

Stoyanovitch, Vlastimir. Le rapprochement italo-yougoslave et la Petite entente; préf. de Lazar Marcovitch. Paris. P. Bossuet '39 p253-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Little Red Riding Hood

Weiss, Harry Bischoff. Little Red Riding Hood; a terror tale of the nursery; incl. The wolf-king, or Little Red Riding Hood; reproduced from the 2d ed. of Tales of terror, and a preliminary check list of English and Am. editions of Little Red Riding Hood. ltd ed Trenton, N.J. The author '39 p 15-19

Little's disease. See Paralysis, Spastic

Littleton, Jesse Talbot, 1887-

Publications [of Jesse Talbot Littleton] Am Cer Soc Bul 19:183 My '40

Liturgies

Antoniadis, Sophie L. Place de la liturgie dans la tradition des lettres grecques. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '39 p359-62

Church of England—Liturgy and ritual. The liturgy of the Church of England before and after the reformation, together with the service of the holy communion of the Episcopal church in the United States; ed. with an introd. and notes by Stephen A. Hurlbut. [ltd ed] Mt St Alban, Wash. D.C. St Alban press '41 p59-60

Edwards, Deane. Useful modern books on worship. (In Devan, Samuel Arthur. Ascent to Zion. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p245-6)

Fleming, James George Grant, ed. Prayers for every day (Sundays and week-days throughout the Christian year). London. Allenson '38 p229-39

Franciscan educational conference. 21st, 1939. Sacred liturgy. Report of the annual meeting, Chateauguay Basin, Canada, June 26-28, 1939. Brookland, Wash. D.C. Capuchin college '39 p272-80

McNeill, Leon A. and Clendenin, Angela A. The liturgical year. (Catholic action ser. of discussion club textbooks, v 1, no3) Wichita, Kan. Catholic action com. '37 p68

See also

Breviaries
Chimes and chiming
Marriage service
Mass

Liutbirg, Saint, d 870?

Vita Liutbirgae virginis. Das leben der Liutbirg; eine quelle zur geschichte der Sachsen in karolingischer zeit, hrsg. von Ottokar Menzel. (Monumenta Germaniae historica. Deutsches mittelalter; kritische studientexte des Reichsinstituts für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde, 3) Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 bibliog f

Live stock

* National research council, Canada. Bibliography on the influence of mineral deficiencies on growth and reproduction of farm animals, by Muriel E. Whalley. Ottawa. '37 89 l mim

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry, farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 38. 35th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 3v

Astruc, Charles. Essai sur la législation administrative pénale et civile des ventes d'animaux domestiques de boucherie. Lyon. Bosc frères M. & L. Riou '38 p 185-7 *Thesis* —Univ. de Lyon

Climate and livestock production. A. O. Rhoad. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:514-16

Experimental study of inbreeding and outbreeding swine. O. S. Willham and W. A. Craft. Okla Ag Exp Tech B 7:42-3 '39

Hopkins, John Abel. Elements of farm management. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p255-6, 280-1

Importância da fotosensibilização para a medicina humana e veterinária. M. Rocha e Silva. R Fac Med Vet 1:243-5 N '40

Improving livestock breeds and production. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1938:78-80

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Animal husbandry as a career. rev ed (Research, no22) The institute '39 last unnumb p

Livestock—a growing industry. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:46-9 61 titles

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of books on agriculture in the Science library published since 1920 (including forestry but excluding ornamental horticulture and veterinary medicine). (Bibliog. ser, no469) The library '39 l 12 mim

Other charts, tables and general information relating to the 1942 outlook for meat animals carried in earlier issues of the Livestock situation. Livestock Sit no27:18-19 S '41

Peters, Walter Harvest. Livestock production. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Records of performance for meat animals. L. M. Winters. Emp J Exp Ag 8:268 O '40

Rice, Victor Arthur. Breeding and improvement of farm animals; with chapters on The endocrine basis of reproduction, and Artificial insemination, by Frederick Newcomb Andrews. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p721-7

Stock raising. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no52) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p24

Virginia polytechnic institute. Blacksburg. Department of vocational education. Opportunities in agriculture. (Bul, v34, no6) Blacksburg. The institute '41 p41-2

Work of the International institute of agriculture regarding livestock during the last ten years. G. Ray and E. Moskovitz. Int R Ag 30:337T-41T S '39

See also

Cattle
Cows
Domestic animals
Poultry
Sheep
Swine

Diseases and pests

Domestic animal diseases produced by light. H. F. Blum. Am Vet M Assn J 93:191 S '38

Insects in relation to disease of domesticated animals. S. K. Sen. Ag & Livestock India 8:243 My '38

Keeping livestock healthy. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1276p incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Blood analysis as an index of aphosphorosis and acalcicosis in farm animals. (Bibliog. ser, no399) The library '38 4 l mim

Notes on vaccines and sera prepared by the Bureau of animal industry. M. M. Robles. Phil J Animal Ind 4:276-7 Jl '37

See also

Gall sickness
Parasites—Mammals

Marketing

Dowell, Austin Allyn, and Bjorka, Knute. Livestock marketing. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Indo-China

Live stock industries of Cochin China, Cambodia, Siam, and Malaya. V. Villegas. Phil Ag 27:724-5 F '39

Malay peninsula

Live stock industries of Cochin China, Cambodia, Siam, and Malaya. V. Villegas. Phil Ag 27:724-5 F '39

Live stock—*Continued*

Philippine Islands

Livestock improvement in the Philippines. A. E. Baladad. Phil J Animal Ind 7:42-3 Ja '40

Siam

Live stock industries of Cochin China, Cambodia, Siam, and Malaya. V. Villegas. Phil Ag 27:724-5 F '39

South Africa

Animal husbandry of the Hottentots. H. Epstein. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:666 O '37

United States

* Selected bibliography on management of western ranges, livestock, and wildlife. F. G. Renner and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 281: 1-468 '38

General appraisal of the livestock industry in the southeastern states. W. K. McPherson. Ala Ag Exp B 257:31-2 '42

Thompson, James Westfall. A history of livestock raising in the United States, 1607-1860. (Agric. hist. ser, no5) U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 p 147-82

Wyoming

United States. National youth administration, Wyoming. The live stock industry for Wyoming; an industrial study, by C. W. Skinner. Cheyenne, Wyo. The administration '39 l 111-15 mim

Live stock insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

Liven, Dar′i͡a Khristoforovna (Benckendorff) kni͡agini͡a, 1785-1857

Hyde, Harford Montgomery. Princess Lieven. London, Toronto. Harrap '38 p277-81

Liver

* Boyce, Frederick Fitzherbert. The rôle of the liver in surgery. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 incl bibl

* Mazzini, Osvaldo F. La insuficiencia hepática en la cirugía del hígado (estudio clínico quirúrgico basado en la fisiología y anatomía patológica) [Buenos Aires. El Ateneo] '38 p261-337

Action of sulphur-containing amino-acids and proteins on liver fat deposition. H. J. Channon and others. Biochem J 34:877-8 Je '40

Ariel, Irving M. The effect of single massive dose of roentgen-radiation upon the rabbit liver. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 40-3 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Liver amylase and hyperglycaemia. M. Lee and D. Richter. Biochem J 34:364 Mr '40

Liver-blood fluid exchange and the morphology of hepatic cell mitochondria. J. M. Kater. J Morphology 61:484 D '37

Mitochondria in liver cells of fed and starved salamanders. M. B. D. McCurdy. J Morphology 64:28-30 Ja '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1938

Mortality in poultry flocks and the vitamin A content of the livers of pullets and hens. D. F. Chichester and others. Poultry Sci 17:510 N '38

Nouvelles recherches sur l'érythropoïèse dans le foie embryonnaire chez les mammifères. R. Michalowski. Arch Anat Microscopique 34:96-7 '38

On the origin of the cells lining the liver sinusoids in the cat and the rat. W. S. Hammond. Am J Anat 65:215-16 S '39

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p820-4

Respiratory quotient of the liver. A. H. Chambers. J Nutrition 24:343-4 O '42

Cirrhosis

Hepatic cirrhosis of horses, swine and cattle due to the ingestion of seeds of the tarweed, amsinckia intermedia. E. C. McCulloch. Am Vet M Assn J 96:17 Ja '40

Histogenesis and repair of the hepatic cirrhosis in rats produced on low protein diets and preventable with choline. R. D. Lillie and others. Pub Health Rep 57:507-8 Ap 3 '42

Jellinek, Elvin Morton. Alcohol addiction and chronic alcoholism; ed. on behalf of the Scientific com. of the Research council on problems of alcohol. (Effects of alcohol on the individual, v 1) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p310-24

Diseases

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p619-20

Orr, Thomas Grover, and Helwig, Ferdinand Christian. The hepatorenal syndrome. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p348-9)

Rost, Franz. Pathologische physiologie chirurgischer erkrankungen (experimentelle chirurgie) in drei auflagen; vierte auflage unter mitwirkung von F. K. Kessel, F. Merke und F. Meythaler, bearbeitet von Th. Naegeli [v] 1, Verdauungsorgane. Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

Sjöström, Per. Der citratgehalt im blutserum als diagnosticum bei krankheiten der leber und der gallenwege; eine methodologische, tierexperimentelle und klinische studie [tr. by Ernst Blauert] (Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Supplementum, 49) Lund. H. Ohlsson '37 p 165*-72*

Vague, Jean. Le foie cardiaque. Paris. Masson '39 p 151-82

Surgery

* Mazzini, Osvaldo F. La insuficiencia hepática en la cirugía del hígado (estudio clínico quirúrgico basado en la fisiología y anatomía patológica) [Buenos Aires. El Ateneo] '38 p261-337

Liver extract

Biological synthesis of oxaloacetic acid from pyruvic acid and carbon dioxide. H. A. Krebs and L. V. Eggleston. Biochem J 34: 1395 O '40

Rat growth factors of the filtrate fraction of liver extracts. G. H. Hitchings and Y. SubbaRow. J Nutrition 18:276 S '39

Vitamin B_2 complex of liver: the identity of the liver filtrate factor with pantothenic acid. B. Lythgoe and others. Biochem J 34:1340 O '40

Liver flukes

Destruction of lynnaea philippinensis for the control and eradication of fascioliasis in ruminants. Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 5:593-4 N '38

Life history of caecinola parvulus Marshall and Gilbert (cryptogonimidae, trematoda) and the development of its excretory system. W. S. Lundahl. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:482-4 O '41

Observations on the life history of fasciola gigantica, the common liver fluke of cattle in Hawaii, and the intermediate host, fossaria ollula. J. E. Alicata. Hawaii Ag Exp Bul 80:20-2 '38

Spirorchis parvus (Stunkard) its life history and the development of its excretory system (trematoda: spirorchiidae). L. D. Wall. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:258-60 Ap '41

Liverpool

Commerce

Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil. The last years of the English slave trade, Liverpool, 1750-1807. London. Putnam ['41] p319-26

Liverworts

* Frye, Theodore Christian, and Clark, Lois. Provisional list of citations pertaining to part 1, Hepaticae of North America. (Publications in biology, v6, no 1) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '37 34p

Bryophytic unions of certain forest types of the Great Smoky mountains. S. A. Cain and A. J. Sharp. Am Midland Nat 20:299-301 S '38

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p 150-1

Classification of the hepaticae. A. W. Evans. Bot R 5:95-6 Ja '39

Foot of riella americana and its relation to nutrition of the sporophyte. R. A. Studhalter. Bot Gaz 103:649-50 Je '42

Liverworts—*Continued*

Liverworts of West Virginia. N. Ammons. Am Midland Nat 23:127-32 Ja '40

Morphological study of cyathodium barodae. A. R. Chavan. Am J Bot 24:491-2 O '37

Morphology of riella affinis; germination of the spore and development of the thallus. R. H. Thompson. Am J Bot 28:855 D '41

Nutrition of the sporophyte in the hepaticae. H. C. Bold. Am J Bot 25:557 O '38

Rodgers, Andrew Denny. Noble fellow; William Starling Sullivant; with a compilation of the new species of mosses and liverworts described by William S. Sullivant and those described by William S. Sullivant and Leo Lesquereux, prepared by Richard T. Wareham of the Ohio state univ; with a foreword by Adolph E. Waller. N.Y. Putnam '40 p302-14; 321-4

Studies in Californian hepaticae; cryptomitrium tenerum. A. W. Haupt. Bot Gaz 104:272 D '42

Taxonomic and ecological studies of Tennessee bryophytes. A. J. Sharp. Am Midland Nat 21:349-54 Mr '39

See also
Marchantia

Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836

Hatcher, William Bass. Edward Livingston; Jeffersonian Republican and Jacksonian Democrat. (Southern biography ser) University. La. state univ. press '40 p468-97

Livonia

Arnell, Sture Anders. Die auflösung des livländischen ordensstaates, das schwedische eingreifen und die heirat herzog Johans von Finnland, 1558-1562. Lund. P. Lindstedt ['37] p xvii-xxv

Leighly, John Barger. The towns of medieval Livonia. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geography, v6, no7) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. of Calif. press '39 bibliog f

Zur geschichte des Privilegiums Sigismundi Augusti für die livländische ritterschaft vom 28. november 1561. E. E. Aidnik. Hist Z 157 no 1:69-74 '37

Lizardi Ramos, Cesar

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Cesar Lizardi Romas. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:293-7 S '40

Lizards

Annual reproductive cycle of the male fence lizard. P. D. Altland. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 57:82-3 Jl '41

Atsatt, Sarah Rogers. Color changes as controlled by temperature and light in the lizards of the desert regions of southern California. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in biological sciences, v 1, no11) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. '39 p268-70

Burt, Charles Earl, and Myers, George Sprague. Neotropical lizards in the collection of the Natural history museum of Stanford university. (Stanford univ. Publications. Univ. ser. Biological sciences, v8, no2) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford p323-4

Contributions to the bionomics, anatomy, reproduction and development of the Indian house-gecko, hemidactylus flaviviridis Rüppel; heart and the venous system. B. C. Mahendra. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 15:251-2 My '42

Courtship behavior and sexual selection of anolis. L. T. Evans. J Comp Psychol 26:490-2 D '38

Cuban field studies on territoriality of the lizard, anolis sagrei. L. T. Evans. J Comp Psychol 25:124-5 F '38

Differential effects of the ovarian hormones on the territorial reaction time of female anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 10:462-3 O '37

Lizards of the southeastern United States. C. E. Burt. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:365-6 '37

Relation of thyroid extract to territorial behavior and to anoxemia in anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans and M. L. Clapp. J Comp Psychol 29:280-1 Je '40 21 titles

Reptiles of Ohio. R. Conant. Am Midland Nat 20:163-8 Jl '38

Smith, Hobart Muir. The lizards of the torquatus group of the genus scleporus Wiegmann, 1828. (Kan. Univ. Bul, v37, no 14) [Lawrence, Kan. '38] p670-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Kan, 1936 *Reprinted from* Kan. Univ. Science Bul. v24, no21 Jl 15 '36

Survey of the herpetology of Great Smoky Mountains national park. W. King. Am Midland Nat 21:581-2 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Systematic account of the alligator lizards (gerrhonotus) in the western United States and Lower California. H. S. Fitch. Am Midland Nat 20:423-4 S '38

Diseases and pests

Some helminths of South African lizards. J. R. Malan. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:72-4 Ja '39

Ljungdahl, Gustaf S., 1882-1940

Scientific publications of Gustaf S. Ljungdahl. S. Aslund. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 46:124-6 Mr '41

Llamas

Stroock, Sylvan Irving. Llamas and llamaland. N.Y. [Stroock & co.] '37 p53-4

Lloyd family

Milles, Mrs Bess Lucile (Lloyd). Lloyds of Blandford, Massachusetts, and some of their descendants. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p82-3

Lloyd George of Dwyfor, David, 1st earl, 1863-1945

Kiernan, Reginald Hugh. Lloyd George. London. Harrap ['40] p205-7

Load (mechanics)

Determination of the rigidity modulus of nickel and some of its alloys in the annealed and unannealed states. D. H. Landon and R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 26: sup840 N '38

Frequency of longitudinal and torsional vibration of unloaded and loaded bars. R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 25:386 F '38

Frequency of transverse vibration of a loaded fixed-free bar. R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 23:1145 Je '37

Weldability—cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup329-47, sup369-401, sup522-52 Ag-S, N '41 bibliog article

Loan funds, Student. See Student loan funds

Loans

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance; banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 28. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* Wilder, Ernestine, comp. Consumer credit bibliography, N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p 11-30

Cragg, Alliston. Do you need some money? consumer credit as a means to economic stability. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p270-1

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Credit for consumers. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 5 (rev)) N.Y. Public affairs committee '39 p30-1

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Small loan laws of the United States; a condensed summary. (Pollak pamphlet, no37) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['39] p22-3 partly annot

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Small loan laws of the United States; a condensed summary. 2d ed (Pollak pamphlet, no37) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['39] p23-4 partly annot

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Small loan laws of the United States. 3d ed (Pollak pamphlet no37) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['40] p22-3 partly annot

Foster, LeBaron Russell. Small loan laws of the United States. 4th ed (Pollak pamphlet, no37) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation '41 p23-4 partly annot

Foster, William Trufant. Consumer loans by commercial banks. (Pollak pamphlet, no40) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['40] p42-3

Foster, William Trufant. Loan sharks and their victims. (Public affairs pamphlets, no39) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p30-1

Loans—*Continued*

Foster, William Trufant. Loan sharks and their victims. (Public affairs pamphlets, no39 (rev)) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '42 p30-1

French, Walter B. Small loans; an investment for banks. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. '39 p47-8

Grobben, Margaret Maud. Industrial banking; a phase of consumer credit. N.Y. [Consumer credit inst. of Am.] '40 p 103-10

Haines, Howard Wright. Profits and problems in small loans. Boston, N.Y. Bankers pub. '37 p 101-5

Hames, H. W Profits and problems in small loans. Boston, N.Y. Bankers publishing co. '37 p101-5

Hubachek, Frank Brookes. Annotations on small loan laws, based on the sixth draft of the Uniform small loan law. (Small loan ser) N.Y. Russell Sage foundation '38 p224-30

Jennings, Henrietta Cooper. The consumer in commercial banking. N.Y. Consumer credit inst. of Am. '39 p 143-52

Mergendahl, Charles Henry, and Foster, LeBaron Russell. One hundred problems in consumer credit . . . for junior and senior high schools, and for college courses in the mathematics of finance. (Pollak pamphlet, no35) Newton, Mass. Pollak foundation ['38] p53-5

Neifeld, Morris R. Personal finance comes of age. N.Y. Harper '39 p247-51

New York association of personal finance companies. Small loan legislation in New York. N.Y. The association '38 p32

Schneider, Wesley J. Field warehousing as a facility for lending against commodities. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p81-3

Simpson, William Hays. The small loan problem in South Carolina; [pub. for the Extension division of the Univ. of S.C. at the request of the Women's council for the common good. Clinton, S.C. P.C. press] '40 bibliog f

Simpson, William Hays. The small loan problem of the Carolinas, with a commentary on regulation in Virginia; with a foreword by J. S. Bradway. [rev Clinton, S.C. Presbyterian college press '41] p 115-20

Thomas, Jack E. Small loan legislation (with particular reference to the California personal property brokers' act). (1939 legislative problems, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public administration '39 p25 mim

Weaver, Findley. Oklahoma's small loan problem. Oklahoma City. Bond ptg. co. '38 p111

Wetzel, John. The practical operation of a small bank's credit function. Cambridge, Mass. Bankers pub. '41 p 109-11

See also

Credit unions
Debts, Public
Interest and usury
Investments

Loans, Foreign

Export-import bank loans to Latin America. For Policy Rep 17:81-92 Je 15 '41 bibliog f

Lobbying

Blaisdell, Donald Christy. Economic power and political pressures. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no26) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 bibliog f

See also

Corruption (in politics)

Lobster fisheries

Newfoundland. Department of natural resources. The Newfoundland lobster fishery: an account of statistics, methods and important laws, by W. Templeman. (Research bul, no 11) St John's. '41 p34-5

Local color in literature

* Detroit. Hutchins intermediate school. We circle the globe; an international reading list, a record of the reading of our 9A class. Detroit. The school ['38] 38p annot

Around the world in books; the foreign scene, 1940 ed. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 27:1-20 O '40

Local government

* Hilberath, Leo. Bibliographie des kommunalen schrifttums von 1936 und 1937, bearbeitet im Kommunalwissenschaftlichen institut an der Universität Berlin; ausbildung der kommunalbeamten in Deutschland und England, mit beiträgen von F. Schöne und L. Hill. (Kommunalwissenschaftliche ausbildung und forschung, bd2) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '38 584p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Public relations: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen G. Dudenbostel. Wash. D.C. The library '40 1 19-22 typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* Wingfield, Lee Virginia. Services and areas in local government; a sel. bibl. (In Carpenter, William Seal. Problems in service levels; the readjustment of services and areas in local gov. (Princeton univ. Princeton survey of N.J. finance. Cromwell fund studies in gov. and finance) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 143-227 annot

Central versus local control of public services. P. Studenski. Teach Col Rec 41:231-52, 437-47, 534-53; 42:138-55 D '39, F-Mr, N '40 bibliog f *Also pub. separately under title:* Centralized vs. decentralized government in relation to democracy

Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Committee on local government activities and revenues. Support of local government activities. Chicago. Municipal finance '39 p73-5

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p35-6 annot

Pick of the month. See monthly numbers of Public management

Recent publications of political interest. C. S. Hyneman; C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

Tax foundation, incorporated, New York. Studies in the efficiency of government completed during 1939-1940, or in process, June 1940. [N.Y.] The foundation ['40] 7 l mim

Wilk, Kurt. Decentralizing governmental work; conclusions from a comparative study of administrative areas; prepared by the Inst. of public adm. N.Y. '42 6 l at end loose-leaf

See also

Cities and towns
County government
Municipal government
Villages

Accounting

Tennessee. University. Division of university extension. Minimum accounting standards. (School of business adm. Bur. of research. Study, no 10; Local gov. accounting ser. Bul, 2) Knoxville, Tenn. [Univ. of Tenn. press] '40 p57-60 annot

California

Crouch, Winston Winford. State aid to local government in California. (Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Publications in social sciences, v6, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif; London. Cambridge '39 p413-18

Ketcham, Ronald Morrison. Intergovernmental coöperation in the Los Angeles area. (Univ. at Los Angeles. Bur of governmental research. Stud. in local gov, no4) Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. '40 p53-61 mim

Europe

Anderson, William, ed. Local government in Europe; chapters contributed by Robert Kent Gooch [and others] (Century political science ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p338-9

Finland

Sörndal, Olaf. Den svenska länsstyrelsen; uppkomst, organisation och allmänna maktställning. Lund. Sundqvist & Emond ['37] p364-73 *Thesis*—Lund

Germany

Härle, Paul. Die zwölf abteimaierhöfe des stifts Buchau. (Darstellungen aus der württembergischen geschichte, 27. bd) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p 149-55 *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Local government—Germany—*Continued*

Voigt, Fritz. Die selbstverwaltung als rechtsbegriff und juristische erscheinung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 110) Leipzig. T. Weicher '38 p261-74

Great Britain

Blackshaw, William. The community and social service; lectures delivered in the Training dept. of Mansfield house univ. settlement. London. Pitman '39 incl bibl

Bowen, Howard Rothman. English grants-in-aid; a study in the finance of local government. (Studies in the social sciences v 11, no 1) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa. '39 bibliog f

Brears, Charles. Lincolnshire in the 17th and 18th centuries; comp. from nat, county, and parish records; with an introd. by F. J. Birkbeck. London, Hull. A. Brown '40 p xv, bibliog f

British local government in peace and war; short reading list. Bul Brit no71:16 Ja 7 '42

Clarke, John Joseph. The local government of the United kingdom and the Irish free state. 11th ed London. Pitman '37 p843-76

Clarke, John Joseph. Outlines of local government of the United Kingdom and the Irish Free State. 13th ed London. Pitman '38 p313-50

Municipal year book [Great Britain] and encyclopædia of local government administration, 1937[-1942] ed. by James Forbes. London. Municipal journal '37-'42 6v 1937, p791-800; 1938, p829-32; 1939, p801-12; 1940, p473-8; 1941, p501-6; 1942, p393-6 annot

Shelley, Adrian Noel Christian. The councillor. (Discussion bks, no24) London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p 187-8

Willcox, William Bradford. Gloucestershire; a study in local government, 1590-1640. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no39) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog note p307-25, bibliog f

Indiana

Sikes, Pressly Spinks. Indiana state and local government. Bloomington, Ind. Principia '40 p234-7

Maine

Historical records survey, Maine. Town government in Maine (designed for use in connection with inventories of town archives). Portland, Me. The survey '40 p 179-81

Michigan

Dorr, Harold McVicar, and Litchfield, Harold. Facts about your job as a voting citizen. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 p27 lithoprinted

Missouri

Needed local government reorganization in Ozark land use adjustment areas. F. A. Clarenback. Mo Ag Exp Research B 331: 130-2 '41

New York (state)

New York (state). Commission to revise tax laws. Financial control in the suburban areas of New York state; tenth rep. of the Comm, submitted Jan. 1937. (Legislative doc. (1937) no63) Albany. Lyon '37 p 199-202

New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on home rule for villages. 1940 report. (Legislative doc. (1941) no77) Albany. Fort Orange press '41 p23

Pennsylvania

* Pennsylvania. University. Institute of local and state government. Bibliography on Pennsylvania government; a compilation pub. in connection with the work of the Research com. of the Pa. political science and public adm. assn. Philadelphia. The institute '41 188 l

Sweden

Sörndal, Olaf. Den svenska länsstyrelsen; uppkomst, organisation och allmänna maktställning. Lund. Sundqvist & Emond ['37] p364-73 *Thesis*—Lund

United States

* Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Government of metropolitan areas; a list of references to publications issued since 1928, with special reference to cities of 500,000 population and over and to the adjacent territory; rev. Aug. 1, 1935. [Los Angeles. The library '35] 11 l mim

—Suppl. . . covering material issued Aug. 1935 to Mar. 1937. '37 3 l typew

—A sel. list of publications issued since Aug. 1, 1935 and suppl. a previous list of that date. '39 6 l mim

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p396

Bibliography of intergovernmental relations in the United States. D. C. Culver. Ann Am Acad 207:210-18 Ja '40

Challenge to local government. W. H. Blucher and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no245:23-4 N 29 '42 annot

Chicago. Law department. The number 1 municipal law problem: home rule; rep. for 1940, incl. bibl. on home rule and texts of pertinent provision in all home rule states. ['41] p95-108

Graves, William Brooke. American state government. rev ed Boston. Heath ['41] p802-8, 840-6

Holloway, William Vernon, and Smith, Charles William. Government and politics in Alabama. [2d ed rev] University, Ala. Univ. supply store '41 p207

Lathem, George Watkins, and Mitchell, Nicholas Pendleton. Government in the county and city of Greenville, South Carolina. Greenville. '41 p70-1 lithoprinted

National municipal league. City growing pains; a ser. of discussions of metropolitan area problems originally pub. in the National municipal review. N.Y. The league ['41] p 106-16

Overman, Edward Samuel. Manager government in Albemarle county, Virginia. (Rep, serB, no6) University, Va. Univ. of Va. Bur. of public adm. '40 p 157-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Va, 1940

Rush, John Andrew. The city-county consolidated; with an introd. by Benjamin C. Hilliard. Los Angeles. The author ['41] p397-400

United States. Constitution. The constitution of the United States; ed. with notes and charts by William R. Barnes; with an introd. reprinted from An outline of American government, by Wallace S. Sayre. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p58

Wells, Roger Hewes. American local government; foreword by Fritz Morstein Marx. (McGraw-Hill studies in political science) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl annot

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p922-4

Locarno. Conference, 1925

Zietzschmann, Hanni. Die völkerrechtliche garantie seit den Locarnoverträgen, ein beitrag zur untersuchung moderner völkerrechtlicher sicherungsvertragstypen unter einbeziehung des konsultativpakts. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 35) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p ix-xii *Thesis*—Zürich

Locke, John, 1632-1704

Aaron, Richard Ithamar. John Locke. (Leaders of philosophy ser) London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p314-21

Czajkowski, Casimir James. The theory of private property in John Locke's political philosophy. Notre Dame, Ind. '41 p 104-8 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1941

Kendall, Willmoore. John Locke and the doctrine of majority-rule. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v26, no2) Urbana, Ill. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p 137-41

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p379

Locke, John—*Continued*

Von Wiegen, Elizabeth Alberta. Influence of John Locke on French literature of the eighteenth century. Rochester, N.Y. '40 2 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Lockjaw. See Tetanus

Lockouts. See Strikes and lockouts

Locomotives

Air resistance of railroad equipment. A. I. Lipetz. Am Soc M E Trans 59:639-40 '37

Chapelon, André. La locomotive à vapeur. Paris. Baillière '38 incl bibl

To the question of balancing reciprocating weights in steam locomotives. A. I. Lipetz. Am Soc M E Trans 61:529 '39

Locust trees

Growth-form variation in black locust and its importance in farm planting. H. Hopp. J For 39:46 Ja '41 14 titles

Methods of distinguishing between the shipmast and common forms of black locust on Long Island, N.Y. H. Hopp. U S Ag Tech B 742:23 '41 12 titles

Sulphuric acid treatment to increase germination of black locust seed. H. G. Meginnis. U S Ag C 453:34 '37

Locusts

Action of certain stimulating and inhibiting substances on the respiration of active and blocked eggs and isolated embryos. J. H. Bodine and E. J. Boell. Physiol Zoöl 10:257 Jl '37

Differential feeding of grasshoppers on corn and sorghums. A. M. Brunson and R. H. Painter. Am Soc Agron J 30:345 Ap '38

Effect of different relative humidities on respiratory metabolism and survival of the grasshopper chortophaga viridifasciata De Geer. D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 10:350-1 Jl '37

Effect of temperature on locust activity. M. Hussein. Egypt Ag Min Bul 184:50-1 '37

Effects of Roentgen radiation on embryonic organization and regulation in melanoplus differentialis (orthoptera). T. C. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 10:267-8 Jl '37

Enzymes in ontogenesis (orthoptera) the site of origin and the distribution of protyrosinase in the developing egg of a grasshopper. J. H. Bodine and T. H. Allen. J Exp Zool 88:350-1 D '41

Evaluation of baits and bait ingredients used in grasshopper control. R. L. Shotwell. U S Ag Tech B 793:50-1 '42

Grasshopper outbreaks in Iowa. C. J. Drake and G. C. Decker. J Econ Entom 31:586 O '38

Grasshopper outbreaks in Missouri. G. D. Jones. Mo Ag Exp B 406:31-2 '39

Great Britain. Economic advisory council. Committee on locust control. The locust outbreak in Africa and western Asia in 1935[-1937] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v 1935, p50-62; 1936, p43-54; 1937, p47-63

Insect collections and readings on castor bean plants, with especial reference to grasshoppers. R. C. Smith. J Econ Entom 32: 757-8 D '39

Key, K. H. L. An analysis of the outbreaks of the Australian plague locust (chortoicetes terminifera Walk) during the seasons 1937-38 and 1938-39. (Bul, no 146) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '42 p87-8

Key, K. H. L. The regional and seasonal incidence of grasshopper plagues in Australia. (Bul, no 117) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '38 p86-7

Keys for the identification of Colorado orthoptera. G. Alexander. Colo Univ Stud serD 1:159-64 Jl '41

Mitotic behavior of induced chromosomal fragments lacking spindle attachments in the neuroblasts of the grasshopper, chortophaga viridifasciata. J. G. Carlson. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:507 N '38

Notes on the oriental migratory locust (locusta migratoria manilensis Meyen) with special reference to its solitary phase and breeding place or outbreak area. F. Q. Otanes. Phil J Ag 11 no4:351-2 '40

Poisons in baits for grasshopper control. J Econ Entom 33:749 O '40

El problema de la langosta. B. P. Uvarov. Ciencia 1:342 O '40

Relation of temperature to the embryonic and nymphal development of the differential grasshopper melanoplus differentials Thomas. M. H. Swenk and C. H. Bratt. Neb Ag Exp Research B 122:23-4 '41

Revision of the genera rhopalotettix Hancock, rostella Hancock and allied and similar genera (orthoptera, acrididae, acrydinae). E. R. Tinkham. Lingnan Sci J 18: 471-2 N '39

Sequence of roentgen ray effects on the development of the grasshopper egg; effects on subsequent development of irradiating 1-day eggs. T. C. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 14: 172 Ap '41

Some effects of hypertonic solutions upon development and oxygen consumption. A. L. Schipper. Physiol Zoöl 11:52-3 Ja '38

Study of the marginate grasshopper, with notes on associated congeneric species. C. C. Wilson and H. H. Keifer. Cal Ag Dept B 30:303-4 Jl '41

Study of the mechanism of cyanide inhibition: effect of concentration on the egg of melanoplus differentialis. W. A. Robbie and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:61-2 Ja '38

Toxic and repellent properties of some inorganic and organic compounds and mixtures in grasshopper melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus Saussure baits. C. H. Richardson and E. J. Seiferle. J Ag Research 57:432 S 15 '38

Ultra-violet radiation of grasshopper eggs (orthoptera) O. M. Ray and J. H. Bodine. Physiol Zoöl 11:276-7 Jl '38

See also

Acrididae

Crickets

Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Thomas Lodge (a concise bibliography). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no 11) N.Y. The author '40 30p

Lodging houses

Community service society of New York. Committee on housing. Life in one room; a study of the rooming house problem in the borough of Manhattan. The committee '40 p xxx at end mim

Łódź, Poland

Kossmann, Eugen Oskar. Die deutschrechtliche siedlung in Polen, dargestellt am Lodzer raum. (Ostdeutsche forschungen, bd8) Leipzig. Historische gesellschaft für Posen, S. Hirzel ['39] p217-27

Loess

Illinois loess; variations in its properties and distribution. G. D. Smith. Ill Ag Exp B 490:183-4 '42

Loewinson-Lessing, Fedor I͡Ul'evich, originally Franz, 1861-1940

Memorial to Franz Julievitch Loewinson-Lessing; with sel. list of his publications. S. J. Shand. Geol Soc Proc 1940:227-8 '41

Log cabins

Dillon, Ralph P. Sunset's cabin plan book. San Francisco. Sunset magazine '38 p64

Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840-1914

Morrill, Mrs Lily (Logan). A builder of the new South; notes on the career of Thomas M. Logan, by his daughter. Boston. Christopher ['40] p237-50

Logan, William Newton, 1869-1941

Memorial to William Newton Logan; with list of his publications. E. R. Cumings. Geol Soc Proc 1941:182-6 '42

Logan-Walter anti-board bill. See Administrative law—United States

Logarithms

Extension of the Kelley-Wood and Kondo-Elderton tables of abscissae of the unit normal curve, for areas (½a) between .4500 and .49999 99999. H. S. Conrad and R. H. Krause. J Exp Ed 5:285 Mr '37

Log and other basic constants. H. S. Uhler. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:30 Ja '38

Logic

Aristotle. The Organon. (Loeb classical lib) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Heinemann '38 2v v 1, p 196

Bennett, Albert Arnold, and Baylis, Charles Augustus. Formal logic; a modern introduction. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Logic—*Continued*

Bittle, Celestine Nicholas Charles. The science of correct thinking: logic. rev and enl ed N.Y., Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '37 p373-8

Cotter, Anthony Charles. Logic and epistemology. 4th and rev ed Boston. Stratford '38 p265-8

Geyer, Denton Loring. Current issues in education; with suppl. chapters by Albert J. Huggett and Donald K. Marshall. Chicago. Werkman's bk. house ['42] p23-4 lithoprinted

Holmes, Roger Wellington. Rhyme of reason; a guide to accurate and mature thinking. (Century philosophy ser) student's ed N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p505-8

—Same. Rhyme of reason; an invitation to accurate and mature thinking. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p505-8

Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. N. Lazar. Math Teach 31:237-40 My '38

Kapp, Ernst J. Greek foundations of traditional logic. (Columbia stud. in philosophy, no5) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p89

MacKaye, James. The logic of language. Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth college publications '39 p287-96

Phelan, Gerald Bernard. Saint Thomas and analogy, under the auspices of the Aristotelian society of Marquette university. (Aquinas lecture, 1941) Milwaukee. Marquette univ. press '41 p44-58

Phenomenology of direct evidence. H. Spiegelberg. Philos & Phenomenology Res 2:427-56 Je '42 bibliog f

Philodemus, of Gadara. On methods of inference; a study in ancient empiricism, ed. with tr. and commentary, by Phillip Howard De Lacy and Estelle Allen De Lacy. (Philological monographs, no 10) Philadelphia. Am. philological assn. '41 p 179-87

Reviews [and abstracts] See quarterly numbers of Journal of symbolic logic

Sullivan, James Bacon. An examination of first principles in thought and being in the light of Aristotle and Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v51) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 145-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Wick, Warner Arms. Metaphysics and the new logic. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p 193-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

See also

Abstraction
Inference (logic)
Knowledge, Theory of
Probabilities
Reasoning
Thought and thinking

Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Carnap, Rudolf. Introduction to semantics. (Stud. in semantics, v 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p255-6

Cavaillès, Jean. Méthode axiomatique et formalisme. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, no608-610) Paris. Hermann '38 p 184-91 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Glivenko, Valère. Théorie générale des structures. (Exposés d'analyse générale, 9; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 652) Paris. Hermann '38 p53-4

Gonseth, Ferdinand. Philosophie mathématique; avec cinq déclarations d'A. Church [et des autres] (Philosophie; chronique annuelle, 4, pub. par l'Institut int. de collaboration philosophique; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 837) Paris. Hermann '39 p93-7

Hermes, Hans. Eine axiomatisierung der allgemeinen mechanik. (Forschungen zur logik und zur grundlegung der exakten wissenschaften, n. f, hft3) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '38 p48

Hilbert, David, and Ackermann, Wilhelm. Grundzüge der theoretischen logik. 2. verb aufl (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, bd27) Berlin. Springer '38 p 131

Langer, Mrs Susanne Katherina (Knauth). An introduction to symbolic logic. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '37 p352-5

New algebras of logic. O. Frink. Am Math Mo 45:219 Ap '38

Quine, Willard Van Orman. Mathematical logic. N.Y. Norton ['40] p333-40

Relativity of logic. L. Rougier. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:157-8 D '41

Reviews [and abstracts] See quarterly numbers of Journal of symbolic logic

Some dangers in the use of symbolic logic in psychology. E. W. Hall. Psychol R 49: 168-9 Mr '42

Symbolic logic. S. MacLane. Am Math Mo 46:294-6 My '39

Tarski, Alfred. Introduction to logic and to the methodology of deductive sciences [tr. by Olaf Helmer] enl & rev ed N.Y. Oxford ['41] p227-30 annot

Ushenko, Andrew Paul. The problems of logic. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 bibliog f

Woodger, Joseph Henry. The technique of theory construction. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science. Foundations of the unity of science, v2, no5) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press; London. Cambridge '39 p81

Lollards

Lollards in pre-reformation Scotland. W. S. Reid. Church Hist 11:269-83 D '42 bibliog f

Lolos

Historical origins of the Lolo. Feng Han-Yi and J. K. Shryock. Harv J Asiatic Stud 3:103-27 Jl '39 bibliog f

Lombards

Langobarden, Bajuwaren, Slawen. E. Klebel. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:109-16 '39

Lonchocarpus

Some lonchocarpus species, rotenone yielding plants of South America. J. Legros. Int R Ag 30:60T-61T F '39

London. County council

Davies, Albert Emil. The London County council, 1889-1937; a hist. sketch. (Fabian tract, no243) London. Fabian soc. '37 p42

London

Kent, William, ed. An encyclopedia of London. London. Dent ['37] p ix

Kent, William. London for everyman. rev ed Philadelphia. McKay '38 p261-3

Description

Rasmussen, Steen Eiler. London: the unique city; with an introd. by James Bone. N.Y. Macmillan '37 incl bibl

History

Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon. Three tours through London in the years 1748—1776—1797. (Brown univ. Colver lectures, 1941, v21) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 121-5

Reddaway, Thomas Fiddian. The rebuilding of London after the great fire. London. Cape, J. ['40] p 315-23, bibliog f

Spence, Lewis. Legendary London; early London in tradition and hist. London. Hale, R. '37 p275-80

Social conditions

Sinclair, Robert. The big city; a human study of London. Am. ed, ed. by H. M. Wade. N.Y. Reynal ['38] p393-412

Social life and customs

Sutherland, James Runcieman. Background for Queen Anne. London. Methuen ['39] bibliog notes p225-8

Water supply

Buchan, Stevenson. The water supply of the county of London from underground sources. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Memoirs) London H.M.S.O. '38 bibliog f

London. St Paul's cathedral

London. St Paul's cathedral. Early charters of the Cathedral church of St Paul, London, edited for the Royal historical society. (Publications. Camden third ser, v58) London. Royal hist. soc. '39 p xliii-xlviii

London. Science museum. Science library

* Science museum: Science library bibliographical series; index to no 1-555. S. Baig. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:707-31 Ag '42

London. Surgeons' company
Wall, Cecil. The history of the Surgeons' company, 1745-1800; with a foreword by Sir D'Arcy Power. London. Hutchinson '37 p241-3

Londonderry, Ireland (city)
Moody, Theodore William. The Londonderry plantation, 1609-41; the city of London and the plantation in Ulster. Belfast. W. Mullan '39 p418-39 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Londonderry, Ireland (county)
Moody, Theodore William. The Londonderry plantation, 1609-41; the city of London and the plantation in Ulster. Belfast. W. Mullan '39 p418-39 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Long, Crawford Williamson, 1815-1878
Crawford W. Long: the pioneer in ether anesthesia. H. H. Young. Bul Hist Med 12: 191-225 Jl '42 bibliog f Material about Long

Long, Daniel Aloysius, 1888-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Daniel A. Long, S.J., defender of youth; with list of his publications. J. B. McDonald. Cath Lib World 13:202, 221, 224 Ap '42 *Also pub. separately*

Long, Huey Pierce, 1893-1935
Kane, Harnett Thomas. Louisiana hayride; the Am. rehearsal for dictatorship, 1928-1940. N.Y. Morrow '41 p457-8

Long Branch, New Jersey
Writers' program. New Jersey. Entertaining a nation; the career of Long Branch; sponsored by the city of Long Branch. (Am. guide ser) [City of Long Branch, N.J.] '40 p 198-200

Long Island
* East Hampton. New York. Free library. Why the Long island collection? [East Hampton] East Hampton star press ['37?] 14p
* Sealock, Richard Burl, and Seely, Pauline Augusta. Long Island bibliography. Baltimore. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '40 338p

Denton, Marjorie A. The land of home sweet home. Sayville, L.I. Sayville press '40 bibl in pref p 1
Jackson, Birdsall. How they lived, as disclosed by old Long Island tales and chronicles. Rockville Centre, N.Y. Paumanok press ['41] p221-2

Longevity
Bowerman, Walter G. Centenarians. '39 p378 *Reprinted from* Actuarial Soc. of Am. Transactions v40, pt2, no 102 S '39
Dublin, Louis Israel. The inheritance of longevity. (In Association of life insurance medical directors. Abstract of the proceedings of the 52d annual meeting [1941] comp. by H. E. Ungerkeider. (V28) N.Y. '42 p 120)
Increase in average length of life. H. F. Dorn. Pub Health Rep 52:1777 D 3 '37
Life span and morphology of fire blight bacteria as influenced by relative humidity, temperature, and nutrition. H. R. Rosen. J Ag Research 56:257-8 F 15 '38
Longevity and athletics. P. V. Karpovich. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:454-5 My '41 12 titles
Relationship of fertility and longevity. H. F. Dorn and A. J. McDowell. Am Sociol R 4:246 Ap '39
Studies on longevity and productivity in trichogramma evanescens. H. O. Lund. J Ag Research 56:437-9 Mr 15 '38

See also
Hygiene
Old age

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882
Check-list of volumes by Longfellow published in the British Isles during the nineteenth century. C. Gohdes. Bul Bibl 17:46, 67-9, 93-6 S '40-My '41
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The Craigie house; the coming of Longfellow (1837-1841). [Cambridge, Mass.] '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Cambridge Hist. Soc. Proceedings
Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p231-2
Thompson, Lawrance Roger. Young Longfellow (1807-1843). N.Y. Macmillan '38 p343-423

Longobards. See Lombards

Longshoremen
Keller, Marvel. Decasualization of longshore work in San Francisco; methods and results of the control of dispatching and hours worked, 1935-37. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep. noL-2) Philadelphia. '39 p 151-7 photoprinted *Pub. also in* Job requirements, trade-union policy, longshore work, cigar makers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. ['37-'39]
Kelley, James Wilson. Labor problems of longshoremen in the United States. Boston. '41 l 145-6 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ. 1941
Swanstrom, Edward E. The waterfront labor problem; a study in decasualization and unemployment insurance. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '38 p163-71

Longueuil, Canada
Falardeau, Émile. Les pionniers de Longueuil et leurs origines, 1666-1681; préf. d'Aégidius Fauteux. Montréal. G. Ducharme '37 p 15-20

Longueville, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, duchesse de, 1619-1679
Debû-Bridel, Jacques. Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon, duchesse de Longueville. Paris. Gallimard ['38] p295-8

Loomis, Frederick Brewster, 1873-1937
Memorial to Frederick Brewster Loomis; with list of his publications. W. Granger. Geol Soc Proc 1937:177-81 '38

Lope de Vega. See Vega Carpio, L. F. de

López, Estanislao, 1786-1838
Ruiz y Ruiz, Raúl A. El general Estanislao López, genio precursor de la organización nacional y uno de los prototipos de la argentinidad; prólogo de Armando G. Antille; apéndice de Leopoldo R. Ornstein. [Santa Fé. Cattaneo '38] p 151-7

Lopez Albujar, Enrique, 1872-
Bio-bibliografías de autores peruanos contemporáneos. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 8:45-6 Ap '38 Writings of Lopez Albujar

López y Fuentes, Gregorio, 1896-
López y Fuentes, Gregorio. El Indio; novela mexicana; ed. with introd, notes, and vocabulary by Ernest Herman Hespelt. N.Y. Norton ['40] p21-3

Lord Howe island
Hindwood, K. A. The birds of Lord Howe Island. Sydney. '40 p82-6 *Reprinted from* Emu v40, pt 1 Jl '40
Rabone, Harold R. Lord Howe island; its discovery and early association, 1788-1888. Sydney. [Australis trading pty.] '40 p53-4

Lord's supper
Anglin, Thomas Francis. The eucharistic fast; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 124) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 167-73 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941
Cirlot, Felix Lossing. The early eucharist. London. S.P.C.K. '39 p257-62
Dowd, Edward Francis. A conspectus of modern Catholic thought on the essence of the eucharistic sacrifice. (S. facultas theologica, 1936-37, no47) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p255-64 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1937
Hebert, Arthur Gabriel, ed. The parish communion, a book of essays, by W. S. Baker, D. R. Blackman, J. F. Briscoe [and others] London. S.P.C.K; N.Y. Macmillan '37 p253
Vandeur, Eugène. Adoro te; contemplation of the most holy eucharist, tr. from the French by Clara Morris Rumball. N.Y. Benziger '39 p159-64

See also
Mass

Lorenzo da Brindisi, Saint, 1559-1619
Scholarship of St Lawrence of Brindisi. Franciscan Stud ns2:131-2 Je '42

Loria, Gino, 1862-
Gino Loria. R. C. Archibald. Osiris 7:11-30 '39

Lorraine
Touchot, Françoise. L'économie régionale lorraine dans l'économie nationale française. Nancy. G. Thomas '37 p451-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Nancy

History

Thomas, Hubert. Le Tribunal criminel de la Meurthe sous la révolution (1792-1799) préf. d'Albert Troux. Nancy, Imp. G. Thomas '37 p 1-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Nancy

Lorraine and Bar (duchy)
Harsany, Zoltan. La cour de Léopold, duc de Lorraine et de Bar (1698-1729) préf. d'André Gain. (Annales de l'Est. Mémoires, no 10) Nancy. V. Idoux '39 p xi-xxi

Lortzing, Albert, 1801-1851
Killer, Hermann. Albert Lortzing. (Unsterbliche tonkunst; lebens- und schaffensbilder grosser musiker) Potsdam. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion ['38] p 118

Los Angeles
Robinson, William Wilcox, comp. What they say about The Angels. Pasadena, Calif. Val Trefz press ['42] p77-88
Writers' program, Southern California. Los Angeles; a guide to the city and its environs; sponsored by the Los Angeles County Board of supervisors. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p414-18

History

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Los Angeles: the transition decades, 1850-70; an exhibition at the Huntington lib. [by Robert Glass Cleland] San Marino. '37 25p

Los Angeles star
Rice, William B. Southern California's first newspaper: the founding of the Los Angeles star. [ltd ed] Los Angeles. G. Dawson '41 bibliog f

Los Angeles. University of southern California
Los Angeles. University of southern California. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy with the titles of theses accepted for masters degrees. 1936[-1942] (Univ. chronicle ser) Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. press '38-'42 7v

Lo Surdo, Antonino, 1880-
Antonino Lo Surdo. S. Timpanaro. Libro Italiano del Mondo 1:34-5 Ap '40 Writings of Lo Surdo

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, 1892-
Bibliografías de antropólogos (proporcionadas por ellos mismos): Samuel Kirkland Lothrop. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:188-91 My '39 Writings of Lothrop

Loti, Pierre, pseud. See Viaud, J.

Lotteries
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Lotteries in the United States and foreign countries, with emphasis on their use as a means of raising governmental revenue: a list of recent references (suppl. to the mim. list of June 6, 1934) comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '42 16p mim

Loudoun county, Virginia
Williams, Harrison. Legends of Loudoun; an account of the history and homes of a border county of Virginia's northern neck. Richmond, Va. Garrett '38 bibliog f

Louis XI, king of France, 1423-1483
Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine. Le grand règne de Louis XI.) (De l'histoire) Paris. Hachette '38 p268-71

Louis XIV, king of France, 1638-1715
Bassenne, Marthe. La vie tragique d'une reine d'Espagne, Marie-Louise de Bourbon-Orléans, nièce de Louis XIV. Paris. Calmann-Lévy '39 p333-4
Carré, Henri. Madame de Montespan; grandeur et décadence d'une favorite, 1640-1707. [Paris] Hachette ['39] p254
Funck-Brentano, Frantz. La cour du Roi Soleil. (Coll. Lenôtre, 2) Paris. Grasset ['37] p243-6
Mongrédien, Georges. La vie privée de Louis XIV. (Collection Les vies privées) Paris. Hachette '38 p251-2
Petite bibliographie à propos de Louis XIV. Nouveautés 7:69 Ag '38

Louis XVI, king of France, 1754-1793
* Padover, Saul Kussiel. Life and death of Louis XVI. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p343-64
Webster, Nesta Helen. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette during the revolution. N.Y. Putnam '38 p xiii-xv

Louis XVIII, king of France, 1755-1824
François-Primo, Jean. La vie privée de Louis XVIII, d'après les témoignages du temps et des documents inédits. (Les amours des rois de France) Paris. Editions Montaigne '38 p267-9

Louis Napoléon, prince imperial of the French, 1856-1879
John, Mrs Katherine (Gower). The Prince imperial. N.Y. Putnam '39 p390-2

Louis Philippe, king of the French, 1773-1850
Lucas-Dubreton, Jean. Louis-Philippe. Paris. A. Fayard '38 p691-8

Louise, duchess of Argyll, 1848-1939
Duff, David S. The life story of H.R.H. Princess Louise, duchess of Argyll. London. Paul, S. ['40] p345-6

Louisiana
* Writers' program, Louisiana. Louisiana; a guide to the state; sponsored by the La. lib. comm. at Baton Rouge. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p704-16

Antiquities

Ford, James Alfred, and Willey, Gordon. Crooks site, a Marksville period burial mound in the La Salle parish, Louisiana; partially based on field reports by William T. Mulloy and Arden King. (Anthropological stud, no3) New Orleans. Dept. of conservation, La. geol. survey '40 p 145-6

Description and travel

Tixier, Victor. Tixier's travels on the Osage prairies; ed. by John Francis McDermott; tr. from the French by Albert J. Salvan. (Am. exploration and travel, v4) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '40 p289-97

Economic conditions

Effects of the Civil war on the Louisiana sugar industry. W. Prichard. J So Hist 5: 313-32 Ag '39 bibliog f
Louisiana. Department of commerce and industry. Louisiana's resources and purchasing power; Rex Laney, editor. Baton Rouge, La. The department '38 incl bibl

Government publications

* Foote, Lucy Brown, comp. Bibliography of the official publications of Louisiana, 1803-1934. (Hist. records survey, La. Am. imprints inventory, no 19) Baton Rouge. Hill memorial lib, La. state univ. '42 579p *Expansion of thesis* M.L.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1935
State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:574-6, 582 S '40

History

* Historical records survey, Louisiana. Calendars of manuscript collections in Louisiana. (Ser. 1, no 1) University, La. Dept. of archives, La. state univ. '38 12p
Bragg, Jefferson Davis. Louisiana in the Confederacy. Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press ['41] p314-29
Caskey, Willie Malvin. Secession and restoration of Louisiana; with foreword by Frank Lawrence Owsley. (Studies, no36) University. La. state univ. press '38 p301-9
Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in Louisiana, prepared by the Historical records survey division of Professional and service projects, Works progress administration. La Hist Q 24:349-53 Ap '41
Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p 164-5, 190-3, 210-11
Hatcher, William Bass. Edward Livingston; Jeffersonian Republican and Jacksonian Democrat. (Southern biography ser) University. La. state univ. press '40 p468-97

Louisiana—History—*Continued*

Lauvrière, Émile. Histoire de la Louisiane française, 1673-1939. (La. state univ. Romance languages ser, no3) University. La. state univ. press '40 incl bibl

Louisiana and the tariff, 1816-1846. J. G. Tregle. La Hist Q 25:144-8 Ja '42 *Thesis* M.A.—La. state univ, 1941

McGinty, Garnie William. Louisiana redeemed; the overthrow of carpet-bag rule, 1876-1880. New Orleans. Pelican ['41] p248-64

Portré-Bobinski, Germaine. French civilization and culture in Natchitoches. (Contribution to educ, no310) [Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '41] p 115-20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1940 *Pub. also as* La. state normal college. Natchitoches ser, no5

Torn leaves from the dead foliage of medical Louisiana. R. Matas. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:448 O '42

Colonial period

Burson, Caroline Maude. The stewardship of Don Esteban Miró, 1782-1792; a study of La. based largely on the documents in New Orleans. New Orleans. Am. ptg. co. '40 p305-19 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hubert-Robert, Régine Marie Ghislaine (Callaud-Belisle). L'histoire merveilleuse de la Louisiane française; chronique des XVII^{e} et XVIII^{e} siècles et de la cession aux États-Unis. (Coll. Voix de France) N.Y. Maison française '41 p365-9

Politics and government

Kane, Harnett Thomas. Louisiana hayride; the Am. rehearsal for dictatorship, 1928-1940. N.Y. Morrow '41 p457-8

Louisiana state museum, New Orleans. Carpet-bag misrule in Louisiana; the tragedy of the reconstruction era following the war between the states; Louisiana's part in maintaining white supremacy in the South [ed. by James J. A. Fortier. New Orleans. T. J. Moran's sons '38] p88-91

Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. Bureau of government research. The reorganization and consolidation of state administration in Louisiana. R. L. Carleton [and others] (Ser, no 1) Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press '37 p264-70

McGinty, Garnie William. Louisiana redeemed; the overthrow of carpet-bag rule, 1876-1880. New Orleans. Pelican ['41] p248-64

Social conditions

* Shugg, Roger Wallace. Origins of class struggle in Louisiana; a social hist. of white farmers and laborers during slavery and after, 1840-1875. University. La. state univ. press '39 p332-63 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936

Feibelman, Julian Beck. A social and economic study of the New Orleans Jewish community. Philadelphia. '41 p 155-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p337-8 18 titles

Kammer, Edward Joseph. A socio-economic survey of the marshdwellers of four southeastern Louisiana parishes. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v3) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 163-5 *Thesis*—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college

Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. Abstracts of theses, session of 1936/1937[-1940/1941] (Univ. bul, ns v30, no3; v31, no 1; v32, no 1; v33, no 1; v34, no 1) University. The university '38-'42 5v

Louisville, Kentucky. University

Writers' program, Kentucky. A centennial history of the University of Louisville. (Am. guide ser) [Louisville, Ky. Univ. of Louisville '39] p267-80

Lourdes

Boyle, J. Leo. A pictorial history of Lourdes. Philadelphia. Catholic information league ['40] p 124-7

Louse. See Lice

Louvain. Université catholique

* Louvain. Université catholique. Bibliographie académique. Academische bibliographie. VI. 1914-1934. Louvain. Bibliothèque de l'Université '37 452p

Louverture family

Nemours, Alfred. Histoire de la famille et de la descendance de Toussaint-Louverture; avec des documents inédits et les portraits des descendants de Toussaint-Louverture jusqu'à nos jours. Port-au-Prince. Imp. de l'état '41 p290-302

Love, Augustus Edward Hough, 1863-1940

Augustus Edward Hough Love, 1863-1940; with list of his publications. E. A. Milne. Lond Math Soc J 16:78-80 Ja '41

Love

Blount, Ralph Earl. Love loyal. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '40 p 155-8 annot

Kahn, Samuel. Love: understanding and solving its problems. N.Y. Fortuny's ['41] p 131-5

Overton, Grace Sloan. Love, marriage and parenthood. N.Y. Harper '39 p275-6

See also
Marriage

Love (theology)

Joppin, Gabriel. Fénelon et la mystique du pur amour. Paris. G. Beauchesne '38 p289-96 *Thesis*—Bordeaux

Love, Courtly. See Courtly love

Lovedale missionary institution

Shepherd, Robert Henry Wishart. Lovedale, South Africa; the story of a century, 1841-1941; with an introd. by J. H. Hofmeyr. Lovedale. Lovedale press ['40] bibliog f

Lovejoy, Ellis, 1860-

Publications of Ellis Lovejoy. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:261-2 Je '37

Low German language

Katara, Pekka. Die ursprünglich reduplizierenden verba in niederdeutschen; beiträge zur geschichte der deutschen verbalflexion. (Mémoires, no 12) Helsinki. Société néophilologique '39 p8-28

Klatt, Ingeborg. Das s-(z-)suffix als bildungssuffix; ein beitrag zu seiner herleitung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der niederdeutschen personennamen. (Germanische studien, hft204) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p9-12 *Inaugural dissertation,* Hamburg

Warnecke, Rudolf. Haus und hof in der niederdeutschen sprache zwischen Weser und Hunte. (Deutsche dialektgeographie, hft35) Marburg. N. G. Elwert '39 p ix-x

See also
Friesian language

Low temperature research. See Temperature, Low

Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891

Beatty, Richmond Croom. James Russell Lowell. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '42 p298-311

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p236-7

Lowell, Massachusetts

Parker, Margaret Terrell. Lowell: a study of industrial development; a Wellesley college publication. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p217-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Lower California. See California, Lower

Loyalty

Neumann, Karl Heinz. Der durchbruch des germanischen treuegedankens im volksverratsbegriff des neuen deutschen strafrechts. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft399) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-xv

See also
Patriotism

Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556

Jesuit quadricentennial, 1940. G. J. Garraghan. Cath Hist R 26:295-323 O '40 bibliog f

Lübeck

Helmoldus, presbyter bosoviensis. Helmoldi presbyteri bozoviensis Cronica Slavorum; post Johannem M. Lappenberg iterum recognovit Bernhardus Schmeidler; accedunt Versus de vita Vicelini et Sidonis Epistola. editio 3. (Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scriptores rerum germanicarum) Hannoverae. Impensis bibliopolii Hahniani '37 p xxix-xxxii

Lubrication and lubricants

* London. Science museum. Science library. Quarterly bibliography of lubrication. (Current bibliog. ser, no2) See numbers mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. Reclaiming used lubricating oil, 1930-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no318) The library '37 5 l mim

Everett, Harold Arthur, and Keller, George Henry. Service performance of eight lubricating oils in automobile engines. (Pa. state college. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no50) State College, Pa. ['40] p37-8 16 titles

Fallacies concerning lubricants. W. E. Gooday. Chem Met & Min Soc S Africa J 41:138-9 S '40

Fundamental mechanical aspects of boundary lubrication. H. Blok. SAE J 46:54-68 F '40 bibliog f

Hersey, Mayo Dyer. Theory of lubrication. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Kalichevsky, Vladimir Anatole. Modern methods of refining lubricating oils. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no76) N.Y. Reinhold '38 incl bibl

Lubrication of severe-duty engines (Diesels). J. G. McNab and others. SAE J 49:309-25 Ag '41 bibliog f

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p31-2

Nash, Alfred William, and Bowen, Arthur Riley. The principles and practice of lubrication; a manual for the petroleum technologists, students, engineers, oil salesmen, etc. 2d ed rev London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

Norton, Arthur Edwin. Lubrication; ed. by J. R. Muenger. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p239-42

Schmierung und schmiermittel. Chemische Fabrik 11:188-91 '38

Taylor, J. L. Lubricants and lubrication. (In Institute of petroleum, London. Petroleum technology in 1936. (V2) London. The institute '37 p 168-75)

Studies in boundary lubrication. W. E. Campbell. Am Soc M E Trans 61:640-1 '39

See also
Bearings (machinery)
Oils and fats

Testing

London. Science museum. Science library. The behaviour of lubricants at very low temperatures. (Bibliog. ser, no531) The library '40 1 l mim

Southcombe, James Edward. Lubricating oil tests and their significance. 5th rev ed London. Germ lubricants '38 p88-9

Lucas, Edward Verrall, 1868-1938

Lucas, Audrey. E. V. Lucas: a portrait. London. Methuen '39 p157-9

Lucas, Eugenio, 1824-1870

Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué. Eugenio Lucas y Padilla. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular ser) N.Y. Hispanic soc. of Am. '40 p70-6

Lucerne fleas

Lucerne flea: its life history and control in South Australia. D. C. Swan. S Australia Ag Dept J 43:471 Ja '40

Lucerne flea (smynthurus viridis L.) D. C. Swan. S Australia Ag Dept B 353:12 '40

Lucian (Lucianus Samosatensis)

Householder, Fred Walter. Literary quotation and allusion in Lucian. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p98-103 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Lucidarius

Lucidarius. Ung [!] tres singulier et profitable livre appellé le Lucidaire, édité pour la première fois d'après l'unique imprimé antérieur à 1480 dont le seul exemplaire subsiste à la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris; texte et étude par J. Nachbin. éd spéciale Paris. Publications Elucidarium '38 p xxxix-xlvii, 45-8

Ludendorff, Erich, 1865-1937

Ludendorff, Frau Mathilde (Spiess) ed. Erich Ludendorff, sein wesen und schaffen. München. Ludendorff '39 1 l at end Writings of Ludendorff

Ludwig I, king of Bavaria, 1786-1868

Corti, Egon Caesar, conte. Ludwig I, von Bayern, ein ringen um freiheit, schönheit und liebe, nach dem schriftlichen nachlass des königs und zahllosen sonstigen unveröffentlichten dokumenten. München. F. Bruckmann ['37] p671-81

Ludwig, Emil, 1881-

Ludwig, Emil. Books by Emil Ludwig. Moscia. [Ascona, Bettini] '40 44p

Ludwig, Emil. Über des glück und die liebe. Zürich, N.Y. Oprecht ['40] p 176 Writings of Ludwig

Luise, queen consort of Frederick William III, king of Prussia, 1776-1810

Sorel, Albert Émile Édouard. Louise de Prusse. Paris. Grasset ['37] p269-73

Luke, Saint

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1940. (V66) Boston. Wilde ['39] incl bibl

Lumbago

Brocher, Jacques Elie Wilhelm. Der kreuzschmerz in seiner beziehung zur wirbelsäule; mit einem vorwort von prof dr Volhard. (Archiv und atlas der normalen und pathologischen anatomie in typischen röntgenbildern) Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p50-2

Lumber

Moisture movement in wood above the fibersaturation point. L. W. Rees and S. J. Buckman. J Ag Research 57:185-7 Ag 1 '38

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p67-70

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p79-82 mim

Thomas, A. J. and Langlands, Ian. Buildingframes; timbers and sizes. (Pamphlet, no 112; Division of forest products. Tech. paper, no36) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '41 p 17-19 photolithographed

See also
Timber
also names of different kinds of lumber, e.g. Cypress

Periodicals

* Grünwoldt, Franz. Répertoire international des périodiques forestiers; sylviculture, économie du bois, protection de la nature et chasse d'après leur état au 1er janvier 1940. (Silvae orbis, no 1) Berlin, Wannsee. Centre int. de sylviculture '40 204p

Prices

Stumpage prices of privately owned timber in the United States. H. B. Steer. U S Ag Tech Bul 626:160-2 '38

Transportation

* Leningrad. Lesoteknicheskai͡a akademii͡a. Biblioteka. Index of articles on logging and timber transportation published in journals issued by the USSR and foreign countries in 1931-1934 (with annotations). Leningrad. Goslestekhizdat '37 296p

Lumber drying. See Wood drying

Lumber trade

* Recent publications on timber. Int R Timber Utilization 18:23-31 My '38 annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Selected list of recent references on the lumber industry of the United States and Canada; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '39 34p

Bibliography of worth-while references on lumber. Building America 4:32 Mr '39

Bryant, R. C. Lumber: its manufacture and distribution. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley '38 p449-56

Carbone, Mario Gerolamo. Economic difficulties of the lumber industry of the United States, 1850-1932. N.Y. '37 p86-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Federal land policy in the South, 1866-1888. P. W. Gates. J So Hist 6:303-30 Ag '40 bibliog f

Holbrook, Stewart Hall. Holy old Mackinaw; a natural hist. of the Am. lumberjack. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p268-70

Lower, Arthur Reginald Marsden. The North American assault on the Canadian forest; a history of the lumber trade between Canada and the United States; with studies of the Forest industries of British Columbia, by W. A. Carrothers, and of the forest industries in the Maritime provinces, by S. A. Saunders. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford; Toronto. Ryerson press '38 incl bibl

See also
Timber
Woodwork

Lumbering

* Leningrad. Lesoteknicheskai͡a akademii͡a. Biblioteka. Index of articles on logging and timber transportation published in journals issued by USSR and foreign countries in 1931-1934 (with annotations). Leningrad. Goslestekhizdat '37 296p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on the lumber industry of the United States and Canada; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '39 34p mim

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 153, 160

Glasgow, James. Muskegon, Michigan: the evolution of a lake port. [Chicago] '39 p99-102 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Iowa sawmill industry. G. B. Hartman. Iowa J Hist Pol 40:52-93 Ja '42 bibliog f

Kahre, Herbert. Lumbering as an industry; J. Herbert Blackhurst, ed. Des Moines, Iowa. Univ. press '39 1 prelim 1

Mersereau, Samuel Foster. Materials of industry; their distribution and production; with an introd. by Albert L. Colston. rev and enl N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] p 157-9

Social and economic effects of lumbering on Michigan, 1835-1890. O. S. Danford. Mich Hist M 26 no3:361-4 '42

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for the lumber and lumber products industries including sawmill, planing mill, excelsior and general woodworking jobs; prepared by the Job analysis and information sec, Division of standards and research. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p xxxv-xxxvi annot

Van Tassel, Alfred J. Mechanization in the lumber industry; a study of technology in relation to resources and employment opportunity; with the assistance of David W. Bluestone. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. in equipment changes and industrial techniques. Rep, noM-5) Philadelphia. Work projects adm, Nat. research project '40 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Mechanization in selected industries: brick, cement, lumber (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['39-'40]

Luminescence

* Harvey, Edmund Newton. Living light. Princeton univ. press '40 p227-56

Biology of light-production among the arthropods. N. S. R. Maloeuf. Sci Prog 32: 243-5 O '37

Biology of light production in arthropods. N. S. R. Maluf. Smithson Rep 1938:398-404

Studies on the firefly. J. B. Buck. Physiol Zoöl 10:419 O '37

La thermoluminescence et ses applications. M. Déribéré. R Sci 76:384 S '38

See also
Phosphorescence

Luminous bacteria. See Bacteria, Luminous

Luminous paint. See Paint, Luminous

Lunch rooms. See Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

Lund, Peter Wilhelm, 1801-1880

Mattos, Anibal. Peter Wilhelm Lund no Brasil; problemas de paleontologia brasileira. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Ser5.ª: Brasiliana. v 148) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 p283-5, 287-91 Writings of Lund

Lung flukes

Anatomy of a lung fluke from the opossum (didelphis virginiana Kerr) E. E. Byrd and R. J. Reiber. Tenn Acad Sci J 17:128-9 Ja '42

Morphological and developmental studies of paragonimus iloktsuenensis with some remarks on other species of the genus (trematoda: troglotrematidae) H. T. Chen. Lingnan Sci J 19:513-16 O '40

Lungs

Avian lung and air-sac system. P. W. Gilbert. Auk ns56:62-3 Ja '39

Lung lobation in rhesus monkey, compared with man. R. E. Chase. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:285-6 Je '42

Structure of the respiratory portion of the mammalian lung with notes on the lining of the frog lung. C. G. Loosli. Am J Anat 62:412-15 Mr '38

See also
Pleura
Respiration

Collapse

* Palacio, Julio, and Mazzei, Egidio S. La atelectasia pulmonar; prefacio de W. Unverricht. (Biblioteca argentina de medicina interna, v2) Buenos Aires. [López] '37 p 131-59

Diseases

Brunner, Alfred. Chirurgie der lungen und des brustfelles. (Medizinische praxis; sammlung für ärztliche fortbildung, bd26) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p272-4

Carcinoma of the lung; bronchoscopic aspects. R. H. Betts. New Engl J Med 225:525 O 2 '41 14 titles

Effects of daily exposures to arc welding fumes and gases upon normal and tuberculous animals. L. U. Gardner and D. S. McCrum. J Ind Hygiene 24:182 S '42

Epidemiological study of calcified pulmonary lesions in an Ohio county. B. J. Olson and others. Pub Health Rep 56:2126 O 31 '41 21 titles

Lymphangitic carcinomatosis of the lungs; case report with autopsy findings. H. J. Schattenberg and J. F. Ryan. Ann Internal Med 14:1718-21 Mr '41 65 titles

See also
Emphysema, Pulmonary
Lungs—Dust diseases
Pneumonia
Pneumothorax
Tuberculosis

Dust diseases

* Review of literature on effects of breathing dusts with special reference to silicosis. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. U S Bur Mines Bul 400:1-305 '37

Amor, Arthur Joseph. An X-ray atlas of silicosis, with translation of the legends into French by Robert E. Horne, with a foreword by Sir Wilson Jameson. Bristol. Wright, J. '41 p205-6

Asbestosis. R. R. Sayers and W. C. Dreessen Am J Pub Health 29:214 Mr '39

Lungs—Dust diseases—*Continued*

Cole, Lewis Gregory, and Cole, William Gregory. Pneumoconiosis (silicosis); the story of dusty lungs; a preliminary report. N.Y. John B. Pierce foundation '40 p290, bibliog f

Cummings, Donald Eddy. Suggestions for the control of silicosis in mining. (Transactions, v 141. Class A, Metal mining) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p306-8

Greenburg, Leonard; Siegal, William; and Smith, Adelaide Helen Ross. Silicosis in the foundry industry. (Special bul, no 197) Albany. N.Y. state Dept. of labor ['38] p40

Industrial hygiene foundation. Silicosis and allied disorders; hist. and industrial importance. (Medical ser. bul, no 1) Pittsburgh. Ptd. by Mayer pub. co. '37 p 173-8

International conference on silicosis. 2d, Geneva, 1938. Silicosis; proceedings of the Int. conf. held in Geneva from 29 Aug. to 9 Sept. 1938. (Studies and reports, serF, no 17) London. King ['40] incl bibl

Lanza, Anthony Joseph, ed. Silicosis and asbestosis, by various authors. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Dust concentrations and characteristics in relation to silicosis, 1930. (Bibliog. ser, no513) London. The library '40 6 l mim

Martins Teixeira, Carlos, and others. Higiene das minas de ouro; silicose, Morro Velho, Minas Gerais. (Brazil. Departamento nacional de produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Bol, no44) Rio de Janeiro. '40 p 121-2

Pneumoconiosis in south Wales coal miners and its relation to tuberculosis. P. K. Sen. J Ind Hygiene 19:256-7 Je '37

Pulmonary diseases in the mining industry. R. R. Sayers. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7146:25-6 '41 36 titles mim

Saupe, Erich. Röntgenatlas der asbestose der lungen. (Archiv und atlas der normalen und pathologischen anatomie in typischen röntgenbildern) Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p31-3

Silicosis and similar dust diseases: medical aspects and control. R. R. Sayers and R. R. Jones. Pub Health Rep 53:1471-2 Ag 19 '38

Smith, Adelaide Helen Ross. Silicosis and its prevention. Special bul, no 198) Albany. N.Y. state Dept. of labor ['38] p54-8

Trudeau school of tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, New York. Fourth Saranac laboratory symposium on silicosis; an official transcript of the fourth Saranac laboratory silicosis symposium held in connection with the School, June 19-23, 1939; ed. by B. E. Kuechle. Wausau, Wis. '39 incl bibl

Tuberculosis in industry. M. S. Jacobs. Pub Health Nursing 33:420-1 Jl '41

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Silicosis prevention; dust control in foundries. rev Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p25

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. National silicosis conference report on medical control: final report of the Committee on the prevention of silicosis through medical control. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p75-112

United States. Public health service. Pneumoconiosis among mica and pegmatite workers, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health bul, no250) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p70-2

United States. Public health service. Silicosis and lead poisoning among pottery workers, by Robert H. Flinn [and others] (Public health bul, no244) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 159-69

United States. Public health service. Soft coal miners health and working environment, by Robert H. Flinn [and others] (Public health bul, no270) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 115-18

United States. Public health service. A study of asbestosis in the asbestos textile industry, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health bul, no241) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 118-26

Surgery

Brunner, Alfred. Chirurgie der lungen und des brustfelles. (Medizinische praxis; sammlung für ärztliche fortbildung, bd26) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p272-4

Lusk, Graham, 1866-1932

Biographical memoir of Graham Lusk, 1866-1932; with list of his publications and tributes to him. E. F. Du Bois. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:132-42 '41

Luster

Methods of determining gloss. R. S. Hunter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:37-9 Ja '37

Lute

Lore of the Chinese lute. R. H. van Gulik. Monumenta Nipponica 3:167-76 Ja '40 annot

Terzi, Benvenuto. Dizionario dei chitarristi e liutai italiani. Bologna. La Chitarra '37 2p at end

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546

Arnold, Franz Xaver. Zur frage des naturrechts bei Martin Luther, ein beitrag zum problem natürlichen theologie auf reformatorischer grundlage. München. M. Hueber '37 p 131-3

Clayton, Joseph. Luther and his work. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '37 p281-2

Erfurth, Richard, ed. Er lebt! D. Martin Luther in der sage. (Eichblatts Deutscher sagenschatz, bd21) Leipzig. H. Eichblatt '38 p87

Gilhofer and Ranschburg, firm, booksellers, Vienna. Luther und seine zeit, reformation und humanismus; eine reichhaltige sammlung von originalausgaben Luthers und Melanchthons . . . ferner kostbare Bibelausgaben. (Katalog, 266) Wien. Gilhofer & Ranschburg ['37] 70p

Link, Wilhelm; Wolf, Ernst; and Mezger, Manfred. Das ringen Luthers um die freiheit der theologie von der philosophie. (Forschungen zur geschichte und lehre des protestantismus, 9. reihe, bd3) München. C. Kaiser '40 p386-92

Matthes, Kurt. Luther und die obrigkeit; die obrigkeitsanschauung des reifen Luther in systematischer dartsellung. (Aus der welt christlicher frömmigkeit, hft 12) München, E. Reinhardt '37 p 11-12 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Natural law in the thought of Luther. J. T. McNeill. Church Hist 10:211-27 S '41 bibliog f

Recent literature of the renaissance. A. Taylor and J. G. Kunstmann. Stud Philol 36: 371-3; 37:406-8; 38:366-7; 39:424-6 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Werner, Ulrich. Der einfluss der lutherischen ethik auf die sozial- und wirtschaftsauffassung von Roscher und Knies. (Historische studien, hft334) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 117-19

Lutheran church

Doctrinal and controversial works

Karowski, Walter. Das bekenntnis und seine wertung; eine problemgeschichtliche monographie; I, Vom 18. bis zum 20. jahrhundert. (Historische studien, hft355) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p294-303

Schleiff, Arnold. Selbstkritik der lutherischen kirchen im 17. jahrhundert. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 162; Abt: Religions- und kirchengeschichte, bd6) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 180-215 *Thesis*—Jena, 1937

Education

Beck, Walter Herman. Lutheran elementary schools in the United States; a hist. of the development of parochial schools and synodical educ. policies and programs. St Louis. Concordia '39 p417-32

Liturgy and ritual

* Graff, Paul. Geschichte der auflösung der alten gottesdienstlichen formen in der Evangelischen kirche Deutschlands. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '37-'39 2v v 1, p23-65, 415-35; v2, p4-26, 317-36

Lutheran church in Connecticut

* Historical records survey, Connecticut. Inventory of the church archives of Connecticut: Lutheran; sponsored by the Conn. State lib. New Haven. The survey '41 188p

Lutheran church in New York (city)

* Historical records survey, New York (city). Inventory of the church archives in New York city: Lutheran. N.Y. The survey '40 152 l

Lutheran church in New York (state)
Kreider, Harry Julius. Lutheranism in colonial New York. N.Y. '42 p 149-58 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Lutheran church in the United States
Henry Melchior Muhlenberg and the American revolution. T. G. Tappert. Church Hist 11:284-301 D '42 bibliog f
Qualben, Lars Pederson. The Lutheran church in colonial America. N.Y. Nelson '40 incl bibl
Schneider, Carl Edward. The German church on the American frontier; a study in the rise of religion among the Germans of the West, based on the hist. of the Evangelischer kirchenverein des Westens (Evangelical church soc. of the West) 1840-1866. St Louis, Mo. Eden pub. '39 p517-31

Luxemburg, Rosa, 1870-1919
Frölich, Paul. Rosa Luxemburg; gedanke and tat. Paris. Éditions nouvelles internationales '39 p297-8 Writings of Luxemburg

Luxemburg

Constitutional history

Hommel, Luc. Les étapes constitutionelles du grand-duché de Luxembourg. Bruxelles. L'Édition universelle ['39] bibliog f

History

Grenzfragen und nachbargebiete im westen. E. Ennen and others. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13:561-72 '37
L'histoire dans le Luxembourg. M. J. Meyers. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 11:597-603 O '39 bibliog article

Luxuries

Taxation

Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Estudios sobre impuestos, hipotecas y moneda. Montevideo. Impresora Moderna '39 p9-10

See also
Sales tax

Lycoperdales. See Gasteromycetes

Lycopodium. See Club mosses

Lycurgus, Sparten lawgiver
John, Hans. Vom werden des spartanischen staatsgedankens. (Abh. aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des völkerrechts, 60. hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '39 p49-51

Lydis, Mariette, 1894-
Montherlant, Henry de. Mariette Lydis. Paris. Éditions des artistes d'aujourd'hui '38 p18-19

Lying. See Truthfulness and falsehood

Lyly, John, 1554?-1606
* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. John Lyly (a concise bibl). (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no 12) N.Y. The author '40 38p

Lyman, Eugene William, 1872-
Liberal theology; an appraisal; essays in honor of Eugene William Lyman, by John C. Bennett [and others] David E. Roberts [and] Henry Pitney Van Dusen, eds. N.Y. Scribner '42 p275-8 Writings of Lyman

Lymnaeidae. See Limnaeidae

Lymphatics
* Drinker, Cecil Kent, and Yoffey, Joseph Mendel. Lymphatics, lymph, and lymphoid tissue; their physiological and clinical significance. (Harvard univ. Monographs in medicine and public health, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 317-60
Baum, Hermann. Das lymphgefässystem des schweines. Berlin. P. Parey '38 p157
Drinker, Cecil Kent. Lane medical lectures: The lymphatic system; its part in regulating composition and volume of tissue fluid. (Stanford univ. Univ. ser. Medical sciences, v4, no2) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p99-101
Emotional lymphocytosis in the albino rat. E. J. Farris. Am J Anat 63:347-8 S '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ of Pa, 1938
Increase in lymphocytes in healthy persons under certain emotional states; Emotional lymphocytosis in the albino rat. E. J. Farris. Am J Anat 63:322-3, 347-8 S '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938
Knower, Henry McElderry. A resurvey of the development of lymphatics and associated blood vessels in anuran amphibia by the method of injection. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 18) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. '39 p84-7
Morphology of the lymphatics of the mammalian heart. P. R. Patek. Am J Anat 64:232-4 Mr '39
Observations on isolated lymphatic capillaries in the living mammal. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 62:90-2 N '37
Observations on living mammalian lymphatic capillaries—their relation to the blood vessels. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 60:296-8 Ja '37
On the origin of the cells lining the liver sinusoids in the cat and the rat. W. S. Hammond. Am J Anat 65:215-16 S '39
Organization of the mucosa and lymphatic structures in the rabbit appendix. E. D. Crabb and M. A. Kelsall. J Morphology 67:359-60 S '40
Osterlind, Göte. Die reaktion des lymphatischen gewebes während der ausbildung der immunität gegen diphtherietoxin; experimentelle untersuchungen, speziell über die beziehungen der reaktionszentren zum immunisierungsmechanismus. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum 34) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p137-9
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p741-4
Quantitative study of the hemopoietic organs of young adult albino rats. J. E. Kindred. Am J Anat 71:241-3 S '42
Rouvière, Henri. Anatomy of the human lymphatic system; a compendium tr. from the original Anatomie des lymphatiques de l'homme, and rearranged for the use of students and practitioners, by M. J. Tobias. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p251-74 lithoprinted
Study of the effect of experimental stasis in lymphatic channels on the lymphocyte content, with special reference to plasma cells. H. E. Jordan and C. B. Morton. Am J Anat 61:424-5 S '37
Zimmermann, Arnold Albert. Origin and development of the lymphatic system in the opossum (didelphys marsupialis L. var. virginiana Kerr). (Ill. medical and dental monographs, v3, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 195-7

Lynch, Benito, 1885-
Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana; I, Los novelistas de la tierra. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press; [Cambridge, England. Univ. press] '41 to be 2v v 1, p 171 Writings of Lynch

Lynch law
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on lynching and lynch law. Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 16p mim
Shay, Frank. Judge Lynch: his first hundred years. N.Y. Washburn ['38] p276-80

See also
Vigilance committees

Lyon, Marcus Ward, 1875-1942
Marcus Ward Lyon, jr. Am Midland Nat 27:vii-xv My '42 Writings of Lyon

Lyons, France
Kleinclausz, Arthur Jean, and others. Histoire de Lyon. (Société lyonnaise des études locales. Publications) Lyon. P. Masson '39 v 1, bibliog f

Lyric poetry
Boggs, Tom. 51 neglected lyrics. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p111

See also
Odes
Sonnets

Lysias, 450?-380 B.C.
Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 6:438-43 Jl '37

Lysimeter
* Bibliography on lysimeters. J. M. Davidson. U S Ag Misc Pub 372:32-63 '40 489 titles
Forest lysimeter studies under hardwoods. H. A. Lunt. Conn State Ag Exp B 449:567 '41

Lysozyme
Relationship of the diet to the self-regulatory defence mechanism; lysozyme in vitamin A and in uronic acid deficiencies. N. P. Sullivan and I. A. Manville. Am J Pub Health 27:1114-15 N '37

Lyttelton, George Lyttelton, 1st baron, 1709-1773
* Davis, Rose Mary. The good Lord Lyttelton; a study in eighteenth cent. politics and culture. Bethlehem, Pa. Times pub. '39 p416-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

M

Macadamia nut. See Queensland nut

Macao
* Boxer, Charles Ralph, and Braga, José Maria. Algumas notas sôbre a bibliografia de Macau. Macau. Escola tipográfica salesiana '39 30p

Macaroni
Application of the neutral wedge photometer to the measurement of carotenoid pigments in flour and macaroni products. V. E. Munsey. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 21:350 My '38

Quality studies on North Dakota durum wheats (1938 crop). R. H. Harris and D. Knowles. Cereal Chem 17:489-90 Jl '40

MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-
United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on General Douglas MacArthur; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash D.C. The library '42 30p mim

Macassar language
Boegineesche en Makassaarsche taalkundige bijdragen. R. A. Kern. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 99 no3:295 '40

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron, 1800-1859
Beatty, Richmond Croom. Lord Macaulay, Victorian liberal. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '38 p381

McBurney, Charles, 1845-1913
Charles McBurney. Med Classics 2:495-503 Ja '38

Maccabees. See Bible. Old Testament—Apocrypha—Maccabees

MacCallum, John Bruce, 1876-1906
MacCallum, John Bruce. Short years; the life and letters of John Bruce MacCallum, M.D., 1876-1906, by Archibald Malloch. Chicago. Normandie house '38 p340-3 Writings of MacCullum

McClintock, John Emory, 1840-1916
Archibald, Raymond Clare. John Emory McClintock. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 115-17 Writings of McClintock)

McClure family
Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

McClurg, firm, booksellers, Chicago
Morris, Jack Cassius. The publishing activities of S. C. Griggs and company, 1848-1896; Jansen, McClurg and company, 1872-1886; and A. C. McClurg and company, 1886-1900; with lists of publications. Urbana, Ill. ['41] l 222-300 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

MacDonald, Sir George, 1862-1940
Sir George MacDonald: a bibliographical supplement; list of his publications since 1931. J. G. C. Anderson. J Rom Stud 30 no2:129-32 '40

MacDonnell ranges, Australia
Contribution to the geology of the eastern MacDonnell ranges, central Australia. A. H. Voisey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:173-4 '39

McDonogh, John, 1779-1850
Childs, William Talbott. John McDonogh, his life and work. Baltimore. [Meyer & Thalheimer] '39 p253-5

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly, 1892-1938
Selected list of publications. Plant Physiology 14:198-202 Ap '39

McDowell, Ephraim, 1771-1830
Ephraim McDowell. Med Classics 2:644-8 Mr '38

Macdowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner, 1849-1883
Sickels, Eleanor Maria. Twelve daughters of democracy; true stories of Am. women, 1865-1930. N.Y. Viking '41 p251

Macdowell memorial colony, Peterboro, New Hampshire
Brown, Muriel Farnsworth, comp. The Macdowell colony; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 l 6-13 partly annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Macedonia
Anastasoff, Christ. The tragic peninsula; a hist. of the Macedonian movement for independence since 1878. St Louis. Blackwell Wielandy co. ['38] p346-60

Schultze, Joachim Heinrich. Neugriechenland; eine landeskunde Ostmakedoniens und Westthrakiens mit besonderer berücksichtigung der geomorphologie, kolonistensiedlung und wirtschaftsgeographie. Gotha. J. Perthes '37 p442-7

Antiquities

Heurtley, W. A. Prehistoric Macedonia; an archaeological reconnaissance of Greek Macedonia (west of the Struma) in the neolithic, bronze, and early iron ages. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p xxv-xxvi, 259-60

History

Glotz, Gustave. Alexandre et l'hellénisation du monde antique. (Histoire générale. 1, Histoire ancienne; 2. ptie: Histoire grecque, t4, 1. ptie) Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 bibliog f

Walbank, Frank William. Philip V of Macedon; the Hare prize essay, 1939. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p351-65

Wüst, Fritz R. Philipp II. von Makedonien und Griechenland in den jahren von 346 bis 338. (Münchener historische abh, 1. reihe: Allgemeine und politische geschichte, 14. hft) München. Beck '38 bibl in Abkürzungen p ix-x, bibliog notes p 177-80, bibliog f *Based on inaugural dissertation*—Munich

McGillivray, Alexander, 1740-1793
Caughey, John Walton. McGillivray of the Creeks. (Okla. Univ. Civilization of the Am. Indian, no 18) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press. '38 p365-9

Mach, Ernst, 1838-1916
Weinberg, Carlton Berenda. Mach's empirio-pragmatism in physical science. [N.Y. Albee press] '37 p 121-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Machado de Oliveira, Brasilio Augusto, 1848-1919
Alcantara Machado, José de. Brasilio Machado (1848-1919). (Coleçao documentos brasileiros, 9) Rio [de Janeiro] J. Olympio '37 p211-14 (i.e. 213-16) Writings of Machado de Oliveira

Machen, Arthur, 1863-
Arthur Machen bibliography. N. Van Patten. Reading & Collecting 1:6-7 N '37

McHenry, James, 1785-1845
Blanc, Robert E. James McHenry (1785-1845), playwright and novelist. Philadelphia. '39 p 119-28 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527
Baurmann, Walter. Vertu; die bedeutungen des wortes in der französischen renaissance. (Romanische studien, hft51) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 132-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Butterfield, Herbert. The statecraft of Machiavelli. London. Bell, G. '40 p 167

Freyer, Hans. Machiavelli. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 13) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['38] p 173

Gilbert, Allan H. Machiavelli's Prince and its forerunners; The prince as a typical book de regimine principum. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '38 p238-47

Machiavelli, Niccolò—*Continued*

Progress in Machiavelli studies. P. H. Harris. Italica 18:1-11 Mr '41 bibliog article

Pulver, Jeffrey. Machiavelli; the man, his work & his times. London. Joseph '37 p307-10

Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:388-90; 37:429-31; 38: 383-5; 39:435-6 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Weickert, Marianne. Die literarische form von Machiavellis Principe; eine morphologische untersuchung. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p 117-18 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation* —Leipzig

Machine guns, Aircraft. See Guns, Aircraft

Machine shop practice

* Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. Machining of metals. (Research bul, no6) '42 46p annot mim

* West Virginia. Department of free schools. A bibliography of textbooks and trade literature in the field of machine shop practice and related subjects; comp. by Howard K. Hogan. 2d ed [Charleston. The department '38] 16p

Begeman, Myron Louis. Manufacturing processes. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Bowman, Ernest L. Jobs in the machine shop. (Am. job ser. Occupational monograph, no27) Chicago. Science research ['42] p47-8

Brown & Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence, Rhode Island. The Brown & Sharpe handbook; a guide for young machinists. Providence, R.I. Brown & Sharpe '39 p307-10

Craver, Harrison Warwick, and Von Urff, Harrison A. Engineering defense training; a booklist. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p9-11 annot

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p35-51 mim

Dunwoody institute, Minneapolis. Instructor's guide; all units for lathe, drill press, milling machine, grinder, shaper and planer, and bench work. (Dunwoody ser: Machine shop training jobs) Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '42 p39

Jones, Mack Marquis. Farm shop practice. (McGraw-Hill publications in agric. engineering) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Leinweber, Paul. Toleranzen und lehren. Berlin. J. Springer '37 p110

Machinists and metal trades: a selected list of references. N Y State Employment R 2: 272-4 Je '40

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p7-15 mim

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p6-11

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for job machine shops. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p li-liii

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on machine-shop practice. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 3p annot mim

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. The machine tool industry in Ohio, by Wilbur R. Hanawalt. (Occupational stud, ser2, no5) '40 p 104-16 annot mim

United States. War department. The machinist. (TM 10-445) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 183-4

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:28-9; 24:315-18; 25:58-9 F '38, Ag '40, F '41 annot

See also
Foundry practice

Machine tools

* Fauss, Karl. VDI-wegweiser durch das schrifttum über werkzeugmaschinen; im auftrage des Vereines deutscher ingenieure im NSBDT. Berlin. VDI-verlag '40 32p

* Sheffield, England. Free public libraries and museum. Machining of metals. (Research bul, no6) '42 46p annot mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on the machine tool industry, 1937-1939. Wash. D.C. The library '39 7 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Begeman, Myron Louis. Manufacturing processes. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Clapp, William Howard, and Clark, Donald Sherman. Engineering materials and processes; metals and plastics. (Int. texts in mechanical engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 incl bibl

Hesse, Herman Carl. Engineering tools and processes; a study of production technique. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p559-77

Machinery and industrial equipment industry. Bus Lit 14:1-2 O '41

St Louis. Public library. Machine tool operation; a sel. list of bks. in the Library, Sept. 1941. (Bibliog. lists for trainees. Emerson leadership training course) '41 8p annot mim

Schroeder, Alf. Richtlinien feinmechanischer konstruktion und fertigung; grundlagen spanloser gestaltung. Berlin. Union deutsche verlagsgesellschaft, Roth & co. '38 p189-94

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. The machine tool industry in Ohio, by Wilbur R. Hanawalt. (Occupational stud, ser2, no5) '40 p 104-16 annot mim

Machinery

* Production engineering abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institution of production engineers, London. Journal

Hausrath, Alfred Hartmann, and Harms, John H. Consumer science; a fusion course in physical science applied to consumer problems. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 161-2 38 titles

Marx, Walter John. Mechanization and culture; the social and cultural implications of a mechanized society. St Louis, London. Herder, B. '41 p219-25

VDI-vortragsreihen werkstoffumstellung im maschinen- und apparatebau. G. Ehlers. VDI 85:415-16 My 3 '41

See also
Agricultural machinery
Bearings (machinery)
Clutches (machinery)
Conveying machinery
Electric engineering
Electric machinery
Fits (machinery)
Friction
Gearing
Governors (machinery)
Hoisting machinery
Inventions
Locomotives
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine tools
Mechanical drawing
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Metal working machinery
Milking machines
Milling machines
Paper making machinery
Pumping machinery
Rolling mill machinery
Testing machines

Balancing

See Balancing of machinery

Design

Bevan, Thomas. Theory of machines; a textbook for engineering students. London, N.Y. Longmans '39 p537-41

Keown, Robert McArdle. Mechanism; rev. and rewritten by Virgil Moring Faires. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Taylor, John Eric, and Wrigley, Joseph Schofield. Engineering design. (Engineering degree ser) London. Pitman '39 p 121

Trade and manufacture

Machinery and industrial equipment industry. Bus Lit 14:1-2 O '41

Machinery, Automatic

Perazich, George; Schimmel, Herbert; and Rosenberg, Benjamin. Industrial instruments and changing technology. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. in equipment changes and industrial techniques. Rep, noM-1) Philadelphia. '38 p 118-48 photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changing technology: industrial instruments, industrial research, fuel efficiency, capital formation. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'40

Machinery, Kinematics of

Albert, Calvin Dodge, and Rogers, Fred Stillman. Kinematics of machinery. rev ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p456

What is wrong with kinematics and mechanisms? A. E. R. de Jonge. Mech Eng 64:278 Ap '42

Zur dynamik der werkzeugmaschine. W. Schmidt. VDI 85:257-8 Mr 15 '41 97 titles

Machinery in industry

* United States. Work projects administration. National research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Industrial change and employment opportunity—a sel. bibl; prepared under the supervision of Alexander Gourvitch with the assistance of Carolyn Blanks [and others] (Rep, noG-5) Wash. D.C. The administration '39 254p

—Author index [prepared by Sara Oberman] (Rep, noG-5) Wash. D.C. The administration '40 p255-69

Adamson, Raymond K. and West, Miriam Esther. Beet sugar. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of productivity and employment in sel. industries. Rep, noN-1) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project, in cooperation with Nat. bur. of economic research '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: vegetables, potatoes, sugar beets. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

American association for adult education. Unemployment and defense. (Defense digest; Movie discussion guide, no2) [N.Y.] The association ['41] p 13 annot

Clarke, Mrs Esther (Godshaw). This machine age; how our industrial world came to be; with the editorial collaboration of M. E. Herriott. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['42] p459-64, incl bibl

Creamer, Daniel Barnett, and Swackhamer, Gladys V. Cigar makers—after the lay-off; a case study of the effects of mechanization on employment of hand cigar makers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep, noL-1) Philadelphia, Pa. '37 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Job requirements, trade-union policy, longshore work, cigar makers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['37-'39]

Ferras, Gabriel. Le progrès technique et le chômage. Paris. Sirey '38 p237-45

Garand, Albert. Le chômage technologique; théories et doctrines. Paris. Librarie technique et économique '38 p299-302

Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki, and Blair, John Malcolm. Technology in our economy. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no22) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 bibliog f

Ober, Harry. Trade-union policy and technological change. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep, noL-8) Philadelphia. Work projects adm., Nat. research project '40 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Job requirements, trade-union policy, longshore work, cigar makers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

Perazich, George; Schimmel, Herbert; and Rosenberg, Benjamin. Industrial instruments and changing technology. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. in equipment changes and industrial techniques. Rep, noM-1) Philadelphia. '38 p 118-48 photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changing technology: industrial instruments, industrial research, fuel efficiency, capital formation. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'40

Van Tassel, Alfred J. Mechanization in the lumber industry; a study of technology in relation to resources and employment opportunity; with the assistance of David W. Bluestone. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. in equipment changes and industrial techniques. Rep, no M-5) Philadelphia. Work projects adm., Nat. research project '40 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Mechanization in selected industries: brick, cement, lumber. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['39-'40]

Van Tassel, Alfred J. and Bluestone, David W. Mechanization in the brick industry. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Studies in equipment changes and industrial techniques. Report M-2) Philadelphia. U.S. Works progress adm, Nat. research project '39 p78-83 photoprinted *Pub. also in* Mechanization in selected industries: brick, cement, lumber. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['39-'40]

Witte, Rudolf. Grundfragen einer gemeinwirtschaftlichen maschinenpolitik. (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft38) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '38 p214-25

Wyatt, Stanley, and Langdon, James Norman. The machine and the worker, a study of machine-feeding processes. (Great Britain. Industrial health research board. Rep, no82) London. H.M.S.O. '38 p47-54

See also
Industrial revolution

Machinery industry. See Machinery—Trade and manufacture

Machinists

Herrmann, Helen. Ten years of work experience of Philadelphia machinists. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Philadelphia labor market stud. Rep, noP-5) Philadelphia. '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Radio workers, weavers and loom fixers, machinists, hosiery workers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Machinists and metal trades: a selected list of references. N Y State Employment R 2: 272-4 Je '40

Watson, Josiah S. and Marshall, R. L. Machine shop mechanics. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no3) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p21-2

Mackay, Henry Falconar Barclay, 1864-1936

Dark, Sidney. Mackay of All Saints'. London. Centenary press '37 p160

MacKaye, James, 1872-1935

MacKaye, James. The logic of language. Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth college publications '39 p287-8 Writings of MacKaye

MacKaye, Steele, 1842-1894

MacKaye, Steele. An arrant knave & other plays; ed. with introd. by his son Percy MacKaye. (America's lost plays, v 11) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '41 p xvi-xvii annot

McKenzie, Roderick Duncan, 1885-1940

Selected and partial bibliography of the sociological writings of R. D. McKenzie. E. Eubank. Sociol & Social Res 25:73 S '40

Mackenzie, William Lyon, 1795-1861
Political ideas of William Lyon Mackenzie. R. A. MacKay. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:1-22 F '37 bibliog f

Mackerel fisheries
Stansby, Maurice Earl, and Lemon, James McWilliams. Studies on the handling of fresh mackerel (scomber scombrus). (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Research rep. no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p45-6

McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-1940
List of the writings of Ronald Brunlees McKerrow, F. C. Francis. Lib s4 21: 229-63 D '40

Mackintosh, Hugh Ross, 1870-1936
Mackintosh, Hugh Ross. Sermons. Edinburgh. Clark, T. '38 p ix Writings of Mackintosh

Maclay family
Aurand, Ammon Monroe. The genealogy of Samuel Maclay, 1741-1811; a brief sketch of a prominent citizen and public official and a genealogy of the Maclay family in Am. from the year 1734. Harrisburg, Pa. Aurand '38 p22

McLean, John, 1785-1861
Weisenburger, Francis Phelps. The life of John McLean, a politician on the United States Supreme court. (Ohio state univ. stud. Contributions in hist. and political science) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press '37 p230-6

MacLean, Murdoch Campbell, d 1940
Obituary: Murdoch Campbell MacLean. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:478-80 Ag '40 Writings of MacLean

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-
* Mizener, Arthur. A catalogue of the first editions of Archibald MacLeish. New Haven. Yale univ. lib. '38 30p
Howard, Elinor, comp. Bibliography of the poetry of Archibald MacLeish, 1920-1939. Boston. '40 27p annot typew *Term thesis* —Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940
MacLeish, Archibald. The American cause. N.Y. Duell '41 1 unnumb p at end Writings of MacLeish

Macnab, Archibald, 1778?-1860
Wild, Roland. Macnab, the last Laird. N.Y. Macmillan '38 1 l following p ix

MacNeill, John, 1868-
Essays and studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, May 15, 1938; ed. by John Ryan. Dublin. Sign of the Three candles '40 p581-3 Writings of MacNeill

Macon, Georgia
Writers' program, Georgia. The Macon guide and Ocmulgee national monument; sponsored by Macon Junior chamber of commerce. (Am. guide ser) Macon, Ga. Burke, J.W. '39 p 119

Macque, Giovanni de, d 1614
Guillet, Charles. Charles Guillet, Giovanni (de) Macque, Carolus Luython: werken voor orgal of voor vier speeltuigen, uitgegeven door Jos. Watelet, met een levensbericht door Anny Piscaer. [ltd ed] (Monumenta musicae belgicæ, 4ᵉ jaarg) Berchem, Antwerpen. De Ring '38 p xxxix Writings of Macque

McQueen, Robert, 1896-1941
Obituary: Robert McQueen. Can J Econ Pol Sci 7:281-3 My '41 Writings of McQueen

Macquer, Pierre Joseph, 1718-1784
Coleby, Leslie James Moger. The chemical studies of P. J. Macquer. (Hist. of science lib) London. Allen, G. ['38] p 125-9 Writings of Macquer

McQuiston family
McQuiston, Leona Bean, comp. The McQuiston, McCuiston and McQuesten families 1620-1937. Louisville, Ky. Standard press '37 p685-6

Macrophages
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p664-73

Madagascar
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Madagascar; a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 22p annot mim
Howe, Mrs Sonia Elizabeth. The drama of Madagascar. London. Methuen ['38] p343-50
Islam in Madagascar: a blind spot. S. M. Zwemer. Moslem World 30:167 Ap '40

Description and travel

Maps

* Madagascar. Service géographique. Catalogue des cartes & plans publiés par le Service géographique de Madagascar. [Tananarive. '37] 16p

History

Boudou, Adrien. Le meurtre de Radama II; documents et discussion. (Académie malgache. Mémoires, fasc26) Tananarive. Imp. moderne de l'Émyrne, Pitot de la Beaujardière '38 bibliog f
Chauvin, J. Jean Laborde, 1805-1878. (Académie malgache. Mémoires, fasc29) Tananarive. Imp. moderne de l'Émyrne, Pitot de la Beaujardière '39 p94-5

Madison, James, 1751-1836
Brant, Irving. James Madison; the Va. revolutionist. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['41] bibl in notes p403-50
Burns, Edward McNall. James Madison, philosopher of the Constitution. (Studies in hist, v 1) New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers univ. '38 p201-6
Smith, Abbot Emerson. James Madison builder; a new estimate of a memorable career. N.Y. Wilson-Erickson '37 p351-2

Madras (city)

Social conditions

Ranson, Charles Wesley. A city in transition; studies in the social life of Madras; foreword by A. D. Lindsay. Park Town, Madras. Christian lit. soc. for India '38 p267-70

Madras (presidency)

Government publications

* Madras (presidency). Government press. Catalogue of government publications on sale at the Government press, Mount road, Madras. See semiannual numbers

Madrigals
Mompellio, Federico. Pietro Vinci, madrigalista siciliano, con una scelta di otto madrigali trascitti in partitura e quarantatre citazioni musicali; appendice: I madrigalisti siciliani (Vie nuove della storia musicale) Milano. U. Hoepli '37 p207-23 annot

Madura foot. See Mycetoma

Maeterlinck, Maurice, comte, 1862-
* Lecat, Maurice. Le Maeterlinckianisme. Bruxelles. Ancⁿᵉ librarie Castaigne '37 p28-99, bibliog f

Magalhães, Fernão de. See Magellan, F.

Magallanes, Chile (territory)
Braun Menéndez, Armando. Pequeña historia magallánica: las cuatro fundaciones magallánicas; crónicas del antiguo Punta Arenas; el abrazo del estrecho. Buenos Aires. D. Viau '37 p217-21

Magazines. See Periodicals

Magdeburg
Brackmann, Albert. Magdeburg als hauptstadt des deutschen Ostens im frühen mittelalter. Leipzig. H. Schmidt & C. Günther, Pantheon-verlag für kunstwissenschaft '37 p76-88

Magellan, Ferdinand, d 1521
Baumgardt, Rudolf. Fernando Magallan; die geschichte der ersten weltumseglung. Berlin. Rowohlt ['38] p357-9

Magellan, Strait of
Braun Menéndez, Armando. Pequeña historia magallánica; las cuatro fundaciones magallánicas; crónicas del antiguo Punta Arenas; el abrazo del estrecho. Buenos Aires. D. Viau '37 p217-21

Maggot therapy
Enzyme urease and the occurrence of ammonia in maggot-infected wounds. W. Robinson and F. C. Baker. J Parasitology 25:154-5 Ap '39

Magic

Dare, Marcus Paul. Indian underworld; a first-hand account of Hindu saints, sorcerers, and superstitions. London. Rider ['38] p216-17

Hayter, F. J. Deadly magic, including the Australian pointing stick. London. Rider '38 incl bibl

La Harpe, Jacqueline Ellen Violette de. L'abbé Laurent Bordelon et la lutte contre la superstition en France entre 1680 et 1730. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 209-12

Low, Charles. Great Asiatic mysteries. London. Paul, S. '37 p277-8

West, Robert Hunter. The invisible world; a study of pneumatology in Elizabethan drama. Athens. Univ. of Ga. ['39] p201-10

Wilsmann, Aloys Christof. Die zersägte jungfrau; von magiern, schwindlern und scharlatanen. Berlin. Scherl ['38] p222-38

See also

Alchemy
Cabala
Conjuring
Divination
Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric
Occult sciences
Symbolism of numbers
Witchcraft

Magic, Egyptian

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:607-9 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Magill, John, 1759-1842

Jillson, Willard Rouse. A chronology of John Magill, Kentucky pioneer and historian, 1759-1842. [ltd ed] Louisville, Ky. Standard ptg. co. '38 p20-2

Magmas

On granitization and associated processes. M. MacGregor and G. Wilson. Geol M 76:213-15 (i.e. 261-3) Je '39

Phases of mineralisation in Namaqualand pegmatites. T. W. Gevers. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:375-7 '37

Pyroxenes of common mafic magmas. H. H. Hess. Am Mineralogist 26:592-4 O '41

Magna charta

Wurts, John S. Magna charta: pt. I, The romance of the great charter; pt. II, Pedigrees of the barons. N.Y. Brookfield pub. '42 p32-3

Magnaflux testing. See Magnetic testing

Magnesia

Electrically fused magnesia. H. E. White. Am Cer Soc J 21:216-29 Je '38 bibliog f

Magnesite

Birch, Raymond Embree. Magnesite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p447-8)

Cummings, John Moss. Saline and hydromagnesite deposits of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no4) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p 157-60 photoprinted

Great Britain. Imperial institute, London. Mineral resources department. Reports on the mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: magnesium, magnesite, and dolomite, by J. Lumsden, with the assistance of the Statistical and Indexing sections, and approved by the Consultative com. on base metals. London. The institute '39 p 107-26

Magnesium

* London. Science museum. Science library. The production and refining of metallic magnesium, 1934-38. (Bibliog. ser, no402) The library '38 11 l mim

Estimation of magnesium in lake water residues. V. W. Meloche and K. Pingrey. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:283 '38

Great Britain. Imperial institute, London. Mineral resources department. Reports on the mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: magnesium, magnesite, and dolomite, by J. Lumsden, with the assistance of the Statistical and Indexing sections, and approved by the Consultative com. on base metals. London. The institute '39 p 107-26

Hammarsten, Greta. Eine experimentelle studie über calciumoxalat als steinbildner in den harnwegen, speziell mit rücksicht auf die bedeutung des magnesiums. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd32, nr 12; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd47, nr 12) Lund. Gleerup ['37] p 144-55 *Akademisk avhandling—Lund*

Haughton, John Leslie, and Prytherch, William Eliezer. Magnesium and its alloys. London. H.M.S.O. [Ptd. by Clowes] '37 p71-4

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:59-63 Je '41

Notes on the Pacific Coast production of metallic magnesium. W. C. McIndoe. Chem Ind 49:169, 313 Ag-S '41 38 titles

Welding magnesium and its alloys; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup281-92 Ag '40

See also

Plants—Magnesium content
Plants, Effect of magnesium on
Soils—Magnesium content

Physiological effect

Health aspect of the magnesium industry. H. H. Gay. Iron Age 150:62-3 D 3 '42

Magnesiogenous pneumagranuloma. R. Z. Schulz and C. W. Walter. J Ind Hygiene 24:152-3 Je '42

Magnesium alloys

* London. Science museum. Science library. The production and refining of metallic magnesium, 1934-38. (Bibliog. ser, no402) The library '38 11 l mim

Anodic coating of magnesium alloys. R. W. Buzzard and J. H. Wilson. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:87 Ja '37

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:59-63, 67 Je '41

Magnesium alloys. C. H. Desch. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 41:381 My '37

Magnesium sand castings. N. M. Briskin. Iron Age 148:53 Jl 10 '41 29 titles

Welding magnesium and its alloys; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup281-92 Ag '40

See also

Electron metal

Magnesium in the body

Fasting metabolism and food utilization of magnesium deficient rats. M. Kleiber and others. J Nutrition 21:371-2 Ap '41

Magnesium and vitamin D relationships in calves fed mineralized milk. C. E. Knoop and others. J Dairy Sci 22:289 Ap '39

Magnesium balance studies with infants. C. K. Shukers and others. J Nutrition 22:63-4 Jl '41

Magnesium studies in calves; the effect of magnesium salts and various natural feeds upon the magnesium content of the blood plasma. C. F. Huffman and others. J Nutrition 22:619-20 D '41

Symptomatology and pathology of potassium and magnesium deficiencies in the rat. G. A. Schrader and others. J Nutrition 14:103-4 Jl '37

Magnetic instruments

Harradon, Harry Durward. Bibliographical notes and selected references. (In Fleming, John Adam, ed. Terrestrial magnetism and electricity. (Physics of the earth, 8) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p679-778)

Magnetic measurements

Magnetic methods for determining carbon in steel. B. A. Rogers and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:983-4 D '41

Smith, George Sherman. Bismuth bridge magnetic flux meter. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 103) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '40 p48

Magnetic resonance accelerator. See Cyclotron

Magnetic separation of ores

Magnetic separation of ores. R. S. Dean and C. W. Davis. U S Bur Mines Bul 425:367-80 '41

Magnetic susceptibility

Determination of magnetic susceptibilities of rocks in situ. R. G. Paterson. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1298:9 '41

Magnetic testing

Doane, Foster Baird. Principles of magnaflux inspection. [Chicago. Photopress '40] p 124-7

Doane, Foster Baird. Principles of magnaflux inspection. 2d ed [Chicago. Photopress '41] p275-83

Magnetic testing. R. L. Sanford. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C415:33-4 '37

Non-destructive testing in the U.S.A. H. H. Lester and others. Inst E E J 84:578-9 My '39

Magnetism

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

Bates, Leslie Fleetwood. Modern magnetism. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 bibliog f

Becker, Richard, and others. Probleme der technischen magnetisierungskurve; vorträge gehalten in Göttingen im oktober 1937. Berlin. J. Springer '38 incl bibl

Crystalline diamagnetism of thallium. S. R. Rao and A. S. Narayanaswami. Philos M s7 26:1030 D '38

Diamagnetic susceptibilities of some complex ions. S. R. Rao and S. Sriraman. Philos M s7 24:1040-1 D '37

Doan, Donald Jay. The effect of lattice discontinuities on the magnetic properties of magnetite. Rolla, Mo. '35 [i.e. '38] p87-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1935

Effect of a longitudinal magnetic field on the conductivity and refractive index of ionized air. B. N. Singh. Philos M s7 26:252 Ag '38

Effect of change of temperature on the strength of permanent magnets, with special reference to modern magnet steels. A. C. Whiffin. Inst E E J 81:739-40 D '37

Experiments on supraconductors in alternating magnetic fields. J. G. Daunt. Philos M s7 24:377 S '37

Ferromagnetismus. O. v. Auwers. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 16:180-2 '37

Influence of magnetic fields on persistent currents in superconductors. K. C. Mann and J. O. Wilhelm. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:29 '37

Institute of physics, London. Magnetism; lectures delivered before the Manchester and district branch of the Institute of physics on 1st and 2d July 1937. London. Inst. of physics '38 incl bibl

On the origin of colour of paramagnetic ions in solution. D. M. Bose and P. C. Mukherji. Philos M s7 26:sup775-6 N '38

Paramagnetism of the iron group. S. S. Bhatnager and others. Philos M s7 25:241 F '38

Recent developments in magnetic materials. C. E. Webb. Inst E E J 82:323-4 Mr '38

Smythe, William Ralph. Static and dynamic electricity. (Int. ser. in physics) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also

Compass
Diamagnetism
Electricity
Electromagnetism
Hall effect
Magnetic susceptibility
Magnetization
Magnetochemistry
Magnetostriction
Magnets

Magnetism, Terrestrial

* Reviews and abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Alexanian, Karnik. Étude magnétique en Alsace—interprétation géologique des mesures. Paris. Imprimerie nationale '37 p 13-21 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearno.36[-41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937[-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937[-Dec. 18, 1942] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 6v no36, p410-16; no37, p421-6; no38, p371-4; no39, p 106-12; no40, p 113-16; no42, p84-6

Chapman, Sydney, and Bartels, Julius. Geomagnetism. (Int. ser. of monographs on physics) Oxford. Clarendon press '40 2v v2, p938-1007 partly annot

Dan Barfod La Cour, 1876-1942. J. Egedal. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 47:263-4 S '42

Harradon, Harry Durward. Bibliographical notes and selected references. (In Fleming, John Adam, ed. Terrestrial magnetism and electricity. (Physics of the earth, 8) N.Y. London. McGraw '39 p679-778)

List of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity

Magnetometer and direct-current resistivity studies in Alaska. H. R. Joesting. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1284:20 '41 13 titles

Progress-report on researches in terrestrial magnetism and electricity at Department of terrestrial magnetism, Carnegie institution of Washington, for year April 1936 to March 1937[-April 1940 to March 1941] J. A. Fleming. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:190-1; 19:221-2; 20:396-7; 21:324-5; 22:465-6 '37-41

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Directions for magnetic measurements, by Daniel L. Hazard. (Serial 166) 3d (1930) ed—corr '38 Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p2-3

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Magnetic declination in Arkansas, 1935. P. H. Williamson and Evald Hermansen. (Serial 601) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 13

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Magnetic declination in the United States, 1935, by Daniel L. Hazard and U. N. McFarland (Serial 592) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p2-3

William John Peters, 1863-1942. H. D. Harradon. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 47:191-3 S '42

See also

Auroras
Compass
Sun spots

Magnetite

Doan, Donald Jay. The effect of lattice discontinuities on the magnetic properties of magnetite. Rolla, Mo. '35 [i.e. '38] p87-90 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1935

Gallagher, David. Origin of the magnetite deposits at Lyon mountain, N.Y.; in cooperation with the Dept. of geol, Yale univ. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no311) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37 p80-2

Magnetization

Magnetic energy and the thermodynamics of magnetization. E. C. Stoner. Philos M s7 23:857 My '37

Magnetochemistry

Magnetism and molecular structure. P. W. Selwood. J Chem Ed 19:187-8 Ap '42

Magnetostriction

London. Science museum. Science library. Magnetostriction, 1930 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no566) The library '42 4 l mim

Magnetostriction made visible. S. C. Leonard. Gen Elec R 45:637-41 N '42 bibliog f

Magnetrons. See Vacuum tubes

Magnets

Effect of change of temperature on the strength of permanent magnets, with special reference to modern magnet steels. A. C. Whiffin. Inst E E J 81:739-40 D '37

Magoon, Charles Edward, 1861-1920

Lockmiller, David A. Magoon in Cuba: a history of the second intervention, 1906-1909. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p225-39

Magpies

Linsdale, Jean Myron. The natural history of magpies. (Pacific Coast avifauna, no25; Calif. Univ. Museum of vertebrate zoology. Contribution) Berkeley, Calif. Cooper ornithological club '37 p208-31

Magyar language. See Hungarian language

Magyar literature. See Hungarian literature

Mahaga language. See Bugotu language

Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 1840-1914

Puleston, William Dilworth. Mahan; the life and work of Captain Alfred Thayer Mahan. New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p359-64 Writings of Mahan

Mail order business

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Mail-order merchandising (basic information sources). Rachel Bretherton. (Business information service) '38 4p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Mail-order business: a sel. list of recent writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 21p mim

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p461-12

Preston, Harold P. Successful mail selling. N.Y. Ronald '41 p222-4

Mail service. See Postal service

Maillol, Aristide, 1861-1944

* Buch-illustrationen von Aristide Maillol. A. Hentzen. Philobiblon 10:336-50 '38

Cladel, Judith. Aristide Maillol, sa vie, son œuvre, ses idées. Paris. B. Grasset ['37] p 177-8

Rewald, John. Maillol. Paris. Hypérion ['39] p29-30

Maimonides, properly **Moses ben Maimon ben Joseph,** 1135-1204

Baron, Salo Wittmayer, ed. Essays on Maimonides; an octocentennial volume. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p296-9

Main valley

Zur geschichte der pflanzenwelt und der haustiere im unteren Main-tal. J Baas. Senkkenb Naturf Gesell Abh no440:34-5 '38

Maine

Writers' program, Maine. Maine, a guide down east; sponsored by the Maine development comm. (Am. guide ser) Boston. Houghton '37 p454-8

Antiquities

Rowe, John Howland. Excavations in the waterside shell heap, Frenchman's bay, Maine. (Papers, v 1, no3) Cambridge, Mass. Excavators' club '40 p21-2

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:636-7 O '40

History

* Maine. University. Department of history and government. A reference list of manuscripts relating to the history of Maine; comp. under the auspices of the Dept. of hist. and gov. of the Univ. of Me. with funds provided by the Federal emergency relief adm; directed by Elizabeth Ring. (Me. Univ. Studies, 2d ser, no45) Orono, Me. Ptd. at the University press '38-'41 3v

Anderson, Miriam Sylvia. The history of secondary education in Waldo and Piscataquis counties in Maine. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no48; Stud. in educ, no9) Orono. Ptd. at the Univ. press '39 p 103-4

Finley, Raymond Stevens. The history of secondary education in Kennebec county in Maine. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no54; Stud. in educ, no 11) Orono. Ptd. at the Univ. press '41 p 112

Morse, Frank Leander Staples. History of secondary education in Knox and Lincoln counties in Maine. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no47; Stud. in educ, no8) Orono. Ptd. at the Univ. press '39 p80-1

Wray, Ruth Arline. The history of secondary education in Cumberland and Sagadahoc counties in Maine. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no51; Stud. in educ, no 10) Orono. Ptd. at the Univ. press '40 p 141-5

Maize. See Corn

Majorities

Illman, Isadore. The American constitutional conception of majority and minority rights. Boston. '41 11 unnumb l typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Make-up, Theatrical

* Brennan, Dorothy. Make-up. (Nat. service bur. pub. Lists, no29) N.Y. Federal theatre project '37 22p

Corson, Richard V. Stage makeup. N.Y. Crofts '42 p 159

Heffner, Hubert C; Selden, Samuel; and Sellman, Hunton Dade. Modern theatre practice—a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p408-9

Lyons, Jeanne, comp. A bibliography of the literature of theatrical make-up published in the 20th century in English. Boston. Simmons college '42 17 l partly annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Meltmar, Wray. Photographic make-up. N.Y. Chicago. Pitman '38 p207-9

Strenkovsky, Serge. The art of make-up; ed. by Elizabeth S. Taber. N.Y. Dutton '37 p287-91

Makemie, Francis, 1658-1708

Page, Isaac Marshall. The life story of Rev Francis Makemie. Grand Rapids, Mich. Eerdmans '38 p197

Makrakis, Apostolos, 1831-1905

Makrakis, Apostolos. A new philosophy and the philosophical sciences; tr. out of the original Greek by Denver Cummings. N.Y. Putnam '40 2v v 1, p xxi-xxii Writings of Makrakis

Malalas, Ioannes, 6th cent

Malalas, Ioannes. Chronicle; bks. VIII-XVIII; tr. from the Church Slavonic by Matthew Spinka, in collaboration with Glanville Downey. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p 140-4

Malaria

* American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. A symposium on human malaria, with special reference to North America and the Caribbean region; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Publication, no 15) Wash. D.C. The association '41 p371-98

* Simmons, James Stevens, and others. Malaria in Panama. (Am. journal of hygiene. Monographic ser, no 13) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p303-19

Aitken, Thomas H. The anopheles complex in California (diptera, culicidae). (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p483-6)

Childs, St Julien Ravenel. Malaria and colonization in the Carolina low country, 1526-1696. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in hist. and political science, ser58, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p265-76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Contribución a la terapéutica del paludismo por los remedios sintéticos. M. Maldonado Sampedro. R San Hig Púb 13:578-80 My '39

Factors influencing the asexual periodicity of avian malarias. L. A. Stauber. J Parasitology 25:115-16 Ap '39

Hill, Rolla Bennett. Anquilostomiasis y paludismo en Venezuela. Caracas. Elite '40 p9-10

Malaria control for engineers. Am Soc C E Proc 65:269-72 F '39

Malarial parasites and distribution of malaria on Honam island, Canton, China. W. W. Cadbury. Lingnan Sci J 17:637-8 O '38

Malarian research in the southeastern states. J. Andrews. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:371-8 O '41

Protein tyrosin reaction; a biochemical diagnostic test for malaria. H. O. Proske and R. B. Watson. Pub Health Rep 54:170-2 F 3 '39

Protracted incubation in malarial fever. B. Mayne. Pub Health Rep 52:1606-7 N 12 '37

Malaria—*Continued*

El Quino-Espiro-Faes solo o unido a la Plasmoquina en el tratamiento de tercianas y laverianias, respectivamente. A. Lozano Morales. R San Hig Púb 15:366 Jl '41

Recientes adquisiciones en paludismo; contribución a conocimiento de la fase tisular del ciclo asexuado de la histiocitomatosis palúdica. A. Vich and F. Rey. R San Hig Púb 13:330-1 S '38

Results of serologic tests for syphilis in nonsyphilitic persons inoculated with malaria. L. E. Burney and others. Am J Pub Health 32:47 Ja '42

Taliferro, William Hay, and Mulligan, Hugh Waddell. The histopathology of malaria with special reference to the function and origin of the macrophages in defence. (Indian medical research memoirs, no29) Calcutta. Pub. under the authority of and for the Indian research fund assn. by Thacker ['37] p 127-38

La totaquina en la terapéutica del paludismo. M. Maldonado Sampedro. R San Hig Púb 13:522 Mr '39

Wilcox, Aimee. Manual for the microscopical diagnosis of malaria in man. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Nat. inst. of health bul, no 180) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p38-9

Malaria in birds

* Hewitt, Redginal Irving. Bird malaria. (Am. journal of hygiene. Monographic ser, no 15) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p 191-222 532 titles

Avian hosts for malaria research. F. Wolfson. Q R Biol 16:471-3 D '41

Some mosquito hosts to avian plasmodia with special reference to plasmodium gallinaceum. P. F. Russell and B. N. Mohan. J Parasitol 28:129 Ap '42

Malay archipelago

* Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum. Reference library of art and ethnology. Oceania and Indonesia. [Brooklyn, N.Y. The library] '42 35 l mim

* Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p585-623

Basic bibliography of Greater India. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no28:198-203 My '39

Burger, Dionijs Huibert. De ontsluiting van Java's binnenland voor het vereldverkeer. Wageningen. H. Veenman ['39] p248-58 *Thesis*—Leyden

Far East in periodical literature. V. Thompson. Far East S 10:166-8 Jl 28 '41

Kin marriage and exogamy. E. M. Loeb and G. Toffelmier. J Gen Psychol 20:225-8 Ja '39

Malay literature

Hooykaas, Christiaan. Over maleische literatuur. Leiden. Brill '37 p276-82

Malay peninsula

* Robson, John Henry Matthews, comp. Bibliography of Malaya; also a short list of bks. relating to North Borneo and Sarawak. 6th ed Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States. The compiler '38 49p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British Malaya and British North Borneo; a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 66 l typew

Callis, Helmut G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia; with an introd. by Carl F. Remer. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 l 113-14

Clune, Frank. All aboard for Singapore; a trip by Quantas flying boat from Sydney to Malaya. Sydney, London. Angus '41 p245-6

Malayan year book, 1937[-1939] containing information up to 31st December 1936 [-1938] comp. by the Statistics dept, S. S. & F. M. S. Singapore. Gov. ptg. office '37-'39 3v 1937, p343-5; 1938, p352-4; 1939, p352-4

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p243-5

Malay states

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the Federated Malay states, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1822, 1875, 1924) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v 1936, p 155-6; 1937, p 159-60; 1938, p 128-9

Malayan year book, 1937[-1939] containing information up to 31st December 1936 [-1938] comp. by the Statistics dept, S. S. & F. M. S. Singapore. Gov. ptg. office '37-'39 3v 1937, p343-5; 1938, p352-4; 1939, p352-4

Malayan languages

* Brill, firm, booksellers, Leyden. Oude en nieuwe boeken op het gebied van taal en litteratuur van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. (Catalogus, no 108) Leiden. Brill '41 37p

Reflections in two kinship terms of the transition to endogamy. R. F. Barton. Am Anthrop 43:548-9 O '41

See also

Buginese language

Javanese language

Malayan mythology. See Mythology, Malayan

Malchus, Monachus, Saint

Reginald of Canterbury. The Vita sancti Malchi of Reginald of Canterbury; a critical ed. with introd, apparatus criticus, notes, and indices by Levi Robert Lind. (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v27, no3-4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '42 p226-35

Malebranche, Nicolas, 1638-1715

Introduction bibliographique à l'œuvre et à la pensée de Malebranche. H. Gouhier. R Int Philos 1:171-4 O '38

Malebranche nel terzo centenario della nascita; publicazione a cura della Facoltà di filosofia dell'Università cattolica del Sacro cuore. (Rivista di filosofia neo-scolastica. Supplemento speciale al v30, settembre '38) Milano. Vita e pensiero '38 p361-80

Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de, 1721-1794

Allison, John Maudgridge Snowden. Lamoignon de Malesherbes, defender and reformer of the French monarchy, 1721-1794. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p169-72

Malherbe, François, 1555-1628

Celles, Jean de. Malherbe; sa vie, son caractère, sa doctrine. Paris. Librairie académique Perrin '37 p284-7

Humiston, Clinton Cooley. A comparative study of the metrical technique of Ronsard and Malherbe. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v24, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 179-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

Mal-Lara, Juan de, 1524-1571

Sánchez y Escribano, Federico. Juan de Mal Lara, su vida y sus obras. N.Y. Hispanic inst. of the U.S. '41 p209-11

Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898

* Wais, Kurt Karl Theodor. Mallarmé, ein dichter des jahrhundert-endes. München. C. H. Beck '38 p457-538

Mallarmé's Un coup de dés jamais n'abolira le hasard. W. Naumann. Roman Forsch 52 no 1:164-5 '38

Mallophaga. See Bird lice

Malnutrition. See Nutrition

Malo, Henri, 1868-

Malo, Henri. Le château de Chantilly. (Chateaux, décors de l'histoire) Paris. Calmann-Lévy '38 p225-6 Writings of Malo

Malpighian vessels

Malpighian tubules in the adult melanotus communis Gyll. (elateridae: coleoptera) J. Wilder and C. Smith. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:66 Mr '38

Malraux, André, 1895-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p337 Writings of Malraux

Malt

Amylases of different barley varieties. C. H. Hills and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 15: 361-2 My '38 *Pub. also as thesis by Hills* Ph.D—.Univ. of Minn, 1937

Cereal amylases with reference to flour and malt behavior. M. J. Blish and others. Cereal Chem 15:657 S '38

Malt—*Continued*

Changes in the barley kernel during malting: chemical comparisons of germ and distal portions. A. D. Dickson and B. A. Burkhart. Cereal Chem 19:262 Mr '42

Evaluation of malt for use as a flour supplement. E. Kneen and R. M. Sandstedt. Cereal Chem 19:194-5 Mr '42

Hopkins, Reginald Haydn, and Krause, Bertel. Biochemistry applied to malting and brewing. London. Allen, G. ['37] p 112-13, 319-23

Influence of the drying procedure on malt composition. A. D. Dickson and H. L. Shands. Cereal Chem 19:419 My '42

Review of brewing literature issued from June 1, 1935 to June 1, 1936, with special references to barley, malt, and malt adjuncts. E. Singruen. Cereal Chem 14:416-18 My '37

Starch degrading properties of barley malts. E. Kneen and others. Cereal Chem 18:753-4 N '41

Varietal differences in barleys and malts; summary of correlations between 18 major barley, malt, and malting properties. J. A. Anderson and others. Can J Res 19 secC: 290-1 Ag '41 22 titles

Viscometric determination of the optimum pH for the proteolytic activity of malt with gelatin as a substrate. J. R. Koch and Sister Mary Lauretta. Cereal Chem 19:325-6 My '42

Malta

* Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p8-23

History

Dixon, Cyril Willis. The colonial administrations of Sir Thomas Maitland. London, N.Y. Longmans '39 p261-74

Laferla, Albert Victor. British Malta; with an introd. by Sir Harry Luke. Malta. Gov. ptg. office '38 v 1, p287-8

Malta, Knights of

Medical work of the Knights hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem. E. E. Hume. Bul Hist Med 6:816-19 Jl '38 *Also pub. separately with additions*

Schermerhorn, Elizabeth Wheeler. On the trail of the eight-pointed cross; a study of the heritage of the Knights Hospitallers in feudal Europe. N.Y. Putnam '40 p399-411

Malta fever. See Undulant fever

Malthusianism

Meerdink, Johan. De achteruitgang der geboorten. Utrecht. Broekhoff '37 p229-38 *Thesis*—Utrecht

See also
Population

Mammals

Hamilton, William John. American mammals; their lives, habits, and economic relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Methods for estimating populations of mammals. L. R. Dice. J Wildlife Management 5:405-7 O '41

Observations and experiments on mating behavior in female mammals. W. C. Young. Q R Biol 16:325-35 S '41

Theory of the evolution of mammalian molar teeth. P. M. Butler. Am J Sci 239:449-50 Je '41

Water balance in marine mammals. E. S. Fetcher. Q R Biol 14:459 D '39

See also
Bats
Cetacea
Fur bearing animals
Primates
Rodents

Anatomy

Comparative study of blood-vascular bundles in the Florida manatee (trichechus latirostris) and in certain cetaceans and edentates. D. W. Fawcett. J Morphology 71:123-4 Jl '42

Davis, Delbert Dwight. Notes on the anatomy of the babirusa. (Zoological ser, v22, no5) Chicago. Field museum '40 p410-11

Thomson, Stewart Craig. Studies of the anatomy of the extrahepatic biliary tract in mammalia. (Zoological ser, v22, no6) Chicago. Field museum '40 p429-30

See also
Digestive organs—Mammals
Generative organs—Mammals

Classification

On the evolution and major classification of the civets (viverridae) and allied fossil and recent carnivora: a phylogenetic study of the skull and dentition. W. K. Gregory and M. Hellman. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no3: 390-2 '39

Embryology

See Embryology—Mammals

Physiology

Aspects of the egg-ovary-oviduct relationship in the albino rat. R. H. Alden. J Exp Zool 90:167-8, 176-7 Jl '42

Africa, West

Bigourdan, Jacques, and Prunier, Roger. Les mammifères sauvages de l'Ouest africain et leur milieu. Montrouge (Seine). J. de Rudder '37 p359-61

California

Grinnell, Joseph; Dixon, Joseph Scattergood; and Linsdale, Jean Myron. Fur-bearing mammals of California; their natural hist, systematic status, and relations to man. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 2v p765

Canada

Clarke, Charles Henry Douglas. A biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary. (Canada. Nat. museum (Ottawa) Bul, no96; Biological ser, no25) [Ottawa] Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Mines and geol. branch ['40] p 127-35 200 titles

China

* Allen, Glover Morrill. The mammals of China and Mongolia [ed. by Walter Granger] (Central Asiatic expeditions. Natural history of Central Asia, v 11, pt 1) N.Y. Am. museum of natural hist. '38 2pts pt 1, p581-620

Zoological results of the second Dolan expedition to western China and eastern Tibet, 1935-1936; mammals. G. M. Allen. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 90:293 '38

Idaho

Davis, William B. The recent mammals of Idaho. (Calif. Univ. Museum of vertebrate zoology. Contribution) Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p382-91

Kansas

Mammals of Kansas. J. D. Black. Kan Ag Bd Rep 1936:216-17 '37

Massachusetts

Preliminary list of the mammals of Worcester county, Mass. H. C. Parker. Bost Soc Natur Hist Proc 41 no7:415 '39

Mexico

Burt, William Henry. Faunal relationships and geographic distribution of mammals in Sonora, Mexico. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publication, no39) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p75-7

Michigan

Burt, William Henry. Territorial behavior and populations of some small mammals in southern Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no45) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p57-8

Leraas, Harold J. Ecological distribution of the mammals in the Cranbrook area. (Bul. no13) Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Cranbrook '38 p20

Minnesota

Study of the cave bats of Minnesota with especial reference to the large brown bat, eptesicus fuscus fuscus (Beauvois) G. N. Rysgaard. Am Midland Nat 28:265-7 Jl '42 *Thesis* M.S.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied sciences, 1941

Mammals—*Continued*

Mongolia

∗ Allen, Glover Morrill. The mammals of China and Mongolia [ed. by Walter Granger] (Central Asiatic expeditions. Natural history of Central Asia, v 11, pt 1) N.Y. Am. museum of natural hist. '38 2pts pt. 1, p581-620

New Mexico

Annotated list of mammals of the Tularosa basin, New Mexico. W. F. Blair. Am Midland Nat 26:228-9 Jl '41

Ecological distribution of peromyscus and neotoma in parts of southern New Mexico. L. R. Dice. Ecol 23:208 Ap '42

Hooper, Emmet Thurman. Mammals of the lava fields and adjoining areas in Valencia county, New Mexico. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no51) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p45-7

North America

Comparative populations of game, fur and other animals. C. O. Mohr. Am Midland Nat 24:584 N '40

Hooper, Emmet Thurman. Geographic variation in bushy-tailed wood rats. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no9) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p423-4

Land mammals of Nova Scotia. R. W. Smith. Am Midland Nat 24:239-41 Jl '40

Oklahoma

Faunal relationships and geographic distribution of mammals in Oklahoma. W. F. Blair. Am Midland Nat 22:131-3 Jl '39

Tennessee

Annotated list of Tennessee mammals. R. Kellogg. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:301-3 '40

Texas

Blair, W. Frank. A contribution to the ecology and faunal relationships of the mammals of the Davis Mountain region, southwestern Texas. (Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no46) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '40 p38-9

Borell, Adrey Edwin, and Bryant, Monroe David. Mammals of the Big Bend area of Texas. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v48, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p48-9

Tibet

Zoological results of the second Dolan expedition to western China and eastern Tibet, 1935-1936; mammals. G. M. Allen. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 90:293 '38

West Virginia

Annotated list of West Virginia mammals. R. Kellogg. U S Nat Mus Proc 84:477-9 '38

Mammals, Fossil

Application of the European time scale to the upper tertiary of North America. G. E. Pilgrim. Geol M 77:25-7 Ja '40

Are the equidae reliable for the correlation of the Siwaliks with the coenozoic stages of North America? G. E. Pilgrim. India Geol S Rec 73 pt4:479-82 '38

Beginning of the age of mammals. G. G. Simpson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:44-6 Ja '37

Faria Alvim, Gerson de. Jazigos brasileiros de maniferos fósseis. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da producção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Notas preliminares e estudos, no 18) Rio de Janeiro. '39 p 10-12

Fauna of the White River oligocene. A. E. Wood. Am Philos Soc Trans ns28 no2:264-7 '37

Japonic proboscidea. J. Makiyama. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:57-9 My '38

Mammalian fauna from the pliocene of Honduras. E. C. Olson and P. O. McGrew. Geol Soc Bul 52:1242-3 Ag '41

New fossil material and artifacts collected from the Choukoutien region during the years 1937 to 1939. W. C. Pei. Geol Soc China Bul 19:231-2 D '39

Nomenclature and correlation of the North American continental tertiary. Geol Soc Bul 52:37-48 Ja '41

Note on a collection of mammal fossils from Tanyang in Kiangsu province. W. C. Pei. Geol Soc China Bul 19:379-92 Mr '40 bibliog f

Notes on additional fauna of Edson quarry of the middle pliocene of Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. Kan Acad Sci Trans 42:461 '39

Paleocene faunas of the Polecat Bench formation, Park county, Wyoming. G. L. Jepsen. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no2:327-31 '40

Review of the mammal-bearing tertiary of South America. G. G. Simpson. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no5:706-9 '40

Significance of tertiary mammalian faunas in holarctic correlation with special reference to the pliocene in California. R. A. Stirton. J Paleont 13:136-7 Ja '39

Simpson, George Gaylord. The Fort Union of the Crazy Mountain field, Montana and its mammalian faunas. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul, 169) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p272-7

Stirton, Ruben Arthur. Cenozoic mammal remains from the San Francisco Bay region. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v24, no 13) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p407-9

Stirton, Ruben Arthur. Phylogeny of North American equidae. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v25, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 196-7

See also

Dogs, Fossil
Horses, Fossil
Marsupialia, Fossil
Merycoidodontidae

Mammals, Injurious and beneficial

Defensive control of rodents and rabbits. P. F. Allan. J Wildlife Management 6:131-2 Ap '42

Wild animal damage to seed and seedlings on cut-over Douglas fir lands of Oregon and Washington. A. W. Moore. U S Ag Tech B 706:28 '40 13 titles

Mammary glands

∗ Fredrikson, Herbert. Endocrine factors involved in the development and function of the mammary glands of female rabbits. (Acta obstetrica et gynecologica scandinavica, v 19. Supplementum, 1) Helsingfors. [Mercators] '39 p 121-54

Development of the mammary gland of the rat. E. B. Astwood and others. Am J Anat 61:394-5 S '37

Effect of estrogens and a carcinogenic chemical in stimulating the secretion of the mammogenic duct growth factor of the anterior pituitary. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. Cancer Res 1:58-9 Ja '41 35 titles

Effect of stilbestrol on the mammary gland of the mouse, rat, rabbit, and goat. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 24:859-60 O '41

Fat metabolism of the mammary gland of the normal cow and of the cow in ketosis. J. C. Shaw and others. J Dairy Sci 25:919-21 N '42

Histological study of the mammary gland of the cow during pregnancy. F. J. Kwong. Am Vet M Assn J 96:40 Ja '40

Histological study of the teat and gland cistern of the bovine mammary gland. C. E. Venzke. Am Vet M Assn J 96:175 F '40

Mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary; duct growth factor. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. Mo Ag Exp Research B 310:69-72 '39

Normal and experimental mammary involution in the mouse as related to the inception and cessation of lactation. W. L. Williams. Am J Anat 71:29-32 Jl '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1941

Site of fat synthesis in the mammary gland. P. L. Kelly and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 22:16 Ja '39

Studies on the physiology of lactation; endocrine influences concerned in the development and function of the mammary gland in the guinea pig. W. O. Nelson. Am J Anat 60:359-60 Mr '37

See also

Udder

Abnormities and deformities

Supernumerary mammae, with special reference to the rhesus monkey. H. Speert. Q R Biol 17:67-8 Mr '42

Mammary glands—*Continued*

Tumors

Neoplasms in the mammary gland in dogs, their pathology and surgical treatment. C. F. Schlotthauer. Am Vet M Assn J 96:640 My '40 12 titles

Man, Henri de, 1885-

Roux, Marie Lætitia. Le socialisme de M Henri de Man. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p201-3

Man

Adler, Mortimer Jerome. The philosophy and science of man as a foundation for ethics and politics. Univ. of Chicago press '40 incl bibl mim

Calhoun, Robert Lowry. What is man? (Hazen bks. on religion) N.Y. Assn. press '39 p77-8 annot

Clark, Clarence C. and Hall, Robert Henry. This living world. (College course in science, v2) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Ferraz, Alvaro. A morfologia do homem do nordeste (estudo biotipologico) pref. de W. Berardinelli. (Coleção documentos brasileiros, 15) Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '39 p359-61

Man: a constitutional investigation. W. B. Tucker and W. A. Lessa. Q R Biol 15:445-55 D '40 334 titles

On human social biology. A. Ciocco. Q R Biol 13:450 D '38

Sombart, Werner. Vom menschen; versuch einer geistwissenschaftlichen anthropologie. Berlin, Charlottenburg. Buchholz & Weisswange '38 p 433-58

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p722-4

See also

Anthropology
Anthropometry
Craniology
Creation
Ethnology
Heredity
History

Attitude and movement

Scott, Myrtle Gladys. Analysis of human motion; a textbook in kinesiology. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

See also

Posture

Constitution

See Constitution (physiology)

Influence of environment

Burgess, Ernest Watson, and others. Environment and education; a symposium held in connection with the fiftieth anniversary celebration of the Univ. of Chicago. (Suppl. educ. monographs, no54; Human development ser, v 1) Univ. of Chicago '42 bibliog f

Comfort and disease in relation to climate. J. Hirsh. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:245

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p76-7

Grober, Julius. Der weisse mensch in Afrika und Südamerika; eine bioklimatische und staatswirtschaftliche untersuchung. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p xi-xii

Influence of social and economic background on Stanford-Binet performance. S. Saltzman. J Social Psychol 12:81 Ag '40 16 titles

Peattie, Roderick. Geography in human destiny. N.Y. G.W. Stewart ['40] p302-10

See also

Acclimatization
Altitude, Influence of
Anthropogeography

Migrations

Langobarden, Bajuwaren, Slawen. E. Klebel. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:109-16 '39

Numelin, Ragnar Julius. The wandering spirit; a study of human migration; with a foreword by Edward Westermarck. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p317-61

Population fluctuation over 7000 years in Egypt. R. A. Dart. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:142-5 O '39

Population index. See quarterly numbers

Schultze, Ernst. Das meer in geschichte und wirtschaft. Berlin. Volksverband der bücherfreunde, Wegweiser-verlag ['38] bibl in Anmerkungen p307-13

Thomas, Mrs Dorothy Swaine (Thomas) and others. Research memorandum on migration differentials; a report of the Com. on migration differentials. (Bul. 43) N.Y. Social science research council '38 p175-268, 300-41

Origin

Antiquity of recent man. H. H. Woollard. Sci Prog 33:28 Jl '38

Population fluctuation over 7000 years in Egypt. R. A. Dart. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:142-5 O '39

Racial evolution and archaeology. H. J. Fleure. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:228-9 Jl '37

Relation of sinanthropus pekinensis to pithecanthropus, javanthropus and Rhodesian man. F. Weidenreich. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:64-5 Ja '37

White, Anne Terry. Men before Adam. N.Y. Random house ['42] p297-9

See also

Anatomy, Comparative
Evolution
Man, Prehistoric

Parasites

See Parasites—Man

Man (theology)

Volk, Hermann. Die kreaturauffassung bei Karl Barth; eine philosophische untersuchung. (Abh. zur philosophie und psychologie der religion, hft47/48) Würzburg. C. J. Becker '38 p vii, x-xii

Man, Color of. See Color of man

Man, Isle of

* Cubbon, William, ed. A bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man, with biographical memoranda and copious literary references. London. Oxford '33-'39 2v annot

Early Manx fishing craft. B. Megaw and E. Megaw. Mariner's Mirror 27:104-5 Ap '41

Man, Prehistoric

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p94-129

Antiquity of recent man. H. H. Woollard. Sci Prog 33:28 Jl '38

Field museum of natural history, Chicago. Prehistoric man, Hall of the stone age of the old world, by Henry Field; foreword by Berthold Laufer. 2d ed (Anthropology leaflet, 31) The museum '37 p44

Field museum of natural history, Chicago. Prehistoric man, Hall of the stone age of the old world, by Henry Field. 3d ed (Anthropology leaflet, 31) The museum '41 p47-8

Lucas, Jannette May. Man's first million years. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p269-71

Palaeontological evidence bearing on human evolution. W. E. L. Clark. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:228-30 Ap '40

Peoples of early Iran and their ethnic affiliations. W. M. Krogman. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:304-8 Mr '40

Pulp cavities of molars in primates. M. S. Şenyürek. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:129-30 Ap '39

Relation of sinanthropus pekinensis to pithecanthropus, javanthropus and Rhodesian man. F. Weidenreich. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:64-5 Ja '37

Select list of publications in prehistoric archaeology. J. G. D. Clark. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:476-81; 4:344-50; 5:268-74 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39

Weidenreich, Franz. The mandibles of sinanthropus pekinensis; a comparative study. (China. Geol. survey. Palæontologia sinica, serD, v7, no3) Peiping. '38 p 128-32

Weidenreich, Franz. The ramification of the middle meningeal artery in fossil hominids and its bearing upon phylogenetic problems. (China. Geol. survey. Palæontologia sinica, n.s. D. no3) Peiping. '38 p 14-15

White, Anne Terry. Men before Adam. N.Y. Random house ['42] p297-9

Man, Prehistoric—*Continued*

Wise, Jennings Cropper. The background of history; a mathematical demonstration. Charlottesville, Va. Michie '40 p 121-36

See also

Archeology
Bronze age
Cave drawings
Cave dwellings
Ethnology
Glacial epoch
Lake dwellers and lake dwellings
Man—Origin
Mounds
Stone age
Terremare

Africa

Şenyürek, Muzaffer Süleyman. Fossil man in Tangier; with an introd. by Carleton S. Coon. (Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology. Papers, v 16, no3) Cambridge, Mass. The museum '40 p26-7

America

Antiquity of man in the New World. T. D. McCown. Am Antiq 6:212-13 Ja '41

Early man in America: index to localities, and selected bibliography. E. H. Sellards. Geol Soc Bul 51:412-31 Mr '40

Early man in North America. E. H. Sellards. Geol Soc Bul 51:412-30 Mr '40

Folsom problem in American archeology. F. H. H. Roberts. Smithson Rep 1938:545-6

King, Blanche Busey. Under your feet; the story of the American mound builders. N.Y. Dodd '39 p 168-9

Mattos, Anibal. A raça de Lagôa Santa; velhos e novos estudos sobre o homem fóssil americano. ed illustrada (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v206) S Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '41 p489-95

New World origins. J. G. D. Clark. Antiquity 14:135-7 Je '40 50 titles

Supplementary data on early man in America. H. E. Fischel. Am Antiq 6:347-8 Ap '41

Wormington, H. M. Ancient man in North America. (Popular ser, no4) [Denver] Colo. museum of natural hist. '39 p73-80

Argentina

Beitrag zur kenntnis von den fossilen menschlichen funden von Lagoa Santa (Brasilien) und Fontezuelas (Argentinien) H. Pöch. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:335 '38

Brazil

Beitrag zur kenntnis von den fossilen menschlichen funden von Lagoa Santa (Brasilien) und Fontezuelas (Argentinien) H. Pöch. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:335 '38

Mattos, Anibal. Prehistoria brasileira; varios estudos. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 137) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p311-20

Mattos, Anibal. A raça de Lagôa Santa; velhos e novos estudos sobre o homem fóssil americano. ed illustrada (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v206) S Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '41 p489-95

California

Lillard, Jeremiah Beverley; Heizer, Robert Fleming; and Fenenga, Franklin. An introduction to the archeology of central California. (Sacramento. Calif. Junior college. Dept. of anthropology. Bul, 2) Sacramento, Calif. Board of educ. of the Sacramento city unified school district '39 p85-6

Egypt

Winkler, Hans Alexander. Rock-drawings of southern upper Egypt, Sir Robert Mond desert expedition; prelim. rep. London. Egypt exploration soc; Oxford '38-'39 2v bibl in introd of each v

Europe

Hawkes, Charles Francis Christopher. The prehistoric foundations of Europe to the Mycenean age. London. Methuen ['40] p385-97

Reindeer hunting tribes of northern Europe. J. G. D. Clark. Antiquity 12:170-1 Je '38

France

* Montandon, Raoul. Bibliographie générale des travaux palethnologiques et archéologiques (époques préhistorique, protohistorique et gallo-romaine) France. (V5) Genève, Lyon. Georg '38 436p

Germany

Andree, Julius. Der eiszeitliche mensch in Deutschland und seine kulturen; mit beiträgen von F. K. Bicker, W. Hülle and Hans Piesker. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p731-48

Kropf, Walter. Die Billendorfer kultur auf grund der grabfunde. (Mannus-bücherei, 62) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '38 bibliog f *Thesis*—Berlin, 1937

Stokar, Walter von. Spinnen und weben bei den Germanen; eine vorgeschichtlich-naturwissenschaftliche untersuchung. (Mannus-bücherei, 59) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '38 p 135-9 *Thesis*—Berlin

Great Britain

Childe, Vere Gordon. Prehistoric communities of the British isles. London, Edinburgh. Chambers ['40] p264-7

Iron age population of Great Britain. W. W. Howells. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:29 Jl '37

Ireland

* New aspects and problems in Irish prehistory: presidential address for 1937. A. Mahr. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:428-36 Jl '37

Macedonia

Heurtley, W. A. Prehistoric Macedonia; an archaeological reconnaissance of Greek Macedonia (west of the Struma) in the neolithic, bronze, and early iron ages. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p xxv-xxvi, 259-60

Minnesota

Tentative classification of the prehistoric cultures of Minnesota. L. A. Wilford. Am Antiq 6:248-9 Ja '41

South Africa

Characteristics of the skull of the Boskop physical type. A. Galloway. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:46 Jl '37

Nature and status of the Florisbad skull, as revealed by its non-metrical features. A. Galloway. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:15-16 Jl '37

Recent discoveries bearing on human history in southern Africa. R. A. Dart. Roy Anthrop Inst J 70 no 1:25-7 '40

United States

American caves and cave dwellers. G. G. MacCurdy. Am J Archaeol 41:387 Jl '37

Management, Industrial. See Efficiency, Industrial; Employment management; Factory management; Industry—Organization, control, etc.

Manatees

Amedullary bones of the Florida manatee (trichechus latirostris) D. W. Fawcett. Am J Anat 71:291-2 S '42

Manchester, England

Redford, Arthur, and Russell, Ina Stafford. The history of local government in Manchester. London. N.Y. Longmans ['39-'40] 3v bibliog f

Manchuria

Chen, Chao Shung. La vie du paysan en Mandchourie (les trois provinces de l'est de la Chine). Paris. P. Bossuet '37 p 155-8 *Pub. also as thesis*—Paris

Pan, Stephen Chao Ying. American diplomacy concerning Manchuria. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p347-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of America, 1938

Economic conditions

New stress on agriculture in Manchuria. J. R. Stewart. Far East S 8:139-40 Je 7 '39

Tcheng, Kui-i. La C^{ie} du chemin de fer Sud-Mandchourien et l'emprise japonaise en Mandchourie; préface de Wellington Koo. Paris. P. Bossuet '39 p307-13

Manchus

Michael, Franz. The origin of Manchu rule in China; frontier and bureaucracy as interacting forces in the Chinese empire. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p 125-7

Mandan Indians

Beckwith, Martha Warren. Mandan-Hidatsa myths and ceremonies [folk-tales from the upper Missouri] (Am. folk-lore soc. Memoirs, v32) N.Y. Am. folk-lore soc. Stechert '38 p v-xi

Mandates

Decker, John Alvin. Labor problems in the Pacific mandates; issued under the auspices of the Secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '40 p229-41, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Freytagh-Loringhoven, Axel, freiherr von, ed. Das mandatsrecht in den deutschen kolonien. (Akademie für deutsches recht, Munich. Gruppe Kolonialrecht. Schriften, nr 1) München. Duncker & Humblot ['38] p lxii-lxiv

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. Dependent areas in the post-war world. (Am. looks ahead, no4) Boston. World peace '41 bibliog f

La juridiction et la jurisprudence de la Cour permanente de justice internationale en matière de mandats et de minorités. N. Feinberg. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:703 '38

Logan, Rayford Whittingham. The operation of the mandate system in Africa, 1919-1927; with an introd. on The problem of the mandates in the post-war world. Wash. D.C. Foundation press '42 bibl in introd p iii-xi

Yanaihara, Tadao. Pacific islands under Japanese mandate. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 p306-7

Iraq

Kodsi, Rachad. Le mandat anglais sur l'Irak; son origine, son évolution, sa fin. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 155-7 *Thesis* —Strasbourg

Lebanon

Morgan Jones, John. La fin du mandat français en Syrie et au Liban. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p 150-1 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Palestine

Hanna, Paul Lamont. British policy in Palestine; with an introd. by Josephus Daniels. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 196-205

Jeffries, Joseph Mary Nagle. Palestine; the reality. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] p713-15

Syria

Morgan Jones, John. La fin du mandat français en Syrie et au Liban. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p 150-1 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Togoland

Pechoux, Laurent. Le mandat français sur le Togo. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p401-2 *Pub. also as thesis*—Dijon

Mandjas

Vergiat, Antonin Marius. Mœurs et coutumes des Manjas. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '37 p314

Manet, Édouard, 1832-1883

Rey, Robert. Manet; tr. from the French by Eveline Byam Shaw. London, Toronto. Heinemann '38 p165-7

Manetho, the historian

Manetho, the historian. Manetho; with an English tr. by W. G. Waddell. (Loeb classical lib. Greek authors) London. Heinemann; Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. '40 p xxix-xxxi, bibliog f

Mangan, James Clarence, 1803-1849

Bibliography of James Clarence Mangan. P. S. O'Hegarty. Dublin M ns 16:55-61 Ja '41 Writings of Mangan

Sheridan, John Desmond. James Clarence Mangan. (Noted Irish lives) Dublin. Talbot; London. Duckworth ['37] p 127-8

Manganella, Renato (Lucio d'Ambra, pseud) 1880-1939

Scrittori italiani scomparsi nel 1939. Libro Italiano del Mondo 1:57-8 Ja '40

Manganese

Il biossido di manganese per pile a secco. N. Parravano and O. d'Agostino. Ric Sci 8:387-9 My '37

Great Britain. Imperial institute, London. Mineral resources department. Reports on the mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: manganese, by A. W. Groves, with the assistance of the Statistical and Indexing sections, and approved by the Consultative com. on iron and ferro-alloy metals. 2d ed The institute '38 p 145-64

Hodge, Edwin Thomas. Preliminary report on some northwest manganese deposits, their possible exploration, and uses. Portland, Ore. '38 l 22-7 mim

Magnetic evidence regarding the state of manganese in glasses. S. S. Bhatnagar. Nature 143:600 Ap 8 '39

Manganese and cobalt in plant and animal economy. E. Browning. Sci Prog 32:286-9 O '37

Petrological studies in the Harlech grit series of Merionethshire; metamorphic changes in the mudstones of the manganese shale group. A. W. Woodland. Geol M 75:381-2 Ag '38

Progress reports—Metallurgical division; electrolytic manganese and its alloys (revision of progress report 33, Manganese and its alloys, by R. S. Dean and others; includes reprint of progress report 23, Electrolytic manganese, by S. M. Shelton and others) U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3580: 1-58 '41 bibliog f mim

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Manganese, by George I. Whitlatch. 2d ed (Markets circ, no4) Nashville. The division '40 p 18-20 23 titles

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Manganese resources of east Tennessee, by Stanley O. Reichert; with partial reprinting of U.S. Geol. survey Bul. 737, ed. by Geo. I. Whitlatch. (Bul, 50) Nashville, Tenn. '42 p 194-6

Tungsten-bearing manganese deposit at Golconda, Nevada. P. F. Kerr. Geol Soc Bul 51:1388-9 S '40

Utilization of manganese in the steel industry. B. A. Rogers. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7162:1-11 '41 bibliog f mim

See also

Plants, Effect of manganese on

Soils—Manganese content

Toxicology

Industrial manganese poisoning. R. H. Glinn and others. J Ind Hygiene 23:386-7 O '41

United States. Public health service. Chronic manganese poisoning in an ore-crushing mill, by R. H. Flinn [and others] (Public health bul, no247) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p66-71 annot

Manganese alloys

Progress reports—Metallurgical division; electrolytic manganese and its alloys (revision of progress report 33, Manganese and its alloys, by R. S. Dean and others; includes reprint of progress report 23, Electrolytic manganese, by S. M. Shelton and others) U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3580:1-58 '41 bibliog f mim

Manganese in the body

Accumulation of manganese and the sexual cycle in ostrea virginica. P. S. Galtsoff. Physiol Zoöl 15:215 Ap '42

Bibliography on metals in food and biological materials; suppl. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 66:196-202 My '41

Effect of manganese on calcification in the growing rat. C. Chornock and others. J Nutrition 23:458 My '42

Factors affecting manganese utilization in the chicken. H. S. Wilgus and A. R. Patton. J Nutrition 18:44-5 Jl '39

Interrelationship of manganese, phosphatase and vitamin D in bone development. G. F. Combs and others. J Nutrition 23: 139-40 F '42

Need for manganese in the bone development of the chick. C. D. Caskey and others. J Nutrition 17:417 My '39

Manganese in the body—*Continued*

Role of manganese and certain other trace elements in the prevention of perosis. H. S. Wilgus and others. J Nutrition 14:166-7 Ag '37

Manganese ores

Gries, John Paul, and Rothrock, Edgar Paul. Manganese deposits of the lower Missouri valley in South Dakota. (S.D. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no38) Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '41 bibliog f photoprinted

Kroger, Robert Scott. A study of the manganese resources of California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 p 109-11 typew *Thesis* Engineer—Stanford univ.

Libbey, Fay Wilmott, and others. Manganese in Oregon. (Ore. State dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul, no 17) [Portland, Ore.] '42 p73-4

Rankin, Hiram S; Laurence, Robert Abraham; and Davis, Frederick Augustus William. Manganese resources of the Tennessee valley region. (Tenn. Valley authority. Water control planning dept. Geol. division. Geol. bul, no7) Knoxville, Tenn. '38 p 13

Reeves, Frank. Summary of recent prospecting for manganese and iron ores in southeastern West Virginia. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Bul, 6) [Parkersburg, W.Va. Scholl ptg. co.] '42 p36-7

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Manganese resources of east Tennessee, by Stanley O. Reichert; with partial reprinting of U.S. Geol. survey Bul. 737, ed. by Geo. I. Whitlatch. (Bul, 50) Nashville, Tenn. '42 p 194-6

Manganese steel

Quantitative measurement of strain hardness in austenitic manganese steel. D. Niconoff. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:536-7 Je '41

Mangels

Comparative physiological study of sugar-beet and mangold with respect to growth and sugar accumulation; growth analysis of the crop in the field. D. J. Watson and others. Ann Bot ns2:479-80, 845-6 Ap, O '38

Mango

Influence of the number of leaves on the development and quality of carabao mango fruits. F. G. Galang and others. Phil J Ag 9 no 1:76 '38

Diseases and pests

Muller, Hendrik Robbertus Adrianus. Overzicht van de belangrijkste mangga-ziekten in Nederlandsch Indië. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no40) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '40 p8-9

Manichaeism

Ghilain, A. Essai sur la langue parthe; son système verbal d'après les textes manichéens du Turkestan oriental. (Bibliothèque du Muséon, v9) Louvain. Bureaux du Muséon '39 p 17-18

Manifolds (mathematics). See Aggregates

Manila

Philippines (commonwealth). Weather bureau. The weather and clouds of Manila, by Charles E. Deppermann. Manila. Bur. of ptg. '37 p26

Manila. University of the Philippines. College of agriculture

Published contributions of the College of agriculture. B. M. Gonzalez; L. B. Uichanco. Phil Ag 25:868-75; 26:907-13; 27:855-65; 28:856-64; 29:909-16 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Manildra, Australia

Geological structure and stratigraphy of the Molong-Manildra district. G. A. Joplin and A. G. Culey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:281 '38

Manitoba

Davidson, Clive B; Grant, Henry Clark; and Shefrin, Frank. The population of Manitoba: prelim. rep. (Rep, no 1) [Winnipeg. Economic survey board, province of Manitoba '38] l 37 mim

Dillabough, James Vidal. Transportation in Manitoba. (Rep, no 10) [Winnipeg. Economic survey board, province of Manitoba '38] 1 l inserted after l 33

Government publications

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and econ. conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1077-8; 1938, p 1097-8; 1939, p 1132-3; 1940, p 1105-6; 1941, p994; 1942, p971

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859

* Writers' program, Massachusetts. Selective and critical bibliography of Horace Mann; issued by Commissioner of educ. James G. Reardon in cooperation with the Boston school dept. [Roxbury, Mass. Ptd. by Roxbury memorial high school (boys) ptg. dept. '37] 54p

Fishburn, Eleanor Craven. Bibliography: Horace Mann at Antioch. (In Morgan, Joy Elmer. Horace Mann at Antioch; studies in personality and higher education. Wash. D.C. Horace Mann centennial fund, Nat. educ. '38 p569-99)

For your personal library. Nat Educ Assn J 26:sup 120 O '37

Horace Mann bibliography. Instr 46:66 My '37

Massachusetts. Department of education. Horace Mann centennial. 1837. 1937. . . (Bul, 1937, no5; whole no306) [Boston. Ptd. by Walter A. Smith co. '37] p201-2

Williams, Edward Irwin Franklin. Horace Mann, educational statesman. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p356-9

Mann, Margaret, 1873-

Wead, Mary Eunice. Margaret Mann—a bibl. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no. 7. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p 15-18 Writings of Margaret Mann)

Mann, Thomas, 1875-

Brennan, Joseph Gerard. Thomas Mann's world. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 191-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Mann, Thomas. Order of the day; political essays and speeches of two decades [tr. by H. T. Lowe-Porter, Agnes E. Meyer, and Eric Sutton] N.Y. Knopf '42 5p at end Writings of Mann

Mann, Thomas. This war; [tr. from the German by Eric Sutton] N.Y. Knopf '40 p67-8 Writings of Mann

Mann, Thomas. The transposed heads; a legend of India; tr. from the German by H. T. Lowe-Porter. N.Y. Knopf '41 p 1-5 at end Writings of Mann

Slochower, Harry. Thomas Mann's Joseph story, an interpretation; with a biographical and bibliog. app. N.Y. Knopf '38 p 102-9

Manners. See Courtesy; Etiquet

Manners and customs

Duncan, Ethel M. Adventures in intercultural education; grades four to six. (No. T-2) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '39 l 16 annot mim

Duncan, Ethel M. Adventures in intercultural education; kindergarten to grade three. (No. T-1) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '39 l 10 annot mim

See also

Birth (folklore, customs, etc)
Caste
Chivalry
Class distinction
Clothing and dress
Costume
Customary law
Duelings
Etiquet
Festivals
Funerals and ceremonies
Gifts
Halloween
Holidays
Indians of North America—Social life and customs
Jews—Social life and customs
Rings
Rites and ceremonies
Sports
Students
Travel
Woman—History and condition of women

also subhead Social life and customs under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. United States—Social life and customs

Manometers

Pressure-responsive elements. P. G. Exline. Am Soc M E Trans 60:632 '38

Mansfield, Wendell Clay, 1874-1939
Memorial to Wendell Clay Mansfield; with list of his publications. J. B. Reeside. Geol Soc Proc 1939:215-17 '40

Manso, Giovanni Battista, 1561-1645
De Filippis, Michele. G. B. Manso's Enciclopedia. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v20, no5) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p285-8

Mansuy, Henri Alphonse, 1857-1937
Necrologie—Henri Mansuy. Anthropologie 49:604 Mr '40 Writings of Mansuy

Mantegna, Andrea, 1431-1506
Fiocco, Giuseppe. Mantegna. (Collezione Valori plastici) Milano. U. Hoepli '37 p213-18

Mantidae
Egg content and nymphal production and emergence in oothecae of two introduced species of Asiatic mantids (orthoptera: mantidae) H. Fox. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:560 S '39

Studies in Chinese mantidae (orthoptera). E. R. Tinkham. Lingnan Sci J 16:571 D '37

Manual training. See Industrial arts—Study and teaching

Manufacturers

Directories

Eales, Laura A. comp. List of directories of manufacturers (arranged by states). Bridgeport, Conn. Bridgeport public lib. '40 6, 2 l

Manures. See Fertilizers and manures

Manuscripts
* League of American writers. Benefit auction of manuscripts, letters, books, original drawings, and librettos under the auspices of the League of American writers, inc, in cooperation with the Booksellers guild of America for the benefit of exiled writers. [N.Y. '40?] 44p

Codices khotanenses, India office library, Ch. ii 002, Ch. ii 003, Ch. 00274, reproduced in facsimile; with an introd. by H. W. Bailey. (Monumenta linguarum Asiæ maioris, 2) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p ix-x

Colgrave, Bertram, ed. and tr. Two lives of Saint Cuthbert; a life by an anonymous monk of Lindisfarne and Bede's prose life; texts, translation, and notes. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 17-50

Exhibit of manuscripts and printed books, illustrating the advantages of printing over chirography. J. F. Ballard. Med Lib Assn Bul 29:210-14 Je '41

Kinkeldey, Otto. Palm leaf books. (In William Warner Bishop; a tribute, 1941; ed. by Harry Miller Lydenberg and Andrew Keogh. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 110-12 29 titles)

Spiegel, Joachim. Die erzählung vom streite des Horus und Seth in Pap. Beatty I als literaturwerk. (Leipziger ägyptologische studien, hft9) Glückstadt. Augustin ['37] bibliog f

See also
Diplomatics
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Music—Manuscripts
Paleography

Bibliography

Hoffman, Edward Joseph. Alain Chartier; his work and reputation. N.Y. Wittes press '42 p 355-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Kinkeldey, Otto. Palm leaf books. (In William Warner Bishop; a tribute, 1941; ed. by Harry Miller Lydenberg and Andrew Keogh. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 112-15)

O'Connor, Sister Mary Catharine. The Art of dying well; the development of the Ars moriendi. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 156) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 241-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Salvage Canada's past. E. M. Murray. Ont Lib R 26:294-5 Ag '42

Severs, Jonathan Burke. The literary relationships of Chaucer's Clerkes tale. (Yale stud. in English, v96) New Haven. Yale univ. press; N.Y. Modern lang. assn. of Am. '42 p360-4

Argentina

* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de documentos referentes a jesuítas (1584-1805) prólogo de Manuel Selva. Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Biblioteca nacional '40 79p
* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de manuscritos, papeles de Gregorio Funes, Simón Bolívar, Antonio José de Sucre (1823-1828) prologado por Arturo Cabrera Domínguez. Buenos Aires. '39 95 (i.e. 99) p

Austria

* Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bibliothèque nationale de Vienne. (Bulletin de la Société française de reproductions de manuscrits à peintures, 20.-21. année) Paris. '37-'38 2v

Belgium

* Antwerp. Hoofdbibliotheek. Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de la ville d'Anvers, par Amédée Dermul. (Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques de Belgique, v5) Gembloux. J. Duculot '39 189p annot
* Grand séminaire de Malines, Belgium. Catalogue des manuscrits du Grand séminaire de Malines. Carlo de Clercq. (Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques de Belgique, v4) Gembloux. J. Duculot '37 198p

Louvain. Université catholique. Bibliothèque. Die islamischen handschriften der Universitäts-bibliothek Löwen (Fonds Lefort, serie B und C). Louvain. Imp. orientaliste L. Durbecq '37 16p

Canada

* Catalogue of Latin and vernacular alchemical manuscripts in the United States and Canada. W. J. Wilson. Osiris 6:1-836 '39 *Also pub. separately*
* Poleman, Horace Irvin, comp. A census of Indic manuscripts in the United States and Canada. (Am. oriental ser, v 12) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc.; London. Luzac '38 542p
* Ricci, Seymour de, and Wilson, William Jerome. Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada; I, Alabama-Massachusetts; II, Michigan-Canada; III, Indices. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '35-'40 3v
* Toronto. Public library. Preliminary guide to the manuscript collection in the Toronto public libraries; prepared by Florence B. Murray and Elsie McLeod Murray, under the direction of Charles R. Sanderson. The library '40 60p

Salvage Canada's past. E. M. Murray. Ont Lib R 26:294-6 Ag '42

Denmark

Butler, Ruth Lapham. The Latin American manuscripts in the Royal library at Copenhagen. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37 p483-7 annot)

Europe

Répertoire des bibliothèques publiques et privées d'Europe contenant des manuscrits arabes chrétiens. J. Simon. Orientalia ns7: 239-64 '38

France

* Leroquais, Victor. Les pontificaux manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris. Macon, Protat frères '37 3v
* Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des manuscrits. Catalogue des manuscrits éthiopiens de la collection Griaule. (Paris. Univ. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 29) Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '38 v 1, 320p
* Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des manuscrits. Catalogue général des manuscrits latins. (V 1) Paris. The library '39 544p

Manuscripts—France—*Continued*

Jones, Leslie Webber. The library of St Aubin's at Angers in the twelfth century. (In Classical and mediæval studies in honor of Edward Kennard Rand, presented upon the completion of his fortieth year of teaching; ed. by Leslie Webber Jones. N.Y. The editor ['38] p 143-61)

Germany

Lechner, Josef. Die spätmittelalterliche handschriftengeschichte der benediktinerinnenabtei St Walburg/Eichstätt (By.) (Eichstätter studien, 2) Münster i W. Verlag der Aschendorffschen verlagsbuchhandlung '37 p97, bibliog f

Michelmann, Emil. Carl Künzel; ein sammlergenie aus dem Schwabenland. Stuttgart. J. G. Cotta'sche buchhandlung nachfolger. '38 p81-117

Die wichtigsten naturwissenschaftlichen bilderhandschriften nach 1500 in der Preussischen staatsbibliothek. H. Wegener. Zentr Bibl 55:109-20 Mr '38

Great Britain

* Great Britain. Historical manuscripts commission. Guide to the reports of the Royal commission on historical manuscripts, 1870-1911; pt. 2, Index of persons; ed. by Francis Bickley. (V2, Lever-Z) London. H.M.S.O. '38 p449-859

* Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages; pt. II, Minor collections and miscellaneous manuscripts, by George Rusby Kaye and Edward Hamilton Johnston; sec. 1—no. 1-538, by G. R. Kaye. London. H.M.S.O. '37 v2, 1167p

* Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the library of the India office; v. II containing additional descriptions and indices, by Hermann Ethé; rev. and completed by Edward Edwards. [London] Oxford '37 v2

* Ker, Neil Ripley. Medieval libraries of Great Britain, a list of surviving books. (Guides and handbooks, no3) London. Royal hist. soc. '41 169p

* Maggs brothers, London. A catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland, and of English books printed abroad, 1483-1640 (incl. mss. of English interest prior to 1640). (Catalogue, no691-692) London. Maggs bros. ['40] 2v in 1 708 titles

* Maggs brothers, London. A catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland and of English books printed abroad 1640-1700 (incl. mss. of English interest and fine bindings). (Catalogue, no696, 699) London. Maggs bros. ['40-'41] 2v 1414 titles

* Schubel, Friedrich. Die südenglische legende von den elftausend jungfrauen. (Greifswalder beiträge zur literatur- und stilforschung, hft21) Greifswald. H. Dallmeyer '38 p 10-104, 245-50 annot

Arberry, Arthur John. The library of the India office. London. India office '38 p 105-6

Historical manuscripts. See numbers of London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin

India

Dalal, Chimanlal Dayabhai. A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Jain bhandars at Pattan; with introd, indices and appendices by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi. (Gaekwad's Oriental ser, no76) Baroda. Oriental inst. '37 v 1, p33-72

Ireland

* Royal Irish academy, Dublin. Library. Catalogue of Irish manuscripts in the Academy. Dublin. The academy '26-'42 fasc 1-26 in 6v

Publications of the Irish manuscripts commission, 1930-7 (a complete catalogue to 31 December 1937) Irish Hist Stud 1:64-7 Mr '38 annot

Italy

Levi della Vida, Giorgio. Ricerche sulla formazione del più antico fondo dei manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca vaticana. (Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana. Studi e testi, no92) Citta del Vaticano. Biblioteca apostolica vaticana '39 bibliog f

Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana. Codices vaticana graeci. Romae. '23-'37 2v

Peru

Lohmann Villena, Guillermo. La Sección manuscritos de la Biblioteca del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores del Perú. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p518-22 bibliog article)

Scandinavia

* Tunberg, Sven August Daniel, and others. Svenska medeltidsregester; förteckning över urkunder till Sveriges historia, 1434-1441. Stockholm. Nordstedt '37 617p

Scotland

* Scotland. National library, Edinburgh. Catalogue of manuscripts acquired since 1925. Edinburgh. Ptd. for the Trustees '38 v 1, 551p

Switzerland

Basel manuscripts. L. Thorndike. Ann Med Hist s3 2:280-90 Jl '40 bibliog article

Little known medical works and authors in

United States

* American philosophical society, Philadelphia. Library. A catalogue of manuscript and printed documents, chiefly Americana, selected from the archives and manuscript collections of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge, and placed upon exhibition in the library of the Society. December 28-31, 1937 . . . Philadelphia. The society '37 38p

* Catalogue of Latin and vernacular alchemical manuscripts in the United States and Canada. W. J. Wilson. Osiris 6:1-836 '39 *Also pub. separately*

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. American manuscript collections in the Huntington library for the history of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; comp. by Norma B. Cuthbert. (Huntington lib. lists, no5) San Marino, Calif. The library '41 93p

* Historical records survey. Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in the United States; one hundred sample entries. Wash. D.C. The survey '38 134 l mim

* Historical records survey. Guide to ten major depositories of manuscript collections in New York state (exclusive of New York city) comp. by the Survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects adm; ed. by Harry B. Yoshpe and George W. Roach. (Proceedings, v39, no2) N.Y. Middle states assn. of hist. and social science teachers [at] Teachers college '41 78p

* Historical records survey. District of Columbia. Calendar of the letters and documents of Peter Force and his son William Q. Force on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence in the Loomis collection, Washington, D.C; sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. The survey '40 35 l typew

* Historical records survey. Louisiana. Calendars of manuscript collections in Louisiana. (Ser. 1. Dept of archives, no 1) University, La. Dept. of archives, La. state univ. '38 12p

* Historical records survey, Maryland. Calendar of the General Otho Holland Williams papers in the Maryland historical society. Baltimore. The survey '40 454p

* Historical records survey, Massachusetts. Guide to the manuscript collections in the Worcester historical society. Boston. The survey '41 54p

* Historical records survey, Massachusetts. Preliminary edition of Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in Massachusetts. Boston. The survey '39 160p mim

* Historical records survey, Minnesota. Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in the United States: Minnesota. St Paul. The survey '41 84 l

* Historical records survey, New Hampshire. Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in the United States: New Hampshire. prelim ed Manchester. The survey '40 44p

Manuscripts—United States—*Continued*

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Calendars of manuscript collections in New Jersey; prelim. volume; calendar of the Stevens family papers, Lieb memorial lib, Stevens inst. of technology, Hoboken, N.J; sponsored by N.J. state planning board and the Nat. archives. Newark, N.J. The survey '40 112 l

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Calendar of the New Jersey state library manuscript collection in the cataloguing room, State library, Trenton, New Jersey. Newark, N.J. The survey '39 168 l mim

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in the United States: New Jersey (prelim. vol) sponsored by N.J. state planning board. Newark. The survey '41 62 l

* Historical records survey, New York (city). Guide to manuscript depositories in New York city. N.Y. '41 149p

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Calendar of the Gerrit Smith papers in the Syracuse university library. Albany, N.Y. '41-'42 2v

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Guide to the manuscript collections in the archives of the North Carolina historical commission; sponsored by the Commission. Raleigh. The commission '42 216p

* Historical records survey, North Carolina. Guide to the manuscripts in the Southern historical collection of the University of North Carolina; sponsored by the N.C. hist. comm. (James Sprunt stud. in hist. and political science, v24, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 204p

* Historical records survey, Pennsylvania. Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in Pennsylvania; ed. by Margaret Sherburne Eliot and Sylvester K. Stevens. (Historical commission ser, no4; Bul, no774) Harrisburg. Pa. hist. comm. '39 126p

* Historical records survey, Pennsylvania. Guide to the manuscript collections in the Historical society of Pennsylvania; comp. by P. Bleyden, ed. by B. S. Levin. Philadelphia. Hist. soc. of Pa. '40 350p
—Supplement. Pa M Hist & Biog 65 sup:505-12 O '41 annot

* Historical records survey, West Virginia. Calendar of the William E. Stevenson letters in the state Department of archives and history. Charleston. The survey '39 1 v

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Guide to manuscript depositories in Wisconsin. prelim ed Madison. The survey '41 36 l

* John Rylands library, Manchester. Supplementary hand-list of western manuscripts in the John Rylands library, 1937, by Frank Taylor. Manchester univ. press '37 49p

* Newberry Library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer collection. A check list of manuscripts in the Collection; comp. by Ruth Lapham Butler. [ltd ed] The library '37 295p

* One hundred books and manuscripts in the New York public library; an exhibition. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:455-62 Je '37 *Also pub. separately*

* Pierpont Morgan library, New York. Illustrated catalogue of an exhibition held on the occasion of the New York world's fair, 1940, New York: May through October 1940. [The library '40] p3-7, 9-24 annot

* Pierpont Morgan library, New York. The Pierpont Morgan library; review of the activities and acquisitions of the library from 1930 through 1935; a summary of the annual rep. of the director to the Board of trustees. [ltd ed] N.Y. [Plantin press '37] 151p

* Philadelphia. Free library. John Frederick Lewis collection. A descriptive catalogue of the John Frederick Lewis collection of European manuscripts in the Free library of Philadelphia; comp. by Edwin Wolf, with an introd. by A. S. W. Rosenbach. Philadelphia. '37 219p

* Poleman, Horace Irvin, comp. A census of Indic manuscripts in the United States and Canada. (Am. oriental ser, v 12) New Haven. Am. oriental soc.; London. Luzac '38 542p

* Ricci, Seymour de, and Wilson, William Jerome. Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada; I, Alabama-Massachusetts; II, Michigan-Canada; III, Indices. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '35-'40 3v

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. A book hunter's treasury; rare volumes and important manuscripts. Philadelphia, N.Y. Rosenbach '40 123p

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. English literary manuscripts from Chaucer to Conrad; exhibition arranged in honor of the fifty-ninth Annual conference of the Am. lib. assn, June 22 to July 2, 1937. Philadelphia, N.Y. Rosenbach ['37] 15p

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. From the ninth century to today; rare books, manuscripts and autograph letters. Philadelphia, N.Y. Rosenbach '37 148p

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. The world of yesterday; rare books, manuscripts and autograph letters. Philadelphia, N.Y. Rosenbach '39 176p

* Texas. University. Library. Guide to the Latin American manuscripts in the University of Texas library; ed. for the University and the Com. on Latin Am. studies of the Am. council of learned societies by Carlos E. Casteñeda and Jack Autrey Dabbs. (Com. on Latin Am. studies, Am. council of learned societies. Misc. publication no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '39 217p annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of manuscripts. List of manuscript collections received in the Library of Congress, July 1931 to July 1938; comp. by C. Percy Powell. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 33p

Abbott, Nabia. The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development, with full description of the Kur'ān manuscripts in the Oriental institute. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Publications, v50) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p xvii-xxii

Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:656-8 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

Cardozo, Manoel da Silveira Soares. A guide to the manuscripts in the Lima collection, the Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p472-504 annot)

Casteñeda, Carlos Eduardo, and Dabbs, Jack Autrey. The Manuel E. Gondra collection. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p507-17 bibliog article)

Collection of Arabic medical literature in the Army medical library, with a check-list of Arabic manuscripts. C. F. Mayer. Bul Hist Med 11:209-16 F '42

Garrett, Robert. Descriptive catalog of the Garrett collection of Arabic manuscripts in the Princeton university library, by Philip K. Ḥitti, Nabih Amin Faris [and] Buṭrus 'Abd-al-Malik. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 bibl in Abbreviations p xi-xii

Dick, Everett Newfon. Vanguards of the frontier; a social hist. of the northern plains and Rocky mountains from the earliest white contacts to the coming of the homemaker. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p528-31

Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in Louisiana, prepared by the Historical records survey division of Professional and service projects, Works progress administration. La Hist Q 24:305-53 Ap '41 bibliog article

Hebrew and kindred manuscripts in the Yale university library. L. Nemoy. J Jewish Bibl 1:107-11 Jl '39

Maine. University. Department of history and government. A reference list of manuscripts relating to the history of Maine; comp. under the auspices of the Dept. of hist. and gov. of the Univ. of Me. with funds provided by the Federal emergency

Manuscripts—United States—*Continued*
relief adm; directed by Elizabeth Ring. (Me. Univ. Studies, 2d ser, no45) Orono, Me. Ptd. at the University press '38-'41 3v

Manuscript treasures in the New York state library. E. L. Jacobsen. N Y Hist 20:265-76 Jl '39

New York historical society. Survey of the manuscript collections in the Society [comp. by Susan E. Lyman] N.Y. The society '41 96p

Penrose, Boies. A selection of rare books, manuscripts, maps, and prints, from the library of Boies Penrose. Camden, Me. [Priv. ptd.] Megunticook press '42 71p

Photographs of manuscripts in the Modern lang. assn, additional ser, Library of Congress. Am Council Learned Soc Bul 31:140-50 Je '40

Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. An exhibition of fifteenth century manuscripts and books in honor of the six hundredth anniversary of the birth of Geoffrey Chaucer (1340-1400) March 25 to April 30, 1940, at the Rosenbach company. [N.Y., Philadelphia. Rosenbach '40] 16p

Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. English literature, first editions, manuscripts, offered by the Scribner book store. (Catalogue, no 126) N.Y. [Scribner bk. store '41?] 104p

St John's seminary, Camarillo, California. Library. Estelle Doheny collection. Catalogue of books & manuscripts in the Estelle Doheny collection. Los Angeles. [Ptd. by Ward Ritchie press] '40 297p

United States. Library of Congress. Indic manuscripts and paintings selected from the collections of the Library of Congress and from several public and private collections in the United States. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 16p annot

Uruguay

Los manuscritos de la Biblioteca nacional. A. Scarone. R Nac 4:236-76 N '38 annot

Wales

Handlist of manuscripts in the National library of Wales, pt. 1-5. Wales Nat Lib J Suppl s2 no 1-5:1-284 '40-42

Manuscripts (papyri)

* Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 639-58 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

International congress of papyrology, 5th, Oxford, 1937. Actes du V^e Congrès international de papyrologie, Oxford, 30 août-3 septembre 1937; ouvrage publié sous le patronage de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth. Bruxelles. '38 bibliog f

See also
Egyptian language—Papyri
Manuscripts, Arabic (papyri)
Manuscripts, Greek (papyri)

Manuscripts, American

List of some Pennsylvania manuscript schoolbooks. J. Mulhern. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 32: 34-7 '38

Manuscripts, Arabic

Abbott, Nabia. The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development, with full description of the Kur'ān manuscripts in the Oriental institute. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Publications, v50) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p xvii-xxii

Collection of Arabic medical literature in the Army medical library, with a check-list of Arabic manuscripts. C. F. Mayer. Bul Hist Med 11:209-16 F '42

Farmer, Henry George. The sources of Arabian music: an annot. bibl. of Arabic manuscripts which deal with the theory, practice, and hist. of Arabian music. [1td ed] Bearsden, Scotland. The author '40 p 11-13 annot *Reprinted from* Glasgow Bibliog. Soc. Records v 13 '39

Garrett, Robert. Descriptive catalog of the Garrett collection of Arabic manuscripts in the Princeton university library, by Philip K. Ḥitti, Nabih Amin Faris [and] Buṭrus 'Abd-al-Malik. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 bibl in Abbreviations p xi-xii

Répertoire des bibliothèques publiques et privées d'Europe contenant des manuscrits arabes chrétiens. J. Simon. Orientalia ns7: 239-64 '38

Manuscripts, Arabic (papyri)

Abbott, Nabia. The Kurrah papyri from Aphrodito in the Oriental institute. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no 15) Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p xiii-xviii *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Chicago, 1933

Manuscripts, English

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. English literary manuscripts from Chaucer to Conrad; exhibition arranged in honor of the fifty-ninth Annual conference of the American library association, June 22 to July 2, 1937. Philadelphia, N.Y. Rosenbach ['37] 15p

* Schubel, Friedrich. Die südenglische legende von den elftausend jungfrauen. (Greifswalder beiträge zur literatur- und stilforschung, hft21) Greifswald. H. Dallmeyer '38 p 10-104, 245-50 annot

Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. English literature, first editions, manuscripts, offered by the Scribner book store. (Catalogue, no 126) N.Y. [Scribner bk. store '41?] 104p 235 titles

Manuscripts, Ethiopic

* Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des manuscrits. Catalogue des manuscrits éthiopiens de la collection Griaule. (Paris. Univ. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 29) Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '38 pt 1, 320p

Manuscripts, Greek

* Clark, Kenneth Willis. A descriptive catalogue of Greek New Testament manuscripts in America; with an introd. by Edgar J. Goodspeed. Univ. of Chicago press '37 418p

Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana. Codices vaticana graeci. Romae. The library '23-'37 2v

Manuscripts, Greek (papyri)

Bibliography: Graeco-Roman Egypt; papyrology, 1938. J Egypt Archaeol 25:70-89 Je '39

International congress of papyrology, 5th, Oxford, 1937. Actes du V^e Congrès international de papyrologie. Oxford, 30 août-3 septembre 1937; ouvrage publié sous le patronage de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth. Bruxelles. '38 bibliog f

Philodemus, of Gadara. On methods of inference; a study in ancient empiricism, ed. with tr. and commentary, by Philip Howard De Lacy and Estelle Allen De Lacy. (Philological monographs, no 10) Philadelphia. Am. philological assn. '41 p 179-87

Manuscripts, Hebrew

Hebrew and kindred manuscripts in the Yale university library. L. Nemoy. J Jewish Bibl 1:107-11 Jl '39

Manuscripts, Indian

* Bibliografía de los códices precolombinos y documentos indígenas posteriores a la conquista. E. Noguera. Sociedad de Geografía e Historia, Guatemala. Anales 14:230-40, 341-51 '37

Manuscripts, Irish

Publications of the Irish manuscripts commission, 1930-7 (a complete catalogue to 31 December 1937) Irish Hist Stud 1:64-7 Mr '38 annot

Royal Irish academy, Dublin. Library. Catalogue of Irish manuscripts in the Academy. Dublin. The academy '26-'42 fasc 1-26 in 6v

Manuscripts, Italian

* Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bibliothèque nationale de Vienne. (Bulletin de la Société française de reproductions de manuscrits à peintures, 20.-21. année) Paris. '37-'38 2v

Manuscripts, Latin

* Catalogue of Latin and vernacular alchemical manuscripts in the United States and Canada. W. J. Wilson. Osiris 6:1-836 '39 *Also pub. separately*

* Leroquais, Victor. Les pontificaux manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris. Mâcon. Protat frères '37 3v

* Thorndike, Lynn, and Kibre, Pearl. A catalog of incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin. Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '37 926p

—Additional incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin. Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '39 p93-105 *Reprinted from* Speculum v 14, no 1 Ja '39

International union of academies. Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques latins. (V 1) Bruxelles. Secrétariat administratif de l'U.A.E. '39

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des manuscripts. Catalogue général des manuscripts latins. (V 1) Paris. The library '39 544p

Manuscripts, Oriental

* Philadelphia. Free library. John Frederick Lewis collection. Oriental manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis collection in the Free library of Philadelphia; a descriptive catalogue, by Muhammed Ahmed Simsar. Philadelphia. '37 248p

* Poleman, Horace Irvin, comp. A census of Indic manuscripts in the United States and Canada. (Am. oriental ser, v12) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc.; London. Luzac '38 542p

* Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bibliothèque nationale de Vienne. (Bulletin de la Société française de reproductions de manuscrits à peintures, 20.-21. année) Paris. '37-'38 2v

Arberry, Arthur John. The Library of the India office. London. India office '38 p 105-6

Levi della Vida, Giorgio. Ricerche sulla formazione del più antico fondo dei manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca vaticana. (Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana. Studi e testi, no92) Citta del Vaticano. Biblioteca apostolica vaticana '39 bibliog f

Louvain. Université catholique. Bibliothèque. Die islamischen handschriften der Universitäts-bibliothek Löwen (Fonds Lefort, serie B und C). Louvain. Imp. orientaliste L. Durbecq '37 16p

United States. Library of Congress. Indic manuscripts and paintings selected from the collections of the Library of Congress and from several public and private collections in the United States. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 16p annot

Manuscripts, Persian

Great Britain. India office. Library. Catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the library of the India office; v. II containing additional descriptions and indices, by Hermann Ethé; rev. and completed by Edward Edwards. [London] Oxford '37 v2

Ni'mat-i-'Uẓma of Ni'mat-Khān-i-'Ālī, detailed description of a rare Persian commentary. M. Nizamud-Din. Islamic Culture 14:195 Ap '40

Manuscripts, Portuguese

Cardozo, Manoel da Silveira Soares. A guide to the manuscripts in the Lima collection, the Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p472-504 annot)

Manuscripts, Sogdian

Codices sogdiani; manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale (Mission Pelliot) reproduits en fac-similé, avec une introd. par E. Benveniste. (Monumenta linguarum Asiae maioris, 3) Copenhague. Munksgaard '40 p x-xi

Manuscripts, Spanish American

* Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de manuscritos, papeles de Gregorio Funes, Simón Bolívar, Antonio José de Sucre (1823-1828) prologado por Arturo Cabrera Domínguez. Buenos Aires. '39 95 (i.e. 99) p

* Texas. University. Library. Guide to the Latin American manuscripts in the University of Texas library; ed. for the Univ. of Tex. and the Com. on Latin Am. studies of the Am. council of learned societies by Carlos E. Castañeda and Jack Autrey Dabbs. (Com. on Latin Am. studies, Am. council of learned societies. Misc. publication no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '39 217p annot

Butler, Ruth Lapham. The Latin American manuscripts in the Royal library at Copenhagen. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37 p483-7 annot)

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, and Dabbs, Jack Autrey. The Manuel E. Gondra collection. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p505-17 bibliog article)

Lohmann Villena, Guillermo. La Sección manuscritos de la Biblioteca del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores del Perú. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p518-22 bibliog article)

Los manuscritos de la Biblioteca nacional. A. Scarone. R Nac 4:236-76 N '38 annot

Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873

Calderaro, Giulia. Alessandro Manzoni e il mondo latino e greco. Firenze. La Nuova Italia '37 p9-11

Maoris

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Day ['41] p377-8

Physical anthropology of the Maori-Moriori. H. L. Shapiro. Polynesian Soc J 49:14-15 Mr '40

Polynesian Maori. E. Beaglehole. Polynesian Soc J 49:67-8 Mr '40

Polynesian music and dancing. Polynesian Soc J 49:345 S '40 22 titles

Sutherland, Ivan Lorin George, ed. The Maori people today; a general survey, issued under the auspices of the New Zealand inst. of int. affairs & the New Zealand council for educ. research. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p444

Map projection

Flexner, William Welch, and Walker, Gordon L. Military and naval maps and grids; their use and construction. (Dryden press mathematics publications) N.Y. Dryden ['42] p94-5

Maps and map projection. A. D. Bradley. Am Math Mo 46:650-2 D '39

Steers, James Alfred. An introduction to the study of map projections; with a foreword by F. Debenham. 4th ed rev and enl London. Univ. of London press '37 p xvi

See also
Cartography

Mapes family (Thomas Mapes, d 1687)

Mapes, Lester Dunbar. A tentative correction of the Mapes family line. [N.Y. Swift, J.S.] '41 p21

Maple

Maple-basswood forest type in Washburn county, Wisconsin. W. A. Eggler. Ecol 19: 263 Ap '38

Diseases and pests

New species of taphrina on red maple and on silver maple; one on acer rubrum L. the other on A. saccharinum L. A. E. Jenkins. Wash Acad Sci J 29:230 My '39

Mapping, Aerial

Aerial photographs in geomorphic studies. H. T. U. Smith. J Geomorph 4:171-205 O '41 bibliog f

Hart, Cecil Augustus. Air photography applied to surveying. N.Y. Longmans '40 p351-6 100 titles

National research council. Division of geology and geography. Bibliography of military geology and geography, prepared under the direction of W. H. Bucher. [N.Y.] Geol. soc. of Am. '41 p5-11

Maps

* American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D.C. 1940. Catalogue of an exhibition of maps in National academy of sciences building . . . comprising some 400 maps and other materials related to the programs of section III, geol. sciences, and section VIII, hist. and geography, arr. by Lawrence Martin upon the occasion of the Eighth Am. scientific congress at Wash. D.C., May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 14p

* Arkansas. Geological survey. State map library. Catalog of maps available in the State map library; maps mounted, indexed, filed and catalogued by employees on Work projects adm. project 6008-3, Official number 665-63-3-154. [Little Rock, Ark.] '39 78p

* Claussen, Martin Paul, and Friis, Herman Ralph, comps. Descriptive catalog of maps published by Congress, 1817-1843. Wash. D.C. '41 104p

* Great Britain. General staff. Geographical section. Catalogue of maps published by the Geographical section, General staff, the War office, 1938. [London. Ptd. under authority of H.M.S.O. by Harrison & sons '38] 27p

* International geographical congress. 15th, Amsterdam, 1938. Catalogue de l'exposition internationale de la cartographie officielle. Leiden. Brill '38 69p

* MacFadden, Clifford Herbert. A bibliography of Pacific area maps; introd. by Robert Burnett Hall. (Stud. of the Pacific, no6) San Francisco, N.Y. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '41 107p 290 titles annot

* Maryland. State planning commission. Third report of Maryland mapping agency. 2d ed (Maryland. State planning commission. Publication, no24) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins univ. '39 p 16-45 mim

* New maps and atlases. Scot Geog M 54:319-20 S '38

* Nova Scotia. Department of public archives. A catalogue of maps, plans and charts in the Public archives of Nova Scotia. Marion Gilroy. (Bul. v 1 no3) Halifax. The department '38 95p

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Basic maps and materials available for land use planning in Tennessee; comp. by Richard G. Milk. [rev ed] (Rural research ser. Monograph, no 109) Knoxville. '41 53p mim

* Thiele, Walter. Official map publications; a historical sketch, and a bibliographical handbook of current maps and mapping services in the United States, Canada, Latin America, France, Great Britain, Germany, and certain other countries. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 356p

* United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Catalog of U.S. Coast and geodetic survey nautical and aeronautical charts, coast pilots, tide tables, current tables, tidal current charts, airway maps, Atlantic and Gulf coasts, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and the Canal zone; Pacific coast, Alaska, the Hawaiian Islands and Guam and the Philippine Islands, 1937[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'41 5v

* United States. Hydrographic office. General catalogue of mariners' and aviators' charts and books corrected to January 1939[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'41 2v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Maps; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 53. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Argentine republic. Dirección de hidrografía, faros y balizas. Catálogo de cartas y libros para navegación. 6. ed Buenos Aires. Establecimiento gráfico, Bedaumine ['41] 13 l

Argentine republic. Instituto geográfico militar. Catálogo de las publicaciones editadas por el Instituto. Buenos Aires. Talleres gráficos del Instituto ['39] 41 l

California. State planning board. Surveys and maps in California, 1940. Sacramento. The board ['40] incl bibl

Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Publications in lang. and lit, v9-10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '35-'38 2v v2, p396-416 annot

Davis, Raymond Earl, and Foote, Francis Seeley. Surveying theory and practice. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p99-100 mim

Finch, Vernor Clifford; Trewartha, Glenn Thomas; and Shearer, Merle H. The earth and its resources; a modern physical geography. N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] p604-7

France. Service géographique de l'armée. Catalogue des cartes, plans et ouvrages divers publiés par le Service géographique de l'armée. Cartes anciennes, 1er janvier 1938. Paris. Imprimerie du Service géographique de l'armée ['38] 20p

Jervis, Walter Willson. The world in maps; a study in map evolution. 2d ed N.Y. Oxford '38 p 185-208

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p446-8 annot

Key to recent maps. See quarterly numbers of Key to contemporary affairs January 1940-Spring 1941

Maggs brothers, London. Cartography; maps & atlases, bks. of cartographical importance and the use of the spheres. (Catalogue, no693) London. Maggs bros. ['40] 136p 1,065 titles

Manuscript maps in the William L. Clements library. L. A. Brown. Am Neptune 1:141-8 Ap '41 bibliog article

Morison, Helen M. The map collection: a bibliog. introd. '42 incl bibl typew *Special study* M.A.—Univ. of Calif. 1942

National association of assessing officers. Construction and use of tax maps [by Ronald B. Welch] (Assessment practice ser, no 1) Chicago. The association ['37] p50-1

Picture maps. B. J. Brown. Wilson Bul 11:385-9+ F '37

United States. National resources planning board. Suggested symbols for plans, maps, and charts. rev Apr. 1937 Wash. D.C. '37 p 11-12

—June, 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p9-10

United States. War department. Elementary map and aerial photography reading; basic field manual. (FM 21-25) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p97

Western hemisphere; with list of maps shown in the exhibition The western hemisphere in maps from 1492 to 1942. W. W. Ristow. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:434-44 My '42 annot
Also pub. separately

See also

Atlases
Cartography
Charts
Globes

also subhead Description and travel—Maps under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. France—Description and travel—Maps

Bibliography

Brown, Lloyd Arnold. Notes on the care & cataloguing of old maps. Windham, Conn. Hawthorn ['40] p 105-10

Cataloging

See Cataloging—Maps

Maps, Early

* Amsterdam. Nederlandsch historisch scheepvaart museum. Catalogue de l'exposition d'ancienne cartographie néerlandaise, 1540-1800, au Museum, à l'occasion du Congrès international de géographie, 1938. Leiden. Brill '38 48p

* Bagrow, Leo. Matheo Pagano, a Venetian cartographer of the 16th century; a descriptive list of his maps. (Publications, no 15) Jenkintown [Pa.] George H. Beans lib. '40 14p

Bagrow, Leo. Giovanni Andreas di Vavassore, a Venetian cartographer of the 16th century; a descriptive list of his maps. (Publications, no 14) Jenkintown [Pa.] George H. Beans lib. '39 16p

Brown, Lloyd Arnold. Jean Domenique Cassini and his world map of 1696. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p70-3

Maps, Early—*Continued*
Revelli, Paolo, ed. Cristoforo Colombo e la scuola cartografica genovese. Genova. Stabilimenti italiani arti grafiche '37 [i.e. '37-'38] 3v incl bibl
Wagner, Henry Raup. The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 2v v2, p273-364, 527-43
Zwei türkische weltkarten aus dem zeitalter der grossen entdeckungen. E. Bräunlich. Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Ber Verh 89 no 1:4-5 '37

Maps, Geological. See Geology—Maps

Maps, Military
National research council. Division of geology and geography. Bibliography of military geology and geography, prepared under the direction of W. H. Bucher. [N.Y.] Geol. soc. of Am. '41 p5-11

Mapungubwe, South Africa
Pretoria. University. Archaeological committee. Mapungubwe: ancient Bantu civilization on the Limpopo; rep. on excavations at Mapungubwe (northern Transvaal) from Feb. 1933 to June 1935; ed. by Leo Fouché. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 v 1, p62, 168-9

Marat, Jean Paul, 1743-1793
Castelnau, Jacques Thomas de. Marat, l'ami du peuple, 1744-1793. (Le rayon d'histoire) [Paris] Hachette ['39] p252-5
Reck-Malleczewen, Fritz Percy. Charlotte Corday; geschichte eines attentates. Berlin. Schützenverlag '38 p324
Rozbroj, Hugo. Jean-Paul Marat (1743-93) ein naturforscher und revolutionär, sein zusammentreffen in der geisteswelt mit Goethe, Lamarck, Rousseau u.a. (Historische studien, hft 315) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 134-6

Marbeck, John, ca 1510-1585
Book of common prayer. Cranmer's first litany, 1544, and Merbecke's Book of common prayer noted, 1550, by J. Eric Hunt. London. Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge; N.Y. Macmillan '39 p39-40 Writings of Marbeck

Marbling (bookbinding)
Loring, Mrs Rosamond (Bowditch). Decorated book papers; being an account of their designs and fashions. [ltd ed] Cambridge [Mass.] Dept. of ptg. and graphic arts, Harvard college lib. '42 bibliog notes p 149-57

Marbut, Curtis Fletcher, 1863-1935
Memorial to Curtis Fletcher Marbut; with list of his publications. N. H. Darton. Geol Soc Proc 1936:224-7 '37

Marcel, Gabriel
La philosophie de l'esprit; [works by] Gabriel Marcel. R Int Philos 2:131-2 O 15 '39

Marchantia
Responses of marchantia polymorpha to nutrient supply and photoperiod. P. D. Voth and K. C. Hamner. Bot Gaz 102:203-5 S '40

Marcion of Sinope, 2d cent
Knox, John. Marcion and the New Testament; an essay in the early hist. of the canon. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p 183-90

Mares. See Horses

Marescotti, André, 1902-
Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: André Marescotti. Dissonances 10:102-3 Ap '37

Margarine. See Oleomargarine

Margerie, Emmanuel de, 1862-
Margerie, Emmanuel de. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Mâcon. Protat '38 p61-208

Margil de Jesús, Padre Antonio, 1657-1726
Ríos, Eduardo Enrique. Fray Margil de Jesús, apóstol de América; prólogo de Rafael Heliodoro Valle. México. R. de J. Porrúa '41 p 197-204

Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre, 1492-1549
Marguerite de Navarre and Dante. R. J. Clements. Italica 18:37-50 Je '41 bibliog f
Telle, Émile Villemeur. L'œuvre de Marguerite d'Angoulême, reine de Navarre, et la querelle des femmes. Toulouse. Imprimerie toulousaine Lion et fils '37 p403-16

Maria Anna, consort of Carlos II, king of Spain, 1667-1740
Adalbert, prince of Bavaria. Mariana de Neoburgo, reina de España; traducción del original alemán por la infanta Paz; prólogo del duque de Maura. (Vidas memorables, 2) Madrid. Espasa-Calpe '38 p343-59

Maria Luisa de Orleans, queen consort of Carlos II, king of Spain, 1662-1689
Bassenne, Marthe. La vie tragique d'une reigne d'Espagne, Marie-Louise de Bourbon-Orléans, nièce de Louis XIV. Paris. Calmann-Lévy '39 p333-4

Maria Theresia, empress of Austria, 1717-1780
Maria Theresia, empress of Austria. Letters of an empress; a coll. of intimate letters from Maria Theresia to her children and friends; ed. by G. Pusch; tr. by Eileen R. Taylor. London. Massie '39 p 183-4
Morris, Mrs Constance Lily (Rothschild). Maria Theresa, the last conservative. N.Y., London. Knopf '37 p361-75

Marianas
Function of latte in the Marianas. Polynesian Soc J 49:464-5 S '40 16 titles

Mariano, Raffaele, 1840-1912
Saggio sul pensiero storiografico e politico-sociale di Raffaele Mariano. A. d'Alessio. Annali di Scienze Politiche 11:91-6 '38

Marie Antoinette, consort of Louis XVI, king of France, 1755-1793
* Padover, Saul Kussiel. Life and death of Louis XVI. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p343-64
Coryn, Marjorie. Marie-Antoinette and Axel de Fersen. London. Butterworth, T. '38 p317-18
Kunstler, Charles. The personal life of Marie Antoinette; tr. from the French by Margot Robert Adamson. London. Bell, G. '40 p331-4
Webster, Mrs Nesta Helen. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette before the revolution. N.Y. Putnam ['37] p xiii-xv
Webster, Mrs Nesta Helen. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette during the revolution. N.Y. Putnam '38 p xi-xv

Marie Louise, consort of Napoléon I, emperor of the French, 1791-1847
Bourgoing, Jean, baron de. Le cœur de Marie Louise: Marie-Louise, impératrice des Français—1810-1814; lettres et documents oubliés et inédits. (Nouvelle coll. historique) Paris. Calmann-Lévy '38 p219-20

Marihuana
Merrill, Frederick Thayer. Marihuana, the new dangerous drug. Wash. D.C. Opium research com, Foreign policy ['38] p48
Merrill, Frederick Thayer. Marihuana, the new dangerous drug. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Opium research com, Foreign policy ['41] p47
Walton, Robert Petrie. Marihuana: America's new drug problem: a sociologic question with its basic explanation dependent on biologic and medical principles. Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 p 196-213

Marine architecture. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding

Marine bacteria. See Sea water—Bacteriology

Marine biology
* Bibliographia oceanographica. See numbers annot
* Current bibliography. See numbers of International council for the study of the sea. Journal du conseil
* Grier, Mary Catharine, comp. Oceanography of the north Pacific ocean, Bering sea and Bering strait: a contribution toward a bibl. (Publications. Lib. ser, v2) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '41 290p
* Reviews. See numbers of International council for the study of the sea. Journal du conseil
* Wasser und abwasser. See monthly numbers
Boerema, J. Hydrographic survey in the Netherlands East Indian archipelago. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p87-8)

Marine biology—*Continued*

Chevey, P. Travaux de l'Institut océanographique de l'Indochine. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p41-2)

Classified list of papers and reports bearing on oceanography published in Japan during 1936[-1939/1940] (with supplement) Rec Ocean Works Jap 9:195-221; 10:59-78, 248-67; 11:123-40; 12:145-58 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Ecological studies on selected marine intertidal communities in Monterey bay, California. W. G. Hewatt. Am Midland Nat 18:202-6 Mr '37

Ecology of modern marine organisms with reference to paleogeography. T. W. Vaughan. Geol Soc Bul 51:466-8 Mr '40

KleinSmid, Rufus Bernhard von. Marine research at the University of Southern California. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3. p 125-6)

Kokubo, Seiji. Quantitative studies of the neritic littoral microplankton of Japan collected at sixteen stations ranging from Saghalien to Formosa, 1931-1933. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p563-4)

Lindsey, Alton A. Biology and biogeography of the Antarctic and sub-Antarctic Pacific. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p720-1)

Littoral marine communities. G. E. MacGinitie. Am Midland Nat 21:52-3 Ja '39

Production of life in the sea. H. W. Harvey. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:244-6 Jl '42

Rotfärbung von hochgebirgsseeorganismen. V. Brehm. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:317-18 Jl '38

Schultze, Ernst. Das meer in geschichte und wirtschaft. Berlin. Volksverband der bücherfreunde. Wegweiser-verlag ['38] bibl in Anmerkungen p307-13

Studies on the growth and breeding of certain sedentary organisms in the Madras harbour. M. D. Paul. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 15:35-41 Ja '42

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik. Activities of the Scripps institution of oceanography, La Jolla, California. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p 120-3)

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik; Johnson, Martin Wiggo; and Fleming, Richard Howell. The oceans; their physics, chemistry, and general biology. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Thompson, Thomas Gordon. Activities of the Oceanographic laboratories of the University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p 134-7)

See also
Marine fauna
Marine flora
Ocean bottom

Marine boilers. See Boilers, Marine

Marine borers

Future research in connection with marine borer problems. W. F. Clapp. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 33:227-8 '37

Marine deposits. See Deep sea deposits

Marine engineering

* Institution of civil engineers, London. Engineering abstracts; sec. 3, Shipbuilding and marine engineering. See monthly numbers

* London. Science museum. Science library. Quarterly bibliography of experiment tank work. (Current bibliog ser, no3) See numbers thru October 1941

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of books on marine engineering, naval architecture and shipbuilding. Wash. D.C. The library '40 9 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

American merchant marine library association. The seaman's library manual, prepared by Herbert L. Howe. N.Y. The association '39 8p annot

American merchant marine library association. The seaman's library manual, prepared by Herbert L. Howe. [2d ed] N.Y. The association '41 15p

Craver, Harrison Warwick, and Von Urff, Harrison A. Engineering defense training; a booklist. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p 11-13 annot

Institute of marine engineers, London. The running and maintenance of marine machinery; a course of instruction for seagoing engineers, marine engineer apprentices and students, contributed by various authors. 2d ed London. The institute '41 p 159-62

Seward, Herbert Lee, ed. Marine engineering; written by a group of authorities. N.Y. Soc. of naval architects and marine engineers '42 v 1, incl bibl

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:413-15 Je 15 '42 annot

Periodicals

London. Science museum. Science library. Periodicals on marine engineering and naval architecture. (Bibliog. ser, no547) The library '41 2 l mim

Marine engines

Shipbuilding and marine engines; a sel. list of books and pamphlets. W. P. Leidy. Bklist 37:533-5 Jl 1 '41 annot

See also
Boilers, Marine
Gas and oil engines, Marine

Marine fauna

* Ricketts, Edward F. and Calvin, Jack. Between Pacific tides; an account of the habits and habitats of some five hundred of the common, conspicuous seashore invertebrates of the Pacific coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p257-306 annot

* Steinbeck, John, and Ricketts, Edward F. Sea of Cortez; a leisurely journal of travel and research, with a scientific app. comprising materials for a source bk. on the marine animals of the Panamic faunal province. N.Y. Viking '41 p320-586 annot

Animal communities of the sea-bottoms in Auckland and Manukau harbors. A. W. B. Powell. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 66:400-1 Mr '37

Beebe, William. Book of bays. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p291-2

Beebe, William. Zaca venture; pub. under the auspices of the N.Y. zoological soc. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p295-7 annot

Boardman, Edward Thorpe. Field guide to lower aquarium animals. (Bul, no 16) Cranbrook '39 p 167-73

Boone, Lee. Scientific results of the world cruises of the yachts Ara, 1928-1929, and Alva, 1931-1932, Alva, Mediterranean cruise, 1933, and Alva, South American cruise, 1935; William K. Vanderbilt, commanding. (Bul. v7) N.Y. priv ptd Vanderbilt marine museum '38 incl bibl

Ecological studies on selected marine intertidal communities in Monterey bay, California. W. G. Hewatt. Am Midland Nat 18:202-6 Mr '37

Ecology of modern marine organisms with reference to paleogeography. T. W. Vaughan. Geol Soc Bul 51:466-8 Mr '40

Effect of the circulation of water on the distribution of the calanoid community in the Gulf of Maine. Biol Bul 80:109-10 F '41

Influence of temperature on size and form of cyclops vernalis Fisher. D. Aycock. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 58:92-3 Jl '42

Interesting problem concerning the marine fauna in the Japan sea. S. Nomura and K. Hatai. Rec Ocean Works Jap 9:27-35 Mr '37 bibliog f

Organic polarity; some ecological and physiological aspects. R. S. Wimpenny. Q R Biol 16:421-5 D '41 132 titles

Palmer, Ephraim Laurence, and Palmer, Mrs Katherine Evangeline Hilton (Van Winkle). Sea. (Cornell rural school leaflet, v30, no4) Ithaca, N.Y. '37 p32

Marine fauna—*Continued*

Polychaetous annelids from Amoy, China. A. L. Treadwell. U S Nat Mus Proc 83: 279 '37

Portier, Paul Jules. Recherches de physiologie comparée faites à bord de la Princesse Alice. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier, prince souverain de Monaco, fasc. 98) Monaco. Imprimerie de Monaco '38 incl bibl

Preliminary investigation of the importance of desiccation, temperature and salinity as factors controlling the vertical distribution of certain intertidal marine gastropods in False bay, South Africa. G. J. Broekhuysen. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 28:291-2 Ag '40

Preliminary investigations on shallow water animal communities in the Upernavik- and Thule- districts (northwest Greenland). C. Vibe. Medd Grønland 124 no2:41-2 '39

Richards, Horace Gardiner. Animals of the seashore. Boston. Humphries ['38] p259-65

Studies on Chinese stauromedusae; further studies on some stauromedusae from China. S. W. Ling. Lingnan Sci J 18:502-3 N '39

Studies on the development of the metacercaria and the nature of the cyst of posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921) (trematoda; strigeata). G. W. Hunter and W. S. Hunter. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:62-3 Ja '40

Volumes occupied by the formed cytoplasmic components in marine eggs. D. P. Costello. Physiol Zoöl 12:19-20 Ja '39

Water balance in marine mammals. E. S. Fletcher. Q R Biol 14:459 D '39

Willis, Mrs Elizabeth (Bayley). Little bay creatures. Portland, Ore. Binfords & Mort ['38] p87

See also

Fishes
Manatees
Nemertinea
Plankton
Polycladida
Urechis
Whales

Marine fauna, Fossil

Additional fossils from the Simaziri beds of Okinawa-zima, Ryukyu islands, Japan. H. Yabe and K. Hatai. Jap J Geol & Geog 18: 71-8 Mr '41 incl bibl

First century of progress in cenozoic marine invertebrate paleontology. G. D. Harris. Geol Soc Bul 48:443-62 Ap '37 bibliog f

Key to papers published by an institute for the study of modern sediments in shallow seas. W. H. Bucher. J Geol 46:749-55 Jl '38

On the glacial and interglacial marine beds of northern Lewis. D. F. W. Baden-Powell. Geol M 75:408-9 S '38

On the Ordovician shelly faunas in the southwestern Pacific province. T. Kobayashi. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:105:25 Mr '40 bibliog f

Sedimentation from an oceanographical view. K. Hatai. Rec Ocean Works Jap 9:182-5 Mr '37

Marine flora

Ecological studies on selected marine intertidal communities in Monterey bay, California. W. G. Hewatt. Am Midland Nat 18:202-6 Mr '37

Studies in sublittoral ecology; laminaria forest of the west coast of Scotland; a study of zonation in relation to wave action and illumination. Biol Bul 80:336-7 Je '41

Studies of South African phaeophyceae; ecklonia maxima, laminaria pallida, macrocystis pyrifera. G. F. Papenfuss. Am J Bot 29:23 Ja '42

Studies of South African seaweed vegetation; west coast from Lamberts bay to the Cape of Good Hope. W. E. Isaac. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 25:150-1 D '37

See also

Algae
Aquatic plants
Diatoms
Plankton

Marine insurance. See Insurance, Marine

Marine surveying. See Hydrographic surveying

Marineo, Lucio, 1460-1533

Lynn, Caro. A college professor of the renaissance; Lucio Marineo Siculo among the Spanish humanists. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p283-9

Marion, Francis, 1732-1795

Dean, Sidney Walter. Knight of the Revolution. Philadelphia. Macrae-Smith ['41] p309-12

Marionettes. See Puppets and puppet plays

Maritain, Jacques, 1882-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Jacques Maritain, Christian humanist. M. Sullivan. Cath Lib World 13:266, 291 My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Jacques Maritain. Cath Bkman 1:389 Jl '38

Phelan, Gerald Bernard. Jacques Maritain. N.Y. Sheed '37 p55-7

Maritime law

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho comercial; maritimo. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no8) Buenos Aires. '39 2, 61, 7, 4p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on neutrality, with a section on maritime neutrality and the freedom of the seas; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '41 26p mim

Abel, Ulrich. Die grundzüge des deutschen seearbeitsrechts und seine geschichtlichen grundlagen. Greifswald. '38 p9-10 *Inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Bildstein, Karl. Das frachtgeschäft in der Rheinschiffahrt. (Zeitfragen der binnenschiffahrt, hft21) Duisburg. Rhein verlagsgesellschaft '38 p96-101

Diena, Giulio. Principi del diritto internazionale privato marittimo. (Associazione italiana per la Società delle nazioni. Pubblicazioni, ser2, v4) Roma. Soc. ed. del Foro italiano '37 p75-6

Domas, Marcel. L'assurance maritime au Lloyd's; préf. de Léopold Dor. (Bibliothèque de droit maritime, 9) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p565-8

Latour, Norbert. Le droit pénal de la marine marchande; commentaire de la Loi du 17 décembre 1926. Paris. Sirey '37 p225-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Medieval sources of English maritime law. L. A. Senigallia. Mariner's Mirror 26:7-14 Ja '40 bibliog article

Mochot, Jean. Le régime des baies et des golfes en droit international; préf. d'Albert de Geouffre de La Pradelle. Paris. Nizet et Bastard '38 p 181-7

Rienow, Robert. The test of the nationality of a merchant vessel. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p221-35 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

See also

Commercial law
Favored nation clause
Freedom of the seas
Insurance, Marine
International law and relations
Neutrality
Pirates
War, Maritime (international law)

Maritime provinces, Canada

Kerr, Wilfred Brenton. The Maritime provinces of British North America and the American revolution. Sackville, N.B. Busy East press ['41?] p 125-58

Yeakley, Jean, comp. A bibliography of the Maritime provinces and the Gaspe peninsula, Canada. Boston. Simmons college lib. school '41 15 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Economic conditions

Saunders, Stanley Alexander. Studies in the economy of the Maritime provinces; with a pref. by H. A. Innis. (Dalhousie univ. Inst. of public affairs. Studies) Toronto. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763

Jamieson, Ruth Kirby. Marivaux; a study in sensibility. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 162-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Market research

American marketing society. Committee on marketing research technique. The technique of marketing research. F. C. Wheeler, chm. N.Y. McGraw '37 p403-22

Market surveys

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Statistics and maps for national market analysis (basic information sources) by Thomas J. Davis. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 13p annot mim

Brown, Lyndon O. Market research and analysis. N.Y. Ronald press co. '37 p467-73

Marketing

* Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man; classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects; prepared under direction of Alfred T. Falk. rev ed N.Y. The bureau '42 35p

* Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p741-88 partly annot

* Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research. Reading list on business administration. 4th rev Hanover, N.Y. The college ['39] p22-6 annot photoprinted

* Kyker, Benjamin Franklin. Bibliography; a list of books, pamphlets and publications on marketing, retailing, salesmanship, and merchandising, June 1938. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc, no2089) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Dept. of the interior. Office of educ. Vocational division ['38] 77p mim

* Nebraska. University. College of business administration. Selected books on business. (Nebraska studies in business, no43) Lincoln. The college '39 p22-5 annot

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Market research sources, 1938[-1940] guide to information on domestic marketing; prepared by Rachel Bretherton [7th-8th ed] (Domestic commerce ser, no55, 110) Wash. D.C. '38-'40 2v

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Some references to sources of data on industrial marketing. T. J. Davis. '38 18p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references on industrial marketing (basic information sources). (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 13p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Roadside markets. R. C. Leslie. '38 4p mim

Agnew, Hugh Elmer, and Houghton, Dale. Marketing policies. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Agnew, Hugh Elmer; Jenkins, Robert Burns: and Drury, James Child. Outlines of marketing. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Barker, Clare Wright, and Anshen, Melvin Leon. Modern marketing. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 bibliog f

Book reviews (cont of) Review of books and digests of leading articles in marketing; ed. by C. W. Phelps. See quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing

British management yearbook, 1939; ed. by Reginald Pugh. London. Pitman '39 p 179-94

Buttner-Thierry, A. L'abaissement du prix de revient dans le commerce de détail; étude objective du coût de la distribution d'après quelques enquêtes étrangères. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p173-6

Canfield, Bertrand R. Sales administration principles and problems. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p633-40

Characteristics of the question as determinants of dependability. J. J. Jenkins. J Consult Psychol 5:169 Jl '41

Coles, Jessie Vee. The consumer-buyer and the market. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. The elements of marketing. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Cowan, Donald Ross Grant. Sales analysis from the management standpoint. (Chicago. Univ. Materials for the study of business) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p 195-202

Frey, Albert Wesley. Manufacturers' product, package, and price policies; modern merchandise management. N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Gardner, Kelsey Beeler. Terminal fruit auctions as marketing agencies for farmers' cooperatives. (U.S. Farm credit administration. Bul. no 29) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Govt. ptg. office '39] p90

Government grading and marketing: do they help the farmer? Can Farm Problems Econ Ser 10:17-25 Ja 28 '41

Hart, Van Breed; Bond, Maurice Chester; and Cunningham, Lowell Clem. Farm management and marketing. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Kleppner, Otto. Advertising procedure. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p612

McNair, Malcolm Perrine, and others, eds. Distribution costs: an int. digest. Boston. Graduate school of business adm., George F. Baker foundation, Harvard univ. '41 p629-52 photolithographed

Marketing research in progress; ed. by J. H. Stehman; R. S. Vaile. See quarterly numbers of Journal of marketing Title varies

Maynard, Harold Howard, and others. Principles of marketing. 3d ed N.Y. Ronald '39 incl bibl

Mises, Ludwig, edler von. Nationalökonomie, theorie des handelns und wirtschaftens. Genf. Éditions Union '40 bibliog f

Monroe, Day; Kyrk, Hazel; and Stone, Mrs Ursula (Batchelder). Food buying and our markets. new ed completely rev and enl N.Y. Barrows '38 incl bibl

Olsen, Paul Crandall. The marketing of drug products. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p295-301

Phillips, Charles Franklin. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] p731-63

Pyle, John Freeman. Marketing management. Ypsilanti, Mich. Univ. lithoprinters '42 incl bibl

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. N.Y. Crofts '38 p554-69

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p554-69

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '42 p582-600

Tosdal, Harry Rudolph. Introduction to sales management. 2d ed (Harvard problem bks) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Industrial market data handbook of the United States; issued in cooperation with the Bur. of the census, Dept. of commerce, and the Bur. of mines, Dept. of the interior. (Dom. commerce ser, no 107) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 18-21

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Check sheet. Introduction of new industrial products. O. C. Holleran. rev (Market research ser, no6) [Wash. D.C.] '37 p47-51

United States. Farm credit administration. Relative prices to producers under selected types of milk pools, June, 1938. (Bul. no25) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 113

United States. Forest service. Library. Cooperative marketing of forest products; a bibl. Wash. D.C. '39 22 l annot mim

Vaughan, Floyd Lamar. Marketing; functions, mediums, practices, variations, and appraisal. (Farrar & Rinehart business adm. ser) N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Vilbrandt, Frank Carl. Chemical engineering plant design. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 183-4

See also

Farm produce—
  Marketing

Market research

History

Hotchkiss, George Burton. Milestones of marketing; a brief history of the evolution of market distribution. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Marketing—*Continued*

Laws and regulations

* Cummings, Orpha. Selected references on some important current and recent measures controlling the marketing of agricultural products of the governments of Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and the Union of South Africa. Berkeley, Gianini foundation of agric. economics, Univ. of Calif, College of agric. '38 53p

Statistics

Problems of sampling in market research. F. Stanton. J Consult Psychol 5:162-3 Jl '41

Marketing (domestic)

* United States. Department of agriculture. Consumers' counsel division. Materials for consumer education; a sel. bibl. (Consumers' counsel ser. Publication, no 10) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] 42p annot

Baldt, Laura Irene. Clothing for women; selection and construction. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p524-6, 533-4

Bush, George Leonard. Science education in consumer buying. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p208-23 annot

Businessman's guide to consumer literature. Retailing (Executive Ed) 11:14 Ap 17; 11 My 1 '39

Donham, S. Agnes. Spending the family income. new ed completely rev Boston. Little '41 p221

Economics of the Macy-Bamberger retailing experiments: Macy's new experiments in limited-service stores indicate an awareness of social and economic changes that are causing a demand for low-priced goods. L. Bader. J Retailing 16:84 O '40

Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Youth, family, and education; with sections by Winifred E. Bain and Ellen Miller; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p274-6

Fowell, Ruth Black. Educating the consumer; pt. II, Consumers' guide to commodity buying; Sec. I, Income division, food, clothing. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project no. 10049, Study aids) Madison. Dept. of debating and public discussion, Univ. extension division, Univ. of Wis. '40 p63-74 mim

Gaer, Joseph. Consumers all; the problem of consumer protection. (Nat. problems ser) N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p 161-76, 201 annot

Gamble, Mrs Margaret Turner, and Porter, Margaret Chandler. To market, to market. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p263-6

Gustin, Margaret. Clothing; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world; problem 3) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. '40 p78-9, 96

Hamblen, Stewart B. and Zimmerman, G. Frank. Wise spending; an introd. to consumer economics. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p92-4, 152-3 annot

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Stretching the clothing dollar. Chicago. The department ['41?] p41

Jacobson, Mrs Dorothy Houston. Our interests as consumers. (Am. way) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p314-28 annot

Johns, Loeta Lois. Brief guide to consumer literature. Columbia, Mo. Inst. for consumer educ., Stephens college '40 13 l mim *Rev. of* Businessman's guide to consumer literature, above

1938-1939 consumer books and pamphlets. L. M. Davis. Read Observ 2:7-8; 3:8 D '39-Ja '40 annot

Retail food prices in relation to amounts, styles, and containers. M. E. Tiffany. Vt Ag Exp B 448:42 '39

United States. National youth administration. Consumer training for girls' work projects; buying and care of clothing. Wash. D.C. The administration '40 incl bibl

United States. Office for emergency management. Consumer knowledge builds defense; a sel. bibl. of available pamphlet materials, prepared by Consumer division [of Office of price adm. and civilian supply] (Bul, no 11) '41 p5-36 annot

See also
Quality of products

Marketing, Cooperative

Blankertz, Donald Frederic. Marketing cooperatives. N.Y. Ronald '40 incl bibl

Markets

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Super-markets (basic information sources). R. I. Whyte. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 3p processed

Langlet, Maurice. Les bourses de commerce en France; économie, réglementation, organisation. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 174-6

Miller, Clarence J. The marketing of fruits and vegetables through roadside stands in Connecticut. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 58-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Markham, Sir Clements Robert, 1830-1916

Contribución a la bibliografía de Sir Clements Robert Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S. (julio 20 de 1830-enero 30 de 1916) A. Olivas. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 12:69-91 Jl '42

Marks, Printers'. See Printers' marks

Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of, 1650-1722

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. Marlborough; his life and times. N.Y. Scribner '33-'38 6v v2, p272-9; v4, p257-61; v5, p557-60; v6, p653-6

Marlborough, New Zealand

McIntosh, A. D. and others, eds. Marlborough; a provincial hist. Blenheim. Marlborough provincial hist. com. '40 bibliog f

Marlowe, Christopher, 1564-1593

* Bakeless, John Edwin. The tragicall history of Christopher Marlowe. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 2v v2, p299-404

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Christopher Marlowe (a concise bibliography). (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no 1) N.Y. Scholars' facsimiles and reprints '37 p95

—Additions to Christopher Marlowe: a concise bibliography (supplement 1) N.Y. '37 5p

Bakeless, John Edwin. Christopher Marlowe; the man in his time. N.Y. Morrow '37 p353-63

Boas, Frederick Samuel. Christopher Marlowe; a biographical and critical study. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p315-28 annot

Cohen, Helen Louise. Milestones of the drama. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p 125

Henderson, Philip. And morning in his eyes; a book about Christopher Marlowe. London. Boriswood ['37] p343-5

Marmora, Sea of

Blondel, André. La conférence de Montreux et le nouveau régime des Détroits. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence ['38] bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revue de Droit Maritime Comparé v35-36

Marne, Battle of the, 1914

Lyet, Pierre. Joffre et Galliéni à la Marne; avant-propos de M. Gamelin. Paris. É. Berger-Levrault '38 bibliog f

Marot, Clément, 1495?-1544

Plattard, Jean. Marot, sa carrière poétique, son œuvre. (Bibliothèque de la Revue des cours et conférences) Paris. Furne, Boivin '38 bibliog f

Marquesas islands

Peabody museum of Salem, Salem, Massachusetts. The Marquesas islands collection in the Museum, by Ernest Stanley Dodge. The museum '39 p37-8

Marquette, Jacques, 1637-1675

Garraghan, Gilbert Joseph. Marquette. N.Y. America press '37 p47-8

Marriage

* Books and pamphlets of interest to teachers and specialists in the field of marriage and the family. E. R. Groves. Soc Forces 19:236-43; 20:371-7 D '40, Mr '42 annot

* Burgess, Ernest Watson, and Cottrell, Leonard Slater. Predicting success or failure in marriage. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p437-63

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Marriage and divorce, with special reference to legal aspects: a sel. bibl; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 55p mim

Marriage—*Continued*

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

American association of school administrators. Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '41 p204-5

Appelhof, Gilbert. You can be happily married. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p203-12

Arlitt, Ada Hart. Family relationships. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Baber, Ray Erwin. Marriage and the family. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Birth control federation of America. Books on birth control and related subjects. N.Y. The federation ['41] 1 3-4

Bossard, James Herbert Siward. Marriage and the child. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Bowman, Henry Adelbert. Marriage for moderns. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p477-82 annot

Bowman, Warren Daniel. Home builders of tomorrow [introd. by Garry Cleveland Myers] Elgin, Ill. Elgin '38 p 119-23

Brennan, James Henry. The simple convalidation of marriage, an historical synopsis and commentary. (Canon law stud, no 102) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 121-4 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Burkhart, Roy Abram. From friendship to marriage; a guide to youth in his search for friends and a life mate. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p 155-8

Burrows, Millar. The basis of Israelite marriage. (Am. oriental ser, v 15) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc. '38 p vii-viii

Butterfield, Oliver McKinley. Love problems of adolescence. (Contributions to educ, no768) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 190-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Columbia university. Teachers college. Syllabus for psychology of family relations, by Ernest G. Osborne and Lillian L. Hacker. [N.Y.] The college '41 incl bibl

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 1035-6 N '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Cunningham, Bess Virginia. Family behavior; a study of human relations. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Drummond, Laura Winslow. Youth and instruction in marriage and family living. (Contributions to educ, no856) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 159-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Fehrenbach, Charles Gervase. Marriage in Wittenwiler's Ring. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 15) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 184-9 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Fisher, Frederick Bohn, bp. How to get married and stay that way. Detroit. Rayart pub. '38 p vii-x

Folsom, Joseph Kirk, ed. Plan for marriage; an intelligent approach to marriage and parenthood, proposed by members of the staff of Vassar college; with a foreword by Henry Noble MacCracken. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p287-99

Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Youth, family, and education; with sections by Winifred E. Bain and Ellen Miller; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p261-72

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p243-7, incl bibl

Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel. Meaning of marriage and foundations of the family; a Jewish interpretation. N.Y. Bloch '40 p87-90

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Case book of marriage problems. N.Y. Holt '41 p38-40

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Marriage. rev ed N.Y. Holt ['41] incl bibl

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland); and Groves, Catherine. Sex fulfillment in marriage; introd. by Robert A. Ross. N.Y. Emerson '42 p309-10

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p560-1

Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland). Marriage and family life. N.Y. Reynal ['42] p511-25

Hayden, Jesse F. The art of marriage; a scientific treatise. 4th ed rev and enl High Point, N.C. Book sales agency '40 p300-2 annot

Hill, Reuben Lorenzo, and Becker, Howard, eds. Marriage and the family. Boston. Heath ['42] incl bibl

Holmes-Gore, Vincent Arthur. New morals for old; being an attempt to restate and defend the Christian ideal of marriage. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 p110-14

Inquiry into the marital state for the delectation of the faithful, written by T. M. for Atkinson's Saturday evening post of April 19, 1834, appropriately titled On conjugal felicity; with an introd. by Herbert Hosking. [ltd ed] (Typophile chap bks, 4) N.Y. Priv. ptd. for the Typophiles '41 p 19-20

Intermarriage and the social structure: fact and theory. R. K. Merton. Psychiatry 4: 361-74 Ag '41 bibliog f

Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Jung, Moses, ed. Modern marriage; contributors: Grace E. Chaffee [and others] N.Y. Crofts '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Junker, C. W. V. Selected bibliography. (In Easton, Burton Scott, and Robbins, Howard Chandler. The bond of honour; with an introd. by George A. Buttrick. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 109-12)

Kern, Mrs Marjorie Dobbins. Getting along together, for husbands and wives. N.Y. McBride ['37] p 173-8

Kirkendall, Lester Allen. Sex adjustments of young men; foreword by Percival M. Symonds. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p209-15 annot

Laton, Anita Duncan Elizabeth, and Bailey, Mrs Edna (Watson). Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of sex responsiveness, mating, and reproduction. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser. Suggestions for teaching in modern educ. Monograph, no2) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 106-13 annot

Laval, John H. Marriage, morals and mothballs. N.Y. Carter pub. ['39] p219-22

Leclercq, Jacques. Marriage and the family; a study in social philosophy; tr. by Thomas R. Hanley. [rev & enl ed] N.Y., Cincinnati. Pustet '41 p xv-xvii

Methodology and results of recent studies in marital adjustment. L. M. Terman and W. B. Johnson. Am Sociol R 4:324 Je '39

Morgan, Winona Louise. The family meets the depression; a study of a group of highly selected families. (Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no 19) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. '39 p 120-4

Nash, Arnold Samuel, ed. Education for Christian marriage; its theory and practice; with an introd. by the Archbishop of York. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p301-4 annot

Nash, Ethel Miller. With this ring. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p 111-112

Nelson, Mrs Janet (Fowler) and Hiller, Margaret. Marriages are not made in heaven. (Educ. for marriage ser) N.Y. Womans press '39 p157-8

Ostheimer, Anthony Leo. The family; a Thomistic study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v50) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p229-36, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Overton, Grace Sloan. Love, marriage and parenthood. N.Y. Harper '39 p275-6

Piper, Otto A. The Christian interpretation of sex. N.Y. Scribner '41 p215-19 annot

Popenoe, Paul Bowman. Modern marriage; a handbk. for men. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p284-92

Popenoe, Paul Bowman. Preparing for marriage. Los Angeles. Inst. of family relations '38 p23

Marriage—*Continued*

Predicting adjustment in marriage. E. W. Burgess. J Heredity 30:564 D '39

Recent trends in family research. E. R. Mowrer. Am Sociol R 6:499-511 Ag '41 bibliog f

Schlarman, Joseph H. Why six instructions? arranging for a mixed marriage. St Louis, London. Herder '40 p67-8

Selected bibliography on marriage, the family, and sex education. G. R. Youngs. Relig Ed 37:232-40 Jl '42 annot

Servicing the family through counselling agencies. R. G. Foster. Am Sociol R 2:767 O '37

Sessions, John A. ed. A program handbook of young men's activities. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p85-6

Shall they marry in wartime? K. W. Taylor. J Home Econ 34:219 Ap '42

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 18-21

Southern California conference on family relations. Library committee. Recommended books on family life [. . . and family relations] (In Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p237-42 annot)

Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael (Erica Fay, Marie Carmichael, pseuds). Married love; a new contribution to the solution of sex difficulties; with a pref. by Jessie Murray. auth ed N.Y., London. Putnam ['37] p 161-5

Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael (Erica Fay, Marie Carmichael, pseuds). Married love; a new contribution to the solution of sex difficulties; with a pref. by Jessie Murray. auth ed rev N.Y., London. Putnam '39 p 175-7

Strain, Mrs Frances Bruce. Love at the threshold; a book on dating, romance, and marriage. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p337-41

Studies of mental resemblance between husbands and wives and between friends. H. M. Richardson. Psychol Bul 36:118-20 F '39

Taylor, Archer. Problems in German literary history of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. (General ser, 8) N.Y. Modern lang. assn; London. Oxford '39 p 165-72 annot

Terman, Lewis Madison, and others. Psychological factors in marital happiness. N.Y. McGraw '38 p453-7

Travis, Lee Edward, and Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Personal problems of everyday life; practical aspects of mental hygiene. student's ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p409-12 annot

Tyler, Harry Edward, ed. Learning to live; a guidebook for beginning college students. N.Y. Farrar '40 p450-1

Von Streng, Franz. Marriage; a great sacrament in Christ. N.Y. Benziger '39 p127-8

Welker, Roy A. Courtship and marriage; a guide to study. Salt Lake City. L.D.S. Dept. of educ. '40 p82-3, 85

What our marriage means to us, by one married couple. N.Y. Womans press '39 p16

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life and parenthood. [N.Y. The author '40] 1 7-13 annot mim

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life, parenthood, and young people's relationships; a sel. bk. list. N.Y. Federal council '41 p 10-11, 26-31 annot

Wood, Leland Foster. Making a home; a study of youth, courtship and marriage. (Abingdon religious educ. texts) N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '38 p 137-8

See also

Divorce
Domestic relations
Endogamy and exogamy
Family
Home
Sex

Dispensations

Kroppmann, Hubert. Ehedispensübung und Stauferkampf unter Innozenz IV; ein beitrag zur geschichte des päpstlichen ehedispensrechtes. (Abh. zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hft79) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '37 p xi-xvi

Marriage (canon law)

Ballini, Anna Lucia. Il valore giuridico della celebrazione nuziale cristiana dal primo secolo all'età giustinianea. (Università cattolica del S. cuore. Pubblicazioni, ser2: Scienze giuridiche, v64) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '39 p78-9

Doheny, William Joseph. Canonical procedure in matrimonial cases, formal judicial procedure. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p xiii-xx

Harrigan, Robert Joseph. The radical sanation of invalid marriages; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Canon law stud, no 116) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 191-5 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Poggi, Renzo. L'esecutorietà delle pronuncie ecclesiastiche in materia matrimoniale. Padova. A. Milani '37 p 197-203

Smith, Charles Edward. Papal enforcement of some medieval marriage laws. University. La. state univ. press '40 p202-11 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa.

Marriage (Roman law)

Ballini, Anna Lucia. Il valore giuridico della celebrazione nuziale cristiana dal primo secolo all'età giustinianea. (Università cattolica del S. cuore. Pubblicazioni, ser2: Scienze giuridiche, v64) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '39 p78-9

Marriage law

Bechert, Rudolf, and Wiefels, Josef. Das neue eherecht für Grossdeutschland. (Neugestaltung von recht und wirtschaft, 4. hft, 4. t) Leipzig. W. Kohlhammer, Abt. Schaeffer '38 p77

Bowden, Aneta (Evans) and Gould, George. Summary of state legislation requiring premarital and prenatal examinations for venereal diseases; with introd. by R. A. Vondelehr. (Publication, noA-379) [N.Y.] Am. social hygiene assn. '41 p24

Fernex de Mongex, Jean. Le règlement des intérêts pécuniaires dans le concubinage. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p209-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Gallardo, Ricardo. L'institution du mariage putatif en droit français; étude historique et critique; préf. d'André Rouast. Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p327-35

Gompel-Netter, Didier. La conception moderne du domicile de la femme mariée en droit privé français (essai sur l'évolution juridique de la notion du domicile). Paris. Sirey '37 p263-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hoeck, Peter C. Das personalstatut im dänischen internationalen eherecht. (Hansische universität. Seminar für offentliches recht und für ausländisches und internationales privatrecht. Abhandlungen und mitteilungen, hft32) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p45-7

Lorenz, Reinhard. Die neuen rassischen und erbgesundheitlichen ehehindernisse und ihre berücksichtigung durch den vormundschaftsrichter. Berlin. Triltsch & Huther '38 p54-5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Poggi, Renzo. L'esecutorietà delle pronuncie ecclesiastiche in materia matrimoniale. Padova. A. Milani '37 p 197-203

Schneider, Kurt R. Die eheschliessung nach dem privatrecht Argentiniens unter besonderer berücksichtigung der internationalen verhältnisse. Zürich. E. Lang '38 p7-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Shulḥan ʻarukh. Blut und geld im judentum, dargestellt am jüdischen recht (Schulchan aruch) übersetzt von Heinrich Georg F. Löwe, 1836, neu hrsg. und erläutert von Hermann Schroer; 1. bd, Eherecht (Eben haäser) und fremdenrecht; 2. bd, Zivil- und strafrecht. München. Hoheneichenverlag '36-'37 2v v 1, p306-7; v2, p671-2

Smith, Charles Edward. Papal enforcement of some medieval marriage laws. University. La. state univ. press '40 p202-11 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa.

Stocchiero, Giuseppe. Il matrimonio in Italia dopo il concordato lateranense. 4th ed Vicenza. Società anonima tipografica '39 p ix-xiv

Uniform marriage law. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p437-40)

Marriage law—*Continued*

Wolff, Hans Julius. Written and unwritten marriages in Hellenistic and post-classical Roman law. (Philological monographs, no9) Haverford, Pa. Am. philological assn. '39 p 122-8

Wüthrich-Künzli, Ida Maria. Zivilrechtlicher schutz der ehe gegen dritte. Glarus. Tschudi '39 3d prelim l *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

See also

Adultery

Divorce

Husband and wife

Marriage service

Junker, C. W. V. Selected bibliography. (In Easton, Burton Scott, and Robbins, Howard Chandler. The bond of honour; with an introd. by George A. Buttrick. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 109-12)

Marrow

Avian bone marrow with particular reference to red cell development. J. G. McDonald. Am J Anat 65:301-2 S '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Weil, P. Émile, and Perlès, Mme Suzanne Claire (Levisalles). La ponction sternale; procédé de diagnostic cytologique. Paris. Masson '38 p 171-80

Marryat, Frederick, 1792-1848

Lloyd, Christopher. Captain Marryat and the old navy. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p277-81

Marsan, Jules, 1867-

Marsan, Jules. Autour du romantisme. Toulouse. Aux Éditions de l'Archer '37 p xxix-xxxi Writings of Marsan

Marseille

Masson, Paul. Les galères de France (1481-1781) Marseilles, port de guerre. Paris. Hachette '38 bibliog f *Pub. also as* Annales de la Faculté des Lettres d'Aix t20

Marsh, Charles Dwight, 1855-1932

List of papers on lakes and on crustacea by C. D. Marsh. F. W. Marsh. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:538-41 '38

Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899

Biographical memoir of Othniel Charles Marsh, 1831-1899; with list of his publications and material about him. C. Schuchert. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:59-79 '39

Schuchert, Charles, and LeVene, Clara Mae. O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p503-26

Marshall, John, 1755-1835

Moses, Belle. John Marshall: our greatest chief justice. N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 p315-25

Marshall, Thomas Riley, 1854-1925

Thomas, Charles Marion. Thomas Riley Marshall, Hoosier statesman. (Men of Am. ser, v2) Oxford, Ohio. Mississippi valley press '39 p271-3, 277-81

Marshes

Die bedeutung der blausandmelioration in den nord seemarschen. F. Scheffer. Land Jahrb 85:900 '38

Feldversuche zur frage nach der praktischen bedeutung der kuhlerde-melioration in den Nordseemarschen; bericht über den 1. versuchsabschnitt von 1930 bis 1935. F. Brüne and C. Husemann. Land Jahrb 84:160 '37

See also

Bogs

Marston, John, 1575?-1634

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. John Marston (a concise bibl). *(His* Elizabethan bibl, no 14) N.Y. The author '40 34p

Marston, John. Plays; ed. from the earliest texts with introd. and notes by H. Harvey Wood. (Blackfriars dramatists) Edinburgh. Oliver '34-'39 3v v3, p322-4

Marsupialia, Fossil

McGrew, Paul Orman. Nanodelphys, an oligocene didelphine. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Geol. ser, v6, no26; Publication, no455) Chicago. ['39] p399-400

Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts

Riggs, Mrs Dionis Coffin, and Riggs, Sidney Noyes. From off island; the story of my grandmother. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p345-7

Martí, José, 1853-1895

Castellanos García, Gerardo. Los últimos días de Martí. Habana. Ucar, García ['37] p359-63

Cuba. Comisión central pro-monumento a Martí. En memoria de José Martí. La Habana. P. Fernández '38 p209-16

Lizaso, Félix. Martí, místico del deber. (Biografías, históricas y novelescas) Buenos Aires. Losada ['40] bibl in Camino de Martí p317-27 Writings of Martí

Márquez Sterling, Carlos. Discursos leídos en la recepción pública del dr Carlos Márquez Sterling la noche del 20 de octubre de 1938; contesta en nombre de la corporación el dr José Manuel Pérez Cabrera. La Habana. Imprenta El Siglo xx, A. Muñiz '38 p56-60

Márquez Sterling, Carlos. Martí y la conferencia monetaria de 1891. La Habana. Imp. El Siglo xx, A. Muñiz '38 p65-9

Martí, José. San Martín, Bolívar, Wáshington y otros escritos; prólogo y notas de B. González Arrili. (Colección Orbe) Buenos Aires. Sopena argentina ['41] p 151-2 Writings of Martí

Rodríguez-Embil, Luis. José Martí, el santo de América; estudio crítico-biográfico. La Habana. P. Fernández '41 p260, leaf 1 at end

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago. Genio y acción, Sarmiento y Martí. (Ensayo cubano, 3) La Habana. Trópico '38 p263-70

Martial law

Rankin, Robert Stanley. When civil law fails; martial law and its legal basis in the United States. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Centennial publication) Duke univ. press '39 p206-16

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on military government; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 8 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

See also

Courts martial and courts of inquiry

Military law

Martín de Porres, 1579-1639

Kearns, Father John Chrysostom. The life of Blessed Martín de Porres, saintly American Negro and patron of social justice. N.Y. Kenedy ['37] p211-12

Preher, Sister Leo Marie. The social implications in the work of blessed Martín de Porres. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 133-55 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Martin, Abe, pseud. See Hubbard, F. M.

Martin, Frank, 1890-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Frank Martin. Dissonances 10:7-10 Ja '37

Martin, Mabel Florence, 1896-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Eugene N. Anderson, Josef A. Kindwall, Elaine F. Kinder, Mabel F. Martin, Agnes B. Greig, Samuel Cornelius, Paul Schilder. Psychiatry 3:610 N '40

Martin du Gard, Roger, 1881-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p 183 Writings of Du Gard

Lalou, René. Roger Martin du Gard. 10th ed Paris. Gallimard '38 p31-2

Rice, Howard Crosby. Roger Martin du Gard and The world of the Thibaults; a bibliog. note on the man and a critical estimate of the work that won for him the Nobel prize in literature. N.Y. Viking '41 23p

Martineau, James, 1805-1900

Bertocci, Peter Anthony. Empirical argument for God in late British thought; with a foreword by Frederick Robert Tennant. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p291-2

Martinez, Pasqualis, 1715?-1779
Rijnberk, Gérard van. Un thaumaturge au XVIIIe siècle, Martines de Pasqually; sa vie, son œuvre, son ordre. Lyon. P. Derain, L. Raclet '35-'38 2v v2, p39-70 annot

Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco, 1787-1862
Shearer, James Francis. The Poetica and apendices of Martínez de la Rosa: their genesis, sources and significance for Spanish literary hist. and criticism. Princeton [N.J.] '41 p 129-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938

Martínez de Rozas, Juan, 1759-1813
Lorente, Juan Faustino. Un mendocino abanderado de la emancipación chilean; noticia biográfica de Martínez de Rozas. [Mendoza. G. d'Accurzio] '40 p 121-2

Martinique
* United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. Martinique: a sel. list of references; comp. by Linn R. Blanchard and supplementing a list prepared by the Division of bibl. in 1923. Wash. D.C. '42 57p

Martyrs
Habig, Marion Alphonse. Heroes of the cross; the Franciscan martyrs of North America. rev and enl ed N.Y. Fortuny's ['39] p 159-66, bibliog notes p 135-57
Surkau, Hans Werner. Martyrien in jüdischer und frühchristlicher zeit. (Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, n.f, 36. hft) Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '38 p 146-8
See also
Saints

Marullus, Michael Tarchaniota, d 1500
Croce, Benedetto. Michele Marullo Tarcaniota, le elegie per la patria perduta ed altri suoi carmi; biografia, testi e traduzioni con due ritratti del Marullo. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, n319) Bari. G. Laterza '38 bibliog f

Marx, Karl, 1818-1883
* Blech, William James (William J. Blake, pseud). An American looks at Karl Marx. N.Y. Cordon '39 p661-99 annot *Published also* under title: Elements of Marxian economic theory and its criticism
Adams, Henry Packwood. Karl Marx in his earlier writings. London. Allen, G. ['40] p217-18
Bekker, Konrad. Marx' philosophische entwicklung, sein verhältnis zu Hegel. Zürich, N.Y. Oprecht ['40] p 132 *Thesis*—Univ. Basel
Berlin, Isaiah. Karl Marx; his life and environment. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, no 189) London. Butterworth, T. ['39] p251-2
Bloom, Solomon Frank. The world of nations; a study of the nat. implications in the work of Karl Marx. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p209-11 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Klugmann, Narcisse, and Dumesnil de Gramont, Michel. Le prophète rouge; essai sur Marx et le marxisme. Paris. Rieder '38 bibliog f
Korsch, Karl. Karl Marx. (Modern sociologists) N.Y. Wiley '38 p237-44
McFadden, Charles Joseph. The philosophy of communism; pref. by Fulton J. Sheen. N.Y. Benziger '39 p331-40
Marx in Paris, 1848: a neglected chapter. S. Bernstein. Sci & Soc 3:323-55 Summer '39 bibliog f
Maublanc, René. La philosophie du marxisme et l'enseignement officiel. [nouvelle éd rev et corr] Paris. Bur. d'éditions '38 bibliog f
Murry, John Middleton. The defense of democracy. London. Cape, J. '39 p301-9
Parkes, Henry Bamford. Marxism; an autopsy. Boston. Houghton '39 bibl in notes p261-90
Sprigge, Cecil J. S. Karl Marx. London. Duckworth '38 p 143-4
Stalin, Iosif. The war of national liberation. (Little Lenin lib, v28) N.Y. Int. pubs. ['42] p59 Writings of Marx
Sweezy, Paul Marlor. The theory of capitalist development; principles of Marxian political economy. N.Y. Oxford '42 p379-84 Writings of Marx
Turner, John Kenneth. Challenge to Karl Marx. N.Y. Reynal ['41] p437-46

Marxism. See Communism; Socialism

Mary, Virgin
Durand, Mme Marie (Lefébvre). Étude sur l'origine des Vierges noires. Paris. G. Durassié '37 p 183-91 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Gripkey, Sister Mary Vincentine. The Blessed Virgin Mary as mediatrix in the Latin and Old French legend prior to the fourteenth century. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p223-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938
Koch, Hugo. Virgo Eva—virgo Maria; neue untersuchungen über die lehre von der jungfrauschaft und der ehe Mariens in der altesten kirche. (Arbeiten zur kirchengeschichte, 25) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 bibliog f
Piron, Paul. Five children; the story of the apparition of the blessed Virgin at Beauraing; tr. from the French by James F. Cassidy. N.Y. Benziger '38 p194-5
Smith, George Duncan. Mary's part in our redemption. London. Burns '38 p179-80

Art

Vloberg, Maurice. La Vierge, notre médiatrice. (Coll. Art et paysages, 10) Grenoble. B. Arthaud ['38] p242-51

Drama

Weir, Evangeline G. The vernacular sources of the Middle English plays of the blessed Virgin Mary; a study of the Marian elements in the homilies and other works of religious instruction from 1200 to 1500 in relation to the Mary plays. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 769-86 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Mary I, queen of England, 1516-1558
Prescott, Hilda Frances Margaret. A Spanish Tudor; the life of Bloody Mary. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Constable '40 p505-8

Mary, duchess of Gloucester, 1776-1857
Stuart, Dorothy Margaret (D. M. S. of Punch). The daughters of George III. London. Macmillan '39 p389-94

Mary Stuart, queen of Scots, 1542-1587
* Bordeaux, Paule Henry. Marie Stuart. Paris. Plon '38 2v v2, p289-301
Chauviré, Roger. Le secret de Marie Stuart. Paris. A. Colin '37 p315-17
Criss, Mildred (Mrs George Lewis Catlin). Mary Stuart; young queen of Scots. N.Y. Dodd '39 p271-4
De Koven, Mrs Anna (Farwell). Women in cycles of culture. N.Y. Putnam '41 p315-16
Gore-Browne, Robert. Lord Bothwell and Mary, queen of Scots; a study of the life, character and times of James Hepburn, 4th earl of Bothwell. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p449-52
Weber, Bernerd Clarke. The youth of Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. Philadelphia. Dorrance ['41] p99-119
Willcocks, Mary Patricia. Mary, queen of Scots. London. Allen, G. ['39] p421

Mary Celeste (brig)
Bryan, George Sands. Mystery ship; the Mary Celeste in fancy and in fact. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['42] p313-16
Fay, Charles Edey. Mary Celeste; the odyssey of an abandoned ship. Salem [Mass.] Peabody museum '42 p 163-82

Maryland
Seventeenth century books relating to Maryland. J. W. Garrett. Md Hist M 34:1-39 '39 bibliog article
Writers' program. Maryland. Maryland; a guide to the old line state; sponsored by Herbert R. O'Conor, governor of Maryland. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['40] p535-43

Biography

* Passano, Mrs Eleanor Phillips. An index of the source records of Maryland, genealogical, biographical, hist. Baltimore. Priv. ptd. [Waverly press] '40 p363-466

Maryland—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Maryland. State planning commission. State planning, 1939-1940. (Publication, no32) Baltimore. The commission ['40] p52-3

Genealogy

* Passano, Mrs Eleanor Phillips. An index of the source records of Maryland, genealogical, biographical, hist. Baltimore. Priv. ptd. [Waverly press] '40 p363-466

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:637-8, 648 O '40

History

* Semmes, Raphael. Captains and mariners of early Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins univ. press '37 p727-825

* Wheeler, Joseph Towne. The Maryland press, 1777-1790; with an introd. by Lawrence C. Wroth. Baltimore. Md. hist. soc. '38 p77-206

Barker, Charles Albro. The background of the revolution in Maryland. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no38) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 biblio note p385-99

Cain, Mrs Mary (Clough). The historical development of state normal schools for white teachers in Maryland. (Contributions to educ, no824) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 176-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Dole, Mrs Esther (Mohr). Maryland during the American revolution. [Baltimore. Ptd. by Waverly press] '41 p253-77

Sources

* Passano, Mrs Eleanor Phillips. An index of the source records of Maryland, genealogical, biographical, hist. Baltimore. Priv. ptd. [Waverly press] '40 p363-466

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p338-9 16 titles

Maryland. State planning commission. State planning, 1939-1940. (Publication, no32) Baltimore. The commission ['40] p52-3

Maryland. University. Graduate school

Maryland. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses for the degree of doctor of philosophy, with the titles of theses accepted for the master's degree, for the academic years 1938/39 and 1939/40[-1940/41 and 1941/42] (Official publication, v37, no9; v39, no 13) College Park. '40-'42 2v

Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue, 1850-1937

* Tomáš Garrigue Masaryk; a list of works by and about the first president of Czecho-Slovakia in the N.Y. public lib; comp. by the Slavonic division from the coll. in the Division and in the Webster branch lib; ed. by A. Yarmolinsky. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:989-96, 1029-44 N-D '41

Chicago. Public library. John Toman branch. Collection Masaryk; a catalog of the bks. by and about Thomas Garrigue Masaryk, presented by the Honorable John Toman to the Branch. '39 18p partly annot

Husa, Venceslas. Masaryk, fils de serf, père d'un peuple. (Coll. Les vainqueurs, no4) Genève. Éditions Labor ['38] 1 l at end

Kerner, Robert Joseph. Masaryk; a memorial address, delivered before the Czechoslovak Sokol of San Francisco on October 31, 1937. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p25-8

Strasser, Otto. Europa von morgen; das ziel Masaryks. Zürich. Weltwoche-verlag '39 p282-4 Writings of Masaryk

Warren, William Preston. Masaryk's democracy; a philosophy of scientific and moral culture. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p239-43

Maskin, Meyer Harley, 1911-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Clara Thompson, Richard Sterba, Lucile Dooley, Douglas Noble, Ernest G. Schachtel, Meyer Maskin. Psychiatry 4:148 F '41

Masks

Griaule, Marcel. Masques dogons. (Paris. Univ. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 33) Paris. L'Institut '38 p879-82

See also

Indians of North America—Masks

Masks (plays)

Nicoll, Allardyce. Stuart masques and the renaissance stage. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p215-17

Pigeaud, Theodoor. Javaanse volksvertoningen, bijdrage tot de beschrijving van land en volk. Batavia. Volkslectuur '38 p 17-22

Masks, Surgical

Hospital masks: their bacterial filtering efficiency and resistance to air flow; a comparative study. R. Rooks and others. Pub Health Rep 56:1419 Jl 11 '41 17 titles

Mason, George, 1725-1792

Hill, Helen Day. George Mason, constitutionalist. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p259-62

Mason, John Alden, 1885-

Bibliografías de antropólogos: John Alden Mason. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:84-90 Ja '40 Writings of Mason

Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872

Lowell Mason, modern music teacher; with a list of his publications on the teaching of music. A. L. Rich. Mus Educators J 28:23 Ja '42

Masonry

Huntington, Whitney Clark. Building construction; materials and types of construction. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p301 19 titles

National concrete masonry association. Facts about concrete masonry, with construction details. 8th ed Chicago. The association ['40?] p72

Precast tile beam floor. H. Giese and C. T. Bridgman. Ia Ag Exp Research B 286:281-2 '41

See also

Arches
Cement
Concrete
Foundations
Walls

Masons (secret order). See Freemasons

Masons (trade). See Stone masons

Masques. See Masks

Mass

Bussard, Paul C. The meaning of the mass; ed. for use in schools and discussion clubs, by Felix M. Kirsch. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press ['42] incl bibl

Calkins, Hugh. It's your mass too; a pamphlet designed to stimulate the use of missals by the laity. Chicago. Perpetual novena in honor of our sorrowful mother ['39] p93-6

Essence of the sacrifice of the mass and scripture. J. A. McHugh. Cath Bib Q 1:42-3 Ja '39

Soubigou, Louis. La croix et l'autel; le sacrifice de Jésus et de son corps mystique. Paris. P. Lethielleux '38 bibliog f

See also

Lord's supper

Massachusetts

* Historical records survey, Massachusetts. A check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1801 [-1802] prepared from material furnished by the Hist. records survey in all the states. (Am. imprints inventory, 40, 45) Boston. '42 2v

Writers' program, Massachusetts. Massachusetts; a guide to its place and people. (Am. guide ser) Boston. Houghton '37 p637-8

Commerce

Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, ed. The Jacksons and the Lees; two generations of Massachusetts merchants, 1765-1844. (Harvard stud. in business hist, 3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 2v v2, p 1537-85

Economic conditions

Comstock, Alzada Peckham, ed. Massachusetts in a defense economy. (Mount Holyoke college. Stud. in economics and sociology, no3) South Hadley, Mass. Dept of economics and sociology. The college '41 p47

Massachusetts—*Continued*

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:755-60, 763 D '40

History

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p392-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Marlowe, George Francis. The old Bay paths; their villages and byways and their stories. N.Y. Hastings house ['42] p 125-6

Pioneer Valley association. River gods; their story in Pioneer valley, Massachusetts. [Northampton, Mass. The association '41] p 13

Writers' program. Massachusetts. The origin of Massachusetts place names of the state, counties, cities, and towns; sponsored by the state librarian of the commonwealth of Mass. N.Y. Harian '41 p54-5

Politics and government

Armstrong, Wilbur Bowman. The government in Massachusetts. South Lancaster, Mass. College press ['39] p 128

Mount Holyoke college. Department of political science. Massachusetts government in operation. (Stud. in gov, no 1) South Hadley, Mass. '41 p21

Proclamations

Historical records survey. Massachusetts. Proclamations of Massachusetts issued by governors and other authorities, 1620-1936. Boston. '37 2v v 1, p 1-4 mim

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey. Massachusetts. Guide to the public vital records in Massachusetts. Boston. The survey '42 342p

Massachusetts geodetic survey

* Massachusetts geodetic survey. Publications available for distribution, Massachusetts geodetic survey, June, 1938. Boston. The survey '38 8p

Massachusetts historical society, Boston

* Massachusetts historical society, Boston. Handbook of the publications and photostats, 1792-1935. [2d ed rev and corrected] Boston. '37 144p

Masses (music)

Da Silva, Owen Francis, ed. Mission music of California; a coll. of old Calif. mission hymns and masses; with an introd. by John Steven McGroarty. [Los Angeles. W. F. Lewis '41] p 123-8, 131-2

Massinger, Philip, 1583-1640

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Philip Massinger (a concise bibliography). (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no4) N.Y. The compiler '38 39p *Bound with his* Beaumont & Fletcher (a concise bibliography)

Master and servant

Mazzolà, Natale. Le invenzioni dei dipendenti, sulla interpretazione delle nuove disposizioni di legge. (Problemi dei diritto industriale, n 1) Milano. L. di G. Pirola '37 bibliog f

See also

Agency (law)	Employers' liability
Apprentices	Servants

Master of Flemalle

Tolnai, Károly. Le Maître de Flémalle et les frères Van Eyck. Bruxelles. Éditions de La Connaissance '39 p81-7

Mastication

Sognnaes, Reidar Fauske. Studies on masticatory efficiency. Rochester, N.Y. '41 incl bibl typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Mastitis

* Munch-Petersen, Erik. Bovine mastitis; survey of the literature to the end of 1935. (Imperial bur. of animal health. Review ser, no 1) Weybridge, England. C. Burrell, Castle ptg. works '38 p239-71

Bovine mastitis; relation of streptococci to physical changes occurring in the udders of dairy cows. W. T. Miller and H. W. Johnson. Am J Pub Health 28:1230 O '38

Detection of shedders of the streptococcus of mastitis in composite control milk samples. W. L. Williams. J Dairy Sci 20:717 N '37

Deterioration of the bovine udder in the absence of streptococci. E. G. Hastings and E. H. Peterson. J Ag Research 60:155-6 F 1 '40 14 titles

Determination of chloride in milk. G. P. Sanders. J Dairy Sci 22:851-2 O '39

Diagnosis of chronic streptococcus mastitis—reaction, chlorine, methylene blue and Hotis tests, and microscopic examination. S. W. J. van Rensburg. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:100-2 Ja '41

Discussion of mastitis. H. L. Davis and others. J Milk Tech 5:27-8 Ja '42

Effect of advanced lactation in the cow on the physical and chemical composition of the milk. R. B. Little. J Dairy Sci 22:694-5 S '39

Infectious bovine mastitis. W. N. Plastridge and others. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 231:55-60; 240:44-5 '39-42

Mastitis and the plate count of milk. M. E. Morgan and others. J Milk Tech 4:252; 5:76 S '41, Mr '42

La mastitis infecciosa en el ganado lechero. C. M. Muñiz. Puerto Rico Ag Ext C 20:25 '39 18 titles

Mastitis; its effect on milk and tests for its detection. K. G. Weckel. Nat Butter & Cheese J 28:17 Je 25 '37

Mastitis; maintenance of a herd free from mastitis. G. J. Hucker and E. S. Harrison. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 246:24-5 '37

Methods for the diagnosis and control of bovine mastitis. L. W. Slanetz and J. Naghski. N H Ag Exp Tech B 72:13-14 '39

Parisi, Pericle. Un cas de mammite causant anomalie dans la fabrication du fromage grana. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer '37 4v v 1, p297-8)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in bovine mastitis. J. F. Cone. J Ag Research 58:146-7 Ja 15 '39

Rapport d'un travail d'expérimentation sur le controle de la mammite streptococcique par la vaccination curative et préventive et quelques mesures hygiéniques. É. Brochu and others. Lait 18:255-7 Mr '38

Reliability of selected tests for the detection of mastitis. A. O. Shaw and others. J Dairy Sci 20:203 Ap '37

Studies on bovine mastitis; mastitis in heifers. C. C. Palmer and others. Am J Vet Res 2:18-34 Ja '41 bibliog f

Study of experimental streptococcic mastitis in dairy cattle. C. S. Bryan. Mich Ag Exp Q B 20:sup282-3 My '38

Study of streptococci producing positive Hotis reactions. E. C. McCulloch and S. A. Fuller. J Bact 38:459 O '39

Use of trypaflavin in the infusion therapy for streptococcic mastitis. O. W. Schalm Am J Vet Res 2:117-26 Ja '41 bibliog f

Mastoid process

Diseases

Diamant, Marcus. Otitis and pneumatisation of the mastoid bone; a clinical-statistical analysis. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 41) Lund. H. Ohlsson '40 p 144-9

Welin, Sölve. Beiträge zur röntgendiagnostik der otitis media acuta und ihrer komplikationen im schläfenbein [tr. by Ernst Blauert] (Acta radiologica. Supplementum, 42) Lund. H. Ohlsson '41 p 168-77

Matches

* London. Science museum. Science library. Manufacture of matches. (Bibliog. ser, no316; suppl. to no200) The library '37 4 l mim

Mate (shrub)

* Sparn, Enrique. Bibliografía de la yerba mate (ilex paraguayensis St-Hil.). (Academia nacional de ciencias. Miscelánea, no22) Córdoba. '37 20p

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Maté; a list of references; comp. by Annie M. Hannay. (Economic lib. list, no 16) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 9p mim

Materia medica

Cruz, Martín de la. The Badianus manuscript (Codex Barberini, Latin 241) Vatican library; an Aztec herbal of 1552; introd, tr. and annotations by Emily Walcott Emmart; with a foreword by Henry E. Sigerist. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p339-41

Davison, Forrest Ramon. Synopsis of materia medica, toxicology, and pharmacology for students and practitioners of medicine. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Davison, Forrest Ramon. Synopsis of materia. toxicology, and pharmacology, for students and practitioners of medicine. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

Drugs and treatments; list of free and inexpensive pamphlets and charts. Am J Nursing 41:1444-5 D '41 annot

Eichholtz, Fritz. Lehrbuch der pharmakologie im rahmen einer allgemeinen krankheitslehre für praktische ärzte und studierende. Berlin. Springer '39 incl bibl

Krueger, Walter William. Elementary materia medica; incl. drugs and solutions, a textbook for students of nursing. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 p307-8

Madaus, Gerhard. Lehrbuch der biologischen heilmittel. Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 v 1, p x-xi

Muse, Maude Blanche. Materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

See also

Anesthetics
Botany, Medical
Drugs
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Poisons
Therapeutics

Materia medica, Dental

McGehee, William Harper Owen, and Green, Melvin W. A textbook of dental pharmacology, materia dentica and pharmacotherapeutics. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] incl bibl

Shell, John Samuel. Hodgen-Shell dental materials. St Louis. Mosby '38 incl bibl

Material handling. See Mechanical handling

Materialism

Diderot, Denis. Diderot, interpreter of nature; selected writings, translated by Jean Stewart and Jonathan Kemp. London. Lawrence '37 p357-8

Hippel, Ernst von. Bacon und das staatsdenken des materialismus. (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Schriften. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse, 15./16. jahr, hft3) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 bibliog f

Krzesinski, Andrzej J. Is modern culture doomed? foreword by G. Barry O'Toole. N.Y. Devin-Adair ['42] p 151-3

McFadden, Charles Joseph. The metaphysical foundations of dialectical materialism. (Philosophical studies, v38) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p200-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Rosenfield, Mrs Leonora Davidson (Cohen). From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie; with a pref. by P. Hazard. N.Y. Oxford '41 p305-40

See also

Idealism
Monism
Realism

Materialism, Dialectical. See Dialectic (economics)

Materials

Benefits of material standardization. F. G. Jenkins. Mech Eng 64:554 Jl '42

See also

Airplanes—Materials
Building materials
Insulating materials
Plastic materials
Raw materials
Refractory materials
Road materials
Strength of materials
Tanning materials

Mathematical logic. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Mathematical physics

Gardner, Murray Frank, and Barnes, John Landes. Transients in linear systems, studied by the Laplace transformation; v. I, Lumped-constant systems. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p367-82

Green, Stanley Lawson. The theory and use of the complex variable; an introduction. N.Y. Pitman '39 p 134

Joos, Georg. Lehrbuch der theoretischen physik. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p692-3

Rayleigh waves. H. Bateman. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:320 Ag '38

Relations between the energy theorems applicable in structural theory. D. Williams. Philos M s7 26:635 N '38

What are waves? T. Levi-Civita. Rice Inst Pam 25:204-5 O '38

See also

Approximation, Theory of
Elasticity
Electricity
Gases, Kinetic theory of
Hydrodynamics
Magnetism
Quantum theory
Sound
Thermodynamics

Mathematical statistics

* Abstracts of papers. See quarterly numbers of Annals of mathematical statistics

* Bibliography of mathematical statistics, 1935, 1936, and first half of 1937[-1939] J. O. Irwin; H. O. Hartley. Roy Statist Soc J 101 no2:394-433; 102 no3:406-44; 103 no4:534-60 '38-40

* Wolfenden, Hugh Herbert. The fundamental principles of mathematical statistics, with special reference to the requirements of actuaries and vital statisticians and An outline of a course in graduation. Toronto. Pub. for the Actuarial soc. of Am., N.Y. by Macmillan '42 p347-69

Contributions to the theory of multivariate statistical analysis. W. G. Madow. Am Math Soc Trans 44:494-5 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Neyman, Jerzy. Lectures and conferences on mathematical statistics delivered by J. Neyman at the Graduate school of the April 1937. rev and suppl. with the ed. assistance of W. Edwards Deming. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of agric., Graduate school '38 bibliog f mim

Peters, Charles Clinton, and Van Voorhis, Walter Roe. Statistical procedures and their mathematical bases. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Present position of mathematical statistics. M. S. Bartlett. Roy Statist Soc J 103 no 1:19 '40

Quensel, Carl Erik. The distributions of the second moment and of the correlation coefficient in samples from populations of type A. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr4; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd49, nr4) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p 109-11

Recent advances in mathematical statistics. C. C. Craig. Ann Math Stat 13:84-5 Mr '42

Seven-decimal table of the area (α) under the unit normal curve, for abscissae expressed in terms of P.E. R. H. Krause and H. S. Conrad. Psychometrika 2:64-6 Mr '37

Some recent advances in mathematical statistics. B. H. Camp. Ann Math Stat 13: 71-3 Mr '42

Some topics in mathematical statistics. J. F. Kenney. Am Math Mo 46:74 F '39

Statistical semivariants and their setimates[!] with particular emphasis on their relation to algebraic invariants. P. L. Dressel. Ann Math Stat 11:57 Mr '40 15 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939

See also

Biometry
Correlation (statistics)
Probabilities
Statistics

Mathematicians

Catholic mathematicians of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. G. Offer. Sci Counselor 8:22 Mr '42

Mathematicians, and poetry and drama. R. C. Archibald. Sci 89:19-26, 46-50 Ja 13-20 '39 incl bibl

Mathematics

* Abstracts. See occasional numbers of Japanese journal of mathematics

* Abstracts of papers. See bimonthly numbers of American mathematical society. Bulletin

Mathematics—*Continued*

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Bibliography of popular mathematics. D. B. Lloyd. Sch Sci & Math 38:186-93 F '38

* Black, Max. Teaching of mathematics; a bibl. London. Christophers '38 16p

* Boyer, Carl Benjamin. The concepts of the calculus; a critical and historical discussion of the derivative and the integral. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p311-35

* Heller, Frieda Maurie. Mathematics, queen of the sciences; a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for pupils in the elementary and high schools. (Reading for background, no8) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 16p

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p695-720

* Lists of mathematical books. Am Math Mo 44:656 D '37

* Mathematical reviews. See monthly numbers

* Revue des publications. See monthly numbers of Bulletin des sciences mathématiques

* Sezione storico-bibliografica [abstracts] See quarterly numbers of Bollettino de matematica

* Zentralblatt für mathematik und ihre grenzgebiete. See numbers

Boyer, Lee Emerson. College general mathematics for prospective secondary school teachers. (Studies in educ, no 17) State College. School of educ, Pa. state college '39 p62-3 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Pa. state college, 1939

Burington, Richard Stevens, and Torrance, Charles Chapman. Higher mathematics; with applications to science and engineering. N.Y. McGraw '39 p827-30

Catalogue of the library of the Casualty actuarial society. Casualty Actuarial Soc Proc 27:479-92 My '41

Chicago. University. School of education. University high school. Department of mathematics. Mathematics instruction in the University high school. (Chicago. Univ. Laboratory schools. Publications, no8) Univ. of Chicago '40 p 175-7

Cooley, Hollis Raymond. Introduction to mathematics; a survey emphasizing mathematical ideas and their relations to other fields of knowledge. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '37 p623-8

Courant, Richard, and Robbins, Herbert Ellis. What is mathematics? an elementary approach to ideas and methods. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p511-14

Course on the significance of mathematics. H. F. Montague. Am Math Mo 48:684 D '41

Crumpler, Thomas Bigelow, and Yoe, John Howe. Chemical computations and errors. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p227-9

Dantzig, Tobias. Number, the language of science; a critical survey written for the cultured non-mathematician. 3d ed rev and augmented N.Y. Macmillan '39 p309-10

Doherty, Robert Ernest. Mathematics of modern engineering; v2, Mathematical engineering, by Ernest G. Keller. (General electric ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Enrichment materials for first-year algebra. D. W. Starr. Math Teach 32:72-7 F '39

Enriques, Federigo. Le matematiche nella storia e nella cultura; lezioni pubblicate per cura di Attilio Frajese. Bologna. N. Zanichelli '38 incl bibl

Fehr, Howard Franklin. A study of the number concept of secondary school mathematics. [N.Y.] Teachers college '40 p 195-9 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Division of instruction. A guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul, no 10) Tallahassee, Fla. State dept. of educ. '40 p284-7

Harkin, Duncan Claire. Fundamental mathematics. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p409-26

In other periodicals. See monthly numbers of Mathematics teacher

Joint committee of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics. The place of mathematics in secondary education. (National council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook, v 15) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p242-5

Jones, Samuel Isaac. Mathematical clubs and recreations. Nashville, Tenn. S. I. Jones co. ['40] p65-7

Kármán, Theodore von, and Biot, Maurice Anthony. Mathematical methods in engineering; an introduction to the mathematical treatment of engineering problems. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Kasner, Edward, and Newman, James. Mathematics and the imagination. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p363-8 annot

Loomis, Elisha Scott. The Pythagorean proposition; its demonstrations analyzed and classified and bibliography of sources for data of the four kinds of proofs. 2d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40] p271-6

Mathematics. H. R. Douglass and L. B. Kinney. R Ed Res 8:95-6 F '38

Mathematics needed in aviation. M. L. Hartung. Progres Ed 19:390-1 N '42

Mitchell, Frank Wyndham. The nature of mathematical thinking. (Australian council for educ. research. Educ. research ser, no53) Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '38 p 128-30 *Thesis*—London, 1937

Nadler, Maurice. Modern agricultural mathematics; a textbook for students of agric. in high schools, vocational schools, and rural schools; and a handy reference bk. for farmers and other workers in the various branches of agric, containing methods of calculation for all types of agric. problems. N.Y. Judd '40 incl bibl

New books on science. Sci N L 31:252; 32:268; 33:254; 34:267; 35:251-2; 36:268; 37:252; 38:252; 39:253; 41:331 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 28 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

New materials and equipment in the teaching of mathematics. B. R. Ullsvik. Sch Sci & Math 39:437-42 My '39

New York (state). University. Mathematics for elementary schools; a handbook for teachers. Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '37 p 189-92

—A bibliography of materials for the enrichment of mathematics instruction in elementary schools; suppl. to sec. V of the state syllabus Mathematics for elementary schools. Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '39 15p

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec36, p60

Popular science books [for undergraduate student reading] Lib J 67:409 My 1 '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of mathematics in general education. Mathematics in general education. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Reading in mathematics for summer leisure. Am Math Mo 47:313-14 My '40

Richardson, Moses. Fundamentals of mathematics. [new ed] N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Richardson, Moses. Fundamentals of mathematics; a survey of mathematics for non-technical students. [Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn college press] '39-'40 2v incl bibl

Selected list of mathematics books for colleges. Am Math Mo 48:600-9 N '41

Stelson, Hugh Eugene. The mathematics of business; a study of mathematics for personal, civic, and business efficiency. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Texas. Department of education. Teaching mathematics in junior and senior high schools of Texas. (Bul, no379) Austin. The department '37 p 125-7

Mathematics—*Continued*

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on shop mathematics. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 3p annot mim

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 26:14-17 F '42 annot

See also

Aggregates (mathematics)
Algebra
Approximation, Theory of
Arithmetic
Biomathematics
Calculus
Curves
Dynamics
Economics, Mathematical
Equations
Forms (mathematics)
Fractions
Functions
Geometry
Graphic methods
Groups, Theory of
Harmonic analysis
Lattices (mathematics)
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Numbers, Theory of
Numerals
Numeration
Probabilities
Series
Transformations (mathematics)
Trigonometry
Vector analysis

Early works

* Karpinski, Louis Charles. Bibliography of mathematical works printed in America through 1850. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '40 697p
—Suppl. Scripta Math 8:233-6 D '41 annot

History

* Gino Loria. R. C. Archibald. Osiris 7:11-30 '39

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Outline of the history of mathematics. 4th ed rev and enl Oberlin, Ohio. Mathematical assn. of Am, '39 bibl in notes p51-66

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Outline of the history of mathematics. 5th ed rev and enl Oberlin, Ohio. Mathematical assn. of Am. ['41] bibl in notes p51-70

Bartoo, Grover Cleveland, and Osborn, Jesse Otto. Plane geometry. St Louis. Webster '39 p420

Catholic mathematicians of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. G. Offer. Sci Counselor 8:22 Mr '42

Colerus, Egmont. Von Pythagoras bis Hilbert; die epochen der mathematik und ihre baumeister; geschichte der mathematik für jedermann. Berlin. P. Zsolnay '37 p364

Enriques, Federigo. Le matematiche nella storia e nella cultura; lezioni pubblicate per cura di Attilio Frajese. Bologna. N. Zanichelli '38 incl bibl

History of the development of algebraic symbols. H. Kolsky. Am Math Mo 49:466-7 Ag '42

Rukeyser, Muriel. Willard Gibbs. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday ['42] p446-53

Shuster, Carl Nathaniel. A study of the problems in teaching the slide rule. (Contributions to educ, no805) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p96-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Zant, James Howard, and Diamond, Ainsley Herbert. Elementary mathematical concepts, from the hist. and logical point of view. Minneapolis. Burgess '41 incl bibl

See also

Mathematics, Babylonian
Mathematics, Egyptian
Mathematics, Greek

Juvenile literature

Mathematical books; suppl. to A list of books suitable for school libraries issued by the Mathematical assn. in 1936. Sch Lib R 2 no5:171-2 '39

Mathematical recreation; a sel. list. Class Lit 5:3 1 D '37 annot mim

Philosophy

Cavaillès, Jean. Méthode axiomatique et formalisme. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, no608-610) Paris. Hermann '38 p 184-91 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Freytag-Löringhoff, Bruno, baron von. Die ontologischen grundlagen der mathematik; eine untersuchung über die mathematische existenz. Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '37 p42-9

Gonseth, Ferdinand. Philosophie mathématique; avec cinq déclarations d'A. Church [et des autres] (Philosophie; chronique annuelle, 4, pub. par l'Institut int. de collaboration philosophique; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 837) Paris. Hermann '39 p93-7

Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl. Principles of mathematics. [2d ed] N.Y. Norton ['38] p500

Some aspects of the problem of mathematical rigor. H. B. Curry. Am Math Soc Bul 47:221-41 Ap '41 bibliog f

Symbolic logic. S. MacLane. Am Math Mo 46:294-6 My '39

Tarski, Alfred. Einführung in die mathematische logik und in die methodologie der mathematik. Wien. J. Springer '37 p165-6

Study and teaching

* Butler, Charles Henry, and Wren, Frank Lynwood. The teaching of secondary mathematics. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Functional secondary mathematics; a bibliography. (Bul. no71) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '39 3 l mim

* Gino Loria. R. C. Archibald. Osiris 7:11-30 '39

* Minnick, John Harrison. Teaching mathematics in the secondary schools; principles and methods. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

* Schaaf, William Leonard. A bibliography of mathematical education; a classified index of the periodical lit. since 1920, containing over 4000 references. Forest Hills, N.Y. Stevinus press ['41] 144p lithoprinted

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. E. R. Breslich; M. L. Hartung; G. E. Hawkins. Sch R 45:140-4; 46:142-5; 47:142-6; 48:140-4; 49:143-7; 50:141-4 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 annot

* Woodring, Maxie Nave, and Sanford, Vera. Enriched teaching of mathematics in the junior and senior high school. rev ed N.Y. Teachers college '38 129p

Arnold, Bessie Thompson. A remedial program in high school algebra. (Ore. state college. Thesis ser, no8) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] 1 58-60 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state college, 1934

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p315

Breslich, Ernst Rudolph. Contributions to secondary-school mathematics. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f p 128-34)

Breslich, Ernst Rudolph. Problems in teaching secondary-school mathematics. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press ['40] incl bibl

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p 189-90

Chicago. University. School of education. University high school. Department of mathematics. Mathematics instruction in the University high school. (Chicago. Univ. Laboratory schools. Publications, no8) Univ. of Chicago '40 p 171-5, 177-9

Coleman, Robert. The development of informal geometry. (Contributions to educ, no865) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 169-78 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

College teacher of mathematics looks at teacher training. A. A. Bennett. Am Math Mo 46:223-4 Ap '39

Current mathematical bibliography for teachers in service. E. W. Schreiber. Sch Sci & Math 40:881-3 D '40 71 titles

Curriculum investigations; mathematics. L. J. Brueckner. R Ed Res 7:217-19 Ap '37

Dilemma of vocational mathematics. W. L. Schaaf. Sch Sci & Math 42:547-9 Je '42

Mathematics—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p235-7 annot

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Division of instruction. A guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul, no 10) Tallahassee, Fla. State dept. of educ. '40 p284-7

Gager, William Atkins. Terminal business mathematics in the junior college. (Contribution to educ, no282) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '40 p 113-18 96 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1940

Heller, Hobart Franklin. Concerning the evolution of the topic of factoring in textbooks of elementary algebra published in England and the United States from 1631 to 1890. Berwick, Pa. [Ptd. by Keystone pub. co.] '40 p 158-62 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hellmich, Eugene William. The mathematics in certain elementary social studies in secondary schools and colleges. (Contributions to educ, 706) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 121-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Howard, Homer. Mathematics teachers' views on certain issues in the teaching of mathematics. (Contributions to educ, no827) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 114-18 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

In other periodicals. See monthly numbers of Mathematics teacher

McKim, Margaret Grace. The reading of verbal material in ninth grade algebra. (Contributions to educ, no850) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p85-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Mallory, Virgil Sampson. The relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils. (Contributions to educ, no769) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 151-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Mathematics. Minn J Ed 20:293 Mr '40

New materials and equipment in the teaching of mathematics. B. R. Ullsvik. Sch Sci & Math 39:437-42 My '39

Oerlein, Karl Ferdinand. Mathematical requirements for the first courses in college physics; a study based upon the stated mathematical requirements in college catalogs and an analysis of the local laboratory. Philadelphia. '37 p 115-18 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1936

Phipps, Mrs. Dorothy Luther. Mathematics for the secondary schools of Florida. [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. '41 l 89-93, 96 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Fla, 1941

Program for the Mathematical association of America. G. B. Price. Am Math Mo 45:536 O '38

Roxo, Euclides. A matematica na educação secundaria. São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '37 p9-14

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p578-81

Sumner, William Leslie. The teaching of arithmetic and elementary mathematics. Oxford [England] Blackwell '38 p251-5

Teaching of mathematics in grades VII, VIII, and IX. F. E. Grossnickle. R Ed Res 12:405-11 O '42 bibliog article

Teaching of mathematics in senior high school and junior college. M. L. Hartung. R Ed Res 12:425-34 O '42 bibliog article

Turner, Ivan Stewart. The training of mathematics teachers for secondary schools in England and Wales and in the United States. (National council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook, v 14) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p227-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Tables, etc.

Lehmer, Derrick Henry. Guide to tables in the theory of numbers. (Nat. research council. Bul, no 105; Division of physical sciences. Com. on mathematical tables and aids to computation. Rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. The council '41 p85-125

See also
Logarithms
Reciprocals

Terminology

Kunkel, Paul Vance. The vocabulary of high school algebra; a study of the technical and semitechnical words and phrases most commonly used in certain recent elementary and intermediate algebra textbooks. Allentown, Pa. '39 p 165-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Mathematics, Babylonian

Neugebauer, Otto, ed. Mathematische keilschrifttexte. (Quellen und studien zur geschichte der mathematik, astronomie und physik, abtA, 3. bd) Berlin. J. Springer '35-'37 3v 2v, p7-9

Thureau-Dangin, François, ed. and tr. Textes mathématiques babyloniens. (vooraziatisch-egyptische gezelschap Ex Oriente lux, deel 1) Leiden. Brill '38 bibliog f

Mathematics, Egyptian

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:588-9 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Mathematics, Greek

Brumbaugh, Robert Sherrick. The role of mathematics on Plato's dialectic. [Chicago] '42 p81-5 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Reidemeister, Kurt. Die arithmetik der Griechen. (Hamburger mathematische einzelschriften, 26. hft./1939) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '40 bibl in Anmerkungen p30-1

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728

* Holmes, Thomas James. Cotton Mather; a bibl. of his works. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 3v 468 titles

* Mather bibliography. T. J. Holmes. Bib Soc Pa 31:57-76 '37

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697

* Holmes, Thomas James. The minor Mathers; a list of their works. [ltd ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p39-50 annot

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669

* Holmes, Thomas James. The minor Mathers; a list of their works. [ltd ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p53-107 annot

Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671

* Holmes, Thomas James. The minor Mathers; a list of their works. [ltd ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 149-58 annot

Mather, Samuel, 1674-1733

* Holmes, Thomas James. The minor Mathers; a list of their works. [ltd ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 171-83 annot

Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785

* Holmes, Thomas James. The minor Mathers; a list of their works. [ltd ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 111-45 annot

Mather family

* Holmes, Thomas James. The minor Mathers; a list of their works. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 218p

Mathews, Henry Mason, 1834-1884

* Historical records survey, West Virginia. Calendar of the Henry Mason Mathews letters and papers in the state Department of archives and history. Charleston. The survey '41 327p

Mathieu, Anselme, 1828?-1895

Hirsch, Martin. Anselme Mathieu; ein beitrag zur charakteristik des ältesten Félibrige. (Romanistische arbeiten, 28) Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer '39 p 182-6

Matilda, princess of England, consort of Geoffrey, count of Anjou, 1102-1167
Onslow, Richard William Alan Onslow, 5th earl of. The Empress Maud. [London] Clarke, J. ['39] p205-6

Matisse, Henri, 1869-
Romm, Aleksandr Georgievich. Henri Matisse; tr. by Chen I-wan. Moscow. Ogiz-Izogiz '37 p71-2

Matrices
Expression of an infinite lower semi-matrix in terms of its idempotent and nilpotent elements. C. E. Gurr. Edinb Math Soc Proc s2 6:74 O '39
Frazer, Robert Alexander; Duncan, William Jolly; and Collar, Arthur Roderich. Elementary matrices and some applications to dynamics and differential equations. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p399-401
Littlewood, Dudley E. Theory of group characters and matrix representations of groups. London. Oxford '40 p285-90
On the matrice equation TA=BT+C. M. H. Ingraham and H. C. Trimble. Am J Math 63:28 Ja '41 12 titles
On the reduction of a matrix to a canonical form. E. T. Browne. Am Math Mo 47:450 Ag '40
Rose, Clarence Edward. Matrix and tensor algebra for engineers and chemists. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p 135-6 27 titles
Schwerdtfeger, Hans. Les fonctions de matrices. (Exposés de géométrie, 10; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 649) Paris. Hermann '38 incl bibl

Matson, George Charlton, 1873-1940
Bibliography of works by George C. Matson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:608-9 Mr '40; Same. Geol Soc Proc 1940:231-2 '41

Matter

Properties

Ziporyn, Isadore. Cosmo-retardation; a brief introd. to a theory which shows the possibility of cosmic function in a continuum devoid of energy. cumulative ed [Detroit. Ptd. by Dexter pub. ['40] p252

See also
Adsorption
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Colloids
Diffusion
Elasticity
Flocculation
Gases
Gravitation
Hardness
Ions
Solution (chemistry)
Torsion
Viscosity

Matthew, William Diller, 1871-1930
Camp, Charles Lewis, and VanderHoof, Vertress Lawrence. Annotated bibliography of William Diller Matthew. (In Matthew, William Diller. Climate and evolution; arr. by Edwin Harris Colbert; pref. by William King Gregory; with critical additions by the author and others . . . 2d ed rev & enl (Special publications, v 1) [N.Y. acad. of sciences] '39 p201-23 Writings of Matthew

Matto Grosso, Brazil (state)
Courteville, Roger. Le Matto-Grosso; préf. de G. Perrier. (Bibliothèque géographique) Paris. Payot '38 p235-6
Rondon, Frederico Augusto. Na Rondônia ocidental. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér. 5.ª: Brasiliana. v 130) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p281

Maturation (biology)
Study of the cytoplasmic inclusions during maturation, fertilization and the first cleavage division of the egg of the mouse. R. A. R. Gresson. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:58-9 D '41

Mauá, Irinêo Evangelista de Souza, visconde de, 1813-1889
Besouchet, Lidia. Mauá y su época. Buenos Aires. América económica ['40] p233-4

Maugham, William Somerset, 1874-
Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p922-3
Ward, Richard Heron. William Somerset Maugham. London. G. Bles '37 p207-8 Writings of Maugham

Mauna Kea
Plant ecology of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. C. E. Hartt and M. C. Neal. Ecol 21:265-6 Ap '40

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893
Artinian, Artine. Maupassant criticism in France, 1889-1940; with an inquiry into his present fame, and a bibl. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 193-221 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
Jackson, Samuel (Stanley Jackson, pseud). Guy de Maupassant. London. Duckworth ['38] p303-5

Mauriac, François, 1885-
Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p203-4 Writings of Mauriac
VanZile, Helen Margaret. The novels of François Mauriac. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 125-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Maurice, Frederick Denison, 1805-1872
Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 193-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Sanders, Charles Richard. Coleridge and the Broad church movement; studies in S. T. Coleridge, Dr Arnold of Rugby, J. C. Hare, Thomas Carlyle and F. D. Maurice. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p271-89

Maurois, André, 1885-
Cornwell, Irene, ed. Contemporary French fiction. N.Y. Holt ['40] p 195-7
Lemaître, Georges Edouard. André Maurois. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 120-4 Writings of Maurois

Maurras, Charles Marie Photius, 1868-
* Buthman, William Curt. The rise of integral nationalism in France; with special reference to the ideas and activities of Charles Maurras. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no455) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p355-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Maury, Carlotta Joaquina, 1874-1938
Memorial to Carlotta Joaquina Maury; with list of her publications. C. A. Reeds. Geol Soc Proc 1938:162-8 '39 annot

Maximilian I, emperor of the Holy Roman empire, 1459-1519
Waas, Glenn Elwood. The legendary character of Kaiser Maximilian. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud; n.s, no 14) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 193-214 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

May flies. See Mayflies

Maya architecture. See Architecture, Maya

Maya art. See Art, Maya

Maya language
Un nuevo vocabulario español-maya. M. P. de Arjona. Bol Bibliog Yucateca 10:8 N '39
Wolff, Werner. Déchiffrement de l'écriture Maya et traduction des codices [tr. par Edgar Pedro Bruck] Paris. P. Geuthner '38 p299-308

Mayas
* Bibliografía maya. R. H. Valle. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 1:sup 1-70; 2:sup71-118; 3:sup 119-202; 4:sup203-86; 5:sup287-404 Ja '37-Ja '41 annot
Fahs, Mrs Sophia Blanche (Lyon). Beginnings of life and death; stories old and new; a guide book for teachers and parents. (Beacon bks. in religious educ; Children's ser. on beginnings, v2) Boston. Beacon press ['39] p36-7
Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh. Four keys to Guatemala. N.Y., London. Funk '39 p319-22
Maya and their neighbors. ltd ed N.Y., London. Appleton ['40] p491-594
Redfield, Robert. The folk culture of Yucatan. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Social anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p397-400
Research materials in Middle American ethnology, with special reference to Chicago libraries. R. Redfield. Coll & Res Lib 3:311-25 S '42 bibliog article

Mayas—*Continued*

Southeastern frontier of the Maya. S. K. Lothrop. Am Anthrop 41:53-4 Ja '39

Steggerda, Morris. Maya Indians of Yucatan. (Publication, 531) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '41 p245-57

Thompson, John Eric. The civilization of the Mayas. 4th ed (Anthropology leaflet, 25) Chicago. Field museum '42 p98-9

Vásquez, Ramón F. Los mayas; contribución al estudio de las instituciones americanas precolombinas. Buenos Aires. J. Lajouane '37 p 119-23

Wisdom, Charles. The Chorti Indians of Guatemala. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p478-9

Antiquities

* Bibliografía maya. R. H. Valle. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 1:sup 1-70; 2:sup71-118; 3:sup 119-202; 4:sup203-86; 5:sup287-404 Ja '37-Ja '41 annot

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p5-11; 1937, p 14-20; 1938, p 15-19; 1939, p40-4; 1940, p30-3; 1941, p41-6 annot

* Morley, Sylvanus Griswold. The inscriptions of Petén. (Publication, no437) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 5v in 6 v4, p423-48

Baltimore. Museum of art. The art of the Maya. Baltimore. The museum ['37] last 1 of text

Bibliografías de antropólogos: J. Eric S. Thompson. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:161-3 My '40

Bibliografías de antropólogos: Thomas William Francis Gann, 1867-1938. J. E. S. Thompson. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:158-60 Mr '40

Ceremonial bar and associated features of Maya ornamental art. W. W. Taylor. Am Antiq 7:62-3 Jl '41

Ebtun, Yucatan. The titles of Ebtun, by Ralph L. Roys. (Publication no505) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p435-9

Figuración del otro yo en nuestro arte prehispánico. G. Antolínez. R Nac Cultura 2: 105-27 Ja '41 bibliog f

History of plumbate ware. B. P. Dutton. Palacio 49:268-71 D '42

Landa, Diego de. Relación de las cosas de Yucatan; a tr, ed. with notes by Alfred M. Tozzer. (Papers, v 18) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '41 p337-64

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p361-7

Maya and Mexican sweat houses. F. M. Cresson. Am Anthrop 40:103-4 Ja '38

Pollock, Harry Evelyn Dorr. The Casa redonda at Chichen Itza, Yucatan. (Carnegie inst. Contributions to Am. archaeology, v3, no 17) [Wash. D.C.] '37 p 154

Smith, Robert E. A study of structure A-1 complex at Uaxactun, Peten, Guatemala. (Carnegie inst. Contributions to Am. archaeology, v3, no 19) [Wash. D.C.] '37 p231

Thompson, John Eric. Excavations at San Jose, British Honduras; with app. by Anna O. Shepard. (Publication no506) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p287-90

Religion and mythology

Rosado Escalante, José E. and Ontiveros, Favila, eds. Nota bibliográfica. (In Sánchez de Aguilar, Pedro. Informe contra idolorum cultores del obispado de Yucatán. [Latin text tr. by V. de P. Andrade] 3. ed Mérida. E. G. Triay '37 p 195-203)

Mayflies

Mayflies of Puerto Rico. J. R. Traver. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:39-40 Ja '38

Records and descriptions of North American plecoptera; notes on North American perlodidae. J. F. Hanson. Am Midland Nat 28: 407 S '42

Maynard, Theodore, 1890-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Theodore Maynard, divine adventurer. Sister Miriam. Cath Lib World 12:146, 168 F '41 *Also pub. separately*

Mayo, Charles Horace, 1865-1939

Regli, Adolph Casper. The Mayos; pioneers in medicine. N.Y. Messner ['42] p233-40

Mayo, William James, 1861-1939

Regli, Adolph Casper. The Mayos; pioneers in medicine. N.Y. Messner ['42] p233-40

Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911

Regli, Adolph Casper. The Mayos; pioneers in medicine. N.Y. Messner ['42] p233-40

Mayon, Mount, Philippine islands

Chemical and physical composition of the fine ejecta of Mayon volcano. N. L. Galvez. Phil Ag 27:770-1 F '39

Mazarin, Jules, cardinal, 1602-1661

* Check list of mazarinades in the New York public library. H. E. Hayden. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:29-46 Ja '37 *Also pub. separately*

Mazzei, Filippo, 1730-1816

Mazzei, Filippo. Memoirs of the life and peregrinations of the Florentine, Philip Mazzei, 1730-1816; tr. by Howard R. Marraro. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p419-29

Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1805-1872

Morelli, Emilia. Mazzini in Inghilterra. Firenze. Felice Le Monnier '38 p v-xi, 175-9

Wichterich, Richard. Giuseppe Mazzini, der prophet des neuen Italien. Berlin. Keil verlag ['37] p273-4

Mead, Margaret, 1901-

Mead, Margaret. And keep your powder dry; an anthropologist looks at Am. N.Y. Morrow '42 p265-73 Writings of Margaret Mead

Mealy bugs

Biological control of mealybugs in greenhouses. W. D. Whitcomb. Mass Ag Exp B 375:21-2 '40 23 titles

Biological control of the long-tailed mealybug, pseudococcus longispinus. S. E. Flanders. J Econ Entom 33:759 O '40

Meanders

Geomorphic history of the Kickapoo region, Wisconsin. R. E. Bates. Geol Soc Bul 50: 877-9 Je '39

Origin and significance of intrenched meanders. R. H. Mahard. J Geomorph 5:32-44 F '42 bibliog f

Meaning (psychology)

Chase, Stuart. The tyranny of words. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p385-6

Coates, Adrian. A basis of opinion. N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

MacKaye, James. The logic of language. Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth college publications '39 p287-96

See also

Language and languages
Semantics
Thought and thinking

Means, Philip Ainsworth, 1892-

Bibliografía de peruanistas extranjeros: Philip Ainsworth Means. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 10:277-85 D '40 Writings of Means

Measles

Measles in Detroit, 1935. F. H. Top. Am J Pub Health 28:942 Ag '38

See also

Rubella

Measured music

Sartori, Claudio. La notazione italiana del trecento in una redazione inedita del Tractatus practice cantus mensurabilis ad modum Ytalicorum di Prosdocimo de Beldemandis. Firenze. L. S. Olschki '38 p23-4

Measurements, Electric. See Electric measurements

Measurements, Magnetic. See Magnetic measurements

Measurements, Physical. See Physical measurements

Measures. See Weights and measures

Meat

Collagen determination in cooked meat. E. F. Bell and others. Food Res 6:263 My '41

Comparative biochemic study of the carotene of carabao and cattle with special reference to the differentiation of the meat of these animals. D. J. Cabrera and Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 6:34-42 Ja '39

Cooked meats and poultry classified by chemical composition. C. Chatfield. Am Dietetic Assn J 13:318-19 N '37

Distribution of riboflavin in meat and meat products. O. Mickelsen and others. J Nutrition 18:526 N '39

Meat—*Continued*

Distribution of vitamin B_1 (thiamin) in meat and meat products. O. Mickelsen and others. J Nutrition 17:279-80 Mr '39

Factors affecting quality in mutton and beef with special reference to the proportions of muscle, fat, and bone. R. Hirzel. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:459-63 Ap '39

London. Science museum. Science library. The comparative feeding values of meat meal, fish meal and whale meat meal. (Bibliog. ser, no508; new ed. of no260) The library '39 5 l mim

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p250-3

Nason, Edith Holloway. Introduction to experimental cookery. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y. McGraw '39 p286-9

Riboflavin content of meats. W. J. Darby and P. L. Day. J Nutrition 16:217-18 S '38

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p326-30

Waisman, Harry Aaron, and Elvehjem, Conrad Arnold. The vitamin content of meat. Minneapolis. Burgess '41 incl bibl

See also
Beef
Pork
Poultry

Bacteriology

Study of bacteria contaminating sides for Wiltshire bacon with special consideration of their behaviour in concentrated salt solutions. E. H. Garrard and A. G. Lochhead. Can J Res 17 secD:58 F '39

Study of ham souring. L. B. Jensen and W. R. Hess. Food Res 6:323-6 My '41

Preservation

Factors influencing the occurrence of spoilage and defects commonly observed in ham making. M. D. Sumulong. Phil J Animal Ind 5:212-13 Mr '38

Improved method for determining the distribution of salt and water in cured hams. A. K. Besley and F. Carroll. J Ag Research 64:305-6 Mr 1 '42

London. Science museum. Science library. The smoke-curing of meat and fish products. (Bibliog. ser, no427) The library '38 6 l mim

Significance of shrinkage in meat preservation. M. D. Sumulong. Phil J Animal Ind 8:23 Ja '41

Study on the preparation of bacon. T. M. Fernandez. Phil J Animal Ind 6:402 S '39

See also
Meat, Frozen

Meat, Frozen

Effect of the rate of freezing and temperature of storage on the quality of frozen poultry. C. W. DuBois and others. Refrig Eng 44:99 Ag '42

See also
Poultry, Frozen

Meat industry and trade

* Lynch, Edward William. Trend of world trade in meat since 1900: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 19 l typew

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the butcher. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 10p

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Meat retailing (some basic information sources). Rachel Bretherton and C. E. Lund. (Business information service) '39 6p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to material on meat packing and distribution (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) '39 9p mim

Baker, Bernard F. Effective retail selling. Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '39 p262

Cayton, Horace R. and Mitchell, George Sinclair. Black workers and the new unions. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p459-60

Hanson, Simon Gabriel. Argentine meat and the British market; chapters in the history of the Argentine meat industry. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p271-90

Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce Ficklen. The agricultural industries. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p467-8

Possible role of carabao in the meat packing industry in the Philippines. M. D. Sumulong. Phil J Animal Ind 8:311-12 My '41

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p84-5 annot

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Meat; conservation in the distribution to consumers, 1917-1918, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no35) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p31, bibl in notes p27-30 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Wartime controls of beef and pork, 1916-1918, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no8) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p37 mim

See also
Cattle trade
Cold storage
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

Meat inspection

Córtes de carne bovina em São Paulo—bases óssea e muscular dos diversos segmentos. P. Mucciolo and O. M. de Paiva. R Fac Med Vet 1:201 N '40

New York (state). Trichinosis commission. The meat you eat; rep. of the Commission. (Legislative doc. (1942) no35) [Albany. '42] bibliog f

A prova da precipitação em inspeção de carnes—ação do ácido ascórbico na preparação de sôros de alto título. P. Mucciolo. R Fac Med Vet 1:223-4 N '40 12 titles

See also
Meat—Bacteriology

Mechanical ability tests. See Ability—Testing

Mechanical drawing

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p57-8 mim

French, Thomas Ewing. A manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 6th ed rev and enl (French drawing ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p562-5

Fryklund, Verne C. and Kepler, Frank Roy. General drafting. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '38 p157

Giesecke, Frederick Ernest; Mitchell, Alva; and Spencer, Henry Cecil. Technical drawing. 2d ed (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan ['40] p651-6

Harshbarger, Hugh P. Planning. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '39 incl bibl lithographed

Hobart, Dean Estes. Engineering drawing. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['41] p411-13

Mattingly, Eugene Harold, and Scrogin, Everett. Applied drawing and design. Wichita, Kan., N.Y. McCormick ['40] incl bibl

Mattingly, Eugene Harold, and Scrogin, Everett. Applied drawing and design. [rev] Wichita, Kan., Atlanta. McCormick ['41] incl bibl

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman, rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p 1-5

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 1-6 mim

Mechanical drawing—*Continued*

Renner, F. J. Mechanical drafting. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 1) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-4

Spatial perception tests for determining drafting aptitude. J. E. Crawford. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 31:12 Ja '42

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on mechanical drawing. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 2p annot mim

Van Doren, Harold Livingston. Industrial design; a practical guide. (Product development ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p373-5

See also

Architectural drawing
Blueprints
Geometrical drawing
Graphic methods

Mechanical engineering

* Abstracts of the current technical literature of engineering and applied science. See monthly numbers of Institution of civil engineers, London. Journal

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 June 1940-

* Production engineering abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institution of production engineers, London. Journal

Additions to the library. See monthly numbers of Institution of mechanical engineers. Journal & proceedings annot

A.S.M.E. papers aid arsenal of democracy; a sel. bibl. of timely papers, 1936-1941. Mech Eng 63:361-8 My '41

Bevan, Thomas. Theory of machines; a textbook for engineering students. London, N.Y. Longmans '39 p537-41

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p954

Cousins, Fred Madison. Analytical design of high speed internal combustion engines. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['41] p227-30 58 titles

Cowdrey, Irving Henry. Mechanical engineering. (Vocational and professional monographs, no28) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p20

Diesel engine occupations. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. Occupations 15:895-7 Je '37

Hesse, Herman Carl. Engineering tools and processes; a study of production technique. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p559-77

Hoover, Theodore Jesse, and Fish, John Charles Lounsbury. The engineering profession. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] p 135-8

Rice, Robert Barton. Mechanical engineering laboratory; an outline of experiments to be conducted in the mechanical engineering laboratories by students in engineering. [N.Y.] '37 v 1, p xiv-xv mim

Some selected textbooks for mechanical engineers. A. F. Burstall. Inst Eng J 14:243-7 O '42

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:594-605 Ap '41

United States. National museum. Catalog of the mechanical collections of the Division of engineering, United States National museum, by Frank A. Taylor. (Smithsonian inst. Bul. 173) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 186-90

See also

Chemical engineering
Electric engineering
Machinery
Marine engineering
Power (mechanics)
Steam engineering

Mechanical handling

Conveying and mechanical handling. See monthly numbers of Mechanical handling and conveying

Industrial truck statistical association. Material-handling handbook; a practical guide for the analysis of material-handling operations and the application of power industrial trucks. Chicago. The association ['40] p54 annot

Mechanical models

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p456-7

See also

Hydraulic models
Ship models

Mechanical stokers. See Stokers, Mechanical

Mechanics

* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

* Zentralblatt für mechanik. See numbers

Juvet, Gustave. Mécanique analytique et mécanique ondulatoire. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc83) Paris, Gauthier-Villars '37 p67-9

See also

Animal mechanics
Deformations (mechanics)
Dynamics
Elasticity
Engineering
Fluids
Force and energy
Friction
Gases
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydromechanics
Kinematics
Least action
Liquids
Load (mechanics)
Machinery
Mathematical physics
Matter—Properties
Pendulum
Stability
Steam engines
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Thermodynamics
Torsion
Vibration
Viscosity
Wave motion, Theory of

History

Mach, Ernst. The science of mechanics; a critical and hist. account of its development, tr. from the German by Thomas J. McCormack, containing additions and alterations up to the ninth (final) ed. 5th ed La Salle, Ill., London. Open ct. '42 p617-19

Mechanics, Applied

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Theodore von Kármán, anniversary volume; contributions to applied mechanics and related subjects by the friends of Theodore von Kármán on his sixtieth birthday. [Pasadena. Calif. inst. of technology '41] incl bibl

Mechanics, Celestial

Chandrasekhar, Subrahmanyan. Principles of stellar dynamics. (Astrophysical monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibl

Mecking, Ludwig, 1879-

Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen arbeiten von Ludwig Mecking. G. Niemeier. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 85:140-1 '39

Mecklenburg declaration of independence

* Historical records survey, District of Columbia. Calendar of the letters and documents of Peter Force and his son William Q. Force on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence in the Loomis collection, Washington, D.C; sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. The survey '40 35 l typew

Mecoptera

Sôbre algumas espécies brasileiras do gênero bittacus Latr., 1807, com a descrição de três espécies novas (panorpatae, bittacidae) H. de Souza Lopes and O. Mangabeira. R Brasil Biol 2:341 S '42

Medals

Santamaria, P. & P., firm, dealers in coins, Rome. Monete e medaglie dell'epoca della rivoluzione francese e dell'Impero napoleonico; monete de zecche italiane, monete estere. La vendita avrà luogo il 18 marzo 1937-XV. Roma. P. & P. Santamaria ['37] 4th prelim 1

Medals—*Continued*

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on flags, insignia, medals, decorations, and uniforms of the United States and certain foreign countries. Wash. D.C. The library '42 13 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

See also
Coins
Decorations of honor

Medical botany. See Botany, Medical

Medical charities. See Charities, Medical

Medical chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

Medical climatology. See Climatology, Medical

Medical delusions

Exhibition of books on healing by faith, fraud and superstition in the 18th and 19th centuries, held at the Grolier club April 16-May 31, 1942. G. L. Annan. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:488-98 O '42 annot

Thomen, August Astor. Doctors don't believe it, why should you? false notions, errors, misconceptions and misinformation, pertaining to health and hygiene; major ailments and cancer; minor ailments and remedies; food and diet; mind and senses; body, marriage and death; superstition and folklore explained and corrected; with introductions by Lord Horder and Harlow Brooks; tr. into Italian, Dutch and Swedish. N.Y. Regent press '40 p348-50

See also
Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

Medical directories. See Physicians—Directories

Medical economics

* International labor office, Geneva. Economical administration of health insurance benefits. (Stud. and rep, serM, no 15) Geneva. '38 p309-20

Davis, Michael Marks. America organizes medicine. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p302-20

Davis, Michael Marks. Public medical services; a survey of tax-supported medical care in the U.S. (Chicago. Univ. Medical economics ser) Univ. of Chicago press '37 p 157-65

Dodd, Paul Albert, and Penrose, Ernest Francis. Economic aspects of medical services; with special reference to conditions in California. Wash. D.C. Graphic arts press '39 p465-82

Fine, Ruth. The national health program and medical care in the United States: sel. recent references. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of labor. Lib. '40 25 l mim

—Supplement, Aug. 1941. [Wash. D.C. '41] 8p

Foster, William Trufant. Doctors, dollars and disease. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 10) [Wash. D.C. Public affairs com.] '37 p31-2

Foster, William Trufant. Doctors, dollars and disease. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 10 (rev)) [N.Y., Public affairs com.] '38 p31-2

Foster, William Trufant. Doctors, dollars and disease. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 10 (rev)) [N.Y., Public affairs com. '39] p31-2

Foster, William Trufant. Doctors, dollars and disease. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 10 (rev)) [N.Y., Public affairs com.] '40 p30-1

Garceau, Oliver. The political life of the American medical association. (Harvard political stud) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 179-82

Health and medical economics; a list of free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 37:1047-8 S '37

Medical education. See Medicine—Study and teaching

Medical geography

Shattuck, George Cheever. A medical survey of the republic of Guatemala; with the collaboration of Joseph C. Bequaert [and others] (Publication no499) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 incl bibl

See also
Climatology, Medical

Medical gymnastics. See Gymnastics, Medical

Medical jurisprudence

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:760 Mr '41

Castellanos, Israel. Medicina legal y criminología [!] afro-cubanas. La Habana. [Molina y cia.] '37 bibliog f

Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de. Autopsia médico-legal. Habana. Imprenta y librería La propagandista '37 p46-7 *Reprinted from* Vida Nueva v39, no3 Mr 15 '37

Crew, Albert. A dictionary of medico-legal terms for criminal lawyers and police officers. London. Pitman '37 p78

Donaldson, Samuel Wright. The roentgenologist in court. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '37 p203-5

Gonzales, Thomas Arthur; Vance, Morgan; and Helpern, Milton. Legal medicine and toxicology; with a foreword by Harrison S. Martland. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] incl bibl

Sappington, Clarence Olds. Medicolegal phases of occupational diseases; an outline of theory and practice. Chicago. Industrial health bk. '39 incl bibl 78 titles

Smith, Sydney Alfred, and Glaister, John. Recent advances in forensic medicine. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 incl bibl

See also
Abortion
Autopsy
Chemistry, Legal
Dental jurisprudence
Employers' liability
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Identification
Infanticide
Legal responsibility
Medical laws and legislation
Murder
Poisons
Suicide

Medical laws and legislation

Egli, Hermann. Die rechtliche stellung des arztes in der krankenversicherung nach dem Bundesgesetz über die kranken- und unfallversicherung vom 13. juni 1911. Bern. H. Huber ['39] p5-6

Schmidt, Eberhard. Der arzt im strafrecht. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien. hft 116) Leipzig. T. Weicher '39 p xiii-xv

Speller, Sydney Reginald. Law for nurses and nurse-administrators. London. Lewis. H.K. '40 p 197-8

See also
Medical jurisprudence

Medical libraries

Abstracts of current articles. J. W. Hunt. Med Lib Assn Bul 25:193-4, 235-8 F-My '37

Make printed matter work for you in nursing libraries. S. Richards; L. Aul. Am J Nursing 42:1276 N '42

Medical research

New York (state). Department of health. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1936[-1941] (V57-62; Legislative doc, no28; 1942, no 891) Albany. '37-'42 6v v57, p 103-4, 167-71, 402-3; v58, p 105, 180-5, 492-3; v59, p 107, 187-93, 383-5; v60, p 138, 228-32, 439-41; v61, p216-20, 418-21; v62, p230-3, 416-19

See also
Animal experimentation

Medical service

* Fine, Ruth. The national health program and medical care in the United States: sel. recent references. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of labor. Lib. '40 25 l mim

—Supplement, Aug. 1941. [Wash. D.C. '41] 8p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Medical care in the United States and foreign countries, with special reference to socialization. Supplement. Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '38 26p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Socialized medicine; brief list of recent writings, by A. L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '39 6p mim 65 titles

* United States. Public health service. Division of sanitary reports and statistics. Selected bibliography on health and medical services in the United States and related subjects, with special reference to

Medical service—*Continued*

the National health conference of 1938, by Elizabeth G. Pritchard, assisted by Margaret T. Prince. [Wash. D.C.] Information service, The division '39 37 l mim

Celmer, Lillian Guelda, comp. The White cross and other group medical service plans. Boston. Simmons college '41 14 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Davis, Michael Marks. America organizes medicine. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p302-20

Do we want health? E. L. Anderson. Neb Ag Ext C 1021:33-4 '40

Dodd, Paul Albert, and Penrose, Ernest Francis. Economic aspects of medical services; with special reference to conditions in California. Wash. D.C. Graphic arts press, inc. 914 20th st, N.W. '39 p465-82

Economic and social aspects of medicine as presented in social science periodicals during 1939 and 1940. Med Care 1 no 1:99-105 '41 annot

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). The problem of national health. (Contemporary Am, v 1, no6) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p28-30 mim

Frequency and volume of doctors' calls among males and females in 9000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 55:2012 N 1 '40 19 titles

Frequency and volume of hospital care for specific diseases in relation to all illnesses among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 57:1459-60 S 25 '42

Frequency of surgical procedures in a general population group, based on records for 9,000 families in eighteen states visited periodically for twelve consecutive months, 1928-1931. S. D. Collins. Milbank Mem Fund Q 16:144 Ap '38

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p332-3, 358-9

Health and the doctors. Propaganda Anal 4: 1-15 S '41

History of the effects of war on medicine. M. I. Roemer. Ann Med Hist 4:197-8 My '42

Literature. See quarterly numbers of Medical care

Movements for the extension of medical care. Information Service 19:7-8 N 23 '40

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Group purchase of medical care by industrial employees, by Leahmae Brown. (Rep, no54) Princeton, N.J. The section '38 p49-53

Rapaport, Laura G. The health of the nation; a digest of materials on health conditions intended to stimulate thought and encourage further study. N.Y. Nat. com. on social legislation, Nat. council of Jewish women; Nat. council of Jewish juniors ['40] incl bibl

Ray, Joseph Malchus. Socialized medicine. (Publication, no3938) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '39 p232-40 annot

Richie, Eleanor Louise. The economic status of the aged and social programs for their support. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc, 2230-6; Home economics educ. service. Socio-economic research abstract ser) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Office of educ., Vocational division ['40] p55-61 annot mim

Socialized medicine: pro and con. Debaters' Digest 14:37-40 My '40 annot

Treatment as a part of services of health departments. G. C. Ruhland. Am J Pub Health 30:669 Je '40

United States. Public health service. Medical and nursing services for the maternal cases of the National health survey, by Jennie C. Goddard. (Public health bul, no264) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p51

Variation in hospitalization with size of city, family income, and other environmental factors; based on records for 9,000 families in 18 states visited periodically for 12 months, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 57:1658-9 O 30 '42

What system of medical care should we have? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 D 23 '37

See also

Dental service	Nurses and nursing
Hospitals	Physicians

Medical service, Industrial

Health problems of workers. R. R. Sayers and J. J. Bloomfield. Ind Medicine 9:124 My '40 12 titles

Newquist, Melvin Nathaniel. Medical service in industry and workmen's compensation laws. [Chicago] Am. college of surgeons '38 p70

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Medical services in industry; a sel, annot. bibl. with particular reference to health programs in war industries. (Bibliog. ser, no71) Princeton, N.J. The section '42 11 l annot mim

See also

Dental service, Industrial

Medical service, Radio. See Radio in medical service

Medical service, State

* American public welfare association. Committee on medical care. Public medical service. (Bibl, no5) Chicago. The association '39 4 l mim

American association of medical social workers. Problems in the development and administration of tax-supported medical care programs; outline, bibl. and minutes of Institute . . . Muskegon, Mich, May 24-25, 1940. Chicago. The association '40 9 l mim

American medical association. Bureau of medical economics. Handbook of sickness insurance, state medicine and the cost of medical care. rev Chicago. Am. medical assn. press '39 p 174-8

Capp, Glenn R. Debate manual, including Complete handbook on, Should Texas adopt state medicine? Class lectures delivered at Baylor univ. Speech inst, summer 1939, and Bibliography, Brief, and Debate. Waco, Texas. Debaters research bur, Baylor univ. ['39] v4, p23-34 annot

Government and health. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p487-93)

Service aspects of public assistance, administration facilitating rehabilitation of persons in need. L. M. Smith. Soc Sec Bul 5:14 F '42

Medical social service

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p501-5

Report of sub-committee of the Publications committee. E. Nicholson and others. Am Assn Med Soc Workers Bul 15:36-40 Ap '42

Medical statistics

* Pearl, Raymond. Introduction to medical biometry and statistics. 3d ed rev and enl Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Deardorff, Neva Ruth, and Fraenkel, Marta. Hospital discharge study; an analysis of 576,623 patients discharged from hospitals in New York city in 1933; v. 1, Hospitals and hospital patients in New York city. Rep. on O.P. no65-1-97-21 W.P. 6 of the Work projects adm. of the city of New York. N.Y. Welfare council '42 p 196-204

Doctors' calls in connection with illness from specific diseases among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 56:2009 O 10 '41 19 titles

Proposed plan for the recording of industrial absenteeism. Ind Medicine 9:276 My '40

United States. Bureau of the census. Physicians' handbook on birth and death registration containing International list of causes of death; prepared under the supervision of Dr. Halbert L. Dunn. 9th ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p81-3

Medical students

Tuberculosis among students and graduates of medicine. J. A. Myers and others. Ann Internal Med 14:1592-4 Mr '41

Medical zoology. See Zoology, Medical

Medici, Cosimo de' 1389-1464

* Gutkind, Kurt Sigmar. Cosimo de' Medici, pater patriae, 1389-1464. (Oxford studies in modern languages and lit) London. Oxford '38 p316-33

Medici, Lorenzo de', known as il Magnifico, 1449-1492

Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:390-1; 37:431 Ap '39, Ap '40 annot

Violini, Cesare. Lorenzo il Magnifico; la vita, la politica, l'arte, gli amori. (Collana storica de La Prora) Milano. La Prora '37 p367-72

Medicinal plants. See Botany, Medical

Medicine

* American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. Hospital medical library suggestions. Chicago. The association '37 22p

* Andrade Maia, Jorge de. Índice-catálogo médico paulista, 1860-1936. [ltd ed] S Paulo [Revista dos tribunaes] '38 640p

* L'Art ancien, société anonyme. Bibliotheca medica; a coll. of 900 medical bks, prints and broadsides of the 15th-19th centuries, many recently removed from great public and private libraries, incl. numerous first editions of famous physicians from Hippocrates to Freud. Zurich. L'Art ancien ['37?] 204p

* Clinical abstracts; medical and surgical articles of outstanding value abstracted from leading Am. and foreign periodicals with index cumulated bi-weekly. See weekly numbers

* Current list of medical literature. See weekly numbers pub. under auspices of the Executive Committee of the Friends of the Army Medical Library January 1, 1941-

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p529-606

* Kricker, Gottfried. Die schrifttumsnachweise der medizin; übersicht über handbücher, bibliographien, referatenblätter und sonstige literaturquellen. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '40 80p

* Quarterly cumulative index medicus. See numbers

* Salter, Allen. The renowned medical library of Allen Salter, M.D., of Ill., with a few additions, for sale by Argosy book stores, inc. . . New York city. (Catalog, no 119) [N.Y. F-A ptg. corp. '38] 71p

* Schuman's, firm, booksellers, New York. Books about the doctor in physick and literature. (Catalogue, 6) N.Y. The author ['40] 79p 957 titles

Aids to prisoners of war; medical books for prison camp hospitals. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:214-15 Ap '42

Bibliography of Mazÿck P. Ravenel, M.D, from 1891 to date. Am J Pub Health 31:7-9 Ja '41 114 titles

Bibliography of medical bibliographies, reference works, medical librarianship. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:267-9 Ap '42

Books by and about doctors; a layman's check list for 1941. P. M. Benjamin. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:506-9 O '42

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p954

Champion, William Matthew. Medical information for social workers; ed. with the assistance of the contributors from the faculty of Western Reserve univ. School of medicine, Cleveland, Ohio. Baltimore. Wood '38 p499-513

Commonwealth fund. Annual report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1937[-1941] (V 19-23) N.Y. The fund '38-'42 5v v 19, p65-70; v20, p70-5; v21, p55-62; v22, p50-62; v23, p70-82

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 1037-8 N '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Cunningham, Eileen R. Reference works in medicine. (Bul. v27, no2) N.Y. Am. medical lib. assn. '38 p126-32

Current health literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Canadian public health journal

Cyclopedia of medicine, surgery and specialties; George Morris Piersol, editor-in-chief and Edward L. Bortz, assistant ed. 2d ed Philadelphia. Davis '39-'40 15v incl bibl

Darlington, Charles Goodliffe, and Appleton, Grace G. Introduction to medical science on a basis of pathology, in conformity with recommendations of the curriculum guide for schools of nursing. Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['42] p421-34

Diepgen, Paul. Die heilkunde und der ärztliche beruf; eine einführung. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '38 p286-92

Dietz, David. Medical magic. N.Y. Dodd '38 p357-68

Effler, Louis Robert. My scrapbook of medicine; a ser. of squibs in prose and verse, presented in popular medicine style, that are calculated to throw a few highlights on some of the personages and some of the events that have made medical hist. [Toledo. Priv. pub. by McManus-Troup co. '37] p220-1

Ergebnisse der vitamin- u. hormonforschung, hrsg. von L. Ruzicka und W. Stepp, mit einem vorwort von Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 incl bibl

Evans, Glenn A. Medicine. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no37) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p21-2

Fear, Ralph Gordon. New bodies for old; the story of chemical balance; with an introd. by Ralph Waldo Trine. [Reseda, Calif. '41] p 186-8

Frank Howard Lahey birthday volume Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C '40 incl bibl

Garceau, Oliver. The political life of the American medical association. (Harvard political stud) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 179-82

Hadassah medical organization. Twenty years of medical service to Palestine, 1918-1938; rep. issued by the Organization of Palestine to commemorate the opening of the Hadassah-University medical center, Jerusalem, May 9, 1939, 20 iyar 5699. [Jerusalem. Achvah co-op. ptg. press '40?] p 196-201

Lumière, Auguste. Les horizons de la médecine. (Sciences d'aujourd'hui) Paris. A. Michel '37 incl bibl

Marcus Ward Lyon, jr. Am Midland Nat 27:vii-xv My '42

Medical books in French; bibliography for 1941. G. Lounz. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:513-21 O '42

Medical books of 1938[-1940] J. F. Ballard. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:245-8; 28:219-22; 29: 207-9 Je '39, Je '40, Je '41

Medical information for the layman; comp. by staff members of the Minn. state Dept. of health. Minn Lib 13:249-51 D '41 annot

Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn; a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 incl bibl

New books on science. Sci N L 31:252-4; 32: 268-9; 33:254-5; 34:267-8+; 35:252+; 36:269-70; 37:252-4; 38:253-4; 39:254; 41:331-2 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

New York (state). Department of health. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1936[-1941] (V57-62; Legislative doc, no28; 1942, no89) Albany. '37-'42 6v v57, p 103-4, 167-71, 402-3; v58, p 105, 180-5, 492-3; v59, p 107, 187-93, 383-5; v60, p 138, 228-32, 439-41; v61, p216-20, 418-21; v62, p230-3, 416-19

Popular science books [for undergraduate student reading] Lib J 67:409-10 My 1 '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Practitioners library of medicine and surgery; with supplement-index [supervising ed. George Blumer] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '32-'38 13v incl bibl

Reference works in medicine. E. R. Cunningham. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:126-32 D '38

Reflections on the medical book and journal situation. W. C. Davison. Bul Hist Med 11: 199-200 F '42

Medicine—*Continued*

Regli, Adolph Casper. The Mayos; pioneers in medicine. N.Y. Messner ['42] p233-40

Revue générale de médecine. R. Porak. R Gén Sci 49:370-5 O 31 '38

Riesman, David. High blood pressure and longevity and other essays selected from the published writings of David Riesman. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston ['37] p709-19

Robinson, George Canby. The patient as a person; a study of the social aspects of illness. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p415-16

Rockefeller institute for medical research, New York. Semiannual list of the publications of the staff. See numbers

Science and engineering in medicine. M. P. Hazen. Tech R 43:428, 456-7 Jl '41 annot

Stevens, Arthur Albert, and Ambler, Florence Anna. A textbook of medical diseases for nurses, including nursing care. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

United States. Veterans' administration. Medical and hospital service. Library section. Recent books for hospital use in Veterans' administration facilities. See occasional numbers mim

Ward library books. Am J Nursing 38:1099-100 O '38

Weymouth, Clinton G. Science of living things. N.Y. Holt ['41] p489-502

Wilbur, Ray Lyman. The march of medicine; selected addresses and articles on medical topics, 1913-1937. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p263-80

Wilson, Mrs Netta (White) and Weisman, Samuel Arthur. Modern medicine; its progress and opportunities. N.Y. Stewart ['42] p209-14

Wolf, George David. The physician's business; practical and economic aspects of medicine. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['38] incl bibl

Yater, Wallace Mason. The fundamentals of internal medicine. rev N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Yater, Wallace Mason. The fundamentals of internal medicine. [3d rev] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

See also

Anatomy
Bacteriology
Botany, Medical
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Climatology, Medical
Diseases
Health resorts, watering places, etc.
Histology
Hospitals
Hygiene
Hypnotism
Materia medica
Mind and body
Nurses and nursing
Osteopathy
Pathology
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Physicians
Physiology
Quacks and quackery
Surgery
War and medicine

Bibliography

Bibliography of medical bibliographies, reference works, medical librarianship. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:267-9 Ap '42

Bibliography of medicine. H. R. Viets. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:116-17 D '38

Congresses

* United States. Surgeon-general's office. Library. Congresses; tentative chronological and bibliographical reference list of national and international meetings of physicians, scientists, and experts; 2d suppl, 4th ser. Index-catalogue, U.S. army (Army medical library). Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 288p

Haferkamp, Hans Joachim. Die internationalen medizinischen kongresse und der weltkrieg. (Abh. zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft22) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p41-59 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Stümke, Hans. Bibliographie der internationalen medizinischen kongresse und verbände. (Bd 1) Leipzig. O. Harrassowitz '39 280p

Early works

* L'Art ancien, société anonyme. Bibliotheca medica; a coll. of 900 medical bks, prints and broadsides of the 15th-19th centuries, many recently removed from great public and private libraries, incl. numerous first editions of famous physicians from Hippocrates to Freud. Zurich. L'Art ancien ['37?] 204p

* Incvnabvla scientifica et medica; short title list. A. C. Klebs. Osiris 4:1-359 '38

Exhibition of books on healing by faith, fraud and superstition in the 18th and 19th centuries, held at the Grolier club April 16-May 31, 1942. G. L. Annan. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:477-98 O '42 annot

Kramm, Heinrich. Die bibliothek eines Wittenberger mediziners um 1790 (Chr. Fr. Nürnberger). (Abhandlungen zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft33) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p7, 24

Little known medical works and authors in Basel manuscripts. L. Thorndike. Ann Med Hist s3 2:280-90 Jl '40 bibliog article

History

* Aesthetic considerations in surgical operation from antiquity to recent times. W. E. Kunstler. Bul Hist Med 12:63-9 Je '42

* Bibliography of the history of medicine in the United States and Canada—1939[-1941] G. Miller. Bul Hist Med 8:619-35; 9:436-67; 11:437-73 Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

* Castiglioni, Arturo. A history of medicine; tr. from the Italian and ed. by E. B. Krumbhaar. N.Y. Knopf '41 p967-1013

* Review of Louisiana medical literature, 1796-1843, the formative years. W. D. Postell. Ann Med Hist s3 4:207-18 My '42 bibliog article

Anglo-American hostility in American medical literature of the nineteenth century. J. Eckman. Bul Hist Med 9:66-71 Ja '41

Athanasius Kircher and the progress of medicine. H. B. Torrey. Osiris 5:272-5 '38

Bayer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Reisen deutscher aerzte ins ausland (1750-1850). (Abh. zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft20) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p58-73

Benjamin Rush, obstetrician. M. P. Rucker. Ann Med Hist s3 3:499-500 N '41

British medicine and the old Vienna medical school. M. Neuburger. Bul Hist Med 12: 528 O '42

Cheyne, George. The letters of Dr George Cheyne to the Countess of Huntingdon; ed. with an introd. by Charles F. Mullett. San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '40 bibliog f

Clark, Paul Franklin. Memorable days in medicine; a calendar of biology and medicine. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '42 p293-4

Confederate medicine. G. W. Adams. J So Hist 6:151-66 My '40 bibliog f

Dock, Lavinia L. and Stewart, Isabel Maitland. A short history of nursing, from the earliest times to the present day. 4th ed N.Y., London. Putnam ['38] p391-4

Early contributions to the study of delirium tremens. J. Romano. Ann Med Hist s3 3: 138-9 Mr '41 23 titles

Epitome of ancient pulse lore. E. F. Horine. Bul Hist Med 10:209-49 Jl '41 bibliog f *Also pub. separately*

Exhibit of the works of Claude Bernard. G. Miller and S. V. Larkey. Bul Hist Med 6: 653-67 Je '38

Faculty of medicine of Paris: a historical study of its origin and its influence through six centuries to the outbreak of the French revolution. H. W. Jones. Ann Med Hist s3 1:29 Ja '39

Flack, Isaac Harvey (Harvey Graham, pseud). Story of surgery; with a foreword by Oliver St John Gogarty. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p412-14

Heaton, Claude Edwin. A historical sketch of New York university College of medicine, 1841-1941. N.Y. univ. '41 p28-9

Heischkel, Edith. Die medizingeschichtschreibung von ihren anfängen bis zum beginn des 16. jahrhunderts. (Abh. zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften. hft28) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 bibliog f

History of the effects of war on medicine. M. I. Roemer. Ann Med Hist s3 4:197-8 My '42

History of the radical mastectomy. W. A. Cooper. Ann Med Hist s3 3:52-4 Ja '41 71 titles

Medicine—History—*Continued*

Jones, Harold Wellington. Central and South American medical literature in the Army medical library. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p78-82 annot)

Kremers, Edward, and Urdang, George. History of pharmacy; a guide and a survey. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['40] p357-86

Langstaff, John Brett. Doctor Bard of Hyde Park; the famous physician of revolutionary times, the man who saved Washington's life; introd. by Nicholas Murray Butler. N.Y. Dutton '42 p281-95

Major, Ralph Hermon. Fatal partners: war and disease. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p331-5

Mayrhofer, Bernhard. Kurzes wörterbuch zur geschichte der medizin. Jena. G. Fischer '37 1 l following p iv

Medical biography and history for the public. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:88-90 O '38 annot

Medical education in the Pacific northwest. O. Larsell. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:177 Je '40 14 titles

Medical history collections in the United States and Canada: Paracelsus collection of the St Louis medical society <Robert E. Schlueter collection> H. E. Sigerist. Bul Hist Med 9:545-79 My '41

Medical pioneers in the East Indies. H. Friedenwald. Bul Hist Med 9:487-504 My '41 bibliog f

Medicine in Boston. Med Lib Assn Bul 26: 200 My '38

Meredith, Mrs Florence (Lyndon). Hygiene; a textbook for college students on physical and mental health from personal and public aspects; foreword by Frank Howard Lahey. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] p796-7

Ohio medical history of the period, 1835-1858; some bibliog. and research aids to Am. medical hist. P. D. Jordan. Ohio State Archaeol & Hist Q 50:305-25 O '41 bibliog article

Sigerist, Henry Ernst. Medicine and human welfare. (Terry lectures, 1940) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Stern, Bernhard Joseph. Society and medical progress. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press ['41] bibl in notes p225-47

Survey of the social implications of the history of medicine in Great Britain, 1742-1867. W. White. Ann Med Hist ns 10:299-300 Je '38

Webb, Constance Bell. A history of contagious disease care in Chicago before the great fire. (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p 151-4

Wilson, Mrs Netta White, and Weisman, Samuel Arthur. Modern medicine; its progress and opportunities. N.Y. Stewart ['42] p209-10

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed. The development of the sciences; second ser, by Oystein Ore [and others] (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p324-5

Zilboorg, Gregory, and Henry, George William. A history of medical psychology. N.Y. Norton ['41] bibliog f

See also

Medicine—Early works
Medicine—Egypt
Medicine, Arabic
Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
Medicine, Greek and Roman
Medicine, Medieval

Laws and legislation

See Medical laws and legislation

Periodicals

* British periodicals of medicine: a chronological list. W. R. Lefanu. Bul Hist Med 5: 735-61, 827-55; 6:614-48 O-N '37, Je '38

* Havana. Universidad. Escuela de medicina. Biblioteca. Catálogo general de revistas; junio 1937. La Habana. Imp. El Siglo XX, A. Muñiz '37 77p

* Kuntze, Max. Periodica medica; verzeichnis und titelabkürzungen der wichtigsten zeitschriften der medizin und ihrer grenzgebiete; hrsg. von Kurt Klare. 3. vermehrte und vollständig neu bearbeitete aufl Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 84p

* Lefanu, William Richard. British periodicals of medicine; a chronological list. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 93p

* Schmidt, Friedrich Adolf. Die medizinischen zeitschriften der Universitätsbibliothek und der Universitätsinstitute zu Greifswald. (Greifswald. Universität. Bibliothek. Schätzen, 14) Greifswald. Universitätsverlag ratsbuchhandlung L. Bamberg '40 116p

* Selection of periodicals for medical and scientific libraries. C. C. Barnard. Lib Assn Rec 40:553-4 N '38

* Witwatersrand university, Johannesburg. Witwatersrand medical library. Catalogue of the serial publications in library. Johannesburg. Witwatersrand univ. press '38 48p

Early California medical journals. F. T. Gardner. Ann Med Hist s3 1:325-42 Jl '39 bibliog article

Evaluation of medical periodicals. J. Gregory. Med Lib Assn Bul 25:173-88; 27:242-3 F '37, Je '39 bibliog articles

Influence of individual North American and British journals on medical progress in the United States and Britain. A. E. Casey. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:465-6 O '42

Jones, Harold Wellington. Central and South American medical literature in the Army medical library. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p78-82 annot)

Lilly, Eli, and company. A list of the serial holdings in the library of the Lilly research laboratories. (Bul, no5) [Indianapolis. '41] 28 l

List of current periodicals containing reprinted material issued in the British empire, excluding Canada. C. F. A. Marmoy. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:144-5 Mr '40 40 titles

Pan American sanitary bureau. Medical and public health journals of Latin America. (Publication, no 152) Wash. D.C. ['40] 51 l

Reflections on the medical book and journal situation. W. C. Davison. Bul Hist Med 11:199-200 F '42

United States. Surgeon-general's office. Library. Medicofilm service of the Army medical library; its purposes and plan of operation, together with a list of more than 4000 abbreviated titles of medical periodicals currently received by this lib. Wash. D.C. The library '40 p4-26

United States. Surgeon-general's office. Library. Periodicals currently received in Army medical library, Wash. D.C. 1937 [-1940] Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v mim

Practice

Beckman, Harry. Treatment in general practice. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 p685-726

Meakins, Jonathan Campbell. The practice of medicine. 3d ed St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

See also

Children—Diseases
Diagnosis
Diet in disease
Electrotherapeutics
Gynecology
Heart—Diseases
Hydrotherapy
Infants—Diseases
Infection and infectious diseases
Nervous system—Diseases
Nurses and nursing
Obstetrics
Osteopathy
Psychology, Pathological
Therapeutics
Venereal diseases
Woman—Diseases

Societies

Stümke, Hans. Bibliographie der internationalen medizinischen kongresse und verbände. (Bd 1) Leipzig. O. Harrassowitz '39 280p

Specialties and specialists

Changing attitudes of the medical profession to specialization. G. Rosen. Bul Hist Med 12:343-54 Jl '42 bibliog f

Medicine—*Continued*

Study and teaching

American association of medical social workers. Education committee. The participation of medical social workers in the teaching of medical students; prepared by Harriett M. Bartlett. Chicago. '39 p65-8

Ebaugh, Franklin Gessford, and Rymer, Charles Albert. Psychiatry in medical education. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '42 incl bibl

Formal medical education in New Orleans, 1834. H. Cummins. Med Lib Assn Bul 30: 308 Jl '42

Great Windmill Street school. S. C. Thomson. Bul Hist Med 12:377-91 Jl '42 bibliog f

Korach, Alfred. Extra-mural teaching of preventive medicine and public health. (Medical bul, v9) [Univ. of Cincinnati '42] p 139-43

Leavell, Hugh Rodman. Teaching preventive medicine to medical students, with special reference to the use of health dept. facilities. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '41 p73-7

Nathan Smith and early American medical education. L. D. Van Antwerp. Ann Med Hist ns9:462-3 S '37

New York committee on the study of hospital internships and residencies. Internships and residencies in New York city, 1934-1937, their place in medical education. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '38 p462-77

Superstitions

See Medical delusions

Terminology

Scientific glossaries in sixteenth century English books. S. V. Larkey. Bul Hist Med 5:113-14 F '37

Argentina

Cranwell, Daniel J. Nuestros grandes médicos: Rafael Herrera Vegas, Pedro N. Arata, los Ayerza, Roberto Wernicke, Luis Güemes, Pedro Lagleyze, Ángel M. Centeno. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '37 p 177-9

Brazil

* Andrade Maia, Jorge de. Índice—catálogo médico paulista, 1860-1936. [1td ed] S Paulo [Revista dos tribunaes] '38 640p

Ribeiro, Leonidio, comp. Brazilian medical contributions. Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '39 p30, 149, bibliog f

Connecticut

Thoms, Herbert, ed. The heritage of Connecticut. New Haven [Conn. Ptd. by Whaples-Bullis co.] '42 p213-21

Egypt

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 590-2 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Great Britain

British medicine and the old Vienna medical school. M. Neuburger. Bul Hist Med 12: 528 O '42

Guatemala

Medicine of the conquistadores; an Am. pharmacopoeia of 1536. L. B. Simpson. Osiris 3:144 '37

Italy

* Pazzini, Adalberto. Bibliografia de storia della medicina italiana. (Enciclopedia biografica e bibliografica Italiana, ser31) Milano. Istituto editoriale italiano, B.C. Tosi ['39] 455p

Latin America

Jones, Harold Wellington. Central and South American medical literature in the Army medical library. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p78-82 annot)

London

History of medicine in the city of London. H. Rolleston. Ann Med Hist s3 3:17 Ja '41

Malay peninsula

Gimlette, John Desmond. A dictionary of Malayan medicine; ed. and completed by H. W. Thomson; with a foreword by Sir Malcolm Watson. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p xv-xvi

New Orleans

Formal medical education in New Orleans, 1834. H. Cummins. Med Lib Assn Bul 30: 308 Jl '42

New York (city)

Heaton, Claude Edwin. A historical sketch of New York university College of medicine, 1841-1941. N.Y. univ. '41 p28-9

Ohio

Ohio medical history of the period, 1835-1858; some bibliog. and research aids to Am. medical hist. P. D. Jordan. Ohio State Archaeol & Hist Q 50:305-25 O '41 bibliog article

Russia

Gantt, William Andrew Horsley. Russian medicine. (Clio medica: a ser. of primers on the hist. of medicine) N.Y. Hoeber '37 p 199-201

Ravitch, Michael Leo. The romance of Russian medicine. N.Y. Liveright ['37] p333-8

United States

Davis, Michael Marks. America organizes medicine. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p302-20

Flexner, James Thomas. Doctors on horseback; pioneers of Am. medicine. N.Y. Viking '37 p355-9

Medical historical research project. Medicine and its development in Kentucky; comp. and written by the Project of the Work projects adm. for the commonwealth of Ky; sponsored by State dept. of health of Ky. and the Ky. state medical assn. Louisville. Standard ptg. co. '40 incl bibl

Vienna

British medicine and the old Vienna medical school. M. Neuburger. Bul Hist Med 12: 528 O '42

Medicine, Arabic

Collection of Arabic medical literature in the Army medical library, with a check-list of Arabic manuscripts. C. F. Mayer. Bul Hist Med 11:209-16 F '42

Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian

Contenau, Georges. La médecine en Assyrie et en Babylonie. (La médecine à travers le temps et l'espace, v2) Paris. Librairie Maloine '38 p207-27

Popular medicine in Sasanian Babylonia. M. B. Gordon. Ann Med Hist s3 4:244-5 My '42

Medicine, Aviation. See Aeronautics—Medical aspects

Medicine, Chinese

Hume, Edward Hicks. The Chinese way in medicine. (Johns Hopkins univ. Inst. of the hist. of medicine. Publications; 3d ser: Hideyo Noguchi lectures, v4) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p 177-82

Origin of human helminths according to old Chinese medical literature. R. Hoeppli and I. Chiang. Monumenta Serica 3:594-6 '38

Medicine, Clinical

* Carter, Charles Franklin. Microbiology and pathology. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

* Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

Huffman, Mrs Edna K. Manual for medical records librarians. Chicago. Physicians' record co. '41 p266-73, incl bibl

Kracke, Roy Rachford, ed. A textbook of clinical pathology; with the assistance of the following contributors: Alfred P. Briggs [and others] Baltimore. Wood '38 incl bibl

Mainland, Donald. The treatment of clinical and laboratory data; an introd. to statistical ideas and methods for medical and dental workers. Edinburgh, London. Oliver '38 p329-33

Medicine, Clinical—*Continued*

Reimann, Hobart Ansteth, ed. Treatment in general medicine; contributors: E. V. Allen [and others] Philadelphia. Davis '39 4v incl bibl

Reimann, Hobart Ansteth, ed. Treatment in general medicine; contributors: E. V. Allen [and others] 2d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '41 4v incl bibl

Robinson, George Canby. The patient as a person; a study of the social aspects of illness. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p415-16

Wetherbee, Winthrop. Medicine in the outpatient department. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '38 p110-11

See also
Charities, Medical
Diagnosis
Pathology

Laboratory manuals

Hoffman, William Samuel. Photelometric clinical chemistry. N.Y. Morrow '41 incl bibl

See also
Blood—Analysis and chemistry
Physiological chemistry
Urine—Analysis and pathology

Medicine, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases; Therapeutics, Dental

Medicine, Experimental

Schilling, Claus. Die methoden der experimentellen chemotherapie. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p99-102

Medicine, Forensic. See Medical jurisprudence

Medicine, Greek and Roman

* Select bibliography of Greek and Roman medicine. M. Drabkin. Bul Hist Med 11: 399-408 Ap '42

Heidel, William Arthur. Hippocratic medicine; its spirit and method. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 bibliog f

Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm. Diokles von Karystos; die griechische medizin und die schule des Aristoteles. Berlin. De Gruyter '38 bibliog f

Medicine, Legal. See Medical jurisprudence

Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

Aurand, Ammon Monroe. Popular home remedies and superstitions of the Pennsylvania Germans; foreword by Logan Clendening. Harrisburg, Pa. Priv. ptd., Aurand press ['41] p32

Delatte, Armand. Herbarius; recherches sur le cérémonial usité chez les anciens pour la cueillette des simples et des plantes magiques. 2. ed rev et augm (Bibliothèque, fasc81) Univ. de Liége. Faculté de philosophie et lettres; Paris. E. Droz '38 bibliog f

Exhibition of books on healing by faith, fraud and superstition in the 18th and 19th centuries, held at the Grolier club April 16-May 31, 1942. G. L. Annan. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:479-81 O '42 annot

Harley, George Way. Native African medicine; with special reference to its practice in the Mano tribe of Liberia. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p255-63

Weck, Wolfgang. Heilkunde und volkstum auf Bali. Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p xi-xii

See also
Medical delusions

Medicine, Medieval

Earliest medical books printed with movable type. T. E. Keys. Lib Q 10:220-30 Ap '40

Printing and medicine; selection of books in the New York academy of medicine library, exhibited in connection with the celebration of the 500th anniversary of the invention of printing. G. L. Annan. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:146-56 Mr '40 annot

United States. Surgeon-general's office. Library. Bio-bibliography of XVI. century medical authors, by Claudius F. Mayer. (Index-catalogue. 4th ser, 3d suppl) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 v 1, 52p

See also
Medicine, Arabic

Medicine, Military

Abstracts from current literature. See bimonthly numbers of War medicine

Beginnings of American military medicine. C. R. Hall. Ann Med Hist s3 4:130-1 Mr '42

Bulletin of war medicine; containing abstracts of relevant articles in all branches of medicine, surgery and kindred subjects; ed. by the staff of the Bur. of hygiene and tropical diseases and pub. by the Medical research council. See numbers, v 1, no 1, September 1940-

Darnall, Joseph Rogers, and Cooper, Viola Irene. What the citizen should know about wartime medicine. N.Y. Norton ['42] p223-8

International congress of military medicine. 9th, Bucharest, 1937. IXᵉ Congrès international de médecine et de pharmacie militaire, sous le haut patronage de Sa Majesté le roi, Carol II, Bucarest 2 juin-8 juin. Craiova. Scrisul românesc ['37?] 2v in 1 p84-5, 172-4

Joules, Horace, ed. The doctor's view of war; with a foreword by John A. Ryle. London. Allen, G. '38 p123

Major, Ralph Hermon. Fatal partners: war and disease. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p331-5

Pugh, Winfield Scott; Podolsky, Edward, and Runes, Dagobert D., eds. War medicine; a symposium. N.Y., Philosophical lib. '42 incl bibl

Recent and older important publications on military, naval and aviation medicine. Med Soc Kings Bul 19:196-9; 21:109-12 D '40, My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 4, pt. I, War medicine. Ella Moyers. '42 4 l mim

See also
Medicine, Naval
Military hygiene
Surgery, Military
United States—History—Civil war—Medical and sanitary affairs
War—Relief of sick and wounded

Periodicals

Military periodicals taken currently by the Army medical library. Med Lib Assn Bul 29:58 O '40

Medicine, Naval

Recent and older important publications on military, naval and aviation medicine. Med Soc Kings Bul 19:196-9; 21:109-12 D '40, My '42 *Also pub. separately*

See also
Medicine, Military

Medicine, Preventive

* Thewlis, Malford Wilcox. Preclinical medicine; preclinical states and prevention of disease. Baltimore. Wood '39 p 183-97

Boyd, Mark Frederick. Preventive medicine. 6th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p557-63

Leavell, Hugh Rodman. Teaching preventive medicine to medical students, with special reference to the use of health dept. facilities. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '41 p73-7

New York academy of medicine. Committee on public health relations. Preventive medicine in modern practice; ed. by James Alexander Miller, George Baehr [and] E. H. L. Corwin. [3d ed completely rewritten] N.Y., London. Hoeber ['42] incl bibl

Oliver, Wade Wright. The man who lived for tomorrow; a biography of William Hallock Park. N.Y. Dutton '41 p473-88

See also
Bacteriology
Hygiene
Immunity
Pathology
Public health
Serumtherapy
Vaccination

Medicine, Primitive

Aboriginal American medicine, north of Mexico. R. C. Major. Ann Med Hist ns 10:547-9 N '38

American medicine-man and the Asiatic shaman: a comparison. C. Quinan. Ann Med Hist ns 10:531-3 N '38

Primitive medicine and culture pattern. E. H. Ackerknecht. Bul Hist Med 12:545-74 N '42 bibliog f

Medicine, Primitive—*Continued*
Problems of primitive medicine. E. H. Ackerknecht. Bul Hist Med 11:518-21 My '42
See also
Indians of Mexico—Medicine
Indians of North America—Medicine
Indians of South America—Medicine

Medicine, Roman. See Medicine, Greek and Roman

Medicine, Rural
* Kydd, David Mitchell. Bibliography of rural medicine. (In Conference on rural medicine, Cooperstown, New York, 1938. Rural medicine; proceedings of the conference. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C. C. '39 p245-68)
—Same. Cooperstown, N.Y. Mary Imogene Bassett hospital '38 38p

Medicine, State. See Medical service, State

Medicine, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

Medicine, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

Medicine in literature
Medical aspects of literature; a bibliog. outline. I. Bry. Med Assn Lib Bul 30:254-7 Ap '42

Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.
Solomon, Charles. The traffic in health. N.Y. Navarre pub. co. ['37] p355-72
See also
Toilet preparations

Medieval architecture, Medieval art, Medieval education, etc. See Architecture, Medieval; Art, Medieval; Education, Medieval, etc.

Medieval history. See Middle ages—History

Medieval music. See Music—History and criticism

Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930
Roberts, Sarah Elizabeth. José Toribio Medina; his life and works. (Publications, ser 1, v6) Wash. D.C. Inter-American bibliog. and lib. assn. '41 p87-187 annot

Meditations
Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Saint Thomas Aquinas, meditations for every day; adapted from the Latin of P. D. Mezard, by E. C. McEniry. Somerset, Ohio. Rosary press '38 p494-6

Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Saint Thomas Aquinas, meditations for every day; adapted from the Latin of P. D. Mezard, by E. C. McEniry. new and rev ed Columbus, Ohio. '40 p525

Mediterranean fever. See Undulant fever

Mediterranean region
* Smith college. The Mediterranean. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no61) Northampton, Mass. The college '37 8 unnumb p annot

East, William Gordon. Mediterranean problems. (Discussion bks, no55) London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] p222-3

Miller, Mrs Madeleine (Sweeny), and Miller, John Lane. Cruising the Mediterranean. N.Y., London. Revell '38 incl bibl

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p232-4

Stock, Erich. Das Mittelmeerreich; Italiens weg in die zukunft. Berlin. F. A. Herbig ['39] p235-46

Medullosa
Medullosa distelica, a new species of the anglica group of medullosa. J. M. Schopf. Am J Bot 26:207 Ap '39

Medusae. See Jellyfish

Meier, Fred Campbell, 1893-1938
Fred Campbell Meier. R. J. Haskell and H. P. Barss. Phyt 29:301-2 Ap '39

Meiklejohn, Alexander, 1872-
Learning and living; proceedings of an anniversary celebration in honor of Alexander Meiklejohn, Chicago, May 8-10, 1942; ed. by Walker H. Hill. Chicago. The editor ['42] p 117-23 Writings of Meiklejohn

Meillet, Antoine, 1866-1936
* Bibliographie des travaux d'Antoine Meillet. E. Benveniste. Société de Linguistique de Paris. Bul. 38:43-68 '37

Mein and Fleeming, firm, publishers, Boston
Alden, John Eliot. Notes toward a bibliography of Mein imprints. (Contributions to the study of John Mein, no 1) [Ann Arbor] Lib. science 222, Univ. of Mich. '40 42 l annot typew
John Mein, publisher: an essay in bibliographic detection [with list of Mein imprints previously unrecorded] J. E. Alden. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 36 no3:211-14 '42

Meiosis
Sensitivity to X-rays of different meiotic stages in unlaid eggs of habrobracon. A. R. Whiting. J Exp Zool 83:268-9 Mr '40

Meiosis (botany)
Abnormalities in the seedlings of certain apple stocks as associated with triploid chromosome numbers. S. W. Edgecombe. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:407-8 '38
Chromosome and chromonema length during meiotic coiling in trillium erectum L. G. B. Wilson and C. L. Huskins. Ann Bot ns3: 269 Ap '39
Contribution to the cytology of tridax procumbens Linn. T. S. Raghavan and K. R. Venkatasubban. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:105-6 F '41
Crossing-over, fragmentation, and formation of new chromosomes in an allium species hybrid. S. L. Emsweller and H. A. Jones. Bot Gaz 99:770-2 Je '38
Cytogenetic studies of divergent meiotic spindle formation in zea mays. F. J. Clark. Am J Bot 27:558-9 Jl '40
Cytological studies in a haploid plant of triticum vulgare. N. Krishnaswamy. Hereditas 25 no 1:85-6 '39
Interrelation of meiosis and mitosis; mechanism of agamospermy. A. Gustafsson. Hereditas 25 no3:319-21 '39
Meiotic coiling in tradescantia. C. P. Swanson. Bot Gaz 103:473-4 Mr '42
Meiotic instability as an inherited character in varieties of triticum aestivum. W. M. Myers and L. Powers. J Ag Research 56: 451-2 Mr 15 '38
Morphological and cytological studies in the genus calceolaria; meiosis in a triploid calceolaria. K. V. Srinath. Ann Bot ns 4:101-6 Ja '40
On the structure of pachytene chromosomes in lilium. O. Heilborn. Hereditas 25 no2: 108 '39
Polyploidy, crossing-over, and heterochromatin in paris. C. D. Darlington. Ann Bot ns5:216 Ap '41
Relation of chromocenters to the differential segments in rhoea discolar Hance. L. C. Coleman. Am J Bot 28:748 N '41
Relationships in the genus gossypium as indicated by cytological data. J. M. Webber. J Ag Research 58:259-61 F 15 '39
Spindle abnormalities in mentha. C. P. Swanson and R. Nelson. Bot Gaz 104:280 D '42
Studies in the cytology of oenothera. G. N. Pathak. Am J Bot 27:121 F '40
Studies of chromosomal association and behavior and occurrence of aneuploidy in autotetraploid grass species, orchard grass, tall oat grass, and crested wheatgrass. W. M. Myers and H. D. Hill. Bot Gaz 102:255 D '40 15 titles
Tetraploidy and octoploidy induced by colchicine in diploid petunia. A. Levan. Hereditas 25 no2:130 '39
Variations in chromosomal association and behavior during meiosis among plants from open-pollinated populations of dactylis glomerata. W. H. Meyers and H. D. Hill. Bot Gaz 104:177 S '42
See also
Chromosomes (botany)

Meirion, Ywain. See Griffith, O.

Melancholia
Involutional melancholia. C. L. Wittson. Psychiatric Q 14:183-4 Ja '40
Involutional psychoses; prepsychotic personality and prognosis. M. F. Brew and E. Davidoff. Psychol Q 14:434 Ap '40
Massive dose testosterone therapy in male involutional psychosis. M. Zeifert. Psychiatric Q 16:231-2 Ap '42

Melancholia—*Continued*

Testosterone in male involutional melancholia. H. S. Barahal. Psychiatric Q 12: 748-9 O '38

Melancholy

Hamlet's melancholy. J. W. Draper. Ann Med Hist ns9:146-7 Mr '37

Melanesian languages

Languages of the eastern and south-eastern divisions of Papua. S. H. Ray. Roy Anthrop Inst J 68:206-8 Ja '38

Sidney H. Ray: 28th May, 1858-1st January, 1939. A. C. Haddon. Man (Lond) 39:60-1 Ap '39

See also

Bugotu language
Papuan languages
Rotuman language

Melanesians

Polynesian colonies in Melanesia. H. I. Hogbin. Polynesian Soc J 49:218-20 Je '40

Melanin

Some quantitative relations between visual stimuli and the production or destruction of melanin in fishes. F. B. Sumner and P. Doudoroff. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:218-19 Ap '37

Melanophila

Sloop, Kenneth Donson. A revision of the North American buprestid beetles belonging to the genus melanophila (coleoptera, buprestidae). (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v7, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 19

Melanophores

Chromatic behaviour. L. Hogben. Roy Soc Lond Proc serB 131:133-6 D '42

Co-ordination of vertebrate melanophore responses. H. Waring. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:148-50 Ap '42

Differential gradient functions in the feather germ. R. M. Fraps. Physiol Zoöl 11:201 Ap '38

Growth and migration of cultured melanophores from the neural crest when grafted into the embryo. F. D. Humm. J Exp Zool 90:120-1 Je '42

Influence of adrenal and sex hormones on the differentiation of melanophores in the chick. H. L. Hamilton. J Exp Zool 88:300-2 N '41

Melanophore responses and blood supply (vasomotor changes). G. H. Parker. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no3:526-7 '38

Melanophore responses in the young of mustelus canis. G. H. Parker. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 72 no7:280-1 '38

Morphogenesis of down feathers with special reference to the developmental history of melanophores. R. L. Watterson. Physiol Zoöl 15:258-9 Ap '42

On the development of feathers. F. R. Lillie. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:264-6 Jl '42

Sensitization of melanophores by nerve cutting. G. H. Parker. Nat Acad Sci Proc 28: 170 My '42

Melanotus

Malpighian tubules in the adult melanotus communis Gyll. (elateridae: coleoptera) J. Wilder and C. Smith. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:66 Mr '38

Melbourne

Daley, Charles. The history of South Melbourne from the foundation of settlement at Port Phillip to the year 1938; comp. by order for the Council of the city of South Melbourne. Melbourne. Robertson & Mullens '40 p391-2

Meliaceae

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Ellis, Dorothie J. Wood anatomy of some Australian meliaceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 124) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '39 p20

Melianthus. See Honeybush

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666

D Francisco Manuel de Melo. E. Prestage. Mod Lang R 37:332-4 Jl '42 Writings of De Mello

Mellor, Edward Thomas, 1868-1941

Edward Thomas Mellor, D.Sc., F.G.S. A. W. Rogers. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 44:74-7 '42 Writings of Mellor

Mellor, Joseph William, 1869-1938

Joseph William Mellor. Am Cer Soc Bul 17: 278-80 Je '38 Writings of Mellor

Melons

Inheritance and correlation of shape, size and color in the watermelon, citrullus vulgaris, Schrad. L. M. Weetman. Ia Ag Exp Research B 228:225-6 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1935

Variation in solids of the juice from different regions in melon fruits. G. W. Scott and J. H. MacGillivray. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no2:79 '40

See also

Cantaloupes
Watermelons

Diseases and pests

Fusarium wilt of muskmelons in Minnesota. J. G. Leach and T. M. Currence. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 129:32 '38

Investigations of the market diseases of cantaloups and honey dew and honey ball melons. J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Tech B 573: 44-7 '37

Market-storage studies of honey dew melons and cantaloups. J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Tech B 613:18 '38

Phytophthora rot of honeydew melon. C. M. Tompkins and C. M. Tucker. J Ag Research 54:944 Je 15 '37

Melozzo da Forlì, 1438-1494

Buscaroli, Rezio. Melozzo da Forlì nei documenti, nelle testimonianze dei contemporanei e nella bibliografia. (Architettura, pittura, scultura, 3) Roma. Reale accademia d'Italia '38 p239-48

Melville, Herman, 1819-1891

Anderson, Charles Roberts. Melville in the South seas. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 138) N.Y. Columbia univ. press in co-operation with Modern lang. assn. '39 p497-505 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Geist, Stanley. Herman Melville, the tragic vision and the heroic ideal. (Harvard honors theses in English, no 12) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p75-6

Melville, Herman. Representative selections; with introd, bibl, and notes by Willard Thorp. (Am. writers ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '38 p cxxxiii-clxi

Sundermann, Karl Heinrich. Herman Melvilles gedankengut; eine kritische untersuchung seiner weltanschaulichen grundideen. Berlin. A. Collignon '37 p223-6

Memel (territory)

* Memelgebiet und Baltische staaten; eine bibliographie mit besonderer berücksichtigung von politik und wirtschaft, berichtsjahre 1935/36[-1939/40] (Bd 1-4) Danzig. '37-'40 4v

Kalijarvi, Thorsten. The Memel statute; its origin, legal nature, and observation to the present day. London. Hale, R. '37 p245-56

Memory

Age difference in the hedonistic tendency in memory. G. M. Gilbert. J Exp Psychol 21: 440-1 O '37

Barrett, Dorothy Moss. Memory in relation to hedonic tone. (Archives of psychology, no223) N.Y. '38 p60-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Childhood memories: a review of the literature. G. J. Dudycha and M. M. Dudycha. Psychol Bul 38:681-2 O '41 35 titles

Clark, Kenneth Bancroft. Some factors influencing the remembering of prose material. (Archives of psychology, no253) N.Y. '40 p64-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Delayed reaction and memory in rats. W. F. McCord. J Comp Psychol 27:36-7; 209-10 F, Ap '39

Drees, Victor Joseph. The effects of practice on memory performance. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 12, no4) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press ['41] p67-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Memory—*Continued*

Effect of verbal suggestion in the recall period upon the reproduction of visually perceived forms. N. G. Hanawalt and I. H. Demarest. J Exp Psychol 25:174 Ag '39

Experimental investigation of memory span. L. R. Brener. J Exp Psychol 26:482 My '40

Factor analysis of memory ability. H. B. Carlson. J Exp Psychol 21:492 N '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Factors influencing preference and memory for auditory rhythm. T. W. Harrell. J Gen Psychol 17:103-4 Jl '37

Forgetting of crowded and isolated materials C. E. Buxton and E. B. Newman. J Exp Psychol 26:198 F '40

Forrest, Sister Helen de Sales. Correlations between the constants in the curve of learning. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p26-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Goal tensions and recall. A. J. Marrow. J Gen Psychol 19:63-4 Jl '38

Hanawalt, Nelson Gilbert. Memory trace for figures in recall and recognition. (Archives of psychology, no216) N.Y. '37 p83 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Holland, Sister Regis. The development of logical and rote memory. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v4, no8) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p44-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Hypnotic hypermnesia for recently learned material. R. W. White and others. J Abnorm Psychol 35:103 Ja '40

Influence of methodology upon the measurement of reminiscence. S. Gray. J Exp Psychol 27:44 Jl '40 14 titles

Investigation into the degree of variation in the score of a motor perseveration test. J. Darroch. Brit J Psychol 28:262 Ja '38

Katona, George. Organizing and memorizing; studies in the psychology of learning and teaching. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p307-12

MacColl, Sylvia Hazelton. Comparative study of the systems of Lewin and Koffka with special reference to memory phenomena. (Contributions to psychological theory, v2, no 1) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. '39 p159-60 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937

Martin, John Rogers. Reminiscence and gestalt theory. (Psychological monographs, v52, no4, whole no235) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '40 p37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Matousek, Sister Mary Adelbert. Reproductive and retroactive inhibition as a function of similarity in the recall and recognition of paired associates. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p41-2 40 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Measurement of reminiscence. M. E. Bunch. Psychol R 45:531 N '38

Memory viewed as imagination. K. Gordon. J Gen Psychol 17:123-4 Jl '37

Proactive and retroactive effects in the recognition of form. B. R. Philip. J Exp Psychol 26:513 My '40 14 titles

Relation of retention to speed of learning. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:101-2 Je '39

Relative efficiency of single versus multiple exposures in the rapid memorization of visual forms. L. C. Steckle. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 35:29-31 Ap '40 44 titles

Relative importance of intervening activity and lapse of time in the production of forgetting. P. E. Twining. J Exp Psychol 26:500-1 My '40 30 titles

Reliability of the identification of the human voice. F. McGehee. J Gen Psychol 17:270-1 O '37

Reminiscence in the studies of Professor English and his associates. C. E. Buxton. Psychol R 49:504 S '42

Reminiscence, substance learning, and initial difficulty—a methodological study. H. B. English and A. L. Edwards. Psychol R 46:263 My '39

Retention of affective experiences; a criticism and restatement of this problem. A. L. Edwards. Psychol R 49:52-3 Ja '42

Sand, Mrs Margaret (Cole). The effect of length of list upon retroactive inhibition when degree of learning is controlled. (Archives of psychology, no238) N.Y. '39 p49 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Seeleman, Virginia. The influence of attitude upon the remembering of pictorial material. (Archives of psychology, no258) N.Y. '40 p62-3 33 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Sullivan, Arthur Aloysius. Retroactive inhibition as a function of the length of the interpolated lists. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p42-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Ward, Lewis Bookwalter. Reminiscence and rote learning. (Psychological monographs, v49, no4; whole no220) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '37 p62-4 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Watson, Robert Irving. An experimental study of the permanence of course material in introductory psychology. (Archives of psychology, no225) N.Y. '38 p58-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

See also

Amnesia
Association of ideas
Attention
Music—Memorizing
Perseveration (psychology)
Recognition (psychology)
Reproduction (psychology)

Memphis, Tennessee

* Capers, Gerald Mortimer. Biography of a river town; Memphis: its heroic age. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press; London. Oxford '39 p269-79

Menander, of Athens, 342-291 B.C.?

Duparc, Else Atie. Vrouwenfiguren in de werken van Menander. Purmerend. J. Muusses '37 bibliog f *Thesis*—Amsterdam

Mendel, Lafayette Benedict, 1872-1935

Biographical memoir of Lafayette Benedict Mendel, 1872-1935; with list of his publications. R. H. Chittenden. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:138-55 '38

Mendelism

Statistical genetics and evolution. S. Wright. Am Math Soc Bul 48:245-6 Ap '42

See also

Genetics
Heredity
Hybridization

Mendelsohn, Erich, 1887-

Whittick, Arnold. Eric Mendelsohn. London. Faber ['40] p 171-2

Mendenhall, Charles Elwood, 1872-1935

Biographical memoir of Charles Elwood Mendenhall, 1872-1935; with list of his publications. J. H. Van Vleck. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:21-2 '38

Mendizábal, Miguel Othon de

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Miguel Othon de Mendizábal. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:300-3 S '40 Writings of Mendizábal

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, 1869-

* Ramón Menéndez Pidal: bibliografía. H. Serís and G. Arteta. R Hispán Mod 4:302-30 Jl '38

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, 1856-1912

Biondi, Raymond. Menéndez y Pelayo; a critical bibl. of his works. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 158 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Menger, Karl, 1840-1921

Bloch, Henri Simon. La théorie des besoins de Carl Menger. Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '37 p 175-9 *Thesis*—Nancy

Meninges

Tumors

Cushing, Harvey Williams. Meningiomas, their classification, regional behaviour, life history, and surgical end results. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '38 p743-69

Meningitis

Antibacterial action of several sulfonamide compounds on hemophilus influenzae type b. M. Pittman. Pub Health Rep 57:1909-10 D 11 '42

Experimental meningitis in guinea pigs. S. E. Branham and others. Pub Health Rep 52: 1142 Ag 20 '37

Identification of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. J. E. Smadel and M. J. Wall. J Bact 41:429-30 Ap '41

Isolation of meningococcus from the genitourinary tract of seven patients. C. M. Carpenter and R. Charles. Am J Pub Health 32:643 Je '42

Meningitis de Pfeiffer. R. M. de la Calzada Rodríguez. R San Hig Púb 15:595-6 N '41

Relation of lymphocytic choriomeningitis to acute aseptic meningitis (Wallgren). R. D. Baird and T. M. Rivers. Am J Pub Health 28:53 Ja '38

Serums, antitoxin, and drugs in the treatment of meningococcus meningitis. S. E. Branham. Pub Health Rep 53:650-1 Ap 29 '38

Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

Comparison of the precipitation reaction in immune serum agar plates with the protection of mice by antimeningococcus serum. M. Pittman and others. Pub Health Rep 53: 1407-8 Ag 12 '38

Effect of sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide with and without serum in experimental meningococcus infection. S. E. Branham. Pub Health Rep 55:24-5 Ja 5 '40

Meningococcus

Meningococcus neisseria intracellularis. S. E. Branham. Bact Rs 4:90-6 Je '40 107 titles

Study of meningococci recovered in the United States since 1930. S. E. Branham and S. A. Carlin. J Bact 34:283-4 S '37

Mennonites

Anabaptism and pietism. R. Friedmann. Mennonite Q R 14:90-128, 149-69 Ap-Jl '40 bibliog f

Hohmann, Walter H. Outlines in hymnology, with emphasis on Mennonite hymnology. [North Newton? Kan. The author? '41] p70-1

Kauffman, Daniel, bp, ed. Mennonite cyclopedic dictionary; a compendium of the doctrines, hist, activities, lit, and environment of the Mennonite church, especially in Am; assisted by many brethren. Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite pub. house '37 p423-6

Mennonite yearbooks. Mennonite Q R 14:59-63 Ja '40 17 titles annot

Samuel, Mary Alice, comp. Twentieth century Amish in the United States; works by them and about them. Boston. Simmons school of lib. science '41 18 l 146 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Spiritual changes in European Mennonitism, 1650-1750; an appendix to Anabaptism and pietism. R. Friedmann. Mennonite Q R 15:33-45 Ja '41 bibliog f

Wenger, John Christian. Glimpses of Mennonite history. Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite pub. house '40 p79-83

Wenger, John Christian. History of the Mennonites of the Franconia conference. Telford, Pa. Franconia Mennonite hist. soc. '37 p465-73 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zurich

Yoder, Sanford Calvin. For conscience sake; a study of Mennonite migrations resulting from the World war. (Stud. in Anabaptist and Mennonite hist, no4) Goshen, Ind. Mennonite hist. soc, Goshen college '40 p289-96

Hymns

Hohmann, Walter H. Outlines in hymnology, with emphasis on Mennonite hymnology. [North Newton? Kan. The author? '41] p23-52 annot

Mennonites in Iowa

* Gingerich, Melvin. Mennonites in Iowa; marking the one hundredth anniversary of the coming of the Mennonites to Iowa. Iowa City. Iowa state hist. soc. '39 p373-96

Mennonites in Minnesota

Schultz, Ferdinand Peter. A history of the settlement of German Mennonites from Russia, at Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Minneapolis. Pub. by the author at Univ. of Minn. ['38] p 109-19

Menominee Indians

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. Menomini Indians of Wisconsin. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '39 p249-53

Menopause. See Menstruation—Cessation

Menshutkin, Boris Nikolaevich, 1874-

Boris N. Menshutkin's contributions to the history of chemistry. T. L. Davis. J Chem Educ 15:205-9 My '38

Menstruation

* Davis, Albert A. Dysmenorrhoea; its aetiology, pathology and treatment. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p214-43

* Müller-Hess, Hans Georg. Die lehre von der menstruation vom beginn der neuzeit bis zur begründung der zellenlehre. (Abhandlungen zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft27) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p85-102

Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. Pedagog Sem 54:71 Mr '39

Cyclical changes in the endometrial lipins of the rhesus monkey. I. Rossman. Am J Anat 69:213-14 S '41

Deciduomal reaction in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta); epithelial proliferation. I. Rossman. Am J Anat 66:339-42 Mr '40 *Pub. also as expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Effect of functional periodicity on the learning process. O. M. Lough. Pedagog Sem 50: 321-2 Je '37

Fluhmann, Charles Frederic. Menstrual disorders; pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

Is there a hormone of menstruation? C. G. Hartman and W. M. Firor. Q R Biol 12: 87-8 Mr '37

Markee, Joseph Eldridge. Menstruation in intraocular endometrial transplants in the rhesus monkey. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 177; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p306-8

Mazer, Charles, and Israel, Spencer Leon. Diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders and sterility. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] incl bibl

Monthly and weekly weight cycles in women and their relations to behavioral and physiological functions. O. L. Tinklepaugh and M. B. Mitchell. Pedagog Sem 54:16 Mr '39

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p423-6

Physiology and the origins of the menstrual prohibitions. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Q R Biol 15:218-20 Je '40

Psychological study of functional periodicity. O. M. Lough. J Comp Psychol 24:367-8 O '37

Reproductive cycle of new world monkeys. E. W. Dempsey. Am J Anat 64:397-8 My '39

Rôle of gonadal and adrenal cortical hormones in the production of edema. G. W. Thorn and K. Emerson. Ann Internal Med 14:769 N '40 19 titles

Tables predicting the advent of the menarche from height and weight. F. K. Shuttleworth. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 15 Mr '40

See also

Puberty

Cessation

Menopause. A. A. Werner. Am J Nursing 42: 1380 D '42

Menopause: physiologic and endocrinologic aspects. S. Gardiner. Pub Health Nursing 33:285 My '41 11 titles *Also pub. separately*

Mental defectives. See Feeble-minded

Mental diseases. See Insanity; Psychology, Pathological

Mental healing. See Psychotherapy

Mental hospitals. See Insane—Hospitals

Mental hygiene

* Current bibliography. E. R. Hawkins. See quarterly numbers of Mental hygiene
* Kahn, Samuel. Psychological and neurological definitions and the unconscious. Boston. Meador '40 p 149-208
* McKinney, Fred. Psychology of personal adjustment; students' introd. to mental hygiene. (Wiley bks. in psychology) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

American association for the advancement of science. Mental health; publication com: Walter L. Treadway, chairman; Nolan D. C. Lewis [and others] Forest Ray Moulton, ed, Paul O. Komora, associate editor. (Publication, no9) N.Y. Science press '39 incl bibl

Anderson, Camilla May. Emotional hygiene; the art of understanding. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p237-9

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p573-4

Averill, Lawrence Augustus. Mental hygiene for the classroom teacher. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['39] p201-10

Bailey, Harriet. Nursing mental diseases. 4th ed rev N.Y. Macmillan '39 p243-7

Bendrat, Thomas Albert. The neur-electromagnetic theory of nerve reactions, including thinking. [St Louis, N.Y. Swift, J.S. '37] p 110-11 planographed

Bibliotherapy. W. C. Menninger. Mental Hyg 4:36 '38

Central Hanover bank and trust company, New York (city). Department of philanthropic information. Mental hygiene movement, from the philanthropic standpoint. N.Y. Nat com. for mental hygiene '39 bibliog f

Chenoweth, Laurence Benjamin, and Selkirk, Theodore King. School health problems; with a chapter on school health administration by Richard Arthur Bolt. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '40 p298-306

Clarke, Eric Kent. Mental hygiene for community nursing. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['42] p251-7 annot

Clinical organization for child guidance within the schools. E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,15:74-6

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f p 199-221

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 1034-5 N '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Conference on Christianity and mental hygiene, Greenwich, Connecticut, 1938. Christianity and mental hygiene; report of the Conference held at Rosemary hall, Aug. 24-30, 1938. The council '39 p52-3

Crow, Lester Donald, and Crow, Mrs Alice (Von Bauer). Mental hygiene in school and home life, for teachers, supervisors, and parents. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Cutts, Norma Estelle, and Moseley, Nicholas. Practical school discipline and mental hygiene. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] incl bibl

Davis, John Eisele. Play and mental health. N.Y. Barnes, A. S. '38 p196-7

Deutsch, Albert. The mentally ill in America: a history of their care and treatment from colonial times; with an introd. by William A. White. N.Y. Doubleday '37 p497-514

Dobbs, Alma A. Teaching wholesome living in the elementary school. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['39] p295-8

Foster, Charles Richard; Rudy, Harry Edward; and Dowd, Francis Michael. Mental hygiene in New Jersey schools; an inquiry into the influence of mental hygiene concepts on New Jersey school practice. (School of educ. Studies in educ, no 12) New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers univ. '39 p91-3

Gifford, Mrs Mabel (Farrington). Correcting nervous speech disorders. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p 186-90

Gifford, Mrs Mabel (Farrington). How to overcome stammering. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p 159-64

Griffin, John Douglas Morecroft; Laycock, Samuel Ralph; and Line, William. Mental hygiene; a manual for teachers. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p82-4

Groves, Catherine. Get more out of life. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 132-4 annot

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Christianity and the family. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p223-4

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Understanding yourself; the mental hygiene of personality. [rev ed] N.Y. Emerson ['41] p271-9 partly annot

Helpful psychology. Minn Lib 12:62-3 S '37

Howard, Lowry Samuel. The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance bk; ed. and with introd. by Lewis M. Terman. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '41 p255-7 annot

Integrating mental hygiene in county-wide health service. V. H. Vogel. Am J Pub Health 32:842 Ag '42

Joint committee on health problems in education. Mental hygiene in the classroom; how would you help a child like this? rep. of the Joint com. on health problems in educ. of the Nat. educ. assn. and the Am. medical assn, with the cooperation of the Nat. com. for mental hygiene and the Am. orthopsychiatric assn, 1939 [Wash. D.C. '41] p69-70

Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat educ. ['41] p326-7

Kelley, Ida Belle, and Perkins, Keith J. Further studies in attitudes, series IV; an investigation of teachers' knowledge and attitudes toward child and adolescent behavior in everyday school situations [ed. by H. H. Remmers] (Purdue univ. Division of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ, 42) Lafayette, Ind. '41 p77-80

Lombard, Ellen Celia. Good references on mental hygiene at home and at school. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no69) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 7p annot

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Health in a national defense program. (Defense bibl, no4) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 7-9 mim

McLean, Donald. Knowing yourself and others; mental hygiene for young people. N.Y. Holt '38 incl bibl

Massachusetts. Special commission on mental diseases. Report of the Special commission established to study the whole matter of the mentally diseased in their relation to the Commonwealth, including all phases of the work of the Department of mental diseases, under chapter 1 of the Resolves of 1938; Mar. 1, 1939. (General court, 1939. House. Doc. 2400) Boston. Wright & Potter '39 p 162-87

Maule, Frances. Your next job; how to get it and hold it. N.Y. Funk '39 p 187-8, 208-9

Mental health in later maturity; papers presented at a conf. held in Wash. D.C. May 23-24, 1941. Pub Health Rep Sup 168: 1-147 '42 incl bibl

Mental hygiene counseling as a part of teacher education. D. W. Baruch. J Psychol 13:107-8 Ja '42

Meredith, Mrs Florence (Lyndon). Hygiene; a textbook for college students on physical and mental health from personal and public aspects; foreword by Frank Howard Lahey. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] p798

Mikesell, William Henry. Mental hygiene. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p441

My mind to me a kingdom is. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 65:8 My '38

Myers, Charles Roger. Toward mental health in school. Univ. of Toronto press '39 p 150-1

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Mental health in the classroom. (Yearbook, v 13) Wash. D.C. The department '40 p251-71

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on mental hygiene. N.Y. The organization '40 4 l mim

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of mathematics in general education. Mathematics in general education. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p333-7

Mental hygiene—*Continued*

Relationship of mental hygiene to a local health department program. W. F. Roth and others. Am J Pub Health 32:1012 S '42

Sanderson, Clara Wilson. The great adventure of pedagogy; ed. by George A. Rice. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '42 p353-5

Schumacher, Henry Cyril. College mental hygiene. (In American student health association. Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting, 1936. (Bul, no20) Minneapolis. Journal-Lancet '37 p41-2)

Stogdill, Mrs Zoe Emily (Leatherman) and Herndon, Audell. Objective personality study; a workbook in applied mental hygiene. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 incl bibl

Stoltz, Karl Ruf. Pastoral psychology. rev ed N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['40] p273-7

Strecker, Edward Adam. Beyond the clinical frontiers; a psychiatrist views crowd behavior. N.Y. Norton ['40] p202-10

Study of the public mental hospitals of the United States, 1937-1939. S. W. Hamilton and others. Pub Health Rep Sup no 164: 121-3 '41

Tiegs, Ernest Walter, and Katz, Barney. Mental hygiene in education. (Ser. in educ) N.Y. Ronald ['41] incl bibl

Travis, Lee Edward, and Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Personal problems of everyday life; practical aspects of mental hygiene. students' ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p395-421 annot

United States. Public health service. Current references on national health and the defense program; comp. by Margaret T. Prince. Wash. D.C. The service ['41] l 6-7 mim

Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. Mental hygiene for nurses. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

What are the most helpful books for teachers on mental hygiene and guidance? Progres Ed 17:214-15 Mr '40

Witty, Paul Andrew, and Skinner, Charles Edward, eds. Mental hygiene in modern education, by Rose H. Alschuler [and others] N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Young, Kimball. Personality and problems of adjustment. N.Y. Crofts '40 p825-56

See also

Educational measurements
Fatigue, Mental
Mind and body
Nervous system—Diseases
Occupational therapy
Psychology, Pathological
Psychology, Physiological

Mental telepathy. See Thought transference

Mental tests

* Buros, Oscar Krisen. Educational, psychological, and personality tests of 1933/34 [-1936] (Rutgers univ. Stud. in educ, no7, 9, 11) New Brunswick, N.J. School of educ. Rutgers univ. '35-'37 3v *Suppl. to* Hildreth, Gertrude Howell. A bibliography of mental tests and rating scales, below; *Superseded by* Rutgers university, New Brunswick, New Jersey. School of education. Mental measurements yearbook, below

* Greene, Edward Barrows. Measurements of human behavior. N.Y. Odyssey ['41] p734-62

* Hildreth, Gertrude Howell. A bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. 2d ed N.Y. Psychological corp. '39 295p

* McCall, William Anderson. Measurement; a revision of How to measure in education. (Textbook ser. in educ) N.Y. Macmillan '39 p92-133

* Mental and physical development. R Ed Res 9:111-39 F '39

* Rutgers university, New Brunswick, New Jersey. School of education. Mental measurements yearbook, 1938[-1940] Oscar Krisen Buros, ed. New Brunswick. Rutgers univ. press '38-'41 2v *Supersedes* Buros, Oscar Krisen. Educational, psychological, and personality tests, above

* Seder, Margaret Aline, and Shanner, William Maurice. Summary and selected bibliography of studies pertaining to measurement in the social studies and the natural sciences. (Educ. records suppl. bul, E) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '39 p 13-24 lithoprinted

* South, Earl Bennett. An index of periodical literature on testing; a classified selected bibliography of periodical literature on educational and mental testing, statistical method and personality measurement, 1921-1936. N.Y. Psychological corp. ['37] 268p planographed

* United States. Office of education. List of intelligence tests. (Circ, no 179) [Wash. D.C. '39] 8 l mim

* United States. Office of education. Tests for preschool, kindergarten, and entering first-grade children, by David Segel. (Circ, no 180) [Wash. D.C. '39] 5 l mim

* Wang, Charles Kilord Athen. An annotated bibliography of mental tests and scales. (Catholic univ. of Peking. College of education. Publications, no 1) Peiping. Catholic univ. press ['39-'40] 2v

Abilities of infants during the first eighteen months. T. W. Richards and V. L. Nelson. Pedagog Sem 55:317-18 D '39

Alternative views on correlations between persons. C. Burt and W. Stephenson. Psychometrika 4:280-1 D '39

Applications of intelligence tests. J. B. Stroud. R Ed Res 11:36-41 F '41 114 titles

Baker, Harry Jay, and Leland, Bernice. Detroit tests of learning aptitude; a new instrument of mental diagnosis; examiner's handbook. rev ed Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 152-3

Bennett, Mary Woods. Factors influencing performance on group and individual tests of intelligence; I, Rate of work. (Genetic psychology monographs, v23, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '41 p311-18

Black, Mrs Irma (Simonton). The use of the Stanford-Binet (1937 revision) in a group of nursery school children. '39 p 170-1 *Reprinted from* Child Development v 10, no3 S '39

Blackburn, J. M. Intelligence tests. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 181-3)

Bradway, Katherine Preston. An experimental study of factors associated with Stanford-Binet IQ changes from the preschool to the junior high school level. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 99-104 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ. 1942

Broom, Mybert Eustace. Educational measurements in the elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Brown, William, and Thomson, Godfrey Hilton. The essentials of mental measurement. 4th ed (Cambridge psychological lib) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 incl bibl

Burt, Cyril Lodowic. The factors of the mind; an introd. to factor-analysis in psychology. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p495-502 139 titles

Burtt, Harold Ernest. Principles of employment psychology. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p209-11

Capps, Harry Marcellus. Vocabulary changes in mental deterioration; the relationship of vocabulary functioning as measured by a variety of word meaning and usage tests to clinically estimated degrees of mental deterioration in idiopathic epilepsy. (Archives of psychology, no 242) N.Y. '39 p80-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Comparison of the Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence test with the revised Stanford-Binet, Form L. T. Carlton. Pedagog Sem 60:97-8 Mr '42

Comparison of the original and revised Stanford Binet intelligence scales. M. L. Reymert and R. K. Meister. Ed & Psychol Meas 1:75-6 Ja '41 12 titles

Constancy of mental test performance during the preschool period. M. P. Honzik. Pedagog Sem 52:301-2 Je '38

Constancy of the Stanford-Binet IQ from three to five years. E. Katz. J Psychol 12: 180-1 O '41 13 titles

Mental tests—*Continued*

Correlations between persons. C. Burt. Brit J Psychol 28:95-6 Jl '37

Critical analysis of the Otis self-administering test of mental ability—higher form. C. I. Hovland and E. F. Wonderlic. J Ap Psychol 23:386-7 Je '39

Critical examination of the University of Iowa studies of environmental influences upon the IQ. Q. McNemar. Psychol Bul 37:91-2 F '40

Crow, Lester Donald, and Crow, Mrs Alice (Von Bauer). Mental hygiene in school and home life, for teachers, supervisors, and parents. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p276-8

Current construction and evaluation of intelligence tests. D. B. Stuit. R Ed Res 11: 21-4 F '41 82 titles

Desing, Minerva Florence. The relation of pupil achievement gain to certain personal and environmental elements. Philadelphia. '40 p 147-56 165 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Detroit. Board of education. Detroit testing manual; a guide to the administration, interpretation and general use of standardized achievement tests. Detroit. Pub. by the authority of the Board of educ., city of Detroit '38 p9-10, 112-15

Díaz Molano, Elías. El método psicoestadístico; aplicación de tests; psicología de las aptitudes; psicometría y psicografía; prólogo del Gregorio Fingermann. Rosario. Ciencia '40 p93

Dickter, Morris Richard. The relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and marks in mathematics and science. Philadelphia. '37 p49-57 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Direct determination of the probable error of measurement of Binet mental age. G. L. Kreezer and K. P. Bradway. J Ed Res 33: 213-14 N '39

Dwyer, Paul Sumner; Horner, Mrs Charlotte Stevens; and Yoakum, Clarence Stone. A statistical summary of the records of students entering the University of Michigan as freshmen in the decade 1927-1936. (Mich. Univ. Administrative stud. v 1, no4) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Ypsilanti. Univ. lithoprinters] '40 p221-6 51 titles

Earl, C. J. C. Some methods of assessing temperament and personality. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p254-6)

Effect of nursery school attendance upon subsequent IQ. J. D. Page. J Psychol 10:229-30 O '40 24 titles

Empirical study of verbal, numerical, and spatial factors in mental organization. I. Chein. Psychol Rec 3:91-2 My '39

Factor analysis by sub-matrices. C. Burt. J Psychol 6:374-5 O '38

Factor analysis of mechanical ability tests. W. Harrell. Psychometrika 5:32-3 Mr '40

Factor analysis of memory ability. H. B. Carlson. J Exp Psychol 21:492 N '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Factor analysis of verbal ability. D. M. Johnson and F. Reynolds. Psychol Rec 4:195 Ja '41 16 titles

Factor pattern yield of twelve tests of intelligence. B. Schiller. J Gen Psychol 16:320-1 Ap '37

Factorial invariance and significance. G. Young and A. S. Householder. Psychometrika 5:56 Mr '40

Factorial study of musical tests. H. D. Wing. Brit J Psychol 31:354-5 Ap '41

Freeman, Frank Nugent. Mental tests; their hist, principles & applications. rev ed Boston. N.Y. Houghton ['39] p31-3, 107, 164-8 annot

Frühauf, Werner. Die suchmethode und ihre anwendung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 14. bd, 4. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '39 p84-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Göttingen

Further report on benzedrine sulfate (amphetamine sulfate): psycho-physical effects, and supplementary results from a fifth experimental group. G. P. Carl and W. D. Turner. J Gen Psychol 22:190-1 Ja '40

Goldfarb, William. An investigation of reaction time in older adults, and its relationship to certain observed mental test patterns. (Contributions to educ, no831) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p69-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Goodenough, Florence Laura, and Maurer, Katharine M. The mental growth of children from two to fourteen years; a study of the predictive value of the Minn. preschool scales. (Inst. of child welfare. Monograph, no20) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '42 p 124-6

Gridley, Pearl Farwell. Graphic representation of a man by four-year-old children in nine prescribed drawing situations. (Genetic psychology monographs, v20, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['38] p349-50 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Yale univ, 1936

Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. Ways to better high schools; the place of testing in the supervisory program; the fourth article of a ser. [prepared by Paul B. Jacobson] (Ill. Univ. Bul, v35, no89) Urbana. High school visitor, Univ. of Ill. ['38] p31-4 annot

Indiana. Department of education. Educational measurement. Suggestions for a testing program. (Bul, no 119) [Indianapolis. The department '37] p34-5

IQ and mental deficiency. E. A. Doll. J Consult Psychol 4:60 Mr '40

IQ correlated with EQ. H. Feinberg. J Ed Psychol 32:622-3 N '41

Investigation into the degree of variation in the score of a motor perseveration test. J. Darroch. Brit J Psychol 28:262 Ja '38

Item analysis of the adjustment questionnaire. E. M. Layman. J Psychol 10:104-6 Jl '40 *Pub. also as summary of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Jackson, Robert W. B. and Ferguson, George A. Studies on the reliability of tests. (Bul, no 12) Toronto. Dept. of educ. research, Univ. of Toronto ['41] p 126-32

Jansen van Rensburg, Jurgens Anthonie. The learning ability of the South African native compared with that of the European. (Research ser, no5) Pretoria. S. African council '38 p6-7

Jenkins, Mildred Elizabeth. A study of certain interrelationships between the freshmen test program, academic grades, and sophomore test program at the University of Rochester. Rochester, N.Y. '41 1 65-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Kendig, Isabelle, and Richmond, Winifred Vanderbilt. Psychological studies in dementia praecox. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 incl bibl lithoprinted

Lewis, William Drayton. A study of superior children in the elementary school. (Contribution to educ, no266) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '40 p87-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1939

Limitations of infant and preschool tests in the measurement of intelligence. J. E. Anderson. J Psychol 8:378-9 O '39

McCaul, Margaret Elizabeth. Guidance for college students. (Modern sch. ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 p205-6

Magaret, Gretchen Ann. Differences in intellectual functioning among normal, paretic, and schizophrenic adults. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 5 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Manual for the psychodiagnostic blank. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 3:287-90 Mr '40

Mental age norms for vocabulary scores in the 1937 Stanford-Binet. M. L. White. Psychol Rec 5:166-9 Ap '42

Mental development from birth to maturity. R. H. Ojemann and others. R Ed Res 11: 519-30 D '41

Mental tests in the first grade. G. Spache. El Sch J 39:296-7 D '38

Menzel, Emil W. Suggestions for the use of new-type tests in India. (Teaching in India ser, 8) [Bombay, London] Oxford '39 p250-2

Merry, Mrs Frieda (Kiefer) and Merry, Ralph Vickers. From infancy to adolescence; an introd. to child development. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p308-20

Mental tests—*Continued*

Moynihan, James F. The concept of the synthetic sense and a technique of its measurement. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no5) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p30-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Multiple rectilinear prediction and the resolution into components. L. Guttman. Psychometrika 5:99 Je '40 13 titles

Myers, George Edmund. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 189-90

National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; pt. 1, Comparative and critical exposition; pt. 2, Original studies and experiments; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v incl bibl

Negro responses to verbal and non-verbal test materials. K. L. Bean. J Psychol 13:350-3 Ap '42

Nelson, Martin Johan. Tests and measurements in elementary education. N.Y. Cordon ['39] incl bibl

New picture completion test. L. Wood. Pedagog Sem 56:408-9 Je '40 23 titles

New standardization of the Ferguson form boards. L. Wood and E. Kumin. Pedagog Sem 54:283-4 Je '39

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Employment counselor; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '40 6 l mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Psychologist; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. N.Y. The library '40 5 l mim

Non-verbal approach to the Thurstone primary mental abilities. D. J. Moffie. J Gen Psychol 27:60-1 Jl '42

Objective signs of invalidity of Stanford-Binet tests. Z. A. Piotrowski. Psychiatric Q 11:636 O '37

Palmer, Eleanor Margaret, and Malamud, William. A study of intellectual deterioration in a series of schizophrenics and organic brain diseases. Chicago '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Archives Neurology & Psychiatry v39 Ja '38

Peterson, Bertha. An experimental investigation of the relationship between certain weighting systems for the Strong vocational interest blank. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 54-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p 109-10, 137-8

Psychological examining in the United States navy: an historical summary. C. M. Louttit. Psychol Bul 39:237-9 Ap '42

Public administration service, Chicago. The selection of fire fighters. (Publications, no68) The service '40 p23

Qualitative analysis of the Kent oral emergency test as a clinical instrument in the examination of naval recruits. R. J. Lewinski. J Ap Psychol 26:331 Je '42

Re-analysis of a test of the theory of two factors. R. Blakey. Psychometrika 5:135-6 Je '40 13 titles

Role of psychometrics in appraisal of mental deficiency. G. P. Carl. Nervous Child 2:35-6 O '42

Rudolf Pintner, 1884-1942. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 44:207-11 D '42

Sandford, Peter, and others. Forecasting teaching ability. (Bul, no8) Dept. of educ. research, Univ. of Toronto ['37] p90-3

Scaling of test scores by the method of paired comparisons. L. T. Grossnickle Psychometrika 7:14 Mr '42

Science research associates, Chicago. School courses and related careers—a vocational survey plan, by Otto R. Bacher and George J. Berkowitz. (Guidance plans and methods, no8) Science research ['41] inside back cover

Scott, Mrs Winifred (Starbuck). Reaction time of young intellectual deviates. (Archives of psychology, no256) N.Y. '40 p63-4 60 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Self-administering scale for measuring intellectual impairment and deterioration. W. C. Shipley. J Psychol 9:377 Ap '40

Serial testing with the revised Stanford-Binet scale, form L, in the test range II-XIV. G. Spache. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:86 Ja '42

Short form of the revised Stanford-Binet scale, form Y, test range II-XIV. G. Spache. J Consult Psychol 6:104 Mr '42

Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter). A study of the Rorschach erlebniss-typus of comparable white and Negro subjects. [N.Y. '39] p60-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1939

Skodak, Marie. Children in foster homes; a study of mental development. (Studies in child welfare, v 16, no 1) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39 p 134-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Some changes in social life in a community with a falling intelligence quotient. R. B. Cattell. Brit J Psychol 28:450 Ap '38

South, Earl Bennett. A dictionary of terms used in measurement and guidance. N.Y. Psychological corp. '38 incl bibl

Statistical study of the development of intelligence test performance. M. Roff. J Psychol 11:386 Ap '41 13 titles

Studies in mental development. V. L. Nelson and T. W. Richards. Pedagog Sem 52:325; 54:190-1 Je '38, Mr '39

Stump auditory group tests of intelligence. N. F. Stump. J Ed Psychol 33:504-5 O '42

Suggestions for the next revision of the Binet-Simon scale. G. H. Kent. Psychol Rec 1:432-3 N '37

Summary of psychological experiments with the deaf: 1932-1938. E. M. Cutler. Am Ann Deaf 86:188-92 Mr '41 68 titles

Tarbox, Barbara Louise. Evaluative report of a psychometric project in a parochial school. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 56-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Technique for rating public speeches. A. I. Bryan and W. H. Wilke. J Consult Psychol 5:89-90 Mr '41

Test intelligence of Osage Indians. J. H. Rohrer. J Social Psychol 16:104-5 Ag '42

Test of general ability in Fiji. C. W. Mann. Pedagog Sem 54:453-4 Je '39

Tiegs, Ernest Walter. Tests and measurements in the improvement of learning. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Validity of mental tests for young children. D. K. Hallowell. Pedagog Sem 58:286-8 Je '41 45 titles

Validity of the Rorschach method. M. R. Hertz. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:518-19 Jl '41 33 titles

Vernon, Philip Ewart. The assessment of psychological qualities by verbal methods; a survey of attitude tests, rating scales, and personality questionnaires. (Medical research council (Great Britain). Industrial health research board. Rep, no83) London. H.M.S.O. '38 p 111-21

Vernon, Philip Ewart. The measurement of abilities. London. Univ. of London press ['40] p292-8

Vernon, Philip Ewart. Questionnaires, attitude tests and rating scales. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p225-9)

Virene, Edgar Paul. A factor analysis of the scholastic aptitude test. Philadelphia. '40 p34-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Watson, Goodwin Barbour. The specific techniques of investigation: testing intelligence, aptitudes and personality. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p371-3 annot)

Webb, Louie Winfield, and Shotwell, Mrs Anna Rachael (Markt). Testing in the elementary school; rev. ed. of Standard tests in the elementary school. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Mental tests—*Continued*

Weinberg, Dagmare. Méthodes d'unification des mesures en biométrie et biotypologie; le tétronage. (Biologie du travail et biotypologie, 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 494) Paris. Hermann '37 p63

Wellman, Beth Lucy. The intelligence of preschool children as measured by the Merrill-Palmer scale of performance tests. (Studies in child welfare, v15, no3) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '38 p148-50

Weppner, Sister Mary Theodore. The standardization of two equivalent forms of a vocabulary test used in the measurement of various age levels in the elementary grades three through eight. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '41 p45-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Wilson college studies in psychology: comparison of the Wechsler-Bellevue, revised Stanford-Binet, and American council on education tests at the college level. E. E. Anderson and others. J Psychol 14:325-6 O '42

Wolf, Ralph Robinson. Differential forecasts of achievement and their use in educational counseling; ed. by John F. Dahiell. (Psychological monographs, v51, no 1; whole no227) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '39 p51-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Woodside, Claude W. and Wanous, Samuel J. comps. Bibliography of tests and testing in business subjects. (Monograph, 42) Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. '39 p32-4

See also

Ability—Testing

United States—Army—Psychological examinations

Apparatus and instruments

See Psychological apparatus

Menthone

Studies in detoxications; biological reduction of 1-menthone to d-neomenthol and of d-isomenthone to d-isomenthol in the rabbit; conjugation of d-neomenthol with glucuronic acid. R. T. Williams. Biochem J 34:696-7 My '40

Menus

Dahl, Joseph Oliver. Menu making for professionals in quantity cookery; a reference book for food executives in: hotels, restaurants, clubs, schools, fountains, tearooms, resorts, camps, cafeterias, hospitals and institutions. Stamford, Conn. The author '39 p 199-205

Hoke, Mrs Ann. Restaurant menu planning; with a foreword by Howard Bagnall Meek. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p327

Merbecke, John, ca 1510-1585

Church of England. Book of common prayer. Cranmer's first litany, 1544, and Merbecke's Book of common prayer noted, 1550, by J. Eric Hunt. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan '39 p39-40 Writings of Merbecke

Mercantile buildings

Westwood, Bryan Percy, and Westwood, Norman Charles. Smaller retail shops. (Planning of modern buildings, 2) London. Architectural press '37 p83-5

See also

Factories

Mercantile law. See Commercial law

Mercantile system

* Cole, Charles Woolsey. Colbert and a century of French mercantilism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 2v v2, p591-620

Buck, Philip Wallenstein. The politics of mercantilism. N.Y. Holt ['42] bibliog notes p 195-226

Hernández Ron, Ramón. El mercantilismo en España y en Francia; influencia del descubrimiento de América. Caracas. Imp. nacional '39 p46-7

Marchand, Jacques. La renaissance du mercantilisme à l'époque contemporaine. Paris. Librairie technique et economique '37 p217-18 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Marchand, Jacques. Un paradoxe économique; la renaissance du mercantilisme à l'époque contemporaine. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p217-18

Silberner, Edmund. La guerre dans la pensée économique du XVI^e au XVIII^e siècle; préf. par William E. Rappard. (Études sur l'histoire des théories économiques, t7) Paris. Sirey '39 p271-94

See also

Balance of trade

Free trade and protection

Laissez faire

Mercerizing

* Bibliography of mercerization. S. M. Edelstein and W. H. Cady. Am Dyestuff Rep 26:447-60 Jl 26 '37

Merchant marine

Books about ships and the sea. W. M. Williamson. Read Observ 3:6-7 Ja '40 annot

Schatz, Jacques. L'aide à l'armement libre. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p 111-14 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Side-wheelers across the Pacific. J. H. Kemble. Am Neptune 2:5-38 Ja '42 bibliog f

See also

Free ports and zones

Harbors

Insurance, Marine

Seamen

Shipping

Statistics

Ressources et problèmes statistiques: la marine marchande. F. Divisia. Soc Statist Paris J 80:155 Je '39

Argentina

Russo, Luis Aria. La marina mercante argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Instituto de economía de los transportes. Publicación, no4) Buenos Aires. '38 p273-5

Great Britain

Moyse-Bartlett, Hubert. A history of the merchant navy. London. Harrap ['37] p291-4

National book council, London. British ships and seamen; comp. by Michael Lewis. (Bk. list, 160) [London. The council '40] 4p

Willan, Thomas Stuart. The English coasting trade, 1600-1750 [pub. with the aid of the] Tout memorial publication fund. (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Economic hist. ser, no 12) Manchester, England. Manchester univ. press '38 p 195-202

Italy

Paturzo, Michele. La marina mercantile e il suo contributo alla conquista dell'impero. Roma. Cremonese '37 p265

Sottas, Jules. Les messageries maritimes de Venise aux XIV^e & XV^e siècles. Paris. Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales '38 bibliog f

Spain

* Schurz, William Lytle. The Manila galleon. N.Y. Dutton '39 p419-48

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 25. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh. Square-riggers on schedule; the New York sailing packets to England, France, and the cotton ports. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p345-53

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, and Pope, Jennie Barnes. Sea lanes in wartime; the Am. experience, 1775-1942. N.Y. Norton ['42] p347-55

Bryan, Leslie Aulls. Principles of water transportation. N.Y. Ronald '39 incl bibl

Clark, William Horace. Ships and sailors; the story of our merchant marine. (Am. cavalcade ser, v 1) Boston. Page '38 p ix-x

Dalzell, George Walton. The flight from the flag; the continuing effect of the Civil war upon the American carrying trade. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p275-8

Hutchins, John Greenwood Brown. The American maritime industries and public policy, 1789-1914; an economic hist. (Harvard economic stud, no71) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p583-606

Merchant marine—United States—*Continued*

Lane, Carl Daniel. What the citizen should know about the merchant marine. N.Y. Norton ['41] p 194-8 partly annot

Opportunities and occupations in the American merchant marine. J. C. Healey. Occupations 17:522-3 Mr '39

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p806-8 partly annot

United States. Maritime commission. Handbook of merchant marine development and regulation in the United States; for the use of delegates to the Inter-Am. maritime conf. to be convened at Wash. D.C. on Nov. 25, 1940. [Wash, D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] incl bibl

Merchants

Atherton, Lewis Eldon. Pioneer merchant in mid-America. (Studies, v 14, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '39 p 127-35 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Blockmans, Fr. Het gentsche stadspatriciaat tot omstreeks 1302. (Ghent. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Werken, t85) Antwerpen. De Sikkel '38 p 19-49

Mercier, Louis, 1870-

Keeler, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic literary France, from Verlaine to the present time. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p 154

Mercier, Louis-Sébastien, 1740-1814

Pusey, William Webb. Louis-Sébastien Mercier in Germany; his vogue and influence in the eighteenth century. (Columbia univ. Germanic studies. n.s, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p211-36 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Merck institute for therapeutic research, Rahway, New Jersey

Merck institute for therapeutic research, Rahway, New Jersey. The Merck institute for therapeutic research. [Rahway, N.J. '42] p40-4 Publications of the Institute

Mercurius, of Caesarea, Saint, d 250

Binon, Stéphane. Essai sur le cycle de saint Mercure, martyr de Dèce et meurtrier de l'empereur Julien. Paris. Leroux, E. '37 p 1-10

Mercury

Assay of mercury. J. Sandilands. Analyst 65: 17 Ja '40 19 titles

Toxicology

Hazards of mercury vapor in scientific laboratories. M. Shepherd and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:375 My '41 12 titles

Mercury poisoning as a mining hazard. S. J. Davenport and D. Harrington. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7180:26-7 '41 mim

Problem of the fate of mercury fumes and mercurial compounds in the organism. I. Gelman and G. Derviz. J Ind Hygiene 19: 223-4 Je '37

United States. Public health service. Mercurialism and its control in the felt-hat industry, by Paul A. Neal [and others] (Public health bul, no263) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 124-30 annot

United States. Public health service. A study of chronic mercurialism in the hatters' fur-cutting industry, by Paul C. Neal [and others] (Public health bul, no234) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p65-70

Mercury compounds

Handley, Carroll Alfred; Phatak, Nilkanth Manohar; and Leake, Chauncey Depew. The antiseptic efficiency of certain benzene and furan mercurials. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no 14) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p 185-6

Mercury mines and mining

Stevenson, John Sinclair. Mercury deposits of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no5) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p91-3

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. The Huancavelica mercury mine; a contribution to the hist. of the Bourbon renaissance in the Spanish empire. (Harvard hist. monographs, no 16) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p 133-44 annot

Mercury ores

Some concepts on the geology of quicksilver deposits in the United States. C. P. Ross. Econ Geol 37:439-65 S '42 bibliog f, bibl p441-2

Stevenson, John Sinclair. Mercury deposits of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no5) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p91-3

Mercury vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps

Meredith, George, 1828-1909

Goodell, Margaret Moore. Three satirists of snobbery: Thackeray, Meredith, Proust; with an introd. chapter on the hist. of the word snob in England, France and Germany. (*Her* The snob in literature, pt. 1; Britannica, hrsg. vom Seminar für englische sprache und kultur an der Hansischen universität, hft. 17) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p217-18

Littmann, Hildegard. Die metapher in Merediths und Hardys lyrik. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss stud. in English, 6. bd) Zurich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['38] p477-81 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bern

Mackay, Mona E. Meredith et la France. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 3) Paris. Boivin '37 p285-80 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Bordeaux

Merimée, Prosper, 1803-1870

Chronologie mériméenne. M. Parturier. Bul Bibliophile ns 17:67-74, 118-25 F-Mr '38 annot

Meristems

Cell growth and division in living root meristems. R. T. Brumfield. Am J Bot 29:543 Jl '42

Development of the shoot apex and of the primary thickening meristem in phoenix canariensis Chaub., with comparisons to washingtonia filifera Wats. and trachycarpus excelsa Wendl. E. Ball. Am J Bot 28:831-2 N '41

Heteroauxin and the growth of meristems of brassica. H. W. Howard. Ann Bot ns4: 593-4 Jl '40

Le méristème des pousses végétatives de quelques monocotylédones. P. Chouard. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:92 '37

Organization of the shoot in heracleum in the light of development. G. P. Majumdar. Ann Bot ns6:80-1 Ja '42

Problems of structure, growth and evolution in the shoot apex of seed plants. A. S. Foster. Bot R 5:467-70 Ag '39

Zonal structure of the shoot apex of dioon edule Lindl. A. S. Foster. Am J Bot 28: 564 Jl '41

Zonation in the shoot apices of trichocereus spachianus and opuntia cylindrica. N. H. Boke. Am J Bot 28:664 O '41

Merit system. See Civil service

Merostomata, Fossil

Cambrian merostomata. G. O. Raasch. Geol Soc Sp Pa 19:117-18 '39

Merriam, Charles Edward, 1874-

Future of government in the United States; essays in honor of Charles E. Merriam; ed. by Leonard D. White. [ltd ed] Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p269-74 Writings of Merriam

Merriam, John Campbell, 1869-

Merriam, John Campbell. Published papers and addresses. (Publication no500) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p2631-51

Merrill, George Perkins, 1854-1929

Biographical memoir of George Perkins Merrill, 1854-1929; with list of his publications by M. W. Moodey. W. Lindgren. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:42-53 '37

Merrill-Palmer school, Detroit, Michigan

Merrill-Palmer school, Detroit, Michigan. The Merrill-Palmer school; an account of its first twenty years, 1920-1940. Detroit. The school ['40] p56-67 Publications of the School

Merrimac (frigate)

Besse, Sumner Bradford. C. S. ironclad Virginia, with data and references for a scale model. (Publication, no4) Newport News, Va. Mariners' museum '37 p44-5

Merrimac (frigate)—*Continued*

McCordock, Robert Stanley. The Yankee cheese box. Philadelphia. Dorrance '38 p407-70

Trexler, Harrison Anthony. The Confederate ironclad Virginia (Merrimac). Univ. of Chicago press '38 p73-89

Merry devil of Edmonton

Merry devil of Edmonton, 1608; ed. with an introd. and notes, and a reprint of The life and death of the merry devil of Edmonton, by T. B., 1631, by William Amos Abrams. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p269-81

Merton, Robert King, 1910-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Nathan Israeli, Robert K. Merton, David Lindsay Watson. Psychiatry 4:503-4 Ag '41 Writings of Merton

Merycoidodontidae

Thorpe, Malcolm Rutherford. The merycoidodontidæ, an extinct group of ruminant mammals. (Peabody mus. of natural hist. Memoirs, v3, pt4) New Haven, Conn. '37 p293-309

Mesopotamia

Antiquities

Christian, Viktor. Altertumskunde des Zweistromlandes. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '38 incl bibl

Perrot, Nell. Les représentations de l'arbre sacré sur les monuments de Mésopotamie et d'Élam. Paris. Geuthner '37 p 133-7 *Reprinted from* Babyloniaca v 17

Unger, Eckhard Axel Otto. Altindogermanisches kulturgut in Nordmesopotamien. Leipzig. O. Harrassowitz '38 bibliog f

Mesotrons

Braddick, Henry John James. Cosmic rays and mesotrons. (Cambridge physical tracts) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 incl bibl

Mesquite

Bell, Willis H. and Castetter, Edward Franklin. Utilization of mesquite and screwbean by the aborigines in the American Southwest. (Biological ser, v5, no2. Ethnobiological stud. in the Am. Southwest, 5) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. '37 p48-55

Mesplet, Fleury, 1735?-1794

Morin, Victor. Fleury Mesplets, pionnier de l'imprimerie à Montréal; causerie faite au dîner annuel des Maîtres imprimeurs de Montréal le 19 avril 1939. Montréal. Compagnie de papier Rolland '39 p29-30

Messenia, Greece

Valmin, Mattias Natan. The Swedish Messenia expedition. (Kungl. humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund. Skrifter, bd26) N.Y., London. Oxford; Lund. Gleerup '38 p xiv-xv

Metabolism

* Burckard, Edouard, and Kayser, Charles. Régulation neurohormonale du métabolisme des glucides, lipides et protides. (Nutrition, exposés, 13) Paris. Hermann '38 p87-101

* Editorial review; nutritional and metabolic significance of certain organic acids. A. H. Smith and J. M. Orten. J Nutrition 13:628-33 Je '37

* London. Science museum. Science library. The protein requirement of man and animals for maintenance and work; select bibliography, 1900-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no410) The library '38 8 l mim

Aubel, Eugène. Eau et sels (janvier 1937-octobre 1937). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 2) Paris. Hermann '38 p23-7

Average values for basal respiratory functions in adolescents and adults. N. W. Shock and M. H. Soley. J Nutrition 18:153 Ag '39

Basal metabolism and heat loss of young women at temperatures from 22°C to 35°C. Clinical calorimetry no54. J. Hardy and others. J Nutrition 21:403-4 Ap '41

Basal metabolism of Connecticut state college students. E. C. Rogers. J Nutrition 18:203 Ag '39

Basal metabolism, radiation, convection and vaporization at temperatures of 22° to 35°C. J. D. Hardy and E. F. DuBois. J Nutrition 15:496-7 My '38

Belasco, Irvin Joseph. The effect of thyroxine and of the thyreotropic hormone on the basal and tissue metabolism of albino rats at different ages. Rochester, N.Y. '40 1 174-86 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Benedict, Francis Gano. Vital energetics; a study in comparative basal metabolism. (Publication, no503) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 incl bibl

Black, Howard Charles. The metabolic significance of histidine and arginine. Urbana. '37 p2-3 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism of young college women. H. McKay and others. J Nutrition 24:384 O '42

Calcium requirements of five pre-school girls. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 17:210-11 Mr '39

Carbohydrate metabolism. W. H. Chambers and S. B. Barker. Ann R Biochem 9:271-6 '40

Carson, Stanley Frederick. The role of carbon dioxide in cellular metabolism; stud. with radioactive carbon dioxide. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 186-201 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ.

Choline metabolism. D. J. Mulford and W. H. Griffith. J Nutrition 23:99-100 Ja '42

Consideration of the nutritive state in the metabolism of women during pregnancy. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 13: 277-8 Mr '37

Davis, Martha Ellen. The effect of varying levels of intake on absorption and metabolism of fat in young children. [Chicago] '39 p80-3 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Effect of calcium and phosphorus on the metabolism of lead. J. B. Shields and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 21:551-2 Je '41

Effect of exercise on metabolism following the ingestion of water, glucose and fructose, as shown by the course of the respiratory quotient. J. Haldi and G. Bachmann. J Nutrition 14:304 S '37

Effects of prolonged use of extremely low-fat diet on an adult human subject. W. R. Brown and others. J Nutrition 16:523-4 D '38

Effects of small amounts of ethyl alcohol on the respiratory metabolism of human subjects during rest and work. R. C. Grubbs and F. A. Hitchcock. J Nutrition 15:244 Mr '38

Electrolyte and nitrogen metabolism in pregnancy. H. E. Thompson and W. T. Pomerenke. J Nutrition 17:392 Ap '39

Elmer, A. Władysław. Iodine metabolism and thyroid function. [rev ed] London. Oxford '38 p535-94

Fat metabolism. H. J. Channon. Ann R Biochem 9:248-52 '40 137 titles

Function of phosphate in cellular assimilations. H. M. Kolckar. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:44-5 Ja '42

Glycogen breakdown in muscle extract and yeast juice. H. Lehmann. Nature 141:470 Mr 12 '38

Glycogen formation in liver and muscle from glucose and fructose after extreme muscular exhaustion. P. E. Nutter and J. R. Murlin. J Nutrition 21:502 My '41

Independence of the endogenous and the exogenous metabolism of nitrogen. E. W. Burroughs and others. J Nutrition 19:282-3 Mr '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Influence of carbohydrate on nitrogen metabolism in the normal nutritional state. P. S. Larson and I. L. Chaikoff. J Nutrition 13:304 Mr '37

Influence of diet on the nitrogen balances of pre-school children. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 15:142-3 F '38

Influence of different levels of milk intake on the acid-base mineral balances of children. H. A. Hunscher and others. J Nutrition 17:471 My '39

Influence of fat on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. J. H. Jones. J Nutrition 20: 375-6 O '40

Metabolism—*Continued*

Influence of plane of nutrition and of environmental temperature on the relationship between basal metabolism and endogenous nitrogen subsequently determined. R. Treichler and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 22:342-3 O '41 *Taken from thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Illinois, 1939

Influence of the nitrogen content of the diet on the caloric balances of pre-school children. J. E. Hawks, J. M. Voorhees and others. J Nutrition 19:88-9 Ja '40 *Thesis by Voorhees* M.S.—Mich. state college

Influence of thiamine, riboflavin, pyridoxine, and pantothenic acid deficiencies on nitrogen metabolism. B. Sure and Z. W. Ford. J Nutrition 24:424-6 N '42

Iron metabolism in human subjects on daily intakes of less than 5 milligrams. R. M. Leverton. J Nutrition 21:631 Je '41

Iron metabolism; role of calcium in iron assimilation. S. W. Kletzien. J Nutrition 19:196-7 F '40

Jen, Pong-cheh, and Lewis, Howard Bishop. The metabolism of sulfur XXVI; the metabolism of the betaine of cystine. Baltimore. '39 p 103 *Thesis* Sc.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 127, no 1 Ja '39

Kassell, Beatrice. Metabolism of the sulfur amino acids. N.Y. '38 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125 '38

Lamb, Mrs Mina Marie (Wolf). A comparison of the energy expenditure and mechanical efficiency of boys and young men and some observations upon the influence of age and work done on the mechanical efficiency of boys. N.Y. '42 p38-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Lee, Charles Foster, and Nilson, Hugo Waldemar. Study of the metabolism of naturally occurring fluorine in canned salmon and mackerel. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no44) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 v2, p 15

Long-time study of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus metabolism on a low-protein diet. B. L. Kunerth and M. S. Pittman. J Nutrition 17:172-3 F '39

McCormick, Mrs Harriet (Graham). The metabolic cost of maintaining a standing position, with special reference to body alignment. N.Y. King's crown press '42 p70-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p659-60

Magne, Henri. Energétique; métabolisme de base; action dynamique spécifique: thermorégulation (janvier 1938-janvier 1939). (Physiologie, 2. année, 4; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 821) Paris. Hermann '39 p30-7

Measurement of general reactivity under basal conditions. G. L. Freeman and L. L. Giffin. J Gen Psychol 21:71 Jl '39

Medical and physiological papers dedicated to Dr H. C. Hagedorn [ed. by Olav Hanssen] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 90) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '38 incl bibl

Metabolic studies of mental patients treated with insulin hypoglycemic shock treatment. M. M. Harris and W. A. Horwitz. Psychiatric Q 13:437 Jl '39

Metabolism and energy used in exercise. P. V. Karpovich. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:431 My '41 12 titles

Metabolism of citric acid by infants. A. H. Smith and others. J Nutrition 20:262 S '40

Metabolism of proteins and amino acids. H. B. Lewis and R. L. Garner. Ann R Biochem 9:298-302 '40 143 titles

Miller, Carey Dunlap, and Benedict, Francis Gano. Basal metabolism of normal young men and women of various races in Hawaii and basal metabolism of Samoan men. (Research publications, no 15) Honolulu. Univ. of Hawaii '37 p57-9, 71

One hundred studies of the calcium, phosphorus, iron, and nitrogen metabolism and requirement of young women. R. M. Leverton and A. G. Marsh. Neb Ag Exp Res B 125:32-3 '42

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p561-5

Potassium, sodium and chlorine balances of pre-school children receiving medium and high protein diets. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 24:447-8 N '42

Protein minima for nitrogen equilibrium with different proteins. D. Melnick and G. R. Cowgill. J Nutrition 13:423-4 Ap '37 *Thesis by Melnick* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Relation of B-vitamins and dietary fat to the lipotropic action of choline. R. W. Engel. J Nutrition 24:184-5 Ag '42

Respiratory metabolism. P. R. Orr. Physiol Zoöl 10:243 Ap '37

Respiratory metabolism in fructosuria. H. J. Rynbergen and others. J Nutrition 21:563-4 Je '41 *Thesis* M.S.—Cornell univ.

Robertson, Mary Evelyn. A study of the energy metabolism and mechanical efficiency of children six to eight years of age. N.Y. '42 p36-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Shohl, Alfred Theodore. Mineral metabolism. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) N.Y. Reinhold '39 incl bibl

Sognnaes, Reidar Fauske. On the metabolism of the teeth; experimental observations with special regard to phosphorus and fluorine in their relation to dental caries. Rochester, N.Y. '41 incl bibl typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Studies in nicotinic acid metabolism. H. P. Sarett and others. J Nutrition 23:34, 45 Ja '42 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1940

Sulfur metabolism of children. E. F. Beach and others. J Nutrition 24:270-1 S '42

Theoretical and actual caloric requirements. I. M. Rabinowitch. J Nutrition 16:564 D '38

Thompson, Ethel Marion. A study of the energy expenditure and mechanical efficiency of young girls and adult women. N.Y. '40 p44-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Wurmser, René. Énergétique, métabolisme de base, thermorégulation (janvier 1937-janvier 1938). (Physiologie; 1. année, 8; Actualitiés scientifiques et industrielles, 646) Paris. Hermann '38 p29-34

See also

Absorption (physiology)
Nutrition
Oxygen consumption
Respiration
Synergism

Metabolism (animals)

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus by the growing bovine. J. S. Otto. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:337-44 Ap '38

Basal metabolism of the adult rabbit and prerequisites for its measurement. R. C. Lee. J Nutrition 18:487-8 N '39

Benedict, Francis Gano. Animal metabolism: from mouse to elephant. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p311-12)

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rats and dogs as influenced by the ingestion of mineral oil. M. C. Smith and H. Spector. J Nutrition 20:29-30 Jl '40

Clark, Alfred Joseph, and others. The metabolism of the frog's heart. (Edinburgh medical monographs) Edinburgh, London. Oliver '38 p286-97

Concentration and metabolism of sugar in ram semen. B. H. Moore and D. T. Mayer. Mo Ag Exp Research B 338:33-5 '41

Effect of environmental temperature on mortality, rate of growth, and utilization of food energy in white Leghorn chicks. C. F. Winchester and M. Kleiber. J Ag Research 57:544 O 1 '38

Effect of hypophysectomy upon the respiratory quotient of snakes. L. W. Roth. Physiol Zoöl 15:233 Ap '42

Effect of infestation with the nematode cooperia curticei on the nutrition of lambs. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 57:360-1 S 1 '38

Effect of intermittent starvation on calcification, food utilization, and tissue composition. J. H. Kellermann. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:331-2 Ap '39

Metabolism (animals)—*Continued*

Effect of prolonged exposure to low temperature on the basal metabolism of the rat. E. L. Schwabe and others. J Nutrition 15: 209-10 F '38

Effects of prolonged daily treatment of normal rats with saline anterior pituitary extract; protein and energy metabolism. L. Voris and others. J Nutrition 24:493-4 N '42

Effects of the substitution of bicarbonate for chloride in the diet of rats on growth, energy and protein metabolism. L. Voris and E. J. Thacker. J Nutrition 23:374 Ap '42

Endogenous nitrogen metabolism of sheep with special reference to the maintenance requirement of protein. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11: 138-9 Jl '38

Factors influencing the apparent energetic efficiency of productive processes in farm animals. S. Brody. J Nutrition 17:249-51 Mr '39

Fasting catabolism and food utilization of calcium-deficient rats. M. Kleiber and others. J Nutrition 19:530 Je '40

Fat metabolism of the mammary gland of the normal cow and of the cow in ketosis. J. C. Shaw and others. J Dairy Sci 25:919-21 N '42

Heat production of the rabbit at 28°C. as affected by previous adaptation to temperatures between 10° and 31°C. R. C. Lee. J Nutrition 23:90 Ja '42

Influence of aluminum sulfate and aluminum hydroxide upon the absorption of dietary phosphorus by the rat. H. R. Street. J Nutrition 24:118-19 Ag '42

Influence of feeding low-nitrogen rations on the reliability of biological values. J. I. Miller and F. B. Morrison. J Ag Research 65: 450-1 N 1 '42

Influence of urea ingestion on the nitrogen balance and energy metabolism of rats. M. Kriss and L. F. Marcy. J Nutrition 19: 159-60 F '40

Interrelation of calcium and fat utilization in the growing albino rat. C. E. French. J Nutrition 23:383-4 Ap '42

Knodt, Cloy B. A study of the normal metabolism of the acetone bodies of dairy cattle. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 4-35, 77-88 annot typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn. 1941

Long, William H. Apparatus for measuring metabolism and activity in wild animals. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Circ, no5) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p33-5

Minimum base value of heat production in animals: a research in the energy metabolism of cattle. E. B. Forbes and others. Pa Ag Exp B 415:26 '41

Note on the influence of a bloodmeal ration on porphyrin excretion in normal bovines. G. C. S. Roets. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:324-5 Ja '41

Plant proteins; biological values of lucernemeal, sesamemeal, peanutmeal, coprameal, cottonseedmeal, and oatmeal. D. B. Smuts and A. I. Malan. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:213-14 Ja '38

Plant proteins; comparative study of the growth-promoting properties of the proteins of peanutmeal, sesamemeal, coprameal, lucernemeal, and cottonseedmeal. D. B. Smuts. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:204-5 Ja '38

Powell, Ross C. Carbohydrate metabolism of the normal cow and of the cow with ketosis. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 76-85 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Relative effects of certain saccharides and of vitamin D on mineral metabolism of rats. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 15:268 Mr '38

Respiratory metabolism of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic constituents; change in basal metabolism. M. Kriss and A. H. Smith. J Nutrition 14:500-1 N '37 *Thesis by Kriss* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Studies of the respiratory metabolism of warm and cool spring fishes. F. B. Sumner and U. N. Lanham. Biol Bul 82:327 Ap '42

Studies on the metabolism of marine invertebrate tissue; respiration of the midgut gland of the kelp crab (pugettia producta) H. S. Belding and others. Physiol Zoöl 15: 88 Ja '42

Study of the energy required for maintenance, egg production, and changes in body weight in the domestic hen. S. Bird and J. W. Sinclair. Sci Ag 19:548-9 Ap '39

Sulphur metabolism. J. H. Kellermann. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:112, 118-19, 127-8 Jl '38

Utilization of hexoses by excised rat tissues. M. E. Marsh. J Nutrition 13:121-2 Ja '37

Vitamin-B complex as related to growth and metabolism in the pig. E. H. Hughes. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 10:611-12 '38

Yield and composition of the milk of dairy cows and goats as influenced by thyroxine. N. P. Ralston and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 317:72-5 '40

Metabolism (bacteria)

Anaerobic dissimilation of citric acid by cell suspensions of streptococcus paracitrovorus. H. D. Slade and C. H. Werkman. J Bact 41:683-4 My '41

Bacterial dissimilation of carbohydrates. C. H. Werkman. Bact Rs 3:221-7 D '39

Carboxylase-cocarboxylase system of fusaria. A. A. Tytell and B. S. Gould. J Bact 42:526 O '41

Comparative metabolism of the R and S variants of lactobacillus plantarum (Orla-Jensen) R. L. Tracy. J Bact 36:479 N '38

Dissimilation of phosphoglyceric acid and hexosediphosphate by aerobacter indologenes. R. W. Stone and others. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:259-60 Ap '40

Elaboration of soluble capsular polysaccharide by pneumococcus III in relation to growth phases in vitro. S. C. Bukantz and others. J Bact 42:48-9 Jl '41

Enzymes concerned in the primary utilization of amino acids by bacteria. E. F. Gale. Bact Rs 4:170-6 S '40 107 titles

Function of nicotinic acid in bacterial metabolism. I. J. Kligler and N. Grossowicz. J Bact 42:192 Ag '41

Lactic acid fermentation of streptococci. P. A. Smith and J. M. Sherman. J Bact 43: 730-1 Je '42

Metabolism of pathogenic bacteria; bacteriological and chemical methods. T. E. Friedemann. J Bact 35:544-6 My '38

Method of electrical conductivity in studies on bacterial metabolism. J. B. Allison and others. J Bact 36:586 D '38

Nitrogen metabolism of certain coliform bacteria. P. L. Carpenter. J Bact 37:20 Ja '39

Nitrogen metabolism of the crown gall and hairy root bacteria. H. A. Conner and others. J Ag Research 54:627-8 Ap 15 '37

Occurrence of the aldolase and isomerase equilibria in bacterial metabolism. M. F. Utter and C. H. Werkman. J Bact 42:675-6 N '41

On the metabolism of bacteria. C. H. Werkman and H. G. Wood. Bot R 8:60-8 Ja '42

On the relation between assimilation and respiration in suspensions and in cultures of escherichia coli. C. E. Clifton and W. A. Logan. J Bact 37:540 My '39

Oxidations produced by hemolytic streptococci. E. S. G. Barron and H. R. Jacobs. J Bact 36:449 O '38

Physiological youth as an important factor in adaptive enzyme formation. C. P. Hegarty. J Bact 37:152 F '39

Production of active resting cells of streptococci. A. J. Wood and I. C. Gunsalus. J Bact 44:341 S '42

Production of gluconic acid and 2-ketogluconic acid from glucose by species of pseudomonas and phytomonas. L. B. Lockwood and others. J Bact 42:60-1 Jl '41

Relation of nitrogen nutrition to virulence in phytomonas stewarti. G. L. McNew. Phyt 28:786 N '38

Role of certain vitamins and metallic elements in the nutrition of the crown-gall organism. F. C. McIntire and others. J Bact 42:12-13 Jl '41

Utilization of carbohydrates and sugar acids by the rhizobia. C. E. Georgi and J. M. Ettinger. J Bact 41:339 Mr '41

Metabolism (bacteria)—*Continued*

Utilization of certain hydrocarbons by microörganisms. L. D. Bushnell and H. F. Haas. J Bact 41:672-3 My '41

Metabolism (birds)

Growth and development; with special reference to domestic animals; seasonal metabolic and endocrine rhythms in the domestic fowl. C. F. Winchester. Mo Ag Exp Research B 315:47-52 '40

Oxygen consumption of the early chick embryo at various stages of development. F. S. Philips. J Exp Zool 86:286-9 Mr '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester

Metabolism (insects)

Experiments on the nitrogen economy of termites. R. E. Hungate. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:489 Je '41

Glycogen in prodenia eridania, with special reference to the ingestion of glucose. F. H. Babers. J Ag Research 62:525-30 My 1 '41

Heat production and oxygen consumption of pupae of galleria mellonella at different constant temperatures. J. Bell. Physiol Zoöl 13:81 Ja '40

Interconversion of foodstuffs in the blowfly (phormia regina) during metamorphosis; respiratory metabolism and nitrogen excretion. F. A. Hitchcock and J. G. Haub. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:25 Mr '41

Metabolism in the corn ear worm; studies on fat and water. L. P. Ditman. Md Ag Exp Bul 14:206 '38

Metabolism of the corn ear worm; glycogen and moisture. L. P. Ditman and G. S. Weiland. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:586-7 D '38

Quantitative characters of the growth and development of a paurometabolous insect, dixippus (carausius) morosus Br. et Redt; loss of water in relation to ecdysis. B. N. Smallman. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:184-5 '41-42

Respiratory metabolism during larval and pupal development of the female honeybee (apis mellifica L) R. M. Melampy and E. R. Willis. Physiol Zoöl 12:311 Jl '39

Respiratory metabolism of starved Japanese beetle larvae (popillia japonica Newman) at different relative humidities. R. Bellucci. Physiol Zoöl 12:56 Ja '39

Utilization of certain nitrogenous and carbohydrate substances by the southern armyworm, prodenia eridania Cram. H. H. Crowell. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:512 Je '41

Metabolism (plants)

Ammonium nutrition and metabolism of etiolated seedlings. L. Burkhart. Plant Physiology 13:290-3 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Apparatus for the study of the oxygen, salt, and water uptake of various zones of the root, with some preliminary results with vici faba. F. G. Gregory and H. K. Woodford. Ann Bot ns4:154 Ja '39

Aspects of inorganic metabolism in plants. C. B. Lipman. Ann R Biochem 9:508 '40

Balance sheet of metabolites for potato discs showing the effect of salts and dissolved oxygen on metabolism at 23° C. F. C. Steward and others. Plant Physiology 15:444-7 Jl '40 51 titles

Biochemistry of the lower fungi. H. Raistrick. Ann R Biochem 9:590-2 '40

Carbohydrate metabolism of vitis vinifera: hemicellulose. A. J. Winkler and W. O. Williams. Plant Physiology 13:387-90 Ap '38

Changes in the metabolism of wheat leaves induced by infection with powdery mildew. P. J. Allen. Am J Bot 29:435 Je '42

Chibnall, Albert Charles. Protein metabolism in the plant. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v27) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p286-95

Effect of potash manuring on the production of organic matter. O. Eckstein. Plant Physiology 14:126-8 Ja '39

Effect of salt concentration upon the metabolism of potato discs and the contrasted effect of potassium and calcium salts which have a common ion. F. C. Steward and C. Preston. Plant Physiology 16:115-16 Ja '41

Effect of trace elements on growth of aspergillus niger with amino acids. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 64:473-5 Ap 15 '42

Effects of age and of season upon protein synthesis in detached leaves. W. H. Pearsall and M. C. Billimoria. Ann Bot ns2:332 Ap '38

Effects of pH and the components of bicarbonate and phosphate buffered solutions on the metabolism of potato discs and their ability to absorb ions. F. C. Steward and C. Preston. Plant Physiology 16:517-19 Jl '41

Gaseous exchange of seeds and isolated cotyledons of cucurbita pepo. R. Brown. Ann Bot ns6:321 Ap '42

Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens) G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. Ann Bot ns2:279-80, 791; 4:584-7 Ap-Jl '38, Jl '40

Metabolic processes of potato discs under conditions conducive to salt accumulation. F. C. Steward and G. Preston. Plant Physiology 15:59-61 Ja '40

Metabolism of non-volatile organic acids in excised barley roots as related to cation-anion balance during salt accumulation. A. Ulrich. Am J Bot 28:536-7 Jl '41

Metabolism of organic acids in excised barley roots as influenced by temperature, oxygen tension and salt concentration. A. Ulrich. Am J Bot 29:226-7 Mr '42

Metabolism of the water-mold, leptomitus lacteus. A. L. Schade and K. V. Thimann. Am J Bot 27:669-70 O '40

Nitrogen metabolism of soybeans in relation to the symbiotic nitrogen fixation process. F. S. Orcutt. Soil Sci 44:215 S '37

Organic acids of plants. H. B. Vickery and G. W. Pucher. Ann R Biochem 9:541-4 '40

Physiological studies in plant nutrition. H. K. Archbold; F. J. Richards; R. S. Russell. Ann Bot ns2:435, 534, 882 Ap, O '38

Plant proteins; supplementary effect amongst certain plant proteins. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:158-9 Jl '38

Respiration and fermentation in the carrot, daucus carota; fermentation and the Pasteur effect. P. B. Marsh and D. R. Goddard. Am J Bot 26:771-2 D '39

Respiration and lactic acid production by a fungus of the genus rhizopus. S. A. Waksman and J. W. Foster. J Ag Research 57:898-9 D 15 '38

Respiration of citrus fruits in relation to metabolism of fungi; effects of emanations of penicillium digitatum, Sacc., on lemons. J. B. Biale and A. D. Shepherd. Am J Bot 28:270 Ap '41

Rôle of potassium in plants: effect of varying amounts of potassium on nitrogenous, carbohydrate, and mineral metabolism in the tomato plant. M. E. Wall. Soil Sci 47:160-1 F '39

Studies in the biochemistry of microorganisms; survey of chlorine metabolism by moulds; caldariomycin, $C_5H_8O_2Cl_2$, a metabolic product of caldariomyces fumago Woronichin. P. W. Clutterbuck and others. Biochem J 34:677 My '40

Studies in tropical fruits; carbohydrate metabolism of the banana fruit during storage at 53°F. and ripening at 68°F. H. R. Barnell. Ann Bot ns5:645-6 O '41

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants. A. H. K. Petrie and J. G. Wood. Ann Bot ns2:59-60, 749-50, 897-8 Ja, Jl-O '38

Studies on the partition of the mineral elements in the cotton plant; mainly concerning nitrogen. E. Phillis and T. G. Mason. Ann Bot ns6:485 Jl '42

Succinic acid as a metabolite in plant tissues. G. W. Pucher and H. B. Vickery. Plant Physiology 16:781-3 O '41 29 titles

Sulfur and trace-element nutrition of aspergillus niger. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 63:126-7 Jl 15 '41 20 titles

Synthesis of fats by green plants. G. O. Burr and E. S. Miller. Bot Gaz 99:784-5 Je '38

Synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus protein in relation to leaf chromoprotein and cell metabolism. M. W. Woods and H. G. DuBuy. Phyt 31:990 N '41 20 titles

See also

Absorption (plants)
Auxins
Photosynthesis
Plants—Nutrition

Metabolism (protozoa)

Jahn, Theodore Louis. Respiratory metabolism. (In Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p397-403)

Utilization of dextrose by colpidium, glaucoma, chilomonas and chlorogonium in bacteria-free cultures. J. B. Loefer. J Exp Zool 79:182-3 O '38

Metabolism, Disorders of

Thannhauser, Siegfried Josef. Lipidoses; diseases of the cellular lipid metabolism; ed. by Henry A. Christian. (Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['40] incl bibl *Reprinted from* Oxford loose-leaf medicine

See also
Diabetes
Dystrophy

Metagonistylum minense

Biology of metagonistylum minense Tns. a parasite of the sugarcane borer. K. A. Bartlett. Puerto Rico Ag Exp B 40:18-20 '41

Metal coating

* London. Science museum. Science library. Adhesion of materials to metallic surfaces, 1932-6. (Bibliog. ser, no358) The library '37 4 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. Adhesion of materials to metallic surfaces, 1936-1941; suppl. to no. 358. (Bibliog. ser, no561) The library '41 4 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. Papers on cathode sputtering, especially since 1932. (Bibliog. ser, no537) The library '40 3 l mim

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p255

Plating and finishing guidebook, 1940; ed. by Walter R. Meyer. 9th ed N.Y. Metal industry pub. co. '40 p 110-12

Turner, Thomas Henry, and Budgen, N. Frederick. Metal spraying; the origin, development, and applications of the metal-spray process of metallisation with special reference to the nature of the coatings; 2d ed, rev. and largely re-written by E. C. Rollason. (Griffin's technological handbooks) Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p219-26

Metal cutting

American society of mechanical engineers. Committee on metal cutting data. Manual on cutting of metals, single-point lathe tools, prepared by the Committee on metal cutting data. N.Y. The society '39 p289-94

Brief notes for the busy reader (to help keep you informed of current literature and coming events in the fields of welding and cutting) See monthly numbers of Oxy-acetylene tips

Flame cutting non-ferrous metals and non-metallic minerals and oxidation of metals at elevated temperatures; review of the literature to July 1, 1938. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup51-60 F '40

Kurrein, Max, and Lea, Frederick Charles. Cutting tools for metal machining. (Griffin's technological handbooks) London. Griffin '40 p212-14

Machining with single point tools. M. Kronenberg. Am Soc Metals Trans 28:742 S '40

Underwater cutting, arc cutting, the oxygen lance, and oxygen deseaming and machining; review of the literature to January 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup81-96 Mr '40

See also
Oxygen cutting

Metal finishing

American society for metals. Surface treatment of metals; contains the papers and discussions constituting the symposium on the surface treatment of metals presented before the twenty-second annual convention of the Society held in Cleveland, Oct. 21 to 25, 1940. [Cleveland. '41] incl bibl

Development of standards for army ordnance finishes. M. R. Norton. Mech Eng 64:717 O '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Lapping, honing and superfinishing, especially 1935-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no543) The library '41 3 l mim

Metal protection

Some aspects of metallic corrosion. U. R. Evans. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 80:298-300, 313 '37

Metal spraying. See Metal coating

Metal work

* Becker, William J. comp. Metal projects index. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 34p

Ausschuss für wirtschaftliche fertigung, Berlin. Verarbeitung von leichtmetallen in der stanzereitechnik, hrsg. vom Ausschuss für wirtschaftliche fertigung (AWF) beim Reichskuratorium für wirtschaftlichkeit. (Reichskuratorium für wirtschaftlichkeit. RKW-veröffentlichung, nr 124) Leipzig. B. G. Teubner '39 p 108-9

Becker, William J. Metalworking made easy. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['42] p 133-4

Boston, Orlan William. Metal processing. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p75, 88

Buying and business guide for the heating, air conditioning, sheet metal and roofing industry, comp. by B. Crawford. 1940 Central states ed Chicago. E. Cohn '40 p 133-5 annot

Dragoo, Alva William, and Dragoo, Kenneth Leonard. General shop metal work. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '39 p70

Harrison, Paul E. Sheet metal. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '39 incl bibl lithographed

Kiss, Lajos. A geszterédi honfoglaláskori sírlelet. Der altungarische grabfund von Gesztereéd. [ltd ed] (Archaeologia hungarica, 24) Budapest. Országos magyar történeti múzeum '38 incl bibl

Kronquist, Emil Fritjoff. Art metalwork; a manual for amateurs. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p 199

Kronquist, Emil Fritjoff, and Pelikan, Alfred George. Simple metalwork. (How to do it ser, no23) London, N.Y. Studio '40 unnumb prelim p7

Machinists and metal trades: a selected list of references. N Y State Employment R 2:272-4 Je '40

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p218

Penton's almanac, 1940-1941; facts and figures for the ferrous and nonferrous metal producing and consuming industries; comp. for readers of Steel and Daily metal trade. Cleveland. Penton pub. '40 p 143-4 annot

Smith, Robert Ernest. Units in etching, spinning, raising, and tooling metal; ed. by E. H. Mattingly. Wichita, Kan. McCormick '39 p56

Smith, Robert Ernest. Units of sheet metal work; ed. by E. H. Mattingly. Wichita, Kan. McCormick ['39] p47

Stieri, Emanuele. Pewtercraft as a hobby. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p 106

Winchester, Alice, comp. A bibliography for antiques; metals. (In Harper, George W. ed. Antique collector's guide and reference handbook. N.Y. The editor '39 p 18-19 annot)

See also
Dies (metal working)
Electroplating
Goldsmithing
Ironwork
Jewelry
Metal finishing
Sheet metal work
Silversmithing
Solder and soldering
Steel
Welding

Metal workers

Machinists and metal trades: a selected list of references. N Y State Employment R 2:272-4 Je '40

Metal working machinery
Ausschuss für wirtschaftliche fertigung, Berlin. Verarbeitung von leichtmetallen in der stanzereitechnik, hrsg. vom Ausschuss für wirtschaftliche fertigung (AWF) beim Reichskuratorium für wirtschaftlichkeit. (Reichskuratorium für wirtschaftlichkeit. RKW-veröffentlichung, nr 124) Leipzig. B. G. Teubner '39 p 108-9
Kurrein, Max, and Lea, Frederick Charles. Cutting tools for metal machining. (Griffin's technological handbooks) London. Griffin '40 p212-14

Metallography
Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p73-4, 77-87
Correlated abstract on superlattices. C. S. Barrett. Metals & Alloys 8:260 S '37
Desch, Cecil Henry. Metallography. 4th ed rev and enl (Textbooks of physical chemistry) London, N.Y. Longmans '37 incl bibl
Doan, Gilbert Everett, and Mahla, Elbert M. The principles of physical metallurgy. 2d ed (Metallurgical texts) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl
Identification of inclusions in steel by the use of reflected polarized light. M. A. Scheil, M. Baeyertz and J. R. Vilella. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:502-4 Je '39
Kehl, George Louis. The principles of metallographic laboratory practice. (Metallurgical texts) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl
Rate of oxidation of typical nonferrous metals as determined by interference colors of oxide films. D. J. McAdam and G. W. Geil. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:612-13 My '42
Tensile elastic properties of nickel, copper, open-hearth iron, and typical steels. D. J. McAdam and R. W. Mebs. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:347-8 Mr '42
Williams, Robert Seaton, and Homerberg, Victor Oliver. Principles of metallography. 4th ed (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 bibliog f

See also
Iron—Metallography
Metals
Steel—Metallography

Metallurgic chemistry. See Chemistry, Metallurgic

Metallurgical analysis
* Documentation. See monthly numbers of Société chimique de France. Bulletin
Contact print method; determination and localization of metallic minerals. G. Gutzeit. Can Min J 63:444 Jl '42
Low, Albert Howard. Technical methods of ore analysis for chemists and colleges [rev] by Arthur J. Weinig and William P. Schoder. 11th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p309-13
Quantitative microscopic analysis of mineral mixtures. A. N. Miller. Can Min J 62:371 Je '41 23 titles
Verein deutscher eisenhüttenleute. Chemikerausschuss. Handbuch für das eisenhüttenlaboratorium. Düsseldorf. Stahleisen '39 incl bibl
Zeiss, Carl, firm, Jena. Absolutkolorimetrische metallanalysen mit dem Pulfrich-photometer; arbeitsvorschriften für absolutkolorimetrische analysen von stahl und eisen und leichtmetallen. Jena. G. Fischer ['38] incl bibl

See also
Alloys
Chemistry, Analytic
Mineralogy, Determinative

Metallurgical research
United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p305

Metallurgy
* Abstracts from foundry literature. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot
* Carpenter, Sir Henry Cort Harold, and Robertson, John Macintyre. Metals. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 2v v2, p 1448-65
* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 June 1940-
* Extraits. See monthly numbers of Revue de métallurgie
* Extraits de chimie. See bimonthly numbers
* Institute of metals. Metallurgical abstracts (general and non-ferrous). See monthly numbers
* Litteraturoversikt [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Jern-kontorets annaler
* Reference shelf for metallurgists. Metal Prog 33:611 Je '38
Additions to the library. See quarterly numbers of British cast iron research association. Bulletin annot
American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Institute of metals division. Transactions, 1939; papers and discussions presented before the Division at meetings held at Detroit, Oct. 17-19, 1938, and New York, Feb. 13-16, 1939. (V 133) N.Y. The institute '39 incl bibl
American society for metals. The working of metals . . . papers and discussions constituting the Symposium on the plastic working of metals presented before the eighteenth annual convention of the American society for metals held in Cleveland, October 19 to 23, 1936. Cleveland. '37 incl bibl
Bray, John Leighton. Non-ferrous production metallurgy. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl
Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p74-86
Chambers's technical dictionary comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p955
Clapp, William Howard, and Clark, Donald Sherman. Engineering materials and processes; metals and plastics. (Int. texts in mechanical engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 incl bibl
Clark, William Allen, and Plehn, Brainerd. Materials testing and heat treating. (Rochester athenaeum and mechanics inst. Rochester tech. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p 125-7
Cold working of hollow cylinders by autofrettage. N. E. Woldman. Am Soc Metals Trans 25:225 Mr '37
Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy; the entropies of inorganic substances; revision (1940) of data and methods of calculation. K. K. Kelley. U S Bur Mines Bul 434:99-115 '41 419 titles
Current Institute papers [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy
Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p61-3 mim
Development of texture in copper by cold-rolling. H. C. Vacher. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:404 My '41 11 titles
Doan, Gilbert Everett, and Mahla, Elbert M. The principles of physical metallurgy. 2d ed (Metallurgical texts) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl
Hayward, Carle Reed. An outline of metallurgical practice. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['40] incl bibl
Heyer, Robert Harry. Engineering physical metallurgy. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 incl bibl
Ihrig, Harry Karl. Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel. 3d ed Milwaukee, N.Y. Globe steel tubes co. '41 p80
Johnson, Carl Gunnard. Metallurgy. [rev ed] Chicago. Am tech. soc '42 p249-50
Johnson, Carl Gunnard; Dean, Reginald Scott; and Gregg, James Lawrence. Metallurgy. Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '38 p 144
Kehl, George Louis. The principles of metallographic laboratory practice. (Metallurgical texts) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl
Leighou, Robert Benjamin. Chemistry of engineering materials; rewritten by . . . members of the chemistry faculty of the Carnegie inst. of technology; J. C. Warner (ed). 4th ed (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl
Metallurgical engineering digest; ferrous and non-ferrous; important developments in the world of metals. See monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

Metallurgy—*Continued*

Newton, Joseph. Introduction to metallurgy. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Progress reports—Metallurgical division; annual report, fiscal year 1936/37[-1941] R. S. Dean. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3357:1-55; 3419:1-80; 3480:1-98; 3547:1-68; 3600:1-70 '37-41 incl bibl, bibliog f mim

Review of the application of microscopic study to metallurgical problems. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 33:451-3 Je '38

Rollason, Ernest Clarence. Metallurgy for engineers. London. Arnold, E. & co. ['39] p263

Sisco, Frank Thayer. Modern metallurgy for engineers. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['41] p407-15 100 titles annot

Stoughton, Bradley, and Butts, Allison. Engineering metallurgy; a textbook for users of metals. (Metallurgical texts) 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Report for the year 1936[-1939] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 4v incl bibl

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:605-10 Ap '41

White, Alfred Holmes. Engineering materials. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also

Alloys
Blast furnaces
Chemical engineering
Chemistry, Technical
Cyanide process
Electrometallurgy
Extrusion process
Hardening
Magnetic separation of ores
Metallurgical research
Metals
Ores
Refractory materials

also subhead Metallurgy under names of metals, e.g. Copper—Metallurgy

History

Possibilities of prehistoric metallurgy in the east Balkan peninsula. J. H. Gaul. Am J Archaeol 46:408-9 Jl '42

Täckholm, Ulf. Studien über den bergbau der römischen kaiserzeit. Uppsala. Appelberg '37 p vii-xiii

Metals

* Abstract section. See numbers of American electro-platers' society. Monthly review

* Abstracts and reviews. See quarterly numbers of Alloys metals review

* Carpenter, Sir Henry Cort Harold, and Robertson, John Macintyre. Metals. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 2v v2, p 1448-65

Annotated bibliography on modern materials; metals. I. Lawrence. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 3:47-50 S '40

Arkel, Anton Eduard van, ed. Reine metalle, herstellung, eigenschaften, verwendung; bearbeitet von A. E. van Arkel [u.a.] Berlin. Springer '39 incl bibl

Atomic and ionic radii. G. V. Raynor. Philos M s7 26:165 Jl '38

Bürgel, Heinrich. Deutsche austausch-werkstoffe. (Schriftenreihe Ingenieurfortbildung, 2.hft) Berlin. J. Springer '37 p 150

Dehlinger, Ulrich. Chemische physik der metalle und legierungen. (Physik und chemie und ihre anwendungen in einzeldarstellungen, bd3) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p 157-63

Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p657, 664, 668

Fluidity of ingot iron and carbon and alloy cast steels. H. F. Taylor and others. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 49:83-4 S '41 14 titles

Guertler, William Minot. Metall-technisches taschenbuch, in gemeinschaftsarbeit mit befreundeten fachgenossen und mitarbeitern zusammengestellt. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p352-4

Mitchell, Henry Rees. The electrical behavior of thin metallic films condensed at low temperatures. Baltimore. '38 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Naylor, Nellie May, and Le Vesconte, Amy Marie. Introductory chemistry, with household applications. rev ed (Century chemistry ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p307-9, 317-18

New York (city). Engineering societies library. Induction heating for the heat-treatment of metals. [N.Y. '41] 5 l

Prodinger, Wilhelm. Organic reagents used in quantitative inorganic analysis; tr. and amended from the 2d German ed. by Stewart Holmes; with a foreword by O. Baudisch. N.Y. Elsevier pub; distributors: Nordeman '40 p 187-93 207 titles

Resistance of nineteen metals to 30,000 kg/cm². P. W. Bridgman. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 72 no4:204 '38

Steiner, Karl, and Grassmann, Peter. Supraleitung. (Sammlung Vieweg; tagesfragen aus den gebieten der naturwissenschaften und der technik, hft 112) Braunschweig. F. Vieweg '37 p 123-37

See also

Alkaline earth metals
Alkaline metals
Alloys
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Creep of metals
Earths, Rare
Hardening
Metallography
Mineralogy
Mines and mineral resources
Ores
Precious metals
Shrinkage of metals
Solder and soldering

also names of metals

Coloring

Vogel, Otto, ed. Handbuch der metallbeizerei, nichteisenmetalle. Berlin. Verlag Chemie '38 incl bibl

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Fatigue

Albert, Calvin Dodge. Machine design drawing room problems. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p295-6

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Prevention of the failure of metals under repeated stress; a handbook prepared for the Bur. of aeronautics, Navy dept, under the auspices of the Nat. research council of the Nat. acad. of sciences. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p241-64 446 titles

Cazaud, Roger, and Persoz, L. La fatigue des métaux. Paris. Dunod '37 incl bibl

Effect of shot blasting on strength of metals. J. M. Lessells and W. M. Murray. Heat Treat & Forg 27:568 N '41

Fatigue strength of welded joints; a review of the literature from October 1936 to September 1941. W. Spraragen and D. Rosenthal. Welding J 21:sup346-8 Jl '42

Gillett, Horace Wadsworth. The limited significance of the ductility features of the tension test. (In American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the forty-third annual meeting, 1940; com. reports; technical papers. (V40) The society ['41] p576-8 60 titles)

Kies, Joseph Arthur, and Quick, George Willard. Effect of service stresses on impact resistance, X-ray diffraction patterns, and microstructure of 25S aluminum alloy. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep. no659) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '39 p22

Landau, David. Fatigue of metals; some facts for the designing engineer. N.Y. Nitralloy corp. ['41] p41-5

Landau, David. Fatigue of metals; some facts for the designing engineer [2d ed] N.Y. Nitralloy corp. ['42] p83-8

Marin, Joseph. Mechanical properties of materials and design. N.Y. McGraw '42 incl bibl, bibliog f

Modern locomotive and axle-testing equipment. T. V. Buckwalter and others. Am Soc M E Trans 59:238 '37

Smith, James Ohrea. The effect of range of stress on the fatigue strength of metals. (Engineering exper. station. Bul. ser, no334) [Urbana] Univ. of Ill. ['42] p47-9

Physiological effect

Chemical gas gangrene from metallic magnesium. C. P. McCord and others. Ind Medicine 11:76 F '42

Temperature effects

Mechanical properties of copper and its alloys at low temperatures; a review. C. S. Smith. Am Soc T M Proc 39:648 '40

Metals—*Continued*

Testing

* Davis, Harmer Elmer; Troxell, George Earl; and Wiskocil, Clement T. The testing and inspection of engineering materials; prelim. ed. for engineering defense training courses. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p351-72 1017 titles lithoprinted

* Williams, Samuel Robinson. Hardness and hardness measurements. Cleveland. Am. soc. for metals ['42] p463-546

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p64-5 mim

Faulconer, Thomas P. Introduction to aircraft design. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p263-4

Foster, Percy Field. The mechanical testing of metals and alloys; the theory and practice of standardized mechanical testing. 2d ed (Specialists' ser) London. Pitman '38 p283-5

Gensamer, Maxwell. Strength of metals under combined stresses; a ser. of educ. lectures presented to members of the A.S.M. during the 22d Nat. metal cong. and exposition, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 21-25, 1940. [Cleveland. '41] p 101-2

Gillett, Horace Wadsworth. The limited significance of the ductility features of the tension test. (In American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the forty-third annual meeting, 1940; com. reports; technical papers. (V40) The society ['41] p576-8 60 titles)

Jevons, John Dudley. The metallurgy of deep drawing and pressing; with a foreword by H. W. Swift. 2d ed rev London. Chapman '41 p715-20

MacGregor, Charles Winters. The plastic flow of metals. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p317-18, bibliog f

Non-destructive testing in the U.S.A. H. H. Lester and others. Inst E E J 84:578-9 My '39

Technical cohesive strength of metals. D. J. McAdam. Am Soc M E Trans 63:A165 '41

Tension test. C. W. MacGregor. Am Soc T M Proc 40:531-3 '41

Therapeutic use

Use of tin preparations for the treatment of chickens experimentally infected with tapeworms. J. E. Guthrie and P. D. Harwood. Am J Vet Res 2:115-16 Ja '41 34 titles

Metals, Non-ferrous

London. Science museum. Science library. Vacuum melting of non-ferrous metals. (Bibliog. ser, no323) The library '37 1 l mim

McKeown, John, and Ward, E. D. Elastic properties of non-ferrous metals and alloys: coll. data. (Research rep, assn. ser, no473) London. British non-ferrous metals research assn. '38 l 34

Progress in nonferrous metals and alloys during the past few years. E. E. Schumacher and A. G. Souden. Min & Met 19:54-5 Ja '38

Vogel, Otto, ed. Handbuch der metallbeizerei, nichteisenmetalle. Berlin. Verlag Chemie '38 incl bibl

Metals, Powdered

London. Science museum. Science library. The manufacture of aluminum powders. (Bibliog. ser, no430) The library '38 2 l mim

Metals disintegrating company, Elizabeth, New Jersey. The field of powder metallurgy and bibliography. The company ['39] p25-48

Powder metallurgy; a review of its literature. C. B. Carpenter. Colo Sch Mines Q 35:38-40 O '40; Same rev. 36:52-5 O '41

Powder metallurgy of tin. H. C. Watkins. Metals & Alloys 15:757 My '42

Metals in the body

* Manganese, lead, tin, aluminum, copper, and silver in normal biological material. R. A. Kehoe and others. J Nutrition 20:94-8 Jl '40

Bibliography of metals in foods and biological materials; suppl. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 65:513-15, 603-4; 66: 196-202, 452-7; 67:293-7, 324-7, 357-61 S, N '40, My, N '41, S-N '42

Metamorphism

Albite-schists of Antrim and their petrogenetic relationship to Caledonian orogenesis. D. L. Reynolds. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 48:64-6 Jl '42

Bailey, Edward Battersley. Caledonian tectonics and metamorphism in Skye. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no2) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p62

Formation of igneous-looking rocks by metasomatism: a critical review and suggested research. F. F. Grout. Geol Soc Bul 52:1569-76 O '41

Mineral orientation in some olivine-rich rocks from Rum and Skye. F. C. Phillips. Geol M 75:134 Mr '38

Progressive regional metamorphism in southern New Zealand. F. J. Turner. Geol M 75:173-4 Ap '38

See also

Metasomatism

Metamorphosis

Effects of temperature gradients on the pupal-adult transformation of silkworms C. M. Williams. Biol Bul 82:355 Je '42

Embryonic development of plethodon cinereus as correlated with the differentiation and functioning of the thyroid gland. J. N. Dent. J Morphology 71:597-8 N '42

Endocrine control of amphibian metamorphosis. B. M. Allen. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:15-19 Ja '38

Influence of thyroxin on eye formation in phagocata gracilis (Haldeman) B. R. Weimer and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:166-7 Ap '38

Investigations on the problem of metamorphosis; further studies on the pupal differentiation center. D. Bodenstein. J Exp Zool 82:356 D '39

Morphology of the thyroid gland in the metamorphosing rana pipiens. S. A. D'Angelo and H. A. Charipper. J Morphology 64: 370-1 Mr '39

Origin of the water drive in triturus viridescens; induction of the water drive in thyroidectomized and gonadectomized land phases by pituitary implantations. E. E. Reinke and C. S. Chadwick. J Exp Zool 83:232-3 Mr '40

Studies on amphibian metamorphosis; the development of structures in the dermal plicae of rana sylvatica. O. M. Helff and W. Stark. J Morphology 68:321-2 Mr '41

Studies on the amphibian digestive system; comparative histology of the pancreas, following early larval development, in certain species of anura. R. G. Janes. J Morphology 61:606-7 D '37

Metaphor

Asch, Otto. Bildersprache und humor als ausdruck geistiger reife. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p 145-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn, 1937

Littmann, Hildegard. Die metapher in Merediths und Hardys lyrik. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss stud. in English, 6. bd) Zurich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['38] p477-81 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bern

Metaphosphates

Meta- and pyrophosphate within the algal cell. A. L. Sommer and T. E. Booth. Plant Physiology 13:204-5 Ja '38

Metaphysics

Bowman, Archibald Allan. Sacramental universe; being a study in metaphysics of experience; ed. by J. W. Scott. (Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures, 1934) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '39 p415-18

Derisi, Octavio Nicolás. Los fundamentos metafíscos del orden moral; prólogo de Tomás D. Casares. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosfía y letras. Instituto de filosofía. Publicaciones de monografías universitarias, t7) Buenos Aires. [Imp. López] '41 p401-11

Metaphysics—*Continued*

Das einzelne bei Platon und Aristoteles. A. Preiswerk. Philologus Suppbd 32 no 1:vii-ix '39

Fontaine, William Thomas. Fortune, matter and providence; a study of Anicius Severinus Boethius and Giordano Bruno. Scotlandville, La. '39 p47-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Gatshalk, Dilman Walter. Metaphysics in modern times; a present-day perspective. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p 105-8

Guthrie, Hunter. Introduction au problème de l'histoire de la philosophie; la métaphysique de l'individualité a priori de la pensée. Paris. F. Alcan '37 p283-94 annot *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hocking, William Ernest. Types of philosophy. rev ed N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['39] incl bibl

McKirachan, John Charles. The temporal and the eternal in the philosophy of Thomas Hill Green. Princeton. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p85-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939

McMorrow, George Joseph. A metaphysical study on the individual and the person. Notre Dame, Ind. '40 p 117-22 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame

Osgniach, Father Augustine John. The analysis of objects; or, The four principal categories, an historico-critical analysis in the light of scholastic philosophy; with a foreword by Fulton J. Sheen. N.Y. Wagner, J.F. ['38] p285-6

La philosophie de l'esprit. R Int Philos 2: 128-32 O 15 '39

Tallon, Hugh Joseph. The concept of self in British and American idealism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v54) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 139-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Wick, Warner Arms. Metaphysics and the new logic. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p 193-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Wundt, Max. Die deutsche schulmetaphysik des 17. jahrhunderts. (Heidelberger abhandlungen zur philosophie und ihrer geschichte, 29) Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) '39 p x-xxvi

See also

Causation
Cosmology
God
Knowledge, Theory of
Life
Ontology
Space and time
Substance (philosophy)

Metasomatism

Evolution of the Criffell-Dalbeattie quartz-diorite: a study of granitization. M. MacGregor. Geol M 75:496 N '38

Formations of igneous-looking rocks by metasomatism: a critical review and suggested research. F. F. Grout. Geol Soc Bul 52:1569-76 O '41

On granitization and associated processes. M. MacGregor and G. Wilson. Geol M 76:213-15 (i.e. 261-3) Je '39

Metcalf, Haven, 1875-1940

Haven Metcalf (1875-1940) with list of his published papers. E. P. Meinecke. Phyt 31:294-5 Ap '41 79 titles

Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, baron, 1785-1846

Thompson, Edward John. The life of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. London. Faber ['37] p419-28

Meteorites

* Mineralogical abstracts; issued as appendix to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

Adams, Leason Heberling. Elastic properties of materials of the earth's crust. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth. (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p 117-23)

Determination of the age of iron and stony meteorites from their radioactivity. R. D. Evans. Pop Astron 46:169-70 Mr '38

Gibeon shower of meteoric irons in South-West Africa. L. J. Spencer. Min Mag & J Min Soc 26:19-34 Je '41 bibliog f

Hoffmeister, Cuno. Die meteore, ihre kosmischen und irdischen beziehungen. (Probleme der kosmischen physik, bd 17) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '37 p 131-46

Meteorites: the number of Pultusk stones, and the spelling of Widmanstätten figures. F. A. Paneth. Nature 140:505 S 18 '37

Meteoritic iron phosphide. J. D. Buddhue. Pop Astron 46:285 My '38

On the fall of the great Siberian meteorite, June 30, 1908. I. S. Astapowitsch. Pop Astron 46:316-17 Je '38

Oxidation of meteorites. J. D. Buddhue. Pop Astron 47:97 F '39

Widmanstätten figures in terrestrial alloys. R. M. Leard. Pop Astron 47:327-8 Je '39

Meteorological optics

Middleton, William Edgar Knowles. Visibility in meteorology; the theory and practice of the measurement of the visual range. 2d ed completely rev and enl Univ. of Toronto press '41 p 137-53

Meteorology

* Bibliography. See monthly numbers of American meteorological society. Bulletin September 1942-

* Darter, Lewis J. List of climatological records in the National archives. (U.S. Nat. archives. Special list, no 1) Wash. D.C. '42 160p

* Royal meteorological society, London. Bibliography of meteorological literature. See semiannual numbers

* Stone, Robert Granville. A bibliography for synoptic meteorologists. (In Namias, Jerome. An introduction to the study of air mass and isentropic analysis; ed. by Robert G. Stone; 5th rev. and enl. ed, with contributions by Tor Bergeron [and others] Milton, Mass. Am. meteorological soc. '40 p 176-227 annot)

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 48, 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Albright, John Grover. Physical meteorology. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p379-82

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:592-3 Jl '42

Bibliographic tools for meteorological research. R. W. Burhoe. Am Meteorological Soc Bul 22:357-61 N '41 bibliog article

Bibliography. See numbers of United States. Weather bureau. Monthly weather review

Bilham, Ernest George. The climate of the British isles; being an introductory study of the official records, for students and general readers. London. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Blair, Thomas Arthur. Climatology, general and regional. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p467-8

Blair, Thomas Arthur. Weather elements; a text in elementary meteorology. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p370-5

Blair, Thomas Arthur. Weather elements; a text in elementary meteorology. rev ed (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p370-5

Britton, Charles Ernest. A meteorological chronology to A.D. 1450. (Great Britain. Meteorological office. Geophysical memoirs, no70 (v8, no 1)) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p 164-76

Brunt, David. Physical & dynamical meteorology. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 bibliog f

Clayton, Henry Helm. The 11-year and 27-day solar periods in meteorology. (Smithsonian misc. collections, v99, no5; Publications, no3589) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '40 bibliog f

Conrad, Victor. Fundamentals of physical climatology. Milton, Mass. Harvard univ. Blue Hill meteorological observatory '42 p 116

Elementary books on meteorology and weather forecasting. A. D. Thiessen. Ont Lib R 24:161-2 My '40 annot

Meteorology—*Continued*

Forecasting from synoptic weather charts. R. H. Weightman. rev ed U S Ag Misc Pub 236:50-2 '40 51 titles

Kendrew, Wilfrid George. Climate; a treatise on the principles of weather and climate. 2d ed Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p321-2

Meteorological observations on Dun Fell, a mountain station in northern England. G. Manly. Roy Meteorological Soc Q J 68:162 Ap '42

Petterssen, Sverre. Introduction to meteorology. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p225

Petterssen, Sverre. Weather analysis and forecasting; a textbk. on synoptic meteorology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p491-4

Physical interpretation of the weather. E. W. Woolard. Smithson Rep 1939:238-9

Pick, William Henry. A short course in elementary meteorology. London. H.M.S.O. '38 p134, 141-4

Piston, Donald Stover. Meteorology. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] p203

Refsdal, Anfinn. Aerologische diagrammpapiere. (Geofysiske publikasjoner, v 11, no 13) Oslo. Cammermeyer '37 p55

Renner, George Thomas, and Bauer, Hubert Anton. The air we live in, by George T. Renner with the collaboration of Hubert A. Bauer, members of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p42-3

Schou, Georg. Mittel und extreme des luftdruckes in Norwegen. (Geofysiske publikasjoner, v 14, no2) Oslo. Cammermeyer '39 bibliog f

Scientific basis of modern meteorology. C. G. Rossby. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:654-5

Sources of moisture for precipitation in the United States. B. Holzman. U S Ag Tech Bul 589:39-41 '37

Taylor, George Frederic. Aeronautical meteorology. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['38] incl bibl

Tropopause disappearance during antarctic winter. A. Court. Am Meteorological Soc Bul 23:238 My '42

United States. Weather bureau. Marine division. Instructions to marine meteorological observers. 6th ed (Circ, M) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 110-12

United States. Weather bureau. Marine division. Instructions to marine meteorological observers. 7th ed (Circ, M) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 104-6

Willett, Hurd C. and Stone, Robert G. Selected reading in English on air mass analysis and related subjects; in foreign languages on theory and analysis. (In Namias, Jerome. An introduction to the study of air mass analysis. 4th ed enl and rev Milton, Mass. Am. meteorological soc. '38 p57-65)

See also

Air
Atmosphere
Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric temperature
Auroras
Climatology
Clouds
Cyclones
Dew
Droughts
Earth temperature
Evaporation
Floods
Fog
Frost
Humidity
Hurricanes
Hygrometry
Lightning
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Rain and rainfall
Snow
Solar radiation
Storms
Sun spots
Thunderstorms
Typhoons
Weather
Weather forecasting
Weather lore
Winds

Early works

Review of papers on meteorology and climatology published by the American philosophical society prior to the twentieth century. W. J. Humphreys. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:29-33 '42

Periodicals

* Argentine republic. Dirección general de meteorología, geofísica e hidrología. Biblioteca. Catálogo de publicaciones periódicas existentes en la Biblioteca. Buenos Aires. Dirección de propaganda y publicaciones '38-'39 124p

Meteorology, Agricultural

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Agricultural meteorology and crop forecasting in western Canada. J. W. Hopkins. Am Soc Agron J 30:321-2 Ap '38

Pluies, humidité du sol et climat du point de vue agronomique. H. Geslin and J. Servy. Ann Agron ns7:101 '37

See also

Crops and climate

Meteorology, Maritime

Schamp, Heinz. Luftkörperklimatologie des griechischen Mittelmeergebietes, beiträge zu einer klimatologie des östlichen Mittelmeeres; hrsg. im auftrage des vorstandes des Vereins für geographie und statistik zu Frankfurt a. M. von Werner Gley. (Frankfurter geographische hefte, 13. jahrg, hft 1) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch ['39] p 72-3 *Thesis*—Univ. Frankfurt am Main

See also

Ocean

Meteorology in aeronautics

Binder, Raymond Charles. An introduction to aeronautical meteorology. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell co-op. ['40] p69 lithoprinted

Haynes, Benarthur Castle. Meteorology for pilots. (U.S. Civil aeronautics adm. Civil aeronautics bul, no25) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 157-8

Kaster, Howard B. Basic aeronautical meteorology. 6th ed Oakland airport, Calif. Boeing school of aeronautics '37 l 153-4 mim

Taylor, George Frederic. Aeronautical meteorology. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['38] incl bibl

Taylor, George Frederic. Aeronautical meteorology. [rev & enl ed] N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['41] incl bibl

Meter. See Musical meter and rhythm; Versification; *also* subhead Metrics and rhythmics under names of ancient languages, e.g. Greek language—Metrics and rhythmics

Meters. See Electric meters; Gas meters; Water meters

Methane

* London. Science museum. Science library. The production of methane by fermentation and its use as fuel. (Bibliog. ser, no420) The library '38 10 l mim

Methanediamine

Hill, Hubert Mack. A study of the ammonolysis of *p*-bromobenzenesulfonamide and the methods of preparation of methylenediamine derivatives. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 34 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn. 1941

Metheny family

Metheny, William Blake. Metheny family: origin of the seigneurs de Methenay. Philadelphia. '37 incl bibl typew

Methionine

Choline metabolism; effect of supplementary choline, methionine and cystine and of casein, lactalbumin, fibrin, edestin and gelatin in hemorrhagic degeneration in young rats. W. H. Griffith. J Nutrition 21:304-6 Mr '41

Methodism

Baker, George Claude. An introduction to the history of early New England Methodism, 1789-1839. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '41 p85-138 annot

Crawford, Benjamin Franklin. Changing conceptions of religion, as revealed in one hundred years of Methodist hymnology—1836-1935. Carnegie, Pa. Carnegie church press '39 p241-2

Methodism and literature in the eighteenth century. F. Baker. Wesley Hist Soc Proc 22:174-83 D '40 bibliog article

Methodism—*Continued*

Methodist church (United States). Doctrines and discipline, 1940; <the Methodist Episcopal church; the Methodist Episcopal church, South; the Methodist Protestant church> N.Y., Cincinnati. Meth. pub. house ['40] p803-32

Scott, Percy. John Wesleys lehre von der heiligung verglichen mit einem lutherisch-pietistischen beispiel; mit einem geleitwort von Heinrich Frick. (Studien zur geschichte des neueren protestantismus, 17. bd) Berlin. A. Topelmann '39 p xi-xii *Dissertation*—Marburg univ, 1937

Shepherd, Thomas Boswell. Methodism and the literature of the eighteenth century. London. Epworth ['40] p269-82 *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Methodist church

Hymns

Crawford, Benjamin Franklin. Changing conceptions of religion, as revealed in one hundred years of Methodist hymnology—1836-1935. Carnegie, Pa. Carnegie church press '39 p241-2

Crawford, Benjamin Franklin. Religious trends in a century of hymns. Carnegie, Pa. Carnegie church press '37 p200-1

Crawford, Benjamin Franklin. Theological trends in Methodist hymnody. Carnegie, Pa. Carnegie church press ['39] p27-35 annot

McCutchan, Robert Guy. Our hymnody; a manual of the Methodist hymnal; with an index of scriptural texts by Fitzgerald Sale Parker. N.Y., Cincinnati. Meth. bk. '37 p585-8

Rattenbury, John Ernest. The evangelical doctrines of Charles Wesley's hymns. London. Epworth ['41] p388-40

Methodist church in Great Britain

Wearmouth, Robert Featherstone. Methodism and the working-class movements of England, 1800-1850. London. Epworth ['37] p275-86

Methodist church in Indiana

Nottingham, Elizabeth Kristine. Methodism and the frontier; Indiana proving ground. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p211-16

Methodist church in Michigan

Prescott, William Ray. The fathers still speak; a hist. of Mich. Methodism. Lansing. Mich. ptg. service '41 p 134-40

Methodist church in Mississippi

Cain, John Buford. Methodism in the Mississippi conference, 1846-1870. (Hawkins foundation. Publication, no2) Jackson, Miss. Miss. conf. hist. soc. ['39] p507

Methodist church in New York (city)

* Historical records survey, New York (city). Inventory of the church archives of New York city; the Methodist church; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. The survey '40 216 l

Methodist church in Utah

Merkel, Henry Martin. History of Methodism in Utah. [Colorado Springs. Dentan ptg. co. '38] p264-5

Methodist church in Wisconsin

Wilson, Elizabeth. Methodism in eastern Wisconsin, section one, from the arrival of the first missionary in 1832, to the first publication of the Wisconsin conference minutes in 1850. Milwaukee. Wis. conf. hist. soc. of the Methodist Episcopal church '38 p81-2

Methodius, Saint, abp of Moravia, d 885

Potoček, Cyril J. Saints Cyril and Methodius, apostles of the Slavs; with a pref. by Stanislas F. Gmuca and a foreword by George Waskovich. N.Y. P. J. Kenedy ['41] p 171-2

Methyl bromide

Methyl bromide fumigation for destruction of the strawberry crown borer. P. O. Ritcher. J Econ Entom 34:72 F '41

Response attending exposure of laboratory animals to vapors of methyl bromide. D. D. Irish and others. J Ind Hygiene 22:229-30 Je '40 25 titles

Selected bibliography on methyl bromide. Pub Health Rep 55:2278-82 D 6 '40

Methyl chloride

Thermodynamic properties of methyl chloride. H. G. Tanner, A. F. Benning and W. F. Mathewson. Ind & Eng Chem 31:882-3 Jl '39

Methylene blue

Dissolved gases in milk and dye reduction. J. M. Frayer. Vt Ag Exp B 461:31-2 '40 34 titles

Effects of sodium cyanide and methylene blue on oxygen consumption by nitella clavata. E. Ross. Am J Bot 25:463 Je '38

Factors influencing the reduction of methylene blue in milk. C. K. Johns. Sci Ag 19:456-7 Mr '39

Potentiometric studies with resazurin and methylene blue in milk. C. K. Johns and R. K. Howson. J Dairy Sci 23:302 Ap '40 13 titles

Single and combined effects of cyanide and methylene blue on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 11:212-13 Ap '38

Methylenediamine. See Methanediamine

Metrazol

Asphyxia episodes and their prevention in electric and other convulsive therapies. H. Brill and L. Kalinowsky. Psychiatric Q 16:355-6 Ap '42

Clinical evaluation of hypoglycemic and convulsive therapy. S. J. Tillim and M. T. Squires. Psychiatric Q 16:478-9 Jl '42

Combined insulin and metrazol in the treatment of psychoses. S. J. Tillim. Psychiatric Q 14:101-2 Ja '40

Critical appraisal of the shock therapies in the major psychoses and psychoneuroses: convulsive therapy. S. Katzenelbogen. Psychiatry 3:409-20 Ag '40 bibliog f

Effect of metrazol shock upon habit systems. E. H. Rodnick. J Abnorm Psychol 37:565 O '42

Environmental factors relating to the adjustment of dementia praecox patients paroled after insulin shock therapy. M. Sbirley. Smith Col Stud Social Work 13:13-39 S '42 bibliog f

Massive dose testosterone therapy in male involutional psychosis. M. Zeifert. Psychiatric Q 16:231-2 Ap '42

Metrazol therapy in the face of severe physical disorders. G. W. Robinson and P. Shelton. Psychiatric Q 14:396 Ap '40

Psychoanalytic notes on sleep and convulsion treatment in functional psychoses. E. V. Weigert. Psychiatry 3:189-209 My '40 bibliog f

Report on 441 cases treated with metrazol. S. Kwalwasser. Psychiatric Q 14:546 Jl '40

Some observations on cardiovascular changes in shock therapy. H. Cleckley and D. B. Egleston. Psychiatric Q 15:678-9 O '41 19 titles

Study of the use of curare in metrazol convulsant therapy with some electroencephalographic observations. M. M. Harris and others. Psychiatric Q 15:542-3 Jl '41 13 titles

Metropolitan districts

Jones, Victor. Metropolitan government. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no39) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p343-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Government of metropolitan areas; a list of references to publications issued since 1928, with special reference to cities of 500,000 population and over and to the adjacent territory; rev. Aug. 1, 1935. [Los Angeles. The library '35] 11 l mim

—Suppl. . . covering material issued Aug. 1935 to Mar. 1937. '37 3 l typew

—A sel. list of publications issued since Aug. 1, 1935 and suppl. a previous list of that date. '39 6 l mim

National municipal league. City growing pains; a ser. of discussions of metropolitan area problems originally pub. in the National municipal review. N.Y. The league ['41] p 106-16

Metternich-Winneburg, Clemens Lothar Wenzel, fürst von, 1773-1859

Lauber, Emil. Metternichs kampf um die europäische mitte; struktur seiner politik von 1809 bis 1815. Wien, Leipzig. A. Luser '38 p217-22 *Pub. also as thesis*—Leipzig

Mexican drama

Magaña Esquivel, Antonio. Imagen del teatro (experimentos en México). México, D.F. Letras de México '40 bibliog f

Mexican fiction

* Moore, Ernest Richard. Bibliografía de novelistas de la revolución mexicana. México. '41 189p

* Read, John Lloyd. The Mexican historical novel, 1826-1910. N.Y. Instituto de las Espanas '39 p320-37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

History and criticism

* Obras críticas y biográficas referentes a la novela mexicana anterior al siglo XX. E. R. Moore. R Iberoamericana 3:235-64 F '41 *Also pub. separately*

Mexican literature

* California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Catalogue of Mexican pamphlets in the Sutro collection (1623-1888) prepared by the personnel of the Works progress adm; project no665-08-3-236. A. Yedida, supervisor. P. Radin, ed. Sponsored by the Calif. state lib. San Francisco. '39-'40 10v mim

—Suppl; pt 1-3. San Francisco. '41 3v mim

—Author index. San Francisco. '41 65p mim

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Mexican imprints, 1544-1600 in the Library [exhibition prepared and described by Henry R. Wagner] San Marino. The library '39 35p annot

Azuela, Mariano. Los de abajo; novela de la revolución mexicana; ed. with introd, notes and vocab. by John E. Englekirk and Lawrence B. Kiddle. N.Y. Crofts '39 p lvi-lvii

El humanismo en la literatura mexicana. W. Peiser. R Iberoamericana 4:376-8 F '42

Jiménez Rueda, Julio. Historia de la literatura mexicana; 3. ed. puesta al día y aumentada con buen número de notas bibliográficas. México. Botas '42 p248-71

McLean, Malcolm Dallas. El contenido literario de El siglo diez y nueve. (Publications, ser 1, v4) Wash. D.C. Inter-Am. bibl. and lib. assn. '40 75p *Pub. also as thesis* M.A.—Univ. nacional de México, 1938

Mexican poetry

Maples Arce, Manuel, ed. Antología de la poesía mexicana moderna. Roma. Poligráfica tiberina '40 incl bibl

Pagaza, Joaquín Arcadio. Selva y mármoles, antología histórica, introducción, selección y notas de Gabriel Méndez Plancarte. (Biblioteca del estudante universitario, 19) México. Univ. nacional autónoma '40 p xxxix-xlvi

Mexican war, 1845-1848. See United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

Mexicans in the United States

* Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Mexicans in the U.S: a bibl. [comp. by Robert C. Jones] (Columbus memorial lib. Bibliog. ser, no27) Wash. D.C. The union '42 14 l mim

Mexico

* Bibliography of Mexican notes and articles appearing in American historical review (1896-1941) Foreign affairs (1923-1941) Geographical review (1916-1941) Hispanic American historical review (1918-1941) Political science quarterly (1886-1941) PMLA (1884-1941) Journal of American folklore (1888-1938) J. J. Dossick. Mexicana R 2:11-23, 32 Winter '41

* Bibliography of Mexicana written in English during the years 1939[-1941] J. J. Dossick. Mexicana R 1:7-34 Je '40; 3-40 Mr '41; 3:3-23 Winter '42

* Books in the news. C. A. Thomson. Sat R Lit 18:10-11 Jl 2 '38

* California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Catalogue of Mexican pamphlets in the Sutro collection (1623-1888) prepared by the personnel of the Works progress adm; project no665-08-3-236. A. Yedida, supervisor. P. Radin, ed. Sponsored by the Calif. state lib. San Francisco '39-'41 10 pts

—Suppl; pt 1-3. San Francisco. '41 3v mim

—Author index. San Francisco. '41 65p mim

* García Icazbalceta, Joaquín. Cartas de Joaquín García Icazbalceta a José Fernando Ramírez, José María de Agreda, Manuel Orozco y Berra, Nicolás León, Augustín Fischer, Aquiles Gerste, Francisco del Paso y Troncoso; compiladas y anotadas por Felipe Teixidor; prólogo por Genaro Estrada. México. Porrúa '37 p359-93

* Guzmán y Raz Guzmán, Jesús. Bibliografía de la independencia de México. (Bibliografías mexicanas, no6) México. D.A.P.P. '38-'39 3v

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Mexican imprints, 1544-1600 in the Library [exhibition prepared and described by Henry R. Wagner] San Marino. The library '39 35p annot

* Mexican bibliography in 1935 and 1936[-1937 and 1938] H. H. Valle. Hispan Am Hist R 17:370-416; 18:580-99; 20:294-334, 686-746; 21:143-81 Ag '37, N '38, My, N '40-F '41

* Mexico. Dirección nacional de estadística. Bibliografía mexicana de estadística. México. [Talleres gráficos de la nación '41] v 1, 696p

* Wagner, Henry Raup. The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794; an annotated bibliography. (Publications, v7) Albuquerque. Quivira society '37 2v

Bibliography on Mexico today. A. P. Whitaker. Ann Am Acad 208:181-6 Mr '40

Brenner, Mrs Anita. Your Mexican holiday; a modern guide; 1941-1942 rev ed with complete motor maps and directory. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p347-9

Cordry, Donald Bush, and Cordry, Mrs Dorothy M. Costumes and weaving of the Zoque Indians of Chiapas, Mexico. (Papers, no 15) Los Angeles. Southwest museum '41 p 128-30 Some titles in Spanish

Doctoral dissertations on Mexican topics accepted by universities in the United States of America. J. J. Dossick. Mexicana R 2: 3-17 Spring '42

Gessler, Clifford Franklin. Pattern of Mexico. N.Y. Appleton-Century '41 p423-32

Grismer, Raymond Leonard, and Olmstead, Richard Hubbell. A México por automóvil, a Spanish reader for beginners. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p93-7

Gruening, Ernest Henry. Mexico and its heritage. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p667-92

Herring, Hubert Clinton. Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, & seventeen other countries. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p359-60

James, Preston Everett. Latin America. N.Y. Odyssey ['42] p882-4

Jarrett, Edith Moore, and McManus, Beryl J. M. El camino real; understanding our Spanish-speaking neighbors. (Bk 1) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] p355-8 annot

Kaulfers, Walter Vincent; Kefauver, Grayson Neikirk; and Roberts, Holland De Witte, eds. Foreign languages and cultures in American education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p212-14

List of articles and reviews on Mexican subjects appearing in Hispania (1917-1941) E. H. Hespelt. Mexicana R 2:18-21 Spring '42

Marine, Martha. Mexico. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v5, no8) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p23-4 mim

Mexico: a reading list; a sel. list of books of current interest to those who wish to read about Mexico—the traveller seeking background, the student of history, the artist and the writer; prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:99-100 Je '37 annot

Mexico and the six year plan. Inst World Affairs Proc 15:227 '37

Modern language service bureau. An annotated book list for teachers of Spanish; popular bks. on Mexico, 1937-1941. [San Francisco. The bureau '41] 3 l mim

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p805-8

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p920-3

Nimmo, Louise, and Nimmo, Merle, comps. Bibliography for units on Mexico. (Curriculum bul, no30) Eugene, Ore. Univ. cooperative store '41 20 l annot mim

Mexico—*Continued*

North Carolina. University. University extension division. Inter-American relations interpretations, with an analysis of Inter-American conferences, 1938-1940. (Bul, v20, no3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p47

Rembao, Alberto. Outlook in Mexico. (Outlook pamphlets on Latin Am) N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p63-4

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick. Modern Mexican art. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn; London. Oxford '39 p 181-3

Simpson, Eyler Newton. The ejido; Mexico's way out; with a foreword by Ramón Beteta. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p809-23

Toor, Frances. Guide to Mexico. completely rev and enl N.Y. McBride '40 p231-2

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Brief list of references on Mexico, 1940. Wash. D.C. The library '41 7 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Weyl, Nathaniel, and Weyl, Mrs Sylvia (Castleton). The reconquest of Mexico; the years of Lázaro Cárdenas. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 bibl in notes p385-8

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p430-6, 866-9, 893-6, bibliog f

Antiquities

History of plumbate ware. B. P. Dutton. Palacio 49:268-71 D '42

Mexico. Instituto nacional de antropología é historia. Atlas arquelógico de la República mexicana; formado por el Instituto nacional de antropología é historia de la Secretaría de educación pública. (Publicación, no41) México. '39 incl bibl

Army

History

* Mexico. Comisión de estudios militares. Biblioteca del ejército. Apuntes para una bibliografía militar de México, 1536-1936, recopilación de fichas bibliográficas hecha por los delegados de la Secretaría de guerra y marina, con ocasión del primer Congreso bibliográfico, convocado por el Ateneo nacional de ciencias y artes de México. México, D.F. [Talleres gráficos de la nación] '37 469p

Bibliography

Mexican bibliographies. E. R. Moore. Inter-Am Bibl R 2 no2:73-80 '42 bibliog article

Boundaries

United States

Timm, Charles August. The International boundary commission, United States and Mexico. (Publication, no4134) Austin. Univ. of Tex. ['41] p269-80

Church history

Keyes, Mrs Frances Parkinson (Wheeler). The grace of Guadalupe. [N.Y.] Messner '41 p 183-5

Civilization

Méndez Plancarte, Gabriel, ed. Humanistas del siglo XVIII. (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 24) México. Univ. nacional autónoma '41 p xxix-xxx

Claims vs United States

González Ramírez, Manuel. Los llamados tratados de Bucareli; México y los Estados Unidos en las convenciones internacionales de 1923. México. '39 p431-41

Commerce

Banco nacional de comercio exterior, Sociedad anónima, México. México exportador. México. Cvltvra '39 p837-53

Constitutional history

Tena Ramírez, Felipe. México y sus constituciones. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su XXV aniversario, v2, pte2) México, D.F. Polis '37 p 135-6

Description and travel

Jackson, Joseph Henry. Mexican interlude. new and rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '37 p233-8

Pellowe, William Charles Smithson. The royal road to Mexico; a travel log—an interpretation—a plea for friendship. Detroit. Watergate pub. co. '37 p11

Terry, Thomas Philip. Terry's Guide to Mexico; the new standard guidebook to the Mexican republic, with chapters on the railways, automobile roads, and the ocean routes to Mexico; rev. and augmented ed, with some new maps and plans, incl. a map of the automobile highways to Mexico City, etc. Boston, Hingham, Mass. [G. H. Ellis co.] '38 p ccxlvii-ccxlix

Maps

* Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística. Catálogo de la exposición de cartografía mexicana (organizada por la Sociedad) preparado por Jorge L. Tamayo y Ramón Alcorta G. . . (Pan American inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm59) México, D.F. Cvltvra '41 160p

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936. p69-73; 1937, p 131-6; 1938, p 126-33; 1939, p 114-18; 1940, p 106-11, 129-30; 1941, p 119-26, 142 annot

Banco nacional de comercio exterior, Sociedad anónima, México. México exportador. México. Cvltvra '39 p837-53

Galarza, Ernest. La industria eléctrica en México. (Sección de economía. 4, Cuestiones de México) México. Fondo de cultura económica ['41] p203-29

Senior, Clarence Ollson. Mexico in transition. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser, v6, no9) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '39 p49-54

Economic policy

Mexico. El petróleo de México; recopilación de documentos oficiales del conflicto de orden económico de la industria petrolera, con una introducción que resume sus motivos y consecuencias. México, D.F. [Cultura] '40 p869-72

Foreign relations

Kunz, Josef Laurenz. The Mexican expropriations. (Contemporary law pamphlets, ser5, no 1. Int. law ser) N.Y. univ., School of law '40 bibliog f

United States

Cuesta Soto, Fernando. Los tratados de Bucareli contra la revolución; tesis de licenciatura en derecho. México, D.F. '37 p49-50

Gregg, Robert Danforth. The influence of border troubles on relations between the United States and Mexico, 1876-1910. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser55, no3) Baltimore. John Hopkins press '37 p 187-93 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1932

Gruening, Ernest Henry. Mexico and its heritage. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p667-92

Moberly, Robert. The policy of the United States toward Mexico, 1917-1918. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 98-102 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Government publications

* Ker, Annita Melville. Mexican government publications; a guide to the more important publications of the nat. gov. of Mexico, 1821-1936. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 333p

History

Alessio Robles, Vito. Coahuila y Texas en la época colonial. México. Cvltvra '38 p675-701

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

González Ortega, José. El golpe de estado de Juárez, rasgos biográficos del general Jesús González Ortega. México, D.F. A. del Bosque '41 p407-11

Lansing, Marion Florence. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America. Boston. Page ['41] p290

Parkes, Henry Bamford. A history of Mexico. Boston. Houghton '38 p415-23

Mexico—History—*Continued*

Romero de Terreros y Vinent, Manuel, marqués de San Francisco. Siluetas de antaño; menudencias de nuestra historia. (Cultura mexicana) México. Botas '37 p207-9

Vaillant, George Clapp. Aztecs of Mexico; origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation. (Am. museum of natural hist. Science ser, v2) Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p299-325

Vasconcelos, José. Breve historia de México. 4. ed México. Botas '38 p639-42

Los Zoque. R. de la Cerda Silva. R Mex Sociol 2 no4:95-6 '40

Sources

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Mexico in the sixteenth century; an exhibition at the Huntington library. San Marino. '38 18p

West, Robert C. The municipal archive of Parral, Chihuahua, Mexico. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p524-9)

To 1810

Cruz, Martín de la. The Badianus manuscript (Codex Barberini, Latin 241) Vatican library; an Aztec herbal of 1552; introd, tr. and annotations by Emily Walcott Emmart; with a foreword by Henry E. Sigerist. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p339-41

Pferdekamp, Wilhelm. Deutsche im frühen Mexiko; hrsg. von der Deutsch-mexikanischen Humboldt-gesellschaft in Mexiko. (Schriftenreihe des Deutschen auslandinstituts, Stuttgart. Neue reihe, bd6) Stuttgart, Berlin. Deutsche verlags-anstalt '38 p223-4

To 1519

Correlation of archaeological and historical sequences in the Valley of Mexico. G. C. Vaillant. Am Anthrop 40:568-73 O '38

Conquest, 1519-1540

Foster, Joseph O'Kane. The great Montezuma. [ltd autog ed] Ranchos de Taos, N.Mex. Ptd. by Ranchos press ['40] p4-5 at end annot

1810-

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London, Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p261-4, 283-4; 1937, p303-7; 1938, p255-8; 1939, p269-72; 1940, p289-91; 1941, p313-14 annot

Wars of independence, 1810-1821

Miquel y Vergés, J. M. La independencia mexicana y la prensa insurgente. [México] Colegio de México ['41] p333-4

1821-1861

Church and state in the first decade of Mexican independence. W. E. Shiels. Cath Hist R 28:206-28 Jl '42 bibliog f

Church and the first Mexican republic, 1822-1830. P. V. Murray. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 48:1-89 Mr '37 bibliog f

Johnson, Richard Abraham. The Mexican revolution of Ayutla, 1854-1855; an analysis of the evolution and destruction of Santa Anna's last dictatorship. (Augustana lib. publications, no 17) Rock Island, Ill. Augustana college lib. '39 p 115-21 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Tex. 1938

Ortiz Vidales, Salvador. Don Guillermo Prieto y su época (estudio costumbrista e histórico del siglo XIX). México. Botas '39 p309-13

War with the United States, 1845-1848

See United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

European intervention, 1861-1867

Schefer, Christian. La grande pensée de Napoléon III; les origines de l'expédition du Mexique (1858-1862). Paris. M. Rivière '39 p267-72

Revolution, 1910-

* Ramos, Roberto. Bibliografía de la revolución mexicana. (V3) (Bibliografías mexicanas, num9) México. Secretaría de educación pública '40 148p

Kunz, Josef Laurenz. The Mexican expropriations. (Contemporary law pamphlets, ser5, no 1. Int. law ser) N.Y. univ., School of law '40 bibliog f

María y Campos, Armando de. Múgica; crónica biográfica (aportación a la historia de la revolución mexicana) notas para prólogo de Jose Muñoz Cota. México. Compañía de ediciones populares '39 p381-4

Ramírez Plancarte, Francisco. La ciudad de México durante la revolución constitucionalista. México, D.F. Impresores unidos '40 p587-8

Revolution, 1910—Fiction

* Moore, Ernest Richard. Bibliografía de novelistas de la revolución mexicana. México. '41 189p

History, Military

* Mexico. Comisión de estudios militares. Biblioteca del ejército. Apuntes para una bibliografía militar de México, 1536-1936, recopilación de fichas bibliográficas hecha por los delegados de la Secretaría de guerra y marina, con ocasión del primer Congreso bibliográfico, convocado por el Ateneo nacional de ciencias y artes de México. México, D.F. [Talleres gráficos de la nación] '37 469p

Industries and resources

Martín Pérez, Angel. El monopolio. México, D.F. '37 p173-4

Juvenile literature

Books for the children of the three Americas. E. Thomas. Progres Ed 18:313-14 O '41

Neutrality

Fabela, Isidro. Neutralidad; estudio histórico, jurídico y político; la Sociedad de las naciones y el continente americano ante la guerra de 1939-1940. México. Biblioteca de estudios internacionales '40 p323-5

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p201-2; 1937, p240-3, 250-3; 1938, p203-6; 1939, p210-12, 1940, p230-2; 1941, p240-2 annot

Bosques, Gilberto. The National revolutionary party of Mexico and the six-year plan. Mexico, D.F. Bureau of foreign information of the Nat. revolutionary party '37 p369-73

Gruening, Ernest Henry. Mexico and its heritage. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p667-92

Márquez Montiel, Joaquín. Posibilidades de algunos sistemas sociales y políticos como regímenes de gobierno para México (en particular del corporatismo). (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su XXV aniversario, v3, pte 1) México, D.F. Polis '38 p 127-9

O'Gorman, Edmundo. Breve historia de las divisiones territoriales; aportación a la historia de la geografía de México. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su XXV aniversario, v2, pte 1) México, D.F. Polis '37 p245-52

Senior, Clarence Ollson. Mexico in transition. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser, v6, no9) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '39 p49-54

Tena Remírez, Felipe. México y sus constituciones. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su XXV anniversario, v2, pte2) México. D.F. Polis '37 p 135-6

Social conditions

Alcocer y Martínez, Mariano. Introducción a la economía social, y otros ensayos socioeconómicos. México. Editorial Helios '39 incl bibl

Askinasy, Siegfried. México indígena; observaciones sobre algunos problemas de México. México. Imprenta Cosmos '39 p271-87

Mexico—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Christmas customs to the South. Among Us no2:6-7 D '41 partly annot

Statistics

* Mexico. Dirección nacional de estadística. Bibliografía mexicana de estadística. México. [Talleres gráficos de la nación '41] v 1, 696p

Mexico. Dirección nacional de estadística. México en cifras, 1938. [Mexico. Talleres gráficos de la nación '39] p69

Mexico (city)

Description

Maps

Toussaint, Manuel, and others. Planos de la ciudad de México: siglos XVI y XVII, estudio histórico, urbanístico y bibliográfico; XVI° Congreso internacional de planificación y de la habitación. México. Cvltvra '38 p193-200

Mexico (city). Universidad nacional

Conway, George Robert Graham. Friar Francisco Naranjo and the old University of Mexico. [ltd ed] Mexico. [Gante press] '39 p43-4

Mexico, Gulf of

Dietrich, Günter. I, Die lage der meeresoberfläche im druckfeld von ozean und atmosphäre, mit besonderer berücksichtgung des westlichen nordatlantischen ozeans und des Golfs von Mexiko; II, Über bewegung und herkunft des Golfstromwassers. (Berlin. Univ. Institut für meereskunde. Veröffentlichungen. A, Geographisch-naturwissenschaftliche reihe, hft33) Berlin. E. S. Mittler ['37] bibliog f

Mexico in literature

Mexico in American fiction prior to 1850. J. T. Flanagan and R. L. Grismer. Hispania 23: 316-18 D '40

Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand, 1825-1898

Bang, Carol Klee. Maske und gesicht in den werken Conrad Ferdinand Meyers. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p 181-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1939. *Reprinted from* Hesperia no20

Hoffmann, Oliva. Die menschengestaltung in C. F. Meyers renaissance-novellen. (Germanische studien, hft219) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p7-14 *Inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Kämpf, Magdalena. Staat und politik im leben und werk Conrad Ferdinand Meyers. (Studien zur geschichte des staats- und nationalgedankens, bd3) Frankfurt am Maine. V. Klostermann ['38] p vii-x, 130-9

Meyerson, Emile, 1859-1933

Høffding, Harald, and Meyerson, Émile. Correspondance entre Harald Høffding et Émile Meyerson, publiée par Frithiof Brandt, Hans Høffding et Jean Adigard des Gautries. Copenhague. Munksgaard '39 bibliog note p 191-9 Writings of Meyerson

Kelly, Thomas Raymond. Explanation and reality in the philosophy of Émile Meyerson. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p124-33

Meyerstein, Edward Harry William, 1889-

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Edward H. W. Meyerstein, poet and novelist; a bibl. [Bristol. Burleigh '38] 4 unnumb p

Miaotsze

Miao-Man peoples of Kweichow; with annot, tr. of the Miao-Man section of the Ch'ien-nan chih-fang chi-lueh. Lin Yüeh-hwa. Harv J Asiatic Stud 5:337-45 Ja '41

Mi͡askovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ I͡Akovlevich, 1881-

List of works of Nikolai Miaskovsky. Am Q Soviet Union 1:45-8 Ap '38

Mica

Mica-pegmatites of Kodarma, India. S. K. Roy and others. Geol M 76:163-4 Ap '39

Spence, Hugh Swaine. Mica. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p481-2)

United States. Public health service. Pneumoconiosis among mica and pegmatite workers, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health, bul, no250) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p70-2 annot

Williams, Gordon John, and Skerl, Augustus Charles. Mica in Tanganyika territory. (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Bul, no 14) Dar Es Salaam. Ptd. for the Gov. printer '40 p46-7

Mice

Analysis of the development of homozygous yellow mouse embryos. G. G. Robertson. J Exp Zool 89:225-7 Mr '42

Backman, Gaston Viktor. Das wachstum der weissen maus. (Lunds universitets årsskrift. n.f, avd2, bd35, nr 12) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p24-6

Burt, William Henry. Territorial behavior and populations of some small mammals in southern Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no45) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p57-8

Cancer of the mammary gland in mice. L. C. Strong. J Heredity 31:12 Ja '40

Effect of an early lethal (t°) in the house mouse. S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Genetics 25:400 Jl '40

Effect of Roentgen irradiation of sperm upon the embryonic development of the albino rat (mus norvegicus albinus) M. Henson. J Exp Zool 91:425-8 D '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1942

Inheritance of taillessness (anury) in the house mouse; taillessness in a second balanced lethal line. L. C. Dunn and S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Genetics 24:609 Jl '39

Inherited macrocytic anemias in the house mouse. H. Grüneberg. Genetics 24:809-10 N '39

Morphogenesis of pigment in the hair follicle of the house mouse. N. Kaliss. J Morphology 70:217-18 Mr '42

Reproduction of the field mouse microtus pennsylvanicus (Ord) W. J. Hamilton. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 237:22-3 '41

Social hierarchy in albino mice. J. Uhrich. J Comp Psychol 25:412-13 Ap '38

Some effects of conditioning on social dominance and subordination in inbred strains of mice. B. Ginsburg and W. C. Allee. Physiol Zoöl 15:505-6 O '42

Studies in mass physiology: growth rate with the white mouse. E. G. Retzlaff. J Exp Zool 81:356 Ag '39

Study of the cytoplasmic inclusions during maturation, fertilization and the first cleavage division of the egg of the mouse. R. A. R. Gresson. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:58-9 D '41

Study of the inheritance of body weight in the albino mouse by selection. H. D. Goodale. J Heredity 29:112 Mr '38

See also
Field mice

Micellar theory

Fine structure of the plant cell wall. S. H. Clarke. Nature 142:904 N 19 '38

See also
Cells
Colloids
Protoplasm

Michael, archangel

Krefting, Achim. St Michael und st Georg in ihren geistesgeschichtlichen beziehungen. (Cologne. Univ. Deutsche arbeiten, 14) Jena. E. Diederichs ['37] p88-97 *Thesis*—Cologne

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564

Brion, Marcel. Michelangelo; tr. from the French by James Whitall. N.Y. Greystone ['40] p327-8

Die jugendzeichnungen Michelangelos bis 1506. F. E. Baumgart. Marburg Jahrb 10: 261 '37

Michelangelo Buonarroti. The paintings of Michelangelo. [Phaidon ed] N.Y. Oxford '40 p 13-14

Michelangelo Buonarroti. The sculptures of Michelangelo. [Phaidon ed] N.Y. Oxford ['40] incl bibl

Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:385; 37:424-5 Ap '39, Ap '40 annot

Michelson, Albert Abraham, 1852-1931

Biographical memoir of Albert Abraham Michelson, 1852-1931; with list of this publications rev. by A. T. Monk. R. A. Millikan. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:142-6 '38

Michelson, Truman, 1879-

Truman Michelson; bibliography of his works. J. M. Cooper. Am Anthrop 31:282-5 Ap '39

Michigan. Constitutional convention, 1836

Michigan. Constitutional convention, 1835. The Michigan constitutional conventions of 1935-36; debates and proceedings, ed. by Harold M. Dorr. (Mich. Univ. Publications. Hist. and political science, v 13) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '40 p610-11 14 titles

Michigan. Department of conservation

Michigan. Department of conservation. Publications 1940/41[-1941/42] Lansing. The department '41-'42 2v

Michigan. State police

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the state archives of Michigan; State police. Detroit. The survey '41 46 l

Michigan

* Glasgow, James. Muskegon, Michigan: the evolution of a lake port. [Chicago] '39 p99-102 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

* Michigan. University. William L. Clements library of American history. Michigan through three centuries; a guide to an exhibition of bks, maps and manuscripts. (Bul, no27) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 22p

College studies [list of studies relating to Michigan in progress, Wayne university, Detroit] J. Norris. Mich Hist M 26 no2: 270-4 '42

Writers' program, Michigan. Michigan; a guide to the Wolverine state; sponsored by the Mich. state administrative board. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p645-53

Description and travel

Callahan, Leo F. My story of Michigan (an elementary geography). Hillsdale, Mich. Hillsdale sch. supply co. '37 p132

Maps

Place names of Ingham county. T. G. Foster. Mich Hist M 26 no4:516-17 '42

Economic conditions

Michigan. Department of conservation. Publications 1940/41[-1941/42] Lansing. The department '41-'42 2v

Government publications

Dority, Mrs Ione E. Municipal reporting in Michigan since 1930. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p 152-67)

Michigan. Department of conservation. Publications 1940/41[-1941/42] Lansing. The department '41-'42 2v

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:38-40 Ja '41

History

Goodrich, Calvin. The first Michigan frontier. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 incl bibliog notes

Havighurst, Walter. The long ships passing; the story of the Great Lakes. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p279-80

Place names of Ingham county. T. G. Foster. Mich Hist M 26 no4:516-17 '42

Prescott, William Ray. The fathers still speak; a hist. of Mich. Methodism. Lansing. Mich. ptg. service '41 p 134-5

Russell, Nelson Vance. The British régime in Michigan and the Old Northwest, 1760-1796. Northfield, Minn. Carleton college ['39] p275-91

Social and economic effects of lumbering on Michigan, 1835-1890. O. S. Danford. Mich Hist M 26 no3:361-4 '42

Industries and resources

Michigan's commercial fisheries of the Great Lakes. J. Van Oosten. Mich Hist M 22 no 1: 144-5 '38

Politics and government

Dorr, Harold McVicar, and Litchfield, Edward Harold. Facts about your job as a voting citizen. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 p27 lithoprinted

Michigan. State budget office, and Michigan. University. Bureau of government. A manual of state administrative organization in Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Mich. governmental studies, no4) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p227-32

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Vital statistics holdings by government agencies in Michigan; birth records. Detroit. The survey '41 166p

Michigan. University

Michigan. University. The university of Michigan, an encyclopedic survey. Wilfrid B. Shaw, ed. Ann Arbor. The university '41-'42 2v incl bibl

Shaw, Wilfred Byron. A short history of the University of Michigan. [2d ed) Ann Arbor [Mich.] Wahr '37 p 152-3

University and its branches: Michigan's second experiment in educational centralization. W. F. Dunbar. Mich Alumnus Q R 46:315 Jl 26 '40

Michigan. University. School of education

Michigan. University. School of education. Recent masters' theses, 1936[-1941] (Bul, v8, no6-7; v9, no4; v 10, no8; v 11, no4; v 12, no4; v 13, no4) Ann Arbor. '37-'42 7v v8, no6, p93-5; v8, no7, p 110-11; v9, no4, p58-62; v 10, no8, p 128-9; v 11, no4, p69-76; v 12, no4, p62-71; v 13, no4, p58-64

Michoacan, Mexico

Gómez de Orozco, Federico. Crónicas de Michoacán. (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 12) México. Univ. nacional autónoma '40 p 195-205 annot

Mickiewicz, Adam, 1798-1855

Coleman, Arthur Prudden, and Coleman, Mrs Marion (Moore). Adam Mickiewicz in English. Schenectady, N.Y. Electric City press '40 p31-43 Writings of Mickiewicz

Mickle, William Julius, 1734-1788

Taylor, Sister Eustace. William Julius Mickle (1734-1788) a critical study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p235-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Microanalysis

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:757-8 Mr '41

Application of microchemistry to biochemical analysis. P. L. Kirk. Ann R Biochem 9:610-16 '40 203 titles

Microanalysis. G. H. Wyatt. Chem & Ind 61:132-4 Mr 14 '42 bibliog article

Micro-crystal identification tests for morphine, heroin, dilaudid, and cocaine. C. C. Fulton and J. B. Dalton. J Crim Law 32:365 S '41 16 titles

Microincineration and ash analysis. F. M. Uber. Bot R 6:223-6 My '40 74 titles

Quantitative microscopic analysis of mineral mixtures. A. N. Miller. Can Min J 62:371 Je '41 23 titles

Microbes. See Bacteria; Bacteriology; Microorganisms

Microchemistry

Application of microchemistry to biochemical analysis. P. L. Kirk. Ann R Biochem 9: 610-16 '40 203 titles

Chamot, Emile Monnin, and Mason, Clyde Walter. Handbook of chemical microscopy; v. 1, Principles and use of microscopes and accessories; physical methods for the study of chemical problems; v. 2, Chemical methods and inorganic qualitative analysis. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38-'40 2v v 1, p449-51; v2, p425-6

Chemical microscopy to-day; applications in many branches of chemical industry. C. L. Wilson. Chem Age (London) 42:242-3 Ap 27 '40

Conway, Edward Joseph. Micro-diffusion analysis and volumetric error. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p294-8

Haitinger, Max. Die fluoreszenzanalyse in der mikrochemie. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der mikrochemie) Wien, Leipzig. E. Haim '37 incl bibl

Microchemistry—*Continued*
Kramer, Gerhard. Mikroanalytische nachweise anorganischer ionen, ausführung und reaktionsbilder; mit einem vorwort von Wilhelm Böttger. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '37 p35
Micro determination of some constitutents of plant ash. M. E. Wall. Plant Physiology 15:545 Jl '40 11 titles
Microchemical study of the effects of boron deficiency in cotton seedlings. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Soil Sci 47:36 Ja '39
Mika, Josef. Die exakten methoden der mikromassanalyse. (Die chemische analyse, 42. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 bibliog f
Wilson, Cecil L. Introduction to microchemical methods. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '38 incl bibl
See also
Microanalysis

Microciona
Behavior of the epidermis in sponges (microciona) when treated with narcotics or attacked by aquarium degeneration. H. V. Wilson. J Exp Zool 79:268-9 O '38

Microfilms
* London. Science museum. Science library. The application of photography to documentation. (Bibliog. ser, no320; suppl. to no212) The library '37 4 l mim
* Philadelphia bibliographical center and Union library catalogue. Committee on microphotography. Union list of microfilms; a basic list of holdings in the U.S. and Canada. Philadelphia. '42 379p mim
Cataloging and classifying microfilm. M. F. Tauber. J Doc Reproduction 3:10-25 Mr '40 bibliog f
Fussler, Herman Howe. Administrative aspects of photographic reproduction for libraries. Chicago. '41 l 253-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago
Microfilm in the Negro college. H. Branson. J Negro Ed 11:14-17 Ja '42 bibliog f

Microincineration
Policard, Albert. La méthode de la microincinération. (Histophysiologie, 7; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 765) Paris. Hermann '38 p47-8

Microorganisms
* Merck and company, incorporated. Bactericidal substances derived from micro-organisms; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 25 l
Accessory growth factors for bacteria and related microorganisms. S. A. Koser and F. Saunders. Bact Rs 2:150-60 D '38
Antagonistic relations of microörganisms. S. A. Waksman. Bact Rs 5:274-91 S '41 373 titles
Bacteria and other biological factors in relation to frozen foods. J. Q. Sealey. U S Egg & Poultry M 45:381 Je '39
Birkeland, Jorgen Maurice. Microbiology and man; being an account of the diverse properties and characteristics of microorganisms, a description of the various tools and techniques for their handling, and an inquiry into their subtle relationships to everyday life. N.Y. Crofts '42 p463-5
Broadhurst, Jean, and Given, Leila Ione. Microbiology applied to nursing; a combined text book and laboratory guide. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['39] p611-13
Burdon, Kenneth Livingston. Medical microbiology. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p700-6
Burdon, Kenneth Livingston. A textbook of microbiology. 2d ed of A textbook of bacteriology. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p605-11
Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):80-2 My '41 132 titles
Competition among fungi. C. L. Porter and J. C. Carter. Bot R 4:174-82 Ap '38
Fettsynthese durch pilze und bakterien. W. Schwartz. Angew Chemie 50:296 Ap 17 '37
Influence of temperature upon the microbiological population and decomposition processes in composts of stable manure. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 47:98 F '39
Microbiology of cellulose decomposition and some economic problems involved. S. A. Waksman. Bot R 6:660-5 D '40 130 titles
Pectase activity of certain microorganisms. H. H. Thornberry. Phyt 28:205 Mr '38
Physical and chemical changes produced in bleached cotton duck by chaetomium globosum and spirochaeta cytophaga. R. E. Rogers and others. U S Ag Tech B 726:33-5 '40
Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl
Recent advances in vitamin knowledge: vitamins and microorganisms. E. N. Todhunter. J Home Econ 34:111-12 F '42
Soil microbiology. S. A. Waksman. Ann R Biochem 9:522-8 '40 150 titles
Techniques for the isolation of single microorganisms. E. M. Hildebrand. Bot R 4:658-64 D '38
See also
Bacteria
Bacteriology
Microscope and microscopy
Protozoa

Microorganisms, Fossil. See Micropaleontology

Microorganisms, Pathogenic
* Carter, Charles Franklin. Microbiology and pathology. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl
* Zinsser, Hans, and Bayne-Jones, Stanhope. A textbook of bacteriology; the application of bacteriology and immunology to the etiology, diagnosis, specific therapy and prevention of infectious diseases for students and practitioners of medicine and public health. 8th ed rev N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl
American association for the advancement of science. The genetics of pathogenic organisms. Publication com: E. C. Stakman, chairman [and others]; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 12) [Lancaster, Pa.] Pub. for the Am. assn. for the advancement of science by the Science press '40 incl bibl
Birkeland, Jorgen Maurice. Microbiology and man; being an account of the diverse properties and characteristics of microorganisms, a description of the various tools and techniques for their handling, and an inquiry into their subtle relationships to everyday life. N.Y. Crofts '42 p463-5
Burdon, Kenneth Livingston. Medical microbiology. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p700-6
Culbertson, James Thomas. Medical parasitology. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p271-2
Eberson, Frederick. The microbe's challenge. Lancaster, Pa. J. Cattell '41 p351-4
Gundel, Max, and Schürmann, Walter. Lehrbuch der mikrobiologie und immunbiologie; zugleich 2. aufl. des Leitfadens der mikroparasitologie und serologie von E. Gotschlich und W. Schürmann. Berlin. J. Springer '39 incl bibl
Park, William Hallock, and Williams, Anna Wessels. Pathogenic microörganisms; a practical manual for students, physicians and health officers. 11th ed enl & rev Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl
Piette, Eugene Constantine, and White, Jean Martin. Microbiology and nursing. Philadelphia. Davis '40 incl bibl
Studies on microorganisms in simulated room environments; further observations on the survival rates of streptococci and pneumococci in daylight and darkness. M. Solowey and others. J Bact 43:554-5 My '42
See also
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Fungi, Pathogenic
Protozoa, Pathogenic

Micropaleontology
Collecting microfossils. H. G. Schenck and R. T. White. Am Midland Nat 28:448-50 S '42
Loetterle, Gerald John. The micropaleontology of the Niobrara formation in Kansas, Nebraska and South Dakota. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, ser2, no 12; Columbia univ. Dept. of geol. Contributions, v53, no6) Lincoln. '37 p69-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1937
Microfauna of the Glen Dean limestone. H. N. Coryell and G. Rozanski. J Paleont 16:150-1 Mr '42
Micropaleontology, past and future. C. Croneis. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1251-5 Jl '41

Micropaleontology—*Continued*

Mikro-paläontologische untersuchungen zur stratigraphie des nordwest-deutschen lias und doggers. H. Bartenstein and E. Brand. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no439:194-202 '37

New frontiers in micropaleontology with especial reference to petroleum exploration. C. Croneis. Econ Geol 37:16-38 Ja '42 bibliog f

Stratigraphical correlation by small foraminifera in Palestine and adjoining countries. F. R. S. Henson. Geol M 75:233 My '38

Microphones

Albert, Arthur Lemuel. Electrical communication. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 143-4

Design of air-blast meter and calibrating equipment. A. T. Ireland. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 635:19-20 '42

General and design considerations of low noise microphones. A. L. Williams and H. G. Baerwald. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36: 664-5 Je '41

Microphotography

* London. Science museum. Science library. The application of photography to documentation. (Bibliog. ser, no320; suppl. to no212) The library '37 4 l mim

* Selected bibliography on photographic methods of documentary reproduction. A. Berthold. J Doc Reproduction 1:87-123 D '38

Bibliography. R. H. Carruthers; E. A. Tilleux. J Doc Reproduction 2:152-61, 228-31; 3:128-33, 297-9; 4:72-3, 135-7; 5:67-71, 116-22 Je-S '39, Je, D '40-Je '41, Mr-Je '42 annot

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1940; ed. by William M. Randall; with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p392-4

Fussler, Herman Howe. Photographic reproduction for libraries; a study of administrative problems. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p205-6

Microphotometer

Smith, Donald Murgatroyd. Quantitative spectrographic analysis with the microphotometer; pt. I, A review of published work. (Research rep. Assn. ser, no524) London. British non-ferrous metals research assn. ['39] p22-4

Microscope and microscopy

* Calkin, John Burgess. Microscopy of paper; a bibl. (TAPPI special bibliog. ser, no 1) N.Y. Tech. assn. of the pulp & paper industry '37 47p

* Gage, Simon Henry. The microscope. 17th ed rev Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '41 p581-94

* Improvements in plant cytological technique. L. La Cour. Bot R 3:256-8 My '37

Allen, Roy Morris. The microscope. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p247-53 annot

Bedeutung der eiweissbestimmung für die züchtung und versuche zur entwicklung einer mikroschnellmethode. H. Engelke. Land Vers Stat 128:190 '37

Belin, Benoist Marie. L'évolution de la technique photomicrographique; préf. d'E. Fauré-Fremiet. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 744) Paris. Hermann '38 v 1, p82-4

Chamot, Émile Monnin, and Mason, Clyde Walter. Handbook of chemical microscopy; v. 1, Principles and use of microscopes and accessories; physical methods for the study of chemical problems; v. 2, Chemical methods and inorganic qualitative analysis. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38-'40 2v v 1, p449-51; v2, p425-6

Corrington, Julian Dana. Working with the microscope. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p387-90 annot

Johansen, Donald Alexander. Plant microtechnique. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p493-502

Method of counting viable bacteria in milk by means of the microscope. G. Knaysi and M. Ford. J Dairy Sci 21:140-1 Mr '38

Microscopic studies of frozen fruits and vegetables. J. G. Woodroof. Ga Ag Exp Bul 201:45-6 '38

Microscopic study of coniferous wood in relation to its strength properties. H. Garland. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:76-9 F '39

Microscopy before the nineteenth century. L. L. Woodruff. Am Nat 73:514-16 N '39

Microtechnique for the short apex. E. Ball. Am J Bot 28:343 Mr '41

Muñoz, Francisco J. El microscopio y su uso; con un prólogo de Harry A. Charipper. Brooklyn, N.Y. Editorial técnica unida '42 p 141-8 annot

Peacock, Henry Alan. Elementary microtechnique. [2d ed] London. Arnold, E. & co. ['40] p323-4

Rapid method for projecting and measuring cross sections of wool fibers. J. O. Grandstaff and W. L. Hodde. U S Ag C 590:10 '40 12 titles

Review of the application of microscopic study to metallurgical problems. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 33:451-3 Je '38

Sass, John Eugene. Elements of botanical microtechnique. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p215-16

Stade, Gerhard, and Staude, Herbert. Mikrophotographie. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p 185-96

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 128-9

TAPPI microscopy committee report, 1940 [-1941] F. W. Bentzen. Paper Tr J 112:33; 114:36 Ja 30 '41, Ja 22 '42

Techniques for the isolation of single microorganisms. E. M. Hildebrand. Bot R 4:658-64 D '38

Zeiger, Karl. Physikochemische grundlagen der histologischen methodik. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe. bd 48) Dresden, Leipzig. Steinkopff, T. '38 bibliog f

See also

Electron microscope
Metallography
Microchemistry
Photomicrography
Stains and staining (microscopy)

History

Development of the compound microscope. E. F. Genung. Bul Hist Med 12:575-94 N '42 bibliog f

Origin of the microscope. R. L. Haden. Ann Med Hist s3 1:44 Ja '39

Periodicals

Corrington, Julian Dana. Working with the microscope. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p381-3 annot

Microscopic anatomy. See Histology

Microsporidia

On the microsporidian, duboscqia legeri Pérez 1908, parasitic in reticulitermes flavipes. R. R. Kudo. J Morphology 71:324-6 S '42

Microthyriales

Morenoella quercina, cause of leaf spot of oaks. E. S. Luttrell. Mycol 32:665-6 S '40

Micturition. See Urine—Secretion

Middle age

* New York (state). Joint legislative committee on discrimination in employment of the middle-aged. Final report on discrimination in employment of the middle-aged transmitted to the Legislature March 21, 1940. (Legislative doc. 1940, no80) Albany. '40 p 163-76

Middle ages

* Bibliography of periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Speculum

* Rodgers, Mrs Edith (Cooperrider). Discussion of holidays in the later middle ages. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no474) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p 121-36 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1940

Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. Gateway to the middle ages. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p613-16

Iannucci, Remo Joseph. The treatment of the capital sins and the Decalogue in the German sermons of Berthold von Regensburg. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 17) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 117-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Middle ages—*Continued*

Kershner, Frederick Doyle. Those gay middle ages. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '38 p227-30

Loomis, Roger Sherman. Introduction to medieval literature, chiefly in England; reading list and bibliography. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p21-5

Progress of medieval studies in the United States and Canada. Bul. no. 13[-17] Boulder, Colo. '37-'42 5v no 13, p8-10, 14-59, 60-75; no 14, p 12-14, 18-56, 57-71; no 15, p28-9, 35-69, 70-82; no 16, p63-4, 70-114, 115-28; no 17, p69-71, 72-115, 116-26

Schück, Adolf, ed. Befolkning under medeltiden. (Nordisk kultur, 2) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] incl bibl

Slaughter, Gertrude Elizabeth (Taylor). Calabria, the first Italy. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '39 p313-22

Wattenbach, Wilhelm. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter; deutsche kaiserzeit. hrsg. von Robert Holtzmann. Berlin. E. Ebering '38-'39 v 1 pt 1-2

Watts, Arthur Pryor. History of western civilization; v. 1, From ancient Greece through the renaissance. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 2v v 1 incl bibl

See also

Architecture, Medieval
Art, Medieval
Church history—Middle ages
Civilization, Medieval
Education, Medieval
Literature, Medieval
Medicine, Medieval
Renaissance
Science, Medieval

History

* Strayer, Joseph Reese, and Munro, Dana Carleton. The middle ages, 395-1500. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p533-49

Atiya, Aziz Suryal. The crusade in the later middle ages. London. Methuen '38 p537-69

Mackinney, Loren Carey. The medieval world. N.Y. Farrar '38 p765-88

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Petit-Dutaillis, Charles Edmond, and Guinard, Paul. L'essor des états d'occident (France, Angleterre, Péninsule ibérique). Paris. Les Presses universitaires de France '37 p288-9

Pirenne, Henri. Mohammed and Charlemagne [tr. from the French by Bernard Miall] N.Y. Norton '39 bibliog f

Thompson, James Westfall, and Johnson, Edgar Nathaniel. An introduction to medieval Europe, 300-1500. N.Y. Norton ['37] p 1053-67

Viggiani-Shultz, Mrs Louisa. Charlemagne et ses pairs; adaptations from the chansons de geste. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p 199-200

See also

Chivalry
Civilization, Medieval
Crusades
Europe—History—476-1492
Feudalism
Knights and knighthood
Monasticism

Middle classes

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. The middle classes in American politics. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p296-7 partly annot

Inventaires III; classes moyennes; avant propos de C. Bouglé. (Paris. École normale supérieure. Centre de documentation sociale. Publication) Paris. F. Alcan '39 p343-54

Lovett, Robert Morss. The middle class and organized labor. (Pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p31-2

Tobis, Hans. The middle class problem and fundamentals of its statistical analysis; abridged tr. by Robert Lorenz. (U.S. Work projects adm. and Columbia univ. Dept. of social science. Project, no465-97-3-81; Tr. into English of foreign social science monographs, no24) N.Y. '39 1 101-6 mim

Middle West in literature

Bibliography of Middle Western farm novels. J. T. Flanagan. Minn Hist 23:156-8 Je '42

Middlesex canal

Roberts, Christopher. The Middlesex canal, 1793-1860. (Harvard economic stud, v61) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p228-42

Middleton, Thomas, d 1627

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Thomas Middleton (a concise bibl). (*His* Elizabethan bibl. no 13) N.Y. The author '40 35p

Midges. See Diptera

Miers, John, 1757-1821

May, Leonard Morgan. A master of silhouette, John Miers: portrait artist, 1757-1821. [ltd ed] London. Secker, Martin ['38] p84-9

Mifflin county, Pennsylvania

Stroup, John Martin, and Bell, Raymond Martin. The genesis of Mifflin county, Pennsylvania; its aborigines, explorers, early settlement and development, Indian wars and the revolution, and formation as a county; gleaned from official documents. Lewistown, Pa. '39 p66

Migraine. See Headache

Migrant labor

* California. State relief administration. List of references on migrants and related subjects in the SRA library; comp. by Blanche H. Dalton. [Sacramento?] '39 34 1 mim

* Committee on care of transient and homeless, New York. Current bibliography on transiency, no. 3. The committee '38 5p mim

Anderson, Nels. Men on the move. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p343-9 partly annot

Blanchard, John. Caravans to the Northwest; under the direction of the Northwest regional council, Portland, Ore. high school ed Boston. Houghton ['40] p 120

Coyle, David Cushman. Depression pioneers. Works progress adm. (Social problems, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 inside back cover

Franklin, Esther Cole. America's migrant problem. (Contemporary Am, v2, no6) Wash. D.C. Am. assoc. of univ. women '41 p20-3

Hopkins, William Stephen. Social insurance and agriculture; a memorandum presenting suggestions for research and a bibl. (Pamphlet ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Com. on social security. Social science research council ['40] p62-70 75 titles

Jones, Victor. Transients and migrants. (1939 legislative problems, no4) Berkeley. Calif. Univ. Bur. of public administration '39 p65-7 mim

Landis, Benson Young. The genesis of the exodus. (Uprooted Americans) N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p30-1 annot

Lively, Charles Elson, and Taeuber, Conrad. Rural migration in the United States. (U.S. Works progress adm. Research monograph, no 19) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 177-83

McWilliams, Carey. Ill fares the land; migrants and migratory labor in the U.S. Boston. Little '42 p391-411

Migration of labor. Employment R 3 no 13: 607-9 '41 annot

Nall, Torney Otto. Move on, youth! N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p 179-81

Patch, Buel W. Problem of the migrant unemployed. (Editorial research rep, v2, no2) Wash. D.C. Editorial research reports '39 bibliog f

Ryan, Philip Elwood. Migration and social welfare; an approach to the problem of the non-settled person in the community; written on special commission from Social work year bk. dept. N.Y. Russell Sage foundation '40 p99-110

Sidel, James Eckel. Pick for your supper; a study of child labor among migrants on the Pacific coast. (Publication, no378) [N.Y.] Nat. child labor com. ['39] p66-7

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p257-9, 448-9

Taylor, Paul Schuster. Adrift on the land. (Public affairs pamphlet, no42) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '40] p32

United States. Congress. House. Select committee to investigate the interstate migration of destitute citizens. Interstate migration: rep, pursuant to H. Res. 63, 491, 629 (76th Cong) and H. Res. 16 (77th Cong) resolutions to inquire into the interstate migration of destitute citizens, to study, survey, and investigate the social and economic needs and the movement of indigent persons across state lines. (U.S. 77th Cong,

Migrant labor—*Continued*
1st sess. House. Rep, 369. Union calendar, no 114) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p713-28

What should America do for the Joads. R. G. Tugwell and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 Mr 11 '40 annot

Winsemius, A. Economische aspecten der internationale migratie. Economic aspects of international migration. (Nederlandsch economisch instituut. Publicatie, nr29) Haarlem. F. Bohn '39 p 144-6

Migration, Internal
Hobbs, Albert Hoyt. Differentials in internal migration. Philadelphia. '42 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Lively, Charles Elson, and Taeuber, Conrad. Rural migration in the United States. (U.S. Works progress adm. Research monograph, no 19) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 177-83

Morgan, John William. The origin and distribution of the graduates of the Negro colleges of Georgia. Milledgeville, Ga. Priv. ptd. '40 p 117-18 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1940

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population problems. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p409-10

United States. Congress. House. Select committee to investigate the interstate migration of destitute citizens. Interstate migration; rep, pursuant to H. Res. 63, 491, 629 (76th Cong) and H. Res. 16 (77th Cong) resolutions to inquire into the interstate migration of destitute citizens, to study, survey, and investigate the social and economic needs and the movement of indigent persons across state lines. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. House. Rep, 369. Union calendar, no 114) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p713-28

See also
Cities and towns—Growth

Migration of birds. See Birds—Migration

Migration of insects. See Insects—Migration

Migration of plants. See Plants—Migration

Migrations of man. See Man—Migrations

Migratory workers. See Migrant labor

Mikulicz von Radecki, Johann, 1850-1905
Johann von Mikulicz-Radecki: Austrian surgeon, 1850-1905. Med Classics 2:110-34 O '37

Milan

History

Bueno de Mesquita, Daniel Meredith. Giangaleazzo Visconti, duke of Milan (1351-1402) a study in the political career of an Italian despot. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p373-90

Visconti, Alessandro. Storia di Milano, con prefazione di Gioacchino Volpe . . . a cura della Famiglia Meneghina e sotto gli auspici del comune di Milano. Milano. Casa editrice Ceschina '37 incl bibl

Milan. Duomo
Nicodemi, Giorgio. Il duomo di Milano; storia e descrizione. [ed speciale illustrata] Torino. R. Berruti ['38] p62-3

Rocco, Giovanni. Pellegrino Pellegrini, l'architetto di S Carlo e le sue opere nel duomo di Milano. Milano. U. Hoepli '39 p217-24

Milan. Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale
Milan. Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale. Catalogo delle pubblicazioni, maggio 1939-XVII. [Varese, Milan. A. Nicola '39] 38p

Milan. Santa Maria delle Grazie (church)
Pica, Agnoldomenico. Il grvppo monvmentale di S Maria delle Grazie in Milano. (I monvmenti italiani, fasc 10) Roma. La Libreria dello stato '37 p4

Milbank memorial fund. Division of research
Milbank memorial fund. Program of the Division of research, 1928-1940. [N.Y.] '41 p47-55

Mildew
Beckwith, Theodore Day; Swanson, Wilbur Harold; and Iiams, Thomas Marion. Deterioration of paper; the cause and effect of foxing. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in biological sciences, v 1, no 13) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p334-7

Breeding for resistance to onion downy mildew caused by peronospora destructor. H. A. Jones and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no9:550 '39

Changes in the metabolism of wheat leaves induced by infection with powdery mildew. P. J. Allen. Am J Bot 29:435 Je '42

Downy mildew disease of oats, caused by sclerospora macrospora. L. E. Miles and J. M. Epps. Phyt 32:878 O '42

Downy mildew of spinach and its control. M. C. Richards. Cornell Ag Exp B 718:26-9 '39

Mildewproofing of military fabrics. C. W. Hock and M. Harris. Textile Col 64:402-3 Ag '42; Same. Rayon 23:711-12 D '42

Respiratory study of powdery mildew of wheat. P. J. Allen and D. R. Goddard. Am J Bot 25:621 O '38

Spread of onion mildew by wind-borne condia of peronospora destructor. A. C. Newhall. Phyt 28:269 Ap '38

Miles, Lee Ellis, 1890-1941
Lee Ellis Miles, Sept. 25, 1890-May 10, 1941; with list of his publications. D. C. Neal. Phyt 32:269-70 Ap '42

Milford, Connecticut
Writers' program. Connecticut. History of Milford, Connecticut, 1639-1939. [Bridgeport, Conn. Press of Braunworth '39] p 193-6

Militarism
Baldwin, Hanson Weightman. The caissons roll; a military survey of Europe. (Borzoi bks) N.Y. Knopf '38 p317-18

Cernadas, Juan Lucio. Estrategia nacional y política de estado; prólogo de Gustavo Martínez Zuviría. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '38 p237-8

Fried, Hans Ernest. The guilt of the German army. N.Y. Macmillan '42 bibl in notes p383-410

Nickerson, Hoffman. The armed horde, 1793-1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. N.Y. Putnam '40 p401-7

See also
Military service, Compulsory
War, Cost of

Military airplanes. See Airplanes, Military

Military art and science
* Círculo militar, Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional militar. Catálogo de la sección materias militares; índice alfabético por materias y autores. Buenos Aires. [Molino] '40 207p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. List of field manuals and technical manuals for sale by the supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. [Wash. D.C U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 12p

Armstrong, Anthony. Science in the army. London. H.M.S.O. '38 p18-19

Beukema, Herman. The art of generalship. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p315-16 annot)

Birnie, Arthur. The art of war. (Trafalgar ser) London, N.Y. Nelson ['42] p264

Boggs, Marion William. Attempts to define and limit aggressive armament in diplomacy and strategy. (Stud, v 16, no 1) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '41 p 105-13 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Book list on modern military science. W. K. Dennis. Special Lib 33:240-2 S '42

Book reviews. See monthly numbers of Infantry journal

Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:645-50 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

Limpus, Lowell M. Twentieth century warfare; how modern battles are won and lost. N.Y. Dutton '40 p 197-8

Literature on war. W. O. Shanahan. R Pol 4:206-22, 327-46 Ap-Jl '42

Military booklist for a small bookstore. Pub W 141:428 Ja 31 '42

Military library. See quarterly numbers of Military affairs (formerly American military institute. Journal) annot

Military art and science—*Continued*

Military papers in the Clements library. Mil Affairs 2:126-30 Fall '38 bibliog article

Military training for national defense. F. S. Hellman. Bklist 37:337-48 Mr 15 '41 annot

Muller, Hollis LeRoy. Technique of modern arms. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service ['40] p405-8

Necessary stock items for three important bookstore departments suggested by the American booksellers association. Pub W 141:1646-8 My 2 '42

Notes on foreign war books. See numbers of Army quarterly

Reviews and notices of recent books and articles on military subjects. See numbers of Army quarterly

Rysky, Carlo de. I problemi della guerra moderna e la politica militare dell'Italia. Milano, Varese. Istituto editoriale cisalpino ['39] p323-6

Some new books on military science. About Bks 11:1-8 Mr '41 annot

Streamlining the offensive; the evolution of the panzer division and its place in blitzkrieg. F. M. Barrows. Command & Gen Staff Sch Military R 21:95 Mr '41

Todd, Frederic P. Military organization and institutions. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p288-9 annot)

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:409-11 Je 15 '42 annot

U.S. military writing today. H. Nickerson. Infantry J 49:33-9 N '41 bibliog article

See also

Aeronautics, Military
Armies
Arms and armor
Battles
Camouflage (military science)
Chemical warfare
Civilian defense
Demolition, Military
Disarmament
Fortification
Martial law
Mines, Military
Naval art and science
Ordnance
Signals and signaling
Soldiers
Spies
Strategy
War
War, Cost of

Early works

* Spaulding, Thomas Marshall, and Karpinski, Louis Charles. Early military books in the University of Michigan libraries. (Mich. Univ. Lib. Publications, no5) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 45p

Early military books at Michigan. T. M. Spaulding. Mich Alumnus Q R 47:61-8 D 7 '40 bibliog article

Early military books in the Folger library. Mil Affairs 1:91-100 Fall '37 bibliog article

History

Adcock, Frank Ezra. The Roman art of war under the republic. (Martin classical lectures, v8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibl in notes p 127-31

Military biography

Deutsche gesellschaft für wehrpolitik und wehrwissenschaften. Heerführer des weltkrieges. Berlin. E. S. Mittler '39 p289-95

See also

Generals

Military demolition. See Demolition, Military

Military discipline

Gösser, Fritz. Der missbrauch der dienstgewalt nach deutschem militärstrafgesetzbuch; rechtsdogmatisch, rechtsvergleichend, rechtspolitisch. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft 10) Berlin. F. Vahlen '39 p96-100

Military drafting. See Military service, Compulsory

Military geography

National research council. Division of geology and geography. Bibliography of military geology and geography, prepared under the direction of W. H. Bucher. [N.Y.] Geol. soc. of Am. '41 18p

Stacey, Charles Perry. The military problems of Canada; a survey of defence policies and strategic conditions past and present. Toronto. Issued for the Canadian inst. of int. affairs by Ryerson press ['40] p 166-81

Military geology

National research council. Division of geology and geography. Bibliography of military geology and geography, prepared under the direction of W. H. Bucher. [N.Y.] Geol. soc. of Am. '41 18p

Wasmund, Erich. Wehrgeologie in ihrer bedeutung für die landesverteidigung. Berlin. E. S. Mittler & sohn '37 p96-103

Military history

Fuller, John Frederick Charles. Decisive battles; their influence upon hist. and civilisation. London. Eyre '39-'40 2v incl bibl

Nickerson, Hoffman. The armed horde, 1793-1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. N.Y. Putnam '40 p401-7

Rysky, Carlo de. I problemi della guerra moderna e la politica militare dell'Italia. Milano, Varese. Istituto editoriale cisalpino ['39] p323-6

Vagts, Alfred. A history of militarism; romance and realities of a profession. N.Y. Norton '37 p489-510

See also

Battles
Military art and science—History
Military biography
Naval history

Military hygiene

Smiley, Dean Franklin, and Gould, Adrian Gordon. Manual of war-time hygiene; suppl. to A college textbook of hygiene. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p77-8

See also

Medicine, Military
Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
War—Relief of sick and wounded

also subhead Army—Sanitary affairs under names of countries, e.g. United States—Army—Sanitary affairs

Military intelligence

Beauvais, Armand Paul. Attachés militaires, attachés navals et attachés de l'air. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p203-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Military law

* Shriver, Harry Clair, comp. A bibliography of military law, militia law, and the law of the home guard. Wash. D.C. Law lib, Lib. of Cong. '41 56 l photostat

Baer, Walter. Der ausschluss aus der armee nach schweizerischem recht. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft85) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '41 p x-xv *Pub. also as thesis*—Zürich, 1940

Bislin, Georg A. Der unerlaubte eintritt in fremden militärdienst als schwächung der wehrkraft. Affoltern am Albis. J. Weiss '38 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Comtesse, Frédéric Henri. Marode, plünderung und kriegsraub nach schweizerischem militärstrafrecht. Heidelberg. Druck: J. Comtesse ['38] p ix-xii *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Draaijer, Dirk Gerrit. De rechtstoestand van den officier der koninklijke nederlandsche landmacht. Zwolle. J. Tijl ['38] p 194 *Thesis*—Leyden

Gösser, Fritz. Der missbrauch der dienstgewalt nach deutschem militärstrafgesetzbuch; rechtsdogmatisch, rechtsvergleichend, rechtspolitisch. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft 10) Berlin. F. Vahlen '39 p96-100

Heckel, Johannes. Wehrverfassung und wehrrecht des Grossdeutschen reiches. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['39] v 1, bibliog f

Nänni, Hans. Die busse im schweizerischen militärrecht. Affoltern a. A. J. Weiss '39 p v-vi *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Schneider, Hans. Gerichtsherr und spruchgericht. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft4) Berlin. F. Vahlen '37 p85-91

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on military government; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 8 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Data on military government in occupied areas with special reference to the United States and Great Britain, by Benjamin Akzin. rev (Public affairs bul, no 16) Wash. D.C. '42 p23-6 mim

Military law—*Continued*

Weber, Ardo. Der militärische landesverrat im schweizerischen recht. Wädenswil. A. Stutz '39 p 128-31 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

See also

Courts martial and courts of inquiry

Martial law

Military discipline

Mutiny

Military life. See subdivision Army—Military life under names of countries, e.g. United States—Army—Military life

Military maps. See Maps, Military

Military medicine. See Medicine, Military

Military morale. See Morale

Military music

Panov, Petūr. Militärmusik in geschichte und gegenwart. Berlin. K. Siegismund ['38] verso of 3d prelim l

See also

Bands (music)

Music in the army

Military occupation

Feilchenfeld, Ernst Hermann. The international economic law of belligerent occupation. (Division of int. law. Monograph ser, no6) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment '42 p 155-61

See also

Conquest, Right of

Military pensions. See Pensions, Military

Military power. See Armies; Disarmament; Military art and science; Navies; Sea power

Military service, Compulsory

* Aly, Bower, ed. Military training; the 15th annual debate handbook, 1941/1942; pub. by arrangement with the Com. on debate materials and interstate cooperation, Nat. univ. extension assn. editor's ed Columbia, Mo. Lucas bros. '41 2v v 1, p203-20 annot

* Summers, Robert Edward, and Summers, Harrison Boyd, comps. Universal military service. (Reference shelf, v 15, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p261-80 partly annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Compulsory military training: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 25p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Compulsory military training; a suppl. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '41 38p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Compulsory military training and service in foreign countries; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '42 13 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of speeches, addresses, etc., on national defense as printed in the Congressional record, 1933-1940. Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 39p mim

American legion. National Americanism commission. Universal military training. Indianapolis, Ind. The legion '41 p27-8

Bibliography of selective service. Ind Law J 17:362-73 Ap '42

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p596

Buehler, Ezra Christian, ed. Compulsory military service. (Annual debaters help bk, v8) N.Y. Noble ['41] p389-422 annot

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Conscription of men, material resources and wealth in time of war; with select references on war profiteering; comp. by M. A. Matthews. rev Jan. 4 1940 (Reading list no22) Wash. D.C. The library '40 15 l annot mim

Compulsory military training. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p382-8)

Compulsory military training for all able-bodied youths? Debater's Dig 15:56-68 S '41 annot

Debate reading list. Scholastic 39:4T O 20 '41

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Compulsory military training. (Reference shelf, v 14, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p245-66

Measurement of adjustment by psychometric pattern techniques; its need in the selective service program. S. W. Bijou. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:438 Jl '42

Military training. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 140-8)

Nickerson, Hoffman. The armed horde, 1793-1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. N.Y. Putnam '40 p401-7

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Universal military training; debate handbk. (N.C. Univ. extension division. Bul, v20, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p96-102

Reading list on the draft. World Alliance N L 16:sup2 O '40 annot

Schneeberger, Ernst. Die lohnzahlung während des militärdienstes des dienstpflichtigen. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 138. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p iv *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also

Conscientious objectors

Military surgery. See Surgery, Military

Milk

* Roadhouse, Chester Linwood, and Henderson, James Lloyd. The market-milk industry. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Abstracts of literature on milk and milk products. See monthly numbers of Journal of dairy science

Biennial reviews of the progress of dairy science. J Dairy Res 10:541-549 S '39

Bleaching agents vs. potassium bromate in baking with dry milk solids. M. C. Harris and E. G. Bayfield. Cereal Chem 18:513-14 Jl '41 *Summary of thesis* M.S.—Kansas state college

Comparison of fresh and frozen condensed skimmilk as a source of serum solids in ice cream. E. L. Reichart and R. T. Corley. J Dairy Sci 21:118-19 Mr '38

Effect of heat on milk with especial reference to the cooked flavor. I. A. Gould and H. H. Sommer. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 164:44-8 '39

Effect of heat treatment of milk in relation to baking quality as shown by polarograph and farinograph studies. O. E. Stamberg and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 19:517 Jl '42

Effect of milk on the bromate requirements of flours. C. W. Ofelt and R. K. Larmour. Cereal Chem 17:17-18 Ja '40

Espe, Dwight Leonard. Secretion of milk. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate '38 p225-62

Further experiments on the calcium requirement of adult man and the utilization of the calcium in milk. F. R. Steggerda and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 21:588 Je '41

Further studies on the growth promoting factor associated with summer milk. G. O. Kohler and others. J Nutrition 14:143-4 Ag '37

Importance of economical milk in human nutrition. M. Eichelberger. Am J Pub Health 30:173-4 F '40

Improving the nutrition value of bread by the addition of dry milk solids. B. W. Fairbanks. Cereal Chem 15:179-80 Mr '38

Influence of different levels of milk intake on the acid-base mineral balances of children. H. A. Hunscher and others. J Nutrition 17:471 My '39

Iron utilization in dogs on milk diets. D. V. Frost and others. J Nutrition 19:319-20 Ap '40

Irradiation of milk. K. G. Weckel and H. C. Jackson. Wis Ag Exp Research B 136:53-5 '39

Judkins, Henry Forest. The principles of dairying; testing and manufactures; 3d ed, rev. by Merrill J. Mack. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Le lait dans quelques-unes de ses formes d'utilisation. J. M. Rosell. Lait 19:247-53 Mr '39

Milk investigations of the U.S. Public health service. F. J. Moss. J Milk Tech 3:152-4 My '40

Milk—*Continued*

Study of milk: a second-grade activity. L. C. Stannard. Am Childh 23:19 S '37

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p234-8

Totman, Claire C; McKay, George Lewis; and Larsen, Christian. Butter. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p437-9

Trelogan, Harry C. Using your fluid milk co-op. (Circ. E-14. You and your co-op ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

Use of advertising literature as material for study reading. E. A. Neal. Nat El Prin 17: 483-4 Jl '38

Utilization of the calcium of milk by adults. H. Breiter and others. J Nutrition 21:361-2 Ap '41 *Portion of thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Utilization of the calcium of milk by preschool children. G. Kinsman, D. Sheldon, E. Jensen and others. J Nutrition 17:440-1 My '39 *Thesis by Jensen* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Vilbrandt, Frank Carl, and Sieg, Robert Duane. Utilization of cull apples and skim milk. (Bul, v34, no 16; Engineering exper. station ser, no48) Blacksburg. Va. polytechnic inst. '41 p50-2

See also

Butter
Buttermilk
Cheese
Cream
Creameries
Dairy products
Dairying
Whey

Acid content

Sur les altérations acidogènes du lait. A. Fournier. Lait 19:584-5 Je '39

Analysis

Accuracy of methods of sampling milk deliveries at milk plants. P. H. Tracy and S. L. Tuckey. Ill Ag Exp B 459:84 '39

Allen, Nathaniel Newton. Blood fat of dairy cattle; 1, A simple volumetric method for determining blood fat; 2, Blood fat as related to various physiological and environmental factors. St Paul '38 p48-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

American public health association. Standard methods for the examination of dairy products, microbiological, bioassay and chemical; microbiology and bioassay methods formulated by committees of the Association and approved for publication by the Association, Mar. 20, 1941; chemical methods comp. by the Com. on editing methods of analysis of the Assn. of official agric. chemists and approved for publication by that Association at its annual meeting in Washington, Nov. 7, 1940. N.Y. The association '41 incl bibl

Detecting the neutralization of milk with the cryoscope. B. Heinemann. J Dairy Sci 21: 630 O '38

Determination of chloride in milk. G. P. Sanders. J Dairy Sci 22:851-2 O '39

Emploi de la teinture de gaiac dans le contrôle de la pasteurisation. B. Leibovitch. Lait 17:472 My '37

Energy content of goat milk. V. E. Peterson and C. W. Turner. J Nutrition 17:301 Mr '39

Hierl, Victor Herman. Some variations in the phosphatase activity of cows' milk. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 2-35, 117-30 annot typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ of Conn, 1941

Leyko, Zygmunt, and Cieplińska, Helena. Das Tillmans-Luckenbach-Verfahren und seine praktische anwendung zum nachweis neutralisierter milch. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer '37 4v v2, p515)

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p315-16

New method for the detection of neutralized cream, including a comparison with other methods. D. J. Hankinson and E. O. Anderson. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 234:61-2 '39

Recherches sur la pasteurisation des laits de consommation. G. Guittonneau and others. Lait 19:137-9 F '39

Spectrum analysis for trace elements in the ashes of human, goat and cow milk. W. F. Drea. J Nutrition 16:331 O '38

Studies on the blood precursors of milk protein. E. P. Reineke and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 296:19-20 '39

Bacteriology

* Imperial bureau of dairy science, Shinfield, England. Dairy science abstracts. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 May 1939-

American public health association. Standard methods for the examination of dairy products, microbiological, bioassay and chemical; microbiology and bioassay methods formulated by committees of the Association and approved for publication by the Association, Mar. 20, 1941; chemical methods comp. by the Com. on editing methods of analysis of the Assn. of official agric. chemists and approved for publication by that Association at its annual meeting in Washington, Nov. 7, 1940. N.Y. The association '41 incl bibl

Bacterial content of milk as affected by the use of different plating methods. A. Bradfield. Vt Ag Exp B 417:53 '37

Coliform organisms in certified milk. C. A. Stuart and others. J Bact 36:417-18 O '38

Comparison of the standard with the modified methylene blue reduction technic. H. R. Thornton. J Dairy Sci 20:703 N '37

Diagnosis of chronic streptococcus mastitis—reaction, chlorine, methylene blue and Hotis tests, and microscopic examination. S. W. J. van Rensburg. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:100-2 Ja '41

Dyes and methods as they affect the methylene blue test. J. M. Frayer. Vt Ag Exp B 424:11 '37

Factors affecting the survival of streptococcus pyogenes in cheese. M. W. Yale and J. C. Marquardt. J Milk Tech 3:333 N '40

Frost, William Dodge, and Engelbrecht, Mildred Amanda. The streptococci; their descriptions, classification, and distribution, with special reference to those in milk. Madison, Wis. Willdof bk. ['40] p 151-66 planographed

Heat-resistant and heat-loving bacteria; problem, their control. W. B. Sarles. Milk Plant Mo 30:42 Ag '41

Infectious bovine mastitis; characteristics of udder staphylococci. W. N. Plastridge and others. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 231:55-60 '39

Measuring the bacteriological quality of milk. C. K. Johns. J Milk Tech 2:180 Jl '39

Method of counting viable bacteria in milk by means of the microscope. G. Knaysi and M. Ford. J Dairy Sci 21:140-1 Mr '38

Morgan, Max E. The effect of streptococcus agalactiae mastitis upon the standard plate count of milk. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 47-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Place of the methylene blue and resazurin reduction tests in a milk control program. C. K. Johns. Am J Pub Health 29:247 Mr '39

Potentiometric studies with resazurin and methylene blue in milk. C. K. Johns and R. K. Howson. J Dairy Sci 23:302 Ap '40

Presence of agglutinins for brucella abortus in milk. H. B. Morrison and F. E. Hull. Ky Ag Exp B 369:41 '37

Prevalence and classification of hemolytic streptococci in pasteurized milk. L. W. Slanetz. N H Ag Exp Tech B 70:12 '38

Recherches sur la pasteurisation des laits de consommation. G. Guittonneau and others. Lait 19:137-9 F '39

Results of bacterial plate counts of milk on three media and at two temperatures of incubation. C. A. Abele. Am J Pub Health 29:845-6 Ag '39

Simplified procedure for the laboratory examination of raw milk supplies. R. P. Myers and J. A. Pence. J Milk Tech 4:25 Ja '41

Slow acid production by butter cultures. F. E. Nelson and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 256:285-7 '39

Staphylococcus aureus contamination of a grade A raw milk supply. W. L. Williams. J Milk Tech 4:313 N '41

Milk—Bacteriology—*Continued*

Study of streptococci producing positive Hotis reactions. E. C. McCulloch and S. A. Fuller. J Bact 38:459 O '39

Theophilus, Donald Richard. Influence of growth temperature on the thermal resistance of some aerobic, spore-forming bacteria from evaporated milk. Ames, Ia. '37 p 174-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1935

Thermoduric bacteria in milk; effect of changing agar and temperature of incubation for plate counts on the problem of thermoduric bacteria in milk. J. L. Hileman and others. J Dairy Sci 24:805-6 S '41

Thermoduric bacteria in pasteurized milk; review of literature. J. L. Hileman. J Dairy Sci 23:1157-60 N '40 74 titles

Thermoduric bacteria in pasteurized milk; studies on the bacteria surviving pasteurization, with special reference to high-temperature, short-time pasteurization. J. L. Hileman and others. J Dairy Sci 24:314-15 Ap '41 15 titles

Thermoduric organisms in relation to high-temperature short-time pasteurization. F. W. Fabian. J Milk Tech 5:241-2 Jl '42

Titration des B. coli aerogenes dans les laits. E. Piraux. Lait 20:270-1 My '40

See also
Butter—Bacteriology
Cheese—Bacteriology

Coagulation

Analysis of the relationship between the curd tension and the curd surface area of milk. A. B. Storrs. J Dairy Sci 24:1045-6 D '41

Coagulation temperature of milk as affected by pH, salts, evaporation and previous heat treatment. P. G. Miller and H. H. Sommer. J Dairy Sci 23:419-21 My '40 46 titles

Curd number test; method of testing the curdling qualities of milk. B. Spur and I. J. Wolman. J Dairy Sci 25:425 My '42

Digestion characteristics of various types of milk compared with human milk. F. J. Doan and J. L. Dizikes. Pa Ag Exp B 428:17-18 '42

Effect of gelatin on the curd tension of milk. R. E. L. Berggren. J Dairy Sci 21:473-4 Ag '38

Effect of homogenization on the curd tension, digestibility, and keeping quality of milk. C. J. Babcock. U S Ag Tech B 832: 21-3 '42

Rate of rennet coagulation and curd tension of milk with special reference to problems in cheese manufacture. J. C. Marquardt and M. Needham. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 257:15-16 '41

Relationship of pH to some curd characteristics of modified milks. A. B. Storrs. J Dairy Sci 24:870-1 O '41

Significance of lipolysis in the curd tension and rennet coagulation of milk. N. P. Tarassuk and G. A. Richardson. J Dairy Sci 24:676-7 Ag '41

Test for the protein stability of milk. A. B. Storrs. J Dairy Sci 25:23-4 Ja '42

Composition

Chemical composition and properties of normal and rancid Jersey milk; chloride and lactose content. R. Reder. J Dairy Sci 21: 210-11 Ap '38

Composition and properties of goat's milk as compared with cow's milk. J. A. Gamble and others. U S Ag Tech B 671:66-72 '39

Dissolved gases in milk and dye reduction. J. M. Frayer. Vt Ag Exp B 461:31-2 '40

Effect of advanced lactation in the cow on the physical and chemical composition of the milk. R. B. Little. J Dairy Sci 22:694-5 S '39

Effect of the time and temperature of pasteurization upon some of the properties and constituents of milk. R. F. Holland and A. C. Dahlberg. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 254:39-44 '40 89 titles

Mastitis; relationship of the development of mastitis to changes in the chlorine, lactose and casein number of milk. A. H. Vanlandingham and others. J Dairy Sci 24:397-8 My '41 15 titles

Spectrum analysis for trace elements in the ashes of human, goat and cow milk. W. F. Drea. J Nutrition 16:331 O '38

Study of the characteristics of a milk supply as related to the manufacture of plain condensed skimmilk for ice cream making. L. K. Crowe and D. D. Deane. J Dairy Sci 23:928-9 S '40 13 titles

Enzyme content

Effect of certain factors upon lipolysis in homogenized raw milk and cream. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 24:787-8 S '41

Effect of different pasteurization temperatures on keeping quality of butter made from cream containing naturally active lipase. E. L. Jack and others. Nat Butter & Cheese J 33:20 D '42

Effect of free fat acids of milk fat on curd tension of milk; relation to milk esterase, temperature, use of $CaCl_2$, kind of fat acid, milk lipase and churning. L. S. Palmer and C. L. Hankinson. J Dairy Sci 24:443 My '41 10 titles

Influence of pH, type of fat, and pancreatic extract upon lipolysis in homogenized milk. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 25:875-6 O '42

Lipolytic activity in milk and cream. D. C. Roahen and H. H. Sommer. J Dairy Sci 23: 840-1 S '40 14 titles

Reversibility of oxidative inactivation of milk lipase in relation to its activity in Cheddar cheese. I. Hlynka and E. G. Hood. J Dairy Sci 25:115 F '42

Studies of lipase action. V. N. Krukovsky and B. L. Herrington. J Dairy Sci 25:236, 239 Mr '42

Fat content

Carotenoid content of milk fat. P. F. Sharp and D. B. Hand. J Dairy Sci 22:741 S '39

Carotenoid content of milk fat fractions. V. N. Krukovsky. J Dairy Sci 25:299-300 Ap '42

Density of milk fat: its relation to the accuracy of the Babcock test. R. Jenness and others. J Dairy Sci 25:958-60 N '42

Effect of shaking on the lipolysis of cow's milk. V. N. Krukovsky and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 21:681-2 N '38

Effect of the properties of the fat and of the fat globule surface on lipolytic activity in milk. V. N. Krukovsky and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 23:1118 N '40 13 titles

Effects of various feeds on the milk fat constants and on the flavor and texture of butter. F. H. Herzer and others. Miss Ag Exp Tech B 25:61-2 '39 26 titles

Fat metabolism of the mammary gland. J. C. Shaw and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 23: 1055-6 N '40 25 titles

Johansson, Karl Ivar. The effect of incomplete milking on the butterfat content of the milk. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer '37 4v v 1, p404-5)

Muller, Ernst. Die bedeutung des kuhmilchfettes für die säuglingsernährung; mit einem geleitwort von E. Rominger. (Archiv für kinderheilkunde. Beihefte 13) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p81-5

Site of fat synthesis in the mammary gland. P. L. Kelly and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 22:16 Ja '39

Studies of the blood precursor of milk fat. L. A. Maynard and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 211:15-16 '38

Study of physical and chemical properties of the adsorption membrane around the fat globules in cream; the effect of the adsorption membrane of synthetic creams on curd tension of cow's milk. N. P. Tarassuk and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 22:557 Jl '39

Study of the relation of the feed consumed by the cow to the composition of milk fat and the properties of butter. O. J. Hill and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 21:543-4 S '38

Flavor and odor

Ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor in milk; effect of various heat treatments of milk upon the stability of ascorbic acid and upon the development of the oxidized flavor. E. C. Gjessing and G. M. Trout. J Dairy Sci 23:384 My '40 13 titles

Milk—Flavor and odor—*Continued*

Carotene balance and blood-carotene levels in heifers and lactating dairy cows, and their relation to the production of off-flavor milk. C. H. Whitnah and others. J Ag Research 58:353-5 Mr 1 '39

Cause and prevention of oxidized flavor in milk. C. D. Dahle. Milk Plant Mo 30:34 S '41

Dairymen can reduce incidence of oxidized flavor by feeding cows rations which contain adequate amounts of carotene. J. L. Henderson. Milk Plant Mo 28:27 D '39

Effect of alfalfa-bromegrass pasture on the flavor of milk when the cows are milked three times daily. G. M. Trout and others. Mich Ag Exp Q B 22:174 F '40

Effect of holder and flash pasteurization on some flavors of milk. G. M. Trout and R. D. MacCurdy. Milk Plant Mo 29:58 D '40

Effects of the cold storage temperature, heat treatment, and homogenization pressure on the properties of frozen condensed milk. R. W. Bell. J Dairy Sci 22:100 F '39

Enzymes and other substances as antioxidants in milk. D. H. Nelson and C. D. Dahle. Milk Dealer 29:54-5 Jl '40

Feed flavors in milk and milk products. C. J. Babcock. J Dairy Sci 21:667-8 O '38

Flavors and odors of milk. C. J. Babcock. J Milk Tech 3:13 Ja '40

Isolation of substances responsible for the activated flavor of milk. J. C. Flake and others. J Dairy Sci 23:1095 N '40 10 titles

Observations on cooked flavor in milk—its source and significance. D. V. Josephson and F. J. Doan. Milk Dealer 29:62 N '39

Oxidation-reduction potentials and the oxidized flavor in homogenized milk. P. B. Larsen and others. J Dairy Sci 24:792-3 S '41

Oxidized flavour in milk. W. C. Brown and others. J Dairy Sci 22:351; 23:207-8, 613-14; 24:275, 934-5, 1039 My '39, Mr, Jl '40, Ap, N-D '41

Oxidized flavor in milk. L. M. Thurston. Milk Dealer 26:118 Je '37

Oxidized flavor in milk from the individual cow. C. D. Dahle and L. S. Palmer. Pa Ag Exp B 347:27-30 '37

Physiological factors affecting milk flavor, with a consideration of the validity of flavor scores. E. Weaver. Okla Ag Exp Tech B 6:51-6 '39

Relation of ascorbic acid and of oxygen to oxidized flavor in milk. J. G. Leeder and E. O. Herreid. Vt Ag Exp B 481:8 '42

Relation of bacteria and of oxygen to the flavor of milk susceptible to becoming oxidized. J. G. Leeder and E. O. Herreid. Vt Ag Exp B 457:15 '40 17 titles

Relation of iodine and peroxide numbers to oxidized flavor of milk. D. H. Nelson and C. D. Dahle. J Dairy Sci 23:397-8 My '40

Relation of vitamin C, lecithin, and carotene of milk to the development of oxidized flavor. G. H. Beck and others. J Dairy Sci 22:28-9 Ja '39

Relationship between the cooked flavor and peroxidase reactions in milk, skimmilk and cream. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 23:45-6 Ja '40

Reliability of flavor judgments, with special reference to the oxidized flavor of milk. G. M. Trout and P. F. Sharp. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 204:56-60 '37

Similarity of the oxidized flavor from three sources. D. H. Nelson and C. D. Dahle. Milk Dealer 29:66 O '39

Some factors affecting the stability of certain milk properties; a comparison of seven different roughages on the color and flavor of milk. O. F. Garrett and others. J Dairy Sci 24:82-3 Ja '41 16 titles

Studies on the activated flavor of milk. J. C. Flake and others. J Dairy Sci 22:160-1 Mr '39

Studies on the antioxygenic effect of oat flour treated milk bottles for milk exposed to sunlight. C. W. England and A. P. Wiedemer. Milk Dealer 31:36 D '41

Study of the chemistry of incipient oxidation defects in butter. C. R. Barnicoat and L. S. Palmer. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 134:62-3 '39

Variation in the oxidation-reduction potential as a cause for the oxidized flavor in milk. G. R. Greenbank. J Dairy Sci 23:743-4 Ag '40 23 titles

Gas content

Factors affecting the gas content of milk. C. I. Noll and G. C. Supplee. J Dairy Sci 24:1013 D '41

Homogenization

Effect of homogenization on the curd tension, digestibility, and keeping quality of milk. C. J. Babcock. U S Ag Tech B 832:21-3 '42

Homogenization as a means of stabilizing the flavor of milk. G. M. Trout and I. A. Gould. Mich Ag Exp Q B 21:30-1 Ag '38

Homogenized milk. C. J. Babcock. J Milk Tech 2:31 Ja '39

Method of sampling an important factor in determining homogenization efficiency of milk. G. M. Trout and M. V. Scheid. Mich Ag Exp Q B 25:22 Ag '42

Marketing

Preparing products for market. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:155-7 50 titles

Pasteurization

* London. Science museum. Science library. Papers published in the United States on the pasteurization of milk. (Bibliog. ser, no351, 355) The library '37 2pts mim

Bacteriology of high-short pasteurization. J. H. Shrader. J Milk Tech 2:161 Jl '39

Biennial reviews of the progress of dairy science. J Dairy Res 10:548-9 S '39

Comparative study of high-temperature, short-time, and holder pasteurization. A. Millenky and H. J. Brueckner. Cornell Ag Exp B 754:23-6 '41

Effect of pasteurization on some constituents and properties of goat's milk. H. S. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 800:12-14 '41

Effect of the time and temperature of pasteurization upon some of the properties and constituents of milk. R. F. Holland and A. C. Dahlberg. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 254:39-44 '40 89 titles

Emploi de la teinture de gaiac dans le contrôle de la pasteurisation. B. Leibovitch. Lait 17:472 My '37

Henry, William F. The economies of scale in the operation of small pasteurizing plants. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 1 105-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

History of pasteurization. J. A. Tobey. Milk Dealer 26:58 My '37

Leyko, Zygmunt, und Cieplińska, Helena. Das Tillmans-Luckenbach-Verfahren und seine praktische anwendung zum nachweis neutralisierter milch. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer '37 4v v2, p515)

Une méthode rapide de la phosphomonoestérase pour le contrôle de la pasteurisation du lait. H. Scharer. Lait 19:170-2 F '39

Milk investigations of the U.S. Public health service. F. J. Moss. J Milk Tech 3:152-4 My '40

Pasteurization of milk. G. S. Wilson. Nature 141:581 Ap 2 '38

Pasteurization of milk for cheesemaking. W. V. Price. Nat Butter & Cheese J 29:36-7 N 10 '38

Pasteurization of milk for cheesemaking. W. V. Price. Nat Butter & Cheese J 29:21 N 25 '38

Phosphatase test; review of the literature on its application for detecting irregularities in the pasteurization of milk and dairy products. L. H. Burgwald. J Dairy Sci 22:871-3 O '39 annot

Recherches sur la pasteurisation des laits de consommation. G. Guittonneau and others. Lait 19:137-9 F '39

Short-time high-temperature pasteurization of milk. M. B. Starnes. J Milk Tech 5:163-4 My '42

Status of pasteurization of milk and milk products; report of committee. M. J. Mack and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup41 F '39

Milk—Pasteurization—*Continued*

Status of pasteurization of milk and milk products; report of the milk and dairy products committee of the food and nutrition section, American public health association. Milk Plant Mo 28:32 F '39

Thermoduric bacteria in pasteurized milk; review of literature. J. L. Hileman. J Dairy Sci 23:1157-60 N '40 74 titles

Thermoduric organisms in relation to high-temperature short-time pasteurization. F. W. Fabian. J Milk Tech 5:241-2 Jl '42

What is adequate pasteurization of ice cream mix? T. V. Armstrong. Ice Cream R 23:42 Ap '40

See also
Cream—Pasteurization

Phosphatase test

False positive phosphatase test from a thermophil in pasteurized milk. T. C. Buck. Am J Pub Health 32:1236 N '42

Ferrigno, Frank Francis. The effect of bacterial phosphatase on the phosphatase test. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 1-6, 34-7 annot typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Phosphatase test. A. B. Storrs and L. H. Burgwald. J Milk Tech 1:35 Ja '38

Studies on the phosphatase test and its application to processed and treated milks. N. A. Perry and F. J. Doan. J Dairy Sci 24:381-2 My '41 16 titles

Prices

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Price fixing by government in the United States, 1926-1939; a sel. list of references on direct price fixing of agric. products by the federal and state governments, by Louise O. Bercaw. (Agric. economics bibl. no79) Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 p39-130 643 titles annot mim

Production

Body size and milk production. M. Kleiber and S. W. Mead. J Dairy Sci 24:134 F '41

Comparison of legume hays for milk production. C. C. Hayden. Ohio Ag Exp B 631:25-6 '42

Effect of sunlight on the growth, production, and reproduction of dairy cattle. T. M. Olson. S D Ag Exp B 319:32 '38

Estimates of producing ability in dairy cattle. G. E. Dickerson. J Ag Research 61:585-6 O 15 '40 36 titles

Factors influencing the apparent energetic efficiency of productive processes in farm animals. S. Brody. J Nutrition 17:249-51 Mr '39

Further studies of the influence of different levels of fat intake upon milk secretion. L. A. Maynard and others. Cornell Ag Exp B 753:18 '41

Increased milk and milk fat production following the feeding of artificially formed thyroprotein (thyrolactin) E. P. Reineke and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 25:399 My '42

Input-output relationships in milk production. E. Jensen and others. U S Ag Tech B 815:88 '42

Milk yields and milking rates of the individual quarters of the dairy cow udder. C. A. Matthews and others. U S Ag Tech B 827:31-2 '42

Nutritive value of home grown roughage rations for dairy cattle. R. E. Hodgson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 366:44-5 '38

Relation of stable environment to milk production. M. A. R. Kelley and I. W. Rupel. U S Ag Tech B 591:44 '37

Resazurin test

Comparative studies upon the methylene blue and resazurin tests. J Milk Tech 3:278-9 S '40 14 titles

Potentiometric studies with resazurin and methylene blue in milk. C. K. Johns and R. K. Howson. J Dairy Sci 23:302 Ap '40

Present status of the resazurin test. J. M. Frayer. Am Prod R 88:389 Jl 26 '39

Resazurin test is considered practical, simple, rapid and dependable. G. Bell. Milk Plant Mo 30:38 S '41

Resazurin test; preliminary study. J. M. Frayer. Vt Ag Exp B 435:16 '38

Testing

Babcock test; review of the literature. E. O. Herreid. J Dairy Sci 25:335-70 Ap '42 bibliog article

Comparison of the standard with the modified methylene blue reduction technic. H. R. Thornton. J Dairy Sci 20:703 N '37

Concerning the accuracy of the methylene blue reduction test. C. K. Johns. J Dairy Sci 21:236-7 Ap '38

Density of milk fat: its relation to the accuracy of the Babcock test. R. Jenness and others. J Dairy Sci 25:958-60 N '42

Dye reduction in milk related to Eh, pH and dissolved gases. J. M. Frayer. Vt Ag Exp B 498:34 '42

Factors influencing the reduction of methylene blue in milk. C. K. Johns. Sci Ag 19:456-7 Mr '39

Therapeutic use

Le lait dans quelques-unes de ses formes d'utilisation. J. M. Rosell. Lait 19:247-53 Mr '39

Vitamin content

Anomalies in the bio-assay of vitamin D milk. K. Morgareidge and B. O'Brien. J Nutrition 16:404-5 O '38

Ascorbic acid content of ewes' blood, colostrum and milk and the effect of ascorbic acid injections. G. H. Satterfield and others. J Nutrition 24:128-9 Ag '42

Ascorbic acid content of goat's milk and blood: influence of ascorbic acid injection and diet. M. S. Richmond and others. J Nutrition 20:108 Ag '40 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of N.C.

Ascorbic acid in goat's milk, blood and tissues. M. S. Richmond and others. N C Ag Exp Tech B 68:26-30 '42

Assays of riboflavin and the filtrate factor in certain milk products. T. H. Jukes and G. A. Richardson. J Ag Research 57:609-10 O 15 '38

Determination of ascorbic acid in evaporated milk, powdered milk and powdered milk products. W. W. Woessner and others. J Nutrition 20:337-8 O '40

Effect of commercial practices on ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid (vitamin C) in milk. W. W. Woessner and others. J Dairy Sci 23:1141 N '40 12 titles

Effect of pasteurization on some constituents and properties of goat's milk. H. S. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 800:12-14 '41

Effect of shark liver oil on milk and butter fat production. C. Jensen and others. J Dairy Sci 25:937 N '42

Factors affecting the vitamin C content of milk; review of literature. M. Glickstein and J. H. Frandsen. Milk Dealer 28:46 Ag '39

Production of high vitamin A milk by diet. H. J. Deuel and others. J Nutrition 22:312-13 S '41

Protective influence of glutathione on copper-induced oxidation of ascorbic acid in milk. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 23:995 O '40

Relation of ascorbic acid and of oxygen to oxidized flavor in milk. J. G. Leeder and E. O. Herreid. Vt Ag Exp B 481:8 '42

Relation of mastitis to the level of ascorbic acid and certain other constituents in milk. E. P. Reineke and others. J Dairy Sci 24:49-50 Ja '41 18 titles

Relation of vitamin C, lecithin, and carotene of milk to the development of oxidized flavor. G. H. Beck and others. J Dairy Sci 22:28-9 Ja '39

Relation of volume of daily milk production to ascorbic acid content of cow's milk. A. D. Holmes and others. Food Res 7:117 Mr '42

Riboflavin content of milk as influenced by diet. P. Johnson and others. J Dairy Sci 24:64 Ja '41 10 titles

Shark liver oil and the vitamin A potency of milk. L. L. Rusoff and others. J Dairy Sci 25:812-13 S '42

Study of breed and seasonal variations in the ascorbic acid content of certified milk from Guernseys and Holsteins. A. D. Holmes and F. Tripp. J Nutrition 17:197-8 F '39 *Thesis by Tripp* M.S.—Univ. of N.C.

Study of the reducing system of milk. I. A. Gould. J Dairy Sci 23:983-4 O '40 18 titles

Milk—Vitamin content—*Continued*

Le taux de l'acide ascorbique dans le lait de quelques mammifères. L. Buruiana. Lait 19:454 My '39

Utilization and excretion of ascorbic acid by the dairy cow. C. A. Knight and others. J Dairy Sci 24:576-7 Jl '41

Vitamin A content of soybean silage and of A.I.V., molasses, and common corn silages, and the effect of feeding these materials upon the vitamin A content of milk. I. L. Hathaway and others. Neb Ag Exp Research B 101:14 '38

Vitamin A requirements of dairy cows for the production of butterfat of high vitamin A value; artificially dried alfalfa hay (carotene) J. W. Wilbur and others. J Dairy Sci 23:768-9 Ag '40 18 titles

Vitamin D in milk; review. K. G. Weckel. J Dairy Sci 24:458-62 My '41 95 titles

Milk, Chocolate

Factors influencing the physical characteristics of chocolate milk. J. G. Brereton and others. Milk Dealer 29:68 F '40

Milk, Condensed

Canning sweetened condensed milk with special emphasis on the most common problems and difficulties encountered. D. B. Gapuz. Phil J Animal Ind 5:291 My '38

Effects of the cold storage temperature, heat treatment, and homogenization pressure on the properties of frozen condensed milk. R. W. Bell. J Dairy Sci 22:100 F '39

Study of fresh and frozen plain, superheated, and sweetened condensed skimmilk for ice cream. L. K. Crowe and H. H. Winn. J Dairy Sci 23:1199 D '40 19 titles

United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. Study of condensery occupations. (Wis. industrial studies. Research no4) Madison, Wis. The administration '38 p 13-14

Milk, Dried

Effect of heat treatment of milk in relation to baking quality as shown by polarograph and farinograph studies. O. E. Stamberg and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 19:517 Jl '42

Physical state of lactose as influencing the determination of moisture in dry milk products by the toluene distillation method. P. F. Sharp and others. J Dairy Sci 21:461-2 Ag '38

Preventing off-flavors in dried whole milk. E. L. Jack and J. L. Henderson. Food Ind 14:51-2 Mr '42

Relation of the use of certain antioxidants and methods of processing to the keeping quality of powdered whole milk. H. A. Hollender and P. H. Tracy. J Dairy Sci 25:274 Mr '42

Sanitary control of dried milk. P. S. Prickett. J Milk Tech 2:137 My '39

Some properties of milk powders with particular reference to sweet buttermilk powders. R. N. Davis. J Dairy Sci 22:189 Mr '39

Use of dried milk in certain institution recipes. G. E. Vail and E. Ames. Am Dietetic Assn J 17:135 F '41 11 titles

Water sorption by dry milk solids. E. L. Jack. J Dairy Sci 22:360-1; 23:226 My '39, Mr '40

Milk, Evaporated

Evaporated milk association. The story of evaporated milk; a study topic. rev ed Chicago. The association '38 p31-2

Influence of growth temperature on the thermal resistance of some bacteria from evaporated milk. D. R. Theophilus and B. W. Hammer. Ia Ag Exp Research B 244:107-11 '38

Irradiated evaporated milk institute, Chicago. The story of irradiated evaporated milk. Chicago. The institute '39 p23-4

Milk, Fermented

Le lait dans quelques-unes de ses formes d'utilisation. J. M. Rosell. Lait 19:247-53 Mr '39

See also

Lactic acid

Milk, Frozen

Effects of the cold storage temperature, heat treatment, and homogenization pressure on the properties of frozen condensed milk R. W. Bell. J Dairy Sci 22:100 F '39

Freezing and thawing of milk homogenized at various pressures. G. M. Trout. J Dairy Sci 24:286-7 Ap '41 25 titles

Frozen cream; a review. C. D. Dahle. J Dairy Sci 24:262-4 Mr '41

Milk, Goats'

Composition and properties of goats' milk. G. M. Trout. Mich Ag Exp Q B 23:263-4 My '41

Cunningham, Omer Cole, and Addington, Lawrence Hamilton. The use of milk goats as experimental animals. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer '37 4v v 1, p379-81)

Energy content of goat milk. V. E. Peterson and C. W. Turner. J Nutrition 17:301 Mr '39

Milk, Human

Manual expression of mothers' milk. C. Laws and E. G. Skelley. Am J Nursing 39:386 Ap '39

Maternal milk laboratory. C. H. Laws and E. G. Skelley. Am J Nursing 38:865 Ag '38

L'office collecteur de lait féminin à Erfurt. M. E. Kayser. Lait 18:812 S '38

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p466-9

La teneur en matière grasse du lait de femme. H. Gölz. Lait 20:154 Mr '40

See also

Lactation

Milk, Indian buffalo

Indian buffalo milk under Philippine conditions. M. D. Sumulong. Phil J Animal Ind 4:263-4 Jl '37

Milk, Modified

Le lait dans quelques-unes de ses formes d'utilisation. J. M. Rosell. Lait 19:247-53 Mr '39

Laits dilués, laits concentrés, laits desséchés; considérations sur le problème de la concentration la plus convenable du lait dans les aliments lactés infantiles. L. Pikler. Lait 19:572-3 Je '39

Une théorie physico-chimique de l'allaitement artificiel. L. Pikler. Lait 18:696-8 Jl '38

Milk, Powdered. See Milk, Dried

Milk, Soft curd

Soft curd milk. F. J. Doan. J Dairy Sci 21:753-6 N '38

Soft curd milk produced with pancreatic concentrate. V. Conquest and others. J Dairy Sci 21:367 Jl '38

Use of sodium metaphosphate for the preparation of soft-curd milk. C. Schwartz and others. J Dairy Sci 23:35 Ja '40

Milk containers, Paper

Aspects of public health legal control of paper milk containers. C. O. Ball. J Milk Tech 5:16-17 Ja '42

Microbial flora of paper containers. F. W. Tanner. Am J Pub Health 28:592 My '38

Paper milk container. L. P. Tanner. Am Dietetic Assn J 15:459-60 Je '39

Present status of the paper milk container. F. W. Tanner. J Milk Tech 2:14-15 Ja '39

Milk sickness

* Moseley, Edwin Lincoln. Milk sickness caused by white snakeroot. Bowling Green, Ohio acad. of science; The author '41 p 159-71 lithoprinted

Milk sugar. See Lactose

Milk supply

* Roadhouse, Chester Linwood, and Henderson, James Lloyd. The market-milk industry. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Andes, James. Problems in the basic-surplus plan in the Philadelphia milk shed. Philadelphia. '37 p 162-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1936

Elasticity of supply of milk from Vermont plants; forecasting the milk supply. S. M. Johnson. Vt Ag Exp B 480:103 '42

Mortenson, William Peter. Milk distribution as a public utility. Univ. of Chicago press '40 p211-13

Milk supply—*Continued*

Murari, Timeri. The situation in India with regard to milk supply to cities. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer '37 4v v 1, p334)

Steck, Leon Judah. The regulation of milk marketing in England and Wales. (U.S. Agric. adjustment adm. Marketing information ser) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p75

Milk trade

* Roadhouse, Chester Linwood, and Henderson, James Lloyd. The market-milk industry. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Bartlett, Roland Willey. The price of milk. Danville, Ill. Interstate '41 p 159-64

Cassels, John MacIntyre. A study of fluid milk prices. (Harvard economic stud, no54) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '37 p291-303

Edelman, Alison. Cooperatives and the spread of milk prices in New York state. (In Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York. Sarah Lawrence studies, 1940; a sel. of studies by undergraduates. (V3) The college ['40] p 110-13 partly annot)

Gailius, Kasten. The price and supply interrelationships for New England milk markets. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 1 52-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Publications on city milk distribution. E. M. Hughes. Cornell Ag Exp B 741:83-5 '40

Rada, Edward L. and DeLoach, Daniel Barton. An analysis of state laws designed to effect economic control of the market milk industry. (Ore. state monographs; Stud. in economics, no2) Corvallis. Ore. state college ['41] p60-1

United States. Farm credit administration. Relative prices to producers under selected types of milk pools, June 1938. (Bul. no25) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 113

Welden, William Clayton, and Herrmann, Louis F. Base allotment or quota plans used by farmers' cooperative milk associations. (U.S. Farm credit adm. Misc. rep, no23) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '40 p39-41 mim

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state milk control boards. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p94-106)

See also

Milk—Marketing
Milk—Prices

Periodicals

Zehgruber, Kurt. Die milchwirtschaftliche fachpresse, ihre aufgabe und ihre stellung im milchwirtschaftlichen ausbildungswesen. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer '37 4v v3, p 185-93)

Milking

Johansson, Karl Ivar. The effect of incomplete milking on the butterfat content of the milk. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer '37 4v v 1, p404-5)

Milking machines

London. Science museum. Science library. The design and operation of milking-machines, 1900-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no426) The library '38 10 1 mim

Milkweeds

Rubber content and habits of a second desert milkweed (asclepias erosa) of southern California and Arizona. R. E. Beckett and others. U S Ag Tech B 604:11 '38

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873

Levi, Albert William. A study in the social philosophy of John Stuart Mill. [Chicago] '40 p 131-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Millares Carlo, Agustín, 1893-

Millares Carlo, Agustín. Nuevos estudios de paleografía española. [México] Casa de España en México ['41] p 173-4 Writings of Millares Carlo

Millay, Edna St Vincent (Nancy Boyd, pseud) 1892-

* Yost, Karl. A bibliography of the works of Edna St Vincent Millay; with an essay in appreciation by Harold Lewis Cook. N.Y., London. Harper '37 248p

Mille, Pierre, 1864-

Everts, William Jewett. The life and works of Pierre Mille. N.Y. '38 p173-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Milledgeville, Georgia. Executive mansion

Beeson, Mrs Leola (Selman). The one hundred years of the old governors' mansion, Milledgeville, Georgia, 1838-1938. Macon, Ga. Burke, J. W. '38 p68-81

Miller, Dayton Clarence, 1866-

Dayton Clarence Miller: physics across fifty years; with list of his publications. R. S. Shankland. Am J Physics 9:281-3 O '41

Miller, Joaquin, 1841?-1913

Peterson, Martin Severin. Joaquin Miller, literary frontiersman. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['37] p 179-91

Millerand, Alexandre, 1859-1943

Simonsson, Ragnar. Millerands presidentur, en studie över presidentmakt och parlamentarism i Frankrike. (Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala. Skrifter, 8) Uppsala. Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] p ix-xvi *Thesis* —Uppsala

Milles, Carl, 1875-

Rogers, Meyric Reynold. Carl Milles; an interpretation of his work. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p62

Millet

Effect of different soil colloids and whole soils on the toxicity of sodium selenate to millet. P. L. Gile and others. J Ag Research 57: 19-20 Jl 1 '38

Goy, Gerhard. Das rätsel der hirse; tatsachen und theorien um eine vergessene getreideart. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft 67) Nürnberg. Krische & co. '38 p85-7

Untersuchungen zur züchtung von sudangras und hirsearten. J. Schieblich. Land Jahrb 86:430-1 '38

Millinery

Davis, Anne S., ed. Millinery. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs serC, no8) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p26-7

Dony, John G. A history of the straw hat industry. Luton [England] Gibbs, Bamforth & co. '42 p200-8

Milling machines

Dunwoody institute, Minneapolis. Milling machine; job training units; developed and tested over many years by the staff of the William Hood Dunwoody inst. and other cooperating industrial and trade schools. (Dunwoody ser: machine shop training jobs) Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '42 p 109

Mills and mill work

Kenan, William Rand. Third edition and supplement to History of Randleigh farm, second edition. Lockport, N.Y. '40 incl bibl

Swisher, Jacob Armstrong. Iowa, land of many mills. (Iowa centennial hist) Iowa City. State hist. soc. of Iowa '40 bibl in notes p273-95

See also

Factories
Flour mills
Rolling mills
Water mills

Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-

* McKee, Joan, comp. A. A. Milne; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '41 17 1 130 titles partly annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Milne, Alan Alexander—*Continued*

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p923-5

Milo

Diseases and pests

Pythium root rot of milo. C. Elliott. J Ag Research 54:833-4 Je 1 '37

Miltitz, Carl Borromäus von, 1780-1845

Kleemann, Ottomar. Carl Borromäus von Miltitz als kritiker. Berlin. Triltsch & Huther '37 p91-115 Writings of Miltitz *Inaugural dissertation*—Rostock

Milton, John, 1563?-1647

Brennecke, Ernest. John Milton the elder and his music. (Columbia univ. studies in musicology, no2) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p151-61

French, Joseph Milton. Milton in chancery; new chapters in the lives of the poet and his father. (Monograph ser, 10) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '39 p209-12 annot

Milton, John, 1608-1674

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:sup 1254-6; 53:sup 1247-8; 54:sup 1240-2; 55:sup 1254-6 56:sup 1245-8; 57:sup 1251-3 '37-'42 annot

French, Joseph Milton. Milton in chancery; new chapters in the lives of the poet and his father. (Monograph ser, 10) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '39 p209-12 annot

Gilman, Wilbur Elwyn. Milton's rhetoric: studies in his defense of liberty. (Studies, v 14, no3) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '39 p 174

Hanford, James Holly. Milton handbook. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p401-22

Kelley, Maurice. This great argument; a study of Milton's De doctrina christiana as a gloss upon Paradise lost. (Princeton stud. in English, v22) Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p255-7

Kreter, Herbert. Bildungs- und erziehungsideale bei Milton; eine kulturpolitische studie zum 17. jahrhundert. (Studien zur englischen philologie, hft 93) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 p63-4

McColley, Grant. Paradise lost; an account of its growth and major origins, with a discussion of Milton's use of sources and literary patterns. Chicago. Packard & co. ['40] p343-52

Milton, John. Complete poetical works; a new text ed. with introd. and notes by Harris Francis Fletcher. new Cambridge ed Boston. Houghton ['41] incl bibl

Parker, William Riley. Milton's contemporary reputation; an essay, together with a tentative list of ptd. allusions to Milton, 1641-1674, and facsimile reproductions of five contemporary pamphlets written in answer to Milton. (Ohio. State univ, Columbus. Contributions in languages and lit, no7; English ser, 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press '40 bibl in notes p261-89

Parker, William Riley. Milton's debt to Greek tragedy in Samson Agonistes. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p251-3

Recent literature of the renaissance. D. Patrick and W. Wells. Stud Philol 34:329-33; 35:348-51; 36:331-4; 37:349-51; 38:332-6; 39: 383-7 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Whiting, George Wesley. Milton's literary milieu. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p378-89

Wolfe, Don Marion. Milton in the Puritan revolution. N.Y., London. Nelson '41 p467-85

Criticism and interpretation

* Gregory, Ruth Wilhelmine. American criticism of Milton, 1800-1938: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 90 l typew

Mime

Apollonio, Mario. Storia del teatro italiano. (Contributi alla storia della civiltà europea, 1) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 v 1, bibliog f

Mimicry (biology)

Ecological color variation in a butterfly and the problem of protective coloration. W. Hovanitz. Ecol 21:379-80 Jl '40

Some quantitative relations between visual stimuli and the production or destruction of melanin in fishes. F. B. Sumner and P. Doudoroff. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:218-19 Ap '37

Survival value of acridian protective coloration. F. B. Isely. Ecol 19:388-9 Jl '38

See also

Color of animals

Mimosa tree. See Silk tree

Mind and body

* Mental and physical development. R Ed Res 9:111-39 F '39

Association for research in nervous and mental diseases. The inter-relationship of mind and body; the proceedings of the Association, N.Y, Dec. 27-28, 1938. (Ser. of research publications, v 19, 1938) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 incl bibl

Effect of induced muscular tension upon various phases of the learning process. J. C. Stauffacher. J Exp Psychol 21:45-6 Jl '37

Experimental embryology of mind. L. Carmichael. Psychol Bul 38:25-8 Ja '41 64 titles

Intelligence of diabetic children with some case reports. F. M. Teagarden. J Ap Psychol 23:344-6 Je '39

Jelliffe, Smith Ely. Sketches in psychosomatic medicine. (Nervous and mental disease monographs, no65) N.Y. Nervous and mental disease '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Man: a constitutional investigation. W. B. Tucker and W. A. Lessa. Q R Biol 15: 445-55 D '40

Production of blisters by hypnotic suggestion: a review. F. A. Pattie. J Abnorm Psychol 36:72 Ja '41 19 titles

Relation of muscle action potentials to difficulty and frustration. R. C. Davis. J Exp Psychol 23:158 Ag '38

Role of the endocrines in mental disorders. H. T. Carmichael. J Abnorm Psychol 33: 215-16 Ap '38

Rosett, John. Mechanism of thought, imagery and hallucination. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p256-9

Wise, Carroll A. Religion in illness and health. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

See also

Ability, Influence of age on
Dreams
Faith cure
Fatigue, Mental
Hypnotism
Mental hygiene
Monism
Nervous system
Personality, Disorders of
Psychoanalysis
Psychology, Pathological
Psychology, Physiological
Psychotherapy
Self
Sleep
Stigmatization
Subconsciousness
Temperament

Mine accidents

Accidents from falls of rock or ore in metal mines. E. H. Denny. U S Bur Mines Miners' Circ 41:1-21 '40 bibliog f

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec23, p69-72

See also

Mine explosions

Mine accounting

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec21, p41

Mine drainage

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p411-12 26 titles

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec 13, p21

Water problem in the Pennsylvania anthracite mining region. S. H. Ash. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7175:1-11 '41 bibliog f mim

Mine dust

Critical review of dust sampling methods employed in Witwatersrand gold mines. J. de V. Lambrechts. Chem Met & Min Soc S Africa J 41:240 D '40

Mine examination

* Baxter, Charles Homer, and Parks, Roland Dane. Mine examination and valuation; with interest and annuity tables; app. by Franklin G. Pardee. 2d ed Houghton, Mich. Mich. college of mining & technology '39 p306-25

See also

Mine surveying

Mine valuation

Mine explosions

Wieck, Edward A. Preventing fatal explosions in coal mines; a study of recent major disasters in the U.S. as accompaniments of technological change. N.Y. Russell Sage '42 p 146-51

See also

Mine accidents

Rock bursts

Mine haulage

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p378-80 49 titles

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec 11, p46-7; v2 sec 27, p36-7

Mine hoisting

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p216-18 46 titles

Nordberg, Bruno V. E. Some outstanding mine-hoisting equipment. (Transactions, v 141. Metal mining) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p202

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec 12, p 135-6

Mine management

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p564-6 55 titles

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec20, p 12

Mine models

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec 19, p 12

Mine planting. See Mines, Military

Mine roofs

Mineral composition and structure of mine roof rocks. P. H. Price and A. J. W. Headley. Min Cong J 28:56 Ap '42

Mine sanitation

United States. Public health service. Health and working environment of nonferrous metal mine workers, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health bul, no277) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 100-5

Mine surveying

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec 17, p63; sec 18, p27

Shilling, Richard David. An attempt to improve mine mapping methods. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 1 106-9 typew *Thesis* Engineer—Stanford univ.

Staley, William Wesley. Introduction to mine surveying. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 incl bibl

See also

Borehole surveying

Dip and strike, Determination of

Mine timbering

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p93-5 43 titles

Mine valuation

* Baxter, Charles Homer, and Parks, Roland Dane. Mine examination and valuation; with interest and annuity tables; app. by Franklin G. Pardee. 2d ed Houghton, Mich. Mich. college of mining & technology '39 p306-25

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p536-8 53 titles

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec25, p32-3

Mine ventilation

Air-conditioning plant at the Ooregum mine, Kolar gold field. J. Spalding and T. W. Parker. Chem Met & Min Soc S Africa J 41:42 Jl '40

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p485-7 60 titles

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec 14, p64-6

Selection of fans for mine ventilation. W. D. Sheldon. Can Min & Met Bul 350:288 Je '41

Mineral industries

* United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, complete from establishment of Bureau, 1910-June 20, 1937. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 356p

—Suppl. July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938[-July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941] '40-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum, minerals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 58. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Bengtson, Nels August, and Van Royen, Willem. Fundamentals of economic geography. rev ed (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p773-7

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p22-3 30 titles

London. Science museum. Science library. Czech-Slovak industries (especially mining, metal and chemical) 1919-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no439) The library '38 3 1 mim

Lord, Clifford Symington. Mineral industry of the Northwest Territories. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, 230) Ottawa. E. Cloutier '41 p 1-3

Mersereau, Samuel Foster. Materials of industry; their distribution and production; with an introd. by Albert L. Colston. rev and enl N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] p347-9

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec32, p 18-19

Pennsylvania state college. Library. A guide to mineral industries literature; comp. by Lucille Jackson. (Lib. studies, no2) State College. The library '40 18p

Read, Thomas Thornton. Careers in the mineral industries; a vocational booklet for use in secondary schools. N.Y. Pub. by Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers through the Seeley W. Mudd memorial fund '39 p26-7

Read, Thomas Thornton. Careers in the mineral industries; a vocational booklet for use in secondary schools. 2d rev ed N.Y. Pub. by the Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers through the Seeley W. Mudd memorial fund '41 p24-5

Rosenberg, Michael. Die schwerindustrie in Russisch-Asien; eine studie über das Ural-Kusnezker kombinat. (Königsberg. Univ. Institut für osteuropäische wirtschaft. Schriften) Berlin. Volk & reich verlag '38 p252-60

Spencer, Vivian Eberle. Production, employment, and productivity in the mineral extractive industries, 1880-1938. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the labor supply, productivity, and production. Rep. noS-2) Philadelphia. U.S. Work projects adm. '40 bibliog f photoprinted

Ward, Cyril Alfred. Those raw materials; an introd. to the study of raw materials. London. Allen, G. '41 p357-65

Mineral oils

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rats and dogs as influenced by the ingestion of mineral oil. M. C. Smith and H. Spector. J Nutrition 20:29-30 Jl '40

Mineral oils—*Continued*

Defize, Johannes Chr. Lud. On the Edeleanu process for the selective extraction of mineral oils. Amsterdam. D. B. Centen '38 p290-300

Hlauschek, Hans. Naphthen- und methanöle; ihre geologische verbreitung und entstehung. (Schriften aus dem gebiet der brennstoff-geologie, 11. hft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p 144-7

Some effects on animal nutrition of the ingestion of mineral oil. M. C. Smith and H. Spector. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 84:394-5 '40 20 titles

See also
Petroleum

Mineral wool

Lamar, John Everts, and Fryling, Charles F. Heat and sound insulators. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p387-8)

Mineral wool. J. R. Thoenen. U S Bur Mines Information C 6984:49-54 '38; Same rev. 6984R:55-60 '39

Mineralogical analysis

Die beziehung der chemischen zusammensetzung zu den physikalisch-optischen eigenschaften in einigen mineralien des kontakts. E. Thiele. Chemie Erde 13:89-91 '40 75 titles

Contact print method; determination and localization of metallic minerals. G. Gutzeit. Can Min J 63:444 Jl '42

Probable error of sampling beach sand for heavy mineral analysis. W. C. Krumbein and W. C. Rasmussen. J Sed Pet 11:20 Ap '41

Spectroscopic distribution of minor elements in igneous rocks from Jamestown, Colorado. J. M. Bray. Geol Soc Bul 53:810-14 My '42

Twenhofel, William Henry, and Tyler, Stanley Allen. Methods of study of sediments. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 131-3, 171-2

See also
Rocks—Analysis

Mineralogy

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Extraits de chimie. See bimonthly numbers

* Mineralogical abstracts; suppl. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

* Neues jahrbuch für mineralogie, geologie und paläontologie . . . referate, 1937[-1940] Stuttgart. E. Schweigerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung '37-'40 4v in 12

* United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, complete from establishment of Bureau, 1910-June 20, 1937. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 356p
—Suppl. July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938[-July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941] '40-'42 4v

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 incl bibl

Davidson, C. F. Minerals. (In North, Frederick John; Davidson, C. F. and Swinton, William Elgin. Geology in the museum. [Oxford] Pub. for the Museums assn. by Oxford '41 p60-1 annot)

Identification of opaque solids by selective iridescent filming. A. M. Gaudin. J Phys Chem 41:858-9 Je '37

J. F. Schairer; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:68-9 My '42

Kraus, Edward Henry. Mineralogy. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p331-2)

Kyanite-gedrite parageneses. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 76:330 Jl '39

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec 1, p53

Pneumatolytic and hydrothermal alteration and synthesis of silicates. G. W. Morey and E. Ingerson. Econ Geol 32:sup638-761 Ag '37

Present trends in mineralogy. C. Palache. Geol Soc Bul 49:459-60 Mr '38

Revue de minéralogie. J. Orcel. R Gén Sci 48:432-6 N 30 '37

Rogers, Austin Flint. Introduction to the study of minerals; with a section on microchemical analysis, by Lloyd W. Staples. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p xv-xviii

Rogers, Austin Flint, and Kerr, Paul Francis. Optical mineralogy; pub. formerly under the title, Thin-section mineralogy. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Soil science and mineralogy. C. E. Marshall. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:30-1 '37

Tickell, Frederick George. The examination of fragmental rocks. rev ed Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p142-7

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:605-10 Ap '41

Wang, Hêng-shêng. Petrographische untersuchungen im gebiet der zone von Bellinzona. Zürich. Leemann '39 p 196-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich *Reprinted from* Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen, bd 19, hft 1

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:29-30 F '38

X-ray data on several phosphate minerals. D. McConnell. Am J Sci 240:657 S '42

See also
Crystallography
Gems
Metasomatism
Meteorites
Mineralogical analysis
Petrology
Phosphorescence
Precious stones
Rocks

also names of minerals

Arizona

Galbraith, Frederic William. Minerals of Arizona. (Ariz. Bur. of mines. Bul, no 149; Geol. ser, no 15; Ariz. Univ. Bul, v 12, no3) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. ['41] p3-4

Australia

Heavy mineral assemblages of the upper coal measures and the upper marine series of the Kamilaroi system, New South Wales. A. G. Culey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72: 103-5 '39

California

Bailey, Edgar Herbert. Mineralogy, petrology, and geology of Santa Catalina island, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 189-93 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Pabst, Adolf. Minerals of California. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of mines. Bul, no 113) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '38 p316-38

Great Britain

Occurrence of millerite in the Durham coal measures. W. Anderson and J. A. Smythe. Geol M 79:223-4 Jl '42

India

Western margin of the eastern Ghats in southern Jeypore. H. Crookshank. India Geol S Rec 73 pt3:432-3 '38

Italy

Sulla terra bianca delle isole Pontine. F. Penta. Ric Sci 8:114-16 Jl '37

Missouri

Zvanut, Frank Joseph, and others. Pyrochemical changes in Missouri halloysite. (Mo. Univ. School of mines and metallurgy. Bul. Tech. ser, v 12, no3) Rolla ['37] p37-42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Netherlands Indies

Tongeren, W. van. Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of the earth's crust in the East Indian archipelago; v. 1, The spectrographic determination of the elements according to arc methods in the range 3600-5000 A; On the occurrence of rarer elements in the Netherlands East Indies. Amsterdam. D. B. Centen '38 incl bibl

Ontario

Life history of the Sudbury nickel irruptive. W. H. Collins. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec4:42-3 '37

Mineralogy—*Continued*

Oregon

Treasher, Raymond Clarence, comp. Field identification of minerals for Oregon prospectors and collectors; in collaboration with Dept. staff. (Ore. State dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul, no 16) [Portland, Ore.] '40 p 126-8 annot photoprinted

Scotland

Mineral orientation in some olivine-rich rocks from Rum and Skye. F. C. Phillips. Geol M 75:134 Mr '38

Sweden

Gavelin, Sven. Geology and ores of the Malånäs district, Västerbotten, Sweden. Svensk resumé: Malånäsets geologi och malmer. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersöknung. SerC. Avhandlinger och uppsatser, n:o424. Årsbok, 33, 1939, n:o4) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p 195-8

United States

Mineralogy of sedimentary rocks, 1934-1936. F. J. Pettijohn. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:31-56 '37 annot mim

Utah

Mineralogy and paragenesis of the variscite nodules from near Fairfield, Utah. E. S. Larsen. Am Mineralogist 27:450-1 Je '42

Wales

Occurrence of detrital diaspore in south Wales. J. C. Griffiths and A. Stuart. Geol M 77:76 Ja '40

Wisconsin

Mineral content of the lake waters of northeastern Wisconsin. C. Juday and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:274-6 '38

Mineralogy, Determinative

Fansett, George Richard. Field tests for the common metals. 7th ed rev (Ariz. State bur. of mines. Bul, no 147. Technology ser, no39) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. '40 p54

Treasher, Raymond Clarence, comp. Field identification of minerals for Oregon prospectors and collectors; in collaboration with Dept. staff. (Ore. State dept. of geol. and mineral industries. Bul, no 16) [Portland, Ore.] '40 p 126-8 annot photoprinted

Minerals (food)

Bibliography on metals in foods and biological materials; suppl. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 65:513-15, 603-4; 66:196-202, 452-7; 67:293-7, 324-7 S, N '40, My, N '41, S-O '42

Calcium and phosphorus contents of important New Mexico range forages. W. E. Watkins. N M Ag Exp B 246:73-5 '37

Calcium and phosphorus supplements for growing swine. H. H. Mitchell and others. Ill Ag Exp B 434:53-4 '37

Consideration of the nutritive state in the metabolism of women during pregnancy. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 13:277-8 Mr '37

Control feeding technic in bone calcification studies. J. Outhouse, J. Smith and L. Merritt. J Nutrition 14:577 D '37 *Thesis by Merritt* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1932

Effect of manganese, zinc, aluminum, and iron salts on the incidence of perosis in chicks. W. M. Insko and others. Poultry Sci 17:268-9 Jl '38

Effect of the acid-base content of the diet upon the production and cure of rickets with special reference to citrates. A. T. Shohl. J Nutrition 14:82-3 Jl '37

Effects of simple dietary alterations upon retention of positive and negative minerals by children. I. G. Macy and others. J Nutrition 19:475-6 My '40

Immaturity of the organism as a factor determining the favorable influence of lactose on the utilization of calcium and phosphorus. R. B. French and G. B. Cowgill. J Nutrition 14:398-9 O '37

Influence of different levels of milk intake on the acid-base mineral balances of children. H. A. Hunscher and others. J Nutrition 17:471 My '39

Influence of special mineral deficiencies on the growth of body and organs of the rat. E. S. Eppright and A. H. Smith. J Nutrition 14:93 Jl '37 *Thesis by Eppright* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Iron content of potatoes as influenced by cooking method. M. C. Pfund and H. W. Nutting. Food Res 7:216-17 My '42

London. Science museum. Science library. The occurrence of zinc in foods. (Bibliog. ser, no514) London. The library '40 3 l mim

Mineral composition of crops with particular reference to the soils in which they were grown; a review and compilation. K. C. Beeson. U S Ag Misc Pub 369:59-90 '41 607 titles

Minerals in dairy cattle nutrition; review. G. Bohstedt. J Dairy Sci 25:455-8 My '42

Minerals in poultry nutrition. H. D. Branion. Sci Ag 18:262-76 Ja '38

Minerals in poultry nutrition—a review. P. J. Schaible. Poultry Sci 20:285-7 My '41

Minerals of wheat and their relationship to human and animal nutrition. J. E. Greaves. Utah Ag Exp C 113:15 '40

One hundred studies of the calcium, phosphorus, iron, and nitrogen metabolism and requirement of young women. R. M. Leverton and A. G. Marsh. Neb Ag Exp Res B 125:32-3 '42

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 1130-3

Recent investigations in mineral nutrition. G. Stearns. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:369 Je '42

Relation of the mineral supplement consumption to the normal skeleton development as judged by X-ray examination of various breeds of fowl to six weeks of age. H. E. LeMasurier and H. D. Branion. Poultry Sci 17:388-9 S '38

Relative effects of certain saccharides and of vitamin D on mineral metabolism of rats. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 15:268 Mr '38

Role of manganese and certain other trace elements in the prevention of perosis. H. S. Wilgus and others. J Nutrition 14:166-7 Ag '37

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p233-7

Studies in mineral nutrition of laying hens; manganese requirement. M. S. Gutowska and R. T. Parkhurst. Poultry Sci 21:286-7, 328 My-Jl '42

Studies in nutritional anemia. O. Sheets and M. V. Ward. Miss Ag Exp Tech B 26:33-5 '40 42 titles

Study of the mineral content and feeding value of natural pastures in the Union of South Africa (final report) P. J. Du Toit and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14:176-7 Ja '40

Symptomatology and pathology of potassium and magnesium deficiencies in the rat. G. A. Schrader and others. J Nutrition 14:103-4 Jl '37

Trace elements in foods. H. O. Calvery. Food Res 7:328-31 Jl '42

Utilization of energy producing nutriment and protein as affected by deficiency of iron and copper. A. Black and others. J Nutrition 14:532-3 N '37

Utilization of energy producing nutriment and protein as affected by sodium deficiency. O. J. Kahlenberg and others. J Nutrition 13:108 Ja '37

Value of various vitamins and inorganic salts for overcoming symptoms manifested in calves restricted to a whole milk ration. G. H. Wise and others. J Dairy Sci 22:581-2 Jl '39

Wheat as a dietary source of iron. A. H. Free and F. C. Bing. J Nutrition 19:459-60 My '40

Wirtschafter, Zolton Tillson. Minerals in nutrition. N.Y. Reinhold '42 incl bibl

Minerals in the body

Distribution of trace elements in the newborn calf as influenced by the nutrition of the dam. L. L. Rusoff. Fla Ag Exp B 359:39-40 '41

See also names of specific minerals in the body, e.g. Calcium in the body; Iron in the body

Miners

Diseases and hygiene

Martins Teixeira, Carlos, and others. Higiene das minas de ouro; silicose, Morro Velho, Minas Gerais. (Brazil. Departamento nacional de produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Bol, no44) Rio de Janeiro. '40 p 121-2

Some of the welfare problems of the mining industry and what the Bureau has done about them. D. Harrington. U S Bur Mines Information C 7071:13-41 '39 mim

United States. Public health service. Health and working environment of nonferrous metal mine workers, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health bul, no277) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 100-5

United States. Public health service. Soft coal miners health and working environment, by Robert H. Flinn [and others] (Public health bul, no270) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 115-18

Minerva press, London

* Blakey, Dorothy. The Minerva press, 1790-1820. (Bibliog. soc, London. Publications) London. Printed for the Bibliog. soc. at the Univ. press, Oxford '39 339p

Mines, Military

Ceola, Mario. La guerra sotterranea attraverso i secoli. (Collana di documenti sulla guerra 1914-1918, 11) Rovereto. C. Tomasi '39 p57-67

Mines and mineral resources

* Annotated bibliography of economic geology; prepared under the auspices of the Society of economic geologists, 1936[-1941] (V9-14) [Lancaster, Pa.] Economic geology pub. '37-'42 6v

* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

* Mineralogical abstracts; suppl. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers

* United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, complete from establishment of Bureau, 1910-June 20, 1937. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 356p

—Suppl. July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938[-July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941] '40-'42 4v

Ball, Sydney Hobart. The mining of gems and ornamental stones by American Indians. (In United States. Bureau of American ethnology. Anthropological papers, no. 13. (Bul, no 128) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p59-77)

Bengtson, Nels August, and Van Royen, Willem. Fundamentals of economic geography. rev ed (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p773-7

Die beziehung de chemischen zusammensetzung zu den physikalisch-optischen eigenschaften in einigen mineralien des kontakts. E. Thiele. Chemie Erde 13:89-91 '40

Bibliographical notes. See monthly numbers of Rocks and minerals

Bibliography—mineral resources. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin

Chicago. Museum of science and industry founded by Julius Rosenwald. Library. Selected book list in geology and mining for the general reader. (Reading list, no 12) Chicago. '38 3p annot mim

Composition, specific gravity and refractive indices of rhodochrosite; rhodochrosite from Butte, Montana. R. G. Wayland. Am Mineralogist 27:614-28 S '42 incl bibl

Current Institute papers [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Mineral resources of continental Europe. W. J. Arkell. Nature 147:446 Ap 12 '41

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec2, p33-4

Read, Thomas Thornton. Careers in the mineral industries; a vocational booklet for use in secondary schools. N.Y. Pub. by Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers through the Seeley W. Mudd memorial fund '39 p26-7

Read, Thomas Thornton. Careers in the mineral industries; a vocational booklet for use in secondary schools. 2d rev ed N.Y. Pub. by the Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers through the Seeley W. Mudd memorial fund '41 p24-5

Roush, Gar A. Strategic mineral supplies. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p 11-14

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:30-1 F '38 annot

Witcombe, Wallace H. All about mining. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p257-60

See also

Coal mines and mining
Copper mines and mining
Diamond mines and mining
Gold mines and mining
Iron mines and mining
Lead mines and mining
Mercury mines and mining
Mining law
Ore deposits
Ores
Prospecting
Salt mines and mining
Silver mines and mining
Sulfur mines and mining
Tin mines and mining
Zinc mines and mining

History

Ancient mining processes as illustrated by a Japanese scroll. C. N. Bromehead. Antiquity 16:193-207 S '42 bibliog f

Adirondack mountains

Adirondack igneous rocks and their metamorphism. A. F. Buddington. Geol Soc Mem 7:334-42 D '39

Africa

Visser, D. J. L. The ochre deposits of the Riversdale district, Cape province. (S. Africa. Geol. survey. Geol. ser. Bul, no9) Pretoria. Gov. printer '37 p21

Williams, Gordon John, and Skerl, Augustus Charles. Mica in Tanganyika territory. (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Bul, no 14) Dar Es Salaam. Ptd. for the Gov. printer '40 p46-7

Alabama

Adams, George Irving, and Jones, Walter Bryan. Barite deposits of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey, Bul, no45) University; [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co.] '40 incl bibl

Harper, Roland McMillan. Natural resources of the Tennessee valley region in Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey, 1873-. Special rep, 17) University, Ala. '42 p 10-15 annot

Jones, Walter Bryan. Bauxite deposits of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey, 1873-. Bul, 47) University, Ala. '40 bibliog f

Alaska

Geology of the Alaska railroad region. S. R. Capps. U S Geol S Bul 907:1-201 '40 incl bibl

Possible future oil provinces in Alaska. P. S. Smith. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1443, 1444, 1446 Ag '41 *Also pub. separately*

United States. National resources planning board. Alaska—its resources and development. (U.S. 75th Cong, 3d sess. House. Doc, 485) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl

Argentina

* Bibliografía geológica y minera de las provincias de Salta y Jujuy, con especial atención al petróleo, hierro y carbón del norte Argentino. E. Sparn. Academia nacional de ciencias, Cordoba. Bol. 34:32-95 '37 annot

Rigal, Remigio. Las minas de Columbita y Tantalita y el descubrimiento de minerales de uranio radioactivos en la Cañada de Alvarez, Dep. Calamuchita, Córdoba. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol. no45) Buenos Aires. '38 p31

Arizona

* Wilson, Eldred Dewey. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona. (Ariz. Bur. of mines. Bul, no 146; Geol. ser, no 13) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. ['39] 164p

Galbraith, Frederic William. Minerals of Arizona. (Ariz. Bur. of mines. Bul, no 149; Geol. ser, no 15) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. ['41] p3-4

Peterson, Nels Paul. Geology and ore deposits of the Mammoth mining camp area, Pinal county, Arizona. (Ariz. Bur. of mines. Bul, no 144; Geol. ser, no 11) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. '38 p5-6

Mines and mineral resources—Arizona—*Cont.*

Pre-Cambrian Mazatzal revolution in central Arizona. E. D. Wilson. Geol Soc Bul 50: 1162-3 Jl '39

Arkansas

Arkansas. Geological survey. Mineral resources of Benton, Carroll, Madison, and Washington counties; comp. under the direction of George C. Branner. (County mineral rep, no2) Little Rock. '40 p52-5

Arkansas. Geological survey. Mineral resources of Pulaski, Saline, Garland, and Montgomery counties. (County mineral rep, 3) Little Rock. '42 p 100-1

Arkansas. Geological survey. Polk county; comp. under the direction of George C. Branner. (County mineral rep, no 1) Little Rock. '41 p41

Fluorescent sodalite and hackmanite from Magnet cove, Arkansas. H. D. Miser and J. J. Glass. Am Mineralogist 26:437-45 Jl '41

Australia

Heavy residues from some upper cretaceous sediments at Gingin, Western Australia. J Sed Pet 11:91 Ag '41

Borneo

Notes on mineral research in North Borneo. W. J. Worth. Asiatic R ns36:371 Ap '40

Brazil

Guimarães, Djalma. Contribuição á metallogenese do massiço brasileiro. (Brazil. Serviço de fomento da produção mineral. Bol, n° 16) Rio de Janeiro. '37 bibliog f

Jobim, José. Mineral wealth of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '41 p 167-9

Leão, Josias. Mines and minerals in Brazil. Rio de Janeiro. Centro de estudos economicos ['39] p237-9

Leonardos, Othon Henry. Rutilo em Goiaz. (Brazil. Serviço de fomento da produção mineral. Bol, n30) Rio de Janeiro. [Impresso, Encadernadora] '38 p95-6

Tilito metamórfico de Carandai, Minas-Gerais. O. H. Leonardos. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 12:243-59 D '40 bibliog f

British Columbia

Cairnes, Clive Elmore. Geology and mineral deposits of Bridge River mining camp, British Columbia. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, 213) Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '37 p4-7

Kindle, Edward Darwin. Mineral resources, Hazelton and Smithers areas, Cassiar and Coast districts, British Columbia. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, no223) Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '40 p3-4

Rice, Harington Molesworth Anthony. Nelson map-area, east half, British Columbia. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, no228) Ottawa. E. Clotier '41 p4-5

Stevenson, John Sinclair. Molybdenum deposits of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no9) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p77-8

Stevenson, John Sinclair. Tungsten deposits of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no 10) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p95-103

California

Bryner, Leonid. A study of the chromite resources of California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 124-32 typew *Thesis* Engineer —Stanford univ.

California. Department of natural resources. Division of mines. Revised list of publications available for distribution, July, 1939. [San Francisco] '39

Gold quartz veins of Grass valley, California. W. D. Johnston. U S Geol S Professional Pa 194:1-101 '40 bibliog f

Publications of the Division of mines. See quarterly numbers of California journal of mines and geology

Section across commercial quarry, Crestmore, California. A. O. Woodford and others. Am Mineralogist 26:380-1 Je '41 28 titles

Sierra Nevada tectonic pattern. A. Locke and others. Geol Soc Bul 51:535-9 Ap '40

Tungsten deposits in the Sierra Nevada near Bishop, California; a prelim. rep. D. M. Lemmon. U S Geol S Bul 931-E:81 '41

Canada

* Canada. Bureau of mines. Catalogue and index of Mines branch reports. Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '37 83p

Colorado

Bibliography and index of the mines, mining companies and mills of Gilpin county, Colorado, beginning with the discovery of gold in 1859. M. E. Hoyt. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:3-9 Jl '37

Vanderwilt, John W. Geology and mineral deposits of the Snowmass mountain area, Gunnison county, Colorado. (U.S. Geol. survey. Bul, 884) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 bibliog f

Finland

On the mineralogy of some members of the humite group in Finland. K. Rankama. Finland Geol Komm Bul 123:92-3 Jl '38

Georgia

Crickmay, Geoffrey William. The mineral resources of Georgia. (Inst. for the study of Ga. problems. Pamphlet, no7) Athens. Univ. of Ga. '41 bibliog f

Germany

Meyer, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über die beibehaltung der für die erze in Deutschland noch bestehenden bergbaufreiheit unter besonderer berücksichtigung der wirtschaftlichen bedeutung des deutschen erzbergbaus und der bergrechtlichen ereignisse in Deutschland in den letzten jahrzehnten. Freiberg/Sa. Druck der Gerlachschen buchdruckerei '37 prelim l 3-5 *Thesis*—Freiberg

Gold coast

* James, William Thomas. A bibliography of Gold coast geology, mining and archaeology to March 1937. (Gold coast. Geol. survey. Bul, no9) Colchester. Ptd. by Benham '37 57p

Great Britain

List of principal works and memoirs relating to the geology, mining and engineering of Cornwall available in or through the Falmouth library. W. T. Hooper. Sands Clays & Min 3:233-4 Ap '38

Idaho

* Idaho. Inspector of mines. Annual report of the mining industry of Idaho for the year 1937[-1942] (V39-44) Boise. ['37-'42] 6v v39, p68-91; v40, p79-104; v41, p 104-28; v42, p39-62; v43, incl bibl; v44, p64-86

* Ross, Clyde Polhemus, and Carr, Mrs Martha (Strait). Bibliography. (In Ross, Clyde Polhemus. The metal and coal mining districts of Idaho, with notes on the nonmetallic mineral resources of the state. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geol. Pamphlet, no57) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho ['41] 2v v2, p 111-263 annot mim)

Anderson, Alfred Leonard. Geology and metalliferous deposits of Kootenai county, Idaho. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geol. Pamphlet, no53) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho '40 incl bibl mim

India

Dunn, John Alexander. The mineral deposits of eastern Singhbhum and surrounding areas. (Memoirs, v69, pt 1) Calcutta, Delhi. Office of the Geol. survey of India '37 p268-79

General report of the Geological survey of India for the year 1936[-1938] A. M. Heron. India Geol S Rec 72 pt 1:102-21; 73 pt 1: 104-34; 74 pt 1:100-34 '37-39

Mineral resources of the central provinces and Berar. M. S. Krishnan. India Geol S Rec 74 pt3:425-9 '39

Italy

Sulla terra bianca delle isole Pontine. F. Penta. Ric Sci 8:114-16 Jl '37

Japan

Ancient mining processes as illustrated by a Japanese scroll. C. N. Bromehead. Antiquity 16:193-207 S '42 bibliog f

Mines and mineral resources—Japan—*Cont.*

On the Roseki-deposit (aggregation of pyrophyllite, kaolinite and diaspore) at Mituisi, Bizen province, Japan. K. Kimizuka. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:121-2 My '38

Java

* Netherlands Indies. Dienst van den mijnbouw. Delfstoffen op Java, met uitzondering van aardolie, kolen en ertsen. (Verslagen en mededeelingen betreffende Indische delfstoffen en hare toepassingen, no22) Batavia. Landsdrukkerij '39 87p

Kansas

Jewett, John Mark. The geology of Riley and Geary counties, Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 39) [Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant, W. C. Austin '41] p 116-18

Kentucky

Anomalous occurrence of witherite in Kentucky. W. R. Jillson. Pan Am Geol 77:340-50 Je '42 bibliog f

Jillson, Willard Rouse. Lead mines of the lower Kentucky River valley; address before the Ky. acad. of science and Ky. geol. soc, Lexington. Louisville, Ky. J. P. Morton '41 p34-47 annot

Lake Superior region

Early pre-Cambrian geology and correlational problems of the northern subprovince of the Lake Superior region. F. J. Pettitjohn. Geol Soc Bul 48:193-202 F '37

Studies of the Lake Superior pre-Cambrian by accessory-mineral methods. S. A. Tyler and others. Geol Soc Bul 51:1533-7 O '40

Lapland

Ödman, Olof Herman Ranfast. Urbergsgeologiska undersökningar inom Norrbottens Län. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o426. Arsbok, 33, 1939, n:o6) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p93-4

Louisiana

Taylor, Ralph Emerson. Origin of the cap rock of Louisiana salt domes. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 11) New Orleans. La. geol. survey '38 p 138-55

Woodward, Truman Pendleton, and Gueno, Albert Jules. The sand and gravel deposits of Louisiana; and Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana, by John W. Frink. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 19) New Orleans. La. geol. survey '41 p361-5, 419

Manitoba

Cole, George Edwards. The mineral resources of Manitoba. (Rep, no 13) [Winnipeg] Economic survey board, province of Manitoba ['38] l 200-1

Maryland

Ostrander, Charles W. and Price, Walter Edgar. Minerals of Maryland. Baltimore. Natural hist. soc. of Md. '40 p83-8

Minnesota

* Briggs, Margaret. Mesabi iron range. (Bibliog. projects, no4) [Minneapolis] Univ. of Minn. Division of lib. instruction ['37] 37p mim

Wirth, Fremont Philip. The discovery and exploitation of the Minnesota iron lands. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '37 p223-30

Mississippi

Conant, Louis Cowles. Tippah county mineral resources: Geology, by Louis Cowles Conant; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no42) University, Miss. '41 p 108-10

Conant, Louis Cowles. Union county mineral resources: Geology, by Louis Cowles Conant; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no45) University, Miss. '42 p98-100

Foster, Vellora Meek. Lauderdale county mineral resources: Geology, by V. M. Foster; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no41) University, Miss. '40 p 171-2

Mellen, Frederic Francis. Warren county mineral resources: Geology, by Frederic Francis Mellen; Tests, clays, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon; Tests, marls and limestones, by Malcolm Rogers Livingston. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no43) University, Miss. '41 p86-8, 139-40

Mellen, Frederic Francis. Winston county mineral resources: Geology, by Frederic Francis Mellen; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no38) University, Miss. '39 p89

Mellen, Frederic Francis. Yazoo county mineral resources: Geology, by Frederic Francis Mellen; Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no39) University, Miss. '40 p72

Mississippi. State planning commission. Geological division. Mineral resources of Mississippi (a summary). [Jackson. The commission '37] 4th-5th prelim l mim

Spain, Ernest Lynwood, and others. Tripoli deposits of western Tennessee and Mississippi. (Tenn. Valley authority. Water control planning dept. Geol. division. Geol bul, no8) Knoxville, Tenn. '38 l 18 photoprinted

Vestal, Franklin Earl. Adams county mineral resources: Geology, by Franklin Earl Vestal; Tests, by Thomas Edward McCutcheon. (Miss. State geol. survey. Bul, no47) University, Miss. '42 p 141-2

Mississippi valley

Contributions to a knowledge of the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley region; ed. by E. S. Bastin. Geol Soc Sp Pa no24:145-52 '39

Montana

* Mineral resources survey. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Montana. Cecil R. Waldron, supervisor. (Mont. Bur. of mines and geol. Memoir, no21) Butte. Mont. school of mines '42 356p

Petrographic province of central Montana. E. S. Larsen. Geol Soc Bul 51:946-8 Je '40

Netherlands Indies

* Netherlands Indies. Dienst van den mijnbouw. Publications of the Mining and geological survey department in the Netherlands Indies, during 1900-1939. Batavia. Landsdrukkerij '39 39p

Nevada

Sierra Nevada tectonic pattern. A. Locke and others. Geol Soc Bul 51:535-9 Ap '40

New Brunswick

Geology of Saint John, New Brunswick. A. O. Hayes and B. F. Howell. Geol Soc Sp Pa no5:137-40 '37

New Jersey

Lewis, Joseph Volney, and Kümmel, Henry Barnard. The geology of New Jersey [rev. and rewritten by Henry B. Kümmel] (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Bul, 50, Geol. ser) Trenton, N.J. '40 incl bibl

New Mexico

Harley, George Townsend. The geology and ore deposits of northeastern New Mexico (exclusive of Colfax county). (N.Mex. school of mines. State bur. of mines and mineral resources. Bul, no 15) Socorro, N. Mex. '40 p 17-18, bibliog f

Northrop, Stuart Alvord. Minerals of New Mexico. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul, no379) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '42 p345-67

Pewabic mine. H. Schmitt. Geol Soc Bul 50: 817-18 My '39

New York (state)

Newland, David Hale, and Hartnagel, C. A. The mining and quarry industries of New York state for 1934 to 1936; natural gas developments in New York state for the period 1935 to 1938. (New York. State museum, Albany. Bul, no319) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39 p 156

New Zealand

Ongley, Montague. The geology of Kaitangata-Green island subdivision, eastern and central Otago divisions. (New Zealand. Geol. survey. Bul, ns, no38) Wellington. E. V. Paul, gov. printer '39 p 10-18 annot

Mines and mineral resources—New Zealand—*Continued*

Williamson, John Herbert. The geology of the Naseby subdivision, central Otago. (New Zealand. Geol. survey. Bul, ns, no39) Wellington. E. V. Paul, gov. printer '39 p9-13, 43

Newfoundland

Espenshade, Gilbert Howry. Geology and mineral deposits of the Pilleys island area. (Newfoundland. Dept. of natural resources. Geol. sec. Bul, no6) St John's. '37 p51-2 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

Fuller, James Osborn. Geology and mineral deposits of the Fleur-de-Lys area. (Newfoundland. Geol. survey. Bul, no 15; Columbia univ. Dept. of geol. Contributions, v56, no4) St John's. '41 p31-2 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Snelgrove, Alfred Kitchener. Mines and mineral resources of Newfoundland. (Information circ. no4) St John's. Newfoundland. Geol. survey '38 incl bibl photolithographed

Northwest Territories

Lord, Clifford Symington. Mineral industry of the Northwest Territories. (Canada. Geol. survey. Memoir, 230) Ottawa. E. Cloutier '41 p 1-3

Oklahoma

Beach, John Osa, comp. Volcanic ash and tripoli. (Mineral rep, no1) Norman. Okla. Geol. survey '38 p27-8

Geology and fuel resources of the southern part of Oklahoma coal field. T. A. Hendricks and others. U S Geol S Bul 874A-D: 1-300 '37-39 bibliog f

Oakes, Malcolm Christie. Geology and mineral resources of Washington county, Oklahoma. (Okla. Geol. survey. Bul, no62) Norman. '40 bibliog f

Ontario

Correlatives of the Grenville series. G. W. Bain. Geol Soc Bul 49:1826-7 D '38

Harcourt, George Alan. The southwestern part of the Schreiber area. (In Ontario. Department of mines. Annual report. (V47, pt9) Toronto. '39 bibliog f p 1-28)

Timiskaming sub-province. W. H. Collins. Geol Soc Bul 48:1457-8 O '37

Oregon

Geology and mineral resources of the Baker quadrangle, Oregon. J. Gilluly. U S Geol S Bul 879:3-4 '37

Goodspeed, George Edward. Geology of the gold quartz veins of Cornucopia. (Transactions, v 144; Tech. publication, no 1035. Mining geol) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '41 p 188-9

Metalliferous mineral deposits of the Cascade range in Oregon. E. Callaghan and A. F. Buddington. U S Geol S Bul 893:1-141 '38 bibliog f

Pennsylvania

Butts, Charles; Swartz, Frank McKim; and Willard, Bradford. Tyrone quadrangle; geol. and mineral resources. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Topographic and geol. atlas of Pa, no96) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 incl bibl

Hickok, William Orville, and Moyer, Forest Theodore. Geology and mineral resources of Fayette county, Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey, 4th ser. Bul, noC26) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '40 p2-6 annot

Leighton, Henry. Clay and shale resources in Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey, 4th ser. Bul, noM23) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '41 incl bibl

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy. Lehigh county, Pennsylvania; geology and geography . . . (Pa. Geol. survey, 4th ser. Bul, noC39) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographical and geol. survey '41 p20-2, 24-62

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy. Northampton county, Pennsylvania; geol. and geography; with a chapter on pre-Cambrian geol. by Donald McCoy Fraser, and on the Jacksonburg formation by Ralph LeRoy Miller. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noC48) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p 13-55 annot

Stone, Ralph Walter. The minerals of Pennsylvania: non-metallic minerals. (Pa. Geol. survey, 4th ser. Bul, noM 18-C) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geol. survey '39 bibliog f

Stose, George Willis, and Jonas, Anna Isabel. Geology and mineral resources of York county, Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser. Bul, noC67) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 bibliog f

Peru

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. The Huancavelica mercury mine; a contribution to the hist. of the Bourbon renaissance in the Spanish empire. (Harvard hist. monographs, no 16) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p 133-44 annot

Philippine Islands

* Philippines (commonwealth). Bureau of science. Scientific library. Bibliography on mines and mining in the Philippines; comp. by Cirilo B. Perez and L. Estrella-Villanueva. (Bibliog. contributions, no 1) Manila. Bur. of ptg. '37 100p

Philippine independence in a mineral-conscious world. C. Porter. Far East S 8:261 N 8 '39

Quebec (province)

Douglas, George Vibert. Eustis-mine area, Ascot township. (Quebec (province). Bur. of mines. Geol. rep, no8) Quebec. R. Paradis '41 incl bibl

Rhodesia, Southern

Ferguson, James Crighton, and Wilson, T. H. The geology of the country around the Jumbo mine, Mazoe district. (Rhodesia, Southern. Geol. survey. Bul, no33) Salisbury. Ptd. for the Gov. stationery office by the Rhodesian ptg. and pub. co. '37 p 130-1

South Africa

* Hall, Arthur Lewis. A subject index to the literature of South African geology and mineral resources for the years 1921 to 1935 (inclusive); a companion volume to Memoirs 25, 27, and 30 (Bibliographies 1921-1935, Authors' index). (South Africa. Geol. survey. Memoir, no37) Pretoria, South Africa. Gov. printer '39 288p

Eeden, Ovidius Raymond van, and others. The mineral deposits of the Murchison range, east of Leydsdorp; pub. by authority of the Honourable the Minister of mines. (South Africa. Geol. survey. Memoir, no36) Pretoria. Gov. printer '39 p 151-2

Magmatic nickeliferous ore deposits of East Griqualand and Pondoland. D. L. Scholtz. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:208-10 '37

Nel, Louis Taylor, and others. The geology of the country around Potchefstroom and Klerksdorp; an explanation of sheet no. 61 (Potchefstroom). (South Africa. Geol. survey. Sheet maps. Explanation of sheet no61) Pretoria. Gov. printer '39 p 129-32

South Africa. Geological survey. The mineral resources of the Union of South Africa. 3d ed Pretoria. Gov. printer '40 incl bibl

South African melilite basalts and their relations. M. S. Tadjaard. Geol S Africa Trans 39:315-16 '37

Truter, Frederick Christoffel, and others. The geology and mineral deposits of the Oliphants Hoek area, Cape province. (South Africa. Geol. survey. Sheet maps. Explanation of sheet no 173) Pretoria. Gov. printer '38 bibliog f

South Dakota

Mining of feldspar and associated minerals in the southern Black hills of South Dakota. J. R. Guiteras. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7112:92-104 '40 mim

Reconnaissance of gold-mining districts in the Black hills. P. T. Allsman. U S Bur Mines Bul 427:1-146 '40 bibliog f

Mines and mineral resources—South Dakota—*Continued*

South Dakota. State planning board. Pegmatite mining in South Dakota; a prelim. rep. of the Mineral resources com. Brookings, S.D. Central office '37 1 70-80 mim

Southwest

Dobie, James Frank. Apache gold & Yaqui silver. Boston. Little '39 p359-66

Sweden

Gavelin, Sven. Geology and ores of the Malånäs district, Västerbotten, Sweden. Svensk resumé: Malånäsets geologi och malmer. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersöknung. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o424. Årsbok, 33, 1939, n:o4) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p 195-8

Hogbom, Alvar. Skelleftefältet, med angränsande delar ave Västerbottens och Norbottens län, en översikt av berggrund och malmförekomster. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o389. Årsbok, 29, 1935, n:o4) Stockholm. Norstedt '37 p 119-20

Tennessee

Current and past estimates of phosphate reserves in Tennessee. G. I. Whitlatch. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:325 Jl '41

Spain, Ernest Lynwood, and others. Tripoli deposits of western Tennessee and Mississippi. (Tenn. Valley authority. Water control planning dept. Geol. division. Geol. bul, no8) Knoxville, Tenn. '38 1 18 photoprinted

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. The clays of west Tennessee, by Geo. I. Whitlatch; pub. in cooperation with Tenn. Valley authority. (Bul, no49) Nashville. '40 p329-33

Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Manganese, by George I. Whitlatch. (Markets circ, no4, 2d ed) Nashville. The division '40 p 18-20 23 titles

United States

Corry, Andrew Vincent, and Kiessling, Oscar Edward. Grade of ore. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Mineral technology and output per man studies. Rep, noE-6) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project, in cooperation with Dept. of the interior, Bur. of mines '38 bibliog f photoprinted

Eckel, Edwin Clarence, and others. Iron, chromite and nickel resources of the Tennessee Valley region. (Water control planning dept. Geologic division. Geologic bul. no 10) Knoxville. Tenn. Valley authority '38 incl bibl

Hack, John Tilton. Prehistoric coal mining in the Jeddito valley, Arizona. (Papers, v35, no2; Rep. of the Awatovi expedition, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '42 p 19, 23-4

High-grade dolomite deposits in the United States. J. H. Weitz. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7226:83-6 '42 mim

Peculiar hydrothermal copper-bearing veins of the northeastern Colorado plateau; Sedimentary deposits of copper, vanadium-uranium and silver in southwestern United States. R. P. Fischer. Econ Geol 31:571-99; 32:906-51 S '36, N '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936

Some concepts on the geology of quicksilver deposits in the United States. C. P. Ross. Econ Geol 37:439-65 S '42 bibliog f, bibl p441-2

Subsurface resources and surface land economics. J. Salisbury and L. A. Salter. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:270-9 Ag '41 bibliog f

United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C. May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 127-9

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Taxation of natural resources; with special reference to severance taxes: a bibliog. list of writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '40 p 13-17 mim

Utah

Structure of the Wasatch-Great Basin region. A. J. Eardley. Geol Soc Bul 50:1308-10 Ag '39

Volcanic sequence in the Marysvale region in southwest-central Utah. E. Callaghan. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:452 '39

Vancouver island

Sargent, Hartley. Preliminary report on Bedwell River area, Vancouver island, British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no8) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p6-7

Sargent, Hartley. Supplementary report on Bedwell river area, Vancouver island, British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no 13) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '41 p9-12

Virginia

Woodward, Herbert Preston. Outline of the geology and mineral resources of Russell county, Virginia. (Va. Geol. survey. Bul, 49; County ser, no2) University, Va. '38 p85 bibliog f

Wales

London. Science museum. Science library. The Flintshire deal mines. (Bibliog. ser, no 407) The library '38 1 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. Mineral resources of central and south Wales. (Bibliog. ser, no509) The library '39 4 l mim

Washington (state)

* Bennett, William Alfred Glenn. Bibliography and index of geology and mineral resources of Washington 1814-1936. (Washington (state). Department of conservation and development. Division of geology. Bul, no35) Olympia, Wash. State ptg. plant '39 140p

West

Alunite resources of the United States. J. R. Thoenen. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3561:44-5 '41 28 titles mim

Geology and mineralization of the northeastern Humboldt range, Nevada. E. N. Cameron. Geol Soc Bul 50:628-30 Ap '39

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p454-5

Hydrothermal alteration of igneous rocks. G. M. Schwartz. Geol Soc Bul 50:234-7 F '39

Wyoming

Diemer, Raymond Adams. Titaniferous magnesite deposits of the Laramie range, Wyoming. (Wyo. Geol. survey. Bul, no31) Laramie. Univ. of Wyo. '41 p22-3

Minimal surfaces. See Surfaces, Minimal

Minimum wage. See Wages—Minimum wage

Mining engineering

* Abstracts of the current technical literature of engineering and applied science. See monthly numbers of Institution of civil engineers, London. Journal

* List of principal works and memoirs relating to the geology, mining and engineering of Cornwall available in or through the Falmouth library. W. T. Hooper. Sands Clays & Minerals 3:233-4 Ap '38

* Litteraturoversikt [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Jern-kontorets annaler

* Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v incl bibl

* United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, complete from establishment of Bureau, 1910-June 20, 1937. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 356p

—Suppl. July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938[-July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941] '40-'42 4v

Egeler, Carl Edward. Illumination of mines and mining operations. [Cleveland. General electric co. Nela Park engineering dept. '38] p28

Jackson, Charles Freeman, and Hedges, Joseph Harold. Metal-mining practice. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Bul, no419) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 bibliog f

Mining engineering—*Continued*

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Locke, Charles E. Mining engineering. (Vocational and professional monographs, no23) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p25-8

Mining technology. G. J. Young. Eng & Min J 142:76 F '41 15 titles

Publications. See monthly numbers of Canadian mining journal

Rice, George Samuel. Ground movement and subsidence studies in mining coal, ores and nonmetallic minerals; a review of the work of fifteen years and suggestions for future studies. (Transactions, v 139; Tech. publication, no 1014. Class A, Metal mining, no 104. Class F, Coal division, no 102. Class H, Industrial minerals division, no71) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 bibliog f

Rockbursts—the mechanism of crush bursts; with discussion. E. H. A. Joseph. Inst Min & Met Trans 48:267-339, 799-824 '39 bibliog f

Sinclair, David, and Bucky, Philip Barnett. Photoelasticity and its application to mine-pillar and tunnel problems. (Transactions, v 139. Class F, Coal division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p252, bibliog f

See also

Blasting

Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

Mine surveying

Mine timbering

Mine ventilation

History

Early mining literature; a short review. J. E. Metcalfe. Sands Clays & Min 3:133-5 S '37

Safety measures

* Review of literature on conditioning air for advancement of health and safety in mines. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7001, 7182:1-104 '38, '41

Cummings, Donald Eddy. Suggestions for the control of silicosis in mining. (Transactions, v 141. Class A, Metal mining) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p306-8

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p564-6 55 titles

Mining industry and finance

Täckholm, Ulf. Studien über den bergbau der römischen kaiserzeit. Uppsala. Appelberg '37 p vii-xiii

See also

Mines and mineral resources

Mining law

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho de mineria. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 1) Buenos Aires. '38 vp

Appel, Louis. Les mines et les propriétés privées. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p 175-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p66

Meyer, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über die beibehaltung der für die erze in Deutschland noch bestehenden bergbaufreiheit unter besonderer berücksichtigung der wirtschaftlichen bedeutung des deutschen erzbergbaus und der bergrechtlichen ereignisse in Deutschland in den letzten jahrzehnten. Freiberg/Sa. Druck der Gerlachschen buchdruckerei '37 prelim l 3-5 *Thesis*—Freiberg

Mining schools and education

Read, Thomas Thornton. The development of mineral industry education in the United States; foreword by Herbert Hoover. (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '41 p287-9

Ministers of the gospel. See Clergy

Minkowski, Eugène, 1885-

La philosophie de l'esprit; [works by Eugène] Minkowski. R Int Philos 2:132 O 15 '39

Minks

Manitoba. Department of mines and natural resources. Game and fisheries branch. The principles of mink ranching: mink ranching in Manitoba. J. A. Allen and R. J. Kirk. Winnipeg. '40 incl bibl

Minneapolis

Writers' program, Minnesota. Minneapolis; the story of a city. Official sponsor, Minn. Dept. of educ; co-sponsor, Minneapolis Board of educ. '40 p85-8

Social conditions

* Schmid, Calvin Fisher, and others. Guide to studies of social conditions in the twin cities; an annot. bibliography; pub. as a report on Minn. works progress administration, research project 5209, sponsored by the Univ. of Minnesota. Minneapolis. Minneapolis council of social agencies. Bur. of social research '38 474p mim

Minnesingers

Baier, Clair. Der bauer in der dichtung des Strickers; eine literar-historische untersuchung. Tübingen. A. Brecht '38 p vii-xii *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Schneider, Ludwig. Die naturdichtung des deutschen minnesangs. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 175; Abt: Deutsche philologie, bd6) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p9-10 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Sparnaay, Hendrik. Hartmann von Aue; studien zu einer biographie. Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '33-'38 2v v2, p 107-45, bibliog f

Minnesota. State planning board

Minnesota. Resources commission. Bibliography of research publications. St Paul. Minn. resources comm. ['39] 22p annot photoprinted

Minnesota

* Blegen, Theodore Christian, and Beeson, Lewis. Minnesota: its hist. and its people; a study outline with topics and references. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['37] incl bibl

* Martin, Mamie Ruth. Check list of Minnesota imprints, 1849-1865. (Am. imprints inventory, no2) Chicago. Hist. records survey '38 219p

Blegen, Theodore Christian. Building Minnesota. Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 p i-iv at end

Books about Minnesota for every reader. E. Davis. Minn Lib 12:373-4, 411; 13:216-18 S-D '39, S '41 annot

Minnesota. Resources commission. Bibliography of research publications. St Paul. Minn. resources comm. ['39] 22p annot photoprinted

Writers' program, Minnesota. Kittson county (a school hist). Official project sponsor: Minn. Dept. of educ; co-sponsor: Kittson County hist. soc. '40 incl bibl

Writers' program, Minnesota. Minneapolis; the story of a city. Official sponsor, Minn. Dept. of educ; co-sponsor, Minneapolis Board of educ. '40 p85-8

Writers' program, Minnesota. Minnesota: a state guide: sponsored by the Executive council, state of Minn. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '38 p498-511

Writers' program, Minnesota. The Minnesota Arrowhead country; sponsored by the Minn. Arrowhead assn, inc. (Am. guide ser) Chicago. Whitman, A. '41 p211-16

Government publications

* Minnesota historical society. Check list of Minnesota public documents; comp. by Gertrude Krausnick and Esther Jerabek. See quarterly numbers thru December 1940

Minnesota. Resources commission. Bibliography of research publications. St Paul. Minn. resources comm. ['39] 22p annot photoprinted

Some recent state documents. Minn Lib 12: 63, 97, 261, 346-7 S-D '37, D '38, Je '39

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:40-1 Ja '40

History

Eide, Richard Benjamin. The influence of editorship and other forces on the growth of St Paul pioneer-press, 1849-1909. [Columbia? Mo. '39] p 111 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1939

Minnesota—History—*Continued*

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p398-9

Nute, Grace Lee. The voyageur's highway; Minnesota's border lake land. (Minn. hist. soc. Publications) St Paul. The society '41 p 101-6

Politics and government

Freeland, George Earl, and others. Social studies for Minnesota; 7th[-8th] year. (New frontier social science ser) N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] 2v incl bibl

Heck, Frank Hopkins. The Civil war veteran in Minnesota life and politics. (Annals of Am, v3) Oxford, Ohio. Miss. Valley press '41 p261-80 annot

Historical records survey, Minnesota. Minnesota judicial districts. St Paul. The survey '42 l 81-2

Minnesota league of women voters. Department of government and its operation. Ninety days of lawmaking in Minnesota [prepared by Ruby Britts] Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. '39 p11-15

Short, Lloyd Milton, and Tiller, Carl W. The Minnesota commission of administration and finance, 1925-1939; an administrative hist. (Minn. Univ. Public adm. training center. Stud. in adm, no 1) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['42] p 148-9

Statistics

* Minnesota. State planning board. List of maps and charts. [St Paul. '37] 4 l mim

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Minnesota. Guide to church vital statistics records in Minnesota: baptisms, marriages, funerals. St Paul. The survey '42 253 l

* Historical records survey, Minnesota. Guide to public vital statistics records in Minnesota. St Paul. The survey '41 142 l

Schmid, Calvin Fisher. Mortality trends in the state of Minnesota. London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['37] p305-17 photoprinted

Minorities

Boteni, Viorica. Les minorités en Transylvanie. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p265-72 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Flachbarth, Ernst. System des internationalen minderheitenrechtes, geschichte des internationalen minderheitenschutzes; positives materielles minderheitenrecht; mit einem geleitwort von Stephan Bethlen. (Budapest. Tudomány-egyetem. Institut für minderheitenrecht. Veröffentlichungen, reihe 1, zahl 1) Budapest. R. Gergely '37 p xii-xxviii

Granger, Lester Blackwell; Sobel, Lewis Harry; and Wilkinson, William H. H. Toward job adjustment, with specific reference to the vocational problems of racial, religious and cultural minority groups; prepared under the direction of Com. on minority groups, Sec. on employment and vocational guidance, Welfare council of N.Y. city. [N.Y.] The council ['41] p76-8

Illman, Isadore. The American constitutional conception of majority and minority rights. Boston. '41 11 unnumb l typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Jones, Ilion Tingnal. Minorities are people. (Social progress pamphlets) [Philadelphia] Dept. of social educ, Presbyterian board ['41] p32

La jurisdiction et la jurisprudence de la Cour permanente de justice internationale en matière de mandats et de minorités. N. Feinberg. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:703 '38

MacCracken, Henry Noble, and Post, Charles Gordon. Fair play; an introd. to race and group relations. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar college '42 p43 annot

Minorities: the threat to world peace. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:18-22 O 18 '38

Pitt-Rivers, George Henry Lane Fox. The Czech conspiracy, a phase in the world-war plot. 2d enl ed London. Boswell '38 p91-3

Reydellet, René. La protection des minorités, état du problème, ses possibilités d'évolution. Paris. Librarie technique et économique '38 p163

Vosswinckel, Ernst. Der völkerrechtliche minderheitenschutz ausserhalb des Völkerbundes. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 36) Berlin. Staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p 127-30

Wiskemann, Elizabeth. Czechs and Germans; a study of the struggles in the historic provinces of Bohemia and Moravia. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p284-7

Wolfe, Henry Cutler. Human dynamite; the story of Europe's minorities; maps and charts by Emil Herlin. (Headline bks, no20) N.Y. Foreign policy '39 p95

See also

Nationalism and nationality

Plebiscite

Mints

Arndt, Ernst Heinrich Daniel. The South African mints. (Pretoria. Univ. Publications. Ser3: Arts and social sciences, no9) Pretoria [Johannesburg. Ptd. by Voortrekkerpers] '39 bibliog f

See also

Coinage

Miquelon (island). See Saint Pierre et Miquelon (islands)

Miracle, morality and mystery plays

Bates, Esther Willard. The church play and its production. Boston. Baker, W.H. '38 p284-5 annot

Cohen, Helen Louise. Milestones of the drama. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p81

Deasy, Brother Cormac Philip. St Joseph in the English mystery plays. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 107-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Loomis, Roger Sherman, and Wells, Henry Willis, eds. Representative medieval and Tudor plays, translated and modernized. N.Y. Sheed '42 p299-301

Lucken, Linus Urban. Antichrist and the prophets of Antichrist in the Chester cycle. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 151-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Play list of the English college of St Omers, 1592-1762. W. H. McCabe. R Litt Comp 17:358-75 Ap '37 bibliog article

Weir, Evangeline G. The vernacular sources of the Middle English plays of the blessed Virgin Mary; a study of the Marian elements in the homilies and other works of religious instruction from 1200 to 1500 in relation to the Mary plays. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 769-86 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

See also

Wisdom (morality play)

Miridae

Knight, Harry Hazelton. The plant bugs, or miridae, of Illinois. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul, v22, article 1) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '41 p218-22

Miró, Joan, 1893-

Sweeney, James Johnson. Joan Miró. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['41] p85-7 61 titles

Mirón, Salvador Díaz. See Díaz Mirón, S.

Miscegenation

Some anthropological characteristics of hybrid populations. J. C. Trevor. Eug R 30:31 Ap '38

Misrepresentation (law). See Fraud

Missionaries

Oppermann, Charles James August. The English missionaries in Sweden and Finland. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan '37 p xiii-xxii

Perbal, Albert. Missionnaires français et le nationalisme; préf. du cardinal Baudrillart. Paris. Librairie de l'Arc ['39] bibliog f

Missions

* International missionary bibliography. See quarterly numbers of International review of missions

Missions—*Continued*

* Student volunteer movement for foreign missions, incorporated. An annotated bibliography. [N.Y.] The society '41 12p

Binkley, Olin Trivette. Frontiers for Christian youth. Nashville, Tenn. Broadman press ['41] p 112-16

Brookes, Jean Ingram. International rivalry in the Pacific islands, 1800-1875. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p433, 437

Carver, William Owen. The course of Christian missions; a hist. and an interpretation. rev ed N.Y. Revell '39 p313-16

German missionary literature since 1939. M. Schlunk. Int R Missions 30:546-51 O '41 review article

Ghesquière, Théodore. Mathieu de Castro, premier vicaire apostolique aux Indes; une création de la propagande à ses débuts. (Les questions missionnaires, 2e sér, fasc5) Lophem-lez-Bruges, Abbaye de Saint-André, Apostolat monastique et missionnaire ['37] p 14-23 *Thesis* Th.D.—Univ. de Louvain *Pub. also as* Bibliothèque de la Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique, fasc20

Glover, Robert Hall. The progress of worldwide missions; introd. by Delevan L. Pierson. 4th ed N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p373-82

Important books of the year. E. W. Lott. Special Lib 30:13-14 Ja '39 bibliog article

Kinney, Mrs Mary (Martin). The world at my door. Philadelphia, Boston. Judson press ['38] p 182-3

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. Toward a world Christian fellowship. (Hazen bks. on religion) N.Y. Assn. press '38 p63-4 annot

Mack, S. Franklin. Comrades round the world; Christian youth in action. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement '39 p 161-5

Mathews, Basil Joseph. Through tragedy to triumph; the world church in the world crisis. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement '39 p 179-86

Perbal, Albert. Missionnaires français et le nationalisme; préf. du cardinal Baudrillart. Paris. Librairie de l'Arc ['39] bibliog f

Phillips, Godfrey Edward. The gospel in the world; a re-statement of missionary principles. (Studies in theology) London. Duckworth ['39] p238-48

Prescott, William Ray. The fathers still speak; a hist. of Mich. Methodism. Lansing. Mich. ptg. service '41 p 134-8

Schipper, Klaas Abe. Moderne koloniale staat en moderne zending. Utrecht. Utr. typografen associatie ['38] incl bibl *Thesis* —Groningen

See also
Evangelistic work
Roman Catholic church—Missions

Study and teaching

Harner, Nevin Cowger, and Baker, David Dudrow. Missionary education in your church. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement ['42] p 187-8

Hodder, Emily C. and Wheaton, Ruth Esther. World friendship for youth; a guide for the unified program of missionary educ. of youth, being the manual for the Comm. on world friendship for seniors and young people, ages 15-23. Nashville [Tenn.] Cincinnati. Methodist pub. house ['41] p86-94

Lobingier, John Leslie. The missionary education of adults. (Leader's handbk. ser; principles and methods of missionary educ) N.Y. Missionary educ. movement '38 incl bibl

Africa

Barden, John Glenn. A suggested program of teacher training for mission schools among the Batetela. (Contributions to educ, no853) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 177-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Argentina

Tommasini, Gabriel. La civilización cristiana del Chaco (1554-1810). (Biblioteca de doctrina católica, v25-26) Buenos Aires. Librería Santa Catalina ['37] 2v v 1, p i-v (3d group)

Basutoland

Smith, Edwin William. The Mabilles of Basutoland. [London] Hodder '39 p373-5

Brazil

Leite, Serafim. História da Companhia de Jesus no Brasil. Lisboa. Livraria portugalia; Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileira '38 2v v 1, p xix-xxxii; v2, p ix-xv

Bulgaria

Hall, William Webster. Puritans in the Balkans, the American board mission in Bulgaria, 1878-1918; a study in purpose and procedure. (Studia historico-philologica serdicensia; supplementi v 1) Sofia. [Cultura] '38 p273-80

California

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The Spanish missions of California: a select list of bks; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 81 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Da Silva, Owen Francis, ed. Mission music of California; a coll. of old Calif. mission hymns and masses; with an introd. by John Steven McGroarty. [Los Angeles. W. F. Lewis '41] p 123-8, 131-2

Central America

Ríos, Eduardo Enrique. Fray Margil de Jesús, apóstol de América; prólogo de Rafael Heliodoro Valle. México. R. de J. Porrúa '41 p 197-204

China

Heeren, John J. On the Shantung front; a hist. of the Shantung mission of the Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. 1861-1940 in its hist, economic, and political setting. N.Y. Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. '40 p245-53 annot

Les origines du christianisme dans l'île de Hainan (XVIème—XVIIème siècles) J. Dehergne. Monumenta Serica 5:348 '40

Rowbotham, Arnold Horrex. Missionary and mandarin; the Jesuits at the court of China. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p339-61 partly annot

East (Near East)

Hall, William Webster. Puritans in the Balkans, the American board mission in Bulgaria, 1878-1918; a study in purpose and procedure. (Studia historico-philologica serdicensia; supplementi v 1) Sofia [Cultura] '38 p273-8

Finland

Oppermann, Charles James August. The English missionaries in Sweden and Finland. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan '37 p xiii-xxii

Hawaiian Islands

Williston, Samuel. William Richards. Cambridge, Mass. [Priv. ptd.] '38 p89-91

India

Allison, Walter Leslie, ed. One hundred years of Christian work of the North India mission of the Presbyterian church, U.S.A. Mysore. Wesley press ['41?] p207-9

Brown, Ashley. On the Bombay coast and Deccan; the origin and history of the Bombay diocese, a record of 300 years' work for Christ in western India. London. S.P.C.K. '37 p264-8

Mathews, Basil Joseph. The church takes root in India. N.Y. Friendship press ['38] p 185-90

Stanton, William Arthur. Out of the East; India's search for God. N.Y. Revell ['38] p 191-2

Japan

Dozier, Edwin Burk. A golden milestone in Japan. Nashville, Tenn. Broadman press ['40] p 180-1

Tucker, Henry St George. The history of the Episcopal church in Japan. N.Y., London. Scribner '38 p219-21

Missions—*Continued*

Madagascar

Burgess, Andrew Severance. Ra-ha-la-hi-ko, my brother in Madagascar. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['38] p4 at end

Mexico

Gómez de Orozco, Federico. Crónicas de Michoacán. (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 12) México. Univ. nacional autónoma '40 p 195-205 annot

Mohammedans

* Twenty-five best books in the study of missions to Moslems. S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 60:510-11 O '37

New Mexico

Kelly, Henry Warren. Franciscan missions of New Mexico, 1740-1760. (N.Mex. Hist. soc. Publications in hist, v 10) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press ['41] p93-4

Northwest, Pacific

Lyons, Sister Letitia Mary. Francis Norbert Blanchet and the founding of the Oregon missions (1838-1848). (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Am. church hist, v30, i.e. 31) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 189-95 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Oregon

Richardson, Marvin M. The Whitman mission, the third station on the old Oregon trail. Walla Walla, Wash. Whitman ['40] p 157-8

South Africa

Clinton, Desmond Kenilworth. The South African melting pot; a vindication of missionary policy, 1799-1836. London, N.Y. Longmans ['37] p xiii-xvi

Dr John Philip's observations regarding the Hottentots of South Africa. C. E. G. Schutte. Argief Jrbk 3 no 1:248-53 '40

Shepherd, Robert Henry Wishart. Lovedale, South Africa; the story of a century, 1841-1941; with an introd. by J. H. Hofmeyr. Lovedale. Lovedale press ['40] bibliog f

South America

Métraux, Alfred. The native tribes of eastern Bolivia and western Matto Grosso. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 134) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 171-82

Sweden

Oppermann, Charles James August. The English missionaries in Sweden and Finland. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan '37 p xiii-xxii

United States

* Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt. Home missions on the American frontier; with particular reference to the American home missionary society. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p429-52

Limouze, Arthur Henry. Homeland harvest. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement '39 p201-5

Mead, Frank Spencer. Right here at home. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement '39 p 177-83

Sweet, William Warren. The story of religion in America. [enl ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p607-8, 612-14

See also

Spanish missions of
the United States

Venezuela

Colonial missions in Venezuela. M. Watters. Cath Hist R 23:129-52 Jl '37 bibliog f

West Indies

Smith, George Wilfred. Conquests of Christ in the West Indies; a short hist. of evangelical missions. Browns Town, St Ann, Jamaica. Ptd. at the Evangelical bookroom ['39] p 126-8

Missions, Indian. See Indians of Central America—Missions; Indians of North America—Missions

Mississippi

Mississippi copyright entries, 1850-1870. C. F. Heartman. J Miss Hist 2:79-87 Ap '41

Mississippiana for public, high school and junior college libraries. W. D. McCain. J Miss Hist 3:3-25 Ja '41 *Also pub. separately*

Writers' program. Mississippi. Mississippi; a guide to the Magnolia state; sponsored by the Miss. advertising comm. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '38 p523-30

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:166-70 Mr '41

History

* Mississippiana for public, high school and junior college libraries. W. D. McCain. J Miss Hist 3:3-25 Ja '41 *Also pub. separately*

Politics and government

Rainwater, Percy Lee. Mississippi, storm center of secession, 1856-1861. [ltd ed] Baton Rouge, La. O. Claitor '38 p227-34

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p339-42 49 titles

Mississippi river

* Petersen, William John. Steamboating on the upper Mississippi, the water way to Iowa; some river hist. Iowa City. State hist. soc. of Iowa '37 p487-552

* Topics in Missouri history: the Mississippi river. Mo Hist R 35:95-100 O '40

Baldwin, Leland Dewitt. The keelboat age on western waters. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '41 p237-52

Carter, Hodding. Lower Mississippi. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p443-51

Hereford, Robert A. Old Man River; the memories of Captain Louis Rosché, pioneer steamboatman. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '42 p299-300

Shiftings of the Mississippi river in relation to glaciation. F. Leverett. Geol Soc Bul 53:1298 S '42

Some problems of the middle Mississippi River region during pleistocene time. P. Robertson. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 29 no6:239-40 '38

Mississippi valley

* Knox college, Galesburg, Illinois. Library. Some recent additions to the Finley collection on the history and romance of the Northwest, collected and contributed by Edward Caldwell. [Galesburg? Ill. '37?] 30p

See also

Great Plains region

Antiquities

Setzler, Frank Maryl. Archeological perspectives in the northern Mississippi valley. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p279-87)

History

Caldwell, Norman Ward. The French in the Mississippi valley, 1740-1750. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v26, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p 103-10

Dorsey, Florence L. Master of the Mississippi, Henry Shreve, and the conquest of the Mississippi. Boston. Houghton '41 p289-95

Isely, Bliss. Blazing the way west. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p268-72

Murphy, Edmund Robert. Henry de Tonty, fur trader of the Mississippi. (Inst. français de Washington. Publication) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p95-100

Nichols, Mrs Jeannette (Paddock) and Randall, James Garfield, eds. Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940. (Appleton-Century hist. essays) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Missouri

* Historical records survey. A preliminary checklist of Missouri imprints, 1808-1850. (Am. imprints inventory, no 1) Wash. D.C. The survey '37 225p

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Early Missouri book and pamphlet imprints, 1808-1830. Chicago. '37 17 l mim

Collins, Earl Augustus, and Elsea, Albert F. Missouri, its people and its progress. St Louis, Dallas. Webster ['40] incl bibl

Elsea, Albert F. and Moss, Neil. Our Missouri. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

St Louis university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1935/1936[-1940/1941] Mo Hist R 32:240-1; 33:115-17; 34:108-10; 35:283; 36:94-5; 37:91-2 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Topics in Missouri history: the Ozarks of Missouri. Mo Hist R 35:255-8 Ja '41

University of Missouri graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1935/1936[-1940/1941] Mo Hist R 32:242-3; 33:114-15; 34:107-8; 35:284-5; 36:95-7; 37:92-3 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Washington university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1935/1936[-1940/1941] Mo Hist R 32:243-4; 33:117-18; 34:111; 35:285-6; 36:97-8; 37:94 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Writers' program, Missouri. Missouri; a guide to the Show me state; sponsored by the Mo. state highway dept. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Duell ['41] p596-611

Antiquities

Archaeological investigations in Jefferson county, Mo, 1939-40. R. M. Adams. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 30 no5:220-1 '41

Description and travel

Tixier, Victor. Tixier's travels on the Osage prairies; ed. by John Francis McDermott; tr. from the French by Albert J. Salvan. (Am. exploration and travel, v4) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '40 p289-97

Government publications

* Saylor, Cerilla Elizabeth. Official publications of the state of Missouri. Urbana, Ill. ['41] 375 l typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:170-2 Mr '41

History

Boan, Fern Odette. A history of poor relief legislation and administration in Missouri. (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p229-33 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Culmer, Frederic Arthur. A history of Missouri, for high schools. Mexico, Mo. McIntyre pub. ['39] incl bibl

Culmer, Frederic Arthur. A new history of Missouri. Mexico, Mo. McIntyre pub. '38 p581-3

Hartwig, Caroline Emma Edith. The integration of Missouri history and American history for the senior high schools of Missouri. (Mo. Dept. of educ. Secondary school ser. Special bul, 1939) [Jefferson City, Mo. Midland ptg. co. '39] p45-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1938

Jennings, Sister Marietta. A pioneer merchant of St Louis, 1810-1820; the business career of Christian Wilt. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no462) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p203-10 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Missouri history not found in textbooks. See quarterly numbers of Missouri historical review

Musick, James B. St Louis as a fortified town; a narrative and critical essay of the period of struggle for the fur trade of the Mississippi valley and its influence upon St Louis. [ltd ed] St Louis. [R. F. Miller] '41 p 115-18

Southern press in Missouri, 1861-1864. W. F. Swindler. Mo Hist R 35:394-400 Ap '41 bibliog article

Topics in Missouri history: bibliography of the Civil war in Missouri. Mo Hist R 32:397-401, 538-43 Ap, Jl '38 annot

Topics in Missouri history: bibliography of the history of education in Missouri. Mo Hist R 35:234-6, 377-80 Ja, Ap '40

Topics in Missouri history: general works on Missouri history. Mo Hist R 32:76-9 D '37 annot

Topics in Missouri history: textbooks on Missouri history. Mo Hist R 32:221-5 Ja '38 annot

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Missouri. Guide to public vital statistics records in Missouri. Jefferson City. '41 114p mim

Missouri compromise

Moore, Glover. The Missouri controversy, 1819-1821. [Nashville] '37 incl bibl *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1936

Missouri, University

Missouri. University. Abstracts of dissertations in education accepted by the University of Missouri [1916-1938] (Bul, v39, no 19. Educ. ser, 1938, no85 [i.e. 35]) [Columbia] The university '38 59p

University of Missouri graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1935/1936[-1940/1941] Mo Hist R 32:242-3; 33:114-15; 34:107-8; 35:284-5; 36:95-7; 37:92-3 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Missouri valley

History

Briggs, Harold Edward. Frontiers of the Northwest; a hist. of the upper Missouri valley. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p595-612, bibliog f

Mistake (law)

Roeder, Hermann. Schuld und irrtum im justiz- und verwaltungsstrafrecht; ein beitrag zur allgemeinen strafrechtslehre de lege ferenda. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft387) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p ix-xxv

Wilhelm, Fritz. Schuld und irrtum im steuerstrafrecht (entwickelt aus dem verhältnis von §395 Rao zu §59 Stgb). Emsdetten (Westf). H. & J. Lechte '38 3d-6th prelim l *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

See also

Fraud

Mistletoe

Mistletoe, magic and medicine. L. Kanner. Bul Hist Med 7:875-936 O '39 bibliog f

Mistral, Frédéric, 1830-1914

Bibliography of modern Provençal in the English language, 1840-1940. A. V. Roche. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:381-8 Ap '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Girdlestone, Cuthbert Morton. Dreamer and striver; the poetry of Frédéric Mistral. London. Methuen '37 p271-2

Hirsch, Martin. Anselme Mathieu; ein beitrag zur charakteristik des ältesten Félibrige. (Romanistische arbeiten, 28) Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer '39 p 182-6

Mistral, Gabriela, pseud. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

Mitchel, John, 1815-1875

Bibliography of the writings of John Mitchel. M. J. MacManus. Dublin M ns 16:42-50 Ap '41

Mitchell, Henry, 1830-1902

Biographical memoir of Henry Mitchell, 1830-1902; with list of his publications. H. A. Marmer. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:148-50 '39

Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829-1914

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding Am. and European physicians. Boston. Medico-hist. press '41 p39-40

Mitchell, William, 1879-1936

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on Brigadier General William Mitchell, 1879-1936; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 33p mim

Mites

André, Marc, and Lamy, Édouard. Les idées actuelles sur la phylogénie des acariens. Paris. L'auteur '37 p141-6

European red mite and its control. P. Garman and J. F. Townsend. Conn State Ag Exp B 418:34 '38

Hypodectes chapini n. sp. (acarina) from the red-shafted flicker. G. M. Spurlock and J. T. Emlen. J Parasitol 28:344 Ag '42

Mites—*Continued*

New mites from the White mountains. A. P. Jacot. Bost Soc Natur Hist Occ Pa 8: 332 '39

Norris, K. R. Population study of the red-legged earth mite (halotydeus destructor) in Western Australia, with notes on associated mites and collembola. (Pamphlet no84) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '38 p23

Use of selenium in sprays for the control of mites on citrus and grapes. W. M. Hoskins and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no2:170-5 '38

See also

Hydracarina

Tarsonemus

Mithraism

Schütze, Alfred. Mithras-mysterien und urchristentum. Stuttgart. Urachhaus ['37] p7-8

See also

Zoroastrianism

Mitochondria

* Mitochondria in plants. E. H. Newcomer. Bot R 6:135-47 Mr '40 322 titles

Distinction between mitochondria and plastids in living epidermal cells. H. Sorokin. Am J Bot 28:485 Je '41

Effect of temperature on mitochondria in liver cells of fish. R. C. MacCardle. J Morphology 61:632-3 D '37 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1932

Emmel, Victor Meyer. Mitochondrial and pH changes in the rat's kidney following interruption and restoration of the renal circulation. [Philadelphia. '40] p376-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v78, no3 N '40

Influence of colchicine upon the germ cells of insects (orthoptera) with special reference to the mitochondria and dictyosomes. T. P. Dooley. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:117-19 Ja '41

Mitochondria and plastids in living cells of allium cepa. H. Sorokin. Am J Bot 25:32-3 Ja '38

Mitochondria in liver cells of fed and starved salamanders. M. B. D. McCurdy. J Morphology 64:28-30 Ja '39

Observations on sperm formation in the centrurid scorpions with especial reference to the Golgi material. E. B. Wilson and A. W. Pollister. J Morphology 60:437-9 Mr '37

Le rôle du chondriome dans la respiration. P. Joyet-Lavergne. R Gén Sci 49:50-1 Ja 31 '38

Mitogenetic rays

Experimental study of the problem of mitogenetic radiation. A. Hollaender and W. D. Claus. Nat Research Council Bul 100:95-6 '37

Mitosis. See Karyokinesis

Mittwoch, Eugen, 1876-

* Die schriften Eugen Mittwochs. W. Gottschalk. Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums 81:243-50 '37

Mitzwahs, Six hundred and thirteen. See Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen

Miyamori, Asataro, 1869-

Miyamori, Asataro. An anthology of Japanese poems. Tōkyō. Maruzen co. '38 3d prelim l Writings of Miyamori

Mobilization, Industrial. See Industrial mobilization

Mobilometer. See Viscosimeter

Modeling

Putnam, Brenda. The sculptor's way; a guide to modelling and sculpture. N.Y. Farrar '39 p344-5

Models, Mechanical. See Mechanical models

Modern history, Modern languages, Modern literature, etc. See History, Modern; Languages, Modern; Literature, Modern; etc.

Moeschinger, Albert, 1897-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Albert Moeschinger. Dissonances 11:102-4 Ap '38

Mogollon Indians

Conjectures on the independent development of the Mogollon culture. J. Rinaldo. Am Antiq 7:18-19 Jl '41

Martin, Paul Sidney. The SU site excavations at a Mogollon village, western New Mexico, 1939; with rep. on pottery and artifacts, by John Rinaldo, and app. on skeletal material, by Marjorie Kelly. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v32, no 1; Publication, no476) [Chicago. '40] p94-5

Mogul empire

Journaal van J. J. Ketelaar's hofreis naar den groot mogol te Lahore, 1711-1713. (Linschoten-vereeniging. Werken, 41) 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '37 p415-18

Sharma, Sri Ram. The crescent in India; a study in medieval hist. Bombay. Karnatak pub. house ['37] 2v v2, p707-8

Mohammed, 570?-632

Bengalee, Mutiur Rahman. The life of Muhammed. Chicago. Moslem sunrise press '41 p281-2

Mohammedan civilization. See Civilization, Mohammedan

Mohammedan empire

Foreign relations

Enan, Muhammad Abdullah. Decisive moments in the history of Islam [tr. from the 2d Arabic ed] Lahore. Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf ['40] p287-8, incl bibl

History

Atiya, Aziz Suryal. The crusade in the later middle ages. London. Methuen '38 p537-69

Brockelmann, Carl. Geschichte der islamischen volker und staaten. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '39 p459-62

Enan, Muhammad Abdullah. Decisive moments in the history of Islam [tr. from the 2d Arabic ed] Lahore. Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf ['40] p287-8, incl bibl

Mohammedan law

Abdoh, Djalal. L'élément psychologique dans les contrats suivant la conception iranienne. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p227-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Khadduri, Majid. The law of war and peace in Islam; a study in Muslim int. law. London. Luzac '40 p 125-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Mulla, Dinshah Fardunji. Principles of Mahomedan law. 11th ed Calcutta. Eastern law house '38 p xxvii

Nassiri, Mohammad. La donation en droit iranien. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p 167-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Tasdemir, Cebbar. Comparaison des principes fondamentaux de la succession en droit musulman et en doit [!] romain. Paris. G. Saffroy '39 p 195 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Mohammedan women. See Women, Mohammedan

Mohammedanism

* Books on Islam in English. Moslem World 28:322-4 Jl '38

Addison, James Thayer. The Christian approach to the Moslem; a hist. study. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p325-43

Kara Krikorian, Hohanness. Islam and Christianity face to face. N.Y. '37 p70-1

Khadduri, Majid. The law of war and peace in Islam; a study in Muslim int. law. London. Luzac '40 p 125-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Schmitz, Paul. All—Islam! weltmacht von morgen? Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['37] p247

Survey of periodicals. S. M. Foster. See quarterly numbers of Moslem world annot

Titus, Murray Thurston. The young Moslem looks at life. N.Y. Friendship press '37 p175-8

Watson, Charles Roger. What is this Moslem world? N.Y. Friendship press ['37] p195-201

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus. Studies in popular Islam. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 incl bibl

See also

Bahaism

Civilization, Arabic

God (Mohammedanism)

Isma'ilites

Koran

Mohammedanism—*Continued*

History

* Bel, Alfred. La religion musulmane en Berbérie; esquisse d'histoire et de sociologie religieuses; t. 1, Établissement et développement de l'Islam en Berbérie du VIIe au XXe siècle. Paris. P. Geuthner '38 p33-50

'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, Abū al-Ḥasan, al-Ash'arī. Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl al-Aš'arī's Al-ibānah 'an uṣūl ad-diyānah (The elucidation of Islām's foundation) a tr. with introd. and notes by Walter C. Klein. (Am. oriental ser, v 19) New Haven, Conn. Am. oriental soc. '40 p39-42

Brockelmann, Carl. Geschichte der islamischen volker und staaten. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '39 p459-62

Pellegrin, Arthur. L'Islam dans le monde; dynamisme politique, position de l'Europe et de la France. (Coll. d'études, de documents et de témoignages pour servir à l'histoire de notre temps) Paris. Payot '37 p 180-1

Sadighi, Gholam Hossein. Les mouvements religieux iraniens au IIe et au IIIe siècle de l'hégire. Paris. Presses modernes '38 p309-20 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Periodicals

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 2 sheets in portfolio

Mohammedans

Balm, Mrs Catherine Atkinson (Miller). Fun and festival from Moslem lands. N.Y. Friendship press '37 incl bibl

Jones, V. R. and Jones, L. Bevan. Woman in Islām: a manual with special reference to conditions in India. Lucknow. '41 p445-9, bibliog f

Survey of periodicals. S. M. Foster. See quarterly numbers of Moslem world annot

See also
Panislamism

Mohammedans in Africa

Bouillié, Robert. Les coutumes familiales au Kanem. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p357-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Mohammedans in China

China and Arabia prior to the T'ang dynasty (618 A.D) C. L. Pickens. Moslem World 32:211 Jl '42

Mohammedans in India

Sharna, Sri Ram. The crescent in India; a study in medieval hist. Bombay. Karnatak pub. house ['37] 2v v2, p707-8

Mohammedans in Madagascar

Islam in Madagascar: a blind spot. S. M. Zwemer. Moslem World 30:167 Ap '40

Mohammedans in North Africa

* Bel, Alfred. La religion musulmane en Berbérie; esquisse d'histoire et de sociologie religieuses; t. 1, Établissement et développement de l'Islam en Berbérie du VIIe au XXe siècle. Paris. P. Geuthner '38 p33-50

Mohammedans in Spain

Lévi-Provençal, Évariste. La civilisation arabe en Espagne, vue générale. Le Caire. [Presses de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale de Caire] '38 p 166-73

Pérès, Henri. L'Espagne vue par les voyageurs musulmans de 1610 à 1930. (Algiers (city). Univ. Faculté des lettres. Inst. d'études orientales. Publications, 6) Paris. A. Maisonneuve '37 p xi-xxiii *Pub. also as thesis*—Paris

Mohawk Indians

Lydekker, John Wolfe. The faithful Mohawks; with a foreword by Lord Tweedsmuir. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p 195-6

Mohawk valley, New York

Dailey, William N. P. The burning of Schenectady; with documentary records and historical notes on the burning and massacre, Feb. 8-9, 1690. Pottersville, N.Y. The author '40 p56

Mohegan Indians

Peale, Arthur L. Uncas and the Mohegan-Pequot. Boston. Meador '39 p181-3

Moina

Biology of moina macrocopa Straus with special reference to artificial culture. G. C. Bellosillo. Phil J Sci 63:347-8 Jl '37

Molasses

London. Science museum. Science library. Molasses for growth of yeast. (Bibliog. ser, no555) The library '41 2 l mim

Molasses as manure in the United Provinces. H. N. Batham and others. Ind J Ag Sci 7:316 Ap '37

Owen, William Ludwell. Blackstrap molasses as raw material for biochemical industries. N.Y. R. Palmer '39 incl bibl

Sucrose, dextrose and levulose in cane molasses; comparison of analytical methods. F. W. Zerban. Facts About Sugar 34:45 My '39

Molded products

London. Science museum. Science library. Cellulose acetate moulding powders. (Bibliog. ser, no479) '39 4 l mim

Molds (botany)

Aquatic phycomycetes from the Everglades of Florida. F. T. Wolf and F. A. Wolf. Lloydia 4:273 S '41

Beckwith, Theodore Day; Swanson, Wilbur Harold; and Iiams, Thomas Marion. Deterioration of paper; the cause and effect of foxing. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in biological sciences, v 1, no 13) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p334-7

Development of mold on cold storage eggs and methods of control. W. L. Mallmann and C. E. Michael. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 174:34 '40 15 titles

Le développement du lasiobotrys loniceræ (Kunze) C. Killian. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 20:259 '38

Experimental study of the life cycles and taxonomy of allomyces. R. Emerson. Lloydia 4:143-4 Je '41

Experimenting with physarum polycephalum. F. Adam and V. Toffany. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 8:34 Je '40

Growth of dictyostelium discoideum upon pathogenic bacteria. K. B. Raper and N. R. Smith. J Bact 38:441-2 O '39

Miller, Mrs Vera (Mentzer) and Bonar, Lee. A study of the perisporiaceae, capnodiaceae, and some other sooty molds from California. (Calif. Univ. Publications in botany, v 19, no 12) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p416-17

Pseudoplasmodium formation and organization in dictyostelium discoideum. K. B. Raper. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 56:281-2 D '40 23 titles

Study of Australian sooty moulds. E. E. Fisher. Ann Bot ns3:424-6 Ap '39

See also
Aspergillus
Fungi
Myxomycetes

Molds (for casting)

London. Science museum. Science library. Permanent and chilled moulds; bks. and papers in English, 1930-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no296) The library '37 3 l mim

Mole crickets

Control of mole-crickets with barium fluosilicate. A. Kassab. Egypt Ag Min B 193: 12-13 '39

Estudos sôbre cromosomas de gryllotalpidae brasileiros. A. Dreyfus. R Brasil Biol 2:246 Je '42

See also
Changas

Molecular theory

Briegleb, Günther. Zwischenmolekulare kräfte und molekülstruktur. (Sammlung chemischer und chemisch-technischer vorträge, n.f. hft37) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p256-70

Trillat, Jean Jacques. Moments électriques, adsorption et lubrification. (Mémorial des sciences physiques, fasc36) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p41-3

See also
Gases, Kinetic theory of

Molecular weights

Landis, Quick. The micellar weight of β-amylose in solution and its significance for the theory of polysaccharide structure. N.Y. '39 p33-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Structure of proteins. J. D. Bernal. Nature 143:667 Ap 22 '39

Ultra-centrifuge and the study of high-molecular compounds. T. Svedberg. Nature 139:1062 Je 19 '37

See also
Cryoscopy

Molecules

* Herzberg, Gerhard. Molecular spectra and molecular structure; tr. with the co-operation of the author, by J. W. T. Spinks. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p535-50

* Herzberg, Gerhard. Molekülspektren und molekülstruktur. (Wissenschaftliche forschungs berichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd50) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 v 1 p358-72

Calculation of the elastic scattering of electrons by molecular hydrogen. R. Roscoe. Philos M s7 26:41 Jl '38

Debye, Peter. Methoden zur bestimmung der elektrischen und geometrischen struktur von molekülen; Nobelvortrag gehalten am 12. dezember 1936 in Stockholm. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 p32-4

Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules. H. Sponer and E. Teller. R Mod Phys 13:166-70 Ap '41 231 titles

Eubank, Lowell Depp. Molal polarization as a measure of association in solution. Urbana, Ill. '39 p9 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Note on numerical valency in polyatomic molecules. H. Lessheim and R. Samuel. Philos M s7 25:677 Ap '38

Pauling, Linus Carl. The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals; an introd. to modern structural chemistry. (Cornell univ. George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry, v 18) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Pauling, Linus Carl. The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals: an introd. to modern structural chemistry. 2d ed (Cornell univ. George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry, v 18) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Some measurements of the ellipticity of light reflected from thin films of oriented molecules. H. A. McTaggart. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:151 '37

Structure of organic molecules by X-ray analysis. J. M. Robertson. Sci Prog 32:265 O '37

Structure of proteins. J. D. Bernal. Nature 143:667 Ap 22 '39

See also
Coordination (chemistry)
Polymers and polymerization

Moles (animals)

* London. Science museum. Science library. Control and extermination of moles and rabbits. (Bibliog. ser, no331) The library '37 6 l mim

Biology of the least shrew-mole, neurotrichus gibbsii minor. W. W. Dalquest and D. R. Orcutt. Am Midland Nat 27:401 Mr '42

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673

* Saintonge, Paul Frédéric, and Christ, Robert Wilson. Fifty years of Molière studies; a bibl, 1892-1941. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages; extra v 19) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '42 313p

Chapman, Percy Addison. The spirit of Molière; an interpretation; ed. by Jean-Albert Bédé, with an introd. by Christian Gauss. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p249-50

Fellows, Otis Edward. French opinion of Molière (1800-1850). (Brown univ. Stud, v3) Providence [R.I.] Brown univ. '37 p 1-10 at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1936

Wilcox, John. The relation of Molière to restoration comedy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p205-27

Molina, Cristóbal de, of Santiago de Chile, 1494?-1578

Cronistas de la conquista: Molina, Oviedo, Gomara y Las Casas. R. Porras Barrenechea. Lima Univ Cat Peru R 9:239-40 Jl '41 Writings of Molina

Mollusks

Baker, Frank Collins. Fieldbook of Illinois land snails (Manual 2) Urbana. Ill. Natural hist. survey '39 p 153-5

Biological study of the sub-arctic mollusca. A. Mozley. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no 1:188-9 '37

Biology of lymnaea philippinensis, an intermediate host of fasciola hepatica and fasciola gigantica in the Philippines. Z. de Jesus and A. I. Mallari. Phil J Animal Ind 4:511-12 N '37

Destruction of lymnaea philippinensis for the control and eradication of fascioliasis in ruminants. Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 5:593-4 N '38

Finlay, Harold John, and Marwick, John. The Wangaloan and associated molluscan faunas of Kaitangata-Green island subdivision. (New Zealand. Geol. survey. Palæontological bul, no 15) Wellington. G. H. Loney, gov. printer '37 p 122-5

Fresh-water mollusca of sub-arctic Canada. A. Mozley. Can J Res 16 secD:137-8 My '38

Goodrich, Calvin, and Van der Schalie, Henry. Aquatic mollusks of the upper peninsula of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no43) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p33-4, 45

Goodrich, Calvin and Van der Schalie, Henry. Mollusca of Petén and north Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no34) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p47-50

Haas, Fritz. Records of large fresh-water mussels. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no24) Chicago. '41 p267-70

Land mollusks from the island of Roatan, Honduras. H. G. Richards. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no2:178 '38

Marine mollusca of the Aupourian province, New Zealand. A. W. B. Powell. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 70:247-8 D '40

Moazzo, P. G. Mollusques testacés marins du canal de Suez. (Institut d'Égypte, Cairo. Mémoires, t38) Le Caire. Imp. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale '39 p237-42

Monographie der türkischen enidae (moll., pulm.) L. Forcart. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 51 pt 1:254-60 '39-40

Prosobranchs of Lake Tanganyika. C. M. Yonge. Nature 142:466 S 10 '38

See also
Ascidians
Gasteropoda
Lamellibranchiata
Mussels
Shells
Snails

Anatomy

Anatomy of the pelecypod family arcidae. H. Heath. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no5:313 '41

Œsophagus of the stenoglossan prosobranchs. A. Graham. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:22-3 '41

Feeding mechanism of the oyster; on the pallium and the branchial chambers of ostrea virginica, O. edulis and O. angulata, with comparisons with other species of the genus. T. C. Nelson. J Morphology 63:58-61 Jl '38

Histology of the radula protractor muscles of busycon canaliculatum Linn. M. Olson. Biol Bul 82:194 Ap '42

Embryology

See Embryology—Mollusks

Physiology

Baily, Joshua Longstreth. Physiological group differentiation in lymnaea columella; with a foreword by Raymond Pearl. (Am. journal of hygiene. Monographic ser, no 14) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p 123-7

Sexual phases in wood-boring mollusks. W. R. Coe. Biol Bul 81:176 O '41

Mollusks, Fossil

Bentson, Herdis. A systematic study of the fossil gastropod exilia. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v25, no5) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p226-9

Mollusks, Fossil—*Continued*

First century of progress in cenozoic marine invertebrate paleontology. G. D. Harris. Geol Soc Bul 48:443-62 Ap '37 bibliog f

Fossil acila from Hokkaido and Karahuto (Saghalin) T. Nagao and K. Huzioka. Hokkaido. Imp Univ Sci Fac J s4 6:113-41 Mr '41 incl bibl

Mansfield, Wendell Clay. Mollusks of the Tampa and Suwannee limestones of Florida. (Fla. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 15) Tallahassee. Pub. for the state Geol. survey '37 incl bibl

Miocene molluscs from Costa Rica. O. Haas. J Paleont 16:316 My '42

Miocene mollusca from Tesio province, Hokkaido. Y. Otuka. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:91-100 Mr '40 incl bibl

Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California eocene. H. E. Vokes. N Y Acad Sci Ann 38:189-200 '39

Mollusks of the Chickasawhay marl. W. C. Mansfield. J Paleont 14:224-5 My '40

New genus of trilobites and other fossils from Girvan. F. R. C. Reed. Geol M 78:277-8 Jl '41

Non-marine molluscan faunule of the Siragi series in south Tyōsen. K. Suzuki. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:215-31 O '40 incl bibl

Note on pecten (fortipecten, subg. nov.) Takahashii Yokoyama and its bearing on the neogene deposits of Japan. H. Yabe and K. M. Hatai. Sci Rep s2 21 no 2:147-60 '40 incl bibl

On further collections of quaternary fossils from Spitsbergen. D. F. W. Baden-Powell. Geol M 76:347 Ag '39

Palmer, Mrs Katherine Evangeline Hilton (Van Winkle). The Clairbornian scaphopoda, gastropoda and dibranchiate cephalopoda of the southern United States. (Bul. of Am. paleontology, v7, no32) Ithaca, N.Y. Paleontological research inst. '37 p513-35

Regteren Altena, Carel Octavius van. The marine mollusca of the Kendeng beds (east Java) gastropoda; pt. I (Families: fissurellidae-vermetidae inclusive). (Netherlands Indies. Dienst van den mijnbouw. Wetenschappelijke mededeelingen, no27) Leiden. '38 p263-71

Schoonover, Lois Margaret. A stratigraphic study of the mollusks of the Calvert and Choptank formations of southern Maryland. (Bul. of American paleontology, v25, no94B) Ithaca, N.Y. Paleontological research inst. '41 p 107-10 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1940

Stratigraphy and mollusca of eocene of western Oregon. F. E. Turner. Geol Soc Special Pa no 10:97-8 '38

Sundry notes on the Japanese pliocene. K. Hatai. Jap J Geol & Geog 18:79-86 Mr '41 bibliog f

Three new species of non-marine shells from the tertiary formations of Hokkaido and Karahuto. K. Suzuki. Jap J Geol & Geog 18:53-8 Mr '41 incl bibl

See also

Ammonoidea

Cephalopoda, Fossil

Gasteropoda, Fossil

Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

Molly Maguires

Aurand, Ammon Monroe. Historical account of the Molly Maguires and James McKenna McParlan, detective extraordinary. Harrisburg, Pa. Aurand ['40] p32

Molnar, Ferenc, 1878-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p918-19

Molong, Australia

Geological structure and stratigraphy of the Molong-Manildra district. G. A. Joplin and A. G. Culey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:281 '38

Molybdenite

* Occurrence and production of molybdenum. J. W. Vanderwilt. Colo Sch Mines Q 37:64-78 O '42

Molybdenum

* Occurrence and production of molybdenum. J. W. Vanderwilt. Colo Sch Mines Q 37:64-78 O '42

Meadors, Victor Gerald. A study of the effect of temperature on the surface ionization of metals. Urbana, Ill. '39 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Role of molybdenum in the utilization of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen by aspergillus niger. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 55:901-2 D 15 '37

Stevenson, John Sinclair. Molybdenum deposits of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no9) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p77-8

See also

Bacteria, Effect of molybdenum on

Moments of inertia

Frequency of transverse vibration of a loaded fixed-free bar. R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 23:573 Ap '37

Monad (symbol). See Yin Yang symbol

Monasteries

* Cottineau, L. H. Répertoire topo-bibliographique des abbayes et prieurés. Mâcon. Protat '35-'38 2v

Graham, Rose. An essay on English monasteries. new ed (Historical assn, London. Pamphlet, no 112) London. Pub. for the association by G. Bell '39 p39-40

Landers, Ernst. Die deutschen klöster vom ausgang Karls des Grossen bis zum Wormser konkordat und ihr verhältnis zu den reformen. (Historische studien, hft339) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p77-81 *Thesis*—Munich

Martin, A. R. Franciscan architecture in England; with a pref. by Sir Charles Peers. (British soc. of Franciscan stud. Publications, v 18) Manchester, England. Univ. press '37 p xxi

White, Lynn Townsend. Latin monasticism in Norman Sicily. (Publication no31; Monograph no 13) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. '38 p297-315 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1934

Monastic libraries

Hugolin, père. Tableau de classification pour les bibliothèques des Frères mineurs du Canada. Montréal [Imp. des franciscains] '37 p75-6

Jones, Leslie Webber. The library of St Aubin's at Angers in the twelfth century. (In Classical and mediæval studies in honor of Edward Kennard Rand, presented upon the completion of his fortieth year of teaching; ed. by Leslie Webber Jones. N.Y. The editor ['38] p 143-61)

Monasticism

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:616-17 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Bradley, Edith Elizabeth. The story of the English abbeys, told in counties; I, The northern counties; II, The eastern counties. London. Hale, R. '38-'39 2v v 1, p229-32; v2, p221-4

Knowles, David. The monastic order in England; a hist. of its development from the times of St Dunstan to the Fourth Lateran council, 943-1216. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p727-43

Landers, Ernst. Die deutschen klöster vom ausgang Karls des Grossen bis zum Wormser konkordat und ihr verhältnis zu den reformen. (Historische studien, hft339) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p77-81 *Thesis*—Munich

Reilly, Thomas Francis. The visitation of religious. (Canon law studies, no 112) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 179-83 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Monazite

Hess, Frank Lee. Monazite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p526)

Money

* Recent literature on money and banking. J. W. Bell. Harv Bus R 17:222-36 Winter '39

Money—*Continued*

* Smith, Henry. Select bibliography on the monetary system. Leicester, England. Assn. of tutors in adult educ. Vaughan college '37 23p

* Westerfield, Ray Bert. Selected bibliography of money, credit, banking and business finance. Cambridge, Mass. Bankers pub. '40 136p

Akev, Hasan Akif. Die monetäre krisen- und konjunkturtheorie; eine lehrgeschichtliche und systematische darstellung und prüfung. Wien. [C. Ueberreuter] '37 p 181-4 *Thesis*—Hochschule für welthandel, Vienna

Alexander Del Mar, critic of metallism. E. Hicks. So Econ J 6:314-32 Ja '40 bibliog f

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p312-13

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p232

Baudin, Louis. La monnaie; ce que tout le monde devrait en savoir. (Les problèmes contemporains, n° 1) Paris. Librairie de Médicis '38 incl bibl

Bradford, Frederick Alden. Money and banking. 4th ed (Longmans economics ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '37 incl bibl

Bradford, Frederick Alden. Money and banking. new and rev ed (Longmans economics ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '41 incl bibl

Brown, Courtney Comrades. Liquidity and instability. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p269-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Brown, William Adams. The international gold standard reinterpreted, 1914-1934. (Publications, no37) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '40 2v bibliog f

Bürki, Fritz. Berns wirtschaftslage im dreissigjährigen krieg. Bern. G. Grunau '37 p222-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Chandler, Lester Vernon. An introduction to monetary theory. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p206-14 annot

Coulborn, William Alfred Lindsay. An introduction to money. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 incl bibl

Curtis, Myra and Townshend, Hugh. Modern money. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p283-5

Fraunenfelder, Max. Das geld als allgemeiner rechtsbegriff; eine untersuchung über das verhältnis des rechtlichen zum wirtschaftlichen begriff des geldes. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 136. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Freeman, J. Fisher. The basis for a general theory of economic relationships and of economic activity applicable to our present-day economic organization of production; with a foreword by H. H. Kung; pub. under the auspices of the Research dept. of the Central bank of China. N.Y. Cornwall press '41 p381-4

Gayer, Arthur David, and Rostow, Walt Whitman. How money works. (Public affairs pamphlets, no45) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p31

Halm, Georg. Monetary theory, a modern treatment of the essentials of money and banking. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['42] bibliog f

Haney, Lewis Henry. Value and distribution; some leading principles of economic science. (Century studies in economics) N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p 405

Hinrichs, August. Die geldtheoretische bedeutung neuerer wandlungen der weltwirtschaft. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft69) Nürnberg. Krische '38 p 116-18

Holden, Arthur Cart. Money in motion; the social function of banking. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p222-3

Important books of the year. R. von Roeschlaub. Special Lib 28:80-2 Mr '37 bibliog article

James, Frank Cyril. The economics of money, credit and banking. 3d ed rev and enl N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Lambert, Paul. La théorie quantitative de la monnaie. Paris. Sirey '38 p263-8

Layton, Sir Walter Thomas, and Crowther, Geoffrey. An introduction to the study of prices. 3d ed N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Lendzian, Gerhard. Zur entfaltung des geldes; beitrag zu einer morphologie der wirtschaft. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft68) Nürnberg. Krische '38 p53-5

Lindahl, Erik Robert. Studies in the theory of money and capital [tr. from the Swedish] (Lib. of economics, section 2, no 1) London. Allen, G. ['39] bibliog f

Machlup, Fritz. The stock market, credit and capital formation; tr. from a rev. version of the German ed. by Vera C. Smith. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Marget, Arthur William. The theory of prices; a re-examination of the central problems of monetary theory. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38-'42 2v v 1, p615-24; v2, p789-802

Mellon, Helen Josephine. Credit control, a study of the genesis of the qualitative approach to credit problems; introd. by B. H. Beckhart. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 130-4, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Moll, Bruno. La moneda. Lima. Gil '38 p25-30 annot

Myers, Margaret Good. Monetary proposals for social reform. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 181-4

Nebraska. University. College of business administration. Selected books on business. (Nebraska studies in business, no43) Lincoln. The college '39 p 11-12 annot

Oresme, Nicolas, bp. Traktat über geldabwertungen; hrsg. und eingeleitet von Edgar Schorer. Jena. G. Fischer '37 p 102-3

Peterson, James Marvin; Cawthorne, Delmas Richard; and Lohman, Philipp Hans. Money & banking. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Reed, Harold Lyle. Money, currency and banking. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p509-16

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p v at end annot

Robey, Ralph West. Purchasing power; an introd. to qualitative credit control based on the theories of Stephen A. Colwell. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Rose, Marcus A. and Horne, Roman L. Money. rev ed Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p44

Saulnier, Raymond Joseph. Contemporary monetary theory; studies of some recent theories of money, prices, and production. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no443) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p393-416 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Schmölders, Günter. Geld und kredit; probleme der wirtschaftspolitik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 14) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['38] p 136-7

Schorer, Edgar. Die abwertung; ihre geschichte, ihre probleme, ihre technik und ihre auswirkung auf die wirtschaft. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p247-50

Steiner, William Howard, and Shapiro, Eli. Money and banking. rev N.Y. Holt ['41] incl bibl

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p221-2; 1937, p251-2; 1938, p340; 1939, p303; 1940, p291 annot

Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Moneda y patrón monetario; doctrina y tesis. Montevideo. Impresora Moderna '40 p251-7

Villard, Henry Hilgard. Deficit spending and the national income. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p417-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Wagel, Srinivas Ram (Personocrat, pseud). End the golden swindle. (Gold ser, no 1) N.Y. E. D. Kracht ['40] bibl in notes p30-1

Wagel, Srinivas Ram (Personocrat, pseud). The fall of the golden empire. (Gold ser, no2) N.Y. E. D. Kracht ['40] bibl in notes p46-8

Weber, Adolf. Geld, banken, börsen. (Hochschulwissen in einzeldarstellungen) Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer '39 p338-42

Money—*Continued*

Wu, Chi-yuen. An outline of international price theories; with an introd. by Professor Lionel Robbins. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in economics and commerce, no7) London. Routledge ['39] p323-55

See also

Banks and banking
Bills of exchange
Bimetallism
Capital
Coinage
Coins
Credit
Currency question
Foreign exchange
Gold as money
Index numbers (economics)
Inflation (finance)
Mints
Paper money
Precious metals
Prices
Quantity theory of money
Silver as money
Wealth

History

* Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Silver money. (Cowles comm. for research in economics. Monograph, no4) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '39 p397-423 annot

Giesecke, Walther. Antikes geldwesen. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '38 incl bibl

Law

Frauenfelder, Max. Das geld als allgemeiner rechtsbegriff; eine untersuchung über das verhältnis des rechtlichen zum wirtschaftlichen begriff des geldes. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 136. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Mann, Fritz Alexander. The legal aspect of money with special reference to comparative and private international law. London. Oxford '38 p xxvii

See also

Banking law

Argentina

Ezcurra, Egas de. La Caisse de conversion de la République argentine. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p209-11 *Thesis*—Univ. de Neuchâtel

Belgium

Hue, Henri. La réforme monétaire en Belgique; préf. de Fernand Baudhuin. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p271-2

Brazil

Sombra, Severino. Historia monetaria do Brasil colonial; repertorio cronológico com introdução, notas e carta monetária. ed rev e aum Rio de Janeiro. [Oficinas gráficas da emp.] Almanak Laemmert '38 p297-301

Ceylon

Shenoy, Bellikoth Raghunath. Ceylon currency and banking; with a foreword by Sir Cecil H. Kisch. London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p288-93

China

Lin, Wei-ying. The new monetary system of China. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '37 p 168-72

Tamagna, Frank M. Banking and finance in China; with a pref. by T. V. Soong. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p367-74

France

Mazhar, Mehmet. La dévaluation de la monnaie française de septembre 1936 et les circonstances qui l'ont amenée. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p315-16

Vigreux, Pierre Benjamin. De la monnaie à l'économie en France (1933-1938) préf. de Louis Baudin. (Coll. d'études économiques, 4) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 bibliog f

Vineberg, Philip Fischel. The French franc and the gold standard; pref. by Stephen Leacock. rev ed (McGill univ. Guy Drummond fellowship trust. Guy Drummond publications) [Montreal. Ptd. at the Witness press '38] p 115-18

Germany

Benthin, Alfred. Scheidemünzen und Reichsbank. (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft41) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '39 p 125-9

Frauenfelder, Max. Das geld als allgemeiner rechtsbegriff; eine untersuchung über das verhältnis des rechtlichen zum wirtschaftlichen begriff des geldes. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 136. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Sack, Alfons, and Meyer-Collings, Joachim Johannes. Gold- und valutaklausel in deutscher und niederländischer gerichtspraxis. München, Berlin. C. H. Beck. '37 p314-24

Troe, Heinrich. Münze, zoll und markt und ihre finanzielle bedeutung für das Reich vom ausgang der Staufer bis zum regierungsantritt Karls IV; ein beitrag zur geschichte des reichsfinanzwesens in der zeit von 1250 bis 1350. Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer ['37] p460-94

Great Britain

* Wood, Elmer. English theories of central banking control, 1819-1858, with some account of contemporary procedure. (Harvard economic studies, v64) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p221-38

Grant, Alexander Thomas Kingdom. A study of the capital market in post-war Britain. London. Macmillan '37 p311-14

Pfleiderer, Otto. Pfund, yen und dollar in der weltwirtschaftskrise; monetäre konjunkturpolitik in Grossbritannien, Japan und den Vereinigten Staaten, ihre volks- und weltwirtschaftliche bedeutung. (Heidelberg. Univ. Institut für sozial- und staatswissenschaften. Zum wirtschaftlichen schicksal Europas. 1. t: Arbeiten zur europäischen problematik, 4. hft) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 bibliog f

Schickhaus, Herbert. Währungsausgleichsfonds unter besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer bedeutung für die währungs- und kreditpolitik. (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft 39) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '38 p 108-10 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Mexico

Delgado, Ricardo. Las monedas jaliscienses durante la época revolucionaria, ensayo numismático. Guadalajara. [Talleres Gráfica] '38 p283-4

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. Inflation and revolution; Mexico's experience of 1912-1917. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 157-8

Netherlands

Sack, Alfons, and Meyer-Collings, Joachim Johannes. Gold- und valutaklausel in deutscher und niederländischer gerichtspraxis. München, Berlin. C. H. Beck '37 p314-24

Turkey

Houille, René. La politique monétaire de la Turquie depuis 1929. Paris. Sirey '37 p 145-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

United States

Aucuy, Jacqueline. L'altération du dollar et les contrats. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p 185-9

Bogen, Jules Irwin, and others. Money and banking; rev. ed, ed. by Major B. Foster and Raymond Rodgers. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Coughlin, Charles Edward. Money! questions and answers. rev ed Royal Oak, Mich. Radio league of the Little Flower '37 p183-4

Crawford, Arthur Whipple. Monetary management under the new deal; the evolution of a managed currency system—its problems and results. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['40] p365-76

Dobbs, John Franklin. Legal tender fiat money. Los Angeles. The author '39 p217-18

Gideonse, Harry David. The commodity dollar. (Public policy pamphlet, no26) Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p22

Greef, Albert Otto. The commercial paper house in the United States. (Harvard economic stud, v40) Cambridge. Harvard univ. press '38 p417-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1936

Honest money year book and directory, 1940; ed. by the Nat. monetary conf. Chicago. Honest money founders '39 incl bibl

Money—United States—*Continued*

Hütter, Jean Paul. L'incidence économique de la frappe de monnaie d'argent aux États-Unis de 1878 à 1893; interprétations contemporaines et essai d'évaluation quantitative. (Coll. d'études économiques) N.Y. Stechert; Paris. Presses modernes '38 p79-82

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. The A B C of inflation; with particular reference to present-day conditions in the U.S. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p 161-4

Paris, James Daniel. Monetary policies of the United States, 1932-1938. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 189-92

Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de Toulouse-Lautrec. See Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, H. M. R. de

Monge, Carlos, 1884-

Bio-bibliografías de autores peruanos contemporáneos. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 8:154-8 Jl '38 Writings of Monge

Mongolia

Misshima, Yasuo, and Goto, Tomio. A Japanese view of Outer Mongolia; being a condensed tr. of The Outer Mongolian people's republic; tr. and summarized from the Japanese by Andrew J. Grajdanzev. N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 l 65-6 mim

Outer Mongolia on the world stage. K. Barnes. Far East Survey 8:211 Ag 30 '39

Recent Russian literature on Buriat Mongolia O. Lang. Pac Affairs 13:45-6 Mr '40

Mongols

Charol, Michael (Michael Pravdin, pseud). The mongol empire; its rise and legacy; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p559-64

Charol, Michael (Michael Pravdin, pseud). Tschingis-Chan und sein erbe. Stuttgart, Berlin. Deutsche verlags-anstalt ['38] p528-33

Les études historiques et l'orientalisme; les Mongols. R. Grousset. R Hist Bul 181:33-5 Ja '37 review article

Grousset, René. L'empire des steppes: Attila, Gengis-Khan, Tamerlan. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f

Lamb, Harold. The march of the barbarians. N.Y. Doubleday '40 p359-76 annot

River, Walter Leslie. The Torguts. N.Y. Stokes '39 p363-4

Stickelberger, Emanuel. Der reiter auf dem fahlen pferd; ein buch vom Mongolen Dschinggis-Khan und seinem abendländischen gegenspieler. Stuttgart. J. F. Steinkopf ['38] p444-7

Monism

McDermott, Sister Genevieve. Monism in modern education. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 103-14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

Idealism
Materialism
Pluralism

Monitor (Ironclad)

* McCordock, Robert Stanley. The Yankee cheese box. Philadelphia. Dorrance '38 p407-70

Monkeys

Anderson, Harold Homer. Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. The capacity of the rhesus and cebus monkey and the gibbon to acquire differential response to complex visual stimuli, by William Egleston Galt. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no3) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['39] p455-7

Comparative behavior of primates; the capacity of platyrrhine monkeys to solve delayed reaction tests. H. F. Harlow and J. A. Bromer. J Comp Psychol 28:304 O '39

Coronary arteries in 266 hearts of rhesus monkey. R. E. Chase. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:320 Ja '38

Cyclical changes in the endometrial lipins of the rhesus monkey. I. Rossman. Am J Anat 69:213-14 S '41

Effect of occipital lesions on visually-guided behavior in the monkey. P. H. Settlage. J Comp Psychol 27:130-1 F '39

Effect of unilateral and bilateral frontal lobe extirpation on the behavior of monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. J Comp Psychol 34:163-5 O '42

Experimental investigation of the effect of prolonged inversion of the visual field in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) J. P. Foley. Pedagog Sem 56:49-51 Mr '40

Finan, John Lincoln. Effects of frontal lobe lesions on temporally organized behavior in monkeys. [Springfield, Ill. '39] p225-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v 2 My '39

Grether, Walter Frank. Color vision and color blindness in monkeys. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no4; serial no76) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p36-8

Hines, Marion, and Boynton, Estelle Pattillo. The maturation of excitability in the precentral gyrus of the young monkey (macaca mulatta). (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 178; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p450-1

Imitative behavior in cebus and rhesus monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. Pedagog Sem 56:321-2 Je '40 12 titles

Markee, Joseph Eldridge. Menstruation in intraocular endometrial transplants in the rhesus monkey. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 177; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p306-8

Matching-from-sample by rhesus monkeys and by children. B. Weinstein. J Comp Psychol 31:212-13 F '41 12 titles

Reproductive cycle of new world monkeys. E. W. Dempsey. Am J Anat 64:397-8 My '39

Sexual behavior of free ranging rhesus monkeys (macaca mulatta) C. R. Carpenter. J Comp Psychol 33:142, 161-2 F '42

Stemmler-Morath, Carl. Das halten von affen und menschenaffen. (In Abderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, abt. 9, t. 7. Berlin. '38 p821-2)

Tonic immobility in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) induced by manipulation, immobilization, and experimental inversion of the visual field. J. P. Foley. J Comp Psychol 26:524-6 D '38

Walker, Arthur Earl. The primate thalamus. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '38 incl bibl

See also

Apes
Chimpanzees
Gorillas
Orangutans

Diseases and pests

Sucking lice of American monkeys. H. E. Ewing. J Parasitol 24:33 F '38

Mon-Khmer languages

Examination of the Austroasiatic language family. T. A. Sebeok. Language 18:215-17 Jl '42

Monocotyledons

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p603-5

Occurrence and types of vessels in the various organs of the plant in the monocotyledoneae. V. I. Cheadle. Am J Bot 29:450 Je '42

Monologs

Ireland, Mrs Norma (Olin) and Ireland, David Eugene. Index to monologs and dialogs. (Useful reference ser, no65) Boston. Faxon '39 127p

Mononucleosis, Infectious

York, Wilbur Heskett, and Eckley, P. W. Acute infectious mononucleosis. (In American student health association. Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting, 1936. (Bul, no20) Minneapolis. Journal-Lancet '37 p29)

Monopolies

* United States. Temporary national economic committee. Description of hearings and monographs. (U.S. 76th Cong, 3d sess) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 32p annot

Monopolies—*Continued*

Chamberlin, Edward. The theory of monopolistic competition; a re-orientation of the theory of value. [3d ed] (Harvard economic stud, v38) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p223-36 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1937

—Supplementary bibliography on monopolistic competition. Q J Econ 56:160-9 N '41

Cook, Roy Clyde. Control of the petroleum industry by major oil companies. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no39) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p53-5

Coon, Horace. American tel & tel; the story of a great monopoly. N.Y. Longmans '39 p267-72

Lipkowitz, Irving. Monopoly and big business. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p56

Martín Pérez, Angel. El monopolio. México, D.F. '37 p 173-4

Miller, John Perry. Unfair competition: a study in criteria for the control of trade practices. (Harvard stud. in monopoly and competition, no3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p425-30

Nicholls, William Hord. A theoretical analysis of imperfect competition with special application to the agricultural industries. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 p365-71

Reynolds, Lloyd G. The control of competition in Canada. (Harvard stud. in monopoly and competition, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p315-18

Robinson, Edward Austin Gossage. Monopoly; with an introd. by C. W. Guillebaud. (Cambridge economic handbooks, 11) London. Nisbet; Cambridge [England] Univ. press ['41] p291-4

Schütz, Paul. Fixe kosten und kartelle. Leipzig. Frommhold & Wendler '37 p83-5 *Thesis* —Freiburg

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p827-9 partly annot

Triffin, Robert. Monopolistic competition and general equilibrium theory. (Harvard economic studies, v67) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '40 bibliog f

Wilcox, Clair. Competition and monopoly in American industry. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no21) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p335-9, bibliog f

Zischka, Antoine. Wissenschaft bricht monopole. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p282-5

See also

Competition
Corporation law
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial

Monroe county, New York

Monroe county, New York. County manager administration. County manager government in effect in the county of Monroe, state of New York; comp. and ed. by Arthur H. Crapsey. 2d ed Rochester, N.Y. Ptd. and pub. by Henderson-Mosher '39 [i.e. '40] p76-7

Writers' program, New York (state). Rochester and Monroe county; sponsored by the city of Rochester and the Genesee bk. club. (Am. guide ser) Rochester, N.Y. Scrantom's '37 p443-7

Monroe doctrine

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The Monroe doctrine; with special reference to its modern aspects; comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. (Sel. bibls, no5; suppl) Wash, D.C. The endowment '39 2p

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p797

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p910

Les origines historiques de la doctrine de l'isolement aux États-Unis. G. Chinard. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:311-12 '38

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. L. S. Rowe, director general. (Bibliog. ser, no24) Wash. D.C. The union '41 14 l partly annot mim

Reynolds, Thomas Harrison, ed. As our neighbors see us; readings in the relations of the U.S. and Latin Am, 1820-1940. [Nashville. Ptd. by Cullom & Ghertner '40] incl bibl

Reynolds, Thomas Harrison. Economic aspects of the Monroe doctrine. (Contribution to educ, no226) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '38 p 184-92 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1934

Showman, Richard K. and Judson, Lyman Spicer, comps. The Monroe doctrine and the growth of western hemisphere solidarity. (Reference shelf, v 14, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p297-302 annot

United States. President, 1817-1825 (Monroe). The Monroe doctrine; annual message from the President of the U.S. communicated to the two houses of Cong, Dec. 2, 1823 at the beginning of the eighteenth Cong, which convened on Dec. 1, 1823 and the Habana convention of the Am. republics, 1940. (76th Cong, 3d sess. Senate. Doc, 303) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p49-55

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. The United States and the independence of Latin America, 1800-1830. (Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1938) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p603-12

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p786-92

Wilgus, Alva Curtis, and Eça, Raul d'. Outline-history of Latin America; with a special foreword by James A. Robertson. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 p365

Monschau, Germany

Rübel, Heinrich. Die wechselbeziehungen zwischen rasse, geschichte, familie, konfession und beruf, dargestellt am beispiel der bevölkerung von Monschau. (Schriften zum deutschen sozialismus, hft3) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 112-20 *Pub. also as thesis*—Cologne

Monsters

Delcourt, Marie. Stérilités mystérieuses & naissances maléfiques dans l'antiquité classique. (Bibliothèque, fasc83) Liége. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres '38 bibliog f

Studies on some specimens of double monsters of snakes and tortoises. K. Nakamura. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:190-1 Ag '38

Twinning in turtles. S. F. Hildebrand. J Heredity 29:253 Jl '38

Types of duplicity found in chicks and ducklings. T. Komai and K. Nakamura. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:239-41 Ag '38

See also

Abnormalities (animals)
Deformities

Montague, Charles Edward, 1867-

Bibliography of writings by and about C. E. Montague. M. Stapleton. Bul Bibl 16:135-6, 157-8 S '38-Ja '39

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592

* Frame, Donald Murdoch. Montaigne in France, 1812-1852. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p237-94 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Michel Eyquem de Montaigne (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no24) N.Y. The author '42 137p

Dow, Neal. The concept and term nature in Montaigne's Essays. Philadelphia. '40 p66-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Recent literature of the renaissance. W. L. Wiley and S. F. Will. Stud Philol 36:343-6; 37:371-4; 38:346-7; 39:393-4 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Young, Charles Lowell. Emerson's Montaigne. (Wellesley college publication) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p217-27

Montana

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Montana imprints, 1864-1880; bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed within the area now constituting the state of Montana. Chicago. Black cat press '37 82p

Montana—*Continued*

Writers' program. Montana. Montana: a state guide book; sponsored by Dept. of agric, labor and industry, state of Mont. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p425-9

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:172-4 Mr '41

History

Burlingame, Merrill Gildea. The Montana frontier. Helena. State pub. co. ['42] p355-81, 391-7

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Montana. Inventory of the vital statistics records of churches and religious organizations in Montana, 1942. Bozeman. Inventory of public archives, The survey '42 117 l

Montana. University

Historical records survey, Montana. Bibliography of graduate theses, University of Montana, Montana state university, Montana state college, Montana school of mines. Bozeman. Inventory of public archives, The survey '42 71p

Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 1858-1938

Simmons, V. G. A bibliography of the writings of Claude G. Montefiore. (In Cohen, Lucy. Some recollections of Claude Goldsmid Montefiore, 1858-1938; with a foreword by H. A. L. Fisher. London. Faber ['40] p267-72)

Monterey, California

Writers' program, California. Monterey peninsula; sponsored by Calif. state dept. of educ. (Am. guide ser) Stanford University, Calif. J. L. Delkin ['41] p 194-8

Montespan, Françoise Athénaïs (de Rochechouart) de Pardaillan de Gondrin, marquise de, 1641-1707

Carré, Henri. Madame de Montespan; grandeur et décadence d'une favorite, 1640-1707. [Paris] Hachette ['39] p254

Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de, 1689-1755

Spurlin, Paul Merrill. Montesquieu in America, 1760-1801. (Romance langs. ser, no4) University. La. state univ. press '40 p263-82 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Montherlant, Henry de, 1893-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p293 Writings of Montherlant

Cornwell, Irene, ed. Contemporary French fiction. N.Y. Holt ['40] p 160-3

Monticello, Virginia

Betts, Edwin Morris, and Perkins, Mrs Hazlehurst Bolton. Thomas Jefferson's flower garden at Monticello. Richmond, Va. Dietz '41 p56

Montmorillonite

Decade of research on the nature of clay. P. F. Kerr. Am Cer Soc J 21:267-86 Ag '38 bibliog f

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de, 1627-1693

Buchanan, Meriel. Great Mademoiselle. London. Hutchinson '38 p281-2

Montreal

Carter, Mrs Mary (Duncan). A survey of Montreal library facilities and a proposed plan for a library system. Chicago. '42 l 177-80 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Politics and government

Pick, Alfred John. The administration of Paris and Montreal; a comparative study; pref. by Professor J. C. Hemmeon. (McGill univ. Guy Drummond fellowship trust. Publications) [Montreal. Ptd. at the Witness press '39] 6p at end, bibliog f

Montreux, Switzerland. Capitulations conference, 1937

Fahmi, Aziz. La conférence de Montreux, 1937; l'abolition des capitulations en Égypte. Paris. Sirey '38 p241-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Monts, Pierre de Guast, sieur de, b 1560?

* Houghton, Mrs Esther Lowrey (Rhoads). Bibliography. (In Morse, William Inglis, ed. Pierre du Gua, sieur de Monts; records: colonial and saintongeois. London. Quaritch '39 p3-39)

Monuments

Evers, Hans Gerhard. Tod, macht und raum als bereiche der architektur. München. Neuer Filser-verlag '39 bibliog f

See also
Sepulchral monuments
Tombs

Monuments, Natural. See Natural monuments

Moody, Dwight Lyman, 1837-1899

Moody, Paul Dwight. My father; an intimate portrait of Dwight Moody. Boston. Little '38 p201-10

Moon family

Moon, Anna Mary, comp. Sketches of the Moon and Barclay families, including the Harris, Moorman, Johnson, Appling families. [Chattanooga. '39] p 96-8

Moore, Anne Carroll, 1871-

Anne Carroll Moore, doctor of humane letters. B. E. Mahony. Horn Bk 18:17-18 Ja '42 Writings of Moore

Moore, Eliakim Hastings, 1862-1932

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Eliakim Hastings Moore. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 148-50) Writings of Moore

Biographical memoir of Eliakim Hastings Moore, 1862-1932; with list of his publications. G. A. Bliss and L. E. Dickson. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:99-102 '37

Moore, Robert Lee, 1882-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Robert Lee Moore. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p243-4) Writings of Moore

Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852

Strong, Leonard Alfred George. The minstrel boy; a portrait of Tom Moore. London. Hodder ['37] p307-9

Moore family

De Forest, Louis Effingham, and De Forest, Mrs Anne Lawrence (Marston). Moore and allied families; the ancestry of William Henry Moore. N.Y. De Forest pub. co. '38 incl bibl

Moorehead, Warren King, 1866-

Warren King Moorehead; bibliography of his works. D. S. Byers. Am Anthrop 41:289-94 Ap '39

Moorman family

Moon, Anna Mary, comp. Sketches of the Moon and Barclay families, including the Harris, Moorman, Johnson, Appling families. [Chattanooga. '39] p96-8

Moors and heaths

Dokturovskiĭ, Vladimir Semenovich. Die moore Osteuropas und Nordasiens. (Handbuch der moorkunde, 4) Berlin. Borntraeger '38 p 108-18

Moraceae

Comparative anatomy of the moraceae and their presumed allies. O. Tippo. Bot Gaz 100:92-9 S '38

Morale

* Farago, Ladislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; survey and bibl; with the cooperation of Gordon W. Allport [and others] interpretative summary by Kimball Young. N.Y. Com. for nat. morale '41 p89-155

* Farago, Larislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; survey and bibl; with the cooperation of Gordon W. Allport [and others] interpretative summary by Prof. Kimball Young. [2d ed] N.Y. Com. for nat. morale ['41] p63-129 annot

* Farago, Ladislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; ed. for the Com. for nat. morale, with the cooperation of Gordon W. Allport and Edwin G. Boring; interpretative summary by Kimball Young. [definitive ed] N.Y. Putnam ['42] p 183-296 annot

Morale—*Continued*

American temper. R. Finnegan and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no211:23-4 Mr 29 '42 annot

Bibliography on morale. L. P. Striker. Sat R Lit 25:16, 29 Jl 4 '42 annot

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Fundamentals of social psychology. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p488-9

Building civilian morale; a list prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. NY Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 18:117-22 O '41 annot

Cotton, Elizabeth Storrs. Children's morale in wartime; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 42 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942 Available thru Civilian defense lib. service, Mass. com. on public safety, Boston

Harris, Emily Jane. A selected bibliography on civilian morale. Boston. Simmons college '42 52 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942 Available thru Civilian defense lib. service, Mass. com. on public safety, Boston

Higbee, Katherine A. Civilian morale; sel. references available in the Univ. of Rochester lib. '42 9p mim

Hurvich, Leo Maurice; Huntington, T. W. and Allport, Gordon Willard. Beginnings of a bibliography on psychological factors in morale. [Nat. research council '40] 25p annot mim

Morale: a bibliographical review. I. L. Child. Psychol Bul 38:416-20 Je '41

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Education and the morale of a free people. Wash. D.C. The commission and Am. assn. of school administrators '41 p29

New Jersey state teachers college, Upper Montclair. Library. Civilian morale; a sel. bibl. of recent publications, prepared by Anne Banks Cridlebaugh. [Montclair. The library] '42 4 l mim

Offensive psychological warfare. J. G. Watkins. J Consult Psychol 6:121-2 My '42

Psychological service for civilian morale. G. W. Allport. J Consult Psychol 5:238-9 S '41

Morality plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

Morals. See Conduct of life; Ethics

Morals and music. See Music and morals

Morand, Paul, 1888-

Cornwell, Irene, ed. Contemporary French fiction. N.Y. Holt ['40] p246-8

Lemaître, Georges Édouard. Four French novelists: Marcel Proust, André Gide, Jean Giraudoux, Paul Morand. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p393-411

Morandi, Giorgio, 1890-

Morandi, Giorgio. Giorgio Morandi. [ltd ed] (Arte moderna italiana, n32. SerA, Pittori, n22) Milano. U. Hoepli '39 p 19-23

Moravians in Wisconsin

Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin: Moravian church. Madison, Wis. The survey '38 57 l mim

Mordellidae

Taxonomic study of the neotropical beetles of the family mordellidae, with descriptions of new species. E. Ray. U S Nat Mus Proc 87:314 '41

Mordvilko, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, 1867-1938

Bibliography of some of the more widely used works of Dr A. K. Mordwilko. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:490-4 S '40

More, Brookes, 1859-

More, Brookes. Life and poems of Brookes More, by Wilmon Brewer. Boston. Jones, Marshall '40 p 175-7 Writings of More

More, Paul Elmer, 1864-1937

* Young, Malcolm. Paul Elmer More; a bibl. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press '41 40p

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p256-7

More, Sir Thomas, saint, 1478-1535

* Engan, Miriam Rae. Saint Sir Thomas More in the twentieth century; a sel. bibl. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 36 l typew

Schlichting, Theodor Heinrich. Sint Thomas More. R'dam. Vox romana '37 p215-18

Moreau, Basile Antoine Marie, 1799-1873

Fitzgerald, Gerald Michael Cushing (Father Page, A. Page, pseuds). Juxta crucem, the life of Basil Anthony Moreau, 1799-1873, founder of the Congregation of holy cross and of the Marianite sisters of holy cross. N.Y. Kenedy '37 p viii

Moreelse, Paulus, 1571-1638

Jonge, Caroline Henriette de. Paulus Moreelse, portret- en genreschilder te Utrecht, 1571-1638. Assen. Van Gorcum & comp. '38 p 162-4

Moreno, Mariano, 1778-1811

Elordi, Guillermo F. Mariano Moreno, ciudadano ilustre. Buenos Aires. Librería La Facultad '38 p271-5

Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682-1771

Giovanni Battista Morgagni. Med Classics 4:631-7 Mr '40

Morgan, John Hunt, 1825-1864

Holland, Cecil Fletcher. Morgan and his raiders; a biography of the Confederate general. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p355-9

Morgan, John Pierpont, 1837-1913

Wasson, Robert Gordon. The Hall carbine affair; a study in contemporary folklore. [ltd ed] N.Y. [Priv. ptd. by Pandick press] '41 p 143-7, bibl in notes p 115-42

Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881

Lewis H. Morgan's journal of a trip to southwestern Colorado and New Mexico, June 21 to August 7, 1878; ed. by L. A. White. Am Antiq 8:25-6 Jl '42

Morgan's raid, 1863

Holland, Cecil Fletcher. Morgan and his raiders; a biography of the Confederate general. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p355-9

Morley, Christopher Darlington, 1890-

Lee, Alfred Pyle. First editions of Christopher Morley; the definitive coll. of Alfred P. Lee. (Catalogue, no4) [Philadelphia. Franklin bookshop '40] 63p

Morley, Frank, 1860-1937

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Frank Morley. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 198-201) Writings of Morley

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, 1878-

Bibliografía do Prof. S. Griswold Morley. R Arq Munic 5:123-30 My '39 Writings of Morley

Mormons and Mormonism

Anderson, Nels (Dean Stiff, pseud). Desert saints; the Mormon frontier in Utah. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p447-52

Bennion, Milton Lynn. Mormonism and education. [Salt Lake City] Dept. of educ., Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints ['39] p283-92 partly annot

Bennion, Samuel O. Radio addresses. Independence, Mo. Zion's ptg. and pub. co. '38 1 l at end

Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. Church radio, publicity and missionary literature committee. The missionary's hand book. Independence, Mo. Zion's ptg. and pub. co. '37 p61-5

Dwyer, Robert Joseph. The gentile comes to Utah; a study in religious and social conflict (1862-1890). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p250-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p381

Jensen, Therald N. Mormon theory of church and state. [Chicago] '40 bibliog f *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

McNiff, William John. Heaven on earth; a planned Mormon society. (Annals of Am. v 1) Oxford, Ohio. Miss. Valley press '40 p239-47

Mormons and Mormonism—*Continued*

Moffitt, John Clifton. The development of centralizing tendencies in educational organization and administration in Utah. [Chicago] '40 p 151-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Neff, Andrew Love. History of Utah, 1847-1869; ed. and annot. by Leland Hargrave Creer. [Salt Lake City. Ptd. by Deseret news press '40] p911-24

Skidmore, Rex Austin. Mormon recreation in theory and practice: a study of social change. Philadelphia. '41 p 131-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Stanley, Reva. A biography of Parley P. Pratt, the archer of paradise. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '37 p338-40

Widtsoe, John Andreas. A rational theology as taught by the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. 4th ed rev Salt Lake City. Deseret bk. co. '37 p191-6

Writers' program, Utah. Utah, a guide to the state; sponsored by the Utah state inst. of fine arts, co-sponsored by the Salt Lake county comm. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p544-6

See also
Book of Mormon

Morning post, London

Hindle, Wilfrid. The Morning post, 1772-1937; portrait of a newspaper. London. Routledge '37 p246

Moroccans in France

Ray, Joanny. Les Marocains en France. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p389-96 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Morocco

Warne, Osmund Hornby. Present-day Morocco; a practical guide, handbook and road bk. for residents, merchants, travellers and motorists, and all those interested in the country. London. Allen, G. ['37] p84-5

Economic conditions

Garcin, Pierre. La politique des contingents dans les relations franco-marocaines. (Rabat, Morocco. Institut des hautes études marocaines. Coll. des centres d'études juridiques, t 13) Paris. Sirey '37 p239-43

Foreign relations

Barlow, Ima Christina. The Agadir crisis. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p403-11

Germany

Williamson, Francis Torrance. Germany and Morocco before 1905. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser55, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p 181-201

History

Caloni, Jean. La France au Maroc. (L'Empire français) Paris. Société française d'éditions littéraires et techniques '37 p4

Ladrón de Guevara, Adolfo. Arcila durante la ocupación portuguesa (1471-1549). (Publicaciones del Instituto general Franco para la investigación hispanoárabe. Sección 6.ª Trabajos de todo orden para servir a la historia de las relaciones entre Espãna y los países musulmanes, no2) Tanger. [Ceuta, Tetuán. Imp. Africa] '40 2d l at end

Mellor, Francis Horace. Morocco awakes. London. Methuen ['39] p253-4

Politics and government

Garcin, Pierre. La politique des contingents dans les relations franco-marocaines. (Rabat, Morocco. Institut des hautes études marocaines. Coll. des centres d'études juridiques, t 13) Paris. Sirey '37 p239-43

Moronidae

Pearson, John Cleary. The life history of the striped bass, or rockfish, roccus saxatilis (Walbaum). (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no28) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p849-51

Morphine

Emerson, George Albert, and Phatak, Nilkanth Manohar. Blood-sugar response of habituated rabbits to increments in dosage of morphine, dihydromorphinone, and dinitrophenylmorphine. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p91-2

See also
Opium

Morpholine

Zief, Morris. The reactions of morpholine and formaldehyde with organic compounds which contain an active hydrogen atom. Boston. '41 l 114-16 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Morphology

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] 385p

Anthropologische und morphologische beobachtungen an der menschlichen hand. D. M. Koenner. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:263 '38

Brock, Friedrich. Typenlehre und umweltforschung; grundlegung einer idealistischen biologie. (Bios; abhandlungen zur theoretischen biologie und ihrer geschichte, sowie zur philosophie der organischen naturwissenschaften, bd9) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p39-40

Morphogenesis of down feathers with special reference to the developmental history of melanophores. R. L. Watterson. Physiol Zoöl 15:258-9 Ap '42

Morphogenesis of the cranial muscles of amblystona punctatum. J. Piatt. J Morphology 63:568-70 N '38

Morphology and functional evolution of the atlas-axis complex from fish to mammals. F. G. Evans. N Y Acad Sci Ann 39:98-102 '39

Nature and significance of the pedicle-foramen of leptaena Dalman. M. A. Arber. Geol M 76:91-2 F '39

Sheldon, William Herbert; Stevens, Stanley Smith; and Tucker, William Boose. The varieties of human physique; an. introd. to constitutional psychology. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p300-18 partly annot

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Eshleman, Lloyd Wendell. A Victorian rebel; the life of William Morris. N.Y. Scribner '40 p369-76, 380-1

Hicks, Granville. Figures of transition; a study of British literature at the end of the nineteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p319

Morris county, New Jersey

Historical records survey, New Jersey. Archives and historical sketch, Morris county. Morristown, N.J. Board of chosen freeholders, county of Morris '37 p32

Morris plan banks

Grobben, Margaret Maud. Industrial banking; a phase of consumer credit. N.Y. [Consumer credit inst. of Am.] '40 p 103-10

Morsbachs, Lorenz, 1850-

Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen veröffentlichungen Lorenz Morsbachs. M. A. Korn. Anglia 64:3-9 '40

Morse, Edward Sylvester, 1838-1925

Biographical memoir of Edward Sylvester Morse, 1838-1925; with list of his publications. L. O. Howard. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:20-9 '37

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826

American geographies of Jedidiah Morse. R. H. Brown. Assn Am Geog Ann 31:214-17 S '41

Morse, James King. Jedidiah Morse, a champion of New England orthodoxy. (Columbia studies in Am. culture, no2) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p163-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Morse, William Clifford, 1874-

Publications of W. C. Morse. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:453-4 N '37

Mortality

* Titmuss, Richard Morris. Poverty and population: a factual study of contemporary social waste: [foreword by Lord Horder] N.Y. Macmillan '38 p311-16

Mortality—*Continued*

Backman, Gaston Viktor. Wachstum und sterblichkeit. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr 11) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p51

Bowerman, Walter G. The incidence of mortality; presented to the Life insurance inst. of Canada, Mar. 1940. [N.Y. The author] '40 p 17 10 titles

Évolution de la mortalité française depuis un siècle. P. Delaporte. Soc Statist Paris J 79:205-6 Jl '38

Gumbel, Emil Julius. La durée extrême de la vie humaine. (Statistique mathématique, 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 520) Paris. Hermann '37 p62-3

Life expectancy of low grade mental defectives. O. Kaplan. Psychol Rec 3:305-6 Mr '40

List of writings which discuss the mortality of the offspring of chronic alcoholics and of alcoholized animals. Q J Stud Alcohol 2:219-21 Je '41

Morbidity and mortality from scarlet fever in the Negro. P. B. Cornely. Am J Pub Health 29:1005 S '39

Population index. See quarterly numbers

Schmid, Calvin Fisher. Mortality trends in the state of Minnesota. London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['37] p305-17 photoprinted

Sex differences in morbidity and mortality. A. Ciocco. Q R Biol 15:206-10 Je '40

Sex ratio of the domestic fowl and its bearing upon the sex-linked lethal theory of differential mortality. F. A. E. Crew. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 58:79 '37-38

Studies in childbirth mortality: puerperal fatality and loss of offspring. J. Yerushalmy and others. Pub Health Rep 55:1027 Je 7 '40 12 titles

See also
Infants—Mortality

Mortgages

Gstalder, Malvin F. Mortgage pools for trust investment. (Trust research ser, no3) N.Y. Research council, Am. bankers assn. ['38] p 120-5

Halliburton, Robert Alexander. The real estate bond house, a study of some of its financial practices. Franklin, Ind. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '39 p 127-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hofmann, Paul. Die gesetzlichen grundpfandrechte des art. 837 Z.G.B, insbesondere das bauhandwerkerpfandrecht. Dietikon. O. Hummel '40 p7-9 *Thesis*—Zürich, 1940

Krieger, Konrad. Gült und schuldbrief im kanton Luzern. [Schüpfheim] Buckdruckerei Schüpfheim '37 p xi-xvi *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

McClelland, Ralph Alexander, and Fisher, Frederick Schilling. The law of corporate mortgage bond issues in conjunction with a typical indenture of mortgage and deed of trust securing bonds. Chicago. Callaghan '37 p993-8

Nerson, Roger. Les dispositions du décret-loi de 1935 relatives à la transcription en matière immobilière. (Lyon. Univ. Annales, 3. sér. Droit, fasc3 [i.e. 4?]) Paris. Sirey '38 p5, 275-80

State legislative relief for the mortgage debtor during the depression. J. D. Poteat. Law & Contemp Prob 5:538-44 Autumn '38 bibliog f

Wessels, Elisabeth. Die bürgschaft der öffentlichen hand in ihrer bedeutung für die finanzierung des siedlungs- und wohnungsbaues. (Münster. Univ. Forschungsstelle für siedlungs- und wohnungswesen. Materialien-sammlung, bd22) Münster (Westf). Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag für den buchhandel Kommissionsverlag von G. Fischer, Jena '37 p 174-9

Woodruff, Archibald Mulford. Farm mortgage loans of life insurance companies. (Williams college. David A. Wells prize essays, no7) New Haven. Pub. for Williams college by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p 183-96

See also

Agricultural credit	Judicial sales
Conveyancing	Real property

Mortier, Alfred, 1865-1937

Fillon, Mme Amélie (Février). Alfred Mortier. (Coll. Aujourd'hui) Paris. Coll. La Caravelle '37 p 173-7

Morton, Julius Sterling, 1832-1902

Olson, James C. J. Sterling Morton. Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. press ['42] p431-7

Morton, William Thomas Green, 1819-1868

Fülöp-Miller, René. Triumph over pain; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs '38 p409-24

Mortuary customs. See Burial; Cremation; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Indians of North America—Mortuary customs; Undertakers and undertaking

Mosaic disease

Classification of lily-mosaic virus. W. C. Price. Phyt 27:568-9 Ap '37

Concentration of alfalfa-mosaic virus in tobacco plants at different periods of time after inoculation. A. F. Ross. Phyt 31:420 My '41 13 titles

Control of southern celery mosaic in Florida by removing weeds that serve as sources of mosaic infection. F. L. Wellman. U S Ag Tech B 548:16 '37

Cucumber mosaic in Puerto Rico. M. T. Cook. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:445-6 Jl '38

Derivatives from an unusual strain of tobacco-mosaic virus. I. P. Norval. Phyt 28:692 O '38

Distinctive strain of tobacco-mosaic virus from plantag. F. O. Holmes. Phyt 31:1098 D '41

Effect of host nutrition on concentration of tobacco-mosaic virus. E. L. Spencer. Plant Physiology 14:781-2 O '39

Effect of mosaic virus infection on the protein content of susceptible and resistant strains of tobacco. C. H. Hills and H. H. McKinney. Phyt 32:865-6 O '42

Effect of temperature on symptom expression of a rose mosaic. K. F. Baker and H. E. Thomas. Phyt 32:326 Ap '42

Effects of certain mosaic-inducing viruses on the tomato crop under glass. I. W. Selman. J Pomology 19:133-4 Ag '41

Effects of some mild forms of mosaic on potato and a few other plants. W. E. Stone. J Ag Research 65:206-7 Ag 15 '42

Experimental transmission of the mosaic of abacá, or manila hemp plant (musa textilis Née) M. S. Celino. Phil Ag 29:400-2 O '40

Factors relating to the control of ordinary tobacco mosaic. J. Johnson. J Ag Research 54:272-3 F 15 '37

Influence of nitrogen supply on the rate of multiplication of tobacco-mosaic virus. E. L. Spencer. Plant Physiology 16:675 O '41

Inheritance of resistance to tobacco-mosaic disease in tobacco. F. O. Holmes. Phyt 28:561 Ag '38

Inhibition of increase and activity of tobacco-mosaic virus under nitrogen-deficient conditions. E. L. Spencer. Plant Physiology 16:238-9 Ap '41 24 titles

Insect transmission of the virus causing narcissus mosaic. F. S. Blanton and F. A. Haasis. J Ag Research 65:419 N 1 '42

Mosaic and streak diseases of rose. P. Brierley and F. F. Smith. J Ag Research 61:659-60 N 1 '40

Mosaic disease of cabbage. R. H. Larson and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 59:390-2 S 1 '39

Mosaic disease of Chinese cabbage. C. M. Tompkins and H. R. Thomas. J Ag Research 56:551 Ap 1 '38

Mosaic disease of tobacco; action of proteoclastic enzymes on the virus fraction; nature of the virus fraction from various species of plants. A. F. Ross and C. G. Vinson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 258:18-19 '37

Mosaic disease of turnip. C. M. Tompkins. J Ag Research 57:601-2 O 15 '38

Mosaic diseases of the rose in California. H. E. Thomas and L. M. Massey. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no 10:662 '39

Mosaic diseases of wheat and related cereals. H. H. McKinney. U S Ag C 442:22 '37

Mosaic of lima beans (phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus). L. L. Harter. J Ag Research 56:905-6 Je 15 '38

Mosaic disease—*Continued*

Ocfemia, Gerardo Offimaria. Geographical distribution of virus diseases of plants with special reference to the Philippines. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p748)

On rubus aphides and leaf-hoppers as possible vectors of raspberry mosaic. G. H. L. Dicker. J Pomology 18:286 O '40

Particle size of tobacco mosaic virus. C. H. Hills and C. G. Vinson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 286:17-18 '38

Peach mosaic, its identification and control. L. M. Hutchins and others. U S Ag C 427: 48 '37

Physiological investigations of red raspberry plants inoculated with red raspberry mosaic. B. H. Grigsby. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 160:25-7 '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied science, 1937

Purification and properties of alfalfa-mosaic virus protein. A. F. Ross. Phyt 31:409 My '41 21 titles

Purification of nicotiana virus 6 protein. H. H. Thornberry and H. H. McKinney. Phyt 29:259-60 Mr '39

Relation of food translocation to movement of virus of tobacco mosaic. C. W. Bennett. J Ag Research 60:389-90 Mr 15 '40 18 titles

Resistance in the red raspberry to the mosaic vector amphorophora rubi Kalt. G. A. Huber and C. D. Schwartze. J Ag Research 57:632-3 O 15 '38

Resistance of progeny of Katahdin potatoes to viroses. L. K. Jones and others. J Ag Research 60:644 My 1 '40

Some biochemical investigations on the crystalline tobacco-mosaic virus proteins. W. M. Stanley. Am Philos Soc Proc 77 no4:452-3 '37

Some properties of potato rugose mosaic and its components. D. Folsom and R. Bonde. J Ag Research 55:782-3 N 15 '37

Specific biological activity of tobacco-mosaic virus as influenced by age of lesion and nitrogen supply. E. L. Spencer. Plant Physiology 17:221-2 Ap '42

Studies on mosaic of cowpeas, vigna sinensis. D. M. McLean. Phyt 31:430 My '41 20 titles

Studies on narcissus mosaic. F. A. Haasis. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 224:20-2 '39

Study of ascorbic acid as an inactivating agent of tobacco mosaic virus. M. Lojkin. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 8:464-5 Ap '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Study of respiration in healthy and mosaic-infected tobacco plants. V. F. C.-Glasstone. Plant Physiology 17:276-7 Ap '42

Synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus protein in relation to leaf chromoprotein and cell metabolism. M. W. Woods and H. G. DuBuy. Phyt 31:990 N '41

Thixotropic character of the tobacco-mosaic virus protein. V. L. Frampton. Phyt 30:673 Ag '40 13 titles

Three previously undescribed mosaic diseases of pea. W. J. Zaumeyer. J Ag Research 60: 451-2 Ap 1 '40 17 titles

Tobacco mosaic; sources of infection and control. W. D. Valleau and E. M. Johnson. Ky Ag Exp B 376:262 '37

Transmissible mosaic disease of cauliflower. C. M. Tompkins. J Ag Research 55:45-6 Jl 1 '37

Two additional insect vectors of mosaic of abacá, or manila hemp plant, and transmission of its virus to corn. M. S. Celino and G. O. Ocfemia. Phil Ag 30:77-8 Je '41

Two mosaic diseases of annual stock. C. M. Tompkins. J Ag Research 58:76-7 Ja 1 '39

Two mosaic diseases of peas in Washington. F. Johnson and L. K. Jones. J Ag Research 54:637-8 Ap 15 '37

Ultracentrifugation of juices from plants affected by tobacco necrosis. W. C. Price and R. W. G. Wycoff. Phyt 29:94 Ja '39

Varietal susceptibility to common bean mosaic and transmission through seed. F. L. Smith and W. B. Hewitt. Cal Ag Exp Bul 621:17-18 '38

Virus protein of mosaic disease of tobacco. C. G. Vinson and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 297:12 '39

Mosaic law. See Jews—Law

Mosaics

Schneider, Alfons Maria. The Church of the multiplying of the loaves and fishes, at Tabgha on the lake of Gennesaret, and its mosaics; ed. by A. A. Gordon [rev. and tr. into English by E. Graf] London. Coldwell ['37] bibliog f

Mosaics (biology)

Bar-eyed mosaics in drosophila melanogaster. A. H. Hersh and F. DeMarinis. Genetics 23:560-1 N '38

Mutant body colors in the parasitic wasp habrobracon juglandis (Ashm.) and their behavior in multiple recessives and in mosaics. A. R. Whiting. Am Philos Soc Proc 80 no 1:84 '39

Somatic segregation. D. F. Jones. Bot R 7: 301-7 Je '41 161 titles

Mosasauria

Camp, Charles Lewis. California mosasaurs. (Calif. Univ. Memoirs, v 13, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p49-51

Möser, Justus, 1720-1794

* Hollmann, Wolfgang. Justus Mösers zeitungsidee und ihre verwirklichung. München. Zeitungswissenschaftliche vereinigung '37 p216-302

Moser, Rudolf, 1892-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Rudolf Moser. Dissonances 11:165-9 Je '38

Moses

Golding, Louis. In the steps of Moses the lawgiver. London. Rich '37 p347-8

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1943. (V69) Boston. Wilde ['42] p7

Moslem holy war. See Jihad

Moslems. See Mohammedans

Mosquitoes

Additions to the mosquitoes (culicidae) of the Reelfoot Lake region. G. E. Quinby. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:21 Ja '41

Aitken, Thomas H. The anopheles complex in California (diptera, culicidae). (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p483-6)

Berg, Kaj. Contributions to the biology of corethra Meigen (chaoborus Lichtenstein). (Kungl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Publikationer. Biologiske meddelelser, v 13, no 11) København. Munksgaard '37 p97-100

Berger, Charles Albert. Multiplication and reduction of somatic chromosome groups as a regular developmental process in the mosquito, culex pipiens. (Contributions to embryology, no 167) Wash. D.C. Carnegie Inst '38 p232 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Biological and taxonomic observations on the mosquitoes of Kansas. N. D. M. Hill. Kan Acad Sci Trans 42:265 '39

Effect of ditching for mosquito control on the muskrat population of a Delaware tidewater marsh. L. A. Stearns and others. Del Ag Exp B 225:54-5 '40 23 titles

Estudo sôbre as cerdas clipeais das larvas de anopheles (nyssorhynchus) oswaldoi (Peryassú, 1922) e anopheles (nyssorhynchus) argyritarsis R. Desvoidy, 1827, da Baixada Fluminense (diptera, culicidae) S. J. de Oliveira and O. T. Verano. R Brasil Biol 2:360 S '42

Glasgow, Robert Douglas. 1. Mosquitoes and wild life as interrelated problems in human ecology, by Robert D. Glasgow; 2. A preliminary report on the salt marsh vegetation of Long Island, New York, by Norman Taylor; 3. Mosquitoes and mosquito control on Long Island, New York, with particular reference to the salt marsh problem, by A. Glenn Richards. (N.Y. state museum bul, no316) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38 p173-80

Herms, William Brodbeck, and Gray, Harold Farnsworth. Mosquito control; practical methods for abatement of disease vectors and pests. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 p298-303, incl bibl

Laboratory observations on the sexual behavior of anopheline mosquitoes. M. Bates. J Exp Zool 86:172-3 Mr '41

Mosquitoes—*Continued*

Lane, John. Catálogo dos mosquitos neotrópicos. (Bol. biológico, sér. monográfica, no 1) S Paulo. Clube zoológico do Brasil ['39] p 177-210

Larval pilotaxy of culex pipiens with special reference to genetics. T. A. Hart. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:151-2 Je '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Malaria control for engineers. Am Soc C E Proc 65:269-72 F '39

Marshall, John Frederick. The British mosquitoes. London. British museum (natural hist) '38 p323-32

Metamorphosis of the digestive tract of aëdes dorsalis Meigen. C. A. Richins. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:82-3 Mr '38

Mosquito light trap catches from ten Iowa cities, 1940. J. A. Rowe. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:517-18 Jl '42

Mosquitoes of Minnesota, with special reference to their biologies. W. B. Owen. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 126:74-5 '37

Mosquitoes of Oklahoma. L. E. Rozeboom. Okla Ag Exp Tech B T-16:55 '42

Mosquitoes of Puerto Rico. G. S. Tulloch. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 21:158-9 Ap '37

Mosquitoes of the southeastern states. W. V. King and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 336: 81-7 '39

New Jersey mosquito extermination association. Proceedings of the 24th[-29th] annual meeting, 1937[-1942] New Brunswick, N.J. '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Nomenclature and taxonomic status of the mosquitoes of the anopheles maculipennis complex. M. Bates. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:355-6 Je '40

Nutrition of mosquito larvae. A. R. Buddington. J Econ Entom 34:280-1 Ap '41

Preliminary list of the culicidae of Michigan; culicinae (diptera) W. H. Irwin. Entom News 52:104-5 Ap '41

Reconnaissance of anopheline larval habitats and characteristic desmids of the Okefenokee swamp, Georgia. W. C. Frohne. Pub Health Rep 57:1217 Ag 14 '42

Sobre los biotipos (razas) españolas del anopheles maculipennis. J. Gil Collado. R San Hig Púb 14:32 Ja '40

Stenogamic autogenous strain of culex pipiens L. in North America (diptera: culicidae) A. G. Richards. Entom News 52: 215-16 O '41

Studies on dirofilaria immitis Leidy, with special reference to the susceptibility of some Minnesota species of mosquitoes to the infection. C. Yen. J Parasitology 24:204-5 Je '38

Studies on repellents for biting flies. C. G. MacNay. Can Entom 71:44 F '39

See also

Infection and infectious diseases

Mosses

Bryophytic unions of certain forest types of the Great Smoky mountains. S. A. Cain and A. J. Sharp. Am Midland Nat 20:299-301 S '38

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p 187-8

Chapman, Clara J. and Sanborn, Ethel Ida. Moss flora of the Willamette valley, Oregon. (Ore. state monographs; Stud. in botany, no4) Corvallis. Ore. state college ['41] p63

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 55-8 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Ore. state agric. college, 1939

Liverworts of West Virginia. N. Ammons. Am Midland Nat 23:127-32 Ja '40

London. Science museum. Science library. Carrageen, Irish moss. (Bibliog. ser, no416) The library '38 3 l mim

Mosses of the Philippines. E. B. Bartram. Phil J Sci 68:396-400 Ja '39

Physiological studies on mosses. S. L. Meyer. Am J Bot 27:224-5 Ap '40; Bot Gaz 104: 131-2 S '42; Tenn Acad Sci J 17:294-5 Jl '42

Rodgers, Andrew Denny. Noble fellow; William Starling Sullivant; with a compilation of the new species of mosses and liverworts described by William S. Sullivant and those described by William S. Sullivant and Leo Lesquereux, prepared by Richard T. Wareham of the Ohio state univ; with a foreword by Adolph E. Waller. N.Y. Putnam '40 p302-14, 321-4

Taxonomic and ecological studies of eastern Tennessee bryophytes. A. J. Sharp. Am Midland Nat 21:349-54 Mr '39

See also

Sphagnum moss

Most favored nation clause. See Favored nation clause

Mother Goose

Blaney, Jessie. Mother Goose land (grade I) by Jessie Blaney. Our penny circus (grade I) by Janie Gooch. The theatre (grade I) by Julie Regnier. (Teachers lesson unit ser, no9 (rev)) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 12, 18

Something about Simple Simon. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 44:469-70 Je '40 annot

Mothers

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 39:428-30 Ap '39

Maternal, infant, and child welfare; free and inexpensive pamphlets and teaching aids. Am J Nursing 40:439-40 Ap '40

Mayer, August. Deutsche mutter und deutscher aufstieg. (Politische biologie. Schriften für naturgesetzliche politik und wissenschaft, hft7) München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann ['38] p39-40

Programme for family security in Sweden. A. Myrdal. Int Labour R 39:723-63 Je '39

Recent publications and current periodicals. Pub Health Nursing 31:656 N '39 annot

Rogers, Julia Anne. Parties and programs for parents days. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. '39 p99-104

Moths

Anatomy of the internal genitalia and the mating behavior of some lasiocampid moths. J. L. Williams. J Morphology 67:432-3 N '40

Sonan, Jinhaku. The grey-streaked moth, prodenia litura Fabricius, in Formosa. (Dept. of agric. Rep, no70) Taihoku, Formosa. Gov. research inst. '37 p66-9

Use of nicotine in codling moth control with special reference to its effectiveness in killing moths. W. S. Hough. J Econ Entom 31: 220-1 Ap '38

See also

Codling moths

European pine shoot moths

Oriental fruit moths

Motion pictures. See Moving pictures

Motion study

Contrasting approaches to the analysis of skilled movements. L. D. Hartson. J Gen Psychol 20:287-93 Ap '39

Muscular force in reciprocal movements. A. W. Hubbard. J Gen Psychol 20:324-5 Ap '39

Motivation (psychology)

Change with time of a Thorndikian response in the rat. R. E. P. Youtz. J Exp Psychol 23:140 Ag '38

Effect of conditions of work and various suggested attitudes on production and reported feelings of tiredness and boredness. J. H. Taylor and others. J Ap Psychol 21: 449-50 Ag '37

Effect of interruption, completion, and failure upon the attractiveness of activities. D. Cartwright. J Exp Psychol 31:15-16 Jl '42

Effect of non-informative shock upon learning. R. W. Gilbert. J Exp Psychol 20:407 Ap '37

Hunger motivation in gastrectomized rats. Y. Tsang. J Comp Psychol 26:16-17 Ag '38

Internal and external determinants of drives. G. H. Seward and J. P. Seward. Psychol R 44:362-3 Jl '37

Interrelationship of drives in the male albino rat. E. E. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 24:117 Ag '37

Preparatory set (expectancy)—a determinant in motivation and learning. O. H. Mowrer. Psychol R 45:89-91 Ja '38

Motivation (psychology)—*Continued*

Schmidt, Hermann Otto. The effects of praise and blame as incentives to learning. (Psychological monographs, v53, no3; whole no240) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '41 p53-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1940

Toward a scientific analysis of motivation. J. R. Kantor. Psychol Rec 5:272-5 D '42

Tuttle, Harold Saxe. How motives are educated; a simplified statement of the laws of mental life which control the development of interests and attitudes and the integration of personality; with concrete examples from practical life situations. experimental ed N.Y. '41 p 197-201 lithoprinted

See also
Aspiration level
Incentive

Motley, John Lothrop, 1814-1877

Motley, John Lothrop. Representative selections; with introd, bibl, and notes by Chester Penn Higby and B. T. Schantz. (Am. writers ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p cxxxv-clxi annot

Motor ability tests. See Ability—Testing

Motor boats

Outstanding books for the speed age. Mich Libn 6:25-6 Mr '40 annot

Motor cycles

London. Science museum. Science library. The manufacture of cycles and motor cycles, 1920-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no334) The library '37 2 l mim

Motor fuels

Barger, Edgar Lee. Tractor fuels. (Kansas state college. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no37) Topeka. Kansas state ptg. plant '39 p73

Gruber, Foster M. Automotive engine testing; a manual for test procedure. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p413-31

London. Science museum. Science library. Use of compressed gas in automobiles, 1930-January 1939. (Bibliog. ser, no459) The library '39 10 l mim

Motor fuels from farm products. P. B. Jacobs and H. P. Newton. U S Ag Misc Pub 327: 125-9 '38

Performance characteristics and specifications of Diesel fuel oil. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 41:49 S 17 '42

Sachanen, Alexander Nicholas. Conversion of petroleum; production of motor fuels by thermal and catalytic processes. N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl

Walther, Carl. Motortreibmittel. (Technische fortschrittsberichte, bd41) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '37 bibliog f

See also
Airplane engines—Fuel

Testing

Effect of altitude on knock rating in CFR engines. D. B. Brooks. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:731 Je '42

Motor trucks

Hill, Samuel Erwin. Teamsters and transportation: employee-employer relationships in New England; introd. by Sumner H. Slichter. (Stud. in labor) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p236-7

Industrial truck statistical association. Material-handling handbook; a practical guide for the analysis of material-handling operations and the application of power industrial trucks. Chicago. The association ['40] p54 annot

Schofield, Linn J. Interstate trade barriers affecting motor truck transportation in Missouri and adjoining states. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p94-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Income parity for agriculture; pt. II, Expenses of agricultural production; sec. 4, Farmers' expenditures for operating automobiles, motortrucks, and tractors, calendar years 1910-39. Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 p45-6 20 titles mim

Motor vehicles

* National highway users conference, Washington, D.C. Highways and motor transportation, a bibliography. cumulative ed Wash. D.C. The conference ['37] 100p photoprinted

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the bus and truck driver. [N.Y.] Occupational index ['39] 12p

Electrogear—a new electromechanical vehicle drive. E. Weber. Elec Eng 60:777 Jl '41 15 titles

Meadows, Austin Ruel. Safety and economy in school bus transportation. Montgomery, Ala. [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co.] '40 p268-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

United States. National youth administration. Georgia. Occupations in automotive service; ed. by J. N. North. Atlanta. The administration '39 p29-31 mim

See also
Automobiles
Motor cycles
Motor trucks
Tractors

Driving

Army motor transport personnel. H. R. DeSilva and others. Psychol Bul 38:317-21 Je '41 82 titles

Motorization, Military

Haudan, Erwin. Das motorisierungspotential der Sowjetunion. (Friedrich-Wilhelmsuniversität, Berlin. Institut für allgemeine wehrlehre. Veröffentlichungen, hft 1) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlag ['37] p 131-8

Kutz, Charles Randolph. War on wheels; the evolution of an idea. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service pub. ['40] p233-45

See also
Automobiles, Military
Tanks (military science)

Mottled enamel. See Teeth—Diseases

Moulds (botany). See Molds (botany)

Moultrie, John, 1729-1798

John Moultrie, junior, M.D., 1729-1789: royal lieutenant-governor of East Florida. E. W. Townsend. Ann Med Hist s3 2:109 Mr '40

Mound builders

King, Blanche Busey. Under your feet; the story of the American mound builders. N.Y. Dodd '39 p 168-9

Moorleichen: bogs yield men and modes of 1,500 years ago. H. Huth. Regional R 4:23 F '40

Mounds

Adena pottery. J. B. Griffin. Am Antiq 7:357-8 Ap '42

Bronze age round borrows of Wessex. L. V. Grinsell. Prehist Soc Proc ns7:73-113 '41 bibliog f

Caldwell, Joseph, and McCann, Catherine. Irene mound site, Chatham county, Georgia; with a sec. on Physical anthropology, by Frederick S. Hulse. Archaeological project, Work projects adm, Savannah, Ga. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 p80

Contributions to the archaeology of the Illinois River valley. F. C. Baker and others. Am Philos Soc Trans ns32 no 1:83-5 '41

Ford, James Alfred, and Willey, Gordon. Crooks site, a Marksville period burial mound in the La Salle parish, Louisiana; partially based on field reports by William T. Mulloy and Arden King. (Anthropological stud, no3) New Orleans. Dept. of conservation, La. geol. survey '40 p 145-6

Römerzeitliche grabhügel im nördlichen Wienerwald; unter besonderer berücksichtigung des fortlebens vorrömischen kulturgutes. J. Caspart. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:188-90 '38

Webb, William Snyder. An archaeological survey of the Norris basin in eastern Tennessee. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 118) Wash. D.C., U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p383-6

Webb, William Snyder. The Morgan Stone mound, site 15, Bath county, Kentucky; with chapters on pottery by Wm. G. Haag, textiles by Henry A. Carey, and physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Rep. in anthropology and archaeology, v5, no3) [Lexington. Univ. of Ky.] '41 p289-91

Mounds—*Continued*

Webb, William Snyder. Mt Horeb earthworks, site 1, and the Drake mound, site 11, Fayette county, Kentucky; with notes on textiles by Henry A. Carey, and physical anthropology by Charles E. Snow. (Dept. of anthropology. Rep. in anthropology and archaeology, v5, no2) [Lexington. Univ. of Ky.] '41 p216-18

Webb, William Snyder. The Wright mounds, sites 6 and 7, Montgomery county, Kentucky; with chapters on pottery by Wm. G. Haag and physical anthropology by H. T. E. Hertzberg. (Dept. of anthropology and archaeology. Rep. in anthropology, v5, no 1) [Lexington. Univ. of Ky.] '40 p 132-4

Mt Angel, Oregon

Hodes, Sister Ursula. Mt Angel, Oregon, 1848-1912. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no20) Ore. State system of higher educ. '40 l 58-62 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ore, 1932

Mount Everest. See Everest, Mount

Mount Rainier national park

Brockman, Christian Frank. The story of Mount Rainier national park. [Longmire, Wash. Mt Rainier nat. park, Natural hist. assn. '40] p62-3

Mountain flora. See Alpine flora

Mountain lions. See Pumas

Mountain whites (South)

Gregory, Edward Wadsworth, and Bidgood, Lee. Introductory sociology; a study of American society. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p367

Phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain speech. J. S. Hall. Am Speech 17:sup 107-10 Ap '42

Southern mountain dialect. L. V. Berrey. Am Speech 15:53 F '40

White, Edwin Elverton. Highland heritage; the southern mountains and the nation. N.Y. Friendship press ['37] p 194-7

Mountaineering

* Literature of mountaineering. F. P. Farquhar. Appalachia 5:508-24; 6:72-95 D '39, Je '40 *Also pub. separately*

Dock, William, and Thorington, James Monroe. Bibliographical notes. (In Gesner, Konrad. On the admiration of mountains . . . together with: On Conrad Gesner and the mountaineering of Theuerdank, by J. Monroe Thorington. [ltd ed] San Francisco. Grabhorn '37 p52-4)

Henderson, Kenneth Atwood. The American Alpine club's handbook of American mountaineering. N.Y. Houghton '42 incl bibl

Last thousand feet on Everest; physiological aspects. Y. Henderson. Nature 143:923 Je 3 '39

National ski association of America. Manual of ski mountaineering; ed. by David R. Brower; ed. com, Lewis F. Clark [and others] Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 135

Pascoe, John Dobrée. Unclimbed New Zealand; Alpine travel in the Canterbury and Westland ranges, southern Alps. London. Allen, G. '39 p233-8

Snaith, Stanley. At grips with Everest; foreword by T. Howard Somervell. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p256-8

Thorington, James Monroe. A climber's guide to the interior ranges of British Columbia. [Philadelphia] Am. Alpine club '37 p x

Ullman, James Ramsey. High conquest; the story of mountaineering. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['41] p319-27 annot

Mountains

Eruptivity and mountain building. B. Willis and R. Willis. Geol Soc Bul 52:1681-3 O '41

Geological notes on the Stubendorff mountains, west Spitsbergen. W. B. Harland. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:128-9 '41-42

Test of a quantitative mountain building theory by Appalachian structural dimensions. T. A. Elkins. Geophysics 7:59-60 Ja '42

Tromp, Solco Walle. On the mechanism of the geological undulation phenomena in general and of folding in particular and their application to the problem of the roots of mountains theory. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '37 p 172-84

See also

Cirques (geology)
Mountaineering
Volcanoes

Mouth

Nichols, Ray Janney. Taxonomic studies on the mouth parts of larval anura. (Ill. biological monographs, v 15, no4; Ill. Univ. Zoological laboratory. Contribution, no510) [Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37] p72-3

Schick, Franz. Der mund als spiegel der krankheit; ein beitrag zur frühdiagnose durch das mundbild; mit einem abschnitt, Hautkrankheiten, von dr. med. Rudolf Bottler. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p 151-8

Sears, Victor Hugo. Basic principles in dentistry. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p20-1

See also

Jaws
Saliva
Salivary glands
Teeth

Bacteriology

Cultural study of filamentous bacteria obtained from the human mouth. B. G. Bibby and G. P. Berry. J Bact 38:274 S '39

Effect of citrus juices and various mouth prophylaxes on the oral flora and saliva. H. J. Florestano and others. J Bact 41:623-5 My '41

Study of the relationship of oral lactobacillus acidophilus and saliva chemistry to dental caries. F. A. Arnold and F. J. McClure. Pub Health Rep 56:1513-14 Jl 25 '41 20 titles

Diseases

* Bunting, Russell Welford, and Hill, Thomas Joseph. A text-book of oral pathology, for students and practitioners of dentistry. 2d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

* Mead, Sterling Vernon. Diseases of the mouth. 5th ed St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

* Mead, Sterling Vernon. Oral surgery. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Bernier, Joseph L. A manual for the differential diagnosis of oral lesions. St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

Cahn, Lester Richard. Pathology of the oral cavity. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 incl bibl

Ledoux, Louis, and Deplaen, Paul. La radio et radiumthérapie dans le traitement du cancer des voies aérodigestives supérieures; analyses en allemand et anglais. (Monographies oto-rhino laryngologiques internationales, no29) Paris. Delmas '38 p 102-6

Licensure and dental education; denture sore mouth. L. R. Cahn and others. J Dental Ed 6:151 D '41

Prinz, Hermann, and Greenbaum, Sigmund Samuel. Diseases of the mouth and their treatment; a text-book for practitioners and students of medicine and dentistry. 2d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '39 p650

Thoma, Kurt Hermann. Oral pathology; a histological, roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws, and mouth. St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Surgery

* Mead, Sterling Vernon. Oral surgery. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Moutiers-Saint-Jean (Benedictine abbey)

Vittenet, Alfred. L'abbaye de Moutier-Saint-Jean (Côte-d'or) essai historique. Mâcon. Protat '38 p xxi-xxiv

Movement, Psychology of

Bodily movement as related to problem solving. A. D. Grinsted. J Exp Psychol 29:370-9 N '41 17 titles

Corbin, Horace Harlan. The perception of grouping and apparent movement in visual depth. (Archives of psychology, no273) N.Y. '42 p50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Crook, Guy Hamilton. The effect of exercise on the recovery of motor function in the rat. (Studies, v 15, no3) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '40 p68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1940

Movement, Psychology of—*Continued*

Effect of instructions and type of task upon antitropic bilateral movement. R. M. Collier. J Exp Psychol 27:183 Ag '40 16 titles

Eisenberg, Philip. Expressive movements related to feeling of dominance. (Archives of psychology, no211) N.Y. '37 p72-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Experiments on the neural basis of movement vision. K. U. Smith. J Exp Psychol 28: 215-16 Mr '41 19 titles

Further study of the analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. F. S. Beebee. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:23-4 Mr '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

Is rate of voluntary bodily movement unitary. R. Harrison and R. M. Dorcus. J Gen Psychol 18:38-9 Ja '38

Methods of measuring muscular tension. R. C. Davis. Psychol Bul 39:343-6 Je '42

Motivation of expressive movement. P. Eisenberg. J Gen Psychol 23:100-1 Jl '40 26 titles

Nancken, Karl. Beitrag zur persönlichkeitsforschung auf grund einer fernmotorischen tätigkeit. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n. f, 14. bd, 2. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p39 *Thesis*—Göttingen

Neurological study of apparent movement. K. U. Smith and W. E. Kappauf. J Gen Psychol 23:327 O '40 11 titles

Orlansky, Jesse. The effect of similarity and difference in form on apparent visual movement. (Archives of psychology, no246) N.Y. '40 p84-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Pattern of muscular action in simple voluntary movement. R. C. Davis. J Exp Psychol 31:365-6 N '42

Personal tempo and the interrelationships of voluntary and maximal rates of movement. R. Harrison. J Gen Psychol 24:375-9 Ap '41 89 titles *Pub. also as abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Phi-phenomenon: a fundamental gestalt? D. G. Ryans. J Gen Psychol 17:160 Jl '37

Possible neuromuscular mechanism as limiting factor for rate of leg movement in sprinting. A. Slater-Hammel. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:754-6 D '41

Preferred rates in rhythmic response. D. W. Miles. J Gen Psychol 16:468 Ap '37

Relation between muscular tension and performance. F. A. Courts. Psychol Bul 39: 364-7 Je '42

Shaw, William Asbury. The relation of muscular action potentials to imaginal weight lifting. (Archives of psychology, no247) N.Y. '40 p48-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Technique for the kymographic registration of certain associated voluntary movements. R. M. Collier. J Exp Psychol 21:193 Ag '37

Weiss, Paul. Self-differentiation of the basic patterns of coordination. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no4; serial no88) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p93-6

Movements of animals. See Animals, Movements of

Moving picture cartoons. See Animated cartoons

Moving picture films

Reel and tray developing machine. R. S. Leonard. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:175-6 F '40

Stability of the viscose type of ozaphane photographic film. A. M. Sookne and C. G. Weber. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 31:617-18 D '38

Moving picture industry

Bertrand, Daniel; Evans, Wilmoth Duane; and Blanchard, Edna L. Motion picture industry—a pattern of control. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no43) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p90-1, bibliog f

Ross, Murray. Stars and strikes; unionization of Hollywood. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p221-4

Moving picture photography

* British film institute. List of books on cinematography. London. The institute '38 11p

Current literature of interest to the motion picture engineer. See monthly numbers of Society of motion picture engineers. Journal

Dreher, Carl. Motion-picture photography. (In Henney, Keith, and Dudley, Beverly, eds. Handbook of photography. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p706-7)

International motion picture almanac, 1937/38 [-1941/42] N.Y. Quigley pub. ['37-'42] 5v 1937/38, p 1290-2+; 1938/39, p 1185-6+; 1939/40, p 1095-6+; 1940/41, p 1026-8+; 1941/42, p 1073-5+

Klein, Adrian Bernard Leopold. Colour cinematography. 2d ed rev and enl London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Progress in the motion picture industry; report of the Progress committee [for 1937-1939] Soc Motion Picture Eng J 31:134; 33: 152; 34:483-4 Ag '38, Ag '39, My '40

Publications and new books. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 31:132-3; 33:151; 34:482-3 Ag '38, Ag '39, My '40

Moving picture plays

Bennett, Alfred Gordon. Cinemania; aspects of filmic creation. London. Jarrolds '37 p425-8

Moving picture projection

Carbons for transparency process projection in motion picture studios. D. B. Joy and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 33:372-3 O '39

Color of light on the projection screen. M. R. Null and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 38:227-8 Mr '42

Large size non-rotating high-intensity carbons and their application to motion picture projection. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34: 250-1 Mr '40 11 titles

Recommended procedure and equipment specifications for educational 16-mm projection. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:45-6, 56 Jl '41

Study of flicker in 16-MM picture projection. E. E. Masterson and E. W. Kellogg. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 39:244 O '42

Moving picture sound recording

Current literature of interest to the motion picture engineer. See monthly numbers of Society of motion picture engineers. Journal

Ground-noise reduction systems. E. W. Kellogg. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:167-8 F '41

Modulated high-frequency recording as a means of determining conditions for optimal processing. J. O. Baker and D. H. Robinson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 30:16 Ja '38

Re-recording sound motion pictures. L. T. Goldsmith. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 39:283 N '42

Some production aspects of binaural recording for sound motion pictures. W. H. Offenhauser and J. J. Israel. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 32:148-9 F '39

Moving picture studios

Carbons for transparency process projection in motion picture studios. D. B. Joy and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 33:372-3 O '39

Recent developments in gaseous discharge lamps. S. Dushman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 30:80 Ja '38

Recent improvements in carbons for motion picture studio arc lighting. D. B. Joy and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 33:381 O '39

Reel and tray developing machine. R. S. Leonard. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:175-6 F '40 20 titles

Report of the Studio lighting committee. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 32:57-8 Ja '39

Scoring-stage design. M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 30:533-4 My '38

Spectral distributions and color-temperatures of the radiant energy from carbon arcs used in the motion picture industry. F. T. Bowditch and A. C. Downes. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 30:406-7 Mr '38

Moving picture theaters

Motion picture theater developments. M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:532-3 My '40

Moving picture theaters—*Continued*

Heating and ventilation

Effects on health of gases produced by the electric arc. L. W. LaTowsky. Am J Pub Health 29:918 Ag '39

Lighting

Lighting of motion picture theater auditoriums. F. M. Falge and W. D. Riddle. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 32:209 F '39

Moving pictures

* Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The cinema. Bristol. The libraries '38 19p

* Christeson, Frances Mary. A guide to the literature of the motion picture. (Univ. of southern Calif. Cinematography ser, no 1) [Los Angeles.] Univ. of southern Calif. press '38 76p

* Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Handbook on Soviet drama. N.Y. Am. Russian inst. '38 158p

* Film books, 1937-1938. J. Leyda. Pub W 134:160-4 Jl 16 '38

* Have you any books about the movies? J. Leyda. Pub W 132:1090-6 S 18 '37

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Moving pictures in the United States and foreign countries: a sel. list of recent writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C.] The library '40 67p 573 titles annot mim

* United States. National emergency council. Film service. Bibliography on motion pictures. Wash. D.C. The council '39 6p mim

* Wrigley, Maurice Jackson, and Leyland, Eric. The cinema: hist, technical and bibliog; a survey for librarians and students. London. Grafton '39 p 125-55

* Writers' program, New York (city). The film index, a bibliography; v 1, The film as art; sponsored by Fiorello H. LaGuardia. N.Y. Museum of modern art film lib. and Wilson, H.W. '41 to be 3v v 1, 723p annot

Bennett, Alfred Gordon. Cinemania: aspects of filmic creation. London. Jarrolds '37 p425-8

Bibliography of the film writings of Harry Alan Potamkin (1900-1933); prepared and annot. with the cooperation of the Motion picture bibliography of the New York city Writers' project. Films 1:19-24 N '39

Books of 1939: moving pictures. H. G. Percey Special Lib 31:173-6 My '40 annot

British film institute. National film library. Catalogue [comp. and ed. by Ernest Lindgren] 2d ed London. The institute '38 p 130-4

Convenient apparatus for the study of motion picture films. R. B. Glassow and M. R. Broer. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:48 My '38

Current literature of interest to the motion picture engineer. See monthly numbers of Society of motion picture engineers. Journal

Davis, Ruth Edwards. British actors and influences in the theatre and cinema of the United States. (NoB-20) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '40 l 12-14 annot mim

Ford, Richard. Children in the cinema. London. Allen, G. ['39] p221-2, 227-9

Gorelik, Mordecai. New theatres for old. [N.Y.] French '40 p529-32

Humfrey, Robert. Careers in the films. London. Pitman '38 p102

Idestam-Almquist, Bengt. Den svenska filmens drama: Sjöström [och] Stiller, av Robin Hood; förord av Victor Sjöstrom. [Stockholm] Åhlén ['39] p301-2

International motion picture almanac, 1937/38 [-1941/42] N.Y. Quigley pub. ['37-'42] 5v 1937/38, p 1290-2+; 1938/39, p 1185-6+; 1939/40, p 1095-6+; 1940/41, p 1026-8+; 1941/42, p 1073-5+

Iros, Ernst. Wesen und dramaturgie des films. Zürich, Leipzig. M. Niehans. ['39] p791-2

Jack, Walter A. Attitudes of children and adults toward the cinema: a problem for the schools. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 118-23 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Johnston, Winifred. Visual education? the serious student's guide to social misinformation; movies and public opinion, no. 2. (Cooperative bks, ser 1, no 12) Norman, Okla. Cooperative bks. '41 p54-5

National board of review of motion pictures. Books on the motion picture for reading and group study. N.Y. The board '41 6 l annot mim

National council of teachers of English. Committee on standards for motion pictures and newspapers. The motion picture goes to school; a coll. of discussions on paper on school film production and allied subjects; ed. by Hardy R. Finch. [Chicago? '40?] l 44-6 mim

Neumann, Carl. Film-kunst, film-Kohn, film-korruption; ein streifzug durch vier filmjahrzehnte. Berlin. H. Scherping ['37] p 171-2

Ommanney, Katharine Anne. The stage and the school. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 p479-80

Photoplay appreciation. W. C. de Lannoy. Sierra Ed News 33:13 O '37

Plaut, Richard. Taschenbuch des films. Zürich. A. Züst ['38] p 156

Progress in the motion picture industry; report of the Progress committee [for 1937-1939] Soc Motion Picture Eng J 31:134; 33:152; 34:483-4 Ag '38, Ag '39, My '40

Publications and new books. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 31:132-3; 33:151; 34:482-3 Ag '38, Ag '39, My '40

Recent books on drama, motion pictures, and radio. Scholastic 31:3T Ja 15 '38

Rideout, Eric H. The American film. London. Mitre press '37 p148-9

Spearman, Walter. The film yesterday, today and tomorrow. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v7, no3) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p33

Spencer, Douglas Arthur, and Waley, H. D. The cinema to-day. (Pageant of progress ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 unnumb l at end

Sterner, Alice P. and Bowden, William Paul. Course in motion-picture appreciation; produced with the co-operation of the Finer films federation of N.J. Newark, N.J. Educ. & recreational guides ['37] p60-1

United States. Film service. Bibliography of magazine articles and other sources. [Wash. D.C. '40] 7 l mim

What shall we read about the movies? a guide to the many books about motion pictures: their hist, science, industry, art, future. W. Lewin. Film & Radio Disc Guide 9:53-61 O '42 annot

Wolf, Kurt. Entwicklung und neugestaltung der deutschen filmwirtschaft seit 1933. Heidelberg. Druckerei H. Meister '38 p77-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

See also
Animated cartoons

Censorship

Harley, John Eugene. World-wide influences of the cinema; a study of official censorship and the int. cultural aspects of motion pictures. (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Cinematography ser, no2) Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. press '40 p271-6

History

Jacobs, Lewis. The rise of the American film; a critical history. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p541-64

Music

Composers on [!] film music; a bibl. Films 1:21-4 Winter '40

Periodicals

United States. Film service. Bibliography of periodicals and newspapers. [Wash. D.C. '40] 3 l mim

Social aspects

Guide to the social study of the film. J. Leyda and P. Ellis. Theatre Workshop 1:73-9 '37

Moving pictures, Amateur

Child, Eleanor D. and Finch, Hardy R. Producing school movies; a manual for teachers and students interested in producing amateur films; sponsored by the Com. on standards for motion pictures and newspapers of the Nat. council of teachers of English. (English monograph, no 12) [Chicago. The council '41] p 139-42

National council of teachers of English. Committee on standards for motion pictures and newspapers. The motion picture goes to school; a coll. of discussions on paper on school film production and allied subjects; ed. by Hardy R. Finch. [Chicago? '40?] l 45-6 mim

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p284

Moving pictures, Talking

Academy of motion picture arts and sicences. Research council. Motion picture sound engineering; a series of lectures presented to the classes enrolled in the courses in sound engineering given by the Research council of the Academy of motion picture arts and sciences, Hollywood, California. N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl

Pioneering in the talking picture. W. E. Theisen. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:442-4 Ap '41

Moving pictures and children

Ford, Richard. Children in the cinema. London. Allen, G. ['39] p221-2, 227-9

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Radio and motion pictures. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 170-3)

Literature of the film: children and movies; a critical summary of the scientific literature. A. V. Keliher. Films 1:40-8 Winter '40

Moving pictures in education

* American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education. Motion pictures in education: a summary of the lit; source bk. for teachers and administrators; comp. by Edgar Dale [and others] N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 472p

* Annotated bibliography on the use of motion pictures in modern foreign language instruction. W. W. Brickman. Mod Lang J 22:132-40 N '37

* Hoban, Charles Francis, and McCabe, Martha R. Good references on visual aids in education; research studies. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no35) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 19p annot

* Koon, Cline Morgan, and McCabe, Martha R. comps. Good references on visual aids in education: Motion pictures. rev (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no32) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 14p

* Townes, Mary Ella. Teaching with motion pictures; a guide to sources of information and materials. rev ed (Teachers college lib. contributions, no 1) N.Y. Teachers college '40 29p

* Townsend, Mary Evelyn, and Stewart, Alice Gertrude. Audio-visual aids for teachers in junior and senior high schools, junior colleges, adult education classes. (Social science service ser, 2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 131p

* United States. National emergency council. Film service. Magazine articles and other sources. Wash. D.C. The service '39 4 l mim

Adams, Thurston. Motion picture in education; teaching the tennis serve with school-made films. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p56-7

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Motion picture committee. Motion pictures in sports; a bibliography and film list; comp. by Elaine M. Dear, Louise S. Kjellstrom [and] Jenny E. Turnbull. Wash. D.C. The association '39 34p

Bard college. Institute for economic education. Research in educational film. (Release, no2) Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y. '41 l 54-7 mim

Barry, Iris; Ziegfeld, Edwin; and Fox, Milton S. The motion picture. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p 166-7 14 titles)

Basic reading list for students of audio-visual education. M. E. Townes and E. Schneider. Ed Screen 21:187 My '42

Bernhardt, Karl Schofield, and others. An analysis of the social contacts of preschool children with the aid of motion pictures. (Toronto. Univ. St George's school for child study. Child development ser, no 10) Toronto. Univ. of Toronto press '37 p46

Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of Educational film catalog

Case for modern communication devices. H. A. Gray. Progres Ed 19:154-5 Mr '42 bibliog f

Dale, Edgar. Relation of reading to other forms of learning. (In Gray, William Scott, ed. Reading in general education. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p75-6)

Dale, Edgar, and Ramseyer, Lloyd L. Teaching with motion pictures; a handbook of administrative practice. (Stud; ser2, Motion pictures in educ, no2) Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '37 p58-9

Elementary principles and techniques of cinematographic analysis as aids in athletic research. T. K. Cureton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:22-4 My '39

Elliott, Godfrey M. The county film library; a handbook on organization, adm, and maintenance. Morgantown, W.Va. H. L. Barr '41 l 44 mim

Experimental study of methodology in geographic material by motion pictures. J. R. Hazlett. Pittsburgh Sch 12:138 Ja '38

Experimentation. E. Schneider. Phi Delta Kappan 22:446-7 My '40 57 titles

Harley, John Eugene. World-wide influences of the cinema; a study of official censorship and the int. cultural aspects of motion pictures. (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Cinematography ser, no2) Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. press '40 p271-6

Hartley, William H. Selected films for American history and problems. N.Y. Teachers college '40 p23-7, 47-8, bibliog f annot

Haw, Harry Huber. An investigation of social concepts in educational motion pictures for elementary schools. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 85-107 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

International council of religious education. Visual method in the church curriculum; developed cooperatively by Protestant evangelical forces of the United States and Canada through the Int. council of religious educ. (Int. bul. in religious educ, Educ. bul. no901) Chicago. The council '40 p28

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Radio and motion pictures. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 170-3 63 titles)

Kiely, Margaret. Teaching aids and materials. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p359-60)

Krasker, Abraham. A critical analysis of two methods of using educational motion pictures. Boston. '41 l 180-8 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

McDonald, Gerald Doan. Educational motion pictures and libraries. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p 173-6 annot

Motion pictures as a teaching device. H. Langworthy. Q J Speech 23:303 Ap '37

Movie books for teachers: a bibliography of recommended literature for education. F. Christeson. Movie Makers 16:125, 129-32 Mr '41 bibliog article

Moving pictures in education—*Continued*

National conference on visual education and film exhibition. 8th, Chicago, 1938. Proceedings and addresses, eighth session, National conference on visual education and film exhibition (DeVry foundation) and Year book of visual education. A. P. Hollis, ed. Chicago. The conference ['38] p 109-12

National education association of the United States. Department of elementary school principals. Visual education. Wash. D.C. The association ['40] p79-94

Rand, Helen Margaret, and Lewis, Richard. Film and school; a handbook in moving-picture evaluation; with the advice and counsel of Edgar Hale and Sarah McLean Mullen. (Nat. council of teachers of English. Com. on standards for motion pictures and newspapers. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p 165-76

Relative importance of placement of motion pictures in classroom instruction. E. L. Stadtlander. El Sch J 40:290 D '39

Scottish educational film association. Handbook; ed. by Duncan Fraser. [Montrose. Ptd. by J. Balfour '37] p86-7

Second review of 16-millimeter films in psychology and allied sciences. L. F. Beck. Psychol Bul 39:66-7 Ja '42

Specific contributions of films to science-teaching. A. V. Meer. Sch R 49:702-3 N '41

United States. Office of education. Sources of visual aids for instructional use in schools. rev ed (Pamphlet, no80) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p89-91

Visual aids in education. J. S. Kinder. R Ed Res 12:341-4 Je '42

Wise, Harry Arthur. Motion pictures as an aid in teaching American history.; pub. for the Dept. of educ. in Yale university. New Haven. Yale univ. press '38 p144-6

Mowat, Robert Balmain, 1883-

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Robert B. Mowat, historian and man of letters; a bibl. [Bristol. Burleigh '39] 4 unnumb p

Mozambique

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Portuguese colonies in Africa (Angola, Cape Verde islands, Mozambique, Portuguese Guinea, São Thomé & Principe) comp. by H. F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 29 l photostat Available thru P.A.I.S.

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791

Anheisser, Siegfried. Für den deutschen Mozart, das ringen um gültige deutsche sprachform der italienischen opern Mozarts, ein vermächtnis an das deutsche volk. (Die schaubühne; quellen und forschungen zur theatergeschichte, bd26) Emsdetten i. Westf. H. & J. Lechte '38 p233-6

Jungk, Klaus. Tonbildliches und tonsymbolisches in Mozarts opern. Berlin. Triltsch & Huther '38 p78-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

More early Mozart editions. P. Hirsch. Mus R 3:38-45 F '42 bibliog article

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. Chronologisch-thematisches verzeichnis sämtlicher tonwerke Wolfgang Amade Mozarts; nebst angabe der verlorengegangenen, angefangenen, übertragenen, zweifelhaften und unterschobenen kompositionen, von Ludwig ritter von Kochel. 3. aufl. bearbeitet von Alfred Einstein. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Hartel '37 p xlviii-xlix

Some early Mozart editions. P. Hirsch. Mus R 1:54-67 F '40 bibliog article

Stefan-Gruenfeldt, Paul. Die zauberflöte; herkunft, bedeutung, geheimnis. Wien. H. Reichner ['37] p59-60

Survey of recent Mozart literature. A. H. King. Mus R 3:248-58 N '42 bibliog article

Turner, Walter James. Mozart, the man & his works. N.Y. Knopf '38 p431-58

Wheeler, Benson, and Purdy, Mrs Claire Lee (Stewart). My brother was Mozart. N.Y. Holt ['37] p 177-9

Mucous membrane

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p850-5

Mueller, Johannes, Regiomontanus, 1436-1476

Zinner, Ernst. Leben und wirken des Johannes Müller von Königsberg genannt Regiomontanus. (Schriftenreihe zur bayerischen landesgeschichte, bd31) München. C. H. Beck '38 p273-9

Múgica Velázquez, Francisco José, 1884-

María y Campos, Armando de. Múgica; crónica biográfica (aportación a la historia de la revolución mexicana) notas para prólogo de José Muñoz Cota. México. Compañía de ediciones populares '39 p381-4

Muḥammad ibn Zakarīyā, Abū Bakr, al Rāzī, 10th. cent

Rhazes. Med Classics 4:2-19 S '39

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, 1711-1787

Henry Melchior Muhlenberg and the American revolution. T. G. Tappert. Church Hist 11:284-301 D '42 bibliog f

Muir, John, 1838-1914

United States. National park service. Suggestions for observance of centennial of the birth of John Muir. Wash. D.C. '38 3p at end

Mulford family

Cory, Charles Henry. Lineal ancestors of Captain James Cory and of his descendants; genealogical, historical and biographical. [priv ed] '37 4v incl bibl

Mull (island) Scotland

On the differentiation of the Glen More ring-dyke, Mull. C. Koomans and P. H. Kuenen. Geol M 75:159-60 Ap '38

Müller, Adam Heinrich, ritter von Nitterdorf, 1779-1829

Matz, Adolph. Herkunft und gestalt der Adam Müllerschen lehre von staat und kunst. Philadelphia. '37 p92-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1937

Sauzin, Louis. Adam-Heinrich Müller (1799-1829) sa vie et son œuvre Paris. Presses modernes '37 p639-47 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Müller, Georg, 1880-

Müller, Georg. Garagen in ihrer bedeutung für kraftverkehr und städtebau; privater und gewerblicher garagenbau in planung und gestaltung. Berlin. Springer '37 p288-90 Writings of Müller

Müller, Hans von, 1875-

* Müller, Hans von. Autobibliographie, 1896-1915; mit kritischen anmerkungen und einem anhang über einige noch ungedruckte arbeiten. [Leipzig. Poeschel & Trepte '37] 70p

Müller, Paul, 1898-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Paul Müller. Dissonances 11:80-2 Mr '38

Mullite

Kerr, Paul Francis. Sillimanite group-andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, dumortierite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p72-4)

Mulry, Thomas Maurice, 1855-1916

Helmes, Joseph W. Thomas M. Mulry; a volunteer's contribution to social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 128-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1938

Mummies

Blood group reactions of preserved bone and muscle. L. G. Boyd and W. C. Boyd. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:433-4 O '39

Blood-group tests on stains, mummified tissues, and cancellous bone. P. B. Candela. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:214 Jl '39

Olzscha, Karl. Interpretation der Agramer mumienbinde. (Klio, beiheft 40, n.f, hft27) Leipzig. Dieterich '39 p vii-viii

See also

Embalming

Mumming

Pigeaud, Theodoor. Javaanse volksvertoningen, bijdrage tot de beschrijving van land en volk. Batavia. Volkslectuur '38 p 17-22

Munda languages

Examination of the Austroasiatic language family. T. A. Sebeok. Language 18:215-17 Jl '42

Munich
Solleder, Fridolin. München im mittelalter. Munchen, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '38 bibliog f

Munich four power agreement, 1938
Griffin, Joan, and Griffin, Jonathan. Lost liberty? the ordeal of the Czechs and the future of freedom. London. Chatto '39 bibliog f

Municipal bonds
Bird, Frederick Lucien. Revenue bonds. Los Angeles. Haynes foundation '41 p44-5
Chatters, Carl Hallack, and Hillhouse, Albert Miller. Local government debt administration. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p503-11
Lebenthal, Louis S. The A B C of municipal bonds. N.Y. Harper '37 p162
Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Committee on municipal debt administration. Call feature in municipal bonds. Chicago. The association '38 p117-18
Severson, Harry L. and McClung, Virginia. Bibliography. (In National association of supervisors of state banks. Committee on municipal obligations. Municipals. Edward A. Wayne, ed. [Wash. D.C. National capital press] '41 p95-6)

Municipal corporations
* Municipal year book, 1937[-1942] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; editors, Clarence E. Ridley, Orin F. Nolting. (V4-9) Chicago. Int. city managers '37-'42 6v; v4, p559-68; v5, p566-76; v6, p518-29; v7, p532-44; v8, p552-68; v9, p573-90
Voigt, Fritz. Die selbstverwaltung als rechtsbegriff und juristische erscheinung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 110) Leipzig. T. Weicher '38 p261-74

Municipal employees
* Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. City clerkship administration and municipal organization: general law and charter provisions: sel. bibl; comp. by E. H. Davis. The university '38 4 l annot mim

Municipal engineering
New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. See monthly numbers

See also
Drainage
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Water supply

Municipal finance
American society of planning officials. Selected bibliography on long-range capital improvements programming and financing. Chicago. The society ['40?] 5 l mim
Chatters, Carl Hallack, and Hillhouse, Albert Miller. Local government debt administration. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p503-11
Current financial reports. See weekly numbers of Bond buyer
Massachusetts federation of taxpayers associations, incorporated. Bibliography on municipal government in Massachusetts; prepared for the use of taxpayers assns. Boston. '40 11 l annot mim
Mauck, Elwyn Arthur. Financial control in the suburban areas of New York state. Albany. J. B. Lyon co. '37 p 199-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937
Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Standard practice in municipal accounting and financial procedure . . . prelim. com. rep. (Accounting publication, no3) Chicago. The association '37 p40-2
National consumers tax commission, incorporated. Municipal debt—and what it costs. Chicago. The commission '40 inside back cover
Neff, Frank Amandus. Municipal finance, with emphasis on trends since 1900. Wichita, Kan. McGuin pub. co. '39 p301-13 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938
Oakes, Eugene Ernest. Studies in Massachusetts town finance. (Howard economic stud, v57) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '37 p227-30 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1934
Parlow, Walter. Rücklagen im gemeindehaushalt. (Berlin. Univ. Kommunalwissenschaftliches institut. Einzelschriften, 9) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '38 p 102-5
Recent publications dealing with state and local finance. Tax Policy 9:10-12 F '42 partly annot
Select bibliography on financial reporting. Munic Fin 13:43 My '41
Shattuck, Leroy Altus. Municipal indebtedness; a study of the debt-to-property ratio. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser58, no2) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p 137-40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938
Tiller, Carl W. Governmental cost accounting; a study prepared for the Com. on cost accounting. Chicago. Municipal finance ['40] p iii-xii at end partly annot *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Minn, 1940
United States. National resources planning board. Public works committee. Long-range programming of municipal public works June 1941. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p72
Van Wagenen, Richard Whitmore. Financial control in San Francisco; a case study. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 461-74 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ.
Wrenshall, Charles Monck. Municipal administration and accounting. Toronto. Pitman '37 p271

See also
Municipal bonds

Accounting

* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Bibliography of municipal and state accounting. (Bul, no7) Chicago. The committee '37 30p
* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) The committee '41 p 1-31
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on governmental accounting and budgeting: national, state, county, municipal; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 33p mim
Chatters, Carl Halleck, and Tenner, Irving. Municipal and governmental accounting. (Co-ordinated accounting ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p549-77
Classification of municipal income and expenditures. A. N. Lorig. Account R 12:163-73 Je '37 bibliog f
Morey, Lloyd, and Diehl, Orval W. Municipal accounting; principles and procedure; successor to Manual of municipal accounting, by Lloyd Morey, 1927. (Wiley accounting ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p403-7
Morey, Lloyd, and Hackett, Robert Phillip. Fundamentals of governmental accounting; successor to Introduction to governmental accounting, by Lloyd Morey, 1927, 1936. (Wiley accounting ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p437-40
National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. A report of progress. (Bul, no 10) '40 p 13-16

Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada
National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. A report of progress. (Bul, no 10) '40 p 13-16 Publications of the Association

Municipal government
* Bibliography. C. E. Ridley and H. A. Simon. Ann Am Acad p220-9 S '38
* Hilberath, Leo. Bibliographie des kommunalen schrifttums von 1936 und 1937, bearbeitet im Kommunalwissenschaftlichen institut an der Universität Berlin; ausbildung der kommunalbeamten in Deutschland und England, mit beiträgen von F. Schöne und L. Hill. (Kommunalwissenschaftliche ausbildung und forschung, bd2) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '38 584p
* Municipal year book, 1937[-1942] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; editors, Clarence E. Ridley, Orin F. Nolting. (V4-9) Chicago. Int. city managers '37-'42 6v v4, p569-90; v5, p584-608; v6, p550-76; v7-9, incl bibl

Municipal government—*Continued*

* Oakland, California. Free public library. Quarterly bulletin of recent publications on municipal government and administration. See numbers

* Reed, Thomas Harrison. Municipal management. (McGraw-Hill ser. in political science) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p629-41

Bielsa, Rafael. Principios de régimen municipal. 2. ed Buenos Aires. '40 bibliog f

Bush, Chilton Rowlette. Newspaper reporting of public affairs; an advanced course in newspaper reporting and a manual for professional newspaper men. new & enl ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p435-43

Clack, Douglas. General appraisal standards and methods for measuring public administration. (Inst. of politics: Stud. in standards) Bloomington. Ind. univ. Dept. of gov. Inst. of politics '42 2 l at end mim

Gosnell, Harold Foote. Machine politics: Chicago model. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no34) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p214-19

Hjelte, George. The administration of public recreation. (Health, physical education, and recreation ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

MacCorkle, Stuart Alexander. Municipal administration. (Political science ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 bibliog f

Municipal and civic publications. See monthly numbers of American city annot

National consumers tax commission, incorporated. Personnel and planning. (Study programs) Chicago. The commission '40 bibliog f

National consumers tax commission, incorporated. Your town—how well is it governed? Chicago. The commission '40 p 11

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. See monthly numbers

Nolting, Orin Frederyc. How municipal fire defenses affect insurance rates; how fire insurance rates are established, the procedure in determining a city's classification, and methods of reducing insurance rates. Chicago. Int. city managers '39 p 102 annot mim

Oneal, Frank E. City and county management. (Success: vocational information ser, no58) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Pick of the month. See monthly numbers of Public management

Public administration service, Chicago. Your business of government; a catalog of publications in the field of public adm, 1937 [-1942] The service '37-'42 6v

Recent publications—for winter-reading. Tex Munic 28:300-1 D '41

São Paulo, Brazil (city). Departamento jurídico. Biblioteca. Repertório geral da biblioteca do Departamento jurídico. São Paulo. '38 v 1, 304p

Seidman, Harold. Investigating municipal administration; a study of the N.Y. city Dept. of investigation. N.Y. Inst. of public adm, Columbia univ. '41 p 197-200 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Steel, Ernest William. Municipal affairs. (Int. texts in civil engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '41 incl bibl

See also

Cities and towns
Metropolitan districts
Municipal corporations
Municipal finance
Municipal home rule

City manager plan

Kasheta, Josephine A. City manager plan 1930-1940; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 168 titles annot typew

Loeffler, Herman Charles. The plan E city charter; legal requirements and procedure —summary of other standard city charters; prepared in collaboration with the Mass. federation of taxpayers associations. Boston. The federation '40 1 8 mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Council manager government; sel. bibl; comp. by F. McCleery. The university '38 6 l annot mim

Directories

Municipal year book, 1941[-1942] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; editors, Clarence E. Ridley, Orin F. Nolting. (V8-9) Chicago. Int. city managers '41-'42 2v v8, p653-6; v9, p675-8

Periodicals

* Chicago. Joint reference library. Periodicals currently received; a list of 650 periodicals in public adm. and related fields. The library '41 46 l mim

Municipal year book, 1937[-1942] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; editors, Clarence E. Ridley, Orin F. Nolting. (V4-9) Chicago. Int. city managers '37-'42 6v v4, p591-4; v5, p609-12; v6, p577-80; v7-9, incl bibl

National committee on municipal accounting. Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) The committee '41 p59-60

Alabama

Cooper, Weldon. Municipal government and administration in Alabama. University, Ala. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Ala. '40 bibliog f

Argentina

Bielsa, Rafael. Principios de régimen municipal. 2. ed Buenos Aires. '40 bibliog f

Canada

Pick, Alfred John. The administration of Paris and Montreal; a comparative study; pref. by Professor J. C. Hemmeon. (McGill univ. Guy Drummond fellowship trust. Publications) [Montreal. Ptd. at the Witness press '39] 6p at end, bibliog f

China

Chen, Kyi-tsung. Le système municipal en Chine. (Louvain. Univ. Faculté de droit. École des sciences politique et sociales. Coll) Gembloux. J. Duculot '37 p 169-78

France

Pick, Alfred John. The administration of Paris and Montreal; a comparative study; pref. by Professor J. C. Hemmeon. (McGill univ. Guy Drummond fellowship trust. Publications) [Montreal. Ptd. at the Witness press '39] 6p at end, bibliog f

Germany

Groll, Karl. Die vertretung des bürgermeisters nach der deutschen gemeindeordnung. (Würzburger staatswissenschaftliche abh. Reihe B; Staatsrecht, verwaltungsrecht und ausserstaatliches recht, hft7) Leipzig. H. Buske '38 p87-92

Pöschl, Erich. Podestà und bürgermeister. (Italienische studien; akademische forschungen hrsg. mit unterstützung des Petrarca-hauses in Köln (Deutsch-italienisches kulturinstitut) no5) Köln. Petrarcahaus '39 p 109-12

Stratmann, Alfred. Die staatsaufsicht über die gemeinden nach der deutschen gemeindeordnung. (Kölner rechtswissenschaftliche abh, n.f, hft26) Berlin. Weidmann '37 p ix-xiii

Great Britain

Harris, George Montagu. Municipal self-government in Britain; a study of the practice of local government in ten of the larger British cities. London. King '39 p331-4

Municipal year book [Great Britain] and encyclopædia of local government administration, 1937[-1942] ed. by James Forbes. London. Municipal journal '37-'42 6v 1937, p791-800; 1938, p829-32; 1939, p801-12; 1940, p473-8; 1941, p501-6; 1942, p373-6 annot

Greece

Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin. The Greek city from Alexander to Justinian. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p368-70

Italy

Pöschl, Erich. Podestà und bürgermeister. (Italienische studien; akademische forschungen hrsg. mit unterstützung des Petrarca-hauses in Köln (Deutsch-italienisches kulturinstitut) no5) Köln. Petrarcahaus '39 p 109-12

Municipal government—*Continued*

Massachusetts

Massachusetts federation of taxpayers associations, incorporated. Bibliography on municipal government in Massachusetts; prepared for the use of taxpayers assns. Boston. '40 11 l annot mim

Rome

Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin. The Greek city from Alexander to Justinian. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p368-70

Tennessee

Abbott, Lyndon Ewing, and Greene, Lee Seifert. Municipal government and administration in Tennessee. (Tenn. Univ. School of business adm. Bur. of research. Study, no5. Univ. of Tenn. record. Extension ser, v 15, no 1) Knoxville. '39 bibliog f

Texas

* Webb, Mrs Margaret (Davis) comp. Bibliography on Texas municipal government, Sept. 1, 1939. [Austin] Univ. of Tex. Bur. of municipal research ['39] 33 l mim

United States

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on municipal government in the United States. Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '38 57p mim

Bibliography of intergovernmental relations in the United States. D. C. Culver. Ann Am Acad 207:210-18 Ja '40

Chicago. Law department. The number 1 municipal law problem: home rule; rep. for 1940, incl. bibl. on home rule and texts of pertinent provision in all home rule states. ['41] p95-108

Griffith, Ernest Stacey. History of American city government. N.Y. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Hodges, Henry Green. City management; theory and practice of municipal administration. N.Y. Crofts '39 bibliog f

International city managers' association. Government in small American cities. Chicago. The association '38 incl bibl

Macdonald, Austin Faulks. American city government and administration. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '41 incl bibl

Nolting, Orin Frederyc, and Hollingsworth, Josephine Bacon. Recording council action in the city clerk's office. Chicago. Int. city managers '38 p69-72

Patton, Clifford Wheeler. The battle for municipal reform; mobilization and attack, 1875-1900; introd. by Arthur M. Schlesinger. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['40] p77-91 annot

Pfiffner, John McDonald. Municipal administration. (Political science ser) N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl, bibliog f

Rush, John Andrew. The city-county consolidated; with an introd. by Benjamin C. Hilliard. Los Angeles. The author ['41] p397-400

United States. National resources planning board. Supplementary report of the Research committee on urbanism to the National resources committee; I, Urban government; II, Urban planning and land policies. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-['40] 2v incl bibl

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p898-900

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p385-6, 508

Zink, Harold. Government of cities in the United States. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Municipal home rule

Chicago. Law department. The number 1 municipal law problem: home rule; rep. for 1940, incl. bibl. on home rule and texts of pertinent provision in all home rule states. ['41] p 95-108

Municipal improvement

Mayo, Leonard W. What about our town? (Circ, no675) Wash. D.C. Am. Red cross ['39] incl bibl *Reprinted from* Junior Red cross journal

United States. National resources planning board. Public works committee. Long-range programming of municipal public works. June 1941. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p72

Municipal ownership

Berman, Aaron Zalman. Municipal enterprise: its hist. and scope. Cape Town. Juta ['40] p251-4

Finer, Herman. Municipal trading; a study in public adm. London. Allen, G. ['41] bibliog f

Munitions

Atwater, Elton. American regulation of arms exports. (Monograph ser; Division of int. law, no4) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment for int. peace '41 p267-73

Hessel, Frederick Adam; Hessel, Mrs Mary Stanley (Hinrichs); and Martin, J. Wellford. Chemistry in warfare: its strategic importance. N.Y. Hastings house '40 p 161-4

Hessel, Frederick Adam; Hessel, Mrs Mary Stanley (Hinrichs); and Martin, J. Wellford. Chemistry in warfare; its strategic importance; with a tech. app. new rev & enl ed N.Y. Hastings house ['42] p 175-9

Laursen, Svend. Rustningsindustrien; staternes kontrol med vaabenhandel og vaabenproduktion; udgivet af Institutet for historie og samfundsøkonomi. [København] I kommission hos Gyldendalske boghandel. Nordisk forlag '38 p89

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p223-4; 1937, p253; 1938, p340-1; 1939, p303-4; 1940, p291 annot

Münnich, Burkhard Christoph, graf von, 1683-1767

Vischer, Melchior. Münnich: ingenieur, feldherr, hochverräter. Frankfurt a. M. Societäts-verlag '38 p568-74

Munro, Neil, 1864-1930

Wernitz, Herbert. Neil Munro und die nationale kulturbewegung im modernen Schottland. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt. Englische philologie, bd 10) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 164-7

Münscher, Karl, 1871-1936

Karl Münscher, geboren 24. november 1871, gestorben 28. mai 1936. L. Weber. Jahresb Fort Klass Altertumsw 258B:47-50 '37 Writings of Münscher

Munteanu-Murgoci, George, 1872-1925

Gheorghe Munteanu-Murgoci, à l'occasion du dixième anniversaire de sa mort. Societatea Română de Geologie. Buletinul 3:38-49 '37

Mural painting and decoration

Peintures murales anciennes; procédés, altération, nettoyage et transfert. P. Coremans. Brussels Mus Roy Bul s3 12:136 N '40

Technical notes on fresco painting. T. S. La Farge. Litrug Arts 8:64-8 Jl '40

Troescher, Georg. Die wandbilder der burgkapelle zu Obergrombach bei Bruchsal und ihre burgundischen quellen. (Veröffentlichungen zur kunstgeschichte, bd4) Frankfurt am Main. Prestel '38 p41-6

Waterhouse, Ellis K. Baroque painting in Rome, the seventeenth century. London. Macmillan '37 p40-2

Wolfe, Bertram David. Diego Rivera, his life and times. N.Y. Knopf '39 p411-20

See also

Cave drawings
Mosaics

Murchison range, South Africa

Eeden, Ovidius Raymond van, and others. The mineral deposits of the Murchison range, east of Leydsdorp; pub. by authority of the Honourable the Minister of mines. (South Africa. Geol. survey. Memoir, no36) Pretoria. Gov. printer '39 p 151-2

Murder

Dempewolff, Richard. Famous old New England murders and some that are infamous. Brattleboro, Vt. Daye ['42] p291-3

See also

Assassination
Capital punishment
Homicide
Infanticide

Murfree, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock, pseud) 1850-1922

Parks, Edd Winfield. Charles Egbert Craddock (Mary Noailles Murfree). Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press ['41] p237-42 Writings of Murfree

Murphy, Timothy, 1751-1818

O'Brien, Michael Joseph. Timothy Murphy, hero of the American revolution. N.Y. Eire pub. ['41] p210-12

Murray, John, 1741-1815

Life and thought of James Relly. W. K. Clymer. Church Hist 11:193-216 S '42 bibliog f

Skinner, Clarence Russell, and Cole, Alfred Storer. Hell's ramparts fell; the life of John Murray. Boston. Universalist pub. house '41 6 unnumb p at end

Murrell, John A. b 1800?

Phares, Ross. Reverend Devil; a biography of John A. Murrell. New Orleans. Pelican ['41] p257-9 Writings of Murrell

Murres

Status of the white-eyed murre. R. A. Johnson. Auk ns55:60-1 Ja '38

Muscles

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 198-205

* Schneider, Edward Christian. Physiology of muscular activity. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p385-401

Action of calcium on muscle protoplasm. L. V. Heilbrunn. Physiol Zoöl 13:94 Ja '40

Boyle, Robert William. Some observations on the effects of exercise on the blood, lymph and muscle in its relation to muscle soreness. Baltimore. '38 p584 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v 122, no3 Je '38

Buchthal, Fritz, and Lindhard, Johannes. The physiology of striated muscle fibre. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske meddelelser, v 14, no6) København. Munksgaard '39 p 177-84

Cardot, Henry, and Fromageot, Claude. Propriétés générale du nerf et du muscle, contraction musculaire (juillet 1937-juillet 1938). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 17; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 763) Paris. Hermann '38 p55-80

Comparative study of the discs of cross-striated muscle and simulacra in smooth muscle, with special reference to so-called transitional musculature. H. E. Jordan. Am J Anat 63:238 S '38

Cuajunco, Fidel. Development of the neuromuscular spindle in human fetuses. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 173; Publication, no 518) Wash. D.C. '40 p 127-8

Davis, Roland Clark. Set and muscular tension. (Publications. Science ser, no 10) Bloomington. Ind. univ. ['40] p30

Development of tetrapod limb musculature—the thigh of lacerta. A. S. Romer. J Morphology 71:297-8 S '42

Flexibility as an aspect of physical fitness. T. K. Cureton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:389-90 My '41 37 titles

Function of phosphate in cellular assimilations. H. M. Kalckar. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:44-5 Ja '42

Heteroplastic transplantation of somites. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 79:374-5 N '38

Histology of the retractor muscles of phascolosoma gouldii Pourtalès. M. Olson. Biol Bul 78:27-8 F '40

Homologies of the forearm flexors: urodeles, lizards, mammals. W. L. Straus. Am J Anat 70:314-16 Mr '42

Irritability of frog muscle in relation to the sodium ion. L. V. Heilbrunn and M. W. Ashkenaz. Physiol Zoöl 14:294-5 Jl '41

Kinesiology: from Aristotle to the twentieth century. G. L. Braun. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:163-73 bibliog f

Moore, Elinor, and Wilson, David Wright. The basic extractives of pecten muscle; I, Isolation and identification of a compound from scallop muscle; II, Studies on fresh scallop muscle. Philadelphia. '37 p 11-12, 16 *Thesis by Moore* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 119, no2

Morphogenesis of the cranial muscles of amblystoma punctatum. J. Piatt. J Morphology 63:568-70 N '38

Musculature of agelena naevia. R. B. Brown. J Morphology 64:151-2 Mr '39

On the anatomy of grylloblatta campodeiformis Walker; exoskeleton and musculature of the neck and thorax. E. M. Walker. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:628 D '38

Pattern of muscular action in simple voluntary movement. R. C. Davis. J Exp Psychol 31:365-6 N '42

Presence of chloride in muscle fibers. L. V. Heilbrunn and P. G. Hamilton. Physiol Zoöl 15:373-4 Jl '42

Relation of muscle action potentials to difficulty and frustration. R. C. Davis. J Exp Psychol 23:158 Ag '38

Sperry, Roger Wolcott. Functional results of crossing nerves and transposing muscles in the fore and hind limbs of the rat. ['42] p403-4, 19, 320-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v73, 75-76 D '40, Ag '41, Ap '42

Strength as an approach to physical fitness. T. K. Cureton and L. A. Larson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:401-6 My '41 101 titles

Studies on the muscles of the pelvic appendage in birds. G. E. Hudson. Am Midland Nat 18:79-81 Ja '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1936

Studies on the thoracic musculature of insects. T. Madi. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 24 no 1:331-9 '38

Studies of living muscles. C. C. Speidel. Am J Anat 62:223-4; 65:520-2 Ja '38, N '39

Study of nerve-muscle specificity in the forelimb of triturus pyrrhogaster. J. Piatt. J Morphology 65:175-7 Jl '39

Uncomplicated vitamin E deficiency in the rabbit and its relation to the toxicity of cod liver oil. C. G. Mackenzie and others. J Nutrition 21:233-4 Mr '41

Vitamin B_1 in vertebrate muscle. M. Pyke. Biochem J 34:1347 O '40

Wave mechanics in striated muscle: experimental variations in number and pattern of living muscle striae produced by heat. E. J. Carey and others. Am J Anat 70:124-5 Ja '42

Wohlfart, Gunnar. Über das vorkommen verschiedener arten von muskelfasern in der skelettmuskulatur des menschen und einiger säugetiere. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Suppl, 12) Helsingfors. [Mercators tryckeri] '37 p 115-19

See also

Pyramidalis

Contraction

Calcium and potassium deficiency as possible causes of certain delayed fetal movements. W. F. Windle. Physiol Zoöl 12:41-2 Ja '39

Crossed effects upon voluntary movement of a unilaterally induced fatigue. R. M. Collier. J Exp Psychol 23:43 Jl '38

Kaufman, William. Effects of chemical stimulation of the carotid body upon the reflex contraction of the tibialis anticus muscle. Baltimore. '38 p686 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v 123, no3 S '38

Observations on the dual contraction of crustacean muscle. F. P. Knowlton. Biol Bul 82:213-14 Ap '42

Photographic study of tremor during postural contraction. R. T. Sollenberger. J Exp Psychol 21:608-10 D '37

Possible neuromuscular mechanism as limiting factor for rate of leg movement in sprinting. A. Slater-Hammel. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:754-6 D '41

Potentials from the body wall of the earthworm. R. Galambos. J Gen Psychol 20:347 Ap '39

Muscles—Contraction—*Continued*

Smith, Willie White. Contracture in the gastrocnemius of the frog. Arcadia, Fla. Desoto county pub. '38 p27-9

Diseases

Lange, Max. Der muskelrheumatismus. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen, bd 15) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 p81-2

See also
Myasthenia

Tension

Changes in muscular tension during learning. C. W. Telford and W. J. Swenson. J Exp Psychol 30:246 Mr '42

Distribution of muscular action potentials during imaging. W. A. Shaw. Psychol Rec 2:215-16 My '38

Effect of induced muscular tension upon various phases of the learning process. J. C. Stauffacher. J Exp Psychol 21:45-6 Jl '37

Effects of residual tension on output and energy expenditure in muscular work. L. H. Sharp. J Exp Psychol 29:21-2 Jl '41

Influence of tension and relaxation on the affectivities. H. Cason. J Gen Psychol 18:110 Ja '38

Methods of measuring muscular tension. R. C. Davis. Psychol Bul 39:343-6 Je '42

Postural tensions and the conflict situation. G. L. Freeman. Psychol R 46:238-40 My '39

Relation between muscular tension and performance. F. A. Courts. Psychol Bul 39:364-7 Je '42

Relations between experimentally induced muscular tension and memorization. F. A. Courts. J Exp Psychol 24:256 S '39

Study of tension in relation to breakdown. M. B. Arnold. J Gen Psychol 26:345-6 Ap '42

Muscular sense

Hamilton, Mary Alice. A study of the variations in the apperception of vibration and of passive movement in normal subjects. Arcadia, Fla. Desoto county pub. co. '38 p33-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

On the discrimination of minimal differences in weight. A. H. Holway and others. J Exp Psychol 23:543-4; 24:276-7 N '38, Mr '39

Relationship between certain phases of kinesthesis and performance during the early stages of acquiring two perceptuo-motor skills. B. E. Phillips. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:585-6 O '41 30 titles *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Pa. state college, 1941

Museums

Bendinelli, Goffredo. Dottrina dell'archeologia e della storia dell'arte (storia, metodo, bibliografia). Milano. Dante Alighieri (Albrighi, Segati) '38 p489-95, incl bibl

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Careers in museum work. (Research, no91) The institute '39 unnumb p31

Low, Theodore Lewis. The museum as a social instrument; a study undertaken for the Com. on educ. of the Am. assn. of museums. [N.Y.] Pub. at Metropolitan museum of art for Am. assn. of museums '42 p67-70

Markham, Sydney Frank. A report on the museums and art galleries of the British isles (other than the national museums) to the Carnegie United kingdom trustees. Edinburgh. Ptd. by T. and A. Constable '38 p 176-7

Museum association diploma scheme: recommended books and examination arrangements. Mus J 40:119-20 Jl '40

Museum technique applied to market research. J. K. Bennett. J Consult Psychol 5:186 Jl '41

Open-air museums and folk art centers. H. Huth. Regional R 4:23-4 Je '40

Ramsey, Mrs Grace (Fisher). Educational work in museums of the United States; development, methods and trends. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p255-69

United States. National park service. Field manual for museums, by Ned J. Burns. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office ['41] incl bibl

See also
Art—Galleries and museums
Geological museums

Mushrooms

Intensive mushroom-growing for the amateur. A. M. Bottomley. S Africa Ag Dept B 210:32 '39

Lambert, Louis F. Practical and scientific mushroom culture. 2d ed Coatesville, Pa. The author ['41] p75-8

Mushroom casing soil in relation to yield. E. B. Lambert and H. Humfeld. U S Ag C 509:11 '39

Philippine mushrooms. J. M. Mendoza. Phil J Sci 65:116 Ja '38

Principles and problems of mushroom culture. E. B. Lambert. Bot R 4:420-6 Jl '38

Synthetic compost for mushroom growing. J. W. Sinden. Pa Ag Exp B 365:27 '38

See also
Fungi
Truffles

Diseases and pests

Control of mushroom diseases and weed fungi. W. S. Beach. Pa Ag Exp B 351:31-2 '37

Mushroom insects: their biology and control. C. A. Thomas. Pa Ag Exp B 419:40-3 '42

Music

* Bibliography of periodical literature in musicology and allied fields and a record of graduate theses accepted, no 1, Oct. 1, 1938/Sept. 30, 1939. Wash. D.C. Am. council of learned societies '40 135p photoprinted

* Bradley, Ruth Estelle. Background readings in music; foreword by Dorothy Gordon. (Reading for background, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 32p

* Ehmann, Wilhelm. Musikalische feiergestaltung. (Feste und feiern deutscher art, 27) Hamburg. '38 88p

* Evans, May Garrettson. Music and Edgar Allan Poe; a bibliographical study. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p29-30

* Hofmeister, Friedrich, music publisher, Leipzig. Lagerkatalog; zusammenstellung der wichtigsten werke auf dem gebiete der musik. Leipzig. F. Hofmeister ['39?] 388p

* International institute of intellectual co-operation. Folklore musical; répertoire international des collections et centres de documentation avec notices sur l'état actuel des recherches dans les différents pays et références bibliographiques. Paris. The institute ['39] incl bibl

* McColvin, Lionel Roy, and Reeves, Harold. Music libraries: their organization and contents, with a bibl. of music and musical lit. London. Grafton & co. '37 2v

* Music teachers' national association. Committee on literature about music. Report. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 33d[-36th] ser; annual meeting of the 62d[-65th] year, 1938[-1941] Pittsburgh. The association '39-'42 4v 33d ser, p371-90; 34th ser, p424-47; 35th ser, p448-61; 36th ser, p386-400 annot)

* Oakland, California. Free public library. Sacred and secular music list, including the Vesper, Hughes and Dow gifts. [Oakland] '37 62p

* Ottawa. Carnegie library. Music and books on music in the Library; prepared by W. J. Sykes. [Ottawa. '39] 156p partly annot

* Pavan, Ann. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on occupations in music. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 15p

* Reis, Mrs Claire (Raphael). Composers in America; biographical sketches of living composers with a record of their works, 1912-1937. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

* Scholes, Percy Alfred. A list of books about music, in the English language; prepared as an appendix to the Oxford companion to music. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 64p

* Taut, Kurt. Bibliographie des musikschrifttums, herausgegeben im auftrage des Staatlichen instituts für deutsche musikforschung. Leipzig. Hofmeister, F. '36-38 2v

* Thompson, Oscar, ed. The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. N.Y. Dodd '39 p2221-87

Music—*Continued*

* Wrocki, Edward. Z doli i niedoli moich zbiorów muzycznych. Warszawa. [F. Wyszyński] '37 30p

Book and music reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Music educators journal

Books about music and musicians. S. Andersen. Read Observ 3:1-3 Ja '40 annot

Books on music. G. R. Fenwick. Ont Lib R 26:12-13 F '42

Carnegie corporation of New York. A list of 953 records, also 149 scores and 82 titles of books contained in the sets of music study material for use in colleges. The corporation '38 42 l mim

Chase, Richard. Old songs and singing games. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p50-2

Chicago. Public library. Books about music. The library '40 16p partly annot

Christianson, Helen Marguerite. Bodily rhythmic movements of young children in relation to rhythm in music; an analytical study of an organized curriculum in bodily rhythms, incl. potential and functioning aspects in sel. nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade groups. (Contributions to educ. no736; ser. in curricula for child growth) N.Y. Teachers college, '38 p 195-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Cooke, Charles. Playing the piano for pleasure. N.Y. Simon & Schuster ['41] p207-11

Dudley, Louise, and Faricy, Austin. The humanities; applied aesthetics. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p569-70

Ewen, David, ed. The book of modern composers. N.Y. Knopf '42 p552-3, incl bibl in app

Gately, Francis Cabrini. Musical mileage; moments musical for the average adult who possesses little knowledge of, though a great love for, the tonal art. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '40 p224-6

Griffiths, Vernon. An experiment in school music making. (Educ. research ser, no 15) [Wellington] New Zealand council for educ. research '41 p86-99

Grove, Sir George. Dictionary of music and musicians; suppl. volume; ed. by H. C. Colles. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p946-7

Haydon, Glen. Introduction to musicology; a survey of the fields, systematic & historical, of musical knowledge & research. (Prentice-Hall music ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p301-13, incl bibl

Helm, Everett Burton. Music. (Vocational and professional monographs, no6) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p41-3 38 titles

I like music books; an interview with Oscar Levant. Pub W 37:885 F 24 '40

Important books of the year. M. H. Davenport. Special Lib 28:82-3 Mr '37 bibliog article

Indiana. State library. Music in the Indiana state library; comp. Mar. 1940, by Vivian B. Watson. [Indianapolis. '40] 39 l

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Music as a career. rev ed (Research, no 11) The institute '39 2 last unnumb p

King, Harry Albert. Course of study in instrumental music for elementary and secondary schools. [Dunkirk, N.Y. McClenathan printery '37] p56-7

La Manna, Lavinia Caprio, comp. Readings for Italian; a bibl. of materials for atmosphere and background for teachers and pupils in foreign language classes. (Reading for background, no 13) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p41-3 annot

Landauer, Mrs Bella Clara. Some music sheets from the Bella C. Landauer tradecard collection at the New York historical society. [N.Y.] '40 27 l typew

McConathy, Osbourne; Morgan, Russell Van Dyke; and Lindsay, George Le Roy, eds. Music; the universal language. N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['41] p297

Mackinnon, Lilias. Music by heart. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p132

Music. J. L. Mursell and T. Madison. R Ed Res 8:96-7 F '38

Music off the air. G. Burch. Pub W 132:556-61 Ag 21 '37

National association of schools of music. List of books on music; second[-third] suppl. (Bul, no 11, 15) [Memphis? Tenn.] The association '39-'41 2v annot

New publications; scores for voice, instruments, orchestras and bands; new books and recordings. See bimonthly numbers of Educational music magazine annot

Occupational index, incorporated, New York. An abstract of available literature on occupations in music. N.Y. Occupational index '41 p6

O'Connell, Charles. What you should know about music. (Home inst. booklets, no59) [N.Y. Home inst.] '37 p38-9

Oldman, Cecil Bernard. Collecting musical first editions. (Aspects of book-collecting) London. Constable '38 p 120-4 *Reprinted from* New paths in book collecting, ed. by John Carter, London, 1934

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p349, 366, 376

Quarterly book-list. E. N. Waters. See numbers of Musical quarterly

Reading. Scholastic 32:2T Ap 30 '38

Recent literature on music. S. Bayliss. Lond Q R 164:243-6 Ap '39 annot

Records come into the bookshop. G. Burch. Pub W 141:1398-404 Ap 11 '42 bibliog article

Register of books on music. See quarterly numbers of Music & letters

Short list of books on music. Sch Lib R 1 no6:196 '37

Silbert, Doris, and Hall, Leland. Books about music. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no76) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '40] 4 unnumb p annot

Smith, Anna Marie. Analyses of representative works of outstanding English, German and Russian modernists. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p81 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Some notes on a musical Christmas. G. Burch. Pub W 138:1958 N 23 '40

Swalin, Benjamin Franklin. The violin concerto; a study in German romanticism. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 159-63

Swan, Alfred Julius. The music director's guide to musical literature (for voices and instruments). (Prentice-Hall music ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p 119-64

Thompson, Oscar, ed. Great modern composers. N.Y. Dodd '41 incl bibl

Ward, Sylvan Donald. The instrumental director's handbook. [Chicago. Rubank '40] p85-7

Who is who in music; a complete presentation of the contemporary musical scene, with a master record catalogue. 1941 ed Chicago, N.Y. Lee Stern press ['40] p585-94

Wight, Miriam, comp. A library for the music enthusiast. Boston. Simmons college '42 8 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Zanzig, Augustus Delafield. Music and men; a manual for planning and developing musical activities in communities near training or manufacturing centers—of army, navy or industry. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. ['41] p29-30

See also

Carols
Chamber music
Chant (plain, Gregorian, etc)
Choral music
Church music
Counterpoint
Dance music
Folk songs
Harmony
Hymns
Jazz music
Masses (music)
Measured music
Military music
Moving pictures—Music
Musicians
National music
Opera
Operettas
Oratorios
Orchestras and orchestral music
Piano music
Radio and music
School music
Singing and voice culture
Songs
Symbolism in music
Symphony
Violin music
Voice

Acoustics and physics

Bartholomew, Wilmer Tillett. Acoustics of music. (Prentice-Hall music ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p231-8

Jeans, Sir James Hopwood. Science & music. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p x

Music—Acoustics and physics—*Continued*

Stanley, Douglas. The science of voice; an application of the laws of acoustics, anatomy, physiology and psychology to the problems of vocal technic, incl. sections on music and interpretation, acoustics, advice to those interested in the radio and talking movies, and descriptions of original researches; with a section on interpretation and musicianship by Alma Stanley, and a section on physical principles by Stanley Watkins, and three appendices outlining the developments of the last decade. 3d ed (rev and enl) N.Y. Fischer, Carl ['39] p282-3

See also
Sound

Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

* Bruxner, Mervyn. Letters to a musical boy. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p 169-71

* Perry, Mrs Adelaide (Trowbridge). Compendium of piano material; 2d ed, rev. and augmented; a bk. of reference for institutional departments of piano, private piano teachers, public school teachers of piano, music history classes, appreciation classes, public libraries, music stores, music clubs, moving picture studios, radio stations. Los Angeles, Calif. Trowbridge-Perry publications ['39] 151p

Beattie, John Walter; McConathy, Osbourne; and Morgan, Russell Van Dyke. Music in the junior high school. [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p247-9

Bohman, Esther L. and Dillon, Josephine K. The librarian and the teacher of music. (Experimenting together) Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p53-5

Coon, Leland Avery. Modern French music. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 l 35-41 238 titles mim

Detjen, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford), and Detjen, Ervin Winfred. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p 175

Dorian, Frederick. The history of music in performance; the art of musical interpretation from the renaissance to our day. N.Y. Norton ['42] p363-7

Gernet, Sterling Kepp. Musical discrimination at various age and grade levels. [Wash. D.C. College press '39] p 141-7 *Thesis* Ed.D. —Temple univ, 1939

Grout, Donald Jay. Understanding music; an illustrated radio course [1939-1940] Boston. World wide broadcasting foundation, Univ. club ['39] p8-9

Hartshorn, William C. and Leavitt, Helen Sewall. Making friends with music; The mentor; teacher's book II. (World of music) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p323-5

Hartshorn, William C. and Leavitt, Helen Sewall. Making friends with music; The pilot; teacher's book [covering Prelude and Progress] (World of music) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] 2bks bk 1, p 189-92

Howard, John Tasker. This modern music; a guide for the bewildered listener. N.Y. Crowell ['42] p215-16

Kaufmann, Mrs Helen (Loeb). You can enjoy music. N.Y. Reynal ['40] p299-309

Maxwell, Leon Ryder. Introduction to modern music. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p5-6 mim

N B C music appreciation hour, 1939-1940; conducted by Walter Damrosch; teacher's guide; prepared by Lawrence Abbott under the direction of Walter Damrosch [pub] for the Nat. broadcasting company. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 16-20

National federation of music clubs. A study outline in music appreciation, for use with McKinney and Anderson's Discovering music; an eighth course of study bk. N.Y., Boston. Am. bk. ['37] p34-5

Spell, Mrs Lota May (Harrigan). Making friends in Music Land. (Bk7-8) (Publication no3840, 4140) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '38-'41 2v bk7, p92-3; bk8, p79-80

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:180-2 Ag '38 annot

Winn, Cyril. Music calling. (Discussion bks, no31) London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] p 175-6

Zanzig, Augustus Delafield. Roads to music appreciation; a guide to listener and to teacher or leader. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. '39 p32-6

Dictionaries

* Dykema, Peter William, and Cundiff, Hannah Matthews. New school music handbook; a guide for teaching school music; especially adapted to the needs of grade teachers and special teachers of music in grades and junior high school; together with an extensive bibliography; applicable to any system or series of music books. (New laurel lib) Boston. Birchard '39 p357-76

Season of the great music encyclopedias. G. Burch. Pub W 134:1002-5 S 17 '38

Vodarsky-Shiraeff, Mrs Alexandria, comp. Russian composers and musicians; a biographical dictionary. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 155-6

Esthetics

See Music—Philosophy and esthetics

Exhibitions

* Lucerne. Internationale musik-ausstellung, 1938. Luzern/Lucerne. Internationale musik-ausstellung. Exposition international de musique. Exposizione internazionale di musica. International music exhibition. 16. juli-1. september 1938 in Rathaus am Kornmarkt. [Luzern. C. J. Bucher] '38 100p annot

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of music. An exhibit of music, including manuscripts and rare imprints, prepared for the sixtieth annual convention of the Music teachers nat. assn, held in Wash. D.C. on Dec. 28, 29 and 30, 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 61p

History and criticism

* Allen, Warren Dwight. Philosophies of music history; a comparison-study of general histories of music in chronological order and with reference to the cultural setting: analysis of basic assumptions of the uses of analogy, and of some possibilities for new comparison-studies of change and continuity for music and educ. and musical research. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p343-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* Dykema, Peter William, and Cundiff, Hannah Matthews. New school music handbook; a guide for teaching school music; especially adapted to the needs of grade teachers and special teachers of music in grades and junior high school; together with an extensive bibliography; applicable to any system or series of music books. (New laurel lib) Boston. Birchard '39 p357-76

* Láng, Paul Henry. Music in western civilization. N.Y. Norton ['41] p 1045-65

* Schmidt-Görg, Joseph. Nicolas Gombert, kapellmeister Kaiser Karls V.: leben und werk. Bonn. L. Röhrscheid '38 p374-91

* Verzeichnis der neudrucke alter musik; hrsg. im auftrage des Staatlichen instituts für deutsche musikforschung, von Walter Lott, 1936[-1939] (Jahrg, 1-4) Leipzig. Hofmeister '37-'40 4v

Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal. A hundred years of music. (Borzoi bks) N.Y. Knopf '38 p354-63

Albrecht, Otto Edwin. 18th century music in the University library. [Philadelphia. '37] 12p *Reprinted from* Univ. of Pa. Lib. Chronicle Mr '37

Bauer, Marion. Musical questions and quizzes; a digest of information about music. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p 171-4, 180-6

Bauer, Marion, and Peyser, Ethel Rose. How music grew, from prehistoric times to the present day; with an introd. by William J. Henderson. completely rev ed N.Y., London. Putnam ['39] p566-70

Beginning of singing in America. L. F. Sunderman. J Musicology 3:101-19 Fall '41

Bücken, Ernst. Die musik der nationen. (Kröners taschenausgabe, bd 131) Leipzig. A. Kröner '37 p473-8

Carse, Adam von Ahn. The orchestra in the XVIIIth century. Cambridge [England] Heffer ['40] p 166-9

De Lima, Agnes, and others. The Little red school house; with an introd. by John Dewey. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p320-1

Music—History and criticism—*Continued*

Dorian, Frederick. The history of music in performance; the art of musical interpretation from the renaissance to our day. N.Y. Norton ['42] p363-7

Dräger, Hans Heinz. Die entwicklung des streichbogens und seine anwendung in Europa (bis zum violenbogen [!] des 16. jahrhunderts). Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag '37 p85 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Edgerly, Beatrice. From the hunter's bow; the hist. and romance of musical instruments; ed. by Boris Erich Nelson. N.Y. Putnam '42 p427-31

Ewen, David. Pioneers in music. N.Y. Crowell '40 p251-8

Gradenwitz, Peter. A history of music from its beginning to the present day. Jerusalem. R. Mass '39 p306-8 Title page in Hebrew

Gunn, Glenn Dillard. Music: its history and enjoyment. N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Landino. Francesco. Works, ed. by Leonard Ellinwood. (Publication, no36. Studies and documents, no3) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. '39 p307-10

Leichtentritt, Hugo. Music, history, and ideas. Cambridge. Harvard univ. press '38 p271-8

McKinney, Howard Decker, and Anderson, William Robert. Music in history; the evolution of an art. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p873-9

Macpherson, Stewart. Cameos of musical history. Winthrop Rogers, ed. London, N.Y. Boosey '37 p202-5

Moore, Douglas Stuart. From madrigal to modern music; a guide to musical styles. N.Y. Norton ['42] p339-40 annot

Moser, Hans Joachim. Lehrbuch der musikgeschichte. 2. durchgesehene und verm aufl (Hesses handbücher der musik, bd213) Berlin, Schöneberg. M. Hesse ['37] incl bibl

Otto, Irmgard. Deutsche musikanschauung im 17. jahrhundert. [Berlin. '37] p 163-82 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Pan American union. Music division. The music of Argentina, by Albert T. Luper. (Music ser, no5) Wash. D.C. The division '42 l 11-27, 29

Pratt, Waldo Selden. Class notes in music history, general course; 5th issue, rev. and aug. by B. H. Haggin. N.Y. Schirmer ['38] p3

Reinecke, Erich. Friedrich Kiel, sein leben und sein werk; ein beitrag zur musikgeschichte des 19. jahrhunderts. ['37] p91-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Reitter, Lumír. Doppelchortechnik bei Heinrich Schütz. Derendingen. W. Habegger '37 p 174-5 *Thesis*—Zürich

Robbins, Ralph Harold. Beiträge zur geschichte des kontrapunkts von Zarlino bis Schütz. Berlin. Triltsch & Huther '38 p 112-15

Salazar, Adolfo. Las grandes estructuras de la música. [México] La Casa de España en México ['40] p 189-91, 195-6

Salazar, Adolfo. Música y sociedad en el sieglo XX, ensayo de crítica y de estética desde el punto de vista de su función social. (La Casa de España en México. 1. Serie de obras originales) [México. Impreso y distribuido para la Casa de España en México por el Fondo de cultura económica] '39 bibl in notes p 187-221

Smijers, Albert. Algemeene muziekgeschiedenis; geïllustreerd overzicht der Europeesche muziek van de oudheid tot heden, onder redactie van A. Smijers, met medewerking van Ch. van den Borren [en anderen] Utrecht. W. de Haan '38 incl bibl

Uhl, Lotte. Alberus und die musik; eine volkskundliche untersuchung. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 47) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 p76-9 *Thesis*—Giessen

See also
Musical criticism

Medieval

Poesía y música en las primeras formas de versificación rimada en lengua vulgar y sus antecedentes en lengua latina en la edad media. A. Salazar. Filos y Let 4:349 O '42

Reese, Gustave. Music in the middle ages; with an introd. on the music of ancient times. N.Y. Norton ['40] p425-63

Smits van Waesberghe, Jos. Muziekgeschiedenis der middeleeuwen. (Nederlandsche muziekhistorische en muziekpaedagogische studiën. SerA) Tilburg. W. Bergmans ['38] v 1, p 11-22, 461-77

Sorensen, Morgot Ida Sigrid. Musik und gesang im mittelhochdeutschen epos. Philadelphia. '39 p 159-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1938

See also
Chant (plain, Gregorian, etc)
Measured music

Instruction and study

* Dykema, Peter William, and Cundiff, Hannah Matthews. New school music handbook; a guide for teaching school music; especially adapted to the needs of grade teachers and special teachers of music in grades and junior high school; together with an extensive bibliography; applicable to any system or series of music books. (New laurel lib) Boston. Birchard '39 p357-76

* Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert, and McCabe, Martha R. comps. Good references on music instruction especially helpful to teachers in smaller schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no58) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 12p

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. A. E. Pierce; V. H. Talley. El Sch J 38:217-19; 39:217-19; 40:218-19; 41:216-17; 42:218-20; 43:177-9 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. A. E. Pierce; V. H. Talley. Sch R 45:223-5; 46:222-4; 47:220-2; 48:220-1; 49:221-3; 50:223-5 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

Annett, Thomas. Music in the rural school. Boston. Boston music co. '38 p113-23

Annett, Thomas. State and county supervision of public-school music. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein, and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p 16-17) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Barnes, Edwin Ninyon Chaloner. Century of music in public education, 1838-1938: should Lowell Mason come to town. (Tuning in on Am. ser, 4) Wash. D.C. Music educ. pub. '38 p51-2

Beattie, John Walter; McConathy, Osbourne; and Morgan, Russell Van Dyke. Music in the junior high school. new enl ed N.Y., Boston. Silver '38 p245-54

Beattie, John Walter; McConathy, Osbourne; and Morgan, Russell Van Dyke. Music in the junior high school. [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p249-50

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p426

Burckart, Edward Frederick, and Schuckle, Irene Louise. Music in the junior and senior high school, a tentative list of visual and teaching aids. [Upper Montclair, N.J. Visual aids service, N.J. State teachers college] '41 10 l mim

California. Department of education. Music education in the elementary school. Sacramento. The department '39 incl bibl

Curriculum investigations; music. J. Kwalwasser. R Ed Res 7:191-2 Ap '37

DeJarnette, Reven S. Hollis Dann; his life and contribution to music education. (New Laurel lib) Boston. Birchard ['40] p 131-9

Deutsches schrifttum über musikerziehung. M. Alt. Int Z Erzieh 8 no5-6:384-92 '39 bibliog article

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p326-7 annot

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p602-3

Music—Instruction and study—*Continued*

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. School music as a career. (Research, no88) The institute '39 last unnumb p

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Music. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 149-51)

Keller, Edith Myrtle. Modern practises in music in rural schools. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] p95-6)

Kjösness, Valborg Elizabet. Music at Stanford; the development of music curricula in a univ. primarily scientific. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 193-204 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Krille, Annemarie. Beiträge zur geschichte der musikerziehung und musikübung der deutschen frau (von 1750-1820). Berlin. Druck: Triltsch & Huther '38 p207-18 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Lawton, Marian A. The place of the string orchestra in the school music program. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 91-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Lowell Mason, modern music teacher; with a list of his publications on the teaching of music. A. L. Rich. Mus Educators J 28:23 Ja '42

McConathy, Osbourne, and others, eds. Music in rural education; based on The music hour, one-book course; The music hour, two-book course. 1937 ed (Music hour ser) N.Y., Boston. Silver '37 p306

McEachern, Edna. A survey and evaluation of the education of school music teachers in the United States. (Contributions to educ, no701) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 145-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Mursell, James Lockhart, and Glenn, Mabelle. The psychology of school music teaching. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] incl bibl

Mursell, James Lockhart, and Glenn, Mabelle. The psychology of school music teaching. [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] incl bibl

Music. Minn J Ed 20:345 Ap '40

Music. E. Connette and J. L. Mursell. R Ed Res 7:561-2 D '37

Music. G. D. Wiebe. R Ed Res 11:413-15 O '41

Newman, Elizabeth. Teaching material graded according to harmonic structure, carefully selected for piano instruction in the early grades; incl. sheet music sel, bks. on child psychology, music readers and music story bks. N.Y. The editor ['42] 20 l mim

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study, state of Oregon. High schools. Music; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. [Salem] State ptg. dept. '40 incl bibl

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Music education in small rural schools [by M. Claude Rosenberry] (Bul. n. s. 370) Harrisburg. The department '39 p25

Perham, Beatrice. Music in the new school. Chicago. Neil A. Kjos music co. ['37] p 148

Prickett, Elma. Teaching music in the elementary school, grades one to six. [Towson, Md. School teachers college '37] p79-82

Richman, Luther A. The status of music education in the public schools of Virginia. (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts; graduate theses in educ, 1937, 1938, 1939; comp. by Carter V. Good, L. A. Pechstein and Gordon Hendrickson. (V3) Cincinnati. The college '40 p204) *Thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Roberts, Helen Violet Sutcliffe. Music-work in the school; a handbook for class-teachers; with a foreword by Ernest Read. Cambridge [England] Heffer ['37] incl bibl

Sims, Mary Agnes. Musical paths in guiding; music in the Guide company and Brownie pack; foreword by Martin Shaw. Glasgow. Brown, son & Ferguson ['37] p46-7, 68-71

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p685-8

Supervisory procedures and their relative desirability. E. Connette. J Ed Res 32:192-4 N '38

Survey of the preparation of public-school music teachers. E. Connette. Ed Adm & Sup 23:446 S '37

Uhl, Willis Lemon. Contributions of research to special methods: music and art. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f p 171-8)

Wilson, Harry Robert. Music in the high school. N.Y., San Francisco. Silver ['41] p416-17, 421 annot

Wright, Frances. Elementary music education; theory and practice. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse ['39] p215-28

Young teacher's library. Etude 57:776+ D '39

See also

Conducting (music)
Counterpoint
Music—Manuals, textbooks, etc.
Music—Memorizing
Music teachers
Sight reading (music)
Singing and voice culture

also subhead Instruction and study under names of musical instruments, e.g. Piano—Instruction and study

Juvenile literature

Books on music for school libraries. H. W. Shaw. Sch Lib R 2 no 1:29, 31-2 '38

Davis, J. W. Music for every child; a survey of the value and use of bks. of music and about music in libraries for boys and girls, together with selective, annot. lists of such bks. which have proved useful in work with children. Toronto. '40 l 38 *Project* B.L.S.—Univ. of Toronto

Growing up with music; a sel. list of books about music for elementary and junior high schools. Class Lit 5:4 l Ja '38 mim

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p9-10

Inexpensive books on music. H. W. Shaw. Sch Lib R 3 no3:47 '41

Keller, Edith Myrtle. Modern practises in music in rural schools. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] p96-7)

Musical backgrounds; a sel. list of books on music for elementary and junior high school students. Class Lit 9:5 l Ag '41 annot mim

Manuals, textbooks, etc.

California. Department of education. Music education in the elementary school. Sacramento. The department '39 incl bibl

Wright, Frances. Elementary music education; theory and practice. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse ['39] p215-28

Manuscripts

* Florence. R. Biblioteca nazionale centrale. Mostra bibliografica di musica italiana dalle origini alla fine del secolo XVIII. Firenze. [L. S. Olschki] '37 102p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of music. An exhibit of music, including manuscripts and rare imprints, prepared for the sixtieth annual convention of the Music teachers nat. assn, held in Wash. D.C. on Dec. 28, 29 and 30, 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 61p

Farmer, Henry George. The sources of Arabian music: an annot. bibl. of Arabic manuscripts which deal with the theory, practice, and hist. of Arabian music. [ltd ed] Bearsden, Scotland. The author '40 p 11-13 annot *Reprint from* Glasgow Bibliog. Soc. Records v 13 '39

Music—*Continued*

Memorizing

Rabson, Mrs Grace (Rubin). The influence of analytical prestudy in memorizing piano music. (Archives of psychology, no220) N.Y. '37 p52-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Studies in the psychology of memorizing piano music. G. Rubin-Rabson. J Ed Psychol 30:344-5; 31:284, 475-6 My '39, Ap, S '40 24, 11, 22 titles

Notation

See Musical notation

Periodicals

* Chicago public library omnibus project. List of periodicals to be included in cumulative index of music periodicals (175 periodicals, recommended by the Music lib. assn); co-sponsored by Newberry lib, as part of the Chicago public lib. omnibus project O.P. 65-1-54-273, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects adm. Chicago. ['40] 19 l

Barton, Frederick Bushnell. Music as a hobby; how to have fun with music as a performer and as a listener. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 148-50 partly annot

Who is who in music; a complete presentation of the contemporary musical scene, with a master record catalogue. 1941 ed Chicago, N.Y. Lee Stern press ['40] p677

Philosophy and esthetics

Greek philosophy and sacred music; teaching of the λογικὴ θυσία and its effects on sacred music. J. Quasten. New Scholasticism 15:255-60 Jl '41 bibliog f

Otto, Irmgard. Deutsche musikanschauung im 17. jahrhundert. [Berlin. '37] p 163-82 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Salazar, Adolfo. Música y sociedad en el siglo XX, ensayo de crítica y de estética desde el punto de vista de su función social. (La Casa de España en México. 1. Serie de obras originales) [México. Impreso y distribuido para la Casa de España en México por el Fondo de cultura económica] '39 bibl in notes p 187-221

Siegmeister, Elie. Music and society. (Critics group pamphlet, no 10) N.Y. Critics group press '38 p61-3

Psychology

Mursell, James Lockhart. The psychology of music. N.Y. Norton ['37] p353-84

Mursell, James Lockhart, and Glenn, Mabelle. The psychology of school music teaching. [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p 175-6, 201-3

Rabson, Mrs Grace (Rubin). Influence of analytical prestudy in memorizing piano music. (Archives of psychology, no220) N.Y. '37 p52-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Saetveit, Joseph Gerhard; Lewis, Don; and Seashore, Carl Emil. Revision of the Seashore measures of musical talents. (Iowa. Univ. Stud, ns, no388; Ser. on aims and progress of research, no65) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '40 p51-9

Schoen, Max. Bibliography of experimental studies on the psychology of music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 35th[-36th] ser; annual meeting of the 64th[-65th] year, 1940[-1941] Pittsburgh. The association '41-'42 2v 35th ser, p498-527; 36th ser, p421-31)

Seashore, Carl Emil. Pioneering in psychology. (Iowa. Univ. Stud, n.s, no398; Ser. on aims and progress of research, no70) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '42 p225-32

Seashore, Carl Emil. Psychology of music. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p387-97

Silvey, Clel Thurman. A study of personal reactions to the solmization method of teaching music reading. (Contributions to educ, no 193) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '37 p71-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1938

Van Alstyne, Dorothy, and Osborne, Emily. Rhythmic responses of Negro and white children two to six, with a special focus on regulated and free rhythm situations. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v2, no4; serial no 11) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development, Nat. research council '37 p63

Wellek, Albert. Das absolute gehör und seine typen. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde, beiheft 83) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 p344-9

Wellek, Albert. Typologie der musikbegabung im deutschen volke; grundlegung einer psychologischen theorie der musik und musikgeschichte, mit allgemeinpsychologischen beiträgen zur tonhöhenunterschiedsempfindlichkeit. (Arbeiten zur entwicklungspsychologie, 20. stück) München. Beck '39 p283-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. Leipzig

Wheelwright, Lorin Farrar. An experimental study of the perceptibility and spacing of music symbols. (Contributions to educ, no775) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 106-8 *Pub also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also

Music, Influence of
Music of colors

Statistics

Wilzin, Leo. Musikstatistik; logik und methodik gesellschaftsstatistischer musikforschung. (Vienna. Univ. Institut für statistik der minderheitsvölker. Schriften. Reihe C, no 1) Wien. F. Deuticke '37 p 117-19

Study and teaching

See Music—Instruction and study

Theory

Merritt, Arthur Tillman. Sixteenth-century polyphony, a basis for the study of counterpoint. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p209-15

Parkhurst, Winthrop. The anatomy of music; the essentials of music; a complete popular outline of musical theory. N.Y. Sun dial '38 p199-200

Robbins, Ralph Harold. Beiträge zur geschichte des kontrapunkts von Zarlino bis Schütz. Berlin. Triltsch & Huther '38 p 112-15

Sartori, Claudio. La notazione italiana del trecento in una redazione inedita del Tractatus practice cantus mensurabilis ad modum Ytalicorum di Prosdocimo de Beldemandis. Firenze. L. S. Olschki '38 p23-4

See also

Counterpoint
Measured music
Musical form
Musical meter and rhythm

Therapeutic use

See Music, Influence of

Argentina

Pan American union. Music division. The music of Argentina, by Albert T. Luper. (Music ser, no5) Wash. D.C. The division '42 l 11-27, 29

Austria

Ewen, David, and Ewen, Frederic. Musical Vienna. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p305-12

Bismarck archipelago

Hübner, Herbert. Die musik in Bismarck-archipel, musikethnologische studien zur kulturkreislehre und rassenforschung. (Schriften zur volksliedkunde und völkerkundlichen musikwissenschaft, bd 1) Berlin. B. Hahnefeld '38 p 115-17

Bohemia

Komma, Karl Michael. Johann Zach und die tschechischen musiker im deutschen umbruch des 18. jahrhunderts. (Studien zur Heidelberger musikwissenschaft, bd7) Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag '38 p 125

California

United States. Work projects administration, California. Music of the gold rush era. History of music project; sponsored by the city and county [of] San Francisco. (History of music in San Francisco ser, v 1) San Francisco. '39 l 207-12 mim

Music—*Continued*

Canada

Music in Canada. J. R. MacMillan. Ont Lib R 24:386-96 N '40

Chile

Pereira Salas, Eugenio. Los origenes del arte musical en Chile; prologo de Domingo Santa Cruz W. (Chile. Univ. Publicaciones) Santiago [de Chile] Imp. universitaria ['41] p304-10, 345-56

England

* Boyd, Morrison Comegys. Elizabethan music and musical criticism. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 p323-47 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1932

Germany

* Rücker, Curt. Thüringens musikkultur im schrifttum; ein handweiser. Weimar. F. Fink '38 45p

Bary, Helene de. Museum; geschichte der Museumsgesellschaft zu Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M. H. L. Brönner '37 p293-8

Otto, Irmgard. Deutsche musikanschauung im 17. jahrhundert. [Berlin. '37] p 163-82 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Reinhardt, Carl Philipp. Die Heidelberger liedmeister des 16. jahrhunderts. (Heidelberger studien zur musikwissenschaft, bd8) Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag '39 p 100-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Heidelberg

Wellek, Albert. Typologie der musikbegabung im deutschen volke; grundlegung einer psychologischen theorie der musik und musikgeschichte, mit allgemeinpsychologischen beiträgen zur tonhöhenunterschiedsempfindlichkeit. (Arbeiten zur entwicklungspsychologie, 20. stück) München. Beck '39 p283-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. Leipzig

Italy

* Florence. R. Biblioteca nazionale centrale. Mostra bibliografica di musica italiana dalle origini alla fine del secolo XVIII. Firenze. [L. S. Olschki] '37 102p

Pöschl, Wolfgang. Arrigo Boito, ein vertreter der italienischen spätromantik. (Romanische studien, hft52) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 165-72 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Jews

Eisenstein, Mrs Judith (Kaplan). Music for Jewish groups. N.Y. Jewish welfare board '42 p43

Jewish debt to Arabic writers on music. H. G. Farmer. Islamic Culture 15:59-63 Ja '41 bibliog article

Latin America

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1939 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V5-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '40-'42 3v 1939, p409-17; 1940, p442-52; 1941, p537-49 annot

Chase, Gilbert. The music of Spain. N.Y. Norton ['41] p334-7

Chase, Gilbert. Readings in English on Latin-American music. (In Latin-American song book ... complete with piano accompaniment; pub. in co-operation with the Music division of the Pan Am. union. Boston, N.Y., Ginn ['42] p 127-8)

Labastille, Irma Goebel. The music of Mexico and Central America. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37 p468-72 annot)

Lange, Francisco Curt. Los estudios musicales de la America latina publicados ultimamente. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p528-46 bibliog article)

Music of Latin America. C. S. Smith. Progres Ed 18:308 O '41 annot

Pan American union. Music division. A tentative list of references on Latin American music. [Wash. D.C.] Office of coordinator of inter-Am. affairs '41 6 l annot mim

Pan American union. Music division. Latin American music published in connection with the Editorial project of the Division in cooperation with the Music educators national conference, and a partial list of other publications of Latin American music and books on Latin American music. [Wash. D.C.] The division '42 7 l

Pan American union. Music division. Partial list of Latin American music obtainable in the United States, with a supplementary list of books and a selective list of phonograph records; comp. by Gilbert Chase. (Music ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. The division ['41] 36 l

Pan American union. Music division. Partial list of Latin American music obtainable in the United States, with a supplementary list of books and phonograph records; comp. by Gilbert Chase. [2d ed] (Music ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. The division ['42] 44 l mim

Netherlands

Balfoort, Dirk Jacobus. Het muziekleven in Nederland in de 17de en 18de eeuw. (Patria; vaderlandsche cultuurgeschiedenis in monografieën, 10) Amsterdam. P. N. van Kampen '38 p 178-82

Portugal

Chase, Gilbert. The music of Spain. N.Y. Norton ['41] p337-8

Russia

Ginzburg, Semen L′vovich, ed. Istorii͡a russkoĭ muzyki v notnykh obraztsakh. Leningrad, Moskva. Gosudarstvennoe muzykal′noe izdatel′stvo '40 v 1, p433-51

Mīli͡ukov, Pavel Nīkolaevīch. Outlines of Russian culture: pt. I, Religion and the church; pt. II, Literature; pt. III, Architecture, painting and music; ed. by Michael Karpovich, tr. by Valentine Ughet and Eleanor Davis. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 3v v3, p 154-6

Vodarsky-Shiraeff, Mrs Alexandria, comp. Russian composers and musicians; a biographical dictionary. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 156-8

Sicily

Mompellio, Federico. Pietro Vinci, madrigalista siciliano, con una scelta di otto madrigali trascitti in partitura e quarantatre citazioni musicali; appendice: I madrigalisti siciliani. (Vie nuove della storia musicale) Milano. U. Hoepli '37 p207-23 annot

Spain

Chase, Gilbert. The music of Spain. N.Y. Norton ['41] p319-34

Switzerland

Schuh, Willi, ed. Schweizer musikbuch. Zürich. Atlantis verlag ['39] 2v incl bibl

United States

* Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 2d ed rev and enl N.Y. Crowell '39 p675-700

* United States. Work projects administration. List of American orchestral works recommended by WPA music project conductors. Wash. D.C. The administration ['41] 52 l

Bakeless, Mrs Katherine (Little). Story-lives of American composers. N.Y. Stokes '41 p286-8

Beginning of singing in America. L. F. Sunderman. J Musicology 3:101-19 Fall '41

Books of reference for American music and musicians. M. C. Galt. Mus Clubs M 21:25 S '41

Dichter, Harry, and Shapiro, Elliott. Early American sheet music; its lure and its lore, 1768-1889; incl. a directory of early Am. music publishers. N.Y. Bowker '41 p 1-163, 259

Ewen, David. Music comes to America. N.Y. Crowell ['42] p301-3

Gerson, Robert A. Music in Philadelphia. Philadelphia. '40 p418-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa., 1939

Music—United States—*Continued*

Historical records survey, District of Columbia. Bio-bibliographical index of musicians in the United States of America from colonial times. Índice bio-bibliográfico de artistas musicales de los Estados Unidos de América desde tiempos coloniales. Índice bio-bibliográfico de musicistas dos Estados Unidos da América desde os tempos coloniais. Sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia; cosponsors, Pan Am. union, Lib. of Cong. (Pan Am. union. Music division. Music ser, no2) Wash. D.C. The division '41 incl bibl mim

Howard, John Tasker. Our contemporary composers; Am. music in the twentieth cent. N.Y. Crowell '41 p349-50

Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude. History sings. (Backgrounds of Am. music) Lincoln, Kansas City. Univ. pub. ['40] incl bibl

Music, Arabic

Farmer, Henry George. The sources of Arabian music: an annot. bibl. of Arabic manuscripts which deal with the theory, practice, and hist. of Arabian music. [ltd ed] Bearsden, Scotland. The author '40 p 11-13 annot *Reprinted from* Glasgow Bibliog. Soc. Records v 13 '39

Jewish debt to Arabic writers on music. H. G. Farmer. Islamic Culture 15:59-63 Ja '41 bibliog article

Music, Armenian

Poladian, Sirvart. Armenian folk songs. (Calif. Univ. Publications in music, v2, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p75-7

Music, Assyro-Babylonian

Galpin, Francis William. The music of the Sumerians and their immediate successors, the Babylonians & Assyrians, described and illustrated from the original sources. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p87-98

Music, Byzantine

Orthodox Eastern church. Liturgy and ritual. Sticherarion. The hymns of the Sticherarium for November, transcribed by H. J. W. Tillyard. (Union académique internationale. Monumenta musicae byzantinae. Transcripta, 2) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p xv-xvi

Tiby, Ottavio. La musica bizantina; teoria e storia. (Letteratura musicale, 13) Milano. Bocca '38 p 11-20

Music, Chinese

Edelman, Lily. Music in China and Japan. (No O-23) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['40] l 15-17 annot mim

Lore of the Chinese lute; an essay on Ch'in ideology. R. H. van Gulik. Monumenta Nipponica 3:167-76 Ja '40 annot

Music, Effect of. See Music, Influence of; Music, Physical effect of; Music and morals

Music, Egyptian

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:581 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Music, Incidental

Roof, Mildred F. Incidental music in history and in practice. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 81-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Music, Influence of

John Crerar library, Chicago. Therapeutic value of music. E. M. Salmonsen. (Reference list, no47) [The library] '41 13 l mim

Podolsky, Edward. The doctor prescribes music; the influence of music on health and personality. N.Y. Stokes '39 p 133-4

See also

Music and morals
Music in industry
Music in the army

Music, Japanese

Edelman, Lily. Music in China and Japan. (No O-23) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['40] l 15-17 annot mim

Music, Jewish. See Music—Jews

Music, Measured. See Measured music

Music, Medieval. See Music—History and criticism—Medieval

Music, Oriental

Lachmann, Robert. Jewish cantillation and song in the isle of Djerba. Jerusalem. Archives of oriental music, Hebrew univ. '40 p 113-15

Music, Primitive

Hübner, Herbert. Die musik im Bismarck-archipel, musikethnologische studien zur kulturkreislehre und rassenforschung. (Schriften zur volksliedkunde und völkerkundlichen musikwissenschaft, bd 1) Berlin. B. Hahnefeld '38 p 115-17

See also

Indians of Mexico—Music
Indians of North America—Music
Indians of South America—Music

Music, Scandinavian

Fischer, Kurt von. Griegs harmonik und die nordländische folklore. (Berner veröffentlichungen zur musikforschung, hft 12) Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '38 p 192-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Music, Sumerian

Galpin, Francis William. The music of the Sumerians and their immediate successors, the Babylonians & Assyrians, described and illustrated from the original sources. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p87-98

Music and morals

Ibn abī al-Dunyā, and Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, al-Ghazzālī. Tracts on listening to music, being Dhamm al-malāhī, by Ibn abī 'l-Dunyā, and Bawāriq al-ilmā', by Majd al-Dīn al-Tūsī al-Ghazālī; ed. with introd, tr, and notes, by James Robson. (Oriental tr. fund, n.s, v34) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '38 p 185-7

Music and society

Salazar, Adolfo. Las grandes estructuras de la música. [México] La Casa de España en México ['40] p 189-91, 195-6

Wilzin, Leo. Musikstatistik; logik und methodik gesellschaftsstatistischer musikforschung. (Vienna. Univ. Institut für statistik der minderheitsvölker. Schriften. Reihe C, no 1) Wien. F. Deuticke '37 p 117-19

Music in art

Reuter, Evelyn. Les représentations de la musique dans la sculpture romane en France. (Forme et style; essais et mémoires d'art et d'archéologie) Paris. E. Leroux '38 p99-101

Music in industry

Collins, John J. The social and economic value of music in industry. East St Louis, Ill. Radio station WTMV ['37] 2 l at end

Effects of occupational music on scrappage in the manufacture of radio tubes. J. F. Humes. J Ap Psychol 25:586 O '41 13 titles

Music and the factory worker. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Psychol Rec 5:203-4 D '42

Music in the army

War music and war psychology in the Civil war. J. Stone. J Abnorm Psychol 36:559-60 O '41 27 titles

Music of colors

Karwoski, Theodore Francis, and Odbert, Henry Sebastian. Color-music. (Psychological monographs, v50, no2; whole no222) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. ['38] p59-60

Klein, Adrian Bernard Leopold. Coloured light, an art medium, being the 3d ed. enl. of Colour-music. London. Tech. press '37 p xxx, 227-34, incl bibl

Music printing

Winter, Marian Hannah. Art scores for music; historic scores for cabaret and concert hall music. [Brooklyn, N.Y.] Brooklyn inst. of arts and sciences, Brooklyn museum, in cooperation with the U.S. Works progress adm., the Federal music project of N.Y. city '39 p50-1

Music teachers

McEachern, Edna. A survey and evaluation of the education of school music teachers in the United States. (Contributions to educ, no701) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 145-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Music trade

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Some general references to the music trade (basic information sources). Rachel Bretherton and G. R. Donnelley. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 6p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Basic sources of information on the music and musical instrument trade (other than radio) by Ruth C. Leslie and George R. Donnelly. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 6p mim

Musical ability

Testing

Beattie, John Walter; McConathy, Osbourne; and Morgan, Russell Van Dyke. Music in the junior high school. [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p252-4

Factor analysis in the field of music. J. E. Karlin. J Musicology 3:52 Summer '41

Factorial study of musical tests. H. D. Wing. Brit J Psychol 31:354-5 Ap '41

Influences of heredity and musical environment on the scores of kindergarten children on the Seashore measures of musical ability. R. S. Friend. J Ap Psychol 23:356 Je '39

Mursell, James Lockhart, and Glenn, Mabelle. The psychology of school music teaching. [rev ed] N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p38-40

Review of recent studies on musical aptitude. S. F. Bienstock. J Ed Psychol 33:440-2 S '42

Saetveit, Joseph Gerhard; Lewis, Don; and Seashore, Carl Emil. Revision of the Seashore measures of musical talents. (Iowa. Univ. Stud, ns, no388; Ser. on aims and progress of research, no65) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '40 p51-9

Schoen, Max. Bibliography of experimental studies on the psychology of music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 35th ser; annual meeting of the 64th year, 1940. Pittsburgh. The association '41 p515-19)

Sex differences in musical aptitude and training. G. M. Gilbert. J Gen Psychol 26:33 Ja '42

Musical comedies

* Federal theatre project. National service bureau. Musical comedies for high schools, colleges and adult organizations. (Publication no49-L) N.Y. The bureau '38 46 l annot mim

Musical criticism

Deas, Stewart. In defence of Hanslick. London. Williams & Norgate ['40] p 112

Musical education. See Music—Instruction and study

Musical form

Manighetti, Luisa. Apuntes sobre historia y literatura del piano, revisados por Antonio J. Cano. Medillín. A. J. Cano '41 p 157-60

Musical instruments

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:581 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Boston. Museum of fine arts. Leslie Lindsey Mason collection. Ancient European musical instruments; an organological study of the musical instruments in the Leslie Lindsey Mason coll. at the Museum, by Nicholas Bessaraboff; with a pref. by E. J. Hipkiss and a foreword by Francis W. Galpin. [Cambridge, Mass] Pub. for the Museum by Harvard univ. press '41 p453-69

Dräger, Hans Heinz. Die entwicklung des streichbogens und seine anwendung in Europa (bis zum violenbogen [!] des 16. jahrhunderts). Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag '37 p85 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Edgerly, Beatrice. From the hunter's bow; the hist. and romance of musical instruments; ed. by Boris Erich Nelson. N.Y. Putnam '42 p427-31

Galpin, Francis William. A textbook of European musical instruments, their origin, history, and character. N.Y. Dutton ['37] p 19-22

Sachs, Curt. The history of musical instruments. N.Y. Norton ['40] p469-87

See also

Guitar
Orchestras and orchestral music
Organ
Piano
Recorder (musical instrument)
Violin
Wind instruments

Musical instruments, Primitive

Musical instruments of the Cape Malays. P. R. Kirby. S African J Sci 37:487-8 D '39

Sachs, Curt. Les instruments de musique de Madagascar. (Travaux et mémoires, 28) Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '38 p83-6

Musical libraries

Heyers, Anna Harriet. Policies of cataloging and classification in self contained music libraries. N.Y. '39 l 149-58 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Moor, Arthur Prichard. The library-museum of music and dance; a study of needs and resources, leading to suggestions for an educ. program. (Contributions to educ, no750) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 169-77 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Musical meter and rhythm

Arnholtz, Arthur. Studier i poetisk og musikalsk rytmik. København. Munksgaard '38 v 1, p22-9

Syncopation: a study of musical rhythms. H. E. Weaver. J Gen Psychol 20:428-9 Ap '39

See also

Chant (plain, Gregorian, etc)
Measured music

Musical notation

Sartori, Claudio. La notazione italiana del trecento in una redazione inedita del Tractatus practice cantus mensurabilis ad modum Ytalicorum di Prosdocimo de Beldemandis. Firenze. L. S. Olschki '38 p23-4

Musical pitch

Wellek, Albert. Das absolute gehör und seine typen. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde, beiheft 83) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 p344-9

Musicians

* Baker, Theodore. Biographical dictionary of musicians. 4th ed rev and enl N.Y. Schirmer '40 incl bibl

* Bernet Kempers, Karel Philippus. Meesters der muziek; levensbeschrijving van dertig der grootste componisten met hun portret, vermelding hunner werken en van het belangrijkste, dat over hen geschreven is; gevolgd door alphabetisch gerangschikte biographische aanteekeningen over drie honderd anderen. Rotterdam. W. L. & J. Brusse '39 259p

* Dykema, Peter William, and Cundiff, Hannah Matthews. New school music handbook; a guide for teaching school music; especially adapted to the needs of grade teachers and special teachers of music in grades and junior high school; together with an extensive bibliography; applicable to any system or series of music books. (New laurel lib) Boston. Birchard '39 p357-76

* Ewen, David. The man with the baton; the story of conductors and their orchestras. N.Y. Crowell ['37] p293-353, 355-62

* Music teachers' national association. Committee on literature about music. Report. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 33d[-36th] ser; annual meeting of the 62d[-65th] year, 1938[-1941] Pittsburgh. The association '39-'42 4v 33d ser, p372-6, 390; 34th ser, p425-30; 35th ser, p448-61; 36th ser, p387-8 annot)

* Thompson, Oscar, ed. The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. N.Y. Dodd '39 p2221-87

Bauer, Marion. Musical questions and quizzes; a digest of information about music. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p 175-82

Bauer, Marion, and Peyser, Ethel Rose. How music grew, from prehistoric times to the present day; with an introd. by William J. Henderson. completely rev ed N.Y., London. Putnam ['39] p566-70

Musicians—*Continued*

Books about music and musicians. S. Andersen. Read Observ 3:1-3 Ja '40 annot

Bowen, Mrs Catherine (Drinker). Free artist; the story of Anton and Nicholas Rubinstein. N.Y. Random house '39 p391-402

Ewen, David, ed. The book of modern composers. N.Y. Knopf '42 incl bibl in app

Ewen, David. Pioneers in music. N.Y. Crowell '40 p251-8

Farnsworth, Paul Randolph. Stereotypes in the field of musical eminence. [Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '41] p381 *Pub. also in* Genetic psychology monographs v24 '41

Forsyth, Cecil. A digest of music history; revision of chapters xxix-xxxvi by Ernst C. Krohn. St Louis. Art publication soc. '38 p 182-8

Garrigues, Carl Henri Nicolai. Ein ideales sängerpaar, Ludwig Schnorr von Carolsfeld und Malvina Schnorr von Carolsfeld geborene Garrigues; zwei in einander verwobene lebensbilder, nach eigenen und zeitgenössischen briefen, tagebuchblättern, lebenserinnerungen und berichten geschildert. Kopenhagen. Munksgaard '37 p474-6

Gately, Francis Cabrini. Musical mileage; moments musical for the average adult who possesses little knowledge of, though a great love for, the tonal art. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '40 p224-6

Grabbe, Paul. The story of one hundred symphonic favorites. N.Y. Grosset ['40] p294-6

Gunn, Glenn Dillard. Music: its history and enjoyment. N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Hartshorn, William C. and Leavitt, Helen Sewall. Making friends with music; The mentor; teacher's book II. (World of music) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p323-5

Hartshorn, William C. and Leavitt, Helen Sewall. Making friends with music; The pilot; teacher's book [covering Prelude and Progress] (World of music) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] 2bks bk 1, p 189-92

Helm, Everett Burton. Music. (Vocational and professional monographs, no6) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p41-3 38 titles

History of music project. Celebrities in El Dorado, 1850-1906. (Hist. of music in San Francisco ser, v4) Work projects adm, northern Calif. [San Francisco. '40] l 263-6 mim

History of music project. Fifty local prodigies. (Hist. of music in San Francisco ser, v5) Work projects adm, northern Calif. [San Francisco. '40] l 197-203 mim

Inexpensive books on music. H. W. Shaw. Sch Lib R 3 no3:47 '41

Kaufmann, Mrs Helen (Loeb). You can enjoy music. N.Y. Reynal ['40] p303-8

Láng, Paul Henry. Music in western civilization. N.Y. Norton ['41] p 1045-65

Lastrucci, Carlo Lawrence. The professional dance musician; a study of the interrelation between the occupational and non-occupational attributes of the dance musician. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 419-33 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

McCall, Mrs Adeline (Denham). Adventures with the opera. (N.C. Univ. Library extension publications, v6, no5) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p37, 39-41

Manighetti, Luisa. Apuntes sobre historia y literatura del piano, revisados por Antonio J. Cano. Medillín. A. J. Cano '41 p 157-60

Parry-Williams, David Ewart. A music course for students entering for school certificate and others; with a pref. by F. H. Shera. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p223-37

Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried. Stories behind the world's great music. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['37] p347-50

Swalin, Benjamin Franklin. The violin concerto; a study in German romanticism. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 159-63

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:181-2 Ag '38 annot

Who is who in music; a complete presentation of the contemporary musical scene, with a master record catalogue. 1941 ed Chicago, N.Y. Lee Stern press ['40] p581-5

Who's who in music. London. Shaw pub. co. '37 incl bibl

See also

Negro musicians

Pianists

Dictionaries

Vodarsky-Shiraeff, Mrs Alexandria, comp. Russian composers and musicians; a biographical dictionary. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 155-6

Juvenile literature

Bohman, Esther L. and Dillon, Josephine K. The librarian and the teacher of music. (Experimenting together) Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p53-5

Books on music for school libraries. H. W. Shaw. Sch Lib R 2 no 1:29, 31-2 '38

Musicians, American

* Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 2d ed rev and enl N.Y. Crowell '39 p675-700

* Reis, Mrs Claire (Raphael). Composers in America; biographical sketches of living composers with a record of their works, 1912-1937. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Historical records survey, District of Columbia. Bio-bibliographical index of musicians in the United States of America from colonial times. Índice bio-bibliográfico de artistas musicales de los Estados Unidos de América desde tiempos coloniales. Índice bio-bibliográfico de musicistas dos Estados Unidos da América desde os tempos coloniais. Sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia; cosponsors, Pan Am. union, Lib. of Cong. (Pan Am. union. Music division. Music ser, no2) Wash. D.C. The division '41 incl bibl mim

History of music project. Early master teachers. Work projects adm, northern Calif. (Hist. of music in San Francisco ser, v6) [San Francisco. '40] incl bibl

Smith, Charles Edward, and others. The jazz record book. N.Y. Smith & Durrell '42 p509-10 annot

Musicians, Austrian

Ewen, David, and Ewen, Frederic. Musical Vienna. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p305-12

Musicians, French

Coon, Leland Avery. Modern French music. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 l 35-41 238 titles mim

Musicians, German

Reinhardt, Carl Philipp. Die Heidelberger liedmeister des 16. jahrhunderts. (Heidelberger studien zur musikwissenschaft, bd8) Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag '39 p 100-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Heidelberg

Musicians, Italian

Terzi, Benvenuto. Dizionario dei chitarristi e liutai italiani. Bologna. La Chitarra '37 2p at end

Musicians, Russian

Ginzburg, Semen L'vovich, ed. Istorii͡a russkoĭ muzyki v notnykh obraztsakh. Leningrad, Moskva. Gosudarstvennoe muzykal'noe izdatel'stvo '40 v 1, p433-51

Mīli͡ukov, Pavel Nīkolaevīch. Outlines of Russian culture: pt. I, Religion and the church; pt. II, Literature; pt. III, Architecture, painting and music; ed. by Michael Karpovich, tr. by Valentine Ughet and Eleanor Davis. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 3v v3, p 154-6

Musicians, Swiss

Schuh, Willi, ed. Schweizer musikbuch. Zürich. Atlantis verlag ['39] 2v incl bibl

Musicology

* Bibliography of periodical literature in musicology and allied fields and a record of graduate theses accepted, no 1, Oct. 1, 1938/Sept. 30, 1939. Wash. D.C. Am. council of learned societies '40 135p photoprinted

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Committee on musicology. A report on publication and research in musicology and allied fields in the United States, 1932-1938. Wash. D.C. '38 p75-84 mim

Musicology—*Continued*

Haydon, Glen. Introduction to musicology; a survey of the fields, systematic & historical, of musical knowledge & research. (Prentice-Hall music ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p301-13, incl bibl

Muskegon, Michigan

Glasgow, James. Muskegon, Michigan: the evolution of a lake port. [Chicago] '39 p99-102 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Muskingum county, Ohio

Writers' program. Ohio. Zanesville and Muskingum county; reproduced in co-operation with Zanesville Chamber of commerce. (Am. guide ser) [Zanesville? '37] p36 multilithed

Muskrats

Color, sex ratios, and weights of Maryland muskrats. H. L. Dozier and R. W. Allen. J Wildlife Management 6:299-300 O '42

Effect of ditching for mosquito control on the muskrat population of a Delaware tidewater marsh. L. A. Stearns and others. Del Ag Exp B 225:54-5 '40 23 titles

Muskrat investigations in Dorchester county, Md., 1930-34. F. R. Smith. U S Ag C 474:23-4 '38

Reactions of muskrat populations to drought. P. L. Errington. Ecol 20:185-6 Ap '39

Versatility in feeding and population maintenance of the muskrat. P. L. Errington. J Wildlife Management 5:88-9 Ja '41

Diseases and pests

Helminths of muskrats in southeast Texas. A. C. Chandler. J Parasitol 27:180-1 Ap '41

Mussels

Biology of the California sea-mussel (mytilus californianus); influence of temperature, food supply, sex and age on the rate of growth. W. R. Coe and D. L. Fox. J Exp Zool 90:29-30 Je '42

Haas, Fritz. Records of large fresh-water mussels. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no24) Chicago. '41 p267-70

Mussel distribution as evidence of drainage changes. D. Johnson. J Geomorph 4:307-21 D '41 bibliog f

Naiad fauna of the Chipola river, in northwestern Florida. H. van der Schalie. Lloydia 3:204 S '40

Rate of water propulsion by the California mussel. D. L. Fox and others. Biol Bul 72:437-8 Je '37

Van der Schalie, Henry. The naiad fauna of the Huron river, in southeastern Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no40) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p78-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1934

Van der Schalie, Henry. The naiades (fresh-water mussels) of the Cahaba river in northern Alabama. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Occasional papers, no392) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p28-9

See also
Unionidae

Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857

Adam, Antoine. Le secret de l'aventure vénitienne; la vérité sur Sand et Musset. Paris. Librairie académique Perrin '38 p309-12

Villiers, André. La vie privée d'Alfred de Musset. (Coll. Les vies privées) [Paris] Hachette ['39] p252-4

Mussolini, Benito, 1883-

* Parenti, Marino. Bibliografia mussoliniana; v. 1, Serie cronologica delle edizioni a stampa degli scritti e dei discorsi di Benito Mussolini. (Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista. Guide bibliografiche, 6) Firenze. Sansoni '40 285p

Bitelli, Giovanni. Benito Mussolini. 2. ed riveduta, accresciuta, e aggiornata. Torino. G. B. Paravia '38 p 136-51 Writings of Mussolini

Ellwanger, Hermann. Studien zur sprache Benito Mussolinis. Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '39 p 129-31

Görlitz, Walter. Sendung und macht, Mussolini; geschichte eines lebens. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer ['39] p369-71 80 titles

Thomas, Ivor. Who Mussolini is. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs, no59) [London, N.Y.] Oxford '42 p31-2

Mustafa Kemal. See Atatürk, K.

Mutation (biology)

* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p323-52

* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. 2d ed rev (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p383-428

* Huxley, Julian Sorell. Evolution; the modern synthesis. N.Y, Harper ['42] p579-613

Action of certain mutants upon the penetrance of heterozygous vestigial wing in drosophila melanogaster. M. M. Green and C. P. Oliver. Genetics 25:592 N '40

Bent-nose in the Norway rat; study of interaction of genes and diet in the development of the character. W. E. Heston. J Heredity 29:447-8 N '38

Development of the minute phenotype in drosophila melanogaster; comparative study of the growth of three minute mutants. K. S. Brehme. J Exp Zool 88:159-60 O '41

Development of two tailless mutants in the house mouse. S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Genetics 23:584 N '38

Discriminatory effect of ultra-violet rays on mutation in drosophila. H. J. Muller and K. Mackenzie. Nature 143:84 Ja 14 '39

Dominance modifiers of scute in drosophila pseudoobscura. R. G. Helfer. Genetics 24:300-1 Mr '39

Effect on development of a lethal deficiency in drosophila melanogaster: with a description of the normal embryo at the time of hatching. N. Kaliss. Genetics 24:268-70 Mr '39

Effects of chemicals on the lethal mutation rate in drosophila melanogaster. L. W. Law. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:550 D '38

Experimental studies on genetics of free-living populations of drosophila. T. Dobzhansky. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:367-8 O '39

Genetics of natural populations; relations between mutation rate and accumulation of lethals in populations of drosophila pseudoobscura. T. Dobzhansky and S. Wright. Genetics 26:50-1 Ja '41

Genetics of the fowl; naked, a new sex-linked mutation. F. B. Hutt and P. D. Sturkie. J Heredity 29:379 O '38

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. The material basis of evolution. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v28) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p401-23

Inheritance of taillessness (anury) in the house mouse; taillessness in a second balanced lethal line. L. C. Dunn and S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Genetics 24:609 Jl '39

Interrelations of temperature, body size, and character expression in drosophila melanogaster. J. V. Neel. Genetics 25:248-50 Mr '40

Mutant body colors in the parasitic wasp habrobracon juglandis (Ashm.) and their behavior in multiple recessives and in mosaics. A. R. Whiting. Am Philos Soc Proc 80 no 1:84 '39

On the inheritance and expression of a mottled-eyed mutant in drosophila melanogaster. T. C. Surrarrer. Genetics 23:646 N '38

Pattern of supernumerary macrochaetae in certain drosophila mutants. J. V. Neel. Genetics 25:276-7 My '40

Position effect and gene divisibility considered in connection with three strikingly similar scute mutations. D. Raffel and H. J. Muller. Genetics 25:582-3 N '40

Reversibility in evolution considered from the standpoint of genetics. H. J. Muller. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:279-80 Jl '39

Somatic effects of temperature on development in drosophila melanogaster. G. P. Child and others. Physiol Zoöl 13:63-4 Ja '40

Species concept in the light of cytology and genetics. R. R. Gates. Am Nat 72:349 Jl '38

Stubbe, Hans. Genmutation. (Handbuch der vererbungswissenschaft, bd II, F) Berlin. Borntraeger '38 pt 1, p377-429

Mutation (biology)—*Continued*

Studies on the interaction of mutations affecting the chaetae of drosophila melanogaster; interaction of hairy, polychaetoid, and hairy wing. J. V. Neel. Genetics 26:67-8 Ja '41

Study of a case of high mutation rate in drosophila melanogaster. J. V. Neel. Genetics 27:535-6 S '42

Study of the effect on development of minute mutations in drosophila melanogaster. K. S. Brehme. Genetics 24:159-61 Mr '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Typen der artbildung. B. Rensch. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:220-2 Ap '39

See also
Mutation (botany)
Variation (biology)
Zoology—Variation

Mutation (botany)

Artificially induced fatuoids in a dwarf mutant oat. R. A. Derick and R. M. Love. Sci Ag 17:705-6 Jl '37

Effect of the *Dt* gene on the mutability of the a_1 allele in maize. M. M. Rhoades. Genetics 23:396 Jl '38

Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict. The material basis of evolution. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v28) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p401-23

New mutational segregations from oenothera mut. erythrina De Vries. G. H. Shull. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no2:214 '42

Preliminary note on the X-ray mutants of pusa (52) wheat. S. Ranjan. Ind Acad Sci Proc sec B 12:66 Ag '40 10 titles

Preliminary yield experiments with ten induced mutations in barley. A. Gustafsson. Hereditas 27 no3-4:358-9 '41

Production of homozygous deficient tissues with mutant characteristics by means of the aberrant mitotic behavior of ring-shaped chromosomes. B. McClintock. Genetics 23:375-6 Jl '38

Radiation and plant cytogenetics. T. H. Goodspeed and F. M. Uber. Bot R 5:34-48 Ja '39

Ruffled coleus, a new unstable gene. T. B. Post. J Heredity 30:31 Ja '39

Studien über eine spontane chlorina-mutation in avena sativa. Å. Åkerman and K. Fröier. Hereditas 27 no3-4:403-4 '41

Studies in the nature of the pomological variety; hetero-chimeric apple sport and its vegetative progeny. V. R. Gardner. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 161:12-14 '38

Translokation, genspaltung und mutation bei pisum. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 25 no4:458 '39

See also
Chimeras (botany)
Variation (botany)

Mutilation

Dembo, Adolfo, and Imbelloni, José. Deformaciones intencionales del cuerpo humano de carácter étnico. (Humanior; biblioteca del americanista moderno. Sección A. Propedeútica, 3) Buenos Aires. J. Anesi ['38] incl bibl in Parte especial

See also
Self mutilation

Mutiny

Anthony, Irvin Whittington. Revolt at sea; a narration of many mutinies. N.Y. Putnam '37 p293-6

Myasthenia

Myasthenia gravis; a discussion, with presentation of a case associated with a thymoma. S. F. Aronson. Ann Internal Med 15:143-5 Jl '41 49 titles

Myasthenia gravis and its nursing care. L. M. Olson. Am J Nursing 41:62 Ja '41

Mycena

Kühner, Robert. Le genre mycena (Fries) étude cytologique et systématique des espèces d'Europe et d'Amérique du Nord; préf. du René Maire. (Encyclopédie mycologique, 10) Paris. P. Lechevalier '38 p691-4

Mycetoma

Contribuição ao estudo dos micetomas em Minas Gerais, Brasil; maduromicetoma podálico pelo monosporium apiospermum Saccardo, 1911. J. Aroeira Neves. R Brasil Biol 2:315-16 S '42

Mycology. See Fungi

Mycorrhiza

Ecological problem of mycotrophy. L. G. Romell. Ecol 20:166 Ap '39

Fused needle disease and its relation to the nutrition of pinus. H. E. Young. Queensland Ag J 53:451-3 My '40

Lihnell, Daniel. Untersuchungen über die mykorrhizen und die wurzelpilze von juniperus communis. (Symbolae botanicae upsalienses III: 3. Arbeten från Botaniska institutionen i Uppsala) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['39] p 137-41

Mycorrhiza in rhododendron. H. D. Gordon. Ann Bot ns 1:612 O '37

Mycorrhiza in tropaeolum majus L. and phlox drummondii Hook. M. A. Mostafa. Ann Bot ns2:489-90 Ap '38

Mycorrhizal habit in relation to forestry; studies on mycorrhizal response in pinus and other conifers. M. C. Rayner and I. Levisohn. Forestry 15:34-5 '42

Mycorrhizal relations of larch. J. E. How. Ann Bot ns4:150; 6:128-9 Ja '40, Ja '42

Relation of specificity of orchid mycorrhizal fungi to the problem of symbiosis. J. T. Curtis. Am J Bot 26:398 Je '39

Sur la culture des champignons de mycorhizes. J. Magron. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:370 '37

Mycosis

Chromoblastomycosis. A. L. Carrión. Mycol 34:440-1 Jl '42

Lewis, George Morris, and Hopper, Mary Ellen. An introduction to medical mycology. Chicago. Year bk. pubs. '39 incl bibl

See also
Fungi, Pathogenic

Mycosphaerella

Cercospora leaf spot of rose caused by mycosphaerella rosicola. B. H. Davis. Mycol 30:297-8 My '38

Mode of action of Bordeaux on mycosphaerella fragariae. A. G. Plakidas. Phyt 28:328-9 My '38

Myers, George Edmund, 1871-

What is guidance? Mich Univ Sch Ed Bul 13:79-80 F '42 Writings of Myers

Myology. See Muscles

Myopia

Josephson, Emanuel M. Near-sightedness is preventable. N.Y. Chedney press '39 p46

Myotis

Cytological study of the ovaries of the bats myotis lucifugus lucifugus and myotis grisescens. M. J. Guthrie and K. R. Jeffers. J Morphology 62:547-9 My '38

Myriangiales

Studies in the development of two myriangium species and the systematic position of the order myriangiales. J. H. Miller. Mycol 30:179-80 Mr '38

Myriangium

Studies in the development of two myriangium species and the systematic position of the order myriangiales. J. H. Miller. Mycol 30:179-80 Mr '38

Myriopoda

* Johannsen, Oskar Augustus, and Butt, Ferdinand Hinckley. Embryology of insects and myriapods; the developmental hist. of insects, centipedes, and millepedes from egg desposition [!] to hatching. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y. McGraw '41 p417-53, incl bibl

Über einige neue diplopoden aus dem östlichen Anatolien. H. Lohmander. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 50:149-50 '38-39

Myrmecophytes

Ecological relations of plants with ants and termites. J. C. T. Uphof. Bot R 8:591-8 N '42

Myrsinaceae

Revision of the eastern Asiatic myrsinaceae. E. H. Walker. Phil J Sci 73:243-7 S '40

Myrtales

Mauritzon, Johan. Contributions to the embryology of the orders rosales and myrtales. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr2) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p 119-20

Mystery plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

Mystery stories

Chills for children. G. Williams. Pub W 142:1755-6 O 24 '42 annot

See also

Detective stories

Mysticism

Abū al-Mawāhib, al-Shādhilī. Illumination in Islamic mysticism; a tr, with an introd. and notes, based upon a critical ed. of Abū-al-Mawāhib al-Shādhilī's treatise entitled Qawānīn ḥikam al-ishrāq, Edward Jabra Jurji. (Princeton oriental texts, v4) London. Oxford; Princeton univ. press '38 p ix-x *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936

Archer, Raymond LeRoy. Muhammadan mysticism in Sumatra. Singapore. '37 p 125-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Hartford seminary foundation, Kennedy school of missions, 1935. *Reprinted from* Royal Asiatic Soc. Malayan Branch. Journal v 15, pt 2 '37

Castrén, Olavi. Bernhard von Clairvaux; zur typologie des mittelalterlichen menschen. Lund. H. Ohlsson '38 p381-2 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Lund

Collins, Joseph Burns. Christian mysticism in the Elizabethan age, with its background in mystical methodology. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Gilson, Étienne Henry. The mystical theology of Saint Bernard; tr. by A. H. C. Downes. N.Y. Sheed '40 p252-8

Jones, Rufus Matthew. The flowering of mysticism; the friends of God in the fourteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Law, William. Selected mystical writings; ed. with notes and 24 studies in the mystical theology of [the author] and Jacob Boehme by Stephen Hobhouse. London. Daniel '38 p391-2

McMahon, John Joseph. The divine union in the Subida del monte Carmelo and the Noche oscura of Saint John of the Cross (an analysis of its nature and structure). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p ix-xvii *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Rijnberk, Gérard van. Un thaumaturge au XVIII^e siècle, Martines de Pasqually; sa vie, son œuvre, son ordre. Lyon. P. Derain, L. Raclet '35-'38 2v v2, p39-70 annot

See also

Cabala
Christian art and symbolism
Rosicrucians
Symbolism of numbers

Mysticism in literature

Collins, Joseph Burns. Christian mysticism in the Elizabethan age, with its background in mystical methodology. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Mythology

* Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p331-66

Bibliografías de antropólogos: Robert Lehmann-Nitsche. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:89-95 Ja '39

Canal Feijóo, Bernardo. Mitos perdidos. Buenos Aires. Compañía impresora argentina '38 p 157-8

Colonna di Cesarò, Giovanni Antonio, duca. Il mistero delle origini di Roma; miti e tradizioni. Milano. La Prora ['38] bibliog f

Cult and mythology of the magna mater from the standpoint of psychoanalysis. E. Weigert-Vowinkel. Psychiatry 1:347-78 Ag '38 bibliog f

Hungerford, Edward Buell. Shores of darkness. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p295-304

Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. La genèse des mythes. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '38 p11-14

Parallels and analogues to the death of Qrvar Odd. A. H. Krappe. Scand Stud 17: 20-35 F '42 bibliog f

See also

Ancestor worship
Art and mythology
Folklore
Heroes
Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology
Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
Indians of South America—Religion and mythology
Nature worship
Religion, Primitive
Symbolism

Mythology, Classical

Busch, Gerda. Untersuchungen zum wesen der τύχη in den tragödien des Euripides. Heidelberg. Winter '37 p71-3, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Delcourt, Marie. Stérilités mystérieuses & naissances maléfiques dans l'antiquité classique. (Bibliothèque, fasc83) Liége. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres '38 bibliog f

Lyngby, Helge. Die tempel der Fortuna und der Mater Matuta am Forum boarium in Rom. (Historische studien, hft358) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p ix-xi

Sabin, Frances Ellis. Classical myths that live today. rev and enl ed N.Y., Boston. Silver ['40] incl bibl

Mythology, Egyptian

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:596-606 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Enking, Ragna. Der Apis-altar Johann Melchior Dinglingers; ein beitrag zur auseinandersetzung des Abendlandes mit dem alten Ägypten. (Leipziger ägyptologische studien, hft 11) Glückstadt. J. J. Augustin ['39] p86-9

Erman, Adolf. La religion des Égyptiens; tr. de Henri Wild; préf. d'Étienne Droiton. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '37 p9-10

Shorter, Alan Wynn. Egyptian gods. London. Paul, K. ['37] p 144

Mythology, Germanic

* Schneider, Hermann. Die götter der Germanen. Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) '38 p247-59

Leyen, Friedrich von der. Die götter der Germanen. München. C. D. Beck '38 p300-7

Mythology, Greek

Law, Helen Hull. Bibliography of Greek myth in English poetry; suppl. N.Y. Am. classical league service bur. ['41] 19p

Rudbeck, Olof. Olf Rudbeks Atland, eller Manheim, dedan Japhetz afkomne, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra, utgångne äro, så och desse efterföliande folck utogade, nembligen: skyttar, borbarn, asar, jettar, giotar, phryger, trojaner, amaizor, traser, lyber, maurer, tussar, kaller, kiempar, kimrar, saxer, germen, swear, longobarder, wandaler, herular, gepar, tydskar, anglar, paiktar, danar, siökampar, och flera de som i werket wisas skola. Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica, svenska originaltexten. På uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:1) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['37] v 1, bibl in Efterskrift p565-86

—Taflor till Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica; facsimileupplaga på uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:5) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] bibl in Efterskrift p6-9

We study Greek myths. M. Sobotka. Sierra Ed News 38:42 Ja '42

Mythology, Hawaiian

Beckwith, Martha Warren. Hawaiian mythology; published for the Folklore foundation at Vassar college. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p547-55

Mythology, Hindu

Bramzelius, Abbe W. Die hinduistische pantheon glasmalerei; eine ethnographische, religions- und kunstgeschichtliche studie über die hinduistischen glasgemälde im Staatlichen ethnographischen museum zu Stockholm (Schweden). (Internationales archiv für ethnographie. Suppl. zu bd34) Leiden. Brill '37 p 105-7

Mythology, Hindu—*Continued*

Falk, Maryla. Il mito psicologico nell'India antica. (R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie, ser6, v8, fasc5) Roma. Dott. G. Bardi '39 bibliog f

Mythology, Malayan

Münsterberger, Werner. Ethnologische studien an indonesischen schöpfungsmythen; ein beitrag zur kulturanalyse Südostasiens. 's-Gravenhage '39 p234-44 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Mythology, Norse

Olhmarks, Åke. Heimdalls horn und Odins auge; studien zur nordischen und vergleichenden religionsgeschichte. Lund. C. W. K. Gleerup '37 v 1, p377-94

Rudbeck, Olof. Olf Rudbeks Atland, eller Manheim, dedan Japhetz afkomme, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra, utgångne äro, så och desse efterföliande folck utogade, nembligen: skyttar, borbarn, asar, jettar, giotar, phryger, trojaner, amaizor, traser, lyber, maurer, tussar, kaller, kiempar, kimrar, saxer, germen, swear, longobarder, wandaler, herular, gepar, tydskar, anglar, paiktar, danar, siökampar, och flera de som i werket wisas skola. Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica, svenska originaltexten. På uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:1) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['37] v 1, bibl in Efterskrift p565-86

—Taflor till Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica; facsimileupplaga på uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:5) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] bibl in Efterskrift p6-9

Mythology, Polynesian

Documentary research in Polynesian mythology. K. Luomala. Polynesian Soc J 49: 175-95 Je '40 bibliog article

Mythology, Semitic

Schaeffer, Claude Frédéric Armand. The cuneiform texts of Ras Sharma-Ugarit. (Schweich lectures of the British acad, 1936) London. Oxford '39 p79-96

Mytton, John, 1796-1834

Darwall, Richard. Madcap's progress, the life of the eccentric regency sportsman, John Mytton. London. Dent '38 p237-40

Myxedema

Myxedema heart; report of a case. A. M. Master and J. Stricker. Ann Internal Med 15:127 Jl '41 12 titles

Myxobacteria

Cytophaga group: a contribution to the biology of myxobacteria. R. Y. Stanier. Bact Rs 6:194-6 S '42

Myxomycetes

Color of myxomycete plasmodia. P. E. Kambly. Am J Bot 26:389 Je '39

Effect of light on the fruiting of myxomycetes. W. D. Gray. Am J Bot 25:521-2 Jl '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Influence of certain external factors on spore germination in the myxomycetes. R. F. Smart. Am J Bot 24:159 Mr '37

Myxomycetes. G. W. Martin. Bot R 6:381-8 Jl '40 203 titles

Nutrition of the myxomycetes; pure culture and two-membered culture of myxomycete plasmodia. A. L. Cohen. Bot Gaz 101:273-5 D '39

Relation of pH and temperature to the fruiting of physarum polycephalum. W. D. Gray. Am J Bot 26:714 N '39

Some physiological characteristics of myxomycete swarm-cells. P. E. Kambly. Am J Bot 26:92 F '39

See also
Acrasieae
Dictyosteliaceae
Plasmodiophoraceae

Myxosporidia

On a new myxosporidian henneguya otolithi n.sp, a tissue parasite from the bulbus arteriosus of two species of fish of the genus olithus. P. N. Ganapati. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:149-50 Mr '41

On some new and known myxosporidia of the fishes of Illinois. P. A. Meglitsch. J Parasitol 23:477 O '37

On two new species of myxosporidia from Illinois fishes. P. A. Meglitsch. J Parasitol 28:89 F '42

N

Nādir Shāh, shah of Persia, 1688-1747

* Lockhart, Laurence. Nadir Shah; a critical study based mainly upon contemporary sources; with a foreword by Sir E. Denison Ross. London. Luzac '38 p292-328

Nágera, Juan José

Nágera, Juan José. Geografía física de las Américas y de la República argentina. 2. ed Buenos Aires. Kapelusz ['38] 2pts pt2, p231-2 Writings of Nágera

Nahuatl-Spanish dialect

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Del nahuatl al español. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm40) Tacubaya, D.F. '39 p385-92

Nahuel Huapí, Argentina (lake)

Cordini, Isaias Rafael. El lago Nahuel Huapi; contribución a su cono-cimiento limnológico. (Argentine republic. Dirección de minas y geología. Bol, no47) Buenos Aires. [Taller catográfico de la Dirección de minas geologia del Ministerio de agricultura de la nación] '39 incl bibl

Naiades. See Unionidae

Naididae

Fragmentation of nais paraguayensis. L. H. Hyman. Physiol Zoöl 11:142 Ap '38

Study of the process of fission in the naid pristina longiseta. C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 10:313 Jl '37

Nail polish

Nail enamel. P. Vautin. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 48:411 Ap '41 14 titles

Nails (anatomy)

Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p242-4

Diseases

* Pardo Castelló, Vicente. Diseases of the nails; with a foreword by Howard Fox. 2d ed Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 p 174-87

Names

Study of names. A. L. Hench. Am Speech 12: 307-9 D '37

Names, Anglo-Saxon

Tengvik, Gösta. Old English bynames. (Nomina germanica, arkiv för germansk namnforskning, 4) Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p vii-xx *Inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

Names, English

Tengvik, Gösta. Old English bynames. (Nomina germanica, arkiv för germansk namnforskning, 4) Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p vii-xx *Inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

Names, Geographical

Bibliographical aids to research; publications in the library of the Royal empire society on place names in the overseas empire. E. Lewin. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 16:168-80 F '39

Celace, Gino. Toponomastica latina o etrusca? Milano, Genova. Dante Alighieri (Albrighi, Segati & c.) '38 incl bibl

Icelandic and Old Norse

Metzenthin, Esther Marie. Die länder- und völkernamen im altisländischen schrifttum Bryn Mawr, Pa. ['41] p 129-36 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1935

Names, Geographical—*Continued*

Lappish

Qvigstad, Just Knud. De lappiske stedsnavn i Finnmark og Nordland fylker. (Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. Publikasjoner. SerB: Skrifter, 33) Oslo. H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard); Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p274

Africa

Bibliographical aids to research; publications in the library of the Royal empire society on place names in the overseas empire. E. Lewin. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 16:168-80 F '39

Alabama

Read, William Alexander. Indian place-names in Alabama. (La. state univ. stud, no29) Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press '37 p80-4

Australia

Bibliographical aids to research; publications in the library of the Royal empire society on place names in the overseas empire. E. Lewin. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 16:168-80 F '39

California

Budge, Belva Adele. A source unit on the origin and meaning of California place names: original studies drawn from the period of the Spanish missions. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 57-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ. 1941

Canada

Bibliographical aids to research; publications in the library of the Royal empire society on place names in the overseas empire. E. Lewin. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 16:168-80 F '39

Early names of the Ottawa river. W. J. Wintemberg. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec 2:102-5 '38

Colorado

Matthews, Ruth Estelle. A study of Colorado place names. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 390-412 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Egypt

Simons, Jan Jozef. Handbook for the study of Egyptian topographical lists relating to western Asia. Leiden. Brill '37 p xiii-xv

England

Anderson, Olof Sigfrid. The English hundred-names; the south-western counties. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd 1, bd35, nr5) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p v-vii

Castelford, Thomas. Thomas Castelford's Chronicle, ed. in part with comments by Frank Behre. (Göteborgs högskolas årsskrift, 46, 1940:2) Göteborg. Elander '40 p426-30

Early loss of [*r*] before dentals. A. A. Hill. PMLA 55:351-9 Je '40

Ehmer, Helmut. Die sächsischen siedlungen auf dem französischen Litus saxonicum. (Studien zur englischen philologie, hft92) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '37 p viii-xii

Ekwall, Eilert. The concise Oxford dictionary of English place-names. 2d ed [London] Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p xxxiv-xxxvii

Gover, John Eric Bruce; Mawer, Allen; and Stenton, Frank Merry. The place-names of Hertfordshire. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 15) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p xxvi-xxxiii

Gover, John Eric Bruce; Mawer, Allen; and Stenton, Frank Merry. The place-names of Nottinghamshire. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 17) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p xxiv-xxxi

Gover, John Eric Bruce; Mawer, Allen; and Stenton, Frank Merry. The place-names of Wiltshire. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 16) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p xxii-xxx

Smith, Arthur Hamilton. The place-names of the East riding of Yorkshire and York. (English place-name soc. Survey of English place-names, v 14) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p xxxii-xl

France

Dauzat, Albert. La toponymie française. Buts et méthodes. Questions de peuplement. Les bases pré-indo-européennes. Noms de rivières. Toponymie gallo-romaine. Un dépouillement régional: Auvergne et Velay. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f

Glättli, Hugo. Probleme der kirchlichen toponomastik der Westschweiz und Ostfrankreichs. (Romanica helvetica, v5) Paris. E. Droz; Zürich, Leipzig. M. Niehans. '37 p9-11, bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Zürich

Langescheid, Helmut. Das dorf Souancé-au-Perche; eine volkskundliche darstellung. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, hrsg. vom Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur an der Hansischen universität Hamburg, bd 31) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xii

Smith, William B. S. De la toponymie Bretonne, dictionnaire étymologique. (Language monographs, no20) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. '40 p6-7

Vincent, Auguste. Toponymie de la France. Bruxelles. Librairie générale '37 p359-65

Germany

Helbok, Adolf. Die ortsnamen im deutschen, siedlungs- und kulturgeschichtlich betrachtet. (Sammlung Göschen, bd573) Berlin. De Gruyter '39 p4-5

Nordlund, Sven. Mit baumnamen gebildete ortsnamen in Baden. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift, 1937:8) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['37] p vii, xii

Renn, Gerhard. Die bedeutung des namens Pommern und die bezeichnungen für das heutige Pommern in der geschichte. (Greifswalder abh. zur geschichte des mittelalters, 8) Greifswald. L. Bamberg '37 p 105-13 *Thesis*—Greifswald

Schröder, Edward. Deutsche namenkunde; gesammelte aufsätze zur kunde deutscher personen- und ortsnamen; festgabe seiner freunde und schüler zum 80. geburtstag. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '38 bibliog f

Iowa

Hills, Leon Corning. History and legends of place names in Iowa; the meaning of our map. Omaha, Neb. Omaha school supply co. '37 p5-6

Italy

Alessio, Giovanni. Saggio di toponomastica calabrese. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum romanicum. Ser2: Linguistica, v25) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '39 p xxxi-xxxiv

Pasquali, Pietro Settimio. I nomi di luogo del comune di Filattiera (alta Val di Magra) pref. di Luigi Sorrento. (Milan. Univ. cattolica del S. Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Ser4: Scienze filologiche, v31) Milano. Vita e pensiero '38 p 15-32, 221-30

Maine

Eckstorm, Mrs Fannie (Hardy). Indian place-names of the Penobscot valley and the Maine coast. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no55. Stud. in hist. and gov) Orono. Me. univ. press '41 p242-4 annot

Massachusetts

Writers' program, Massachusetts. The origin of Massachusetts place names of the state, counties, cities, and towns; sponsored by the state librarian of the commonwealth of Mass. N.Y. Harian '41 p54-5

Mexico

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Del nahuatl al español. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm40) Tacubaya, D.F. '39 p385-92

Names, Geographical—Mexico—*Continued*

Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. Toponimias nahaus, normas para la interpretación de toponímicos de origen nahuatl y análisis etimológicos de trescientos de ellos. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm63) México, D.F. Stylo ['42] p245-51

Nevada

Writers' program, Nevada. Origin of place names; Nev. Nev. state dept. of highways . . . sponsor [and] State dept. of educ, co-sponsor. Reno, Nev. '41 l 78-9 mim

New York (state)

Flick, Alexander Clarence. New York place names. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p330-2 *Reprinted from* History of the state of New York, v 10

New Zealand

Bibliographical aids to research; publications in the library of the Royal empire society on place names in the overseas empire. E. Lewin. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 16: 168-80 F '39

Norway

Qvigstad, Just Knud. De lappiske stedsnavn i Finnmark og Nordland fylker. (Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. Publikasjoner. SerB: Skrifter, 33) Oslo. H. Aschehoug (W. Nygaard); Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p274

Pennsylvania

MacReynolds, George, comp. Place names in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, alphabetically arranged in an historical narrative. Doylestown, Pa. Bucks County hist. soc. '42 bibliog f

Scotland

Macdonald, Angus. The place-names of West Lothian. Edinburgh, London. Oliver '41 p xxix-xxxv *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Edinburgh

South Africa

Bibliographical aids to research; publications in the library of the Royal empire society on place names in the overseas empire. E. Lewin. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 16: 168-80 F '39

South Dakota

Writers' program, South Dakota. South Dakota place names sponsored by the Dept. of English. rev and enl ed Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '41 p679-84

Writers' program, South Dakota. South Dakota place names; sponsored by E. C. Ehrensperger. Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '40 3 unnumb l at end mim

Sweden

Franzén, Gösta. Vikbolandets by- och gårdnamn. (Nomina germanica, arkiv för germansk namnforskning, 1) Uppsala. Appelberg '37 v 1, p ix-xi, bibliog f

Friberg, Sven Hugo Valfrid. Studier över ortnamnen i Kållands härad. (Nomina germanica; arkiv för germansk namnforskning, 5) Uppsala. Appelberg '38 p vii-ix *Akademisk avhandling*—Uppsala

Texas

Dobie, James Frank, and Boatright, Mody Coggin, eds. Straight Texas. (Publications, no 13) Austin. Tex. folk-lore soc. '37 p71-8, 335-6

Tyrol

Mader, Ignaz. Die ortsnamen der gemeinde Pfeffersberg bei Brixen a. E. (Schlernschriften; veröffentlichungen zur landeskunde von Südtirol, 37) Innsbruck. Universitäts-verlag Wagner '37 p 15-17

United States

Holt, Alfred Hubbard. American place names. N.Y. Crowell ['38] p221-2

Uruguay

Oliveres, Francisco N. Toponimia histórico-geográfica de Treinta y Tres y Cerro Largo. Montevideo. Peña '38 p 145-51

Wales

Charles, Bertie George. Non-Celtic place-names in Wales. (London mediæval studies. Monograph, no 1) London. Univ. college '38 p ix-xx

Names, Germanic

Woolf, Henry Bosley. The naming of women by continental Germans. (In Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p3-15 bibliog f)

Woolf, Henry Bosley. The Old Germanic principles of name-giving. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p265-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Names, Personal

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; personal names. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:819-20 O '41 *Also pub. separately*

Axnäs, Karl. Slavisch-baltisches in altnordischen beinamen. (Nomina germanica, arkiv för germansk namnforskning, 2) Uppsala. Appleberg '37 p vii-xi, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

Ewen, Cecil Henry L'Estrange. A guide to the origin of British surnames. London. Gifford. '38 p176-81

Failing, Adolf. Die familiennamen von Uelversheim in Rheinhessen. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 72) Giessen. O. Kindt '39 p39-40 *Pub. also as thesis*—Giessen

Fay, Wilhelm. Grüninger namengebung; vergangene und lebende namen eines oberhessischen dorfs. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 59) Giessen. O. Kindt '38 p59-60

Feilitzen, Olof von. Pre-conquest personal names of the Domesday book. (Nomina Germanica: arkiv för germansk namnforskning, 3) Uppsala. Almqvist '37 p viii-xxviii *Inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

Frey, Johannes. Heiligenverehrung und familiennamen in Rheinhessen. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 61) Giessen. O. Kindt '38 p5-7

Gosnell, Charles Francis. Spanish personal names; principles governing their formation and use which may be presented as a help for catalogers and bibliographers. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p89-101 *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Pub. also as* Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. Publications, ser 1, v3

Hutson, Arthur Eugene. British personal names in the Historia regum Britanniae. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v5, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 incl bibliog notes

Klatt, Ingeborg. Das s-(z-) suffix als bildungssuffix; ein beitrag zu seiner herleitung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der niederdeutschen personennamen. (Germanische studien, hft 204) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p9-12 *Inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Knauss, Otto. Die entstehung der Grünberger familiennamen. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 74) Giessen. O. Kindt '40 p96-101

Kneen, John Joseph. The personal names of the Isle of Man; pub under the auspices of Tynwald by the Manx museum and ancient monuments trustees. London. Oxford '37 p lviii-lx

Malalasekera, George Peiris. Dictionary of Pāli proper names. (Indian texts ser) London. Murray, J. '37-'38 2v v 1, p xv-xvii

Metzenthin, Esther Marie. Die länder- und völkernamen im altisländischen schrifttum. Bryn Mawr, Pa. ['41] p 129-36 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1935

Scharf, Joachim. Studien zur bevölkerungsgeschichte der Rheinlande auf epigraphischer grundlage. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt. Alte geschichte, bd 3) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p167-72

Schröder, Edward. Deutsche namenkunde; gesammelte aufsätze zur kunde deutscher personen- und ortsnamen; festgabe seiner freunde und schüler zum 80. geburtstag. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '38 bibliog f

Names, Personal—*Continued*

Ström, Hilmer. Old English personal names in Bede's History; an etymological-phonological investigation. (Lund studies in English, no8) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p vii-xvii

Visser, Elizabeth. Götter und kulte im ptolemäischen Alexandrien. (Amsterdam. Univ. Allard Pierson stichting. Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen, 5) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '38 p65-101, 103-27 *Inaugural dissertation*—Amsterdam

Weekley, Ernest. Jack and Jill; a study in our Christian names. N.Y. Dutton '40 p xi

Weekley, Ernest. Surnames. 3d ed N.Y. Dutton ['37] p xvi-xx

Woolf, Henry Bosley. The naming of women by continental Germans. (In Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p3-15 bibliog f)

Woolf, Henry Bosley. The Old Germanic principles of name-giving. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p265-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

See also

Anonyms and pseudonyms

Nancy

Harsany, Zoltan. La cour de Léopold, duc de Lorraine et de Bar (1698-1729) préf. d'André Gain. (Annales de l'Est. Mémoires, no 10) Nancy. V. Idoux '39 p xi-xxi

Nankai university, Pa li-tai. Nankai institute of economics

Nankai university, Pa li-tai. Nankai institute of economics. Nankai institute of economics; its hist. and work, 1927-41. Shapingpa, Chungking, China. The institute '41 p 11-14 Publications of the Institute

Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930

Baumann, Margaret. Nansen of the North. London. Sheldon press '37 p112

Nantes

Montergon, Michel de. Le port de Nantes. Angers. Imp. de commerce '38 p 155 *Thesis*—Univ. de Caen

Nantucket, Massachusetts

* Crosby, Everett Uberto. Books and baskets, signs and silver of old-time Nantucket. [ltd ed Nantucket, Mass. Ptd. by Inquirer and mirror press '40] p33-60

Anderson, Mrs Florence Mary (Bennett). A grandfather for Benjamin Franklin; the true story of a Nantucket pioneer and his mates. Boston. Meador '40 p457-60 annot

Coffin, Robert. The last of the Logan; the true adventures of Robert Coffin, mariner, in the years 1854 to 1859, wherein are set forth his pursuit of the whale, his shipwreck on Rapid reef, his life among the cannibals of Fiji, and his search for gold in Australia, as told by himself and now first published; ed. with an introd. by Harold W. Thompson. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p201-2

Naphthols

London. Science museum. Science library. Antiseptic and bactericidal properties of phenol and the naphthols, their derivatives and homologues (excluding inorganic derivatives) 1935-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no387; suppl. to no 186, 189) The library '38 4 l mim

Naples (city). Università. Istituto di anatomia e fisiologia comparate

Nove anni di attività scientifica dell'Istituto di anatomia e fisiologia comparate della R. Università di Napoli (anno VIII-XVI) G. Colosi. Ric Sci 9:130-3 Ag '38 Publications of the Institute

Naples (kingdom)

Brady, Joseph Hugh. Rome and the Neapolitan revolution of 1820-1821; a study in papal neutrality. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no431) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '37 p 189-96 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Napoléon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821

* Andrews, George Gordon. Napoleon in review; with an introd. by Carl L. Becker. N.Y. Knopf '39 p321-43

* Sloane, William Milligan. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte; introd. by Hendrik Willem Van Loon. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 2v in 4pts v2, pt4 p307-53

Boulanger, Jean Baptiste. Napoléon vu par un Canadien. Bordeaux. Éditions Delmas '37 p127-39

Bruun Geoffrey. Europe and the French imperium, 1799-1814. (Rise of modern Europe, v 13) N.Y. Harper '38 p251-72

Brice, Raoul. Les espoirs de Napoléon à Sainte-Hélène. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '38 p297-302

Brice, Raoul. The riddle of Napoleon; tr. from the French by Basil Creighton. London. Putnam '37 p337-8

Butterfield, Herbert. Napoleon. (Great lives, no82) London. Duckworth ['39] p 139-43 annot

Carr, Albert H. Z. Napoleon speaks; translation of Napoleonic documents by Julia Van Huele. N.Y. Viking '41 p384-6

Charles-Roux, François. Bonaparte: governor of Egypt; tr. by E. W. Dickes. London. Methuen '37 p361-6

Deutsch, Harold Charles. The genesis of Napoleonic imperialism. (Harvard hist. stud, v41) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p421-43 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1929

Friedman, Reuben. The Emperor's itch; the legend concerning Napoleon's affliction with scabies. N.Y. Froben '40 bibliog f

Grieco, Donatello, ed. A vida de Napoleão contada pelos livros (estudos bibliográphicos). Rio de Janeiro. A Noite ['38] p7-14

Lührs, Margot. Napoleons stellung zu religion und kirche. (Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, hft 10; Historische studien, hft359) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 101-10

Madelin, Louis. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. Paris. Hachette '37-'39 to be 12v v 1, p322-57; v2, p356-90; v3, p304-48; v4, p312-63

Mailahn, Wolfgang. Napoleon in der englischen geschichtsschreibung von den zeitgenossen bis zur gegenwart. (Friedrich-Wilhelm univ, Berlin. Historische seminar. Kriegsgeschichtliche abt. Schriften, hft21, seminarreihe) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 145-56

Naldoni, Nardo. La politica coloniale di Buonaparte. Roma. A. Signorelli ['38] p209-10

Pighini, Giacomo. Napoleone, l'uomo e il dominatore. Milano. Treves ['38] p393-403

Tarle, Evgeniĭ Viktorovich. Napoleon. Warszawa. Wydawnictwo współczesne ['37] 3v v3, 5p at end

Thiry, Jean. La chute de Napoléon Ier. Paris. Berger-Levrault '38-'39 2v v2, p341-54

Vacca Maggiolini, Arturo. Da Valmy a Waterloo; le guerre della rivoluzione e dell'impero. (Storia dell'arte militare moderna da Federico II ai nostri giorni, 2-3) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '39 2v v2, p457-8

Napoléon III, emperor of the French, 1808-1873

Lamberti, Anton. Die bündnisverhandlungen Napoleons III. gegen Preussen in den jahren vor 1870. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p83-6

Mange, Alyce Edythe. The Near Eastern policy of the Emperor Napoleon III. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v25, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 143-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1930

Merlat-Guitard, Odette. Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte, de l'exil à l'Élysée. (De l'histoire) [Paris] Hachette ['39] p283-4

Napoléon III, emperor of the French. Lettres de Napoléon III à madame Cornu, en grande partie inédites; texte intégral publié et commenté par Marcel Emerit. Paris. Presses modernes ['37] 2v v 1, p vi-xvi

Napoleonic wars. See France—History—1789-1815; France—History—Consulate and empire, 1799-1815

Naranjo, Francisco, 1590-1655?

Conway, George Robert Graham. Friar Francisco Naranjo and the old University of Mexico. [ltd ed] Mexico. [Gante press] '39 p43-4

Narcissus

Paperwhite narcissus. R. D. Dickey. Fla Ag Exp B 353:24 '40 10 titles

Narcissus—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Hodson, W. E. H. Narcissus pests. (Great Britain. Ministry of agric. and fisheries. Bul. no51) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p43-4

Insect transmission of the virus causing narcissus mosaic. F. S. Blanton and F. A. Haasis. J Ag Research 65:419 N 1 '42

Narcotic habit. See Drug habit; Opium habit

Narcotic laws

Gramsch, Gernot. Der tatbestand des rauschmittelmissbrauchs nach §330a St. Gb. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft395) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-xi

Narcotics

Almack, John Conrad. A clear case against narcotics; alcohol, tobacco, marihuana, opium, and cocaine. Mountain View, Calif. Pacific '39 p 156

Almack, John Conrad. Straight thinking on narcotics; alcohol, tobacco, opium, morphine, cocaine, and marihuana. Mountain View, Calif., Omaha, Neb. Pacific '40 p 165-71

Babson, Roger Ward. Our campaign for the presidency in 1940: Am. and the churches. Chicago. Nat. prohibitionist '41 p236-54 annot

Effects of certain drugs on mental and motor efficiency. S. D. S. Spragg. Psychol Bul 38: 359-63 Je '41

Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p333-4

Mental and physical efficiency of women drug addicts. M. E. Hall. J Abnorm Psychol 33: 345 Jl '38

Merrill, Frederick Thayer. Marihuana, the new dangerous drug. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Opium research com, Foreign policy ['41] p47-8

Reko, Victor Aloisius. Magische gifte: rausch- und betäubungsmittel der neuen welt. 2. umgearbeitete und erweiterte aufl Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 incl bibl

Studies on drug addiction; with special reference to chemical structure of opium derivatives and allied synthetic substances and their physiological action. L. F. Small and others. Pub Health Rep Sup 138:131-8 '38

Teonanacatl: narcotic mushroom of the Aztecs. R. E. Schultes. Am Anthrop 42: 442-3 Jl '40

See also
Marihuana
Morphine
Opium

Naruszewicz, Adam Stanisław, bp, 1733-1796

Rutkowska, Sister Neomisia. Bishop Adam Naruszewicz and his History of the Polish nation: a critical study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 130-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Nash, John Henry, 1871-

* O'Day, Nell. A catalogue of books printed by John Henry Nash; incl. a biographical note. [ltd ed] San Francisco. [Nash, J.H.] '37 100p annot

Nash, Thomas, 1567-1601

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Thomas Nashe (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no21) N.Y. The author '41 31p *Bound with his* John Ford (a concise bibl). N.Y. '41

Nashville, Tennessee

Davenport, Francis Garvin. Cultural life in Nashville on the eve of the Civil war. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p211-24

Nassau county, New York

Mepham, Wellington C. and Ducker, Henry C. Exploring Nassau county. N.Y. Noble '38 p258-68

Nasturtiums

Inheritance of leaf and flower characters in the nasturtium. W. G. Whaley. J Heredity 30:341 Ag '39

Natal

Hattersley, Alan Frederick. Portrait of a colony; the story of Natal. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibliog f

Natchez, Mississippi

Murray, Mrs Elizabeth (Dunbar). Early romances of historic Natchez. [Natchez, Miss. Natchez ptg. & stationery co. '38] p77

National academy of sciences, Washington, D.C.

* United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, Contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 55. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

National characteristics, American

Mansir, Gladys Eliot, ed. Life in America. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p353-8

National characteristics, German

German cultural paranoid trend. R. M. Brickner. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:631-2 O '42

Minshall, Thomas Herbert. What to do with Germany. London. Allen, G. ['41] p207-8

Schaber, Will. Thinker versus Junker, with an epilogue by Thomas Mann; tr. of the German originals by Evan B. Davis. N.Y. F. Ungar ['41] p280-2

Wähler, Martin. Der deutsche volkscharakter; eine wesenskunde der deutschen volksstämme und volksschläge. Jena. E. Diederichs '37 p539-57

National characteristics, Greek (ancient)

Macurdy, Grace Harriet. The quality of mercy; the gentler virtues in Greek lit. New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

National characteristics, Haitian

Victor, René. Essais de sociologie et de psychologie haitienne. (Bibliothèque haitienne) Port-au-Prince. Imp. de l'état '37 p85

National characteristics, Spanish

Spanische gebärdensprache. L. Flachskampf. Roman Forsch 52 no2-3:258 '38

National debts. See Debts, Public

National defenses. See subhead Defenses under names of countries, e.g. United States —Defenses

National education association of the United States. Department of secondary-school principals

Hardin, Virgil Montgomery. History of the National association of secondary school principals. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 297-304 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

National industrial recovery act, 1933

Cayton, Horace R. and Mitchell, George Sinclair. Black workers and the new unions. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p462

National labor relations act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

National music

Wellek, Albert. Typologie der musikbegabung im deutschen volke; grundlegung einer psychologischen theorie der musik und musikgeschichte, mit allgemeinpsychologischen beiträgen zur tonhöhen-unterschiedsempfindlichkeit. (Arbeiten zur entwicklungspsychologie, 20. stück) München. Beck '39 p283-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. Leipzig

See also
Folk songs

National parks and reserves

Latin America

Atwood, Wallace Walter. La protección de la naturaleza en las Américas. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm57) México, D.F. Cvltvra '41 incl bibl

United States

* United States. National park service. A bibliography of national parks and monuments west of the Mississippi river; comp. at the Western museum laboratories with assistance provided by the Work projects adm. and the Civilian conservation corps. [Wash. D.C.] The service '41 1v loose-leaf

National parks and reserves—United States—*Continued*

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Geography and explorations, natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 35. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

American forestry association. A list of books on forestry and outdoor subjects. Wash. D.C. The association ['38?] 1 4 mim

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 154-7

Melbo, Irving Robert. Our country's national parks. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['41] 2v incl bibl

Our national forests. Emergency Conserv Comm Pub no73:23 '38

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive education materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p90-2 annot

Trends of forest recreation in the United States. L. Ellison. J For 40:637-8 Ag '42

United States. National park service. Field manual for museums, by Ned J. Burns. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office ['41] incl bibl

United States. National park service. Forests and trees of the western national parks, by Harold E. Bailey and Virginia Long Bailey. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 122-4

United States. National resources planning board. Land planning committee. Report on land planning. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '35-'38 11 v v 11, p275-6

See also

Glacier national park
Great Smoky Mountains national park
Mount Rainier national park
Yellowstone national park

Utah

Writers' program. Utah. Forest conservation in Utah; Weber county; sponsored by the Utah state inst. of fine arts, co-sponsored by the U.S. Forest service, the School of forestry at the Utah state agric. college and the Ogden city school system. Ogden, Utah. '42 p91-5

National psychology. See Ethnopsychology; National characteristics

National research council

Barrows, Albert Lloyd. The relationship of the National research council to industrial research. (In United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. of the Nat. research council to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p369)

National research council, Canada

National research council, Canada. Research plans and publications section. Publications of the National research council of Canada, 1918-1938; Nat. research council nos 1-773. [Ottawa] '39 38p

National research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques

National research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. The work and publications of the WPA (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques). [Philadelphia. '39] 8p

National spiritual assembly of the Baha'is of the United States and Canada

Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey; Baha'i assemblies; sponsored by N.J. State planning board. Newark. The survey '40 26 (i.e. 28) l

Nationalism and nationality

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Isolation and economic nationalism. (Brief reference list, no 14) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 5p mim

Bloom, Solomon Frank. The world of nations; a study of the nat. implications in the work of Karl Marx. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p210-11 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

La conception et la pratique du droit international privé dans l'Islam (étude juridique et historique) C. Cardahi. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 60:643-6 '38

Les conflits de nationalités. P. Louis-Lucas. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:66-7 '39

Featherstone, Hugh Latimer. A century of nationalism. (Discussion bks, no35) London, N.Y. Nelson '39 p 195-6

Flachbarth, Ernst. System des internationalen minderheitenrechtes, geschichte des internationalen minderheitenschutzes; positives materielles minderheitenrecht; mit einem geleitwort von Stephan Bethlen. (Budapest. Tudomány-egyetem. Institut für minderheitenrecht. Veröffentlichungen, reihe 1, zahl 1) Budapest. R. Gergely '37 p xii-xxviii

Hancock, William Keith. Survey of British commonwealth affairs; with a suppl. legal chapter by R. T. E. Latham. London, N.Y. Oxford '37-'40 2v bibliog f

Henry, Paul. Le problème des nationalités. (Coll. Armand Colin. Sec. d'histoire et sciences économiques, no201) Paris. A. Colin '37 p209-12

Hertz, Friedrich Otto. Nationalgeist und politik; beiträge zur erforschung der tieferen ursachen des Weltkrieges. Zürich. Europaverlag '37 incl bibl

Kohn, Hans. World order in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p319-37 annot, bibl in notes p287-317

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p83-5

Morant, Geoffrey McKay. The races of central Europe; a footnote to hist, with a preface by Professor J. B. S. Haldane. London. Allen, G. ['39] p 156-9

National character. M. Ginsberg. Brit J Psychol 32:204-5 Ja '42

Neuendorff, Gwendoline. Studies in the evolution of dominion status: the governor-generalship of Canada and the development of Canadian nationalism. London. Allen, G. '42 p359-63

Rocker, Rudolf. Nationalism and culture; tr. by Ray E. Chase. N.Y. Covici-Friede ['37] p537-48

Stalin, Iosif. Joseph Stalin: Marxism and the national question; sel. writings and speeches. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['42] 2 unnumb p at end

Steiner, Harold Arthur. Principles and problems of international relations. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p73

Theune, Brigitte. Volk und nation bei Jahn, Rotteck, Welcker und Dahlmann. (Historische studien, hft319) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p5-7

Tremblay, Jean Jacques. Patriotisme et nationalisme. (Publications sériées, 11) Hull, Canada. Éditions L'Éclair; Ottawa. Univ. d'Ottawa '40 p231-3

Valle, Luis del. El estado nacionalista totalitario-autoritario. (*His* Nuevos ideales políticos, 3) Zaragoza. Athenæum '40 p265-70

Wiersbitzky, Kurt. Südostasien; ein kampffeld der zukunft zwischen weiss, rot und gelb. (Macht und erde; hefte zum weltgeschehen, 10) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '38 p69

See also

International co-operation
Languages, Modern—Political aspects
Minorities
National characteristics

Nationalism and religion

Tremblay, Jean Jacques. Patriotisme et nationalisme. (Publications sériées, 11) Hull, Canada. Éditions L'Éclair; Ottawa. Univ. d'Ottawa '40 p231-3

Wright, John Joseph. National patriotism in papal teaching. Boston. Stratford co. ['42] p xivii-liii, 329-40 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Pontifical Gregorian univ, Rome, 1939

See also

Church and state

Nationalsozialistische deutsche arbeiter-partei

Rivaud, Albert. Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1938. Paris. A. Colin '38 p413-16

Rivaud, Albert. Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1939. 4. éd rev cor et augm Paris. A. Colin '39 p445-8

Nationalsozialistische deutsche arbeiter-partei. Hitlerjugend

Dietze, Hans Helmut. Die rechtsgestalt der Hitler-jugend; eine verfassungsrechtliche studie. Berlin. Deutscher rechtsverlag '39 p247-55

Natural history

* Altsheler, Brent, comp. Natural history index-guide; an index to 3,365 bks. and periodicals in libraries; a guide to things natural in the field; where and how to find the most important objects of natural interest in all countries as described in the leading publications by the popular authors . . . and well-known scientists and explorers of various nationalities. 2d ed rev and enl in 15 sections with 23 divisions N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 583p

* Bourlière, F. Éléments d'un guide bibliographique du naturaliste. Mâcon. Protat '40 302p

* Hurley, Richard James. Key to the out-of-doors; a bibliography of nature books and materials. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 259p

* Scientia naturalis bibliographia, 1937[-1939] (1-3) Hague W. Junk '37-'39 3v

* West, Herbert Faulkner. The nature writers; a guide to richer reading. Brattleboro, Vt. Daye '39 155p

Misteli, Hermann. Carl Vogt; seine entwicklung vom angehenden naturwissenschaftlichen materialisten zum idealen politiker der Paulskirche (1817-1849). Zürich. Leemann '38 p241-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Recent publications. S. C. Harriot. Bird Lore 41:377-8 N '39

Siebens, Mrs Caroline Rust (Pulsifer), and Bartlett, Warren L. The librarian and the teacher of science. (Experimenting together) Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p47-71

Smallwood, William Martin, and Smallwood, Mrs Mabel Sarah (Coon). Natural history and the American mind. (Columbia univ. Columbia stud. in Am. culture, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p355-424

Weymouth, Clinton G. Science of living things. N.Y. Holt ['41] p489-502

See also

Biology	Mineralogy
Botany	Paleontology
Geology	Plant lore
Marine biology	Zoology

Juvenile literature

Dunn, Fannie Wyche. Natural sciences in the modern rural school. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] p84-6)

Periodicals

* K. Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutsche akademie der naturforscher. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der periodischen schriften der bibliothek der Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch deutschen akademie der naturforscher, sitz in Halle; bearbeitet von Renate Rauch; mit einem vorwort von Emil Abderhalden. Halle (Saale). [Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses] '37 185p

Study and teaching

First natural history lectures at Brown university, 1786, by Dr Benjamin Waterhouse. J. W. Wilson. Ann Med Hist s3 4:397-8 S '42

Germany

Kaiser, Ernst. Landschaftsbiologie; ein weg zu ganzheitlichem unterricht (Die landschaft am Nadelöhr an der Werra). (Akademie gemeinnütziger wissenschaften zu Erfurt. Sonderschriften, hft 10) Erfurt. K. Stenger '37 p82-3

India

Buck, Frank. On jungle trails. N.Y. Stokes '37 p263-80

Louisiana

Louisiana state museum, New Orleans. Natural history in bounteous Louisiana. New Orleans. T. J. Moran's sons '38 v 1, p61

New York (state)

New York (state). Conservation department. A biological survey of the Lake Ontario watershed (including all waters from Little Sandy creek westward except the Genesee and Oswego River systems) supplemental to twenty-ninth annual rep, 1939. (Biological survey 1939, no 16) Albany, N.Y. Lyon '40 incl bibl

New York (state). Conservation department. A biological survey of the salt waters of Long Island, 1938; supplemental to twenty-eighth annual rep, 1938; a jt. survey with the U.S. Bur. of fisheries. (Salt-water survey, no 14-15) Albany. Lyon '39 2v v 1, p 190-1; v2, p70-1

North America

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Birds and wild animals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 39. 32d-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'39 3v For later publications on these subjects see the Price list 21

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 21. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v 30th ed. contains the publications formerly pub. in Price list 39

Oregon

Stevenson, Elmo N. Nature rambles in the Wallowas; sketches of the natural history of northeastern Oregon. Portland, Ore. Metropolitan press ['37] p6

Panama

Aldrich, John Warren, and Bole, Benjamin Patterson. The birds and mammals of the western slope of the Azuero peninsula <republic of Panama> (Scientific publications, v7) Cleveland museum of natural hist. '37 p 189-96

Chapman, Frank Michler. Life in an air castle; nature studies in the tropics. N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 p219-21

South

Diary of a journey through the Carolinas, Georgia, and Florida from July 1, 1765, to April 10, 1766; ed. by F. Harper. J. Bartram. Am Philos Soc Trans 33 no 1:108-12 '42

Utah

Writers' program, Utah. Forest conservation in Utah; Weber county; sponsored by the Utah state inst. of fine arts, co-sponsored by the U.S. Forest service, the School of forestry at the Utah state agric. college, and the Ogden city school system. Ogden, Utah. '42 p91-5

Venezuela

Chardón, Carlos Eugenio. Viajes y naturaleza. Caracas. Sucre '41 p330-1, 348-51

Natural history, Biblical. See Bible—Natural history

Natural law

Le fondement de l'ordre juridique positif en droit international. M. Djuvara. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:617-24 '39

Natural law in the thought of Luther. J. T. McNeill. Church Hist 10:211-27 S '41 bibliog f

See also

Ethics	Jurisprudence
International law and relations	**Law—Philosophy**

Natural monuments

* United States. National park service A bibliography of national parks and monuments west of the Mississippi river; comp. at the Western museum laboratories with assistance provided by the Work projects adm. and the Civilian conservation corps. [Wash. D.C.] The service '41 1v loose-leaf

Natural resources

* Lucke, John Becker. Bibliography and index of West Virginia geology and natural resources to July 1, 1937. (W.Va. Geol. survey. Bul, no4) [Morgantown. '37] 84p

* United States. National resources planning board. National resources development, 1937 [-1942] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'42 4v incl bibl Title 1937-1941: Progress report

* United States. National resources planning board. Progress report, 1937[-1940/41] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'41 3v annot

Condra, George Evert. An outline of the principal natural resources of Nebraska, and their conservation. (Neb. Univ. Conservation and survey division. Conservation dept. Bul, no20) Lincoln. Ptd. by authority of the state of Neb. '39 p35-40

Finch, Vernor Clifford; Trewartha, Glenn Thomas; and Shearer, Merle H. The earth and its resources; a modern physical geography. N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] p440

Furnas, Clifford Cook. Storehouse of civilization. (Science in modern living ser) N.Y. Teachers college '39 bibliog f

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p641-2

Harper, Roland McMillan. Natural resources of the Tennessee valley region in Alabama. (Ala. Geol. Survey, 1873-. Special rep, 17) University, Ala. '42 p 10-15 annot

Hynning, Clifford James. State conservation of resources. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 bibliog f

Illinois. State planning commission. Summary report of activities during 1939. Chicago. The commission '40 p 11-13

Kalijarvi, Thorsten. World economics. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p 110-11 annot)

Middlebush, Frederick Arnold, and Hill, Chesney. Elements of international relations. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p261-2

Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague); Bowman, Mrs Eleanor (Pedersen); and Phelps, Mary. My country, 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p323-7

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p248-50 annot

Parkins, Almon Ernest, and Whitaker, Joe Russell, eds. Our natural resources and their conservation; contributors: Wallace W. Atwood [and others] 2d rev ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p621-31

Reading list on national resources and their conservation. Scholastic 37:14 S 30 '40

Roberts, Roy W; Branner, George Casper; and Owens, Morgan Richard, eds. Arkansas' natural resources; their conservation and use, by R. P. Bartholomew [and others] Fayetteville, Ark. Distributed by Univ. of Ark. bk. store ['42] incl bibl

Stamp, Laurence Dudley, and Beaver, Stanley Henry. The British isles; a geographic and economic survey; with contributions by the late Lord Stamp and Dora K. Smee. 3d ed rev London, N.Y. Longmans ['41] incl bibl

Tur Canudas, Angel. Geografía económica, América—el mundo. (Colección Daniel) México, D.F. Fuente cultural '41 v 1, incl bibl

United States. National resources planning board. Our natural resources; facts and problems. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p42

Writers' program, Arkansas. Arkansas; a guide to the state; sponsored by C. G. Hall, Secretary of state, Ark. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p404

Writers' program, Wyoming. Wyoming; a guide to its hist, highways, and people; sponsored by Dr Lester C. Hunt. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p450-1

Zischka, Antoine. Wissenschaft bricht monopole. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p282-5

See also

Conservation of resources
Fisheries
Forests and forestry
Mines and mineral resources
Raw materials
Reclamation of land
Water supply

Periodicals

* Grünwoldt, Franz. Répertoire international des périodiques forestiers; sylviculture, économie du bois, protection de la nature et chasse d'après leur état au 1^er^ janvier 1940. (Silvae orbis, no 1) Berlin, Wannsee. Centre int. de sylviculture '40 204p

Taxation

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Taxation of natural resources, with special reference to severance taxes; a bibliog. list of writings, comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 17p 165 titles mim

Natural selection

Typen der artbildung. B. Rensch. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:220-2 Ap '39

Willis, John Christopher. The course of evolution, by differentiation or divergent mutation rather than by selection. [N.Y. Macmillan] '40 p200-2 79 titles

See also

Evolution
Heredity

Naturalism

Dame, John Frank. Naturalism in education—its meaning and influence. Philadelphia. Temple univ., Sullivan memorial lib. '38 p 123-6 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1938

Leander, Folke. Humanism and naturalism; a comparative study of Ernest Seillière, Irving Babbitt and Paul Elmer More [tr. by Tor Fernholm] (Göteborgs högskolas årrskrift, 43, 1937:1) Göteborg. Elanders boktryckeri aktiebolag '37 p225-7

Naturalism in literature

Case, Laura J. Naturalism in the novels of the Goncourts. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 102-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

See also

Realism in literature
Romanticism

Naturalists

Cutright, Paul Russell. The great naturalists explore South America. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p324-9

Smallwood, William Martin, and Smallwood, Mrs Mabel Sarah (Coon). Natural history and the American mind. (Columbia univ. Columbia stud. in Am. culture, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p355-424

See also

Ornithologists

Naturalization

Ayoub, Charles. La nouvelle législation de la naturalisation en France. Paris. Sirey '37 p221-3

Illinois. State committee on citizenship and naturalization. Citizenship and naturalization activities in the United States. [Springfield. The committee '37] p 135-45

Razovsky, Cecilia. Making Americans; this manual was comp. in cooperation with members of the Com. on naturalization and citizenship. N.Y. Nat. council of Jewish women '38 p45-6

See also

Aliens
Citizenship

Nature

* West, Herbert Faulkner. The nature writers. Brattleboro, Vt. Daye '39 155p

Adams, Charles Christopher. Selected references on the relation of science to modern life. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no322) Albany [N.Y.] '40 p79-96

Ickis, Marguerite. Nature in recreation. N.Y. The author '38 p75-9 mim

Ritchie, John Woodside. Biology and human affairs. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['41] incl bibl

Stevens, Bertha. How miracles abound. Boston. Beacon press ['41] incl bibl

Nature—*Continued*

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 incl bibl

Nature in literature

Reinhardt, Mrs Aurelia (Henry). Appreciation of nature in the arts; written for the Calif. conservation council. [Santa Barbara, Calif. The council '41] p4 *Reprinted from* Women's City Club Magazine Ja '41

See also
Nature in poetry

Nature in poetry

Juvenile literature

Gordon, Eva Lucretia. A bibliography of nature-study. (In Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford). Handbook of nature-study. 24th ed Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. '39 p870 annot) *Also pub. separately*

Nature photography

Morris, Percy A. Nature photography around the year. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p239-41

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 199-200

See also
Photography of animals

Nature study

* Gordon, Eva Lucretia. A bibliography of nature-study. (In Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford). Handbook of nature-study. 24th ed Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. '39 p863-908 annot) *Also pub. separately*

* Hurley, Richard James. Key to the out-of-doors; a bibliography of nature books and materials. N.Y. Wilson, H. W. '38 256p

American forestry association. A list of books on forestry and outdoor subjects. Wash. D.C. The association ['38?] l 6 mim

Baker, John Hopkinson, ed. The Audubon guide to attracting birds. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p262-3

Baker, Woolford Bales; Harris, Lucien; and Rogers, Wallace. Southern nature stories. Atlanta. Smith, T. E. '38-'39 bks 1-2 bk 1, p219-20; bk2, p224-6

Carpenter, Harry Allen, and Wood, George Clayton. Our environment; its relation to us. (Adventures in science, bk. 1) Boston, N.Y. Allyn '42 p435-6

Carter, Harriet I. Camping; a bibl. for the camp director, for the camp counselor, for the camp lib. Chicago. Public lib. Readers' bur. '42 p 15-25

Conservation excursions. E. G. Bathurst. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,13:101-6

Garden club of America. Conservation committee. Conservation guide. N.Y. The committee ['39] incl bibl

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p377-8

Jaques, Harry Edwin. Living things; how to know them; an illustrated key to the phyla, classes and more important orders of plants and animals with suggestions for studying them. (Pictured-key nature ser) Mt Pleasant, Iowa. The author '39 p 14 planographed

Mackintosh, Helen Katherine, and Bathurst, Effie Geneva. Choose a book about things to be conserved. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no60) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] 19p annot

National recreation association. Hiking. N.Y. The association '39 l 12-13 annot mim

Nature and science books for children. B. Stevens. Bklist 35:259-62 Ap 15 '39 bibliog article

Nature books for all ages. M. H. Mack. Pub W 139:1641-2 Ap 19 '41

Nature trails. R. T. Peterson. Bird Lore 41:93 Mr '39

New leaves for nature's book; survey of new books on nature study. R. J. Hurley. Wilson Bul 13:538, 553 Ap '39 bibliog article

Patch, Edith Marion, and Fenton, Carroll Lane. Prairie neighbors. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 157

Powers, Samuel Ralph, and others. Adventuring in science; v. 1, Exploring our world; v. 2, Our world changes; v. 3, Using our world. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40-'41] 3v v 1, p465-71; v 2, p521-9; v 3, p581-91 annot

Price, Betty. Adventuring in nature. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. '39 incl bibl

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 102-3 annot

Schwartz, Julius, and others. Adventures in biology. N.Y. assn. of biology teachers '40 p83-95 446 titles

Seeds and their dispersal. V. Holt. Sci Guide El Sch 6:33-4 Ag '40 annot

Short-time camps. E. Gardner. U S Ag Misc Pub 346:83-4 '39

Stevens, Bertha. How miracles abound. Boston. Beacon press ['41] incl bibl

Stevenson, Elmo N. Nature games book. N.Y. Greenberg ['41] p 195-200 annot

Teaching conservation of wildlife through 4-H clubs. R. Lohmann. U S Ag Misc Pub 291: 27, 31-4 '38

Updegraff, Ruth, and Dawe, Helen Cleveland. Practice in preschool education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p396-400

Your nature hobby. D. C. Peattie. Natur Hist 43:72 F '39

See also
Animals
Animals, Habits and behavior of
Animals, Legends and stories of
Birds
Botany
Flowers
Nature photography
Plants
Zoology

Nature worship

* Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p331-66

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653

Rice, James Van Nostran. Gabriel Naudé. 1600-1653. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v35) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '39 Writings of Naudé *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Nautical astronomy

Aquino, Francisco Radler de. A navegação hodierna no ar e no mar com taboas nauticas ultra-simplificadas. (Revista maritima brasileira, Nov. 1939. Suppl) Rio de Janeiro. Imp. naval '39 p80-1

Favill, John. Primer of celestial navigation. N.Y. Cornell maritime press '40 p217

See also
Latitude
Navigation
Time

Nautical terms. See Naval art and science—Terminology

Navaho Indians

* Kluckhohn, Clyde, and Spencer, Katherine. A bibliography of the Navaho Indians. N.Y. Augustin '40 93p

Bibliography for nomads of the Southwest. Am Antiq 8:99-104 Jl '42

French, David. Bibliography. (In Opler, Morris Edward. Myths and tales of the Chiricahua Apache Indians; with an app. of Apache and Navaho comparative reference by David French. (Am. folk-lore soc. Memoirs, v37) '42 p 112-14)

Hill, Willard Williams. The agricultural and hunting methods of the Navaho Indians. (Yale univ. publications in anthropology, no 18) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p 191-3

Hulsizier, Allan Lynne. Region and culture in the curriculum of the Navaho and the Dakota; a technique and its development into an educ. program; with an introd. by Fannie W. Dunn. Federalsburg, Md. J. W. Stowell co. '40 p280-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Keur, Dorothy Louise. Big Bead mesa; an archaeological study of Navaho acculturation, 1745-1812. (Memoirs, no 1) Menasha, Wis. Soc. for Am. archaeology '41 p86-90 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Navaho Indians—*Continued*

Kluckhohn, Clyde, and Wyman, Leland Clifton. An introduction to Navaho chant practice, with an account of the behaviors observed in four chants. (Memoirs, no53) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. ['40] p203-4

Navaho basketry: study of culture change. H. Tschopik. Am Anthrop 42:462 Jl '40

Sullivan, Mrs Belle Shafer. The unvanishing Navajos. Philadelphia. Dorrance ['38] p 135-7

Tschopik, Harry. Navaho pottery making; an inquiry into the affinities of Navaho painted pottery. (Papers, v 17, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology '41 p77-9

United States. National park service. Navaho life of yesterday and today, by Katharine Luomala. Berkeley, Calif. '38 l 104-15 mim

Woerner, Davida. Education among the Navajo; an hist. study. N.Y. '41 p 183-227 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Wyman, Leland Clifton, and Harris, Stuart Kimball. Navajo Indian medical ethnobotany. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v3, no5; whole no366) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '41 p75-6

Naval architecture

* Rossell, Henry Eastin, and Chapman, Lawrence Boylston, eds. Principles of naval architecture. N.Y. Soc. of naval architects and marine engineers '39 2v incl bibl

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of books on marine engineering, naval architecture and shipbuilding. Wash. D.C. The library '40 9p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

See also
Marine engineering
Shipbuilding
Warships

Periodicals

London. Science museum. Science library. Periodicals on marine engineering and naval architecture. (Bibliog. ser, no547) The library '41 2 l mim

Naval art and science

* Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Dizionario di marina, medievale e moderno. (Dizionari di arti e mestieri, 1) Roma. Accademia d'Italia '37 p xvii-xxxiii, 1361-3

* Bibliographia oceanographica. See numbers annot

* Copenhagen. Marinens bibliothek. Katalog. Aarligt tillaeg. (Yearly suppl) 1936[-1938] København. Munksgaard '37-'39 3v

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. The sea; books and manuscripts on the art of navigation, geography, naval history, shipbuilding, voyages, shipwrecks, mathematics, including atlases, maps, and charts. Philadelphia, N.Y. The company '38 224p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 63. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Brodie, Bernard. A layman's guide to naval strategy. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p279-84 annot

Brodie, Bernard. Sea power in modern war. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p335-7 annot)

Brodie, Bernard. Sea power in the machine age. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] bibliog f

Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:645-50 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

Chapman, Charles Frederic. Piloting, seamanship and small boat handling; a practical treatise dealing with those branches of motor boating with which every yachtsman should be familiar; a complete illustrated course on small boat work with many suggested questions and problems to be solved. 1942 ed (Motor boating's Ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating ['41] p312-15 annot

Materials of maritime interest in the New York public library. K. Brown. Am Neptune 1:381-90 O '41 bibliog article

Menninger, William Claire. Handbook for skippers. [2d ed] N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. ['39] incl bibl

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:411-12 Je 15 '42 annot

See also

Camouflage (military science)	Sea power
Marine engineering	Seamen
Military art and science	Shipbuilding
Navies	Submarine warfare
Navigation	War, Maritime (international law)
Privateering	Warships

Terminology

* Vidos, B. E. Storia delle parole marinaresche italiane passate in francese; contributo storico-linguistico all'espansione della lingua nautica italiana; opera pubblicata sotto gli auspici dell'Istituto di filologia romanza della R. Università di Roma. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum romanicum, ser2: Linguistica, v24) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '39 p611-46

French sea terms of northern origin. A. H. May. Mariner's Mirror 26:156-7 Ap '40

Lovette, Leland Pearson. Naval customs, traditions and usage. Annapolis, Md. U.S. Naval inst. '39 p388-96

Naval biography

Bibliographical aids to research, 6: collected naval biography. G. F. James. Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul 15:162-75 F '38

Naval engineering. See Marine engineering

Naval history

Bowen, Frank Charles. America sails the seas; the hist. and romance of Am. on the high seas from the 15th to the 19th cent. N.Y. McBride ['38] p397-400

Bowen, Frank Charles. Conquest of the seas; the hist. and adventure of sea and ships. N.Y. McBride ['40] p411-14

See also

Buccaneers	Privateering
Military history	Sea power
Pirates	Vikings

also subhead History, Naval under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—History, Naval

Naval medicine. See Medicine, Naval

Naval stores

* United States. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Publications on production, properties, examination, marketing and uses of naval stores. Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 10p

Navies

Davis, George Theron. A navy second to none; the development of modern Am. naval policy. N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p485-98

See also

Armies	Sea power
Disarmament	Warships
Naval art and science	

also subhead Navy under names of countries e.g. United States—Navy

Medical service

See Medicine, Naval

Navigation

* Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Dizionario di marina, medievale e moderno. (Dizionari di arti e mestieri, 1) Roma. Accademia d'Italia '37 p xvii-xxxiii, 1361-3

* Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Wash. (state). Univ. Publications in lang. and lit, v 10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 v2, p358-95 annot

* Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. The sea; books and manuscripts on the art of navigation, geography, naval history, shipbuilding, voyages, shipwrecks, mathematics, including atlases, maps and charts. Philadelphia, N.Y. The company '38 224p

* Wroth, Lawrence Counselman. The way of a ship; an essay on the literature of navigation science. Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen press '37 91p

Navigation—*Continued*

American merchant marine library association. The seaman's library manual, prepared by Herbert L. Howe. N.Y. The association '39 8p annot

American merchant marine library association. The seaman's library manual, prepared by Herbert L. Howe. [2d ed] N.Y. The association '41 15p

Aquino, Francisco Radler de. A navegação hodierna no ar e no mar com taboas nauticas ultra-simplificadas. (Revista maritima brasileira, Nov. 1939. Suppl) Rio de Janeiro. Imp. naval '39 p80-1

Bradley, Amos Day. Mathematics of air and marine navigation. N.Y., Chicago. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

Carr, Frank George Griffith. The yacht master's guide and coaster's companion; with foreword by Captain W. Ellery. London. P. Davies ['40] p459

Chapman, Charles Frederic. Piloting, seamanship and small boat handling; a practical treatise dealing with those branches of motor boating with which every yachtsman should be familiar; a complete illustrated course on small boat work with many suggested questions and problems to be solved. 1942 ed (Motor boating's Ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating ['41] p312-15 annot

Eberle, William Caveny, and Weems, Philip Van Horn. Learning to navigate. N.Y. Pitman '39 p63

Favill, John. Primer of celestial navigation. N.Y. Cornell maritime press '40 p217

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. United States coast pilot, West Indies: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. 4th (1939) ed (Serial no615) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p256-9

Weems, Philip Van Horn. Marine navigation. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p397-8

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 25:218-19 Ag '41 annot

Willan, Thomas Stuart. The English coasting trade, 1600-1750 [pub. with the aid of the] Tout memorial publication fund. (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Economic hist. ser, no 12) Manchester, England. Manchester univ. press '38 p 195-202

See also

Harbors
Hydrographic surveying
Inland navigation
Latitude
Lighthouses
Lightships
Maritime law
Nautical astronomy
Naval art and science
Ocean currents
Pilot guides
Rivers, Right of navigation of
Safety at sea
Shipbuilding
Sounding and soundings
Steam navigation
Tides
Winds
Yachts and yachting

Early works

Works of Lucas Janszoon Wagenaer. D. Gernez. Mariner's Mirror 23:332-50 Jl '37 bibliog article

Navigation (aeronautics)

Bennett, Donald Clifford Tyndall. The complete air navigator, covering the syllabus for the first class air navigator's licence. London. Pitman '37 p269

Bibliography on navigation. Math Teach 35:139-40 Mr '42

Field, Richard Montgomery, and Stetson, Harlan True. Map reading and avigation; an introd. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 p 117

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Practical air navigation and the use of the aeronautical charts of the U.S. Coast and geodetic survey. Thoburn C. Lyon. 2d ed (Special publication, no 197) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 182

Weems, Philip Van Horn. Air navigation, British empire edition. London, N.Y. McGraw '37 p335-6

Navigation, Inland. See Inland navigation

Naxia

Decorative algae on the crab, naxia tumida. L. M. Jones. Ecol 19:88 Ja '38

Nazism. See Fascism; Germany—Nazi movement

Near East. See East (Near East)

Nebraska

* Historical records survey, Nebraska. A check list of Nebraska non-documentary imprints, 1847-1876. prelim ed (Am. imprints inventory, no26-27) Lincoln, Neb. '42 2v mim

Writers' program, Nebraska. Nebraska; a guide to the Cornhusker state; sponsored by the Neb. state hist. soc. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p407-12

Economic conditions

Condra, George Evert. An outline of the principal natural resources of Nebraska, and their conservation. (Neb. Univ. Conservation and survey division. Conservation dept. Bul, no20) Lincoln. Ptd. by authority of the state of Neb. '39 p35-40

Hansen, Walter. Cultural landscapes of the dissected drift plain in southeastern Nebraska. Dallas. Regional '38 p73-4

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:234-5 Ap '41

History

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p435-6

History in Nebraska newspapers. M. M. Turner. See quarterly numbers of Nebraska history

Olson, James C. J. Sterling Morton. Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. press ['42] p431-7

History, Military

Writers' program, Nebraska. A military history of Nebraska; sponsored by the Nat. guard of Neb. Lincoln, Neb. '39 p 104-6 mim

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Nebraska. Guide to public vital statistics records in Nebraska; sponsored by the Neb. state hist. soc. and the Neb. state Dept. of health. Lincoln. '41 94 l

Nebraska. University

Nebraska. University. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations presented to the Graduate college in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1940[-1942] [also contains a list of all masters degrees conferred during the same period] (V 1-3) Lincoln. The university '40-'42 3v

Nebraska. University. Committee on research projects. List of publications by members of the faculty of the University of Nebraska, July 1935 to June 1937[-July 1937 to Dec. 1940] inclusive, with an appendix listing the graduate theses of the university from July 1, 1937 to Aug. 30, 1937[-July 1, 1937 to July 1, 1940] (Bul, ser53, no5, 141) Lincoln. The university '38-'42 2v

Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Summaries of doctoral dissertations and masters' theses accepted during 1936. (Educ. monograph, no 10) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '37 40p

Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Department of school administration. Summaries of masters' theses in school administration, 1925-1940. (Educ. monograph, no 15) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '40 94p

Nebulae

Astronomische gesellschaft, Leipzig. Fortschritte der astronomie; redaktion P. ten Bruggencate. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 v 1, p73-8

Kramers' absorption law in physical problems. D. H. Menzel. Nature 142:434 S 3 '38

Neck

Diseases

* Pancoast, Henry Khunrath; Pendergrass, Eugene Percival; and Schaeffer, Jacob Parsons. The head and neck in Roentgen diagnosis. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

Surgery

McQuillan, Arthur Spalding. Surgery of head and neck. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] incl bibl

Nectria

Avenues of entrance for canker-forming nectrias of New England hardwoods. T. J. Grant and P. Spaulding. Phyt 29:358 Ap '39

Necturus

Morphology of the thymus and its changes with age in the neotenous amphibian (necturus maculosus) E. S. James. J Morphology 64:471-2 My '39

Needlework

De Iturralde, Mary Selby. Needlepoint, the sport of queens. Williamsburg, Va. Va. gazette '42 p45

Graham, Theodora. Needlework in education. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p 137-8

Harbeson, Mrs Georgiana Newcomb (Brown). American needlework; the history of decorative stitchery and embroidery from the late 16th to the 20th century. N.Y. Coward-McCann '38 p225-6

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. Needlecraft. (Hobbycraft ser) St Paul. Webb '42 p98-9

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:139-41 My '39 annot

See also

Dressmaking
Embroidery
Lace and lace making
Sewing
Tapestry

Negotiable instruments

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho comercial; letra de cambio. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no7) Buenos Aires. '39 35, 5, 2p mim

Argent de Deux-Fontaines, Antoine d'. La position de l'Angleterre et des États-Unis d'Amérique à l'égard des conventions de Genève visant les conflits de lois en matière de lettres de change, billets à ordre et de chèques. Paris. Sirey '38 p 121-3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Denis, Jean. Les effets de complaisance (étude de jurisprudence). Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 193-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Fisch, Kurt. Legitimationsprüfung im bankverkehr. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f. 125. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p v-ix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Greef, Albert Otto. The commercial paper house in the United States. (Harvard economic stud, v40) Cambridge. Harvard univ. press '38 p417-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ. 1936

Morin, Francis. La réforme de la lettre de change et les décrets-lois du 30 octobre 1935. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '37 p 181-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Vogel, Emanuel Hugo. Das buchgeld als mittel einer bargeldlosen geld- und kreditzirkulation. (Volkswirtschaft; eine schriftenreihe, n.f. bd9) Berlin, Wien. Österreichischer wirtschaftsverlag, kommanditgesellschaft Payer & co. '38 bibliog f

See also

Bills of exchange

Negrillos

New research on the western Negrillos. H. V. Vallois. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:471 Mr '40

Negritos

Andamanese-Semang-Eta cultural relations. J. M. Cooper. Prim Man 13:46-7 Ap '40

Evans, Ivor Hugh Norman. The Negritos of Malaya. Cambridge, England. Univ. press '37 p315-18

Negro art. See Art, Negro

Negro athletes

Nelson, Robert L. The Negro in athletics. 2d ed (Intercultural educ. classroom pamphlet ser, no N-3) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['40] 1 14-15 annot mim

Negro colleges. See Negroes—Education

Negro drama

* Negro in American drama; bibliography of contemporary Negro drama; comp. H. J. Lawson. Bul Bibl 17:7-8, 27-30 Ja-My '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Bond, Frederick Weldon. The Negro and the drama; the direct and indirect contribution which the American Negro has made to drama and the legitimate stage, with the underlying conditions responsible. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. ['40] p202-8

Brown, Sterling Allen. Negro poetry and drama. (Bronze booklet, 2d ser, no7) Wash. D.C. Associates in Negro folk educ. '37 incl bibl

Negro fiction

Aframerican fiction. K. Huggins. So Lit Messenger 3:315-20 Jl '41 bibliog article

Books by Negro authors in 1936[-1941]. A. B. Spingarn. Crisis 44:47-8; 45:47-8, 50; 46:46, 50; 47:45-6, 62; 48:76-7, 89; 49:114-15, 142 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, Mr '41, Ap '42

Haines, Helen Elizabeth. What's in a novel. (Columbia univ. Stud. in lib. service, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press ['42] p 104

Negro journalism

Negro handbook; comp. and ed. by Florence Murray. (V 1) N.Y. W. Malliet ['42] p202-9 annot

Negro year book; an annual encyclopedia of the Negro, 1937/1938. (V9) Tuskegee Institute, Ala. Negro year bk. pub. co. '37 p551-5

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Industrial reference service. The Negro press; its size, scope, coverage, and distribution. (Business ser, no8) Wash. D.C. '41 12p

United States. Bureau of the census. Negro newspapers and periodicals in the United States, 1936[-1940] (Negro statistical bul, no 1) [Wash. D.C. '37-'41] 5v

Negro literature

* Collecting a library of Negro literature. A. B. Spingarn. J Negro Ed 7:12-18 Ja '38

Embree, Edwin Rogers. American Negroes; a handbook. N.Y. Day ['42] p71, 73 partly annot

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Carnegie library. Moorland foundation. A catalogue of books in the Moorland foundation; comp. by workers on Projects 271 and 328 of the Works progress adm; Dorothy B. Porter, director. Wash. D.C. The university '39 vp mim

* Howard university, Washington, D.C. Carnegie library. Moorland foundation. A selected list of books by and about the Negro. The foundation '40 11 l mim

I teach Negro literature. N. A. Ford. Col Engl 2:530-41 Mr '41 bibliog article

Negro handbook; comp. and ed. by Florence Murray. (V 1) N.Y. W. Malliet ['42] p 194-209 annot

San Antonio, Texas. Public library. Books by and about the Negro available in the George Washington Carver branch; suppl. by a list of bks. on the subject at the main library. P. L. Curry. San Antonio. ['41?] 19 l mim

History and criticism

Mays, Benjamin Elijah. The Negro's God as reflected in his literature. Boston. Chapman & Grimes '38 p257-63

Negro musicians

Handy, William Christopher. Negro authors and composers of the United States. N.Y. Handy bros. music co. ['38?] p24

Negro newspapers. See Negro journalism

Negro periodicals. See Negro journalism

Negro poetry

Brown, Sterling Allen. Negro poetry and drama. (Bronze booklet, 2d ser, no7) Wash. D.C. Associates in Negro folk educ. '37 incl bibl

Redding, Jay Saunders. To make a poet black. Chapel Hill. Univ. N.C. press '39 p131-6

Negro songs

Handy, William Christopher. Father of the blues; an autobiography; ed. by Arna Bontemps, with a foreword by Abbe Niles. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p305-8

Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Crowell '39 p680-3

Negro songs—*Continued*

Nelson, Rose K. and Cole, Mrs Dorothy Jane (Lowenhaupt). The Negro's contribution to music in America. (Publications, noN-4) rev ed N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '41 l 13-17 annot mim

Parrish, Mrs Lydia (Austin). Slave songs of the Georgia Sea islands; music transcribed by Creighton Churchill and Robert MacGimsey; introd. by Olin Downes. N.Y. Creative age press '42 p253, 255-6

Work, John Wesley, ed. American Negro songs; a comprehensive coll. of 230 folk songs, religious and secular. N.Y. Howell, Soskin ['40] p252-6

Negro women. See Women, Negro

Negroes

* Books and articles of American history. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history

* Books on race and race relations. G. B. Johnson. Social Forces 15:580 My '37

* Chicago. Public library. The Negro and his achievements in America; a list of bks. comp. for the Am. Negro exposition. The library '40 15p annot

* Eppse, Merl Raymond. The Negro, too, in American history. Nashville, Tenn. Nat. educ. pub. co. '38 p458-70

* Eppse, Merl Raymond. The Negro, too, in American history. 2d ed rev Nashville, Tenn. Nat. educ. pub. co, '39 p458-70

* Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee. Library. A select, classified, and briefly annotated list of two hundred fifty books by or about the Negro, published during the past ten years; comp. by S. E. Grinstead. The library '39 41 l mim

* Hampton, Virginia. Normal and agricultural institute. Collis P. Huntington library. A classified catalogue of the Negro collection in the Library; comp. by workers of the Writers' program of the W.P.A. in the state of Va; sponsored by the Institute. '40 p42-255 mim

* Howard university, Washington, D.C. Carnegie library. Moorland foundation. A catalogue of books in the Moorland foundation; comp. by workers on Projects 271 and 328 of the Works progress adm; Dorothy B. Porter, director. Wash. D.C. The university '39 vp mim

* Howard university, Washington, D.C. Carnegie library. Moorland foundation. A selected list of books by and about the Negro. The foundation '40 11 l mim

* Julius Rosenwald fund. Library. Books in the Julius Rosenwald fund library. [Chicago. '41] 48 l

* National urban league. Department of research. Selected bibliography on the Negro. rev ed N.Y. The league '39 47 l mim

* National urban league. Department of research. Selected bibliography on the Negro. 3d ed N.Y. The league '40 58 l annot mim —Suppl. N.Y. The league '42 23 l annot mim

* National urban league. Department of research. Source materials on the urban Negro in the United States: 1910-1937; a list of sel. data. [N.Y.] The league '37 36 l mim

* National urban league. Department of research. Source materials on the urban Negro in the United States, 1910-1938; a list of sel. data. 2d ed N.Y. The league '39 37 l mim

* Negro bibliography. H. A. Tynes. N Y Teach 3:22-3 My '38

* Sanford, Marvin. A bibliography on the revolutionary approach to the Negro question in America. Mena, Ark. Commonwealth college lib. '37 16p mim

* Tennessee. Department of education. Division of school libraries. The Negro; a sel. list for school libraries of bks. by or about the Negro in Africa and Am; rev. and reprinted through courtesy of the Julius Rosenwald fund. Nashville. The department '41 48p annot

* Thompson, Edgar Tristram, ed. Race relations and the race problem: a definition and an analysis. (Centennial publications) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '39 p307-28

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration; naturalization, citizenship, aliens, races; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 67. 23d-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* Woodson, Carter Godwin. African heroes and heroines. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '39 p227-40

American caste system and the question of Negro intelligence. H. G. Canady. J Ed Psychol 33:172 Mr '42

Behavior problems in Negro children. L. Bender. Psychiatry 2:213-28 My '39 bibliog f

Boone, Theodore Sylvester. The philosophy of Booker T. Washington, the apostle of progress, the pioneer of the new deal; with introd. by L. K. Williams. [The author '39] p vii-xi

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith. Negro builders and heroes. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 bibliog notes p293-304

Caliver, Ambrose, and Greene, Mrs Ethel (Graham) comps. Good references on the life and education of Negroes. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no68) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 13p

Colson, Edna Meade. An analysis of the specific references to Negroes in selected curricula for the education of teachers. (Contributions to educ, no822) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 163-78 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Comparison of Negro and white college students by means of the American council psychological examination. A. M. Shuey. J Psychol 14:51-2 Jl '42

Criswell, Mrs Joan (Henning). A sociometric study of race cleavage in the classroom. (Archives of psychology, no235) N.Y. '39 p82 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Donald, Henderson Hamilton. The urbanization of the American Negro. [New Haven, Conn. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D. —Yale univ, 1926 *Reprinted from* Studies in the science of society; ed. by G. P. Murdock. Yale univ. press '37

Doyle, Bertran Wilbur. The etiquette of race relations in the South; a study of social control. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p 173-90

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. Black folk; then and now; an essay in the history and sociology of the Negro race. N.Y. Holt; Toronto. Oxford '39 p385-91

Embree, Edwin Rogers. American Negroes; a handbook. N.Y. Day ['42] p70-1 partly annot

Ford, Theodore P. God wills the Negro; an anthropological and geographical restoration of the lost history of the American Negro people, being in part a theological interpretation of Egyptian and Ethiopian backgrounds; comp. from ancient and modern sources, with a special chapter of eight Negro spirituals. Chicago. Geographical inst. press '39 incl bibl

Gillard, John Thomas. The Negro American; a Mission investigation. 3d ed (Paladin ser) Cincinnati Catholic students' mission crusade, U.S.A. ['41] p64-6

Gregory, Edward Wadsworth, and Bidgood, Lee. Introductory sociology; a study of American society. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p426-7

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Moore, Harry Estill. An introduction to sociology. N.Y., London. Longmans '40 p79-82

Guide to Negro periodical literature (subject and author); comp. by Albert F. Marshall. See quarterly numbers, v 1, February 1941-

Heinrich, John Charles. The psychology of a suppressed people. London. Allen, G. '37 p 145-8

Herskovits, Melville Jean. The myth of the Negro past. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p341-55

Hollingworth, Mrs Leta A. (Stetter) and Witty, Paul Andrew. Intelligence as related to race. (In National society for the study of education, Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v v 1, p268-9 18 titles)

Negroes—*Continued*

Holmes, Samuel Jackson. The Negro's struggle for survival, a study in human ecology. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p263-90

How the task was done. M. B. Mixon. Negro Hist Bul 4:201 Je '41

Jacob, Joseph Simeon. Comparative study of the incidence of insanity among Negroes and whites. (Ga. Univ. Phelps-Stokes fellowship stud, no 14; Bul, v38, no2a) Athens, Ga. '38 p77 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ga.

LaFarge, John. A Catholic interracial program. N.Y. America press '39 p32

Mena, Arkansas. Commonwealth college. Library. A basic list of books and pamphlets for a labor school library. (Bul, no3) Mena, Ark. '39 1 20-1 mim

Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague) and others. The people of the U.S.A. their place in the school curriculum. (P.E.A. Service center booklet, 1) N.Y. Service center com., Progressive educ. assn. ['42] p99-107 annot

Murphy, John Clarence. An analysis of the attitudes of American Catholics toward the immigrant and the Negro, 1825-1925. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 147-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

M. pectoralis minor in American whites and American Negroes. G. A. Seib. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:417-18 Ap '38

Negro—sel. bibl. comp. by 135th Street branch, N.Y. public lib. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 17:139-56 N '40 annot

Negro as a subject of university research in 1936[-1941] E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 6:166-71; 7:172-9; 8:198-204; 9:188-99; 10:245-57; 11:170-84 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

Negro companions of the Spanish explorers. R. R. Wright; Notes on R. R. Wright's Negro companions of the Spanish explorers. R. W. Logan. Phylon 2:325-36 O '41 bibliog f

Negro handbook; comp. and ed. by Florence Murray. (V 1) N.Y. W. Malliet ['42] p 194-209 annot

Negro responses to verbal and non-verbal test materials. K. L. Bean. J Psychol 13: 350-3 Ap '42

Negro year book; an annual encyclopedia of the Negro, 1937/1938. (V9) Tuskegee Institute, Ala. Negro year bk. pub. co. '37 p499-555

Negroes ask about democracy. Propaganda Anal 4:1-6 Ag '41 bibliog f

Nelson, Rose K. Negro. (Publications, no N-1) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] 23 1 annot mim

Les noirs du Nouveau Monde; bibliographie. M. J. Herskovits. Soc Africanistes J 8:81-2 '38

On the inferior lumbar space (triangle of Petit) and superior lumbar space (lumbar tetragon of Grynfeltt) in the American whites and American Negroes. E. H. Burford and G. A. Seib. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:415 Ja '39

Pereda Valdés, Ildefonso. Línea de color (ensayos afro-americanos). (Colección contemporáneos) Santiago de Chile. Ediciones Ercilla '38 p249-54

Physical anthropology of the American Negro. W. M. Cobb. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:189-223 Je '42

Physical measurements on Negro, Navajo, and white girls of college age. M. Steggerda. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:430 Mr '40

Presacral vertebrae of American white and Negro males. R. R. Lanier. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:417-20 O '39

Reid, Ira De Augustine. In a minor key; Negro youth in story and fact; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p 123-34

Reid, Ira De Augustine. The Negro immigrant, his background, characteristics and social adjustment, 1899-1937. (Studies in hist, economics and public law, no449) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p253-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Rollins, Charlemae. We build together; a reader's guide to Negro life and lit. for elementary and high school use. (Pamphlet publication, no2) Chicago. Nat. council of teachers of English ['41] p20-40 annot

Rosario, José Colomban, and Carrión, Justina. El Negro: Haiti, Estados Unidos, Puerto Rico. (Problemas sociales, 1; Puerto Rico. Univ. Bol, ser 10, no2) San Juan, P.R. Negociado de materiales, imp. y transporte '40 p 161-5

Rushing, Naomi J. The technical organizing of special collections of books by and about the Negro. N.Y. '40 1 83-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

San Antonio, Texas. Public library. Books by and about the Negro available in the George Washington Carver branch; suppl. by a list of bks. on the subject at the main library. P. L. Curry. San Antonio. ['41?] 19 1 mim

Selected annotated list of books by or about the Negro. M. E. Dunlap. See numbers of Wilberforce university quarterly December 1939-July 1942

Shackelford, Jane Dabney. Child's story of the Negro. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '38 incl bibl

Smith, Samuel Denny. The Negro in Congress, 1870-1901. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p 145-51

Some differences in bodily proportions between American Negro and white male college students as related to athletic performance. E. Metheny. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:52-3 D '39

Spirer, Jess. Negro crime. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 16, no2, serial no81) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p59-64

Suggested readings on the Negro in Africa and America. Intercultural Ed N 3:5-6 Ja '42 annot

Tanneyhill, Ann. Vocational guidance bibliography. 9th ed N.Y. Dept. of industrial relations, Nat. urban league '39 45 1 annot mim

Taylor, Alrutheus Ambush. The Negro in Tennessee, 1865-1880. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '41 p267-73; bibliog notes, p275-300

Van Deusen, John George. The black man in white America. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '38 p301-18

See also
Slavery in the United States

Biography

* Frazier, Edward Franklin. The Negro family in the United States. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p660-9

Civil rights

* Warsoff, Louis A. Equality and the law. N.Y. Liveright '38 p313-24

McGuinn, Henry Jared. The courts and the changing status of Negroes in Maryland. Richmond, Va. '40 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Mangum, Charles Staples. The legal status of the Negro. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p425-6

See also
Negroes—Politics and suffrage

Crime

Spirer, Jess. Negro crime. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 16, no2, serial no81) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p59-64

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 100-1

Economic conditions

Hill, Timothy Arnold. The Negro and economic reconstruction. Wash. D.C. Associates in Negro folk educ. '37 incl bibl

Mitchell, James Beverly. The collapse of the National benefit life insurance company; a study in high finance among Negroes. (Studies in the social sciences, v2, no 1) Wash. D.C. Howard univ. '39 bibliog f

Stuart, Merah Steven. An economic detour; a hist. of insurance in the lives of Am. Negroes. N.Y. Malliet '40 p337-8

See also
Negroes—Employment

Negroes—*Continued*

Education

* Bond, Horace Mann. Negro education in Alabama; a study in cotton and steel. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '39 p293-304

* Education of Negroes, 1931-1935. A. Caliver and E. G. Greene. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 8:1-63

* Selected annotated bibliography on relationship of the federal government to Negro education. M. R. Phillips and C. L. Miller. J Negro Ed 7:468-74 Jl '38

* United States. Work projects administration. Division of educational projects. A selected bibliography of free and inexpensive materials on Negro education. (W.P.A. tech. ser. educ. circ. no9) Wash. D.C. The administration '38 4p mim

Armstrong, Byron K. Factors in the formulation of collegiate programs for Negroes. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p 105-8 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938

Caliver, Ambrose, and Greene, Mrs Ethel (Graham) comps. Good references on the life and education of Negroes. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no68) Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office '40 13p

Current literature on Negro education. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro education

Current trends and events in Negro education: rural education. J Negro Ed 10:120-1, 299-300 Ja-Ap '41

Doctoral dissertations and projects relating to the education of Negroes. M. Carney. Advanced Sch Digest 7:43-4 F '42

Dyson, Walter. Howard university, the capstone of Negro education, a history: 1867-1940. Wash. D.C. Graduate school, Howard univ. '41 p497-525

Gallagher, Buell Gordon. American caste and the Negro college. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p417-43

Georgia. Department of education. Division of Negro education. Guide to life-related teaching in the Negro high schools of Georgia. (Bul. no4A) Atlanta. Textbook division '38 p82-5

Georgia. Department of education. Division of Negro education. The open road; a teacher's study guide for child, adult, and community development in Negro elementary schools of Ga. (Bul, no2A) Atlanta. Textbook division '38 incl bibl

Gore, George William. In-service professional improvement of Negro public school teachers in Tennessee. (Contributions to educ, no786) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 123-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

History of Negro education in Louisiana. B. Porter. La Hist Q 25:815-21 Jl '42 *Thesis* M.A.—La. state univ, 1938

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon. The Negro college graduate. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p378-84

Jones, Lance George Edward. The Jeanes teacher in the United States, 1908-1933; an account of twenty-five years' experience in the supervision of Negro rural schools. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p145-6

Lyells, Mrs Ruby Elizabeth (Stutts). The library in Negro land-grant colleges. Chicago. '42 l 200-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

McCuistion, Fred. Graduate instruction for Negroes in the United States. (Contribution to educ, no255) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '39 p 109-10

McGinnis, Frederick Alphonso. A history and an interpretation of Wilberforce university. Wilberforce, Ohio. '41 p203-8

Meece, Leonard Ephraim. Negro education in Kentucky; a comparative study of white and Negro education on the elementary and secondary school levels. (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 10, no3) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. '38 p 176-8

Nature of the relationship between education and careers of Negroes living in Manhattan, 1929-1937. A. S. Loop. J Exp Ed 9:113 S '40

Negroes. E. W. Knight and L. V. Norman. R Ed Res 11:337-9 Je '41 57 titles

Personnel service in Negro state colleges—the extent to which it is developed. L. Hampton. Fla Ag & Mech Col Q J 10:5-13 Ap '41 bibliog f

Selective annotated bibliography on the Negro and foreign languages. C. H. Mills. J Negro Educ 8:170-6 Ap '39

Swint, Henry Lee. The northern teacher in the South, 1862-1870. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '41 p201-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1939

Employment

Cayton, Horace R. and Mitchell, George Sinclair. Black workers and the new unions. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p463-7

Discrimination in employment in defense industries; sel. sources of information. Employment R 3:309-11 Je '41

Gilligan, Francis James. Negro workers in free America. (Social action ser, no 17) N.Y. Pub. for the Social action dept, N.C.W.C. by the Paulist press ['39] p30

Gray, Chester J. Job opportunities for Negro youth in Columbus. Columbus. Nat youth adm. in Ohio '38 p85-7 mim

Lowry, H. J. and Drucker, Mary J. Vocational opportunities for Negroes in Cleveland. (Vocational study for Negroes no 1) Cleveland. Nat. youth adm. in Ohio '38 p43-5 mim

National urban league. Department of industrial relations. Occupational opportunities for Negroes. Lester B. Granger and T. Arnold Hill. (Color line ser, no4) N.Y. The league '37 p38

Nature of the relationship between education and careers of Negroes living in Manhattan, 1929-1937. A. S. Loop. J Exp Ed 9:113 S '40

United States. Work projects administration. Georgia. Father-son occupations among Negroes in Atlanta, Georgia; a suppl. study of occupational characteristics of white collar and skilled Negro workers in five cities of Georgia. Administrative project no. 165-34-6069; sponsored by the Ga. State dept. of public welfare. Atlanta. The administration '37 l 103 mim

United States. Work projects administration. Georgia. Occupational characteristics of white collar and skilled Negro workers of Atlanta, Georgia. Administrative project no. 165-34-6069; sponsored by the Ga. State dept. of public welfare. Atlanta. The administration '37 l 108-10

United States. Work projects administration. Illinois. Occupational changes among Negroes in Chicago, by Estelle Hill Scott. Sponsors: Inst. for juvenile research, Paul L. Schroeder, W. Lloyd Warner. W.P.A. district 3, Chicago. [Chicago] '39 l 255-6

Folklore

See Folklore, Negro

Health and hygiene

* Selected annotated bibliography on the health education of the Negro. E. H. Allen. J Negro Ed 6:578-87 Jl '37

Joint health education committee, Nashville. Rural Negro health; a report on a five-year exper. in health educ. in Tenn, by Michael J. Bent and Ellen F. Greene. Nashville, Tenn. Julius Rosenwald fund '37 p79-83

Morbidity and mortality from scarlet fever in the Negro. P. B. Cornely. Am J Pub Health 29:1005 S '39

National tuberculosis association. Committee on tuberculosis among Negroes. Report of the Committee; a five-year study and what it has accomplished. N.Y. The association '37 p69-77

Studies on tuberculosis. (Am. journal of hygiene. Monographic ser. no 16) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 incl bibl

Taggart, Paul J. Medical facilities for the colored in the District of Columbia. Emmitsburg, Md. Mt St Mary's college ['40] p54-5

United States. Public health service. Mortality among southern Negroes since 1920, by Mary Gover. (Public health bul, no235) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p36-7

History

Aptheker, Herbert. The Negro in the abolitionist movement. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['41] p48

Negroes—History—*Continued*

Books and articles of American history. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith. A short history of the American Negro. 4th rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 p275-80

Bullock, Julia Amanda, comp. The role of the Negro in eighteenth century America; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 9 l partly annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Carpenter, Mrs Marie Elizabeth (Ruffin). The treatment of the Negro in American history school textbooks; a comparison of changing textbook content, 1826 to 1939, with developing scholarship in the hist. of the Negro in the U.S; pub. with the approval of Professor Erling M. Hunt, sponsor. [Menasha, Wis. Banta '41] p 130-7 annot, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Eppse, Merl Raymond. A guide to the study of the Negro in American history. Nashville, Tenn. Nat. educ. pub. co. ['37] p 115

Eppse, Merl Raymond, and Foster, Austin Powers. Elementary history of America; incl. the contributions of the Negro race. Nashville, Tenn. Nat. educ. pub. co. '39 p297-8

Historical records survey, District of Columbia. Calendar of the writings of Frederick Douglass in the Frederick Douglass memorial home, Anacostia, D.C; sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. The survey '40 93 l

Montague, Ludwell Lee. Haiti and the United States, 1714-1938; with a foreword by J. Fred Rippy. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p293-302 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935

Wright, Mrs Marion Manola (Thompson). The education of Negroes in New Jersey. (Contributions to educ, no815) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p212-13, 224-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Moral and social conditions

* Frazier, Edward Franklin. The Negro family in the United States. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p641-69

* Reid, Ira De Augustine. Negro youth, their social and economic backgrounds; a sel. bibliography of unpublished studies. 1900-1938. Wash. D.C. Am. youth comm. of the Am. council on educ. ['39] 71 l mim

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Negro housing in towns and cities, 1927-1937 [comp. by Agnes H. Campbell] (Bul, no 146) N.Y. The foundation ['37] 5p

Cronbach, Abraham. The Bible and our social outlook. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '41 p329-31

Gleason, Mrs Eliza V. (Atkins). The Southern Negro and the public library; a study of the government and adm. of public lib. service to Negroes in the South; with a foreword by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 199-201

Jackson, Luther Porter. Free Negro labor and property holding in Virginia, 1830-1860. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p232-6

La Barre, Maurine Boie. Cultural and racial problems in social case work, with special reference to work with Negroes. (In Cultural problems in social case work. N.Y. Family welfare '40 p20)

Powdermaker, Hortense. After freedom; a cultural study in the deep South. N.Y. Viking '39 p377-80

Warner, Robert Austin. New Haven Negroes; a social hist. (Yale univ. Inst. of human relations. Publications) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

See also
Negroes—Crime

Politics and suffrage

Mabry, William Alexander. The Negro in North Carolina politics since reconstruction. (Trinity college hist. soc. Historical papers, ser23) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '40 p84-7

Smith, Samuel Denny. The Negro in Congress, 1870-1901. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p 145-51

Religion

Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings of the tenth educational conference; topic: The Negro church in Texas as an educational agency [ed. and comp. by John B. Cade and Walter R. Harrison] (Bul. v31, no 1) Hempstead, Tex. Prairie View state normal & industrial college, Prairie View college branch '39 p92-3

Jones, Raymond Julius. A comparative study of religious cult behavior among Negroes with special reference to emotional group conditioning factors. (Howard univ, Wash. D.C. Stud. in the social sciences, v2, no2) Wash. D.C. Pub. by the Graduate school for the Division of the social sciences, Howard univ. '39 p57-9

Klingberg, Frank Joseph. An appraisal of the Negro in colonial South Carolina; a study in Americanization. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '41 bibliog note p 143-4, bibliog f

Religion for slaves: difficulties and methods. H. P. Perkins. Church Hist 10:228-45 S '41 bibliog f

Societies

* Williams, Dorothy Gwendolyn. National Negro organizations in the United States and their publications. N.Y. '41 l 72-91 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Arkansas

Writers' program, Arkansas. Survey of Negroes in Little Rock and North Little Rock; sponsored by the Urban league of greater Little Rock, Ark. [Little Rock. '41] p99-101

Chicago

United States. Work projects administration, Illinois. The Chicago Negro community; a statistical description, by Mary Elaine Ogden. Sponsors: Inst. for juvenile research, Paul L. Schroeder, W. Lloyd Warner. W.P.A. district 3, Chicago. [Chicago] '39 l 243-4

Georgia

Land question in Georgia during reconstruction. M. Gottlieb. Science & Soc 3:356-88 Summer '39 bibliog f

Parrish, Mrs Lydia (Austin). Slave songs of the Georgia Sea islands; music transcribed by Creighton Churchill and Robert MacGimsey; introd. by Olin Downes. N.Y. Creative age press '42 p254-6

Writers' program, Georgia. Drums and shadows; survival studies among the Georgia coastal Negroes; foreword by Guy B. Johnson. Athens, Ga. Univ. of Ga. press '40 p259-63

Louisiana

Free Negro in ante-bellum Louisiana. A. L. W. Stahl. La Hist Q 25:392-6 Ap '42

Roussève, Charles Barthelemy. The Negro in Louisiana; aspects of his history and his literature. New Orleans. Xavier univ. press '37 p 193-201 *Rev. of thesis* M.A.—Xavier univ, 1935

Maryland

McGuinn, Henry Jared. The courts and the changing status of Negroes in Maryland. Richmond, Va. '40 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Mississippi

Foreman, Paul Breck. Mississippi population trends. [Nashville '39?] p 161-9 planographed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1939

New England

Greene, Lorenzo Johnston. The Negro in colonial New England, 1620-1776. (Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no494) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p361-84 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

North Carolina

Mabry, William Alexander. The Negro in North Carolina politics since reconstruction. (Trinity college hist. soc. Historical papers, ser23) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '40 p84-7

Negroes—*Continued*

Pennsylvania

Porch, Marvin E. The Philadelphia main line Negro—a social, economic, and educational survey. Philadelphia. Temple univ. '38 p 124-5 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1935

South

Hightower, Estelle. Race relations in the South; unit and study guide. (Teachers' lesson unit ser, no 104) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 16-18

Wiley, Bell Irvin. Southern Negroes, 1861-1865. (Yale hist. publications) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p345-52

South Carolina

Crum, Mason. Gullah; Negro life in the Carolina Sea islands. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p347-51

Klingberg, Frank Joseph. An appraisal of the Negro in colonial South Carolina; a study in Americanization. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '41 bibliog note p 143-4, bibliog f

Tennessee

Taylor, Alrutheus Ambush. The Negro in Tennessee, 1865-1880. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '41 p267-73; bibliog notes, p275-300

Virginia

Writers' program, Virginia. The Negro in Virginia; sponsored by the Hampton inst. N.Y. Hastings house '40 p353-65

Negroes as soldiers

Aptheker, Herbert. The Negro in the American revolution. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] p45-7

Negroes as teachers

Gore, George William. In-service professional improvement of Negro public school teachers in Tennessee. (Contributions to educ, no786) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 123-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Negroes in Africa

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. Black folk; then and now; an essay in the history and sociology of the Negro race. N.Y. Holt; Toronto. Oxford '39 p385-91

Hampton, Virginia. Normal and agricultural institute. Collis P. Huntington library. A classified catalogue of the Negro collection in the Library; comp. by workers of the Writers' program of the W.P.A. in the state of Va; sponsored by the Institute. '40 p8-41 mim

Leasure, Mrs Nettie (Norris). Education for the Ba Kongo village. North Manchester, Ind. '39 p235-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Parrish, Mrs Lydia (Austin). Slave songs of the Georgia Sea islands; music transcribed by Creighton Churchill and Robert MacGimsey; introd. by Olin Downes. N.Y. Creative age press '42 p253-6

Phelps-Stokes fund. Committee on Africa, the war, and peace aims. The Atlantic charter and Africa from an American standpoint; the application of the eight points of the Charter to the problems of Africa, and especially those related to the welfare of the African people living south of the Sahara, with related material on African conditions and needs. N.Y. '42 p 144-50

Westermann, Diedrich. Der Afrikaner heute und morgen. Berlin. Essen. Essener verlagsanstalt '37 p366-7

Ziervogel, C. Brown South Africa. Cape Town. Miller, M. '38 p95-6

Negroes in Brazil

Castigos de escravos. A. Ramos. R Arq Munic 4:103-4 My '38

Coelho de Senna, Nelson. Africanos no Brasil (estudos sobre os Nêgros africanos e influencias afro-nêgras sobre a linguagem e costumes do povo brasileiro). Bello Horizonte. Q. Breyner '38 [i.e. '40] p275-97

Congresso afro-brasileiro. 2d, Bahia, 1937. O Negro no Brasil. (Bibliotheca de divulgação scientifica, v20) Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileira '40 incl bibl

Dornas, João. A escravidão no Brasil. (Bibliotheca de divulgação scientifica, v 17) Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileiro '39 p315-21

O Negro e o folclore cristão do Brasil. A. Ramos. R Arq Munic 4:77-8 My '38

Pierson, Donald. Negroes in Brazil; a study of race contact at Bahia. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p371-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Pierson, Donald. Racial and cultural contacts in Brazil: present state of research in that field. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p463-70 bibliog article)

Ramos, Arthur. The Negro in Brazil; tr. from the Portuguese by Richard Pattee. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '39 p177-89

Negroes in Cuba

* Writings of Dr Fernando Ortiz devoted to the Cuban Negro. R. Pattee. J Negro Hist 23: 119-20 Ja '38

Negroes in Haiti

Rosario, José Colomban, and Carrión, Justina. El Negro: Haiti, Estados Unidos, Puerto Rico. (Problemas sociales, 1; Puerto Rico. Univ. Bol, ser 10, no2) San Juan, P.R. Negociado de materiales, imp. y transporte '40 p 161-5

Negroes in literature and art

Bond, Frederick Weldon. The Negro and the drama; the direct and indirect contribution which the American Negro has made to drama and the legitimate stage, with the underlying conditions responsible. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs ['40] p202-8 134 titles

Brown, Sterling Allen. Negro in American fiction. (Bronze booklet, 2d ser, no6) Wash. D.C. Associates in Negro folk educ. '37 p207-9

Colson, Edna Meade. An analysis of the specific references to Negroes in selected curricula for the education of teachers. (Contributions to educ, no822) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 167-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Dykes, Eva Beatrice. The Negro in English romantic thought: or, A study of sympathy for the oppressed. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '42 p 157-66

Embree, Edwin Rogers. American Negroes; a handbook. N.Y. Day ['42] p71-4 partly annot

Haines, Helen Elizabeth. What's in a novel. (Columbia univ. Stud. in lib. service, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press ['42] p 104

How the task was done. M. B. Mixon. Negro Hist Bul 4:201 Je '41

Negro—sel. bibl. comp. by 135th Street branch, N.Y. public lib. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 17:147-55 N '40 annot

Negro handbook; comp. and ed. by Florence Murray. (V 1) N.Y. W. Malliet ['42] p 194-209 annot

Nelson, Robert N. The Negro in literature. (Publications, N-14) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 6-8 mim

Selected annotated list of books on the Negro published from January 1939, to April 1940. M. E. Dunlap. Wilberforce Univ Q 1:29-35, 26-31 D '39, O '40

Writers' program, Virginia. The Negro in Virginia; sponsored by the Hampton inst. N.Y. Hastings house '40 p366-7

Juvenile literature

Colored child in contemporary literature. E. W. Nolen. Horn Bk 18:355 S '42

Negro as portrayed in stories and folklore for children. Class Lit 8:7 l Ap '41 annot mim

Teachers on a new frontier. M. B. Mixon. Chicago Sch J 24:21-2 S '42

Negroes in Netherlands Guiana

Aanteekeningen over het geestelijk leven en de samenleving der Djoeka's (Aukaner Boschnegers) in Suriname. W. F. van Lier. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 99 no2:141-4 '40

Negroes in Puerto Rico

Rosario, José Colomban, and Carrión, Justina. El Negro: Haiti, Estados Unidos, Puerto Rico. (Problemas sociales, 1; Puerto Rico. Univ. Bol, ser 10, no2) San Juan, P.R. Negociado de materiales, imp. y transporte '40 p 161-5

Negroes in South Africa
Corpus callosum and related structures in the South African Negro brain. G. W. H. Schepers. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:184 O '38

Neilson, James, 1784-1862
Thompson, Robert Thomas. Colonel James Neilson, a business man of the early machine age in New Jersey, 1784-1862. New Brunswick [N.J.] Rutgers univ. press '40 p327-49 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Nelson, Frances Herbert (Woolward) Nelson, viscountess, 1761-1831
Keate, Edith Murray. Nelson's wife; the first biography of Frances Herbert, viscountess Nelson. London. Cassell '39 p291-3

Nematocera
Supplementary notes to parts I, II, and III of aquatic diptera. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 210:55-6 '37

Nematoda
Biology and economic importance of a nematode parasitic in insects. R. W. Glaser and others. J Parasitol 26:493 D '40 10 titles
Certain new and already known nematodes from amphibia and reptilia. R. J. Reiber and others. Lloydia 3:143-4 Je '40
Check-list of the nematode parasites of the domesticated animals in Burma. J. Bhattacharjee. Ind J Vet Sci 7:95-6 Je '37
Chemical and morphological observations upon the composition of macracanthorhynchus hirudinacaeus (acanthocephala) T. von Brand. J Parasitol 25:342 Ag '39
Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin, and Chitwood, Mrs Mary Belle (Hutson). An introduction to nematology. Baltimore. Monumental ptg. co. '37 incl bibl
Chloropicrin and ethylene dichloride for root-knot nematode control. A. G. Newhall and F. L. Stark. Phyt 32:630 Jl '42
Development of the root-knot nematode on beans as affected by soil temperature. G. R. Townsend. Fla Ag Exp B 309:15 '37
Diseases of beans in southern Florida. G. R. Townsend. Fla Ag Exp B 336:59-60 '39
Ecological specialization in the stem- and bulb-infesting nematode, ditylenchus dipsaco var. amsinckiae. G. H. Godfrey. Phyt 30:53 Ja '40
Effect of tropical sunlight on eggs of ascaris suis (nematoda) the large intestinal roundworm of swine. L. A. Spindler. J Parasitol 26:330-1 Ag '40
Effects of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on eggs of the nematode, enterobius vermicularis; quantitative response. A. Hollaender and others. J Parasitol 26:431-2, 444-5 O-D '40
Epidemiology of low-plane nematode infection in sheep in Manawatu district, New Zealand. J. H. Tetley. Cornell Vet 31:264-5 Jl '41 48 titles
Fauna of the soil. A. P. Jacot. Q R Biol 15:55-8 Mr '40
Food of the fowl nematode, ascaridia lineata (Schneider) J. E. Ackert and others. J Parasitol 26:32 F '40
Helminth parasites in sheep. W. L. Threlkeld. Va Ag Exp Tech B 68:42-6 '41
Helminths of raccoons in east Texas. A. C. Chandler. J Parasitol 28:265-6 Ag '42
Histology of nemic esophagi. B. G. Chitwood and M. B. Chitwood. Wash Acad Sci J 27: 530-1 D '37
Host-parasite catalogue of the helminths of ducks. W. C. Gower. Am Midland Nat 22: 623-8 N '39
Lapage, Geoffrey. Nematodes parasitic in animals. (Monographs on biological subjects) London. Methuen '37 p 138-72
Life history of oesophagostomum radiatum, the common nodular worm of cattle. J. S. Andrews and J. F. Maldonado. Puerto Rico Ag Exp Res B 2:12-13 '41
Life history of the nematode cooperia curticei, and development of resistance in sheep. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 58:783-5 My 15 '39
Monograph of the helminth parasites of the elephant. O. P. van der Westhuysen. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:127-8 Ja '38
Nematode, ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, a parasite of the domesticated pigeon. E. Cuvillier. U S Ag Tech B 569:34-6 '37
Nematode parasites of bufo melanostictus, the common toad from Canton. S. Y. Koo. Lingnan Sci J 18:152-4 My '39
Nematodes in the collection of the Philippine bureau of science. M. A. Tubangui and V. A. Masiluñgan. Phil J Sci 64:265 N '37
Nematodes of amphibia and reptilia, Reelfoot lake, Tennessee. R. J. Reiber. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:99 Ja '41
New intestinal roundworm from the ruffed grouse (bonasa umbellus) in the United States. E. E. Wehr. J Parasitol 26:375 O '40
New spiruroid nematode, thelazia buteonis, from Swainson's hawk. K. E. Herde. J Parasitol 28:243 Je '42
Note on resistance studies with the nematode, nippostrongylus muris, in laboratory piebald rats. L. M. Yutuc. Phil J Animal Ind 7:151-2 Mr '40
Notes on some helminths from California amphibia. A. C. Walton. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:56-7 Ja '41
Onion eelworm rot or bloat caused by the stem or bulb nematode, ditylenchus dipsaci. A. G. Newhall and B. G. Chitwood. Phyt 30:399-400 My '40 23 titles
Physaloptera terrapenis, a new nematode from a tortoise. W. C. Hill. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:63-4 Ja '41
Plants reported resistant or tolerant to root knot nematode infestation. J. Tyler. U S Ag Misc Pub 406:78-91 '41 269 titles
Redescription of contracaecum multipapillatum (von Drasche, 1882) (nematoda: anisakinae). J. T. Lucker. J Parasitol 27:511 D '41
Rictularia onychomis n. sp. (nematoda: thelaziidae) from the grasshopper mouse, onychomys leucogaster (Weid) A. C. Cuckler. J Parasitol 25:433-4 O '39
Root-knot nematode injury restricted by a fungus. M. B. Linford and F. Yap. Phyt 29:608 Jl '39
Some helminths of South African lizards. J. R. Malan. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:72-4 Ja '39
Some nematodes from mammals of Reelfoot lake in Tennessee. R. J. Reiber and E. E. Byrd. Tenn Acad Sci J 17:89 Ja '42
South African helminths; some avian and mammalian helminths. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:101-4 Jl '38
South African helminths; some helminths, chiefly from rodents. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:100-1 Ja '39
Studies on bovine gastro-intestinal parasites; immunity to hookworm and nodular worm infection in calves. R. L. Mayhew. J Parasitol 26:353-4 O '40
Studies on the bionomics and control of the bursate nematodes of horses and sheep; effect of some substances, used in the control of farm and household pests, on the free-living stages of sclerostomes. I. W. Parnell. Can J Res secD:204 S '39
Studies on the development of the pigeon capillarid, capillaria columbae. E. E. Wehr. U S Ag Tech B 679:18-19 '39
Studies on the influence of splenectomy on natural and acquired immunity of rats to nippostrongylus muris. L. M. Yutuc. Phil J Sci 75:275-7 Jl '41 41 titles
Studies on the morphology of cystidicola cristivomeri sp. nov. F. M. White and R. M. Cable. Am Midland Nat 28:422-3 S '42
Study of the pathogenicity of the meadow nematode and associated fungus cylindrocarpon radicicola Wr. R. J. Hastings and J. E. Bosher. Can J Res 16 secC:229 Je '38
Survival and development at low temperatures of eggs and preinfective larvae of horse strongyles. J. T. Lucker. J Ag Research 63:217-18 Ag 15 '41 14 titles
Three fungi destructive to free-living terricolous nematodes. C. Drechsler. Wash Acad Sci J 30:254 Je '40 26 titles
Transient feeding of root-knot nematode larvae. M. B. Linford. Phyt 32:589 Jl '42

See also
Ascaris
Cooperia
Dog heart worms
Eustrongylides
Filarioidea
Gapeworms
Guinea worms
Heterodera
Rhabdochona
Strongyloides
Strongylosomidae
Trichuris

Nematomorpha
Studies on some gordiacea of North and South America. J. C. M. Carvalho. J Parasitol 28:221 Je '42

Nematospora. See Yeast

Nemertinea
Male reproductive system in the nemertean genus carcinonemertes. A. G. Humes. J Morphology 69:453-4 N '41
See also
Geonemertes

Nemophila
Constance, Lincoln. The genus nemophila Nutt. (Calif. Univ. Publications in botany, v 19, no 10) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p398

Nemours, Louis Charles Philippe Raphaël d'Orléans, duc de, 1814-1896
Marie d'Orléans, duchess of Württemberg. Une correspondance inédite de la princesse Marie d'Orléans, duchesse de Wurtemberg. Paris. Boivin & c^ie^ '37 p49-52

Neodymium
Estimation of praseodymium and neodymium in solution from their absorption spectra. J. N. Friend and D. A. Hall. Analyst 65:148 Mr '40 16 titles

Nepal
Northey, William Brook. The land of the Gurkhas; or, The Himalayan kingdom of Nepal; with a chapter by C. G. Bruce. Cambridge [England] Heffer ['37] p231-2

Nephelite syenite
Koenig, Charles Jacob. Nepheline syenite in ceramic wares. (Ohio state univ. Engineering exper. station. Bul. no 103) Columbus. College of engineering '39 incl bibl

Nephritis. See Kidneys—Diseases

Nereis
Relation of the magnesium ion to ultraviolet stimulation to the nereis egg. K. M. Wilbur. Physiol Zoöl 12:109 Ap '39

Neritidae
Certain reproductive organs in the neritidae. E. A. Andrews. J Morphology 61:548-9 D '37

Nerves
* Katz, Bernhard. Electric excitation of nerve; a review. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '39 p 129-45
Arvanitaki, A. Propriétés rythmiques de la matière vivante; variations graduées de la polarisation et rythmicités. (Physiologie générale du système nerveux, 6-7; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 761-762) Paris. Hermann '38 2v v 1, p 138-47; v2, p214-16
Bronk, Detlev Wulf. The nervous regulation of visceral processes. (In Visscher, Maurice B. ed. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p275)
Cardot, Henry, and Fromageot, Claude. Propriétés générales du nerf et du muscle, contraction musculaire (juillet 1937-juillet 1938). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 17; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 763) Paris. Hermann '38 p55-80
Chinn, Mary Priscilla. Polarization optical studies of the structure of nerve cells. St Louis. Wash. univ. '38 p 15-16 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Wash. univ, St Louis, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 12, no 1 Ag '38
Chweitzer, A. Recherches sur les diverses modalités de l'excitation électrique des nerfs par variation brusque (essai d'unification). Lons-le-Saunier. M. Declume '37 p 107-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Cuajunco, Fidel. Development of the neuromuscular spindle in human fetuses. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 173; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p 127-8
Cutaneous nerves of the Chinese hand. P'an Ming-tzu. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:309 O '39
Cytological structure of the hypothalamic nuclei in relation to their functional connections. H. D. Kirgis. Acad Sci St Louis Trans 30 no3:85-6 '40
Effect of nerve-excitation on potassium in body-fluids. R. L. Zwemer and F. H. Pike. N Y Acad Sci Ann 37:263-5 '38
Golgi apparatus in the nerve cells of the mouse from youth to senility. W. Andrew. Am J Anat 64:368-70 Mr '39
Lack of nerve degeneration in uncomplicated vitamin B_1 deficiency in the chick and the rat. R. W. Engel and P. H. Phillips. J Nutrition 16:595-6 D '38
Minckler, Jeff. The nerve terminals of the human spinal cord (normal and pathological). [Philadelphia. '40] p23-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1939 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v77, no 1 My '40
Neural induction by inorganic matters, with special reference to the mechanism of induction through the introduction of a foreign object into the blastocoele. Y. K. Okada. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:318-20 Ag '38
Sperry, Roger Wolcott. Functional results of crossing nerves and transposing muscles in the fore and hind limbs of the rat. ['42] p403-4, 19, 320-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v73-76 D '40, Ag '41, Ap '42
Strowger, Berk Bliss. Changes in nerve cells following electrical stimulation of the cerebral cortex. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 37-43 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.
See also
Acoustic nerve
Nervous system

Surgery

Sjöqvist, Olof. Studies on pain conduction in the trigeminal nerve; a contribution to the surgical treatment of facial pain. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum 17) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '38 p131-9

Nerves, Cranial
Kimmel, Donald Lorraine. Differentiation of the bulbar motor nuclei and the coincident development of associated root fibers in the rabbit. [Philadelphia. Wistar inst. '40] p 144-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v72, no 1 F '40

Nervous system
* Fulton, John Farquhar. Physiology of the nervous system. (Outlines of physiology ser; Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p545-630
* Fulton, John Farquhar. Physiology of the nervous system. [rev ed] (Outlines of physiology ser; Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['39] p545-630
* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 185-97
* Mettler, Frederick Albert. Neuroanatomy. St Louis. Mosby '42 p385-438
* Psychological abstracts. See monthly numbers
* Ranson, Stephen Walter. The anatomy of the nervous system from the standpoint of development and function. 6th ed rev Philadelphia. London. Saunders '39 p477-88
Bendrat, Thomas Albert. The neur-electromagnetic theory of nerve reactions, including thinking. [St Louis, N.Y. Swift, J.S. '37] p 118-19 planographed
Bremer, Frédéric, and Kleyntjens, F. Système nerveux cérébro-spinal (juillet 1937-juillet 1938). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 18; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 767) Paris. Hermann '39 p72-94
Cannon, Walter Bradford and Rosenblueth, Arturo. Autonomic neuro-effector systems. (Experimental biology monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '37 p201-24
Central nervous mechanisms involved in the reproductive behavior of vertebrates. F. A. Beach. Psychol Bul 39:221-6 Ap '42
Effect of occipital lesions on visually-guided behavior in the monkey. P. H. Settlage. J Comp Psychol 27:130-1 F '39
Functional development of some mammalian neuromuscular mechanisms. D. H. Barron. Cambridge Phil Soc Biol R 16:31-3 Ja '41
Further observations on the origin of the sheath cells of Schwann. S. R. Detwiler and K. Kehoe. J Exp Zool 81:430-1 Ag '39

Nervous system—*Continued*

Gärtner, Walther. Methodik der prüfung der schrankenfunktion im nervensystem. (In Abderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, abt. 5, t. 5B. Berlin. '38 p928)

Golgi apparatus in the nerve cells of the mouse from youth to senility. W. Andrew. Am J Anat 64:368-70 Mr '39

Krieg, Wendell Jordan S. Functional neuroanatomy. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['42] p539-42 annot

Kuntz, Albert. A text-book of neuro-anatomy. 3d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '42 incl bibl

Larsell, Olof. Anatomy of the nervous system; a textbook from the developmental and functional point of view, and atlas of the nervous system of man. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p409-16

Masquin, Pierre, and Trelles, J. O. Précis d'anatomo-physiologie normale et pathologique du système nerveux central. Paris. G. Doin '37 p577-8, incl bibl

Mollaret, Pierre. Interprétation du fonctionnement du système nerveux par la notion de subordination; subordination et posture; préf. de L. Lapicque. Paris. Masson '37 p405-36

On the killing action of optically isomeric nicotines in relation to problems of evolution of the nervous system in animals. G. F. Gause and N. P. Smaragdova. Physiol Zoöl 12:254-5 Jl '39

Palmer, Dwight Miller. The human nervous system. [new 5th ed] Columbus. Hedrick '41 incl bibl

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p878-81

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p214-16

Spofford, Walter R. Neuro-anatomy. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, N.Y. Oxford ['42] p 101-2

Studies on the motor cells of the spinal cord; distribution in the normal human cord. H. C. Elliott. Am J Anat 70:116-17 Ja '42

Sugar, Oscar. Spinal cord regeneration in the rat. [Springfield, Ill. '40] p 17-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v3 Ja '40

Theory of the activity of the human nervous system in response to stimulation. C. A. Elsberg and H. Spotnitz. J Gen Psychol 26:126-7 Ja '42

Tilney, Frederick, and Riley, Henry Alsop. The form and functions of the central nervous system; an introd. to the study of nervous diseases; foreword by George S. Huntington. 3d ed N.Y. Hoeber '38 p791-803

Tinel, Jules. Le système nerveux végétatif. Paris. Masson '37 p835-7

Turner, Oscar Arthur. A manual of neurohistologic technique. St Louis. Mosby '40 p68-70

Weiss, Paul. Self-differentiation of the basic patterns of coordination. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no4; serial no88) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p93-6

See also

Brain
Electrophysiology
Inhibition
Nerves
Neurogenesis
Psychology, Pathological
Psychology, Physiological
Reflexes
Shock
Spinal cord

Diseases

* Association for research in nervous and mental disease. The diseases of the basal ganglia; proceedings of the Association, Dec. 20 and 21, 1940. N.Y. (Ser. of research publications, v21) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '42 incl bibl

* Brain, Walter Russell. Recent advances in neurology. 4th ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '40 incl bibl

* Hassin, George Boris. Histopathology of the peripheral and central nervous systems. 2d ed rev and enl N.Y., London. Hoeber ['40] incl bibl

* Rea, Robert Lindsay. Neuro-ophthalmology. St Louis. Mosby '38 p517-56

Anderson, Oscar Daniel, and Parmenter, Richard. A long-term study of the experimental neurosis in the sheep and dog, with nine case histories. (Division of anthropology and psychology. Com. on problems of neurotic behavior. Psychosomatic medicine monographs, v2, no3-4) Wash. D.C. Nat. research council '41 p 149-50

Association for research in nervous and mental diseases. Tumors of the nervous system; an investigation of the most recent advances; the proceedings of the Association, New York, December 27th and 28th, 1935. (Ser. of research publications, v 16) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '37 incl bibl

Bing, Robert. Textbook of nervous diseases; tr. and enl. by Webb Haymaker from the 5th German ed. St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

Dyke, Cornelius Gysbert, and Davidoff, Leo Max. Roentgen treatment of diseases of the nervous system. Philadelphia. Lea '42 p 189-94

Effect of thiamin on the residual neural disturbances of treated pernicious anemia. J. C. Zillhardt and others. Ann Internal Med 15:43 Jl '41 20 titles

Gillespie, Robert Dick. Psychological effects of war on citizen and soldier. (Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures, v 1) N.Y. Norton '42 p245-50

Gotten, Nicholas, and Wilson, Letitia. Neurologic nursing. Philadelphia. Davis '40 p 177-82

McClure, Harold Dealion. Clinical neurology. 2d ed rev Kirksville, Mo. Journal ptg. co. '38 p331-2

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p721 24 titles

Nielsen, Johannes Maagaard. A textbook of clinical neurology. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] incl bibl

Ricker, Gustav. Das zentralnervensystem und die rheumatisch genannte akute polyarthritis mit ihrem zubehör. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen, bd6) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p 159

Sands, Irving Jesse. Nervous and mental diseases for nurses. 4th ed reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 incl bibl

Spurling, Roy Glen. Practical neurological diagnosis, with special reference to the problems of neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, C.C. 40 bibl at end of pt 1

Wechsler, Israel Spauer. A textbook of clinical neurology with an introd. to the history of neurology. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

See also

Epilepsy
Insanity
Neuroses

Surgery

Crile, George Washington. The surgical treatment of hypertension; ed. by Amy Rowland. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

White, James Clarke, and Smithwick, Reginald Hammerick. The autonomic nervous system; anatomy, physiology, and surgical application. 2d ed (Macmillan surgical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

See also

Brain—Surgery
Nerves—Surgery

Wounds and injuries

Brock, Samuel, ed. Injuries of the skull, brain and spinal cord; neuro-psychiatric, surgical, and medico-legal aspects; contributors: Bernard J. Alpers [and others] Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 incl bibl

Marburg, Otto, and Helfand, Max. Injuries of the nervous system, including poisonings. N.Y. Veritas press '39 p 189-205

Amphibia

Capillary bed of the central nervous system of dermophis (amphibia, gymnophiona) E. H. Craigie. J Morphology 67:486 N '40

Nerve-muscle specificity in amblystoma, studied by means of heterotopic cord grafts. J. Piatt. J Exp Zool 85:235-7 N '40

Nervous system—Amphibia—*Continued*

Nervous system and regeneration of the forelimb of adult triturus. M. Singer. J Exp Zool 90:396-7 Ag '42

Neural fold derivatives in the amphibia: pigment cells, spinal ganglia and Rohon-Beard cells. G. P. DuShane. J Exp Zool 78:500-1 Jl '38

Observations upon the migration of neural crest cells, and upon the development of the spinal ganglia and vertebral arches in amblystoma. S. R. Detwiler. Am J Anat 61:93-4 My '37

Quantitative studies on nerve regeneration in amphibia; factors controlling nerve regeneration in regenerating limbs. R. Litwiller. J Exp Zool 79:396-7 N '38

Recherches sur l'attaque épileptiforme produite par le refroidissement brusque de la moelle épinière (cryoépilepsie) M. Ozorio de Almeida and others. R Brasil Biol 1:407 D '41

Studies of living nerves; effects of metrazol on tissues of frog tadpoles with special reference to the injury and recovery of individual nerve fibers. C. C. Speidel. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no2:367 '40

Study of nerve-muscle specificity in the forelimb of triturus pyrrhogaster. J. Piatt. J Morphology 65:175-7 Jl '39

Youngstrom, Karl Arden. Studies on the developing behavior of anura. [Philadelphia. '38] p372-6 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Kan, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v68, no3 Ap '38

Birds

Development and innervation of transplanted limb primordia of chick embryos. V. Hamburger. J Exp Zool 80:384-5 Ap '39

On the ultrastructure of the neural plate and tube of the early chick embryo, with notes on the effects of dehydration. L. B. Hobson. J Exp Zool 88:132-4 O '41

Schartau, Otto. Die periphere innervation der vogelhaut. (Zoologica; original-abhandlungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der zoologie, hft95) Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbart '38 p16-17

Studies in the physiology of the embryonic nervous system; effect of curare on motor activity of the chick embryo. Z. Y. Kuo. J Exp Zool 82:395-6 D '39

Crustacea

Observations on the dual contraction of crustacean muscle. F. P. Knowlton. Biol Bul 82:213-14 Ap '42

Fishes

Electric stimulation of the concentrating (adrenergic) and the dispersing (cholinergic) nerve-fibres of the melanophores in the cat-fish. G. H. Parker and A. Rosenblueth. Nat Acad Sci Proc 27:203-4 Ap '41

Sensitization of melanophores by nerve cutting. G. H. Parker. Nat Acad Sci Proc 28:170 My '42

Infusoria

Rosenberg, Lauren Emery. The neuromotor system of nyctotherus hylae. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 19) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p271-2

Insects

Action of certain drugs on the insect central nervous system. K. D. Roeder. Biol Bul 76:188-9 Ap '39

Changes in the central nervous system during the life history of the beetle, passalus cornutus Fabricius. F. P. Cody and I. E. Gray. J Morphology 62:516-17 My '38

Comparative morphological study of the nervous system of the orthoptera and related orders. H. H. J. Nesbitt. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:80-1 Mr '41

Embryology of the central nervous system of phormia regina, Meigen (diptera: calliphoridae) P. E. Schaefer. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:100-2 Mr '38

Invertebrates

Action of drugs on the compound ascidian, perophora viridis, as indicated by the activity of the intact heart. A. J. Waterman. Physiol Zoöl 15:74 Ja '42

Mammals

Brachial plexus in macacus rhesus, compared with man. R. E. Chase and C. F. DeGaris. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:253-4 S '40

Gillilan, Lois Adell. The connections of the basal optic root (posterior accessory optic tract) and its nucleus in various mammals. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. ['41] p405-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v74, no3 Je '41

Reptiles

Curwen, Alice Osborne. The telencephalon of tupinambis nigropunctatus; I, Medial and cortical areas. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. press ['37] p403-4 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1932 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v66, no2 Ap '37

Nervous system, Sympathetic

* Miller, Heymen Rudolph. Central autonomic regulations in health and disease, with special reference to the hypothalamus; introd. by John F. Fulton. N.Y. Grune '42 incl bibl

Chauchard, Paul. Les facteurs de la transmission ganglionnaire; préf. de Louis Lapicque. (Physiologie générale du système nerveux, 8-10; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 814-816) Paris. Hermann '39 3v v3, p59-67

Nervous system and regeneration of the forelimb of adult triturus. M. Singer. J Exp Zool 90:396-7 Ag '42

Tournay, Auguste. Système nerveux végétatif (août 1937-août 1938). (Physiologie, 1. année, 19; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 768) Paris. Hermann '39 p50-4

White, James Clarke, and Smithwick, Reginald Hammerick. The autonomic nervous system; anatomy, physiology, and surgical application. 2d ed (Macmillan surgical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Nervous system, Vasomotor

Gellhorn, Ernst, and Lambert, Edward H. The vasomotor system in anoxia and asphxia; a study of the adjustment reactions of the mammalian organism. (Ill. medical and dental monographs, v2, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p65-71

Ungar, Georges. Les substances histaminiques et la transmission chimique de l'influx nerveux; l'histaminergie normale et pathologique. (Exposés de physiologie, 10; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 471) Paris. Hermann '37 p75-87

Nestorian church

Bello, Stéphane. La congrégation de S Hormisdas et l'Église chaldéenne dans la première moitié du XIX^e siècle. (Orientalia christiana analecta, 122) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '39 p ix-xii

Vine, Aubrey Russell. The Nestorian churches; a concise history of Nestorian Christianity in Asia from the Persian schism to the modern Assyrians. London. Independent press '37 p209-10

Nestorians

Bello, Stéphane. La congrégation de S Hormisdas et l'Église chaldéenne dans la première moitié du XIX^e siècle. (Orientalia christiana analecta, 122) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '39 p ix-xii

Nests

Social modification of the activity of ants in nest-building. S. C. Chen. Physiol Zoöl 10: 436 O '37

See also
Birds—Eggs and nests

Netherlands

* Nieuwe uitgaven in Nederland. See monthly numbers

* Nijhoff, Martinus, firm, booksellers, The Hague. A list of representative publications published in the Netherlands mostly of the 20th century, 1938. The Hague. Nijhoff '38 262p

Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob. The Dutch; a portrait study of the people of Holland. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p281-3

Netherlands—*Continued*

De Leeuw, Hendrik. Crossroads of the Zuider Zee. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '38 p359-65

Hinte, Jacob van. La Néerlande; études générales sur la géographie des Pays-Bas. Congrès int. de géographie, Amsterdam, 1938. Leiden. Brill '38 incl bibl

Peeters-Fontainas, J. F. Livres espagnols imprimés aux Pays-Bas et quelques livres rares ou curieux réunis par un amateur louvaniste. Louvain. E. Warny '39 p93-100

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to Belgium, France and the Netherlands. (Reference information circ, no3) [Wash. D.C. '42] p 10-12 partly annot

Boundaries

Emmer, Huibert. De grenzen van Nederland van de Wielingen tot aan den Rijn. Haarlem. H. D. Tjeenk Willink '37 incl bibl *Proefschrift*—Amsterdam

Colonies

Platt, Raye Roberts, and others. The European possessions in the Caribbean area; a compilation of facts concerning their population, physical geography, resources, industries, trade, government, and strategic importance. (Map of Hispanic Am. publication, no4) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '41 p 104-5

Economic conditions

* Demoulin, Robert. Guillaume 1er et la transformation économique des provinces belges (1815-1830). (Bibliothèque, fasc80) Faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Université de Liége '38 p429-50

Economic decline of the Netherlands. C. H. Wilson. Econ Hist R 9:111-27 My '39 bibliog f

Economic policy

Kloos, Willem Bernard. Het nationaal plan. Alphen aan den Rijn. N. Samsom '39 p283-94 250 titles *Thesis*—Delft

Government publications

* Netherlands (kingdom, 1815-). Rijksuitgeverij. Catalogus van rijksuitgaven (bijgewerkt t/m 31 maart 1939) verkrijgbaar gesteld bij de Rijksuitgeverij 's-Gravenhage. (No5) ['s-Gravenhage. Rijksuitgeverij. Dienst van de Nederlandsche staatscourant '39] 234p

History

* Klerck, Eduard Servaas de. History of the Netherlands East Indies. Rotterdam. W. L. & J. Brusse '38 2v incl bibl

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The Netherlands empire at war; public lecture by J. J. van der Laan. The libraries '41 3 unnumb p annot

Graefe, Friedrich. De kapiteinsjaren van Maerten Harpertszoon Tromp [tr. from the German manuscript by M. Simon Thomas] (Koninklijke Nederlandsche akademie van wetenschappen. Werken uitgegeven door de Commissie vood zeegeschiedenis, 5) Amsterdam. Noordhollandsche '38 p 166-72

Grant, Arthur James. History of Europe. 2d ed rev London. Methuen '38 p392

Grenzfragen und nachbargebiete im westen. E. Ennen and others. Jahresberichte für Deutsche Geschichte 13:561-72 '37

Low Countries. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

History, Naval

Mollema, Jarig Cornelis. Geschiedenis van Nederland ter zee. Amsterdam. Joost van den Vondel '39 incl bibl

Warnsinck, Johan Carel Marinus. Drie zeventiende-eeuwsche admiraals; Piet Heyn, Witte de With, Jan Evertsen. (Patria; vaderlandsche cultuurgeschiedenis in monografieën, 12) Amsterdam. P. N. van Kampen '38 p 115-17, 165-6

Navy

Mollema, Jarig Cornelis. Geschiedenis van Nederland ter zee. Amsterdam. Joost van den Vondel '39 incl bibl

Neutrality

Huart, Frederik Johan Albert. Nederlands aandeel in de ontwikkeling van het onzijdigheidsrecht gedurende den Wereldoorlog. La part prise par les Pays-Bas dans l'évolution du droit de la neutralité pendant la Guerre mondiale. (Bibliotheca visseriana, t 13, XXX) Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Brill '39 p xxvii-xxxii

Population

Kloos, Willem Bernard. Het nationaal plan. Alphen aan den Rijn. N. Samsom '39 p283-94 250 titles *Thesis*—Delft

Statistics, Vital

Kloos, Willem Bernard. Het nationaal plan. Alphen aan den Rijn. N. Samsom '39 p283-94 250 titles *Thesis*—Delft

Netherlands Guiana

Aanteekeningen over het geestelijk leven en de samenleving der Djoeka's (Aukaner Boschnegers) in Suriname. W. F. van Lier. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 99 no2:141-4 '40

Netherlands Indies. Dienst van den mijnbouw

* Netherlands Indies. Dienst van den mijnbouw. Publications of the Mining and geological survey department in the Netherlands Indies, during 1900-1939. Batavia. Landsdrukkerij '39 39p

Netherlands Indies

* Netherlands Indies. Centraal kantoor voor de statistiek. Bibliotheek. Catalogus der boekwerken betreffende Nederlandsch-Indië, aanwezig in de bibliotheek van het Centraal kantoor voor de statistiek (bijgewerkt tot 18 november 1938). Batavia. '38 309p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The Netherlands East Indies: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 46p mim

Callis, Helmut G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia; with an introd. by Carl F. Remer. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 l 110-12

Emerson, Rupert. The Netherlands Indies and the United States. (Am. looks ahead, no6) Boston. World peace '42 p91-2

Furnivall, John Sydenham. Netherlands India; a study of plural economy; with an introd. by A. C. D. de Graeff. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p xix-xx

Hyma, Albert. The Dutch in the Far East; a hist. of the Dutch commercial and colonial empire. Ann Arbor, Mich. Wahr '42 bibliog notes p215-44

Literatur-overzicht voor het jaar 1937[-1939] van de Taal-, Land- en volkenkunde en geschiedenis van Nederlandsch-Indië. (V 1-3) Amsterdam. Nijhoff '38-'40 3v

Netherlands Indies at war. T. A. Bisson. For Policy Rep 17:197-208 N 1 '41 bibliog f

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p623-45

Stapel, Frederik Willem. Geschiedenis van Nederlandsch Indië. Amsterdam. Joost van den Vondel '38 v 1, p367-77

Vandenbosch, Amry. The Dutch East Indies; its government, problems, and politics. [2d ed] Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p427-33

Vandenbosch, Amry. The Dutch East Indies; its government, problems, and politics. [3d ed] Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p439-44

Antiquities

Study of the artistic antiquities of Dutch India. M. Malkiel-Jirmounsky. Harv J Asiatic Studies 4:59-68 My '39 bibliog article

Description and travel

Clune, Frank. All aboard for Singapore; a trip by Quantas flying boat from Sydney to Malaya. Sydney, London. Angus '41 p245-6

Netherlands Indies—*Continued*

History

Klerck, Eduard Servaas de. History of the Netherlands East Indies. Rotterdam, W. L. & J. Brusse '38 2v incl bibl

Native races

Northwestern Australia and the question of influences from the East Indies. D. S. Davidson. Am Orient Soc J 58:79-80 Mr '38

Politics and government

Bousquet, Georges Henri. A French view of the Netherland Indies; tr. from the French by Philip E. Lilienthal; issued under the auspices of the secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Social life and customs

De vrowelijke mama^{s} in de Minangkabauche familie. V. E. Korn. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 100:338 '41

Neuhof, Théodore Antoine, baron de, 1686?-1756

Pirie, Mrs Valérie. His Majesty of Corsica; the true story of the adventurous life of Theodore 1st. London. Collins '39 p364-5

Neuralgia, Facial

Harris, Wilfred. The facial neuralgias. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '37 p 103-5

Neurogenesis

Contribution to the problem of neurogenic potency in post-nodal isolates from chick blastoderms. D. Rudnick. J Exp Zool 78: 380-1 Jl '38

Neurology. See Nervous system

Neuroptera

Emergence of a neotropical mantispid from a spider egg sac. H. E. Milliron. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:360 Je '40

Qualitative and quantitative study of the trichoptera of western Lake Erie (as indicated by light trap material) A. C. Marshall. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:681 D '39

Revision of the nearctic hemerobiidae, berothidae, sisyridae, polystoechotidae and dilaridae (neuroptera) F. M. Carpenter. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 74 no7:275-8 '40

Zur biologie und morphologie der raphidien und myrmeleoniden (neuropteroidea) von Basel und umgebung. W. Eglin. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 50:218-20 '38-'39

See also

Bird lice
Caddis flies
Dragon flies
Mayflies
Stoneflies
Termites

Neuroses

American psychiatric association. Military mobilization committee. Psychiatric aspects of civilian morale. N.Y. Family welfare '42 p 16-17

Billig, Albert LeRoy. Finger nail-biting: its incipiency, incidence, and amelioration. Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '41 p215-18 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Genetic Psychology Monographs v24 '41

Comparison of the neurotic tendencies of students of different racial ancestry in Hawaii. M. E. Smith. J Social Psychol 9:417 N '38

Conditioned cardiovascular responses and suggestions for the treatment of cardiac neuroses. D. C. Beier. J Exp Psychol 26: 320-1 Mr '40

Experimental analogue of regression with incidental observations on reaction-formation. O. H. Mowrer. J Abnorm Psychol 35: 86-7 Ja '40

Experimental neurosis in infrahuman animals—a bibliography. H. W. Karn. Psychol Rec 4:35-9 My '40

Factor analysis of certain neurotic symptoms. C. L. Mosier. Psychometrika 2:284-6 D '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Functional significance of changed responses in a psychoneurotic inventory. M. Hertzman and R. Gould. J Abnorm Psychol 34: 350 Jl '39

Gillespie, Robert Dick. Psychological effects of war on citizen and soldier. (Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures, v 1) N.Y. Norton '42 p245-50

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Health in a national defense program. (Defense bibl, no4) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 7-9 mim

Maier, Norman Raymond Frederick. Studies of abnormal behavior in the rat; the neurotic pattern and an analysis of the situation which produces it. N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p80-1

Miller, Emanuel, ed. The neuroses in war . . . with a concluding chapter by H. Crichton-Miller. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p239-46

On the validity of neurotic questionnaires. C. I. Mosier. J Social Psychol 9:14-16 F '38

Psychodynamic aspects of the war neuroses; a survey of the literature. M. Maskin. Psychiatry 4:97-115 F '41 bibliog article

Psycho-somatic inventory. R. A. McFarland and C. P. Seitz. J Ap Psychol 22:339 Ag '38

Relative neurotic tendency of Chinese and American students. S. K. Chou and C. Mi. J Social Psychol 8:183-4 My '37

Sherman, Mandel. Basic problems of behavior. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p418-34

Sociological implications of neuroses. P. Schilder. J Social Psychol 15:19-21 F '42

Studies in obsessive ruminative tension states. L. F. Woolley. Psychiatric Q 11:480, 675-6; 12:791-2 Jl-O '37, O '38

Suggestibility and neurotic symptoms in normal subjects. A. L. Messer and others. J Gen Psychol 19:399 O '38

Trascendencia práctica del concocimiento de las neurosis infantiles. C. Juarros. R San Hig Púb 15:21 Ja '41

War neuroses. W. H. Dunn. Psychol Bul 38: 502-4 Je '41

See also

Fear
Hysteria

Neuroses, Traumatic

* Goldstein, Kurt. Aftereffects of brain injuries in war, their evaluation and treatment; the application of psychologic methods in the clinic; foreword by D. Denny-Brown. N.Y. Grune '42 p225-38

Kardiner, Abram. The traumatic neuroses of war; sponsored by the Com. on problems of neurotic behavior, Division of anthropology and psychology, Nat. research council. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] p247-51

Psychiatric aspect of head injuries. I. N. Wolfson. Psychiatric Q 12:174-5 Ja '38

Neurospora

Increasing the fertility of neurospora by selective inbreeding. C. C. Lindegren and others. Bot Gaz 100:599 Mr '39

Inheritance of induced mutations in neurospora tetrasperma. W. S. Malloch. Mycol 34:346-7 My '42

Respiratory block in the dormant spores of neurospora tetrasperma. D. R. Goddard and P. E. Smith. Plant Physiology 13:263-4 Ap '38

Venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint; groundwork for genetic studies. G. W. Keitt and M. H. Langford. Am J Bot 28:819-20 N '41

Neutrality

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Neutrality; select list of references on neutrality and the policy of the U.S. in the World war and post war periods, comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. (Reading list, no37) Wash. D.C. The endowment '38 36p

* Cohn, Georg. Neo-neutrality; tr. from the Danish by Arthur S. Keller. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p353-69

* Neutrality. W. H. C. Laves. Bklist 34:257-60 Mr 15 '38

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on neutrality; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The division '39 19p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on neutrality, with a section on maritime neutrality and the freedom of the seas; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '41 26p mim

Neutrality—*Continued*

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of speeches, addresses, etc. on neutrality as printed in the Congressional record, 1937-1939; comp. by Anne L. Baden, under the direction of Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The division '39 42p mim

Astorg, Bertrand d'. La neutralité et son réveil dans la crise de la S.D.N. Paris. Sirey ['38] p 164-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. The policy of the United States toward the neutrals, 1917-1918. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1941) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p493-503, bibliog f

Fabela, Isidro. Neutralidad; estudio histórico, jurídico y político; la Sociedad de las naciones y el continente americano ante la guerra de 1939-1940. México. Biblioteca de estudios internacionales '40 p323-5

Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. 1, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts pt2, 1 54-6

National league of women voters. A discussion guide for four meetings on the Neutrality act; Is it a satisfactory part of U.S. foreign policy? Wash. D.C. The league D '38 p4-7 mim

Pares, Richard. Colonial blockade and neutral rights, 1739-1763. London. Oxford. '38 bibliog f

Quelques aspects du développement des règles de la neutralité. T. Boye. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:229 '39

Royen, W. P. J. A. van. Analyse du problème de la neutralité au cours de l'évolution du droit des gens. La Haye. Nijhoff '38 p 118-21

Schwarzenberger, Georg. The Aid Britain bill and the law of neutrality; some reflections on the scope of the functional approach to int. law. (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war . . . London. '42 v27, bibliog f p 1-29)

Should Congress repeal the neutrality act? L. U. Stambaugh and D. W. Clark. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:26 O 20 '41

Simpson, Janice Catherine. The position in international law of economic measures of coercion carried on within a state's territory. [Chicago] '38 p 174-85 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Sultan, Hamed. L'évolution du concept de la neutralité; préf. de Manfredi Siotto-Pintor. Le Caire. F. E. Noury '38 p335-46

See also

Asylum, Right of
Munitions
War (international law)
War, Maritime (international law)

also subhead Neutrality under names of countries, e.g. United States—Neutrality

Neutrons

Fission of heavy nuclei: a new type of nuclear disintegration. N. Feather. Nature 143:879 My 27 '39

Frisch, Otto Robert. On the selective capture of slow neutrons. (Det Kgl. videnskabernes selskab. Mathematisk-fysiske meddelelser, 14, 12) København. Munksgaard '37 p31

Langsame neutronen. R. Fleischmann and W. Bothe. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 16:41-6 '37

See also

Atoms
Electrons
Protons

Physiological effect

Ionization theory and radio-biological reactions. C. E. Nurnberger. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:193 Ap '37

Nevada

* Historical records survey. A check list of Nevada imprints, 1859-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no7) Chicago. The survey '39 127 l mim

Writers' program, Nevada. Nevada: a guide to the Silver state; sponsored by Jeanne Elizabeth Wier, Nev. state hist. soc. inc. (Am. guide ser) Portland, Ore. Binfords ['40] p297-304

Writers' program, Nevada. Origin of place names; Nev. Nev. state dept. of highways . . . sponsor [and] State dept. of educ, co-sponsor. Reno, Nev. '41 l 78-9 mim

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:235-8 Ap '41

History

* Historical records survey, Nevada. Inventory of the church archives of Nevada Protestant Episcopal church. Reno. The survey '41 69 l

Reading list for Nevada history. H. W. Sawyer. Nev Ed Bul 21:35-40 Ja '40 annot

New Brunswick

Yeakley, Jean, comp. A bibliography of the Maritime provinces and the Gaspe peninsula, Canada. Boston. Simmons college lib. school '41 2 l annot typew *Term thesis* —Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Government publications

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1074; 1938, p 1094; 1939, p 1129; 1940, p 1101; 1941, p989; 1942, p966

History

Maxwell, Mrs Lilian M. Beckwith. An outline of the history of central New Brunswick to the time of the confederation; endorsed by the York-Sunbury hist. soc. ltd ed [Sackville, N.B. Tribune press] '37 p 183

New Caledonia

Burchett, Wilfred G. Pacific treasure island: New Caledonia; voyage through its land and wealth, the story of its people and past. Melbourne. F. W. Cheshire '41 p224-5

New England

Bibliography of New England, 1936[-1941] A. B. Forbes. New Engl Q 10:193-206; 11: 216-29; 12:181-95; 13:168-85; 14:212-29; 15: 200-17 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42

Knapp, Royce Henderson. A bibliography on the New England region, selected and annotated for teachers of the social studies, and a list of unit titles suggested as possibilities for social studies units on New England . . . [Cambridge, Mass.] Graduate school of educ., Harvard univ. ['41] 16 l

Prose and poetry giving an attractive and informing picture of This New England. E. A. Hunter. Pub W 137:1485-6 Ap 13 '40

Biography

Norris, Daniel Wells, and Feldmann, Hans Adolph, comps. The Wells family. Milwaukee. Cramer-Krasselt co. '42 p vi-xv

Description and travel

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. So you're seeing New England! and if I were going with you, these are some of the places I'd suggest. Boston. Little '40 p517-22

Economic conditions

Comstock, Alzada Peckham, ed. Economic and social conditions in New England. (Mount Holyoke college. Stud. in economics and sociology, no 1) South Hadley, Mass. Dept. of economics and sociology, The college '39 p47

Genealogy

Norris, Daniel Wells, and Feldmann, Hans Adolph, comps. The Wells family. Milwaukee. Cramer-Krasselt co. '42 p vi-xv

History

Broches, Samuel. Jews in New England; six monographs. N.Y. Bloch '42 2v v 1, p67-8; v2, p78-80

New England—History—*Continued*

Lounsberry, Alice. Sir William Phips, treasure fisherman and governor of the Mass. Bay colony. N.Y. Scribner '41 p313-17

Means, Philip Ainsworth. Newport tower. N.Y. Holt ['42] p305-32

Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon. The Charles. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p343-8

Sources

* Historical records survey, Massachusetts. Guide to the manuscript collections in the Worcester historical society. Boston. The survey '41 54p

Falk, Herbert Arnold. Corporal punishment; a social interpretation of its theory and practice in the schools of the U.S. (Contributions to educ, no835) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 149-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hurricane, 1938

Brosnahan, Catherine Christine. Bibliography on the New England hurricane. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 70 titles annot typew

Partial list of printed material on the hurricane. C. R. Harte. Yankee 5:35-6 S '39

Red cross. United States. American national Red Cross. New York-New England hurricane and floods, 1938; official report of relief operations. (A.R.C. circ. 990) Wash. D.C. Am. Red cross '39 p 106

New England theology

Foster, Frank Hugh. The modern movement in American theology; sketches in the hist. of American Protestant thought from the Civil war to the World war [foreword by John Gardner Greene] N.Y. Revell '39 incl bibl

New France

History

See Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)

New Guinea

Australia. Official handbook of the territory of New Guinea administered by the commonwealth of Australia under mandate from the Council of the League of nations. Edinburgh. Johnston '38 p530-51

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Day ['41] p374-5

Molukken-institut, Amsterdam. Nieuw Guinee. Amsterdam. J. H. de Bussy '35-'38 3v incl bibl

New Hampshire

Writers' program, New Hampshire. New Hampshire; a guide to the Granite state; Francis P. Murphy, co-operating sponsor. (Am. guide ser) Boston. Houghton '38 p539-40

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:287-9 My '41

History

Writers' program, New Hampshire. Hands that built New Hampshire; the story of Granite state craftsmen, past & present. Brattleboro, Vt. Daye ['40] p261-73

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, New Hampshire. Guide to church vital statistics records in New Hampshire; sponsored by the Univ. of N.H. prelim ed Manchester. The survey '42 104 l

New Hampshire grants

* Jones, Matt Bushnell. Vermont in the making, 1750-1777. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p443-57

New Haven, Connecticut

Hayward, Mrs Marjorie F. The east side of New Haven harbor; Morris cove (Solitary cove), the Annex (the Indian reservation), South end & Waterside, 1644 to 1868. New Haven. New Haven colony hist. soc. '38 p82

New Hebrides

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the New Hebrides, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, 1845, 1889, 1928) London. H.M.S.O. '38-'40 3v 1936, p32; 1937, p29; 1938, p29

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Day ['41] p378

New Jersey

* Morsch, Lucile M. Check list of New Jersey imprints, 1784-1800. (Am. imprints inventory, no9) Baltimore. Hist. records survey '39 189 l mim

* New Jersey. Department of public instruction. New Jersey; its hist, resources and life; a bibl. of curriculum source materials for elementary schools. [Trenton] '40 90p

Trenton printing company, incorporated. Suggestions for trips in New Jersey; scenic-historic. Trenton, N.J. The company '39 p63

Writers' program, New Jersey. New Jersey; a guide to its present and past; sponsored by the Public lib. of Newark and the N.J. guild associates. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p697-704 annot

Antiquities

Cross, Dorothy. Archaeology of New Jersey; with chapters by Henry B. Kummel, Horace G. Richards and Nathaniel Knowles. Trenton. Archaeological soc. of N.J. and the N.J. state museum '41 v 1, p261-2

Church history

Wright, Mrs Marion Manola (Thompson). The education of Negroes in New Jersey. (Contributions to educ, no815) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p216 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Commerce

Thompson, Robert Thomas. Colonel James Neilson, a business man of the early machine age in New Jersey, 1784-1862. New Brunswick [N.J.] Rutgers univ. press '40 p327-49 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Constitutional history

Pidcock, Gladys Gray. Constitutional reform in New Jersey, 1776-1844. [Somerville, N.J. The author '41] 2p at end

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:289-93, 320 My '41

History

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. The Historical records survey in New Jersey; description of its purpose, account of its accomplishments, bibl. of its publications; sponsored by the New Jersey State planning board, commemorating five years of continuous operation (Feb. 1, 1936-Feb. 1, 1941). Newark, N.J. The survey '41 66 l

Beck, Henry Charlton. Fare to midlands; forgotten towns of central New Jersey. N.Y. Dutton '39 p437-8

Hankins, Grace Croyle. True stories of New Jersey. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston '37 p 183-7

New Jersey. Department of conservation and development. Historic spots in New Jersey. Trenton. The department '38 p20

Thompson, Robert Thomas. Colonel James Neilson, a business man of the early machine age in New Jersey, 1784-1862. New Brunswick [N.J.] Rutgers univ. press '40 p327-49 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Wright, Mrs Marion Manola (Thompson). The education of Negroes in New Jersey. (Contributions to educ, no815) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p213-15 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Colonial period

Fuhlbruegge, Edward A. An abstract of New Jersey finances during the American revolution. [N.Y? '37] p23-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

New Jersey—History—Colonial period—*Cont.*

Kemmerer, Donald Lorenzo. Path to freedom; the struggle for self-government in colonial New Jersey, 1703-1776. (Princeton hist. of N.J, v3) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p xiii-xiv, bibliog f

Lundin, Leonard. Cockpit of the revolution; the war for independence in N.J. (Princeton hist. of N.J, v2) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p xiii-xiv, bibliog f

Politics and government

Historical records survey, New Jersey. The history and government of Bergen county in New Jersey. Newark [N.J.] '41 l 170-4 mim *Reprinted from* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the county archives of New Jersey; no. 2, Bergen county

Social conditions

New Jersey state temporary commission on the condition of the urban colored population. Report to the legislature of the state of New Jersey (created by chapter 392. Laws of 1938). '39 p 123-8

New Mexico

How Don Pedro de Tovar discovered the Hopi and Don Garcia Lopez de Cardenas saw the Grand canyon, with notes upon their probable route. K. Bartlett. Plateau 12:44-5 Ja '40

Kubler, George. The religious architecture of New Mexico in the colonial period and since the American occupation. Colorado Springs. Taylor museum '40 p 149-59

Writers' program. New Mexico. New Mexico; a guide to the colorful state; sponsored by the Coronado cuarto centennial comm. and the Univ. of N.Mex. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '40 p436-9

Antiquities

Brand, Donald Dilworth, and others. Tseh So, a small house ruin, Chaco canyon, New Mexico (prelim. rep). (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v2, no2; whole no308) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '37 p 120-33, 173-4

Clovis finds are not two million years old. E. B. Howard. Am Antiquity 5:50-1 Jl '39

Dutton, Bertha Pauline. Leyit Kin, a small house ruin, Chaco canyon, New Mexico; excavation report; a monograph of the Univ. of N.Mex. and the School of Am. research. (Bul. Monograph ser, v 1, no5; whole no333) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '38 p95-8

Folsom problem in American archeology. F. H. H. Roberts. Smithson Rep 1938:545-6

Haury, Emil Walter. Excavations in the Forestdale valley, east-central Arizona; with an app. The skeletal remains of the Bear ruin, by Norman E. Gabel. (Bul, v 11, no 4; Social science bul, no 12) Tucson. Univ. of Ariz. '41 p 139-47

Hibben, Frank Cummings. Excavation of the Riana ruin and Chama Valley survey. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v2, no 1; whole no300) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '37 p50, 60

Martin, Paul Sidney. The SU site excavations at a Mogollon village, western New Mexico, 1939; with rep. on pottery and artifacts, by John Rinaldo, and app. on skeletal material, by Marjorie Kelly. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v32, no 1; Publication, no476) [Chicago. '40] p94-5

Mera, Harry Percival. Reconnaissance and excavation in southeastern New Mexico. (Memoirs, no51: Contributions from the Laboratory of anthropology, no3) Menasha, Wis. Am anthropological assn. '38 p68-70

Morris, Earl Halstead. Archaeological studies in the La Plata district, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico; with app: Technology of La Plata pottery, by Anna O. Shepard. (Publication, no519) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 p297-8

Nesbitt, Paul Homer. Starkweather ruin: a Mogollon-Pueblo site in the upper Gila area of New Mexico, and affiliative aspects of the Mogollon culture. [Beloit, Wis. '38] p 141-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938 *Reprinted from* Logan Museum Bul, no6 My '38

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Archeological and geological investigations in the San Jon district, eastern New Mexico. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 103, no4) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p28-30

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:361-3 Je '41

History

Bailey, Jessie Bromilow. Diego de Vargas and the reconquest of New Mexico. Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. ['40] p266-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of southern Calif, 1940

Espinosa, José Manuel. Crusaders of the Río Grande; the story of Don Diego de Vargas and the reconquest and refounding of New Mex. (Publications) Chicago. Inst. of Jesuit hist. '42 p374-90, bibliog f

Fulton, Maurice Garland. New Mexico's own chronicle. Dallas. Upshaw '37 p351-64

Hackett, Charles Wilson, ed. Revolt of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico and Otermín's attempted reconquest, 1680-1682; translations of original documents by Charmion Clair Shelby. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940, v8-9) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '42 bibliog f

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p607-8

Hodge, Frederick Webb. History of Hawikuh, New Mexico, one of the so-called cities of Cíbola. (Publications of the Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund, v 1) Los Angeles. [Southwest museum] '37 p 135-44

Mary Loyola, Sister. The American occupation of New Mexico, 1821-1852. (Hist. soc. of N.Mex. Publications in hist, v8) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press ['39] p 158-64

Montoya, Juan de. New Mexico in 1602; Juan de Montoya's Relation to the discovery of New Mexico [by] George P. Hammond and Agapito Rey. (Publications, v8) Albuquerque, N.Mex. Quivira soc. '38 bibliog note p35-6

Thomas, Alfred Barnaby. The Plains Indians and New Mexico, 1751-1778; a coll. of documents illustrative of the hist. of the eastern frontier of N.Mex. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940, 11) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 p215-21

Topics in Missouri history: Missourians in Arizona and New Mexico. Mo Hist R 33: 413-15 Ap '39

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, New Mexico. Guide to public vital statistics records in New Mexico; sponsored by Univ. of N.Mex. Albuquerque. The survey '42 135p

New Mexico. University

Brindley, Mary Elizabeth, and Tierman, Loyd Spencer. List of publications of members of the faculty of the University of New Mexico issued prior to June 1939. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Catalog ser, v53, no5; whole no 362) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 54p

New Mexico. University. A catalog of publications of the University. 3d rev ed (Bul. Catalog ser, v52, no7; whole no350) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 27p

New Orleans

Saxon, Lyle. Fabulous New Orleans. new ed N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p329-30

Writers' program, New Orleans. New Orleans city guide; Robert Maestri, cooperating sponsor. (Am. guide ser) Boston. Houghton '38 p411-15

New Rochelle, New York

Nichols, Herbert Barker. Historic New Rochelle. New Rochelle, N.Y. Board of educ. '38 p190-5

New South Wales

History

Rawson, Geoffrey. The strange case of Mary Bryant. N.Y. Dutton; London. Hale, R. '38 p286-8

New South Wales—History—*Continued*

Rumsey, Herbert John, comp. The pioneers of Sydney Cove. [ltd ed] Sydney. Sunnybrook press '37 p xxi-xxvi

New Sweden

* Historical society of Pennsylvania. Gilpin library. New Sweden, 1638-1938; being a catalogue of rare books and manuscripts relating to the Swedish colonization on the Delaware river. Philadelphia. The society '38 51p

* Litteraturen om Nya Sverige. C. V. Jacobowsky. Ymer 57:272-98 '37

* New Sweden, 1638-1938; a guide to an exhibition of rare books and maps in the William L. Clements lib. Mich. Univ. William L. Clements Lib. of Am. Hist. Bul. 28:1-12 '38

* Swedish-American bibliography. R. G. Adams. Colophon ns3 no2:303-4 '38

* United States. Library of Congress. Books, maps and prints relating to New Sweden; tercentenary commemorating the first settlement of the Swedes and the Finns on the Delaware, 1638-1938. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] 51p

Jacobsson, Nils Mauritz Valdemar. Svenska öden vid Delaware, 1638-1831; med förord av Isak Collijn. Stockholm. Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrelses bokförlag '38 p315-18

United States. Delaware Valley tercentenary commission. Observance of the three hundredth anniversary of the first permanent settlement in the Delaware River valley. (76th Cong, 3d sess. House. Doc, 856) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p63-4

New York (city). Department of health

New York city Department of health; periodicals and serials published 1866-1939. E. Broadman. Special Lib 31:24-9; 59-64 Ja-F '40

New York (city). Department of investigation

Seidman, Harold. Investigating municipal administration; a study of the N.Y. city Dept. of investigation. N.Y. Inst. of public adm. Columbia univ. '41 p 197-200 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

New York (city). Department of purchase

New York (city). Department of investigation. Centralized purchasing in New York city. (Stud. in municipal problems, no5) N.Y. ['41] p34-5 mim

New York (city)

Books to stock on N.Y. and the Fair. Pub W 135:1508-10 Ap 22 '39

Drummond, Muriel Jean, and Platt, Nathaniel. New York, our city of progress; a textbook on life in N.Y. city; with an introd. by Harold G. Campbell. Boston, N.Y. Allyn '40 incl bibl

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Assistant director. New York City information center; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '40 4 l mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Municipal reference library notes. See monthly numbers

New York, the World's fair city; a sel. list prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 16:83-6 My '39 annot

Slocum, Rosalie, and Bernstein, Mrs Anna Ruth (Epstein) (Ann Todd, pseud). A key to New York. N.Y. Modern age '39 p247-8

Writers' program, New York (city). New York City guide; a comprehensive guide to the five boroughs of the metropolis—Manhattan, Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, and Richmond. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Random house ['39] p651-9

Biography

Writers' program, New York (city). New York City guide; a comprehensive guide to the five boroughs of the metropolis—Manhattan, Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, and Richmond. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Random house ['39] p652

Charities

Jacoby, George Paul. Catholic child care in nineteenth century New York; with a correlated summary of public and Protestant child welfare. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p247-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Churches

* Historical records survey, New York (city). Inventory of the church archives in New York city; Eastern orthodox churches and the Armenian church in Am. N.Y. The survey '40 178 l

* Historical records survey, New York (city). Inventory of the church archives in New York city; Lutheran. N.Y. The survey '40 152 l

* Historical records survey, New York (city). Inventory of the church archives of New York city; the Methodist church; sponsored by Fiorello H. La Guardia. The survey '40 216 l

Commerce

* Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, and Pope, Jennie Barnes. The rise of New York port <1815-1860> N.Y. Scribner '39 p425-70

Directories

Directory information material (printed) for New York City residents, 1626-1786; a bibliog. study. J. H. Moriarty. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:807-64 O '42 *Also pub. separately*

Economic conditions

Armstrong, Robert Helms, and Hoyt, Homer. Decentralization in New York city; a prelim. rep. to Urban land inst. [Chicago] '41 l 193-5

Employment situation in New York city; sel. list of references. Employment R 4: 328-9 O '42 annot

Fiction

New York in fiction; a sel. list [1917-1937] M. Mayer. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15: 83-90 My '38 annot

Writers' program, New York (city). New York City guide; a comprehensive guide to the five boroughs of the metropolis—Manhattan, Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, and Richmond. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Random house ['39] p651-2

Harbor

* **Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, and Pope, Jennie Barnes. The rise of New York port <1815-1860>. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p423-70**

History

Lane, Wheaton Joshua. Commodore Vanderbilt; an epic of the steam age. N.Y. Knopf '42 p329-33 partly annot

Langstaff, John Brett. Doctor Bard of Hyde Park; the famous physician of revolutionary times, the man who saved Washington's life; introd. by Nicholas Murray Butler. N.Y. Dutton '42 p281-95

Limpus, Lowell M. History of the New York fire department; with a pref. on the ancient art of fire fighting by John J. McElligott. N.Y. Dutton '40 p357-9

Pomerantz, Sidney Irving. New York, an American city, 1783-1803; a study of urban life. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no442) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p505-19 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Serle, Ambrose. The American journal of Ambrose Serle, secretary to Lord Howe, 1776-1778; ed. with an introd. by Edward H. Tatum. (Publications) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '40 p347-53

Juvenile literature

New York city in Dutch days. Class Lit 7:3 l My '40 annot mim

Juvenile literature

* **Brady, Mary F. comp. New York city, yesterday, today and tomorrow; a bibliography of materials to provide interesting vivid information and background for the study of the development of a great city, for children of junior high school age; ed. by Helen S. Carpenter. (Reading for background, no 11) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 26p**

New York (city)—*Continued*

Libraries

Bibliography

Downs, Robert Bingham. Resources of New York City libraries; a survey of facilities for advanced study and research; sponsored by the A.L.A. Board on resources of Am. lib. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p309-403

Orphans and orphan asylums

Jacoby, George Paul. Catholic child care in nineteenth century New York; with a correlated summary of public and Protestant child welfare. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p247-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Parks

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Bibliography on parks, parkways and recreational facilities of the city of New York, 1911 to 1941, comp. by Arax Jaboolian. The library '41 29 l mim

Police

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Police sergeant; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '41 1 l mim

Politics and government

Seidman, Harold. Investigating municipal administration; a study of the N.Y. city Dept. of investigation. N.Y. Inst. of public adm, Columbia univ. '41 p 197-200 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Yale univ, 1940

Population

Armstrong, Robert Helms, and Hoyt, Homer. Decentralization in New York city; a prelim. rep. to Urban land inst. [Chicago] '41 l 193-5

Public works

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Research abstracts. [N.Y.] The administration '39 153 l

Social conditions

Hart, Smith. The New Yorkers; the story of a people and their city. N.Y. Sheridan '38 p249-53

New York (city). Welfare council. Research bureau. A list of research publications, reports completed, and reports in progress by the Council (February 1942). N.Y. The council '42 14 l mim

Steele, Zulma. Angel in top hat. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p303-9

New York (city). Museum of modern art

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Painting and sculpture in the Museum; ed. by Alfred H. Barr. The museum ['42] p20 Publications of the Museum

New York (city). Stock exchange. See New York stock exchange

New York (metropolitan district)

Regional plan association, incorporated, New York. From plan to reality [v] 3, A third report of progress, 1929-1941, on the development of the New York-New Jersey-Connecticut metropolitan region, including details for the period starting 1937 and a program of proposals for post-war public works. N.Y. The association '42 1 unnumb l at end

New York (state). Constitution

New York (state). Constitutional convention committee. Reports of the Constitutional convention committee. N.Y. Burland ptg. co. '38 2v incl bibl

New York (state). Department of labor. Division of placement and unemployment insurance

Bulletins and reports of the Bureau of research and statistics. Placement & Unemployment Insurance Activities 1:60-3 Mr '39

New York (state). State education department

New department publications. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 29:36 S '42

New York (state)

New York scene: a list of booklets and monographs. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 27:37-40 S '40

New York. State teachers college, Geneseo. Bibliography of books on New York state; comp. by the Reading guidance class. The school '41 21 unnumb l mim

Writers' program, New York (state). New York; a guide to the Empire state; sponsored by N.Y. state hist. assn. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['40] p729-39

Antiquities

Fenton, William Nelson. Problems arising from the historic northeastern position of the Iroquois. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p244-51)

Ritchie, William Augustus. Two prehistoric village sites at Brewerton, New York; type components of the Brewerton focus, Laurentian aspect. (Researches and transactions, v9, no 1) Rochester. N.Y. state archeological assn. Lewis H. Morgan chapter '40 p 104-7 *Reprinted from* Research records of the Rochester museum of arts and sciences, no 5 '40

Census

* New York. State library, Albany. Manuscripts and history section. An inventory of New York state and federal census records. The library '37 2 l

Description and travel

Carmer, Carl Lamson. Hudson. (Rivers of America, v6) N.Y. Farrar '39 p408-21

New York in books: a brief list of titles recommended to teachers and other adults. A. C. Kennedy and others. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:358-60 Je '40 annot

Juvenile literature

New York scene: a list of books recommended to younger and older boys and girls. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:325-7 My '40

Fiction

New York in books: a brief list of titles recommended to teachers and other adults. A. C. Kennedy and others. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:358-60 Je '40 annot

New York state in stories: a list of books with New York state background. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:293-6 Ap '40 annot

Government publications

New York (state). Executive department. Division of state planning. A report to the governor, the Hon. Herbert H. Lehman, for the period ending June 30, 1938. Albany. The division '39 p92-4 Publications of the Division

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:415-21 Jl '41

History

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Inventory of the county archives of New York state (exclusive of the five counties of New York city) no 1, 3-4, 6-7, 51. Albany. The survey '37 6v mim

Alexander, Edward Porter. A revolutionary conservative, James Duane of New York. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p237-56

Bennett, Clarence E. New York and her neighbors, by decades. [Schenectady, N.Y.] '41 p3 at end

Clarke, Thomas Wood. The bloody Mohawk. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p353-60

Cowan, Helen I. Charles Williamson, Genesee promoter, friend of Anglo-American rapprochement; ed. under the supervision of Dexter Perkins, city historian, under the authority of the Board of trustees of the Rochester public lib, and chairman of the Publication com. under authority of the Board of managers of the Rochester hist. soc. (Publication fund ser, v 19) Rochester, N.Y. The society '41 bibl in notes p297-327

New York (state)—History—*Continued*

Howe, Herbert Barber. Jedediah Barber, 1787-1876; a footnote to the hist. of the military tract of central New York. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p218-24

National savings bank of the city of Albany, New York. Albany; birthplace of the union. The bank '40 p64-5

New York scene: a list of booklets and monographs. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 27:37-40 S '40

New York state history: a list of books and reference materials. A. L. Jacobsen and A. C. Kennedy. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:71-6 O '41

Newtown, New York. Minutes of the town courts of Newtown, 1656-1690. (Transcriptions of early town records of N.Y) N.Y. Hist. records survey '40 l ix

Nissenson, Samuel George. The patroon's domain. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no5) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p391-7

Wheeler, Mary Alexandria. New York state, yesterday and today; with an introd. by Dixon Ryan Fox. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['42] p419-30

Sources

* New York historical society. Survey of the manuscript collections in the Society [comp. by Susan E. Lyman] N.Y. The society '41 96p

Manuscript treasures in the New York state library. E. L. Jacobsen. N Y Hist 20:265-76 Jl '39

Colonial period

Hamlin, Paul Mahlon. Legal education in colonial New York. N.Y. univ., Law quarterly review '39 p217-32 partly annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Irish contribution to colonial New York. R. C. Purcell. Studies 29:603-4; 30:119-20 D '40-Mr '41

Mark, Irving. Agrarian conflicts in colonial New York, 1711-1775. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no469) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p207-21 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Twin forts of the Popolopen: Forts Clinton and Montgomery, New York 1775-1777. W. H. Carr and R. J. Koke. Scenic & Hist Am 5:57-60 Jl '37

White indentured servants in colonial New York. C. M. Haar. Americana Illus 34:370-92 Jl '40 bibliog f

Politics and government

* **Flick, Alexander Clarence, and Lobrano, Gustav Stubbs.** Samuel Jones Tilden; a study in political sagacity. (Am. political leaders) N.Y. Dodd '39 p535-53

Maxon, Theoda Chase. Thurlow Weed and New York state politics, 1832-1838. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 175-80 annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Mitchell, Stewart. Horatio Seymour of New York. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p587-94

New York (state). Executive department. Division of state planning. A report to the governor, the Hon. Herbert H. Lehman, for the period ending June 30, 1938. Albany. The division '39 p92-4 Publications of the Division

Smith, Dorothy Belle. A Whig dictator: Thurlow Weed's political activities 1838-1848. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 400-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Spaulding, Ernest Wilder. His excellency George Clinton, critic of the Constitution. N.Y. Macmillan '38 bibliog note p305-9

Weller, Robert Fay. Thurlow Weed: early life of a politician. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l i-vi partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Social conditions

Schneider, David Moses. The history of public welfare in New York state; v. 1, 1609-1866; v2, 1867-1940 [with Albert Deutsch] (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['38-'41] 2v incl bibl

Statistics

* American statistical association. Albany chapter. Index of statistical data available in New York state departments. [Albany] N.Y. state. Division of commerce. Bur. of planning. Executive dept. '41 107p

Census data—New York state, 1940. Employment R 3:197-9, 411-12 Ap, Ag '41 annot

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Guide to public vital statistics records in New York state (incl. New York city). Albany, N.Y. '42 to be 4v v 1, 260p mim

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Guide to vital statistics records of churches in New York state (exclusive of New York city). Albany, N.Y. '42 2v

New York academy of medicine. Committee on public health relations

New York academy of medicine. Committee on public health relations. Thirty years in community service, 1911-1941; a brief outline of the work of the Committee; prepared by E. H. L. Corwin and Elizabeth V. Cunningham; pref. by James Alexander Miller. N.Y. ['42] p 104-6 Publications of the Committee

New York infantry. 7th regiment, 1806- (militia) 10th company

Holbrook, Richard Greene. A handbook of Company K, Seventh regiment (107th infantry, N.Y.N.G.) ltd ed N.Y. [Binghamton, N.Y. Vail-Ballou] '40 p iii-iv

New York. State prison, Wallkill

Kendall, Glenn Merrill. The organization and teaching of social and economic studies in correctional institutions. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p57-8, 154-9

New York stock exchange

Cragg, Alliston. Understanding the stock market today; a handbook for the investor. (Star bks) Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. '37 p277-8

Shultz, Birl Earl. The securities market and how it works. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p398-404

Weissman, Rudolph Leo. New Wall Street. N.Y. Harper '39 p300-2

New York university

New York university. University bibliography, 1936[-1941] (Bul, v37, no34; v38, no38; v39, no37; v40, no37; v41, no31; v42, no31) N.Y. '37-'42 6v

New York university. School of education

* New York university. Washington Square library. List of doctors' and masters' theses in education, New York university, 1890-June 1936; comp. under the direction of Nouvart Tashjian. Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa, School of educ, The university '37 117p photoprinted

—First supplement, Oct. 1936-June 1940; comp. under the direction of Nouvart Tashjian. Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa. School of educ, The university '41 40p 390 titles photoprinted

New York university. School of education. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, Feb/June 1938[-1941/42] N.Y. The university '38-'42 5v

New York zoological society. Department of tropical research. 38th expedition

Beebe, William. Book of bays. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p291-2

New Zealand

* Alexander Turnbull library, Wellington, New Zealand. A select list of books relating to New Zealand and certain Pacific islands, 1912-1939. C. R. H. Taylor. (Bibliog. list, no6) Wellington. Gov. printer '40 12p

* Chapple, Leonard James Bancroft. A bibliographical brochure containing addenda and corrigenda to extant bibliographies of N.Z. literature. Dunedin, Wellington, New Zealand. Reed ['38] 47p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. New Zealand: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 68p mim

Far East in periodical literature. M. Greenberg. Far East S 10:215-16 S 22 '41 bibliog article

New Zealand—*Continued*

Marsh, Ngaio, and Burden, Randal Mathews. New Zealand; ed. by W. J. Turner. (British Commonwealth in pictures) London. Collins '42 p48

New Zealand. Census and statistics office. New Zealand official year-book, 1938[-1942] (V46-50) Wellington. Gov. printer '37-'42 5v v46, p950-7; v47, p958-66; v48, p 1002-12; v49, p888-900; v50, p842-4

Biography

Scholefield, Guy Hardy, ed. A dictionary of New Zealand biography. Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '40 p xviii-xxix

Commerce

Milner, Ian Frank George. New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog f

Description and travel

Baker, Sidney J. New Zealand slang; a dictionary of colloquialisms, the first comprehensive survey yet made of indigenous English speech in this country—from the argot of whaling days to children's slang in the twentieth cent. Christchurch. Whitcombe & Tombs ['41] p 105-8

Pascoe, John Dobree. Unclimbed New Zealand; Alpine travel in the Canterbury and Westland ranges, southern Alps. London. Allen, G. '39 p233-8

Economic conditions

* Bibliography of post-war publications of economic interest on New Zealand. Econ Rec 15:sup 158-70 O '39

Foreign relations

Milner, Ian Frank George. New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 bibliog f

Wood, Frederick Lloyd Whitfield. New Zealand in the world. Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '40 p 135-9

History

Burdon, Randal Mathews. High country; the evolution of a New Zealand sheep station. London, Melbourne. Whitcombe & Tombs ['39] p 167-70

Cowan, James. Settlers and pioneers. (New Zealand centennial surveys, 4) Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '40 p 147-9

Crawford, Raymond Maxwell, ed. Ourselves and the Pacific. Melbourne, London. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford univ. press '41 p247-8

Gray, Arthur James. An Ulster plantation; the story of the Kati Kati settlement. Dunedin, Wellington. Reed ['38] p 137-8

Harrop, Angus John. England and the Maori wars. [ltd ed] London. N.Z. news '37 p411-15

Historical articles in New Zealand periodicals, 1939. C. R. H. Taylor. Hist Stud Australia & N Z 1:127-9 O '40

Wilson, James Gordon, and others. History of Hawke's Bay, produced as a centennial memorial by the Hawke's Bay centennial hist. com. Denedin, Wellington. Reed ['39] p455-8

Writings on New Zealand history, 1938-1941. G. H. Scholefield. Hist Stud Australia & NZ 2:50-3 Ap '42 bibliog article

Politics and government

Webb, Leicester. Government in New Zealand. (New Zealand centennial surveys, 5) Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '40 p 169-73 annot

Wood, Frederick Lloyd Whitfield. New Zealand in the world. Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '40 p 135-9

New Zealand fiction

Smith, Elizabeth Maisie. A history of New Zealand fiction from 1862 to the present time with some account of its relation to the national life and character. Wellington. Reed ['39] p77-101

New Zealand literature

* Chapple, Leonard James Bancroft. A bibliographical brochure containing addenda and corrigenda to extant bibliographies of N.Z. literature. Dunedin, Wellington, New Zealand. Reed ['38] 47p

McCormick, Eric Hall. Letters and art in New Zealand. (New Zealand centennial surveys, 10) Wellington. Dept. of internal affairs, New Zealand '40 p 197-202 annot

New Zealand university, Wellington

Beaglehole, John Cawte. The University of New Zealand, an historical study. (Educ. research ser. no3) [Wellington] New Zealand. Council for educ. research '37 p409-15

Newcomb, Simon, 1835-1909

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Simon Newcomb. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 130-9) Writings of Newcomb

Newell, Edward Theodore, 1886-1941

Bibliography. Coin Coll J 8:xvi-xviii Ap '41 Writings of Newell

Newfoundland

Maggs brothers, London. Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador and the Canadian Arctic; a sel. of six hundred and fifty bks. (Catalogue, no678 '39) London. Maggs bros. ['39] 118p

History

Cochrane, James Arthur. The story of Newfoundland. Boston. Ginn '38 p250

Innis, Harold Adams. The cod fisheries; the history of an international economy. (Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '40 bibliog f

McLintock, Alexander H. The establishment of constitutional government in Newfoundland, 1783-1832; a study of retarded colonisation. (Royal empire soc. Imperial stud, no 17) London, N.Y. Longmans ['41] p215-31

Newman, John Henry, cardinal, 1801-1890

Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 190-1 Writings of Cardinal Newman *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Newcomb, Covelle. The red hat; a story of John Henry Cardinal Newman. London, N.Y. Longmans '41 p277-8

Tardivel, Fernande. J. H. Newman, éducateur. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p229-32 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Newman, Stanley S.

Reference lists of contributing authors: E. M. Jellinek, Flanders Dunbar, Stanley S. Newman, Weston La Barre, Lauretta Bender, Erich Fromm, Harry B. Levey. Psychiatry 2:318-19 My '39

News photography. See Photography, Journalistic

Newspapers

* American newspapers 1821-1936, a union list of files available in the United States and Canada; ed. by Winifred Gregory. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 791p

* Barnhart, Thomas Frederick. The weekly newspaper: a bibl, 1925-1941. Minneapolis. Burgess ['41] 107 l

* Bird, George Lloyd, and Merwin, Frederic Eaton, eds. The newspaper and society; a bk. of readings. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

* Blaser, Fritz. Bibliographie zur geschichte des schweizerischen zeitungswesens. Bibliographie de l'histoire de la presse suisse. Bibliografia sulla storia della stampa svizzera; hrsg. von W. Näf. (Allgemeine geschichtforschende gesellschaft der Schweiz. Quellen zur Schweizer geschichte, n.f, 4. abt: Handbücher, bd4) Basel. E. Birkhaüser '40 86p

* Brooklyn. Public library. Union list of periodicals and newspapers currently received, 1940. Brooklyn, N.Y. '40 187p mim

* Chester County newspapers. E. M. Sauer. Chester County Coll 1:3-7; 2:45-50; 3:91-5; 4:150-5; 5:191-5; 6:224-31 '36-'37

Newspapers—*Continued*

* Gankin, Mrs Olga (Hess) and Fisher, Harold Henry. The Bolsheviks and the World war; the origin of the Third international. (Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace. Publication, no 15) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p729-70 annot

* Givanel Mas, Juan. Bibliografia catalana. Barcelona. '37 2v v2-3 annot

* Heide, Walther, ed. Handbuch der deutschsprachigen zeitungen im ausland. 2d. aufl Essener verlagsanstalt '40 352p

* Historical records survey, Arkansas. Union list of Arkansas newspapers, 1819-1942; a partial inventory of Ark. newspaper files available in offices of publishers, lib. and private coll. in Ark. Little Rock, Ark. '42 240p

* Historical records survey, Louisiana. Louisiana newspapers, 1794-1940; a union list of La. newspaper files available in offices of publishers, libraries, and private coll. in La. University. Hill memorial lib, La. state univ. '41 295p mim

* Historical records survey. Texas. Texas newspapers, 1813-1939; a union list of newspaper files available in offices of publishers, libraries, and a number of private coll. (San Jacinto museum of hist. assn. Publications, v 1) Houston. The association '41 293p

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. American imprints inventory; a guide to Wis. newspapers, Iowa county, 1837-1940; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 142 l

* Kilger, Otto. Das pflichtmässige sammeln von tageszeitungen in Deutschland, nebst standortsnachweis für Sachsen, Thüringen und Anhalt. (Beiheft zum Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 71) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p 173-9

* Lima. Exposición de la prensa peruana. 1st, 1941. Primera exposición de la prensa peruana, organizada por la Dirección de propaganda e informaciones, Ministerio de gobierno, en el Palacio municipal de Lima del 25 de julio al 4 de agosto de 1941, bajo el alto patronato del señor presidente constitucional de la república, Manuel Prado y auspiciada por los señores Guillermo Garrido Lecca, Petro M. Oliveira [y] Luis Gallo Porras. [Lima. El Universal '41] 124p

* McGirr, Thaddeus Lannen. Newspaper survey list. N.Y. N.Y. American-Journal-Mirror Chapel '37 111 l

* Nafziger, Ralph O. Foreign news sources and the foreign press: a bibliography. Minneapolis. Burgess '37 124 l mim

* Nafziger, Ralph O. comp. International news and the press; communications, organization of news-gathering, int. affairs and the foreign press; an annot. bibl. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 193p

* New Zealand. General assembly. Library. A union catalogue of New Zealand newspapers preserved in public libraries, newspaper offices, etc. Wellington. E. V. Paul, gov. printer '38 38p

* Rex, Wallace Hayden, comp. Colorado newspapers bibliography, 1859-1933; comp. under the direction of Elsie Louise Baechtold. Denver. Bibliog. center for research, Public lib. '39 vp photoprinted

* Romero, Carlos Alberto. Los orígenes del periodismo en el Perú; de la relación al diario, 1594-1790. Lima. Gil '40 71p

* Torre Revello, José. El libro, la imprenta y el periodismo en América durante la dominación española. (Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de investigaciones históricas. núm74) Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 p247-69

American newspaper. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p399-403)

American newspaper publishers' association. Bureau of advertising. The newspaper as an advertising medium; a handbook of the newspaper in North Am; its beginnings, its development, its services to the public, and its usefulness to buyers of advertising. N.Y. The bureau ['40] p 161-3

Anti-masonic newspapers, 1826-1834. M. W. Hamilton. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 32:78-97 '38

Barns, Mrs Margarita. The Indian press; a hist. of the growth of public opinion in India. London. Macmillan; Allen, G. '40 p476-9

Baumann, Hans. Das Regensburger intelligenzblatt als zeitung und zeitspiegel. Günzburg, Donau. K. Mayer '37 p86-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Beiser, J. Ryan. The Vatican council and the American secular newspapers, 1869-70. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p307-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Bibliography of the history of the Canadian press. A. J. E. Lunn. Can Hist R 22:416-33 D '41 annot

Canadian daily newspapers; tri-weekly newspapers; national week-end newspapers; Canadian weekly newspapers; non-English dailies; non-English weeklies. See quarterly numbers of Canadian advertising

Carlson, Evans Fordyce. The Chinese army, its organization and military efficiency. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p 128

Catholic press directory, 1942; the Catholic papers and periodicals published in the U.S. N.Y. Pub. for J. H. Meier by J. F. Wagner ['42] p28-160 annot

Chicago public library omnibus project. Bibliography of foreign language newspapers and periodicals published in Chicago. The project '42 150 l

Chicago public library omnibus project. The Chicago foreign language press survey, a general description of its contents. Chicago. The project '42 20 l

Dale, Edgar. How to read a newspaper. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] incl bibl

Dale, Edgar, and Spicer, Verna. Newspaper discrimination; an annot. bibl. (Ser. 1: Modern media of educ, v 1, no6) Columbus. Ohio state univ. Bur. of educ. research ['42] 27p

Foreign press. R. O. Nafziger. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Foreign press in Great Britain. Int Affairs R Sup 19:290-1, 351, 430-1, 480-1 Je '41-Je '42 annot

Frankfort, Kentucky, newspapers on file at the Kentucky state historical society, Frankfort. B. Hardin. Ky State Hist Soc Reg 39:392-9 O '41

Gropp, Arthur Eric. Newspaper collections in the Middle Americas. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the second convention, Washington, D.C. 23-24 Feb. 1939. (Publications, ser2, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p 153-99)

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p273-4

Hermann, Wilhelm. Die geschichte der ALA, eine zeitungswissenschaftliche studie. Limburg an der Lahn. Limburger vereinsdruckerei '38 p 151-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Historical records survey, Utah. Check list of newspapers and magazines published in Ogden, Utah. Ogden, Utah. The survey '38 5 l mim

Historique de la presse périodique de l'émigration socialiste russe, 1917-1937. B. Nicolayewsky and S. Postnikoff. Int Inst Soc Hist Bul 2 no 1:5-17; no2:97-104 '38

Hyde, Grant Milnor. Newspaper handbook; treating grammar, punctuation, rhetoric, diction, journalistic structure, typographical style, accuracy, headlines, proofreading, copyreading, type, cuts, libel, applied ethics, story patterns, and news values; 3d ed, rev, of author's Handbook for newspaper workers. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p303-16

La imprenta y la prensa de Rocha. A. Urioste. R Nac 4:55-64 O '41

Kansas state historical society. A list of Kansas newspapers and periodicals received by the Kansas state historical society, July, 1940[-August, 1941] Topeka. Kan. state ptg. plant '40-'41 2v

Newspapers—*Continued*

Kingsbury, Susan Myra, and others. Newspapers and the news; an objective measurement of ethical and unethical behavior by representative newspapers. (Bryn Mawr college. Carola Woerishoffer graduate dept. of social economy and social research. Ser. in social economy, no 1) N.Y. Putnam '37 p217-26
Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p43-60
Lee, Alfred McClung. The daily newspaper in America; the evolution of a social instrument. N.Y. Macmillan '37 incl bibl
Lindgren, Henry Clay. The relationship between foreign language courses of study and foreign words in current newspaper English. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 162-7 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942
Meredith, Charles M. The country weekly. Boston. Humphries '37 p 183
Mitchell, Dwight Emerson. Journalism and life; a textbook for secondary schools. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '39 p459-69
Neue bücher zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. J. Vorstius. See monthly numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen
Newspapers of the allies in London. F. O. Bembaron. Int Affairs R Sup 19:104-6, 182-4 O-D '40 annot
Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Magazines and newspapers received currently in the Library (rev. to Sept. 1, 1942). [Wash. D.C? '42] 55 l mim
Pantenburg, Josef. Die entwicklung des anzeigenwesens der Berliner presse von der aufhebung des intelligenzzwanges bis zu den generalanzeigern. Berlin. Druck: Triltsch & Huther '38 p75-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin
Pollard, James Edward. Principles of newspaper management. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl
Press and communications; an annot. bibl. of journalism subjects in Am. magazines. F. E. Merwin and H. L. Smith. See numbers of Journalism quarterly
Press in Paris from 1920 to 1940. C. F. Weigle. Journalism Q 18:376-84 D '41 bibliog article
Press of the Maritime provinces in the 1830's. Can Hist R 19:48-9 Mr '38
Radder, Norman John, and Stempel, John Emmert. Newspaper editing, make-up and headlines. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p386-7
Regulation of the American press. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p334-44)
Reschke, Luvella Kregel, and Reschke, Alfred. Newspaper in the classroom; editor: Edward A. Fitzpatrick; newspaper consultant Will C. Conrad. Milwaukee. Hale, E. M. '39 p377-8
Role of the press in wartime. A. Simond and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:18 Ag 6 '42
Sangiorgio, Camillo. Die einwirkungen der französischen pressepolitik und kulturpropaganda auf das zeitungswesen in Mainz während der besatzungsjahre 1918 bis 1930. (Zeitung und leben schriftenreihe, bd65) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 148-50
Schoberlin, Melvin. From candles to footlights; a biography of the Pike's Peak theatre, 1859-1876; with a pref. by Barrett H. Clark. Denver. Old West pub. '41 p296-8
Some possible leads in journalistic research. B. Gallob. Journalism Q 17:25-6 Mr '40
Spearman, Walter. Understanding the news. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v8, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p37
Stabley, Rhodes Rufus. Newspaper editorials on American education. Philadelphia. '41 p283 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941
Standard rate and data service; sec. 1, Newspaper section. See monthly numbers
Sumner, Elsie Graham. The newspaper press in Oxford county, 1840-1940. Ingersoll, Ontario. '40 l 54-5 typew *Project* B.L.S.—Lib. school, Univ. of Toronto
Thompson, Denys. Between the lines; or, How to read a newspaper. London. Muller '40 p 155
Unit on the reading of newspapers; a group project. R. O. Billett. Engl J 31:28-30 Ja '42
United States. Office of education. How to read the news. Ruth Strang. (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no 16) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p24-5 annot
Waxelbaum & company. Foreign language advertising service. Foreign language publications in the United States classified by languages, states and cities. N.Y. The service ['41] 18 l mim
Welsh newspapers and journals in the United States. I. Lewis. Wales Nat Lib J 2:124-30 Summer '42 bibliog article
Wiegand, Victoria E. ed. Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. 7th ed rev Springfield, Mass. Home correspondence school ['41] p76-84

See also
Journalism
Liberty of the press
Negro journalism
Periodicals
Press
Press law
Religious newspapers and periodicals
Reporters and reporting

Directories

Bibliography of the history of the Canadian press. A. J. E. Lunn. Can Hist R 22:416-18 D '41 annot

History

* Chicago historical society. Library. A check list of the Kellogg collection of patent inside newspapers of 1876; prepared for exhibit at the Centennial exposition at Philadelphia, and now preserved in the lib. of the Chicago hist. soc. (Am. imprints inventory, no 11) Chicago. Hist. records survey '39 99 l mim
* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. A checklist of United States newspapers (and weeklies before 1900) in the general library; pt. 5, North Dakota—Vermont; pt. 6, Virginia—Wyoming; comp. by Mary Wescott and Allene Ramage; introd. by William K. Boyd. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Lib. Bibliog. contributions) The university '37 p709-1145
* Ford, Edwin Hopkins. History of journalism in the United States; a bibl. of bks. and annot. articles. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 42 l
* La prensa periódica del Uruguay de los años 1852 a 1865[-1895 a 1900] A. Scarone. R Nac 9:212-37; 10:232-61; 11:415-44; 13:239-72; 14:402-34; 15:270-92 F, My, S '40, F, Je, Ag '41 (to be cont) annot

Davenport, Francis Garvin. Cultural life in Nashville on the eve of the Civil war. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p218
First newspapers in Kansas counties, 1854-1886. G. R. Gaeddert. Kan Hist Q 10:3-33, 124-49, 299-323, 380-411 F-N '41 bibliog article
Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p50
Mott, Frank Luther. American journalism; a hist. of newspapers in the U.S. through 250 years, 1690 to 1940. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl
Pennsylvania press during the Civil war. J. C. Andrews. Pa Hist 9:22-36 Ja '42 bibliog article
Southern press in Missouri, 1861-1864. W. F. Swindler. Mo Hist R 35:394-400 Ap '41 bibliog article

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727
Newton and the Principia. A. Ferguson. Philos M s7 33:888 D '42

Newton family (Roger Newton, d 1683)
Parker, Horatio Newton. Some descendants of six pioneers from Great Britain to America. ['40] p23-5

Newton's rings. See Interference (light)

Newts
Eakin, Richard Marshall. Further studies in regulatory development of triturus torosus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press; London. Cambridge univ. press '39 p204-6

Newts—*Continued*

Induction of triploidy and haploidy in the newt, triturus viridescens, by cold treatment of unsegmented eggs. G. Fankhauser and R. B. Griffiths. Nat Acad Sci Proc 25: 238 My '39

Mitochondria in liver cells of fed and starved salamanders. M. B. D. McCurdy. J Morphology 64:28-30 Ja '39

Origin of the water drive in triturus viridescens; induction of the water drive in thyroidectomized and gonadectomized land phases by pituitary implantations. E. E. Reinke and C. S. Chadwick. J Exp Zool 83:232-3 Mr '40

Seasonal conditions and effects of low temperature in the thyroid glands of amphibians; terrestrial phase of triturus viridescens. A. H. Morgan and B. J. Johnson. J Morphology 70:316-17 Mr '42

Sexual conditions in triturus viridescens. A. E. Adams. J Exp Zool 78:259-61 My '38; Am J Anat 66:264-7 Mr '40

Spontaneous and cold-induced triploidy in the Japanese newt, triturus pyrrhogaster. G. Fankhauser and others. J Exp Zool 89: 178 F '42

Triploidy in the newt, triturus viridescens. G. Fankhauser. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no4:729-30 '38

Nez Percés Indians

Haines, Francis. Red eagles of the Northwest; the story of Chief Joseph and his people. Portland, Ore. Scholastic press '39 p343-9 annot

Howard, Helen Addison. War chief Joseph. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p345-52; bibl in notes p321-44

Yellow Wolf (Nez Percés Indian). Yellow Wolf: his own story. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '40 p313-15

Niacin

* Merck and company, incorporated. Nicotinic acid; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 88 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 130 l mim
—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 15p

Clinical manifestations of nicotinic acid and riboflavin deficiency (pellagra) V. P. Sydenstricker. Ann Internal Med 14:1516-17 Mr '41 40 titles

Collaborative study of the applicability of microbiological and chemical methods to the determination of niacin (nicotine acid) in cereal products. D. Melnick. Cereal Chem 19:567 S '42

Cure of experimental canine blacktongue with optimal and minimal doses of nicotinic acid. G. Margolis and others. J Nutrition 16:547-8 D '38

Differentiation of the rat dermatitis factor and the chick dermatitis factor from nicotinic acid. W. J. Dann and Y. SubbaRow. J Nutrition 16:194-5 Ag '38

Eddy, Walter Hollis. What are the vitamins? N.Y. Reinhold '41 p 105-7

Effect of various fractions of liver on experimental canine blacktongue. H. I. Harvey and others. J Nutrition 16:169-71 Ag '38

Effect of vitamin B_1 and nicotinic acid upon the growth and yield of spring oats and tomatoes in sand culture. W. G. Templeman and N. Pollard. Ann Bot ns5:146-7 Ja '41

Estimation of nicotinic acid in animal tissues, blood and certain foodstuffs. E. Kodicek. Biochem J 34:723, 735 My '40

Merck and company, incorporated. Nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide). (Merck service bul) Rahway, N.J., N.Y. The company '41 l 22-8

Merck and company, incorporated. Physiological activity and clinical use of nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide). Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] l 20-6

Method for the estimation of nicotinic acid in milk. E. A. Bailey and others. J Dairy Sci 24:1052-3 D '41

Multiple nature of the deficiency of blacktongue-producing diets as shown by studies on rats. O. M. Helmer and P. J. Fouts. J Nutrition 16:276-7 S '38

Nicotinic acid potency of food materials and certain chemical compounds. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 19:491-2 My '40

Nicotinic acids in foods. R. W. McVicar and G. H. Berryman. J Nutrition 24:241-3 S '42

Requirements of the dog and the rat for nicotinic acid. T. W. Birch. J Nutrition 17: 291-2 Mr '39

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p388-90

Specificity of nicotinic acid as a growth factor for isolated pea roots. J. Bonner. Plant Physiology 15:557 Jl '40 12 titles

Studies in nicotinic acid metabolism. H. P. Sarett and others. J Nutrition 23:34, 45 Ja '42 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1940

Utilization of nicotinic acid and related pyridine compounds by the proteus group of organisms. M. J. Pelczar and J. R. Porter. J Bact 39:434-5 Ap '40

Water-soluble vitamins. S. Lepkovsky. Ann R Biochem 9:413-22 '40 292 titles

Nibelungenlied

* Thorp, Mary. The study of the Nibelungenlied; being the hist. of the study of the epic and legend from 1755 to 1937. (Oxford studies in modern languages and lit) N.Y. Oxford '40 p 161-91

Gerth, Elisabeth. Eine untersuchung über rasse, volk und umwelt im Nibelungenlied. (Frankfurter quellen und forschungen zur germanischen und romanischen philologie, hft21) Frankfurt am Main. M. Diesterweg '38 p254-8

Nicaragua

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p557-8, 870, 898, bibliog f

Boundaries

Honduras

Vallejo, Antonio R. Historia documentada de los límites entre la república de Honduras y las de Nicaragua, El Salvador y Guatemala; I, Límites entre Honduras y Nicaragua. N.Y. '38 v 1, p 159-79

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p76; 1937, p 139; 1938, p 135; 1939, p 120-1; 1940, p 112-13; 1941, p 128-9 annot

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p202; 1937, p243; 1938, p206; 1939, p212; 1940, p232; 1941, p242 annot

Nice, France

Amicucci, Ermanno. Nizza e l'Italia; con documenti, autografi, stampe e fotografie. Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p305-8

Nicholas II, emperor of Russia, 1868-1918

Zar Nikolaus II. und graf Witte; eine historisch-psychologische studie. E. Seraphim. Hist Z 161 no2:277-8 '40

Nichols, Edward Leamington, 1854-1937

Biographical memoir of Edward Leamington Nichols, 1854-1937; with list of his publications. E. Merritt. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:355-66 '41

Nickel

* Nickel bulletin [abstracts] See monthly numbers

Determination of the rigidity modulus of nickel and some of its alloys in the annealed and unannealed states. D. H. Landon and R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 26:sup840 N '38

International nickel company, incorporated. Development and research division. Nickel and its alloys. N.Y. The company '39 incl bibl

Life history of the Sudbury nickel irruptive. W. H. Collins. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec4:42-3 '37

Nickel in the radio industry. E. M. Wise. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:750-2 Je '37

Nickel—*Continued*

Recovery of cold-worked nickel on annealing. E. Fetz. Am Soc Metals Trans 26:986-7 D '38

Recovery of nickel from cold working on annealing. E. Fetz. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:238-9 Mr '41 35 titles

Welding nickel and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup441-64 N '40

Nickel alloys

* Nickel bulletin [abstracts] See monthly numbers

Behavior of nickel copper alloys in sea water. F. L. LaQue. Am Soc Naval Eng J 53:63-4 F '41 24 titles

International nickel company, incorporated. Development and research division. Nickel and its alloys. N.Y. The company '39 incl bibl

Lohr, James Martin, and Hopkins, Charles H. Thermal expansion of nickel-iron alloys (nickel from 30 to 70 per cent). (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p540-1

Welding nickel and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup441-64 N '40

Nickel carbonyl

Hydrogenation of nickel carbonyl. E. E. Litkenhous and C. A. Mann. Ind & Eng Chem 29:938 Ag '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1934

Nickel in the body

Bibliography on metals in foods and biological materials; suppl. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 65:603-4 N '40

Nickel silver

* Pearson, T. F. Nickel silver: a survey of published information. (Research rep. assn. ser, no472) London. British non-ferrous '38 35p

Nickel steel

* Nickel bulletin [abstracts] See monthly numbers

Nicolai, Philipp, 1556-1608

Lindström, Martin. Philipp Nicolais verständnis des christentums. (Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, 2. reihe. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher monographien, 40. bd) Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann '39 p294-6, bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Lund

Nicolaus, de Lyra, 1265-1349

Bergeler, Alfred. Das deutsche bibelwerk Heinrichs von Mügeln. Berlin. R. Pfau '38 p2-4 Writings of Nicolaus

Nicolaus Cusanus, cardinal, 1401-1464

* Nikolaus von Kues. Th. C. van Stockum. Neophilologus 4:241-54 Jl '39 bibliog f

Nicolson, Harold George, 1886-

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The diplomatic background of the war; public lecture by Harold Nicolson. The libraries '41 unnumb p Writings of Nicolson

Nicotiana. See Tobacco

Nicotine

Accumulation of nicotine in reciprocal grafts of tomato and tobacco. R. F. Dawson. Am J Bot 29:71 Ja '42

Nicotine—a product of tobacco. G. M. Ward. Can Ag Pub 730:18-21 '41

See also
Tobacco

Physiological effect

Effects of alkaloid nicotine on the rhythmicity of isolated heart preparations from periplaneta americana and prodenia eridania. J. F. Yeager and J. B. Gahan. J Ag Research 55:16-19 Jl 1 '37

Quantitative injection and effects of nicotine in insects. N. E. McIndoo. J Ag Research 55:921 D 15 '37

Toxicology

Effect of pH on the toxicity of nicotine injected into the cockroach periplaneta americana (L). Iowa State Col J Sci 14:315-16 Ap '40 24 titles

On the killing action of optically isomeric nicotines in relation to problems of evolution of the nervous system in animals. G. F. Gause and N. P. Smaragdova. Physiol Zoöl 12:254-5 Jl '39

Toxicity of nicotine administered internally to several species of insects. R. Hansberry and others. J Econ Entom 33:516-17 Je '40

Use of nicotine in codling moth control with special reference to its effectiveness in killing moths. W. S. Hough. J Econ Entom 31:220-1 Ap '38

Nicotinic acid. See Niacin

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900

Ackermann, Otto. Kant im urteil Nietzsches. (Heidelberger abh. zur philosophie und ihrer geschichte, 30) Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) '39 bibliog f

Brinton, Clarence Crane. Nietzsche. (Makers of modern Europe, 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p247-59 annot

Kiefer, Robert. Nietzsche als religionspsychologe. (Zeitschrift für religionspsychologie, sonderhft 4) Wien. Verlag der Internationalen religionspsychologischen gesellschaft ['37] p76

Wiederhold, Hermann. The relations between Nietzsche's and Kant's philosophies. Boston. '41 l 184-200 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Wissmann, Harry. Der wertgedanke bei Friedrich Nietzsche; studie über eine neuorientierung zum verständnis seiner philosophie. [Lauenburg, Pom. Druck: H. Badengoth '38] p67-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Nigeria

Bittinger, Desmond Wright. An educational experiment in northern Nigeria in its cultural setting. Philadelphia. '41 p325-39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Perham, Margery Freda. Native administration in Nigeria. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p394-8

Night blindness

Effect of changes in vitamin A content in the diet upon recovery from glare blindness. C. W. Brown and others. J Ap Psychol 26:369-70 Je '42

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

Goldsmith, Margaret Leland. Florence Nightingale, the woman and the legend. London. Hodder '37 p319-20

Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1874-

* Knudtzon, Erik J. Beiträge zu einer bibliographie Martin P. Nilsson 1897-1939. (In Δράγμα, Martino P. Nilsson, A.D. IV id. iul. MCMXXXIX dedicatum. (Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. Acta Instituti romani regni Sueciae. Series altera, 1) Lund. Gleerup; Leipzig. Harrassowitz '39 p569-656

Nimwegen, Netherlands

Brunsting, Hendrik. Het grafveld onder hees bij Nijmegen, een bijdrage tot de kennis van Ulpia Noviomagus. Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '37 p212-14

Niño, Flavio L.

* Niño, Flavio L. Títulos y trabajos, presentados a la Facultad de medicina de Buenos Aires en el concurso para professor adjunta de parasitología. Buenos Aires. A. Guidi Buffarini '41 77p Writings of Niño

Niobium. See Columbium

Niphargus

Bemerkungen zu meinem niphargus-schlüssel und zur verbreitung und variabilität der arten, nebst beschreibung neuer niphargusformen. A. Schellenberg. Berlin. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen 22 no 1:29-30 '37

Nippur

Kramer, Samuel Nathan, ed. Lamentation over the destruction of Ur. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Assyriological stud, no 12) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p xi-xii

Nisqualli Indians

Smith, Marian Wesley. The Puyallup-Nisqually. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, v32) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p325-6

Nitrates

Absorption of phosphate and nitrate by illuminated cultures of nitzschia closterium. B. H. Ketchum. Am J Bot 26:406-7 Je '39

Nitrate concentration and ion balance in relation to citrus nutrition. H. D. Chapman and G. F. Liebig. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no4:172-3 '40

Some critical studies of the phenoldisulfonic acid method for the determination of nitrates. E. M. Roller and N. McKaig. Soil Sci 47:407 My '39

Study of certain chemical and biological properties of different soil media. D. I. Aquino and S. T. Ancheta. Phil Ag 29: 535 N '40

See also
Sodium nitrate

Nitrides

Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy; the thermodynamic properties of metal carbides and nitrides. K. K. Kelley. U S Bur Mines Bul 407:63-6 '37

Nitrification

Biochemical nitrogen fixation studies; production and oxidation of ethyl alcohol by legume nodules. C. A. Ludwig and others. Bot Gaz 102:435-6 Mr '41 21 titles

Composition of soybean nodules and root nodule bacteria. W. W. Umbreit and R. H. Burris. Soil Sci 45:125-6 F '38

Effect of association of rye and Austrian winter peas and of nitrate of soda on nitrogen fixation. W. B. Andrews and M. Gieger. Am Soc Agron J 30:536 Je '38

Effect of neutral salts of sodium and calcium on carbon and nitrogen of soils. V. P. Sokoloff. J Ag Research 57:215-16 Ag 1 '38

Effect of phosphates on nitrifying capacity of soils. G. S. Fraps and A. J. Sterges. Soil Sci 47:120-1 F '39

Excretion of nitrogen by leguminous plants. P. W. Wilson and J. C. Burton. J Ag Sci 28:323 Ap '38

Factors influencing excretion of nitrogen by legumes. O. Wyss and P. W. Wilson. Soil Sci 52:22-3 Jl '41

Further experiments concerning diffusion of nitrogenous compounds from healthy legume nodules or roots. C. A. Ludwig and F. E. Allison. Am J Bot 27:724-5 N '40 33 titles

Influence of amino acids and proteins on nitrogen fixation by azotobacter chroococcum. J. E. Greaves and others. Soil Sci 49:18-19 Ja '40

Influence of light and heat upon the formation of nitrate in soil. S. A. Waksman and M. R. Madhok. Soil Sci 44:374-5 N '37

Influence of the application of certain fertilizers and soil amendments on the nitrifying and denitrifying power of Nanhaya clay, a local alluvial soil. D. I. Aquino and W. V. Macapagal. Phil Ag 27:383 O '38

Is sunlight a factor in nitrogen transformation in soil? B. N. Singh and K. M. Nair. Soil Sci 47:291 Ap '39

Magnesium as a factor in nitrogen fixation by soybeans. E. R. Graham. Mo Ag Exp Research B 288:30 '38

Nitrification under and after alfalfa, brome, timothy, and western rye grass; soil microbiological activity. J. D. Newton and others. Can J Res 17 secC:292-3 Ag '39

Nitrogen fixation by azotobacter in association with other bacteria. C. J. Lind and P. W. Wilson. Soil Sci 54:111 Ag '42

Role of algae in the nitrogen cycle of the soil. J. L. Stokes. Soil Sci 49:274-5 Ap '40

Studies on soil structure; some nitrogen transformations in puddled soils. J. F. Breazeale and W. T. McGeorge. Ariz Ag Exp Tech Bul 69:252 '37

Survival of azotobacter in soil. H. Katznelson. Soil Sci 49:34-5 Ja '40

See also
Bacteria, Nitrifying
Nitrogen—Fixation
Soil inoculation

Nitro compounds

Brown, George Bosworth. Reactions of salts of nitro compounds. Urbana. '38 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Differentiation of the components of an explosive oil; a survey of the chemical literature. W. M. Thornton. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7155:11-13 '41 mim

Fessler, William Alfred. Studies on nitro compounds. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4-5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

United States. Public health service. Aromatic amino and nitro compounds, their toxicity and potential dangers; a review of the literature, by W. F. Von Oettingen. (Public health bul, no271) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 188-216

Nitrobacteria. See Bacteria, Nitrifying

Nitrocellulose

Homogeneity and properties of nitrocellulose. H. M. Spurlin. Ind & Eng Chem 30:542 My '38

Relation between chain length distribution curve and tenacity. H. Mark. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 Jl 17 '41 48 titles

Nitrogen

Assimilation of ammonium and nitrate by pineapple plants grown in nutrient solutions and its effects on nitrogenous and carbohydrate constituents. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 13:526-7 Jl '38

Availability of different forms of nitrogen to a green alga. C. A. Ludwig. Am J Bot 25: 455-8 Je '38

Comparative value of cyanamid in fertilization of apple trees; soil changes and tree response. G. E. Smith and A. E. Murneek. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 273:50-2 '38

Effect of different nitrogenous fertilizers on the pH and available phosphorus of soils and their relation to the yield of cotton. F. L. Davis. Am Fert 88:26 My 14 '38

Effect of various nitrogenous fertilizers on soil factors affecting the yield of crops. F. L. Davis. La Ag Exp B 301:20 '38

Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p448

Endogenous nitrogen metabolism of sheep with special reference to the maintenance requirement of protein. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:138-9 Jl '38

Influence of diet on the nitrogen balances of pre-school children. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 15:142-3 F '38

Influence of feeding low-nitrogen rations on the reliability of biological values. J. I. Miller and F. B. Morrison. J Ag Research 65:450-1 N 1 '42

Influence of urea ingestion on the nitrogen balance and energy metabolism of rats. M. Kriss and L. F. Marcy. J Nutrition 19: 159-60 F '40

Leaching studies with various sources of nitrogen. N. Benson and R. M. Barnette. Am Soc Agron J 31:53-4 Ja '39

Long-time study of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus metabolism on a low-protein diet. B. L. Kunerth and M. S. Pittman. J Nutrition 17:172-3 F '39

Nitrification under and after alfalfa, brome, timothy, and western rye grass; soil microbiological activity. J. D. Newton and others. Can J Res 17 secC:292-3 Ag '39

Nitrogen cycle in biological systems. W. R. Wooldridge and A. S. Corbet. Biochem J 34:1035, 1040 Jl '40

Preliminary biochemical studies on effects of certain environmental factors on development and composition of the peanut. S. L. Jodidi. J Ag Research 57:310-11 Ag 15 '38

Recherches sur les conditions d'excitation des divers systèmes de bandes de la molécule d'azote neutre et ionisée. R. Bernard. Ann Physique s 11 13:5-77 Ja '40 bibliog f

Relation of nitrogen to yield of sugar-beet seed and to accompanying changes in composition of the roots. L. M. Pultz. J Ag Research 54:653-4 My 1 '37

Response of soybeans to sources of nitrogen in the field. W. B. Andrews. Am Soc Agron J 30:786 S '38

Silwer, Hans. Studien über die N-ausscheidung im harn bei einschränkung des kohlehydratgehaltes der nahrung ohne wesentselben, unter besondered berücksichtigung der säure-basen-verhältnisse [tr. by E. Blauert] (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 79) Lund. H. Ohlsson ['37] p250-71

Nitrogen—*Continued*

Soil and crop interrelations of various nitrogenous fertilizers; Windsor lysimeter series B. M. F. Morgan and H. G. M. Jacobson. Conn State Ag Exp B 458:328 '42

Some aspects of active nitrogen. D. B. McNeill. Philos M s7 25:475 Mr '38

Some aspects of nitrogen afterglows. D. B. McNeill and K. F. Harvey. Philos M s7 26:506 O '38

Speed and accuracy in determination of total nitrogen; use of selenium and other catalysts. A. E. Murneek and P. H. Heinze. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 261:8 '37

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants. A. H. K. Petrie and J. G. Wood. Ann Bot ns2:59-60, 749-50 Ja, Jl '38

Trumble, Hugh Christian, and Strong, Thomas Hugh. Investigations on the associated growth of herbage plants. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, 105) Melbourne. H. J. Green ['37] p24, 36

United States. Tariff commission. Chemical nitrogen; a survey of processes, organization, and int. trade, stressing factors essential to tariff consideration; under the general provisions of sec. 332, title III, pt. II, Tariff act of 1930. (Rep. no 114, 2d ser) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p298-300

See also

Bacteria, Effect of nitrogen on

Fungi, Effect of nitrogen on

Plants—Nitrogen content

Plants, Effect of nitrogen on

Soils—Nitrogen content

Fixation

* Symbiotic nitrogen-fixation by the leguminosae. P. W. Wilson. Bot R 3:393-9 Ag '37

* Wilson, Perry William. The biochemistry of symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '40 p261-92

Biochemical nitrogen fixation studies; experiments with excised legume nodules. F. E. Allison and others. Bot Gaz 104:71 S '42

Effect of species of host plant on nitrogen fixation in meliotus. P. W. Wilson and others. J Ag Research 55:629 O 15 '37

Excretion of nitrogenous substances from root nodules: observations on various leguminous plants. G. Bond and J. Boyes. Ann Bot ns3: 913-14 O '39

Symbiosis of leguminous plants and nodule bacteria; observations on respiration and on the extent of utilization of host carbohydrates by the nodule bacteria. G. Bond. Ann Bot ns5:336-7 Ap '41

See also

Nitrification

Nitroglycerin

Differentiation of the components of an explosive oil; a survey of the chemical literature. W. M. Thornton. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7155:11-13 '41 mim

Nitroglycol. See Ethylene nitrate

Nitroso compounds

Lillis, Gerald Albert. A new synthesis of aliphatic nitroso compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1935

Nitrous oxide

Courville, Cyril Brian. Untoward effects of nitrous oxide anesthesia; with particular reference to residual neurologic and psychiatric manifestations; with foreword by Yandell Henderson. Mountain View, Calif. Pacific '39 p 166-9

Toxicology of oxides of nitrogen. L. W. LaTowsky and others. J Ind Hygiene 23:133, 140, 145 Ap '41 11, 21, 10 titles

United States. Public health service. The toxicity and potential dangers of nitrous fumes, by W. F. Von Oettingen. (Public health bul, no272) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p30-4

Nitti, Francesco, 1851-1905

Matteis, Giuseppe de. Uno storico della rinascenza, Francesco Nitti, Taranto 1851-Roma 1905. Taranto. E. Cressati '37 p 129-33, bibliog f

Nitze, William Albert, 1876-

Bibliography of the writings of William A. Nitze. H. M. Davidson. Mod Philol 38:365-70 F '41

Noailles, Antoine de, 1504-1562

Harbison, Elmore Harris. Rival ambassadors at the court of Queen Mary. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p357-65, bibliog f

Nobel, Alfred Bernhard, 1833-1896

Henriksson, Fritz. The Nobel prizes and their founder, Alfred Nobel. (New Sweden tercentenary publications) Stockholm. Bonnier '38 p59

Nobel prizes

Falnes, Oscar Julius. Norway and the Nobel peace prize. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p301-20

Henriksson, Fritz. The Nobel prizes and their founder, Alfred Nobel. (New Sweden tercentenary publications) Stockholm. Bonnier '38 p59

Nodes (botany). See Stems (plants)

Noé, Adolf Carl, 1873-1939

Memorial to Adolf Carl Noé; with list of his publications. C. Croneis. Geol Soc Proc 1939:225-7 '40

Nogara, Bartolomeo, 1868-

Scritti in onore di Bartolomeo Nogara, raccolti in occasione del suo LXX anno. Città del Vaticano. '37 p ix-xiii Writings of Nogara

Noguera, Eduardo

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Eduardo Noguera. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4: 304-9 S '40 Writings of Noguera

Noise

Bibliography on noise. P. E. Sabine. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:210 Ja '42

Davies, H. An introduction to the study of noise problems. London. Draughtsman '37 p44-5

Davis, Alfred Horace, and Morreau, Cecil Joseph. The reduction of noise in buildings. (Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Special rep, no26) London. H.M.S.O. [ptd. by Eyre] '39 p36-7

London. Science museum. Science library. The production of noises of high intensity [fog horns & sirens] (Bibliog. ser, no533) The library '40 4 l mim

Nomography

* London. Science museum. Science library. Nomography, 1929-39; bks. & papers, exclusive of particular applications. (Bibliog. ser, no525) The library '40 4 l mim

Bibliography of chemical engineering nomographs; excerpts. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 19:1218, 1370-2; 1423, 1463, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1499; 20:56, 143-4 N 10 '41-Ja 25 '42; Paper Ind 23:1089, 1092 F '42

Luckey, Paul. Nomographie; praktische anleitung zum entwerfen graphischer rechentafeln mit durchgeführten beispielen aus wissenschaft und technik. (Mathematisch-physikalische bibliothek, reihe 1, 59-60) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 p5-6

Mavis, Frederic Theodore. Construction of nomographic charts. (Int. texts in civil engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 p 129, bibliog f

Noms de plume. See Anonyms and pseudonyms

Nonconformists. See Dissenters

Nonnus Panopolitanus, fl ca 410

Nonnus Panopolitanus. Dionysiaca, with an English translation by W. H. D. Rouse; mythological introd. and notes by H. J. Rose and notes on text criticism by L. R. Lind. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Heinemann '40-'42 3v v 1, p xlv-xlvii

Nootka Indians

Densmore, Frances. Nootka and Quileute music. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 124) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 349p

Nordau, Max Simon, 1849-1923

Nordau, Max Simon. Max Nordau to his people, a summons and a challenge; introd. by B. Netanyahu. N.Y. Pub. for Nordau Zionist soc. by Scopus pub. co. ['41] p213-15 Writings of Nordau

Norden, John, 1548-1625?

The chorography of Norfolk; an historicall and chorographicall description of Norffolck. ed. by Christobel M. Hood. Norwich. Jarrold ['38] p44-5 Writings of Norden

Normal schools and teachers' colleges

Cole, Mary Isabelle. Cooperation between the faculty of the campus elementary training school and the other departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. (Contributions to educ, no746) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p242-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Hopkins, Wilfred Cartwright. Ratio of training costs to service rendered by graduates of Pennsylvania state teachers colleges. Philadelphia. '39 p 141-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Curricula

Mason, Carleton Donald. Adaptations of instruction to individual differences in the preparation of teachers in normal schools and teachers colleges. (Contributions to educ, no793) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p265-79 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Nelson, Esther Marion. An analysis for content of student-teaching courses for education of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges. (Contributions to educ, no723) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p322-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Relation of theory and practice in the preparation of teachers in teachers colleges. P. L. Anderson. Ed Adm & Sup 24:657-8 D '38

Sprague, Harry Alonzo. A decade of progress in the preparation of secondary school teachers; a study of curriculum requirements in 55 state teachers colleges in 1928 and 1938. (Contributions to educ, no794) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 164-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Normandy

History

Bouloiseau, Marc. Le séquestre et la vente des biens des émigrés dans le district de Rouen (1792—an x). Paris. Novathèse '37 p v-xvi *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Normans

Nicholson, Robert Lawrence. Tancred: a study of his career and work in their relation to the first crusade and the establishment of the Latin states in Syria and Palestine. [Chicago] '40 p229-36 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Normans in Italy

Osborne, James Van Wyck. The greatest Norman conquest. N.Y. Dutton '37 p475-83

Norris, Frank, 1870-1902

Marchand, Ernest LeRoy. Frank Norris; a study. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] p241-9

Norris, George William, 1861-

Lief, Alfred. Democracy's Norris; the biography of a lonely crusade. N.Y. Stackpole sons ['39] p529-38

Neuberger, Richard Lewis, and Kahn, Stephen Bertram. Integrity; the life of George W. Norris. N.Y. Vanguard press '37 p385-9

Norris dam

Geology of the Norris dam site. B. C. Moneymaker. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:296 Jl '40

Tennessee Valley authority. The Norris project; a comprehensive report on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Tennessee valley authority's first water control project. (Tech. rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Norse languages (Old). See Icelandic and Old Norse languages

Norse literature. See Icelandic and Old Norse literature

Norse mythology. See Mythology, Norse

North, Frederick, 2d earl of Guilford, 1732-1792

Fox's martyrs; the general election of 1784. [M. D.] George. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 21:133-68 '39 bibliog f

Pemberton, William Baring. Lord North. N.Y. Longmans '38 p418-22

North America

Antiquities

Early man in North America. E. H. Sellards. Geol Soc Bul 51:412-30 Mr '40

Hibben, Frank Cummings. Evidences of early occupation in Sandia cave, New Mexico, and other sites in the Sandia-Manzano region. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no23; Publication, 3636) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '41 p42-4

Boundaries

Ireland, Gordon. Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in Central and North America and the Caribbean. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 bibliog f

Description and travel

* Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Publications in lang. and lit, v 10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 v2, p34-197 annot

Gardiner, Frederic M. Cruising North America. N.Y. Dodd '41 p325-6

Maps

Milling, Chapman James. Red Carolinians. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p399-401

Wagner, Henry Raup. The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 2v v2, p273-364, 527-43

Economic conditions

Smith, Joseph Russell, and Phillips, Merton Ogden. North America; its people and the resources, development, and prospects of the continent as the home of man. [rev ed] N.Y. Harcourt ['40] bibliog f

North American Indians. See Indians of North America

North American review

McCollough, Robert R. The development of the North American review, 1815-1824. Laramie, Wyo. '42 p 104-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1942

North Briton (periodical)

Nobbe, George. North Briton; a study in political propaganda. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 140) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

North Carolina

* Cotten, Bruce, comp. Housed on the third floor; being a coll. of North Caroliniana. Baltimore. [Horn-Shafer co.] '41 65p

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Eighteenth century North Carolina imprints, 1749-1800. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 198p

* North Carolina bibliography, 1935/1936[-1939/1940] M. L. Thornton. N C Hist R 14:188-95; 15:162-9; 16:201-12; 17:167-79; 18:196-205; 19:209-21 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

Adams, Agatha Boyd. The old North state. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v7, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 incl bibl

Emory, Samuel Thomas. Bright tobacco in the agriculture, industry and foreign trade of North Carolina. [Chicago] '39 p 149-54 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Worthington, Samuel Wheeler. Ancient and rare North Caroliniana; a brief resume of some of the early and rare publications on N.C. from 1524 to 1929. Wilmington, N.C. Wilmington stamp & ptg. co. ['39] 12p

Writers' program. North Carolina. North Carolina; a guide to the old north state; sponsored by N.C. Dept. of conservation and development. (Am. guide ser) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p573-7 annot

Boundaries

Skaggs, Marvin Lucian. North Carolina boundary disputes involving her southern line. (James Sprunt stud. in hist. and political science, v25, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p212-27 annot

North Carolina—*Continued*

Church history

Pope, Liston. Millhands & preachers; a study of Gastonia. (Yale stud. in religious educ, 15) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p338-42

Description and travel

Maps

Milling, Chapman James. Red Carolinians. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p399-401

Economic conditions

Lovejoy, Gordon W. Paths to maturity; findings of the North Carolina youth survey, 1938-1940; sponsored by Cooperative personnel study, Univ. of N.C. (U.S. Nat. youth adm. Official project, no 1-10934; U.S. Work projects adm. Official project, no665-32-3-328) [Raleigh] '40 p303-10

Government publications

North Carolina. University. Library. Monthly checklist of official North Carolina publications. See numbers v 1, no 1 January 1940- mim

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:480-2 Ag '41

History

* Sitterson, Joseph Carlyle. The secession movement in North Carolina. (Univ. of N.C. James Sprunt studies in hist. and political science, v23, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p250-72 annot

Carraway, Gertrude S. Crown of life; hist. of Christ church, New Bern, N.C, 1715-1940. New Bern. O. G. Dunn '40 p223-8

DeMond, Robert O. The loyalists in North Carolina during the revolution. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p262-8

Skaggs, Marvin Lucian. North Carolina boundary disputes involving her southern line. (James Sprunt stud. in hist. and political science, v25, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p212-27 annot

Sources

* Historical records survey. North Carolina. Guide to the manuscript collections in the archives of the North Carolina historical commission; sponsored by the Commission. Raleigh. The commission '42 216p

Colonial period

Childs, St Julien Ravenel. Malaria and colonization in the Carolina low country, 1526-1696. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in hist. and political science, ser58, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p265-76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Politics and government

Mabry, William Alexander. The Negro in North Carolina politics since reconstruction. (Trinity college hist. soc. Historical papers, ser23) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '40 p84-7

Newsome, Albert Ray. The presidential election of 1824 in North Carolina. (James Sprunt studies in hist. and political science, v23 no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p 174-85 *Rev. of doctoral dissertation*—Univ. of Mich, 1929

Social conditions

* Johnson, Guion Griffis. Ante-bellum North Carolina; a social history. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p832-908

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p342-5 64 titles

Lovejoy, Gordon W. Paths to maturity; findings of the North Carolina youth survey, 1938-1940; sponsored by Cooperative personnel study, Univ. of N.C. (U.S. Nat. youth adm. Official project, no 1-10934; U.S. Work projects adm. Official project, no665-32-3-328) [Raleigh] '40 p303-10

Pope, Liston. Millhands & preachers; a study of Gastonia. (Yale stud. in religious educ, 15) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p337-44

North Carolina. State college of agriculture and engineering, West Raleigh

Cantrell, Clyde Hull, comp. Graduate degrees awarded and titles of theses, 1894-1940. (Lib. stud, no 1; State college record, v40, no 12) Raleigh. D. H. Hill lib, N.C. state college of agric. and engineering of the Univ. of N.C. ['41] 58p

North Carolina. University

Lockmiller, David Alexander. The consolidation of the University of North Carolina; with foreword by Fred J. Kelly. Raleigh, Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. '42 p 146-52

North Dakota

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:550-2 S '41

History

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p569

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey. North Dakota. Guide to public vital statistics records in North Dakota; sponsored by the N.D. state hist. soc. Bismarck. The survey '41 77p

North Dakota. University

Historical records survey. North Dakota. Bibliography of theses prepared at the University of North Dakota. Bismarck, N.D. The survey '40 68p

North Dakota. University. Dakota playmakers

Koch, Frederick Henry, ed. Carolina folk-plays; first, second, and third ser; foreword by Paul Green. N.Y. Holt ['41] p478-82

North East Land

Methods of survey in North East Land. J. Wright. Geog J 93:227 Mr '39

North pole

Recent polar publications. A. L. Washburn. Polar Times no 10:sup 1-41 Mr '40 mim *Reprinted from* Current geographical publications v 1-2, v3 no 1 '38-'40

See also

Arctic regions

North sea

Anders, Erwin. Geschichte der Nordsee. (Preussische jahrbücher. Schriftenreihe, hft47) Berlin. G. Stilke '38 p 110-11

Northampton, Massachusetts

* Gilmore, Barbara. A Puritan town and its imprints, Northampton, 1786-1845. Northampton, Mass. Hampshire bookshop '42 104p

Northern lights. See Auroras

Northern Pacific railroad

Irwin, Leonard Bertram. Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873. Philadelphia. '39 p227-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Northwest

Cordilleran section of the Canada-United States borderland. S. B. Jones. Geog J 89:450 My '37

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p474-5

Irwin, Leonard Bertram. Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873. Philadelphia. '39 p227-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Nichols, Mrs Marie Leona (Hobbs). Ranald MacDonald, adventurer. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '40 p 171

Northwest, Canadian

History

Brouillette, Benoît. La pénétration du continent américain par les Canadiens Français, 1763-1846; traitants, explorateurs, missionaires; préf. de M l'abbé Lionel Groulx. (Assn. canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences. Collection, no 1) Montréal. Granger '39 incl bibl

Northwest, Canadian—History—*Continued*

Carter, Herbert Dyson. Sea of destiny; the story of Hudson bay, our undefended back door. N.Y. Greenberg ['40] p233-6

Hedges, James Blaine. Building the Canadian West; the land and colonization policies of the Canadian Pacific railway. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p411-12

Irwin, Leonard Bertram. Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873. Philadelphia. '39 p227-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Northwest, Old

History

Andrews, Roger. Old Fort Mackinac on the hill of history. Menominee, Mich. Herald-Leader press '38 p2

Goodrich, Calvin. The first Michigan frontier. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 incl bibliog notes

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p 145-6

Koontz, Louis Knott. Robert Dinwiddie; his career in Am. colonial government and westward expansion. (Old Northwest hist. ser, 3) Glendale, Calif. Clark. A.H. '41 p405-10

Nute, Grace Lee. The voyageur's highway; Minnesota's border lake land. (Minn. hist. soc. Publications) St Paul. The society '41 p 101-6

Pound, Arthur. Detroit; dynamic city. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p373-8

Russell, Nelson Vance. The British regime in Michigan and the Old Northwest, 1760-1796. Northfield, Minn. Carleton college ['39] p275-91

Northwest, Pacific

* Appleton, John Bargate, comp. The Pacific Northwest; a selected bibliography, 1930-1939. Portland, Ore. Northwest regional council '39 455p

* Inland empire council of teachers of English. Northwest books; rep. of the Com. on bks, 1942; review of over 1100 bks, sel. magazine bibl. [2d ed] Portland, Ore. Binfords ['42] 356p

* Pacific Northwest bibliography, 1940[-1941] H. N. M. Winton. Pac NW Q 32:203-14; 33: 187-203 Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Drury, Clifford Merrell. Elkanah and Mary Walker; pioneers among the Spokanes. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '40 p277-8

Freeman, Otis Willard, and Martin, Howard Hanna, eds. The Pacific Northwest; a regional, human, and economic survey of resources and development. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Neuberger, Richard Lewis. Our promised land. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p389-90

Northwest regional council. Men and resources; a study of economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Ore. The council '41 p71-81

Northwest regional council. Pacific Northwest problems and materials; an introd. Portland, Ore. The council '40 p 123-90 annot

Northwest regional council. Pacific Northwest resources in outline. (Know your Northwest ser) Portland, Ore. The council '40 incl bibl mim

Ross, Mrs Nancy Wilson. Farthest reach: Oregon & Washington. N.Y. Knopf '41 p357-9

Writers' program, Montana. Montana: a state guide book; sponsored by Dept. of agric, labor and industry, state of Mont. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p425-9

Writers' program, Oregon. Mount Hood; a guide; sponsored by the Ore. State board of control; co-operating sponsor, the Mount Hood development assn. (Am. guide ser) [N.Y.] Duell, Sloan & Pearce '40 p 125

Economic conditions

Blanchard, John. Caravans to the Northwest; under the direction of the Northwest regional council, Portland, Ore. high school ed Boston. Houghton ['40] p 120

Blanchard, John, and Terrill, Mrs Dorothy. Strikes in the Pacific Northwest, 1927-1940; a statistical analysis. Portland, Ore. Northwest regional council, in cooperation with Bonneville power adm., Pacific Northwest regional planning comm. '42 p32

History

Briggs, Harold Edward. Frontiers of the Northwest; a hist. of the Upper Missouri valley. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p595-612, bibliog f

Historical records survey, Oregon. A guide to the Angelus studio collection of historic photographs; sponsored by the Univ. of Ore. (U.S. Work projects adm. Official project, no65-1-94-25) Portland, Ore. The survey '40 p63-4

Howay, Frederick William; Sage, Walter Noble; and Angus, Henry Forbes. British Columbia and the United States; the north Pacific slope from fur trade to aviation; ed. by H. F. Angus. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. The relations of Canada and the U.S.) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press '42 bibliog f

Ledbetter, William Glen. Military history of the Oregon country, 1804-1859. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no21) [Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] p89-97 mim *Thesis* M.A. —Univ. of Ore, 1935

Lyons, Sister Letitia Mary. Francis Norbert Blanchet and the founding of the Oregon missions (1838-1848). (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Am. church hist, v30, i.e. 31) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 189-95 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Washington (state). Secretary of state. Historical highlights, state of Washington. Olympia. B. Reeves, Secretary of state '41 p32-4 mim

Northwest coast of North America

Eberstadt, Edward, and sons, booksellers. New York. The northwest coast; a century of personal narratives of discovery, conquest & exploration from Bering's landfall to Wilkes' surveys, 1741-1841; bks, maps & mss. offered for sale by Edward Eberstadt & sons. (Catalogue, no 119) N.Y. ['41] 127p 219 titles annot

Fernández, Justino. Tomás de Suría y su viaje con Malaspina, 1791. México. Porrúa hermanos '39 p 131-4

Northwest passage

Cyriax, Richard Julius. Sir John Franklin's last Arctic expedition; a chapter in the hist. of the Royal navy. London. Methuen ['39] p xiii-xiv

Northwest Territories, Canada

Biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary. C. H. D. Clarke. Can Nat Mus Bul no96:127-35 '40 200 titles

Finnie, Richard. Canada moves north. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p215-16

Northwest territory, United States

Crouse, David Eldridge. The Ohio gateway. N.Y. Scribner '38 p 139-41

Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Graduate school

Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. Graduate school. Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school of Northwestern university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1937[-1941] (V5-9) Chicago. The university '37-'42 5v

Norton, Joshua Abraham (Emperor Norton) 1819-1880

Lane, Allen Stanley. Emperor Norton, the mad monarch of America. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p283-6

Norway

Grimley, O. B. The new Norway. [Oslo] Griff-forlaget ['37] p 160

Norway year book, 1938. (V3) N.Y. A. Bonnier '38 p361-73

Rothery, Agnes. Norway: changing and changeless. N.Y. Viking '39 p276-87

Economic conditions

* Johnsen, Oscar Albert. Norwegische wirtschaftsgeschichte. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p544-75

Norway—*Continued*

Economic policy

* Johnsen, Oscar Albert. Norwegische wirtschaftsgeschichte. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p544-75

Government publications

Lund, Evelyn; McGrail, Alice; and Russell, Harold Garfield. Scandinavian public documents: their acquisition, organization and use. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p79-81)

History

* Norske historiske forening, Oslo. Bibliografi til Norges historie, 1936. Oslo. Grøndahl '40 52p 668 titles

Analyses des principaux travaux historiques publiés en langue norvégienne (1926-1932). Int Com Hist Sci Bul 10:741-96 O '38

Smith, Peter Lorenz de Ferry. Kautokeino og Kautokeino-Lappene; en historisk og ergologisk regionalstudie. (Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. Publikasjoner. Ser B: Skrifter, 34) Oslo. Aschehoug; Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p597-602

Relations (general) with France

* Øksnevad, Reidar. Frankrike i norsk litteratur; en bibliografi. Oslo. Norvège-France, Gyldendal Norsk forlag '39 159p

Norwegian American literature

Beck, Richard. Norwegian-American literature. (In Blankner, Frederika, ed. and tr. History of the Scandinavian literatures. N.Y. Dial press '38 p338-9)

Norwegian literature

* Norwegian books for American libraries, 1936. B. Foss. Am Scand R 25:273-4 S '37

Haugen, Einar Ingvald. Norwegian literature. (In Blankner, Frederika, ed. and tr. History of the Scandinavian literatures. N.Y. Dial press '38 p328-37)

Kirkedepartementets bibliotekkontor. Katalog over bøker skikket for folkeboksamlinger. (Tilleggskatalog 1938 omfattende arene 1925-36) Oslo. Folkeboksamlingenes ekspedisjon '38 129p

Norwegian books. C. Udell. Bklist 36:20 S '39 annot

Translations into English

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 23-4 mim

Norwegians in the United States

* Qualey, Carlton Chester. Norwegian settlement in the United States. (Publications) Northfield, Minn. Norwegian-Am. hist. assn. '38 p253-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Blegen, Theodore Christian. Norwegian migration to America; the Am. transition Northfield, Minn. Norwegian-Am. hist. assn. '40 bibliog f

Some recent publications relating to Norwegian-American history. J. Hodnefield. Norwegian-American Stud & Rec 10:176-88; 11:160-8; 12:178-87 '38-41

Nose

Development of the bridge of the nose. M. S. Goldstein. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:116-17 Ap '39

Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p240-2

Post-natal development of the human outer nose. C. B. Davenport. Am Philos Soc Proc 80 no2:314-16 '39

Proetz, Arthur Walter. Essays on the applied physiology of the nose. St Louis. Annals pub. ['41] incl bibl, bibliog f

See also
Smell

Abnormities and deformities

* Stupka, Walther. Die missbildungen und anomalien der nase und des nasenrachenraumes. Wien. Springer '38 p275-308

Vaughan, Harold Stearns. Congenital cleft lip, cleft palate and associated nasal deformities. Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Diseases

Ballenger, William Lincoln, and Ballenger, Howard Charles. Diseases of the nose, throat and ear, medical and surgical. 7th ed, thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 p 1010-12

Tumors

* Ringertz, Nils. Pathology of malignant tumors arising in the nasal and paranasal cavities and maxilla. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 27) Helsingfors. Mercator '38 p390-405 *Thesis*—K. Karolinska mediko-kirurgiska inst, Stockholm

Nose, Accessory sinuses of

* Ringertz, Nils. Pathology of malignant tumors arising in the nasal and paranasal cavities and maxilla. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 27) Helsingfors. Mercator '38 p390-405 *Thesis*—K. Karolinska mediko-kirurgiska inst, Stockholm

Proetz, Arthur Walter. The displacement method of sinus diagnosis and treatment. [2d ed] St Louis. Annals pub. ['39] p274-90

Proetz, Arthur Walter. Essays on the applied physiology of the nose. St Louis. Annals pub. ['41] incl bibl, bibliog f

Van Alyea, Oliver Edmond. Nasal sinuses, an anatomic and clinical consideration. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 incl bibl

Nosology

United States. Bureau of the census. Physicians' handbook on birth and death registration containing International list of causes of death; prepared under the supervision of Dr Halbert L. Dunn. 9th ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p81-3

Nostalgia

Nostalgia: a review of the literature. W. H. McCann. Psychol Bul 38:181-2 Mr '41 29 titles

Nostradamus. See Notredame, M. de

Notaries

Brisse, Marcel. Essai sur le rôle fiscal du notaire. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p555-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Dubas, F. La responsabilité notariale, principes moyens de prévention et de garantie. Paris. Sirey '37 p273-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Notation, Musical. See Musical notation

Notice (law)

Pollard, James Edward. Public notice, or service by publication in history, law and procedure. [Omaha. Ptd. by the Record pub. co. '38] p38-9

See also
Bankruptcy
Civil procedure
Fraud
Negotiable instruments

Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566

Laver, James. Nostradamus; or, The future foretold. London. Collins '42 p252-5

Notredame, Michel de. Nostradamus speaks [ed. by] Rolfe Boswell. N.Y. Crowell '41 p365

Nottinghamshire, England

Wood, Alfred Cecil. Nottinghamshire in the civil war. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p228-34

Noutka Indians. See Nootka Indians

Nova Scotia

Duncan, Dorothy. Bluenose; a portrait of Nova Scotia. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p265-6

Yeakley, Jean, comp. A bibliography of the Maritime provinces and the Gaspe peninsula, Canada. Boston. Simmons college lib. school '41 4 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Nova Scotia—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Garvin, Wilfred James. Some factors affecting the supply of milk and milk products in Nova Scotia. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, no4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 150-3 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Government publications

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1074; 1938, p 1093-4; 1939, p 1128; 1940, p 1101; 1941, p989; 1942, p966

History

Brebner, John Bartlet. The neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia; a marginal colony during the Revolutionary years. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p367-75

Novelists

Beaty, John Owen, and Fitzhugh, Nannie M. eds. The short novel; an anthology. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p391-406

Gerould, Gordon Hall. The pattern of English and American fiction; a hist. Boston. Little '42 p495-504

Novels. See Fiction

Noyes, Alfred, 1880-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Alfred Noyes, litterateur; with list of his publications and material about him. C. M. Neale. Cath Lib World 13:8 O '41 *Also pub. separately*

Noyon, France. Notre-Dame (cathedral)

Seymour, Charles. Notre-Dame of Noyon in the twelfth century; a study in the early development of Gothic architecture. (Yale hist. publications. Hist. of art, 1) New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p 179-87

Nubia

Monneret de Villard, Ugo. Storia della Nubia cristiana. (Orientalia christiana analecta, 118) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '38 bibliog f

Nuclear physics

Development of the most recent branches of atomic physics in Germany. W. Heisenberg. Res & Prog 6:33-42 Ja '40 bibliog f

Pollard, Ernest Charles, and Davidson, William Lee. Applied nuclear physics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

See also

Cosmic rays
Cyclotron
Electric discharges
Electrons
Mesotrons
Neutrons
Protons
Quantum theory
Radioactivity
Transmutation (chemistry)

Nuclei, Cellular

Double animals and amicronucleate animals in euplotes patella with particular reference to their conjugation. R. F. Kimball. J Exp Zool 86:30-2 F '41

Macronuclear reorganization in blepharisma undulans. D. Young. J Morphology 64:345-7 Mr '39

Nuclear structure and nuclear division in the trophic stages of entamoeba muris (protozoa, sarcodina) D. H. Wenrich. J Morphology 66:230 Mr '40

Osmotic properties of the nucleus. L. Churney. Biol Bul 82:66-7 F '42

Study of a nuclear and cytoplasmic relation in scyllina cyanipes (orthoptera) M. E. Long. J Morphology 67:593-5 N '40

Nuclei, Cellular (botany)

Nuclear size in plumular meristems of inbred and hybrid maize. E. A. Bindloss. Am J Bot 25:743 D '38

Nuclear structure and behavior in species of the uredinales. D. B. O. Savile. Am J Bot 26:608-9 O '39

Revue générale de botanique: les rapports entre la caryologie et la systématique. E. Benoist and J. Hamel. R Gén Sci 50:290 Je 15 '39

Use of the Feulgen reaction in cytology; effect of fixatives on the reaction. B. B. Hillary. Bot Gaz 101:298-300 D '39

Nucleic acids

Nucleic acid metabolism of the chromosomes in relation to gene reproduction. T. Caspersson and J. Schultz. Nature 142:295 Ag 13 '38

Study of the protein-nucleates of the species of the genus brucella; chemical constitution of the protein-nucleates; biological properties of the protein-nucleates. W. H. Stahl and others. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 168:21-2 '39

Nucleoli (botany)

Chromosome numbers and the relationship between satellites and nucleoli in cassia and certain other leguminosae. K. T. Jacob. Ann Bot ns4:223-6 Ap '40

Conception of the satellite and the nucleolus, and the behaviour of these bodies in cell division. S. W. Mensinkai. Ann Bot ns3: 786-7 O '39

Nucleoli and related nuclear structures. R. R. Gates. Bot R 8:401-9 Je '42

Nucleolus in tulipa. M. W. Woods. Am J Bot 24:536 O '37

Studies in the cytology of crocus. G. N. Pathak. Ann Bot ns4:252-6 Ap '40

Nudism

Shaw, Elton Raymond. The body taboo; its origin, effect, and modern denial. Wash. D.C. Shaw pub. co. ['37] p353-61

Numbers, Complex

Green, Stanley Lawson. The theory and use of the complex variable; an introduction. N.Y. Pitman '39 p 134

See also

Functions
Vector analysis

Numbers, Prime

Benson, Carmel Gay. The prime number theorem. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l iii typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Explicit bounds for some functions of prime numbers. B. Rosser. Am J Math 63:232 Ja '41 11 titles

On the distribution function of the remainder term of the prime number theorem. A. Wintner. Am J Math 63:233-48 Ap '41 bibliog f

Numbers, Theory of

Benson, Carmel Gay. The prime number theorem. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l iii typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Cavaillès, Jean. Remarques sur la formation de la théorie abstraite des ensembles. Paris. Hermann '37 p 142-51 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hardy, Godfrey Harold, and Wright, Edward Maitland. An introduction to the theory of numbers. London. Oxford '38 p399-400

History of Blissard's symbolic method, with a sketch of its inventor's life. E. T. Bell. Am Math Mo 45:420-1 Ag '38

Isomorphism between linear recurring sequences and algebraic rings. M. Hall. Am Math Soc Trans 44:218 S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Lehmer, Derrick Henry. Guide to tables in the theory of numbers. (Nat. research council. Bul, no 105; Division of physical sciences. Com. on mathematical tables and aids to computation. Rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. The council '41 p85-125

Log and other basic constants. H. S. Uhler. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:30 Ja '38

Trends in research: the analytic number theory. H. Rademacher. Am Math Soc Bul 48: 399-401 Je '42

See also

Diophantine analysis
Forms, Quadratic
Groups, Theory of
Lattices (mathematics)
Numeration

Numenius, of Apameia

Leemans, E. A. Studie over den wijsgeer Numenius van Apamea. Bekroonde memorie: prijs Gantrelle. Bruxelles. Palais des académies '37 p7-10

Numerals

Kluge, Theodor. Die zahlenbegriffe der Sudansprachen; ein beitrag zur geistesgeschichte der menschen. Berlin. Steglitz ['37] bibliog f

See also

Symbolism of numbers

Numeration
Terry, George Skelton. Duodecimal arithmetic. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 p2-3

Numismatics. See Coins

Nunes, Arnaldo, 1890-
Lanteuil, Henri de. La poésie américaine d'Arnaldo Nunes. (*His* Biblioteca pan-americana, v2) Rio de Janeiro. [Biblioteca pan-americana] '39 p24 Writings of Nunes

Núñez, Rafael, 1825-1894
Tamayo, Joaquín. Núñez. Bogotá. Editorial Cromos '39 p223-4

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent
Campbell, Camilla. Galleons sail westward. Dallas. Mathis '39 p323-4

Núñez de Cáceres, José, 1772?-1846
Henríquez Ureña, Max. La independencia efímera. París. F. Sorlot '38 p 197-203
Lépervanche Parparcén, R. Núñez de Cáceres y Bolívar; el projecto de incorporación del Estado independiente de Haití español a la Gran Colombia. Caracas. Bolívar '39 p 137-43

Nuns
Selected bibliography of the religious orders and congregations of women founded within the present boundaries of the United States (1727-1850) J. B. Code. Cath Hist R 26:222-45 Jl '40
Sisterhoods in the Spanish American war. Sister M. M. Wirmel. Hist Rec & Stud 32: 67-9 '41

Nurnberger, Woldemar, 1818-1869
Hampe, Edgar. Der pessimismus M. Solitaires (1818-1869). (Germanische studien, hft 183) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 183-6

Nurseries (horticulture)
Nursery practice for trees and shrubs suitable for planting on the prairie-plains. H. E. Engstrom and J. H. Stoeckeler. U S Ag Misc Pub 434:155-7 '41
See also
Forest nurseries

Nurseries, Day. See Day nurseries

Nursery rhymes
Finger rhymes. S. M. Shiver. So Folklore Q 5:221-34 D '41 incl bibl
Poetry in the nursery. A. Duff. Horn Bk 18: 323 S '42

Nursery schools
* Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Parents and children go to school. Chicago, N.Y. Scott '39 incl bibl annot
* Bradbury, Dorothy Edith, and Skeels, Mrs Esther (Leech), comps. A bibliography of nursery education; incl. references published between Dec. 1, 1934 and Jan. 1, 1939. Detroit. Nat. assn. for nursery educ. '39 64p annot
Children's social adjustments in nursery school. A. T. Jersild and M. D. Fite. J Exp Ed 6:166 D '37
De Lissa, Lillian. Life in the nursery school. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] p268-70
Effect of nursery school attendance upon subsequent IQ. J. D. Page. J Psychol 10:229-30 O '40 24 titles
Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p604
Foster, Mrs Josephine (Curtis) and Mattson, Marion Louise. Nursery-school education. (Appleton ser. in special methods) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p199-201, 223-7, 343-51
Hume, Emily Gertrude. Learning and teaching in the infants' school; with a foreword by Cyril Burt. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] incl bibl
Jersild, Arthur Thomas, and Fite, Mary Delafield. Influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 110-12
Landreth, Catherine, and Read, Katherine Haskill. Education of the young child; a nursery school manual. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p20-1, 37-8
National commission for young children. Children's centers; a guide for those who care for and about young children; ed. by Rose H. Alschuler. N.Y. Morrow '42 p 151-4 annot
Neterer, Elizabeth, and Wagoner, Lovisa Catharine. What is a nursery school? (Assn. for childhood educ. Bul) Wash. D.C. ['40] p23-4
United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education. (W.P.A. tech. ser. Educ. circ, no8) Wash. D.C. The administration '38 l 13-14 mim
United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education, [rev ed] (W.P.A. tech. ser. Public activities circ, no 17. Educ. circ, no4) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 l 20-3 mim
Updegraff, Ruth, and Dawe, Helen Cleveland. Practice in preschool education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p365-95
Wright, Henry Myles, and Gardner-Medwin, Robert Joseph. The design of nursery and elementary schools. (Planning of modern buildings ser, no3) [London] Architectural press '38 p 117
See also
Day nurseries
Kindergarten
Preschool children

Nurses and nursing
* National league of nursing education. Curriculum committee. Basic book list; books suggested for purchase for libraries in schools of nursing. N.Y. The league '37 69p
* National league of nursing education. Curriculum committee. List of books suggested for libraries in schools of nursing, comp. by a sub-com. on the lib. [rev ed] N.Y. The league '42 91p
* Tuxill, Virginia. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the nurse. N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '38 11p
American hospital association. Manual of the essentials of good hospital nursing service; prepared by Division on nursing of the Council of the Am. hospital assn. and Com. of the Nat. league of nursing educ; rev. by Joint com. of the Am. hospital assn, Nat. league of nursing educ, Am. college of surgeons, Am. nurses' assn, Am. medical assn. Chicago. The association; N.Y. Nat. league of nursing educ. '42 p50
American nurses' association. Nursing information bureau. Facts about nursing, 1939 [pub. by] the Association, coöperating with the Nat. league of nursing educ. and the Nat. organization for public health nursing. N.Y. The association '39 p57-8
Amidon, Mrs Beulah Elizabeth. Better nursing for America. (Public affairs pamphlets, no60) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p31-2
Are you interested in children? I. M. Jordan. Am J Nursing 42:1066 S '42
Averill, Lawrence Augustus, and Kempf, Florence C. Psychology applied to nursing. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl
Bennett, Abram Elting, and Purdy, Avis B. Psychiatric nursing technic. Philadelphia. Davis '40 p 167-8
Brownell, Mrs Kathryn Osmond. A textbook of practical nursing. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl
Chronics from a public health nursing point of view. M. S. Taylor. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 104:25 Ja '40
Dakin, Florence, and Thompson, Ella M. Simplified nursing. [4th ed] Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['41] p415
Davis, Anne S., ed. Nursing. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no9) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p21-2
Denison, Abby-Helen. A textbook of eye, ear, nose and throat nursing; rev. by Lyyli Eklund. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '37 p 189-90, 337
Dietz, Mrs Lena (Dixon). Professional problems of nurses. 2d ed rev Philadelphia. Davis '37 incl bibl
Dietz, Mrs Lena (Dixon). Professional problems of nurses. 3d ed rev Philadelphia. Davis '39 incl bibl
Frost, Harriet. Nursing in sickness and in health; the social aspects of nursing. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl
Gilbert, Ruth. The public health nurse and her patient. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 p375-80 77 titles

Nurses and nursing—*Continued*

Gladwin, Mary Elizabeth. Ethics; a textbook for nurses. 2d ed Philadelphia, London. Saunders '37 p349-52

Gotten, Nicholas, and Wilson, Letitia. Neurologic nursing. Philadelphia. Davis '40 p 177-82

Grant, Amelia Howe. Nursing: a community health service. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 p258-65 annot

Hansen, Helen Fredericka. Professional relationship of the nurse. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

Hartnett, Sister Mary Rita. A critically selected and annotated list of sources for research in nursing education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in nursing educ, v5, fasc 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 67p annot photoprinted *Thesis* M.S.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Hawaii's staff education in orthopedics. C. Ditton. Pub Health Nursing 33:110 F '41

History of nursing in Vermont. E. Bogie. Am J Nursing 42:424 Ap '42

Hodgson, Mrs Violet (Hoffman). Supervision in public health nursing. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p363-5

Home care of poliomyelitis patients. J. L. Stevenson. Pub Health Nursing 30:396 Je '38

Ingram, Madelene Elliott. Principles of psychiatric nursing; with a foreword by Ross McC. Chapman. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

Jensen, Mrs Deborah (MacLurg). Nursing care studies. 3d ed of Student's handbook on nursing case studies N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

John Gabriel, Sister. Professional problems, a textbook for nurses. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '37 p213-14

Knapp, Victor. The principles and practice of medical nursing. N.Y. Putnam '38 p341-6

Meade, Agnes Barrie. Manual of clinical charting, designed for the use of graduates and students of nursing. 2d ed Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '38 p 115, 125-6

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on administration of public health nursing. N.Y. The organization '38 4 l annot mim

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on board, committee, and volunteer programs. [N.Y. The organization '40] 4 l mim

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on administration of public health nursing. [N.Y. The organization '41] 4 l annot mim

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on publicity. N.Y. The organization '38 5 l annot mim

National organization for public health nursing. Board members' manual for board and committee members of public health nursing services. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p158-61

National organization for public health nursing. Manual of public health nursing. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan ['39] incl bibl

National organization for public health nursing, and National league of nursing education. Bibliography on the integration of health throughout the basic curriculum. N.Y. The organization '41 2 l mim

New opportunities for nurses. K. Faville. Occupations 20:331-2 F '42

New York's practical nurse program. J. F. Goldsmith. Am J Nursing 42:1030-1 S '42

Nurse goes to camp. L. St Clair. Pub Health Nursing 31:218 Ap '39

Nursing. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no40) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p23-4

Nursing in tuberculosis. E. S. Mariette. Am J Nursing 42:76-7 Ja '42

Open road ahead in psychiatric nursing. E. C. Anderson. Am J Nursing 41:1188 O '41

Our mutual obligation to nursing. V. McCown. Am J Nursing 38:177 F '38

Pavey, Agnes E. The story of the growth of nursing as an art, a vocation, and a profession; with a foreword by Sir John Weir. London. Faber ['38] p417-20

Pillsbury, Mary Elizabeth. Nursing care of communicable diseases; prophylactic technics for the prevention and control of disease; with a chapter on fungous diseases by Grace Maguire Swanner, and a brief picture of public health nursing by Mary E. Edgecomb; science adviser, Jean Broadhurst. 5th ed completely rev (Lippincott's nursing manuals) Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['38] p543, 560-73

Program for staff education; care of crippled children. E. R. Harrison. Pub Health Nursing 31:555-6 O '39

Program for staff education; communicable disease. M. G. Arnstein. Pub Health Nursing 31:506-7 S '39

Program for staff education; industrial nursing. Pub Health Nursing 34:45-7 Ja '42

Public health nursing. P. McIver. Pub Health Rep Sup no 133:14 '37

Qualifications for public health nurses. H. V. Dudley. Conn Health Bul 55:138 My '41

Recent publications and current periodicals. Pub Health Nursing 30:615-16 O '38

Red cross. United States. American national Red cross. American Red cross textbook on Red cross home nursing; prepared under the direction of Nursing service, Am. Red cross, by Lona L. Trott. [5th ed] Philadelphia. Blakiston ['42] p409-15, incl bibl

Reilly, Catherine E. Night nursing. Philadelphia. Davis '40 p 155-6

Responsibility of the medical library to the nursing profession. E. G. Wigmore. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:99 D '39

Rothweiler, Ella L. and White, Jean Martin. The art and science of nursing; with a sec. on hydrotherapy by John S. Coulter and a sec. on bandaging, and a unit on first aid treatment by Felix Jansey. Philadelphia. Davis '38 incl bibl

Sadler, William Samuel. Psychiatric nursing; in collaboration with Lena K. Sadler and Anna B. Kellogg. St Louis. Mosby '37 incl bibl

Schulz, Cecilia L. Nursing. (Vocational and professional monographs, no41) Boston. Bellman ['41] p20

Seibert, Sister Mary Alice. A study of organizations of Catholic nurses in the United States of America. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in nursing educ) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p49-52 *Thesis* M.S.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1940

Sheehy, Sister Mary Maurice. A study of a method of improving the attitudes of interest, accuracy, and tact, in students of nursing and the relation of these attitudes to success in nursing. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p47-9 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am. 1942

Social hygiene nursing techniques; a manual of procedure in the diagnosis, treatment and public health control of syphilis and gonorrhea. N. B. Geitz. J Social Hyg 24:238-41 Ap '38

Staff nurse program. A. M. Taylor. Am J Nursing 40:145 F '40

Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:231-3 S '38

Steele, Mrs Katharine McLean. Psychiatric nursing. Philadelphia. Davis '37 incl bibl

Steps in planning nursing care. L. Ackerly. Am J Nursing 39:195 F '39

Stevens, Arthur Albert, and Ambler, Florence Anna. A textbook of medical diseases for nurses, including nursing care. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Stevenson, Jessie Lulu. Posture and nursing. N.Y. Joint orthopedic nursing advisory service of the Nat. organization for public health nursing and the Nat. league of nursing educ. '42 p53

Study outline; lay participation in public health nursing through board, committee, and volunteer activities. E. K. Davis. Pub Health Nursing 29:578-81 O '37

Sutherland, Dorothy Gertrude. Do you want to be a nurse? Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p 177-9

Symbol of the cross as used in nursing. H. J. Barber. Am J Nursing 37:792 Jl '37

Teaching aids; a list of free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 37:393-4, 909-10 Jl-Ag '37

Tracy, Margaret Anthony, and others. Nursing, an art and a science. St Louis. Mosby '38 incl bibl

Nurses and nursing—*Continued*

Tuberculosis among nurses. J. A. Myers. Pub Health Nursing 31:100 F '39

Tuberculosis among students and graduates in nursing. J. A. Myers and others. Ann Internal Med 14:895-7, 1592-4 N '40, Mr '41

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. The hospital attendant. (Vocational pamphlet, no6) Columbus. '40 p7-8 annot mim

Vincent, Elizabeth Lee. Mental hygiene for nurses. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Wales, Marguerite. The public health nurse in action; with a foreword by Lillian D. Wald. N.Y. Macmillan ['41] incl bibl

Wayland, Mrs Mary (Marvin). The hospital head nurse, her functions and her preparation. (Macmillan nursing educ. monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

What information do you provide for general staff nurses? Am J Nursing 42:149 F '42

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:380-1 N '39 annot

Young, Helen, and others. Essentials of nursing. Eleanor Lee, ed. N.Y. Putnam ['42] p527-38

Zabriskie, Louise. Nurses handbook of obstetrics. 5th ed rev and reset (Lippincott's nursing manuals) Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['37] p296, 298, 695-700

Zabriskie, Louise. Nurses handbook of obstetrics. 6th ed rev Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p683-8

See also

Children—Care and hygiene
Diet in disease
First aid in illness and injury
Hospitals
Infants—Care and hygiene
Obstetrical nursing
School nurses

History

Dock, Lavinia L. and Stewart, Isabel Maitland. A short history of nursing, from the earliest times to the present day. 4th ed N.Y., London. Putnam ['38] p385-90

Jamieson, Elizabeth Marion, and Sewell, Mary. Trends in nursing history; their relationship to world events. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Morison, Luella J. and Fegan, Anna C. Continued study unit in history of nursing. Philadelphia. Davis ['41] p69-72

Scene—U.S.A. 1900. A. Fillmore. Am J Nursing 41:915 Ag '41

Sisterhoods in the Spanish American war. Sister M. M. Wirmel. Hist Rec & Stud 32:67-9 '41

Voss, Sister Rita. The history of the Providence hospital School of nursing, Washington, D.C. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in nursing educ, v4, fasc 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press ['40] p32-3 28 titles *Thesis* M.S.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Wyche, Mary Lewis. The history of nursing in North Carolina; ed. by Edna L. Heinzerling. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p145-6

Study and teaching

Centralization in nursing schools; centralized teaching and central schools of nursing education in the United States. F. Henry. Am J Nursing 41:1433-4 D '41

Gardiner, Lillian A. An analysis of achievement in principles applied to the nursing practice of first year students in schools of nursing. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in nursing educ, v 1, fasc5) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '38 p26 *Thesis* M.S.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Guyot, Sister Henrietta. A preliminary study on the status of nursing education in the state university. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in nursing educ, v2, fasc6) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '37 p77-84 *Thesis* M.S.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Isabel Hampton Robb; her contribution to nursing education. S. Moody. Am J Nursing 38:1139 O '38

Minnesota. Department of education. Nursing education in Minnesota. [Minneapolis. '37] p76-7

National league of nursing education. Committee on standards. Essentials of a good school of nursing; rev. by a special com. [2d ed] N.Y. The league '42 p73-5

National league of nursing education. Committee to study administration in schools of nursing. Fundamentals of administration for schools of nursing. N.Y. The league ['40] p257-63

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on supervision, including staff education and student programs. [N.Y. The organization '41] 4 l annot mim

National organization for public health nursing. Supervision—including staff education and student programs (a bibliography for public health nurses). N.Y. The organization '37 5 l mim

New life for faculty conferences. G. L. Reid. Am J Nursing 41:1192-8 O '41 incl bibl

Nursing education in higher institutions of the North central association. L. Petry. North Cent Assn Q 15:413-14 Ap '41

Planning for guidance in the basic nursing curriculum. E. K. Spalding. Am J Nursing 41:944 Ag '41 12 titles

Should I go to college? Am J Nursing 42:49-50 Ja '42

Staff education; keeping the active graduate nurse abreast of modern nursing developments. H. W. Munson. Am J Nursing 41:1321 N '41

Supervising nursing care studies. D. M. Jensen. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 107:53 Jl '41

Supervision and teaching; a reading list. Am J Nursing 40:812-13 Jl '40

Swanson, Marie Estelle, and Neukom, Anna M. Home nursing for civilian defense; participation of the school nurse-teacher. (N.Y. (state) State council of defense. Educ. for civilian defense. Bul, 5) [Albany] N.Y. State council for defense and the N.Y. State educ. dept. '42 incl bibl

Taylor, Anna M. Ward teaching; methods of clinical instruction. Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott '41 incl bibl

Townsend, Sister Margaret Mary. The articulation of programs of the college and clinical nursing theory and practice in an integrated curriculum in nursing offered in an institution of higher education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in nursing educ, v2, fasc7) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p45-8 27 titles mim *Thesis* M.S.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Tuition fees in schools of nursing. C. E. Meredith. Am J Nursing 41:1440 D '41

Nurses and nursing in literature

Doctor and nurse in fiction. M. C. West and L. B. Kreuz. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:198-204 Je '40

Free and inexpensive materials; plays and pageants. Am J Nursing 38:1046-8 S '38

Nursing and medicine for defense; a career list [of fiction and biography] for boys and girls. Pa Pub Instr 9:20-2 My '42 annot

Nursing ethics

Dietz, Mrs Lena (Dixon). Professional adjustments. Philadelphia. Davis '40 v 1, incl bibl

Nursing libraries. See Medical libraries

Nutrient solutions. See Culture media

Nutrition

* American medical association. The vitamins; a symposium arranged under the auspices of the Council on pharmacy and chemistry and the Council on foods of the Am. medical assn, 1939. Chicago. The association '39 bibliog f

* Chilean nitrate educational bureau, incorporated. Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition; 3d ed; originally comp. by L. G. Willis. [N.Y. The bureau '39] 488p

—First[-third] supplement. Wilmington. N.C. agric. exper. station. Soil research laboratory ['40-'42] 3v

* Editorial review; nutritional and metabolic significance of certain organic acids. A. H. Smith and J. M. Orten. J Nutrition 13:628-33 Je '37

* Gangulee, Nagendranath. Bibliography of nutrition in India; with a foreword by W. R. Aykroyd. [London, N.Y.] Oxford '40 79p

Nutrition—*Continued*

* Hawley, Estelle Elizabeth, and Mast, Mrs Esther Ellen (Maurer). The fundamentals of nutrition including Table of 100-calorie portions by Estelle E. Hawley, Esther E. Maurer and Herbert Ford Van Epps, and discussions of the dietary management in specific conditions by collaborators associated or formerly associated with the Univ. of Rochester, School of medicine and dentistry; with a foreword by John R. Murlin. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 incl bibl
* London. Science museum. Science library. The protein requirement of man and animals for maintenance and work. Select bibliography, 1900-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no410) The library '38 8 l mim
* McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl
* Nutrition abstracts & reviews. See quarterly numbers
* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
* Reference books on nutrition. H. S. Mitchell and G. M. Cook. Mass Ag Exp Bul 342:31 '37
* Rhinehart, Barton Arthur. Gastrointestinal dysfunction. Little Rock, Ark. Central ptg. co. '39 p232-47

Aids in teaching food and nutrition. M. Birdseye. J Home Econ 33:391-2 Je '41 annot

American dietetic association. Bibliography on normal nutrition; prepared by Special committee of the Community education section, 1938-1939. Chicago. The association '38-'39 5 l annot mim

American dietetic association. Outlines of courses in nutrition for nurses. Chicago. The association '38 p31-2

American home economics association. Social welfare and public health department. Adequate family food allowances and how to calculate them. N.Y. Family welfare '39 p5

American home economics association. Social welfare and public health department. Tables of contents of scrapbooks on family budgets, relief standards, and nutrition for workers in health welfare agencies; rev. June 1939, supplemented Mar. 1940. Wash. D.C. The association '40 23 l mim

American medical association. Council on foods. Accepted foods and their nutritional significance; containing descriptions of the products which stand accepted by the Council on Sept. 1, 1939. Chicago. The association '39 bibliog f

Amino acids required for the complete replacement of endogenous losses in the adult rat. E. W. Burroughs and others. J Nutrition 19:382-4 Ap '40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Anorexia nervosa. E. P. McCullagh and W. R. Tupper. Ann Internal Med 14:837-8 N '40 40 titles

Aykroyd, Wallace Ruddell. Human nutrition and diet. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge) London. Butterworth, T. '37 p248-50

Bennett, Merrill Kelley. Wheat in national diets. (Wheat stud, v 18, no2) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '41 bibliog f

Bickel, Adolf. Die brotnahrung des deutschen volkes und seines heeres in der wirkung ihrer eiweisse auf die energetik des zwischenstoffwechsels. Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p62-4

Bigwood, Edouard Jean. Guiding principles for studies on the nutrition of populations. (League of nations publications. Health. 1939.III.1) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Allen, G. '39 p233-41

Books for the retail pharmacist and the pharmaceutical scientist; the literature of pharmacy and its related technical and medical sciences. H. Hutchins. Am Druggist 100:42-3, 136 O; 48, 109 N '39; 101:66, 68 Ja '40

Books on nutrition and health. M. Rogers. Wis Lib Bul 38:151-3 N '42 annot

Bourne, Geoffrey. Nutrition and the war. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p xii

Bourne, Geoffrey. Nutrition and the war. 2d ed rev & enl Cambridge [England] Univ. press '42 p xii

Bowes, Mrs Anna De Planter, and Church, Charles F. Food values of portions commonly used. 2d ed completely rewritten and enl Philadelphia. The author '39 p3

Bradley, Alice Veronica. Tables of food values. completely rev & enl Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['42] p216-20

Bridges, Milton Arlanden. Dietetics for the clinician. 4th ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '41 p875-919

Bryan, Mrs Mary (De Garmo). Bibliography on food service in school lunch rooms. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1937. (V9) N.Y. Am. school pub. '37 p401-3)

Calcium content of white bread. W. W. Prouty and W. H. Cathcart. J Nutrition 18:225-6 S '39

Calcium requirement of man: balance studies on seven adults. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 21:574-5 Je '41

Carnegie institution of Washington. Yearbook no. 36[-38, 41] July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937 [-July 1, 1941/June 30, 1942] with administrative reports through Dec. 10, 1937[-Dec. 18, 1941] Wash. D.C. The institution '37-'42 5v no36, p402; no37, p413; no38, p379; no40, p263-4; no41, p223

Chaney, Margaret S. and Ahlborn, Margaret. Nutrition. (Riverside home economics ser) rev ed Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Chemical composition of twenty-two common foods and comparison of analytical with calculated values of diets. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 24:55-6 Jl '42

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17:945-6 O '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Comroe, Bernard Isaac. Nutritional problems in university students. (In American student health association. Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting, 1936. (Bul, no20) Minneapolis. Journal-Lancet '37 p58)

Continental can company, incorporated. The nutritive value of canned foods; a resumé of American literature on the effect of canning on the nutritive value of foods; comp. by the Research department. [Chicago? '38?] p 15-16

Cooper, Lenna Frances; Barber, Edith Michael, and Mitchell, Helen Swift. Nutrition in health and disease. 7th ed rev (Lippincott's nursing manuals) Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['38] p685-6

Cooper, Lenna Frances; Barber, Edith Michael; and Mitchell, Helen Swift. Nutrition in health and disease. 8th ed completely rev & reset Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['41] p686-8

Cord publishers, New York. Dietitian study book. (Civil service homestudy courses) N.Y. Cord publishers '40 1 unnumb p at end mim

Council on books in wartime issues health book list. Pub W 142:1954 N 7 '42

Cummings, Richard Osborn. The American and his food; a hist. of food habits in the U.S. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

Cummings, Richard Osborn. The American and his food; a hist. of food habits in the U.S. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f

Current literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of American dietetic association. Journal

Davis, Adelle. You can stay well. [Los Angeles. '39] incl bibl

Denver. Public library. Selected list of material on nutrition. Denver. '41 15p

Digestibility and nutritional value of cereal proteins in the human subject. J. R. Murlin and H. A. Mattill. J Nutrition 16:33-5 Jl '38

Digestibility, metabolism, and nutritive value of lactalbumin. M. C. Kik. Ark Ag Exp Bul 352:24 '38

Effect of manganese on calcification in the growing rat. C. Chornock and others. J Nutrition 23:458 My '42

Effects of the substitution of bicarbonate for chloride in the diet of rats on growth, energy and protein metabolism. L. Voris and E. J. Thacker. J Nutrition 23:374 Ap '42

Nutrition—*Continued*

Egg-replacement value of several proteins in human nutrition. E. E. Sumner and others. J Nutrition 16:55-6 Jl '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1936

Egg-replacement value of the proteins of cereal breakfast foods, with a consideration of heat injury. J. R. Murlin and others. J Nutrition 16:268-9 S '38

Evaluation of nutritional status. E. N. Todhunter. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:82 F '42

Evaluation of the nutritional status of a population group in Madrid, Spain, during the summer of 1941. W. D. Robinson and others. J Nutrition 24:583-4 D '42

Factors influencing storage of protein with low-caloric diets. M. E. Lovell and I. M. Rabinowitch. J Nutrition 18:350-1 O '39

Facts, fads & frauds in nutrition. H. S. Mitchell and G. M. Cook. Mass Ag Exp B 342:29-31 '39 (rev)

Farm family diets in the lower coastal plains of South Carolina. A. M. Moser. S C Ag Exp B 319:80 '39

Florida. Citrus commission. Citrus fruits and health; clinical and scientific data from the lit. of nutrition as related to citrus fruits; comp. for the use of the medical and dental professions. Lakeland, Fla. The commission p64-73

Food and nutrition; a list of free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 37: 655-6; 38:736-8; 39:675-6, 1396-8 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, D '40

Food consumption of one hundred four families in Paco district, Manila. M. Gutierrez and F. O. Santos. Phil J Sci 66:415-16 Ag '38

Food habits and physical condition of children in selected communities in Maine. M. M. Clayton. Maine Ag Exp B 401:140-4 '40

Food needs in growth. M. S. Chaney. J Home Econ 32:9-10 Ja '40

Food of 158 families in Ramain, Lanao. F. O. Santos and P. S. Hamoy. Phil Ag 28:726 F '40

Furnas, Clifford Cook, and Furnas, Mrs Sparkle (Moore). Man, bread and destiny. N.Y. Reynal ['37] bibliog notes p331-54

Further experiments on the calcium requirement of adult man and the utilization of the calcium in milk. F. R. Steggerda and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 21:588 Je '41

Graves, Lulu Grace, and Taber, Clarence Wilbur. Dictionary of food and nutrition. Philadelphia. Davis '38 p353-62

Great Britain. Economic advisory council. Committee on nutrition in the colonial empire. First report. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cmd. 6050-6051) London. H.M.S.O. '39 2v incl bibl

Greer, Carlotta Cherryholmes. Foods and home making. new ed Boston, N.Y. Allyn '39 p594-6

Handful of handbooks. Consumers' Guide 8: 15 My 1 '42 annot

Harris, Jessie Wootten, and Speer, Mrs Elisabeth (Lacey). Everyday foods; ed. by Alice F. Blood. new rev ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] incl bibl

Heinz, H. J. company. Research department. Nutritional charts, prepared expressly for medical, dental, and dietetic specialists. 8th ed [Pittsburgh] The company '39 p33

Helping families on small food budgets. A. D. Bowes. Pub Health Nursing 31:542 O '39

High lights in nutrition research. H. E. Munsell. J Home Econ 33:743-4 D '41 23 titles

Histological studies of the tissues of rats fed a diet extremely low in phosphorus. R. H. Follis and others. J Nutrition 20: 192-3 Ag '40

Holdford, Anne Virginia. How our people are fed; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in a modern world. Problem, no 1) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['39] p75-95 annot loose-leaf

Hunscher, Helen Alvina. Feeding the family. (In Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 185-6)

Hunt, Leila Wall. You and your food. Pullman. Extension service, State college of Wash. ['41?] p251-4

Importance of nutrition in the care of surgical patients with special reference to obstructive jaundice. J. D. Stewart. Am Dietetic Assn J 17:538-9 Je '41 19 titles

Improving the nutrition value of bread by the addition of dry milk solids. B. W. Fairbanks. Cereal Chem 15:179-80 Mr '38

Increase of vitamin B_1 intake in the use of special high vitamin B_2 bread. A. H. Free. Bakers Dig 15:123+ Ja '41; Same. Cereal Chem 17:732-3 N '40

Influence of carbohydrate on nitrogen metabolism in the normal nutritional state. P. S. Larson and I. L. Chaikoff. J Nutrition 13:304 Mr '37

Influence of special mineral deficiencies on the growth of body and organs of the rat. E. S. Eppright and A. H. Smith. J Nutrition 14:33 Jl '37 *Thesis by E. S. Eppright* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Hospital dietetics as a career. (Research, no41) The institute '39 last unnumb p

Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p324-6

Keep fit with the right foods; popular books, pamphlets, and periodicals on nutrition. H. S. Mitchell. Bklist 38:19-22 S '41 annot; Same. Ont Lib R 26:82-5 F '42

Kunerth, Bernice Lydia. The effect upon iron utilization of varying calcium and phosphorus within the limits of normal dietaries. N.Y. '40 p32-4 42 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p452-3

Lawrence, Mary Jane, and Davidson, Dorothy. Teaching diets of pregnancy and lactation. rev Sept. '38 Pittsburgh. Public health nursing assn. '38 1 18

London. Science museum. Science library. The comparative feeding values of meat meal, fish meal and whale meat meal. (Bibliog. ser, no508; new ed. of no260) The library '39 5 l mim

Maassen, Joseph H. How to regain and retain health. Los Angeles. Health publications '42 p263-76

McCance, Robert Alexander, and Widdowson, Elsie May. Chemical composition of foods. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p 143

Mack, Mrs Pauline Gracie (Beery), and Smith, Janice Minerva. Methods of conducting mass studies in human nutrition. (Pa. state college stud. Study no4) State College, Pa. ['39] bibliog f

Maddox, Gaynor. Eat well for less money; the Am. guide to modern nutrition; a practical handbook of basic foods for everyday living. N.Y. Dutton '42 p205-9

Mass studies in human nutrition: nutritional status of children in a college community. P. B. Mack and others. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:78 F '42

Medical evaluation of nutritional status. H. D. Kruse and others. Milbank Mem Fund Q 18:280-3, 424; 19:68-9, 236-9, 250-1, 279-81; 20:75-6, 96, 165-8, 176-7, 207 Jl '40-Ja, Jl '41, Ja-Ap '42 *Also pub. separately*

Medical progress: nutrition. H. Jeghers. New Engl J Med 225:687-97 O 30 '41 bibliog article

Michelis, Giuseppe de. Alimentazione e giustizia sociale. (Quaderni, ser7, n5-6, 1937) Roma. Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista ['37] p 125-34

Milbank memorial fund. Nutrition: the newer diagnostic methods; proceedings of the round table on nutrition and public health, sixteenth annual conference, March 29-31, 1938. N.Y. The fund '38 incl bibl

Miller, Carey Dunlap. A study of the dietary and value of living of 44 Japanese families in Hawaii. (Research publications, no 18) Honolulu. Univ. of Hawaii '38 p26-7

Moore, Margaret C. What shall I eat and why; essential food facts. 3d ed La. state dept. of health, New Orleans. New Orleans. Ptd. by Wetzel ptg. '41 p71

National nutrition plan for the Philippines. G. San Agustin and J. Albert. Phil J Animal Ind 6:259 My '39

Nutrition—*Continued*

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on nutrition. [N.Y. The organization '41] 3 l annot mim

Need for better nutrition during pregnancy and lactation. B. S. Burke. Am Dietetic Assn J 17:110-11 F '41 20 titles

Nutrition and national defense. R. M. Wilder. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:7-8 Ja '42

Nutrition and the maintenance of health. A. F. Morgan. Pub Health Nursing 30:84 F '38

Nutrition as it relates to the eye. A. M. Yudkin. Pub Health Nursing 32:266 Ap '40

Nutrition education materials for schools. Sch Life 27:48 N '41

Nutrition in a eugenics program. F. M. Williams. J Heredity 31:526 D '40 14 titles

Nutrition in pregnancy. A. F. Morgan. Pub Health Nursing 30:582-3 O '38

Nutrition in relation to pregnancy and lactation. J. E. Becker and others. Am J Pub Health 31:1270 D '41 15 titles

Nutrition literature. G. C. Kimball. Special Lib 31:91-2 Mr '40

Nutrition of the guinea pig. H. A. Sober and others. J Nutrition 24:514 D '42

Nutrition service to the family. W. Schawe. Pub Health Nursing 31:434-5 Ag '39

Nutritive properties of certain animal and vegetable fats. R. Hoagland and G. G. Snider. U S Ag Tech B 725:11-12 '40

Nutritive value and chemical composition of certain fresh-water plants of Minnesota. J. W. Nelson and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 136:31-4, 42, 47 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minnesota, 1938

Nutritive value and cost of the Philippine constabulary ration. E. Concepción. Phil J Sci 62:113-14 Ja '37

Nutritive value of the protein and mineral constituents of rice varieties. A. Sreenivasan. Cereal Chem 19:46-7 Ja '42

Nutritive value of the proteins of nuts in comparison with the nutritive value of beef proteins. H. H. Mitchell and J. R. Beadles. J Nutrition 14:607-8 D '37

Opportunities for the student majoring in food and nutrition or institution economics. E. N. Todhunter. Am Dietetic Assn J 14:527 Ag '38

Pennsylvania nutrition council. Making America strong; a study outline devoted to nutrition in nat. fitness for use by community clubs and organizations. (Pa. state college. Bul, v36, no3) State College. Pa. state college. Extension services '42 p 19-21

Pi-Suñer Bayo, Jaime. Las bases fisiológicas de la alimentación. [México] Casa de Espana en México ['40] p 197-204

Popular books, pamphlets and periodicals on nutrition. H. S. Mitchell. Restaurant Management 51:75-6, 79 O '42

Potato consumption and dietetic value. E. V. Hardenburg. Am Potato J 14:188 Je '37

Present status of dental caries in relation to nutrition. N. Simmonds. Am J Pub Health 28:1386-7 D '38

Price, Weston Andrew. Nutrition and physical degeneration; a comparison of primitive and modern diets and their effects; foreword by Earnest Albert Hooton. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. The feeding of war workers; a sel, annot. bibl. (Bibliog. ser, no70) Princeton, N.J. The section '42 15 l mim

Problem of malnutrition as regards the rural population of Europe. E. Lelesz. Int R Ag 31:364T-366T O '40

Problem of nutrition disequilibrium. E. Lelesz. Int R Ag 32:84T-85T Mr '41

Protein minima for nitrogen equilibrium with different proteins. D. Melnick and G. R. Cowgill. J Nutrition 13:423-4 Ap '37 *Thesis by Melnick* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in guinea pigs with vitamin E. N. Shimotori and others. J Nutrition 19:553-4 Je '40

Pseudo-hypophysectomy; condition resembling hypophysectomy produced by malnutrition. M. G. Mulinos and L. Pomerantz. J Nutrition 19:503-4 My '40

Quantitative study by means of spectrographic analysis of the trace elements, copper, zinc, and aluminum, in nutrition. F. I. Scoular. J Nutrition 16:449-50; 17:113, 404-5 N '38, F, Ap '39 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Ralston purina company. Research laboratories. Whole wheat and its importance as a natural source of vitamin B_1 (thiamin). St Louis. [The company '40] p 17 33 titles

Ralston purina company. Research laboratories. Why rye; a study of whole rye; its value in normal and in special diets. St Louis. [The company '41] p 12 38 titles

Recent advances in nutrition. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 31:642-3 N '39

Recovery following suppression of growth in the rat. M. F. Clarke and A. H. Smith. J Nutrition 15:255-6 Mr '38 *Thesis by Clarke* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1933

Rose, Mrs Mary Davies (Swartz). The foundations of nutrition. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Rose, Mrs Mary Davies (Swartz), and Bosley, Bertlyn. Our cereals; a nutrition unit for the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of the elementary school; with the cooperation of Dorothy Engelmann and Eloise Cofer. N.Y. Teachers college '38 p33-4

Rowntree, Jennie Irene. This problem of food. (Public affairs pamphlets, no33) N.Y. Public affairs com. '39 p31-2

Scott, George Dow. Heredity, food, and environment in the nutrition of infants and children. Boston. Chapman & Grimes ['42] incl bibl

Sense, Eleanora. America's nutrition primer; what to eat and why; introd. by E. V. McCollum. N.Y. Barrows ['41] p85-6 11 titles

Sharing the newer knowledge of nutrition. A. D. Bowes. Pub Health Nursing 33:660 N '41 14 titles *Also pub. separately*

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p267-9

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Mrs Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Pearson, Constance S. Modern bread from the viewpoint of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 105-12

Silver, Fern. Foods and nutrition. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Silver, Fern. Nutrition; an introd. text. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Sisters of St Joseph, Brentwood, New York. Foods and nutrition; the composition, selection and preparation of foods as guides to physical fitness. Sisters of St Joseph ['41] p 133-4

Some effects on animal nutrition of the ingestion of mineral oil. M. C. Smith and H. Spector. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 84:394-5 '40 20 titles

Some endocrine relationships in nutritional reproductive failure (a review) H. R. Guilbert. J Animal Sci 1:12-13 F '42

Studies in the nutrition of the chick; maintenance factor present in wheat germ and the effect of the addition of a small amount of manganese dioxide to the diet. R. Van der Hoorn and others. Poultry Sci 17:192 My '38

Studies of fat-free diets. G. J. Martin. J Nutrition 17:141 F '39

Studies on the food of 112 families of laborers of the Philippine lumber manufacturing co, Catabangan, Ragay, Camarines Sur. F. O. Santos and N. A. Pidlaoan. Phil Ag 29:828 Mr '41

Summaries of research in food and nutrition. H. M. Hauck; W. E. Armstrong. J Home Econ 33:392-3; 34:468-70 Je '41, Je '42

Survey of the human nutrition problem under present conditions. E. Gasser. Int R Ag 31:68T F '40

Sutherland, John Preston. Malnutrition the medical octopus. Boston. Meador '37 p365-8

Nutrition—*Continued*

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p44-5

Teaching nutrition: an educational opportunity and responsibility. J. Hirsh. Sci Ed 25:384-6 D '41

Theoretical and actual caloric requirements. I. M. Rabinowitch. J Nutrition 16:564 D '38

Todhunter, Elizabeth Neige. Everyday nutrition. Auckland, London. Whitcombe & Tombs ['37] p 121-2

United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in nutrition. [Wash. D.C.] The office with the cooperation of the Office of defense health and welfare services '42 p 11 annot

United States. Office of education. Food for thought; the school's responsibility in nutrition education [by Joseph Hirsh] (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no22) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p28-31 annot

Utilization of calcium of spinach and kale. M. L. Fincke and E. A. Garrison. Food Res 3:580-1 N '38

Utilization of energy producing nutriment and protein as affected by deficiency of iron and copper. A. Black and others. J Nutrition 14:532-3 N '37

Utilization of the calcium of carrots by adults. H. Breiter and others. J Nutrition 23:9 Ja '42

Vitamin B and G values of peas and lima beans under various conditions. M. S. Rose and E. H. F. Phipard. J Nutrition 14:66-7 Jl '37

Vitamin B_1 (thiamine) requirement of man. D. Melnick. J Nutrition 24:150-1 Ag '42

Wheat—its proteins and nutritional properties. D. B. Jones. Cereal Chem 14:781-2 N '37

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:381-2 N '39 annot

Wirtschafter, Zolton Tillson. Minerals in nutrition. N.Y. Reinhold '42 incl bibl

Wohle, William Alexander. A study of the nutritional attitudes of athletes in the Peninsula athletic league. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 47-51 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Your diet and your health. Mich Libn 7:21-3 D '41 annot

Yu, Hsi-hsuan. The calcium and phosphorus losses of cooking vegetables in fat; [sponsored by the Division of information of the Ore. state system of higher educ.] (Ore. state college. Thesis ser, no 11; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-351) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 23-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state college, 1939

See also

Absorption (physiology)
Children—Nutrition
Diet
Digestion
Dystrophy
Food
Infants—Nutrition
Metabolism
Minerals (food)
Vitamins

Nutrition of plants. See Plants—Nutrition

Nuts

Bacteria of the colon-aerogenes group on nut meats. M. Ostrolenk and A. C. Hunter. Food Res 4:460 S '39

Compilation of data on nut weight and kernel percentage of black walnut selections. L. V. Kline and S. B. Chase. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:174 '41

Development of the pistillate flower and structure of the fruit of tung (aleurites fordii) L. P. McCann. J Ag Research 65:377-8 O 15 '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Food preparations from ground-nut cake. (Bibliog. ser, no478) '39 2 l mim

Northern nut growers association. Report of the proceedings of the 27th[-32d] annual meeting, 1936[-1941] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 136; 1937, p 144; 1938, p 141; 1939, p 107; 1940, p 189; 1941, p 136

Nut breeding. H. C. Crane. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:881-3

Nutritive value of the proteins of nuts in comparison with the nutritive value of beef proteins. H. H. Mitchell and J. R. Beadles. J Nutrition 14:607-8 D '37

Relation of leaf form to transpiration rate and drouth resistance in some deciduous fruits. V. W. Kelley. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:215 '39

See also

Almond
Cashew nut
Pecan
Queensland nut

Nuzi, Mesopotamia

Cross, Dorothy. Movable property in the Nuzi documents. (Am. oriental ser, v 10) New Haven. Am. oriental soc. '37 p xi-xii *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Nyctotherus

Rosenberg, Lauren Emery. The neuromotor system of nyctotherus hylae. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 19) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p271-2

Nylon

Philadelphia. Temple university. Library. Plastics in periodicals, 1935-1941; a bibl. comp. by Norris Bleyhl and Ralph Hagedorn. Philadelphia. '42 p5-7 mim

Robbins, Hazel Shor. Nylon; a sel. list of references. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 125 titles annot typew

Nymphula

Some observations on the life history, habits, and control of the rice caseworm, nymphula depunctalis Guen. P. Sison. Phil J Ag 9 no3:298-9 '38

Nystagmus

Behrman, Wilhelm. Über indifferenzlagen und nystagmusgebiete; versuche mit kreisbewegung des kopfes in der sagittalebene nach einseitiger kalorischer reizung. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum 40) Helsingfors. [Mercators tryckeri] '40 p59-61

Experiments on the neural basis of movement vision. K. U. Smith. J Exp Psychol 28:215-16 Mr '41 19 titles

Functions of the visual cortex in optic nystagmus at different velocities of movement in the visual field. K. U. Smith and others. J Gen Psychol 22:356-7 Ap '40 23 titles

Relationship between the experimental reduction of vestibular nystagmus and equilibrium. G. K. Yacorzynski and others. J Psychol 11:170-1 Ja '41 27 titles

Retention of the effects of repeated elicitation of the post-rotational nystagmus in pigeons. F. Fearing. J Comp Psychol 30:40 Ag '40 16 titles

Nyvall, David, 1863-

* Johnson, E. Gustav. Bibliography of the published works of Professor David Nyvall. Chicago. Covenant hist. comm. '37 14p

O

Oak

Anatomical and taxonomic approaches to subgeneric segregation in American quercus. A. H. Tillson and C. H. Muller. Am J Bot 29:529 Jl '42

New fossil oak wood from Idaho. I. Boeshore and J. A. Jump. Am J Bot 25:311 My '38

Oak in Scotland, and two semi-natural oak woods in the south-east of Scotland. E. W. Fenton. Forestry 15:84-5 '42

Propagation of a rapid growing semi-evergreen hybrid oak. W. S. Flory and F. B. Brison. Tex Ag Exp B 612:32 '42

Red oak complex in the United States. E. J. Palmer. Am Midland Nat 27:740 My '42

Seedling reproduction of oak in southern New Jersey. O. M. Wood. Ecol 19:292-3 Ap '38

Yield, stand and volume tables for even-aged upland oak forests. G. L. Schnur. U S Ag Tech B 560:86-7 '37

Diseases and pests

Butt rot in unburned sprout oak stands. E. R. Roth and B. Sleeth. U S Ag Tech B 684:41-2 '39

Carter, James Cedric. Preliminary investigation of oak diseases in Illinois. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul, v21, article 6) Urbana. '41 p227-30

Oak—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Decay in merchantable oak, yellow poplar, and basswood in the Appalachian region. G. H. Hepting and G. G. Hedgcock. U S Ag Tech B 570:28-9 '37

Fungi causing decay of living oaks in the eastern United States and their cultural identification. R. W. Davidson and others. U S Ag Tech B 785:63-5 '42

Oakland, California

* Hinkel, Edgar Joseph, and McCann, William E. eds. Oakland, 1852-1938; some phases of the social, political and economic hist. of Oakland, Calif; pub. by the Oakland public lib. as a rep. of official project no465-03-3-337, conducted under the auspices of the Works progress adm. Oakland, Calif. '39 2v v2, l 912-45 mim

Oaths

Kroener, Wilhelm Friedrich. Der eid als mittel der wahrheitserforschung. Düsseldorf. G. H. Nolte '39 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Neumann, Walter. Der fahrlässige falscheid; unter berücksichtigung der reichsdeutschen und österreichischen strafgesetzentwürfe. (Untersuchungen zur deutsch-österreichischen rechtsangleichung, bd 19) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p45-8

Oats

Avena coleoptile curvature in relation to different concentrations of certain synthetic substances. G. S. Avery and others. Am J Bot 24:232 Ap '37

Chemical composition of the grain and straw of varieties of oats bred at the Welsh plant breeding station: comparison with some older varieties. M. W. Ashton. Emp J Exp Ag 6:78 Ja '38

Development of the oat panicle. O. T. Bonnett. J Ag Research 54:931 Je 15 '37

Elwood, Robert B. and others. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production; wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-10) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn, cotton, wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Growth and metabolism of oat seedlings after seed exposure to oxygen. H. G. Albaum and others. Am J Bot 29:394-5 My '42

Inheritance in a cross between avena sativa and avena sterilis ludoviciana. G. K. Middleton. Am Soc Agron J 30:207 Mr '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1930

Johnston, Earl Steinford. Growth of avena coleoptile and first internode in different wavelength bands of the visible spectrum. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v96, no6; Publication, no3444) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '37 p 18-19

Lodging in oats. M. Caffrey and P. T. Carroll. Ireland Ag J 35:38 Ja '38

New disease-resistant early oats from a Victoria-Richland cross. T. R. Stanton and others. Am Soc Agron J 30:1008-9 D '38

Oats and oat products: culture, botany, seed structure, milling, composition and uses. H. J. Brownlee and F. L. Gunderson. Cereal Chem 15:272 My '38

Observations on the membranes of epidermal cells of the avena coleoptile. W. K. Farr and W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:137 Ja '39

On the inhibition of the first internode of avena by light. R. H. Goodwin. Am J Bot 28:332 Ap '41

Registration of varieties and strains of oats. T. R. Stanton. Am Soc Agron J 34:279 Mr '42

Studies of inheritance in crosses between bond, avena byzantina, and varieties of A. sativa. H. K. Hayes and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 137:37-8 '39

Survival of oats grown in winterhardiness nurseries, 1937 to 1941. F. A. Coffman. Am Soc Agron J 34:658 Jl '42

Variability in germination of freshly harvested avena. F. A. Coffman and T. R. Stanton. J Ag Research 57:71-2 Jl 1 '38

Weintraub, Robert Louis. An assay method for growth-promoting substances utilizing straight growth of the avena coleoptile. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll, v97, no 11) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p9-10

Diseases and pests

Breeding for disease resistance in oats. H. C. Murphy and others. Am Soc Agron J 34:88-9 Ja '42

Comparative reaction of oat varieties in the seedling and maturing stages to physiologic races of Puccinia graminis avenae, and the distribution of these races in the United States. M. N. Levine and D. C. Smith. J Ag Research 55:727-9 N 15 '37

Correlated inheritance in oats of reaction to smuts, crown rust, stem rust, and other characters. J. H. Torrie. J Ag Research 59: 802-4 D 1 '39

Culture and inoculation studies on races of the loose and covered smuts of oats. L. G. Utter. Am J Bot 25:209-10 Mr '38

Effect of crown and stem rusts on the relative cold resistance of varieties and selections of oats. H. C. Murphy. Phyt 29:782 S '39

Field studies of smut resistance in oats. T. R. Stanton and H. C. Murphy. Am Soc Agron J 34:257-8 Mr '42

Further studies on the oat smuts, with special reference to hybridization, cytology, and sexuality. C. S. Holton. J Ag Research 62:240 F 15 '41 10 titles

Hynes, Harold John. Studies on rhizoctonia root-rot of wheat and oats. (New South Wales. Dept. of agric. Science bul, no58) Sydney. D. H. Paisley, gov. printer '37 p41-2

Influence of the growth of the host on oat smut development. G. M. Reed. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no2:325-6 '38

Inheritance of resistance to loose and covered smuts in Markton oat hybrids. G. M. Reed and T. R. Stanton. J Ag Research 56:175 F 1 '38

Inheritance of smut resistance in some oat hybrids. G. M. Reed. Am J Bot 28:457 Je '41

Investigations on grey speck disease in oats on some Irish soils. P. H. Gallagher and T. Walsh. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 46: 157-8 Jl '41 18 titles

New red oats for fall seeding resistant to rusts and smuts. F. A. Coffman and others. Am Soc Agron J 33:882 O '41

Physiologic races of oat smuts. G. M. Reed. Am J Bot 27:143 Mr '40

Problems in the determination of physiological races of ustilago avenae and U. levis. I. W. Tervet. Phyt 30:912-13 N '40

Relation of crown-rust infection to yield, test weight, and lodging of oats. H. C. Murphy and others. Phyt 30:819 O '40 15 titles

Seed treatment experiments with oats naturally and artificially inoculated with smuts. R. W. Leukel. U S Ag Tech B 568: 15-16 '37

Studies on the genetics of smuts of barley and oats in relation to pathogenicity. C. C. Allison. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 119:32-4 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

Studies on oat blast. T. Johnson and A. M. Brown. Sci Ag 20:550 My '40 15 titles

See also
Frit flies

Obesity. See Corpulence

Objective examinations

How reliable are the common measures of difficulty and validity of objective test items. H. D. Carter. J Psychol 13:38-9 Ja '42

Reliability of new-type or objective tests in a normal classroom situation. H. D. Carter and A. P. Crone. J Ap Psychol 24:368 Je '40

Studies of acquiescence as a factor in the true-false test. L. J. Cronbach. J Ed Psychol 33:415 S '42

Obstetrical nursing

Meade, Agnes Barrie. Manual of clinical charting, designed for the use of graduates and students of nursing. 2d ed Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '38 p 115, 125-6

Obstetrics

* Beck, Alfred Charles. Obstetrical practice. 2d ed Baltimore. Wood '39 incl bibl

* Williams, John Whitridge. Obstetrics; a textbook for the use of students and practitioners, by Henricus J. Stander. 8th ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Bland, Pascal Brooke, and Montgomery, Thaddeus Lennart. Practical obstetrics. 3d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '39 p821-48

De Lee, Joseph Bolivar. The principles and practice of obstetrics. 7th ed, entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

De Lee, Joseph Bolivar, and Carmon, Mabel C. Obstetrics for nurses. 12th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 incl bibl

National organization for public health nursing. A bibliography on maternity care. N.Y. The organization '38 6 l mim

Un problema de medicine social: responsabilidad procreacional. A. Turenne. R Nac 7:181 Ag '39

Williamson, Hervey Clock, and Schaefer, George. Obstetrics. (Oxford medical outline ser) London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p99-102

See also

Abortion
Birth, Multiple
Obstetrical nursing
Pelvis
Pregnancy

History

* Findley, Palmer. Priests of Lucina; the story of obstetrics. Boston. Little '39 p384-415

Eighteenth century obstetrics and obstetricians in the United States. E. M. Jameson. Ann Med Hist ns 10:428 S '38

Occult sciences

Wilsmann, Aloys Christof. Die zersägte jungfrau; von magiern, schwindlern und scharlatanen. Berlin. Scherl ['38] p222-38

See also

Alchemy
Astrology
Cabala
Clairvoyance
Conjuring
Demonology
Divination
Magic
Prophecies
Spiritualism
Superstition
Witchcraft

Occupation, Choice of. See Profession, Choice of

Occupational diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

Occupational therapy

* American occupational therapy association. Bibliography on occupational therapy; publications to July, 1938. N.Y. The association '38 31p

Greene, Marjorie B; Lythgoe, Dorothea Cooke; and Fish, Marjorie. Occupational therapy. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 17) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p27-8

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Occupational therapy as a career. (Research, no 102) The institute '40 1 unnumb p at end

Mount Mary questionnaire on occupational therapy. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Occup Therapy 21:199-200 Ag '42

Occupational therapy as a vocation. H. S. Willard. Occupations 21:213 N '42

See also

Handicapped, Occupations for the

Occupations

* Bennett, Wilma. Occupations and vocational guidance: a source list of pamphlet material. 3d rev ed N.Y. Wilson, H. W. '38 160p

* Bixler, Harold Hench, and others. Bibliography of vocational guidance references for students. Atlanta public schools '39 134p

* California. Department of education. Bureau of trade and industrial education. Occupational background for young people; a bibliography. rev ed Sacramento. The department '37 44p mim

* Hutcherson, George Everett; Minotti, Victor E. and Hartman, Bessie D. Guidance; an annot. list of books helpful to pupils, teachers, librarians and counselors in secondary schools. rev ed Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '38 63p

* Kitson, Harry Dexter, and Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca. Vocations for boys. N.Y Harcourt ['42] p297-326

* Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, and Kitson, Harry Dexter. Vocations for girls. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p325-51

* List of workbooks. Occupations 17:33 O '38

* McClintock, James A. Personnel procedures in the secondary school; rep. and evaluation of guidance practices in New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania, with a chapter by Rose G. Anderson. N.Y. Psychological corp. '40 p 154-76 annot

* Missouri. Department of education. A bibliography of occupational information and guidance. [Jefferson City. Mid-state ptg. co.] '42 85p

* Missouri. University. School of education. Department of industrial education. Annotated bibliography of instructional materials for diversified occupations; comp. in the class in problems of the coordinator, the University, summer session, 1941. [Columbia] The department ['41] 75 l

* Occupational index. See monthly numbers

* Ohio state university, Columbus. Bureau of educational research. A study of techniques for evaluating occupational literature. W. W. Charters and others. N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '38 vp mim

* Orata, Pedro Tamesis, and others. Occupational information and guidance bibliography, 1937/38[-1939] (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no212, 218. Occupational information and guidance ser, no5, 8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 2v annot

* Price, Willodeen, and Ticen, Zelma E. Index to vocations; a subject index to 1,950 careers. 2d rev and enl ed N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 122p

* United States. National youth administration, Georgia. Division of vocational guidance. Bibliography of source material on occupations. Atlanta. The administration '38 18p mim

* United States. National youth administration, Illinois. Bibliography [of occupations] [Chicago? '37?] 80p

* United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. Annotated bibliography of vocational guidance publications. Madison. The administration '37 35p

—Suppl. Madison. The administration '38 17 l mim

* Vocational guidance digest. See monthly numbers thru June 1942

* Zapoleon, Mrs Marguerite (Wykoff) and Moore, Louise. Vocational guidance for girls and women: references and related information. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no214; Occupational information and guidance ser, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 162p annot

American institute of graphic arts, New York. Textbook clinic committee. Books on guidance and related subjects. (In Smith, Charles M. and Roos, Mary M. A guide to guidance. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p384-90)

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p668

Bedford, James Hiram. Youth and the world's work; vocational adjustment of youth in the modern world. Los Angeles. Soc. for occupational research '38 p137-40

Better living foundation, New York. Success and security. (Better living ser) N.Y. The foundation ['40] p 13-21

Billings, Mrs Mildred Ella (Lincoln). Group methods of studying occupations; a revision of Teaching about vocational life. 2d ed Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '41 p475-507, incl bibl

Books and materials on guidance. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:223-4 F '40

Brink, Laurence B. Home room problems; a practical teaching manual for classroom and training school. Columbus. School & college service '37 p77-81

Occupations—*Continued*

Bristol, Loris R. and Bristol, Mrs Margaret (Cochran). Social work; directed by Chloris Shade, in collaboration with teachers and Associated research group, Social science dept, Joliet township high school, Joliet, Ill. (Success: vocational information ser, no57) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

California. Department of education. Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education; trends in counties and cities. (Bul, v9, no3) Sacramento. The department '40 p 155-61 annot

Chapman, Paul Wilber. Occupational guidance. Atlanta, Ga. Smith, T.E. '37 p625-32

Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Curriculum laboratory. Sources of occupational materials which were included in the Report of the Occupations committee, summer session 1940. Edna A. West and others. Claremont. The laboratory '40 18 unnumb l mim

Clark, Harold Florian, and others. Life earnings in selected occupations in the United States. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p403-5

Cline, Audrey Evans. Biological work. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no41) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Cogs in the occupational wheel. A. T. Allen. Occupations 20:18 O '41

Cohen, Isidore David, and Ganley, Mary K. Careers; with a foreword by William E. Grady. (Life career bks, bk2) N.Y. Nelson '38 incl bibl

Cole, Robert Carl. Vocational guidance for boys; a program for schools and social agencies. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p223-7

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p293-5

Davey, Mildred A; Smith, Elizabeth Manley; and Myers, Theodore Raymond. Everyday occupations. Boston. Heath ['41] incl bibl

Davis, Edwin Wallace. A functional pattern technique for classification of jobs. (Contributions to educ, no844) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 121-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

De Schweinitz, Dorothea. Occupations in retail stores; a study sponsored by the Nat. vocational guidance assn. and the U.S. Employment service; prepared for the Occupational research sec, Nat. vocational guidance assn. 2d ed Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook ['41] incl bibl

Economic status of college alumni. W. G. Greenleaf. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:199-203

Eisman, Louis. The unskilled worker. (Occupational monographs, no 16) Chicago. Science research ['40] inside back cover

Erickson, Clifford Eric, and Hamrin, Shirley Austin. Guidance manual for teachers. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['39] p96-8

Faust, Jacob Frank, ed. The girl's place in life and how to find it. Champaign, Urbana. McDonnell & co. '42 incl bibl

Forrester, Gertrude. Giving information about occupations. (Guidance plans and methods, no7) Chicago. Science research ['41] p59-64

Fortune (periodical). Vocational index to Fortune [Feb. 1930-Dec. 1940] [N.Y.] Lecturer's bur. of Time, Life, Fortune ['41] 44 l mim

Fryklund, Verne Charles. Trade and job analysis. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['42] incl bibl

Gaba, Morton Joel. Jobs in business. (B'nai B'rith vocational ser, no9) Wash. D.C. B'nai B'rith vocational service bur. ['41] incl bibl

Greenleaf, Walter James, comp. Guidance bibliography; occupations. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Office of educ. Vocational division '39 12p photoprinted
—80 new books on occupations. August, 1940. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc, no2395) Wash. D.C. '40 32 l annot mim

Greenleaf, Walter James. Guidance bibliography; programs of guidance; bulletins and pamphlets about state and city guidance activities. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Vocational division '39 8p planographed

Greenleaf, Walter James. Guidance bibliography (selected). (Misc, 2363) Wash. D.C. Federal security agency, U.S. Office of educ, Occupational information and guidance service '40 folder mim

Greenleaf, Walter James. A guidance bookshelf on occupations. (Misc, 2590) Wash. D.C. U.S. Office of educ, Occupational information and guidance service '41 26p annot

Guide to occupations; a selected list for school use. Pittsburgh Sch 15:151-90 Mr '41

Guide to vocational reading. T. W. Redding. Am Citizen 6:9-18 O '39

Holbrook, Harold Lyman, and McGregor, Anne Laura. Vocations and school. Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['40] p339-57

Horowitz, Irving Lewis. The metal machining trades in Philadelphia; an occupational survey. [Philadelphia. John Bartram high school '39] p 125-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Howard, Lowry Samuel. The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance bk; ed. and with introd. by Lewis M. Terman. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '41 p313-16

Humphreys, Joseph Anthony. How to choose a career. (Occupational monographs, no7) Chicago [Science research] '39 inside back cover

Humphreys, Joseph Anthony. How to plan your life work. (B'nai B'rith vocational ser, no4) [Wash. D.C.] B'nai B'rith vocational service bur. in cooperation with Science research ['39] p49

Hunter college, New York. Faculty council committee on vocational guidance. What to do in the world's work; bul. of vocational information for Hunter college students. 4th rev ed The committee '38 p97-101

Hunter college, New York. Faculty council committee on vocational guidance. What to do in the world's work; bul. of vocational information for Hunter college students. 5th rev ed The committee '41 p 145-52

Industrial training for national defense. C. M. Mohrhardt. Bklist 36:445-56 Ag '40 annot

Instructional materials for courses in war production training. Ed Vic 1:10-11, 21 N 16 '42

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Vocations; a partial bibl. of recent publications in the Iowa state college lib, with suggestions for locating additional material. Ames. The library '42 32 l mim

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Vocations; a sel. bibl. of material in the Iowa state college lib. [Ames. '41] 25 l

Jewish occupational council, New York. A bibliography for Jewish vocational agencies. (Rep, no3) N.Y. The council '40 23p

Job analysis in business education: list of job analyses in business occupations. AVA J & News Bul 15:171 S '40

Job-hunting technique. Bus Lit 11:1-2 Ap '39

Jobs in hotels and restaurants: a selected list of references. N Y State Employment R 2: 319-20 Jl '40

Johnson, Roy Ivan; McGregor, Anne Laura; and Lyman, Rollo La Verne. Daily-life English; senior ser; bk. 1, English expression. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '39 p411

Junior placement—a selected list of references. Employment R 2:44-5 Ja '40

Klinefelter, Lee Miller. Medical occupations for girls; women in white. N.Y. Dutton '39 incl bibl

Laleger, Grace Elizabeth. The vocational interests of high school girls as inventoried by the Strong and Manson blanks. (Contributions to educ, no857) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p94-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald) and Fedder, Ruth. Coming of age. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p276-7

Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson, ed. Careers in the making, second series; readings in modern biography as studies in vocational guidance. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p233-43, incl bibl

Lyons, George J. and others. The strategy of job finding. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p395-7

Occupations—*Continued*

McGill, James V. and Schiffres, Stanley S. The new economic citizen. Cincinnati, N.Y. Southwestern pub. '38 incl bibl

Machinists and metal trades: a selected list of references. N Y State Employment R 2: 272-4 Je '40

McKown, Harry Charles, and LeBron, Marion. A boy grows up. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p271-3

Maule, Frances. The road to anywhere. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y., London. Funk '38 incl bibl

Maule, Frances. Your next job; how to get it and hold it. N.Y. Funk '39 p236-7

Mead, Arthur Raymond. Useful books on vocational guidance for high schools [with Suppl: vocations and guidance, June, 1941 l 7-30] (Bul, no6) Gainesville, Fla. Bur. of educ. research, Univ. of Fla. '39 30 l mim

Measured interests of adolescent girls. L. E. Tyler. J Ed Psychol 32:571-2 N '41

Michigan vocational preference list. E. B. Greene and V. Dahlem. J Ap Psychol 22: 575 D '38

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p439-66

Missouri. Department of education. A handbook on occupational information and guidance; prepared by Frederick C. Seamster. [Jefferson City. Mid-state ptg. co.] '41 incl bibl

Munson, Grace Esther, and Schloerb, Lester John. High school in self-appraisal and careers; teacher's manual. Chicago board of educ. ['41] p99-106

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. The promise of tomorrow; the long, sure road to national stability, family security, and individual happiness. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '38 incl bibl

Myers, George Edmund. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 122-4, 164-5

Nall, Torney Otto, and Davis, Bert Henry. Jobs for today's youth. N.Y. Assn. press ['41] p 165-8 annot

National industrial conference board. Job evaluation; formal plans for determining basic pay differentials. (Studies in personnel policy, no25) N.Y. The board ['40] p43

New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. A discussion outline in guidance. [Trenton?] The association '38 p23-40

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Employment counselor; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '40 6 l mim

Occupational counseling techniques; their development and application. William H. Stead [and others] Pub. for the Technical board of the Occupational research program. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p261-4 58 titles

Occupational information in simple form. R. Kuller. Occupations 20:586-91 My '42 annot

Occupational information in the small community: preparatory steps; field studies. F. E. Clark. Occupations 16:117-22, 245-51 N-D '37

Occupational level and job satisfaction. D. E. Super. J Ap Psychol 23:563-4 O '39

Occupational literature for pupils deficient in reading ability. R. Kuller. Occupations 17: 527-9 Mr '39

Odum, Howard Washington; Yeuell, Gladstone Horace; and Summersell, Charles G. Alabama, past and future. (States at work ser) Chicago. Science research '41 p382-9

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study, state of Oregon. High schools. Personal and business relations; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. [Salem. '39] p54-5

Permanence of vocational interests of high-school boys. L. Canning and others. J Ed Psychol 32:493-4 O '41

Platt, Rutherford Hayes. The book of opportunities; a dictionary of jobs; personal sidelights on 4,000 Am. occupations. 3d ed rev N.Y., London. Putnam ['42] incl bibl

Retest consistency of vocational interest patterns of high school girls. K. v F. Taylor and H. D. Carter. J Consult Psychol 6:101 Mr '42

Science research associates, Chicago. Basic occupational plans, no. 2. Chicago. The associates ['39] p 13-18, 20-8 annot mim

Science research associates, Chicago. School courses and related careers—a vocational survey plan, by Otto R. Bacher and George J. Berkowitz. (Guidance plans and methods, no8) Science research ['41] incl bibl

Selected list of NYA publications; comp. by M. J. Whelan. Ed 61:107-111 O '40

Stewart, Lotys Benning. The railroad industry. Indianapolis. ['40] p 112-19 mim

Strang, Ruth May. Pupil personnel and guidance. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p327-48 annot

Streyckmans, Felix B. Employment in land transportation. (Occupational monograph no2) Chicago [Science research '39] inside back cover annot

Subject index. See monthly numbers of Vocational guide

Super, Donald Edwin. The dynamics of vocational adjustment. N.Y., London. Harper '42 incl bibl

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. Guideposts to living; a cooperative radio program. Columbus. The administration '39 l. 124-6 annot mim

United States. Office of education. The first national school assembly, conducted by the United States Department of the interior, Office of education, in cooperation with the National broadcasting company. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p26-9

Vocational books and pamphlets. Mich Libn 7:25-6 Je '41 annot

Vocational guidance for Jewish groups. A. A. Liveright. Youth Leader 8:16-18 O '39 mim

Vocational guidance for victory; counselor's wartime manual. Occupations 21:112-15 S '42 annot

Waltz, George H. What do you want to be? a book of careers for boys. N.Y. Holt; Toronto. Oxford '39 p232-7

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Ward, Douglas Sharp, and Selberg, Edith Marie. Youth and jobs; young Am. rolls up its sleeves; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North Central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p94-7

Washington high school principals' association. Finding yourself in high school; problems of junior and senior high school pupils [by] Frank Jones Clark. (Yearbook, 4) [Seattle, Wash. Ptd. by Acad. press '41] p99-101

Webster, Edward C. Put yourself to the test; a manual of vocational self-guidance. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 117-18 annot

What shall they read? H. L. Troyer. Ont Lib R 26:57-65 annot

White, J. Gustav. Finding your work; vocational first-aid for the puzzled youth; illustrated by actual stories from business, school, church, and social work centers. 2d ed rev N.Y. Assn. press '40 p62-4

Woodhouse, Mrs Chase (Going). Dental careers; opportunities in dentistry and dental hygiene. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y., London. Funk '39 incl bibl

Woodring, Maxie Nave; Oakes; Mervin Elijah; and Brown, Henry Emmett. Enriched teaching of science in the high school; a source bk. for teachers of general science, biology, physics, chemistry, and other sciences, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and suppl. materials. [2d ed rev & enl] (Enriched teaching ser, no3) N.Y. Teachers college ['41] p264-73 annot

Wright, James Claude. Vocational guidance for home rooms. 2d ed Koekuk, Iowa. Extracurricular pub. co. '38 incl bibl

See also

Handicraft

Job analysis

Profession, Choice of

Professions

Occupations—*Continued*

Bibliography

United States. Office of education. Bibliographies on occupational information and guidance; comp. by Walter J. Greenleaf and Marguerite W. Zapoleon. Wash. D.C. '41 11p

Fiction

* Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca. Vocations in fiction. 2d ed [rev and enl] Chicago. A.L.A. '38 99p
* Morgan, Vera Eleanor. Vocations in short stories. prelim ed Chicago. A.L.A. '38 47p

Bibliography of occupational fiction for junior high school readers. R. E. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 27:678-81 O '38

Careers found in fiction—for use in junior high schools. Minn Lib 12:228-31 S '38 annot

Library service to guidance classes; with list of one hundred books of vocational fiction for the junior high school. E. Hodges. Wilson Lib Bul 15:253-5 N '40 annot

Science research associates, Chicago. Basic occupational plans, no. 2. Chicago. Science research ['39] p 13-18

Juvenile literature

Activity unit-teaching aids for elementary schools. Class Lit 5:4 l My '38 annot mim

Activity unit-teaching aids for high schools. Class Lit 6:4 l Jl '38 annot mim

Vocations for boys; fact and fiction. Class Lit 8:5 l N '40 annot mim

Vocations for girls; fact and fiction. Class Lit 8:6 l O '40 annot mim

Occupations, Dangerous

* International labor office, Geneva. Bibliographie d'hygiène industrielle. Bibliography of industrial hygiene. Literatur der gewerbehygiene, 1937[-1938, 1939 Mar.-Sept.] (V 11-13, no 1-3) Genève. '37-'39 3v

See also

Accident law
Accidents, Industrial
Diseases, Industrial
Hygiene, Industrial
Workmen's compensation

Ocean

* Bibliographia oceanographica. See numbers annot
* Current bibliography. See numbers of International council for the study of the sea. Journal du conseil
* Reviews. See numbers of International council for the study of the sea. Journal du conseil
* Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik; Johnson, Martin Wiggo; and Fleming, Richard Howell. The oceans; their physics, chemistry, and general biology. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Classified list of papers and reports bearing on oceanography published in Japan during 1936[-1939/1940] (with supplement) Rec Ocean Works Jap 9:195-221; 10:59-78, 248-67; 11:123-40; 12:145-58 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Dietrich, Günter. I, Die lage der meeresoberfläche im druckfeld von ozean und atmosphäre, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des westlichen nordatlantischen ozeans und des Golfs von Mexiko; II. Über bewegung und herkunft des Golfstromwassers. (Berlin. Univ. Institut für meereskunde. Veröffentlichungen. A, Geographisch-naturwissenschaftliche reihe, hft33) Berlin. E. S. Mittler ['37] bibliog f

Effect of short period variations of temperature and salinity on calculations in dynamic oceanography. H. R. Seiwell. Papers Phys Ocean & Meteorology 7:30-2 N '39

Key to papers published by an institute for the study of modern sediments in shallow seas. W. H. Bucher. J Geol 46:749-55 Jl '38

Schultze, Ernst. Das meer in geschichte und wirtschaft. Berlin. Volksverband der bücherfreunde, Wegweiser-verlag ['38] bibl in Anmerkungen p307-13

Some interrelationships of meteorology and oceanography. J. N. Carruthers. Roy Meteorological Soc Q J 67:240-4 Jl '41

Stetson, Henry Crosby. Oceanography. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y. The society '41 p67-9)

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik. Oceanography for meteorologists. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p vi-vii

Transport of the Florida current off Habana. R. B. Montgomery. J Marine Res 4 no3:219-20 '41

Variations of sea level on the Pacific coast of the United States. E. C. Lafond. J Marine Research 2:28-9 Je '39

Water masses off the west coast of North America. R. B. Tibby. J Marine Res 4 no2:121 '41

See also

Coast changes
Deep sea sounding
Hydrography
Marine biology
Marine fauna
Marine flora
Meteorology, Maritime
Navigation
Ocean bottom
Ocean currents
Sea level
Sea water
Seafaring life
Sounding and soundings
Tides
Waves

Ocean bottom

Bacteriological analysis of some long cores of marine sediments. S. C. Rittenberg. J Marine Res 3 no3:199-201 '40

Depth of deposition of the Big Blue (late paleozoic) sediments in Kansas. M. K. Elias. Geol Soc Bul 48:428-32 Mr '37

Geochemical calculations concerning the total mass of sediments in the earth. P. H. Kuenen. Am J Sci 239:189-90 Mr '41 29 titles

Gravity coring instrument and mechanics of sediment coring. K. O. Emery and R. S. Dietz. Geol Soc Bul 52:1714 O '41

Nondepositional physiographic environments off the California coast. F. P. Shepard. Geol Soc Bul 52:1885-6 D '41

Radium content of ocean bottom sediments from the Arctic ocean, Bering sea, Alaska peninsula, and the coasts of southern Alaska and western Canada. L. A. Sanderman and C. L. Utterback. J Marine Res 4 no2:140-1 '41 16 titles

Submarine topography off the California coast: canyons and tectonic interpretation. F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery. Geol Soc Sp Pa no31:161-6 '41

Time relations in ocean sediments. C. S. Piggot and W. D. Urry. Geol Soc Bul 53:1208-10 Ag '42

See also

Canyons, Submarine
Deep sea deposits

Ocean City, New Jersey

Voss, Joseph Ellis. Ocean City; an ecological analysis of a satellite community. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. '41 p 140-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Ocean currents

Contribution to the question of the equatorial counter current. R. B. Montgomery and E. Palmén. J Marine Res 3 no2:131-3 '40

Density currents in connection with the problem of submarine canyons. P. H. Keunen. Geol M 75:248-9 Je '38

Henry Mitchell. H. A. Marmer. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:148-50 '39

Lateral mixing in the deep water of the south Atlantic ocean. H. U. Sverdrup. J Marine Res 2 no3:206 '39

Preliminary report on long-period variations in the transport of the Gulf Stream system. C. O. Iselin. Papers Phys Ocean & Meteorol 8:39-40 Jl '40

Present evidence on the importance of lateral mixing processes in the ocean. R. B. Montgomery. Am Meteorol Soc Bul 21:94 Mr '40

Tibby, Richard Bitner. Report on returns of drift bottles released off southern California, 1937. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of fish and game. Fish bul, no55) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office] '39 p32

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Study of tides and currents in the waterways of the Interstate sanitation district; rep. of Official project no. 665-97-3-99. N.Y. Interstate sanitation comm. '40 l 1-7 83 titles

Ocean currents—*Continued*

Walford, Lionel Albert. Effect of currents on distribution and survival of the eggs and larvae of the haddock (melanogrammus aeglefinus) on Georges bank. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no29) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p71-3

Wüst, Georg. Bodentemperatur und bodenstrom in der pazifischen tiefsee. (Berlin. Univ. Institut für meereskunde. Veröffentlichungen, n.f. A, Geografisch-naturwissenschaftliche reihe, hft35) Berlin. E. S. Mittler ['37] p44-56

See also
Gulf stream

Ocean life. See Marine biology

Ocean waves. See Waves

Oceania

* Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum. Reference library of art and ethnology. Oceania and Indonesia. [Brooklyn, N.Y. The library] '42 35 l mim

Decker, John Alvin. Labor problems in the Pacific mandates; issued under the auspices of the Secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '40 p229-41, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Glenne, Michael. Great Australasian mysteries. London. Paul, S. '38 p283-4

Description and travel

Geisler, Walter. Australien und Ozeanien. (Enzyklopädie der erdkunde) Wien. F. Deuticke '39 p 175-81

Discovery and exploration

Carrington, Hugh. Life of Captain Cook. London. Sidgwick '39 p305-9, 311-12

Juvenile literature

Fletcher, Grace. New Oceania in children's books. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 59 titles annot typew

Social life and customs

Cincinnati society of natural history. New Guinea and the southern Pacific. [Cincinnati. The society '37?] inside back cover

Ochsner, Albert John, 1858-1925

Albert John Ochsner. Med Classics 4:585-99 F '40

Ockham, William, d 1349?

Tornay, Stephen Chak. Ockham; studies and selections. La Salle, Ill. Open court '38 p205-7

Octane

Thermal decomposition of *n*-octane. R. F. Marschner. Ind & Eng Chem 30:562 My '38

O'Daly family

Daly, Edmund Emmet. History of the O'Dalys; the story of the ancient Irish sept; the race of Dalach of Corca Adaimh. New Haven, Conn. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor '37 p534-8

Odd-fellows, Independent order of

Andrews, Thomas Galphin. The Jericho road; the philosophy of Odd fellowship. Oklahoma City, Okla. William Thomas co. '37 p495-7

Odes

Shuster, George Nauman. The English ode from Milton to Keats. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 150) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Odets, Clifford, 1906-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p934-5

O'Develin family

Develin, Joseph Chubb. The O'Develins of Tyrone, the story of an Irish sept now represented by the families of Devlin, Develin, Develyn, Develon and Devellen. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle '38 p121-5

Odonata. See Dragon flies

Oenothera

Chromosome catenation in oenothera. K. T. Jacob. Bot Gaz 102:153-5 S '40 47 titles

New mutational segregations from oenothera mut. erythrina De Vries. G. H. Shull. Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no2:214 '42

Studies in the cytology of oenothera. G. N. Pathak. Am J Bot 27:121 F '40

Oestruation. See Estruation

Oetteking, Bruno, 1871-

Bibliografías de antropólogos (proporcionadas por ellos mismos): Bruno Oetteking. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:193-4 My '39 Writings of Oetteking

Offenbach, Jacques, 1819-1880

Kracauer, Siegfried. Jacques Offenbach und das Paris seiner zeit. Amsterdam. A. de Lange '37 p473-9

Kracauer, Siegfried. Orpheus in Paris; Offenbach and the Paris of his time; tr. from the German by Gwenda David & Eric Mosbacher. N.Y. Knopf '38 p367-73

Office buildings

* Supplementary references on office buildings. Arch Rec 82:123-4 D '37

See also
Mercantile buildings

Office management

* John Crerar library, Chicago. Time and motion study, 1933-1939. C. A. Strandel. (Reference list, no46) [The library] '40 31 l mim

* Selected bibliography for office practice. A. Tenney. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:47-9 My '37

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Some references on office management. R. D. Leslie. '38 3p mim

Glaser, Comstock. Administrative procedure; a practical handbook for the administrative analyst; introd. [by] Arthur N. Holcombe. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p202-4

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Office management; sel. bibl; comp. by G. Green and E. Neal. The university '38 4 l annot mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Office management, government correspondence section: sel. bibl; comp. by Mildred Schaer. The university '38 4 l mim

MacDonald, John Haskell. Office management. rev and enl ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p591-2

National association of assessing officers. Assessment organization and personnel. Chicago. The association ['41] bibliog f

National industrial conference board. Training white collar employees. (Stud. in personnel policy, no36) N.Y. The board ['41] p59

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Clerk, grade 2. N.Y. The library '42 4 l mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Junior professional assistant (administrative technician, business analyst, economist) sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '41 l 2-3 mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Stenographer, grade 3. N.Y. The library '41 5 l mim

Niles, Henry Edward, and Niles, Mary Cushing Howard. The office supervisor; his relations to persons and to work. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p257-62 annot

Nyströmer, C. Bertil. Four thousand years in the office. Philadelphia. Nat. office management assn. '40 p 17-18

Office: make it pay! Bus Information Bur Bul 8:1-4 Je '37

Page, Carl H. A guide to the organization and operation of a central transcribing department. (Inst. ser) N.Y. Life office management assn. '40 p 175-8 *Thesis* Fellow—Life office management assn. inst.

Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty. The office worker: labor's side of the ledger. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p21-2

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Current policies in personnel relations in banks, by Helen Baker. (Research rep. ser, no61) Princeton, N.J. The section '40 p48-50 annot

Office management—*Continued*

Turner, Bernice C. The private secretary's manual; a practical handbook for secretaries and executives. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Urwick, Lyndall, and others. Organizing a sales office. 2d ed London. Pitman '37 p 177

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:135-7 My '39 annot

Office supplies and appliances

* Spiegler, Samuel, and Roos, Mary. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the office machine operator. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 12p

Mechanical equipment in government offices; a sel. list of references. K. S. Tisdel. Munic Ref Lib N 4:1-8 My '41

Nyströmer, C. Bertil. Four thousand years in the office. Philadelphia. Nat. office management assn. '40 p 17-18

Office workers. See Clerks

Offset printing. See Printing, Offset

Ogden, Utah

Historical records survey, Utah. A history of Ogden; pre-print of the proposed inventory of municipal archives of Utah. Utah state hist. soc, sponsor; Ogden city comm, co-sponsor. [Ogden] The commission '40 p69-77

Oglala Indians

Hyde, George E. Red Cloud's folk; a history of the Oglala Sioux Indians. (Civilization of the Am. Indian) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '37 p321-4

O'Higgins, Ambrosio, marqués de Osorno, 1720-1801

Donoso, Ricardo. El marqués de Osorno, don Ambrosio Higgins, 1720-1801. [Santiago] Univ. de Chile '41 p473-80

O'Higgins, Bernardo, 1778-1842

O'Higgins, Bernardo. O'Higgins pintado por sí mismo; prólogo de Luis Alberto Sánchez; notas de E. de la Cruz y otros. (Biblioteca Amauta. Ser. América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p 16

O'Higgins, Kevin Christopher, 1892-1927

* O'Hegarty, Patrick Sarsfield. A bibliography of the books of Arthur Griffith, Michael Collins and Kevin O'Higgins. Dublin. Thom '37 9p

Ohio

* Historical records survey, Ohio. A check list of Ohio imprints, 1796-1820. (Am. imprints inventory, no 17) Columbus. The survey '41 202 l

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne. The Buckeye country; a pageant of Ohio. N.Y. Kinsey '40 p313-16

Writers' program, Ohio. Lake County history, sponsored by the Western Reserve hist. soc, Lake County chapter. [Mentor, Ohio. '41] p99-100

Government publications

Ohio social planning committee. Bibliography of current publications of official and unofficial state agencies in Ohio working in the social fields of education, health and public welfare. Columbus, Ohio. Pub. by the Committee for the Ohio state depts. of educ, health and public welfare, official sponsors, as a rep. on Work projects adm. Official project no. 655-42-3-303 '41 13 l mim

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:552-7 S '41

History

* Select list of materials on Ohio history in serial publications. W. D. Overman. Ohio State Archaeol & Hist Q 50:137-70 Ap '41 *Also pub. separately*

Dickoré, Marie Paula, ed. General Joseph Kerr of Chillicothe, Ohio; Ohio's lost senator; from the Carrel manuscript coll. Oxford, Ohio. Oxford press '41 p 105-8

Effect of manufacturing on the standard of living in Ohio; an inquiry, with particular reference to Chillicothe, by James Richard Robinson. A consideration of technological development and standards of living, by Robert K. Williams. (Circ, no37) Columbus. Engineering exper. station, Ohio state univ. ['40] p 17-18, 30-1

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p3-4

Ohio canals; public enterprise on the frontier. C. E. Finn. Ohio State Archaeol & Hist Q 51:1-40 Ja '42 bibliog f

Utter, William T. The frontier state, 1803-1825. (Hist. of the state of Ohio, v2) Columbus. Ohio state archaeological and hist. soc. '42 bibliog f

Writers' program, Ohio. Bryan and Williams county. (Am. guide ser) Cleveland. '41 p 116-17

Writers' program, Ohio. Chillicothe and Ross county; sponsored by the Ross County Northwest territory com, 1938, in conjunction with Rotary, Kiwanis, Lions, Chamber of commerce and the Junior chamber of commerce. (Am. guide ser) Chillicothe, Ohio. Ross County territory com. '38 p88

Politics and government

Clifton, John Leroy. The government of Ohio. Boston, N.Y. Am. bk. '38 p7

Ohio company, 1748-1779

* Bailey, Kenneth P. The Ohio company of Virginia and the westward movement, 1748-1792; a chapter in the history of the colonial frontier. Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '39 p331-50

Ohio river

Baldwin, Leland Dewitt. The keelboat age on western waters. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '41 p237-52

Garland, John Henry. Occupance of the eastern segment of the middle Ohio valley. [Chicago] '40 p 110-14 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Ohio state university, Columbus. Graduate school

Ohio state university, Columbus. Graduate school. Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Spring quarter 1936[-Autumn/Winter quarter 1941/42] (No 21-38) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press '37-'42 18v

Ohio university, Athens. Graduate college

Ohio university, Athens. Graduate college. Abstracts of masters' theses submitted to the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's degree, 1939[-1941] [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40-'42] 3v

Ohio valley

History

Bailey, Kenneth P. The Ohio company of Virginia and the westward movement, 1748-1792; a chapter in the history of the colonial frontier. Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '39 p331-50

Downes, Randolph Chandler. Council fires on the upper Ohio; a narrative of Indian affairs in the upper Ohio valley until 1795. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '40 p341-7

Koontz, Louis Knott. Robert Dinwiddie; his career in Am. colonial government and westward expansion. (Old Northwest hist. ser, 3) Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '41 p405-10

Miller, James McDonald. The genesis of western culture, the upper Ohio valley, 1800-1825. (Ohio hist. coll, v9) Columbus. Ohio state archaeol. and hist. soc. '38 p165-76

Ohio Wesleyan university

Irwin, Maurine. History of the Ohio Wesleyan university library, 1844-1940. '41 l 226-9 typew *Special study* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1941

Ohm, Georg Simon, 1787-1854

Füchtbauer, Heinrich, ritter von. Georg Simon Ohm; ein forscher wächst aus seiner väter art. Berlin. VDI-verlag '39 p226-8. Writings of Ohm

Kölnischer geschichtsverein. Georg Simon Ohm als lehrer und forscher in Köln, 1817 bis 1826; festschrift zur 150. wiederkehr seines geburtstages; hrsg. vom Kölnischen geschichtsverein in verbindung mit der Universität und dem Staatlichen dreikönigs-gymnasium in Köln. Köln. Kommissionsverlag J. P. Bachem '39 p309-23

Oil as fuel. See Petroleum as fuel

Oil burners

Kunitz, Han A. Oil heating handbook; a manual of theoretical and practical considerations entering into the manufacture, installation and use of oil burners in moderate size heaters incl. a complete oil heating terminology, tables—diagrams—data. 2d ed rev and enl Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['37] p410

Romp, Hendrik A. Oil burning. The Hague. Nijhoff '37 p321-5

Twenty years of progress in domestic oil heating. R. J. Bender. Mech Eng 64:740 O '42

Oil industries

Bahl, J. C. The oilseed trade of India; foreword by Dewan Bahadur Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya; introd. by G. N. Chapman. 3d ed Bombay. New bk. ['38] p307

Cook, Roy Clyde. Control of the petroleum industry by major oil companies. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no39) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p53-5

Industries de matières grasses. See monthly numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles

See also

Petroleum industry and trade

Oil palm

Investigation and selection in the oil palm. E. H. G. Smith and F. W. Toovey. Tropical Ag (BWI) 15:41 F '38

Oil reclamation

* London. Science museum. Science library. Reclaiming used lubricating oil, 1930-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no318) The library '37 5 l mim

Oil sand

Development of the Athabaska oil sands. M. W. Ball. Can Min & Met Bul 346:58-91 F '41 bibliog f

Origin and distribution of Bartlesville and Burbank shoestring oil sands in parts of Oklahoma and Kansas. N. W. Bass and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:30-66 Ja '37 bibliog f

Origin of McMurray oil sands, Alberta. J. C. Sproule. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:1133-52 S '38 bibliog f

Piersol, Robert James; Workman, Lewis Edwin; and Watson, Martin Calvin. Porosity, total liquid saturation, and permeability of Illinois oil sands. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no67) Urbana, Ill. '40 bibliog f

Pyle, Howard C. and others. Core analysis. (Transactions, v 132. Petroleum development and technology) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p60

Oil shales

* London. Science museum. Science library. Production and treatment of shale oils, 1933-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no422) The library '38 5 l mim

* Tulsa. Public library. Oil shale. (Petroleum bibl, no 1) Tulsa, Okla. The library '41 8p mim

Conference on oil shale and cannel coal, Glasgow, 1938. Oil shale and cannel coal; proceedings of a conf. held in Scotland, June 1938. London. Inst. of petroleum ['38] incl bibl

Dean Eddy Winchester (1883-1936) W. B. Emery. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:137 Ja '37

Geologic aspects of heaving shale in Texas coastal plain. J. M. Frost. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:217-19 F '39

Stratigraphic features of Reef Ridge shale in southern California. S. S. Siegfus. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:24-44 Ja '39 bibliog f

Studies of certain properties of oil shale and shale oil; comp. by B. Guthrie. U S Bur Mines Bul 415:1-159 '38 bibliog f

Technical study of Transvaal torbanite. S. L. Neppe. Inst Pet J 27:64-5 F '41 41 titles

United States. Bureau of mines. A selected list of Bureau of mines publications and motion picture films dealing with petroleum, natural gas, helium, oil shale, and allied subjects. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project. O.P, no65-2-65-346) Petroleum exper. station, Bartlesville, Okla, Apr. 1940, in cooperation with the state of Okla. [Bartlesville, Okla. '40] 129p

See also

Petroleum

Oil wells. See Petroleum

Oils and fats

* Abstracts: oils and fats; soaps. See monthly numbers of Oil and soap

Antioxygenic fractions of oat and soya bean flour. C. D. Dahle and D. H. Nelson. J Dairy Sci 24:39 Ja '41 19 titles

Bahl, J. C. The oilseed trade of India; foreword by Dewan Bahadur Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya; introd. by G. N. Chapman. 3d ed Bombay. New bk. ['38] p307

Brandt, Karl. The German fat plan and its economic setting. (Fats and oils studies, no6) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '38 p320-32

Burton, Donald, and Robertshaw, George Frederick. Sulphated oils and allied products; their chemistry and analysis; foreword by T. P. Hilditch. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 incl bibl annot

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p955

Chemistry of the acyclic constituents of natural fats and oils. J. A. B. Smith. Ann R Biochem 9:111-14 '40 130 titles

Comparison of rats fed an evaporated milk with those fed a milk in which the naturally occurring fat has been replaced by coconut oil. S. Freeman and A. C. Ivy. J Dairy Sci 25:881 O '42

Dean, Harry Kenneth. Utilization of fats; a theoretical and technical treatise on the composition, extraction, analysis and applications of fats. N.Y. Chemical pub. co.; London. A. Harvey '38 incl bibl

Effect of treated fats on vitamin A potency. H. C. Dyme and others. Iowa State Col J Sci 15:211-13 Ja '41 17 titles

Efficiency of dormant type oils in relation to their composition. G. W. Pearce and others. J Econ Entom 35:219 Ap '42

Grading of crude vegetable oils by means of refining tests—a review and evaluation of the method. A. E. Bailey and others. Oil & Soap 19:102 Je '42

Hilditch, Thomas Percy. The industrial chemistry of the fats and waxes. 2d ed rev and enl N.Y., Van Nostrand '41 incl bibl

Insecticidal efficiency of some oils of plant origin. A. W. Cressman and L. H. Dawsey. U S Ag Tech B 801:15 '42

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p572-4

Materials added to oil spray to increase its effectiveness in citrus pest control. W. Ebeling. J Econ Entom 34:837 D '41

Matthies, Adolf. Probleme der deutschen fettwirtschaft. Hamburg. P. Evert '37 p 146-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Methods of measuring spray oil deposits. A. W. Cressman. J Econ Entom 34:804 D '41

Microscopical studies of peanuts with reference to processing. J. G. Woodroof and J. F. Leahy. Ga Ag Exp B 205:39 '40 16 titles

Minor oil-producing crops of the United States. E. B. Kester and G. R. Van Atta. Oil & Soap 19:125 Jl '42

Muths, Margarete. Die deutsche fettlücke und die möglichkeit ihrer schliessung durch die rückgewinnung der ehem. deutschen kolonien. Berlin. Böhne '38 p76-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Hamburg

Nutritive properties of certain animal and vegetable fats. R. Hoagland and G. G. Snider. U S Ag Tech B 725:11-12 '40

Penetration of oils into insect eggs. R. L. Blickle. N H Ag Exp Tech B 79:13-14 '42

Physical and chemical characteristics of lards and other fats in relation to their culinary value; for frying purposes. B. Lowe and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 279:926 '40

Oils and fats—*Continued*

Physiological and physical effects of spray oils on deciduous trees. P. A. Young. J Econ Entom 34:842-4 D '41

Porchez, Georges. Le raffinage des corps gras. Paris. Dunod '38 2p at end

Rapid determination of soybean-oil content and of iodine number of soybean oil. L. Zeleny and M. H. Neustadt. U S Ag Tech B 748:20-2 '40 46 titles

Die refraktometrische fettbestimmung in ölsaaten nach dem benzinverfahren. K. Scharrer and H. Lamel. Land Vers Stat 129:170 '38

Review of literature on fats, oils and soap for 1936[-1941] M. M. Piskur. Oil & Soap 14:59-71; 15:89-102, 123-32; 16:73-83, 86-100; 17:161-83; 18:137-46, 159-72; 19:45-53, 63-79 Mr '37, Ap-My '38, Ap-My '39, Ag '40, Jl-Ag '41, Mr-Ap '42

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p38-41

Some recent advances in the chemistry and physics of spray oils and emulsions. W. M. Hoskins. J Econ Entom 34:797-8 D '41

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p279-81

Toxicants used with petroleum oil sprays for deciduous fruits. L. M. Smith. J Econ Entom 34:851-3 D '41

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Edible fats and oils; conservation in the distribution to consumers, 1917-1918, by Irving Bernstein. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no43) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p27-30 mim

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Survey of vegetable oils, 1915-1918, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no5) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p20 mim

Use of Nile blue sulfate for studying oil-in-water emulsions. W. C. Cole and F. R. Smith. Food Res 6:419-20 Jl '41

Viscosity of Russian and Rumanian lubricating oils at high pressure. R. B. Dow and others. Inst Pet J 27:309 Jl '41 11 titles

Whitehead, Thomas Hillyer. Margarine and Georgia. (Inst. for the study of Ga. problems. Pamphlet no4) Athens, Ga. Univ. of Ga. '40 p41-2

See also

Essences and essential oils
Fish oil
Lard
Linseed oil
Lubrication and lubricants
Mineral oils
Olive oil
Petroleum
Poppy seed oil
Tar oils
Tung oil
Whale oil
Wheat germ oil

Oilseeds

Rapid determination of soybean-oil content and of iodine number of soybean oil. L. Zeleny and M. H. Neustadt. U S Ag Tech B 748:20-2 '40 46 titles

Okanogan Indians. See Okinagan Indians

Okefenokee swamp

Matschat, Mrs Cecile (Hulse). Suwanee river: strange green land. (Rivers of Am. v3) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '38 p283-8

O'Kelly, Patrick

Patrick O'Kelly—a historian of the rebellion of 1798. Irish Bk Lover 28:37-43 Je '41 bibliog article

Okfuskee county, Oklahoma

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Okfuskee county, Oklahoma; sel. list of references; comp. by H. B. Turner. (Economic lib. list, no28) Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 13p annot mim

Okinagan Indians

Spier, Leslie, and others. The Sinkaietk or Southern Okanagon of Washington. (General ser. in anthropology, no6) Menasha, Wis. Banta '38 p261-2

Oklahoma

Oklahoma, past and present. Oklahoma City, Okla. Frontier pub. co. p85-6

Writers' program. Oklahoma. Oklahoma; a guide to the Sooner state; sponsored by the Univ. of Okla. (Am. guide ser) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 p422-6 annot

Boundaries

Moore, Webb Leonidus. The Greer County question. [San Marcos, Tex. Press of the San Marcos record] '39 p 104-8

Climate

Climatic conditions and suggested cropping systems for northwestern Oklahoma. H. A. Daniel and H. H. Finnell. Okla Ag Exp C 83:24-6 '39

Description and travel

Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Washington Irving on the prairie; or, A narrative of a tour of the Southwest in the year 1832; ed. by Stanley T. Williams and Barbara D. Simison. N.Y. Am. bk. '37 p 149-52

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:557, 565 S '41

History

Alley, John. City beginnings in Oklahoma territory. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p 115-17

Foreman, Grant. A history of Oklahoma. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p361-6

Gittinger, Roy. The formation of the state of Oklahoma, 1803-1906. [new ed] Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p281-90

Glasscock, Carl Burgess. Then came oil; the story of the last frontier. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['38] p327-9

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p607-8

Topics in Missouri history: Missourians in Oklahoma and Texas. Mo Hist R 33:552-3 Jl '39

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Oklahoma. Guide to public vital statistics records in Oklahoma; sponsored by the Record comm. of the state of Okla. Oklahoma City. The survey '41 85 l

Oklahoma. University

Oklahoma. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees in the Graduate school, 1935[-1938] (Bul, n.s, no698, 760, 780, 850) [Norman, Okla.] The university '37-'41 4v

Olavarría, Argentina

Salvadores, Antonino. Olavarría y sus colonias. (Buenos Aires (province). Archivo historico. Publicaciones. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 11) La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '37 p65

Old age

Barker, Lewellys Franklin. Convalescence of old-age patients. (In New York academy of medicine. Committee on public health relations. Convalescent care; Proceedings of the conference, Nov. 9 and 10, 1939. The academy '40 p 127-8)

Care of the aged. A. J. Gavigan and E. H. Pettee. Am J Nursing 39:149, 155 F '39

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 39:301-2 Mr '39

Kaighn, Raymond P. How to retire and like it; introd. by Arthur E. Bestor. N.Y. Assn. press ['42] p 154-63 annot

Long-range research program in the psychology of old age and aging. G. Lawton. J Social Psychol 12:113-14 Ag '40 25 titles

Memory loss in senescence. J. G. Gilbert. J Abnorm Psychol 36:86 Ja '41 12 titles

Mental health in later maturity; papers presented at a conf. held in Wash. D.C. May 23-24, 1941. Pub Health Rep Sup 168:1-147 '42 incl bibl

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p382

Picado Twight, Clodomiro. Vaccination contre la sénescence précoce; préf. du professeur Caullery. Paris. E. Le François '37 p230-8

Old age—*Continued*

Richie, Eleanor Louise. The economic status of the aged and social programs for their support. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc, 2230-6; Home economics educ. service. Socioeconomic research abstract ser) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Office of educ., Vocational division ['40] p55-61 annot mim

What are the case-work needs of the aged? G. A. Smith. Nat Conf Soc Work 1938:595

See also

Ability, Influence of age on

Age and employment

Longevity

Old age pensions

Diseases

Müller-Deham, Albert. Internal medicine in old age. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '42 incl bibl

Thewlis, Malford Wilcox. The care of the aged (geriatrics). 3d ed entirely rewritten St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Old age pensions

* Hohman, Mrs Helen (Fisher). Old age in Sweden; a program of social security. Federal security agency, Social security board. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p281-305

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on old-age pensions in foreign countries. Florence S. Hellman. '39 20 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Social security board. A brief reading list on the Social security act, including references on the amendments of 1939. (Informational service circ, 33) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 12p

* United States. Social security board. A brief reading list on the Social security act as amended. rev ed (Informational service circ, 33) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] 20p

* United States. Social security board. Library. Some basic readings in social security. (Publication, no28) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 24p

* United States. Social security board. Library. Some basic readings in social security. (Publication, no28 rev) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 74p

Berger, Hans. Die stellung des versicherten bei privaten pensionskassen. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 155. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Current publications of the Social security board. Soc Sec Bul 1:79-81 D '38 annot

Douglas, Paul Howard. Social security in the United States. 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '39 p433-6

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p254

Grant, Margaret. Old-age security; social and financial trends; a report prepared for the Com. on social security [Social science research council] N.Y. Social science research council '39 bibliog f

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Actuarial assistant: sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '41 4 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Norton, Thomas Lowell. Old age and the Social security act of 1935. Buffalo, N.Y. School of business adm, Univ. of Buffalo '37 p 103-8

Parker, James Strong. Social security reserves; foreword by Edwin E. Witte. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p310-33

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Effect of the Social security act on private pension plans. (Rep, no56) Princeton, N.J. The section '39 p 1-2 at end

Recent publications in the field of social security. See monthly numbers of Social security bulletin v 1, no 1 March 1938-

Richie, Eleanor Louise. The economic status of the aged and social programs for their support. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc, 2230-6; Home economics educ. service. Socioeconomic research abstract ser) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Office of educ., Vocational division ['40] p55-61 annot mim

Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p569

State statistical bulletins in the field of public assistance. Soc Sec Bul 1:68-72 My '38; 2:78-82 Ja; 91-4 Jl '39; 4:96-100 Ja '41; 5: 75-8 Mr '42

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Pensions after sixty? (Public affairs pamphlets, no46) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p31-2

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Social security. rev & enl ed N.Y. Norton '39 p353-9

Temperli, Hermann. Die rechtliche natur der industriellen pensionkassen nach schweizerischem obligationenrecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 156. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p iv-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

United States. Bureau of the census. Financing state and city pensions: receipts, payments, and assets of pension funds of states and of cities over 100,000 population, 1938. (State and local gov. special study, no 15) Wash. D.C. '41 p46

United States. Social security board. Bureau of research and statistics. An outline of foreign social insurance and assistance laws; four charts summarizing the principal legislative provisions in foreign countries; comp. by Marianne Sakmann [and others] (Bur. rep, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state old age assistance divisions. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p 106-21)

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot, and Mackay, George Stewart. Old age pensions; an hist. and critical study. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Old Lyme, Connecticut

James, Mrs May Winsor (Hall). Educational history of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935; pub. for New Haven colony hist. society. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p232-8

Old Norse literature. See Icelandic and Old Norse literature

Old Persian inscriptions

Old Persian jottings. R. G. Kent. Am Orient Soc J 58:329-30 Je '38

Olefines

Norton, James Allan. Additions of halogen acids to olefinic compounds. Some derivatives of higher benzene homologues. [Chicago] '39 p44-8 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Oleomargarine

Hagnell-Zethraeus, Gertrud; Neymark, Marit; and Widmark, Erik Matteo Prochet. A comparative investigation of the influence of butter and margarine on the calcium assimilation of growing and full-grown rats in full vitamin supply. (Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr9; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd50, nr9) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p32

Muths, Margarete. Die deutsche fettlücke und die möglichkeit ihrer schliessung durch die rückgewinnung der ehem. deutschen kolonien. Berlin. Böhme '38 p76-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Hamburg

Pabst, William Richard. Butter and oleomargarine: an analysis of competing commodities. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no427) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '37 p 104-10 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Spectrophotometric assay of vitamin A, with special reference to margarine. J. R. Edisbury. Analyst 65:492 S '40 17 titles

Oleomargarine—*Continued*
Whitehead, Thomas Hillyer. Margarine and Georgia. (Inst. for the study of Ga. problems. Pamphlet no4) Athens, Ga. Univ. of Ga. '40 p41-2

Olfactometer
Olfactory responses of flies in a new type of insect olfactometer. J. O. G. Wieting and W. M. Hoskins. J Econ Entom 32:29 F '39

Oligochaeta
Axial differences in water-absorbing properties of oligochaete tissues. M. E. Kopenhaver. Physiol Zoöl 10:325-6 Jl '37

Indian earthworms; the genus hoplochaetella. G. E. Gates. Ind Mus Rec 42:252 Je '40

Studies on the structure, development, and physiology of the nephridia of oligochaeta. K. N. Bahl. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:448-9 S '42

See also
Branchiobdellidae
Earthworms
Eisenia
Pheretima

Oliphant, Laurence, 1829-1888
Schneider, Herbert Wallace, and Lawton, George. A prophet and a pilgrim; being the incredible hist. of Thomas Lake Harris and Laurence Oliphant; their sexual mysticisms and utopian communities, amply documented to confound the skeptic. (Columbia stud. in Am. culture, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p563-6

Olivares Figueroa, R.
Olivares Figueroa, R. Escala en la renunciación (1938-1940). Tokio. Ediciones Asia-América '40 p 115-16 Writings of Olivares Figueroa

Olive
International institute of agriculture. Olives and olive products; production and trade. (Stud. of the principal agric. products on the world market, no6) Rome. The institute '40 p218-23

Morphological development of the fruit of the olive. J. R. King. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no8:453-4 '38

Olive oil
Extraction of olive oil. A. Pascual. Int R Ag 29:160T-161T Ap '38

Garoglio, Pier Giovanni. L'olio d'oliva e la sua industria, con particolari nozioni di chimico-fisica e microbiologia applicate. Firenze. Il Progresso vinicolo ed oleario '39 p521-5

Oliveira, Euzebio Paulo de, 1882-1939
Oliveira, Euzebio Paulo de. História de pesquisa de petróleo no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola '40 p 197-205 Writings of Oliveira

Oliveira Lima, Manuel de, 1865-1928
Oliveira Lima, Manuel de. Memorias (estas minhas reminiscencias . . .) (Coleção documentos brasileiros, 2) Rio [de Janeiro] J. Olympio '37 p317-19 Writings of Oliveira Lima

Olivier, Ferdinand, 1785-1841
* Grote, Ludwig. Die brüder Olivier und die deutsche romantik. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, hrsg. vom Deutschen verein für kunstwissenschaft, bd31) Berlin. Im Rembrandt-verlag '38 p370-83

Olivier, Friedrich, 1791-1859
* Grote, Ludwig. Die brüder Olivier und die deutsche romantik. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, hrsg. vom Deutschen verein für kunstwissenschaft, bd31) Berlin. Im Rembrandt-verlag '38 p370-83

Olivier, Heinrich, 1783-1848
* Grote, Ludwig. Die brüder Olivier und die deutsche romantik. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, hrsg. vom Deutschen verein für kunstwissenschaft, bd31) Berlin. Im Rembrandt-verlag '38 p370-83

Olivine
Mineral orientation in some olivine-rich rocks from Rum and Skye. F. C. Phillips. Geol M 75:134 Mr '38

Olsson, Olof, 1841-1900
Olson, Ernest Wilhelm. Olof Olsson, the man, his work, and his thought. Rock Island, Ill. Augustana ['41] p351

Olympic games
* Modern Olympics; an informal list of material in the New York public library. K. Brown. N Y Pub Lib Bul 43:405-31 My '39 annot

Hubben, William; Gaede, Wilhelm Richard; and Reuning, Karl. Die olympischen spiele einst und jetzt. (Germany past and present, no60) [N.Y.] Cordon co. '37 p4

Omaha. Presbyterian theological seminary
Hawley, Charles Arthur. Fifty years on the Nebraska frontier; the hist. of the Presbyterian theological seminary at Omaha, Neb, written for the semicentennial of the Seminary. Omaha, Neb. Ralph ptg. co. '41 p 132-4

Onagraceae
Cytological studies in the genus gaura. P. N. Bhaduri. Ann Bot ns5:13-14 Ja '41

Further cytogenetical investigations in the genus gaura. P. N. Bhaduri. Ann Bot ns6: 244 Ap '42

Species relationships in onagra. R. E. Cleland. Am Philos Soc Proc 77 no4:541-2 '37

See also
Oenothera

Onchidium
Observations on two types of respiration in onchidium. L. B. Arey. Biol Bul 72:45-6 F '37

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, 1888-
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Eugene O'Neill: a list of recent references: comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 15 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p342-3

Cohen, Helen Louise. Milestones of the drama. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p511-12

Hildreth, William Henry, and Dumble, Wilson Randle, eds. Five contemporary American plays. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p405-10 annot

Koischwitz, Otto. O'Neill. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 169; Abt: Amerikanische literatur- und kulturgeschichte, bd5) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p 147-50

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p927-9

Watson, Ernest Bradlee, and Pressey, William Benfield, eds. Contemporary drama; American plays, II: The hairy ape, Eugene O'Neill; Street scene, Elmer L. Rice; Hotel Universe, Philip Barry; Elizabeth the queen, Maxwell Anderson; The petrified forest, Robert Emmet Sherwood. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner '38 p viii-ix

O'Neill, Owen Roe, 1590?-1649
O'Neill, Mrs Elizabeth (Speakman). Owen Roe O'Neill. (Noted Irish lives) Dublin. Talbot; London. Duckworth ['37] p 112

O'Neill, Shane, of Tyrone, 1530?-1567
Barrett, Edward John Boyd. The great O'Neill. Boston. Hale '39 p429-33

Onions
Crossing-over, fragmentation, and formation of new chromosomes in an allium species hybrid. S. L. Emsweller and H. A. Jones. Bot Gaz 99:770-2 Je '38

Cultural experiments with yellow Bermuda onions under irrigation. L. R. Hawthorn. Tex Ag Exp Bul 561:29-30 '38

Cytology of the species hybrid allium cepa × fistulosum and its polyploid derivatives. A. Levan. Hereditas 27 no3-4:271-2 '41

Descriptions of types of principal American varieties of onions. U S Ag Misc Pub 435: 84-5 '41 80 titles

Onion improvement. H. A. Jones. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:249-50

Storage quality of the principal American varieties of onions. R. Magruder and others. U S Ag C 618:47-8 '41

Diseases and pests

Breeding for resistance to onion downy mildew caused by peronospora destructor. H. A. Jones and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no9:550 '39

Onions—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Host-parasite relationships in pink root of allium cepa; action of phoma terrestris on allium cepa and other hosts. W. A. Kreutzer. Phyt 31:915 O '41 10 titles

Insects as vectors of yellow dwarf, a virus disease of onions. H. D. Tate. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:293-4 Ap '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; asparagus, onions, beans, peas, carrots, celery, and related vegetables. G. B. Ramsey and J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Misc Pub 440: 60-2 '41

Spread of onion mildew by wind-borne conidia of peronospora destructor. A. C. Newhall. Phyt 28:269 Ap '38

Oniscoidea

Miller, Milton Albert. Comparative ecological studies on the terrestrial isopod crustacea of the San Francisco Bay region. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 140-1

Onondaga county, New York

Hasbrouck, Mary Josephine, ed. Early Onondaga in letters to young students. Syracuse, N.Y. Bardeen '42 p63-6 annot

Howe, Herbert Barber. Jedediah Barber, 1787-1876; a footnote to the hist. of the military tract of central New York. (N.Y. state hist. assn. ser, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p220-1

Ontario

Landon, Fred. Western Ontario and the American frontier. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Division '41 p285-6, 291-3

Antiquities

Wintemberg, William John. Lawson prehistoric village site, Middlesex county, Ontario. (Canada. Nat museum. Bul, no94; Anthropological ser, no25) [Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '39] p60-4

Climate

Climate of southern Ontario. D. F. Putnam and L. J. Chapman. Sci Ag 18:446 Ap '38

Government publications

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1076-7; 1938, p 1095-7; 1939, p 1130-2; 1940, p 1103-5; 1941, p991-3; 1942, p968-70

Ontario, Lake

New York (state). Conservation department. A biological survey of the Lake Ontario watershed (including all waters from Little Sandy creek westward except the Genesee and Oswego River systems) supplemental to twenty-ninth annual rep, 1939. (Biological survey 1939, no 16) Albany, N.Y. Lyon '40 incl bibl

Ontogeny (botany)

Contribution to the life history of galinsoga ciliata. R. A. Popham. Bot Gaz 99:555 Mr '38

Morphological development of the fruit of the olive. J. R. King. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no8:453-4 '38

Ontogenetic development and phylogenetic specialization of rays in the xylem of dicotyledons; primitive ray structure. E. S. Barghoorn. Am J Bot 27:928 D '40

Ontogeny and structure of the phloem of tobacco. K. Esau. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no8:400-6 '38

Ontology

Bittle, Celestine Nicholas Charles. The domain of being, ontology. N.Y., Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '39 p391-4

Freytag-Löringhoff, Bruno, baron von. Die ontologischen grundlagen der mathematik; eine untersuchung über die mathematische existenz. Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '37 p42-9

Goheen, John. The problem of matter and form in the De ente et essentia of Thomas Aquinas. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 125-7

Ritter, Joachim. Mundus intelligibilis; eine untersuchung zur aufnahme und umwandlung der neuplatonischen ontologie bei Augustinus. (Philosophische abh, bd6) Frankfurt am Main. V. Klostermann '37 p 155-9 *Thesis*—Hamburg, 1932

Schaller, Heinrich. Urgrund und schöpfung; ein beitrag zur metaphysischen ontologie und kosmologie. München. E. Reinhardt '38 p22, 109-11

See also

Metaphysics
Philosophy
Relativity
Substance (philosophy)

Onychophora

Snodgrass, Robert Evans. Evolution of the annelida, onychophora and arthropoda. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v97, no6) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p 149-59

Oocytes

Histochemistry of the ovary of fundulus heteroclitus with special reference to the differentiating oocytes. V. D. Marza and others. Biol Bul 73:90-2 Ag '37

Oogenesis

Germ cells of the rabbit ovary from sex differentiation to maturity. K. L. Duke. J Morphology 69:68-70 Jl '41 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1940

Histology of the gonads and development of the egg envelopes of an ascidian (styela plicata Lesueur) G. H. Tucker. J Morphology 70:103 Ja '42

Prepubertal origin of germ cells in the ovary of the opossum (didelphys virginiana) O. E. Nelsen and E. Swain. J Morphology 71:345-6 S '42

Rythms of ovogenesis before sexual maturity in the rat and cat. M. E. Sneider. Am J Anat 67:490-1 N '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1938

Study of the oögenesis of mespilia globulus (Linné) D. H. Tennent and T. Ito. J Morphology 69:380-2 S '41

Oolite

Fossils from the Fuller's earth of the Weymouth anticline. W. J. Arkell. Geol M 77: 48-9 Ja '40

Opacity

History of mill-addition opacifiers in vitreous enameling. H. D. Prior. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:379-83 O '40 bibliog f

Identity and amounts of fluoride crystals present in enamels. B. W. King and A. I. Andrews. Am Cer Soc J 22:132-3 Ap '39

Relation of particle size and characteristics of light reflected from porcelain enamel surfaces. C. H. Zwermann and A. I. Andrews. Am Cer Soc J 23:93-102 Ap '40 bibliog f

Opalinidae

Further studies on the opalinid ciliate infusorians and their hosts. M. M. Metcalf. U S Nat Mus Proc 87:628-34 '41

Open and closed shop

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The closed shop. (Reference shelf, v 15, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p239-63

Open or closed shop for war industries? J. B. Carey and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:23 Mr 23 '42 annot

Toner, Jerome Leo. The closed shop. (Stud. in labor) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs '42 p 193-201 *Pub. also as* Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

See also

Labor contract

Open hearth process

* Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Bibliography on the physical chemistry of the open-hearth process (covering the period 1920-1937). (In Iron and steel institute. Symposium on steelmaking (acid and basic open-hearth practice) organized by the Inst. of civil engineers, London, May 4-5, 1938. (Special rep, no22) London. The institute '38 p545-609 annot) *Also pub. separately as* Bibliog. ser, no8 with suppl. Bibliog. ser, no8A, covering the period 1938-1940

Desulphurization in the open-hearth. F. W. Scott and T. L. Joseph. Metals & Alloys 15: 750 My '42

Open hearth process—*Continued*

Duplex process for the manufacture of basic open hearth steel. H. B. Emerick and S. Feigenbaum. Blast F & Steel Pl 30:531 My '42

Standard cost for fuel in open hearth furnaces. F. Ryder. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1118 O '41

Opera

Engler, Günter. Verdis anschauung vom wesen der oper; ein beitrag zur frage völkischen musikgefühls. Breslau. O. Stenzel '38 p87-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

McCall, Mrs Adeline (Denham). Adventures with the opera. (N.C. Univ. Library extension publications, v6, no5) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p37, 39-41

See also
Ballet
Operettas

History and criticism

Capri, Antonio. Il melodramma dalle origini ai nostri giorni. Modena. Guanda '38 p333-4

Dent, Edward Joseph. Opera. (Pelican special) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 191-2

Graf, Herbert. The opera and its future in America. N.Y. Norton ['41] p291, 293-6

Rogers, Paul Patrick. Goldoni in Spain. [ltd ed] Oberlin, Ohio. Academy press '41 p 106-9

Wolff, Hellmuth Christian. Die venezianische oper in der zweiten hälfte des 17. jahrhunderts, ein beitrag zur geschichte der musik und des theaters im zeitalter des barock. (Theater und drama, bd7) Berlin. O. Elsner '37 p207-16

Opera, American

Howard, John Tasker. Our American music; three hundred years of it. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Crowell '39 p677

Opera, German

Goslich, Siegfried. Beiträge zur geschichte der deutschen romantischen oper zwischen Spohrs Faust und Wagners Lohengrin. (Schriftenreihe des Staatlichen instituts für deutsche musikforschung, 1) Leipzig. Fr. Kistner & C. F. W. Siegel '37 p245-7

Schulze, Walter. Die quellen der Hamburger oper, (1678-1738); eine bibliographisch-statistische studie zur geschichte der ersten stehenden deutschen oper. Hamburg, Oldenburg. G. Stalling '38 incl bibl

Opera nazionale dopolavoro

Opera nazionale dopolavoro. The Opera nazionale dopolavoro. (National leisure hours organization in Italy). Roma. Novissima ['38] p 117-21

Operational calculus. See Calculus, Operational

Operations, Surgical

Benmosché, Moses. A surgeon explains to the layman. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p300

Blalock, Alfred. Principles of surgical care; shock and other problems. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Frequency of surgical procedures among 9,000 families based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 53:627-8 Ap 22 '38

See also
Shock

Operettas

Federal theatre project. National service bureau. Operettas. (Publication no51-L) N.Y. The bureau '38 109 l annot mim

Ginzburg, Semen L'vovich, ed. Istorii͡a russkoĭ muzyki v notnykh obraztsakh. Leningrad, Moskva. Gosudarstvennoe muzykal'noe izdatel'stvo '40 v 1, p433-51

Ophioglossaceae

Clausen, Robert Theodore. A monograph of the ophioglossaceae. (Torrey botanical club. Memoirs, v 19, no2) Menasha, Wis. Banta '38 p167-71

Ophiuroidea

Direct development of a New Zealand ophiuroid. H. B. Fell. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:439-40 Mr '41

Ophthalmology. See Eye

Ophthalmometry. See Eye—Examination

Opium

Addens, T. J. The distribution of opium cultivation and the trade in opium. Haarlem. J. Enschedé '38 p 116-21

See also
Morphine

Opium habit

Dai, Bingham. Opium addiction in Chicago. Shanghai. Commercial press '37 p205-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Opium trade

Addens, T. J. The distribution of opium cultivation and the trade in opium. Haarlem. J. Enschedé '38 p 116-21

Indian opium trade: an historical review. H. B. Dunnicliff. Asiatic R ns34:359 Ap '38

Lee, Yip Tin. Opium suppression in China. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 100-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Merrill, Frederick Thayer. Japan and the opium menace. N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations; Foreign policy '42 v 1, p 163-6

Opossums

Development of the auditory ossicles of the opossum (didelphys virginiana) J. A. McClain. J Morphology 64:248-50 Mr '39

McCrady, Edward. The embryology of the opossum. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 16) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. ['38] p210-26

Notes on the retinae of two opossum genera. G. L. Walls. J Morphology 64:86-7 Ja '39

Sex differentiation during the early pouch stages of the opossum (didelphys virginiana) and a comparison of the anatomical changes induced by male and female sex hormones. R. K. Burns. J Morphology 65:534-5 N '39

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence. International law; a treatise; 5th ed, ed. by H. Lauterpacht. London, N.Y. Longmans ['37, '35] 2v v 1, p xiii-xiv Writings of Oppenheim

Optic thalamus

Gillilan, Lois Adell. The connections of the basal optic root (posterior accessory optic tract) and its nucleus in various mammals. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. ['41] p405-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v74, no3 Je '41

Optical glass. See Glass, Optical

Optical instruments

Gibb, Thomas Robinson Pirie. Optical methods of chemical analysis. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Methods of measuring radiation for biological purposes; including a new densitometer method. L. DeVore and others. Pa Ag Exp Bul 359:8, 11, 14-16 '38

Retina, Gerhard Heinrich. Der optikermeister; des praktischen optikers handbuch, zugleich eine anleitung für die meisterprüfung. 4. erweiterte und verb aufl Berlin. Strauss, Vetter & co. '37 p375

Retina, Gerhard Heinrich. Der optikermeister; des praktischen optikers handbuch, zugleich eine anleitung für die meisterprüfung. 5. erweiterte und verb aufl Berlin. Strauss, Vetter & co. ['39] p383

Richter, Otto. Bauelemente der feinmechanik. 2. aufl. neu bearbeitet von Richard v. Voss. Berlin. VDI-verlag '38 p481-3

Th. H. Courts neuer beitrag zur frühgeschichte des optikerhandwerks zu London. M. von Rohr. Forschungen zur Geschichte der Optik 2 no3:250-1 '37

See also
Achromatism
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Lenses
Microscope and microscopy
Refractometer
Spectrophotometry
Stroboscope
Telescope

Optical properties

Die beziehung der chemischen zusammensetzung zu den physikalisch-optischen eigenschaften in einigen mineralien des kontakts. E. Thiele. Chemie Erde 13:89-91 '40

Optical rotation

Bowman, Philip Irvin. Molecular rearrangements involving optically active radicals. The displacement of hydroxyl by chlorine in optically active 2-methyl-2-phenylbutanol-1. Princeton. '37 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton Univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Organic Chemistry v 1, no4 S '36

Contribution à l'étude optique et magnéto-optique des mélanges. J. Rabinovitch. Ann Physique s 11 13:237-8 Mr '40 38 titles

McGrew, Frank Clifton. I, The study of restricted rotation between a cyclic and an acyclic radical; II, The preparation and study of deuterium compounds of the type: $R_1R_2CX_HX_D$. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

See also
Polarization (light)

Opticians

Davis, Anne S., ed. Optometry. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 10) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p18-19

Optics

* Associazione ottica italiana. Catalogo delle pubblicazioni, 1939-XVIII. [Firenze. Stampato nello stab. tip. già Chiari succ. C. Mori '40] 84p

* Bibliographie—revue des périodiques. See monthly numbers of Revue d'optique, théoretique et instrumentale

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

Charles Sheldon Hastings. H. S. Uhler. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:288-91 '39

Kingslake, R. The optics of photographic lenses. (In Henney, Keith, and Dudley, Beverly, eds. Handbook of photography. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p36)

Rogers, Austin Flint, and Kerr, Paul Francis. Optical mineralogy; pub. formerly under the title, Thin-section mineralogy. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p39, 83-4

See also
Achromatism
Color
Fluorescence
Light
Light, Wave theory of
Light filters
Perspective
Phosphorescence
Photochemistry
Photometry
Polarization (light)
Radiation
Reflection (optics)
Spectrum analysis

Optics, Electronic. See Electron optics

Optics, Geometrical

Carathéodory, Constantin. Geometrische optik. (Ergebnisse der mathematik und ihrer grenzgebiete. 4 bd. 5) Berlin J. Springer '37 incl bibl

Synge, John Lighton. Geometrical optics; an introd. to Hamilton's method. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics, no37) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p ix

Optics, Meteorological. See Meteorological optics

Optics, Physiological

Balshone, Leon J. Studies in scotopic vision IV; the relation of form and intensity at the visual threshold. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 53-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Beacher, Lawrence Lester. Contact lens technique; a concise and comprehensive textbook for practicioners. 2d ed N.Y. The author ['41] p 115-19

Directional sensitivity of the retina. W. S. Stiles. Sci Prog 33:689 Ap '39

Hue, saturation, and lightness of surface colors with chromatic illumination. D. B. Judd. Opt Soc Am J 30:30-2 Ja '40; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 24:330-3 Mr '40

Luckiesh, Matthew, and Moss, Frank Kendall. Reading as a visual task. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 p409-13

Monnier, Alfred, and Mouton, Marcel. La technique de l'éclairage des automobiles; préf. de A. Blondel. Paris. Dunod '39 p213-18

Ocular movements in reversibility of perspective. J. S. Glen. J Gen Psychol 23:279-81 O '40 42 titles

Shlaer, Simon. The relation between visual acuity and illumination. [N.Y. '37] p 187-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of General Physiology v21, no2 N 20 '37

Varden, Lloyd E. The visual mechanism and pictorial photography. (In American annual of photography, 1942; ed. by Frank R. Fraprie and Franklin I. Jordan. (V56) Boston. Am. photographic pub.; London. Chapman '41 p25-6)

Vergleichende untersuchungen über bewegungssehen. P. von Schiller. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:150-3 Ja '37

See also
Color sense
Eye
Sight

Optometrists. See Opticians

Opuntia. See Prickly pear

Oral surgery. See Mouth—Surgery

Orange

Development of orange cultivation in Brazil, South Africa and Australia. A. Pascual. Int R Ag 29:189T My '38

Seasonal changes in Florida oranges. P. L. Harding and others. U S Ag Tech B 753: 52-3 '40 30 titles

Some responses of Valencia orange seedlings to varying concentrations of chloride and hydrogen ions. H. E. Hayward and W. M. Blair. Am J Bot 29:155 F '42

Sour and sweet oranges of Kwangtung, China. A. N. Benemerito. Phil Ag 27:339-41 S '38

Vitamin-C content of South African oranges and its stability over storage periods, some exceeding three months, at approximately 38° F. P. J. Hamersma. S Africa Ag Dept Sci B 163:41 '38

West, E. S. and Howard, A. Some effects of green manuring on citrus trees and on the soil. (Bul. 120) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific & industrial research '38 p32-3

Diseases and pests

Effect of lead arsenate and copper carbonate sprays on the quality of oranges. R. H. Marloth and F. J. Stofberg. J Pomology 16:344 Ja '39

Orange tortrix argyrotaenia citrana. A. J. Basinger. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 11: 668-9 '38

Sweet orange fruit scab caused by Elsinoe australis. A. A. Bitancourt. J Ag Research 54:16-18 Ja 1 '37

Orange Free State

Die Vrystaatse republiek en die Basoetoevraagstuk. J. J. G. Grobbelaar. Argief Jrbk 2 no2:201-5 '39

Orange juice

Factors responsible for the darkening of packaged orange juice. E. L. Moore and others. Fruit Products J 22:102, 124 D '42

Orangemen

* Orange society; a sel. bibl. S. Simms and others. Irish Bk Lover 25:2-9, 85-90 Ja, Jl '37

Orangutans

Observations on a giant Sumatran orang. W. C. O. Hill. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:504-5 Ja '39

Oranienburg (castle)

Boeck, Wilhelm. Oranienburg; geschichte eines preussischen königsschlosses. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, bd30) Berlin. Deutscher verein für kunstwissenschaft '38 p 155-6

Orations

Buehler, Ezra Christian. Make yourself a better speaker. N.Y. Ronald '40 p241-3

Platz, Mabel, comp. Anthology of public speeches. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 incl bibl

See also
Greek orations

Oratorians

Remsberg, Robert Gotwald. Wisdom and science at Port-Royal and the Oratory; a study of contrasting Augustinianisms. Yellow Springs, Ohio. Ptd. by Antioch press '40 p 159-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Oratorios
Rolandi, Ulderico. Oratorii stampati a Firenze dal 1690 al 1725. Roma. Edizioni Psalterium ['39] 10p *Reprinted from* Note d'Archivio per la Storia Musicale fasc 1-2 '39

Orators
Dovifat, Emil. Rede und redner; ihr wesen und ihre politische macht. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 8) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p 148-51

Jones, Edgar DeWitt. Lords of speech; portraits of fifteen American orators. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 p249-56

Oratory
Alcuin. The rhetoric of Alcuin & Charlemagne; a tr. with an introd, the Latin text, and notes, by Wilbur Samuel Howell. (Princeton stud. in English, v23) Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Dovifat, Emil. Rede und redner; ihr wesen und ihre politische macht. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 8) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['37] p 148-51

Du Teau, Elsworth Francis. How to succeed through speech. Boston. Christopher '38 p59-60

Gilman, Wilbur Elwyn; Aly, Bower; and Reid, Loren Dudley. A course book in public speaking. rev ed Columbia, Mo. Artcraft press ['37] incl bibl

Holm, James Noble. How to judge speech contests. Portland, Me. Platform news pub. co. ['38] p220-5

Homewood, Boyd C. and Hempstead, Walter E. The art of speech . . . a basic textbook on original public speaking and oral interpretation for students and beginners. Portland, Ore. Peninsula pub. co. ['38] p 101

Murray, James, and Lewis, Wesley. Cardinal aspects of speech. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Platz, Mabel, comp. Anthology of public speeches. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 incl bibl

Political oratory in pre-revolutionary America. G. V. Bohman. Q J Speech 23:243-51 Ap '37 bibliog f

Reager, Richard Cranston, and McMahon, Ernest Edward. Speech is easy. New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers univ. '38 p243-63

Thonssen, Lester William. Selected readings in rhetoric and public speaking, with introd. comments. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p315-17, incl bibl

Wells, Earl William, and Knoll, Paul Xenophon. The extempore speech; a textbook of practical analysis and adaptation. N.Y. Ronald ['42] incl bibl

Winans, James Albert. Speech-making with a chapter on voice and speech by C. K. Thomas. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p477-8

See also
Debates and debating
Elocution
Gesture
Public speaking

Oratory, Ancient
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Brutus, with an English translation by G. L. Hendrickson. Orator, with an English translation by H. M. Hubbell. (Loeb classical lib. Latin authors) London. Heinemann; Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p303-5

See also
Greek orations

Orchards. See Fruit culture

Orchestras and orchestral music
* United States. Work projects administration. List of American orchestral works recommended by WPA music project conductors. Wash. D.C. The administration ['41] 52 l

Carse, Adam von Ahn. The orchestra in the XVIIIth century. Cambridge [England] Heffer ['40] p 166-9

Ewen, David. The man with the baton; the story of conductors and their orchestras. N.Y. Crowell ['37] p355-62

See also
School orchestras

Orchids
Formation of the seed of cypripedium parviflorum. M. C. Carlson. Bot Gaz 102:300-1 D '40 19 titles

Orchids. Hort Soc N Y Mo Bul 12:21-2 F '41

Orchids of Michigan. M. T. Bingham. Cranbrook Inst Sci Bul no 15:82-4 Mr '39

Origin and development of shoots from the tips of roots of pogonia ophioglossoides. M. C. Carlson. Bot Gaz 100:225 S '38

Relation of specificity of orchid mycorrhizal fungi to the problem of symbiosis. J. T. Curtis. Am J Bot 26:398 Je '39

White, Edward Albert. American orchid culture. N.Y. De La Mare '39 p246-51

Orchipedum
Tanaisia pelidnae n. sp. and orchipedum tracheicola (trematoda) E. L. Cheatum. J Parasitol 24:140 Ap '38

Order of Martinists
* Chateaurhin, G. de. Bibliographie du martinisme. [ltd ed] Lyon. Derain-Raclet ['39] 22p

Order of the eastern star
Voorhis, Harold Van Buren. The Eastern star; the evolution from a rite to an order. N.Y. Macoy '38 p115-16

Order of the Garter
Rees-Jones, William Arthur. Saint George, the Order of Saint George and the church of Saint George in Stamford; a monograph dealing with the Order and its connection with S George's church, Stamford, 1349-1449. London. Churchman '37 p ix-x

Ordnance
Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p93-8 mim

Hayes, Thomas Jay, ed. Elements of ordnance; a textbook for use of cadets of the U.S. Military acad; a rev. of the Textbook of ordnance and gunnery, by Earl McFarland. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

See also
Ballistics

Ordre de Saint-Louis
Fauteux, Aegidius. Les chevaliers de Saint-Louis en Canada. [ltd ed] Montréal. Éditions des Dix '40 bibliog f

Ore deposits
* Bateman, Alan Mara. Economic mineral deposits. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Applied geology at Halkyn district united mines, limited; with discussion. G. A. Schnellmann. Inst Min & Met Trans 48: 623-50 '39 incl bibl

Billingsley, Paul, and Locke, Augustus. Structure of ore districts in the continental framework; pub. through the Charles F. Rand foundation fund. N.Y. Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '39 incl bibl

Comments on the origin and major structural control of igneous rocks and related mineral deposits. G. F. Loughlin. Econ Geol 36:671-97 N '41 bibliog f

Genesis of some ore deposits of southeastern Maine. C. Li. Geol Soc Bul 53:46-7 Ja '42

Geology of the zinc-lead deposit on Calumet island, Quebec. Geol Soc Bul 52:627-8 My '41

Magnetite in sulphide ores. G. M. Schwartz and A. C. Ronbeck. Econ Geol 35:606-10 Ag '40

Mining geology; geologists called on in development of supplies of strategic minerals. B. S. Butler. Min & Met 22:63-4 F '41

Mississippi Valley type lead-zinc deposits and the problem of mineral zoning. R. M. Garrels. Econ Geol 36:729-44 N '41 bibliog f

Ore microscopy and its practical application; with discussion. W. R. Jones. Inst Min & Met Trans 47:512-35 '38 incl bibl

Reed, John Calvin. Geology and ore deposits of the Florence mining district, Idaho county, Idaho; prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Geol. survey. (Idaho. Bur. of mines and geol. Pamphlet no46) Moscow. Univ. of Idaho ['39] bibliog f

Ore deposits—*Continued*

Structural control of ore deposition in fissure veins. H. E. McKinstry. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1267:22-3 '41 27 titles

Theory of mineral sequence in hypogene ore deposits. M. C. Bandy. Econ Geol 35:568-70 Je '40 51 titles

Wilson, Hewitt; Skinner, Kenneth Guy; and Couch, Albert Harris. Silica sands of Washington. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 108) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '42 p67-9

See also

Copper ores
Iron ores
Lead ores
Manganese ores
Mercury ores

Ore dressing

Crushing and grinding. J. Gross. U S Bur Mines Bul 402:130-43 '38

Gaudin, Antoine Marc. Principles of mineral dressing. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Richards, Robert Hallowell, and Locke, Charles E. Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1936[-1941] (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-48) N.Y. McGraw '37-'40 4v v45, p697-707; v46, p705-17; v47, p712-24; v48, p687-97; v49, p703-13; v50, p661-9)

See also

Flotation
Magnetic separation of ores

Oregon

Oregon. State planning board. Location and growth of Oregon's basic manufacturing industries; prepared by the staff with the assistance of O. K. Burrell and staff of the Bur. of business research, School of business adm, Univ. of Ore. Pub. as a rep. on projects OP 265-6905 and APN 165-94-6063 under the auspices of the Works progress adm. [Portland] '38 p91-2 mim

Oregon. State planning board. Oregon looks ahead. Portland. The board '38 p90-3

Writers' program, Oregon. Oregon; end of the trail; sponsored by the Ore. State board of control. (Am. guide ser) Portland. Binfords ['40] p529-35

Antiquities

Oregon prehistory: retrospect and prospect. R. F. Heizer. Commonwealth R Univ Ore 23:36-40 Mr '41

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:613-15 O '41

History

First local government in Oregon, 1841: index to primary sources. J. N. Barry. Ore Hist Q 41:195-202 Je '40

Grant county: a historical sketch. J. Gerrits. Commonwealth R Univ Ore 19:298-304 Ja '38 bibliog f

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p251

Historical records survey, Oregon. A guide to the Angelus studio collection of historic photographs; sponsored by the Univ. of Ore. (U.S. Work projects adm. Official project, no65-1-94-25) Portland, Ore. The survey '40 p63-4

Historical sketch of Clatsop county. K. Fitzgerald. Commonwealth R Univ Ore 20:486-505 My '38 bibliog f

Historical sketch of Columbia county. A. Chapples. Commonwealth R Univ Ore 20:652-65 N '38 bibliog f

Historical sketch of Josephine county. K. Fitzgerald. Commonwealth R Univ Ore 20:413-27 Mr '38 bibliog f

Historical theses on Oregon. Ore Hist Q 41:236 Je '40

Hood River county: a historical sketch. C. Woodruff and F. Stoll. Commonwealth R Univ Ore 21:276-88 Ja '40 bibliog f

Jacobs, Melvin Clay. Winning Oregon; a study of an expansionist movement. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p243-54

Lincoln county: a historical sketch. K. Fitzgerald. Commonwealth R Univ Ore 19:291-7 Ja '38 bibliog f

Pyburn, Lenora H. Historical study of the community; illustrative curriculum units; local and pioneer history, a fourth grade social living unit. (Curriculum bul, no 14) Univ. of Oregon. Curriculum laboratory '40 l 10-12 mim

Richardson, Marvin M. The Whitman mission, the third station on the old Oregon trail. Walla Walla, Wash. Whitman ['40] p 157-8

Tillamook county: a historical sketch. K. Fitzgerald. Commonwealth R Univ Ore 19:287-91 Ja '38 bibliog f

Topics in Missouri history: Missourians in Oregon and Washington. Mo Hist R 33:248-9 Ja '39

Writers' program, Oregon. History of Linn county; sponsored by the Linn county pioneer memorial assn, official sponsor, Ore. writers' project, Ore. State board of control. [Albany? '41] p 139-56

History, Military

Ledbetter, William Glen. Military history of the Oregon country, 1804-1859. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no21) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 89-97 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1935

Oregon question

Jacobs, Melvin Clay. Winning Oregon; a study of an expansionist movement. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p243-54

Oregon. University

* Oregon. University. Publications of the University of Oregon, 1878-1937; comp. by George N. Belknap. (Ore. State board of higher educ. Ore. state system of higher educ. Leaflet ser, no 110) Eugene. Univ. of Ore. publications '38 48p

Sheldon, Henry Davidson. History of the University of Oregon. Portland, Ore. Binfords ['40] incl bibliog notes

Ores

Quantitative microscopic analysis of mineral mixtures. A. N. Miller. Can Min J 62:371 Je '41 23 titles

See also

Copper ores
Iron ores
Lead ores
Manganese ores
Mercury ores

Sampling and estimation

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p536-8 53 titles

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec29, p 17; sec 31, p22 17, 28 titles

See also

Assaying

Organ

* Leet, Leslie Norman. An introduction to the organ; with a pref. by Chet Shafer, and an introd. by Henry L. Koepchen. Cranford, N.J. Allen ptg. and pub. co. '40 p 125-45

History of the console. H. D. Blanchard. Am Organist 24:238 Ag '41

Klotz, Hans. Das buch von der orgel; über wesen und aufbau des orgelwerkes, orgelpflege und orgelspiel. Kassel. Bärenreiter verlag '38 p115-20

Organ music

Münger, Fritz. Protestantische choräle und choralgebundene orgelmüsik; alphabetisches choral-verzeichnis, mit literaturangabe von orgelsätzen. (Beilage 1938/nr6) Zürich. Der Organist '38 16p

Wagner, Hans Joachim. Die orgelmusik in Thüringen in der zeit zwischen 1830 und 1860. Berlin. Druck: Triltsch & Huther '37 p 123-6, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Organometallic compounds

Krause, Erich, and Grosse, Aristid von. Die chemie der metall-organischen verbindungen. Berlin. Gebrüder Borntraeger '37 incl bibl

Oriani, Alfredo, 1852-1909

Frenzel, Herbert. Alfredo Oriani (1852-1909) ein beitrag zur geschichte des italienischen nationalismus. (Italienische studien; akademische forschungen, 3) Köln. Petrarcahaus '37 p 102-5

Oriental antiquities

Oriental literary digest. See monthly numbers

Oriental fruit moths

Bait traps for the control of the oriental peach moth. M. L. Bobb. Va Ag Exp Bul 314:13-14 '38

Parasites of the oriental fruit moth and of certain weed-infesting larvae. M. L. Bobb. Va Ag Exp Tech B 79:22-3 '42

Oriental literature

* Brill, firm, booksellers, Leyden. Catalogue de fonds de la librairie orientale, E. J. Brill, maison fondée en 1683; 1683-1937. Leiden. Brill '37 187p

* Luzac's oriental list and book review. See quarterly numbers

Hillelson, Sigmar. Week-end caravan. London. Hodge ['37] p349-52

Oriental literary digest. See monthly numbers

Oriental philology

* Luzac's oriental list and book review. See quarterly numbers

* Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. Library. Catalogue of printed books published before 1932, in the Library. London. The society '40 541p

Orientals in Canada

Woodsworth, Charles James. Canada and the Orient; a study in int. affairs. Toronto. Macmillan '41 p308-13

Orientation

Are motor accompaniments necessary to orientational perception? F. M. Gregg. J Psychol 8:96-7 Jl '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1935

Factors involved in the process of orientation of lower organisms in light. S. O. Mast. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:220-4 Ap '38

Niemann, Ewald. Die orientierung bei zwangsweiser verlagerung der räumlichen umgebung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 13. bd (3.hft)) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p42

Prediction of vicarious trial and error by means of the schematic sowbug. E. C. Tolman. Psychol R 46:335-6 Jl '39

Studies of the organization of behavior; behavior of the rat in a field orientation. D. O. Hebb. J Comp Psychol 25:350-1 Ap '38

Study in alternation using children on a two-way maze. R. C. Wingfield. J Comp Psychol 25:443 Ap '38

See also

Birds—Migration

Orientation (architecture)

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. A list of references on orientation of buildings and streets, by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '42 4 l mim

Orléanais, France

Guérin, Louis. L'intendant de Cypierre et la vie économique de l'Orléanais, 1760-1785. Mayenne. Floch '38 p5-10 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Orléans, Louis Philippe Joseph, duc d', 1747-1793

Scudder, Evarts Seelye. Prince of the blood; being an account of the illustrious birth, the strange life and the horrible death of Louis-Philippe Joseph, fifth duke of Orléans, better remembered as Philippe Égalité, here set down for the first time in English. London. Collins '37 bibliog note p313-16

Orléans, Philippe II, duc d', 1674-1723

Erlanger, Philippe. Le régent. Paris. Gallimard '38 p267-9

Ransan, André. La vie privée du régent. (Collection Les vies privées) Paris. Hachette '38 p251-2

Orleans (territory)

Government publications

* Foote, Lucy Brown, comp. Bibliography of the official publications of Louisiana, 1803-1934. (Hist. records survey, La. Am. imprints inventory, no 19) Baton Rouge. Hill memorial lib, La. state univ. '42 579p *Expansion of thesis* M.L.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1935

Ornithologists

Hume, Edgar Erskine. Ornithologists of the United States Army medical corps, thirty-six biographies; with foreword by Alexander Wetmore. (Johns Hopkins univ. Inst. of the hist. of medicine. Publications. 1st ser: Monographs, v 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 incl bibl

Ornithology. See Birds

Orozco, José Clemente, 1883-

Fernández, Justino. José Clemente Orozco; forma e idea. México, D.F. Porrua '42 p 173-6, 1st group

Orphans and orphan asylums

Skodak, Marie. Children in foster homes; a study of mental development. (Studies in child welfare, v 16, no 1) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39 p 134-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Heredity and environment; a critical survey of recently pub. material on twins and foster children; a rep. prepared for the Com. on social adjustment. (Bul, no47) N.Y. Social science research council '41 p92-5

See also subhead Orphans and orphan asylums under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Orphans and orphan asylums

Orr, Hiram Winnett, 1877-

Orr, Hiram Winnett. Wounds and fractures; a clinical guide to civil and military practice. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 p212-14 Writings of Orr

Orsini, Vittoria (Accoramboni) Peretti, duchessa di Bracciano, 1557-1585

Bax, Clifford. The life of the White devil. London, Toronto. Cassell ['40] p231

Orthodiagraphy

Kurtz, Chester Mott. Orthodiascopy; an analysis of over seventeen hundred orthodiascopic examinations. (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '37 p235-8

Orthodox Eastern church

* Historical records survey, New York (city). Inventory of the church archives in New York city; Eastern orthodox churches and the Armenian church in Am. N.Y. The survey '40 178 l

Algermissen, Konrad. Konfessionskunde. Hannover. J. Giesel '39 incl bibl

Antoniadis, Sophie L. Place de la liturgie dans la tradition des lettres grecques. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '39 p359-62

Bensin, Basil M. History of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic church of North America. N.Y. [Ptd. by Colonial ptg. & pub.] '41 p32 11 titles

Norwood, Percy Varney. The Episcopal church and reunion; reunion with the Eastern churches. ['41] p66 *Reprinted from* Anglican Theological Review v23, no 1 Ja '41

Orthopedia

* Campbell, Willis Cohoon. Operative orthopedics. St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

* Shands, Alfred Rives, and Raney, Richard Beverly. Handbook of orthopaedic surgery. [2d ed] St Louis. Mosby '40 p478-541

Books on orthopedics in National health library. Pub Health Nursing 33:221 Ap '41

Budin, Harry A. Principles and practice of orthodigita; ed. by Herman Scheimberg. N.Y. Strathmore press '41 p259

Ghormley, Ralph Kalb, ed. Orthopedic surgery. N.Y. Nelson '38 p430-45, 727Q-727S

Goldthwait, Joel Ernest; Brown, Lloyd Thornton; and Swain, Loring Tiffany. Boyd mechanics in the study and treatment of disease. 2d ed Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['37] p265-84

Hawaii's staff education in orthopedics. C. Ditton. Pub Health Nursing 33:110 F '41

Mercer, Walter. Orthopedic surgery; with a foreword by John Fraser. 2d ed Baltimore. Wood '37 p870-84

Orthopedics and surgery: free and inexpensive pamphlet materials. Am J Nursing 40:1036-8 S '40

Steindler, Arthur. Orthopedic operations; indications, technique and end results. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

See also

Cripples

Deformities

Orthoptera

Blattaria and orthoptera of Essex county, Ontario. F. A. Urquhart. Toronto Roy Ontario Mus Zool Contrib no20:31-2 '41

Determination of the temperature coefficients for oxygen uptake of normal and blocked embryos and eggs (orthoptera) J. P. Goodrich and J. H. Bodine. Physiol Zoöl 12:317-18 Jl '39

Keys for the identification of Colorado orthoptera. G. Alexander. Colo Univ Stud serD 1:159-64 Jl '41

Motility of the excised fore-gut of periplaneta americana (orthoptera) in various salt solutions. J. T. Griffiths and O. E. Tauber. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:401-2 Jl '40

Multiple chromosomes in philocleon anomalus (orthoptera: acrididae) E. R. Helwig. J Morphology 69:324-5 S '41

Taxonomic and biological studies on the cyrtacanthacrinae of south China. E. R. Tinkham. Lingnan Sci J 19:357-61 Jl '40

Tetramite of orthopteran spermatocytes. C. E. McClung. J Morphology 69:583-4 N '41

See also

Acrididae
Changas
Cockroaches
Crickets
Locusts
Mantidae

Ortiz, Fernando, 1881-

Writings of Dr Fernando Ortiz devoted to the Cuban Negro. R. Pattee. J Negro Hist 23:119-20 Ja '38

Oryzeae

Cytogenetical studies in the oryzeae; chromosome studies in the oryzeae. S. Ramanujam. Ann Bot ns2:124-5 Ja '38

Osage Indians

Tixier, Victor. Tixier's travels on the Osage prairies; ed. by John Francis McDermott; tr. from the French by Albert J. Salvan. (Am. exploration and travel, v4) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '40 p289-97

Osborn, Chase Salmon, 1860-

Accolade for Chase S. Osborn; home, state, and nat. tributes on the occasion of Chase S. Osborn day, Oct. 4, 1939; pub. by the city of Sault Ste Marie, Mich. for presentation to Governor Osborn in honor of his eightieth birthday, Jan. 22, 1940; ed. by Stella Brunt Osborn; ed. com, Paul Lincoln Adams [and others] Sault Ste Marie, Mich. [Sault Ste Marie ptg. co.] '40 p573-87

Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-1935

Biographical memoir of Henry Fairfield Osborn, 1857-1935; with list of his publications. W. K. Gregory. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:89-119 '38

Oscan inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian

Osceola county, Iowa

Writers' program, Iowa. Osceola County history, Iowa; sponsored by Osceola County supt. of schools. Sibley, Iowa. '42 1 56

Oscillators

Characteristics of the negative-resistance magnetron oscillator. Hsu Chang and E. L. Chaffee. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:519-23 N '40 bibliog f

Radio-electronic bibliography; amplification, detection, oscillators, coils. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no272:26-8+ S '42

Oscillators, Crystal

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. Inst E E J 88 pt3:128 Je '41

London. Science museum. Science library. Piezoelectric crystals. (Bibliog. ser, no448) The library '39 11 1 mim

Radio-electronic bibliography; crystallography. F. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no270:37-43 Jl '42

Oscillators, Electric

Clarification of average negative resistance with extensions of its use. C. Brunetti. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1595-616 D '37 bibliog f

Rider, John Francis. The oscillator at work. N.Y. J. F. Rider ['40] p237-43

Thomas, Horace Augustus. Theory and design of valve oscillators for radio and other frequencies; with a foreword by E. V. Appleton. (Ser. of monographs on electrical engineering, v7) London. Chapman '39 p261-5

Vigoureux, Paul. Quartz oscillators and their applications. London. H.M.S.O. [ptd. by Eyre] '39 p 125-8

Oscillographs, Cathode ray. See Cathode ray tubes

Osgood, William Fogg, 1864-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. William Fogg Osgood. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 155-8) Writings of Osgood

Osler, Sir William, bart, 1849-1919

* Abbott, Maude Elizabeth Seymour, ed. Classified and annotated bibliography of Sir William Osler's publications (based on the chronological bibliography by Minnie Wright Blogg). ltd 2d ed rev Montreal. Medical museum, McGill univ. '39 163p

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding Am. and European physicians. Boston. Medico-hist. press '41 p 123-5

Osleriana since 1926: a bibliography of writings about Sir William Osler. W. White. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:189-97; 30:158-60 Je '40, Ja '42

Osmosis

* London. Science museum. Science library. References to electrodialysis and electro-endosmosis (exclusive of patents) covering the period 1931-March 31st 1937. (Bibliog. ser, no319) The library '37 12 1 mim

Osmotic properties of the nucleus. L. Churney. Biol Bul 82:66-7 F '42

Portier, Paul Jules. Recherches de physiologie comparée faites à bord de la Princesse Alice. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert I^er^, prince souverain de Monaco, fasc. 98) Monaco. Imprimerie de Monaco '38 incl bibl

Schreinemakers, Franciscus Antonius Hubertus. Lectures on osmosis. The Hague. G. Naeff '38 p265-8

Theory of electro-kinetic phenomena. W. Horwitz. J Chem Ed 16:534 N '39

Visscher, Maurice Bolkes. The performance of osmotic work in living systems. (In Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn; ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] p29)

See also

Absorption (physiology)
Electrophoresis
Permeability

Osmotic pressure

Acclimatization of fresh-water ciliates and flagellates to media of higher osmotic pressure. J. B. Loefer. Physiol Zoöl 12:171-2 Ap '39

Mitotic elongation: osmotic and salt effects. L. Churney. Physiol Zoöl 13:101 Ja '40

Osmotic pressure in plants

Comparison of two methods of determining the diffusion pressure deficit of potato tuber tissues. B. S. Meyer and A. M. Wallace. Am J Bot 28:842-3 N '41

Non-osmotic force in the water relations of potato tubers during storage. C. J. Lyon. Plant Physiology 17:266 Ap '42

On the applicability of the pre-heating treatment in the extraction of tissue fluid from cotton leaves. N. Yamada. Tokyo Univ Coll Ag J 14:427-8 Mr '39

Osmotic and permeability relations in the nutrition of fungus parasites. F. S. Thatcher. Am J Bot 26:458 Je '39

Water relations of plant cells. B. S. Meyer. Bot R 4:546-7 O '38

Water uptake and root growth as influenced by inequalities in the concentration of the substrate. F. M. Eaton. Plant Physiology 16:563-4 Jl '41 18 titles

Osnabrück (district)

Herzog, Friedrich. Das Osnabrücker land im 18. und 19. jahrhundert; eine kulturgeographische untersuchung. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum studium Niedersachsens. Reihe A der Veröffentlichungen: Beiträge, hft40) Oldenburg. G. Stalling '38 p5-9

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d', 1810-1850

* Telfer, C. Barbara. Margaret Fuller, Marchesa Ossoli, 1810-1850. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 63 l typew

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d'. The writings of Margaret Fuller; sel. and ed. by Mason Wade. N.Y. Viking '41 p595-600 Writings of Margaret Fuller

Stern, Madeleine Bettina. The life of Margaret Fuller. N.Y. Dutton '42 p493-523

Wade, Mason. Margaret Fuller, whetstone of genius. N.Y. Viking '40 p294-7

Osteitis fibrosa

Osteofibrosis in equines. J. W. Groenewald. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:610 O '37

Osteology. See Bones

Osteomyelitis

Nursing care in osteomyelitis. R. Evans. Am J Nursing 40:974 S '40

Orr, Hiram Winnett. Wounds and fractures; a clinical guide to civil and military practice. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 p212-14

Osteopathy

Hill, Charles, and Clegg, Hugh Anthony. What is osteopathy? London. Dent ['37] p xiii-xv

Osteopathy; directed by Chloris Shade, in collaboration with teachers and Associated research group, Social science dept, Joliet township high school, Joliet, Ill. (Success: vocational information ser, no56) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p2, 22-3

Thorburn, Thomas Rankin. Osteopathy. (Vocational and professional monographs, no20) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p23-4

Ostracoda

Dobbin, Catherine N. Fresh-water ostracoda from Washington and other western localities. (Publications in biology, v4, no3) Univ. of Wash. '41 p244-5

Hoff, Clarence Clayton. The ostracods of Illinois, their biology and taxonomy. (Ill. Univ. Biological monographs, v 19, no 1-2; Dept. of zoology. Contribution) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 169-74

Ostracoda, Fossil

Bibliographic index of new genera and families of paleozoic ostracoda since 1934. A. F. Agnew. J Paleont 16:761-3 N '42

Check list of Mississippian ostracoda of North America. L. G. Sohn. J Paleont 14:159-60 Mr '40

Lower cretaceous Rocky Mountain nonmarine microfossils. R. E. Peck. J Paleont 15:303-4 My '41

Microfauna of the Glen Dean limestone. H. N. Coryell and G. Rozanski. J Paleont 16:150-1 Mr '42

Miocene and pliocene ostracoda of the genus cytherida from Florida. M. B. Stephenson. J Paleont 12:147-8 Mr '38

Occurrence and stratigraphic distribution of paleozoic ostracodes. C. L. Cooper. J Paleont 16:773, 776 N '42

Ostracoda from the Weches formation at Smithville, Texas. A. H. Sutton and J. R. Williams. J Paleont 13:573-4 N '39

Ostracodes from the upper Mississippian of Montana. H. W. Scott. J Paleont 16:163 Mr '42

Ostracodes of the middle Devonian Onandaga beds of central Pennsylvania. F. M. Swartz and F. M. Swain. Geol Soc Bul 52:447-9 Mr '41

Some Claiborne eocene ostracoda of the genus cytheridea from the Gulf coast. M. B. Stephenson. J Paleont 16:114-15 Ja '42

Some tertiary ostracoda of the genera alatacythere and brachycythere. G. Murray and K. M. Hussey. J Paleont 16:181-2 Mr '42

Ostracopoda. See Ostracoda

Oto Indians

Whitman, William. The Oto. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, v28) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p 131-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Otomi Indians

Soustelle, Jacques. La famille otomi-pame du Mexique central. (Paris. Univ. Inst. d' ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 26) Paris. L'Institut '37 p ix-xvi *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. of Paris

Ottawa river, Canada

Early names of the Ottawa river. W. J. Wintemberg. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec 2:102-5 '38

Otters

Fisher, Edna Marie. The sea otter, past and present. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p234-6)

Otto I, the Great, emperor of Germany, 912-973

Fischer, Friedrich Martin. Politiker um Otto den Grossen. (Historiche studien, hft329) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 164-71

Otto von Botenlauben, graf von Henneberg, fl ca 1197-1234

Schuchard, Hans Karl. Der minnesänger Otto von Botenlauben. Philadelphia. '40 p85-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Otto von Passau, fl 1386

Schmidt, Wieland. Die vierundzwanzig alten Ottos von Passau. (Palaestra 212) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 p376-83

Oudh, United Provinces of Agra and. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Outlaws

Hendricks, George David. The bad man of the West. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '41 p295-8

Martin, Jack. Border boss, Captain John R. Hughes, Texas ranger. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '42 p225-7

Rascoe, Burton. Belle Starr, the bandit queen. N.Y. Random house '41 p301-6

See also

Brigands and robbers

Ovaries

Aspects of the egg-ovary-oviduct relationship in the albino rat. R. H. Alden. J Exp Zool 90:167-8, 176-7 Jl '42

Atresia and the interstitial cells of the ovary. B. F. Kingsbury. Am J Anat 65:325-6 S '39

Clauberg, Carl. Innere sekretion der ovarien und der placenta. (Zwanglose abh. aus dem gebiete der inneren sekretion, bd2) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p 120-8

Development and atresia of the graafian follicle and the division of intra-ovarian ova in the guinea pig. M. T. Harman and H. D. Kirgis. Am J Anat 63:95-6 Jl '38

Germ cells of the rabbit ovary from sex differentiation to maturity. K. L. Duke. J Morphology 69:68-70 Jl '41 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1940

Ovarian condition and sexual behavior in the female guinea pig. W. C. Young and others. Am J Anat 63:482-3 N '38

Rhythm of ovogenesis before sexual maturity in the rat and cat. M. E. Sneider. Am J Anat 67:490-1 N '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1938

Summary of data for the effects of ovariectomy on body growth and organ weights of the young albino rat. C. B. Freudenberger and E. I. Hashimoto. Am J Anat 62:117-19 N '37

See also

Menstruation

Ovulation

Transplantation

Berg, Atle. Experimental investigations for elucidation of the correlation between the ovary and the hypophysis; transplantation of ovaries and implantation of anterior hypophyseal lobe in castrated white mice as well as examinations of the castrate hypophysis. (Acta obstetrica et gynaecologica scandinavica. Supplementum, v 18, suppl 3) Helsingfors. [Mercator] '38 p 194-202

Tumors

Meigs, Joe Vincent. Fibroma of the ovaries with ascites and hydrothorax (a new syndrome). (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p337-8)

Overbrook press, Stamford, Connecticut

Overbrook press, Stamford, Connecticut. A check-list, 1934-1940. Stamford, Conn. '40 16p

Overland journeys to the Pacific

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). Old Santa Fé trail. Boston. Houghton '39 p290-3

Dale, Harrison Clifford, ed. The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829, with the original journals. rev ed Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '41 p319-32 annot

Driggs, Howard Roscoe. Westward America. Trails ed N.Y. Putnam ['42] p301-2

Foreman, Grant. Marcy & the gold seekers; the Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an account of the gold rush over the southern route. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p404-10

See also

Voyages to the Pacific coast

Overproduction

Lescure, Jean. Des crises générales et périodiques de surproduction. 5th ed rev Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 2v bibliog f

See also

Panics

Supply and demand

Overton family

Anderson, William Pope. The early descendants of Wm. Overton & Elizabeth Waters of Virginia, and allied families. [Cincinnati?] '38 p2-4

Ovidius Naso, Publius, 43 B.C.-A.D. 18

Herr, Margaret Whilldin. The additional short syllables in Ovid. (Lang. dissertations, no25) Philadelphia. Linguistic soc. of Am. '37 p31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Ovidius Naso, Publius. Selected works. (Everyman's lib) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton '39 p xii Writings of Ovid

Oviduct

Effect of resecting the so-called chalaziferous region of the hen's oviduct on the formation of subsequent eggs. B. R. Burmester and L. E. Card. Poultry Sci 18:145 Mr '39

Oviposition

Field study of the flight, oviposition and establishment periods in the life cycle of the European corn borer, pyrausta nubilalis Hbn., and the physical factors affecting them. G. M. Stirrett. Sci Ag 18:584-5 Je '38

Mating and egg-laying of malacosoma americana (lepid.: lasiocampidae) J. L. Williams. Entom News 50:71-2 Mr '39

Ovulation

Central nervous mechanisms involved in the reproductive behavior of vertebrates. F. A. Beach. Psychol Bul 39:221-6 Ap '42

Effect of increased daily illumination and of reversed day and night on the oestrus cycle of the mouse (mus musulus). R. A. R. Gresson. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:343 '39-40

Effect of resecting the so-called chalaziferous region of the hen's oviduct on the formation of subsequent eggs. B. R. Burmester and L. E. Card. Poultry Sci 18:145 Mr '39

Effects of a series of steroids on ovulation and reproduction in pigeons. H. H. Dunham and O. Riddle. Physiol Zoöl 15:393-4 O '42

Effects of delayed fertilization on the development of the guinea pig ovum. R. J. Blandau and W. C. Young. Am J Anat 64:318-20 Mr '39

Exteroceptive factors in sexual periodicity. F. H. A. Marshall. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:86-9 Ja '42

Nouvelles études expérimentales sur les mécanismes de la formation du premier globule polaire in vitro chez les mammifères. R. Moricard and P. de Fonbrune. Arch Anat Microscopique 33:128 '37

Observations on the oestrous cycle of the guinea-pig. P. Bacsich and G. M. Wyburn. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:38-9 '39-40

Psychosomatic study of the sex cycle in women. M. Altmann and others. Psychosom Med 3:224-5 Jl '41

Reproductive cycle of the viparous teleost, neotoca bilineata, a member of the family goodeidae; cyclic changes in the ovarian soma during gestation. G. Mendoza. Biol Bul 78:364-5 Je '40

Ovules

Ovule mortality in gram (cicer arietinum L.). B. P. Pal and T. N. Rao. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 12:60-1 Ag '40

Owatonna, Minnesota

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Owatonna; the social development of a Minnesota community. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '38 p ix-xiii

Owen, Rebekah, 1858-1939

Rush, N. Orwin. Bibliography. (In Weber, Carl Jefferson. Rebekah Owen and Thomas Hardy. (Colby college. Monograph, no8) Waterville, Me. Colby college lib. '39 p94-5 17 titles)

Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877

Leopold, Richard William. Robert Dale Owen; a biography. (Harvard hist. stud, v45) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p419-28 Writings of Owen

Pancoast, Elinor, and Lincoln, Anne E. The incorrigible idealist; Robert Dale Owen in America. Bloomington, Ind. Principia '40 p 143-50 Writings of Owen

Owen, Robert Latham, 1856-

Keso, Edward Elmer. The senatorial career of Robert Latham Owen; with foreword by Judson King. (George Peabody college for teachers. Contribution to educ, no190) Gardenvale, P.Q. Garden city press '38 p 177-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1937

Owls

Notes on hawk and owl pellet formation and identification. E. L. Moon. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:465-6 '40 25 titles

Owre, Alfred, 1870-1935

Wilson, Netta White. Alfred Owre, dentistry's militant educator. London. Oxford; Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '37 p307-16

Oxalic acid

Toxicology

Anthony, Abel Cornelius. A manual of maladies influenced by oxalic acid poisoning, viz, industrial myositis fibrosa, occupational schizophrenia, and experimental Wassermann and Kahn tests. Chicago. [Consolidated ptg. & pub. co.] '41 p84-5 41 titles

Oxen

Chelva Iyengar, Hiriyamagalur Narayaniengar. Investigations on the course and distribution of the nerves supplying levator anguli scapuli and rhomboideus muscles and the formation of the phrenic nerve in the ox, with observations on certain anatomical deviations. (Imperial council of agric. research, India. Scientific monograph, no 11) Delhi. Manager of publications '37 p30

Oxford, Edward De Vere, 17th earl of, 1550-1604

Clark, Mrs Eva Lee (Turner). The man who was Shakespeare. N.Y. Smith, R.R. '37 p305-8

Oxford movement

Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 188-97 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Oxford. University

Oxford. University. Committee for advanced studies. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1936[-1939] (V9-12) Oxford. Clarendon press '37-'40 4v

Oxford. University. Bodleian library

Haskins, Susan M. Some ventures in cataloging at the Bodleian library. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no. 7. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 bibliog f p40-54)

Oxidases

Brown, Allan Harvey. Cytochrome oxidase in wheat embryos. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 15-18 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Oxidases—*Continued*

Development and distribution of the endodermis and an associated oxidase system in monocotyledonous plants. D. S. Van Fleet. Am J Bot 29:14-15 Ja '42

Effects of environmental factors on oxidizing enzymes of rose mallow seeds. K. Staley. Plant Physiology 15:643-4 O '40 32 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Fermentation process in tea manufacture; cytochrome oxidase and its probable role; effect of dilution on the rate and extent of oxidations in fermenting tea leaf suspensions. E. A. H. Roberts. Biochem J 34:516 Ap '40

Oxidase and catalase activity of Bartlett pears in relation to maturity and storage. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 56:345-6 Mr 1 '38

Respiration and oxidase and catalase activity of apple and pear fruits. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 56:384-6 Mr 1 '38

Study of the polyphenol oxidase system in potato tubers. J. G. Boswell and G. C. Whiting. Ann Bot ns2:863 O '38

Use of ascorbic acid (crystalline vitamin C) as a substrate in oxidase measurements. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 60:98-9 Ja 15 '40 16 titles

Oxidation

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats. L. Armstrong and H. S. Olcott. Ind & Eng Chem 29:223 F '37

Antioxygenic fractions of oat and soya bean flour. C. D. Dahle and D. H. Nelson. J Dairy Sci 24:39 Ja '41 19 titles

Bacterial dissimilation of carbohydrates. C. H. Werkman. Bact Rs 3:221-7 D '39

Bromine oxidation and mutarotation measurements of the alpha and beta-aldoses. H. S. Isbell and W. W. Pigman. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:193-4 F '37

Déribéré, Maurice. Les applications industrielles du rH, le potentiel d'oxydoréduction. Paris. Dunod '37 p84-96

Katalytische oxydation gelöster stoffe an der oberfläche pulverförmiger kontakte. A. Kutzelnigg. Angew Chemie 50:361 My 15 '37

Keyes, Donald Babcock. The chemical engineering unit process-oxidation. (Circ, no34) [Urbana] Univ. of Ill., Engineering exper. station ['38] p43-4

Latimer, Wendell Mitchell. The oxidation states of the elements and their potentials in aqueous solutions. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Mauritz, Frank Edward. Oxidation in insulating oil. Schnectady, N.Y. '37 p9-10

O'Connor, Sister Mary Crescentia. A critical study of the determination of aldose sugars by alkaline iodine. (Biological ser, no28) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p35-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

On the relation between assimilation and respiration in suspensions and in cultures of escherichia coli. C. E. Clifton and W. A. Logan. J Bact 37:540 My '39

On the so-called iodide oxidase; mechanism of iodide oxidation by aspergillus. A. A. Pearce. Biochem J 34:1500 N '40

Oxidation of butterfat; catalytic effect of light. V. C. Stebnitz and H. H. Sommer. J Dairy Sci 20:195-6 Ap '37

Oxidation of meteorites. J. D. Buddhue. Pop Astron 47:97 F '39

Oxidations produced by hemolytic streptococci. E. S. G. Barron and H. R. Jacobs. J Bact 36:449 O '38

Oxidized flavor in milk. L. M. Thurston. Milk Dealer 26:118 Je '37

Oxidized flavor in milk; effect of the development of oxidized flavor on the iodine number of the phospholipid fraction of milk. A. M. Swanson and H. H. Sommer. J Dairy Sci 23:207-8 Mr '40 16 titles

Oxidized flavor in milk; studies of the effect of carotene and ascorbic acid in the feed of the cow on the susceptibility of the milk to metal-induced oxidized flavor. W. C. Brown and others. J Dairy Sci 22:351 My '39

Oxidized flavors in strawberry ice cream. E. W. Bird and others. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 230:318-20 '38

Rate of oxidation of steels as determined from interference colors of oxide films. D. J. McAdam and G. W. Geil. J Research Nat Bur Stand 23:93-5 Jl '39

Rate of oxidation of typical nonferrous metals as determined by interference colors of oxide films. D. J. McAdam and G. W. Geil. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:612-13 My '42

Relation of bacteria and of oxygen to the flavor of milk susceptible to becoming oxidized. J. G. Leeder and E. O. Herreid. Vt Ag Exp B 457:15 '40 17 titles

Relation of iodine and peroxide numbers to oxidized flavor of milk. D. H. Nelson and C. D. Dahle. J Dairy Sci 23:397-8 My '40 20 titles

Relation of vitamin C, lecithin, and carotene of milk to the development of oxidized flavor. G. H. Beck and others. J Dairy Sci 22:28-9 Ja '39

Similarity of the oxidized flavor from three sources. D. H. Nelson and C. D. Dahle. Milk Dealer 29:66 O '39

Studies on the fermentation of Ceylon tea; nature of the enzyme system; oxidizing enzymes. J. Lamb and H. B. Sreerangachar. Biochem J 34:1491-2 O '40

Study of the chemistry of incipient oxidation defects in butter. C. R. Barnicoat and L. S. Palmer. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 134:62-3 '39

See also
Antioxidants
Soil oxidation

Oxidation, Physiological

* Oppenheimer, Karl; Stern, Kurt Günter; and Roman, Wadim. Biological oxidation. Hague, W. Junk; N.Y. Nordemann '39 p277-309 1383 titles

Biological oxidations and reductions. K. G. Stern. Ann R Biochem 9:39-42 '40 120 titles

Biology of light-production among the arthropods. N. S. R. Maloeuf. Sci Prog 32:243-5 O '37

Coolidge, Thomas Buckingham. Mechanism of cytochrome action. N.Y. '37 p16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1937

Fate of oxaloacetate in animal tissues. H. A. Krebs and others. Biochem J 34:1240 Ag '40

Oxidation of pyruvate by heart muscle. D. H. Smyth. Biochem J 34:1056 Jl '40

Oxidation of pyruvate in pigeon breast muscle. H. A. Krebs and L. V. Eggleston. Biochem J 34:459 Mr '40

Oxidation reduction potential. See Potential, Electric

Oxides

Beryllium oxide. H. E. White and others. Am Cer Soc J 22:188-9; 23:157-9 Je '39, Je '40

Cannon, Melvin Croxall. The preparation and properties of anhydrous stannous oxide and its use as a primary standard in analytical chemistry. Boston. '41 l i-iii at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ. 1941

Oximes

Diehl, Harvey. The applications of the dioximes to analytical chemistry. Columbus, Ohio. G. F. Smith chemical co. ['40] 8 unnumb p at end

Raman spectra of some oximes. H. J. Bernstein and W. H. Martin. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:113 '37

Oxygen

Burtle, Jerome George. Oxygen demand studies. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Solubility of oxygen in high-purity copper. A. Phillips and E. N. Skinner. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1280:8 '41

See also
Bacteria, Effect of oxygen on
Ozone

Physiological effect

Consideration of the effects of oxygen lack of the cardiovascular system from the viewpoint of aviation, with an analysis of deaths occurring aloft on commercial aircraft. A. Graybiel. J Aviation Med 12:193 S '41 14 titles

Effect of low and high oxygen tensions on mental functioning. A. L. Barach. J Aviation Med 12:34-5 Mr '41 22 titles

Oxygen—Physiological effect—*Continued*

Fundamental principles in the adjustment reactions of the organism to anoxia. E. Gellhorn. Ann Internal Med 14:1531-2 Mr '41 32 titles

Last thousand feet on Everest; physiological aspects. Y. Henderson. Nature 143:923 Je 3 '39

Mask apparatus which provides high oxygen concentrations with accurate control of the percentage of oxygen in the inspired air and without accumulation of carbon dioxide. A. L. Barach and M. Eckman. J Aviation Med 12:51-2 Mr '41 36 titles

Myocardial damage resulting from high oxygen tension. J. Kaunitz. J Aviation Med 13:270-1 D '42

Psycho-physiological studies at high altitude in the Andes. R. A. McFarland. J Comp Psychol 24:186-8, 218-20 Ag '37

Seitz, Clifford Peter. The effects of anoxia on visual function; a study of critical frequency. (Archives of psychology, no257) N.Y. '40 p37-8 32 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Therapeutic use

* Linde air products company. Bibliography on oxygen therapy. N.Y. '42 70p

Dautrebande, Lucien. Oxygénothérapie et carbothérapie: bases physiologiques, applications cliniques, techniques. Paris. Masson '37 p251-96

Oxygen therapy; a study in some nursing aspects of the operation of an oxygen tent. M. J. Hawthorne and others. Am J Nursing 38:1214-16 N '38

Oxygen, Liquid

Fire-retardant treatments of liquid-oxygen explosives. A. R. T. Denues. U S Bur Mines Bul 429:66-7 '40 47 titles

Oxygen consumption

Determination of the temperature coefficients for oxygen uptake of normal and blocked embryos and eggs (orthoptera) J. P. Goodrich and J. H Bodine. Physiol Zoöl 12: 317-18 Jl '39

Effect of oxygen tension on the oxygen uptake of lake bacteria. C. E. Zobell and J. Stadler. J Bact 39:321-2 Mr '40

Effect of temperature upon the oxygen requirements of certain adult insects and insect eggs. V. N. Argo. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:162-3 Mr '39

Effect of thyroid feeding on oxygen consumption of the goldfish. W. Etkin and others. Physiol Zoöl 13:429 O '40

Factors influencing the oxygen consumption of several species of plethodontid salamanders in aërial and aquatic media. G. Evans. Ecol 20:93-5 Ja '39

Heat production and oxygen consumption of pupae of galleria mellonella at different constant temperatures. J. Bell. Physiol Zoöl 13:81 Ja '40

Oxygen consumption and its inhibition in the development of fundulus and various pelagic fish eggs. F. S. Philips. Biol Bul 78: 273-4 Ap '40

Oxygen consumption of thyone briareus (holothurioidea) as a function of oxygen tension and hydrogen-ion concentration of the surrounding medium. W. A. Hiestand. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:175 '40

Oxygen threshold for three species of fish. J. L. Wilding. Ecol 20:263 Ap '39

Respiratory responses of normal and castrated goldfish to teleost and mammalian hormones. A. D. Hasler and R. K. Meyer. J Exp Zool 91:403-4 D '42

Some effects of hypertonic solutions upon development and oxygen consumption. A. L. Schipper. Physiol Zoöl 11:52-3 Ja '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Some factors which influence oxygen consumption by bacteria in lake water. C. E. Zobell. Biol Bul 78:401-2 Je '40

Studies in mass physiology: effect of numbers upon the oxygen consumption and locomotor activity of carassius auratus. A. Shlaifer. Physiol Zoöl 11:423-4; 12:392 O '38, O '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Transport of oxygen by the blood of freshwater fish. E. C. Black. Biol Bul 79:228-9 Ag '40

Oxygen cutting

Oxygen cutting of steel; review of the literature to January 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup217-48; 19: sup 161-208 Jl '39, My '40

Oxyuriasis

Studies on oxyuriasis; the incidence of oxyuriasis in 1,272 persons in Washington, D.C. with notes on diagnosis. E. B. Cram and others. Pub Health Rep 52:1503-4 O 22 '37

Oyster culture

Animals destructive to oysters in Bacoor bay, Luzon. D. V. Villadolid and D. K. Villaluz. Phil J Sci 67:396 D '38

Oysters

Development of the primary gonad and sexual phases in venus mercenaria Linnaeus. V. L. Loosanoff. Biol Bul 72:405 Je '37

Feeding mechanism of the oyster; on the pallium and the branchial chambers of ostrea virginica, O. edulis and O. angulata, with comparisons with other species of the genus. T. C. Nelson. J Morphology 63: 58-61 Jl '38

Hopkins, Aubrey Edwin. Experimental observations on spawning, larval development, and setting in the Olympia oyster ostrea lurida. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no23) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p502-3

Lunz, George Robert. Oyster culture with reference to dredging operations in South Carolina (part I) and the effects of the flooding of the Santee river in April 1936 on oysters in the Cape Romain area of South Carolina (part II). Charleston, S.C. '38 incl bibl mim

On the nature and action of diantlin; new hormone-like substance carried by the spermatozoa of the oyster. T. C. Nelson and J. B. Allison. J Exp Zool 85:337-8 N '40

Physiology of reproduction of ostrea virginica. P. S. Galtsoff. Biol Bul 74:485-6; 75:306-7; 78:134-5 Je, O '38, F '40

Primary sex-phases in ostrea edulis. H. A. Cole. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:355-6 S '42

Primary sexual phases in the oviparous oyster (ostrea virginica). W. R. Coe. Biol Bul 74:74-5 F '38

Rate of water propulsion by the California mussel. D. L. Fox and others. Biol Bul 72: 437-8 Je '37

Reproduction of limacina retroversa (Flem.) S. C. T. Hsiao. Biol Bul 76:301-3 Ap '39

Seasonal gonadal changes in the adult oysters, ostrea virginica, of Long Island sound. V. L. Loosanoff. Biol Bul 82:206 Ap '42

Diseases and pests

Galtsoff, Paul Simon, and Loosanoff, Victor Lyon. Natural history and method of controlling the starfish (asterias forbesi, Desor). (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no31) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 132

Galtsoff, Paul Simon; Prytherch, Herbert Francis; and Engle, James B. Natural history and methods of controlling the common oyster drills (urosalpinx cinerea Say and eupleura caudata Say). (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Fishery circ, no25) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] p24

Ozone

Distribution of ozone in the stratosphere: measurements of 1939 and 1940. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:173-4 F '41 18 titles annot

Haurwitz, Bernhard. The physical state of the upper atmosphere. [new ed] Toronto. p VII-VIII, 94-5 *Reprinted from* Royal Astronomical Soc. of Canada. Journal O '36, F '37, O '41

Present use and future prospects of ozone in food storage. A. W. Ewell. Food Res 3: 108 Ja '38; Same. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:316 My '38

P

Paccioli, Luca, d ca 1514

Taylor, Robert Emmett. No royal road; Luca Pacioli and his times. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p403-11

Pacher, Michael, 15th cent

Schürer, Oskar. Michael Pacher. (Künstlermonographien, bd 121) Bielefeld, Leipzig. Velhagen & Klasing '40 p 122

Pacific coast

* Los Angeles. Board of education. Annotated bibliography of Touring topics (for use in the junior high school social living program). (School publication, no321) [Los Angeles] Division of instruction and curriculum. Secondary curriculum section '39 127p

* Pacific house bibliographies [a series offered jointly by the adm. of Pacific house and by the Am. council of the Inst. of Pacific relations] San Francisco. Golden Gate int. exposition. Dept. of the Pacific area '38 3v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 69. 21st-25th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Articles on the Pacific, its lands and islands, which have appeared in the National geographic magazine in the last several years. Nat Geog M 81:204 F '42

History

Caughey, John Walton. History of the Pacific coast of North America. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Pacific history in Spanish American historical reviews, 1935-1937. R. D. Hussey. Pac Hist R 7:343-62 D '38 bibliog article

Pacific countries

* Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Library. Materials on the Pacific area, in the Oriental library and in the libraries of Pomona college and Scripps college, Claremont, California; issued under the auspices of Inst. of Pacific relations, Am. council, Southern Calif. division as a preliminary checklist for Union list of materials on the Pacific area in sel. libraries of Los Angeles area. ['39] 141 l mim

* Institute of Pacific relations. American council. The Pacific area in American research; a list of current research projects, Spring, 1940. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute ['40] 32 l 416 titles mim

* Institute of Pacific relations. American council. Current research projects dealing with subjects relating to the Pacific area, 1937-1938. San Francisco, N.Y. The institute '37 37p photolithographed

* Pacific house bibliographies [a series offered jointly by the adm. of Pacific house and by the Am. council of the Inst. of Pacific relations] San Francisco. Golden Gate int. exposition. Dept. of the Pacific area '38 3v

Bryan, Edwin Horace. American Polynesia; coral islands of the central Pacific. Honolulu, Hawaii. Tongg '41 p 181-96 *Reprinted from* Honolulu Advertiser S 11 '39-Jl 15 '40

Crawford, Raymond Maxwell, ed. Ourselves and the Pacific. Melbourne, London. Melbourne univ. press in association with Oxford univ. press '41 p247-8

Documentation of the Virginia Beach study meeting of the Institute of Pacific relations. P. E. Lilienthal. Pac Affairs 13:63-80 Mr '40 annot

Dulles, Foster Rhea. America in the Pacific; a cent. of expansion. 2d ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p265-91

IPR bookshelf on the Pacific. C. Porter. Far East S 10:285-8 D 22 '41 annot

International affairs literature service. Social studies reading suggestions; The Pacific area. [Ottawa. The service '40] 3 l annot mim

Marine, Martha. Pacific islands. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v5, no7) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p 19-20 mim

Riggs, Mrs Dionis Coffin, and Riggs, Sidney Noyes. From off island; the story of my grandmother. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p345-7

Spearman, Dale, and Spearman, Walter. Places and peoples of the Pacific. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v8, no5) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p39-40

War aims and peace aims in the Pacific. W. L. Holland. Pac Affairs 15:410-11, 428-9 D '42

War and peace in the Pacific; a classified and annot. bibl. of sel. books. C. H. Peake. Far East Q 1:253-74 My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Western Pacific in recent American books. M. Greenberg. Amerasia 6:42-51 Mr '42 bibliog article

Bibliography

War and peace in the Pacific; a classified and annot. bibl. of sel. books. C. H. Peake. Far East Q 1:272-4 My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Description and travel

Maps

* MacFadden, Clifford Herbert. A bibliography of Pacific area maps; introd. by Robert Burnett Hall. (Stud. of the Pacific, no6) San Francisco, N.Y. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '41 107p 290 titles annot

Discovery and exploration

Fernández, Justino. Tomás de Suría y su viaje con Malaspina, 1791. México. Porrúa hermanos '39 p 131-4

Pacific islands. See Islands of the Pacific

Pacific mail steamship company

Side-wheelers across the Pacific. J. H. Kemble. Am Neptune 2:5-38 Ja '42 bibliog f

Pacific Northwest. See Northwest, Pacific

Pacific ocean

* Grier, Mary Catharine, comp. Oceanography of the north Pacific ocean, Bering sea and Bering strait: a contribution toward a bibl. (Publications. Lib. ser, v2) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '41 290p

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik. Activities of the Scripps institution of oceanography, La Jolla, California. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p 120-3)

Pacific railroads

Irwin, Leonard Bertram. Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873. Philadelphia. '39 p227-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Pacific relations. See Pan Pacific relations

Pacific university, Forest Grove, Oregon

Long, Watt Andrew. History of Pacific university. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no 12) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 38-9 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1932

Pacifism. See Peace

Packing industry. See Meat industry and trade

Padelford, Frederick Morgan, 1875-1942

Frederick Morgan Padelford: February 27, 1875-December 3, 1942. D. D. Griffith and others. Mod Lang Q 3:519-24 D '42 Writings of Padelford

Pagan. Ananda temple

Duroiselle, Charles. The Ānanda temple at Pagan. (India. Archæological survey. Memoirs, no56) Delhi. Manager of publications '37 3d prelim l

Paganini, Niccolò, 1782-1840

Centenari: Nicolò Paganini. Emporium 91:88 F '40

Némethy, Ferenc. Paganini, a Sátán hegedüse, halálának százéves fordulójára irta. Budapest. Rózsavölgyi és társa ['40] p9

Saussine, Renée de. Paganini le magicien; préf. de Jacques Thibaud. Paris. Gallimard ['38] p243-9

Paganism

McKenna, Stephen. Paganism and pagan survivals in Spain up to the fall of the Visigoth kingdom. (Stud. in mediaeval hist, new ser, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 153-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Pagano, Matheo, fl 1538-1562

* Bagrow, Leo. Matheo Pagano, a Venetian cartographer of the 16th century; a descriptive list of his maps. (Publications, no 15) Jenkintown [Pa.] George H. Beans lib. '40 14p

Pagaza, Joaquín Arcadio, 1839-1918

Pagaza, Joaquín Arcadio. Selva y mármoles, antología histórica; introducción, selección y notas de Gabriel Méndez Plancarte. (Biblioteca del estudiante universitario, 19) México. Univ. nacional autónoma '40 p xxxix-xlvi

Page family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Page county, Iowa

Writers' program, Iowa. Page County history, Iowa; sponsored by Page County supt. of schools. Clarinda, Iowa. '42 1 97-9

Pageants

American association for health, physical education, and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Committee on program content. Special events in the physical education program; suggested organization and sample programs for assemblies, demonstrations and other feature events; a report of the Committee. [Wash. D.C. The section '39] p39-43 annot

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p 105

Free and inexpensive materials; plays and pageants. Am J Nursing 38:1046-8 S '38

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p52

Pageantry on the playground. Recreation 34: 122 My '40

You asked for it! playground pageantry. Recreation 32:687 Mr '39

See also

Coronations
Festivals
Masks (plays)
Miracle, morality and mystery plays
Processions

Pain

* Fülöp-Miller, René. Triumph over pain; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs '38 p409-24

London. Science museum. Science library. Instruments for measuring pain sensations. (Bibliog. ser, no294) The library '37 2 l mim

Miller, Heymen Rudolph. Angina pectoris; nerve pathways, physiology, symptomatology, and treatment. Baltimore. Wood '39 incl bibl

Miller, Heymen Rudolph. Angina pectoris; nerve pathways, physiology, symptomatology, and treatment. [1942 ed with up-to-date suppl] N.Y. Grune '42 incl bibl

See also

Anesthetics
Suffering

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

Böhringer, Rudolf. Die propaganda Thomas Paines während des amerikanischen unabhängigkeitskampfes. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt. Amerikanische literatur- und kulturgeschichte, bd6) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p 102-5

Paine family

Payne, Brooke. The Paynes of Virginia. Richmond, Va. William Byrd press '37 p38-9

Paint

* Bibliography. See monthly numbers of Oil and colour chemists' association. Journal

* National paint, varnish and lacquer association. Scientific section. Index of Scientific section publications. (Special circ) [Wash. D.C.] '38 201p

* Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish & allied industries. See bimonthly numbers

Classification of house and barn paints as recommended by the United States Department of agriculture. F. L. Browne. U S Ag Tech B 804:35-6 '42

Color strength and texture development by roller mill grinding. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:71 N 6 '41 13 titles

Gardner, Henry Alfred. Physical and chemical examination of paints, varnishes, lacquers and colors; assisted in this rev. by G. G. Sward. 9th ed Wash. D.C. Inst. of paint and varnish research ['40] incl bibl

Heaton, Noel. Outlines of paint technology, based on Hurst's Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 2d ed thoroughly rev London. Griffin '40 p385-7

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p28-30

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings; paints, varnishes, lacquers, and inks; prepared by a staff of specialists; v. 1, Raw materials for varnishes and vehicles; v. 2, Raw materials: pigments, metallic powders, and metallic soaps. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41-'42 to be 4v incl bibl

Trial data on painting materials. Tech Stud 8:58-60 Jl '39

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Paint and varnish; conservation of finished product and control of raw materials, 1917-1918, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no34) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p55-8 mim

White, Alfred Holmes. Engineering materials. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p515

Zeidler, Gerhard. Über das anreiben von farben. (Merkbücher der anstrichtechnik, hft5) Berlin. VDI-verlag ['37] p35-8

See also

Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Pigments

Drying

Bennett, E. F. A review of [paint] driers and drying; forewords by J. S. Long and William Krumbhaar. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '41 bibliog f 106 titles *Reprinted from* Paint Technology, Ap-S '39

London. Science museum. Science library. Drying by means of infra-red radiation. (Bibliog. ser, no527) The library '40 2 l mim

Paint, Luminous

London. Science museum. Science library. Luminous paints, 1920-38. (Bibliog. ser, no503) The library '39 1 mim

Paint industry and trade

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Some references to material on paints, varnishes, and lacquers (basic information sources). R. I. Whyte and E. C. Wood. (Business information service) '39 8p mim

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p 197 16 titles

Painters

Cheney, Sheldon Warren. The story of modern art. N.Y. Viking '41 p627-30 annot

Phillips, Mrs Florence (Lowe). Pictures at home and abroad; studies for the fifth grade. (Publication, no3936) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '39 p83-4

Reder, Jacob. The portraits of the Brignole-Sale family in the Palazzo Rosso in Genoa by Sir Anthony Van Dyck, in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the death of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, December 9, 1641. Samuel Hofmann from Zurich, pupil of Rubens; a first pref. to a rediscovered European art. [N.Y. Ptd. by Art press '41] p 17, 130-2

Painters (animals). See Pumas

Painters, American

Flexner, James Thomas. America's old masters; first artists of the New World. N.Y. Viking; Toronto. Macmillan '39 p317-26 annot

Historical records survey, New Jersey. American portrait inventory; 1440 early Am. portrait artists (1633-1860) (Preliminary volume) sponsored by N.J. state planning board. Newark, N.J. The survey '40 1 289-92

Painters, American—*Continued*

Winchester, Alice, comp. A bibliography for antiques; paintings and prints. (In Harper, George W. ed. Antique collector's guide and reference handbook. N.Y. The editor '39 p 19-20 annot)

Painters, Belgian

Roelandts, Oscar. Les peintres décorateurs belges décédés depuis 1830. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des beaux-arts. Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t4, fasc3) [Bruxelles. M. Hayez '37] p 139-46

Painters, British

Borenius, Tancred. English painting in the XVIIIth century. London. Gifford '38 p15-16

Chamot, Mary. Painting in England: from Hogarth to Whistler. London. Country life '39 p 117

Painters, Canadian

Guide to Canadian painters. M. E. Hughes. Ont Lib R 24:187-8, 281-96 My-Ag '40

Painters, Chinese

Moore, Mrs Ada (Small). A study of Chinese paintings in the collection of Ada Small Moore, by Louise Wallace Hackney and Yau Chang-foo. [ltd ed] London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p203-5

—Supplement [Distinguished scholars feast before parting, by Shên Chou. London, N.Y. Oxford '41] 10p

Painters, French

Terrasse, Charles. French painting in the XXth century; tr. from the French by Eveline Byam Shaw [ed. by André Gloeckner] N.Y. Art bk; Paris. Hyperion '39 p29-30

Wilenski, Reginald Howard. Modern French painters. N.Y. Reynal ['39] bibliog notes p329-69

Painters, Italian

Gregory, Padraic. When painting was in glory, 1280-1580. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p265-70

Schmeckebier, Laurence Eli. A handbook of Italian renaissance painting. N.Y. Putnam ['38] p317-37

Toledo museum of art. Four centuries of Venetian painting; March 1940. [Toledo? '40] incl bibl

Painters, Mexican

Jiménez, Guillermo. Fichas para la historia de la pintura en México. México Univ. nacional '37 incl bibl

Velázquez Chávez, Agustín. Tres siglos de pintura colonial mexicana. México. Editorial Polis '39 p353-69

Painters, Swiss

Huggler, Max. Schweizer malerei im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Basel. Holbein-verlag ['42] bibl in Erlauterungen zu den bildern, p33-65

Painting

Caffin, Charles Henry. How to study pictures by means of a series of comparisons of the painters' motives and methods; with additions by Roberta M. Fansler; ed. by Alfred Busselle. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p523-5

Cheney, Sheldon Warren. The story of modern art. N.Y. Viking '41 p627-30 annot

Frost, Rosamund. Contemporary art; the march of art from Cézanne until now; photo research and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y. Crown ['42] p237-40

Goldwater, Robert John. Primitivism in modern painting. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p 193-210

Hubbard, Eric Hesketh. Materia pictoria; an encyclopaedia of methods and materials in painting and the graphic arts [4v; v] 1, Oil painting. N.Y. Pitman '39 p317-19

Mayer, Ralph. The artist's handbook of materials and techniques. N.Y. Viking '40 p530-43 annot

Morrell, Robert Selby. The scientific aspects of artists' and decorators' materials; with a foreword by J. A. Milne. London. Oxford '39 p21-22, incl bibl

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Painting and sculpture in the Museum; ed. by Alfred H. Barr. The museum ['42] p20 Publications of the Museum

Phillips, Mrs Florence (Lowe). Pictures at home and abroad; studies for the fifth grade. (Publication, no3936) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '39 p83-4

Trial data on painting materials. Tech Stud 6:146-52 O '37

Trial data on painting materials—solvents. diluents, and detergents. Tech Stud 9:252 Ap '41

The Typophiles, New York. Whodunit; a private revelation of the hitherto most mysterious origin, development, practices and works of the Typophiles. ltd ed Brooklyn, N.Y. Typophiles '38 p29-55

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:313-15 N '38 annot

See also

Color
Composition (art)
Drawing
Glass painting and staining
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Mural painting and decoration
Painters
Paintings
Perspective
Preraphaelitism
Proportion (art)
Water color painting

History

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. A catalogue of Italian, Spanish and Byzantine paintings, by Harry B. Wehle. N.Y. [Publishers ptg. co.] '40 v 1, p309-10

Robb, David Metheny, and Garrison, Jesse Janes. Art in the western world. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p991-7 annot

Russia

Razumovskai͡a, Sof'i͡a Vasil'evna. Corot in the museums of the USSR [ed. by S. A. Abramov; tr. by V. Shileiko. [Moscow] Pushkin museum of fine arts ['38] incl bibl

Painting, American

Crane, Aimée. Selected bibliography. (In McKinney, Roland Joseph. Thomas Eakins. (Am. artists ser) N.Y. Crown ['42] p23-9)

Crane, Aimée. Selected bibliography. (In Watson, Forbes. Winslow Homer. (Am. artists ser) N.Y. Crown ['42] p25-9)

Fox, Milton S. and Lee, Sherman E. Painting. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p244-5 24, 8 titles)

Hagen, Oskar Frank Leonard. The birth of the American tradition in art. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 bibliog f

Lipman, Mrs Jean H. American primitive painting. London, N.Y. Oxford '42 p 139-42

Winchester, Alice, comp. A bibliography for antiques; paintings and prints. (In Harper, George W. ed. Antique collector's guide and reference handbook. N.Y. The editor '39 p 19-20 annot)

Painting, Austrian

Buschbeck, Ernst H. Primitifs autrichiens. Bruxelles. Éditions de la Connaissance; Paris. Éditions d'histoire et d'art '37 p 18-19

Painting, British

Borenius, Tancred. English painting in the XVIIIth century. London. Gifford '38 p15-16

Chamot, Mary. Modern painting in England. London. Country life; N.Y. Scribner '37 p105-27

Leroy, Alfred. Histoire de la peinture anglaise (800-1938) son évolution et ses maîtres; préf. par André Maurois. Paris. A. Michel ['39] p337-50

Painting, Byzantine

Buchthal, Hugo. The miniatures of the Paris psalter, a study in middle Byzantine painting. London. Warburg inst. '38 bibliog f

Painting, Chinese

Chinese landscape painting and its perspective and psychological effect of distance. J. von der Lancken. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 2:39-40 D '38 mim

Covell, Mrs Jon Etta Hastings (Carter). Under the seal of Sesshū. N.Y. Priv. ptd. by De Pamphilis press '41 p 159-63 Most titles in Japanese *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Moore, Mrs Ada (Small). A study of Chinese paintings in the collection of Ada Small Moore, by Louise Wallace Hackney and Yau Chang-foo. [ltd ed] London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p203-5

—Supplement [Distinguished scholars feast before parting, by Shên Chou. London, N.Y. Oxford '41] 10p

Painting, Chinese—*Continued*

Sakanishi, Shio, tr. The spirit of the brush, being the outlook of Chinese painters on nature, from eastern Chin to five dynasties, A. D. 317-960. (Wisdom of the East ser) N.Y. Dutton; London. Murray, J. '39 p107-8

Sirén, Osvald. History of later Chinese painting. London. Medici soc. '38 v 1, p193-200

Painting, Dutch

Recent periodical literature on 17th-century painting in the Netherlands and Germany. W. Stechow. Art Bul 23:227-31 S '41 bibliog article

Painting, Flemish

Fierens, Paul. La peinture flamande des origines à Quentin Metsys. (Coll. de précis d'histoire de l'art) Paris. Éditions d'art et d'histoire '38 p70-1

Michel, Edouard. Flemish painting in the XVIIth century; tr. from the French by Prudence Montagu Pollock [ed. by André Gloeckner] N.Y. Art bk; Paris. Hyperion '39 p32

Recent periodical literature on 17th-century painting in the Netherlands and Germany. W. Stechow. Art Bul 23:225-7 S '41 bibliog article

Worcester art museum, Worcester, Massachusetts. The Worcester-Philadelphia exhibition of Flemish painting, organized by the Museum and the John G. Johnson collection, Philadelphia . . . [Philadelphia. Ptd. by G. H. Buchanan '39] incl bibl

Paintings, French

* Ouvrages sur l'art français. Amour Art 18:43-4 My '37

Berthoud, Dorette. La peinture française d'aujourd'hui. Paris. Éditions d'art et d'histoire '37 p 117-18

Brown, Milton W. The painting of the French revolution. (Critics group ser, 8) N.Y. Critics group ['38] p94-6

De Young, M. H., memorial museum, San Francisco. The painting of France since the French revolution; the Museum, Dec. 1940-Jan. 1941 (first showing). [San Francisco. Recorder ptg. and pub. co. '40] incl bibl

Leroy, Alfred. Histoire de la peinture française au moyen âge et à la renaissance, son évolution et ses maîtres. Paris. A. Michel '37 p377-90

Réau, Louis. French painting in the XIVth, XVth and XVIth centuries; tr. from the French by Mary Chamot [ed. by André Gloeckner] London, N.Y. Hyperion press '39 p40-1

Rocheblave, Samuel. French painting in the XVIIIth century; tr. from the French by George Frederic Lees. Paris. Hyperion; N.Y. French & European publications ['37] p30

Rocheblave, Samuel. La peinture française au XVIII^{e} siècle. Paris. Éditions Hypérion ['37] p30

Terrasse, Charles. French painting in the XXth century; tr. from the French by Eveline Byam Shaw [ed. by André Gloeckner] N.Y. Art bk; Paris. Hyperion '39 p29-30

Terrasse, Charles. La peinture française au XX^{e} siècle. Paris. Hypérion ['39] p27-8

Painting, German

Deusch, Werner Richard. Malerei der deutschen romantiker und ihrer zeitgenossen. (Geschichte der malerei. Sonderband) Berlin. K. Wolff ['37] p 15-19

Drost, Willi. Danziger malerei vom mittelalter bis zum ende des barock; ein beitrag zur begründung der strukturforschung in der kunstgeschichte. Berlin, Leipzig. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '38 incl bibl

Mahn, Hannshubert. Hans von Tübingen und die blüte schwäbischer malerei. (Württembergische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Schriften und vorträge. Geisteswissenschaftliche abt, hft3) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 bibliog f

Oettinger, Karl. Hans von Tübingen und seine schule. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, bd28) Berlin. Deutscher verein für kunstwissenschaft '38 p 131-2

Painting, Greek

Méautis, Georges. Les chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture grecque. Paris. A. Michel ['39] bibliog f

Painting, Industrial

Davis, Anne S., ed. Painter. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 11) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p25-6

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm. Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p71-7

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p83-8 mim

See also

Varnish and varnishing

Painting, Italian

Bazin, Germain. Italian painting in the XIVth and XVth centuries; tr. from the French by Mary Chamot [ed. by André Gloeckner] N.Y. French & European publications '38 p37

Bazin, Germain. La peinture italienne aux XIV^{e} et XV^{e} siècles. Paris. Hyperion '38 p20

Bodmer, Heinrich. Lodovico Carracci. (Beiträge zur kunstgeschichte, bd6) Burg, b. M. A. Hopfer ['39] p 168-72

Gregory, Padraic. When painting was in glory, 1280-1580. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p265-70

Mather, Frank Jewett. A history of Italian painting. [rev ed] N.Y. Holt '38 p491-2; bibl in notes p473-89 annot

Morandi, Giorgio. Giorgio Morandi. [ltd ed] (Arte moderna italiana, n32. SerA, Pittori, n22) Milano. U. Hoepli '39 p 19-23

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Italian masters; lent by the Royal Italian government; Jan. to Mar. 1940. The museum '40 p64

Pope-Hennessy, John. Sassetta. London. Chatto '39 p219-28

Schendel, Arthur F. E. van. Le dessin en Lombardie jusqu'à la fin du XV^{e} siècle. Bruxelles. Éditions de la Connaissance ['38] p 135-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Schmeckebier, Laurence Eli. A handbook of Italian renaissance painting. N.Y. Putnam ['38] p317-37

Schwanenberg, Hanns. Leben und werk des Massimo Stanzioni; ein beitrag zur geschichte der neapolitanischen malerei des XVII. jahrhunderts. Bonn. Scheur, Bonner universitäts-buchdruckerei '37 p72-4 *Pub. also as thesis*—Bonn

Studien über die bolognesische malerei des 18. jahrhunderts. H. Bodmer. Florence Kunsth Inst Mitt 5:91-2 D '37

Toledo museum of art. Four centuries of Venetian painting; March 1940. [Toledo? '40] incl bibl

Venice. Mostra di Paolo Veronese, 1939. Mostra di Paolo Veronese; catalogo delle opere; a cura di Rodolfo Pallucchini. 2. ed. [Venezia. Libreria Serenissima, depositaria con i tipi di Carlo Ferrari '39] p25-32

Waterhouse, Ellis K. Baroque painting in Rome, the seventeenth century. London. Macmillan '37 p40-2

Painting, Japanese

Covell, Mrs Jon Etta Hastings (Carter). Under the seal of Sesshū. N.Y. Priv. ptd. by De Pamphilis press '41 p 159-63 Most titles in Japanese *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Paine, Robert Treat. Ten Japanese paintings in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. [ltd ed N.Y.] Priv. ptd. for the Japan soc. of N.Y. '39 p71-2

Painting, Medieval

Bunim, Mrs Miriam (Schild). Space in medieval painting and the forerunners of perspective. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p207-16 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Painting, Mexican

Jiménez, Guillermo. Fichas para la historia de la pintura en México. México. Univ. nacional '37 incl bibl

Painting, Mexican—*Continued*

Velázquez Chávez, Agustín. Tres siglos de pintura colonial mexicana. México. Editorial Polis '39 p355-69

Painting, Persian

Persian exhibition and the Bihzād problem. E. Schroeder. Harv Univ Fogg Mus Bul 7:7 N '37

Painting, Polish

Walicki, Michał. La peinture d'autels et de retables en Pologne au temps des Jagellons. (Institut français de Varsovie, Paris. Bibliothèque, 4) Paris. Belles lettres '37 bibliog f

Painting, Portuguese

Early Portuguese painting. R. C. Smith. Mag Art 33:570-5 O '40 review article

Painting, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

Painting, Renaissance

Gregory, Padraic. When painting was in glory, 1280-1580. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p265-70

Mather, Frank Jewett. Western European painting of the renaissance. [N.Y.] Holt ['39] p785-99 annot

Schmeckebier, Laurence Eli. A handbook of Italian renaissance painting. N.Y. Putnam ['38] p317-37

Painting, Roman

Wit, Johannes de. Spätrömische bildnismalerei; stilkritische untersuchungen zur wandmalerei der katakomben und verwandter monumente. Berlin. Verlag für kunstwissenschaft '38 bibliog f

Painting, Spanish

Darby, Mrs Delphine (Fitz). Francisco Ribalta and his school. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p227-46, 275-302

Jamot, Paul. La peinture en Espagne. Paris. Éditions d'histoire et d'art, Plon ['38] p63

Legendre, Maurice, and Harris, E. La peinture espagnole; [édité par André Gloeckner] Paris. Hyperion ['37] p40-2

Orozco Díaz, Emilio. Pedro Atanasio Bocanegra. Granada. Publicaciones de la Facultad de letras '37 p 177-80

Paintings of Francisco de Herrera, the elder. J. S. Thacher. Art Bul 19:378-80 S '37

Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué. Eugenio Lucas y Padilla. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular ser) N.Y. Hispanic soc. of Am. '40 p70-6

Painting, Swiss

Huggler, Max. Schweizer malerei im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Basel. Holbein-verlag ['42] bibl in Erlauterungen zu den bildern, p33-65

Paintings

Caffin, Charles Henry. How to study pictures by means of a series of comparisons of the painters' motives and methods; with additions by Roberta M. Fansler; ed. by Alfred Busselle. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p523-5

New York (city). World's fair, 1939. Catalogue of European paintings and sculpture from 1300-1800, comp. by George Henry McCall, under the editorship of William R. Valentiner. Masterpieces of art, N.Y. World's fair, May to Oct. 1939. [N.Y. Publishers ptg. co. '39] incl bibl

Phillips, Mrs Florence (Lowe). Art appreciation studies for the fourth and fifth grades. (Publication no4036) Austin, Tex. Univ. of Tex. '40 p86-8

Phillips, Mrs Florence (Lowe). Favorite pictures; studies for elementary grades. (Publication, no4136) Austin. Univ. of Tex. ['41] p82

Reder, Jacob. The portraits of the Brignole-Sale family in the Palazzo Rosso in Genoa by Sir Anthony Van Dyck, in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the death of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, December 9, 1641. Samuel Hofmann from Zurich, pupil of Rubens; a first pref. to a rediscovered European art. [N.Y. Ptd. by Art press '41] p 17, 130-2

Robb, David Metheny, and Garrison, Jesse Janes. Art in the western world. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p991-7 annot

San Francisco museum of art. Paul Cézanne; exhibition of paintings, watercolors, drawings and prints, Sept. 1 through Oct. 4, 1937. San Francisco. The museum ['37] p 17-20

Tchelitchew, Paul. Paintings, drawings [ed] by James Thrall Soby. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['42] p98-100

Theotocopuli, Domenico, known as El Greco. [Paintings; introd. by Ludwig Goldscheider.] (Phaidon press art bk) N.Y. Oxford; London. Allen, G. '38 p27-30

United States. National gallery of art. Preliminary catalogue of paintings and sculpture; descriptive list with notes. [ltd ed] Wash. D.C. '41 p239-44

Wolters, Christian. Die bedeutung der gemäldedurchleuchtung mit röntgenstrahlen für die kunstgeschichte; dargestellt an beispielen aus der niederländischen und deutschen malerei des 15. und 16. jahrhunderts. (Veröffentlichungen zur kunstgeschichte, bd3) Frankfurt am Main. Prestel '38 p71-2 *Thesis*—Munich

See also
Portraits

Conservation and restoration

* Références bibliographiques des études publiées dans la revue Mouseion sur la conservation et la restauration des peintures. Mouseion no41-2(12 no 1-2):265-72 '38

Pais, Ettore, 1856-1939

Scrittori italiani scomparsi nel 1939. Libro Italiano del Mondo 1:58 Ja '40 Writings of Pais

Paiute Indians

Stewart, Omer Call. Culture element distributions: XIV, Northern Paiute. (Anthropological records, v4, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p446 photolithographed

Palacios, Enrique Juan, 1883-

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Enrique Juan Palacios. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:310-11 S '40 Writings of Palacios

Palate

Medio-palatine bones. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:149-50 Ap '40

Vaughan, Harold Stearns. Congenital cleft lip, cleft palate and associated nasal deformities. Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Palatinate

History

Lenanton, Mrs Carola Mary Anima (Oman). Elizabeth of Bohemia. London. Hodder '38 p ix-xiv

Müller, Walter. Die stellung der Kurpfalz zur lutherischen bewegung von 1517 bis 1525. (Heidelberger abh. zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hft68) Heidelberg. C. Winter '37 p 131-6 *Thesis*—Georg-August-univ, Göttingen

Palatines in the United States

Knittle, Walter Allen. Early eighteenth century Palatine emigration: a British gov. redemptioner project to manufacture naval stores; with a foreword by Dixon Ryan Fox. Philadelphia. Dorrance '37 p229-41, bibliog f

Paleoasiatic languages. See Hyperborean languages

Paleobotany

* Darrah, William Culp. Principles of paleobotany. (New ser. of plant science bks, v3) Leiden. Chronica botanica '39 incl bibl

* Walton, John. An introduction to the study of fossil plants. London. Black, A. & C. '40 p 175-8

Caytonanthus, the microsporophyll of caytonia. T. M. Harris. Ann Bot ns5:57-8 Ja '41

Caytonia. T. M. Harris. Ann Bot ns4:734 O '40

Coal flora studies: lepidodendrales. F. D. Reed. Bot Gaz 102:682-3 Je '41 20 titles

Comment l'examen d'une seule section transversale de la tige permet de comprendre l'organisation, l'ontogénie et la phylogénie d'une plante ancienne (fougère ou ptéridospermée). P. Bertrand et P. Corsin. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:32 '37

Paleobotany—*Continued*

Darrah, Wiliam Culp. Textbook of paleobotany. (Century biological ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Fossil leaves, fruits, and seeds of cercidiphyllum. R. W. Brown. J Paleont 13:497-9 S '39

Illinois. State museum, Springfield. Leaves and stems from fossil forests; a handbook state museum, by Raymond E. Janssen. of the paleobotanical collections in the Ill. (Popular science ser, v 1) The museum '39 p 181-3

See also

Algae, Fossil
Pollen, Fossil
Seeds, Fossil
Trees, Fossil

Cambrian

Goldring, Winifred. 1. Algal barrier reefs in the lower Ozarkian of New York, with a chapter on the importance of coralline algae as reef builders through the ages; 2. Additional notes on previously described Devonian crinoids, by Winifred Goldring; 3. Faulting in the Mohawk valley, New York, by Gerrard R. Megathlin. (N.Y. state mus. bul, no315) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38 p67-74, 83, 120-2

Carboniferous

Age of the carboniferous strata of the Paracas peninsula, Peru. C. B. Read. Wash Acad Sci J 28:403-4 S '38

Arnold, Chester Arthur. Lepidodendron johnsonii, sp. nov, from the lower Pennsylvanian of central Colorado. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v6, no2) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p50-1 20 titles

Coenopterid ferns in American coal balls. W. C. Darrah. Am Midland Nat 25:255-7 Mr '41

Contributions to our knowledge of American carboniferous floras. H. N. Andrews and others. Mo Bot Gard Ann 29:11, 27-8, 63-4, 260 F-Ap, N '42

On floral subdivisions in the Yorkian stage in south Wales. R. Crookall. Geol M 75:352 Ag '38

On cardiopteridium, a genus of fossil plants of lower carboniferous age, with special reference to Scottish specimens. J. Walton. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:65-6 '41

Pteridospermous plants from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois and Missouri. C. A. Arnold and W. E. Steidtmann. Am J Bot 24: 650 N '37

Structure of some carboniferous seeds from American coal fields. F. D. Reed. Bot Gaz 100:786-7 Je '39

Supposed commensalism of carboniferous spirorbids and certain non-marine lamellibranchs. A. E. Trueman. Geol M 79:319-20 N '42

Two new species of lepidostrobus from the lower Pottsville of Orange county, Indiana. J. H. Hoskins and A. T. Cross. Am Midland Nat 24:436 S '40

Cenozoic

Paleoecological interpretations of cenozoic plants in western North America. R. W. Chaney. Bot R 4:394-6 Jl '38

Studies on the cenozoic plants of Hokkaido and Karahuto; ferns from the Woodwardia sandstone of Hokkaido. S. Oishi and K. Huzioka. Hokkaido Imp Univ Sci Fac J s4 6:177-92 Mr '41 incl bibl

Cretaceous

Evolution of habit in tempskya. C. B. Read. Lloydia 2:72 Mr '39

Fauna und flora der fränkischen albüberdeckenden kreide. L. Lehner. Palaeont Abt A 87 no3-6:222-4 '37

Devonian

Devonian floras and their bearing upon the origin of vascular plants. O. A. Höeg. Bot R 3:590-2 N '37

Eocene

MacGinitie, Harry. A middle eocene flora from the central Sierra Nevada. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to paleontology; Publication, no534) Wash. D.C. '41 p 164-7

Jurassic

Harris, Thomas Maxwell. The British rhaetic flora. London. British museum (natural hist) '38 p75-80

Sitholey, Rajendra Varma. Jurassic plants from Afghan-Turkistan. (Memoirs. Palæontologia indica, ns, v29, no 1) Calcutta. Office of the Geol. survey of India '40 p24

Miocene

Axelrod, Daniel I. A miocene flora from the western border of the Mohave desert. (Contributions to paleontology) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 bibliog f

Hu, Hsien-su, and Chaney, Ralph Works. A miocene flora from Shantung province, China; pt. I, Introduction and systematic considerations; pt. II, Physical conditions and correlation. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to paleontology; Publication, no507) Wash. D.C. '40 p79-82, bibliog f *Pub. also as* China. Geol. survey. Palæontologia sinica nsA, no 1; whole ser, no 112

Notes on the systematic and ecological implications of the miocene flora of Sucker creek, Oregon and Idaho. H. V. Smith. Am Midland Nat 24:443 S '40

Occurrence of cedrus in the auriferous gravels of California. E. S. Barghoorn and I. W. Bailey. Am J Bot 25:647 O '38

Oligocene

Zur kenntnis der oligozänflora des bayerischen Alpenvorlandes. A. Dotzler. Palaeont Abt B 83 no 1-3:61-3 '37

Paleozoic

Fossil flora of the Witterberg series. J. V. L. Rennie and E. D. Mountain. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:61-2 Jl '42

Medullosa distelica, a new species of the anglica group of medullosa. J. M. Schopf. Am J Bot 26:207 Ap '39

Paleozoic seeds. C. A. Arnold. Bot R 4:232-4 My '38

Structure of paleozoic seeds of the trigonocarpales. C. L. Deevers. Bot Gaz 98:584-5 '37

See also

Pteridospermae

Permian

Permian algal genus mizzia. J. H. Johnson and M. E. Dorr. J Paleont 16:77 Ja '42

Pleistocene

Pleistocene flora from Siobara, Japan. S. Endo. Sci Rep s2 21 no 1:77-80 '40 154 titles

Pliocene

Pliocene Esmeralda flora of west-central Nevada. D. I. Axelrod. Wash Acad Sci J 30:173 Ap 15 '40

Quaternary

Hansen, Henry Paul. Paleoecology of two peat deposits on the Oregon coast. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in botany, no3) Corvallis. Ore. state college, Ore. state system of higher educ. '41 p30-1

Tertiary

Beiträge zur kenntnis der rheinischen tertiärflora: ergänzungen und berichtigungen zur flora der blätterkohle und des polierschiefers von Rott im Siebengebirge. H. Weyland. Palaeont Abt B 83 no 1-3:117-19; no4-6:168-9 '37-38

On a new species of dadoxylon, D. deccani, sp. nov. from the Deccan intertrappean series. V. B. Shukla. Ind Bot Soc J 17:366-7 D '38

Tertiary flora from the Rion Pichileufu, Argentina. E. W. Berry. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 12:135-40 '38

Tertiary forests and continental history. R. W. Chaney. Geol Soc Bul 51:487-8 Mr '40

Tertiary prairie grasses and other herbs from the high plains. M. K. Elias. Geol Soc Sp Pa no41:147-52 '42

Triassic

Daugherty, Lyman Harry. The upper triassic flora of Arizona; with a discussion of its geologic occurrence [by] Howard R. Stagner. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to paleontology; Publication, no526) Wash. D.C. '41 p 102-5

Paleobotany—*Continued*

Afghanistan

Sitholey, Rajendra Varma. Jurassic plants from Afghan-Turkistan. (Memoirs. Palæontologia indica, ns, v29 no 1) Calcutta. Office of the Geol. survey of India '40 p24

Arctic regions

Hultén, Eric. Outline of the history of arctic and boreal biota during the quaternary period; their evolution during and after the glacial period as indicated by the equiformal progressive areas of present plant species. Stockholm. Bokförlags aktiebolaget Thule '37 p142-8

Australia

Gangamopteris in the marine Permian of Western Australia. C. Teichert. Geol M 79: 326-7 N '42

California

Axelrod, Daniel I. A miocene flora from the western border of the Mohave desert. (Contributions to paleontology) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 bibliog f

MacGinitie, Harry. A middle eocene flora from the central Sierra Nevada. (Contributions to paleontology) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '41 p. 164-7

Occurrence of cedrus in the auriferous gravels of California. E. S. Barghoorn and I. W. Bailey. Am J Bot 25:647 O '38

Canada

Phytogeographical problems of eastern Canada. Frère Marie-Victorin. Am Midland Nat 19:557-8 My '38

Finland

Das Sotkamo-gebiet in spätglazialer zeit. S. Kilpi. Finland Geol Komm Bul 117:114-18 Ap '37

Germany

Beiträge zur kenntnis der rheinischen tertiärflora: ergänzungen und berichtigungen zur flora der blätterkohle und des polierschiefers von Rott im Siebengebirge. H. Weyland. Palaeont Abt B 83 no 1-3:117-19; no4-6:168-9 '37-38

Jonas, Fr. Zwischen- und nacheiszeitliche heideböden am Aschendorfer Draiberg. (Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Beihefte, bd 104, 1) Dahlem bei Berlin. Verlag des Repertoriums '38 p 14

Zur geschichte der pflanzenwelt und der haustiere im unteren Main-tal. J. Baas. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no440:34-5 '38

Zur kenntnis der oligozänflora des bayerischen Alpenvorlandes. A. Dotzler. Palaeont Abt B 83 no 1-3:61-3 '37

Great Britain

Crookall, Robert. The plant break in the carboniferous rocks of Great Britain. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p22-4

Harris, Thomas Maxwell. The British rhaetic flora. London. British museum (natural hist) '38 p75-80

Greenland

Fossil flora of Scoresby sound east Greenland; stratigraphic relations of the plant beds. T. M. Harris. Medd Grønland 112 no2: 105-112 '37

Himalaya mountains

Fossil plants from the Po series of Spiti (N.W. Himalayas) W. Gothan and B. Sahni. India Geol S Rec 72 pt2:203-6 '37

Idaho

New fossil oak wood from Idaho. I. Boeshore and J. A. Jump. Am J Bot 25:311 My '38

Illinois

Janssen, Raymond Ellsworth. Some fossil plant types of Illinois; a restudy of the Lesquereux types in the Worthen coll. of the Ill. state museum, augmented by descriptions of new species from Mazon creek. (Scientific papers, v 1) Springfield. Ill. state museum '40 p 105-16 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Schopf, James Morton. Spores from the Herrin (no. 6) coal bed in Illinois. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no50) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '38 p53-5

India

* Sahni, Birbal. Recent advances in Indian palaeobotany. (Studies. Faculty of science, no2) Lucknow. Lucknow univ. '38 p80-98

Contribution to the life-history of vahlia viscosa, Roxb., and vahlia oldenlandioides, Roxb. T. S. Raghavan and V. K. Srinivasan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 15:104-5 F '42

Indian silicified plants; azolla intertrappea Sah. & H. S. Rao. B. Sahni. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:500-1 D '41

On a new species of dadoxylon, D. deccani, sp. nov. from the Deccan intertrappean series. V. B. Shukla. Ind Bot Soc J 17:366-7 D '38

On palmoxylon kamalam Rode, from the Deccan inter-trappean series with special reference to the importance of ground tissue in the classification of palms. V. B. Shukla. India Geol S Rec 74 pt4:501-3 '39

Sripada Rao, K. and Narayana Rao, S. R. The fossil charophyta of the Deccan intertrappeans near Rajahmundry (India). (Memoirs. Palaeontologia indica, ns, v29. Memoir, no2) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 p 13

Japan

On some pectinidae fossils from the miocene deposits of the Tomiya block, Miyagi-ken, northeast Honsyû, Japan. M. Nakamura. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:1-15 Mr '40 incl bibl

Pleistocene flora from Siobara, Japan. S. Endo. Sci Rep s2 21 no 1:77-80 '40 154 titles

Missouri

Cauloxylon ambiguum, gen. et sp. nov, a new fossil plant from the Reed Springs formation of southwestern Missouri. J. E. Cribbs. Am J Bot 26:449 Je '39

New fossil plant from the Reed Springs formation of southwestern Missouri. J. E. Cribbs. Am J Bot 25:321 My '38

Structure of fossil stem of pityean affinity from the Reed Springs formation of Missouri. J. E. Cribbs. Bot Gaz 101:597 Mr '40

North America

Tertiary forests and continental history. R. W. Chaney. Geol Soc Bul 51:487-8 Mr '40

Vegetal cover of the driftless cuestaform hill land; pre-settlement record and postglacial evolution. G. T. Trewartha. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:380-2 '40 52 titles

Northwest, Pacific

Hansen, Henry Paul. Paleoecology of two peat deposits on the Oregon coast. (Ore. state monographs. Stud. in botany, no3) Corvallis. Ore. state college, Ore. state system of higher educ. '41 p30-1

Oregon

Arnold, Chester Arthur. Observations on the fossil flora of eastern and southeastern Oregon. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v5, no8) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 pt 1, p 101-2

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 28-36 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Ore. state agric. college, 1939

Influence of volcanic eruptions upon post-pleistocene forest succession in central Oregon. H. P. Hansen. Am J Bot 29:219 Mr '42

Peru

Age of the carboniferous strata of the Paracas peninsula, Peru. C. B. Read. Wash Acad Sci J 28:403-4 S '38

South America

Tertiary flora from the Rion Pichileufu, Argentina. E. W. Berry. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 12:135-40 '38

Paleobotany—*Continued*

Sweden

Lundqvist, Gösta. Sjösediment från området Abisko-Kebnekaise; zusammenfassung: Binnenseesedimente aus dem Abisko-Kebnekaise-gebiet in Schwedisch Lappland. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning, serC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o423. Årsbok, 33, 1938, n:o3) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p95-7

United States

Atavistic leaf forms of various species of trees. E. S. Oliver. Bot Gaz 100:574-5 Mr '39

New lepidostrobi from central United States. G. B. Mathews. Bot Gaz 102:49 S '40 17 titles

New species and changes of name in some American fossil floras. R. W. Brown. Wash Acad Sci J 30:355-6 Ag '40

Pollen analysis and its bearing upon American prehistory: a critique. L. C. Eiseley. Am Antiquity 5:136-9 O '39

Stebbins, George Ledyard. Additional evidence for a holarctic dispersal of flowering plants in the mesozoic era. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p659-60)

Wales

On floral subdivisions in the Yorkian stage in south Wales. R. Crookall. Geol M 75:352 Ag '38

Washington (state)

Pollen study of post-pleistocene lake sediments in the upper Sonoran life zone of Washington. H. P. Hansen. Am J Sci 239: 521-2 Jl '41

West

Pliocene Esmeralda flora of west-central Nevada. D. I. Axelrod. Wash Acad Sci J 30: 173 Ap 15 '40

Wyoming

On the flora of the frontier formation of southwestern Wyoming. H. N. Andrews and C. S. Pearsall. Mo Bot Gard Ann 28: 179-80 Ap '41

Paleoclimatology

Climatic change through the ages. R. J. Russell. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:95-7

Die diluvialen kalt- und warmzeiten. F. Klute. Scientia 69:107-13 Ap '41 bibliog f

Paleoecology

Paleoecological factors controlling the distribution and mode of life of cretaceous ammonoids in the Texas area. G. Scott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1202-3 Jl '40; Same. J Paleont 14:322-3 Jl '40

Paleoecology of a peat deposit in west central Oregon. H. P. Hansen. Am J Bot 28: 212 Mr '41

Pollen study of post-pleistocene lake sediments in the upper Sonoran life zone of Washington. H. P. Hansen. Am J Sci 239: 521-2 Jl '41

Vegetal cover of the driftless cuestaform hill land; pre-settlement record and postglacial evolution. G. T. Trewartha. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:380-2 '40 52 titles

Paleogeography

Review of the carboniferous stratigraphy, tectonics and palæogeography of New South Wales and Queensland. S. W. Carey and W. R. Browne. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:613-14 '38

Paleography

Christopher, Henry George Thomas. Palaeography and archives; a manual for the librarian, archivist and student; with an introd. by J. D. Stewart. London. Grafton & co. '38 p 182-200

Lazzarini, Vittorio. Scritti di paleografia e diplomatica; a cura di colleghi, discepoli, ammiratori. Venezia. C. Ferrari '38 bibliog f

Stieg, Lewis. An introduction to palaeography for librarians. [Chicago] '38 bibliog f *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

See also

Alphabet
Cuneiform writing
Diplomatics
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Inscriptions
Manuscripts
Runes

Paleography, Arabic

Abbott, Nabia. The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development, with full description of the Kur'ān manuscripts in the Oriental institute. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Publications, v50) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p xvii-xxii

Paleography, Chinese

Chang, Chêng-ming. L'écriture chinoise et le geste humain; essai sur la formation de l'écriture chinoise. (Variétés sinologiques, n°64) Changhai. T'ou-sè-we; Paris. P. Geuthner ['37] p21-33

Yang, Yu-hsun. La calligraphie chinoise depuis les Han. Paris. P. Geuthner '37 p141, 143-56, i-v

Paleography, Hebrew

Lachish . . . (Tell ed Duweir) I, The Lachish letters, by Harry Torczyner [and others] II, The Fosse temple, by Olga Tufnell [and others] (Wellcome-Marston archaeological research expedition to the Near East. Publications, v 1-2) London, N.Y. Pub. for the trustees of the late Sir Henry Wellcome by Oxford '38-'40 2v v 1, p 197; v2, p 16-17

Paleography, Latin

Mallon, Jean; Marichal, Robert; and Perrat, Charles. L'écriture latine de la capitale romaine à la minuscule. Paris. Arts et métiers graphiques '39 unnumb p9-10 in portfolio

Paleography, Spanish

Millares Carlo, Agustín. Nuevos estudios de paleografía española. [México] Casa de España en México ['41] p 167-74, bibliog f

Paleontology

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Geologisches zentralblatt; anzeiger für geologie, petrographie, palaeontologie und verwandte wissenschaften. Abt. B: Palaeontologie. See monthly numbers

* Henry Fairfield Osborn. W. K. Gregory. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:89-119 '38

* Neues jahrbuch für mineralogie, geologie, und paleontologie. See numbers

Applied paleontology. H. G. Schenck. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1772-8 O '40

Beginning of the age of mammals. G. G. Simpson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12: 44-6 Ja '37

Bentson, Herdis. A systematic study of the fossil gastropod exilia. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v25, no5) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p226-9

Camp, Charles Lewis and Hanna, G. Dallas. Methods in paleontology. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p133-49

Camp, Charles Lewis, and Vander Hoof, Vertress Lawrence. Annotated bibliography of William Diller Matthew. (In Matthew, William Diller. Climate and evolution; arr. by Edwin Harris Colbert; pref. by William King Gregory; with critical additions by the author and others . . . 2d ed rev & enl (Special publications, v 1) [N.Y. acad. of sciences] '39 p201-23

Dispersal of the artiodactyla. G. E. Pilgrim. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:162-3 Ap '41

Lucite as an aid in studying hard parts of living and fossil animals. R. R. Shrock. J Paleont 14:87-8 Ja '40

Merriam, John Campbell. Published papers and addresses. (Publication no500) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 incl bibl

Morrel, Mrs Martha McBride. When the world was young. Boston. Houghton '41 p245-7

Palaeontological evidence bearing on human evolution. W. E. L. Clark. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:228-30 Ap '40

Pituitary body in giant animals fossil and living: a survey and a suggestion. T. Edinger. Q R Biol 17:44-5 Mr '42

Raymond, Percy Edward. Invertebrate paleontology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p73-103 annot)

Richards, L. W. and Richards, G. L., comps. Geologic history at a glance. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '39 inside back cover

Paleontology—*Continued*

Schindewolf, Otto Heinrich, ed. Fortschritte der paläontologie unter mitarbeit zahlreicher fachgenossen. Berlin. Gebrüder Borntraeger '37 v 1 incl bibl

Stock, Chester. Prehistoric archeology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p 155-8)

Study of variation in fossils. H. H. Swinnerton. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:cxvii-cxviii N '40

Swinton, William Elgin. Fossils. (In North, Frederick John; Davidson, C. F. and Swinton, William Elgin. Geology in the museum. [Oxford] Pub. for the Museums assn. by Oxford '41 p92-4)

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 169-70

See also

Micropaleontology

Paleobotany

also Birds, Fossil; Brachiopoda, Fossil; Vertebrates, Fossil, etc.

Collecting of specimens

Collecting microfossils. H. G. Schenck and R. T. White. Am Midland Nat 28:448-50 S '42

Early works

Beginnings of vertebrate paleontology in North America. G. G. Simpson. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:182-8 '42

Nomenclature

Contributions to nautiloid nomenclature. C. Teichert. J Paleont 14:595-7 N '40

Erroneous emendation of generic names. R. C. Moore and others. J Paleont 16:260-1 Mr '42

Nomenclature of lindströmia Nicholson and Thomson and its genotype. M. F. Willoughby. J Paleont 12:114 Ja '38

Cambrian

Cambrian brachiopoda from Montana. W. C. Bell. J Paleont 15:254-5 My '41

Cambrian formations and sections in part of Cordilleran trough. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Bul 49:1167-8 Jl '38

Cambrian in the vicinity of Sunwapta pass, Jasper park, Alberta. J. A. Allan. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:121 '38

Cambrian merostomata. G. A. Raasch. Geol Soc Sp Pa 19:117-18 '39

Resser, Charles Elmer. Fifth contribution to nomenclature of Cambrian fossils. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no 15; Publication, 3682) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p57-8

Studies on cambrian trilobite genera and families. T. Kobayashi. Jap J Geol & Geog 18:25-51, 59-70 Mr '41 incl bibl

Succession of late Cambrian faunas in the northern hemisphere. B. F. Howell and C. Lochman. J Paleont 13:121-2 Ja '39

Carboniferous

Algal dust and the finer-grained varieties of carboniferous limestone. A. Wood. Geol M 78:199 My '41

Ammonoid fauna from the lower Pennsylvanian Cherokee formation of Missouri. A. K. Miller and J. B. Owen. J Paleont 13: 161-2 Mr '39

Anemetocrinus N.G; a five-armed poteriocrinid from the lower carboniferous limestones of Scotland. J. Wright. Geol M 75:345-6 Ag '38

Carboniferous and Permian corals from central Oregon. C. W. Merriam. J Paleont 16:381 My '42

Carboniferous limestone of Breedon Cloud, Leicestershire, and the associated inliers. G. H. Mitchell and C. J. Stubblefield. Geol M 78:218-19 My '41

Cefn Bryn shales of Gower. T. N. George. Geol M 76:5 Ja '39

Check list of Mississippian ostracoda of North America. L. G. Sohn. J Paleont 14: 159-60 Mr '40

Fishes of the crangopsis bed at Ardross, Fifeshire. E. I. White. Geol M 74:428 S '37

Five new genera of carboniferous crinoidea inadunata. E. Kirk. Wash Acad Sci J 28: 171-2 Ap '38

Hill, Dorothy. A monograph on the carboniferous rugose corals of Scotland. London. Ptd. for the Palæontographical soc. '38 pt 1, p37-52 *Pub. also as* Palæontographical soc. Monographs, v91-92

Mississippian border of eastern interior basin. J. M. Weller and A. H. Sutton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:855-8 My '40

Moore, Raymond Cecil. Upper Pennsylvanian gastropods from Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt4) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p 162-4

New British carboniferous crinoids. J. Wright. Geol M 79:281-2 S '42

New species of temnocheilus McCoy from Holy Island, Northumberland. M. I. Platt. Geol M 75:458-9 O '38

On certain anthracomyas from the similis-pulchra zone of the coal measures. A. E. Trueman. Geol M 75:468-9 O '38

On the discovery of lower carboniferous tillites in the Precordillera of San Juan, western Argentina. J. Keidel and H. J. Harrington. Geol M 75:128-9 Mr '38

Ostracodes from the upper Mississippian of Montana. H. W. Scott. J Paleont 16:163 Mr '42

Periods of coal formation represented in the British coal measures. A. E. Trueman. Geol M 78:76 Ja '41

Presence of the Namurian in the Bristol district. L. R. Moore. Geol M 78:290-2 Jl '41

Relationship of the Pilton beds of north Devon to their equivalents on the Continent. H. Paul. Geol M 74:441-2 O '37

Revision of the Pennsylvanian conodonts. S. Ellison. J Paleont 15:142 Mr '41

Revision of the Scottish carboniferous pleurotomariidae. E. G. Thomas. Geol Soc Glasgow Trans 20 pt 1:68-9 Mr 31 '40

Scottish carboniferous crinoids. J. Wright. Geol M 74:409 S '37

Studies of carboniferous ammonoids. A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. J Paleont 14: 376-7, 543 Jl, N '40

Two new genera of carboniferous inadunate crinoids. E. Kirk. Wash Acad Sci J 29:473 N '39

Upper paleozoic of Western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:412-15 Mr '41

West Texas-New Mexico symposium. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1-188 Ja '40 incl bibl

See also

Fusulinidae

Cenozoic

Henshaw, Paul C. A tertiary mammalian fauna from the Avawatz mountains, San Bernardino county, California. (In Carnegie institution of Washington. Studies of cenozoic vertebrates and stratigraphy of western North America. (Contributions to paleontology; Publication, no514) Wash. D.C. '40 p28-30)

Late-cenozoic unionids of China. P. Leroy. Geol Soc China Bul 19:450-2 Mr '40

Stirton, Ruben Arthur. Cenozoic mammal remains from the San Francisco Bay region. Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v24, no 13) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p407-9

Cretaceous

Carter, Charles William. The upper cretaceous deposits of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal of Maryland and Delaware. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p277-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep, v 13 '37

Cretaceous lamellibranchia. Palaeont Abt A 85 no5-6:217-20 '37

Fauna und flora der fränkischen albüberdeckenden kreide. L. Lehner. Palaeont Abt A 87 no3-6:222-4 '37

Geologische und paläontologische bearbeitung der kreide und des tertiärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg. F. Traub. Palaeont Abt A 88 no 1-3:105-7 '38

Ikins, William Clyde. Some echinoids from the cretaceous of Texas. (Bul. of Am. paleontology, v25, no90) Ithaca, N.Y. Paleontological research inst. '40 p29-31

Paleontology—Cretaceous—*Continued*

Die lamellaptychi des Oberjura und der unterkreide. F. Trauth. Palaeont Abt A 88 no4-6: 119-23 '38

Loetterle, Gerald John. The micropaleontology of the Niobrara formation in Kansas, Nebraska and South Dakota. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, 12, 2d ser; Columbia univ. Dept. of geol. Contributions, v53, no6) Lincoln, '37 p69-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Lower cretaceous Rocky Mountain nonmarine microfossils. R. E. Peck. J Paleont 15:303-4 My '41

Paleontology of the Eagle Ford group of north and central Texas. W. L. Moreman. J Paleont 16:219-20 Mr '42

Stephenson, Lloyd William. The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas (exclusive of corals and crustaceans and exclusive of the fauna of the Escondido formation). (Publication, no4101) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '41 incl bibl

Stratigraphical correlation by small foraminifera in Palestine and adjoining countries. F. R. S. Henson. Geol M 75:233 My '38

Stratigraphy and paleontology of the upper cretaceous beds along the eastern side of Laguna de Mayran, Coahuila, Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 48:1850-1 D '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1933

Devonian

* Bibliographic index of North American Devonian cephalopoda. E. M. Kindle and A. K. Miller. Geol Soc Sp Pa no23:1-179 '39

Arnold, Chester Arthur. Observations on fossil plants from the Devonian of eastern North America; 4, Plant remains from the Catskill delta deposits of northern Pa. and southern N.Y. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v5, no 11) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p311-13

Correlation of the Devonian sedimentary formations of North America. G. A. Cooper and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:1789-93 D '42

Devonian ammonoids of America. A. K. Miller. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 14:201-17 '38

Devonian rugose corals from the Traverse beds of Michigan. L. L. Sloss. J Paleont 13: 71-2 Ja '39 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Devonian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Roberts Mountains region, Nevada. C. W. Merriam. Geol Soc Sp Pa no25:94-6 '40

Duncan, Helen. Trepostomatous bryozoa from the Traverse group of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v5, no 10) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press ['39] p266-9

Geologie der mittleren Olkenbacher mulde. G. Solle. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no436: 69-71 '37

Kindle, Edward Martin. The correlation of certain Devonian faunas of eastern and western Gaspé; with Appendix, 82 A, Devonian bryozoa of Gaspé, by Madeleine A. Fritz. (Buls. of Am. paleontology, v24, no82) Ithaca, N.Y. Palaeontological research inst. '38 p45-8

Lower middle Devonian tetracorals of the Nevada limestone; Upper middle Devonian rugose corals of the Nevada limestone. E. C. Stumm. J Paleont 11:442-3; 12:485 Jl '37, S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936

Middle Devonian corals of Ohio. G. A. Stewart. Geol Soc Sp Pa no8:87-91 '38

Middle Devonian vertebrates from Canning Land and Wegener peninsula (east Greenland) E. A. Stensiö and G. Säve-Södergh. Medd Grønland 96 no6:36-8 '38

New Devonian (Hamilton) correlations. G. A. Cooper and A. S. Warthin. Geol Soc Bul 53:887-8 Je '42

On a specimen of eusthenopteron from the old red sandstone of Scotland. T. S. Westoll. Geol M 74:523 N '37

On the placodermi of the upper Devonian of east Greenland. E. A. Stensiö. Medd Grønland 97 no3:32-3 '39

Ostracodes of the middle Devonian Onandaga beds of central Pennsylvania. F. M. Swartz and F. M. Swain. Geol Soc Bul 52:447-9 Mr '41

Phacopid trilobites of North America. D. M. Delo. Geol Soc Sp Pa no29:114-18 '40

Restudy of the tracks of paramphibius. K. E. Caster. J Paleont 12:57-60 Ja '38

Some aspects of the Siluro-Devonian boundary problem. J. Shirley. Geol M 75:361-2 Ag '38

Stensiö, Erik Andersson. A new anaspid from the upper Devonian of Scaumenac bay in Canada, with remarks on the other anaspids. (Kungl. svenska vetenskapsakademien. Handlingar, 3. ser, bd 18, n:o 1) Stockholm. Almqvist '39 p23-4

Upper Devonian rugose corals of the Nevada limestone. E. C. Stumm. J Paleont 14:67 Ja '40

Eocene

Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California eocene. H. E. Vokes. N Y Acad Sci Ann 38: 189-200 '39

On the occourrence [!] of eocene foraminifera in the neighbourhood of Besleo, Timor. I. Hayasaka and K. Ishizaki. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 22 no2:9-17 '39 incl bibl

Stratigraphy and mollusca of the eocene of western Oregon. F. E. Turner. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 10:97-8 '38

Watson, Elizabeth Anne. Stratigraphic occurrences of discocyclina in the eocene of California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 56-65 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Jurassic

Cox, Leslie Reginald. The Jurassic lamellibranch fauna of Kuchh (Cutch). (Palæontologia indica, ser9, v3, pt3) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '40 p 140-57

Jurassic fossils from Arkansas, Louisiana, and eastern Texas. R. W. Imlay. J Paleont 15:276-7 My '41

Die lamellaptychi des Oberjura und der unterkreide. F. Trauth. Palaeont Abt A 88 no4-6: 119-23 '38

Late Jurassic fossils from Cuba and their economic significance. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 53:1461-4 O '42

Mikro-paläontologische untersuchungen zur stratigraphie des nordwest-deutschen lias und doggers. H. Bartenstein and E. Brand. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no439:194-202 '37

On a collection of reptilian bones from the oolite of Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire. S. H. Reynolds. Geol M 76:214 My '39

Spath, Leonard Frank. The ammonite zones of the upper Oxford clay of Warboys, Huntingdonshire. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p95-6

Standard of the Jurassic system. S. W. Muller. Geol Soc Bul 52:1440-3 S '41

Studien zur paläeontologie des nordwesteuropäischen bathonien. W. Wetzel. Palaeont Abt A 87 no3-6:148-50 '37

Zonal position of the Elsworth rock and its alleged equivalent at Upware. W. J. Arkell. Geol M 74:457-8 O '37

Mesozoic

Sahni, Mulk Raj. The mesozoic brachiopoda of the Bannu district. (Palæontologia indica, ns, v27; Memoirs, no 1) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 p 19-22

Miocene

Fossil catfish (felichthys stauroforus) from the Maryland miocene. W. G. Lynn and A. M. Melland. Wash Acad Sci J 29:20 Ja '39

Die insektenfresser, fledermäuse und nager aus der obermiocänen braunkohle von Viehhausen bei Regensburg. I. Seemann. Palaeont Abt A 89 no 1-3:53-6 '38

McGrew, Paul Orman. A new miocene lagomorph. (Field museum of natural hist. Publication, no503; Geol. ser, v8, no6) [Chicago. '41] p 41

Meade, Grayson E. A new erinaceid from the lower miocene. (Field museum of natural hist. Publication, no504; Geol. ser, v8, no7) [Chicago. '41] p47

Schoonover, Lois Margaret. A stratigraphic study of the mollusks of the Calvert and Choptank formations of southern Maryland. (Bul. of American paleontology, v25, no94B) Ithaca, N.Y. Paleontological research inst. '41 p 107-10 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1940

Paleontology—Miocene—*Continued*

Vander Hoof, Vertress Lawrence. A study of the miocene sirenian desmostylus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v24, no8) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p205-9

Oligocene

Patterson, Bryan. A new phororhacoid bird from the Deseado formation of Patagonia; results of the Marshall Field paleontological expeditions to Argentina and Bolivia, 1922-27. (Field museum of natural hist. Publication, no507; Geol. ser, v8, no8) [Chicago. '41] p54

Ordovician

Bryozoa from the Ordovician bromide formation, Oklahoma. A. R. Loeblich. J Paleont 16:435-6 Jl '42

Evolutionary trends of some Ordovician corals. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec4:80 '39

Gastropods from Akpatok island, Hudson strait. A. E. Wilson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:37 '38

New Ordovician fauna from Washington Land, north Greenland. C. Teichert. Medd Grønland 119 no 1:63-5 '37

On the Ordovician shelly faunas in the southwestern Pacific province. T. Kobayashi. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:105-25 Mr '40 bibliog f 57 titles

Ordovician trilobites from Nevada. S. Holliday. J Paleont 16:477-8 Jl '42

Roy, Sharat Kumar. The upper Ordovician fauna of Frobisher bay, Baffin Land. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Geol. memoirs, v2) [Chicago. '41] p 198-205 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Some Black River corals. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:109-10 '38

Paleocene

Paleocene faunas of the Polecat Bench formation, Park county, Wyoming. G. L. Jepsen. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no2:327-31 '40

Paleozoic

Microfauna of the Glen Dean limestone. H. N. Coryell and G. Rozanski. J Paleont 16: 150-1 Mr '42

Paleozoic gastropod genotypes. J. B. Knight. Geol Soc Sp Pa no32:388-405 '41

Some aspects of the distribution and migration of trilobites in the British lower palaeozoic faunas. C. J. Stubblefield. Geol M 76:68-72 F '39

Studies of late paleozoic ammonoids. M. K. Elias. J Paleont 12:89-90, 100, 104-5 Je '38

Permian

Age of certain Permian fish-bearing strata. T. S. Westoll. Geol M 78:44 Ja '41

Invertebrate faunas from the Blaine and the Dog Creek formations of the Permian Leonard series. R. L. Clifton. J Paleont 16:699 N '42

Lower Permian insects of Kansas. F. M. Carpenter. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no3:69-70 '39

Moore, Raymond Cecil, and Jeffords, Russell MacGregor. New Permian corals from Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt3) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p 115-20

On Permian and triassic tetrapods. D. M. S. Watson. Geol M 79:116 Mr '42

Permian ammonoids of the Guadalupe Mountain region and adjacent areas. A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. Geol Soc Sp Pa no26: 181-92 Mr 15 '40

Permian nautiloids from western United States. A. K. Miller and A. G. Unklesbay. J Paleont 16:737-8 N '42

Permkorallen aus dem östlichen Karakorum und triaskorallen aus dem nordwestlichen Himalaya. H. Gerth. Palaeont Abt A 88 no4-6:237 '38

Type Permian: its classification and correlation. C. O. Dunbar. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:237-81 F '40 bibliog f

Upper paleozoic of Western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:412-15 Mr '41

Pleistocene

Frye, John Chapman, and Hibbard, Claude William. Pliocene and pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of the Meade basin, southwestern Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt 13) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p423-4

Mansfield, Wendell Clay. Notes on the upper tertiary and pleistocene mollusks of peninsular Florida. (Florida. Dept. of conservation. Geological bul. no 18) Tallahassee. Pub. for the state Geological survey '39 p59

Marine pleistocene of Florida. H. G. Richards. Geol Soc Bul 49:1294-5 Ag '38

Notes on some vertebrates from the pleistocene of Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:253-4 '37

On the glacial and interglacial marine beds of northern Lewis. D. F. W. Baden-Powell. Geol M 75:408-9 S '38

Pliocene

Flint gravel deposit of Orleigh Court, Buckland Brewer, North Devon. I. Rogers and B. Simpson. Geol M 74:315-16 Jl '37

Fossil peccary remains from the upper pliocene of Idaho. C. L. Gazin. Wash Acad Sci J 28:48-9 F '38

Frye, John Chapman, and Hibbard, Claude William. Pliocene and pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of the Meade basin, southwestern Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt 13) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p423-4

Huftier-reste aus dem unterstpliocänen flinzsande Münchens. E. Stromer von Reichenbach. Bayer Akad Wiss Math-Naturw Abt Abh ns44:38-9 '38

Der nachweis fossilführenden, untersten pliocäns in München nebst ausführungen über die abgrenzung der pliocänstufe. E. Stromer von Reichenbach. Bayer Akad Wiss Math-Naturw Abt Abh ns42:18-20 '37

Quaternary

On further collections of quaternary fossils from Spitsbergen. D. F. W. Baden-Powell. Geol M 76:347 Ag '39

Post-glacial foraminifera from the English Fenlands. W. A. Macfadyen. Geol M 75:417 S '38

Silurian

Note on the dionideidae. T. Kobayashi. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:207-8 O '40

Paleontology and stratigraphy of the silurian rocks of the Port Daniel-Black Cape region, Gaspé. S. A. Northrop. Geol Soc Sp Pa no21:248-55 '39

Phacopid trilobites of North America. D. M. Delo. Geol Soc Sp Pa no29:114-18 '40

Some aspects of the Siluro-Devonian boundary problem. J. Shirley. Geol M 75:361-2 Ag '38

Stratigraphical and palaeontological studies of the Gotlandian deposits of the Kitakami mountainland. T. Sugiyama. Sci Rep s2 21 no2:142-6 '40

Tertiary

Application of the European time scale to the upper tertiary of North America. G. E. Pilgrim. Geol M 77:25-7 Ja '40

Geologische und paläontologische bearbeitung der kreide und des tertiärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg. F. Traub. Palaeont Abt A 88 no 1-3:105-7 '38

Gregory, Joseph Tracy. Pliocene vertebrates from Big Spring canyon, South Dakota. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v26, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p434-8

Gries ranch fauna (oligocene) of western Washington. W. L. Effinger. J Paleont 12: 388-90 Jl '38

Hackberry assemblage—an interesting foraminiferal fauna of post-Vicksburg age from deep wells in the Gulf coast. J. B. Garrett. J Paleont 12:316-17 Jl '38

Miocene and pliocene ostracoda of the genus cytherida from Florida. M. B. Stephenson. J Paleont 12:147-8 Mr '38

Miocene molluscs from Costa Rica. O. Haas. J Paleont 16:316 My '42

Mukerjee, P. N. Fossil fauna from the tertiary of Garo hills, Assam. (Memoirs. Palæontologia indica, ns, v28, Memoir, no 1) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 p95-101

Paleontology—Tertiary—*Continued*

Palmer, Mrs Katherine Evangeline Hilton (Van Winkle). The Claibornian scaphopoda, gastropoda and dibranchiate cephalopoda of the southern United States. (Bul. of Am. paleontology, v7, no32) Ithaca, N.Y. Paleontological research inst. '37 p513-35

Review of the mammal-bearing tertiary of South America. G. G. Simpson. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no5:706-9 '40

Review of the stratigraphy and palaeontology of the tertiary deposits of the environs of Sendai, Miyagi-ken, northeast Honsyû, Japan. K. M. Hatai. Jap J Geol & Geog 17: 135-57 Mr '40 bibliog f 33 titles

Die schildkrötenreste aus dem Oberpfälzer braunkohlentertiär. E. Fuchs. Palaeont Abt A 89 no 1-3:102-4 '38

Significance of tertiary mammalian faunas in holarctic correlation with special reference to the pliocene in California. R. A. Stirton. J Paleont 13:136-7 Ja '39

Some tertiary ostracoda of the genera alatacythere and brachycythere. G. Murray and K. M. Hussey. J Paleont 16:181-2 Mr '42

Stratigraphical correlation by small foraminifera in Palestine and adjoining countries. F. R. S. Henson. Geol M 75:233 My '38

Triassic

Permkorallen aus dem östlichen Karakorum und triaskorallen aus dem nordwestlichen Himalaya. H. Gerth. Palaeont Abt A 88 no4-6:237 '38

Trias at New Pass, Nevada (new lower Karnic ammonoids). F. N. Johnston. J Paleont 15:488-91 S '41

Afghanistan

Cizancourt, Mme Marja de. Contribution à l'étude des faunes tertiaires de l'Afghanistan. (Mémoires, n.s, t 17, fasc 1. Mémoire, no39) Paris. Société géologique de France '38 p42-4

Africa, West

La géologie des côtes occidentales de l'Afrique; contribution à l'étude paléogéographique de l'océan Atlantique. R. Furon. R Gén Sci 50:357-8 O '39

Alabama

Toulmin, Lyman Dorgan. The Salt Mountain limestone of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Bul, 46) University, Ala. '40 p 119-26 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1940

Alberta

Cambrian in the vicinity of Sunwapta pass, Jasper park, Alberta. J. A. Allan. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:121 '38

Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy of southwestern Alberta and southeastern British Columbia. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Bul 51:792-3 My '40

Alps

Deb, S. Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et pétrographique des roches tertiaires des Alpesmaritimes. (Nouv. sér. Mémoire no36) Paris. Société géologique de France '38 p 107-12 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Andes mountains

On the discovery of lower carboniferous tillites in the Precordillera of San Juan, western Argentina. J. Keidel and H. J. Harrington. Geol M 75:128-9 Mr '38

Argentina

On the discovery of lower carboniferous tillites in the Precordillera of San Juan, western Argentina. J. Keidel and H. J. Harrington. Geol M 75:128-9 Mr '38

Arkansas

Easton, William Heyden. Pitkin limestone of northern Arkansas. (Ark. Geol. survey. Bul, 8) Little Rock. '42 p87-9

Asia

Japonic proboscidea. J. Makiyama. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:57-9 My '38

Australia

Permian ammonoids from Western Australia. C. Teichert. J Paleont 16:231-2 Mr '42

Upper paleozoic of Western Australia: correlation and paleography. C. Teichert. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:412-15 Mr '41

Austria

Geologische und paläontologische bearbeitung der kreide und des tertiärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg. F. Traub. Palaeont Abt A 88 no 1-3:105-7 '38

Brazil

Faria Alvim, Gerson de. Jazigos brasileiros de maniferos fósseis. (Brazil. Departamento nacional da producção mineral. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Notas preliminares e estudos, no 18) Rio de Janeiro. '39 p 10-12

Leonardos, Othon Henry. Concheiros naturais e samboquis. (Brazil. Serviço de fomento da producção mineral. Avulso, n37) Rio de Janeiro. '38 p87-92

Mattos, Anibal. Peter Wilhelm Lund no Brasil; problemas de paleontologia brasileira. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Ser5.ª: Brasiliana, v 148) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 p283-5, 287-91

Oliveira Roxo, Mathias Gonsalves de. Introducção ao estudo dos reptis fosseis do Brasil. (Brazil. Serviço geologico e mineralogico. Bol, no89) Rio de Janeiro. Directoria de estatistica da producção, Secção de publicidade '37 p69-76

British Columbia

Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy of southwestern Alberta and southeastern British Columbia. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Bul 51:792-3 My '40

Burma

Discovery of orbitolina-bearing rocks in Burma; with a description of orbitolina birmanica, sp. nov. M. R. Sahni. India Geol S Rec 71 pt4:372-4 '37

Geology of parts of the Minbu and Thayetmyo districts, Burma. E. L. G. Clegg. India Geol S Mem 72 pt2:307-17 '38

Geology of parts of the Minbu, Myingyan, Pakokku, and lower Chindwin districts, Burma. G. D. Cotter. India Geol S Mem 72 pt 1:1-136 '38 incl bibl

California

Fauna from the Markley formation (upper eocene) on Pleasant creek, California. B. L. Clark. Geol Soc Bul 49:724-5 My '38

Foraminiferal correlations in eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. B. Laiming. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1936-9 N '40

Kleinpell, Robert Minssen. Miocene stratigraphy of California. Tulsa, Okla. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists; London. Murby '38 incl bibl

Laiming, Boris. Some foraminiferal correlations in the eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p564-8)

Marine miocene mollusks from Cajon pass, Calif. W. P. Woodring. J Paleont 16:82-3 Ja '42

Miocene of Caliente range and environs, California. J. E. Eaton and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:193-262 F '41 bibliog f

Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California eocene. H. E. Vokes. N Y Acad Sci Ann 38: 189-200 '39

Stirton, Ruben Arthur, and Goeriz, Hugo F. Fossil vertebrates from the superjacent deposits near Knights Ferry, California. (Calif. Univ. Publications. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v26, no5) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p471-2

Type locality of cretaceous Chico formation. J. A. Taff and others. Geol Soc Bul 51: 1323-4 S '40

Wheatland formation and its relation to early tertiary andesites in the Sierra Nevada. B. L. Clark and C. A. Anderson. Geol Soc Bul 49:954-5 Je '38

Paleontology—*Continued*

Canada

Gastropods from Akpatok island, Hudson strait. A. E. Wilson. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:37 '38

China

Contributions to the geology of the province of Yunnan in western China; distribution, age and relationships of the red beds. J. C. Brown. India Geol S Rec 73 pt4:570-8 '38

Die korallenfauna des Mitteldevons aus der provinz Kwangsi, Südchina. S. Yoh. Palaeont Abt A 87 no 1-2:72-3 '37

Late-cenozoic unionids of China. P. Leroy. Geol Soc China Bul 19:450-2 Mr '40

New fossil material and artifacts collected from the Choukoutien region during the years 1937 to 1939. W. C. Pei. Geol Soc China Bul 19:231-2 D '39

Note on a collection of mammal fossils from Tanyang in Kiangsu province. W. C. Pei. Geol Soc China Bul 19:379-92 Mr '40 bibliog f

Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, and Trassaert, M. The proboscidians of south-eastern Shansi. (Palæontologia sinica, serC, v 13, fasc 1) Nanking. Geol. survey of China '37 p57-8

Colombia

Botero Arango, Gerardo. Bosquejo de paleontología colombiana. 2. ed Bogotá. Imp. nacional '37 p47-9

Costa Rica

Miocene molluscs from Costa Rica. O. Haas. J Paleont 16:316 My '42

Cuba

Late Jurassic fossils from Cuba and their economic significance. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 53:1461-4 O '42

Europe

Application of the European time scale to the upper tertiary of North America. G. E. Pilgrim. Geol M 77:25-7 Ja '40

Florida

Cole, William Storrs. Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of two deep wells in Florida. (Fla. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 16) Tallahassee. Pub. for the state Geol. survey '38 bibliog f

Mansfield, Wendell Clay. Notes on the upper tertiary and pleistocene mollusks of peninsular Florida. (Florida. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 18) Tallahassee. Pub. for the state Geol. survey '39 p59

Marine pleistocene of Florida. H. G. Richards. Geol Soc Bul 49:1294-5 Ag '38

France

* Montandon, Raoul. Bibliographie générale des travaux palethnologiques et archéologiques (époques préhistorique, protohistorique et gallo-romaine) France. (V5) Genève, Lyon. Georg '38 436p

Lapparent, Albert F. de. Études de paléontologie stratigraphique sur les faunes continentales de Provence. (Nouv. sér. Mémoire no35) Paris. Société géologique de France '38 p30-2

Revue de géologie. R. Furon. R Gén Sci 49:344 O 15 '38

Théobald, Nicolas. Les insectes fossiles des terrains oligocènes de France. Nancy. G. Thomas '37 p447-67 *Thesis*—Nancy

Frobisher bay

Roy, Sharat Kumar. The upper Ordovician fauna of Frobisher bay, Baffin Land. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Geol. memoirs, v2) [Chicago. '41] p 198-205 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Germany

Ehrenberg, Kurt. Die fuchs- oder teufelslucken bei Eggenburg, Niederdonau. (Zoologisch-botanischen gesellschaft in Wien. Abh, bd 17, hft 1) Wien. Verlag der Zoologisch-botanischen gesellschaft '38 v 1, incl bibl

Die fauna der Regensburg-Kelheimer oberkreide (mit ausschluss der spongien und bryozoen) E. Dacqué. Bayer Akad Wiss Math-Naturw Abt Abh ns45:1-218 '39 incl bibl

Frentzen, Kurt. Ontogenie, phylogenie und systematik der amaltheen des lias delta Südwestdeutschlands. (Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften. Stiftung Heinrich Lanz. Abh. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche klasse, 23. abh) Heidelberg. Kommissionsverlag der Weiss'schen universitätsbuchhandlung Heidelberg '37 p5-9

Die insektenfresser, fledermäuse und nager aus der obermiocänen braunkohle von Viehhausen bei Regensburg. I. Seemann. Palaeont Abt A 89 no 1-3:53-6 '38

Mikro-paläontologische untersuchungen zur stratigraphie des nordwest-deutschen lias und doggers. H. Bartenstein and E. Brand. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no439:194-202 '37

Die schildkrötenreste aus dem Oberpfälzer braunkohlentertiär. E. Fuchs. Palaeont Abt A 89 no 1-3:102-4 '38

Stensiö, Erik Andersson. On the Devonian coelacanthids of Germany with special reference to the dermal skeleton. (Kungl. svenska vetenskapsakademiens. Handlingar, 3. ser, bd 16, n:04) Stockholm. Almqvist '37 p51-2

Zur geschichte der pflanzenwelt und der haustiere im unteren Main-tal. J. Baas. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no440:34-5 '38

Great Britain

Gastropods of the Purbeck beds. W. J. Arkell. Geol Soc Lond Q J 97:126-8 S '41

On a collection of reptilian bones from the oolite of Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire. S. H. Reynolds. Geol M 76:214 My '39

Post-glacial foraminifera from the English Fenlands. W. A. Macfadyen. Geol M 75:417 S '38

Presence of the Namurian in the Bristol district. L. R. Moore. Geol M 78:290-2 Jl '41

Some aspects of the distribution and migration of trilobites in the British lower palaeozoic faunas. C. J. Stubblefield. Geol M 76:68-72 F '39

Some British platycrinidae and descriptions of new species. J. Wright. Geol M 75:286 Je '38

Stubblefield, C. J. Some Devonian and supposed Ordovician fossils from south-west Cornwall. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no2) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p69-70

Great Salt lake

Sediments of Great Salt lake, Utah. A. J. Eardley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:1305-411 O '38 bibliog f

Greenland

* Teichert, Curt. Geology of Greenland. (In Ruedemann, Rudolf, ed. Geology of North America. (Geologie der erde) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 v 1, p 166-75)

Marines jungpalaeozoikum und mesozoikum von der Traill-insel (Ostgrönland). H. Frebold and A. Noe-Nygaard. Medd Grønland 119 no2:36-7 '38

Gulf coast

Marine pleistocene of the Gulf coastal plain: Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. H. G. Richards. Geol Soc Bul 50:313-15 F '39

Hebrides

On the glacial and interglacial marine beds of northern Lewis. D. F. W. Baden-Powell. Geol M 75:408-9 S '38

Himalaya mountains

Permkorallen aus dem östlichen Karakorum und triaskorallen aus dem nordwestlichen Himalaya. H. Gerth. Palaeont Abt A 88 no4-6:237 '38

Hungary

Majzon, László. A bükkszeki mélyfúrasók. Die tiefbohrungen von Bükkszék; hrsg. von der dem Kgl. ung. ackerbauministerium unterstehenden Königlich ungarischen geologischen anstalt. (Hungary. Földtani intézet. Mitteilungen aus dem jahrbuch der Kgl. ungar. geolog. anstalt, bd34, hft2) Budapest. Attilanyomda '40 p357-60

Paleontology—*Continued*

Idaho

Fossil peccary remains from the upper pliocene of Idaho. C. L. Gazin. Wash Acad Sci J 28:48-9 F '38

Illinois

Galbreath, Edwin C. Post-glacial fossil vertebrates from east-central Illinois. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Publication, no411; Geol. ser, v4, no20) [Chicago. '38] p313

India

Age and affinities of the Bagh fauna. G. W. Chiplonker. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 15: 152 Mr '42

Are the equidae reliable for the correlation of the Siwaliks with the coenozoic stages of North America? G. E. Pilgrim. India Geol S Rec 73 pt4:479-82 '38

Cox, Leslie Reginald. The Jurassic lamellibranch fauna of Kuchh (Cutch). (Palaeontologia indica, ser9, v3, pt3) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '40 p 140-57

Gregory, William King; Hellman, Milo; and Lewin, George Edward. Fossil anthropoids of the Yale-Cambridge India expedition of 1935. (Publication, no495) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p25-7

Muir-Wood, Helen Marguerite. The mesozoic brachiopoda of the Attock district. (Memoirs. Palæontologia indica, n.s, v20, no6) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '37 p29-33

Mukerjee, P. N. Fossil fauna from the tertiary of Garo hills, Assam. (Palæontologia indica, ns, v28, Memoirs, no 1) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 p95-101

Pilgrim, Guy Ellcock. The fossil bovidae of India. (Palæontologia indica, ns, v26, Memoirs, no 1) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '39 p331-41

Upper Khirthar beds of north-west India. L. M. Davies. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:225-7 Jl '40

Iowa

Laudon, Lowell Robert, and Beane, B. H. The crinoid fauna of the Hampton formation at LeGrand, Iowa. (Stud. in natural hist, v 17, no6) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '37 p262

Japan

Brachiopods from the Kubiki series of Niigata prefecture, Japan. I. Hayasaka. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:63-7 Mr '40 incl bibl

On some fossil crustacea from Japan. T. Nagao. Hokkaido Imp Univ Sci Fac J s4 6:85-100 Mr '41 incl bibl

On some pectinidae fossils from the miocene deposits of the Tomiya Block, Miyagi-ken, northeast Honsyû, Japan. M. Nakamura. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:1-15 Mr '40 incl bibl

Remarks on the geology of Aomori prefecture, northeast Honsyû, Japan. K. M. Hatai and M. Nakamura. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:163-75 O '40 bibliog f

Review of the stratigraphy and palaeontology of the tertiary deposits of the environs of Sendai, Miyagi-ken, northeast Honsyû, Japan. K. M. Hatai. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:135-57 Mr '40 bibliog f 33 titles

Jura

Über raseniiden, ringsteadiiden und pictoniiden des nördlichen Frankenjura. T. Schneid. Palaeont Abt A 89 no4-6:183-4 '39

Kansas

Frye, John Chapman, and Hibbard, Claude William. Pliocene and pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of the Meade basin, southwestern Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt 13) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p423-4

Loetterle, Gerald John. The micropaleontology of the Niobrara formation in Kansas, Nebraska, and South Dakota. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, 12, 2d ser; Columbia univ. Dept. of geol. Contributions, v53, no6) Lincoln. '37 p69-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Lower Permian insects of Kansas. F. M. Carpenter. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no3:69-70 '39

Moore, Raymond Cecil. Upper Pennsylvanian gastropods from Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt4) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p 162-4

Karakorum mountains

Permkorallen aus dem östlichen Karakorum und triaskorallen aus dem nordwestlichen Himalaya. H. Gerth. Palaeont Abt A 88 no4-6:237 '38

Kenya colony and protectorate

Pleistocene beds of Kanam and Kanjera, Kavirondo, Kenya. P. E. Kent. Geol M 79: 132 Mr '42

Louisiana

Quaternary history of Louisiana. R. J. Russell. Geol Soc Bul 51:1230-3 Ag '40

Maryland

Carter, Charles William. The upper cretaceous deposits of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal of Maryland and Delaware. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p277-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep, v 13 '37

Fossil catfish (felichthys stauroforus) from the Maryland miocene. W. G. Lynn and A. M. Melland. Wash Acad Sci J 29:20 Ja '39

Mexico

Ammonites of the Taraises formation of northern Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 49:586-7 Ap '38

Geology of Sierra de la Peña and paleontology of the Indidura formation, Coahuila, Mexico. T. S. Jones. Geol Soc Bul 49:136-7 Ja '38

Middle Permian of Chiapas, southernmost Mexico, and its fauna. F. K. G. Mullerried and others. Am J Sci 239:405-6 Je '41

Neocomian faunas of northern Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 51:166-8 Ja '40

Species of the foraminiferal family camerinidae in the tertiary and cretaceous of Mexico. R. W. Barker. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:328-9 '40

Studies of the Mexican geosyncline. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 49:1692-3 N '38

Upper Jurassic ammonites from Mexico. R. W. Imlay. Geol Soc Bul 50:58-9 Ja '39

Michigan

Duncan, Helen. Trepostomatous bryozoa from the Traverse group of Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v5, no 10) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press ['39] p266-9

Mongolia

Structure and relationships of protoceratops. B. Brown and E. M. Schlaikjer. N Y Acad Sci Ann 40:263-5 N '40

Montana

Relationship between floras of type Lance and Fort Union formations. E. Dorf. Geol Soc Bul 51:233-5 F '40

Near East

Stratigraphical correlation by small foraminifera in Palestine and adjoining countries. F. R. S. Henson. Geol M 75:233 My '38

Nebraska

Loetterle, Gerald John. The micropaleontology of the Niobrara formation in Kansas, Nebraska, and South Dakota. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, 12, 2d ser; Columbia univ. Dept. of geol. Contributions, v53, no6) Lincoln. '37 p69-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Netherlands Indies

Small foraminifera from the late tertiary of the Nederlands East Indies. L. W. Le Roy. Colo Sch Mines Q 36:129-30 Ja '41

Nevada

Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Hawthorne and Tonopah quadrangles, Nevada. S. W. Muller and H. G. Ferguson. Geol Soc Bul 50:1622-4 O '39

Paleontology—Nevada—*Continued*

Stirton, Ruben Arthur. The Nevada miocene and pliocene mammalian faunas as faunal units. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p639-40)

New Hampshire

Regional metamorphism of the Littleton-Moosilauke area, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. Geol Soc Bul 48:559-60 Ap '37

New Jersey

Greacen, Katherine Fielding. The stratigraphy, fauna and correlation of the Vincentown formation. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Bul, 52) Trenton, N.J. '41 p78-83

New Mexico

Clovis finds are not two million years old. E. B. Howard. Am Antiquity 5:50-1 Jl '39

New Zealand

Divisions of the upper cretaceous and tertiary in New Zealand. H. J. Finlay and J. Marwick. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 70:131-4 Je '40

Finlay, Harold John, and Marwick, John. The division of the tertiary of New Zealand. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p519-21)

Finlay, Harold John, and Marwick, John. The Wangaloan and associated molluscan faunas of Kaitangata-Green island subdivision. (New Zealand. Geol. survey. Palæontological bul, no 15) Wellington. G. H. Loney, gov. printer '37 p 122-5

North America

* Bibliographic index of North American Devonian cephalopoda. E. M. Kindle and A. K. Miller. Geol Soc Sp Pa no23:1-179 '39

Application of the European time scale to the upper tertiary of North America. G. E. Pilgrim. Geol M 77:25-7 Ja '40

Beginnings of vertebrate paleontology in North America. G. G. Simpson. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:182-8 '42

Correlation of the Devonian sedimentary formations of North America. G. A. Cooper and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:1789-93 D '42

Nomenclature and correlation of the North American continental tertiary. Geol Soc Bul 52:37-48 Ja '41

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Developments in the problem of the North American paleo-Indian. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p 109-16

Ruedemann, Rudolf, ed. Geology of North America. (Geologie der erde) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 v 1, incl bibl

Some Black River corals. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:109-10 '38

Oklahoma

Invertebrate fauna of the late Permian Whitehorse sandstone. N. D. Newell. Geol Soc Bul 51:323-5 F '40

Persia

Geology of eastern Iran. F. G. Clapp. Geol Soc Bul 51:90-5 Ja '40

King, William Bernard Robinson. Cambrian trilobites from Iran (Persia). (Palæontologia indica, ns v22, Memoirs, no5) Calcutta. Geol. survey of India '37 p 19-20

Quebec (province)

Kindle, Edward Martin. The correlation of certain Devonian faunas of eastern and western Gaspé; with Appendix, 82 A. Devonian bryozoa of Gaspé, by Madeleine A. Fritz. (Bul. of Am. paleontology, v24, no82) Ithaca, N.Y. Palaeontological research inst. '38 p45-8

Rocky mountains

Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobites of northwestern Montana. C. Deiss. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 18:113-15 '39

Lithostrotiontidae in the Rocky mountains. W. A. Kelly. J Paleont 16:360-1 My '42

Spirifer argentarius fauna in the Canadian Rockies. P. S. Warren. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 36 sec4:136 '42

Russia

Type Permian: its classification and correlation. C. O. Dunbar. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:237-81 F '40 bibliog f

Scotland

Anemetocrinus N.G; a five-armed poteriocrinid from the lower carboniferous limestones of Scotland. J. Wright. Geol M 75:345 Ag '38

Hill, Dorothy. A monograph on the carboniferous rugose corals of Scotland. London. Ptd. for the Palæontographical soc. '38 pt 1, p37-52 *Pub. also as* Palæontographical soc. Monographs, v91-92

New species of temnocheilus McCoy from Holy Island, Northumberland. M. I. Platt. Geol M 75:458-9 O '38

On a specimen of eusthenopteron from the old red sandstone of Scotland. T. S. Westoll. Geol M 74:523 N '37

South Africa

Morphology of the skull of a young galesaurus planiceps and related forms. H. W. Rigney. J Morphology 63:522-3 N '38

South America

Gerth, Hans. Das palaeozoikum in Südamerika. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p349-9)

Review of the mammal-bearing tertiary of South America. G. G. Simpson. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no5:706-9 '40

South Dakota

Clark, John. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Chadron formation in the Big Badlands of South Dakota. Pittsburgh. '37 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Pittsburgh. Carnegie Inst. Museum. Annals v25 '37

Loetterle, Gerald John. The micropaleontology of the Niobrara formation in Kansas, Nebraska, and South Dakota. (Neb. Geol. survey. Bul, 12, 2d ser; Columbia univ. Dept. of geol. Contributions, v53, no6) Lincoln. '37 p69-73 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Patterson, Bryan, and McGrew, Paul Orman. A soricid and two erinaceids from the White River oligocene. (Field museum of natural hist. Publication, no401; Geol. ser, v4, no 18) [Chicago. '37] p271-2

Southwest

Moore, Raymond Cecil, and Jeffords, Russell MacGregor. New Permian corals from Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt3) [Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. press '41] p 115-20

Spitsbergen

On further collections of quaternary fossils from Spitsbergen. D. F. W. Baden-Powell. Geol M 76:347 Ag '39

Sunda islands

Brouwer, Hendrik Albertus. Geological expedition of the University of Amsterdam to the Lesser Sunda islands in the south eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies 1937, under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer. Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '40 v 1, incl bibl

Syria

Geological observations in the Lebanon mountains of western Asia. H. E. Vokes. Geol Soc Bul 52:1730-1 N '41

Texas

Dallas petroleum geologists; geology of Dallas county, Texas. Field & Lab 10:130-4 D '41

Geology of Sierra de la Peña and paleontology of the Indidura formation, Coahuila, Mexico. T. S. Jones. Geol Soc Bul 49:136-7 Ja '38

Paleontology—Texas—*Continued*

Graves, Roy William, and Ellison, Samuel. Ordovician conodonts of the Marathon basin, Texas. (Mo. Univ. School of mines and metallurgy. Bul, Tech. ser, v 14, no2) Rolla, Mo. '41 p 15-16 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Mo, 1941

Invertebrate fauna of the late Permian Whitehorse sandstone. N. D. Newell. Geol Soc Bul 51:323-5 F '40

New species of synbathocrinus from Mississippian rocks of Texas, with description of ontogeny. R. C. Moore and J. D. Ewers. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 37:105-6 Ag '42

Paleoecological factors controlling distribution and mode of life of cretaceous ammonoids in Texas area. G. Scott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1202-3 Jl '40; Same. J Paleont 14:322-3 Jl '40

Paleontology of the Eagle Ford group of north and central Texas. W. L. Moreman. J Paleont 16:219-20 Mr '42

Stephenson, Lloyd William. The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas (exclusive of corals and crustaceans and exclusive of the fauna of the Escondido formation). (Publication, no4101) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '41 incl bibl

Stratigraphy and structure of the Malone mountains, Texas. C. C. Albritton. Geol Soc Bul 49:1805-6 D '38

Tunis

Shchepinskiĭ, Vladimir. Contribution à l'étude du Sahélien de Tunisie. (Nouv. sér. Mémoire no37) Paris. Société géologique de France '38 p110-20

United States

Arnold, Chester Arthur. Observations on fossil plants from the Devonian of eastern North America; 4, Plant remains from the Catskill delta deposits of northern Pa. and southern N.Y. (Mich. Univ. Museum of paleontology. Contributions, v5, no 11) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p311-13

Folsom problem in American archeology. F. H. H. Roberts. Smithson Rep 1938:545-6

Two new genera of carboniferous inadunate crinoids. E. Kirk. Wash Acad Sci J 29:473 N '39

Venezuela

Geology and paleontology of Lake Tacarigua. E. W. Berry. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no4: 548 '39

Stratigraphy of the Rio Querecual section of northeastern Venezuela. H. D. Hedberg. Geol Soc Bul 48:2021-2 D '37

Wales

Cefn Bryn shales of Gower. T. N. George. Geol M 76:5 Ja '39

West

Eocene and oligocene coral faunas of Washington. J. W. Durham. J Paleont 16:103-4 Ja '42

Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka range, Wyoming. J. D. Love. Geol Soc Sp Pa no20:118-23 '39

Lower cretaceous deposits in California and Oregon. F. M. Anderson. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 16:233-44 '38

Patterson, Bryan. New pantodonta and dinocerata from the upper paleocene of western Colorado. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Geol. ser, v6, no24; Publication, no441) ['39] p383-4

Wheeler, Harry Eugene. Permian volcanism in western North America. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p375-6)

West Indies

Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary larger foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. T. W. Vaughan and W. S. Cole. Geol Soc Sp Pa no30:81-5 '41

Some fossil corals from the West Indies. J. W. Wells. U S Nat Mus Proc 83:107-9 '37

Wyoming

Erosional history of the Big Horn basin, Wyoming. J. H. Mackin. Geol Soc Bul 48:813-93 Je '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Geology of Wind River mountains, Wyoming. E. B. Branson and C. C. Branson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:120-51 Ja '41 bibliog f

Pennsylvanian formations of central Wyoming. C. C. Branson. Geol Soc Bul 50:1224-5 Ag '39

Relationship between floras of type Lance and Fort Union formations. E. Dorf. Geol Soc Bul 51:233-5 F '40

Paleontology, Botanical. See Paleobotany

Paleosiberian languages. See Hyperborean languages

Paleozoology. See Paleontology

Palestine

* Joint committee for youth affairs. Catalogue of English educational material on Palestine and Zionism; issued for the most part by Zionist organisations and institutions. Jerusalem. The committee '39 47p

* Zionist archives and library, New York. Recent material on Zionism and Palestine. See numbers mim

Ashkenazi, Tovia. Tribus semi-nomades de la Palestine du nord. (Études d'ethnographie, de sociologie et d'ethnologie, t2) Paris. Geuthner '38 p xvii, 255-61, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Brodie, Israel B. The refugee problem and Palestine. N.Y. Am. economic com. for Palestine '38 bibliog f

East and West association, New York. What to read about the Arabian peninsula, Palestine, Syria and the Lebanon. '42 p5-10 annot mim

Krensky, Miriam. The cooperative colonies of Palestine; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 l 9-20 partly annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Manson, Thomas Walter, ed. A companion to the Bible. N.Y. Scribner '39 incl bibl

Palestine and the refugee problem. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:21-3 D 6 '38

Ross, Emma Jewell. Living where Jesus lived. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 105

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p69-82

Zionist archives and library, New York. A list of references on the Balfour declaration and the mandate for Palestine. [N.Y.] The library '41 9 l mim

See also

Jews in Palestine

Zionism

Antiquities

Barrois, Augustin Georges, père. Manuel d'archéologie biblique. Paris. A. Picard '39 v 1, incl bibl

Lachish . . . (Tell ed Duweir) I, The Lachish letters, by Harry Torczyner [and others] II, The Fosse temple, by Olga Tufnell [and others] (Wellcome-Marston archaeological research expedition to the Near East. Publications, v 1-2) London, N.Y. Pub. for the trustees of the late Sir Henry Wellcome by Oxford '38-'40 2v v 1, p 197; v2, p 16-17

Description and travel

Abel, Félix Marie. Géographie de la Palestine. (Études bibliques) Paris. Librairie Lecoffre, J. Gabalda et c^ie^. '33-'38 2v incl bibl, bibliog f

Ludolfus de Suchem. Ludolfs von Sudheim Reise ins Heilige Land, nach der Hamburger handschrift; hrsg. von Ivar v. Stapelmohr. (Lunder germanistische forschungen, 6) Lund. Gleerup '37 p vii-xi

McWhirter, James. Britain and Palestine in prophecy. London. Methuen '37 p173-6

Economic conditions

Agriculture in Palestine and the development of Jewish colonization. N. W. Hazen. For Ag 1:147-8 Mr '37

Himadeh, Sa'id Behmed, ed. Economic organization of Palestine. (Am. univ. of Beirut. Faculty of arts and sciences. Publications. Social science ser, no 11) Beirut. Ptd. at the Am. press '38 p575-85

Palestine—*Continued*

Historical geography

Abel, Félix Marie. Géographie de la Palestine. (Études bibliques) Paris. Librairie Lecoffre, J. Gabalda et cie '33-'38 2v incl bibl, bibliog f

History

Hanna, Paul Lamont. British policy in Palestine; with an introd. by Josephus Daniels. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 196-205

Owen, George Frederick. Abraham to Allenby. Grand Rapids, Mich. Eerdmans '39 p337-41

Sources

Tell el-Amarna tablets. The Tell el-Amarna tablets; ed. by Samuel A. B. Mercer with the assistance of Frank Hudson Hallock. [ltd ed] Toronto. Macmillan '39 2v v1, p xix-xx, bibliog f

Politics and government

Jeffries, Joseph Mary Nagle. Palestine; the reality. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] p713-15

Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. Great Britain and Palestine, 1915-1939. rev and enl (Papers, no20a) London. The institute; N.Y., Toronto. Oxford ['39] p 141-2

Ziff, William Bernard. The rape of Palestine. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '38 p580-93

Social conditions

König, Emanuel. Die sozialpolitik in Palästina mit besonderer berücksichtigung des gewerblichen arbeiterschutzes. Zürich. Polygraphischer verlag ['39] p271-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Palestrina, Giovanni Battista Pierluigi da, 1524-1594

Coates, Henry. Palestrina. (Master musicians, n.s) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton '38 p233-4

Palleske, Emil, 1823-1880

Weller, Maximilian. Die fünf grossen dramenvorleser; zur stilkunde und kulturgeschichte des deutschen dichtungsvortrags von 1800-1880. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch ['39?] p269-77

Palm, Johann Philipp, 1768-1806

Riegel, Martin. Der buchhändler Johann Philipp Palm; ein lebensbild, mit einem vollständigen abdruck der schrift Deutschland in seiner tiefen erniedrigung. Hamburg. Broschek ['38] p211-12

Palma, Clemente, 1872-

Bio-bibliografías de autores peruanos contemporáneos. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 8:159-61 Jl '38 Writings of Palma

Palma, Ricardo, 1833-1919

Bibliografía sintética de Ricardo Palma, 1833-1939 [!] Bol Bibliog (Lima) 9:26-8 Jl '39 Writings of Palma

Palmer, William Jackson, 1836-1909

Fisher, John S. A builder of the West; the life of General William Jackson Palmer; with a chapter on General Palmer's work in Mexico, by Chase Mellen. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p323-4

Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3d viscount, 1784-1865

Eckinger, Karl. Lord Palmerston und der Schweizer Sonderbundskrieg. (Historische studien, hft327) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 bibliog f

Palmyra, New York

Benjamin, Alice Egan. History of Palmyra, 1789-1865. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 243-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Paludism. See Malaria

Pame Indians

Soustelle, Jacques. La famille otomi-pame du Mexique central. (Paris. Univ. Inst. d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 26) Paris. L'Institut '37 p ix-xvi *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Pamphlets

* California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Catalogue of English pamphlets in the Sutro library; prepared by the personnel of the Work projects adm, Project no. 165-1-08-49; A. Yedidia, supervisor; A. I. Gans, ed; sponsored by the Calif. state lib. San Francisco. '41 4v

* California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Catalogue of Mexican pamphlets in the Sutro collection (1623-1888) prepared by the personnel of the Works progress adm; project no665-08-3-236. A. Yedida, supervisor. P. Radin, ed. Sponsored by the Calif. State lib. San Francisco '39-'41 10 pts

—Suppl; pt 1-3. San Francisco. '41 3v mim

—Auth index. San Francisco. '41 65p mim

* Galloway, George Barnes. American pamphlet literature of public affairs (a descriptive list of current pamphlet series). Wash. D.C. Nat. economic and social planning assn. '37 16p

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Free and inexpensive learning materials; a sel. and annot. list, by Martha C. Crigler. (Bul, no79) The laboratory '41 176p

—1942 suppl, by Lucile Denham. (Bul, no84) The laboratory '42 50 l annot mim

* Miller, Bruce. Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids. rev ed Ontario, Calif. The author '41 76p

* Public affairs pamphlets; index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs. P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,3:1-83; sup 1:1-66

* Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep, no 17) Chicago. The library '37 111p annot photoprinted

* Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep, no 17) The library ['40] 134p annot photoprinted

* Rawe, John C. Reading to save the home; a key to practical pamphlet lit. for homemaking, home building, and productivity in homes; a bibl. of five- and ten-cent pamphlets; pub. in collaboration with the Catholic rural life conf. St Louis. Queen's work ['41] 67p

* Vertical file service. See monthly numbers

* Vertical file service. Selected list of references on the pamphlet file. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 2 l mim

* Vertical file service. Selected list of references on the pamphlet file. [rev ed] N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 2 l mim

Add these to your pamphlet file. K. J. Middleton. Wis Lib Bul 35:2-3, 106-8, 196-7; 36:54-5, 160-1; 37:65-6, 167-8; 38:25-6, 80-2, 130-1 Ja, Je, D '39, Ap, D '40, Ap, N '41, F, My, O '42 annot

Association of social studies teachers of New York city. A teaching guide for the social studies. N.Y. College entrance bk. co. ['41] p 179-86

Canada. Department of national war services. Public information division. Selected list of war time pamphlets, no 1-3. [Ottawa. Director of public information '41-'42] 2v

Canadian association for adult education. Pamphlet list, Nov. 1940; inexpensive study material available. Toronto. The association '40 12 l mim

Canadian pamphlets on public affairs. R. L. Fredenburgh. Int Affairs R Sup 19:174-8 D '40 review article

Comments on pamphlets [useful in the classroom] Progres Ed 19:394, 399-400 N '42

Concerning pamphlets [book and periodical literature on the mechanical aspects of the vertical file, its equipment, arrangement, circulation, etc] Wilson Lib Bul 17:240, 249 N '42

Condit, Lester. Pamphlet about pamphlets. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p85-97

Cooperating for victory [booklets on household interests] Am Home 28:54-5 Jl '42

Current pamphlets. Minn Lib 12:344-5, 377-80, 411-12; 13:25-7, 153-5, 185-7, 283 Je '39-Mr '40, Mr-Je '41, Mr '42 annot

Democracy: 1940 pamphlets. M. A. Brown. Bklist 37:468-70 Je 1 '41

Educator's list of pamphlets and bulletins. Front Democ 9:57-9 N '42 annot

Pamphlets—*Continued*

Free and inexpensive material. Lib Notes & News 12:20-1, 231-3 Je '37, S '38 annot

Inexpensive pamphlet series. Minn Lib 12: 64-6, 200-1, 260-1, 315-16; 13-91 S '37, Je, D '38-Mr '39, S '40 annot

Miller, Bruce. Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids. [Pomona, Calif. Ptd. by the Pomona progress-bulletin] '39 77p mim

Oxford pamphlets on world affairs. Meston. Int Affairs R Sup 19:93-100, 314-18 O '40, S '41 review article

Pamphlet and booklet series. Int Affairs R Sup 19:258-62, 314-19, 391-3, 453-4 Je '41-Je '42 annot

Pamphlet material available. E. Bryant. See occasional numbers of Illinois libraries

Pamphleteer monthly; a guide to current and worthwhile pamphlets. See numbers v 1, no 1 May 1940- annot

Pamphlets for today; a monthly subject listing, from the Weekly record, of new material on the problems of the day. See numbers of Publishers weekly

Pamphlets obtainable from Ottawa. Ont Lib R 26:233-4 My '42

Pamphlets on national defense and related subjects. L. Dimmitt. Tex Outl 25:25-7 My '41 annot; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 15: 731-5 My '41

Pamphlets on social problems. M. P. Keohane and M. Goldschmidt. Soc Ed 5:447-51, 525-9, 604-8 O-D '41 annot

Pamphlets on war. Lib J 67:1063-4 D 1 '42

Pamphlets; some inexpensive and free material to add to your pamphlet file. P. Spereman. Ont Lib R 26:312-14 Ag '42

Printed material available. See occasional numbers of Library journal

Rushing stream of print. Special Lib 29: 276-82 N '38

Selected pamphlets. Information Service 16: 1-4; 17:1-6; 18:1-8; 19:1-8; 20:1-6; 21:1-4 Ap 17 '37, S 3 '38, S 2 '39, S 7 '40, S 20 '41, S 12 '42

Serial pamphlets on crisis. Lib J 66:687 S 1 '41 *Also pub. separately*

Some 1940 Canadian books and pamphlets of interest to reference librarians. E. W. Loosley. Ont Lib R 25:261-7 Ag '41 annot

Subject list of bibliographies of pamphlets. N. O. Ireland. Wilson Lib Bul 15:331-2 D '40

Troelstrup, Archie W. Survey of new pamphlet material for teaching economics. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; 1940, Eleventh yearbook. Harold F. Clark, ed. Wash. D.C. The council '40 p 140-66 annot)

War booklets and pamphlets. G. Soloveytchik. Int Affairs R Sup 19:101-4 O '40 review article

War information in pamphlets. M. D. Peck. Minn Lib 13:346-7, 375 S-D '42

Willging, Eugene Paul. The index to American Catholic pamphlets. (V 1-2) [St Paul. Catholic lib. service] Scranton, Pa. The author ['37-'42] 2v

—Supplement 1[-2] St Paul. Catholic lib. service '38-'39 2v

Panama

National bibliography of Panama for the year 1938. Pan Am Book Shelf 2:62-70 S '39 mim

Shore, Maxine, and Oblinger, M. M. Hero of Darien; the story of Vasco Núñez de Balboa. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p261-3

Antiquities

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, and others. Coclé; an archaeological study of central Panama. (Memoirs, v7) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '37 pt 1, p321-7

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p76-7; 1937, p 139-40; 1938, p 135-6; 1939, p 121; 1940, p 113; 1941, p 129, 142 annot

Foreign relations

United States

McCain, William David. The United States and the Republic of Panama; with a foreword by J. Fred Rippy. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ press '37 p255-67

History

Castillero Reyes, Ernesto de Jesús. Historia de la comunicación interoceánica y de su influencia en la formación y en el desarrollo de la entidad nacional panameña. [Panamá. Imprenta nacional '41] p431-7

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1938, 1940-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-4, 6-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 5v 1936, p202; 1937, p244; 1938, p206-7; 1940, p232-3; 1941, p242 annot

Panama canal

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 25. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Baird, Margery Dorn, comp. Panama defense; the canal in our present nat. defense. Boston. Simmons college '41 1 3-14 72 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Castillero Reyes, Ernesto de Jesús. Historia de la comunicación interoceánica y de su influencia en la formación y en el desarrollo de la entidad nacional panameña. [Panamá. Imprenta nacional '41] p431-7

DuVal, Miles Percy. Cadiz to Cathay; the story of the long struggle for a waterway across the American isthmus. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford university, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p521-37

Fast, Howard Melvin. Goethals and the Panama canal. N.Y. Messner ['42] p225-6

Issa, Hassan Hussein. Les courants économiques comparées du canal de Suez et du canal de Panama. Genève. A. Jullien '38 p189-98

Miner, Dwight Carroll. The fight for the Panama route; the story of the Spooner act and the Hay-Herrán treaty. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p435-47 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

United States. Engineer department. Board of engineers for rivers and harbors. The Panama canal and its ports. rev Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p iii-iv

Panama Canal Zone

Public education in the Panama Canal Zone. K. M. Cook. U S Office Educ Bul 1939, 8:56

Reid, Charles Frederick. Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States; with a foreword by I. L. Kandel. (Contributions to educ, no825) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p581-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p578-80, 898-9, bibliog f

Panaman poetry

Miró, Rodrigo, ed. Indice de la poesía panameña contemporánea. (Biblioteca Ercilla) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 incl bibl

Pan American conferences. See International American conferences

Pan American union

Pan American union. List of publications issued or distributed by the Pan American union. Wash. D.C. '41 4 1 mim

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library

Babcock, Charles Edwin. Fifty years of the library of the Pan American union. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, v3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 List of lib. publications: p243-5 *Pub. also as* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Bibliog. ser, no23. Wash. D.C. '40 p6-8 mim

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Bibliographic series (mimeographed). rev The library '41 3 1

Pan Americanism

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. American nations; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Brief reference list, no 11) Wash. D.C. The library '38 4 l mim

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p289-91; 1937, p348-9; 1938, p289-90; 1939, p302-3; 1940, p319-20; 1941, p340-2 annot

* Mimeographed and printed publications in commemoration of Pan American day. Hispan Am Hist R 18:435-6 Ag '38

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Recent trends in inter-American relations; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no21) Wash. D.C. The union '39 52p mim

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Theses on Pan American topics prepared by candidates for degrees in universities and colleges in the United States. 3d ed rev & enl (Bibliog. ser, no5) Wash. D.C. The library '41 170 l 1671 titles mim

* Syllabus and bibliography of round tables. Inst World Affairs Proc 15:224-8 '37

American solidarity. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p307-13)

Brunauer, Esther Caukin. The Lima conference; a brief study guide. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v4, no5) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women F '39 p7-8

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt. War and the Americas. (Contemporary social problems: discussion ser, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p561-4, incl bibl, bibliog f

Geographic bases of Pan-Americanism. M. Von Brevern. Inst World Affairs Proc 16: 35 '38

Green, Philip Leonard. Pan American progress. N.Y. Hastings house ['42] p202-6

Inter-American affairs, 1941; an annual survey; ed. by Arthur P. Whitaker. (No 1) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 incl bibl

McConville, Sister Mary St Patrick. Pax pan americana, liber primus; a primer of Pan Americanism. Forth Worth, Tex. Western provincial house, Sisters of St Mary of Namur '37 p35-8

McConville, Sister Mary St Patrick. Primer of Pan Americanism. Wash. D.C. Pan Am. union '37 l 31-3 mim

Marine, Martha. Inter-American solidarity. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v5, no5) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p 11-12 mim

Monroe at Lima. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:20-2 D 20 '38

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p795-7

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p908-10

National education association of the United States. Research division. Latin American backgrounds; a bibl. Wash. D.C. The association ['41] p25-9 annot

Nichols, Egbert Ray, comp. Western hemisphere defense. (Reference shelf, v 14, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p379-98

Pan American day; with list of material available for programs. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 23:256-7 Mr '38

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. L. S. Rowe, director general. (Bibliog. ser, no24) Wash. D.C. The library '41 14 l partly annot mim

Snyder, W. Harry. The Americas; a course of study for the secondary school. '41 l 8-9 mim

Western hemisphere solidarity. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p397-404)

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p786-92 bibliog f

See also

International American conferences

Pancreas

Cellular components of the mammalian islets of Langerhans. T. B. Thomas. Am J Anat 62:53-4 N '37

Studies on the amphibian digestive system; origin and development of pancreatic islands in certain species of anura. R. G. Janes. J Morphology 62:386 My '38

Survival of the completely depancreatized dog. I. L. Chaikoff and A. Kaplan. J Nutrition 14:468-9 N '37

Diseases

Gaither, Ernest Howard. Pancreatitis. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p 191-2)

Rost, Franz. Pathologische physiologie chirurgischer erkrankungen (experimentelle chirurgie) in drei auflagen; vierte auflage unter mitwirkung von F. K. Kessel, F. Merke und F. Meythaler, bearbeitet von Th. Naegeli [v] 1, Verdauungsorgane. Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

Tumors

* Brunschwig, Alexander. The surgery of pancreatic tumors. St Louis. Mosby '42 p398-416

Pangermanism

Coole, W. W. pseud, and Potter, M. F. pseud, eds. Thus speaks Germany; foreword by Hamilton Fish Armstrong. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p360-405

Cot, Marcel. La conception hitlérienne du droit. (Toulouse. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Études de droit public, 2) Toulouse. Imp. du commerce '38 p279-85 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Gehring, Friedrich Wilhelm. Die volksdeutsche dichtung in unserer zeit. (Die deutsche leistung in der welt, bd4) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '39 p57-62

Nadler, Josef. Deutscher geist, deutscher osten; zehn reden. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg; Zürich. Verlag der Corona '37 p209-23

See also

Propaganda, German

Panics

Lescure, Jean. Des crises générales et périodiques de surproduction. 5th ed rev Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 2v bibliog f

Markovitch, Tihomir, J. Études des crises économiques; les théories modernes de la sous-consommation. (Bibliothèque générale d'économie politique) Paris. Librairie des sciences politiques et sociales '38 p263-9 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Pinner, Felix. Die grossen weltkrisen im lichte des strukturwandels der kapitalistichen wirtschaft. Zürich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['37] 1 l at end

See also

Overproduction
Speculation

Panislamism

Schmitz, Paul. All-Islam! weltmacht von morgen? Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['37] p247

Pan Pacific relations

* Claremont colleges, Claremont, California. Library. Materials on the Pacific area, in the Oriental library and in the libraries of Pomona college and Scripps college, Claremont, California; issued under the auspices of Inst. of Pacific relations, Am. council, Southern Calif. division as a preliminary checklist for Union list of materials on the Pacific area in sel. libraries of Los Angeles area. ['39] 141 l mim

* Pacific house bibliographies [a series offered jointly by the adm. of Pacific house and by the Am. council of the Inst. of Pacific relations] San Francisco. Golden Gate int. exposition. Dept. of the Pacific area '38 3v

Bradley, Anita. Trans-Pacific relations of Latin America; an introd. essay and sel. bibl. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p83-108, 114-20

See also

Eastern question (Far East)

Pantomimes

Pantomime bibliography. A. D. Levillain. Emerson Q 20:13-20 Ap '40 annot

Pantothenic acid

* Merck and company, incorporated. Pantothenic acid; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 23 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Pantothenic acid; annot. bibl. Feb. 1941. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company '41 50 l mim
—Supplement, 1941. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 7p annot mim

Distribution of pantothenic acid in certain products of natural origin. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 21:199-200 F '41

Growth factors for bacteria; pantothenic and nicotinic acids as essential growth factors for lactic and propionic acid bacteria. E. E. Snell and others. J Bact 38: 307-8 S '39

Merck and company, incorporated. Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of calcium pantothenate (dextrorotatory). Rahway, N.J. The company '41 l 18-23 73 titles mim

Need for pantothenic acid and an unidentified factor in reproduction in the domestic fowl. M. B. Gillis and others. J Nutrition 23:162-3 F '42

Pantothenic acid in the nutrition of the rat. L. M. Henderson and others. J Nutrition 23:57-8 Ja '42

Pantothenic acid requirement of chicks. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. Poultry Sci 21: 146 Mr '42

Rat growth factors of the filtrate fraction of liver extracts. G. H. Hitchings and Y. SubbaRow. J Nutrition 18:276 S '39

Relation of pantothenic acid to the filtrate fraction of the vitamin B complex. M. K. Dimick and A. Lepp. J Nutrition 20:424-6 N '40

Requirement of the mouse for pantothenic acid and for a new factor of the vitamin B complex. J. G. Sandza and L. R. Cerecedo. J Nutrition 21:614-15 Je '41

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p399

Panum, Peter Ludwig, 1820-1885

Peter Ludwig Panum. Med Classics 3:804-25 My '39

Panzini, Alfredo, 1863-1939

Mormino, Giuseppe. Alfredo Panzini, nelle opere e nella vita. [3. ed interamente rinnovata] [Roma] Dante Alighieri, Albrighi, Segati '37 p 191-201

Scrittori italiani scomparsi nel 1939. Libro Italiano del Mondo 1:56 Ja '40 Writings of Panzini

Papacy

Attwater, Donald, comp. A dictionary of the popes, from Peter to Pius XII. London. Burns ['39] p v-vi

Baldwin, Marshall Whithed. The medieval papacy in action. (Christendom ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 110-11

Batiffol, Pierre. Cathedra Petri; études d'histoire ancienne de l'église. (Unam sanctam, 4) Paris. Éditions du Cerf '38 bibliog f

Jordan, Édouard. L'Allemagne et l'Italie aux XII^e et XIII^e siècles. (Histoire générale; Histoire du moyen âge. t4, 1. ptie) Paris. Presses universitaires '39 p xi-xii, bibliog f

Köhler, Walther. Omnis ecclesia Petri propinqua; versuch einer religionsgeschichtlichen deutung. (Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische klasse. Sitzungsberichte, bd28, jahrg. 1937/38, 3. abh) Heidelberg. C. Winter's universitätsbuchhandlung '38 bibliog f

Ockham, William. Guillelmi de Occam Breviloquium de potestate papæ; éd. critique par L. Baudry. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 24) Paris. J. Vrin '37 p 167

Symonds, Henry Edward. The church universal and the see of Rome; a study of the relations between the episcopate and the papacy up to the schism between East and West. Pub. for the Church hist. soc. London. S.P.C.K.; N.Y. Macmillan ['39] p ix

See also
Popes

Papago Indians

Underhill, Ruth Murray. Social organization of the Papago Indians. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, v30) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p274-80 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Writers' program, Arizona. The Papago. (Bul, v20, no3) [Flagstaff. Ariz. state teachers college] '39 p 16

Papain

Preparation and marketing of papain. Jamaica Ag Soc J 42:64 Ja '38

Papal encyclicals. See Encyclicals, Papal

Papaverales

Torus anatomy and nectary characteristics as phylogenetic criteria in the rhoeadales. T. Norris. Am J Bot 28:112-13 F '41

Papaw

Notes on the papaw and its improvement in Queensland. G. W. J. Agnew. Queensland Ag J 56:372-3 N '41

Papaya culture in Florida. H. S. Wolfe and S. J. Lynch. Fla Ag Ext B 113:35 '42

Papaya culture in Florida. H. S. Wolfe and S. J. Lynch. Fla Ag Exp B 350:34-5 '40

Papaya production in the Hawaiian Islands. W. B. Storey and others. Hawaii Ag Exp B 87:61-4 '41

Papaya production in the United States. H. P. Traub and others. U S Ag C 633:35-6 '42

Rooting of papaya cuttings. H. P. Traub and L. C. Marshall. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:293-4 '37

Some chemical and respirational changes in the papaya fruit during ripening, and the effects of cold storage on these changes. W. W. Jones and H. Kubota. Plant Physiology 15:716-17 O '40 15 titles

Papaya. See Papaw

Paper

* Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

* Kantrowitz, Morris Samuel; Spencer, Ernest W. and Simmons, Robert Henry. Permanence and durability of paper; an annot. bibl. of the tech. lit. from 1885 A.D. to 1939 A.D. (Tech. bul, no22) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 114p

* Paper makers' association of Great Britain and Ireland, incorporated. Technical section. Technical bulletin. See quarterly numbers abstracts

Abstracts of TAPPI papers, 26 annual convention, 1941. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:257-60, 387-9, 415-18, 445-51 Mr, My-Je '41; Same. Paper Mill 64:116+ F 22 '41

American paper and pulp association. The dictionary of paper, including pulps, boards, paper properties and related papermaking terms. N.Y. The association '40 p364-5

Beckwith, Theodore Day; Swanson, Wilbur Harold; and Iiams, Thomas Marion. Deterioration of paper; the cause and effect of foxing. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in biological sciences, v 1, no 13) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p334-7

Colorimetry of pulp and paper with special reference to brightness and whiteness. D. B. Judd. Pulp & Pa M Can 43 Convention no:99-100 '42

English and the manufacture of writing materials in Genoa. R. Lopez. Econ Hist R 10:132-7 N '40 bibliog f

Evaluating the printing qualifications of paper. M. S. Kantrowitz and R. H. Simmons. Paper Tr J 105:102 Jl 1 '37

Loring, Mrs Rosamond (Bowditch). Decorated book papers; being an account of their designs and fashions. [ltd ed] Cambridge [Mass.] Dept. of ptg. and graphic arts, Harvard college lib. '42 bibliog notes p 149-57

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p33-4

Role of the technical librarian in the paper industry. A. C. Davies. Paper Tr J 115: 32-6 O 29 '42 bibliog article

Paper—*Continued*

Study of instruments for the measurement of opacity of paper. Paper Tr J 109:29-34 Jl 27 '39 bibliog f

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. List of publications on pulp and paper. Madison, Wis. The laboratory '38 19p mim

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. List of reference works on pulp and paper. Madison, Wis. The laboratory '38 9p mim

See also
Parchment
Pasteboard

Testing

* Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

* Kantrowitz, Morris Samuel; Spencer, Ernest W. and Simmons, Robert Henry. Permanence and durability of papers; an annot. bibl. of the tech. lit. from 1885 A.D. to 1939 A.D. (Tech. bul, no22) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 114p

Chemical testing methods literature review. B. L. Browning. Paper Tr J 112:31-2; 114: 41-2 Ja 16 '41, Mr 19 '42

Deterioration of paper as indicated by gas chamber tests. T. D. Jarrell and others. U S Ag Tech Bul 605:20-1 '38

Effect of humidity in the physical testing of paper: a survey of the literature. Paper Tr J 104:40-6 Ap 8 '37 annot

Microscopic methods used in identifying commercial fibers. T. M. Plitt. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C423:24-6 '39

Sutermeister, Edwin. Chemistry of pulp and paper making. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p474-5

Testing paper for printing quality. M. S. Kantrowitz and R. H. Simmons. Paper Ind 23:147 My '41 50 titles

Paper, Coated

London. Science museum. Science library. Gummed paper. (Bibliog. ser, no517) London. The library '40 3 l mim

Paper board. See Pasteboard

Paper making and trade

* Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. ser, no 139-144) [The institute] '42 162 l 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

* Calkin, John Burgess. Microscopy of paper; a bibl. (TAPPI special bibliog. ser, no 1) N.Y. Tech. assn. of the pulp and paper industry '37 47p

* Paper makers' association of Great Britain and Ireland, incorporated. Technical section. Technical bulletin. See quarterly numbers abstracts

* Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Papermaking abstracts; abstracts of articles and patents relating to the manufacture and technology of pulp, paper, paperboard, and paper products; comp. by TAPPI Com. on abstracts and bibl; ed. by Ronald G. MacDonald and Vincent F. Waters. (V 1, pts 1-2) N.Y. The association '41[-'42] 2v

* West, Clarence Jay. Pulp and paper making; bibl. and U.S. patents, 1937[-1941] N.Y. Technical assn. of the pulp and paper industry '38-'42 5v

Bibliography of nomographs of pulp and paper application. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 23:1089, 1092 F '42

Causticizing, reburning, and settling in sulphate lime recovery. G. B. Hughey and others. Paper Tr J 114:32 F 26 '42

Colloid chemistry in paper making. B. W. Rowland. J Phys Chem 41:1005 O '37

Effect of particle size on the efficiency of a rosin suspension as measured by the retention of rosin and the degree of sizing imparted to paper. F. Dennett and C. E. Libby. Paper Tr J 109:43 O 12 '39

Evaluating the printing qualifications of paper. M. S. Kantrowitz and R. H. Simmons. Paper Tr J 105:102 Jl 1 '37

Experimental study of beater practice in the manufacture of offset papers. C. G. Weber and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28: 264 Mr '42

Glycerine in paper. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. Paper Tr J 109:21 Jl 13 '39

Guthrie, John Alexander. The newsprint paper industry; an economic analysis. (Harvard economic stud, v68) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p255-65 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

History of paper making in Michigan. W. Hosler. Mich Hist M 22 no4:401-2 '38

Labarre, E. J. A dictionary of paper and paper making terms with equivalents in French, German, Dutch and Italian; an exper. in tech. lexiography with a hist. study on paper and an introd. Amsterdam. Swets & Zeitlinger '37 p83-90

Literature of freeness; a digest of abstracts. C. R. Cousins and others. (In Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Technical association papers [1939] N.Y. The association '39 p418-28 annot)

Loeschbrandt, F. Bleaching of sulphate pulp; tr. by E. Martin. N.Y. Tech. assn. of the pulp and paper industry '41 p70-1

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on paper-making, 1929-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no523) London. The library '40 3 l mim

Outline and discussion of Water requirements in pulp and paper manufacture. Pac Pulp Paper Ind 15:17 Ja '41

Paper and allied products. Bus Lit 12:1-2 D '39

Paper maker's bookshelf. C. J. West. Paper Ind 23:1085-9 F '42 bibliog article

Paper making. M. A. Green. Grade Teach 60:81 N '42

Paper-making in Devon and Cornwall. A. H. Shorter. Geography 23:164-76 S '38 bibliog f

Retention of fillers. S. W. Martin and W. R. Willets. Paper Tr J 110:117 F 22 '40

Stevenson, Louis Tillotson. The background and economics of American papermaking. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p237-42

Studley, James Donald. United States pulp and paper industry. (U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Trade promotion ser, no 182) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p92-6

Study of the ether soluble material in sulphite pulp from southern pine. C. Carpenter. Paper Tr J 105:47 O 14 '37

Survey of the American literature in the field of cellulose and related subjects for 1933 through 1937. H. F. Lewis. Paper Tr J 107:40-8 N 24; 31-6 D 8; 31-9 D 15 '38

Sutermeister, Edwin. Chemistry of pulp and paper making. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p513-14

TAPPI microscopy committee report, 1940 [-1941] F. W. Bentzen. Paper Tr J 112:33; 114:36 Ja 30 '41, Ja 22 '42

Törngren, Ralf. Finska pappersföreningen 1892-1918. Helsingors [Frenckelliska tryckeri aktiebolaget] '37 p212-16

Weaver, Alexander. Paper, wasps and packages; the romantic story of paper and its influence on the course of history. Chicago. Container corp. of Am. '37 p78

Wiswall, Clarence Augustus. One hundred years of paper making; a history of the industry on the Charles river at Newton Lower Falls, Mass.; in collaboration with Eleanor Boit Crafts. Reading, Mass. Reading chronicle press '38 p 112-15

See also
Book industries and trade

By products

Pulpwood barking methods 1900-1942. R. W. Sterns. Pulp & Pa M Can 43:621-2 Jl '42

Report of the Waste committee; with bibl. of articles appearing in the trade magazines in the past two years. Pulp & Pa M Can 43 Convention no:202-3 '42

Paper making machinery

Electricity in paper mills. W. J. Mason and S. A. G. Emms. Inst E E J 88 pt2:480 O '41

Some applications of corrosion resisting metals and alloys in the pulp and paper industry. F. L. LaQue. Paper Tr J 108: 94-5 Je 22 '39

Paper money

Moll, Bruno. La moneda. Lima. Gil '38 p25-30 annot

Paper money—*Continued*
Schiefelbein, Horst. Die geldschöpfung als finanzwirtschaftliches deckungsmittel in finanz- und volkswirtschaftlicher betrachtung. (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft37) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '38 p v-xi
Thornton, Henry. Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain (1802) together with his evidence given before the committees of secrecy of the two houses of Parliament in the Bank of England, March and April, 1797, some manuscript notes, and his speeches on the Bullion report, May 1811; ed. with an introd. by F. A. v. Hayek. (Lib. of economics; section 1, no2) N.Y. Farrar '39 p58-63
See also
Bank notes

Paper products
Paper and allied products. Bus Lit 12:1-2 D '39

Papua. See New Guinea

Papuan languages
Languages of the eastern and south-eastern divisions of Papua. S. H. Ray. Roy Anthrop Inst J 68:206-8 Ja '38

Papyrus Chester Beatty no 1
Spiegel, Joachim. Die erzählung vom streite des Horus und Seth in Pap. Beatty I als literaturwerk. (Leipziger ägyptologische studien, hft9) Glückstadt. Augustin ['37] bibliog f

Papyrus manuscripts. See Manuscripts (papyri)

Pará, Brazil (state)
Cruls, Gastão. A Amazonia que eu vi, Obidos-Tumucumaque. 2. ed (Bibliotheca pedagógica brasileira. Sér 5ª: Brasiliana, v 113) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p321-37

Parabiosis
Quantitative studies of estrogen transfer between parabiotic rats in relation to the effect of p p' dihydroxy-a-b-diethylstilbene on the secretion of the gonadotropic complex. C. Biddulph and others. J Exp Zool 88:23-4 O '41

Paracelsus, 1493-1541
Allendy, René Félix. Paracelse, le médecin maudit. Paris. Gallimard '37 p175-87
Medical history collections in the United States and Canada: Paracelsus collection of the St Louis medical society <Robert E. Schlueter collection> H. E. Sigerist. Bul Hist Med 9:545-79 My '41
Oesterle, Friedrich. Die anthropologie des Paracelsus (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 151; Abt: Charackterologie, psychologische und philosophische anthropologie, bd5) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 149-51
Reclam, Ernst Heinrich. Die gestalt des Paracelsus in der dichtung; studien zu Kolbenheyers trilogie. Leipzig. P. Reclam '38 p 101-6
Strunz, Franz. Theophrastus Paracelsus; idee und problem seiner weltanschauung. (Deutsche geistesgeschichte in einzeldarstellungen, bd2) Salzburg, Leipzig. A. Pustet '37 p 199-202

Paradoxes
* Taylor, Archer. A bibliography of riddles. (Folklore fellows. FF communications n:o 126) Helsinki. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, Academia scientiarum fennica '39 173p

Paraffin
Broom, W. E. J. Special products. (In Institute of petroleum, London. Petroleum technology in 1936. (V2) London. The institute '37 p 187-90)

Paragonimus
Distribution of paragonimus. G. R. La Rue and D. J. Ameel. J Parasitology 23:387-8 Ag '37

Paraguay
Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p803-4
Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p917-18
Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p477-8, 876-7, 905-6, bibliog f

Economic conditions
* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 120; 1937, p 121; 1938, p 117; 1939, p 147, 154; 1940, p 149-50; 1941, p 159-60 annot

Foreign relations
Argentina
Chaves, Julio César. Historia de las relaciones entre Buenos-Ayres y el Paraguay, 1810-1813. Buenos Aires. J. Menéndez '38 p259-66

History
Benítez, Justo Pastor. Los comuneros del Paraguay, 1640-1735; prólogo de Enrique Bordenave. Asunción. Imprenta nacional '38 p52-5
Benítez, Justo Pastor. La vida solitaria de José Gaspar de Francia, dictador del Paraguay. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '37 p242-3
Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot
Cardozo, Ramón Indalecio. La antigua provincia de Guairá y la Villa Rica del Espíritu Santo. Buenos Aires. J. Menéndez '38 p 190
Schmidel, Ulrich. Derrotero y viaje a España y las Indias; traducido del alemán, según el manuscrito original de Stuttgart, y comentado por Edmundo Wernicke; prólogo de Josué Gollan. Santa Fe. Instituto social, Univ. nacional del litoral '38 p243-5

Sources
Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, and Dabbs, Jack Autrey. The Manuel E. Gondra collection. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p505-17 bibliog article)

Politics and government
* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940 [-1941] ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41-'42 2v 1940, p233; 1941, p242 annot

Paraguay-Bolivia boundary question. See Bolivia-Paraguay boundary question

Paraguay tea. See Mate (shrub)

Paraguayan war, 1865-1870
Marques dos Santos, Francisco. A guerra do Paraguay na medalhistica brasileira. São Paulo. Siqueira '37 p93 *Reprinted from* Annaes do primeiro Congresso de numismatica brasileira

Parallax
Stars
Slocum, Frederick; Stearns, Carl Leo; and Sitterly, Bancroft Walker. Stellar parallaxes derived from photographs made with the 20-inch refractor of the Van Vleck observatory. (Van Vleck observatory. Publications, v 1) Middletown, Conn. Lithoprinted by Edwards bros. '38 p25-6

Paralysis
Kupper, William Howard. The malarial therapy of general paralysis and other conditions. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p 125-49 lithoprinted
McIntire, J. Thomas. A cerebral birth palsy bibliography. (Institutional bul, no30) Elyria, Ohio. Nat. soc. for crippled children '41 38p mim
Melgar, Ramón. Histopatología del cerebelo en la parálisis general progresiva; formas cerebelosas de Alzheimer y desmielinizantes. Buenos Aires. A. Frascoli '40 p 108-10
Paralysis due to vitamin E deficiency. D. M. Warren. Flour & Feed 39:28 D '38
Psychosis with syphilitic meningo-encephalitis (general paresis) eight months after chancre. M. Zeiffert. Psychiatric Q 13:456 Jl '39

Paralysis, Anterior spinal. See Infantile paralysis

Paralysis, Spastic

Thums, Karl. Zur klinik, vererbung, entstehung und rassenhygiene der angeborenen cerebralen kinderlähmung (Littleschen krankheit); zwillingsbiologische untersuchungen bei angeborener spastischer hemi-, para- und diplegie (neurologische zwillingsstudien III. mitteilung). (Studien über vererbung und entstehung geistiger störungen, 6; Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, hft66) Berlin. Springer '39 p244-56

Paramecium

Cytogamy: a sexual process occurring in living joined pairs of paramecium caudatum and its relation to other sexual phenomena. R. Wichterman. J Morphology 66:440-1 My '40

Effect of chemicals and temperature on reversal in ciliary action in paramecium. J. F. Oliphant. Physiol Zoöl 11:30 Ja '38

Effect of pH on food-vacuole formation in paramecium. J. W. Lee. Physiol Zoöl 15: 464-5 O '42

Effect of substances produced by chilomonas paramecium on rate of reproduction. S. O. Mast and D. M. Pace. Physiol Zoöl 11:381-2 O '38

Heritability of the effects of active and inactivated liver extract on the fission rate of paramecium caudatum. A. R. Middleton. J Exp Zool 84:111-12 Je '40

Mating types in diverse races of paramecium caudatum. L. C. Gilman. Biol Bul 80:401-2 Je '41

Mating types in paramecium aurelia: diverse conditions for mating in different stocks; occurrence, number and interrelations of the types. T. M. Sonneborn. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:434 '38

Nutritional studies of paramecium multimicronucleata. L. D. Leslie. Physiol Zoöl 13:250, 437-8 Ap, O '40

Re-conjugation in paramecium caudatum. W. F. Diller. J Morphology 70:247-8 Mr '42

Respiratory metabolism of mating types in paramecium calkinsi. E. J. Boell and L. L. Woodruff. J Exp Zool 87:401-2 Ag '41

Reversal of ciliary action in paramecium induced by chemicals. J. F. Oliphant. Physiol Zoöl 15:451-2 O '42

Paramphibius

Restudy of the tracks of paramphibius. K. E. Caster. J Paleont 12:57-60 Ja '38

Parasemia

Die erblichkeitsverhältnisse des männlichen dimorphismus bei parasemia plantaginis. E. Suomalainen. Hereditas 24 no3:390 '38

Parasites

* Hegner, Robert William, and others. Parasitology, with special reference to man and domesticated animals. [rev of Animal parasitology] (Century biological ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p701-79

* Niño, Flavio L. Títulos y trabajos, presentados a la Facultad de medicina de Buenos Aires en el concurso para professor adjunto de parasitología. Buenos Aires. A. Guidi Buffarini '41 77p

Belding, David Lawrence. Textbook of clinical parasitology, including laboratory identification and technic. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane, and Southwell, Thomas. A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. 3d ed London. Lewis, H. K. '38 p249

Culbertson, James Thomas. Medical parasitology. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p271-2

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder. The control of organisms. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser. Basic science material for use in modern education) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p319-22

Observations on coelosporidium periplanetae with special reference to the development of the spore. V. Sprague. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:474 O '40

Observations on the food habits of entamoeba muris and entamoeba ranarum. D. H. Wenrich. Biol Bul 81:339-40 D '41

Scientific publications of John Earl Guberlet. J Parasitol 27:191-3 Ap '41

Some helminths of dogs and cats transmissable to man in the Philippines with reference to their methods of transmission and prevention. P. G. Refuerzo. Phil J Animal Ind 7:519-24 N '40

Stempell, Walter. Die tierischen parasiten des menschen. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p210-13

Studies on the evolution of some disease-producing organisms. C. G. Huff. Q B Biol 13:206 Je '38

United States. Bureau of animal industry. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, by Albert Hassall and Margie Potter. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '32-'39 3v

Zeliff, Clarke Courson. Manual of medical parasitology, with laboratory applications and notes on various animal parasites. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 l 62-3 lithoprinted

See also

Bacteriology
Blood—Parasites
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Parasitism
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

also names of parasites

Amphibia

Certain new and already known nematodes from amphibia and reptilia. R. J. Reiber and others. Lloydia 3:143-4 Je '40

Rankin, John Stewart. An ecological study of parasites of some North Carolina salamanders. [Durham, N.C. '37] p262-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs, 7

Rosenberg, Lauren Emery. The neuromotor system of nyctotherus hylae. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 19) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p271-2

Taxonomic studies on the genus styphlodora Looss, 1899 (trematoda: styphlodorinae), with descriptions of four new species. E. E. Byrd. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59: 325-6 Jl '40

Trematodos de las ranas de la cienaga de Lerma, estado de México. E. Caballero y C. R Brasil Biol 2:158 Je '42

Birds

Barger, Edgar Hugh, and Card, Leslie Ellsworth. Diseases and parasites of poultry. 2d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 p361-3

Blood parasites of birds of the District of Columbia and Paxtuxent research refuge vicinity. P. W. Wetmore. J Parasitol 27: 392-3 O '41

Dendritobilharzia anatinarum n. sp., a blood fluke from the mallard. E. L. Cheatum. J Parasitol 27:168-9 Ap '41

Endoparasitic infestations in grouse, their pathogenicity and correlation with meteoro-topographical conditions. R. V. Boughton. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 121:48-50 '37

Host-parasite catalogue of the helminths of ducks. W. C. Gower. Am Midland Nat 22: 623-8 N '39

Internal parasites of poultry. E. E. Wehr and J. F. Christensen. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1037-40

Internal parasites of poultry and common intermediate hosts, with directions for parasite eradication and control. R. Graham and others. Ill Ag Ext C 469:50 '37

Leigh, Walter Henry. Preliminary studies on parasites of upland game birds and furbearing mammals in Illinois; ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul, v21, article 5) Urbana, Ill. '40 p 193-4

Nematode, ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, a parasite of the domesticated pigeon. E. Cuvillier. U S Ag Tech B 569:34-6 '37

Nest parasitism of hawks. W. D. Sargent. Auk ns55:84 Ja '38

New intestinal roundworm from the ruffed grouse (bonasa umbellus) in the United States. E. E. Wehr. J Parasitol 26:375 O '40

Notes on avian coccidiosis. D. C. Boughton. Auk ns54:507-8 O '37

Occurrence of helminths and coccidia in partridges and pheasants in Denmark. H. Madsen. J Parasitol 27:34 F '41

Parasites—Birds—*Continued*

On two new species of the family hymenolepididæ Fuhrmann 1907 (cestoda) from a Burmese cormorant, phalacrocorax javanicus (Horsfield, 1821) L. N. Johri. Phil J Sci 74:88 F '41 16 titles

Sarcocystis in birds. A. B. Erickson. Auk ns57:518-19 O '40

South African helminths; some mammalian and avian cestodes. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:48-50, 61, 101-4 Jl '38

Studies on blood protozoa obtained from Mexican wild birds. R. Hewitt. J Parasitol 26:294-5 Ag '40

Studies on pathology and resistance in terns and dogs infected with the heterophyid trematode, cryptocotyle lingua. C. H. Willey and H. W. Stunkard. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:252-3 Jl '42

Studies on the eggs of ascaridia galli and heterakis gallinae. R. O. Christenson and others. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61: 203-5 Ap '42

Survey of the blood parasites of birds caught for banding purposes. C. G. Huff. Am Vet M Assn J 94:620 Je '39

Tamerlania melospizae n. sp. (trematoda: eucotylidae) with notes on the genus. L. R. Penner. J Parasitol 25:424 O '39

Tapeworm parasites of Philippine birds. M. A. Tubangui and V. A. Masilungan. Phil J Sci 62:435-6 Ap '37

See also

Bird lice

Fishes

Connecticut. State board of fisheries and game. A fishery survey of important Connecticut lakes, by State board of fisheries and game, Lake and pond survey unit. (Conn. State geol. and natural hist. survey. Bul. no63) Hartford. Ptd. by the Survey '41 incl bibl

Determination of the piscine intermediate hosts of Philippine heterophyid trematodes by feeding experiments. A. Vazquez-Colet and C. M. Africa. Phil J Sci 65:302; 70:213-14 Ap '38, O '39

Host range of saprolegnia parasitica. W. N. Tiffney. Mycol 31:320-1 My '39

Life history of caecinola parvulus Marshall and Gilbert (cryptogonimidae, trematoda) and the development of its excretory system. W. S. Lundahl. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:482-4 O '41

Mizelle, John Dary. Comparative studies on trematodes (gyrodactyloidea) from the gills of North American fresh-water fishes. (Ill. biological monographs, v17, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '38 p65-9

Morphology and life cycle of the trematode himasthla quissetensis (Miller and Northup, 1926) H. W. Stunkard. Biol Bul 75:163-4 Ag '38

On a new myxosporidian henneguya otolithi n.sp, a tissue parasite from the bulbus arteriosus of two species of fish of the genus olithus. P. N. Ganapati. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:149-50 Mr '41

Parasites of fishes in Galveston bay. A. C. Chandler. U S Nat Mus Proc 83:155-7 '37

Parasites of freshwater fish. L. L. Lyster. Can J Res 17 secD:168; 18 secD:77-8 Jl '39, F '40

Revision of the leeches (piscicolidae) living on fresh-water fishes of North America. M. C. Meyer. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:374-6 Jl '40

Some cestodes of fish from Tortugas, Florida. R. H. Shuler. J Parasitol 24:61 F '38

Some digenetic trematodes from Puget Sound fish. L. C. Lloyd. J Parasitol 24:124-5 Ap '38

Studies on host-parasite reactions to larval parasites; the cyst of uvulifer ambloplitis (Hughes). G. W. Hunter and J. M. Hamilton. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:506-7 O '41

Studies on host reactions to larval parasites; the effect on weight. G. W. Hunter and W. S. Hunter. J Parasitology 24:481 D '38

Studies on parasites of Reelfoot Lake fish. C. E. Venard and R. V. Bangham. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:59-60; 17:37-8 Ja '40, Ja '42

Studies on the trematodes of Woods Hole; life cycle of stephanostomum tenue (Linton) W. E. Martin. Biol Bul 77:72-3 Ag '39

Study of the fish parasite relationships in the Trout Lake region of Wisconsin. S. X. Cross. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:455-6 '38

Insects

Biological studies on some hymenopterous parasites of aphidophagous syrphidae. M. Kamal. Egypt Ag Min B 207:58-63 '39

Biology and synonomy of the parasites of the strawberry leaf roller, ancylis comptana Froel (lepidoptera tortricidae) found in Kansas. S. A. Summerland. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:174-8 '37

Biology of anasa tristis DeGeer with particular reference to the tachinid parasite, trichopoda pennipes Fabr. R. L. Beard. Conn State Ag Exp B 440:673-9 '40

Biology of platygaster herrickii, a parasite of the Hessian fly. C. C. Hill and W. T. Emery. J Ag Research 55:213 Ag 1 '37

Clausen, Curtis Paul. Entomophagous insects. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p613-59

Cross, Joy Barnes. A study of oxymonas minor Zeliff from the termite kalotermes minor Hagen. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no 15) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p394-5

Effects of hosts upon their insect parasites. G. Salt. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16: 262-4 O '41

Hairworm, gordius robustus Leidy, as a parasite of the Mormon cricket, anabrus simplex Haldeman. G. Thorne. Wash Acad Sci J 30:231 My 15 '40 11 titles

Herpetomonas muscarum (Leidy) in lucilia sericata Meigen. G. C. Bellosillo. Phil J Sci 63:300-1 Jl '37

Insect food caches as reservoirs and original sources of some stored products pests. E. G. Linsley. J Econ Entom 35:438-9 Je '42

Investigations of the parasites of popillia japonica and related scarabaeidae in the Far East from 1929 to 1933, inclusive. T. R. Gardner and L. B. Parker. U S Ag Tech B 738:35-6 '40 21 titles

Kirby, Harold. Devescovinid flagellates of termites; I, The genus devescovina. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v45, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p69-71

Kirby, Harold. The devescovinid flagellate parajoenia grassii from a Hawaiian termite. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 16) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p221

Living parasitic and predaceous insects for classroom use. A. W. Morrill. J Econ Entom 33:127-8 F '40

Massospora tipulae sp. nov. and tipula triplex colei Alexander subsp. nov. J. P. Porter. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 58:67-8 Jl '42

Notes on some parasites and predators of blackflies (simuliidae, diptera) C. R. Twinn. Can Entom 71:105 My '39

Observations on social parasitism in the genus vespula Thomson. L. H. Taylor. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:315 Je '39

On the microsporidian, duboscqia legeri Pérez 1908, parasitic in reticulitermes flavipes. R. R. Kudo. J Morphology 71: 324-6 S '42

Parasites of the birch leaf-mining sawfly (phyllotoma nemorata). P. B. Dowden. U S Ag Tech B 757:54-5 '41 27 titles

Parasites of the black scale, saissetia oleae, in Africa. H. Compere. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no7:424-5 '40

Parasites of the oriental fruit moth and of certain weed-infesting larvae. M. L. Bobb. Va Ag Exp Tech B 79:22-3 '42

Parasites, predators, and inquiline associates of anthophora linsleyi. E. G. Linsley and J. W. McSwain. Am Midland Nat 27: 417 Mr '42

Parasitization of the Mediterranean fruitfly in Hawaii, 1914-1933. H. F. Willard and A. C. Mason. U S Ag C 439:17 '37

Seevers, Charles Hamilton. New termitophilous diptera from the neotropics. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no 18; Publication, no490) [Chicago. '41] p 193

Parasites—Insects—*Continued*

Study of some factors affecting the efficiency of encarsia formosa Gahan, an aphelinid parasite of the greenhouse white fly, trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westw.) H. E. Milliron. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 173:22-3 '40

Mammals

Annotated check list of the parasites of animals in Puerto Rico. H. L. Van Volkenberg. Puerto Rico Ag Exp C 22:10-12 '39

Arnold, John George. A study of the anoplocephaline cestodes of North American rabbits. N.Y. '38 p51-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1934 *Reprinted from* Zoologica v23 '38

Bacterial infections and parasites common to man and animals. G. W. Stiles and J. T. Lucker. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:310-12

Beaver, Paul Chester. Experimental studies on echinostoma revolution (Froelich) a fluke from birds and mammals. (Ill. biological monographs, v 15, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p90-4

Climate in relation to worm parasites. J. T. Lucker. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:525-7

Common parasitic diseases of swine. A. I. Mallari. Phil J Animal Ind 7:543 N '40

Effect of infestation with the nematode cooperia curticei on the nutrition of lambs. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 57:360-1 S 1 '38

External and internal metazoan parasites of Philippine cattle. Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 5:32-4 Ja '38

Helminths of raccoons in east Texas. A. C. Chandler. J Parasitol 28:265-6 Ag '42

Internal parasites of sheep and goats. G. Dikmans and D. A. Shorb. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:900-3

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Williams, Owen Leighton; and Veale, Norman Clemm. Thelazia californiensis, a nematode eye worm of dog and man, with a review of the thelazias of domestic animals. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 17) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p232-3

Leigh, Walter Henry. Preliminary studies on parasites of upland game birds and furbearing mammals in Illinois; ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul, v21, article 5) Urbana, Ill. '40 p 193-4

List of parasites of domestic animals arranged according to their sites of infestation. A. I. Mallari. Phil J Animal Ind 4: 319-20 Jl '37

Maintenance of echinococcus in the United States. W. A. Riley. Am Vet M Assn J 95: 172 Ag '39

Microscopic diagnosis of parasitism in domestic animals. Ill Ag Ext C 496:119-21 '39

Morphology and life cycle of a new strigeid, fibricola texensis, parasitic in raccoons. A. C. Chandler. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:167 Ap '42

Note on the lone representative of the genus linognathus in the Philippines. D. J. Cabrera. Phil J Animal Ind 7:368-9 Jl '40

Note on two species of lice infesting dogs in the Philippines. L. M. Yutuc. Phil J Animal Ind 4:410 S '37

Observations on the morphology and life-history of gaigeria pachyscelis Raill. and Henry, 1910: a hookworm parasite of sheep and goats. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 8:210-12 Ja '37

Schmid, Felix. Diagnose und bekämpfung der parasitären krankheiten unserer haustiere. Berlin. R. Schoetz '37 p125

Severe parasitism in a raccoon (procyon lotor lotor, Linnaeus). B. B. Morgan and E. F. Waller. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59: 527 O '40

South African helminths; some mammalian and avian cestodes. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:48-50, 101-4 Jl '38

Southwell, Thomas, and Kirshner, A. A guide to veterinary parasitology for veterinary students and practitioners. London. Lewis, H.K. '37 p 138

Southwell, Thomas, and Kirshner, A. A guide to veterinary parasitology and entomology for veterinary students and practitioners. 2d ed enl London. Lewis, H.K. '38 p 169

Vertical migration, distribution, and survival of infective horse strongyle larvae developing in feces buried in different soils. J. T. Lucker. J Ag Research 57:347-8 S 1 '38

Wessenberg, Herbert Reginald; McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth; and Kofoid, Charles Atwood. The action of carbarsone and two nitrogen-free organic arsenicals, 4-p-propenone-oxyphenylarsonic acid and p-2-propanol-oxyphenylarsonic acid, on the intestinal protozoa of rats. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no23) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p300

Man

* Chandler, Asa Crawford. Introduction to parasitology, with special reference to the parasites of man. 6th ed rewritten and enl N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

* Craig, Charles Franklin, and Faust, Ernest Carroll. Clinical parasitology. Philadelphia. Lea '37 p667-90

* Craig, Charles Franklin, and Faust, Ernest Carroll. Clinical parasitology. 2d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '40 p701-27

Bacterial infections and parasites common to man and animals. G. W. Stiles and J. T. Lucker. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:310-12

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane, and Southwell, Thomas. A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. 4th ed London. Lewis, H.K. '40 p249

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir. The parasites of man in temperate climates. Univ. of Toronto press '40 p 177-8

Faust, Ernest Carroll. Human helminthology; a manual for physicians, sanitarians and medical zoölogists. 2d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '39 p677-723

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Williams, Owen Leighton; and Veale, Norman Clemm. Thelazia californiensis, a nematode eye worm of dog and man, with a review of the thelazias of domestic animals. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 17) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p232-3

Origin of human helminths according to old Chinese medical literature. R. Hoeppli and I. Chiang. Monumenta Serica 3:594-6 '38

A pediculose nos parques infantis de São Paulo. J. D. Bueno dos Reis. R Arq Munic 7:295-300 Je '41

Protozoa

Kirby, Harold. Organisms living on and in protozoa. (In Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 1095-113)

Reptiles

Certain new and already known nematodes from amphibia and reptilia. R. J. Reiber and others. Lloydia 3:143-4 Je '40

Helminth parasites of the snakes of Burma. R. C. Chatterji. Phil J Sci 71:398-9 Ap '40

Life history and morphology of macravestibulum eversum sp. nov. (pronocephalidae, trematoda) D. Y. Hsü. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 56:502-4 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1935

Some helminths of South African lizards. J. R. Malan. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12: 72-4 Ja '39

Worms

Neuromotor system of anoplophrya lumbrici, a degenerate ciliate, from the earthworm octolasium cyaneum. C. A. Kofoid and D. M. Hammond. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no4:611 '38

Noble, Elmer Ray. The life cycle of zygosoma globosum sp. nov, a gregarine parasite of urechis caupo. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p55

Parasitism

Parasitism among the chytrids. J. S. Karling. Am J Bot 29:34-5 Ja '42

Parasitism in the santalaceae. L. N. Rao. Ann Bot ns6:149-50 Ja '42

See also

Antibiosis

Parathyroid extracts

Variations produced in bones of growing rats by parathyroid extracts. R. B. Burrows. Am J Anat 62:288-90 Ja '38 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Parathyroid glands

Braine, Jean, and Rivoire, Raymond. Chirurgie des glandes parathyroides. Paris. Masson '37 p 157-70

Development of complex IV in the pig: a comparison of the conditions in the pig with those in the rat, cat, dog, calf and man. M. C. Godwin. Am J Anat 66:76-8 Ja '40

Effects of parathyroid deficiency and calcium and phosphorus of the diet of pregnant rats. M. Bodansky and V. B. Duff. J Nutrition 21:191-2 F '41

Fetal rat parathyroids as affected by changes in maternal serum calcium and phosphorus through parathyroidectomy and dietary control. J. G. Sinclair. J Nutrition 23:152 F '42

Influence of parathyroid hormone, urea, sodium chloride, fat and of intestinal activity upon calcium balance. J. C. Aub and others. J Nutrition 13:654-5 Je '37

Salmon, Mrs Theodora (Nussmann). The effect on the growth rate of thyro-parathyroidectomy in new-born rats and of the subsequent administration of thyroid, parathyroid and anterior hypophysis. N.Y. '38 p14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Thyroid and parathyroid glands of the barasingha deer, with particular reference to autofluorescence, fat and pigment. A. L. Grafflin. J Morphology 65:320-1 S '39

Variations produced in bones of growing rats by parathyroid extracts. R. B. Burrows. Am J Anat 62:288-90 Ja '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Parchment

London. Science museum. Science library. Parchment (excluding vegetable parchment). (Bibliog. ser, no425) The library '38 2 l mim

Pardon

Humbert, William Harrison. The pardoning power of the president; foreword by W. W. Willoughby. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] bibliog f

United States. Department of justice. The attorney general's survey of release procedures. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 3v v3 p317-23

See also

Parole

Probation

Paré, Ambroise, 1510?-1590

* Doe, Janet. A bibliography of the works of Ambroise Paré, premier chirurgien & conseiller du roy. (Hist. of medicine, no4) Univ. of Chicago press '37 266p

Parent and child

* Books and pamphlets of interest to teachers and specialists in the field of marriage and the family. E. R. Groves. Social Forces 19:236-43 D '40 annot *Also pub. separately*

* Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Greenough. El Sch J 37:541-8; 38:539-45; 39:539-49; 40:538-46; 41:538-47; 42:540-9 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

* Stebbing, Mrs Lucile (Reiner) and Hughes, Mrs Caroline (Shurtleff) comps. Child training and parent education; references to material in recent books. 2d ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 83p

* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education. (W.P.A. tech. ser. Educ. circ, no8) Wash. D.C. The administration '38 l 1-8

* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography on family life education. [rev ed] (W.P.A. technical ser. Public activities circ, no 17. Educ. circ, no4) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 l 5-13, 25-6 mim

Aids and tools for workers in parent education. R. T. Taggart and E. M. Smith. Bklist 34:323-6 My 15 '38 bibliog article

American association of school administrators. Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '41 p 198-220

Anderson, John Peyton. A study of the relationships between certain aspects of parental behavior and attitudes and the behavior of junior high school pupils. (Contributions to educ, no809) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 175-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1940

Baruch, Mrs Dorothy Walter. Parents and children go to school; adventuring in nursery school and kindergarten. Chicago. Scott '39 incl bibl annot

Bossard, James Herbert Siward. Marriage and the child. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Breast feeding, maternal rejection and child personality. C. H. Peterson and F. L. Spano. Character & Personality 10:65-6 S '41 27 titles

California. Department of education. Parent education in California. (Bul, 1937, no 17) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '37 p54-5

Clark, Helen Edna. A program of parent education: a review of the lit. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 56-66 annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Collaborative psychiatric therapy of parent-child problems. S. Szurek and others. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:516 Jl '42

Davis, Mrs Edith Atwood, and McGinnis, Esther. Parent education; a survey of the Minnesota program. (Minn. Univ. Inst. of child. welfare. Monograph ser. no 17) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '39 p87-9

Davis, Marion Quinlan. Plan for growing up; the blue book for building better lives; with a foreword by John Frederick Dashiell and contributions by Garry Cleveland Myers and Dorothy E. Norris [prepared under the direction of the Nat. parent-child association] Kingsport, Tenn. J. A. Richards ['39] incl bibl

Education for parenthood and family living. Bklist 35:370; 36:120, 332; 37:180; 38:41, 387-8 Jl 1, N 15 '39, Ap 15 '40, Ja 1, O 1 '41, Je 15 '42 annot

Experimental study of parental attitudes and their effect upon child adjustment. F. Brown. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:230 Ap '42

Fletcher, Basil Alais. Child psychology for parents. (Canadian assn. for adult educ. New Dominion bks. Live and learn, no3) Toronto. Ryerson press '38 p61

Gruenberg, Mrs Sidonie (Matsner). We, the parents; our relationship to our children and to the world today. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p293-6 annot

Houdlette, Mrs Harriet (Ahlers). The American family in a changing society; a guide to study and research. (Educ. ser) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '39 p59-62

Lombard, Ellen Celia, and Frere, Mrs Julia Frances, comps. United States government publications for parents and leaders in parent education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no60) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 8p annot

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Social treatment; the problems of children and youth; a sel. list of references; comp. by Constance Betts. Los Angeles. The university '40 9 l annot mim

Manuel, Jean. Le commencement de preuve par écrit. Lyon. Bosc frères M. & L. Riou '37 p277-84 *Thesis*—Univ. de Grenoble

Manwell, Elizabeth Moore, and Praeger, Rosamond. A course for the preparation of lay leaders of parent study groups; additional bibliography, 1938. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women ['39] unnumb l 2-3 mim

Mathieu, Sadi. Vers une meilleure protection de l'enfance; la règlementation actuelle du droit de correction. Toulouse. A. Escourbiac '38 p 173-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

New York (state). Agricultural experiment station, Ithaca. Department of family life. A reading list for parents. rev ed (Cornell bul. for homemakers, no303) Ithaca. '42 24p

Overton, Mrs Grace Sloan. Love, marriage and parenthood. N.Y., London. Harper '39 incl bibl

Parent education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 23:282+ Ap '38

Parent and child—*Continued*

Parent-education programs in city school systems. E. C. Lombard. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 2 v 1 chapter 9:31-3

Researches in parent education, IV, by Ralph Henry Ojemann [and others] (Studies in child welfare, v 17) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa '39 incl bibl

Sex differences in parental preference patterns. H. Meltzer. Character & Personality 10:128 D '41

Stone, Helen. The relationship of age of parents to personality problems of children. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 1 63-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Study of reported tension in interparental relationships as co-existent with behavior adjustment in young children. D. W. Baruch. J Exp Ed 6:203-4 D '37

Survey of experiments of children's attitudes toward parents: 1894-1936. R. M. Stogdill. Pedagog Sem 51:301-3 D '37

Taylor, Mrs Katharine (Whiteside). Do adolescents need parents? (Progressive educ. assn. Publication) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p346-69

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p251-6

Toronto. University. Institute of child study. Outlines for parent education groups; discipline. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Child development ser, no 17) Univ. of Toronto press ['39?] p35-8

Travis, Lee Edward, and Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Personal problems of everyday life; practical aspects of mental hygiene. student's ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p412-14 annot

Trends in family life research. L. D. Rockwood. J Home Econ 34:653-4 N '42

Tucker, Clara. A study of mothers' practices and children's activities in a cooperative nursery school. (Contributions to educ, no810) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 165-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Utah. State board for vocational education. Books for parents. [Salt Lake City] The board in cooperation with Extension division, Univ. of Utah '40 7 1 annot mim

Variables of parent behavior. H. Champney. J Abnorm Psychol 36:541-2 O '41 27 titles

Virginia. State board of education. Handbook for parents; the Va. program for improving instruction. Sidney B. Hall and George J. Oliver. (Bul, v23, no9) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '41 incl bibl

Williams, Charl Ormond, and Hubbard, Frank William, comps. School for democracy. Chicago. Nat. congress of parents and teachers ['39] incl bibl

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life, parenthood, and young people's relationships; a sel. bk. list. N.Y. Federal council '41 p5-7 annot

See also

Adolescence
Adoption
Children—Law
Children—Management
Illegitimacy
Inheritance and succession
Youth

Parents' and teachers' associations

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p436

Writers' program, Pennsylvania. Parent-teacher services to education [by Katherine Newbold] (Bul, n.s. 16) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of public instruction '39 p55-6

Paresis. See Paralysis

Pareto, Vilfredo, 1848-1923

Pirou, Gaëtan. Les théories de l'équilibre économique; L. Walras & V. Pareto (conférences faites à l'École pratique des hautes études en 1932-33 et 1933-34). 2. éd Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p293-8

Paris

Churches

Brochard, Louis. Saint-Gervais; histoire du monument d'après de nombreux documents inédits; préface par Marcel Aubert. Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer '38 p 19-21

History

Champion, Pierre Honoré Jean Baptiste. Paris au temps des guerres de religion: fin du règne de Henri II; régence de Catherine de Médicis; Charles IX. (*His* Paris sous les derniers Valois; Notre vieux Paris) Paris. Calmann-Lévy '38 p243-51

Commune, 1871

Bourgin, Georges. La guerre de 1870-1871 et la Commune; textes originaux de Amédée Dunois [et] Édouard Dolléans; extraits de Arthur Chuquet [et des autres] Iconographie de l'époque réunie sous la direction de Max Terrier. (Histoire nationale des Français) Paris. Éditions nationales '39 v 1, p vii-viii

Jellinek, Frank. The Paris commune of 1871. London. Gollancz '37 p421-32

Intellectual life

Tassé, Mme Henriette (Lionais). Les salons français; préf. de Firmin Roz. Avignon. Aubanel père ['39] v 1, bibliog f

Politics and government

Pick, Alfred John. The administration of Paris and Montreal; a comparative study; pref. by Professor J. C. Hemmeon. (McGill univ. Guy Drummond fellowship trust. Publications) [Montreal. Ptd. at the Witness press '39] 6p at end, bibliog f

Social life and customs

Magne, Émile. Images de Paris sous Louis XIV d'après des documents inédits. (Notre vieux Paris) Paris. Calmann-Levy '39 p203-7

Tassé, Mme Henriette (Lionais). Les salons français; préf. de Firmin Roz. Avignon Aubanel père ['39] v 1, bibliog f

Paris. Bourse

Villemer, René. La réglementation de la Bourse de commerce de Paris; au point de vue juridique, technique et économique; préf. de Pierre Joly. Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p295

Paris. Montmartre

Douglas, Charles. Artist quarter; reminiscences of Montmartre and Montparnasse in the first two decades of the twentieth century. London. Faber ['41] p346

Paris. Montparnasse

Douglas, Charles. Artist quarter; reminiscences of Montmartre and Montparnasse in the first two decades of the twentieth century. London. Faber ['41] p346

Paris. Peace conference, 1919. See Peace conference, 1919

Paris. Université

Garcia Villoslada, Ricardo. La Universidad de Paris durante los estudios de Francisco de Vitoria, O.P. (1507-1522). (Analecta Gregoriana, v 14; Ser. Facultatis hist. ecclesiasticae, sectio B, n2) Romae. Apud aedes Universitatis Gregorianae '38 p x-xxvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Pontificia univ. Gregoriana

Perdrizet, Paul. Le calendrier de la nation d'Allemagne de l'ancienne Université de Paris. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications, fasc79) Paris. Les Belles lettres '37 p xi-xiv

Paris. Université. Faculté de médicine

Faculty of medicine of Paris: a historical study of its origin and its influence through six centuries to the outbreak of the French revolution. H. W. Jones. Ann Med Hist s3 1:29 Ja '39

Parish family

Parish, Roswell. New England Parish families; descendants of John Parish of Groton, Mass, and Preston, Conn. [comp. by Roswell Parish from notes gathered by his father] Rutland, Vt. Tuttle '38 p x-xiv

Park, William Hallock, 1863-1939

Oliver, Wade Wright. The man who lived for tomorrow; a biography of William Hallock Park. N.Y. Dutton '41 p473-88

Parkenson family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Parker, Henry, 1604-1652

Jordan, Wilbur Kitchener. Men of substance; a study of the thought of two English revolutionaires, Henry Parker and Henry Robinson. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p261-3 Writings of Parker

Parker, Horatio William, 1863-1919

Strunk, William Oliver. Works of Horatio W. Parker. (In Semler, Mrs Isabel (Parker). Horatio Parker; a memoir for his grandchildren comp. from letters and papers; in collaboration with Pierson Underwood. N.Y. Putnam ['42] p319-26)

Parker, Matthew, abp of Canterbury, 1504-1575

Perry, Mrs Edith (Weir). Under four Tudors, being the story of Matthew Parker, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury, with an introd. by the Archbishop of Canterbury. London. Allen, G. ['40] p299-304

Parker, Quanah, 1854-1911

Tilghman, Mrs Zoe Agnes (Stratton). Quanah, the Eagle of the Comanches. Oklahoma City, Okla. Harlow '38 p 196

Parker family (Thomas Parker, 1609-1683)

Parker, Horatio Newton. Some descendants of six pioneers from Great Britain to America. ['40] p23-5

Parkins, Almon Ernest, 1879-1940

Almon Ernest Parkins; with bibliography of his publications. J. R. Whitaker. Assn Am Geog Ann 31:48-50 Mr '41

Parkinson, James, 1755-1824

James Parkinson. Med Classics 2:958-61 Je '38

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893

Wade, Mason. Francis Parkman, heroic historian. N.Y. Viking '42 p453-6

Parks, William Arthur, 1868-1936

Memorial to William Arthur Parks; with list of his publications. E. S. Moore. Geol Soc Proc 1936:231-6 '37

Parks

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 154-5

Florida. State planning board. Summaries of the park, parkway and recreational area study and forest resources survey for Florida . . . in cooperation with Fla. Forest and park service, the U.S. Dept. of interior, Nat. park service, the Nat. resources com, U.S. forest service. [Tallahassee. '39] p64-6, 95

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Park administration: sel. bibl; comp. by M. L. Howson. The university '38 10 l annot mim

Massachusetts. State planning board. Park, parkway and recreational area study . . . in cooperation with the U.S. Dept. of the interior, Nat. park service. [Boston] The board ['41] p 121-2 mim

Mississippi. State planning commission. Tentative final report of the park, parkway, and recreational area study, Mississippi, Jan. 1, 1938. Jackson. The commission '38 l 221-2 mim

Nolen, John, and Hubbard, Henry Vincent. Parkways and land values. (Harvard city planning stud, 11) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '37 p 131-3

United States. Forest service. Forest outings; ed. by Russell Lord. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p285-6

United States. National park service. Yearbook; park and recreation progress, 1937 [-1938, 1940-1941] I. B. Kennedy. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38-'41 4v 1937, p50-5; 1938, p85-92; 1940, p87-92; 1941, p84-92

See also

Landscape gardening

National parks and reserves

Parliamentary practice

Burdette, Franklin L. Filibustering in the Senate. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Early theories of parliamentarism. H. H. F. Eulau. Can J Econ Pol Sci 8:33-55 F '42 bibliog f

Jennings, William Ivor. Parliament. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '39 p ix-x, bibliog f

Parmelee, Cullen Warner, 1874-

Cullen Warner Parmelee; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:119-21 Jl '42

Parodies

* Travers, Seymour. Catalogue of nineteenth century French theatrical parodies; a compilation of the parodies between 1789 and 1914 of which any record was found. N.Y. King's crown press '41 132p *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Parole

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p376

Social science research council. Committee on social adjustment. The prediction of personal adjustment; a survey of logical problems and research techniques, with illustrative application to problems of vocational sel, school success, marriage, and crime; prepared for the Committee under the direction of the Subcommittee on prediction of social adjustment [by Paul Horst and others] (Social science research council. Bul, no48) N.Y. The council ['41] p 154-5

Wood, Arthur Evans, and Waite, John Barker. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p698-9

See also

Probation

Parona, Carlo Fabrizio, 1855-1938

Carlo Fabrizio Parona: commemorazione del socio nazionale Federico Sacco fatta nell'adunanza a classi unite dell'8 febbraio 1939. R Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Atti 74 no 1:336-49 '38 Writings of Parona

Parratt, Sir Walter, 1841-1924

Tovey, Sir Donald Francis, and Parratt, Geoffrey. Walter Parratt, master of the music. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p 168-9 Works of Parratt

Parrish, Joseph, 1779-1840

Joseph Parrish, Quaker preceptor. W. S. Middleton. Ann Med Hist s3 4:369 S '42

Parrot fever. See Psittacosis

Parrots

Cayley, Neville William. Australian parrots; their habits in the field and aviary. Sydney, London. Angus '38 incl bibl

Parry, Caleb Hillier, 1755-1822

Caleb Hillier Parry. Med Classics 5:6-7 S '40

Parsons, Charles, 1821-1910

Scheerer, George. Charles Parsons, Harper's art director; a bibliog. study. [Ann Arbor] Lib. science, Univ. of Mich. '40 3 unnumb l at end typew

Parsons, Thomas William, 1819-1892

Parsons, Thomas William. Letters; ed. by Zoltán Haraszti; with an essay by Austin Warren. Boston. Public lib. ['40] p 124

Parsons, William Barclay, 1859-1932

Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:97-108, 585-658 Ja, Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

Parthenocarpy

Auxin distribution in fruits and its significance in fruit development. F. G. Gustafson. Am J Bot 26:193 Ap '39

Cause of natural parthenocarpy. F. G. Gustafson. Am J Bot 26:138 Mr '39

Chemically induced parthenocarpy in certain horticultural plants, with special reference to the watermelon. C. Y. Wong. Bot Gaz 103:86 S '41 20 titles

Effect of various growth-promoting chemicals on the production of tomato fruits in the greenhouse. M. C. Strong. Mich Ag Exp Q B 24:64 Ag '41

Further studies on artificial parthenocarpy. F. G. Gustafson. Am J Bot 25:243-4 Ap '38

Parthenocarpic and normal fruits compared as to percentage of setting and size. F. G. Gustafson. Bot Gaz 102:286 D '40 11 titles

Parthenocarpy—*Continued*

Parthenocarpy in a tomato deficient for a part of a chromosome and in its aneuploid progeny. M. M. Lesley and J. W. Lesley. Genetics 26:385-6 My '41

Parthenocarpy: natural and artificial. F. G. Gustafson. Bot R 8:647-54 N '42

Some chemical differences between artificially produced parthenocarpic fruits and normal seeded fruits of tomato. B. E. Janes. Am J Bot 28:646 O '41

Parthenogenesis (animals)

Activation of cumingia and arbacia eggs by bivalent cations. J. Hollingsworth. Biol Bul 81:275-6 O '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Artificial parthenogenesis. A. Tyler. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:328-35 O '41

Chromosome numbers in rana fusca parthenogenetically developed from eggs with known polar body and cleavage histories. C. L. Parmenter. J Morphology 66:259-60 Mr '40

Development and atresia of the graafian follicle and the division of intra-ovarian ova in the guinea pig. M. T. Harman and H. D. Kirgis. Am J Anat 63:95-6 Jl '38

Further experiments on artificial parthenogenesis in starfish eggs, with a review. R. S. Lillie. Physiol Zoöl 14:264-7 Jl '41

Rostand, Jean. La parthénogénèse des vertébrés. (Biologie et reproduction, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 651) Paris. Hermann '38 p53-60

Parthenogenesis (plants)

Apogamy, apospory, and parthenogenesis in the pteridophytes. W. N. Steil. Bot R 5: 449-53 Ag '39

Chemical stimulation of ovule development and its possible relation to parthenogenesis. J. van Overbeek and others. Am J Bot 28: 655-6 O '41 67 titles

Cytology of parthenogenesis in poa pratensis. F. W. Tinney. J Ag Research 60:360 Mr 1 '40 15 titles

Induced parthenocarpy of watermelon, cucumber and pepper by the use of growth promoting substances. C. Wong. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:635-6 '39

Parthenocarpy in the fig. I. J. Condit. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:404 '39

See also
Apogamy

Parthia

Debevoise, Neilson Carel. A political history of Parthia. Univ. of Chicago press '38 incl bibl

Teggart, Frederick John. Rome and China; a study of correlations in historical events. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p259-61

Parthian language

Chilain, A. Essai sur la langue parthe; son système verbal d'après les textes manichéens du Turkestan oriental. (Bibliothèque du Muséon, v9) Louvain. Bureaux du Muséon '39 p 17-18

Partial differential equations. See Differential equations, Partial

Particles

Berg, Søren. Studies on particle-size distribution. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1940, nr2) København. Akademiet for de tekniske videnskaber og Dansk ingeniøforening; i kommission hos. G. E. C. Gad ['40] p242-3

London. Science museum. Science library. Coagulation and precipitation of suspended particles by ultrasonics. (Bibliog. ser, no384) The library '38 2 l mim

Measurement of particle sizes in clays. F. H. Norton and S. Speil. Am Cer Soc J 21:89-97 Mr '38 bibliog f

Particle-size distribution of ingredients versus body properties. J. H. Koenig. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:429-30 N '40

Relation of particle size and characteristics of light reflected from porcelain enamel surfaces. C. H. Zwermann and A. I. Andrews. Am Cer Soc J 23:93-102 Ap '40 bibliog f

See also
Colloids

Parties, Political. See Political parties

Partnership

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p752

Lévy-Bruhl, Henri. Histoire juridique des sociétés de commerce en France aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 bibliog f

See also
Corporation law
Stock companies

Parton, James, 1822-1891

* Pearce, Evelyn Lowry. James Parton, 1822-1891: biographer and journalist. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 21 l typew

Parzifal. See Perceval (romances, etc)

Pasadena, California. Junior college

Stewart, Cecil Claire. A follow-up study of Pasadena junior college graduates. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 333-47 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662

Finch, David. La critique philosophique de Pascal au XVIII^e siècle. Philadelphia. '40 p77-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Hondelink, Margaret Eleanor. The philosophical and religious significance of Les pensées of Pascal. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 225-34 annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Rideau, Émile. Descartes, Pascal, Bergson. Paris. Boivin. ['38] bibliog f

Stewart, Hugh Fraser. The secret of Pascal. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p 103; bibl in notes p88-102

Waterman, Mina. Voltaire, Pascal and human destiny. N.Y. King's crown press '42 p 120-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Passeres

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American flycatchers, larks, swallows, and their allies; order passeriformes. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, 179) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p517-38

Passiflora. See Passion fruit

Passion fruit

Gangstad, Virginia Beatrice. Contributions to the morphology of the passifloraceae. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '38 p8 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Diseases and pests

Aphid vectors of the virus of woodiness or bullet disease in passion fruit (passiflora edulis Sims) R. J. Noble and N. S. Noble. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:316-17 '39

Passionei, Domenico, cardinal, 1682-1761

Montignano, Maria (Cavassi della Somaglia) Castelbarco Albani Visconti Simonetta, principessa di. Un grande bibliofilo del sec. XVIII, il cardinale Domenico Passionei. Firenze. L. S. Olschki '37 p 187-90

Passports

Hartoy, Maurice d'. Histoire du passeport français, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours; histoire législative et doctrinale, analyse et critique, renseignements pratiques; préf. de Bernard Faÿ. Paris. Champion ['37] p7-11

Pasteboard

Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

Pasteurellosis. See Hemorrhagic septicemia

Pasteurization. See Cream—Pasteurization; Milk—Pasteurization

Pastoral poetry

Hulubei, Mme Alice. L'églogue en France au XVI^e siècle, époque des Valois (1515-1589). Paris. E. Droz '38 p xix-xxiv

Pastoral work

Hardy, Edward Rochie, and Pittenger, William Norman, eds. This holy fellowship; the ancient faith in the modern parish. N.Y. Morehouse '39 incl bibl

Mueller, Frederick Ferdinand, and Hartshorne, Hugh. Ethical dilemmas of ministers. N.Y. Scribner '37 p231-42

Pastures

* American potash institute, incorporated. Library. A brief bibliography of pasture and legumes for the South. Wash. D.C. The institute '40 14 l annot mim

Artificial reseeding on oak-brush range in central Utah. R. Price. U S Ag C 458:17-18 '38

Better methods of seeding meadows. L. E. Thatcher and others. Ohio Ag Exp B 588: 61 '37

Botanical and yield study of pasture mixtures at Beltsville, Maryland. P. R. Henson and M. A. Hein. Am Soc Agron J 33:708 Ag '41

Comparative efficiency of pasture management methods. M. Manresa and others. Phil Ag 27:356 O '38

Comparison of methods of quadratting short-grass vegetation. L. Ellison. J Ag Research 64:613-14 My 15 '42

Cow's urine as a fertilizer for bluegrass pastures. W. B. Nevens. J Dairy Sci 24: 768-9 S '41

Ecology of the grassland. H. C. Hanson. Bot R 4:77-82 F '38

Effect of irrigation on the palatability of certain grass and clover species grown in plots of pure species. W. E. J. Milton. Emp J Exp Ag 6:156 Ap '38

Effect of overgrazing and erosion upon the biota of the mixed-grass prairie of Oklahoma. C. C. Smith. Ecol 21:397 Jl '40

Effects of burning pasture and woodland vegetation. H. M. Elwell and others. Okla Ag Exp B B247:14 '41 11 titles

Forage cover in heavily grazed farm woods of northern Indiana. O. D. Diller. Am Soc Agron J 29:933 N '37

Graslandbeschadigingen van dierlijken aard, een literatuurstudie. C. W. C. van Beekom. Land Tijdsch 52:675-9 N '40

Grass culture and range improvement in the central and southern Great Plains. D. A. Savage. U S Ag C 491:50-3 '39

Grazing investigations on the northern Great Plains. N D Ag Exp B 308:107-10 '41

Grazing versus soiling in the wet tropics. D. D. Paterson. Tropical Ag (BWI) 18: 194-5 O '41

Hohenheim system in the management of permanent pastures for dairy cattle. T. E. Woodward and others. U S Ag Tech B 660: 32 '38

Klapp, Ernst Ludwig. Wiesen und weiden; anlage, pflege und nutzung von grünlandflächen. Berlin. P. Parey '38 p316-28

Pasture studies. C. L. Wrenshall and others. Sci Ag 18:618-19; 19:172; 22:193-4, 248 Je '38, F '40, N-D '41

Patterns of transhumance in Europe. E. Davies. Geography 26:168 D '41

Rate of penetration of lime in soils under permanent grass. T. C. Longnecker and H. B. Sprague. Soil Sci 50:287-8 O '40 17 titles

Relations of vegetative composition and cattle grazing on Nebraska range land. T. E. Brinegar and F. D. Keim. Neb Ag Exp Res B 123:38-9 '42

Response of permanent pastures to lime and fertilizers [1930 to 1936] R. R. Robinson and W. H. Pierre. W Va Ag Exp B 289:46-7 '38

Restoring Colorado's range and abandoned croplands. E. W. Nelson and W. O. Shepherd. Colo Ag Exp B 459:30-1 '40 10 titles

Sagebrush-grass range sampling studies: variability of native vegetation and sampling error. J. F. Pechanec and G. Stewart. Am Soc Agron J 33:1070-1 D '41

Short bibliography on grasses, grasslands and fodders in India. Ag & Livestock India 9: 290-300 My '39

Soil changes under irrigated pasture; tests at Werribee. F. Penman. Victoria Ag J 38:99 F '40 17 titles

Some factors affecting the prevalence of white clover in grassland. B. A. Brown. Am Soc Agron J 31:332 Ap '39

Ten years of experimental results on cultivated pastures. T. M. Olson and T. A. Evans. S D Ag Exp B 324:15-16 '38

Vegetative composition and grazing capacity of a typical area of Nebraska sandhill range land. A. L. Frolik and W. O. Shepherd. Neb Ag Exp Research B 117:39 '40

See also
Forage plants
Grasses
Grazing

Patagonia

Moldes, José María. La tierra de los tehuelches, nociones de historia y geografía física, política y económica de la Patagonia. [Buenos Aires. Editorial Lito de Cavallari y Del Pozo] '37 [i.e. '38] p391-2

Patella

Behavior of limpets with reference to their homing instinct. C. A. Villee and T. C. Groody. Am Midland Nat 24:204 Jl '40

Patent laws and legislation

Let's get acquainted with patent law. W. F. O'Connor. J Chem Ed 18:64 F '41

Mazzolà, Natale. Le invenzioni dei dipendenti, sulla interpretazione delle nuove disposizioni di legge. (Problemi dei diritto industriale, n 1) Milano. L. di G. Pirola '37 bibliog f

Simoni, Paul. De la publicité des transmissions des marques de fabrique ou de commerce et des brevets d'invention. Paris. Imp. F. Deshayes '37 p 1-2 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Stringham, Emerson. Outline of patent law and guide to digests. Madison, Wis. Pacot publications ['37] p554-97

Stringham, Emerson. Patent claims: a drafter's manual. [rev ed] Madison, Wis. Pacot publications ['39-'41] 2v v2, p 1262-6

Vilbrandt, Frank Carl. Chemical engineering plant design. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 186-7

Wood, Laurence I. Patents and antitrust law. N.Y., Chicago. Commerce clearing house ['42] p213-18

Wüest, Jörg. Die kombinationserfindung. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 142. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also
Copyright
Trade marks

Patent medicines. See Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.

Patents

Berle, Alf Keyser, and De Camp, Lyon Sprague. Inventions and their management. Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '37 p663-5

Dienner, John Astor. The U.S. patent system. Chicago. [Am. soc. for metals '40] p70-1 20 titles

Stanley, Dean Leslie. Recent proposals for reform of the United States patent system. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 133-44 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

See also
Inventions
Patent laws and legislation
Trade marks

Pater, Walter Horatio, 1839-1894

Child, Ruth C. The aesthetic of Walter Pater. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 145-54

Paternalism. See Industry and state; Laissez faire

Paternity

Die beweiskraft der ähnlichkeit im vaterschaftsnachweis. E. Essen-Möller; E. Geyer. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no 1-2:53, 86-7 '38

See also
Illegitimacy
Parent and child

Pathogenic bacteria. See Bacteria, Pathogenic

Pathogenic fungi. See Fungi, Pathogenic

Pathological histology. See Histology, Pathological

Pathological psychology. See Psychology, Pathological

Pathology

* Bodansky, Meyer, and Bodansky, Oscar. Biochemistry of disease. (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Pathology—*Continued*

* Duval, Charles Warren, and Schattenberg, Herbert John. Textbook of pathology; a correlation of clinical observations and pathological findings. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Boyd, William. A text-book of pathology; an introd. to medicine. 3d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Comroe, Bernard Isaac; Collins, Leon Howard; and Crane, Martin Powers. Internal medicine in dental practice. Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Gray, George William. The advancing front of medicine. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p399-402

Hadfield, Geoffrey, and Garrod, Lawrence Paul. Recent advances in pathology. 3d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston; London. Churchill '38 incl bibl

Hartwell, Henry Ameroy. What's wrong with me? Garden City, N.Y. Country life press '38 p242

Karsner, Howard Thomas. Human pathology; a textbook. 5th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '38 incl bibl

Karsner, Howard Thomas. Human pathology. 6th ed completely rev & reset Philadelphia. Lippincott ['42] incl bibl

Kracke, Roy Rachford, ed. A textbook of clinical pathology; with the assistance of the following contributors: Alfred P. Briggs [and others] Baltimore. Wood '38 incl bibl

Liber gratulatorius in honorem Oluf Thomsen ante diem XII kal. sept. MCMXXXVIII ab amicis, discipulis et collegis editus [ed. by J. Engelbreth-Holm, T. Kemp and P. V. Marcussen] (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum 37) København. Munksgaard '38 incl bibl

Thomen, August Astor. Doctors don't believe it—why should you? facts and fallacies about health with practical guidance for the layman; with introds. by Logan Clendening and Lord Horder. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '41 p361-4

See also

Bacteriology
Diagnosis
Histology
Immunity
Medicine
Physiological chemistry
Therapeutics

Pathology, Cellular

Proliferation-promoting intercellular hormones; quantitative studies of factors produced by injured animal tissue cells. J. R. Loufbourow and others. Biochem J 34:441 Mr '40

Pathology, Surgical

Boyd, William. Surgical pathology. 4th ed, thoroughly rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Patience (Middle English poem)

Streilly, Sister Mary Norberta. The cataloging of the anonymous poems of the Pearl-poet and of the analogies. N.Y. '40 l 113-46 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Patmore, Coventry Kersey Dighton, 1823-1896

Patmore, Coventry Kersey Dighton. Mystical poems of nuptial love: The wedding sermon, The unknown Eros, and other odes; ed. with notes by Terence L. Connolly. Boston. Humphries ['38] p309-10

Patriotism

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p95

Tremblay, Jean Jacques. Patriotisme et nationalisme. (Publications sériées, 11) Hull, Canada. Éditions L'Éclair; Ottawa. Univ. d'Ottawa '40 p231-3

See also

Loyalty

Patrizi, Francesco, 1529-1597

Brickman, Benjamin. An introduction to Francesco Patrizi's Nova de universis philosophia. N.Y. '41 p76-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Patron saints

Helbig, Herbert. Untersuchungen über die kirchenpatrozinien in Sachsen auf siedlungsgeschichtlicher grundlage. (Historische studien, hft361) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p377-88

Patronage, Ecclesiastical

García Gutiérrez, Jesús. Apuntes para la historia del origen y desenvolvimiento del regio patronato indiano hasta 1857; prólogo de Germán Fernández del Castillo. (Escuela libre de derecho. Publicaciones, serB, v4) México. Jus, revista de derecho y ciencias sociales '41 p317-29

Patrons of husbandry. See Grange

Pattern making

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the patternmaker. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 8p

Grosstuck, Fred W. Patternmaking. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no2) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p 19

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on pattern making. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 2p annot mim

See also

Design
Foundry practice
Mechanical drawing

Paul, Saint

Aleith, Eva. Paulusverständnis in der alten kirche. (Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche wissenschaft. Beiheft, 18) Berlin. A. Töpelmann '37 p vi-xi

Barnett, Albert Edward. Paul becomes a literary influence. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f

Holzner, Josef. Paulus; ein heldenleben im dienste Christi in religionsgeschichtlichem zusammenhang dargestellt. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder '37 p455-6

Minear, Paul Sevier. An introduction to Paul. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon press '37 p79-82

Montizambert, Eric St Lucian Percy. The thought of St Paul in the light of the modern world. N.Y. Morehouse '41 p303-4

Nock, Arthur Darby. St Paul. (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge, no 186) London. Butterworth, T. ['38] p249-51

Riddle, Donald Wayne. Paul, man of conflict; a modern biographical sketch. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '40 p237-9 annot

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Spurious and doubtful works. Epistolae Senecae ad Paulum et Pauli ad Senecam <quae vocantur> edidit Claude W. Barlow. (Papers and monographs, v 10) Am. acad. in Rome '38 p151-2

Paulsen, Friedrich, 1846-1908

Paulsen, Friedrich. Friedrich Paulsen, an autobiography; tr. and ed. by Theodor Lorenz. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p489-91

Pavements

Agg, Thomas Radford. Construction of roads and pavements. 5th ed N.Y. McGraw '40 p29-31 32 titles

Juhlin, H. A. Hardening of hot-mix asphaltic mixtures. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1939. (V5) Helena, Mont. ['40] p 116-17)

Spangler, Merlin Grant. Stresses in the corner region of concrete pavements. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, 157) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '42 p95-6

See also

Roads

Pavements, Tile

Haberly, Loyd. Mediaeval English pavingtiles. [ltd ed] Oxford. Ptd. at the Shakespeare head press, Saint Aldates & pub. for the press by Blackwell '37 p306-21

Pavlova, Anna, 1885-1931

Malvern, Gladys. Dancing star: the story of Anna Pavlova. [N.Y.] Messner ['42] p275-6

Pawnee Indians

Dorsey, George Amos, and Murie, James R. Notes on Skidi Pawnee society; prepared for publication by Alexander Spoehr. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v27, no2; Publication, no479) The museum '40 p 117-18

Pawnee traditions and customs. G. R. Moore. Chronicles Okla 17:151-69 Je '39 bibliog f

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. The direct-historical approach in Pawnee archeology. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v97, no7; Publication 3484) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p21

Paxson, Frederic Logan, 1877-

Paxson, Frederic Logan. The great demobilization, and other essays, with bibl. of the writings of the author and of his graduate students. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['41] p 159-81

Payne, Enoch George, 1877-

Bibliography of E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 13:47-53 S '39

Payró, Roberto Jorge, 1867-1928

Larra, Raúl. Payró; el hombre—la obra; prólogo por Alvaro Yungue. Buenos Aires. Editorial Claridad ['38] 2 unnumb l at end

Peace

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Peace education; select list of references on int. friendship, for the use of teachers, students and study groups: with information regarding source material for teachers and goodwill books for children; comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. (Reading list, no38) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 24p

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Peace forces of today: select list of recent books and articles on various aspects of the peace movement, with annotations. M. A. Matthews. (Reading list no27 (rev)) Wash. D.C. The library '38 54p

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The prevention of war; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Brief reference list, no 13) Wash. D.C. The library '39 p 1-6 mim

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Women in peace work. (Brief reference list, no9) Wash. D.C. The library '37 8p mim

After the next armistice—what? F. Knox and others. Univ of Chic Round Table 87:22 N 12 '39

Akhavi, Ali Akbar. L'échec de la S.D.N. dans l'organisation pratique de la paix, ses causes, son avenir. Paris. Sirey '37 p213-14

Atkinson, Henry Avery. Prelude to peace; a realistic view of int. relations. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p211-16

Basis of a lasting peace. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p42-50)

Books on peace and war. R. R. Shaw. Land Policy R 4:42-5 Jl '41 23 titles annot

Calhoun, Robert Lowry, and Bainton, Roland Herbert. Christian conscience and the state. (Social action, v6, no8) [N.Y.] Social action '40 p42

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The peace movement; sel. list of references on the work of nat. and int. organizations for the advancement of peace; with special attention to the movement in the U.S; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Reading list, no39) Wash. D.C. The library '40 67p annot

Catholic association for international peace. The world society; a joint rep; Charles O'Donnell, ed. (Pamphlet, no29) Wash. D.C. The association ['41] p47-8

Commission to study the bases of a just and durable peace. A just and durable peace; data material and discussion questions. N.Y. The commission [pref. '41] p62-4+

Commission to study the organization of peace. A study of the organization of peace; based upon the preliminary report of the Comm. N.Y. The commission '40 p28-32

Commission to study the organization of peace. Study outline on the organization of peace. N.Y. The commission '40 p26-31, 3p laid in

Commission to study the organization of peace. Which way to lasting peace? a ser. of radio broadcasts over the network of the Columbia broadcasting system, in cooperation with the Comm. N.Y. The commission ['40?] inside back cover

Corkey, Robert. War, pacifism and peace; a study in ultimate war aims, for peace-lovers in Britain and America. London. S.P.C.K. ['40?] bibliog f

Degen, Marie Louise. The history of the Woman's peace party. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in hist. and political science, ser57, no3) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p253-6

Fenwick, Charles Ghequiere. A primer of peace. Wash. D.C. Catholic assn. for int. peace '37 p56-8

French, Paul Comly. We won't murder; being the story of men who followed their conscientious scruples and helped give life to democracy. N.Y. Hastings house ['40] p 181-9

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee. Pacifist living—today and tomorrow; a brief exploration of pacifism under conscription, in time of war, and in post-war reconstruction. Philadelphia. The society; Wallingford, Pa. Pendle Hill '41 p80

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee. Peace section. Handbook for peacemakers. Philadelphia. The committee ['42] incl bibl mim

Friends, Society of. Friends world committee for consultation. American section. Peace commission. Peace study outline; problems of applied pacifism. (Bul. no 189) Philadelphia. ['41?] incl bibl

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Pacifist program—in time of war, threatened war, or fascism. (Pendle Hill pamphlet, no5) [Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa. '39] bibliog f

Hall, Willis H. Quaker international work in Europe since 1914. Chambéry (Savoie). Imprimeries réunies '38 p297-310 *Thesis*—Univ. de Genève

Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. 1, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts pt2, l 72-8 mim

Hinton, Harold Boas. America gropes for peace. Richmond, Atlanta. Johnson pub. ['37] p205-7

Hubbard, Ursula Phalla, ed. Handbook for discussion leaders; America's problems as affected by international relations. N.Y. Carnegie endowment '40 p76-7

Huggard, William Allen. Emerson and the problem of war and peace. (Humanistic stud, v5, no5) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa ['38] bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Hyman, Sonia Zunser. Economic security and world peace. N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p27-9

Inexpensive peace material for all libraries. Lib Notes & News 12:12 Mr '37

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Education for victory and permanent security through world peace; comp. by members of the lib. staff with the assistance of the Dept. of hist. and government. prelim ed Ames, Iowa. The library '41 l 15-17

Is there a way to world peace? A. O. McCormick and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Ap 11 '38

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Peace and rearmament. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p29-48

Joint committee on the conscientious objector of the Peace section of the American Friends service committee, and the Women's international league for peace and freedom. What about the conscientious objector? a supplement to the Pacifist handbook. Philadelphia. Peace section, Am. Friends service com.; Nat. lit. dept., Women's int. league '40 p87-96 annot

Ligt, Barthélemy de. The conquest of violence; an essay on war and revolution; with an introd. by Aldous Huxley [tr. by Honor Tracy from the French text rev. and enl. by the author] London. Routledge '37 p289-96

McPherson, Mrs Imogene McCrary. Learning about war and peace; a textbook for juniors in vacation church schools; pub. for the Interdenominational com. on co-operative publication of vacation church school curriculum. (Co-operative ser. of church school texts; junior) St Louis. Bethany press '37 p 179-83

Peace—*Continued*

Mahaney, Wilbur Lee. The Soviet Union, the League of nations and disarmament: 1917-1935. Philadelphia. '40 p 196-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. Commonwealth or anarchy? a survey of projects of peace from the sixteenth to the twentieth century. London. Allan, P. '37 p220-2

Moulin, Léo. Du Traité de Versailles à l'Europe d'aujourd'hui, 1919-1939. Bruxelles. Centrale d'éducation ouvrière ['39] p 177-84

Mühlmann, Wilhelm Emil. Krieg und frieden, ein leitfaden der politischen ethnologie, mit berücksichtigung völkerkundlichen und geschichtlichen stoffes. (Kulturgeschichtliche bibliothek, n.f, 2. reihe: Lehrbücher, bd2) Heidelberg. Winter, C. '40 bibl in Anmerkungen p220-40

Muste, Abraham John. Non-violence in an aggressive world. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p204-5

National peace council. Peace year book, 1938[-1940] London. The council '38-'40 3v 1938, p300-22; 1939, p 119-53; 1940, p35-53

Pacifist handbook; questions and answers concerning the pacifist in wartime, prepared as a basis for study and discussion. Philadelphia. Women's int. league '39 p47-8

Peace or war? Minn Lib 12:165 Mr '38

Peace service handbook; a guide suggesting some of the ways by which the people of Britain can help their country and the world to live at peace. 2d ed London. Peace pledge union ['39] p46-7

Road to peace. B. Farley. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup97 My '38

Roman Catholic church. Pope. La patrie et la paix; textes pontificaux traduits et commentés par Yves de La Brière et P. M. Colbach. (Cathedra Petri) Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer ['38] p447-9

Saint-Pierre, Charles Irénée Castel, abbé de. Scheme for lasting peace; sel. from the second ed. of the Abrégé du projet de paix perpétuelle; tr. by H. Hale Bellot; with an introd. by Paul Collinet. (Peace classics, v5) London. Peace bk. ['39] p 11-13

Souleyman, Mrs Elizabeth V. The vision of world peace in seventeenth and eighteenth-century France. N.Y. Putnam '41 p211-24 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Stanford university. Library. Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Special collections in the Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace, by Nina Almond and H. H. Fisher. Stanford University, Calif. [Stanford univ. press] '40 111p annot

Talbott, Everett Guy. Essential conditions of peace. Gardena, Calif. Inst. press. '38 incl bibl

Tobenkin, Elias. The peoples want peace. N.Y. Putnam '38 p225-32

Watkins, Arthur Charles. America stands for pacific means; a bk. for boys and girls on the principles and practice of social cooperation. Wash. D.C. Nat. capital press '37 p 122-3

What kind of peace can Europe make? M. Hindus and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:34 N 27 '39 annot

World organization. Debaters' Dig 16:31-44; 53 S-O '42 annot

Wright, Mrs Louise (Leonard). Toward a collective peace system. Wash. D.C. Nat. league of women voters ['37] p55-8

See also

Arbitration, International

Armies, Cost of

League of nations

War

War, Cost of

World war, 1939—Peace

Drama

Bates, Esther Willard. The church play and its production. Boston. Baker, W.H. '38 p294-300 annot

National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace; a rep; ed. by Ida T. Jacobs and John J. DeBoer. (English monograph, no9) London. Appleton-Century ['40] p258-69

Peace conference, 1919

Albrecht-Carrié, René. Italy at the Paris Peace conference. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace: Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p533-41

Blanchard, Margaret Gertrude. The role of the American press at the Paris peace conference. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 135-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Deák, Francis. Hungary at the Paris peace conference; the diplomatic hist. of the Treaty of Trianon. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p563-7

Luckau, Alma Maria. The German delegation at the Paris peace conference. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p499-504

Luckau, Alma Maria. The German delegation at the Paris peace conference. ed without documents (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 113-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Second decade of Peace conference history. P. Birdsall. J Mod Hist 11:362-78 S '39 bibliog article

Peace treaty, 1919. See Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919 (Germany)

Peach

Effect of fall nitrogen fertilization on the soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus content of dormant peach twigs. C. S. Waltman. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:278 '38

Effect of fruit thinning on size, color, and yield of peaches and on growth and blossoming of the tree. H. B. Tukey and O. Einset. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:319 '39

Effect of nitrate of soda on development of the Halehaven peach. R. V. Lott. Ill Ag Exp B 493:381-4 '42

Effect of storage temperatures on peaches. M. H. Haller and P. L. Harding. U S Ag Tech B 680:31-2 '39

Histological study of the developing fruit of the sour cherry. H. B. Tukey and J. O. Young. Bot Gaz 100:747-9 Je '39

Peach production in Ohio. L. Havis and J. H. Gourley. Ohio Ag Exp B 581:40-1 '37

Soil maintenance and pruning methods for peaches and apricots. R. C. Palmer and others. Can Ag Pub 721:25 '41

Studies in maturity and cold storage of peaches. R. S. Willison. Sci Ag 21:644-5 Je '41 28 titles

Study of the cause of buttons in the J. H. Hale peach. M. J. Dorsey. Ill Ag Exp B 458:43 '39

Diseases and pests

Brown rot of peaches in transit and storage. R. S. Willison. Sci Ag 19:473-4 Mr '39

Developments in peach virus disease investigations. H. H. Thornberry. Ill State Hort Soc Trans 1941:342 '42

Life history of the peach borer, synanthedon exitiosa Say, in Ontario. T. Armstrong. Sci Ag 20:565 Je '40 15 titles

Peach mosaic. G. L. Stout. Cal Ag Dept B 28:200 Mr '39

Peach mosaic, its identification and control. L. M. Hutchins and others. U S Ag C 427:48 '37

Peach yellows and little peach. T. F. Manns. Del Ag Exp B 236:46-7 '42

Relation of concentration of fungicides and bud development of control of peach leaf curl. A. B. Groves. Phyt 28:179 Mr '38

Some mosaic diseases of prunus species. H. E. Thomas and T. E. Rawlins. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no 10:644 '39

Virus diseases of the peach. H. H. Thornberry. Ill State Hort Soc Trans 1940:203-4 '41

Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827

Flexner, James Thomas. America's old masters; first artists of the New World. N.Y. Viking; Toronto. Macmillan '39 p323-4 annot

Peanuts

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The peanut industry; a selected list of references on the economic aspects of the industry, 1920-1939. H. E. Hennefrund. (Agric. economics bibl, no80) Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 238p annot mim

Evaluation of the peanut as a cash crop. S. L. Jodidi. Franklin Inst J 234:237-8 S '42

Inheritance of rest period of seeds and certain other characters in the peanut. F. H. Hull. Fla Ag Exp B 314:46 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1934

Jones, David Breese. Proteins of peanuts. (In National peanut council. Proceedings of first annual meeting, Pensacola, Fla, May 26, 1941. Atlanta, Ga. The council ['42] p40-1)

Marketing peanuts and peanut products. H. J. Clay. U S Ag Misc Pub 416:120-4 '41

Microscopical studies of peanuts with reference to processing. J. G. Woodroof and J. F. Leahy. Ga Ag Exp B 205:39 '40 16 titles

Nutritional levels in the peanut plant. R. H. Moore. Bot Gaz 98:489-90 Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Preliminary biochemical studies on effects of certain environmental factors on development and composition of the peanut arachis hypogaea L. S. L. Jodidi. J Ag Research 57:310-11 Ag 15 '38

Response of the peanut plant to inoculation with rhizobia, with special reference to morphological development of the nodules. O. N. Allen and E. K. Allen. Bot Gaz 102:141-2 S '40 42 titles

Diseases and pests

Sclerotium wilt of peanut, with special reference to varietal resistance. G. M. Reyes. Phil J Ag 8 no3:281-4 '37

Pear

Certain chemical and physical changes produced in Kieffer pears during ripening and storage. J. M. Lutz and C. W. Culpepper. U S Ag Tech B 590:34-7 '37

Chemical study of the ripening process of Bosc pears. W. E. Martin. Bot Gaz 99:67-8 S '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Drying Kieffer pears and the use of the dried product. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. U S Ag C 450:23-4 '37

Effect of carbon dioxide storage on Bartlett pears under simulated transit conditions. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. J Ag Research 56:134-6 Ja 15 '38

Effect of ethylene on certain chemical changes associated with the ripening of pears. E. Hansen. Plant Physiology 14:160-1 Ja '39

Factors affecting the rate of drying of Kieffer pears. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. U S Ag Tech B 592:29-30 '37

Investigation of the changes in chemical composition and respiration during the ripening and storage of Conference pears. F. Kidd and others. Ann Bot ns4:30 Ja '40

Irrigation experiments with pears and apples. A. H. Hendrickson and F. J. Veihmeyer. Cal Ag Exp B 667:42-3 '42

Oxidase and catalase activity of Bartlett pears in relation to maturity and storage. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 56:345-6 Mr 1 '38

Physiological investigations on fall and winter pears in the Pacific Northwest. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. U S Ag Tech B 759:63-6 '41 46 titles

Pollination of Williams (Bartlett) pear in New South Wales. R. E. P. Dwyer and others. N S W Ag Dept Sci B 62:45-6, 55 '38

Progress in pear improvement. J. R. Magness. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:627

Quantitative study of ethylene production in relation to respiration of pears. E. Hansen. Bot Gaz 103:557-8 Mr '42

Respiration and emanation of volatiles from Bartlett pears as influenced by ripening and storage. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:426 '39

Respiration and oxidase and catalase activity of apple and pear fruits. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 56:384-6 Mr 1 '38

Studies in the non-setting of pears. D. N. Srivastava. E Malling Res Sta Rep 1937:143-4, 153 '38

Studies in the non-setting of pears; fruit drop and the effect of ringing, dehorning and branch-bending. D. N. Srivastava. J Pomology 16:60-2 Mr '38

Diseases and pests

Exanthema in pear, and copper deficiency. J. Oserkowsky and H. E. Thomas. Plant Physiology 13:466-7 Jl '38

Pear midge: orchard studies and experiments for its control. F. G. Mundinger and F. Z. Hartzell. N Y State Ag Ext Tech B 247:73-5 '37

Twig lesions as a source of early spring infection by the pear scab venturia pyrina Aderh. organism. J. R. Keinholz. J Ag Research 55:681 N 1 '37

Pearl, Raymond, 1879-1940

Contributions of Raymond Pearl to poultry science. F. B. Hutt. Poultry Sci 21:104-7 Mr '42

Pearl (Middle English poem)

Streilly, Sister Mary Norberta. The cataloging of the anonymous poems of the Pearl-poet and of the analogies. N.Y. '40 1 113-46 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Pearls, Fossil

Fossil pearls from the Colorado group of western Kansas. R. W. Brown. Wash Acad Sci J 30:373-4 S '40

Pearson, Karl, 1857-1936

Morant, Geoffrey McKay, comp. A bibliography of the statistical and other writings of Karl Pearson . . . with the assistance of B. L. Welch. London. Biometrika office, Univ. college '39 119p

Pearson, Egon Sharpe. Karl Pearson. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge. '38 p127-32

Peas

Calcium-phosphorus ratio of the skins of canning peas and its relation to maturity. D. W. Bolin and W. Schroeder. J Ag Research 58:635-6 Ap 15 '39

Chemical elimination of saprophytes during laboratory germination of seed peas. W. Crosier and S. Patrick. J Ag Research 58:422 Mr 15 '39

Effect of storage on leaching of minerals and nitrogen from asparagus and peas during cooking. H. M. Fyler and J. T. Manchesian. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no7:313 '38

Embryology of pisum sativum. D. C. Cooper. Bot Gaz 100:132 S '38

Erblichkeitsversuche mit pisum; die koppelungsgruppen Pa-R-Tl-Btb und Wlo-P-Pl. E. Nilsson. Hereditas 25 no 1:64 '39

Genstudien an pisum sativum; über vererbung von wachslosigkeit und ein neues gen für lokale ausbildung von wachs, Wsp. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 25 no4:470-1 '39

L'infezione sperimentale in vitro delle colture di radici isolate di leguminose. A. Seppilli and others. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 13:82-4 Je '41

Isolation of a hexosemonophosphate from pea leaves. W. Z. Hassid. Plant Physiology 13:645-7 Jl '38

New maturity test of peas. S. L. Jodidi. Franklin Inst J 223:606-7 My '37

Objective methods for determining the maturity of peas, with special reference to the frozen product. F. A. Lee. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 256:17 '41 16 titles

Quality and vitamin content of green peas when cooked or home-canned. J. E. Richardson and H. L. Mayfield. Mont Ag Exp B 381:16-18 '40 33 titles

Specific factors other than auxin affecting growth and root formation. F. W. Went. Plant Physiology 13:78-80 Ja '38

Translokation, genspaltung und mutation bei pisum. H. Lamprecht. Hereditas 25 no4:458 '39

Vitamin B and G values of peas and lima beans under various conditions. M. S. Rose and E. H. F. Phipard. J Nutrition 14:66-7 Jl '37

See also

Beans

Peas—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Biology of the pea weevil in the Pacific Northwest with suggestions for its control on seed peas. A. O. Larson and others. U S Ag Tech B 599:47-8 '38

Certain environal and nutritional factors affecting aphanomyces root rot of garden pea. P. G. Smith and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 63:19-20 Jl 1 '41 21 titles

Complex nature of white-clover mosaic. F. Johnson. Phyt 32:115-16 F '42

Distribution and relative importance of various fungi associated with pea root-rot in commercial pea-growing areas in New York. O. A. Reinking. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 264:42-3 '42

Influence of alfalfa on the abundance of the pea aphid on peas grown for canning in southeastern Washington. R. D. Eichmann and R. L. Webster. Wash Ag Exp B 389:34-6 '40

Influence of controlled environment and nutrition on the resistance of garden pea to fusarium wilt. W. T. Schroeder and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 65:246-8 S 1 '42

Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; asparagus, onions, beans, peas, carrots, celery, and related vegetables. G. B. Ramsey and J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Misc Pub 440:63-7 '41

Physiological conditions which produce wing development in the pea aphid macrosiphum pisi (Kalt). C. W. Schaefer. J Ag Research 57:839-41 D 1 '38

Readily soluble manganese of soils and marsh spot of peas. S. G. Heintze. J Ag Sci 28:185 Ap '38

Relation of the near-wilt fungus to the pea plant. W. J. Virgin and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 60:248 F 15 '40 10 titles

Root rot of peas caused by fusarium coeruleum. L. L. Harter. Phyt 28:438 Je '38

Three previously undescribed mosaic diseases of pea. W. J. Zaumeyer. J Ag Research 60:451-2 Ap 1 '40 17 titles

Two mosaic diseases of peas in Washington. F. Johnson and L. K. Jones. J Ag Research 54:637-8 Ap 15 '37

Variety studies in relation to fusarium wilt of peas. B. L. Wade and others. U S Ag C 473:25-6 '38

Peas, Sweet. See Sweet peas

Peasantry

See also
Agricultural labor
Land tenure

Egypt

Ayrout, Henry Habib. Mœurs et coutumes des fellahs; préf. d'André Allix. (Coll. d'études, de documents et de témoignages pour servir à l'histoire de notre temps) Paris. Payot '38 p 185-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

England

Homans, George Caspar. English villagers of the thirteenth century. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p417-60

France

Egloff, Wilhelm. Le paysan dombiste; étude sur la vie, les travaux des champs et le parler d'un village de la Dombes, Versailleux (Ain). (Société de publications romanes et françaises. Publications, 20) Paris. Librairie E. Droz '37 p237-40 *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Univ. of Zürich

Germany

Bente, Hermann. Landwirtschaft und bauerntum; eine einführung in die deutsche agrarpolitik. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '37 p33-5

Franz, Günther. Bücherkunder zur geschichte des deutschen bauerntums. (Der forschungsdienst, sonderheft 9) Neudamm, Berlin. J. Neumann '38 97p

Günther, Hans F. K. Das bauerntum als lebens- und gemeinschaftsform. Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '39 bibliog f

Höffner, Joseph. Bauer und kirche im deutschen mittelalter. (Görres-gesellschaft. Sektion für rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Veröffentlichungen, 78. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '39 p7-16

Leers, Johann von. Odal; das lebensgesetz eines ewigen Deutschlands. dritte auflage Goslar. Blut und boden verlag '39 p754-9

Rohde, Dora. Begründung und wesen der bäuerlichen nutzverwaltung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 111) Leipzig. T. Weicher '38 p69-71

Schreiber, Georg. Deutsche bauernfrömmigkeit, in volkskundlicher sicht. (Forschungen zur volkskunde, hft29) Düsseldorf. L. Schwann ['37] p 11-12

See also
Peasants' war, 1524-1525

Hungary

Adelheid, archduchess of Austria. La tanya hongroise. Courtrai, Bruxelles. Vermaut '37 p249-58

Japan

Peasant uprisings in Japan of the Tokugawa period. H. Borton. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 16:183-93 '38 annot *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Rijksuniv, Leiden

Poland

Kossmann, Eugen Oskar. Die deutschrechtliche siedlung in Polen, dargestellt am Lodzer raum. (Ostdeutsche forschungen, bd8) Leipzig. Historische gesellschaft für Posen, S. Hirzel ['39] p217-27

Polish peasant in recent literature. A. P. Coleman. J Cent Eur Affairs 1:88-96 Ap '41 bibliog article

Rumania

Emerit, Marcel. Les paysans roumains, depuis le Traité d'Andrinople jusqu'à la libération des terres (1829-1864) étude d'histoire sociale. Paris. Sirey '37 p531-70 annot *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Russia

Maynard, Sir John. Russia in flux, before October. London. Gollancz '41 p286-7

Owen, Launcelot A. The Russian peasant movement, 1906-1917; with a foreword by Sir Bernard Pares. London. King '37 p251-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Switzerland

Laur, Ernst Ferdinand. Der schweizerbauer. seine heimat und sein werk; eine darstellung der verhältnisse und der entwicklung der schweizerischen landwirtschaft im zwanzigsten jahrhundert; hrsg. mit beihilfe der Schweizerischen landesausstellung in Zürich vom Schweizerischen bauernverbande. Brugg. '39 p661-74

Ukraine

Vowles, Hugh Pembroke. Ukraine and its people. London. Chambers '39 p6, bibl in notes p217-19

Peasants in literature

Luis, Werner. Das bauerntum im grenz- und volksdeutschen roman der gegenwart. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd268, Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd25) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '40 p 125-34 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Peasants' war, 1524-1525

Close-up of the German Peasants' war. H. J. Weigand. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 35:31 '42

Peat

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the peat industry in foreign countries (suppl. to typew. list, Nov. 17, 1919) comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '41 12 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Selected list of references on the peat industry in the United States; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '41 10 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Peat—*Continued*

Peat resources in Alaska. A. P. Dachnowski-Stokes. U S Ag Tech B 769:82-4 '41 42 titles

Present status of research relating to the use of peat and muck as soil amendments. I. C. Feustel. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:273-4 '40

Use and function of peat in forest nurseries. S. A. Wilde and H. H. Hull. Am Soc Agron J 29:312-13 Ap '37

Waksman, Selman Abraham. The method of proximate analysis and its application to the study of plant residues, composts, and humus formations. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 114-19) *Pub. also as* N.J. Agric. station. Dept. of soil chemistry and microbiology. Journal ser. paper

Waksman, Selman Abraham. The peats of New Jersey and their utilization. (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Bul. 55. Geol. ser) [Trenton. '42] v 1, p 140-52

See also
Soils, Peat

Peat bogs

Comparisons of the development of some sphagnum bogs of the Atlantic coast, the interior, and the Pacific coast. G. B. Rigg. Am J Bot 27:14 Ja '40

Development of sphagnum bogs in North America. G. B. Rigg. Bot R 6:690-3 D '40

Hamp, Frank A. A fossil pollen study of two northern Indiana bogs. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 17) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '40 p225

Howell, John Westbrook. A fossil pollen study of Kokomo bog, Howard county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no9) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p 127

Moss, Byron W. A comparative pollen analysis of two bogs within the boundaries of the late Wisconsin glaciation in Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 16) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '40 p215-16

Otto, James Howard. Forest succession in the southern limits of early Wisconsin glaciation as indicated by a pollen spectrum from Bacon's swamp, Marion county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no8) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p 116

Paleoecology of a peat deposit in west central Oregon. H. P. Hansen. Am J Bot 28: 212 Mr '41

Pollen analysis and its bearing upon American prehistory: a critique. L. C. Eiseley. Am Antiquity 5:136-9 O '39

Pollen study of a montane peat deposit near Mount Adams, Washington. H. P. Hansen. Lloydia 5:313 D '42

Postglacial forest in central New York. W. F. McCulloch. Ecol 20:270-1 Ap '39

Swickard, Dayton A. Comparison of pollen spectra from bogs of early and late Wisconsin glaciation in Indiana. (Botanical stud. v5. Papers, no5) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '41 p83-4

Vegetal cover of the driftless cuestaform hill land; pre-settlement record and postglacial evolution. G. T. Trewartha. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:380-2 '40

Pebbles

Bibliography on roundness and shape of sedimentary particles. R. D. Russell and R. E. Taylor. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:65-80 '37 annot mim

Classification and selected bibliography of the surface textures of sedimentary fragments. L. Williams. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:114-28 '37 mim

Pecan

Pecan grafting methods and waxes. B. G. Sitton. U S Ag C 545:28-30 '40 38 titles

Pecan soils of the Gulf and southeastern states and maintenance of their fertility. J. J. Skinner and others. U S Ag C 492: 22-4 '38

Root composition and top development in large pecan trees headed to various degrees of severity in top working. C. L. Smith and others. J Ag Research 58:841-2 Je 1 '39

Seasonal variations in the carbohydrate and nitrogen content of roots of bearing pecan trees. C. L. Smith and J. G. Waugh. J Ag Research 57:459-60 S 15 '38

Peccaries, Fossil

Fossil peccary remains from the upper pliocene of Idaho. C. L. Gazin. Wash Acad Sci J 28:48-9 F '38

Pectase

Pectase activity of certain microorganisms. H. H. Thornberry. Phyt 28:205 Mr '38

Pectins

Determination and extraction of pectin from citrus and other fruits. V. Rongo and S. L. Quiatson. Phil Ag 29:10-11 Je '40

Effect of apple constituents on the retention by growing rats of lead contained in spray residues. J. B. Shields and others. J Nutrition 18:96-7 Jl '39

Effect of pectin on the retention of dietary lead (radium D) H. K. Murer and L. A. Crandall. J Nutrition 23:257-8 Mr '42

Elwell, William Ewing, comp. Pectin; its manufacture, properties and uses; directed by William M. Dehn. (U.S. Work projects administration. Project no2839, O.P. no665-93-3-126) [Olympia], Wash. Belle Reeves, Sec. of state '39 incl bibl

Fruit jellies, rôle of pectin; viscosity of dilute pectin solutions as affected by metallic salts and pH. G. L. Baker and M. W. Goodwin. Del Ag Exp B 216:38-40 '39

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p 172-4

Les matières pectiques. A. Guillaume and Mme P. Weil. R Sci 76:331 Ag '38

Observations on the development of certain cell-wall constituents of forage plants. E. Bennett. Plant Physiology 15:333-4 Ap '40

Pectic content of plant materials. W. E. Elwell and W. M. Dehn. Plant Physiology 14:815-16 O '39

Pectin-agar preparation in treatment of infantile diarrhea. G. Washburn. Am Dietetic Assn J 14:37-8 Ja '38

Relative rates of destruction of pectin in macerates of various citrus fruits. M. A. Joslyn and A. Sedky. Plant Physiology 15:686-7 O '40 27 titles

Řipa, Rudolf. Die pektinstoffe; einführung mit besonderem hinblick auf die obstkonserven-industrie. Braunschweig. Dr. Serger & Hempel '37 p355-88

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. Food Ind 13:59 O '41

Pedersen, Holger, 1867-

Hendriksen, Hans. Bibliographie des publications de Holger Pedersen. (In Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M Holger Pedersen à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire 7 avril 1937. (Acta jutlandica; aarsskrift for Aarhus univ, 9) Aarhus. Universitetsforlaget '37 p ix-xxvii

Pediatrics. See Children—Diseases

Pediculopsis graminum. See Grass mites

Pediculus

Sucking lice of American monkeys. H. E. Ewing. J Parasitol 24:33 F '38

Pedro II, emperor of Brazil, 1825-1891

Calmon, Pedro. O rei filosofo, vida de d. Pedro II. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira, Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 120) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p460-5

Lyra, Heitor. Historia de dom Pedro II, 1825-1891. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Sér5ª: Brasiliana, v 133, 133A-B) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38-'40 3v v3, p309-17

Williams, Mary Wilhelmine. Dom Pedro the magnanimous, second emperor of Brazil. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p386-403

Peel, Sir Robert, bart, 1788-1850

Lever, Sir Tresham, bart. The life and times of Sir Robert Peel. London. Allen, G. ['42] p312-15

Peele, George, ca 1558-1597

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. George Peele (a concise bibliography). (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no15) N.Y. The author '40 36p

Pegmatites

Mica-pegmatites of Kodarma, India. S. K. Roy and others. Geol M 76:163-4 Ap '39

Pegmatite dikes of the Bridger mountains, Wyoming. Am Mineralogist 25:68 Ja '40 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Kan, 1939

Pegmatites—*Continued*

Phases of mineralisation in Namaqualand pegmatites. T. W. Gevers. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:375-7 '37

United States. Public health service. Pneumoconiosis among mica and pegmatite workers, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health bul, no250) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p70-2

Péguy, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914

Keeler, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic literary France, from Verlaine to the present time. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p 167-8

Margenburg, Edith. Charles Péguy; ein beitrag zur geschichtsphilosophie, kulturkritik und gesellschaftlehre im gegenwärtigen Frankreich. (Denkform und jugendreihe, nr 19; Romanische studien, hft42) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p78-81 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Peking

Prince Kung's palace and its adjoining garden in Peking. H. Ch'ên and G. N. Kates. Monumenta Serica 5:64-72 '40 37 titles annot

Pelecypoda. See Lamellibranchiata

Pelew islands

Rogner, Emil. Gesellschaft und wirtschaft auf den Palau-inseln. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft70) Nürnberg. Krische '39 p6

Pellagra

* Harris, Seale, 1870-, and Harris, Seale, 1900-. Clinical pellagra; with foreword by E. V. McCollum. St Louis. Mosby '41 p455-71

Clinical manifestations of nicotinic acid and riboflavin deficiency (pellagra) V. P. Sydenstricker. Ann Internal Med 14:1516-17 Mr '41 40 titles

Cure of experimental canine blacktongue with optimal and minimal doses of nicotinic acid. G. Margolis and others. J Nutrition 16:547-8 D '38

Effect of various fractions of liver on experimental canine blacktongue. H. I. Harvey and others. J Nutrition 16:169-71 Ag '38

Multiple nature of the deficiency of blacktongue-producing diets as shown by studies on rats. O. M. Helmer and P. J. Fouts. J Nutrition 16:276-7 S '38

On the identity of the Goldberger and Underhill types of canine blacktongue; secondary fusospirochetal infection in each. D. T. Smith and others. J Nutrition 14:381 O '37

Production of mycrocytic hypochromic anemia in puppies on synthetic diet deficient in rat antidermatitis factor (vitamin B_6) P. J. Fouts and others. J Nutrition 16:206-7 Ag '38

Requirements of the dog and the rat for nicotinic acid. T. W. Birch. J Nutrition 17:291-2 Mr '39

Secondary deficiency of vitamin B_1 and riboflavin in the blacktongue producing diet. L. H. Margolis and others. J Nutrition 17:75-6 Ja '39

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p388-90

Pellegrini, Pellegrino, called Tibaldi, b 1527

Rocco, Giovanni. Pellegrino Pellegrini, l'architetto di S Carlo e le sue opere nel duomo di Milano. Milano. U. Hoepli '39 p217-24

Peloponnesus

Meyer, Ernst. Peloponnesische wanderungen; reisen und forschungen zur antiken und mittelalterlichen topographie von Arkadien und Achaia. Zurich, Leipzig. M. Niehans ['39] p xii-xvi

Sakellarios, Michaēl B. Ἡ Πελοπόννησος ϰατὰ τὴν δευτέϱαν τουϱϰοϰϱατίαν (1715-1821). (Texte und forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen philologie, no33) Athen. Verlag der Byzantinisch-neugriechischen jahrbücher '39 p2-29 annot

Pelvis

Greater sciatic notch in American whites and Negroes. G. S. Letterman. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:116 Mr '41

Pelycosauria

Review of the pelycosauria. A. S. Romer and L. I. Price. Geol Soc Sp Pa 28:476-85 '40

Pembrokeshire, Wales

Leach, Arthur Leonard. The history of the civil war (1642-1649) in Pembrokeshire and on its borders. London. Witherby '37 p13-14

Peña, David, 1865-1930

Cometta Manzoni, Aída. David Peña. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de literatura argentina. Noticias para la historia del teatro nacional, 2) Buenos Aires. Universidad '37 p68-71

Penal colonies

Martínez, José Agustín. El sistema francés de deportación y nuestra Ley de ejecución de sanciones. (Monografías jurídicas, v 15) La Habana. J. Montero '37 p 107-11

O'Brien, Eris Michael. The foundation of Australia (1786-1800) a study in English criminal practice and penal colonisation in the eighteenth cent; with an introd. by Douglas Woodruff. London. Sheed '37 p409-25

Penal institutions. See Prisons; Reformatories

Penalties (law). See Costs (law); Fines (penalties); Punishment

Penance

Alleviations of penance in the continental penitentials. T. P. Oakley. Speculum 12:488-502 O '37

See also

Fasting

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Pendleton, Edmund, 1721-1803

Hilldrup, Robert LeRoy. The life and times of Edmund Pendleton. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p343-50

Pendleton, Nathaniel Dandridge, bp, 1865-1937

Pendleton, Nathaniel Dandridge, bp. Selected papers and addresses. Bryn Athyn, Pa. Acad. of the New church '38 p245-51 Writings of Pendleton

Pendulum

Ising, Gustaf. Use of astatized pendulums for gravity measurements. (Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers. Tech. publication, no828. Class L, Geophysical prospecting, no51) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '37 p 14

Marine gravimetric methods and surveys. M. Ewing. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no 1:68-70 '38

See also

Gravity

Peneplains

Recognition and significance of multiple erosion surfaces. J. L. Rich. Geol Soc Bul 49:1721-2 N '38

Penitentials

McNeill, John Thomas, and Gamer, Helen Margaret, trs. Medieval handbook of penance; a tr. of the principal libri poenitentiales and sel. from related documents. (Columbia univ. Records of civilization: sources and stud, no29) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p432-54

Penmanship

* Newberry library, Chicago. Checklist of the C. L. Ricketts calligraphy collection acquired by the Library, June, 1941. [Chicago. '41?] 58 l

Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:172-3 Ap '40

Curriculum investigations; handwriting. F. N. Freeman. R Ed Res 7:199 Ap '37

Examination of the usage of manuscript handwriting in California. A. W. Cowan. Cal J El Ed 8:191-2 F '40

Freeman, Frank Nugent. Language: the development of ability in handwriting. (In National society for the study in education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 bibliog f on p255-60)

Griffiths, Nellie Lucy. Manuscript writing; its advantage, how to teach it. Chicago. Hall & McCreary ['37] p29-32

Handwriting. Nat El Prin 20:473 Jl '41 19 titles

Penmanship—*Continued*

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. F. N. Freeman; W. H. Gray. El Sch J 38:141-2; 39:140; 40:141-2; 41:144; 42:142; 43:115-16 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42 annot

Varty, Jonathan Willard. Manuscript writing and spelling achievement, with special reference to the second and third grades. (Contributions to educ, no749) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p56-63 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

See also
Graphology
Writing

Penn, William, 1644-1718

Beatty, Edward Corbyn Obert. William Penn as social philosopher; with a foreword by Marcus W. Jernegan. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p309-22 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Gray, Elizabeth Janet. Penn. N.Y. Viking '38 p283-7

Hull, William Isaac. William Penn, a topical biography. London, N.Y. Oxford univ. press '37 p349-52

Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws administered by the Department of labor and industry. 1938 ed (Pa. Dept. of labor and industry. Special bul, no5) [Philadelphia. Dunlap ptg. co. '38] p271-3

Pennsylvania. State planning board

Publications and reports [and index to publications 1934-1941] Pa Planning p 15-35 Ag '41

Pennsylvania

* Sewickley, Pennsylvania. Public Library. Alexander C. Robinson collection. An annotated catalog of the Alexander C. Robinson collection of western Pennsylvaniana; ed. by Lowell W. Nicols. Lib. soc. of Sewickley, Pa. '40 229p

Murphy, Raymond Edward, and Murphy, Mrs Marion (Fisher). Pennsylvania; a regional geography. Harrisburg. Pa. bk. service '37 p561-4

Pennsylvania book review: books related through author or contents to Pennsylvania. See quarterly numbers of Pennsylvania arts and sciences

Social studies bibliography. Pa Pub Instr 9:27-30 D '41 bibliog article

Antiquities

* Frontier forts and trails survey. A partial bibliography of the archaeology of Pennsylvania and adjacent states; prepared by Pa. hist. survey (Frontier forts and trails survey) Federal works agency, Work projects adm; ed. by Claude E. Schaeffer and Leo J. Roland. Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of public instruction; Pa. hist. comm. '41 45p

Church history

Slonaker, James Rollin. A history and genealogy of the Slonaker descendants in America since early 1700. [ltd ed] Los Angeles. Lyday ptg. co. ['41] p618-23

Description and travel

Western Pennsylvania historical survey. Guidebook to historic places in western Pennsylvania. [Pittsburgh.] Univ. of Pittsburgh press ['38] p 165-7

Fiction

Writers' program, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania; a guide to the Keystone state; co-sponsored by the Pa. hist. comm. and the Univ. of Pa. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['40] p623-9

Foreign population

Haiman, Miecislaus. Polish pioneers of Pennsylvania. (Archives and museum. Annals, v6) Chicago. Polish R.C. union of Am. '41 p66-72

Government publications

* Pennsylvania. Property and supplies department. Publications bureau. List of state publications. no. 1[-2] Feb. 1937[-Nov. 1940] Harrisburg. The department '37-'40 2v

Publications and reports [and index to publications 1934-1941] Pa Planning p 15-35 Ag '41

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:615-17 O '41

History

* Buck, Solon Justus, and Buck, Mrs Elizabeth (Hawthorne). The planting of civilization in western Pennsylvania. (Western Pa. ser) Univ. of Pittsburgh '39 p495-537 annot

* Heckman, Oliver S. comp. What to read about Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of public instruction; Pa. hist. comm. '42 97p

* Selected bibliography of Pennsylvania history for secondary schools. O. S. Heckman. Pa Hist 8:167-80, 337-42 Ap, O '41 partly annot

* Sewickley, Pennsylvania. Public library. Alexander C. Robinson collection. An annotated catalog of the Alexander C. Robinson collection of western Pennsylvaniana; ed. by Lowell W. Nichols. Lib. soc. of Sewickley, Pa. '40 229p

Aurand, Ammon Monroe. Historical account of the Molly Maguires and James McKenna McParlan, detective extraordinary. Harrisburg, Pa. Aurand ['40] p32

Bomberger, Christian Martin Hess. A short history of Westmoreland county, the first county west of the Appalachians. Jeannette, Pa. Jeannette pub. ['41] p91-2

Brunhouse, Robert Levere. The counter-revolution in Pennsylvania, 1776-1790. Commonwealth of Pa, Dept. of public instruction. Harrisburg. Pa. hist. comm. '42 p300-18 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Craighead, Ernest Schwartz. The Fulton family of Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, 1712-1772-1940; an account of the descendants of Abraham Fulton and Margaret Guthry, his wife, who emigrated from Articlave, Londonderry county, Ireland, in 1772 and settled in Westmore county, Pa; together with genealogical notes on intermarried families of the earlier generations, incl: Coe, Hartley, Sloan, Newlon, Robbins, Shaw, Boyd, Plumer. Edgewood, Pittsburgh. The author '40 p26

Fortenbaugh, Robert, and Tarman, Harold James. Pennsylvania; the story of a commonwealth. Harrisburg. Pa. bk. '40 p593-8

German element in early Pennsylvania politics, 1789-1800: a study in Americanization. A. Dorpalen. Pa Hist 9:176-90 Jl '42 bibliog f

Haiman, Miecislaus. Polish pioneers of Pennsylvania. (Archives and museum. Annals, v6) Chicago. Polish R.C. union of Am. '41 p66-72

Harpster, John W. Pen pictures of early Western Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '38 p299-327

Historical records survey, Pennsylvania. Wilderness chronicles of northwestern Pennsylvania; ed. by Sylvester K. Stevens and Donald H. Kent. Harrisburg, Pa. hist. comm. '41 p293-5

Kuntzleman, Oliver Charles. Joseph Galloway, loyalist. Philadelphia. '41 p 175-84 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941

Larkin, Fred Viall. Early industry in the Lehigh valley—in colonial times and after. (Newcomen soc. for the study of the hist. of engineering and technology. Newcomen address, 1939) [The author '39] p28

Pennsylvania. University. Institute of local and state government. Bibliography on Pennsylvania government; a compilation pub. in connection with the work of the Research com. of the Pa. political science and public adm. assn. Philadelphia. The institute '41 l 1-8

Ray, John Watson. A history of western Pennsylvania. [Erie, Pa.] The author '41 incl bibl

Wildes, Harry Emerson. Anthony Wayne, trouble shooter of the American revolution. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p489-501

Wildes, Harry Emerson. The Delaware. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p369-81 annot

Pennsylvania—History—*Continued*

Writers' program. Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania; a guide to the Keystone state; co-sponsored by the Pa. hist. comm. and the Univ. of Pa. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['40] p623-9

Writers' program. Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania cavalcade; co-sponsored by the Pa. federation of hist. societies. (Am. guide ser) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 p422-45

Fiction

Fortenbaugh, Robert, and Tarman, Harold James. Pennsylvania; the story of a commonwealth. Harrisburg. Pa. bk. service '40 p599-60

Sources

* Historical records survey. Pennsylvania. Guide to the manuscript collections in the Historical society of Pennsylvania; comp. by P. Bleyden; ed. by B. S. Levin. Philadelphia. Hist. soc. of Pa. '40 350p

—Supplement. Pa M Hist & Biog 65 sup:505-12 O '41 annot

* Historical records survey. Pennsylvania. Inventory of the county archives of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. The survey '38-'41 11v

Colonial period

Beatty, Edward Corbyn Obert. William Penn as social philosopher; with a foreword by Marcus W. Jernegan. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p309-22 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Bridenbaugh, Carl, and Bridenbaugh, Mrs Jessica (Hill). Rebels and gentlemen; Philadelphia in the age of Franklin. N.Y. Reynal ['42] bibliog note p373-9

Dingwall, E. and Heard, Elizabeth Ann. Pennsylvania, 1681-1756, the state without an army. London. Daniel ['37] p 127-8

Downes, Randolph Chandler. Council fires on the upper Ohio; a narrative of Indian affairs in the upper Ohio valley until 1795. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '40 p341-7

Frontier forts and trails survey. Wilderness chronicles of northwestern Pennsylvania; prepared by Pa. hist. survey (Frontier forts and trails survey) Division of community service programs, Work projects adm; ed. by Sylvester K. Stevens and Donald H. Kent. Harrisburg. Dept. of public instruction, Pa. hist. comm. '41 p293-5

Graeff, Arthur Dundore. The relations between the Pennsylvania Germans and the British authorities (1750-1776); read at annual meeting of Pa. German soc, held at Hershey, Pa, 1934. (In Pennsylvania German society. Proceedings and addresses, 1935-37. (V47) [Norristown, Pa. The society '39] p255-71 partly annot) *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Temple univ, 1935

History, Local

* Sewickley, Pennsylvania. Public library. Alexander C. Robinson collection. An annotated catalog of the Alexander C. Robinson collection of western Pennsylvaniana; ed. by Lowell W. Nicols. Lib. soc. of Sewickley, Pa. '40 229p

Industries and resources

Larkin, Fred Viall. Early industry in the Lehigh valley—in colonial times and after. (Newcomen soc. for the study of the hist. of engineering and technology. Newcomen address, 1939) [The author '39] p28

Politics and government

* Pennsylvania. University. Institute of local and state government. Bibliography on Pennsylvania government; a compilation pub. in connection with the work of the Research com. of the Pa. political science and public adm. assn. Philadelphia. The institute '41 188 l

Ferguson, Russell Jennings. Early western Pennsylvania politics. Pittsburgh. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '38 p273-90

Geary, Sister Theophane. A history of third parties in Pennsylvania, 1840-1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p255-67 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Historical records survey. Pennsylvania. Inventory of the county archives of Pennsylvania; no. 23, Delaware county (Media). Harrisburg, Pa. The survey '39 p221-30 mim

Historical records survey. Pennsylvania. Inventory of the county archives of Pennsylvania; no25, Erie county; ed. by Eugene Maur Braderman. Erie, Pa. Board of county commissioners '40 p328-36

Historical records survey. Pennsylvania. Inventory of the county archives of Pennsylvania; no26, Fayette county (Uniontown); ed. by Eugene Maur Braderman. (Publications) Philadelphia. The survey '40 p240-50 varityped

Historical records survey. Pennsylvania. Inventory of the county archives of Pennsylvania; no64, Wayne county (Homesdale). Philadelphia. The survey '39 p 180-5 mim

Klein, Philip Shriver. Pennsylvania politics. 1817-1832; a game without rules. Philadelphia. '40 p369-90 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Thomas, Earl Bruce. Political tendencies in Pennsylvania, 1783-1794. [Philadelphia. '39] p219-26 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1938

Social conditions

Miller, Ernest Conrad. Oil mania; sketches from the early Pa. oil fields. Philadelphia. Dorrance '41 p 139-40

Pennsylvania Dutch. See Germans in Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania German dialect

Wood, Ralph, ed. The Pennsylvania Germans, by Arthur D. Graeff [and others] Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '42 p285-6 annot

Pennsylvania Germans. See Germans in Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania. Historical society

Carson, Hampton Lawrence. A history of the Historical society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. The society '40 2v bibliog f

Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794. See Whisky insurrection, 1794

Pennsylvania railroad

Kamm, Samuel Richey. The Civil war career of Thomas A. Scott. Philadelphia. '40 p 193-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Pennsylvania state college

* Pennsylvania state college. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted . . . in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy. 1938[-1941] (V 1-4) State College, Pa. The college '38-'42 4v

* Pennsylvania state college. Library. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1892-1927; comp. by Beverley Ruffin. (Lib. stud, no 1; Pa. state college bul, v32, no 1) State college, Pa. The college '37 182p

Pennsylvania state college. Publications and research for the fiscal year 1936[-1938] (Bul, v31, no 18; v32, no22; v33, no2) State College. The college '37-'39 3v

Pennsylvania state college. School of education. Abstracts of studies in education, 1937[-1942] (Pt7-10; Stud. in educ, no 19, 21, 22, 24) State College. The school '37-'42 4v

Pennsylvania. University

Pennsylvania. University. Bibliography of publications by members of the faculty, 1938/39[-1939/40] Philadelphia. '40-'41 2v

Pennybacker, Mrs Anna J. (Hardwicke) 1861-1938

Richmond, Mrs Rebecca (Langworthy). A woman of Texas, Mrs Percy V. Pennybacker. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '41 p353-6

Pensacola, Florida

Ford, Lawrence Carroll. The triangular struggle for Spanish Pensacola, 1689-1739. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Hispanic-Am. hist, v2) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 156-69 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Pensions, Military

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on military pensions of the United States; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. '39 19 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Pensions, Military—*Continued*

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 19. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Bibliography on war measures of foreign countries in social insurance and related fields. F. Safier and A. A. Ackermann. Soc Sec Bul 5:74-87 Ap '42

Foreign provisions for the dependents of mobilized men. M. Sakmann. Soc Sec Bul 4:27-8 Ap '41

Patman, Wright. Veteran's benefits: information concerning monetary and other benefits available to persons who have served in the armed forces of the U.S. and to the dependents of such persons. (U.S. 76th Cong. 3d sess. House. Doc, 666) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p59

Patman, Wright. Veterans' benefits: information concerning monetary and other benefits available to persons who have served in the armed forces of the United States and to the dependents of such persons. rev ed July 1 1941 (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. House. Doc, 300) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p63

See also

Bounties, Military

Pentecost

Decker, Ralph Winfield. The first Christian Pentecost. Boston. '41 1 i-ix at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Penty, Arthur Joseph, 1875-1937

Sokolow, Asa Daniel. The political theory of Arthur J. Penty. [New Haven, Conn.] Yale literary magazine '40 p 113 Writings of Penty

Peón y Contreras, José, 1843-1907

Datos para una bibliografía de José Peón y Contreras. Bol Bibliog Yucateca 6:2-6 Mr '39

Peonies

Stebbins, George Ledyard. Notes on some systematic relationships in the genus paeonia. (Publications in botany, v 19, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif; London. Cambridge '39 p265-6

Diseases and pests

Anthracnose and cladosporium stem spot of peony. F. Weiss. Phyt 30:417 My '40 15 titles

Pepper, Claude Denson, 1900-

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references relating to the Honorable Claude Denson Pepper, United States senator from Florida; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '41 7 1 typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Pepper

Bregman, A. De pepercultuur en-handel op Bangka. (Mededeeling, no21) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '40 p82

Peppers

Anatomy and histology of the transition region in capsicum frutescens. H. L. Cochran and F. F. Cowart. J Ag Research 54:700 My 1 '37

Better methods of pimiento production. H. L. Cochran. Ga Ag Exp B 218:41 '41

Genetic study of some qualitative and quantitative characters of the genus capsicum. J. C. Miller and Z. M. Fineman. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:550 '38

Morphological study of flower and seed development in pepper. H. L. Cochran. J Ag Research 56:418-19 Mr 15 '38

Studies in the south Indian chillies: description of the varieties, chromosome numbers and the cytology of some X-rayed derivatives in capsicum annuum Linn. T. S. Raghavan and K. R. Venkatasubban. Ind Acad Sci Proc sec B 12:43-4 Ag '40

Diseases and pests

Vecht, Jacobus van der. De kleine pepersnuitkever (lophobaris piperis Marsh.). (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no42) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '40 p41-2

Pepsin

Northrop, John Howard. Crystalline enzymes; the chemistry of pepsin, trypsin, and bacteriophage. (Columbia biological ser, no 12) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 161-7

On the structure of pepsin. D. M. Wrinch. Philos M s7 24:sup952-3 N '37

Steinhardt, Jacinto. The stability of crystalline pepsin. (Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Mathematisk-fysiske meddelelser, v 14, no 11) København. Munksgaard '37 p52-3

Peptic ulcers. See Stomach—Ulcers

Peptidase

Proteolytic enzymes of bacteria; peptidases of some common bacteria. J. Berger and others. J Bact 36:544-5 N '38

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703

Bryant, Arthur. Samuel Pepys; v. 3, The saviour of the navy. N.Y. Macmillan '39 bibliog notes p406-32

Pequot Indians

Peale, Arthur L. Uncas and the Mohegan-Pequot. Boston. Meador '39 p181-3

Peranema

Response to light in peranema trichophorum with special reference to dark-adaptation and light-adaptation. L. B. Shettles. J Exp Zool 77:247-9 N '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Perception

Ayer, Alfred Jules. Foundations of empirical knowledge. London. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Boring, Edwin Garrigues. Sensation and perception in the history of experimental psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Examination of the value of the empirical approach to æsthetics. J. Mainwaring. Brit J Psychol 32:130 O '41

Experimental study of aesthetic judgments. H. N. Peters. Psychol Bul 39:301-5 My '42

Experimental study of form perception in the thermal senses. L. J. Stone. Psychol Rec 1:335-7 O '37

Orlansky, Jesse. The effect of similarity and difference in form on apparent visual movement. (Archives of psychology, no246) N.Y. '40 p84-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Perception. S. W. Fernberger. Psychol Bul 38:454-68 Je '41 313 titles

Perception and intelligence: their phylogenetic relation. N. M. Locke. Psychol R 45: 344-5 Jl '38

Phelan, Sister Mary Benedict. Visual perception in relation to variance in reading and spelling. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 12, no3) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '40 p43-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Relative efficiency of single versus multiple exposures in the rapid memorization of visual forms. L. C. Steckle. Denison Univ Sci Lab J 35:29-31 Ap '40 44 titles

Schilder, Paul. Mind: perception and thought in their constructive aspects. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p393-415

Sheehan, Mary Rose. A study of individual consistency in phenomenal constancy. (Archives of psychology, no222) N.Y. '38 p93-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Taves, Ernest Henry. Two mechanisms for the perception of visual numerousness. (Archives of psychology, no265) N.Y. '41 p46 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Textor, Heinrich. Wahrnehmung und konstitutionell-typologische veranlagung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädogogik, n.f, 14. bd, 1. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p44-5

Vergleichende untersuchungen über bewegungssehen. P. von Schiller. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:150-3 Ja '37

Vernon, Magdalen Dorothea. Visual perception. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p228-37

See also

Limen
Space perception
Time perception

Perception, Extra-sensory

Evaluation of extra-sensory perception. H. Rogosin. J Gen Psychol 21:211-17 Jl '39

Merging procedure in experiments on extra-sensory perception. M. Hertzman. J Gen Psychol 21:269 O '39

Methodological review of extra-sensory perception. J. L. Kennedy. Psychol Bul 36: 98-103 F '39

Review of certain proposed hypotheses alternative to extra-sensory perception. C. E. Stuart; C. E. Kellogg. J Abnorm Psychol 33:69-70, 526 Ja, O '38

Statistical techniques of *ESP*. C. E. Kellogg. J Gen Psychol 19:389-90 O '38

See also
Clairvoyance
Thought transference

Perceval (romances, etc)

Fuehrer, Sister Mary Rosina. A study of the relation of the Dutch Lancelot and the Flemish Perchevael fragments to the manuscripts of Chretien's Conte del graal. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 14) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 161-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Perceval (Didot Perceval). The Didot Perceval according to the manuscripts of Modena and Paris; ed. by William Roach. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 131-8

Perch

Early life history of the viviparous perch tæniotoca lateralis Agassiz. G. J. Blanco. Phil J Sci 67:388-9 D '38

Perchevael

Fuehrer, Sister Mary Rosina. A study of the relation of the Dutch Lancelot and the Flemish Perchevael fragments to the manuscripts of Chretien's Conte del graal. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 14) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 161-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Pereda, José María de, 1833-1906

Camp, Jean. José María de Pereda; sa vie, son œuvre et son temps (1833-1906). Paris. F. Sorlot '37 p401-14 Writings of Pereda *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Pereira de Vasconcellos, Bernardo, 1795-1850

Sousa, Octavio Tarquinio de. Bernardo Pereira de Vasconcellos e seu tempo. (Coleção documentos brasileiros, 3) Rio [de Janeiro] J. Olympio '37 p291-2

Perez, Isaac Leib, 1851-1915

Isaac Leib Perez (1851-1915) (on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of his death) N. Maisil. J Jewish Bibl 2:42-6, 81 Ap '40 bibliog article Writings of Perez

Pérez Galdós, Benito, 1845-1920

Olbrich, Rolf. Syntaktisch-stilistische studien über Benito Pérez Galdós. (Hamburg. Univ. Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur. Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd26) Hamburg. P. Everet '37 p ix-xiv

Performance tests. See Ability—Testing

Perfumery

International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p237-40; 1937, p303-8; 1938, p333-6; 1939, p375-9 annot

Naves, Y. R. and Mazuyer, G. Les parfums naturels: essences concrètes résinoïdes, huiles, et pommades; préf. de H. Gault. Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 incl bibl

Perineum

Gorsch, Rudolph Victor. Perineopelvic anatomy, from the proctologist's viewpoint. N.Y. Tilghman '41 incl bibl

Periodicals

* Argentine republic. Dirección general de meteorología, geofísica e hidrología. Biblioteca. Catálogo de publicaciones periódicas existentes en la Biblioteca. Buenos Aires. Dirección de propaganda y publicaciones '38-'39 124p

* Baker, Mary Ellen. Tennessee serials: together with the holdings of Tennessee libraries; a tentative list. Knoxville. Univ. of Tenn. '37 57p

* Black, Henry T. Radical periodicals; their place in the lib. Mena, Ark. The author '37 12p mim

* Brooklyn. Public library. Union list of periodicals and newspapers currently received, 1940. Brooklyn, N.Y. '40 187p mim

* Bucks County historical society. Doylestown, Pennsylvania. Library. A check list of American and foreign periodicals in the Library; Fackenthal publication fund. Doylestown, Pa. The society '40 118, 15p

* California library association. Southern district. Union list of serials in libraries of southern California; comp. by S.E.R.A. and W.P.A. workers, with the advice and direction of Dorothy H. Thompson. (Publication, no3) Santa Monica, Calif. The association '39 504p

* Faxon, F. W., company, Boston. Indexed periodicals; an alphabetical list of over 2,000 Am. and for. periodicals, showing how often and in what months issued, and giving index, title-page, and volume records . . . indicating in which of the general periodical indexes each magazine is included. 1938[-1942] Boston. The company '38-'42 5v

* Indiana union list committee. Union list of serials in Indiana libraries; recording the holdings of forty-six public, college, university, institutional and special libraries of the state; ed. by Fava E. Goan. [ltd ed] Lafayette. The committee '40 680p lithoprinted

* John Crerar library, Chicago. A list of current periodicals. 4th ed Ptd. by order of the Board of directors '38 91p

* League of nations. Library. Liste alphabétique des revues reçues à la Bibliothèque de la Société des nations au 1er mai 1938. Alphabetical list of periodicals received in the League of nations Library on May 1st, 1938. Genève. '38 169 l

* Lyle, Guy Redvers, and Trumper, Virginia May. Classified list of periodicals for the college library. 2d ed rev and enl to Dec 1940 Boston. Faxon '40 95p

* Periodicals directory [1938] a classified guide to a sel. list of current periodicals, foreign and domestic; ed. by Carolyn F. Ulrich. 3d ed rev & enl N.Y. Bowker '38 465p

* Philadelphia athenæum. Catalogue of first volumes of periodicals on display in honor of the 200th anniversary of the founding of the University of Pennsylvania. The Athenæum of Philadelphia, Sept. 1940. [Philadelphia. '40] 24p

* Philadelphia. Free library. List of periodicals currently received. [Philadelphia. '37] 102p photoprinted

* Schwab, Marguerite J. A union list of serials in certain Denver libraries (comp. under the supervision of Edna H. Correy, Mary Reed library, and with the assistance of the staffs of the several cooperating libraries). Univ. of Denver '42 496 l

* Serials not now received in southern libraries, based upon Skaggs's Serials currently received in southern libraries: a union list, 1936; selection of titles from Ulrich's Periodicals directory, 1935; comp. for the A.L.A. Com. on resources of southern libraries. Chapel Hill. '37 104 l mim

* Smith, Dorothy, ed. Union list of serials in Maine libraries. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no40; Bul, v39, no8) Orono. Me. univ. press '37 257p

* Special libraries association. San Francisco Bay region chapter. Union list of serials of the San Francisco Bay region. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '39 283p photoprinted

* Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. Union list of periodicals in libraries of southern California; co-sponsored by Los Angeles public lib. 3d ed rev and enl (Work projects adm. Statewide public lib. project, no65-1-07-2314) [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 582p lithoprinted

* Strasbourg. Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire. Inventaire des périodiques des bibliothèques de Strasbourg, par Marie Kuhlmann. Strasbourg. La bibliothèque '37 1096p

Periodicals—*Continued*

* United States. Work projects administration. Wisconsin. Union list of periodicals in Milwaukee [by the] Administration and Municipal reference library. Milwaukee. '39 240 l

* Walter, Frank Keller. Periodicals for small and medium-sized libraries. 7th ed rev and enl Chicago. A.L.A. '39 93p

Births and deaths; a record of new titles, changed titles, and deaths in the periodical world. See numbers of Bulletin of bibliography

Frankfurt am Main. Staedtischen krankenhauses. Hauptbibliothek. Verzeichnis der laufenden zeitschriften. '37 43 l mim

Froggatt, Lillian M. Aspects of the administration of periodicals in teachers college libraries, with special attention to libraries in Wisconsin. '40 l 26-7 typew *Term paper* Lib. science 210—Univ. of Mich.

Magazines for teen-age readers. J. Gorwill. Ont Lib R 26:36-7 F '42

Martin, Laura Katherine. Magazines for high schools; an evaluation of a hundred titles. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p 153-8

National research council, Canada. Library. Serial publications in the Library, 1940. Ottawa. '40 130 l

New periodicals and serials. C. F. Ulrich and others. See quarterly numbers of College and research libraries annot

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Current periodicals printed in English relating exclusively to Latin America received in the Library of the Pan American union. Wash. D.C. '39 12 l mim

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. A list of literary and cultural magazines received in the Columbus memorial library of the Pan American union. (Bibliog. ser, no22) Wash. D.C. The union '40 27p mim

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Magazines and newspapers received currently in the Library (rev. to Sept. 1, 1942). [Wash. D.C? '42] 55 l mim

Redden, Sister Mary Mauritia. The Gothic fiction in the American magazines (1765-1800). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 170-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

School library association of California. Southern section. Library standards and procedures for small secondary schools; prepared at the request of the Office of relations with schools, Univ. of Calif, by the Professional com. of the Association. (Calif. soc. of secondary educ. Monograph ser, no3) Berkeley, Calif. The society ['40] incl bibl

Selective bibliography on journalistic subjects. C. D. MacDougall. Editor & Pub 70:206-8; 71:200-2; 72:183-5; 73:180-2; 74:184-6; 75:172-4 Ja 30 '37, Ja 29 '38, Ja 28 '39, Ja 27 '40, Ja 25 '41, Ja 31 '42

Slacks, John Ross. The rural teacher's work. Boston. Ginn '38 p405

Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. The classified list of periodicals for college libraries. Birmingham, Ala. ['40] 14 l mim

Tulane university of Louisiana. Department of physics. Periodicals in the fields of architechture [!], chemistry, engineering, mathematics, physics, and philosophy. [New Orleans, La. '39] 15 l

United nations propaganda in the United States [list of regularly issued publications and releases] V. McKenzie. Pub Opinion Q 6:357-9 Fall '42

See also

Blind, Periodicals for the
Children's periodicals
Employees' magazines
House organs
Journalism
Liberty of the press
Negro journalism
Newspapers
Press
Press law
Religious newspapers and periodicals

also subhead Periodicals under various subjects, e.g. Agriculture—Periodicals; Education—Periodicals

Directories

Bibliography of the history of the Canadian press. A. J. E. Lunn. Can Hist R 22:416-18 D '41 annot

Indexes

* New York (city). Public library. A check list of cumulative indexes to individual periodicals in the New York public library; comp. by Daniel C. Haskell. The library '42 370p

Check list of cumulative indexes to current Anglo-American legal periodicals. K. B. Day. Law Lib J 32:128-39 My '39

Orr, Robert. A preliminary survey of the Agricultural index as a bibliographic service for land grant colleges and university libraries. N.Y. '39 l 50-1 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Columbia univ, 1939

Argentina

Rosario, Argentina. Dirección general de estadística. Publicaciones periódicas editadas en el año 1939 en la ciudad de Rosario. [Rosario. '40] 8 l photoprinted

Australia

Selected list of Australian periodicals. (In Canberra, Australia. Commonwealth national library. Annual catalogue of Australian publications, no3[-6] 1938[-1941] Canberra. The library '39-'42 4v no3, p 135-40; no4, p 123-9; no5, p 130-6; no6, p79-91)

Canada

Bibliography of the history of the Canadian press. A. J. E. Lunn. Can Hist R 22:416-33 D '41 annot

Canadian magazines; religious publications; labor and political papers; Canadian financial papers; French papers other than Quebec; University papers; Canadian farm papers; Canadian business papers. See quarterly numbers of Canadian advertising

French institute in the United States. Publications contemporaines de langue française aux États-Unis et au Canada; exposition. N.Y. The institute ['42] 48p

List of the agricultural periodicals of the United States and Canada published during the century July 1810 to July 1910; comp. by S. C. Stuntz; ed. by E. B. Hawks. U S Ag Misc Pub 398:1-190 '41

Wiegand, Victoria E. ed. Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. 7th ed rev Springfield, Mass. Home correspondence school ['41] p251-8

Chicago

Chicago public library omnibus project. Bibliography of foreign language newspapers and periodicals published in Chicago. The project '42 150 l

China

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 incl bibl, bibliog f, folded sheets in portfolio

Tamagna, Frank M. Banking and finance in China; with a pref. by T. V. Soong. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 p374-5

Connecticut

Keller, Charles Roy. The second great awakening in Connecticut. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, 40; Frederick John Kingsbury memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p246 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Ecuador

* Ecuador. Biblioteca nacional, Quito. Exposición del periodismo ecuatoriano; contribución de la Biblioteca nacional del Ecuador (síntesis de la hemeroteca de la Biblioteca nacional) Quito-Ecuador, 13 de abril de 1941. (Publicaciones) [Quito] Talleres gráficos del Ministerio de educación ['41] 119p

France

* Caron, Pierre, and Jaryc, Marc. Répertoire des périodiques de langue française, philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques. Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '35 351p

Periodicals—France—*Continued*

—Premier[-deuxième] supplément (nos 1477 à 1900). Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '37-'39 2v

Germany

* Mummendey, Richard. Bibliographie der gesamt-zeitschriften-verzeichnisse. (Kölner bibliographische arbeiten, bd4) Köln. B. Pick '39 70p

Lorenz, Erich. Die entwicklung des deutschen zeitschriftenwesens; eine statistische untersuchung. (Beiträge zur erforschung der deutschen zeitschrift, bd 1) Charlottenburg. R. Lorentz ['37] p74-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Rösemaier, Charlotte. Münchener satirische zeitschriften, 1900-1921 (ohne berücksichtigung der bekannten satirischen blätter). (Zeitung und leben, bd59) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p 113-26 *Pub. also as thesis*—Munich

Great Britain

* British periodicals of medicine: a chronological list. W. R. Lefanu. Bul Hist Med 5:735-61, 827-55; 6:614-48 O-N '37, Je '38
* California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Catalogue of English pamphlets in the Sutro library; prepared by the personnel of the Work projects adm, Project no. 165-1-08-49; A. Yedidia, supervisor; A. I. Gans, ed; sponsored by the Calif. state lib. San Francisco. '41 4v v4, 17th century periodicals

Doneghy, Virginia. The present reference value of eighteenth century English and American periodicals and the extent and adequacy of existing indexes to them. N.Y. '41 l 88-96 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Foreign press in Great Britain. Int Affairs R Sup 19:290-1, 351, 430-1, 480-1 Je '41-Je '42 annot

Wiegand, Victoria E. ed. Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. 7th ed rev Springfield, Mass. Home correspondence school ['41] p260-72

Ireland

Brown, Stephen James Meredith. The press in Ireland; a survey and a guide. Dublin. Browne & Nolan '37 incl bibl

Italy

* Italy. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Periodici italiani scientifici, tecnici e di cultura generale. 5. ed interamente rinnovata Roma. Trinacria '39 3v

Japan

Japan institute, incorporated. A list of periodicals and yearbooks dealing with the economic problems of Japan. N.Y. The institute '41 25 l annot mim

Kansas

Kansas state historical society. A list of Kansas newspapers and periodicals received by the Kansas state historical society, July, 1940[-August, 1941] Topeka. Kan. state ptg. plant '40-'41 2v

Latin America

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Current Latin American periodicals relating to economic subjects in the library of the Pan American union. (Bibliog. ser, no20) Wash. D.C. The union '38 36p annot mim
* Plenn, Abel. List of Latin American serials; a survey of exchanges available in U.S. libraries. (Com. on lib. cooperation with Latin Am. Stud, no 1) Chicago. A.L.A. '41 70p
* Torre Revello, José. El libro, la imprenta y el periodismo en América durante la dominación española. (Buenos Aires (city). Universidad nacional. Instituto de investigaciones históricas. Publicaciones, núm74) Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 p247-69
* United States. Library of Congress. Hispanic foundation. Latin American periodicals current in the Library of Congress. M. M. Wise and others. prelim ed Wash. D.C. The foundation '41 137 l 915 titles mim
* Valle, Rafael Heliodoro. Bibliografía del periodismo de América española. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1941; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '42 p559-91 annot)

Edward E. Ayer collection of the Newberry library: files of periodicals published in South American countries. R. L. Butler. Hispan Am Hist R 19:106-8 F '39

Latin American philatelic magazines; comp. by the Latin American stamp section of the Pan American union. Pan Am Bk Shelf 4:390-2 D '41

Pacific history in Spanish American historical reviews, 1935-1937. R. D. Hussey. Pac Hist R 7:343-62 D '38 bibliog article

Pan American sanitary bureau. Medical and public health journals of Latin America. (Publication, no 152) Wash. D.C. ['40] 51 l

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Latin American booktrade and library journals in the Library. (Bibliog. ser, no2, pt2 rev) Wash. D.C. The union '41 12 unnumb l mim

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Magazines and newspapers received currently in the Library (rev. to Sept. 1, 1942). [Wash. D.C. '42] 55 l mim

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. A selected list of Latin American periodicals containing laws and legal information. (Bibliog. ser, no28) Wash. D.C. The union '42 27 l partly annot mim

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American journals dealing with the social sciences and auxiliary disciplines. Wash. D.C. The division '41 74p annot mim

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. A partial list of Latin American education journals. Wash. D.C. The division '40 25 l annot mim

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. A selective list of periodicals of general interest published in Latin America. Wash. D.C. The division '40 30 l annot mim

Periodical sources of Latin American bibliography; comp. in the Columbus memorial lib. of the Pan Am. union. Pan Am Bk Shelf 4:225-36 Jl '41 annot mim

Phelps, Dudley Maynard. Sources of current economic information on Latin America. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p573-94 bibliog article)

Rael, Juan Bautista, comp. Spanish-American literature; important authors. Stanford University, Calif. The author ['39?] l 13-15 mim

Recent new Latin American periodicals. L. Fern. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review, v 1, no 1, 1941-

Selected list of Latin American periodicals regularly containing bibliographies or bibliographical sections. M. W. Nichols. Inter-Am Bibl R 1 no 1:49-53 '41 annot

Some articles in Spanish American historical reviews, 1938-1940. R. D. Hussey. Pac Hist R 10:327-42 S '41 bibliog article

London

* Sper, Felix. The periodical press of London, theatrical and literary (excluding the daily newspapers) 1800-1830. (Useful reference ser, no60) Boston. Faxon '37 58p *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

Mexico

Mexican literary periodicals of the nineteenth century. J. R. Spell. PMLA 52:272-312 Mr '37

Mexican literary periodicals of the twentieth century. J. R. Spell. PMLA 54:835-52 S '39

Netherlands

* List of Dutch socio-political periodicals dating from 1795 till August 1, 1914, in possession of the International institute for social history at Amsterdam. Int Inst Soc Hist Bul 3 no3:142-89 '39

Pennsylvania

* Chester County periodicals. E. M. Sauer. Chester County Collections 7:270-5 '37

Periodicals—*Continued*

Peru

* Lima. Exposición de la prensa peruana. 1st, 1941. Primera exposición de la prensa peruana, organizada por la Dirección de propaganda e informaciones, Ministerio de gobierno, en el Palacio municipal de Lima del 25 de julio al 4 de agosto de 1941, bajo el alto patronato del señor presidente constitucional de la república, Manuel Prado y auspiciada por los señores Guillermo Garrido Lecca, Petro M. Oliveira [y] Luis Gallo Porras. [Lima. El Universal '41] 124p

Las revistas peruanas en 1937. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 8:17-25 Ap '38

Russia

* Gankin, Mrs Olga (Hess) and Fisher, Harold Henry. The Bolsheviks and the World war; the origin of the Third international. (Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace. Publication, no 15) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p729-40 annot

Historique de la presse périodique de l'émigration socialiste russe, 1917-1937. B. Nicolayewsky and S. Postnikoff. Int Inst Soc Hist Bul 2 no 1:5-17; no2:97-104 '38

South Africa

Index to South African periodicals. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 January 1940-

Spain

* Givanel Mas, Juan. Bibliografía catalana. Barcelona. '37 2v annot

Buchanan, Milton Alexander, comp. A catalogue of Spanish periodicals in Toronto. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Philology and lit. ser, no 13) Univ. of Toronto press '41 20p

United States

* Bucks county historical society, Doylestown, Pennsylvania. Library. A check list of American and foreign periodicals in the Library; Fackenthal publication fund. Doylestown, Pa. The society '40 118, 15p
* Business publications and their markets (Market data book nos 1939-1943) Ind Marketing 23:21-96, 98-366; 24:20-99, 102-383; 25:18-101, 104-399; 26:17-97, 100-394; 27:20-108, 111-415 O 25 '38, O 25 '39, O 25 '40, O 25 '41, O 25 '42
* United States. Department of labor. Library. List of American trade union journals and labor papers currently received by the Library. Wash. D.C. The library '38-'42 4v mim
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Government periodicals; subscriptions are taken for these periodicals by the supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 36. 34th-41st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 8v

American labor press; an annot. directory; introd. by John R. Commons. (U.S. Works projects adm. Official work project, no9422, comp. by the Univ. of Wis.) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs '40 120p

American magazines, 1741-1941. F. L. Allen. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:457-60 Je '41 *Also pub. separately*

Annotated list of school library periodicals. Lib Notes & News 12:15-20 Mr '37

Catholic press directory, 1942; the Catholic papers and periodicals published in the U.S. N.Y. Pub. for J. H. Meier by J. F. Wagner ['42] p28-160 annot

Daugherty, Donald Hayes. American learned journals. (Bul, no30) Wash. D.C. Am. council of learned societies '40 58p

Demaree, Albert Lowther. The American agricultural press, 1819-1860. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agriculture, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p393-408 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Doneghy, Virginia. The present reference value of eighteenth century English and American periodicals and the extent and adequacy of existing indexes to them. N.Y. '41 1 88-96 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Drewry, John Eldridge. Contemporary American magazines; a sel. bibl. and reprints of articles dealing with various periodicals. 3d ed Athens. Univ. of Ga. press ['40] 80 l mim

French institute in the United States. Publications contemporaines de langue française aux États-Unis et au Canada; exposition. N.Y. The institute ['42] 48p

Haygood, William Converse; Brindley, Mary Elizabeth; and Rivera, Rodolfo O. Distribution of scholarly journals of the United States in Latin America. (Com. on lib. cooperation with Latin Am. Stud, no2) Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p 11-17

Index to early American periodical literature, 1728-1870; pt. 1, The list of periodicals indexed; sponsored by N.Y. city, Board of educ; N.Y. univ, English dept; and N.Y. univ. libraries. N.Y. Pamphlet distributing co. '41 11p

List of the agricultural periodicals of the United States and Canada published during the century July 1810 to July 1910; comp. by S. C. Stuntz; ed. by E. B. Hawks. U S Ag Misc Pub 398:1-190 '41

Little magazines. L. Heyl. Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle 2:21-6 N '40 bibliog article

Mott, Frank Luther. History of American magazines. Cambridge. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '30-'38 v 1-3 bibliog f

Olsen, Udia G. ed. Manuscript markets. (In Burack, Abraham Solomon, ed. The writer's handbook. Boston. Writer ['41] p381-473 annot)

Standard rate and data service; sec. 1, Newspapers section; sec. 2, Magazines, farm publications, religious papers and transportation advertising; sec. 3, Business papers. See monthly numbers

Welsh newspapers and journals in the United States. I. Lewis. Wales Nat Lib J 2:124-30 Summer '42 bibliog article

Wiegand, Victoria E. ed. Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. 7th ed rev Springfield, Mass. Home correspondence school ['41] p8-236

Windle, John Taylor. Wood engraving and magazine publishing in America; a study of concurrent developments, 1741-1870. Chicago. '42 1 129-43 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Uruguay

* La prensa periódica del Uruguay de los años 1852 a 1865[-1896 a 1900] A. Scarone. R Nac 9:212-37; 10:232-61; 11:415-44; 13:239-72; 14:402-34; 15:270-92 F, My, S '40, F, Je, Ag '41 (to be cont) annot

La imprenta y la prensa de Rocha. A. Urioste. R Nac 4:55-64 O '41

Utah

Historical records survey, Utah. Check list of newspapers and magazines published in Ogden, Utah. Ogden, Utah. The survey '38 5 l mim

Venezuela

Prensa periódica de la revolución emancipadora. M. S. Sánchez. Acad Nac Hist Caracas Bol 22:6-12 Ja '39 bibliog article

Periodicals, Comic

Art of the comic magazine. R. Vigus. El Engl R 19:170 My '42

Periodicity

Cyclic effects of linear graduations persisting in the differences of the graduated values. E. L. Dodd. Ann Math Stat 12:136 Je '41

Diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity in the seminiferous tubules of the domestic fowl. E. L. Macartney. Poultry Sci 21:135 Mr '42

Diurnal rhythms. J. H. Welsh. Q R Biol 13:137-9 Je '38

Effect of continuous light on periodic spontaneous activity of white-footed mice (peromyscus) M. S. Johnson. J Exp Zool 82:328 N '39

Fitt, Arthur Benjamin. Seasonal influence on growth, function & inheritance. (Educ. research ser, no 17) [Wellington] New Zealand council for educ. research '41 p 169-76

Photopériodicité sexuelle. L. Beatrix. Bonne Terre 22:33 F '41

Reproductive cycle in male bats of the species myotis lucifugus lucifugus and myotis grisescens. R. E. Miller. J Morphology 64:287-8 Mr '39

Rudder, Bernhard de. Über sogenannte kosmische rhythmen beim menschen. Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p46

Periodicity—*Continued*

Seasonal cycles of ash, carbohydrate and nitrogenous constituents in the terminal shoots of apple trees and the effects of five vegetatively propagated rootstocks on them; nitrogenous constituents. J. E. Kench. J Pomology 16:362-3 Ja '39

Studies in high speed continuous work. B. R. Philip. J Exp Psychol 24:509-10 My '39

Studies on amphibian activity; preliminary report on the rhythmic activity of bufo americanus americanus Holbrook and bufo fowleri Hinckley. A. C. Higginbotham. Ecol 20:69-70 Ja '39

Stumpff, Karl. Grundlagen und methoden der periodenforschung. Berlin. J. Springer '37 p318-28

See also

Rhythm

Peritonitis

Owen, Cora Rust. The bacteriology of perforation peritonitis. [St Louis. '40] p 11-12 21 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1939 *Reprinted from* Surgery v7, no 1 Ja '40

Perkins, Edward Henry, 1886-1936

Memorial to Edward Henry Perkins; with list of his publications. K. F. Mather. Geol Soc Proc 1936:239-40 '37

Perkins, Frances, 1882-

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Frances Perkins: a bibliog. list. [Wash. D.C. '37] 17 l mim

Perles, Felix, 1874-1933

* Verzeichnis der von Felix Perles veröffentlichten schriften. H. Perles. Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums 81:369-92 Ag '37

Perlesvaus. See Perceval (romances, etc)

Permalloy

Evidence for a superlattice in the nickel-iron alloy Ni_3Fe. P. Leech and C. Sykes. Philos M s7 27:753 Je '39

Permeability

Influence of the lyotropic series of anions on cation permeability. H. Davson. Biochem J 34:925 Je '40

See also

Capillarity	Liquids
Fluids	Osmosis

Perosis. See Slipped tendon

Perse, St-J. pseud. See Léger, A.

Perseulose

Preparation of perseulose by oxidation of perseitol with acetobacter suboxydans. E. B. Tilden. J Bact 37:637 Je '39

Perseus

Woodward, Mrs Jocelyn Mary (Pybus). Perseus; a study in Greek art and legend. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p94-6

Perseveration (psychology)

Grüttner, Reinhold. Über gewöhnung und umgewöhnung bei fortlaufenden willenshandlungen. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n. f, 14. bd (3. hft)) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p40-1 *Thesis*—Göttingen

Investigation into the degree of variation in the score of a motor perseveration test. J. Darroch. Brit J Psychol 28:262 Ja '38

Relationship of tests of persistence to other measures of continuance of activities. D. Rethlingshafer. J Abnorm Psychol 37:82 Ja '42

Temperament and the threshold for flicker. L. W. Jones. Brit J Psychol 29:426 Ap '39

See also

Association of ideas	Reproduction (psychology)
Memory	
Persistence	

Persia

* Dagher, Joseph A. L'Orient dans la littérature française d'après guerre, 1919-1933; préf. de C. Chanteur. Beyrouth (Liban). É. Angélil '37 304p

East and West association, New York. What to read about Iran, Iraq and Afghanistan. '42 p2-7 annot mim

Elwell-Sutton, Laurence Paul. Modern Iran. London. Routledge ['41] p229

Howard-Williams, Ernest Leslie, and Hay, Sidney. By order of the shah. [London. Cassell '37] p325-9

Lockhart, Laurence. Famous cities of Iran; with a foreword by Lord Cadman of Silverdale. Brentford, Middlesex. W. Pearce '39 p 113, bibliog f

Nakosteen, Medhi, and Kragh, Agnes. In the land of the lion and sun; the country, customs and culture of my people; introd. by Clyde B. Moore. Denver. World press '37 p 131-2

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p 107-11

Civilization

Hinz, Walther. Iran; politik und kultur von Kyros bis Rezâ Schah. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 11) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['38] p 139-40

Description and travel

Merrick, Mrs Henrietta (Sands). Caucusrace. N.Y. Putnam '38 p267-9

La nuova Persia; viaggi e scritti recenti. E. Migliorini. R Società Geografica Italiana Bolletino s7 3:449-57 '38

Economic conditions

Djazaeri, Chams-ed-Dine. La crise économique mondiale et ses répercussions en Iran. Paris. Librairie technique & économique '38 p306-10 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Foreign relations

Bayani, Khanbaba. Les relations de l'Iran avec l'Europe occidentale à l'époque safavide (Portugal, Espagne, Angleterre, Hollande et France) (avec documents inédits). Paris. Presses modernes '37 p225-34 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hannekum, Wilhelm. Persien im spiel der mächte, 1900-1907; ein beitrag zur vorgeschichte des Weltkrieges. (Historische studien, hft331) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p200-3 *Thesis*—Univ. Göttingen

Turkey

Hekmat, Mohammad Ali. Essai sur l'histoire des relations politiques irano-ottomanes de 1722 à 1747. Paris. Les Presses modernes '37 p302-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

History

* Lockhart, Laurence. Nadir Shah; a critical study based mainly upon contemporary sources; with a foreword by Sir E. Denison Ross. London. Luzac '38 p292-328

Furon, Raymond. La Perse. (Bibliothèque géographique) Paris. Payot '38 p233-6

Hinz, Walther. Iran; politik und kultur von Kyros bis Rezâ Schah. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 11) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['38] p 139-40

Institute's documentary survey. L. Bronstein. Am Inst Iranian Art Bul 5:45-6 Je '37

Nakhaï, M. L'évolution politique de l'Iran; préf. de Henri Grégoire. Bruxelles. J. Félix '38 p 159-66

Sadighi, Gholam Hossein. Les mouvements religieux iraniens au IIe et au IIIe siècle de l'hégire. Paris. Presses modernes '38 p309-20 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Persian gulf

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p 105-7

Persian language

Elwell-Sutton, Laurence Paul. Colloquial Persian. London. Paul, K.; N.Y. Dutton ['41] p 139-40

Persian literature

* Arberry, Arthur John. Persian books. London. Ptd. by order of the secretary of state for India '37 571p

* Storey, Charles Ambrose. Persian literature; a bio-bibliographical survey. London. Luzac '39 secII, p433-780

See also

Manuscripts, Persian

Persistence

Experimental attempt to analyze persistent behavior. D. G. Ryans. J Gen Psychol 19: 351-3 O '38

Persistence—*Continued*

Meaning of persistence. D. G. Ryans. J Gen Psychol 19:94-6 Jl '38

Relationship of tests of persistence to other measures of continuance of activities. D. Rethlingshafer. J Abnorm Psychol 37:82 Ja '42

See also

Perseveration (psychology)

Personal names. See Names, Personal

Personal property

Fryer, William Thomas. Readings on personal property. 3d ed St Paul, Minn. West '38 p xxx-xxxii

Masteller, Kenneth C. How to avoid financial tangles. 3d ed Cambridge, Mass. Am. inst. for economic research '39 p152

Robelin, Marcel. L'automobile envisagée comme meuble corporel. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p87-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Inheritance and succession

Personalism

Autour de la personne humaine [par] P. Descoqs [e.a.] (Archives de philosophie, v 14, cahier 2) Paris. Beauchesne '38 p 100-3, bibliog f

Ross, Floyd Hiatt. Personalism and the problem of evil. (Yale studies in religion, no 11) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935

Tallon, Hugh Joseph. The concept of self in British and American idealism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v54) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 139-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

Idealism

Personality

* Bender, James Frederick. The personality structure of stuttering, with special reference to college male stutterers. N. Y. Pitman '39 p 165-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* Topical summaries of current literature: personality traits. C. Schettler. Am J Soc 45: 244-58 S '39

* Troup, Evelyn. A comparative study by means of the Rorschach method of personality development in twenty pairs of identical twins. (Genetic psychology monographs, v20, no4) Provincetown, Mass. [Journal press] '38 p553-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Ability to judge sociability from the voice as transmitted over a public address system. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. J Social Psychol 13:308-9 My '41 10 titles

Allport, Gordon Willard. The use of personal documents in psychological science; prepared for the Com. on appraisal of research. (Bul, 49) N.Y. Social science research council ['42] p 192-201

Arluck, Edward Wiltcher. A study of some personality characteristics of epileptics. (Archives of psychology, no263) N.Y. '41 p75-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p50-1

Autour de la personne humaine [par] P. Descoqs [e. a.] (Archives de philosophie, v 14, cahier 2) Paris. Beauchesne '38 p 100-3, bibliog f

Behrens, Helmut. Versuche über die hörbarkeit von einfachen und modulierten tönen unter berücksichtigung des persönlichkeitstypus. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n. f, 13. bd (4. hft)) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p37-9

Bennett, Margaret Elaine, and Hand, Harold Curtis. Designs for personality. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p207-11

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Fundamentals of social psychology. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 127-8

Bogardus, Emory Stephen, and Lewis, Robert Hamilton. Social life and personality. N.Y. Silver '38 p352-60, 566-70

Book lists that meet 5 major adolescent needs. W. A. Heaps. Clearing House 15: 463-4 Ap '41

Bourwieg, Hans. Experimentelle untersuchung der sejunktion, ein beitrag zur persönlichkeitsforschung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 13. bd, 2. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '37 p52-4

Brainard, Paul Porter. What about yourself? (success with people). Los Angeles, N.Y. H. H. McClure pub. co. '39 p 145, 163, 174

Cabot, Philippe Sidney de Q. The relationship between characteristics of personality and physique in adolescents. (Genetic psychology monographs, v20, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '38 p 117-20

Clapp, Mrs Emily Veazie. Ourselves and others. N.Y. Womans press '38 p9-10

Coffin, Joseph Herschel. Visual outline of the psychology of personality. (Students outline ser) N.Y., Toronto. Longmans ['40] p77-8

Comparative study of certain personality traits and success in retail selling. P. Hampton. J Ap Psychol 25:446 Ag '41 15 titles

Comparison of the neurotic tendencies of students of different racial ancestry in Hawaii. M. E. Smith. J Social Psychol 9: 417 N '38

Conklin, Agnes Maria. Failures of highly intelligent pupils; a study of their behavior by means of the control group. (Contributions to educ, no792) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 133-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Correlational study of personality development and structure. R. Stagner and M. H. Krout. J Abnorm Psychol 35:355 Jl '40 12 titles

Cunningham, William. An investigation of the relationship between personality and the responsibilities carried by children in the home. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 81-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Detjen, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford), and Detjen, Ervin Winfred. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Dominance, personality, and social behavior in women. A. H. Maslow. J Social Psychol 10:38-9 F '39

Dynamic theory of security. E. L. Horowitz. J Social Psychol 10:435 Ag '39

Eastburn, Lacey Arnold; Kelley, Victor Harold; and Falk, Charles John. Planning your life for school and society; with the editorial collaboration of Edward Everett Walker. N.Y. Scribner '39 p 194-5

Effect of neuroticism upon the capacity to observe the emotional reactions of friends. D. E. Johannsen. J Social Psychol 13:302 My '41 15 titles

Evaluative attitude of Jonathan Swift. L. W. Ferguson. Psychol Rec 3:43-4 Ap '39

Examination of the concepts of domination and integration in relation to dominance and ascendance. H. H. Anderson. Psychol R 47:37 Ja '40

Experimental attempt to analyze persistent behavior. D. G. Ryans. J Gen Psychol 19: 351-3 O '38

Flechtner, Gerhard. Über die monotonie, zugleich ein beitrag zur persönlichkeitsforschung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 12. bd, 2. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '37 p76-81

Forms of personality obstructive to progress in college. A. H. Woods and G. Chase. J Social Psychol 8:430-1 N '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis by Chase* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1935

Gould, Rosalind. An experimental analysis of level of aspiration. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['39] p 115 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Gregg, Fred Marion. The psychology of a growing personality. Lincoln, Neb. Personality press ['38] p474-8

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Christianity and the family. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p223-4

Personality—*Continued*

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Understanding yourself; the mental hygiene of personality. [rev ed] N.Y. Emerson ['41] p271-9 partly annot

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Moore, Harry Estill. An introduction to sociology. N.Y., London. Longmans '40 p204-5

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p553-4

Hall, Calvin Springer. What is personality? (In Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p74)

Healy, William. Personality in formation and action. (Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures, N.Y. acad. of medicine) N.Y. Norton ['38] p 198-200

Hernández Ron, Ramón. La personalidad; breve ensayo de psicología; prólogo de Domingo Casanovas. Caracas. Tipografía americana '40 p 113-17

Historic background of the study of personality as it relates to success or failure in academic achievement. S. J. Wolf. J Gen Psychol 19:432-6 O '38

Howard, Lowry Samuel. The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance bk; ed. and with introd. by Lewis M. Terman. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '41 p201-2 annot

Influence of physical education on the personality. W. S. Knox. El Paso Sch Stand 18:16-17 F '41 21 titles

Judging expressive movement: judgments of dominance-feeling from motion pictures of gait. P. Eisenberg and P. B. Reichline. J Social Psychol 10:356-7 Ag '39

Judging personality from expressive behavior. S. G. Estes. J Abnorm Psychol 33:236 Ap '38

Judgment of emotional balance from the transmitted voice. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Character & Personality 10:113 D '41

Kunkel, Fritz, and Dickerson, Roy Ernest. How character develops; a psychological interpretation. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p271

Law, Frederick Houk. He got the job; citizenship, work in life, personality, habits, manners, and guidance for boys and young men. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl

Level of aspiration as a method of studying personality; critical review of methodology. J. B. Rotter. Psychol R 49:473-4 S '42

Level of aspiration in relation to some variables of personality; clinical studies. P. S. Sears. J Social Psychol 14:335-6 N '41

Lindberg, Bengt Jacob. Experimental studies of colour and non-colour attitude in school children and adults; especially with regards to its condition in different types according to the individual psychology of Sjöbring and the anthropometric index of Strömgren, together with two psychological tests [tr. by O. Morton and Arthur Henry King] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 16) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p 166-70

Link, Henry Charles. The rediscovery of man. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p255-7

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald). Social competence and college students. (Am. council on educ. Stud, ser6, v4, no3) [Wash. D.C.] '40 p79-89

McCall, William Anderson, and Herring, John Peabody. My personality growth book for junior and senior high schools, colleges, adults . . . manual. N.Y. Teachers college ['41] p 18

McCarthy, Thomas John. Personality traits of seminarians. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

McCaul, Margaret Elizabeth. Guidance for college students. (Modern sch. ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 p 100-1

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p396-8

Marsh, Hattie Marie. Building your personality. (Home and family life ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

May, Rollo. The art of counseling: how to gain and give mental health. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p243-4

Measurement of social proficiency. V. D. Jackson. J Exp Ed 8:464-7 Je '40

Menninger, Karl Augustus, and Menninger, Mrs Jeanetta (Lyle). Love against hate. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] bibl in notes p295-301

Newton, Roy. How to improve your personality. (McGraw-Hill publications in business educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 177-96 annot

On pleasure, emotion and striving. K. Duncker. Philos & Phenomenological Res 1:391-430 Je '41 bibliog f

Ordinal position and its relationship to some aspects of personality. C. S. Roberts. Pedagog Sem 53:209-13 S '38

Person, personality, group, culture. H. D. Lasswell. Psychiatry 2:533-61 N '39 bibliog f

Personal interview in selecting personnel. M. Farrell. Am J Nursing 40:308 Mr '40

Personality and habitus in organic disease. E. Davidoff and others. Psychiatric Q 15:553 Jl '41

Personality as a pattern of teleonomic trends. F. H. Allport and N. Frederiksen. J Social Psychol 13:182 F '41 10 titles

Personality development in farm, small-town, and city children. L. H. Stott. Neb Ag Exp Research B 114:35-6 '39

Personality differences in allergic and non-allergic children. B. F. Riess and O. E. De Cillis. J Abnorm Psychol 35:113 Ja '40

Personality in preliterate societies. J. Gillin. Am Sociol R 4:694-702 O '39

Personality maladjustment as a causative factor in reading disability. S. V. Wilking. El Sch J 42:277-9 D '41 30 titles

Philipps, Gerhard. Die verschmelzung von modulierten tönen und ihre beziehung zum persönlichkeitstypus. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 13. bd. (5. hft)) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p58-9

Projective methods for the study of personality. L. K. Frank. J Psychol 8:409-13 O '39

Projective methods in the study of personality. P. M. Symonds and E. A. Samuel. R Ed Res 11:90-3 F '41 81 titles

Prosser, Charles Allen. Information book on taking a look at yourself; to be used with the Practice book on Taking a look at yourself. (Life adjustment ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['37] p63-4

Reid, Lillian N. Personality and etiquette. Boston. Little '40 incl bibl

Relationship between minority-group membership and group identification in a group of urban middle class Negro girls. M. Brenman. J Social Psychol 11:196 F '40

Relationship between sales ability and ratings of the transcribed voices of salesmen. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. J Ap Psychol 26:509-10 Ag '42

Relationship of level of aspiration to academic and personality factors. R. Gould and N. Kaplan. J Social Psychol 11:39-40 F '40 10 titles

Relative neurotic tendency of Chinese and American students. S. K. Chou and C.Mi. J Social Psychol 8:183-4 My '37

Richmond, Winifred Vanderbilt. Making the most of your personality. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Richmond, Winifred Vanderbilt. Personality: its development and hygiene; an outline of modern approaches to the study of human nature. N.Y. Farrar ['37] incl bibl

Rothacker, Erich. Die schichten der persönlichkeit. Leipzig [Germany] J. A. Barth '38 bibliog f

Personality—*Continued*

Rubenstein, Lawrence. Personal attitudes of maladjusted boys; a study in self-judgments. (Archives of psychology, no250) N.Y. '40 p96-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Ruch, Floyd Leon, and Warren, Neil. Working with psychology, guidebook for use with Psychology and life and other introductory texts. Chicago. Scott '38 p2, 138

Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Cues for you. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['40] p285-90

Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Your clothes and personality. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p369-77

Schade, Karl Heinz. Über die motorische perseveration unter berücksichtigung der persönlichkeitsforschung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f. bd 12, hft5) Göttingen. Calvör '37 p62-4

Scheler's theory of intersubjectivity and general thesis of the alter ego. A. Schuetz. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:323-47 Mr '42 bibliog article

Schnorr, Friedrich. Die stroboskopische erscheinung und ihre beziehung zum persönlichkeitstypus. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, bd 12, hft4) Göttingen. Calvör '37 p53-4

Sessions, John A. ed. A program handbook of young men's activities. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p52

Smith, Edna Barbara. Your personality. Boston. Waverly house '40 p253-4, 258, 260

Some aspects of social adaptability among adolescents. C. C. Gibbons and J. P. Porter. J Ap Psychol 23:519 Ag '39

Speech and personality. F. H. Sanford. Psychol Bul 39:841-5 D '42

Spencer, Douglas. Fulcra of conflict; a new approach to personality measurement. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. co. '39 p297-306

Stagner, Ross. Psychology of personality. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p445-53, incl bibl

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p707-10

Stisser, Ludwig. Ueber affekte, emotionale objektion, ganzheitsauffassung u. persönlichkeitsveranlagung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f. bd 13, hft 1) Göttingen. Calvör '37 p90-1

Stogdill, Mrs Zoe Emily (Leatherman) and Herndon, Audell. Objective personality study; a workbook in applied mental hygiene. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 incl bibl

Stone, Helen. The relationship of age of parents to personality problems of children. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 63-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Strang, Ruth May. Guidance in personality development. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on guidance. Guidance in educational institutions; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p227-8 annot)

Studies of introversion-extroversion and conflict of motives in the psychoses. C. A. Neymann and G. K. Yacorzynski. J Gen Psychol 27:255 O '42

Study of personality from the standpoint of social stimulus value. M. A. Durea. J Social Psychol 10:78-9 F '39

Study of personality in young children by means of a series of rating scales. K. E. Roberts and R. S. Ball. Pedagog Sem 52:148 Mr '38

Textor, Heinrich. Wahrnehmung und konstitutionell-typologische veranlagung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädogogik, n.f, 14. bd, 1. hft) Göttingen. Calvör '38 p44-5

Thorpe, Louis Peter. Psychological foundations of personality; a guide for students and teachers. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Thorpe, Louis Peter, and Holliday, Jay N. Personality and life; a practical guide to personality improvement. N.Y. London. Longmans '41 incl bibl

Trawick, MacEldin. Trait-consistency in personality: a differential investigation. (Archives of psychology, no248) N.Y. '40 p44-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ.

Walke, Nelson Sumter. Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. (Contributions to educ, no735) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p60-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

What are the most helpful books for teachers on mental hygiene and guidance? Progres Ed 17:214-15 Mr '40

Witty, Paul Andrew, and Skinner, Charles Edward, eds. Mental hygiene in modern education, by Rose H. Alschuler [and others] N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Young, Kimball. Personality and problems of adjustment. N.Y. Crofts '40 p825-56

Zachry, Caroline Beaumont, and Lighty, Mrs Margaret. Emotion and conduct in adolescence. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications; Comm. on secondary school curriculum. Study of adolescents) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p545-8

See also

Ascendance
Individuality
Persistence
Personalism
Self
Soul

Personality, Disorders of

* Rylander, Gösta. Personality changes after operations on the frontal lobes; a clinical study of 32 cases [tr. by Mrs Helen Frey] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, no20) Copenhagen. Munksgaard; London. Oxford p313-27

Bowlby, John. Personality and mental illness; an essay in psychiatric diagnosis. N.Y. Emerson ['42] p269-72

Sherman, Mandel. Basic problems of behavior. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p418-34

Personality tests

* Buros, Oscar Krisen. Educational, psychological, and personality tests of 1933/34 [-1936] (Rutgers univ. Stud. in educ, no7, 9, 11) New Brunswick, N.J. School of educ, Rutgers univ. '35-'37 3v *Suppl. to* Hildreth, Gertrude Howell. A bibliography of mental tests and rating scales, below; *Superseded by* Rutgers university, New Brunswick, New Jersey. School of education. Mental measurements yearbook, below

* Hildreth, Gertrude Howell. A bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. 2d ed N.Y. Psychological corp. '39 295p

* Maller, Julius Bernard. Character and personality tests, a descriptive bibliography of character and personality tests. rev and enl ed N.Y. Teachers college '37 137 l mim

* Rutgers university, New Brunswick, New Jersey. School of education. Mental measurements yearbook, 1938[-1940] Oscar Krisen Buros, ed. New Brunswick. Rutgers univ. press '38-'41 2v *Supersedes* Buros, Oscar Krisen. Educational, psychological, and personality tests, above

Analysis of personality: a general study. J. A. Christenson. J Gen Psychol 25:56-7 Jl '41

Applications of personality and character measurement. J. W. M. Rothney and B. A. Roens. R Ed Res 11:104-8 F '41 103 titles

Bernreuter personality inventory: a review of research. D. E. Super. Psychol Bul 39:119-25 F '42

Bernreuter personality inventory as a measure of student adjustment. E. L. Stogdill and M. E. Thomas. J Social Psychol 9:313-15 Ag '38

Brogden, Hubert E. A factor analysis of forty character tests. (In Woodrow, Herbert, ed. Studies in quantitative psychology from the University of Illinois. (Psychological monographs, v52, no3, whole no234) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. ['40] p54-5)

Comparison between Jews and non-Jews with respect to several traits of personality. A. P. Sperling. J Ap Psychol 26:839-40 D '42

Consistency in response and logical interpretation of psychoneurotic inventory items. P. Eisenberg and A. G. Wesman. J Ed Psychol 32:338 My '41 10 titles

Correlations between persons. C. Burt. Brit J Psychol 28:95-6 Jl '37

Personality tests—*Continued*

Crow, Lester Donald, and Crow, Mrs Alice (Von Bauer). Mental hygiene in school and home life, for teachers, supervisors, and parents. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p280-2

Current construction and evaluation of personality and character tests. A. E. Traxler. R Ed Res 11:73-9 F '41 157 titles

Determination of response patterns in personality adjustment inventories. J. Zubin. J Ed Psychol 28:413 S '37

Factor analysis in the study of personality. D. Wolfle. J Abnorm Psychol 37:397 Jl '42

Factor analysis of certain neurotic symptoms. C. L. Mosier. Psychometrika 2:284-6 D '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Factor analysis of some measures of the behavior of preschool children. H. L. Koch. J Gen Psychol 27:285-7 O '42

Freeman, Frank Nugent. Mental tests; their hist, principles & applications. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['39] p234-6 annot, bibliog f

Functional significance of changed responses in a psychoneurotic inventory. M. Hertzmann and R. Gould. J Abnorm Psychol 34:350 Jl '39

Heath, Harrison French. An inventory of likability. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 86a-89 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Individual interpretation of psychoneurotic inventory items. P. Eisenberg. J Gen Psychol 25:40 Jl '41 18 titles

Intra-family relationships in personality test performance. M. N. Crook. Psychol Rec 1:498-9 D '37

Item analysis of the adjustment questionnaire. E. M. Layman. J Psychol 10:104-6 Jl '40 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Lombardi, Mrs Maryellen (Maher). The inter-trait rating technique. (Contributions to educ, no760) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p95-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Measurement of personality. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Psychol Rec 3:222-4 O '39

Measurement of prestige and prestige-suggestibility. W. A. Lurie. J Social Psychol 9:224-5 My '38

Milczewski, Marion Anthony. Personality rating of library school students. Urbana, Ill. '40 l 85-92 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Myers, George Edmund. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p246-7

Newton, Roy. How to improve your personality. (McGraw-Hill publications in business educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 197-200 annot

Personality and drawing in retarded children. D. T. Spoerl. Character & Personality 8:239 Mr '40

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p 196-7

Psycho-somatic inventory. R. A. McFarland and C. P. Seitz. J Ap Psychol 22:339 Ag '38

Recent applications of the A-S reaction study. R. Ruggles and G. W. Allport. J Abnorm Psychol 34:527-8 O '39

Relation of height and weight measurements to certain personality qualities as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. W. C. Middleton. J Psychol 11:149 Ja '41 13 titles

Retest correlations in neuroticism. M. N. Crook. J Gen Psychol 24:181 Ja '41 14 titles

Rice, Sister Mary Berenice. Diagnosis of the mental hygiene problems of college women by means of personality ratings. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p59-61, 69-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1938

Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p559

Seabury, David. See yourself as others see you. (Whittlesey house publication) N.Y. McGraw '39 p353-4

Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter). A study of the Rorschach 'erlebniss-typus' of comparable white and Negro subjects. [N.Y. '39] p60-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Some factors of personality; further analysis of some of Webb's data. H. A. Reyburn and J. G. Taylor. Brit J Psychol 30:165 O '39

Survey of recent studies in the measurement of personality, attitudes, and interests, of adolescents. W. U. Snyder. J Gen Psychol 25:418-20 O '41 50 titles

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. The use of tests and rating devices in the appraisal of personality. (Educ. records bul, no23) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '38 p68-80 lithoprinted

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. The use of tests and rating devices in the appraisal of personality. [rev] (Educ. records bul, no23) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '42 p58-74 lithoprinted

Tussing, Lyle. An investigation of the possibilities of measuring personality traits with the Strong vocational interest blank. [Chicago. '42] p72-4 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Purdue univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Educ. and Psychological Measurement v2, no 1 Ja '42

Validity of certain techniques of gathering psychological data, with special reference to personality questionnaires. M. E. Bonney. J Social Psychol 13:121-2 F '41 20 titles

Watson, Goodwin Barbour. The specific techniques of investigation: testing intelligence, aptitudes and personality. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p271-3 annot)

See also

Rorschach test

Personnel management. See Employment management

Personnel service in education. See Educational guidance

Persons (law)

Nékám, Alexander. The personality conception of the legal entity. (Harvard studies in the conflict of laws v3) Cambridge. Harvard univ. press '38 p127-31

Roeskens, Johannes. Die führung der juristischen person unter ausschluss der stiftung. Köln. Orthen '39 p5-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

See also

Domestic relations

Persons (Roman law)

Duff, Patrick William. Personality in Roman private law. London. Cambridge '38 p xi-xiii

Perspective

Bunim, Mrs Miriam (Schild). Space in medieval painting and the forerunners of perspective. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p207-16 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Ivins, William Mills. On the rationalization of sight; with an examination of three renaissance texts on perspective. (Papers no8) N.Y. Metropolitan museum '38 p43-4

See also

Drawing

Proportion (art)

Pertussis. See Whooping cough

Peru. Congreso

Los diarios de los debates. C. Raggio and others. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 7:329-61 D '37

Peru

* Schwab, Federico. Bibliografía de libros y folletos peruanos, 1940-1941. Esquema de la producción bibliográfica peruana en el bienio de 1940-41, por Antonio Olivas. Lima. Compañía de impresiones y publicidad '42 109p

Bibliografía de peruanistas extranjeros. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 10:380-5 D '40

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p801

Peru—*Continued*

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p914-15

Stroock, Sylvan Irving. Llamas and llamaland. N.Y. [Stroock and co.] '37 p53-4

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p466-7, 875-6, 903-6, bibliog f

Antiquities

Avila, Francisco de. Dämonen und zauber im Inkareich; aus dem khetschua übersetzt und eingeleitet von Hermann Trimborn . . . mit einem vorwort von Georg Friederici. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd4) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '39 p xi-xii

Bennett, Wendell Clark. Archaeology of the north coast of Peru; an account of exploration and excavation in Viru and Lambayeque valleys. (Anthropological papers, v37, pt 1) N.Y. Am museum of natural hist. '39 p 152-3

Bennett, Wendell Clark. Chavin stone carving. (Yale anthropological stud, v3) New Haven. Pub. for the Dept. of anthropology, Yale univ., by the Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p6 annot

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Inca treasure as depicted by Spanish historians. (Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund, v2) Los Angeles. Southwest museum '38 p69-75

Nash, Ruth Cutter. Calendrical interpretation of a golden breastplate from Peru. (Indian notes and monographs, no52) N.Y. Museum of the Am. Indian '39 p 12

O'Neale, Lila Morris. Textile periods in ancient Peru: II, Paracas caverns and the grand Necropolis. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v39, no2) Berkeley. Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 bibliog f

Publicaciones estadunidenses y británicas sobre la arqueología peruana. F. R. Richardson and A. Kidder. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 10:13-19d Je '40

Stafford, Cora Elder. Paracas embroideries; a study of repeated patterns. N.Y. Augustin ['41] p 107 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Vaso de piedra de Nasca; primeros indicios de una cultura megalitica semejante a la de chavin en la región central del Perú. J. C. Tello. Chaski 1:47-8 Ja '40

Boundaries

Ecuador

Alvarado, Rafael. La elocuencia de las cifras en el problema territorial ecuatoriano-peruano (contribución al estudio de la geografía de América). Quito. Talleres gráficos de educación '41 p40

Description and travel

* Ruiz López, Hipólito. Travels of Ruiz, Pavón, and Dombey in Peru and Chile (1777-1788) with an epilogue and official doc. added by Agustín Jesús Barreiro; tr. by B. E. Dahlgren. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Botanical ser, v21; Publication, no467) [Chicago] '40 bibl incl in Epilogue

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 121-4; 1937, p 121-5, 129; 1938, p 118-21, 125; 1939, p 148-50, 154; 1940, p 150-2; 1941, p 160-3 annot

Foreign relations

Lohmann Villena, Guillermo. La Sección manuscritos de la Biblioteca del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores del Perú. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1940; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '41 p518-22 bibliog article)

History

* Vargas Ugarte, Rubén. Historia del Perú (curso universitario) fuentes. Lima. '39 330p

Basadre, Jorge. Historia de la república del Perú. 2d ed rev y aum [Talleres gráficos de la Escuela militar de Chorrilos '40] v 1, p453-76

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Birney, Hoffman. Brothers of doom; the story of the Pizarros of Peru. N.Y. Putnam ['42] p viii-x partly annot

Donoso, Ricardo. El marqués de Osorno, don Ambrosio Higgins, 1720-1801. [Santiago] Univ. de Chile '41 p473-80

Leguía, Jorge Guillermo. Estudios históricos. (Biblioteca América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p 143-53 annot

Leguía, Jorge Guillermo. Hombres e ideas en el Perú; prólogo de Gonzalo Otero Lora. (Biblioteca América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p 143-53 annot

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Inca treasure as depicted by Spanish historians. (Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund, v2) Los Angeles. Southwest museum '38 p69-75

Mariátegui Oliva, Ricardo. Historia del Perú, preincaica—incaica. 4. ed Lima. '40 p 147

Pre-Spanish navigation off the Andean coast. P. A. Means. Am Neptune 2:107-26 Ap '42 bibliog f

Publicaciones estadunidenses y británicas sobre la arqueología peruana. F. R. Richardson and A. Kidder. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 10:13-19d Je '40

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p202-3; 1937, p244; 1938, p207; 1939, p213; 1940, p233; 1941, p242 annot

Peruvian literature

* Schwab, Federico. Bibliografía de libros y folletos peruanos, 1940-1941. Esquema de la producción bibliográfica peruana en el bienio de 1940-41, por Antonio Olivas. Lima. Compañía de impresiones y publicidad '42 109p

Colonida en el modernismo peruano; Bibliografía de la revista Colonida. A. Tauro. R Iberoamericana 1:77-82, 460-7 My, N '39

Sanchez, Luis Alberto. La literatura del Perú. (Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de cultura latino-americana. Las literaturas americanas, v 1) Buenos Aires. Imprenta de la universidad '39 p 181-6

History and criticism

Burga, Napoléon M. La literatura en el Perú de los Incas. Lima. Gil '40 p 121-4

Pesch, Heinrich, 1854-1926

Mueller, Franz H. Heinrich Pesch and his theory of Christian solidarism. (Aquin papers, no7) St Paul, Minn. College of St Thomas '41 bibliog in notes p47-50

Peter, Saint

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1943. (V69) Boston. Wilde ['42] p6-7

Peters, William John, 1863-1942

William John Peters, 1863-1942. H. D. Harradon. Ter Magnet & Atmos Elec 47:191-3 S '42 Writings of Peters

Peterson, Joseph, 1878-1935

Lanier, Lyle Hicks. Bibliography of the writings of Joseph Peterson. (In Peabody studies in psychology; ed. by Lyle H. Lanier. (Psychological monographs, v50, no5; whole no225) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. ['38] p5-11)

Petra, Arabia

Murray, Margaret Alice. Petra, the rock city of Edom. London, Glasgow. Blackie ['39] p205-6

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

Petrarca, Francesco. Der canzoniere auf das leben und den tod der monna Laura. Deutsch von Benno Geiger. Zürich. Amaltheaverlag ['37] p461-84 Writings of Petrarch

Petrarca, Francesco—*Continued*
Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:391-4; 37:431-3; 38: 385-6; 39:437 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Petrels
Homing experiments with Leach's petrels. D. R. Griffin. Auk ns57:73-4 Ja '40

Petrified wood
Changing views of petrification. W. C. Darrah. Pan Am Geol 76:24-6 Ag '41 46 titles

Petroglyphs
Petroglyphs of the Roche Percée and vicinity, Saskatchewan. W. J. Wintemberg. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 33 sec2:182-3 '39

Petroleum
* Hardwicke, Robert Etter. Petroleum and natural gas bibliography. Austin. Univ. of Tex. '37 167p
* Louisiana. Department of conservation. A selected list of periodicals, serials, and books dealing with petroleum and allied subjects and where this material may be found in some Oklahoma, Texas and Louisiana libraries; together with a group of subject bibl. on the petroleum industry obtained from the Tech. dept. of the Tulsa public lib; comp. and coll. by Clarence P. Dunbar and Lucille M. Dunbar. New Orleans. The department '39 223 l mim
—Supplement. New Orleans. The department '39 218 l mim
—Petroleum & related subjects; suppl. 3[i.e. 2] Petroleum taxation. University, La. ['39?] 13, 8 l mim
* Monthly bibliography. See numbers of Fuel in science and practice
* Moore, John I. Bibliography. (In Kansas. University. Geological survey. Secondary recovery of petroleum. (Bul, 25) Lawrence, Kan. Ptd. by authority of the state of Kan. '38 pt 1, p9-103)
* Universal oil products company. Research laboratories. Library. Library bulletin of abstracts. See weekly numbers
* World petroleum abstracts. See monthly numbers of World petroleum
Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institute of petroleum journal
Arismendi, Carlos Alberto, and Nibley, Preston Parkinson. Some effects of interfacial forces on oil flow in water-wet sand. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 60-1 typew *Thesis* Engineer—Stanford univ, 1942
Asphalts from some Wyoming and other asphalt-bearing crude oils. K. E. Stanfield. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3568:43-6 '41
Behavior of fluids in oil reservoirs. T. V. Moore. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22: 1237-49 S '38 bibliog f
Cloud, Wilbur Frank. Petroleum production. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '37 incl bibl
Core-analysis interpretation. N. Johnston. Oil & Gas J 40:109 My 22 '41 17 titles
Crowther, James Gerald. About petroleum. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p ix
Decade of research on the chemical constitution of petroleum. F. D. Rossini. Oil & Gas J 36:220-2 N 12 '37
DeGolyer, Everette Lee, ed. Elements of the petroleum industry; sponsored by the Seeley W. Mudd memorial fund. (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '40 p502-12, incl bibl
Dunstan, Albert Ernest, and others, eds. The science of petroleum; a comprehensive treatise of the principles and practice of the production, refining, transport and distribution of mineral oil. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 incl bibl
Effects of pressure and temperature on condensation of distillate from natural gas. S. E. Buckley and J. H. Lightfoot. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1269:13 '41 23 titles
Estimation by volumetric methods of recoverable oil and gas from sands. J. F. Dodge and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1325-6 Jl '41 29 titles
Evaluation of effective displacement pressures for petroleum oil-water silica systems. F. C. Benner and others. Oil & Gas J 41:208 N 12 '42
Glasscock, Carl Burgess. Then came oil; the story of the last frontier. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['38] p327-9
Heck, E. T. Some theoretical aspects of the use of connate water in flooding. (In Pennsylvania mineral industries conference. Petroleum and natural gas section. Proceedings of the 10th conference. (Mineral industries exper. station. Bul, 33) State College. Pa. state college. School of mineral industries '41 bibliog f p 1-5)
Lawrence, Albert Arnold. Petroleum comes of age. Tulsa, Okla. Scott-Rice co. '38 p209-27
McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p35-6
Plastics and chemicals from petroleum bases. R. L. Wakeman. Nat Pet N 33:R-237 Jl 23 '41 20 titles
Sachanen, Alexander Nicholas. Conversion of petroleum; production of motor fuels by thermal and catalytic processes. N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl
Sadullah, Tevfik. The influence of the rate of water encroachment on the recovery of oil. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 67-71 typew *Thesis* Engineer—Stanford univ, 1942
Separation of the three methyloctanes from midcontinent petroleum. J. D. White and A. R. Glasgow. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:435 O '37
South Texas geological society. Corpus Christi branch. Notes on valuation of oil and gas properties. [Corpus Christi?] Ptd. with the help of the Schlumberger well surveying corp. ['39?] 11 l at end
Sundberg inductive method of electrical prospecting. C. M. Focken. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:251-2 Ja '37
Symposium on geochemical exploration. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1400-74 Ag '40 incl bibl
Technical research by the Bureau of mines in oil and gas production, refining, and utilization. H. C. Miller and G. B. Shea. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7173:33p '41 bibliog f mim
Tulsa. Public library. Acid treatment of wells. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 5p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Air and gas lift, 1933-1938. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 3p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Analysis of crude petroleum from domestic and foreign fields. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 10p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Bottom hole pressure. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 4p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Cementing wells. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 10p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Core analysis. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 2p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Emulsions. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 11p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Flooding. Jan. 1936-Apr. 1938. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 5p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Geochemical prospecting. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 2p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Geophysical prospecting, 1938-1940. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 7p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Heaving shale. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 2p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Mud-laden fluids. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 10p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Oil mining. (Petroleum bibl, no6) Tulsa, Okla. The library '42 4p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Pressure maintenance. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 2p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Repressuring, Jan. 1934-Apr. 1938. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 3p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Salt removal. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 2p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Salt water disposal. (Petroleum bibl, no5) Tulsa, Okla. The library '42 6p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Salt water disposal. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 4p mim
Tulsa. Public library. Secondary recovery. (Petroleum bibl, no9) Tulsa, Okla. The library '42 41p mim

Petroleum—*Continued*

Tulsa. Public library. Solvent refining. [rev] [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 8p mim

Tulsa. Public library. Sucker rods. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 3p mim

Tulsa. Public library. Sucker rods. (Petroleum bibl, no7) Tulsa, Okla. The library '42 5p mim

United States. Bureau of mines. A selected list of Bureau of mines publications and motion picture films dealing with petroleum, natural gas, helium, oil shale, and allied subjects. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project. O.P. no65-2-65-346) Petroleum exper. station, Bartlesville, Okla, Apr. 1940, in cooperation with the state of Okla. [Bartlesville, Okla. '40] 129p

Universal oil products company. U. O. P. laboratory test methods for petroleum and its products. Chicago. The company '37 incl bibl

See also

Coal tar products
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oil shales

Geology

Applied paleontology. H. G. Schenck. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1772-8 O '40

Factors controlling pressure in petroleum reservoirs. J. S. Stewart. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 34 sec4:133-4 '40 20 titles

Fettke, Charles Reinhard. The Bradford oil field, Pennsylvania and New York. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser, Bul. noM21) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic & geol. survey '38 bibliog f

Geochemical exploration (soil analysis) with some speculation about the genesis of oil, gas, and other mineral accumulations. E. McDermott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:880-1 My '40

Geology of British oilfields; geology of the oilfields and some prospective oil areas in Canada. G. S. Hume. Geol M 78:36 Ja '41

Geology of British oilfields; the oilfields of Burma. P. Evans and C. A. Sansom. Geol M 78:349-50 S '41

Heroy, William Bayard. Petroleum geology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p544-8)

Hlauschek, Hans. Naphthen- und methanöle; ihre geologische verbreitung und entstehung. (Schriften aus dem gebiet der brennstoff-geologie, 11. hft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p 144-7

Laboratory study of water encroachment in oil-filled sand columns. F. G. Miller. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3595:1-32 '41 bibliog f mim

Levorsen, Arville Irving, and others, eds. Stratigraphic type oil fields. Tulsa, Okla. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '41 incl bibl

Nettleton, Lewis Lomax. Geophysical prospecting for oil. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p411-15

Our petroleum supply. H. D. Miser. Wash Acad Sci J 29:108-9 Mr '39

Published works of Donald C. Barton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1892-6 D '39

Radioactivity of sedimentary rocks and associated petroleum. K. G. Bell and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1546-7 S '40 45 titles

Recent publications. See monthly numbers of American association of petroleum geologists. Bulletin

Report of Conference on mineral technology. J Eng Ed 31:435-6 Ja '41

Sedimentation in barred basins, and source rocks of oil. W. G. Woolnough. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1156-7 S '37

Skelton, Alan Gordon, and Skelton, Martha Hope (Butcher) comps. A selective bibliography on the theories of the origin of petroleum. (Okla. Geol. survey. Mineral rep. no7) Norman. '40 10 unnumb p mim

Time of origin and accumulation of petroleum. F. M. Van Tuyl and B. H. Parker. Colo Sch Mines Q 36:7-180 Ap '41 bibliog f

Trask, Parker Davies, and Patnode, Homer Whitman. Source beds of petroleum; rep. of investigation supported jointly by the Am. petroleum inst. and the Geol. survey of the U.S. Dept. of the interior, from 1931 to 1941. Tulsa, Okla. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '42 incl bibl

History

Roberts, Glyn. The most powerful man in the world; the life of Sir Henri Deterding. N.Y. Covici '38 p441-2

Weaver, Robert Bartow. Men and oil. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p39

Pumping

Jakosky, Jay John. Bottom-hole measurements in pumping wells. (Transactions, v 132. Petroleum development and technology) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p84

Problems in modern deep-well pumping. C. J. Coberly. Am Soc M E Trans 60:571-2 '38

Shaw, Silas Frederick. Gas-lift principles and practices. Houston, Tex. Gulf '38 incl bibl

Testing

American society for testing materials. Sectional committee Z11 on petroleum products and lubricants. Evaluation of petroleum products; a résumé of present information. Philadelphia. The society '40 incl bibl

Correlation index to aid in interpreting crude-oil analyses. H. M. Smith. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 610:34p '40 bibliog f

Petroleum rectifying company of California. Determination of salts in crude oils; pt. 1: Review of current methods; pt. 2: Methods for extraction of salts from the oil; pt. 3: Analytical methods. Los Angeles. Petroleum rectifying co. of Calif. '38 p21

Valuation

Paine, Paul. Oil property valuation. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Water problem

* Selected annotated bibliography on oil-field waters. L. C. Case and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:865-81 My '42

Behavior of fluids in oil reservoirs. T. V. Moore. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:1237-49 S '38 bibliog f

Water cones and water sheaths in experimental oil wells. F. B. Plummer and H. K. Livingston. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2178-9 D '40

Well boring

Correlation of certain properties of oil-well drilling-mud fluids with particle-size distribution. G. L. Gates and C. P. Bowie. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3645:1-22 '42 bibliog f mim

Drill-pipe and tool-joint troubles; their causes and prevention. R. S. Grant and H. G. Texter. Oil & Gas J 40:57 N 20 '41

Electrical logging to determine character of formations. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 14:56 D '42

Electrical well logging; Houston geological society study group. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1312-13 S '39

Gravel-packing wells to increase production efficiency. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 13 Annual no:90 '42

Review of the heaving-shale problem in the Gulf coast region. G. Wade. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3618:58-63 '42 mim

Role of clay and other minerals in oil-well drilling fluids. A. G. Stern. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3556:82-8 '41 138 titles mim

Some theoretical considerations on the problem of well shooting. H. H. Evinger and M. Muskat. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1268:13 '41 10 titles

Tulsa. Public library. Cementing wells. (Petroleum bibl, no3) Tulsa, Okla. The library '42 16p mim

Petroleum—*Continued*

Well spacing

American petroleum institute. Progress report on standards of allocation of oil production within pools and among pools, by the Special study com. and Legal advisory com. on Well spacing and allocation of production of the Central com. on drilling and production practice, Division of production, Am. petroleum inst. Dallas, Texas. The committee '42 p88-91

Manioglu, Kenan Yusuf. A critique of well-spacing theories. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 100-2 typew *Thesis* Engineer—Stanford univ.

Problem of well spacing; Houston geological society study group. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:119-22 Ja '42

Tulsa. Public library. Well spacing. (Petroleum bibl, no4) Tulsa, Okla. The library '42 7p mim

Appalachian mountains

Possible future-oil provinces in eastern United States. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1571, 1574 Ag '41 *Also pub. separately*

Arkansas

Imlay, Ralph Willard. Lower cretaceous and Jurassic formations of southern Arkansas and their oil and gas possibilities. (Ark. Geol. survey. Information circ, 12) Little Rock. '40 p62-4 photoprinted

Schuler field, Union county, Arkansas. W. B. Weeks and C. W. Alexander. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1515-16 S '42 annot

Atlantic coast

Oil and gas possibilities in Atlantic coastal plain from New Jersey to Florida. O. C. Postley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22: 814-15 Jl '38

Brazil

Oliveira, Euzebio Paulo de. História de pesquisa de petróleo no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola '40 p 191-5 98 titles

Washburne, Chester Wesley. Geologia do petróleo do estado de São Paulo; traduzido, comentado e ampliado por Joviano Pacheco. Rio de Janeiro. Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola '39 p201-19

Burma

Geology of British oilfields; the oilfields of Burma. P. Evans and C. A. Sansom. Geol M 78:349-50 S '41

California

Miocene of Caliente range and environs, California. J. E. Eaton and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:193-262 F '41 bibliog f

Canada

Geology of British oilfields; geology of the oilfields and some prospective oil areas in Canada. G. S. Hume. Geol M 78:36 Ja '41

Possible future oil provinces of eastern Canada. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1539-62 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Possible future oil provinces in western Canada. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1453, 1456 Ag '41 *Also pub. separately*

Colorado

Oil and gas industry of Colorado. C. F. Barb. Colo Sch Mines Q 37:19-24 Ap '42

Germany

Kraus, Ernst. Baugeschichte und erdölfrage im tertiar Niederbayerns. (Geologische landesuntersuchung am Bayerischen oberbergamt. Abh, hft31-32) München. Bayerischen oberbergamt '38 p68-70

Priesemuth, Fritz. Gegenwartsfragen der deutschen treibstoffwirtschaft. Barth i. Pomm. C. Klock '38 p 128-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Illinois

Recent developments in Illinois with discussion of producing formations below McClosky sand. A. H. Bell and G. V. Cohee. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:822 Je '39

Weller, James Marvin. Geology and oil possibilities of extreme southern Illinois: Union, Johnson, Pope, Hardin, Alexander, Pulaski and Massac counties. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no71) Urbana. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '40 bibliog f

India

Geology of British oilfields; the geology of the Assam-Arakan oil region (India and Burma) H. M. Sale and P. Evans. Geol M 77:362-3 S '40

Kansas

Lee, Wallace. Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to oil and gas deposits. (Kansas, Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, no26) Lawrence. Ptd. by authority of the state of Kansas '39 bibliog f

Origin and distribution of Bartlesville and Burbank shoestring oil sands in parts of Oklahoma and Kansas. N. W. Bass and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists 21:30-66 Ja '37 bibliog f

Ver Wiebe, Walter August. Oil and gas resources of western Kansas. (Mineral resources circ, 10) [Lawrence, Kan. State geol. survey '38] p 174-5

Louisiana

* Taylor, Ralph Emerson. Origin of the cap rock of Louisiana salt domes. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul. no11) New Orleans. La. Geol. survey '38 p 138-55

Mexico

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1938 [-1940] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (v4-6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '39-'41 3v 1938, p292-3; 1939, p305-6; 1940, p323 annot

González Ramírez, Manuel. El petróleo mexicano; la expropiación petrolera ante el derecho internacional. México. Editorial América '41 p323-30

Kunz, Josef Laurenz. The Mexican expropriations. (Contemporary law pamphlets, ser5, no 1. Int. law ser) N.Y. univ., School of law '40 bibliog f

Mexico. El petróleo de México; recopilación de documentos oficiales del conflicto de orden económico de la industria petrolera, con una introducción que resume sus motivos y consecuencias. México, D.F. Gobierno de México [Talleres de la editorial Cultura] '40 p869-72

Michigan

Mississippian gas sands of central Michigan area. E. W. Hard. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:129-74 F '38 bibliog f

Middle West

Possible future oil provinces of northern Mid-continent states. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1508-26 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Oklahoma

* Skelton, Alan Gordon, and Skelton, Martha Hope (Butcher) comps. A bibliography of Oklahoma oil and gas pools. (Okla. Geol. survey. Bul, no63) Norman. '42 230p

Pacific coast

Possible future oil provinces in Pacific Coast states. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 1457-68 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Pennsylvania

Miller, Ernest Conrad. Oil mania; sketches from the early Pa. oil fields. Philadelphia. Dorrance '41 p 139-40

Persia

Geology of eastern Iran. F. G. Clapp. Geol Soc Bul 51:90-5 Ja '40

Nakhai, M. Le pétrole en Iran; préf. de Henri Jaspar. Bruxelles. J. Félix '38 p 194-6

Philippine islands

Probable petroliferous areas in the Philippines. V. Pelaez. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 7:183-4 O '39

Petroleum—*Continued*

Rocky Mountain region

Possible future oil provinces in Rocky Mountain region. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1469-1507 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Stratigraphy versus structure in Rocky Mountain region. R. L. Heaton. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1241-67 O '37 bibliog f

Russia

Emba salt-dome region, U.S.S.R. and some comparisons with other salt-dome regions. C. W. Sanders. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:492-516 Ap '39 bibliog f

Southeast

Possible future oil provinces of southeastern United States. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1575-86 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Texas

Notes on the Frio; report of Houston geological society study group. M. C. Israelsky. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:377-80 F '40 annot

Possible future oil provinces of west Texas. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1527-38 Ag '41 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Ragsdale, Paul Calhoun, ed. Natural resource tax. Bur. of public school extracurricular activities. Division of extension. (Publication no4038) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '40 p37-8

United States

Asbury, Herbert. The golden flood; an informal hist. of America's first oil field. N.Y. Knopf '42 p323-4

Levorsen, Arville Irving, and others, eds. Stratigraphic type oil fields. Tulsa, Okla. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '41 incl bibl

Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague); Bowman, Mrs Eleanor (Pedersen); and Phelps, Mary. My country, 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p326-7

Our petroleum supply. H. D. Miser. Smithson Rep 1939:317-18; Same. Wash Acad Sci J 29:108-9 Mr '39

Trask, Parker Davies, and Patnode, Homer Whitman. Source beds of petroleum; rep. of investigation supported jointly by the Am. petroleum inst. and the Geol. survey of the U.S. Dept. of the interior, from 1931 to 1941. Tulsa, Okla. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists '42 incl bibl

Wyoming

Petroleum and natural-gas fields in Wyoming. R. H. Espach and H. D. Nichols. U S Bur Mines Bul 418:107-13 '41

Petroleum as fuel

* World petroleum abstracts. See monthly numbers of World petroleum

Stansfield, R. Diesel oil, gas oil, and heavy fuel oils. (In Institute of petroleum, London. Petroleum technology in 1936. (V2) London. The institute '37 p 151-2)

Petroleum engineering

American petroleum institute. Progress report on standards of allocation of oil production within pools and among pools, by the Special study com. and Legal advisory com. on Well spacing and allocation of production of the Central com. on drilling and production practice, Division of production, Am. petroleum inst. Dallas, Texas. The committee '42 p77-92

Developments in the American petroleum industry, 1914-19; exploration, drilling, production, and transportation. H. C. Fowler. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7171:76-85 '41 194 titles mim

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec44, p25-7 92 titles

Petroleum production engineering research responsible for tangible advances in practice. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 12:178-80 Jl '41

Problem of well spacing; Houston geological society study group. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:119-22 Ja '42

Uren, Lester Charles. Petroleum production engineering. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '34-'39 2v incl bibl

Petroleum industry and trade

* Giddens, Paul Henry. The beginnings of the petroleum industry; sources and bibl. Commonwealth of Pa. Dept. of public instruction. Harrisburg. Pa. hist. comm. '41 p87-177 partly annot

* Moore, John I. Bibliography. (In Kansas. University. Geological survey Secondary recovery of petroleum. (Bul, 25) Lawrence, Kan. Ptd. by authority of the state of Kan. '38 pt 1, p9-103)

Alimenti, Cesare. Il petrolio nell'economia mondiale. (Problemi contemporanei, 18) Torino. G. Einaudi '39 p235-42

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Production of petroleum. N.Y. The institute '39 incl bibl

Clevenger, Keith. The petroleum industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no35) Boston. Bellman ['41] p25-8

Cloud, Wilbur Frank. Petroleum production. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '37 incl bibl

Conference on price research. Price research in the steel and petroleum industries; prepared for the Conf. by the Com. on price research in the iron and steel industry and the Com. on price research in the petroleum industry. (Price studies, no3) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '39 bibliog f

DeGolyer, Everette Lee, ed. Elements of the petroleum industry; sponsored by the Seeley W. Mudd memorial fund. (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '40 p502-12, incl bibl

Desalting crude petroleum; a review of the literature. L. F. Christianson and J. W. Horne. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3422: 24-8 '38

Developments in petroleum production methods in 1939. H. J. Tormey. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 8:24-30 Je '40

Developments in the American petroleum industry, 1914-19; exploration, drilling, production, and transportation. H. C. Fowler. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7171:76-85 '41 194 titles mim

Friedensburg, Ferdinand. Das erdöl im Weltkrieg. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 incl bibl

Giddens, Paul Henry. Birth of the oil industry; introd. by Ida M. Tarbell. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p197-203

Institute of petroleum, London. Annual reviews of petroleum technology (covering 1936[-1940]) (V2-6) London. The institute '37-'41 5v v2, p301-5; v3, p449-55; v4, p440-5; v5, p410-16; v6, p255-6

Kemnitzer, William Johnson. Rebirth of monopoly; a critical analysis of economic conduct in the petroleum industry of the United States. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p244-50

Leven, David D. Done in oil; the cavalcade of the petroleum industry from a practical, economic and financial standpoint. N.Y. Ranger press '41 p 1038-40

Nauwelaerts, Louis. Petroleum, macht der erde [übers. von H. W. Michaelsen] Leipzig. P. List '37 p286-7

Oil and the war. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 17:69-80 Je 1 '41 bibliog f

Paine, Paul. Oil property valuation. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Pennsylvania state college. School of mineral industries. Extension division. Extension course in petroleum and natural gas production. 2d ed State College, Pa. The school '38 v2 incl bibl

Petroleum industry and trade. Bus Lit 15:1-2 O; 1-2 N '42 annot

Shuman, Ronald Buswell. The petroleum industry; an economic survey. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '40 p283-90

Stoll, Donald Christian. Heat transfer and pressure drop in a shell and tube heat exchanger. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 60 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

United States. National youth administration, Texas. Employment opportunities in the oil industry in Texas. (Industrial study no 1) Austin, Tex. The administration '38 p82-4 mim

Petroleum industry and trade—*Continued*
Watson, Josiah S. Petroleum. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 12) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4
See also
Oil industries

Periodicals

Leven, David D. Done in oil; the cavalcade of the petroleum industry from a practical, economic and financial standpoint. N.Y. Ranger press '41 p 1037-8

Arizona

Arizona. State land department. The oil possibilities of Arizona. D. A. Holm. Phoenix. The department '38 l 45-7 mim

France

Bihel, André. Le pétrole et l'État. Paris. Presses modernes '38 p293-4

Germany

Rox, Therese. Mineralölwirtschaft und mineralölpolitik in Deutschland unter besonderer berücksichtigung des erdöls. (Münsterer wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche abh, hft 20) Münster. Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag '37 p 102-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Mexico

Edward L. Doheny and the beginnings of petroleum development in Mexico. F. L. Hoffmann. Mid-Am 24:94-108 Ap '42 bibliog f
García Rangel, Ramón. El problema nacional petrolero; presentación de Mario Sousa. (Biblioteca del maestro) México, D.F. El Nacional '39 p 133-5
Gómez Robledo, Antonio. Los convenios de Bucareli ante el derecho internacional. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su XXV aniversario, v4, pte2) México. Polis ['38] p233-4
Mexico. El petróleo de México; recopilación de documentos oficiales del conflicto de orden económico de la industria petrolera, con una introducción que resume sus motivos y consecuencias. México, D.F. Gobierno de México [Talleres de la editorial Cultura] '40 p869-72

Persia

Nakhai, M. Le pétrole en Iran; préf. de Henri Jaspar. Bruxelles. J. Félix '38 p 194-6

Switzerland

Büchi, Willy. Entwicklung und aufbau des schweizerischen benzinmarktes und die wirtschaftspolitische bedeutung seiner organisationsformen. (Université de Louvain. Collection de l'École des sciences politiques et sociales) Immensee. Buchdruckerei Galendaria '38 p205-8

Texas

* Warner, Charles Albert. Texas oil and gas since 1543. Houston, Tex. Gulf '39 p460-73

United States

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Petroleum industry of the United States: a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '42 60p annot mim
Cook, Roy Clyde. Control of the petroleum industry by major oil companies. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no39) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p53-5
Forbes, Gerald. Flush production; the epic of oil in the Gulf-Southwest. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p225-42
Kiessling, Oscar Edward, and others. Technology, employment, and output per man in petroleum and natural gas production. (U.S. Work projects adm. in cooperation with Dept. of the interior, Bur. of mines. Nat. research project. Rep. no E-10) Philadelphia. The administration '39 bibliog f
Maybee, Roland Harper. Railroad competition and the oil trade, 1855-1873. Mt Pleasant, Mich. Extension press, Central state teachers college '40 p409-29 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Uren, Lester Charles. Petroleum production engineering. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '34-'39 2v incl bibl

Petroleum laws and regulations
American petroleum institute. Progress report on standards of allocation of oil production within pools and among pools, by the Special study com. and Legal advisory com. on Well spacing and allocation of production of the Central com. on drilling and production practice, Division of production, Am. petroleum inst. Dallas, Texas. The committee '42 p75-6
Gómez Robledo, Antonio. The Bucareli agreements and international law; tr. by Salomón de la Selva. Mexico, D.F. Nat. univ. of Mexico press '40 p227-9

Petroleum products
Determination of types of sulfur compounds in petroleum distillates. J. S. Ball. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3591:55-60 '41 mim
Plastics and chemicals from petroleum bases. R. L. Wakeman. Nat Pet N 33:R-237 Jl 23 '41 20 titles
Wakeman, Reginald Leslie. Plastics and chemicals from petroleum and natural gas. (In Pennsylvania mineral industries conference. Petroleum and natural gas section. Proceedings of the 10th Conference. (Mineral industries exper. station. Bul, 33) State College. Pa. state college. School of mineral industries '41 p38-9)

Petroleum refining
Defize, Johannes Chr. Lud. On the Edeleanu process for the selective extraction of mineral oils. Amsterdam, D. B. Centen '38 p290-300
Developments in petroleum refining technology in the United States, 1914-19. A. J. Kraemer. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7172:1-23 '41 bibliog f
NPN semi-annual subject index of refining technology articles, January/June 1937 [-January/June 1941] Nat Pet N 29:125-8, R423-4+; 30:R324+; 31:R21-2, R278-9; 32: R10-11, R254, R256, R258; 33:R14-16, R238-40 Je 30, D 29 '37, Je 29 '38, Ja 11, Je 28 '39, Ja 10, Jl 10 '40, Ja 8, Jl 23 '41
Nelson, Wilbur Lundine. Petroleum refinery engineering. 2d ed (Chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl
Taylor, J. L. Lubricants and lubrication. (In Institute of petroleum, London. Petroleum technology in 1936. (V2) London. The institute '37 p 168-75)

Petroleum waste
Water pollution abatement problems of the petroleum industry. R. F. Weston and W. B. Hart. Water Works & Sewerage 88:217 My '41 52 titles

Petrology
* Unpublished theses in American colleges and universities. P. D. Trask. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:44-105 '38 annot mim
Amphibolites of the lead area, northern Black hills, South Dakota. T. A. Dodge. Geol Soc Bul 53:582-3 Ap '42
Annotated bibliography of recent Russian publications on sedimentation. P. D. Krynine. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:51-64 '39 annot mim
Fairbairn, Harold Williams. Structural petrology; (rev. of Introduction to petrofabric analysis, 1935). Kingston. Queen's univ. Dept. of geol. '37 p 145-8
Hatch, Frederick Henry, and Rastall, Robert Heron. The petrology of the sedimentary rocks; 3d. ed. rev. by Maurice Black. (Text-book of petrology, v2) N.Y. Macmillan; London. Allen, G. '38 p343-63, 365-71
Knopf, Adolph. Petrology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p359-63)
Milner, Henry Brewer. Sedimentary petrography with special reference to petrographic methods of correlation of strata, petroleum technology and other economic applications of geology. 3d ed N.Y. Nordeman; London. Murby '40 p615-38
Mineralogy of sedimentary rocks, 1937-1939. F. J. Pettijohn. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1939/40:22-69 '40 annot mim

Petrology—*Continued*

Petrology of katungite. A. Holmes. Geol M 74:218-19 My '37

Structural behavior of igneous rocks. R. Balk. Geol Soc Mem 5:159-70 Jl '37 annot

Wang, Hêng-shêng. Petrographische untersuchungen im gebiet der zone von Bellinzona. Zürich. Leemann '39 p 196-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich *Reprinted from* Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen, bd 19, hft 1

See also

Crystallography
Geochemistry
Geology
Mineralogy
Rocks
Ventifacts

also varieties of rock, e.g. Granite, Limestone

Dictionaries

Terminology of the chemical siliceous sediments. W. A. Tarr. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:8-27 '38 bibliog f mim

Alps

Deb, S. Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et pétrographique des roches tertiaires des Alpes-maritimes. (Mémoires, nouw. sér, no36) Paris. Société géologique de France '38 p 107-12 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Antarctic regions

Notes on some Marie Byrd Land rocks. D. Stewart. Am Mineralogist 26:42-9 Ja '41 bibliog f

Arkansas

Fluorescent sodalite and hackmanite from Magnet cove, Arkansas. H. D. Miser and J. J. Glass. Am Mineralogist 26:437-45 Jl '41

Australia

Contribution to the geology of the eastern MacDonnell ranges, Central Australia. A. H. Voisey. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:173-4 '39

Leucite-bearing rocks of the west Kimberley area, Western Australia. A. Wade and R. T. Prider. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:96-7 Ap '40

Note on some silicified terrace sands (grey billy) in the Hunter valley (N.S.W.) H. G. Raggatt. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:323-4 '39

On the occurrence of glendonites in New South Wales, with notes on their mode of origin. H. G. Raggatt. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:349 '38

Probable late Silurian age of serpentine, Condobolin-Trundle district, New South Wales. H. G. Raggatt. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 70:405 '37

Studies in metamorphism and assimilation in the Cooma district of New South Wales. G. A. Joplin. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 73:105-6 '39

Studies in metamorphism and assimilation in the Wellington district, N.S.W. E. M. Basnett. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 73:189 '39

Brazil

Leinz, Viktor. Petrologia das jazidas de apatita de Ipanema (estado de São Paulo). (Brazil. Departamento nacional de produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Bol. n°.40) Rio de Janeiro. Oficinas gráficas do Serviço de publicidade agrícola '40 p44-6

Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto. Theoria do protogneis; una interpretação petrogenética do archeano. (Brazil. Serviço geologico a mineralogico. Bol, no86) Rio de Janeiro. Directoria de estatistica da producção '37 p69-73

California

Bailey, Edgar Herbert. Mineralogy, petrology, and geology of Santa Catalina island, California. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 189-93 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Quartz xenocrysts in olivine basalt from the southern Sierra Nevada of California. R. W. Webb. Am Mineralogist 26:321-37 My '41 bibliog f

Structural petrology of the Val Verde tonalite, southern California. E. F. Osborn. Geol Soc Bul 50:949-50 Je '39

Colorado

Hooper, Jane. Field geology and petrology of tertiary basalt intrusions, Routt county, Colorado. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 95-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Table Mountain lavas and associated igneous rocks near Golden, Colorado. W. A. Waldschmidt. Colo Sch Mines Q 34:45-6 Jl '39

England

Flint gravel deposit of Orleigh Court, Buckland Brewer, North Devon. I. Rogers and B. Simpson. Geol M 74:315-16 Jl '37

Geology of Helvellyn and the southern part of Thirlmere. J. J. Hartley. Geol Soc Lond Q J 97:158-60 Ap '42

Status of hornblende in low grade metamorphic zones of green schists. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:511 N '38

Finland

Beiträge zur kenntnis der svecofenniden in Finnland; über intrusion und tektonik im küstengebiete zwischen Helsingfors und Porkala. E. H. Kranck. Finland Geol Komm Bul 119:91 O '37

Comparative notes on the pre-Cambrian of Fennoscandia and South Africa. T. W. Gevers. Finland Geol Komm Bul 119:58-9 O '37

On the geology and tectonics of the Outokumpu ore field and region. H. Väyrynen. Finland Geol Komm Bul 124:89-91 D '39

On the petrology of Finnish quartzites. A. Hietanen. Finland Geol Komm Bul 122:114-18 Je '38

Petrologie des nickelerzfeldes Kaulatunturi-Kammikivitunturi in Petsamo. H. Väyrynen. Finland Geol Komm Bul 116:197-8 Ja '38

Great Britain

Transfusion phenomena in lamprophyre dykes and their bearing on petrogenesis. D. L. Reynolds. Geol M 75:75 F '38

Greenland

Geological investigations in east Greenland; petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssauq, east Greenland. L. R. Wager and W. A. Deer. Medd Grønland 105 no4:337-43 '39

Die palaeozoischen eruptivgesteine von Canning-Land. A. Noe-Nygaard. Medd Grønland 118 no6:150-3 '37

Sedimentary petrological investigation of a number of sand samples from the south coast of Greenland between Ivigtut and Frederiksdal. R. D. Crommelin. Medd Grønland 113 no 1:31-2 '37

Sedimentpetrographische untersuchungen in Ost-Groenland; petrographie, granulometrie und abrollung rezenter sande aus Christian X Land. A. von Moos. Medd Grønland 103 no4:75-6 '38

Gulf coast

Sedimentary petrologic provinces of the northern Gulf of Mexico. A. Goldstein. J Sed Pet 12:84 Ag '42

Hawaiian Islands

Wentworth, Chester Keeler. Ash formations of the island Hawaii. Honolulu, T.H. Hawaiian volcano research assn. '38 bibliog f

Illinois

Grim, Ralph Early, and Allen, Victor Thomas. Petrology of the Pennsylvanian underclays of Illinois. (Rep. of investigations, no52) Urbana. Ill. State geol. survey '38 p 1509-10

Petrology of the Pennsylvanian underclays of Illinois. R. E. Grim and V. T. Allen. Geol Soc Bul 49:1509-10 O '38

India

Mica-pegmatites of Kodarma, India. S. K. Roy and others. Geol M 76:163-4 Ap '39

Petrology—India—*Continued*

Petrology of the government reserve forest, Kodarma, Bihar (India) N. L. Sharma. Geol M 77:139-40 Mr '40

Ramachandra Rao, M. B. The petrology of the hornblendic rocks of the Kolar schist belt. (Mysore. Geol. dept. Bul, no 16) Bangalore. Gov. press '37 p53-60

Western margin of the eastern Ghats in southern Jeypore. H. Crookshank. India Geol S Rec 73 pt3:432-3 '38

Ireland

Xenolithic minor intrusion at Slievenagriddle, County Down. E. M. Patterson. Geol M 79:310 N '42

Italy

Bonatti, Stefano. Studio petrografico delle Alpi Apuane. (Italy. R. Ufficio geologico. Memorie descrittive della carta geologica d'Italia, v26) Roma. Provveditorato generale dello stato libreria '38 p118-19

Japan

Origin of the basic inclusions in the granitic rocks of the Yanai district, Japan, and their petrographic features. S. Iwao. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:45-62 Mr '40 bibliog f

Jersey

New lamprophyres at Grève de Lecq, Jersey. H. G. Smith. Geol M 76:169-70 Ap '39

Kongo, Belgian

Basaltic lavas of South Kivu, Belgian Congo. A. Holmes. Geol M 77:101 Mr '40

Lundy island

Lundy complex: its petrology and tectonics. A. T. J. Dollar. Geol Soc Lond Q J 97:72-3 S '41

Maryland

Application of recent structural methods in the interpretation of the crystalline rocks of Maryland. E. Cloos. Md. Geol. survey. Rep. 13:100-5 '37

Broedel, Carl Huntington. The structure of the gneiss domes near Baltimore, Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep. v 13 '37

Cohen, Charles Jonas. Structure of the metamorphosed gabbro complex at Baltimore, Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep, v 13 '37

Marshall, John. The structures and age relations of the volcanic complex of Cecil county, Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 6p at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Md. Geol. survey. Rep, v 13 '37

Minnesota

Section across Keweenawan lavas at Duluth, Minnesota. A. E. Sandberg. Geol Soc Bul 49:828-30 My '38

Mississippi valley

Mineral composition of Mississippi River sands. R. D. Russell. Geol Soc Bul 48: 1307-48 S '37 bibliog f

Montana

Igneous rocks of the Highwood mountains, Montana. C. S. Hurlbut. Geol Soc Bul 50: 1111-12 Jl '39

Nepheline syenite pegmatites, Rocky Boy stock, Bearpaw mountains, Montana. W. T. Pecora. Am Mineralogist 27:424 Je '42

Petrographic province of central Montana. E. S. Larsen. Geol Soc Bul 51:946-8 Je '40

Namaqualand

Comparative study of the Namaqualand granites. M. Mathias. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 43:203 '41

Petrology of the Goodhouse-Pella area, Namaqualand, South Africa. C. B. Coetzee. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 44:205-6 '42

New Jersey

Differentiation of the Palisade diabase, New Jersey. F. Walker. Geol Soc Bul 51:1101-4 Jl '40

Lewis, Joseph Volney, and Kümmel, Henry Barnard. The geology of New Jersey [rev. and rewritten by Henry B. Kümmel] (N.J. Dept. of conservation and development. Bul, 50, Geol. ser) Trenton, N.J. '40 incl bibl

New Zealand

Progressive regional metamorphism in southern New Zealand. F. J. Turner. Geol M 75: 173-4 Ap '38

Oklahoma

Decker, Charles Elijah. Progress report on the classification of the Timbered hills and Arbuckle groups of rocks, Arbuckle and Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. (Okla. Geol. survey. Circ, no22) Norman. '39 bibliog f

Oregon

Goodspeed, George Edward. Pre-tertiary metasomatic processes in the southeastern portion of the Wallowa mountains of Oregon. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v 1, p421-2)

Pennsylvania

Krynine, Paul Dimitri. Petrology and genesis of the Third Bradford sand. (Mineral industries exper. station. Bul, 29) State College. School of mineral industries, Pa. state college '40 p88 22 titles

Waldo, Allen Worcester. Petrology of the Bradford sand of the Kane district. (Mineral industries exper. station. Bul, 24) State College. School of mineral industries, Pa. state college '38 p20

Scotland

Cairnsmore of Fleet granite and its metamorphic aureole. C. I. Gardiner and S. H. Reynolds. Geol M 74:299 Jl '37

Garabal Hill-Glen Fyne igneous complex. S. R. Nockolds. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96: 508-10 My '41

Intrusions of the Glen Falloch area. J. G. C. Anderson. Geol M 74:468 O '37

On the differentiation of the Glen More ring-dyke, Mull. C. Koomans and P. H. Kuenen. Geol M 75:159-60 Ap '38

Status of hornblende in low grade metamorphic zones of green schists. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:511 N '38

Serbia

Evolution of the granodioritic rocks of the southeastern end of the Kopaonik batholith, Yugoslavia. G. Wilson. Geol M 75:218 My '38

South Africa

Chrome ores of the western Bushveld complex. C. F. J. van der Walt. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 44:111-12 '42

Contribution to the petrology of kimberlite and its inclusions. A. Holmes. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:75-6 '37

Metamorphosed sediments from the Goodhouse-Pella area, Namaqualand, South Africa. C. B. Coetzee. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:111-12 Jl '42

Sweden

Du Rietz, Torsten. The injection metamorphism of the Muruhatten region and problems suggested thereby. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o416; Årsbok, 32, n:o6) Stockholm. Norstedt '38 p85-6

Hjelmqvist, Sven. Some post-Silurian dykes in Scania and problems suggested by them. (Sweden. Geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser. n:o430. Årsbok, 33, n:o 10; Lunds geologisk-mineralogiska institution. Meddelanden, n:o79) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p23-4

Hjelmqvist, Sven. Über sedimentgesteine in der leptitformation Mittelschwedens; die sogenannte Larsboserie. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatseer, n:o413; Årsbok, 32, n:o3) Stockholm. Norstedt '38 p39

Petrology—Sweden—*Continued*

Larsson, Walter. Die Svinesund-Kosterfjord-überschiebung; ein beitrag zur postgranitischen tektonischen geschichte des nördlichsten Bohuslän. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser; n:o413; Årsbok, 32, n:o 1) Stockholm. Norstedt '38 p32

Magnusson, Nils Harald. Herrängsfältet och dess järnmalmer. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o431. Årsbok, 34, n:o 1) Stockholm. Norstedt '40 p71-9

Thorslund, Per. Kvartsiter, sandstenar och tektonik inom Sunneområdet i Jämtland. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o409. Årsbok, 31, n:o5) Stockholm. Norstedt '37 p29-30

Transvaal

Limestones in the upper part of the Pretoria series. S. van Biljon. Geol Soc S African Trans 39:75-6 '37

On the old granite of the Vredefort region and some of its associated rocks. J. Willemse. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 40:117-19 '38

Uganda

Suite of volcanic rocks from south-west Uganda containing kalsilite (a polymorph of $KAlSiO_4$) A. Holmes. Min Mag & J Min Soc 26:216 Je '42

Wales

Petrological studies in the Harlech grit series of Merionethshire. A. W. Woodland. Geol M 75:381-2 Ag '38

Wyoming

Genesis and structural relationships of the Absaroka volcanic rocks, Wyoming. J. T. Rouse. Geol Soc Bul 48:1257-95 S '37 bibliog f

Petronijević, Branislav, 1875-

Résumé des travaux philosophiques et scientifiques de Branislav Petronievics. Srpska Kral'jevska Akademija Bul 2:3-14 '37

Petrucci, Ottaviano dei, 1466-1539

Boer, Coenraad Lodewijk Walther. Chansonvormen op het einde van de XVde eeuw; een studie naar aanleiding van Petrucci's Harmonice musices odhecaton. Amsterdam. Paris '38 p 122-5

Petry, Edward Jacob, 1880-1939

Edward Jacob Petry; with list of publications. Phyt 30:990-1 D '40 22 titles

Pets

Bush, George Leonard; Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, Ronald C. A biology of familiar things. N.Y. Am. bk. ['39] p435-6

Care of captive animals. E. P. Walker. Smithson Rep 1941:364-6

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p8-10 annot

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 25:52-3 F '41 annot

Petty FitzMaurice family

Lansdowne, Henry William Edmund Petty FitzMaurice, 6th marquis of. Glanerought and the Petty-FitzMaurices. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p xxvii-xxviii

Petunias

Studien über die vererbung der blütenscheckung bei petunia. A. Levan. Hereditas 25 no2:182 '39

Tetraploidy and octoploidy induced by colchicine in diploid petunia. A. Levan. Hereditas 25 no2:130 '39

Pewter

Laughlin, Ledlie Irwin. Pewter in America; its makers and their marks. Boston. Houghton '40 2v v2, p 161-92

Osburn, Burl Neff, and Wilber, Gordon Owen. Pewter, spun, wrought, and cast. (Arts and industries ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 p145

Peyote

La Barre, Weston. The peyote cult. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press '38 p 175-88

Peyrot, Fernande

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Fernande Peyrot. Dissonances 10:135-6 My '37

Pezoa Véliz, Carlos, 1879-1908

Bibliografía crítica sobre Carlos Pezoa Véliz. N. Pinilla. R Iberoamericana 4:473-82 F '42

Pfitzner, Hans Erich, 1869-

Hans Pfitzner; verzeichnis sämtlicher erschienenen werke, mit einem vorwort: Hans Pfitzner und die absolute musik, von Alexander Berrsche. Leipzig. Leuckart, F. E. C. '38 p39

Pfund, August Herman, 1879-

Doctor August Herman Pfund, Ives medalist for 1939. A. G. Worthing. Opt Soc Am J 30:181 Ap '40 Writings of Pfund

Phaeophyceae

Levring, Tore. Verzeichnis einiger chlorophyceen und phaeophyceen von Südafrika. (Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr9) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p24-5

Phagocytosis

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p664-73

Phalaropes

Phalaropes of the western Lake Erie region. L. W. Campbell. Auk ns55:94 Ja '38

Phallicism

Scott, George Ryley. Phallic worship; a hist. of sex and sex rites in relations to the religions of all races from antiquity to the present day. [ltd ed] [London] Laurie '41 p280-8

Phallostethidae

Internal anatomy of two phallostethid fishes. L. E. TeWinkel. Biol Bul 76:68-9 F '39

Phanerogams

Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 60-92 mim *Thesis* M.A. —Ore. state agric. college, 1939

Pharisees

Finkelstein, Louis. The Pharisees, the sociological background of their faith. (Morris Loeb ser) Philadelphia. Jewish pub. '38 2v v2, p711-51

Pharmaceutical chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

Pharmacology

* Bibliography of pharmacology and chemotherapy. Hooker scientific library, Central college, Fayette, Missouri. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 January 1940- mim

* Sollmann, Torald Hermann. A manual of pharmacology and its applications to therapeutics and toxicology. 6th ed entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 p 1167-271

American medical association. The pharmacopeia and the physician; a ser. of articles on the use in therapy of pharmacopeial substances which appeared in the Journal of the Am. medical assn. Chicago. The association '39 bibliog f

Books for the retail pharmacist and the pharmaceutical scientist; the literature of pharmacy and its related technical and medical sciences. H. Hutchins. Am Druggist 100:42-3, 136 O; 48, 109 N '39; 101:66, 68 Ja '40

Clark, Alfred Joseph. Applied pharmacology. 6th ed London. Churchill '37 incl bibl

Davison, Forrest Ramon. Synopsis of materia, toxicology, and pharmacology, for students and practitioners of medicine. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

Eichholtz, Fritz. Lehrbuch der pharmakologie im rahmen einer allgemeinen krankheitslehre für praktische ärzte und studierende. Berlin. Springer '39 incl bibl

Leake, Chauncey Depew. Prolegomenon to current pharmacology. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p22-9

Lynn, Eldin Verne. Pharmaceutical therapeutics, with pharmacology, posology and toxicology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in pharmacy) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p3

Pharmacology—*Continued*

Muse, Maude Blanche. Materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Proprietary association of America. Symposium on anthelmintics. Wash. D.C. The association '42 incl bibl

Silverman, Milton Morris. Magic in a bottle. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p315-23

Silverman, Milton Morris, and Abreu, Benedict Ernest. The toxic and anesthetic properties of certain mono-chlor-propenes. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no 10) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 128

Sollmann, Torald Hermann, and Hanzlik, Paul John. Fundamentals of experimental pharmacology. 2d ed San Francisco. J. W. Stacey, inc. '39 p298-300

Solomon, Charles. Pharmacology, materia medica and therapeutics. (Lippincott's nursing manuals) 3d ed rev Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott '38 p747-50

Solomon, Charles, and Houston, Hazel. Pharmacology, materia medica and therapeutics. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott ['40] p747-50

See also

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

Drugs

Pharmacy

Books for the retail pharmacist and the pharmaceutical scientist; the literature of pharmacy and its related technical and medical sciences. H. Hutchins. Am Druggist 100:42-3, 136 O; 48, 109 N '39; 101:66, 68 Ja '40

Frothingham, Alice Wilson. Apothecaries' shops in Spain. (In Hispanic society of America. Notes Hispanic, 1941. N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees ['41] p 123-4 Titles in Spanish)

Important books of the year. I. M. Strieby. Special Lib 28:12-14 Ja '37 bibliog article

Noall, Irvin Simon. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on pharmacy as an occupation. [N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '37] 8p

Pharmacy. (Success: vocational information ser, no65) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p21-2

Robeson, Clara Alena, comp. Pharmacy as a vocation; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 11 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Robeson, Clara Alena, comp. A student's guide to the literature of pharmacy. [Boston] Simmons college '42 63 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. You might like pharmacy as a career; an occupational brief. (U.S. Work projects adm. Official project, no65-1-07-2258) The service '40 p 14

See also

Botany, Medical

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

Drugs

Materia medica

History

Grier, James. A history of pharmacy. London. Pharmaceutical press '37 p266-7

Kremers, Edward, and Urdang, George. History of pharmacy; a guide and a survey. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '40 p357-86

Pharynx

Sjöberg, Arne Axelsson. Experimental and clinical studies of paresis of the pharynx, larynx and oesophagus. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 38) Stockholm. [Ptd. by Lundquist] '39 p82-4

Pheasants

Food habits of adult pheasants in Michigan based on crop analysis method. F. L. Dalke. Ecol 18:213 Ap '37

Interrupted night-lighting with pheasants. T. H. Bissonnette and A. G. Csech. Ecol 19: 186-7 Ap '38

Production of pheasants in north-central Iowa in 1939. T. S. Baskett. J Wildlife Management 5:173-4 Ap '41

Study of the fall food supply of the ring-necked pheasant and the bob-white quail in Washington county, Rhode Island. T. Wright. J Wildlife Management 5:295-6 Jl '41 22 titles *Thesis* M.S.—Rhode Island state college, 1940

Wilder, Norman Gardner. A study of the pheasant on typical ranges in Connecticut. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 7-10, 120-3 annot typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Writers' program, South Dakota. Fifty million pheasants; the story of game birds in S.D. [Pierre] S.D. Dept. of game and fish '41 p88-90

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. See Ward, E. S. P.

Phenanthrene

Akin, Russell Bliss. Application of the Pschorr synthesis to the preparation of certain phenanthrene and dibenzanthracene derivatives. N.Y. '37 p46-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Gruber, Elbert Egidius. I. The cleavage of N-phenylbenzimidylpyridinium chlorides with organic bases. II. The synthesis of some hydrogenated phenanthrenes. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4-6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Jeanes, Allene Rosalind. The addition of sodium to phenanthrene. Urbana, Ill. '37 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Phenisopropylamine

Alles, Gordon Albert. Comparative physiological actions of the optically isomeric phenisopropylamines. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no 11) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p 150

Phenoldisulfonic acid

Some critical studies of the phenoldisulfonic acid method for the determination of nitrates. E. M. Roller and N. McKaig. Soil Sci 47:407 My '39

Phenology

Why phenology? M. A. Huberman. J For 39: 1012-13 D '41

Phenols

Activities of various substituted phenols in stimulating the respiration of sea urchin eggs. A. Tyler and N. H. Horowitz. Biol Bul 75:222-3 O '38

Eldridge, Edward Franklin. Industrial waste treatment practice. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p316-17

London. Science museum. Science library. Antiseptic and bactericidal properties of phenol and the naphthols, their derivatives and homologues (excluding inorganic derivatives) 1935-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no387; suppl. to no 186, 189) The library '38 4 l mim

Study of the polyphenol oxidase system in potato tubers. J. G. Boswell and G. C. Whiting. Ann Bot ns2:863 O '38

Phenomenology

Phenomenology of direct evidence. H. Spiegelberg. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2: 427-56 Je '42 bibliog f

Scheler's contributions to the sociology of affective action with special attention to the problem of shame. R. H. Williams. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:348-58 Mr '42 bibliog article

Vanni Rovighi, Sofia. La filosofia di Edmund Husserl. (Università cattolica del S. Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Ser 1: Scienze filosofiche, v31) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '39 p 169-73

Welch, E. Parl. The philosophy of Edmund Husserl; the origin and development of his phenomenology. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p301-25

Phenothiazine

Chemical and toxicological studies on phenothiazine. R. J. Schnitzer and others. Can Pub Health J 33:24 Ja '42

Efficacy of nonconditioned phenothiazine in removing worms from the alimentary canal of cattle. L. E. Swanson and others. Am Vet M Assn J 96:707 Je '40

Ersatzstoffe für die arsenmittel im pflanzenschutz. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 55:675 '41

Phenothiazine—*Continued*

Some effects of feeding phenothiazine to chickens in various amounts. L. G. Nicholson and E. C. McCulloch. Am Vet M Assn J 101:209 S '42

Studies of phenothiazine; biliary excretion and anthelmintic action of thionol. F. DeEds and J. O. Thomas. J Parasitol 27:151 Ap '41 10 titles

Toxicology

Toxicity of phenothiazine and some of its oxidation products, in experiments with carassius auratus. W. A. Gersdorff and H. V. Claborn. J Ag Research 56:282 F 15 '38

Pherae, Greece

Béquignon, Yves. Recherches archéologiques à Phères de Thessalie (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications, fasc77 [i.e. 78]) Paris. Les Belles lettres '37 p 107-8 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. of Paris

Pheretima

Pheretima diffringens (Baird) and other Asiatic pheretima. G. E. Gates. Lingnan Sci J 17:218-19 Je '38

Phi delta theta

Phi delta theta. David Demaree Banta library, Oxford, Ohio. Catalogue of the David Demaree Banta library of Phi delta theta; K. H. Zwick, ed. Oxford, Ohio. [Menasha, Wis. Banta] '40 53p

Philadelphia

Gerson, Robert A. Music in Philadelphia. Philadelphia. '40 p418-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Description

Writers' program. Pennsylvania. Philadelphia; a guide to the nation's birthplace; sponsored by the Pa. hist. comm. (Am. guide ser) [Philadelphia] William Penn assn. of Philadelphia '37 p690-1

Economic conditions

Palmer, Gladys Louise. Recent trends in employment and unemployment in Philadelphia. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Philadelphia labor market stud. Rep, noP-1) Philadelphia. '37 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Recent trends, employment and unemployment, search for work, long-term unemployed. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['37-'39]

History

Bridenbaugh, Carl, and Bridenbaugh, Mrs Jessica (Hill). Rebels and gentlemen; Philadelphia in the age of Franklin. N.Y. Reynal ['42] bibliog note p373-9

Kuntzleman, Oliver Charles. Joseph Galloway, loyalist. Philadelphia. '41 p 182-4 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941

Winkelman, Barnie F. John G. Johnson, lawyer and art collector, 1841-1917. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 p316

Industries

Hench, William Martin. Trends in the size of industrial companies in Philadelphia from 1915 through 1930. Philadelphia. '38 p85 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1937

Philadelphia bibliographical center and Union library catalogue

Philadelphia bibliographical center and Union library catalogue. Bibliography 1933-1941. [Philadelphia. '41] 5 l

Philadelphia. Girls' high school

Clark, Robert Wayne. The genesis of the Philadelphia high school for girls. Philadelphia. '38 p 146-50 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1935

Philadelphia, Northeast high school

Michener, Albert Oswald. A history of the Northeast high school, Philadelphia. [Philadelphia] Alumni assn. of the Northeast high school '38 p237-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1937

Philanthropy. See Charities

Philip II, king of Macedonia, 382-336 B.C.

Wüst, Fritz R. Philipp II. von Makedonien und Griechenland in den jahren von 346 bis 338. (Müchener historische abh, 1. reihe: Allgemeine und politische geschichte, 14. hft) München. Beck '38 bibl in Abkürzungen p ix-x, bibliog notes p 177-80, bibliog f *Based on inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Philip II, king of Spain, 1527-1598

Pfandl, Ludwig. Philipp II, gemälde eines lebens und einer zeit. München. G. D. W. Callwey ['38] p559-62

Rubio, Julián María. Felipe II de España, rey de Portugal. [Santander] Cultura española '39 p 185-9

Walsh, William Thomas. Philip II. London, N.Y. Sheed '37 p727-59

Philip V, king of Macedonia, 235-179 B.C.

Walbank, Frank William. Philip V of Macedon; the Hare prize essay, 1939. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p351-65

Philippi

Collart, Paul. Philippes, ville de Macédoine, depuis ses origines jusqu'à la fin de l'époque romaine. Paris. E. de Boccard '37 bibliog f

Philippine Islands

* East and West association, New York. What to read about the Philippines. '42 8v annot mim

* Newberry library, Chicago. Edward E. Ayer collection. A check list of manuscripts in the Collection; comp. by Ruth Lapham Butler. [ltd ed] The library '37 295p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions; Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 32. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Benitez, Conrado; Tirona, Romona Salud; and Gatmayton, Leon. Philippine social life and progress. Boston. Ginn '37 p523

Callis, Helmut G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia; with an introd. by Carl F. Remer. (I.P.R. int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 l 109-10

Far East in periodical literature; ed. by M. Taussig. Far East S 10:191-2 Ag 25 '41 bibliog article

Higdon, Elmer Kelso, and Higdon, Mrs Idella Eleanor (Wilson). From carabao to clipper. N.Y. Friendship press ['41] p 119-20

Kalaw, Maximo Manguiat. An introduction to Philippine social science. (Commonwealth textbook ser) 2d ed Manila. Philippine educ. co. '38 p769-80

Outlook for Philippine independence. F. T. Merrill. For Policy Rep 15:154-64 S 15 '39 bibliog f

Philippine problem: new wine in an old bottle. C. Porter. Soc Ed 5:103 F '41

Philippines as an American investment. C. Porter. Far East S 9:225 S 25 '40

Philippines, asset or liability? C. Boothe and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 192: 26-7 N 16 '41

Porter, Catherine. Crisis in the Philippines; issued under the auspices of the Am. council of the Inst. of Pacific relations, inc. N.Y. Knopf '42 p 154-6

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p662-4

Should we stay in the Philippines? P. V. McNutt and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 F 5 '40 annot

Zaide, Gregorio F. Philippine history and government. Manila. Macaraig '38 incl bibl

Army

Commissariat

Nutritive value and cost of the Philippine constabulary ration. E. Concepción. Phil J Sci 62:113-14 Ja '37

Commerce

Spain

* Schurz, William Lytle. The Manila galleon. N.Y. Dutton '39 p419-48

Philippine Islands—Commerce—*Continued*

United States

* Manila. University of the Philippines. Library. List of references on Philippine-American trade and economic relations which are available in the University of the Philippines library. [Manila] '37 vp typew

Economic conditions

Bitting, Clarence Richard. Some notes on the Philippine Islands. [N.Y. Bitting '38] p 15-16

Gallego, Manuel V. The price of Philippine independence under the Tydings-McDuffie act (an anti-view of the so-called independence law). Escolta, Manila. Barristers' bk. '39 p727-32

Lava, Horacio C. Levels of living in the Ilocos region; prepared for the Philippine council, Inst. of Pacific relations. (Manila. Univ. of the Philippines. College of business adm. Study, no 1; Int. research ser) [Manila? Carmelo & Bauermann '38] p93-4

Foreign relations

United States

Gallego, Manuel V. The price of Philippine independence under the Tydings-McDuffie act (an anti-view of the so-called independence law). Escolta, Manila. Barristers' bk. '39 p727-32

Sexton, William Thaddeus. Soldiers in the sun; an adventure in imperialism. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service pub. ['39] p287-90

History

* Schurz, William Lytle. The Manila galleon. N.Y. Dutton '39 p419-48

Sanz y Díaz, José. Legazpi (el conquistador de Filipinas). (Biblioteca de marinos españoles) Barcelona. Ediciones Patria '40 p 180-7

Sexton, William Thaddeus. Soldiers in the sun; an adventure in imperialism. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service pub. ['39] p287-90

Industries and resources

Beneficial swiftlet and edible birds' nest industry in Bacuit, Palawan. C. G. Manuel. Phil J Sci 62:390 Mr '37

Native races

Filing and blackening of teeth among some Philippine ethnic groups. R. E. Galang. Phil J Sci 75:425-30 Ag '41 bibliog f

Politics and government

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Philippine independence; select list of books and articles on independence of the Philippine Islands, pub. since 1930; comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. (Select bibliographies, no9) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 7p mim

Laing, Dapen. The development of Philippine political parties. Hongkong. Ptd. by South China morning post '39 p267-75 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Porter, Catherine. Philippine emergency, the impact of war on the Philippine commonwealth and its relations with the United States. (Far Eastern pamphlets, no3) N.Y., San Francisco. Am council, Inst. of Pacific relations '41 p77-8

Philippine languages

Infixes la, li, lo and al in Philippine languages. F. B. Viray. Inst Nat Lang Bul no3:19-22 O '39

See also

Malayan languages

Philippine literature

Castillo y Tuazon, Teófilo del. A brief history of Philippine literature; with a foreword by Teodoro M. Kalaw. Manila. Progressive schoolbooks '37 p442-54

Philippine university. College of agriculture

College of agriculture students: their characteristics, elimination and scholarship. F. M. Sacay and F. D. Tayamen. Phil Ag 27:796-7 Mr '39

Phillip, Arthur, 1738-1814

Eldershaw, M. Barnard, pseud. of Flora S. Eldershaw and Marjorie Barnard. Philip of Australia; an account of the settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-92. London. Harrap '38 p347-8

Mackaness, George. Admiral Arthur Phillip, founder of New South Wales, 1738-1814. Sydney. Angus '37 p477-92

Phillips, Alexander Hamilton, 1866-1937

Memorial to Alexander Hamilton Phillips; with list of his publications. A. F. Buddington. Geol Soc Proc 1936:246-7 '37

Phillips, Charles John, 1908-

Publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:421-2 N '41

Philo Judæus

Belkin, Samuel. Philo and the oral law; the Philonic interpretation of biblical law in relation to the Palestinian Halakah. (Harvard Semitic ser, v 11) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p273-80

Goodenough, Erwin Ramsdell. An introduction to Philo Judaeus. (Yale univ. Louis Stern memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p214-17 partly annot, incl bibliog notes

Goodenough, Erwin Ramsdell. The politics of Philo Judaeus, practice and theory. New Haven. Yale univ. press '38 incl bibl

Philodemus, of Gadara

Philodemus, of Gadara. On methods of inference; a study in ancient empiricism, ed. with tr. and commentary, by Phillip Howard De Lacy and Estelle Allen De Lacy. (Philological monographs, no 10) Philadelphia. Am. philological assn. '41 p 179-87

Philology

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p207-88

Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de taal-, letter-, geschiedkundige en wijsgeerige wetenschappen. Catalogue of publications of the Royal academy of sciences at Amsterdam, Philological section, 1854-1936. Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche ['37] 61p

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] M. Henshaw and others. PMLA 52:sup 1216-25; 53:sup 1214-23; 54:sup 1200-10; 55:sup 1216-27; 56:sup 1202-14; 57:sup 1208-25 '37-42 annot

Literary scholarship; its aims and methods, by Norman Foerster [and others] Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p239-55 annot, bibl in notes p217-38

Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p vi-viii

See also

Archeology

Language and languages

Literature

Literature, Comparative

Mythology

also specific branches of philology and literature, e.g. Aryan philology, Classical philology, English philology, German literature, Greek literature

Philomath college, Philomath, Oregon

Springer, Clair G. A history of Philomath college. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no 19) [Eugene. Ore. State system of higher educ. '40] l 33-6; bibliog notes l 37-45 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1929

Philosophers

Catlin, George Edward Gordon. The story of the political philosophers. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 incl bibl

Philosophers, English

Metz, Rudolf. Hundred years of British philosophy; tr. by J. W. Harvey, T. E. Jessop, and Hewog Sturt; ed. by J. H. Muirhead. (Lib. of philosophy) N.Y. Macmillan; London. Allen, G. '38 incl bibl

Philosophers, French

Calvet, Jean. Les philosophes du XVIII^e siècle. Paris. J. de Gigord '37 incl bibl

Philosophy

* Articles in current philosophical periodicals. See bimonthly numbers of Philosophical review

* Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p 198-219

* Bibliographie der philosophie u. psychologie. 17[-19] jahrg. 1936[-1938] Leipzig. W. Heims spezialbuchhandlung für philosophie ['37-'39] 3v

* Bibliography of philosophy 1936. C. S. Schneider. J Philos 34:421-76 Ag 5 '37

* Hope, Richard. A guide to readings in philosophy. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards brothers '39 p 1-2, 139-73 lithoprinted

* International institute of philosophical collaboration, Paris. Bibliographie de philosophie pour l'année 1937[-1938] (V 1-2) Paris. J. Vrin '37-'39 2v

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p21-50

* Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of philosophy. Hoose library of philosophy. The Seeley Wintersmith Mudd foundation special collection in the Library. [Los Angeles] Univ. of southern Calif. '40 39p

* Philosophic abstracts. See quarterly numbers

* Vienna. Universität. Philosophische fakultät. Verzeichnis über die seit dem jahre 1872 an der Philosophischen fakultät der Universität in Wien, eingereichten und approbierten dissertationen. Wien. Die universität '35-'37 4v

Adler, Mortimer Jerome. The philosophy and science of man as a foundation for ethics and politics. Univ. of Chicago press '40 incl bibl mim

Adler, Mortimer Jerome. Problems for Thomists; the problem of species. N.Y. Sheed '40 p283

Alexander, Samuel. Philosophical and literary pieces; ed, with a memoir by his literary executor. London. Macmillan '39 p387-90

Berkson, Isaac Baer. Preface to an educational philosophy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p231-8

Bewkes, Eugene Garrett, and others. Experience, reason and faith: a survey in philosophy and religion. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl

Bibliography for the Honour school of philosophy, politics and economics. Oxford [England] Blackwell '37 36p

Brightman, Edgar Sheffield. A philosophy of religion. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p490-522

Coates, Adrian. A basis of opinion. N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Cobb, Henry Van Zandt. Man's way; a first bk. in philosophy. London, N.Y. Longmans '42 incl bibl

Dulles, Charles Avery. Princeps concordiae; Pico della Mirandola and the scholastic tradition. (Harvard Phi beta kappa prize essay, 1940) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 177-82

Edman, Irwin, and Schneider, Herbert Wallace. Landmarks in philosophy. N.Y. Reynal ['41] incl bibl

Falvey, Daniel Patrick. A survey of the holdings in philosophy of representative Catholic college libraries with an authoritative list of books in the field. N.Y. '40 l 21-91 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Fernández de Agüero, Juan Manuel. Principios de ideología elemental, abstractiva y oratoria; con un apéndice de documentos referentes a la vida y actuación de Fernández de Agüero; 1. pte, Ideología elemental o lógica; 2. pte, Ideología abstractiva o metafísica; 3. pte, Ideología oratoria o retórica y Apéndice de documentos; edición y prólogo de Jorge R. Zamudio Silva. (Publicaciones de filosofía argentina, t2-4) Buenos Aires. [López] '40 3v incl bibl

Frost, S. E. The basic teachings of the great philosophers. N.Y. New home lib. [Garden City pub. co. '42] p307-10

Garnett, Christopher Browne. The quest for wisdom; an introd. to philosophy. N.Y. Crofts '42 p291-304

Gorce, Matthieu Maxime. Traité de philosophie. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '38 p417-18

Holmes, Eugene Clay. Social philosophy and the social mind; a study of the genetic methods of J. M. Baldwin, G. H. Mead and J. E. Boodin. N.Y. '42 p76-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1942

How can philosophy and religion meet today's needs. I. Edman and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 Mr 18 '40

Howard, Lowry Samuel. The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance bk; ed. and with introd. by Lewis M. Terman. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '41 p363-4 annot

Illemann, Werner. Wesen und begriff der philosophie; grundlegung der geistesstruktur. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt.: Philosophie, bd30) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p102-9

McDermott, Sister Genevieve. Monism in modern education. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 103-14 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Martin, Seymour Guy, and others. A history of philosophy. N.Y. Crofts '41 p527-31

Meehan, Francis Xavier. Efficient causality in Aristotle and St Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v56) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p407-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Mullen, Sister Mary Dominica. Essence and operation in the teaching of St Thomas and in some modern philosophies. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v58) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 115-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Negley, Glenn. The organization of knowledge; an introd. to philosophical analysis. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p357-63

Nicholson, John Angus. An introductory course in philosophy. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia. The antecedents of being; an analysis of the concept de nihilo in the philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas, a study in Thomistic metaphysics. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v46) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 191-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

O'Connor, Edward M. Potentiality and energy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v44) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 117-20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Past ten years of psychology in the Southern society for philosophy and psychology. J. B. Miner. Psychol R 48:562-4 N '41 57 titles

Phenomenology of direct evidence. H. Spiegelberg. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:427-56 Je '42 bibliog f

Reiser, Oliver Leslie. The promise of scientific humanism toward a unification of scientific, religious, social and economic thought. N.Y. Piest '40 bibliog f

Reviews [and abstracts] See quarterly numbers of Journal of symbolic logic

Rickert, Heinrich. Unmittelbarkeit und sinndeutung, aufsätze zur ausgestaltung des systems der philosophie. (Heidelberger abhandlungen zur philosophie und ihrer geschichte, no28) Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) '39 bibliog f

Scheler's contributions to the sociology of affective action with special attention to the problem of shame. R. H. Williams. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:348-58 Mr '42 bibliog article

Scheler's theory of intersubjectivity and general thesis of the alter ego. A. Schuetz. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:323-47 Mr '42 bibliog article

Selsam, Howard. What is philosophy? a Marxist introduction. N.Y. Int. pubs.; London. Lawrence '38 p187-92

Smith college. Department of philosophy. Contemporary philosophy. rev ed (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no48) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '41] 6 unnumb p annot

Stapledon, William Olaf. Philosophy and living. Harmondsworth. Middlesex, England. Penguin ['39] p445-61

Philosophy—*Continued*

Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature. See quarterly numbers of Hibbert journal

Wannamaker, Olin Dantzler. Rudolf Steiner; an introd. to his life and thought. N.Y. Anthroposophic press; London. R. Steiner pub. ['41] p33

Young, Charles Lowell. Emerson's Montaigne. (Wellesley college publication) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p217-27

See also

Belief and doubt
Causation
Cosmology
Dialectic
Ethics
Free will and determinism
God
Humanism
Idealism
Knowledge, Theory of
Literature—Philosophy
Logic
Materialism
Metaphysics
Mind and body
Monism
Mysticism
Ontology
Perception
Phenomenology
Pluralism
Positivism
Pragmatism
Psychology
Rationalism
Realism
Reality
Scholasticism
Science—Philosophy
Skepticism
Soul
Space and time
Theism
Thought and thinking
Transcendentalism
Utilitarianism

History

Burgess, Joseph Bell. Introduction to the history of philosophy. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p615-17, incl bibl

Fuller, Benjamin Apthorp Gould. A history of philosophy. N.Y. Holt ['38] 2v in 1 p629-35

Gilson, Étienne Henry. The unity of philosophical experience. N.Y. Scribner '37 p321-4

Hocking, William Ernest. Types of philosophy. rev ed N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['39] incl bibl

Study of the philosophies of the renaissance. P. O. Kristeller and J. H. Randall. J Hist Ideas 2:449-96 O '41 bibliog article

Vasconcelos, José. Historia del pensamiento filosófico. [México] Ediciones de la Univ. nacional de México '37 p561-5

Vorländer, Karl. Geschichte der philosophie. 8. aufl. durchgesehen von Ernst Hoffmann. Leipzig. F. Meiner '37 incl bibl

Periodicals

* Caron, Pierre, and Jaryc, Marc. Répertoire des périodiques de langue française, philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques. Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '35 351p —Premier[-deuxième] supplément (nos 1477 à 1900). Paris. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences philosophiques, historiques, philologiques et juridiques '37-'39 2v

Study and teaching

McNutt, Walter Scott. The story of philosophy told in problem study. Boston. Palmer co. '37 p184-8

Wundt, Max. Die deutsche schulmetaphysik des 17. jahrhunderts. (Heidelberger abhandlungen zur philosophie und ihrer geschichte, 29) Tübingen. J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) '39 p x-xxvi

Terminology

Pittet, Armand. Vocabulaire philosophique de Sénèque. (Coll. d'études anciennes) Paris. Belles-lettres '37 v 1, p xiii-xvii *Thesis* Ph.D.—Fribourg

Philosophy, American

* Anderson, Paul Russell, and Fisch, Max Harold. Philosophy in America from the Puritans to James, with representative selections. (Century philosophy ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p543-62

Holden, Vincent F. The early years of Isaac Thomas Hecker (1819-1844). (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church hist. v29) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p247-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1939

Muelder, Walter G. and Sears, Laurence, eds. The development of American philosophy; a bk. of readings. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Philosophy, Ancient

Bruwaene, Martin van den. La théologie de Cicéron. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Conférences d'histoire et de philologie. Recueil de travaux 2. sér, 42. fasc) Louvain. Bureaux du Recueil, Bibliothèque de l'Université '37 p xiii-xix *Thesis*—Louvain

Fuller, Benjamin Apthorp Gould. A history of ancient and medieval philosophy. N.Y. Holt '38 p419-20

Guibal, Maurice Philibert. De l'influence de la philosophie sur le droit romain et la jurisprudence de l'époque classique (essai de synthèse historique). Paris. Sirey '37 p223-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Murray, Gilbert. Stoic, Christian and humanist. London. Watts; Allen, G. ['40] p 17-18

See also

Philosophy, Greek

Philosophy, Arabic

Brief bibliography of Arabic philosophy. E. E. Calverley. Moslem World 32:60-8 Ja '42 bibliog article

O'Leary, De Lacy Evans. Arabic thought and its place in history. rev ed (Trubner's oriental ser) London. Paul, K.; N.Y. Dutton '39 p321-3

Philosophy, Argentine

Fernández de Agüero, Juan Manuel. Principios de ideología elemental, abstractiva y oratoria; con un apéndice de documentos referentes a la vida y actuación de Fernández de Agüero; 1. pte, Ideología elemental o lógica; 2. pte, Ideología abstractiva o metafísica; 3. pte, Ideología oratoria o retórica y Apéndice de documentos; edición y prólogo de Jorge R. Zamudio Silva. (Publicaciones de filosofía argentina, t2-4) Buenos Aires. [López] '40 3v incl bibl

Lafinur, Juan Cristóstomo. Curso filosófico dictado en el Colegio de la Unión de sud de Buenos Aires en 1819; con un apéndice de documentos sobre el nombramiento, proceso y destierro de Lafinur y las polémicas referentes a la introducción de la ideología en la Argentina; prólogo y notas por Delfina Varela Domínguez de Ghioldi. (Publicaciones de filosofía argentina, t 1) Buenos Aires. Instituto de filosofía '38 p50-1

Philosophy, Chinese

Fêng, Yu-lan. A history of Chinese philosophy; v. 1, The period of the philosophers (from the beginnings to ca. 100 B.C) tr. by Derk Bodde; with introd, notes, bibl. and index. Peiping. Vetch '37 2v v 1, p410-22

Lin, Mou-shêng. Men and ideas; an informal history of Chinese political thought; introd. by Pearl S. Buck. N.Y. Day ['42] p241-4

Philosophy, English

Burtt, Edwin Arthur, ed. English philosophers from Bacon to Mill; ed, with an introduction. (Modern lib. giants) N.Y. Modern lib. '39 p xxiii-xxiv

Metz, Rudolf. Hundred years of British philosophy; tr. by J. W. Harvey, T. E. Jessop, and Herwog Sturt; ed. by J. H. Muirhead. (Lib. of philosophy) N.Y. Macmillan. London, Allen, G. '38 incl bibl

Philosophy, French

Abercrombie, Nigel. Saint Augustine and French classical thought. Oxford. Clarendon press '38 p 118

Madinier, Gabriel. Conscience et mouvement; essai sur les rapports de la conscience et de l'effort moteur dans la philosophie française de Condillac à Bergson. Paris. F. Alcan '38 p463-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Palmer, Robert Roswell. Catholics & unbelievers in eighteenth century France. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '39 p225-7 annot

Peters, Freya. Über das religiöse erleben des französischen menschen auf grund von selbstzeugnissen aus neuerer zeit. Marburg, Lahn. Hessischer verlag K. Euker '37 p71-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Rosenfield, Mrs Leonora Davidson (Cohen). From beast-machine to man-machine; animal soul in French letters from Descartes to La Mettrie; with a pref. by P. Hazard. N.Y. Oxford '41 p305-40

Philosophy, French—*Continued*

Von Wiegen, Elizabeth Alberta. Influence of John Locke on French literature of the eighteenth century. Rochester, N.Y. '40 2 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Philosophy, German

Asch, Otto. Bildersprache und humor als ausdruck geistiger reife. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p 145-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn, 1937

Jäger, Gertrud. Schellings politische anschauungen. (Historische studien, hft357) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p97-102

Neumann, Franz Leopold. Behemoth; the structure and practice of national socialism. Toronto, N.Y. Oxford '42 p484-7, 490-9

Wissmann, Harry. Der wertgedanke bei Friedrich Nietzsche; studie über eine neuorientierung zum verständnis seiner philosophie. [Lauenburg, Pom. Druck: H. Badengoth '38] p67-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Philosophy, Greek

Berry, Edmund Grindlay. The history and development of the concept of θεία μοῖρα and θεία τύχη down to and including Plato. [Chicago] '40 p86-9 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Das einzelne bei Platon und Aristoteles. A. Preiswerk. Philologus Suppbd 32 no 1:1-196 '39 bibliog f

Gaos, José. Antología filosófica; la filosofía griega. [México] La Casa de España en México ['40] p51-7

Hamburger, Max. The awakening of western legal thought; tr. by Bernard Miall. London. Allen, G ['42] p 160-7

Werner, Charles. La philosophie grecque. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '38 incl bibl

Winspear, Alban Dewes. The genesis of Plato's thought. N.Y. Dryden ['40] p305-7

Winspear, Alban Dewes, and Silverberg, Thomas. Who was Socrates? N.Y. Cordon '39 p93-6

Philosophy, Hindu

Dasgupta, Surendra Nath. A history of Indian philosophy. N.Y. Macmillan '40 v3, bibliog f

Mahadevan, T. M. P. The philosophy of Advaita, with special reference to Bhāratītirtha-Vidyāraṇya; with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. London. Luzac ['38] p267-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Madras

See also
Upanishads

Philosophy, Jewish

Agus, Jacob Bernard. Modern philosophies of Judaism, a study of recent Jewish philosophies of religion. N.Y. Behrman's '41 p353-6 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ. 1939

See also
Hasidism

Philosophy, Latin American

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1939 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V5-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '40-'42 3v 1939, p421-7; 1940, p454-62, 1941, p552-8 annot

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Philosophic thought in Latin America; a partial bibl. prepared by Edmundo Lassalle. ['41] 17 l mim Titles in Spanish and Portuguese

Philosophy, Medieval

Bréhier, Émile. La philosophie du moyen âge. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, 2. sec, 45) Paris. A. Michel '37 p437-48

Campbell, Bertrand James. The problem of one or plural substantial forms in man as found in the works of St Thomas Aquinas and John Duns Scotus. Philadelphia. '40 p 123-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Chenu, Marie Dominique. Les études de philosophie médiévale. (Philosophie; chronique annuelle, 3; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 813) Paris. Hermann '39 87p

Coulton, George Gordon. Studies in medieval thought. (Discussion bks, no65) London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] p220

Dady, Mary Rachel. The theory of knowledge of Saint Bonaventure. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v52) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p97-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Fuller, Benjamin Apthorp Gould. A history of ancient and medieval philosophy. N.Y. Holt '38 p419-20

Vignaux, Paul. La pensée au moyen âge. Paris. A. Colin '38 p207

Walsh, Gerald Groveland. Medieval humanism. (Confraternity of Christian doctrine. Christendom ser, v4) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p98-100 partly annot

See also
Scholasticism

Philosophy, Mexican

Wilson, Irma. Mexico; a cent. of educ. thought. N.Y. Hispanic inst. in the U.S. '41 p335-61

Philosophy, Modern

Black, Marvin McKendree. The pendulum swings back. Nashville. Cokesbury press '38 incl bibl

Gotshalk, Dilman Walter. Metaphysics in modern times; a present-day perspective. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p 105-8

Hessen, Johannes. Die geistesströmungen der gegenwart. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder & co. '37 p 182-5

Samuel, Herbert Louis, viscount. Belief and action; an everyday philosophy. London, Toronto. Cassell ['37] p321-50

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] incl bibl

Tallon, Hugh Joseph. The concept of self in British and American idealism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v54) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 139-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

White, Stephen Solomon. A comparison of the philosophies of F. C. S. Schiller and John Dewey. [Chicago] '40 p74-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

See also
Evolution
Positivism
Pragmatism
Transcendentalism

History

Campo, Mariano. Cristiano Wolff e il razionalismo precritico. (Università cattolica del S. Cuore. Pubblicazioni; ser 1: Scienze filosofiche, v30) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '39 2v bibliog note v2, p671-84

Fuller, Benjamin Apthorp Gould. A history of modern philosophy. N.Y. Holt '38 p629-33

Philosophy, Scottish

* Jessop, Thomas Edmund. A bibliography of David Hume and of Scottish philosophy from Francis Hutcheson to Lord Balfour. London. Brown, A. '38 201p

Philosophy, Spanish

Carreras y Artau, Tomás, and Carreras y Artau, Joaquín. Historia de la filosofía española; filosofía cristiana de los siglos XIII al XV; obra laureada por la Asociación [española para el progreso de las ciencias] con el premio Moret. Madrid. Real academia de ciencas exactas, físicas y naturales '39 v 1, incl bibl

Philosophy and religion

Farrington, Benjamin. Science and politics in the ancient world. London. Allen, G. ['39] p235-8

Gilson, Étienne Henry. Christianity and philosophy; tr. by Ralph MacDonald. N.Y., London. Pub. for the Inst. of mediaeval stud. by Sheed '39 bibl in notes p 127-32

Karowski, Walter. Das bekenntnis und seine wertung; eine problemgeschichtliche monographie; I, Vom 18. bis zum 20. jahrhundert. (Historische studien, hft355) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p294-303

Nutting, Willis Dwight. How firm a foundation? N.Y., London. Sheed '39 p 175

Philosophy and religion—*Continued*
Slater, Robert Henry Lawson. God of the living; or, Human destiny. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '39 p309-11

See also
Personalism
Religion—Philosophy

Phips, Sir William, 1651-1695
Lounsberry, Alice. Sir William Phips; treasure fisherman and governor of the Mass. Bay colony. N.Y. Scribner '41 p313-17

Phlaocyon
McGrew, Paul Orman. A new miocene lagomorph. (Field museum of natural hist. Publication, no503; Geol. ser, v8, no6) [Chicago. '41] p41

Phlebotomus
Dados bionômicos sôbre o phlebotomus fischeri Pinto, 1926 (diptera, psychodidae) J. O. Coutinho and M. Pereira Barretto. R Brasil Biol 1:429 D '41

Phloem
Chemical and spectroscopic analysis of phloem exudate and parenchyma sap from several species of plants. C. A. Moose. Plant Physiology 13:379-80 Ap '38

Development and structure of the phloem tissue. K. Esau. Bot R 5:428-32 Jl '39

Multinucleate condition in fibers of tobacco. K. Esau. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no8: 431 '38

Observations on the phloem in the monocotyledoneae; occurrence and phylogenetic specialization in structure of the sieve tubes in the metaphloem. V. I. Cheadle and N. B. Whitford. Am J Bot 28:627 O '41

Ontogeny and structure of the phloem of tobacco. K. Esau. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no8:400-6 '38

Phloem of white pine and other coniferous species. L. B. Abbe and A. S. Crafts. Bot Gaz 100:721-2 Je '39

Relation between structure and function of the phloem. A. S. Crafts. Am J Bot 26:176-7 Mr '39

Simultaneous movement of carbohydrates and fluorescein in opposite directions in the phloem. E. M. Palmquist. Am J Bot 25:105 F '38

Phlox
Mycorrhiza in tropaeolum majus L. and phlox drummondii Hook. M. A. Mostafa. Ann Bot ns2:489-90 Ap '38

Phonetics
American bibliography for 1937[-1942] S. N. Treviño. PMLA 52:sup 1217-18; 53:sup 1215-17; 54:sup 1201-4; 55:sup 1216-19; 56:sup 1203-5; 57:sup 1211-12 '37-42 annot

Feist, Hans. Sprechen und sprachpflege. Berlin. De Gruyter '38 p 101-4

Fonalidade e audição. J. Lellis Cardoso. R Arq Munic 7:181-2 Ag '41

Haden, Ernest Faber. The physiology of French consonant changes; a study in experimental phonetics. (Lang. dissertations, no26) Philadelphia. Linguistic soc. '38 p 114-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Phonetics. S. N. Trevino. See quarterly numbers of American speech

See also
Speech
Voice

also subheads Phonetics and Pronunciation under names of languages, e.g. English language—Phonetics; English language—Pronunciation

Study and teaching

Agnew, Donald Charles. The effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. (Duke univ. Research stud. in educ, no5) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '39 p48-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936

Place of phonetics in a reading program. P. Witty and D. Kopel. Ed Adm & Sup 23: 332-4 My '37

Simplified phonics. A. G. Gunderson. El Sch J 39:601-3 Ap '39

Phonograph
* London. Science museum. Science library. The gramophone; pre-war technical books and articles, with a sel. of later date. (Bibliog. ser, no363) The library '37 5 l mim

Analytic treatment of tracking error and notes on optimal pick-up design. H. G. Baerwald. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37: 621-2 D '41 24 titles

Hall, David. The record book; a music lover's guide to the world of the phonograph. N.Y. Smith & Durrell '40 p734-5

On the playback loss in the reproduction of phonograph records. O. Kornei. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:590 D '41 19 titles

Phonograph records
* London. Science museum. Science library. The gramophone; pre-war technical books and articles, with a sel. of later date. (Bibliog. ser, no363) The library '37 5 l mim

Audinet, Gérard. Les conflits du disque et de la radiodiffusion en droit privé. Paris. Sirey '38 p 185-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Phosgene
Infra-red absorption spectrum of phosgene. C. R. Bailey and J. B. Hale. Philos M s7 25:110 Ja '38

Phosphate industry
Haskell, A. Porter, and Kiessling, Oscar Edward. Technology, employment, and output per man in phosphate-rock mining, 1880-1937. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Mineral technology and output per man stud. Rep, noE-7) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project, in cooperation with Dept. of the interior, Bur. of mines '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Technology, employment, and output per man: phosphate rock, crushed stone. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Phosphate rock
Fertilizer value of colloidal phosphate. M. M. McCool. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10: 266 Ap '39

Jacob, Kenneth Donald. Phosphate rock. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p482-4; v46, p473-7; v47, p492-6; v48, p470-3; v49, p488-91; v50, incl bibl)

Martin, H. S. and Wilding, James. Phosphate rock. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p570)

Phosphorite deposits on the sea floor off southern California. R. S. Dietz and others. Geol Soc Bul 53:846-7 Je '42

Phosphates
* Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. The phosphate resources of Tennessee, by Richard W. Smith and Geo. I. Whitlatch. (Bul, no48) Nashville. The division '40 p390-423 annot

Absorption of phosphate and nitrate by illuminated cultures of nitzschia closterium. B. H. Ketchum. Am J Bot 26:406-7 Je '39

Arsenic in natural phosphates and phosphate fertilizers. T. H. Tremearne and K. D. Jacob. U S Ag Tech B 761:31-9 '41

Blast-furnace processes for the production of phosphatic and potassic fertilizer materials. P. H. Royster and others. U S Ag Tech B 543:67-71 '37

Comparative efficiency of calcined phosphates. J. J. Serralles. Soil Sci 44:180 S '37

Current and past estimates of phosphate reserves in Tennessee. G. I. Whitlatch. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:325 Jl '41

Determination and occurrence of boron in natural phosphates, superphosphates, and defluorinated phosphate rocks. L. F. Rader and W. L. Hill. J Ag Research 57:914-16 D 15 '38

Distribution of phosphates in the Chesapeake bay. C. L. Newcombe and A. G. Lang. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no3:419-20 '39

Phosphates—*Continued*

Effect of phosphate deficiencies on infection of wheat by fusarium culmorum. F. J. Greaney. Can J Res 16 secC:37 Ja '38

Effect of phosphates on nitrifying capacity of soils. G. S. Fraps and A. J. Sterges. Soil Sci 47:120-1 F '39

Egner lactate method for phosphate determination. H. Egner. Am Fert 94:22+ Mr 1 '41 41 titles

Evidence in support of a new concept as to the end product of superphosphate in limed soils. W. H. MacIntire and B. W. Hatcher. Soil Sci 53:53-4 Ja '42

Factors influencing the availability of native soil phosphate and phosphate fertilizers in Arizona soils. W. T. McGeorge. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 82:328-31 '39

Fertilizer value of colloidal phosphate. M. M. McCool. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10: 266 Ap '39

Field experiments with phosphate fertilizers. T. E. Odland and T. R. Cox. R I Ag Exp B 281:27 '42

Jacob, Kenneth Donald. Phosphate rock. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p482-4; v46, p473-7; v47, p492-6; v48, p470-3; v49, p488-91; v50, incl bibl)

Losses of phosphate from a light-textured soil in Alabama and its relation to some aspects of soil conservation. G. D. Scarseth and W. V. Chandler. Am Soc Agron J 30:374 My '38

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p37-8

Martin, H. S. and Wilding, James. Phosphate rock. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p570)

Measurement of phosphate fixation in soils. B. E. Beater. Soil Sci 44:290-1 O '37

Movement and fixation of superphosphate in soils. B. E. Beater. Soil Sci 46:466 D '38

Nutrient value of the phosphorus in defluorinated phosphate, calcium metaphosphate, and other phosphatic materials as determined by growth of plants in pot experiments. K. D. Jacob and W. H. Ross. J Ag Research 61:556-60 O 1 '40 76 titles

Pasture studies; utilization of native and applied phosphorus by pasture crops. C. L. Wrenshall and R. R. McKibbin. Sci Ag 18: 618-19 Je '38

Penetration and availability of metaphosphates in soils. G. M. Gilligan. Del Ag Exp B 229:16 '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware: in opal glasses. W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:221-5 Jl '41 bibliog f

Phosphates in ceramic ware: phosphate glasses. N. J. Kreidl and W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:372-8 N '41 bibliog f

Preliminary report on the relative value of various phosphate fertilizers for southern Idaho soil conditions. H. W. E. Larson and G. O. Baker. Idaho Ag Ext B 120:16 '39

Problem of phosphate fertilizers. E. E. DeTurk. Ill Ag Exp B 484:581-3 '42

Recent experiences with phosphate fertilizers. O. Franck. Commercial Fert 62:22-3 Mr '41

Rôle of kaolinite in phosphate fixation. H. F. Murphy. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no5:379-82 '39

Phosphatides

Ellis, Gordon Huff. Studies of the role of phospholipids in milk secretion. Baltimore. '37 p709 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 118, no3 My '37

Jokivartio, Erkki. Ether-soluble plasma phosphatides in schizophrenia [tr. by M. Nurmia] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 21) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '39 p50-6

Physiological action of abnormally high temperatures on poikilothermic animals; temperature adaptation and the degree of saturation of the phosphatides. G. Fraenkel and H. S. Hopf. Biochem J 34:1091-2 Jl '40

Phosphoglyceric acid

Dissimilation of phosphoglyceric acid and hexosediphosphate by aerobacter indologenes. R. W. Stone and others. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:259-60 Ap '40

Phospholipides. See Phosphatides

Phosphorescence

* Harvey, Edmund Newton. Living light. Princeton univ. press '40 p227-56

Hirschlaff, Ernst. Fluorescence and phosphorescence. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) N.Y. Chemical pub. co; London. Methuen '38 incl bibl

Phosphorus

Calcium and phosphorus contents of vegetables cooked in fat. H. H. Yü and M. L. Fincke. J Home Econ 31:713 D '39

Effect of removing water-soluble compounds prior to determination of citrate-insoluble phosphorus in fertilizers. K. D. Jacobs and T. H. Tremearne. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 20:287 My '37

Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p463

Estimation of phosphorus. R. J. L. Allen. Biochem J 34:865 Je '40

Phosphorus analysis of plant material. B. R. Bertramson. Plant Physiology 17:454 Jl '42

Studies on the phosphorus content of the estuarine waters of Chesapeake bay. C. L. Newcombe. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no5:630 '40

Le taux du phosphore dans les fourrages de légumineuses et de graminées en année sèche et en année humide en sol calcaire et en sol siliceux. R. Salgues. Ann Agron ns8:335 '38

Transformation of phosphorus during the decomposition of plant materials. Sing Chen Chang. Soil Sci 48:98-9 Ag '39

Yu, Hsi-hsuan. The calcium and phosphorus losses of cooking vegetables in fat; [sponsored by the Division of information of the Ore. state system of higher educ.] (Ore. state college. Thesis ser, no 11; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 23-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state college, 1939

See also

Plants—Phosphorus content

Plants, Effect of phosphorus on

Soils—Phosphorus content

Fixation

Phosphorus fixation by horizons of various soil types in relation to dilute acid extractable iron and aluminum. D. S. Romine and W. H. Metzger. Am Soc Agron J 31: 107-8 F '39

Phosphorus-fixing capacity of some Philippine soils. N. L. Galvez and C. O. Dinulos. Phil Ag 28:698-9 F '40

Significance of adsorption, or surface fixation of phosphorus by some soils of the prairie group. W. H. Metzger. Am Soc Agron J 32:525-6 Jl '40

Toxicology

Pathological changes in the brain in cases of experimental phosphorous intoxication. A. Ferraro and others. Psychiatric Q 12: 303-5 Ap '38

Phosphorus in the body

Calcium requirements of five pre-school girls. J. Outhouse and others. J Nutrition 17:210-11 Mr '39

Cereals and rickets; effect of calcium and vitamin D on the availability of phosphorus. C. H. Krieger and H. Steenbock. J Nutrition 20:132 Ag '40

Cereals and rickets: phytic acid, yeast nucleic acid, soybean phosphatides and inorganic salts as sources of phosphorus for bone calcification. C. H. Krieger and others. J Nutrition 21:219-20 Mr '41

Changes in total calcium content of the bones during the development of rickets. B. Hamilton and W. J. Highman. J Nutrition 15:185-6 F '38

Consideration of the nutritive state in the metabolism of women during pregnancy. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 13: 277-8 Mr '37

Phosphorus in the body—*Continued*

Dependence of fetal growth and storage of calcium and phosphorus on the parathyroid function and diet of pregnant rats. M. Bodansky and V. B. Duff. J Nutrition 22:39-41 Jl '41

Effect of roughage on the calcium balance in rats. W. H. Adolph and others. J Nutrition 16:297 S '38

Effect upon hematopoiesis of variations in the dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus, iron and vitamin D. H. G. Day and H. J. Stein. J Nutrition 16:539-40 D '38 *Thesis by Stein* D.S.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Effects of deficiency of phosphorus on the utilization of food energy and protein. E. B. Forbes. J Nutrition 14:433 O '37

Fetal rat parathyroids as affected by changes in maternal serum calcium and phosphorus through parathyroidectomy and dietary control. J. G. Sinclair. J Nutrition 23:152 F '42

Hevesy, Georg von, and Aten, Adriaan Hendrik Willem. Interaction of plasma phosphate with the phosphorus compounds present in the corpuscles. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske meddelelser, v 14, no5) København. Munksgaard '39 bibliog f

Histological studies of the tissues of rats fed a diet extremely low in phosphorus. R. H. Follis and others. J Nutrition 20:192-3 Ag '40

Immaturity of the organism as a factor determining the favorable influence of lactose on the utilization of calcium and phosphorus. R. B. French and G. B. Cowgill. J Nutrition 14:398-9 O '37

Influence of aluminum sulfate and aluminum hydroxide upon the absorption of dietary phosphorus by the rat. H. R. Street. J Nutrition 24:118-19 Ag '42

Interrelationship of manganese, phosphatase and vitamin D in bone development. G. F. Combs and others. J Nutrition 23:139-40 F '42

Long-time study of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus metabolism on a low-protein diet. B. L. Kunerth and M. S. Pittman. J Nutrition 17:172-3 F '39

Retention of calcium and phosphorus by preschool children. H. B. Pierce and others. J Nutrition 19:413-14 Ap '40

Serum phosphatase in experimental scurvy. H. Shwachman and B. S. Gould. J Nutrition 23:280-1 Mr '42

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p273-7

Simultaneous appearance of a positive line test and radioactive phosphate deposition in the rachitic rat metaphysis. K. Morgareidge and M. L. Manly. J Nutrition 18:419-20 O '39 *Thesis by Manly* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1939

Sognnaes, Reidar Fauske. On the metabolism of the teeth; experimental observations with special regard to phosphorus and fluorine in their relation to dental caries. Rochester, N.Y. '41 incl bibl typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Studies on the chemical composition of the blood of dairy cattle; normal concentration of inorganic phosphorus in the whole blood of dairy cattle and factors affecting it. A. H. Vanlandingham and others. J Dairy Sci 25:547-8 Je '42

Utilization of the calcium of milk by preschool children. G. Kinsman, D. Sheldon, E. Jensen and others. J Nutrition 17:440-1 My '39 *Thesis by Jensen* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Photochemistry

Equipment for accelerated light aging of rubber and methods of evaluation of ultraviolet light and sunlight. T. A. Werkenthin and others. India Rubber W 105:268 D '41

Rollefson, Gerhard K. and Burton, Milton. Photochemistry and the mechanism of chemical reactions. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p319-423

Photoelasticity

Present status of three-dimensional photoelasticity. R. D. Mindlin. Civil Eng 12:258 My '42

Review of the photoelastic method of stress analysis. R. D. Mindlin. J Ap Phys 10:290-4 My '39

Sinclair, David, and Bucky, Philip Barnett. Photoelasticity and its application to minepillar and tunnel problems. (Transactions, v 139. Class F, Coal division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p252, bibliog f

Photoelectric cells

Accurate determination of dew point. A. W. Hixson and G. E. White. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 10:240 My 15 '38

London. Science museum. Science library. Bibliography relating to barrier layer photoelectric cells. (Bibliog. ser, no558) The library '41 3 l mim

Möller, Walter. Photozelle, glimmlampe, Braunsche röhre, ihre praktische verwendung insbesondere für demonstrations- und unterrichtsversuche; mit einer einführung von H. G. Möller. 2. verbesserte und erweiterte aufl Berlin, Tempelhof. Deutsch-literarisches institut/J. Schneider ['37] bibliog f

Multipurpose photoelectric reflectometer. R. S. Hunter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:616-18 N '40 59 titles; Same. Optical Soc Am J 30:558-9 N '40; Excerpt. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:544-5 O 13 '41 34 titles; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 113:138 N 27 '41 24 titles

Photoelectric cell for measuring ultraviolet solar and sky radiation on a horizontal plane. W. W. Coblentz and R. J. Cashman. Am Met Soc Bul 21:156 Ap '40 15 titles

Photoelectric methods in analytical chemistry. R. H. Müller. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 11:14-17 Ja 15 '39

Photoelectric sorter for length measurements of fibers of seed cotton. B. Johnson. J Ag Research 57:56 Jl 1 '38

Photoelectric tristimulus colorimetry with three filters. R. S. Hunter. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C429:44-6 '42; Same. Opt Soc Am J 32:536-8 S '42

Review of the development of sensitive phototubes. A. M. Glover. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:423; bibliog f 413-23 Ag '41

See also
Electronics

Photoelectricity

Conduction of electricity in polar crystals. N. F. Mott. Sci Prog 32:659 Ap '38

Lange, Bruno. Photoelements and their application; tr. by Ancel St John. N.Y. Reinhold '38 2pts in 1 pt 1, p 166-9; pt2, p286-8

Muller, Ralph Holcombe; Garman, R. L. and Droz, Marcel Emile. Experimental electronics. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p83-4, 235

Review of the development of sensitive phototubes. A. M. Glover. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:423; bibliog f 413-23 Ag '41

Walker, Ronald C. and Lance, T. M. C. Photoelectric cell applications; a practical bk. describing the uses of photoelectric cells in television, talking pictures, electrical alarms, counting devices, etc. 3d ed London. Pitman '38 incl bibl

See also
Electric conductivity
Electric discharges
Electric resistance

Photoengraving

Horgan, Stephen H. Photoengraving in black and color; or, Photoengraving primer. 2d ed Boston. Am. photographic pub. co. '38 p101

News and notes on photomechanics [abstracts] J. S. Mertle. See monthly numbers of American photo-engraver

Photographic chemistry

Demonstrations involving photography. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 18:126 Mr '41

Elimination of hypo from photographic images. J. I. Crabtree and others. Am Phot 35:285-6 Ap '41 16 titles

See also
Photographic emulsions

Photographic emulsions

Criterii per la valutazione, il confronto e la misura della grana delle emulsioni fotografiche. V. Ronchi. Ric Sci 9:595-6 N '38

Photographic emulsions—*Continued*
Objective measurement of the graininess of photographic emulsions. A. Goetz and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:309-10 Mr '40

Photographic films. See Moving picture films

Photographic reproduction and projection
* Selected bibliography on photographic methods of documentary reproduction. A. Berthold. J Doc Reproduction 1:87-123 D '38
Bibliography. R. H. Carruthers. J Doc Reproduction 2:290-4 D '39 annot

See also
Microphotography
Photostat

Photographic surveying
Revue de topographie. E. Emanaud. R Gén Sci 49:467 D 15 '38

Photography
* British journal photographic almanac [and photographer's daily companion; with which is incorporated The year book of photography and amateur's guide and The photographic annual, 1937[-1942] ed. by Arthur J. Dalladay] London. H. Greenwood & co. '37-'42 6v 1937, p433-42; 1938, p442-50; 1939, p446-54; 1940, p336-44; 1941, p321-30; 1942, p314-314H
* Columbia university. Library. A catalogue of the Epstean collection on the history and science of photography and its applications especially to the graphic arts. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 109p
—Authors and short title index, Epstean collection . . . in the Rare bk. dept. of Columbia univ. lib, N.Y, 1938; corrected, with additions, to May 1, 1938. [N.Y. '38] 31 l
—Accessions, May 1938-Dec. 1941, with addenda, 1942; authors and short title index, Epstean collection . . . in the Special collections dept, Columbia univ. lib, N.Y. [N.Y.] '42 29 unnumb l
* Henney, Keith, and Dudley, Beverly, eds. Handbook of photography. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 incl bibl
* Photo almanac, 1940; the universal photo almanac and market guide; ed. by H. P. Sidel. N.Y. Falk '39 p241-53 annot
* Photographic index. J. H. Gable and M. Scott. Phot Soc Am J 7:29-33, 103-7 F, Jl '41
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on photography and its applications; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library 35p mim
Abbott, Berenice. A guide to better photography. N.Y. Crown '41 p 175-7 annot
Boucher, Paul Edward. Fundamentals of photography, with laboratory experiments. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 incl bibl
Concerning the library. L. E. Varden. Phot Soc Am J 8:147-8 Mr '42
Duncan, Charles, ed. Manual of the miniature camera. London. Newnes '38 p230
Eastman Kodak company. Monthly abstract bulletin. See numbers
Edgerton, Harold E. and Killian, James R. Flash! seeing the unseen by ultra high-speed photography. Boston. Hale '39 p199-203 annot
Ensign, Raymond Powell, and Fox, Milton S. Photography. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p 193 16 titles)
Hall, Benn. Careers on business papers. N.Y. Duell ['40] p267-8
Hecht, Andrew B. and Berkowitz, George J. Photography as a vocation. (Am. job ser, no24) Chicago. Science research ['41] p47
Heiss, Elwood David; Obourn, Ellsworth Scott; and Hoffman, Charles Wesley. Modern methods and materials for teaching science. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 188-9
Huth, Gretchen W. Photography. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no36) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p22-4
Lawrence, Arthur Stuart Clark. The scientific photographer. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '41 p vii
Mack, Julian Ellis, and Martin, Miles Jay. The photographic process. N.Y. McGraw '39 p489-93
Miller, Carl Wallace. Principles of photographic reproduction. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p342-4
Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p457-8
Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p418 32 titles
Neblette, Carroll Bernard. Photography, its principles and practice; a manual of the theory and practice of photography. 3d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 bibliog f
Neblette, Carroll Bernard. Photography; its principles and practice; with chapters by Ralph H. Braden [and others] 4th ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['42] bibliog f
Neblette, Carroll Bernard; Brehm, Frederick W. and Priest, Everett L. Elementary photography for club and home use. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 p273
Neblette, Carroll Bernard; Brehm, Frederick W. and Priest, Everett L. Elementary photography for club and home use. 2d rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '42 p284-5
New books on science. Sci N L 32:269; 33:258; 35:254; 36:270; 37:254; 38:254; 39:255; 41:332 O 23 '37, Ap 16 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42
News and notes on photomechanics [abstracts] J. S. Mertle. See monthly numbers of American photo-engraver
Patterson, Helen Marguerite. Writing and selling special feature articles; with an introd. by Grant Milnor Hyde. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p551-8
Quarles, Gilford Godfrey. Elementary photography. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p331
Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm. Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 123-30 mim
Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p97-104
Recent books on photography. M. F. Poole. Bklist 34:15-18; 36:271-4 S 15 '37, Mr 15 '40 bibliog articles
Roebuck, John Ransom, and Staehle, Henry Carl. Photography: its science and practice. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '42 p275-8 incl bibl
Simon, Richard L. Miniature photography, from one amateur to another; with an introd. by Lawrence Stallings. N.Y. Simon & Schuster ['37] p 119-22
Strong, William McCreery. Photography for fun. rev ed (Leisure league titles, no7) N.Y. Leisure league '38 p88-9
[Titles suitable for a small working library for new microfilming laboratories] H. H. Fussler. Lib J 65:699 S 1 '40
Trade analysis of commercial art presents a vocational guidance technique. A. K. Yost. Pittsburgh Sch 16:175 Mr '42
United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to sources of information on photography, photographers and the photographic industry (basic information sources) by George R. Dickson and George R. Donnelly. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 6p mim
United States. War department. Elementary map and aerial photography reading; basic field manual. (FM 21-25) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p97

Photography—*Continued*

Varden, Lloyd E. The visual mechanism and pictorial photography. (In American annual of photography, 1942; ed. by Frank R. Fraprie and Franklin I. Jordan. (V56) Boston. Am. photographic pub.; London. Chapman '41 p25-6)

Wall, Edward John. Dictionary of photography and reference book for amateur and professional photographers; ed. by F. J. Mortimer; 15th ed, rev. and largely rewritten by A. L. M. Sowerby. Boston. Am. photographic pub. ['40?] p70-8

Warrick, F. W. Experiments in psychics; practical studies in direct writing, supernormal photography, and other phenomena mainly with Mrs Ada Emma Deane [with a foreword by Sir Oliver Lodge] N.Y. Dutton '39 p 11

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:33-4; 23:38-40; 25:314-17 F '38, F '39, Ag '41 annot

Woodbury, Walter E. Photographic amusements, including trick and unusual or novel effects obtainable with the camera, by Frank R. Fraprie and Florence C. O'Connor. 11th ed rev and enl Boston. Am. photographic pub. co. '37 p247

See also

Astronomical photography
Cameras
Color photography
Microphotography
Moving picture photography
Nature photography
Photomechanical processes
Photomicrography
Photomontage
Stereophotography

Developing and developers

Chemical analysis of photographic developers and fixing baths. R. B. Atkinson and V. C. Shaner. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:522-3 My '40

Comparison of graininess and speeds of different types of photographic films. C. E. Barthel. Opt Soc Am J 31:519-20 Ag '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1940

Effect of aeration on the photographic properties of developers. J. I. Crabtree and C. H. Schwingel. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:396-7 Ap '40 24 titles

Reel and tray developing machine. R. S. Leonard. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:175-6 F '40

Enlarging

Jordan, Franklin Ingalls. Photographic enlarging; with an introd. by Max Thorek. 2d ed Rochester, N.Y. Folmer graflex corp. ['38] p224

History

Epstean, Edward. Bibliography. (In Stenger, Erich. The history of photography; its relation to civilization and practice; tr. and footnotes by Edward Epstean. Easton, Pa. Ptd. by Mack ptg. co. '39 p 188-9)

Moholy, Lucia. A hundred years of photography, 1839-1939. (Pelican special, S35) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England. Penguin bks. ['39] p 179-82

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Photography, 1839-1937; with an introd. by Beaumont Newhall. [ltd ed] N.Y. The museum ['37] p91-5

Taft, Robert. Photography and the American scene. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p453-516

Periodicals

American photographic periodicals. Pa Arts & Sci 4 no 1:60-2+ '39 bibliog article

Concerning the library. L. E. Varden. Phot Soc Am J 8:147-8 Mr '42

Hecht, Andrew B. and Berkowitz, George J. Photography as a vocation. (Am. job ser, no24) Chicago. Science research ['41] p47

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p457-8

Photography, Aerial

Aerial photographs in geomorphic studies. H. T. U. Smith. J Geomorph 4:171-205 O '41 bibliog f

Aerial photography; a booklist. J. V. Steinmann. Bklist 37:479-84 Je 1 '41 annot

Eardley, Armand John. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. (Harper's geoscience ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Hart, Cecil Augustus. Air photography applied to surveying. N.Y. Longmans '40 p351-6 100 titles

Photography, Commercial

* Sandell, Maynard L. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on photography as an occupation. [N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '37] 11p

Photography, Infrared

Clark, Walter. Photography by infrared: its principles and applications. N.Y. Wiley '39 incl bibl

Helwich, Othmar. Die infrarot-fotografie und ihre anwendungsgebiete. erweiterte und umgearb 2. aufl Harzburg. W. Heering '37 p215-18

Les rayons infra-rouges: leur nature, leurs applications dans les musées. P. Coremans. Brussels Mus Roy Bul s3 10:91 Jl '38

Photography, Journalistic

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p277

Photography, Legal

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:761 Mr '41

McDonald, Hugh C. and Rogers, Harry W. The classification of police photographs. Los Angeles. De Vorss '41 p 16

United States. Department of justice. Library. Bibliography of crime and photography; comp. by Edward D. Carville. Wash. D.C. The library '40 15 l typew

Photography of animals

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 199-200

Photogravure

Cartwright, Herbert Mills. Photogravure; a text book on the machine and hand-printed processes. 2d ed rev and enl Boston. Am. photographic pub. '39 bibliog f

Photokymograph

Photokymograph for the analysis of the avena test. C. L. Schneider and F. W. Went. Bot Gaz 99:495 Mr '38

Photolithography

Reed, Robert Findley, and Dorst, Paul William. Dot-etching on dry plates and films. (Dept. of lithographic research. Research bul, no 11) N.Y. Lithographic tech. foundation ['37] p66-8

Photomechanical processes

Gamble, Charles William. Modern illustration processes; an introd. textbook for all students of ptg. methods. 2d ed London. Pitman '38 p399-401

Photography of photomechanical reproduction. J. McMaster. Phot Soc Am J 8:331, 352 S '42

See also

Photoengraving
Photogravure
Photolithography
Photostat

Photometry

Brightness and brightness meters. A. H. Taylor. Illum Eng 36:29-30 Ja '42

Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p76, 88-9

Darmois, Eugène, and Cohu, Merry. La photométrie industrielle. (Mémorial des sciences physiques, pub. sous le patronage de l'Académie des sciences de Paris, fasc39) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 p62-4

Laboratory study of the absorption of light by lake waters. H. R. James and E. A. Birge. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:24, 44, 98 '38

Reflection-transmission relationships in sheet materials. H. F. Launer. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:441-2 N '41 19 titles

Schilling, Eugene Washburn. Illumination engineering. Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '40 incl bibl

Seasonal changes in the intensity of submarine illumination off Woods Hole. G. L. Clarke. Ecol 19:105-6 Ja '38

Photometry—*Continued*

Use of blue filters in the derivation of candlepower standards. H. Buckley. Philos M s7 24:1072 D '37

See also
Color
Light
Optics

Photomicrography

Belin, Benoist Marie. L'évolution de la technique photomicrographique; préf. d'E. Fauré-Fremiet. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 744) Paris. Hermann '38 v 1, p82-4

Lucas, Francis Ferdinand. Photomicrography and technical microscopy. (In Henney, Keith, and Dudley, Beverly, eds. Handbook of photography. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p797-8)

Stade, Gerhard, and Staude, Herbert. Mikrophotographie. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p 185-96

See also
Microscope and microscopy

Photomontage

Photomontage. E. P. Wightman. Am Phot 36: 41 D '42

Photoperiodism. See Plants, Effect of light on

Photophoresis

Photophorèse, électrophotophorèse, magnétophotophorèse. F. Ehrenhaft. Ann Physique s 11 13:173-5 Mr '40 52 titles

Photostat

Bibliography. R. H. Carruthers. J Doc Reproduction 2:231 S '39

Photosynthesis

* Gabrielsen, Erik Knud. Einfluss der lichtfaktoren auf die kohlensäureassimilation der laubblätter. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd 10, nr 1) København. Munksgaard '40 p 167-77

Assimilation and respiration of excised leaves at high concentrations of carbon dioxide. R. Livingston and J. Franck. Am J Bot 27:457-8 Jl '40

Carbon dioxide exchange and the measurement of the quantum yield of photosynthesis. R. Emerson and C. M. Lewis. Am J Bot 28:804 N '41

Carbon dioxide reduction with molecular hydrogen in green algae. H. Gaffron. Am J Bot 27:283 My '40

Chlorophyll content and productivity of some lakes in northeastern Wisconsin. W. M. Manning and R. E. Juday. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 33:392-3 '41

Culture of albino maize. H. A. Spoehr. Plant Physiology 17:409 Jl '42

Daily cycle of apparent photosynthesis in a submerged aquatic. B. S. Meyer. Am J Bot 26:760 N '39

Daily rate of photosynthesis, during the growing season of 1935, of a young apple tree of bearing age. A. J. Heinicke and N. F. Childers. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 201:33-4 '37

Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on chlorella photosynthesis. R. Emerson and L. Green. Plant Physiology 13:167-8 Ja '38

Effect of light intensity on the development of the photosynthetic mechanism. M. C. Sargent. Plant Physiology 15:289-90 Ap '40

Effect of potash manuring on the production of organic matter. O. Eckstein. Plant Physiology 14:126-8 Ja '39

Effect of sulfur fungicides on the photosynthesis and respiration of apple leaves. R. A. Hyre. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 222:39-40 '39

Effect of turbidity and depth of immersion on apparent photosynthesis in ceratophyllum demersum. B. C. Meyer and A. C. Heritage. Ecol 22:22 Ja '41

Effect of two mild sulphur sprays on the photosynthetic activity of apple leaves. E. L. Agnew and N. F. Childers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:383 '40

Effects of several spray materials on the apparent photosynthesis of the greenhouse rose. D. C. Kiplinger and A. Laurie. Ohio Ag Exp Bimonthly B 210:105, 118-19 My '41 bibliog f

Effects of various amounts of nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus on growth and assimilation in young apple trees. L. P. Batjer and E. S. Degman. J Ag Research 60:115 Ja 15 '40 15 titles

Evidence for carotenoid-sensitized photosynthesis in the diatom nitzschia closterium. H. J. Dutton and W. M. Manning. Am J Bot 28:525-6 Jl '41

Factors influencing the efficiency of photosynthesis. R. Emerson and C. M. Lewis. Am J Bot 26:821-2 D '39

Furnas, Clifford Cook. Storehouse of civilization. (Science in modern living ser) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p288-9

Influence of Bordeaux mixture and its component parts on transpiration and apparent photosynthesis of apple leaves. F. W. Southwick and N. F. Childers. Plant Physiology 16:752-4 O '41 29 titles

Influence of deuterium oxide on photosynthesis in flashing and in continuous light. R. Pratt and S. F. Trelease. Am J Bot 25:139 F '38

Influence of magnesium deficiency, chlorophyll concentration, and heat treatments on the rate of photosynthesis of chlorella. S. R. Kennedy. Am J Bot 27:72 F '40

Inhibitory effects of inorganic compounds on photosynthesis in chlorella. S. S. Greenfield. Am J Bot 29:131 F '42

McAlister, Edward Dorris, and Myers, Jack. The time course of photosynthesis and fluorescence observed simultaneously. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v99, no6) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '40 p36-7

Nielsen, Einer Steemann. Über die bedeutung der sogenannten xeromorphen struktur im blattbau der pflanzen auf nahrstoffarmem boden. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd 10, nr2) København. Munksgaard '40 p27-8

Nutrition of the sporophyte in the hepaticae. H. C. Bold. Am J Bot 25:557 O '38

Photosynthesis and the absorption spectra of plant pigments. G. R. Burns. Am J Bot 24: 265; 25:174 My '37, Mr '38

Photosynthesis of aquatic plants at different depths in Trout lake, Wisconsin. W. M. Manning and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:409-10 '38

Rate of photosynthesis of carabao mango leaves (mangifera indica L.) under field conditions. J. A. Agati. Phil J Ag 8 no2: 143-4 '37

Relation between quantity of chlorophyll and capacity for photosynthesis. R. Emerson and others. Plant Physiology 15:317 Ap '40

Some investigations on the assimilation of apple leaves. J. G. Waugh. Plant Physiology 14:476-7 Jl '39

Studies on the induction period of photosynthesis and light respiration in green algae. H. Gaffron. Am J Bot 27:215-16 Ap '40

Thin wood pruning considered from the standpoint of photosynthate production. B. S. Pickett. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 169:20 '40 15 items

Variation in the photosynthetic rate in elodea. C. V. Krishna Iyengar. Ind Bot Soc J 21: 170-1 My '42

Phototropism

Factors involved in the process of orientation of lower organisms in light. S. O. Mast. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:220-4 Ap '38

Reactions to light and the photoreceptors of dolichoglossus kowalevskyi. W. N. Hess. J Exp Zool 79:11 Ag '38

Viaud, Gaston. Le phototropisme animal; exposé critique des problèmes et des théories. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications, 2. sér, fasc85) Paris. Société des éditions les Belles lettres '38 p 125-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Strasbourg

Viaud, Gaston. Recherches expérimentales sur le phototropisme des daphnies; étude de psychologie animale. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications, 2. sér, fasc84) Paris. Société des éditions les Belles lettres '38 p 181-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Strasbourg

See also
Heliotropism

Phototropism (botany)

Growth and tropic responses of excised avena coleoptiles in culture. G. S. Avery and C. D. La Rue. Bot Gaz 100:199 S '38

Growth, auxin, and tropisms in decapitated avena coleoptiles. F. W. Went. Plant Physiology 17:248-9 Ap '42

Phototropism (botany)—*Continued*
Phototropism. J. Van Overbeek. Bot R 5:676-81 D '39
Some experiments with growth curvatures and growth substances. P. R. Burkholder. Am J Bot 28:920-1 D '41
Thermal stimulation and thermal adaptation of aldrovanda leaves, with a note on cold-rigor. Z. Asida. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:384-5 Mr '39

Phthisis. See Tuberculosis

Phycomyces
Growth substances and dormancy of spores of phycomyces. W. J. Robbins and others. Bot Gaz 104:242 D '42
Growth substances and gametic reproduction by phycomyces. W. J. Robbins. Bot Gaz 101:449 D '39
Observations on certain species of aphanomyces. V. M. Cutter. Mycol 33:239-40 Mr '41 16 titles
Phycomyces assay for thiamin (vitamin B_1): the method and its chemical specificity. J. Bonner and J. Erickson. Am J Bot 25:692 N '38
See also
Pilobolus

Phycomycetes
Aquatic phycomycetes from the Everglades of Florida. F. T. Wolf and F. A. Wolf. Lloydia 4:273 S '41
Experimental study of the life cycles and taxonomy of allomyces. R. Emerson. Lloydia 4:143-4 Je '41
Study of some aquatic phycomycetes isolated from Mexican soils. F. T. Wolf. Mycol 31:386-7 Jl '39
See also
Chytridiales
Pilobolus

Phylactinia
Cytology and development of phyllactinia corylea Lév. B. Colson. Ann Bot ns2:401 Ap '38

Phyllotaxis
Leaf position in ailanthus altissima in relation to the Fibonacci series. P. A. Davies. Am J Bot 26:73 F '39

Phylogeny
* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p225-36
Anthropologische und morphologische beobachtungen an der menschlichen hand. D. M. Koenner. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:263 '38
Brain and its rôle in the phylogenetic transformation of the human skull. F. Weidenreich. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no5:435-42 '41
Embryology of the cormorant (phalacrocorax penicillatus) during the period of somite formation; comparison with the chick (gallus domesticus) and the quail (lophortyx californica) J. B. Price. Am J Anat 63:444-7 N '38
See also
Evolution
Paleontology
Recapitulation theory
Species

Phylogeny (botany)
Comparative anatomy of the moraceae and their presumed allies. O. Tippo. Bot Gaz 100:92-9 S '38
Comparative anatomy of the secondary xylem and the phylogeny of the eucommiaceae. O. Tippo. Am J Bot 27:837-8 N '40
Evolutionary significance of ring porosity in woody angiosperms. S. G. Gilbert. Bot Gaz 102:118-20 S '40 44 titles
Gunderson, Alfred. Flower buds and phylogeny of dicotyledons. (Brooklyn botanic garden. Contributions, no87) Brooklyn, N.Y. '39 p294-5 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club Bul. v66 My '39
Ontogenetic and anatomical studies of the flower and fruit of the fagaceae and juglandaceae. L. M. Langdon. Bot Gaz 101:325-7 D '39
Ontogenetic development and phylogenetic specialization of rays in the xylem of dicotyledons; primitive ray structure. E. S. Barghoorn. Am J Bot 27:928 D '40
Stem anatomy and phylogeny of the rhoipteleaceae. C. L. Withner. Am J Bot 28:877-8 D '41
Studies in the phylogeny of the betulaceae; extremes in the range of variation of floral and inflorescence morphology. E. C. Abbe. Bot Gaz 99:468-9 Mr '38
Taxonomy and phylogeny. W. B. Turrill. Bot R 8:691-707 D '42

Phymatotrichum
Alkaloids from zephyranthes texana, cooperia pedunculata and other amaryllidaceae and their toxicity to phymatotrichum omnivorum. G. A. Greathouse and N. E. Rigler. Am J Bot 28:704 O '41
Evaluation of some soil fungicides by laboratory tests with phymatotrichum omnivorum. W. N. Ezekiel. J Ag Research 56:576-8 Ap 15 '38
Root rot and its control. R. F. Crawford. N Mex Ag Exp B 283:13 '41

Physa. See Snails

Physaloptera
Nematode genus skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927. B. B. Morgan. Lloydia 5:318-19 D '42
Some undescribed species of the nematode genus physaloptera Rud., together with a key to the sufficiently known forms. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:82-4 Jl '37

Physical ability tests. See Ability—Testing

Physical constants
Hall effect and some other physical constants of alloys. W. G. John and E. J. Evans. Philos M s7 23:1048 Je '37

Physical education and training
* American association for health, physical education, and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Motion picture committee. Motion pictures in sports; a bibliography and film list; comp. by Elaine M. Dear, Louise S. Kjellstrom [and] Jenny E. Turnbull. Wash. D.C. The association '39 34p
* McCloy, Charles Harold. Tests and measurements in health and physical education. 2d ed (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '42 p326-45, 395-401
* Selected bibliography for 1936[-1940] G. B. Affleck. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 8:122-52; 9:128-66; 10:102-54; 11:135-69; 12:785-809 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41
* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. D. K. Brace. El Sch J 38:226-7; 39:227-8; 40:227; 41:224-5; 42:227-8; 43:185 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot
* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. D. K. Brace. Sch R 45:227-8; 46:226-7; 47:224-6; 48:224-6; 49:226-8; 50:228-30 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot
Achievement tests in volleyball for junior high school girls. N. Russell and E. Lange. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:41 D '40 10 titles
Adams, Thurston. Motion picture in education; teaching the tennis serve with school-made films. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p56-7
Additions to the files of the committee for research of the National association of directors of physical education for college women 1939-1941. R. Bass. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:388-96 O '42
Administrative aids in the selection of candidates. P. M. Frederick. J Health & Phys Ed 12:390 Je '41
American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official recreational games and sports guide, with track and field, 1940-1941; eds, Lucia Ernst and A. Irene Horner. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p 102
Baker, Gertrude M. The modern teacher of physical education. (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '40 p34-6
Baker, Gertrude M. and others. Graded lessons in fundamentals of physical education; a program for grades one to six. N.Y. Barnes, A. S. '38 p360

Physical education and training—*Continued*

Beall, Elizabeth. Relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities. (Contributions to educ, no774) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p53-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Blair, Herbert Francis. Physical educational facilities for the modern junior and senior high school. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p165-8

Blanchard, Vaughn S. and Collins, Laurentine B. A modern physical education program for boys and girls. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p323-9 314 titles

Bookwalter, Karl Webber. The coeducational and co-recreational use of physical education activities. (In College physical education association. Proceedings of the 44th annual meeting, 1940. Columbus. Ohio state univ. ['41] p66-8 39 titles)

Bovard, John Freeman, and Cozens, Frederick Warren. Tests and measurements in physical education. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Broady, Mrs Lois Thelma (Pedersen). Health and physical education for small schools; with an introd. by Elizabeth Halsey. (Teachers college. Small school in action ser, no2) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Teachers college and the Univ. extension division '37 p 186-8

Cassidy, Rosalind Frances. New directions in physical education for the adolescent girl in high school and college; a guide for teachers in cooperative curriculum revision. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p 153-80

Collins, Laurentine B. and others. Physical education in the secondary school. (Publications) N.Y. Com. on workshops, Progressive educ. assn. ['40] p29-40, 91-108

Contribution of physical education to fitness and its relation to preventive medicine. F. A. Hellebrandt. J Health & Phys Ed 13: 120 F '42

Critical analysis of test elements used in physical education. A. J. Wendler. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:76 Mr '38

Critical evaluation of the physical education program of the rural schools of Michigan. L. B. Curtis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:128 Mr '40 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Curriculum investigations; health and physical education. D. Oberteuffer. R Ed Res 7:205-7 Ap '37

Dambach, John Isador. Physical education in Germany. (Contributions to educ, no731) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p112-16 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Davis, Anne S., ed. Physical education. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 12) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p27-9

Davis, Elwood Craig, and Lawther, John D. Successful teaching in physical education. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Dederick, Frances J. Physical education teacher's contribution to the solution of behavior problems in junior high school girls. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 97-100 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

DeGroot, Dudley Sargent. A history of physical education in California (1848-1940). [Stanford University, Calif. '40] l 589-623 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1940

Espenschade, Anna Scholl. Motor performance in adolescence including the study of relationships with measures of physical growth and maturity. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v5, no 1; serial no24) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development, Nat. research council '40 p 121-4 photoprinted

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p364-7 annot

Establishment of bases for classification of junior and senior high school boys into homogenous groups for physical education. J. W. Kistler. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:18 D '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1935

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p602

Frymir, Alice Willetta, and Hillas, Marjorie. Team sports for women. rev ed N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['42] p8

Glassow, Ruth Bertha, and Broer, Marion Ruth. Measuring achievement in physical education. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Graybeal, Elizabeth. The measurement of outcomes of physical education for college women. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['37] p77-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

Griffin, Frederic William Waudby. The scientific basis of physical education. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '37 p 183-99

Guiot, Germaine G. Student teaching in physical education. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p76-7

Haggerty, Helen Ruth. Certain factors in the professional education of women teachers of physical education. (Contributions to educ, no741) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p76-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Health and physical education. Minn J Ed 20:345 Ap '40

Health and physical education. E. W. Everts. R Ed Res 8:88-90 F '38

Health and physical education. R. Strang and others. R Ed Res 7:557-61 D '37

Hinman, Strong. Physical education in the elementary grades. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p506-7

Houston, Ruth Elliott. Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p 189-92

Illinois. Department of public instruction. Physical education course of study for junior high schools or upper elementary grades of the state of Illinois. (Circ, no319) Springfield. '40 p 135-44

Influence of physical education on the personality. W. S. Knox. El Paso Sch Stand 18:16-17 F '41 21 titles

Iowa. Department of public instruction. Iowa plan of physical education for use in elementary schools; the 1941 rev. prepared by a rev. com. under the direction of Jessie M. Parker. [Des Moines] The department ['41] incl bibl

Jack, Harold K. Physical education for small elementary schools. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 179 16 titles

Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p330-1

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p 127-9

La Porte, William Ralph, comp. The physical education curriculum (a national program). Los Angeles. Caslon ptg. co. ['37] p59-61

La Porte, William Ralph, comp. The physical education curriculum (a national program). [2d ed rev & enl] Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. press '37 p59-61

La Salle, Dorothy. Physical education for the classroom teacher. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '37 p 197-203

Lee, Mabel. The conduct of physical education; its organization and administration for girls and women. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '37 p533-7

Library guide to physical education. H. W. Flack. Peabody J Ed 16:335-53 Mr '39 *Also pub. separately*

Lipovetz, Ferdinand John. Applied physiology of exercise. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 l viii-xi

Louisiana. Department of education. A second manual of health and physical education. (Bul, no373) [New Orleans. T. J. Moran's sons '38] p249-82

McCloy, Charles Harold. Philosophical bases for physical education. (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '40 incl bibl

Physical education and training—*Continued*

McCormick, Hubert J. Enriching the physical education service program in colleges and universities. N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 132-4

McCurdy, James Huff, and Larson, Leonard A. Physiology of exercise; a text-book for students of physical education. 3d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Master's theses, Springfield college, Division of health and physical education, 1935-1940. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:490-3 My '41

Measurement in the field of physical education. F. W. Cozens. Phi Delta Kappan 19: 170-1 F '37

Mitchell, Elmer Dayton. Intramural sports. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 p307-17

National safety council. Safety in physical education and recreation for elementary and secondary schools. (Educ. division. Safety educ. ser) Chicago. The council '41 p91-3 48 titles

Ogden, Lowell K. A supervised playground program for small high schools of central Arkansas. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p84-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Pendergast, Helen Ann. An appreciation of physical education; a manual for college freshmen and other nonprofessional students in orientation courses in physical educ. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p94-5, incl bibl

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The conduct of elementary physical education. (Bul. ns310) Harrisburg, Pa. The department '39 p214-16

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Orientation and guidance in physical education for secondary schools. (Bul. ns 311) Harrisburg. The department '39 p 156-8, incl bibl

Physical education. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no43) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-4

Physical education at Amherst; the impetus for introducing physical education into the educational curriculum. E. C. Nichols. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:97 My '38

PFI questions and answers. F. R. Rogers. J Health & Phys Ed 11:387 Je '40

Physiological data significant to participation by women in physical activities. F. A. Hellebrandt and M. H. Meyer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:21-3 Mr '39

Powdermaker, Therese. Physical education play activities for girls in junior and senior high schools. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 incl bibl

Salt, Ellis Benton, and others. Teaching physical education in the elementary school. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['42] p333-5

Schwendener, Norma. A history of physical education in the United States. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['42] incl bibl

Scott, Myrtle Gladys. Analysis of human motion; a textbook in kinesiology. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Seaton, Don Cash. Selected bibliography of health and physical education. (Health and physical educ. syllabus. Circ, no301) Springfield, Ill. Public instruction dept. ['40?] p 165-9

Sebern, Stella T. United States government publications on health, physical education, and recreation. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no61) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 5p annot

Sefton, Alice Allene. The Women's division, National amateur athletic federation; sixteen years of progress in athletics for girls and women, 1923-1939. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] p52-4

Selected bibliography in physical and health education. D. Oberteuffer. Phi Delta Kappan 19:184-8 F '37 annot

Selection and guidance of prospective teachers of physical education; a symposium. J Health & Phys Ed 12:584 D '41 38 titles

Smith, Helen Norman, and Coops, Helen Leslie. Physical and health education; principles and procedures. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am bk. ['38] p259-311

Stafford, George Thomas. Sports for the handicapped. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p645-8

Status of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana. D. A. Glascock. Teach Col J 11:82-4 N '39 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Ind, 1937

Stewart, Charlotte. Tennis type games; an experimental unit for high school girls. Wash. D.C. Nat. section on women's athletics, Am. assn. for health, physical educ, and recreation ['39] incl bibl

Streamlining the school show. E. Wettstone. J Health & Phys Ed 12:459, 487-8 O '41

Studies for the years 1937-1939 listed in the files of the Committee for research for the National association of directors of physical education for college women. R. I. Bass. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-68 My '40

Study of factors influencing participation of college women in an elective program of physical education. I. B. Kane and P. Hodgson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:65-6 Mr '39

Tests for predicting potential ability in gymnastics and tumbling. E. Wettstone. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:125 D '38

Validity of the pulse-ratio test of cardiac efficiency. F. M. Henry and F. L. Kleeberger. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:46 Mr '38

Van Vredenburgh, Ruth. A study of the interests of junior high school girls in relation to physical education activities. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l v-viii typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Vernier, Elmon Louis. Physical training for airmen; a manual for the high school physical educ. teacher; prepared for Air training corps of Am, inc. prelim ed [N.Y.] '42 l 66-70

Voltmer, Edward Frank, and Esslinger, Arthur Albert. Organization and administration of physical education. (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '38 p443-54

Walke, Nelson Sumter. Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. (Contributions to educ, no735) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p60-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Wayman, Agnes Rebecca. A modern philosophy of physical education, with special implications for girls and women and for the college freshman program. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 p 199-202

Wee, Kok Ann. Physical education in Protestant Christian colleges and universities of China. N.Y. '37 p 104-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Wellman, Ralph R. A proposed year round physical education program for small school systems of Wyoming. [Laramie, Wyo.] '41 p 135-8 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Wendler, Arthur John. A critical analysis of test elements used in physical education. Ann Arbor, Mich. '38 p76 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

Westerblad, Carl August. Hjalmar Ling, hans levnad och hans betydelse, några sidor ur ett nationellt idésystems historia. Lund. Gleerup ['39] p263-6

What are the most helpful books on health and physical education? Progres Ed 17:282-3 Ap '40

Williams, Jesse Feiring. The principles of physical education. 3d ed Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

Williams, Jesse Feiring. The principles of physical education. 4th ed reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

See also

Athletics
Exercise
Games
Gymnastics
Posture
School athletics
Sports

Physical examinations

McCloy, Charles Harold, and Carpenter, Aileen. Laboratory manual for Tests and measurements in health and physical education. N.Y. Crofts '41 p 139-40 lithoprinted

Physical examinations—*Continued*

Some limitations of the electrocardiogram in the physical examination for flying. C. E. Kossmann. J Aviation Med 13:33-4 Mr '42

Physical geography

Maull, Otto. Geomorphologie. (Enzyklopädie der erdkunde) Leipzig, Wien. F. Deuticke '38 p423-80

Banse, Ewald. Lehrbuch der organischen geographie; vorschule und einführung in das studium. Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 incl bibl

Bryan, Kirk. Physiography. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p 14-15)

Buss, Fred Earle. Land forms. (Calif. Comm. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v3, no7) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '37 p57-60

Engeln, Oscar Diedrich von. Geomorphology, systematic and regional. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Finch, Vernor Clifford, and Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. Elements of geography, physical and cultural. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Finch, Vernor Clifford; Trewartha, Glenn Thomas; and Shearer, Merle H. The earth and its resources; a modern physical geography. N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] incl bibl

Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig. Earth science; a physiography; based on New physiography, by Albert L. Arey [and others] Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] p556-60

Nágera, Juan José. Geografía física de las Américas y de la República argentina. 2. ed Buenos Aires. Kapelusz ['38] 2pts pt 1, 229-30; pt2, p231-2

New York (state). University. Syllabus in earth science. <1939 ed> (Bul, no 1167) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '39 incl bibl

Seeman, Albert L. Physical geography. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Wooldridge, Sidney William, and Morgan, Ralph Sisk. Outlines of geomorphology. (Univ. geographical ser) London, N.Y. Longmans ['37] bibliog notes p429-35

Worcester, Philip G. Textbook of geomorphology. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 incl bibl

See also

Climatology
Coast changes
Continents
Earth
Earth movements
Earthquakes
Erosion
Geochemistry
Geography
Geology
Geophysics
Geysers
Glaciers
Hot springs
Hydrography
Ice
Landslides
Meteorology
Ocean bottom
Ocean currents
Peneplains
Tides
Volcanoes
Water, Underground
Winds

also Lakes, Mountains, Rivers, Valleys, and other geographical terms

Study and teaching

Reed, Kenneth Willard. The history of the teaching of physical geography in New York state. Rochester, N.Y. '41 1 109-14 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Africa

Bernard, Augustin. Afrique septentrionale et occidentale; 1. ptie, Généralités. Afrique du nord; 2. ptie, Sahara. Afrique occidentale. (Géographie universelle, t 11) Paris. A. Colin '37-'39 2v incl bibl

Maurette, Fernand. Afrique équatoriale, orientale et australe. (Géographie universelle, t 12) Paris. A. Colin '38 incl bibl

Australia

Hills, Edwin Sherbon. The physiography of Victoria; an introd. to geomorphology. Melbourne, Sydney. Whitcombe & Tombs '40 p279

Connecticut

Lougee, Richard Jewett. Physiography of the Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland in Connecticut. (Monographs, no7) Waterville, Me. Colby college '38 p62-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Finland

Tanner, Väinö. Die oberflächengestaltung Finnlands; eine übersichtliche darstellung der morphographie und morphologie, sowie der morphogenie in chronologischer beziehung. (Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands natur och folk, h.86) Helsingfors. Centraltryckeri och bokbinderi '38 p722-62

France

Geomorphology of the Rhône delta. R. J. Russell. Assn Am Geog Ann 32:246-53 Je '42 Most titles in French

Vermeij, P. B. L'évolution morphologique du bassin de l'Ardèche. (Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit. Geographisch instituut Geographische en geologische mededeelingen. Physiographisch-geologische reeks, no 15) Utrecht. A. Oosthoek '37 p76-7

Germany

Braun, Gustav. Die formenwelt des deutschen bodens. (Deutscher boden, bd7) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 incl bibl

Hawaiian Islands

Wentworth, Chester Keeler. Ash formations of the island Hawaii. Honolulu. Hawaiian volcano research assn. '38 bibliog f

Kansas

Smith, Harold Theodore Uhr. Geological studies in southwestern Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 34) [Topeka. Kan. state ptg. plant] '40 p203-8

Korea

McCune, Shannon Boyd-Bailey. Geomorphology of Korea: a sel. bibl. (Research monographs on Korea, serC, no 1) [Chicago? '41] 7p

Ohio

Physiographic features of southeastern Ohio. W. Stout and G. F. Lamb. Ohio J Sci 38:34-5 Mr '38 *Also pub. separately*

Ontario

Physiography of eastern Ontario. L. J. Chapman and D. F. Putnam. Sci Ag 20:441 Mr '40

Pennsylvania

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy. Lehigh county, Pennsylvania; geology and geography . . . (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser, Bul, C39) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic & geol. survey '41 p20-2, 24-62

Rocky mountains

Working hypothesis for the physiographic history of the Rocky Mountain region. W. W. Atwood and W. W. Atwood, jr. Geol Soc Bul 49:978-80 Je '38

Scotland

Our ignorance of Scotland. E. W. Fenton. Scot Geog M 54:95-6 Mr '38

River Findhorn. A. Bremner. Scot Geog M 55:84-5 Mr '39

South Africa

Some observations on the physiographical development of central and southern Africa. F. Dixey. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 41:170-1 '39

Southwest

Climate and accelerated erosion in the arid and semi-arid Southwest, with special reference to the Polacca wash drainage basin, Arizona. C. W. Thornthwaite and others. U S Ag Tech B 808:129-34 '42

Sudetenland

Müller, Bruno. Erdgeschichte und bau des Sudetenlandes. (Deutscher boden, bd9) Berlin. Borntraeger '39 p 145-50

Physical examinations—*Continued*

Sweden

Collini, Bengt. Hydrogeographische beobachtungen an einigen seen in Südwestschweden. (Sweden. Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser C. Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o425. Årsbok, 33, n:o5) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p36-7

Switzerland

Schweizer, Wolfgang. Oberflächengestalt und wasserhaushalt des oberen Glattales (kt. Zürich). Zürich. Druck: E. Rüegg '37 p86-7 *Thesis*—Zürich

United States

Hack, John Tilton. The changing physical environment of the Hopi Indians of Arizona. (Papers, v35, no 1; Rep. of the Awatovi expedition, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '42 p83-5

West

Geomorphology of the Ruby-East Humboldt range, Nevada. R. P. Sharp. Geol Soc Bul 51:370-1 Mr '40

Yugoslavia

Milojević, Borivoje Zh. Les hautes montagnes dan le royaume de Yugoslavie; étude géographique. Beograd. '39 incl bibl

Physical growth of children. See Growth

Physical measurements

Weber, Robert L. comp. A manual of heat and temperature measurement. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl lithoprinted

Weber, Robert L. Temperature measurement. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '41 incl bibl lithoprinted

See also

Electric measurements

Time measurements

Physical therapy. See Therapeutics, Physiological

Physicians

* **Findley, Palmer. Priests of Lucina; the story of obstetrics. Boston. Little '39 p384-415**

Benjamin Rush, obstetrician. M. P. Rucker. Ann Med Hist s3 3:499-500 N '41

Books by and about doctors; a layman's check list for 1941. P. M. Benjamin. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:504-6 O '42

Brunelli Bonetti, Bruno. Figurine e costumi nella corrispondenza di un medico del settecento <Antonio Vallisnieri> (Collezione settecentesca, nuova ser, 7) Milano. A. Mondadori ['38] p 191-8

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17:1036-7 N '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Cranwell, Daniel J. Nuestros grandes médicos: Rafael Herrera Vegas, Pedro N. Arata, los Ayerza, Roberto Wernicke, Luis Güemes, Pedro Lagleyze, Ángel M. Centeno. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '37 p 177-9

Flexner, James Thomas. Doctors on horseback; pioneers of Am. medicine. N.Y. Viking '37 p355-9

Garceau, Oliver. The political life of the American medical association. (Harvard political stud) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 179-82

Great Windmill Street school. S. C. Thomson. Bul Hist Med 12:377-91 Jl '42 bibliog f

Greenleaf, Walter James. Medicine. (Guidance leaflets. Leaflet no6 (rev 1941)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p24

Jirka, Frank Joseph. American doctors of destiny; a coll. of hist. narratives of the lives of great Am. physicians and surgeons whose service to the nation and to the world has transcended the scope of their profession; with an introd. by Harold W. Camp. Chicago. Normandie house ['40] p352-3

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Jewish contributions to medicine in America, from colonial times to the present; foreword by Prof. James J. Walsh. 2d ed rev and enl Boston medical pub. '39 p530-1

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding Am. and European physicians. Boston. Medico-hist. press '41 incl bibl

Medical biography and history for the public. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:88-90 O '38 annot

Medical contributors to literature. R. E. Schlueter. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:206-7 Mr '39

O'Hara, Dwight. Medicine. (Vocational and professional monographs, no4) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p28 13 titles

Recent medical biographies and autobiographies. C. D. Leake. Sci 96:297-300 S 25 '42 review article

Ribeiro, Leonidio, comp. Brazilian medical contributions. Rio de Janeiro. J. Olympio '39 incl bibl

Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:231-3 S '38

See also

Medical economics

Medical laws and legislation

Women as physicians

Directories

Check-list of foreign directories of the medical and some allied professions, 1930-1940. I. M. Strieby. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:205-18 Je '40 annot

Physicians in literature

Books by and about doctors; a layman's check list for 1941. P. M. Benjamin. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:509-12 O '42

Doctor and nurse in fiction. M. C. West and L. Kreuz. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:198-204 Je '40 annot

Nursing and medicine for defense; a career list [of fiction and biography] for boys and girls. Pa Pub Instr 9:20-2 My '42 annot

Petersen, Christine Eleanor. The doctor in French drama, 1700-1775. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 125-32 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Schuman's, firm, booksellers, New York. Books about the doctor in physick and literature. (Catalogue, 6) N.Y. The author ['40] 79p 957 titles

Physics

* Abstracts. See occasional numbers of Japanese journal of physics

* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers

* Bibliographie des sciences et de l'industrie. See monthly numbers

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Current literature of physics. See monthly numbers of Review of scientific instruments

* Current titles: engineering, technology, geology, physics, chemistry. See monthly numbers October 1937-August 1938

* Digest of periodical literature. See bimonthly numbers of American journal of physics

* Documentation [abstracts] See quarterly numbers of Centro volpi di elettrologia. Bollettino [English ed]

* **Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt] N.Y. Veritas press '39 p683-94**

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

* Science abstracts; issued under the direction of the Inst. of electrical engineers, and the Physical soc. of London. See monthly numbers

Bennett, Clarence Edwin. An outline of first year college physics. (College outline ser) 3d ed rev N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 prelim p7

Bergström Lourenço, Oscar. Física, tratado elementar de física experimental para a quinta série dos ginásios. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira, sér2.ª, livros didáticos, v56) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '37 1 l at end

Black, Newton Henry. An introductory course in college physics. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Bluh, Otto. Einführung in die physik. Berlin. Gebrüder Borntraeger '37 p552-3, 562-3

Brown, Thomas Benjamin. Foundations of modern physics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Physics—*Continued*

Cable, Emmett James; Getchell, Robert Ward; and Kadesch, William Henry. The physical sciences. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p647-66

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p956

Clark, Clarence C; Johnson, Carl Albert; and Cockaday, Laurence Marsham. This physical world; a college course in science. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl annot

Crowther, James Gerald. Famous American men of science. N.Y. Norton '37 incl bibl

Dunning, John Ray, and Paxton, Hugh Campbell. Matter, energy and radiation. (Columbia univ. Columbia college. Natural science ser, no 1) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Grondahl, Lars Olai, and Hutchisson, Elmer. Physical research in industry as a national resource. (In United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. of the Nat. research council to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p251-2)

Hanle, Wilhelm. Künstliche radioaktivität und ihre kernphysikalischen grundlagen. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p97-105

Harrison, George Russell. Atoms in action; the world of creative physics. N.Y. Morrow '39 p355-7 annot

Harrison, George Russell. Atoms in action; the world of creative physics. rev ed N.Y. Morrow '41 p385-7 annot

Hendren, Linville Laurentine. A survey of elementary physics. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '39 p viii

International institute of intellectual co-operation. New theories in physics; conf. organized in collaboration with the Int. union of physics and the Polish intellectual co-operation com, Warsaw, May 30th-June 3d 1938. (Scientific coll) [Paris. Int. inst. of intellectual co-operation '39] bibliog f

Maby, Joseph Cecil, and Franklin, Thomas Bedford. The physics of the divining rod; being an account of an experimental investigation of water and mineral divining. London. Bell, G. '39 p423-6

New books in science. Sci N L 31:254; 32:270; 33:258; 34:270; 35:254; 36:270-1; 37:254; 38:254; 39:255; 41:332 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Perkins, Henry Augustus. College physics. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Popular science books [for undergraduate student reading] Lib J 67:410-11 My 1 '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Proceedings of the 241st meeting of the American physical society; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:914-45 Je 1 '41

Recent publications and teaching aids [abstracts] See bimonthly numbers of American journal of physics

Revue de physique industrielle. H. Pécheux. R Gén Sci 48:378; 49:409-10 O 31 '37, N 15 '38

Seabrook, William Buehler. Doctor Wood, modern wizard of the laboratory; the story of an American small boy who became the most daring and original experimental physicist of our day—but never grew up. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p321-5

Semat, Henry. Introduction to atomic physics. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Slater, John Clarke. Introduction to chemical physics. (Int. ser. in physics) N.Y. McGraw '39 p505-6 annot

Strong, John, and others. Procedures in experimental physics. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Sutton, Richard Manliffe, ed. Demonstration experiments in physics; prepared under the auspices of the Am. assn. of physics teachers. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p509-10

Swann, William Francis Gray, and Freeman, Ira Maximilian. Physics. [college ed] (Sciences, a survey course for colleges) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p259-60

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Abstracts of papers published in the year 1936[-1938] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v incl bibl

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Report for the year 1936[-1939] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 4v incl bibl

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:251-3 Ag '39 annot

Wilson, Harold Albert. Modern physics. 2d ed (The student's physics, v6) London, Glasgow. Blackie '37 incl bibl

See also

Astrophysics
Capillarity
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Compressibility
Diffusion
Elasticity
Electricity
Electrons
Entropy
Evaporation
Expansion (heat)
Fluids
Force and energy
Friction
Gases
Geophysics
Gravitation
Heat
Hydraulics
Ions
Kinematics
Light
Liquids
Magnetism
Mathematical physics
Mechanics
Meteorology
Molecules
Music—Acoustics and physics
Optics
Permeability
Pressure
Quantum theory
Radiation
Radio
Radioactivity
Sound
Thermodynamics
Viscosity
Weights and measures

History

Taylor, Lloyd William. Physics, the pioneer science . . . with the collaboration, in the chapters on modern physics, of Forrest Glenn Tucker. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] p i-x at end

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed. The development of the sciences; second ser, by Oystein Ore [and others] (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p319-20

Philosophy

Bittle, Celestine Nicholas Charles. From aether to cosmos; cosmology. Milwaukee, N.Y. Bruce pub. ['41] p489-93

Étude comparée de méthode quantique. R. Dugas. R Philos 125:361-2 My '38

Riezler, Kurt. Physics and reality; lectures of Aristotle on modern physics at an int. cong. of science, 679 Olymp. Cambridge, 1940 A.D. Pub. for the New school for social research. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibl in notes p 119-21

Stevens, Blamey. The psychology of physics. Manchester, England. Sherratt; N.Y. Stechert ['39] p211-67 annot

Study and teaching

Abridged bibliography of studies pertaining to physics teaching. J. R. Hollingsworth. Am J Physics 9:297-303 O '41 264 titles

Curtis, Francis Day. Third digest of investigations in the teaching of science; incl. chiefly the research investigations pub. from 1931 through 1937. Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 p 150-2

Kruger, Harold LaVerne. An investigation of the reliability and validity of a proposed set of diagnostic tests for one unit of high school physics. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 34-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Oerlein, Karl Ferdinand. Mathematical requirements for the first courses in college physics; a study based upon the stated mathematical requirements in college catalogs and an analysis of the local laboratory. Philadelphia. '37 p 115-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Physical science for general education. R. H. Carleton. Sci Counselor 7:29 Mr '41

Physiognomy

Judgment of intelligence from photographs. S. W. Cook. J Abnorm Psychol 34:389 Jl '39

See also

Face

Physiography. See Geology; Physical geography

Physiological chemistry

Anderson, Arthur von Krogh. Essentials of physiological chemistry. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Bodansky, Meyer. Introduction to physiological chemistry. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Brain minerals and learning ability of albino rats. O. W. Alm and C. H. Whitnah. Pedagog Sem 59:63-4 S '41 23 titles

Chemical factors of fatigue. J. T. Goorley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:100-2 D '39

Considérations sur la composition et la structure du sérum. W. Kopaczewski. R Gén Sci 50:246 My 15 '39

Fearon, William Robert. An introduction to biochemistry. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Function of phosphate in cellular assimilations. H. M. Kalckar. Cambridge Philos Biol R 17:44-5 Ja '42

Haurowitz, Felix. Fortschritte der biochemie III. teil (1931-1938). (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd49) Dresden, Leipzig, T. Steinkopff '38 incl bibl

Is cerebral activity a physicochemical process: studies based on the physicochemical equivalents of a formula for dark adaptation. C. A. Elsberg and H. Spotnitz. J Gen Psychol 19:276 O '38

Koch, Frederick Conrad. Practical methods in biochemistry. 2d rev ed Baltimore. Wood '37 bibliog f

Pi-Suñer Bayo, Jaime. Las bases fisiológicas de la alimentación. [México] Casa de Espana en México ['40] p 197-204

Recent work on the digestion of cellulose and chitin by invertebrates. C. M. Yonge. Sci Prog 32:646-7 Ap '38

Schmidt, Carl Louis August, and Allen, Frank Worthington. Fundamentals of biochemistry with laboratory experiments. (Int. chemical ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Shohl, Alfred Theodore. Mineral metabolism. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser) N.Y. Reinhold '39 incl bibl

Sobotka, Harry. Physiological chemistry of the bile. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '37 p 143-92

Triturus toxin: chemical nature and effects on tissue respiration and glycolysis. W. J. Van Wagtendonk and others. Biol Bul 83: 144 Ag '42

Walter (Jennings) Jones. W. M. Clark. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:134-9 '39

What are the genes? A. Gulick. Q R Biol 13:165-8 Je '38

See also

Absorption (physiology)
Animal heat
Biological chemistry
Blood—Analysis and chemistry
Carbohydrates
Cells
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Chemistry, Organic
Chitin
Cytochrome
Diastase
Digestion
Embryology
Enzymes
Fat
Glutathione
Metabolism
Osmosis
Oxidation, Physiological
Pharmacology
Pituitary extracts
Poisons
Proteins
Salts in the body
Synergism
Toxins and antitoxins
Urine—Analysis and pathology

Physiology

* Annual review of physiology. (V 1-4) Stanford University, Calif. Am. physiological soc. and Annual reviews '39-'42 4v

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de fisiología. Lista de trabajos del Instituto de fisiología de la Facultad de ciencias médicas de Buenos Aires realizados durante el periodo 1919-1939 [por Enrique A. Aubrun] Buenos Aires. Coni '41 210p

* Macleod, John James Rickard. Physiology in modern medicine; ed. by Philip Bard [and others] 9th ed St Louis. Mosby '41 p 1132-98

* Schneider, Edward Christian. Physiology of muscular activity. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p385-401

Assessment of physical fitness. D. Burns. Advancement Sci 1:417-18 Ap '40

Aubel, Eugène. Eau et sels (janvier 1937-octobre 1937). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 2) Paris. Hermann & cie. '38 p23-7

Barnes, Thomas Cunliffe. Textbook of general physiology. Philadelphia. Blakiston '37 p479-513

Best, Charles Herbert, and Taylor, Norman Burke. The physiological basis of medical practice; a Univ. of Toronto text in applied physiology. 2d ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 p 1723-1804

Boring, Edwin Garrigues. Sensation and perception in the history of experimental psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Cannon, Walter Bradford. The wisdom of the body. rev & enl ed N.Y. Norton '39 incl bibl

Carlson, Anton Julius, and Johnson, Victor Einar. The machinery of the body. Univ. of Chicago press '37 p550-1

Carlson, Anton Julius, and Johnson, Victor Einar. The machinery of the body. rev ed Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p588-9

Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, ed. Problems of ageing; biological and medical aspects; contributors: Edgar Allen [and others] a publication of the Josiah Macy, jr. foundation. Baltimore. Wood; London. Bailliere '39 incl bibl

Crandall, Lathan Augustus. Introduction to human physiology. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 p325-8

Exhibit of the works of Claude Bernard. G. Miller and S. V. Larkey. Bul Hist Med 6: 653-67 Je '38

Gerard, Ralph Waldo. The body functions; physiology. (Sciences; a survey course for colleges) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p263-6, incl bibl

Hickman, Cleveland Pendleton. Physiological hygiene. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p478

Hickman, Cleveland Pendleton. Physiological hygiene. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Keliher, Alice Virginia. Life and growth . . . with the Comm. on human relations. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p221-31

Kimball, Frank T. and Allen, Abbott William. How to feel better and look it. N.Y. Duell ['42] p262-6

Kimber, Diana Clifford; Gray, Carolyn Elizabeth; and Stackpole, Caroline Emorette. Textbook of anatomy and physiology. 10th ed rev and rewritten N.Y. Macmillan '38 p605-8

Kimber, Diana Clifford; Gray, Carolyn Elizabeth; and Stackpole, Caroline Emorette. Textbook of anatomy and physiology. 11th ed N.Y. Macmillan ['42] p728-32

Kirkpatrick, Thomas Bruce; Huettner, Alfred Francis; and Taylor, Clara Mae. Fundamentals of health; the human organism; its development and conservation. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p563-6

Macleod, John James Rickard. Physiology in modern medicine; ed. by Philip Bard [and others] 8th ed St Louis. Mosby '38 p967-1016

Millard, Nellie D. and King, Barry Griffith. Human anatomy and physiology. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 p475-6

Mitchell, Philip Henry, and Taylor, Ivon Roy. Laboratory manual of general physiology. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Nash, Joseph. Surgical physiology. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['42] p445-70

New books in science. Sci N L 31:254-5; 32: 270; 33:258; 34:270; 35:254-5; 36:271; 37: 255; 38:255; 39:255; 41:332 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39; Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Patterson, Thomas Leon, and Loew, Earl R. Laboratory manual of experimental physiology for students of dentistry. Detroit. '38 incl bibl

Physiological factors in mental development. N. W. Shock. R Ed Res 9:137-9 F '39

Physiology—*Continued*

Scott, Myrtle Gladys. Analysis of human motion; a textbook in kinesiology. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Sherbon, Mrs Florence (Brown). The child; his origin, development and care. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Wiener, Renee (von Eulenburg). Fearfully and wonderfully made; the human organism in the light of modern science. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p453-8

Wiggers, Carl John. Physiology in health and disease. 3d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '39 bibliog f

Williams, Jesse Feiring. A textbook of anatomy and physiology. 6th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 p539-40

Young, Clarence Whitford; Stebbins, George Ledyard; and Hylander, Clarence John. Human organism and the world of life. N.Y. Harper '38 p634-7

See also

Absorption (physiology)
Animal heat
Animal mechanics
Blood—Circulation
Bone
Botany—Physiology
Cells
Constitution (physiology)
Digestion
Electrophysiology
Excretion
Fatigue
Fertilization (biology)
Growth
Lactation
Lymphatics
Metabolism
Muscles
Nervous system
Nutrition
Old age
Ovulation
Physiological chemistry
Pregnancy
Psychology, Physiological
Reproduction
Respiration
Secretion
Senses and sensation
Temperature, Animal and human
Transplantation (physiology)
Weight (physiology)

also names of organs and secretions, e.g. Heart, Kidneys, Bile

History

* Müller-Hess, Hans Georg. Die lehre von der menstruation vom beginn der neuzeit bis zur begründung der zellenlehre. (Abhandlungen zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft27) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p85-102

Physiology, Comparative

Benedict, Francis Gano. Vital energetics; a study in comparative basal metabolism. (Publication, no503) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 incl bibl

Comparative anatomy and physiology of the anterior pituitary. A. Gorbman. Q R Biol 16:307-10 S '41 102 titles

Comparative hematology and the functions of the leucocytes. W. C. George. Q R Biol 16:437-9 D '41

See also

Birds—Physiology
Cows—Physiology
Fishes—Physiology
Insects—Physiology
Mammals—Physiology
Mollusks—Physiology

Physique. See Human body

Phytin

Cereals and rickets; availability of phytin-P to the chick. J. T. Lowe and others. Poultry Sci 18:44 Ja '39

Relation of phytin to the calcifying action of citrates. H. G. Day. J Nutrition 20:167-8 Ag '40

Phytomonas

Agglutination test applied to strains of phytomonas stewarti. G. L. McNew and A. C. Braun. Bot Gaz 102:76-7 S '40 28 titles

Bacterial wilt resistance and genetic host-parasite interactions in maize. R. E. Lincoln. J Ag Research 60:238 F 15 '40 22 titles

Studies on cultural characteristics, physiology and pathogenicity of strain types of phytomonas stewarti. S. S. Ivanoff and others. J Bact 35:252-3 Mr '38

Taxonomy and nomenclature of the phytopathogenic bacteria. W. H. Burkholder. Phyt 29:135 F '39

Three bacterial plant pathogens: phytomonas caryophylli sp. n, phytomonas alliicola sp. n, and phytomonas manihotis (Arthaud-Berthet et Bondar) Viegas. W. H. Burkholder. Phyt 32:148-9 F '42

Phytopathology. See Plants—Diseases and pests

Phytophthora

Foot rot of china-aster, annual stock, and Transvaal daisy caused by phytophthora cryptogea. C. M. Tompkins and C. M. Tompkins and C. M. Tucker. J Ag Research 55:572-4 O 15 '37

Observations on the production of sexual organs in paired cultures of phytophthora species of the palmivora group. D. Marudarajan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:389 O '41

Phytophthora cinnamomi and wet soil in relation to the dying-back of avocado trees. V. A. Wager. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no9:532 '42

Phytophthora crown rot of dogwood. D. B. Creager. Arnold Arbor J 18:347 O '37

Phytophthora crown rot of loquat. P. A. Miller. Phyt 32:409 My '42

Phytophthora parasitica on papaya (carica papaya) in Hawaii. G. K. Parris. Phyt 32:320 Ap '42

Root rot of pepper and pumpkin caused by phytophthora capsici. C. M. Tompkins and C. M. Tucker. J Ag Research 63:425-6 O 1 '41 14 titles

Rot of winter queen watermelons caused by phytophthora capsici. J. S. Wiant and C. M. Tucker. J Ag Research 60:88 Ja 15 '40

Pianists

Wier, Albert Ernest. The piano; its history, makers, players and music. London. N.Y. Longmans '40 p453-7

Piano

Hertz, Eva. Johann Andreas Stein (1728-1792); ein beitrag zur geschichte des klavierbaues. Wolfenbüttel, Berlin. G. Kallmeyer '37 p81-5 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Freiburg

White, William Braid. Piano tuning and allied arts. 3d. ed. rev Boston. Tuners supply co. '38 p201-2

Wier, Albert Ernest. The piano; its history, makers, players and music. London. N.Y. Longmans '40 p453-7

History

Manighetti, Luisa. Apuntes sobre historia y literatura del piano, revisados por Antonio J. Cano. Medillín. A. J. Cano '41 p 157-60

Instruction and study

Cooke, Charles. Playing the piano for pleasure. N.Y. Simon & Schuster ['41] p245-7

Schauffler, Lawrence. Piano technic: myth or science. Chicago. Gamble hinged music co. ['37] p 121-3

Piano music

* Altmann, Wilhelm. Handburch für klavierquartettspieler; wegweiser durch die klavierquartette. Wolfenbüttel. Verlag für musikalische kultur und wissenschaft '37 147p

* Perry, Mrs Adelaide (Trowbridge). Compendium of piano material; 2d ed, rev. and augmented; a bk. of reference for institutional departments of piano, private piano teachers, public school teachers of piano, music history classes, appreciation classes, public libraries, music stores, music clubs, moving picture studios, radio stations. Los Angeles, Calif. Trowbridge-Perry publications ['39] 151p

Griggs, Hazel. American piano music for the younger students. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 36th ser; annual meeting of the 65th year, 1941. Pittsburgh. The association '42 p92-7)

Lockwood, Albert Lewis. Notes on the literature of the piano. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '40 p218-25

Music project, New York (city). Teacher's guide; a creative approach to piano class teaching, by Jules Orlik. Music educ. division [N.Y? '41?] incl bibl mim

Newman, Elizabeth. Teaching material graded according to harmonic structure, carefully selected for piano instruction in the early grades; incl. sheet music sel, bks. on child psychology, music readers and music story bks. N.Y. The editor ['42] 20 l mim

Reinecke, Erich. Friedrich Kiel, sein leben und sein werk; ein beitrag zur musikgeschichte des 19. jahrhunderts. ['37] p91-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Piano music—*Continued*

Rowley, Alec. Four hands—one piano; a list of works for duet players. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 38p

Picasso, Pablo (Pablo Ruys) 1881-

Books illustrated by Pablo Picasso; together with a hand-list. J. E. Pauterman. Signature 14:12-20 My '40

Cassou, Jean. Picasso; tr. from the French by Mary Chamot. N.Y., Paris. Hyperion press, Art bk. ['40] p 161-7

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Picasso; forty years of his art; ed. by Alfred H. Barr, with two statements by the artist, in collaboration with the Art inst. of Chicago. [4th ed rev] N.Y. The museum '39 p200-7

Picketing

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Picketing in labor disputes; a bibl. comp. by Estelle Murasken, assisted by Rosa Deutsch, Alexander Kramer. (Official project, no 165-97-6999; Works project, no6073-1040) N.Y. '37 v.p. mim

Pickett, Charles Edward, 1820-1882

Powell, Lawrence Clark. Philosopher Pickett; the life and writings of Charles Edward Pickett, esq, of Va. . . Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 163-4 Writings of Pickett

Pickles

Experimental work on cucumber fermentation. F. W. Fabian and E. A. Johnson. Mich Ag Exp Tech Bul 157:30-1 '38

Influence of sugar addition to brines in pickle fermentation. M. K. Veldhuis and others. Food Ind 13:56 O '41 11 titles

Pickling. See Canning and preserving

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494

Anagnine, Eugenio. G. Pico della Mirandola, sincretismo religioso-filosofico, 1463-1494. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, n.304) Bari. G. Laterza '37 p vii

Garin, Eugenio. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola, vita e dottrina. (Florence. Univ. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia. Pubblicazioni, 3. ser, v5) Firenze. F. Le Monnier '37 p49-52, 225-38

Picture books

Books before five; with selected list. L. S. Bechtel. Horn Bk 17:391-6 S '41 annot

Books for various ages. R. C. Benét. Sat R Lit 24:14-15 N 8 '41 annot

Glimpses of glory in children's books. J. E. Brewton. El Engl R 19:155-62 My '42 bibliog article

In the beginning; a list of books for the preschool child. W. L. Davis. Wis Lib Bul 38:92-3 Je '42

New horizons in picture books. M. Flack. Sat R Lit 25:25 N 14; 22 N 21 '42 bibliog article

Selected list of books for pre-school children. Class Lit 9:8 l O '41 annot mim

Through these sweet fields. F. C. Sayers. Horn Bk 18:443-4 N '42

Picture writing, Indian

Jackson, A. T. Picture-writing of Texas Indians. (Anthropological papers, v2; Bur. of research in the social sciences. Stud, no27) Austin. Univ. of Tex. ['38] p475-80

Picture writing, Maya

* Morley, Sylvanus Griswold. The inscriptions of Petén. (Publication, no437) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 5v in 6 v4, p423-48

Beyer, Hermann. Studies on the inscriptions of Chichen Itza. (Contributions to archaeology, v4, no21) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '37 p 175

Maya dating by hieroglyph styles. L. Satterthwaite. Am Anthrop 40:428 Jl '38

Wolff, Werner. Déchiffrement de l'écriture maya et traduction des codices [tr. par Edgar Pedro Bruck] Paris. P. Geuthner '38 p299-308

Pictures in education

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. The audio-visual handbook. [3d ed] Chicago. Soc. for visual educ. '39 p 185-6

Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. El Sch J 39:688-9 My '39

Piepers, Marinus Cornelis, 1835-1919

Indische juristen: Winckel, Piepers, Der Kinderen; iets uit den strijd om de legaliteit. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 100:227-30 '41 Writings of Piepers

Pierpont, Francis Harrison, 1814-1899

Ambler, Charles Henry. Francis H. Pierpont, Union war governor of Virginia and father of West Virginia. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p455-67

Pietism

Anabaptism and pietism. R. Friedmann. Mennonite Q R 14:90-128, 149-69 Ap-Jl '40 bibliog f

Riedesel, Erich. Pietismus und orthodoxie in Ostpreussen, auf grund des briefwechsels G. F. Rogalls und F. A. Schultz' mit den halleschen pietisten. (Königsberg. Univ. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe, bd7) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa verlag '37 p223-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Spiritual changes in European Mennonitism, 1650-1750; appendix to Anabaptism and pietism. R. Friedmann. Mennonite Q R 15:33-45 Ja '41 bibliog f

Piezoelectricity

* London. Science museum. Science library. Piezoelectric crystals. (Bibliog. ser, no448) The library '39 11 l mim

Radial and torsional vibrations of annular quartz plates. A. Žáček and V. Petržílka. Philos M s7 25:174-5 Ja '38

Radio progress during 1941. Inst Radio Eng Proc 30:69-70 F '42

Scheibe, Adolf. Piezoelektrizität des quarzes. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd45) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p222-8

Vigoureux, Paul. Quartz oscillators and their applications. London. H.M.S.O. [ptd. by Eyre] '39 p 125-8

Pigeons

Inheritance of certain blue-black patterns and bleached colorations in the domestic pigeon. W. F. Hollander. Genetics 23:23 Ja '38

Levi, Wendell Mitchell. The pigeon; with a pref. by Oscar Riddle. Columbia, S.C. Ptd. by Bryan '41 p476-89

Moore, George C. and Pearson, Allen M. The mourning dove in Alabama. [Wetumpka] Pub. by the Ala. cooperative wildlife research unit through the Dept. of conservation, state of Ala. '41 p34-5

Naether, Carl Albert. The book of the pigeon. Philadelphia. McKay ['39] p239-42

Naether, Carl Albert. The book of the pigeon. 2d enl ed Philadelphia. McKay ['39 i.e. '42] p249-52

Somatic mosaics in the domestic pigeon. W. F. Hollander and L. J. Cole. Genetics 25:40 Ja '40

Structure of the eye of the homing pigeon. R. D. Chard and R. H. Gundlach. J Comp Psychol 25:271-2 Ap '38

Unpublished manuscripts by Cotton Mather on the passenger pigeon; ed. by A. W. Schorger. Auk ns55:476 Jl '38

Visual acuity in the pigeon. R. D. Chard. J Exp Psychol 24:607-8 Je '39

Vitamins required by pigeons. J. G. Lee and A. G. Hogan. Mo Ag Exp Research B 342:15 '42

Pigmentation. See Color of animals; Color of birds; Color of fishes; Color of man; Color of plants

Pigments

* Bibliography. See monthly numbers of Oil and colour chemists' association. Journal

* Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish & allied industries. See bimonthly numbers

Commercial determination of carotene and allied pigments, with especial reference to dried grass and other leafy materials. W. M. Seaber. Analyst 65:278 My '40 43 titles

Gardner, Henry Alfred. Physical and chemical examination of paints, varnishes, lacquers and colors; assisted in this rev. by G. G. Sward. 9th ed Wash. D.C. Inst. of paint and varnish research '40 incl bibl

Pigments—*Continued*

Heaton, Noel. Outlines of paint technology, based on Hurst's Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 2d ed thoroughly rev London. Griffin '40 p385-7

Plant pigments. G. Mackinney. Ann R Biochem 9:486-90 '40 148 titles

Plastid pigments, with special reference to their physical and photochemical properties and to analytical methods. F. P. Zscheile. Bot R 7:634-48 N '41 330 titles

Stetkewicz, Joseph Daniel. Studies on the hydrolysis of titanium sulfate solutions by means of refractive index and viscosity measurements. N.Y. '39 p47-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Trial data on painting materials. Tech Stud 8:58-60 Jl '39

Wilson, Hewitt. Mineral pigments. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p503-4)

See also

Carotenoids

Coloring matter

Dyes and dyeing

Paint

Pigmies. See Pygmies

Pigs. See Swine

Pilat, Stanisław, 1881-1942?

Professor Stanislas Pilat. Inst Pet J 28:176-7 Ag '42 Writings of Pilat

Pilate, Pontius, 1st cent

Ross, Albert Henry (Frank Morison, pseud). And Pilate said—; a new study of the Roman procurator. N.Y. Scribner '40 p269-72 annot

Pile driving

Portland cement association, Chicago. Concrete piles; design, manufacture, driving. Chicago. The association ['37?] p80

See also

Cofferdams

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Atiya, Aziz Suryal. The crusade in the later middle ages. London. Methuen '38 p537-69

Ludolfus de Suchem. Ludolfs von Sudheim Reise ins Heilige Land, nach der Hamburger handschrift; hrsg. von Ivar v. Stapelmohr. (Lunder germanistische forschungen, 6) Lund. Gleerup '37 p vii-xi

See also

Saints

Pilobolus

Light-controlled diurnal rhythm of asexual reproduction in pilobolus. D. L. McVickar. Am J Bot 29:380 My '42

Pilot guides

* United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Catalog of U.S. Coast and geodetic survey nautical and aeronautical charts, coast pilots, tide tables, current tables, tidal current charts, airway maps, Atlantic and Gulf coasts, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and the Canal zone; Pacific coast, Alaska, the Hawaiian Islands and Guam and the Philippine Islands, 1937[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'41 5v

* United States. Hydrographic office. General catalogue of mariners' and aviators' charts and books corrected to January 1939[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'41 2v

United States. Coast and geodetic survey. United States coast pilot, West Indies: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. 4th ed (Serial no615) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p256-9

United States. Hydrographic office. Sailing directions for east coasts of Central America and Mexico, including north coast of Colombia; issued under the authority of the secretary of the navy. 4th ed (Publication, no 130) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 1-13, 379-81

Pilsudski, Jozef, 1867-1935

Reddaway, William Fiddian. Marshal Pilsudski. London. Routledge '39 incl bibl in pref

Pinacols

Adams, Kenneth Howard. The pinacol-pinacolone molecular rearrangement; 1, The rearrangement of pinacol and of tetramethylene chlorohydrin; 2, The rearrangement of β-aminotetramethyl ethanol. Univ. of Chicago. '38 bibliog f lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1932

Ayers, George Washington. The pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement: the rearrangement of the tetramethylethylene halohydrins. Univ. of Chicago '38 bibliog f lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1931

Pinckney, Charles, 1758-1824

Bethea, Andrew Jackson. The contribution of Charles Pinckney to the formation of the American union. Richmond, Va. Garrett '37 p 131-5

Pine

* London. Science museum. Science library. Some references on the cultivation and use as pulpwood of conifers and birch. (Bibliog. ser, no333) The library '37 11 l mim

* Recherches anatomiques et expérimentales sur l'ontogénie des plantules des pinacées et ses rapports avec la phylogénie. É. Boureau. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 11 1:208-16 '39

Acidification of alkaline nursery soils for the production of exotic pines. H. E. Young. Queensland Ag J 50:599-600 N '38

Billings, William Dwight. The structure and development of old field shortleaf pine stands and certain associated physical properties of the soil. [Durham, N.C. '38] p496-9 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs, 8 Jl '38

Chapman, Herman Haupt. Management of loblolly pine in the pine-hardwood region in Arkansas and in Louisiana west of the Mississippi river. (School of forestry. Bul, no49) New Haven. Yale univ. '42 p 147-50

Controlled burning and the management of longleaf pine. L. Watson. J For 38:47 Ja '40

Ecological changes due to thinning jack pine. T. S. Hansen. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 124:73-7 '37

Effect of soil moisture on the rate of growth of longleaf and slash pine seedlings. L. J. Pessin. Plant Physiology 13:188-9 Ja '38

Effect of spacing on the growth of Norway pine plantations—a progress report. D. D. Stevenson and R. A. Bartoo. J For 37:318 Ap '39

Effects of fire and cattle grazing on longleaf pine lands, as studied at McNeill, Miss. W. G. Wahlenberg and others. U S Ag Tech B 683:47-51 39

Evidences of racial influence in a 25-year test of ponderosa pine. R. H. Weidman. J Ag Research 59:886-7 D 15 '39

Example of timber management in the Southwest. G. A. Pearson and F. H. Wadsworth. J For 39:452 My '41 13 titles

Indicator significance of lesser vegetation in the Yale forest near Keene, New Hampshire. O. B. Stanley. Ecol 19:206-7 Ap '38

Knots in second-growth pine and the desirability of pruning. B. H. Paul. U S Ag Misc Pub 307:35 '38

Meyer, Walter Huber. Yield of even-aged stands of loblolly pine in northern Louisiana. (School of forestry. Bul, no51) New Haven. Yale univ. '42 p39

Natural regeneration in the western white pine type. I. T. Haig and others. U S Ag Tech B 767:95-8 '41 68 titles

Oögenesis and fertilization in pinus lambertiana and P. monophylla. A. W. Haupt. Bot Gaz 102:498 Mr '41 15 titles

Relation of fire to stand composition of longleaf pine forests. F. Heyward. Ecol 20:304 Ap '39

Relation of stomata to infection of pinus strobus by cronartium ribicola. R. R. Hirt. Phyt 28:190 Mr '38

Root habits of longleaf pine and associated species. L. J. Pessin. Ecol 20:57 Ja '39

Soil temperatures during forest fires in the longleaf pine region. F. Heyward. J For 36:491 My '38

Some profile characteristics of the pine-growing soils of the coastal-plain region of Arkansas. L. M. Turner. Ark Ag Exp B 361:50-2 '38

Studies in raising southern pine nursery seedlings. M. A. Huberman. J For 38:345 Ap '40 20 titles

Study of forking in red pine. J. A. Jump. Phyt 28:811 N '38

Pine—*Continued*

Study of the ether soluble material in sulphite pulp from southern pine. C. Carpenter. Paper Tr J 105:47 O 14 '37

Susceptibility of needles of different ages on pinus monticola seedlings to cronartium ribicola infection. R. K. Pierson and T. S. Buchanan. Phyt 28:839 N '38

Use of fertilizer in the coniferous nursery, with special reference to pinus resinosa. H. A. Lunt. Conn State Ag Exp B 416: 765-6 '38

Yield of even-aged stands of ponderosa pine. W. H. Meyer. U S Ag Tech B 630:53-4 '38

See also
Douglas fir

Diseases and pests

Disease caused by trametes pini (Thore) Fries in white pine (pinus strobus L.) W. R. Haddow. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:78-80 O '38

Example of the ability of ribes lacustre to intensify cronartium ribicola on pinus monticola. J. L. Mielke. J Ag Research 55:882 D 15 '37

Fused needle disease and its relation to the nutrition of pinus. H. E. Young. Queensland Ag J 53:451-3 My '40

Gall development on pinus sylvestris attacked by the Woodgate peridermium, and morphology of the parasite. R. P. True. Phyt 28:45-6 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1934

Hulbary, Robert Louis. A needle blight of Austrian pine. (Ill. Natural hist. survey. Bul, v21, article 7) Urbana, Ill. '41 p236

Initial tests of the distance of spread to and intensity of infection on pinus monticola by cronartium ribicola from ribes lacustre and R. viscosissimum. T. S. Buchanan and J. W. Kimmey. J Ag Research 56:29-30 Ja 1 '38

Life history and control of the pine tip moth, rhyacionia frustrana (Comstock) (family: tortricidae) at Nashville, Tennessee. M. F. Mortimer. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:205-6 Ap '41

Ludbrook, Wallis Verco. Needle fusion of pinus in southern New South Wales; second progress rep. (1937-38) (Pamphlet, no89) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '39 p20

Ludbrook, Wallis Verco. Needle fusion of species of pinus in southern New South Wales; progress rep, 1933-36. (Pamphlet, no72) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '37 p23

Needle blight and late fall browning of red pine (pinus resinosa Ait.) caused by a gall midge (cecidomyiidae) and the fungus pullularia pullulans (De Bary) Berkhout. W. R. Haddow. Roy Can Inst Trans 23: 187-9 O '41 46 titles

Production of sporidia of cronartium ribicola on cultivated red currants in relation to infection of white pine. W. H. Snell. Am J Bot 29:512-13 Jl '42

Relation of cultivated red currants to the white pine blister rust in New York state. W. H. Snell. J For 39:866-7 O '41

Relation of incidence of needle disease in loblolly pine plantations to certain physical properties of the soil. E. R. Toole. J For 37:15-18 Ja '39

Relative susceptibility to cronartium ribicola of 5-needled pines planted in the East. R. R. Hirt. J For 38:936-7 D '40 13 titles

Speers, Charles F. The pine spittle bug (aphrophora parallela Say). (Syracuse univ. N.Y. state college of forestry. Tech. publication, no54; Bul, v 14, no2-a) Syracuse. '41 p63-5

Spread of blister rust to sugar pine in Oregon and California. J. L. Mielke. J For 36:701 Jl '38

Studies on probable damage by blister rust in some representative stands of young western white pine. T. W. Childs and J. W. Kimmey. J Ag Research 57:568 O 15 '38

Susceptibility of needles of different ages on pinus monticola seedlings to cronartium ribicola infection. R. K. Pierson and T. S. Buchanan. Phyt 28:839 N '38

Susceptibility to cronartium ribicola of the four principal ribes species found within the commercial range of pinus monticola. J. L. Mielke and others. J Ag Research 55: 345-6 S 1 '37

See also
European pine shoot moths

Pineal body

Gladstone, Reginald John, and Wakeley, Cecil Pembrey Grey. The pineal organ; the comparative anatomy of median and lateral eyes, with special reference to the origin of the pineal body; and a description of the human pineal organ considered from the clinical and surgical standpoints. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 p497-506

Lilja, Bengt. Displacement of the calcified pineal body in Roentgen pictures as an aid in diagnosing intracranial tumours; an anthropometrical-statistical analysis. (Acta radiologica. Supplementum, 37) Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p 180-2

Roux, Pierre. Contribution à l'étude de la glande pinéale ou épiphyse. Rennes. Imp. Oberthur '37 p257-86 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Pineapple

* Pease, Vinnie Arah, and Curl, A. L. comps. The pineapple: chemistry and products; a list of references. Wash. D.C. Agric. chemical research division, Bur. of agric. chemistry and engineering, U.S. Dept. of agric. '41 12p mim

Assimilation of ammonium and nitrate by pineapple plants grown in nutrient solutions and its effects on nitrogenous and carbohydrate constituents. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 13:526-7 Jl '38

Pineapples. F. Birkinshaw. Malayan Ag J 26: 327 Ag '38

Diseases and pests

Evidence for the identity of the yellow-spot virus with the spotted-wilt virus: experiments with the vector, thrips tabaci. K. Sakimura. Phyt 30:297-9 Ap '40 49 titles

Geographical distribution of mealybug wilt with notes on some other insect pests of pineapple. W. Carter. J Econ Entom 35:15 F '42

Mechanical transmission of yellow-spot virus: evidence for identity with spotted-wilt virus. G. K. Parris. Phyt 30:312 Ap '40 15 titles

Survey of the pineapple mealybug in Puerto Rico and preliminary studies of its control. H. K. Plank and M. R. Smith. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 24:76 Ap '40

Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing, 1855-1934

Dunkel, Wilbur Dwight. Sir Arthur Pinero; a critical biography with letters. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog note p 137-8

Pintner, Rudolf, 1884-1942

Rudolf Pintner, 1884-1942. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 44:207-11 D '42 Writings of Pintner

Pioneers

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p623-6 annot

Dick, Everett Newfon. Vanguards of the frontier; a social hist. of the northern plains and Rocky mountains from the earliest white contacts to the coming of the homemaker. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p519-45

Washington (state). Secretary of state. Historical highlights, state of Washington. Olympia. B. Reeves, Secretary of state '41 p32-4 mim

See also
Frontier and pioneer life

Piozzi, Mrs Hester Lynch (Salusbury) Thrale, 1741-1821

Clifford, James Lowry. Hester Lynch Piozzi (Mrs Thrale). [London] Oxford '41 bibl in Abbreviations p xii-xiii

Pipe

Crane company. Engineering and research division. Flow of fluids through valves, fittings, and pipe. (Crane company. Tech. paper, no409) Chicago. The company '42 p92

Pipe—*Continued*

Effect of vanes in reducing pressure loss in elbows in 7-inch square ventilating duct. M. C. Stuart and others. Heating-Piping 14:572-3 S '42

High pressure and high temperature piping. F. C. Fantz. Welding J 20:513 Ag '41

Noble, Henry Jeffers. History of the cast iron pressure pipe industry in the United States of America; a Newcomen address, 1940. [Birmingham, Ala. Ptd. at Birmingham pub. co. '40] p92

Schlick, William Japhia. Supporting strengths of cast-iron pipe for water and gas service. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul. no 146) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '40 p 113-14 20 titles

Thermal expansion stresses in piping. M. S. Noyes. Am Soc Naval Eng J 53:374 My '41

Welded pipe headers and their reinforcement. E. R. Seabloom. Welding J 20:586 S '41

See also

Tubes

Testing

O'Brien, Morrough Parker, and Folsom, Richard Gilman. The transportation of sand in pipe lines. (Calif. Univ. Publications in engineering, v3, no7) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p374

Pipe (musical instrument)

Bennett, Irene. Craft and music; the making and playing of bamboo pipes and recorders <flûte à bec>. Leicester. Dryad '38 p11-13, 34-5

Zanzig, Augustus Delafield. How to make and play a shepherd pipe. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. '39 p30-2

Pipe fitting

Kellogg, M. W. company. Design of piping systems; expansion stresses and reactions in piping systems. N.Y. The company '41 p4-5 loose-leaf

Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936

* Lo Vecchio Musti, Manlio. Bibliografia di Pirandello. Milano. A. Mondadori '37 153p

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p341-2

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p915-17

Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam. Luigi Pirandello, 1867-1936. N.Y. Dutton '37 p277-87

Pirates

Driscoll, Charles Benedict. Pirates ahoy! N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p329-35 annot

Fox, Grace Estelle. British admirals and Chinese pirates, 1832-1869. London. Paul, K. ['40] p209-15, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Pérez Martínez, Héctor. Piraterías en Campeche (siglos XVI, XVII, y XVIII). (Enciclopedia ilustrada mexicana, no6) México, D.F. Porrúa '37 p77-82

Williams, Lloyd Haynes. Pirates of colonial Virginia. Richmond, Va. Dietz '37 p137-9

See also

Buccaneers

Piratininga, Antonio Joaquim da Rosa, barão de, d 1880

Barão de Piratininga. A. Noguiera. R Arq Munic 5:104-6 Mr '39

Pirenne, Henri, 1862-1935

Ganshof, François Louis, and others. Chronologie de Henri Pirenne; bibliographie des travaux d'Henri Pirenne. (In Henri Pirenne; hommages et souvenirs. Bruxelles. Nouvelle société d'éditions '38 2v p 145-64)

Pirī re'īs, d 1554?

Zwei türkische weltkarten aus dem zeitalter der grossen entdeckungen. E. Bräunlich. Sächs Akad Wiss Philol-Hist Kl Ber Verh 89 no 1:4-5 '37

Pisan, Christine de, ca 1363-1431

Die illustrationen zu den handschriften der Christine de Pizan. L. Schaefer. Marburg Jahrb 10:203-8 '37

Pisano, Niccolò, 1206?-1278

Crichton, George Henderson, and Crichton, Mrs Elsie Robertson. Nicola Pisano and the revival of sculpture in Italy. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 p 118-19

Piscataqua valley

Saltonstall, William Gurdon. Ports of Piscataqua; soundings in the maritime hist. of the Portsmouth, N.H, customs district from the days of Queen Elizabeth and the planting of Strawberry banke to the times of Abraham Lincoln and the waning of the American clipper. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p229-35

Pistols

Gluckman, Arcadi. United States martial pistols and revolvers. Buffalo, N.Y. Ulbrich '39 p 1 at end

Pitch, Musical. See Musical pitch

Pitcher plants. See Insectivorous plants

Pitt, William, 1st earl of Chatham, 1708-1778

Long, John Cuthbert. Mr. Pitt and America's birthright; a biography of William Pitt, the earl of Chatham 1708-1778. N.Y. Stokes '40 p557-64

Tunstall, William Cuthbert Brian. William Pitt, earl of Chatham. London. Hodder '38 p479-89

Pitt, William, 1759-1806

Barnes, Donald Grove. George III and William Pitt, 1783-1806; a new interpretation based upon a study of their unpublished correspondence. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['39] p498-500

Rabb, Reginald Earl. The role of William Eden, first Baron Auckland, in William Pitt's liberal trade policy. N.Y. '42 p97-140 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Pittsburgh

Churches

McKinney, William Wilson. Early Pittsburgh Presbyterianism; tracing the development of the Presbyterian church, United States of America, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania from 1758-1839. Pittsburgh. Gibson press '38 p323-35

History

Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble. Right here in Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh. Gibson press '37 p157-8

Pittsburgh. University

Starrett, Mrs Agnes (Lynch). Through one hundred and fifty years: the University of Pittsburgh. [ltd ed] Pittsburgh. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '37 bibliog notes p542-5

Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school

Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses, researches in progress and bibliography of publications, 1937 [-1941] (V 13-17) (Bul, v34, no 1; v35, no 1; v36, no3; v37, no3; v38, no2) Pittsburgh. '37-'42 5v

Pituitary body

* Van Dyke, Harry Benjamin. Physiology and pharmacology of the pituitary body. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '39 2v v2, p298-381

Altland, Paul Daniel. Cytology of the hypophysis of the fence lizard. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. press ['39] p 122-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v74, no 1 and Suppl. no 1 My '39

Anatomical and physiological changes in the pituitary glands of vitamin A deficient rats. T. S. Sutton and B. J. Brief. Ohio Ag Exp B 610:20-1 '39 33 titles

Association for research in nervous and mental disease. The pituitary gland; an investigation of the most recent advances; the proceedings of the association, New York, December 28th and 29th, 1936. (Ser. of research publications, v 17) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 incl bibl

Berg, Atle. Experimental investigations for elucidation of the correlation between the ovary and the hypophysis; transplantation of ovaries and implantation of anterior hypophyseal lobe in castrated white mice as well as examinations of the castrate hypophysis. (Acta obstetrica et gynaecologica scandinavica. Supplementum, v 18, suppl 3) Helsingfors. [Mercator] '38 p 194-202

Pituitary body—*Continued*

Bibliography of studies on the morphology of the caudate hypophysis, with a record list of genera investigated. G. C. Kent. Tenn Acad Sci J 17:273-5 Jl '42 bibliog article

Comparative anatomy and physiology of the anterior pituitary. A. Gorbman. Q R Biol 16:307-10 S '41

Correlative cyclical changes in the hypophysis and gonads of necturus maculosus Rafinesque. H. W. Aplington. Am J Anat 70:242-4 Mr '42

Cytological study of the anterior hypophysis of the guinea pig and a statistical analysis of its cell types. H. Kirkman. Am J Anat 61:277-9 Jl '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Cytology of the anterior pituitary of the fowl. F. Payne. Biol Bul 82:109-11 F '42

Development of the chick pituitary with special reference to the cellular differentiation of the pars buccalis. H. Rahn. J Morphology 64:509-12 My '39

Development of the hypophysis of the dog. B. F. Kingsbury and F. J. Roemer. Am J Anat 66:469-71 My '40

Effect of hypophysectomy upon the respiratory quotient of snakes. L. W. Roth. Physiol Zoöl 15:233 Ap '42

Effects of hypophysectomy in the chick embryo. N. W. Fugo. J Exp Zool 85:290-1 N '40

Effects of implanting adult hypophyses into sexually immature fundulus. S. A. Matthews. Biol Bul 79:213-14 Ag '40

Epithelial components of the teleost pituitary gland as identified by a standardized method of selective staining. W. M. Scruggs. J Morphology 65:209 S '39

Fisher, Charles; Ingram, Walter Robinson; and Ranson, Stephen Walter. Diabetes insipidus and the neuro-hormonal control of water balance; a contribution to the structure and function of the hypothalamico-hypophyseal system. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p39, 197-212 lithoprinted

Further study of the effects of administering anuran anterior pituitaries to immature female mice. A. E. Adams and B. Granger. Am J Anat 69:254-8 S '41

Gatz, Arthur John. A study of the cytological relationship between the hypophysis and the germinal epithelium of the testis in the albino rat. Philadelphia. '38 p437, 636-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v69, no4; v70, no5 N '37, Ap '38

Hirsutism. J. H. Schwartz. Psychiatric Q 16:293-4 Ap '42

Hypophysectomy and replacement therapy in relation to the growth and secretory activity of the mammary gland. E. T. Gomez. Mo Ag Exp Research B 259:61-72 My '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Indophenol depigmentation of normal and hypophysectomized amphibia. F. H. J. Figge. J Exp Zool 78:480-1 Jl '38

Interpretation of the development of the hypophysis (pituitary body) B. F. Kingsbury. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 58:155-7 D '42

Lactogenic and thyrotropic hormone content of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland. R. P. Reece and C. W. Turner. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 266:97-104 '37

Levenstein, Irving. The cytology of the pituitary gland of two varieties of goldfish (carassius auratus L.) with some reference to variable factors in the gland which may possibly be related to the different morphological types. [N.Y. '39] p57-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Zoologica v24, pt 1 '39

Mammogenic hormones of the anterior pituitary; duct growth factor. A. A. Lewis and C. W. Turner. Mo Ag Exp Research B 310:69-72 '39

Meningeal relations of the hypophysis cerebri; embryological study of the meninges and blood vessels of the human hypophysis. G. B. Wislocki. Am J Anat 61:116-17 My '37

Microscopic changes in the hypophysic of the albino rat following exposure to cold, and their relationship to the physiology of secretion. R. N. Baillif. Am J Anat 62:491-2 My '38

Mitotic activity in the pituitary of the white rat following castration. G. R. Pomerat. Am J Anat 69:114-17 Jl '41

Morphological basis of pituitary function in pigeons. J. P. Schooley and O. Riddle. Am J Anat 62:343-5 Mr '38

Oldham, Frances Kathleen. The pharmacology and anatomy of the hypophysis of the armadillo. Chicago. '38 p285-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ of Chicago, 1938 *Reprinted from* Anat Rec v72, no3 N '38

On the control of growth and activity of the pars intermedia of the pituitary by the hypothalamus in the tadpole. W. Etkin. J Exp Zool 86:135-6 F '41

On the histogenesis of some teleost pituitaries. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:243-4 '39-40

On the pituitary of the perch (perca fluviatilis). T. Kerr. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:315-16 S '42

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p587-90

Pituitary body in giant animals fossil and living: a survey and a suggestion. T. Edinger. Q R Biol 17:44-5 Mr '42

Pituitary glands of ewes in various phases of reproduction. V. Warbritton and F. F. McKenzie. Mo Ag Exp Research B 257:59 '37

Pseudo-hypophysectomy; condition resembling hypophysectomy produced by malnutrition. M. G. Mulinos and L. Pomerantz. J Nutrition 19:503-4 My '40

Replacement therapy in hypophysectomized juvenile pigeons. J. P. Schooley and others. Am J Anat 69:153-4 Jl '41

Role of the melanophore-dispersing principle of the pituitary in the color change of the catfish. C. M. Osborn. J Exp Zool 79:329-30 O '38

Salmon, Mrs Theodora (Nussmann). The effect on the growth rate of thyro-parathyroidectomy in new-born rats and of the subsequent administration of thyroid, parathyroid and anterior hypophysis. N.Y. '38 p14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Some morphological and functional relationships of the bovine hypophysis. L. O. Gilmore and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 145:43-8 '41

Structure and function of the parenchymatous glandular cells in the neurohypophysis of the rat. I. Gersh. Am J Anat 64:428-9 My '39

Thyroid and pituitary hormones in relation to regeneration; effect of anterior pituitary hormone on regeneration of the hind leg in normal and thyroidectomized newts. D. Richardson. J Exp Zool 83:424-5 Ap '40

Diseases

Superior intelligence in patients with Fröhlich's syndrome. E. L. Schott. J Ap Psychol 22:398-9 Ag '38

Pituitary extracts

Effects of prolonged daily treatment of normal rats with saline anterior pituitary extract; protein and energy metabolism. L. Voris and others. J Nutrition 24:493-4 N '42

Similarity between the hypophyseal chromatophorotropic hormone and the chromatophorotropic hormone of the crustacean eyestalk. A. A. Abramowitz. Physiol Zoöl 11:308-10 Jl '38

Thyroid and pituitary hormones in relation to regeneration; effect of anterior pituitary hormone on regeneration of the hind leg in normal and thyroidectomized newts. D. Richardson. J Exp Zool 83:424-5 Ap '40

Pius VI, pope, 1717-1799

Olf, Mrs Lillian (Browne). Their name is Pius; portraits of five great modern popes. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p371-4

Pius VII, pope, 1742-1823

Lührs, Margot. Napoleons stellung zu religion und kirche. (Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, hft 10; Historische studien, hft359) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 101-10

Pius VII, pope—*Continued*
Olf, Mrs Lillian (Browne). Their name is Pius; portraits of five great modern popes. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p371-4

Pius IX, pope, 1792-1878
Olf, Mrs Lillian (Browne). Their name is Pius; portraits of five modern popes. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p371-4

Pius X, pope, 1835-1914
Olf, Mrs Lillian (Browne). Their name is Pius; portraits of five great modern popes. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p371-4

Pius XI, pope, 1857-1939
Hughes, Philip. Pope Pius the Eleventh. N.Y. Sheed '37 p ix-x
Olf, Mrs Lillian (Browne). Pius XI, apostle of peace. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p241-4
Olf, Mrs Lillian (Browne). Their name is Pius; portraits of five great modern popes. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p371-4

Place names. See Names, Geographical

Placenta
Cytological studies of the decidual reaction in the rat during early pregnancy and in the production of deciduomata. R. H. Krehbiel. Physiol Zoöl 10:232-3 Ap '37 *Pub. also as expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935
King, Florance Beeson. The placenta as a galactagogue. [Nevada, Ohio. '37] p 18-19 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ind, 1929
Placentation of solenodon paradoxus. G. B. Wislocki. Am J Anat 66:515-16 My '40
Wislocki, George Bernays, and Van der Westhuysen, Ockert Petrus. The placentation of procavia capensis, with a discussion of the placenial affinities of the hyracoidea. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v28, no 171; Publication, no518) Wash. D.C. '40 p87-8

Plagiorchioidea
Observations on precocious metacercarial development in the trematode superfamily plagiorchioidea. D. B. McMullen. J Parasitology 24:279 Je '38

Planarians. See Turbellaria

Planets
Constitution of the planets. R. Wildt. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no2:151-2 '39
See also
Stars

Temperature and radiation

Temperature estimates of the planet Mars, 1924 and 1926. W. W. Coblentz. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:308 Mr '42

Plankton
Annual fluctuations in the abundance of marine zoöplankton. M. Sears and G. L. Clarke. Biol Bul 79:328 O '40
Asexual and sexual reproduction in platydorina caudata Kofoid. C. E. Taft. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:10-11 Ja '40
Biology of some important plankton animals in the fjords of east Greenland. H. H. Ussing. Medd Grønland 100 no7:106-8 '38
Braarud, Trygve, and Bursa, Adam. The phytoplankton of the Oslo fjord, 1933-1934. (Det Norske videnskapsakademi i Oslo. Hvalrådets skrifter. Scientific results of marine biological research, nr 19) Oslo. Dybwad '39 p46-7
Chandler, David Culbertson. Fate of typical lake plankton in streams. Durham, N.C. '37 p479 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1934 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v7, no4 '37
Chlorophyll content and productivity of some lakes in northeastern Wisconsin. W. M. Manning and R. E. Juday. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 33:392-3 '41
Coffing, Charlene. A quantitative study of phytoplankton of the White River canal, Indianapolis, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no2) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '37 p30
Comparative richness of zoöplankton in coastal and offshore areas of the Atlantic. G. L. Clarke. Biol Bul 78:255 Ap '40
Daily, William Allen. A quantitative study of the phytoplankton of Lake Michigan collected in the vicinity of Evanston, Illinois. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no6) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p82-3
Diurnal vertical migrations of deep-water plankton. T. H. Waterman and others. Biol Bul 76:277-9 Ap '39
Experimental study of certain quantitative plankton methods. R. A. Littleford and others. Ecol 21:322 Jl '40
Factors determining the distribution of chaetognaths in the gulf of Maine. A. C. Redfield and A. Beale. Biol Bul 79:486-7 D '40
Fleming, Richard Howell. Composition of plankton and units for reporting populations and production. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p540)
Fresh-water communities. F. E. Eggleton. Am Midland Nat 21:71-3 Ja '39
Huber-Pestalozzi, Gottfried. Das phytoplankton des süsswassers, systematik und biologie. Stuttgart. Schweizerbart '38 v 1, p319-21, 327
Kokubo, Seiji. Quantitative studies of the neritic littoral microplankton of Japan collected at sixteen stations ranging from Saghalien to Formosa, 1931-1933. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p563-4)
Limnological study of Chautauqua lake; seasonal variation. W. L. Tressler and others. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:29-30 Ja '40
Limnological study of the plankton of a concretion-forming marl lake. M. R. Raymond. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 56:430 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936
Limnologische studien auf dem Sango-Tan, einem tropischen see von Formosa, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der vertikalverteilung des zooplanktons. I. Harada. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 14 no6: 201-2 '37
Marine protozoa of the Philippines. H. A. Roxas. Phil J Sci 74:130-5 F '41 102 titles
Notes on the phytoplankton on Georges bank in 1940. M. Sears. J Marine Res 4 no3:256-7 '41
Phytoplankton and planktonic protozoa of the offshore waters of the Gulf of Maine. H. B. Bigelow and others. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no3:187-91, 236-7 '40
Phytoplankton of the River Shannon and Lough Derg. R. Southern and A. C. Gardiner. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 45:122-4 N '38
Phytoplankton of the waters west of Greenland. J. G. Seidenfaden and G. Seidenfaden. Medd Grønland 82 no5:370-4 '38
Plankton in the water supply. F. E. Meier. Smithson Rep 1939:410-12
Production of life in the sea. H. W. Harvey. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:244-6 Jl '42
Quantitative vertical distribution of macrozoöplankton in the Atlantic Ocean basin. B. B. Leavitt. Biol Bul 74:393-4 Je '38
Relation between diatoms and copepods as a factor in the productivity of the sea. G. L. Clarke. Q R Biol 14:64 Mr '39
Relationship of vertical turbulence and spring diatom flowerings. G. A. Riley. J Marine Res 5 no 1:81-2 '42
Seasonal population study of pond entomostraca in the Cincinnati region. E. B. Ward. Am Midland Nat 23:682-4 My '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1939
Seasonal production of zoöplankton off Woods Hole with special reference to calanus finmarchicus. G. L. Clarke and D. J. Zinn. Biol Bul 73:486-7 D '37
Seasonal studies of the phytoplankton off Woods Hole, Massachusetts. L. C. Lillick. Biol Bul 73:503 D '37

Plankton—*Continued*

Studies in the phytoplankton of the River Thames (1928-1932) C. H. Rice. Ann Bot ns2:557, 581 Jl '38

See also

Anabaenopsis
Daphnia
Desmids
Diatoms
Fresh water fauna
Fresh water flora
Marine fauna

Plant anatomy. See Botany—Anatomy

Plant associations. See Botany—Ecology

Plant breeding

* Crane, Morley Benjamin, and Lawrence, William John Cooper. Genetics of garden plants; foreword by Sir Daniel Hall. 2d ed N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 p265-79

* Hayes, Herbert Kendall, and Immer, Forrest Rhinehart. Methods of plant breeding. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p381-400

Breeding plants to order. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:128 17 titles

Embryo culture an effective technique for shortening the breeding cycle of deciduous trees and increasing germination of hybrid seed. W. E. Lammerts. Am J Bot 29:171 F '42

Genetics in forestry. A. G. Snow and J. W. Duffield. J For 38:407-8 My '40 22 titles

Genetics in its application to plant breeding. P. S. Hudson. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:317-19 Jl '37

Imperial bureau of plant breeding and genetics. An outline of cytological technique for plant breeders; with a foreword by Sir A. Daniel Hall. Cambridge, England, School of agric. ['37] p 14

Improvement of flowers by breeding. S. L. Emsweller. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:977

Lawrence, William John Cooper. Practical plant breeding; with a foreword by Sir Daniel Hall. London. Allen, G. '37 p 151

Potato breeding investigations in 1936[-1940] review of literature. C. F. Clark; F. J. Stevenson. Am Potato J 14:257-8; 15:24, 26; 16:219-20; 17:313-14; 18:317-29 Ag '37, Ja '38, Ag '39, N '40, N '41 Title varies

Propagation and improvement of horticultural plants. W. P. Duruz. Ore Ag Ext B 529:43 '39

Roemer, Theodor, and others. Die züchtung resistenter rassen der kulturpflanzen. (Kühn-archiv, bd45) Berlin. P. Parey '38 incl bibl

Sansome, Frederick Whalley, and Philip, James. Recent advances in plant genetics; with foreword by A. Daniel Hall. 2d ed rev and rewritten London. Churchill '39 p356-406

Sengbusch, Reinhold von. Pflanzenzüchtung und rohstoffversorgung. (Probleme der theoretischen und angewandten genetik und deren grenzgebiete) Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p 117-27

Separating a generalized interaction into components. W. B. Kemp. Am Soc Agron J 30: 424 My '38

Tendances et possibilités actuelles de la génétique végétale. A. de Cugnac. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:124 '37

See also

Fruit breeding
Genetics (botany)
Grafting
Hybridization, Vegetable
Plant propagation
Plants—Disease and pest resistance
Vernalization

Plant cancer. See Crown gall

Plant cells and tissues

* American potash institute, incorporated. Bibliography of literature on analyses of leaf and other plant tissues, with special reference to content of mineral nutrients, 1935 through 1940. Catherine M. Schmidt and Dorothy H. Jameson. (Special bibl, no2) Wash. D.C. The institute '41 156p annot mim

* Guilliermond, Alexandre. The cytoplasm of the plant cell; authorized tr. from the unpublished French ms. by Lenette Rogers Atkinson; foreword by William Seifriz. (New ser. of plant science bks, v6) Waltham, Mass. Chronica botanica '41 p224-43

* Improvements in plant cytological technique. L. La Cour. Bot R 3:256-8 My '37

* Plant vacuole. C. Zirkle. Bot R 3:24-30 Ja '37

Absorption and accumulation of salts by living plant cells; absorption of rubidium bromide by potato discs. F. C. Steward and J. A. Harrison. Ann Bot ns3:452-3 Ap '39

Accessory salts in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Plant Physiology 13:398 Ap '38

Anatomical changes in tradescantia fluminensis Vell. after treatment with growth substances. R. Bloch. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:453-4 Jl '38

Ascorbic acid and the growth of plant embryos. J. Bonner and D. Bonner. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:74-5 F '38

Behavior of the cell membrane of the cotton fiber in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. W. K. Farr. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:110-12 O '38

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] incl bibl

Catechol aggregates in the vacuoles of cells of zinc deficient plants. H. S. Reed and J. Dufrenoy. Am J Bot 29:551 Jl '42

Cell growth and division in living root meristems. R. T. Brumfield. Am J Bot 29: 543 Jl '42

Cell shape studies in the pith of eupatorium purpureum. J. W. Marvin. Am J Bot 26: 503-4 Jl '39

Cellulose membranes from various parts of the plant kingdom. F. L. Barrows. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:81-2 O '39

Changes in intercellular relationships during the growth and differentiation of living plant tissues. E. W. Sinnott and R. Bloch. Am J Bot 26:634 O '39

Colchicine polyploidy and technique. H. Dermen. Bot R 6:628-35 N '40 92, 87 titles

Colla, Silvia. Die kontraktile zelle der pflanzen. (Protoplasma-monographien, bd 10) Berlin. Borntraeger '37 p148-63

Culture and inoculation studies on races of the loose and covered smuts of oats. L. G. Utter. Am J Bot 25:209-10 Mr '38

Cytological investigations of pisum sativum. G. O. Cooper. Bot Gaz 99:590 Mr '38

Cytological studies on the parasitic relationship of urocystis cepulae to allium fistulosum. R. I. Evans. Am J Bot 24:217-18 Ap '37

Cytological study of California forage grasses. G. L. Stebbins and R. M. Love. Am J Bot 28:382 My '41

Cytological study of host-parasite relations of venturia inaequalis on apple leaves. C. J. Nusbaum and G. W. Keitt. J Ag Research 56:617-18 Ap 15 '38

Cytological study of resistance of viking currant to infection by cronartium ribicola. O. C. Anderson. Phyt 29:39-40 Ja '39

Cytological study of the carotene in the root of daucus carota under various experimental treatments. T. E. Weier. Am J Bot 29:44 Ja '42

Cytology and cellular interrelations of cystolith formation in ficus elastica. L. Ajello. Am J Bot 28:593-4 Jl '41

Cytology of leaves affected with little-leaf. H. S. Reed. Am J Bot 25:185-6 Mr '38

Cytonuclear ratio in developing plant cells. V. V. Trombetta. Am J Bot 26:528-9 Jl '39

Cytoplasmic inclusions in the glandular epithelium of the scutellum of triticum sativum and secale cereale. J. A. O'Brien. Am J Bot 29:491 Jl '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935

Cytoplasmic inclusions in the male gametes of lilium. L. E. Anderson. Am J Bot 26: 765-6 N '39

Development and distribution of the endodermis and an associated oxidase system in monocotyledonous plants. D. S. Van Fleet. Am J Bot 29:14-15 Ja '42

Development of the foliage leaves of taxodium distichum. G. L. Cross. Am J Bot 27: 482 Jl '40

Developmental analysis of cell length as related to stem length. E. A. Bindloss. Am J Bot 29:188 F '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1942

Developmental anatomy of the shoot of zea mays L. B. C. Sharman. Ann Bot ns6: 281-2 Ap '42

Plant cells and tissues—*Continued*

Differentiation of the spiral vessels in ricinus communis. F. M. Scott. Bot Gaz 99:79 S '37

Diploidy, polyploidy, and winter hardiness relationships in the flowering plants. W. M. Bowden. Am J Bot 27:370-1 Je '40

Distinction between mitochondria and plastids in living epidermal cells. H. Sorokin. Am J Bot 28:485 Je '41

Distribution of calcium oxalate crystals in ricinus communis in relation to tissue differentiation and presence of other ergastic substances. F. M. Scott. Bot Gaz 103:245-6 D '41

Division in vacuolate plant cells. E. W. Sinnott and R. Bloch. Am J Bot 28:232 Mr '41

Fine structure of the plant cell wall. S. H. Clarke. Nature 142:904 N 19 '38

Fixation study of russula emetica. D. Ritchie. Am J Bot 28:588 Jl '41

Further studies on zonal structure and growth of the shoot apex of cycas revoluta Thunb. A. S. Foster. Am J Bot 27:501 Jl '40

Histogenesis in the roots of holcus sorghum L. Hsiu-Hui-Chi. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:198, 200 Ja '42

Histological changes in tomato stems incident to treatment with β-naphthoxyacetic acid. S. C. Bausor and others. Am J Bot 27:779 N '40

Histological reactions of bean plants to L-tryptophane. E. J. Krause. Bot Gaz 102:622 Mr '41 21 titles

Histological responses of cabbage plants grown at different levels of nitrogen nutrition to indole(3)acetic acid. E. Goldberg. Bot Gaz 100:368-9 D '38

Histological responses of mirabilis jalapa to indoleacetic acid. K. C. Hamner. Bot Gaz 99:953-4 Je '38

Histological responses of vicia faba to indoleacetic acid. B. F. Palser. Bot Gaz 104:263 D '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Histology of apple fruit tissue in relation to cracking. L. Verner. J Ag Research 57:823-4 D 1 '38

Houghtaling, Helen. Stem morphogenesis in lycopersicum: a quantitative study of cell size and number in the tomato. [N.Y. '40] p55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club Bul. v67 Ja '40

Ice formation and the death of plant cells by freezing. I. H. Stuckey and O. F. Curtis. Plant Physiology 13:832-3 O '38

Johansen, Donald Alexander. Plant microtechnique. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p493-502

Lamellate structure of cellulose membranes in cotton fibers. F. L. Barrows. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:176-9 Ja '40

Methods of tissue preparation for analysis in physiological studies with plants. T. C. Broyer. Bot R 5:543-5 O '39

Morphological and cytological study of polianthes tuberosa Linn. A. C. Joshi and J. V. Pantulu. Ind Bot Soc J 20:66-71 F '41

Morphology and cytology of guepinia spathularia. Sister Mary Cecilia Bodman. Mycol 30:650-1 N '38

Observations on the membranes of epidermal cells of the avena coleoptile. W. K. Farr and W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:137 Ja '39

On the behavior of plant fibers dispersed in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. J. Compton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:69-70 O '38

Photodynamic action of neutral red on root tips of barley seedlings; abnormalities of cells and tissue. E. K. Patterson. Am J Bot 29:120-1 F '42

Physiology of cell elongation. A. N. J. Heyn. Bot R 6:568-74 O '40 162 titles

Plasmodesmata. A. D. J. Meeuse. Bot R 7:259-62 My '41 80 titles

Production of solutes in growing epidermal cells. W. A. Beck. Plant Physiology 16:642 Jl '41 14 titles

Relation of viruses to plant tissues. C. W. Bennett. Bot R 6:469-73 S '40

Relative position of cell walls in developing plant tissues. E. W. Sinnott and R. Bloch. Am J Bot 28:617 Jl '41

Shape of compressed lead shot and its relation to cell shape. J. W. Marvin. Am J Bot 26:287 My '39

Shrinkage and cell wall structure of cotton fibers. E. E. Berkley. Am J Bot 29:423 Je '42

Some histogenetic features of the shoot of cryptomeria japonica. G. L. Cross. Am J Bot 28:582 Jl '41

Some observations upon the dispersion, electrokinetic and coagulation behavior of cotton fibers in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:125-6 O '38

Some X-ray observations regarding the membrane structure of halicystis. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:44 Ap '41 21 titles

Structural variability of the secondary wall as revealed by lignin residues. I. W. Bailey and T. Kerr. Arnold Arbor J 18:270 O '37

Structure and growth of the shoot apex of cycas revoluta. A. S. Foster. Am J Bot 26:385 Je '39

Structure of end walls in differentiating vessels. K. Esau and W. B. Hewitt. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no5:236-7 '40

Study of the mechanism of frost injury to plants. D. Siminovitch and G. W. Scarth. Can J Res 16 secC:481 N '38

Thiamin (vitamin B_1) and the growth of roots: the relation of chemical structure to physiological activity. J. Bonner. Am J Bot 25:548 Jl '38

Vitrification and crystallization of protophyta at low temperatures. A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:387-8 '38

Volume-shape relationships in lead shot and their bearing on cell shapes. E. B. Matzke. Am J Bot 26:295 My '39

Wall structure and growth; spring vessels in some ring-porous dicotyledons. R. D. Preston. Ann Bot ns3:529-30 Jl '39

Water balance in the onion root: relation of volume intake to volume exudate of excised roots and isolated root segments. H. F. Rosene. Plant Physiology 16:459-60 Jl '41 19 titles

Wound healing in higher plants. R. Bloch. Bot R 7:138-46 F '41 200 titles

See also

Chromatophores
Chromosomes (botany)
Golgi apparatus
Latex
Meristems
Mitochondria
Osmotic pressure in plants
Phloem
Regeneration (botany)
Rejuvenescence (botany)
Tracheids
Vacuoles
Vascular bundles
Xylem

Culture

Cultivation in vitro of small datura embryos. J. Van Overbeek and others. Am J Bot 29:476-7 Je '42

Does C.P. grade sucrose contain impurities significant for the nutrition of excised tomato roots? P. R. White. Plant Physiology 15:353-4 Ap '40 18 titles

Evidence for auxin production in isolated roots growing in vitro. J. Van Overbeek. Bot Gaz 101:455-6 D '39

Experimental studies on the cultivation of excised anthers in nutrient solution. W. C. Gregory. Am J Bot 27:692 O '40

Gautheret, Roger Jean. La culture des tissus végétaux; son état actuel, comparaison avec la culture des tissus animaux; préf. d'A. Guilliermond. (Cytologie et cytophysiologie végétales, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 554) Paris. Hermann '37 p65-6

Glycine in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Plant Physiology 14:537 Jl '39

Growth and tropic responses of excised avena coleoptiles in culture. G. S. Avery and C. D. La Rue. Bot Gaz 100:199 S '38

Growth behavior of one-millimeter excised root tips. G. C. Galligar. Plant Physiology 14:169 Ja '39

Growth factor requirements of four species of isolated roots. J. Bonner and P. S. Devirian. Am J Bot 26:665 O '39

Growth of excised roots of the tomato. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmidt. Bot Gaz 99:726-8 Je '38

Plant cells and tissues—*Continued*

Growth patterns of plants developed from immature embryos in artificial culture. H. B. Tukey. Bot Gaz 99:663-5 Mr '38

On the growth factor requirements of isolated roots. J. Bonner. Am J Bot 27:700-1 O '40

Plant tissue cultures. P. R. White. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16:45-8 Ja '41

Potentially unlimited growth of excised plant callus in an artificial nutrient. P. R. White. Am J Bot 26:64 F '39

Second growth factor for excised pea roots: nicotinic acid. F. T. Addicott and P. S. Devirian. Am J Bot 26:671 O '39

Specificity of nicotinic acid as a growth factor for isolated pea roots. J. Bonner. Plant Physiology 15:557 Jl '40 12 titles

Specificity of pyridoxine for excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins. Am J Bot 29:245 Mr '42

Vitamin B_6, nicotinic acid, pyridine, glycine and thiamin in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Am J Bot 27:820-1 N '40

Plant chemistry. See Botanical chemistry; Plants—Chemical analysis

Plant cuttings

Anatomical studies of root and shoot primordia in 1-year apple roots. E. A. Siegler and J. J. Bowman. J Ag Research 58:802-3 Je 1 '39

Effect of hormodin A, a growth substance, on the rooting of cuttings. M. A. Maxon and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 280:972-3 '40 29 titles

Further report on root-forming substances used for propagation purposes. M. A. H. Tincker and C. H. Unwin. Roy Hort Soc J 64:565-6 D '39

Plant-growth regulators. J. W. Mitchell and R. R. Rice. U S Ag Misc Pub 495:65-8 '42

Propagation of some trees and shrubs by cuttings. W. L. Doran. Mass Ag Exp B 382:41-7 '41

Seasonal variations of starch content in the genus rosa, and their relation to propagation by stem cuttings. D. Brandon. J Pomology 17:252 S '39

Studies on the vegetative propagation of plum rootstocks by layering. A. C. Sinha. J Pomology 20:11 Ag '42

Variables affecting vegetative propagation of red and sugar maple. A. G. Snow. J For 39:403-4 Ap '41 22 titles

Vegetative propagation of eastern white pine and other five-needled pines. C. G. Deuber. Arnold Arbor J 23:214 Ap '42

Plant diseases. See Plants—Diseases and pests

Plant distribution. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Plant embryology. See Botany—Embryology

Plant enzymes. See Enzymes, Plant

Plant genetics. See Genetics (botany)

Plant hormones. See Hormones (plants)

Plant injuries. See Wounds (plants)

Plant lice

* Food-plant catalogue of the aphids of the world including the phylloxeridae. E. M. Patch. Maine Ag Exp B 393:266-320 '38

Aphids and their relation to the field transmission of potato virus diseases in northeastern Maine. G. W. Simpson. Maine Ag Exp B 403:259-62 '40 44 titles

Aphids feeding on celery in California. E. O. Essig. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no9:490-2 '38

Biology of the rubus aphides. G. H. L. Dicker. J Pomology 18:31-2 Mr '40

Control of apple aphids and European red mite by coal tar oil and other materials. H. N. Worthley and H. M. Steiner. J Econ Entom 32:285 Ap '39

Cytological and experimental analysis of the meiotic behavior of the univalent X chromosome in the bearberry aphid tamalia (=phyllaphis) coweni (Ckll.) H. Ris. J Exp Zool 90:320-2 Jl '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Influence of alfalfa on the abundance of the pea aphid on peas grown for canning in southeastern Washington. R. D. Eichmann and R. L. Webster. Wash Ag Exp B 389:34-6 '40

Intermediate-winged aphids and the time-of-determination theory. K. A. Stiles. Biol Bul 74:460 Je '38

Migration of the strawberry aphis capitophorus fragariae Theob. R. M. Greenslade. J Pomology 19:105-6 Ag '41

Physiological conditions which produce wing development in the pea aphid macrosiphum pisi (Kalt) C. W. Schaefer. J Ag Research 57:839-41 D 1 '38

Resistance of corn strains to the leaf aphid, aphis maidis Fitch. R. O. Snelling and others. Am Soc Agron J 32:380-1 My '40

Revision of the North American aphids of the genus myzus. P. W. Mason. U S Ag Misc Pub 371:21-2 '40 35 titles

Western celery mosaic. H. H. P. Severin and J. H. Freitag. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no9:545-7 '38

Plant lore

Delatte, Armand. Herbarius; recherches sur le cérémonial usité chez les anciens pour la cueillette des simples et des plantes magiques. 2. ed rev et augm (Bibliothèque, fasc81) Univ. de Liége. Faculté de philosophie et lettres; Paris. E. Droz '38 bibliog f

Mistletoe, magic and medicine. L. Kanner. Bul Hist Med 7:875-936 O '39 bibliog f

Prior, Sophia. Mistletoe and holly. (Dept. of botany. Leaflet no 24) Chicago. Field museum '39 p 19-20, 30

Plant metabolism. See Metabolism (plants)

Plant migration. See Plants—Migration

Plant morphology. See Botany—Morphology

Plant names, Popular

Strömberg, Reinhold. Griechische pflanzennamen. (Göteborgs högskolas årsskrift, 46, 1) Göteborg. Elander '40 p 163-5

Plant names, Scientific. See Botany—Nomenclature

Plant nutrition. See Plants—Nutrition

Plant pathology. See Plants—Diseases and pests

Plant physiology. See Botany—Physiology

Plant propagation

* Pearse, Harold Leslie. Plant hormones and their practical importance in horticulture. (Tech. communication, no 12) [East Malling, Kent, England. Imperial bur. of horticulture and plantation crops '39] p78-88; "Addendum": 1 mim l laid in

Adriance, Guy Webb, and Brison, Fred Robert. Propagation of horticultural plants. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Carbohydrate relations of a single scion variety grafted on Malling rootstocks IX and XIII; contribution to the physiology of dwarfing. Y. V. Rao and W. E. Berry. J Pomology 18:222-5 O '40 35 titles

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p498-502 79 titles

Introduction of tsampedak and suspected case of natural hybridization in artocarpus. N. B. Mendiola. Phil Ag 28:795-6 Mr '40

Kains, Maurice Grenville, and McQuesten, Leavitt Mead. Propagation of plants. N.Y. Judd '38 p527-31

Mirov, Nicholas Tiho, and Kraebel, Charles John. Collecting and handling seeds of wild plants. (U.S. Civilian conservation corps. Forestry publication, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p41-2

Propagation and improvement of horticultural plants. W. P. Duruz. Ore Ag Ext B 529:35-6, 43 '39

Propagation of a rapid growing semi-evergreen hybrid oak. W. S. Flory and F. B. Brison. Tex Ag Exp B 612:32 '42

Propagation of trees and shrubs by seed. M. Afansiev. Okla Ag Exp C 106:1-43 '42 incl bibl

Studies on the vegetative propagation of plum rootstocks by layering. A. C. Sinha. J Pomology 20:11 Ag '42

Vegetative propagation of conifers. C. G. Deuber. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 34:77-83 D '40

Vegetative propagation of difficult plants. K. V. Thimann and A. L. Delisle. Arnold Arbor J 20:135-6 Ja '39

Plant propagation—*Continued*

Vegetative propagation of eastern white pine and other five-needled pines. C. G. Deuber. Arnold Arbor J 23:214 Ap '42

Vegetative propagation of Norway spruce. C. G. Deuber and J. L. Farrar. J For 38:585 Jl '40

See also

Grafting
Plant breeding
Plant cuttings
Seeds

Plant proteins

Amino acid distribution in the proteins resulting from the thermal fractionation of wheat gluten. L. S. Stockelbach and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 15:811-12 N '38

Bactericidal and fungicidal properties of a crystalline protein isolated from unbleached wheat flour. L. S. Stuart and T. H. Harris. Cereal Chem 19:300 Mr '42

Biological value of the proteins in hegari and the supplemental value of certain protein concentrates used in farm animal feeding. M. L. Smith and G. H. Roehm. J Ag Research 54:145-6 Ja 15 '37

Chibnall, Albert Charles. Protein metabolism in the plant. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v27) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p286-95

Digestibility and biological value of whole wheat breads as compared with white bread. J. R. Murlin and others. J Nutrition 22:587-8 D '41

Digestibility and nutritional value of cereal proteins in the human subject. J. R. Murlin and H. A. Mattill. J Nutrition 16:33-5 Jl '38

Effect of potash manuring on the production of organic matter. O. Eckstein. Plant Physiology 14:126-8 Ja '39

Evaluating the quality of protein. C. O. Swanson. Bakers Dig 16:130 F '42

Factors affecting the solubility of corn proteins. D. Nagy and others. Cereal Chem 18:522-3 Jl '41

Formation of proteins in leaves in light of different quality. R. H. Dastur and others. Ann Bot ns2:953 O '38

Nutritive studies of rice and its by-products. M. C. Kik. Ark Ag Exp B 416:27 '42

Nutritive value of alfalfa hay; cystine as a supplement to an all alfalfa hay ration for milk production. C. F. Huffman and C. W. Duncan. J Dairy Sci 25:514-15 Je '42

Plant proteins. D. B. Smuts and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:204-5, 213-14; 11:158-9, 397, 416 Ja, Jl-O '38

Protein breakdown during germination of lathyrus odoratus. W. E. Isaac. Ann Bot ns2:31 Ja '38

Protein surveys of American hard spring and soft winter wheats. C. H. Bailey. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 147:45-6 '41

Purification of nicotiana virus 6 protein. H. H. Thornberry and H. H. McKinney. Phyt 29:259-60 Mr '39

Relationship of dissociation of cellular proteins by auxins to growth. H. T. Northen. Bot Gaz 103:680-3 Je '42

Shape of tobacco mosaic virus particles in solution. J. R. Robinson. Nature 143:926 Je 3 '39

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants; on the effect of water content on the relationship between proteins and amino-acids. A. H. K. Petrie and J. G. Wood. Ann Bot ns2:897-8 O '38

Study of protein extract from soybeans with reference to its use in food. S. Woodruff and others. J Ag Research 57:746 N 15 '38

Wheat—its proteins and nutritional properties. D. B. Jones. Cereal Chem 14:781-2 N '37

Plant serum. See Serum, Plant

Plant stems. See Stems (plants)

Plant succession

Changes in weedy plant cover on cleared sagebrush land and their probable causes. R. L. Piemeisel. U S Ag Tech B 654:43-4 '38

Revegetation of abandoned cropland in the Cedar Creek area, Boone and Callaway counties, Missouri. W. B. Drew. Mo Ag Exp Research B 344:50-2 '42

Plant tumors. See Galls (botany)

Plant virus diseases. See Virus diseases in plants

Plant viruses. See Viruses, Plant

Plant wounds. See Wounds (plants)

Plantation life

* Shugg, Roger Wallace. Origins of class struggle in Louisiana; a social hist. of white farmers and laborers during slavery and after, 1840-1875. University. La. state univ. press '39 p332-63 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936

Byrd, William. The secret diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712; ed. by Louis B. Wright and Marion Tinling. Richmond, Va. Dietz '41 bibl in Abbreviations p xxix, bibliog f

John Hampden Randolph, a Louisiana planter. P. E. Postell. La Hist Q 25:218-23 Ja '42 *Thesis* M. A.—La. state univ. 1936

Plantation medicine. M. L. Marshall. Med Lib Assn Bul 26:127-8 Ja '38

Planting

* London. Science museum. Science library. Seed drills and planters, 1920-37. (Bibliog. ser, no370) The library '38 12 l mim

Plants

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Section D: Plant science. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 July 1942- annot mim Supersedes United States. Bureau of plant industry. Library. Plant science literature

Bates, Ruth Anne. Living specimens for biology teaching in western Oregon high schools. (Oregon state college. Thesis ser, no7) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] 1 80-2 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state college, 1936

Beijerinck, Willem. Calluna; a monograph on the Scotch heather. (K. Akademie van wetenschappen. Afdeeling natuurkunde. Verhandelingen, 2. sectie, deel38, no4) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '40 p 157-72

Dahlgren, Bror Erik. The story of food plants. (Botany leaflet, no25) Chicago. Field museum '40 p32

Improving the mechanics of crop production. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1938:96-7

Indiana. Department of conservation. Division of forestry. Flora of Indiana, by Charles C. Deam. Indianapolis. W. B. Burford ptg. co. '40 p 1130-61

Jaques, Harry Edwin. Living things; how to know them; an illustrated key to the phyla, classes and more important orders of plants and animals with suggestions for studying them. (Pictured-key nature ser) Mt Pleasant, Iowa. The author '39 p 14 planographed

Migration of salts and water into xylem of the roots of higher plants. A. S. Crafts and T. C. Broyer. Am J Bot 25:534-5 Jl '38

Orach, its culture and use as a greens crop in the Great Plains region. M. F. Babb. U S Ag C 526:20-2 '39

Rehder, Alfred. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs, hardy in North America; exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions. 2d ed rev and enl N.Y. Macmillan '40 p xiv-xvii, incl bibl

Review of current plant literature. C. J. Weld. Nat Hort M 16:107-25 Ap '37

Statistical and ecological studies in the distribution of species in plant communities; dispersion as a factor in the study of changes in plant populations. G. E. Blackman. Ann Bot ns6:370 Ap '42

Synge, Patrick Millington. Plants with personality. N.Y. Dutton '39 p235-7

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 116-18

Trees, shrubs and plants for North Dakota farmsteads. C. B. Waldron. N D Ag Ext C 67:39 '37 (rev)

Wild flower preservation society, Washington, D.C. Books for plant study. (Circ, no 14 rev) Wash. D.C. The society '41 4 unnumb p

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p714-15

See also

Abnormalities (plants)
Acclimatization (plants)
Air plants
Albino plants
Alpine flora
Angiosperms
Aquatic plants
Botany
Climbing plants

Plants—*Continued*

Color of plants
Cryptogams
Dormancy (plants)
Fertilization of plants
Floriculture
Flowers
Forage plants
Forcing (plants)
Gardening
Growth (plants)
Gymnosperms
Hormones (plants)
House plants
Insectivorous plants
Nature study
Paleobotany
Parthenogenesis (plants)
Phanerogams
Poisonous plants
Protophyta
Seedlings
Shrubs
Succulent plants
Vegetation
Weeds

also names of special plants, and headings beginning with the word Plant

Absorption

See Absorption (plants)

Acclimatization

See Acclimatization (plants)

Acid content

Application of the liquid extraction method for the determination of total organic acids in plant sap. T. L. Isaacs and T. C. Broyer. Plant Physiology 17:301-2 Ap '42

Chemical determination of soundness in corn. L. Zeleny and D. A. Coleman. U S Ag Tech B 644:22-3 '39

Effects of pretreatment on the estimation of organic acids in plant tissues. T. C. Broyer and others. Plant Physiology 17:78-9 Ja '42

Metabolism of non-volatile organic acids in excised barley roots as related to cation-anion balance during salt accumulation. A. Ulrich. Am J Bot 28:536-7 Jl '41

Metabolism of organic acids in excised barley roots as influenced by temperature, oxygen tension and salt concentration. A. Ulrich. Am J Bot 29:226-7 Mr '42

Organic acid content of corn plants as influenced by pH of substrate and form of nitrogen supplied. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Am J Bot 26:248 Ap '39

Organic acid metabolism of the buckwheat plant. G. W. Pucher and others. Plant Physiology 14:339-40 Ap '39

Aeration

Aeration and plant growth in wet soils. V. M. Conway. Bot R 6:162-3 Ap '40 17 titles

Effect of concentration of oxygen and pressure of water upon growth of rhizomes of semi-submerged water plants. H. E. Laing. Bot Gaz 102:724 Je '41 13 titles

Anatomy

See Botany—Anatomy

Arsenic content

Accumulation of arsenic in the shoots of Sudan grass and bush bean. L. Machlis. Plant Physiology 16:543-4 Jl '41 28 titles

Assimilation

Assimilation by plants of various forms of nitrogen. W. J. Robbins. Am J Bot 24:249 My '37

Assimilation of ammonium and nitrate by pineapple plants grown in nutrient solutions and its effects on nitrogenous and carbohydrate constituents. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 13:526-7 Jl '38

Constancy of the mean net assimilation rate and its ecological importance. O. V. S. Heath and F. G. Gregory. Ann Bot ns2:818 O '38

Experimental studies of the relation between carbon assimilation and stomatal movement; use of the resistance porometer in estimating stomatal aperture and diffusive resistance; critical study of the resistance porometer. O. V. S. Heath. Ann Bot ns5:499-500 Jl '41

Interaction of factors in the growth of lemna; interaction of potassium and light intensity in relation to growth and assimilation. H. L. White. Ann Bot ns3:647-8 Jl '39

Some investigations on the assimilation of apple leaves. J. G. Waugh. Plant Physiology 14:476-7 Jl '39

See also
Photosynthesis

Breeding

See Plant breeding

Calcium content

Effect of magnesic versus calcic liming materials on calcium in vegetables, forage crops, and on certain soil properties. D. R. Willard and J. B. Smith. R I Ag Exp B 263:15-16 '38

Studies in differentiation; distribution of calcium malate and other solutes in the stems and leaves of succulent compositae. M. W. P. Jackson and D. Thoday. Ann Bot ns3:25-6 Ja '39

Chemical analysis

* American potash institute, incorporated. Bibliography of literature on analyses of leaf and other plant tissues, with special reference to content of mineral nutrients, 1935 through 1940. Catherine M. Schmidt and Dorothy H. Jameson. (Special bibl, no2) Wash. D.C. The institute '41 156p annot mim

Application of the liquid extraction method for the determination of total organic acids in plant sap. T. L. Isaacs and T. C. Broyer. Plant Physiology 17:301-2 Ap '42

Chemical and spectroscopic analysis of phloem exudate and parenchyma sap from several species of plants. C. A. Moose. Plant Physiology 13:379-80 Ap '38

Determination of mineral elements in plant tissue. Plant Physiology 15:129-30 Ja '40

Estimation, isolation, and identification of auxins in plant materials. A. J. Haagen-Smit and others. Am J Bot 29:505-6 Jl '42

Evidence that plant tissue forms a chlorine-containing β-glucoside from ethylene chlorhydrin. L. P. Miller. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:220-1 Ja '38

Extraction of auxin from plant tissues. K. V. Thimann and F. Skoog. Am J Bot 27:960 D '40

Hance, Francis Evaul. Soil and plant material analyses by rapid chemical methods. (Exper. station, Honolulu. Agric. and chemical ser. Bul, no50-51) Honolulu. Hawaiian sugar planters' assn. '36-'37 2v v 1, p299; v2, p 180

Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens); analytical methods for the estimation of some nitrogen and carbohydrate fractions. G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. Ann Bot ns4:133-4 Ja '40

Microincineration and ash analysis. F. M. Uber. Bot R 6:223-6 My '40 74 titles

Plant-tissue tests as a guide to fertilizer treatment of tomatoes. E. M. Emmert. Ky Ag Exp B 430:48 '42

Preparation and absorption spectra of five pure carotenoid pigments. F. P. Zscheile and others. Plant Physiology 17:344-6 Jl '42

Quantitative determination of copper and estimation of other trace elements by spectrographic methods in wire grasses from salt sick and healthy areas. L. L. Rusoff and others. J Ag Research 55:737-8 N 15 '37

Some physiological studies of crown gall and contiguous tissue. R. Nagy and others. J Ag Research 57:553-5 O 1 '38

Use of rapid chemical plant nutrient tests in fertilizer deficiency diagnoses and vegetable crop research. R. L. Carolus. Va Truck Exp B 98:1556 '38

See also
Botanical chemistry
Chlorophyll
Plants—Assimilation

Chemical composition

Certain physico-chemical aspects of sexual differentiation in lychnis dioica. J. F. Stanfield. Am J Bot 24:718-19 D '37

Chemical composition of atlas and dwarf yellow milo plants in relation to chinch bug resistance. J. E. Webster and V. G. Heller. Okla Ag Exp Tech B T12:28-9 '42

Composition of common California foothill plants as a factor in range management. A. Gordon and A. W. Sampson. Cal Ag Exp B 627:92-5 '39

Plants—Chemical composition—*Continued*

Composition of the tops and roots of the timothy plant at successive stages of growth. M. Phillips and others. J Ag Research 64:544-6 My 1 '42

Composition of the various parts of the oat plant at successive stages of growth, with special reference to the formation of lignin. M. Phillips and others. J Ag Research 59: 363-6 S 1 '39

Distribution of nitrogenous and carbohydrate fractions and other substance in exposed and covered pineapple sister shoots. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 15: 253-5 Ap '40 35 titles

Gisvold, Ole, and Rogers, Charles Herbert. The chemistry of plant constituents. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 incl bibl, bibliog f

Gisvold, Ole, and Rogers, Charles Herbert. The chemistry of plant constituents. rev ed Minneapolis. Burgess '41 bibliog f

Plant forms, the law of mass action and the production of alkaloids, cyanogenetic and organic sulphur compounds. J. B. McNair. Am J Bot 28:183-4 Mr '41

Size as a factor in the chemical composition and morphological structure of tulip bulbs. J. Hargrave and others. J Pomology 18: 323-4 Ja '41 23 titles

Study of the chemical composition of soybeans during maturation. A. C. Wolfe and others. Plant Physiology 17:294-5 Ap '42

Classification

See Botany—Classification

Collection and preservation

Delatte, Armand. Herbarius; recherches sur le cérémonial usité chez les anciens pour la cueilette des simples et des plantes magiques. 2. ed rev et augm (Bibliothèque, fasc81) Univ. de Liége. Faculté de philosophie et lettres; Paris. E. Droz '38 bibliog f

Color

See Color of plants

Conduction

See Plants—Translocation

Disease and pest resistance

Breeding corn for resistance to insect attack. J. H. Bigger. J Econ Entom 34:346-7 Je '41

Breeding vegetables for resistance to insect attack. S. F. Bailey. J Econ Entom 34: 357-8 Je '41

Breeding wheat and alfalfa for resistance to insect attack. C. M. Packard. J Econ Entom 34:351-2 Je '41

Chemistry of resistance of plants to phymatotrichum root rot. G. A. Greathouse and N. E. Rigler. Am J Bot 27:107-8, 704 F, O '40; Phyt 30:484-5 Je '40

Disease resistance in the vegetable crops. J. C. Walker. Bot R 7:496-506 S '41 255 titles

Economic value and biologic significance of insect resistance in plants. R. H. Painter. J Econ Entom 34:365-7 Je '41

Nature of disease resistance in plants. S. A. Wingard. Bot R 7:97-109 F '41 295 titles

New factor for resistance to bunt, tilletia tritici, linked with the Martin and Turkey factors. E. H. Stanford. Am Soc Agron J 33:568 Je '41

Place and methods of breeding for insect resistance in cultivated plants. R. O. Snelling. J Econ Entom 34:340 Je '41

Plants reported resistant or tolerant to root knot nematode infestation. J. Tyler. U S Ag Misc Pub 406:78-91 '41 269 titles

Resistance of plants to insect attack. R. O. Snelling. Bot R 7:562-86 O '41 567 titles

Roemer, Theodor, and others. Die züchtung resistenter rassen der kulturpflanzen. (Kühn-archiv, bd45) Berlin. P. Parey '38 incl bibl

Studies on physiologic specialization of the organisms causing bunt in wheat, and the genetics of resistance to this and certain other wheat diseases. J. G. Churchward. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:586-90 '38

Studies on the causes of immunity of monocotyledonous plants to phymatotrichum root rot. W. N. Ezekiel and J. F. Fudge. J Ag Research 56:786 My 15 '38

Diseases and pests

* Ainsworth, Geoffrey Clough. The plant diseases of Great Britain, a bibliography. London. Chapman '37 273p

* Bibliography of mycology and phytopathology of Central and South America, Mexico and the West Indies. J. I. Otero and M. T. Cook. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 21:249-486 Jl '37 *Also pub. separately*

* Large, Ernest Charles. The advance of the fungi. N.Y. Holt '40 p451-76

* Leach, Julian Gilbert. Insect transmission of plant diseases. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

* Melhus, Irving E. and Kent, George Clarence. Elements of plant pathology. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p471-5

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Actinomyces in potato tubers. B. F. Lutman. Phyt 31:717 Ag '41 15 titles

Bacterial blight of garden stocks and its control by hot-water seed treatment. J. B. Kendrick and K. F. Baker. Cal Ag Exp B 665:22-3 '42

Bacteriophage in relation to plant diseases. H. Katznelson. Bot R 3:518-21 O '37

Biographical memoir of Erwin Frink Smith, 1854-1927; with list of his publications and tributes to him, by F. V. Rand. L. R. Jones. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:47-67 '41

Chester, Kenneth Starr. The nature and prevention of plant diseases. (Blakiston bks. on agric) Philadelphia. Blakiston ['42] incl bibl

Clark, Francis Eugene, and Thom, Charles. Effects of organic amendments upon the microflora of the rhizosphere of cotton and wheat. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 100)

Competition among fungi. C. L. Porter and J. C. Carter. Bot R 4:174-82 Ap '38

Craigie, John Hubert. Aerial dissemination of plant pathogens. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p764-7)

Crop protection and cultural practices. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:103-8 107 titles

Departures from ordinary methods in controlling plant diseases. N. E. Stevens. Bot R 4:443-5 Ag '38

Dry sheath-rot of abacá caused by marasmius and suggestions for its control. M. M. Ramos. Phil J Ag 12 no 1:38-9 '41 19 titles

Efficiency of the poured plate technique as applied to studying bacterial plant pathogens. A. J. Riker and I. L. Baldwin. Phyt 29:863 O '39

Epinastic response induced in plants by bacterium solanacearum E.F.S. B. J. Grieve. Ann Bot ns3:599 Jl '39

Fawcett, Howard Samuel. Adventures in the plant-disease world. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Faculty research lectures) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p32-4 53 titles

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder. The control of organisms. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser. Basic science material for use in modern education) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p319-22

Haven Metcalf (1875-1940) with list of his published papers. E. P. Meinecke. Phyt 31:294-5 Ap '41 79 titles

Heald, Frederick DeForest. Introduction to plant pathology. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Hofrat Professor Dr Gustav Kock; with list of his publications. I. H. Steiner. Phyt 31: 868-70 O '41 45 titles

Injuries to plants caused by insect toxins. W. Carter. Bot R 5:316-26 My '39

Insects in relation to diseases of cereal and forage crops. F. W. Poos. J Econ Entom 31:35-8 F '38

Lee Ellis Miles, Sept. 25, 1890-May 10, 1941; with list of his publications. D. C. Neal. Phyt 32:269-70 Ap '42

Plants—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of books on agriculture in the Science library published since 1920 (including forestry but excluding ornamental horticulture and veterinary medicine). (Bibliog. ser, no469) The library '39 l 6-7 mim

Macronoidial formation in ophiostoma majus (van Beyma) Goidanich. S. A. Hutchinson. Ann Bot ns3:802 O '39

Muller, Hendrik Robbertus Adrianus, and Eek, Th. van. Aanteekeningen over eenige ziekten van roselle en Java-jute op Java. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no32) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '39 p 18-19

Nitrogen metabolism of the crown gall and hairy root bacteria. H. A. Conner and others. J Ag Research 54:627-8 Ap 15 '37

Ormond Rourke Butler, 1877-1940; with list of his published papers. I. E. Melhus. Phyt 32:449-50 Je '42

Plant health service. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1938: 55-6

Pomerleau, René. Recherches sur le gnomonia ulmea (Schw.) Thüm. (biologie, écologie, cytologie). (Montréal. Univ. Institut botanique. Contributions, n°31) N.Y. H. G. Fiedler; L'institut '38 p 127-32 *Reprinted from* Naturaliste Canadien N '37-O '38

Recent bibliography. See monthly numbers of International review of agriculture

Recent developments in plant diseases in the United States. N. E. Stevens and R. B. Stevens. Bot R 7:735-6 D '41 29 titles

Recent fluctuations in plant diseases in the United States. N. E. Stevens and J. I. Wood. Bot R 3:305-6 Je '37

Rockefeller institute for medical research, New York. Semiannual list of the publications of the staff. See numbers

Serological studies of the erwineae; soft-rot group; with some biochemical considerations. R. P. Elrod. Bot Gaz 103:278-9 D '41

Stemphylium leaf spot of red clover and alfalfa. O. F. Smith. J Ag Research 61: 845 D 15 '40 24 titles

Studies on the host range of sclerotium delphinii Welch. D. J. Obee. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:91-2 '37

Untersuchungen über die fritfliege (oscinella frit L.) und ihr auftreten im verschiedenen höhenlagen der Schweiz. K. Roos. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:665-6 '37

Waterston, J. M. Annotated list of diseases of cultivated plants in Bermuda. Hamilton [Bermuda. Ptd. by the gov. printer] '39 p34-8

Westcott, Cynthia. The plant doctor; the how, why and when of disease and insect control in your garden. N.Y. Stokes '37 p222-3

Westcott, Cynthia. The plant doctor; the how, why and when of disease and insect control in your garden; rev. ed, with new chapters on regional plant troubles. N.Y. Stokes '40 p283-7

William Williams Gilbert, 1880-1940; with list of his publications. L. L. Harter. Phyt 31: 963 N '41

See also

Anthracnose
Brown rot
Chlorosis (botany)
Damping-off disease
Deficiency diseases in plants
Galls (botany)
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Insects as carriers of plant diseases
Mildew
Mosaic disease
Root rot
Seeds as carriers of plant diseases
Soils and plant diseases
Virus diseases in plants
Wilt diseases
Wounds (plants)

also subhead Diseases and pests under special subjects, e.g. Trees—Diseases and pests

Ecology

See Botany—Ecology

Embryology

See Botany—Embryology

Excretion

Excretion of nitrogenous substances from root nodules: observations on various leguminous plants. G. Bond and J. Boyes. Ann Bot ns3:913-14 O '39

Factors influencing excretion of nitrogen by legumes. O. Wyss and P. W. Wilson. Soil Sci 52:22-3 Jl '41

Mixed cropping and the excretion of nitrogen by leguminous plants. P. W. Wilson and O. Wyss. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:296-7 '38

Exudation

Effects of auxin on rates, periodicity, and osmotic relations in exudation. F. Skoog and others. Am J Bot 25:759 D '38

Studies on fire-blight ooze. E. M. Hildebrand. Phyt 29:155-6 F '39

Growth

See Growth (plants)

Hardiness

Comparative cold hardiness of scion roots from fifty apple varieties. N. W. Stuart. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:333-4 '40

Effect of heavy and late applications of nitrogenous fertilizer on the cold resistance of Kentucky bluegrass. J. C. Carroll and F. A. Welton. Plant Physiology 14:307-8 Ap '39

Effect of potash salts upon the hardening of coniferous seedlings. J. C. Kopitke. J For 39:558 Je '41 21 titles

Effect of weather variants on field hardening of winter wheat. C. A. Suneson and G. L. Peltier. Am Soc Agron J 30:778 S '38

Effects of periods of warm weather upon the winter hardened condition of a plant. S. T. Dexter. Plant Physiology 16:187-8 Ja '41 15 titles

Inheritance and interrelationship of components of quality, cold resistance, and morphological characters in wheat hybrids. W. W. Worzella. J Ag Research 65:520-2 D 1 '42

Low temperature effects on woody plants. G. F. Potter. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36: 193-5 '39 61 titles

Relation of cabbage hardiness to bound water, unfrozen water, and cell contraction when frozen. J. Levitt. Plant Physiology 14: 110-12 Ja '39

Residual effects of forcing and hardening of tomato, cabbage, and cauliflower plants. M. F. Babb. U S Ag Tech B 760:33 '40 21 titles

Studies on some factors relating to hardiness in the strawberry. E. Angelo and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 135:34-6 '39

Hybridization

See Hybridization, Vegetable

Hydrocyanic acid content

Preservation of cyanogenetic plants for chemical analysis. R. R. Briese and J. F. Couch. J Ag Research 57:105-7 Jl 15 '38

Injuries

See Wounds (plants)

Irritability and movements

* Bunning, Erwin. Die physiologie des wachstums und der bewegungen. (Bunning, Erwin; Mothes, K. and Wettstein, F. von. Lehrbuch der pflanzenphysiologie, 2) Berlin. Springer '39 incl bibl

Studies on the nyctinastic movement of the leaves of carica papaya. H. C. Yin. Am J Bot 28:261 Mr '41

See also

Phototropism (botany)

Magnesium content

Effect of applications of magnesium on crop yields and on the percentages of calcium and magnesium oxides in the plant material. A. W. Blair and others. Soil Sci 48:73 Jl '39

Effect of magnesic versus calcic liming materials on calcium in vegetables, forage crops, and on certain soil properties. D. R. Willard and J. B. Smith. R I Ag Exp B 263:15-16 '38

Plants—Magnesium content—*Continued*

Magnesium-deficiency of fruit trees. T. Wallace. J Pomology 17:164-6 Je '39

Metabolism

See Metabolism (plants)

Migration

Naturalization of Scotch pine, northeastern Oneida county, N.Y. H. H. York and E. W. Littlefield. J For 40:558-9 Jl '42

Xerothermic theory. P. B. Sears. Bot R 8:733-6 D '42

Mineral content

* American potash institute, incorporated. Bibliography of literature on analyses of leaf and other plant tissues, with special reference to content of mineral nutrients, 1935 through 1940. Catherine M. Schmidt and Dorothy H. Jameson. (Special bibl, no2) Wash. D.C. The institute '41 156p annot mim

Detection, distribution and mobility of certain elements in the tissues of plants growing under different conditions as determined by the spectrographic method. R. P. Hibbard. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 176:28-30 '41 48 titles

Determination of mineral elements in plant tissue. Plant Physiology 14:129-30 Ja '40 33 titles

Mineral composition of crops with particular reference to the soils in which they were grown; a review and compilation. K. C. Beeson. U S Ag Misc Pub 369:59-90 '41

Mineral composition of soils and forage crops in eastern Canada; timothy hay and oat straw. L. E. Wright and others. Sci Ag 19:686 Jl '39

Mineral composition of the alcoholic extract of potato leaves and its relationship to crop yields. C. E. Beauchamp. Plant Physiology 15:500-2 Jl '40 25 titles

Mineral nutrient extraction and distribution in the peanut plant. L. Burkhart and N. R. Page. Am Soc Agron J 33:755 Ag '41

Nutrition studies with corn: statistical interpretation of the relation between the ionic concentration of the culture solutions and the element content of the tissues. J. R. Beckenbach and others. Soil Sci 45:425-6 My '38

Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phosphorus absorption of tomato fruits at various stages of development. D. I. Arnon and others. Am J Bot 27:798 N '40

Study of mineral nutrition of wheat as influenced by fertilizer combinations. F. T. Donaldson. Plant Physiology 13:765-6 O '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Moisture content

Rapid and simple method for determining moisture in forages and grains. R. Q. Parks. Am Soc Agron J 33:334-5 Ap '41

Seasonal changes in bound water content of some prairie grasses. W. C. Whitman. Bot Gaz 103:62-3 S '41 27 titles

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants; interrelations among soluble nitrogen compounds, water and respiration rate. J. G. Wood and A. H. K. Petrie. Ann Bot ns2:749-50 Jl '38

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants; on the effect of water content on the relationship between proteins and amino-acids. A. H. K. Petrie and J. G. Wood. Ann Bot ns2:897-8 O '38

Transpiration and physico-chemical properties of leaves as related to drought resistance in loblolly pine and shortleaf pine. C. S. Schopmeyer. Plant Physiology 14:460-2 Jl '39 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937

Water balance in the onion root: relation of volume intake to volume exudate of excised roots and isolated root segments. H. F. Rosene. Plant Physiology 16:459-60 Jl '41 19 titles

Water relations in bryophyllum calycinum subjected to severe drying. W. B. Welch. Plant Physiology 13:486-7 Jl '38

Morphology

See Botany—Morphology

Nitrogen content

* Nitrogen nutrition of green plants. G. T. Nightingale. Bot R 3:161-74 Mr '37

Absorption and utilization of nitrate nitrogen during vegetative growth by Illinois high protein and Illinois low protein corn. I. R. Hoener and E. E. DeTurk. Am Soc Agron J 30:242-3 Mr '38

Assimilation of ammonium and nitrate by pineapple plants grown in nutrient solutions and its effects on nitrogenous and carbohydrate constituents. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 13:526-7 Jl '38

Assimilation of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen from solution cultures by roots of pandanus veitchii Hort. and distribution of the various nitrogen fractions and sugars in the stele and cortex. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 12:923-8 O '37

Association of legumes and nonlegumes. M. R. Madhok. Soil Sci 49:429 Je '40 11 titles

Carbohydrate-nitrogen relation in legume symbiosis. P. W. Wilson and E. B. Fred. Am Soc Agron J 31:502 Je '39

Chloroplast nitrogen of some higher plants. S. Granick. Am J Bot 25:567 O '38

Composition of soybean nodules and root nodule bacteria. W. W. Umbreit and R. H. Burris. Soil Sci 45:125-6 F '38

Distribution of nitrogenous and carbohydrate fractions and other substances in exposed and covered pineapple sister shoots. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 15:253-5 Ap '40 35 titles

Effect of association of rye and Austrian winter peas and of nitrate of soda on nitrogen fixation. W. B. Andrews and M. Gieger. Am Soc Agron J 30:536 Je '38

Effect of fall nitrogen fertilization on the soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus content of dormant peach twigs. C. S. Waltman. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:278 '38

Excretion of nitrogen by leguminous plants. P. W. Wilson and J. C. Burton. J Ag Sci 28:323 Ap '38

Excretion of nitrogenous substances from leguminous root nodules: observations on soya bean. G. Bond. Ann Bot ns2:74 Je '38

Experiments concerning diffusion of nitrogenous compounds from healthy legume nodules or roots. C. A. Ludwig and F. E. Allison. Bot Gaz 98:694-5 Je '37

Factors influencing the rate of decomposition of different types of plant tissue in soil, and the effect of the products on plant growth. F. Spaulding and W. S. Eisenmenger. Soil Sci 45:445 Je '38

Influence of light upon nitrogen metabolism in detached leaves. W. H. Pearsall and M. C. Billimoria. Ann Bot ns3:618 Jl '39

Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens); analytical methods for the estimation of some nitrogen and carbohydrate fractions. G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. Ann Bot ns4:133-4 Ja '40

Legume nodule development in relation to available energy supply. F. E. Allison and C. A. Ludwig. Am Soc Agron J 31:157-8 F '39

Mixed cropping and the excretion of nitrogen by leguminous plants. P. W. Wilson and O. Wyss. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:296-7 '38

Quantitative distribution of nitrogen and carbohydrates in apple trees. A. E. Murneek. Mo Ag Exp Research B 348:26-8 '42

Response of soybeans to sources of nitrogen in the field. W. B. Andrews. Am Soc Agron J 30:786 S '38

Root composition and top development in large pecan trees headed to various degrees of severity in top working. C. L. Smith and others. J Ag Research 58:841-2 Je 1 '39

Seasonal cycles of ash, carbohydrate and nitrogenous constituents in the terminal shoots of apple trees and the effects of five vegetatively propagated rootstocks on them; nitrogenous constituents. J. E. Kench. J Pomology 16:362-3 Ja '39

Seasonal variations in the carbohydrate and nitrogen content of roots of bearing pecan trees. C. L. Smith and J. G. Waugh. J Ag Research 57:459-60 S 15 '38

Plants—Nitrogen content—*Continued*

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants. A. H. K. Petrie and J. G. Wood. Ann Bot ns2:59-60, 749-50, 897-8 Ja, Jl-O '38

Translocation of nitrogenous substances in the Cuthbert raspberry. C. J. Engard. Bot Gaz 101:33-4 S '39

Weekly absorption of nitrate by young, bearing orange trees growing out of doors in solution cultures. H. D. Chapman and E. R. Parker. Plant Physiology 17:376 Jl '42

Nutrition

* American potash institute, incorporated. Bibliography of literature on analyses of leaf and other plant tissues, with special reference to content of mineral nutrients, 1935 through 1940. Catherine M. Schmidt and Dorothy H. Jameson. (Special bibl, no2) Wash. D.C. The institute '41 156p annot mim

* American potash institute, incorporated. Bibliography of literature on potash as a plant nutrient; reviewed July 1939/Sept. 1939 [-Oct. 1939/Mar. 1940] (with index). Dorothy H. Jameson and Catherine M. Schmidt. Wash. D.C. The institute '40-'41 2v

* American potash institute, incorporated. Boron as a plant nutrient; a bibl. of lit. pub. and reviewed Jan. 1936 to June 1938, inclusive. D. Harding. Wash. D.C. The institute '38 83p annot mim

—July 1938 to Dec. 1938[-Jan. 1940 through Dec. 1940] inclusive (with Index). Suppl. I[-III]; comp. by Dorothy H. Jameson and Catherine M. Schmidt. Wash. D.C. The institute '39-'41 3v annot mim

* American potash institute, incorporated. List of references to boron literature. (B-17-22) Wash. D.C. The institute '41-'42 6v mim

* Chilean nitrate educational bureau, incorporated. Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition; 3d ed; originally comp. by L. G. Willis. [N.Y. The bureau '39] 488p

—Botanical index. ['40] 24p

—First[-third] supplement. Wilmington. N.C. agric. exper. station. Soil research laboratory ['40-'42] 3v

* Hambidge, Gove, ed. Hunger signs in crops, a symposium, prepared by George M. Bahrt [and others] Wash. D.C. Am. soc. of agronomy; Nat. fertilizer assn. ['41] incl bibl

* Riddle, Griffith Hatton. Element assimilation by plant life, with reference abstract bibliography. [ltd ed] [N.Y. Research foundation '39] v p annot

Ammonium nutrition and metabolism of etiolated seedlings. L. Burkhart. Plant Physiology 13:290-3 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Anatomical and physiological responses of squash to various levels of boron supply. T. R. Alexander. Bot Gaz 103:490-1 Mr '42

Availability of ions in light sandy soils as affected by soil reaction. M. Peech. Soil Sci 51:485-6 Je '41

Becker, Josef. Handbuch der ernährung der gärtnerischen kulturpflanzen einschliesslich der heil- und gewürzpflanzen. 2. neuarbeitete aufl Berlin. P. Parey '37 bibliog f

Carbohydrate nutrition of rhizopus suinus. C. J. Corum. Bot Gaz 103:749-50 Je '42

Control of crop nutrition by the method of foliar diagnosis. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Pa Ag Exp B 378:32-3 '39

Distinctive plant symptoms caused by deficiency of any one of the chemical elements essential for normal development. J. E. McMurtrey. Bot R 4:198-203 Ap '38

Effect of certain nutrient deficiencies on stomatal behavior. M. C. Desai. Plant Physiology 12:281-3 Ap '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1935

Effect of nutrition and age upon rate of development of terminal staminate inflorescences of xanthium pennsylvanicum. A. W. Naylor. Bot Gaz 103:352-3 D '41

Effects of a limiting element on the absorption of individual elements and on the anion:cation balance in wheat. A. G. McCalla and E. K. Woodford. Plant Physiology 13:711-12 O '38

Effects of potassium deficiency on the formation of starch in pisum sativum. D. Day and S. Comboni. Am J Bot 24:597 N '37

Experimental methods for the study of the role of copper, manganese, and zinc in the nutrition of higher plants. P. R. Stout and D. I. Arnon. Am J Bot 26:149 Mr '39

Foliar diagnosis in relation to development and fertilizer treatment of the potato. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. J Ag Research 57:414 S 15 '38

Foliar diagnosis in relation to soil heterogeneity. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Soil Sci 52:468 D '41

Foliar diagnosis study of climatic influences on the nutrition of spring and fall grown greenhouse tomatoes. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Plant Physiology 16:143-4 Ja '41

Growth of excised roots of the tomato. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmidt. Bot Gaz 99:726-8 Je '38

Hereditary variation in plant nutrition. P. H. Harvey. Genetics 24:460 Jl '39

Importance of sodium for plant nutrition. J. J. Lehr. Soil Sci 52:243-4 S '41

Ion and plant relationships in western arid soils. O. C. Magistad. Soil Sci 51:470-1 Je '41

Leaf analysis and plant nutrition. G. W. Chapman. Soil Sci 52:80-1 Jl '41

Mineral nutrient extraction and distribution in the peanut plant. L. Burkhart and N. R. Page. Am Soc Agron J 33:755 Ag '41

Nitrate and carbohydrate reserves in relation to nitrogen nutrition of pineapple. G. T. Nightingale. Bot Gaz 103:455-6 Mr '42

Nitrate concentration and ion balance in relation to citrus nutrition. H. D. Chapman and G. F. Liebig. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no4:172-3 '40

Nutrition of leptomitus. A. L. Schade. Am J Bot 27:384 Je '40

Nutrition studies with corn: statistical interpretation of the relation between the ionic concentration of the culture solutions and the element content of the tissues. J. R. Beckenbach and others. Soil Sci 45:425-6 My '38

Nutritional characteristics of certain wood-destroying fungi, polyporus betulinus Fr, fomes pinicola (Fr.) Cooke, and polystictus versicolor Fr. H. H. Lafuze. Plant Physiology 12:645-6 '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

Nutritional levels in the peanut plant. R. H. Moore. Bot Gaz 98:489-90 Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Nutritional study of achlya bisexualis and saprolegnia ferax. F. T. Wolf. Am J Bot 24:123 Mr '37

Optimum solutions as physiological reference standards in estimating nitrogen utilization by aspergillus niger. R. A. Steinberg and J. D. Bowling. J Ag Research 58:731-2 My 15 '39

Physiological aspects of availability of nutrients for plant growth. D. R. Hoagland and D. I. Arnon. Soil Sci 51:443-4 Je '41

Physiological studies in plant nutrition. Ann Bot ns 1:561; 2:202, 435, 534, 882; 4:175, 425; 5:295-6; 6:40-1, 531 Ja '37, Ja-Ap, O '38, Ja, Jl '40, Ap '41, Ja, Jl '42

Potassium and phosphate nutrition of pineapple in relation to nitrate and carbohydrate reserves. G. T. Nightingale. Bot Gaz 104:222-3 D '42

Role of potassium in plants; nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism in potassium-deficient plants supplied with either nitrate or ammonium nitrogen. M. E. Wall. Soil Sci 49:407-8 My '40

Some aspects of the salt nutrition of higher plants. D. R. Hoagland. Bot R 3:329-34 Je '37

Studies on the nutrition of fungi; thiamin its constituents, and the sources of nitrogen. L. H. Leonian and V. G. Lilly. Phyt 28:547-8 Ag '38

Study of mineral nutrition of wheat as influenced by fertilizer combinations. F. T. Donaldson. Plant Physiology 13:765-6 O '38

Plants—Nutrition—*Continued*

Water-culture studies with apple trees; seasonal absorption of nitrogen and potassium by Cox's orange pippin on Malling rootstocks nos. IX and XII. H. L. Pearse. J Pomology 17:359-61 Ja '40 30 titles

See also

Deficiency diseases in plants
Fertilizers and manures
Photosynthesis

Oil and fat content

Physiology of oil production in the macadamia (macadamia integrifolia, Maiden et Betche) W. W. Jones. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35: 245 '38

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Phosphorus content

Absorption and movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. O. Biddulph. Plant Physiology 15:136 Ja '40 16 titles

Effect of fall nitrogen fertilization on the soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus content of dormant peach twigs. C. S. Waltman. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:278 '38

Meta- and pyrophosphate within the algal cell. A. L. Sommer and T. E. Booth. Plant Physiology 13:204-5 Ja '38

Pasture studies; utilization of native and applied phosphorus by pasture crops. C. L. Wrenshall and R. R. McKibbin. Sci Ag 18: 618-19 Je '38

Phosphorus analysis of plant material. B. R. Bertramson. Plant Physiology 17:454 Jl '42

Studies in differentiation; distribution of calcium malate and other solutes in the stems and leaves of succulent compositae. M. W. P. Jackson and D. Thoday. Ann Bot ns3:25-6 Ja '39

Le taux du phosphore dans les fourrages de légumineuses et de graminées en année sèche et en année humide en sol calcaire et en sol siliceux. R. Salgues. Ann Agron ns8:335 '38

Physiology

See Botany—Physiology

Propagation

See Plant propagation

Protein content

See Plant proteins

Reproduction

Apomictic and sexual seed formation in poa pratensis. E. Åkerberg. Hereditas 25 no3: 369-70 '39

Heim, Roger. La reproduction chez les plantes. (Collection Armand Colin. Section de biologie, no220) Paris. A. Colin '39 p221-2

Microsporogenesis and development of seed in lobelia cardinalis. G. O. Cooper. Bot Gaz 104:81 S '42

Regeneration and vegetative propagation. C. F. Swingle. Bot R 6:344-55 Jl '40 287 titles

Sexual reproduction of ranunculus ficaria. C. R. Metcalfe. Ann Bot ns3:103 Ja '39

See also

Apogamy
Fertilization of plants
Gametogenesis
Heterothallism
Parthenocarpy
Parthenogenesis (plants)
Plants, Sex in
Spores

Respiration

Assimilation and respiration of excised leaves at high concentrations of carbon dioxide. R. Livingston and J. Franck. Am J Bot 27:457-8 Jl '40

Brown, Allan Harvey. Cytochrome oxidase in wheat embryos. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 15-18 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Calorimetric measurements of the heat of respiration of fruits and vegetables. W. P. Green and others. U S Ag Tech B 771:21 '41 18 titles

Carbohydrate and respiratory metabolism in the isolated starving leaf of wheat. G. Krotkov. Plant Physiology 14:225-6 Ap '39

Effect of calcium deficiency on respiration of etiolated seedlings. W. R. Mullison. Bot Gaz 100:835 Je '39

Effect of temperature on the respiration rate and the respiratory quotient of some vegetables. H. Platenius. Plant Physiology 17: 196-7 Ap '42

Effect of the inhibition of respiration and assimilation of the diatom ditylum brightwelli (West). D. Bhatia. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:258-9 '39-40

Effect of tobacco-mosaic virus on cellular respiration. M. W. Woods and H. G. DuBuy. Phyt 32:301-2 Ap '42

Effects of sodium cyanide and methylene blue on oxygen consumption by nitella clavata. E. Ross. Am J Bot 25:463 Je '38

Matsumoto, Kumaichi. Studies on the physiological changes in peaches during handling and railroad-shipment. (Memoirs, no 46. Horticultural ser. no 1) Kyoto, Japan. Kyoto imperial univ. College of agriculture '39 p74-9

Metabolic processes of potato discs under conditions conducive to salt accumulation. F. C. Steward and G. Preston. Plant Physiology 15:59-61 Ja '40 45 titles

Note on wounding of the leaves of anacardium occidentale Linn. at different stages of their development and its effect on respiration. A. B. Saran. Ind Bot Soc J 17: 4 Mr '38

Physiological studies of Jerusalem-artichoke tubers, with special reference to the rest period. C. E. Steinbauer. U S Ag Tech B 657:48-52 '39 67 titles

Relation of oxygen pressure and temperature to growth and carbon-dioxide production in the fungus polystictus versicolor. T. C. Scheffer and B. E. Livingston. Am J Bot 24:119 Mr '37

Respiration and fermentation in the carrot, daucus carota. P. B. Marsh and D. R. Goddard. Am J Bot 26:728, 771-2 N-D '39

Respiration and lactic acid production by a fungus of the genus rhizopus. S. A. Waksman and J. W. Foster. J Ag Research 57: 898-9 D 15 '38

Respiration and storage behavior of soybeans. P. E. Ramstad and W. F. Geddes. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 156:52-4 '42

Respiration of cereal grains and flaxseed. C. H. Bailey. Plant Physiology 15:273-4 Ap '40

Respiratory block in the dormant spores of neurospora tetrasperma. D. R. Goddard and P. E. Smith. Plant Physiology 13:263-4 Ap '38

Respiratory study of powdery mildew of wheat. P. J. Allen and D. R. Goddard. Am J Bot 25:621 O '38

Studies on the induction period of photosynthesis and light respiration in green algae. H. Gaffron. Am J Bot 27:215-16 Ap '40

Studies on the photochemical action in plants; the respiration of entire pistia plants in light. Ranjan. Ind Bot Soc J 19:30-1 N '40

Study of respiration in healthy and mosaic-infected tobacco plants. V. F. C.-Glasstone. Plant Physiology 17:276-7 Ap '42

Synthesis of fats by green plants. G. O. Barr and E. S. Miller. Bot Gaz 99:784-5 Je '38

See also

Fruit—Respiration
Vegetables—Respiration

Selenium content

Occurrence of selenium and seleniferous vegetation in Wyoming. S. H. Knight and O. A. Beath. Wyo Ag Exp B 221:63-4 '37

Occurrence of selenium in Utah forage plants. W. L. Holt and J. E. Greaves. Soil Sci 51:306 Ap '41 20 titles

On the relationship of selenium to sulfur and nitrogen deposition in cereals. E. P. Painter and K. W. Franke. Am J Bot 27: 338-9 My '40

Selenium in rocks, soils, and plants. A. L. Moxon and others. S D Ag Exp Tech B 2:92-4 '39

Selenium occurrence in certain soils in the United States, with a discussion of related topics; third[-sixth] report. H. G. Byers and others. U S Ag Tech B 601:72-4; 702: 56-9; 758:67-9; 783:25-6 '38-'41

Plants—Selenium content—*Continued*

Stratigraphic distribution of selenium in the cretaceous formations of South Dakota and the selenium content of some associated vegetation. A. L. Moxon and others. Am J Bot 25:808-9 D '38

Use of indicator plants in locating seleniferous areas in western United States. O. A. Beath and others. Am J Bot 26:314 My '39

Soilless culture

* John Crerar library, Chicago. Hydroponics; a bibl. comp. by Kanardy L. Taylor. (Reference list, no38) The library '37 11p mim

* Phillips, A. H. Gardening without soil. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p 132-3

Chemical gardening. R. L. Kelly. Sci Counselor 6:57-8 Je '40

Dawson, Clarence D. and Dorn, Maurita Viles. Plant chemiculture; a guide to experiments in growing plants without soil. rev and enl Los Angeles. ['38] p 109-10

Dawson, Clarence D. and Dorn, Maurita Viles. Plant chemiculture; a guide to experiments in growing plants without soil. 3d ed rev and enl Los Angeles. ['39] p 119-29

Effect of aeration on growth of the tomato in nutrient solution. W. D. Durell. Plant Physiology 16:341 Ap '41 14 titles

Growing ornamental greenhouse crops in gravel culture. D. C. Kiplinger and A. Laurie. Ohio Ag Exp B 634:52 '42

Growing ornamental greenhouse crops in gravel culture. A. Laurie and D. C. Kiplinger. Ohio Ag Exp B 616:49 '40 15 titles

Growing plants in nutrient solution. L. J. Alexander and others. Ohio Ag Exp Sp C 56:16-17 '39

Matlin, David Richard. Chemical gardening; latest developments in soilless culture of plants. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '42 p 154-6

Matlin, David Richard. Growing plants without soil; the A.B.C. of plant chemiculture (soilless agric, chemiculture, water culture, hydroponics, tank farming, sand culture) incl. plant growth hormones and their use. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '39 p 122-3

Nutrient solution methods of greenhouse crop production. R. B. Withrow and J. P. Biebel. Ind Ag Exp C 232:20 '38 (rev)

Present status of growing vegetables in nutrient solutions. J. P. Biebel. Vegetable Growers' Assn Am Rep 1938:111

Soilless culture and its application to the vegetable gardening industry. C. Arnold and H. D. Brown. Vegetable Growers' Assn Am Rep 1940:115-16

Turner, Wayne I. and Henry, Victor M. Growing plants in nutrient solutions or scientifically controlled growth. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p 129-31

Water-culture studies with apple trees; seasonal absorption of nitrogen and potassium by Cox's orange pippin on Malling rootstocks nos. IX and XII. H. L. Pearse. J Pomology 17:359-61 Ja '40 30 titles

Space arrangement

See Plants, Space arrangement of

Sugar content

Carbohydrate transformations in leaf blades, with special reference to sucrose synthesis. O. A. Leonard. Am J Bot 26:484 Jl '39

Comparative physiological study of sugar-beet and mangold with respect to growth and sugar accumulation; growth analysis of the crop in the field. D. J. Watson and others. Ann Bot ns2:479-80, 845-6 Ap, O '38

Physiological studies in plant nutrition. H. K. Archbold. Ann Bot ns2:435; 6:531 Ap '38, Jl '42

Polysaccharides of the vegetative tissues of maize. C. G. Barr. Plant Physiology 14:752-3 O '39

Studies in the developing cotton fibers; identification and estimation of the reducing sugars. J. Compton and F. E. Haver. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:289-90 Jl '40 26 titles

Sulfur content

On the relationship of selenium to sulfur and nitrogen deposition in cereals. E. P. Painter and K. W. Franke. Am J Bot 27:338-9 My '40

Volatile sulphur content of black mustard plants. S. V. Eaton. Bot Gaz 104:89 S '42

Temperature

Internal temperatures of cotton bolls. D. B. Anderson. Am J Bot 27:51 Ja '40

Translocation

* Migration of solutes. T. G. Mason and E. Phillis. Bot R 3:67-71 F '37

Absorption and movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. O. Biddulph. Plant Physiology 15:136 Ja '40 16 titles

Absorption and translocation of auxin. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 25:372 My '38

Chemical and spectroscopic analysis of phloem exudate and parenchyma sap from several species of plants. C. A. Moose. Plant Physiology 13:379-80 Ap '38

Development and structure of the phloem tissue. K. Esau. Bot R 5:428-32 Jl '39

Electrical polarity and auxin transport. W. G. Clark. Plant Physiology 13:550-2 Jl '38

Migration of salts and water into xylem of the roots of higher plants. A. S. Crafts and T. C. Broyer. Am J Bot 25:534-5 Jl '38

Movement of organic solutes in the sausage tree, kigelia africana. H. F. Clements. Plant Physiology 15:700 O '40 10 titles

Movement of viruses, auxins, and chemical indicators in plants. A. S. Crafts. Bot R 5:500-4 S '39

Significance of phloem exudate of cucurbita pepo with reference to translocation of organic materials. B. J. Cooil. Plant Physiology 16:83-4 Ja '41 27 titles

Simultaneous movement of carbohydrates and fluorescein in opposite directions in the phloem. E. M. Palmquist. Am J Bot 25:105 F '38

Some comments on the mechanism of phloem transport. T. G. Mason and E. Phillis. Plant Physiology 16:403-4 Ap '41 22 titles

Translocation in plants. A. S. Crafts. Plant Physiology 13:810-14 O '38

Translocation of carbohydrates in the Cuthbert raspberry. C. J. Engard. Bot Gaz 100:462-4 Mr '39

Translocation of nitrogenous substances in the Cuthbert raspberry. C. J. Engard. Bot Gaz 101:33-4 S '39

Upward movement of inorganic solutes as affected by a girdle. H. F. Clements and C. J. Engard. Plant Physiology 13:121-2 Ja '38

Transpiration

Effect of Bordeaux mixture and its various elements on transpiration. J. G. Horsfall and A. L. Harrison. J Ag Research 58:442-3 Mr 15 '39

Effect of certain fungicides and environmental factors on the rate of transpiration of tomato plants. A. C. Foster and E. C. Tatman. J Ag Research 61:733-5 N 15 '40 33 titles

Effect of environmental factor on the transpiration and growth of tomato plants. A. C. Foster and E. C. Tatman. J Ag Research 61:719-20 N 15 '40 20 titles

Effects of certain insecticides and inert mateials upon the transpiration rate of bean plants. E. C. Wagner. Plant Physiology 14:734-5 O '39

Forces concerned in the intake of water by transpiring plants. P. J. Kramer. Am J Bot 26:791 D '39

Influence of foliage sprays on drought resistance of conifers. H. L. Shirley and L. J. Meuli. Plant Physiology 13:405-6 Ap '38

Influence of the awns upon the rate of transpiration from the heads of wheat. H. G. Gauch and E. C. Miller. J Ag Research 61:457-8 S 15 '40 10 titles

Modification of diurnal transpiration in wheat by infections of puccinia triticina. C. O. Johnston and E. C. Miller. J Ag Research 61:443-4 S 15 '40 12 titles

Preliminary investigation of the rhythmic fluctuations in transpiration under constant environmental conditions. J. C. Montermoso and A. R. Davis. Plant Physiology 17:479-80 Jl '42

Relation of leaf form to transpiration rate and drouth resistance in some deciduous fruits. V. W. Kelley. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:215 '39

Plants—Transpiration—*Continued*

Relative humidity gradient of stomatal transpiration. H. F. Thut. Am J Bot 26:319 My '39

Relative humidity variations affecting transspiration. H. F. Thut. Am J Bot 25:595 O '38

Report of Committee on transpiration and evaporation, 1940-41. J. Kittredge. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:914-15 '41

Rôle of leaf water-content, soil moisture and plant age on transpiration of crop plants. B. N. Singh and R. B. Singh. Ind Bot Soc J 16:80 Mr '37

Studies in absorption and transpiration. T. Ekambaram and V. K. Kamalam. Ind Bot Soc J 20:18, 35 F '41

Transpiration and physico-chemical properties of leaves as related to drought resistance in loblolly pine and shortleaf pine. C. S. Schopmeyer. Plant Physiology 14: 460-2 Jl '39 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937

Transpiration and the absorption of mineral salts. K. E. Wright. Plant Physiology 14: 174 Ja '39

Transpiration as influenced by osmotic concentration and cell permeability. T. S. Boon-Long. Am J Bot 28:343 Ap '41

Variation and correlation of stomatal frequency and transpiration rate in phaseolus vulgaris. H. B. Smith. Am J Bot 28:725 O '41

Vitamin content

Ascorbic acid content of different varieties of Maine-grown tomatoes and cabbages as influenced by locality, season, and stage of maturity. E. F. Murphy. J Ag Research 64: 501-2 My 1 '42

Ascorbic acid content of onions and observations on its distribution. E. F. Murphy. Food Res 6:593-4 N '41

Ascorbic acid content of pigmented fruits, vegetables, and their juices. M. M. Kirk and D. K. Tressler. Food Res 6:409-11 Jl '41

Carotene content of Texas range forages. A. R. Kemmerer and others. Am Soc Agron J 34:855 S '42

Distribution of minerals and vitamins in different parts of leafy vegetables. O. Sheets and others. Food Res 6:568-9 N '41

Effect of light on the accumulation of ascorbic acid in young cowpea plants. M. E. Reid. Am J Bot 25:710 N '38

Effect of processing on carotenoid (provitamin A) content of peaches. D. DeFelice. Food Res 7:24-5 Ja '42

Effect of winter storage on the vitamin content of cabbage and onions. H. L. Mayfield and J. E. Richardson. Mont Ag Exp B 379: 12 '40 18 titles

Factors affecting the reduction of silver nitrate by chloroplasts. E. Weier. Am J Bot 25:507 Jl '38

Factors which affect the vitamin C content of apples. M. S. Eheart. Va Ag Exp Tech B 69:15-16 '41

Loss of carotene in machine-dried alfalfa meal under variable conditions of storage. O. H. M. Wilder and R. M. Bethke. Poultry Sci 20:312 Jl '41

Loss of vitamin C during cooking of rhubarb. E. J. Brown and others. Food Res 6:223-4 My '41

Obst und vitamine. E. Schaer. Land Jahrb Schweiz 56:314 '42

Preliminary study of the relationship between vitamin C content and increased growth resulting from fertilizer applications. B. Isgur and C. R. Fellers. Am Soc Agron J 29:893 N '37

Studies on thiamin in green plants with the phycomyces assay method. P. R. Burkholder and I. McVeigh. Am J Bot 27:861 D '40

Vitamin C content of New York state vegetables. N Y State Ag Exp C 196:14-16 '42

Vitamin C content of tomatoes. A. P. Brown and P. Moser. Food Res 6:54-5 Ja '41

Wounds

See Wounds (plants)

Zinc content

Zinc content of weeds and volunteer grasses and planted land covers. L. H. Rogers and others. Soil Sci 47:242-3 Mr '39

Plants, Carbohydrates in

Assimilation of ammonium and nitrate by pineapple plants grown in nutrient solutions and its effects on nitrogenous and carbohydrate constituents. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 13:526-7 Jl '38

Carbohydrate metabolism of vitis vinifera: hemicellulose. A. J. Winkler and W. O. Williams. Plant Physiology 13:387-90 Ap '38

Carbohydrate-nitrogen relation in legume symbiosis. P. W. Wilson and E. B. Fred. Am Soc Agron J 31:502 Je '39

Carbohydrates of bean plants after treatment with indole-3-acetic acid. T. R. Alexander. Plant Physiology 13:857-8 O '38

Comparative accuracy and efficiency in determination of carbohydrates in plant material. P. H. Heinze and A. E. Murneek. Mo Ag Exp Research B 314:23 '40 21 titles

Composition of bark and inner part of roots of the cotton plant. L. E. Hessler and others. Am Soc Agron J 31:539-40 Je '39

Distribution of nitrogenous and carbohydrate fractions and other substances in exposed and covered pineapple sister shoots. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 15: 253-5 Ap '40 35 titles

Effect of potash manuring on the production of organic matter. O. Eckstein. Plant Physiology 14:126-8 Ja '39

Effect of saline substrate on hourly levels of carbohydrates and inorganic constituents of barley plants. H. G. Gauch and F. M. Eaton. Plant Physiology 17:364 Jl '42

Factors influencing the rate of decomposition of different types of plant tissue in soil, and the effect of the products on plant growth. F. Spaulding and W. S. Eisenmenger. Soil Sci 45:445 Je '38

Legume nodule development in relation to available energy supply. F. E. Allison and C. A. Ludwig. Am Soc Agron J 31:157-8 F '39

Quantitative distribution of nitrogen and carbohydrates in apple trees. A. E. Murneek. Mo Ag Exp Research B 348:26-8 '42

Relation of growth to the varying carbohydrate content in mountain brome. E. C. McCarty. U S Ag Tech B 598:23-4 '38

Seasonal variations in the carbohydrate and nitrogen content of roots of bearing pecan trees. C. L. Smith and J. G. Waugh. J Ag Research 57:459-60 S 15 '38

Soluble reserve-carbohydrates in the liliflorеae. N. Gralen and T. Svedberg. Biochem J 34:248 Mr '40

Studies in tropical fruits; carbohydrate metabolism of the banana fruit during ripening under tropical conditions. H. R. Barnell. Ann Bot ns5:246-7 Ap '41

Symbiosis of leguminous plants and nodule bacteria; observations on respiration and on the extent of utilization of host carbohydrates by the nodule bacteria. G. Bond. Ann Bot ns5:336-7 Ap '41

Transformation of sugars in excised barley shoots. R. M. McCready and W. Z. Hassid. Plant Physiology 16:609-10 Jl '41 14 titles

Translocation of carbohydrates in the Cuthbert raspberry. C. J. Engard. Bot Gaz 100:462-4 Mr '39

Plants, Cultivated

Domesticated plants in relation to the diffusion of culture. E. D. Merrill. Bot R 4:18-20 Ja '38

Handy, Edward Smith Craighill. The Hawaiian planter. (Bul, 161) Honolulu. Bishop museum '40 v 1, p216-18

See also
Floriculture
Flowers
Gardening

Plants, Effect of acids on

Histological responses of iresine lindenii to indoleacetic acid. B. F. Harrison. Bot Gaz 99:338 D '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Plants, Effect of air currents on

Relation of atmospheric conditions to enlargement rate and periodicity of winesap apples. C. P. Harley and M. P. Masure. J Ag Research 57:123-4 Jl 15 '38

Plants, Effect of aluminum on

Effects of soil reaction on the growth and chemical composition of annual garden flowers. G. M. Shear. Va Ag Exp Tech B 63:32-4 '38

Plants, Effect of ammonium on

Ammonium nutrition and metabolism of etiolated seedlings. L. Burkhart. Plant Physiology 13:290-3 Ap '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Plants, Effect of animal hormones on

Experiments on the influence of parathyroid and thyroid hormones upon the growth of seedlings. E. D. Brain. Ann Bot ns 1:621 O '37

Plants, Effect of arsenic on

Effects of temperature, calcium and arsenous acid on seedlings of poa pratensis. A. W. Naylor. Bot Gaz 101:378-79 D '39

Plants, Effect of boron on

* American potash institute, incorporated. Boron as a plant nutrient; a bibl. of lit. pub. and reviewed Jan. 1936 to June 1938, inclusive. D. Harding. Wash. D.C. The institute '38 83p annot mim

—July 1938 to Dec. 1938[-Jan. 1940 through Dec. 1940] inclusive (with Index). Suppl. I[-III]; comp. by Dorothy H. Jameson and Catherine M. Schmidt. Wash. D.C. The institute '39-'41 3v annot mim

* American potash institute, incorporated. List of references to boron literature. (B-17-22) Wash. D.C. The institute '41-'42 6v mim

Anatomical and physiological responses of squash to various levels of boron supply. T. R. Alexander. Bot Gaz 103:490-1 Mr '42

Ancient history of boron deficiency symptoms. C. G. Atwater. Am Soc Agron J 33:942 O '41

Borax—its manufacture and uses. E. M. Kitchen. Commercial Fert 59:16, 18 N '39

Boron—a minor plant nutrient of major importance. W. L. Powers. Better Crops 25:37 Je '41 *Also pub. separately*

Boron absorption by sunflower seedlings. C. S. Scofield and others. J Ag Research 61:56 Jl 1 '40 14 titles

Boron deficiency disease in cabbage. J. C. Walker and others. J Ag Research 62:586-7 My 15 '41 27 titles

Boron deficiency symptoms in some plants of the cabbage family. F. B. Chandler. Maine Ag Exp B 402:186-7 '40 27 titles

Boron fertilization of alfalfa and other legumes in Oregon. H. E. Dregne and W. L. Powers. Am Soc Agron J 34:911-12 O '42

Boron in agriculture. E. M. Kitchen. Better Crops 26:39-40 N '42

Boron in relation to bitter pit in apples. T. Wallace and J. O. Jones. J Pomology 18:175-6 Je '40

Boron in relation to soil fertility in the Pacific Northwest. W. L. Powers. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:296 '40

Calcium-boron ratio as an important factor in controlling the boron starvation of plants. M. Drake and others. Am Soc Agron J 33:461-2 My '41

Carbohydrate metabolism in relation to boron nutrition. R. H. White-Stevens. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:541-3 '39

Control of internal cork of apple with boron. A. B. Burrell. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:175 '38

Cracked stem of celery caused by a boron deficiency in the soil. E. R. Purvis and R. W. Ruprecht. Fla Ag Exp B 307:16 '37

Effect of borax on spinach and sugar beets. R. L. Cook and C. E. Millar. Better Crops 25:42 Ag '41 *Also pub. separately*

Effect of boron in the substrate on calcium accumulation by soybean plants. C. E. Minarik and J. W. Shive. Am J Bot 26:831 D '39

Effect of boron on growth and development of the radish. J. Skok. Bot Gaz 103:293-4 D '41

Effects of boron deficiency and excess on plants. S. V. Eaton. Plant Physiology 15:106-7 Ja '40 20 titles

Experiments with boron on some New Jersey soils. B. Wolf. Soil Sci 48:55-7 Jl '39

Influence du bore sur le développement reproductif des plantes. E. V. Bobko and V. V. Tserling. Ann Agron ns8:184 '38

Influence of overliming upon boron deficiency. E. R. Purvis and W. J. Hanna. Am Fert 91:24 O 14 '39

Internal breakdown of table beets. O. A. Lorenz. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 246:40-2 '42

Microchemical study of the effects of boron deficiency in cotton seedlings. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Soil Sci 47:36 Je '39

Micro-element studies with special reference to the element boron. W. Ferguson and L. E. Wright. Sci Ag 20:486-7 Ap '40 31 titles

Mineral nutrition of the genus brassica with particular reference to boron. Maine Ag Exp B 404:389-94 Mr '41 87 titles

Neue versuche über die wirkung des bors auf einige feldgewächse. E. Neuweiler. Land Jahrb Schweiz 54:934-5 '40

Nutritional effects of boron on growth and development of the sunflower. B. Lowenhaupt. Bot Gaz 104:322 D '42

Plant symptoms of boron deficiency and the effects of borax on the yield and chemical composition of several crops. G. R. Muhr. Soil Sci 54:65 Jl '42

Relation of boron to heart rot in the sugar beet. T. R. Cox. Am Soc Agron J 32:368-70 My '40 38 titles

Relation of boron to plant growth. R. W. G. Dennis. Sci Prog 32:68-9 Jl '37

Soil liming investigations; response of crimson clover to boron with and without lime on coastal plains soils. J. A. Naftel. Am Soc Agron J 34:985 N '42

Some observations on the effects of boron treatment in the control of hard fruit in citrus. A. A. Morris. J Pomology 16:181 Je '38

Studies of boron deficiency in Idaho soils. W. E. Colwell and G. O. Baker. Am Soc Agron J 31:512 Je '39

Studies on antagonistic phenomena and cation absorption in tobacco in the presence and absence of manganese and boron. T. R. Swanback. Plant Physiology 14:446 Jl '39

Vegetable crops affected by boron deficiency in eastern Virginia. E. R. Purvis and W. J. Hanna. Va Truck Exp B 105:1741-2 '40

Plants, Effect of calcium arsenate on

Untersuchungen über die verbrennungsschäden durch kalk-arsenate im weinbau. W. R. Müller-Stoll. Land Jahrb 86:669-70 '38

Plants, Effect of calcium on

Effect of the form of the available nitrogen on the calcium deficiency symptoms in the bean plant. J. Skok. Plant Physiology 16:157 Ja '41 10 titles

Effects of calcium deficiency upon the roots of pisum sativum. H. Sorokin and A. L. Sommer. Am J Bot 27:317-18 My '40

Gemmae-cup production in marchantia polymorpha and its response to calcium deficiency and supply of other nutrients. P. D. Voth. Bot Gaz 103:325 D '41

Responses of the bean plant to calcium deficiency. H. Gauch. Plant Physiology 15:20-1 Ja '40 19 titles

Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on

Assimilation and respiration of excised leaves at high concentrations of carbon dioxide. R. Livingston and J. Franck. Am J Bot 27:457-8 Jl '40

Effect of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on the glutamine and asparagine metabolism of the sugar beet. J. M. Fife and W. C. Ferguson. Plant Physiology 16:690 O '41 14 titles

Plants, Effect of chemicals on

Antagonism of certain elements essential to plants toward chemically related toxic elements. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. Plant Physiology 14:27-9 Ja '39

Balance sheet of metabolites for potato discs showing the effect of salts and dissolved oxygen on metabolism at 23° C. F. C. Steward and others. Plant Physiology 15:444-7 Jl '40 51 titles

Breaking the dormancy of seeds of crataegus species. F. Flemion. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:423 Jl '38

Chlorate toxicity and persistence in relation to soil reaction. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. J Ag Research 63:493-4 O 15 '41 20 titles

Plants, Effect of chemicals on—*Continued*

Effect of ascorbic acid and certain indole derivatives on the regeneration and germination of plants. W. Davies and others. Ann Bot ns 1:350-1 Ap '37

Effect of calcium deficiency on respiration of etiolated seedlings. W. R. Mullison. Bot Gaz 100:835 Je '39

Effect of certain chemicals, some of which produce chromosome doubling, on plant tumors. N. A. Brown. Phyt 32:44-5 Ja '42

Effect of various amounts of nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus on growth and assimilation in young apple trees. L. P. Batjer and E. S. Degman. J Ag Research 60:115 Ja 15 '40 15 titles

Effects of magnesium and calcium on white tip of rice. A. L. Martin. Am J Bot 26: 852 D '39

Frenching of tobacco distinguished from thallium toxicity by spectrographic analysis. G. M. Shear and H. D. Ussery. J Ag Research 60:139 Ja 15 '40 16 titles

Growth and differentiation of maize in relation to nitrogen supply. P. R. Burkholder and I. McVeigh. Am J Bot 27:424 Je '40

Inhibiting effect of nitrate on chlorate toxicity. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. Am J Bot 28: 206 Mr '41

Interaction of factors in the growth of lemna; on a rhythmic growth cycle of lemna colonies associated with transference to a potassium-free nutrient solution. H. L. White. Ann Bot ns4:504 Jl '40

Matlin, David Richard. Chemical gardening; latest developments in soilless culture of plants. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '42 p 154-6

Physiological studies in plant nutrition; water content of barley leaves as determined by the interaction of potassium with certain other nutrient elements. F. J. Richards and S. Shih. Ann Bot ns4:425 Jl '40

Studies in breaking the rest period of grass plants by treatments with potassium thiocyanate and in stimulating growth with artificial light. H. R. Shepherd. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:148-9 '38

Studies on chlorella vulgaris; influence of the molecular proportions of KNO_3, KH_2PO_4, and $MgSO_4$ in the nutrient solution on the growth of chlorella. R. Pratt. Am J Bot 28:497 Je '41

Studies on the effects of additions of trace elements to the greenhouse rose. A. Laurie and J. R. Culbert. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:949-50 '40

See also
Growth promoting substances (plants)

Plants, Effect of chlorine on

Guérillot, Jean. Contribution à l'étude du chlore en biochimie végétale. Paris. E. Le François '37 p73-100 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Plants, Effect of chromium on

London. Science museum. Science library. The effect of chromium compounds on plants and their occurrence in plants. (Bibliog. ser, no424) The library '38 3 l mim

Plants, Effect of climate on

Climate and grazing. W. R. Chapline and C. K. Cooperrider. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:475-6

Climate and small grains. S. C. Salmon. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:339-42

Climate and vegetable crops. V. R. Boswell and H. A. Jones. U S Ag Yearbook 1941: 397-9

Climatic adaptation of fruit and nut crops. J. R. Magness and H. P. Traub. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:417-20

Climatological measurements for use in the prediction of maize yield. R. A. Bair. Ecol 23:87-8 Ja '42

Discussion of the application of a climatological diagram, the hythergraph, to the distribution of natural vegetation types. A. D. Smith. Ecol 21:190-1 Ap '40

Effect of climatic factors on growing plants. A. C. Hildreth and others. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:306-7

Effect of weather variants on field hardening of winter wheat. C. A. Suneson and G. L. Peltier. Am Soc Agron J 30:778 S '38

Growth rings and climate. W. S. Glock. Bot R 7:705-13 D '41 203 titles

Influence of climate and grazing on spring-fall sheep range in southern Idaho. G. W. Craddock and C. L. Forsling. U S Ag Tech B 600:42 '38

Relation of weather and its distribution to corn yields. F. E. Davis and G. D. Harrell. U S Ag Tech B 806:20-1 '41

Studies on the nutritive value of the Elonelon rice variety grown in different parts of the Islands. J. R. Velasco. Phil Ag 29:244-5 Ag '40 16 titles

Weather and plant-development data as determinants of grazing periods on mountain range. D. F. Costello and R. Price. U S Ag Tech B 686:29-30 '39

Xerothermic theory. P. B. Sears. Bot R 8: 733-6 D '42

Plants, Effect of colchicine on

Chromosomal deficiencies in datura stramonium induced by colchicine treatment. A. D. Bergner and others. Am J Bot 27:682-3 O '40

Colchicine induced tetraploidy in perennial ryegrass. W. M. Myers. J Heredity 30:503-4 N '39

Colchicine polyploidy and technique. H. Dermen. Bot R 6:628-35 N '40 92, 87 titles

Colchicine stimulation of yeast growth fails to reveal mitosis. O. W. Richards. J Bact 36:194-5 Ag '38

Cytological analysis of polyploidy induced by colchicine and by extremes of temperature. H. Dermen. J Heredity 29:229 Je '38

Cytological study of colchicine effects in the induction of polyploidy in plants. O. J. Eigsti. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:63 F '38

Demonstration of the three germ layers in the shoot apex of datura by means of induced polyploidy in periclinal chimeras. S. Satina and others. Am J Bot 27:905 D '40

Effect of colchicine on microspore mother cells and microspores of tradescantia paludosa. R. I. Walker. Am J Bot 25:285 Ap '38

Effect of colchicine on root mitoses in allium. A. Levan. Hereditas 24 no4:486 '38

Effect of colchicine on somatic cells of tradescantia paludosa. R. I. Walker. Arnold Arbor J 19:161-2 Ap '38

Effects of colchicine upon the division of the generative cell in polygonatum, tradescantia, and lilium. O. J. Eigsti. Am J Bot 27:523-4 Jl '40

Experimental study on mitosis in the somatic cells of wheat. H. W. Beams and R. L. King. Biol Bul 75:205-7 Ag '38

Present and potential service of chemistry to plant breeding. A. F. Blakeslee. Am J Bot 26:171 Mr '39

Susceptibility of colchicum and chlamydomonas to colchicine. I. Cornman. Bot Gaz 104:61-2 S '42

Tetraploidy and octoploidy induced by colchicine in diploid petunia. A. Levan. Hereditas 25 no2:130 '39

Plants, Effect of copper on

Exanthema in pear, and copper deficiency. J. Oserkowsky and H. E. Thomas. Plant Physiology 13:466-7 Jl '38

Nutritive relation of copper on different soil types in Florida. M. F. Hill and O. C. Bryan. Am Soc Agron J 29:813-14 O '37

Piper, Clarence Sherwood. Copper deficiency in plants at Robe, South Australia: occurrence of reclamation disease in cereals in South Australia. (Pamphlet, no78) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '38 p28

Riceman, D. S. and Donald, C. M. Copper deficiency in plants at Robe, South Australia: preliminary investigations on the effect of copper and other elements on the growth of plants in a coasty calcareous sand. (Pamphlet, no78) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '38 p23

Plants, Effect of drought on

Drought survival of native grass species in the central and southern Great plains, 1935. D. A. Savage. U S Ag Tech B 549:50-1 '37

Growth and development in range grasses; early development of bouteloua curtipendula as affected by drought periods. C. E. Olmsted. Bot Gaz 103:542 Mr '42

Influence of foliage sprays on drought resistance of conifers. H. L. Shirley and L. J. Meuli. Plant Physiology 13:405-6 Ap '38

Plants, Effect of drought on—*Continued*

Influence of moisture supply on drought resistance of conifers. H. L. Shirley and L. J. Meuli. J Ag Research 59:20-1 Jl 1 '39

Influence of soil nutrients on drought resistance of two-year-old red pine. H. L. Shirley and L. J. Meuli. Am J Bot 26:359-60 Je '39

Intermittently operated irrigator cones as indicators of soil-moisture condition in drying cylinder cultures of white lupine. S. B. LeCompte. Am J Bot 27:594-5 O '40

Study of drouth resistance in inbred strains of sweet corn zea mays var. rugosa. E. S. Haber. Ia Ag Exp Research B 243:72 '38

Transpiration and physico-chemical properties of leaves as related to drought resistance in loblolly pine and shortleaf pine. C. S. Schopmeyer. Plant Physiology 14:460-2 Jl '39 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937

Plants, Effect of electricity on

Effect of electric current on certain crop plants. C. S. Dorchester. Ia Ag Exp Research B 210:35-7 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1935

Effects of ionized air and ozone on plants. C. Homan. Plant Physiology 12:977-8 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1933

Exchange of electrolytes between roots and acid solutions. R. Beall. Plant Physiology 12:469-70 Ap '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Plants, Effect of gases on

Action of ethylene on plant growth. H. D. Michener. Am J Bot 25:720 N '38

Apparatus for studying effects of low concentrations of gases on plants and animals. C. Setterstrom and P. W. Zimmerman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:169 Ja '38

Effect of low concentrations of sulphur dioxide on yield of alfalfa and cruciferae. C. Setterstrom and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:197-8 Ja '38

Effects of ionized air and ozone on plants. C. Homan. Plant Physiology 12:977-8 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1933

Factors affecting the germination of sugar-beet and other seeds, with special reference to the toxic effects of ammonia. M. Stout and B. Tolman. J Ag Research 63:711-13 D 15 '41

Physiology of apples in artificial atmospheres. C. A. Eaves. Sci Ag 18:337-8 F '38

Reaction of greenhouse plants to gas in the atmosphere and soil. P. R. Krone. Mich Ag Exp Sp B 285:35 '37

Sulphur dioxide content of air at Boyce Thompson institute. C. Setterstrom and P. W. Zimmerman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:178 Ja '38

Plants, Effect of humidity on

Relative humidity variations affecting transpiration. H. F. Thut. Am J Bot 25:595 O '38

Vegetational correlations with vapor pressure deficit and relative humidity. C. B. Huffaker. Am Midland Nat 28:500 S '42 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Tenn.

Plants, Effect of hydrocarbons on

Preliminary observations on physiological and cytological effects of certain hydrocarbons on plant tissues. R. L. Patton and B. R. Nebel. Am J Bot 27:613 O '40

Plants, Effect of iron on

Effects of fine dust on the growth of sunflower and golden wax bean. B. B. Cohen. Plant Physiology 13:870-1 O '38

Plants, Effect of light on

* Bunning, Erwin. Die physiologie des wachstums und der bewegungen. (Bunning, Erwin; Mothes, K. und Wettstein, F. von. Lehrbuch der pflanzenphysiologie, 2) Berlin. Springer '39 incl bibl

* Gabrielsen, Erik Knud. Einfluss der lichtfaktoren auf die kohlensäureassimilation der laubblätter. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd 10, nr 1) København. Munksgaard '40 p 167-77

* London. Science museum. Science library. The effect of artificial light on plants. (Bibliog. ser, no315) The library '37 9 l mim

* Recent work on photoperiodism. W. W. Garner. Bot R 3:274-5 My '37

Bulb formation in some American and European varieties of onions as affected by length of day. R. Magruder. J Ag Research 54:751-2 My 15 '37

Correlative effects of environmental factors on photoperiodism. K. C. Hamner. Bot Gaz 99:628-9 Mr '38

Distribution of nitrogenous and carbohydrate fractions and other substances in exposed and covered pineapple sister shoots. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 15:253-5 Ap '40 35 titles

Effect of day length and temperature on the flowering and growth of four species of grasses. H. M. Benedict. J Ag Research 61:670-1 N 1 '40 10 titles

Effect of day length on dormancy in tree seedlings. J. E. Phillips. J For 39:59 Ja '41 12 titles

Effect of length of day on the height growth of certain forest tree seedlings. J. R. Jester and P. J. Kramer. J For 37:803 O '39

Effect of light and temperature on floral initiation in cocklebur and Biloxi soybean. W. E. Snyder. Bot Gaz 102:321-2 D '40 14 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Effect of light intensity and temperature on the growth of azolla filliculoides. G. Ahmed. Ind Bot Soc J 20:226 Jl '41

Effect of light intensity on the development of the photosynthetic mechanism. M. C. Sargent. Plant Physiology 15:289-90 Ap '40

Effect of light intensity on the photosynthetic efficiency of tomato plants. A. M. Porter. Plant Physiology 12:251-2 Ap '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied science, 1936

Effect of light on growth habit of plants. D. G. Langham. Am J Bot 28:956 D '41

Effect of light on solanine synthesis in the potato tuber. H. W. Conner. Plant Physiology 12:95-8 Ja '37 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1933

Effect of light on the accumulation of ascorbic acid in young cowpea plants. M. E. Reid. Am J Bot 25:710 N '38

Effect of nutrition and age upon rate of development of terminal staminate inflorescences of xanthium pennsylvanicum. A. W. Naylor. Bot Gaz 103:352-3 D '41

Effect of red light on growth of the avena seedling with special reference to the first internode. C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 28:886 D '41

Effect of temperature on the photoperiodic response of spinach. J. E. Knott. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 218:36-8 '39

Effect of variation in temperature during photoperiodic induction upon initiation of flower primordia in Biloxi soybean. M. W. Parker and H. A. Borthwick. Bot Gaz 101:167 S '39

Effect of various wavebands of supplementary radiation on the photoperiodic response of certain plants. R. B. Withrow and A. P. Withrow. Plant Physiology 15:623-4 O '40

Effects of light on stem and leaf growth. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 28:95 F '41

Effects of light quality on growth and mineral nutrition of bean. L. M. Rohrbaugh. Bot Gaz 104:151 S '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Effects of some environmental factors on photoperiodic induction of beet and dill. A. W. Naylor. Bot Gaz 102:574-5 Mr '41

Effects of temperature and other environmental factors upon the photoperiodic responses of some of the higher plants. R. H. Roberts and B. E. Struckmeyer. J Ag Research 56:677 My 1 '38

Der einfluss der lichtintensität auf wachstum und differenzierung des sprosses von sinapis alba L. O. Schüepp and C. Chang. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 49:117 '37-38

Experiments on photoperiod in relation to the vegetative growth of plants. J. Bonner. Plant Physiology 15:324-5 Ap '40 13 titles

Flint, Lewis Herrick, and McAlister, Edward Dorris. Wave lengths of radiation in the visible spectrum promoting the germination of light-sensitive lettuce seed. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v96, no2; Publication, 3414) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '37 p7-8

Plants, Effect of light on—*Continued*

Floral initiation in Biloxi soybean as influenced by grafting. P. H. Heinze and others. Bot Gaz 103:530 Mr '42
Flowering in digitalis purpurea initiated by low temperature and light. J. M. Arthur and E. K. Harvill. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:117 Jl '41 10 titles
Formation of proteins in leaves in light of different quality. R. H. Dastur and others. Ann Bot ns2:953 O '38
Further studies on growth substances in relation to the mechanism of the action of radiation on plants. H. R. C. McIlvaine and H. W. Popp. J Ag Research 60:215 F 1 '40
Growth of some range grasses in reduced light intensities at Cheyenne, Wyoming. H. M. Benedict. Bot Gaz 102:588-9 Mr '41
Growth substances in relation to the mechanism of the action of radiation on plants. H. W. Popp and H. R. C. McIlvaine. J Ag Research 55:936 D 15 '37
Heating and lighting greenhouses with intermittent light. J. M. Arthur and E. K. Harvill. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:43-4 O '38
Influence of light upon nitrogen metabolism in detached leaves. W. H. Pearsall and M. C. Billimoria. Ann Bot ns3:618 Jl '39
Influence of the length of the photoperiod on the vegetative and reproductive development of rudbeckia bicolor superba, delphinium ajacis, cosmos sulphureus and impatiens balsamina. J. P. Austin. Am J Bot 28:250 Mr '41
Interaction of factors in the growth of lemna; interaction of potassium and light intensity in relation to growth and assimilation. H. L. White. Ann Bot ns3:647-8 Jl '39
Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens) G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. Ann Bot ns2:279-80, 791; 4:584-7 Ap-Jl '38, Jl '40
Interrelation of light and darkness in photoperiodic induction. K. C. Hamner. Bot Gaz 101:687 Mr '40 12 titles
Johnston, Earl Steinford. Growth of avena coleoptile and first internode in different wavelength bands of the visible spectrum. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v96, no6; Publication, no3444) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '37 p 18-19
Johnston, Earl Steinford. Phototropic response and CO₂ assimilation of plants in polarized light. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v96, no3; Publication, no3440) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '37 p6-7
Johnston, Earl Steinford. Plant growth in relation to wave-length balance. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v97, no2; Publication, no3446) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p 16-17
Length of day and temperature effects in rudbeckia. A. E. Murneek. Bot Gaz 102:278-9 D '40 18 titles
Light in some plant associations. E. Miller. Ecol 19:395 Jl '38
Light stability of auxin in avena coleoptiles. W. S. Stewart and F. W. Went. Bot Gaz 101:713-14 Mr '40 17 titles
Localization of photoperiodic perception in helianthus tuberosus. K. C. Hamner and E. M. Long. Bot Gaz 101:89-90 S '39
Meier, Florence Elizabeth. Stimulative effect of short wave lengths of the ultraviolet on the alga stichococcus bacillaris. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll, v98, no23; Publication, no3549) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '39 p 18-19
Modification of flower structure by environment in varieties of lycopersicum esculentum. F. S. Howlett. J Ag Research 58:116-17 Ja 15 '39
Nielsen, Einer Steemann. Über die bedeutung der sogenannten xeromorphen struktur im blattbau der pflanzen auf nahrstoffarmem boden. (Dansk botanisk arkiv, bd 10, nr2) København. Munksgaard '40 p27-8
On the inhibition of the first internode of avena by light. R. H. Goodwin. Am J Bot 28:332 Ap '41
Photodynamic action of neutral red on root tips of barley seedlings. E. K. Patterson. Am J Bot 28:638; 29:120-1 O '41, F '42
Photoperiodic after-effects in six composites. V. A. Greulach. Bot Gaz 103:709 Je '42
Photoperiodic induction as influenced by environmental factors. E. M. Long. Bot Gaz 101:187 S '39
Photoperiodic perception in Biloxi soy beans. H. A. Borthwick and M. W. Parker. Bot Gaz 100:386-7 D '38
Photoperiodism and enzyme activity in the soybean plant. A. D. Hibbard. Mo Ag Exp Research B 271:46-8 '37
Photoperiodism in relation to hormones as factors in floral initiation and development. K. C. Hamner and J. Bonner. Bot Gaz 100:430-1 D '38
Photoperiodism in the plant kingdom. R. O. Whyte and M. A. Oljhovikov. Nature 143:302 F 18 '39
Physiological aspects of sex in angiosperms. W. F. Loehwing. Bot R 4:607-25 N '38
Relation between light and the electric polarity of chara. S. O. Brown. Plant Physiology 13:734-6 O '38
Relation of length of photoperiod and intensity of supplemental light to the production of flowers and berries in the greenhouse by several varieties of potatoes. H. O. Werner. J Ag Research 64:274 Mr 1 '42
Responses of marchantia polymorpha to nutrient supply and photoperiod. P. D. Voth and K. C. Hamner. Bot Gaz 102:203-5 S '40 39 titles
Some effects of photoperiod on leaf growth. I. H. Stuckey. Am J Bot 29:97 Ja '42
Some effects of radiant energy in relation to etiolation. J. P. Biebel. Plant Physiology 17:396 Jl '42
Some effects of supplementary illumination with Mazda lamps on the carbohydrate and the nitrogen metabolism of the aster (callistephus chinensis var. Heart of France) R. Wenger. Plant Physiology 16:627-8 Jl '41 15 titles
Studies in breaking the rest period of grass plants by treatments with potassium thiocyanate and in stimulating growth with artificial light. H. R. Shepherd. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:148-9 '38
Studies on the photochemical action in plants; the respiration of entire pistia plants in light. Ranjan. Ind Bot Soc J 19:30-1 N '40
Study of the pigments produced in darkness by certain green algae. J. Myers. Plant Physiology 15:586-8 O '40 25 titles

See also
Phototropism (botany)
Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Plants, Shading of

Plants, Effect of magnesium on

Effects of magnesium and calcium on white tip of rice. A. L. Martin. Am J Bot 26:852 D '39
Magnesium deficiency of apple trees in sand culture and in commercial orchards. H. Hill and F. B. Johnston. Sci Ag 20:525 My '40
Magnesium-deficiency of fruit trees. T. Wallace. J Pomology 17:164-6 Je '39

Plants, Effect of manganese on

Boron and maganese in tomato production. J. B. Hester. Am Fert 95:26 S 27 '41 22 titles
Effect of manganese deficiency upon the histology of lycopersicum esculentum. E. T. Eltinge. Plant Physiology 16:195 Ja '41
Manganese deficiency of oats and its relation to soil bacteria. F. C. Gerretsen. Ann Bot ns 1:228-9 Ap '37

Plants, Effect of minerals on

Carbohydrate metabolism in relation to boron nutrition. R. H. White-Stevens. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:541-3 '39
Deficiency symptoms of greenhouse flowering crops. A. Laurie and A. Wagner. Ohio Ag Exp B 611:24-6 '40 45 titles
Distinctive plant symptoms caused by deficiency of any one of the chemical elements essential for normal development. J. E. McMurtrey. Bot R 4:198-203 Ap '38
Effect of boron on growth and development of the radish. J. Skok. Bot Gaz 103:293-4 D '41
Effect of potassium iodide on the ascorbic acid content and growth of tomato plants. R. H. Hageman and others. Plant Physiology 17:472 Jl '42

Plants, Effect of minerals on—*Continued*

Effect of some mineral nutrients on the development of clubroot of crucifers. D. E. Pryor. J Ag Research 61:159-60 Jl 15 '40

Effect of zinc deficiency upon the root of lycopersicum esculentum. E. T. Eltinge and H. S. Reed. Am J Bot 27:335 My '40

Effects of calcium deficiency upon the roots of pisum sativum. H. Sorokin and A. L. Sommer. Am J Bot 27:317-18 My '40

Effects of temperature, calcium and arsenous acid on seedlings of poa pratensis. A. W. Naylor. Bot Gaz 101:378-79 D '39

Essentiality of certain elements in minute quantity for plants with special reference to copper. D. I. Arnon and P. R. Stout. Plant Physiology 14:374-5 Ap '39

Experimental methods for the study of the role of copper, manganese, and zinc in the nutrition of higher plants. P. R. Stout and D. I. Arnon. Am J Bot 26:149 Mr '39

Influence of mineral nutrition on the reaction of sweet-corn seedlings to phytomonas stewarti. E. L. Spencer and G. L. McNew. Phyt 28:223 Mr '38

Milorganite as a source of minor nutrient elements for plants. C. J. Rehling and E. Truog. Am Soc Agron J 32:905-6 N '40

Molybdenum as an essential element for higher plants. D. I. Arnon and P. R. Stout. Plant Physiology 14:601-2 Jl '39

Nutrition studies with corn: statistical interpretation of the relation between the ionic concentration of the culture solutions and the element content of the tissues. J. R. Beckenbach and others. Soil Sci 45:425-6 My '38

Physiological studies in plant nutrition; the effect of mineral deficiency on the fructosan metabolism of the barley plant. R. S. Russell. Ann Bot ns2:882 O '38

Physiological studies in plant nutrition; water content of barley leaves as determined by the interaction of potassium with certain other nutrient elements. F. J. Richards and S. Shih. Ann Bot ns4:175 Ja '40

Potassium and phosphate nutrition of pineapple in relation to nitrate and carbohydrate reserves. G. T. Nightingale. Bot Gaz 104:222-3 D '42

Riceman, D. S. and Donald, C. M. Copper deficiency in plants at Robe, South Australia: preliminary investigations on the effect of copper and other elements on the growth of plants in a coasty calcareous sand. (Pamphlet, no78) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '38 p23

Root distribution and root and top growth of young peach trees. F. F. Cowart. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:149 '39

Significant rôles of trace elements in the nutrition of plants. J. W. Shive. Plant Physiology 16:444-5 Jl '41 13 titles

Some aspects of mineral nutrition in relation to Bison flax. E. A. Helgeson and others. Plant Physiology 15:513-14 Jl '40 15 titles

Some aspects of the salt nutrition of higher plants. D. R. Hoagland. Bot R 3:329-34 Je '37

Some effects of stannous sulphate and stannic chloride on several herbaceous plants. B. B. Cohen. Plant Physiology 15:759-60 O '40 14 titles

Studies on antagonistic phenomena and cation absorption in tobacco in the presence and absence of manganese and boron. T. R. Swanback. Plant Physiology 14:446 Jl '39

See also

Fungi, Effect of minerals on

Plants, Effect of aluminum [copper, iron, etc] on

Plants, Effect of moisture on

Effect of soil moisture on growth and transpiration in helianthus annuus. E. V. Martin. Plant Physiology 15:465-6 Jl '40 19 titles

See also

Plants, Effect of humidity on

Water requirements of plants

Plants, Effects of molybdenum on

Molybdenum as an essential element for higher plants. D. I. Arnon and P. R. Stout. Plant Physiology 14:601-2 Jl '39

Plants, Effect of nitrogen on

* Nitrogen nutrition of green plants. G. T. Nightingale. Bot R 3:161-74 Mr '37

Assimilation of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen from solution cultures by roots of pandanus veitchii Hort. and distribution of the various nitrogen fractions and sugars in the stele and cortex. C. P. Sideris and others. Plant Physiology 12:923-8 O '37

Base content of corn plants as influenced by pH of substrate and form of nitrogen supply. C. H. Wadleigh and J. W. Shive. Soil Sci 47:282-3 Ap '39

Effect of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen on the mineral composition and sap characteristics of barley. D. I. Arnon. Soil Sci 48:306-7 O '39

Effect of fall nitrogen fertilization on the soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus content of dormant peach twigs. C. S. Waltman. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:278 '38

Effect of the form of the available nitrogen on the calcium deficiency symptoms in the bean plant. J. Skok. Plant Physiology 16:157 Ja '41 10 titles

Effects of soil temperature, pH, and nitrogen nutrition on the development of poa pratensis. R. A. Darrow. Bot Gaz 101:127 S '39

Growth of the sugarcane plant in India; age-fertiliser effects on the physiology and chemistry of sugarcane. B. N. Singh. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:231-4 S '41

Histological responses of cabbage plants grown at different levels of nitrogen nutrition to indole (3) acetic acid. E. Goldberg. Bot Gaz 100:368-9 D '38

Interaction of light intensity and nitrogen supply in the growth and metabolism of grasses and clover (trifolium repens) G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. Ann Bot ns2:279-80, 791; 4:584-7 Ap-Jl '38, Jl '40

Modification of flower structure by environment in varieties of lycopersicum esculentum. F. S. Howlett. J Ag Research 58:116-17 Ja 15 '39

Relation of nitrogen to yield of sugar-beet seed and to accompanying changes in composition of the roots. L. M. Pultz. J Ag Research 54:653-4 My 1 '37

Relation of soil temperature and nutrition to the resistance of tobacco to thielavia basicola. F. L. Jewett. Bot Gaz 100:296-7 D '38

Role of molybdenum in the utilization of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen by aspergillus niger. R. A. Steinberg. J Ag Research 55:901-2 D 15 '37

Role of potassium in plants; nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism in potassium-deficient plants supplied with either nitrate or ammonium nitrogen. M. E. Wall. Soil Sci 49:407-8 My '40

Specific biological activity of tobacco-mosaic virus as influenced by age of lesion and nitrogen supply. E. L. Spencer. Plant Physiology 17:221-2 Ap '42

Trumble, Hugh Christian, and Strong, Thomas Hugh. Investigations on the associated growth of herbage plants. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, 105) Melbourne. H. J. Green ['37] p24, 36

Plants, Effect of other plants on

Small grains and winter legumes grown mixed for grain production. J. S. Papadakis. Am Soc Agron J 33:510-11 Je '41

Plants, Effect of oxygen on

Growth and metabolism of oat seedlings after seed exposure to oxygen. H. G. Albaum and others. Am J Bot 29:394-5 My '42

Root activity and the oxygen requirement in relation to soil fertility. K. S. Karsten. Am J Bot 26:860 D '39

Plants, Effect of phosphorus on

Effects of phosphorus deficiency on citrus. H. D. Chapman and S. M. Brown. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no4:175 '41

Nutrient value of the phosphorus in defluorinated phosphate, calcium metaphosphate, and other phosphatic materials as determined by growth of plants in pot experiments. K. D. Jacob and W. H. Ross. J Ag Research 61:556-60 O 1 '40 76 titles

Physiological studies in plant nutrition; relation of respiration rate to the carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism of the barley leaf as determined by phosphorus and potassium supply. F. J. Richards. Ann Bot ns2:534 Ap '38

Plants, Effect of potash on

* American potash institute, incorporated. Bibliography of literature on potash as a plant nutrient; reviewed July 1939/Sept. 1939[-Oct. 1939/Mar. 1940] (with index). Dorothy H. Jameson and Catherine M. Schmidt. Wash. D.C. The institute '40-'41 2v

Eckstein, Oskar, and others. Kennzeichen des kalimangels. Signes de manque de potasse. Potash deficiency symptoms. Berlin. Verlagsgesellschaft für ackerbau '37 p219-23

Effect of potash manuring on the production of organic matter. O. Eckstein. Plant Physiology 14:126-8 Ja '39

Effect of potash on grade, shape, and yield of certain varieties of sweet potatoes grown in South Carolina. V. R. Boswell and others. U S Ag C 498:23 '38

Plants, Effect of potassium on

Availability of fixed potassium to plants. L. Kolodny and W. R. Robbins. Soil Sci 49: 311-12 Ap '40 22 titles

Growth of the sugarcane plant in India; age-fertiliser effects on the physiology and chemistry of sugarcane. B. N. Singh. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:231-4 S '41

Interaction of factors in the growth of lemna; interaction of potassium and light intensity in relation to growth and assimilation. H. L. White. Ann Bot ns3:647-8 Jl '39

Physiological studies in plant nutrition; effect on growth of rubidium with low potassium supply, and modification of this effect by other nutrients; effect on total dry weight. F. J. Richards. Ann Bot ns5:295-6 Ap '41

Physiological studies in plant nutrition; relation of respiration rate to the carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism of the barley leaf as determined by phosphorus and potassium supply. F. J. Richards. Ann Bot ns2:534 Ap '38

Role of potassium in plants. M. E. Wall. Soil Sci 47:160-1; 49:407-8 F '39, My '40

Some effects of potassium and nitrogen on the composition of the tomato plant. T. G. Phillips and others. N H Ag Exp Tech B 73:11 '39

Starch formation in tobacco plants deficient in potassium. D. Day. Plant Physiology 15: 374-5 Jl '40 24 titles

Studies concerning the supply of available potassium in certain New York orchard soils. W. Reuther. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 241:47-51 '41

Studies in breaking the rest period of grass plants by treatments with potassium thiocyanate and in stimulating growth with artificial light. H. R. Shepherd. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:148-9 '38

Plants, Effect of potassium permanganate on

Fruit cracking of tomatoes as influenced by applying potassium permanganate to soils in which the transplants are grown. V. E. Iverson. Mont Ag Exp B 362:12-14 '38

Plants, Effect of radium on

Radiation and plant cytogenetics. T. H. Goodspeed and F. M. Uber. Bot R 5:34-48 Ja '39

Plants, Effect of rubidium on

Absorption and accumulation of salts by living plant cells; absorption of rubidium bromide by potato discs. F. C. Steward and J. A. Harrison. Ann Bot ns3:452-3 Ap '39

Plants, Effect of salts on

Accessory salts in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Plant Physiology 13:398 Ap '38

Anatomical and physiological responses of the tomato to varying concentrations of sodium chloride, sodium sulphate, and nutrient solutions. H. E. Hayward and E. M. Long. Bot Gaz 102:461-2 Mr '41 16 titles

Balance sheet of metabolites for potato discs showing the effect of salts and dissolved oxygen on metabolism at 23° C. F. C. Steward and others. Plant Physiology 15: 444-7 Jl '40 51 titles

Effect of saline substrate on hourly levels of carbohydrates and inorganic constituents of barley plants. H. G. Gauch and F. M. Eaton. Plant Physiology 17:364 Jl '42

Effect of salt concentration upon the metabolism of potato discs and the contrasted effect of potassium and calcium salts which have a common ion. F. C. Steward and C. Preston. Plant Physiology 16:115-16 Ja '41

Evidence of the value of the sodium ion in cotton fertilizers. E. D. Matthews. Ga Ag Exp C 127:7 '41 11 titles

Growth of rice seedlings in salt solutions of different H-ion concentrations. R. H. Dastur and W. John. Ind Bot Soc J 17:268 S '38

Halophytes. J. C. T. Uphof. Bot R 7:45-58 Ja '41 362 titles

Responses of two species of tomatoes and the F_1 generation to sodium sulphate in the nutrient medium. C. B. Lyon. Bot Gaz 103: 121-2 S '41 22 titles

Some responses of Valencia orange seedlings to varying concentrations of chloride and hydrogen ions. H. E. Hayward and W. M. Blair. Am J Bot 29:155 F '42

Toxicity and accumulation of chloride and sulfate salts in plants. F. M. Eaton. J Ag Research 64:397-9 Ap 1 '42

Plants, Effect of selenium on

Absorption of selenium by tobacco and soy beans in sand cultures. A. L. Martin and S. F. Trelease. Am J Bot 25:385 My '38

Effect of different soil colloids and whole soils on the toxicity of sodium selenate to millet. P. L. Gile and others. J Ag Research 57:19-20 Jl 1 '38

Relation of sulphate to selenium absorption by plants. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. Am J Bot 25:674-5 N '38

Selenium absorption of crop plants as related to their sulphur requirement. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. J Ag Research 54:608 Ap 15 '37

Selenium as a stimulating and possibly essential element for indicator plants. S. F. Trelease and H. M. Trelease. Am J Bot 25: 379-80 My '38

Plants, Effect of sugars on

Interdependence of auxin and sugar for growth. C. L. Schneider. Am J Bot 25:269-70 Ap '38

Plants, Effect of sulfur dioxide on

Effect of low concentrations of sulphur dioxide on yield of alfalfa and cruciferae. C. Setterstrom and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:197-8 Ja '38

Effect of sulfur dioxide on the nutritive value of alfalfa hay. J. K. Loosli and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 227:35-6 '39

Effect of time and temperature of sulfuring on absorption and retention of sulfur dioxide by fruits. C. D. Fisher and others. Fruit Products J 21:238 Ap '42

Factors influencing susceptibility of plants to sulphur dioxide injury. C. Setterstrom and P. W. Zimmerman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:179-81 Ja '39

Investigations in the sulfuring of fruits for drying. J. D. Long and others. Cal Ag Exp B 636:55-6 '40

National research council, Canada. Associate committee on Trail smelter smoke. Effect of sulphur dioxide on vegetation. (N.R.C, no815) Ottawa. '39 incl bibl

Plants, Effect of sulfur on

Effect of heat and solvents on the nutritive value of soy bean protein. L. M. Johnson and others. J Nutrition 18:432-4 O '39

Influence of sulphur deficiency on metabolism of black mustard. S. V. Eaton. Bot Gaz 104:315 D '42

Influence of sulphur deficiency on metabolism of the sunflower. S. V. Eaton. Bot Gaz 102:555-6 Mr '41 37 titles

Nodulation and dry weight of garden peas as affected by sulfur and sulfates. H. Z. Gaw and P. N. Soong. Am Soc Agron J 34: 103 Ja '42

Powers, Wilbur Louis, ed. The use of sulphur in soils. Houston. Agric. dept, Texas gulf sulphur co. ['40?] p36-8; abstracts p39-76

Relation of sulphate to selenium absorption by plants. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. Am J Bot 25:674-5 N '38

Stimulation of germination of dormant lettuce seed by sulphur compounds. R. C. Thompson and W. F. Kosar. Plant Physiology 14: 572-3 Jl '39

Sulphur content of seeds and seed weight in relation to effects of sulphur deficiency on growth of sunflower plants. S. V. Eaton. Plant Physiology 17:434 Jl '42

Plants, Effect of temperature on

* Imperial bureau of plant breeding and genetics. Bibliography on cold resistance in plants. Cambridge, England. School of agric. '39 21p

* Levitt, Jacob. Frost killing and hardiness of plants, a critical review. Minneapolis. Burgess '41 p 187-211

Bound water in plant sap and some effects of temperature and nutrition thereon. R. C. Chandler. Plant Physiology 16:797-8 O '41 35 titles

Breaking the dormancy of seeds of crataegus species. F. Flemion. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:423 Jl '38

Cytological analysis of polyploidy induced by colchicine and by extremes of temperature. H. Dermen. J Heredity 29:229 Je '38

Effect of temperature on the photo-periodic response of spinach. J. E. Knott. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 218:36-8 '39

Effect of temperature upon the inherent potential of valonia. G. Marsh. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:15-16 '37

Effect of temperature upon the rate of elongation of the stems of asparagus grown under field conditions. C. W. Culpepper and H. H. Moon. Plant Physiology 14:270 Ap '39

Effect of variation in temperature during photoperiodic induction upon initiation of flower primordia in Biloxi soybean. M. W. Parker and H. A. Borthwick. Bot Gaz 101:167 S '39

Effect of variations in temperature on nuclear and cell division in tradescantia. K. Sax. Am J Bot 24:224-5 Ap '37

Effects of periods of warm weather upon the winter hardened condition of a plant. S. T. Dexter. Plant Physiology 16:187-8 Ja '41 15 titles

Effects of temperature and other environmental factors upon the photoperiodic responses of some of the higher plants. R. H. Roberts and B. E. Struckmeyer. J Ag Research 56:677 My 1 '38

Effects of temperature, calcium and arsenous acid on seedlings of poa pratensis. A. W. Naylor. Bot Gaz 101:378-79 D '39

Equipment for the growing of plants at controlled temperatures. E. M. Brown. Plant Physiology 14:526 Jl '39

Flowering in digitalis purpurea initiated by low temperature and light. J. M. Arthur and E. K. Harvill. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:117 Jl '41 10 titles

Hanley, John Henry. The effect of temperature on the forcing of bulbs. Urbana, Ill. ['38] p9 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Heating and lighting greenhouses with intermittent light. J. M. Arthur and E. K. Harvill. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:43-4 O '38

High temperature tolerance of forest trees. R. W. Lorenz. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 141:22-5 '39

Hybridization of triticum and agropyron; doubling the chromosome number in T. vulgare and F_1 of T. vulgare × A. glaucum by temperature treatments. F. H. Peto. Can J Res 16 secC:529 D '38

Ice formation and the death of plant cells by freezing. I. H. Stuckey and O. F. Curtis. Plant Physiology 13:832-3 O '38

Influence of relative humidity on the respiration of papaya at high temperatures. W. W. Jones. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:123-4 '40

Length of day and temperature effects in rudbeckia. A. E. Murneek. Bot Gaz 102:278-9 D '40 18 titles

Low temperature effects on woody plants. G. F. Potter. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:193-5 '39

Progress of germination of seed of digitaria as influenced by germination temperature and other factors. E. H. Toole and V. K. Toole. J Ag Research 63:90 Jl 15 '41 16 titles

Relation of latitude to certain phases of the growth of timothy. M. W. Evans. Am J Bot 26:218 Ap '39

Root resistance as a cause of decreased water absorption by plants at low temperatures. P. J. Kramer. Plant Physiology 15:78-9 Ja '40 32 titles

Salt tolerance of plants at various temperatures. S. M. Ahi and W. L. Powers. Plant Physiology 13:788-9 O '38

Some effects of temperature on the growth and chemical composition of certain pasture grasses. E. M. Brown. Mo Ag Exp Research B 299:60-1 '39

Studies in vernalisation of cereals; the use of anaerobic conditions in the analysis of the vernalising effect of low temperature during germination. F. G. Gregory and O. N. Purvis. Ann Bot ns2:763-4 Jl '38

Studies of protoplasmic structure in spirogyra; effects of temperature on protoplasmic elasticity. H. T. Northen. Bot Gaz 100:626 Mr '39

Studies on some factors relating to hardiness in the strawberry. E. Angelo and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 135:34-6 '39

Temperature and other factors affecting the germination of fescue seed. V. Kearns and E. H. Toole. U S Ag Tech B 638:34 '39

Temperature in relation to vegetative and reproductive development in plants. H. C. Thompson. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:677-9 '40

Tree temperatures and thermostasy. E. S. Reynolds. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:236 S '39

Vitrification and crystallization of protophyta at low temperatures. A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:387-8 '38

See also

Fruit, Effect of temperature on

Fungi, Effect of temperature on

Vernalization

Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

L'action des rayons ultra-violets sur l'entreposage des denrées périssables. A. V. Grampoloff. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:1156-8 '37

Effects of ultraviolet and X-ray treatment on the pollen tube chromosomes of tradescantia. C. P. Swanson. Genetics 27:502-3 S '42

Genetic effects of ultraviolet radiation in maize; comparison of monochromatic radiations. L. J. Stadler and F. M. Uber. Genetics 27:117-18 Ja '42

Radiation and plant cytogenetics. T. H. Goodspeed and F. M. Uber. Bot R 5:34-48 Ja '39

Transmission tests of maize mutants induced by ultra-violet radiation. G. F. Sprague. Ia Ag Exp Research B 292:407 '41

Use of morphological characters as compared with fluorescence tests with ultra-violet light in classifying the ryegrasses (lolium spp.) of western Oregon. H. H. Rampton. Am Soc Agron J 30:922 N '38

Plants, Effect of vitamins on

Ascorbic acid and the growth of plant embryos. J. Bonner and D. Bonner. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:74-5 F '38

Effect of vitamin B_1 and nicotinic acid upon the growth and yield of spring oats and tomatoes in sand culture. W. G. Templeman and N. Pollard. Ann Bot ns5:146-7 Ja '41

Effect of vitamin B_1 on field crops grown on several North Carolina soils. W. W. Woodhouse and H. D. Morris. Am Soc Agron J 34:326 Ap '42

Effects of organic matter and certain substances on the development of young orange trees in the orchard. E. R. Parker and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:57-8 '41

Further tests with vitamin B_1 on established plants and on cuttings. A. E. Hitchcock and P. W. Zimmerman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:155-6 Jl '41 13 titles

Growth of excised roots of the tomato. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmidt. Bot Gaz 99:726-8 Je '38

Organisms requiring vitamin B_1. W. J. Robbins. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:56 F '38

Rôle of vitamins in plant development. J. Bonner. Bot R 3:634-40 D '37

Specificity of pyridoxine for excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins. Am J Bot 29:245 Mr '42

Thiamin (vitamin B_1) and the growth of roots: the relation of chemical structure to physiological activity. J. Bonner. Am J Bot 25:548 Jl '38

Plants, Effect of vitamins on—*Continued*

Vitamin B_1 and the growth of green plants. J. Bonner and J. Greene. Bot Gaz 100:236-7 S '38

Vitamin B_1 (thiamin) and other vitamins as fertilizers. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp C 95:15-16 '41

Plants, Effect of water on. See Water requirements of plants

Plants, Effect of X rays on

Artificially induced fatuoids in a dwarf mutant oat. R. A. Derick and R. M. Love. Sci Ag 17:705-6 Jl '37

Chromosome aberrations induced by X-rays. K. Sax. Genetics 23:515-16 S '38

Differential sensitivity of cells to X-rays. K. Sax and C. P. Swanson. Am J Bot 28:59 Ja '41

Effect of temperature during irradiation on the X-ray sensitivity of maize seed. J. H. Kempton and L. R. Maxwell. J Ag Research 62:618 My 15 '41 13 titles

Effects of X-rays on zea mays. M. A. Russell. Plant Physiology 12:132-3 Ja '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Hereditary susceptibility to X-ray injury in triticum monococuum. L. Smith. Am J Bot 29:191 F '42

Permanent changes of chloroplasts induced by X rays in the gametophyte of polypodium aureum. L. Knudson. Bot Gaz 101:757-8 Je '40 31 titles

Radiation and plant cytogenetics. T. H. Goodspeed and F. M. Uber. Bot R 5:34-48 Ja '39

Sensitivity to X-rays of different meiotic stages in unlaid eggs of habrobracon. A. R. Whiting. J Exp Zool 83:268-9 Mr '40

Significance of anatomical changes accompanying regeneration of X-rayed bryophyllum leaves. B. N. Singh and S. N. Mehra. Ind Bot Soc J 19:270-1 D '40

Studien über die vererbung der blütenscheckung bei petunia. A. Levan. Hereditas 25 no2:182 '38

X-ray studies on the field bean. C. F. Genter and H. M. Brown. J Heredity 32:44 Ja '41

Plants, Effect of zinc on

Catechol aggregates in the vacuoles of cells of zinc deficient plants. H. S. Reed and J. Dufrenoy. Am J Bot 29:551 Jl '42

Diastatic activity of orange leaves as affected by time, temperature, pH, and certain zinc salts. W. B. Sinclair and E. T. Bartholomew. J Ag Research 54:618-19 Ap 15 '37

Effect of zinc deficiency upon the root of lycopersicum esculentum. E. T. Eltinge and H. S. Reed. Am J Bot 27:335 My '40

Relation of zinc to seed production. H. S. Reed. J Ag Research 64:643-4 Je 1 '42

Relationships between zinc and auxins in the growth of higher plants. F. Skoog. Am J Bot 27:950-1 D '40

Toxic limits of replaceable zinc to corn and cowpeas grown on three Florida soils. O. E. Gall and R. M. Barnette. Am Soc Agron J 32:31-2 Ja '40

Zinc as a nutrient for plants. W. H. Chandler. Bot Gaz 98:643-6 Je '37

Plants, Flowering of

Inducing flowering in the pineapple, ananas sativus. H. P. Traub and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:524-5 '40

Temperature in relation to vegetative and reproductive development in plants. H. C. Thompson. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:677-9 '40

Plants, Fossil. See Paleobotany

Plants, Gases in

Identification and estimation of ethylene in the volatile products of ripening bananas. J. B. Niederl and others. Am J Bot 25:360-1 My '38

Method of estimating the volatile products liberated from stored fruit. F. Gerhardt and B. D. Ezell. J Ag Research 58:502-3 Ap 1 '39

Respiration of citrus fruits in relation to metabolism of fungi; effects of emanations of penicillium digitatum, Sacc., on lemons. J. B. Biale and A. D. Shepherd. Am J Bot 28:270 Ap '41

Simultaneous measurement of carbon dioxide and organic volatiles in the internal atmosphere of fruit and vegetables. F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 64:218-19 F 15 '42

Plants, Geographical distribution of

Bruman, Henry J. The Russian investigations on plant genetics in Latin America and their bearing on culture history. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press [London. Oxford] '37 p457-8)

Dissémination des plantes adventices. L. François. Ann Agron ns8:706 '38

Geographical affinities of the flora of Ohio. I. Thompson. Am Midland Nat 21:750-1 My '39

Isolated arctic-alpine floras in eastern North America: a discussion of their glacial and recent history. V. C. Wynne-Edwards. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec5:58 '37

Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Cultural and natural areas of native North America. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v38) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p 14-15

Laufer, Berthold. The American plant migration; pt. 1, The potato; prepared for publication by C. Martin Wilbur. (Anthropological ser, v28, no 1) Chicago. Field museum '38 p 112-25

Phytogeographical problems in eastern Canada. Frère Marie-Victorin. Am Midland Nat 19:557-8 My '38

Plant migration in the southern limits of Wisconsin glaciation in Indiana. J. E. Potzger and R. C. Friesner. Am Midland Nat 22:367-8 S '39

Relationship of ranunculus to the North American floras. L. Benson. Am J Bot 29:499 Jl '42

Some evidence bearing on the past history of the Cape flora. M. R. Levyns. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:423-4 N '38

Studies on the significance of polyploidy; deschampsia and aira. O. Hagerup. Hereditas 25 no2:192 '39

Supplement to the catalogue of Iowa plants in the Iowa state college herbarium. A. Hayden. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:213 Ja '40

Trends in the development of geographic botany. H. M. Raup. Assn Am Geog Ann 32:350-4 D '42

Plants, Medicinal. See Botany, Medical

Plants, Motion of fluids in

Control of water transport in local root regions of attached and isolated roots by means of the osmotic pressure of the external solution. H. F. Rosene. Am J Bot 28:410 My '41

Effect of prolonged chilling on water movement and radial growth in trees. W. R. C. Handley. Ann Bot ns3:812 O '39

Water conductivity of the graft union in apple trees, with special reference to Malling rootstock no IX. L. G. G. Warne and J. Raby. J Pomology 16:398-9 Ja '39

Plants, Poisonous. See Poisonous plants

Plants, Salts in

Absorption and accumulation of rubidium bromide by barley plants; localization in the root of cation accumulation and of transfer to the shoot. F. C. Steward and others. Plant Physiology 17:421 Jl '42

Hydrogen-ion effects and the accumulation of salt by barley roots as influenced by metabolism. D. R. Hoagland and T. C. Broyer. Am J Bot 27:185 Mr '40

Methods of sap expression from plant tissues with special reference to studies on salt accumulation by excised barley roots. T. C. Broyer and D. R. Hoagland. Am J Bot 27:511 Jl '40

Migration of salts and water into xylem of the roots of higher plants. A. S. Crafts and T. C. Broyer. Am J Bot 25:534-5 Jl '38

Salt relations of plant tissues; absorption of manganese salts by storage tissue. W. Stiles and A. D. Skelding. Ann Bot ns4:699-700 O '40

Toxicity and accumulation of chloride and sulfate salts in plants. F. M. Eaton. J Ag Research 64:397-9 Ap 1 '42

Plants, Sex in

* Physiological aspects of sex in angiosperms. W. F. Loehwing. Bot R 4:607-25 N '38

Certain physico-chemical aspects of sexual differentiation in lychnis dioica. J. F. Stanfield. Am J Bot 24:718-19 D '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Diploid cell and the diploidisation process in plants and animals, with special reference to the higher fungi. A. H. R. Buller. Bot R 7:424-31 Ag '41

Establishment of a 4N dioecious race in melandrium. H. E. Warmke and A. F. Blakeslee. Am J Bot 27:761 N '40 38 titles

Evolution of sex in flowering plants. D. Lewis. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17: 65-7 Ja '42

Genetical studies of carica papaya L. J. D. J. Hofmeyr. S Africa Ag Dept Sci Bul 187:50-2 '38

Genetics of sex determination in the family amaranthaceae. M. J. Murray. Genetics 25: 430-1 Jl '40

Genotypic basis of sex-expression in angiosperms. C. E. Allen. Bot R 6:289-300 Je '40

Heterothallism and variability in venturia pirina. M. H. Langford and G. W. Keitt. Phyt 32:369 My '42

Homothallism in pythium. T. C. Vanterpool. Mycol 31:126-7 Mr '39

Increasing the fertility of neurospora by selective inbreeding. C. C. Lindegren and others. Bot Gaz 100:599 Mr '39

Inflorescence patterns and sexual expression in begonia semperflorens. E. B. Matzke. Am J Bot 25:477 Jl '38

Maresquelle, Henri Jean. La signification générale de la différence sexuelle. (Biologie générale, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 469) Paris. Hermann '37 p71-4

Morphology, cytology, and sexuality of the homothallic rhizopus sexualis (Smith) Callen. E. O. Callen. Ann Bot ns4:817-18 O '40

Sex expression in willows. E. C. Smith. Bot Gaz 101:860-1 Je '40 27 titles

Sexual hormones in achlya; distance reactions, conclusive evidence for a hormonal coordinating mechanism. J. R. Raper. Am J Bot 27:173 Mr '40

Sexual hormones in achlya; indicative evidence for a hormonal coordinating mechanism. J. R. Raper. Am J Bot 26:650 O '39

Simmondsia californica Nuttall is dioecious. F. Gibson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:46 O '38

Some observations on sexual dimorphism in carex picta. J. L. Martens. Am J Bot 26:88 F '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ind, 1938

See also

Gametophytes

Heterothallism

Plants—Reproduction

Sterility in plants

Plants, Shading of

Study of the growth habit of rice plants: effect of shading on can grown plants. A. L. Apaoan. Phil Ag 27:836-7 Mr '39

Plants, Space arrangement of

Effect of spacing on the growth of Norway pine plantations—a progress report. D. D. Stevenson and R. A. Bartoo. J For 37:318 Ap '39

Tillering ability of sorghum varieties. J. B. Sieglinger and J. H. Martin. Am Soc Agron J 31:488 Je '39

Plants, Translocation in. See Plants—Translocation

Plants, Water requirements of. See Water requirements of plants

Plasma. See Blood—Plasma

Plasmodiophoraceae

Studies on polymyxa graminis, n. gen. n. sp., a plasmodiophoraceous root parasite of wheat. G. A. Ledingham. Can J Res 17 secC:51 F '39

Plasmodium

Some mosquito hosts to avian plasmodia with special reference to plasmodium gallinaceum. P. F. Russell and B. N. Mohan. J Parasitol 28:129 Ap '42

Plaster and plastering

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the plasterer. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 8p

Davis, Anne S., ed. Plasterer. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 13) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p21

See also

Cement

Plastic materials

* Annotated bibliography on modern plastics. R. Sobotha. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 2:45-9 S '39

* Philadelphia. Temple university. Library. Plastics in periodicals, 1935-1941; a bibl. comp. by Norris Bleyhl and Ralph Hagedorn. Philadelphia. '42 27p mim

* Selected bibliography of plastics. C. Ellis. Mod Plastics 15:320-1 O '37

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Selected references on the plastics industry and trade (basic information sources) by J. N. Taylor. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 6p mim

Abstracts, reviews, and books received. See bimonthly numbers of Society of glass technology. Journal

Advances in rubber and plastics during 1940[-1941] F. L. Yerzley and G. M. Kline. Mech Eng 63:199; 64:299-300 Mr '41, Ap '42 Same abr. [1941] Rubber Age 51:134 My '42

Brandenburger, Kurt. Processes and machinery in the plastics industry; being a tr. of Herstellung und verarbeitung von kunstharz-pressmassen (v 1 & 2) by H. I. Lewenz. London. Pitman '38 p239-40

Clapp, William Howard, and Clark, Donald Sherman. Engineering materials and processes; metals and plastics. (Int. texts in mechanical engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 incl bibl

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p74-5 mim

Dreher, Emil. Zur chemie der kunststoffe. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann. ['39] incl bibl *Reprinted from* Kunststoffe, no 1-2, 5, 8 '37; no2, 5 '38; Farbe und Lack, no49-50 '38

Fischer, Emil Johannes. Laboratoriumsbuch für die organischen plastischen kunstmassen (press- und gussmassen), ihre roh- und hilfsstoffe. (Laboratoriumsbücher für die chemische und verwandte industrien, bd34) Halle (Saale) W. Knapp '38 p91

Indiana. State library. Plastics; a sel. bibl. of bks. and periodicals on plastics, synthetics and related substances, comp. July, 1940, by Thelma Lois Sullivan. Indianapolis. The library ['40] 12 l mim

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. The ceramic arts. (Industrial arts educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Kline, Gordon Mabey; Martin, A. R. and Crouse, W. A. Sorption of water by plastics. (In American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the forty-third annual meeting, 1940; com. reports; technical papers. (V40) The society '41 p 1282 16 titles)

Lougee, E. F. Modern plastics. N.Y. Breskin & Charlton pub. corp. '38 incl bibl

Lucite as an aid in studying hard parts of living and fossil animals. R. R. Shrock. J Paleont 14:87-8 Ja '40

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p39-42

Mansperger, Dale E. and Pepper, Carson W. Plastic problems and processes. Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 p181-3

Mansperger, Dale E. and Pepper, Carson W. Plastics; problems and processes; 2d ed, ed. by William H. Varnum. (Arts and industries ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook ['42] p341-4

New research on the use of hardening plastics for aircraft construction. W. Kuech. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:72-3 Ja '40

Plastics; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39, 41, 43 N '40

Plastic materials—*Continued*

Plastics catalog, 1941[-1943] an encyclopedia of the plastics industries. N.Y., Chicago. Plastics catalogue corp. '40-'42 3v 1941, p448-9; 1942, p568-9; 1943, p796-7

Plastics digest. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1, January 1942-

Plastics digest. See monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Resins-rubbers-plastics; abstract service; ed. by H. Mark and E. S. Proskauer. See numbers 1942- loose-leaf

Selected bibliography of books and magazines on plastics. Mod Plastics 15:320-1; 16:280-1; 17:430-1 O '37, O '38, O '39

Sweeney, Orland Russell, and Arnold, Lionel Kenneth. Plastics from agricultural materials. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, 154) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '42 p52

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of books on plastics for plastic workers. Wash. D.C. The library '41 3p mim

Verein deutscher chemiker. Fachgruppe für chemie der kunststoffe. Kunststoff-wegweiser 1937; hrsg. von Gg. Kränzlein und R. Lepsius. 2. aufl Berlin. Verlag Chemie '37 p97-104

White, Alfred Holmes. Engineering materials. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p534-5

Winter, Kurt. Produktion und standorte der deutschen kunstharzpress-stoffindustrie. Hagen. C. Hinnerwisch '38 p xi-xiii *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

See also

Bentonite
Celluloid
Cement
Gums and resins
Ivory
Modeling
Synthetic products

Plasticity

Bibliography of important articles on rheology for 1940. E. C. Bingham. Rheology Bul 12: 19-22 My '41

Drawability of deep drawing sheets. M. Asimow and J. N. Crombie. Heat Treat & Forg 27:618-19 D '41

Evaluation of plastic properties of clay masses. R. Russell. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:273 N '42

MacGregor, Charles Winters. The plastic flow of metals. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p317-18, bibliog f

Plasticity and workability of ball clays. E. C. Henry. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:270-1 N '42

Stress-strain characteristics of plastic clay masses. R. Russell and C. F. Hanks. Am Cer Soc J 25:16-28 Ja '42 bibliog f

Plastics. See Plastic materials

Plastids

Distinction between mitochondria and plastids in living epidermal cells. H. Sorokin. Am J Bot 28:485 Je '41

See also

Chloroplasts

Plateau's problem

Unstable minimal surfaces of higher topological structure. M. Morse and C. Tompkins. Duke Math J 8:375 Je '41 16 titles

Plates

Deflexion of thin rectangular plates clamped at the edges and uniformly loaded. B. C. Laws. Philos M s7 24:1082 D '37

Instability of monocoque structures in pure bending. N. J. Hoff. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 42:346 Ap '38

Mathematical problems connected with the bending and buckling of elastic plates. J. J. Stoker. Am Math Soc Bul 28:260-1 Ap '42

Non-linear boundary value problem of the buckled plate. K. O. Friedrichs and J. J. Stoker. Am J Math 63:888 O '41

Stress analysis of thin metal construction. H. L. Cox. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44: 269-72 Mr '40

Platina (Bartolomeo de' Sacchi di Piadena) 1421-1481

Vehling, Joseph Dommers. Platina and the rebirth of man. Chicago. Hill, W.M. '41 p 115-32

Plato, d 347 B.C.

Aristotle. On friendship; being an expanded translation of the Nicomachean ethics, books VIII & IX; [ed] by Geoffrey Percival. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p xi-xii

Berry, Edmund Grindlay. The history and development of the concept of ϑεία μοῖϱα and ϑεία τύχη down to and including Plato. [Chicago] '40 p86-9 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 7:409-22 Jl '38

Brumbaugh, Robert Sherrick. The role of mathematics on Plato's dialectic. [Chicago] '42 p81-5 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Crossman, Richard Howard Stafford. Plato today. N.Y. Oxford '39 p309-11

Das einzelne bei Platon und Aristoteles. A. Preiswerk. Philologus Suppbd 32 no 1:vii-ix '39

Isenberg, Meyer William. The order of the discourses in Plato's Symposium. [Chicago] '40 p69-72 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Morrow, Glenn Raymond. Plato's law of slavery in its relation to Greek law. (Ill. studies in lang. and lit, v25, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 bibliog f

Plato. On the trial and death of Socrates: Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, Phaedo, tr. into English, with an introd. and prefatory notes, by Lane Cooper. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p 193-4

Plato. Phaedrus, Ion, Gorgias, and Symposium, with passages from the Republic and Laws; tr. into English with an introd. and prefatory notes by Lane Cooper. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p423-5

Raeder, Hans Henning. Platons Epinomis. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser, v26, no 1) København. Munksgaard '38 bibliog f

Schaerer, René. La question platonicienne; étude sur les rapports de la pensée et de l'expression dans les Dialogues. (Neuchâtel. Univ. Mémoires, t 10) Neuchâtel. Secrétariat de l'Université '38 bibliog f

Solmsen, Friedrich. Plato's theology. (Cornell stud. in classical philology, v27) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 incl bibl

Winspear, Alban Dewes. The genesis of Plato's thought. N.Y. Dryden ['40] p305-7

Platoon schools

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p 140-1

Platyhelminthes. See Flatworms

Platte river

McKinley, John Lawrence. The influence of the Platte river upon the history of the valley. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 l 132-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1935

Plautus, Titus Maccius, d 184 B.C.

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Epidicvs; ed. with critical apparatus and commentary, in which is included the work of Arthur L. Wheeler, by George E. Duckworth. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p431-53

Schneider, Johannes. De enuntiatis secundariis interpositis quaestiones Plautinae; accedit excursus de chronologia Plautina. Dresdae. M. Dittert '37 p5-6 *Thesis*—Leipzig

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. Lope de Vega's El palacio confuso, together with a study of the Menaechmi theme in Spanish literature, by Charles Henry Stevens. N.Y. Instituto de las Españos en los Estados Unidos ['39] p 129-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938

Play

* International central bureau Joy and work, Berlin. Joy and work bibliographical materials, comp. and pub. on the occasion of the Third world congress Work and joy in Rome 1938/XVI. [Berlin. Int. central office Freude und arbeit (Joy and work) '38] 396p

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Recreation, [a sel. bibliography: comp. by Grace P. Thornton] (Bul. no 151) N.Y. The foundation '38 6p

Play—*Continued*

Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. Equipment and supplies for nursery schools, kindergartens and primary grades; a list of recommended materials. rev ed Wash. D.C. The association '39 p31-2

Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. Equipment and supplies for nursery schools, kindergartens, primary schools; a list of recommended materials. rev Jan. 1940 Wash. D.C. The association '40 p27-8

Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. Equipment and supplies for nursery schools, kindergartens, primary schools; a list of recommended materials. rev Jan 1941 Wash. D.C. The association '41 p28-9

Butler, George D. Introduction to community recreation; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p524

Comparative study of the spontaneous play activities of normal and mentally defective children. B. M. Horne and C. C. Philleo. Pedagog Sem 61:45-6 S '42

Cord publishers, New York. Playground director; study text. (Civil service home-study courses) N.Y. Cord '39 l 1 mim

Davis, John Eisele. Play and mental health. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 incl bibl

Deering, Mrs Ivah Everett. Creative play; creative play leads to the creative home; with an introd. by Joseph Lee. N.Y. Emerson '38 p 179-80

Doederlein, Gertrude. Living with our children. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['41] p 191

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p602

Friend, Mata Roman, and Shultz, Hazel. A first book in home economics. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['41] p674-6

Georgia. Department of education. Play in education; official manual for teachers. Atlanta. The department '38 p148-50

Hudson, Grace Powers. An annotated list of simplified materials in parent education. rev Wash. D.C. Am. home economics assn. '41 l 19-22 mim

Jumping-rope rhymes and the social psychology of play. S. H. Britt and M. M. Balcom. Pedagog Sem 58:304-6 Je '41 41 titles

McPherson, Orpha Rebecca. Summer vacation activities of one hundred farm boys and girls in a selected area. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p64-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

National commission for young children. Children's centers; a guide for those who care for and about young children; ed. by Rose H. Alschuler. N.Y. Morrow '42 p 156-7 annot

Ogden, Lowell K. A supervised playground program for small high schools of central Arkansas. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p84-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Play is the thing. K. B. Oettinger. Pub Health Nursing 31:75-6 F '39

Schorsch, Robert Stephen. Psychology of play. Notre Dame. Ind. '42 p 111-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1942

Technical approaches used in the study and treatment of emotional problems in children; playroom. J. L. Despert. Psychiatric Q 11:692-3 O '37

Toward a social psychology of human play. S. H. Britt and S. Q. Janus. J Social Psychol 13:378-84 My '41 125 titles

See also

Amusements
Drama in education
Games
Recreation
Sports

Play centers. See Community centers

Playgrounds

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Design of play areas: a sel. list of references . . . by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '42 4 l mim

National recreation association. The new play areas; their design and equipment; ed. by George D. Butler. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p228-37

Ogden, Lowell K. A supervised playground program for small high schools of central Arkansas. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p84-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

See also

Community centers

Plays. See Drama; Dramas

Pleasantness and unpleasantness

Experimental study of aesthetic judgments. H. N. Peters. Psychol Bul 39:301-5 My '42

Plebiscite

Wambaugh, Sarah. The Saar plebiscite, with a coll. of official doc. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p475-6

See also

Ballot
Minorities
Suffrage

Plecoptera. See Stoneflies

Pléiade

* Chamard, Henri. Histoire de la Pléiade. Paris. H. Didier '39 2v v 1, p7-55

Plesiosauria

Holotype of plesiosaurus longirostris Blake and classification of the plesiosaurs. T. E. White. J Paleont 14:466-7 S '40

Plethodontidae

Grobman, Arnold Brams. A preliminary review of the salamander genus pseudotriton, with special reference to its geographical distribution. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 27-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Plēthōn, Geōrgios Gemistos, 15th cent.

Mamalaki, Iōannēs P. Γεώργιος Γεμιστός-Πλήθων. (Texte und forschungen zur byzantinisch-neugriechischen philologie, nr32) Athen. Byzantinisch-neugriechischen jahrbücher '39 p247-60

Pleura

Brunner, Alfred. Chirurgie der lungen und des brustfelles. (Medizinische praxis; sammlung für ärztliche fortbildung, bd26) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p272-4

On macrophagal foci (milky spots) in the pleura of different mammals, including man. R. L. Mixter. Am J Anat 69:185-6 S '41 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Pleuropneumonia-like organisms

Filtrable microörganisms of the pleuropneumonia group. A. B. Sabin. Bact Rs 5:59-65 Mr '41 107 titles

Observations on some biological characteristics of organisms of the pleuropneumonia group. J. Warren. J Bact 43:226-8 F '42

Significance of the large bodies and the development of L type of colonies in bacterial cultures. L. Dienes. J Bact 44:61-2 Jl '42

Plotinus, d 270

Armstrong, Arthur Hilary. The architecture of the intelligible universe in the philosophy of Plotinus; an analytical and hist. study. (Cambridge classical stud, 6) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p x-xii

Plows

Origin and early diffusion of the traction plow. C. W. Bishop. Smithson Rep 1937: 531-47 incl bibl

Plows and good plowing. C. O. Reed and E. A. Silver. Ohio Ag Ext Bul 80:61 '37 (6th rev ed)

Plum

Diseases and pests

Growth, reproduction, feeding and wing development of the mealy plum aphid in relation to climatic factors. L. M. Smith. J Ag Research 54:363-4 Mr 1 '37

Plumage. See Feathers

Plumbaginaceae

Development of the embryo sac in vogelia indica, Lamk. K. Mathur and R. Khan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:368 Je '41

Plumbing

Cross-connections in plumbing systems. R. B. Hunter and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:541-2 Ap '38

Davis, Anne S. ed. Plumber. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 14) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p21-2

Plumbing—*Continued*

Nickel, V. R. Plumbing. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no8) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p21-2

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p363-4 10 titles

Practical aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:456-7 Mr '41 24 titles

Prosser, Charles Allen, and Prosser, William Lloyd. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on plumbing as an occupation. [N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '37] 8p

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm. Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p78-82

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm. Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p89-92 mim

Sanitary vitreous china. F. Singer. Brit Cer Soc Trans 40:142-9 Ap '41

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications for the plumbing and heating trade (except air-conditioning) (basic information sources) by George R. Dickson and Everett B. Morse. (Business information service) '40 5p mim

United States. Public health service. Plumbing and public health, by Arthur B. Cronkright and A. D. Miller. (Public health bul, no256) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p86-105

See also

Pipe fitting
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Solder and soldering
Water—Distribution

Plumbism. See Lead poisoning

Pluralism

Pluralism and the law. M. T. Rooney. New Scholasticism 13:335-7 O '39

See also

Monism
Reality

Plutarch

* Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des imprimés. Catalogue des ouvrages de Plutarque, conservés au Département et dans les bibliothèques Mazarine, Sainte-Geneviève, de l'Arsenal, de l'Université de Paris, de l'Institut, Victor-Cousin, de l'École normale supérieure et de l'Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques. Paris. Imp. nationale '38 280 col col 1-174 *reprinted from* Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale, v 139

Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 8:543-9 O '39

Plutonic rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

Plywood

* Perry, Thomas Doane. Modern plywood. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p338-53

Aircraft plywood and adhesives. T. D. Perry. Mod Plastics 18:84+ Ap '41 52 titles

Construction with plywood. O. Fisher. Pencil P 20:760 N '39

European progress in hot-press bonding of plywood in the last ten years. L. M. C. Wegner. Am Soc M E Trans 60:76 '38

Hot-pressing technique for plywood. T. D. Perry and M. F. Bretl. Am Soc M E Trans 60:68 '38

Revival of wood as a building material. Arch Rec 86:72 D '39

Stern, E. G. A study of lumber and plywood joints with metal split-ring connectors. (Pa. state college. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no53) State College, Pa. ['40] p57-8 19 titles

Structural application of glue in framing farm buildings. H. Giese. Ag Eng 21:50 F '40

Pneumococcus

* White, Benjamin; Robinson, Elliott Stirling Andrew; and Barnes, Laverne Almon. The biology of pneumococcus; the bacteriological, biochemical, and immunological characters and activities of diplococcus pneumoniae. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '38 p665-761

Difficulties encountered in pneumococcal type determination. A. W. Walter. Am J Pub Health 28:60 Ja '38

Elaboration of soluble capsular polysaccharide by pneumococcus III in relation to growth phases in vitro. S. C. Bukantz and others. J Bact 42:48-9 Jl '41

Felton, Lloyd Derr, and Stahl, Helen J. Standardization of antipneumococcus horse sera and concentrates (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul, no 169) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p57-8

Ordman, David. Pneumococcus types in South Africa; a study of their occurrence and distribution in the population and the effect thereon of prophylactic inoculation. (Publications, no43) [Johannesburg] South African inst. for medical research '38 p27

Pneumococcal hemolysin; preparation of concentrates, and their action on red cells. B. Cohen and others. J Bact 43:627 My '42

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; relationship between the acetyl group on type I pneumococcus polysaccharide and antigenicity. L. D. Felton and B. Prescott. J Bact 38:592-3 N '39

Study of the biological characteristics of type III pneumococcus, cultivated at temperatures below 37°C. S. Spicer. J Bact 39:525-6 My '40

Virulence for man of pneumococcus type III with reference to growth activity of strains at 41°C. D. D. Rutstein and J. K. Miller. J Bact 41:642-3 My '41

Pneumoconiosis. See Lungs—Dust diseases

Pneumonia

* Heffron, Roderick. Pneumonia; with special reference to pneumococcus lobar pneumonia. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '39 p947-1023

Captain of the men of death. Squibb Mem 18:9 Mr '39

Hemolytic streptococcal pneumonia and empyema; a study of 55 cases with special reference to treatment. C. S. Keefer and others. Ann Internal Med 14:1550 Mr '41

Immunization against pneumonia. L. D. Felton. Am J Pub Health 30:368 Ap '40

Institutional outbreak of pneumonitis; epidemiological and clinical studies. J. W. Hornibrook and K. R. Nelson. Pub Health Rep 55:1954 O 25 '40

Nursing care in pneumonia. M. M. Klein and C. C. Gill. Am J Nursing 40:1133 O '40

Program for staff education. M. Reid. Pub Health Nursing 29:657-9 N '37

Pneumothorax

* Packard, Edward Newman; Hayes, John Nagle; and Blanchet, Sidney Francis, eds. Artificial pneumothorax; its practical application in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis; contributions by Saranac Lake physicians to the studies of the Trudeau foundation; foreword by E. R. Baldwin. Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Castex, Mariano Rafael, and Mazzei, Egidio S. Nuevos estudios sobre los neumotórax espontáneos; anatomía, radiología y pleuroscopía de las burbujas subpleurales; neumotórax espontáneo benigno; neumotórax espontáneo recidivante; neumotórax espontáneo en el asma y en el infisema; formas insólitas dolorosas; neumotórax espontáneo en la tuberculosis. (Biblioteca argentina de medicina interna) Buenos Aires. A. López '37 incl bibl

Po valley

Chilver, Guy Edward Farquhar. Cisalpine Gaul; social and economic hist. from 49 B.C. to the death of Trajan. [London] Oxford '41 bibliog f

Pocahontas, d 1617

Quarles, Marguerite Stuart. Pocahontas (Bright stream between two hills). [Richmond] Assn. for the preservation of Va. antiquities ['39] p48

Pocket gophers. See Gophers

Pocock, Guy Noël, 1880-

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Guy N. Pocock, novelist and man of letters; a bibl. Bristol. Burleigh '39 4 unnumb p

Podocarpaceae

Embryogeny of the podocarpaceae. J. T. Buchholz. Bot Gaz 103:36-7 S '41 27 titles

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

* Bibliography of Mexican versions and criticisms of Poe. J. E. Englekirk. PMLA 52: 524-6 Je '37

* Heartman, Charles Frederick, and Canny, James R. comps. A bibliography of first printings of the writings of Edgar Allan Poe, together with a record of first and later printings of his contributions to annuals, anthologies, periodicals and newspapers issued during his lifetime; also some spurious Poeiana and fakes; with an index. (Heartman's hist. ser, no53) Hattiesburg, Miss. Book farm '40 264p

* Index to early American periodical literature, 1728-1870; pt. 2, Edgar Allan Poe; sponsored by N.Y. city, Board of educ; N.Y. univ. English dept; and N.Y. univ. libraries. N.Y. Pamphlet distributing co. '41 19p

Allen, John Daniel. Philip Pendleton Cooke. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 115-20 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1939

Baudelaire et Edgar A. Poe: une mise au point. R. Michaud. R Litt Comp 18:666-83 O '38 incl bibl

Baumer, William Henry. Not all warriors; portraits of 19th cent. West Pointers who gained fame in other than military fields. N.Y. Smith & Durrell '41 p307

Bondurant, Agnes Meredith. Poe's Richmond. Garrett ['42] p246-52

Evans, Henry Ridgely. Edgar Allan Poe and Baron von Kempelen's chess-playing automaton. Kenton, Ohio. Int. brotherhood of magicians '39 p35-6

Ostrom, John Ward. Check list of letters to and from Poe. (Va. Univ. Bibliog. ser, no4) Charlottesville. Alderman lib. '41 57p mim

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p216-18

Quinn, Arthur Hobson. Edgar Allan Poe; a critical biography. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p763-70, bibliog f

Wyllie, John Cook. A list of the texts of Poe's tales. (In Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf. (Va. Univ. Stud, v 1) Charlottesville, Va. '41 p322-38)

Poetics

Gilbert, Allan H. Literary criticism; Plato to Dryden. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p679-81

Wood, Clement (Alan Dubois, pseud). Poets' handbook. N.Y. Greenberg ['40] p449

See also

Rhythm

Versification

Poetry

* Bruncken, Herbert, comp. Subject index to poetry; a guide for adult readers. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 201p

* Hargrave, Victoria Elizabeth. Theory of poetry, 1927-1938: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 40 l typew

* Library association. County libraries section. Readers' guide to modern poetry. London. '37 16p

* Munson, Amelia H. comp. Poetry for high schools. (Reading for background, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 62p

Brooks, Cleanth. Modern poetry and the tradition. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p245

Cooper, Alice Cecilia, ed. Poems of today; a collection of the contemporary verse of America and Great Britain. new enl ed Boston. Ginn '39 p387-90

Dudley, Louise, and Faricy, Austin. The humanities; applied aesthetics. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p569-70

How responses to good and poor poetry differ. C. Patrick. J Psychol 8:283 O '39

Long, Mason. Poetry and its forms. N.Y. Putnam '38 incl bibl

Neff, Emery Edward. A revolution in European poetry, 1660-1900. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p269-71

Pottle, Frederick Albert. The idiom of poetry. (Messenger lectures on the evolution of civilization, Cornell univ) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p 129-39

Shuster, George Nauman. The English ode from Milton to Keats. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 150) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Sprigg, Christopher St John (Christopher Caudwell, pseud). Illusion and reality; a study of the sources of poetry. London. Macmillan '37 p339-51

This is still the age of poetry; selected by the League to support poetry. Read Observ 3:1 Ag '40

Untermeyer, Louis. Doorways to poetry; in consultation with Bertha Evans Ward and Ruth M. Stauffer. N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt ['38] incl bibl

Wilder, Amos Niven. The spiritual aspects of the new poetry. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p250-7

See also

Ballads	Nature in poetry
Children's poetry	Negro poetry
Eddas	Parodies
Epic poetry	Pastoral poetry
Hymns	Religious poetry
Lyric poetry	Songs
Madrigals	Sonnets

also American poetry, English poetry, etc.

Collections

* Cross, Ethan Allen, and Carney, Elizabeth. Teaching English in high schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p451-3

Texas. University. Division of extension. Bureau of public school extracurricular activities. Classified list of junior declamations, prescribed for use in the declamation contests in the Junior division of the Univ. interscholastic league, 1940/1941 [-1941/1942] (Publication, no4044, 4144) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '40-'41 2v 1940/1941, p30-1; 1941/1942, p63-6

Study and teaching

Kangley, Lucy. Poetry preferences in the junior high school (Contributions to educ, no758) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 151-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Popularizing poetry in elementary schools. H. K. Mackintosh. Sch Life 24:183 Mr '39

Poets

Russell, Frank Alden (Ted Malone, pseud). A listener's aid to Pilgrimage of poetry; Ted Malone's album of poetic shrines; pub. for the Nat. broadcasting co. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 11 unnumb p at end

See also

Troubadours

Poi

Crossbreeding poultry for meat production; including a feeding test of taro waste and poi. C. M. Bice and B. A. Tower. Hawaii Ag Exp B 81:19 '38

Poincaré, Raymond, 1860-1934

Wright, Gordon. Raymond Poincaré and the French presidency. (Stanford univ. Lib. Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace. Publication, no 19) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p257-61

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851

* Pennsylvania historical survey. Calendar of Joel R. Poinsett papers in the Henry D. Gilpin collection; ed. by Grace E. Heilman and Bernard S. Levin. Philadelphia. Gilpin lib. of the Hist. soc. of Pa. '41 264p annot

Poison ivy

Specific treatment of poison ivy and poison oak dermatitis. Squibb Mem 20:21 Ap '41

Poisonous gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Poisonous plants

Examination of plants for insecticidal constituents. R. C. Roark. J Econ Entom 35:275 Ap '42

Hepatic cirrhosis of horses, swine and cattle due to the ingestion of seeds of the tarweed, amsinckia intermedia. E. C. McCulloch. Am Vet M Assn J 96:17 Ja '40

Hydrocyanic acid content of sorghum varieties. J. F. Couch and others. Wash Acad Sci J 29:161 Ap '39

Livestock poisoning by oat hay and other plants containing nitrate. W. B. Bradley and others. Wyo Ag Exp B 241:20 '40

Muenscher, Walter Conrad Leopold. Poisonous plants of the United States. (Rural science ser) N.Y. Macmillan '39 p241-52

Plants poisonous to livestock. W. T. Huffman and J. F. Couch. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:371-3

Recent investigations into the toxicity of known and unknown poisonous plants in the Union of South Africa. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:146-7 Ja '41

Rotenone-bearing variety of tephrosia virginiana in New Jersey. J. M. Ginsburg and others. J Econ Entom 35:280 Ap '42

Stock-poisoning plants of California. A. W. Sampson and H. E. Malmsten. Cal Ag Exp B 593:84-8 '42

Survey of plant products for insecticidal properties. A. Hartzell and F. Wilcoxon. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:140-1 Jl '41 35 titles

Use of indicator plants in locating seleniferous areas in western United States. O. A. Beath, C. S. Gilbert and H. F. Eppson. Am J Bot 27:573 Jl '40

See also

Lippia

Poison ivy

Poisons

* Abstract of the literature of industrial hygiene and toxicology. See monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene and toxicology

* Davison, Forrest Ramon. Manual of toxicology; with a foreword by David Marvin. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

* Sollmann, Torald Hermann. A manual of pharmacology and its applications to therapeutics and toxicology. 6th ed entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 p 1167-271

Aconite arrow poison in the Old and New World. R. F. Heizer. Wash Acad Sci J 28:363-4 Ag '38

Alkali poisoning. D. G. Steyn. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:357-8 Jl '39

Davison, Forrest Ramon. Synopsis of materia, toxicology, and pharmacology, for students and practitioners of medicine. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

Erb, Russell C. Poisoning the public; daily contacts with toxic materials as civilization marches on. Philadelphia. Dorrance ['37] p217-19

Halogenated hydrocarbons; their toxicity and potential dangers. W. F. Von Oettingen. J Ind Hygiene 19:436-48 O '37

Jacobs, Morris Boris. The analytical chemistry of industrial poisons, hazards and solvents. (Chemical analysis, v 1) N.Y. Interscience '41 incl bibl, bibliog f

London. Science museum. Science library. Detection of poisoning by radium salts and radon. (Bibliog. ser, no373) The library '38 2 l mim

McNally, William Duncan. Toxicology. Chicago. Industrial medicine '37 bibliog f

Reed, Jewett Villeroy, and Harcourt, Allan K. The essentials of occupational diseases. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 p 196-212, bibliog f

Relative toxicity of the cresols as demonstrated by tests with carassius auratus. W. A. Gersdorff. J Ag Research 54:477-8 Mr 15 '37

Toxic contaminants of drinking water. L. T. Fairhall. New Engl Water Works Assn J 55:409-10 S '41

Toxicants used with petroleum oil sprays for deciduous fruits. L. M. Smith. J Econ Entom 34:851-3 D '41

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Occupational poisoning in the viscose rayon industry. Alice Hamilton. (Bul, no34) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '40 p77-9 53 titles

United States. Public health service. Aromatic amino and nitro compounds, their toxicity and potential dangers; a review of the literature, by W. F. Von Oettingen. (Public health bul, no271) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 188-216

United States. Public health service. Toxicity and potential dangers of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons; a critical review of the lit, by W. F. Von Oettingen. (Public health bul, no255) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p58-65, 125-35

See also

Food poisoning

Lead poisoning

Medical jurisprudence

Poisonous plants

Soil toxicity

Toxins and antitoxins

Venom

also names of poisons

also subhead Toxicology under names of substances, e.g. Aniline—Toxicology

Physiological effect

Marburg, Otto, and Helfand, Max. Injuries of the nervous system, including poisonings. N.Y. Veritas press '39 p 189-205

Reuter, Fritz. Methoden der forensischen beurteilung von vergiftungen. (In Abderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, abt. 4, t. 12, 1. hälfte. Berlin. '38 p 1295-1300)

Poitou

Chaytor, Henry John. Savaric de Mauleon, baron and troubadour. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p xi-xii

Poland

* Lorentowicz, Jan, and Chmurski, A. M. La Pologne en France; essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée; v. 2, Encyclopédies-langue-voyages-histoire. (Bibliothèque polonaise, 4) Univ. de Paris. Institut d'études slaves '38 417p

* Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für raumforschung. Der neue deutsche Osten; eine bibliographie [von Erika Fischer] (Berichte zur raumforschung und raumordnung, bd6) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '40 88p

Contemporary Poland; special reprint of the chapter Poland in the Handbook of central and east Europe, 1938. Zurich. Central European times pub. co. '38 p96-7

Lithuanian-White Russian folk of the upper Niemen. A. P. Coleman. J Cent Eur Affairs 1:415-16 Ja '42 Most titles in Polish and Russian

McLean, W. Moore. Notable personages of Polish ancestry (Znamienite osobistości pochodzenia polskiego). Detroit. Unique press '38 p162-5

Olszewicz, Bolesław. Obraz Polski dzisiejszej: fakty, cyfry, tablice. Warszawa. M. Arcta '38 4th prelim l

Retinger, Joseph Hieronim, ed. All about Poland; facts, figures, documents. [2d impression rev] London. Minerva pub. '41 p289-92

Super, Paul. The Polish tradition; an interpretation of a nation. London. Allen, G.; N.Y. Norton ['39] p208

Antiquities

Bohnsack, Dietrich. Die Burgunden in Ostdeutschland und Polen während des letzten jahrhunderts v. Chr. (Quellenschriften zur ostdeutschen vor- und frühgeschichte, bd4) Leipzig. C. Rabitzsch '38 p 125-8, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

Civilization

Boswell, Alexander Bruce. The survival of Polish civilisation. (Pamphlet, no 120) [Exeter, England. Ptd. for the Hist. assn. by Wheaton '41] p30-1

Super, Paul. Elements of Polish culture as seen by a resident foreigner. 3d ed (Baltic pocket lib) Gdynia. Baltic inst.; London. J. S. Bergson '37 p74-5

Poland—*Continued*

Commerce

Kowalski, Bronisław. Les perspectives maritimes de la Pologne en fonction de ses ressources et de ses nécessités économiques. (Liége. Univ. École supérieure de sciences commerciales et économiques. Bibliothèque, v20) Paris. Sirey '38 p265-8

Orcholski, Jean Hilaire. Le transit privilégié, germano, polono, dantzikois. Strasbourg. C. & J. Goeller '38 p 189-92 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Economic conditions

* Prasa gospodarcza; dwutygodniowy biuletyn bibljograficzny, 1937[-1939] (rok 4-5, nr23/24) Warszawa '37-'39 2v

Königsberg. Universität. Institut für osteuropäische wirtschaft. Polen in zahlen; statistisches handbuch der bevölkerungs- und wirtschaftsfragen Polens, bearbeitet von Alfred Feier. Königsberg. Im selbstverlag des Instituts für osteuropäische wirtschaft '38 p vii-viii

Kowalski, Bronisław. Les perspectives maritimes de la Pologne en fonction de ses ressources et de ses nécessités économiques. (Liége. Univ. École supérieure de sciences commerciales et économiques. Bibliothèque, v20) Paris. Sirey '38 p265-8

Rutkowski, Jan. Badania nad podziałem dochodów w Polsce w czasach nowożytnych; t. I, Rozważania teoretyczne; klasyfikacja dochodów wielkich właścicieli ziemskich. Kraków. Polska akademija umiejętności; Gebethner i Wolff '38 bibl in Wykaz alfabetyczny skróceń, v 1, p viii-xvi

Wellisz, Leopold. Foreign capital in Poland; foreword by the Lord Kennet of the Dene. London. Allen, G. '38 p265-72

Foreign relations

See also
Polish question

Germany

Orcholski, Jean Hilaire. Le transit privilégié, germano, polono, dantzikois. Strasbourg. C. & J. Goeller '38 p 189-92 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

History

* Lorentowicz, Jan, and Chmurski, A. M. La Pologne en France; essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée; v. 2, Encyclopédies-langue-voyages-histoire. (Bibliothèque polonaise, 4) Univ. de Paris. Institut d'études slaves '38 417p

Boswell, Alexander Bruce. The survival of Polish civilisation. (Pamphlet, no 120) [Exeter, England. Ptd. for the Hist. assn. by Wheaton '41] p30-1

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Poland; public lecture by Jerzy Rotwand. The libraries '41 3 unnumb p annot

Cinquante ans de travail historique en Pologne. C. Tymieniecki; L. Konopczynski; M. Handelsman. R Hist Bul 187:364-406 O '39 review article

Ludat, Herbert. Polens stellung in Ostmitteleuropa in geschichte und gegenwart. (Hochschule für politik. Schriften. I. Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft46) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p33-5

Kumlien, Kjell. Karl Knutsson i Preussen 1457-1464; ett inslag i Östersjöområdets historia under det 13-åriga krigets tid. (Kungl. vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 46:2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '40 bibliog f

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Poland and the Baltic states. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Reddaway, William Fiddian. Marshal Pilsudski. London. Routledge '39 incl bibl in pref

Rose, William John. Poland. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England. Penguin '39 p 125, 245

Rutkowska, Sister Neomisia. Bishop Adam Naruszewicz and his History of the Polish nation: a critical study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 130-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Rybarski, Roman. Skarbowość Polski w dobie rozbiorów. Kraków. Polska akademija umiejętności '37 p466-7

Slocombe, George Edward. A history of Poland. rev and enl ed London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p367-8

Sobieski, Wacław. Dzieje Polski. Wydanie drugie—pośmiertne. Warszawa. Wydawnictwo Zorza '38 3v bibliog f

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Politics and government

Segal, Simon. The new Poland and the Jews; with a foreword by Arthur L. Swift. N.Y. Furman '38 p217-19

Relations (general) with France

* Lorentowicz, Jan, and Chmurski, A. M. La Pologne en France; essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée; v. 2, Encyclopédies-langue-voyages-histoire. (Bibliothèque polonaise, 4) Paris. Univ. Institut d'études slaves '38 417p

Relations (general) with Rumania

Łukasik, Stanisław. Pologne et Roumanie; aux confins des deux peuples et des deux langues. Paris. Librairie polonaise; Varsovie. Gebethner et Wolff '38 p385-400

Relations (general) with Switzerland

Polskie towarzystwo historyczne, Lemberg. Pologne-Suisse; recueil d'études historiques. Varsovie, Lwów. Société polonaise d'histoire avec l'appui de l'Institut Mianowki '38 bibliog f

Statistics

Königsberg. Universität. Institut für osteuropäische wirtschaft. Polen in zahlen; statistisches handbuch der bevölkerungs- und wirtschaftsfragen Polens, bearbeitet von Alfred Feier. Königsberg. Im selbstverlag des Instituts für osteuropäische wirtschaft '38 p vii-viii

Polarity (botany)

Electrical polarity and auxin transport. W. G. Clark. Plant Physiology 13:550-2 Jl '38

Relation between light and the electric polarity of chara. S. O. Brown. Plant Physiology 13:734-6 O '38

Polarization (electricity)

Eubank, Lowell Depp. Molal polarization as a measure of association in solution. Urbana, Ill. '39 p9 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

LeFèvre, Raymond James Wood. Dipole moments; their measurement and application in chemistry. (Methuen's physical monographs) London. Methuen '38 incl bibl

Polarization (light)

Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p87

See also
Optical rotation
Stereochemistry

Polarograph and polarography

* Leeds and Northrup company, Philadelphia. Bibliography of the polarized dropping mercury electrode. (Bibl, E-94(1)) Philadelphia. The company '41 67p

* Sargent, E. H., and company, Chicago. Bibliography of polarographic literature, 1922-1941. [Chicago. The company '41] 98p

Polarographic research on cancer. J. Heyrovský. Nature 142:319 Ag 20 '38

Poles in Germany

Tims, Richard Wonser. Germanizing Prussian Poland; the H-K-T soc. and the struggle for the eastern marches in the German empire, 1894-1919. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no487) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p289-307 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Poles in the United States

Haiman, Miecislaus. Poles in New York in the 17th and 18th centuries. (Archives and museum. Annals, v3) Chicago. Polish Roman Catholic union of Am. '38 p59-64

Poles in the United States—*Continued*

Haiman, Miecislaus. Polish past in America, 1608-1865. Chicago. Polish Roman Catholic union archives and museum '39 incl bibl

Haiman, Miecislaus. Polish pioneers of California. (Archives and museum. Annals, v5) Chicago. Polish Roman Catholic union of Am. '40 p79-82

Haiman, Miecislaus. Polish pioneers of Virginia and Kentucky, with notes on genealogy of the Sadowski family, by A. Clay Sandusky. (Archives and museum. Annals, v2) Chicago. Polish Roman Catholic union of Am. '37 p80-4

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Poles in the United States of America. London. Baltic inst. '37 p56-64

Service bureau for intercultural education, New York. The Poles in American agricultural life; prepared with the assistance of the Works progress adm. 6052-1036, Project 165-97-6999. (No SL-3) The bureau ['39] l 4-5 annot, bibliog f mim

Police

* International association of chiefs of police. A selected bibliography of available police literature. 2d ed (Bul, no2) Chicago. The association '39 17 l mim

Adams, Orville Daniel. Training for the police service. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no 197. Trade and industrial ser, no56) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p81-4

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:763-4 Mr '41

Audebert, Georges. Organisation et méthodes de la police française. Tours. Arrault '38 p 165 *Thesis*—Univ. de Poitiers

Bielsa, Rafael. Principios de régimen municipal. 2. ed Buenos Aires. '40 bibliog f

Chicago. Municipal reference library. Brief list of references on police in civilian defense. Chicago. The library ['42?] 1 l mim

Dorn, Heinz. Die bestrafung des berufsmässigen verbrechers wegen vorbereitender handlungen und auf grund von unbestimmten tatfeststellungen. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft391) Breslau. Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vii-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Fricke, Charles Williams. 5000 criminal definitions, terms and phrases; an authoritative reference manual embracing the fundamentals of criminal law and procedure in all its branches, knowledge that is now required of all peace officers. Los Angeles. O. W. Smith ['41] p87-9

Friedrich, Paul Moritz. Kriminalpolizei und strafverfahrensrecht dargestellt am beispiel des deutschen, französischen und italienischen rechts. (Rechtsvergleichende untersuchungen zur gesamten strafrechtswissenschaft, 11. hft) Bonn a. Rh. L. Röhrscheid '39 p vii-xi

Grant, Julius. Science for the prosecution. London. Chapman '41 p294-5

Hurley, Victor. Jungle patrol; the story of the Philippine constabulary. N.Y. Dutton '38 p383-4

Jensen, Jens. Det danske gendarmerikorps; grænsens gendarmer og smuglere gennem 100 aar, 1839—1. januar—1939. Haderslev. Winds bogforlag '38 p 158

Lehmann, Werner. Der alte und der neue polizeibegriff. (Rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft63) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p9-11

Leonard, Vivian Anderson. Police communication systems. (Publications) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm. '38 p556-72

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Police service during war time. (Defense bibl, no 11) The library '42 9 l mim

Macoskey, Arthur R. comp. Eagle police manual; a handbook for police officers, national in scope. (Eagle lib, no349, v56) Brooklyn, N.Y. Eagle lib. ['41] p 110

Minnesota. University. Regents' examining committee. Survey of police training; final rep. of the Committee. Minneapolis. The committee ['37] p69-71

Monroe, David Geeting. State and provincial police; a study in police functioning in the U.S. and Canada. [Evanston, Ill.] State and provincial sec, Int. assn. of chiefs of police; Northwestern univ. traffic inst. ['41] p225-45

New York (city). Municipal reference library. Patrolman: sel. bibl. D. L. King, comp. N.Y. The library '38 5p mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Patrolman; sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '42 4 l mim

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Police sergeant; sel. bibl, comp. by Dorothy L. King. N.Y. The library '41 3 l mim

Reith, Charles. The police idea; its history and evolution in England in the eighteenth century and after. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p254-6

Schoenfelder, Roland; Kasper, Karl; and Bindewald, Erwin. Vom werden der deutschen polizei; ein volksbuch. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel ['37] p307-10

Skehan, James Joseph. Modern police work, including detective duty; a bk. for police officers of all ranks; nat. in scope. Brooklyn, N.Y. R. V. Basuino ['39] p646-9

Smith, Bruce. Police systems in the United States; foreword by Raymond B. Fosdick. N.Y., London. Harper '40 bibliog f

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p359-60

Warp, George Albro. Police administration in Virginia. (Rep, serB, no 11) University. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Va. '42 p59-61 annot mim

Wilson, Orlando Winfield. Police records, their installation and use. Chicago. Public adm. '42 p331-2

See also

Bailiffs
Crime and criminals
Detectives
Junior police

Police, International. See International police

Police, State

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the state archives of Michigan; State police. Detroit. The survey '41 46 l

Monroe, David Geeting. State and provincial police; a study in police functioning in the U.S. and Canada. [Evanston, Ill.] State and provincial sec, Int. assn. of chiefs of police; Northwestern univ. traffic inst. ['41] p225-45

Police power

Vogler, Hermann. Arbeitspolizeirecht. (Schriften des Instituts für arbeitsrecht an der Universität Leipzig, 39. heft) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '38 p v-vi

Policewomen

Cady, F. Lucille, comp. Bibliography of the policewoman. Boston. '40 128 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Policewoman: sel. bibl. D. L. King. The library '38 2p mim

Poliomyelitis. See Infantile paralysis

Polish language

Łukasik, Stanisław. Pologne et Roumanie; aux confins des deux peuples et des deux langues. Paris. Librairie polonaise; Varsovie. Gebethner et Wolff '38 p385-400

Martel, Antoine. La langue polonaise dans les pays ruthènes; Ukraine et Russie blanche, 1569-1667; avec une préface par André Mazon. (Travaux et mémoires. Nouv. sér: Droit et lettres, no20) Lille. Univ. de Lille '38 bibliog f

Polish literature

Polish peasant in recent literature. A. P. Coleman. J Cent Eur Affairs 1:88-96 Ap '41 bibliog article

Recent additions to the Polish collection; a sel. list. J. B. Bernhard. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:83-8 My '37 annot

Recent Polish books. A. P. Coleman; J. B. Bernhard. Bklist 33:286-8, 318; 34:290-1; 36: 49-50 My-Je '37, Ap 1 '38, O 1 '39 annot

Some Polish translations of popular books; comp. by the com. on work with the foreign born of the Conn. lib. assn. Wilson Bul 12:669 Je '38

Polish literature—*Continued*

Trend to biography in Poland. A. P. Coleman. Bks Abroad 12:283-6 Summer '38 bibliog article

History and criticism

* Lück, Kurt. Der mythos vom deutschen in der polnischen volksüberlieferung und literatur; forschungen zur deutsch-polnischen nachbarschaft im ostmitteleuropäischen raum. (Ostdeutsche forschungen, bd7) Posen. Historische gesellschaft für Posen; Leipzig. S. Hirzel '38 p477-509

Cambridge history of Poland from Augustus II to Pilsudski (1697-1935) ed. by W. F. Reddaway [and others] Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p565-6

Translations into English

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 13 mim

Polish question

Ludat, Herbert. Polens stellung in Ostmitteleuropa in geschichte und gegenwart. (Hochschule für politik. Schriften. I. Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft46) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p33-5

Lukinich, Imre. Die ungarische regierung und die polnische frage in den ersten jahren des Weltkrieges. (Études sur l'Europe centre-orientale; Ostmitteleuropäische bibliothek, no 17) Budapest. [Sárkány druckerei] '38 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Archivum Europae Centro-orientalis, 4 '38

Polish question haunts Europe anew. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1: 8-9 O 27 '39 annot

Polishes

Washing, cleaning, and polishing materials. F. W. Smither. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C424:59-63 '39

Polishing. See Grinding and polishing

Politeness. See Courtesy

Political ballads and songs

* Rump songs; an index with notes. H. F. Brooks. Oxford Bibliog Soc Proc & Pa 5 no4:281-304 '40

Political crimes and offenses

Maksīmov, Grīgoriĭ Petrovīch. The guillotine at work; twenty years of terror in Russia (data and documents). Chicago. Alexander Berkman fund '40 bibliog f

See also

Anarchism and anarchists
Assassination
Corruption (in politics)
Extradition
Government, Resistance to
Political ethics
Sedition
Treason

Political divisions. See Administrative and political divisions

Political economy. See Economics

Political ethics

Nef, Willi. Die macht und ihre schranken. (St Gall, Switzerland. Handelshochschule. Veröffentlichungen, reihe B, hft6) St Gallen. Verlag der Fehr'schen buchhandlung '41 bibl in Anmerkungen p 117-26

See also

Citizenship
Corruption (in politics)
Government, Resistance to
Political crimes and offenses

Political parties

Beneyto Pérez, Juan, and Costa Serrano, José María. El partido, estructura e historia del derecho público totalitario, con especial referencia al régimen español. (Colección Hispania) Zaragoza. [Imp. Heraldo de Aragon] '39 p241-5

Legaz y Lacambra, Luis. Introducción a la teoría del estado nacionalsindicalista. Barcelona. Bosch ['40] bibliog f

Petermann, Roland. Die berechtigung der politischen partei in der demokratie. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 160. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p iv-v *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also

Politics, Practical

Germany

Crothers, George Dunlap. The German elections of 1907. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no479) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p254-65 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Quandt, Otto. Die anfänge der Bismarckschen sozialgesetzgebung und die haltung der parteien (das unfallversicherungsgesetz 1881-1884). (Historische studien, hft344) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 122-6

Great Britain

Robb, Janet Henderson. The Primrose league, 1883-1906. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no492) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p241-52 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

See also

Labor party (Great Britain)
Whig party (Great Britain)

Philippine Islands

Liang, Dapen. The development of Philippine political parties. Hongkong. Ptd. by South China morning post '39 p267-75 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Switzerland

Schloms, Konrad. Die neuen und alten politischen gruppen der Schweiz im kampf um die neugestaltung des Bundesverfassung der Schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft vom 29. mai 1874. (Leipzig. Univ. Institut für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abh, hft50) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p vii-viii

United States

* McKenzie, Charles Wallace. Party government in the United States. (Political science ser) rev ptg N.Y. Ronald '39 p565-84

Cousens, Theodore Wells. Politics and political organizations in America. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p541-62, incl bibl

Key, Valdimer Orlando. Politics, parties and pressure groups. N.Y. Crowell ['42] bibliog f

Knoles, George Harmon. The presidential campaign and election of 1892. (Stanford univ. Publications. Univ. ser. Hist, economics, and political science, v5, no 1) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p248-52

Laidler, Harry Wellington. Toward a farmer-labor party. N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p54-5

McKenzie, Charles Wallace. Party government in the United States. (Political science ser) N.Y. Ronald '38 p565-81

Merriam, Charles Edward, and Gosnell, Harold Foote. The American party system; an introd. to the study of political parties in the U.S. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Politics and political parties; a critique of recent literature. A. L. Powell. J Pol 4: 95-106 F '42

Schattschneider, Elmer Eric. Party government. (Am. gov. in action ser) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p211-14 annot

United States. Constitution. The Constitution of the United States; ed. with notes and charts by William R. Barnes; with an introd. reprinted from An outline of American government, by Wallace S. Sayre. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p57

Vivas, Jorge B. Los partidos políticos de los Estados Unidos. Buenos Aires. [Porter] '41 p 103-4

What are the essential differences between the Republican and the Democratic parties? G. Frank and R. H. Jackson. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 Ap 15 '40 annot

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40

See also

Democratic party
Federal party
Populist party
Republican party

Political science

* Amsterdam. Openbare leeszaal en bibliotheek. Handels-economische bibliotheek. Nieuwe aanwinsten van de Handels-economische bibliotheek, Ja/Mr[-Ap/Je] 1937, 3. ser, no 13[-14] Amsterdam. '37 2 nos

Political science—*Continued*

* Baumer, Franklin LeVan. The early Tudor theory of kingship. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no35) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p225-37 annot

* Bibliografía especial sobre política. Revista de Hacienda 2:61-70 Mr '38

* Bibliographie der staats- und wirtschaftswissenschaften: internationale monatshefte der buch- und zeitschriftenliteratur über volk, wirtschaft, kultur und politik. See monthly numbers

* British library of political and economic science, London. A reader's guide to the British library of political and economic science. 2d ed rev London school of economics and political science, Univ. of London '37 113p

* Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. Catalog of publications. Wash. D.C. The institution '37 39p

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho administrativo. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 101) Buenos Aires. '40 193, 5, 26p mim

* Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities; comp. by E. S. Wengert; G. B. McClelland; L. Pfankuchen. Am Pol Sci R 31:772-85; 32:796-810; 33:732-47; 34:767-83; 35:752-69; 36:734-50 Ag '37, Ag '38, Ag '39, Ag '40, Ag '41, Ag '42

* Galloway, George Barnes. American pamphlet literature of public affairs (a descriptive list of current pamphlet series). Wash. D.C. Nat. economic and social planning assn. '37 16p

* Kronenberg, Henry Harold; Tryon, Rolla Milton; and Nutter, Hazen E. Pamphlets on public affairs for use in social-studies classes. (Bul, no8) Cambridge, Mass. Nat. council for the social studies ['37] 80p

* McCulloch, John Ramsay. The literature of political economy; a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical, and biographical notices. (Ser. of reprints of scarce works on political economy, no5) London. London school of economics '38 407p

* Merriam, Charles Edward. Prologue to politics. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] bibl in app p 101-18

* Neumann, Sigmund. Permanent revolution; the total state in a world at war. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p313-75

* Public affairs information service. Bulletin. See weekly numbers

* Public affairs pamphlets; index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs. P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,3:1-83; sup 1:1-66

* Recent publications of political interest. C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

* Scott, James Brown. Law, the state, and the international community. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 2v v2, p339-62

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p364

Battaglia, Felice. Problemi metodologici nella storia delle dottrine politiche ed economiche. (Siena. Univ. Circolo giuridico. Collana di studi Pietro Rossi, v3) Rome. Società editrice del Foro italiano '39 bibliog f

Beneš, Edvard. Gedanke und tat; aus den schriften und reden. Prag. Orbis-verlag '37 3v, v 1, p 197-200, v2, p202-4, v3, p 198-201

Berkson, Isaac Baer. Preface to an educational philosophy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p231-8

Bibliography for the Honour school of philosophy, politics and economics. Oxford [England] Blackwell '37 36p

Bibliography of the articles in political science from Nosotros, of Buenos Aires, Argentina, vol. I-LXXVI. L. B. Kinnaird and M. W. Nichols. Inter-Am Bibl R 1 no2:145-6; no3:208-22; no4:278-82; 2 no 1:65-8; no2:127-8 '41-42 (to be cont) annot

Breen, Quirinus, ed. Survey of social science; an introd. to a science of society. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. co-operative store '40 p459-61 lithoprinted

Brown, John Lackey. The Methodus ad facilem historiarum cognitionem of Jean Bodin; a critical study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 195-207 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Catlin, George Edward Gordon. The story of the political philosophers. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 incl bibl

Coker, Francis William. Readings in political philosophy. rev and enl ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. The political thought of Samuel Taylor Coleridge; a selection by R. J. White. London. Cape, J. '38 p247-8

Council of state governments. Recent publications on governmental problems. Chicago. The council '39 5 l mim

Crossman, Richard Howard Stafford. Government and the governed; a history of political ideas and political practice; with a foreword by H. A. L. Fisher. N.Y. Putnam '39 p299-303

Cusack, Sister Mary Thomasine. The significance of a changing concept of ownership in social and economic planning. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 130-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Czajkowski, Casimir James. The theory of private property in John Locke's political philosophy. Notre Dame, Ind. '41 p 104-8 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1941

Dempf, Alois. Christliche staatsphilosophie in Spanien. Salzburg. A. Pustet '37 p168-9

Dockhorn, Klaus. Die staatsphilosophie des englischen idealismus, ihre lehre und wirkung. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, 29. bd) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '37 p225-7

Friedrich, Carl Joachim. Constitutional government and democracy; theory and practice in Europe and Am. Boston. Little '41 p595-670 annot

Friedrich, Carl Joachim. Constitutional government and politics; nature and development. N.Y. Harper '37 p501-70

Grandin, A. Bibliographie générale des sciences juridiques, politiques, économiques et sociales. 10.[-12.] suppl. année 1936 [-1938] Paris. Sirey '37-'39 3v

Griffith, Ernest Stacey. The impasse of democracy; a study of the modern government in action. N.Y. Harrison-Hilton bks. '39 p363-72

Haase, Horace J. The economic democracy. N.Y. Tremaine '40 p365-7

Kendall, Willmoore. John Locke and the doctrine of majority-rule. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v26, no2) Urbana, Ill. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p 137-41

Kranenburg, Roelof. Political theory; tr. by R. Barregaard. Toronto. Oxford univ. press '39 p258-61

Kranenburg, Roelof. Teoría política; versión española de Juan Bazant. (Colección de obras de ciencia política; 2, Manuales introductorios) México. Fondo de cultura económica ['41] p243-5

Krupa, Hans. Carl Schmitts theorie des politschen, mit einem verzeichnis der schriften Carl Schmitts. (Studien und bibliographien zur gegenwartsphilosophie, hft22) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 p42-3 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Kuri Breña, Daniel. Hombre y política. México. Jus '41 p235-7

LeClair, Sister St Ida. Utopias and the philosophy of Saint Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v60) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 107-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Leighton, Joseph Alexander. Social philosophies in conflict; fascism and nazism, communism, liberal democracy. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p521-37

Literature of politics, 1935 and 1936[-1939 and 1940] P. Bradley. Soc Ed 1:190-200, 273-81; 3:251-66, 327-42; 5:204-12 Mr-Ap '37, Ap-My '39, My '41 bibliog articles

Political science—*Continued*

Lüpke, Helmut. Historische fälschungen als werkzeug der politik. (Berlin. Deutsche hochschule für politik. Schriften. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft40-41) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p57-63

Magid, Henry Meyer. English political pluralism; the problem of freedom and organization. (Columbia stud. in philosophy, no2) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p93-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p417-21

Marshall, James. Swords and symbols; the technique of sovereignty. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 p 153-8

Martin, Everett Dean. Some principles of political behavior. N.Y. Graduate school of banking, Am. bankers assn. ['39] p99

Mattei, Rodolfo de. La storia delle dottrine politiche. (Guide bibliografiche dell'Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista, n.s, 5) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 173p

Maxey, Chester Collins. Political philosophies. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Mayer, Jacob Peter, and others. Political thought; the European tradition; with an introd. by R. H. Tawney. N.Y. Viking; London. Dent '39 incl bibl

Merriam, Charles Edward. Prólogo a la ciencia política; versión española de Vicente Herrero. (Sección de ciencia política; 2, Manuales introductorios) México. Fonda de cultura económica ['41] bibl in app p 137-61

Mosca, Gaetano. The ruling class (Elementi di scienze politica); tr. by Hannah D. Kahn; ed. and rev. with an introd. by Arthur Livingston. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p495-514

Mosher, William Eugene, ed. Introduction to responsible citizenship. N.Y. Holt ['41] p857-73, incl bibl

Nef, Willi. Die macht und ihre schranken. (St Gall, Switzerland. Handelshochschule. Veröffentlichungen, reihe B, hft6) St Gallen. Verlag der Fehr'schen buchhandlung '41 bibl in Anmerkungen p 117-26

Oakeshott, Michael Joseph. The social and political doctrines of contemporary Europe; with a foreword by Ernest Barker. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 incl bibl

Parker, John Johnston. Democracy in government. (Va. Univ. William H. White foundation. Lectures) Charlottesville, Va. Michie '40 p99-102

Peel, Roy Victor, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey, eds. Introduction to politics; written by Ethan P. Allen [and others] N.Y. Crowell '41 incl bibl

Pfiffner, John McDonald. Research methods in public administration. (Political science ser) N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Phillips, James Emerson. The state in Shakespeare's Greek and Roman plays. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 149) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p209-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Prott, Jürgen von. Staat und volk in den schriften Friedrichs des Grossen, eine staatstheoretische studie. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 33) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '37 p55-8

Reviews of books and documents. See quarterly numbers of Public administration review

Rosen, S. McKee. Modern individualism; the development of political thought and its present crises. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p 159-70

Sweden. Riksdagen. Bibliothek. Förteckning över Riksdagsbibliotekets nyförvärv år 1937[-1939] Stockholm. '38-'40 3v

Viëtor, Karl. Georg Büchner als politiker. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '39 p 122-32

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 132-47

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading guide for social studies teachers. (Bul. no 17) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies '41 p31-44 annot

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Modern economic and social systems. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p587-96 annot, incl bibl

See also

Administration, Public
Administrative law
Administrative responsibility
Anarchism and anarchists
Aristocracy
Church and state
Citizenship
Civil rights
Civil service
Civilization
Clans and clan system
Commissions of inquiry
Communism
Constitutional law
Constitutions
Democracy
Despotism
Equality
Executive power
Federal government
Geopolitics
Government, Resistance to
Government ownership
Imperialism
Individualism
International law and relations
Judges
Jurisprudence
Law
Legislation
Liberalism
Liberty
Local government
Mandates
Municipal government
Nationalism and nationality
Natural law
Plebiscite
Police power
Political crimes and offenses
Political parties
Politics, Practical
Public opinion
Recall
Referendum
Representative government and representation
Republics
Revolutions
Socialism
Sovereignty
State, The
State governments
State rights
Suffrage
Taxation
Tribes and tribal systems
Utopias
Village communities
World politics

History

Dunning, William Archibald. History of political theories from Luther to Montesquieu. N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 p435-48

Greek political experiences; studies in honor of William Kelly Prentice. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p225-33

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb. Some great political idealists of the Christian era. London. Harrap ['37] incl bibl

Hudson, Winthrop Still. John Ponet (1516?-1556) advocate of limited monarchy. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p223-37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Lin, Mou-shêng. Men and ideas; an informal history of Chinese political thought; introd. by Pearl S. Buck. N.Y. Day ['42] p241-4

McGovern, William Montgomery. From Luther to Hitler; the hist. of Fascist-Nazi political philosophy. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] incl bibl

Masters of political thought; v. 1, Plato to Machiavelli, by Michael B. Foster. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] to be 3v v 1, incl bibl

Osborn, Annie Marion. Rousseau and Burke; a study of the idea of liberty in eighteenth-century political thought. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p263-8

Passerin d'Entrèves, Alessandro. The medieval contribution to political thought, Thomas Aquinas, Marsilius of Padua, Richard Hooker. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 bibliog note p 143-6

Schramm, Gerhart. Das problem der staatsform in der deutschen staatstheorie des 19. jahrhunderts, insbesondere in der staatsphilosophie des idealismus. Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p279-85

Swingler, Stephen. An outline of political thought since the French revolution. (New people's lib, v19) London. Gollancz '39 p95-6

Ward, Paul William. A short history of political thinking. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p119-23

Political science—*Continued*

Societies

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Governmental research organizations in the western states; a directory of agencies and an index to their studies as of Jan. 1, 1939; comp. by Arthur Harris. [Berkeley, Calif.] Pub. for the Western governmental research assn. ['39] 123p

Study and teaching

* Haddow, Anna. Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900; ed. with an introd. and concluding chapter by William Anderson. (Century political science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p269-96 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—George Wash. univ, 1937

Politics, Practical

Cousens, Theodore Wells. Politics and political organizations in America. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p541-62, incl bibl

Gosnell, Harold Foote. Machine politics: Chicago model. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no34) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p214-19

Key, Valdimer Orlando. Politics, parties and pressure groups. N.Y. Crowell ['42] bibliog f

Lundberg, Ferdinand. America's 60 families. N.Y. Vanguard '37 p501-12

See also

Civil service

Corruption (in politics)

Elections

Lobbying

Primaries

Women in politics

also subhead Politics and government under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. United States—Politics and government

Pollak foundation for economic research

Pollak foundation for economic research. Pollak foundation, Newton, Massachusetts. ['39] p 13-14, 21-34 Publications of the Foundation

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-

Select bibliography. of the writings of Alfred W. Pollard [comp. by Gwendolyn Murphy; ed. by Henry Thomas] [ltd ed] Oxford. Ptd. at the Univ. press '38 69p

Pollard, Charles Teed, 1805-1888

Charles Teed Pollard, industrialist. M. Beale. Ala Hist Q 2:202-3 Summer '40

Pollen

Chandler, Florence Clyde. Microsporogenesis in triploid and diploid plants of hemerocallis fulva. [Lancaster, Pa. '40] p671-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Torrey Botanical Club. Bul. v67, no8 N '40

Composition of pollens. F. E. Todd and O. Bretherick. J Econ Entom 35:317 Je '42

Cytology of poplar species and natural hybrids. F. H. Peto. Can J Res 16 secC:455 N '38

Longevity of sugarcane and corn pollen—a method for long-distance shipment of sugarcane pollen by airplane. G. B. Sartoris. Am J Bot 29:399 My '42

Pollen and mold survey of southeastern New England, 1940. H. N. Pratt and others. New Engl J Med 225:538 O 2 '41 13 titles

Pollen concentration of the atmosphere. A. O. Dahl and R. V. Ellis. Pub Health Rep 57:376-7 Mr 13 '42

Pollen germination tests in cherries. T. Raptopoulos. J Pomology 18:66-7 Mr '40

Pollen longevity of pinus strobus and pinus resinosa as controlled by humidity and temperature. J. W. Duffield and A. G. Snow. Am J Bot 28:177 F '41

Pollen longevity studies with deciduous fruits. J. R. King and C. O. Hesse. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:313 '39

Studies of the growth of pollen with respect to temperature, auxins, colchicine and vitamin B_1. P. F. Smith. Am J Bot 29: 65-6 Ja '42

Ultra-violet spectrophotometry of zea mays pollen with the quartz microscope. F. M. Uber. Am J Bot 26:807 D '39

Vitamins and the germination of pollen grains and fungus spores. W. C. Cooper. Bot Gaz 100:852 Je '39

Weitere untersuchungen über die befruchtungsverhältnisse der appel- und birnsorten. F. Kobel and others. Land Jahrb Schweiz 53:190-1 '39

See also

Pollen tubes

Pollen, Fossil

Barnett, Jean. Pollen study of Cranberry pond, near Emporia, Madison county, Ind. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no5) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '37 p64

Forests of the Yarmouth and Sangamon interglacial periods in Illinois. J. Voss. Ecol 20:527 O '39

Hamp, Frank A. A fossil pollen study of two northern Indiana bogs. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 17) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '40 p225

Howell, John Westbrook. A fossil pollen study of Kokomo bog, Howard county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no9) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p 127

Identification of species in fossil pollen of pinus by size-frequency determinations. S. A. Cain. Am J Bot 27:307-8 My '40

Influence of volcanic eruptions upon postpleistocene forest succession in central Oregon. H. P. Hansen. Am J Bot 29:219 Mr '42

Moss, Byron W. A comparative pollen analysis of two bogs within the boundaries of the late Wisconsin glaciation in Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 16) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '40 p215-16

Otto, James Howard. Forest succession in the southern limits of early Wisconsin glaciation as indicated by a pollen spectrum from Bacon's swamp, Marion county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no8) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p 116

Paleoecology of two peat bogs in southwestern British Columbia. H. P. Hansen. Am J Bot 27:149 Mr '40

Pollen analysis and its bearing upon American prehistory: a critique. L. C. Eiseley. Am Antiquity 5:136-9 O '39

Pollen analysis as a paleo-ecological research method. S. M. Cain. Bot R 5:651-4 D '39

Pollen analysis of a bog in northern Idaho. H. P. Hansen. Am J Bot 26:228 Ap '39

Pollen spectra from four bogs on the Gillen Nature reserve, along the Michigan-Wisconsin state line. J. E. Potzger. Am Midland Nat 28:511 S '42

Pollen study of a montane peat deposit near Mount Adams, Washington. H. P. Hansen. Lloydia 5:313 D '42

Postglacial forest in central New York. W. F. McCulloch. Ecol 20:270-1 Ap '39

Potzger, John Ernest, and Richards, Ruth Rebekah. Forest succession in the Trout lake, Vilas county, Wisconsin area: a pollen study. (Botanical stud, v5. Papers, no 14) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '42 p 188

Prettyman, Robert Lewis. Fossil pollen analysis of Fox Prairie bog, Hamilton county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no3) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '37 p42

Richards, Ruth Rebekah. A pollen profile of Otterbein bog, Warren county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no 10) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '38 p 140

Smith, William Michael. Pollen spectrum of Lake Cicott bog, Cass county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v4. Papers, no4) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '37 p54

Swickard, Dayton A. Comparison of pollen spectra from bogs of early and late Wisconsin glaciation in Indiana. (Botanical stud, v5. Papers, no5) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '41 p83-4

Vegetal cover of the driftless cuestaform hill land; pre-settlement record and postglacial evolution. G. T. Trewartha. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:380-2 '40

Pollen tubes

Mechanism of mitosis in pollen tubes. K. Sax and J. G. O'Mara. Bot Gaz 102:636 Mr '41 18 titles

Some growth phenomena in cultured pollen tubes. W. A. Beck and R. A. Joly. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:161-2 Ap '41

Pollination. See Fertilization of plants

Pollock, Oliver, 1737-1823

James, James Alton. Oliver Pollock; the life and times of an unknown patriot. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p360-8

Pollock, Oliver—*Continued*

Oliver Pollock; Catholic patriot and financier of the American revolution. W. F. Mullaney. Hist Rec & Stud 28:235-60 '37

Polo, Marco, 1254-1323?

Hart, Henry Hersch. Venetian adventurer; being an account of the life and times of the bk. of Messer Marco Polo. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] p265-76

Polo de Ondegardo, Juan, d 1575

El licenciado Polo de Ondegardo (?-1575) R. Porras Barrenechea. Lima Univ Cat Peru R 9:181-7 My '41

Polo

Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p56-8

Polychaeta

Hartman, Olga. Descriptions of new species and new generic records of polychaetous annelids from California of the families glyceridae, eunicidae, stauronereidae and opheliidae. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no6) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 110-11

Hartman, Olga. The polychaetous annelids collected on the Presidential cruise of 1938. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v98, no 13) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '39 p20-2

On a small collection of annelida polychaeta of the Indian museum, Calcutta. P. Fauvel. Ind Mus Rec 42:267-8 Je '40

Polychaeta. H. Ditlevsen. Medd Grønland 80 no4:62-4 '37

Polychaetous annelids from Amoy, China. A. L. Treadwell. U S Nat Mus Proc 83: 279 '37

Types of the polychaete worms of the families polynoidae and polyodontidae in the United States National museum and the description of a new genus. O. Hartman. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:131-4 '40

See also

Chaetopterus

Nereis

Polycladida

Polyclads of the east coast of North America. A. S. Pearse. U S Nat Mus Proc 86: 97-8 '40

Polygraph. See Lie detectors

Polyhedra

Binary polyhedral groups, and other generalizations of the quaternion group. H. S. M. Coxeter. Duke Math J 7:367-79 D '40 bibliog f 20 titles

Hexoctahedron and growth. O. Glaser and G. P. Child. Biol Bul 73:212-13 O '37

See also

Topology

Polyipnus

Review of the fishes of the genera polyipnus and argyropelecus (family sternoptichidae) with descriptions of three new species. L. P. Schultz. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:154-5 '40

Polymers and polymerization

Carothers, Wallace Hume. Collected papers on high polymeric substances; ed. by H. Mark [and] G. Stafford Whitby. (High polymers; a ser. of monographs on the chemistry, physics and technology of high polymeric substances, v 1) N.Y. Interscience '40 incl bibl

Dreher, Emil. Zur chemie der kunststoffe. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann ['39] incl bibl *Reprinted from* Kunststoffe, no 1-2, 5, 8 '37; no2, 5 '38; Farbe und Lack, no49-50 '38

Internal structure of synthetic fibers and its influence on their physical properties. E. H. Freund and H. Mark. Rayon 23:517 S '42

Kinetics of polymerization. A. C. Cuthbertson and others. Nature 140:889 N 20 '37

Mark, Hermann Franz. Physical chemistry of high polymeric systems, by H. Mark; tr. from the ms. by K. Sinclair; rev. by J. Edmund Woods. (High polymers; a ser. of monographs on the chemistry, physics and technology of high polymeric substances, v2) N.Y. Interscience '40 bibliog f

Mark, Hermann Franz. Some scientific aspects of the synthetic rubber problem. (In Basitell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by Harlow Shapley [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1941 and 1942. Ser 3) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p305-10)

Polynesia

Emory, Kenneth Pike. Archaeology of Mangareva and neighboring atolls. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bul, no 163) Honolulu. The museum '39 p75-6

Description and travel

Bryan, Edwin Horace. American Polynesia; coral islands of the central Pacific. Honolulu, Hawaii. Tongg '41 p 181-96 *Reprinted from* Honolulu Advertiser S 11 '39-Jl 15 '40

Polynesian mythology. See Mythology, Polynesian

Polynesians

Andamanese-Semang-Eta cultural relations. J. M. Cooper. Prim Man 13:46-7 Ap '40

Buck, Peter Henry. Vikings of the sunrise. N.Y. Stokes '38 p319-23

Culture-areas in Polynesia. E. G. Burrows. Polynesian Soc J 49:362-3 S '40 20 titles

Documentary research in Polynesian mythology. K. Luomala. Polynesian Soc J 49:175-95 Je '40 bibliog article

Laval, Honoré. Mangareva; l'histoire ancienne d'un peuple polynésien; mémoires ethnographiques conservés aux archives de la Congrégation des sacrés-cœurs de Picpus; préf. de P. H. Buck. Braine-le Comte. Maison des pères des sacrés-cœurs '38 p371-4

Makemson, Mrs Maud (Worcester). The morning star rises; an account of Polynesian astronomy; pub. for Vassar college. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p293-6

Malkus, Mrs Alida Sims. Eastward sweeps the current; a saga of the Polynesian seafarers. Chicago, Philadelphia. Winston '37 p393-4

Malkus, Mrs Alida Sims. Hacia el este fluye la corriente; traducción de Manuel F. Chepote C. (Biblioteca americana) [Santiago de Chile] Zig-zag ['39] p305-6

Mühlmann, Wilhelm Emil. Staatsbildung und amphiktyonien in Polynesien; eine studie zur ethnologie und politischen soziologie. Stuttgart. Strecker & Schröder '38 p 117-19

Polynesian colonies in Melanesia. H. I. Hogbin. Polynesian Soc J 49:218-20 Je '40

Williamson, Robert Wood. Essays in Polynesian ethnology; ed. by Ralph Piddington, with an analysis of recent studies in Polynesian hist. Cambridge [England] Univ press '39 p xxvii-xlii

Williamson, Robert Wood. Religion and social organization in central Polynesia; ed. by Ralph Piddington. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p xvii-xxxi

See also

Maoris

Polynomials

Inequalities of A. Markoff and S. Bernstein for polynomials and related functions. A. C. Schaeffer. Am Math Soc Bul 47:577-9 Ag '41 44 titles

Note on Laguerre polynomials. W. T. Howell. Philos M s7 23:sup811 Ap '37

On products of Laguerre polynomials. W. T. Howell. Philos M s7 24:405 S '37

On some operational representations of products of parabolic cylinder functions and products of Laguerre polynomials. W. T Howell. Philos M s7 24:1093 D '37

Some applications of certain polynomial classes. I. M. Sheffer. Am Math Soc Bul 47:898 D '41

Polynomials, Orthogonal. See Functions, Orthogonal

Polyporaceae

Effects of radiation on some polypores in culture. S. R. Bose. Ind Bot Soc J 17:67-8 Mr '38

Studies on polyporus abietinus; enzyme-producing ability of the fungus. K. H. Garren. Phyt 28:845 N '38

See also

Fomes

Polysomaty. See Chromosomes (botany)

Polyzoa. See Bryozoa

Pomerania

* Stettin. Pommersche landeswanderbücherei. Pommern; ein bücherverzeichnis der Pommerschen landeswanderbücherei. Stettin. '39 33p

Renn, Gerhard. Die bedeutung des namens Pommern und die bezeichnungen für das heutige Pommern in der geschichte. (Greifswalder abh. zur geschichte des mittelalters, 8) Greifswald. L. Bamberg '37 p 105-13 *Thesis*—Greifswald

Wolber, Karl. Geschichte der grafen von Eberstein in Pommern, 1267-1331. (Historische studien, hft317) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p5-9

Pomerania, Dukes of

Hofmeister, Adolf. Genealogische untersuchungen zur geschichte des pommerschen herzogshauses. (Greifswalder abh. zur geschichte des mittelalters, 11) Greifswald. L. Bamberg '38 bibliog f

Pompeii

Pompeian lararia. G. K. Boyce. Am Acad Rome Mem 14:19-20 '37

Sogliano, Antonio. Pompei nel suo sviluppo storico. Roma. Athenaeum '37 bibliog f

Tanzer, Helen Henrietta. The common people of Pompeii; a study of the graffiti. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in archaeology, no29) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p97-101

Van Buren, Albert William. A companion to the study of Pompeii and Herculaneum. 2d ed [Horn, N.-Ö. F. Berger] Ptd. for the Am. acad. in Rome '38 36p partly annot

Ponet, John, bp, 1514?-1556

Hudson, Winthrop Still. John Ponet (1516?-1556) advocate of limited monarchy. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p228 Writings of Bishop Ponet *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Pontevedra, Spain (province)

Anderson, Ruth Matilda. Gallegan provinces of Spain; Pontevedra and La Coruña. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Travel ser) N.Y. [Hispanic soc. of Am.] '39 p484-7

Poole, Edgar Girard Croker, 1891-1940

Edgar Girard Croker Poole, 1891-1940; with list of his publications. T. Chaundy. Lond Math Soc J 16:130 Ap '41

Poor

Bibliography on relief; standard and recent studies discussing policy and practice. State Gov 13:20 Ja '40

Evang, Karl, and Hensen, Otto Galtung. An inquiry into the diet of 301 poorly situated families in Norway. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum 103) Helsingfors. [Mercator] '39 p221-5

Glick, Frank Z. The Illinois emergency relief commission; a study of administrative and financial aspects of emergency relief. (Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p394-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Michelis, Giuseppe de. Alimentazione e giustizia sociale. (Quaderni, ser7, n5-6) Roma. Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista ['37] p 125-34

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p353-4

See also

Agricultural colonies
Begging and beggars
Charities
Charities, Medical
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
Cost and standard of living
Labor and laboring classes
Old age pensions
Poor laws
Saving and thrift
Tramps
Unemployment

Poor laws

Abbott, Edith. Public assistance. (Chicago. Univ. Social service ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] v 1, bibliog f

Bayerischer landesverband für wanderdienst, Munich. Der nichtsesshafte mensch; ein beitrag zur neugestaltung der raum- und menschenordnung im grossdeutschen reich; in zusammenarbeit mit dem Bayerischen staatsministerium des innern. München. C. H. Beck '38 p ii-xii

Boan, Fern Odette. A history of poor relief legislation and administration in Missouri. (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p233-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Sutro collection. Bibliography of books and pamphlets on the English poor laws (1639-1890) with an introd. by Hasseltine Byrd Taylor; sponsored by the Calif. state lib. (Occasional papers. Bibliog. ser, no2; U.S. Work projects adm, Project no665-08-236) San Francisco. '40 2v mim

Clarke, John Joseph. Public assistance and unemployment assistance, being the relevant sections from Social administration including the Poor laws. 2d ed London. Pitman '37 p313-26

Dürr, Karl. Die öffentliche arbeitslosenversicherung in der Schweiz, ihre rechtliche ordnung und ihr verhältnis zum fürsorgerecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 151. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p394-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Pfeifer, Helfried, ed. Fürsorgerecht: familienunterstützung, ehestandsdarlehen, einrichtungsdarlehen und kinderbeihilfen. (Verwaltungsbücher für die Sudetendeutschen gebiete, bd2) München, Berlin. J. Jehle '39 p xiii-xiv

Polier, Mrs Justine (Wise). Everyone's children, nobody's child: a judge looks at underprivileged children in the U.S. N.Y. Scribner '41 p320

Williams, Edward Ainsworth. Federal aid for relief. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no452) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744

Pope's contributions to the Lintot Miscellanies of 1712 and 1714. R. K. Root. ELH 7:265-71 D '40 bibliog article

Root, Robert Kilburn. The poetical career of Alexander Pope. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 bibliog note p227-9, bibl in notes p231-41

Pope, Mildred Katharine, 1872-

Studies in French language and mediæval literature, presented to Professor Mildred K. Pope, by pupils, colleagues and friends. (Manchester. Univ. Publications, no268) Manchester univ. press '39 p xiii-xiv Writings of Pope

Popes

See also

Papacy

Biography

Attwater, Donald, comp. A dictionary of the popes, from Peter to Pius XII. London. Burns ['39] p v-vi

History

Pastor, Ludwig, freiherr von. The history of the popes, from the close of the middle ages; drawn from the secret archives of the Vatican and other original sources. London. J. Hodges 1891-1940 32v incl bibl

Temporal power

Thilo, Martin. Das recht der entscheidung über krieg und frieden im streite Kaiser Heinrichs VII. mit der Römischen kurie; ein beitrag zur geschichte des verhältnisses von sacerdotium und imperium und des wandels vom weltimperium zum nationalen königtum. (Historische studien, hft343) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 117-22

See also

Church and state

Poplar
Cytology of poplar species and natural hybrids. F. H. Peto. Can J Res 16 secC:455 N '38

Poppy seed oil
London. Science museum. Science library. Cultivation of poppies for oil. (Bibliog. ser, no328; rev ed of no227) The library '37 2 l mim
London. Science museum. Science library. Processing and technical uses of poppy seed oil. (Bibliog. ser, no329) The library '37 2 l mim

Population
* Pearl, Raymond. The natural history of population. (London school of hygiene and tropical medicine. Heath Clark lectures, 1937) N.Y. Oxford '39 p356-98
* Population index. See quarterly numbers
Birth control federation of America. Books on birth control and related subjects. N.Y. The federation ['41] l 6
Glass, David Victor. Population policies and movements in Europe. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p468-72, bibliog f
Halbwachs, Maurice. Morphologie sociale. Paris. A. Colin '38 p205
Hutchinson, Edward Prince. Preliminary report of the population collection in the Library of Congress. [Wash. D.C.] '40 12 l
Industrial workers of 1960. C. P. McCord. Ind Medicine 9:179 Ap '40 11 titles
International studies conference. 10th, Paris, 1937. Peaceful change: procedures, population pressure, the colonial question, raw materials, colonies. Proceedings. Paris. Inst. of intellectual cooperation '38-'39 3v v 1, p644-66; v2, p325-59; v3, p301-30
Italian library of information, New York. Aspects of Italy's demographic policy. (Outline stud, ser3, no4) N.Y. The library '40 l 40 mim
Kimble, George Herbert Tinley. The world's open spaces. (Discussion bks, no60) London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p 182-4
Meerdink, Johan. De achteruitgang der geboorten. Utrecht. Drukk. Broekhoff, Kemink '37 p229-38 *Thesis*—Utrecht
Population trends and the family. N. Israeli. Psychiatry 4:349-59 Ag '41 bibliog f
Psychological aspects of a declining population. N. Israeli. J Social Psychol 15:344-5 My '42
Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p ix-x at end annot
Room to live; a discussion of population pressure and aggression. M. B. Gilson and others. Univ. of Chic Round Table no57:13 Ap 16 '39
Studies in ancient population. J. C. Russell. Soc Forces 15:503-11 My '37
Studies in population physiology. T. Park and N. Woollcott. Physiol Zoöl 10:211 Ap '37
Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population problems. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl
United States. Office of education. Populations adrift [by Bruno Lasker] (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no 11) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p29-30 annot

See also
Birth control
Birth rate
Census
Cities and towns—Growth
Eugenics
Malthusianism
Man—Migrations
Mortality
Sex ratio

also subhead Population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Population

Statistics

Progeny of an entire population. A. J. Lotka. Ann Math Stat 13:125-6 Je '42
Study of a universe of n finite populations with application to moment-function adjustments for grouped data. J. A. Pierce. Ann Math Stat 11:333-4 S '40 27 titles

Population (zoology)
Analytical population studies in relation to general ecology. T. Park. Am Midland Nat 21:253 Ja '39
Comparative populations of game, fur and other mammals. C. O. Mohr. Am Midland Nat 24:584 N '40
Laboratory population as a test of a comprehensive ecological system. T. Park. Q R Biol 16:458-61 D '41
Methods for estimating populations of mammals. L. R. Dice. J Wildlife Management 5:405-7 O '41
On the analysis of productivity in populations of higher vertebrates. P. L. Errington. J Wildlife Management 6:179-81 Ap '42
Studies in population physiology; interspecific competition in populations of granary beetles. T. Park and others. Physiol Zoöl 14:430 O '41

See also
Insect population

Population density (biology). See Aggregation (biology)

Populist party
Harrington, Marion. The Populist movement in Oregon, 1889-1896. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no22) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 59-61 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1935

Porcelain. See Pottery

Porcupines
Silvicultural significance of the porcupine. J. D. Curtis. J For 39:594 Jl '41 13 titles

Poria
Resupinate pore fungi in Oregon. W. B. Cooke. Am Midland Nat 27:694-5 My '42

Pork
Farm pork supply. P. F. Newell and C. J. Goodell. Miss Ag Ext B 99:45-6 '38

Porous materials
Manufacture of lightweight products. H. D. Foster. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:471-3 D '40

Porphyrin and porphorin compounds
Coproporphyrin excretion in East Coast fever of cattle. G. C. S. Roets. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:387-8 O '38
Note on the influence of a bloodmeal ration on porphyrin excretion in normal bovines. G. C. S. Roets. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:324-5 Ja '41
Quantitative studies upon porphyrin excretion in bovine congenital porphyrinuria (pink tooth) no. 1. C. Rimington and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:428 Ap '38
Vannotti, Alfred. Porphyrine und porphyrinkrankheiten. Berlin. J. Springer '37 incl bibl

Porphyrinuria
Duality of the coproporphyrins in bovine congenital porphyrinuria. C. Rimington and G. C. S. Roets. Nature 140:585 O 2 '37
Waldenström, Jan. Studien über porphyrie. (Acta medica scandinavica. Suppl. 82) Stockholm. Norstedt '37 p243-54

Porson, Richard, 1759-1808
Clarke, Martin Lowther. Richard Porson; biographical essay. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p 123-7

Portage, Wisconsin
Writers' program, Wisconsin. Portage; sponsored by Portage Chamber of commerce. (Am. guide ser) [Portage? Wis.] '38 p83-5

Portales, Diego José Víctor, 1793-1837
Portales, Diego José Víctor. Diego Portales pintado por sí mismo; prólogo de Luis Alberto Sánchez, notas tomadas de la edición de Ernesto de la Cruz y Guillermo Feliú Cruz. (Biblioteca Amauta. Ser. América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p20-1

Porter, David Dixon, 1813-1891
West, Richard Sedgewick. The second admiral; a life of David Dixon Porter, 1813-1891. N.Y. Coward-McCann '37 p347-65

Porter, William Sydney (O. Henry, pseud) 1862-1910
* Clarkson, Paul Stephen. A bibliography of William Sydney Porter (O. Henry). Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 161p
Noack, Heinz. O. Henry als mystiker. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 141; Abt: Amerikanische literatur- und kulturgeschichte, bd4) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p99-100

Portiuncula indulgence
Huber, Raphael M. The Portiuncula indulgence from Honorius III to Pius XI. (Franciscan studies, v19) N.Y. Wagner, J. F. '38 p195-7

Portland, Maine

Price, Alice May, comp. Portland; a bibl. of its early hist. from 1632-1800. Boston. '41 l 8-16 65 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Writers' program, Maine. Portland city guide; sponsored by the city of Portland. (Am. guide ser) [Portland] Forest city ptg. co. '40 p317-18

Portland cement. See Cement

Porto Alegre, Brazil

Congresso de historia e geografia sul riograndense. 3d, Porto Alegre, 1940. Anais do Congresso, comemorativo ao bi-centenário da colonização de Porto Alegre; edição da prefeitura municipal de Porto Alegre. Pôrto Alegre. Livraria do globo, Barcellos, Bertaso '40 incl bibl

Porto Rico. See Puerto Rico

Portraits

Die entstehung des bildnisses am ende des hochmittelalters. H. Keller. Römisches Jahrbuch für Kunstgeschichte 3:227-56 '39 bibliog f

Wheeler, Monroe. 20th century portraits. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['42] p 146-8

See also
Silhouettes

Portraits, American

Historical records survey. Massachusetts. American portraits, 1620-1825, found in Massachusetts. Boston. The survey '39 2v v2, p509-14 mim

Historical records survey. New Jersey. American portrait inventory; 1440 early Am. portrait artists (1633-1860) (prelim. volume) sponsored by N.J. state planning board. Newark, N.J. The survey '40 l 289-92

Portraits, Egyptian

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:573 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Portsmouth, Louise Renée de Penancoët de Kéroualle, duchess of, 1649-1734

Muriel, John St Clair (Simon Dewes, John Lindsey, pseuds). Charles II and Madame Carwell. London. Melrose ['37] p281-2

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Lenski, Lois (Mrs Arthur Covey). Ocean-born Mary. N.Y. Stokes '39 p387-8

Saltonstall, William Gurdon. Ports of Piscataqua; soundings in the maritime hist. of the Portsmouth, N.H, customs district from days of Queen Elizabeth and the planting of Strawberry banke to the times of Abraham Lincoln and the waning of the American clipper. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p229-35

Portugal

* Berlin. Exposição do livro português, 1939. Portugal in vergangenheit und gegenwart; ausstellung der portugiesischen bibliotheken unter dem protektorat der portugiesischen regierung, apr. 1939, in der Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin. [Coimbra. Tipografia da Atlântida '39] 77p

* Costa Coutinho, Bernardo Xavier da. Bibliographie fronco-portugaise; essai d'une bibliographie chronologique de livres français sur le Portugal. Porto. Lopes da Silva '39 411p

Portugal: beleaguered neutral. A. R. Elliott. For Policy Rep 17:233-44 D 15 '41 bibliog f

Rowan, Rosalind. Illustration in Portugal, 1600-1880. Chicago. '42 l 158-60 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Colonies

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Portuguese colonies in Africa (Angola, Cape Verde islands, Mozambique, Portuguese Guinea, São Thomé & Principe) comp. by H. F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 29 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Economic policy

Cotta, Freppel. Economic planning in corporative Portugal; with a pref. by Marcello Caetano. London. King '37 p 187-8

West, Sidney George. The new corporative state of Portugal; an inaugural lecture delivered at King's college, London, the 15th February, 1937. Lisbon. SPN bks. ['37?] p34-6

Foreign relations

* Prestage, Edgar. Portugal & the War of the Spanish succession; a bibliography, with some diplomatic documents. London. Cambridge '38 42p

Brazão, Eduardo. Relações externas de Portugal; reinado de d. João V. [Pôrto] Livraria civilização ['38] 2v bibliog f

Great Britain

Gonzáles-Blanco, Pedro. Inglaterra y su más antigua y fiel aliada. (Ediciones Agencia general de librería) México. Agencia general de librería ['40] p267-9

History

Brazão, Eduardo. Relações externas de Portugal; reinado de d. João V. [Pôrto] Livraria civilização ['38] 2v bibliog f

Descriptive bibliography of the history of Portugal. W. B. Greenlee. Hispan Am Hist R 20:491-516 Ag '40

Eça de Queiroz, José Maria de. La catástrofe; traducción, prólogo y notas de Pedro González-Blanco. [México] Botas '40 p325-30

Jesuit founders in Portugal and Brazil. J. V. Jacobsen. Mid-Am 24:3-26 Ja '42 bibliog f

Portugal; an exhibition commemorating the eight-hundredth anniversary of the foundation of Portugal in 1140 and the three-hundredth anniversary of the restoration of her independence in 1640. S. R. Pillsbury. N Y Pub Lib 45:124-36 F '41 annot *Also pub. separately*

Rubio, Julián María. Felipe II de España, rey de Portugal. [Santander] Cultura española '39 p 185-9

Siebertz, Paul. Freimaurer im kampf um die macht. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['38] p419-88

Spain and Portugal. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Sources

* Brazil. Archivo nacional. Elenco das publicações e dos documentos, originais ou em reprodução fotográfica, com o respectivo relacionamento, apresentados pelo diretor do Arquivo nacional da república dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, em execução de parte do seu programa de colaboração com a Comissão brasileira dos centenários de Portugal, presidida por sua excelência o sr general de divisão Francisco José Pinto. Rio de Janeiro. Imp. nacional '41 736p

History, Naval

Portuguese centenary publications, 1940. Mariner's Mirror 27:171-2 Ap '41

Politics and government

Caetano, Marcello. O sistema corporativo. Lisboa. [Oficinas gráficas de o Jornal de comércio e das colónias] '38 p 101

Relations (general) with France

* Costa Coutinho, Bernardo Xavier da. Bibliographie franco-portugaise; essai d'une bibliographie chronologique de livres français sur le Portugal. Porto. Lopes da Silva '39 411p

Portuguese Guinea

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Portuguese colonies in Africa (Angola, Cape Verde islands, Mozambique, Portuguese Guinea, São Thomé & Principe) comp. by H. F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 29 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Portuguese in Africa

Blake, John William. European beginnings in West Africa, 1454-1578; a survey of the first century of white enterprise in West Africa, with special emphasis upon the rivalry of the great powers. (Royal empire soc. Imperial stud, no 14) London, N.Y. Pub. for the Royal empire soc. by Longmans '37 p 193-203

Portuguese in California

Soares, Celestino. California and the Portuguese; how the Portuguese helped to build up Calif; a monograph written for the Golden Gate int. exposition on San Francisco bay, 1939. Lisbon. SPN bks. '39 p65-9 annot

Portuguese language

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p307-8; 1937, p398-407; 1938, p313-19; 1939, p320-9; 1940, p329-44; 1941, p429-35 annot

Allen, Joseph Heatly Dulles. Portuguese word-formation with suffixes. (Language dissertation, no33) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. '41 p 104-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] E. B. Williams. PMLA 52:sup 1306; 53:sup 1296; 54:sup 1294-5; 55:sup 1312; 56:sup 1294-5; 57:sup 1305-6 '37-42 annot

Carter, Henry Hare. Paleographical edition and study of the language of a portion of Codex alcobacensis 200. (Pa. Univ. Ser. in Romanic languages and literatures, no28) Philadelphia. '38 p3-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Coelho de Senna, Nelson. Africanos no Brasil (estudos sobre os nêgros africanos e influencias afro-nêgras sobre a linguagem e costumes do povo brasileiro). Bello Horizonte. Q. Breyner '38 [i.e. '40] p275-97

Juca, Candido. Língua nacional ¿As diferenciações entre o português de Portugal e o do Brasil autorizam a existência de um ramo dialetal do português penisular? Rio [de Janeiro. Apollo] '37 p 126-30

Pereira da Costa, Francisco Augusto. Vocabulario pernambucano. Recife. Imp. official '37 p5-8 *Reprinted from* Revista do Instituto Archeológico, Histórico e Geográphico Pernambucano v34

Sacks, Norman Paul. The latinity of dated documents in the Portuguese territory. (Pa. Univ. Ser. in Romance languages and literatures, no32) Philadelphia. '41 p 174-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Williams, Edwin Bucher. From Latin to Portuguese; hist. phonology and morphology of the Portuguese language. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p241-69

Dialects

O falar mineiro. J. A. Teixeira. R Arq Munic 4:98-9 Mr '38

Portuguese literature

* Berlin. Exposição do livro português, 1939. Portugal in verganenheit und gegenwart; ausstellung der portugiesischen bibliotheken unter dem protektorat der portugiesischen regierung, apr. 1939, in der Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin. [Coimbra. Tipografia da Atlântida '39] 77p

* British museum. Department of printed books. Short-title catalogue of Portuguese books printed before 1601 now in the British museum, by Henry Thomas. London. Ptd. by order of the Trustees '40 43p

* Some recent Brazilian and Portuguese publications, 1936. R. d'Eça. Hispan Am Hist R 18:426-32 Ag '38

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] E. B. Williams. PMLA 52:sup 1306; 53:sup 1296; 54:sup 1294-5; 55:sup 1312; 56:sup 1303; 57: sup 1314-15 '37-42 annot

Cilley, Melissa Annis. Literatura portuguesa (indicação de autores). Coimbra. Oficinas gráficas da Coimbra editora '38 p51-9

A nau caterineta. M. de Andrade. R Arq Munic 7:76 Ja '41; Same. Inst Hist Geog Rio Grande do Sul R 21:517 Je '41

Portuguese books. A. Bettencourt and A. Cabral. Bklist 36:217-18 F 1 '40 annot

Selective bibliography of Portuguese literature, 1922-1937. M. A. Cilley and A. F. G. Bell. Hispania 22:381-9 D '39 annot

See also
Brazilian literature

History and criticism

Ferreira, Joaquim. História da literatura portuguesa. Pôrto. D. Barreira ['39] p 1005-7

Portuguese poetry

Fitts, Dudley, ed. Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. Norfolk, Conn. New directions ['42] incl bibl p580-641

Positivism

Marcuse, Herbert. Reason and revolution; Hegel and the rise of social theory. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p421-8

See also
Idealism
Materialism
Pragmatism
Realism

Posnansky, Arthur, 1874-

Posnansky, Arthur. Antropología y sociología de las razas interandinas y de las regiones adyacentes (con 155 láminas). La Paz. Editorial Renacimiento '37 5p at end Writings of Posnansky

Posnansky, Arthur. Antropología y sociología de las razas interandinas y de las regiones adyacentes (con 155 láminas). 2. ed La Paz. Editorial Renacimiento '38 p v-ix Writings of Posnansky

Possession (law)

Martinez, Zenón. La posesión. Santa Fe. Universidad nacional del litoral '39 unnumb l at end

Staehelin, Felix Alfred. Probleme aus dem gebiete des eigentumsvorbehalts. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft, hft 11) Basel. Helbing & Lichtenhahn '37 p 148-53 *Abstract of thesis*—Basel

Post, George Edward, 1838-1909

Life and works of George Edward Post (1838-1909). G. Sarton. Isis 28:409-12 My '38

Postage stamps

Collectors and collecting

* United States. Library of Congress. Postage stamps; a selective check list of bks. on philately in the Lib. of Cong. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] 60p

American philatelic congress. 3d, Chicago, 1937. Original papers on philatelic themes presented by invitation; held under the auspices of the Chicago philatelic society, October 29-30-31, 1937. Chicago. '37 incl bibl

Burgess, Gerald Henry. Minimum essentials in stamp collecting; comp. from his personal notes and philatelic library by Mrs Gerald H. Burgess in collaboration with Haughton Sanguinetti. N.Y. Lindquist '39 incl bibl

Hallgren, Mauritz Alfred. All about stamps; their history & the art of collecting them. N.Y., London. Knopf '40 p340-7

Hamilton, Patrick. A hundred years of postage stamps. London. Davies ['39] p291-4

How we run our stamp club. R. R. Bedker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 26:250 Ag '37

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p463

Postal stationery bibliography. P. Booth. See bimonthly numbers of Postal stationery journal

Periodicals

Latin American philatelic magazines; comp. by the Latin American stamp section of the Pan American union. Pan Am Bk Shelf 4:390-2 D '41

Argentina

Bose, Walter B. L. Signos postales del Río de la Plata (época colonial e independiente). [Buenos Aires. S. de Amorrortu '38] p85-8

Great Britain

Lowe, Robson. Handstruck postage stamps of the Empire, 1680-1900 (priced catalogue). 2d ed London. R. Lowe, ltd '38 p302-6

Luxemburg

Rhein, Francis. The postal history of the grand duchy of Luxembourg. Kalamazoo, Mich. Chambers pub. ['41] p 122

United States

Perry, Thomas Doane. Guide to the stamped envelopes and wrappers of the United States. Richmond, Va. Dietz '40 p 153-76

Postal cards

Postal stationery bibliography. P. Booth. See bimonthly numbers of Postal stationery journal

Postal service

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. Letter carrier. Mary J. Drucker. The administration '38 unnumb p mim

See also
Air mail service

History

Walker, George. Haste, post, haste! postmen and post-roads through the ages. N.Y. Dodd '39; London. Harrap '38 p269-70

Juvenile literature

Webster, Hanson Hart. The world's messengers. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Delaware

Bounds, Harvey Cochran. A postal history of Delaware. Newark, Del. Ptd. by Press of Kells '38 p 120-1

France

Guy, Ernest. Histoire du timbre-poste en France, 1849-1937; les tarifs postaux depuis l'origine des postes. Paris. Éditions Li Graouli '38 p155-8

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 25. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Foley, Mary C. and Gentles, Ruth G. Post haste; a manual for modern letter writers. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p270-1

Frederick, James Vincent. Ben Holladay, the stagecoach king; a chapter in the development of transcontinental transportation. Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '40 p307-13

Post-impressionism (art)

Cossío del Pomar, Felipe. Nuevo arte; teorías de la pintura contemporánea; 2. ed. con nuevas anotaciones. México. Editorial América '39 bibliog f

Postmarks

Bose, Walter B. L. Signos postales del Río de la Plata (época colonial e independiente). [Buenos Aires. S. de Amorrortu '38] p85-8

Lowe, Robson. Handstruck postage stamps of the Empire, 1680-1900 (priced catalogue). 2d ed London. R. Lowe, ltd '38 p302-6

Postal stationery bibliography. P. Booth. See bimonthly numbers of Postal stationery journal

Post-mortem examinations. See Autopsy

Postulates

Philosophy, psychology and postulational technique. L. O. Kattsoff. Psychol R 46:74 Ja '39

Posture

Bodily posture as an indicator of fitness. T. K. Cureton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:363-7 My '41 93 titles

Goldthwait, Joel Ernest; Brown, Lloyd Thornton; and Swain, Loring Tiffany. Body mechanics in the study and treatment of disease. 2d ed Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['37] p265-84

Goldthwait, Joel Ernest, and others. Body mechanics in health and disease; with a chapter on the heart and circulation as related to body mechanics. 3d ed completely rev and reset Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p283-306

Gustafson, Bertram Leonard. The relation of short muscles to pelvic girdle positions. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 60-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

McCormick, Mrs Harriet (Graham). The metabolic cost of maintaining a standing position, with special reference to body alignment. N.Y. King's crown press '42 p70-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Phi delta pi. Symposium on posture; with a foreword by James F. Rogers. [Staten Island, N.Y. Phi delta phi fraternity] '38 p56-60

Stevenson, Jessie Lulu. Posture and nursing. N.Y. Joint orthopedic nursing advisory service of the Nat. organization for public health nursing and the Nat. league of nursing educ. '42 p53

Todd, Mabel Elsworth. The thinking body; a study of the balancing forces of dynamic man; foreword by E. G. Brackett. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['37] p296-7

Potamkin, Harry Alan, 1900-1933

Bibliography of the film writings of Harry Alan Potamkin (1900-1933); prepared and annot. with the cooperation of the Motion picture bibl. of the N.Y. city Writers' project. Films 1:19-24 N '39

Potash

* American potash institute, incorporated. Bibliography of literature on potash as a plant nutrient; reviewed July 1939/Sept. 1939[-Oct. 1939/Mar. 1940] (with index). Dorothy H. Jameson and Catherine M. Schmidt. Wash. D.C. The institute '40-'41 2v

* Rose, Jennie Margaret. Potash production and control since 1910: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 50 l typew

Eckstein, Oskar, and others. Kennzeichen des kalimangels. Signes de manque de potasse. Potash deficiency symptoms. Berlin. Verlagsgesellschaft für ackerbau '37 p219-23

Field experiments with potash fertilizers. T. E. Odland and T. R. Cox. R I Ag Exp B 280:30 '41

Jacob, Arthur. Kali, ein wichtiger deutscher rohstoff. Neudamm, Berlin. J. Neumann '39 incl bibl

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p37-8

Smith, Howard L. Potash. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p599-600)

Die sortenleistung in abhängigkeit von der düngung und dem stickstoff/kaliverhältnis in der düngung; untersuchungen bei winter- und sommerweizen. E. von Boguslawski. Land Jahrb 86:244 '38

See also
Plants, Effect of potash on

Potassium

Blast-furnace processes for the production of phosphatic and potassic fertilizer materials. P. H. Royster and others. U S Ag Tech B 543:67-71 '37

Tenney, Horace Marion. A study of the surface ionization of potassium. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

See also
Plants, Effect of potassium on
Soils—Potassium content

Potassium in the body

Calcium and potassium deficiency as possible causes of certain delayed fetal movements. W. F. Windle. Physiol Zoöl 12:41-2 Ja '39

Derow, Matthew Arnold. Concentration of potassium in the serum of selected patients with hay fever. Boston. '41 l 33-41 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Wills, James Henry. Studies on secretion by submaxillary glands. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 71-5 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Potatoes

* Development in potato fertilizer investigations in 1936[-1941] O. Smith. Am Potato J 14:251-3; 15:106-9; 16:63-6; 17:272-5; 18:346-8; 19:116-18 Ag '37, Ap '38, Mr '39, O '40, D '41, Je '42 Title varies

* London. Science museum. Science library. The manuring of potatoes, 1930-37. (Bibliog. ser, no388) The library '38 16 l mim

Potatoes—*Continued*

* London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of references on the physiology of the potato, with special reference to dormancy. (Bibliog. ser, no504) The library '39 5 l mim

* Potato breeding investigations in 1936[-1940] review of literature. C. F. Clark; F. J. Stevenson. Am Potato J 14:257-8; 15:24, 26; 16:219-20; 17:313-14; 18:317-29 Ag '37, Ja '38, Ag '39, N '40, N '41 Title varies

* Potato culture and storage investigations in 1936[-1940] E. V. Hardenburg and V. F. Nettles. Am Potato J 14:215; 16:149-50; 17:64-5; 18:89 Jl '37, Je '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Breeding and genetics in potato improvement. F. J. Stevenson. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:434-7

Characteristics of the tyrosinase system in potatoes which blacken after boiling. A. F. Ross and others. Plant Physiology 14:556-7 Jl '39

Composition and nutritive value of potatoes with special emphasis on vitamin C. W. B. Esselen and others. Mass Ag Exp B 390:17-19 '42

Control of bud growth and initiation of roots at the cut surface of potato tubers with growth-regulating substances. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:52-3 O '39

Disinfectants and cut-seed potatoes. B. F. Lutman. Vt Ag Exp B 418:35 '37

Efecto del tamaño de la semilla en el cultivo de la papa. M. A. Tamargo. R Ag Cuba 23:103 O '39

Effect of Bordeaux mixture on three varieties of potatoes with respect to yields, composition of tubers, and control of scab. E. O. Mader and M. T. Mader. Phyt 27:1044-5 N '37

Effect of ethylene thiocyanohydrin, ethyl carbylamine, and indoleacetic acid on the sprouting of potato tubers. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:272 Ja '38

Effect of winter storage on the palatability and vitamin content of potatoes grown in Montana. H. L. Mayfield and others. Mont Ag Exp B 346:22-3 '37

Experiment with potatoes. F. S. Prince and others. N H Ag Exp B 324:34-5 '40 31 titles

Fertilizer placement for potatoes. G. A. Cumings and G. V. C. Houghland. U S Ag Tech B 669:47-8 '39

Fertilizers for Oklahoma potatoes. E. F. Burk. Okla Ag Exp B B249:40-1 '41

Foliar diagnosis in relation to development and fertilizer treatment of the potato. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. J Ag Research 57:414 S 15 '38

Inheritance of scab resistance in certain crosses and selfed lines of potatoes. C. F. Clark and others. Phyt 28:889-90 D '38

Inheritance studies in the interspecific cross solanum demissum Lindl.×S. tuberosum L. C. L. Becker. J Ag Research 59:37-9 Jl 1 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Inhibition of the growth of buds of potato tubers with the vapor of the methyl ester of naphthaleneacetic acid. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:327-8 Ap '39

Interrelation of spacing of seed piece and rate of application of fertilizer in the production of potatoes in Alabama. L. M. Ware. Am Potato J 14:362 N '37

London. Science museum. Science library. Extraction of starch from potatoes. (Bibliog. ser, no518) The library '40 2 l mim

Making of potato chips in relation to some chemical properties of potatoes. M. C. Rogers and others. Am Potato J 14:289-90 S '37

Marketing potatoes in Michigan with special attention to market preferences. G. N. Motts. Mich Ag Exp Spec B 288:59-60 '37

Markets and market preferences for Idaho potatoes. O. L. Mimms and G. W. Woodbury. Idaho Ag Exp B 231:18 '39

Nature of darkening of cooked potatoes. H. W. Nutting and M. C. Pfund. Food Res 7:55 Ja '42

Notes on a haploid potato hybrid. R. Lamm. Hereditas 24 no3:395-6 '38

Oxygen regulates the dormancy of the potato. N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:361 Ap '39

Potato consumption and dietetic value. E. V. Hardenburg. Am Potato J 14:188 Je '37

Potato consumption and dietetic value in 1938 and 1939. C. H. Metzger. Am Potato J 18:17-19 Ja '41 51 titles

Potato quality; relation of temperature and other factors to blackening of boiled potatoes. O. Smith and others. Am Potato J 19:253-4 N '42

Potato seed-treatment studies in Wyoming, 1932-1936. G. H. Starr. Wyo Ag Exp B 222:49-50 '37

Potatoes as carriers of vitamin C. M. E. Lyons and C. R. Fellers. Am Potato J 16:179 Jl '39

Problems of potato breeding in India. B. P. Pal. Ag & Livestock India 8:396 Jl '38

Production and certification of seed potatoes. R. A. Jehle. Md Ag Ext B 83:33 '38

Proteolytic activity in relation to the blackening of potatoes after cooking. A. F. Ross and W. E. Tottingham. J Ag Research 57:440-1 S 15 '38

Ratera, Enrique L. Determinación del número de cromosomas de varias especies de papas indigenas de la República Argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Instituto de genética. Publicación, t 1, fasc 1) Buenos Aires. '38 p8

Recent advances in potato breeding. C. M. Driver. N Zealand J Sci & Teach 23:184A O '41

Reduction of cracking of late crop potatoes at harvest time by root cutting or vine killing. H. O. Werner and J. O. Dutt. Am Potato J 18:207-8 Jl '41 35 titles

Relation of maturity in Bliss triumph potato seed stocks to effectiveness of ethylene chlorhydrin and other treatments. G. R. Townsend. Fla Ag Exp B 362:38-40 '41

Seed stock improvement for the early potato crop. R. A. Jehle and E. A. Walker. Del Ag Bd Q B 27 no5:149

Some aspects of the mineral composition of potato tubers in relation to blackening after cooking. W. E. Tottingham. Am Potato J 16:203 Ag '39

Studies on the nature of spindling sprout of potato. G. K. Parris and W. W. Jones. Phyt 31:346 Ap '41 10 titles

Study of problems relating to production of fall-crop Irish potatoes in Oklahoma. H. B. Cordner. Okla Ag Exp B B258:59 '42

Study of suberin and suberized deposits of diseased potato tubers. L. M. Hill. Phyt 29:282 Mr '39

Study of the polyphenol oxidase system in potato tubers. J. G. Boswell and G. C. Whiting. Ann Bot ns2:863 O '38

Suberization of potato sets in its relation to stand and yield. P. M. Lombard. Am Potato J 14:318 O '37

Utilization of sulphate in the synthesis of glutathione by potato tubers following treatment with ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:237-8 Ja '38

Variations in cooking quality of potatoes as influenced by fertilizers. P. T. Blood and J. L. Haddock. Am Potato J 16:335 D '39

Varying cytological behaviour in reciprocal solanum crosses. R. Lamm. Hereditas 27 no 1-2:208 '41

See also
Sweet potatoes

Diseases and pests

* Report on potato virus diseases in 1936[-1941] T. P. Dykstra. Am Potato J 14:123-4; 15:163-4; 16:211-12; 17:209-10; 18:230; 19:278-9 Ap '37, Je '38, Ag '39, Ag '40, Ag '41, D '42

Antagonistic action of trichoderma on actinomyces scabies and rhizoctonia solani. R. H. Daines. Am Potato J 14:93 Mr '37

Aphids and their relation to the field transmission of potato virus diseases in northeastern Maine. G. W. Simpson. Maine Ag Exp B 403:259-62 '40 44 titles

Bacterial soft rot of potatoes in southern Florida. G. D. Ruehle. Fla Ag Exp Tech B 348:35-6 '40 13 titles

Potatoes—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Bacterial wilt and soft rot of the potato in Maine. R. Bonde. Maine Ag Exp B 396: 694 '39

Bald, J. G. and Pugsley, A. T. The main virus diseases of the potato in Victoria. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Pamphlet, no 110) Melbourne. H. E. Daw '41 p39-40 photolithographed

Biological studies on the leafhopper empoasca fabae as a bean pest. D. M. DeLong. U S Ag Tech B 618:57-60 '38

Breeding a potato resistant to the potato leafhopper. J. P. Sleesman and F. J. Stevenson. Am Potato J 18:298 O '41

Comparative physiology of actinomyces in relation to potato scab. M. M. Afanasiev. Neb Ag Exp Research B 92:61-3 '37

Comparative studies of the bacteria associated with potato blackleg and seed-piece decay. R. Bonde. Phyt 29:851 O '39

Comparative study of American and European potato virus diseases. T. P. Dykstra. Am Potato J 16:287 N '39

Comparison of fusarium avenaceum, F. oxysporum, and F. solani var. eumartii in relation to potato wilt in Wisconsin. J. G. McLean and others. J Ag Research 63: 524-5 N 1 '41 20 titles

Controlling Colorado potato pests. L. B. Daniels. Colo Ag Exp B 437:35 '37

Controlling common scab of the potato on Long Island by the addition of the mercury compounds to the fertilizer mixture and the relation of soil reaction to the treatment. H. S. Cunningham and P. H. Wessels. N Y State Ag Exp B 685:19-20 '39

Current contributions on potato insects. W. A. Rawlins. Am Potato J 19:46-7 Mr '42

Effect of sulfur and limestone soil treatments on potato scab in a sandy soil. A. H. Eddins. Am Potato J 18:316 N '41

Études sur des maladies à virus de la pomme de terre. J. Dufrénoy et J. Bouget. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:201-2 '37

Experiments on the transmission of potato solanum tuberosum L. viruses by vectors. T. P. Dykstra and W. C. Whitaker. J Ag Research 57:333-4 S 1 '38

Experiments on the transmission of potato viruses by vectors. T. P. Dykstra and W. C. Whitaker. J Ag Research 57:333-4 S 1 '38

Influence of maturity of potato varieties upon their susceptibility to late blight. W. R. Mills. Am Potato J 15:324-5 N '38

Influence of various soil factors upon potato scab caused by actinomyces scabies. R. W. Goss. Neb Ag Exp Research B 93:39 '37

Inheritance of scab resistance in certain crosses and selfed lines of potatoes. C. F. Clark and others. Phyt 28:889-90 D '38

Köhler, Erich. Die wichtigsten kartoffelkrankheiten und ihre bekämpfung. (Arbeiten des Reichsnährstandes, bd44) Berlin. Reichsnährstand verlags-ges. '38 p63-4

Leafhopper injury to potato foliage and its relation to tuber yields. H. Menusan. J Econ Entom 30:777 O '37

Microchemical studies of potato solanum tuberosum L. tubers affected with blue stem disease. L. M. Hill and C. R. Orton. J Ag Research 57:391-2 S 1 '38

Pathological phases of potato wart disease. E. S. Schultz. J Econ Entom 30:723 O '37

Potato and tomato psyllid and its control on tomatoes. G. M. List. Colo Ag Exp B 454: 32-3 '39

Potato flea beetle and the potato psyllid in Nebraska. M. H. Swenk and H. D. Tate. Neb Ag Exp B 327:19 '40 13 titles

Potato insect investigations in 1939. W. A. Rawlins. Am Potato J 17:138-9 Je '40

Preliminary studies on the comparative value of some sprays and dusts in potato insect control. H. C. Manis and I. Leffert. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:161 Ja '40

Prevention of damage by the seed-corn maggot to potato seed pieces. W. J. Reid and others. U S Ag Tech B 719:35-7 '40

Promising method for eradicating bacterial wilt and ring rot from the potato. C. H. Metzger and D. P. Glick. Am Potato J 17: 52-3 F '40

Properties of the potato yellow-dwarf virus. L. M. Black. Phyt 28:874 D '38

Reappearance of potato scab in infested and its appearance in almost uninfested land. B. F. Lutman. Am Potato J 18:80 Mr '41

Relation of rainfall to the development of late blight of Irish potatoes in the coastal section of South Carolina. W. D. Moore. S C Ag Exp C 57:8 '37

Results of testing some laboratory methods for possible use in the detection of virus diseases in potato tubers. D. Folsom. Maine Ag Exp B 407:103-4 '41

Review of entomological research on potato insects. W. A. Rawlins. Am Potato J 18: 115-16 Ap '41 32 titles

Role of insects in the dissemination of potato blackleg and seed-piece decay. R. Bonde. J Ag Research 59:916-17 D 15 '39

Samson, Rayburn Walter. A study of certain viruses pathogenic to the tomato. [Indianapolis. '40] p82-3 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D. —Purdue univ, 1932 *Reprinted from* Ind. Acad. of Science. Proceedings v49 '40

Silver-scurf disease of potatoes. O. D. Burke. Cornell Ag Exp B 692:28-30 '38

Some characteristics of bacterial ring rot in potatoes. A. H. Eddins. Am Potato J 16: 321-2 D '39

Some factors affecting the symptoms of the psyllid yellows disease in potatoes. L. A. Schall. Am Potato J 15:206 Jl '38

Some notes on the potato tuber moth (phthorimaea operculella, Zell.) R. Attia and B. Mattar. Egypt Ag Min B 216:115-36 '39

Some properties of potato solanum tuberosum L. rugose and its components. D. Folsom and R. Bonde. J Ag Research 55:782-3 N 15 '37

Some recent developments in the control of potato diseases. W. H. Martin. Vegetable Growers' Assn Am Rep 1937:203-5

Studies of methods and materials for the control of the leafhopper empoasca fabae as a bean pest. D. M. DeLong. U S Ag Tech B 740:60-3 '40 54 titles

Study of potato yellow dwarf in New York. L. M. Black. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 209: 21-3 '37

Study of scab resistance in the potato. H. M. Darling. J Ag Research 54:316-17 F 15 '37

Study of suberin and suberized deposits of diseased potato tubers. L. M. Hill. Phyt 29:282 Mr '39

Study of viruses causing yellow mosaics in European and American varieties of the potato, solanum tuberosum. T. P. Dykstra. Phyt 29:932-3 N '39

Study of viruses infecting European and American varieties of the potato, solanum tuberosum. T. P. Dykstra. Phyt 29:66-7 Ja '39

Truck crop investigations; potato scab in relation to calcium, soil reaction and the use of acid-forming and non-acid-forming fertilizers. H. T. Cook and T. J. Nugent. Va Truck Exp B 108:1794-5 '42

Storage

Non-osmotic force in the water relations of potato tubers during storage. C. J. Lyon. Plant Physiology 17:266 Ap '42

Studies of potato storage houses in Maine. A. D. Edgar. U S Ag Tech B 615:46 '38

Third year's results on storage of potato tubers in relation to sugar content and color of potato chips. F. E. Denny and N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:429 Jl '42

Wound healing in potatoes (triumph variety) as influenced by type of injury, nature of initial exposure, and storage conditions. H. O. Werner. Neb Ag Exp Research B 102: 39-40 '38

Potatoes, Dried

Biochemical and nutritional studies of dehydrated sweet potato. E. J. Lease and J. H. Mitchell. S C Ag Exp B 329:13-15 '40

London. Science museum. Science library. The drying of potatoes. (Bibliog. ser, no519) London. The library '40 4 l mim

Potawatomi Indians

Winger, Otho. The Potawatomi Indians. Elgin, Ill. Elgin press '39 p159

Potemkin, Grigoriĭ Aleksandrovich, kni͡az, 1739-1791

* Dreifuss, Jerome. Catherine and Potemkin, an imperial romance. N.Y. Covici '37 p237-343

Potential, Electric

Apparent oxidation reduction potentials of bright platinum electrodes in synthetic media cultures of bacteria. W. E. Ward. J Bact 36:355 O '38

Bacterial oxidation-reduction studies; differentiation of lactobacilli of diverse origin. R. W. H. Gillespie and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 36:631 D '38

Bacterial oxidation-reduction studies; differentiation of species of the spore-forming anaerobes by potentiometric technique. R. W. H. Gillespie and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 36:619-20 D '38

Oxidation-reduction potential of alkaline calcareous soils in relation to puddling and organic matter decomposition. T. F. Buehrer and others. Am Soc Agron J 31:914 N '39

Oxidation-reduction potential requirements of a non-spore-forming, obligate anaerobe. B. Vennesland and M. E. Hanke. J Bact 39:168-9 F '40

Oxidation-reduction potentials and pH of lake waters and lake sediments. R. J. Allgeier and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 33:132-3 '41

Oxidation-reduction potentials of Alabama soils as affected by soil type, soil moisture, cultivation, and vegetation. N. J. Volk. Am Soc Agron J 31:588-9 Jl '39

Oxidation-reduction potentials of arsenate-arsenite systems in sand and soil mediums. C. M. Keaton and L. T. Kardos. Soil Sci 50:205-7 S '40 45 titles

Surface phenomena with charged spherical particles when moving in a solvent; cataphoresis; sedimentation potential. J. J. Hermans. Philos M s7 26:673 N '38

Temperature characteristics of the electrical potential in frog skin. T. C. Barnes. Physiol Zoöl 13:86 Ja '40

Theory of electro-kinetic phenomena. W. Horwitz. J Chem Ed 16:534 N '39

Potentials, Brain. See Brain potentials

Potentiometer

Gall, D. C. Direct and alternating current potentiometer measurements. (Ser. of monographs on electrical engineering, v4) London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Potlatch

Nature of the potlatch. H. G. Barnett. Am Anthrop 40:357-8 Jl '38

Potters

* Minghetti, Aurelio. Ceramisti. (Enciclopedia biografica e bibliografica Italiana, ser41) Milano. Istituto editoriale italiano, B.C. Tosi ['39] incl bibl

Pottery

* Abstracts. See monthly numbers of British ceramic society. Transactions

* Bibliography of ceramic microscopy. T. N. McVay. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:33-61 F '37 annot

* Ceramic abstracts. See monthly numbers of American ceramic society. Journal

* Indiana. State library. Pottery and porcelain: an annot. bibliography sel. and comp. by Marie J. LaGrange. Indianapolis. The library '38 21 l mim

* Publications of J. W. Mellor in transactions of the Ceramic society. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:278-80 Je '38

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of works on pottery. G. H. Fuller. '38 31p Available thru P.A.I.S.

Albert, Mrs Lillian Smith. A button collector's second journal. Hightstown, N.J. [The author '41] p256-7

Baked clay in the service of man. C. C. Dauterman. Cooper Union Chron 1 no5:188-9 '39

Billington, Dora M. The art of the potter. (Little craft bks) London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p 127

Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum. The art and technique of ceramics; an exhibition presented by the Rockefeller foundation internes of the Brooklyn museum. [rev ed] Brooklyn, N.Y. The museum ['40] p 109-11

Chute, Aaron Hamilton. Marketing burned-clay products; incl. an analysis of location, importance and development of the industry. Columbus. Ohio state univ. '39 p361-4

Cox, Paul Ernest. The use of Iowa clays in small-scale production of ceramic art. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul, no 133) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '37 p39-42

Cullen Warner Parmelee; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:119-21 Jl '42

Curtis, Edmund de Forest. Pottery; its craftsmanship and its appreciation. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p94-7 partly annot

Dougherty, John Wolfe. Pottery made easy. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '39 p 173

Field, Elbert. Ceramics. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '40 incl bibl lithographed

Fortschritte der keramik seit 1926. W. Funk. Angew Chemie 53:226-7 My 25 '40

George Simcoe; with list of his publications and patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:418 N '41

Jenkins, Roy Horace. Practical pottery for craftsmen and students; introd. by A. B. Clark. Milwaukee, N.Y. Bruce pub. ['41] p 187

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. The ceramic arts. (Industrial arts educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Koenig, Charles Jacob. The use of syenites in semivitreous ware. (Ohio state univ. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no94; Stud. Engineering ser, v6, no 1) Columbus. College of engineering ['37] p22, bibliog f

Larsen, Ellouise Baker. American historical views on Staffordshire china; prefatory note by Homer Eaton Keyes. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p251-4

Loomis, George Allen. Notes on the properties of clay casting slips; foreword by Arthur S. Watts. (Stud. Engineering ser, v 10, no 1; Engineering exper. station. Circ, no39) Columbus. Ohio state univ. '41 p21-3 63 titles

Lounsbery, Mrs Elizabeth. Let's set the table; introd. by Emily Post. N.Y. Funk '38 p vii

McCauley, Robert Henry. Liverpool transfer designs on Anglo-American pottery. [ltd ed] Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen '42 p 141

Major Edward Holmes, vice-president of the American ceramic society, 1942-1943; with partial list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:66 My '42

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p 154

N. L. Bowen receives Penrose medal; with list of his publications on refractories, glass, water glass, and slags. Am Cer Soc Bul 25:4 Ja '42

Nature of the glass phase in heated clay materials: effect of rate of heating on the glass phase and physical properties of whiteware bodies. G. R. Shelton and W. W. Meyer. Am Cer Soc J 21:371-85 N '38 bibliog f

Phosphates in ceramic ware: role of phosphorus in bone china. W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:245-7 Ag '41 bibliog f

Properties of ware versus thermal history; tests on vitreous china bodies and ware. J. H. Koenig. Am Cer Soc J 25:40 Ja '42 bibliog f p38-9

Sanitary vitreous china. F. Singer. Brit Cer Soc Trans 40:142-9 Ap '41

Stiles, Helen E. Pottery of the Europeans: with an introd. by Gordon M. Forsyth. N.Y. Dutton '40 p243-50 annot

Survey of whiteware research. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:81-2 F '40

United States. National youth administration. Georgia. A handbook of pottery. [rev ed] The administration ['40] l 67-8

Pottery—*Continued*

United States. National youth administration. Ohio. Clay products industry in Ohio. (Occupational study no2) Ohio. The administration '38 p89-92 mim

Winchester, Alice, comp. A bibliography for antiques; ceramics. (In Harper, George W. ed. Antique collector's guide and reference handbook. N.Y. The editor '39 p 15-16)

Zirconium oxide and thorium oxide in ceramics. N. J. Kreidl. Am Cer Soc J 25:138-41 Mr '42

See also

Clay industries
Glazes
Glazing
Tiles
Urns

Pottery, American

Ramsay, John. American potters and pottery. Boston. Hale '39 p244-51

Stiles, Helen E. Pottery in the United States; foreword by R. Guy Cowan. N.Y. Dutton '41 p317-24 partly annot

Pottery, Ancient

Linearkeramische gräber mit spondylusschmuck aus Eggenburg, Niederdonau. A. Stifft-Gottlieb. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no2:165 '39

Porosity studies of ancient pottery. F. R. Matson. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26: 476-7 '40

Pottery, Chinese

Asten-Hill manufacturing company, Philadelphia. The story of yang-yin, the Chinese symbol adopted for the Asten dryer felt trademark. Philadelphia, Valleyfield, Quebec. The company '40 1 2

Brankston, Archibald Dooley. Early Ming wares of Chingtechen. Peking. Vetch '38 p89-90

Carlyle, Richard Fredric. High lights on Chinese porcelain. New Orleans. B. Manheim galleries '39 p71-2

Hetherington, A. L. Chinese ceramic glazes. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p73

Wu, Chin-ting. Prehistoric pottery in China; pub. on behalf of the Courtauld inst. of art, Univ. of London. London. Routledge '38 p173-4

Pottery, Greek

Kerameikos; ergebnisse der ausgrabungen. Berlin. W. de Gruyter '39 v 1, incl bibl

Pottery, Italian

* Minghetti, Aurelio. Ceramisti. (Enciclopedia biografica e bibliografica Italiana, ser41) Milano. Istituto editoriale italiano, B.C. Tosi ['39] incl bibl

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. Department of ceramics. Catalogue of Italian maiolica. London. Pub. under the authority of the Board of educ. '40 2v v 1, p xix-xxiii

Pottery, Persian

Bahrami, Mehdi. Recherches sur les carreaux de revêtement lustré dans la céramique persane du XIII^e au XV^e siècle (Étoiles et croix) Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 123-6

Pottery, Primitive

Eine bügelkanne palästinensischer herkunft aus Ğett. A. Jirku. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:40 '39

Knorr, Heinz Arno. Die slawische keramik zwischen Elbe und Oder; einteilung und zeitansetzung auf grund der müzgefässe, mit einem kurzen abriss der frühmittelalterlichen keramik. (Mannus-bücherei, 58) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Berlin

Umbreit, Carl. Neue forschungen zur ostdeutschen steinzeit und frühen bronzezeit; die ausgrabung des steinzeitlichen dorfes zu Berlin-Britz. (Mannus-bücherei, 56) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin, 1936

Wu, Chin-ting. Prehistoric pottery in China; pub. on behalf of the Courtauld inst. of art, Univ. of London. London. Routledge '38 p 173-4

See also

Indians of Central America—Pottery
Indians of North America—Pottery
Indians of South America—Pottery

Pottery, Roman

Hispanic society of America. Sigillate pottery of the Roman empire from excavations in Spain, made chiefly by the president of the Hispanic society of America at Italica, by Alice Wilson Frothingham. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, stud, and brief biographies. Catalogue ser) N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees '37 p51-5

Margidunum. F. Oswald. J Rom Stud 31: 46-7 '41

Pottery, Slavic

Knorr, Heinz Arno. Die slawische keramik zwischen Elbe und Oder; einteilung und zeitansetzung auf grund der müzgefässe, mit einem kurzen abriss der frühmittelalterlichen keramik. (Mannus-bücherei, 58) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Berlin

Pottery, South African

South African native ceramics: their characteristics and classification. P. W. Laidler. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:167-8 Je '38

Pottery, Spanish

Van de Put, Albert. The Valencian styles of Hispano-Moresque pottery, 1404-1454, etc.; a companion to the Apuntes sobre cerámica morisca of the late G. J. de Osma. (Hispanic note & monographs. Peninsular ser) N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees '38 p91-3

Pottery, Syrian

Ehrich, Mrs Ann Marie (Hoskin). Early pottery of the Jebeleh region; appendices by Dorothy Wyckoff and E. O. Forrer. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v 13) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '39 p 126-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college

Pottier, Eugène, 1816-1887

Pottier, Eugène. Chants révolutionnaires; éd. complète, avec une préf. de Lucien Descaves. Paris. Éditions sociales internationales '37 p269-70

Poultry

* Check list of poultry bulletins [issued by the agricultural experiment stations of the United States] (1931-1940) L. E. Card. Poultry Sci 21:58-69 Ja '42

* Jull, Morley Allan. Poultry breeding. 2d ed (Poultry science ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Benjamin, Earl Whitney, and Pierce, Howard Castner. Marketing poultry products. 3d rev ed (Wiley poultry science ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p381-91

Body form in growing chickens. R. G. Jaap. J Ag Research 62:442-3 Ap 1 '41 28 titles

Breeding chickens for meat production. V. S. Asmundson and I. M. Lerner. Cal Ag Exp B 675:43-5 '42

Breeding for egg production. L. W. Taylor and I. M. Lerner. Cal Ag Exp B 626:45-8 '38

Breeding for egg production. F. A. Hays and R. Sanborn. Mass Ag Exp B 307:35-6 '39 (rev)

Contributions of Raymond Pearl to poultry science. F. B. Hutt. Poultry Sci 21:104-7 Mr '42

Cooked meats and poultry classified by chemical composition. C. Chatfield. Am Dietetic Assn J 13:318-19 N '37

Cost of production of eggs and pullets in southern Arizona. H. Embleton. Ariz Ag Exp B 183:32 '42

Critique of length-weight ratios. I. M. Lerner. Poultry Sci 20:241-2 My '41

Crossbreeding of poultry. D. C. Warren. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 52:44 '42

Crossbreeding poultry for meat production; including a feeding test of taro waste and poi. C. M. Bice and B. A. Tower. Hawaii Ag Exp B 81:19 '38

Effect of corn, wheat, and barley in the diet on the flavor of fried and roasted chickens. W. E. Poley and others. J Ag Research 61:190 Ag 1 '40 14 titles

Effect of environmental temperature on mortality, rate of growth, and utilization of food energy in white Leghorn chicks. C. F. Winchester and M. Kleiber. J Ag Research 57:544 O 1 '38

Effects of nutrition on variability in the growth of chickens. J. C. Hammond and H. R. Bird. Poultry Sci 21:242 My '42

Poultry—*Continued*

Existence of a sex difference in the weight of day-old chicks, with further data on the egg weight-chick weight relationship. S. S. Munro and I. L. Kosin. Sci Ag 20:591 Je '40

Factors affecting the market quality of poultry meat. W. A. Maw. U S Egg & Poultry M 46:447 Jl '40

Factors influencing the cost of production of eggs and pullets in southern Arizona. H. Embleton and H. C. Morse. Ariz Ag Exp B 158:168 '37

Fertility in the male domestic fowl. J. E. Parker and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 347:48-50 '42

Genetic growth constants in domestic fowl. I. M. Lerner and V. S. Asmundson. Poultry Sci 17:294 Jl '38

Genetic studies of skeletal dimensions and their relation to body weight and egg production in the domestic fowl (gallus domesticus). J. H. Quisenberry and others. Poultry Sci 20:120 Mr '41

Geneticist's objectives in poultry improvement. F. B. Hutt. Am Nat 72:283-4 My '38

Genetics of the fowl; naked, a new sex-linked mutation. F. B. Hutt and P. D. Sturkie. J Heredity 29:379 O '38

Heritable differences in conformation of adult female fowl. R. G. Jaap and R. B. Thompson. Poultry Sci 19:78 Ja '40

How breeding and feeding control poultry character and meat quality; summary of studies at Macdonald college. W. A. Maw. U S Egg & Poultry M 45:611-12 O '39

Influence of intensity of egg production upon infertility in the domestic fowl. W. F. Lamoreux. J Ag Research 61:205-6 Ag 1 '40 32 titles

Influence of various factors on egg production in turkeys. V. S. Asmundson. J Ag Research 56:392-3 Mr 1 '38

Inheritance of broodiness in Rhode Island reds. F. A. Hays. Mass Ag Exp B 377:10-11 '40

Inheritance of eggshell thickness in white Leghorn pullets. L. W. Taylor and I. M. Lerner. J Ag Research 58:396 Mr 1 '39

Institute's abstract service. Institute of American poultry industries. See monthly numbers of United States egg and poultry magazine

Jull, Morley Allan. Poultry husbandry. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Knandel, Herman Clyde. Profitable poultry keeping. N.Y. Judd '40 incl bibl

Lippincott, William Adams. Poultry production; 6th ed, thoroughly rev. by Leslie E. Card. Philadelphia. Lea ['39] incl bibl

Livestock—a growing industry. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:46-9 61 titles

Louvier, R. Histogénèse des appendices cutanés céphaliques et de l'ergot du coq domestique. Paris. Imp. Chantenay '37 p215-22 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Manitoba. Economic survey board. The poultry industry in Manitoba. M. C. Herner. (Project, no21) Winnipeg. King's printer '39 p73-7 mim

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p458-60

Modification of the social order in flocks of hens by the injection of testosterone propionate. W. C. Allee and others. Physiol Zoöl 12:439-40 O '39

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p287

Mortality in poultry flocks and the vitamin A content of the livers of pullets and hens. D. F. Chichester and others. Poultry Sci 17:510 N '38

Physical measurements of carcass quality in roasters. R. L. Dolecek and others. Poultry Sci 20:170 Mr '41

Recent work on grass turf for poultry. D. H. Robinson. Scot J Ag 22:157 Ap '39

Reciprocal crosses between the guinea and the domestic fowl. R. D. Owen. J Exp Zool 88:213 N '41

Régnier, Victor. Hormone ovarienne et caractères raciaux du plumage chez le coq et la poule domestiques; étude de génétique expérimentale. Paris. Bul. biologique de la France et de la Belgique '37 p206-14 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rice, James Edward, and Botsford, Harold Eugene. Practical poultry management. 4th ed (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Sallee, George Alden, and others. Changes in technology and labor requirements in live-stock production: poultry. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep noA-13) Wash. D.C. '41 bibliog f mim

Scanlan, John Jeremiah. Using your poultry and egg co-op. (Circ, E-13. You and your co-op ser) Wash. D.C. Farm credit adm. Information & extension division '39 inside cover

School of living, Suffern, New York. How to economize on poultry and eggs. (Homestead bul, no 13) The school ['40] p2

Significance of body weight in breeding for egg production. F. A. Hays. Mass Ag Exp B 364:16 '39

Some observations on the skeletal development of fowl to six weeks of age. H. E. LeMasurier and H. D. Branion. Poultry Sci 18:122 Mr '39

Test of crossbred chickens, single comb white leghorns and Rhode Island reds. C. W. Knox and M. W. Olsen. Poultry Sci 17:199 My '38

Variability of body temperature in the normal chick. W. F. Lamoreux and F. B. Hutt. Poultry Sci 18:75 Ja '39

Variations in the down color of white Leghorn chicks and their economic insignificance. W. F. Lamoreux and F. B. Hutt. J Ag Research 64:205 F 15 '42

Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg. Department of vocational education. Opportunities in agriculture. (Bul, v34, no6) Blacksburg. The institute '41 p53-4

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 25:53-4 F '41 annot

World's poultry congress and exhibition. 7th, Cleveland, 1939. Proceedings. [Baltimore. Ptd. at Waverly press '39] incl bibl

See also

Ducks
Eggs
Incubators
Turkeys

Anatomy

See Birds—Anatomy

Diseases and pests

Avian lymphomatosis as a neoplastic disease. K. B. DeOme. Poultry Sci 19:89-90 Mr '40

Barger, Edgar Hugh, and Card, Leslie Ellsworth. Diseases and parasites of poultry. 2d ed rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 p361-3

Coccidiosis of the chicken with special reference to species. W. T. Johnson. Ore Ag Exp B 358:33 '38

Cysteine and related compounds for differentiating members of the genus salmonella. W. R. Hinshaw. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no 11:616-21 '41

Detection of carriers of fowl cholera, and its control, by means of a stained-antigen, rapid whole-blood test. W. B. Shook and H. Bunyea. Poultry Sci 18:149 Mr '39

Development of perosis in turkey poults and its prevention. R. J. Evans and others. Poultry Sci 21:428-9 S '42

Differential diagnosis of respiratory diseases of poultry. F. R. Beaudette. Am Vet M Assn J 92:402 Mr '38

Effect of certain organic compounds and other dietary supplements on perosis. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 22:325-6 S '41

Effect of choline and other supplements on perosis. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 20:456-8 N '40

Effects of sulphur on growing chickens. D. J. Cabrera. Phil J Animal Ind 8:97 Mr '41

Poultry—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Etiology of fowl paralysis, leukemia and allied conditions in animals. M. W. Emmel. Fla Ag Exp B 313:24 '37

Failure of wheat germ oil to prevent lymphomatosis in chickens. L. W. Taylor and K. B. DeOme. Am Vet M Assn J 95:76 Jl '39

Feldman, William Hugh. Avian tuberculosis infections. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 incl bibl

Four generations of fowls bred for resistance to neoplasms. F. B. Hutt and others. Poultry Sci 20:526 N '41

Fowl leukosis. E. L. Stubbs. Am Vet M Assn J 92:82 Ja '38

Fowl leukosis—manifestations, transmission and etiological relationship of various forms. E. P. Johnson. Va Ag Exp Tech B 76:21 '41

Fowl paralysis and other forms of the avian leukosis complex. C. A. Brandly and others. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:960-2

Fowl paralysis (avian leukosis complex) W. J. Hall. U S Ag C 628:13 '42

Further bone phosphatase studies in chick perosis. A. C. Wiese and others. Poultry Sci 20:258 My '41

Genetics of the fowl; breed differences in susceptibility to salmonella pullorum. F. B. Hutt and J. C. Scholes. Poultry Sci 20:352 Jl '41

Gizzard erosion in growing chickens. D. Miller and J. C. Hammond. Poultry Sci 21:320 Jl '42

Heredity and avian lymphomatosis. J. H. Martin. Poultry Sci 19:104 Mr '40

Host-parasite catalogue of the helminths of ducks. W. C. Gower. Am Midland Nat 22:623-8 N '39

Influence of salmonella species on the whole blood pullorum test. A. R. Winter and R. Nadal. Poultry Sci 19:146 Mr '40

Internal parasites of poultry and common intermediate hosts, with directions for parasite eradication and control. R. Graham and others. Ill Ag Ext C 469:50 '37

Investigations of the cause and prevention of perosis. R. Penquite and others. Okla Ag Exp B 243:16-18 '40 36 titles

Is paralysis of fowls, as manifested by iritis, transmitted through the egg? C. F. McClary and C. W. Upp. Poultry Sci 18:218-19 My '39

Need for manganese in the bone development of the chick. C. D. Caskey and others. J Nutrition 17:417 My '39

Neuromalacia associated with low riboflavin diets, a preliminary report. P. H. Phillips and R. W. Engel. Poultry Sci 17:465 N '38

New blood parasite of the fowl. J. D. W. A. Coles. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:304 O '37

New Jersey. Agricultural experiment station, New Brunswick. Bibliography of poultry diseases. See semiannual numbers

Nutritional disease of chicks caused by feeding dried eggs. W. C. Tully. Poultry Sci 17:367-8 S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Nutritional diseases of poultry. H. W. Titus. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1105-7

Nutritional encephalomalacia in chicks and certain related disorders of domestic birds. A. M. Pappenheimer and others. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 229:117-21 '39 130 titles

Outbreak of fowl typhoid in guineas. F. R. Beaudette. Am Vet M Assn J 92:698 My '38

Perosis due to a vitamin deficiency. A. G. Hogan and others. J Nutrition 21:340 Ap '41

Poultry diseases. J. R. Beach and others. Am Vet M Assn J 95:621-3 N '39

Poultry diseases. C. D. Carpenter and others. Am Vet M Assn J 97:523-6 N '40

Relation of biotin to perosis in chicks. L. R. Richardson and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 343:10 '42

Relationship between body temperature and genetic resistance to salmonella pullorum in the fowl. J. C. Scholes and F. B. Hutt. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 244:33-5 '42

Removal of the fowl tapeworm raillietina cesticillus by short periods of starvation. W. M. Reid. Poultry Sci 21:288-9 My '42

Respiratory diseases of chickens. H. A. Hoffman. Cal Ag Dept B 27:519 N '38

Respiratory diseases of chickens and turkeys. W. J. Hall. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:975-6

Studies on fowl paralysis; condition resembling osteopetrosis (marble bone) in the common fowl. E. Jungherr and W. Landauer. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 222:31-4 '38

Studies on fowl paralysis; transmission experiments. E. Jungherr. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 218:44-7 '37

Studies on the origin and transmission of fowl paralysis (neurolymphomatosis) by blood inoculation. A. J. Durant and H. C. McDougle. Mo Ag Exp Research B 304:19-23 '39

Study of naturally infected cases of fowl typhoid. H. C. Gauger. N C Ag Exp Tech B 53:63 '37

Survey and study of spontaneous neoplastic diseases in chickens. C. Olson and K. L. Bullis. Mass Ag Exp B 391:55-6 '42

Tests with miscellaneous substances for the removal of tapeworms from chickens. P. D. Harwood and J. E. Guthrie. Am Vet M Assn J 97:252-3 S '40 51 titles

Transmissible fowl leukosis; review of the literature. C. Olson. Mass Ag Exp B 370:36-47 '40 220 titles

Viability and immunizing value of egg-propagated laryngotracheitis virus. F. R. Beaudette and C. B. Hudson. Am Vet M Assn J 95:339 S '39

Vitamin A reserve of diseased fowls. V. B. Holland and others. Poultry Sci 20:550 N '41

Wheat germ oil and chick encephalomalacia. Flour & Feed 40:20-2 Ja '40

Wheat germ oil in balanced poultry rations. Flour & Feed 41:17-18 Jl '40 23 titles

Wheat germ oil in the control of fowl paralysis; with discussion. E. Jungherr. Poultry Sci 19:98-9, 102 Mr '40

See also

Gapeworms
Malaria in birds
Turkeys—Diseases and pests

Embryology

See Embryology—Birds

Feeding

* Review: recent studies of vitamins required by chicks. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 13:384-7 Ap '37

Alleged toxicity of free fatty acid and nitrogen in cod liver oil. H. D. Branion and others. Poultry Sci 17:222-3 My '38

Amount of manganese required to prevent perosis in the chick. W. D. Gallup and L. C. Norris. Poultry Sci 18:82 Ja '39

Ascorbic acid content of blood plasma of laying hens. A. D. Holmes and others. Poultry Sci 18:200 My '39

Avitaminosis A in commercial poultry flocks. M. Rubin and others. Poultry Sci 20:160 Mr '41

Basal metabolism of 3 to 4 weeks old white Leghorn chickens. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:148-9 Jl '38

Biological assay of lactoflavin with chicks. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 14:233 S '37

Biological assay of thiamin with chicks. T. H. Jukes and H. Heitman. J Nutrition 19:30 Ja '40

Blood values of hens fed a yeast-fermented mash supplemented adequate diet. C. J. Hamre and J. T. McHenry. Poultry Sci 21:339 Jl '42

Breed differences in resistance to a deficiency of vitamin B_1 in the fowl. W. F. Lamoreux and F. B. Hutt. J Ag Research 58:316 F 15 '39

Calcium and phosphorus balance of laying hens. C. L. Morgan and J. H. Mitchell. Poultry Sci 17:104 Mr '38

Cane molasses in poultry rations. C. W. Upp. La Ag Exp B 289:23 '37

Cereals and rickets; availability of phytin-P to the chick. J. T. Lowe and others. Poultry Sci 18:44 Ja '39

Chondrodystrophy in the chick embryo produced by manganese deficiency in the diet of the hen. M. Lyons and W. M. Insko. Ky Ag Exp B 371:75 '37

Comparative values of various protein feeds for growing chicks. R. M. Sherwood. Tex Ag Exp B 569:26-7 '39

Poultry—Feeding—*Continued*

Corn distillers' dried grains with solubles in poultry rations. K. G. Shea and others. Poultry Sci 20:535, 542 N '41

Development of perosis in turkey poults and its prevention. R. J. Evans and others. Poultry Sci 21:428-9 S '42

Dowler, Lloyd. The ability of some poultry feeds to prevent gizzard lesions in chicks and poults. Laramie, Wyo. '41 l 37-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Effect of a deficiency of manganese in the diet of the hen. W. D. Gallup and L. C. Norris. Poultry Sci 18:88 Ja '39

Effect of alfalfa leaf meal and dried cereal grass on egg production and hatchability. W. W. Cravens and others. Poultry Sci 21:305 Jl '42

Effect of corn, wheat, and barley in the diet on the physical and chemical composition of fryers and roasters. W. E. Poley and others. J Ag Research 61:177-8 Ag 1 '40

Effect of diminishing the proportion of starch in the feed of laying hens. G. D. Buckner and others. Ky Ag Exp B 423:17-18 '42

Effect of manganese, zinc, aluminum, and iron salts on the incidence of perosis in chicks. W. M. Insko and others. Poultry Sci 17: 268-9 Jl '38

Effect of percentage of protein in the diet on growth and feed utilization of male chickens. J. C. Hammond and others. J Ag Research 56:810 Je 1 '38

Effect of riboflavin and the filtrate factor on egg production and hatchability. S. Lepkovsky and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 10:590-1 '38

Effect of single cereal grains upon the hatchability of eggs and subsequent growth of chicks. V. D. Call and H. L. Wilcke. Poultry Sci 18:316 Jl '39

Efficiency of feed utilization by barred Plymouth rock and cross bred broilers. C. W. Hess and others. Poultry Sci 20:215-16 My '41

Factors affecting manganese utilization in the chicken. H. S. Wilgus and A. R. Patton. J Nutrition 18:44-5 Jl '39

Factors required by chicks maintained on a heated diet. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 24:197-8 Ag '42

Feeding systems for laying hens. E. W. Callenbach and R. R. Murphy. Pa Ag Exp B 425:26 '42

Further observations on choline and yeast in chick nutrition. P. R. Record and R. M. Bethke. Poultry Sci 21:276 My '42

Further studies on the riboflavin requirements of the chicken. C. H. Hunt and others. Poultry Sci 18:336 Jl '39

Green feed for poultry in Florida. D. F. Sowell. Fla Ag Ext C 59:8 '41

Gross value of protein supplements for poultry. E. I. Robertson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 388:22 '40 13 titles

Gross values of combinations of soybean oil meal with pilchard fish meal or meat meal. C. I. Draper and M. Rhian. U S Egg & Poultry M 48:476 Ag '42

Growth and calcification of bronze turkey poults from hens fed different levels of vitamin D. E. I. Robertson and others. Poultry Sci 20:361 Jl '41

Growth-promoting qualities of various protein concentrates for Leghorn chickens. J. J. Bronkhorst. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10: 500-1 Ap '38

Importance of herbage in poultry management. C. L. Gish and L. F. Payne. Poultry Sci 19:41 Ja '40

Improved ration for starting ring-necked pheasants. W. C. Skoglund. Pa Ag Exp B 389:21-2 '40 31 titles

Influence of the protein level of the diet on the growth, egg production, egg-weight, and mortality of single comb white Leghorn pullets. J. J. Bronkhorst. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:479 Ap '38

Japanese tendergreen mustard, Italian rye grass, and oats as a source of green feed for laying hens. G. R. Sipe and H. D. Polk. Poultry Sci 20:412 S '41

Levels of protein in rations for young turkeys. R. E. Roberts. Ind Ag Exp B 448: 23-4 '40 14 titles

Liver concentrate as a source of unrecognized vitamins required by the chick. L. R. Richardson and others. J Nutrition 24:71-2 Jl '42

Manganese content of feedstuffs and its relation to poultry nutrition. P. J. Schaible and others. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 159:24-7 '38

Meat scraps and dried milk in rations for starting chicks. R. E. Roberts and C. W. Carrick. Ind Ag Exp B 421:27 '37

Metabolizable energy of some chicken feeds. G. S. Fraps and others. Tex Ag Exp B 589:23 '40 15 titles

Method for determining the gross value of protein concentrates. V. Heiman and others. Poultry Sci 18:473-4 N '39

Methods of feeding laying hens. E. I. Robertson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 381:15 '39

Minerals in poultry nutrition. H. D. Branion. Sci Ag 18:262-76 Ja '38

Minerals in poultry nutrition—a review. P. J. Schnaible. Poultry Sci 20:285-7 My '41

Need for pantothenic acid and an unidentified factor in reproduction in the domestic fowl. M. B. Gillis and others. J Nutrition 23:162-3 F '42

Neuromalacia associated with low riboflavin diets, a preliminary report. P. H. Phillips and R. W. Engel. Poultry Sci 17:465 N '38

Nutrition research. H. L. Wilcke. Flour & Feed 41:11 F '41

Nutritional disease of chicks caused by feeding dried eggs. W. C. Tully. Poultry Sci 17:367-8 S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Nutritional factors in relation to hatchability. H. W. Titus. Flour & Feed 40:20 N '39

Nutritional gizzard lesions in chicks. W. B. Esselen. Poultry Sci 18:209 My '39

Nutritive value of distillers' by-products. A. D. D'Ercole and others. Poultry Sci 18:95 Ja '39

Observations on the influence of various methods of feeding ducklings. L. M. Ancheta. Phil Ag 29:268 Ag '40

Pantothenic acid requirement of chicks. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. Poultry Sci 21: 146 Mr '42

Percentage utilization and supplementary relationships of certain protein concentrates in semi-purified basal diets for growing chickens. A. H. VanLandingham and others. Poultry Sci 21:352 Jl '42

Perosis due to a vitamin deficiency. A. G. Hogan and others. J Nutrition 21:340 Ap '41

Preliminary investigation of the value of corn distillers' dried grains in chick rations. R. T. Allman and H. D. Branion. Sci Ag 18:707 Ag '38

Productive energy of corn meal, alfalfa leaf meal, dried buttermilk, casein, cottonseed meal, and tankage as measured by production of fat and flesh by growing chickens. G. S. Fraps and E. C. Carlyle. Tex Ag Exp B 600:41 '41 12 titles

Protein in poultry nutrition—a review. G. F. Heuser. Poultry Sci 20:367-8 Jl '41

Protein requirements of chickens at various stages of growth and development. A. E. Tepper and others. N H Ag Exp B 312:19-20 '39

Protein requirements of white Leghorn pullets. J. S. Carver and others. Wash Ag Exp B 383:29-30 '39 22 titles

Rachitogenic properties of cereals in chick rations. H. D. Branion and others. Sci Ag 18:459-61 Ap '38

Relation of riboflavin to growth and curled-toe paralysis in chicks. R. M. Bethke and P. R. Record. Poultry Sci 21:154 Mr '42

Relation of the mineral supplement consumption to the normal skeleton development as judged by X-ray examination of various breeds of fowl to six weeks of age. H. E. LeMasurier and H. D. Branion. Poultry Sci 17:388-9 S '38

Relationship between blood calcium and blood phosphorus and the effect of variations in the calcium content of the ration on ovulation and blood calcium changes in the laying pullet. H. J. Deobald and others. Poultry Sci 17:119 Mr '38

Poultry—Feeding—*Continued*

Relative vitamin A content of three varieties of north western dent corn—Manitoba-grown red, yellow and American yellow. M. C. Herner. Sci Ag 18:37 S '37

Relative vitamin G content of alfalfa hay, stems, and leaves from 10 inch and 24 inch cuttings. V. Heiman and others. Poultry Sci 17:416 S '38

Research in poultry nutrition in war-time. H. Temperton and F. J. Dudley. Emp J Exp Ag 9:263-4 O '41

Response of laying hens to sudden feed changes. G. R. Sipe and H. D. Polk. Poultry Sci 18:398 S '39

Riboflavin; its history and properties. T. S. Hamilton. Flour & Feed 43:17-18 O '42

Role of the antidermatosis vitamin and a new water-soluble growth factor in the nutrition of the mature fowl. J. C. Bauernfeind and L. C. Norris. J Nutrition 18:590-1 D '39

Stability of vitamins A and D in mixed feed ingredients; vitamin A. F. D. Baird and others. Poultry Sci 18:448 N '39

Studies in mineral nutrition of laying hens. M. S. Gutowska and R. T. Parkhurst. Poultry Sci 21:286-7, 328 My-Jl '42

Studies in the nutrition of the chick; maintenance factor present in wheat germ and the effect of the addition of a small amount of manganese dioxide to the diet. R. Van der Hoorn and others. Poultry Sci 17:192 My '38

Use of cottonseed meal in the chick starting ration. R. C. Ringrose and C. L. Morgan. Poultry Sci 17:112-13 Mr '38

Utilization of the energy of feed by growing chickens. G. S. Fraps and E. C. Carlyle. Tex Ag Exp B 571:43-4 '38

Utilization of wheat and wheat by-products in feeding young chickens. W. E. Poley. Poultry Sci 17:343-4, 398 Jl-S '38

Value of corn gluten meal for feeding poultry. R. C. Ringrose and others. Cornell Ag Exp B 725:17-18 '39

Value of dairy products in nutrition. R. A. Sullivan and others. Poultry Sci 21:394-5, 405-6 S '42

Value of dogfish meal as a protein supplement. M. Rhian and others. Wash Ag Exp B 416:23-4 '42

Values of various protein feeds for growing chicks. R. M. Sherwood and J. R. Couch. Tex Ag Exp B 588:20 '40 16 titles

Variation in the nutritive value of casein. H. D. Branion and others. Poultry Sci 17:314-16 Jl '38

Vitamin A requirements of growing chicks. A. E. Tepper and R. C. Durgin. N H Ag Exp B 310:23 '38

Vitamin A requirements of laying hens. H. J. Almquist and E. Mecchi. Poultry Sci 18:136-7 Mr '39

Weight and quality of the yolks of eggs of chickens fed diets containing vegetable oils. B. W. Heywang and H. W. Titus. Poultry Sci 20:489 N '41

Wheat germ oil in balanced poultry rations. Flour & Feed 41:17-18 Jl '40 23 titles

Wheat germ oil in starting rations. Flour & Feed 39:18 Mr '39

Periodicals

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p458-9

Physiology

See Birds—Physiology

Plumage

See Feathers

Poultry, Dressed

Finance corporation tells consumers how to buy poultry and eggs. U S Egg & Poultry M 44:442 Jl '38

Poultry, Frozen

Factors affecting temperature changes in dressed poultry during refrigeration. I. L. Williams and E. M. Funk. Mo Ag Exp Research B 334:37-9 '41

Poultry houses

Problem of moisture in poultry house litter. T. B. Charles and others. N H Ag Exp B 338:29-30 '42

Pound, Roscoe, 1870-

* Setaro, Franklyn Christopher. A bibliography of the writings of Roscoe Pound. (Harvard ser. of legal bibliographies, 3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 193p annot

Poussin, Nicolas, 1594-1665

Poussin, Nicolas. The drawings of Nicolas Poussin; catalogue raisonné; ed. by Walter Friedlaender. (Studies, v5) London. Warburg inst. ['39] p ix

Poverty

Gillin, John Lewis. Poverty and dependency; their relief and prevention. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y. Appleton-Century '37 p679-735

Gregory, Edward Wadsworth, and Bidgood, Lee. Introductory sociology; a study of American society. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p469

See also

Charities

Poor

also subheads Economic conditions and Social conditions under names of countries, e.g. Puerto Rico—Economic conditions; United States—Social conditions

Powder metallurgy. See Metals, Powdered

Powder-post beetles

Biology of the powder-post beetles, lyctus planicollis Leconte and lyctus parallelopipedus (Melsh.) M. B. Christian. La Conservation R 10:42 Spring '41

Powders

Size and surface of fine powders. P. C. Carman. Chem Met & Min Soc S Africa J 40:145-6 '39

Powell, Harold Clark, 1900-1938

Powell, Lawrence Clark, ed. H. Clark Powell, 1900-1938; memoirs of his life and a bibl. of his writings. Los Angeles. Priv. ptd. '39 p 15-18

Power (mechanics)

Hünecke, Günter. Gestaltungskräfte der energiewirtschaft. Leipzig. F. Meiner '37 p 181-95 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin, 1937

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec40, p46

See also

Compressed air

Electric power

Force and energy

Machinery

Power transmission

Steam

Water power

Power plants

Gorham, Robert Charles. Power economics for engineering students. Pittsburgh ptg. co. ['39] incl bibl

See also

Steam plants

Power transmission

Electrogear—a new electromechanical vehicle drive. E. Weber. Elec Eng 60:777 Jl '41 15 titles

Powys, John Cowper, 1872-

Derry, William C. John Cowper Powys. Boston. Meador '38 p135-6

Praed, Winthrop Mackworth, 1802-1839

Hudson, Derek. A poet in Parliament; the life of Winthrop Mackworth Praed, 1802-1839. London. Murray, J. '39 bibl in notes p255-60

Pragmatism

Baumgarten, Eduard. Der pragmatismus: R. W. Emerson, W. James, J. Dewey. (*His* Die geistigen grundlagen des amerikanischen gemeinwesens, bd2) Frankfurt am Main. V. Klostermann ['38] bibliog f

White, Stephen Solomon. A comparison of the philosophies of F. C. S. Schiller and John Dewey. [Chicago] '40 p74-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

See also

Reality

Utilitarianism

Prague. Universität
Boyce, Gray Cowan. The University of Prague; modern problems of the German university in Czechoslovakia; pt. I. written by Gray C. Boyce; pt. II. written by William H. Dawson. London. Hale, R. '38 p v-ix

Prairie chickens
Lehmann, Valgene W. Attwater's prairie chicken; its life hist. and management. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. North Am. fauna, 57) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p62-3

Prairie dogs
Food habits of prairie dogs. L. H. Kelso. U S Ag C 529:15 '39

Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin
Scanlan, Peter Lawrence. Prairie du Chien: French, British, American. [Menasha, Wis. Banta] '37 p213-18

Prairies
Albertson, Frederick William. Ecology of mixed prairie in west central Kansas, (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution, no105) Lincoln. '37 p546-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v7 O '37
Comparison of the environment and certain physiological activities of alfalfa and prairie vegetation. M. T. Fredricksen. Am Midland Nat 20:680-1 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938
Competition of western wheat grass with relict vegetation of prairie. J. E. Weaver. Am J Bot 29:372 My '42
Deterioration of Midwestern ranges. J. E. Weaver and F. W. Albertson. Ecol 21:236 Ap '40
Ecology of the grassland. H. C. Hanson. Bot R 4:77-82 F '38
Effect of frequent clipping on plant production in prairie and pasture. J. E. Weaver and V. H. Hougen. Am Midland Nat 21: 413-14 Mr '39
Environment and physiological activities of winter wheat and prairie during extreme drought. W. C. Noll. Ecol 20:505-6 O '39
Morphology of artemisia tridentata Nutt. R. A. Diettert. Lloydia 1:16-17, 33-5, 43 D '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937
Mueller, Irene Marian. An experimental study of rhizomes of certain prairie plants. (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 129) [Durham, N.C. '41] p 188 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1940; *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 11, no2 Ap '41
Natural succession of vegetation on abandoned farm lands in the Rosebud soil area of western Nebraska. B. I. Judd and M. L. Jackson. Am Soc Agron J 31:556-7 Je '39
Norris, Elva Lavina. Ecological study of the weed population of eastern Nebraska. (Neb. Univ. Univ. stud, v39, no2; Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 112) Lincoln, Neb. '39 p89-91 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938
Robertson, Joseph Henry. A quantitative study of true-prairie vegetation after three years of extreme drought. (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 109) Lincoln, Neb. '39 p491-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v9, no4 O '39
Shively, Samuel Burdette. Amount of underground plant materials in different grassland climates. Lincoln, Neb. '39 p35-6 *Thesis*—Univ. of Neb, 1940

Praseodymium
Estimation of praseodymium and neodymium in solution from their absorption spectra. J. N. Friend and D. A. Hall. Analyst 65: 148 Mr '40 16 titles

Pratt, Joseph Hersey, 1872-
Scientific contributions in honor of Joseph Hersey Pratt on his sixty-fifth birthday, by his friends. Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '37 p xv-xxi

Pratt, Parley Parker, 1807-1857
Stanley, Reva. A biography of Parley P. Pratt, the archer of paradise. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '37 p338-40

Prayer
Allen, Mrs Nancy (Armistead). The will of God and prayer. (Little studies on great themes, v2) N.Y. Revell '37 p 125
Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Fine art of public worship. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p239-41
Wood, Leland Foster. Family life and parenthood. [N.Y. The author '40] l 4-5 annot mim
Wygal, Winnifred. We plan our own worship services; business girls practice the act and the art of group worship. N.Y. Womans press ['40] p82-4 partly annot

Prayers
Koch, Sister Marie Pierre. An analysis of the long prayers in old French literature with special reference to the Biblical-creed-narrative prayers. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 191-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Preaching
* Brandt, Gunnar. Svenskt homiletiskt bibliotek, 1830-1865. (Uppsala universitets arsskrift, 1937:11) Uppsala. Almqvist & Wiksells '37 202p
Bryan, Dawson Charles. The art of illustrating sermons. Nashville. Cokesbury press '38 p261-72
Evans, Irwin Henry. The preacher and his preaching. Wash. D.C. Review & H. '38 p377-83
Herr, Alan Fager. The Elizabethan sermon; a survey and a bibl. Philadelphia. '40 p 111-13, 119-69 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940
Kerr, Hugh Thomson. Preaching in the early church. (San Francisco theological seminary. T. Verner Moore foundation. Lectures, v 2) N.Y., London. Revell ['42] p231-5
Preaching in these times; Lyman Beecher lectures, delivered before the Divinity school of Yale univ, by George Arthur Buttrick [and others] N.Y. Scribner '40 p 175-9

See also
Sermons

Precious metals
Hoke, Calm Morrison. Refining precious metal wastes, gold, silver, platinum metals; a handbook for the jeweler, dentist and small refiner. N.Y. Metallurgical pub. '40 p345-54

See also
Gold
Silver

Precious stones
* Mineralogical abstracts; sup. to Mineralogical magazine. See quarterly numbers
Ball, Sydney Hobart. Precious stones. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p332)
Charms and amulets. Guide Post 12:2 O '37
Dake, Henry Carl; Fleener, Frank Leslie; and Wilson, Ben Hur. Quartz family minerals; a handbook for the mineral collector. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['38] p295-6
McCarthy, James Remington. Fire in the earth; the story of the diamond. N.Y. Harper ['42] p253-5
Smith, George Frederick Herbert. Gemstones. [9th ed rewritten] London. Methuen ['40] p425-31
Thomson, Horace L. Primer for beginners in gem craft, a pamphlet prepared expressly for amateurs and students. [Los Angeles. Graphic press '40] p 19
United States. Bureau of mines. Gem stones. S. H. Ball. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 13
Weinstein, Michael. Precious and semi-precious stones. 3d ed N.Y., London. Pitman '39 p 167-9

See also
Diamonds
Gems

Precipitation (chemistry)
Mechanism of precipitation from the solid solution of silver in aluminum. C. S. Barrett and others. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1275:15 '41 20 titles

See also
Flocculation

Precipitin reaction

Comparison of quantitative precipitin techniques as influenced by injection procedures. H. R. Wolfe and J. G. Baier. Physiol Zoöl 77:73-4 Ja '38

Standardization of the precipitin technique and its application to studies of relationships in mammals, birds and reptiles. H. R. Wolfe. Biol Bul 76:119-20 F '39

Predestination

Beck, Hildebrand. Vorsehung und vorherbestimmung in der theologischen literatur der Byzantiner. (Orientalia christiana analecta, 114) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '37 p ix-xviii

Ermisch, Karl. Predestination, a historical sketch. Sumner, Iowa. Vierth ptg. co. '37 p117-18

See also
Free will and determinism

Predictions. See Prophecies

Prefabricated houses. See Houses, Prefabricated

Pregnancy

* Bland, Pascal Brooke, and Montgomery, Thaddeus Lemert. Practical obstetrics. 3d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '39 p821-48

Bøe, Finn. Studies on prolonged pregnancy in rats. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum, 36) København. Munksgaard '38 p 139-46

Born—a daughter; maternity nursing care to the handicapped. J. F. Walker. Pub Health Nursing 34:572-3 O '42

Consideration of the nutritive state in the metabolism of women during pregnancy. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 13:277-8 Mr '37

Cytological studies of the decidual reaction in the rat during early pregnancy and in the production of deciduomata. R. H. Krehbiel. Physiol Zoöl 10:232-3 Ap '37 *Pub. also as expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Electrolyte and nitrogen metabolism in pregnancy. H. E. Thompson and W. T. Pommerenke. J Nutrition 17:392 Ap '39

Factors influencing length of gestation and birth weight in cattle. B. Knapp and others. J Ag Research 61:285 Ag 15 '40 13 titles

Favorable and unfavorable attitudes toward pregnancy in primiparae. M. A. Despres. Pedagog Sem 51:254 D '37

Food needs in growth. M. S. Chaney. J Home Econ 32:9-10 Ja '40

Hamilton, Burton Everett, and Thomson, Karl Jefferson. The heart in pregnancy and the childbearing age; with a section entitled Delivery and obstetrical after-care of cardiacs, by Frederick C. Irving. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

Hunscher, Helen Alvina. Feeding the family. (In Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 185-6)

Jensen, Julius. The heart in pregnancy. St Louis. Mosby '38 p343-68

Nicely, Mrs Ellen D. Manual for the conduct of classes for expectant parents. Cleveland, Ohio. Cleveland child health assn. '39 incl bibl

Nicely, Mrs Ellen D; Webster, Mrs Charlotte M. and Lehti, Marie. Manual for the conduct of classes for expectant parents. [2d ed rev] Cleveland child health assn. '42 incl bibl

Nutrition in pregnancy. A. F. Morgan. Pub Health Nursing 30:582-3 O '38

Nutrition in relation to pregnancy and lactation. J. E. Becker and others. Am J Pub Health 31:1270 D '41 15 titles

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p446-9

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p466-9

Snow, William. Clinical roentgenology of pregnancy. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '42 p 167-71

Studies in sex physiology; influence of age on (a) amount and (b) nature and composition of the allantoic and amniotic fluids of the merino ewe. A. I. Malan and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:218 Jl '37

Studies of the pretrauma factors necessary for placentomata formation in the rat. I. Rothchild and R. K. Meyer. Physiol Zoöl 15:223 Ap '42

Viergiver, Ellenmae. The determination of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate in the urine of pregnancy. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 113-20 annot typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

See also
Obstetrics

Pregnancy, Complications of

* Crabtree, Ernest Granville. Urological diseases of pregnancy; with a signed chapter by George C. Prather. Boston. Little '42 p391-464

* Schjøtt-Rivers, Ernst. Hyperemesis gravidarum; clinical and biochemical investigations. (Acta obstetrica et gynaecologica scandinavica, v 18, suppl 1) Helsingfors. Mercator '38 p236-48

Dexter, Lewis, and others. Preeclamptic and eclamptic toxemia of pregnancy. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

Dieckmann, William Joseph. The toxemias of pregnancy. St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Prehistoric man. See Man, Prehistoric

Prenatal activity. See Activity, Prenatal

Preraphaelitism

Gaunt, William. The pre-Raphaelite tragedy. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p248-50

Presbyterian church in Illinois

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Inventory of the church archives of Illinois; Presbyterian church in the United States of America, Presbytery of Springfield; sponsored by the governor of Ill. Chicago. The survey, Ill. public records project '42 117p

Muelder, Hermann Richard. Church history in a Puritan colony of the Middle West. Galesburg, Ill. Central Congregational church and First Presbyterian church '37 incl bibl

Presbyterian church in Kentucky

Sonne, Niels Henry. Liberal Kentucky, 1780-1828. (Columbia studies in Am. culture, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Presbyterian church in Michigan

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Presbyterian church in U.S.A; Presbytery of Flint. Detroit. The survey '41 30 l

Presbyterian church in New Jersey

Wright, Helen Martha. The First Presbyterian congregation of Mendham, Morris county, New Jersey: hist. and records, 1738-1938. Jersey City, N.J. The author '39 bibliog f

Presbyterian church in Pennsylvania

Klett, Guy Soulliard. Presbyterians in colonial Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 bibliog notes p267-86

Loetscher, Lefferts Augustine. Brief history of the Presbyterians. Philadelphia. Presbyterian bd. '38 p93-5

McKinney, William Wilson. Early Pittsburgh Presbyterianism; tracing the development of the Presbyterian church, United States of America, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania from 1758-1839. Pittsburgh. Gibson press '38 p323-35

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A.

Geiger, C. Harve. The program of higher education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America; an hist. analysis of its growth in the U.S. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Laurance press '40 p229-37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Presbyterian attitudes toward slavery. I. S. Kull. Church Hist 7:101-14 Je '38 bibliog f

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Department of church cooperation and union. Syllabus on approaches to unity between the Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. and the Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.; issued jointly by the Department and the Comm. on approaches to unity of the Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A. [Cincinnati. Forward movement comm. '40?] p39-40

Presbyterian church in West Virginia

* Historical records survey, West Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of West Virginia; the Presbyterian churches. Charleston. The survey '41 301p

Presbyterianism

History of the Presbyterian party from Pride's purge to the dissolution of the Long parliament. L. H. Carlson. Church Hist 11:83-122 Jl '42 bibliog f

Schenck, Lewis Bevens. The Presbyterian doctrine of children in the covenant; an hist. study of the significance of infant baptism in the Presbyterian church in Am. (Yale studies in religious educ, 12) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 159-80 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

Preschool children

* Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Greenough. El Sch J 37:541-8; 38:539-45; 39:539-49; 40:538-46; 41: 538-47; 42:540-9 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p 169-73

Preservation of wild life. See Wild life, Conservation of

Preserving. See Canning and preserving

Presidential campaigns

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). National policies and the 1940 election. (Contemporary Am, v2, no3) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '41 p21-5 mim

Presidents

United States

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Biographies of the presidents of the United States: a bibliographical list. G. H. Fuller. '37 49p mim

Prindiville, Kathleen. First ladies. [rev ed] N.Y. Macmillan '41 p265-78

Election

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on the electoral college with emphasis on the substitution of direct vote by the people for the electoral college. Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 17p mim

Newsome, Albert Ray. The presidential election of 1824 in North Carolina. (James Sprunt studies in hist. and political science, v23, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p 174-85 *Rev. of thesis*—Univ. of Mich, 1929

See also
Presidential campaigns

Powers and duties

* United States. Department of justice. Library, and United States. Department of justice. Lands division. List of references on the emergency powers of the president to expropriate property in time of war; comp. by Philip Marcus and Nancy Phelps. Wash. D.C. The department '39 13p typew

Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth. The powers of the president; problems of American democracy. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p311-24

Humbert, William Harrison. The pardoning power of the president; foreword by W. W. Willoughby. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] bibliog f

Mussatti, James. Hand book for constitutionism. San Francisco. Am. principles ['41] sec2, p9

Rich, Bennett Milton. The presidents and civil disorder. (Inst. for gov. research. Stud. in adm, no42) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 p221-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1941

Waldthausen, Helmuth, freiherr von. Die heutige stellung des präsidenten der Vereinigten Staaten und die verfassungsmässigkeit des new deal; eine untersuchung über die grenzen einer delegation quasi-diktatorischer legislativer gewalt an die amerikanische exekutive. Koblenz. G. Peine ['37] p i-iv *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

See also
Executive power

Term of office

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Presidential term: references supplementing mimeographed list, Mar. 4, 1928. Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D. C. The library '40 10p mim Bound with this are the lists of 1928, and of 1922

Limberg, Herman. Third term tradition; an American fantasy; with foreword by Louis Gosschalk. N.Y. The author '39 p35

Magazine references for third term debate. Scholastic 35:4T Ja 15 '40

Third term for president. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p284-91)

Third-term tradition: affirmative and negative briefs, with references. Debater's Digest 13:31-2 Ap '39 annot

Press

* Caracas. Exposición del libro venezolano. 2d, 1940. Segunda exposición del libro venezolano, 29 de noviembre-17 de diciembre, 1940. Caracas. Tipografía americana '40 23p

* Nafziger, Ralph O. Foreign news sources and the foreign press: a bibliography. Minneapolis. Burgess '37 124 l mim

* Nafziger, Ralph O. comp. International news and the press; communications, organization of news-gathering, int. affairs and the foreign press; an annot. bibl. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 193p

American newspaper. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p399-403)

Bird, George Lloyd, and Merwin, Frederic Eaton, eds. The newspaper and society; a bk. of readings. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Blanchard, Margaret Gertrude. The role of the American press at the Paris peace conference. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 135-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Carlson, Oliver. The press and politics. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p232 annot)

Dale, Edgar. How to read a newspaper. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] incl bibl

Dale, Edgar, and Spicer, Verna. Newspaper discrimination; an annot. bibl. (Ser. 1: Modern media of educ, v 1, no6) Columbus. Ohio state univ. Bur. of educ. research ['42] 27p

Eriksson, Sven. Svensk diplomati och tidningspress under Krimkriget. Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p398-410 *Akademisk avhandling*—Göteborgs högskola

Fascist press in America. H. C. Field. Contemp Jewish Rec 5:291-8 Je '42 bibliog article

Foreign press. R. O. Nafziger. See numbers of Journalism quarterly

Guèze, André. Le régime de la presse en Italie fasciste. Paris. Sirey '38 p255-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Toulouse

Hale, Oron James. Publicity and diplomacy, with special reference to England and Germany, 1890-1941. (Va. Univ. Inst. for research in the social sciences. Inst. monographs, no27) N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 bibliog f

Last days of the German Jewish press. A. Herzberg. Contemp Jewish Rec 5:145-53 Ap '42 bibliog article

Miquel y Vergés, J. M. La independencia mexicana y la prensa insurgente. [México] Colegio de México ['41] p333-4

Mott, Frank Luther. American journalism; a hist. of newspapers in the U.S. through 250 years, 1690 to 1940. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Rösemaier, Charlotte. Münchener satirische zeitschriften, 1900-1921 (ohne berücksichtigung der bekannten satirischen blätter). (Zeitung und leben, bd59) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p 113-26 *Pub. also as thesis*—Munich

Selected bibliography from British journals, Oct.-Dec. 1938. R. O. Nafziger. Journalism quarterly 16:93-6 Mr '39

Press—*Continued*

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of books on how to read a newspaper. [Wash. D.C. '41] 5p

See also

Journalism
Libel and slander
Liberty of the press
Newspapers
Periodicals
Public opinion

Press law

Flückiger, Kurt. Die zivilrechtliche haftung des verantwortlichen redaktors nach schweizerischem recht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 140. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Tevfik, Halim. La réforme de la Loi sur la press. Paris. Sirey '37 p 173-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Libel and slander

Pressure

Resistance of nineteen metals to 30,000 kg/cm². P. W. Bridgman. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 72 no4:204 '38

Sturm, Rolland George. A study of the collapsing pressure of thin-walled cylinders. (Engineering exper. station. Bul. ser, no329) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. ['41] p75-7 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1936

Viscosity of Russian and Rumanian lubricating oils at high pressure. R. B. Dow and others. Inst Pet J 27:309 Jl '41 11 titles

See also

Manometers
Vapor pressure

Pressure, Atmospheric. See Atmospheric pressure

Pressure gages

Pressure-responsive elements. P. G. Exline. Am Soc M E Trans 60:632 '38

Pressure vessels

Siemon, Karl Otto Gustav. Manual for the design of ferrous and non-ferrous pressure vessels and tanks. Metuchen, N.J. K. Siemon ['40] incl bibl lithoprinted

Siemon, Karl Otto Gustav. Manual for the design of ferrous and non-ferrous pressure vessels and tanks. 2d ed Metuchen, N.J, K. Siemon ['41] incl bibl lithoprinted

Siemon, Karl Otto Gustav. Manual for the design of ferrous and non-ferrous pressure vessels and tanks. 3d ed Metuchen, N.J. K. Siemon ['42] incl bibl lithoprinted

Vessels under external pressure; theoretical and empirical equations represented in rules for the construction of unfired pressure vessels. D. F. Windenburg. Mech Eng 59:607-8 Ag '37

See also

Boilers
Compressed air
Tanks

Preston, Mrs Frances (Folsom) Cleveland, 1864-

Sickels, Eleanor Maria. Twelve daughters of democracy; true stories of Am. women, 1865-1930. N.Y. Viking '41 p252-3

Preston, William, 1753-1807

Life and writings of William Preston 1753-1807. C. Preston. Studies 31:377-86 S '42 bibliog article

Prevention of accidents. See Accidents—Prevention

Preventive medicine. See Medicine, Preventive

Prévost, Antoine François, called Prévost d'Exiles, 1697-1763

Engel, Claire Eliane. Figures & aventures du XVIIIᵉ siècle; voyages et découvertes de l'abbé Prévost; préf. de Paul Hazard. (Études de littérature, d'art et d'histoire, no5) Paris. Éditions Je sers ['39] p249-61

Müller, Walter. Die grundbegriffe der gesellschaftlichen welt in den werken des abbé Prévost. (Marburger beiträge zur romanischen philologie, hft 19) Marburg, Lahn. H. Michaelis-Braun '38 p96-8

Prices

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Price fixing by government in foreign countries, 1926-1939; a sel. list of references on direct price fixing of agric. products by for. governments; comp. by Annie M. Hannay. (Agric. economics bibl, no86) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 631p 1818 titles annot mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Some references on prices. Rachel Bretherton. '38 9p mim

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p761-3 partly annot

Backman, Jules. Government price-fixing. N.Y. Pitman '38 p279-91

Backman, Jules. Price flexibility and inflexibility. (Contemporary law pamphlets, Law and business ser, ser4, no3) N.Y. univ. School of law '40 bibliog f

Carlson, Sune. A study on the pure theory of production. (Stockholm univ. Inst. for social science. Stockholm economic studies, no9) London. King ['39] p 127-8 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Clark, John Maurice. How to check inflation. (Public affairs pamphlets, no64) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '42] p31

Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. The elements of marketing. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p722-3

Frey, Albert Wesley. Manufacturers' product, package, and price policies; modern merchandise management. N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Hoornaert, Maurice. La politique des prix imposés; le fonds de commerce et l'article de marque; étude économique et juridique; préf. de M Ripert. Bruxelles. F. Larcier '39 p732-3

International labor office, Geneva. Employment, wages and international trade. (Studies and rep, ser B (Economic conditions) no32) Geneva, London. '40 p 105-7, bibliog f

Layton, Sir Walter Thomas, and Crowther, Geoffrey. An introduction to the study of prices. 3d ed London. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Lindahl, Erik Robert. Studies in the theory of money and capital [tr. from the Swedish] (Lib. of economics, section 2, no 1) London. Allen, G. ['39] bibliog f

Marget, Arthur William. The theory of prices; a re-examination of the central problem of monetary theory. (Prentice-Hall economics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38-'42 2v v 1, p615-24; v2, p789-802

Mayer, Johannes. Preisbildung und preisprüfung in der kriegswirtschaft. (Schriften zur kriegswirtschaftlichen forschung und schulung) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['37] p62-4

Mellon, Helen Josephine. Credit control, a study of the genesis of the qualitative approach to credit problems; introd. by B. H. Beckhart. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 130-4, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Neal, Alfred Clarence. Industrial concentration and price inflexibility; with a foreword by Frederick C. Mills; pub. in cooperation with Brown univ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

Nelson, Saul, and Keim, Walter George. Price behavior and business policy. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 bibliog f

Ouvalitch, Radivoï. L'évolution des prix sur les grands marchés mondiaux depuis 1933; métaux non ferreux, matières premières, textiles, blé, sucre. Paris. Sirey '39 p223-7 *Thesis*—Paris

Price peg policies; Canada-Great Britain-United States. R. V. Paine. Behind Headlines 2 no7:28 '42 annot

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '42 p582-600

Resale price maintenance. C. A. Curtis. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:359-61 Ag '38

Some objectives and problems of price control. M. Ogdon. For Ag 5:281-98 Jl '41 bibliog f

Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Wages and prices. (Reference shelf, v 15, no6) N.Y. Wilson. H.W. '42 p207-19

Prices—*Continued*

Wilcox, Clair. Competition and monopoly in American industry. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no21) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p335-9 bibliog f

Wormser, Olivier. Déflation et dévaluation: étude comparée de leurs effets sur les prix; préf. de Gaëtan Pirou. (Études économiques, t4) Paris. Sirey '38 p233-5

Wu, Chi-yuen. An outline of international price theories; with an introd. by Professor Lionel Robbins. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in economics and commerce, no7) London. Routledge ['39] p323-55

Zondler, Paul. Die preisbindung der zweiten hand. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd27) Zürich. H. Girsberger '38 p x-xii

See also

Cost and standard of living
Farm produce—Marketing
Farm produce—Prices
Food supply
Index numbers (economics)
Overproduction
Quantity theory of money
Supply and demand
Value
Wages

Canada

Studies of the cost of living in Canada. Can J Econ Pol Sci 7:545-59 N '41 bibliog f

China

Chinese economic problems under recent discussion. S. H. Tsui. Nankai Soc & Econ Q 12:182-95 Ja '41 bibliog f

France

Etling, Jean. L'incidence des tarifs de transport sur le prix de vente des produits agricoles en France. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p97-104 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Latapie-Capderroque, André. Le mouvement des prix en France et la dévaluation. (Bibliothèque de science économique, 2) Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '38 p253-5

Piettre, André. La politique du pouvoir d'achat devant les faits; expérience américaine et expérience française. Paris. Librairie de Médicis ['38] bibliog f

Prices and industrial capitalism in France and England, 1540-1640. J. U. Nef. Econ Hist R 7:155-85 My '37 bibliog f

Germany

Dickert, Dietrich. Die preisüberwachung, 1931-1936. (Institut für angewandte wirtschaftswissenschaft, Berlin. Untersuchungen) Berlin. Verlag für sozialpolitik, wirtschaft und statistik, P. Schmidt '37 p93-4

Mehrens, Bernhard. Die marktordnung des reichsnährstandes. (Schriften der Internationalen konferenz für agrarwissenschaft) Berlin. F. Vahlen '38 bibliog f

Pallenberg, Max Renzo. Möglichkeiten und grenzen staatlicher preispolitik; untersucht auf grund der regelung der getreidepreise in Deutschland von 1914 bis 1918. Bad Harzburg. Rosdorff '39 p67-70, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Schliebitz, Hans Helmut. Preisrevision in der gewerblichen marktordnung. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 119; Abt: Betriebswirtschaftslehre, bd9) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 125-30

Wagenführ, Horst. Preise und preispolitik. (Volk und wirtschaft, hft8) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 161-74

Great Britain

Prices and industrial capitalism in France and England, 1540-1640. J. U. Nef. Econ Hist R 7:155-85 My '37 bibliog f

Italy

Miller, Henry Siefke. Price control in fascist Italy. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no444) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p 142-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Parenti, Giuseppe. Prime ricerche sulla rivoluzione dei prezzi in Firenze. (Florence. Univ. degli studi. Pubblicazioni. Facoltà di economia e commercio, 16. Scuola di statistica) Firenze. C. Cya '39 p 105*-13*

Veronese, Giacomo. Contributo allo studio della vischiosità dei prezzi delle merci. Roma. Edizioni della rivista Commercio ['37] bibliog f

United States

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural relief measures relating to the raising of farm prices —73d Cong, Mar. 9, 1933 to June 18, 1934; comp. by Marion E. Wheeler and Mamie I. Herb under the direction of Margaret T. Olcott. (Agric. economics bibl, no92) Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 80p annot mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Price fixing by government in the United States, 1926-1939; a sel. list of references on direct price fixing of agric. products by the federal and state governments, by Louise O. Bercaw. (Agric. economics bibl. no79) Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 214p 643 titles annot mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Some references on the fair trade acts. R. I. Whyte and J. L. Brown. (Business information service) '38 4p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Robinson-Patman price discrimination act. Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '37 29p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Robinson-Patman price discrimination act (supplementing the mimeographed list, June 28, 1937). Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '38 22p mim

American institute of food distribution, incorporated. Robinson-Patman guide book. N.Y. ['40] p 126-9

Conference on price research. Price research in the steel and petroleum industries; prepared for the Conf. by the Com. on price research in the iron and steel industry and the Com. on price research in the petroleum industry. (Price studies, no3) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '39 bibliog f

How can we stop rising prices? L. Henderson and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:29 N 3 '41

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Federal price control. (Reference shelf, v 15, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p245-66

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Permanent price control policy. (Reference shelf, v 15, no9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p99-113

Lazo, Hector. Price inflation and price controls in the food industry. [Wash. D.C. Cooperative food distributors of Am. '41] p30-1

Leontief, Wassily W. The structure of American economy, 1919-1929; an empirical application of equilibrium analysis. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 incl bibl p 141-62

Pearce, Charles Albert. N R A trade practice programs. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p215-18

Piettre, André. La politique du pouvoir d'achat devant les faits; expérience américaine et expérience française. Paris. Librairie de Médicis ['38] bibliog f

Price variations among retail grocery stores of Burlington, Vt. D. D. Nuetzman and M. Muse. Vt Ag Exp B 466:40 '40 13 titles

Shepherd, Geoffrey Seddon. Agricultural price analysis. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 bibliog f

Stein, Herbert. Government price policy in the United States during the World war. (David A. Wells prize essays, no8) Williamstown, Mass. Williams college '39 p 129-32

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. Trade agreements and the anti-trust laws, including forms and an analysis of the Robinson-Patman act. Cincinnati. Anderson ['37] p483-97

Prices—United States—*Continued*

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Flaxseed prices and the tariff; letter from the secretary of agriculture transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 167 (75th Congress) a rep. prepared in the Bur. of agric. economics pertaining to prices of flaxseed. (76th Congress, 1st sess. Senate. Doc, no62) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p80-1

Weigel, Stanley Alexander. The Fair trade acts. Chicago. Foundation press '38 p239-46

Prickly pear

Dodd, Alan P. The biological campaign against prickly-pear; pub. under the authority of the Commonwealth prickly-pear board. Brisbane, Queensland. A. H. Tucker, gov. printer '40 p 176-7

Poindexter, John Daniel. Comparative morphology of the foliar appendages in certain of the opuntieae. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 1 147-50 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Pride and vanity

Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint. The steps of humility; tr. with introd. and notes, as a study of his epistemology by George Bosworth Burch. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p277-9

See also

Snobs and snobbishness

Prideaux, John, bp of Worcester, 1578-1650

Prideaux, Sherburne Povah Tregelles. John Prideaux, in piam memoriam. Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Bennett bros. '38 p20-4 Writings of Prideaux

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804

* Fulton, John Farquhar, and Peters, Charlotte Hodges. Works of Joseph Priestley, 1733-1804; prelim. short title list. New Haven. Yale univ. School of medicine. Laboratory of physiology '37 20p lithoprinted

—Addenda. [New Haven] '38 6 l typew

Prieto, Guillermo, 1818-1897

Ortiz Vidales, Salvador. Don Guillermo Prieto y su época (estudio costumbrista e histórico del siglo XIX). México. Botas '39 p309-13

Primaries

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on primaries: supplementary to typewritten list, June 17, 1931. '38 17 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Harris, Arthur, and Uhr, Carl. Direct primary elections. (1941 legislative problems, no3) [Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm.] '41 p34 mim

Lovejoy, Allen Fraser. La Follette and the establishment of the direct primary in Wisconsin, 1890-1904. (Yale univ. Patterson prize essays, v 1) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p98-102 annot

See also

Elections

Primates

* Ruch, Theodore Cedric. Bibliographia primatologica; a classified bibl. of primates other than man; with an introd. by John F. Fulton. (Yale univ. School of medicine. Yale medical lib. Hist. lib. Publication, no4) Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 241p

Antiquity of recent man. H. H. Woollard. Sci Prog 33:28 Jl '38

Carpenter, Clarence Ray. Field study in Siam of the behavior and social relations of the gibbon (hylobates lar) with introd. by A. H. Schultz. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 16, no5; serial no84) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p201-6 103 titles

Fulton, John Farquhar. Experimental studies on the functions of the frontal lobes in monkeys, chimpanzees, and man. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p288-91)

Hooton, Earnest Albert. Man's poor relations. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p395-403

Mutrux-Bornoz, Henri. Les troublantes révélations de l'empreinte digitale et palmaire. Lausanne. F. Roth '37 p271-81

Rode, Paul. Les primates de l'Afrique; préf. du prof. Bourdelle. (Comité d'études historiques et scientifiques de l'Afrique occidentale française. Publications, sérB, nº2) Paris. Librairie Larose '37 p 195-205

See also

Man

Monkeys

Anatomy

Accessory sacro-iliac articulations in the higher primates and their significance. T. D. Stewart. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:54-5 Jl '38

Anthropologische und morphologische beobachtungen an der menschlichen hand. D. M. Koenner. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 68 no3-4:263 '38

Aortic arch in primates. C. F. De Garis. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:71-4 Mr '41

Coronary arteries in 266 hearts of rhesus monkey. R. E. Chase. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:320 Ja '38

Morphological observations on a gorilla and an orang of closely known ages. A. H. Schultz. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:20-1 Mr '42

Observations on a giant Sumatran orang. W. C. O. Hill. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:504-5 Ja '39

Relative length of the regions of the spinal column in Old World primates. A. H. Schultz. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:21-2 Jl '38

Relative size of the cranial capacity in primates. A. H. Schultz. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:286-7 S '41

Walker, Arthur Earl. The primate thalamus. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '38 incl bibl

Prime numbers. See Numbers, Prime

Primers

* Selection of preprimers and primers. M. Rudisill. El Sch J 38:691-3 My '38

Principal looks at primers. H. C. Dent. El Engl R 19:141-4 Ap '42

Problems in primary book selection; the selection of pre-primers. G. Spache. El Engl R 18:12 Ja '41 24 titles

Study of the relative difficulty of a primary reading vocabulary. L. R. Wheeler. Pedagog Sem 52:197-201 Mr '38

See also

Readers

Primitive agriculture; Primitive art; Primitive fishing, etc. See Agriculture, Primitive; Art, Primitive; Fishing, Primitive, etc.

Primitive Christianity. See Church history—Primitive and early church

Primitive man. See Man, Prehistoric

Primrose league

Robb, Janet Henderson. The Primrose league, 1883-1906. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no492) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p241-52 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Primroses

Adaptation and counter-adaptation of the breeding system in primula. K. Mather and D. De Winton. Ann Bot ns5:311 Ap '41

Primula. See Primroses

Prince, John Dyneley, 1868-

Prince, John Dyneley. Fragments from Babel. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p215-22 Writings of Prince

Prince, Morton, 1854-1929

* Moore, Merrill. Morton Prince, M.D., 1854-1929; a biographic sketch and bibliography. Boston. '38 p 17-22 *Reprinted from* Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease v87, no6 Je '38

Prince Edward island

Yeakley, Jean, comp. A bibliography of the Maritime provinces and the Gaspe peninsula, Canada. Boston. Simmons college lib. school '41 3 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Prince Edward island—*Continued*

Government publications

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1074; 1938, p 1093-4; 1939, p 1128; 1940, p 1101; 1941, p989; 1942, p966

Prince William county, Virginia

Writers' program, Virginia. Prince William; the story of its people and its places. (Am. guide ser) [Richmond] '41 p239-43

Principe. See São Thomé and Principe

Pringle-Pattison, Andrew Seth. See Seth Pringle-Pattison, A.

Print collectors' club, London

Wright, Harold James Lean. The etched work of F. L. Griggs, R.A, R.E, F.S.A; with a catalogue by Campbell Dodgson. [ltd ed] (Publication, no20) London. Print collectors' club '41 p79 Publications of the Club

Printers

* Dermul, Amédée. Bibliographie betreffende de antwerpsche drukkers, met een historische inleiding door Herman F. Bouchery. [Antwerp] Comité der antwerpsche propagandaweken '38 97p

See also

Women as printers

Printers' marks

Printers' marks, 1457-1941. C. P. Hornung. Print 2:63 O '41

The Typophiles, New York. Left to their own devices. N.Y. '38 p313-19

Printing

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The book; the story of printing and bookmaking. N.Y. Covici '37 p603-46

* Printing and allied trades research association. Library. Classified lists of text books, reference books and periodicals, March 1937. London. Patra house ['37] 66p annot

* Toronto. Public library. Books on the printing crafts in the Toronto public libraries. Toronto. Toronto club of ptg. house craftsmen '39 67p

Advertising and publishing production yearbook, 1939[-1941] the reference manual of the graphic arts. (V5-7) N.Y. Colton press '39-'41 3v v5, p408-9; v6, p423-4; v7, p319-26

Aldis, Harry Gidney. The printed book; 2d ed, rev. & brought up to date by John Carter and E. A. Crutchley. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p 129-31

Andrews, Edward Wyllys. Employment trends in the printing trades. (Occupational monographs, no6) Chicago. Science research '39 inside back cover

Aus anderen zeitschriften. J. Vorstius. See monthly numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

Bibliography on printing. Scholastic 36:2T Ap 1 '40

Books about bookmaking. H. Lehmann-Haupt. See first numbers of each month of Publishers' weekly

Chautard, Émile. Glossaire typographique; comprenant les mots classiques, ceux du langage ouvrier consacrés par l'usage, comme les nouveaux qui le seront demain, avec les poésies & chansons de métier; l'ensemble présenté par René-Louis Doyon. [ltd ed] [Paris] Denoël ['37] p 155-6

Clark, Florence Elizabeth. The printing trades and their workers; prepared for the Nat. vocational guidance assn. Occupational research section. (Modern school ser) 2d ed rev Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 p 140-3

Cleeton, Glen Uriel, comp. Books on advertising and publishing; a bibl. of bks. especially helpful in the solution of production and management problems in the graphic arts. Pittsburgh. Carnegie inst. of technology '41 36p

Davis, Anne S., ed. Printer. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 15) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p26-8

Indiana. State library. Printing; a sel. bibl, comp. May 1940, by Thelma Lois Sullivan. Indianapolis. The library '40 6 l mim

Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p53-4

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Seventy books about bookmaking; a guide to the study and appreciation of printing. [2d ed rev and enl] N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 67 unnumb p annot

Miller, George Handschy. Office prints. special ed [Chicago. The author] '38 p 111-12

Morison, Stanley. The art of printing. (Annual lecture on aspects of art, Henriette Hertz trust of the British academy, 1937) London. [Oxford '38] bibl in app p24-30 *Reprinted from* British academy, London. Proceedings, v23

Neue bücher zum bibliotheks- und buchwesen. J. Vorstius. See monthly numbers of Zentralblatt für bibliothekswesen

Pottinger, David Thomas. Printers and printing. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 131-4 annot

Printers' marks, 1457-1941. C. P. Hornung. Print 2:63 O '41

Selected reference works on typography and the graphic arts for English readers. Print 2:125-31 O '41

Warfel, Herbert. Printing trades. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 11) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

See also

Bibliography
Book industries and trade
Books
Incunabula
Music—Printing
Printing, Practical

Exhibitions

* British museum. Department of printed books. A guide to the exhibition in the King's library, illustrating the hist. of printing, music-printing and bookbinding. London. Ptd. by the order of the Trustees '39 163p

* Caracas. Exposición del libro venezolano. 2d, 1940. Catálogo; prólogo de Pedro Grases. Caracas. Tipografía americana '42 85p

* Becu, Teodoro. Catalogo de la Exposición del libro que se celebra en la ciudad de Buenos Aires bajo los auspicios del Ministerio de justicia e instrucción pública para conmemorar el quinto centenario de la invención de la imprenta. Buenos Aires. '40 273p

* Cambridge. University. Fitzwilliam museum. Catalogue, an exhibition of printing at the Fitzwilliam museum, 6 May to 23 June 1940. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 136p

* Fifty books of the year 1936[-1941] Pub W 131:844+; 133:744+; 135:700+; 137:640+; 139:654-6+; 141:695-6+ F 13 '37, F 5 '38, F 11 '39, F 3 '40, F 1 '41, F 7 '42 annot; Same. Bkbinding & Bk Production 25:17+; 27:19-20+; 29:19-20+; 31:20-1+; 33:23; 35:21 Mr '37, F '38, Mr '39, F '40, F '41, F '42

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Great books in great editions; an exhibition commemorating the 500th anniversary of the invention of printing [prepared by Roland Baughman and R. Schad] San Marino, Calif. The library '40 47p

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Mexican imprints, 1544-1600 in the Library [exhibition prepared and described by Henry R. Wagner] San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '39 p 11-35 annot

* New Jersey. State museum. The biography of the book; an exhibition at the New Jersey state museum, Dec. 15, 1940-Jan. 26, 1941; catalogue. [Trenton. The museum '41?] 43p

* Newberry library, Chicago. 500 years of printing; an exhibition in commemoration of the five-hundredth anniversary, 1440-1940, of the European invention of printing from movable type. The library ['40] 29p

* Philadelphia. Free Library. The first printers and their books; a catalogue of an exhibition commemorating the five hundredth anniversary of the invention of printing, comp. by Elizabeth Mongan and Edwin Wolf. The library '40 94p

Printing—Exhibitions—*Continued*

* Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf. One hundred and fifty years of printing in English America (1640-1790) an exhibition to celebrate the 300th anniversary of the establishment of the first press in this country from the coll. of Dr A. S. W. Rosenbach; with an introd. by Dr George Parker Winship. [Philadelphia] Free lib. '40 63p

* United States. Library of Congress. Colonial printing in Mexico; catalog of an exhibition held at the Library of Congress in 1939 commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of printing in the New World. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 60p

Exhibit of manuscripts and printed books, illustrating the advantages of printing over chirography. J. F. Ballard. Med Lib Assn Bul 29:210-14 Je '41

Printing and medicine; selection of books in the New York academy of medicine library, exhibited in connection with the celebration of the 500th anniversary of the invention of printing. G. L. Annan. Med Lib Assn Bul 28:146-56 Mr '40 annot

Printing from the 16th to the 20th century; introd. to the catalogue of an exhibition. C. F. McCombs. N Y Pub Lib Bul 44:87-92 F '40 *Also pub. separately*

60 textbooks of 1939[-1942] Pub W 135:2066+; 137:2152+; 139:2311+; 141:2130+ Je 3 '39, Je 1 '40, Je 7 '41, Je 6 '42 annot; Same. Bkbinding & Bk Production 29:22; 31:20-1+; 33:18; 35:20 Je '39, Je '40, My '41, Je '42

History

* Cowley, John Duncan. Bibliographical description & cataloguing. London. Grafton & co. '39 p214-48

* Herscher, Irenaeus J. The three-fold printing centennial. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, v3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p30-60)

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, and Adamson, John, eds. The invention of printing: a bibl. Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 413p

* New supplement to Seidensticker's American-German bibliography. G. Friedrich. Pa Hist 7:213-24 O '40

* Philadelphia. Free library. The first printers and their books; a catalogue of an exhibition commemorating the five hundredth anniversary of the invention of printing; comp. by Elizabeth Mongan and Edwin Wolf. The library '40 94p

American institute of graphic arts, New York. Printing anniversary committee. Manual of suggestions and methods for the American observance of the five hundredth anniversary of the invention of printing from movable type. N.Y. ['40] p 11-13

Blum, André. The origins of printing and engraving; tr. from the French by Harry Miller Lydenberg. N.Y. Scribner '40 p 193-211 partly annot

Butler, Pierce. The origin of printing in Europe. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p 144-50

Chicago public library omnibus project. A list of published materials in the Russian language on the invention of printing [tr. by Ludwig Kruhe]. (Contributions to the bibl. of ptg, no6) Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '41 18 l

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of history of books and printing for use in connection with Book arts 281; prepared by Mary M. Shaver. 3d ed N.Y. The school '39 p70-9 mim

Finó, José Federico. Elementos de bibliología. Buenos Aires. Coni '40 p337-48

Fourth centenary of printing in America. R. H. Valle. Pan Am Union Bul 73:694+ D '39

Fuhrmann, Otto Walter. Gutenberg and the Strasbourg documents of 1439; an interpretation, to which has been appended the text of the documents in the original Alsatian, the French of Laborde, and modern German and English translations. N.Y. Press of the Woolly whale '40 p239-53 annot

History of printing in Asia, Africa and Australia. R. A. Peddie. Lib World 42:107-12 Ja '40

Library association. Year book, 1937[-1942] London. The association '37-'42 6v 1937, p 125; 1938, p 123; 1939, p 118-19; 1940, p69; 1941, p66; 1942, p66

MacMurtrie. Douglas Crawford. The Gutenberg documents; with tr. of the texts into English, based with authority on the compilation by Dr Karl Schorbach. N.Y. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Minneapolis. Tuttle school. Illustrative teaching units for the elementary grades. (Minn. Univ. College of educ. Ser. on individualization of instruction, no3) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p79-80

Publishers' weekly. 500 years of printing; a coll. of articles on the hist. of ptg. since the invention of movable type; reprinted from the Publishers' weekly. N.Y. Ptg. anniversary com. of the Am. inst. of graphic arts '40 p30-1

Ruppel, Aloys Leonhard. Die technik Gutenbergs und ihre vorstufen. (Deutsches museum. Abh. und berichte, 12. jahrg, hft2) Berlin. VDI-verlag '40 incl bibl

Selected reference works on typography and the graphic arts for English readers. Print 2:125-31 O '41

Tomlinson, Laurence Elliott. Gutenberg and the invention of printing; an anniversary review, with special reference to the Gutenberg Bible. Wash. D.C. The author '38 1 l at end

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, ed. A history of the printed book, being the third number of the Dolphin. N.Y. Limited editions club '38 incl bibl

See also

Bibliography—Early printed books—16th century

Incunabula

Printers' marks

Bibliography

* Besterman, Theodore. Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century; a bibl. of bibl. London. Quaritch ['40] 309p

Periodicals

* Chicago public library omnibus project. List of periodicals to be included in cumulative index of printing periodicals; prepared by the Lib. omnibus project O. P. 65-1-54-273, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects adm. under the sponsorship of the Chicago public lib. Chicago. ['40] 31 l

Becu, Teodoro. Catalogo de la Exposición del libro que se celebra en la ciudad de Buenos Aires bajo los auspicios del Ministerio de justicia e instrucción pública para conmemorar el quinto centenario de la invención de la imprenta. Buenos Aires. '40 p214-16

Checklist of current graphic arts periodicals. Print 1:117-19 Je '40

Private presses

* Haas, Irvin, ed. A bibliography of material relating to private presses; with an introd. by Will Ransom. ltd ed Chicago. Black cat '37 73p

See also

Bibliography—Limited editions

Bibliography—Rare books

also names of private presses, e.g. Ashendene press

Specimens

* Gray, Mrs Nicolette. XIXth century ornamented types and title pages. London. Faber '38 p 107-46

Morison, Stanley. The art of printing. (Annual lecture on aspects of art, Henriette Hertz trust of the British academy, 1937) London. [Oxford '38] bibl in app p24-30 *Reprinted from* British academy, London. Proceedings, v23

See also

Type and type founding

Printing—*Continued*

Alabama

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Check list of Alabama imprints, 1807-1840. (Am. imprints inventory, no8) Birmingham. The survey '39 159 l mim

* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. Check list of Alabama pamphlets in the Library, 1823-1941. ['42] 53 unnumb l mim

Albany, New York

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of eighteenth century Albany imprints. (N.Y. state lib. Bibl. bul. 80) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39 83p

Antwerp

* Dermul, Amédée. Bibliographie betreffende de antwerpsche drukkers, met een historische inleiding door Herman F. Bouchery. [Antwerp] Comité der antwerpsche propagandaweken '38 97p

Argentina

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Argentina. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 14p

Arizona

* Historical records survey. A check list of Arizona imprints, 1860-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no3) Chicago. The survey '38 81 l mim

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The beginnings of printing in Arizona, with an account of the early newspapers and a bibliography of books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in Arizona, 1860-1875. Chicago. Black cat press '37 44p

Arkansas

* Historical records survey, Arkansas. A check list of Arkansas imprints, 1821-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no39) Little Rock, Ark. The survey '42 139 l

Auburn, New York

* Bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Auburn, N.Y., 1810-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 20:69-152 Je '38

Brazil

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Brazil. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 7p mim

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Kimber, Sidney Arthur. The story of an old press (the Stephen Day press). [2d ed] Cambridge, Mass. Ptd. by the Univ. press ['39] p 17-19 Publications of the Press

Canandaigua, New York

* Bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Canandaigua, New York, 1799-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 21:61-107 Je '39

Chicago

* Historical records survey. Check list of Chicago anti-fire imprints, 1851-1871. (Am. imprints inventory, no4) Chicago. The survey '38 727 l mim

Chile

* Medina, José Toribio. Bibliografía de la imprenta en Santiago de Chile desde sus orígenes hasta febrero de 1817; adiciones y ampliaciones; obra posthuma. La publica con una introducción Guillermo Feliú Cruz. Santiago de Chile. Univ. de Chile '39 140p annot

* Silva Castro, Raúl. Lista de libros selectos chilenos. 2d ed Santiago. Prensas de la Universidad de Chile '37 62p

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Chile. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. craftsmen '42 7p mim

Clonmel, Ireland

Clonmel printing, 1826-1900. E. R. M. Dix. Irish Bk Lover 25:90-8 Je '37

Colombia

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, comp. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Colombia. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 7p mim

Connecticut

* Bates, Albert Carlos. Supplementary list of books printed in Connecticut, 1709-1800. Hartford. Acorn club '38 91p ***Suppl. to*** James Hammond Trumbull's List of books printed in Connecticut, 1709-1800. Hartford. '04

Dominican republic

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Dominican republic. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 7p mim

Florida

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary short-title check list of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed in Florida, 1784-1860. (Am. imprints inventory. Imprints memoranda, no 1) Jacksonville. Hist. records survey '37 15 l mim

France

* Bunker, Ruth. A bibliographical study of the Greek works and translations published in France during the renaissance; the decade 1540-1550. N.Y. Columbia univ. '39 250p *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* Check list of mazarinades in the New York public library. H. E. Hayden. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:29-46 Ja '37 ***Also pub. separately***

Brun, Robert. La typographie en France au seizième siècle. (Paris. Bibliothèque nat. Recueils illustrés. Imprimés, 1) Paris. Éditions des Bibliothèques nationales '38 p 13-14

Germany

Printing and the growth of a Protestant movement in Germany from 1517 to 1524. L. W. Holborn. Church Hist 11:123-37 Jl '42 bibliog f

Great Britain

Origins of Hebrew typography in England. C. Roth. J Jewish Bibl 1:2-9 O '38 bibliog article

Greenland

Van Patten, Nathan. Printing in Greenland; with a list of Greenland imprints in the Krabbe library. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '39 p29-40 annot

Guatemala

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Guatemala. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 p5-7

Hanover, New Hampshire

Rugg, Harold Goddard. A checklist of Dresden imprints. (In Nash, Ray. Pioneer printing at Dartmouth. Hanover, N.H. Ptd. by G. T. Bailey '41 p29-40 annot)

Idaho

* Historical records survey, Idaho. A check list of Idaho imprints, 1839-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no 13) Chicago. The survey '40 74 l

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A short-title check list of books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in Idaho, 1839-1890. (American imprints inventory. Imprints memoranda, no2) Chicago. Hist. records survey '38 45p mim

Illinois

Bay, Jens Christian. Scarce and beautiful imprints of Chicago (1920). (In *his* The fortune of books: essays, memories and prophecies of a librarian. Chicago. W. M. Hill. ['41] p262-72 annot) *Reprinted from* Bibliog Soc Am Pa v 15

Printing—*Continued*

India

First press in India and its printers. J. B. Primrose. Lib s4 20:264-5 D '39

Indiana

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Indiana imprints, 1804-1849; a suppl. to Mary Alden Walker's Beginnings of ptg. in the state of Ind. pub. in 1934. (Publication, v 11, no5) Indianapolis. Ind. hist. soc. '37 p307-93

Iowa

* Checklist of Iowa imprints, 1837-1860. A. Moffit. Ia J Hist & Pol 36:3-95 '38

* Historical records survey, Iowa. A check list of Iowa imprints, 1838-1860, in suppl. to those recorded by Alexander Moffit in the Iowa journal of hist. and politics for Jan, 1938. (Am. imprints inventory, no 15) Chicago. The survey '40 84p mim

Ithaca, New York

* Bibliography of books and pamphlets printed at Ithaca, N.Y., 1820-1850. D. C. McMurtrie. Grosvenor Lib Bul 19:45-105 Je '37

Japan

* Neuentdeckte japanische Jesuitendrucke im Pei-t'ang zu Peking. J. Laures. Monumenta Nipponica 1:138-53 '38

Kansas

* Historical records survey, Kansas. Check list of Kansas imprints, 1854-1876. (Am. imprints inventory, no 10) Topeka, Kan. The survey '39 773p

Kentucky

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, and Allen, Albert Henry. Check list of Kentucky imprints, 1787-1810. (Am. imprints inventory, no5) Louisville. The survey '39 205 l

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, and Allen, Albert Henry. Check list of Kentucky imprints, 1811-1820; with notes in supplement to the check list of 1787-1810 imprints. (Am. imprints inventory, no6) Louisville. The survey '39 235 l

Latin America

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, ed. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Latin America. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club ptg. house craftsmen '42 16p

Cuatro siglos de historia literaria; Bibliografía de la imprenta en América. R. H. Valle. R Iberoamericana 1:381-4; 475-9 N '39

Torre Revello, José. El libro, la imprenta y el periodismo en América durante la dominación española. (Buenos Aires (city). Universidad nacional. Instituto de investigaciones históricas. Publicaciones, núm74) Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 p247-69

Torre Revello, José. Orígenes de la imprenta en España y su desarrollo en América española; editado por la Institución cultural española con motivo del quinto centenario de la imprenta. Buenos Aires. '40 p283-302

Maryland

* Wheeler, Joseph Towne. The Maryland press, 1777-1790; with an introd. by Lawrence C. Wroth. Baltimore. Md. hist. soc. '38 p77-206

Massachusetts

* Historical records survey, Massachusetts. A check list of Massachusetts imprints, 1801 [-1802] prepared from material furnished by the Historical records survey in all the states. (Am. imprints inventory, no40, 45) Boston. '42 2v

Mexico

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Mexican imprints, 1544-1600 in the Library [exhibition prepared and described by Henry R. Wagner] San Marino. The library '39 35p annot

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Mexico. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 33p

* United States. Library of Congress. Colonial printing in Mexico; catalog of an exhibition held at the Library of Congress in 1939 commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of printing in the New World. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 60p

* Zulaica Garate, Román. Los franciscanos y la imprenta en México en el siglo XVI; estudio bio-bibliográfico. México. P. Robredo '39 373p

Asociación de libreros de México. IV centenario de la imprenta en México, la primera en América; conferencias sustentadas en su conmemoración. México. [Editorial Cvltvra] '39 incl bibl

Minnesota

* Martin, Mamie Ruth. Check list of Minnesota imprints, 1849-1865. (Am. imprints inventory, no2) Chicago. Hist. records survey '38 219p

Mississippi

Mississippi copyright entries, 1850-1870. C. F. Heartman. J Miss Hist 2:79-87 Ap '41

Missouri

* Historical records survey. A preliminary checklist of Missouri imprints, 1808-1850. (Am. imprints inventory, no 1) Wash. D.C. The survey '37 225p

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Early Missouri book and pamphlet imprints, 1808-1830. Chicago '37 17 l mim

Montana

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Montana imprints, 1863-1880; bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed within the area now constituting the state of Montana. Chicago. Black cat '37 82p

Nebraska

* Historical records survey, Nebraska. A check list of Nebraska non-documentary imprints, 1847-1876. prelim ed (Am. imprints inventory, no26-27) Lincoln, Neb. '42 2v mim

Nevada

* Historical records survey. A check list of Nevada imprints, 1859-1890. (Am. imprints inventory, no7) Chicago. The survey '39 127 l mim

New Jersey

* Morsch, Lucile M. Check list of New Jersey imprints, 1784-1800. (Am. imprints inventory, no9) Baltimore. Hist. records survey '39 189 l mim

North Carolina

* Cotten, Bruce, comp. Housed on the third floor; being a coll. of North Caroliniana. Baltimore. [Horn-Shafer co.] '41 65, viiip

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Eighteenth century North Carolina imprints, 1749-1800. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 198p

Ohio

* Historical records survey, Ohio. A check list of Ohio imprints, 1796-1820. (Am. imprints inventory, no 17) Columbus. The survey '41 202 l

Oklahoma

New Echota, birthplace of the American Indian press. H. R. Awtrey. Regional R 4:25-35 Mr '40 bibliog f

Peru

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Peru. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 8p

Sag Harbor, New York

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of the imprints of Sag Harbor, L.I., 1791-1820. (Am. imprints inventory, no 12) Chicago. Hist. records survey '39 61p mim

Schenectady, New York

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Schenectady, N.Y, 1795-1830. Chicago. The author '38 35p mim

Printing—*Continued*

Sicily

Evola, Niccolò Domenico. Ricerche storiche sulla tipografia siciliana. (Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana. Supplementi periodici a La Bibliofilia, 15) Firenze. Olschki '40 bibliog f

Strasbourg

Printing of Hebrew text books in Strasburg 1544-1549. L. Rostenberg. J Jewish Bibl 2: 47-50, 92 Ag '40 bibliog article

Switzerland

* Besson, Marius. L'église et l'imprimerie dans les anciens diocèses de Lausanne et de Genève jusqu'en 1525. Genève. Librairie Jacquemond '37-'38 2v

Tennessee

* Historical records survey. Tennessee. Check list of Tennessee imprints, 1841-1850; sponsored by the Tenn. state planning comm. (Am. imprints inventory, no20) Nashville, Tenn. The survey '41 138 l mim

* Historical records survey, Tennessee. List of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840, in Tennessee libraries. (Am. imprints inventory, no 16) Nashville. The survey '41 97 l 469 titles mim

United States

* Chicago public library omnibus project. Checklist of books printed in America before 1800 in the libraries of Chicago. The project '41 401p

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Das amerikanische buchwesen, buchdruck und buchhandel, bibliophilie und bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart; unter mitarbeit von Ruth S. Granniss und Lawrence C. Wroth. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 p339-62

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Book in America; a history of the making, the selling, and the collecting of books in the United States, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, in collaboration with Ruth Shepard Granniss and Lawrence C. Wroth. N.Y. Bowker '39 p385-422

* Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf. One hundred and fifty years of printing in English America (1640-1790) an exhibition to celebrate the 300th anniversary of the establishment of the first press in this country from the coll. of Dr A. S. W. Rosenbach; with an introd. by Dr George Parker Winship. [Philadelphia] Free library '40 63p

* United States. Work projects administration. Bibliography of research projects reports; check list of Historical records survey publications. (W.P.A. technical ser. Research and records projects: bibl, no4) Wash. D.C. '40 46p mim

First three Welsh books printed in America. W. Williams. Wales Nat Lib J 2:109-19 Summer '42 bibliog article

Wallach, Kate. Some phases of law publishing in the United States. '42 l 73-6 typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich, 1942

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman. The colonial printer. 2d ed, rev and enl Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen press '38 p331-7

Venezuela

* Caracas. Exposición del libro venezolano. 2, 1940. Catálogo; prólogo de Pedro Grases. Caracas. Tipografía americana '42 85p

Incunables venezolanos. M. S. Sánchez. Acad Nac Hist Caracas Bol 21:254-63 Je '38 bibliog article

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, comp. A preliminary check list of published materials relating to the history of printing in Venezuela. Com. on invention of ptg., Chicago club of ptg. house craftsmen '42 7p mim

Vermont

* Cooley, Elizabeth Frances. Vermont imprints before 1800; an introd. essay on the hist. of ptg. in Vt, with a list of imprints, 1779-1799. Montpelier. Vt. hist. soc. '37 133p

Librarian's report: representative accessions; Vermont imprints to 1850; Vermont—manuscripts; Vermont—printed items. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns8:62-70 '40

Virginia

Henkel press; a factor in early education in Virginia. P. Fischer. Am-Germ R 7:30-4 Ag '41

Washington (state)

* Historical records survey, Washington (state). A check list of Washington imprints, 1853-1876; ed. by Geraldine Beard; sponsored by the State college of Wash. and the Univ. of Wash. (Am. imprints inventory, no44) Seattle. The survey '42 89p mim

Waterford, Ireland

Waterford printing, 1826-1900. E. R. M. Dix. Irish Bk Lover 26:128-33; 27:149-55 S '39, Ja '40

West Virginia

Historical records survey. A check list of West Virginia imprints, 1791-1830. (Am. imprints inventory, no 14) Chicago. The survey '40 62 l

Wexford, Ireland

Printing in Wexford in the 19th century. E. R. M. Dix. Irish Bk Lover 27:250-4 N '40

Wisconsin

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. A check list of Wisconsin imprints, 1833/1849[-1850/1863] sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. (Am. imprints inventory, no23-24, 41-42) Madison. The survey '42 4v

Wyoming

Historical records survey, Illinois. A check list of Wyoming imprints, 1866-1890; sponsored by the governor of Ill. (Am. imprints inventory, no 18) Chicago. The survey '41 69 l

Yucatan

Datos para la historia del primer siglo de la imprenta. M. P. de Arjona. Bol Bibliog Yucateca 3:2-16 D '38

Zürich

* Leemann-Van Elck, Paul. Zürcher drucker um die mitte des 16. jahrhunderts. (Bibliothek des Schweizer bibliophilen, ser2, hft 10) Bern. '37 78p

Printing, Offset

Experimental study of beater practice in the manufacture of offset papers. C. G. Weber and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28: 264 Mr '42

Printing, Practical

* Printing and allied trades research association. Library. Classified lists of text books, reference books and periodicals, March 1937. London. Patra house ['37] 66p annot

Benson, Richard Marmaduke. Principles of school yearbook production and management. San Francisco. Yearbook pub. '40 incl bibl

Cleeton, Glen Uriel, and Pitkin, Charles W. General printing. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['41] p 10

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. The graphic arts. (Industrial arts educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Longyear, William. Type specimens for layout, printing, lettering. N.Y. Watson-Guptill publications '40 p 15

Miers, Earl Schenck. Composing sticks & mortar boards; with an introd. by P. J. Conkwright. Camden, N.J. Priv. ptd. by Hadden craftsmen '41 p91-4

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p404

Printing, Practical—*Continued*

News and notes on photomechanics [abstracts] J. S. Mertle. See monthly numbers of American photo-engraver

Paterson, Donald Gildersleeve, and Tinker, Miles Albert. How to make type readable; a manual for typographers, printers and advertisers; based on twelve years of research involving speed of reading tests given to 33,031 persons. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 193-201 103 titles

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p95-7

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. bv Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 122-3 mim

Sutermeister, Edwin. Chemistry of pulp and paper making. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p496-7

See also
Photomechanical processes
Proof reading
Type and type founding

Style manuals

Ball, Alice Morton. Compounding in the English language; a comparative review of variant authorities, with a rational system for general use and a comprehensive alphabetic list of compound words. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. ['39] p213-14

Iowa. University. Extension division. Iowa newspaper desk book; comp. by Earl English. 5th ed (School of journalism. School of journalism ser, no6) Iowa City. The university ['37] p6

Iowa. University. Extension division. Iowa newspaper desk book; Earl English, ed. 6th ed (School of journalism. School of journalism ser, no7) Iowa City. The university ['42] p6

Lasky, Joseph. Proofreading and copy-preparation; a textbook for the graphic arts industry. N.Y. Mentor press '41 p613-21

Printing ink. See Ink

Prints. See Engravings

Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721

Eves, Charles Kenneth. Matthew Prior, poet and diplomatist. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 144) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p411-21 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Priories

* Cottineau, L. H. Répertoire topo-bibliographique des abbayes et prieurés. Mâcon. Protat '35-'38 2v

Schermerhorn, Elizabeth Wheeler. On the trail of the eight-pointed cross; a study of the heritage of the Knights hospitallers in feudal Europe. N.Y. Putnam '40 p403-11

Priorities, Industrial

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on priorities; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '40 16p mim 158 titles

Priorities in national defense. Employment R 3:362-4 Jl '41 annot

Prison libraries

* American library association. Committee on institution libraries. Selected references on prison libraries. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 15p mim

American prison association. Committee on education. Yearbook. 1st; Correctional education today. [N.Y. '39] incl bibl

Behymer, Edgar Hugh. Organization and administration of federal prison libraries. Chicago. '39 l 97-100 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Prison schools. See Education of prisoners

Prisoners of war

Flory, William Evans Sherlock. Prisoners of war; a study in the development of int. law; introd. by Norman H. Davis. (Stud. in for. affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 163-77 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1941

See also
European war, 1914-1918—Prisoners and prisons

Prisons

* Bibliography: prisons and jails. W. A. Goldberg. J Crim Law 28:380-95 S '37

* John Howard (1726-1790): hospital and prison reformer; a bibl. L. Baumgartner. Bul Hist Med 7:486-534, 595-626 My-Je '39 *Also pub. separately*

* Rusche, Georg, and Kirchheimer, Otto. Punishment and social structure; with a foreword by Thorsten Sellin [English version by M. I. Finkelstein in collaboration with Dr Kirchheimer] (Columbia univ. Int. inst. of social research. Publication) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p211-55

* Sullenger, Thomas Earl. Readings in criminology. Omaha, Neb. Bur. of social research, Municipal univ. of Omaha '37 125 l mim

* United States. Attorney-general's advisory committee on crime. Annotated bibliography on jails. Caroline Shurtleff. [Wash. D.C. '37] 10 l mim

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Crime and society; an introd. to criminology. N.Y. Holt '39 bibliog f

Citizens' fact finding movement of Georgia. Penal system; a reflection of our lives and our customs. (Ser3, no7) [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p33

Modern penal institution. R. Wolf. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 1:25-6 D '37 mim *Thesis* M.Arch—New York univ, 1935

New Castle County workhouse, Greenbank, Delaware. R. G. Caldwell. Del Notes 13: 243-8, 250-7 '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

New York (city). Department of correction. Library. Professional literature; bks, periodicals, charts, pamphlets, reprints, clippings on criminals, crime, jails, prisons, parole, probation, delinquency, psychology, psychiatry, social work, libraries, recreation, education, classification, medical services, etc; exhibit and bibl. prepared by Herman K. Spector. The department '42 32 unnumb l mim

Perrier, Jean. Le statut juridique du prisonnier. Nîmes. A. Cousins '38 p 191-3 *Thesis* —Univ. de Montpellier

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin. Principles of criminology. 3d ed rev and reset London, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['39] incl bibl

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl in pt3

Wood, Arthur Evans, and Waite, John Barker. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p536-7

See also
Crime and criminals
Criminal law
Education of prisoners
Parole
Penal colonies
Probation
Reformatories

Canada

Canada. Royal commission to investigate the penal system of Canada. Report. Ottawa. King's printer '38 p389-408

Report of the Royal commission on the penal system of Canada. C. W. Topping. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:559 N '38

Delaware

New Castle county workhouse, Greenbank, Delaware. R. G. Caldwell. Del Notes 13:250-7 '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Germany

Ellmers, Gustav. Gegenwartsprobleme der betreuung von strafentlassenen. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft392) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-xii

Prisons—*Continued*

Great Britain

Harvey, Thomas Edmund. The Christian church and the prisoner in English experience. (Social service lecture, 1941) London. Epworth ['41] p76-7

Indiana

Wilson, Helen. The treatment of the misdemeanant in Indiana, 1816-1936. (Social service monographs) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38 bibliog f

New York (state)

Pugmire, Donald Ross. The administration of personnel in correctional institutions in New York state. (Contributions to educ, no722) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 178-82 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Wallack, Walter Mark. The training of prison guards in the state of New York. (Educ. in correctional institutions) N.Y. Teachers college '38 incl bibl

United States

Behymer, Edgar Hugh. Organization and administration of federal prison libraries. Chicago. '39 l 97-100 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

DeVine, Russell B. The American jail, what it is and what to do about it. [ltd ed] N.Y. Standing com. on jails of the Am. prison assn. '37 p24

Private presses. See Printing—Private presses

Private schools

* Gabel, Richard James. Public funds for church and private schools. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p783-837 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Privateering

Bealer, Lewis Winkler. Los corsarios de Buenos Aires, sus actividades en las guerras hispano-americanas de la independencia, 1815-1821. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Instituto de investigaciones históricas. Publicaciones, no62) Buenos Aires. Coni '37 p239-66

Cranwell, John Philips, and Crane, William Bowers. Men of marque; a history of private armed vessels out of Baltimore during the War of 1812. N.Y. Norton ['40] p415-18

Pares, Richard. Colonial blockade and neutral rights, 1739-1763. London. Oxford '38 bibliog f

See also
Neutrality

Prize courts

Pares, Richard. Colonial blockade and neutral rights, 1739-1763. London. Oxford '38 bibliog f

Prize law

Pares, Richard. Colonial blockade and neutral rights, 1739-1763. London. Oxford '38 bibliog f

See also
Neutrality
Privateering

Probabilities

Castelnuovo, Guido. La probabilité dans les différentes branches de la science. (Philosophie et histoire de la pensée scientifique, 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 463) Paris. Hermann '37 p60-1

Cramér, Harald. Random variables and probability distributions. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics, no36) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p 115-20

Darmois, Georges. Estadística matemática; pref. de M. Huber; versión castellana de los actuarios Emilia Amelia Journet y José F. Domínquez, con prólogo del José González Gale. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Instituto de biometría. Cuaderno de trabajo, no8) Buenos Aires. '39 p268-74

Einstein, Hans Albert. Der geschiebetrieb als wahrschheinlichkeitsproblem. Zur kinematik der geschiebebewegung, von G. Polya. (Mitteilung der Versuchsanstalt für wasserbau an der Eidg. techn. hochschule in Zürich) Zürich. Rascher '37 p 111

Feldheim, Erwin. Étude de la stabilité des lois de probabilité. [Szeged] Imp. et librairie de la ville '37 p63 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. Statistical methods for research workers. 7th ed rev & enl (Biological monographs and manuals, no5) Edinburgh, London. Oliver '38 p341-52

Fréchet, Maurice. Recherches théoriques modernes sur la théorie des probabilités; 1. livre, Généralites sur les probabilités; variables aléatoires; avec une note de Paul Lévy. (Traité du calcul des probabilités et de ses applications; t 1, Les principes de la théorie des probabilités, fasc3) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 v 1, p297-301

Gumbel, Emil Julius. La durée extrême de la vie humaine. (Statistique mathematique, 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 520) Paris. Hermann '37 p62-3

Kunetz, Géza. Sur quelques propriétés des fonctions caractéristiques. Paris. L. Rodstein '37 p66-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Lévy, Paul. Théorie de l'addition des variables aléatoires. (Monographies des probabilités, calcul des probabilités et ses applications, fasc 1) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p325-8

Mises, Richard, edler von. Probability, statistics and truth; tr. by J. Neyman, D. Sholl, and E. Rabinowitsch. [tr of 2d German ed] N.Y. Macmillan '39 p312-23 annot

Nagel, Ernest. Principles of the theory of probability. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science, v 1, no6) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p79-80

Plummer, Henry Crozier Keating. Probability and frequency. London. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Postulates for the theory of probability. A. H. Copeland. Am J Math 63:761-2 O '41

Some recent advances in mathematical statistics. B. H. Camp. Ann Math Stat 13:71-3 Mr '42

Ville, Jean. Étude critique de la notion de collectif. (Monographies des probabilités; calcul des probabilités et ses applications, fasc3) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 p 141-2

Wilks, Samuel Stanley. Lectures by S. S. Wilks on the theory of statistical inference, 1936-1937, Princeton university. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 p 103-6

See also
Average
Frequency distribution (statistics)

Probate law and practice

Trust and probate literature, 1941-1942. P. P. Lacovara. Trusts & Estates 75:300-10 S '42

See also
Executors and administrators
Inheritance and succession

Probation

* Grimsrud, Agnes Olea. Adult probation in the United States since 1925: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 46 l typew

* National probation association, incorporated. Selected reading for probation officers and others interested in delinquency, 1937. N.Y. The association '37 12p

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Probation and delinquency: list of bks, pamphlets, reports and magazine articles in the Library; selection covers years from 1926 to June, 1937. Arax Jaboolian. The library '37 7p mim

* United States. Attorney general's advisory committee on crime. Annotated bibliography on probation. C. S. Hughes. [Wash. D.C. '37] 17 l mim

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Crime and society; an introd. to criminology. N.Y. Holt '39 bibliog f

La Roe, Wilbur. Parole with honor; foreword by Sanford Bates. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

New York (state). Probation commission. Report to Governor Herbert H. Lehman on the administration of probation in the county court of the county of Kings, with recommendations. (Legislative doc. (1940) no58) Albany. '40 p70

Probation—*Continued*

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin. Principles of criminology. 3d ed rev and reset London, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['39] p408-10

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p599

Wood, Arthur Evans, and Waite, John Barker. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p660

See also
Juvenile courts
Parole

Proboscidea, Fossil

* Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Proboscidea; a monograph of the discovery, evolution, migration and extinction of the mastodonts and elephants of the world; ed. by Mabel Rice Percy. N.Y. Pub. on the J. Pierpont Morgan fund by the trustees of the Am. museum of natural hist. '36-'42 2v v 1, p761-802; v2, p 1623-30 annot

Procavia. See Hyrax

Processions

Johnson, Ada Marshall. Custodias for the processionals of Corpus Christi. (In Hispanic society of America. Notes Hispanic, 1941. N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees ['41] p90-1 Most titles in Spanish)

See also
Festivals
Pageants

Procter, Sir Stephen, ca 1563-1620

Howard, Christopher. Sir John Yorker of Nidderdale, 1565-1634. London. Sheed '39 bibl in notes p61-71

Proctology. See Rectum

Productidae. See Brachiopoda, Fossil

Production. See Economics; Industry; Overproduction; Supply and demand

Profession, Choice of

* Bixler, Harold Hench, and others. Bibliography of vocational guidance references for students. Atlanta public schools '39 134p

* Guidance bibliography; an annot. list of bks. pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1935[-1936] M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 36:1-65; 37:1-71

* Hutcherson, George Everett; Minotti, Victor E. and Hartman, Bessie D. Guidance; an annot. list of books helpful to pupils, teachers, librarians and counselors in secondary schools. rev ed Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '38 63p

* Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, and Kitson, Harry Dexter. Vocations for girls. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p325-51

* Missouri. Department of education. A bibliography of occupational information and guidance. [Jefferson City. Mid-state ptg. co.] '42 85p

* Morgan, Vera Eleanor. Vocations in short stories. prelim ed Chicago. A.L.A. '38 47p

* Orata, Pedro Tamesis, and others. Occupational information and guidance bibliography, 1937/38[-1939] (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no212, 218. Occupational information and guidance ser, no5, 8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 2v annot

* Tanneyhill, Ann. Vocational guidance bibliography. 9th ed N.Y. Dept. of industrial relations, Nat. urban league '39 45 l annot mim

* Zapoleon, Mrs Marguerite (Wykoff) and Moore, Louise. Vocational guidance for girls and women: references and related information. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no214; Occupational information and guidance ser, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 162p annot

American institute of graphic arts, New York. Textbook clinic committee. Books on guidance and related subjects. (In Smith, Charles M. and Roos, Mary M. A guide to guidance. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p384-90)

Beaumont, Guy de. Guide pratique de l'orientation professionelle. Paris. Dunod '38 p193-9

Bedford, James Hiram. Vocational interests of secondary school students. Los Angeles. Soc. for occupational research '38 p 137-40 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Southern Calif, 1934

Bedford, James Hiram. Youth and the world's work; vocational adjustment of youth in the modern world. Los Angeles. Soc. for occupational research '38 p 137-40

Bennett, Margaret Elaine, and Hand, Harold Curtis. Beyond high school. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p211-17

Better living foundation, New York. Success and security. (Better living ser) N.Y. The foundation ['40] p 13-21

Brophy, Mrs Loire. Men must work; with a foreword by Edgar Kobak. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p 103-45

Carlisle, Norman V. Your career in engineering. N.Y. Dutton '42 incl bibl

Carson, Bowmar. Your job, getting it and growing in it. [N.Y.] Pub. by Columbia univ. press for the Nat. broadcasting co. ['40] p 18-31 annot

Carter, Helen Mae. Home economics and the college student; an introd. college course. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p284-7

Clarke, Harry Newton. Life planning and building; ed. by Jessie B. Adams. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbk '40 p222-4

Cohen, Isidore David, and Ganley, Mary K. Careers; with a foreword by William E. Grady. (Life career bks, bk2) N.Y. Nelson '38 incl bibl

Confrey, Burton. Educational and vocational supervision for Catholic schools. Manchester, N.Y. Magnificat press ['39] incl bibl

Davey, Mildred A; Smith, Elizabeth Manley; and Myers, Theodore Raymond. Everyday occupations. Boston. Heath ['41] p318

Davis, Frank Garfield, and Davis, Mrs Bess Estelle (Carnall). Guidance for youth; a textbook. new ed N.Y. Ginn '37 p379-80

Desmore, Abe James Bourne. Elements of vocational guidance; a practical handbook for teachers in South Africa. Cape Town. Miller, M. ['39?] p51

Detjen, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford), and Detjen, Ervin Winfred. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Faust, Jacob Frank, ed. The girl's place in life and how to find it. Champaign, Urbana. McDonnell & co. '42 incl bibl

Greenleaf, Walter James, comp. Guidance bibliography; occupations. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Office of educ. Vocational division '39 12p photoprinted

—80 new books on occupations. August, 1940. (U.S. Office of educ. Misc, no2395) Wash. D.C. '40 32 l annot mim

Greenleaf, Walter James. Guidance bibliography; programs of guidance; bulletins and pamphlets about state and city guidance activities. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Vocational division '39 8p planographed

Greenleaf, Walter James. Guidance bibliography (selected). (Misc, 2363) Wash. D.C. Federal security agency, U.S. Office of educ, Occupational information and guidance service '40 folder mim

Holbrook, Harold Lyman, and McGregor, Anne Laura. Vocations and school. Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['40] p339-57

Hunter college, New York. Faculty council committee on vocational guidance. What to do in the world's work; bul. of vocational information for Hunter college students. 4th rev ed The committee '38 p97-101

Hunter college, New York. Faculty council committee on vocational guidance. What to do in the world's work; bul. of vocational information for Hunter college students. 5th rev ed The committee '41 p 145-52

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Vocations; a partial bibl. of recent publications in the Iowa state college lib, with suggestions for locating additional material. Ames. The library '42 32 l mim

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. Vocations; a sel. bibl. of material in the Iowa state college lib. [Ames. '41] 25 l

Profession, Choice of—*Continued*

Jewish occupational council, New York. A bibliography for Jewish vocational agencies. (Rep, no 3) N.Y. The council '40 23p

Klinefelter, Lee Miller. Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up. N.Y. Dutton '38 incl bibl

Klinefelter, Lee Miller. Medical occupations for girls; women in white. N.Y. Dutton '39 Dutton '38 incl bibl

Leuck, Mrs Miriam (Simons). Fields of work for women. 3d ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p371-413

Lincoln, Mildred Ella. Foundations of NYA guidance, including bibliographies and annotated references. Albany. Nat. youth adm, N.Y. '37 p70-100 mim

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle. So you're going to college, including the Lovejoy college-rating guide. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p341-51

McDonnell, John Bowen, ed. Your place in life and how to find it: a handbook of opportunity for youth. Champaign, Ill. Garrard '38 p 120-8

McGill, James V. and Schiffres, Stanley S. The new economic citizen. Cincinnati, N.Y. Southwestern pub. '38 incl bibl

Missouri. Department of education. A handbook on occupational information and guidance; prepared by Frederick C. Seamster. [Jefferson City. Mid-state ptg. co.] '41 incl bibl

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. The promise of tomorrow; the long, sure road to national stability, family security, and individual happiness. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '38 incl bibl

Myers, George Edmund; Little, Gladys M. and Robinson, Sarah A. Planning your future; an occupational civics text. rev ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p527-37

Oakley, Charles Allen, and Macrae, Angus. Handbook of vocational guidance; secondary and public schools; with a sec. by Edith O. Mercer and a pref. by C. S. Myers. London. Univ. of London press ['37] p315-30

Occupational counseling techniques; their development and application. William H. Stead [and others] Pub. for the Technical board of the Occupational research program. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am bk. ['40] p261-4 58 titles

Parker, Mrs Valeria (Hopkins). For daughters and mothers. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs '40 p 130-1

Peterson, Bertha. An experimental investigation of the relationship between certain weighting systems for the Strong vocational interest blank. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 54-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Proctor, William Martin. Vocations, the world's work and its workers. rev and enl ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] p375-80, incl bibl

Rodger, Alec. The work of the vocational adviser. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p270-1)

Schick, Miriam Pheteplace. Community cooperation with secondary schools in providing vocational guidance in rural areas. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 102-21 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Sheldon, Harriet S. History of guidance to 1914. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 86-94 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Smith, Charles M. ed. After high school—what? N.Y. Burstein & Chappe ['40] p94-5

Smith, Edna Barbara. Your personality. Boston. Waverly house '40 p259

Sobel, Louis Harry, and Samler, Joseph. Group methods in vocational guidance; with specific reference to the economic adjustment problems of Jewish youth. N.Y. Furrow '38 p73-86

Steen, Thomas Wilson. The vocational choices of students whose religious beliefs limit their occupational opportunities. [Chicago] '39 p 130-2 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Stevenson, Margaretta, ed. How the fashion world works; fit yourself for a fashion future; addresses given at the Fashion group's training courses by fashion and merchandising experts. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p 196-202

Strang, Ruth May. Pupil personnel and guidance. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p327-48

Tibbitts, Fred Lyman. Occupational guidance for youth. Oklahoma City. Harlow '38 incl bibl

Vocational services; B'nai B'rith vocational service bureau. Jewish Occupation Bul 1:7 Je '41

Waltz, George H. What do you want to be? a book of careers for boys. N.Y. Holt; Toronto. Oxford '39 p232-7

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Watters, Henry Eugene, and Watters, Mrs Ethel Jane (Reed). Youth makes the choice, vocational and social self-guidance. Nashville, Tenn. Broadman '38 incl bibl

Webster, Edward C. Put yourself to the test; a manual of vocational self-guidance. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 117-18 annot

Worthington, Edward Humphrey. Vocational and educational choices of high school pupils in relation to their subsequent careers. Philadelphia. '38 p248-50 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Wren, Harold Aloysius. Vocational aspiration levels of adults. (Contributions to educ, no855) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 129-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

See also

Business
Occupations
Professions
Success
Vocational guidance
Women—Employment

Professional education

Education in Germany: professional study in the classical universities. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:143-5

Schwartz, Jean Dresden. Attitudes and opinions of students in the Stanford School of education concerning their professional training. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 123-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

See also

Colleges and universities
Library schools and training
Technical education
Vocational education

also subhead Study and teaching under names of professions, e.g. Law—Study and teaching

Professional ethics

Curschmann, Heinrich Ferdinand. Soziale ehrengerichtsbarkeit und ständische ehrengerichtsbarkeit, ihr verhältnis zueinander sowie zum disziplinar- und kriminalstrafrecht. Greifswald. L. Bamberg '37 p 105-13 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Mead, Daniel Webster. Standards of professional relations and conduct; adopted Oct. 15, 1940. (Manuals of engineering practice, no21) N.Y. Am soc. of civil engineers '41 p30-1

Mueller, Frederick Ferdinand, and Hartshorne, Hugh. Ethical dilemmas of ministers. N.Y. Scribner '37 p231-42

See also

Business ethics
Legal ethics
Nursing ethics

Professions

De Lancy, Frances Priscilla. The licensing of professions in West Virginia. Chicago. Foundation press '38 p159-87

Hall, Lawrence Kingsley. Work begun; the experiences of college graduates entering the secretaryship of the Young men's Christian assn. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p 155-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:231-3 S '38

See also

Profession, Choice of

also names of professions, e.g. Law, Medicine

Profit

Beddy, James P. Profits; theoretical and practical aspects. Dublin. Hodges '40 bibliog f

Reformulation of the concepts of capital and income in economics and accounting. R. A. Fetter. Account R 12:3-12 Mr '37 bibliog f

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p206-7

See also

Entrepreneur
Excess profits tax
Income
War profits

Profit sharing

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Profit sharing (basic information sources). R. C. Leslie. (Business information service) '39 4p mim

* United States. Department of labor. Library. Profit-sharing: selected references, 1923-1939; comp. by Ruth Fine, under the direction of Laura A. Thompson. Wash. D.C. The library '39 18 l annot mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on profit-sharing and bonus system (supplementing mimeographed list, February 12, 1920). Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 54p mim

Balderston, C. Canby. Profit sharing for wage earners. (Stud, no 11) N.Y. Industrial relations counselors '37 p 149-51

See also

Cooperation

Progesterone

Thiollier, Marie Louise. De l'utilisation de la progestérone en gynécologie; travail de Laboratoire de la Clinique gynécologique de l'Hôpital Broca (professeur P. Mocquot). Paris. L. Arnette '39 p61-4 *Thesis*—Paris

Progress

Have the achievements of science brought progress? (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p259-62)

Riggs, Arthur Stanley. The romance of human progress. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['38] p383-8

See also

Civilization

Prohibited books

* Index librorum prohibitorum. Index librorum prohibitorum ss.mi d. n. Pii pp. XI iussu editus, anno MCMXXXVIII. [In Civitate Vaticana] typis polyglottis Vaticanis '38 508p

* Schenk, Elisabeth, ed. Verzeichnis der verbotenen bücher und zeitschriften nach dem stande vom 27. Brünn. R. Pollak & sohn '37 147p

* Verbotene bücher; zeitschrift für den nachweis der verbotenen bücher, zeitungen und zeitschriften. See numbers

Books the Nazis banned. F. Boas. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:945-8 N '42 *Also pub. separately*

Craig, Alec. The banned books of England; with a foreword by E. M. Forster. London. Allen, G. '37 p 184-95

Liste Otto; ouvrages retirés de la vente par les éditeurs ou interdits par les autorités allemandes. [Paris. '40] 15p

Prohibition

Babson, Roger Ward. Our campaign for the presidency in 1940: Am. and the churches. Chicago. Nat. prohibitionist '41 p236-54 annot

Dobyns, Fletcher. The amazing story of repeal; an exposé of the power of propaganda. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '40 incl bibliog notes

See also

Liquor laws
Liquor problem

Project method in teaching

Vaughan, Grace T. A grocery store (grade I) Grace T. Vaughan. Building a house and playing in it (grade I) Grace C. Cubbedge. Our happy play house (grade I) Isabelle Clark and Hazel Brooks. (Teachers' lesson unit ser, no20 (rev)) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p8-9, 19-22

Projective differential geometry. See Geometry, Differential—Projective

Projective geometry. See Geometry, Projective

Prokof'ev, Sergeĭ Sergeevich, 1891-

Serge Prokofiev; his status in Soviet music. N. Slonimsky. Am Q Soviet Union 2:42-4 Ap '39 Works of Prokofiev

Proletariat

Briefs, Goetz A. The proletariat, a challenge to western civilization [tr. by Ruth A. Eckhart] with a foreword by Horace Taylor. N.Y. McGraw '37 p285-94

Prologs and epilogs

Wiley, Autrey Nell, ed. Rare prologues and epilogues, 1642-1700. London. Allen, G. ['40] p322-8

Promotions, School. See School grading and promotion

Proof reading

Lasky, Joseph. Proofreading and copy-preparation; a textbook for the graphic arts industry. N.Y. Mentor press '41 p613-21

Propaganda

* Bibliography. B. L. Smith. See numbers of Public opinion quarterly annot

American council on education. Committee on implementation of studies in secondary education. Educational studies and their use; an exploratory study of the processes of implementation in secondary education. (Stud, ser 1, v4, no 11) [Wash. D.C. The council '40] p71-4 annot

Belle, Minnie. Public library practices in the exclusion and restriction of printed materials. N.Y. '41 l 92-5 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p341-4

Bird, George Lloyd, and Merwin, Frederic Eaton, eds. The newspaper and society; a bk. of readings. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p37-8

Casey, Ralph Droz. Propaganda and public opinion. (In Waller, Willard Walter, ed. War in the twentieth century. N.Y. Random house '40 p473-7)

Chakhotin. Sergeĭ. The rape of the masses; the psychology of totalitarian political propaganda; tr. by E. W. Dickes. N.Y. Alliance bk. corp. ['40] p301-3

Chakhotīn, Sergeĭ. Le viol des foules par la propagande politique. 3d ed (Problèmes et documents) Paris. Gallimard ['39] p265-7

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p22-4

Dale, Edgar, and Vernon, Norma Wynne. Propaganda analysis; an annot. bibl. (Ser 1, Modern media of educ, v 1, no2) Columbus. Bur. of educ. research, Ohio state univ. '40 29p

Freeman, Ellis. Conquering the man in the street; a psychological analysis of propaganda in war, fascism, and politics. N.Y. Vanguard '40 bibliog notes p337-43

Geyer, Denton Loring. Current issues in education; with suppl. chapters by Albert J. Huggett and Donald K. Marshall. Chicago. Werkman's bk. house ['42] p 10 lithoprinted

Gibson, James Jerome. Propaganda, public opinion and the polls. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no80) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '41] 4 unnumb p annot

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p659-60

Glaser, Edward Maynard. An experiment in the development of critical thinking. (Contributions to educ, no843) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 181-99 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hamlin, Charles Hunter. Educators present arms; the use of the schools and colleges as agents of war propaganda, 1914-1918; with an introd. by Harold E. Fey. N.Y. Keep America out of war congress '39 p46

Propaganda—*Continued*

Institute for propaganda analysis, incorporated, New York. The fine art of propaganda; a study of Father Coughlin's speeches; ed. by Alfred McClung Lee and Elizabeth Briant Lee. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p 135-40 annot

Institute for propaganda analysis, incorporated, New York. Group leader's guide to propaganda analysis; rev. ed. of experimental study materials for use in junior and senior high schools, in college and univ. classes, and in adult study groups, by Violet Edwards. N.Y. The institute '38 incl bibl annot photoprinted

Institute for propaganda analysis, incorporated, New York. Propaganda, how to recognize and deal with it; experimental unit of study materials in propaganda analysis for use in junior and senior high schools. N.Y. The institute '38 p79-82

Is our public opinion controlled by propaganda? H. Cantril and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Ap 18 '38

Kalp, Earl S. and Morgan, Robert M. Defense of the western hemisphere; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p45-6

Klein, Herbert Arthur, ed. The war for men's minds; a survey of forces today shaping attitudes and actions; foreword by Rosco C. Ingalls; planned and prepared by members of the Los Angeles city college faculty. [rev ed] Los Angeles city college press '40 p95, incl bibl

Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p53

Lichtmann, William Toby. Certain restrictions in the acquisition and use of books in undergraduate liberal arts college libraries. N.Y. '39 l 86-95 typew *Thesis* M. S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Literature on propaganda technique and public opinion. B. L. Smith. Psychol Bul 38:480-3 Je '41 67 titles

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p421-2

Münster, Hans Amandus. Publizistik; menschenmittel-methoden. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 17) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 144-6

Propaganda. C. Miller and others. Univ of Chic Round Table 89:23 N 26 '39

Propaganda and censorship in wartime. R. Baldwin and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:23 D 15 '41 annot

Propaganda and its associates. P. Bixler. Bklist 36:253-6 Mr 1 '40 bibliog article

Should we limit the rights of political groups with alien ties? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 4:28 Mr 27 '39

Soltan, Stephanie, and Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty. It's fun to be fooled, but . . . N.Y. Womans press ['39] incl bibl

Suppression of un-American activities. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p69-72)

Syllabus and bibliography of round table. Inst World Affairs Proc 16:267-70 '38

Un-American activities; speech in the House of representatives, Tuesday, Nov. 19, 1940. S. Dickstein. Cong Rec 86:20991-2 N 19 '40

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of books on how to read a newspaper. [Wash. D.C. '41] 5p

Wallis, Wilson Dallam, and Wallis, Mrs Grace Steele (Allen). Our social world; an introd. to social life and social problems; with the assistance of George H. McCune. (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial studies) rev ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 148-9

See also

Advertising

European war, 1914-1918—Propaganda

Publicity

World war, 1939—Propaganda

Bibliography

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of bibliographies on propaganda; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '40 6p mim

Propaganda, American

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p600

Lavine, Harold, and Wechsler, James Arthur. War propaganda and the United States; pub. for the Inst. for propaganda analysis. New Haven. Yale univ. press '40 bibliog f

Trojan-horse bibliography; the European fifth column and American morale-resistance, 1939-1940. T. W. Huntington. N Y Pub Lib Bul 44:741-4 O '40

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 1067-8

Propaganda, British

Peterson, Horace Cornelius. Propaganda for war; the campaign against American neutrality, 1914-1917. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p343-52

Propaganda, French

King, Gertrude. French propaganda in Switzerland during the World war. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 557-606 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Sangiorgio, Camillo. Die einwirkungen der französischen pressepolitik und kulturpropaganda auf das zeitungswesen in Mainz während der besatzungsjahre 1918 bis 1930. (Zeitung und leben schriftenreihe, bd65) Würzburg. Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 148-50

Propaganda, German

* Farago, Ladislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; survey and bibl . . . with the cooperation of Gordon W. Allport [and others] interpretative summary by Kimball Young. N.Y. Com. for nat. morale '41 p89-155

* Farago, Ladislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; survey and bibl; with the cooperation of Gordon W. Allport [and others] interpretative summary by Prof. Kimball Young. [2d ed] N.Y. Com. for nat. morale ['41] p63-129 annot

* Farago, Ladislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; ed. for the Com. for nat. morale, with the co-operation of Gordon W. Allport and Edwin G. Boring; interpretative summary by Kimball Young. [2d ed] N.Y. Putnam ['42] p254-96 annot

Anderson, Mrs Pauline Relyea. The background of anti-English feeling in Germany, 1890-1902. Wash. D.C. Am. univ. press '39 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Maur, 1937

Beller, Elmer Adolph. Propaganda in Germany during the Thirty years war. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 13

Cloag, John. Word warfare; some aspects of German propaganda and English liberty. London. Nicholson '39 p141-50

Fraenkel, Heinrich. The German people versus Hitler. London. Allen, G. ['40] p369-70

Giudici, Ernesto. Hitler conquista América. [Buenos Aires] Acento '38 bibliog f

United States. Office of war information. Divide and conquer. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] p 15

Vernier, Bernard. La politique islamique de l'Allemagne. (Centre d'études de politique étrangère, Paris. Sec. d'information. Publication, no 15, 1939) Paris. P. Hartmann '39 bibliog f

Propagation of plants. See Plant propagation

Propellers

Statistical and experimental investigations on the dinging propeller problem. J. F. Shannon and R. N. Arnold. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scotland Trans 82:289-91 '39

Propellers, Aerial

* Propeller theory and design; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:53-61 O '41

Propellers, Aerial—*Continued*

Airscrew blade vibration. B. C. Carter. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 41:784-5 S '37

Biermann, David, and Hartman, Edwin Phelps. Tests of five full-scale propellers in the presence of a radial and a liquid-cooled engine nacelle, including tests of two spinners. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no642) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p27

Counter-rotating propellers. H. M. McCoy. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:497-8 Je '40

Hartman, Edwin Phelps, and Biermann, David. The aerodynamic characteristics of four full-scale propellers having different plan forms. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no643) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p9

Lesley, Everett Parker; Worley, George Francis; and Moy, Stanley. Air propellers in yaw. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no597) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 13

Measurement of propeller stresses in flight. A. V. De Forest. J Aeronautical Sci 4: 232 Ap '37

O'Brien, Morrough Parker, and Folsom, Richard Gilman. The design of propeller pumps and fans. (Calif. Univ. Publications in engineering, v4, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p 18

Pivko, Svetopolk. Contribution à l'étude de l'hélice dans le domaine du point fixe et de son interaction avec l'aile sustentatrice; préf. de M Toussaint. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, nº 134) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '38 p219-21

Production methods; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:47 F '41

Rhode, Richard V. and Pearson, Henry Adolph. Flight tests of the drag and torque of the propeller in terminal-velocity dives. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no599) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p9

Riabouchinsky, Dimitri. Contribution à l'étude des hélices. (France. Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, nº 118) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '38 p 117-24

Theodorsen, Theodore; Stickle, George Walter; and Brevoort, Maurice John. Characteristics of six propellers including the high-speed range. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no594) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p28

Property

Bibliographical check list of publications of the American law institute. M. Long. Law Lib J 32:177-9 Jl '39

Campion, Harry. Public and private property in Great Britain; with an introd. by Professor J. Jewkes. London. Oxford '39 p 123-30

Cusack, Sister Mary Thomasine. The significance of a changing concept of ownership in social and economic planning. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 130-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Czajkowski, Casimir James. The theory of private property in John Locke's political philosophy. Notre Dame, Ind. '41 p 104-8 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1941

McDonald, William Joseph. The social value of property according to St Thomas Aquinas, a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v48) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 187-98 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p413-14

Richey, Sister Francis Augustine. Character control of wealth according to Saint Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v57) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

Capital
Capitalism
Church property
Communism
Copyright
Eminent domain
Executors and administrators
Income
Inheritance and succession
Insurance
Personal property
Possession (law)
Real property
Socialism
Taxation
Trespass
Usufruct
Wealth

History

Cobbledick, Melville Robert. The property rights of women in primitive New England. [New Haven. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Schmidt, Wilhelm. Das eigentum auf den ältesten stufen der menschheit; bd. I, Das eigentum in den urkulturen. Münster in Westfalen. Aschendorff '37 v 1, incl bibl

Prophecies

Culleton, Richard Gerald. The prophets and our times. [Taft, Calif. The author] '41 p 163-5

Laver, James. Nostradamus; or, The future foretold. London. Collins '42 p252-5

Major determinants of the prediction of social events. D. McGregor. J Abnorm Psychol 33: 203-4 Ap '38

See also

Astrology
Divination

Prophets

* Leslie, Elmer Archibald. The prophets tell their own story. N.Y. Abingdon '39 p279-92

Lods, Adolphe. The prophets and the rise of Judaism; tr. by S. H. Hooke. N.Y. Dutton '37 p357-68

Siegman, Edward Ferdinand. The false prophets of the Old Testament. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p85-92 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Propionic acid

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p324-6

Proportion (art)

Mössel, Ernst. Vom geheimnis der form und der urform des seins. Stuttgart. Deutsche verlags-anstalt '38 p528-34

See also

Composition (art)
Perspective

Proportional representation

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Legislative apportionment. (1941 legislative problems, no 1) [Berkeley. The bureau] '41 p38 mim

Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys. Democracy or anarchy? a study of proportional representation; with an introd. by C. J. Friedrich. (Modern politics; a ser. of stud. in politics and political philosophy, v 1) Notre Dame, Ind. Review of politics, Univ. of Notre Dame [’41] bibliog f

Loeffler, Herman Charles. The plan E city charter; legal requirements and procedure—summary of other standard city charters; prepared in collaboration with the Mass. federation of taxpayers associations. Boston. The federation '40 l 8 mim

Proportional representation; an Oregon plan debate. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble [’40] p282)

See also

Administrative and political divisions

Proprietary medicines. See Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.

Propylene glycol

Further results of continued administration of propylene glycol. W. Van Winkle and H. W. Newman. Food Res 6:516 S '41

Proscription

Harder, Anna. Der germanische ächter. (Bonner beiträge zur deutschen philologie, hft5) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p95-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bonn

Proselytes, Jewish. See Converts, Jewish

Prosobranchiata

Œsophagus of the stenoglossan prosobranchs. A. Graham. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:22-3 '41

Prosody. See Versification

Prospecting

* London. Science museum. Science library. Quarterly bibliography of applied geophysics. (Current bibl. ser, no 1) See numbers mim

* Tulsa. Public library. Geochemical prospecting. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 2p mim

* Tulsa. Public library. Geochemical prospecting, 1938-1940. [Tulsa, Okla. The library '40] 7p mim

Billings, Mrs Katharine (Fowler) Lunn. Gold missus; a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. N.Y. Norton ['38] p303

Eve, Arthur Stewart, and Keys, David Arnold. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 3d ed Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p305-9

Exploration geophysics. J. J. Jakosky. Can Min J 62:313 My '41 *Also pub. separately*

Geochemical exploration (soil analysis); with some speculation about the genesis of oil, gas, and other mineral accumulations. E. McDermott. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:880-1 My '40

Geophysical delineation of structure in mining explorations. S. F. Kelly. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:268-9 '39

Geophysical magnetometric investigations on West Witwatersrand areas between Randfontein and Potchefstroom, Transvaal. R. Krahmann. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 39:43-4 '37

History and activities of the section of geophysics of the United States Geological survey. F. W. Lee. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:280-91 '39

Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p54-6 50 titles

List of publications on geophysical prospecting issued by the Bureau of mines. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:290-1 '39

Nettleton, Lewis Lomax. Geophysical prospecting for oil. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p411-15

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec 10A, p41-2

Sundberg inductive method of electrical prospecting. C. M. Focken. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:251-2 Ja '37

Tagg, George Frank. Interpretation of earth-resistivity curves. (Tech. publication, no755. Class L, Geophysical prospecting, no48) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '37 p7

Theoretical and experimental examination of the potential-drop ratio method. Z. Mitera. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:222 Ja '37

See also

Assaying

Mine examination

Mine valuation

Mineralogy, Determinative

Ores—Sampling and estimation

Petroleum—Geology

Prostate gland

Genetic and hormonal determination of prostate development in the female rat. J. J. Mahoney. J Exp Zool 90:436-7 Ag '42

Hirsch, Edwin Walter. Feel like thirty at fifty; renewed vigor through gland hygiene. Chicago. Research publications '39 p 17-20

Prostitution

Haïdar, Salim. La prostitution et la traite des femmes et des enfants; préf. de Louis Hugueney. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p409-24

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p281

See also

Sexual hygiene

Venereal diseases

Protective mimicry. See Mimicry (biology)

Proteins

* London. Science museum. Science library. The protein requirement of man and animals for maintenance and work. Select bibliography, 1900-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no410) The library '38 8 l mim

Analysis of proteins; dephosphocaseose or depocaseose. T. J. R. Macara and R. H. A. Plimmer. Biochem J 34:1447-8 O '40

Biological value of milk and egg protein in young and mature rats. E. E. Sumner. J Nutrition 16:139 Ag '38

Chemical aspects of the cyclol hypothesis. A. Neuberger. Nature 143:473 Mr 18 '39

Chemistry of amino acids and proteins. D. I. Hitchcock. Ann R Biochem 9:192-8 '40

Chemistry of the proteins of the acid-fast bacilli. F. B. Seibert. Bact Rs 5:90-5 Mr '41 96 titles

Comparative values of various protein feeds for growing chicks. R. M. Sherwood. Tex Ag Exp B 569:26-7 '39

Comparison of a chemical and a biochemical method for determining the biological value of proteins and an evaluation of the endogenous nitrogen. F. C. Olson and L. S. Palmer. J Ag Research 60:341-2 Mr 1 '40

Comparison of protein supplements for fattening pigs. J. E. Foster and E. H. Hostetler. N C Ag Exp Tech B 56:82-4 '38

Cyclol theory and the structure of insulin. D. Wrinch. Nature 143:764 My 6 '39

Cystine and methionine deficiency in mold proteins. C. E. Skinner and A. E. Muller. J Nutrition 19:344 Ap '40

Effect of amino-acid supplements and of variations in temperature and duration of heating upon biological value of heated casein. E. O. Greaves and others. J Nutrition 16:127-8 Ag '38

Effect of autoclaving on the nutritive value of edestin. H. A. Waisman and C. A. Elvehjem. J Nutrition 16:113-14 Ag '38

Effect of percentage of protein in the diet on growth and feed utilization of male chickens. J. C. Hammond and others. J Ag Research 56:810 Je 1 '38

Effect of roughage on the calcium balance in rats. W. H. Adolph and others. J Nutrition 16:297 S '38

Egg-replacement value of several proteins in human nutrition. E. E. Sumner and others. J Nutrition 16:55-6 Jl '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1936

Egg-replacement value of the proteins of cereal breakfast foods, with a consideration of heat injury. J. R. Murlin and others. J Nutrition 16:268-9 S '38

Endogenous nitrogen metabolism of sheep with special reference to the maintenance requirement of protein. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:138-9 Jl '39

Glutamic acid from normal and cancerous tissue. J. M. Johnson. Nat Cancer Inst J 1:116-17 Ag '40 20 titles

Gross value of protein supplements for poultry. E. I. Robertson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 388:22 '40 13 titles

Growth-promoting qualities of various protein concentrates for Leghorn chickens. J. J. Bronkhorst. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:500-1 Ap '38

Hamilton, Tom Sherman. The thermogenic effect and the net energy content of rations balanced and unbalanced with respect to protein. Urbana, Ill. '37 p 16 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Independence of the endogenous and the exogenous metabolism of nitrogen. E. W. Burroughs and others. J Nutrition 19:282-3 Mr '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill. 1939

Influence of diet on the nitrogen balances of pre-school children. J. E. Hawks and others. J Nutrition 15:142-3 F '38

Influence of feeding low-nitrogen rations on the reliability of biological values. J. I. Miller and F. B. Morrison. J Ag Research 65:450-1 N 1 '42

Influence of the protein level of the diet on the growth, egg production, egg-weight, and mortality of single comb white Leghorn pullets. J. J. Bronkhorst. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:479 Ap '38

Proteins—*Continued*

Influence of urea ingestion on the nitrogen balance and energy metabolism of rats. M. Kriss and L. F. Marcy. J Nutrition 19:159-60 F '40

Jackson, Stanley McAfee, and Gortner, Ross Aiken. A study of the proteins of the mammary gland. Baltimore. '38 p727 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1933 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 123, no3 My '38

Jones, David Breese. Proteins of peanuts. (In National peanut council. Proceedings of first annual meeting, Pensacola, Fla, May 26, 1941. Atlanta, Ga. The council ['42] p40-1)

Jordan, Lloyd Dorothy, and Shore, Agnes. Chemistry of the proteins. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston; London. Churchill '38 incl bibl

Metabolism of proteins and amino acids. H. B. Lewis and R. L. Garner. Ann R Biochem 9:298-302 '40 143 titles

Method for determining the gross value of protein concentrates. V. Heiman and others. Poultry Sci 18:473-4 N '39

Nature of the cyclol bond. I. Langmuir and D. Wrinch. Nature 143:52 Ja 14 '39

Nonproteolytic enzymes. H. Theorell. Ann R Biochem 9:685-90 '40 214 titles

Nutritive value of the proteins of nuts in comparison with the nutritive value of beef proteins. H. H. Mitchell and J. R. Beadles. J Nutrition 14:607-8 D '37

On the hydration and denaturation of proteins. D. M. Wrinch. Philos M s7 25:738-9 My '38

On the molecular weights of the globular proteins. D. M. Wrinch. Philos M s7 26:332 S '38

Protein deficiency in surgical patients and its correction. R. Elman. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:144 Mr '42

Protein in poultry nutrition—a review. G. F. Heuser. Poultry Sci 20:367-8 Jl '41

Protein minima for nitrogen equilibrium with different proteins. D. Melnick and G. R. Cowgill. J Nutrition 13:423-4 Ap '37 *Thesis by Melnick* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Protein requirements of chickens at various stages of growth and development. A. E. Tepper and others. N H Ag Exp B 312:19-20 '39

Proteolytic enzymes. A. K. Balls. Ann R Biochem 9:63-4 '40 64 titles

Relation between fibrous and globular proteins. W. T. Astbury. Nature 140:969 D 4 '37

Roche, Jean. Protides (octobre 1936-octobre 1937). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 3) Paris. Hermann & cie. '38 p43-54

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p58-61, 213-18

Slonaker, James Rollin. The effect of different percentages of protein in the diet of six generations of rats. (Stanford univ. publications. Univ. ser. Biological sciences, v6, no4) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p67

Structure of proteins. J. D. Bernal. Nature 143:667 Ap 22 '39

Structure of the globular proteins. D. Wrinch. Nature 143:483 Mr 18 '39

Thermogenetic effect and the net energy content of rations balanced and unbalanced with respect to protein. T. S. Hamilton. J Nutrition 17:582, 598-9 Je '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Toxicity of high-gliadin diets; studies on the dog and on the rat. D. Melnick and G. R. Cowgill. J Nutrition 14:417-18 O '37

X-ray study of chymotrypsin and hemoglobin. J. D. Bernal and others. Nature 141: 524 Mr 19 '38

See also
Globulins
Plant proteins
Proteolysis

Proteolysis

Proteolytic activity in relation to the blackening of potatoes solanum tuberosum L. after cooking. A. F. Ross and W. E. Tottingham. J Ag Research 57:440-1 S 15 '38

Protestant churches

Algermissen, Konrad. Konfessionskunde. Hannover. J. Giesel '39 incl bibl

See also
Evangelical and Reformed church
Lutheran church
Protestantism

Canada

Brown, George W. The formative period of the Canadian Protestant churches. (In Flenley, Ralph, ed. Essays in Canadian history; presented to George Mackinnon Wrong for his eightieth birthday. Toronto. Macmillan '39 bibliog f)

China

Periodicals

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 3 folded sheets in portfolio

Germany

* Graff, Paul. Geschichte der auflösung der alten gottesdienstlichen formen in der Evangelischen kirche Deutschlands. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '37-'39 2v v 1, p23-65, 415-35; v2, p4-26, 317-36

United States

* Sweet, William Warren. The story of religion in America. [enl ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p599-624

Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Inventory of the church archives of Alabama: Protestant Episcopal church. Birmingham, Ala. The survey '39 106 l

* Historical records survey, Connecticut. Inventory of the church archives of Connecticut: Protestant Episcopal; sponsored by the Conn. state lib. New Haven, Conn. The survey '40 309p

* Historical records survey, Massachusetts. A description of the manuscript collections in the Massachusetts diocesan library. Boston. The survey '39 87p annot mim

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Northern Michigan; sponsored by Mich. State administrative board. Detroit. The survey '40 41 l

* Historical records survey, Mississippi. Inventory of the church archives of Mississippi. Official sponsor, Miss. Dept. of archives and hist. Protestant Episcopal church. Diocese of Miss. Jackson, Miss. The survey '40 146 l

* Historical records survey, Nevada. Inventory of the church archives of Nevada Protestant Episcopal church. Reno. The survey '41 69 l

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey; Protestant Episcopal, diocese of New Jersey, diocese of Newark; sponsored by N.J. State planning board and the Nat. archives. Newark. The survey '40 434 (i.e. 435) p

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Inventory of the church archives of New York state, exclusive of New York city; Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Rochester. Albany, N.Y. The survey '41 266p

* Historical records survey, New York (state). Inventory of the church archives of New York state exclusive of New York city; Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Western N.Y. Albany, N.Y. The survey '39 69 l mim

* Historical records survey, West Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of West Virginia: the Protestant Episcopal church. Wheeling. Diocese of W.Va. '39 119p

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin; Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A, diocese of Fond du Lac; sponsored by the Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 188 l

Bernardin, Joseph Buchanan. An introduction to the Episcopal church. 2d ed N.Y. Morehouse '40 incl bibl

Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.—*Continued*

Brewer, Clifton Hartwell. Later Episcopal Sunday schools. N.Y. Morehouse-Gorham '39 p 177-84

Brush, George Robert. St James' Episcopal church, Arlington, Vermont; a sketch of the birth and growth of Saint James' parish, the oldest parish in the diocese of Vt, together with brief sketches of the lives of the bishops of the diocese and of the rectors of St James' parish. [Burlington, Vt. Free press ptg. co] '41 p vii-viii

DeMille, George E. The Catholic movement in the American Episcopal church. (Publication, no 12) Philadelphia. Church hist. soc. ['41] p 121-3

Parsons, Edward Lambe, bp, and Jones, Bayard Hale. The American prayer book; its origins and principles. N.Y. Scribner '37 p321-7

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Department of church cooperation and union. Syllabus on approaches to unity between the Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. and the Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A.; issued jointly by the Department and the Comm. on approaches to unity of the Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.A. [Cincinnati. Forward movement comm. '40?] p39-40

Protestant reformation. See Reformation

Protestantism

* Billington, Ray Allen. The Protestant crusade, 1800-1860. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p445-504

Brown, William Adams. Protestantism in creed and life. (In Finkelstein, Louis. The religions of democracy; Judaism, Catholicism, Protestantism in creed and life. N.Y. Devin-Adair '41 p238)

McElroy, Paul Simpson. Protestant beliefs. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon press ['40] incl bibl

Piette, Maximin. John Wesley in the evolution of Protestantism; tr. by J. B. Howard, with forewords by F. C. Kelley [and] H. B. Workman. N.Y. Sheed '37 p xxxi-xlviii

See also
Pietism
Protestant churches
Reformation

Protestants in France

Jonker, Gerard Dirk. Le protestantisme et le théâtre de langue française au XVI^e siècle. Groningen, Batavia. Wolters, J.B. '39 p238-47

Protestants in Germany

Adam, Alfred. Nationalkirche und volkskirche im deutschen Protestantismus. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '38 p198-209

Printing and the growth of a Protestant movement in Germany from 1517 to 1524. L. W. Holborn. Church Hist 11:123-47 Jl '42 bibliog f

Prothrombin. See Thrombogen

Protocols of the wise men of Zion

Curtiss, John Shelton. An appraisal of the Protocols of Zion. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 107-12

Protons

Breit, Gregory. Proton-proton scattering. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Nuclear physics, by Enrico Fermi [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 16-19 annot)

See also
Atoms
Electrons

Protophyta

Vitrification and crystallization of protophyta at low temperatures. A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:387-8 '38

Protoplasm

* Guilliermond, Alexandre. The cytoplasm of the plant cell; authorized tr. from the unpublished French ms. by Lenette Rogers Atkinson; foreword by William Seifriz. (New ser. of plant science bks, v6) Waltham, Mass. Chronica botanica '41 p224-63

Action of anesthetics on amoeba protoplasm. K. Daugherty. Physiol Zoöl 10:483 O '37

Action of calcium on muscle protoplasm. L. V. Heilbrunn. Physiol Zoöl 13:94 Ja '40

American association for the advancement of science. The cell and protoplasm; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 14) Wash. D.C. Science press '40 incl bibl

Beams, Harold Williams, and King, Robert Louis. Some physical properties of the protoplasm of the protozoa. (In Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p98-110)

Effect of bile salts and oleates on the structural viscosity of protoplasm. R. M. Muir. Bot Gaz 102:365 D '40

Effect of thermal increments on and the subsequent adjustment of the protoplasmic viscosity of amoeba proteus. C. A. Angerer. Physiol Zoöl 13:226 Ap '40

Effects of light alone and photodynamic action on the relative viscosity of amoeba protoplasm. F. W. Alsup. Physiol Zoöl 15:183 Ap '42

Electric charge of protoplasmic colloids. L. V. Heilbrunn and K. Daugherty. Physiol Zoöl 12:12 Ja '39

Factors influencing the protoplasmic streaming in the oat coleoptile. R. A. Olson and H. G. DuBuy. Am J Bot 27:400-1 Je '40

Lepeshkin, Vladimir Vasil'evich. Kolloidchemie des protoplasmas. Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 incl bibl

Lepow, Samuel Saul. Some reactions of slime mould protoplasm to certain alkaloids and snake venoms. Philadelphia. '38 p 178-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937 *Reprinted from* Protoplasma v31, no2

Nadson, Georgiĭ Adamovich. De certaines régularités des changements de la matière vivante sous l'influence des facteurs externes, principalement des rayons X et du radium. (Biologie (rayonnements, facteurs chimiques et physiques) 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 513) Paris. Hermann '37 p25-6

Permanent changes of chloroplasts induced by X rays in the gametophyte of polypodium aureum. L. Knudson. Bot Gaz 101:757-8 Je '40 31 titles

Plasmodesmata. A. D. J. Meeuse. Bot R 7:259-62 My '41 80 titles

Relation between respiration, protoplasmic streaming and auxin transport in the avena coleoptile, using a polarographic microrespirometer. H. G. DuBuy and R. A. Olson. Am J Bot 27:413 Je '40

Spiral systems in the organization of living material. W. D. Francis. Plant Physiology 15:308-9 Ap '40 15 titles

Studies of protoplasmic structure in spirogyra; effects of temperature on protoplasmic elasticity. H. T. Northen. Bot Gaz 100:626 Mr '39

Studies on the protoplasmic nature of stimulation and anesthesia. H. T. Northen. Plant Physiology 15:659-60 O '40 16 titles

Submicroscopic structure of the cytoplasm. A. Frey-Wyssling. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:138-9 S '40

See also
Cells
Cytoplasm
Embryology
Micellar theory

Protozoa

Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 incl bibl

Comparative efficiency of various technics for the diagnosis of protozoa and helminths in feces. E. C. Faust and others. J Parasitology 25:261-2 Je '39

Further study of environmental factors affecting cystment in woodruffia metabolica. W. H. Johnson and F. R. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 14:237 Ap '41

Growth of chlorogonium tetragamum as affected by hydrogen-ion and sodium acetate concentrations. J. B. Loefer. Physiol Zoöl 15:341 Jl '42

Hegner, Robert William. Big fleas have little fleas; or, Who's who among the protozoa. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p275-6

Intestinal protozoa from Galapagos tortoises (with descriptions of three new species) G. M. Geiman and R. Wichterman. J Parasitology 23:342-3 Ag '37

Protozoa—*Continued*

Kirby, Harold. Host-parasite relations in the distribution of protozoa in termites. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoology, v41, no 15) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p210-11

Marine protozoa of the Philippines. H. A. Roxas. Phil J Sci 74:130-5 F '41 102 titles

Morphology and division in spirodinium equi Fiorentini (protozoa, ciliata) T. G. Davis. J Morphology 69:246-7 S '41

Morphology of some protozoan parasites in relation to microtechnique. D. H. Wenrich. J Parasitol 27:19-20 F '41

New blood parasite of the fowl. J. D. W. A. Coles. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:304 O '37

Nitrogen fixation by azotobacter chroococcum in the presence of soil protozoa. R. J. Hervey and J. E. Greaves. Soil Sci 51:99-100 F '41 46 titles

Normal growth and respiration of tetrahymena geleii. R. A. Ormsbee Biol Bul 82: 435-7 Je '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1941

Nuclear cycles in the life history of the protozoan genus ceratomyxa. E. R. Noble. J Morphology 69:471-3 N '41

Nuclear reorganization in the family colpodidae. R. L. Burt and others. J Morphology 69:548-50 N '41

On a green hilical organism and its motion. L. E. R. Picken. Roy Soc Lond Proc sB 129:92-3 Je 20 '40

Physiology of the ciliate colpidium colpoda; effects of various bacteria as food on the division rate of colpidium colpoda. W. D. Burbanck. Physiol Zoöl 15:361-2 Jl '42

Plankton algae and protozoa of two Tennessee rivers. J. B. Lackey. Am Midland Nat 27:102 Ja '42

Regeneration in protozoa: a problem of morphogenesis. W. Balamuth. Q R Biol 15:331-7 S '40 173 titles

Respiration of colorless flagellate, astasia klebsii. H. von Dach. Biol Bul 82:371 Je '42

Some effects of temperature on the frequency of division and the volume of starch and fat in chilomonas paramecium. J. A. Smith. Biol Bul 79:395-6 D '40

Studies on blood protozoa obtained from Mexican wild birds. R. Hewitt. J Parasitol 26:294-5 Ag '40

Studies on the morphology and bionomics of a little-known holotrichous ciliate—balantiophorus minutus Schew. J. M. Watson. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:229-30 D '40

Studies on the nutrition of colorless euglenoid flagellates; utilization of inorganic nitrogen by astasia in pure cultures. H. W. Schoenborn. N Y Acad Sci Ann 40:33-5 My '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1939

Studies on the nutrition of zootermopsis; relative importance of the termite and the protozoa in wood digestion. R. E. Hungate. Ecol 19:24-5 Ja '38

Studies on the organization of ciliate protozoa. W. Balamuth. J Morphology 68: 268-9 Mr '41; J Exp Zool 91:43 O '42

See also

Ciliata
Coccidia
Colpidium
Colpoda
Devescovinidae
Dinoflagellata
Flagellata
Foraminifera
Infusoria
Metabolism (protozoa)
Microsporidia
Myxomycetes
Myxosporidia
Paramecium
Parasites—Protozoa
Rhizopoda
Sporozoa
Toxoplasma

Anatomy

Neuromotor system of anoplophrya lumbrici, a degenerate ciliate, from the earthworm octolasium cyaneum. C. A. Kofoid and D. M. Hammond. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no4: 611 '38

Quantitative study of osmic acid impregnation in protozoa. R. F. MacLennan. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:158-9 Ap '40

Studies on the organization of ciliate protozoa; microscopic anatomy of licnophora macfarlandi. W. Balamuth. J Morphology 68:268-9 Mr '41

Culture

Culture of eudiplodinium neglectum, with experiments on the digestion of cellulose. R. E. Hungate. Biol Bul 83:318-19 D '42

Effect of substances produced by chilomonas paramecium on rate of reproduction. S. O. Mast and D. M. Pace. Physiol Zoöl 11:381-2 O '38

Influence of certain plant hormones on growth of protozoa. A. M. Elliott. Physiol Zoöl 11:39 Ja '38

Micropopulation study of euglena gracilis klebs in sterile, autotrophic media and in bacterial suspensions. H. E. Sweet. Physiol Zoöl 12:198-200 Ap '39

Nutritional studies of paramecium multimicronucleata. L. D. Leslie. Physiol Zoöl 13:250, 437-8 Ap, O '40

Physiology of a bacteria-free culture of trichomonas vaginalis; effect of hydrogen ion concentration and oxygen tension on population. G. Johnson. J Parasitology 28: 379 O '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941

Reproduction of paramecium in old culture medium. W. H. Johnson and G. Hardin. Physiol Zoöl 11:346 Jl '38

Utilization of dextrose by colpidium, glaucoma, chilomonas and chlorogonium in bacteria-free cultures. J. B. Loefer. J Exp Zool 79:182-3 O '38

Nutrition

Effect of pH on food-vacuole formation in paramecium. J. W. Lee. Physiol Zoöl 15: 464-5 O '42

Feeding mechanisms and nutrition in three species of bresslaua. C. L. Claff and others. Biol Bul 81:234 O '41

Incomplete proteins as nitrogen sources, and their relation to vitamin requirements in colpidium campylum. R. P. Hall. Physiol Zoöl 15:106-7 Ja '42

Nutrition in the protozoa. W. H. Johnson. Q R Biol 16:347-8 S '41

Nutritional and supplementary factors in the growth of carnivorous ciliates. D. M. Lilly. Physiol Zoöl 15:166-7 Ap '42

Question of autotrophic nutrition in euglena gracilis. R. P. Hall and H. W. Schoenborn. Physiol Zoöl 12:84 Ja '39

Studies on the nutritional requirements of euglena gracilis in darkness. H. W. Schoenborn. Physiol Zoöl 15:331-2 Jl '42

Vitamin B complex and the growth of colpidium striatum. A. M. Elliott. Physiol Zoöl 12:373 O '39

Reproduction

Effect of substances produced by chilomonas paramecium on rate of reproduction. S. O. Mast and D. M. Pace. Physiol Zoöl 11: 381-2 O '38

Mating types in paramecium aurelia: diverse conditions for mating in different stocks; occurrence, number and interrelations of the types. T. M. Sonneborn. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:434 '38

Race and conjugation of paramecium. A. C. Giese. Physiol Zoöl 11:331-2 Jl '38

Reproduction of paramecium in old culture medium. W. H. Johnson and G. Hardin. Physiol Zoöl 11:346 Jl '38

See also

Endomixis

Protozoa, Pathogenic

Wessenberg, Herbert Reginald; McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth; and Kofoid, Charles Atwood. The action of carbarsone and two nitrogen-free organic arsenicals, 4-p-propenone-oxyphenylarsonic acid and p-2-propanol-oxyphenylarsonic acid, on the intestinal protozoa of rats. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no23) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p300

Protura

Protura of North America. H. E. Ewing. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:550-1 S '40

Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922

* Alden, Douglas William. Marcel Proust and his French critics. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse ['40] p 171-259

* Selected bibliography of works on Proust for a small library. D. C. Cabeen. French R 11:102-19 D '37 *Also pub. separately*

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p342

Cornwell, Irene, ed. Contemporary French fiction. N.Y. Holt ['40] p381-3

Proust, Marcel—*Continued*

Ferré, André. Geographie de Marcel Proust; avec index des noms de lieux et des termes géographiques. Paris. Sagittaire ['39] p 159-63

Goodell, Margaret Moore. Three satirists of snobbery: Thackeray, Meredith, Proust; with an introd. chapter on the hist of the word snob in England, France and Germany. (Her The snob in literature, pt. 1; Britannica, hrsg. vom Seminar für englische sprache und kultur an der Hansischen universität, hft. 17) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p217-18

Lemaître, Georges Édouard. Four French novelists: Marcel Proust, André Gide, Jean Giraudoux, Paul Morand. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p393-411

Leon, Derrick. Introduction to Proust; his life, his circle and his work. London. Paul, K. ['40] p310-12

Massis, Henri. Le drame de Marcel Proust; lettre-préf. de Bernard Grasset. Paris. B. Grasset '37 p 196-7

Souza, Sybil de. La philosophie de Marcel Proust. Paris. Rieder '39 p 171-4

Provençal language

* Woodard, Clement Manly. Words for horse in French and Provençal; a study in dialectology. (Lang. dissertations, no29) Philadelphia. Linguistic soc. '39 p56-76 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of N.C, 1938

Adams, George Cotton Smith, and Woodward, Clement M. A census of French and Provençal dialect dictionaries in American libraries. (Linguistic soc. of Am. Special publications) Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press '37 17p

Provençal literature

Bibliography of modern Provençal in the English language, 1840-1940. A. V. Roche. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:381-8 Ap '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Hill, Raymond Thompson, and Bergin, Thomas Goddard, eds. Anthology of the Provençal troubadours; texts, notes, and vocabulary. (Yale Romanic stud, 17) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p361-3

Translations into English

Bibliography of modern Provençal in the English language, 1840-1940. A. V. Roche. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:381 Ap '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Provençal poetry

Axhausen, Käte. Die theorien über den ursprung der provenzalischen lyrik. Düsseldorf. G. H. Nolte '37 p v-xii *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Cavaliere, Alfredo. Cento liriche provenzali (testi, versioni, note, glossario). Bologna. N. Zanichelli '38 p617-26

Proverbs

Campa, Arthur Leon. Sayings and riddles in New Mexico. (Bul, whole no313; Language ser, v6, no2) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. '37 p25

Champion, Selwyn Gurney, comp. Racial proverbs; a selection of the world's proverbs arr. linguistically; with authoritative introds. to the proverbs of 27 countries and races. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Routledge '38 p cix-cxxix

Feghli, Michel T. comp. Proverbes et dictons syro-libanais; texte arabe, transcription, traduction, commentaire et index analytique. (Paris. Univ. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 31) Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '38 p xviii

Guershoon, Andrew. Certain aspects of Russian proverbs. London. Muller ['41] p8, 127-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Hart, Henry Hersch, comp. and tr. Seven hundred Chinese proverbs; foreword by Patrick Pichi Sun. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['37] p75-6

Rubio, Darío. Refranes, proverbios y dichos y dicharachos mexicanos. 2. ed corr y aumentada considerablemente Méjico, D.F. A. P. Márquez ['40] 2v v 1, p ix-xi

Speroni, Charles. Proverbs and proverbial phrases in Basile's Pentameron. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v24, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p255-8

Pruning

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p277-80 63 titles

Knots in second-growth pine and the desirability of pruning. B. H. Paul. U S Ag Misc Pub 307:35 '38

Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p390-1 27 titles

Results of some young apple tree pruning experiments. T. J. Talbert. Mo Ag Exp Research B 313:23 '40 11 titles

Soil maintenance and pruning methods for peaches and apricots. R. C. Palmer and others. Can Ag Pub 721:25 '41

Some physiological responses to close pruning of northern white pine. W. R. Adams and M. R. Schneller. Vt Ag Exp B 444:25-6 '39

Prussia

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome, and Robertson, Sir Charles Grant. Evolution of Prussia; the making of an empire. new ed London. Oxford '37 incl bibl

Army

Carrias, Eugène. L'armée allemande; son histoire, son organisation, sa tactique. Paris. Berger-Levrault '38 p217-18

Constitutional history

Kaminski, Kurt. Verfassung und verfassungskonflikt in Preussen 1862-1866; ein beitrag zu den politischen kernfragen von Bismarcks reichsgründung. (Königsberg. Univ. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe. Schriften der Albertus-univ, bd 13) Königsberg (Pr.), Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '38 bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Kiel

Utermann, Kurt. Der kampf um die preussische selbstverwaltung im jahre 1848. (Historische stud, hft325) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 187-93

Zeeden, Ernst Walter. Hardenberg und der gedanke einer volksvertretung in Preussen, 1807-1812. (Historische studien, hft365) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p9-11

Economic conditions

Treue, Wilhelm. Wirtschaftszustände und wirtschaftspolitik in Preussen 1815-1825. Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '37 p246-58

Economic policy

Richter, Friedrich. Preussische wirtschaftspolitik in den ostprovinzen; der industrialisierungsversuch des oberpräsidenten v. Gossler in Danzig. (Königsberg. Univ. Schriften. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe, bd 15) Königsberg (Pr.), Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '38 p 175-80 *Pub. also as thesis*—Königsberg

Foreign relations

Seyffarth, Ursula. Zur aussenpolitik des staatskanzlers freiherrn von Hardenberg von 1810-1812; ein beitrag zur vorgeschichte der befreiungskriege. (Berliner studien zur neueren geschichte, hft4) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p83-5 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

France

Lamberti, Anton. Die bündnisverhandlungen Napoleons III. gegen Preussen in den jahren vor 1870. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p83-6

Russia

Forstreuter, Kurt. Preussen und Russland im mittelalter; die entwicklung ihrer beziehungen vom 13. bis 17. jahrhundert. (Osteuropäische forschungen; n.f, bd25) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '38 p270-2

History

Bibliographie der geschichte von Ost- und Westpreussen für das jahr 1937[-1938] nebst nachträgen zu den früheren jahren. E. Wermke. Altpreuss Forsch 15:277-338; 16:246-311 '38-'39

Prussia—History—*Continued*

Gaxotte, Pierre. Frederick the Great; tr. by R. A. Bell. (Philip Hamilton McMillan foundation) New Haven. Yale univ. press '42 p405-10

Maps

* Die landeskarten des Preussenlandes; eine bestandsaufnahme. E. Keyser. Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung 2: 496-518 '38

Navy

History

Szymanski, Hans. Brandenburg-Preussen zur see, 1605-1815; ein beitrag zur frühgeschichte der deutschen marine; mit einer einführung von Fritz Rörig. Leipzig. Koehler & Amelang ['39] p 188-93

Politics and government

Kaminski, Kurt. Verfassung und verfassungskonflikt in Preussen 1862-1866; ein beitrag zu den politischen kernfragen von Bismarcks reichsgründung. (Königsberg. Univ. Geisteswissenschaftliche reihe. Schriften der Albertus-univ, bd 13) Königsberg (Pr.), Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '38 bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Kiel

Köster, Johanna. Der rheinische frühliberalismus und die soziale frage; hrsg. von Walther Peter Fuchs. (Historische studien, hft342) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p7-9

Roehder, Wolfgang. Das staatserziehungswerk Friedrich Wilhelms I. von Preussen (die formung des preussischen menschen). [Altenburg, Thür. S. Geibel] '37 p78-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Ruppel-Kuhfuss, Edith. Das generaldirektorium unter der regierung Friedrich Wilhelms II. mit berücksichtigung der interimistischen instruktion von 1798. (Berliner studien zur neueren geschichte, hft2) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch p 164-7

Seyffarth, Ursula. Zur aussenpolitik des staatskanzlers freiherrn von Hardenberg von 1810-1812; ein beitrag zur vorgeschichte der befreiungskriege. (Berliner studien zur neueren geschichte, hft4) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p83-5, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

Zeeden, Ernst Walter. Hardenberg und der gedanke einer volksvertretung in Preussen, 1807-1812. (Historische studien, hft365) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p9-11

Population

Froese, Udo. Das kolonisationswerk Friedrichs des Grossen; wesen und vermächtnis. (Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft für raumforschung. Beiträge zur raumforschung und raumordnung, bd5) Heidelberg, Berlin. K. Vowinckel '38 p 147-51

Prussia, East (province). See East Prussia

Psaronius

Morphology of some American species of psaronius. N. J. Gillette. Bot Gaz 99:101-2 S '37 *Pub. also thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Pseudobrookite

Bixbyite and pseudobrookite from the tin-bearing rhyolite of the Black range, New Mexico. C. Fries and others. Am Mineralogist 27:305-22 Ap '42 incl bibl

Pseudonyms. See Anonyms and pseudonyms

Psi upsilon

GaBauer, Peter A. The bibliography of Psi upsilon. (In Psi upsilon. Annals of Psi upsilon, 1833-1941 . . . [N.Y. Am. bk.-Stratford press '41] p729-44

Psichari, Ernest, 1883-1914

Fowlie, Wallace. Ernest Psichari; a study in religious conversion. N.Y. Longmans; London. Clarke, J. '39 p 151-6

Psilotum

Note on the cytology of psilotum with special reference to vascular prothalli from Rangitoto island. I. Manton. Ann Bot ns6: 291 Ap '42

Psittacosis

Virus of psittacosis; centrifugation, filtration and measurement of particle size. A. S. Lazarus and K. F. Meyer. J Bact 38:147-51, 168-9 Ag '39

Psychiatric hospitals. See Insane—Hospitals

Psychiatry. See Insanity; Psychology, Pathological

Psychical research

* Pratt, Joseph Gaither, and others. Extra-sensory perception after sixty years; a critical appraisal of the research in extra-sensory perception. N.Y. Holt ['40] p425-51

* Price, Harry. Fifty years of psychical research; a critical survey. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] p345-59

Reuter, William L. An objective study in extra-sensory perception. [Philadelphia] '41 p 126, bibliog f *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941

Warrick, F. W. Experiments in psychics; practical studies in direct writing, supernormal photography, and other phenomena mainly with Mrs Ada Emma Deane [with a foreword by Sir Oliver Lodge] N.Y. Dutton '39 p 11

Wills, Arthur J. Life, now and forever; a summary of psychic research, its new discoveries and their meanings. Philadelphia. McKay ['42] p 183-4

See also

Clairvoyance
Dreams
Ghosts
Hallucinations and illusions
Hypnotism
Mind and body
Personality, Disorders of
Psychology, Religious
Spiritualism
Thought transference

Psychoanalysis

* Chicago. Institute for psychoanalysis. Publications of the Institute, 1932-1941. Library of the Institute ['41] 17 l

* Kahn, Samuel. Psychological and neurological definitions and the unconscious. Boston. Meador '40 p 149-208

* Psychological abstracts. See monthly numbers

Alexander, Franz. Our age of unreason; a study of the irrational forces in social life. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '42 p347-52

Allers, Rudolf. The successful error; a critical study of Freudian psychoanalysis. N.Y. Sheed '40 bibliog f

Barker, Lewellys Franklin. Psychotherapy; treatment that attempts to improve the condition of a human being by means of influences that are brought to bear upon his mind. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p 197-210

Brown, Junius Flagg, and Menninger, Karl Augustus. The psychodynamics of abnormal behavior. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p453-70

Brown, William. Psychological methods of healing; an introd. to psychotherapy. London. Univ. of London press '38 p211-17

Childhood memories: a review of the literature. G. J. Dudycha and M. M. Dudycha. Psychol Bul 38:681-2 O '41 35 titles

Critique of the theory of sublimation. H. B. Levey. Psychiatry 2:239-70 My '39 bibliog f

Cult and mythology of the magna mater from the standpoint of psychoanalysis. E. Weigert-Vowinkel. Psychiatry 1:347-78 Ag '38 bibliog f

Dalbiez, Roland. Psychoanalytical method and the doctrine of Freud; I, Exposition; II, Discussion; with an introd. by E. B. Strauss; from the French by T. F. Lindsay. London, N.Y. Longmans ['41] 2v v 1, p xv-xvi; v2, p xi-xii

Experimental analogue of regression with incidental observations on reaction-formation. O. H. Mowrer. J Abnorm Psychol 35: 86-7 Ja '40

Extrinsic factors in the treatment of anxiety states in children. J. Kasanin and others. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:455 Jl '42

Family constellation in the etiology of essential alcoholism. J. Chassell. Psychiatry 1:473-503 N '38 bibliog f

Psychoanalysis—*Continued*

Farrow, Ernest Pickworth. A practical method of self-analysis, enabling anyone to become deeply psycho-analyzed without a personal analyst, with some results obtained by the author from early childhood, the earliest memories going back to the age of six months: also recounting the author's personal experiences with two psychoanalysts; with foreword by the late Sigmund Freud. London. Allen, G. ['42] p 150-3

Fenichel, Otto. Problems of psychoanalytic technique; tr. by David Brunswick. Albany, N.Y. Psychoanalytic quarterly ['41] p 123-30 200 titles

Genesis of psychological sex differences. L. Dooley. Psychiatry 1:181-95 My '38 bibliog f

Gutheil, Emil Arthur. Language of the dream. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 p257-61

Hendrick, Ives. Facts and theories of psychoanalysis. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y. Knopf '39 p337-42 annot

Jelliffe, Smith Ely. Sketches in psychosomatic medicine. (Nervous and mental disease monographs, no65) N.Y. Nervous and mental disease '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis. Psicoanálisis criminal. [2. ed] (Cristal del tiempo) Buenos Aires. Losada ['40] p 187-208

Kunkel, Fritz, and Dickerson, Roy Ernest. How character develops; a psychological interpretation. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p271

Language of phantasy. E. R. Balken and J. H. Masserman. J Psychol 10:85-6 Jl '40

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p402-6

May, Rollo. The springs of creative living; a study of human nature and God. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury press ['40] p269-70

Mechanisms of wit and humor in normal and psychopathic states. A. A. Brill. Psychiatric Q 14:749 O '40

Menninger, Karl Augustus. Man against himself. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] bibliog f

Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Psychiatry

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p505-7

Position of psychoanalysis in the science of psychology. J. F. Brown. J Abnorm Psychol 35:44 Ja '40

Reik, Theodor. Masochism in modern man; tr. by Margaret H. Beigel and Gertrud M. Kurth. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p434

Reynolds, Bertha Capen. Learning and teaching in the practice of social work. N.Y. Farrar ['42] p372-9

Rorschach, Hermann. Psychodiagnostik; methodik und ergebnisse eines wahrnehmungsdiagnostischen experiments (deutenlassen von zufallsformen) mit den zugehörigen tests bestehend aus zehn teils mehrfarbigen tafeln; 3. aufl, mit einem nach dem tode durch Emil Oberholzer hrsg. beitrag: Zur auswertung des formdeutversuchs, hrsg. von W. Morgenthaler. (Arbeiten zur angewandten psychiatrie, bd2) Bern. H. Huber '37 p250-5

Schilder, Paul. Goals and desires of man; a psychological survey of life. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p285-92

Schilder, Paul. Psychotherapy. N.Y. Norton ['38] p328-36

Sharpe, Ella Freeman. Dream analysis; a practical handbook for psycho-analysts. (Int. psycho-analytical lib, no29) London. L. and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth press, and the Inst. of psycho-analysis '37 p207

Studies in obsessive ruminative tension states. L. F. Woolley. Psychiatric Q 11:480, 675-6; 12:791-2 Jl-O '37, O '38

Technical approaches used in the study and treatment of emotional problems in children. J. L. Despert. Psychiatric Q 11:130, 692-3 Ja, O '37

Watts, Alan Wilson. The meaning of happiness; the quest for freedom of the spirit in modern psychology & the wisdom of the East. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p211

Wertham, Frederic. Dark legend; a study in murder. N.Y. Duell ['41] p261-4

Young, Kimball. Personality and problems of adjustment. N.Y. Crofts '40 p825-56

See also

Dreams
Hypnotism
Mind and body
Psychology
Psychology, Pathological
Psychology, Physiological
Subconsciousness

Psychoanalysis in literature

Medical aspects of literature; a bibliog. outline. I. Bry. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:256-7 Ap '42

Psychological apparatus

Dependence of the form of the pursuitmeter learning function on the length of the inter-practice rests. S. Renshaw and W. C. Schwarzbek. J Gen Psychol 18:28-9 Ja '38

Electrical activity of the nervous system: apparatus, recording techniques and field of study. K. Jensen. J Exp Ed 6:278-81 Mr '38

New standardization of the Ferguson form boards. L. Wood and E. Kumin. Pedagog Sem 54:283-4 Je '39

Psychological tests

* Greene, Edward Barrows. Measurements of human behavior. N.Y. Odyssey ['41] p734-62

Differentiable mental traits. H. E. Garrett. Psychol Rec 2:296-8 Je '38

Fantasy in personality and its study by test procedures. S. Rosenzweig. J Abnorm Psychol 37:51 Ja '42

Measurement of adjustment by psychometric pattern techniques; its need in the selective service program. S. W. Bijou. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:438 Jl '42

New York (city). Municipal reference library. Psychologist; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. N.Y. The library '40 5 l mim

Office of psychological personnel—report for the first six months. S. H. Britt. Psychol Bul 39:792-3 N '42

Pintner, Rudolf; Eisenson, Jon; and Stanton, Mildred Bacon. The psychology of the physically handicapped. N.Y. Crofts '41 p97-100 39 titles

See also

Character tests
Mental tests
Personality tests
United States—Army—Psychological examinations
United States—Navy—Psychological examinations

Psychologists

Clinical training of psychologists and allied specialists. S. H. Tulchin. J Consulting Psychol 3:111-12 Jl '39

Psychology as an occupation. National occupational conference, New York. J Ap Psychol 22:311-15 Je '38

Psychology

* L'année psychologique. (V37-38) 1936[-1937] Paris. F. Alcan. '37-'38 2v v37, p 181-809; v38, p207-970 abstracts

* Bibliographie der philosophie u. psychologie. 17[-19] jahrg. 1936[-1938] Leipzig. W. Heims spezialbuchhandlung für philosophie ['37-'39] 3v

* Guilford, Joy Paul. General psychology. N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p593-610

* Hawes, Mrs Marion (Emsley). What to read on psychology. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 36p annot

* Library association. County libraries section. Readers' guide to books on psychology. London. '37 32p

* Psychological abstracts. See monthly numbers

* Psychology in South America. J. G. Beebe-Center and R. A. McFarland. Psychol Bul 38:648-62 O '41

* Topical summaries of current literature: personality traits. C. Schettler. Am J Soc 45: 234-58 S '39

Psychology—*Continued*

* Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Psychological issues; selected papers; with a bibliography of his writings. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p399-410

Adler, Mortimer Jerome. The philosophy and science of man as a foundation for ethics and politics. Univ. of Chicago press '40 incl bibl mim

Anable, Raymond J. Philosophical psychology; a text for undergraduates. N.Y. Planographed for Fordham univ. bookstore by Swift, J.S. '40 incl bibl

Aveling, Francis. Psychology: the changing outlook. (Changing world lib) London. Watts '37 incl bibl

Ayd, Joseph J. An introductory manual in psychology. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '41 p 133-41

Bode, Boyd Henry. How we learn. Boston. Heath ['40] incl bibl

Books, 1937, 1938. J Gen Psychol 20:519-21 Ap '39

Boring, Edwin Garrigues, and others. Introduction to psychology. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Changing views of psychology as science. A. G. Bills. Psychol R 45:393-4 S '38

Clinical psychology—art or science. R. R. Sarbin. Psychometrica 6:399-400 D '41

Cole, Lawrence Edwin. General psychology. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y. McGraw '39 bibliog f

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Psychology. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no26) [N.Y.] The library '40 3 unnumb p planographed

Conceptual categories of psychology: a suggestion for revision. E. Duffy. Psychol R 48:202 My '41 28 titles

Conflicting aspects of Freudian theory. M. Hertzman and W. S. Neff. Psychol League J 3:34-5 Mr '39

Conklin, Edmund Smith, and Freeman, Frank Samuel. Introductory psychology for students of education. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

Critique of the theory of sublimation. H. B. Levey. Psychiatry 2:239-70 My '39 bibliog f

Current trends in psychological theory. J. R. Kantor. Psychol Bul 38:61-5 Ja '41 120 titles

Dialectic in the psychology of motivation. G. H. Seward. Psychol R 46:60-1 Ja '39

Dolan, James H. Theses in fundamental psychology. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 p iv

Education and psychology. I. H. Anderson. R Ed Res 8:80-1 F '38

Freeman, Ellis. Principles of general psychology. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

Goldstein, Kurt. Organism; a holistic approach to biology derived from pathological data in man; with a foreword by K. S. Lashley. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 incl bibl

Grabbe, Paul, and Murphy, Gardner. We call it human nature. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 117 annot

Gray, John Stanley, and others. Psychology in use; a textbook in applied psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Guilford, Joy Paul, ed. Fields of psychology. (Textbooks on psychology) N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p647-75, incl bibl

Guilford, Joy Paul, and Walton, William E. Studies in elementary psychology; a manual and workbook. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p v

Head's concept of the schema and its application in contemporary British psychology. R. C. Oldfield and O. L. Zangwill. Brit J Psychol 32:285-6 Ap '42

Henle, Mary. An experimental investigation of dynamic and structural determinants of substitution. (Contributions to psychological theory, v2, no3; serial no7) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '42 p 109-12

Hernández Ruiz, Santiago. La ciencia de la educación. México, D.F. Atlante '40 2v incl bibl annot

Husband, Richard Wellington. General psychology. N.Y. Farrar ['40] incl bibl

Keller, Fred Simmons. The definition of psychology; an introd. to psychological systems. (Century psychological ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] p 107-8

Levine, Albert Julius. Current psychologies; a critical synthesis. Cambridge, Mass. Sci-art pubs. ['40] p261-2

McDermott, Sister Genevieve. Monism in modern education. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 103-14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Major observable dimensions of behavior; with position of eclectic behaviorists in mind. D. G. Ryans. J Gen Psychol 19:77 Jl '38

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p390-2, 400-2

Maternal overprotection. D. M. Levy. Psychiatry 2:563-97 N '39 bibliog f

Measurement of interpersonal behaviour. E. D. Chapple. N Y Acad Sci Trans 4:232-3 My '42

Modern psychological theories which have implications for personality development. C. E. Ragsdale. Ed 61:590-1 Je '41

Morgan, John Jacob Brooke. Psychology. N.Y. Farrar ['41] incl bibl

Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychological development; an introd. to genetic psychology. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p525-59

Münzinger, Karl Friedrich. Psychology, the science of behavior. Denver. World press '39 incl bibl

Muse, Maude Blanche. A text book of psychology. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

New books on science. Sci N L 31:255-6; 32: 271; 33:259; 34:271; 35:25-6; 36:271; 37:255-6; 38:255; 39:256; 41:332 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Psychologist; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. The library '40 5 l mim

Noble, Sister Mary Alfred. Factorial differentiation by maximal differences. (Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v4, no6) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press ['40] p39-40 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Note on the psychoanalytic concept of polymorphous perverse. W. Galt. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:538-9 Jl '41 23 titles

Observable behaviors. A. F. Bentley. Psychol R 47:252-3 My '40 26 titles

O'Hara, Frank Joseph. Psychology and the nurse. Philadelphia. London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

Order in thought. H. J. Bihler. Am Cath Philos Assn Proc 17:100-1 '42

Painter, George Stephen. Fundamental psychology. N.Y. Liveright ['38] p513

Paradox of geneticism in psychology. C. R. Griffith. Psychol R 49:222-5 My '42

Past ten years of psychology in the Southern society for philosophy and psychology. J. B. Miner. Psychol R 48:562-4 N '41 57 titles

Peabody studies in psychology; ed. by Lyle Hicks Lanier. (Psychological monographs, v50, no5; whole no225) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '38 incl bibl

Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Psychiatry

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers, and Pennington, Leon Alfred. Handbook of general psychology; a summary of essentials and a dictionary of terms. (Dryden press handbooks) N.Y. Dryden ['42] p386-9

Popular science books [for undergraduate student reading] Lib J 67:411 My 1 '42 annot
Also pub. separately

Predictability of performance at a locus in the learning process: a dynamic theory of learning. E. F. Bumatay. J Gen Psychol 21:201-2 Jl '39

Pressey, Sidney Leavitt; Janney, Joseph Elliott; and Kuhlen, Raymond G. Life; a psychological survey. 2d ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 incl bibl

Psychologie et psychologues. (Archives de philosophie, v 13, cahier 3) Paris. G. Beauchesne '37 p 135-7

Psychology as an autonomous science. E. Harms. J Gen Psychol 24:92-4 Ja '41 47 titles

Psychology—*Continued*

Psychology of John Dewey. P. Crissman. Psychol R 49:461-2 S '42

Racial differences in the neurosis and psychosis. G. Róheim. Psychiatry 2:375-90 Ag '39 bibliog f

Raushenbush, Esther M. ed. Psychology for individual education, by Lois Barclay Murphy [and others] (Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, N.Y. Publications, no2) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p279-93 annot

Reid, Albert Clayton. Elements of psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['38] p381-5, incl bibl

Reviews of the literature. See quarterly numbers of Nervous child

Riordan, Francis M. Elementary psychology. [N.Y.] Am. educ. assn. ['39] p82-3

Ruch, Floyd Leon. Psychology and life. Chicago. Scott '38 p654-63

Ruch, Floyd Leon, and Warren, Neil. Working with psychology, guidebook for use with Psychology and life and other introductory texts. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott '38 incl bibl

Salisbury, Frank Seely. Human development and learning; an interpretive introduction to psychology. N.Y. McGraw '39 p464-5

Schilder, Paul. Goals and desires of man; a psychological survey of life. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p285-92

Shaffer, Laurence Frederic; Gilmer, Beverly von Haller; and Schoen, Max. Psychology. N.Y. Harper ['40] p474-98

Skaggs, Ernest Burton. Human psychology [a revision of the author's A textbook of experimental and theoretical psychology, pub. in 1935] Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl

Some dangers in the use of symbolic logic in psychology. E. W. Hall. Psychol R 49:168-9 Mr '42

Sprott, Walter John Herbert. General psychology. London, N.Y. Longmans ['37] incl bibl

Stern, William. General psychology from the personalistic standpoint; tr. by Howard Davis Spoerl. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Stolz, Karl Ruf. Pastoral psychology. rev ed N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['40] p273-7

Stroud, James Bart. Introduction to general psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Studies in topological and vector psychology I[-II] (Stud. in child welfare, v 16, no3; v 18, no 1; Iowa. Univ. Stud, ns, no380, 386) Iowa City, Univ. of Iowa press '40-'41 2pts pt 1, incl bibl; pt2, p221-5

Thorndike, Edward Lee. Human nature and the social order. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p988-99

Thouless, Robert Henry. General and social psychology; a textbook for students of economics and of social sciences. 2d ed rev London. Univ. tutorial press ['37] p497-511

Tiffin, Joseph; Knight, Frederic Butterfield; and Josey, Charles Conant. The psychology of normal people. Boston. Heath ['40] p481-96

Tumlirz, Otto. Anthropologische psychologie. Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p522-31

Valentine, Willard Lee. Experimental foundations of general psychology. N.Y. Farrar '38 bibliog f

Valentine, Willard Lee. Students' guide for beginning the study of psychology. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Vaughan, Wayland Farries, and Needham, J. Garton. Students' manual for General psychology. N.Y. Doubleday '39 incl bibl

Weinland, James Davis. General psychology for students of business. N.Y. Crofts '40 p537-45

Wheeler, Raymond Holder. The science of psychology; an introductory study. 2d ed rev N.Y. Crowell '40 incl bibl

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:177-80 Ag '38 annot

Woodrow, Herbert Hollingsworth, ed. Studies in quantitative psychology from the University of Illinois. (Psychological monographs, v52, no3; whole no234) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. ['40] incl bibl

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Psychology. 4th ed N.Y. Holt ['40] incl bibl

See also

Ability
Abstraction
Adaptability (psychology)
Art—Psychology
Association of ideas
Attention
Attitude (psychology)
Behaviorism (psychology)
Brain
Character
Characters and characteristics
Child study
Difference (psychology)
Discrimination (psychology)
Educational psychology
Emotions
Ethnopsychology
Frustration (psychology)
Genius
Gestalt (psychology)
Habit
Imagination
Imitation
Individuality
Inhibition
Instinct
Intellect
Judgment (psychology)
Knowledge, Theory of
Learning, Psychology of
Literature—Psychology
Logic
Meaning (psychology)
Memory
Mental hygiene
Mind and body
Movement, Psychology of
Music—Psychology
Perception
Persistence
Personality
Practice (psychology)
Psychical research
Psychoanalysis
Reading, Psychology of
Reasoning
Reproduction (psychology)
Senses and sensation
Set (psychology)
Social psychology
Subconsciousness
Suggestion
Synesthesia
Temperament
Thought and thinking
Values (psychology)

History

Fay, Jay Wharton. American psychology before William James. (Studies in psychology, no 1) New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers univ. '39 p227-32

Spearman, Charles Edward. Psychology down the ages. London. Macmillan '37 2v bibl in notes v2, p289-327

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed. The development of the sciences; second ser, by Oystein Ore [and others] (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p323-4

Methodology

Logical character of the motivation concept. S. Koch. Psychol R 48:38, 154 Ja-Mr '41

Operational usage in psychology. L. A. Pennington and J. L. Finan. Psychol R 47:265-6 My '40 17 titles

Operationism and theory in psychology. G. Bergmann and K. W. Spence. Psychol R 48:13-14 Ja '41 18 titles

Operationism in psychology. R. H. Waters and L. A. Pennington. Psychol R 45:423 S '38

Philosophy, psychology and postulational technique. L. O. Kattsoff. Psychol R 46:74 Ja '39

Psychologist's frame of reference. G. W. Allport. Psychol Bul 37:27-8 Ja '40

Survey of sociometric techniques, with an annotated bibliography. J. G. Franz. Sociometry 2:84-90 O '39

Thomson, Godfrey Hilton. The factorial analysis of human ability. Boston. Houghton; London. Univ. of London press '39 p317-22

Verbal attitudes scores from responses obtained in the projective technique. S. S. Dubin. Sociometry 3:46-8 Ja '40 24 titles

Periodicals

* Selected list of South American periodicals dealing with psychological topics. J. G. Beebe-Center and R. A. McFarland. Psychol Bul 38:657-62 O '41 annot

Britt, Steuart Henderson. Social psychology of modern life. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p541-3

Hernández Ruiz, Santiago. La ciencia de la educación. México, D.F. Atlante '40 2v v2, p434-63 annot

Study and teaching

First course in psychology. D. Wolfle. Psychol Bul 39:708-12 N '42

Psychology in the high-school curriculum. A. Frandsen. Sch R 49:522-3 S '41 30 titles

Psychology—Study and teaching—*Continued*

What students want from the elementary course in psychology. L. Tussing. J Ap Psychol 22:287 Je '38

Psychology, Abnormal. See Psychology, Pathological

Psychology, Applied

Better living foundation, New York. A guide to self-development. (Better living ser) The foundation ['40] 20p

Bills, Benjamin Franklin. Persuasion in business. Chicago. Gilbert pub. '37 p610-12

Explorations in humanizing relations of key people in industry. H. Meltzer. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:528 Jl '42

Frühauf, Werner. Die suchmethode und ihre anwendung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 14. bd, 4. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '39 p84-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Göttingen

Gray, John Stanley, and others. Psychology in use; a textbook in applied psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Groves, Catherine. Get more out of life. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 132-4 annot

Habas, Ralph Alfred. The art of self-control; how to make your habits work for you. N.Y. Reynal ['41] p275-7

Hepner, Harry Walker. Psychology applied to life and work. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Highbaugh, Harvey. How to control the human element in claim handling and elsewhere; a handbook for the use of field investigators and adjusters of casualty insurance companies, railroad corporations and all others who deal with people. [Knoxville, Tenn. Jackson pub. co. '38] p238

Husson, Raoul. Principes de métrologie psychologique; préf. de J.-M. Lahy. (Psychologie appliquée, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 555) Paris. Hermann '37 p79

McLean, Donald. Knowing yourself and others; mental hygiene for young people. N.Y. Holt '38 incl bibl

Oliver, Robert Tarbell. The psychology of persuasive speech. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 incl bibl

Poffenberger, Albert Theodor. Principles of applied psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p617-42

Psychology in everyday living [by] Francis F. Powers [and others] Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] p493-7, incl bibl

Seabury, David. The art of selfishness. N.Y. Messner '37 p307-10

Suggestion and suggestibility: a bibliography. C. Bird. Psychol Bul 36:264-83 Ap '39

Thorpe, Louis Peter, and Holliday, Jay N. Personality and life; a practical guide to personality improvement. N.Y. London. Longmans '41 incl bibl

Varnum, Walter C. Psychology in everyday life. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Westburgh, Edward M. Introduction to clinical psychology for students of medicine, psychology and nursing. Philadelphia. Blakiston '37 p307-12

See also

Music in industry

Psychology, Comparative

* Armstrong, Edward Allworthy. Bird display; an introd. to the study of bird psychology. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '42 p329-59

* Warden, Carl John; Jenkins, Thomas Nichols; and Warner, Lucien Hynes. Comparative psychology. (Psychology ser) N.Y. Ronald '35-'40 3v v2 p811-1021

Acoustical determinants of the neurotic pattern in rats. C. Morgan and J. Gould. Psychol Rec 4:267-8 Je '41 11 titles

Anderson, Harold Homer. Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. The capacity of the rhesus and cebus monkey and the gibbon to acquire differential response to complex visual stimuli, by William Egleston Galt. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no3) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['39] p455-7

Audition in the white rat. F. M. Henry. J Comp Psychol 26:61-2 Ag '38

Carpenter, Clarence Ray. Field study in Siam of the behavior and social relations of the gibbon (hylobates lar) with introd. by A. H. Schultz. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 16, no5; serial no84) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p201-6 103 titles

Comparative approach to typology. C. N. Winslow. J Gen Psychol 24:47-8 Ja '41 21 titles

Conditioning in the white rat; the conditioned lid reflex. B. Hughes and H. Schlosberg. J Exp Psychol 23:649 D '38

Effects of infant feeding-frustration upon adult hoarding in the albino rat. J. M. Hunt. J Abnorm Psychol 36:359-60 Jl '41

Evidence for both stimulus-substitution and original anticipatory responses in the conditioning of dogs. W. N. Kellogg. J Exp Psychol 22:192 F '38

Experimental demonstration of regression in the rat. M. J. Sanders. J Exp Psychol 21:510 N '37

Externalization of drive. E. E. Anderson. Psychol R 48:223-4 My '41 18 titles

Hooton, Earnest Albert. Man's poor relations. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p395-403

Innate organization of visual activity: perception of figures by rats reared in total darkness. D. O. Hebb. Pedagog Sem 51:126 S '37

Innate organization of visual activity; transfer of response in the discrimination of brightness and size by rats reared in total darkness. D. O. Hebb. J Comp Psychol 24:298-9 O '37

Interrelationship of drives in the male albino rat. E. E. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 24:117 Ag '37

Katz, David. Animals and men; studies in comparative psychology [tr. by Alice I. Taylor and Herbert S. Jackson] London, N.Y. Longmans ['37] bibliog f

Magnitude of simultaneous color contrast and simultaneous brightness contrast for chimpanzee and man. W. F. Grether. J Exp Psychol 30:82-3 Ja '42

Maier, Norman Raymond Frederick. Studies of abnormal behavior in the rat; the neurotic pattern and an analysis of the situation which produces it. N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p80-1

Mechanism of vision: preliminary studies of the rat's capacity for detail vision. K. S. Lashley. J Gen Psychol 18:188-93 Ja '38

Mental measurements in primitive communities. C. W. Mann. Psychol Bul 37:391-5 Je '40 98 titles

Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychological development; an introd. to genetic psychology. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p525-59

Nowlis, Vincent. Companionship preference and dominance in the social interaction of young chimpanzees. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no 1; serial no85) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p56-7

Number conception in animal psychology. H. Honigmann. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:336-7 O '42

Olfactory reactions of drosophila melanogaster Meigen to the products of fermenting banana. M. R. Reed. Physiol Zoöl 11:325 Jl '38

Perception and intelligence: their phylogenetic relation. N. M. Locke. Psychol R 45:344-5 Jl '38

Perseveration of non-rewarded behavior in relation to food-deprivation and work-requirement. P. M. Fitts. Pedagog Sem 57:190-1 S '40

Practical directions for stimulating and for photographically recording eye-movements of animals. G. R. Wendt and R. Dodge. J Comp Psychol 25:37-9 F '38

Problem of general quantitative laws in psychology. H. Woodrow. Psychol Bul 39:27 Ja '42

Reasoning in rats and human beings. N. R. F. Maier. Psychol R 44:377-8 S '37

Rôle of dominance in the social life of birds. G. K. Noble. Auk ns56:271-3 Jl '39

Selection of rachitic and anti-rachitic diets in the rat. C. E. Wilder. J Comp Psychol 24:576-7 D '37

Sex activity of castrated male rats increased by estrin administration. J. Ball. J Comp Psychol 24:143-4 Ag '37

Psychology, Comparative—*Continued*

Social kumpan and the song sparrow. M. M. Nice. Auk ns56:261-2 Jl '39

Social psychology of the vertebrates. M. P. Crawford. Psychol Bul 36:438-46 Je '39

Some quantitative relations between visual stimuli and the production or destruction of melanin in fishes. F. B. Sumner and P. Doudoroff. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:218-19 Ap '37

Studies in hunger: the relation of gastric denervation and dietary sugar to the effect of insulin upon food-intake in the rat. C. T. Morgan and J. D. Morgan. Pedagog Sem 57:162-3 S '40

Theory of learning and transfer. H. Gulliksen and D. L. Wolfle. Psychometrika 3:148-9 S '38

Thorndike, Edward Lee, and others. Comparative psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Validity of defecation as a measure of emotionality in the rat. L. I. O'Kelly. J Gen Psychol 23:86-7 Jl '40 14 titles

Visual brightness discrimination in the cat as a function of illumination. L. C. Mead. Pedagog Sem 60:254-7 Je '42

Weiss, Paul. Self-differentiation of the basic patterns of coordination. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no4; serial no88) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p93-6

Werner, Heinz. Comparative psychology of mental development; tr. by E. B. Garside, with a foreword by Gordon W. Allport. [3d ed] [N.Y.] Harper ['40] p495-9

See also

Animal intelligence

Instinct

Play

Psychology, Criminal See Criminal psychology

Psychology, Educational. See Educational psychology

Psychology, Ethnic. See Ethnopsychology

Psychology, Experimental. See Psychology, Physiological

Psychology, Industrial. See Psychology, Applied

Psychology, Medical. See Psychology, Pathological

Psychology, National. See Ethnopsychology; National characteristics

Psychology, Pathological

* Baruk, Henri. Psychiatrie médicale, physiologique et expérimentale; séméiologie, thérapeutique. Paris. Masson et c^ie '38 p783-810

* Dorcus, Roy Melvin, and Shaffer, George Wilson. Textbook of abnormal psychology. 2d ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 p443-61

* Kahn, Samuel. Psychological and neurological definitions and the unconscious. Boston. Meador '40 p 149-208

* Maslow, Abraham Harold, and Mittelmann, Béla. Principles of abnormal psychology; the dynamics of psychic illness. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p547-95 819 titles

* Muncie, Wendell. Psychobiology and psychiatry; a textbook of normal and abnormal human behavior; with a foreword by Adolf Meyer. St Louis. Mosby '39 p547-729

* Noyes, Arthur Percy. Modern clinical psychiatry. 2d ed enl Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

* Psychology in South America. J. G. Beebe-Center and R. A. McFarland. Psychol Bul 38:648-62 O '41

* Sherman, Mandel. Basic problems of behavior. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p418-34

* West, Robert William, and Gottdank, Mildred. A bibliography for speech pathology. Madison, Wis. College typing co. '40 41 l

Abel, Mrs Theodora (Mead) and Kinder, Mrs Elaine (Flitner). The subnormal adolescent girl. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 187-203

Allen, Edgar Van Nuys, ed. Specialties in medical practice; with a foreword by Donald C. Balfour. N.Y, Edinburgh. Nelson '40 2v incl bibl

Artificial fever therapy in general paresis with electroencephalographic studies. A. E. Bennett and others. Psychiatric Q 15:771 O '41 16 titles

Bolles, Mary Marjorie. The basis of pertinence: a study of the test performance of aments, dements and normal children of the same mental age. (Archives of psychology, no212) N.Y. '37 p49-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Bosselaers, Rémigius. Le cas Stendhal, une mise au point; essai typologique et littéraire. Paris. E. Droz '38 p233-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Amsterdam

Bowlby, John. Personality and mental illness; an essay in psychiatric diagnosis. N.Y. Emerson ['42] p269-72

Brown, Junius Flagg, and Menninger, Karl Augustus. The psychodynamics of abnormal behavior. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p453-70

Brown, Lawrence Guy. Social pathology; personal and social disorganization. (Crofts sociology texts) N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Capps, Harry Marcellus. Vocabulary changes in mental deterioration; the relationship of vocabulary functioning as measured by a variety of word meaning and usage tests to clinically estimated degrees of mental deterioration in idiopathic epilepsy. (Archives of psychology, no242) N.Y. '39 p80-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Cleckley, Hervey Milton. The mask of sanity; an attempt to reinterpret the so-called psychopathic personality. St Louis. Mosby '41 bibliog f

Clinical application of a test of imagination to neurotic children. E. R. Balken and A. H. Vander Veer. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:79-80 Ja '42

Clinical plus the experimental emphasis in elementary work in psychology. K. L. Barkley. J Psychol 9:135-6 Ja '40

Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E. Röth ['39] p 190-202

Cognitive aspects of deterioration in mental patients. R. S. Solomon. J Abnorm Psychol 34:516-17 O '39

Combined insulin and metrazol in the treatment of psychoses. S. J. Tillim. Psychiatric Q 14:101-2 Ja '40

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17:1035 N '39 annot

Conceptions of modern psychiatry; first William Alanson White memorial lecture. H. S. Sullivan. Psychiatry 3:1-117 F '40 bibliog f

Conkey, Mrs Ruth (Clark). Psychological changes associated with head injuries. (Archives of psychology, no232) N.Y. '38 p60-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Constitutional factors in psychotic male homosexuals. H. S. Barahal. Psychiatric Q 13:399-400 Jl '39

Coon, Gaylord Palmer, and Raymond, Alice F. A review of the psychoneuroses at Stockbridge. Stockbridge, Mass. Austen Riggs foundation '40 p296

Critical appraisal of the shock therapies in the major psychoses and psychoneuroses: convulsive therapy. S. Katzenelbogen. Psychiatry 3:409-20 Ag '40 bibliog f

Critique of cultural and statistical concepts of abnormality. H. J. Wegrocki. J Abnorm Psychol 34:178 Ap '39

Ebaugh, Franklin Gessford, and Rymer, Charles Albert. Psychiatry in medical education. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '42 incl bibl

Eugenical implications of recent studies in the field of mental deficiency. E. J. Humphreys. Eug News 26:55 S '41

Experimental study of the Luria technique for detecting mental conflict. J. W. Gardner. J Exp Psychol 20:505 My '37

Factor analysis of certain neurotic symptoms. C. L. Mosier. Psychometrika 2:284-6 D '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Family constellation in the etiology of essential alcoholism. J. Chassell. Psychiatry 1:473-503 N '38 bibliog f

French, Mrs Lois Angelina (Meredith). Psychiatric social work. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 p323-36

Gilbert, Ruth. The public health nurse and her patient. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 p375-80 77 titles

Psychology, Pathological—*Continued*

Goldkuhl, Erik. Psychische insuffizienzzustände bei oligophrenien leichteren grades; eine persönlichkeitsanalytische untersuchung. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 15) Kopenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p398-411

Goldstein, Kurt. The organism, a holistic approach to biology derived from pathological data in man; with a foreword by K. S. Lashley. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 incl bibl

Goldstein, Kurt, and Scheerer, Martin. Abstract and concrete behavior; an experimental study with special tests. (Psychological monographs, v53, no2; whole no239) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. ['41] p 149-51

Guthrie, Edwin Ray. The psychology of human conflict; the clash of motives within the individual. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p394-401

Henderson, David Kennedy. Psychopathic states. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Salmon com. for psychiatry and mental hygiene. Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures) N.Y. Norton; London. Chapman '39 p 171-4

Hinsie, Leland Earl. Concepts and problems of psychotherapy. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p181-91

Intelligence in mental disorder. A. Roe and D. Shakow. N Y Acad Sci Ann 42:486-90 Ja '42

Involutional (mental) syndrome. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q 13:81-2 Ja '39

Involutional melancholia. C. L. Wittson. Psychiatric Q 14:183-4 Ja '40

Jarman, Laura Martin. The Goncourt brothers: modernists in abnormal psychology. (N. Mex. Univ. Bul. Language ser, v6, no3, whole no342) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '39 p48-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ. 1936

Jelliffe, Smith Ely. Sketches in psychosomatic medicine. (Nervous and mental disease monographs, no65) N.Y. Nervous and mental disease '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Kuntz, Leo Frank. Elements of abnormal psychology. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros; Notre Dame, Ind. for sale by Univ. of Notre Dame '39 incl bibl lithoprinted

Landis, Carney, and Bolles, Mary Marjorie. Personality and sexuality of the physically handicapped woman. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p 162-3

Landis, Carney, and Page, James Daniel. Modern society and mental disease. N.Y. Farrar '38 p 177-85

Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier. A short history of psychiatric achievement, with a forecast for the future. (N.Y. acad. of medicine. Salmon com. for psychiatry and mental hygiene. Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures) N.Y. Norton ['41] p267-9

Lindberg, Bengt Jacob. Experimental studies of colour and non-colour attitude in school children and adults; especially with regards to its condition in different types according to the individual psychology of Sjöbring and the anthropometric index of Strömgren, together with two psychological tests [tr. by O. Morton and Arthur Henry King] (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 16) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p 166-70

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p403-6

Manual for the psychodiagnostic blank. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 3:287-90 Mr '40

Menninger, Karl Augustus. The human mind. 2d ed rev and enl N.Y. Knopf '37 p498-504

Menninger, Karl Augustus. Man against himself. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] bibliog f

Mental health in later maturity; papers presented at a conf. held in Wash. D.C. May 23-24, 1941. Pub Health Rep Sup 168:1-147 '42 incl bibl

Method for evaluating the experimental use of drugs in psychopathology. M. M. Parker. J Abnorm Psychol 34:480 O '39

Morgan, John Jacob Brooke. The psychology of abnormal people; with educ. applications. 2d ed N.Y., London. Longmans '38 incl bibl

Nature of clinical psychology. C. M. Louttit. Psychol Bul 36:384-9 My '39

Ocular pursuit in normal and psychopathological subjects. H. R. White. J Exp Psychol 22:30-1 Ja '38

Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Psychiatry

Place of mania among the depressions from a biological standpoint. N. Cameron. J Psychol 14:193-5 O '42

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Prepsychotic personality in alcoholic psychoses. E. Davidoff and C. A. Whitaker. Psychiatric Q 14:120 Ja '40

Primitive psychiatry; funeral suicide and the Mohave social structure. G. Devereux. Bul Hist Med 11:522-42 My '42 bibliog f

Psychoanalytic notes on sleep and convulsion treatment in functional psychoses. E. V. Weigert. Psychiatry 3:189-209 My '40 bibliog f

Psychodynamic aspects of the war neuroses; a survey of the literature. M. Maskin. Psychiatry 4:97-115 F '41 bibliog f

Psychoneuroses in war time. E. G. Zabriskie and A. L. Brush. Psychosom Med 3:328-9 Jl '41

Psychopath in the armed forces: review of the literature and comments. W. H. Dunn. Psychiatry 4:251-9 My '41 bibliog f

Psychopathic personality among the mentally defective. E. J. Humphreys. Psychiatric Q 14:246-7 Ap '40

Psychopathology of mental defect. G. H. J. Pearson. Nervous Child 2:19-20 O '42

Psychoses in adult mental defectives. H. H. Herskovitz and M. R. Plesset. Psychiatric Q 15:588 Jl '41 13 titles

Racial differences in the neurosis and psychosis. G. Róheim. Psychiatry 2:375-90 Ag '39 bibliog f

Report on 441 cases treated with metrazol. S. Kwalwasser. Psychiatric Q 14:546 Jl '40

Retina and ocular tension during prolonged insulin coma; with autopsy eye-findings. A. Gralnick. Psychiatric Q 15:660-1 O '41

Reviews of the literature. See quarterly numbers of Nervous child

Richmond, Winifred Vanderbilt. Personality; its development and hygiene; an outline of modern approaches to the study of human nature. N.Y. Farrar ['37] incl bibl

Robinson, George Canby. The patient as a person; a study of the social aspects of illness. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p415-16

Rogers, Carl Ransom. The clinical treatment of the problem child [under the editorship of Leonard Carmichael] Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Rorschach method and its uses in military psychiatry. J. A. Brussel and K. S. Hitch. Psychiatric Q 16:28-9 Ja '42

Schilder, Paul. Mind: perception and thought in their constructive aspects. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p393-415

Schilder, Paul. Psychotherapy. N.Y. Norton ['38] p328-36

Schizophrenic deterioration. S. R. Lehrman. Psychiatric Q 14:155-6 Ja '40

Self-administering scale for measuring intellectual impairment and deterioration. W. C. Shipley. J Psychol 9:377 Ap '40

Sherman, Mandel. Mental conflicts and personality. (Longman's psychological ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '38 p311-16

Social case record from a psychiatric clinic with teaching notes. C. Towle. Soc Serv R 14:114-18 Mr '40

Some observations on cardiovascular changes in shock therapy. H. Cleckley and D. B. Egleston. Psychiatric Q 15:678-9 O '41 19 titles

Spencer, Douglas. Fulcra of conflict; a new approach to personality measurement. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '39 p297-306

Strecker, Edward Adam. Beyond the clinical frontiers; a psychiatrist views crowd behavior. N.Y. Norton ['40] p202-10

Psychology, Pathological—*Continued*

Strömgren, Erik. Beiträge zur psychiatrischen erblehre auf grund von untersuchungen an einer inselbevölkerung. (Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Supplementum, 19) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p251-7 *Thesis*—Copenhagen

Studies in obsessive ruminative tension states. L. F. Woolley. Psychiatric Q 12:791-2 O '38

Study of the use of curare in metrazol convulsant therapy with some electroencephalographic observations. M. M. Harris and others. Psychiatric Q 15:542-3 Jl '41 13 titles

Technique for the kymographic registration of certain associated voluntary movements. R. M. Collier. J Exp Psychol 21:193 Ag '37

Temperament and the threshold for flicker. L. W. Jones. Brit J Psychol 29:426 Ap '39

Theory of artistic sublimation advanced by continental psychoanalysts. Psychiatry 3: 245-68 My '40 bibliog f

Tiegs, Ernest Walter, and Katz, Barney. Mental hygiene in education. (Ser. in educ) N.Y. Ronald ['41] incl bibl

Towle, Charlotte. Social case records from psychiatric clinics, with discussion notes. (Chicago. Univ. Social service ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] incl bibl

Werner, Heinz. Comparative psychology of mental development; tr. by E. B. Garside, with a foreword by Gordon W. Allport. [3d ed] [N.Y.] Harper ['40] p491-4

White, Benjamin Vroom; Cobb, Stanley; and Jones, Chester Morse. Mucous colitis; a psychological medical study of sixty cases. (Psychosomatic medicine monograph, 1) Wash. D.C. Pub. with the sponsorship of the Com. on problems of neurotic behavior, Division of anthropology and psychology, Nat. research council '39 p99-103

Wise, Carroll A. Religion in illness and health. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Witmer, Helen Leland. Psychiatric clinics for children, with special reference to state programs. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '40 bibliog f

Yale university. Institute of human relations. Frustration and aggression, by John Dollard [and others] (Publications) New Haven, Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p191-201

Zilboorg, Gregory, and Henry, George William. A history of medical psychology. N.Y. Norton ['41] bibliog f

See also

Fatigue, Mental
Feeble-minded
Hallucinations and illusions
Hysteria
Idiocy
Insanity
Melancholia
Nervous system—Diseases
Personality, Disorders of
Psychoanalysis
Subconsciousness

Psychology, Physiological

* Chandler, Albert Richard, and Barnhart, Edward N. A bibliography of psychological and experimental aesthetics, 1864-1937. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 190 l mim

* Dunbar, Helen Flanders. Emotions and bodily changes; a survey of literature on psychosomatic interrelationships, 1910-1933; with supplementary introd. and add. bibliography; pub. for the Josiah Macy, jr, foundation. 2d ed N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p433-566

* Hilgard, Ernest Ropiequet, and Marquis, Donald George. Conditioning and learning. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p355-417

* Psychology in South America. J. G. Beebe-Center and R. A. McFarland. Psychol Bul 38:648-62 O '41

Alternative views on correlations between persons. C. Burt and W. Stephenson. Psychometrika 4:280-1 D '39

Anastasi, Anne. Differential psychology; individual and group differences in behavior. N.Y. Macmillan '37 incl bibl

Ansbacher, Heinz. Perception of number as affected by the monetary value of the objects: a critical study of the method used in the extended constancy phenomenon. (Archives of psychology, no215) N.Y. '37 p87-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Association for research in nervous and mental diseases. The inter-relationship of mind and body; the proceedings of the Association, N.Y, Dec. 27-28, 1938. (Ser. of research publications, v 19, 1938) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 incl bibl

Avitaminosis B (B_1), maze performance, and certain aspects of brain chemistry. H. Stevens. J Comp Psychol 24:457-8 D '37

Barmack, Joseph Ephraim. Boredom and other factors in the physiology of mental effort: an exploratory study. (Archives of psychology, no218) N.Y. '37 p81-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Boring, Edwin Garrigues. Sensation and perception in the history of experimental psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Brain-weight and body-weight of mammals. G. von Bonin. J Gen Psychol 16:389 Ap '37

Burrow's differentiation of tensional patterns in relation to behavior disorders. H. Syz. J Psychol 9:163 Ja '40

Cameron, Donald Ewen. Objective and experimental psychiatry. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Carmichael, Leonard, and others. The physiology of intelligence: the physiological correlates of intelligence. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v v 1, p 145-55 209 titles)

Cerebral circulation prevailing during sleep and hypnosis. J. W. Nygard. J Exp Psychol 24:20 Ja '39

Clinical psychology—art or science. T. R. Sarbin. Psychometrika 6:399-400 D '41

Collier, Rex Madison. An experimental study of the effects of subliminal stimuli. (Psychological monographs, v52, no5; whole no236) Columbus. Am psychological assn. '40 p56-9 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Northwestern univ, 1934

Critical review of the concept of set in contemporary experimental psychology. J. J. Gibson. Psychol Bul 38:812-17 N '41 125 titles

Critique and an investigation of Kretschmer's theory. M. L. Farber. J Abnorm Psychol 33:404 Jl '38

Dark adaptation during stimulation with coloured light. B. Semeonoff. Brit J Psychol 32:154 O '41

Davis, Roland Clark. Set and muscular tension. (Publications. Science ser, no 10) Bloomington. Ind. univ. ['40] p30

Distribution of muscular action potentials during imaging. W. A. Shaw. Psychol Rec 2:215-16 My '38

Effect of different types of stimulation upon the pH of human parotid secretion. A. L. Winsor and B. Korchin. J Exp Psychol 23: 77-9 Jl '38

Effect of forced activity on the maze performance of white rats. W. L. Gray. J Comp Psychol 23 no3:509-12 Je '37

Effect of normal and hypnotically induced dreams on the gastric hunger movements of man. R. E. Scantlebury and others. J Ap Psychol 26:690-1 O '42

Effect of pain on the heart rate of normal and schizophrenic individuals. L. H. Cohen and M. Patterson. J Gen Psychol 17:288 O '37

Effects of bromides on certain psychological test performances. E. M. Jellinek and M. Bolles. J Psychol 14:292-3 O '42

Effects of certain drugs and hormones upon conditioning. E. A. Wentink. J Exp Psychol 22:163 F '38

Emotional responses: changes of heart-rate in a gun-shy dog. J. G. Beebe-Center and S. S. Stevens. J Exp Psychol 23:257 S '38

Emotions of the tubercular: a review and an analysis. I. T. Shultz. J Abnorm Psychol 37:260-3 Ap '42 bibliog article

Experimental study of form perception in the thermal senses. L. J. Stone. Psychol Rec 1:335-7 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937

Experimental study of psychological stimulus-response. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 2:88-91 F '38

Psychology, Physiological—*Continued*

Experimental study of the motor theory of consciousness. L. W. Max. J Comp Psychol 24:337-8 O '37

Experimental study of the stimulus-function. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 1:48 Mr '37

Factorial invariance and significance. G. Young and A. S. Householder. Psychometrika 5:56 Mr '40

Factors influencing preference and memory for auditory rhythm. T. W. Harrell. J Gen Psychol 17:103-4 Jl '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Finan, John Lincoln. Effects of frontal lobe lesions on temporally organized behavior in monkeys. [Springfield, Ill. '39] p225-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v2 My '39

Frühauf, Werner. Die suchmethode und ihre anwendung. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 14. bd, 4. hft) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '39 p84-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Göttingen

Further evidence of the relation of the euphoric attitude to sleep and exercise. W. A. Bousfield. Psychol Rec 2:343-4 S '38

Garrett, Henry Edward. Great experiments in psychology. rev and enl ed (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p431-52

Gengerelli, Joseph Anthony. The structure of mental capacities. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. Publications in education, philosophy and psychology, v 1, no15) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p267

Gilbert, G. M. Dynamic psychophysics and the phi phenomenon. (Archives of psychology, no237) N.Y. '39 p43 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Goldstein, Kurt. The organism, a holistic approach to biology derived from pathological data in man; with a foreword by K. S. Lashley. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 incl bibl

Goldstein, Kurt, and Scheerer, Martin. Abstract and concrete behavior; an experimental study with special tests. (Psychological monographs, v53, no2; whole no239) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. ['41] p 149-51

Harrower, Mary Rachel. The psychologist at work; an introduction to experimental psychology. London. Paul, K. '37 incl bibl

Hathaway, Starke Rosecrans. Physiological psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton ['42] p323-5

Hollington, Richard Deming. Psychology serving religion. N.Y. Abingdon ['38] p235-9

Hormonal induction of behavior. J. P. Seward. Psychol R 48:312-15 Jl '41 86 titles

Individual differences in physiological reactions to stimulation and their relation to other measures of emotionality. G. L. Freeman and E. T. Katzoff. J Exp Psychol 31:536-7 D '42

Investigation of the effects of sodium bromide by psychological methods. M. Moore. J Psychol 14:71-2 Jl '42

Is cerebral activity a physicochemical process: studies based on the physicochemical equivalents of a formula for dark adaptation. C. A. Elsberg and H. Spotnitz. J Gen Psychol 19:276 O '38

Lawlor, Gerald William. Effect of changes in bodily set on accuracy of proprioceptive localization. (Archives of psychology, no213) N.Y. '37 p48 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Lewin, Kurt. The conceptual representation and the measurement of psychological forces. (Contributions to psychological theory, v 1, no4; serial no4) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. '38 p229-33

Ling, Bing-chung. Form discrimination as a learning cue in infants. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no2; serial no86) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p63-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939

Mental and physical efficiency of women drug addicts. M. E. Hall. J Abnorm Psychol 33:345 Jl '38

Mental development and performance as related to physical and physiological factors. N. W. Shock and H. E. Jones. R Ed Res 11:546-52 D '41

Method of investigating the effect of drugs on psychological function. M. G. Gray and E. B. Trowbridge. Psychol Rec 5:144-8 F '42

Morgan, John Jacob Brooke. Child psychology. 3d ed N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Motor function in the mentally disordered. W. H. Wilfeck. Psychol Rec 4:320-3, 347-8 Je '41 43, 22 titles

Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Preparatory set (expectancy); some methods of measurement. (Psychological monographs, v52, no2, whole no233) Columbus. Am psychological assn. '40 p41-3

Munn, Norman Leslie. A laboratory manual in general experimental psychology. rev ed (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychological development; an introd. to genetic psychology. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p525-59

Neurophysiological and psychological changes induced by certain drugs. O. D. Fowler. J Exp Psychol 28:49-52 Ja '41 85 titles *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1940

Order of certain psycho-physiological events following intravenous injections of morphine. R. R. Brown. J Gen Psychol 22:338-40 Ap '40 45 titles *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ky, 1938

Physiological and motor responses to a regularly recurring sound: a study in monotony. G. D. Lovell and J. J. B. Morgan. J Exp Psychol 30:450-1 Je '42

Physiology, psychology and sociology. E. C. Tolman. Psychol R 45:240-1 My '38

Pintner, Rudolf; Eisenson, Jon; and Stanton, Mildred Bacon. The psychology of the physically handicapped. N.Y. Crofts '41 incl bibl

Place of mania among the depressions from a biological standpoint. N. Cameron. J Psychol 14:193-5 O '42

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p85-6

Psychological aspects of sodium bromide medication. L. S. Trowbridge and M. Moore. Psychol Rec 5:155-6 F '42

Psychological study of functional periodicity. O. M. Lough. J Comp Psychol 24:367-8 O '37

Psychology of sudden and premature graying of hair. H. S. Barahal. Psychiatric Q 14:798-9 O '40

Psychoneuroses in war time. E. G. Zabriskie and A. L. Brush. Psychosom Med 3:328-9 Jl '41

Psycho-physiological studies at high altitude in the Andes. R. A. McFarland. J Comp Psychol 24:218-20 Ag '37

Psycho-somatic inventory. R. A. McFarland and C. P. Seitz. J Ap Psychol 22:339 Ag '38

Psychosomatic study of the sex cycle in women. M. Altmann and others. Psychosom Med 3:224-5 Jl '41

Pulse rate response of adolescents to auditory stimuli. N. W. Shock and M. J. Schlatter. J Exp Psychol 30:424-5 My '42

Relation between the weight of the endocrine glands and measures of sexual, emotional and exploratory behavior in the male albino rat. E. E. Anderson and S. F. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 26:474 D '38

Relation of overt muscular discharge to physiological recovery from experimentally induced displacement. G. L. Freeman and J. H. Pathman. J Exp Psychol 30:174 F '42

Rorschach, Hermann. Psychodiagnostik; methodik und ergebnisse eines wahrnehmungsdiagnostischen experiments (deutenlassen von zufallsformen) mit den zugehörigen tests bestehend aus zehn teils mehrfarbigen tafeln; 3. aufl, mit einem nach dem tode durch Emil Oberholzer hrsg. beitrag: Zur auswertung des formdeutversuchs, hrsg. von W. Morgenthaler. (Arbeiten zur angewandten psychiatrie, bd2) Bern. H. Huber '37 p250-5

Rosett, Joshua. The mechanism of thought, imagery, and hallucination. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl

Psychology, Physiological—*Continued*

Schilder, Paul. Mind: perception and thought in their constructive aspects. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p393-415

Schreider, Eugène. Les types humains. (Biologie du travail et biotypologie, 3-5; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 495-497) Paris. Hermann '37 3v v 1, p98-104; v2, p76-9; v3, p99-105

Seashore, Carl Emil. Pioneering in psychology. (Iowa. Univ. Stud, n.s, no398; Ser. on aims and progress of research, no70) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '42 p225-32

Seven-decimal table of the area (α) under the unit normal curve, for abscissae expressed in terms of P.E. R. H. Krause and H. S. Conrad. Psychometrika 2:64-6 Mr '37

Sheldon, William Herbert; Stevens, Stanley Smith; and Tucker, William Boose. The varieties of human physique; an introd. to constitutional psychology. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p300-18 partly annot

Skaggs, Ernest Burton. Human psychology [a revision of the author's A textbook of experimental and theoretical psychology, pub. in 1935] Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl

Skinner, Burrhus Frederic. The behavior of organisms; an experimental analysis. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p445-9

Some psychological aspects of migraine. M. B. Jensen. Psychol Rec 2:429-30 D '38

Stockard, Charles Rupert, and others. The genetic and endocrinic basis for differences in form and behavior, as elucidated by studies of contrasted pure-line dog breeds and their hybrids. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 19) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. '41 p747-53

Unit hierarchy and its properties. C. Burt. Psychometrika 3:167-8 S '38

Wendt, George Richard. Methods of recording action. (Archives of psychology, no228) N.Y. '38 p80-2

Werner, Heinz. Comparative psychology of mental development; tr. by E. B. Garside, with a foreword by Gordon W. Allport. [3d ed] [N.Y.] Harper ['40] p499-501

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Experimental psychology. N.Y. Holt ['38] p825-60

Wright, Herbert Fletcher. The influence of barriers upon strength of motivation. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Contributions to psychological theory, v 1, no3; serial no3) Duke univ. press '37 p 142-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1934

See also

Behaviorism (psychology)
Brain—Localization of functions
Brain potentials
Color sense
Dreams
Emotions
Fatigue, Mental
Hypnotism
Left- and right-handedness
Memory
Mental tests
Mind and body
Movement, Psychology of
Muscular sense
Nervous system
Pain
Psychoanalysis
Reaction time
Senses and sensation
Sleep
Space perception
Stimulus and response
Temperament
Time perception

Textbooks

Content of experimental manuals in psychology. R. I. Watson. J Gen Psychol 24:193-4 Ja '41 32 titles

Psychology in the laboratory. J. Vaughn. J Gen Psychol 24:135-7 Ja '41

Psychology, Prenatal. See Activity, Prenatal

Psychology, Racial. See Ethnopsychology

Psychology, Religious

Cattell, Raymond Bernard. Psychology and the religious quest; an account of the psychology of religion and a defence of individualism. (Discussion bks, no23) N.Y., London. Nelson '38 incl bibl

Cult and mythology of the magna mater from the standpoint of psychoanalysis. E. Weigert-Vowinkel. Psychiatry 1:347-78 Ag '38 bibliog f

De Blois, Austen Kennedy, and Gorham, Donald Rex. Christian religious education: principles and practice. N.Y. Revell '39 p99

Hughes, Thomas Hywel. Psychology and religious origins. (Stud. in theology ser) N.Y. Scribner '37 p236-40

Kirk, Kenneth Escott, bp of Oxford, ed. The study of theology. N.Y. Harper ['39] incl bibl

Peters, Freya. Über das religiöse erleben des französischen menschen auf grund von selbstzeugnissen aus neuerer zeit. Marburg, Lahn. Hessischer verlag K. Euker '37 p71-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Rice, William Francis. The psychology of the Christian life. Chicago. Blessing bk. stores ['37] p 169-77

Stolz, Karl Ruf. The psychology of religious living. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['37] p357-68

See also

Experience (religion)
Psychology, Applied
Saints
Stigmatization

Psychology, Social. See Social psychology

Psychology, Structural. See Gestalt (psychology)

Psychology of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

Psychometry (psychophysics). See Psychology, Physiological

Psychoneuroses. See Neuroses

Psychopathology. See Psychology, Pathological

Psychophysics. See Psychology, Physiological

Psychoses. See Insanity

Psychotherapy

* Criteria of success and failure in child guidance. R. E. Perl and A. J. Simon. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:653-8 O '42

* Maslow, Abraham Harold, and Mittelmann, Bela. Principles of abnormal psychology; the dynamics of psychic illness. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p547-95 819 titles

* Psychology in South America. J. G. Beebe-Center and R. A. McFarland. Psychol Bul 38:648-62 O '41

Barker, Lewellys Franklin. Psychotherapy; treatment that attempts to improve the condition of a human being by means of influences that are brought to bear upon his mind. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p 197-210

Billings, Edward Gregory. A handbook of elementary psychobiology and psychiatry. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p241-6, incl bibl

Brown, William. Psychological methods of healing; an introd. to psychotherapy. London. Univ. of London press '38 p211-17

Collaborative psychiatric therapy of parent-child problems. S. Szurek and others. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:516 Jl '42

Conceptions of modern psychiatry; first William Alanson White memorial lecture. H. S. Sullivan. Psychiatry 3:1-117 F '40 bibliog f

Contribution of Alfred Adler to the development of dynamic psychology. A. W. Shyne. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:259-60 Ap '42

Dynamic-concept test: quantitative modified play technique for adults. A. N. Mayers and E. B. Mayers. Psychiatric Q 15:634 O '41 13 titles

Dynamic interpretation of psychotherapy oriented towards research. S. Rosenzweig. Psychiatry 1:521-6 N '38 bibliog f

Ferri, Nicandro A. The behavior of health. [new ed] Boston. Humphries '37 p233-6

Historical review of psychiatric treatment. O. Diethelm. Psychosom Med 3:293-4 Jl '41

Involutional psychoses; prepsychotic personality and prognosis. M. F. Brew and E. Davidoff. Psychiatric Q 14:434 Ap '40

Levine, Maurice. Psychotherapy in medical practice. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p303-6 annot

May, Rollo. The springs of creative living; a study of human nature and God. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury press ['40] p269-70

Mental catharsis and the psychodrama. J. L. Moreno. Sociometry 3:243-4 Jl '40 21 titles

New trends in clinical procedures and psychotherapy. G. Watson. J Consult Psychol 4:91-5 My '40 103 titles

Operational approach to the problem of emotional readjustment. R. R. Willoughby. J Abnorm Psychol 33:263-4 Ap '38

Psychotherapy—*Continued*
Play technique. F. F. Tallman and L. D. Goldensohn. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:561 Jl '41
Psychotherapy of hospitalization. S. R. Lehrman. Psychiatric Q 13:320-1 Ap '39
Rogers, Carl Ransom. Counseling and psychotherapy; newer concepts in practice. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] p441-5 annot
Technical approaches used in the study and treatment of emotional problems in children; collective phantasy. J. L. Despert. Psychiatric Q 11:505-6 Jl '37
Therapeutic problems in the alcoholic psychoses. C. E. Howard and H. M. Hurdum. Psychiatric Q 14:359 Ap '40
Winkler, John Kennedy, and Bromberg, Walter. Mind explorers. N.Y. Reynal '39 p367-9
See also
Christian science
Faith cure
Subconsciousness

Pteridophyta
Brooks, Maurice Graham. The pteridophytes of West Virginia. (Stud; Herbarium. Contribution, no3) Morgantown. Univ. of W.Va. '38 p55-6
Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 58-60 mim *Thesis* M.A. —Ore. state agric. college, 1939
See also
Ferns
Isoetes

Pteridospermae
On the stelar anatomy of the pteridosperms, with particular reference to the secondary wood. H. N. Andrews. Mo Bot Gard Ann 27:93-6 F '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1939

Pterodactyls
Brain of pterodactylus. T. Edinger. Am J Sci 239:681-2 S '41
Über einen neuen rhamphorhynchus gemmingi H. v. M. des Natur-museums Senckenberg. W. Gross. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no437:15-16 '37

Pteropoda
Reproductive system and spermatogenesis of limacina (spiratella) retroversa (Flem.) S. C. T. Hsiao. Biol Bul 76:24-5 F '39

Ptolemies, kings of Egypt
Préaux, Claire. L'économie royale des Lagides. Bruxelles. Édition de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth '39 p571-88

Ptychodera
Early development of ptychodera bahamensis. F. Payne. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:76 '37
Reactions to light in ptychodera bahamensis, Spengel. W. N. Hess. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:86 '37

Puberty
Adolescent sterility. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Q R Biol 14:215-19 Je '39
See also
Adolescence

Public administration. See Administration, Public

Public baths. See Baths

Public contracts
Defense services in the Business information bureau. Bus Information Sources 12:1-2 Ag '41 annot
United States. Department of labor. Library. The public contracts (Walsh-Healey) act; sel. references; comp. by Eleanor M. Mitchell, under the direction of Laura A. Thompson. rev Oct. 1940 Wash. D.C. '40 16 l annot mim
United States. Department of labor. Library. The public contracts (Walsh-Healey) act; sel. references; comp. by Eleanor M. Mitchell. Wash. D.C. The library '40 13 l annot mim
See also
War contracts

Public corporations. See Corporations; Municipal corporations

Public debts. See Debts, Public

Public documents. See Government publications

Public forums. See Forums (discussions and debate)

Public health
* Annual book review. M. P. Ravenel. Am J Pub Health 31:379-88; 32:417-24 Ap '41, Ap '42
* Books of special interest to public health workers published in 1937 and early months of 1938. M. P. Ravenel. Am J Pub Health 28:524-8 Ap '38
* Fine, Ruth. The national health program and medical care in the United States: sel. recent references. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of labor. Lib. '40 25 l mim
—Supplement, Aug. 1941. [Wash. D.C. '41] 8p
* Public health engineering abstracts; pub. by U.S. Public health service, Wash. D.C. See monthly numbers annot mim
* Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July/Dec. 1936[-Jan./June 1942] Pub Health Rep 52:356-60, 1120-4; 53:630-4, 1307-11; 54:185-90, 1489-95; 55:289-93, 1451-5; 56:530-4, 1703-12; 57:667-72, 1460-4 Mr 26, Ag 13 '37, Ap 22, Jl 29 '38, F 3, Ag 11 '39, F 16, Ag 9 '40, Mr 14, Ag 22 '41, My 1, S 25 '42
* Selected list of recent additions [in the Public health division of the Municipal reference lib. of the N.Y. public lib] Munic Ref Lib Notes 23:100-6; 24:122-7; 25:89-94; 26:98-104; 27:82-8; 28:81-90 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41, D '42 title varies
* Selected public health bibliography with annotations. R. S. Patterson. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health
* United States. Public health service. Publications of the U.S. Public health service; an annot. list for adult study groups and teachers. [Wash.] The service '41 22p
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Health, diseases, drugs, and sanitation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 51. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37 '42 5v
Administrative control of food handlers and places dispensing food and drinks. K. Marden and others. Am J Pub Health 28:1284 N '38
Adolescence and public health. L. K. Frank. Am J Pub Health 31:1150 N '41 17 titles
Ahrens, Maurice R; Bush, Norris F. and Easley, Ray K. Living chemistry. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] incl bibl
Alfred Grotjahn as a eugenist. M. Kantorovitz. J Heredity 31:159 Mr '40 22 titles
American public health association. Bibliography on public health and allied subjects. (15-20th ed) N.Y. The association '37-'42 6v
Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p556-7
Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p536
Beard, Joseph Howard. Planning for public health. (Bul, v37, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '39 p41-2 annot
Bengoa y Lecanda, José María. Medicina social en el medio rural venezolano. Caracas. Litografía del comercio '40 p213-16 *Reprinted from* Revista de Sanidad y Asistencia Social v5, no5 O '40
Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p600-1
Brownell, Clifford Lee, and others. Adventures in growing up. (Education in living. Health of our nation) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '41 incl bibl
Cavins, Harold Maxon. The rise of the national voluntary health agency in the United States. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 266-82 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ.

Public health—*Continued*

Citizens' fact finding movement of Georgia. Health: a major factor in the solution of Georgia's problems. (Ser3, no4) [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p37

Clark, Frederick Le Gros. National fitness; a brief essay on contemporary Britain. London. Macmillan '38 p215-18

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 944-5 O '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Contributions to outside journals of the personnel of the United States Public health service; January-December 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:454-64 Mr 7 '41

Cronbach, Abraham. The Bible and our social outlook. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '41 p344-6

Current health literature [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Canadian public health journal

Curriculum investigations; health and physical education. D. Oberteuffer. R Ed Res 7: 205-7 Ap '37

De Kruif, Paul Henry. Toward a healthy America. (Public affairs pamphlets, no31) N.Y. Public affairs com. '39 p31

Dieuaide, Francis Raymond. Civilian health in wartime. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p307-12

Differences in opportunities for health. J. W. Mountin and H. O'Hara. Pub Health Rep 53:11-12 Ap 1 '38

Drummond, Jack Cecil, and Wilbraham, Anne. The Englishman's food; a hist. of five centuries of English diet. London. Cape, J. ['40] bibliog f

Early American public health movement. R. H. Shryock. Am J Pub Health 27:971 O '37

Economic and social aspects of medicine as presented in social science periodicals during 1939 and 1940. Med Care 1 no 1:99-105 '41 annot

Edward Hall Barton, sanitarian. W. D. Postell. Ann Med Hist s3 4:380-1 S '42

Edwin Oakes Jordan. W. Burrows. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:219-28 '39

Emerson, Haven. Administrative medicine. N.Y., Edinburgh. Nelson '41 incl bibl

Family health—goal of public health. F. G. Boudreau. Pub Health Nursing 30:353 Je '38

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). The problem of national health. (Contemporary Am, v 1, no6) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p28-30 mim

Frequency of surgical procedures in a general population group, based on records for 9,000 families in eighteen states visited periodically for twelve consecutive months, 1928-1931. S. D. Collins. Milbank Mem Fund Q 16:144 Ap '38

Frost, Harriet. Nursing in sickness and in health; the social aspects of nursing. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 162

Gates, Edith Mildred. A community health program for the Y.W.C.A. N.Y. Womans press ['40] p 115-17 incl bibl annot

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p314, 332-3, 358-9

Government and health. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p487-93)

Grant, Amelia Howe. Nursing: a community health service. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 p258-65 annot

Gumpert, Martin. Heil hunger! health under Hitler; tr. from the German by Maurice Samuel. N.Y., Toronto. Alliance bk. corp., Longmans ['40] p 119-28

Health in wartime. D. Clark and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no233:22-3 Ag 30 '42

Health; reading and price list, Sept. 1939. Ottawa. Int. affairs lit. service '39 4p annot mim

Hoppock, Anne, and Everett, Marcia Amanda. Conservation of our human resources; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no6) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p89-137 annot looseleaf

Industrial hygiene program in a state health department. C. A. Nau. Am J Pub Health 29:157 F '39

Josiah Macy, jr., foundation, New York. A review by the president of activities for the six years ended December 31, 1936, with extracts from the treasurer's reports for the years 1932-1936. N.Y. '37 p64-115

Josiah Macy, jr., foundation, New York. A review by the president of activities for the four years ended December 31, 1940, with extracts from the treasurer's reports for the years 1937-1940. N.Y. '41 "Publications aided by grants from the Foundation": p59-105

Kamp, Adolph Frederik. Zuiderzee-land; verleden en toekomst van de Zuiderzee; met een inleiding van den minister van waterstaat. Amsterdam. E. Querido '37 p233-64

Kingsbury, John Adams. Health in handcuffs [the nat. health crisis—and what can be done] N.Y. Modern age '39 p201-6

Kingsbury, John Adams. Health security for the nation. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser.) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p38-9

Kramer, Victor Horsley. The National institute of health; a study in public administration. [New Haven. Ptd. by Quinnipiack press] '37 p86-7

Leavell, Hugh Rodman. Teaching preventive medicine to medical students, with special reference to the use of health dept. facilities. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '41 p 73-7

Library index; a weekly index to current periodical literature in the field of public health, issued by the National health library of the National health council. See numbers mim

Literature. See quarterly numbers of Medical care

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Health in a national defense program. (Defense bibl. no4) [Los Angeles. The library '41] 20 l annot mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Public health: sel. bibl; comp. by Geneva McCain. The university '38 8 l mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Public health—with emphasis on educ. and information; a sel. list of references; comp. by Margaret MacGowan. Los Angeles. The university '40 8 l annot mim

Macchiavello Varas, Atilio. La enseñanza de la higiene y medicina preventiva en Norte América. Santiago. Soc. imprenta y lito. universo '38 p233-8

Milbank memorial fund. Program of the Division of research, 1928-1940. [N.Y.] '41 p47-55

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p40-1 annot

National health survey; list of publications as of April 1, 1942. Pub Health Rep 57:834-41 My 29 '42

New York academy of medicine. Committee on public health relations. Preventive medicine in modern practice; ed. by James Alexander Miller, George Baehr [and] E. H. L. Corwin. [3d ed completely rewritten] N.Y., London. Hoeber ['42] incl bibl

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Health division. Health inspector, grade 2; sel. bibl. '41 3 l mim

New York (state). Department of health. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1936[-1941] (V57-62) (Legislative doc, no28; 1942, no89) Albany. '37-'42 6v v57, p 103-4, 167-71, 402-3; v58, p 105, 180-5, 492-3; v59, p 107, 187-93, 383-5; v60, p 138, 228-32, 439-41; v61, p216-20, 418-21; v62, p230-3, 416-19

Our town; the nursing school faculty studies community resources in regard to disease prevention and health conservation. S. Perkins. Am J Nursing 38:1362-4 D '38

Paterson, Robert Gildersleeve. Historical directory of state health departments in the United States of America. Columbus. Ohio public health assn. '39 p62-8

Public health reviews; incl. summaries of current bks, sel. articles and pamphlet material. See numbers of Michigan. University. School of public health. News letter annot

Public health—*Continued*

Racial aspects of maternal and child health. K. Bain. Child 5:279-80 My '41

Shrader, James Houston. Food control; its public-health aspects; a manual for regulatory officers, food technologists, and students of the food industry. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Smiley, Dean Franklin, and Gould, Adrian Gordon. Community hygiene. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Smillie, Wilson George. Public health administration in the United States. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p539-41

Some Public health service publications suitable for general distribution. Pub Health Rep Sup 130:1-22 '37

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources and reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 4, pt. II, Public health and nutrition. Blanche Colwell. '42 1 1-3 mim

Taggart, Paul J. Medical facilities for the colored in the District of Columbia. Emmitsburg, Md. Mt St Mary's college ['40] p54-5

Thomas, Jack E. Public health organization. (1939 legislative problems, no13) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. Bur. of public administration '39 p38-9 mim

Tobey, James Alner. Public health law. 2d ed N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p379-81

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Personal and community health. 5th ed St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

Turner, Clair Elsmere. Personal and community health. 6th ed St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

United States. Office of civilian defense. Volunteers in health, medical care and nursing. Wash. D.C. The office '42 p 11

United States. Public health service. Current references on national health and the defense program; comp. by Margaret T. Prince. Wash. D.C. The service ['41] 12 l mim

What must we do to improve the health and well-being of the American people? S. S. Goldwater and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:26 D 8 '41

Whither industrial medicine? A. S. Leven. Ind Medicine 11:60-1 F '42

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p440-3

See also

Aeronautics—Public health aspects
Air—Pollution
Building laws
Burial
Charities, Medical
Cremation
Disinfection and disinfectants
Dust
Epidemics
Food adulteration and inspection
Health boards
Health centers
Health surveys
Hospitals
Housing
Hygiene
Hygiene, Industrial
Immunity
Infection and infectious diseases
Insects as carriers of infection
Meat inspection
Medicine, Preventive
Milk supply
Nurses and nursing
Recreation
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
School hygiene
Sewage disposal
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses
Vaccination
Water—Pollution
Water supply

Periodicals

New York city Department of health; periodicals and serials published 1866-1939. E. Brodman. Special Lib 31:24-9; 59-64 Ja-F '40

Towner, Isabel, ed. Health magazines in National health library. N.Y. Nat. health lib, '39 2p annot *Reprinted from* Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. Bul. v25 F '39

Pan American sanitary bureau. Medical and public health journals of Latin America. (Publication, no 152) Wash. D.C. ['40] 51 l

Public libraries. See Libraries

Public officers. See Government officials and employees

Public opinion

* Albig, William. Public opinion. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p433-64

* Bibliography. B. L. Smith. See numbers of Public opinion quarterly annot

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The sampling method in social and economic research; a partial list of references; comp. by Nellie G. Larson under direction of Mary G. Lacy. (Agric. economics bibl, no90) Wash. D.C. The library '41 155p annot mim

American council on education. Committee on implementation of studies in secondary education. Educational studies and their use; an exploratory study of the processes of implementation in secondary education. (Stud, ser 1, v4, no 11) [Wash. D.C. The council '40] p71-4 annot

American council on public relations. Combined summary of the two series of lectures and discussions on public relations, conducted at Stanford univ, Aug. 18-22, 1941, and Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles, Aug. 25-29, 1941. [Palo Alto, Calif. '41] p3-4 at end mim

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at Harvard club of New York city, Jan. 20-24, 1941. [N.Y. '41] p 167-9 mim

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at Reed college, Portland, under the auspices of the Ore. state system of higher educ, July 31 to Aug. 11, 1939. Portland, Ore. The college '39 l 68-9 mim

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at Stanford univ, Aug. 14-25, 1939. Stanford University, Calif. '39 l 111-14 mim

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at Stanford univ, Aug. 12-23, 1940. [San Francisco. The council '40] p227-9

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at the Univ. of Wash, Aug. 28 to Sept. 9, 1939. Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '39 l 119-21 annot

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at the Univ. of Wash, Seattle, July 8-19, 1940. [San Francisco. The council '40] p217-19

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted in cooperation with and on the campus of Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Westwood, Aug. 26-Sept. 6, 1940. [San Francisco. The council '40] p229-31

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted with the joint cooperation of the Univ. of Wis. and the Milwaukee vocational school at Milwaukee, Feb. 19-Mar. 1, 1940. [San Francisco. The council '40] p 187-9

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p 178-9

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p344

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p 103

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, and Moore, Bruce Victor. How to interview. 3d rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 178-9

Bird, George Lloyd, and Merwin, Frederic Eaton, eds. The newspaper and society; a bk. of readings. (Prentice-Hall journalism ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p21-2

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Fundamentals of social psychology. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p463-4

Public opinion—*Continued*

Childs, Harwood Lawrence. An introduction to public opinion. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 bibl in notes p 143-6

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p22-4

Gallup, George Horace, and Rae, Saul Forbes. The pulse of democracy; the public-opinion poll and how it works. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p326-8

Gibson, James Jerome. Propaganda, public opinion and the polls. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no80) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '41] 4 unnumb p annot

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhart, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p659-60

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p271-2

How valid is public opinion? L. Weaver. Soc Forces 20:341-4 Mr '42 bibliog f

Hughes, Ray Osgood. Building public opinion in a community. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; Ruth West, ed; 1938, ninth yearbook. Cambridge, Mass. The council ['38] p 119-20)

Influence of the question form upon the response in a public opinion poll. A. B. Blankenship. Psychol Rec 3:402-3 Mr '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Institute for propaganda analysis, incorporated, New York. The fine art of propaganda; a study of Father Coughlin's speeches; ed. by Alfred McClung Lee and Elizabeth Briant Lee. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p 135-40 annot

Jones, Emlyn David. Pacific coast press opinion and the break with Germany, 1917. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 107-11 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Methods of measuring the practical effect of polls of public opinion. S. W. Cook and A. C. Welch. J Ap Psychol 24:454 Ag '40

Münster, Hans Amandus. Publizistik; menschenmittel-methoden. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 17) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 144-6

Pear, Tom Hatherley. Some problems and topics of contemporary social psychology. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p20-3)

Richardson, Norman Egbert. The new emphasis on promotion in Protestant churches. Chicago. Presbyterian theological seminary ['41] p67-70

Rope, Frederick Thornton. Opinion conflict and school support. (Contributions to educ. no838) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 149-53 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Studies in measurement of the relations among sovereign states. F. L. Klingberg. Psychometrika 6:351-2 D '41

Testing public opinion. G. Gallup and others. Univ of Chicago Round Table 86:23 N 5 '39

These opinion polls again! A. B. Blankenship. Sociometry 5:89-101 F '42 bibliog f

Unit study on public opinion. L. S. Kenworthy. Soc Ed 1:639 D '37

What people think about youth and education. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 18:210 N '40

See also

Press

Propaganda

World war, 1939— Public opinion

Belgium

Moore, Mary Margaret. Public opinion in Belgium in 1919. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 225-35 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

France

Seeber, Edward Derbyshire. Anti-slavery opinion in France during the second half of the eighteenth century. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v 10) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p201-29 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Germany

Anderson, Mrs Pauline Relyea. The background of anti-English feeling in Germany, 1890-1902. Wash. D.C. Am. univ. press '39 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr, 1937

Carroll, Eber Malcolm. Germany and the great powers, 1866-1914; a study in public opinion and foreign policy. (Prentice-Hall hist ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Great Britain

Urban, Miriam Belle. British opinion and policy on the unification of Italy, 1856-1861 Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite press '38 p617-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

United States

Guildroy, Jack. American opinion of Russia, 1906-17. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 253-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Hoag, Charles Leonard. Preface to preparedness, the Washington disarmament conference and public opinion; introd. by Admiral H. E. Yarnell. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] incl bibl

Lovenstein, Meno. American opinion of Soviet Russia; introd. by Broadus Mitchell. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 167-210

Moody, Leslie E. American public opinion and foreign affairs, 1935-1940. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 91-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Murphy, Gardner, and Likert, Rensis. Public opinion and the individual; a psychological study of student attitudes on public questions, with a retest five years later; prepared under the auspices of the Columbia univ. Council for research in the social sciences. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] p309-10

Rutherford, Mrs Mary Louise (Schuman). The influence of the American bar association on public opinion and legislation. Philadelphia. '37 p381-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Smith, Charles William. Public opinion in a democracy; a study in American politics. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p567-85

Suppression of un-American activities. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p69-72)

Tupper, Eleanor R. and McReynolds, George Edgar. Japan in American public opinion. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p449-53

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 1067-8

Public ownership. See Government ownership; Municipal ownership

Public schools

Mase, Wayne E. A self-rating scale for school custodians. (Kan. State teachers college, Emporia. Bul. of information, v 19, no 10) Topeka [Kan.] W. C. Austin, state printer '39 p21-4 58 titles annot

See also

Education and state

High schools

Junior high schools

Rural schools

School administration and organization

Schools

California

Humphreys, John Randolph. Public school accounting in California. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] 2v l 804-37 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Europe

* Türcke, Arthur Udo Kurt Egon, freiherr von. Das schulrecht der deutschen volksgruppen in Ost- und Südosteuropa. (Institut für ausländisches recht und völkerrecht. Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen recht und völkerrecht, hft25) Berlin. C. Heymann '38 incl bibl

Germany

Swift, Fletcher Harper. Germany. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v8, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p677-93 annot

Public schools—*Continued*

Iowa

Pritchard, Ruth Barbara. A study of an elementary school in transition, 1937-1938. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 1 xl-xlv typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Williams, Robert Campbell. Type of school district as a factor in high school attendance in Iowa. (Iowa. Dept. of public instruction. Research bul, no23, Oct, 1938) Des Moines. ['38] p77-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

South

* Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p301-55

Tennessee

Holt, Andrew David. The struggle for a state system of public schools in Tennessee, 1903-1936. (Contributions to educ, no753) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p479-92 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

National congress of parents and teachers. Tennessee branch. Tennessee's public schools. Arlington, Tenn. The congress '38 incl bibl

Texas

Wilkins, Eugene Grant. Public school tax management in Texas. (Contributions to educ, no703) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 101-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

United States

American association of school administrators. Schools in small communities; seventeenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '39 bibliog f

Carneiro Leão, Antonio. A educação nos Estados Unidos, da chegada do Mayflower aos dias presentes. Rio de Janeiro. Jornal do commercio, Rodrigues & cia '40 p95-100

Cillié, François Stephanus. Centralization or decentralization? A study in educational adaptation. (Contributions to educ, no789) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 103-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Douglass, Aubrey Augustus. The American school system; a survey of the principles and practices of education. rev ed (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] incl bibl annot

Fine, Benjamin. College publicity in the United States. (Contributions to educ, no832) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 168-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Labor, education, and politics in the 1830's. S. L. Jackson. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:279-93 Jl '42 bibliog f

National congress of parents and teachers. Schools for democracy; comp. by Charl Ormond Williams, with the assistance of Frank W. Hubbard. Chicago. The congress '39 p217-39

Van Nice, Charles Ray. Teacher teamwork with a problem public. Topeka, Kan. School activities pub. co. '40 incl bibl

Williams, Charl Ormond, and Hubbard, Frank William, comps. Schools for democracy. Chicago. Nat. congress of parents and teachers ['39] incl bibl

Yeager, William Allison. Home-school-community relations; a textbook in the theory and practice of public school relations; with a foreword by Ben G. Graham. Univ. bk. store, Univ. of Pittsburgh '39 incl bibl

Utah

Bateman, Edward Allen. Development of the county-unit school district in Utah; a study in adaptability. (Contributions to educ, no790) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p95-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Virginia

Virginia. State board of education. Handbook for parents; the Va. program for improving instruction. Sidney B. Hall and George J. Oliver. (Bul, v23, no9) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '41 incl bibl

Public schools (endowed)

England

* Mack, Edward Clarence. Public schools and British opinion, 1780 to 1860; an examination of the relationship between contemporary ideas and the evolution of an English institution. London. Methuen '38 p405-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Mack, Edward Clarence. Public schools and British opinion since 1860; the relationship between contemporary ideas and the evolution of an English institution. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p467-85

Public schools and religion

Release of public-school pupils for week-day classes in religious education. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 26:301, 306 Jl '41

Religion in the educational experience of children and youth, a syllabus. H. S. Elliott. Relig Ed 36:207, 210-11 O '41 *Also pub. separately*

Weekday classes in religious education; conducted on released school time for public-school pupils. M. D. Davis. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,3:63-6 annot

Public service

Stout, Hiram Miller. Public service in Great Britain; with an introd. by W. Y. Elliott. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p 181-4

Public service commissions

Lentz, Gilbert Gillespie. The enforcement of the orders of state public service commissions. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v25, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 145-50

Public speaking

* After dinner speaking: a bibliography. L. S. Judson. Q J Speech 24:220-7 Ap '38

* Thonssen, Lester William, and Fatherson, Elizabeth, comps. Bibliography of speech education; with the assistance of Dorothea Thonssen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 800p annot

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p 103-4

Crocker, Lionel George. Public speaking for college students. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '41 incl bibl

Kirkpatrick, Frank Home. Speaking in public. [rev] Toronto. Ryerson press ['37] p205

Lämmli, Franz. Das attische prozessverfahren in seiner wirkung auf die gerichtsrede. (Rhetorische studien, 20. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '38 p7-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Basel

Stover, Ross Harrison. How shall I say it? the art of public speaking. Philadelphia. Muhlenberg press '41 p 175-6

Tanquary, Grafton Pettis, and Hahn, Eugene F. Public speaking handbook; for a beginning course in public speaking. N.Y. Crofts '39 p89-91

See also

Debates and debating
Elocution
Oratory
Preaching

Public utilities

* Bibliographie. See monthly numbers of Technique des travaux

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Public relations: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen G. Dudenbostel. Wash. D.C. The library '40 1 23-34 typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Bibliography on national defense and air raid precautions for public utilities. L. Hilt. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:283-6; 24:46-7 Jl '41, F '42

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Problems of public utilities in wartime. (Defense bibl, no 12, supplementing Defense bibl, no5) [The library '42] 10 1 mim

Protection of electric public utility systems against air raids. A. V. DeBeech. Edison Elec Inst Bul 10:189 My '42

Schmidt, Emerson Peter. The economics of public utilities. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p407-8

Special classes of social science material in the law library. B. J. Long. Law Lib J 33:323 S '40

Public utilities—*Continued*

Thompson, Charles Woody, and Smith, Wendell Ross. Public utility economics. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

See also

Air lines
Corporation law
Corporations
Electric utilities
Railroads
Railroads and state
Telegraph
Telephone
Water supply

Accounting

Public-utility depreciation in its relation to the rate base. W. S. Krebs. Account R 14:93-108 Je '39 bibliog f

Finance

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p871-3

Childs, John F. and Woodbridge, Francis. A practical introduction to public utility security analysis. N.Y. Barron's pub. co. '40 p98-107 annot

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p758

Rates

Havlik, Hubert Frank. Service charges in gas and electric rates. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no435) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p216-22 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Patureau, Pierre. Les tarifs spéciaux de vente du gaz et de l'électricité. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 153-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Regulation

* Barnes, Irston Robert. The economics of public utility regulation. N.Y. Crofts '42 p889-908

Barnes, Irston Robert, ed. Cases on public utility regulation. N.Y. Crofts '38 p965-8

Government and public utilities. P. L. Gamble. Soc Ed 5:347 My '41

Rose, Joseph Rosovsky. Public utility regulation in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. '39 p 163-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Valuation

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Public utilities valuation: a sel. list of references on valuation of public utilities, specially for purposes of taxation. Arax Jaboolian. The library '37 6 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Leerburger, Franklin Jefferson. Estimated actual depreciation of public utility properties. N.Y. '40 p87-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Scharff, Maurice Roos; Leerburger, Franklin Jefferson; and Jeming, Joseph. Depreciation of public utility property; a coll. of papers. N.Y. [M. R. Scharff] '40 p87-9

Argentina

Bielsa, Rafael. Principios de régimen municipal. 2. ed Buenos Aires. '40 bibliog f

Ramos, Juan P. Ensayo jurídico y social sobre la concessión de servicios públicos. Buenos Aires. J. Menéndez '37 p323-5

Great Britain

Finer, Herman. Municipal trading; a study in public adm. London. Allen, G. ['41] bibliog f

Wickwar, William Hardy. The public services; a historical survey. London. Cobden-Sanderson '38 p239-40

United States

Behling, Burton Neubert. Competition and monopoly in public utility industries. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v23, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 p 177-87 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1931

Hall, Ford Poulton. The concept of a business affected with a public interest. Bloomington, Ind. Principia '40 p 158-9

Lentz, Gilbert Gillespie. The enforcement of the orders of state public service commissions. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v25, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 145-50

Public worship

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Fine art of public worship. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p239-41

Clarke, Maurice. Worship and worshipers in the church; teacher's guide. (Cloister ser. of church school courses) Louisville, Ky. Cloister press ['40] p xi-xii

Devan, Samuel Arthur. Ascent to Zion. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p243-7 partly annot

McNutt, William Roy. Worship in the churches. Philadelphia, Chicago. Judson press ['41] p267-72

Palmer, Albert Wentworth. Art of conducting public worship. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p203-7

Palmer, Albert Wentworth. Come, let us worship. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 125-31 annot

Seidenspinner, Clarence. Form and freedom in worship. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '41 incl bibliog notes

Smith, Robert Seneca. The art of group worship [ed. by Paul H. Vieth] N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '38 p97-8

Publicity

* Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p270-85

* New York state teachers association. Some references on public opinion, propaganda, and the social interpretation of public school education, by Arvid J. Burke. Albany. The association ['38] 4 l mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Public relations: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen G. Dudenbostel. Wash. D.C. The library '40 34 l 360 titles typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

American association for the study of group work. Improving interpretation and public relations in recreation and informal education agencies; a discussion outline for use of local study groups; developed for Com. on study outlines by Philadelphia workshop; comp. and ed. by Charles M. Swart; sponsored by Study program com. N.Y. The association '42 l 20-1 mim

American council on public relations. Combined summary of the two series of lectures and discussions on public relations, conducted at Stanford univ, Aug. 18-22, 1941, and Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles, Aug. 25-29, 1941. [Palo Alto, Calif. '41] p3-4 at end mim

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at Harvard club of New York city, Jan. 20-24, 1941. [N.Y. '41] p 167-9 mim

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at Reed college, Portland, under the auspices of the Ore. state system of higher educ, July 31 to Aug. 11, 1939. Portland, Ore. The college '39 l 68-9 mim

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at Stanford univ, Aug. 14-25, 1939. Stanford University, Calif. '39 l 111-14 mim

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at Stanford univ, Aug. 12-23, 1940. [San Francisco. The council '40] p227-9

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at the Univ. of Wash. Aug. 28 to Sept, 9, 1939. Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '39 l 119-21 annot

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted at the Univ. of Wash, Seattle, July 8-19, 1940. [San Francisco. The council '40] p217-19

Publicity—*Continued*

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted in cooperation with and on the campus of Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Westwood, Aug. 26-Sept. 6, 1940. [San Francisco. The council '40] p229-31

American council on public relations. Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations, conducted with the joint cooperation of the Univ. of Wis. and the Milwaukee vocational school at Milwaukee, Feb. 19-Mar. 1, 1940. [San Francisco. The council '40] p 187-9

Black, Theodore Milton. Democratic party publicity in the 1940 campaign. N.Y. Plymouth pub. '41 p 159-69

Fine, Benjamin. College publicity in the United States. (Contributions to educ, no832) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 168-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p415-19, 435-9

Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p55-6

Library publicity literature; a review of sel. bks, pamphlets, and articles. K. R. Shaffer. Ill Lib 23:13-15 Je '41 annot *Also pub. separately*

Loizeaux, Marie D. Publicity primer; an ABC of telling all about the public library. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p65-6 annot

Loizeaux, Marie D. Publicity primer; an ABC of telling all about the public library. 2d ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p67-8 annot

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Public relations; sel. bibl; comp. by F. H. Hyers. The university '38 12 l annot mim

Münster, Hans Amandus. Publizistik; menschenmittel-methoden. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 17) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 144-6

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography of publicity. N.Y. The organization '38 5 l annot mim

Richardson, Norman Egbert. The new emphasis on promotion in Protestant churches. Chicago. Presbyterian theological seminary ['41] p67-70

Routzahn, Mrs Mary Brayton (Swain). How to plan a public relations program. N.Y. Social work publicity council '39 1 20

Winner, Vella Alberta. What makes you think so. Wash. D.C. Winner, V. A. '38 p6

Publishers and publishing

See also

Book industries and trade
Books
Booksellers and bookselling
Copyright
Printing

Germany

Langenbucher, Hellmuth, and others. Die welt des buches, eine kunde vom buch; mit einem geleitwort des präsidenten der Reichsschrifttumskammer staatsrat Hanns Johst. Ebenhausen bei München. W. Langewiesche-Brandt ['38] p242-4 annot

Great Britain

Merriam, Harold Guy. Edward Moxon, publisher of poets. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 137) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p201-11 *Pub. also as thesis*—Columbia univ, 1939

United States

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Das amerikanische buchwesen, buchdruck und buchhandel, bibliophilie und bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart; unter mitarbeit von Ruth S. Granniss und Lawrence C. Wroth. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 p339-62

* Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Book in America; a history of the making, the selling, and the collecting of books in the United States, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, in collaboration with Ruth Shepard Granniss and Lawrence C. Wroth. N.Y. Bowker '39 p385-422

Colver, Mrs Alice Mary (Ross). If you should want to write; a handbook for beginning authors. N.Y. Dodd '39 incl bibl

Knapp, Paul Lavern. The historical development of the publishing of physics books in the United States, 1899-1939. Urbana, Ill. ['42] l 90-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1942

Kramer, Sidney. A history of Stone & Kimball and Herbert S. Stone & co; with a bibliography of their publications, 1893-1905. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p 195-356 annot, bibliog f

Kraus, Joe Walker. A history of Copeland & Day (1893-1899) with a bibliog. checklist of their publications. Urbana, Ill. ['41] l 137-44 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Lane, Robert Frederick. The place of American university presses in publishing. Univ. of Chicago libraries '42 bibliog f *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Wallach, Kate. Some phases of law publishing in the United States. '42 l 73-6 typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich, 1942

Puccini, Giacomo, 1858-1924

Seligman, Vincent Julian. Puccini among friends. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p363-4

Pucciniastrum

Pucciniastrum on epilobium and abies. J. H. Faull. Arnold Arbor J 19:172-3 Ap '38

Pueblo Indians

Hackett, Charles Wilson, ed. Revolt of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico and Otermín's attempted reconquest, 1680-1682; translations of original documents by Charmion Clair Shelby. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940, v8-9) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '42 bibliog f

Judd, Neil Merton. Progress in the Southwest. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p438-44)

Martin, Paul Sidney, and Willis, Elizabeth S. Anasazi painted pottery in Field museum of natural history. (Anthropology memoirs, v5) Chicago. Field museum '40 p271-4

Mera, Harry Percival. Style trends of Pueblo pottery in the Rio Grande and Little Colorado cultural areas from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. (Laboratory of anthropology. Memoirs, v3) Santa Fé, N. Mex. [Baltimore. Waverly] '39 p29

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Worthington (Clews). Pueblo Indian religion. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 2v p 1195-209

Pueblo social organization as a lead to Pueblo history. F. M. Hawley. Am Anthrop 39: 521-2 Jl '37

Roediger, Virginia More. Ceremonial costumes of the Pueblo Indians; their evolution, fabrication, and significance in the prayer drama. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p247-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Stirling, Matthew William. Origin myth of Acoma and other records. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 135) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 115-17

Teacher's bibliography. Sch Arts 38:sup8 O '38

Teeth of the Indians of Pecos pueblo. C. T. Nelson. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:293 Ja '38

Underhill, Ruth Murray. First penthouse dwellers of America. N.Y. Augustin '38 p 155

See also

Hopi Indians
Pueblos

Pueblos

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Archeological remains in the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona; pt. 1, House types; pt. 2, Artifacts and burials; with app., Skeletal remains from the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona, by T. D. Stewart. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 121, 126) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'40 2pts pt 1, p267-70, pt 2, p 141-3

See also

Pueblo Indians

Puerto Rican literature

Grismer, Raymond Leonard, and Arroyo, César I. Vida y obras de autores puertorriqueños. (Biografías de autores hispanoamericanos) Habana. Alfa '41 v 1, incl bibl

Puerto Ricans in New York (city)

Chenault, Lawrence Royce. The Puerto Rican migrant in New York city. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 175-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Puerto Rico

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Puerto Rico: a selected list of references. Ann Duncan Brown. '39 50 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions; Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 32. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions; Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 32. 29th ed) Wash. D.C. '41 90p

Cook, Melville Thurston, and Otero, Jose I. Enfermedades de las plantas economicas de las antillas. (Ciencias fisicas y biologicas, monografia, ser. B, no4) Univ. of Puerto Rico '39 p 11-14

Miller, Paul Gerard. Historia de Puerto Rico. Chicago, N.Y. Rand ['39] p591-4

Reid, Charles Frederick. Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States; with a foreword by I. L Kandel. (Contributions to educ, no825) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p576-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Writers' program, Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico; a guide to the island of Boriquén; comp. and written by the Puerto Rico Reconstruction adm. in cooperation with the Writers' program of the Works projects adm. Sponsored by the Puerto Rico Dept. of educ. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Univ. soc. '40 p392-402

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p82-3; 1937, p 145-6; 1938, p 140-1; 1939, p 125; 1940, p 117-19, 132; 1941, p 133-4, 142-3 annot

Gerling, Walter. Wirtschaftsentwicklung und landschaftswandel auf den westindischen inseln Jamaika, Haiti und Puerto Rico; beitrag zu spanischen, französischen, englischen und amerikanischen kolonisationsmethoden in Westindien. (Würzburg. Univ. Institut für Amerikaforschung. Veröffentlichungen. Studien über Amerika und Spanien, n.f, 1) Freiburg. C. Sintermann '38 p241-62

History

Mendoza, Antonio Cuesta. Historia de la educación en Puerto Rico (1512-1826). (Stud. in Am. church hist, v27) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xi-xxvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1939, 1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-5, 7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 5v 1936, p203; 1937, p244; 1938, p207; 1939, p213; 1941, p243 annot

Pedreira, Antonio Salvador. El año terrible del 87, sus antecedentes y sus consecuencias. San Juan de Puerto Rico. Biblioteca de autores puertorriqueños '37 p 161-3

Pulci, Luigi, 1432-1484

Grillo, Giacomo. Two aspects of chivalry, Pulci and Boiardo. Boston. [Excelsior press '41 1 l at end

Pullman strike, 1894. See Chicago strike, 1894

Pulse

Functional tests: the reliability of the pulse-ratio test. F. Henry and D. Farmer. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:86-7 My '38

Pulse rates. W. G. Bowerman. Q R Biol 97-9 Mr '41 45 titles

Simplification of the pulse-ratio technique for rating physical efficiency and present condition. W. W. Tuttle and R. E. Dickinson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:80 My '38

Validity of the pulse-ratio test of cardiac efficiency. F. M. Henry and F. L. Kleeberger. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:46 Mr '38

Variations in pulse and respiration during different phases of infant behavior. H. M. Halverson. Pedagog Sem 59:327-30 D '41

Pulverized metals. See Metals, Powdered

Pumas

Hibben, Frank Cummings. Preliminary study of the mountain lion. (Biological ser, v5, no3) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. '37 p58-9

Pumping machinery

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p611-12 25 titles

See also

Vacuum pumps

Pumpkins

Cucurbita hybrids. G. P. Van Eseltine. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:581 '37

Diseases and pests

Soft rot of pumpkin and watermelon fruits caused by pythium ultimum. C. M. Tompkins and others. J Ag Research 58:473-5 Mr 15 '39

Punic wars

* Giannelli, Giulio. Roma nell'età delle guerre puniche. (Istituto di studi romani. Storia di Roma, v2) Bologna. Licinio Capelli, editore '38 p327-45

Punishment

* Criminological research bulletin, 1937, no7. T. Sellin and J. P. Shalloo. J Crim Law 28:495-525 N '37

* Criminological research bulletin, 1938[-1939] no8[-9]; comp. by J. P. Shalloo. N.Y. Am. prison assn. '39-'40 2v

* Rusche, Georg, and Kirchheimer, Otto. Punishment and social structure; with a foreword by Thorsten Sellin [English version by M. I. Finkelstein in collaboration with Dr Kirchheimer] (Columbia univ. Int. inst. of social research. Publication) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p211-55

* Sullenger, Thomas Earl. Readings in criminology. Omaha, Neb. Bur. of social research, Municipal univ. of Omaha '37 125 l mim

Ahrendts, Rudolf. Christoph Carl Stübels straftheorie und ihre wandlung. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hft 108) Leipzig. T. Weicher '37 p ix-x

Cantor, Nathaniel Freeman. Crime and society; an introd. to criminology. N.Y. Holt '39 bibliog f

Effect of right and wrong upon the learning of nonsense syllables in multiple choice arrangement. J. W. Tilton. J Ed Psychol 30:114-15 F '39

Friel, George Quentin, originally George Hugh Friel. Punishment in the philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas and among some primitive peoples. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v47) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p303-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Function of punishment in learning. G. C. Drew. Pedagog Sem 52:266-7 Je '38

García Bernés, Luis F. La pena en la doctrina y en nuestro derecho positivo (breve ensayo) tesis para obtener el título de abogado. [México, D.F. Imp. F. Méndez Oteo] '37 1 l at end

Klug, Ulrich. Die zentrale bedeutung des schutzgedankens für den zweck der strafe. (Archiv für rechts- und sozialphilosophie. Beihefte, 35) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p 125-31

Martínez, José Agustín. El sistema francés de deportación y nuestra Ley de ejecución de sanciones. (Monografías jurídicas, v 15) La Habana. J. Montero '37 p 107-11

Punishment—*Continued*

Note on penal blinding in the middle ages. G. M. Bruce. Ann Med Hist s3 3:371 S '41

Richter, Ernst. Die entwicklung der kriminalität der vorbestraften; eine kriminalstatistische untersuchung über die jahre 1914-1933; mit einem nachtrag für das jahr 1934 nebst hauptergebnissen für das jahr 1936. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft390) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vii-ix

Seidenstücker, Herbert. Strafzweck und norm bei Binding und im nationalsozialistischen recht. (Göttingen. Univ. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche fakultät. Abh, 24. hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert '38 p v-xii

Semmes, Raphael. Crime and punishment in early Maryland. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 bibliog notes p261-317

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin. Principles of criminology. 3d ed rev and reset London, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['39] incl bibl

Wilke, Helmut. Die bedeutung des § 2 Stgb. in wissenschaft und rechtsprechung. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft394) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-xii

Wood, Arthur Evans, and Waite, John Barker. Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p486-7

See also

Capital punishment
Corporal punishment
Crime and criminals
Criminal law
Fines (penalties)
Penal colonies
Prisons
Probation
Reformatories
School discipline
Searches and seizures

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Crime and criminal justice: a bibl. of bibl. and a sel. list of recent bks, 1937-1939; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 52p mim

Pupil (eye)

Pupil dilatation and dark adaptation. R. H. Brown and H. E. Page. J Exp Psychol 25:359-60 O '39

Pupin, Michael Idvorsky, 1858-1935

Biographical memoir of Michael Idvorsky Pupin, 1858-1935; with list of his publications. B. Davis. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:318-22 '38

Puppets and puppet plays

* Batchelder, Marjorie Hope. A list of useful puppet books. (Puppeteers of Am. pamphlets, no 1) Columbus. '40 10 l annot

* United States. Work projects administration. Connecticut. Index to puppetry; a classified list of magazine articles published between 1910 and 1938. [Hartford?] '38 60 l

Association of the junior leagues of America, incorporated. Children's theatre department. Catalogue of plays for children; theatre, puppetry, radio. N.Y. '40 p51-60 mim

Association of the junior leagues of America, incorporated. Children's theatre department. Catalogue of plays for children; plays for theatre and puppetry. N.Y. '42 p53-62 annot mim

Chicago park district. Simple puppets. (Modern recreation ser) Chicago park ['38] p48

Dunn, Mrs Louise M. Puppets, marionettes, and shadow plays. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p 155 13 titles)

Gorelik, Mordecai. New theatres for old. [N.Y.] French '40 p528-9

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p948

Hastings, Mrs Sue (Couch) and Ruthenburg, Grace Dorcas. How to produce puppet plays. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 129-32

Hoben, Alice May. Beginner's puppet book. N.Y. Noble ['38] p 139-50

Holmes, Ruth Vickery. Model-theatre craft; scenery, actors and plays. N.Y. Stokes '40 p 186

Inverarity, Robert Bruce. A manual of puppetry. [2d ed] Portland, Ore. Binfords '38 p213-20

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p51-2

Milligan, David Fredrick. Fist puppetry. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 p 121-5

Minneapolis. Tuttle school. Illustrative teaching units for the elementary grades. (Minn. Univ. College of educ. Ser. on individualization of instruction, no3) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p90-1

National recreation association. Inexpensive puppets. N.Y. The association '37 1 5 mim

Point of view on puppetry. J. H. Butler. W Speech 6:21 Ja '42 partly annot

Puppetry. Class Lit 8:5 1 F '41 annot mim

Puppetry, 1937[-1941] an int. yearbook of puppets and marionettes; ed. by Paul McPharlin. (V8-12) Detroit. McPharlin '37-'41 5v incl bibl

Useful puppet books of recent years. Puppetry Bul 1939/1940:76 '39

Purcell, Henry, 1658?-1695

Westrup, Jack Allan. Purcell. (Master musicians, ns) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton ['37] p298-301

Purchasing. See Buying

Purchasing, Household. See Marketing (domestic)

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Engineering experiment station. Report of the research and extension activities of the engineering schools and departments for the sessions of 1936/1937[-1941/1942] (Research ser, no57, 63, 69, 77, 83, 85; Purdue univ. Engineering bul, v21, no4; v22, no6; v23, no5; v24, no5a; v25, no5; v26, no4) '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Purin

Mills, Edward James. Synthesis of some thioalkyl pyrimidines and purines. N.Y. '39 p33-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Puritans

* Haller, William. The rise of Puritanism; or, The way to the New Jerusalem as set forth in pulpit and press from Thomas Cartwright to John Lilburne and John Milton, 1570-1643. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p405-40

Assessing the New England mind. R. P. Stearns. Church Hist 10:246-62 S '41 bibliog f

Garrett, Christina Hallowell. The Marian exiles, a study in the origins of Elizabethan Puritanism. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p65-6, 373-8

John Hales and the Puritans during the Marian exile. G. T. Peck. Church Hist 10: 159-77 Je '41 bibliog f

Knappen, Marshall Mason. Tudor puritanism, a chapter in the history of idealism. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p521-31

Miller, Perry Gilbert Eddy, and Johnson, Thomas Herbert, eds. The Puritans. (Am. lit. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '38 p785-834

Reinhold, Heinz. Puritanismus und aristokratie. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 164; Abt: Englische philologie, bd 11) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p 151-5

See also

Calvinism

Purkyně, Cyril, 1862-1937

Kettner, Radim. Cyril Purkyně. V Praze. České akademie věd a umění '38 p41-50 Writings of Purkyně

Purple

Tyrian color. A. E. Karr. Textile Col 60:378 Je '38

Pusey, Edward Bouverie, 1800-1882

Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 191-2 Writings of Pusey *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergi͡eevich, 1799-1837

* Akademii͡a nauk, Leningrad. Pushkinskiĭ dom. Rukopisi Pushkina, khranii͡ashchiesi͡a v Pushkinskom dome; nauchnoe opisanie; sostavili L. B. Modzalevskiĭ i B. V. Tomashevskiĭ. Moskva, Leningrad. Akademii͡a '37 392p

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergīeevich—*Continued*
* Fomin, Aleksandr Grigor'evich. Puschkiniana, 1911-1917 [otv. redaktor L. B. Modzalevskiĭ] Moskva, Leningrad. Akademiia '37 539p
* New York (city). Public library. Slavonic division. Pushkin in English; a list of works by and about Pushkin; ed. with an introd. by Avrahm Yarmolinsky. N.Y. The library '37 32p
Shirokii, V. F. Pushkin v svoei poslednei kvartire. Leningrad. Pushkinskoe obshchestvo '38 p53-62
Vegner, M. Predki Puskina. [Moskva] Sovetskii pisatel '37 incl bibl

Putbus, House of
Kausche, Dietrich. Geschichte des hauses Putbus und seines besitzes im mittelalter. (Greifswalder abh. zur geschichte des mittelalters, 9) Greifswald. L. Bamberg '37 p259-71 *Thesis*—Greifswald

Putnam, Israel, 1718-1790
Dean, Leon W. Old Wolf; the story of Israel Putnam. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p275-6

Puyallup Indians
Smith, Marian Wesley. The Puyallup-Nisqually. (Columbia univ. Contributions to anthropology, v32) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p325-6

Pycnogonida
Key to the pycnogonida of the Pacific coast of North America. J. W. Hedgpeth. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 9:259-60 Ap 30 '41
Mémoires sur les crustacés et pycnogonides des croisières du prince Albert Ier de Monaco, par divers auteurs. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier, prince souverain de Monaco, fasc97) [Monaco] Imprimerie de Monaco '38 incl bibl

Pycreus
Corcoran, Sister Mary Lucy. A revision of the subgenus pycreus in North and South America. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no37) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p47-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Pyeshkoff, Alexei Maximovitch. See Gorky, M. pseud.

Pygmies
Fingerabdrücke von zentralafrikanischen Batwa-Pygmoiden des Kivu-gebietes. M. Weninger. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no3-4:167-8 '37
See also
Negrillos
Negritos

Pym, John, 1584-1643
Brett, Sidney Reed. John Pym, 1583-1643; the statesman of the Puritan revolution. London. Murray, J. ['40] p267-9

Pyramidalis
Pyramidalis muscle: its occurrence and size in American whites and Negroes. L. E. Beaton and B. J. Anson. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:268-9 Jl '39

Pyrene
Note on the preparation and chemistry of pyrene. E. A. Coulson. Chem Ind 60:702 S 27 '41

Pyrenees
Birot, Pierre. Étude comparée de la vie rurale pyrénéenne dans les pays de Pallars (Espagne) et de Causérans (France). Paris. J. B. Baillière '37 p 115-16 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Schmolke, Walter. Transport und transportgeräte in den französischen Zentralpyrenäen. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen; hrsg. vom Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur an der Hansischen universität Hamburg, bd29) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xi

Description and travel
Heyns, Karl. Wohnkultur, alp- und forstwirtschaft im hochtal der Garonne. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen; hrsg. vom Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur an der Hansischen universität Hamburg, bd22) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xiii

Social life and customs
Alford, Violet. Pyrenean festivals, calendar customs, music & magic, drama & dance. London. Chatto '37 p267-73

Pyrenomycetes
Contributions to a study of the fungous flora of Nova Scotia; pyrenomycetes. L. E. Wehmeyer. Can J Res 20 secC:593-4 D '42

Pyrethrins
London. Science museum. Science library. Miscellaneous references on insecticides and fish-poisons of vegetable origin. (Bibliog. ser, no317) The library '37 14 l mim

Pyrethrum (insecticide)
Inactivation of pyrethrum after indigestion by the southern armyworm and during incubation with its tissues. P. A. Woke. J Ag Research 58:294-5 F 15 '39
Pyrethrum as an ascaricide in vitro studies. J. W. Landsberg and N. J. Accousti. J Parasitol 26:109-10 Ap '40
Pyrethrum vs roaches. F. L. Campbell. Soap & San Chem 18:103. 105, 127, 141 My-Je '42

Pyridine
Electrolysis of methyl magnesium iodide in pyridine solution. C. E. Thurston and K. A. Kobe. Phil J Sci 65:142 Mr '38
Gruber, Elbert Egidius. I. The cleavage of N-phenylbenzimidylpyridinium chlorides with organic bases. II. The synthesis of some hydrogenated phenanthrenes. Urbana. '37 p4-6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Pyridoxine
* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 64 l mim
—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 8p
Merck and company, incorporated. Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine). Rahway, N.J. The company '41 l 27-35 mim

Pyrimidines
Mills, Edward James. Synthesis of some thioalkyl pyrimidines and purines. N.Y. '39 p33-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939
Organisms requiring vitamin B_1. W. J. Robbins. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:56 F '38
Tweedie, Earl Richard. Some substituted pyrimidines. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Pyrometers and pyrometry
Sosman, Robert Browning. The pyrometry of solids and surfaces; a ser. of three educ. lectures presented to members of the Am. soc. for metals during the twentieth Nat. metal cong. and exposition, Detroit, Mich, Oct. 17 to 21, 1938 [Cleveland. '40] p96-8
See also
Thermocouples

Pyrophosphates
Meta- and pyrophosphate within the algal cell. A. L. Sommer and T. E. Booth. Plant Physiology 13:204-5 Ja '38

Pyrophyllite
Canada. Bureau of mines. Talc, steatite, and soapstone; pyrophyllite, by Hugh S. Spence. (Publication, no803) Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude '40 incl bibl
Gillson, Joseph Lincoln. Talc, soapstone and pyrophyllite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p888-92)
Some pyrochemical properties of pyrophyllite. C. W. Parmelee and L. R. Barrett. Am Cer Soc J 21:388-93 N '38 bibliog f

Pyroxene
Aluminous pyroxenes in metamorphosed limestones. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:86 F '38
Pyroxenes of common mafic magmas. H. H. Hess. Am Mineralogist 26:592-4 O '41
See also
Augite

Pyruvates
Metabolism of pyruvate in pigeon liver. E. A. Evans. Biochem J 34:837 Je '40
Oxidation of pyruvate by heart muscle. D. H. Smyth. Biochem J 34:1056 Jl '40

Pyruvates—*Continued*

Oxidation of pyruvate in pigeon breast muscle. H. A. Krebs and L. V. Eggleston. Biochem J 34:459 Mr '40

Pyruvic acid

Biological synthesis of oxaloacetic acid from pyruvic acid and carbon dioxide. H. A. Krebs and L. V. Eggleston. Biochem J 34: 1395 O '40

Pythagorean proposition

Lietzmann, Walther. Der Pythagoreische lehrsatz; geometrische und arithmetische beweise. 5. aufl (Mathematisch-physikalische bibliothek, reihe 1, 3) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 p41-3

Loomis, Elisha Scott. The Pythagorean proposition; its demonstrations analyzed and classified and bibliography of sources for data of the four kinds of proofs. 2d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40] p271-6

Pythium

Factors influencing the pathogenicity of pythium de baryanum on sugar beet seedlings. W. F. Buchholtz. Phyt 28:474 Jl '38

Homothallism in pythium. T. C. Vanterpool. Mycol 31:126-7 Mr '39

Pythium root rot of sugarcane. R. D. Rands and E. Dopp. U S Ag Tech B 660:90-5 '38

Several species of pythium causing blossom-end rot of watermelons. C. Drechsler. Phyt 29:421-2 My '39

Soft rot of pumpkin and watermelon fruits caused by pythium ultimum. C. M. Tompkins and others. J Ag Research 58:473-5 Mr 15 '39

Three species of pythium associated with root rots. C. Drechsler. Phyt 30:212-13 Mr '40

Three species of phythium with large oogonial protuberances. C. Drechsler. Phyt 29: 1030-1 D '39

Q

Quacks and quackery

De Francesco, Grete. Power of the charlatan; tr. from the German by Miriam Beard. New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p279-83

Exhibition of books on healing by faith, fraud and superstition in the 18th and 19th centuries, held at the Grolier club April 16-May 31, 1942. G. L. Annan. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:481-8 O '42 annot

See also
Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.
Radiesthesia

Quadratic forms. See Forms, Quadratic

Quails

Study of the fall food supply of the ring-necked pheasant and the bob-white quail in Washington county, Rhode Island. T. Wright. J Wildlife Management 5:295-6 Jl '41 22 titles *Thesis* M.S.—Rhode Island state college, 1940

Ulcerative enteritis in quail. A. J. Durant and E. R. Doll. Mo Ag Exp Research B 325:27 '41 13 titles

Quakers. See Friends, Society of

Qualitative analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative

Quality of products

Consumer movement; report to executives. Bus W p51 Ap 22 '39

Quantitative analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative

Quantity theory of money

Akev, Hasan Akif. Die monetäre krisen- und konjunkturtheorie; eine lehrgeschichtliche und systematische darstellung und prüfung. Wien. [C. Ueberreuter] '37 p 181-4 *Thesis*—Hochschule für welthandel, Vienna

Lambert, Paul. La théorie quantitative de la monnaie. Paris. Sirey '38 p263-8

Quantum theory

Calculation of equilibrium internuclear distance for diatomic hydrogen, hydrides, and deuterides in ground and excited states. C. H. D. Clark and J. L. Stoves. Philos M s7 27:403 Ap '39

Étude comparée de méthode quantique. R. Dugas. R Philos 125:361-2 My '38

Matricon, Marcel. Application de la méthode du champ self-consisten aux noyaux atomiques. (Physique théorique, 23; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 654) Paris. Hermann '38 p85-6

Quantum theory of gravitation. A. Kaliviaris. Philos M s7 27:467 Ap '39

See also
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Force and energy
Radiation
Relativity (physics)
Thermodynamics
Wave mechanics

Quarries and quarrying

Bowles, Oliver. Dimension stone. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p792-4)

English medieval quarry. D. Knoop and G. P. Jones. Econ Hist R 9:17-37 N '38 bibliog f

See also
Blasting
Stone

Quartz

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. Inst E E J 88 pt3:128 Je '41

Dake, Henry Carl; Fleener, Frank Leslie; and Wilson, Ben Hur. Quartz family minerals: a handbook for the mineral collector. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['38] p295-6

Evolution of the Criffell-Dalbeattie quartz-diorite: a study of granitization. M. MacGregor. Geol M 75:496 N '38

On the right- and left-handedness of quartz and its relation to elastic and other properties. K. S. Van Dyke. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:399-406 S '40 bibliog f

Radial and torsional vibrations of annular quartz plates. A. Žáček and V. Petržílka. Philos M s7 25:174-5 Ja '38

Vigoureux, Paul. Quartz oscillators and their applications. London. H.M.S.O. [ptd. by Eyre] '39 p 125-8

Walcott, Albert J. Asterism in garnet, spinel, quartz, and sapphire. (Field museum of natural hist. Publication, no397; Geol. ser, v7, no3) [Chicago. '37] p57

See also
Silica

Quartzite

On the petrology of Finnish quartzites. A. Hietanen. Finland Geol Komm Bul 122:114-18 Je '38

Quebec (city)

Carrel, Frank. Carrel's illustrated guide & map of Quebec, the only official guide; contains an historic and an up-to-date street map. Quebec. Chronicle-telegraph pub. co. '37 p209-10

From tepee to tower; Hôtel Dieu de Québec, 1639-1939. E. Colling. Am J Nursing 39:843-6 Ag '39

Percival, Walter Pilling. The lure of Quebec; foreword by William Wood. Toronto. Ryerson press ['41] p205-13 annot

Quebec (province)

Donald, Jean Middleton. Quebec patchwork. Toronto. Macmillan '40 p367-8

Economic conditions

Industry and the rural system in Quebec. E. C. Hughes. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:341-9 Ag '38 bibliog f

Government publications

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1074-6; 1938, p 1094-5; 1939, p 1129-30; 1940, p 1101-3; 1941, p990-1; 1942, p967-8

Queensland nut

Chemical analyses and vitamin assays of macadamia nuts. C. D. Miller and L. Louis. Food Res 6:551-2 N '41

Methods of evaluating the macadamia nut for commercial use and the variation occurring among seedling plantings in Hawaii. J. C. Ripperton and others. Hawaii Ag Exp B 79:23-4 '38

Physiology of oil production in the macadamia (macadamia integrifolia, maiden et betche) W. W. Jones. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35: 245 '38

Questionnaires

Influence of the question form upon the response in a public opinion poll. A. B. Blankenship. Psychol Rec 3:402-3 Mr '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

National education association of the United States. Educational research service. Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no8[-13] 1936/37[-1941/42] (Circ. no9, 1937; no7, 1938; no8, 1939; no9, 1940; no9, 1941; no9, 1942) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 6v abstracts mim

Problems of questionnaire investigation. M. Phillips. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:535-7 O '41

Quicksilver. See Mercury

Quiggin, Edmund Crosby, 1875-1920

Book of the Dean of Lismore. Poems from the Book of the Dean of Lismore, with a catalogue of the book and indexes by E. C. Quiggin; ed. by J. Fraser. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p xi-xii Writings of Quiggin

Quileute Indians

Densmore, Frances. Nootka and Quileute music. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul. 124) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p349

Quilmes, Argentina

Sors de Tricerri, Guillermina. Quilmes colonial. (Buenos Aires (province). Archivo histórico. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 10) La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '37 p 147

Quinazoline

Cairncross, Stanley Everett, and Bogert, Marston Taylor. The preparation of certain quinazolines by the reaction of formaldehyde on parasubstituted anilines; pt. 1, The synthesis of some new 4-quinazoline derivatives from para-bromaniline, formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid; pt. 2, The synthesis of certain new 3, 4-di-hydroquinazoline derivatives from p-aminobenzoic acid, formaldehyde and hydrochlotic acid. N.Y. '38 p554, 565 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Fetscher, Charles Arthur. The synthesis of some new quinazoline derivatives structurally akin to alkaloids, including one similar to papaverine. N.Y. '38 p46-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Quinoline

Clem, Willis Jackson. Derivatives of 5,6-benzoquinoline. Lincoln, Neb. '39 p29-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939

Quinone

Biochemistry of the lower fungi. H. Raistrick. Ann R Biochem 9:590-2 '40

Quintana Roo, Andrés, 1787-1851

* Gomez Ugarte, Elena, and Pagaza, Aurora. Bibliografía sumaria del territorio de Quintana Roo. (Bibliografías mexicanas, no3) México. D.A.P.P. '37 142p

Quintuplets

Genetics of quintuplets. J. W. MacArthur. J Heredity 29:329 S '38

See also

Dionne quintuplets

Quinze joyes de mariage

Cressot, Marcel. Vocabulaire des Quinze joyes de mariage, d'après le texte de la seconde édition de la Bibliothèque elzévirienne de 1857. Paris. E. Droz '39 p 105-14 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Quivira

Jones, Paul A. Coronado and Quivira. [Lyons, Kan. Lyons pub. co. '37] p237-42

R

Raabe, Wilhelm Karl, 1831-1910

Albaugh, Kathryn Louise. The influence of William Makepeace Thackeray on Wilhelm Raabe. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l i-vii at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Bürger, Ortrud. Wilhelm Raabes religiosität. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 55) Giessen. O. Kindt '37 p80-3

Fehse, Wilhelm. Wilhelm Raabe; sein leben und seine werke. Braunschweig. Im Vieweg-verlag '37 p645-63

Köttgen, Gerhard. Wilhelm Raabes ringen um die aufgabe des erziehungsromans. (Germanische studien, hft213) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p7-9 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Tinnefeld, Maria. Wilhelm Raabes menschengestaltung. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd249; Abt: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, bd24) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p 115-18 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Munster

Rabban Hormizd (monastery)

Bello, Stéphane. La congrégation de S. Hormisdas et l'Église chaldéenne dans la première moitié du XIX^e siècle. (Orientalia christiana analecta, 122) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '39 p ix-xii

Rabbis

Feldman, Abraham Jehiel. The rabbi and his early ministry; the alumni lectures of the Hebrew union college, Cincinnati. Ohio, delivered in Mar. 1940, with a foreword by President Julian Morgenstern. N.Y. Bloch pub. '41 bibl in notes p 143-6

Rabbits

* Fredrikson, Herbert. Endocrine factors involved in the development and function of the mammary glands of female rabbits. (Acta obstetrica et gynecologica scandinavica, v 19. Supplementum, 1) Helsingfors. [Mercators] '39 p 121-54

* London. Science museum. Science library. Control and extermination of moles and rabbits. (Bibliog. ser, no331) The library '37 6 l mim

Ariel, Irving M. The effect of single massive dose of Roentgen-radiation upon the rabbit liver. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 40-3 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Food habits of the eastern and New England cottontails. P. D. Dalke and P. R. Sime. J Wildlife Management 5:228 Ap '41

Further observations on the microscopic appearance and behavior of living thyroid follicles in the rabbit. R. G. Williams. J Morphology 65:49-50 Jl '39

Life history studies of the cottontail rabbit in southwestern Michigan. A. O. Haugen. Am Midland Nat 28:244 Jl '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1941

Orr, Robert T. The rabbits of California; joint contribution from the Museum of vertebrate zoölogy of the Univ. of Calif. and the Calif. acad. of sciences. (Calif. acad. of sciences. Occasional papers, no 19) San Francisco. The academy '40 p202-7

Pasture studies; nutritive value of pasture herbage. E. W. Crampton. Sci Ag 19:356-7 F '39

Rabbit raising. H. M. Butterfield and W. E. Lloyd. Cal Ag Ext C 9:98-9 '40 (rev)

Diseases and pests

Coccidia of the east Greenland hares. H. Madsen. Medd Grønland 116 no4:37-8 '38

Rabelais, François, ca 1490-1553

Recent literature of the renaissance. W. L. Wiley and S. F. Will. Stud Philol 36:346-7; 37:374-5 Ap '39, Ap '40 annot

Rabies. See Hydrophobia

Race

* Landra, Guido. Piccola bibliografia razziale. Guido Landra: Le classificazioni delle razze umane; gli studi razziali nella bibliografia antropologica italiana. Giulio Cogni: Note bibliografiche informative. (Ragguagli bibliografica, 4) Roma. Vlpiano ['39] 77p

* Snyder, Louis Leo (Nordicus, pseud). Race: a history of modern ethnic theories. N.Y. Alliance bk. '39 p319-38

Race—*Continued*

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Man's most dangerous myth: the fallacy of race; with a foreword by Aldous Huxley. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 195-205

Benedict, Mrs Ruth (Fulton), and Ellis, Mildred. Race and cultural relations; America's answer to the myth of a master race. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no5) Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. assn. ['42] p57-9

Blood-groups and race; tr. by O. G. S. Crawford. J. Millot. Smithson Rep 1937:512 '38 *Reprinted from* Antiquity, v9, no36, D '35

Boas, Franz. Race, language and culture. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Books on race. See quarterly numbers of Phylon

Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E. Röth ['39] p 190-202

Distribution of the studentised D^2-statistic. R. C. Bose and S. N. Roy. Sankhyā 4:37-8 D '38

Morant, Geoffrey McKay. The races of central Europe; a footnote to hist, with a preface by Professor J. B. S. Haldane. London. Allen, G. ['39] p 156-9

Patte, Étienne. Race, races, races pures. (La paléontologie et les grands problèmes de la biologie générale, 3; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 691) Paris. Hermann '38 bibliog f

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 116-26

Population fluctuation over 7000 years in Egypt. R. A. Dart. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:142-5 O '39

Problems and methods relating to the study of race. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Psychiatry 3:493-506 N '40 bibliog f

Race in periodicals. G. W. Barksdale. See quarterly numbers of Phylon partly annot

Racial aspects of maternal and child health. K. Bain. Child 5:279-80 My '41

Racial differences in frequency of the secreting factor. F. Schiff. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:261-2 S '40

Racial differences in the neurosis and psychosis. G. Róheim. Psychiatry 2:375-90 Ag '39 bibliog f

Racial evolution and archaeology. H. J. Fleure. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:228-9 Jl '37

Seligmann, Herbert Jacob. Race against man; introd. by Franz Boas. N.Y. Putnam '39 incl bibl

Tait, Joseph Wilfrid. Some aspects of the effect of the dominant American culture upon children of Italian-born parents. (Contributions to educ, no866) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p56-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Teachers' bibliography for A scientific approach to the development of tolerance. A. Kirshner. H Points 23:80 N '41 10 titles

Race problems

* Thompson, Edgar Tristram, ed. Race relations and the race problem: a definition and an analysis. (Centennial publications) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '39 p307-28

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Man's most dangerous myth: the fallacy of race; with a foreword by Aldous Huxley. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 195-205

Criswell, Mrs Joan (Henning). A sociometric study of race cleavage in the classroom. (Archives of psychology, no235) N.Y. '39 p82 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Davis-DuBois, Mrs Rachel. Adventures in intercultural education; a manual for secondary school teachers. N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] p47-58

Dover, Cedric. Half-caste; with a pref. on prejudices by Lancelot Hogben. London. Secker & Warburg '37 p291-314

Gould, Kenneth Miller. They got the blame; the story of scapegoats in hist; foreword by Elmer Davis. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p62-3

Harlow, Peter. The shortest way with the Jews. London. Allen, G. '39 p246-52

Jones, Ilion Tingnal. Minorities are people. (Social progress pamphlets) [Philadelphia] Dept. of social educ., Presbyterian board ['41] p32

Landis, Benson Young. Adventure in understanding; a handbook of discussion and source materials for Protestants, Catholics and Jews; with an introd. by Henry Noble MacCracken. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians and Jews '41 p58-63 partly annot

Minimum reference shelf. Propaganda Anal 2:16 Ja '39

Preher, Sister Leo Marie. The social implications in the work of blessed Martín de Porres. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 133-55 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1940

Research in colour prejudice. S. P. Adinarayaniah. Brit J Psychol 31:228-9 Ja '41 17 titles

Some things to read on race problems. Scholastic 36:27 F 12 '40

See also

Immigration and emigration

Miscegenation

Nationalism and nationality

also subhead Race question under names of countries, etc., e.g. United States—Race question

Race psychology. See Ethnopsychology

Races of man. See Ethnology

Rachitis. See Rickets

Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699

* Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des imprimés. Catalogue des ouvrages de Jean Racine conservés au Département [redigé par Henri Levallois] Paris. Imprimerie nationale '38 162 col *Reprinted from* the Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale, v 145

* Williams, Edwin E. Racine depuis 1885; bibliographie raisonnée des livres—articles—comptes-rendus critiques relatifs à la vie et l'œuvre de Jean Racine, 1885-1939. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages. Extra v, 16) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '40 p 11-34

Clark, Alexander Frederick Bruce. Jean Racine. (Harvard studies in comparative literature, v 16) Cambridge. Harvard univ. press '39 p339-43

Haley, Sister Marie Philip. Racine and the Art poétique of Boileau. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v 12) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '38 p231-7

Karl, Ludwig. Jean Racine; eine psychologische charakterstudie, mit einem anhang über universitätsgründungen und erziehung des Jesuitenordens im barockzeitalter. Wien, Amsterdam. F. Leo '37 p64

Racine; essai de bibliographie critique et pratique. L. Stinglhamber. Études Class 7:262-9 Ap '39

Racine's tragic art in Spain in the eighteenth century [with list of] translations and adaptations of tragedies by Racine. C. B. Qualia. PMLA 54:1075-6 D '39

Tanquerey, Frédéric Joseph. Le jansénisme et les tragédies de Racine. Paris. Boivin '37 bibliog f

Rackham, Arthur, 1867-1939

Bibliography of children's books illustrated by Arthur Rackham. S. B. Latimore and G. C. Haskell. Horn Bk 16:197-213 My '40

Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred Reginald, 1881-

Brown, Ina Corinne. Bibliography of Professor A. R. Radcliffe-Brown. (In Social anthropology of North American tribes; essays in social organization, law, and religion, presented to Professor A. R. Radcliffe-Brown upon the occasion of his accepting the chair of social anthropology at Oxford univ, by Fred Eggan [and others] Fred Eggan, ed; with an introd. by Robert Redfield. . . (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Social anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p xv-xvii)

Writings of Radcliffe-Browne

Radegonde, Saint, d 587

Nanteuil, Jacques. Sainte Radegonde, princesse barbare et reine de France. [Paris] Bloud & Gay '38 2 unnumb p at end

Radiation

Büttner, Konrad. Physikalische bioklimatologie, probleme und methoden. (Probleme der kosmischen physik, bd 18) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '38 p 140-7

Déribéré, Maurice. Les applications pratiques de la luminescence; fluorescence, phosphorescence, lumière noire. Paris. Dunod '38 p247-50

Flint, Lewis Herrick, and McAlister, Edward Dorris. Wave lengths of radiation in the visible spectrum promoting the germination of light-sensitive lettuce seed. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v96, no2; Publication, 3414) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '37 p7-8

Methods of measuring radiation for biological purpose; including a new densitometer method. L. DeVore and others. Pa Ag Exp Bul 359:8, 11, 14-16 '38

National research council. Division of biology and agriculture. Committee on radiation. Experimental study of the problem of mitogenetic radiation, by Alexander Hollaender and Walter D. Claus. (Nat. research council. Bul, no 100) Wash. D.C. The council '37 p95-6

Observations of atmospheric radiation. F. A. Brooks. Papers Phys Ocean & Meteorol 8 no2:22-3 O '41

Special-transmissive properties and use of colored eye-protective glasses. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C421:27-8 '38

Weyl, Charles; Warren, S. Reid; and O'Neill, Dallett B. Radiologic physics; with a foreword by Eugene P. Pendergrass. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 incl bibl

Zimmer, Karl Günther. Strahlungen; wesen, erzeugung und mechanismus der biologischen wirkung. (Probleme der theoretischen und angewandten genetik und deren grenzgebiete) Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p71-2

See also

Gamma rays
Heat
Infrared rays
Light
Mitogenetic rays
Quantum theory
Radioactivity
Radium
Solar radiation
Sound
Spectrum
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

Physiological effect

Association of different alterations in self-fertile X-rayed derivatives of neurospora tetrasperma. W. S. Malloch. Mycol 33:554 S '41

Effects of Roentgen radiation on the jelly of the arbacia egg. T. C. Evans and others. Biol Bul 80:369-70 Je '41

Experiments with colpidium campylum in high-frequency electric and magnetic fields. F. M. Summers and H. K. Hughes. Physiol Zoöl 13:241-2 Ap '40

Use of isolated radiation in experiments with the rat; effects of darkness, visible, and infra red radiation on three succeeding generations of rats; growth and storage of vitamin A. E. M. Luce-Clausen and E. F. Brown. J Nutrition 18:548-9 D '39

Radiators

Rubert, Kennedy Furlong. Testing radiators in a vacuum for direct radiation and convection. (Cornell univ. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no24) [Ithaca, N.Y. '37] p52-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ. 1935

Radicals (chemistry)

Lundquist, William Emil. 1, 4-biradicals. Urbana. '38 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Some organic reactions involving the occurrence of free radicals in solution. D. H. Hey and W. A. Waters. Chem R 21:204-8 Ag '37

Sur l'existence du radical OH à l'état libre parmi les produits de décomposition de la vapeur d'eau. H. Guérin. R Gén Sci 48:466-7 D 15 '37

Radiesthesia

Marie Bernard, père. A la conquête des ondes; manuel complet de radiesthésie. Lyon. Imprimerie des missions africaines '37 p235-9

Science et pseudo-sciences. L. Cuénot. R Sci 78:10 Ja '40

Radio

* Columbia broadcasting system. Reference library. Radio and television bibliography. 5th ed N.Y. The library '41 89p

* Columbia broadcasting system. Reference library. Radio and television bibliography. 6th ed N.Y. The library '42 96p

* Deutsches rundfunkschrifttum. See monthly numbers of Rundfunkarchiv. Supersedes Archiv für funkricht with v 11, 1938

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Current radio references. L. D. Batson. Issued by the Electrical division. [Wash. D.C.] '37-'38 3v mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Radio and radio broadcasting; a sel. list of recent references supplementing previous lists; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '39 59p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Radio and radio broadcasting; a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '41 109p mim

* Variety radio directory, 1937/38. (V 1) [N.Y.] Variety '37 p362-4

* Yonkers, New York. Public library. Radio and television; a bibl. of bks. and pamphlets in the Tech. and business dept; comp. by Ruth S. Wright. The library '40 10 l annot mim

Abstracts and references. See monthly numbers of Wireless engineer

Abstracts and references. See numbers of National research council of Japan, Tokyo. Radio research council. Reports of radio research in Japan

Albert, Arthur Lemuel. Electrical communication. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley '40 incl bibl

Amateur radio handbook. London. Inc. radio soc. of Great Britain ['39] p258-60

Amateur radio handbook. 2d ed London. Inc. radio soc. of Great Britain ['41?] p286-7

Bartlett, Kenneth G. and Miller, Douglass W. Occupations in radio. (Occupational monographs, no 12) Chicago. Science research '40 inside back cover annot

Brainerd, John Grist, and others. Ultra-high-frequency techniques. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 incl bibl lithoprinted

Decade of progress in the use of electronic tubes; in the field of communication. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 59:Trans 648-9 D '40 88 titles

Dozen books on radio. M. J. Herzberg. Ed 62:421-3 Mr '42 bibliog article

Dragoo, Alva William, and Dragoo, Kenneth Leonard. General shop electricity. rev and enl ed Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['41] p 123

Fessenden, Mrs Helen May (Trott). Fessenden, builder of tomorrows. N.Y. Coward-McCann '40 p353-62

Hornung, Julius Lawrence. Radio as a career. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y. Funk '40 p211-12

Litvinenko, Alekseĭ Semenovich. Dictionary of radio terminology in the English, German French and Russian languages; ed. by V. I. Bashenoff. Moscow. Editorial office of tech. encyclopaedias and dictionaries '37 p xli-xlii

McIlwain, Knox, and Brainerd, John Grist. High-frequency alternating currents. 2d rev ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Minaker. Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p460-1

Montù, Ernesto. Radiotecnica. Milano. U. Hoepli '35-'39 3v v2, p305-57

Ommanney, Katharine Anne. The stage and the school. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 p481

Radio at ultra-high frequencies; technical papers by RCA engineers on propagation. transmission, relaying, measurement, and reception above 30 mc; ed. by Lewis M. Clement [and others] N.Y. RCA institutes tech. press '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Radio-electronic bibliography. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no268:37-40+ My; 269:35-8 Je; 270:37-43 Jl; 271:39-40+ Ag; 272:26-8+ S; 273:26, 29-30+ O '42

Radio—*Continued*

Ramsey, Rolla Roy. Experimental radio. 4th ed Bloomington, Ind. Ramsey pub. co. ['37] p xiii-xiv

Richards, Harry W. The operation of apparatus by remote control employing multiplex radio-frequency carrier currents. N.Y. ['37] p29

Science research associates, Chicago. Radio. (Merit badge ser) N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '40 p50-1

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Report for the year 1936[-1939] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 4v incl bibl

Tomlinson, John D. International control of radio-communications . . . Genève. Imp. du Journal de Genève '38 p311-14

Ultra-high-frequency propagation. M. Katzin. Radio Club Am Proc 16:37 S '39

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on radio. Wash. D.C. The division '40 3p annot mim

Variation of resistance and power factor of glass condensers with radio-frequencies. H. M. Fletcher. Philos M s7 24:324 Ag '37

Watson, Herbert M; Welch, Herbert E. and Eby, George S. Understanding radio; a guide to practical operation and theory. N.Y., London. McGraw ['40] p580-2

What shall we read about radio? reviews. W. Lewin. Film & Radio Disc Guide 9:78-80 N '42

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:40-1; 25:382-4 F '39, N '41 annot

See also
Television

Aerials

See Radio antennas

Interference

Noise in receiving aerial systems. R. E. Burgess. Phys Soc Lond Proc 53:303-4 My '41

Progress in the development of instruments for measuring radio noise. C. M. Burrill. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:433-42 Ag '41 bibliog f

Sudden disturbances of the ionosphere. J. H. Dellinger. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:140-1 Ag '37; Same. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1289-90 O '37

Juvenile literature

Webster, Hanson Hart. The world's messengers. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Laws and regulations

See Radio laws and regulations

Periodicals

Federal radio education committee. Radio bibliography . . . prepared by the Educ. radio script and transcription exchange. Wash. D.C. The committee '41 p20-1

Federal radio education committee. Radio in education; a syllabus for a college course on radio for teachers, supervisors and school administrators. Wash. D.C. The committee, with the cooperation of U.S. Office of educ, Federal security agency '41 l 109-10 annot mim

Short wave

* Kelsey, Elizabeth. Reference guide to ultra high frequencies. Chicago. Zenith radio corp. ['42] 51p

American radio relay league. The radio amateur's handbook, by the headquarters staff of the League. 16th ed West Hartford, Conn. The league ['38] p408

Hund, August. Frequency modulation. (Radio communication ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p361-8

Radio advertising

McNair, William Allan. Radio advertising in Australia; with a foreword by A. H. Martin. Sydney. Angus '37 p451-2

Radio aerials. See Radio antennas

Radio and music

Andersen, Jeannette, comp. The radio-music war. Boston. Simmons college '41 7 l 60 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Radio antennas

Baudoux, Pierre. L'antenne rayonnante. (Institut belge de recherches radioscientifiques, v7) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p227-31

Brückmann, Hellmut. Antennen, ihre theorie und technik. (Physik und technik der gegenwart; abteilung fernmeldetechnik, v5) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p331-4

Electric and magnetic fields of a linear radiator carrying a progressive wave. F. M. Colebrook. Inst E E J 86:176 F '40

Harper, Augustus Everdell, comp. Rhombic antenna design. N.Y. Van Nostrand ['41] p 104-8 45 titles

Hund, August. Frequency modulation. (Radio communication ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p362-3

Jordan, Edward Conrad. Acoustic models of radio antennas. (Ohio state univ. Stud. Engineering ser, v 10, no3; Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 108) Columbus. College of engineering '41 p58 27 titles

Radio progress during 1936[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:218; 26:302-5; 27:179-80; 28:114-15; 29:94-5; 30:64 F '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

Theory of antennas of arbitrary size and shape. S. A. Schelkunoff. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:493-521 S '41 bibliog f

Radio apparatus

* Radio progress during 1936[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:165-218; 26:277-307; 27:161-83; 28:99-125; 29:89-103; 30:57-71 F '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

Institute of radio engineers. Standards committee. Standards on transmitters and antennas, 1938. N.Y. The institute '38 incl bibl

Superheterodyne tracking charts. A. L. Green. Wireless Eng 19:250 Je '42

See also
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Direction finding apparatus
Oscillators, Crystal
Oscillators, Electric
Radio antennas
Radio circuits
Radio detectors
Radio filters
Radio loud speakers
Radio receiving apparatus
Vacuum tubes

Radio apparatus industry

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Radio stores and radio repair shops (basic information sources) by Ruth L. Leslie. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 5p mim

Radio authorship

Abbot, Waldo. Handbook of broadcasting; how to broadcast effectively. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p371-2 annot

Kleppner, Otto. Advertising procedure. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p615

National broadcasting company, incorporated, New York. Radio—writing for radio and dramatic continuity; bibl. N.Y. The company '41 1 l mim

Whipple, James. How to write for radio. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '38 p415-16

See also
Radio plays

Radio broadcasting

* Bibliography of literature pertaining to broadcasting. Broadcasting 12 Yearbk no:379-83; 14 Yearbk no:374-81; 16 Yearbk no:371-8; 18 Yearbk no:388-93; 20 Yearbk no:432-8; 22 Yearbk no:430-4, 446-7 F 10 '37, F 5 '38, F 1 '39, F 1 '40, F 1 '41, F 1 '42

* Classified bibliography on radio speaking and writing. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 23:330-8 Ap '37

* Cooper, Isabella Mitchell. Bibliography on educational broadcasting. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] 576p annot

* Federal radio education committee. Radio in education; a syllabus for a college course on radio for teachers, supervisors and school administrators. Wash. D.C. The committee, with the cooperation of U.S. Office of educ, Federal security agency '41 incl bibl annot mim

* Summers, Harrison Boyd, comp. Radio censorship. (Reference shelf, v 12, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p285-97

Radio broadcasting—*Continued*

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Radio and radio broadcasting; a sel. list of recent references supplementing previous lists; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '39 59p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Radio and radio broadcasting; a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '41 109p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The radio drama: a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '37 12 l typew

Abbot, Waldo. Handbook of broadcasting: how to broadcast effectively. N.Y. McGraw '37 p367-408

Abbot, Waldo. Handbook of broadcasting; how to broadcast effectively. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p371-7, 393-409 annot

Arnold, Frank Atkinson. Do you want to get into radio? introd. by Levering Tyson. (Stokes vocational guides) N.Y. Stokes '40 p 135-40

Canada and the short-wave war. A. A. Shea and E. Estorick. Behind Headlines 3 no 1: 35-6 '42 annot

Carlile, John Snyder. Production and direction of radio programs. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p381-3

Dryer, Sherman H. Radio in wartime. N.Y. Greenberg ['42] p383-4

Ewbank, Henry Lee, and Lawton, Sherman Paxton. Projects for radio speech; a manual for the student. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p 156-8

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Department of research and education. Broadcasting and the public. N.Y. Abingdon press '38 p211-14

Goode, Kenneth Mackarness. What about radio? N.Y., London. Harper '37 p247-9

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p279-80

Hettinger, Herman Strecker. Vocational opportunities in radio broadcasting; condensed from the University placement review. (Reprint, no21) Chicago. Science research '39 p4 annot mim

Huc, Benjamin. Histoire et dessous de la radio en France et dans le monde. Paris. Les Éditions de France '38 p257-8

Huth, Arno. La radiodiffusion, puissance mondiale. (Les documents bleus in-octavo. Notre temps, 4) [Paris] Gallimard ['37] p466-82

Lowrey, Sara, and Johnson, Gertrude Elizabeth. Interpretative reading; techniques and selections. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p592-3

McDonald, Dorothy. The effective use of radio by the public library. '40 l 139-41 typew *Special study* M.A.—Univ. of Calif. 1940

Oranje, J. Rights affecting the use of radio broadcasts. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '38 3d prelim l

Ownby, Powell Wingfield. Production of public service radio broadcasts in the Sacramento senior high school, 1940-41. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l xii-xviii typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Radio & television. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no29) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Radio in wartime. W. Benton and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no218:21-2 My 17 '42 annot

Roberts, Holland De Witte; Rachford, Helen Fox; and Goudy, Elizabeth. Airlanes to English; a guide to speaking, listening, reading, and writing, through speech and radio. N.Y., London. McGraw ['42] p485-9

Rose, Cornelia Bruère. National policy for radio broadcasting; rep. of a com. of the Nat. economic and social planning assn. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p279-83

Spearman, Walter. Understanding the news. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v8, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p37

See also

Radio authorship

Programs

Abbot, Waldo. Handbook of broadcasting; how to broadcast effectively. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p371-7 annot

Program preferences of different groups. I. F. Wagner and M. Erb. J Ap Psychol 23: 187-92 F '39

Radio broadcasting and children

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Radio and motion pictures. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 168-70)

Radio listening habits of children. W. R. Clark. J Social Psychol 12:148-9 Ag '40 13 titles

Rowland, Howard; Tyler, I. Keith; and Woelfel, Norman. Criteria for children's radio programs. (Bul, no40) Columbus. Ohio state univ, Evaluation of school broadcasts '42 l 16-17 mim

See also

Radio in education

Radio circuits

Two-mesh tuned coupled circuit filters. C. B. Aiken. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:271-2 F '37

Radio detectors

Maier, Karl. Trockengleichrichter; theorie, aufbau und anwendung. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '38 p289-94

Radio-electronic bibliography; amplification, detection, oscillators, coils. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no272:26-8+ S '42

Radio engineering

* Radio progress during 1936[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:165-218; 26:277-307; 27:161-83; 28:99-125; 29:89-103; 30:57-71 F '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

American radio relay league. The radio amateur's handbook, by the headquarters staff of the League. special defense ed West Hartford, Conn. The league '42 p280 annot

National broadcasting company, incorporated, New York. Radio—engineering; bibl. N.Y. The company '40 3 l mim

Les progrès de la radioélectricité en 1938. Y. Rocard. R Sci 77:420-1 Je '39

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p46-52

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p57-63 mim

Radio & television. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no29) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p23-4

Technical articles by RCA engineers. See quarterly numbers of RCA review

Radio facsimile

RCA institutes. Radio facsimile. N.Y. RCA institutes' tech. press '38 incl bibl

Radio progress during 1939; facsimile. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:124-5 Mr '40 bibliog f

Radio filters

Radio-electronic bibliography; filters, sound, loudspeakers. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no273:26, 29-30+ O '42

Wide-band amplifiers for television. H. A. Wheeler. Inst Radio Eng Proc 27:437-8 Jl '39

Radio frequency

* Kelsey, Elizabeth. Reference guide to ultra high frequencies. Chicago. Zenith radio corp. ['42] 51p

Capacitance at ultra-high frequencies. R. King. Philos M s7 25:362-3 F '38

Dielectric constant and conductivity of soil at high radio frequencies. S. S. Banerjee and R. D. Joshi. Philos M s7 25:1033 Je '38

Frequency multiplication and division. H. Sterky. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1172-3 S '37

Radio frequency—*Continued*

Parallel-resonance methods for precise measurements of high impedances at radio frequencies and a comparison with the ordinary series-resonance methods. D. B. Sinclair. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26:1491-7 D '38

Radio-frequency bridge for impedance measurements from 400 kilocycles to 60 megacycles. D. B. Sinclair. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:502-3 N '40

Technique of frequency measurement, and its application to telecommunications. J. E. Thwaites and F. J. M. Laver. Inst E E J 89 pt3:163-4 S '42

Radio frequency modulation

* Kelsey, Elizabeth. Reference guide to ultra high frequencies. Chicago. Zenith radio corp. ['42] p43-51

Hund, August. Frequency modulation. (Radio communication ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p361-8

Non-linear distortion, with particular reference to the theory of frequency modulated waves. E. C. Cherry and R. S. Rivlin. Philos M 32:281 O '41

Radio-electronic bibliography; frequency modulation. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no269:35-8 Je '42

Radio progress during 1940[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:97; 30:65-6 Mr '41, F '42

Rider, John Francis. F M; an introd. to frequency modulation. N.Y. J. F. Rider ['40] p 135-6; later ptg. p 141-2

Solution of unsymmetrical-sideband problems with the aid of the zero-frequency carrier. H. A. Wheeler. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29: 446-58 Ag '41 bibliog

Radio in aeronautics

* Bibliography on radio equipment in aviation. F. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio Club Am Proc 17:1-9 O '40

Flight instruments; a bibl. giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 9:55-9 D '41

Jackson, William Elvin. The status of instrument landing systems. (U.S. Civil aeronautics authority. Tech. development rep, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 15

Nye, Willis L. Modern aircraft radio. (Cadet ser) San Francisco. Aviation press '37 p345 photolithographed

Radio-electronic bibliography; aviation radio. F. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no268:37-40+ My '42

Sandretto, P. C. Principles of aeronautical radio engineering. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Some problems of aviation radio. F. X. Rettenmeyer. J Aeronautical Sci 4:299-300 My '37

See also

Direction finding apparatus

Radio in education

* Cooper, Isabella Mitchell. Bibliography on educational broadcasting. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] 576p annot

* Federal radio education committee. Radio bibliography; prepared by the Educ. radio script and transcription exchange. Wash. D.C. The committee '41 21p

* Federal radio education committee. Radio in education; a syllabus for a college course on radio for teachers, supervisors and school administrators. Wash. D.C. The committee, with the cooperation of U.S. Office of educ, Federal security agency '41 incl bibl annot mim

* Koon, Cline Morgan, and McCabe, Martha R. Good references on education by radio. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no6 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 11p annot

* New York (state). University. Bureau of radio and visual aids. Selected references on radio for education. (Circ, 2) Albany. '41 8p annot mim

* Radio and records in education. S. Reid and D. Day. R Ed Res 12:316-22 Je '42

* Reid, Seerley, and Day, Daniel Droba. Research in the classroom use of radio. (Bul, no55) Columbus. Ohio state univ. '42 l 20-32 mim

Atkinson, Carroll. Education by radio in American schools. (Contribution to educ, no207) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '38 p 124-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1939

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. The audio-visual handbook. [2d ed] Chicago. Soc. for visual educ. '37 p 161-81

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. The audio-visual handbook. 4th ed Chicago. Soc. for visual educ. '42 p202-5

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. The audio-visual handbook. [3d ed] Chicago. Soc. for visual educ. '39 p 190-1

Educational broadcasting. H. A. Jager and R. W. Hatch. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33: 41-3

Federal radio education committee. The school radio-sound system, by R. R. Lowdermilk. (Evaluation of school broadcasts pamphlet, no3) Wash. D.C. The committee '41 p57-8

Harrison, Margaret. Radio in the classroom; objectives, principles, and practices. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p245-51

Herzberg, Max John, ed. Radio and English teaching; experiences, problems, and procedures. (Nat. council of teachers of English. English monograph, no 14) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p237-43

Hyers, Mrs Faith (Holmes). The library and the radio. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p100-1

Jersild, Arthur Thomas. Radio and motion pictures. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p 168-70 37 titles)

Kiely, Margaret. Teaching aids and materials. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p360-1)

Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education, including a survey of the radio listening of approximately two thousand elementary school children in Michigan; editorial com: Edna O'Brien [and others] twelfth yearbook. [Lansing, Mich.] The association ['40] incl bibl annot

National association of broadcasters, incorporated. How to use radio in the classroom, by a com. of teachers and radio educators in association with the Evaluation of school broadcasts, Ohio state university, Columbus, Ohio. Wash. D.C. The association '39 unnumb p22 annot

National broadcasting company, incorporated, New York. Radio—education; bibl. N.Y. The company '41 3 l mim

National education association of the United States. Department of elementary school principals. Radio and the classroom. Wash. D.C. The department '41 p95-7

Saucier, Weems Aurelius. Theory and practice in the elementary school. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p520-4 partly annot

School broadcast conference. Radio workshop in the high school. [Chicago. '41] l 63-6 mim

School broadcast conference. Radio workshop in the high school. [rev ed] Chicago. '41 l 63-6 mim

School broadcast conference. The teacher and the radio program. [Chicago. '41] 3 unnumb l at end annot mim

School uses of the central program-distribution system. R. R. Lowdermilk. Ed Res B 20:sup59-60 My '41

Tyler, I. Keith. Bibliography of radio education, July 1, 1936/June 30, 1937[-July 1, 1937/June 30, 1938] (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth [-ninth] yearbook; ed. by Josephine H. MacLatchy. Columbus. Ohio state univ. '37-'38 2v eighth, p345-50; ninth, p329-34)

Tyler, I. Keith. Sources of materials for radio in education—1940. Columbus. Bur. of educ. research, Ohio state univ. '40 5 l partly annot mim

Radio in education—*Continued*

What shall we read about radio? some suggestions from Ohio state university, a leader in the educational use of radio. Group Disc Guide 8:29-31 Ap '42 annot

Writers' program, Pennsylvania. Radio in education [by John F. Hausmann] sponsored and pub. by the Dept. of public instruction, commonwealth of Pa. (Pa. Dept. of public instruction. Bul, n.s, 203) [Philadelphia. Dunlap ptg. co. '39] p46-7

Radio in medical service

Use of wireless telegraphy at sea for medical consultations. R. Bernard and J. Haeck. Int Labour R 42:45-6 Jl '40

Radio industry. See Radio apparatus industry

Radio interference. See Radio—Interference

Radio laws and regulations

American bar association. Committee on communications. Report. (In American bar association. Annual report, 1940, including proceedings of the 63d annual meeting. (V65) Chicago. The association '41 p 168-70)

Audinet, Gérard. Les conflits du disque et de la radiodiffusion en droit privé. Paris. Sirey '38 p 185-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Dill, Clarence Cleveland. Radio law, practice and procedure. Wash. D.C. Nat. law. bk. co. '38 p336

Höfig, Gernot. Die kollisionsregelung im fernmelderecht; eine kritische betrachtung der tatbestände elektrischer störungen im deutschen fernmelderecht mit einer gegenüberstellung des rechtszustands in ausserdeutschen ländern. (Abhandlungen aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des völkerrechts, 59.hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '38 p 108-11

Leroy, Howard Sanderson. Aeronautical and radio law; notes and papers. Wash. D.C. Tel-aero-lex pub. '39 bibliog f

Oranje, J. Rights affecting the use of radio broadcasts. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '38 3d prelim l

Rose, Cornelia Bruère. National policy for radio broadcasting; rep. for a com. of the Nat. economic and social planning assn. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p279-83

Radio loud speakers

Radio-electronic bibliography; filters, sound, loudspeakers. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no273:26, 29-30+ O '42

Radio measurements

Brückmann, Hellmut. Antennen, ihre theorie und technik. (Physik und technik der gegenwart; abteilung fernmeldetechnik, v5) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p331-4

Characteristic constants of h.f. pentodes; measurements at frequencies between 1.5 and 300 Mc/s. M. J. O. Strutt. Wireless Eng 14:487-8 S '37

Hartshorn, Leslie. Radio-frequency measurements by bridge and resonance methods. N.Y. Wiley '41 p254-5 13 titles

Hershman, Joseph Bernard. Laboratory manual for radio measurements. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl planographed

Parallel-resonance methods for precise measurements of high impedances at radio frequencies and a comparison with the ordinary series-resonance methods. D. B. Sinclair. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26:1491-7 D '38

Radio-frequency bridge for impedance measurements from 400 kilocycles to 60 megacycles. D. B. Sinclair. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:502-3 N '40

Technique of frequency measurement, and its application to telecommunications. J. E. Thwaites and F. J. M. Laver. Inst E E J 89 pt3:163-4 S '42

U-H-F technique; measurements in the U-H-F spectrum. R. F. Lewis. Electronics 15:68 Ap '42

Radio meteorograph

Method for the investigation of upper-air phenomena and its application to radio meteorography. H. Diamond and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26:1235-65 O '38 bibliog f

Radiosonde: the stratosphere laboratory. E. T. Clarke and S. A. Korff. Franklin Inst J 232:353-5 O '41

Recent applications of radio to the remote indication of meteorological elements. H. Diamond. Elec Eng 60:167 Ap '41 10 titles

Radio plays

Abbot, Waldo. Handbook of broadcasting; how to broadcast effectively. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p372-3, 376-7 annot

Association of the junior leagues of America, incorporated. Children's theatre department. Catalogue of plays for children; theatre, puppetry, radio. N.Y. The association '40 p62-72 mim

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The radio drama: a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '37 l 9-12 typew

Radio programs. See Radio broadcasting—Programs

Radio receiving apparatus

Analysis of the signal-to-noise ratio of ultra-high-frequency receivers. E. W. Herold. RCA R 6:302-31 Ja '42 bibliog f

Collins, Archie Frederick. The radio amateur's handbook; a complete and practical guide to radio construction and repair; rev. by E. L. Bragdon. 8th ed N.Y. Crowell ['40] p279-81

Hicks, Herbert J. Principles and practice of radio servicing. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p290-1

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Radios. (Better buymanship, no25) [Chicago. The corporation '40] p33

Radio service man. Occupations 16:266-8 D '37

Smith, Fritz Langford, ed. The radiotron designer's handbook. 3d ed Sydney, Australia. Pub. by Wireless press for Amalgamated wireless valve co. '41 incl bibl lithographed

Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the radio service man. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['37] 8p

U-H-F technique; U-H-F reception and receivers. B. Dudley. Electronics 15:55 Ap '42

Radio script. See Radio authorship

Radio sermons

Gillis, James Martin. Prophets and kings; great scenes: great lines. Wash. D.C. National council of Catholic men '39 4 unnumb p at end

Sheen, Fulton John. War and guilt; nineteen addresses delivered in the nationwide Catholic hour (produced by the Nat. council of Catholic men, in cooperation with the Nat. broadcasting co.) on Sundays from Dec. 15, 1940 to Apr. 13, 1941. Wash. D.C. Nat. council of Catholic men; Huntington, Ind. Ptd. and distributed by Our Sunday visitor ['41] 5 unnumb p at end

Radio telegraph

Albert, Arthur Lemuel. Electrical communication. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Keen, Ronald. Wireless direction finding; with a foreword by T. L. Eckersley. 3d and enl ed London. Iliffe '38 p759-87

Radio telephone

Devices for controlling amplitude characteristics of telephonic signals. A. C. Norwine. Bell System Tech J 17:553-4 O '38

Origin and development of radiotelephony. L. Espenschied. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1121-3 S '37

Transoceanic radiotelephone developments. R. Bown. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1134-5 S '37

Vodas. S. B. Wright. Bell System Tech J 16:473-4 O '37

Radio transformers

Radio-electronic bibliography; amplification, detection, oscillators, coils. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no272:26-8+ S '42

Radio transmission

Harper, Augustus Everdell, comp. Rhombic antenna design. N.Y. Van Nostrand ['41] p 104-8 45 titles

London. Science museum. Science library. Generation and reception of centimeter and decimeter radio waves, 1934-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no492) The library '39 6 l mim

Radio progress during 1936[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:218; 26:305-7; 27:177-9; 28:112-14; 29:94; 30:62-4 F '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

Radio transmission—*Continued*

Sudden disturbances of the ionosphere. J. H. Dellinger. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19: 140-1 Ag '37

Radio tubes. See Vacuum tubes

Radio vision. See Television

Radio waves

* London. Science museum. Science library. Generation and reception of centimeter and decimeter radio waves, 1934-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no492) The library '39 6 l mim

Dielectric constant and conductivity of soil at high radio frequencies. S. S. Banerjee and R. D. Joshi. Philos M s7 25:1033 Je '38

Effect of the earth's curvature on ground-wave propagation. C. R. Burrows and M. C. Gray. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:16-24 Ja '41 bibliog f

Electromagnetic waves in metal tubes of rectangular cross-section. J. Kemp. Inst E E J 88 pt3:218 S '41

Physical reality of space and surface waves in the radiation field of radio antennas. K. A. Norton. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1201-2 S '37

Radio at ultra-high frequencies; technical papers by RCA engineers on propagation, transmission, relaying, measurement, and reception above 30 mc; ed. by Lewis M. Clement [and others] N.Y. RCA institutes tech. press '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Radio progress during 1938[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 27:180-3; 28:108-12; 29:103; 30: 68-9 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

Radio propagation over plane earth. C. R. Burrows. Bell System Tech J 16:75 Ja '37; Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:219-29 F '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

U-H-F technique; radiating systems and wave propagation. A. G. Kandoian. Electronics 15:44 Ap '42

Radio writing. See Radio authorship

Radioactivity

Abstracts from the conference on applied nuclear physics. J Ap Phys 12:296-349 Ap '41

Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. Geol Soc Bul 52: 541-4 Ap '41

Application of radioactive indicators in biology. G. Hevesy. Ann R Biochem 9:660-2 '40

Application of the helium method to granites. N. B. Keevil. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:150 '38

De Ment, Jack A. and Dake, Henry Carl. Uranium and atomic power; a comprehensive, practical and theoretical exposition of the uranium minerals, based on the chemistry of uranium, and incl. the possibilities of atomic power. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '41 p 172-5, 251-3, 297-313

Determination of the age of iron and stony meteorites from their radioactivity. R. D. Evans. Pop Astron 46:169-70 Mr '38

Diebner, Kurt, and Grassmann, Eberhard. Künstliche radioaktivität; experimentelle ergebnisse. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '39 p55-8

Fission of heavy nuclei: a new type of nuclear disintegration. N. Feather. Nature 143:879 My 27 '39

Geiger-Müller counters for radiochemical investigations. F. T. Hamblin and C. H. Johnson. Philos M s7 24:571 O '37

Hanle, Wilhelm. Künstliche radioaktivität und ihre kernphysikalischen grundlagen. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p97-105

Harradon, Harry Durward. Bibliographical notes and selected references. (In Fleming, John Adam, ed. Terrestrial magnetism and electricity. (Physics of the earth, 8) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p679-778)

Hevesy, Georg von, and Paneth, Fritz. A manual of radioactivity; tr. by Robert W. Lawson. 2d ed rev & enl N.Y., London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Landsberg, Helmut, and Klepper, Montis Ruhl. Radioactivity tests of rock samples for the correlation of sedimentary horizons. (Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers. Tech. publication, no 1103. Class L: Geophysical methods of exploration, no68) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '39 p9

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p9-13

Naylor, Nellie May, and Le Vesconte, Amy Marie. Introductory chemistry, with household applications. rev ed (Century chemistry ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p337-8

Pecher, Charles. Biological investigations with radioactive calcium and strontium; prelim. rep. on the use of radioactive strontium in the treatment of metastatic bone cancer. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v2, no 11) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 139

Radioactivity of rocks. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. Geol Soc Bul 52:488-90 Ap '41

Radioactivity of sedimentary rocks and associated petroleum. K. G. Bell and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1546-7 S '40

See also

Electrons
Helium
Ionization, Gaseous
Phosphorescence
Radiography
Radiotherapy
Radium
Thorium
Uranium
X rays

Radiography

* Isenburger, Herbert R. Bibliography on industrial radiography. Wash. D.C. Am. documentation inst. ['38?] 52p

Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p76, 90

Industrial hygiene foundation. The choice of methods of Roentgen examination of the chest for diagnostic surveys. (Medical ser. Bul, no3) Pittsburgh. '40 incl bibl

Non-destructive testing in the U.S.A. H. H. Lester and others. Inst E E J 84:578-9 My '39

Report of Committee on radiography—1940. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 48:209-10 S '40 14 titles

Review of the literature of 1939 on the testing of materials by radiographic methods. Comp. by Subcommittee IV on correlated abstracts of A.S.T.M. Committee E-7 on radiographic testing. Am Soc T M Bul 111: 31-2 Ag '41 26 titles

See also

X rays

Radiolaria, Fossil

Eocene radiolarian faunas from the Mt Diablo area, California. B. C. Clark and A. S. Campbell. Geol Soc Sp Pa no39:95 '42

Radiolarian fauna of the Caballos formation, Marathon basin, Texas. E. Aberdeen. J Paleont 14:139 Mr '40 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Radioscopic diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Radioscopic

Radiosonde. See Radio meteorograph

Radiotherapy

* Ellinger, Friedrich Philipp. The biologic fundamentals of radiation therapy; a textbook, with a pref. by Maurice Lenz; English tr. by Reuben Gross. N.Y. Elsevier pub. ['41] p295-342 1100 titles

Experimental variations in the histological structure of the adrenal cortex of the albino rat as a result of artificial fever induced by ultra-high frequency radio emanations. J. G. Bernstein. Am J Anat 66: 195-6 Mr '40

Ledoux, Louis, and Deplaen, Paul. La radio et radiumthérapie dans le traitement du cancer des voies aérodigestives supérieures; analyses en allemand et anglais. (Monographies oto-rhino laryngologiques internationales, no29) Paris. Delmas '38 p 102-6

London. Science museum. Science library. Detection of poisoning by radium salts and radon. (Bibliog. ser, no373) The library '38 2 l mim

Raab, Ernst. Grundlagen der gynäkologischen kurzwellen-therapie; mit einem vorwort von W. Stoeckel. (Beilageheft zur Zeitschrift für geburtshilfe und gynäkologie, bd 117) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p65-6

Radiotherapy—*Continued*

Walker, Desmond Greer. The construction of vulcanite applicators for applying radium to lesions of the buccal cavity, lips, orbit, and antrum; foreword by W. Warwick James. London. Murray, J. '38 p61

See also

Radium—Therapeutic use

X rays—Therapeutic use

Radishes

Diseases and pests

Mosaic disease of radish in California. C. M. Tompkins. J Ag Research 58:129-30 Ja 15 '39

Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 1620?-1710

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). King of the fur traders; the deeds and deviltry of Pierre Esprit Radisson. Boston. Houghton '40 p316-20

Larkin, Sarah. Radisson [historical poetry] Three Rivers, Quebec. R. Douville '38 p 146-7

Radium

Étude du fractionnement par cristallisation mixte à l'aide des radioéléments. B. Goldschmidt. Ann Chimie s 11 13:174 Ja '40 23 titles

Radioactivity of sedimentary rocks and associated petroleum. K. G. Bell and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1546-7 S '40

Radium content of ocean bottom sediments from the Arctic ocean, Bering sea, Alaska peninsula, and the coasts of southern Alaska and western Canada. L. A. Sanderman and C. L. Utterback. J Marine Res 4 no2: 140-1 '41 16 titles

Taft, Robert Burbidge. Radium lost and found. [Charleston, S.C. Ptd. by J. J. Furlong & son '38] p77

See also

Plants, Effect of radium on

Radioactivity

Radiography

Radiotherapy

Physiological effect

Nadson, Georgiĭ Adamovich. De certaines régularités des changements de la matière vivante sous l'influence des facteurs externes, principalement des rayons X et du radium. (Biologie (rayonnements, facteurs chimiques et physiques) 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 513) Paris. Hermann '37 p25-6

Therapeutic use

Delario, Anthony James. A handbook of Roentgen and radium therapy. Philadelphia. Davis '38 p329-44

Ledoux, Louis, and Deplaen, Paul. La radio et radiumthérapie dans le traitement du cancer des voies aérodigestives supérieures; analyses en allemand et anglais. (Monographies oto-rhino laryngologiques internationales, no29) Paris. Delmas '38 p102-6

Radium beam therapy research. Report on Radium beam therapy research, 1934-1937, by C. A. P. Wood [and others] (Medical research council, Great Britain. Special rep. ser, no231) London. H.M.S.O. '38 p77

Toxicology

Hazards in the radium and mesothorium refining plant at the University of Missouri. J. P. Morris. J Ind Hyg 20:45 Ja '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1938

Quantum-counter amplifiers for gamma ray detection, and applications to studies in radium poisoning. R. D. Evans. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no 1:20 '37

Rae, John, 1796-1872

Lehmann, Helmut. John Raes werk, seine philosophischen und methodologischen grundlagen. Dresden. M. Dittert '37 p 103-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

Raeto-Romanic language. See Romansh language

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840

Generally overlooked Rafinesque paper. E. D. Merrill. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:72-90 '42 bibliog article

Railroad land grants

Overton, Richard Cleghorn. Burlington West; a colonization hist. of the Burlington railroad. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p541-55

Railroad law

Bolliger, Kurt. Der kriegsbetrieb der privatbahnen in der Schweiz. Zürich. Leemann '37 p7-9 *Thesis*—Zürich

Railroads

* Association of American railroads. Railway literature for young people; a bibliography. N.Y. The association '37 24p

* Association of American railroads. Railway literature for young people. 1940 ed Wash. D.C. The association '40 31p for primary, intermediate and high schools

* Association of American railroads. Railway literature; a bibl. [3d ed] Wash. D.C. The association ['42] 40p annot

* Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:585-645 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

* Henschel & sohn aktiengesellschaft. 20000 schriftquellen zur eisenbahnkunde; zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von Kurt Ewald. [Berlin. J. Springer] '41 928p

Haney, Lewis Henry. Value and distribution; some leading principles of economic science. (Century studies in economics) N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p350

Muhlfeld, John Erhardt. The railroad problem and its solution. N.Y. Devin-Adair '41 p290

Parmelee, Julius Hall. The modern railway. (Longmans' economics ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '40 incl bibl

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p96-7 annot

Wilgus, William John. The railway interrelations of the United States and Canada. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S.) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '37 p235-43

See also

Express service

Freight and freightage

Railroads and state

Rapid transit

Street railroads

Subways

Bibliography

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Railroad bibliographies—a trial check-list, August 1938. Wash. D.C. The association '38 71 l mim

Electric equipment

* Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Applications of electricity to railways; bibl. of periodical articles appearing in a sel. list of periodicals covering the period July 1936 to June 1937[-1940] prepared by Edmund Arthur Freeman. Wash. D.C. The library ['37-'41] 4v

See also

Car lighting

Employees

Cottrell, William Frederick. The railroader. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] bibliog f

Dunn, Paul C. The selection and training of railroad supervisors. (Rep. on sponsored fellowship investigations in industry, no2) [Cambridge] Dept. of business and engineering adm, Mass. inst. of technology '42 p57-8

Middleton, Philip Harvey. Railways and organized labor; with introd. by Harry A. Wheeler. Chicago. Railway business assn. '41 p 132-3

Stewart, Lotys Benning. The railroad industry. Indianapolis. ['40] p 112-19 mim

See also

Railroads—Salaries, pensions, etc.

Railroads—*Continued*

Finance

* Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Cost of railroad transportation; a bibliog. memorandum of some of the reports and discussions of this subject. [The library] '41 148 l mim

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p873-4

Bissonnet, Henri. Les grands réseaux d'intérêt général depuis la guerre; la S.N.C.F; préf. de Germain Martin. Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p331-3

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p758-9

Moore, William Herbert. The reorganization of railroad corporations; a study of the public interest. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] bibliog f

Schmid, Werner. Die sanierung privater eisenbahn- und schiffahrts-unternehmungen (nachlass- und gläubigergemeinschaftsverfahren) Uster. E. Weilenmann '39 p 144-7 *Thesis*—Zürich

Spero, Herbert. Reconstruction finance corporation loans to the railroads, 1932-1937. Boston. Bankers pub. '39 p 167-73, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also
Railroads—Rates

Government ownership

See Railroads and state

History

* Chicago. Museum of science and industry founded by Julius Rosenwald. Library. A selected reading list on the history of railroads. rev (Reading list, no4) Chicago. '37 6p mim

* National liberal club, London. Gladstone library. Early railway pamphlets, 1825-1900. (Pamphlet collection subject lists, no 1) London. The library '38 60p

Juvenile literature

Association of American railroads. A study of railway transportation; teacher's manual for primary and intermediate grades with bibl. Wash. D.C. The association '42 2v v 1, p30-49 partly annot

Webster, Hanson Hart. Travel by air, land, and sea. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Law

See Railroad law

Management

Rugge, George. Business research as a tool for railway management. (Rep. on sponsored fellowship investigations in industry, no3) [Cambridge] Dept. of business and engineering adm, Mass. inst. of technology '42 p40-1

See also
Railroads—Employees
Railroads—Finance
Railroads—Rates
Railroads and state

Models

Association of American railroads. Railway literature for young people. 1940 ed Wash. D.C. The association '40 p20-3

Association of American railroads. Railway literature; a bibl. [3d ed] Wash. D.C. The association ['42] p24-8 annot

Beal, Edward. The craft of modelling railways in all gauges, all countries, and all systems of motive power. London, N.Y. Nelson '37 p285-92

May, Earl Chapin. Model railroads in the home. N.Y. Funk '39 p236-40

Periodicals

Association of American railroads. Railway literature for young people. 1940 ed Wash. D.C. The association '40 p23-8

Association of American railroads. Railway literature; a bibl. [3d ed] Wash. D.C. The association ['42] p29-35 annot

Rails

Moore, Herbert Fisher. First progress report of the joint investigation of continuous welded rail; conducted by the Engineering exper. station, Univ. of Ill. in cooperation with the Assn. of Am. railroads. (Engineering exper. station. Reprint ser, no 13) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '39 p27-9 *Reprinted from* Am Ry Eng Assn Bul no411 Je '39

Rates

Etling, Jean. L'incidence des tarifs de transport sur le prix de vente des produits agricoles en France. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p97-104 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Schroiff, Franz. Die eisenbahntariftheorien in Deutschland, England und Amerika; eine kritische betrachtung. (Münster. Univ. Verkehrs-seminar. Verkehrswissenschaftliche forschungen, 13. hft) Münster. Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag '38 p51-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Kiel, 1938

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Variation in wage-ratios. E. L. Thorndike. Q J Econ 54:383 My '40

Signaling

Richards, Harry W. The operation of apparatus by remote control employing multiplex radio-frequency carrier currents. N.Y. ['37] p29

Taxation

United States. Office of the federal coordinator of transportation. Public aids to transportation, by C. S. Morgan. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38[-'40] 4v v 1, p 112-13, 160; v2, v 103-4, 245-6; v3, p 138-9, 253, 319; v4, p 177-8, 251-2

Train resistance

Air resistance of railroad equipment. A. I. Lipetz. Am Soc M E Trans 59:639-40 '37

Train speed

Graphical methods for plotting time-speed-distance curves for railway trains. A. I. Lipetz. Am Soc M E Trans 63:613 '41

Brazil

Kravigny, Frank W. The jungle route. N.Y. O. Tremaine '40 p 191-5

Canada

* Canada. Bureau of statistics. Library. A bibliographical list of references on Canadian railways, 1829 to 1938. Ottawa. The library '38 99p

* Thomson, Lesslie Rielle. The Canadian railway problem; some economic aspects of Canadian transportation and a suggested solution for the railway problems. London, Toronto. Macmillan '38 p995-1007

Aspects of the railway problem. A. W. Currie. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:40-69 F '39 bibliog f

Canadian Pacific railway company. General publicity department. Factors in railway and steamship operation. [Montreal?] Canadian Pacific railway foundation lib. '37 p223

Manitoba. Economic survey board. Transportation in Manitoba, by J. V. Dillabough. (Rep, no 10) [Winnepeg. '38] 1 l inserted after l 33 mim

Toronto. University. Essays in transportation in honour of W. T. Jackman; ed. by H. A. Innis, with a foreword by H. J. Cody. (Political economy ser, no 11) Univ. of Toronto press '41 p 159-62

China

Chao, Yung-seen. Les chemins de fer chinois; étude historique, politique, économique et financière. Paris. Librairie sociale et economique '39 p267-9

Lou, Yee-wen. Les œuvres sociales dans les chemins de fer chinois. Paris. P. Bossuet '37 p 131-5, incl bibl

France

Bissonnet, Henri. Les grands réseaux d'intérêt général depuis la guerre; la S.N.C.F; préf. de Germain Martin. Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p331-3

Railroads—France—*Continued*

Holzberg, Johann. Die französischen eisenbahn-gütertarife; aufbau und zielsetzung, vornehmlich seit dem Weltkrieg. Köln. Orthen '39 p7-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Germany

Rieger, Wilhelm Christian. Konjunkturpolitik der eisenbahnen. (Tübinger wirtschaftswissenschaftliche abh, n.f, hft 10) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '37 p ix-xi

Great Britain

Fenelon, Kevin Gerard. British railways today. (Discussion bks, no39) London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p 184

Marshall, Chapman Frederick Dendy. A history of British railways down to the year 1830. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p212-23

Scotland

Geographical examination of the development of Scottish railways. A. C. O'Dell. Scot Geog M 55:147-8 My '39

South Africa

Coetzee, Dirk Jacobus. Spoorwegontwikkeling in die Suid Afrikaanse republiek (1872-1899) (met spesiale verwysing na die botsing tussen die onofhanklikheidstrewe van die Boere en die britse imperiale belange). Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '40 p223-8 *Thesis* —Univ. van Suid-Afrika

Switzerland

Staffelbach, Hans. Normalgütertarif und kostenstruktur der schweizerischen bundesbahnen, 1904-1920-1937. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd29) Zürich. H. Girsberger '39 p xv-xxii

Turkey

Manavoglu, Tevfik. Die aufgaben und entwicklungen der wirtschaftspolitik des türkischen eisenbahnwesens nach 1918. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft60) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p7

United States

* Aly, Bower, ed. American railroads; the 13th annual debate handbook, 1939/1940; pub. by arrangement with the Com. on debate materials and interstate cooperation, Nat. univ. extension assn. editor's ed Columbia, Mo. Lucas bros. '39 2v v 1, p205-18 annot

* Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Pooling in the United States, 1920-1929; a list of references with notes. Wash. D.C. '39 81 l annot mim

* Check list of publications on American railroads before 1841. T. R. Thomson. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:9-68, 533-84, 859-940; 46:865-909 Ja, Jl, O '41, O '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Transportation of agricultural products in the United States, 1920-June 1939; a sel. list of references relating to the various phases of railway, motor, and water carrier transportation. (Agric. economics bibl, no81) Wash. D.C. '39 812p annot mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 59. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Alexander, Edwin P. Iron horses; American locomotives 1829-1900. N.Y. Norton ['41] p239

Association of American railroads. Railroad histories and sources of historical information about railroads. ['40] l 29611-1-29611-16 mim

Beebe, Lucius Morris. High iron. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p226

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Railroads and national defense in the United States; some current discussions of. The library '41 62 l 227 titles annot mim

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Railroads and national defense—some current material. The library '40 9 l mim

Campbell, Edward Gross. The reorganization of the American railroad system, 1893-1900; a study of the effects of the panic of 1893, the ensuing depression, and the first years of recovery on railroad organization and financing. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no434) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p343-55 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p638-40 annot

Clark, William Horace. Railroads and rivers; the story of inland transportation. (Am. cavalcade ser, v2) Boston. Page '39 p321-4

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p554-5

Healy, Kent Tenney. The economics of transportation in America: the dynamic forces in development, organization, functioning and regulation. N.Y. Ronald ['40] p557-61, bibliog f

How can we solve the railroad problem? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 4:29 Ap 17 '39

Kamm, Samuel Richey. The Civil war career of Thomas A. Scott. Philadelphia. '40 p 193-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Kistler, Thelma Maddie. The rise of railroads in the Connecticut River valley. (Stud. in hist, v23, no 1-4; Council of industrial study ser. Study 4) Northampton, Mass. Smith college '38 p270-83

Kneiss, Gilbert H. Bonanza railroads. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] p 141-5

Lewis, Oscar. The big four; the story of Huntington, Stanford, Hopkins, and Crocker, and of the building of the Central Pacific. (Borzoi bks) N.Y., London. Knopf ['38] p413-18

Maybee, Rolland Harper. Railroad competition and the oil trade. 1855-1873. Mt Pleasant, Mich. Extension press, Central state teachers college '40 p409-29 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Middleton, Philip Harvey. Railways and public opinion; eleven decades. Chicago. Railway business assn. '41 p 161-3

Missouri railroads during the Civil War and reconstruction. M. L. Fitzsimmons. Mo Hist R 35:188-206 Ja '41 bibliog f *Summary of thesis* M.A.—Washington univ.

Overton, Richard Cleghorn. Burlington West; a colonization hist. of the Burlington railroad. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p541-55

Stewart, Lotys Benning. The railroad industry. Indianapolis. ['40] p 112-19 mim

Summers, Harrison Boyd, and Summers, Robert Edward, comps. The railroad problem, with reference to government ownership. (Reference shelf, v 13, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p301-8 annot

Topics in Missouri history: Missouri and the transcontinental railroad movement, 1849-1855. Mo Hist R 31:432-4 Jl '37 annot

United States. National youth administration, Indiana. The railroad industry, by Lotys Benning Stewart. Indianapolis. The administration ['40] l 112-20 mim

United States. Office of the federal coordinator of transportation. Public aids to transportation, by C. S. Morgan. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38[-'40] 4v v 1, p 112-13, 160; v2, p 103-4, 245-6; v3, p 138-9, 253, 319; v4, p 177-8, 251-2

Van Metre, Thurman William. Transportation in the United States. Chicago. Foundation press '39 incl bibl

See also

Pacific railroads

Pennsylvanai railroad

Yucatan

Bibliografía do los ferrocarriles de Yucatán, 1861-1937. Bol Bibliog Yucateca 12:2-16 Ag '40

Yugoslavia

Arnautović, Dragomir. Histoire des chemins de fer yougoslaves, 1825-1937. Paris. Dunod '37 p345-58 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Railroads, Underground. See Subways

Railroads and state

Middleton, Philip Harvey. Railways of thirty nations; government versus private ownership. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p307-12

See also
Railroad land grants
Railroad law
Railroads—Rates
Railroads—Taxation

Canada

* Thomson, Lesslie Rielle. The Canadian railway problem; some economic aspects of Canadian transportation and a suggested solution for the railway problems. London, Toronto. Macmillan '38 p995-1007

Irwin, Leonard Bertram. Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873. Philadelphia. '39 p227-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Switzerland

Bolliger, Kurt. Der kriegsbetrieb der privatbahnen in der Schweiz. Zürich. Leemann '37 p7-9 *Thesis*—Zürich

United States

* Buehler, Ezra Christian, ed. Government ownership of railroads. (Annual debater's help bk, v6) N.Y. Noble '39 p345-89 annot

* Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Government ownership of railways—a list of publications 1930-1937. Wash. D.C. The library '38 111 l mim —Suppl, 1938-Nov. 1, 1939. Wash. D.C. The library '39 24 l

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 25. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Aly, Bower, ed. American railroads; the 13th annual debate handbook, 1939/1940; pub. by arrangement with the Com. on debate materials and interstate cooperation, Nat. univ. extension assn. editor's ed Columbia, Mo. Lucas bros. '39 2v v 1, p205-18 annot

Association of American railroads. Private ownership and operation versus government ownership and operation of railroads in the United States. Wash. D.C. The association '39 p62-3 annot

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p828

Government ownership and operation of railroads. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 137-44)

Government ownership and operation of the railroads. Debaters' Digest 13:80-6 O '39 annot

Government ownership and operation of the railroads. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p 154-69)

Government ownership and operation of the railroads; Nat. forensic league championship debate. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p358-9)

Johnson, Emory Richard. Government regulation of transportation. (Appleton transportation ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 incl bibl

Moore, William Herbert. The reorganization of railroad corporations; a study of the public interest. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] bibliog f

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Government ownership and operation of the railroads; debate handbook. (Extension bul, v 19, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. Extension division '39 p 104-10

Shall Uncle Sam own and operate the railroads? C. F. Hunter. Scholastic 35:20S S 25 '39

Smith, Everett Phoenix. Should the United States government own and operate the railroads? (Turner research ser) Turner Center, Me. Turner Center debate bur. '39 p243-51 annot

Sorrell, Lewis Carlyle. Government ownership and operation of railways for the United States. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p311-12

Summers, Harrison Boyd, and Summers, Robert Edward, comps. The railroad problem, with reference to government ownership. (Reference shelf, v 13, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p301-8 annot

Summers, Harrison Boyd, and Summers, Robert Edward, comps. The railroads; government ownership in practice. (Reference shelf, v 13, no8) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 140-4

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on government ownership of railroads: topic, resolved: That the federal government should own and operate the railroads. Portland, Me. Platform news pub. ['39] p27-30, 65-97, 99-130

See also
Interstate commerce

Railroads in literature

* Donovan, Frank Pierce. The railroad in literature; a brief survey of railroad fiction, poetry, songs, biography, essays, travel and drama in the English lang. particularly emphasizing its place in Am. lit. Boston. Railway & locomotive hist. soc. Baker lib. Harvard business school '40 138p

Railroad in literature as a public relations medium: railroads figure large in story and song, much of which could be used for public relations purposes. F. P. Donovan. Ry Age 109:307-12 Ag 31 '40 bibliog article

Rails (birds)

Yellow rail in Michigan. L. H. Walkinshaw. Auk ns56:236-7 Jl '39

See also
Coots

Rails (railroads). See Railroads—Rails

Rain and rainfall

Clark, Orin Ray. Interception of rainfall by prairie grasses, weeds, and certain crop plants. (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution. no 122) Lincoln, Neb. '40 p276-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 10, no2 Ap '40

Conduction of rainfall by plant stems in a tropical rain forest. P. D. Voth. Bot Gaz 101:339-40 D '39

Effect of the degree of slope and rainfall characteristics on runoff and soil erosion. J. H. Neal. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 280: 46-7 '38

Friesner, Ray Clarence, and Friesner, Gladys (Miller). Relation of annual ring formation to rainfall as illustrated in six species of trees in Marshall county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v5. Papers, no7) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '41 p 111-12

Measurement of precipitation above forest canopies. W. E. Davis. J For 37:328-9 Ap '39

Scrase, Frederick John. Electricity on rain, a discussion of records obtained at Kew observatory, 1935-6. (Great Britain. Meteorological office. Geophysical memoirs, no75 (v9, no3)) London. H.M.S.O. '38 p20

Seasonal distribution of rainfall in relation to yield of winter wheat. J. E. Pallesen and H. H. Laude. U S Ag Tech B 761:11 '41 10 titles

Some notes on the effects of the incidence of rain on the distribution of rainfall over the surface of unlevel ground. H. G. Fourcade. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:253-4 S '42

See also
Droughts
Floods
Meteorology
Snow
Storms
Water storage

Great basin

Antevs, Ernst. Rainfall and tree growth in the Great basin. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no469) [Wash. D.C.] The institute and Am. geographical soc. of N.Y. '38 p87-91

Mexico

Turnage, William V. and Mallery, Thomas Dwight. An analysis of rainfall in the Sonoran desert and adjacent territory. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, 529) Wash. D.C. '41 p28-9

Rain and rainfall—*Continued*

Oklahoma

Chemical content of Oklahoma rainfall. V. G. Heller. Okla Ag Exp Tech Bul 1:23 '38

South Africa

Approach to the study of rainfall interception by forest canopies. C. L. Wicht. S African For Assn J no6:69-70 Ap '41 32 titles

Southwest

Climate and accelerated erosion in the arid and semi-arid Southwest, with special reference to the Polacca wash drainage basin, Arizona. C. W. Thornthwaite and others. U S Ag Tech B 808:129-34 '42

United States

Atlas of climatic types in the United States, 1900-1939. C. W. Thornthwaite. U S Ag Misc Pub 421:5-8 '41

Regionalization of the United States on a precipitation basis. S. S. Visher. Assn Am Geog Ann 32:355-7 D '42 bibliog f

Sources of moisture for precipitation in the United States. B. Holzman. U S Ag Tech B 589:39-41 '37

Turnage, William V. and Mallery, Thomas Dwight. An analysis of rainfall in the Sonoran desert and adjacent territory. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, 529) Wash. D.C. '41 p28-9

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p50 16 titles

Rain forests

Approach to the study of rainfall interception by forest canopies. C. L. Wicht. S African For Assn J no6:69-70 Ap '41 32 titles

Conduction of rainfall by plant stems in a tropical rain forest. P. D. Voth. Bot Gaz 101:339-40 D '39

Field notes on some rain forests and rain forest trees of tropical Queensland. W. D. Francis. Queensland Ag J 51:276+ Mr '39

Rainier national park. See Mount Rainier national park

Raisins

Relation of maturity of the grapes to the yield, composition and quality of raisins. H. E. Jacob. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no6:345 '42

Rall, Harris Franklin, 1870-

Theology and modern life; essays in honor of Harris Franklin Rall, ed. by Paul Arthur Schilpp. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '40 p285-97 Writings of Rall

Raman effect

* Hibben, James Herbert. The Raman effect and its chemical applications; with a theoretical discussion by [the author] and Edward Teller. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no80) N.Y. Reinhold '39 p469-507

Raman spectra of some oximes. H. J. Bernstein and W. H. Martin. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:113 '37

Raman spectra of the hydrochlorides of various compounds. H. J. Bernstein and W. H. Martin. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:103 '37

Ramanujan. See Srīnivāsa-Rāmānuja Aiyañgār

Ramazzini, Bernardino, 1633-1714

Ramazzini, Bernardino. Diseases of workers; the Latin text of 1713; rev, with tr. and notes, by Wilmer Cave Wright. (N.Y. academy of medicine. Lib. Hist. of medicine ser, no7) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p523-34 annot

Rameses II, king of Egypt

Seele, Keith Cedric. The coregency of Ramses II with Seti I and the date of the great hypostyle hall at Karnak. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no 19) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

Ramie

Method for degumming and bleaching decorticated ramie fiber. M. P. Ramiro. Phil J Sci 70:420-1 D '39

Ranales

Studies in the embryology of the ranales. T. T. Earle. Bot Gaz 100:274-5 D '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

See also

Ranunculaceae

Ranch life

Brackett, Robert W. A history of the ranchos; the Spanish, Mexican, and American occupation of San Diego county and the story of the ownership of the land grants therein ... with research and editorial supervision by the Federal writers' project of the Works progress adm, Southern Calif; sponsored by the San Diego hist. soc. San Diego, Calif. Union title insurance and trust co. '39 p85-6

Dobie, James Frank. The longhorns. Boston. Little '41 bibl in notes p347-79

Writers' program, Wyoming. Wyoming; a guide to its hist, highways, and people; sponsored by Dr Lester C. Hunt. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p455

See also

Gauchos

Rancidity

Methods of measuring the rate and extent of oxidation of fats. F. C. Vibrans. Oil & Soap 18:112 My '41 22 titles

Studies on the rancidity of coconut oil. F. L. Roduta and G. Dyogi. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 8:233-4 S '41

Randolph, John Hampden, 1813-1883

John Hampden Randolph, a Louisiana planter. P. E. Postell. La Hist Q 25:218-23 Ja '42 *Thesis* M.A.—La. state univ, 1936

Range finding

London. Science museum. Science library. Sound-ranging and searchlights in anti-aircraft defence (excluding patents) 1924-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no502) The library '39 3 l mim

Range management

* Selected bibliography on management of western ranges, livestock, and wildlife. F. G. Renner and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 281:1-468 '38

Basis for judging subalpine grassland ranges of Oregon and Washington. G. D. Pickford and E. H. Reid. U S Ag C 655:37 '42

Composition of common California foothill plants as a factor in range management. A. Gordon and A. W. Sampson. Cal Ag Exp B 627:92-5 '39

Ecology of the grassland. H. C. Hanson. Bot R 4:77-82 F '38

Effect of intensity and frequency of clipping on density and yield of black grama and tobosa grass. R. H. Canfield. U S Ag Tech B 681:31-2 '39

Effects of fire and cattle grazing on longleaf pine lands, as studied at McNeill, Miss. W. G. Wahlenberg and others. U S Ag Tech B 683:47-51 '39

Grass culture and range management in the central and southern Great Plains. D. A. Savage. U S Ag C 491:50-3 '39

Grassland management for soil conservation. A. T. Semple. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:576-7 '38

Reseeding practices for New Mexico ranges. J. O. Bridges. N Mex Ag Exp B 291:48 '42

Restoring Colorado's range and abandoned croplands. E. W. Nelson and W. O. Shepherd. Colo Ag Exp B 459:30-1 '40 10 titles

Weather and plant-development data as determinants of grazing periods on mountain range. D. F. Costello and R. Price. U S Ag Tech B 686:29-30 '39

Ranges

Relations of vegetative composition and cattle grazing on Nebraska range land. T. E. Brinegar and F. D. Keim. Neb Ag Exp Res B 123:38-9 '42

Role of seedlings in recovery of midwestern ranges from drought. J. E. Weaver and I. M. Mueller. Ecol 23:294 Jl '42

Vegetative composition and grazing capacity of a typical area of Nebraska sandhill range land. A. L. Frolik and W. O. Shepherd. Neb Ag Exp Res B 117:39 '40

Ransome, Frederick Leslie, 1868-1935

Memorial to Frederick Leslie Ransome; with list of his publications. W. Lindgren. Geol Soc Proc 1936:252-8 '37

Ranunculaceae

Phylogenetic and cytological studies in the ranunculaceae Juss. W. C. Gregory. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no5:493-7 '41

Rapanui language

Métraux, Alfred. Ethnology of Easter island. (Bul, no 160) Honolulu, Hawaii. Bishop museum '40 p421-9

Rapid transit

Hoard, George Lisle. Modernization of a transit system; factors that determine the choice of vehicle. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 100) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '40 bibliog f

Los Angeles railway library. Transportation digest. See monthly numbers annot mim

Miller, John Anderson. Fares, please! from horse-cars to streamliners. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p 195-6

See also
Street railroads
Subways

Rare books. See Bibliography—Rare books

Rare earths. See Earths, Rare

Ras Shamra

Dussaud, René. Les découvertes de Ras Shamra (Ugarit) et l'Ancien Testament. Paris. P. Geuthner '37 bibliog f

Hooke, Samuel Henry. The origins of early Semitic ritual. (Schweich lectures of the British academy, 1935) London. Pub. for the British acad. by Oxford '38 p69-72

Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language. Z. S. Harris. Smithson Rep 1937: 501-2

Schaeffer, Claude Frédéric Armand. The cuneiform texts of Ras Shamra-Ugarit. (Schweich lectures of the British acad, 1936) London. Oxford '39 p79-96

Schaeffer, Claude Frédéric Armand. Ugaritica; études relatives aux découvertes de Ras Shamra; première sér. (Haut-commissariat de la République française en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t31; Mission de Ras Shamra, t3) Paris. P. Geuthner '39 p 147-207

Rashi (Solomon ben Isaac) 1040-1105

National Jewish welfare board. Rashi (Rabbenu Shlomo Itzhaki); program material and suggestions for the observance of the 900th anniversary of his birth; 1040-1940; 4800-5700. The board '40 l 74-5 mim

Schapiro, Israel.
פרשני רש'י על התורה· ניו-יורק· ת'ש·
[added tp] Parshane Rashi al ha-Torah; a bibl. of super-commentaries on Rashi's Pentateuch-commentary. N.Y. '40 15p *Reprinted from* Bitzaron no 11-12 '40 with additions

Raskolniks

Pascal, Pierre. Avvakum et les débuts du raskol; la crise religieuse au XVII^e^ siècle en Russie. (Russie et chrétienté; études et documents, 1) Paris. Centre d'études russes Istina '38 p575-98

Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor, 1879-1933

London. Science museum. Science library. A list of the works of Knud Johan Victor Rasmussen, the Danish explorer. (Bibliog. ser, no374) The library '38 3 l mim

Raspberries

Translocation of carbohydrates in the Cuthbert raspberry. C. J. Engard. Bot Gaz 100: 462-4 Mr '39

Diseases and pests

Mosaic disease of the raspberry in Great Britain; experiments in transmission and symptom analysis. R. V. Harris. J Pomology 17:342-3 Ja '40 21 titles

On rubus aphides and leaf-hoppers as possible vectors of raspberry mosaic. G. H. L. Dicker. J Pomology 18:286 O '40

Physiological investigations of red raspberry plants inoculated with red raspberry mosaic. B. H. Grigsby. Mich Ag Exp Tech Bul 160: 25-7 '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied science, 1937

Resistance in the red raspberry to the mosaic vector amphorophora rubi Kalt. G. A. Huber and C. D. Schwartze. J Ag Research 57:632-3 O 15 '38

Rationalism

Allen, Ethan. Reason the only oracle of man; with an introd. by John Pell. N.Y. Scholars '40 p xi-xii

See also
Atheism
Belief and doubt
Deism
Positivism
Realism
Skepticism
Theism

Rationing

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Rationing; a sel. list of references; comp. by Annie M. Hannay. (Lib. list, no3) Wash. D.C. The library '42 61p annot mim

Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Point rationing, with particular reference to British experience. (War bibl, no4) Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '42 6 l mim

What does rationing mean? P. E. Drucker and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 198:24-5, 27 D 28 '41 annot

Ratisbon

Baumann, Hans. Das Regensburger intelligenzblatt als zeitung und zeitspiegel. Günzburg, Donau. K. Mayer '37 p86-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Rats

Analysis of the stimuli adequate to elicit mating behavior in the sexually inexperienced male rat. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 33:206-7 Ap '42

Auditory sensitivity in the rat. J. Gould and C. T. Morgan. J Comp Psychol 34:329 D '42

Belasco, Irvin Joseph. The effect of thyroxine and of the thyreotropic hormone on the basal and tissue metabolism of albino rats at different ages. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 174-86 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Bent-nose in the Norway rat; study of interaction of genes and diet in the development of the character. W. E. Heston. J Heredity 29:447-8 N '38

Bruce, Robert Arthur. An investigation of the effects of sesame oil and certain fractions of sesame oil on experimental rats. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 45-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Cheyne, Virgil Dwight. An experimental approach to some dental problems by use of a procedure of salivary gland extirpation in rats. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 282-300 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Comments on recent studies of *VTE*. W. Dennis and R. W. Russell. Pedagog Sem 54:221 Mr '39

Comparison of copulatory behavior of male rats raised in isolation, cohabitation, and segregation. F. A. Beach. Pedagog Sem 60: 135-6 Mr '42

Comparison of the learning rate of rats on elevated horizontal with rats on elevated inclined maze treadways. R. B. Van Vorst and others. J Comp Psychol 28:347 O '39

Crook, Guy Hamilton. The effect of exercise on the recovery of motor function in the rat. (Studies, v 15, no3) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '40 p68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1940

Delay-of-reinforcement gradient in maze learning. J. P. Seward. J Exp Psychol 30: 474 Je '42

Delayed reaction and memory in rats. W. F. McCord. J Comp Psychol 27:209-10 Ap '39

Early age differences in maze performance in the albino rat. W. C. Biel. Pedagog Sem 56:451-3 Je '40

Effect of bilateral optic enucleation on the voluntary muscular activity of the albino rat. L. G. Browman. J Exp Zool 91:343-4 D '42

Effect of Roentgen irradiation of sperm upon the embryonic development of the albino rat (mus norvegicus albinus) M. Henson. J Exp Zool 91:425-8 D '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1942

Effects of nicotine on rats (albino) H. E. Branch and W. G. Moss. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:329 '38

Effects of testosterone propionate upon the copulatory behavior of sexually inexperienced male rats. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 33:247 Ap '42

Rats—*Continued*

Effects of vitamin B_1 deficiency on the conditioning of eyelid responses in the rat. W. C. Biel and D. D. Wickens. J Comp Psychol 32:340 O '41 19 titles

Emotional behavior in the rat; incidence of behavior derangements resulting from air-blast stimulation in emotional and non-emotional strains of rats. R. F. Martin and C. S. Hall. J Comp Psychol 32:203-4 Ag '41

Execution of the complete masculine copulatory pattern by sexually receptive female rats. F. A. Beach. Pedagog Sem 60:141-2 Mr '42

Experimental demonstration of regression in the rat. M. J. Sanders. J Exp Psychol 21:510 N '37

Experimental study of the gradient of reinforcement in maze learning. G. R. Grice. J Exp Psychol 30:488-9 Je '42

Experiments on developing rats. J. S. Nicholas and B. V. Hall. J Exp Zool 90:63-4, 457-8 Je, Ag '42

Factors in the learning behavior of albino rats. N. J. F. Van Steenberg. Psychometrika 4:199-200 S '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Fluorine toxicosis in the albino rat. J. A. Schulz. Ia Ag Exp Research B 247:238-42 '38

Gatz, Arthur John. A study of the cytological relationship between the hypophysis and the germinal epithelium of the testis in the albino rat. Philadelphia. '38 p437, 636-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v69, no4; v70, no5 N '37, Ap '38

Geier, Frederic M; Levin, Max; and Tolman, Edward Chace. Individual differences in emotionality, hypothesis formation, vicarious trial and error, and visual discrimination learning in rats. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 17, no3; serial no87) Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p 19-20

General activity in the male white rat. J. M. Hunt and H. Schlosberg. J Comp Psychol 28:38 Ag '39

Genetic and hormonal determination of prostate development in the female rat. J. J. Mahoney. J Exp Zool 90:436-7 Ag '42

Genetics and physiology of lethal anemia in the rat. S. E. Smith and R. Bogart. Genetics 24:492-3 Jl '39

Growth of the albino rat with special reference to the influence of environment. G. N. Murray. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:462-9 Ja '41 *Thesis* D.Agr.—Univ. of Stellenbosch

Hormonal induction of behavior. J. P. Seward. Psychol R 48:312-15 Jl '41 86 titles

Hypotheses in rats: an experimental critique. H. A. Witkin. J Comp Psychol 30:482; 31:336 D '40, Ap '41; Psychol R 49:568 N '42

Influence of age and rate of breeding upon the ability of the female rat to reproduce and raise young. S. A. Asdell and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 238:25-6 '41

Influence of illumination upon general activity in normal, blinded and castrated male white rats. J. M. Hunt and H. Schlosberg. J Comp Psychol 28:298 O '39

King, Helen Dean. Life processes in gray Norway rats during fourteen years in captivity. (Am. anatomical memoirs, no 17) Philadelphia. Wistar inst. '39 p67-72

Learning in relation to hyperthyroidism in the white rat. C. W. Mann. J Comp Psychol 34:260-1 O '42

Linkage relations of a new lethal gene in the rat (rattus norvegicus) H. Grüneberg. Genetics 24:746 S '39

On the growth of the eye in three strains of the Norway rat. H. H. Donaldson and H. D. King. Am J Anat 60:229 Ja '37

Persistence of response as a function of thirst in terms of early experience with electric shock. L. C. Steckle and L. I. O'Kelly. J Comp Psychol 32:8-9 Ag '41 17 titles

Relationship between emotionality, activity, curiosity, persistence and weight in the male rat. F. Billingslea. J Comp Psychol 29:324-5 Je '40

Salmon, Mrs Theodora (Nussmann). The effect on the growth rate of thyro-parathyroidectomy in new-born rats and of the subsequent administration of thyroid, parathyroid and anterior hypophysis. N.Y. '38 p14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Seasonal variations in the pelage characters of a Formosan wind rat, rattus losea (Swinhoe) R. Tanaka. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 23 no2:93 '39

Sex differences in timidity in normal and gonadectomized rats. E. E. Anderson. Pedagog Sem 59:153 S '41 15 titles

Sex hormones and emotional behavior; the effect of sexual receptivity upon timidity in the female rat. E. E. Anderson. Pedagog Sem 56:158 Mr '40

Sharrocks, Horace Fielding. The action of specific immune serum and of normal human serum on infections of trypanosoma hippicum Darling in the rat. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 18) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p247-8

Sperry, Roger Wolcott. Functional results of crossing nerves and transposing muscles in the fore and hind limbs of the rat. ['42] p403-4, 19, 320-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v73, 75-76 D '40, Ag '41, Ap '42

Stimulation of cortical-cell proliferation by the growth hormone; experiments on albino rats. S. Zamenhof. Physiol Zoöl 15:292 Jl '42

Studies in individual differences in maze learning; disproof of sensory components: experimental effects of stimulus variation. R. C. Tryon. J Comp Psychol 28:415 D '39

Studies in vision: dark adaptation in normal and A-avitaminotic rats. C. T. Morgan. Pedagog Sem 60:117-19 Mr '42

Studies of abnormal behavior in the rat. N. R. F. Maier and others. J Exp Psychol 26:546 Je '40; J Comp Psychol 34:21, 28 Ag '42

Studies of the pretrauma factors necessary for placentomata formation in the rat. I. Rothchild and R. K. Meyer. Physiol Zoöl 15:223 Ap '42

Studies on nutritional achromotrichia in rats. K. Unna and others. J Nutrition 22:562-3 D '41

Study of experimentally induced shifts in food-preference. W. A. Bousfield. Pedagog Sem 61:79-80 S '42

Study of the early effects of androgenic substances in the rat by the aid of colchine[!] E. Z. Burkhart. J Exp Zool 89:160-2 F '42

Sulphur metabolism. J. H. Kellerman. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:112, 118-19, 127-8 Jl '38

Symbolic performance of rats in a delayed alternation problem. R. R. Hunter. Pedagog Sem 59:356 D '41 *Abstract of thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wash.

Thymus gland in relation to sex hormones and reproductive processes in the albino rat. J. C. Plagge. J Morphology 68:543-5 My '41

Validity of defecation as a measure of emotionality in the rat. L. I. O'Kelly. J Gen Psychol 23:86-7 Jl '40 14 titles

Variations in the accessory chromosomes in metaphase and anaphase of the first spermatocytes of the albino rat. E. Allen. J Morphology 66:459 My '40

Vaughn, Charles L. Factors in rat learning; an analysis of the intercorrelations between 34 variables. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 14, serial no69) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p38-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

See also
Wood rats

Diseases and pests

Further investigations on vitamin B_6 and related factors of the vitamin B_2 complex in rats. P. György and R. E. Eckardt. Biochem J 34:1153-4 Ag '40

Relation of skin lesions in the rat to deficiency in the diet of different B_2-vitamins. H. Chick and others. Biochem J 34:594 Ap '40

Specific status of moniliformis (acanthocephala) of Texas rats, and a review of the species of this genus in the western hemisphere. A. C. Chandler. J Parasitology 27:244 Je '41

Studies on the influence of splenectomy on natural and acquired immunity of rats to nippostrongylus muris. L. M. Yutuc. Phil J Sci 75:275-7 Jl '41 41 titles

Rats—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Vitamin B₆, pantothenic acid, and unsaturated fatty acids as they affect dermatitis in rats. L. R. Richardson and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 333:11-12 '41

Extermination

Rat and rat-proof construction of buildings. B. E. Holsendorf. Pub Health Rep Sup no 131:67-8 '37

Rat control. M. M. Provost. N H Ag Ext C 227:11 '40 annot

Rats as carriers of infection

Rôle of rats in the spread of food poisoning bacteria of the salmonella group. H. Welch and others. Am J Pub Health 31:340 Ap '41

Rattermann, Heinrich Armin, 1832-1923

Spanheimer, Sister Mary Edmund. Heinrich Armin Rattermann, German-American author, poet, and historian, 1832-1923. (Stud. in German, v9) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 144-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Rattle-boxes

Crotalaria for forage. G. E. Ritchey and R. McKee. Fla Ag Exp B 361:70-1 '41

Rattlesnakes

* Statistical study of the rattlesnakes; the rattle. L. M. Klauber. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Occ Pa no6:47-62 My 18 '40 partly annot

Gloyd, Howard Kay. The rattlesnakes, genera sistrurus and crotalus; a study in zoogeography and evolution. (Special publication, no4) Chicago acad. of sciences '40 p250-66

Pituitary regulation of melanophores in the rattlesnake. H. Rahn. Biol Bul 80:236-7 Ap '41

Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937

Goss, Mrs Madeleine (Binkley). Bolero; the life of Maurice Ravel. N.Y. Holt '40 p283-4

Maurice Ravel; sa vie—son oeuvre. [7. éd] (La vie et les œuvres des grands musiciens) Paris. B. Grasset ['38] p80-91

Ravenel, Mazÿck Porcher

Bibliography of Mazÿck P. Ravenel, M.D, from 1891 to date. Am J Pub Health 31:7-9 Ja '41 Writings of Ravenel

Ravens

Aldous, Shaler Eugene. The white-necked raven in relation to agriculture. (U.S. Fish and wildlife service. Research rep, 5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p55-6

Ravignani, Emilio, 1886-

Contribuciones para el estudio de la historia de América; homenaje al doctor Emilio Ravignani. Buenos Aires. Peuser '41 p633-'40 Writings of Ravignani

Ravīndranātha Thākura, Sir. See Tagore, R.

Raw materials

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Raw materials (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on raw materials in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no3) Wash. D.C. '42 69p annot mim

* United States. Tariff commission. Library. Raw materials bibliography; general references to selected raw materials and basic economic resources. Wash. D.C. The commission '39 85 l annot mim

Barthel, Johannes. Tätigkeit und wirkung der überwachungsstellen. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft62) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 131-3

Hessel, Mrs Mary Stanley (Hinrichs); Murphy, Walter Joseph; and Hessel, Frederick Adam. Strategic materials in hemisphere defense: with a sec. on Petroleum, by Harold J. Wasson. N.Y. Hastings house ['42] p225-35

Pahl, Walther. Weltkampf um rohstoffe. Leipzig. W. Goldmann '39 p358-9

Replacement of strategic materials lost in Asia. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 18:81-91 Je 15 '42 bibliog f

Royal institute of international affairs. Information department. Raw materials; based on Raw materials and colonies, Information dept. papers, no 18. (Papers, no 18a) London. The institute '39 p82

United States. Congress. House. Committee on military affairs. Strategic and critical materials; interim rep. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. House. Rep, 982) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p30

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1939] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'40 4v 1936, p221; 1937, p250-1; 1938, p340; 1939, p302-3 annot

Ward, Cyril Alfred. Those raw materials; an introd. to the study of raw materials. London. Allen, G. '41 p357-65

See also

Chemicals
Farm produce
Forests and forestry
Metals
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Rubber

Ray, Sidney Herbert, 1858-1939

Sidney H. Ray: 28th May, 1858-1st January, 1939. A. C. Haddon. Man (Lond) 39:60-1 Ap '39 Writings of Ray

Rayon

* Historical development and patents of rayon staple fibers. E. C. Worden. Rayon 19:84, 160, 239, 297, 360-1, 417, 473-4+ F-Ag '38

Bunger, Harold Alan; Doud, Edward; and Sugarman, Nathan. Studies in the viscose rayon process. (Ga. State engineering exper. station. Bul, v 1, no4) Atlanta. Ga. school of technology ['38] p26

Caplin, Jessie Florence. Rayon fabrics. [Minneapolis. '39] l 21 photoprinted

McIndoe, William Cavanaugh. Economic possibilities for rayon production in the Pacific northwest. Portland, Ore. '37 incl bibl mim

Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry. Survey of carbon disulphide and hydrogen sulphide hazards in the viscose rayon industry. Occupational disease prevention division. (Special bul, no46) Harrisburg, Pa. ['38] p68-9

Rayon and staple fiber handbook; a practical reference book for the producer, manufacturer, processor, distributor, dry-cleaner, launderer, economist and student, by Herbert R. Mauersberger and E. W. K. Schwarz. 3d enl ed N.Y. Rayon handbook co. '39 p803-10

United States. Department of labor. Division of labor standards. Occupational poisoning in the viscose rayon industry. Alice Hamilton. (Bul, no34) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '40 p77-9 53 titles

Viscose company. The story of rayon. N.Y. The company '37 p91-5

Wingate, Isabel Barnum. Textile fabrics and their selection. rev ed (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p603

Reaction time

Decision-time in relation to the differentiation of the phenomenal field. D. Cartwright. Psychol R 48:442 S '41 25 titles

Delay-of-reinforcement gradient in maze learning. J. P. Seward. J Exp Psychol 30:474 Je '42

Delayed reaction and memory in rats. W. F. McCord. J Comp Psychol 27:36-7, 209-10 F-Ap '39

Delayed response and discrimination learning by chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and others. J Comp Psychol 26:385-6 O '38

Differential effects of the ovarian hormones on the territorial reaction time of female anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 10:462-3 O '37

Does the interval of delay of conditioned responses possess inhibitory properties? E. H. Rodnick. J Exp Psychol 20:526-7 Je '37

Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. Pedagog Sem 50:455 Je '37

Further study of the analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. F. S. Beebee. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:23-4 Mr '38

Goldfarb, William. An investigation of reaction time in older adults, and its relationship to certain observed mental test patterns. (Contributions to educ, no831) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p69-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Reaction time—*Continued*

Relation of quickness of bodily movement to success in athletics. L. F. Keller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:154-5 My '42

Scott, Mrs Winifred (Starbuck). Reaction time of young intellectual deviates. (Archives of psychology, no256) N.Y. '40 p63-4 60 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Study of discriminative serial action: manual response to color. H. B. Weaver. J Exp Psychol 31:201 S '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

Symbolic performance of rats in a delayed alternation problem. R. R. Hunter. Pedagog Sem 59:356 D '41 *Abstract of thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wash.

Read, Charles, 1715-1774

Woodward, Carl Raymond. Ploughs and politicks; Charles Read of N.J. and his Notes on agriculture, 1715-1774. (Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. Stud. in hist, no2) New Brunswick. Rutgers univ. press '41 p413-42

Read, Herbert Edward, 1893-

Read, Herbert Edward. Thirty-five poems. (Sesame bks) London. Faber ['40] p5 Writings of Read

Read, William Alexander, 1869-

Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends; ed. by Nathaniel M. Caffee and Thomas A. Kirby. University. La. state univ. press '40 p vi-viii Writings of Read

Reade, Charles, 1814-1884

* Parrish, Morris Longstreth, and Miller, Elizabeth V. Wilkie Collins and Charles Reade; first editions (with a few exceptions) in the lib. at Dormy House, Pine Valley, New Jersey. London. Constable '40 356p annot

Readers

* Association for childhood education. Primary committee. A study of reading workbooks. (Bul) Wash. D.C. The association '39 p28-40

* Cincinnati. Public library. Books for adult beginners; comp. by the staff of the Readers' bur. of the Cincinnati public lib: Pauline J. Fihe, Margaret Egan and Helen H. MacLean. Chicago. A.L.A. '39 64p

Clark, Georgiana, and others. Reading for lower grades based on centers of interest. (Bul. v37, no4) Platteville, Wis. State teachers college '38 incl bibl

Clarke, Frances Elizabeth, and Keelor, Katherine Louise. Our town and city animals. (Our animal bks, 5) Boston, N.Y. Heath '37 p 184-90

Cooperative selection of books for the reading program. M. R. Greer. Nat El Prin 17:429-30 Jl '38

Estudo comparativo de seis cartilhas em uso nos escolas paulistas. O. Strehlneek. R Arq Munic 7:117-18 F '41

Format and content of readers. L. Stevens. El Sch J 42:129 O '41 11 titles

Individualizing the reading program in the primary grades. H. R. Gumlick. Nat El Prin 18:553-7 Jl '39

Keelor, Katharine Louise. On Charlie Clarke's farm. (Our animal bks, 4) Boston, N.Y. Heath ['37] p 195-6

Masters, Kathrine Wollaston. The pet club. Boston, N.Y. Heath '37 p223

Parker, Beryl, and McKee, Paul Gordon. Highways and byways. (Child development readers) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Poetry presentation of second- and third-grade readers. L. Stevens. El Sch J 42:539 Mr '42

Reading instruction in secondary schools; sel. list of textbooks for high-school reading classes. Nat Educ Assn Res B 20:38-9 Ja '42

Remedial reading materials. G. Spache and R. C. Pollack. El Engl R 19:131-3 Ap '42

Review of studies of reading vocabulary. E. E. Hebel. Nat El Prin 17:330-6 Jl '38 annot

Rue, Eloise. Subject index to readers. Chicago. A.L.A. 38 p ix-xviii

Seay, Maurice Farris, and Clark, Harold Florian. The school curriculum and economic improvement; a progress rep. of the first year of an exper. in applied economics; with an introd. by Harold S. Sloan. (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 13, no 1) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. ['40] p 118-19

Slacks, John Ross. The rural teacher's work. Boston. Ginn '38 p399-403

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. The nature and use of reading tests. (Guidance plans and methods, no9) Chicago. Science research ['41] p51-4 *Pub. also as* Educ. records bul, no34. N.Y. Educ. records bur. ['41]

Yoakam, Gerald Alan; Bagley, William Chandler; and Knowlton, Philip Arnold. Reading to learn; introd. bk. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 102-3

See also

Primers

Readers' advisory service

Flexner, Jennie Maas, and Hopkins, Byron Chandler. Readers' advisers at work; a survey of development in the N.Y. public lib. N.Y. Am. assn. for adult educ. '41 p76-7

Flynn, Dorothy. A bibliography of the reader's advisory service. Boston. '40 56 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college. School of lib. science, 1940

Reading

* Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:154-60 Ap '40

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of reading interests and habits of adults for use in connection with Library service 272; prepared by Miriam D. Tompkins. 3d ed N.Y. The school '41 l 43-60

* Gray, William Scott, ed. Reading in general education. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p403-22, incl bibl

* Strang, Ruth May, and others. Bibliography relating to reading on the high school and college level. N.Y. Teachers college ['38?] 194p mim

* Strang, Ruth May, and others, comps. Improvement of reading in high school and college; Ed. 207 G, 208 GX, 1939-40; bibl. relating to reading on the high school and college level. [N.Y. Teachers college '39] 154 l mim

* Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1935/June 30, 1936-[July 1, 1940/June 30, 1941] W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 30:553-76; 31:424-34; 32:508-17; 33:508-23; 34:427-43; 35:427-42 Ap '37, F '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, F '41 F '42 annot

* Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Ten years of research in reading; summary and bibl . . . with the assistance of Margaret Seder and the Educ. records bur. staff. (Educ. records bul, no32) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '41 p52-189 618 titles annot lithoprinted

Activities for teaching study skills. N. A. Miller. El Engl R 19:150 Ap '42

Agnew, Donald Charles. The effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. (Duke univ. Research stud. in educ, no5) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '39 p48-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936

American optical company, Southbridge, Massachusetts. Reading in the classroom; teaching analytic and corrective techniques with the ophthalmograph, a portable binocular eye-movement camera and the metronoscope, a triple shutter short exposure device for the practice of controlled reading. 4th ed The company '38 p59-62

Barlev, Grace. A reading adjustment program for the junior high school. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 228-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Bennett, Chester Clarke. An inquiry into the genesis of poor reading. (Contributions to educ, no755) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 135-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Bennett, H. K. A plan for directed study through work-type reading; remedial reading instruction in the content subjects for grades and high school: a manual for administrators, supervisors, and classroom teachers, as issued by the Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines, Iowa. Mason City, Iowa. Klipto loose leaf co. '39 p 120-2, bibliog f

Reading—*Continued*

Betts, Emmett Albert. Data on visual sensation and perception tests; pt. I, Lateral imbalance; pt. II, Visual efficiency. [Meadville, Pa. Keystone view co. '39-'40] 2pts pt 1, p24-7; pt2, p57-66 lithoprinted

Billet, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p218-20

Birch, Jack W. Retrieving the retarded reader; with special emphasis on remedial teaching of vocabulary. Bloomington, Ill. Public-school ['40] p23-4

Bond, Elden A. Tenth-grade abilities and achievements. (Contributions to educ, no813) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p65-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Bond, Eva. Reading and ninth grade achievement. (Contributions to educ, no756) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p60-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Bond, Guy Loraine, and Bond, Eva. Developmental reading in high school. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Browne, Sister Mary Dorothy. Phonics as a basis for improvement in reading. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 11, no3) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '39 p45-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Causes of slow reading: an analysis. E. D. Sisson. J Ed Psychol 30:212-14 Mr '39

Classroom approach to the improvement of reading rate of college students. H. Goldstein and J. Justman. J Ed Psychol 33: 515-16 O '42

Cole, Luella Winifred. The improvement of reading; with special reference to remedial instruction. N.Y. Farrar '38 incl bibl

Collateral reading skills in junior high school history. H. Bard and C. L. McHale. Soc Studies 32:163-6 Ap '41 bibliog f

Content analysis of eleven recent textbooks in general psychology. E. E. Emme. J Psychol 8:294 O '39

Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, June, 1935, through June, 1937. D. Miles. Engl J (H S ed) 27:504-6 Je '38

Criteria of readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. J Exp Psychol 27:269-70 S '40

Critical note on reading. J. B. Stroud. Psychol Bul 39:177-8 Mr '42

Davis, Lucy Anna. A program in oral reading based upon selected literature texts for high schools. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 482-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

De Lima, Agnes, and others. The Little red school house; with an introd. by John Dewey. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p320

Differential factors in specific reading disability. L. S. Wolfe. Pedagog Sem 58:56, 69-70 Mr '41 14, 20 titles

Dolch, Edward William. A manual for remedial reading. Champaign, Ill. Garrard '39 p 150-2 annot

Durrell, Donald DeWitt. Improvement of basic reading abilities. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['40] incl bibl

English language, reading, and literature. D. V. Smith. R Ed Res 8:81-7 F '38

Experimental studies of the relation between rate of reading and speed of association. R. M. Bear and H. S. Odbert. J Psychol 10:147 Jl '40

Factorial analysis of reading ability. R. S. Langsam. J Exp Ed 10:63 S '41 20 titles

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Division of instruction. A guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul, no 10) Tallahassee, Fla. State dept. of educ. '40 p207-11

Gans, Roma. A study of critical reading comprehension in the intermediate grades. (Contributions to educ, no811) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 127-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Goldstein, Harry. Reading and listening comprehension at various controlled rates. (Contributions to educ, no821) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p64-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Gray, William Scott. Reading. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p207-9)

Gray, William Scott, and Holmes, Eleanor. Development of meaning vocabularies in reading. (Laboratory schools. Publications, no6) Univ. of Chicago ['38] p 130-5

Harris, Albert Josiah. How to increase reading ability; a guide to diagnostic and remedial methods. (Longmans' educ. ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '40 incl bibl

Harris, Theodore Lester. A laboratory study of the relation of selected factors to the span of recognition in silent reading. [Chicago] '41 p 109-12 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Harrison, Martha Lucile. Reading readiness. rev and enl Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['39] p 198-210

Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. Ways to better high schools; the place of testing in the supervisory program; the fourth article of a ser. [prepared by Paul B. Jacobson] (Ill. Univ. Bul, v35, no89) Urbana. High school visitor, Univ. of Ill. ['38] p31-4 annot

Imus, Henry Alfred; Rothney, John Watson Murray, and Bear, Robert Murray. Evaluation of visual factors in reading. (Dartmouth college. Publications) Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth eye inst. of Dartmouth medical school '38 p 124-5

Influence of reading abilities on school success in grade IX. F. L. Pond. Sch R 48: 443-4 Je '40 15 titles

Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. F. P. Gaines. El Sch J 41:612-13 Ap '41 13 titles; Same. Q J Speech 27:104-10 F '41 bibliog f

Iowa. Department of public instruction. A plan for directed study through work-type reading; remedial reading instruction in the content subjects for grades and high school; a manual for administrators, supervisors, and classroom teachers; prepared by H. K. Bennett. Mason City, Iowa. Klipto loose leaf co. ['39] p 120-2

Jackman, Mabel Emily. The relation between maturity of content and simplicity of style in selected books of fiction. Chicago. '40 l 50 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p562-4

LaBrant, Lou Le Vanche, and Heller, Frieda Maurie. An evaluation of free reading in grades seven to twelve, inclusive, the Ohio state university school. (Contributions to educ, no4) Columbus. Ohio state univ. '39 p 158

Lazar, May. Reading interests, activities, and opportunities of bright, average, and dull children. (Contributions to educ, no707) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 123-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

McCaul, Margaret Elizabeth. Guidance for college students. (Modern sch. ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 p85-6

McDade, James Edward. Essentials of nonoral beginning reading. (Modern educ. ser) Chicago. Plymouth press ['41] p29-30 partly annot

McKim, Margaret Grace. The reading of verbal material in ninth grade algebra. Contributions to educ, no850) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p85-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Maryland. Department of education. A high school reading program. (Md. school bul, v22, no3) Baltimore. '41 incl bibl

Minimum reading-spelling vocabulary for remedial work. G. Spache. J Ed Res 33:174 N '39

Monroe, Marion, and others. Remedial reading; a monograph in character educ. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['37] p 159-62

National conference on research in English. Reading in the intermediate grades (grades IV, V, and VI). (Research bul, no9) Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] p67-70 annot

Reading—*Continued*

National council of teachers of English. Committee on individual differences. Pupils are people; a rep. (English monograph, no 13) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p287-9 annot

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Child development and the tool subjects in rural areas; yearbook 1941. [Wash. D.C.] The department '41 p85-9

New York (state). University. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. Reading in the secondary school program. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul, no 1185) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '40 p21-2 annot

Organization of remedial reading in the classroom. H. Southall. El Engl R 18:132 Ap '41

Orientation in clinical approach through remedial reading instruction. M. M. Font. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:334 Ap '42

Paterson, Donald Gildersleeve, and Tinker, Miles Albert. How to make type readable; a manual for typographers, printers and advertisers; based on twelve years of research involving speed of reading tests given to 33,031 persons. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 193-201 103 titles

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. A preliminary survey of a reading program for the secondary school. Harrisburg. The department '39 p46-9

Personality maladjustment as a causative factor in reading disability. S. V. Wilking. El Sch J 42:277-9 D '41 30 titles

Phelan, Sister Mary Benedict. Visual perception in relation to variance in reading and spelling. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 12, no3) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '40 p43-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Phipps, William Rodgers. An experimental study in developing history reading ability with sixth grade children through development of history vocabulary. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in educ, no28) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p65-71 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Photographic study of reading during a sixty-five-hour vigil. B. Clark and N. Warren. J Ed Psychol 31:389-90 My '40 10 titles

Planning an individual reading program for a child in a sight-saving class. M. Balch. Sight-Saving R 11:118-20 Je '41

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p457-9

Present status of reading in secondary schools. D. V. Smith. Engl J 31:282-3 Ap '42

Reading. W. S. Gray and others. R Ed Res 7:562-7 D '37

Reading difficulties. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 12:29-30, 124-5 S '37, Ja '38

Reading instruction in secondary schools; sel. list of professional references for teachers. Nat Educ Assn Res B 20:42-3 Ja '42

Reading level of a group of socially maladjusted boys. H. Feinberg and C. L. Reed. J Social Psychol 12:37-8 Ag '40 21 titles

Reading reactions for varied types of subject matter: an analytical study of the eye-movements of college freshmen. L. G. Stone. J Exp Ed 10:76-7 S '41 29 titles

Recent research on reading in the social studies. W. E. Young. Ed 62:18-26 S '41 bibliog article

Reichart, Robert Ray. A study of the value of the high school English literature course. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no6) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l 121-6 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1937

Relationship between factors of ocular efficiency and eye-movement measures at the college level. R. Y. Walker and H. Molish. J Ed Psychol 32:149-50 F '41

Relationship of fusion weakness to reading disability. G. H. Good. J Exp Ed 8:120-1 S '39

Relationship of measures of visual acuity and ametropia to reading speed. E. L. Stromberg. J Ap Psychol 22:78 F '38

Remedial reading bibliography. M. R. Greer. Lib Notes & News 12:11-13 Je '37 annot

Robinson, Francis Pleasant, and Hall, William E. Concerning reading readiness tests. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no3) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press '42 p 15-16

Role of habit in eye-movements in reading. E. D. Sisson. Psychol Rec 1:167-8 Ag '37; J Ed Psychol 28:450 Jl '37; J Ed Res 32:40-1 S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Rothney, John Watson Murray. Adjusting the reading program to individual differences and needs in high schools and colleges; recent experiments. (In Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1941. Adjusting reading programs to individuals; comp. and ed. by William S. Gray. (Proceedings, v3; Suppl. educ. monographs, no52) Univ. of Chicago '41 p 114-16 33 titles)

Salisbury, Ethel Imogene. Reading in the integrative education program. (Practical guides to integrative educ. ser, no3) Los Angeles. Calif. school bk. depository '37 incl bibl

Seay, Maurice Farris, and Clark, Harold Florian. The school curriculum and economic improvement; a progress rep. of the first year of an exper. in applied economics; with an introd. by Harold S. Sloan. (College of educ. Bur. of school service. Bul, v 13, no 1) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. ['40] p 118-19 34 titles

Shreve, Francis. Psychology of the teaching of English. Boston. Christopher ['41] incl bibl

Sievers, Clement H. Study II, The University of Wichita reading clinic diagnostic and remediation program; Study III, Wichita public school reading program. (Univ. studies, bul. no7) Wichita, Kan. Municipal univ. of Wichita '39 p63-4

Smith, Dora Valentine. Evaluating instruction in secondary school English; a rep. of a division of the New York Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public educ. in N.Y. state. (English monograph, no 11) Chicago. Nat. council of teachers of English ['41] p258-64

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p374-7

Stone, Clarence Robert. Better advanced reading. St Louis. Webster pub. co. ['37] p277-85

Strang, Ruth May. Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college; with the assistance of Mrs Florence C. Rose. rev ed Lancaster, Pa. Science press '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Strang, Ruth May, and Rose, Mrs Florence (Cracauer). Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college. Lancaster, Pa. Science press '38 incl bibl

Study of children's hearing as it relates to reading. H. Kennedy. J Exp Ed 10:238-40 Je '42 bibliog f *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago

Sullivan, Sister Mary Christina. A phonetic analysis of the new Gates' primary reading vocabulary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 11, no2) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '38 p46-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Catholic univ. of Am.

Teaching English to high-school children with elementary-school reading ability. M. E. Thurston. Sch R 50:425-6 Je '42

Thompson, Ronald Burdick. The administration of a program of diagnosis and remedial instruction in arithmetic, reading, and language usage in the secondary school. Lincoln, Neb. '40 p69-77 69 titles annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939

Typical research relating the curriculum to child development. L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 40:364-5 Ja '40

Wiedefeld, Mary Theresa. An experimental study in developing history reading-readiness with fourth grade children. (Johns Hopkins stud. in educ, no31) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p65-9 annot *Thesis* Ed.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Reading—*Continued*

Wilkinson, Helen S. S. and Brown, Bertha D. Improving your reading; a class text in remedial reading. N.Y. Noble '38 incl bibl

Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Improving the reading program in Wisconsin schools. Delia E. Kibbe. (Curriculum buls, v2, no4) Madison. The department '39 incl bibl

Witty, Paul Andrew, and Kopel, David. Reading and the educative process. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] p349-66, incl bibl

Wright, Glenna L. A reading laboratory program for college freshmen. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 379-90 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

See also
Books and reading
Primers
Readers

Study and teaching

Bosch, Bernhard. Grundlagen des erstleseunterrichts; eine psychologisch-didaktische untersuchung. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft, 76) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p 128-37

Broom, Mybert Eustace, and others. Effective reading instruction in the elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl annot, bibliog f

Clemente, Tito. A comparative study of the vocabularies of Philippine and American readers for the first grade. Manila. '37 p75-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Coleman, Algernon, and King, Mrs Clara Breslove, comps. English teaching in the Southwest; organization and materials for instructing Spanish-speaking children, comp. for the Com. on modern languages of the Am. council on educ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p259-77 lithoprinted

Critical analysis of the objective method of measuring reading difficulty. C. J. Elliott. Pittsburgh Sch 15:201-9 My '41 bibliog f

Curriculum investigations; reading. W. S. Gray. R Ed Res 7:199-201 Ap '37

Davis, W. Byron. A study of a testing program in reading in the Ormond elementary school. [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. '41 l 63-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Fla, 1941

Determining difficulty of reading materials. B. E. Leary. Sch Life 23:295 Ap '38

Dice, Leah Kathryn. An experimental study of two methods of teaching beginning reading: the direct versus the preparatory approach. (Johns Hopkins stud. in educ, no32) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p81-6 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ed.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Dolch, Edward William. Teaching primary reading. 1941 ed Champaign, Ill. Garrard '41 p305-7

Dunklin, Howard Thomas. The prevention of failure in first grade reading by means of adjusted instruction. (Contributions to educ, no802) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 106-11 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Estudo comparativo de seis cartilhas em uso nos escolas paulistas. O. Strehlneek. R Arq Munic 7:117-18 F '41

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p598-9

Experimental study of the value of informal methods in teaching primary reading. L. R. Wheeler. J Ed Res 31:345-7 Ja '38

Gans, Roma. Guiding children's reading through experiences. (Practical suggestions for teaching, no3) N.Y. Teachers college '41 incl bibl

Gillingham, Anna, and Stillman, Bessie Whitmore. Remedial training for children with specific disability in reading, spelling, and penmanship. N.Y. Sackett & Wilhelms lithographing corp. ['40] p266-8

Hovious, Carol. Suggestions for teachers of reading, grades VII to XII. Boston. Heath '39 p 110-11

Jones, Daisy Marvel. The Keystone method of teaching reading; an adaptation of lantern slides and the stereopticon to the teaching of reading in grade one. Meadville, Pa. Keystone view co. ['41] p 134-5

Kern, Artur, and Kern, Erwin. Lesen und lesenlernen; eine psychologisch-didaktische darstellung; 2, stark erweiterte aufl. des buches: Ist unsere lesemethode richtig? Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder '37 p x-xvi

Knight, Pearle E. and Traxler, Arthur Edwin. Teachers' manual and answer key for Develop your reading. Boston. Little '41 p 13-15

Lazar, May. Individualization of instruction in reading. (Educ. res. bul) N.Y. Board of educ. '41 p42

National conference on research in English. Reading in the intermediate grades (grades IV, V, and VI). (Research bul, no9) Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] p67-70 annot

National society for the study of education. Committee on reading. The teaching of reading: a second rep; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 incl bibl

Newer practises in reading in the elementary school; seventeenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 17:227-704 Jl '38 incl bibl

Polley, Mary E. Teaching Filipino children to read; a practical manual for teachers and students. Manila. Associated publishers ['38] p397-8 annot

Predicting accomplishment in beginning reading. E. T. Calvert. Cal J El Ed 6:42-4 Ag '37

Program for the nonreading beginning primary child. G. Wulfing. Cal J El Ed 6:172-8 F '38

Reading. Nat El Prin 20:436 Jl '41 20 titles

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 38:131-6; 39:129-33; 40:132-7; 41:134-8; 42:130-4; 43:109-12 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42 annot

Simplified phonics. A. G. Gunderson. El Sch J 39:601-3 Ap '39

Some factors in learning to read. J. L. Thomson. El Sch J 38:193 N '37

Steinbach, Sister Mary Nila. An experimental study of progress in first-grade reading. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 12, no2) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '40 p 110-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Study of the difficulty of Dolch basic sight vocabulary in the second and third grades of the rural schools in twenty-two counties of the state of Wisconsin. L. G. Nemec and B. Losinski. J Ed Res 35:216-17 N '41

Systematic sequences in language. E. A. Betts. Ed 62:9-10 S '41

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. The nature and use of reading tests. (Guidance plans and methods, no9) Chicago. Science research ['41] p55-64 annot *Pub. also as* Educ. records bul, no34. N.Y. Educ. records bur. ['41]

Wallenhorst, Sister Mary Euphrasia. The frequency and significance of some difficulties in teaching beginning reading. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 12, no5) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '41 p26-8 *Thesis* M.A.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

Workbook situation. E. A. Betts. Ed Adm & Sup 27:571-8 N '41 incl bibl

Young reader and his teacher. F. M. Foster. El Engl R 14:247-9+ N '37

Reading, Psychology of

Bennett, Chester Clarke. An inquiry into the genesis of poor reading. (Contributions to educ, no755) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 135-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Experimental study using the ophthalm-o-graph and mentron-o-scope in the diagnosis and treatment of reading defects. B. E. Witzeman. J Psychol 11:332-4 Ap '41 37 titles

Hamilton, James Alexander. Toward proficient reading. Claremont, Calif. Saunders press '39 p 145-7

Hamilton, Mrs Portia (Goulder). The visual characteristics of stutterers during silent reading. N.Y. '40 p31-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hoffman, Arthur C. The effect of prolonged reading on the oculomotor system. Rochester, N.Y. '41 p 199-204 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Reading, Psychology of—*Continued*

Holmes, Henry Wyman. Research in reading. (In American council on education. Educational research; its nature, essential conditions, and controlling concepts. (Studies, ser 1, v3, no 10) [Wash. D.C. The council] '39 p 110-13)

Reading comprehension among college students. E. K. Lawson. J Exp Ed 8:108-9 S '39

Schlegel, Albert G. W. An experiment to determine the relative effectiveness of two different types of supplementary reading materials in the intermediate grades. (Stud. in educ, no 18) State College, Pa. School of educ. Pa. state college '37 p40-2 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Pa. state college, 1935

Strang, Ruth May, and Rose, Mrs Florence (Cracauer). Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college. Lancaster, Pa. Science press '38 incl bibl

Stromberg, Eleroy Leonard. Visual characteristics of good and poor readers among college students. [Minneapolis? '38] incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Wheelwright, Lorin Farrar. An experimental study of the perceptibility and spacing of music symbols. (Contributions to educ, no775) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 106-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Witty, Paul Andrew, and Kopel, David. Reading and the educative process. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] p349-66, incl bibl

Réal, Pierre François, comte, 1757-1834

Bigard, Louis. Le comte Réal, ancien Jacobin (de la Commune révolutionnaire de Paris à la police générale de l'Empire). Versailles. Adm. de la Revue de Versailles et de Seine-et-Oise '37 bibliog f

Real estate business

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on the real estate business. Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 22p mim

Brief survey of books and magazines on property management. C. M. Jones. J Real Estate Management 2:365 F '37

Davis, Anne S., ed. Real estate and insurance. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 16) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p22-4

Em torno da publicação do trabalho: cadastro imobiliario de São Paulo. A. de Zagottis. R Arq Munic 4:251-2 Ja '38

Hoagland, Henry Elmer. Real estate principles. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Kämper, Otto. Wohnungswirtschaft und grundkredit, mit besonderer betrachtung des nachstelligen grundkredits im in- und auslande; unter mitarbeit von Hans Haehling von Lanzenauer. (Deutsches institut für bankwissenschaft und bankwesen. Schriftenreihe) Berlin. De Gruyter '38 p471-7

Lautner, Harold William. Subdivision regulations; an analysis of land subdivision control practices. Chicago. Public adm. service '41 p343-6

MacChesney, Nathan William. The law of real estate brokerage. Chicago. Foundation press '38 incl bibl

Ratcliff, Richard Updegraff. The problem of retail site selection. (School of business administration. Bur. of business research. Business studies, v9, no 1) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '39 p89-93

Real estate. Bus Lit 13:1-2 O '40

Weimer, Arthur Martin, and Hoyt, Homer. Principles of urban real estate. N.Y. Ronald '39 p297-303

Real property

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho civil; derechos reales e intelectuales. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no 13) Buenos Aires. '39 p 1-96 mim

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p874-5

Best books on real estate. R. H. Armstrong. Lib J 65:30 Ja 1 '40

Lawler, Joseph John, and Lawler, Mrs Gail Gates. A short historical introduction to the law of real property. Chicago. Foundation press '40 incl bibl

National association of assessing officers. Construction and use of tax maps [by Ronald B. Welch] (Assessment practice ser, no 1) Chicago. The association ['37] p50-1

Piret, Armand. La rencontre chez Pothier des conceptions romaine et féodale da la propriété foncière. Paris. Sirey '37 p215-18 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Church property
Conveyancing
Eminent domain
Farms
Inheritance and succession
Insurance, Title
Land tenure
Land titles
Landlord and tenant
Leases
Mortgages
Possession (law)
Real estate business
Rent
Single tax
Trespass

Valuation

* Du Bois, Ayers James. Catalog of urban real estate appraisal data sources, compiled for Joint committee on appraisal and mortgage analysis. Wash. D.C. '37 242p mim

* Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie. Bibliography on urban real estate appraisal, comp. for Joint com. on appraisal and mortgage analysis. Wash. D.C. '37 328p annot mim

—Suppl, comp. for Central housing com. on appraisal and mortgage analysis of Wash. D.C., by Mary B. Devitt. Wash, D.C. '42 59p annot

Avaliação racional de propriedades. A. de Zagottis. R Arq Munic 7:191-2 My '42

Em torno da publicação do trabalho: cadastro imobiliario de São Paulo. A. de Zagottis. R Arq Munic 4:251-2 Ja '38

Herzog, Fritz. Die bedeutung der bodenschätzung für die landwirtschaft. (Reichsnährstand. Arbeiten, bd34) Berlin. Reichsnährstand verlagsges. ['37] p78

McMichael, Stanley L. McMichael's appraising manual. 2d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p609-18

May, Arthur A. The valuation of residential real estate. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p301-2

Murray, William Gordon. Farm appraisal; classification and valuation of farm land and buildings. Ames. Iowa state college press '40 incl bibl

National association of assessing officers. Urban land appraisal; a description of methods employed in assessing property taxes. (Assessment practice ser, no2) Chicago. The association '40 p 168-70

Germany

Wiester, Hans Christian. Erfahrungen mit der beleihung von grundstücken, die mit einem bergschadensverzicht belastet sind. (Münster. Univ. Forschungsstelle für siedlungs- und wohnungswesen. Materialiensammlung, bd28) Münster (Westf). Wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlicher verlag '37 p66-7

Mexico

Fernández del Castillo, Germán. La propiedad y la expropiación en el derecho mexicano actual. México. Cía. editora de revistas '39 p 197-205

Switzerland

Bachmann, Ernst. Die nachbarliche überschreitung des grundeigentumrechts. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 123. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p ix-xi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Mayr von Baldegg, Bernhard. Die gegenleistung beim baurecht. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 144. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Schatzmann, Alfred Hans. Eintragungsfähigkeit der dinglichen rechte und prüfungspflicht des grundbuchverwalters. (Abh. zum schweizischen recht, n.f, 148. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Real property—*Continued*

United States

* United States. Central statistics board. Construction, housing and real property; a survey of available basic statistical data, by Jean H. Williams. [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 169p

Riecken, Henry W. A study of a summer shore colony in a rural Connecticut town. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 158-60 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Tax institute. Property taxes, by Leo Day Woodworth [and others] symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, Dec. 27-29, 1939, in Philadelphia, Pa. N.Y. The league ['40] p275-83

Weimer, Arthur Martin, and Hoyt, Homer. Principles of urban real estate. N.Y. Ronald '39 p297-303

Realism

Statement of critical realism. R. W. Sellars. R Int Philos 1:497-8 Ap '39

See also

Idealism
Materialism
Positivism
Pragmatism
Rationalism

Realism in literature

Arrighi, Paul. La poésie vériste en Italie. Paris. Boivin '37 p228-37 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Arrighi, Paul. Le vérisme dans la prose narrative italienne. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 4) Paris. Boivin '37 p567-85

El realismo en las Cantigas de serrana de Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de Hita. E. Pérez de King. Hispania 21:103-4 My '38

Smith, Lorraine Osborn. Anti-romanticism in American literature. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 136-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

See also

Romanticism

Reality

Armstrong, Arthur Hilary. The architecture of the intelligible universe in the philosophy of Plotinus; an analytical and hist. study. (Cambridge classical stud, 6) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p x-xii

See also

Knowledge, Theory of
Monism
Pluralism
Pragmatism
Substance (philosophy)

Reasoning

Cameron, Norman. Reasoning, regression and communication in schizophrenics. (Psychological monographs, v50, no 1; whole no221) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '38 p33-4

Glaser, Edward Maynard. An experiment in the development of critical thinking. (Contributions to educ, no843) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 181-99 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Influence of levels of abstractness on reasoning ability. L. Long and L. Welch. J Psychol 13:58-9 Ja '42

Reasoning in maze-bright and maze-dull rats. J. Loevinger. J Comp Psychol 26:426 D '38

Reasoning in rats and human beings. N. R. F. Maier. Psychol R 44:377-8 S '37

See also

Intellect
Logic

Recall

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles. Library. Recall; a bibl. [of material in the John R. Haynes coll. on the recall]; comp. by Josephine Ver Brugge Zeitlin. Los Angeles. The foundation '40 41p photoprinted

Récamier, Jeanne Françoise Julia Adelaïde (Bernard) 1777-1849

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Madame Récamier; the biography of a flirt. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '40 p315-16

Recapitulation theory

Recapitulation theory; some notes on its history and present status. C. B. Courville. Bul Deluge Geol 1:21-59 Ag '41 bibliog f

Receipts

Johnson, Rozelle Parker. Compositiones variae, from Codex 490, Biblioteca capitolare, Lucca, Italy; an introd. study. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in lang. and lit, v23, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p 109-12

Reche, Otto, 1879-

Kultur und rasse; Otto Reche zum 60. geburtstag gewidmet von schülern und freunden; hrsg. von Michael Hesch und Günther Spannaus. München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '39 p 15-16 Writings of Reche

Recidivists

Dorn, Heinz. Die bestrafung des berufsmässigen verbrechers wegen vorbereitender handlungen und auf grund von unbestimmten tatfeststellungen. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft391) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vii-xii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Herold, Hans Heinz. Die kriminalität der vorbestraften. (Kriminalistische abh, hft34) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p5

Schwaab, Fritz. Die soziale prognose bei rückfälligen vermögensverbrechern. (Kriminalistische abh, hft43) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '39 p5-6 *Thesis*—Munich

Reciprocals

Log and other basic constants. H. S. Uhler. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:30 Ja '38

Reciprocity

* United States. Tariff commission. Library. Reciprocal trade: a current bibl; sel. list of references comp. as a W.P.A. project under the supervision of Cornelia Notz. 3d ed Wash. D.C. The commission '37 282, 129p photoprinted

—A supplement. Wash. D.C. The commission '40 232p annot

Beckett, Grace Louise. The reciprocal trade agreements program. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 129-35

Bidwell, Percy Wells. Our trade with Britain; bases for a reciprocal tariff agreement. N.Y. Council on foreign relations '38 p119-24

Ellis, Lewis Ethan. Reciprocity, 1911; a study in Canadian-American relations. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '39 p 197-200

Extension of reciprocal trade agreements. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p217-24)

How good are the trade pacts? a debate. G. C. Williams. Scholastic 34:15S Mr 25 '39

Larkin, John Day. Trade agreements; a study in democratic methods. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Int. economic handbks, no 1) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f

Tasca, Henry Joseph. The reciprocal trade policy of the United States; a study in trade philosophy. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p337-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Reclamation of land

* Articles on irrigation and related subjects. See monthly numbers of Reclamation era thru April 1942 title varies

* Gaul, John James. Reclamation, 1902-1938; a supplemental bibliography. (Regional checklist, no6) Denver. Bibliographical center for research, Public lib. '39 xxvi, 98 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. Some references to land reclamation and improvement in the British Isles. (Bibliog. ser, no418) The library '38 8 l mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 42. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Ayres, Quincy Claude, and Scoates, Daniels. Land drainage and reclamation. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in agric. engineering) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Brinser, Ayers, and Shepard, Ward. Our use of the land. (American way ser) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p291-7

Reclamation of land—*Continued*

Coal-stripped land as a mammal habitat, with special reference to fur animals. L. E. Yeager. Am Midland Nat 27:635 My '42

Parkins, Almon Ernest, and Whitaker, Joe Russell, eds. Our natural resources and their conservation; contributors: Wallace W. Atwood [and others] 2d rev ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p621-31

Renard-Payen, Marc. L'histoire de la défense contre la mer et du desséchement en Picardie; l'Association des Bas-Champs de la Somme. (Société d'histoire du droit des pays flamands, picards et wallons, Lille. Bibliothèque, 8 [i.e. 11]) Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p9, 11-13

See also

Drainage
Irrigation
Land utilization
Marshes
Sand dunes

Recognition (international law)

Kubitz, Hans Werner. Die Stimson-doktrin; versuch einer entwicklung aus der nichtanerkennungspolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p50-1

McMahon, Matthew Mark. Conquest and modern international law; the legal limitations on the acquisition of territory by conquest. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p215-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Recognition (psychology)

Watson, Robert Irving. An experimental study of the permanence of course material in introductory psychology. (Archives of psychology, no225) N.Y. '38 p58-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Reconstruction

Allen, James Stewart. Reconstruction; the battle for democracy (1865-1876). (Hist. of the Am. people, v2) N.Y. Int. pubs. '37 p249-52

Henkle, Henrietta (Henrietta Buckmaster, pseud). Let my people go; the story of the underground railroad and the growth of the abolition movement. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p387-8

Henry, Robert Selph. The story of reconstruction. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['38] bibl in Acknowledgments p595-7

Land question in Georgia during reconstruction. M. Gottlieb. Sci & Soc 3:356-88 Summer '39 bibliog f

Louisiana state museum, New Orleans. Carpet-bag misrule in Louisiana; the tragedy of the reconstruction era following the war between the states; Louisiana's part in maintaining white supremacy in the South [ed. by James J. A. Fortier. New Orleans. T. J. Moran's sons '38] p88-91

Northern congressional Democrats as defenders of the South during reconstruction. A. V. House. J So Hist 6:46-71 F '40 bibliog f

Race issue in the overthrow of reconstruction in Mississippi. V. L. Wharton. Phylon 2:362-70 O '41 bibliog f

Sheppard, William Arthur. Red shirts remembered; southern brigadiers of the reconstruction period. Atlanta, Ga. Ptd. by Ruralist press '40 p323-6, bibliog f

See also

Ku Klux klan

Reconstruction (1939-)

* Brodie, Mrs Fawn Mary. Peace aims and post-war planning; a bibl. sel. and annot. [Boston] World peace '42 53p

* Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 28p

* Galloway, George Barnes. Postwar planning in the United States. [rev and enl ed] N.Y. Twentieth century fund '42 p 129-58

* International student service. Post-war planning, a survey of recent organizational activities. N.Y. The service '42 20p

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Plans for a post-war world. (Reference shelf, v 16, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p214-38

* United Nations information office, New York. Research and post war planning: bibliography. See numbers no 1 April 1942-

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Postwar planning and reconstruction (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on postwar plans and problems. (Bibl. of the world at war, no 10) Wash. D.C. '42 181p annot mim

* United States. National resources planning board. Library. Post-war planning; a bibl. comp. by Letha F. McCance under the direction of J. Edward Folger. The library '42 41p mim

Adams, Agatha Boyd. Blueprints for tomorrow. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v8, no6) [Chapel Hill] Univ. of N.C. press '42 p32, 34

America and the war; the world tomorrow. F. Long. Am Lib Assn Bul 36:847-55 D '42 bibliog article

American association for adult education. Winning the peace. (Discussion digest) [N.Y.] The association ['41] p 19

American Jewish committee. Research institute on peace and post-war problems. Jewish post-war problems; a study course; unit I, Why study post-war problems. N.Y. The institute ['42] p30-2 annot

Anglo-American economic policy. Behind Headlines 2 no8:23-4 '42

As Britain sees the post-war world. H. P. Whidden. For Policy Rep 18:189-203 O 15 '42 bibliog f

Bibliography on religious resources in the current world crisis and their influence on post-war reconstruction. F. E. Johnson and A. G. Duker. Relig Ed 37:374-8 N '42 *Also pub. separately*

Books and articles on Far Eastern reconstruction. L. K. Rosinger. For Policy Rep 18:164 S 1 '42

Books on the war—and its aftermath, a sel. reading list of books in the Wesleyan library. About Bks 11:1-8 Je '41 annot

Canada and the post-war world. R. O. MacFarlane. Behind Headlines 2 no3:24; no4: 23; no5:24 '42

Canadian institute of international affairs. Post-war reconstruction studies: bibl. [Toronto] '41 9 l

—Suppl. no. 1[-2] [Toronto. '42] 2v

Carr, Edward Hallett, and Madariaga, Salvador de. The future of international government. (Peace aims pamphlet, no4) [London. Nat. peace council '41] p24

Catholic association for international peace. The world society; a joint rep; Charles O'Donnell, ed. (Pamphlet, no29) Wash. D.C. The association ['41] p47-8

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Civic development department. Bibliography on post-war planning. Wash. D.C. '42 13p mim

Commission to study the organization of peace. Study course on immediate post-war problems. N.Y. The commission '42 p37-9, incl bibl

Commission to study the organization of peace. Toward greater freedom; problems of war and peace. N.Y. The commission '42 p74-8 annot

Corbett, Percy Elwood. Post-war worlds; issued under the auspices of the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '42 p 197-9

Council for democracy. The new world. (Democracy in action, no9) N.Y. The council ['42] p44-5

Dean, Mrs Vera (Micheles). The struggle for world order. (Headline bks, no32) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['41] p95-6 annot

Economic requisites of a durable peace. S. Chase and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no231:22-3 Ag 16 '42

Federation of democracies based on the Churchill-Roosevelt principles. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p223-30)

For the long pull; comp. by K. Weisiger. Rotarian 60:12, 59 Mr '42 annot

Fry, Anna Ruth. Everyman's affair; a plea for a sane peace. London. Dakers ['41] p 102-9

Hanč, Josef. Plans for a new world order. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p788-91 annot)

Reconstruction (1939-)—*Continued*

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The eight points of post-war world reorganization. (Reference shelf, v 15, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 103-26

A league of nations. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p92-100)

Lengyel, Emil. Peace planning. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p816-18 annot)

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p222-3 annot

Political reconstruction. N. Angell and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no230:19-20 Ag 9 '42

Post-war planning. Employment R 4:116-18 F '42 annot

Post-war planning. Pamphleteer Mo 3:3-10 Je '42 annot

Postwar planning—a reading list. C. H. Brown. Bklist 38:318-21 My 1 '42 annot

Post-war reconstruction. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p350-7)

Purdom, Charles Benjamin. The new order. London. Dent '41 bibl in acknowledgments and notes p251-71

Reconstruction; short reading list. Bul Brit no72:16 Ja 14 '42

Selected bibliography. World Affairs Interpreter 13:354-66 O '42

Selected bibliography on national planning. Ohio Sch 20:312 S '42

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. After the war? (Public affairs pamphlets, no73) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '42] p32

Toward a new world order. V. M. Dean. For Policy Rep 17:49-68 My 15 '41 bibliog f

United States. Work projects administration, Minnesota. Planning the post-war world; an annot. bibl; prepared by the Social studies unit, War information service, War services division, Minn. WPA; sponsored by the Minneapolis Board of educ. [St Paul] '42 10p

Wartime agriculture and post-war objectives. M. Ogdon. For Ag 6:15-32 Ja '42 bibliog f

What are the essentials of a lasting peace? C. M. Eichelberger and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:24-5 Ap 20 '42 annot

What kind of peace must we have? J. A. Zellers and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:26 N 17 '41

What price victory? W. E. Hocking and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:18 S 10 '42

World organization. Debaters' Dig 16:31-44, 53 S-O '42 annot

Young men's Christian associations. Canada. National council. Young men's committee. We discuss Canada; study outlines on Canadian problems; introd. by Sidney Smith. (Live and learn bks) Toronto. Ryerson press '42 p67-8 annot

Bibliography

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Plans for a post-war world. (Reference shelf, v 16, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p213-14

Reconstruction finance corporation

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance; banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 28. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Recorder (musical instrument)

Bennett, Irene. Craft and music; the making and playing of bamboo pipes and recorders <flûte à bec>. Leicester. Dryad '38 p11-13, 34-5

Degen, Dietz. Zur geschichte der blockflöte in den germanischen ländern. Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag ['39] p 179-205

Recording and registration

Franke, Herbert. Zur reform des firmenrechts und der handelsregistereintragung. Köln. P. Neubner '37 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

See also
Registers of births, etc.

Recreation

* Butler, George D. Introduction to community recreation; prepared for the Nat. recreation assn. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p517-30

* Dulles, Foster Rhea. America learns to play; a history of popular recreation, 1607-1940. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p375-90

* Jackson, Chester Oscar. A practical bibliography of recreational activities. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. College of educ. Curriculum lib. '39 15 l mim

* Michigan. University. Bureau of government. Public administration and community recreation; a sel. list of references. Ione E. Dority, comp. Ann Arbor. '40 4 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Recreation [a sel. bibl; comp. by Grace P. Thornton] (Bul, no 151) N.Y. The foundation '38 6p

* United States. Forest service. Library. Forest recreation: a bibl. Wash. D.C. The library '38 129p annot mim

* United States. Work projects administration. Recreation division. Recreation: a sel. bibl. with annot; references on social and economic background, philosophy of leisure, public adm, recreation adm, periodicals. (Tech. ser, Recreation circ, no2) Wash. D.C. The administration 16 l mim

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official recreational games and sports guide, with track and field, 1940-1941; eds, Lucia Ernst and A. Irene Horner. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p73-4

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p 196-7

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p597

Bibliography of master's theses and doctoral studies in the field of recreation. G. M. Gloss. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-63 Mr '40

Cline, Dorothy I. Training for recreation; an account of the in-service training program, Division of recreation, Works progress administration, Oct. 1935-Oct. 1937. [Ann Arbor, Mich. The author] '39 p 121-30 annot

Community recreation: planning and standards. Arch Rec 81:148 Je '37

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p423-5

Diehl, Leonard James, and Eastwood, Floyd Reed. Industrial recreation; its development and present status. Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '40 p65-6

Douglass, Robert H. Discovering opportunities for leisure time activity. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; Ruth West, ed; 1938, ninth yearbook. Cambridge, Mass. The council ['38] p 129)

Florida. State planning board. Summaries of the park, parkway and recreational area study and forest resources survey for Florida . . . in cooperation with Fla. Forest and park service, the U.S. Dept. of interior, Nat. park service, the Nat. resources com, U.S. Forest service. [Tallahassee. '39] p64-6, 95

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 38:597-9 My '38

Gloss, George M. Recreational research. [Baton Rouge] The author, La. state univ. ['40] p47-62

Halsey, Elizabeth. The development of public recreation in metropolitan Chicago. Chicago recreation comm. '40 p319-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. Recreation for youth. Nashville. Methodist pub. house ['41?] p91-6

Hodson, Judith. Bibliography on community activities and facilities in housing projects. N.Y. Citizens' housing council '42 18 l annot mim

Recreation—*Continued*

Hoppock, Anne, and Everett, Marcia Amanda. Conservation of our human resources; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no6) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p89-137 annot loose-leaf

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Recreation and national defense; a bibl. (Defense bibl, no6) [Los Angeles. The library '41] 3 l mim

McPherson, Orpha Rebecca. Summer vacation activities of one hundred farm boys and girls in a selected area. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p64-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Magazines and pamphlets. See monthly numbers of Recreation

Meister, Morris. Life and energy. [new ed] (Living with science, 9th year, 2d half) N.Y. Scribner '39 p xxiv

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Social services and the schools. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. '39 p 142-4

National recreation association. A few references on recreation in housing developments. [N.Y. The association '39] 3 l annot typew

National recreation association. Home play in wartime, prepared by Virginia Musselman. N.Y. The association '42 p 18-19

New England regional planning commission. Recreation in New England. (Publication, no53) Boston. Nat. resources com., region one '38-'39 2v v 1, l 25-6

New publications in the leisure time field. See monthly numbers of Recreation annot

New York reference service. Enjoy leisure time; a guide to inexpensive & free pub. information on more than 60 spare time activities. N.Y. The service '40 24p annot

Pendergast, Helen Ann. An appreciation of physical education; a manual for college freshmen and other nonprofessional students in orientation courses in physical educ. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Powell, Warren Thomson, ed. Recreation in church and community, the values and theory of play, its influence upon character, its objectives and programs [by] Charles D. Giauque, Raymond W. Porter, H. D. Edgren. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon ['38] p 127-36

Protestant church and recreation—an example of social change. R. A. Skidmore. Social Forces 20:364-70 Mr '42 bibliog f

Recreation and housing for women war workers. M. V. Robinson. U S Women's Bur Bul no 190:35-7 '42

Riecken, Henry W. A study of a summer shore colony in a rural Connecticut town. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 158-60 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Steiner, Jesse Frederick, and Babcock, Chester D. Recreation and morale; teaching Am. youth how to plan and use leisure time. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no4) Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. assn. ['42] p49-52, 72

Trends in public recreation. E. C. Worman. Recreation 32:311 Ag '38

Trends of forest recreation in the United States. L. Ellison. J For 40:637-8 Ag '42

United States. Forest service. Forest outings; ed. by Russell Lord. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p285-6

United States. National resources planning board. Land planning committee. Report on land planning. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '35-'38 11v v 11, p275-6

United States. Work projects administration, Washington (state). Recreation. Seattle. The administration '37 14 l at end

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and Harley, Dudley Lee. Time on their hands; a rep. on leisure, recreation, and young people; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 incl bibl

See also

Amusements
Community centers
Games
Hobbies
Leisure
Play
Playgrounds
Sports

Periodicals

Harbin, Elvin Oscar. The fun encyclopedia; a comprehensive, all-purpose, entertainment plan-book for the home, club, school, church, and playground. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['40] p959-61

Recreation centers. See Community centers

Rectum

Allen, Edgar Van Nuys, ed. Specialties in medical practice; with a foreword by Donald C. Balfour. N.Y., Edinburgh. Nelson '40 2v v2, incl bibl

Diseases

* Hayden, Edwin Parker. The rectum and colon. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Bacon, Harry Ellicott. Anus, rectum, sigmoid colon; diagnosis and treatment; introd. by W. Wayne Babcock; foreword by J. P. Lockhart-Mummery. 2d ed Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Rankin, Fred Wharton, and Graham, Andrew Stephens. Cancer of the colon and rectum; its diagnosis and treatment. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '39 incl bibl

Streicher, Michael Henry. Proctoscopic examination and diagnosis and treatment of diarrheas. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] p 131-5 58 titles

See also

Hemorrhoids

Surgery

Rankin, Fred Wharton, and Graham, Andrew Stephens. Cancer of the colon and rectum; its diagnosis and treatment. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '39 incl bibl

Red cross

Best, S. H. The story of the British Red cross; foreword by Sir Arthur Stanley. London. Cassell ['38] p265-6

Brekenfeld, Friedrich Wilhelm. Das deutsche Rote kreuz. (Schriften der Hochschule für politik, 2; Der organisatorische aufbau des dritten reiches, hft 19) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p44

Nolan, Mrs Jeannette (Covert). The story of Clara Barton of the Red cross. N.Y. Messner ['41] p279-81

Red River settlement

Niven, Frederick John. Mine inheritance. N.Y. Macmillan ['40] p428-32

Pritchett, John Perry. The Red River valley, 1811-1849; a regional study. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '42 p272-9

Redemption

Glasenapp, Helmuth von. Unsterblichkeit und erlösung in den indischen religionen. (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse. Schriften, 14. jahr, hft 1) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '38 bibliog f

Spindeler, Aloysius. Cur verbum caro factum? Das motiv der menschwerdung und verhältnis der erlösung zur menschwerdung Gottes in den christologischen glaubenskämpfen des vierten und fünften christlichen jahrhunderts. (Forschungen zur christlichen literatur und dogmengeschichte, 18. bd, 2. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '38 p9-11 *Pub. also as thesis*—Pontificia università gregoriana, Rome

See also

Atonement

Reduction, Chemical

Biological oxidations and reductions. K. G. Stern. Ann R Biochem 9:39-42 '40 120 titles

Reduction, Electrolytic

Plump, Ralph Eugene, and Hammett, Louis Plack. A study of reaction products and mechanism in the electrolytic reduction of ethyl iodide. N.Y. '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Redwood

Embryogeny of sequoia sempervirens with a comparison of the sequoias. J. T. Buchholz. Am J Bot 26:257 Ap '39

Neubrech, William LeRoy. California redwood (sequoia sempervirens) and its uses. (U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Trade promotion ser, no 171) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p30

Redwood—*Continued*
Shirley, James Clifford. The redwoods of coast and sierra. [2d ed] Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p82-3

Reed, Ralph Daniel, 1889-1940
Memorial to Ralph Daniel Reed; with list of his publications. A. O. Woodford. Geol Soc Proc 1940:237-42 '41

Reed, William Wharton, 1877-1942
Papers by W. W. Reed. Am Meteorological Soc Bul 23:303 S '42

Reese, Charles Lee, 1862-1940
Published technical papers of Charles L. Reese. Am Chem Soc J 62:1890-1 Ag '40

Reese, Lizette Woodworth, 1856-1935
* Wirth, Alexander C. Complete bibliography of Lizette Woodworth Reese. Baltimore. Proof press '37 20p

Referees
Rousseau, Louis. De l'expulsion du locataire par voie de référé. Paris. Sirey '37 p225-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Reference books
* Bagley, William Alfred. Facts and how to find them; a guide to sources of information and to the method of systematic research. 2d ed rev London. Pitman '38 116p
* Cundiff, Ruby Ethel. Recommended reference books for the high school library. 2d ed rev and enl Chicago. Follett ['40] 24p annot
* Current reference books. L. Shores. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians January 1938-
* Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. A guide to reference books; prepared for the help of students in locating information in books and other printed material; suppl. to Handbook for the use of the library collections [prepared by Mary N. Barton and Ruth Phillips] Baltimore. The library '38 44p
* Hepburn, Anthony G. Writers' guide to information. (Writers' and artists' lib, no 10) London. Black, A. & C. ['37] 151p
* Hirshberg, Herbert Simon. Subject guide to reference books. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 259p annot
* Minimum reference shelf. S. North. Pub W 134:1356-7 O 8 '38
* Mudge, Isadore Gilbert. Reference books of 1935-1937; an informal suppl. to Guide to reference books, 6th ed. Chicago. A.L.A. '39 69p
* Mudge, Isadore Gilbert. Reference books of 1938-1940, by Constance M. Winchell; second informal suppl. to Guide to reference books, 6th ed. Chicago. A.L.A. '41 106p annot
* Reference books for 1939. Spec 162:30 Ja 6 '39
* Shores, Louis. Basic reference books; an introd. to the evaluation, study, and use of reference materials with special emphasis on some 200 titles. prelim ed Chicago. A.L.A. '37 406p planographed
* Shores, Louis. Basic reference books; an introd. to the evaluation, study, and use of reference materials with special emphasis on some 300 titles. 2d ed Chicago. A.L.A. '39 472p
* Some reference books of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; a finding list. J. W. Spargo. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 31:133-75 '37 annot
* Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. The classified list of reference books for college libraries. Birmingham, Ala. ['40] 40 l 778 titles mim
* Taylor, Archer. Renaissance reference books; a checklist of some bibliographies ptd. before 1700; issued under the auspices of the Com. on renaissance studies of the Am. council of learned societies. (Renaissance bibl. and checklists, 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 24p

Akron, Ohio. Public library. Some recent reference books for small libraries; comp. by Josephine A. Hope. Akron, Ohio. The library '40 4 l mim

Alexander, Carter. How to locate educational information and data; a text and reference bk; 2d ed, greatly rev, improved, and expanded. N.Y. Teachers college '41 incl bibl

American institute of graphic arts, New York. Trade book clinic. First report of the general committee on editing and proofreading problems. (Kingsport press news letter, no 1) N.Y. Kingsport press '39 p37-42, 44-53

Barmont, Ruth Anne. Library helps; activity units in the use of books and libraries. Harrisburg, Pa. Stackpole sons '37 p72

Basset, Elsie. A cataloging manual for law libraries. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p269-86 partly annot

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p92-3

Boyd, Jessie Edna, and others. Books, libraries, and you; a handbook on the use of reference bks. and the reference resources of the lib. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] p 104-10

Brown, Zaidee Mabel. The library key; an aid in using bks. and libraries. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 incl bibl

Catholic high school catalog gets under way; book selection aids for Catholic high school libraries. W. J. Gibbons. Cath Lib World 12:118-20 Ja '41 annot

Catholic reference books; comp. by Sister Esther Marie. Wilson Lib Bul 15:266-8 N '40

Cleveland. Public library. Quick reference books; a representative sel. of those used in the Library. The library ['41] 21 l partly annot mim

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliography and reference for use in connection with Library service 261; editorial com, Lucy E. Fay and others. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p91-9 mim

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliography and reference for use in connection with library service 261; editorial com, Lucy E. Fay [and others] 3d ed N.Y. The school '39 p86-94 mim

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliography and reference for use in connection with Library service 262; editorial com, Lucy E. Fay and others. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 p88-9 mim

Cubbage, Ruth J. Some sources of musical information outside of the field of music: an analysis of five general reference aids to discover their usefulness in the study of music. N.Y. '39 l 74-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Cugueró, Maria. Què podria ésser una biblioteca de referència a les populars de Catalunya. (Barcelona. Escola de bibliotecàries de la generalitat de Catalunya. Quaderns de treball, núm6) Barcelona. Imp. de la casa d'assistència President Macià '38 27p

Eidesheim, Julie. Editor at work; with an introd. by Hervey Allen. N.Y. Farrar; Toronto. Oxford '39 p47-9

Executive's desk book; a practical manual of correct usage in business, official, and social activities, including the Winston dictionary; ed. by William Dodge Lewis [and others] [advanced ed] Chicago, Philadelphia. Winston ['40] p436-45 partly annot

Foley, Mary C. and Gentles, Ruth G. Post haste; a manual for modern letter writers. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p77-80

Foreign language reference books. L. Kaplan. Lib J 64:147-9, 417-19, 598-9, 897-8; 65:160-1, 393, 647, 966 F 15, My 15, Ag, N 15 '39, F 15, My 1, Ag, N 15 '40 annot

Gardiner, Jewel, and Baisden, Leo Bernard. Administering library service in the elementary school. Chicago. A.L.A. '41 p71-5 partly annot

Geography and the study of foreign affairs. J. K. Wright. For Affairs 17:153-4 O '38

Gitler, Robert L. A study of the use of reference materials and the reference functions in special libraries in fine arts with attention to implications for library training agencies. N.Y. '39 l 90-8 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Greenberg, Emil. A guide to research sources in English and American literature. N.Y. univ. bookstore ['42] 110p annot

Reference books—*Continued*

Greenberg, Emil. Social science references: thirty essential manuals, yearbooks, collections and indexes described for students. N.Y. univ. bookstore '40 22p annot mim

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 p27-8 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 p26-7 annot

Handling reference collections at the Newark, N.J, public library; with list of reference bks. Lib J 63:547+ Jl '38

Home reference library. Wilson Lib Bul 14: 772 Je '40

How to use reference materials: a list of inexpensive guides. Am J Nursing 40:1267-8 N '40

Hubbell, George Shelton. Writing documented papers. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['41] p31-60 partly annot

Hutchinson, Lois Irene. Standard handbook for secretaries. 2d ed rev N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p587-94 annot

Hutchinson, Lois Irene. Standard handbook for secretaries. 3d ed N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p587-94 annot

Ingles, May, and McCague, Anna. Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for teachers and librarians. rev ed N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 187-201

Iowa library association. Reference books recommended for first purchase for elementary grades and high schools of Iowa. [Des Moines] The association '41 8 l mim

Kiel, Cecilia. Reference books for a bank. [St Louis] Washington univ. Bibliography and reference '42 24 l mim

Law cataloging as a specialized field. E. Basset. Law Lib J 30:499-506 S '37 bibliog article

Library as an engineering tool. G. M. Dexter. Mech Eng 59:845-9 N '37

Loso, Foster W; Hamilton, Charles W. and Agnew, Peter L. Secretarial office practice. Cincinnati, N.Y. South-western pub. ['37] p 147-54

Mawson, Christopher Orlando Sylvester, and Robson, John William. The complete desk book. N.Y. Crowell '39 p236-8

Metcalfe, John; Gallagher, E. M. and McGreal, R. A general introduction to library practice. Sydney. Public lib. of New South Wales '40 l 112-14 mim

Morrill, Abbie A; Bessey, Mabel Abbott; and Walsh, John Vincent. Applied office practice. 3d ed Boston, N.Y. Heath ['42] incl bibl in chapter IX

Murray, Josephine C. How to write a paper from notes. N.Y., Chicago. Sadlier, W. H. ['40] p 13

National association of schools of music. List of books on music; second[-third] suppl. (Bul, no 11, 15) [Memphis? Tenn.] The association '39-'41 2v annot

New Mexico. Department of education. A list of books, recommended for first buying, for reference material and recreational reading for the school libraries and schools of New Mexico; approved by the State board of educ. Santa Fe, N.Mex. '40 p 1-6 annot

New York (state). University. English; a handbook for teachers in elementary schools. (Bul, no 1194) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '40 p243-6 annot

Non-medical reference material useful to the medical reference librarian. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:309-15 Jl '42 bibliog article

O'Farrell, John Baptist, and Schmidt, Alois X. The use of the literature by chemical engineers; a condensed guide. '40 l 12-29, 36 annot mim

O'Rourke, William Thomas. Library handbook for Catholic readers. [rev ed] Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['37] incl bibl

Recent reference books for small libraries. Ill Lib 20:2; 20:2 Mr, Ap '38

Reference books for editors. Pub W 135:967-9 Mr 4 '39

Reference shelf. Bus Lit 12:1-2 Je '40

Reference work in a law library. M. E. Hall. Law Lib J 31:245-51 S '38

Reference works in medicine. E. R. Cunningham. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:126-32 D '38

Scollard, Robert J. Mediaeval Latin authors; a bibl. of works of biographical information. Univ. of Mich. '42 91 l annot typew *Term paper*—Univ. of Mich, 1941, completed at Toronto, 1942

Selected list of recent reference books. A. M. Elliott. Wis Lib Bul 35:176-81, 197-202 N-D '39 annot

Selected list of reference works for students of public speaking. L. Thonssen. Q J Speech 27:215-22 Ap '41 annot

Slifer, Rosejeanne, and Crittenden, Louise. The quiz-maker's giant quiz book. N.Y. Crown ['41] p35-45

Sources of business information. Bus Lit 13: 1-2 N '40

Special libraries association. Social science group. Public administration libraries; a manual of practice. new and rev ed (Publication, no75) Chicago. Public adm. '41 p 18-22

Tools of 1940. Bus Lit 13:1-2 F '41

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p 172

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p453-5

Wight, Edward Allen, and Carnovsky, Leon. The library. (In American council on education. Committee on reading in general education. Reading in general education; an exploratory study; ed. by William S. Gray. Wash. D.C. The council '40 p452-3)

Williams, Cecil Brown, and Stevenson, Allan H. A research manual; with a bibliographical guide to college studies and interests. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 116-82 annot

Wilson, Beatrice, and Denny, Louise. A practical handbook for secretaries. N.Y. Scribner '41 p 105-8

See also

Bibliography—Best books

Dictionaries

Encyclopedias

Juvenile literature

Basic reference books for the elementary schools. Class Lit 4:1-6 Mr '37 annot mim

Referendum

* John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles. Library. Initiative and referendum; a bibl. comp. by Josephine Ver Brugge Zeitlin (bibl. of material in the John R. Haynes coll. on direct legislation). Los Angeles. The foundation '40 97p photoprinted

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Referendum on war; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Reading list, no2 rev) [Wash. D.C. The library '38] 8p mim

Coste-Floret, Andrée. Les votations populaires fédérales en Suisse de 1874 à 1935. Montpellier. J. Salvignol, imprimeur '38 p8-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Reflection (optics)

Some measurements of the ellipticity of light reflected from thin films of oriented molecules. H. A. McTaggart. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec3:151 '37

Reflectometer

Multipurpose photoelectric reflectometer. R. S. Hunter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:616-18 N '40 59 titles; Same. Optical Soc Am J 30:558-9 N '40; Excerpt. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:544-5 O 13 '41 34 titles; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 113:138 N 27 '41 24 titles

Reflexes

Analysis of motivational factors in conditioned behavior: I. The differential effect of changes in hunger upon conditioned, unconditioned, and spontaneous salivary secretion. K. Zener and H. G. McCurdy. J Psychol 9:349-50 O '39

Autonomic action in relation to personality traits of children. R. P. Darling. J Abnorm Psychol 35:260 Ap '40 16 titles

Baker, Lynn Erland. The pupillary response conditioned to subliminal auditory stimuli. (Psychological monographs, v50, no3; whole no223) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. ['38] p32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Wis, 1937

Body jerk as a concept in describing infant behavior. W. A. Hunt. Pedagog Sem 55: 219-20 S '39

Reflexes—*Continued*

Calcium and potassium deficiency as possible causes of certain delayed fetal movements. W. F. Windle. Physiol Zoöl 12:41-2 Ja '39

Central vs. peripheral locus of set; a critique of the Mowrer, Rayman and Bliss demonstration. J Exp Psychol 26:627-8 Je '40

Depression of the patellar reflex by concomitant voluntary reaction in relation to variation in quadriceps tension. L. Misbach. J Comp Psychol 23:418-19 Je '37

Developmental study of the bodily reaction of infants to an auditory startle stimulus. F. M. Clarke. Pedagog Sem 55:426-7 D '39

Dunlap, Sarah Calista. The effect of voluntary activity on the knee-jerk. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 14, serial no70, Aug. '37) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p60-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Experimental study of psychological stimulus-response. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 2:88-91 F '38

Experimental study of the stimulus-function. J. W. Carter. Psychol Rec 1:48 Mr '37

Further study of the analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. F. S. Beebee. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:23-4 Mr '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

Goldstein, Kurt. The organism, a holistic approach to biology derived from pathological data in man; with a foreword by K. S. Lashley. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y. Am. bk. '39 incl bibl

Huizinga, Eelco. Die untersuchung der labyrinth-, körperstell- und haltungsreflexe bei den säugetieren. (In Abderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, abt. 5, t. 5B. Berlin. '38 p907-10)

Landis, Carney, and Hunt, William Alvin. The startle pattern; with a chapter by Hans Strauss. N.Y. Farrar '39 p 157-63

Magnitude of galvanic and vasometer response as a function of stimulus intensity. C. I. Hovland and A. H. Riesen. J Gen Psychol 23:119-21 Jl '40 38 titles

Measurement of general reactivity under basal conditions. G. L. Freeman and L. L. Giffin. J Gen Psychol 21:71 Jl '39

Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Preparatory set (expectancy); some methods of measurement. (Psychological monographs, v52, no2, whole no233) Columbus. Am. psychological assn. '40 p41-3

Origin of the grasping movement in man. D. Hooker. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no4: 606 '38

Pattern of response in a tendon reflex. R. C. Davis. J Exp Psychol 30:463 Je '42

Problem of stimulus equivalence in behavior theory. C. L. Hull. Psychol R 46:30 Ja '39

Relation of size of stimulus and intensity in the human eye. C. H. Graham and others. J Exp Psychol 24:572-3, 587 Je '39

Sensory generalization with voluntary reactions. E. J. Gibson. J Exp Psychol 24:252-3 Mr '39

Social significance of the interaction of neural levels in man. R. C. Travis. Psychol R 46:533 N '39

Some observations on the effect of mental activity upon parotid secretion. A. L. Winsor and B. Korchin. J Gen Psychol 22:31-2 Ja '40

Spontaneous recovery of the galvanic skin response as a function of the recovery interval. D. G. Ellson. J Exp Psychol 25: 599-600 D '39

Studies of the grasping responses of early infancy. H. M. Halverson. Pedagog Sem 51: 446-9 D '37

Study of the extinction of unconditioned reflexes. G. F. J. Lehner. J Exp Psychol 29: 455-6 D '41 23 titles

Study of the oral (orbicularis oris) reflex. N. S. Schlezinger. Psychiatric Q 12:648-9 O '38

Time order error in successive judgments and in reflexes. H. Peak. J Exp Psychol 25: 564-5 D '39; Psychol R 47:19-20 Ja '40

Total pattern or local reflexes? X. Y. Kuo. Psychol R 46:120-2 Mr '39

See also

Conditioned response

Eyelid reflex

Stimulus and response

Reformation

* California. State Library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Sutro collection. Bibliography of books and pamphlets on the Protestant reformation; comp. by Charles D. O'Malley; sponsored by the Calif. state lib. (Occasional papers. Bibliog. ser, no 1; U.S. Work projects adm. Project, no665-08-3-236) San Francisco. '40 2v mim

* Schottenloher, Karl, ed. Bibliographie zur deutschen geschichte im zeitalter der glaubensspaltung, 1517-1585; im auftrag der Kommission zur erforschung der geschichte der reformation und gegenreformation. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '33-'40 6v

* Stökl, Günther. Der südslawische Bibeldruck im 16. jahrhundert und die südostgrenze des reiches; teildruck. Graz. Leykam '38 31p *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Ainslie, James Lyon. The doctrines of ministerial order in the Reformed churches of the 16th and 17th centuries. Edinburgh. Clark, T. & T. '40 p261-8

Bataillon, Marcel. Érasme et l'Espagne; recherches sur l'histoire spirituelle du xvi^e siècle. Paris. E. Droz '37 p xiii-lix *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Cellarius, Helmut. Die reichsstadt Frankfurt und die gravamina der deutschen nation. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften, jahrg55, hft 1, nr 163) Leipzig. M. Heinsius '38 p vii-x

Constant, Gustave Léon Marie Joseph. The reformation in England; I, The English schism, Henry VIII (1509-1547) tr. by R. E. Scantlebury; with a pref. by Hilaire Belloc; II, Introduction of the reformation into England, Edward VI (1547-1553) tr. by E. I. Watkin. London, N.Y. Sheed '39-'42 2v v 1, p437-68; v2, bibliog f

Elliott-Binns, Leonard Elliott. The reformation in England. London. Duckworth '37 p235-8

Gilhofer and Ranschburg, firm, booksellers, Vienna. Luther und seine zeit, reformation und humanismus; eine reichhaltige sammlung von originalausgaben Luthers und Melanchthons . . . ferner kostbare Bibel-ausgaben. (Katalog, 266) Wien. Gilhofer & Ranschburg ['37] 70p

Götz, Johann Baptist. Die religiösen wirren in der Oberpfalz von 1576 bis 1620. (Reformationsgeschichtliche stud. und text, hft66) Münster i. W. Aschendorff '37 p xi-xv

Grant, Arthur James. History of Europe. 2d ed rev London. Methuen '38 p 121-2

Heyer, Fritz. Der kirchenbegriff der schwärmer. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften, jahrg56, hft2, nr 166) Leipzig. M. Heinsius '39 p 104-8

Hodges, Joseph Percy. The influence and implications of the reformation; with a foreword by V. F. Storr. London. Unicorn press '38 p209-11

Knox, John. The historie of the reformatioun of religioun within the realm of Scotland; a sel. ed. by Ralph S. Walker. (Scottish classics) [Edinburgh] Pub. for the Saltire soc. by Oliver '40 p 14

Lindström, Martin. Philipp Nicolais verständnis des christentums. (Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, 2. reihe. Sammlung wissenschaftlicher monographien, 40. bd) Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann '39 p294-6, bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Lund

Lollards in pre-reformation Scotland. W. S. Reid. Church Hist 11:269-83 D '42 bibliog f

Müller, Walter. Die stellung der Kurpfalz zur lutherischen bewegung von 1517 bis 1525. (Heidelberger abh. zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hft68) Heidelberg. C. Winter '37 p 131-6 *Thesis*—Georg-August-univ, Göttingen

Pfister, Rudolf. Das problem der erbsünde bei Zwingli. (Quellen und abhandlungen zur schweizerischen reformationsgeschichte (II. serie der Quellen zur schweizerischen reformationsgeschichte) IX. (XII der ganzen sammlung)) Leipzig. M. Heinsius '39 p xi-xv

Powicke, Frederick Maurice. The reformation in England. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p 137, bibliog f

Printing and the growth of a Protestant movement in Germany from 1517 to 1524. L. W. Holborn. Church Hist 11:123-47 Jl '42 bibliog f

Reflexes—*Continued*

Waas, Glenn Elwood. The legendary character of Kaiser Maximilian. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, ns, no 14) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 191-210 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Wallace, Willard Mosher. Sir Edwin Sandys and the first parliament of James I. Philadelphia. '40 p91-110 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Weber, Kurt. Lucius Cary, second viscount Falkland. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 147) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p327-49, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Winters, Roy Lutz. Francis Lambert of Avignon (1487-1530) a study in reformation origins. Philadelphia. United Lutheran pub. '38 p 159-70

Zwingli-verein, Zürich. Bibliographie Walther Köhler; verzeichnis der von prof. dr. Köhler (Heidelberg) verfassten einzelwerke, zeitschriften-aufsätze und rezensionen. Zürich. M. Niehan '40 178 col

See also

Anabaptists
Calvinism
Church of England
Counter-reformation
Huguenots
Lutheran church
Peasants' war, 1524-1525
Protestantism
Waldenses

Poetry

Berger, Arnold Erich, ed. Lied-, spruch- und fabeldichtung im dienste der reformation, unter mitwirkung von G. Pfannmüller. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen. Reihe, 9: Reformation, bd4) Leipzig. P. Reclam '38 incl bibl

Reformatories

Healy, William, and Alper, Benedict Solomon. Criminal youth and the Borstal system. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '41 p245-6 partly annot

Kady, Theodor. Die freiheitsentziehung im jugend-strafrecht der Schweiz, insbesondere die anstaltsversorgung. Zürich. E. Lang '39 p 190-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p621-2

See also

Juvenile courts
Juvenile delinquency
Probation

Reformed church

Ainslie, James Lyon. The doctrines of ministerial order in the Reformed churches of the 16th and 17th centuries. Edinburgh. Clark, T. & T. '40 p261-8

See also

Evangelical and Reformed church

Reformed church in Switzerland

Hymns

Münger, Fritz. Protestantische choräle und choralgebundene orgelmusik; alphabetisches choral-verzeichnis, mit literaturangabe von orgelsätzen. (Beilage, nr6) Zürich. Der Organist '38 16p

Refractive index

Review of the relation of density and refractive index to the composition of glass. K. Sun and others. Am Cer Soc J 23:315-26, 343-54 N-D '40 bibliog f

Refractometer

Application of the refractometer to determination of total solids in milk products. V. D. Ludington and E. W. Bird. Food Res 6: 432-4 Jl '41; Excerpt. Milk Plant Mo 30:65 D '41

Refractory materials

* Bibliography of ceramic microscopy. T. N. McVay. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:33-61 F '37 annot

* Norton, Frederick Harwood. Refractories. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Catalytic mullitization of kaolinite by metallic oxide. C. W. Parmelee and A. R. Rodriguez. Am Cer Soc J 25:1-10 Ja '42 bibliog f *Based on Rodriguez' thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Heat treatment of refractory materials. N. W. Taylor and S. Zerfoss. Blast F & Steel Pl 30:540-1 My '42; Same. Heat Treat & Forg 28:248 My '42

List of original investigations published by W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:307-14 Jl '38

Louis Jacob Trostel, president of the American ceramic society, 1942-1943; with list of publications on ceramics. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:64-5 My '42

Manufacture of lightweight products. H. D. Foster. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:471-3 D '40

Observations on the slagging of some glass furnace checkers. W. L. Fabianic. Am Cer Soc J 22:337, 341-2 O '39

Phase-equilibrium data in the manufacture of refractories. R. E. Birch. Am Cer Soc J 24:271-80 S '41 bibliog f

Physical properties of siliconcarbide refractories. H. N. Baumann and J. P. Swentzel. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:419-30 N '37

Refractories service conditions in the blast furnace. H. M. Kraner. Am Cer Soc J 25: 318-20 Jl '42

Refractory materials. J. H. Partridge. Roy Soc Arts J 87:244 Ja 13 '39

Searle, Alfred Broadhead. Refractories for furnaces, kilns, retorts, etc; describing the characteristics of the chief raw and manufactured refractory materials and the processes and machinery employed in their production. (Lockwood's modern handbooks) London. Lockwood, C. ['39] p97

Secondary expansion of high-alumina refractories. J. L. Hall. Am Cer Soc J 24:349-56 N '41 bibliog f

Slag action of alkalies on refractories. T. L. Hurst. Am Refractories Inst Tech Bul 75:7 Jl '40 17 titles

Specific heats of chrome and magnesia refractories. G. E. Seil and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:210-12 Je '41 22, 106 titles

Survey of literature on slag tests for refractory materials. T. L. Hurst and E. B. Read. Am Cer Soc J 25:283-94 Jl '42 bibliog article

Wonderstone—a unique refractory material. V. L. Bosazza. Brit Cer Soc Trans 39:376 N '40 14 titles

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

American society of refrigerating engineers. Refrigerating data book and catalog, 1939-40; a reference work on refrigerating, heat and power engineering, air conditioning, domestic-commercial refrigeration and refrigeration applications. 4th ed N.Y. The society '39-'40 2v incl bibl

Bibliography on refrigeration; rep. of A.S.R.E. Tech. com. on agric. products, 1940[-1941] Refrig Eng 42:247-8; 44:241-2 O '41, O '42

Guest, Ward E. Refrigerated locker plant manual, for the guidance of managers and operators of refrigerated locker plants; a comprehensive treatise on the equipment, care and operation of refrigerated locker plants, with information on the judging, processing, quick freezing and storage of meats; processing, quick freezing and storing of fruits and vegetables, and valuable data on refrigeration, insulation, records, and public relations. Chicago. Nickerson & Collins ['39] p 138-9

International congress of refrigeration. 7th, Hague and Amsterdam, 1936. Actes du VII^e Congrès international du froid sous le haut patronage de Sa Majesté la reine des Pays-Bas, La Haye: 16-19 juin 1936, Amsterdam: 20 juin 1936. Utrecht, Hollande. Imp. J. van Boekhoven '37 4v in 3 incl bibl

Kedenburg, Heinrich. Kältetechnik und kühlbetrieb. Berlin. Verlag der Deutschen arbeitsfront '37 p9

Public health aspects of frozen foods with particular reference to the products frozen in cold storage lockers and farm freezers; report of committee. D. K. Tressler and others. Am J Pub Health 30:sup82-3 F '40

Report of the subcommittee appointed to report on the accuracy of the Refrigeration research committee's charts. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 262-78 S '40

Woolrich, Willis Raymond. Handbook of refrigerating engineering. N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—*Continued*

Wright, Leonard Kay. The next great industry; opportunities in refrigeration and air conditioning. (Kitson careers ser) N.Y., London. Funk '39 p 185-94 annot

See also
Cold storage
Cooling towers

Refrigerators

Care of meat in the household refrigerator. L. J. Peet. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 215:186 '37
Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p241-2 39 titles
Wise use and care of an electric refrigerator. E. Knowles. Cornell Ag Ext B 521:11 '42

Refugees

Adamic, Louis. America and the refugees. (Public affairs pamphlets, no29) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '39] p32
Annotated bibliography on the refugee problem. F. J. Brown. Ann Am Acad 203:202-8 My '39
Beck, Joseph E; Nesbitt, Florence; and Wallerstein, Helen. Family case work services for refugees. N.Y. Family welfare '41 p38-9
Child guidance service in wartime. A. H. Bowley. Mental Health 1:80-1 Jl '40
Fields, Harold. Refugee in the United States. N.Y. Oxford '38 p211-16
Frankenberg, Lloyd. For the rescue of refugees; an appeal for emergency legislation. [N.Y. Am. com. to save refugees] '41 inside back cover
International affairs literature service. Refugees; a short reading list. [Ottawa. The service] '40 2 l annot mim
International aid to German refugees. D. H. Popper. For Policy Rep 14:186-96 N 1 '38 bibliog f
Refugees. H. Keniston and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no60:22 My 7 '39
Thompson, Dorothy. Refugees; anarchy or organization? with an introd. by Hamilton Fish Armstrong. N.Y. Random house '38 p 123-5
United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1938[-1939] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '39-'40 2v 1938, p341; 1939, p304-5 annot
What can Americans do for humanity today? S. High and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:29 D 25 '39 annot
Wicks, Margaret Campbell Walker. The Italian exiles in London, 1816-1848. Manchester. Manchester univ. press '37 p301-6

See also
Asylum, Right of
Authors in exile

Refuse and refuse disposal

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Annotated bibliography on incineration, carbonization & reduction of garbage, rubbish & sewage sludge. (Research in selected problems in sewage treatment project, no465-97-3-35) [N.Y.] The administration '39 146 l
American public works association. Committee on refuse collection and disposal. Refuse collection practice. Chicago. The association ['41] p629-36
Disposal of textile wastes with domestic sewage. R. K. Horton and H. G. Baity. Textile Res 11:333-4 My '41 19 titles

See also
Factory and trade waste
Sewage disposal
Waste products
Water—Pollution

Regeneration (biology)

Abdominal appendages of asellus. A. E. Needham. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:89 D '41
Adams, Amy Elizabeth. Studies in experimental zoology (regeneration, experimental embryology, endocrinology). 2d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards brothers] '41 incl bibl
Allometry in normal and regenerating antennal segments in daphnia. B. G. Anderson and H. L. Busch. Biol Bul 81:126 Ag '41
Analysis of neutron and X-ray effects on regeneration of the forelimb of larval amblystoma. E. C. Horn. J Morphology 71:211-13 Jl '42
Anterior regeneration in the earthworm, eisenia, in the certain absence of central nervous tissue at the wound region. P. L. Bailey. J Exp Zool 80:293 Mr '39
Brøndsted, Holger Valdemar. Regeneration in planarians investigated with a new transplantation technique. (Det. Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske meddelelser, v 15, no 1) København. Munksgaard '39 p39
Effect of planarian extracts and exudates upon head regeneration in euplanaria dorotocephala. J. W. Buchanan. Physiol Zoöl 11:153-4 Ap '38
Effects of modified Ringer solutions on head reconstitution in dugesia (=euplanaria) dorotocephala. Y. Watanabe. Physiol Zoöl 14:326-7 Jl '41
Effects of supersonic vibrations on reconstitution and head frequency in euplanaria dorotocephala. F. J. Wiercinski. Physiol Zoöl 12:69 Ja '39
Embryonic induction in regenerating tissue of rana pipiens and rana clamitans larvae. H. S. Emerson. J Exp Zool 83:214-16 Mr '40
Experimental studies on a Japanese planarian; axial differential in rate of eye formation in reconstitution. Y. Watanabe. Physiol Zoöl 14:448 O '41
Experimental studies on the regeneration of the lens in the eye of anurans, urodeles and fishes. L. S. Stone and P. Sapir. J Exp Zool 85:100-1 O '40
Experiments on scale of organization in euplanaria dorotocephala. O. Rulon and C. M. Child. Physiol Zoöl 10:404 O '37
Further experiments on the influence of the nerve cord in posterior regeneration in eisenia and nereis. P. L. Bailey and G. H. Bailey. J Exp Zool 79:29 Ag '38
Histogenesis of muscle in the regenerating fore limb of larval amblystoma punctatum; Histogenesis of the regenerating fore limb of larval amblystoma after exarticulation of the humerus. C. S. Thornton. J Morphology 62:37-8, 234-5 Ja, Mr '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936
Histological alterations in denervated nonregenerating limbs of urodele larvae. E. G. Butler and O. E. Schotté. J Exp Zool 88:329-30 N '41
Influence of thyroxin on eye formation in phagocata gracilis (Haldeman) B. R. Weimer and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:166-7 Ap '38
Lens regeneration from the iris and its inhibition by lens reimplantation in triturus torosus larvae. F. L. Dinnean. J Exp Zool 90:478 Ag '42
Location of factors of head regeneration in the earthworm. B. T. Painter. Biol Bul 78:481-2 Je '40
Morphological effects of denervation and amputation of limbs in urodele larvae. O. E. Schotté and E. G. Butler. J Exp Zool 87:320-2 Jl '41
Nervous system and regeneration of the forelimb of adult triturus. M. Singer. J Exp Zool 90:396-7 Ag '42
Physiology of development of the feather. F. R. Lillie and M. Juhn. Physiol Zoöl 11:448 O '38
Production of duplicitas cruciata and multiple heads by regeneration in euplanaria tigrina. R. H. Silber and V. Hamburger. Physiol Zoöl 12:299-300 Jl '39
Quantitative studies on nerve regeneration in amphibia; factors controlling nerve regeneration in regenerating limbs. R. Litwiller. J Exp Zool 79:396-7 N '38
Reconstitution in euplanaria. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 10:195-6 Ap '37
Regeneration and reorganization in uroleptus mobilis following injury by induced electric currents. I. A. Tittler. Biol Bul 75:541 D '38
Regeneration in protozoa: a problem of morphogenesis. W. Balamuth. Q R Biol 15:331-7 S '40
Regeneration of coenosarc fragments removed from the stem of tubularia crocea. A. Goldin and L. G. Barth. Biol Bul 81:189 O '41

Regeneration (biology)—*Continued*

Regeneration of gonad tubules following extirpation in the sea-cucumber, thyone briareus (Lesueur) F. R. Kille. Biol Bul 76: 79 F '39

Regeneration of the planarian head in diluted Ringer's fluid. J. W. Wilson. J Exp Zool 86:242-3 Mr '41

Regenerative and accessory growths in planarians: initiation of the development of regenerative and accessory growths. E. D. Goldsmith. Physiol Zoöl 13:53-4 Ja '40

Role of a cut surface in tubularia regeneration. S. M. Rose and R. C. Rose. Physiol Zoöl 14:343 Jl '41

Single and combined effects of cyanide and methylene blue on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 11:212-13 Ap '38

Some effects of strychnine on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. F. S. Miller. Physiol Zoöl 10:297-8 Jl '37

Studies on heteroplastic transplantation in triclads: cephalic grafts between euplanaria dorotocephala and E. tigrina. J. A. Miller. Physiol Zoöl 11:246-7 Ap '38

Studies on the origin of the regeneration blastema in triturus viridescens. C. S. Thornton. J Exp Zool 89:384-5 Ap '42

Sugar, Oscar. Spinal cord regeneration in the rat. [Springfield, Ill. '40] p 17-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v3 Ja '40

Thyroid and pituitary hormones in relation to regeneration; effect of anterior pituitary hormone on regeneration of the hind leg in normal and thyroidectomized newts. D. Richardson. J Exp Zool 83:424-5 Ap '40

See also
Cells

Regeneration (botany)

Adventitious shoots and roots induced by natural influences and synthetic growth substances. P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:141 Ja '40

Factors affecting regeneration of the horse-radish root. R. C. Lindner. Plant Physiology 15:180-1 Ap '40 24 titles

Influence de divers traumatismes sur la structure des organes végétaux à évolution vasculaire complète. M. Fourcroy. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 20:234-9 '38 *Pub. also as thesis*—Paris, 1937

Origin and development of shoots from the tips of roots of pogonia ophioglossoides. M. C. Carlson. Bot Gaz 100:225 S '38

Origin of adventitious shoots in decapitated cranberry seedlings. H. F. Bain. Bot Gaz 101:880 Je '40 10 titles

Physiological studies on mosses; regeneration in physcomitrium turbinatum. S. L. Meyer. Bot Gaz 104:131-2 S '42

Regeneration in the scale leaf of lilium candidum and L. longiflorum. R. I. Walker. Am J Bot 27:117 F '40

Regeneration in various types of apple wood. V. T. Stoutemyer. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 220:350-2 '37

Significance of anatomical changes accompanying regeneration of X-rayed bryophyllum leaves. B. N. Singh and S. N. Mehra. Ind Bot Soc J 19:270-1 D '40

Water relations in bryophyllum calycinum subjected to severe drying. W. B. Welch. Plant Physiology 13:486-7 Jl '38

Regensburg. See Ratisbon

Reger, Max, 1873-1916

Lindner, Adalbert. Max Reger; ein bild seines jugendlebens und künstlerischen werdens. 3. erweiterte und ergänzte aufl (Deutsche musikbücherei. Neuausg, bd27) Regensburg. G. Bosse ['38] p399-440

Stein, Fritz Wilhelm. Max Reger. (Die grossen meister der musik) Potsdam. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion ['39] p 154-8

Regional libraries. See Libraries, Regional

Regional literature. See Literature, Regional

Regional planning

* Harvard university. Department of the fine arts. Reading lists in regional planning; Fine arts S7c assigned readings, 1940 Harvard Summer school [by] Oscar Sutermeister. [Cambridge, Mass.] The department '41 34 l mim

* Mumford, Lewis. Culture of cities. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p497-52

* Utah. State planning board. Library. A selective list of references. [Salt Lake City. '37] 29p mim

American society of planning officials. Planning bibliography [prepared with the assistance of the Joint reference library] 3d ed rev Chicago. The society '41 l 3-5 mim

American society of planning officials. Planning bibliography: a sel. list of bks, pamphlets, reports and articles dealing with land and community planning (nat, state, regional and city). [rev ed] [Chicago. '37] 8 l

American society of planning officials. Primers, manuals, and elementary works on planning; a sel. bibl. Chicago. The society ['40] 3 l mim

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. Books of the month; accessions. See monthly numbers

Progressive education association. The role of education in utilizing regional resources; annotations of selected basic printed materials useful in secondary schools and colleges in studying the problems of regional planning; prepared by Paul R. Hanna [and others] of the School of educ. of Stanford univ. for the Progressive educ. assn. [N.Y. The association '39] 34 l

Rural zoning; short list of references (1937-1941) Am Soc Plan Officials N L 7:60-1 Jl '41 annot

Sharp, Thomas. Town planning. (Pelican bks. A66) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 151-2 annot

Towards a systematic approach in planning science: geoproscopy. G. Conzen. Town Plan R 18:25-6 Jl '38

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Foundations of land use planning: a study guide. [Wash. D.C.] '40 incl bibl mim

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Planning for the farmer: a short reading list of free and inexpensive material. (Economic lib. list, no 12) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 4p

See also
City planning
Land utilization
Metropolitan districts

Germany

Christaller, Walter. Die ländliche siedlungsweise im Deutschen reich und ihre beziehungen zur gemeindeorganisation. (Berlin. Univ. Kommunalwissenschaftliche institut. Einzelschriften, 7) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '37 incl bibl

Keller, Robert von. Die verlagerung der grosstädtischen industrie. Leipzig. F. Meiner '38 p 152-60

Great Britain

Pumphrey, Roland. Industry and town planning; with an introd. by Sir Montague Barlow. (Rebuilding Britain ser, no6) London. Faber ['41] p36

Illinois

Illinois. State planning commission. Summary of activities, during 1936[-1941] Chicago. '37-'42 6v 1936, p8-9; 1937, p 15-16; 1938, p 16-17; 1939, p 11-13; 1940, p 11-12; 1941, p9-10 Reports of the Commission

Maryland

Maryland. State planning commission. State planning, 1939-1940. (Publication, no32) Baltimore. The commission ['40] p52-3

New England

New England regional planning commission. Planning marches on; the record of planning in New England, 1934-1939; comp. by Howard K. Menhinick. (Publication, no59) Boston. Nat. resources com, region one ['39] l 19-21

New England regional planning commission. Rural zoning, a monograph. (Publication, no49) [Boston] '37 l 73-6

Regional planning—*Continued*

New York (state)

Cornick, Philip H. Premature subdivision and its consequences; a study made for the State planning council of New York of the premature subdivision for urban purposes of outlying lands in selected metropolitan areas of New York state. N.Y. Inst. of public administration '38 p328-30

New York (state). Commission to revise tax areas of New York state; tenth rep. of laws. Financial control in the suburban the Comm. submitted Jan. 1937 (Legislative doc, no63) Albany. Lyon '37 p 199-202

Pennsylvania

Dill, Malcolm H. Planning for the future of the Harrisburg area; rep. of the Harrisburg area regional planning com. of the Municipal league of Harrisburg, Pa. The league ['40] bibliog f

South Africa

Native housing; a collective thesis by P. H. Connell [and others] Johannesburg. Witwatersrand univ. press '39 p252-7

Tennessee valley

Hartford, Ellis Ford. Our common mooring; prepared for the Advisory panel on regional materials of instruction for the Tenn. valley; pref. by W. D. Cocking. Athens. Univ. of Ga. '41 bibliog notes p77-83

Hodge, Clarence Lewis. The Tennessee Valley authority: a national experiment in regionalism. Wash. D.C. Am. univ. press '38 p249-63

United States

* Cummings, Orpha. Rural land economics, 1936; outstanding references relating to land economics, especially to the present national land policy. (Supplementing Rural land economics, 1933-1935). Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. College of agric. Giannini foundation of agric. economics '37 93p

* United States. National resources planning board. Bibliography of reports by state and regional planning organizations, no 1[-10] Reports received in the library of the Board, January/April 1937[-April 1938/January 1942] Wash. D.C. The board '37-'42 10v

* United States. National resources planning board. Federal relations to local planning. (Circ, no 14) Wash. D.C. The board '39 incl bibl annot mim

* United States. National resources planning board. Progress report, 1937[-1942] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'42 4v incl bibl

* United States. National resources planning board. State planning: programs and accomplishments (supplementing state planning rep. of 1935) Nat. resources com. Dec. 1936. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p99-128

Geography in recent reports of state and regional planning boards. Geog R 27:489-90 Jl '37

Regional plan association, incorporated, New York. From plan to reality [v] 3, A third report of progress, 1929-1941, on the development of the New York-New Jersey-Connecticut metropolitan region, including details for the period starting 1937 and a program of proposals for post-war public works. N.Y. The association '42 1 unnumb l at end

Regionalism and compacts; some basic references. State Gov 10:84 Ap '37

Regionalism in American life. G. T. Renner and M. P. Renner. Teach Col Rec 43:355-7 F '42

Riecken, Henry W. A study of a summer shore colony in a rural Connecticut town. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 158-60 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

United States. National resources planning board. The future of state planning. Nat. resources com, Mar. 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl

United States. Department of agriculture. Interbureau committee on state legislation for better land use. State legislation for better land use; a special rep. by an interbureau com. of the Department. [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 118-22

United States. National resources planning board. Land committee. Area analysis: a method of public works planning, by a special subcommittee of the Committee. N.R.P.B. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '42 p22-6 annot

Wisconsin

Wisconsin documents; publications in the field of planning. D. J. Randall. Wis Lib Bul 35:174-5 N '39 annot

Regionalism

Brun, Maurice. Départements et régions. Paris. Presses modernes '38 p299-312 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p 16-20

Drake, Willmarth W. The new frontier; based on American regionalism by Howard W. Odum and Harry E. Moore; prepared for study groups under the auspices of the Am. assn. of univ. women. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v6, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p72-3, incl bibl

Lucas, Harriet Marcelia, ed. Prose and poetry of today; regional Am; choral reading by Elizabeth Frances Ansorge. (Prose and poetry ser) Syracuse, N.Y. Singer ['41] p763-4

Odum, Howard Washington, and Moore, Harry Estill. American regionalism; a cultural-historical approach to nat. integration. N.Y. Holt; Toronto. Oxford ['38] p643-75, bibliog f

Population index. See quarterly numbers

Regionalism and social planning. G. Simpson; J. E. Ivey. Soc Forces 20:189-90 D '41

Regionalism in American life. G. T. Renner and M. P. Renner. Teach Col Rec 43:355-7 F '42

Some administration aspects of regionalism. C. J. Robertson. Pub Adm 19:22-3 Ja '41

See also

Literature, Regional

Régis, Jean François, Saint, 1597-1640

Foley, Albert Sidney. St Régis, a social crusader. (Religion and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['41] p266-8

Registers of births, etc.

* Arizona statewide archival and records project. Guide to public vital statistics records in Arizona. Phoenix. The project. Hist. records survey program '41 62p

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Guide to public vital statistics in Alabama; sponsor, Dept. of archives and hist, state of Ala. prelim ed Birmingham. The survey '42 73 l

* Historical records survey, Alabama. Guide to vital statistic records in Alabama church archives. prelim ed Birmingham. The survey '42 237 l

* Historical records survey, Arkansas. Guide to vital statistic records in Arkansas. Little Rock. The survey '42 v2, 620p

* Historical records survey, California. A guide to church vital statistics records in California; San Francisco and Alameda counties: six denominations. San Francisco. Northern Calif. Hist. records survey project '42 63 l

* Historical records survey, Florida. Guide to public vital statistics records in Florida; sponsored by the Fla. state lib. board. Jacksonville. The survey '41 70p mim

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Guide to church vital statistics records in Illinois; sponsored by the governor of Ill. prelim ed Chicago. The survey '42 359p

* Historical records survey, Illinois. Guide to public vital statistics records in Illinois; sponsored by the governor of Ill. Chicago. The survey '41 138 l

* Historical records survey, Kansas. Guide to public vital statistics records in Kansas; sponsored by the Kan. state hist. soc. Topeka, Kan. The survey '42 262 l

* Historical records survey, Massachusetts. Guide to the public vital records in Massachusetts. Boston. The survey '42 342p

Registers of births, etc.—*Continued*

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Vital statistics holdings by government agencies in Michigan; birth records. Detroit. The survey '41 166p
* Historical records survey, Minnesota. Guide to church vital statistics records in Minnesota: baptisms, marriages, funerals. St Paul. The survey '42 253 l
* Historical records survey, Minnesota. Guide to public vital statistics records in Minnesota. St Paul. The survey '41 142 l
* Historical records survey, Missouri. Guide to public vital statistics records in Missouri. Jefferson City. '41 114p mim
* Historical records survey, Montana. Inventory of the vital statistics records of churches and religious organizations in Montana, 1942. Bozeman. Inventory of public archives, The survey '42 117 l
* Historical records survey, Nebraska. Guide to public vital statistics records in Nebraska; sponsored by the Neb. state hist. soc. and the Neb state Dept. of health. Lincoln. '41 94 l
* Historical records survey, New Hampshire. Guide to church vital statistics records in New Hampshire; sponsored by the Univ. of N.H. prelim ed Manchester. The survey '42 104 l
* Historical records survey, New Mexico. Guide to public vital statistics records in New Mexico; sponsored by Univ. of N.Mex. Albuquerque. The survey '42 135p
* Historical records survey, New York (state). Guide to public vital statistics records in New York state (incl. New York city). Albany, N.Y. '42 to be 4v v 1, 260p mim
* Historical records survey, New York (state). Guide to vital statistics records of churches in New York state (exclusive of New York city). Albany, N.Y. '42 2v
* Historical records survey, North Dakota. Guide to public vital statistics records in North Dakota; sponsored by the N.D. state hist. soc. Bismarck. The survey '41 77p
* Historical records survey, Oklahoma. Guide to public vital statistics records in Oklahoma; sponsored by the Record comm. of the state of Okla. Oklahoma City. The survey '41 85 l
* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Guide to church vital statistic records: births, marriages, deaths; sponsored by the R.I. record commissioner. Providence. '42 171p
* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Guide to the public vital statistics records, births, marriages, deaths, in the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, containing chronologies of the legislation relating to or affecting the records, together with an outline of the civic division of the state. Sponsor: State of R.I, Dept. of state, record commissioner. Providence. '41 280p
  —Supplement. Providence. '42 171p
* Historical records survey, Tennessee. Guide to public vital statistics in Tennessee; sponsored by the Tenn. state planning comm. Nashville. The survey '41 146 l
* Historical records survey, Texas. Guide to public vital statistics records in Texas; Bur. of research in the social sciences, Univ. of Tex, official sponsor. [San Antonio] State bur. of vital statistics '41 177p
* Historical records survey, Washington (state). Guide to public vital statistics records in Washington; sponsored by the State college of Wash. Seattle. The survey '41 131p
* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Guide to church vital statistics records in Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 257 l
* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Guide to public vital statistics records in Wisconson; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '41 247 l
* Society of genealogists of London. Catalogue of the parish registers in the possession of the Society. 2d ed London. Chaucer house '37 80p

Haselmayer, Louis August. Medieval English episcopal registers; pub. for the Church hist. soc. London. S.P.C.K. '38 16p

United States. Bureau of the census. Physicians' handbook on birth and death registration containing International list of causes of death; prepared under the supervision of Dr Halbert L. Dunn. 9th ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p81-3

Registration. See Recording and registration

Regnellidium
Structure and development of regnellidium diphyllum. D. S. Johnson and M. A. Chrysler. Am J Bot 25:156 Mr '38

Rehabilitation of war disabled. See Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc.

Reicha, Anton Joseph, 1770-1836
Emmanuel, Maurice. Antonin Reicha. (Les musiciens célèbres; coll. d'enseignement et de vulgarisation) Paris. H. Laurens '37 p 113-17, 123-4

Reichsarbeitsdienst
Koenig, Philippe Raymond. La réduction du chômage en Allemagne par les travaux publics. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p 116-17

Nieuwenhuysen, P. W. van den. De nationaalsocialistische arbeidsdienst. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Bibliothèque) Brussel. Naaml. venn. standaardboekhandel '39 p283-90

Sattelmair, Max. Die rechtsstellung des Deutschen arbeitsdienstes in entwicklungsgeschichtlicher darstellung. Augsburg. H. Heber '37 p93-7 *Inaugural dissertation*—Freiburg

Scheibe, Wolfgang. Aufgabe und aufbau des Reichsarbeitsdienstes. (Neugestaltung von recht und wirtschaft, 35. hft) Leipzig. W. Kohlhammer, Abt. Schaeffer '38 p47

Reichsbank, Berlin
Benthin, Alfred. Scheidemünzen und Reichsbank. (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft41) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '39 p 125-9

Reid, Christian, pseud. See Tiernan, F. C. F.

Reik, Theodor, 1888-
Reik, Theodor. Masochism in modern man; tr. by Margaret H. Beigel and Gertrud M. Kurth. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p434 Writings of Reik

Reinecke, Leopold, 1884-1935
Memorial to Leopold Reinecke; with list of his publications. W. H. Collins; L. T. Nel and R. Krahmann. Geol Soc Proc 1936: 268-9 '37

Reinmar, der Alte, d 1207?
Haupt, Marlene. Reimar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 58) Giessen. O. Kindt '38 p73-5

Reis, Felipe dos Santos. See Santos Reis, F. dos

Reisner, George Andrew, 1867-1942
Ryan, Mary Frances, comp. The life and works of Professor Reisner, Harvard Egyptologist. Boston. Simmons college '42 15 l partly annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Rejuvenescence (botany)
Nucellar embryony and juvenile characters in clonal varieties of citrus. H. B. Frost. J Heredity 29:432 N '38

See also
Growth (plants)
Plant cells and tissues

Relapsing fever
American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas ... ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science. Publication, no 18) Wash. D.C. The association '42 incl bibl

Relativity (physics)
General outline of restricted relativity. V. Karapetoff. Scripta Math 8:162-3 S '41 *Also pub. separately*

Kinematical relativity. E. A. Milne. Lond Math Soc J 15:79-80 Ja '40

Relativity (physics)—*Continued*

Nurnberg, Herman. Einstein theory of relativity for everybody; a non-mathematical exposition of Einstein's theory of relativity for the layman; with an app. of modern philosophy based upon relativity and twentieth cent. physics. N.Y. Twentieth cent. publications '37 p 170

See also

Quantum theory
Space and time

Relaxation

Various rôles of relaxation in psychotherapeutics. J. M. Hadley. J Gen Psychol 19:202 Jl '38

Relays, Electric. See Electric relays

Relief (sculpture)

L'Orange, Hans Peter, and Gerkan, Armin von. Der spätantike bildschmuck des Konstantinsbogens. (Studien zur spätantiken kunstgeschichte, 10) Berlin. W. de Gruyter '39 p viii-xii

Religion

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p51-96

Among the periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Review of religion

Bibliographie. See numbers of Revue d'histoire ecclesiastique

Bibliography—religion as a resource. V. Chrisler. Childh Ed 18:267, 273 F '42

Breen, Quirinus, ed. Survey of social science; an introd. to a science of society. Eugene. Univ. of Ore. co-operative store '40 p468 lithoprinted

Collum, Vera Christina Chute. Manifold unity; the ancient world's perception of the divine pattern of harmony and compassion. (Wisdom of the East ser) N.Y. Dutton ['40] bibliog f

Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm, ed. Religion in transition, by S. Radhakrishnan [and others] N.Y. Macmillan '37 p 122-5

Harris, Ben. Human gods. Philadelphia. Dorrance ['39] p301-4

James, Edwin Oliver. The social function of religion; a comparative study. (London theological lib) Nashville. Cokesbury press ['40] incl bibl

McMann, Charles Franklin. The problem of religion; an outline study. Boston. Humphries ['39] p 12-13

Miller, Randolph Crump. What we can believe. N.Y. Scribner '41 p222-8

Rall, Harris Franklin. Christianity; an inquiry into its nature and truth. (Bross lib, v 15) N.Y. Scribner '40 p349-50

Religious values and the democratic faith. O. Tead. Bklist 38:263-6 Ap 1 '42 bibliog article

Selner, John Charles. Teaching of St Augustine on fear as a religious motive. Baltimore. St Mary's seminary & univ. '37 p81-5 *Thesis* S.T.D.—St Mary's univ, 1937

Smith, Hilrie Shelton. Faith and nurture. N.Y. Scribner '41 bibliog f

Spearman, Dale. Religion and contemporary life. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publications, v7, no4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p50-2

Trueblood, David Elton. The knowledge of God. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p200-1

Wickenden, Arthur Consaul. Youth looks at religion. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p205-8

See also

Atheism
Belief and doubt
Cultus
Deism
Fetishism
God
Liberalism (religion)
Mysticism
Mythology
Negroes—Religion
Positivism
Psychology, Religious
Rationalism
Religions
Skepticism
Spiritual life
Supernatural
Superstition
Theism
Theology
Worship

Periodicals

Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p 111-12

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 incl bibl, bibliog f, folded sheets in portfolio

Philosophy

* Nevius, Warren Nelson. Religion as experience and truth; an introd. to the philosophy of religion. Philadelphia. Westminster press '41 bibl in notes p397-429

Baden, Hans Jürgen. Das religiöse problem der gegenwart bei Jakob Böhme. Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '39 p 136

Bewkes, Eugene Garrett, and others. Experience, reason and faith: a survey in philosophy and religion. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl

Bowman, Archibald Allan. Studies in the philosophy of religion; ed. with a memorial introd. by Norman Kemp Smith. N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 2v bibliog f

Brightman, Edgar Sheffield. A philosophy of religion. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p490-522

Burtt, Edwin Arthur. Types of religious philosophy. N.Y., London. Harper '39 incl bibl

Coffin, Henry Sloane. Religion yesterday and today. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['40] p 175-83

Conger, George Perrigo. The ideologies of religion. N.Y. Round table '40 incl bibl

De Blois, Austen Kennedy, and Gorham, Donald Rex. Christian religious education: principles and practice. N.Y. Revell '39 p76

Ehlman, Dobbs Frederick. The religious aim and human perplexity. Boston. Stratford co. ['37] p 114-15

Garnett, Arthur Campbell. A realistic philosophy of religion. N.Y. Willett '42 p323-6

Hart, Hornell Norris. Skeptic's quest. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p167-9

Hasenfuss, Josef. Die moderne religionssoziologie und ihre bedeutung für die religiöse problematik. Paderborn. F. Schöningh '37 bibliog f

Haynes, Renée. Pan, Cæsar and God, who spake by the prophets. London, Toronto Heinemann '38 p xi-xii

Leeuw, Gerardus van der. Religion in essence & manifestation; a study in phenomenology; tr. by J. E. Turner. (Sir Halley Stewart publications, 5) London. Allen, G. '38 p19-20

Macintosh, Douglas Clyde. The problems of religious knowledge. N.Y., Harper ['40] bibliog f

Padovani, Umberto Antonio. La filsofia della religione e il problema della vita. (Milan. Univ. cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. Ser 1: Scienze filosofiche, v25) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '37 p vii-viii

Parrish, Fred Louis. The classification of religions; its relation to the hist. of religions. [Scottdale, Pa. Ptd. by Herald press '41] p 139-45

Religious philosophy of Martin Buber. H. Kohn. Menorah J 26:185 Ap '38

Slater, Robert Henry Lawson. God of the living; or, Human destiny. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '39 p309-11

Volk, Hermann. Die kreaturauffassung bei Karl Barth; eine philosophische untersuchung. (Abh. zur philosophie und psychologie der religion, hft47/48) Würzburg. C. J. Becker universitäts-druckerei '38 p vii, x-xii

Watts, Alan Wilson. The legacy of Asia and western man; a study of the middle way. London. Murray, J. ['37] p 161-8

See also

Philosophy and religion

Religion, Primitive

* Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p331-66

Albright, William Foxwell. From the stone age to Christianity; monotheism and the hist. process. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 bibl in notes p295-305

Canal Feijóo, Bernardo. Mitos perdidos. Buenos Aires. Compañía impresora argentina '38 p 157-8

Religion, Primitive—*Continued*

Documentary research in Polynesian mythology. K. Luomala. Polynesian Soc J 49:175-95 Je '40 bibliog article

Hall, Frederick. The growth of religious ideas. London. Daniel '38 p78

Radin, Paul. Primitive religion; its nature and origin. N.Y. Viking '37 p307-14

Schmidt, Wilhelm. Primitive revelation; tr. by Joseph J. Baierl. St Louis, London. Herder '39 p294-8

Shropshire, Denys William Tinniswood. The church and primitive peoples; the religious institutions and beliefs of the southern Bantu and their bearing on the problems of the Christian missionary; with a foreword by R. R. Marett. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '38 p455-7

See also

Ancestor worship
Fetishism
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
Nature worship
Shamanism
Totemism

Religion and nationalism. See Nationalism and religion

Religion and philosophy. See Philosophy and religion

Religion and science

Agar, William Macdonough. Catholicism and the progress of science. (Christendom ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 101-4 partly annot

Catholic church and science. J. F. Duffy. St Bonaventure Sci Stud 8:13-14 Je '40

Catholic view of evolution. B. Raupp. Sci Counselor 8:55 Je '42

Clark, Harold Willard. Genes and genesis. Ministerial assn. of Seventh-day Adventists. (Ministerial reading course selection for 1941) Mountain View, Calif., Portland, Ore. Pacific ['40] p 148-55

Farrington, Benjamin. Science and politics in the ancient world. London. Allen, G. ['39] p235-8

Gaskell, Mrs Augusta. Whence? whither? why? a new philosophy based on the physical sciences; introd. by F. K. Richtmyer. N.Y. Putnam '39 p299-302

Nevius, Warren Nelson. Religion as experience and truth; an introd. to the philosophy of religion. Philadelphia. Westminster press '41 bibl in notes p411-14

Rall, Harris Franklin. Christianity; an inquiry into its nature and truth. (Bross lib, v 15) N.Y. Scribner '40 p351

Schmidt, Wilhelm. Primitive revelation; tr. by Joseph J. Baierl. St Louis, London. Herder '39 p294-8

See also

Apologetics
Creation
Evolution
Man—Origin

Religion and sex. See Sex and religion

Religion and sociology

Hasenfuss, Josef. Die moderne religionssoziologie und ihre bedeutung für die religiöse problematik. Paderborn. F. Schöningh '37 bibliog f

Landis, Benson Young, ed. Religion and the good society; an introd. to social teachings of Judaism, Catholicism and Protestantism. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians and Jews '42 p85-94

See also

Sociology, Christian

Religion and war. See War and religion

Religion in literature

Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious trends in English poetry; v. I, 1700-1740, Protestantism and the cult of sentiment; v. II, 1740-1780; religious sentimentalism in the age of Johnson. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39-'42 2v v 1, p586-92; v2, p383-7

See also

Mysticism in literature
Religious poetry

Religion in the public schools. See Public schools and religion

Religions

* Hahn, Herbert Ferdinand. Religions of the ancient Near East (to 323 B.C.) a bibl, 1920-1939. [N.Y. '41] 48p

Among the periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Review of religion

Bouquet, Alan Coates. Comparative religion, a short outline. (Pelican bks, A89) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['41] p229-34

Braden, Charles Samuel. Man's quest for salvation; an hist. and comparative study of the idea of salvation in the world's great living religions. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '41 p261-3, bibliog f

Braden, Charles Samuel. The world's religions. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '39 p239-45

Eyre, Edward, ed. European civilization, its origin and development, by various contributors. N.Y. Oxford '34-'39 7v incl bibl

Glover, Robert Hall. The progress of worldwide missions; introd. by Delavan L. Pierson. 4th ed N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p375

Histoire des religions. C. Guignebert. R Hist Bul 181:241-97, 361-83 Jl-O '37 bibliog article

Linfield, Harry Sebee. State population census by faiths; meaning, reliability and value. N.Y. Hasid's bibliog. & lib. service '38 p69-72

Mensching, Gustav. Vergleichende religionswissenschaft. (Hochschulwissen in einzeldarstellungen) Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer '38 p 159-62

Ortungssinnbilder mit mythischem gehalte aus zwei jahrtausenden. K. A. Nowotny. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no3-4:188-9 '37

Parrish, Fred Louis. The classification of religions; its relation to the hist. of religions. [Scottdale, Pa. Ptd. by Herald press '41] p 139-45

Ring, George Cyril. Gods of the gentiles. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p339-43

Sohrab, Mirza Ahmad, ed. Bible of mankind. N.Y. Universal pub. co. '39 p516

Soper, Edmund Davison. The religions of mankind. rev ed enl N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '38 incl bibl

Watts, Alan Wilson. The meaning of happiness; the quest for freedom of the spirit in modern psychology & the wisdom of the East. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p212-13

Wieman, Henry Nelson, and Horton, Walter Marshall. The growth of religion. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '38 incl bibl

See also

Bahaism
Brahmanism
Buddha and Buddhism
Christianity
Confucius and Confucianism
Fetishism
Gods
Hinduism
Jews—Religion
Lamaism
Mohammedanism
Mythology
Positivism
Religion
Sects
Shinto
Spiritualism
Theosophy
Zoroastrianism

Religious art. See Christian art and symbolism

Religious drama

* Ehrensperger, Harold Adam, comp. A dramatic calendar for churches; suggestions for dramatic programs for outstanding events in each month. Chicago. Int. council of religious educ. ['37] 63p

* Ehrensperger, Harold Adam, comp. Plays for the church; an annot. list of plays and pageants grouped under various subject matter classifications to be used in the chancel of the church or on a stage of the church building. Chicago. Methodist Episcopal church. Division of plays and pageants '38 54p

Bates, Esther Willard. The church play and its production. Boston. Baker, W.H. '38 p279-303

Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud) and Wilson, Louis. Drama in the church; a manual of religious drama production. [rev ed] N.Y., Los Angeles. French ['42] p 173-83, 185-6, annot

See also

Christmas plays
Jesuit drama
Miracle, morality and mystery plays

History and criticism

Apollonio, Mario. Storia del teatro italiano. (Contributi alla storia della civiltà europea, 1) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 v 1, bibliog f

Religious drama—History and criticism—*Cont.*

Jonker, Gerard Dirk. Le protestantisme et le théâtre de langue française au XVIᵉ siècle. Groningen, Batavia. Wolters, J.B. '39 p238-47

Rava, Arnaldo. Teatro medievale; l'apparato scenico nella visita delle Marie al sepolcro. Roma. '39 bibliog f

Vito, Maria Sofia de. L'origine del dramma liturgico. (Biblioteca della Rassegna, 21) Milano. Dante Alighieri (Albrighi, Segati & c.) '38 bibliog f

Religious education

Barbour, Mrs Dorothy (Dickinson). Working in the church; a third grade course. N.Y. Morehouse '38 p 147-50

Barclay, Wade Crawford. The church and a Christian society; a discussion of aims, content, and method of Christian education. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon ['39] p383-411

Brubacher, John Seiler. Modern philosophies of education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Can your teachers read? P. H. Carmichael. Int J Relig Ed 18:15, 32 D '41

Carrier, Blanche. Church education for family life. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p217-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Character development through religious and moral education in the public schools of the United States. H. L. Smith and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:128-34 Je '37

Christian education bibliography, October 1934 through December 1936[-1941] Int J Relig Ed 13:35-8; 14:39-40; 15:34-5; 16:35-7; 17:34-7; 18:34-6 Je '37, My '38, Jl '39, My '40, My '41, Je '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Cremeans, Walter Rollo. How to meet and master adversities; a study for adults Philadelphia. Westminster press '37 p 147-8

Cummings, Oliver DeWolf. Christian education in the local church. Philadelphia, Chicago. Judson press ['42] p 155-9

De Blois, Austen Kennedy, and Gorham Donald Rex. Christian religious education: principles and practice. N.Y. Revell '39 incl bibl

Desjardins, Lucile. Building an intermediate program; printed for the Leadership training publ. assn. Philadelphia. Westminster press ['39] incl bibl

Desjardins, Lucile. Teaching intermediates. Philadelphia, Chicago. Judson press '40 incl bibl

Dobbins, Gaines Stanley. Can a religious democracy survive? with introd. by John R. Sampey. N.Y., London. Revell ['41] p209-12

Dunstan, John Leslie. A study of some factors making for the continued participation of individuals in the program of a city church, with particular attention to the adolescent-adult transition. Honolulu, Hawaii. '38 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Eakin, Mrs Mildred Olivia (Moody) and Eakin, Frank. Your child's religion. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 159-64

Edwards, Richard Henry. What can make higher education religious. [ltd ed] Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell co-op. ['41?] p39-45 mim

Elliott, Harrison Sacket. Can religious education be Christian? N.Y. Macmillan '40 p323-31

Fuerst, Anthony Norman. Systematic teaching of religion; a textbook for the training of teachers of religion in the elementary schools and for catechetical courses in seminaries; freely adapted from the German work Katechetik with permission of the author, Michael Gatterer. N.Y. Benziger '39 incl bibl

Gleason, George. Church group activities for young married people. Los Angeles, Calif. The author ['37] p 135-9

Graded curriculum and general program materials. See numbers of International journal of religious education annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 p6-7 annot

Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 p5-6 annot

Harner, Nevin Cowger, and Baker, David Dudrow. Missionary education in your church. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement ['42] p 187-90

Harper, William Allen. The minister of education. Ashland, Ohio. Univ. post pub. ['39] p 155-9

International convention on Christian education. 20th, Columbus, Ohio, 1938. The Christian challenge to the modern world, with special reference to Christian education; the report of the Convention, Columbus, Ohio, June 28 to July 3, 1938; comp. by Forrest L. Knapp. Chicago. Int. council of religious educ. '38 incl bibl

International council of religious education. Home and church work together; a manual for pastors and other local church workers to assist and guide in developing better cooperation between home and church in Christian educ; developed cooperatively by Protestant evangelical forces of the U.S. and Canada through the Int. council of religious educ; issued by the Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am, the Nat. council of church women, and the Council. (Int. bulletins in religious educ. Educ. bul, no423) Chicago. The council '40 p48

International council of religious education. Selecting and using curriculum materials in the weekday church school. (Service bul, no620) Chicago. The council '37 incl bibl

International council of religious education. Selecting and using curriculum materials in the weekday church school. [rev] (Service bul, no620) Chicago. The council '40 incl bibl

International council of religious education. Bureau of research. Christian education bibliography, 1931/1936[-1937/1941] Chicago. [The council '38-'42] 2v annot

International council of religious education. Bureau of research. Selected graduate theses in religious education, 1937[-1941] (Abstracts in religious education, 5-9) Chicago. The council '37-'41 5v

Keyser, Wilma Sudhoff. Planning for nursery children. Philadelphia. Am. Bapt. '39 p94-5

Kinloch, Tom Fleming. Pioneers of religious education; with a foreword by J. S. Whale. (Handbooks of religious educ) London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p 142-4

Long, Jacob Avery. Young people and the church: a study of the attitudes of 726 Pittsburgh Presbyterian young people toward the church and its program. Philadelphia. J. A. Long '40 p 149-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Mahoney, Charles Joseph. The relation of the state to religious education in early New York, 1633-1825. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p212-23 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Maramarco, Phyllis Newcomb. Finding God in our homes; a program in Christian education for kindergarten A; teacher's book; foreword by Katharine Smith Adams. (Cloister ser. of church school courses) Louisville, Ky. Cloister press ['40] p 159-63 annot

Marvel, Marie. Teaching children in the small church; approved text for use in the first series leadership education courses. Chicago. Meth. Episcopal church bd. of educ. '38 p54-5

Murrell, Jesse L. Program supplement, a descriptive bibliography of program resources for young people. Chicago. Board of educ. of the Methodist Episcopal church '38 91p planographed

New York (archdiocese). Catholic school board. Course of study prescribed for the elementary schools. N.Y. The board, '38 incl bibl

Powell, Wilfred Evans. The understanding of adult ways; a textbook in the Standard leadership training curriculum, outlined and approved by the Int. council of religious educ. St Louis, Mo. Ptd. for the Leadership training pub. assn. by Bethany press ['41] p 195-8

Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. A North American study in the field of religious education. Richmond, Va. Pub. for the Madras conf. by the Presbyterian com. on publication, Presbyterian church in the U.S. ['38?] p58-9

Religious education—*Continued*

Prugh, Marcella. Discovering our church; a program in Christian educ. for the third grade; foreword by Katharine Smith Adams; teacher's book. (Cloister ser. of church school courses) Louisville, Ky. Cloister press ['40] p 134-8

Release of public-school pupils for weekday classes in religious education. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 26:301, 306 Jl '41

Religion in higher education; syllabus. H. S. Elliott. Relig Ed 37:5-22 Ja '42 incl bibl *Also pub. separately*

Shaver, Erwin Leander. The workers' conference manual. (Abingdon religious educ. texts; Guides to Christian leadership) N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '38 p111-13

Slattery, Margaret. A primer for teachers. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p 193-41

Smith, Hilrie Shelton. Faith and nurture. N.Y. Scribner '41 bibliog f

Steen, Inez. God speaks to me; grade three, teacher's manual, incl. the complete pupils' volume. Minneapolis. Augsburg ['38] incl bibl

Thompson, Kenneth Leroy. Weekday religious education in the high schools of the United States. [Philadelphia] Eastern Baptist theological seminary '38 p39-40 *Abstract of thesis* M.R.E.—Eastern Baptist theological seminary, 1938

Westphal, Edward P. The church's opportunity in adult education. Philadelphia. Ptd. for the Leadership training pub. assn. [by] Westminster press ['41] p 197-209

Yeaxlee, Basil Alfred. Religion and the growing mind. London. Nisbet ['39] p217-20

Zeigler, Earl Frederick. The way of adult education; a textbook in the standard leadership training curriculum, outlined and approved by the Int. council of religious educ; ptd. for the Leadership training pub. assn. (New standard leadership curriculum course) Philadelphia. Westminster press ['38] incl bibl

See also

Bible—Study and teaching
Church and college
Church schools
Public schools and religion
Roman Catholic church—Education
Sunday schools

Textbooks

Religious education texts—elementary school level. A. Clowes. Relig Ed 36:102-7 Ap '41 annot

Religious education texts—high school level. N. Day. Relig Ed 36:107-11 Ap '41 annot

Religious education, Jewish

Edidin, Ben M. Projects about religious ideas and customs. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '38 p53-4

Religious education, Roman Catholic

Cooper, John Montgomery. Religion outlines for colleges; course 2, The motives and means of Catholic life. 2d ed rev Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '39 p269-79

Fuerst, Anthony Norman. Systematic teaching of religion; a textbook for the training of teachers of religion in the elementary schools and for catechetical courses in seminaries; freely adapted from the German work Katechetik with permission of the author, Michael Gatterer. N.Y. Benziger '39 incl bibl

Religious freedom. See Religious liberty

Religious history. See Church history

Religious liberty

Clerc, François. La liberté religieuse en Suisse. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p 191-7

Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel. Our legacy of religious freedom. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians and Jews '41 p 1-3 at end

Greene, Evarts Boutell. Religion and the state; the making and testing of an Am. tradition. (N.Y. univ. Stokes foundation. Anson G. Phelps lectureship on early Am. hist) N.Y. N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] bibliog notes p 147-62

Struggle for religious liberty. R. H. Bainton. Church Hist 10:122-4 Je '41 partly annot

See also

Church and state
Toleration

Religious literature

* Fifty outstanding religious books, 1936/37 [-1940/41] Am Lib Assn Bul 31:846-9; 32:927-30; 33:P167-70; 34:P171-4; 35:P143-6 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41; Same. 1936/37, 1939/40[-1941/42] Lib J 62:538-40; 65:587-8; 66:664-6; 67:675-7 Jl '37, Jl '40, Ag '41, Ag '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

* List of books for Lenten reading. Pub W 131:938-9; 133:917-19; 135:620, 622-3; 137:794-7; 139:1012-14; 141:856-8 F 20 '37, F 19 '38, F 4 '39, F 17 '40, Mr 1 '41, F 21 '42 annot

Books on religious themes. Read Observ 5:2 Mr '42

International council of religious education. Learning for life; a study plan for adults in the church, constituting the study program of the United Christian adult movement; completely rev. for 6th ptg, Apr. 1940. (Int. bulletins in religious educ. Educ. bul, no410) Chicago. The council ['40] p 15-26

International council of religious education. Selecting and using curriculum materials in the weekday church school. (Service bul, no620) Chicago. Int. council of religious educ. '37 incl bibl

International council of religious education. Selecting and using curriculum materials in the weekday church school. [rev] (Service bul, no620) Chicago. Int. council of religious educ. '40 incl bibl

McElroy, Paul Simpson. Protestant beliefs. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon press ['40] incl bibl

Recent religious books. Information Service 18:1-8 Je 24 '39

Sohrab, Mirza Ahmad, ed. Bible of mankind. N.Y. Universal pub. co. '39 p516

Sperry, Willard Learoyd. Strangers & pilgrims. Boston. Little '39 p107

Thompson, Patrick. The study of spiritual theology. (In Box, Hubert Stanley, ed. The priest as student. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 p 197-200)

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life, parenthood, and young people's relationships; a sel. bk. list. N.Y. Federal council '41 p7-9 annot

See also

Religious drama
Religious poetry
Roman Catholic literature

Juvenile literature

Religious books for children. Class Lit 6:4 l D '38 annot mim

Religious literature, English

* Haller, William. The rise of Puritanism; or, The way to the New Jerusalem as set forth in pulpit and press from Thomas Cartwright to John Lilburne and John Milton, 1570-1643. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p405-40

Weir, Evangeline G. The vernacular sources of the Middle English plays of the blessed Virgin Mary; a study of the Marian elements in the homilies and other works of religious instruction from 1200 to 1500 in relation to the Mary plays. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 769-86 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ. 1941

Religious literature, French

Calvet, Jean. La littérature religieuse de François de Sales à Fénelon. (Histoire de la littérature française, 5) Paris. J. de Gigord '38 incl bibl

Peters, Freya. Über das religiöse erleben des französischen menschen auf grund von selbstzeugnissen aus neuerer zeit. Marburg, Lahn. Hessischer verlag K. Euker '37 p71-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Religious newspapers and periodicals

Standard rate and data service; sec. 2, Magazines, farm publications, religious papers and transportation advertising. See monthly numbers

See also

Roman Catholic church—Newspapers
Roman Catholic church—Periodicals

Religious orders

Bradley, Edith Elizabeth. The story of the English abbeys, told in counties; I, The northern counties; II, The eastern counties. London. Hale, R. '38-'39 2v v1, p229-32; v2, p221-4

Religious orders—*Continued*

Landers, Ernst. Die deutschen klöster vom ausgang Karls des Grossen bis zum Wormser konkordat und ihr verhältnis zu den reformen. (Historische studien, hft 339) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p77-81 *Thesis*—Munich

See also

Augustinians
Beguines
Benedictines
Capuchins
Cluniacs
Dominicans
Franciscans
Jesuits
Monasticism
Retreats, Religious

Religious orders (canon law)

Reilly, Thomas Francis. The visitation of religious. (Canon law studies, no 112) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 179-83 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Religious orders for women

Selected bibliography of the religious orders and congregations of women founded within the present boundaries of the United States (1727-1850) J. B. Code. Cath Hist R 23:331-5; 26:222-45 O '37, Jl '40

See also

Nuns

Religious painting. See Christian art and symbolism

Religious periodicals. See Religious newspapers and periodicals

Religious poetry

Sticco, Maria. La poesia religiosa del risorgimento. (Milano. Univ. cattolica del Sacro cuore. Pubblicazioni; ser4: Scienze filologiche, v34) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Xalambrí, Arturo E. comp. Floresta eucarística; primera colección de poesías eucarísticas en español. Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '38 p 192-4

Religious sculpture. See Christian art and symbolism

Religious thought

Calvet, Jean. La littérature religieuse de François de Sales à Fénelon. (Histoire de la littérature française, 5) Paris. J. de Gigord '38 incl bibl

Carreras y Artau, Tomás, and Carreras y Artau, Joaquín. Historia de la filosofía española; filosofía cristiana de los siglos XIII al XV; obra laureada por la Asociación [española para el progreso de las ciencias] con el premio Moret. Madrid. Real academia de ciencas exactas, físicas y naturales '39 v 1, incl bibl

Kepler, Thomas Samuel, comp. Contemporary religious thought; an anthology. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p405-8

Palmer, Robert Roswell. Catholics & unbelievers in eighteenth century France. Princeton. Princeton univ. press '39 p225-7 annot

Sonne, Niels Henry. Liberal Kentucky, 1780-1828. (Columbia studies in Am. culture, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Tuell, Anne Kimball. John Sterling, a representative Victorian. (Wellesley college. Publication. Sophie Hart fund) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p384-92

Relly, James, 1722?-1778

Life and thought of James Relly. W. K. Clymer. Church Hist 11:193-216 S '42 bibliog f

Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669

Wencelius, Léon. Calvin et Rembrandt, étude comparative de la philosophie de l'art de Rembrandt et de l'esthétique de Calvin. Paris. Belles lettres ['37] p237-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909

Rains galleries, New York. The angling and sporting library of Samuel H. MacFarland, Evanston Ill, sold by his order; the famous Frederic Remington coll. formed by the late Merle Johnson, with additions . . . public sale . . . conducted by Anthony N. Bade [and] William H. Smith. [N.Y. R. Alexander press '37] 105p

Remoras (fishes)

Remoras or sucking-fishes. J. R. Norman. Nature 143:55 Ja 14 '39

Remsen, Ira, 1846-1927

Getman, Frederick Hutton. The life of Ira Remsen. Easton, Pa. Journal of chemical educ. ['40] p 161-72 Writings of Remsen

Remy, Edmond, 1860-1939

Le chanoine Edmond Remy. R. Draguet and É. Lousse. Études Class 8:333-5 Jl '39 Writings of Remy

Renaissance

* Recent literature of the renaissance. H. Craig and others. Stud Philol 34:260-382; 35:279-403; 36:253-432; 37:283-460; 38:271-409; 39:328-486 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Dawn of the revival of learning. H. Guppy. John Rylands Lib Bul 26:223-4 O '41

Ferguson, Wallace Klippert. The renaissance. (Berkshire studies in European hist) N.Y. Holt ['40] p 137-43 annot

Die humanismus- und renaissanceforschung in Frankreich. F. Schalk. Roman Forsch 51 no2:219-41 '37

Lynn, Caro. A college professor of the renaissance; Lucio Marineo Sículo among the Spanish humanists. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p283-9

Study of the philosophies of the renaissance. P. O. Kristeller and J. H. Randall. J Hist Ideas 2:449-96 O '41 bibliog article

See also

Architecture, Renaissance
Art, Renaissance
Civilization, Medieval
Humanism
Literature, Medieval
Middle ages
Painting, Renaissance

Biography

Eshleman, Lloyd Wendell. Moulders of destiny; renaissance lives and times. N.Y. Covici ['38] 5th-6th prelim l

England

* Recent literature of the renaissance. D. Patrick and W. Wells. Stud Philol 34:260-382; 35:279-384; 36:268-334; 37:296-351; 38:283-336; 39:342-87 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Boston. Museum of fine arts. Division of museum extension. Elizabethan England [text by Franklin B. Williams] (Museum extension publications. Illustrative set, no 1) The museum ['39] p29

Weiss, Roberto. Humanism in England during the fifteenth century. (Medium ævum monographs, 4) Oxford, England. Blackwell '41 p xiii-xxi

France

* Recent literature of the renaissance. W. L. Wiley and S. F. Will. Stud Philol 36:334-51; 37:352-75; 38:336-47; 39:387-94 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

* Will, Samuel Frederic. A bibliography of American studies on the French renaissance (1500-1600). (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v26, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 151p 1895 titles annot

Baurmann, Walter. Vertu; die bedeutungen des wortes in der französischen renaissance. (Romanische studien, hft51) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 132-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Boston. Museum of fine arts. Division of museum extension. The French renaissance [text by Catherine E. Boyd] (Museum extension publication. Illustrative set, no3) [Boston. '40] p40-2

Keating, Louis Clark. Studies on the literary salon in France, 1550-1615. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 16) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 151-65 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1934

Germany

* Recent literature of the renaissance. A. Taylor and J. G. Kunstmann. Stud Philol 36:351-73; 37:375-408; 38:348-67; 39:394-426 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Rupprich, Hans, ed. Die frühzeit des humanismus und der renaissance in Deutschland. (Deutsche literatur; sammlung literarischer kunst- und kulturdenkmäler in entwicklungsreihen. Reihe 8: Humanismus und renaissance, bd 1) Leipzig. P. Reclam '38 bibl in Anmerkungen p298-317

Renaissance—*Continued*

Italy

* Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:373-405; 37:409-34; 38:367-86; 39:426-37 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41 Ap '42 annot

Baurmann, Walter. Vertu; die bedeutungen des wortes in der französischen renaissance. (Romanische studien, hft51) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 132-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph. The civilization of the renaissance in Italy. Vienna. Phaidon press; London. Allen, G. '37 p346

Taylor, Robert Emmett. No royal road; Luca Pacioli and his times. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p403-11

Netherlands

* Recent literature of the renaissance. A. Taylor and J. G. Kunstmann. Stud Philol 36: 351-73; 37:375-408; 38:348-67; 39:394-426 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Spain

* Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 36: 411-32; 37:439-60; 38:390-409; 39:440-68 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Renard, Maurice, 1875-

Renard, Maurice. La vipère de Luvercy; histoire d'un mystère; abridged with notes, exercises, and vocabulary by Martha Z. Krauss. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['40] p vii-viii Writings of Renard

Rendsburg, Germany

Schröder, Friedrich. Rendsburg als festung. (Gesellschaft für schleswig-holsteinische geschichte. Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, 22. bd) Neumünster. Karl Wachholtz '39 p x-xvi

Reniferinae

New trematodes of the subfamily reniferinae, with a discussion of the systematics of the genera and species assigned to the subfamily group. E. E. Byrd and J. F. Denton. J Parasitology 24:399 O '38

Rennin

Effect of heat and pH on the inactivation of rennin in whey. E. B. Struble and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 23:590-1 Jl '40 11 titles

Purification of rennin from commercial rennin extract: properties of purified product. C. L. Hankinson and L. S. Palmer. J Dairy Sci 25:283 Ap '42

Reno (diocese)

* Historical records survey, Nevada. Inventory of the church archives of Nevada; Roman Catholic church. Reno. The survey '39 49 l mim

Renoir, Auguste, 1841-1919

Free French relief committee. Centennial loan exhibition, 1841-1941, Renoir, for the benefit of the Free French relief committee . . . [N.Y. W. Bradford press '41] incl bibl

Renoir, Auguste. Renoir, by Michel Florisoone; tr. from the French by George Frederic Lees [ed. by André Gloeckner] N.Y. French & European publications; Paris. Hyperion ['38] p30

Rent

Bye, Carl Rollinson. Developments and issues in the theory of rent. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 107-25

Citizens' housing council of New York, incorporated. Housing management committee. Graded versus proportional rents in public housing; a discussion of their advantages and disadvantages, with 14 plans, proposed or in operation. Beatrice Greenfield Rosahn. [N.Y. The council '41] l 58-9 mim

Community service society of New York. Committee on housing. Adjusted rents; a rep. on the adjustment of rents in public housing projects to family income. N.Y. The committee '40 p49-51

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Rent profiteering and its control, 1917-1918. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no22) [Wash. D.C.) '41 inside back cover mim

United States. Federal housing administration. Library. Rent regulation in the United States, comp. by Mary B. Devitt. (Sel. reading list, no2) Wash. D.C. The administration '41 21 l partly annot mim

See also
Landlord and tenant
Real estate business

Reparations (European war, 1914-1918). See European war, 1914-1918—Reparations

Reporters and reporting

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, and Moore, Bruce Victor. How to interview. 3d rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 p228

Bush, Chilton Rowlette. Newspaper reporting of public affairs; an advanced course in newspaper reporting and a manual for professional newspaper men. new & enl ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p435-43

Hughes, Helen MacGill. News and the human interest story. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '40 p292-303

MacDougall, Curtis Daniel. Interpretative reporting. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p635-56

See also
Interviews
Journalism

Reports

Preparation

* Corporation reports; specimen corporation reports: illustrative of the new trend; unusual features noted. Bus Information Sources 11:1-4; sup 1-2 Mr '40

Baker, Ray Palmer, and Howell, Almonte Charles. The preparation of reports, scientific, engineering, administrative, business. rev ed N.Y. Ronald '38 incl bibl

Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research. Manual of procedures helpful in conducting investigations and presenting reports on subjects in the fields of social sciences. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p 133-4

Gaum, Carl Gilbert; Graves, Harold Frank; and Hoffman, Lyne Starling Sullivant. Report writing. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p285-6

Huffman, Mrs Edna K. Manual for medical records librarians. Chicago. Physicians' record co. '41 p266-73, incl bibl

Rautenstrauch, Walter. Industrial surveys and reports. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 184-5

Rhodes, Fred Hoffman. Technical report writing. (Chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 120-1 annot

Ridley, Clarence Eugene. Specifications for the annual municipal report; suggestions for the content, preparation, design, publication and distribution of the annual municipal rep. Chicago. Int. city managers' assn. '39 p59 mim

Saunders, Mrs Alta (Gwinn) and Anderson, Chester Reed. Business reports; investigation and presentation. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p455-61

Repplier, Agnes, 1858-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Agnes Repplier, essayist and biographer. R. L. Boyle. Cath Lib World 12:10, 14 O '40 *Also pub. separately*

Representation, Proportional. See Proportional representation

Representative government and representation

Lindman, Sven. Studier över parlamentarismens tillämpning i Finland 1919-1926, med särskild hänsyn till regeringsbildningens problem. (Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora, 12:1) Åbo akademi '37 p377-82 *Pub. also as thesis*—Åbo

Loewenstein, Karl. Controle législatif de l'extrémisme politique dans les démocraties européennes (tr. française par Albertine Jèze). Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '39 bibliog f

Nikolitch, Georges. L'effet du contrôle parlementaire de la politique étrangère sur le développement du droit international. Paris. Pierre Bossuet '39 p 185-8

Representative government and representation —*Continued*

Soulier, Auguste. L'instabilité ministérielle sous la troisième république (1871-1938) préf. de Marcel Prélot. (Bibliothèque d'histoire politique et constitutionnelle, 4) Paris. Sirey '39 p587-603 *Pub. also as thesis* —Strassburg

See also

Administrative and political divisions
Commissions of inquiry
Constitutions
Democracy
Legislative bodies
Primaries
Proportional representation
Recall
Referendum
Suffrage

Reprints. See Bibliography—Reprints

Reproduction

Allen, Edgar Van Nuys. Internal secretions in reproduction. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p305-7)

Brodshaug, Melvin; Howard, Frederick T; and Strandskov, Herluf H. Reproduction among mammals; a guide for use with the instructional sound film Reproduction among mammals. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p24-6 annot

Central nervous mechanisms involved in the reproductive behavior of vertebrates. F. A. Beach. Psychol Bul 39:221-6 Ap '42

Centriole in the parthenogenetic and fertilized eggs of habrobracon juglandis. E. M. Spotkov. J Morphology 62:77-9 Ja '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

Cytology of the reproductive tract of the female bat myotis lucifugus lucifugus. E. M. Reeder. J Morphology 64:447-9 My '39

Effect of environmental factors on the sperm cycle of triturus viridescens. J. D. Ifft. Biol Bul 83:127-8 Ag '42

Effects of delayed fertilization on the development of the guinea pig ovum. R. J. Blandau and W. C. Young. Am J Anat 64: 318-20 Mr '39

Effects of low environmental temperature on the reproductive organs of male animals with annual aspermia. L. J. Wells and M. Zalesky. Am J Anat 66:445-6 My '40

Effects of vanadium, copper, manganese and iron on the synthesis of protoplasm by chilmonas paramecium. W. J. Bowen. Biol-Bul 79:128-30 Ag '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Endocrines and their role in reproduction. W. G. Venzke. Am Vet M Assn J 92:679-80 My '38

Experimental analysis of instinctive behavior. K. S. Lashley. Psychol R 45:469-71 N '38

Exteroceptive factors in sexual periodicity. F. H. A. Marshall. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:86-9 Ja '42

Fertility in mammals and birds. J. Hammond. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16: 183-90 Jl '41

Huntington, Ellsworth. Season of birth; its relation to human abilities. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p453-8

Influence of age and rate of breeding upon the ability of the female rat to reproduce and raise young. S. A. Asdell and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 238:25-6 '41

Light and seasonal reproduction in animals. W. Rowan. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:397-401 O '38

New method of producing twins, triplets and quadruplets in arbacia punctulata, and their development. E. B. Harvey. Biol Bul 78:215-16 Ap '40

Physiology of reproduction of ostrea virginica; stimulation of spawning in the male oyster. P. S. Galstoff. Biol Bul 78: 134-5 F '40

Poynter, Helen. Testis hormone secretion in the rat under conditions of vasectomy or isolation. [Philadelphia. '39] p375-9 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v74, no3 Jl 25 '39

Prenatal development of the bovine. L. M. Winters and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 151:49 '42

Reproduction of the field mouse microtus pennsylvanicus (Ord) W. J. Hamilton. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 237:22-3 '41

Reproductive capacity of rams. F. F. McKenzie and V. Berliner. Mo Ag Exp Research B 265:123-7 '37 *Pub. also as thesis by Berliner* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Reproductive cycle of new world monkeys. E. W. Dempsey. Am J Anat 64:397-8 My '39

Reproductive efficiency of the albino rat under different breeding conditions. M. J. Babcock and others. J Ag Research 60:852-3 Je 15 '40 16 titles

Reproductive processes of the male frog, rana pipiens. R. Rugh. J Exp Zool 80:97-8 F '39

Some effects of artificial illumination on reproduction in the white-footed mouse, peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis. W. L. Whitaker. J Exp Zool 83:58-60 F '40

Studies on reproduction in the albino mouse. H. Merton. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 58:96-7; 59:151-2, 217-18 '37-39

Study of the influence of the interval between matings upon the reproductive performance of the albino rat. A. H. Smith and others. Conn State Ag Exp Bul 406:104-5 '38

Uterine macrophages in the mouse and their relation to involution. R. A. Deno. Am J Anat 60:454-6 Mr '37

Wheat germ, flour middlings and wheat germ oil. Flour & Feed 39:sup6 Ap '39

See also

Cells
Conjugation (biology)
Cysts (zoology)
Embryology
Estruation
Fecundity
Fertilization (biology)
Fetus
Insects—Reproduction
Menstruation
Ovaries
Ovulation
Plants—Reproduction
Pregnancy
Sex
Spawning
Sterility

Reproduction (psychology)

Effect of verbal suggestion in the recall period upon the reproduction of visually perceived forms. N. G. Hanawalt and I. H. Demarest. J Exp Psychol 25:174 Ag '39

Shaw, William Asbury. The relation of muscular action potentials to imaginal weight lifting. (Archives of psychology, no247) N.Y. '40 p48-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Successive reproductions of visually perceived forms. A. Burton and R. Tueller. Pedagog Sem 58:81 Mr '41 12 titles

See also

Memory

Reptiles

Some common reptiles. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:212 Ap '39

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p92-3

See also

Crocodiles
Lizards
Parasites—Reptiles
Snakes
Turtles

Anatomy

Arterial system of the pond-turtle lissemys punctata (Bonnaterre). B. S. Kaushiva. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 12:94 S '40 14 titles

Development of tetrapod limb musculature—the thigh of lacerta. A. S. Romer. J Morphology 71:297-8 S '42

Schaeffer, Bobb. The morphological and functional evolution of the tarsus in amphibians and reptiles. N.Y. '41 p468-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Am. Museum of Natural Hist. Bul. v78, art6 '41

Shell and the mechanism of its closure in the Indian pond terrapin, lissemys punctata punctata (Bonnaterre) S. I. Hasan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:248-9 S '41

Structure of the ovary and the formation of the corpus luteum in hoplodactylus maculatus, Gray. M. M. M. Boyd. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:373-4 O '40

Studies on the comparative anatomy of the tail in sauria and rhynchocephalia; sphenodon punctatus Gray. S. M. Ali. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:191-2 Mr '41

See also

Generative organs—Reptiles
Nervous system—Reptiles

Reptiles—*Continued*

Embryology

See Embryology—Reptiles

Africa

Reptilien und amphibien aus dem südlichen inner-Afrika. R. Mertens. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no435:22-3 '37

Arkansas

Reptiles of Arkansas. H. H. Schwardt. Ark Ag Exp Bul 357:46-7 '38

Asia

Schmidt, Karl Patterson. Reptiles and amphibians from southwestern Asia. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no7) Chicago. ['39] p90-2

Cameroons

Herpetologische ergebnisse einer reise nach Kamerun. R. Mertens. Senckenb Naturf Gesell Abh no442:51-2 '38

Central America

Schmidt, Karl Patterson. The amphibians and reptiles of British Honduras. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v22, no8) [Chicago] '41 p509-10

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Stuart, Laurence Cooper. The herpetological fauna of the Salama basin, Baja Verapaz, Guatemala. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no21; Publication, no499) [Chicago. '41] p246-7

Smith, Hobart Muir. The Mexican and Central American lizards of the genus sceloporus. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v26) [Chicago. '39] p378-94

China

Catalogue of Foochow snakes in the Zoological museum of Fukien Christian university. C. Cheng. Fukien Christian Univ Sci J 1:79-80 Je '38

Florida

Carr, Archie Fairly. A contribution to the herpetology of Florida. (Biological science ser, v3, no 1) Univ. of Fla. '40 p 108-14

Greece

Werner, Franz. Die amphibien und reptilien Griechenlands. (Zoologica; original-abhandlungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der zoologie, hft94) Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbart '38 p 13-14

Hispaniola

Cochran, Doris Mabel. The herpetology of Hispaniola. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul, 177) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p384-9

Mexico

Hartweg, Norman Edouard, and Oliver, James Arthur. A contribution to the herpetology of the isthmus of Tehuantepec, IV. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no47) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '40 p30-1

Smith, Hobart Muir. The Mexican and Central American lizards of the genus sceloporus. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v26) [Chicago. '39] p378-94

North America

Fitch, Henry Sheldon. A biogeographical study of the ordinoides artenkreis of garter snakes (genus thamnophis). (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoology, v44, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 130-3

Herpetological evidence for the postglacial eastward extension of the steppe in North America. K. P. Schmidt. Ecol 19:407 Jl '38

Ohio

Reptiles of Ohio. R. Conant. Am Midland Nat 20:163-8 Jl '38

Oregon

Gordon, Kenneth Llewellyn. The amphibia and reptilia of Oregon. (Monographs. Studies in zoology, no 1) Corvallis. Ore. state college '39 p81-2

United States

Frogs and toads of the southeastern United States. C. E. Burt. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:357-60 '38

Herpetological fauna of Jackson and Union counties, Illinois. F. R. Cagle. Am Midland Nat 28:199-200 Jl '42

Survey of the herpetology of Great Smoky Mountains national park. W. King. Am Midland Nat 21:581-2 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

West

Amphibians and reptiles in Nevada. J. M. Linsdale. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no8: 256-7 '40

Reptiles, Fossil

Fossil snakes of North America. C. W. Gilmore. Geol Soc Sp Pa no9:89-91 My 14 '38

Kuhn, Oskar. Die fossilen reptilien. Berlin. Gebrüder Borntraeger '37 2d p following p vi

Oliveira Roxo, Mathias Gonsalves de. Introducção ao estudo dos reptis fosseis do Brasil. (Brazil. Serviço geologico e mineralogico. Bol, no89) Rio de Janeiro. Directoria de estatistica da producção, Secção de publicidade '37 p69-76

On Permian and triassic tetrapods. D. M. S. Watson. Geol M 79:116 Mr '42

Review of recent progress in reptilian paleontology. C. W. Gilmore. Geol Soc Bul 50:346-8 Mr '39

See also

Crocodiles, Fossil
Dinosauria
Mosasauria
Pelycosauria
Plesiosauria
Pterodactyls
Turtles, Fossil

Republican party

Barlinger, William. Lincoln's rise to power. Boston. Little '37 p338-49

Republics

Wolf, Heinrich. Volkssouveränität und diktatur in den italienischen stadtrepubliken. (Leipzig. Univ. Institut für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abh, hft51) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p ix-x

See also

Democracy
Federal government
Representative government and representation

Research

* Buros, Oscar Krisen, ed. Yearbook of research and statistical methodology books and reviews. (V 1-2) Highland Park, N.J. Gryphon press '38-'41 2v *V 1 reprinted from* 1938 mental measurements yearbook of the School of ed, Rutgers univ. with title Research and statistical methodology books and reviews of 1933-1938

* United States. Work projects administration. Index of research projects. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38-'39] 3v

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Research abstracts. [N.Y.] The administration '39 153 l

Alabama. University. Bureau of business research. History and facilities of the Bureau. (Multilithed ser, no3) University. The bureau, School of commerce and business adm. '41 p25-55

Chicago University. Graduate library school. Library institute. The acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented before the Institute, July 29 to Aug. 9, 1940; ed. by William M. Randall; with an introd. by Louis R. Wilson. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press '40 p390-1

Clinton, Riley Jenkins. Techniques of thesis writing. Corvallis, Ore. OSC cooperative assn. '41 l 137-9 lithoprinted

Dartmouth college. Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research. Manual of procedures helpful in conducting investigations and presenting reports on subjects in the fields of social sciences. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p 133-4

Elmer, Manuel Conrad. Social research. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p221-34

Howard university, Washington, D.C. Graduate school. A manual of research and thesis-writing for graduate students. The school '41 p75-80

Research—*Continued*

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Research: sel. bibl; comp. by Gladys Coryell. The university '38 10 l mim

Malherbe, Ernst Gideon. Educational and social research in South Africa. (South African council for educ. and social research. Research ser, no6) Pretoria. S.A. council for educ. and social research '39 p83

Pfiffner, John McDonald. Research methods in public administration. (Political science ser) N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Technics of research in physical growth and anthropometry. H. V. Meredith. R Ed Res 9:133-4 F '39

United States. National resources planning board. Federal relations to research. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p23-30

Waples, Douglas. Investigating library problems. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in lib. science) Univ. of Chicago press; London. Cambridge '39 incl bibl

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 incl bibl, bibliog f

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p453-76

See also

Business research
Colleges and universities—Graduate work
Criminal research
Educational research
Geological research
Heating research
Industrial research
Laboratories
Learning and scholarship
Market research
Psychical research

Societies, etc.

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Governmental research organizations in the western states; a directory of agencies and an index to their studies as of Jan. 1, 1939; comp. by Arthur Harris. [Berkeley, Calif.] Pub. for the Western governmental research assn. ['39] 123p

Study and teaching

Holmstrom, John Edwin. Records and research in engineering and industrial science; a guide to the production, extraction, integrating, storekeeping, circulation, and tr. of tech. knowledge. London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Reservoirs

Tennessee Valley authority. The Wheeler project: a comprehensive rep. on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Wheeler project. (Tech. rep, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p313, 644-7

See also

Irrigation
Water supply

Residence (law). See Domicile

Resins. See Gums and resins

Resistance coils

* Hak, Joseph. Eisenlose drosselspulen, mit einem anhang über hochfrequenz-massekernspulen; geleitwort von Fritz Emde. Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '38 p232-46

Resonance

Parallel-resonance methods for precise measurements of high impedances at radio frequencies and a comparison with the ordinary series-resonance methods. D. B. Sinclair. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26:1491-7 D '38

Resorts. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

Respiration

Action of certain stimulating and inhibiting substances on the respiration of active and blocked eggs and isolated embryos. J. H. Bodine and E. J. Boell. Physiol Zoöl 10:257 Jl '37

Action of the heart and circulation during diving. L. Irving. N Y Acad Sci Trans 5:16 N '42

Anthony, Albert J. Funktionsprüfung der atmung. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p186-222

Average values for basal respiratory functions in adolescents and adults. N. W. Shock and M. H. Soley. J Nutrition 18:153 Ag '39

Ballentine, Robert. Studies in the dehydrogenase systems of marine eggs. Princeton [N.J.] '40 p231-2, 247 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 15, no2; v 16, no 1 Ap, Ag '40

Brill, James A. and others. The mechanisms of breathing; a guide for use with the educ. sound picture The mechanism of breathing. Univ. of Chicago press '37 p27-8

Correlation of results on oxygen consumption obtained by the Winkler method and by respirometers, using as a standard the methods of Van Slyke. J. F. Wilder. Physiol Zoöl 10:472 O '37

Cyanide inhibition as a means of elucidating the mechanisms of cellular respiration. B. Commoner. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 15:199-201 Ap '40

Dittrich, Rudolf. Die atembewegungen der norm und fehlform. (Zeitschrift für orthopädie. Beilageheft, bd65) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p228-34

Effect of cyanide on oxygen consumption of colpidium campylum. R. H. Hall. Physiol Zoöl 14:207 Ap '41

Effect of different relative humidities on respiratory metabolism and survival of the grasshopper chortophaga viridifasciata De Geer. D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 10:350-1 Jl '37

Effect of exercise on metabolism following the ingestion of water, glucose and fructose, as shown by the course of the respiratory quotient. J. Haldi and G. Bachmann. J Nutrition 14:304 S '37

Effect of urea on the human respiratory exchange and alveolar carbon dioxide. T. M. Carpenter. J Nutrition 15:511-12 My '38

Effects of small amounts of ethyl alcohol on the respiratory metabolism of human subjects during rest and work. R. C. Grubbs and F. A. Hitchcock. J Nutrition 15:244 Mr '38

Field studies on the oxygen requirements of certain fresh-water fishes. W. G. Moore. Ecol 23:328-9 Jl '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1940

Gellhorn, Ernst, and Lambert, Edward H. The vasomotor system in anoxia and asphyxia; a study of the adjustment reactions of the mammalian organism. (Ill. medical and dental monographs, v2, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p65-71

Growth and development, with special reference to domestic animals; methane, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide production in the digestive tract of ruminants in relation to the respiratory change. L. E. Washburn and S. Brody. Mo Ag Exp Research B 263:38-40 '37 *Pub. also as thesis by Washburn* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Henderson, Yandell. Adventures in respiration; modes of asphyxiation and methods of resuscitation. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p288-307

Krogh, August. The comparative physiology of respiratory mechanisms. (Swarthmore college. William J. Cooper foundation. Lectures, 1939) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 147-65

Long, William H. Apparatus for measuring metabolism and activity in wild animals. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Circ, no5) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p33-5

Oxygen-consumption of colpidium. campylum. R. H. Hall. Biol Bul 75:407-8 D '38

Oxygen consumption of the early chick embryo at various stages of development. F. S. Philips. J Exp Zool 86:286-9 Mr '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Respiration—*Continued*

Physiological observations upon a larval eustrongylides; aerobic respiration. T. Von Brand. Biol Bul 82:12-13 F '42

Respiration and fertilizable life of arbacia eggs under sterile and non-sterile conditions. A. Tyler and others. J Exp Zool 79:143 Ag '38

Respiration in the living cell. P. S. Tang. Q R Biol 16:186-9 Je '41 84 titles

Respiration of colorless flagellate, astasia klebsii. H. von Dach. Biol Bul 82:371 Je '42

Respiratory metabolism during larval and pupal development of the female honeybee (apis mellifica L.) R. M. Melampy and E. R. Willis. Physiol Zoöl 12:311 Jl '39

Respiratory metabolism of mating types in paramecium calkinsi. E. J. Boell and L. L. Woodruff. J Exp Zool 87:401-2 Ag '41

Robert Townson and the respiratory movements of the tortoise. N. S. R. Maluf. Isis 34:131-2 Autumn '42

Le rôle du chondriome dans la respiration. P. Joyet-Lavergne. R Gén Sci 49:50-1 Ja 31 '38

Sobin, Sidney, and Nicholson, Hayden Coler. An analysis of the factors involved in the varying effects of carbon dioxide upon respiratory rate. Baltimore. '38 p500-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v124, no2 N '38

Structural relations in cell respiration. B. Commoner. Q R Biol 17:57-8 Mr '42

Studies of the respiratory metabolism of warm and cool spring fishes. F. B. Sumner and U. N. Lanham. Biol Bul 82:327 Ap '42

Study of the mechanism of cyanide inhibition: effect of concentration on the egg of melanoplus differentialis. W. A. Robbie and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:61-2 Ja '38

Townsend, Lawrence D. and Earnest, Don. The effects of low oxygen and other extreme conditions on salmonoid fish. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p351)

Transport of CO_2 in the blood of certain freshwater fishes. J. K. W. Ferguson and E. C. Black. Biol Bul 80:151-2 Ap '41

Transport of oxygen by the blood of freshwater fish. E. C. Black. Biol Bul 79:228-9 Ag '40

Variations in pulse and respiration during different phases of infant behavior. H. M. Halverson. Pedagog Sem 59:327-30 D '41

See also

Asphyxia
Bacteria—Respiration
Respiratory organs
Singing and voice culture
Tissues—Respiration

Respiration of plants. See Fruit—Respiration; Plants—Respiration

Respiratory organs

Effect of irritant gases upon the rate of ciliary activity. L. V. Cralley. J Ind Hygiene 24:197-8 S '42

See also

Chest
Larynx
Lungs

Diseases

Respiratory diseases of chickens and turkeys. W. J. Hall. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:975-6

See also

Asthma
Cold (disease)
Pneumothorax

Birds

Avian lung and air-sac system. P. W. Gilbert. Auk ns56:62-3 Ja '39

See also

Air sacs (of birds)

Insects

Respiratory mechanism in the grasshopper. F. H. McCutcheon. Entom Soc Am Ann 33:54-5 Mr '40

Respirometer

Correlation of results on oxygen consumption obtained by the Winkler method and by respirometers, using as a standard the methods of Van Slyke. J. F. Wilder. Physiol Zoöl 10:472 O '37

Responsibility

Hobson, John Atkinson; Finer, Herman; and Meuter, Hanna. Le sens de la responsabilité dans la vie sociale. (Brussels. Université libre. Enquêtes sociologiques, 2) Bruxelles. Institut de sociologie Solvay ['38] p492-4

Podestá Costa, Luis A. La responsabiblidad del estado por daños irrogados a la persona o a los bienes de extrajeros en luchas civiles. Habana [Carasa] '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revista de Derecho Internacional v34 '38

Responsibility, Legal. See Legal responsibility

Rest

Jacobson, Edmund. Progressive relaxation; a physiological and clinical investigation of muscular states and their significance in psychology and medical practice. [2d ed] (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p432-76

See also

Relaxation
Sleep

Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Restaurants and eating places (basic information sources). R. I. Whyte and F. C. Porcher. '38 13p mim

Bryan, Mrs Mary (De Garmo). Bibliography on food service in school lunch rooms. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1937. (V9) N.Y. Am. school pub. '37 p401-3)

Check-list for cafeterias. P. M. Boynton and others. Sch Executive 61:41 Ja '42

Dahl, Joseph Oliver. Restaurant management. 3d rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '38 p269

Dahl, Joseph Oliver, comp. 200 ways to control food costs in quantity cookery. Stamford, Conn. Dahls ['41] incl bibl

Hoke, Mrs Ann. Restaurant menu planning; with a foreword by Howard Bagnall Meek. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p327

Jobs in hotels and restaurants: a selected list of references. N Y State Employment R 2:319-20 Jl '40

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p466

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. The feeding of war workers; a sel, annot. bibl. (Bibliog. ser, no70) Princeton, N.J. The section '42 15 l mim

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p 112-15

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 139-42 mim

Simpson, Francis. Restaurant and tea room work. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no50) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for hotels and restaurants. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 2v v2, p417-21

Voegele, Walter O. Restaurant business; embracing all types of commercial food service establishments. (Vocational and professional monographs, no37) Boston. Bellman ['41] p30-2

See also

Hotels, taverns, etc.

Restitutio in integrum (canon law)

Feeney, Thomas John. Restitutio in integrum; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 129) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 149-56 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Restout, Jean, 1692-1768

Reau, Louis; Messelet, Jean; and Adhémar, Jean. Carle Vanloo. Jean Restout. Les lithographies de paysages en France à l'époque romantique. (Société de l'histoire de l'art français. Archives de l'art français, nouvelle période, t 19) Paris. A. Colin '38 ['39] p95-6, 186-8, 284-350

Restraint of trade

Reynolds, Lloyd G. The control of competition in Canada. (Harvard stud. in monopoly and competition, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p315-18

Schofield, Linn J. Interstate trade barriers affecting motor truck transportation in Missouri and adjoining states. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p94-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Todsen, Hans-Heinz. Der gesichtspunkt der public policy im englischen recht unter besonderer berücksichtigung der lehre von den contracts in restraint of trade. Hamburg. P. Evert '37 p75-7

Weigel, Stanley Alexander. The Fair trade acts. Chicago. Foundation press '38 p239-46

See also
Competition, Unfair
Contracts
Interstate commerce
Monopolies
Trusts, Industrial

Resupination

Resupination studies of flowers and leaves. A. W. Hill. Ann Bot ns3:886-7 O '39

Resuscitation

Silvia, Charles Eaton. Life saving and water safety bibliography. [Springfield, Mass.] Springfield college '40 274 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Int. Y.M.C.A. college, 1940

Retail trade

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Retail store location. '38 4p mim

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p747-53 partly annot

Baker, Bernard F. Effective retail selling. Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '39 p261-9

Baker, Harold Atherton. Principles of retail merchandising. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Barker, Clare Wright, and Anderson, Ira Dennis. Principles of retailing. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Bibliography for distributive occupations. C. J. Siegler. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 O '39

Blackstone, Earl Glen; Crawford, Claude C. and Grinnell, Eltinge. Selling. Boston. Heath ['42] p330-3

Brisco, Norris Arthur, and Arnowitt, Leon. Introduction to modern retailing. N.Y., Chicago. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl

Brisco, Norris Arthur, and Wingate, John Williams. Buying for retail stores. (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p551-2

Chamberlain, Elsie K. and Cox, Muriel M. Retailing (for women and men). (Vocational and professional monographs, no22) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p 19-20

Charting the trends of the retail ice cream store. R. J. Cooley. Ice Cream Tr J 36:125-6 O '40

Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. The elements of marketing. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p311-13

Department store work. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 13) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

Due, John Fitzgerald. The theory of incidence of sales taxation. N.Y. Kings crown press '42 p249 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939

Frey, Albert Wesley. Manufacturers' product, package, and price policies; modern merchandise management. N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Haas, Kenneth Brooks. Cooperative part-time retail training programs: supervision, coordination, and teaching. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no205. Business educ. ser, no 12) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] p96

Hogadone, Edwina B. and Beckley, Donald K. Merchandising techniques. (McGraw-Hill publications in business educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p257-8

Keir, Alissa. So you want to open a shop; with a foreword by Margaret Cuthbert. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 incl bibl

Kneeland, Natalie; Bernard, Louise; and Tallman, Gerald Bruce. Selling to today's customer. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p407-8

McNair, Malcolm Perrine; Gragg, Charles Insco; and Teele, Stanley Ferdinand. Problems in retailing. (Harvard univ. Graduate school of business adm. Bur. of business research. Harvard case stud. in retailing, 4) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p657-66

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago. N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p464-5

Nolen, Herman Christian, and Maynard, Harold Howard. Drug store management. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p551-3

Norton, Helen Rich. A textbook on retail selling. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] p317-18

Nystrom, Paul Henry. Retail store operation. 4th ed rev and enl N.Y. Ronald ['37] p671-83

Olsen, Paul Crandall. The marketing of drug products. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p295-301

Ratcliff, Richard Updegraff. The problem of retail site selection. (School of business administration. Bur. of business research. Business studies, v9, no 1) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '39 p89-93

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. N.Y. Crofts '38 p554-69

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p554-69

Reid, Margaret Gilpin. Consumers and the market. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '42 p582-600

Retailing. Bus Lit 9:1-2 Mr '37

Richert, Gottlieb Henry. Retailing. N.Y., Chicago. Gregg '38 p416-24

Robinson, O. Preston, and Brisco, Norris B. Retail store organization and management. (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p556-7

Simonet, Fernand. Le petit commerce de détail. (Louvain. Univ. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Coll) Paris. Librairie d'économie commerciale ['37] p257-9

Statistical study of the drawing power of cities for retail trade. J. A. Pfanner. J Bus 13:sup80-1 Ap '40

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for the retail trade. Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office '38 p xxxix-xl

Wingate, John Williams, and Brisco, Norris Arthur. Elements of retail merchandising. (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p465-6

Zoñdler, Paul. Die preisbindung der zweiten hand. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd27) Zürich. H. Girsberger '38 p x-xii

See also
Advertising
Buying
Chain stores
Delicatessen stores
Department stores
Grocery trade
Marketing
Salesmen and salesmanship

Employees

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Personnel relations in department stores; a sel. bibl, by Helen Baker. Princeton, N.J. The section '37 6p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Training salespeople in retail establishments (basic information sources). R. C. Leslie. '38 11p mim

National retail dry goods association. Bureau of smaller stores. The retail personnel primer. [N.Y.] The bureau ['40] p 161-5

Retail trade—*Continued*

Canada

Some notes on the distributive trades in Canada. L. G. Reynolds. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:533-48 N '38 bibliog f

Germany

Leinert, Heinz. Das gesetz zum schutze des einzelhandels, seine bedeutung für einen neuaufbau des einzelhandels. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft61) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p83

Great Britain

Elliott, Charles James. The retail grocery trade; a book of general guidance for apprentices and assistants—particularly for those studying for the examinations of the Institute of certificated grocers. London, Methuen '38 p323-6

United States

Atherton, Lewis Eldon. Pioneer merchant in mid-America. (Studies, v 14, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '39 p 127-35 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

De Schweinitz, Dorothea. Occupations in retail stores; a study sponsored by the Nat. vocational guidance assn. and the U.S. Employment service; prepared for the Occupational research sec, Nat. vocational guidance assn. 2d ed Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook ['41] incl bibl

Retaining walls

Spangler, Merlin Grant. Horizontal pressures on retaining walls due to concentrated surface loads. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul. 140) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '38 p43-4

See also
Earth pressure

Retina

* Polyak, Stephen L. The retina; the anatomy and the histology of the retina in man, ape, and monkey, including the consideration of visual functions, the history of physiological optics, and the histological laboratory technique. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p453-582

Directional sensitivity of the retina. W. S. Stiles. Sci Prog 33:689 Ap '39

Effect of vitamin A deficiency upon the retina of the rat. M. L. Johnson. J Exp Zool 81: 84-6 Je '39

Glycolysis in retinal extracts. M. Kerly and M. C. Bourne. Biochem J 34:576 Ap '40

Notes on the retinae of two opossum genera. G. L. Walls. J Morphology 64:86-7 Ja '39

On the duplexity theory of visual response in vertebrates. W. J. Crozier and others. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:541 D '38

On the relation of certain droplets in the vertebrate retina to the visual cycle. M. L. Johnson and S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 89:248-9 Mr '42

Relationship of the size of the surrounding field to visual acuity in the fovea. M. B. Fisher. J Exp Psychol 23:237-8 S '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Some factors in brightness discrimination. S. H. Bartley. Psychol R 46:357-8 Jl '39

Structure of the retina of fundulus heteroclitus and the regions of the retina associated with the different chromatophoric responses. E. O. Butcher. J Exp Zool 19:292-3 O '38

See also
Color sense

Retreats, Religious

Pius XI (Achille Ratti) pope. Encyclical on retreats. N.Y. America press '39 p19-20

Retté, Adolphe, 1863-1930

Cornell, William Kenneth. Adolphe Retté (1863-1930). (Yale Romanic stud, 20) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p275-98 *Based on theis* Ph.D—Yale univ, 1940

Revenue, Internal. See Internal revenue

Reverdy, Pierre, 1889-

Reverdy, Pierre. Antología poética de Pierre Reverdy; versión libre, selección y notas de Jorge Carrera Andrade. [Tokio. Ediciones Asia América '40] p44-5 Writings of Reverdy

Revere, Paul, 1735-1818

Forbes, Esther. Paul Revere & the world he lived in. Boston. Houghton '42 p491-6

Revere, Massachusetts

Shurtleff, Benjamin, comp. The history of the town of Revere. [Boston. Beckler press '38] p515-92

Revivals

Gill, Frederick Cyril. The romantic movement and Methodism; a study of English romanticism and the evangelical revival. London. Epworth ['37] p 179-84

See also
Evangelistic work

Revolutions

* Stanford university. Library. Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Special collections in the Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace, by Nina Almond and H. H. Fisher. Stanford University, Calif. [Stanford univ. press] '40 111p annot

Brinton, Clarence Crane. Anatomy of revolution. N.Y. Norton '38 p303-19

Histoire des révolutions de Cromwell à Franco, par Louis Mandin [et autres] Paris. Gallimard ['38] incl bibl

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorships; essays in contemporary history. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p421-9 annot

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorships; essays in contemporary history. [2d ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p425-31 annot

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore (Sutton Croft, Rubicon, pseuds). Revolutionary socialism in theory & practice. London. Right book club ['39] incl bibl

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore (Sutton Croft, Rubicon, pseuds). The science of world revolution. N.Y. Sheed '39 incl bibl

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p447-50

Parker, Harold Talbot. The cult of antiquity and the French revolutionaries; a study in the development of the revolutionary spirit. Univ. of Chicago press '37 p 180-205 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Podolsky, Max (Max Nomad, pseud). Apostles of revolution. Boston. Little '39 p441-7

Rich, Bennett Milton. The presidents and civil disorder. (Inst. for gov. research. Stud. in adm, no42) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 p221-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1941

See also
Government, Resistance to

also United States—History—Revolution, and similar headings

Revolvers

Gluckman, Arcadi. United States martial pistols and revolvers. Buffalo, N.Y. Ulbrich '39 p 1 at end

Rewards, prizes, etc.

Graham, Bessie. Famous literary prizes and their winners. rev ed N.Y. Bowker '39 82p

Juvenile award books. Lib J 63:693-4 S 15 '38

List of Alexander prize essayists, 1898-1938. Roy Hist Soc Trans s4 22:255-7 '40

See also
Medals
Nobel prizes

Reychler, Lucien

Reychler, Lucien. A new experiment concerning the germination of the seed after liberation of the germ by operation; some optima points. St-Nicholas (Waes) The author '38 p3-5 Writings of Reychler

Reyles, Carlos, 1868-1938

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana; I. Los novelistas de la tierra. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press; [Cambridge, England. Univ. press] '41 to be 2v v 1, p219 Writings of Reyles

Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1723-1792
Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Reynolds. (English master painters) London. Paul, K. ['41] p31-3

Rezanov, Nikolaĭ Petrovich, 1764-1807
Chevigny, Hector. Lost empire; the life and adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezánov. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p343-4

Rhabdochona
Description of rhabdochona ovifilamenta n. sp. (nematoda: thelaziidae) with a note on the life history. T. H. Weller. J Parasitology 24:406 O '38

Rhazes. See Muhammad ibn Zakarīyā, Abū Bakr, al Rāzī

Rhead, Frederick Hurten, 1880-1942
Frederick Hurten Rhead. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:306-7 D '42 Writings of Rhead

Rhenium
Fundamentals of the chemistry of rhenium. C. F. Hiskey and J. A. Bacon. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:390-5 O '40
Recent work on rhenium. Sci Prog 33:134 Jl '38

Rheology
Activities of the British rheologists' club. Rheology Bul 13:6-8 Ap '42 *Reprinted from* British Rheologists' Club. Bul, 3 O '41
Bibliography of important articles on rheology for 1940. E. C. Bingham. Rheology Bul 12:19-22 My '41

Rhetoric
Appel, Francis S. Write what you mean, a manual of composition. N.Y. Holt '38 incl bibl
Chase, Mary Ellen. Constructive theme writing. N.Y. Holt '38 p618-19
Fernández de Agüero, Juan Manuel. Principios de ideología elemental, abstractiva y oratoria; con un apéndice de documentos referentes a la vida y actuación de Fernández de Agüero; 1. pte, Ideología elemental o lógica; 2. pte, Ideología abstractiva o metafísica; 3. pte, Ideología oratoria o retórica y Apéndice de documentos; edición y prólogo de Jorge R. Zamudio Silva. (Publicaciones de filosofía argentina, t2-4) Buenos Aires. [López] '40 3v incl bibl
Perrin, Porter Gale. An index to English; a handbook of current usage and style. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['39] p24-5, incl bibl
Thonssen, Lester William. Selected readings in rhetoric and public speaking, with introd. comments. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p315-17, incl bibl

See also
Criticism
Debates and debating
Description (rhetoric)
Elocution
Exposition (rhetoric)
Figures of speech
Lectures and lecturing
Letter writing
Oratory
Satire
Style, Literary

Study and teaching

Howard, Jessie. A summary of recent literature on the teaching of composition. (In The problem of English composition in American colleges and universities. (Stud. in higher educ, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '41 p57-62 134 titles)

Rheumatic fever
Association between rheumatic fever and exophthalmic goiter. M. P. Schultz. Pub Health Rep 54:378-80 Mr 10 '39
Catalytic potency of the blood in rheumatic fever. M. P. Schultz and E. J. Rose. Pub Health Rep 54:351-2 Mr 3 '39
Dietrich, Siegfried. Rheumatische kreislaufschädigungen. Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p191-9
Method for determining the number of beds required for convalescent care of rheumatic infections. B. G. Wedum and A. G. Wedum. Am J Pub Health 32:1241 N '42
Paul, John Rodman, ed. Rheumatic fever in New Haven. Lancaster, Pa. Science press '41 p 171-6 108 titles
Rheumatic heart disease in Philadelphia hospitals; a study of 4,653 cases of rheumatic heart disease, rheumatic fever, Sydenham's chorea, and subacute bacterial endocarditis involving 5,921 admissions to Philadelphia hospitals from January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1934. O. F. Hedley. Pub Health Rep 55:1618-19, 1688-91, 1739-40, 1830-1, 1861-2 S 6-20, O 4-11 '40 *Also pub. separately*
Wilson, May Georgiana. Rheumatic fever; studies of the epidemiology, manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment of the disease during the first three decades. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 incl bibl

See also
Rheumatism

Rheumatism
Chiari, Hermann. Die pathologische anatomie des akuten rheumatismus. Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p73-6
Fonio, Anton. Chirurgie und rheumatische krankheiten. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen, bd 14) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 p221-4
Hill, Sir Leonard Erskine, and Ellman, Philip, eds. The rheumatic diseases; a course of lectures arr. by the medical staff of the St John clinic and institute of physical medicine; with a foreword by Sir Arthur MacNalty. Baltimore. Wood; London. Arnold, E. & co. '39 incl bibl
Lange, Max. Der muskelrheumatismus. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen, bd 15) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 p81-2
McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p700-1
Margolis, Harry Maurice. Diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and allied disorders. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] incl bibl
Problem of rheumatism and arthritis. P. S. Hench and others. Ann Internal Med 14:1669-1701 Mr '41 831, 13 titles
Rheumatic heart disease in Philadelphia hospitals; a study of 4,653 cases of rheumatic heart disease, rheumatic fever, Sydenham's chorea, and subacute bacterial endocarditis involving 5,921 admissions to Philadelphia hospitals from January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1934. O. F. Hedley. Pub Health Rep 55:1618-19, 1688-91, 1739-40, 1830-1, 1861-2 S S 6-20, O 4-11 '40 *Also pub. separately*

See also
Arthritis
Rheumatic fever

Rhine cities, League of, 1254
Bielfeldt, Erich. Der Rheinische bund von 1254; ein erster versuch einer reichsreform. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Mittelalterliche geschichte, bd3) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 101-4

Rhine province

History

Arnold, Kurt. Geschichte des Niederrheinisch-westfälischen kreises in der zeit des spanischen erbfolgekrieges (1698-1714). Düsseldorf. Nolte '37 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Rhine river

Bridges

Caesars Rheinbrücke. K. Saatman and others. Bonner Jahrbücher no 143-144:204-7 '38-39

Rhine valley
* Corsten, Hermann. Rheinische bibliographie des jahres 1937. (In Alfred Krupp, der treuhänder eines deutschen familienunternehmens; ein beitrag zur westdeutschen wirtschaftsgeschichte im 19. jahrhundert. Düsseldorf. A. Bagel '38 p 131-257)
Horst, Willy. Studien über die zusammenhänge zwischen bevölkerungsbewegung und industrieentwicklung im niederrheinisch-westfälischen industriegebiet. (Volkswirtschaftliche vereinigung im rheinisch-westfälischen industriegebiet. Schriften, n.f; Sonderreihe, hft2) Esen. Essener verlagsanstalt '37 p 137-42 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster
Rapp, Alfred. Deutsche geschichte am Oberrhein. Karlsruhe. Führerverlag ['37] p295-336
Textor, Fritz. Entfestigungen und zerstörungen im Rheingebiet während des 17. jahrhunderts als mittel der französischen Rheinpolitik. Bonn. L. Röhrscheid '37 p xi-xxviii

Rhizobium

Cell inclusions and the life cycle of rhizobia. I. M. Lewis. J Bact 35:583-5 Je '38

Coenzyme R requirements of rhizobia. F. E. Allison and F. W. Minor. Soil Sci 46:483 D '38

Distribution of legume bacteria in the Piedmont soils of South Carolina. T. C. Peele and J. K. Wilson. S C Ag Exp Bul 314:13-14 '38

Response of the peanut plant to inoculation with rhizobia, with special reference to morphological development of the nodules. O. N. Allen and E. K. Allen. Bot Gaz 102:141-2 S '40 42 titles

Rhizoctonia

Rhizoctonia sheath spot of rice. T. C. Ryker and F. S. Gooch. Phyt 28:246 Ap '38

Studies on rhizoctonia solani Kühn; racial differences in pathogenicity. G. B. Sanford. Can J Res 16 secC:63-4 F '38

Rhizopoda

Species of tridentaria preying on difflugia constricta. C. Drechsler. Wash Acad Sci J 27:397-8 S '37

Rhode Island

Description and travel

Writers' program, Rhode Island. Rhode Island, a guide to the smallest state. Boston. Houghton '37 p475-9

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:734-7 D '41

Historic houses

Downing, Antoinette Forrester. Early homes of Rhode Island. Richmond, Va. Garrett '37 p467-70

History

Brennan, Brother Joseph. Social conditions in industrial Rhode Island: 1820-1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '40 p 179-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Means, Philip Ainsworth. Newport tower. N.Y. Holt ['42] p305-32

Schofield, William Greenough. Ashes in the wilderness; a novel. Philadelphia. Macrae Smith '42 p317

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Guide to church vital statistic records: births, marriages, deaths; sponsored by the R.I. Record commissioner. Providence. '42 171p

* Historical records survey, Rhode Island. Guide to the public vital statistics records, births, marriages, deaths, in the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, containing chronologies of the legislation relating to or affecting the records, together with an outline of the civic division of the state. Sponsor: State of R.I, Dept. of state, record commissioner. Providence. '41 280p

—Supplement. Providence. '42 171p

Rhodes

* Fumagalli, Giuseppe. Bibliografia rodia; sotto gli auspici del governo delle isole italiane dell'Egeo. (Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana, 14) Firenze. L. S. Olschki '37 248p

Rhodes, Knights of. See Malta, Knights of

Rhodesia

Williams, Joseph John. Africa's god; no. 8, Rhodesia. (Boston college. Graduate school. Anthropological ser, v3, no 1) Chestnut Hill, Mass. Boston college press '38 p270-1

Antiquities

Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert. The Zimbabwe-Monomotapa culture in southeast Africa. (General ser. in anthropology, no8) Menasha, Wis. Banta '41 incl bibl lithographed

Rhodesia, Northern

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of Northern Rhodesia, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1811, 1868, 1935) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 3v 1936, p42-3; 1937, p39-40; 1938, p41-2

Rhodochrosite

Composition, specific gravity and refractive indices of rhodochrosite; rhodochrosite from Butte, Montana. R. G. Wayland. Am Mineralogist 27:614-28 S '42 incl bibl

Rhodophyceae

Kylin, Harald. Anatomie der rhodophyceen. (Handbuch der pflanzenanatomie. 2. abt, bd6; 2. teilbd: Algen, B, g) Berlin. Borntraeger '37 p296-318

Kylin, Harald. Verzeichnis einiger rhodophyceen von Südafrica. (Lunds univ. årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd34, nr8) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p26

Svedelius, Nils. The apomeiotic tetrad division in lomentaria rosea in comparison with the normal development in lomentaria clavellosa; a new type of life-cycle among the rhodophyceae. (Symbolae botanicae upsalienses, II:2) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['37] p49-53

Rhoeadales. See Papaverales

Rhone valley

Geomorphology of the Rhône delta. R. J. Russell. Assn Am Geog Ann 32:246-54 Je '42

Rhubarb

Economic rhubarbs: a historical survey of their cultivation in Britain. D. M. Turner. Roy Hort Soc J 63:369-70 Ag '38

Rhus. See Sumac

Rhythm

Arnholtz, Arthur. Studier i poetisk og musikalsk rytmik. København. Munksgaard '38 v 1, p22-9

Böger, Irmgard. Bewegung als formendes gesetz in Klopstocks Oden. (Germanische studien, hft207) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 127-9

Brazzel, Kathleen. The clausulae in the works of St Gregory the Great. (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in medieval and renaissance Latin lang. and lit, v 11) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p xi-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Christianson, Helen Marguerite. Bodily rhythmic movements of young children in relation to rhythm in music; an analytical study of an organized curriculum in bodily rhythms, incl. potential and functioning aspects in sel. nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade groups. (Contributions to educ, no736; ser. in curricula for child growth) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 195-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Factors influencing preference and memory for auditory rhythm. T. W. Harrell. J Gen Psychol 17:103-4 Jl '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Fogerty, Elsie. Rhythm. London. Allen, G. ['37] p241-5

Preferred rates in rhythmic response. D. W. Miles. J Gen Psychol 16:468-9 Ap '37

Seckel, Dietrich. Hölderlins sprachrhythmus, mit einer einleitung über das problem des rhythmus und einer bibliographie zur rhythmus-forschung. (Palaestra, 207) Leipzig. Mayer & Müller '37 p334-48 *Pub. also as portion of inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

See also

Musical meter and rhythm

Periodicity

Versification

also subhead Rhythm under names of modern languages, e.g. English language—Rhythm

Rīasanovskiĭ, Valentin Aleksandrovich

Scientific works of Prof V. A. Riasanovsky in the sphere of the laws of the Oriental peoples. B. Roomiansteff. Chin Social & Pol Sci R 22:88-91 Ap '38

Ribalta, Francisco, 1555?-1628

Darby, Mrs Delphine (Fitz). Francisco Ribalta and his school. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p227-46, 275-302

Riboflavin

* Merck and company, incorporated. Riboflavin; annot. bibl. (comp. April 1939). Rahway, N.J. The company '39 77 l

* Merck and company, incorporated. Riboflavin; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 119 l mim

Riboflavin—*Continued*

* Merck and company, incorporated. Riboflavin; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 113p

—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 11p

* Merck and company, incorporated. Riboflavin; annot. bibl, Jan. 1941. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['41] 173 l

Biological assay of riboflavin. M. F. Clarke and others. J Nutrition 20:143-4 Ag '40

Clinical manifestations of ariboflavinosis. V. P. Sydenstricker. Am J Pub Health 31:349-50 Ap '41 38 titles

Clinical manifestations of nicotinic acid and riboflavin deficiency (pellagra) V. P. Sydenstricker. Ann Internal Med 14:1516-17 Mr '41 40 titles

Differentiation of the rat dermatitis factor and the chick dermatitis factor from nicotinic acid. W. J. Dann and Y. SubbaRow. J Nutrition 16:194-5 Ag '38

Distribution of riboflavin in meat and meat products. O. Mickelsen and others. J Nutrition 18:526 N '39

Eddy, Walter Hollis. What are the vitamins? N.Y. Reinhold '41 p92-4

Effect of level of dietary riboflavin upon quantity stored in eggs and rate of storage. L. C. Norris and J. C. Bauernfeind. Food Res 5:531-2 S '40

Effect of various fractions of liver on experimental canine blacktongue. H. I. Harvey and others. J Nutrition 16:169-71 Ag '38

Estimation of riboflavin. Biochem J 34:612 Ap '40

Further observations of riboflavin as a food factor in economy of food utilization. B. Sure. J Nutrition 22:301 S '41

Further studies on the riboflavin requirements of the chicken. C. H. Hunt and others. Poultry Sci 18:336 Jl '39

Production of mycrocytic hypochromic anemia in puppies on synthetic diet deficient in rat antidermatitis factor (vitamin B_6) P. J. Fouts and others. J Nutrition 16:206-7 Ag '38

Relation of riboflavin to growth and curled-toe paralysis in chicks. R. M. Bethke and P. R. Record. Poultry Sci 21:154 Mr '42

Riboflavin content of cereal grains and bread and its distribution in products of wheat milling. J. S. Andrews and others. Cereal Chem 19:63-4 Ja '42

Riboflavin content of cow's milk. D. B. Hand and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 22:782 O '39

Riboflavin content of fish products. F. L. Billings and others. J Nutrition 22:429-30 O '41

Riboflavin content of meats. W. J. Darby and P. L. Day. J Nutrition 16:217-18 S '38

Riboflavin content of milk as influenced by diet. P. Johnson and others. J Dairy Sci 24:64 Ja '41 10 titles

Riboflavin content of milk collected in different months and correlated with other constituents of the milk. C. H. Whitnah and others. J Dairy Sci 21:599 O '38

Riboflavin content of some common foods. H. E. Munsell. Food Res 7:94-5 Mr '42

Riboflavin deficiency in dogs. W. H. Sebrell and R. H. Onstott. Pub Health Rep 53:94 Ja 21 '38

Riboflavin; its history and properties. T. S. Hamilton. Flour & Feed 43:17-18 O '42

Riboflavin requirement of the dog. R. L. Potter and others. J Nutrition 24:459-60 N '42

Riboflavin requirements of ducklings. J. C. Fritz and others. Poultry Sci 18:454 N '39

Riboflavin value of milk. M. M. Kramer and others. J Dairy Sci 22:759 S '39

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p382-4

Studies on the rat growth assay method for riboflavin. H. R. Street. J Nutrition 22:408 O '41

Synthesis of riboflavin by staphylococci. D. J. O'Kane. J Bact 41:445-6 Ap '41

Thiamin and riboflavin contents of wheat and corn. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. Cereal Chem 18:677 S '41

Thiamine and riboflavin contents of citrus fruits. M. I. Bailey and A. W. Thomas. J Nutrition 24:91-2 Jl '42

Vitamin B_2 deficiencies as affected by dietary carbohydrate. A. F. Morgan and others. J Nutrition 15:42-3 Ja '38

Vitamin G and synthetic riboflavin. O. A. Bessey. J Nutrition 15:14-15 Ja '38

Ricardo, León, 1877-

León, Ricardo. Casta de hidalgos; ed. with introd, notes, and vocabulary by J. Horace Nunemaker and Edward C. Kundert. N.Y. Crofts '40 p xiii-xv

Rice, Edmund, d 1663

Smith, Elsie Hawes. Edmund Rice and his family. [Boston] Meador '38 bibl in foreword

Rice

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p42-60; 1937, p56-73; 1938, p69-91; 1939, p88-112 annot

* Progress in rice research in the Philippines. J. B. Juliano. Phil J Ag 12 no2:140-96 '41

Comparative yields of transplanted and direct sown rice. C. R. Adair and others. Am Soc Agron J 34:136-7 F '42

Coulter, John Wesley, and Chun, Chee-kwon. Chinese rice farmers in Hawaii. (Research publications, no 16) Honolulu. Univ. of Hawaii '37 p65-70

Determination of the fertilizers and fertilizer mixtures suitable for an upland rice. D. Topacio. Phil Ag 27:486 N '38

Developmental anatomy of the seedling of the rice plant. C. Yung. Bot Gaz 99:801-2 Je '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Effect of time of seeding on yield, milling quality, and other characters in rice. C. R. Adair. Am Soc Agron J 32:706 S '40

Effects of certain cryptotrophic elements upon the growth and yield of upland rice. E. Y. Castillo. Phil Ag 29:844-5 Mr '41

Effects upon the carbon-nitrogen ratio in leaves of rice grown in Lipa clay loam supplied with varying amounts of ammonium sulfate. R. B. Espino and W. Crocker. Phil Ag 29:44-5 Je '40

Experiments on artificial hybridization of rice. N. E. Jodon. Am Soc Agron J 30:305 Ap '38

Extent of natural crossing in rice. H. M. Beachell and others. Am Soc Agron J 30:752-3 S '38

Fertilizer experiments with rice in California. L. L. Davis and J. W. Jones. U S Ag Tech B 718:20 '40 24 titles

Goor, G. A. W. van de. Gegevens over de beteekenis van groenbemesting bij sawahrijst. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no50) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '41 p26-7

Growth of rice seedlings in salt solutions of different H-ion concentrations. R. H. Dastur and W. John. Ind Bot Soc J 17:268 S '38

Inheritance and linkage relationships of a chlorophyll mutation in rice. N. E. Jodon. Am Soc Agron J 32:346 My '40 10 titles

Inheritance in rice of reaction to helminthosporium oryzae and cercospora oryzae. C. R. Adair. U S Ag Tech B 772:17-18 '41

Kuilman, L. W. Uitstoeling en bloei van de rijstplant; het verloop van de uitstoeling en den bloei bij de variëteit oentoeng. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no41) Buitenzorg, Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '40 p37-8

Meulen, J. G. J. van der. Over de natuurlijke kruisbestuiving bij rijst en resultaten van een onderzoek daarover op Java. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no38) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '39 p39-40

Nutritive studies of rice and its by-products. M. C. Kik. Ark Ag Exp B 416:27 '42

Nutritive value of the protein and mineral constituents of rice varieties. A. Sreenivasan. Cereal Chem 19:46-7 Ja '42

Sterility and aberrant chromosome numbers in Caloro and other varieties of rice. J. W. Jones and A. E. Longley. J Ag Research 62:396-9 Ap 1 '41 54 titles

Study of the fertilization of rice. J. F. Reed and M. B. Sturgis. La Ag Exp B 292:20-5 '37

Rice—*Continued*

Study of the growth habit of rice plants. A. L. Apaoan and others. Phil Ag 27:836-7; 28: 617-18; 29:444-5 Mr '39, Ja, O '40

Study of varietal crosses and hybrid vigór in rice. J. M. Capinpin and K. Punyasingh. Phil Ag 27:267-9 S '38

Utilization of rice husks. G. Stampa. Int R Ag 32:65T-6T F '41

Diseases and pests

Effect of seed treatments on seedling emergence, severity of seedling blight, and yield of rice. E. M. Cralley and E. C. Tullis. Ark Ag Exp B 345:24 '37

Effects of fertilizer on stem rot of rice. E. M. Cralley. Ark Ag Exp B 383:17 '39

Pests of rice. F. Q. Otanes and P. L. Sison. Phil J Ag 12 no2:254-6 '41

Progress report on the rice maladies recently observed in central Luzon with special reference to the stunt or dwarf disease. J. A. Agati and others. Phil J Ag 12 no2: 207-8 '41 13 titles

Rhizoctonia sheath spot of rice. T. C. Ryker and F. S. Gooch. Phyt 28:246 Ap '38

See also
Nymphula

Rice bran

Standardization of tikitiki extract. A. J. Hermano and P. J. Aguila. Phil J Sci 67: 348 D '38

Rice industry and trade

* Progress in rice research in the Philippines. J. B. Juliano. Phil J Ag 12 no2:140-96 '41

Douglas, Thomas Williams. Freight rates on rice: an analysis of a commodity rate structure. Philadelphia. '39 p 131-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Factors related to income and cost of production of rice on tenant holdings in Cabiao, Nueva Ecija. A. M. Dalisay. Phil Ag 26: 751 F '38

Wickizer, Vernon Dale. Rice and wheat in world agriculture and consumption. (Wheat stud, v 17, no6) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '41 bibliog f

Richard II, king of England, 1367-1400

Steel, Anthony Bedford. Richard II; with a foreword by G. M. Trevelyan. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p301-5

Richardson, Roland George Dwight, 1878-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Roland George Dwight Richardson. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 104-5) Writings of Richardson

Richardson, Willard D. 1857-

Publications of W. D. Richardson. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:294 Jl '38

Richardson family

American historical company, incorporated, New York. Yawkey, Richardson and allied families; a genealogical study with biographical notes, comp. and priv. ptd. for Cyrus Carpenter Yawkey by the Am. hist. co. N.Y. '39 incl bibliog notes

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, cardinal, duc de, 1585-1642

Batiffol, Louis. Autour de Richelieu: sa fortune, ses gardes et mousquetaires, la Sorbonne, le château de Richelieu. (Nouvelle coll. historique) Paris. Calmann-Lévy '37 bibliog f

Richmond, Virginia

Churches

* Historical records survey, Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of Virginia; Negro Baptist churches in Richmond; sponsored by the Va. Conservation comm. Richmond. The survey '40 59 l

History

Bondurant, Agnes Meredith. Poe's Richmond. Richmond. Garrett ['42] p246-52

Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825

Walden, Helen. Jean Paul and Swift. [Brooklyn? N.Y. Priv. ptd. '40] p 153-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ. 1940

Rickets

Antirachitic activity of various forms of vitamin D in the chick. D. G. Remp and I. H. Marshall. J Nutrition 15:536-7 Je '38

Cereals and rickets; availability of phytin-P to the chick. J. T. Lowe and others. Poultry Sci 18:44 Ja '39

Cereals and rickets; effect of calcium and vitamin D on the availability of phosphorus. C. H. Krieger and H. Steenbock. J Nutrition 20:132 Ag '40

Changes in total calcium content of the bones during the development of rickets. B. Hamilton and W. J. Highman. J Nutrition 15:185-6 F '38

Citric acid and its salts as calcifying agents in rats. M. L. Hathaway and F. L. Meyer. J Nutrition 17:427 My '39

Comparison of cereal and non-cereal diets in the production of rickets. J. H. Jones. J Nutrition 18:515-16 N '39

Effectiveness of the sunlight in Tucson, Arizona, for the prevention or cure of rickets. M. C. Smith and others. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 90:194-5 '41

Effectiveness of ultraviolet rays applied to the head or back regions of calves. W. E. Krauss and C. E. Knoop. J Dairy Sci 21: 710-11 N '38

Halleran, Margaret Mary. The effect of rickets on the mental development of young children. (Archives of psychology, no229) N.Y. '38 p60-1 ***Pub. also as thesis*** Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Production of manganese rickets in rats. H. Blumberg and others. J Nutrition 16: 323-4 O '38

Rachitogenic properties of cereals in chick rations. H. D. Branion and others. Sci Ag 18:459-61 Ap '38

Relation of phytin to the calcifying action of citrates. H. G. Day. J Nutrition 20:167-8 Ag '40

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p442-6

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Mrs Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p284-5

Study of rachitogenic diets composed of purified food materials. J. H. Jones. J Nutrition 17:608-9 Je '39

Rickettsia

Pathogenic rickettsiae with particular reference to their nature, biologic properties, and classification. H. Pinkerton. Bact Rs 6: 73-8 Mr '42

Rickettsial diseases

Complement-fixation in rickettsial diseases. I. A. Bengtson and N. H. Topping. Am J Pub Health 32:58 Ja '42

De la presencia intranuclear de las inclusiones (corpúsculos de Rá) en el tracoma. A. Socías. R San Hig Púb 15:488-9 S '41

Holmes, William Henry. Bacillary and rickettsial infections, acute and chronic; a textbook, black death to white plague. (Orientations in medicine) N.Y Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Pathogenic rickettsiae with particular reference to their nature, biologic properties, and classification. H. Pinkerton. Bact Rs 6:73-8 Mr '42

Studies of the rickettsias of the typhus-Rocky-Mountain-spotted-fever group in South Africa. R. A. Alexander and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:75-6 Jl '39

Transmission of tick-bite fever by the dog tick rhipicephalus sanguineus, Labr. W. O. Neitz and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:16-17 Ja '41

Rico y Ortega, Martín, 1833-1908

Hispanic society of America. Martín Rico y Ortega in the collection of the Hispanic society of America, by Elizabeth du Gué Trapier. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, stud. and brief biographies. Catalogue ser) N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees '37 p33-5

Riddles

* Taylor, Archer. A bibliography of riddles. (Folklore fellows. FF communications n:o 126) Helsinki. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, Academia scientiarum fennica '39 173p

Campa, Arthur Leon. Sayings and riddles in New Mexico. (Bul, whole no313. Lang. ser, v6, no2) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. '37 p25

Riddles—*Continued*
Hull, Vernam Edward, and Taylor, Archer. A collection of Welsh riddles. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no3) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p315-20
Problems in the study of riddles. A. Taylor. So Folklore Q 2:1-9 Mr '38 bibliog f

Riding. See Coaching; Horsemanship

Ridley hall, Cambridge, England
Bullock, Frederick William Bagshawe. The history of Ridley hall, Cambridge; I, To the end of A.D. 1907; with a foreword by A. W. T. Perowne. Cambridge [England] Ptd. for the Council of Ridley hall at Univ. press '41 p459-61

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1823-1897
Trenz, Klara. Wilhelm Heinrich Riehls wissenschaft vom volke unter besonderer heranziehung seiner darstellung des saarpfälzischen volkstums. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Neuere geschichte, bd5) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 102-3 *Thesis*—Frankfurt am Main

Riemann integrals. See Integrals, Riemann

Riemann space. See Spaces, Generalized

Riemann surfaces
On the continuation of a Riemann surface. M. H. Heins. Ann Math 43:296-7 Ap '42

Rienzo, Cola di, d 1354
Origo, Iris (Cutting) marchesa. Tribune of Rome; a biography of Cola di Rienzo. London. Hogarth '38 p255-9

Ries, Heinrich, 1871-
Publications by H. Ries. Am Cer Soc Bul 17: 490-1 D '38

Riesman, David, 1867-1940
Riesman, David. High blood pressure and longevity and other essays selected from the published writings of David Riesman. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston ['37] p709-19 Writings of Riesman

Rigaldus, Odo, abp of Rouen, d 1275
Andrieu-Guitrancourt, Pierre. L'archevêque Eudes Rigaud et la vie de l'église au XIIIᵉ siècle, d'après le Regestrum visitationum. Paris. Sirey '38 p457-62

Riggs national bank of Washington, D.C.
Evans, Joshua. A history of the Riggs national bank; a final term paper in American economic history, the George Washington university, May 27, 1936. Wash. D.C. '38 p12

Right- and left-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

Right of asylum. See Asylum, Right of

Riis, Jacob August, 1849-1914
Ware, Louise. Jacob A. Riis, police reporter, reformer, useful citizen; introd. by Allan Nevins. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p295-313 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Rijnsburg, Netherlands. Sint Maria (abbey of Benedictine nuns)
Hüffer, Maria. Die reformen in der abtei Rijnsburg im 15. jahrhundert. (Vorreformationsgeschichtliche forschungen, 13) Münster in Westfalen. Aschendorff '37 p xi-xv

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916
Nolan, Mrs Jeannette (Covert). James Whitcomb Riley, Hoosier poet. N.Y. Messner ['41] p257-60

Rilke, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926
Butler, Eliza Marian. Rainer Maria Rilke. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '41 p426-8, bibliog f
Mason, Eudo Colecestra. Rilke's apotheosis; a survey of representative recent publications on the work and life of R. M. Rilke. Oxford [England] Blackwell '38 p3-4
Rilke, Rainer Maria. Fifty selected poems with English translations by C. F. MacIntyre. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 149-51 Writings of Rilke
Rose, William, and Houston, Gertrude Craig. Rainer Maria Rilke. London. Sidgwick '38 p173-7
Salis, Jean Rodolphe de. Rainer Maria Rilkes Schweizer jahre; geschrieben zum zehnten jahrestag seines todes am 29. dezember 1936. 2. aufl (Die Schweiz im deutschen geistesleben. Der illustrierten reihe, 23. bd) Frauenfeld, Leipzig. Huber ['38] p209-23
Schäfer, Albert. Die Gottesanschauung Rainer Maria Rilkes; versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 138-40 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Frankfurt
Schmidt-Pauli, Elisabeth von. Rainer Maria Rilke; ein gedenkbuch. Basel. B. Schwabe ['40] p265-76
Sievers, Marianne. Die biblischen motive in der dichtung Rainer Maria Rilkes. (Germanische studien, hft202) Berlin. Ebering, E. '38 p30-1
Sommerfeld, Martin, ed. George, Hofmannsthal, Rilke. (Gateway poets) N.Y. Norton ['38] p73
Wocke, Helmut. Rilke und Italien, mit benutzung ungedruckter quellen dargestellt. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 73) Giessen. O. Kindt '40 p 154-67

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur, 1854-1891
* Hackett, Cecil Arthur. Le lyrisme de Rimbaud. Paris. Nizet & Bastard '38 p211-34 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Hare, Humphrey. Sketch for a portrait of Rimbaud. London. Brendin ['37] p 126-7
Starkie, Enid. Arthur Rimbaud. N.Y. Norton; London. Faber '39 p397-400, 419-20
Starkie, Enid. Arthur Rimbaud in Abyssinia. (Oxford stud. in modern languages and lit) Oxford. Clarendon press '37 p 154-5

Rinderpest
Immunization against rinderpest, with special reference to the use of dried goat spleen. G. Pfaff. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:294-8 O '38

Rinehart, William Henry, 1825-1874
Rusk, William Sener. William Henry Rinehart, sculptor. Baltimore. Munder '39 p 107-9

Ringgold county, Iowa
Writers' program, Iowa. Ringgold County history, Iowa; sponsored by Ringgold County supt. of schools. Mount Ayr, Iowa. '42 l 64-5

Rings
Battke, Heinz. Die ringsammlung des Berliner Schlossmuseums; zugleich eine kunst- und kulturgeschichte des ringes. Berlin. Leonhard Preiss verlag '38 p 100-2

Rings, Algebraic. See Algebraic rings

Ringworm
DeLamater, Edward Doane. Experimental studies with the dermatophytes: I, Primary disease in laboratory animals; II, Immunity and hypersensitivity produced in laboratory animals; III, Development and duration of immunity and hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. [Baltimore. '41] p486-8, 158 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941 *Reprinted from* Journal of Investigative Dermatology v 1, no6; v4, no2 D '38, Ap '41

Rio, Alexis François, 1797-1874
Bowe, Sister Mary Camille. François Rio; sa place dans le renouveau catholique en Europe (1797-1874). (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 11) Paris. Boivin '38 p281-98 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rio Branco, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, 2. barão do, 1845-1912
Napoleão, Aluizio. O segundo Rio-Branco, o homem e o estadista; ensaio. Rio de Janeiro. A Noite ['41] p 163-89

Rio de Janeiro

Description

Gibson, Hugh. Rio. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p257-60
O estudo geográfico das cidades. P. Monbeig. R Arq Munic 7:37-8 Ja '41
Orazi, Angelo, ed. Rio de Janeiro and environs, travellers' guide. 2d ed Rio de Janeiro. Guias do Brasil '40 p567-80
Rio de Janeiro e arredores; guia do viajante. (Os guias verdes do Brasil) Rio de Janeiro. Guias do Brasil '39 p729-44

History

Barreto, Mello. História de polícia do Rio de Janeiro; aspectos da cidade e da vida carioca; prefácio de Filinto Müller. Rio de Janeiro. A Noite ['39] p343-6

Rio de la Plata

Schmidel, Ulrich. Derrotero y viaje a España y las Indias; tr. del alemán, según el manuscrito original de Stuttgart, y comentado por Edmundo Wernicke; prólogo de Josué Gollan. Santa Fe. Instituto social, Univ. nacional del litoral '38 p243-5

Zapata Gollan, Agustín. Las puertas de la tierra; jornadas del litoral. (Rosario, Argentina. Universidad nacional del litoral. Instituto social. Extensión universitaria. Publicación, no36) [Santa Fé] El instituto '38 p 135-6

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (state)

Description and travel

Porzelt, Hanns. Der deutsche bauer in Rio Grande do Sul. [Ochsenfurt am Main, Germany. Fritz & Rappert '37] p5-7

History

Collor, Lindolfo. Garibaldi e a guerra dos farrapos. (Coleção documentos brasileiros, 14) Rio [de Janeiro] J. Olympio '38 p497-501

Congresso de historia e geografia sul riograndense. 3d, Porto Alegre, 1940. Anais do Congresso, comemorativo ao bi-centenário da colonização de Porto Alegre; edição da prefeitura municipal de Porto Alegre. Pôrto Alegre. Livraria do globo, Barcellos, Bertaso '40 incl bibl

Riots

Beloff, Max. Public order and popular disturbances, 1660-1714. (Oxford hist. ser, v9) London. Oxford '38 p vii-viii, bibliog f

Rich, Bennett Milton. The presidents and civil disorder. (Inst. for gov. research. Stud. in adm, no42) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 p221-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1941

Wood, Sterling A. Riot control by the National guard. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service '40 p 193-5

Wood, Sterling A. Riot control. [2d ed] Harrisburg, Pa. Military service ['42] p 159

Ripples. See Waves

Rites and ceremonies

Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese jades in the Stanley Charles Nott collection, being an illustrated descriptive record: exhaustively reviewing the symbolic ritualistic appurtenances of Chinese jades and their various sacrificial usages; describing fully the involved formulas underlying Chinese religious services; the altar equipment and numerous superstitious practises, as they are perpetuated in Chinese jades produced throughout the ages; with an introd. by Lin Yutang and a foreword by Chih Meng; prepared as a handbook for visitors to the Jade room of the Norton gallery and school of art, West Palm Beach, Fla. [St Augustine, Fla. Ptd. by Record co.] '42 p515-23

See also

Baptism
Circumcision
Coronations
Cultus
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies
Manners and customs
Sacraments

Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803

* Bronson, Bertrand Harris. Joseph Ritson, scholar-at-arms. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. '38 2v v 2, p749-802

Rivadavia, Bernardino, 1780-1845

Galván Moreno, C. Rivadavia, el estadista genial; reseña documentada de su vida y su obra; prólogo de Enrique de Gandía. (Biblioteca de obras famosas, v54) Buenos Aires. Claridad ['40] p575-82

River life

Hereford, Robert A. Old Man River; the memories of Captain Louis Rosché, pioneer steamboatman. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '42 p299-300

Miner, Lewis S. Pilot on the river. (Young America lib) Chicago. Whitman, A. '40 p255

Rivera, Diego, 1886-

Wolfe, Bertram David. Diego Rivera, his life and times. N.Y. Knopf '39 p411-20

Rivers

Jacobson, Stig T. Litteraturförteckning av civilingenjör. (In Ångström, Anders Knutsson, and Jacobson, Stig T. Temperaturmätningar i Vänern och Götaälv. Temperature measurements in Vänern und Götaälv (with a summary in English). (Sweden. Statens meteorologisk-hydrografiska anstalt. Meddelanden, bd7, no:6) Stockholm. Norstedt '40 p 16-20

Origin of the Scottish river system. A. Bremner. Scot Geog M 58:19-20 Mr '42

Potamology in Japan. T. Nomitu. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no 1:80-2 '39

See also

Dams
Erosion
Floods
Hydraulic engineering
Hydrography
Inland navigation
Meanders
Water—Laws and legislation
Water—Pollution
Water power
Water rights

Bank protection

London. Science museum. Science library. The construction and use of fascine mattresses. (Bibliog. ser, no372) The library '38 3 l mim

California

Tibbitts, Grace Cilley. Rivers of California. San Francisco. '38 p35

Michigan

Bay, James William. Glacial history of the streams of southeastern Michigan. (Bul, no 12) [Bloomfield Hills, Mich] Cranbrook '38 p 1 at end

South America

Arbo, Higinio. Libre navegación de los ríos; régimen jurídico de los ríos de la Plata, Paraná y Paraguay. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '39 p205-11

United States

Firestone, Clark Barnaby. Flowing south. N.Y. McBride ['41] p253-6

Rivers, Right of navigation of

Arbo, Higinio. Libre navegación de los ríos; régimen jurídico de los ríos de la Plata, Paraná y Paraguay. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '39 p205-11

Road materials

* Belcher, Donald Jenks. A field investigation of low-cost stabilized roads; a progress rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station of Purdue univ. in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exper. station. Highway research bul, no7) [Lafayette, Ind.] Purdue univ. '41 p 144-54

Krchma, L. C. Research as related to quantities and types of bitumen used in bituminous surfaces. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1938. (V4) Helena, Mont. ['39] p 194-6)

Shelburne, Tilton Edward. Crushing resistance of surface-treatment aggregates; a rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station, Purdue univ, in co-operation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exper. station. Highway research bul, no5) [Lafayette, Ind.] Purdue univ. '40 p54-5

Winterkorn, H. F. The present state of the adhesion problem in bituminous road construction. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1937. (V3) Helena, Mont. ['38] p209-14)

See also

Asphalt

Roads

* Belcher, Donald Jenks. A field investigation of low-cost stabilized roads; a progress rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station of Purdue univ. in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exper. station. Highway research bul, no7) [Lafayette, Ind.] Purdue univ. '41 p 144-54

* Bibliographic index. See quarterly numbers of Permanent international association of road congresses. Bulletin

Roads—*Continued*

* Bibliography on highway safety. M. A. Wilson. U S Ag Misc Pub 296:1-136 '38

* General motors corporation. Department of public relations. Bibliography of traffic safety material and publications. N.Y. The corporation. Traffic and safety information center, N.Y. World's fair. Highways & horizons exhibit '39 p5-19

* General motors corporation. Department of public relations. Bibliography of traffic safety material and publications. [rev ed] The corporation, Traffic and safety information center, N.Y. World's fair. Highways and horizons exhibit ['40] 34p

* Road abstracts; comp. by the Department of scientific and industrial research and the Ministry of transport [of Great Britain] See monthly numbers

* United States. Public roads administration. Publications of the public roads administration, Federal works agency. [The administration] '41 52 unnumb p mim

* United States. Public roads administration. Library. Highway; current literature. See weekly numbers annot mim

Asphalt institute. Quarterly digest of current asphalt literature. See regular numbers

Bernhard, Rudolf Karl. Highway investigation by means of induced vibration. (Pa. state college. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no49) State College, Pa. '39 p27-8 12 titles

Great Britain. Road research board. Report for the year ended 31st March, 1937[-1939] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v incl bibl

Important books of the year. O. L. Evans. Special Lib 28:351-3 D '37 bibliog article

Krüger, Karl. Die strassen der welt; eine strassengeographie. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '37 p152

Normann, O. K. Highway capacity. (In Conference on highway engineering, University of Michigan. Proceedings of the 28th annual conference, 1942. (Official publication, v43, no 136) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. ['42] p 122)

Oregon. State highway department. The effect of highway design on vehicle speed and fuel consumption; prepared under the supervision of John Beakey, traffic engineer, Ore. State highway comm, Salem, Ore, Apr. 1937. [Salem] State ptg. dept. ['37] p 102

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Engineering extension department. Proceedings of the 27th annual road school held at Purdue university; comp. and ed. by Ben H. Petty. (Extension ser, no50) Lafayette, Ind. The university '41 p46-9

Selected bibliography [roadside development] Pa Planning 7:20 D '40

Soil classification and its bearing on soil stabilization. A. H. D. Markwick. Inst Pet J 27:327-8 O '41 18 titles

Some technical aspects in the design of low cost bituminous roads in Arizona. W. G. O'Harra. Black Hills Engineer 25:194-6 N '39 *Thesis* C.E.—S.D. state school of mines

Wagner, William Chauncey. Analysis and design of New Mexico bituminous road mixtures. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 1) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. '37 p52

Winn, Harlan Frank, and Rutledge, Philip Casteen. Frost action in highway bases and subgrades; a progress rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station of Purdue univ, in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exper. station. Highway research bul, no4) [Lafayette, Ind.] Purdue univ. '40 p89 *Rev. of thesis* M.S.—Purdue univ, 1939

Woods, Kenneth Brady, and Litehiser, Robert Reid. Soil mechanics applied to highway engineering in Ohio. (Studies. Engineering ser, v7 no2. Engineering exper. station. Bul. no99) Columbus. College of engineering, Ohio state univ. '38 p65-6

See also
Highway engineering
Pavements
Trails

Finance

* Bone, Alexander Jamieson. Bibliography on highway economics to accompany Outline of course in highway economics, prepared under the direction of Com. on highway economics of the Educ. division of the Am. road builders' assn. (In American road builders' association. Outline and bibliography for course in highway economics. (Bul, no78; Convention proceedings) N.Y. Am. road builders' assn. '41 p503-31)

* United States. Public roads administration. Bibliography on highway finance. M. W. Helvestine. '38 95p mim

Agg, Thomas Radford. Construction of roads and pavements. 5th ed N.Y. McGraw '40 p29-31 32 titles

Dearing, Charles Lee. American highway policy. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no88) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 bibliog f

Stocker, Harry Ellis. Is motor transportation subsidized? Wash. D.C. Nat. highway users conf. '39 bibliog f

Tucker, Harry, and Leager, Marc Carl. Highway economics. (Int. texts in civil engineering) Scranton. Pa. Int. textbook '42 p443-9 annot

Juvenile literature

Webster, Hanson Hart. Travel by air, land, and sea. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] p211, 231

Lighting

* Bibliography on highway lighting. M. A. Wilson. U S Ag Misc Pub 279:1-30 '37

Luckiesh, Matthew, and others. Seeing and traffic safety; pt. 1, Quick and certain seeing on streets and highways, by Matthew Luckiesh and Frank K. Moss; pt. 2, Lighting for seeing on streets and highways: Automobile headlighting, by L. B. Moore; Street and highway lighting, by Kirk Reid and H. J. Chanon. Cleveland, Ohio. General electric co, Nela Park engineering dept. ['40] inside back cover

Argentina

Sánchez de Bustamante, Teodoro. La vialidad y los transportes por caminos en la Argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Instituto de economía de los transportes. Publicación, no6) Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '39 p301-2

United States

* Hewes, Laurence Ilsley. American highway practice. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 2v, incl bibl

* National research council. Highway research board. Highway research, 1920-1940; prepared by Com. on research activities, Am. assn. of state highway officials, and the Board; ed. by A. R. Rankin. Wash. D.C. Highway research board, Division of engineering and industrial research, Nat. research council; Am. assn. of state highway officials ['40] 133p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Roads; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 45. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Dearing, Charles Lee. American highway policy. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no88) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 bibliog f

United States. National park service. Natchez Trace parkway survey: a rep. of a survey of the old Indian trail, known as the Natchez Trace, made with a view to constructing a nat. road on this route to be known as the Natchez Trace parkway. (U.S. 76th Cong, 3d sess. S. doc, no 148) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 153-67

United States. Office of the federal coordinator of transportation. Public aids to transportation, by C. S. Morgan. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38[-'40] 4v v 1, p 112-13, 160; v2, p 103-4, 245-6; v3, p 138-9, 253, 319; v4, p 177-8, 251-2

Roads, Bituminous

Bituminous road materials; a survey of developments for 1937; periodical literature. G. W. Eckert. Roads & Sts 81:62, 64, 66 Ap '38

Robb, Mrs Isabel Adams (Hampton) 1859-1910

Isabel Hampton Robb; her contribution to nursing education. S. Moody. Am J Nursing 38:1139 O '38

Robert II, king of France, 970?-1031

Newman, William Mendel. Catalogue des actes de Robert II, roi de France. Paris. Sirey '37 209p *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-

* Marston, Ann, comp. Kenneth Roberts. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 8-29 219 titles partly annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

American first editions: Kenneth (Lewis) Roberts. F. Stone. Pub W 132:1595-6 '37

Bibliography of Kenneth Lewis Roberts. G. Albert. Bul Bibl 17:191-2 S '42 (to be cont) annot Writings of Roberts

Roberts family

Roberts, Clarence Vernon, comp. Ancestry of Clarence V. Roberts & Frances A. (Walton) Roberts; comprising a chart and sketches of some fifty-six ancestral families who settled mostly in or near Philadelphia, Pa. [Philadelphia. Ptd. by W. F. Fell co.] '40 incl bibl

Robertson, James Alexander, 1873-1939

Hispanic American essays; a memorial to James Alexander Robertson, ed. by A. Curtis Wilgus. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 18-27 Writings of Robertson

Robeson, Paul, 1898-

Donoghue, Margaret M. Paul Robeson; a bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 112 titles annot typew

Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore de, 1758-1794

Eagan, James Michael. Maximilien Robespierre: nationalist dictator. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no437) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p224-34 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Korngold, Ralph. Robespierre and the fourth estate; introd. by Crane Brinton. N.Y. Modern age '41 p395-403

Korngold, Ralph. Robespierre, first modern dictator. London. Macmillan '37 p379-85

Michon, Georges. Robespierre et la guerre révolutionnaire, 1791-1792. Paris. M. Rivière '37 bibliog f

Nabonne, Bernard. La vie privée de Robespierre. (Collection Les vies privées) Paris. Hachette '38 p249-51

Robin Hood

* Gable, J. Harris, comp. Bibliography of Robin Hood. (Studies in lang, lit, and criticism, no 17) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '39 163p

Wilshire, Ellen McClellan; Wood, Hugh Bernard; and Adams, James Byron. Robin Hood: an appreciation unit. (Curriculum bul, no26) N.Y. Junior programs '40 l 38-9 mim

Robinia. See Locust trees

Robins

Notes on the nesting habits of the American robin (turdus migratorius L.) J. C. Howell. Am Midland Nat 28:599-603 N '42

Robinson, Benjamin Lincoln, 1864-1935

Biographical memoir of Benjamin Lincoln Robinson, 1864-1935; with list of his publications and material about him, by L. M. Perry. M. L. Fernald. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:314-30 '37

Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935

* Lippincott, Lillian. A bibliography of the writings and criticisms of Edward Arlington Robinson. (Useful reference ser, no59) Boston. Faxon '37 86p

Edwin Arlington Robinson in the hands of the reviewers. W. Burns. Poet Lore 48 no2: 171-5 '42

Hagedorn, Hermann. Edwin Arlington Robinson, a biography. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p385-92

Kaplan, Estelle. Philosophy in the poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Columbia studies in Am. culture, no7) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 145-53 Writings of Robinson *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Robinson, Henry, ca 1605-1664

Jordan, Wilbur Kitchener. Men of substance; a study of the thought of two English revolutionaries, Henry Parker and Henry Robinson. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p263-4 Writings of Robinson

Robinson, Henry Crabb, 1775-1867

Baker, John Milton. Henry Crabb Robinson of Bury, Jena, the Times and Russell square. London. Allen, G. '37 p245-50

Robinson, Mrs Mary (Darby) 1758-1800

Steen, Marguerite. The lost one, a biography of Mary (Perdita) Robinson. London. Methuen '37 p239

Robinson, Rowland Evans, 1833-1900

Rugg, Harold Goddard. Bibliography. (In Robinson, Rowland Evans. Rowland E. Robinson; ed. by Llewellyn R. Perkins. centennial ed Rutland, Vt. Tuttle ['33-'37] 7v v7, p5-11 annot)

Robinson family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p372

Rochester, John Wilmot, 2d earl of, 1647-1680

Murdock, Kenneth Ballard. Sun at noon; three biographical sketches: Elizabeth Cary, viscountess Falkland, 1585-1639; Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland, 1610-1643; John Wilmot, earl of Rochester, 1647-1680. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p307-18

Rochester, John Wilmot, 2d earl of. The Rochester-Savile letters, 1671-1680; ed. by John Harold Wilson. (Ohio state univ. Contributions in languages and lit. no8; English ser, 2) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press '41 bibl in notes p75-116

Rochester, New York

* Goodman, Ruth Beatrice. Annotated bibliography of periodical references on Rochester, New York, January 1925-September, 1936. Rochester, N.Y. Dept. of sociology, Univ. of Rochester '37 49 l mim

Form, William Humbert. A comparative study of the membership of Rochester's character building agencies, 1938, and the population of Rochester, New York, with special reference to their youth groups. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 81-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Higbee, Katherine A. Social and economic surveys of Rochester. [Univ. of Rochester '40] 5 l typew

Writers' program, New York (state). Rochester and Monroe county; sponsored by the city of Rochester and the Genesee bk. club. (Am. guide ser) Rochester, N.Y. Scrantom's '37 p443-7

Rock bursts

Rockbursts—the mechanism of crush bursts; with discussion. E. H. A. Joseph. Inst Min & Met Trans 48:267-339, 799-824 '39 bibliog f

Theory and practice of grand control (the Kolar gold field) with discussion. J. Spalding. Inst Min & Met Trans 47:71-143 '38 bibliog f

Rock carvings. See Petroglyphs

Rock gardens

* Hall, Elizabeth C. comp. Books pertaining to rock gardens. (In Bissland, James H. Rock garden and what to grow in it. Boston. Hale '39 p99-120)

Forward, Mabel W. A. comp. A list of books on rock gardens [in English, Jan. 1, 1935 to May 1, 1940] Boston. '40 26 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Rock gardens. Hort Soc N Y Mo Bul 12: 14 Je '41

Rock salt

Water-insoluble residues in rock salt of Louisiana salt plugs. R. E. Taylor. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1307-10 O '37

Rock wool. See Mineral wool

Rockets (aeronautics)

Mechanics of rocket flight. H. Gadberry. Am Math Mo 49:467 Ag '42

Rocks

* Neues jahrbuch für mineralogie, geologie, und paleontologie. See numbers

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 incl bibl

Rocks—*Continued*

Beiträge zur kenntnis der svecofenniden in Finnland; über intrusion und tektonik im küstengebiete zwischen Helsingfors und Porkala. E. H. Kranck. Finland Geol Komm Bul 119:91 O '37

Bibliographical notes. See monthly numbers of Rocks and minerals

Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Fenton, Mrs Mildred Adams. The rock book. N.Y. Doubleday '40 p345-6 annot

Kemp, James Furman. A handbook of rocks, for use without the petrographic microscope; 6th ed. completely rev. and ed. by Frank F. Grout. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 bibliog f

On the old granite of the Vredefort region and some of its associated rocks. J. Willemse. Geol Soc S Africa Trans 40:117-19 '38

Pseudomigmatite in the Piedmont of Maryland. R. W. Chapman. Geol Soc Bul 53:1328-9 S '42

Structural petrology. E. B. Knopf and E. Ingerson. Geol Soc Mem 6:3-262 N '38 bibliog f

Transportation of rock by kelp. K. O. Emery and R. H. Tschudy. Geol Soc Bul 52:861-2 Je '41

See also

Crystallography
Geochemistry
Geology
Metasomatism
Mineralogy
Petrology
Stone

also names of rocks

Analysis

Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. Geol Soc Bul 52:541-4 Ap '41

Aluminous pyroxenes in metamorphosed limestones. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:86 F '38

Radioactivity of rocks. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. Geol Soc Bul 52:488-90 Ap '41

Tickell, Frederick George. The examination of fragmental rocks. rev ed Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p142-7

Twenhofel, William Henry, and Tyler, Stanley Allen. Methods of study of sediments. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Classification and nomenclature

Classification of igneous rocks: an historical approach. S. I. Tomkeieff. Geol M 76:48 Ja '39

Classification of the Ordovician rocks. G. L. Elles. Geol M 74:494-5 N '37

Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

Aluminous pyroxenes in metamorphosed limestones. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:86 F '38

Cairnsmore of Fleet granite and its metamorphic aureole. C. I. Gardiner and S. H. Reynolds. Geol M 74:299 Jl '37

Durrell, Cordell. Metamorphism in the southern Sierra Nevada, northeast of Visalia, California. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v25, no 1) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 bibliog f

Gros, Frederick Christian. Contact metamorphism in red beds from the Tarryall district, Colorado. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 54-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Lamellar structure in orthopyroxenes. N. F. M. Henry. Min Mag & J Min Soc 26:188 Mr '42

Progressive regional metamorphism in southern New Zealand. F. J. Turner. Geol M 75:173-4 Ap '38

Status of hornblende in low grade metamorphic zones of green schists. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:511 N '38

See also

Buchite
Hornblende

Rocks, Eruptive. See Rocks, Igneous

Rocks, Igneous

Age determination of carboniferous basic rocks of Shropshire and Colonsay. W. D. Urry; A. Holmes. Geol M 78:60-1 Ja '41

Alkaline and carbonate intrusives near Bancroft, Ontario. F. Chayes. Geol Soc Bul 53:510-11 Mr '42

Anderson, Charles Alfred. Volcanoes of the Medicine Lake highland, California. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v25, no7) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 406-7

Buddington, Arthur Francis. Adirondack igneous rocks and their metamorphism. (Memoir, no7) N.Y. Geol. soc. of Am. '39 p334-42

Cainozoic petrographic provinces in New Zealand and their residual magmas. W. N. Benson. Am J Sci 239:551-2 Ag '41 46 titles

Classification of igneous rocks: an historical approach. S. I. Tomkeieff. Geol M 76:48 Ja '39

Comments on the origin and major structural control of igneous rocks and related mineral deposits. G. F. Loughlin. Econ Geol 36:671-97 N '41 bibliog f

Criteria of origin of inclusions in plutonic rocks. F. F. Grout. Geol Soc Bul 48:1523-8 N '37

Differentiation of the Palisade diabase, New Jersey. F. Walker. Geol Soc Bul 51:1101-4 Jl '40

Eruptivity and mountain building. B. Willis and R. Willis. Geol Soc Bul 52:1681-3 O '41

Evolution of the Criffell-Dalbeattie quartz-diorite: a study of granitization. M. MacGregor. Geol M 75:496 N '38

Formation of igneous-looking rocks by metasomatism: a critical review and suggested research. F. F. Grout. Geol Soc Bul 52:1569-76 O '41

Garabal Hill-Glen Fyne igneous complex. S. R. Nockolds. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:508-10 My '41

Heteromorph venanzite. A. Holmes. Geol M 79:232 Jl '42

Hydrothermal alteration of igneous rocks. G. M. Schwartz. Geol Soc Bul 50:234-7 F '39

Igneous rocks of the Highwood mountains, Montana. E. S. Larsen; B. F. Buie; C. H. Burgess. Geol Soc Bul 52:1750-1, 1806-7, 1827-8 N '41

Igneous rocks of the Stanner-Hanter district, Radnorshire. N. Holgate and K. A. K. Hallowes. Geol M 78:267 Jl '41

Johannsen, Albert. A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks; v. 1, Introduction, textures, classifications and glossary. rev ed Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 bibliog f

Leucite-bearing rocks of the west Kimberley area, Western Australia. A. Wade and R. T. Prider. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:96-7 Ap '40

Life history of the Sudbury nickel irruptive. W. H. Collins. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec4:42-3 '37

Metamorphosed sediments from the Goodhouse-Pella area, Namaqualand, South Africa. C. B. Coetzee. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:111-12 Jl '42

Metasomatism in the basalt of Haddenrig quarry near Kelso and the veining of the rocks exposed there. S. I. Tomkeieff. Min Mag & J Min Soc 26:58-9 Je '41 22 titles

Phase petrology in the Cortlandt complex, New York. Geol Soc Bul 53:427-8 Mr '42

Protoclastic border of the Colville batholith. A. C. Waters and K. Krauskopf. Geol Soc Bul 52:1416-17 S '41

Reconnaissance survey of the Roberts mountains, Nevada. C. W. Merriam and C. A. Anderson. Geol Soc Bul 53:1725-7 D '42

Spectroscopic distribution of minor elements in igneous rocks from Jamestown, Colorado. J. M. Bray. Geol Soc Bul 53:810-14 My '42

Structural behavior of igneous rocks. R. Balk. Geol Soc Mem 5:159-70 Jl '37 annot

Tertiary lavas of Rum. S. I. Tomkeieff. Geol M 79:13 Ja '42

See also

Augite
Batholiths
Gneiss
Granite
Lava
Magmas
Nephelite syenite
Syenite
Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

Rocks, Plutonic. See Rocks, Igneous

Rocks, Sedimentary

Bibliography on pediments and related sediments. C. B. Hunt. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1939/40:86-8 '40 mim

Rocks, Sedimentary—*Continued*

Hatch, Frederick Henry, and Rastall, Robert Heron. The petrology of the sedimentary rocks; 3d ed. rev. by Maurice Black. (Textbook of petrology, v2) N.Y. Macmillan; London. Allen, G. '38 p343-63, 365-71

Manual of sedimentary petrography. I. Sampling, preparation for analysis, mechanical analysis, and statistical analysis by W. C. Krumbein. II. Shape analysis, mineralogical analysis, chemical analysis, and mass properties by F. J. Pettijohn. N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 incl bibl

Milner, Henry Brewer. Sedimentary petrography with special reference to petrographic methods of correlation of strata, petroleum technology and other economic applications of geology. 3d ed N.Y. Nordeman; London. Murby '40 p615-38

Mineralogy of sedimentary rocks, 1937-1939. F. J. Pettijohn. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1939/40:22-69 '40 annot mim

Twenhofel, William Henry. Principles of sedimentation. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Twenhofel, William Henry, and Tyler, Stanley Allen. Methods of study of sediments. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

See also
Sandstone

Rockwell, Norman, 1894-

Lefebvre, Lorette M. Norman Rockwell—artist and illustrator; an eclectic bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '41 80 titles annot typew

Rocky Mountain spotted fever

* Bibliography of the more important early writings on the spotted-fever tick. W. J. Chamberlin. Ore Ag Exp Bul 349:32-4 '37

American dog tick, eastern carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. F. C. Bishopp and C. N. Smith. U S Ag C 478:25 '38

Anaplasmosis transmission by dermacentor andersoni Stiles. L. E. Rozeboom and others. J Parasitol 26:100 Ap '40 15 titles

Lillie, Ralph Dougall. Pathology of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul, no 177) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. C. B. Philip. Med Lib Assn Bul 29:91-2 D '40

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and tick survey in Iowa. C. F. Jordan. Am J Pub Health 28:1414 D '38

Rocky Mountain spotted fever; geographical and seasonal prevalence, case fatality, and preventive measures. B. C. Hampton and H. G. Eubank. Pub Health Rep 53:990 Je 17 '38

Rocky Mountains, Canada

Thorington, James Monroe. A climber's guide to the interior ranges of British Columbia. [Philadelphia] Am. alpine club '37 p x

Rococo art. See Art, Rococo

Rod, Édouard, 1857-1910

Wadsworth, James Raymond. The novels of Édouard Rod (1857-1910). Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '38 p55-9

Rodbertus, Johann Karl, 1805-1875

Halbach, Werner. Carl Rodbertus, künder der gemeinwirtschaft; ein beitrag zu einer morphologie der wirtschaft. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft 65-66) Nürnberg. Krische & co. '38 p147-52

Roddick, Sir Thomas George, 1846-1923

MacDermot, Hugh Ernest. Sir Thomas Roddick; his work in medicine and public life. Toronto. Macmillan '38 p 154-6 Writings of Roddick

Rodenbach, Georges, 1855-1898

* Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. Georges Rodenbach, 1855-1898; exposition, Bruxelles, 23 déc. 1938-15 janv. 1939. [Renaix. J. Leherte-Delcour '38] 35p

Rodents

Life history and ecology of the white-throated wood rat, neotoma albigula albigula Hartley, in relation to grazing in Arizona. C. T. Vorhies and W. P. Taylor. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 86:527-9 '40

Winter rodent populations in field-shocked corn. J. P. Linduska. J Wildlife Management 6:363 O '42

See also
Beavers
Ferrets
Mice
Muskrats
Porcupines
Rabbits
Rats
Squirrels

Rodents, Fossil

Fauna of the White River oligocene. A. E. Wood. Am Philos Soc Trans ns28 no2: 264-7 '37

Die insektenfresser, fledermäuse und nager aus der obermiocänen braunkohle von Viehhausen bei Regensburg. I. Seemann. Palaeont Abt A 89 no 1-3:53-6 '38

Review of some rodent genera from the Bridger eocene. R. W. Wilson. Am J Sci s5 35:303-4 Ap '38

Stirton, Ruben Arthur. The Nevada miocene and pliocene mammalian faunas as faunal units. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v2, p639-40)

See also
Lagomorpha, Fossil

Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917

Leslie, Anne. Rodin, immortal peasant; with an introd. by Sir John Lavery. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p368

Rodler, Hieronymus

Bonnemann, Elsbeth. Die presse des Hieronymus Rodler in Simmern: eine fürstliche hofbuchdruckerei des 16. jahrhunderts. (Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher arbeiten, 48. hft, 2. ser. 31. hft) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p vii-viii

Rodó, José Enrique, 1872-1917

Latin American writers: José Enrique Rodó of Uruguay. Panorama no20:6-9 O '42 bibliog article

Rodrigues Ferreira, Alexandre, 1756-1815

Corrêa, Virgilio. Alexandre Rodrigues Ferreira; vida e obra do grande naturalista brasileiro. ed illustrada (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Sér. 5.ª: Brasiliana, v 144) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 bibl in notes p 195-231

Rodríguez-Embil, Luis, 1879-

Rodríguez-Embil, Luis. José Martí, el santo de América; estudio crítico-biografico. La Habana. P. Fernández '41 1 1 at end Writings of Rodríguez-Embil

Roe. See Fishes—Eggs

Roentgen rays. See X rays

Roerich, Nikolaĭ Konstantinovich, 1874-

Spirit of Roerich's cult-ur or veneration of light in modern education. P. R. Radosavljevich. Ed Forum 2:215-19 Ja '38

Roesler, Hermann, 1834-1894

Hermann Roesler und die japanische verfassung; tr. by J. Siemes. Y. Suzuki. Monumenta Nipponica 4:64-5 Ja '41

Rogas

Rogas unicolor (Wesm.) a braconid parasite of the satin moth. P. B. Dowden. J Ag Research 56:535 Ap 1 '38

Rogers, Bruce, 1870-

* Bruce Rogers bibliography. I. Haas. Packet 3:19-20 S '38

* Duschnes, Philip C., firm, booksellers, New York. Two centuries of Bruce Rogers, with a prologue, B R's secret passion, by Christopher Morley. N.Y. Duschnes '37 43p

Rogers, Norman McCleod, 1894-1940

Bibliography of published books and articles of the late Norman McCleod Rogers relating to history, economics, and political science. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:477-8 Ag '40

Rogers family (Giles Rogers, 1643-1731)

Rogers, Hopewell Lindenberger. Rogers; some of the descendants of Giles Rogers, an immigrant to Virginia in 1664, including the family names of Barksdale, Croghan, Gatewood, George, Gwathmey, O'Fallon, Temple, Thruston, Tyler, Underwood, etc. Louisville, Ky. '40 bibl in introd

Róheim, Géza

Reference lists of contributing authors: Eliot Dole Hutchinson, Bernard S. Robinson, Géza Róheim, Milton H. Erickson. Psychiatry 2:469-71 Ag '39

Roland de la Platière, Mme Manon Jeanne (Phlipon) 1754-1793
Eaton, Jeanette. Daughter of the Seine; the life of Madame Roland; ed. by Mildred Dunlap Williams. school ed N.Y., London. Harper '38 p337-8, 345-6

Rolland, Romain, 1866-1944
* Starr, William Thomas. Romain Rolland's internationalism. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser. no2) [Eugene. '39] 1 85-106 mim *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ore, 1938

Rollin, Charles, 1661-1741
* Gaudin, Albert Charles. The educational views of Charles Rollin. N.Y. '39 p 127-47 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Rolling mill machinery
Association of iron and steel engineers. The modern strip mill, a recording of the continuous wide strip mill installations and practices in the United States; ed. T. J. Ess. [Pittsburgh] The association '41 p 123-4

Rolling mills
Association of iron and steel engineers. The modern strip mill, a recording of the continuous wide strip mill installations and practices in the United States; ed. T. J. Ess. [Pittsburgh] The association '41 p 123-4

Romains, Jules, pseud. of Louis Farigoule, 1885-
Bidal, Marie Louise. Les écrivains de l'Abbaye; Georges Duhamel, Jules Romains, Charles Vildrac, René Arcos, Luc Durtain, Georges Chennevière. Paris. Boivin '38 p210-16

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p255-7 Writings of Romains

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p344-5

Glässer, Edgar. Denkform und gemeinschaft bei Jules Romains; ein geisteswissenschaftlicher beitrag zum deutsch-französischen gemeinschaftsgedanken. (Denkform und jugendreihe, nr22) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p84-9

Roman antiquities. See Rome—Antiquities; Rome (city)—Antiquities

Roman Catholic church. Codex juris canonici
Beste, Ulric. Introductio in Codicem, quam in usum et utilitatem scholae et cleri ad promptam expeditamque canonum interpretationem. Collegeville, Minn. St. John's univ. bookstore '38 p4-5

Dausend, Pater Hugo. Das interrituelle recht im Codex iuris canonici; die bedeutung des gesetzbuches für die orientalische kirche. (Görres-gesellschaft zur pflege der wissenschaft im katholischen Deutschland, Bonn. Sektion für rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Veröffentlichungen, 79. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '39 p 11-16

Reilly, Thomas Francis. The visitation of religious. (Canon law studies, no 112) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 179-83 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Roman Catholic church. Curia romana
Thilo, Martin. Das recht der entscheidung über krieg und frieden im streite kaiser Heinrichs VII. mit der Römischen kurie; ein beitrag zur geschichte des verhältnisses von sacerdotium und imperium und des wandels vom weltimperium zum nationalen königtum. (Historische studien, hft343) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 117-22

Roman Catholic church
* California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. The Sutro library catalogue of works on the Catholic church by Spanish, Portuguese and Spanish-American writers before 1800; comp. under the direction of Charles D. O'Malley; prepared by the personnel of the Work projects adm, Project no. 165-1-08-49; A. Yedidia, supervisor; A. I. Gans, ed; sponsored by the Calif. state lib. (Occasional papers. Bibliog. ser, no3, pt 1-2) San Francisco. '41 2v

* Lunt, William Edward. Financial relations of the papacy with England to 1327. (Publications, no33. Studies in Anglo-papal relations during the middle ages, 1) Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. '39 p687-721

* Parsons, Wilfrid. Early Catholic Americana; a list of books and other works by Catholic authors in the United States, 1729-1830. N.Y. Macmillan '39 282p

* Washington. D.C. Public library. Books on Catholic subjects chiefly by Catholic authors, published 1930-1938; sel. from the coll. of the Wash. public lib. Wash. D.C. The library '38 15p

Economic significance of the Montes pietatis. A. Parsons. Franciscan Stud ns 1:26-8 S '41

Kösters, Ludwig. The church: its divine authority; tr. by Edwin G. Kaiser. St Louis, London. Herder '38 p312-24

Martin, Victor. Les origines du gallicanisme. [Paris] Bloud & Gay '39 2v v 1, p9-25

Marygrove college, Detroit, Michigan. A second spring: a commemoration of the golden jubilee of Rerum novarum. Detroit. The college '41 p65-71

Stigmata of Saint Francis. A. O'Rahilly. Studies 27:178-9 Je '38

Thils, Gustave. Les notes de l'église dans l'apologétique catholique depuis la réforme. Gembloux. J. Duculot '37 p xxvii-liii

See also
Canon law
Church and state
Jesus Christ
Mary, Virgin
Mass
Monasteries
Monasticism
Oxford movement
Papacy
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Popes
Priories
Religious orders
Sacraments
Saints
Sisterhoods
Socialism and Roman Catholic church

Biography

Cicognani, Amleto Giovanni, abp. Sanctity in America. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '39 incl bibl

Recent important literature regarding the Catholic church during the late renaissance period, 1500-1648. R. M. Huber. Church Hist 10:30-5 Mr '41 bibliog article

Catechisms and creeds

Madoz, Joseph. Le symbole du XI^e^ concile de Tolède; ses sources, sa date, sa valeur. (Études et documents, fasc 19) Louvain. Spicilegium sacrum lovaniense bureaux '38 p 195-204

Charities

Boylan, Marguerite T. Social welfare in the Catholic church; organization and planning through diocesan bureaus; foreword by John Gregory Murray. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p327-44

Gillard, Marie Louise. Service social; notion et principes—écoles de service social—auxiliaires sociaux. (Louvain. Université. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Collection, no 125) Thuillies. Ramgal '39 p255-60

Sisterhoods in the Spanish American war. Sister M. M. Wirmel. Hist Rec & Stud 32:67-9 '41

Clergy

Code, Joseph Bernard. Dictionary of the American hierarchy. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '40 p xv-xxii partly annot

See also
Bishops

Discipline

Kroppmann, Hubert. Ehedispensübung und Stauferkampf unter Innozenz IV; ein beitrag zur geschichte des päpstlichen ehedispensrechtes. (Abh. zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hft79) Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '37 p xi-xvi

See also
Marriage (canon law)
Penance

Doctrinal and controversial works

Kempf, Joseph George. The questions of youth; notes for the teachers of religion. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['37] incl bibl

Roman Catholic church—Doctrinal and controversial works—*Continued*

O'Brien, John Anthony. The faith of millions; the credentials of the Catholic religion; with a pref. by William Cardinal O'Connell and an introd. by Dennis Cardinal Dougherty. 2d ed Huntington, Ind. Our Sunday visitor '38 p529-30

Ross, John Elliot. The Roman Catholic religion in creed and life. (In Finkelstein, Louis. The religions of democracy; Judaism, Catholicism, Protestantism in creed and life. N.Y. Devin-Adair '41 p 169)

Scott, Charles Archibald Anderson. Romanism and the gospel. Edinburgh. Church of Scotland, Com. on publications '37 1 l at end

Education

* Redden, John D. and Ryan, Francis Aloysius. A Catholic philosophy of education. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['42] incl bibl

Brown, James Nisbet. Educational implications of four conceptions of human nature; a comparative study. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 129-35 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Catholic books on education. Cath Sch J 39: 92-3 Mr '39

Crawford, Sister Aloysius. Preparation of teachers for Catholic rural schools. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 125-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Deferrari, Roy Joseph, ed. Essays on Catholic education in the United States. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 incl bibl

Ely, Sister Aimee. The youth problem and the education of the Catholic girl. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 122-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Falvey, Daniel Patrick. A survey of the holdings in philosophy of representative Catholic college libraries, with an authoritative list of books in the field. N.Y. '39 l 87-91 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Financial support of early Catholic schools. F. J. Donohue. Cath Ed R 40:215-16 Ap '42

Jordan, Thomas Francis. The problem of vocational education and the Catholic secondary school. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 169-82 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Mang, William, originally Vincent Aloysius Mang. The curriculum of the Catholic high school for boys. Notre Dame, Ind. [Ptd. by Ave Maria press] '41 p307-11, 319-19 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Moll, Boniface E. A basic list of books in sociology for Catholic liberal arts colleges. N.Y. '39 l 60-73 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Savage, Roland Burke. A valiant Dublin woman; the story of George's hill (1766-1940) with a pref. and two maps by T. Corcoran. Dublin. Gill, M.H. '40 p308-12

Steinhauser, Alfred W. An evaluation of the social teachings found in a selected number of high school textbooks. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p xiii-xiv, 171-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Yeakel, Sister Mary Agnes. The nineteenth century educational contribution of the Sisters of charity of Saint Vincent de Paul in Virginia. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in educ, no27) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p 111-13 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Zanfagna, Sister Mary Lauretana. Educational theories and principles of Cardinal Silvio Antoniano. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 127-34 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

Religious education, Roman Catholic

Finance

Schafer, Karl Heinrich, ed. Die ausgaben der Apostolischen kammer unter den päpsten Urban V. und Gregor XI. (1362-1378) nebst nachträgen und einem glossar für alle 3 ausgabenbände. (Görres-gesellschaft zur pflege der wissenschaft im katholischen Deutschland, Bonn. Vatikanische quellen zur geschichte der päpstlichen hof- und finanzeverwaltung, 1316-1378, bd6) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '37 p xviii-xxiv

Foreign relations

Brady, Joseph Hugh. Rome and the Neapolitan revolution of 1820-1821; a study in papal neutrality. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no431) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '37 p 189-96 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Church and the first Mexican republic, 1822-1830. P. V. Murray. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 48:1-89 Mr '37 bibliog f

Le droit concordataire dans la nouvelle Europe. Y. de la Brière. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:645-6 '39

Salvatorelli, Luigi. La politica della Santa sede dopo la guerra. (Manuali di politica internazionale, 3) Milano. Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale ['37] p290

Government

Kienitz, Edwin Roderich von. Die gestalt der kirche; eine einführung in geist und form des kirchlichen verfassungsrechts. Frankfurt am Main. F. Borgmeyer '37 p271-6

Köhler, Walther. Omnis ecclesia Petri propinqua; versuch einer religionsgeschichtlichen deutung. (Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische klasse. Sitzungsberichte, bd28, jahrg 1937/38, 3. abh) Heidelberg. C. Winter's universitätsbuchhandlung '38 bibliog f

See also

Investiture

History

Church and the first Mexican republic, 1822-1830. P. V. Murray. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 48:1-89 Mr '37 bibliog f

Corrigan, Raymond. The church and the nineteenth century. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p314-16

Gorman, Robert. Catholic apologetical literature in the United States (1784-1858). (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church hist, v28) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 165-87

Iannucci, Remo Joseph. The treatment of the capital sins and the Decalogue in the German sermons of Berthold von Regensburg. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 17) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 117-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Jesuit writers of history. M. P. Harney Cath Hist R 26:433-46 Ja '41 bibliog article

Kunkel, Paul Aloysius. The Theatines in the history of Catholic reform before the establishment of Lutheranism. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 171-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Pastor, Ludwig, freiherr von. The history of the popes, from the close of the middle ages; drawn from the secret archives of the Vatican and other original sources. London. J. Hodges 1891-1940 32v incl bibl

Periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Catholic historical review

Pickman, Edward Motley. The mind of Latin Christendom. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 v 1, p657-74

Recent important literature regarding the Catholic church during the late renaissance period, 1500-1648. R. M. Huber. Church Hist 10:3-37 Mr '41 bibliog article

Schnürer, Gustav. Katholische kirche und kultur in der barockzeit. Paderborn. F. Schöningh '37 p767-90

Verbist, Gabriël H. Saint Willibrord, apôtre des Pays-Bas et fondateur d'Echternach. (Louvain. Université. Recueil de travaux publiés par les membres des Conférences d'histoire et de philologie, 2. sér, 49. fasc) Paris, Bruges. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p327-40

See also

Counter-reformation

Jansenists

Popes—Temporal power

Roman Catholic church—*Continued*

Hymns

Da Silva, Owen Francis, ed. Mission music of California; a coll. of old Calif. mission hymns and masses; with an introd. by John Steven McGroarty. [Los Angeles. W. F. Lewis '41] p 123-8, 131-2

Law

See Canon law

Liturgy and ritual

* Besson, Marius. L'église et l'imprimerie dans les anciens diocèses de Lausanne et de Genève jusqu'en 1525. Genève. Librairie Jacquemoud '37-'38 2v

* Leroquais, Victor. Les pontificaux manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris, Mâcon, Protat '37 3v

Biehl, Ludwig. Das liturgische gebet für kaiser und reich; ein beitrag zur geschichte des verhältnisses von kirche und staat. (Görres-gesellschaft zur pflege der wissenschaft im katholischen Deutschland, Bonn. Sektion für rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Veröffentlichungen, 75. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '37 p 11-20

Bussard, Paul C. The vernacular missal in religious education. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 150-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Calkins, Hugh. It's your mass too; a pamphlet designed to stimulate the use of missals by the laity. Chicago. Perpetual novena in honor of our sorrowful mother ['39] p93-6

Ellard, Gerald. Men at work at worship; America joins the liturgical movement. N.Y. Longmans '40 incl bibl

Haessly, Sister Mary Gonzaga. Rhetoric in the Sunday collects of the Roman missal. St Louis. Manufactures printery '38 p 197-203 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—St Louis univ, 1931

Kennedy, Vincent Lorne. The saints of the canon of the mass. (Studi di antichità cristiana, 14) Roma. Pontificio istituto di archeologia cristiana '38 bibliog f

Liturgy in practice; rubrics and law. L. Wren. Franciscan Ed Conf Rep 1939:249 '39

McNeill, Charles James. The sacramentals; a study of the origin, nature, and proper use of the sacramentals of the church; with an introd. by Leon A. McNeill. (Catholic action ser. of discussion-club textbooks, v 1, no4) Wichita, Kan. Catholic action com. '38 inside back cover

See also
Chant (plain, Gregorian, etc)

Missions

Catholic exploration of the far West, 1794-1835. A. Timourian. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 48:329-87; 49:50-66, 135-70 D '37-Je '38 bibliog f

Colonial missions in Venezuela. M. Watters. Cath Hist R 23:129-52 Jl '37 bibliog f

Lyons, Sister Letitia Mary. Francis Norbert Blanchet and the founding of the Oregon missions (1838-1848). (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Am. church hist, v30, i.e. 31) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 189-95 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Newspapers

* Catholic press directory, 1942; the Catholic papers and periodicals published in the U.S. N.Y. Pub. for J. H. Meier by J. F. Wagner ['42] p28-160 annot

National Catholic almanac, 1938[-1942] (formerly known as The Franciscan almanac) comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name college, Wash. D.C. and pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V32-36) Paterson, N.J. St Anthony's guild '38-'42 5v v32, p324-6; v33, p346-8; v34, p414-16; v35, p426-8; v36, p438-40

Periodicals

* Brielmaier, Sylvester. Ephemerides, annuaria et commentaria periodica a fratribus minoribus capuccinis edita; descriptio bibliographica. Romae. Curia generalis ordinis '37 103p

* Catholic press directory, 1942; the Catholic papers and periodicals published in the U.S. N.Y. Pub. for J. H. Meier by J. F. Wagner ['42] p28-160 annot

* Early Catholic weeklies. T. F. Meehan. Hist Rec & Stud 28:237-55 '37

* List of periodicals indexed. See quarterly numbers of Catholic periodical index

Catholic high school catalog gets under way; pt3, Annotated list of evaluated Catholic secondary school periodicals. L. A. Leavey. Cath Lib World 12:115-17 Ja '41

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 4 folded sheets in portfolio

National Catholic almanac, 1938[-1942] (formerly known as The Franciscan almanac) comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name college, Wash. D.C. and pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V32-36) Paterson, N.J. St Anthony's guild '38-'42 5v v32, p324-9; v33, p346-51; v34, p414-20, v35, p426-32; v36, p438-44

Pioneer Catholic weeklies. J. R. Frese. Hist Rec & Stud 30:140-4 '39

Roman Catholic church in America

Documentos ineditos que ilustran los origenes de los obispados Carolense (1519) Tierra Florida (1520) y Yucatan (1561). S. Méndez Arceo. R Hist Am no9:31-61 Ag '40 bibliog f

Roman Catholic church in Argentina

* Arana, Enrique. Bibliografía del patronato nacional. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the third convention, Wash. D.C, Feb. 23 and 24, 1940. (Publications, ser2, v3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p 119-234 annot)

Roman Catholic church in Austria

Posch, Andreas. Die kirchliche aufklärung in Graz und an der Grazer hochschule. Graz. Leuschner & Lubensky ['37] p vi-ix

Roman Catholic church in Canada

Bull, William Perkins. From Macdonnell to McGuigan; the hist. of the growth of the Roman Catholic church in Upper Canada. (Perkins Bull hist. ser) Toronto. Perkins Bull foundation ['39] p453-70

Roman Catholic church in England

* Coulton, George Gordon. Medieval panorama; the English scene from Conquest to reformation. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge, England. Univ. press '38 p733-60

O'Connor, John Joseph. The Catholic revival in England. (Confraternity of Christian doctrine. Christendom ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 101-2

Roman Catholic church in Florida

Curley, Michael Joseph. Church and state in the Spanish Floridas (1783-1822). (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in Am. church hist, v30) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p342-58 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Roman Catholic church in France

Calvet, Jean. La littérature religieuse de François de Sales à Fénelon. (Histoire de la littérature française, 5) Paris. J. de Gigord '38 incl bibl

Lührs, Margot. Napoleons stellung zu religion und kirche. (Forschungen zur geschichte des ancien régime und der grossen revolution, hft 10; Historische studien, hft359) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 101-10

Martin, Victor. Les origines du gallicanisme. [Paris] Bloud & Gay '39 2v v 1, p9-25

Palmer, Robert Roswell. Catholics & unbelievers in eighteenth century France. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '39 p225-7 annot

Schwartz, Sister Christina. The Catholic church working through its individual members in any age and nation makes a positive social contribution as seen in France, 1815-1870. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p95-103 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Roman Catholic church in Germany

Eggers, Kurt. Rom gegen reich; ein kapitel deutscher geschichte um Bismarck. 3. aufl Stuttgart. G. Truckenmüller ['37] p62

Germann, Hanns Georg. Fünf jahre Reichskonkordat mit der Römischen kirche. Berlin. T. Fritsch ['38] p99-100

Roman Catholic church in Germany—*Cont.*

Heinrich IV, emperor of Germany. Die briefe Heinrich IV; herausgegeben von Carl Erdmann. (Deutsches mittelalter; kritische studientexte des Reichsinstituts für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monumenta Germaniae historica, 1) Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 bibliog f

Kolbeck, Sister Orestes. American opinion on the kulturkampf (1871-1882). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p77-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Wendling, Willi. Die volksbildungsbestrebungen des deutschen katholizismus im 19. jahrhundert. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p61-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Roman Catholic church in Ireland

Savage, Roland Burke. A valiant Dublin woman; the story of George's hill (1766-1940) with a pref. and two maps by T. Corcoran. Dublin. Gill, M.H. '40 p308-12

Roman Catholic church in Italy

Binchy, Daniel A. Church and state in fascist Italy. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p754-62

Jacini, Stefano, conte. La crisi religiosa del risorgimento; la politica ecclesiastica italiana da Villafranca a Porta Pia. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, n324) Bari. G. Laterza '38 bibliog f

Orlando, Vittorio Emanuele. Rome v/s Rome; a chapter of my war memoirs; tr. by Clarence Beardslee. N.Y. Vanni ['37] p 189-91

See also
Roman question

Roman Catholic church in Kansas

Graves, William Whites; Garraghan, Gilbert Joseph; and Towle, George. History of the Kickapoo mission and parish, the first Catholic church in Kansas. (Graves hist. ser, no7) St Paul, Kan. Journal press '38 p 138-9

Roman Catholic church in Latin America

Mendoza, Antonio Cuesta. Historia de la educación en Puerto Rico (1512-1826). (Stud. in Am. church hist, v27) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xi-xxvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Roman Catholic church in Louisiana

Jacobi, Herman Joseph. The Catholic family in rural Louisiana. (School of social work. Monograph, no8) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 125-6 *Thesis* M.S.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Roman Catholic church in Mexico

Church and state in the first decade of Mexican independence. W. E. Shiels. Cath Hist R 28:206-28 Jl '42 bibliog f

García Gutiérrez, Jesús. Apuntes para la historia del origen y desenvolvimiento del regio patronato indiano hasta 1857; prólogo de Germán Fernández del Castillo. (Escuela libre de derecho. Publicaciones, serB, v4) México. Jus, revista de derecho y ciencias sociales '41 p317-29

Martínez Gómez del Campo, Jorge. El despojo de los bienes eclesiásticos en México, estudio histórico y jurídico. México. '40 p 151-4

Rosado Escalante, José E. and Ontiveros. Favila, eds. Nota bibliográfica. (In Sánchez de Aguilar, Pedro. Informe contra idolorum cultores del obispado de Yucatán. [Latin text tr. by V. de P. Andrade] 3. ed Mérida. E. G. Triay '37 p 195-203)

Tamarón y Romeral, Pedro. Demostración del vastísimo obispado de la Nueva Vizcaya—1765; Durango, Sinaloa, Sonora, Arizona, Nuevo México, Chihuahua y porciones de Texas, Coahuila y Zacatecas; con una introducción bibliográfica y acotaciones por Vito Alessio Robles. (Biblioteca histórica mexicana de obras inéditas, 7) México. Antigua librería Robredo, de J. Porrúa e hijos '37 p425-34

Roman Catholic church in Michigan

* Historical records survey, Michigan. Inventory of the church archives of Michigan; the Roman Catholic church, archdiocese of Detroit. Detroit. The survey '41 186p

Roman Catholic church in Nebraska

Martin, Sister Mary Aquinata. The Catholic church on the Nebraska frontier (1884-1885). (Stud. in Am. church hist, v26) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 183-98 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Roman Catholic church in Nevada

* Historical records survey, Nevada. Inventory of the church archives of Nevada; Roman Catholic church. Reno. The survey '39 49 l mim

Roman Catholic church in New Hampshire

Historical records survey, New Hampshire. Inventory of the Roman Catholic church records in New Hampshire. [Manchester] '38 127 l mim

Roman Catholic church in New York (city)

Jacoby, George Paul. Catholic child care in nineteenth century New York; with a correlated summary of public and Protestant child welfare. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p247-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Roman Catholic church in Oklahoma

* Sources for the study of Oklahoma Catholic missions; a critical bibliography. Sister M. Ursula. Chronicles of Okla. 16:346-77 '38

Roman Catholic church in Oregon

O'Hara, Edwin Vincent. Pioneer Catholic history of Oregon. 4th centennial ed Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '39 p221-8

Roman Catholic church in Spain

Roman Catholic church. Pope, 1922-1939 (Pius XI). Encyclical on Spain (Dilectissima nobis). To the Spanish refugees (discourse of September 14, 1936). By His Holiness, Pope Pius XI. N.Y. Am. press '37 p21-4

Roman Catholic church in Switzerland

Müller, Hans. Der Aargau und der Sonderbund, ein beitrag zur geschichte der regeneration. Wohlen. Freiämter zeitung '37 p485-94 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Roman Catholic church in the United States

Burns, James Aloysius, and Kohlbrenner, Bernard John. A history of Catholic education in the United States. N.Y., Cincinnati. Benziger '37 incl bibl

Father John Thayer of New England and Ireland. R. J. Purcell. Studies 31:183-4 Je '42

Financial support for early Catholic schools. F. J. Donohue. Cath Ed R 40:215-16 Ap '42

Gallitzin source material. M. J. Linenberger. Cath Hist R 26:335-48 O '40 bibliog article

Gorman, Robert. Catholic apologetical literature in the United States (1784-1858). (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church hist, v28) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 165-87

Know-nothing movement in Kentucky. A. G. McGann. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 49:291-329 D '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1936

Maynard, Theodore. The story of American Catholicism. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p649-75

Selected bibliography of the religious orders and congregations of women founded within the present boundaries of the United States (1727-1850) J. B. Code. Cath Hist R 26:222-45 Jl '40

Willging, Eugene Paul. The index to American Catholic pamphlets. (V 1-2) [St Paul. Catholic lib. service] Scranton, Pa. The author ['37-'42] 2v

—Supplement 1[-2] St Paul. Catholic lib. service '38-'39 2v

Roman Catholic church in Wisconsin

Historical records survey, Wisconsin. A directory of Catholic churches in Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 l 165-6

Roman Catholic literature

* Bridgeport, Connecticut. Public library and reading room. Books by Catholic authors and other books of interest to Catholics in the Library and reading room; comp. by Frances E. Gleason. [Bridgeport ptg. co.] '41 181p

* Brown, Stephen James Meredith. Novels and tales by Catholic writers; a catalogue. 7th ed Dublin. Central Catholic lib. '40 84p

* Catholic library association. Catholic supplement to the Standard catalog for high school libraries; sel. by a com. of the Association; Richard James Hurley, chairman; religion sec. ed. by William J. Gibbons. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 132p *Pub. also with* Standard catalog for high school libraries, 4th ed.

Roman Catholic literature—*Continued*

* Catholic library association. A reading list for Catholics; prepared for Nat. Catholic bk. week; ed. by John M. O'Loughlin. N.Y. America press '40 124p annot

—Supplement. Scranton, Pa. The association '41 35p annot

* Catholic periodical index. See quarterly numbers

* Catholic unity league, New York. Library list of 8000 books and pamphlets; comp. by Bertrand L. Conway. 17th ed N.Y. The league '37 94p

* Catholic unity league, New York. Library list of 10,000 books and pamphlets; comp. by Bertrand L. Conway. 18th ed N.Y. The league '39 108p

* FitzPatrick, Paul Joseph, and Dirksen, Cletus Francis. Bibliography of economic books and pamphlets by Catholic authors, 1891-1941. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v7) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 55p

* Guide to Catholic literature, 1888-1940. Detroit. W. Romig '40 5pts

* Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. Chicago. Follett '40 49p annot

* Guide to Catholic reading; comp: Sister Camilla Troy. 2d enl ed [Chicago] Follett '41 48p annot

* Kirsch, Felix Marie, comp. The religion teacher's library; a sel. annot. list of bks, pamphlets and magazines. 2d ed rev Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild ['40] 86p annot

* Kirsch, Felix Marie, and Vogel, Claude Lawrence, comps. The religion teacher's library; a sel. annot. list of bks, pamphlets and magazines. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '38 57p

* National Catholic educational association. Secondary school department. Committee on libraries. One hundred Catholic titles for high school libraries. [Chicago? '40] 32p annot

* Parsons, Wilfrid. Early Catholic Americana; a list of books and others works by Catholic authors in the United States, 1729-1830. N.Y. Macmillan '39 282p

And in these days of Lent let each one receive a book and read it all through. Cath Lib World 12:153-5 F '41 annot

Annotated list of evaluated Catholic secondary school periodicals. L. A. Leavey. Cath Lib World 12:115-17 Ja '41 *Also pub. separately*

Brown, Stephen James Meredith. Libraries and literature from a Catholic standpoint. Dublin. Browne & Nolan '37 incl bibl

Catholic book index. See bimonthly numbers of Catholic bookman

Catholic library association. Catholic high school committee. Forty-two recent books for Catholic schools. (In Standard catalog for high school libraries; 1938-1941 suppl. to the 3d ed, 1937 (cumulated with the 1938, 1939 and 1940 supplements) a classified list and a dictionary catalog of 1172 bks; ed. by Isabel Monro and Dorothy E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p431-40 annot) *Also pub. separately*

Catholic magazine index. See bimonthly numbers of Catholic bookman

Confraternity of Christian doctrine. A course of study in religion for teachers of Catholic children who attend public schools, grades I and II[-VI, VII and VIII] developed as a manual for the use of priests, religious and lay teachers in religious vacation school classes; prepared by a nat. com. under the auspices of the Confraternity, Rev. Leon A. McNeill, general chairman. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild ['42] 3v v 1, p31-8; v2, p40-6; v3, p31-6

Gable, Sister Mariella, comp. Great modern Catholic short stories. N.Y. Sheed '42 p365-70 annot

Gorman, Robert. Catholic apologetical literature in the United States (1784-1858). (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church hist, v28) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 165-81

Inheritance conscious. Sister Mary Ignatia. Cath Sch J 37:157-8 Je '37

Keeler, Sister Mary Jerome. Catholic literary France, from Verlaine to the present time. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '38 p263-4

National Catholic almanac, 1938[-1942] (formerly known as The Franciscan almanac) comp. by the Franciscan clerics of Holy Name college, Wash. D.C. and pub. with ecclesiastical approbation. (V32-36) Paterson, N.J. St Anthony's guild '38-'42 5v v32, p296-304; v33, p317-26; v34, p388-94; v35, p413-21; v36, p425-33

New books. See monthly numbers of Catholic library world annot Absorbed Pamphlet notes, 1941

New Haven, Connecticut. Free public library. 350 books for Catholics from the shelves of the New Haven public library. The library '41 12p

Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Books of Catholic authors published 1930-1940; sel. from the coll. of the Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh. The library ['41?] 22p

Some additions and corrections to Early Catholic Americana. F. B. Bowe. Cath Hist R 28:229-47 Jl '42 bibliog article

Willging, Eugene Paul. The index to American Catholic pamphlets. (V 1-2) [St Paul. Catholic lib. service] Scranton, Pa. The author ['37-'42] 2v

—Suppl, 1[-2] St Paul. Catholic lib. service '38-'39 2v

Bibliography

FitzPatrick, Paul Joseph, and Dirksen, Cletus Francis. Bibliography of economic books and pamphlets by Catholic authors, 1891-1941. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v7) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p54-5

Juvenile literature

* Kiely, Mary, comp. New worlds to live; a catalog of books for Catholic boys and girls. N.Y. Pro parvulis bk. club '39 108p

Kiely, Mary. Traffic lights; safe crossways into modern children's literature from the Catholic point of view; foreword by Harold Gardiner. N.Y. Pro Parvulis bk. club ['41] p95-8, incl bibl

Roman Catholics in North America

Code, Joseph Bernard. Dictionary of the American hierarchy. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '40 p xv-xxii partly annot

Roman Catholics in the United States

Century of American Catholicism as seen through French eyes. J. J. Meng. Cath Hist R 27:39-68 Ap '41 bibliog f

Cicognani, Amleto Giovanni, abp. Sanctity in America. [rev ed] Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '41 incl bibl

Fell, Sister Marie Léonore. The foundations of nativism in American textbooks, 1783-1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p227-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Kelly, Sister Mary Gilbert, originally Irene Agnes Kelly. Catholic immigrant colonization projects in the United States, 1815-1860. (Monograph ser, 17) N.Y. U.S. Catholic hist. soc. '39 p273-82

Murphy, John Clarence. An analysis of the attitudes of American Catholics toward the immigrant and the Negro, 1825-1925. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud in sociology, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 147-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholiv univ. of Am, 1941

Ruskowski, Leo Francis. French émigré priests in the United States (1791-1815). (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church hist, v32) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 133-44 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Some additions and corrections to Early Catholic Americana. F. B. Bowe. Cath Hist R 28:229-47 Jl '42 bibliog article

Roman law

* Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales. Biblioteca. Derecho romano. (Serie bibliográfica: publicación, no5) Buenos Aires. '38 111, 4, 10p mim

Gilmore, Myron Piper. Argument from Roman law in political thought, 1200-1600. (Harvard hist. monographs, 15) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p 135-41 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1937

Roman law—*Continued*

Guibal, Maurice Philibert. De l'influence de la philosophie sur le droit romain et la jurisprudence de l'époque classique (essai de synthèse historique) Paris. Sirey '37 p223-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Lanfranchi, Fabio. Il diritto nei retori romani, contributo alla storia dello sviluppo del diritto romano. (R. Università di Roma. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di diritto romano dei diritti dell'oriente mediterraneo e di storia del diritto, 4) Milano. A. Giuffrè '38 p xiii-xxi

Michaelides-Nauaros, Georgios. Contribution à l'étude des pactes successoraux en droit byzantin (Justinien et post-Justinien). Paris. Éditions Héracles '37 p217-31 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Muirhead, John Spencer. An outline of Roman law; with an introd. by Lord Normand. London. Hodge '37 p 185-6

Sherman, Charles Phineas, ed. and tr. Epitome of Roman law in a single book; a concise coll. of almost 700 sel. texts of principles and rules in Roman jurisprudence. N.Y. Baker, Voorhis '37 p319-23

Sherman, Charles Phineas. Roman law in the modern world. 3d ed N.Y. Baker, Voorhis '37 3v v3, p255-73

See also

Corporation law (Roman law)
Criminal procedure (Roman law)
Marriage (Roman law)
Persons (Roman law)

Roman question

Italian library of information, New York. The Roman question. (Outline stud, ser3, no3) N.Y. The library '40 l 33-5 mim

See also

Italian question, 1848-1870
Popes—Temporal power

Romance languages

* Palfrey, Thomas Rossman; Fucilla, Joseph Guerin; and Holbrook, William Collar, comps. A bibliographical guide to the Romance languages and literatures. Evanston, Ill. Chandler '39 82 l

* Palfrey, Thomas Rossman; Fucilla, Joseph Guerin; and Holbrook, William Collar, comps. A bibliographical guide to the Romance languages and literatures. 2d ed Evanston, Ill. Chandler '40 82 l

Bücherschau. See numbers of Germanisch-romanische monatsschrift

Mélanges de linguistique romane offerts à M Jean Haust, professeur de dialectologie wallonne à l'Université de Liége . . . à l'occasion de son admission à l'éméritat. Liége. H. Vaillant-Carmanne '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

See also

French language
Italian language
Portuguese language
Provençal language
Rumanian language
Spanish language

Dictionaries

Brinkmann, Walter. Bienenstock und bienenstand in den romanischen ländern. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd30) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xiv

Grammar

Les aspects verbaux en Espagnol ancien. J Larochette. R Lang Rom 68:327-31 Ja '39

Words

Kögler, Karl. Die bezeichnungen des geissblatts in den romanischen sprachen. (Leipziger romanistische studien, 1. Sprachwissenschaftliche reihe, hft 18) Leipzig. Selbstverlag des Romanischen seminars '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Leipzig, 1937

Romance literature

* Palfrey, Thomas Rossman; Fucilla, Joseph Guerin; and Holbrook, William Collar, comps. A bibliographical guide to the Romance languages and literatures. Evanston, Ill. Chandler '39 82 l

* Palfrey, Thomas Rossman; Fucilla, Joseph Guerin; and Holbrook, William Collar, comps. A bibliographical guide to the Romance languages and literatures. 2d ed Evanston, Ill. Chandler '40 82 l

Bücherschau. See numbers of Germanisch-romanische monatsschrift

See also

French literature
Italian literature
Portuguese literature
Provençal literature
Rumanian literature
Spanish literature

Romance philology

* Literatürblatt für germanische und romanische philologie. See monthly numbers

* Palfrey, Thomas Rossman; Fucilla, Joseph Guerin; and Holbrook, William Collar, comps. A bibliographical guide to the Romance languages and literatures. Evanston, Ill. Chandler's '39 82 l

* Palfrey, Thomas Rossman; Fucilla, Joseph Guerin; and Holbrook, William Collar, comps. A bibliographical guide to the Romance languages and literatures. 2d ed Evanston, Ill. Chandler '40 82 l

Brinkmann, Walter. Bienenstock und bienenstand in den romanischen ländern. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd30) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xiv

Romances

Houck, Margaret Evah. Sources of the Roman de Brut of Wace. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v5, no2; Stud. in the Geoffrey of Monmouth tradition) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p351-6; bibl in notes p313-48

Lancaster, Charles Maxwell, tr. Saints and sinners in old romance; poems of feudal France and England. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '42 p436-8

Mary Norbert, Mother. The reflection of religion in English medieval verse romances. Bryn Mawr, Pa. '41 p 172-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1940

Newstead, Helaine H. Bran the blessed in Arthurian romance. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 141) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p201-12 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Sparnaay, Hendrik. Hartmann von Aue; studien zu einer biographie. Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '33-'38 2v v2, p 107-45, bibliog f

See also

Perceval (romances, etc)

Romans

Römerzeitliche schädel aus Kärnten. A. Kloiber. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no2:139 '39

Romansh language

* Maxfield, Mildred Elizabeth. Raeto-Romance bibliography. (Stud. in the Romance languages and literatures, no2) Chapel Hill. [Univ. of N.C.] '41 p5-28 304 titles partly annot

Romanticism

* Addison, Agnes Eleanor. Romanticism and the Gothic revival. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. p157-83

* Romantic movement: a selective and critical bibliography for 1936[-1941] W. Graham. ELH 4:1-40; 5:1-48; 6:1-38; 7:1-38; 8:1-40; 9:1-35 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

Kern, Hans. Die seelenkunde der romantik. (Das deutsche leben; eine schriftenreihe biozentrischer forschung, 2. folge, bd3) Berlin, Lichterfelde. Widukindverlag. A. Boss '37 p56-61

Roger-Henrichsen, Gudmund. Fra højromantik til staalromantik; skitser af strømningerne i Europas litteratur fra Napoleon til Hitler. København. Gyldendal '39 p77-8

Selective bibliography of romanticism. PMLA 55:53-60 Mr '40 annot

See also

Naturalism in literature
Realism in literature

England

Dykes, Eva Beatrice. The Negro in English romantic thought; or, A study of sympathy for the oppressed. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '42 p 157-66

Evans, Benjamin Ifor. Tradition and romanticism; studies in English poetry from Chaucer to W. B. Yeats. N.Y. Longmans '40 bibliog f

Romanticism—England—*Continued*

Gallaway, Francis. Reason, rule, and revolt in English classicism. N.Y. Ptd. and pub. for the Univ. of Ky. by Scribner '40 p349-57

O'Donnell, Sister Mary Mildred. The genesis of a fallacy in romantic Shakespearean criticism. St Louis univ. '40 p ix-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D.—St Louis univ, 1938

France

Clement, Nemours Honoré. Romanticism in France. (Revolving fund ser 9) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '39 p xi-xviii

Peyre, Henri. Le classicisme français. (Coll. Voix de France) N.Y. Maison française '42 p239-65

Germany

* Grote, Ludwig. Die brüder Olivier und die deutsche romantik. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, hrsg. vom Deutschen verein für kunstwissenschaft, bd31) Berlin. Im Rembrandt-verlag '38 p370-83

Ackermann, Otto. Schwabentum und romantik; geistesgeschichtliche untersuchungen über Justinus Kerner und Ludwig Uhland. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. B. Germanistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 125-9, *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Franz, Alfred. Der pädagogische gehalt der deutschen romantik; zur erziehungswissenschaftlichen würdigung des romantischen romans. (Erziehungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen; studien zur problemgeschichte der pädagogik, 6) Leipzig. F. Meiner '37 p 130-2

Gode-von Aesch, Alexander Gottfried Friedrich. Natural science in German romanticism. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, ns, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p269-87

Hilzheimer, Klaus. Das drama der deutschen neuromantik. Halle. Akademischer verlag '38 p 188-90 *Inaugural dissertation*—Jena, 1937

Jäger, Gertrud. Schellings politische anschauungen. (Historische studien, hft357) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p97-102

Sauzin, Louis. Adam-Heinrich Müller (1799-1829) sa vie et son œuvre. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p639-47 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Scheiber, Sister Mary Magdalita. Ludwig Tieck and the mediaeval church. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 12) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 155-63 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Weihe, Amalie. Der junge Eichendorff und Novalis' naturpantheismus. (Germanische studien, hft210) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p5-8 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Italy

Pöschl, Wolfgang. Arrigo Boito, ein vertreter der italienischen spätromantik. (Romanische studien, hft52) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 165-72 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Spain

* Samuels, Daniel George. Enrique Gil y Carrasco: a study in Spanish romanticism. N.Y. Instituto de las Españas '39 p233-49 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Peers, Edgar Allison. A history of the romantic movement in Spain. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 2v incl bibl, bibliog f

Romanticism in art

Benz, Richard Edmund, and Schneider, Arthur von. Die kunst der deutschen romantik. München. R. Piper ['39] p 181-218

Romanticism in music

Boyer, Jean. Le romantisme de Beethoven; contribution à l'étude de la formation d'une légende. Paris. H. Didier '38 p439-63

Rome

Carcopino, Jérôme. Daily life in ancient Rome; the people and the city at the height of the empire; ed. with bibl. and notes by Henry T. Rowell; tr. from the French by E. O. Lorimer. (Yale univ. Oliver Baty Cunningham memorial publication fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press '40 p281-8 annot; bibl in notes p289-318

List of classical books. E. V. C. Plumptre. Sch Lib R 1 no7:243-9 partly annot *Also pub. separately*

Osborn, Edward Bolland. Our debt to Greece and Rome [rev ed] London. English universities ['37] p 191-2

Westbury-Jones, J. Roman and Christian imperialism. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p xxxv-xxxvii

Antiquities

Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. The Roman antiquities of Dionysius of Halicarnassus; with an English tr. by Earnest Cary on the basis of the version of Edward Spelman. (Loeb classical lib. Greek authors) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Heinemann '37 6v v 1, p xlvii

Ducati, Pericle. L'arte in Roma dalle origini al sec. VIII. (Istitvto di stvdi romani. Storia di Roma, v26) Bologna. L. Cappelli ['38] p421-36 annot

Tanzer, Helen Henrietta. The common people of Pompeii; a study of the graffiti. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in archaeology, no29) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p97-101

Van Buren, Albert William. Gli studi americani sulla figura e l'opera di Augusto e sulla fondazione dell'impero romano. (Qvaderni avgvstei. Studi stranieri, 5) [Roma] Istituto di stvdi romani '37 bibliog f

Army

Adcock, Frank Ezra. The Roman art of war under the republic. (Martin classical lectures, v8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibl in notes p 127-31

Durry, Marcel. Les cohortes prétoriennes. (Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc.146) Paris. E. de Boccard '38 p405-13 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Civilization

* Nybakken, Oscar Edward. Guide for readings in English on Roman civilization. (Bul, no30) N.Y. Am. classical league. Service bur., N.Y. univ. '40 50p

Bibliography of new publications in the classical field, 1937/38[-1940/41] J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 21:144-6; 22:199-201; 23:228-32; 24: 232-5 Ap '38, My '39, My '40, My '41

Couch, Herbert Newell, and Geer, Russel Mortimer. Classical civilization; v. 1, Greece, by H. N. Couch; v. 2, Rome, by Russel M. Geer. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 2v v2. p389-94 annot

Guinagh, Kevin, and Dorjahn, Alfred Paul. Latin literature in translation. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 incl bibl

Haskell, Henry Joseph. This was Cicero; modern politics in a Roman toga. N.Y. Knopf '42 bibliog note p369-76

Janzer, Benno. Historische untersuchungen zu den redenfragmenten des M. Porcius Cato; beiträge zur lebensgeschichte und politik Catos. Würzburg. Aumühle. K. Triltsch '37 p89-90, bibliog f *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Würzburg

Jones, Tom Bard. A short history of ancient civilization. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p363-5

Slaughter, Gertrude Elizabeth (Taylor). Calabria, the first Italy. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '39 p313-17

White, Dorrance Stinchfield. The teaching of Latin. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] incl bibl

Colonies

Sherwin-White, Adrian Nicholas. The Roman citizenship. Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p298-9

Economic conditions

Frank, Tenny. An economic survey of ancient Rome; v. 5, Rome and Italy of the empire. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p423-33

Johnson, Rozelle Parker. Compositiones variae, from Codex 490, Biblioteca capitolare, Lucca, Italy; an introd. study. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in lang. and lit, v23, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p 109-12

History

* Piganiol, André. Histoire de Rome. (Clio; introd. aux études historiques, no3) Paris. Presses universitaires de France '39 p xi-li

Rome—History—*Continued*

* Teggart, Frederick John. Rome and China; a study of correlations in historical events. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press. London. '39 p249-70, bibliog f

Armen, Herant K. Tigranes, the Great; a biography. Detroit. Avondale press '40 p215-16

Cambridge ancient history; ed. by J. B. Bury, S. A. Cook [and] F. E. Adcock. (V 12) Cambridge [England] Univ. press ['39] p728-99

Ciaceri, Emanuele. Le origini di Roma; la monarchia e la prima fase dell'età repubblicana (dal sec. VIII alla metà del sec. V A.C.) Milano. Dante Alighieri (Albrighi, Segati & c.) '37 bibliog f

Colonna di Cesarò, Giovanni Antonio, duca. Il mistero delle origini di Roma; miti e tradizioni. Milano. La Prora ['38] bibliog f

Histoire romaine; histoire régionale et fouilles. A. Piganiol. R Hist Bul 181:72-84 Ja '37 review article

Westington, Mars McClelland. Atrocities in Roman warfare to 133 B.C. [Chicago] '38 p 136-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Wuilleumier, Pierre. Tarente des origines à la conquête romaine. (Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc 148) Paris. E. de Boccard '39 p725-49 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Year's work in classical studies, 1937[-1939] (V30-32) Bristol. Arrowsmith '37-'39 3v

Poetry

Christ, Franz. Die römische weltherrschaft in der antiken dichtung. (Tübinger beiträge zur altertumswissenschaft, 31. hft) Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '38 p xii-xvi *Thesis*—Univ. Tübingen, 1935

Republic, 510-30 B.C.

Klass, Justinus. Cicero und Caesar; ein beitrag zur aufhellung ihrer gegenseitigen beziehungen. (Historische studien, hft354) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p5-6 *Pub. also as portion of thesis*—Giessen

Sheldon, Edward Louis. Publius Cornelius Dolabella. Pub. under the auspices of the Graduate school of N.Y. univ. ['39] p28-9 *Abridgment of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ. 1937

Walbank, Frank William. Philip V of Macedon; the Hare prize essay, 1939. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p351-65

See also
Punic wars

Empire, 30 B.C.—A.D. 476

* Sanna, Giovanni. Bibliografia generale dell'eta romanà imperiale. (V 1) Firenze. Nuova Italia '38 123p

Besnier, Maurice. L'Empire romain de l'avènement des Sévères au concile de Nicée. (Histoire générale: I, Histoire ancienne, 3. ptie: Histoire romaine, t iv, 1. ptie) Paris. Presses universitaires de France '37 p387-92

Daniele, Ireneo. I documenti constantiniani della Vita Constantini di Eusebio de Cesarea. (Analecta gregoriana, v 13) Romae. Universitas gregoriana '38 p ix-xiii, bibliog f *Thesis*—Pontificia università gregoriana

Fox, Sister Margaret Mary. The life and times of St Basil the Great as revealed in his works. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic studies, v57) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p ix-xv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Hoffsten, Ruth Bertha. Roman women of rank of the early empire in public life as portrayed by Dio, Paterculus, Suetonius, and Tacitus. Philadelphia '39 p vii-xi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Lot, Ferdinand. La fin du monde antique et le début du moyen âge. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective, 2.sec, 31) Paris. A. Michel '38 p471-502

Macurdy, Grace Harriet. Vassal-queens and some contemporary women in the Roman empire. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in archaeology, no22) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p 135-9

Paribeni, Roberto. L'Italia imperiale da Ottaviano a Teodosio. (Storia d'Italia, v2) Milano. A. Mondadori ['38] p659-83

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. C. Suetonii Tranquilli Vita Tiberii, chapters I to XXIII; ed. with parallel passages and a hist. commentary by Mary Johnstone Du Four. Philadelphia. '41 p 114-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Vom werden und wesen des prinzipats. A. von Premerstein. Bayer Akad Wiss Philos-Hist Abt Abh ns no 15:IX-XII '37

Moral conditions

Schmähling, Eberhard. Die sittenaufsicht der censoren; ein beitrag zur sittengeschichte der Römischen republik. (Würzburger studien zur altertumswissenschaft, hft 12) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Würzburg

Navy

Adcock, Frank Ezra. The Roman art of war under the republic. (Martin classical lectures, v8) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibl in notes p 127-31

Starr, Chester G. The Roman imperial navy, 31 B.C.-A.D. 324. (Cornell univ. Cornell stud. in classical philology) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 bibl in notes p 198-208

Occupations

Maxey, Mima. Occupations of the lower classes in Roman society. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p97-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Politics and government

* Seel, Otto. Römische denker und römischer staat. (Neue wege zur antike. 1. reihe: Darstellungen, hft 13) Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner '37 bibliog f

Haskell, Henry Joseph. New deal in old Rome; how government in the ancient world tried to deal with modern problems. (Borzoi bks) N.Y. Knopf; Toronto. Ryerson press '39 p251-8

Howe, Laurence Lee. The pretorian prefect from Commodus to Diocletian (A.D. 180-305). Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p 124-7, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Sherwin-White, Adrian Nicholas. The Roman citizenship. Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p298-9

Syme, Ronald. The Roman revolution. Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p530-4

Vom werden und wesen des prinzipats. A. von Premerstein. Bayer Akad Wiss Philos-Hist Abt Abh ns no 15:IX-XII '37

Provinces

Alföldi, András. Tracce del cristianesimo nell'epoca delle grandi migrazioni in Ungheria; studi ungheresi sul tardo impero. (Quaderni dell'impero. Roma e le province, 2) [Roma] Istituto di studi romani '38 bibliog f

Jerphanion, Guillaume de. Studie e scoperte francesi sull'archeologia e l'arte del tardo impero. (Quaderni dell'impero. Roma e le province, 4) [Roma] Istituto di studi romani '38 bibliog f

Religion

Evans, Elizabeth Cornelia. The cults of the Sabine territory. (Papers and monographs, v 11) N.Y. Am. academy in Rome '39 p xiii-xiv

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. De errore profanarum religionum; tr. nouvelle avec texte et commentaire par Gilbert Heuten. (Brussels. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres. Travaux, t8) Bruxelles. Éditions de la Revue de l'Univ. de Bruxelles '38 p31-8

Social life and customs

Bell, Mary Rebecca. Roman society from Commodus to Alexander Severus. Chicago. '37 p 186-7 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Carcopino, Jérôme. Daily life in ancient Rome; the people and the city at the height of the empire; ed. with bibl. and notes by Henry T. Rowell; tr. from the French by E. O. Lorimer. (Yale univ. Oliver Baty Cunningham memorial publication fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press '40 p281-8 annot; bibl in notes p289-318

Rome—Social life and customs—*Continued*

Carcopino, Jérôme. La vie quotidienne à Rome à l'apogée de l'empire. [Paris] Hachette ['39] p319

Rivenburg, Marjorie Josephine. Fashionable life in Rome as portrayed by Seneca. Philadelphia. '39 p 127-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Rome (city)

Beyle, Marie Henri. Promenades dans Rome; texte établi et annoté par Armand Caraccio; préf. de Henri de Régnier. (Œuvres complètes de Stendhal) Paris. H. Champion '38 v 1, p lxxxiii-clxviii

Antiquities

Haynes, Denys Eyre Lankester, and Hirst, P. E. D. Porta argentariorum. (British school at Rome. Suppl. paper. 1939) London. Macmillan ['40] p 1-2, bibliog f

Commerce

Loane, Mrs Helen (Jefferson). Industry and commerce of the city of Rome (50 B.C.-200 A.D.). (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser56, no2) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Description

Gnoli, Umberto. Topografia e toponomastica di Roma medioevale e moderna. Roma. Staderini editore ['39] p xiii-xv

History

Bardet, Gaston. La Rome de Mussolini. Paris. Massin '37 p311-13

Carcopino, Jérôme. La vie quotidienne à Rome à l'apogée de l'empire. [Paris] Hachette ['39] p319

Rome (city). Arco di Costantino

L'Orange, Hans Peter, and Gerkan, Armin von. Der spätantike bildschmuck des Konstantinsbogens. (Studien zur spätantiken kunstgeschichte, 10) Berlin. W. de Gruyter '39 p viii-xii

Rome (city). Basilica Porcia

Maenianum and Basilica. K. Lehmann-Hartleben. Am J Philol 59:280 Jl '38

Römer, Ole Christensen, 1644-1710

Cohen, I. Bernard. Roemer and the first determination of the velocity of light. (Hist. of science ser. Publication, no 1) N.Y. Burndy lib. '42 p50-1

Romero, Carlos Alberto, 1863-

Leguía, Jorge Guillermo. Hombres e ideas en el Perú; prólogo de Gonzalo Otero Lora. (Biblioteca América) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p 143-53 annot

Romero, José Rubén, 1890-

José Rubén Romero, costumbrista of Michoacán. R. Stanton. Hispania 24:428 D '41 Writings of Romero

Romero, Sylvio, 1851-1914

Süssekind de Mendonça, Carlos. Silvio Romero, sua formação intelectual, 1851-1880; com uma indicação bibliografica. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira, Sér5.ª: Brasiliana, v 114) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p305-39

Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585

* Bibliographie des œuvres de Ronsard. A. Pereire. Bul Bibliophile ns 16:21-6, 69-75, 109-14, 353-60, 447-51, 507-12, 557-60; 17: 17-18, 55-9, 159-61, 269-71, 305-7, 359-62, 489-92; 18:67-75, 105-10, 205-15 Ja-Mr, Jl, O '37-F, Ap, Je-Ag, N '38, Ja, Mr, My '39

Bernardet, Edmond. Un abbé d'Hautecombe, ami de Ronsard, Alphonse Delbène, évêque d'Albi, 1538-1608. Grenoble. Aux éditions de la revue Les Alpes '37 p 159-64

Humiston, Clinton Cooley. A comparative study of the metrical technique of Ronsard and Malherbe. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v24, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 179-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

Silver, Isidore. The Pindaric odes of Ronsard. Paris '37 p 135-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Roofs

Study of temperatures under sheet steel roofs. H. Giese and others. Ag Eng 20:269-70 Jl '39

United States. National bureau of standards. Building materials and structures; survey of roofing materials in the south central states. H. R. Snoke and L. J. Waldron. (Rep, BMS84) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 18-19

Rooming houses. See Lodging houses

Roon, Albrecht Theodor Emil, graf von, 1803-1879

Elster, Hanns Martin. Kriegsminister, general-feldmarschall, ministerpräsident graf Albrecht von Roon; sein leben und wirken. Berlin. K. Siegismund ['38] bibl in Vorwort

Roosevelt, Mrs Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt) 1884-

Edelstein, Pauline, comp. Bibliography of Eleanor Roosevelt, first lady of the land. Boston. '40 128 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1882-1945

Should the Roosevelt administration be approved? (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p337-42)

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p512-13

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919

Baker, Richard Cleveland. The tariff under Roosevelt and Taft. Hastings, Neb. Ptd. by Democrat ptg. co. '41 p201-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Hagedorn, Hermann. The bugle that woke America; the saga of Theodore Roosevelt's last battle for his country. N.Y. Day ['40] p213-17

Roosevelt, Theodore. Stories of the great West; ed. by Marquis E. Shattuck. N.Y. Appleton-Century '40 p xxxi-xxxii Writings of Roosevelt

Roosevelt, Theodore. Theodore Roosevelt cyclopedia; ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart and Herbert Ronald Ferleger; foreword by William Allen White. N.Y. Roosevelt memorial assn. ['41] p ix-xi Writings of Roosevelt

Roosevelt family

Schriftgiesser, Karl. The amazing Roosevelt family, 1613-1942. N.Y. Funk, W. ['42] p355-8

Root, Elihu, 1845-1937

Jessup, Philip C. Elihu Root; v. 1, 1845-1909; v. 2, 1905-1937. N.Y. Dodd '38 2v v 2, p510-52

Root forming substances

Comparative activity of root-inducing substances and methods for treating cuttings. A. E. Hitchcock and P. W. Zimmerman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:480 Jl '39

Dual effect of auxin on root formation. F. W. Went. Am J Bot 26:29 Ja '39

Effect of hormodin A, a growth substance, on the rooting of cuttings. M. A. Maxon and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 280:972-3 '40 29 titles

Effect of indolebutyric acid, indoleacetic acid, and alpha naphthalene-acetic acid on rooting of cuttings of Douglas fir and Sitka spruce. B. G. Griffith. J For 38:501 Je '40

Effect of indolebutyric acid on rooting of greenwood cuttings of some deciduous forest trees. M. Afanasiev. J For 37:41 Ja '39

Effects of various growth substances on the number and the length of roots of allium cepa. M. Levine and J. Lein. Am J Bot 28:168 F '41

Experiments with growth-controlling substances; reaction of leafless woody cuttings to treatment with root-forming substances. H. L. Pearse. Ann Bot ns2:235-6 Ja '38

Factors affecting regeneration of the horse-radish root. R. C. Lindner. Plant Physiology 15:180-1 Ap '40 24 titles

Growth behavior of one-millimeter excised root tips. G. C. Galligar. Plant Physiology 14:169 Ja '39

Growth factor requirements of four species of isolated roots. J. Bonner and P. S. Devirian. Am J Bot 26:665 O '39

Growth of excised roots of the tomato. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmidt. Bot Gaz 99:726-8 Je '38

Root forming substances—*Continued*

Histological study and observations on the effects of some synthetic growth substances on stem tip cuttings of coffee. P. C. Reaño. Phil Ag 29:97-8 Jl '40

Plant-growth regulators. J. W. Mitchell and R. R. Rice. U S Ag Misc Pub 495:65-8 '42

Propagation of some trees and shrubs by cuttings. W. L. Doran. Mass Ag Exp B 382:41-7 '41

Second growth factor for excised pea roots: nicotinic acid. F. T. Addicott and P. S. Devirian. Am J Bot 26:671 O '39

Thiamin (vitamin B_1) and the growth of roots: the relation of chemical structure to physiological activity. J. Bonner. Am J Bot 25:548 Jl '38

Vitamin B_6, nicotinic acid, pyridine, glycine and thiamin in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Am J Bot 27: 820 N '40

Root knot

Cultural measures for control of root-knot eelworm. R. W. Jack. Rhodesia Ag J 38: 558-9 O '41

Plants reported resistant or tolerant to root knot nematode infestation. J. Tyler. U S Ag Misc Pub 406:78-91 '41 269 titles

Root nodules. See Root tubercles

Root rot

Certain environal and nutritional factors affecting aphanomyces root rot of garden pea. P. G. Smith and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 63:19-20 Jl 1 '41 21 titles

Clark, Francis Eugene, and Thom, Charles. Effects of organic amendments upon the microflora of the rhizosphere of cotton and wheat. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 100)

Critical study of the nutritional requirements of phymatotrichum omnivorum. P. J. Talley and L. M. Blank. Plant Physiology 16:17-18 Ja '41 11 titles

Cytology of phymatotrichum root rot of cotton seedlings grown in pure culture. G. M. Watkins. Am J Bot 25:124 F '38

Distribution and relative importance of various fungi associated with pea root-rot in commercial pea-growing areas in New York. O. A. Reinking. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 264:42-3 '42

Effect of phosphate deficiences on infection of wheat by fusarium culmorum. F. J. Greaney. Can J Res 16 secC:37 Ja '38

Observations on antagonism in inoculation tests of wheat with helminthosporium sativum P.K. & B, and fusarium culmorum (W.G.Sm.) Saac. R. J. Ledingham. Sci Ag 22:696-7 Jl '42

Pythium root rot of grasses. T. C. Vanterpool. Sci Ag 22:686-7 Jl '42

Pythium root rot of milo and the development of resistant varieties. J. B. Kendrick and F. N. Briggs. Cal Ag Exp B 629:18 '39

Reducing southern sclerotium rot of sugar beets with nitrogenous fertilizers. L. D. Leach and A. E. Davey. J Ag Research 64: 17-18 Ja 1 '42

Review of the investigations conducted in western Canada on root rots of cereals. P. M. Simmonds. Sci Ag 19:577-82 My '39

Root development in relation to root rots of cereals. P. M. Simmonds. Sci Ag 19:480 Mr '39

Root rot of peas causes by fusarium coeruleum. L. L. Harter. Phyt 28:438 Je '38

Rootrots of cereals. P. M. Simmonds. Bot R 7:327-32 Je '41 104 titles

Soil bacteriological studies on the control of the phymatotrichum root rot of cotton. R. B. Mitchell and others. J Ag Research 63:547 N 1 '41 18 titles

Stagonospora leaf spot and root rot of forage legumes. F. R. Jones and J. L. Weimer. J Ag Research 57:810-12 D 1 '38

Studies on the pathogenicity of fusarium species associated with root rot of wheat. C. L. Johnston and F. J. Greaney. Phyt 32: 683-4 Ag '42

Three species of pythium associated with root rots. C. Drecksler. Phyt 30:212-13 Mr '40

Root tubercles

Avena coleoptile assay of ether extracts of nodules and roots of bean, soybean, and pea. G. K. K. Link and V. Eggers. Bot Gaz 101:657 Mr '40 12 titles

Excretion of nitrogenous substances from leguminous root nodules: observations on soya bean. G. Bond. Ann Bot ns2:74 Ja '38

Excretion of nitrogenous substances from root nodules: observations on various leguminous plants. G. Bond and J. Boyes. Ann Bot ns3:913-14 O '39

Further experiments concerning diffusion of nitrogenous compounds from healthy legume nodules or roots. C. A. Ludwig and F. E. Allison. Am J Bot 27:724-5 N '40 33 titles

Response of the peanut plant to inoculation with rhizobia, with special reference to morphological development of the nodules. O. N. Allen and E. K. Allen. Bot Gaz 102: 141-2 S '40 42 titles

Somatic doubling of chromosomes and nodular infection in certain leguminosae. L. Wipf and D. C. Cooper. Am J Bot 27:824 N '40

Roots

* Root interactions of plants. W. F. Loehwing. Bot R 3:220-39 Ap '37

Anatomical studies of root and shoot primordia in 1-year apple roots. E. A. Siegler and J. J. Bowman. J Ag Research 58:802-3 Je 1 '39

Anatomical studies of stems and roots of hardy fruit trees; anatomical structure of some clonal and seedling apple rootstocks stem- and root-grafted with a scion variety. A. B. Beakbane. J Pomology 18:366-7 Ja '41

Apparatus for the study of the oxygen, salt, and water uptake of various zones of the root, with some preliminary results with vicia faba. F. G. Gregory and H. K. Woodford. Ann Bot ns3:154 Ja '39

Auxin in isolated roots growing in vitro. J. Van Overbeek and J. Bonner. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:264 Jl '38

Cation exchange in plant roots in relation to metabolic factors. T. C. Broyer and R. Overstreet. Am J Bot 27:430 Je '40

Comparative study of the seasonal root development of some inbred lines and hybrids of maize. J. T. Spencer. J Ag Research 61:537-8 O 1 '40 30 titles

Comparison of rates of water intake in contiguous regions of intact and isolated roots. H. F. Rosene. Plant Physiology 16:37-8 Ja '41 18 titles

Control of water transport in local root regions of attached and isolated roots by means of the osmotic pressure of the external solution. H. F. Rosene. Am J Bot 28:410 My '41

Device for measuring entry of water into roots. H. E. Hayward and others. Bot Gaz 104:160 S '42

Distribution of roots of certain tree species in two Connecticut soils. G. I. Garin. Conn State Ag Exp B 454:165-7 '42

Does C.P. grade sucrose contain impurities significant for the nutrition of excised tomato roots? P. R. White. Plant Physiology 15:353-4 Ap '40 18 titles

Effect of colchicine on root mitoses in allium. A. Levan. Hereditas 24 no4:486 '38

Effect of treating different horizons of sassafras loam on root development of red clover. N. A. Ferrant and H. B. Sprague. Soil Sci 50:160-1 Ag '40

Effect of zinc deficiency upon the root of lycopersicum esculentum. E. T. Eltinge and H. S. Reed. Am J Bot 27:335 My '40

Estimation of the volume of water made available by root extension. P. J. Kramer and T. S. Coile. Plant Physiology 15:746-7 O '40 10 titles

Evidence for auxin production in isolated roots growing in vitro. J. Van Overbeek. Bot Gaz 101:455-6 D '39

Fertilization of ornamental trees, shrubs, and evergreens. L. C. Chadwick. Ohio Ag Exp B 620:29 '41

Forces concerned in the intake of water by transpiring plants. P. J. Kramer. Am J Bot 26:791 D '39

Further experiments on excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmidt. Am J Bot 26:158-9 Mr '39

Roots—*Continued*

Glycine in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Plant Physiology 14: 537 Jl '39

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 104-5

Histological studies on the root of melilotus alba. F. R. Bottum. Bot Gaz 103:144-5 S '41

L'infezione sperimentale in vitro delle colture di radici isolate di leguminose. A. Seppilli and others. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 13:82-4 Je '41

Inhibition of root growth by auxins. J. Bonner and J. B. Koepfli. Am J Bot 26:566 Jl '39

Limited growth and abnormalities in excised corn root tips; effect of extracts from the corn plant on growth of excised root tips. W. J. Robbins and V. B. White. Bot Gaz 98:241-2, 533-4 D '36-Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis by White* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo. 1935

Lutz, Harold John; Ely, Joseph B. and Little, Silas. The influence of soil profile horizons on root distribution of white pine (pinus strobus L). (School of forestry. Bul, no44) New Haven. Yale univ. '37 p54-7

Migration of salts and water into xylem of the roots of higher plants. A. S. Crafts and T. C. Broyer. Am J Bot 25:534-5 Jl '38

Mueller, Irene Marian. An experimental study of rhizomes of certain prairie plants. (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 129) [Durham, N.C. '41] p 188 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1940; *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v 11, no2 Ap '41

Notes of types of bacteria associated with plant roots. F. E. Clark. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:83-4 '40

Organic reserves in the roots of bindweed. C. G. Barr. J Ag Research 60:412-13 Mr 15 '40 27 titles

Origin and development of shoots from the tips of roots of pogonia ophioglossoides. M. C. Carlson. Bot Gaz 100:225 S '38

Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p386-7 23 titles

Preliminary selection of apple rootstocks immune from woolly aphis based on certain anatomical differences in root structure. A. B. Beakbane and others. E Malling Res Sta Rep 1940:36 '41

Reed, John Frederick. Root and shoot growth of shortleaf and loblolly pines in relation to certain environmental conditions. (Duke univ. School of forestry. Bul, no4) Durham, N.C. '39 p49-52

Relation of root reserves to control of European bindweed convolvulus arvensis. L. A. L. Bakke and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 254:143-4 '39

Root development as a factor in the success or failure of windbreak trees in the southern high plains. M. T. Bunger and H. J. Thomson. J For 36:803 Ag '38

Root development in relation to root rots of cereals. P. M. Simmonds. Sci Ag 19:480 Mr '39

Root development of young Delicious apple trees as affected by soils and by cultural treatments. W. W. Yocum. Neb Ag Exp Research B 95:52-5 '37

Root distribution and environment in a maple-oak forest. N. J. Scully. Bot Gaz 103: 517 Mr '42

Root distribution and root and top growth of young peach trees. F. F. Cowart. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:149 '39

Root habits of longleaf pine and associated species. L. J. Pessin. Ecol 20:57 Ja '39

Root-pressure as a factor in the rise of sap. P. R. White. Nature 141:583 Ap 2 '38

Root responses of noninfectious hairy root apple seedlings under different methods of propagation. E. A. Siegler and J. J. Bowman. J Ag Research 60:753-4 Je 1 '40 35 titles

Root studies; a survey of the literature on root growth with special reference to hardy fruit plants. W. S. Rogers. J Pomology 17:77-84 Mr '39

Root studies; apple root growth in relation to rootstock, soil, seasonal and climatic factors. W. S. Rogers. J Pomology 17:129-30 Je '39

Root systems of Bright Belt tobacco. L. J. Gier. Am J Bot 27:786-7 N '40 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1940

Seasonal growth of grass roots. I. H. Stuckey. Am J Bot 28:491 Je '41

Seasonal variations in the carbohydrate and nitrogen content of roots of bearing pecan trees. C. L. Smith and J. G. Waugh. J Ag Research 57:459-60 S 15 '38

Seasonal variations of starch content in the genus rosa, and their relation to propagation by stem cuttings. D. Brandon. J Pomology 17:252-3 S '39

Shively, Samuel Burdette. Amount of underground plant materials in different grassland climates. Lincoln, Neb. '39 p35-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1940

Storage of root reserves in Rhodes grass. H. Weinmann. Plant Physiology 15:483-4 Jl '40 20 titles

Studies of the root system of coffea arabica L.; environmental condition affecting the distribution of coffee roots in Coloso clay. J. Guiscafré-Arrillaga and L. A. Gómez. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:262 Ap '38

Studies on the absorbing surface of sugarcane root systems; method of study with some preliminary results. H. Evans. Ann Bot ns2:182 Ja '38

Rope, Wire. See Wire rope

Rorschach, Hermann, 1884-1922

Rorschach, Hermann. Psychodiagnostik; methodik und ergebnisse eines wahrnehmungsdiagnostischen experiments (deutenlassen von zufallsformen) mit den zugehörigen tests bestehend aus zehn teils mehrfarbigen tafeln; 3. aufl, mit einem nach dem tode durch Emil Oberholzer hrsg. beitrag: Zur auswertung des formdeutversuchs, hrsg. von W. Morgenthaler. (Arbeiten zur angewandten psychiatrie, bd2) Bern. H. Huber '37 p250-5

Rorschach test

Error, symbol, and method in the Rorschach test. S. J. Beck. J Abnorm Psychol 37:103 Ja '42

Evaluation of the Rorschach method in its application to normal childhood and adolescence. M. R. Hertz. Character & Personality 10:161-2 D '41

Margulies, Helen. Rorschach responses of successful and unsuccessful students. (Archives of psychology, no271) N.Y. '42 p59-61 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Personality patterns in adolescence as portrayed by the Rorschach ink-blot method: the movement factors. M. R. Hertz. J Gen Psychol 27:185-8 Jl '42

Reliability of Rorschach's erlebnistypus. Z. Piotrowski. J Abnorm Psychol 40:444 O '37

Rorschach analysis of Pilagá Indian children. A. H. Schachtel and others. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:712 O '42

Rorschach method and its uses in military psychiatry. J. A. Brussel and K. S. Hitch. Psychiatric Q 16:28-9 Ja '42

Rorschach: twenty years after. M. R. Hertz. Psychol Bul 39:555-72 O '42

Scoring the Rorschach ink-blot test. H. R. Hertz. Pedagog Sem 52:62-4 Mr '38

Shading response in the Rorschach ink-blot test: a review of its scoring and interpretation. M. R. Hertz. J Gen Psychol 23:165-7 Jl '40 37 titles

Rosa, of Lima, Saint, 1586-1617

Storm, Marian. The life of Saint Rose, first American saint and only American woman saint. Santa Fe, N.Mex. Writers' editions '37 p213-16

Rosado Ojeda, Vladimiro

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Vladimiro Rosado Ojeda. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:312 S '40 Writings of Rosado Ojeda

Rosales

Mauritzon, Johan. Contributions to the embryology of the orders rosales and myrtales. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr2) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p 119-20

Rosario, Argentina

Rosario, Argentina. Dirección general de estadística. Publicaciones periódicas editadas en el año 1939 en la ciudad de Rosario. [Rosario. '40] 8 l photoprinted

Roscher, Wilhelm Georg Friedrich, 1817-1894

Werner, Ulrich. Der einfluss der lutherischen ethik auf die sozial- und wirtschaftsauffassung von Roscher und Knies. (Historische studien, hft334) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 117-19

Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, 4th earl of, 1633?-1685

Roscommon canon. C. Niemeyer. Stud Philol 36:622-36 O '39

Rosegger, Peter, 1843-1918

Sorg, Father Henry Charles. Rosegger's religion; a critical study of his works. (Stud. in German, v 11) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 175-82, incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Rosenberg, Alfred, 1893-

Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin. Metapolitics from the Romantics to Hitler. N.Y. Knopf '41 p326-9

Roses

Crossing relations of some diploid and polyploid species of roses. J. C. Ratsek and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:654 '41

Crossing relations of some diploid species of roses. J. C. Ratsek and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:992 '40

Effects of storage conditions on cut roses. M. S. Neff. Bot Gaz 103:804-5 Je '42

Experiments on the culture of hybrid tea roses. A. G. Smith. Va Ag Exp B 334:30-2 '41

Hannay, Mrs Frances, comp. Garden club programs; with lists of reference material. Houston. Tex. federation of garden clubs '39 p6

Pyle, Robert, and McFarland, John Horace. How to grow roses. 18th ed enl and entirely rewritten N.Y. Macmillan '37 p 180

Rathlef, Harald von. Die rose als objekt der züchtung. (Sangerhausen. Zentralstelle für rosenforschung. Arbeiten, nr 1) Jena. G. Fischer '37 p81-2

Seasonal variations of starch content in the genus rosa, and their relation to propagation by stem cuttings. D. Brandon. J Pomology 17:252-3 S '39

Diseases and pests

Black-spot disease of roses, and its control under greenhouse conditions. E. W. Lyle. Cornell Ag Exp B 690:31 '38

Cercospora leaf spot of rose caused by mycosphaerella rosicola. B. H. Davis. Mycol 30:297-8 My '38

Effect of temperature and relative humidity of the powdery mildew of roses. K. Longrée. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 223:41-3 '39

Effect of temperature on symptom expression of a rose mosaic. K. F. Baker and H. E. Thomas. Phyt 32:326 Ap '42

Mosaic and streak diseases of rose. P. Brierley and F. F. Smith. J Ag Research 61: 659-60 N 1 '40 25 titles

Mosaic diseases of the rose in California. H. E. Thomas and L. M. Massey. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no 10:662 '39

Rosicrucians

Hartmann, Franz. In the pronaos of the temple of wisdom; containing the hist. of the true and the false Rosicrucians with an introd. into the mysteries of the hermetic philosophy and an app. containing the principles of the yoga-philosophy of the Rosicrucians and alchemists. ltd subscription ed Chicago. Aries ['41] p57-8

Wittemans, Frans, comp. A new & authentic history of the Rosicrucians; tr. with documentation by Durvad (Francis Graem Davis). Chicago. Aries '38 p220-4

Rosin. See Gums and resins

Ross, Alexander, 1699-1784

Ross, Alexander. The Scottish works of Alexander Ross . . . consisting of Helenore, or, The fortunate shepherdess; Songs; The fortunate shepherd, or, The orphan; ed. by Margaret Wattie. (Scottish text soc. Publications, 3d ser, no9) Edinburgh, London. Ptd. for the Society by Blackwood '38 p lxi-lxii

Ross, Mrs Betsy (Griscom) 1752-1836

* Gottlieb, Theodore D. The origin and evolution of the Betsy Ross flag; legend or tradition. Newark, N.J. '38 8p

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882

Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors: a supplement to Victorian bibliography. J. G. Fucilla. Mod Philol 37:92-3 Ag '39

Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi Edoardo, conte, 1787-1848

Biggini, Carlo Alberto. Il pensiero politico di Pellegrino Rossi di fronte ai problemi del risorgimento italiano. Roma. Vittoriano '37 p191-208

Rossi, Vittorio, 1865-1938

* Chimenz, Siro Amedeo. L'opera di un maestro; bibliografia ragionata degli scritti di Vittorio Rossi, a cura dei discepoli dell'Università di Roma. (R. Università di Roma. Scuola di filologia moderna. Pubblicazioni, 4) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 192p

Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918

Cohen, Helen Louise. Milestones of the drama. N. Y. Harcourt '40 p356

Rostock, Germany

Schnitzler, Elisabeth. Das geistige und religiöse leben Rostocks am ausgang des mittelalters. (Historische studien, hft360) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p5-9 *Pub. also as thesis*—Münster

Rosy cross, Order of the. See Rosicrucians

Rotation of crops

* Review and discussion of literature pertinent to crop rotations for erodible soils. C. R. Enlow. U S Ag C 559:1-51 '40

Influence of crops upon those which follow. P. O. Ripley. Sci Ag 21:579-83 My '41 111 titles

Nitrogen and organic carbon of soils as influenced by cropping systems and soil treatments. W. H. Metzger. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 45:26 '39

Zinc content of weeds and volunteer grasses and planted land covers. L. H. Rogers and others. Soil Sci 47:242-3 Mr '39

Rotenone

Present status of rotenone and rotenoids. R. C. Roark. J Econ Entom 34:691-2 O '41

Rotifera

Sessile rotatoria of Wisconsin. W. T. Edmondson. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59: 458-9 O '40

Rotuman language

Churchward, Clark Maxwell. Rotuman grammar and dictionary, comprising Rotuman phonetics and grammar and a Rotuman-English dictionary. [Sydney] Ptd. by the Australasian medical pub. co. for the Methodist church of Australasia, Dept. of overseas missions '40 bibliog notes p 169-70

Roualt, Georges, 1871-

Venturi, Lionello. Georges Rouault. N.Y. Weyhe '40 p65-71

Rouen

Church history

Andrieu-Guitrancourt, Pierre. L'archevêque Eudes Rigaud et la vie de l'église au XIIIe siècle, d'après le Regestrum visitationum. Paris. Sirey '38 p457-62

Economic conditions

Lagarde, Jean. Le port de Rouen; sa fonction commerciale, sa fonction industrielle. Rouen. A. Lestringant '37 p271-7 *Pub. also as thesis*—Caen

History

Bouloiseau, Marc. Le séquestre et la vente des biens des émigrés dans le district de Rouen (1792—an x). Paris. Novathèse '37 p v-xvi *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rouen. Saint-Amand (Benedictine abbey)

Le Cacheux, Marie Josèphe. Histoire de l'abbaye de Saint-Amand de Rouen des origines à la fin du XVIe siècle. Caen. Société d'impression de Basse-Normandie '37 p29-35, bibl in introd p5-28

Roumania. See Rumania

Roundy, Paul Vere, 1884-1937

Bibliography of Paul Vere Roundy. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1369-70 O '37 Writings of Roundy

Rousseau, Henri Julien Félix, 1844-1910

Rich, Daniel Catton. Henri Rousseau . . . in collaboration with the Art inst. of Chicago. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['42] p76-80

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1671-1741

Grubbs, Henry Alexander. Jean-Baptiste Rousseau; his life and works. (Princeton publications in Romance languages) Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p295-300

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

* Schinz, Albert. État présent des travaux sur J.-J. Rousseau. (Études françaises. Cahiers, 42-44) Paris. Belles lettres; N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '41 411p annot

Buchner, Margaret Louise. A contribution to the study of the descriptive technique of Jean-Jacques Rousseau. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v30) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '37 p 181-2

Gaillard, Robert. La pédagogie de Montaigne à J.-J. Rousseau; avant-propos de Jean Zay. (Coll. Savoir et enseigner) Paris. R. Debresse '38 p 125-6

Osborn, Annie Marion. Rousseau and Burke; a study of the idea of liberty in eighteenth-century political thought. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p263-8

Pahlmann, Franz. Mensch und staat bei Rousseau. (Historische studien, hft349) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 135-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Marburg

Pochon, Alfred. J.-J. Rousseau, musicien, et la critique; essai de mise au point. Les Éditions du mois suisse. [ltd ed Montreux. Imp. nouvelle, C. Corbaz] '40 p51-3 Compositions of Rousseau

Reichenburg, Louisette Eugénie. Contribution à l'histoire de la querelle des Buffons; guerre de brochures suscitées par le Petit prophète de Grimm et par la Lettre sur la musique française de Rousseau. Philadelphia. '37 p 107-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1933

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Émile; ou, De l'éducation; avec une introd, une bibliographie, des notes, et un index analytique par François et Pierre Richard. nouvelle éd Paris. Garnier ['39] p xli-l

Spell, Jefferson Rea. Rousseau in the Spanish world before 1833; a study in Franco-Spanish literary relations. Austin. Univ. of Tex. '38 p275-309

Trintzius, René. La vie privée de J. J. Rousseau. (Collection Les vies privées) Paris. Hachette '38 p245-50

Xylander, Oskar, ritter von. Heinrich von Kleist und J. J. Rousseau. (Germanische studien, hft 193) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p380-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Roussel, Albert Charles Paul, 1869-1937

Hoérée, Arthur. Albert Roussel. (Maîtres de la musique ancienne et moderne, 17) Paris. Rieder '38 p 122-45

Roussillon, France (province)

Collier, Basil. Catalan France. London. Dent '39 p317-26

Roux, Jean, 1876-1939

Jean Roux, 1876-1939; with list of his publications. F. Sarasin. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 51 pt 1:268-71 '39-40

Rove beetles

Generic revision of the staphylinid beetles of the tribe paederini. R. E. Blackwelder. U S Nat Mus Proc 87:123-5 '41

Roy, Camille, 1870-

* Ludovic, Frère. Bio-bibliographie de mgr Camille Roy, P.A, V.G, recteur de l'université Laval; préf. de Aegidius Fauteux, [ltd ed] Québec. [Imprimé pour la Procuré des Frères des écoles chrétiennes] '41 180p

Royal descent, Families of

Bray, Mrs Viola Estella (Swart). Bray-Swart and allied families; foreword by Walter S. Finley; a genealogical study with biographical notes. N.Y. Prepared and priv. ptd. by Am. hist. co. '41 incl bibl

Cory, Charles Henry. Lineal ancestors of Captain James Cory and of his descendants; genealogical, hist. and biographical. [priv ed] '37 4v incl bibl

Royère, Jean, 1871-

Piérard, Clovis. Un renouvellement des valeurs spirituelles. Le musicisme de Jean Royère. Paris. A. Blaizot & fils '37 p89-91 Writings of Royère

Ruanda-Urundi

* Index bibliographique colonial: Congo belge et Ruanda-Urundi (Inbicol). See numbers

Rubber

* Bibliography of rubber literature (excluding patents) including directory of rubber chemicals 1936[-1939] N.Y. Rubber age '37-'40 3v

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p223-36; 1937, p285-99; 1938, p304-30; 1939, p347-70 annot

* Research association of British rubber manufacturers. Intelligence division. Summary of current literature. See monthly numbers

* Rubber bibliography. See monthly numbers of India rubber world

* United States. National bureau of standards. Guide to the literature on rubber. (Letter circ, LC626 (supersedes LC501)) Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 34p annot mim

—Supplement, Apr. 14, 1941. Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 2p annot mim

Advances in rubber and plastics during 1940 [-1941] F. L. Yerzley and G. M. Kline. Mech Eng 63:199; 64:299-300 Mr '41, Ap '42; Same abr. [1941] Rubber Age 51:134 My '42

American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. A.S.T.M. standards on rubber products; prepared by Com. D-11 on rubber products; methods of testing specifications, Nov. 1939. rev ed The society '39 p 198-205

Balasco, Joseph George. An investigation of the Joule effect in rubber under constant tension. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 13 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Barker, Preston Wallace. Charles Goodyear: Connecticut Yankee and rubber pioneer. Boston. G. L. Cabot. '40 p97-8

Barker, Preston Wallace. Rubber: history, production, and manufacture. (U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Trade promotion ser, no209) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p46-7

Bloc, Andre, and Génin, Georges, eds. Encyclopédie technologique du caoutchouc. Paris. Revue générale du caoutchouc ['38-'39] 2v incl bibl

Davis, Carroll Campbell, and Blake, John Twiss. The chemistry and technology of rubber; contributors: W. F. Busse [and others] (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no74) N.Y. Reinhold '37 p883-98

Engineering properties of rubber in compression. R. W. Brown. SAE J 47:432-44 N '40 bibliog f

Equipment for accelerated light aging of rubber and methods of evaluation of ultraviolet light and sunlight. T. A. Werkenthin and others. India Rubber W 105:268 D '41

Fisher, Harry Linn. Rubber and its use. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '41 p 115-22 annot

Frictional properties of rubber. F. L. Roth and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28: 461-2 Ap '42

Furnas, Clifford Cook. Storehouse of civilization. (Science in modern living ser) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p335

George, Heinz. Kautschuk; wandlungen in der erzeugung und der verwendung des kautschuks nach dem Weltkrieg. (Wandlungen in der weltwirtschaft, hft9) Leipzig. Bibliographisches inst. '38 p 196-9

Hay, Alexander. Uses and possibilities of rubber in agriculture. London. British rubber publicity assn. '38 p24-5

Hevea rubber culture in Latin America. R. D. Rands. India Rubber W 106:243, 356 Je-Jl '42

How can we solve the rubber problem? E. Thomas and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:18 Ag 20 '42

Internal structure of synthetic fibers and its influence on their physical properties. E. H. Freund and H. Mark. Rayon 23:517 S '42

LeTourneau, Robert Louis. An investigation of the effect of purity on the rate of hydrogenation of rubber and the determination of the molecular weights of the products. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 48-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on rubber chemistry and rubber technology, 1934-37. (Bibliog. ser, no413) The library '38 2 l mim

Rubber—*Continued*

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p43-4

Optical properties of rubber. L. A. Wood. J Ap Phys 12:125-6 F '41 50 titles

Paddick, Morris E. Rubber producing plants (other than guayule and rubber trees) a list of references useful to investigators. (Colo. State college of agric. and mechanic arts. Library. Lib. bul, 12) Fort Collins, Colo. '42 9 l mim

Purified rubber for electrical insulation. A. R. Kemp. Ind & Eng Chem 29:649 Je '37

Regli, Adolph Casper. Rubber's Goodyear; the story of a man's perseverance. N.Y. Messner ['41] p243-8

Report on rubber. F. L. Yerzley. India Rubber W 105:382 Ja '42

Resins-rubbers-plastics; abstract service; ed. by H. Mark and E. S. Proskauer. See numbers 1942- loose-leaf

Rubber crisis. L. Cherne and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no235:23-4 S 13 '42

United States. Office of foreign agricultural relations. Bibliography on rubber. [Wash. D.C.] '41 2 l annot mim

Vanderbilt, R. T., company, incorporated. The Vanderbilt rubber handbook; 8th ed. ed. by J. M. Ball. N.Y. The company '42 incl bibl

Wolf, Ralph Frank. India rubber man, the story of Charles Goodyear. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p281-6

Work of the West-Java research institute, Buitenzorg, 1938-41. C. Coster. Emp J Exp Ag 10:29-30 Ja '42

See also

Elastic fabrics
Guayule
Gutta percha
Latex

Rubber, Artificial

* Osborne, Bradford A. Bibliography of synthetic rubber references to American publications. ['42] 8p *Reprinted from* Petroleum Refiner O '42

* Research association of British rubber manufacturers. Intelligence division. Summary of current literature. See monthly numbers

* Tulsa. Public library. Synthetic rubber; some recent references to Am. publications; comp. by Bradford A. Osborne. [2d ed] Tulsa, Okla. The library '42 17p mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p44-6

Manufacture of synthetic rubber. G. B. Murphy. Nat Pet N 34:R56-7 F 18 '42

Mark, Hermann Franz. Some scientific aspects of the synthetic rubber problem. (In Baitsel, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress, by Harlow Shapley [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1941 and 1942. Ser 3) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p305-10)

Philadelphia. Temple university. Library. Plastics in periodicals, 1935-1941; a bibl. comp. by Norris Bleyhl and Ralph Hagedorn. Philadelphia. '42 p21-5 mim

Resins-rubbers-plastics; abstract service; ed. by H. Mark and E. S. Proskauer. See numbers 1942- loose-leaf

Synthetic rubber—a bibliography. Pet Eng 13:45-6, 48 Je '42 *Also pub. separately* by Tulsa public lib.

Synthetic rubbers: a review of their compositions, properties, and uses. L. A. Wood. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C427:21-9 '40; Same. India Rubber W 102:41-3, 51 Jl '40

See also

Butadiene

Rubber industry and trade

* Bibliography of rubber literature (excluding patents) including directory of rubber chemicals 1936[-1939] N.Y. Rubber age '37-'40 3v

* Marchionna, Frederick. Latex and rubber derivatives and their industrial applications: a bibliography of patents and published literature, June, 1932-January, 1937. N.Y. Rubber age '33-'37 3v Title of v 1 varies

Changing competitive conditions in the marketing of tires. R. G. Gettell. J Marketing 6:112-23 O '41 bibliog f

Gaffey, John Dean. The productivity of labor in the rubber tire manufacturing industry. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no472) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p 195-9 ***Pub. also as thesis*** Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hevea rubber culture in Latin America. R. D. Rands. India Rubber W 106:243, 356 Je-Jl '42

Rubber industry and trade. Bus Lit 14:1-2 F '42 annot

Rubber technology conference. 1st, London, 1938. Proceedings, held under the auspices of the Institution of the rubber industry; ed. by T. R. Dawson and J. R. Scott. Cambridge, England. Heffer '38 incl bibl

Ufford, Charles Wilbur. Occupations in rubber. (Am. job ser, no26) Chicago. Science research ['42] inside back cover

Rubber thread

London. Science museum. Science library. Papers on elastic fabrics, 1938 and onwards. (Bibliog. ser, no291) The library '37 3 l mim

Rubber tires. See Tires, Rubber

Rubella

Transmission of rubella to macacus mulatta monkeys. K. Habel. Pub Health Rep 57: 1139 Jl 31 '42

Rubenkam, John Philip, 1670?-1726

Rubincam, Milton. Memorial of the Rev John Philip Rubenkam; with an analytical study of the origin of the Rubincam-Revercomb family of Pennsylvania and Virginia. Wash. D.C. '37 l 33 typew

Rubies

On the fluorescent ion of chromium in ruby. B. V. Thosar. Philos M s7 26:389, sup887 S, N '38

Rubín de la Borbolla, Daniel F.

Bibliografías de antropólogos mexicanos: Daniel Rubín de la Borbolla. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:313-14 S '40 Writings of Rubín de la Borbolla

Rubinstein, Anton Gregorovitch, 1829-1894

Bowen, Mrs Catherine (Drinker). Free artist; the story of Anton and Nicholas Rubinstein. N.Y. Random house '39 p391-402

Rubus

Studies of cultivated varieties of rubus and their hybrids. A. B. Beakbane. J Pomology 18:378, 393 Ja '41

Rudolf, crown prince of Austria, 1858-1889

Richter, Werner. Kronprinz Rudolf von Österreich. Erlenbach, Zürich, Leipzig. E. Rentsch ['41] p353-4

Rudorff, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 1840-1916

Rudorff, Ernst Friedrich Karl. Aus den tagen der romantik; bildnis einer deutschen familie [hrsg. von Elisabeth Rudorff] Leipzig. L. Staackmann '38 p288-9 Works of Rudorff

Rugby, Tennessee

Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. The English settlement at Rugby, Tennessee, by Ernest I. Miller. (Rural research ser. Monograph, no 128) Knoxville. '41 p36-7 mim

Rugs

Bowles, Mrs Ella (Shannon). Handmade rugs. Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. co. '37 p203-5

Cole, Arthur Harrison, and Williamson, Harold Francis. The American carpet manufacture; a hist. and an analysis. (Harvard economic stud, v70) Cambridge [Mass] Harvard univ. press '41 p269-73

Hahm, Konrad. Ostpreussische bauernteppiche; im auftrage des Deutschen vereins für kunstwissenschaft. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, bd21) Jena. E. Diederichs '37 p 112-13

Montfort, Ann H. comp. Hooked rugs of New England region. Boston. '40 66 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

New York (city). Metropolitan museum of art. Rugs and carpets; an int. exhibition of contemporary industrial art, N.Y., Oct. 25 through Dec. 5, 1937. [N.Y. The museum press] '37 p 17-18

Rugs, Oriental

Aga-Oglu, Mehmet. Şafawid rugs and textiles; the coll. of the shrine of Imām 'Alī at al-Najaf. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p49-55

Thacher, Amos Bateman. Turkoman rugs; an illustrative monograph on the rugs woven by the Turkoman tribes of Central Asia; a publication of the Hajji Baba club. N.Y. Weyhe '40 p 153-5 annot

Rühl, Alfred, 1882-1935

Diederich, Jul. Alfred Rühl bibliographie. (In Rühl, Alfred. Einführung in die allgemeine wirtschaftsgeographie. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '38 p85-93)

Ruiz, Juan, arcipreste de Hita, fl 1343

Reyes, Alfonso. Capitulos de literatura española. (Primera ser) [México] La Casa de España en México '39 p313-17

Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan, d 1639

* Abreu Gómez, Ermilo. Ruiz de Alarcón; bibliografía crítica. México. Ediciones Botas '39 172p

Jiménez Rueda, Julio. Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y su tiempo. México. J. Porrua '39 incl bibliog notes

Rules of court. See Court rules

Rumania

Romania and the Balkan crisis of 1875-78. R. V. Burks. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:119-34; 310-20 Jl-O '42 bibliog f

Rumania; the country and its people. R. Rosenfield. Bul Bibl 16:94-5, 116-17, 138-9 Ja-S '38

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p47-56; v7, p56-68, v8, p95-107

Civilization

Iorga, Nicolae. Histoire des Roumains et de la romanité orientale. Bucarest. '37 4v in 5 bibliog f

Commerce

Prié, Émile. Le contrôle des changes en Roumanie. Paris. M. Lavergne '38 p 179-81

Constitutional history

Axente, Crişan T. Essai sur le régime représentatif en Roumanie. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p557-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Economic conditions

Bibliografia economică română (Bibliographie économique roumaine) repertoriu bibliografic al lucrărilor relative la ştiinţele sociale economice, agricole şi industriale (cărţi şi articole din ziare şi reviste) See quarterly numbers

Frangeš, Otto. Die bevölkerungsdichte als triebkraft der wirtschaftspolitik der südosteuropäischen bauernstaaten. (Kieler vorträge, 59) Jena. G. Fischer '39 bibliog f

Foreign relations

Romania and the Balkan crisis of 1875-78. R. V. Burks. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:119-34, 310-20 Jl-O '42 bibliog f

Sofronie, Gheorghe. La position internationale de la Roumanie; étude juridique et diplomatique de ses engagements internationaux. (Brochure d'information, no1) Bucarest. Centre de hautes études internationales (Institut social roumain) '38 p157-62

Hungary

Seişanu, Romulus. Rumania. Bucharest. [Imp. naţională] '39 bibliog f

History

Ebel, Ernst. Rumänien und die mittelmächte von der russisch-türkischen krise 1877/78 bis zum Bukarester frieden vom 10. august 1913. (Historische studien, hft351) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 13-16

Iorga, Nicolae. Histoire des Roumains et de la romanité orientale. Bucarest. '37 4v in 5 bibliog f

Romania and the Balkan crisis of 1875-78. R. V. Burks. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:119-34, 310-20 Jl-O '42 bibliog f

Seişanu, Romulus. Rumania. Bucharest. [Imp. naţională] '39 bibliog f

Politics and government

Axente, Crişan T. Essai sur le régime représentatif en Roumanie. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p557-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Population

Frangeš, Otto. Die bevölkerungsdichte als triebkraft der wirtschaftspolitik der südosteuropäischen bauernstaaten. (Kieler vorträge, 59) Jena. G. Fischer '39 bibliog f

Relations (general) with Poland

Łukasik, Stanisław. Pologne et Roumanie; aux confins des deux peuples et des deux langues. Paris. Librairie polonaise; Varsovie. Gebethner et Wolff '38 p385-400

Social conditions

Emerit, Marcel. Les paysans roumains, depuis le Traité d'Andrinople jusqu'à la libération des terres (1829-1864) étude d'histoire sociale. Paris. Sirey '37 p531-70 annot *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rumanian language

Chronique roumaine (1932-1938) M. Valkhoff. Neophilologus 4:254-65 Jl '39 bibliog f

Łukasik, Stanisław. Pologne et Roumanie; aux confins des deux peuples et des deux langues. Paris. Librairie polonaise; Varsovie. Gebethner et Wolff '38 p385-400

Rumanian literature

Puşcariu, Sextil Iosif, and Breazu, Ion, comps. Antologie română. (Sammlung romanischer übungstexte, 29) Halle. M. Niemeyer '38 bibliog f

Rumanians in Transylvania

* Bibliographie de la Transylvanie roumaine, 1916-1936. I. Crăciun. Revue de Transylvanie 3 no4:3-366 '37

Rumex

Rechinger, Karl Heinz. The North American species of rumex. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Publication, no386; Botanical ser, v 17, no 1) Chicago. '37 p 151

Runes

* Arntz, Helmut. Bibliographie der runenkunde, mit unterstützung des Archäologischen instituts des Deutschen reiches. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 293p

Arntz, Helmut, and Zeiss, Hans. Die einheimischen runendenkmäler des festlandes. (Gesamtausgabe der älteren runendenkmäler, 1. bd) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '39 incl bibl

Runge, Friedlieb Ferdinand, 1794-1867

Anft, Berthold. Friedlieb Ferdinand Runge, sein leben und sein werk. (Abh. zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft23) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p203-7

Runge, Philipp Otto, 1777-1810

Böttcher, Otto. Philipp Otto Runge; sein leben, wirken und schaffen. Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter & co. '37 p273-8, 280-2

Runic calendars. See Calendars, Runic

Runic inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Runic

Rupture. See Hernia

Rural church. See Country church

Rural hygiene. See Hygiene, Rural

Rural life. See Country life

Rural medicine. See Medicine, Rural

Rural schools

* Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert. Good references on vitalizing rural education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no66) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 17p annot

* Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert, and McCabe, Martha R. comps. Good references on the county superintendent and the administration of rural schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no57) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 14p

* Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert, and McCabe, Martha R. comps. Good references on supervision of instruction in rural schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no3 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 14p annot

Rural schools—*Continued*

American association of school administrators. Schools in small communities; seventeenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '39 p233-4, bibliog f

Bent, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, Henry Harold. Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 114-15

Crawford, Sister Aloysius. Preparation of teachers for Catholic rural schools. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 125-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Current trends and events in Negro education; rural education. J Negro Ed 10:120-1, 299-300 Ja-Ap '41

Edwards, Ralph M. The county superintendent and rural school supervision. (Bul. of information, v20, no7; Studies in education, no20) Emporia. Kansas state teachers college of Emporia '40 p61-7

Grow, Harry Russell. The development of guiding principles and policies for the administration of the small school system. Lincoln, Neb. '41 p55-61 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1941

Hall, Earl Roscoe. Administrative unit for Illinois. N.Y. Teachers college ['39] p 174-86 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Henderson, Helen Ruth. A curriculum study in a mountain district. (Contributions to educ, no732) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 178-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Important writings on the small high school. L. A. Williams. Cal J Sec Ed 14:92-3 F '39

Local school units in rural areas. Q. V. Doudna. Ed Adm & Sup 28:256-7 Ap '42

National education association of the United States. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. Teachers in rural communities; final rep. Wash. D.C. The association '39 p 125-7

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Community resources in rural schools; yearbook 1939. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['39] incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] incl bibl

Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Rural education moving forward. (Bul. K. Courses of study for normal training high schools) rev ed Aurora, Lincoln. Burr pub. co. '38 p184-95

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Special opportunities of small rural schools [prepared and written by Lois M. Clark under the direction of Paul L. Cressman and Cecelia Unzicker Stuart] (Bul. 230) Harrisburg. The department '39 p97

Radford, William C. The educational needs of a rural community. (Australian council for educ. research. Educ. research ser, no56) Melbourne, London. Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '39 p 181-2

Rural administration and supervision. Minn J Ed 20:125 N '39

Schatzmann, Iman Elsie. The country school at home and abroad. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p211-12, 215-21

Schick, Miriam Pheteplace. Community cooperation with secondary schools in providing vocational guidance in rural areas. Rochester, N.Y. '40 1 102-21 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 p556-7

Slacks, John Ross. The rural teacher's work. Boston. Ginn '38 incl bibl

Smith, Marion Bush. A sociological analysis of rural education in Louisiana; with a foreword by Homer L. Garrett [and] T. Lynn Smith. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Stud, no35) University. La. state univ. press '38 bibliog f

Wofford, Kate Vixon. Modern education in the small rural school. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Works, George Alan, and Lesser, Simon O. Rural America today; its schools and community life. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibl

Rural sociology. See Sociology, Rural

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813

Benjamin Rush, obstetrician. M. P. Rucker. Ann Med Hist s3 3:499-500 N '41

Ruska, Julius Ferdinand, 1867-

* Deutsche gesellschaft für geschichte der medizin, naturwissenschaften und technik. Julius Ruska und die geschichte der alchemie; mit einem vollständigen verzeichnis seiner schriften; festgabe zu seinem 70. geburtstage am 9. februar 1937. (Abh. zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft 19) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 40p

Julius Ruska. P. Kraus. Osiris 5:21-40 '38 Writings of Ruska

Ruskin, John, 1819-1900

* O'Brien, Sister Mary Corita. The personalist element in the sociological ideas of John Ruskin. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p209-20 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Ruskin manuscripts. W. Thorp. Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle 1:1-10 F '40 bibliog article

Yount, Charles Allen. The reaction against Ruskin in art criticism; art and morality. [Chicago] '41 bibliog f *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Russell, George William, 1867-1935

Magee, William Kirkpatrick (John Eglinton, pseud) A memoir of AE, George William Russell. London. Macmillan '37 p287-9

Russell Sage foundation, New York

Russell Sage foundation, New York. A catalogue of publications. N.Y. '37-'42 6v

Russia

* American Russian institute, incorporated. Current studies on Russia and the Soviet Union. 1939-1940. N.Y. '40 22 l mim

* Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Russia; a sel. reading list. Bristol. The libraries '42 26p

* **Kerner, Robert Joseph. Northeastern Asia, a selected bibliography; contributions to the bibliography of the relations of China, Russia, and Japan, with special reference to Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, and eastern Siberia, in oriental and European languages.** (Calif. Univ. Northeastern Asia seminar. Publications) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 2v

* Mart'ianov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, ed. Books available in English by Russians and on Russia, published in the United States. [3d ed] N.Y. The editor '39 52p

* Mart'ianov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, ed. Books available in English by Russians and on Russia, published in the United States. [4th ed] N.Y. The editor '42 48p partly annot

American council on Soviet relations. Know the U.S.S.R. rev ed N.Y. The council ['42] 11p

Books about Russia—books from Russia. E. Caldwell. Pub W 141:2192-3, 2197-8 Je 13 '42 bibliog article

Books and articles. See semimonthly numbers of Bulletin on the Soviet Union thru Dec. 1940

Current articles on the Soviet Union. See bimonthly numbers of American review on the Soviet Union

Current studies on Russia and the Soviet Union, 1940-1941. Am R Soviet Union 4:76-81 Je '41

Davies, Raymond Arthur, and Steiger, Andrew J. Soviet Asia, democracy's first line of defense. N.Y. Dial press '42 p369-73

Horder, Thomas Jeeves Horder, baron, and others. Britain & Russia; the future. (Peace aims pamphlet, no 12) London. Nat. peace council ['42] p62

International affairs literature service. Social studies reading suggestions: Russia. Ottawa. The service ['40] 1 l annot mim

Pares, Sir Bernard. Russia. new rev ed Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. A. Lane, Penguin bks. ['41] p7-8 annot

Soviet Arctic supply line. A. Steiger. Am R Soviet Union 5:19-26 F '42 bibliog f

Soviet Russia reaches out to the west. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 3:8-10 N 10 '39 annot

Russia—*Continued*

Subject index of articles and reference material appearing in the publications of the American Russian institute, January 1, 1936-December 31, 1941. Am R Soviet Union 5:72-9 F '42

Thomas, Norman Mattoon, and Seidman, Joel Isaac. Russia—democracy or dictatorship? (Pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '39 p67-71

Tragic misapprehension. A. Lunn. Dublin R 203:256 O '38

Williams, Albert Rhys. The Soviets. N.Y. Harcourt ['37] p526-40

Antiquities

Old stone age in European Russia. E. A. Golomshtok. Am Philos Soc Trans ns29 no2: 454-60 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1935

Army

Wollenberg, Erich. The red army [tr. from the German by Claud W. Sykes] London. Secker & Warburg ['38] p273-6

Census

Starodubsky, Lev. Das volkszählungswesen in der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken. (Vienna. Univ. Institut für statistik minderheitsvölker. Schriften, reihe C, no3) Wien. F. Deuticke '38 p 139-42

Church history

Curtiss, John Shelton. Church and state in Russia; the last years of the empire, 1900-1917. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p411-25 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Colonies

Mehnert, Klaus. The Russians in Hawaii, 1804-1819. (Occasional papers, no38) Honolulu. Univ. of Hawaii '39 p84-6

Commerce

* Reading, Douglas Kugler. The Anglo-Russian commercial treaty of 1734. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, 32) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p314-28

Schweinfurth, Nadeschda. Das aussenhandelsmonopol der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft52) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 167-71

Germany

Wüst, Eduard. Die finanzierung der deutschen lieferungen nach Sowjet-Russland in den jahren 1925 bis 1936. Speyer a. Rh. Pilger-druckerei '38 p 100-2 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Description and travel

Babey, Anna Mary. Americans in Russia, 1776-1917; a study of the American travelers in Russia from the American revolution to the Russian revolution. N.Y. Comet press '38 p 127-69 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Friedmann, Georges. De la Sainte Russie à l'U.R.S.S; préf. de Francis Jourdain. 5. éd (Problèmes et documents) Paris. Gallimard ['38] p267-78

Economic conditions

Bazili, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich. Russia under Soviet rule; twenty years of bolshevik experiment. London. Allen, G. ['38] bibliog f

Economic potential of the USSR. Am R Soviet Union 4:11-21 Ag '41 bibliog f

Hubbard, Leonard Egerton. Soviet trade and distribution. London. Macmillan '38 p377-8

Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] p500-1

Strauss, E. Soviet Russia; anatomy of a social hist. London. Lane ['41] p331-8

Varga, Eugen. Two systems: socialist economy and capitalist economy; tr. from the German by R. Page Arnot. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['39] bibliog notes p243-68

Economic policy

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The economic policy of Soviet Russia, with special reference to the five-year plans; a bibliographical list. H. F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '39 19 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p724

Hubbard, Leonard Egerton. The economics of Soviet agriculture. London. Macmillan '39 p311-12

Lovenstein, Meno. American opinion of Soviet Russia; introd. by Broadus Mitchell. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 167-210

Zahn-Golodetz, Lola. L'économie planifiée en U.R.S.S. et l'économie dirigée aux États-Unis. Paris. Nizet & Bastard '37 p151-5

Foreign policy

Cave, Floyd A. The U.S.S.R. and Asia. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p481-3 annot)

Taracouzio, Timothy Andrew. War and peace in Soviet diplomacy. (Bur. of int. research of Harvard univ. and Radcliffe college. Publications) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p301-11

Foreign relations

Doerries, Heinrich. Russlands eindringen in Europa in der epoche Peters des Grossen; studien zur zeitgenössischen publizistik und staatenkunde. (Osteuropäische forschungen, nf, bd26) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '39 p xiii-xiv; bibliog notes p 158-83; bibliog f

Puttkamer, Ellinor von. Frankreich, Russland und der polnische thron 1733; ein beitrag zur geschichte der französischen ostpolitik. (Osteuropäische forschungen, n.f, bd24) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa verlag '37 p 112-15

Russia and Europe. J. Morrison and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no64:24 Je 4 '39

Russia marches. W. Laves and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no90:25 D 3 '39

Stalīn, Iosīf. Stalin's kampf; Joseph Stalin's credo, written by himself; ed. by M. R. Werner; N.Y. Howell. Soskin '40 p357-8

Sumner, Benedict Humphrey. Russia and the Balkans, 1870-1880. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 bibliog notes p675-98

Taracouzio, Timothy Andrew. War and peace in Soviet diplomacy. (Bur. of int. research of Harvard univ. and Radcliffe college. Publications) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p301-11

Austria

Rupp, George Hoover. A wavering friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876-1878. (Harvard hist. stud, v49) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p553-72 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1933

Germany

Lambsdorff, Gustav. Die militärbevollmächtigten kaiser Wilhelms II. am Zarenhofe, 1904-1914. Berlin. Schlieffen-verlag '37 p441

Great Britain

Churchill, Rogers Platt. The Anglo-Russian convention of 1907. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '39 p351-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Habberton, William. Anglo-Russian relations concerning Afghanistan, 1837-1907. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v21, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p94-9

Japan

Krupinski, Kurt. Russland und Japan, ihre beziehungen bis zum frieden von Portsmouth. (Osteuropäische forschungen, n.f, bd27) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa-verlag '40 p 123-6 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

United States

American relations with the Russian empire and the USSR. H. Moore. Am R Soviet Union 3:50 N '40

Radio discussion of the Soviet Union and America. S. Harper and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 142:21-2 D 1 '40 annot

History

Fleischhacker, Hedwig. Die staats- und völkerrechtlichen grundlagen der moskauischen aussenpolitik 14.-17. jahrhundert). (Jahrbücher für geschichte Osteuropas, beiheft 1) Breslau. Priebatsch '38 p247

Russia—History—*Continued*

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Pares, Sir Bernard. History of Russia. 3d ed rev N.Y. Knopf '37 p529-40

Russia. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Tompkins, Stuart Ramsay. Russia through the ages from the Scythians to the Soviets. (Prentice-Hall books on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p725-74 annot

See also

Russo-Turkish war, 1877-1878

Historiography

Mazour, Anatole Grigorevich. An outline of modern Russian historiography; with an introd. by Robert J. Kerner. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. '39 p 123-6

To 1533

Baumgarten, Nicolas Pierre Serge von. Aux origines de la Russie. (Orientalia christiana analecta, 119) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '39 bibliog f

1689-1800

Vischer, Melchior. Münich: ingenieur, feldherr, hochverräter. Frankfurt a. M. Societäts-verlag '38 p568-74

Conspiracy of December, 1825

Mazour, Anatole Grigorevich. The first Russian revolution, 1825; the Decembrist movement, its origins, development, and significance; with a foreword by Robert J. Kerner. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p293-318

Revolution, 1917-

* Prague. Russkiĭ zagranichnyĭ istoricheskiĭ arkhiv. Bibliografii͡a russkoĭ revoli͡utsii i grazhdanskoĭ voĭny (1917-1921) Iz kataloga biblioteki R.z.i. arkhiva; pod. redaktsieĭ I͡Ana Slavika; sostavil S. P. Postnikov. Praga. '38 445p

Anderson, Paul Herbert. The attitude of the American leftist leaders toward the Russian revolution (1917-1923). Notre Dame, Ind. '42 p99-107 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1942

Historique de la presse périodique de l'émigration socialiste russe, 1917-1937. B. Nicolayewsky and S. Postnikoff. Int Inst Soc Hist Bul 2 no 1:5-17; no2:97-104 '38

Kirby, Louis Paul. The Russian revolution; Russia's long reign of terror. Boston. Meador '40 p677-8

Krauthoff, Berndt. Ich befehle, kampf und tragödie des barons Ungern-Sternberg. Bremen. C. Schünemann '38 p368

Mahaney, Wilbur Lee. The Soviet Union, the League of nations and disarmament: 1917-1935. Philadelphia. '40 p 196-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Pares, Sir Bernard. Fall of the Russian monarchy; study of the evidence. N.Y. Knopf '39 p7-9

Stalin, Iosif. The war of national liberation. (Little Lenin lib, v28) N.Y. Int. pubs. ['42] p60-1

Wheeler-Bennett, John Wheeler. The forgotten peace, Brest-Litovsk, March 1918. (Studies in modern hist) N.Y. Morrow '38 p455-9

Wollenberg, Erich. The red army [tr. from the German by Claud W. Sykes] London. Secker & Warburg ['38] p273-6

Allied intervention, 1918-1920

Bock, Benjamin. The origins of the inter-allied intervention in eastern Asia, 1918-1920. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 333-47 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1940

Dupuy, Richard Ernest. Perish by the sword; the Czechoslovakian anabasis and our supporting campaigns in North Russia and Siberia 1918-1920. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service pub. ['39] p294-5

Industries and resources

Rosenberg, Michael. Die schwerindustrie in Russisch-Asien; eine studie über das Ural-Kusnezker kombinat. (Königsberg. Univ. Institut für osteuropäische wirtschaft. Schriften) Berlin. Volk & reich verlag '38 p252-60

Nationality

Greife, Hermann. Ist ein entwicklung der Sowjetunion zum nationalen staat möglich? (Hochschule für politik. Schriften; 1, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft44) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p38-40

Politics and government

Bazili, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich. Russia under Soviet rule; twenty years of bolshevik experiment. London. Allen, G. ['38] bibliog f

Dorosh, Harry. Russia's struggle for democracy. N.Y. Savoy bk. publications '39 incl bibl

Florinsky, Michael T. Russia—the U.S.S.R. (In Shotwell, James Thomson, ed. Governments of continental Europe. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p930-6 partly annot)

Florinsky, Michael T. Toward an understanding of the U.S.S.R; a study in government, politics and economic planning. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p233-7

Greife, Hermann. Ist ein entwicklung der Sowjetunion zum nationalen staat möglich? (Hochschule für politik. Schriften; 1, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft44) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p38-40

Guildroy, Jack. American opinion of Russia, 1906-17. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 253-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Harper, Samuel Northrup. The government of the Soviet union. (Governments of modern Europe) N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 p 195-8

Lamont, Corliss. Soviet Russia versus Nazi Germany; a study in contrasts. N.Y. Am. council on Soviet relations ['41] p43

Levin, Alfred. The second Duma; a study of the Social-democratic party and the Russian constitutional experiment. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no36) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p373-84 annot

Manacorda, Guido. Il bolscevismo: Marxismo, mistica, meccanesimo, ateismo, morale, politica, economia, letteratura e arte, scuola e propaganda. 2d ed (Uomini e popoli) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '40 p xiii-xv, incl bibliog notes

Mena, Arkansas. Commonwealth college. Library. A basic list of books and pamphlets for a labor school library. (Bul, no3) Mena, Ark. '39 l 26-7 mim

Owen, Frank. The three dictators: Mussolini, Stalin, Hitler. London. Allen, G. ['40] p265-8

Stalin, Iosif. Stalin's kampf; Joseph Stalin's credo, written by himself; ed. by M. R. Werner. N.Y. Howell, Soskin '40 p357-8

Relations (general) with the United States

Guildroy, Jack. American opinion of Russia, 1906-17. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 253-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Lovenstein, Meno. American opinion of Soviet Russia; introd. by Broadus Mitchell. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 167-210

Religion

Mil͡iukov, Pavel Nikolaevich. Outlines of Russian culture: pt. I, Religion and the church; pt. II, Literature; pt. III, Architecture, painting and music; ed. by Michael Karpovich, tr. by Valentine Ughet and Eleanor Davis. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 3v v 1, p213-16

Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch. Religion in Soviet Russia, 1917-1942. N.Y. Sheed '42 p ix

Social conditions

Pratt, Helen Gay. Russia, from tsarist empire to socialism. (*Her* Peoples of the Pacific, 3) [N.Y.] Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '37 incl bibl

Strauss, E. Soviet Russia; anatomy of a social hist. London. Lane ['41] p331-8

Social life and customs

Bowen, Mrs Catherine (Drinker). Free artist; the story of Anton and Nicholas Rubinstein. N.Y. Random house '39 p398-9

Haase, Felix Artur Julius. Volksglaube und brauchtum der Ostslaven. (Wort und brauch, 26. hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '39 p390-9

Russia—*Continued*

Statistics

Statistical publications of the U.S.S.R. E. C. Ropes. Russian R 1:122-5 N '41 bibliog article

Russia, White

Languages

Martel, Antoine. La langue polonaise dans les pays ruthènes; Ukraine et Russie blanche, 1569-1667; avec une préface par André Mazon. (Travaux et mémoires. Nouv. sér: Droit et lettres, no20) Lille. Univ. de Lille '38 bibliog f

Russian drama

* Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Handbook on Soviet drama. N.Y. Am. Russian inst. '39 158p

Patriotic plays in Soviet Russia. H. W. L. Dana. Russian R 1:65-73 N '41 bibliog article

Russian literature

Judas, Mrs Elizabeth. Russian influences on Estonian literature; a study of Jacob Tamm and Anton H. Tammsaare. Los Angeles. Wetzel '41 p 155-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Recent additions to the Russian collections; a sel. list. E. Barag. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 14:131-9 O '37 annot

Recent Russian books. N. Kovediaeff. Bklist 34:159-60 D 15 '37 annot

History and criticism

* Fucilla, Joseph Guerin, and Carrière, Joseph Médard. Italian criticism of Russian literature. Columbus, Ohio. Hedrick '38 56p

Books in English on Russian literature, 1917-1942. D. S. von Mohrenschildt. Russian R 2:122-8 Autumn '42

Ehrhard, Marcelle. V. A. Jeukovski et le préromantisme russe. Paris. Champion '38 p 415-31 Titles in Russian *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Mili͡ukov, Pavel Nikolaevich. Outlines of Russian culture; pt. I, Religion and the church; pt. II, Literature; pt. III, Architecture, painting and music; ed. by Michael Karpovich, tr. by Valentine Ughet and Eleanor Davis. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '42 3v v2, p 123-6

Perlman, Louis. Russian literature and the business man. N.Y. '37 p203-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p415-16

Spector, Ivar. The golden age of Russian literature. Los Angeles, Calif. Scholastic press '39 incl bibl

Translations into English

* Mart'i͡anov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, ed. Books available in English by Russians and on Russia, published in the United States. [3d ed] N.Y. The editor '39 52p

* Mart'i͡anov, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, ed. Books available in English by Russians and on Russia, published in the United States. [4th ed] N.Y. The editor '42 48p partly annot

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 14-16 mim

Russian literature for the English classroom. H. A. Domincovich. Engl J 31:699-707 D '42 annot

Translations into Estonian

Judas, Mrs Elizabeth. Russian influences on Estonian literature; a study of Jacob Tamm and Anton H. Tammsaare. Los Angeles. Wetzel '41 p 146-54 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Russians in Poland

Godden, Gertrude M. Poland, yesterday, today, to-morrow; with a foreword by Cardinal Hinsley. London. Burns '40 bibliog f

Russians in the Hawaiian Islands

Mehnert, Klaus. The Russians in Hawaii, 1804-1819. (Occasional papers, no38) Honolulu. Univ. of Hawaii '39 p84-6

Russo-Turkish war, 1877-1878

Ebel, Ernst. Rumänien und die mittelmächte von der Russisch-türkischen krise 1877/78 bis zum Bukarester frieden vom 10. august 1913. (Historische studien, hft351) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 13-16

See also

Bulgarian massacres, 1876-1877

Rusts

Breeding for disease resistance in oats. H. C. Murphy and others. Am Soc Agron J 34:88-9 Ja '42

Control of cedar-apple rust on red cedar. R. P. Marshall. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 34:117-18 '41

Correlated inheritance in oats of reaction to smuts, crown rust, stem rust, and other characters. J. H. Torrie. J Ag Research 59:802-4 D 1 '39

Crossing and selfing studies with physiologic races of oat stem rust. T. Johnson and M. Newton. Can J Res 18 sec C:67 F '40

Differential reaction of apple varieties to gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae. G. L. McNew. Ia Ag Exp Res B 245:141-2 '38

Effect of crown and stem rusts on the relative cold resistance of varieties and selections of oats. H. C. Murphy. Phyt 29:782 S '39

Effect of leaf rust on the yield and quality of Thatcher and Renown wheat in 1938. B. Peturson and M. Newton. Can J Res 17 secC:387 N '39

Effect of light and temperature on the viability of urediospores of certain cereal rusts. L. Hwang. Phyt 32:711 Ag '42

Effect of stem rust on the yield, quality, chemical composition, and milling and baking properties of Marquis wheat. F. J. Greaney and others. Sci Ag 22:59-60 S '41

Example of the ability of ribes lacustre to intensify cronartium ribicola on pinus monticola. J. L. Mielke. J Ag Research 55:882 D 15 '37

Experimental autoecism and other biological studies of a gall-forming peridermium on northern hard pines. M. A. McKenzie. Phyt 32:797-8 S '42

Factors affecting the development of puccinia coronata in Louisiana. I. L. Forbes. Phyt 29:683-4 Ag '39

Genera, skierka and ctenoderma. E. B. Mains. Mycol 31:189 Mr '39

Genus prospodium (uredinales) G. B. Cummins. Lloydia 3:75-6 Mr '40

Hemlock rust caused by melampsora farlowii. G. H. Hepting and E. R. Toole. Phyt 29:472 Je '39

Heterothallism in the rust fungi and its significance. J. H. Craigie. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 36 sec5:35-9 '42

Inheritance of resistance to six physiologic races of bean rust. W. J. Zaumeyer and L. L. Harter. J Ag Research 63:621-2 N 15 '41 14 titles

Inheritance of rust reaction in a cross between the flax varieties Buda and J. W. S. H. H. Flor. J Ag Research 63:387-8 O 1 '41 14 titles

Initial tests of the distance of spread to and intensity of infection on pinus monticola by cronartium ribicola from ribes lacustre and R. viscosissimum. T. S. Buchanan and J. W. Kimmey. J Ag Research 56:29-30 Ja 1 '38

Joseph Charles Arthur, 1850-1942. F. D. Kern. Phyt 32:838-44 O '42

Lehmann, Ernst; Kummer, Hans; and Dannenmann, Hans. Der schwarzrost; seine geschichte, seine biologie und seine bekampfung in verbindung mit der berberitzenfrage. München. Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '37 p513-69

Longevity of urediospores of crown rust of oats. H. R. Rosen and L. M. Weetman. Ark Ag Exp B 391:19 '40 21 titles

New varieties of spring wheat resistant to stem rust in the Canadian west, and their genetical background. K. W. Neatby. Emp J Exp Ag 10:251-2 O '42

Nuclear structure and behavior in species of the uredinales. D. B. O. Savile. Am J Bot 26:608-9 O '39

Observations on stem rust epidemiology in Mexico. E. C. Stakman and others. Am J Bot 27:98-9 F '40

Rusts—*Continued*

Osmotic and permeability relations in the nutrition of fungus parasites. F. S. Thatcher. Am J Bot 26:458 Je '39

Pathogenicity, symptoms, and the causative fungi of three apple rusts compared. P. R. Miller. Phyt 29:811 S '39

Preliminary studies on the control of bean rust. A. F. El-Helaly. Egypt Ag Min B 201:16-17 '39

Prince, Alton Ernest, and Steinmetz, Ferdinand Henry. Gymnosporangium rusts in Maine and their host relationships. (Studies, 2d ser, no50) Orono. Univ. of Me. '40 p31-4

Production of sporidia of cronartium ribicola on cultivated red currants in relation to infection of white pine. W. H. Snell. Am J Bot 29:512-13 Jl '42

Relation of crown-rust infection to yield, test weight, and lodging of oats. H. C. Murphy and others. Phyt 30:819 O '40

Relation of cultivated red currants to the white pine blister rust in New York state. W. H. Snell. J For 39:866-7 O '41

Relative susceptibility to cronartium ribicola of 5-needled pines planted in the East. R. R. Hirt. J For 38:936-7 D '40

Rust of stone fruits. J. C. Dunegan. Phyt 28:426-7 Je '38

Rust of stone fruits. H. E. Thomas and others. Cal Ag Dept B 28:327 My '39

Sexual behavior of several plant rusts. A. M. Brown. Can J Res 18 secC:24-5 Ja '40

Shriveling of wheat kernels by stem rust and its effect on seed value. H. W. Mead. Sci Ag 19:493 Mr '39

Stem rust of cereals. J. H. Craigie. Can Ag Pub 666:38-9 '40

Studies on probable damage by blister rust in some representative stands of young western white pine. T. W. Childs and J. W. Kimmey. J Ag Research 57:568 O 15 '38

Study and control of antirrhinum rust. A. Fikry. Egypt Ag Min B 223:15-16 '39

Susceptibility of needles of different ages on pinus monticola seedlings to cronartium ribicola infection. R. K. Pierson and T. S. Buchanan. Phyt 28:839 N '38

Susceptibility to cronartium ribicola of the four principal ribes species found within the commercial range of pinus monticola. J. L. Mielke and others. J Ag Research 55:345-6 S 1 '37

Unusually virulent race of wheat stem rust, no 189. G. Garcia-Rada and others. Phyt 32:726 Ag '42

Rutabagas

Diseases and pests

Resistance to clubroot in varieties of turnip and rutabaga. J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 59:825-7 D 1 '39

Rutaceae

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Eckersley, Audrey M. The wood structure of some Australian rutaceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 114; Division of forest products. Tech. paper, no25) Melbourne. H. J. Green '38 p32

Ruthenia

Ballreich, Hans. Karpathenrussland, ein kapitel tschechischen nationalitätenrechts und tschechischer nationalitätenpolitik. (Heidelberger akten der von Portheimstiftung, 25) Heidelberg. C. Winter '38 p 101-3

Rutherford, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron, 1871-1937

London. Science museum. Science library. Lord Rutherford; a suppl. to the bibl. of his works, comp. by C. M. Focken [below] (Bibliog. ser, no454) The library '39 3 l mim

Publications of the late Lord Rutherford. C. M. Focken. Roy Soc N Z Trans & Proc 68:17-25 Je '38

Ruwenzori mountains

Mission scientifique belge, 1932. Vers les glaciers de l'équateur; le Ruwenzori; Mission scientifique belge 1932, par Xavier de Grunne [et autres] Bruxelles. R. Dupriez '37 p275-81

Ryan, Harris Joseph, 1866-1934

Biographical memoir of Harris Joseph Ryan, 1866-1934; with list of his publications. W. F. Durand. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:302-6 '38

Ryder, Albert Pinkham, 1847-1917

Fierer, Ruth, comp. Albert Pinkham Ryder. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 6-11 62 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Ryder, Arthur William, 1877-1938

Ryder, Arthur William. Original poems; together with translations from the Sanscrit. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. '39 p 185-6 Writings of Ryder

Rye

Causes of self-sterility in rye. M. Landes. Am J Bot 26:570 O '39

Chromosomal aberrations in rye populations. A. Müntzing and R. Prakken. Hereditas 27 no3-4:306-8 '41

Cytogenetic studies on triticale; method for determining the effects of individual secale chromosomes on triticum. J. C. O'Mara. Genetics 25:407-8 Jl '40

Effect of association of rye and Austrian winter peas and of nitrate of soda on nitrogen fixation. W. B. Andrews and M. Gieger. Am Soc Agron J 30:536 Je '38

Studies in the vernalisation of cereals; effect of preliminary soaking of the grain on the growth and tropic responses of the excised embryo of winter rye. R. S. De Ropp. Ann Bot ns3:252 Ja '39

Studies on the properties and the ways of production of rye-wheat amphidiploids. A. Müntzing. Hereditas 25 no4:429 '39

Diseases and pests

Rhynchosporium scald of barley, rye, and other grasses. R. M. Caldwell. J Ag Research 55:198 Ag 1 '37

Rye grass

Use of morphological characters as compared with fluorescence tests with ultra-violet light in classifying the ryegrasses (lolium spp.) of western Oregon. H. H. Rampton. Am Soc Agron J 30:922 N '38

Rysselberghe, Theo van, 1862-1926

Fierens, Paul. Theo van Rysselberghe; avec une étude de Maurice Denis. Bruxelles. Éditions de la Connaissance '37 p32

Ryves, Mrs Lavinia Janetta Horton (Serres) 1797-1871

Pendered, Mary Lucy, and Mallett, Justinian. Princess or pretender? the strange story of Olivia Wilmot Serres, so-called princess of Cumberland, and her daughter Lavinia Janetta Horton Ryves. London. Hurst '39 p234-51 annot

S

Saar valley

Seibt, Bernhard. Die rückgliederung der saarländischen schwerindustrie nach 1935. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, n.f, hft32) Jena. G. Fischer '41 p 174-8 *Pub. also as thesis*—Munich

Wambaugh, Sarah. The Saar plebiscite, with a coll. of official doc. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p475-6

Zimmermann, Albert. La réadaptation économique de la Sarre à l'Allemagne (1935-1936). Paris. Sirey '37 p223-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Sabbath

Segal, Samuel Michael. The Sabbath book. N.Y. Behrman's '42 p229-32

Sabotage

Los Angeles. Public library. Municial reference library. Fire service during war time. (Defense bibl, no 10) The library '42 l 8 mim

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Police service during war time. (Defense bibl, no 11) The library '42 l 4-7 mim

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. The protection of electric and water utilities during wartime. (Defense bibl, no5) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 3-4 mim

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Public protection in defense plans. (Defense bibl, no3) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 3-4 mim

Sabotage—*Continued*

Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Sabotage and its prevention. (War bibl, no 1) Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '42 24 l mim

See also

Syndicalism

Saccha Indians. See Colorado Indians (Ecuador)

Sacheverell, Henry, 1674?-1724

* Scudi, Mrs Abbie (Turner) Sacheverell affair. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no456) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p 139-64 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Sachs, Curt, 1881-

Alfred Einstein and Curt Sachs; with selected lists of their works. E. Hertzmann. Mus Q 27:275-7 Jl '41

Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576

Ellis, Mrs Frances (Hankemeier). Hans Sachs studies. Das walt Got: a meisterlied; with introd, commentary and bibl. (Ind. Univ. Publications. Humanities ser, no4) Bloomington. Ind. univ. '41 p89-96

Sachsenspiegel

Kisch, Guido. Sachsenspiegel and Bible; researches in the source hist. of the Sachsenspiegel and the influence of the Bible on mediaeval German law. (Notre Dame. Univ. Publications in mediaeval stud, 5) Notre Dame, Ind. '41 p 180-5

Schwarz, Georg. Die grundsätze über den räumlichen geltungsbereich des strafrechts im Sachsenspiegel unter berücksichtigung der volksrechte. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p34-6 *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary, 1892-

* Selected list of writings by and about V. Sackville-West. F. Boochever. Bul Bibl 16: 93-4, 113-15 Ja-My '38

Saco valley

Evans, George Hill. Pigwacket; pt. 1, Old Indian days in the valley of the Saco. (Publication no 1) Conway, N.H. Hist. society '39 p 129-35

Sacramentals

McNeill, Charles James. The sacramentals; a study of the origin, nature, and proper use of the sacramentals of the church; with an introd. by Leon A. McNeill. (Catholic action ser. of discussion-club textbooks, v1, no4) Wichita, Kan. Catholic action com. '38 inside back cover

Sacraments

Špáčil, Bohumil. Doctrina theologiae Orientis separati de sacramentis in genere. Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '37 p7-11

Weisweiler, Heinrich, ed. Maître Simon et son groupe De sacramentis; textes inédits; appendice: Raymond M. Martin. Pierre le Mangeur De sacramentis; texte inédit. (Études et documents, fasc 17) Louvain. Spicilegium sacrum lovaniense bureaux '37 p 105-13, 108*-12*

See also

Baptism
Confirmation
Lord's supper
Marriage
Penance

Sacred art. See Christian art and symbolism

Sacred books

The Bible of the world; ed. by Robert O. Ballou in collaboration with Friedrich Spiegelberg, and with the assistance and advice of Horace L. Friess. N.Y. Viking; Toronto. Macmillan '39 p1380-4

See also

Bible
Koran
Vedas

Sacrifice

Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. Sacrifices in ancient Israel, their origin, purposes and development. London. Hodder '37 p303-4

Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p347-8

See also

Atonement
Cultus

Safety at sea

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Selected list of references on safety at sea; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. '40 39p 401 titles partly annot mim

See also

Lighthouses
Lightships

Safety devices and measures

* National safety council. Bureau of information. Accident prevention; health and hygiene (industrial books and pamphlets); a sel. reading list. Chicago. The council '37 35p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Safety measures: a sel. list of recent references on accident prevention in its various aspects; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 56p mim

Approved American safety standards. Ind Stand 12:236-46 S '41 annot; Same without annot. Safety Eng 82:32-4 N '41

Safety in handling fluids. Chem & Met Eng 44:248-9 My '37

Safety library. M. M. Wells. See monthly numbers of National safety news

See also

Mining engineering—Safety measures
Tunnels and tunneling—Safety measures

Safety education

* American automobile association. Bibliography of courses in traffic safety and driving. Wash. D.C. The association '37 79p

* Davidson, M. Genevieve, comp. Bibliography on safety education: materials and aids. East Syracuse, N.Y. East Syracuse high school '37 32p mim

* General motors corporation. Department of public relations. Bibliography of traffic safety material and publications. N.Y. The corporation, Traffic and safety information center, N.Y. World's fair. Highways & horizons exhibit '39 19p

* General motors corporation. Department of public relations. Bibliography of traffic safety material and publications. [rev ed] The corporation, Traffic and safety information center, N.Y. World's fair. Highways and horizons exhibit ['40] 34p

* Laporte, William Ralph; Hunt, Charles Henry; and Eastwood, Floyd Reed. Teaching safety education in secondary schools. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p 166-75

* McCabe, Martha R. Good references; safety education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no65) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] 14p annot

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Courses in safety education (prelim. list). Wash. D.C. The association '38 12p annot mim

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety and safety education: an annot. bibliography, prepared by the Safety educ. projects of the Research division. Wash. D.C. The association '39 64p

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Sources of safety education aids; a bibliog. list of non-school organizations, Mar. 1938. Wash. D.C. The association '38 10p annot mim

* New York state college for teachers. Department of librarianship. Safety education; suggestions made by Sec. D, Book selection class, Summer, 1937. Albany. The college '37 8p

* Traffic safety bibliography; elementary and secondary schools. Safety Ed 19:121-3 N '39

* Units on safety education; bibliography. School and Community 23:19-21 Ja '37

American association of school administrators. Safety education; eighteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '40 p362-73 annot

American automobile association. Pedestrian protection [introd. by Burton W. Marsh] Wash. D.C. The association '39 p82-4

Applications of driver clinics. H. R. DeSilva. J Psychol 6:241 O '38

Safety education—*Continued*

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p514

Brownell, Clifford Lee, and others. Adventures in safety. Chicago. Rand McNally '39 incl bibl

California. Department of education. Suggestions for safety instruction in the public schools. (Bul, 1939, no 12) Sacramento. The department '39 p 19-23

Chenoweth, Laurence Benjamin, and Selkirk, Theodore King. School health problems; with a chapter on school health administration by Richard Arthur Bolt. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '40 p336, 338

Cleveland safety council. Safety education; a course of study for elementary and junior high schools. Cleveland. The council '37 incl bibl

Creating safer communities through the American legion; a traffic safety program for legion posts. N.Y. Am. legion. Nat. Americanism comm; Assn. of casualty & surety executives. Nat. conservation bur. '38 p27-31

Elementary lesson outline. H. L. Cottrell. Safety Ed 21:213 Ja '42

Hoppock, Anne, and Everett, Marcia Amanda. Conservation of our human resources; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no6) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p89-137 annot looseleaf

Hyde, Florence Slown, and Slown, Ruth Clara. Safety programs and activities for elementary and junior high schools. 2d rev ed Chicago. Beckley-Cardy '38 p253-62

Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p332-3

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p667-70

Lessons in safety; an outline for the elementary grades. Sister M. Amatora and Sister M. Ida. Cath Sch J 40:230-1, 261; 41:317-18; 42:256 S-O '40, F '41, Mr '42

Marble, Priscilla R. Safety education for primary, intermediate, and upper grades. Utica, N.Y. The author '38 l 46-7 annot mim

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p40-1 annot

National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Problems and topics in safety instruction. Wash. D.C. The association '40 p26-32

National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Units in safety education, grades 1 to 6. Wash. D.C. [The association '40] 3v incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Units in safety education; grades V and VI. Wash. D.C. The association ['40] incl bibl

National safety council. Education division. Safety education methods; secondary schools. (Safety educ. ser) Chicago. The council ['40] p87-94

National safety council. Education division. Safety for supervised playgrounds. [N.Y. The council '37] p28

National safety council. Education division. Safety in physical education and recreation for elementary and secondary schools. (Safety educ. ser) Chicago. The council '41 p91-3

New education memos available. Safety Ed 21:48 S '41 24 titles

New York (state). University. Safety education, including first aid: a sec. of pt. 3 of A guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school. F. C. O'Neill. (Bul, no 1216) Albany. '41 p70-1

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. Fire prevention education; pt. 1, The school program for fire prevention and fire protection; pt. 2, Educational programs of fire prevention and fire protection for the community; prepared by the Center and the Com. for fire-prevention educ. representing eleven nat. educ. and fire-safety agencies and organizations. N.Y. Nat. board of fire underwriters '42 incl bibl

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A safety library for the elementary school; source material sel. by H. Louise Cottrell. N.Y. The center ['40?] 3p mim

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in accident prevention procedures for industrial arts and vocational education, by Milton D. Kramer. N.Y. The center ['40?] 7p lithoprinted

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in traffic safety and driver training; comp. by Milton D. Kramer. N.Y. The center ['40?] 9p mim

New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. A selected bibliography in traffic-safety education and driver training; prepared by Milton D. Kramer. [rev Sept 1941] N.Y. The center ['41] 8p mim

Patty, Willard Walter. Teaching health and safety in elementary grades. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Education for traffic safety [prepared by Frank P. Maguire under the direction of Paul L. Cressman; ed. by Eugene P. Bertin] (Bul. n.s. 390) Harrisburg. The department '39 p22-3

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Safety education in industrial school shops; a study of accidents in school shops, their causes, and recommendations for approved procedures [prepared by Paul L. Cressman] (Bul. n.s. 332) Harrisburg. The department '38 p84-7

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p99-101 annot

Research in safety education. G. Schor. Safety Ed 21:254-7 F '42

Safety education; helpful material for the teacher. R. M. Hammes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:206 My '39

Secondary lesson outline. R. W. Dutcher and others. Safety Ed 19;314-15; 20:126, 367; 21:368 Mr, N '40, Ap '41, Ap '42

Stack, Herbert James; Seaton, Don Cash; and Hyde, Florence Slown. Safety in the world today. Chicago. Beckley-Cardy ['41] p357-66

Teaching aids in safety. W. P. Hughes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:176 Ap '40

Tests in safety education. C. L. Odom. Safety Ed 20:68-70 O '40 annot

Traffic emergency programs; reference material available from the National safety council. J Crim Law 32:654 Mr '42

Virginia. State board of education. Safety education; source material suggested for core curriculum of Va. secondary schools. (Bul, v23, no2) Richmond. Division of purchase and ptg. '40 incl bibl

Williams, Sidney James, and Charters, Werrett Wallace. Safety. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p437-9, incl bibl

Williamson, R. M. and Blackhurst, James Herbert. Safety; home, field, street. Des Moines, Iowa. Univ. press ['39] 1 p in folio

See also

Accidents—Prevention

Junior police

Drama

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Safety education projects. Dramatizations in safety education: an annot. bibl. Wash. D.C. The association '40 55p annot 447 titles

Safety patrols. See Junior police

Sag Harbor, New York

* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of the imprints of Sag Harbor, L.I., 1791-1820. (Am. imprints inventory, no 12) Chicago. Hist. records survey '39 61p mim

Sagas

* Hermannson, Halldór. The sagas of the kings (Konunga sögur) and the mythical-heroic sagas (Fornaldar sögur) two bibliog supplements. (Islandica, v26) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '37 84p

Attitudes of the historians toward the Old Norse sagas. S. A. Anderson. Scand Stud 15:266-74 N '39 bibliog f

Gehl, Walther. Ruhm und ehre bei den nordgermanen; studien zum lebensgefühl der isländischen saga. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Deutsche philologie, bd3) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 165-6

Grønbech, Vilhelm Peter. Kultur und religion der Germanen. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '37 v 1, p309-13

Prasser, Viktoria. Die sage von der zukunftsschlacht am baum. (Germanische studien, hft224) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p9-16 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Würzburg

Víga-Glúms saga. Víga-Glúms saga; ed. by G. Turville-Petre. (Oxford English monographs) London. Oxford '40 p 104-7

See also
Eddas

Sagebrush

Changes in weedy plant cover on cleared sagebrush land and their probable causes. R. L. Piemeisel. U S Ag Tech B 654:43-4 '38

Sages (plants)

Chromosome numbers of Californian salvias. W. S. Stewart. Am J Bot 26:732 N '39

Sahara desert

Bernard, Augustin. Afrique septentrionale et occidentale; 1. ptie, Généralités. Afrique du nord; 2. ptie, Sahara. Afrique occidentale. (Géographie universelle, t 11) Paris. A. Colin '37-'39 2v incl bibl

Tibu peoples and the Libyan desert. R. F. Peel. Geog J 100:86-7 Ag '42

Sailing vessels

Bloomster, Edgar L. Sailing and small craft down the ages. Annapolis, Md. U.S. naval inst. '40 p279-80

Derby, William Lenson Arnold. The tall ships pass; the story of the last years of deep water square-rigged sail, embodying the hist. and detailed description of the Finnish four-master steel barque, Herzogin Cecilie; introd. by Basil Lubbock. London. Cape, J. '37 p391-3

See also
Boats and boating
Yachts and yachting

Sailors. See Seamen

Sailors' songs

Colcord, Joanna Carver, comp. Songs of American sailormen; with an introd. by Lincoln Colcord. enl & rev ed N.Y. Norton '38 p 12-14

Neeser, Robert Wilden, ed. American naval songs and ballads. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p359-61

St Augustine, Florida

Writers' program, St Augustine. Seeing St Augustine; sponsored by the City comm. of St Augustine. [St Augustine] Record co. '37 p70-3

St Augustine's abbey, Bristol, England

Saint Augustine's abbey, Bristol, England. Two compotus rolls of Saint Augustine's abbey, Bristol, for 1491-2 and 1511-12; ed. by Gwen Beachcroft and Arthur Sabin. (Publications, v9) Bristol record soc. ['38] p289-90

St Augustine's college, Raleigh, North Carolina

Halliburton, Cecil D. A history of St Augustine's college, 1867-1937. Raleigh, N.C. St Augustine's college '37 p98

St Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, 1572

England, Sylvia Lennie. The massacre of Saint Bartholomew. London. Long '38 p259-75

St Bernard, Great, Alps

Achard, Paul. Hommes et chiens du Grand-Saint-Bernard. Paris. Les Éditions de France '37 p239

Saint Brais, Switzerland

Une nouvelle station préhistorique (paléolithique, néolithique, âge du bronze): les cavernes de St-Brais (Jura bernois) F. E. Koby. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 49:194-6 '37-38

Saint-Denis, France (Benedictine abbey)

Crosby, Sumner McKnight. The Abbey of St-Denis, 475-1122. (Yale hist. publications. Hist. of art, 3) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 v 1, bibliog f

Saint-Étienne, France

Perrin, Maxime. Saint-Étienne et sa région économique; un type de la vie industrielle en France. Tours. Arrault '37 p487-99

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de, 1900-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p355 Writings of Saint Exupéry

St Helena (island)

Gosse, Philip. St Helena, 1502-1938. London. Cassell '38 p433-8

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of St Helena, 1936[-1937] (Colonial rep, no 1827, 1870) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'38 2v 1936, p 15-16; 1937, p20-1

St John, Charles Edward, 1857-1935

Biographical memoir of Charles Edward St John, 1857-1935; with list of his publications. W. S. Adams. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:298-304 '38

St John of Jerusalem, Knights of. See Malta, Knights of

St Joseph island, Ontario

Bayliss, Joseph, and Bayliss, Mrs Estelle (McLeod). Historic St Joseph island. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '38 p216-17

Saint-Just, Louis Antoine de, 1767-1794

Derocles, Pierre. Saint-Just; ses idées politiques et sociales (Coll. Problèmes) Paris. Éditions sociales internationales '37 p 165-9

St Lawrence river

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on the Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence waterway project. Anne C. Chew and Arthur C. Churchill. (Bibliog. contributions, no30, ed2) Wash. D.C. The library '40 189p 1072 titles annot mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The St Lawrence navigation and power project: a list of recent references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 11p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The St Lawrence navigation and power project; a list of recent references (supplementing previous lists) comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '42 28p mim

Creighton, Donald Grant. The commercial empire of the St Lawrence, 1760-1850. (Relations of Canada and the U.S.) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Carnegie endowment. Division of economics and hist. '37 p387-9

International joint commission (United States and Canada). Interim report of the Commission on the Champlain waterway, Washington-Ottawa, 1937. Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '38 p 175-6

Menefee, Ferdinand Northrup. The St Lawrence seaway. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 p311-15 photoprinted

Shriver, Harry Clair. A bibliography and historical chronology relating to the proposed international Great-Lakes St Lawrence deep waterway. Wash. D.C. '39 31 l typew

St Louis

History

McDermott, John Francis. Private libraries in creole Saint Louis. (Institut français de Washington. Hist. documents) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '38 p 181-6

Musick, James B. St Louis as a fortified town; a narrative and critical essay of the period of struggle for the fur trade of the Mississippi valley and its influence upon St Louis. [ltd ed] St Louis. [R. F. Miller] '41 p 115-18

St Louis—*Continued*

Public schools

Ebey, George William. Adaptability among the elementary schools of an American city. (Contributions to educ, no817) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p69-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

St Louis university

St Louis university graduate theses relating to Missouri 1935/1936[-1940/1941] Mo Hist R 32:240-1; 33:115-17; 34:108-10; 35:283; 36:94-5; 37:91-2 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, 1743-1803

* Chateaurhin, G. de. Bibliographie du martinisme. [ltd ed] Lyon. Derain-Raclet ['39] 22p

St Marys City, Maryland

Forman, Henry Chandlee. Jamestown and St Mary's, buried cities of romance. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1942

St Paul

Eide, Richard Benjamin. The influence of editorship and other forces on the growth of St Paul pioneer-press, 1849-1909. [Columbia? Mo. '39?] p 111 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1939

Social conditions

* Schmid, Calvin Fisher, and others. Guide to studies of social conditions in the twin cities; an annot. bibliography; pub. as a report on Minn. works progress administration, research project 5209, sponsored by the Univ. of Minnesota. Minneapolis. Minneapolis council of social agencies. Bur. of social research '38 474p mim

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernadin de, 1737-1814

Alméras, Henri d'. Paul et Virginie de Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, histoire d'un roman. Paris. Société française d'éditions littéraires et techniques, Edgar Malfère '37 p171-82

Saint Pierre et Miquelon (islands)

Le territoire de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. E. Aubert de la Rüe. Soc Amér J ns29 no2: 368-72 '37

Saint-Pol-sur-Ternoise, France

Sangnier, Georges. La terreur dans le district de Saint-Pol 10 août 1792—9 thermidor an 2; lettre-préf. d'A. de Saint-Léger. Blangermont (P. de C). Chez l'auteur '38 2v v 1, p xiii-xvi *Thesis*—Lille

Saint-Simon, Claude Henri, comte de, 1760-1825

Shine, Hill. Carlyle and the Saint-Simonians, the concept of historical periodicity. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p 181-5

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869

* Bibliographie de l'œuvre de Saint-Beuve. J. Bonnerot. Bul Bibliophile ns 16:42-6, 88-93, 187-90, 231-7, 282-6, 330-4, 472-8, 521-5, 569-74; 17:41-6, 90-4, 233-7, 279-84, 329-32, 420-30, 473-6, 570-3; 18:40-4, 89-92, 136-40, 223-31, 251-5, 312-21, 375-81, 414-20, 456-62 Ja-F, Ap-Jl, O '37-F, My-O, D '38-Mr, My-D '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Bray, René. Sainte-Beuve à l'Académie de Lausanne; chronique du cours sur Port-Royal, 1837-1938. (Lausanne. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications) Paris. E. Droz; Lausanne. F. Rouge '37 p355-61

Kötz, Kurt. Das Frankreichbild im werke Sainte-Beuve's. (Arbeiten zur romanischen philologie, nr43) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '37 p5-7 *Pub also as inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Sainte-Beuve vu par les Allemands. B. R. Lang. Roman R 32:275-7 O '41

Saintonge, France

Mendell, Elizabeth Lawrence. Romanesque sculpture in Saintonge. (Yale hist. publications; Hist. of art, v2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog note p 179-87

Saints

Furfey, Paul Hanly. This way to heaven. Silver Spring, Md. Preservation press '39 p 195-205 annot

Kennedy, Vincent Lorne. The saints of the canon of the mass. (Studi di antichità cristiana, 14) Roma. Pontificio istituto di archeologia cristiana '38 bibliog f

McCann, Paul. The circle of sanctity. St Louis, London. Herder '39 p247-58

Saints for modern readers. Sister Jane Francis. Cath Lib World 10:134-40 Ja '39 annot

Stigmata of Saint Francis. A. O'Rahilly. Studies 27:178-9 Je '38

See also

Apostles
Fathers of the church
Hermits
Legends
Martyrs
Patron saints
Shrines
Stigmatization

Saints, Women

Bokenham, Osbern. Legendys of hooly wummen; ed. from ms. Arundel 327 by Mary S. Serjeantson. (Early English text soc. Original ser, no206) London. Oxford '38 p xi

Saka

Junge, Julius. Saka-studien; der ferne nordosten im weltbild der antike. (Klio, beiheft 41, nf, hft28) Leipzig. Dieterich '39 bibliog f

Sala, George Augustus Henry, 1828-1895

Straus, Ralph. Sala, the portrait of an eminent Victorian. London. Constable ['42] p284-94 Writings of Sala

Salad plants

Improvement of salad crops. R. C. Thompson. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:39

Saladillo, Argentina

Ibáñez Frocham, Manuel. Apuntes para la historia de Saladillo. (Buenos Aires. Archivo histórico. Publicaciones. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires, 12) La Plata. Taller de impresiones oficiales '37 p 155

Salads

Heath, Ambrose. Vegetable dishes & salads for every day of the year, collected for the British growers council; with a special chapter on tomatoes, and a section on salads. London. Faber '38 p204

Salamanders

Adams, Lowell. The natural history and classification of the Mount Lyell salamander, hydromantes platycephalus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy. v46, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 196-7

Effect of dead optic vesicle upon explants of prospective ectoderm. C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 11:177 Ap '38

Embryonic development of plethodon cinereus as correlated with the differentiation and functioning of the thyroid gland. J. N. Dent. J Morphology 71:597-8 N '42

Factors influencing the oxygen consumption of several species of plethodontid salamanders in aërial and aquatic media. G. Evans. Ecol 20:93-5 Ja '39

Mating habits and life history of ampiuma tridactylum Cuvier and effect of pituitary injections. L. C. Baker. Tenn Acad Sci J 12:217-18 Ap '37

Morphology of the aortic arches in four genera of plethodontid salamanders. E. C. McMullen. J Morphology 62:584-5 My '38

See also

Necturus
Newts
Plethodontidae

Salaries. See Wages

Salazar, Adolfo, 1890-

Salazar, Adolfo. Las grandes estructuras de la música. [México] La Casa de España en México ['40] p 195-6 Writings of Salazar

Salem, Massachusetts

Phillips, James Duncan. Salem in the eighteenth century. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '37 p455-61

Salem, Oregon

Fowler, Constance E. The old days in and near Salem, Oregon. Seattle. Ptd. from the original wood engraving blocks by F. McCaffrey at his Dogwood press '40 bibl in notes: recto of plate 20

Salem county, New Jersey
Sickler, Joseph Sheppard. The history of Salem county, New Jersey; being the story of John Fenwick's colony, the oldest English speaking settlement on the Delaware river. Salem, N.J. Sunbeam pub. co. ['37] p389-90

Sales
Astruc, Charles. Essai sur la législation administrative pénale et civile des ventes d'animaux domestiques de boucherie. Lyon. Bosc frères M. & L. Riou '38 p 185-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon
See also
Auctions

Sales, Conditional
Commerce clearing house, incorporated. Conditional sale, chattle mortgage service. N.Y., Chicago. Commerce clearing house. Loose leaf service division of the Corporation trust co. '38 3v incl bibl loose leaf
See also
Instalment plan

Sales, Judicial. See Judicial sales

Sales tax
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Sales tax in the United States and foreign countries: a list of recent writings (supplementing previous lists). Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '39 34p mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Sales tax in the United States and foreign countries; a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '42 61p mim
Criz, Maurice. The use tax; its hist, adm, and economic effects. (Publication, no78) Chicago. Public adm. '41 p51-4
Due, John Fitzgerald. The theory of incidence of sales taxation. N.Y. Kings crown press '42 p245-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1939
Federal sales tax. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p267-72)
Ford, Robert Spivey, and Shepard, E. Fenton. The Michigan retail sales and use taxes. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no5) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p 139-51
Herold, Hans. Commentaire de l'impôt fédéral sur le chiffre d'affaires; éd. française par Eugène Nussbaum. Bâle. Verlag für recht und gesellschaft '41 p xiii
Jacoby, Neil Herman. Retail sales taxation, an analysis of economic and administrative problems. Chicago. Commerce clearing house ['38] p355-64 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938
Nichols, Egbert Ray; Nichols, Mrs Marion Murray; and Nichols, Egbert Ray, 1914-, comps. The state sales tax. (Reference shelf, v 12, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p383-96
Nichols, Egbert Ray, and Wallis, Charles Langworthy, comps. A federal sales tax. (Reference shelf, v 15, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p241-59
Rousse, Thomas Andrew. The sales tax. (Publication, no3838) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '38 p32-8, 247-51
Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p347-8
Tax institute. Tax barriers to trade, by Mark Eisner [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago. Philadelphia. The institute ['41] p336

Salesmen and salesmanship
* Advertising federation of America. Bureau of research and education. Books for the advertising man; classified bibl. on advertising, marketing, and related subjects; prepared under direction of Alfred T. Falk. rev ed N.Y. The bureau '42 35p
* Recent books in sales management and marketing. H. R. Tosdal. Harv Bus R 15: 506-13 Summer '37
* Strong, Earl Poe. An annotated bibliography in distributive education. N.Y. School of retailing '41 60 l
Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p763-6 partly annot
Armold, Perry B. The road to a sale through personal efficiency and sales-manship. [3d ed] Los Angeles. Armold bk. ['40] p265
Baker, Bernard F. Effective retail selling. Chicago. Am. tech. soc. '39 p261-9
Bibliography for distributive occupations: retailing; salesmanship. C. J. Siegler. J Bus Ed 15:24 O '39
Blackstone, Earl Glen; Crawford, Claude C. and Grinnell, Eltinge. Selling. Boston. Heath ['42] p330-3
California. Bureau of business education. Distributive education library. Recent additions to the Library, Nov. 1, 1941. (Business educ. publication, no8) Sacramento. '41 13 l
California. Bureau of business education. Distributive education library. Reference books in Distributive education library; an annot. bibl. Sacramento. '39 27 l
Canfield, Bertrand R. Sales administration principles and problems. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p635-40
Canfield, Bertrand R. Salesmanship; practices and problems. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl
Casey, Elizabeth, and Johns, Ralph Leslie. Salesmanship and buymanship. Baltimore, Chicago. Rowe, H.M. ['38] p483-92
Comparative study of certain personality traits and success in retail selling. P. Hampton. J Ap Psychol 25:446 Ag '41 15 titles
Cowan, Donald Ross Grant. Sales analysis from the management standpoint. (Chicago. Univ. Materials for the study of business) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p 195-202
Doubman, John Russell. Fundamentals of sales management. N.Y. Crofts '37 p451-9
Doubman, John Russell. Salesmanship and types of selling. N.Y. Crofts '39 p327-32
Eastwood, Robert Parker. Sales control by quantitative methods. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p295-301 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941
Haas, Harold Milburn. A short course in salesmanship. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl
Haas, Kenneth Brooks. Cooperative part-time retail training programs: supervision, coordination, and teaching. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no205. Business educ. ser, no 12) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] p96
Hardy, Ray Morton. How to succeed in retail selling. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p185
Hayter, Edith Fletcher. Teacher's syllabus for use with Retail selling simplified. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p36-7
How to increase the individual salesperson's totals. R. Slifer. Pub W 139:1950 My 10 '41
Kneeland, Natalie; Bernard, Louise; and Tallman, Gerald Bruce. Selling to today's customer. Boston. N.Y. Ginn ['42] p407-8
Knox, James Samuel. Salesmanship and business efficiency. Oak Park, Ill. Knox business bk. co. ['37] p395-6
Lester, Mrs Helena Marsh. Retail training in principle and practice; foreword by William M. Holmes. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 170-1
Matthey, Jean. La psychologie de la vente; préf. de P. E. Bonjour. Paris. Dunod '38 p 143
Maule, Frances. Selling—a job that's always open. N.Y., London. Funk '40 incl bibl
Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p462-3
Nixon, Howard Kenneth. Principles of selling. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p345-50
Nolen, Herman Christian, and Maynard, Harold Howard. Sales management. N.Y. Ronald ['40] incl bibl, bibliog f
Norton, Helen Rich. A textbook on retail selling. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] p317-18
Oliver, Robert Tarbell. The psychology of persuasive speech. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 p358-9

Salesmen and salesmanship—*Continued*

Olsen, Paul Crandall. The marketing of drug products. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p295-301

Psychometric sociological study of a group of specialty salesmen. N. Wallace and R. M. W. Travers. Ann Eug 8:302 My '38

Rau, Roscoe R. and Shaw, Walter F. Selling home furnishings; a training program. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division. Bul, no216; Business educ. ser, no 14) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Reich, Edward. Selling to the consumer. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am bk. ['38] incl bibl

Reyburn, Samuel Wallace. Selling home furnishings successfully. (Prentice-Hall merchandising manuals) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p269-75

Salesmanship; retail, wholesale and direct selling. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no 14) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p21-2

Strand, Carl B. Salesmanship for vocational and personal use. (McGraw-Hill publications in business educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Tosdal, Harry Rudolph. Introduction to sales management. 2d ed (Harvard problem bks) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Tosdal, Harry Rudolph. Problems in sales management. (Harvard univ. Harvard problem bks) 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Some references to publications on dealer helps (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) '39 6p mim

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Training of salesmen for wholesaling and manufacturing establishments. R. C. Leslie. '38 6p mim

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:37-8 F '39 annot

See also

Advertising
Booksellers and bookselling
Business
Clerks
Insurance—Agents
Insurance, Life—Agents
Mail order business
Marketing

Salgado, Plinio

Hunsche, Karl Heinrich. Der brasilianische integralismus; geschichte und wesen der faschistischen bewegung brasiliens. Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p243-7 Writings of Salgado *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Salish Indians

Barnett, Homer Garner. Culture element distributions: [pt] 9, Gulf of Georgia Salish. (Anthropological records, v 1, no5) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. '39 p295

Turney-High, Harry Holbert. The Flathead Indians of Montana. (Memoirs, no48) Menasha, Wis. Am. anthropological assn. '37 p 161

See also

Nisqualli Indians

Salishan languages

Edel, May Mandelbaum. The Tillamook language. N.Y. Augustin '39 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Saliva

Effect of different types of stimulation upon the pH of human parotid secretion. A. L. Winsor and B. Korchin. J Exp Psychol 23: 77-9 Jl '38

Wills, James Henry. Studies on secretion by submaxillary glands. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 71-5 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Salivary glands

Cheyne, Virgil Dwight. An experimental approach to some dental problems by use of a procedure of salivary gland extirpation in rats. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 282-300 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Comparison of the salivary gland chromosomes of drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. I. H. Horton. Genetics 24:242-3 Mr '39

Contribution to the anatomy and physiology of the salivary gland system in the larva of chironomus (diptera) L. Churney. J Morphology 66:402-3 Mr '40

Induced chromosome rearrangements in drosophila melanogaster. B. P. Kaufmann. J Heredity 30:190 My '39

Morphology and physiology of the salivary glands of hemiptera-heteroptera. B. A. Baptist. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:138-9 D '41

Nucleic acid metabolism of the chromosomes in relation to gene reproduction. T. Caspersson and J. Schultz. Nature 142:295 Ag 13 '38

Post-embryonic development of the salivary glands of drosophila melanogaster. E. B. Ross. J Morphology 65:485-6 N '39

Salivary chromosome analysis of the white-facet region of drosophila melanogaster. H. Slizynska. Genetics 23:299 My '38

Structure and variation of the chromosomes in drosophila azteca. T. Dobzhansky and D. Socolov. J Heredity 30:18-19 Ja '39

Studies on the structure of nucleolus-forming regions and related structures in the giant salivary gland chromosomes of diptera. D. F. Poulson and C. W. Metz. J Morphology 63:381-2 S '38

X-ray induced chromosomal alterations in drosophila melanogaster. H. Bauer and others. Genetics 23:630 N '38

Salmon

American association for the advancement of science. The migration and conservation of salmon; publication com: A. G. Huntsman, chairman, Henry B. Bigelow, Frank R. Lillie; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publications, no8) [Wash. D.C.] Pub. for the Am. assn. for the advancement of science by the Science press '39 incl bibl

Breeding habits of salmon and trout. L. P. Schultz. Smithson Rep 1937:375-6

Cause of periodic scarcity in Atlantic salmon. A. G. Huntsman. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec5:27 '37

Davidson, Frederick Alexander, and Christey, Leroy S. The migrations of pink salmon (oncorhynchus gorbuscha) in the Clarence and Summer straits regions of southeastern Alaska. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul. no25) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p666

Davidson, Frederick Alexander, and Hutchinson, Samuel J. The geographic distribution and environmental limitations of the Pacific salmon (genus oncorhynchus) (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul. no26) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p688-92

Homing instinct in salmon. B. T. Scheer. Q R Biol 14:427-30 D '39

Menzies, William John Milne. The movement of salmon marked in the sea; I. The north-west coast of Scotland in 1936. (Scotland. Fishery board. Salmon fisheries, 1937, no 1) Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. '37 p 17

Problem of situs inversus viscerum, as studied on single and duplicate salmon embryos. T. Komai. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:168-9 Ag '38

Rounsefell, George Armytage, and Kelez, George Bothwell. The salmon and salmon fisheries of Swiftsure bank, Puget sound, and the Fraser river. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no27) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p820-3

Shapovalov, Leo. The homing instinct in trout and salmon. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p322)

Tchernavin, Vladimir Vyacheslavovich. The absorption of bones in the skull of salmon during migration to rivers. (Scotland. Fishery board. Salmon fisheries, 1938, no6) Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. '38 p3

Van Someren, Vernon D. A preliminary investigation into the causes of scale absorption in salmon (salmo salar, Linné). Edinburgh. H.M.S.O. '37 p 12

Salmon fisheries

Carrothers, William A. The British Columbia fisheries; with a foreword by H. A. Innis. (Political economy ser, no 10) Univ. of Toronto press '41 bibliog f

Salmon fisheries—*Continued*

Rounsefell, George Armytage, and Kelez, George Bothwell. The salmon and salmon fisheries of Swiftsure bank, Puget sound, and the Fraser river. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no27) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p820-3

Salmon fishery research. Sci Prog 34:139 Jl '39

Salmon fishing

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig. The western angler; an account of Pacific salmon and western trout. N.Y. Derrydale press ['39] incl bibl

Salmonella

Antigenic structure of salmonellas obtained from domestic animals and birds in South Africa. M. W. Henning. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:173-89 Jl '39

Cysteine and related compounds for differentiating members of the genus salmonella. W. R. Hinshaw. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no 11:616-21 '41

Demonstration of non-specific components in salmonella paratyphi A by induced variation. D. W. Bruner and P. R. Edwards. J Bact 42:477-8 O '41

Demonstration of phase variation in salmonella abortus-equi. P. R. Edwards and D. W. Bruner. J Bact 38:71-2 Jl '39

Description of an unusual salmonella type with special reference to the evolution of salmonella species. P. R. Edwards and D. W. Bruner. J Bact 44:300 S '42

Further studies on the antigenic structure of paratyphoid bacilli with special reference to three new species of salmonella. M. W. Henning and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:109, 111 Ja '41

Immunological relationships of polysaccharides of mucoid organisms of the typhoid-salmonella group. H. R. Morgan and T. D. Beckwith. J Bact 37:398-9 Ap '39

Method for the isolation of toxic and immunizing fractions from bacteria of the salmonella group. J. Walker. Biochem J 34: 329 Mr '40

Note on the monophasic non-specific salmonella types. D. W. Bruner and P. R. Edwards. J Bact 37:370 Ap '39

Rôle of rats in the spread of food poisoning bacteria of the salmonella group. H. Welch and others. Am J Pub Health 31:340 Ap '41

Salmonella food poisoning—infection or intoxication? G. M. Dack and E. Davison. Food Res 3:349 My '38

Serological identification of salmonella cultures. P. R. Edwards and D. W. Bruner. Ky Ag Exp C 54:34-5 '42

Serological variants of salmonella typhimurium isolated from South African animals. M. W. Henning and D. Haig. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:305-6 Jl '39

Use of a synthetic medium in the isolation of the somatic antigens of bact. typhimurium and bact. typhosum. G. G. Freeman and others. Biochem J 34:324 Mr '40

Salomon and Saturn

Salomon and Saturn. The poetical dialogues of Solomon and Saturn; ed. by Robert J. Menner. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, 13) N.Y. The association; London. Oxford '41 p71-6

Salomons, Sir David, bart, 1797-1873

Hyamson, Albert Montefiore. David Salomons. London. Methuen ['39] p 127-8 Writings of Salomons

Salomons, Sir David Lionel Goldsmith-Stern, 2d bart, 1851-

Hyamson, Albert Montefiore. David Salomons. London. Methuen ['39] p 129-30 Writings of Salomons

Salons

Keating, Louis Clark. Studies on the literary salon in France, 1550-1615. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 16) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 151-65 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1934

Tassé, Mme Henriette (Lionais). Les salons français; préf. de Firmin Roz. Avignon. Aubanel père ['39] v 1, bibliog f

Salt

International salt company, incorporated. Salt, by C. D. Looker. [Scranton, Pa.] The company ['40] p21

Phalen, William Clifton. Salt. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p670)

Rambe, Lars. Chronische kochsalzvergiftung als ätiologischer faktor bei inanitionskrankheiten des rindes. (Skandinavisches archiv für physiologie, bd78, suppl. nr 13) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '38 p 151-5

Résumé of technical studies of salt glazing. H. D. Foster. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:239-41 Jl '41 bibliog f

West Virginia. Geological survey. Salt brines of West Virginia, by Paul H. Price [and others] (Rep, v8) Morgantown, W.Va. The survey '37 p176-7

See also
Rock salt

Salt domes

Emba salt-dome region, U.S.S.R. and some comparisons with other salt-dome regions. C. W. Sanders. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:492-516 Ap '39 bibliog f

Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns; the story of the Am. sulphur industry. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 bibl in notes p282-4, 297-300

Some quantitative experiments on a fluid salt-dome model and their geological implications. M. B. Dobrin. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:542 '41

Salt Lake City

Harris, Chauncy Dennison. Salt Lake City, a regional capital. [Chicago] '40 p 180-206 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Salt mines and mining

Cummings, John Moss. Saline and hydromagnesite deposits of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no4) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p 157-60 photoprinted

Hill, Willard Williams. Navajo salt gathering. Artifacts made of the glassy andesite of San Antonio mountain, Rio Arriba county, N.Mex. by Kirk Bryan and Arthur P. Butler. (N.Mex. Univ. Bul. Anthropological ser, v3, no4, whole no349) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press '40 p24-5

Salter, William, 1821-1910

Jordan Philip Dillon. William Salter, western torch-bearer. (Men of Am. ser, v 1) Oxford, Ohio. Mississippi valley press '39 bibl in notes p223-60

Salts

Brown, George Bosworth. Reactions of salts of nitro compounds. Urbana, Ill. '38 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Études du fractionnement par cristallisation mixte à l'aide des radioéléments. B. Goldschmidt. Ann Chimie s 11 13:174 Ja '40 23 titles

On the origin of colour of paramagnetic ions in solution. D. M. Bose and P. C. Mukherji. Philos M s7 26:sup775-6 N '38

Petroleum rectifying company of California. Determination of salts in crude oils; pt. 1: Review of current methods; pt. 2: Methods for extraction of salts from the oil; pt. 3: Analytical methods. Los Angeles. Petroleum rectifying co. of Calif. '38 p21

Viscosities of some complex salts in aqueous solution. C. E. Fawsitt and R. W. Stanhope. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:241 '38

See also
Bacteria, Effect of salts on
Fungi, Effect of salts on
Plants, Effect of salts on
Plants, Salts in
Soils, Salts in

Physiological effect

Alles, Gordon Albert, and Knoefel, Peter Klerner. Comparative physiological actions of alkyl-trimethylammonium and alkali-metal salts. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no 15) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press; London. Cambridge '39 p209-11

Biologic response of chickens to certain organic acids and salts with particular reference to their effect on ossification. J. T. Correll. J Nutrition 21:524-5 My '41

Salts—Physiological effect—*Continued*

Effect of balanced versus unbalanced solutions, of pH and distilled water on fish. R. T. Young. Ecol 19:139-40 Ja '38

Effect of chemicals and temperature on reversal in ciliary action in paramecium. J. F. Oliphant. Physiol Zoöl 11:30 Ja '38

Effects of the intravenous injection of certain salts of sodium calcium and potassium on intestinal tonus and motility in the dog. L. M. Jones and E. A. Hewitt. Am Vet M Assn J 96:363 Mr '40

Effects of the substitution of bicarbonate for chloride in the diet of rats on growth, energy and protein metabolism. L. Voris and E. J. Thacker. J Nutrition 23:374 Ap '42

Experiments on ligia in Bermuda; further effects of sodium, ammonium and magnesium. T. C. Barnes. Biol Bul 7:41 F '40

Respiratory metabolism of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic constituents; change in basal metabolism. M. Kriss and A. H. Smith. J Nutrition 14:500-1 N '37 *Thesis by Kriss* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Salts in the body

Presence of chloride in muscle fibers. L. V. Heilbrunn and P. G. Hamilton. Physiol Zoöl 15:373-4 Jl '42

Salt mixture for use with basal diets either low or high in phosphorus. J. H. Jones and C. Foster. J Nutrition 24:255-6 S '42

Saltykóv, Mikhail Evgrafovich (Nikolai Evgrafovich Shchedrin, pseud) 1826-1889

Strelsky, Nikander. Saltykov and the Russian squire. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 161-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Salucio Del Poyo, Damián, 1550?-1614

Salucio del Poyo, Damián. El rey perseguido y corona pretendida (comedia); mit einer biographisch-kritischen einführung [von] Klaus Toll. (Leipziger romanistische studien. Literaturwissenschaftliche reihe, hft6) Borna bez. Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p 188 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Jena

Salvador

Antiquities

Southeastern frontier of the Maya. S. K. Lothrop. Am Anthrop 41:53-4 Ja '39

Boundaries

Honduras

Vallejo, Antonio R. Historia documentada de los límites entre la república de Honduras y las de Nicaragua, El Salvador y Guatemala; I, Límites entre Honduras y Nicaragua. N.Y. '38 v 1, p 159-79

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p77-8; 1937, p 140-1; 1938, p 136-7; 1939, p 121; 1940, p 113-14; 1941, p 129-30, 142 annot

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V3-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 5v 1937, p245; 1938, p207; 1939, p213; 1940, p233; 1941, p243 annot

Salvation army

* Historical records survey, New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey; the Salvation army, Jersey City; sponsored by N.J. State planning board and the Nat. archives. Newark. The survey '40 34 l

Salvia. See Sages (plants)

Samoa

* Alexander Turnbull library, Wellington, New Zealand. A select list of books relating to New Zealand and certain Pacific islands, 1912-1939. C. R. H. Taylor. (Bibliog. list, no6) Wellington. Gov. printer '40 12p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions; Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 32. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Coulter, John Wesley. Land utilization in American Samoa. (Bul, 170) Honolulu. Bishop museum '41 p45-6

Delaware. University, Newark. Memorial library. Calendar of the George Handy Bates Samoan papers at the University; prepared by William Ditto Lewis. Wilmington [Del.] W. N. Cann '42 41p

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Day ['41] p376-7, 381-2

New Zealand. Census and statistics office. New Zealand official year-book, 1938[-1942] (V46-50) Wellington. Gov. printer '37-'42 5v v46, p950-7; v47, p958-66, v48, p 1002-12; v49, p888-900; v50, p842-4

Reid, Charles Frederick. Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States; with a foreword by I. L. Kandel. (Contributions to educ, no825) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p579-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

History

Ellison, Joseph Waldo. Opening and penetration of foreign influence in Samoa to 1880. (Ore. state monographs. Studies in hist, no 1) Corvallis. Ore. state college ['38] bibliog f

Sampiero da Bastelica, 1498?-1567

Mendès, Mme Jane (Primitive-Mette) Catulle. Sampiero Corso (1498-1567). Paris. Robeyr '38 p417-20

Sampling (statistics)

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The sampling method in social and economic research; a partial list of references; comp. by Nellie G. Larson under direction of Mary G. Lacy. (Agric. economics bibl, no90) Wash. D.C. The library '41 155p annot mim

Combined expansions of products of symmetric power sums and of sums of symmetric power products with application to sampling. P. S. Dwyer. Ann Math Stat 9: 46-7, 83-4 Mr-Je '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1936

On samples from a normal bivariate population. C. T. Hsu. Ann Math Stat 11:426 D '40

Romig, Harry Gutelius. Allowable average in sampling inspection. [N.Y.? '39] p55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Sagebrush-grass range sampling studies: variability of native vegetation and sampling error. J. F. Pechanec and G. Stewart. Am Soc Agron J 33:1070-1 D '41

Sampling error in timber surveys. A. A. Hasel. J Ag Research 57:735-6 N 15 '38

Statistical investigation of a sample survey for obtaining farm facts. R. J. Jessen. Ia Ag Exp Research B 304:59-60 '42

Study of a universe of n finite populations with application to moment-function adjustments for grouped data. J. A. Pierce. Ann Math Stat 11:333-4 S '40 27 titles

Tintner, Gerhard. The variate difference method. (Cowles com. for research in economics. Monograph, no5) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '40 bibliog f

See also

Biometry
Mathematical statistics
Probabilities

San Antonio, Texas

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo. A report on the Spanish archives in San Antonio, Texas. (Publications, v 1) San Antonio. Yanaguana soc. '37 p 157

San Bernardino valley, California

Beattie, George William, and Beattie, Mrs Helen Pruitt. Heritage of the valley; San Bernardino's first century; with a foreword by Henry R. Wagner. Pasadena, Calif. San Pasqual press '39 p427-39

San Blas Indians. See Cuna Indians

Sánchez, Florencio, 1875-1910

García Esteban, Fernando. Vida de Florencio Sánchez, con cartas inéditas del insigne dramaturgo. (Colección contemporáneos) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '39 p293-300

Sánchez de Aguilar, Pedro, 1555-1648
Rosado Escalante, José E. and Ontiveros, Favile, eds. Nota bibliográfica. (In Sánchez de Aguilar, Pedro. Informe contra idolorum cultores del obispado de Yucatán. [Latin text tr. by V. de P. Andrade] 3. ed Mérida. E. G. Triay '37 p 195-203)

Sánchez Mejías, Ignacio, 1887-1934
García Lorca, Federico. Lament for the death of a bullfighter, and other poems in the original Spanish; with English tr. by A. A. Lloyd. N.Y. Oxford ['37] p59-60

Sanctions (international law)
* Marcelletti, Mario. Bibliografia delle sanzioni. (Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista. Guide bibliografiche, 3) Firenze. G. S. Sansoni '37 226p
Highley, Albert Elmer. The actions of the states members of the League of nations in application of sanctions against Italy, 1935/1936. Genève. Journal de Genève '38 p245-51 *Thesis*—Univ. of Geneva
Highley, Albert Elmer. The first sanctions experiment (a study of League procedures). (Geneva special stud, v9, no4) [Geneva research centre '38] p 135-41
Keyhan, M. La force et le droit dans les relations internationales. Paris. Sirey '37 p 193-9
Levitch, Raphaël A. La collaboration dans l'application des sanctions prévues à l'article 16 du Pacte de la Société des nations. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p 193-9 *Thesis*—Genève
Ruffin, Henri E. L'entr'aide dans l'application des sanctions; paragraphe III de l'article XVI du Pacte de la Société des nations; préf. de Georges Scelle. Paris. Sirey '38 p 139-40
Serup, Axel. L'article 16 du Pacte et son interpretation dans le conflit italo-ethiopien. Paris. Rousseau '38 p215-20
Simpson, Janice Catherine. The position in international law of economic measures of coercion carried on within a state's territory. [Chicago] '38 p 174-85 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935
See also
International police

Sand, George, pseud. of Mme Dudevant, 1804-1876
Adam, Antoine. Le secret de l'aventure vénitienne; la vérité sur Sand et Musset. Paris. Librairie académique Perrin '38 p309-12
Gott, Esther Viola. George Sand and the social thought of her time. Rochester, N.Y. '42 1 i-ii typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Sand
American foundrymen's association. Testing and grading foundry sands and clays; standards and tentative standards adopted by the American foundrymen's association following recommendations of the A. F. A. committee on foundry sand research. 4th ed Chicago '38 p162-78
Bibliography on roundness and shape of sedimentary particles. R. D. Russell and R. E. Taylor. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:65-80 '37 annot mim
Classification and selected bibliography of the surface textures of sedimentary fragments. L. Williams. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:114-28 '37 mim
Different approaches to the study of propulsion of granular materials and the value of their coordination. P. Nemenyi. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:645-7 '40 74 titles
Floatation of sand in nature. V. E. McKelvey. Am J Sci 239:607 Ag '41
Movement of sand by wind. D. Carroll. Geol M 76:22-3 Ja '39
Nature and origin of layers of fine-textured material in sand dunes. H. J. Lutz. J Sed Pet 11:122-3 D '41
Note on some silicified terrace sands (grey billy) in the Hunter valley (N.S.W.) H. G. Raggatt. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:323-4 '39
Notes on the clay bonding of molding sands. H. L. Daasch. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 48:139-40 S '40 13 titles
Quantitative and analytical sedimentation. F. J. Pettijohn. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:43-61 '41 mim
Ries, Heinrich. Special sands. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p762)
Specifications for filtering materials; committee progress report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:2033-4 N '41 40 titles
Tennessee. Department of conservation. Division of geology. Foundry sands, by George I. Whitlatch. (Markets circ, no9) Nashville, Tenn. The division '39 p 16-17
Thoenen, John Roy. Sand and gravel. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p716-20)
Willman, Harold Bowen. Fine-grained molding sand resources of northern Illinois; a prelim. investigation. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no57) Urbana, Ill. '39 bibliog f
Wilson, Hewitt; Skinner, Kenneth Guy; and Couch, Albert Harris. Silica sands of Washington. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 108) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '42 p67-9
Woodward, Truman Pendleton, and Gueno, Albert Jules. The sand and gravel deposits of Louisiana; and Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana, by John W. Frink. (La. Dept. of conservation. Geol. bul, no 19) New Orleans. The department. La. geol. survey '41 p361-5, 419
See also
Particles

Sand blast
Bibliography on blast cleaning with metallic abrasives. R. Hopp. Heat Treat & Forg 27: 280, 289-90, 328-32 Je-Jl '41 annot *Also pub. separately* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh '41 25p

Sand dunes
* Moats, Mrs Ruby Marie (Wilson). Wind erosion and sand dune control; a sel. list of references. (U.S. Soil conservation service. Soil conservation bibl, no1) [Wash. D.C.] '40 66p
Lowrie, Donald Charles. The ecology of the spiders of the xeric dunelands in the Chicago area. [Chicago. '42] p 187-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942 *Reprinted from* Chicago Acad. of Sciences. Bul. v6, no9 '42
Martin, Emmett Virgil, and Clements, Frederic Edward. Adaptation and origin in the plant world. (Publication no521) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 v 1, p55-8
Nature and origin of layers of fine-textured material in sand dunes. H. J. Lutz. J Sed Pet 11:122-3 D '41
Sand dunes of recent origin in the southern Great Plains. C. J. Whitfield. J Ag Research 56:917 Je 15 '38

San Diego, California
Writers' program. San Diego, California. San Diego, a California city; sponsored and pub. by the San Diego hist. soc. (Am. guide ser) San Diego. '37 p 127-30

San Diego county, California
Brackett, Robert W. A history of the ranchos; the Spanish, Mexican, and American occupation of San Diego county and the story of the ownership of the land grants therein . . . with research and editorial supervision by the Federal writers' project of the Works progress adm, Southern Calif; sponsored by the San Diego hist. soc. San Diego, Calif. Union title insurance and trust co. '39 p85-6

Sandstone
Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Saint Peter sandstone in Kentucky; an account of the discovery, early surveys, and regional geology of this famous clastic of the upper Mississippi valley coupled with an outline of its stratigraphic correlatives in Ky. to which are added notes on its oil and gas possibilities and a bibl. [ltd ed] Louisville, Ky. Standard ptg. co. '38 p37-46

Sandstone—*Continued*

Lower bunter sandstones of north Worcestershire and east Shropshire. F. W. Shotton. Geol M 74:553 D '37

Oriskany as a source of gas and oil in Pennsylvania and adjacent areas. C. R. Fettke. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22:241-66 Mr '38 bibliog f

Petrological studies in the Harloch grit series of Merionethshire. A. W. Woodland. Geol M 75:381-2 Ag '38

Verden sandstone of Oklahoma—an exposed shoestring sand of Permian age. N. W. Bass. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:559-81 Ap '39 bibliog f

Sandusky county, Ohio

Writers' program, Ohio. Fremont and Sandusky county; sponsored by the Ohio state archaeological & hist. soc, Columbus; co-sponsored by C. A. Hochenedel. (Am. guide ser) [Fremont? Ohio. '40] p 115

San Francisco

Dobie, Charles Caldwell. San Francisco; a pageant. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p423-5

Kahn, Edgar Myron. Cable car days in San Francisco. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['40] p 123-4

Riesenberg, Felix. Golden Gate; the story of San Francisco harbor. N.Y., London. Knopf '40 p344-7

San Francisco, world city: a market narrative of the capital of the western empire and her sister communities on San Francisco bay. R. Oppenheim. W Adv 38:68, 71 Jl 1 '41 *Also pub. separately*

Writers' program, California. San Francisco; the bay and its cities; sponsored by the city and county of San Francisco. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '40 p501-4

History

Lewis, Oscar, and Hall, Carroll Douglas. Bonanza inn; America's first luxury hotel. N.Y., London. Knopf '39 p344-6

Sanitary chemistry

* British chemical and physiological abstracts. See monthly numbers January 1941- Supersedes British chemical abstracts section of Society of chemical industry. Journal

See also

Food—Analysis
Food adulteration and inspection
Water—Analysis

Sanitary engineering

* Massachusetts institute of technology. Library. A subject list of theses in civil and sanitary engineering in the Library; a twenty-five year record, 1913-1938, prepared by Ralph R. McNay. [Cambridge, Mass.] '39 68 l

* Public health engineering abstracts; pub. by the U.S. Public health service, Wash. D.C. See monthly numbers annot mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Sanitarians: sel. bibl; comp. by Marjorie Utt. The university '38 15 l mim

Wright, Forrest Blythe. Rural water supply and sanitation. (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p282

See also

Drainage
Filters and filtration
Municipal engineering
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sewerage
Soils—Bacteriology
Street cleaning

Sanitation

Hopkins, Edward Scott, ed. Elements of sanitation; in association with Walter D. Binger [and others; foreword by Abel Wolman] N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 bibliog f

Loye, Grace L. The sanitarian and his duties. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 p187-200

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Assistant foreman, Department of sanitation; sel. bibl. N.Y. The library '41 3 l mim

Report of committee on ice cream sanitation. F. W. Fabian. J Milk Tech 1:30-1 My '38

See also

Air—Purification
Cremation
Disinfection and disinfectants
Hygiene
Military hygiene
Mine sanitation
Public health
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sanitary chemistry
Sanitary engineering
School hygiene
Ventilation
Water—Purification
Water supply

San Joaquin valley, California

Hubbard, Harry D. Building the heart of an empire; ed. by James A. Metcalf. Boston. Meador '38 p317-18

Smith, Wallace. Garden of the sun. Los Angeles, Calif. Lymanhouse ['39] bibl in notes p541-58

San Luis, Argentina (province)

Gez, Juan Wenceslao. Geografía de la provincia de San Luis. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '38-'39 incl bibl

San Luis Potosí (state)

* Alcorta Guerrero, Rámon, and Pedraza, José Francisco. Bibliografía histórica y geográfica del estado de San Luis Potosí. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publicación, núm60) Tacubaya, D.F. [Stylo] '41 655p annot

San Martín, José de, 1778-1850

Colombres Mármol, Eduardo L. San Martín y Bolívar en la entrevista de Guayaquil, a la luz de nuevos documentos definitivos; prólogo de Rómulo D. Carbia. Buenos Aires. Coni '40 p453-6

Kienzl, Florian. San Martín, Argentiniens grosser befreier und staatengründer in Sudamerika. Berlin. A. Metzner '37 1 l at end

Maciel, Ambrosio. San Martín; síntesis biográfica. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '40 p231-2

Sanmicheli, Michele, 1484-1559

Langenskiöld, Erik Johan, friherre. Michele Sanmicheli, the architect of Verona, his life and works [tr. by A. J. A. Poignant] (Uppsala-studier i arkeologi och konsthistoria, 1) Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p243-58 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Uppsala

San Miguel Allende, Mexico

Maza, Francisco de la. San Miguel de Allende; su historia, sus monumentos; prólogo de Manuel Toussaint. México. Instituto de investigaciones estéticas, Univ. nacional autónoma de México '39 3 l at end

Sanskrit language

Dyen, Isidore. The Sanskrit indeclinables of the Hindu grammarians and lexicographers. (Lang. dissertation, no31) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. ['39] p5-9 lithoprinted *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Sanskrit literature

Dyen, Isidore. The Sanskrit indeclinables of the Hindu grammarians and lexicographers. (Lang. dissertation, no31) Baltimore. Linguistic soc. of Am. ['39] p5-9 lithoprinted *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Falk, Maryla. Il mito psicologico nell'India antica. (R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie, ser6, v8, fasc5) Roma. G. Bardi '39 bibliog f

In memory of Alexander Wilhelm, barón von Staël-Holstein. E. Schierlitz. Monumenta Serica 3:290-1 '38

Krishnamachariar, Madabhushi. History of classical Sanskrit literature; being an elaborate account of all branches of classical Sanskrit lit, with full epigraphical and archæological notes and references, an introd. dealing with lang, philology and chronology and index of authors and works. Madras. Ptd. at Tirumalai-tirupati devasthanams press '37 p cxvii-cxix

Bibliography

Kinkeldey, Otto. Palm leaf books. (In William Warner Bishop; a tribute, 1941; ed. by Harry Miller Lydenburg and Andrew Keogh. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 112-15)

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, 1795-1876

Johnson, Richard Abraham. The Mexican revolution of Ayutla, 1854-1855, an analysis of the evolution and destruction of Santa Anna's last dictatorship. (Augustana lib. publications, no 17) Rock Island, Ill. Augustana college lib. '39 p 115-21 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Tex, 1939

Santa Barbara, California

Writers' program. Southern California. Santa Barbara; a guide to the channel city and its environs. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house ['41] p 194-7

Santa Catharina, Brazil (state)

Cabral, Oswaldo R. Santa Catharina (historia-evolução) (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira, ser5ª: Brasiliana, v80) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '37 p439-45

Santa Fé, Argentina (city)

Zapata Gollan, Agustín. Las puertas de la tierra; jornadas del litoral. (Rosario, Argentina. Universidad nacional del litoral. Instituto social. Extensión universitaria. Publicación, no36) [Santa Fé] El instituto '38 p 135-6

Santa Fé, Argentina (province)

Fúrlong Cárdiff, Guillermo. Entre los mocobíes de Santa Fé; según las noticias de los misioneros jesuítas, Joaquín Camaño, Manuel Canelas, Francisco Burgés, Román Arto, Antonio Bustillo y Florián Baucke; con un apéndice sobre los hallazgos del Arroyo de leyes, por Raúl Carabajal. Buenos Aires. S. de Amorrortu '38 p227

Ruiz y Ruiz, Raúl A. El general Estanislao López; genio precursor de la organización nacional y uno de los prototipos de la argentinidad; prólogo de Armando G. Antille; apéndice de Leopoldo R. Ornstein. [Santa Fé. Cattaneo '38] p 151-7

Santa Fé trail

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). Old Santa Fé trail. Boston. Houghton '39 p290-3

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p262

Santalaceae

Parasitism in the santalaceae. L. N. Rao. Ann Bot ns6:149-50 Ja '42

Studies in the santalaceae. L. N. Rao. Ann Bot ns6:173-4 Ja '42

Santayana, George, 1863-

* Terzian, Shohig, comp. Bibliography of the writings of George Santayana: (to October 1940). (In Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. The philosophy of George Santayana. (Lib. of living philosophers, v2) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '40 p611-78 annot)

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p338-9

Howgate, George Washburne. George Santayana. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p349-52 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1933

Santiago de Compostela. Catedral

Codex Calixtinus. Liber quintus. Le guide du pèlerin de Saint-Jacques de Compostelle; texte latin du XIIe siècle, édité et traduit en français d'après les manuscrits de Compostelle et de Ripoli. Mâcon. Protat '38 p xv-xvii

Santo Domingo. See Dominican Republic

Santos Reis, Felippe dos, 1895-

Santos Reis, Felippe dos. Mecanica economica ao alcance de todos . . . com exercicios e problemas numericos. Rio de Janeiro. [Companhia carioca] '39 p 159-60 Writings of Santos Reis

Santos Reis, Felippe dos. Mecanica economica brasileira; potencial, energia, obstaculo, trabalho, aplicações praticas. Rio de Janeiro. [Companhia carioca] '41 p363-82 Writings of Santos Reis

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago, 1889-

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago. Genio y acción, Sarmiento y Martí. (Ensayo cubano, 3) La Habana. Trópico '38 p263-70 Writings of Santovenia y Echaide

São Paulo, Brazil (city)

O estudo geográfico das cidades. P. Monbeig. R Arq Munic 7:37-8 Ja '41

Franca. M. da Conceição Martins Ribeiro. R Arq Munic 7:155-6 Je '41

São Paulo, Brazil (state)

A região de Piracicaba. A. P. Canabrava and M. Teixeira Mendes. R Arq Munic 4:326-8 Mr '38

Description and travel

Franca. M. da Conceição Martins Ribeiro. R Arq Munic 7:155-6 Je '41

Economic conditions

Um municipio agricola; aspectos sociais e economicos da organização agraria de Piracicaba. M. Neme. R Arq Munic 5:91-4 My '39

History

Barão de Piratininga. A. Nogueira. R Arq Munic 5:104-6 Mr '39

Bastos Barreto, Benedicto (Belmonte, pseud). No tempo dos bandeirantes. (Coleção Departamento de cultura, v24) S Paulo. [Grafica da prefeitura] '39 p303-4

A capitania de São Paulo (sob o governo do Morgado de Mateus, 1765-75) C. Jardim. R Arq Munic 5:81-2 D '38

Luiz Pereira de Souza, Washington. Capitania de São Paulo, governo de Rodrigo Cesar de Menezes. 2. ed (Bibliotheca pedagógica brasileira. Ser. 5.ª: Brasiliana, v3) São Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '38 p271-3

Politics and government

Lefevre, Eugenio. A administração do estado de São Paulo na republica velha. São Paulo. Typ. Cupolo '37 p469-70

Population

Lowrie, Samuel Harman. Bibliographical sources concerning population statistics in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p490-501 bibliog article)

Social conditions

Subsídios para a história da assistência social em São Paulo. T. de Paula Ferreira. R Arq Munic 6:74-6 Je '40

Statistics

Um municipio agricola; aspectos sociais e economicos da organização agraria de Piracicaba. M. Neme. R Arq Munic 5:91-4 My '39

São Thomé and Principe

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Portuguese colonies in Africa (Angola, Cape Verde islands, Mozambique, Portuguese Guinea, São Thomé & Principe) comp. by H. F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 29 l photostat Available thru P.A.I.S.

Sap

Chemical and spectroscopic analysis of phloem exudate and parenchyma sap from several species of plants. C. A. Moose. Plant Physiology 13:379-80 Ap '38

Epiphytes, parasites and geophytes and the production of alkaloids, cyanogenetic and organic sulphur compounds. J. B. McNair. Am J Bot 28:737 N '41

Root-pressure as a factor in the rise of sap. P. R. White. Nature 141:583 Ap 2 '38

Sap pressure and exudation. P. J. Kramer. Am J Bot 27:931 D '40

Über den wechsel des blutungsdruckes von cornus controversa Hemsl. H. Nakano. Imp Univ Tokyo Fac Sci J 5 sec3 no2:76 '37

Sap stain. See Wood staining fungi

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939

Bibliografías de antropólogos: Edward Sapir. M. Swadesh. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 3:80-6 Ja '39 Writings of Sapir

Edward Sapir. R. Benedict. Am Anthrop 41:469-77 Jl '39 Writings of Sapir

Sapotaceae

Genus calvaria, with an account of the stony endocarp and germination of the seed and description of a new species. A. W. Hill. Anr Bot ns5:606 O '41

Sapphires

Walcott, Albert J. Asterism in garnet, spinel, quartz, and sapphire. (Field museum of natural hist. Publication, no397; Geol. ser, v7, no3) [Chicago. '37] p57

Sappho

Goldsmith, Margaret Leland. Sappho of Lesbos, a psychological reconstruction of her life. London. Rich ['38] p277-8

Saprolegniaceae

Heterothallism in sapromyces reinschii. W. H. Weston. Mycol 30:252-3 My '38

Nutritional study of achlya bisexualis and saprolegnia ferax. F. T. Wolf. Am J Bot 24:123 Mr '37

Saprophytism

Developmental study of three saprophytic chytrids: septochytrium variable Berdan. H. B. Berdan. Am J Bot 29:270 Mr '42

Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York

Kemp, Frances G. Freshman reading in a progressive college. N.Y. '41 l 53-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Saratoga campaign, 1777

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The Saratoga campaign, 1777: a bibliographical list. Florence S. Hellman. '40 26 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

See also

Burgoyne's invasion, 1777

Saratoga Springs, New York

Bradley, Hugh. Such was Saratoga. N.Y. Doubleday '40 p359-67

Sarcophagi

Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl, and Olsen, Erling Charles. Dionysiac sarcophagi in Baltimore. [N.Y.] Pub. jointly by the Inst. of fine arts, N.Y. univ., and the Trustees of the Walters art gallery, Baltimore. '42 bibliog f

See also

Tombs

Sardines

Clark, Frances Naomi. Measures of abundance of the sardine, sardinops caerulea, in California waters. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of fish and game. Fish bul, no53) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office] '39 p36-7

Fraser, Charles McLean. Oceanography in British Columbia. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p24-33)

Phillips, Julius B. Sizes of California sardines caught in the different areas of the Monterey and San Pedro regions. (Calif. Dept. of natural resources. Division of fish and game. Fish bul, no50) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '37] p31

Sardinia

* Taramelli, Antonio. Bibliografia romano-sarda; nota introduttiva di C. Galassi Paluzzi. (Bibliografie ragionate dell'Italia romana, 1) Roma. Istituto di studi romani '39 86p

Sargent, Daniel, 1890-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Daniel Sargent, metaphysical poet and biographer of a new world; with list of his publications. P. J. Ketrick. Cath Lib World 12:176 Mr '41 *Also pub. separately*

Sarkar, Benoy Kumar, 1887-

* Dass, Banesvar. The works of Benoy Sarkar, educational, culture-historical, economic and sociological; a chronological statement. Calcutta. Chuckervertty & co. '38 14p

Chaudhury, Nagendra Nath. Pragmatism and pioneering in Benoy Sarkar's sociology and economics. Calcutta. Chuckervertty '40 incl bibl

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 1811-1888

Nichols, Madaline Wallis. Sarmiento: a chronicle of inter-Am. friendship. Wash. D.C. '40 p79-81 annot

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago. Genio y acción, Sarmiento y Martí. (Ensayo cubano, 3) La Habana. Trópico '38 p263-70

Sarsi Indians

Jenness, Diamond. The Sarcee Indians of Alberta. (Canada. Nat. museum. Bul, no90; Anthropological ser, no23) [Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '38] bibliog f

Saskatchewan

Economic conditions

Britnell, George Edwin. Wheat economy; editor's pref. by H. A. Innis. (Political economy ser, no4) [Toronto] Univ. of Toronto press '39 bibliog f

Government publications

Canada. Bureau of statistics. The Canada year book, 1937[-1942] the official statistical annual of the resources, hist, institutions, and social and economic conditions of the Dominion. Ottawa. '37-'42 6v 1937, p 1078; 1938, p 1098; 1939, p 1133; 1940, p 1106; 1941, p994; 1942, p971

Sassetta (Stefano di Giovanni) 1392-1450?

Pope-Hennessy, John. Sassetta. London. Chatto '39 p219-28

Satie, Erik, 1866-1925

Erik Satie and the problem of contemporary music; with list of his principal works. W. H. Mellers. Mus & Lett 23:226-7 Jl '42

Mills college, Oakland, California. The manuscripts of Erik Satie on display in the foyer of the Music building, November 27-December 11, 1940. [Oakland. '40] 8 l

Satire

* British museum. Department of prints and drawings. Catalogue of political and personal satires preserved in the Department, by Mary Dorothy George. (V6) London. The museum '38 1120p

Harvey, Howard Graham. The theatre of the Basoche; the contribution of the law societies to French mediaeval comedy. (Harvard stud. in Romance lang, v 17) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ press '41 p237-43

Himpele, Ferdinand. Die satire im Elsass, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der politischen satire (1907-1935). (Zeitung und leben, bd38) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 145-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Rösemaier, Charlotte. Münchener satirische zeitschriften, 1900-1921 (ohne berücksichtigung der bekannten satirischen blätter). (Zeitung und leben, bd59) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '38 p 113-26 *Pub. also as thesis*—Munich

Snider, Rose. Satire in the comedies of Congreve, Sheridan, Wilde, and Coward. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no42) Orono, Me. Ptd. at the Univ. press '37 p 127-9

See also

Caricatures and cartoons

Saudi Arabia. See Arabia

Sauerkraut

Development of pink color in sauerkraut. C. S. Pederson and C. D. Kelly. Food Res 3: 587-8 N '38

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p288-90

Vitamin C content of sauerkraut. C. S. Pederson and others. Food Res 4:45 Ja '39

Sauroplasma

New piroplasm (sauroplasma thomasi n.g, n.sp.) of a lizard (zonurus giganteus, Smith) P. J. Du Toit. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9: 298-9 O '37

Savannah, Georgia

Writers' program, Georgia. Savannah; sponsored by Chamber of commerce, Savannah. (Am. guide ser) Savannah, Ga. Review ptg. co. '37 p 196-9

Savaric de Mauléon, fl 1180-1232

Chaytor, Henry John. Savaric de Mauléon, baron and troubadour. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p xi-xii

Savigny, Friedrich Karl von, 1779-1861

Prussia. Justizministerium. 200 jahre dienst am recht; gedenkschrift aus anlass des 200-jährigen gründungstages des preussischen Justizministeriums, hrsg. von Franz Gürtner. Berlin. R. v. Decker's verlag, G. Schenck ['38] p423-30

Saving and thrift

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Forced savings: a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 20p annot mim

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p683

Machinery and allied products institute, Chicago. Savings and American progress; a sequel to Capital goods and American progress, and further discussion of the relation of wealth-creating enterprise to employment and the American standard of living. (Pamphlets on technology and the Am. standards of living) The institute ['37] p34-5 annot

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Employee savings programs; an analysis of recent trends. Helen Baker. Princeton, N.J. The university '37 p43-4

Radice, Edward Albert. Saving in Great Britain, 1922-1935; an analysis of the causes of variations in savings. (Oxford studies in economics) London. Oxford '39 p 143-4

Shaw, John C. The hope of America. Boston. Meador '37 p 179-81

See also

Budget, Personal
Cost and standard of living
Insurance, Industrial
Old age pensions
Savings banks

Savings banks

Operation of savings-bank life insurance in Massachusetts and New York. U S Bur Labor Bul 688:128-32 '41 partly annot

Scholl, Fritz. Die bedeutung der sparkassen für die finanzierung der landwirtschaft. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '38 p 140-2 *Thesis*—Heidelberg

Welfling, Weldon. Savings banking in New York state; a study of changes in savings bank practice and policy occasioned by important economic changes. (Centennial publication) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press London. Cambridge '39 p200-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938

See also

Building and loan associations

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498

* Ginori Conti, Piero, principe di Trevignano. Bibliografia delle opere del Savonarola, a cura del principe. Firenze. Fondazione Ginori Conti '39 v 1, p 100-65

Teichmann, Alfred. Savonarola in der deutschen dichtung. (Stoff- und motiv-geschichte der deutschen literatur, 16) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p 126-7

Sawdust

Wood-waste utilization; utilization of sawdust and shavings. P. Harris. For Abst 4 no2:76-7 '42

Sawflies

Ross, Herbert Holdsworth. A generic classification of the Nearctic sawflies (hymenoptera, symphyta). (Ill. Univ. Ill. biological monographs, v 15, no2; Bul, v34, no94) [Urbana, Ill. '37] p 117-26 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1933

See also

European spruce sawflies

Saws

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Forest products research board. Circular saws. (Bul, no22) London. H.M.S.O. '38 incl bibl

Sawyier, Paul, 1865-1917

* Jillson, Willard Rouse. A bibliography of Paul Sawyier, American artist, 1865-1917. Frankfort, Ky. State journal co. '39 16p

Saxe, Maurice, comte de, 1696-1750

Castelnau, Jacques Thomas de. Le maréchal de Saxe; amours et batailles. [Paris] Hachette ['37] p253-4

Saxifrages

Taxonomy and cytology of saxifraga pensylvanica L. and related forms. G. W. Burns. Am Midland Nat 28:160 Jl '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1941

Saxons

Muhlner, Hilde. Die Sachsenkriege Karls des Grossen in der geschichtsschreibung der Karolinger- und Ottonenzeit. (Historische studien, hft308) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 123-5 *Pub. also as thesis*—Halle

See also

Anglo-Saxons

Saxony

* Busch, Friedrich. Bibliographie der niedersächsischen geschichte für die jahre 1908-1932. (Historische kommission für Hannover Oldenburg, Braunschweig, Schaumburg-Lippe und Bremen. Veröffentlichungen, 16) Hildesheim, Leipzig. A. Lax '38 749p

* Verzeichnis der seit 1920 erschienenen literatur über das Erzgebirge, sächsischen und böhmischen anteils (auswahl). H. Helbig. Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung Jahrb 1:1024-60 N '37 annot

Church history

Helbig, Herbert. Untersuchungen über die kirchenpatrozinien in Sachsen auf siedlungsgeschichtlicher grundlage. (Historische studien, hft361) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p377-88

History

Bruno, of Magdeburg. Buch vom Sachsenkrieg, neu bearbeitet von Hans-Eberhard Lohmann. (Deutsches mittelalter; kritische studientexte des Reichsinstituts für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monumenta Germaniae historica, 2) Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann '37 bibliog f

Mauersberg, Hans. Beiträge zur bevölkerungs- und sozialgeschichte Niedersachsens. (Studien zur volkskörperforschung Niedersachsens. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Rassenpolitischen amt der NSDAP. Gauleitung Südhannover-Braunschweig, bd 1) Hannover. M. & H. Schaper '38 p224-32

Industries and resources

Heideloff, Heinz. Wandlung und struktur der ländlichen handwerkswirtschaft in Niedersachsen; ein beitrag zur darstellung funktioneller zusammenhänge zwischen handwerklicher und bäuerlicher wirtschaft, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der betriebsverhältnisse im schmiedehandwerk. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche gesellschaft zum studium Niedersachsens, Hanover. Veröffentlichungen: Beiträge, reihe A, hft44) Oldenburg i. O. G. Stalling '38 p9-11 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Scabies

Friedman, Reuben. The Emperor's itch; the legend concerning Napoleon's affliction with scabies. N.Y. Froben '40 bibliog f

Friedman, Reuben. Scabies—civil and military, its prevalence, prevention and treatment. N.Y. Froben '41 bibliog f

Scalds. See Burns and scalds

Scale insects

Balachowsky, Alfred. Les cochenilles de France, d'Europe, du nord de l'Afrique et du bassin méditerranéen. (Entomologie appliquée, 1-2) Paris. Hermann '37 2v v2, p55-9

Classification of the scale insect genus asterolecanium. L. M. Russell. U S Ag Misc Pub 424:232-6 '41 100 titles

Common names of the scale insect saissetia nigra (Nietn.) R. H. Smith. Cal Ag Dept B 29:127 Jl '40

Development of resistance to hydrocyanic acid in certain scale insects. H. J. Quayle. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no5:210 '38

Eradication of the parlatoria date scale in the United States. B. L. Boyden. U S Ag Misc Pub 433:61-2 '41 15 titles

Scale insects—*Continued*

Parr, Thaddeus. Asterolecanium variolosum Ratzeburg, a gall-forming coccid, and its effect upon the host trees. (School of forestry. Bul, no46) New Haven. Yale univ. '40 p46-9 83 titles

Taxonomy of some scale insects of the genus parlatoria encountered in plant quarantine inspection work. H. Morrison. U S Ag Misc Pub 344:31-4 '39

See also
Mealy bugs

Scaliger family

Havemann, Wolfgang. Die entstehung der Scaligersignorie in Verona (1259-1304). Berlin. E. Ebering '37 v 1, p7-16

Scallops

Moore, Elinor, and Wilson, David Wright. The basic extractives of pecten muscle; I, Isolation and identification of a compound from scallop muscle; II, Studies on fresh scallop muscle. Philadelphia. '37 p 11-12, 16. *Thesis by Moore* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 119, no2

Scalp

Diseases

* McCarthy, Lee. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the hair. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Savill, Mrs Agnes Forbes (Blackadder). The hair and scalp; a clinical study (with a chapter on hirsuties). 2d ed Baltimore. Wood '37 p73

Scalping

Indian scalping; technique in different tribes. G. Nadeau. Bul Hist Med 10:178-94 Jl '41 bibliog f

Scandinavia

* American-Scandinavian foundation, New York. A list of five hundred books by Scandinavians and about Scandinavia. 3d rev ed N.Y. The foundation '38 30p

* Nelson, Rose K. Bibliography, Scandinavian and Finnish. N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['40] 20 l

Arneson, Ben Albert. The democratic monarchies of Scandinavia. (Governments of modern Europe) N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p227-33

Fainos, Oscar Julius. American interest in the Scandinavian democracies. (Baltic and Scandinavian countries, v5, no 1) Gdynia. Baltic inst. '39 incl bibl

United States. National archives. Materials in the National archives relating to the Scandinavian countries. (Reference information circ, no5) [Wash. D.C. '42] 5p partly annot

Antiquities

* Arntz, Helmut. Bibliographie der runenkunde, mit unterstützung des archäologischen instituts des Deutschen reiches. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 293p

Shetelig, Haakon, and Falk, Hjalmar. Scandinavian archaeology; tr. by E. V. Gordon. Oxford. Clarendon press '37 bibliog f

Winther-festskrift; til købmand Jens Winther paa 75-aarsdagen, 1863-16. december-1938; mitt [!] deutschen zusammenfassungen. København. Munksgaard '38 incl bibliog notes

Economic conditions

* Johnsen, Oscar Albert. Norwegische wirtschaftsgeschichte. Jena. G. Fischer '39 p544-75

History

Scandinavia. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Politics

Arneson, Ben Albert. The democratic monarchies of Scandinavia. (Governments of modern Europe) N.Y. Van Nostrand '39 p227-33

Herlitz, Nils, and Wuorinen, John Henry. The government and politics of the Scandinavian countries. (In Shotwell, James Thomson, ed. Governments of continental Europe. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p975)

Population

Schück, Adolf, ed. Befolkning under medeltiden. (Nordisk kultur, 2) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] incl bibl

Scandinavian literature

* Blankner, Frederika, ed. and tr. History of the Scandinavian literatures. N.Y. Dial press '38 p319-78

* Scandinavian books. S. Sandvik. Bklist 34:417-18 Ag '38

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] H. W. Nordmeyer. PMLA 52:sup 1308-9; 53:sup 1300-1; 54:sup 1298-1300; 55:sup 1316-17; 56:sup 1307-8; 57:sup 1319-20 '37-'42 annot

Scandinavian collections in the libraries of the United States. W. H. Carlson. Scand Stud 15:217-38 Ag '39 bibliog article

See also
Danish literature
Eddas
Icelandic and Old Norse literature
Norwegian literature
Sagas
Swedish literature

Scandinavian philology

* Bibliography of Scandinavian philology. 11[-14] 1935/1936[-1938/1939] Acta Philologica Scandinavica 11:263-362; 12:315-413; 13:261-368; 14:275-374 '37-40

Scandinavians in the United States

* Nelson, Rose K. Bibliography, Scandinavian and Finnish. N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['40] 20 l

Scapula

Scapula: visual observations. A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:414-15 S '42

Variations in human scapulae. D. J. Gray. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:71-2 Mr '42

Scarlatina. See Scarlet fever

Scarlatti, Domenico, 1685-1757

Valabrega, Cesare. Il clavicembalista Domenico Scarlatti: il suo secolo—la sua opera. [Modena] Guanda ['37] p323-5

Scarlet fever

Björkstén, Max. Der scharlach in Finnland bis einschliesslich 1900. (Suomalainen tiedakatemia, Helsingfors. Acta, n.s. B, t 1, n:o3) Helsingfors. '38 bibliog f

Caulfield, Ernest. A true history of the terrible epidemic vulgarly called the throat distemper, which occurred in His Majesty's New England colonies between the years 1735 and 1740. New Haven, Conn. Pub. for the Beaumont medical club by the Yale journal of biology & medicine '39 bibliog f

Dick, George Frederick, and Dick, Mrs Gladys (Henry). Scarlet fever. Chicago. Year bk. pubs. '38 p138-46

History and frequency of clinical scarlet fever cases and of injections for artificial immunization among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 53:426-7 Mr 18 '38

Morbidity and mortality from scarlet fever in the Negro. P. B. Cornely. Am J Pub Health 29:1005 S '39

Scarlet fever control. E. R. Krumbiegel. Am J Pub Health 28:1102 S '38

Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660

Sorkin, Max. Paul Scarron's adaptations of the comedia. N.Y. Appellate law printers, inc. '38 p112-15 *Thesis* Ph.D.—New York univ, 1936

Scenery (stage). See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

Schacht, Hjalmar, 1877-

* Germany. Reichsbank. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der schriften, aufsätze und reden von Dr Hjalmar Schacht. Berlin. Druckerei der Reichsbank '37 58p

Schafer, Joseph, 1867-1941

Debt of Pacific Northwest to Dr Joseph Schafer; with bibliography of his writings. A. Powers. Ore Hist Q 42:95-7 Mr '41

Schäfer, Wilhelm, 1868-

Schäfer, Wilhelm. Meine eltern. München. A. Langen, G. Müller '37 p 142-4 Writings of Schäfer

Schaffner, Jakob, 1875-

Fässler, Pio. Jakob Schaffner, leben und werk. Glarus. Tschudi '37 p 185-92 *Thesis*—Zürich

Schairer, John Frank, 1904-
J. F. Schairer; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:68-9 My '42

Schechter, Solomon, 1847-1915
* Oko, Adolph S. Solomon Schechter; a bibliography. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 104p
Bentwich, Norman De Mattos. Solomon Schechter, a biography. Philadelphja. Jewish pub. '38 p351-2

Scheelite
Flotation for recovery of scheelite from slimed material. E. S. Leaver and M. B. Royer. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 585:1-24 '38 bibliog f

Scheffler, Johann, 1624-1677
Godecker, Sister Mary Hilda. Angelus Silesius' personality through his Ecclesiologia. (Studies in German, v10) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p89-92 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 1874-1928
Koehle, Eckhard Joseph. Personality; a study according to the philosophies of value and spirit of Max Scheler and Nicolai Hartmann. Newton, N.J. '41 p xi-xii *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
Scheler's contributions to the sociology of affective action with special attention to the problem of shame. R. H. Williams. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:348-58 Mr '42 bibliog article
Scheler's theory of intersubjectivity and general thesis of the alter ego. A. Schuetz. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:323-47 Mr '42 bibliog article

Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, 1775-1854
Jäger, Gertrud. Schellings politische anschauungen. (Historische studien, hft357) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p97-102
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. The ages of the world; tr. with introd. and notes by Frederick de Wolfe Bolman. (Columbia stud. in philosophy, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p241-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Schenectady, New York
* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. A check list of books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed at Schenectady, N.Y, 1795-1830. Chicago. The author '38 35p mim
Dailey, William N. P. The burning of Schenectady; with documentary records and hist. notes on the burning and massacre, Feb. 8-9, 1690. Pottersville, N.Y. The author '40 p56
Schenectady, New York. Chamber of commerce, and Schenectady County historical society, Schenectady, New York. The story of the Schenectady massacre; pub. in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the burning of the palisaded village of Schenectady and the massacre of its inhabitants by the French and Indians during the night of Feb. 8, 1690. The chamber and the society ['40] p23-4

Scheut missionaries
Ostasien-schriftum der missionare von Scheut. M. Eder. Monumenta Serica 4:680-9 '40

Schilder, Paul, 1886-
Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Eugene N. Anderson, Josef A. Kindwall, Elaine F. Kinder, Mabel F. Martin, Agnes B. Greig, Samuel Cornelius, Paul Schilder. Psychiatry 3:611-17 N '40

Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott, 1864-1937
White, Stephen Solomon. A comparison of the philosophies of F. C. S. Schiller and John Dewey. [Chicago] '40 p74-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Baumecker, Gottfried. Schillers schönheitslehre. Heidelberg. Carl Winter's universitätsbuchhandlung '37 p136-8
Buchwald, Reinhard. Schiller. Leipzig. Inselverlag '37 2v v2, p499-506
Mettin, Hermann Christian. Der politische Schiller. (Bücherei für spiel und theater, bd5) Berlin. A. Langen, G. Müller '37 p61-5
Unger, Rudolf. Richtungen und probleme neuer Schiller-deutung. (Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zur Göttingen. Nachrichten) Göttingen. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht '37 bibliog f

Schistosomes
Five new species of avian schistosomes from Wisconsin and Michigan with the life cycle of gigantobilharzia gyrauli (Brackett, 1940) S. Brackett. J Parasitol 28:39 F '42
Studies on dermatitis-producing schistosomes in eastern Massachusetts, with emphasis on the status of schistosomatium pathlocopticum Tanabe, 1923. L. R. Penner. J Parasitol 28:115-16 Ap '42

Schistosomiasis
Studies on the geographical distribution, incidence, and control of schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippines. M. A. Tubangui and A. M. Pasco. Phil J Sci 74:325-7 Ap '41 28 titles

Schists
Albite-schists of Antrim and their petrogenetic relationship to Caledonian orogenesis. D. L. Reynolds. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 48:64-6 Jl '42
Status of hornblende in low grade metamorphic zones of green schists. C. E. Tilley. Geol M 75:511 N '38
Willems, Hubertus Willebrordus Valerius. Contribution to the petrology of the crystalline schists of western central Celebes (Netherlands East Indies). Amsterdam. J. F. Duwaer & zonen '37 p147

Schizonotus
Schizonotus sieboldi, an important parasite of the imported willow leaf beetle (plagiodera versicolora) P. B. Dowden. J Ag Research 58:592 Ap 15 '39

Schizophrenia. See Dementia

Schlaf, Johannes, 1862-
* Hempe, Lothar. Johannes Schlaf bibliographie; verzeichnis der von 1889 bis 1937 selbständig erschienenen erstdrucke in chronologischer reihenfolge. ltd ed Stuttgart. F. Krais '38 p7-25

Schlatter, Adolf von, 1852-1938
* Brezger, Rudolf. Das schrifttum von professor d. A. Schlatter. (Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie, 40. bd, 2. hft) Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann '38 93p

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von, 1767-1845
* Pange, Pauline Laure Marie (de Broglie) comtesse de. Auguste-Guillaume Schlegel et madame de Staël; d'après des documents inédits. Paris. Éditions Albert '38 p601-24
Emmersleben, August. Die antike in der romantischen theorie; die gebrüder Schlegel und die antike. (Germanische studien, hft 191) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 4th prelim l, p 106

Schlegel, Friedrich von, 1772-1829
Emmersleben, August. Die antike in der romantischen theorie; die gebrüder Schlegel und die antike. (Germanische studien, hft 191) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 4th prelim l, p 106
Feifel, Rosa Maria. Die lebensphilosophie Friedrich Schlegels und ihr verborgener sinn. (Grenzfragen zwischen theologie und philosophie, hft 7) Bonn. P. Hanstein '38 p138-40

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel, 1768-1834
Brandt, Richard B. The philosophy of Schleiermacher; the development of his theory of scientific and religious knowledge. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p327-31
Perle, Johannes Helmut. Individualität und gemeinschaft im denken des jungen Schleiermacher. Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann ['37] bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Schleswig-Holstein
* Bibliographie zur schleswig-holsteinischen geschichte und landeskundes für 1934[-1936] V. Pauls and others. Gesell Schleswig-Holstein Gesch Z Ergänzungbd 2 no 1-3: 1-299 '37-'39

Schleswig-Holstein—*Continued*

Hector, Kurt. Die politischen ideen und parteibildungen in den schleswigschen und holsteinischen ständeversammlungen 1836 bis 1846. (Gesellschaft für schleswig-holsteinische geschichte. Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, 20. bd) Neumünster in Holstein. K. Wachholtz '38 p xiii-xix

Helmoldus, presbyter bosoviensis. Helmoldi presbyteri bozoviensis Cronica Slavorum; post Johannem M. Lappenberg iterum recognovit Bernhardus Schmeidler; accedunt Versus de vita Vicelini et Sidonis Epistola. editio 3. (Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scriptores rerum germanicarum) Hannoverae. Impensis bibliopolii Hahniani '37 p xxix-xxxii

Koopmann, Paul. Deutsch und Dänisch um die wende des 18. jahrhunderts. Das volkliche werden in den weltanschaulichen spannungen des deutsch-dänischen gesamtstaates (1770-1814). (Gesellschaft für schleswig-holsteinische geschichte. Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, 23. bd) Neumünster. K. Wachholtz '39 p 177-83

Schleswig-Holstein war, 1864

Bobbio, Emilio. Le guerre per l'unità germanica. (Storia dell'arte militare moderna da Federico II ai nostri giorni, 6) Bologna. N. Zanichelli '39 p383-4

Schlieffen, Alfred, graf von, 1833-1913

Bircher, Eugen. Schlieffen, mann und idee. Zürich. A. Nauck & co. '37 p239-40

Schmid, Christian Heinrich, 1746-1800

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p87-95 partly annot Writings of Schmid

Schmidt, Joseph Hermann, 1804-1852

Fraatz, Paul. Der Paderborner kreisarzt Joseph Hermann Schmidt; eine aktenmässige schilderung seines lebens und seiner verdienste um das medizinalwesen Westfalens, sowie seiner beteiligung an der medizinalreform. (Abhandlungen zur geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften, hft29) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p 136-42

Schmitt, Carl, 1888-

Krupa, Hans. Carl Schmitts theorie des politschen, mit einem verzeichnis der schriften Carl Schmitts. (Studien und bibliographien zur gegenwartsphilosophie, hft22) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 p42-3 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Schöbl, Otto, 1877-1938

Otto Schöbl. C. B. Pérez. Phil J Sci 69:270-4 Jl '39 Writings of Schöbl *Also pub. separately*

Schöffer, Peter, ca 1425-1502

Ruppel, Aloys Leonhard. Peter Schöffer aus Gernsheim. Mainz. Gutenberg-gesellschaft '37 p59-62

Scholarship. See Learning and scholarship

Scholarships

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle. So you're going to college; incl. the Lovejoy college-rating guide. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p341-51

Smith, Margaret Ruth. Student aid; bases of sel. of students to whom loans, scholarships, and fellowships are awarded in a graduate school of educ. (Contributions to educ, no704) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 131-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Scholasticism

Dulles, Charles Avery. Princeps concordiae; Pico della Mirandola and the scholastic tradition. (Harvard Phi beta kappa prize essay, 1940) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p 177-82

See also

Philosophy, Medieval

Schönberg, Arnold, 1874-

Armitage, Merle. Schoenberg: articles by Arnold Schoenberg, Erwin Stein [and others] . . . 1929 to 1937; foreword by Leopold Stokowski. N.Y. Schirmer '37 p307-15 Works of Schönberg

Hijman, Julius. Nieuwe oostenrijkse muziek (Schönberg, Berg, Webern). (Caecilia reeks, no5) Amsterdam. Bigot en Van Rossum '38 p 130-6

School administration and organization

* Bibliography on organization and administration of education. R Ed Res 10:377-400 O '40 563 titles

* Bibliography on school organization. R Ed Res 7:422-44 O '37

* Covert, Timon. Good references on consolidation of schools and reorganization of school administrative units. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no27 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 14p annot

* Davis, Hazel. Personnel administration in three non-teaching services of the public schools. (Contributions to educ, no784) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p257-78 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* Davis, Mary Dabney, comp. Good references on elementary education; organization and management. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no37) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 16p annot

* Finance and business administration; reviews the literature Dec. 1934/Dec. 1937 [-1938/1940] R Ed Res 8:107-210; 11:137-246 Ap '38, Ap '41

* Guide to the literature on public-school administration. A. J. Burke and C. Alexander. El Sch J 37:764-78 Je '37

* Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p889-918

* Reavis, William Claude, and Judd, Charles Hubbard. The teacher and educational administration. (Basic professional courses in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl annot

* Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry. El Sch J 37:381-7, 458-66; 38:380-6, 458-65; 39:378-86, 460-7; 40:380-8, 459-66; 41:381-8, 459-66; 42:381-8, 464-70 Ja-F '37, Ja-F '38, Ja-F '39, Ja-F '40, Ja-F '41, Ja-F '42 annot

* Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. Sch R 45:621-6, 702-8; 46:623-6, 701-6; 47:622-6, 702-6; 48:624-8, 704-7; 49:622-8, 704-8; 50:596-9, 661-3 O-N '37, O-N '38, O-N '39, O-N '40, O-N '41, O-N '42 annot

Alford, Harold Davis. Procedures for school district reorganization. (Contributions to educ, no852) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 149-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Allen, Howard Clarence. The organization and administration of the educational systems of the Canadian provinces of Quebec and Ontario. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse univ. '37 p 115-17 mim

Appraising the school organization. Nat El Prin 16:290 Jl '37

Bateman, Edward Allen. Development of the county-unit school district in Utah; a study in adaptability. (Contributions to educ, no790) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p95-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Bell, Millard DeWitt. A plan for the reorganization of administrative units for the schools of Nebraska. N.Y. Teachers college '41 p97-105

Brown, Edwin John. Secondary school administration; its practice and theory; a case and problem bk. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 incl bibl

Burr, James Burgett. A study of the functions and services of state elementary staffs. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 284-329 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Carneiro Leão, Antonio. Introdução à administração escolar, para as escolas de professores dos institutos de educação, universidades e faculdades de educação, ciências e letras. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Sér3: Atualidades pedagógicas, v33) S Paulo. Companhia editora nacional '39 p411-21

Coates, James Dorland. The organization, administrative practices, and teaching personnel of the four-year and six-year high schools of Kentucky. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Educ. bul, v5, no3) Frankfort. ['37] p63-4

School administration and organization—*Cont.*

Computing teacher load: analysis and comparison of various methods. N. W. Newsom and R. S. Pollack. Sch R 47:596 O '39

Cooke, Dennis Hargrove. Administering the teaching personnel. (Educ. trends ser) Chicago, Boston. Sanborn '39 incl bibl

Cooke, Dennis Hargrove; Hamon, Ray Laforest; and Proctor, Arthur Marcus. Principles of school administration; an introd. text. (Cumberland educ. ser) Minneapolis. Educ. pub. ['38] incl bibl

Coulbourn, John. Selection of teachers in large city school systems. (Contributions to educ, no740) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 173-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Crawford, Claude C; Thorpe, Louis Peter; and Adams, Mrs Fay (Greene). The problems of education, a first course for the orientation of prospective teachers. Los Angeles. Pub. by C. C. Crawford through the facilities of Southern Calif. school bk. depository '38 incl bibl

Cummings, Howard, and Sackett, Everett Baxter. Our schools. (American way ser) N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Ebey, George William. Adaptability among the elementary schools of an American city. (Contributions to educ, no817) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p69-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Edmonson, James Bartlett; Roemer, Joseph; and Bacon, Francis Leonard. The administration of the modern secondary school <a revision of Secondary school administration> N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Education of school administrators. J. Lund. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,6:135-8, 147-9

Grow, Harry Russell. The development of guiding principles and policies for the administration of the small school system. Lincoln, Neb. '41 p55-61 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1941

Haggard, William Wade. The legal basis of the organization and administration of the public schools of Illinois. [Chicago] '39 p80-4 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Hall, Earl Roscoe. Administrative unit for Illinois. N.Y. Teachers college ['39] p 174-86 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Public school administration as a career. (Research, no 100) The institute '40 2 unnumb p at end

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 incl bibl

Local school unit organization in ten states. H. F. Alves and others. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,10:315-34

Logasa, Hannah. The study hall in junior and senior high schools. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Louisiana. Department of education. Louisiana high-school standards, organization and administration. (Bul, no337) New Orleans. T. J. Moran's sons '37 incl bibl

Michigan. Department of public instruction. Manual for school officers. (Bul, no403) Lansing, Mich. Pub. by Eugene B. Elliott, supt. of public instruction '37 p54-60

Miller, Ward Ira. Democracy in educational administration; an analysis of principles and practices. N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 111-16

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. Social interpretation; principles and practices of community and public-school interpretation. N.Y. Appleton-Century '38 p461-74

Moffitt, John Clifton. The development of centralizing tendencies in educational organization and administration in Utah. [Chicago] '40 p 151-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Mort, Paul R. and Cornell, Francis Griffith. Adaptability of public school systems. N.Y. Teachers college '38 bibliog f

Newsom, Nathan William, and Langfitt, Roy Emerson, eds. Administrative practices in large high schools. N.Y., Chicago. Am. bk. '40 incl bibl

Principles and procedures in the organization of satisfactory local school units. H. F. Alves and E. L. Morphet. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,11:111-24 annot

Reavis, William Claude, ed. Administrative adjustments required by socio-economic change. (Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, 10th, 1941. Proceedings, v4) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p223-6

Reavis, William Claude. Contributions of research to educational administration. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f p21-32)

Reavis, William Claude, ed. Democratic practices in school administration. (Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. 8th, 1939. Proceedings) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p204-6 photoprinted

Reavis, William Claude, ed. Evaluating the work of the school. (Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, 9th, 1940. Proceedings, v3) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p225-7

Reavis, William Claude; Pierce, Paul Revere; and Stulken, Edward Henry. The elementary school, its organization and administration. [rev ed] Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p539-81

Reeder, Ward Glen. The fundamentals of public school administration. rev and enl ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Reinoehl, Charles Myron, and Ayer, Fred Carleton. Classroom administration and pupil adjustment. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 incl bibl annot

Relation of states to local school units. T. J. Tormey. R Ed Res 12:239-40 Ap '42

Richardson, William Alfred. The technical college; its organization and adm. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 incl bibl

Sears, Jesse Brundage. The administrative organization of Sacramento's school system. Board of educ, Sacramento, Calif. [Sacramento. News pub. '40] incl bibl

Sears, Jesse Brundage. City school administrative controls; an analysis of the nature, placement and flow of authority and responsibility in the management of a city school system. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p366-7, 384-5, 409-10

Some social aspects of school district reorganization. W. B. Ragan. Ed Adm & Sup 24:458 S '38

State control of public school finance. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:65-8 Mr '40

State studies of local school units as related to the school plant. E. L. Morphet. R Ed Res 8:486-7 O '38

Swift, Fletcher Harper. Germany. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v8, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p677-93 annot

Vieg, John Albert. The government of education in metropolitan Chicago. (Chicago. Univ. Social science studies, no37) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press; London. Cambridge '39 p264-70

Weber, Samuel Edwin. Cooperative administration and supervision of the teaching personnel. N.Y. Nelson '37 incl bibl

Williams, Robert Campbell. Type of school district as a factor in high school attendance in Iowa. (Iowa. Dept. of public instruction. Research bul, no23, Oct, 1938) Des Moines. State of Iowa ['38] p77-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

See also

Colleges and universities—Administration
Educational laws and legislation
Platoon schools
School boards
School discipline
School grading and promotion
School superintendents and principals
School supervision and supervisors
Self government (in education)
Teaching

School and the community

* Epler, Stephen Edward. The teacher, the school, and the community; an annot. directory and bibl; prepared for the Comm. on teacher educ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p21-49

Harris, Ruth Miriam. Teachers' social knowledge and its relation to pupils' responses; a study of four St Louis Negro elementary schools. (Contributions to educ, no816) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p71-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Holdford, Anne Virginia. Local environment as a source of instructional materials. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] p 108-9)

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p751-3

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p52-4

National education association of the United States. Department of elementary school principals. How to know and how to use your community. Wash. D.C. The department '41/'42 p79-80

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Community resources in rural schools; yearbook 1939. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['39] incl bibl

Potter, Mrs Gladys (Lamb) comp. Exploring your community. Wash. D.C. [Assn. for childhood educ. '40] p30-1 annot

Procedures for determining school plant needs in social terms. J. S. Warren and J. M. Leps. R Ed Res 12:158-61 Ap '42

School and community—a bibliography. W. A. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 13:36-7 Ja '38

School and community life in the social studies program. H. E. Wilson. R Ed Res 11:463-4 O '41

School's role in winning the war and the peace [with lists of pamphlets] F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 19:304-18 O '42

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p428-9

Youth has a part to play. M. R. Mitchell and others. Progres Ed 19:109 F '42

School assemblies. See Schools—Exercises and recreations

School athletics

Hamilton, Robert W. The status of the athletic coach in Kentucky high schools for the school years 1930-31 through 1940-41. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Educ. bul. v9, no7) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. '41 p363-6 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ky.

Should athletes be paid? (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p 195-8)

School attendance

Attendance and achievement in secondary school. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. J Ed Res 34:125-6 O '40 21 titles

Comparative study of 50 white male truants with 50 white male non-truants. W. C. Murphy. J Juvenile Res 22:101-2 Ap '38

High school truants; survey of attendance literature. L. C. Halberstadt. Nation's Sch 21:34 Ap '38

Hutchinson, John Harrison. The legal basis of public school attendance in the United States. [Chicago] '41 p 186-90 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Schultz, Joseph LeMart. An analysis of present practices in city attendance work. Philadelphia. '38 p 177-88 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Student elimination versus school records. R. B. McHenry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:46 F '40

See also

Child labor
Educational laws and legislation
School children—Transportation

School boards

Campbell, Roald Fay. The social implications of school board legislation. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 242-7 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

McKendree, E. Wallis. The composition of the state boards of education in the United States. Philadelphia. '41 p85-6 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941

Spoo, Harry Kalous. The work of the school board. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l i-v typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

School books. See Textbooks

School buildings

* Bibliography of important books in the school building field. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Arch 150:112 Ap '37

American association of school administrators. References to standards and recommendations for school buildings and equipment. (Educ. research service. Circ, no7) Wash. D.C. The association '40 p7-24 annot

Architectural and educational designing of school buildings. W. F. Credle; N. L. Engelhardt; F. R. Sherer. R Ed Res 12:170, 177, 180-1 Ap '42

Betzner, Jean, comp. School housing needs of young children; with evaluations by N. L. Engelhardt, Elizabeth Neterer [and] R. Lee Thomas. (Assn. for childhood educ. Bul) Wash. D.C. ['39] p39-40

Bormann, Henry Hubener. Unit costs of school buildings. (Contributions to educ, no842) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p82-3 24 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Building types: high schools. Arch Rec 86:88 Ag '39

Caudill, William Wayne. Space for teaching; an approach to the design of elementary schools for Tex. (Tex. Agric. and mechanical college. Bul, 4th ser, v 12, no9; School of engineering. Engineering exper. station ser, no59) College Station, Tex. '41 p 121

Condensed check list for shop planning. F. M. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:88 Mr '40

Cost of school buildings. H. H. Bormann and N. L. Engelhardt. R Ed Res 8:480-1 O '38

Court decisions in the school plant field. M. M. Chambers. R Ed Res 8:488-90 O '38

Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis. Elementary school classrooms. (Elementary school building portfolios. Portfolio A) N.Y. Teachers college ['41] p vi

Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis. School building costs; an analysis of the costs of fifty-two school buildings constructed in New York state between 1930 and 1937. N.Y. '39 p92-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Foreign school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and B. Cochran. R Ed Res 8:481-3 O '38

Herber, Howard Tilghman. The influence of the Public works administration on school building construction in New York state, 1933-1936. (Contributions to educ., no762) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p94-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p724-5

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p534-6

Koshell, Nicholas Esidor. Waste in planning and construction of school buildings. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 300-31 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p75-6, 177

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 189-91

Leggett, Stanton. An annotated bibliography on school and college buildings. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1939. (V 11) N.Y. Am. school pub. '39 p52-5 partly annot)

Lowry, William J. An annotated bibliography of fifty-five outstanding books on school and college buildings and allied topics. (In American school and university;

School buildings—*Continued*

a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1937. (V9) N.Y. Am. school pub. '37 p61-4)

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. A manual on the construction and care of school buildings; prepared by Troy D. Walker, D. A. Emerson [and] V. D. Bain. [Salem. The office] '37 p 118-19

Plant development for higher education, including junior colleges. R. L. Hamon. R Ed Res 8:483-5 O '38

Relation of states to local school units. T. J. Tormey. R Ed Res 12:239-40 Ap '42

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p447-8

Social significance of school plants. W. I. Miller. R Ed Res 12:148-50 Ap '42

Status of research in the school plant field. T. C. Holy. R Ed Res 8:490 O '38

Stoneman, Merle A. and Broady, Knute Oscar. Supplementary standards for the small twelve-grade school building. (Small school in action ser) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. teachers college and Univ. extension division ['39] p 173-7

Studies on schools. E. H. Redford. Nation's Sch 22:51-3+ Jl '38

Trends in school architecture and design. H. D. Smith. R Ed Res 8:487-8 O '38

Trends in the construction of school buildings. W. McClure. R Ed Res 12:200-2 Ap '42

Wright, Henry Myles, and Gardner-Medwin, Robert Joseph. The design of nursery and elementary schools. (Planning of modern buildings ser, no3) [London] Architectural press '38 p 117

See also
Colleges and universities—Buildings

Equipment

See Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

Fires and fire prevention

See Schools—Fires and fire prevention

Heating and ventilation

Heating, ventilation, and sanitation in school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. R Ed Res 8:476-7 O '38

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p286

McCullough, Ashley Melvin. A critical analysis of the fuel management program for schools; sel. N.J. cities compared with nation-wide practice. (Contributions to educ, no713) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 137-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Viles, Nelson Eric. The custodian at work. Lincoln, Kansas City. Univ. pub. ['41] p383-5

Lighting

Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:104 Mr '38

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p248-9

New recommendations on school lighting, for easier seeing, based on research. H. B. Dates. Ind Stand 9:53-4 Mr '38

School illumination. W. W. Carpenter and N. E. Viles. R Ed Res 8:477-80 O '38

School lighting. W. O. Engle. R Ed Res 12:219-20 Ap '42

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance and operation of school buildings. L. W. Moon. R Ed Res 12:233-6 Ap '42

Operation and maintenance of the school plant. H. H. Linn and T. F. Tyler. R Ed Res 8:466-71 O '38

School children

* George Peabody college for teachers. Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. The nature of the child: a bibliography. (Brief items, no 11) Nashville, Tenn. The college '38 1p mim

Ciocco, Antonio, and Palmer, Carroll Edwards. The hearing of school children; a statistical study of audiometric and clinical records. (Soc. for research in child development. Monographs, v6, no3; serial no29) Wash. D.C. The society; Nat. research council '41 p73-7

Comparison of nutritional indices. D. I. Allman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:91-3 My '37

Conway, Clifford B. The hearing abilities of children in Toronto public schools. (Bul, no9) Toronto. Ontario college of educ. Dept. of educ. research ['37] p 120-3

Educative methods relative to intelligence and character difficulties encountered in children. F. L. Patry. Ed Meth 17:313-14 Mr '38

Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. Pedagog Sem 50:455 Je '37

Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. El Sch J 39:688-9 My '39

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p74-5

Learning English incidentally: study of bilingual children. J. L. Meriam. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,15:99-104

Migration and its effect on schools. E. L. Larson. El Sch J 41:296-7 D '40 13 titles

Miller, Alice Harriet. A brief study of nutritional status in relation to strength and skill; Texas school children, 7-12 years of age. Austin. Univ. of Tex. Division of extension. Bur. of nutrition & health educ. '38 p51

National education association of the United States. Research division. Teacher liability for pupil injuries. Wash. D.C. The association '40 p24 15 titles

Poe, Arthur Clayton. School liability for injuries to pupils; a study of the legal liability for the injury of children in public schools. (Contributions to educ, no828) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p72-7 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

State-wide mental hygiene program for elementary schools. F. L. Patry. J Abnorm Psychol 32:97-9 Ap '37

Students—their characteristics and needs. H. H. Bixler and others. R Ed Res 12:16-20 F '42

Study of social status on the second grade level. M. E. Bonney. Pedagog Sem 60:304-5 Je '42

Food

* Farnum, Mary. Bibliography of sources of material of interest to school cafeteria directors, Sept. 1937[-June 1939] comp. for the Inst. adm. dept. of the Am. home economics assn. Wash. D.C. The association '38-'39 2pts mim

American home economics association. Social welfare and public health department. Tables of contents of scrapbooks on family budgets, relief standards, and nutrition for workers in health and welfare agencies; rev. June 1939, supplemented Mar. 1940. Wash. D.C. The association '40 1 10-11

Borgeson, Mrs Gertrude M. (Preische). Techniques used by the teacher during the nursery school luncheon period. (Child development monographs, no24) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 185-7

Bryan, Mrs Mary (De Garmo). Bibliography on food service in school lunch rooms. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1937. (V9) N.Y. Am. school pub. '37 p401-3)

Bryan, Mrs Mary (De Garmo). The school cafeteria. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '38 incl bibl

Check-list for cafeterias. P. M. Boynton and others. Sch Executive 61:41 Ja '42

School lunch program and agricultural surplus disposal. H. M. Southworth and M. I. Klayman. U S Ag Misc Pub 467:66 '41

United States. Office of education. School lunches and education; helps from federal agencies, by the Cooperating com. on school lunches. (Vocational division leaflet, 7, originally issued as processed Circ202) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] p 17-20

School children—*Continued*

Transportation

* Covert, Timon. Good references on transportation of pupils at public expense. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no24 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 10p annot

Administration of school transportation. A. R. Meadows. R Ed Res 11:210-11 Ap '41 31 titles

American association of school administrators. Schools in small communities; seventeenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '39 p261-2

Butterworth, Julian Edward, and Ruegsegger, Virgil Ray. Administering pupil transportation. (Guide to action ser, no2) Minneapolis, Nashville [Tenn.] Educ. pubs. ['41] p 153-5 annot

Kentucky. State board of education. Manual on pupil transportation; pub. by order of the State board of educ. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Educ. bul, v8, no 1) [Frankfort, Ky. '40] p 119-21

Lambert, Asael C. Major developments in the transportation of pupils. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1940. (V 12) N.Y. Am. school pub. '40 bibliog f on p551-62)

Meadows, Austin Ruel. Safety and economy in school bus transportation. Montgomery, Ala. [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co.] '40 p268-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Noble, Marcus Cicero Stephens. Pupil transportation in the United States; with a foreword by Frank W. Cyr. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '40 incl bibl

Pupil transportation equipment. C. D. Hutchins. R Ed Res 8:485 O '38

Reeder, Ward Glen. The administration of pupil transportation. Columbus. Educators' press '39 incl bibl

See also

School attendance

School clubs. See Student activities

School discipline

Cutts, Norma Estelle, and Moseley, Nicholas. Practical school discipline and mental hygiene. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] incl bibl

Strang, Ruth May. Contributions of research to discipline and control. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f p211-22)

See also

Corporal punishment

Self-government (in education)

School employees

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p456

School excursions

Conservation excursions. E. G. Bathhurst. U S Office Educ Bul 1939,13:101-6

Educational trips. N. Reid. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 25:90 D '41

Fraser, James Anderson. Outcomes of a study excursion; descriptive study. (Contributions to educ, no778) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p83-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

New Jersey. State teachers college, Montclair. Bureau of field studies. Field studies in schools and colleges. [Bloomfield, N.J. Independent press] '38 p57-73

School finance

* Finance and business administration; reviews the literature Dec. 1934/Dec. 1937 [-1938/1940] R Ed Res 8:107-210; 11:137-246 Ap '38, Ap '41

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Federal aid for education. (Reference shelf, v 14, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p255-86

* Mort, Paul R. and Reusser, Walter Christian. Public school finance; its background, structure, and operation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

* National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago. Governmental accounting bibliography. rev ed (Bul, no 13) The committee '41 p36-44

* Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry. El Sch J 37:460-2; 38:460-2; 39:462-4; 40:461-3; 41:461-2; 42:465-6 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 annot

Bibliography on school finance and support. M. D. Davis. Childh Ed 18:165 D '41

Bonds to finance school buildings. F. P. Bogle. R Ed Res 12:223 Ap '42

Chisholm, Leslie Lee. The shifting of federal taxes and its implications for the public schools. (Research monograph, no 1) Madison, Wis. Journal of experimental educ, Univ. of Wis. '39 p79-84 annot

Dailard, Ralph Clarence. An estimate of the cost of making grades nine through twelve of the American common school effectively free. Birmingham, Ala. Birmingham ptg. co. '39 p 101-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Ewing, Frederick E. Pay-as-you-go theory viewed from the experience of financing school buildings in Rochester. Rochester, N.Y. '40 2 unnumb l at end typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Financing of schools as a function of state departments of education. T. Covert. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,6 monograph3:34

Humphreys, John Randolph. Public school accounting in California. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] 2v l 804-37 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p629-31

Mort, Paul R. Research in the structural aspects of educational finance. (In American council on education. Educational research; its nature, essential conditions, and controlling concepts. (Studies, ser 1, v3, no 10) [Wash. D.C. The council] '39 bibliog f)

New York state teachers association. The economics of public school spending, by Arvid J. Burke. The association '41 2 l at end mim

Pizor, Raymond. The use of public school funds and public school property for other than public school purposes. Philadelphia. '38 p 169-74 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1938

Principles and procedures in the organization of satisfactory local school units. H. F. Alves and E. L. Morphet. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,11:111-24 annot

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Federal aid for education; debate handbook. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v22, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p84-9

Shepard, Earl Fenton, and Wood, William Buchan. The financing of public schools in Michigan. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no 13) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '42 p 131-5

State control of public school finance. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:65-8 Mr '40

Swift, Fletcher Harper. European policies of financing educational institutions; the practices of France, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Germany, and England and Wales. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v8) [Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39] incl bibl

United States. Office of education. Know how your schools are financed, by Timon Covert. (Know your school. Leaflet, no53) Wash. D.C. Supt. of doc. '40 p 16-17

Williams, Charl Ormond, and Hubbard, Frank William, comps. Schools for democracy. Chicago. Nat. congress of parents and teachers ['39] incl bibl

School furniture. See Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

School grading and promotion

Akridge, Garth H. Pupil progress policies and practices. (Contributions to educ, no691) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p59-62 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Conditions that make effective guidance possible. P. A. Boyer and others. R Ed Res 12:37-44 F '42

Cook, Walter Wellman. Grouping and promotion in the elementary school. (Minn. Univ. College of educ. Ser. on individualization of instruction, no2) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] p64-5

Eliminating failure in the primary grades by fitting the school to the child. F. B. Peters. Ed Adm & Sup 28:28-30 Ja '42

Heck, Arch Oliver. Contributions of research to the classification, promotion, marking, and certification of pupils. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p 199)

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p470-1

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p 162-6

Primary unit, an aid to children's progress. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 24:319 Jl '39

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p475-9

See also
Ability grouping in education

School hygiene

* Recent publications and current periodicals. Pub Health Nursing 29:551-2; 30:555-6; 31: 520-1 S '37, S '38, S '39 annot

American association of school administrators. Health in schools; twentieth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '42 p353-63

Chenoweth, Laurence Benjamin, and Selkirk, Theodore King. School health problems; with a chapter on school health administration by Richard Arthur Bolt. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '40 incl bibl

Health for the rural child. N. B. Lamkin. Pub Health Nursing 31:473-4 S '39

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 incl bibl

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Social services and the schools. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. '39 p 142-4

National organization for public health nursing. A bibliography on school health. N.Y. The organization '39 7 l mim

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on school health. [N.Y. The organization '39 7 l mim

New York (state). University. Administration and supervision of school health service; a manual of instruction for administrators, physicians and nurses [prepared by Lillian DeArmit] (Bul, no 1148; Health educ. ser. Bul, no 1) Albany. The university '38 p 134-5

Nyswander, Mrs Dorothy Bird. Solving school health problems; the Astoria demonstration study, sponsored by the Dept. of health and the Board of educ. of N.Y. city. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '42 p367-8

Patty, Willard Walter. Teaching health and safety in elementary grades. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Rogers, James Frederick. Health services in city schools. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1938-40. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 2v v 1, p37)

See also
Playgrounds
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
School nurses

School journalism. See College and school journalism

School lands

Hodge, Oliver. The administration and development of the Oklahoma School land department. Norman [Okla.] '37 p91-5 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Okla, 1937

Ross, Earle Dudley. Democracy's college; the land grant movement in the formative stage. Ames. Iowa state college press '42 p231-54 annot

School law. See Educational laws and legislation

School libraries

* Anderson, Ellen Lamon. Housing and equipment of school libraries. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no33). Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 11p

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of school library service for use in connection with Library service 234; prepared by Helen E. Farr and Frieda M. Heller. 2d ed N.Y. The school '37 l 37-49 mim

* Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of school library service for use in connection with Library service 234; prepared by Willard A. Heaps and Gretchen Westervelt. 3d ed N.Y. The school, South hall, Columbia univ. '39 p68-84 mim

* Cross, Ethan Allen, and Carney, Elizabeth. Teaching English in high schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p385-6

* Fargo, Lucile Foster. The library in the school. 3d ed (Lib. curriculum studies) Chicago. A.L.A. '39 incl bibl

* Indiana. Department of education. Library manual for elementary schools. (Bul, no 120) [Indianapolis. The department '37] 27p

* Minimum journalism library for high schools. G. Horn. Wilson Bul 12:667-8 Je '38

* Recent literature on school libraries. M. V. Girdner. Cal J Sec Ed 12:483-5 D '37

* School library administration; an annot. bibl. prepared by N. E. Beust. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,7:1-82

* School library handbooks, manuals, and booklists issued by state and local departments of education and state library agencies, 1936-37. M. I. Rufsvold. Wilson Bul 12:464-5 Mr '38

* South Carolina. Department of education. Elementary library catalog, 1938; recommendations of Com. on sel. of bks. for elementary schools, incl. delivered prices when purchased through Textbook comm; issued by James H. Hope, state superintendent of educ. [Columbia. '38] 98p

Books and pupils. M. R. Greer. Minn Lib 12: 213-15 S '38 annot

Brown, Howard Washington. A study ot methods and practices in supplying library service to public elementary schools in the United States. Philadelphia. '41 p 137-48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Cecil, Henry L. and Heaps, Willard Allison. School library service in the United States; an interpretative survey. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Coulbourn, John. Administering the school library. (Guide to action ser, no3) Minneapolis, Nashville. Educ. pubs. ['42] p 123-5

Fargo, Lucile Foster. Activity book for school libraries. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 incl bibl

Ferraz, Senhora Wanda. A biblioteca. Rio de Janeiro. The author '40 p211-12

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p655-6

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p 143-4

Library in education. H. L. Butler. R Ed Res 12:331-5 Je '42

Lukens, Catherine. The integration of instruction in the use of the library with the high school English course. N.Y. '39 l 121-9, 137-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Materials for teachers and librarians. A. C. Kennedy. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28: 313-16 Ap '42 annot

Minster, Maud. Practical school library organization and integration. Altoona, Pa. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p27-9 lithoprinted

School libraries—*Continued*

Minster, Maud. Practical school library organization and integration. 2d ed rev & enl Altoona, Pa. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '42 p73-5 lithoprinted

New York (city). Department of education. Bureau of libraries. Guide for librarians in the elementary and junior high schools and course of study and syllabus in the use of library books. [N.Y.] The bureau '37 p62-4

New York (city). Department of education. Bureau of libraries. Guide for librarians in the elementary and junior high schools and course of study and syllabus in the use of library books. rev ed N.Y. The bureau '41 p71-4

Porterfield, Genevieve. Reading clubs in secondary schools. N.Y. '41 l 60-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Rimkus, Helen E. The centralized school library. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 103-8

Sacramento, California. School department. Elementary library committee. Manual and course of study for elementary school libraries, kindergarten through 6th grade. (Course of study monograph, no37) Sacramento, Calif. The city unified school district '39 incl bibl mim

School library in literature. A. Wofford. Wilson Lib Bul 16:324 D '41

School-library studies and research, 1936-38. Lib Q 10:385-92 Jl '40

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. Sch R 45:706-7; 46:705-6; 47:704-5; 48:706; 49:707; 50:662 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

Sigg, Sister Mary Borromeo. The uniformity and recency of titles listed in certain junior and senior high school courses of study in a selected group of states and the extent to which these titles are listed in certain book selection aids. N.Y. '41 l 269-71 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p286

Spain, Mrs Frances Lander. School library standards. Chicago. '40 l 104-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35. E. M. Foster and E. A. Lathrop. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 2 v2 chapter 5:195 '38

Survey of literature on school libraries in 1938. M. Cant. Sch Lib R 2 no6:182-4 '40 bibliog article *Reprinted from* Year's work in librarianship, v 11

Thornton, John Leonard. Special methods; an introd. to special librarianship. London. Grafton '40 p 126

Unit costs in a selected group of high-school libraries. M. E. Crookston. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,11:24-6

Using school and public libraries. Nat El Prin 17:518 Jl '38

Walraven, Mrs Margaret Kessler, and Hall-Quest, Alfred Lawrence. Library guidance for teachers. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Teaching the social studies; theory and practice. N.Y., Boston. Heath ['37] p335-9 annot

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Teaching the social studies. 2d ed Boston. Heath ['42] p334-8 annot

Westervelt, Gretchen. What juvenile books should form the nucleus of the collection in the libraries in the schools of practice of the New York state normal schools? N.Y. '39 l 183-7 typew *Thesis* M. S.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also
Children's literature
Libraries, Children's

School lunches. See School children—Food

School management and organization. See School administration and organization

School music

* Bibliography in music education for classroom teachers. E. Connette. El Sch J 39:269-79 D '38

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. A. E. Pierce; V. H. Talley. El Sch J 38:217-19; 39:217-19; 40:218-19; 41:216-17; 42:218-20; 43:177-9 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. A. E. Pierce; V. H. Talley. Sch R 45:223-5; 46:222-4; 47:220-2; 48:220-1; 49:221-3; 50:223-5 Mr '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, Mr '42 annot

* Suggestions for building up programs for music week. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:255+ Mr '38

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p602-3

Van Bodegraven, Paul, and Wilson, Harry Robert. The school music conductor; problems and practices in choral and instrumental conducting. Chicago. Hall & McCreary ['42] incl bibl

Ward, Arthur E. Music education for high schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

School nurses

Joint committee on health problems in education. The nurse in the school; an interpretation. [Wash. D.C.] '40 incl bibl mim

School orchestras

Prescott, Gerald R. and Chidester, Lawrence William. Getting results with school bands. N.Y., Boston. Fischer, Carl; Minneapolis. Schmitt music co. ['38] p265-70, incl bibl

School principals. See School superintendents and principals

School publicity. See Publicity

School reports

Jarvie, Lawrence Lee, and Ellingson, Mark. A handbook on the anecdotal behavior journal. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p66-7

New York state association of elementary principals. Committee on reporting to parents. Reporting to parents; Arthur E. Layman, chairman. (Bul. 6) Utica, N.Y. The association '38 p 134-5

See also
Grading and marking (students)

School shops

Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:104 Mr '38

School song books

Early American school music books. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 24:319 Jl '39

Virginia. State board of education. Tentative course of study in music for elementary and high schools. (Bul, v22, no 1) Richmond. The board '39 p54-6

See also
Children's songs

School superintendents and principals

* Goodykoontz, Bess, and Lane, Jessie A. comps. Good references on the elementary school principal. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no38) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 9p annot

Deffenbaugh, Walter Sylvanus. Know your school; know your principal. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no49) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] p8-9

Deffenbaugh, Walter Sylvanus. Know your school; know your superintendent. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no48) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] p8-9

Education of school administrators. J. Lund. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,6:135-8, 147-9

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p492-4

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] incl bibl

Messinger, Mark G. The non-teaching elementary school principal in the state of New Jersey. Camden, N.J. '39 p221-6 112 titles *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1938

School supervision and supervisors

* Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert, and McCabe, Martha R. comps. Good references on supervision of instruction in rural schools. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no3 (rev)) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 14p annot

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 38:65-6; 39:65-7; 40:66-8; 41:64-7; 42:64-7; 43:51-2 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42 annot

* Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry. El Sch J 37:386-7; 38:385-6; 39:385-6; 40:387-8; 41:387-8; 42:387-8 Ja '37, Ja '38, Ja '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, Ja '42 annot

Appraising administrative and supervisory procedures. Nat El Prin 16:321 Jl '37

Barr, Arvil Sylvester; Burton, William Henry; and Brueckner, Leo John. Supervision; principles and practices in the improvement of instruction. (Appleton ser. in supervision and training) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 incl bibl, bibliog f

Falvey, Dolorita Joan. A study of supervision in a small elementary school system. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 146-52 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] incl bibl

Myers, Alonzo Franklin, and Kifer, Louise M. Problems in public school supervision. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p42-6

Myers, Alonzo Franklin, and others. Coöperative supervision in the public schools. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Program of supervisory assistance. G. R. Krause. Sierra Ed News 38:15 Ja '42

Relative serviceability or frequency of use of devices for improving teachers in service. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 34:687-8 My '41

Responsibilities of a supervisor of student-teaching. M. I. Fletcher. Ed Adm & Sup 28:473 S '42

Rorer, John Alexander. Principles of democratic supervision; a critical investigation of proposed principles of supervision in light of a democratic philosophy of education. (Contributions to educ, no858) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p225-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Stratemeyer, Clara. Supervision in German elementary education, 1918-1933. (Contributions to educ, no734) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 170-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Schoolhouses. See School buildings

Schools

See also

Charity schools
Church schools
Colleges and universities
Correspondence schools and courses
Education
Evening and continuation schools
High schools
Kindergarten
Library schools and training
Mining schools and education
Normal schools and teachers' colleges
Private schools
Public schools
Rural schools
School buildings
Sunday schools

Exercises and recreations

* National recreation association. Bibliography on school assemblies. [N.Y. The association '40] 8 l mim

Burke, Mrs Pearl Julia. School auditorium programs. Chicago. Beckley-Cardy co. '37 p239-42

Fink, William Leroy. Evaluation of commencement practices in American public secondary schools. Philadelphia. '40 p 181-91, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p 142, 398

Lamkin, Nina B. and Florence, Edna Keith. Class day programs. (All through the year ser) N.Y., Los Angeles. French '37 p 105-21

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Commencement and promotion programs in Pennsylvania secondary schools. (Bul, ns, no240) [Philadelphia. Dunlap ptg. co. '39] p34-5

See also

Drama in education

Fires and fire prevention

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p223-4

Steinhauer, Milton Henry. Fire insurance on public school property in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. '39 p 120-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Furniture, equipment, etc.

American association of school administrators. References to standards and recommendations for school buildings and equipment. (Educ. research service. Circ, no7) Wash. D.C. The association '40 p7-24 annot

Equipment, apparatus, and supplies. R. W. Hibbert. R Ed Res 8:471-5 O '38

Furniture and equipment for school buildings. T. J. Tormey. R Ed Res 12:207-10 Ap '42

Golden, Emma Bauer. The kindergarten curriculum. Chicago. Morgan-Dillon ['40] p40-1

Judging school equipment. Nat El Prin 16:566 Jl '37

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p559-61

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p467-8

Long, Raymond V. Special types of equipment for high-school science laboratories. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1938. (V 10) N.Y. Am. school pub. '38 p526)

Tonne, Herbert Arthur. The selection of equipment for business education. (In American school and university; a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educ. buildings and grounds, 1939. (V 11) N.Y. Am. school pub. '39 p358)

Schramm, Edward, 1886-

Publications [of Edward Schramm] Am Cer Soc Bul 19:480 D '40

Schreibersite

Meteoritic iron phosphide. J. D. Buddhue. Pop Astron 46:285 My '38

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-

Ishill, Joseph, and Schroeder, Theodore Albert. The individual initiative of an evolutionary psychologist described. Coscob, Conn. T. Schroeder '41 p 14-15 annot Writing of Schroeder

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828

* Kahl, Willi. Schubert-bibliographie; verzeichnis des schrifttums über Franz Schubert (1828-1928). Regensburg. G. Bosse '38 264p

Bernet Kempers, Karel Philippus. Franz Schubert. (Caecilia reeks, no4) Amsterdam. Bigot en Van Rossum '38 p 118

Blom, Eric. Schubert. (Novello's biographies of great musicians) London. Novello ['38] p 14 Works of Schubert

Goss, Mrs Madeleine (Binkley). Unfinished symphony; the story of Franz Schubert. N.Y. Holt ['41] p299-304

Porter, Ernest Graham. The songs of Schubert. London. Williams & Norgate '37 p 147-53

Schultz, Henry, 1893-1938

Chicago. University. Department of economics. Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics, in memory of Henry Schultz; ed. by Oscar Lange, Francis McIntyre [and] Theodore O. Yntema. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p32-3 Writings of Schultz

Henry Schultz: his contributions to economics and statistics. T. O. Yntema. J Pol Econ 47:160-2 Ap '39

Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856

Korte, Werner. Robert Schumann. (Unsterbliche tonkunst; lebens- und schaffensbilder grosser musiker) Potsdam. Athenaion '37 p 116-20

Schurz, Carl, 1829-1906

Baumgardt, Rudolf. Carl Schurz, ein leben zwischen zeiten und kontinenten. Berlin. Zeitgeschichte-verlag W. Andermann '40 p451-4

Carl Schurz as office seeker; Carl Schurz the diplomat. B. Donner. Wis M Hist 20:127-42, 291-309 D '36-Mr '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1933

Schurz, Carl—*Continued*

Easum, Chester Verne. Carl Schurz, vom deutschen einwanderer zum amerikanischen staatsmann. Weimar. H. Böhlaus nachf. '37 p215-19

Schütz, Heinrich, 1585-1672

Reitter, Lumir, Doppelchortechnik bei Heinrich Schütz. Derendingen. W. Habegger '37 p 174-5 *Thesis*—Zürich

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-

Russell, Mrs Lilian M. (Rigby). The path to reconstruction; a brief introd. to Albert Schweitzer's philosophy of civilization. N.Y. Holt ['42] p64-8

Scialoja, Vittorio, 1856-1933

* Trompeo, Luigi. Vittorio Scialoja; notizie bio-bibliografiche. (Istituto italiano di diritto internazionale in Roma. Pubblicazioni) Roma. Fratelli Palombi '39 75p

Sciara

Preliminary observations on sciara hybrids between S. ocellaris and S. reynoldsi (diptera) C. W. Metz and E. G. Lawrence. J Heredity 29:186 My '38

Sex determination in a bisexual strain of sciara coprophila. J. P. Reynolds. Genetics 23:219-20 Mr '38

Sciatica

Brocher, Jacques Elie Wilhelm. Der kreuzschmerz in seiner beziehung zur wirbelsäule; mit einem vorwort von prof dr Volhard. (Archiv und atlas der normalen und pathologischen anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern) Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p50-2

Margolis, Harry Maurice. Diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and allied disorders. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] incl bibl

Science

* Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Catalogue of publications of the Royal academy of sciences at Amsterdam, Section of the natural sciences, 1854-1936. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche ['37] 29p

* Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books. London. The association '37 36p

* Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books. 2d ed rev and enl London. The association '38 41p

* Bari (city). Biblioteca Di Venere Ricchetti. La biblioteca scientifica moderna Di Venere-Ricchetti in Bari, lineamenti e catalogo generale 1923-II—1937-XV. Bari. Laterza & Polo ['37] 337p

* Buffalo. Museum of science. Milestones of science; a reference list of epochal books now being assembled by the Museum. Buffalo, N.Y. The museum '38 28 unnumb p

* Ceylon journal of science. Catalogue of the contents of Ceylon journal of science publications. Colombo. Ceylon gov. press '39 77p

* Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Science, popular science, and technical books for branch libraries, Jan. 1938-Apr. 1940. The library '40 56 l annot mim

—Annotated list of outstanding science books published during 1940[-1941] The library '41 2v mim

* Gary, Indiana. Public library. Ten years of science and technology. The library '40 61p

* High school science library for 1936/37 [-1941/42] H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 15:57-71; 16:121-37; 17:178-97; 18:130-46; 19:151-65; 20:129-50 S '37, S '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

* Hurley, Richard James. Key to the out-of-doors; a bibliography of nature books and materials. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 256p

* London. Science museum. Science library. Books on popular science. (Bibliog. ser, no361; rev. of no274) The library '37 7 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. Weekly list of accessions to the library (cont of) Weekly bibliography of pure and applied science. See numbers mim

* Los Angeles. Board of education. Supplementary material in science for junior and senior high schools; pamphlet materials and bibl. of recent science bks. (School publication, no311) Los Angeles city school district, Division of instruction and curriculum, Secondary curriculum sec. '38 34p

* Lyons. École nationale vétérinaire. Bibliothèque. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Lyon. A. Rey '37 166p

* New books on science. Sci N L 31:245-7+; 32:261-3+; 33:245-9+; 34:261-8+; 35:245-52+; 36:261-5+; 37:245-56; 38:245-56; 39:245-56; 41:330-3 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

* Poggendorff, Johann Christian. J. C. Poggendorffs biographisch-literarisches handwörterbuch für mathematik, astronomie, physik mit geophysik, chemie, kristallographie und verwandte wissensgebiete, bd 6, 1923 bis 1931. Leipzig, Berlin. Verlag Chemie '36-'40 4 pts incl bibl annot

* Printing and allied trades research association. Library. Classified lists of text books, reference books and periodicals. March 1937. London. Patra house ['37] 66p annot

* Recent scientific and technical books. Published monthly in Nature

* St Louis. Board of education. A list of books suitable for the high school science library; prepared for publication by W. R. Teeters, from bk. lists submitted by the teachers in the St Louis high schools. [St Louis] '41 48p

* Shanghai. Science institute. Library. Classified catalogue of books and periodicals in the Shanghai science institute. [Shanghai] '37 814p

* Sigg, Sister Mary Borromeo. The uniformity and recency of titles listed in certain junior and senior high school courses of study in a selected group of states and the extent to which these titles are listed in certain book selection aids. N.Y. '41 l 173-256 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

* Society of chemical industry, London. Notes on the exhibition of British scientific books and literature, tenth International congress of chemistry, Rome, May, 1938. London. '38 incl bibl

* Sotheran, firm, booksellers, London. Bibliotheca chemico-mathematica; catalogue of works in many tongues on exact and applied science; 2d suppl. London. H. Sotheran '37 2v

* Tucumán, Argentina. Universidad. Biblioteca. Catálogo de astronomía, matemáticas, física, quimíca, bibliografía de obras alemanas, últimas adquisiciones, donación ing. O. Lederer. (Bol, nº2; Tucumán, Argentina. Univ. Publicación, no220) Tucumán. M. Violetto '37 90p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, Contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 55. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* Woodring, Maxie Nave; Oakes, Mervin Elijah; and Brown, Henry Emmett. Enriched teaching of science in the high school; a source bk. for teachers of general science, biology, physics, chemistry, and other sciences, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and suppl. materials. [2d ed rev & enl] (Enriched teaching ser, no3) N.Y. Teachers college ['41] p3-196, 336-79 annot

Adams, Charles Christopher. Selected references on the relation of science to modern life. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no322) Albany [N.Y.] '40 p79-96

ASLIB book-list; quarterly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and tech. bks. See numbers

Bacon, Francis. Essays, Advancement of learning, New Atlantis, and other pieces; sel. and ed. by Richard Foster Jones. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, Doran '37 p xxxi-xxxiv

Baker, John Randal. The scientific life. London. Allen, G. ['42] p 141-8

Science—*Continued*

Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p 178-82

Bawden, Arthur Talbot. Man's physical universe; a survey of physical science for colleges. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p771-85

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee; Mayfield, John Cunliffe, and West, Joe Young. Everyday problems in science. (Basic studies in science) [3d ed] Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['40] incl bibl

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee; Mayfield, John Cunliffe; and West, Joe Young. Science problems. (Basic stud. in science) Chicago, Atlanta. Scott '38-'39 3bks bk 1, p411-14; bk2, p547-54; bk3, p713-20

Bernal, John Desmond. The social function of science. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Routledge '39 incl bibl

Bloomfield, Leonard. Linguistic aspects of science. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science. Foundations of science, v 1, no4) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p57-8

British association for the advancement of science. The march of science, a first quinquennial review, 1931-1935. London. Pitman '37 p69-72

Buffalo society of natural sciences. Seventy-five years; a hist. of the Society, 1861-1936. (Bul, v 18) Buffalo, N.Y. The society '38 p 181-8 Publications of the Society

Caldwell, Otis William, and Curtis, Francis Day. Science for today. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] incl bibl

Chemical engineering catalog, 1937[-1942/43] the process industries' own catalog. (V22-27) N.Y. Reinhold ['37-'42] 6v v22, p997-1034; v23, p995-1034; v24, p985-1026; v25, p 1057-95; v26, p 1178-214; v27, p 1298-336

Clark, Clarence C. and Hall, Robert Henry. This living world. (College course in science, v2) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl annot

Clark, John Anson; Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder; and Smith, Edith Lillian. Science on the march. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] p571-2

Compton, Ray, and Nettels, Charles Henry, eds. Conquests of science. (Discovery ser) N.Y. Harcourt '39 p363-70

Corrington, Julian Dana. Working with the microscope. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p383-92 annot

Eckels, Charles F; Shaver, Chalmer B; and Howard, Bailey William. Our physical world; an interpretation of the physical sciences. Chicago, Boston. Sanborn ['38] incl bibl

Far Eastern science bulletin; abstracts of scientific papers published only in Japanese and Chinese languages. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1, April 1941- mim

Freshman prose annual. no 1[-3] [ed. by] Robert M. Gay, Mody C. Boatright, and George S. Wykoff. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40-'42] 3v incl bibl

Gray, Dwight E. Man and his physical world. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 p637-45

Harral, Stewart. Public relations for higher education. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '42 p274

Harrison, George Russell. Atoms in action; the world of creative physics. N.Y. Morrow '39 p355-7 annot

Harvard tercentenary conference of arts and sciences, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1936. Scientific papers contributed to the Harvard tercentenary conference of arts and sciences, August 31-September 12, 1936, other than those related to the three collaborative symposia published by the university. (Harvard tercentenary publications) Cambridge. Harvard univ. press '38 incl bibl

Has science advanced human happiness? R. Borsodi and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 N 25 '37

Haskins, Caryl Parker. The significance of industrial research in border-line fields. (In United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. of the Nat. research council to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p360-1)

Hausrath, Alfred Hartmann, and Harms, John H. Consumer science; a fusion course in physical science applied to consumer problems. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p49-50, 670-71

Have the achievements of science brought progress? (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p259-62)

Hogben, Lancelot Thomas. Science for the citizen; a self-educator based on the social background of scientific discovery. N.Y. Knopf '38 incl bibl

Irving science museum. E. L. Blue. Neb Ed J 22:293 D '42

Jeffreys, Harold. Scientific inference. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p269

Lake, Charles Henry, and others. Exploring the world of science. new ed N.Y. Silver '39 incl bibl

Lemkin, William. Visualized general science, ed. by William O. Brooks. N.Y. Oxford '39 p338

Leonard, Jonathan Norton. Enjoyment of science. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 incl bibl annot

Libros nuevos [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Ciencia

Moulton, Forest Ray, ed. The world and man as science sees them. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p519-21

Natural science books—1941. R. A. Sparrow. Special Lib 33:164-6 My '42 annot

Nettels, Charles Henry, and others. Physical science. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['42] incl bibl

News of Tennessee science. See quarterly numbers of Tennessee academy of science. Journal

Pennsylvania state college. School of mineral industries. Extension division. General preparatory course in petroleum and natural gas and ceramics. State College, Pa. The school '37 incl bibl

Popular science books [for undergraduate student reading] Lib J 67:404-11 My 1 '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Powers, Samuel Ralph, and others. Our world and science. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p619-27 annot

Protocols of science. H. T. Diehl. J Psychol 13:171-2 Ja '42

Readings on interconnections of science and society. M. C. Shields. Am J Physics 10: 157-9 Je '42

Revista de revistas [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Ciencia

Science. W. L. Beauchamp and others. R Ed Res 7:567 D '37

Science. S. R. Powers. R Ed Res 8:97-8 F '38

Science and agricultural policy. T. S. Harding. U S Ag Yearbook 1940:1107-10 90 titles

Science and engineering in medicine. M. P. Hazen. Tech R 43:428, 456-7 Jl '41 annot

Skilling, William Thompson. Tours through the world of science; a general science text bk. rev ed N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] p791-3 annot

Snyder, Mrs Emily (Eveleth). Biology in the making. N.Y., London. McGraw ['40] p495-518

Waters, Eugene Albertice. A study of the application of an educational theory to science instruction. (Contributions to educ, no864) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 121-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Watkeys, Charles William, ed. An orientation in science, by ten members of the University of Rochester faculty. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Watkins, Ralph Knupp, and Perry, Winifred. Science in our modern world; v. 1, Understanding science; v. 2, Science for daily use; v. 3, Science for human control. N.Y. Macmillan ['40] 3v incl bibl

Worthington, Edgar Barton. Science in Africa: a review of scientific research relating to tropical and southern Africa. London. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland; with a record of publications issued during sessions 1936/37[-1938/39] (V54-56) London. Griffin '37[-'39] incl bibl

See also

Anthropology
Astronomy
Bacteriology
Biology
Botany
Chemistry

Science—*Continued*

Crystallography
Ethnology
Geography
Geology
History
Mathematics
Medicine
Meteorology
Mineralogy
Natural history
Paleobotany
Paleontology
Petrology
Physical geography
Physics
Physiology
Psychology
Technology
World war, 1939—
 Science
Zoology

Bibliography

* Science museum [London] Science library bibliographical series; index to no 1-555. S. Baig. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:707-31 Ag '42

Congresses

* United States. Surgeon-general's office. Library. Congresses; tentative chronological and bibliographical reference list of national and international meetings of physicians, scientists, and experts; 2d suppl, 4th ser, Index-catalogue, U.S. army (Army medical library). Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 288p

Dictionaries

Beadnell, Charles Marsh. Dictionary of scientific terms. (Thinker's lib, no65) London. Watts '38 p233-5

De Vries, Louis. French-English science dictionary for students in agric, biological, and physical sciences; with the collaboration of members of the graduate faculty [of Iowa state college] N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p vii-viii

De Vries, Louis. German-English science dictionary for students in the agricultural, biological and physical sciences; with the collaboration of members of the graduate faculty [of Iowa state college] N.Y. McGraw '39 p ix-x

Woodring, Maxie Nave; Oakes, Mervin Elijah; and Brown, Henry Emmett. Enriched teaching of science in the high school; a source bk. for teachers of general science, biology, physics, chemistry, and other sciences, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and suppl. materials. [2d ed rev & enl] (Enriched teaching ser, no3) N.Y. Teachers college ['41] p299-300 annot

Early works

* L'art ancien s.a. Exact science from Hero Alexandrinus to Pierre Curie; important early mss. and books on aeronautics, alchemy, astronomy and astrology, chemistry, dialling and horology, electricity, engineering, geology, mathematics, meteorology, mining and metallurgy, navigation, physics, photography, railways, technology, velocipedes, etc. incl. some important il. mediæval mss, a unique single woodcut Computus, the first scientific block-book, a great number of first editions of classic works. (Catalogue 22) Zurich. L'Art ancien ['38?] 122p

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Science and the New World (1526-1800) an exhibition to illustrate the scientific contributions of the New World and the spread of scientific ideas in Am. San Marino, Calif. The library '37 18p

* Incvnabvla scientifica et medica; short title list. A. C. Klebs. Osiris 4:1-359 '38

* Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. Histoire des sciences en Belgique jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIᵉ siècle; exposition, Bruxelles. 12 février-15 avril 1938. [Renaix. J. Leherte-Delcour '38] 160p

* Die wichtigsten naturwissenschaftlichen bilderhandschriften nach 1500 in der Preussischen staatsbibliothek. H. Wegener. Zentr Bibl 55:109-20 Mr '38

History

* Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no48[-58, 60-62] Isis 26:490-595; 27:117-93, 364-405; 28:155-304, 541-609; 29: 204-300, 480-601; 30:138-210, 314-411, 31:121-298, 491-608; 33:84-173, 353-430; 34:42-94 Mr, My, Ag '37, F, My, Jl, N '38, F, My, N '39, Ap '40, Mr, S '41, Summer '42 annot

* Science. F. R. Johnson and S. V. Larkey. Mod Lang Q 2:363-401 S '41 bibliog article

* Sedgwick, William Thompson, and Tyler, Harry Walter. A short history of science; rev. by H. W. Tyler and R. P. Bigelow. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p487-500, incl bibl

Amateurs of science in 17th century England. D. Stimson. Isis 31:32-47 N '39 bibliog f

Crowther, James Gerald. The social relations of science. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Enriques, Federigo. Compendio di storia del pensiero scientifico dall'antichità fino ai tempi moderni. Bologna. N. Zanichelli '37 p449-61

Jenkinson, Sidney Hartley. New Zealanders and science. (New Zealand centennial surveys, 12) Wellington, New Zealand. Dept. of internal affairs '40 p 153-60

Kühn, Arthur. Die neugestaltung der deutschen geographie im 18. jahrhundert; ein beitrag zur geschichte der geographie an der Georgia Augusta zu Göttingen; mit einem vorwort von professor dr W. Meinardus. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde. bd5) Leipzig. K. F. Koehler '39 bibliog f

McAllister, Ethel M. Amos Eaton, scientist and educator, 1776-1842. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '41 p523-77 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1941

Mieli, Aldo, and others. La science arabe et son rôle dans l'évolution scientifique mondiale. Leiden. Brill '38 incl bibl

Pledge, Humphry Thomas. Science since 1500; a short hist. of mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology. London. H.M.S.O. '39 p326-9

Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, comp. A bibliography for the study of European history, 1815 to 1939. Wash. D.C. P. Pearlman ['42] p 18-21

Rukeyser, Muriel. Willard Gibbs. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday ['42] p446-53

Scates, Douglas Edgar. The conceptual background of research. (In McConnell, Thomas Raymond; Scates, Douglas Edgar; and Freeman, Frank Nugent. The conceptual structure of educational research; a symposium held in connection with the fiftieth anniversary celebration of the Univ. of Chicago. (Suppl. educ. monographs, no55) Univ. of Chicago '42 p36-7)

Science, technology and society in seventeenth century England. R. K. Merton. Osiris 4: 621-4 '38

Scientific relations between Europe and America in the eighteenth century. M. Kraus. Sci Mo 55:259-72 S '42 bibliog f

Sociological roots of science. E. Zilsel. Am J Soc 47:561-2 Ja '42

Trattner, Ernest Robert. Architects of ideas. N.Y. Carrick & Evans ['38] p405-20

Wolf, Abraham. A history of science, technology, and philosophy in the eighteenth century. (Hist. of science lib) N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed. The development of the sciences; second ser, by Oystein Ore [and others] (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v 19) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p317-18

Juvenile literature

* Budd, Ruth, ed. Science books for the elementary school. (Reading for background ser, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 24p

* Science masters association. A list of books suitable for school science libraries. The association '40 87p

* Underhill, Orra Ervin. The origins and development of elementary-school science. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] p259-340 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Activities for a science club. J. M. Muroff. Sch Activities 13:257-8 Mr '42 annot

American institute science and engineering clubs. How to organize a science club. rev ed N.Y. The clubs '39 p 17-21

American institute science and engineering clubs. How to plan a science congress. N.Y. The clubs '39 p25-9

Carpenter, Harry Allen, and Wood, George Clayton. Our environment, its relation to us. rev ed (Modern science ser. for junior high schools, bk2) Boston, N.Y. Allyn '37 p38-42

Science—Juvenile literature—*Continued*

Carroll, Franklin Bache. The young scientist at work; a laboratory manual to accompany Interpreting science. N.Y. Macmillan '39 bks 1-2 bk 1 p199-200; p265-6

Corwin, Mrs Mae (Johnson); Corwin, Walling; and Peterson, Peter Victor. Junior high school science. rev and enl ed San Francisco. Wagner, Harr '37 p496-7

Greenville, South Carolina. Parker school district. Committees of teachers. A handbook for teachers of the Parker school district. rev ed Greenville, S.C. Parker school district '38 p201, 202, 204-5, 207-8

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p378-80

Hessler, John Charles, and Shoudy, Henry Cornwell. Understanding our environment; an introduction to science. Chicago. Sanborn '39 incl bibl

How is electricity important to us? G. O. Blough. Instr 50:40 Ap '41

How science helps commerce in the United States. G. O. Blough. Instr 51:38 Ja '42

Nature and science books for children. B. Stevens. Bklist 35:259-62 Ap 15 '39 bibliog article

Powers, Samuel Ralph, and others. Adventuring in science; v. 1, Exploring our world; v. 2, Our world changes; v. 3, Using our world. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40-'41] 3v v 1, p465-71; v2, p521-9; v3, p581-91 annot

Reh, Frank, and Wheat, Frank Merrill. Science and life. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 6 bks incl bibl

Science. Lib Let 6:4p My '42 annot

Science reading for boys and girls. B. Stevens. Ill Lib 19:15-16 D '37

Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 23:88-102 F '39

Williams, Alice Marietta. Children's choices in science books; a study to discover some elements of a book in the field of science that appeal to children. (Child development monographs, no27) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 158-63 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Witherspoon, Gertrude. The experiences of beginning teachers with science in the elementary school and their implications for teacher education. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 201-25, 231-8 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

See also
Nature study

Methodology

Adams, Charles Christopher. Selected references on the relation of science to modern life. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no322) Albany [N.Y.] '40 p79-96

George, William Herbert. The scientist in action; a scientific study of his methods. N.Y. Emerson '38 p345-7

Lenzen, Victor Fritz. Procedures of empirical science. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science. Foundations of the unity of science, v 1, no5) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p58-9

Westaway, Frederic William. Scientific method, its philosophical basis and its modes of application. N.Y. Hillman-Curl '37 incl bibl

Periodicals

* Comité argentino de bibliotecarios de instituciones científicas y técnicas, Buenos Aires. Catálogo de publicaciones periódicas científicas y técnicas, recibidas en las bibliotecas de las instituciones adheridas al Comité. Buenos Aires. Comisión nacional de cultura '42 342p

* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. A checklist of all scientific periodicals and of selected serials in the libraries of Duke university; ed. by Marjorie Gray Wynne and others. The university '39 110p

* Italy. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Periodici italiani scientifici, tecnici e di cultura generale. 5.ª ed interamente rinnovata. Roma. Trinacria '39 3v

* K. Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutsche akademie der naturforscher. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der periodischen schriften der bibliothek der Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch deutschen akademie der naturforscher, sitz in Halle; bearbeitet von Renate Rauch; mit einem vorwort von Emile Abderhalden. Halle (Saale). [Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses] '37 185p

* London. Science museum. Science library. Hand-list of short titles of current periodicals in the Library; ed. by S. C. Bradford. 5th ed London. H.M.S.O. '38 262p
—Suppl. 1, comp. to the end of 1938. London. H.M.S.O. ['39] 151p mim

* Metcalf, Jessie Lovering. A check list of periodicals and other serials in the biological sciences in the Detroit public library and libraries of Wayne university. Detroit. The university, Dept. of biology '41 64p

* National research council of Japan. Department of education. Catalogue of foreign scientific serial publications in the various institutions in Japan. 3d ed Tokyo. The council '38 825p

* Osaka. Imperial university. Library. Catalogue of the scientific periodicals and allied serials in the University. (Osaka. Imperial univ. Bibliog. ser, no 1) [The library '37] 115p

* Periodica chimica; verzeichnis der im Chemischen zentralblatt referierten zeitschriften mit den entsprechenden genormten titelabkürzungen sowie angaben über den besitz in bibliotheken Grossdeutschlands; hrsg. von der Deutschen chemischen gesellschaft, bearbeitet von Maximilian Pflücke [mitarbeiter: Alice Hawelek] Berlin. Verlag Chemie '40 208p

* Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Scientific, technical and trade periodicals, currently received by the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh. '40 34p

* Selection of periodicals for medical and scientific libraries. C. C. Barnard. Lib Assn Rec 40:553-4 N '38

* Shanghai. Science institute. Library. Classified catalogue of books and periodicals in the Shanghai science institute. [Shanghai] '37 814p

* Sociedad científica argentina, Buenos Aires. Biblioteca. Lista de publicaciones que se reciben en la biblioteca de la Sociedad. Buenos Aires. [T. Palumbo] '38 73p

American institute science and engineering clubs. How to organize a science club. rev ed N.Y. The clubs '39 p24-6

Gaum, Carl Gilbert; Graves, Harold Frank; and Hoffman, Lyne Starling Sullivant. Report writing. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p290-1, 294-5, 298-300

Periodical literature of biochemistry. H. H. Henkle. Med Lib Assn Bul 27:147 D '38

Tulane university of Louisiana. Department of physics. Periodicals in the fields of architechture [!], chemistry, engineering, mathematics, physics, and philosophy. [New Orleans, La. '39] 15 l

Woodring, Maxie Nave; Oakes, Mervin Elijah; and Brown, Henry Emmett. Enriched teaching of science in the high school; a source bk. for teachers of general science, biology, physics, chemistry, and other sciences, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and suppl. materials. [2d ed rev & enl] (Enriched teaching ser, no3) N.Y. Teachers college ['41] p304-16 annot

Philosophy

* Bibliography of philosophy 1936. C. S. Schneider. J Philos 34:449-53 Ag 5 '37

* Critical bibliography of the history and philosophy of science and of the history of civilization, no48[-58, 60-62] Isis 26:490-595; 27:117-93, 364-405; 28:155-304, 541-609; 29:204-300, 480-601; 30:138-210, 314-411; 31:121-298, 491-608; 33:84-173, 353-430; 34:42-94 Mr, My, Ag '37, F, My, Jl, N '38, F, My, N '39, Ap '40, Mr, S '41, Summer '42 annot

Engels, Friedrich. Dialectics of nature; tr. and ed. by Clemens Dutt with a pref. and notes by J. B. S. Haldane. N.Y. Int. pub. ['40] p371-5

Enriques, Federigo. Compendio di storia del pensiero scientifico dall'antichità fino ai tempi moderni. Bologna. N. Zanichelli '37 p449-61

Science—Philosophy—*Continued*

Hartmann, Max. Philosophie der naturwissenschaften. Berlin. Springer '37 p44-6

Implications of science as a logical system. S. M. Levine and A. Dornblum. Am Sociol R 4:381-5 Je '39 bibliog f

International encyclopedia of unified science. ed by Otto Neurath. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38-'42 to be 20v 9v incl bibl

O'Connor, Edward M. Potentiality and energy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v44) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 117-20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Ramsperger, Albert Gustav. Philosophies of science. N.Y. Crofts '42 p289-95

Stebbing, Lizzie Susan. Philosophy and the physicists. London. Methuen ['37] p287-90

Waddington, Conrad Hal. The scientific attitude. (Pelican bks, A84) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England. N.Y. Penguin bks. ['41] p 126-8

Watson, David Lindsay. Scientists are human. (Lib. of science and culture) London. Watts '38 p237-42

Werkmeister, William Henry. A philosophy of science. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] bibliog f

See also

Biology—Philosophy

Unity of science movement

Study and teaching

* Heiss, Elwood David; Obourn, Ellsworth Scott; and Hoffman, Charles Wesley. Modern methods and materials for teaching science. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 127-30, incl bibl

* Seder, Margaret Aline, and Shanner, William Maurice. Summary and selected bibliography of studies pertaining to measurement in the social studies and the natural sciences. (Educ. records suppl. bul, E) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '39 p 13-24 lithoprinted

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. W. W. McSpadden; O. D. Frank. El Sch J 38:214-17; 39:213-17; 40:214-18; 41:212-16; 42:215-18; 43:175-7 N '37, N '38, N '39, N '40, N '41, N '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 45:139-40; 46:140-2; 47:141-2; 48:138-40; 49:141-3; 50:139-40 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 annot

* Woodring, Maxie Nave; Oakes, Mervin Elijah; and Brown, Henry Emmett. Enriched teaching of science in the high school; a source bk. for teachers of general science, biology, physics, chemistry, and other sciences, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and suppl. materials. [2d ed rev & enl] (Enriched teaching ser, no3) N.Y. Teachers college ['41] p 199-262, 320-36 annot

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Science education

Arey, Charles Kenneth. Elementary school science for the air age; a teachers' guide, by Charles K. Arey, member of the Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 122 annot

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, and West, Joe Young. Science for children; a course of study and teacher's guidebook for science in the lower elementary school. (Curriculum foundation ser) Chicago. Scott '38 p xiv

Benner, Gladys Vera. The preparation in the special sciences in institutions of higher learning of the teachers of general science in American public secondary schools. Philadelphia. '41 p 119-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p285-6

Bond, Austin DeMell. An experiment in the teaching of genetics, with special reference to the objectives of general education. (Contributions to educ, no797) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p83-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Brown, Henry Emmett. The development of a course in the physical sciences for the senior high school of the Lincoln school of Teachers college. (Lincoln school research studies) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 197-200

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p 190-1

Caldwell, Otis William. Science in the high school. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p 184)

Chicago. University. Laboratory schools. Science instruction in elementary and high-school grades, by members of the faculty. (Publications, no7) Chicago. The university '39 incl bibl

Craig, Gerald Spellman. Science in the elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p 184)

Cunningham, Harry Allen. Material facilities needed in the training of intermediate grade teachers in science. (Contributions to educ, no812) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 127-36 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Curriculum investigations; science. D. F. Curtis. R Ed Res 7:219 Ap '37

Curtis, Francis Day. Third digest of investigations in the teaching of science; incl. chiefly the research investigations pub. from 1931 through 1937. Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 p81-3, 345-7, 407-8

Developing a sourcebook of extra-curricular activities in physical science for senior high schools. Sci Ed 26:84-93 F '42 bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ed.D.—N.Y. univ, 1941

Efron, Alexander. The teaching of physical sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, France, and Soviet Russia. (Contributions to educ, no725) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p283-96 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p253-4 annot

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p599-600

Garrison, Charlotte Gano. Science experiences for little children; introd. by Patty Smith Hill. (Ser. on childhood educ) N.Y. Scribner '39 p97-104

Gavian, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood). Education for economic competence in grades I to VI; an analysis of courses of study illus. with sample materials. (Contributions to educ, no854) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 185-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Gemmill, Anna Murphy. An experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers. (Contributions to educ, no715) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p65-74 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Functional science in the secondary school: a bibl. (Bul, no77) Nashville, Tenn. The college '40 3 l mim

Humanizing science and mathematics by commemorating November anniversaries. J. D. Teller. Sch Sci & Math 42:748-9 N '42

Humanizing the teaching of science by using the bulletin board. J. D. Teller. Sch Sci & Math 41:617-19 O '41 27 titles

Kansas. Department of education. Science education, elementary schools. Topeka. The department '38 p151

Science—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Louisiana. Department of education. Science program for elementary grades; prepared by J. P. Causey. (Bul, no375) [New Orleans. T. J. Moran's sons '38] p7-9, 56-7

McLendon, Ida Ruth. Science in the P. K. Yonge elementary school. [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. '41 l 92-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Fla, 1941

Natural science survey courses in colleges. H. O. Hard and F. C. Jean. Sci Ed 22:299 N '38

New York (state). University. Elementary school science; a syllabus for elementary schools, grades 1-6. <Rev of 1939> (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul, no 1157 F 1 '39) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '39 incl bibl

Noll, Victor Herbert. Teaching of science in elementary and secondary school. (Longmans' educ. ser) N.Y. Longmans '39 incl bibl

Novak, Benjamin Joseph. An analysis of the science content of the New York times and of selected general science textbooks. Philadelphia. '42 p53-60 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1942

Overview of the period [1937-1942] S. R. Powers and V. Edmiston. R Ed Res 12: 363-8 O '42 bibliog article

Powers, Samuel Ralph. Contributions of research to special methods: natural science. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f p 135-46)

Preliminary report of the committee of the National association for research in science teaching on the training of science teachers. Sci Ed 22:290-3 N '38

Principles of organization for orientation in biological science. M. Winokur. Sci Ed 24: 375-80 D '40 bibliog f

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Science in general education; suggestions for science teachers in secondary schools and in the lower division of colleges; rep. of the Com. on the function of science in general educ. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] incl bibl

Reed, Homer Blosser. Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Research studies relating to the teaching of science. C. J. Pieper. Sci Ed 21:88-97 Ap '37

Science. Minn J Ed 20:293 Mr '40

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p537-40

Stollberg, Robert Jay. Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of electricity. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser; Monograph, no3) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 128-30 annot

Teacher education in science and mathematics. R. W. Burnett. R Ed Res 12:443-50 O '42 bibliog article

Teaching of science and mathematics in extraschool education. M. L. Robertson. R Ed Res 12:435-42 O '42 bibliog article

Teaching of science in grades I through VI. F. D. Curtis. R Ed Res 12:369-74 O '42 bibliog article

Teaching of science in grades VII, VIII, and IX. F. D. Curtis. R Ed Res 12:375-85 O '42 bibliog article

Teaching of science in senior high school and junior college. F. L. Fitzpatrick and V. Edmiston. R Ed Res 12:412-24 O '42 bibliog article

Underhill, Orra Ervin. The origins and development of elementary-school science. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] p259-340 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Waters, Eugene Albertice. A study of the application of an educational theory to science instruction. (Contributions to educ, no864) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 121-4, 133-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

West, Joe Young. A technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools. (Contributions to educ, no728) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 117-18 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Witherspoon, Gertrude. The experiences of beginning teachers with science in the elementary school and their implications for teacher education. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 183-6 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Zim, Herbert Spencer. Science interests and activities of adolescents. N.Y. Ethical culture schools '40 p255-6 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also
Nature study

Terminology

Curtis, Francis Day. Investigations of vocabulary in textbooks of science for secondary schools. (Ginn contributions to educ) N.Y. Ginn '38 p117-27

Textbooks

Arnoldi, Leo. An analysis of fusion-science textbooks. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p82-4 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago. Textbooks for introductory courses in the natural sciences. ['38?] 11 l annot mim

Evaluation of certain general science textbooks on the basis of their contributions to health education. J. R. Hurd. Sci Ed 25:327-8 N '41

Novak, Benjamin Joseph. An analysis of the science content of the New York times and of selected general science textbooks. Philadelphia. '42 p53-60 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1942

Some data pertinent to textbooks of general science. C. C. Graham. Sci Ed 25:35-41 Ja '41 bibliog f

Underhill, Orra Ervin. The origins and development of elementary-school science. Chicago, Atlanta. Scott ['41] p259-340 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Science, Ancient

* Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46: 582-93 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Farrington, Benjamin. Science and politics in the ancient world. London. Allen, G. ['39] p235-8

Science, Applied. See Technology

Science, Medieval

* Thorndike, Lynn, and Kibre, Pearl. A catalog of incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin. Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '37 926p

—Additional incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin. Cambridge, Mass. Mediaeval acad. of Am. '39 p93-105 *Reprinted from* Speculum v 14, no 1 Ja '39

Science and literature. See Literature and science

Science and religion. See Religion and science

Scientific expeditions

* Hughes, Katherine Whipple. A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany, with notes on the botanical explorers of the state. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no 14; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 4-23 mim *Thesis* M.A. —Ore. state agric. college, 1939

Demonstration of the peninsularity of Palmer land, Antarctica, through Ellsworth's flight of 1935. W. L. G. Joerg. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no 5:821-32 '40 bibliog f

Glaciers of Antarctica. L. M. Gould. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no 5:869-70 '40

Scientific expeditions—*Continued*

Reports of the Australasian antarctic expedition, 1911-14, and of the British-Australian-New Zealand antarctic research expedition, 1929-31. Polar Rec no 15:60-1 Ja '38

Snyder, Mrs Emily (Eveleth). Biology in the making. N.Y., London. McGraw ['40] p495-518

Steinbeck, John, and Ricketts, Edward F. Sea of Cortez; a leisurely journal of travel and research, with a scientific app. comprising materials for a source bk. on the marine animals of the Panamic faunal province. N.Y. Viking '41 p580-6 annot

Survey on polar expeditions. J. Wright. Polar Rec no 18:168 Jl '39

Scientific management. See Efficiency, Industrial; Factory management; Office management

Scientific societies

National research council. Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; U.S. sec. comp. by Callie Hull for the Nat. research council, U.S; Canadian sec. comp. by S. J. Cook and E. R. Berry for the Nat. research council of Canada. 3d ed (Bul, no 101) Wash. D.C. The council; Nat. acad. of sciences ['37] incl bibl

National research council. Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; U.S. sec. comp. for the Nat. research council of the U.S. by Callie Hull and Mildred Paddock; Canadian sec. comp. for the Nat. research council of Canada by S. J. Cook and P. A. Howard. 4th ed (Bul, no 106) Wash. D.C. The council; Nat. acad. of sciences '42 incl bibl

Scientists

Crowther, James Gerald. Famous American men of science. N.Y. Norton '37 p xv-xvi

Eminent men of science living in 1807-8. H. M. Smith. J Chem Ed 18:205+ My '41

Function of biography in engineering education. T. J. Higgins. J Eng Ed 32:89-92 S '41

Gordon, Eva Lucretia. A bibliography of nature-study. (In Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford). Handbook of nature-study. 24th ed Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. '39 p870-2 annot) *Also pub. separately*

Humanizing science and mathematics by commemorating November anniversaries. J. D. Teller. Sch Sci & Math 42:748-9 N '42

Jenkinson, Sidney Hartley. New Zealanders and science. (New Zealand centennial surveys, 12) Wellington, New Zealand. Dept. of internal affairs '40 p 153-60

Originalien der Basler geologischen sammlung zu autoren des 16.-18. jahrhunderts R. Rutsch. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 48:44-6 '36-37

Snyder, Mrs Emily (Eveleth). Biology in the making. N.Y., London. McGraw ['40] p495-518

See also

Anatomists
Chemists
Inventors
Mathematicians
Naturalists
Ornithologists

Sclerospora

Conidial phase of sclerospora noblei. W. H. Weston. Phyt 32:213 Mr '42

Downy mildew disease of oats, caused by sclerospora macrospora. L. E. Miles and J. M. Epps. Phyt 32:878 O '42

Nuclear history of sclerospora graminicola; Host-parasite relations of sclerospora graminicola on species of setaria. E. S. McDonough. Mycol 29:171-2 Mr '37; Phyt 18:852 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Sclerotia

Sclerotium wilt of peanut, with special reference to varietal resistance. G. M. Reyes Phil J Ag 8 no3:281-4 '37

Sclerotinia

Effect of low concentrations of copper on germination and growth of conidia of sclerotina fructicola and glomerella cingulata. M. C. Goldsworthy and L. E. Green. J Ag Research 56:504-5 Ap 1 '38

Scolytus

Further investigations of brown-staining fungi associated with engraver beetles (scolytus) in white fir. E. Wright. J Ag Research 57:772 N 15 '38

Scoring machines. See Tabulating machines

Scotch in Ireland

Hayes-McCoy, Gerard Anthony. Scots mercenary forces in Ireland (1565-1603), an account of their service during that period, of the reaction of their activities on Scottish affairs, and of the effect of their presence in Ireland, together with an examination of the gallóglaigh or galloglas; with an introd. by Eoin MacNeill. Dublin, London. Burns '37 p361-71

Scotch in the United States

Davis, Ruth Edwards. Scottish immigration. (No B-4) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 5-6 annot mim

Scotch Irish in the United States

Davis, Ruth Edwards. Scotch-Irish immigration. (No B-1) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 12-13 partly annot mim

Scotland. Education office

* Great Britain. Stationery office. List of publications of the Scottish Education department, and of certain relative publications of other departments. London. H.M.S.O. '38 14p

Scotland

Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. Scotland in modern times, 1720-1939. (*Her* A history of Scotland, v6) London, Edinburgh. Chambers '41 p399-403

Antiquities

Early Christian monuments of Scotland. C. A. R. Radford. Antiquity 16:1-18 Mr '42 bibliog f

Church history

* Henderson, George David. Religious life in seventeenth-century Scotland. Cambridge, [England] Univ. press '37 p239-306

Knox, John. The historie of the reformatioun of religioun within the realm of Scotland; a sel. ed. by Ralph S. Walker. (Scottish classics) [Edinburgh] Pub. for the Saltire soc. by Oliver '40 p 14

Civilization

Finn, Rex Welldon. Scottish heritage. London, Toronto. Heinemann ['38] incl bibl

Climate

Scientific survey of Dundee and district. R. L. Mackie. Advancement Sci 1:sup50-1 O '39

Description and travel

Bone, Stephen. The west coast of Scotland, Skye to Oban. (Shell guide, no 12) London. Batsford '38 p8-9, 17

Guides to Scotland. J. A. Smith. Spec 162: 930+ My 26 '39 annot

Our ignorance of Scotland: with some suggestions. A. G. Ogilvie. Scot Geog M 53: 394; 54:95-6 N '37, Mr '38

Economic conditions

Bowie, James Alexander. The future of Scotland; a survey of the present position with some proposals for future policy. London, Edinburgh. Chambers ['39] p258-65

History

* Bordeaux, Paule Henry. Marie Stuart. Paris. Plon '38 2v v2, p289-301

* Meikle, Henry William. A brief bibliography of Scottish history for the use of teachers. (Hist. assn. Leaflet, no 109) London. Bell, G. '37 21p

Chronicon anglo-scoticum. A Scottish chronicle known as the Chronicle of Holyrood. ed. by Marjorie Ogilvie Anderson; with some additional notes by Alan Orr Anderson. (Scottish hist. soc. Publications, 3d ser, v30) Edinburgh. Ptd. at the Univ. press by Constable '38 p67-88

Fergusson, James. Alexander the Third, king of Scotland. London. A. Maclehose and co. '37 p xiii-xiv

Scotland—History—*Continued*

Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. The foundations of Scotland. London, Edinburgh. Chambers '38 p302-5

Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. The kingdom of Scotland; a short hist. London, Edinburgh. Chambers '40 p366-71

Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. The passing of the Stewarts. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p447-51

Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. Scotland in modern times, 1720-1939. (*Her* A history of Scotland, v6) London, Edinburgh. Chambers '41 p399-403

Mackenzie, William Cook. The Highlands and isles of Scotland; a historical survey. Edinburgh, London. Moray press '37 incl bibl

Stuart, Marie Wilson. The Scot who was a Frenchman, being the life of John Stewart, duke of Albany, in Scotland, France, and Italy. London. Hodge '40 p319-20

Politics and government

Marwick, William Hutton. Scottish local government; a survey in peace and war. (Research ser, no46) London. Fabian soc. ['39] p27-8

Population

Macdonald, Donald Farquhar. Scotland's shifting population, 1770-1850. Glasgow. Jackson, son & co. '37 p 163-7

Social life and customs

Drake-Carnell, Francis John. It's an old Scottish custom. London. P. Davies ['39] bibl in pref

Scotoma

Evans, John Norris. An introduction to clinical scotometry. New Haven. Pub. for Long Island college of medicine by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p231-49

Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912

Mather, Marguerite, comp. A bibliography of Robert Falcon Scott and his Antarctic explorations. Boston. '40 131 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Scott, Thomas Alexander, 1823-1881

Kamm, Samuel Richey. The Civil war career of Thomas A. Scott. Philadelphia. '40 p 193-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Scott, Sir Walter, bart, 1771-1832

Bibliography of the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, 1796-1832. W. Ruff. Edinb Bibliog Soc Trans 1 no2:99-239; no3:277-81 '36-38 *Also pub. separately*

Fiske, Christabel Forsythe. Epic suggestion in the imagery of the Waverley novels. New Haven. Yale univ. '40 bibl in notes p 131-5

Scott, Winfield, 1786-1866

Elliott, Charles Winslow. Winfield Scott, the soldier and the man. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p769-81

Scott county, Iowa

Writers' program, Iowa. Scott County history, Iowa; sponsored by county supt. of schools, Scott county. [Davenport?] '42 l 123-8

Scottish literature

Brie, Friedrich. Die nationale literatur Schottlands von den anfängen bis zur renaissance. Halle/Salle. M. Niemeyer '37 bibliog f

Mowat, John. A new bibliography of the county of Caithness, with notes. Wick. P. Reid '40 178p

Wernitz, Herbert. Neil Munro und die nationale kulturbewegung im modernen Schottland. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Englische philologie, bd 10) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 164-7

Scottish poetry

Girvan, Ritchie, ed. Ratis raving, and other early Scots poems on morals; ed. with an app. of the other pieces from Cambridge univ. lib. ms. Kk. 1. 5, no. 6. (Scottish text soc. Publications. Third ser, no 11) Edinburgh, London. Ptd. for the Society by Blackwood '39 p lxxv-lxxvii

Scotus, Joannes Duns. See Duns, J. S.

Scrap metal industry

* Donohue, Mildred. Bibliography on the technical aspects of the scrap metal trade. (In Institute of scrap iron and steel, incorporated. Yearbook, 1942 [comp. and ed. by Edwin C. Barringer] (V3) Wash. D.C. The institute '42 p 146-56 annot)

Screw propellers. See Propellers

Screw beans

* Bell, Willis H. and Castetter, Edward Franklin. Utilization of mesquite and screwbean by the aborigines in the American Southwest. (Biological ser, v5, no2. Ethnobiological stud. in the Am. Southwest, 5) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. '37 p48-55

Scriptores historiae augustae

Bericht über die literatur zu den Scriptores historiae augustae für die jahre 1924-1935. E. Hohl. Jahresb Fort Klass Altertumsw 256:127-56 '37

Scudéry, Georges de, 1601-1667

Farinholt, Virginia Christian. A critical edition of Georges de Scudery's L'amour tyrannique. [Chicago] '38 bibliog f lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Scudéry, Madeleine de, 1607-1701

McDougall, Dorothy. Madeleine de Scudéry, her romantic life and death. London. Methuen '38 p311-13

Sculpture

Giedion-Welcker, C. Modern plastic art, elements of reality, volume and disintegration; English version by P. Morton Shand. Zürich. H. Girsberger '37 p159-61

New York (city). World's fair, 1939. Catalogue of European paintings and sculpture from 1300-1800, comp. by George Henry McCall, under the editorship of William R. Valentiner. Masterpieces of art, N.Y. World's fair, May to Oct 1939. [N.Y. Publishers ptg. co. '39] incl bibl

Payant, Felix, and Cox, George James. Sculpture. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p215 11 titles)

Putnam, Brenda. The sculptor's way; a guide to modelling and sculpture. N.Y. Farrar '39 p344-5

United States. National gallery of art. Preliminary catalogue of paintings and sculpture; descriptive list with notes. [ltd ed] Wash. D.C. '41 p 239-44

See also

Brasses
Bronzes
Ivories
Monuments
Proportion (art)
Relief (sculpture)
Terra cottas
Wood carving

Sculpture, American

Rusk, William Sener. William Henry Rinehart, sculptor. Baltimore. Munder '39 p 109-12

Sculpture, Ancient

Poulsen, Frederik. Römische privatporträts und prinzenbildnisse. (Det. Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Archæologiskkunsthistoriske meddelelser, 2, 5) København. Munksgaard '39 bibliog f

See also

Classical antiquities
Sculpture, Egyptian
Sculpture, Greek
Sculpture, Roman
Terra cottas

Sculpture, Baroque

Sitwell, Sacheverell. German baroque sculpture. London. Duckworth '38 p85-90

Sculpture, Chinese

Offering shrines of Wu Liang tz'ŭ. W. Fairbank. Harv J Asiatic Stud 6:2 Mr '41 Most titles in Chinese and Japanese

Sculpture, Egyptian

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:574-6 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Sculpture, German

Hentschel, Walter. Hans Witten, der meister H. W. Leipzig. E. A. Seemann ['38] p 190-208

Sculpture, German—*Continued*

Küas, Herbert. Die Naumburger werkstatt. (Forschungen zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, bd26) Berlin. Deutscher verein für kunstwissenschaft '37 incl bibl

Sitwell, Sacheverell. German baroque sculpture. London. Duckworth '38 p85-90

Sculpture, Greek

Antonsson, Oscar Arvid. The Praxiteles marble group in Olympia. Stockholm. V. Pettersons bokindustri '37 p195-206

Gerke, Friedrich. Griechische plastik in archaischer und klassischer zeit; den bildteil besorgte Martin Hürlimann. Zürich, Berlin. Atlantis-verlag ['38] incl bibl

Klumbach, Hans. Tarentiner grabkunst; mit unterstützung der Württemberg. gesellschaft zur förderung der wissenschaften (Stiftung Ernst Sieglin und Olga Westermann-Sieglin). (Tübinger forschungen zur archäologie und kunstgeschichte, bd 13) Reutlingen. Gryphius-verlag '37 p xi-xii in portfolio *Rev. of thesis*—Tübingen, 1927

Picard, Charles. Manuel d'archéologie grecque; La sculpture, II: Période classique, V^e^ siècle. Paris. Auguste Picard '39 v 1, pts 1-2 bibliog f

Sculpture, Italian

Crichton, George Henderson, and Crichton, Mrs Elsie Robertson. Nicola Pisano and the revival of sculpture in Italy. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 p 118-19

New York (city). Museum of modern art. Italian masters; lent by the Royal Italian government; Jan. to Mar. 1940. The museum '40 p64

Sculpture, Medieval

Baum, Julius. La sculpture figurale en Europe à l'époque mérovingienne. Paris. Les Éditions d'art et d'histoire '37 incl bibl

Gardner, Arthur. Alabaster tombs of the pre-reformation period in England. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibl in introd p xv-xix; bibliog f

Sculpture, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

Sculpture, Roman

Haynes, Denys Eyre Lankester, and Hirst, P. E. D. Porta argentariorum. (British school at Rome. Suppl. paper. 1939) London. Macmillan ['40] p 1-2, bibliog f

L'Orange, Hans Peter, and Gerkan, Armin von. Der spätantike bildschmuck des Konstantinsbogens. (Studien zur spätantiken kunstgeschichte, 10) Berlin. W. de Gruyter '39 p viii-xii

Sculpture, Romanesque

Gaillard, Georges. Les débuts de la sculpture romane espagnole; Leon, Jaca, Compostelle. Paris. P. Hartmann '38 p244-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Gaillard, Georges. Premiers essais de sculpture monumentale en Catalogne aux X^e^ et XI^e^ siècles. Paris. P. Hartmann '38 p 105

Moullet, Maurice. Die Galluspforte des Basler münsters. (Ars docta, bd 1) Basel, Leipzig. Holbein-verlag '38 p 105-6

Reuter, Evelyn. Les représentations de la musique dans la sculpture romane en France. (Forme et style; essais et mémoires d'art et d'archéologie) Paris. E. Leroux '38 p99-101

Scurvy

Étude histologique du développement de granulomes expérimentaux chez des cobayes scorbutiques. H. Mazoué. Arch Anat Microscopique 33:147-50 '37

Scythians

* McGovern, William Montgomery. The early empires of Central Asia; a study of the Scythians and the Huns and the part they played in world history; with special reference to the Chinese sources. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p489-519 annot

Grousset, René. L'empire des steppes: Attila, Gengis-Khan, Tamerlan. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f

Junge, Julius. Saka-studien; der ferne nordosten im weltbild der antike. (Klio, beiheft 41, nf, hft28) Leipzig. Dieterich '39 bibliog f

Sea. See Ocean

Sea anemones

Astacene-like carotenoid from a Pacific Coast anemone, epiactic prolifera. D. L. Fox and C. R. Moe. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:235 Je '38

Sea cows. See Manatees

Sea level

Changes in sea level, postglacial uplift, and mobility of the earth's interior. B. Gutenberg. Geol Soc Bul 52:770-2 My '41

Sea life. See Seafaring life

Sea power

* Ellinger, Werner Bruno, and Rosinski, Herbert Sea power in the Pacific, 1936-1941; a sel. bibl. of bks, periodical articles, and maps from the end of the London naval conf. to the beginning of the war in the Pacific; with an introd. by Edward Mead Earle. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 80p annot

Book list on modern military science. W. K. Dennis. Special Lib 33:240-2 S '42

Brodie, Bernard. Sea power in modern war. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p335-7 annot)

Brodie, Bernard. Sea power in the machine age. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford ['41] bibliog f

Davis, Forrest. The Atlantic system; the story of Anglo-Am. control of the seas. N.Y. Reynal ['41] p343-50

Davis, George Theron. A navy second to none; the development of modern Am. naval policy. N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p485-98

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb. Sea-power and empire. London. Harrap ['40] p283-5

Sprout, Harold Hance, and Sprout, Mrs Margaret (Tuttle). Toward a new order of sea power; Am. naval policy and the world scene, 1918-1922. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Stevens, William Oliver, and Westcott, Allan Ferguson. A history of sea power. [rev] N.Y. Doubleday '42 incl bibl

See also

Disarmament
Naval history
Navies
War, Maritime (international law)

also subheads Navy and History, Naval under names of countries, e.g. United States—Navy; Great Britain—History, Naval

Sea stories

McFarland, Raymond, ed. Sea adventure. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p233-8

Sea urchins

Activities of various substituted phenols in stimulating the respiration of sea urchin eggs. A. Tyler and N. H. Horowitz. Biol Bul 75:222-3 O '38

Analysis of the factors of bilateral determination in centrifuged echinoderm embryos. D. C. Pease. J Exp Zool 80:241 Mr '39

Cryptochilidium (cryptochilum) bermudense, a ciliate from Bermuda sea urchins. M. S. Lucas. J Morphology 66:386-7 Mr '40

Effect of excess potassium on the cortex of the fertilized egg of arbacia punctulata. L. Churney and F. Moser. Physiol Zoöl 13:217 Ap '40

Effect of salts of heavy metals on development of the sea urchin, arbacia punctulata. A. J. Waterman. Biol Bul 73:420 D '37

Effects of Roentgen radiation on the jelly of the arbacia egg. T. C. Evans and others. Biol Bul 80:369-70 Je '41

Experimental study of clot formation in the perivisceral fluid of arbacia. J. A. Donnellon. Physiol Zoöl 11:397 O '38

Lithium and echinoderm exogastrulation: with a review of the physiological-gradient concept. C. M. Child. Physiol Zoöl 13:41-2 Ja '40

Mechanics of sea urchin development, studied by operative methods. S. Hörstadius. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:173-7 Ap '39

Relation of the size of halves of the arbacia punctulata egg to centrifugal force. E. B. Harvey. Biol Bul 80:362 Je '41

Respiration and fertilizable life of arbacia eggs under sterile and non-sterile conditions. A. Tyler and others. J Exp Zool 79: 143 Ag '38

Sea urchins—*Continued*

Rôle of fertilizin in the fertilization of eggs of the sea urchin and other animals. A. Tyler. Biol Bul 81:203-4 O '41

Shedding reaction in arbacia punctulata. L. Palmer. Physiol Zoöl 10:366-7 Jl '37

Some effects of homotypic extracts on the rate of cleavage of arbacia eggs. W. C. Allee and others. Biol Bul 83:258-9 O '42

Studies on a cortical layer response to stimulating agents in the arbacia egg. F. Moser. J Exp Zool 80:438-40, 464 Ap '39

Sea urchins, Fossil

Cenozoic irregular echinoids of eastern United States. C. W. Cooke. J Paleont 16:61-2 Ja '42

Cenozoic regular echinoids of eastern United States. C. W. Cooke. J Paleont 15:19-20 Ja '41

Chalk echinoid galeola in England. A. G. Brighton. Geol M 76:501 D '39

Ikins, William Clyde. Some echinoids from the cretaceous of Texas. (Bul. of Am. paleontology, v25, no90) Ithaca, N.Y. Paleontological research inst. '40 p29-31

Note on echinoidea from Burma. E. D. Currie. India Geol S Rec 74 pt2:226-7 '39

Sea water

Absorption of phosphate and nitrate by illuminated cultures of nitzschia closterium. B. H. Ketchum. Am J Bot 26:406-7 Je '39

Bromine-chlorinity ratio of sea water. T. G. Thompson and E. Korpi. J Marine Res 5 no 1:36 '42

Buch, Kurt Karl Wilhelm. Beobachtungen über das kohlensäuregleichgewicht und über den kohlensäureaustausch zwischen atmosphäre und meer im nord-Atlantischen ozean. (Acta Academia aboensis. Mathematica et physica, xi, 9) Åbo akademi '39 p32

Buch, Kurt Karl Wilhelm. Kohlensäure in atmosphare und meer an der grenze zum Arktikum. (Acta Academiae aboensis. Mathematica et physica, xi, 12) Åbo akademi '39 p40-1

Composition of sea water. J. Lyman and R. H. Fleming. J Marine Res 3 no2:144-6 '40

Dissolved nitrogen in the sea water of the northeast Pacific with notes on the total carbon dioxide and the dissolved oxygen. R. E. Hamm and T. G. Thompson. J Marine Res 4 no 1:19-21 '41 20 titles

Distribution of phosphates in the Chesapeake bay. C. L. Newcombe and A. G. Lang. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no3:419-20 '39

Experimental decomposition and regeneration of nitrogenous organic matters in sea water. T. von Brand and others. Biol Bul 72:174-5 Ap '37

Great Bahama bank. C. L. Smith. J Marine Res 3 no2:169-70, 187-8 '40

Lisitzin, Eugenie. Über die durchsichtigkeit des wassers im nördlichen teil des Baltischen meeres. (Fennia 65, n:o3) Helsinki. [Druck von F. Tilgmann] '38 p22

Mosby, Håkon. Svalbard waters. (Geofysiske publikasjoner, v 12, no4; Scientific results of the Swedish-Norwegian arctic expedition in the summer of 1931, pt 13) Oslo. Cammermeyer '38 p63

Physico-chemical behaviors of waters as factors in the homing of the salmon. E. B. Powers. Ecol 22:16 Ja '41

Plankton studies; the western north Atlantic, May-June, 1939. G. A. Riley. J Marine Res 2 no2:159-60 '39

Portier, Paul Jules. Recherches bactériologiques poursuivies à bord de la Princesse Alice. (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert 1er, prince souverain de Monaco, fasc 99) Monaco. Imprimerie de Monaco '38 p56

Problem of the density of sea water. H. E. Wirth. J Marine Res 3 no3:245-7 '40 19 titles

Radium content of ocean bottom sediments from the Arctic ocean, Bering sea, Alaska peninsula, and the coasts of southern Alaska and western Canada. L. A. Sanderman and C. L. Utterback. J Marine Res 4 no2:140-1 '41 16 titles

Seasonal changes in the intensity of submarine illumination off Woods Hole. G. L. Clarke. Ecol 19:105-6 Ja '38

Studies in sublittoral ecology; laminaria forest of the west coast of Scotland; a study of zonation in relation to wave action and illumination. Biol Bul 80:336-7 Je '41

Studies on the phosphorus content of the estuarine waters of Chesapeake bay. C. L. Newcombe. Am Philos Soc Proc 83 no5: 630 '40

Studies on the physics and chemistry of estuarine waters in Chesapeake bay. C. L. Newcombe and others. J Marine Res 2 no2: 114-16 '39

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik, and Fleming, Richard Howell. The waters off the coast of southern California, March to July, 1937. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul, v4, no 10; Contributions, ns, no 136) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p377-8

Variation in the silicate content of the water in Monterey bay, Calif, during 1932, 1933, and 1934. A. Phelps. Am Philos Soc Trans ns29 no2:187-8 '38

Variation in the transparency of three areas of the Atlantic throughout the year. G. L. Clarke. Ecol 20:542-3 O '39

Young, Robert Thompson, and Gordon, Robert D. Report on the penetration of light in the Pacific ocean off the coast of southern California. (Calif. Univ. Scripps inst. of oceanography. Bul. Tech. ser, v4, no8) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press; London. Cambridge '39 p217-18

See also

Deep sea sounding

Bacteriology

Bacterial flora of a marine mud flat as an ecological factor. C. E. ZoBell and C. B. Feltham. Ecol 23:77-8 Ja '42

Bacteriological analysis of some long cores of marine sediments. S. C. Rittenberg. J Marine Res 3 no3:199-201 '40

Effect of oxygen tension on the rate of oxidation of organic matter in sea water by bacteria. C. E. ZoBell. J Marine Res 3 no3: 221-3 '40

Marine chitin-decomposing bacteria. C. W. Hock. J Marine Res 4 no2:106 '41 11 titles

Studies on marine agar-digesting bacteria. R. Y. Stanier. J Bact 42:553-4 O '41

Studies on marine bacteria; the cultural requirements of heterotrophic aerobes. C. E. ZoBell. J Marine Res 4 no 1:70-5 '41

Studies on the thermal sensitivity of marine bacteria. C. E. ZoBell and J. E. Conn. J Bact 40:236-8 Ag '40

Temperature

See Deep sea temperature

Seafaring life

Books for the sea-minded. M. E. West. Am Seamen 1:60-2 Winter '41 annot

Driscoll, Charles Benedict. Pirates ahoy! N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p329-35 annot

National book council, London. British ships and seamen; comp. by Michael Lewis. (Bk. list, 160) [London. The council '40] 4p

See also

Seamen

Sealing

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 60. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Hayden, Sherman Strong. The international protection of wild life; an examination of treaties and other agreements for the preservation of birds and mammals. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no491) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p233-42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Oesau, Wanda. Schleswig-Holsteins Grönlandfahrt auf walfischfang und robbenschlag vom 17.-19. jahrhundert. Glückstadt, Hamburg. Augustin ['37] p 13-15

Sealing compositions

London. Science museum. Science library. Sealing of metals to ceramics with particular reference to glass, 1935-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no520) The library '40 7 l mim

Seals (numismatics)
Frankfort, Henri. Cylinder seals; a documentary essay on the art and religion of the ancient Near East. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Sealsfield, Charles, 1793-1864
* Charles Sealsfield; bibl. of his writings together with a classified and annot. catalogue of lit. relating to his works and his life. O. Heller and T. H. Leon. Wash Univ Stud Lang & Lit ns8:1-88 '39
Dallmann, William Paul. The spirit of America as interpreted in the works of Charles Sealsfield. St Louis. ['37] p 122-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1935
Leon, Theodore Herzl. The Mexican novels of Charles Sealsfield; a study of their origin, sources, and historic truth. St Louis. '38 p22-4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1936

Seamen
Opportunities and occupations in the American merchant marine. J. C. Healey. Occupations 17:522-3 Mr '39
United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on commerce. Workmen's compensation for seamen, and shipowners' liability; hearings before a subcommittee of the Com. on commerce, U.S. Senate, Seventy-sixth Cong, third sess, on H.R. 6881, an act to implement the provisions of the Shipowners' liability (sick and injured seamen) convention, 1936, July 23-25, 1940. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p359
See also
Naval biography
Seafaring life
also subhead Navy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Navy

Searches and seizures
Frasconà, Joseph Lohengrin. Visit, search, and seizure on the high seas; a proposed convention of international law on the regulation of this belligerent right. N.Y. The author '38 p 147-50

Searchlights
London. Science museum. Science library. Sound-ranging and searchlights in anti-aircraft (excluding patents) 1924-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no346) The library '37 3 l mim
London. Science museum. Science library. Sound-ranging and searchlights in anti-aircraft defence (excluding patents) 1924-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no502) The library '39 3 l mim

Seashore, Carl Emil, 1866-
Seashore, Carl Emil. Pioneering in psychology. (Iowa. Univ. Stud, n.s, no398; Ser. on aims and progress of research, no70) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '42 p225-32 Writings of Seashore

Seasickness
Collins, Richard, and Kalnay, Francis. A handbook of seasickness. N.Y. Transatlantic pubs. '37 1 l at end

Seasonal industries
Seasonality—a selected reading list. Employment R 2:199 Ap '40
Spurr, William Alfred. Seasonal variation in Nebraska business. (College of business adm. Dept. of business research. Nebraska stud. in business, no47) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Extension division '40 p49

Seattle
Churches
Survey of Seattle church archives. M. Avery. Pac NW Q 28:163-91 Ap '37

Sebacina
Species of sebacina (tremellales) of temperate North America. J. M. McGuire. Lloydia 4:1-43 Mr '41 incl bibl

Secession
* Sitterson, Joseph Carlyle. The secession movement in North Carolina. (Univ. of N.C. James Sprunt studies in hist. and political science, v23, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p250-72 annot
Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell. The course of the South to secession; an interpretation; ed. by E. Merton Coulter. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['39] bibliog f

Secondary schools. See Education, Secondary; High schools; Private schools; Public schools

Secret societies
Gist, Noel Pitts. Secret societies: a cultural study of fraternalism in the United States; foreword by Melville J. Herskovits. (Studies, v 15, no4) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. ['40] p 174-6
See also
Freemasons
Molly Maguires

Secretaries, Private
Aurner, Robert Ray. Effective English in business. 2d ed N.Y., Cincinnati. Southwestern pub. ['40] p833
MacGibbon, Mrs Elizabeth Gregg. Fitting yourself for business; what the employer wants beyond skills. (McGraw-Hill publications in business educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p433-7
Secretarial work. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no23) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p21-3
Taintor, Sarah Augusta, and Monro, Kate Margaret. The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. 6th ed completely rev N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl
Torson, Gladys. Ask my secretary . . . ; the art of being a successful business girl. N.Y. Greenberg '40 incl bibl
Turner, Bernice C. The private secretary's manual; a practical handbook for secretaries and executives. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl
Wanous, Samuel J. Modern secretarial training. N.Y. Ronald ['38] incl bibl

Secretin
Ivy, Andrew Conway. The gastrointestinal hormones. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p275-7)

Secretion
Gatz, Arthur John. A study of the cytological relationship between the hypophysis and the germinal epithelium of the testis in the albino rat. Philadelphia. '38 p437, 636-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v69, no4; v70, no5 N '37, Ap '38
Lesperon, Louise. Recherches cytologiques et expérimentales sur la sécrétion de la soie et sur certains méchanismes excréteurs chez les insectes. Paris. Édition des Archives de zoologie expérimentale, H. Le Soudier '37 p 144-55 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
See also
Excretion
also names of secretions

Sects
Clark, Elmer Talmage. The small sects in America. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['37] p289-306
Neve, Juergen Ludwig. Churches and sects of Christendom. Burlington, Iowa. Lutheran lit. board '40 incl bibl
See also
Church unity
also names of churches and sects

Securities
* Security prices, investment values and speculation. F. Lehmann. Soc Res 5:474-89 N '38
* Special libraries association. Financial group. Selected list of current foreign financial sources; comp. by Eleanor S. Cavanaugh. N.Y. The association '38 54p annot
* United States. Securities and exchange commission. Library. Bibliography; list of references on securities which are of general interest to S.E.C. Wash. D.C. The library '37 586p mim
Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p861-76
Boursier, Émile. Les émissions de valeurs mobilières et leur réglementation. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p211-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Cherrington, Homer Virgil. The investor and the Securities act. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p247-51
Colley, James Clay. Principles of investment. N.Y. Harper '40 bibliog f

Securities—*Continued*

Edelman, Jacob Murray. Securities regulation in the 48 states. Chicago. Council of state governments '42 p56-7 mim *Based on thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Field, Kenneth. Introduction to investment analysis. Ronald ['40] incl bibl

Kréher, Jean. La défense des obligataires. Paris. A. Rousseau '38 p329-34; incl bibl in pt3 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Loeser, John C. The over-the-counter securities market; what it is and how it operates. N.Y., Chicago. Nat. quotation bur. '40 p 185-92

United States. Securities and exchange commission. The work of the Securities and exchange commission, November 1940[-1941] [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40-'41] 2v 1940, p20-2; 1941, p20-3

Wendt, Paul Francis. The classification and financial experience of the customers of a typical New York stock exchange firm from 1933 to 1938. Maryville, Tenn. '41 p257-63 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

See also

Bonds
Investments
Mortgages
Stock exchange
Stocks

Statistics

United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 138-9

Taxation

See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

Security, International

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Collective security. (Brief reference list no15) Mary Alice Matthews. Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 5p mim

Almeida, Renato. A Liga das nações; constituição, estrutura e funcionamento; pref. de Afranio de Mello Franco. Rio de Janeiro. A Noite ['38] p 13-18

Armstrong, George Gilbert. Why another world war? how we missed collective security. London. Allen, G. ['41] p218-19

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p 13-14

Schwœbel, Jean. L'Angleterre et la sécurité collective. Paris. Sirey '38 p423-6

Syllabus and bibliography of round table. Inst World Affairs Proc 16:273-4 '38

Zietzschmann, Hanni. Die völkerrechtliche garantie seit den Locarnoverträgen, ein beitrag zur untersuchung moderner völkerrechtlicher sicherungsvertragstypen unter einbeziehung des konsultativpakts. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 35) Berlin. Verlag für Staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p ix-xii *Thesis*—Zürich

See also

Arbitration, International
Disarmament
Neutrality
Sanctions (international law)

Sedges

Studies in the genus scirpus L; section baeothryon Ehrh. A. A. Beetle. Am J Bot 28:476 Je '41

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, 1789-1867

Welsh, Sister Mary Michael. Catharine Maria Sedgwick, her position in the literature and thought of her time up to 1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 149-62 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Sedimentation (engineering)

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p421

Sedimentation and deposition

* United States. Soil conservation service. Selected annotated bibliography on sedimentation as related to soil conservation and flood control; comp. by Carl B. Brown and Farrell F. Barnes. (U.S. Works progress adm. Official project no765-97-3-5) Wash. D.C. The service '39 40 l mim

* Unpublished theses in American colleges and universities. P. D. Trask. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:44-105 '38 annot mim

Annotated bibliography of recent Russian publications on sedimentation. P. D. Krynine. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:51-64 '39 annot mim

Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Soil conservation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 bibliog f

Bibliography of recent advances in the field of calcareous sediments. R. O. Vernon. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:75-87 '39 annot mim

Bibliography on roundness and shape of sedimentary particles. R. D. Russell and R. E. Taylor. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:65-80 '37 annot mim

Bibliography on sedimentation studies by the Soil conservation service, 1936/37[-1938/39] Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:19-22; 1937/38:113-14; 1938/39:11-18 '37-39 annot mim

Bibliography relating to organic content of sediments. P. D. Trask. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:37-43 '38 mim

Classification and selected bibliography of the surface textures of sedimentary fragments. L. Williams. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:114-28 '37 mim

Density currents in connection with the problem of submarine canyons. P. H. Keunen. Geol M 75:248-9 Je '38

Depth of deposition of the Big Blue (late paleozoic) sediments in Kansas. M. K. Elias. Geol Soc Bul 48:428-32 Mr '37

Floatation of sand in nature. V. E. McKelvey. Am J Sci 239:607 Ag '41

Flood deposits of Arroyo Seco, Los Angeles county, California. W. C. Krumbein. Geol Soc Bul 53:1401-2 S '42

Mineralogy of sedimentary rocks, 1934-1936. F. J. Pettijohn. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:31-56 '37 annot mim

Nondepositional physiographic environments off the California coast. F. P. Shepard. Geol Soc Bul 52:1885-6 D '41

Papers dealing with sediments and sedimentation since 1933. H. C. Stetson. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:31-6 '38 mim

Progress in hydraulics as related to sedimentation (1939-40) L. G. Straub. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1939/40:70-85 '40 mim

Publications of the Sedimentation division 1939/1940[-1940/1941] Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1939/40:95-6; 1940/41:33-4 '40-41 mim

Quantitative and analytical sedimentation. F. J. Pettitjohn. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:43-61 '41 mim

Recent German studies of sediments. C. W. Correns. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:19-43 '39 mim

Recent papers dealing with marine sediments and sedimentary processes. H. C. Stetson. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1940/41:35-9 '41 mim

Research on sediments by British scientists during 1934-1936: summary of progress. H. B. Milner. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1936/37:23-30 '37 mim

Sedimentation in barred basins, and source rocks of oil. W. G. Woolnough. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:1156-7 S '37

Sediments of Cape Cod bay, Massachusetts. J. L. Hough. J Sed Pet 12:30 Ap '42

Sediments of fresh-water lakes. W. H. Twenhofel and V. E. McKelvey. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:848-9 My '41

Sediments of Great Salt lake, Utah. A. J. Eardley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 22: 1305-411 O '38 bibliog f

Selected list of references on the transport of detritus. L. G. Straub. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1938/39:65-74 '39 mim

Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. S. C. Happ and others. U S Ag Tech B 695:116-20 '40 82 titles

Stratigraphical analysis and environmental reconstruction. T. G. Payne. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:1697-770 N '42 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Sedimentation and deposition—*Continued*

Trask, Parker Davies, ed. Recent marine sediments; a symposium; prepared under the direction of a subcom. of the Com. on sedimentation of the Division of geol. and geography of the Nat. research council, Wash. D.C. Tulsa, Okla. Am. assn. of petroleum geologists; London. Murby '39 incl bibl

Trask, Parker Davies. Sedimentation. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p234-9)

Twenhofel, William Henry. Principles of sedimentation. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Twenhofel, William Henry, and Tyler, Stanley Allen. Methods of study of sediments. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

See also

Coast changes
Deep sea deposits
Erosion
Flocculation
Rocks, Sedimentary
Silt

Sedimentation apparatus

Twenhofel, William Henry, and Tyler, Stanley Allen. Methods of study of sediments. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p64-6 32 titles

Sedition

Loewenstein, Karl. Controle législatif de l'extrémisme politique dans les démocraties européennes (tr. française par Albertine Jèze). Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '39 bibliog f

See also

Treason

Seeberg, Reinhold, 1859-1935

Auer, Wilhelm. Die theologische grundposition Reinhold Seebergs. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Religions- und kirchengeschichte, bd3) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p 105-7

Seed corn maggots

Biology of the seed-corn maggot in the coastal plain of the South Atlantic states. W. J. Reid. U S Ag Tech B 723:41-3 '40 32 titles

Prevention of damage by the seed-corn maggot to potato seed pieces. W. J. Reid and others. U S Ag Tech B 719:35-7 '40

Seed disinfection. See Seeds—Disinfection

Seeding

* London. Science museum. Science library. Seed drills and planters, 1920-37. (Bibliog. ser, no370) '38 12 l mim

Toumey, James William, and Korstian, Clarence Ferdinand. Seeding and planting in the practice of forestry; a manual for the guidance of forestry students, foresters, nurserymen, forest owners, and farmers. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 149-51, 201-4

Seedlings

Anatomy of the seedling and roots of the Valencia orange. H. E. Hayward and E. M. Long. U S Ag Tech B 786:30-1 '42

Berkman, Anton Helmer. Seedling anatomy of cannabis sativa L. [Chicago] '39 p 13-14 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Chibnall, Albert Charles. Protein metabolism in the plant. (Yale univ. Mrs Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures, v27) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p286-95

Germination of seeds and damping-off and growth of seedlings of ornamental plants as affected by soil treatments. W. L. Doran. Mass Ag Exp B 351:37-41 '38

Root habits of longleaf pine and associated species. L. J. Pessin. Ecol 20:57 Ja '39

Some responses of Valencia orange seedlings to varying concentrations of chloride and hydrogen ions. H. E. Hayward and W. M. Blair. Am J Bot 29:155 F '42

Seeds

* Recent literature, 1937/1939[-1938/1940] W. J. Franck and W. H. Bruijning. Int Seed Testing Assn Proc 11 no2:163-203; 12 no2: 211-40 '39-40

Development of the ovulae and seed of jointed cactus opuntia aurantiaca, Lindley. E. E. A. Archibald. S African J Sci 37:204-5 D '39

Dormancy in seeds of impatiens balsamina L. G. S. Kroeger. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:212 O '41

Effect of maturity at time of harvest on certain responses of seed of crested wheatgrass, agropyron cristatum (L.) Gaertn. E. M. Hermann and W. Hermann. Am Soc Agron J 31:884 O '39

Embryoless dill seeds. F. Flemion and E. Waterbury. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:160-1 Jl '41 17 titles

Factors affecting the longevity of cottonseed. D. M. Simpson. J Ag Research 64:419 Ap 1 '42

Field germination of alfalfa seed submitted for registration in Colorado and varying in hard seed content. R. M. Weihing. Am Soc Agron J 32:949 D '40 10 titles

Gaseous exchange of seeds and isolated cotyledons of cucurbita pepo. R. Brown. Ann Bot ns6:321 Ap '42

Holt, Vesta. Seeds and their dispersal. (Science guide for elementary schools, v6, no 1) Sacramento. Calif. state dept. of educ. '40 p33-4

Incomplete seed failure as a result of somatoplastic sterility. R. A. Brink and D. C. Cooper. Genetics 26:504-5 S '41

Life-span of seeds. W. Crocker. Bot R 4: 271-4 My '38

New concept of pure seed as applied to seed technology. R. H. Porter and C. W. Leggatt. Sci Ag 23:103 O '42

Physiological studies on after-ripening and germination of fruit-tree seeds. I. C. Haut. Md Ag Exp B 420:51-2 '38

Propagation of trees and shrubs by seed. M. Afansiev. Okla Ag Exp C 106:1-43 '42 incl bibl

Quelques procédés spéciaux relatifs aux analyses de semences. L. François. Ann Agron ns 7:269 '37

Relation of certain air temperatures and humidities to viability of seeds. L. V. Barton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:102 Jl '41 13 titles

Relation of seed weight to vegetative growth, differentiation, and yield in plants. S. W. Oexemann. Am J Bot 29:81 Ja '42

Some effects of treatment of non-dormant seeds with certain growth substances. L. V. Barton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11: 204-5 Ap '40 23 titles

Statistical aspects of seed analysis. C. W. Leggatt. Bot R 5:528-9 S '39

Study of rapid deterioration of vegetable seeds and methods for its prevention. V. R. Boswell and others. U S Ag Tech B 708:46 '40 13 titles

Sulphur content of seeds and seed weight in relation to effects of sulphur deficiency on growth of sunflower plants. S. V. Eaton. Plant Physiology 17:434 Jl '42

Sweet clover studies on habit of growth, seed pigmentation and permeability of the seed coat. T. M. Stevenson. Sci Ag 17:652-3 Je '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Treatment of seeds with synthetic growth-regulating substances. W. S. Stewart and G. L. Hamner. Bot Gaz 104:347 D '42

Viability of some Philippine weed seeds. J. B. Juliano. Phil Ag 29:321-2 S '40

See also

Botany—Embryology
Oilseeds

Anatomy

Anatomical structure of the cottonseed coat as related to problems of germination. D. M. Simpson and others. U S Ag Tech B 734:23 '40 17 titles

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. The evolution of the land plants <embryophyta>. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p448-9

Origin of the suberized semipermeable membrane in the caryopsis of maize. H. Johann. J Ag Research 64:232 Mr 1 '42

See also

Fruit—Anatomy

Disinfection

* Holton, Charles Stewart, and Heald, Frederick De Forest. Bunt or stinking smut of wheat (a world problem). Minneapolis. Burgess ['41] incl bibl

Seeds—Disinfection—*Continued*

* London. Science museum. Science library. The dry disinfection of seed, 1930-36. (Bibliog. ser, no286) The library '37 17 l mim

* London. Science museum. Science library. The dry disinfection of seed; references covering the period 1930-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no499; 2d ed. of no286) The library '39 19 l mim

Chemical elimination of saprophytes during laboratory germination of seed peas. W. Crosier and S. Patrick. J Ag Research 58: 422 Mr 15 '39

Combating damping-off. J. G. Horsfall. N Y State Ag Exp B 683:43-6 '38

Field studies of certain diseases of snap beans in the Southeast. W. D. Moore. U S Ag Tech B 647:27-8 '38

Indexing farmers' seed lots for seed-borne organisms and response to seed disinfectants. R. H. Porter and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 238:272 '38

Seed treatment; its origin and application. Wilmington, Del. Bayer-Semesan '39 p23

See also
Fungicides

Germination

See Germination

Storage

Further report on the storage of vegetable seeds. L. V. Barton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:220 Ja '39

Storage of some flower seeds. L. V. Barton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:426-7 Jl '39

Storing some vegetable seeds. P. A. Rodrigo and A. L. Tecson. Phil J Ag 11 no4:394-5 '40 10 titles

Seeds, Fossil

Paleozoic seeds. C. A. Arnold. Bot R 4:232-4 My '38

Structure of some carboniferous seeds from American coal fields. F. D. Reed. Bot Gaz 100:786-7 Je '39

Seeds as carriers of plant diseases

Doyer, Lucie Christina. Manual for the determination of seedborne diseases; ed. by the Int. seed testing assn. [coll. in collaboration with the members of the Com. for the determination of seed-borne diseases] Wageningen. Rijksproefstation voor zaadcontrole '38 p56-8

Indexing farmers' seed lots for seed-borne organisms and response to seed disinfectants. R. H. Porter and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 238:272 '38

Prevalence of seed-borne fungi on cereals in certain seed inspection districts of Canada. F. J. Greaney and J. E. Machacek. Sci Ag 22:436-7 Mr '42

Sées, France. St Gervais et St Protais (cathédrale)

Gobillot, René. La cathédrale de Sées. (Petites monographies des grands édifices de la France) Paris. H. Laurens '37 p97-9

Sefström, Nils Gabriel, 1787-1845

Nils Gabriel Sefström: the sesquicentennial of his birth. M. E. Weeks. Isis 29:49-57 Jl '38 bibliog f

Seidel, Frau Ina (Seidel), 1885-

Thomas, Hilde. Weltauffassung und künstlerischer ausdruck im dichterischen werk Ina Seidels. (Deutsche studien zur geistesgeschichte, 2. hft) Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p63-6

Seidensticker, Oswald, 1825-1894

Oswald Seidensticker, bibliophile. L. M. Evans. Pa Hist 7:8-19 Ja '40 bibliog f

Seismological stations. See Earthquakes—Observatories

Seismology. See Earthquakes

Seismometry

* Hodgson, Ernest Atkinson. Bibliography of seismology, Jan. 1937[-June 1941] Items 3371-5134. (Dominion observatory, Ottawa. Publications, v 12, no 13-20; v 13, no 1-9) Ottawa. '37-'41 2v

Selenium

Selenium in rocks, soils, and plants. A. L. Moxon and others. S D Ag Exp Tech B 2:92-4 '39

See also
Plants—Selenium content
Plants, Effect of selenium on
Soils—Selenium content

Toxicology

Alkali disease or selenium poisoning. A. L. Moxon. S D Ag Exp B 311:88-91 '37

Comparative toxicity of selenates and selenites to wheat. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. Am J Bot 24:728 D '37

Effect of sodium selenite and selenate on the oxygen consumption of mammalian tissues. C. I. Wright. Pub Health Rep 53:1835-6 O 14 '38

Elimination of selenium and its distribution in the tissues. M. I. Smith and others. Pub Health Rep 52:1177 Ag 27 '37

Selenium as a potential industrial hazard. H. C. Dudley. Pub Health Rep 53:291-2 F 25 '38

Selenium problem and its relationship to public health. I. A. Manville. Am J Pub Health 29:718-19 Jl '39

Smith, Maurice Isadore, and others. Studies in chronic selenosis. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul, no 174) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Studies on the creeper fowl; effect of selenium and the asymmetry of selenium-induced malformations. W. Landauer. J Exp Zool 83: 442-3 Ap '40

Studies on the fate of selenium in the organism. M. I. Smith. Pub Health Rep 53: 1216 Jl 15 '38

Toxicity of selenium fed to swine in the form of sodium selenite. W. T. Miller and H. W. Schoening. J Ag Research 56:842 Je 1 '38

Use of selenium in sprays for the control of mites on citrus and grapes. W. M. Hoskins and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no2: 170-5 '38

Seleucia, Babylonia

Van Ingen, Wilhelmina. Figurines from Seleucia on the Tigris, discovered by the expeditions conducted by the University of Michigan with the cooperation of the Toledo museum of art and the Cleveland museum of art, 1927-1932. (Mich. Univ. Studies. Humanistic ser, v45) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '39 p xvii-xxi

Seleucids

Bikerman, Elie. Institutions des Séleucides. Paris. P. Geuthner '38 p259

Self

Fleming, Neal Bond. Hocking's philosophy of the human self. Boston. '41 l 246-65 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Tallon, Hugh Joseph. The concept of self in British and American idealism. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v54) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 139-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also
Individuality
Mind and body
Personality
Thought and thinking

Self control

Habas, Ralph Alfred. The art of self-control; how to make your habits work for you. N.Y. Reynal ['41] p275-7

Self government (in education)

* McCabe, Martha R. Good references; student participation in school government. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl. no74) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 18p annot

* Patrick, H. E. Bibliography on student participation in school government and administration. Chicago. Nat. assn of student officers '37 8p mim

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p397-8

Self interest

Selfishness and self-love. E. Fromm. Psychiatry 2:507-23 N '39 bibliog f

See also
Altruism
Individualism

Self mutilation

Dabrowski, Kazimierz. Psychological bases of self-mutilation [tr. from the Polish by William Thau] Masculine temperament and secondary sex characteristics; a study of the relationship between psychological and physical measures of masculinity, by Howard Gilkinson. (Genetic psychology, monographs, v 19, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '37 p 102-4

See also
Deformities, Artificial
Stigmatization

Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 1873-1940

Charles Gabriel Seligman; with list of works pub. since 1934, suppl. to list in Essays presented to C. J. Seligman, 1934. M. J. Herskovits. Am Anthrop 43:438-9 Jl '41

Charles Gabriel Seligman, 1873-1940; with list of his publications. M. Fortes. Man (Lond) 41:6 Ja '41

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, 1861-1939

E. R. A. Seligman, 1861-1939; with bibliography of his works. G. F. Shirras. Econ J 49:589 S '39

Semantics

Carnap, Rudolf. Introduction to semantics. (Stud. in semantics, v 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p255-6

Coates, Adrian. A basis of opinion. N.Y., London. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

General semantics; papers from the first American congress for general semantics organized by Joseph C. Trainor and held at Ellensburg, Washington, March 1 and 2, 1935. N.Y. Arrow editions '38 p 109-11 mim

Read, Allen Walker. The lexicographer and general semantics, with a plan for A semantic guide to current English. (In American congress for general semantics. 2d, Denver, 1941. A theory of meaning analyzed . . . (General semantics monographs. Monograph, 3) Chicago. Inst. of general semantics '42 p46 lithoprinted)

Reuning, Karl. Joy and freude; a comparative study of the linguistic field of pleasurable emotions in English and German. Swarthmore, Pa. '41 p 134-41

Symbols of science. H. T. Diehl. J Psychol 13:335 Ap '42

See also subheads Semantics and Words—History under names of languages, e.g. English language—Semantics; German language—Words—History

Juvenile literature

Words; a sel. list of books and materials for children and young people concerning words and their origins. Class Lit 5:3 l F '38 annot mim

Semeghini, Pio, 1872-

Pio Semeghini. G. Marchiori. Emporium 88: 26+ Jl '38

Semen

Bacteriology of bull semen. I. C. Gunsalus and others. J Dairy Sci 24:919 N '41

Effect of storage temperatures upon certain characteristics of bovine semen. H. P. Davis and others. J Dairy Sci 23:1068 N '40 16 titles

Preservation of bovine spermatozoa in yolk-citrate diluent and field results from its use. G. W. Salisbury and others. J Dairy Sci 24:910 N '41

Seasonal variation in semen quality of the dairy bull. R. E. Erb and others. J Dairy Sci 25:825-6 S '42

Storage of dairy bull spermatozoa. E. W. Swanson and H. A. Herman. J Dairy Sci 24: 586-7 Jl '41

Studies on the preservation of the semen of stallions. F. A. Soliven and A. C. Gonzaga. Phil J Animal Ind 7:18-19 Ja '40

Variations in dairy bull semen with respect to its use in artificial insemination. H. A. Herman and E. W. Swanson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 326:79-82 '41

Yolk-buffer pabulum for the preservation of bull semen. P. H. Phillips and H. A. Lardy. J Dairy Sci 23:403-4 My '40

See also
Spermatozoa

Seminole Indians

* Florida. University, Gainesville. Library. Bibliography on Seminole Indians. Univ. of Fla. N.Y.A. project. [Gainesville. '40] 24 l mim

Spoehr, Alexander. Camp, clan, and kin among the Cow Creek Seminole of Florida. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v33, no 1; Publication, 498) [Chicago. '41] p26

Spoehr, Alexander. Kinship system of the Seminole. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Anthropological ser, v33, no2; Publication, 513) [Chicago. '42] p 111-12

Semitic inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Semitic

Semitic languages

Sarauw, Christian Preben Emil. Über akzent und silbenbildung in den älteren semitischen sprachen. (Danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddeleser, 26, 8) København. Munksgaard '39 p 132-4

See also
Egyptian language
Hebrew language
Syriac language

Semitic mythology. See Mythology, Semitic

Semmelweis, Ignác Fülöp, 1818-1865

Ignác Fülöp Semmelweis. Med Classics 5: 340-7 Ja '41

Semmes, Raphael, 1809-1877

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. Semmes of the Alabama. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['38] p289-90

Semper, Gottfried, 1803-1879

Stockmeyer, Ernst. Gottfried Sempers kunsttheorie. Zürich, Leipzig. Rascher ['39] p87-90

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus

Rivenburg, Marjorie Josephine. Fashionable life in Rome as portrayed by Seneca. Philadelphia. '39 p 127-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1938

Senecio. See Groundsel

Senior, Nassau William, 1790-1864

Bowley, Marian. Nassau Senior and classical economics. London. Allen, G. '37 p340-51

Sense organs

Fessard, Alfred. Organes des sens (juillet 1937-juillet 1938). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 20; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 788) Paris. Hermann '39 p61-80

See also
Senses and sensation
also names of sense organs

Insects

Gustatory nature of the chemotarsal stimulations in the housefly, musca domestica L. C. C. Deonier. J Exp Zool 79:499 N '38

Hüfner, Bruno. Die antennen und antennalen sinnesorgane der hydrocores mit besonderer berücksichtigung der nepiden. (Zoologica, hft97) Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbart '39 p32 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Kiel

Loci of olfactory end-organs in the blowfly, cynomyia cadaverina Desvoidy. H. Frings. J Exp Zool 88:92-3 O '41

Olfactory responses of flies in a new type of insect olfactometer. J. O. G. Wieting and W. M. Hoskins. J Econ Entom 32:29 F '39

Senses and sensation

Adaptation of the galvanic response to auditory stimuli. C. H. Coombs. J Exp Psychol 22:267-8 Mr '38

Boring, Edwin Garrigues. Sensation and perception in the history of experimental psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

Differential sensitivity for somesthetic pressure. A. H. Holway and W. J. Crozier. Psychol Rec 1:175-6 Ag '37

Experimental study of form perception in the thermal senses. L. J. Stone. Psychol Rec 1:335-7 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1937

Further evidence of the relation of the euphoric attitude to sleep and exercise. W. A. Bousfield. Psychol Rec 2:343-4 S '38

Glomus body as a receptor of cutaneous pressure and vibration. B. von Haller Gilmer. Psychol Bul 39:92-3 F '42

Senses and sensation—*Continued*

Hamilton, Mary Alice. A study of the variations in the apperception of vibration and of passive movement in normal subjects. Arcadia, Fla. Desoto county pub. co. '38 p33-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Interdependencia funcional de los sentidos en el organismo; tr. por J. Roura-Parella. H. Werner. Filos y Let no5:47-8 Ja '42

Inter-sensory facilitation and inhibition. G. M. Gilbert. J Gen Psychol 24:404-7 Ap '41

Moynihan, James F. The concept of the synthetic sense and a technique of its measurement. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in psychology and psychiatry, v5, no5) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p30-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Sensory generalization with voluntary reactions. E. J. Gibson. J Exp Psychol 24:252-3 Mr '39

Skramlik, Emil, ritter von. Psychophysiologie der tastsinne. (Archiv für die gesamte psychologie, 4. ergänzungsband) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '37 bibliog f

Theory of the activity of the human nervous system in response to stimulation. C. A. Elsberg and H. Spotnitz. J Gen Psychol 26:126-7 Ja '42

Vibratory sensitivity as a function of skin temperature. J. Weitz. J Exp Psychol 28:35-6 Ja '41 16 titles

Vibratory sensitivity as affected by local anesthesia. J. Weitz. J Exp Psychol 25:63-4 Jl '39

See also

After images
Color sense
Hearing
Muscular sense
Orientation
Pain
Reaction time
Sense organs
Sight
Smell
Stimulus and response
Synesthesia
Taste
Temperature sense
Time perception
Touch
Vibratory sense

Sentimentalism in literature

Brown, Herbert Ross. The sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p373-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Septic tanks

London. Science museum. Science library. Septic tanks for small users. (Bibliog. ser, no436) The library '38 2 l mim

Septicemia, Hemorrhagic. See Hemorrhagic septicemia

Septobasidium

Couch, John Nathaniel. The genus septobasidium. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N. C. press '38 p298-302

Septoria

Status of septoria graminum. R. Sprague. Mycol 30:677 N '38

Sepulchral monuments

Gardner, Arthur. Alabaster tombs of the pre-reformation period in England. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibl in introd p xv-xix; bibliog f

Serbian fiction

* Lazarević, Branko. Ogledi. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga, kolo 40, kn'.273) Beograd. D. Grigorović '37 135p

Serbian literature

* Nikolić, Andra. Kn'izhevni radovi; spremio za shtampu Jasha Prodanović, predgovor napisao Pavle Popović. (Srpska kn'izhevna zadruga, kolo 41, kn'.281) Beograd. '38 288p

Recent Serbian and Croatian books. A. J. Klančar. Bklist 33:222-3 Mr '37 annot

Serial publications

* Baker, Mary Ellen. Tennessee serials: together with the holdings of Tennessee libraries; a tentative list. Knoxville. Univ. of Tenn. '37 57p

* California library association. Southern district. Union list of serials in libraries of southern California; comp. by S.E.R.A. and W.P.A. workers with the advice and direction of Dorothy H. Thompson. (Publication, no3) Santa Monica, Calif. The association '39 504p

* Indiana union list committee. Union list of serials in Indiana libraries; recording the holdings of forty-six public, college, university, institutional and special libraries of the state; ed. by Fava E. Goan. [ltd ed] Lafayette. The committee '40 680p lithoprinted

* National research council, Canada. Library. Serial publications in the Library, 1940. Ottawa. '40 130 l

* Serials not now received in southern libraries, based upon Skaggs's Serials currently received in southern libraries: a union list, 1936; selection of titles from Ulrich's Periodicals directory, 1935; comp. for the A.L.A. Com. on resources of southern libraries. Chapel Hill. '37 104 l mim

* Smith, Dorothy, ed. Union list of serials in Maine libraries. (Me. Univ. Stud, 2d ser, no40; Bul, v39, no8) Orono. Me. univ. press '37 257p

* Special libraries association. San Francisco Bay region chapter. Union list of serials of the San Francisco Bay region. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '39 283p photoprinted

New periodicals and serials. C. F. Ulrich and others. See quarterly numbers of College and research libraries annot

Sericulture

Abstracts from the literatures concerning the relation between tobacco and silkworm. S. Shimizu. Bul Sericulture & Silk Ind 11:125-36 D '38 Titles in Japanese

Sericulture in North-Manchuria. H. Yukawa and M. Ideno. Bul Sericulture & Silk Ind 11:123 D '38

See also

Silkworms

Series

Continued fractions and modified continued fractions for certain series. J. W. Bradshaw. Am Math Mo 45:362 Je '38

Hausdorff matrices. H. L. Garabedian. Am Math Mo 46:409-10 Ag '39

On the approach of a series to its Cesaro limit. J. M. Hyslop. Edinb Math Soc Proc s2 5:201 S '38

On the behavior of trigonometric series and power series. J. Marcinkiewicz and A. Zygmund. Am Math Soc Trans 50:452-3 N '41

Transformation of series and sequences. W. T. Scott and H. S. Wall. Am Math Soc Trans 51:278-9 Mr '42

Series, Dirichlet's

Dirichlet problem for a hyperbolic equation. F. John. Am J Math 63:141-54 Ja '41 bibliog f

Double Laplace integral. D. L. Bernstein. Duke Math J 8:495-6 S '41 28 titles

Evans, Griffith Conrad. Dirichlet problems. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v2, p224-5)

Minimal positive harmonic functions. R. S. Martin. Am Math Soc Trans 49:137-72 Ja '41 bibliog f

Series, Divergent

Moore, Charles Napoleon. Summable series and convergence factors. (Colloquium publications, v22) N.Y. Am. mathematical soc. '38 p94-102

Series, Infinite

Tauberian theorems related to Borel and Abel summability. M. L. Kales. Duke Math J 3:666 D '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1936

Series, Taylor's

Bourion, Georges. L'ultraconvergence dans les séries de Taylor. (Exposés sur la théorie des fonctions, 8; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 472) Paris. Hermann '37 p45-6

Sermons

* Brandt, Gunnar. Svenskt homiletiskt bibliotek, 1830-1865. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift, 1937:11) Uppsala. Almqvist & Wiksells '37 202p

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson. Preaching from the Bible. N.Y., Nashville [Tenn.] Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p227-39

Sermons—*Continued*

Date of the composition of the English Wyclifite collection of sermons. E. W. Talbert. Speculum 12:464-73 O '37 bibliog f

Herr, Alan Fager. The Elizabethan sermon; a survey and a bibl. Philadelphia. '40 p 111-13, 119-69 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Keller, Charles Roy. The second great awakening in Connecticut. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, 40; Frederick John Kingsbury memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press: London. Oxford '42 p243-6 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Middle English sermons, edited from British museum ms. Royal 18 B. xxiii by Woodburn O. Ross. (Early English text soc. Original ser, no209) London. Pub. for the Early English text soc. by Oxford '40 p xi-xiii *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1935

See also
Preaching
Radio sermons

Sermons, Jewish

Rosenblatt, Samuel. Our heritage. N.Y. Bloch '40 p245-53

Serpent worship

Potter, Edwin S. Serpents in symbolism, art and medicine; the Babylonian caduceus and Aesculapius club. [ltd ed] Santa Barbara, Calif. Priv. ptd. '37 p81-2

Serpents. See Snakes

Serradella

Keimungsphysiologische untersuchungen an serradella. J. Stephan. Land Vers Stat 128:158-9 '37

Serrao, Giovanni Andrea, bp, 1731-1799

Cigno, Giustino. Giovanni Andrea Serrao e il giansenismo nell'Italia meridionale (secolo XVIII). (Université de Louvain. Recueil de travaux publiés par les membres des Conférences d'histoire et de philologie. 2. sér, 48. fasc) Palermo. Scuola tipografica R. Istituto d'assistenza '38 p17-28

Serres, Mrs Olivia (Wilmot) 1772-1834

Pendered, Mary Lucy, and Mallett, Justinian. Princess or pretender? the strange story of Olivia Wilmot Serres, so-called princess of Cumberland, and her daughter Lavinia Janetta Horton Ryves. London. Hurst '39 p234-51 annot

Serum

Considérations sur la composition et la structure du sérum. W. Kopaczewski. R Gén Sci 50:246 My 15 '39

Immunogenetic studies of species: segregation of serum components in backcross individuals. R. W. Cumley and M. R. Irwin. Genetics 27:192 Mr '42

Serological investigation of rodent relationships. H. P. Levine and P. A. Moody. Physiol Zoöl 12:410-11 O '39

Serological reactions and species specificity of some helminths. R. W. Wilhelmi. Biol Bul 79:88-90 Ag '40

Serum lipids in schizophrenia. L. O. Randall and L. H. Cohen. Psychiatric Q 13:447-8 Jl '39

Serum protein measurements in the lower vertebrates; in marine teleosts and elasmobranchs. A. H. Turner. Biol Bul 73:525-6 D '37

Systematic serology: a critical appreciation. A. Boyden. Physiol Zoöl 15:142-5 Ap '42

Wassermann antigen and related alcohol-soluble antigens. A. J. Weil. Bact Rs 5:318-30 D '41

See also
Blood—Plasma
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Precipitin reaction

Serum, Plant

Application of serological methods to the differentiation of closely related smut fungi. E. C. Beck. Can J Res 16 secC:403-4 O '38

Critique of plant serology. K. S. Chester. Q R Biol 12:307-21 S '37

Serumtherapy

Sharrocks, Horace Fielding. The action of specific immune serum and of normal human serum on infections of trypanosoma hippicum Darling in the rat. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 18) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p247-8

See also
Allergia
Anaphylaxis
Antigens and antibodies
Bacteriolysis
Immunity
Inoculation
Toxins and antitoxins
Vaccination

Servants

* Becht, Helen M. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the general houseworker. N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '38 12p

* Reading list of references on household employment (October 1937) J. Brown. U S Women's Bur Bul 154:1-17 '38

Brown, Mrs Jean (Collier). Concerns of household workers; program with household workers in the Y.W.C.A. N.Y. Womans press ['41] p 161-7 annot

Cook, Cara. Help wanted! N.Y. Women's trade union league '39 p23-4

Course in vocational household training. M. McMillin. Prac Home Econ 18:370 D '40

Gordon, Allison. What shall we do about household employment? Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 app 2 mim

National council on household employment. Household employment bibliography. Haverford, Pa. ['41] 2 l mim

National council on home economics. Report of the symposium on household employment held in New York, Nov. 28, 1939. Haverford, Pa. The council '39 p44-7 annot mim

Unemployment insurance for the household worker. B. Ellis. J Home Econ 34:165 Mr '42

United States. Employment service. Job descriptions for domestic service and personal service occupations; prepared by the Job analysis and information sec, Division of standards and research, June, 1939. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. The general houseworker. The administration ['40] 2 unnumb p at end annot mim

See also
Apprentices
Employment agencies
Master and servant
Wages

Servian literature. See Serbian literature

Servius, grammarian, fl ca 400

Hackemann, Louis Frederick. Servius and his sources in the commentary on the Georgics. N.Y. [Columbia univ. press] '40 p80-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Wallace, Edith Owen. The notes on philosophy in the Commentary of Servius on the Eclogues, the Georgics, and the Aeneid of Vergil. [N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38] p 191-200 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Sesame

Bruce, Robert Arthur. An investigation of the effects of sesame oil and certain fractions of sesame oil on experimental rats. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 45-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Sesshû, 1420-1506

Covell, Mrs Jon Etta Hastings (Carter). Under the seal of Sesshû. N.Y. Priv. ptd. by De Pamphilis press '41 p 159-63 Most titles in Japanese *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Set (psychology)

Neglected fourth dimension to psychological research. J. F. Dashiell. Psychol R 47:303-5 Jl '40 40 titles

Pre-experimental set in distraction experiments. K. H. Baker. J Gen Psychol 16:488 Ap '37

Preparatory set (expectancy)—a determinant in motivation and learning. O. H. Mowrer. Psychol R 45:89-91 Ja '38

Preparatory set (expectancy)—further evidence of its central locus. O. H. Mowrer. J Exp Psychol 28:133 F '41

Set-off and counterclaim

Nestianu, Nicholas. Du système de compensation du Code civil allemand; étude critique du système. Paris. Rousseau '38 p 1-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also

Damages

Seth Pringle-Pattison, Andrew, 1856-1931

Bertocci, Peter Anthony. Empirical argument for God in late British thought; with a foreword by Frederick Robert Tennant. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p292-3

Seti I, king of Egypt

Seele, Keith Cedric. The coregency of Ramses II with Seti I and the date of the great hypostyle hall at Karnak. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no 19) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

Seton, Mother Elizabeth Ann (Bayley) 1774-1821

Burton, Mrs Katherine (Kurz). His dear persuasion; the life of Elizabeth Ann Seton. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p303-4

Settlement (domicile). See Domicile

Settlements (law)

Schultz, Hans. Der gerichtliche vergleich unter besonder berücksichtigung des gesetzes betreffend die zivilprozessordnung für den kanton Bern vom 7. juli 1918. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 161. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

See also

Composition (law)
Dower

Seven years' war, 1756-1763

Savelle, Max. The diplomatic history of the Canadian boundary, 1749-1763. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '40 p 156-64

Seventh-day Adventists

Steen, Thomas Wilson. The vocational choices of students whose religious beliefs limit their occupational opportunities. [Chicago] '39 p 130-2 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Seventh-day Baptists

Aurand, Ammon Monroe. Historial [!] account of the Ephrata cloister and the Seventh day Baptist society. Harrisburg, Pa. Aurand press ['40] p24

Severance, Henry Ormal, 1867-

Missouri, University. Library. Henry Ormal Severance, librarian 1907-1937. Columbia, Mo. The library '37 p39-45 photoprinted

Sewage

* Reviews and abstracts. See bimonthly numbers of Sewage works journal

Bacteriology

Anaerobic decomposition and gasification of cornstalks by thermophiles. G. H. Nelson and others. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:249-51 Ap '40 28 titles

Cultural characteristics of zooglea-forming bacteria isolated from activated sludge and trickling filters. E. Wattie. Pub Health Rep 57:1533-4 O 9 '42

Illinois. Water survey. Anaerobic fermentations. (Bul. no32) Urbana, Ill. ['39] p 186-93

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p505-6

Purification

Frost, Wade Hampton. Papers; a contribution to epidemiological method; ed. by Kenneth F. Maxcy. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '41 p313-15

Imhoff, Karl, and Fair, Gordon Maskew. Sewage treatment; with a discussion of industrial wastes by Edward Warren Moore. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p342-7

Some developments in the water pollution research program of the Public health service. J. K. Hoskins. Am J Pub Health 30: 531 My '40 19 titles

Sewage disposal

* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Water pollution research board. Water pollution research; summary of current literature. See monthly numbers annot

* Reviews and abstracts. See bimonthly numbers of Sewage works journal

* United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Annotated bibliography on incineration, carbonization & reduction of garbage, rubbish & sewage sludge. (Research in selected problems in sewage treatment project, no465-97-3-35) [N.Y.] The administration '39 146 l

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Bibliography on coagulation and sedimentation in water and sewage treatment. [N.Y. The administration] '39 236 l mim

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Bibliography on coagulation and sedimentation in water and sewage treatment. [2d ed] [N.Y.] The administration ['39] 136p

* Wasser und abwasser. See monthly numbers

Babbitt, Harold Eaton. Sewerage and sewage treatment. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p601-15 381 titles

Disposal of textile wastes with domestic sewage. R. K. Horton and H. B. Baity. Textile Res 11:333-4 My '41 19 titles

Federation of sewage works associations. Modern sewage disposal; anniversary book of the Federation [ed. by Langdon Pearse] [N.Y. The federation] '38 incl bibl

Grease problem in sewage treatment. A. L. Fales and S. A. Greeley. Am Soc C E Proc 68:208-9 F '42

Imhoff, Karl, and Fair, Gordon Maskew. Sewage treatment; with a discussion of industrial wastes by Edward Warren Moore. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p342-7

Information on water and sewage works problems; where to find it. L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 85:329-31 Ap '38; Same rev. 88:sup 15-16 Je '41

Third year of sewage treatment operation at Buffalo, New York. C. R. Velzy and others. Pub Works 73:30 F '42

See also

Refuse and refuse disposal
Septic tanks
Sewage irrigation
Water—Pollution

Sewage irrigation

Sewage irrigation as practiced in the western states. W. A. Hutchins. U S Ag Tech B 675:56-9 '39

Sewage sludge

* London. Science museum. Science library. The production of methane by fermentation and its use as fuel. (Bibliog. ser, no420) The library '38 10 l mim

Babbitt, Harold Eton, and Caldwell, David Hume. Turbulent flow of sludges in pipes. (Engineering exper. station. Bul. ser, no323) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '40 p41

Cultural characteristics of zooglea-forming bacteria isolated from activated sludge and trickling filters. E. Wattie. Pub Health Rep 57:1533-4 O 9 '42

Nitrogen cycle in biological systems; changes in mixtures of sewage and activated sludge entailing the liberation of nitrogen. W. R. Wooldridge and A. S. Corbet. Biochem J 34:1035 Jl '40

Problems and trends in activated sludge practice. R. T. Regester. Am Soc C E Proc 65:1522-5 N '39

Sludge triangle; key to a rapid method for determining sludge solids. G. E. Symons and S. R. Kin. Water Works & Sewerage 89:23 Ja '42

Use of hydrated lime in the activated sludge process. T. R. Haseltine. Sewage Works J 10:1041-2 N '38

Vacuum filtration of sludge. L. W. Van Kleeck. Sewage Works J 10:973-4 N '38

Sewerage

* Reviews and abstracts. See bimonthly numbers of Sewage works journal

Babbitt, Harold Eaton. Sewerage and sewage treatment. 5th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p601-15 381 titles

Bibliography of sewerage literature. See monthly numbers of Public works

Sewerage—*Continued*

Minimum velocities for sewers; final report of Committee to study limiting velocities of flow in sewers. Bost Soc C E J 29:359-63 O '42

See also

Drainage

Sewing

Farmer, Elizabeth. Hand book of costume designing; especially prepared for younger pupils in schools or homes; bk. no. 4. Chicago. Morgan-Dillon '39 unnumb p20-3

Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Your clothes and personality. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['42] p376

See also

Dressmaking

Embroidery

Needlework

Sex

* Campbell, Elise Hatt. The social-sex development of children. (Genetic psychology monographs, v21, no4) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '39 p549-52

* United States. Public health service. High schools and sex education, by B. C. Gruenberg and J. L. Kaukonen. (Educ. publications, no7) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p97-110

Analytical study of sex differences as they affect the program of physical education. R. B. Moore. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:604-8 O '41 107 titles

Appelhof, Gilbert. You can be happily married. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p203-12

Bell, Mrs Evelyn S. and Faragoh, Elizabeth. The new baby. N.Y. Lippincott '38 p64

Blersch, Konrad. Wesen und entstehung des sexus im denken der antike. Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer '37 p vii-ix

Blount, Ralph Earl. Love loyal. Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press '40 p 155-8 annot

Bowman, Henry Adelbert. Marriage for moderns. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p477-82 annot

Bromley, Mrs Dorothy Dunbar, and Britten, Florence Haxton. Youth and sex; a study of 1300 college students. N.Y., London. Harper '38 incl bibl

Critical appraisal of the senior honor testing program. A. J. Miller. Pittsburgh Sch 15: 228 My '41

Critique of the theory of sublimation. H. B. Levey. Psychiatry 2:239-70 My '39 bibliog f

Experimental analysis of instinctive behavior. K. S. Lashley. Psychol R 45:469-71 N '38

Ferguson, Lee Hollister. Relation of health to marriage. (In Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 114-15)

Folsom, Joseph Kirk, ed. Plan for marriage; an intelligent approach to marriage and parenthood, proposed by members of the staff of Vassar college; with a foreword by Henry Noble MacCracken. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p287-99

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 39:198-9 F '39

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p243-7, incl bibl

Genesis of psychological sex differences. L. Dooley. Psychiatry 1:181-95 My '38 bibliog f

Gilkinson, Howard. Masculine temperament and secondary sex characteristics: a study of the relationship between psychological and physical measures of masculinity. (Genetic psychology monographs, v 19, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '37 p 153-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn. 1935

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Case book of marriage problems. N.Y. Holt '41 p38-40

Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Marriage. rev ed N.Y. Holt ['41] incl bibl

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland). Sex in marriage. N.Y. Macaulay '38 p249-50

Groves, Mrs Gladys (Hoagland). Marriage and family life. N.Y. Reynal ['42] p511-13, 517

Hayden, Jesse F. The art of marriage; a scientific treatise. 4th ed rev and enl High Point, N.C. Book sales agency '40 p300-2 annot

Hotep, I. M., M. D. pseud. Love and happiness; intimate problems of the modern woman; with a prefatory note by Logan Clendening. N.Y., London. Knopf '38 p233-5

Howard, Lowry Samuel. The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance bk; ed. and with introd. by Lewis M. Terman. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '41 p286-7 annot

Influence of sex and age on the postural sway of man. F. A. Hellebrandt and G. L. Braun. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:359-60 Ja '39

Kirkendall, Lester Allen. Sex adjustments of young men; foreword by Percival M. Symonds. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p209-15 annot

Kuznets, George Michael, and McNemar, Olga. Sex differences in intelligence scores. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v v 1, p219-20 20 titles)

Landis, Carney, and others. Sex in development; a study of the growth and development of the emotional and sexual aspects of personality together with physiological, anatomical, and medical information on a group of 153 normal women and 142 female psychiatric patients; with a foreword by Nolan D. C. Lewis. N.Y., London. P. B. Hoeber, Med. bk. dept. of Harper ['40] p317-19

Laval, John H. Marriage, morals and mothballs. N.Y. Carter pub. ['39] p219-22

Piper, Otto A. The Christian interpretation of sex. N.Y. Scribner '41 p215-19 annot

Self-esteem (dominance-feeling) and sexuality in women. A. H. Maslow. J Social Psychol 16:293-4 N '42

Sex differences in morbidity and mortality. A. Ciocco. Q R Biol 15:206-10 Je '40

Smith, Edna Barbara. Your personality. Boston. Waverly house '40 p258

Some highlights in the literature of psychological sex differences published since 1920. W. B. Johnson and L. M. Terman. J Psychol 9:332-6 Ap '40

Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael. (Erica Fay, Marie Carmichael, pseuds). Married love; a new contribution to the solution of sex difficulties; with a pref. by Jessie Murray. auth ed rev N.Y. Putnam '39 p 175-7

Strain, Mrs Frances Bruce. Love at the threshold; a book on dating, romance, and marriage. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p337-41

Strain, Mrs Frances Bruce. Sex guidance in family life education; a handbook for the schools. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p331-3, 337-40

Syndrome of acute (alcoholic) hallucinosis. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q 13:496-7 Jl '39

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p382-6

Terman, Lewis Madison, and others. Psychological factors in marital happiness. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p453-7

Thornton, Henry, and Thornton, Mrs Freda (Hawkins). How to achieve sex happiness in marriage. N.Y. Vanguard '39 p90-3

Willoughby, Raymond Royce. Sexuality in the second decade. (Monographs, v2, no3; serial no 10) Wash. D.C. Soc. for research in child development, Nat. research council '37 p55-7

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life and parenthood. [N.Y. The author '40] l 7-13 annot mim

See also

Marriage

Juvenile literature

Sixth form list; books on sex and allied subjects. E. F. Griffith. Sch Lib R 3 no4:60 '42

Sex (biology)

* Armstrong, Edward Allworthy. Bird display; an introd. to the study of bird psychology. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '42 p329-59

Sex (biology)—*Continued*

Aberrant forms in drosophila and sex differentiations. J. T. Patterson. Am Nat 72:206 My '38

Allen, Edgar Van Nuys, and others, eds. Sex and internal secretions; a survey of recent research: with forewords by Robert M. Yerkes. 2d ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 incl bibl

Ambisexuality in the female starling. E. Witschi and R. A. Miller. J Exp Zool 79: 486-7 N '38

Analysis of factors involved in the arousal, maintenance and manifestation of sexual excitement in male animals. F. A. Beach. Psychosom Med 4:195-8 Ap '42

Analysis of the stimuli adequate to elicit mating behavior in the sexually inexperienced male rat. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 33:206-7 Ap '42

Analysis of variation in the sexual cycle and some of its component phases, with special reference to cattle. A. B. Chapman and L. E. Casida. J Ag Research 54:433-5 Mr 15 '37

Central nervous mechanisms involved in the reproductive behavior of vertebrates. F. A. Beach. Psychol Bul 39:221-6 Ap '42

La cholestérolémie chez les gallinacés; variations sexuelles et saisonnières. W. Jousselin. R Sci 77:319-20 My '39

Comparison of copulatory behavior of male rats raised in isolation, cohabitation, and segregation. F. A. Beach. Pedagog Sem 60:135-6 Mr '42

Conditions influencing change of sex in mollusks of the genus crepidula. W. R. Coe. J Exp Zool 77:424 Ja '38

Cytogamy: a sexual process occurring in living joined pairs of paramecium caudatum and its relation to other sexual phenomena. R. Wichterman. J Morphology 66:440-1 My '40

Development of the sex cords in the gonads of man and mammals. P. Gruenwald. Am J Anat 70:386-9 My '42

Differentiation of sex in the opossum (didelphys virginiana) and its modification by the male hormone testosterone propionate. R. K. Burns. J Morphology 65:112-13 Jl '39

Dysfunction of the ovary. F. E. Walsh. Am Vet M Assn J 101:410 N '42

Effect of environmental factors on the sperm cycle of triturus viridescens. J. D. Ifft. Biol Bul 83:127-8 Ag '42

Effect of spaying and theelin injections on body growth and organ weights of the albino rat. O. A. Billeter. Am J Anat 60: 393-5 Mr '37

Effect of testosterone on the sex behavior of female rats. J. Ball. J Comp Psychol 29: 164-5 Ap '40

Effect of testosterone propionate upon the sexual behavior of castrated male guinea pigs. R. T. Sollenberger and J. B. Hamilton. J Comp Psychol 28:92 Ag '39

Effects of cortical lesions upon the copulatory behavior of male rats. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 29:236-9 Ap '40

Effects of estrogenic substances in the fish (lebistes reticulatus) P. Berkowitz. J Exp Zool 87:240 Jl '41

Effects of implanting adult hypophyses into sexually immature fundulus. S. A. Matthews. Biol Bul 79:213-14 Ag '40

Effects of light and temperature on gametogenesis in the four-spined stickleback, apeltes quadracus (Mitchill) D. Merriman and H. P. Schedl. J Exp Zool 88:444-6 D '41

Effects of seasons, castration and crystaline sex hormones upon the urogenital system and sexual behavior of the lizard (anolis carolinensis) G. K. Noble and B. Greenberg. J Exp Zool 88:472-4 D '41

Effects of testosterone propionate upon the copulatory behavior of sexually inexperienced male rats. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 33:247 Ap '42

Execution of the complete masculine copulatory pattern by sexually receptive female rats. F. A. Beach. Pedagog Sem 60:141-2 Mr '42

Experimental intersexuality; effect of antenatal androgens on sexual development of female rats. R. R. Greene and others. Am J Anat 65:453-5 N '39

Experimental intersexuality: the relative sensitivity of male and female rat embryos to administered estrogens and androgens. R. R. Greene and others. Physiol Zoöl 15: 12 Ja '42

Exteroceptive factors in sexual periodicity. F. H. A. Marshall. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:86-9 Ja '42

Fertility in the male domestic fowl. J. E. Parker and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 347:48-50 '42

Further studies on the relation of the daily exposure to light to the sexual activation of the male starling. J. W. Burger. J Exp Zool 84:359-60 Ag '40

Gilkinson, Howard. Masculine temperament and secondary sex characteristics: a study of the relationship between psychological and physical measures of masculinity. [Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '37] p 153-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935 *Pub. also in* Genetic psychology monographs v 19, no 1 F '37

Grobstein, Clifford. Endocrine and developmental studies of gonopod differentiation in certain poeciliid fishes; I, The structure and development of the gonopod in platypoecilus maculatus. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v47, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p 17-18 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1940

Growth and development; with special reference to domestic animals; seasonal metabolic and endocrine rhythms in the domestic fowl. C. F. Winchester. Mo Ag Exp Research B 315:47-52 '40

Growth of gonads derived from heteroplastic transplants of their preprimordia in amblystoma. R. R. Humphrey. Am J Anat 65:61-2 Jl '39

Gynandromorphism and lateral asymmetry in birds. F. A. E. Crew and S. S. Munro. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 58:133-4 '37-38

Hermaphrodite gland and germ cells of vallonia pulchella Müll. M. E. Whitney. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26:336-8 '40

Hormonal control of sex differentiation. R. K. Burns. Am Nat 72:226-7 My '38

Hormonal induction of behavior. J. P. Seward. Psychol R 48:312-15 Jl '41 86 titles

Induction of sexuality in the asexual form of dugesia tigrina (Girard) R. Kenk. J Exp Zool 87:69 Je '41

Influence of testosterone propionate upon sexual differentiation in genetic female mice: postnatal androgen alone and in combination with prenatal treatments. C. D. Turner. J Exp Zool 83:26-7 F '40

Interrelations of the sex cycle and the behavior of the sow. M. Altmann. J Comp Psychol 31:497 Je '41 21 titles

Intersexual gonads of turtle embryos following injection of male sex hormone. P. L. Risley. J Morphology 67:448-9 N '40

Intersexuality in chironomidae induced by nematode parasitism. J. G. Rempel. J Exp Zool 84:287-9 Jl '40

Intra-ocular homotransplantation of prepuberal testes in the rat. C. D. Turner. Am J Anat 63:145-9 Jl '38

Length of day and energy requirements for gonad development and egg-laying in birds. S. C. Kendeigh. Ecol 22:247-8 Jl '41

Light and seasonal reproduction in animals. W. Rowan. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:397-401 O '38

Ludwig, Marion. Study of sex differences in the development of the cloaca of the chick. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 36-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Male and female mating behavior in prepubertally castrated male rats receiving estrogens. J. Ball. J Comp Psychol 28:282-3 O '39

Maresquelle, Henri Jean. La signification générale de la différence sexuelle. (Biologie générale, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 469) Paris. Hermann '37 p71-4

Mating and egg-laying of malacosoma americana (lepid.: lasiocampidae) J. L. Williams. Entom News 50:71-2 Mr '39

Modification of sexual differentiation in genetic female mice by the prenatal administration of testosterone propionate. C. D. Turner. J Morphology 65:375-7 S '39

Mule pheasant; sex invert or intersex. T. H. Bissonnette. J Heredity 31:88 F '40 20 titles

Sex (biology)—*Continued*

Multiple alleles in sex determination of habrobracon. P. W. Whiting. J Morphology 66: 355 Mr '40

Neural basis of innate behavior; comparison of learning ability and instinctive behavior in the rat. F. A. Beach. J Comp Psychol 28:260-2 O '39

Observations and experiments on mating behavior in female mammals. W. C. Young. Q R Biol 16:325-35 S '41

Observations on artificially induced heat in immature guinea-pigs. P. Bacsich and G. M. Wyburn. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:195 '41-42

On the role of sex hormones in sex differentiation in the opossum (didelphys virginiana) C. R. Moore. Physiol Zoöl 14:43-5 Ja '41

Ovarian condition and sexual behavior in the female guinea pig. W. C. Young and others. Am J Anat 63:482-3 N '38

Pairing responses of free-living valley quail to sex-hormone pellet implants. J. T. Emlen and F. W. Lorenz. Auk ns59:377-8 Jl '42

Partial masculinization of the ovary in rats treated with testosterone propionate. L. Marx. J Exp Zool 91:369-70 D '42

Parshley, Howard Madison. Popular biology and human reproduction. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no71) [Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '39] 3 unnumb p annot

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Female sex hormones, by Edward A. Doisy [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl in sec3

Photopériodicité sexuelle. L. Beatrix. Bonne Terre 22:33 F '41

Preferential responses of male albino rats to food and to receptive females. C. P. Stone and L. Ferguson. J Comp Psychol 26:253 O '38

Prenatal and postnatal sex ratio in sheep. W. L. Henning. J Ag Research 58:578-80 Ap 15 '39

Rapport entre le pouvoir des hormones sexuelles et leur constitution chimique. F. Caridroit. R Sci 77:99-100 F '39

Relation between the weight of the endocrine glands and measures of sexual, emotional and exploratory behavior in the male albino rat. E. E. Anderson and S. F. Anderson. J Comp Psychol 26:474 D '38

Reproductive cycle in male bats of the species myotis lucifugus lucifugus and myotis grisescens. R. E. Miller. J Morphology 64: 287-8 Mr '39

Reproductive organs of the prosobranch mollusk crepidula onyx and their transformation during the change from male to female phase. W. R. Coe. J Morphology 70:512 My '42

Seasonal gonadal changes in the adult oysters, ostrea virginica, of Long Island sound. V. L. Loosanoff. Biol Bul 82:206 Ap '42

Sex determination in bisexual strain of sciara coprophila Lintner. J. P. Reynolds. Genetics 23:219-20 Mr '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Sex differentiation during the early pouch stages of the opossum (didelphys virginiana) and a comparison of the anatomical changes induced by male and female sex hormones. R. K. Burns. J Morphology 65:534-5 N '39

Sex ratio of the domestic fowl and its bearing upon the sex-linked lethal theory of differential mortality. F. A. E. Crew. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 58:79 '37-38

Sexe et intersexualité dans la biologie moderne. L. Bounoure. R Gén Sci 50:186 Ap 15 '39

Sexual behavior and sexual receptivity in the female guinea pig. W. C. Young and others. J Comp Psychol 27:67-8 F '39

Sexual behavior of free ranging rhesus monkeys (macaca mulatta) C. R. Carpenter. J Comp Psychol 33:142, 161-2 F '42

Sexual differentiation in vorticella microstoma. H. E. Finley. J Exp Zool 81:226 Jl '39

Sexual selection among fishes. G. K. Noble. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:155-8 Ap '38

Social dominance and sexual status in the chimpanzee. R. M. Yerkes. Q R Biol 14:135-6 Je '39

Some effects of corpus lateum extracts and of synthetic progesterone on young male albino rats. J. K. Lamar. Physiol Zoöl 13:265-6 Jl '40

Some effects of flashing light on testicular activation in the male starling (sturnus vulgaris) J. W. Burger and others. J Exp Zool 90:81-2 Je '42

Some effects of testosterone on the sexual pigmentation and other sex characters of the cricket frog (acris gryllus) B. Greenberg. J Exp Zool 91:445-6 D '42

Some observations on hermaphroditism in turtles. P. L. Risley. J Morphology 68:115-17 Ja '41

Stalker, Harrison Dailey. Studies in the species complex drosophila virilis; genetics and sexual isolation. Rochester. N.Y. '41 l 59-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Sterility in the female with special reference to psychic factors; review of the literature. K. Kelley. Psychosom Med 4:220-2 Ap '42

Studies on the nature of the onset of oestrus in ewes following a period of sexual inactivity. J. Quinlan and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:254 Ja '41

Studies on the reproductive activities of the guinea pig. J. P. Seward and G. H. Seward. J Comp Psychol 29:23-4 F '40; Pedagog Sem 57:439-40; 59:395 D '40, D '41

Studies on the reproductive system of the alligator; effects of prolonged injections of oestrone in the immature alligator. T. R. Forbes. J Exp Zool 78:357-8 My '38

Study of sex reversal in the minnow (phoxinus laevis, L.) W. S. Bullough. J Exp Zool 85:496-7 D '40

Summary of data for the effects of ovariectomy on body growth and organ weights of the young albino rat. C. B. Freudenberger and E. I. Hashimoto. Am J Anat 62:117-19 N '37

Thymus gland in relation to sex hormones and reproductive processes in the albino rat. J. C. Plagge. J Morphology 68:543-5 My '41

See also

Estruation
Generative organs
Hermaphroditism
Heterothallism
Plants, Sex in
Reproduction

Sex and religion

Scott, George Ryley. Phallic worship; a hist. of sex and sex rites in relation to the religions of all races from antiquity to the present day. [ltd ed London] Laurie '41 p280-8

Sex crimes

Drukker, Leonardus. De sexueele criminaliteit in Nederland, 1911-1930; een crimineel-sociologische studie. (Strafrechtelijke en criminologische onderzoekingen, 8. deel) 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '37 p 145-52

Sociological basis of the laws relating to women sex offenders in Massachusetts, 1620-1860. B. B. Rosenbaum. J Crim Law 28: 845-6 Mr '38

Sex determination and control

Environmental control of sex in hymenopterous insects. S. E. Flanders. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:25-6 Mr '39

Experimental control of the sex ratio. A. Walton. Sci Prog 32:699 Ap '38

Sandell, David Hugh. Boy or girl? how parents can decide the sex of their child. London. Cassell ['37] p 107-8

Schöner, Otto. Bestimmung des kindlichen geschlechtes vor der geburt. (2. Beilageheft zur Zeitschrift für geburtshilfe und gynäkologie, bd 117) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p64

Sex determination in a bisexual strain of sciara coprophila. J. P. Reynolds. Genetics 23:219-20 Mr '38

Sex-determining mechanism of drosophila miranda. R. H. Macknight. Genetics 24:201 Mr '39

Sex determination and control—*Continued*

Sex ratio, fertility and ancestral longevity. P. S. Lawrence. Q R Biol 16:73-9 Mr '41

See also

Sex ratio

Sex hormones. See Hormones

Sex instruction

* Parents' booklist. Lib J 63:693 S 15 '38

* Selected references on sex education in home and schools. J Social Hyg 24:587-9 D '38

* Sex education: a general reader's guide. G. W. Williams. J Social Hyg 25:257-70 Je '39 annot

* United States. Public health service. High schools and sex education, by B. C. Gruenberg and J. L. Kaukonen. (Educ. publications, no7) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p97-110

Abstracts and reviews. See bimonthly numbers of Bulletin of family research and education

American association of school administrators. Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. The association '41 p208-9

Baker, John Newton. Sex education in high schools; introd. by William E. Cole. N.Y. Emerson '42 p 133-44

Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus. Adolescence; educ. and hygenic problems. rev ed (Nat. health council. Nat. health ser) N.Y., London. Funk ['37] p97-9

Birth control federation of America. Books on birth control and related subjects. N.Y. The federation ['41] l 4-5

Butterfield, Oliver McKinley. Love problems of adolescence. (Contributions to educ, no768) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 190-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Child study association of America, incorporated. Sex education; facts and attitudes. rev N.Y. The association '40 p63-4 annot

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 1036 N '39 annot *Also pub. separately*

Corner, George Washington. Attaining manhood; a doctor talks to boys about sex. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p66-7

Curricular experiences in social and family relations. M. J. Roberts. Nat Assn Deans Women J 6:34-5 O '42

Flegel, Dorothy. Social hygiene content in biology classes of Oregon high schools. (Ore. State agric. college. Thesis ser, no3) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '39] l A-4-A-6 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. State agric. college, 1935

Folsom, Joseph Kirk. Youth, family, and education; with sections by Winifred E. Bain and Ellen Miller; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 p276-8

Free and inexpensive pamphlets and charts. Am J Nursing 41:220 F '41

Hudson, Grace Powers. An annotated list of simplified materials in parent education. rev Wash. D.C. Am. home economics assn. '41 l 22-3 mim

Laton, Anita Duncan Elizabeth, and Bailey, Mrs Edna (Watson). Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of sex responsiveness, mating, and reproduction. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser. Suggestions for teaching in modern educ. monograph, no2) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 106-13 annot

National organization for public health nursing. References on sex education. N.Y. The organization '39 1 l mim

New Jersey social hygiene association. Education committee. Education for human relations and family life on the secondary school level. (Publication, noA-392) N.Y. Am. social hygiene assn. ['41] p32-3

Selected bibliography on marriage, the family, and sex education. G. R. Youngs. Relig Ed 37:232-40 Jl '42 annot

Selected references for parents and teachers on sex education in schools. J Social Hyg 25:351 O '39

Selected references on social hygiene in schools. J Social Hyg 27:91-2 F '41

Social hygiene aids for youth and youth leaders. J Social Hyg 28:492-4 N '42

Social hygiene bookshelf for 1937[-1941] J Social Hyg 23:314-19; 24:454-59; 25:309-15; 26:272-9; 27:301-4 Je '37, O '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41

Southern California conference on family relations. Library committee. Recommended books on sex instruction [. . . family life . . . and family relations] (In Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p235-42 annot)

Strain, Mrs Frances Bruce. Sex guidance in family life education; a handbook for the schools. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p337-8

Travis, Lee Edward, and Baruch, Mrs Dorothy (Walter). Personal problems of everyday life; practical aspects of mental hygiene. student's ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p414-16 annot

United States. Work projects administration. Sex education. N.Y. Teachers college nd l 4 mim

Wood, Thomas Denison; Lerrigo, Marion Olive; and Rice, Thurman Brooks. Sex education; a guide for teachers and parents. N.Y. Nelson '37 p37-41

Juvenile literature

Being born. Class Lit 4:2 l Je '37 annot mim

Sex ratio

Sex ratio, fertility and ancestral longevity. P. S. Lawrence. Q R Biol 16:73-9 Mr '41

Sex ratio in mules and other hybrid mammals. W. A. Craft. Q R Biol 13:36-40 Mr '38

Sex worship. See Phallicism

Sexual hygiene

* References on public education in social hygiene: specially selected for use in informing the lay public on the social hygiene program, and particularly with regard to the present national campaign against syphilis and gonorrhea. J Social Hyg 23: 389-92 O '37

American social hygiene association. Social hygiene and the family case worker; books, pamphlets, films and exhibits especially sel. for use by the nursing and social work professions. rev ed (Publication, noA-173) N.Y. The association '39 4 unnumb p

From the first World war scrapbook: pamphlets and leaflets. J Social Hyg 28:480 N '42

Hirsch, Edwin Walter. Feel like thirty at fifty; renewed vigor through gland hygiene. Chicago. Research publications '39 p 17-20

Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p329-30

Journal of social hygiene as permanent reference material. J Social Hyg 23:320-2; 24:460-2; 25:316-19; 26:280-4; 27:309-11 Je '37, O '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41

Social hygiene aids for youth and youth leaders. J Social Hyg 28:492-4 N '42

Social hygiene and the family case worker; pamphlets, books, films and exhibits. J Social Hyg 23:282-4 My '37

Social hygiene bookshelf for 1937[-1941] J Social Hyg 23:314-19; 24:454-59; 25:309-15; 26:272-9; 27:301-4 Je '37, O '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41

Stokes, John Hinchman. Dermatology and syphilology for nurses, including social hygiene. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p315-16

Velde, Theodoor Hendrik van de. Ideal marriage; its physiology and technique; tr. by Stella Browne. N.Y. Covici '37 p322-3

See also

Birth control
Sex instruction
Venereal diseases

Sexual perversion

Allen, Clifford. The sexual perversions and abnormalities. (Oxford medical publications) London. Oxford '40 incl bibl

Constitutional factors in psychotic male homosexuals. H. S. Barahal. Psychiatric Q 13:399-400 Jl '39

Homosexual trends in children. L. Bender and S. Paster. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11: 743 O '41

Seyler, Clarence Arthur, 1866-
Clarence Arthur Seyler; Melchett medallist for 1941; with list of his publications. Inst Fuel J 15:14 O '41

Seymour, Horatio, 1810-1886
Mitchell, Stewart. Horatio Seymour of New York. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p587-94

Seymour family (Richard Seymour, d 1655)
Jacobus, Donald Lines, comp. A history of the Seymour family; descendants of Richard Seymour of Hartford, Conn, for six generations; with extensive amplification of the lines deriving from his son John Seymour of Hartford; comp. and arr. for publication under the direction of George Dudley Seymour, based primarily on the ms. coll. of Mary Kingsbury Talcott and of Seymour Morris, which the author has augmented with an introd, various memorabilia and appendices, and a picture gallery of Seymour family portraits, houses, seals, chests and family memorials. New Haven, Conn. '39 p547-8

Sforza, Ginevra, d 1507
Strano, Titina. Ginevra Bentivoglio e la fine di una signoria. Milano. Treves ['37] p257-8

Shading of plants. See Plants, Shading of

Shadow pantomimes and plays
Jeanne, Paul. Les théâtres d'ombres à Montmartre de 1887 à 1923: Chat noir, Quat'z'arts, Lune rousse; étude historique et analytique, avec la liste de pieces representées, la bibliographie des ombres françaises, et un appendice sur le montage théâtre; préf. de Dominique Bounaud. [Paris. Presses modernes] '37 p 120-55

Shaft sinking
Lewis, Robert Strong. Elements of mining. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p 182-4 31 titles
Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec7, p33; sec8, p24-5 37, 43 titles

Shakers
Adams, Charles Christopher. The New York state museum's historical survey and collection of the New York Shakers. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no 323) Albany. '41 p 140-41
Andrews, Edward Deming. The gift to be simple; songs, dances and rituals of the American Shakers. N.Y. Augustin ['40] p 160-3
Andrews, Edward Deming, and Andrews, Faith. Shaker furniture, the craftsmanship of an American communal sect. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p 121-6
Melcher, Mrs Marguerite (Fellows). The Shaker adventure. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p295-301 annot
Shaker literature in the Grosvenor library; a bibl. E. C. Winter. Grosvenor Lib Bul 22:66-119 Je '40

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
* Ebisch, Walther, and Schücking, Levin Ludwig. A Shakespeare bibliography; suppl. for the years 1930-35. (Sächsische forschungsinstitute in Leipzig. Forschungsinstitut für neuere philologie. 3. Anglistische abt, extra volume) [London] Oxford '37 104p
* Kingsley, Darwin Pearl. The four folios, 1623, 1632 (two variants) 1663-4 (two variants) 1685 (three variants) rare quartos including Loues labours lost, King Lear, Merry VViues of VVindsor, King Edward the Third, Poems, 1640 and other editions of the writings of William Shakespeare; and the general lib. coll. by the late Darwin P. Kingsley . . . sold by order of Mrs Darwin P. Kingsley and the New York trust co, co-trustees. N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '41 89p annot
* Limited editions club, incorporated, New York. Shakespeare; a review and a preview. N.Y. The club ['39?] 25p
* Recent literature of the renaissance. D. Patrick and W. Wells. Stud Philol 34:293-314; 35:314-33; 36:301-19; 37:326-39; 38:310-22; 39:362-72 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot
* Shakspere and his contemporaries (a classified bibliography for 1936[-1941]) S. A. Tannenbaum. Shakspere Assn Bul 12:20-34; 13:2-29; 14:2-26; 15:2-22; 16:2-16; 17:2-23 Ja '37, Ja '38, Ja '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, Ja '42
American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:sup 1244-9; 53:sup 1239-43; 54:sup 1230-4; 55:sup 1246-50; 56:sup 1234-40; 57:sup 1242-6 '37-'42 annot
Anti-democracy in Shakespeare: a re-survey. B. Stirling. Mod Lang Q 2:487-502 S '41 bibliog f
Brophy, John. Gentleman of Stratford; a novel. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p347-8
Clark, Cumberland. Shakespeare and costume. London. Mitre press '37 p269-70
Dodd, Alfred. The marriage of Elizabeth Tudor; being an exhaustive inquiry into her alleged marriage with the Earl of Leicester and the alleged births of her two sons, Francis Bacon and the Earl of Essex: an hist. research based on one of the themes in Shakespeare's Sonnets. London. Rider '40 p 169-72
Kennedy, Milton Boone. The oration in Shakespeare. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p250-60 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Va, 1937
Lewis, Benjamin Roland. The Shakespeare documents; facsimiles, transliterations, translations & commentary. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] 2v incl bibl
Ommanney, Katharine Anne. The stage and the school. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '30 p473-4
Porohovshikov, Peter Serge. Shakespeare unmasked. N.Y. Savoy '40 p291-6, bibl in notes p297-304
Shakespeare, William. The second part of Henry the Fourth; ed. by Matthias A. Shaaber. (New variorum ed. of Shakespeare) Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '40 p660-80
Shakespeare texts for school libraries. K. Muir. Sch Lib R 3 no4:58-60 '42
Shakespeare through the imaginative writers. E. H. Butler. Engl J 30:752-3 N '41
Spencer, Hazelton. Art and life of William Shakespeare. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p419-75
Thaler, Alwin. Shakespeare and democracy. Knoxville. Univ. of Tenn. press '41 bibliog f
Williams, Frayne. Mr Shakespeare of the Globe. N.Y. Dutton '41 p385-7
Wilshire, Ellen McClellan, and Wood, Hugh Bernard. The adventures of Puck (A midsummer night's dream); a unit prepared to accompany the ballet. (Curriculum bul, no25) N.Y. Junior programs '40 l 39-40 mim

Appreciation

Pascal, Roy. Shakespeare in Germany, 1740-1815. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p 190
Reading of Shakespeare in colonial America. E. E. Willoughby. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 31:45-56 '37 bibliog f

Authorship

Clark, Mrs Eva Lee (Turner). The man who was Shakespeare. N.Y. Smith, R.R. '37 p305-8

Autographs

Ewen, Cecil Henry L'Estrange. What Shakespeare signatures reveal; a chapter from an unpublished bk. Paignton. The author '40 bibliog f

Criticism and interpretation

* Bigelow, Mary Elizabeth. Criticism of Shakespeare in America, 1830-1910; a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 49 l typew
* Menon, C. Narayana. Shakespeare criticism, an essay in synthesis. London. Oxford '38 p190-240
Brandl, Alois Leonhard. Shakespeare; leben—umwelt—kunst. neue ausg. Berlin. G. Grote '37 p474-88
O'Donnell, Sister Mary Mildred. The genesis of a fallacy in romantic Shakespearean criticism. St Louis univ. '40 p ix-xiv *Thesis* Ph.D.—St Louis univ, 1938
Schücking, Levin Ludwig. The meaning of Hamlet; tr. from the German by Graham Rawson. N.Y., London. Oxford '37 p 187-9

Shakespeare, William—Criticism and interpretation—*Continued*

Shakespeare, William. Twenty-three plays and the sonnets; with general introd, special introd. for each play, and notes by Thomas Marc Parrott, associate eds, Edward Hubler and Robert Stockdale Telfer. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['38] p 101-2

Shakespeare in the school library. K. Muir. Sch Lib R 2 no5:157-8 '39

Westfall, Alfred Van Rensselaer. American Shakespearean criticism, 1607-1865. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p266-9

Forgeries

Mair, John. The fourth forger: William Ireland and the Shakespeare papers. London. Cobden-Sanderson '38 p239-40

Influence

McGinn, Donald Joseph. Shakespeare's influence on the drama of his age, studied in Hamlet. New Brunswick. Rutgers univ. '38 p227-31

McKeithan, Daniel Morley. The debt to Shakespeare in the Beaumont-and-Fletcher plays. Austin, Tex. Priv. ptd. '38 p225-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Tex, 1935

Language

* Franz, Wilhelm. Die sprache Shakespeares in vers und prosa, unter berücksichtigung des amerikanischen entwicklungsgeschichtlich dargestellt; Shakespeare-grammatik in 4. aufl. überarbeitet und wesentlich erweitert. Halle/Salle. Max Niemeyer '39 p xvii-xxxx

Philosophy

Baten, Anderson Monroe. The philosophy of Shakespeare. Kingsport, Tenn. Kingsport press '37 p xi-xii

Curry, Walter Clyde. Shakespeare's philosophical patterns. Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press '37 p217-44

Plays

* Bartlett, Henrietta Collins, and Pollard, Alfred William, eds. A census of Shakespeare's plays in quarto, 1594-1709; rev. and extended by Henrietta C. Bartlett. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 165p

Ness, Frederic William. The use of rhyme in Shakespeare's plays. (Yale stud. in English, v95) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 157-64

Phillips, James Emerson. The state in Shakespeare's Greek and Roman plays. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 149) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p209-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

As you like it

* Hall, Thelma Anita. As you like it: a contribution to a bibliography, 1900-1938. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 22 l typew

Hamlet

Hamlet's melancholy. J. W. Draper. Ann Med Hist ns9:146-7 Mr '37

Schücking, Levin Ludwig. The meaning of Hamlet; tr. from the German by Graham Rawson. London, N.Y. Oxford '37 p 187-9

Der ursprung der Hamletsage. F. R. Schröder. Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift 26:82-108 '38 bibliog f

King Lear

* Greg, Walter Wilson. The variants in the first quarto of King Lear; a bibliog. and critical inquiry. (Bibliog. soc. Transactions, no 15. Suppl) London. Ptd. for the Bibliog. soc. at the Univ. press. Oxford '40 192p

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Shakspere's King Lear (a concise bibliography). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no 16) N.Y. The author '40 112p

* Wilhelms, Sister Mary Albertus. A bibliography of King Lear, 1900-1938. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 34 l typew

Macbeth

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Shakspere's Macbeth (a concise bibliography). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no9) N.Y. The author '39 165p

Merchant of Venice

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Shakspere's The merchant of Venice (a concise bibliography). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no 17) N.Y. The author '41 140p

Romeo and Juliet

* Layman, Delourise Ila. Romeo and Juliet, 1910-1938: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 18 l typew

Romeo and Rosaline. J. W. Cole. Neophilologus 4:285-9 Jl '39 bibliog f

Poetry

See Shakespeare in poetry

Sonnets

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Shakspere's Sonnets (a concise bibliography). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies, no 10) N.Y. The author '40 88p

Stage history

Harbage, Alfred Bennett. Shakespeare's audience. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 181-90

Translations

Shakespeare in Iceland: an historical survey. S. Einarsson. ELH 7:272-85 D '40 bibliog article

Shakespeare in poetry

Shakespeare through the imaginative writers. E. H. Butler. Engl J 30:753 N '41

Shale

Cefn Bryn shales of Gower. T. N. George. Geol M 76:5 Ja '39

Ekström, Gunnar. Upper didymograptus shale in Scania. (Sveriges geologiska undersökning. SerC, Avhandlingar och uppsatser, n:o403) Stockholm. Norstedt '37 p51-3

Environments or origin of black shales. W. H. Twenhofel. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 23:1197-8 Ag '39

Evolution of the Criffell-Dalbeattie quartz-diorite: a study of granitization. M. MacGregor. Geol M 75:496 N '38

Leighton, Henry. Clay and shale resources in Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey, 4th ser. Bul. M23) Harrisburg. Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '41 incl bibl

Shamanism

American medicine-man and the Asiatic shaman: a comparison. C. Quinan. Ann Med Hist ns 10:531-3 N '38

Park, Willard Z. Shamanism in western North America; a study in cultural relationships. (Stud. in social sciences, no2) Evanston, Chicago. Northwestern univ. '38 p 159-63 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Shanghai

Johnstone, William Crane. The Shanghai problem. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['37] p317-20

Economic conditions

Wagner, Augusta Bertha. Labor legislation in China. Peking. Yenching univ. '38 p281-301 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Sharks

Early evolution and relationships of the elasmobranchs. J. A. Moy-Thomas. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:24-6 Ja '39

Food and feeding habits of the whale shark, rhineodon typus. E. W. Gudger. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 57:72 Jl '41

Wise, Hugh Douglas. Tigers of the sea. N.Y. Derrydale press '37 p171-2

Sharp, Donald Ellsworth, 1896-

D. E. Sharp, Glass division trustee. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:183-4 Ap '38 Writings of Sharp

Sharp, Solomon P. 1787-1825

Jillson, Willard Rouse. The Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy in American literature. Frankfort, Ky. State journal co. '38 p7-9

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-

Colbourne, Maurice Dale. The real Bernard Shaw. N.Y. Dodd '40 p229-46 annot

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p416-17

Shchedrin, Nikolai Evgrafovich, pseud. See Saltykov, M. E.

Sheba, Queen of.
Pearn, Norman Stone, and Barlow, Vernon. Quest for Sheba. London. Nicholson '37 p254

Shedd, Solon, 1860-1941
Memorial to Solon Shedd; with list of his publications. O. P. Jenkins. Geol Soc Proc 1941:190-1 '42

Sheeler, Charles, 1883-
Sheeler, Charles. Charles Sheeler: paintings, drawings, photographs; with an introd. by William Carlos Williams [and a brief note on the exhibition of Charles Sheeler] N.Y. Museum of modern art '39 p 14-15

Sheen, Fulton John, 1895-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen, theologian, philosopher, orator; with list of his publications. E. J. Heffron. Cath Lib World 12:207 Ap '41
Also pub. separately

Sheep
* Distribution and variation in the native sheep of North America. I. M. Cowan. Am Midland Nat 24:575-80 N '40
Burdon, R. M. High country; the evolution of a New Zealand sheep station. London, Melbourne. Whitcombe & Tombs ['39] p 167-70
Care, feeding and management of sheep. P. S. Shearer and C. W. McDonald. Ia Ag Ext C 244:30 '37
Chromosome complex of domestic sheep (ovis aries) R. O. Berry. J Heredity 32:267 Ag '41 11 titles
Comparative studies on the chromosome numbers in sheep, goat, and sheep-goat hybrids. R. O. Berry. J Heredity 29:349-50 S '38
Effect of protein deficiency in the ration on the amount of feed consumed by lambs. J. I. Miller. J Ag Research 55:473-4 S 15 '37
Farm sheep enterprise for Mississippi. C. J. Goodell and P. F. Newell. Miss Ag Ext B 86:67-71 '37
Influence of climate and grazing on spring-fall sheep range in southern Idaho. G. W. Craddock and C. L. Forsling. U S Ag Tech B 600:42 '38
Influence of nutrition on the reproduction of ewes. H. M. Briggs and others. Okla Ag Exp B B255:28-30 '42
Influence of nutritional and climatic factors on wool growth and quality; statement of problem and experimental procedure. J. P. Sackville and J. E. Bowstead. Can J Res 16 secD:163-5 Je '38
Kelley, R. B. Studies in fertility of sheep. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 112) Melbourne. H. J. Green '37 p67
Kershaw, Samuel. Wool, from the raw material to the finished product. 5th ed (Pitman's common commodities and industries) London. Pitman '37 p 119-20
Link, Pablo. Lanares y lanas de la República Argentina 2. ed ampliada Buenos Aires. Ferrari '38 p253-5
Link, Pablo. Razas ovinas. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '37 p303-5
Munz, H. Observations on some wool samples from north-eastern Asia. (Pamphlet, no69) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '37 p27-8
Notes on the history of the Scottish mountain blackface sheep and some genetical observations on certain breed characteristics. I. W. Parnell. Sci Ag 20:231-3 D '39
Observations on artificial insemination of sheep with fresh and stored semen. J. Quinlan. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:295-7 Ja '41
Prenatal and postnatal sex ratio in sheep. W. L. Henning. J Ag Research 58:578-80 Ap 15 '39
Reproductive capacity of breeds of range sheep. K. Rasmussen. Sci Ag 22:17 S '41
Reproductive capacity of rams. F. F. McKenzie and V. Berliner. Mo Ag Exp Research B 265:123-7 '37 *Pub. also as thesis by Berliner* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937
Sheep and their care; rev. by R. L. Olson. D. J. Griswold. N D Ag Ext C 69:117 '38
Sheep raising in Ohio. L. A. Kauffman and L. K. Bear. Ohio Ag Ext B 68:56 '39
Sohraby, Sohrab. Les races de moutons et la laine de l'Iran. Paris. L. Rodstein '37 p 184-6
Some factors in lamb production associated with size and type in mutton sheep. G. A. Branaman. J Ag Research 60:486 Ap 1 '40
Studies in sex physiology no 19; influence of age on (a) amount and (b) nature and composition of the allantoic and amniotic fluids of the merino ewe. A. I. Malan and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:218 Jl '37
Studies on the alimentary tract of Merino sheep in South Africa. J. I. Quin and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:359-60, 369-70 O '38
Studies on the nature of the onset of oestrus in ewes following a period of sexual inactivity. J. Quinlan and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:254 Ja '41
Thompson, Samuel Holliston. Economic trends in livestock marketing. St Louis, Chicago. Swift, J.S. ['40] p 169-74
Urinary calculi with special reference to cattle and sheep. I. E. Newsom. Am Vet M Assn J 92:502 Ap '38
Wechselbeziehungen zwischen dem 100-tagegewicht der schafe und deren volkwirtschaftlich wichtigsten leistungen. F. von Ungern-Sternberg. Land Jahrb 86:70 '38
See also
Karakul sheep
Lambs

Diseases and pests

Alum-precipitated toxoid as an immunizing agent against infectious necrotic hepatitis (black disease) in sheep. E. A. Tunnicliff and H. Marsh. Am Vet M Assn J 94:110 F '39
Beveridge, William Ian Beardmore. Foot-rot in sheep: a transmissible disease due to infection with fusiformis nodosus (n.sp) studies on its cause, epidemiology, and control. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 140) Melbourne. H. E. Daw '41 p52-3 photolithographed
Black disease (infectious necrotic hepatitis of Oregon sheep) J. N. Shaw and others. Ore Ag Exp B 360:17-18 '39
Effect of infestation with the nematode cooperia curticei on the nutrition of lambs. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 57:360-1 S 1 '38
Experimental trichostrongylosis in sheep and goats. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 58:769-70 My 15 '39
Helminth parasites in sheep. W. L. Threlkeld. Va Ag Exp Tech B 68:42-6 '41
Internal parasites of sheep and goats. G. Dikmans and D. A. Shorb. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:900-3
Life history of the nematode cooperia curticei, and development of resistance in sheep. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 58:783-5 My 15 '39
Marston, Hedley Ralph, and others. Studies on coast disease of sheep in South Australia; from the Nutrition laboratory, Adelaide, Division of animal health and nutrition. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 113) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '38 incl bibl
Miscellaneous diseases of sheep and goats. M. S. Shahan. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:857-8
Parasitas internos e externos dos carneiros. J. F. Braga and J. C. M. Carvalho. Ceres 1:318-21 Ja '40 55 titles
Peirce, Alan Wilfred. Observations on the toxicity of fluorine for sheep. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 121) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '38 p34-5
Pulpy kidney disease in Oregon lambs (infectious entero-toxemia) J. N. Shaw and others. Ore Ag Exp B 367:16-17 '39
Species differentiation in the coccidia from the domestic sheep. J. F. Christensen. J Parasitology 24:465 O '38
See also
Eperythrozoonosis
Sheep blowflies

Sheep—*Continued*

Feeding

Endogenous nitrogen metabolism of sheep with special reference to the maintenance requirement of protein. D. B. Smuts and J. S. C. Marais. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:138-9 Jl '38

Influence of nutrition on the reproduction of ewes. H. M. Briggs and others. Okla Ag Exp B B255:28-30 '42

Influence of nutritional and climatic factors on wool growth and quality; statement of problem and experimental procedure. J. P. Sackville and J. E. Bowstead. Can J Res 16 secD:163-5 Je '38

Pasture studies; nutritive value of pasture herbage. E. W. Crampton. Sci Ag 19:356-7 F '39

Sheep blowflies

Lades, Raymond. Les extraits de larves de lucilia sericata en thérapeutique; résultats cliniques. Paris. A. Legrand '38 p69-74

Lennox, F. G. Some experiences in the preparation of sheep blowfly dressings and a description of a new boric acid mixture. [Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '41] p87 *Reprinted from* Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Journal v 14, no 2, My '41

Some results of trapping the sheep blowfly (lucilia sericata Meigen). G. D. Morison. Scot J Ag 20:134 Ap '37

Sheet metal

Drawability of deep drawing sheets. M. Asimow and J. N. Crombie. Heat Treat & Forg 27:618-19; 28:82-5, 136-7, 185 D '41, F-Ap '42; Same. Am Soc Metals Trans 30: 674-89 S '42

Sheet metal work

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p70-1 mim

Elastic theory in sheet metal forming problems. F. R. Shanley. J Aeronautical Sci 9:332-3 Jl '42

Emergency reading. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 33:84-5, 101 Ja '42 annot

Jevons, John Dudley. The metallurgy of deep drawing and pressing; with a foreword by H. W. Swift. 2d ed rev London. Chapman '41 p715-20

Pinder, Sidney. Panel beating and sheet metal work; a practical guide for students in technical and trade schools, and for apprentices and workers in motor and aero sheet metal work. London. Pitman '37 p87

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 17-20 mim

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p 12-15

Snitz, Reuben Herman. An analysis of the sheet-metal worker's trade and a curriculum for the training of teachers of sheet-metal work in industrial arts courses. [Bloomington? Ind. '38] bibliog f *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ind, 1931

Technical aspects of sheet metal forming. F. R. Shanley. Automotive Ind 87:37 O 15 '42

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on sheet-metal work. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 3p annot mim

See also
Rolling mills

Sheet steel

Bibliography on the production of steel sheets and strip. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:828-9, 922-3, 1020-1 Ag-O '40 annot

Drawability of deep drawing sheets. M. Asimow and J. N. Crombie. Heat Treat & Forg 27:618-19; 28:82-5, 136-7, 185 D '41, F-Ap '42; Same. Am Soc Metals Trans 30: 674-89 S '42

Sheldon, Edward Austin, 1823-1897

Oswego movement and the new education. P. R. Radosavljevich. Ed Forum 2:98-100 N '37

Shell jewelry

Linearkeramische gräber mit spondylusschmuck aus Eggenburg, Niederdonau. A. Stifft-Gottlieb. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no2:165 '39

Shellac

Chemical nature of shellac. C. E. Barnes. Ind & Eng Chem 30:451 Ap '38

Nature and constitution of shellac; fractionation of shellac by solvents. B. B. Schaeffer and others. Ind & Eng Chem 30:454 Ap '38

See also
Lac

Shelley, Mrs Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) 1797-1851

Grylls, Rosalie Glynn. Mary Shelley; a biography. London, N.Y. Oxford '38 p330-1

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822

Fifteen years of Shelley scholarship: a bibl, 1923-1938. W. White. English Studies 21:8-11, 120 F, Je '39

Mason, Francis Claiborne. A study in Shelley criticism; an examination of the principal interpretations of Shelley's art and philosophy in England from 1818 to 1860. Mercersburg, Pa. Priv. ptd. '37 p 164-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Va, 1939

Meyer, Caroline. Shelley's biographers. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 125-33 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Power, Julia Agnes. Shelley in America in the nineteenth century; his relation to Am. critical thought and his influence. (Univ. studies, v40, no2) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. '40 p211-12 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. The reader's Shelley; sel. with introd, bibl, and notes by Carl H. Grabo and Martin J. Freeman. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p xxxiii-xxxv

White, Newman Ivey. Shelley. N.Y. Knopf '40 2v bibl in notes v 1, p561-748; v2, p551-642

Shells

Houghton, Cecile Florence. Sea shells of the eastern coast of the United States; a bibl. for the amateur collector. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 104 titles annot typew

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p79-80

Shelters (horticulture)

Cloth houses. A. Laurie and C. Link. Ohio Ag Exp B 594:37 '38

Shenstone, William, 1714-1763

Shenstone, William. Letters; ed. with an introd. by Duncan Mallam [pref. by Cecil A. Moore]. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn; London. Oxford '39 p xxiv-xxvi

Shepherd's pipe. See Pipe (musical instrument)

Sherborne, England (diocese)

Aldhelm's diocese of Sherborne *bewestan wuda.* F. P. Magoun. Harv Theol R 32: 103 Ap '39

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler, 1751-1816

Cohen, Helen Louise. Milestones of the drama. N. Y. Harcourt '40 p 180-1

Glasgow, Alice. Sheridan of Drury Lane; a biography. N.Y. Stokes '40 p301

Sherley, Sir Anthony, 1565-1635?

Penrose, Boies. The Sherleian odyssey; being a record of the travels and adventures of three famous brothers during the reigns of Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I. Taunton, Somerset, England. Barnicotts '38 p287-9

Sherley, Sir Robert, 1581?-1628

Penrose, Boies. The Sherleian odyssey; being a record of the travels and adventures of three famous brothers during the reigns of Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I. Taunton, Somerset, England. Barnicotts '38 p287-9

Sherley, Sir Thomas, 1564-1630?

Penrose, Boies. The Sherleian odyssey; being a record of the travels and adventures of three famous brothers during the reigns of Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I. Taunton, Somerset, England, Barnicotts '38 p287-9

Sherman, Roger, 1721-1793

Boardman, Roger Sherman. Roger Sherman, signer and statesman. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p361-73

Sherman, Stuart Pratt, 1881-1926

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p259

Sherwood, Robert Emmet, 1896-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners ... with introductions and bibliographies ... rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p929-31

Shimek, Bohumil, 1861-1937

Memorial to Bohumil Shimek: with list of his publications. G. F. Kay. Geol Soc Proc 1938:170-3 '39

Shinto

* Kato, Genchi. A bibliography of Shintō; a coll. of Shintō literature from the oldest times till Kei-ō 4 (1868) arr. in chronological order, with a gojū-on index of the bks. and an alphabetical list of the authors, compilers, etc. [Tokio. Meiji Japan soc. '38] 646p Text in Japanese with transliteration

Holtom, Daniel Clarence. The national faith of Japan; a study in modern Shintō. N.Y. Dutton '38 bibliog f

Reed, John Paul. Kokutai, a study of certain sacred and secular aspects of Japanese nationalism. [Chicago] '40 p263-74 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Ship models

Grimwood, V. R. American ship models and how to build them. N.Y. Norton ['42] p 165-6 annot

Ship propulsion

* London. Science museum. Science library. Quarterly bibliography of experiment tank work. (Current bibliog. ser, no3) See numbers thru October 1941

See also
Propellers

Ship resistance

Effects of viscosity on the wave-making of ships. W. C. S. Wigley. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 81:207-8 '38

Ship worms

Die geographische verbreitung der terediniden Afrikas. F. Moll and F. Roch. Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. Mitteilungen 22 no2:189 '37

Shipbuilders

Burnap, Clement Foster. Labor in shipyards in the United States. (Dartmouth college. Thayer soc. of engineers. Thayer soc. prize paper, 1938-1939; Thayer school of civil engineering. Student paper ser, no 1) Hanover, N.H. '39 p26

Shipbuilding

* Institution of civil engineers, London. Engineering abstracts; sec. 3, Shipbuilding and marine engineering. See monthly numbers February 1938-

* London. Science museum. Science library. Quarterly bibliography of experiment tank work. (Current bibliog. ser, no3) See numbers thru October 1941

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of books on marine engineering, naval architecture and shipbuilding. Wash. D.C. The library '40 9 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on the economic and statistical aspects of shipbuilding in Great Britain and the United States, 1930-1940; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '41 24 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Craver, Harrison Warwick, and Von Urff, Harrison A. Engineering defense training; a booklist. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p 11-13 annot

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p84-6 mim

Hughes, Charles Haynes. Handbook of ship calculations, construction and operation; a reference bk. for naval architects, marine engineers, ship and engine draftsmen, deck officers, and others engaged in the building and operating of ships. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Institute of marine engineers, London. The running and maintenance of marine machinery; a course of instruction for seagoing engineers, marine engineer apprentices and students, contributed by various authors. 2d ed London. The institute '41 p 162

Rittmeister, Wolfgang. Die schiffsfibel. Leipzig. L. Staackmann ['37] p 115

Shipbuilding and marine engines; a sel. list of books and pamphlets. W. P. Leidy. Bklist 37:528-35 Jl 1 '41 annot

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:412-13 Je 15 '42 annot

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of books on shipbuilding and fitting. Wash. D.C. The library '41 3p mim

See also

Naval architecture	Ship resistance
Propellers	Warships

Periodicals

London. Science museum. Science library. Periodicals on marine engineering and naval architecture. (Bibliog. ser. no547) The library '41 2 l mim

Shipley family

Shipley clan of Maryland. The Shipleys of Maryland; a genealogical study. Baltimore. Ptd. by Reese press '38 p281

Shipment of goods

Hecht, Werner. Der speditionsvertrag als vertrag zugunsten dritter. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 146. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p v-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Wilson, George Lloyd. Traffic management, industrial and commercial. rev ed (Appleton's transportation ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p441-3

Shipping

* Tyler, David Budlong. Steam conquers the Atlantic. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p393-406 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Transportation of agricultural products in the United States, 1920-June 1939; a sel. list of references relating to the various phases of railway, motor, and water carrier transportation. (Agric. economics bibl, no81) Wash. D.C. '39 812p annot mim

Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of American Neptune

Scholvin, Johann. Die deutsche schiffahrt nach dem süden und osten (Afrika, Asien, Australien) seit beendigung des Weltkrieges. Emsdetten. H. & J. Lechte '38 p viii-xvi *Thesis*—Cologne

See also

Free ports and zones	Merchant marine
Inland navigation	Shipment of goods
Insurance, Marine	World war, 1939—Shipping
Longshoremen	
Maritime law	

History

* Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, and Pope, Jennie Barnes. The rise of New York port <1815-1860> N.Y. Scribner '39 p425-70

* Schurz, William Lytle. The Manila galleon. N.Y. Dutton '39 p419-48

Bowen, Frank Charles. Conquest of the seas; the hist. and adventure of sea and ships. N.Y. McBride ['40] p411-14

Marine publications of American museums and institutions. Am Neptune 1:196-8 Ap '41

Shipping—History—*Continued*

Rhodes, Frederick Cecil. Pageant of the Pacific, being the maritime history of Australasia; with a foreword by Frederick Watson. Sydney. Thwaites ['37] 2v v2, p453-8

Side-wheelers across the Pacific. J. H. Kemble. Am Neptune 2:5-38 Ja '42 bibliog f

Periodicals

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Periodicals relating to shipping; comp. by Esther M. Colvin and Nellie G. Larson. (Economic lib. list, no6) Wash. D.C. The bureau '39 13p mim

Germany

Bildstein, Karl. Das frachtgeschäft in der Rheinschiffahrt. (Zeitfragen der binnenschiffahrt, hft21) Duisburg. Rhein verlagsgesellschaft '38 p96-101

Philipp, Otto. Die Deutschen und die see; der anspruch Deutschlands auf seegeltung. Leipzig. E. A. Seemann '37 p 166-8

New Hampshire

Saltonstall, William Gurdon. Ports of Piscataqua; soundings in the maritime hist. of the Portsmouth, N.H, customs district from the days of Queen Elizabeth and the planting of Strawberry banke to the times of Abraham Lincoln and the waning of the American clipper. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p229-35

New York (state)

Writers' program, New York (city). A maritime history of New York; introd. by Fiorello H. La Guardia; sponsored by the Mayor of the city of N.Y. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p321-6

Spain

Haring, Clarence Henry. El comercio y la navegación entre España y las Indias en época de los Habsburgos; versión castellana de Leopoldo Landaeta. Paris, Brujas. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p xxi-xxxiv annot

Haring, Clarence Henry. Comercio y navegación entre España y las Indias en la época de los Habsburgos; versión española revisada por Emma Salinas. México. Fondo de cultura económica '39 p ix-xxiii annot

United States

Bowen, Frank Charles. America sails the seas; the hist. and romance of Am. on the high seas from the 15th to the 19th cent. N.Y. McBride ['38] p397-400

Dalzell, George Walton. The flight from the flag; the continuing effect of the Civil war upon the American carrying trade. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p275-8

Hutchins, John Greenwood Brown. The American maritime industries and public policy, 1789-1914; an economic hist. (Harvard economic stud, no71) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p583-606

Radius, Walter A. United States shipping in trans-Pacific trade, 1922-1938. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 289-98 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Registers, enrollments and licenses in the National archives. F. R. Holdcamper. Am Neptune 1:275-94 Jl '41

Sailing vessels of the Pacific coast and their builders, 1850-1905. J. Lyman. Americana Illus 35:333-4 Ap '41

Zeis, Paul Maxwell. American shipping policy. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p237-45

Ships

* London. Science museum. Science library. Quarterly bibliography of experiment tank work. (Current bibliog. ser, no3) See numbers thru October 1941

Bloomster, Edgar L. Sailing and small craft down the ages. Annapolis, Md. U.S. naval inst. '40 p279-80

Book reviews. See quarterly numbers of American Neptune

Brewington, Marion Vernon. Chesapeake Bay bugeyes. (Publication, no8) Newport News, Va. Mariners' museum '41 p 104-12

Brown, Alexander Crosby. Twin ships; notes on the chronological hist. of the use of multiple hulled vessels; with an introd. by Homer L. Ferguson. (Publication, no5) Newport News, Va. Mariners' museum '39 p73-8

Colton, Joseph Ferrell. Last of the square-rigged ships. N.Y. Putnam '37 p276-7

Evolution of the ship in relation to its geographical background. A. V. Davies and H. Robinson. Geography 24:108-9 Je '39

Rittmeister, Wolfgang. Die schiffsfibel. Leipzig. L. Staackmann ['37] p 115

Tentative classification of Arab sea-craft. J. Hornell. Mariner's Mirror 28:11-40 Ja '42 bibliog f

See also

Boats and boating
Clipper ships
Merchant marine
Navies
Navigation
Sailing vessels
Warships
Yachts and yachting

Figureheads

See Figureheads

Juvenile literature

Dukelow, Mrs Jean (Haskell) and Webster, Hanson Hart. The ship book. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton '39 p275-7, incl bibl

Webster, Hanson Hart. Travel by air, land, and sea. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] p410-32

Shipwrecks

Campbell, Gordon. Abandon ship! London. Hodder '38 p317-18

Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Publications in lang. and lit, v9-10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '35-'38 2v v2, p451-69 annot

Kuroshiwo's toll. H. E. Wildes. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 17:232-3 '38

See also

Life saving

Shirley, James, 1596-1666

* Bibliographical note on James Shirley's The politician. E. Huberman. Lib s4 18:104-8 Je '37 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1934

Shirley, James. Poems; ed, with an introd. & notes, by Ray Livingstone Armstrong. N.Y. King's crown '41 p 105-8 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Shock

* Jessner, Lucie, and Ryan, V. Gerard. Shock treatment in psychiatry; a manual; introd. by Harry C. Solomon. N.Y. Grune '41 p 125-49

Asphyxial episodes and their prevention in electric and other convulsive therapies. H. Brill and L. Kalinowsky. Psychiatric Q 16:355-6 Ap '42

Blalock, Alfred. Principles of surgical care; shock and other problems. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Clinical evaluation of hypoglycemic and convulsive therapy. S. J. Tillim and M. T. Squires. Psychiatric Q 16:478-9 Jl '42

Combined insulin and metrazol in the treatment of psychoses. S. J. Tillim. Psychiatric Q 14:101-2 Ja '40

Critical appraisal of the shock therapies in the major psychoses. S. Katzenelbogen. Psychiatry 2:493-505; 3:211-28, 409-20 N '39, My-Ag '40

Effect of metrazol shock upon habit systems. E. H. Rodnick. J Abnorm Psychol 37:565 O '42

Environmental factors relating to the adjustment of dementia praecox patients paroled after insulin shock therapy. M. Shirley. Smith Col Stud Social Work 13:13-39 S '42 bibliog f

Experience with intravenous use of solution of crystalline zinc-insulin in the hypoglycemic treatment of schizophrenia. L. Reznikoff and J. J. Scott. Psychiatric Q 16: 406-7 Ap '42

Further metabolic studies regarding the effect of insulin hypoglycemic therapy in mental patients. M. M. Harris and others. Psychiatric Q 12:503-5 Jl '38

Shock—*Continued*

Induced hypoglycemic shock in cryptogenic epilepsy. G. E. Metcalfe. Psychiatric Q 13: 356 Ap '39

Massive dose testosterone therapy in male involutional psychosis. M. Zeifert. Psychiatric Q 16:231-2 Ap '42

Mental efficiency levels before and after shock therapy. M. P. Wittman and J. T. Russell. J Gen Psychol 26:16-17 Ja '42

Metabolic studies of mental patients treated with insulin hypoglycemic shock treatment. M. M. Harris and W. A. Horwitz. Psychiatric Q 13:437 Jl '39

Metrazol therapy in the face of severe physical disorders. G. W. Robinson and P. Shelton. Psychiatric Q 14:396 Ap '40

Minard, David. Studies on the concentration and liberation of histamine in tissues. (Chicago] '39 p36-40 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Moon, Virgil Holland. Shock and related capillary phenomena. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p400-34

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 1246-50

Protracted comas occurring during insulin hypoglycemic therapy. W. A. Horwitz and others. Psychiatric Q 12:476 Jl '38

Psychoanalytic notes on sleep and convulsion treatment in functional pyschoses. E. V. Weigert. Psychiatry 3:189-209 My '40 bibliog f

Report on 441 cases treated with metrazol. S. Kwalwasser. Psychiatric Q 14:546 Jl '40

Scudder, John. Shock, blood studies as a guide to therapy. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['40] p237-69 533 titles

Therapeutic value of protracted insulin shock. O. Billig and D. J. Sullivan. Psychiatric Q 16:563-4 Jl '42

Voodoo death. W. B. Cannon. Am Anthrop 44:181 Ap '42

Shoe industry and trade

Davis, Horace Bancroft. Shoes; the workers and the industry. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] bibl in notes p225-50

Hoover, Edgar Malone. Location theory and the shoe and leather industries. (Harvard economic stud, v55) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '37 p303-14

Shoe constructions. R. C. Bowker. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C419:14 '38

Shoe sizing and fitting; an analysis of practices and trends. C. W. Moffett. U S Ag Misc Pub 469:29-31 '41 44 titles

Usquin, Michel. Les industries du cuir et la crise. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 1 l at end

See also
Leather industry and trade

Shoe polish

Davidsohn, J. and Davidsohn, A. Shoe creams and polishing waxes. London. Hill, Leonard '38 p137

Shooting

Sands, Ledyard. The bird, the gun and the dog. N.Y. Carlyle '39 p487-8

See also
Archery
Firearms
Hunting

Shop practice. See Machine shop practice

Short stories

* Morgan, Vera Eleanor. Vocations in short stories. prelim ed Chicago. A.L.A. '38 47p

* O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington (Arthur Middleton, pseud) ed. The best short stories, 1937[-1941] and The yearbook of the American short story. Boston. Houghton '37-'41 5v 1937, p414-23; 1938, p360-9; 1939, p431-9; 1940, p493-500; 1941, p385-91 For 1942 see Foley, Martha, ed, below

* Queen, Ellery, pseud. of Frederic Dannay and Manfred Lee. The detective short story; a bibl. Boston. Little '42 146p

* Silva Castro, Raúl, ed. Los cuentistas chilenos; antología general desde los orígenes hasta nuestros días. [Santiago de Chile] Zig-zag ['38?] p87-151, 153

Blackout tales for school and community. Instr 51:64, 70 Mr '42

Blodgett, Harold William. Story survey. Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p795-7

Cook, Thomas R. ed. Modern American short stories. new ed N.Y. Scribner '39 p xix-xxi, 549-53

Cross, Ethan Allen, and Carney, Elizabeth. Teaching English in high schools. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p405-7

Ellis, Amanda Mae, ed. Representative short stories, and a brief discussion of the development of the short story. rev ed (Nelson's English ser) N.Y. Nelson '38 p748-53

Foley, Martha, ed. The best American short stories, 1942, and The yearbook of the American short story. Boston. Houghton '42 p427-8 For 1937-1941 See O'Brien, E. J. H., ed, above

Gable, Sister Mariella, comp. Great modern Catholic short stories. N.Y. Sheed '42 p365-70 annot

Holman, Mabel, comp. The short story parade. N.Y. Harcourt '40 incl bibl

Johnson, Roy Ivan; Cowan, Esther Marshall; and Peacock, Mary Safford. Study and appreciation of the short story. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['38] p lxxvii-lxxxii

Lundgaard, Harriet Annette. Short prose fiction before 1800. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 92-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Pugh, Cynthia Ann. A book of short stories; ed. with introd, biographies, and bibl. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p569-70

Reppert, Emma L. Modern short stories. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p xxxv-xxxviii

Shaw, Harry Lee, and Bement, Douglas, eds. Reading the short story. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p392-4

Strang, Ruth May. Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college; with the assistance of Mrs Florence C. Rose. rev ed Lancaster, Pa. Science press '40 p279-80

Wunsch, William Robert, and Albers, Edna, eds. Thicker than water; stories of family life; ed. for the Commission on human relations. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p353-9

Collections

* O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington (Arthur Middleton, pseud) ed. The best short stories, 1937[-1941] and The yearbook of the American short story. Boston. Houghton '37-'41 5v 1937, p410-13, p424-40, 443-56; 1938, p356-9, 370-89, 392-403; 1939, p428-30, 440-52, 454-64; 1940, p90-2, 501-15, 517-25; 1941, p382-4, 392-407

Hastings, William Thomson, and Clough, Benjamin Crocker, eds. Short stories; a coll. of types of the short story. rev ed Boston. Houghton '39 p423-8

Heydrick, Benjamin Alexander, ed. Americans all; stories of Am. life; rev. by Blanche Jennings Thompson. N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '41 p388-90

Pugh, Cynthia Ann. A book of short stories; ed. with introd, biographies, and bibl. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p570-7

Short wave radio communication. See Radio—Short wave

Shortening (cookery)

Physical and chemical characteristics of lards and other fats in relation to their culinary value; shortening value in pastry and cookies. B. Lowe and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 242:52 '38

Shorthand

* Rowe, Clyde E. Ten years of shorthand references (classified) 1927-1937. N.Y., Chicago. Gregg ['37] 53p photoprinted

Sherman, Marsdon Alexander. An exploratory study of certain factors in the prognosis of achievement in Gregg shorthand. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 39-52 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Thomas, Charles A. Teacher's manual and key to readings in Thomas natural shorthand. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p28

See also
Stenographers

Study and teaching

* Brewington, Ann, comp. Bibliography and readings on the teaching of shorthand. rev ed Chicago. Univ. of Chicago. School of business '39 167 l mim

Shorthand—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Blanchard, Claude Insley. The teaching of Gregg shorthand. (In National business teachers association. The business curriculum. (Yearbook, v6) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['40] bibliog f p439-50)

Gregg, John Robert. Gregg speed building; teacher's handbook. new rev ed N.Y. Gregg '38 p48-9

Gregg publishing company. A course of study for teaching Gregg shorthand by the functional method, elementary and advanced. N.Y. Gregg '39 p48-9

Shoshonean languages

Shimkin, D. B. Shoshone-Comanche origins and migrations. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p17-25)

Shoshoni Indians

Dynamics of recent Wind River Shoshone history. D. B. Shimkin. Am Anthrop 44: 461-2 Jl '42

Shoulder blade. See Scapula

Show windows

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Exhibits; a sel. list of references; comp. by Annie M. Hannay. (Economic lib. list, no 17) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 12p annot mim

Hurst, Albert Edwin. Displaying merchandise for profit. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p414-15

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to material on window display (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) '39 4p mim

Shrews

Notes on home ranges and populations of the short-tailed shrew. W. F. Blair. Ecol 21: 288 Ap '40

Shrewsbury school, Shrewsbury, England

West, John Milns. Shrewsbury. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son '37 p153

Shrimps

Pearson, John Cleary. The early life histories of some American penaeidae, chiefly the commercial shrimp penaeus setiferus (Linn.). (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no30) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p72-3

Shrines

Offering shrines of Wu Liang tz'ŭ. W. Fairbank. Harv J Asiatic Stud 6:2 Mr '41 Most titles in Chinese and Japanese

Pompeian lararia. G. K. Boyce. Am Acad Rome Mem 14:19-20 '37

See also

Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Saints
Tombs

Shrinkage of metals

London. Science museum. Science library. Shrinkage and distortion in welding, 1933-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no383) The library '38 4 l mim

Shrinkage distortion in welding; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup29-39 Jl '37

Shrinkage stresses in welding; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup2-62 N '37

Shroud, Holy. See Holy shroud

Shrubs

* Native woody plants of the United States; their erosion-control and wildlife values. W. R. Van Dersal. U S Ag Misc Pub 303: 293-322 '38

Abeyesundere, Lionel Anthony Joseph, and De Rosayro, Raphael Alexander, comps. Draft of first descriptive check-list for Ceylon; comp. with the assistance of the staff of Section of botany, Imperial forestry inst, Oxford. (Checklists of the forest trees and shrubs of the British empire, no4) London. Oxford '39 p87 mim

Levison, Jacob Joshua. The home book of trees and shrubs; a layman's guide to the design, planting, and care of the home grounds, with information on lawns, woodlands, flower borders, garden accessories, and the identification of trees; with an introd. by Samuel J. Record. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p397-400

McMinn, Howard Earnest. An illustrated manual of California shrubs; with a chapter on the use of the California shrubs in the garden design by Fred H. Schumacher. San Francisco. J. W. Stacey '39 p643-7

Propagation of some trees and shrubs by cuttings. W. L. Doran. Mass Ag Exp B 382:41-7 '41

Propagation of trees and shrubs by seed. M. Afansiev. Okla Ag Exp C 106:1-43 '42 incl bibl

Trees and shrubs in Alberta. J. S. Shoemaker. Alberta Ag Ext Bul 29:131-2 '38

Trees, shrubs and plants for North Dakota farmsteads. C. B. Waldron. N D Ag Ext C 67:39 '37 (rev)

See also

Evergreens
Landscape gardening
Myrsinaceae
Santalaceae

Siam. See Thailand

Sibelius, Jean, 1865-

Ekman, Karl. Jean Sibelius, his life and personality. N.Y. Knopf '38 p267-98

Siberia

Weiler, Theodore Christlieb. The fur trade frontier of Siberia. [New Haven, Conn. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Siblings

Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. M. B. McFarland. J Exp Ed 6:178-9 D '37

Sicily

Guercio, Francis Michael. Sicily, the garden of the Mediterranean; the country and its people. London. Faber ['38] p313-14

History

Pasculli, Laura. La Sicilia dal 1790 al 1815; appunti con documenti inediti e tre tavole fuori testo. Palermo, Milano. R. Sandron ['38] p 149-52, bibliog f

Tunisia, Italia meridionale e Sicilia nel medio evo. G. M. Monti. Nuova Antol 401:314 F 1 '39

Sick, The

Robinson, George Canby. The patient as a person; a study of the social aspects of illness. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p415-16

See also

Diet in disease
First aid in illness and injury
Health resorts, watering places, etc.
Nurses and nursing

Sickness insurance. See Insurance, Health

Siderocapsa

Studies of fresh water bacteria; distribution of siderocapsa treubii in some lakes and streams. Y. Hardman and A. T. Henrici. J Bact 37:103-4 Ja '39

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Sir Philip Sidney (a concise bibl). [ltd ed] (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no23) N.Y. The author '41 69p

Bill, Alfred Hoyt. Astrophel; or, The life and death of the renowned Sir Philip Sidney. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '37 p355-7

Moffett, Thomas. Nobilis; or, A view of the life and death of a Sidney, and Lessus lugubris, with introd, tr, and notes by Virgil B. Heltzel and Hoyt H. Hudson. (Huntington lib. publications) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '40 bibl in notes p 109-39

Sidonius, Caius Sollius Modestus Appollinaris

Rutherford, Hamish. Sidonius Apollinaris, l'homme politique, l'écrivain, l'évêque; étude d'une figure gallo-romaine du V^e siècle. (Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Clermont-Ferrand. Mémoires, 2. sér, t38) Clermont-Ferrand. Imp. générale, J. de Bussac '38 p85-93

Sierra Justo, 1814-1861

Sierra, Justo. Diario de nuestro viaje a los Estados Unidos (la pretendida anexión de Yucatán) prólogo y notas de Héctor Pérez Martínez. (Biblioteca histórica mexicana de obras ineditas, 12) México. Antigua librería Robredo, de J. Porrúa '38 p li

Sierra Leone, West Africa

Description and travel

Lunn, Mrs Katharine (Fowler). The gold missus; a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. N.Y. Norton '38 p303

Sierra Nevada, Spain

Voigt, Paul. Die Sierra Nevada; haus—hausrat —hausliches und gewerbliches tagewerk. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd23) Hamburg. P. Evert '37 p75-6 *Thesis*—Hamburg

Sieyès, Joseph Emmanuel, comte, 1748-1836

Bastid, Paul. Sieyès et sa pensée. [Paris] Hachette ['39] p627-35 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Siger de Brabant, 13th cent

Steenberghen, Fernand van. Les œuvres et la doctrine de Siger de Brabant. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. Coll. in 8°. 2. sér, t39, fasc3) [Bruxelles. Palais des Académies '38] p 190-3

Sigerist, Henry Ernst, 1891-

Publications by members and students of the [Johns Hopkins] institute [of the history of medicine]: Henry E. Sigerist. Bul Hist Med 10:377-8 Jl '41

Sight

* Polyak, Stephen L. The retina; the anatomy and the histology of the retina in man, ape, and monkey, including the consideration of visual functions, the history of physiological optics, and the histological laboratory technique. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p453-582

Allen, Oliver Irving. The Allen test for visual acuity at the near point. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 73-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

American medical association. Council on industrial health. Proceedings of the 4th annual congress on industrial health, Chicago, Jan. 12-13, 1942. ['42] p27-8 *Reprinted from* Am. Medical Assn. Journal

Attempt at creating sensory conditioned reflexes in humans. A. I. Bogoslovski. J Exp Psychol 21:421 O '37

Balshone, Leon J. Studies in scotopic vision IV; the relation of form and intensity at the visual threshold. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 53-5 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Betts, Emmett Albert. Data on visual sensation and perception tests; pt. I, Lateral imbalance; pt. II, Visual efficiency. [Meadville, Pa. Keystone view co. '39-'40] 2pts pt 1, p24-7; pt2, p57-66 lithoprinted

Central neural organization of optic functions related to minimum visible acuity. K. U. Smith and J. Warkentin. Pedagog Sem 55:194-5 S '39

Comparative study of size constancy. N. M. Locke. Pedagog Sem 51:264-5 D '37

Comparative visual acuity thresholds in terms of retinal image widths. W. F. Grether. J Comp Psychol 31:32-3 F '41

Comparison of visual acuity in the rhesus monkey and man. B. Weinstein and W. F. Grether. J Comp Psychol 30:194-5 O '40

Course of dark adaptation in the anterior ommatidia of eristalis tenax. G. E. Swartz. J Exp Zool 91:75-6 O '42

Dark adaptation during stimulation with coloured light. B. Semeonoff. Brit J Psychol 32:154 O '41

Dark adaptometer and blood vitamin A measurements in a North Carolina nutrition survey. M. E. Yarbrough and W. J. Dann. J Nutrition 22:606-7 O '41 *Thesis by Yarbrough* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1941

De Silva, Harry Reginald, and others. One-eyed drivers. N.Y. Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness '38 p 11-12

Determinants of the perceived vertical and horizontal. J. J. Gibson and O. H. Mowrer. Psychol R 45:321-3 Jl '38

Development of visual acuity in the cat. J. Warkentin and K. U. Smith. Pedagog Sem 50:397-9 Je '37

Discrimination of two simultaneously presented brightnesses. N. R. Bartlett. J Exp Psychol 31:392 N '42

Doctor Selig Hecht, Ives medalist for 1941; with list of his papers relating to vision. Opt Soc Am J 32:40-1 Ja '42

Dynamics of visual speed, time, and space: a reply to Cartwright, Koehler, and Wallach. J. F. Brown. J Psychol 8:245-6 O '39

Experimental investigation of the effect of prolonged inversion of the visual field in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) J. P. Foley. Pedagog Sem 56:49-51 Mr '40

French, Richard Slayton. An introduction to the problems of sight conservation; a handbook for teachers and school executives. (Calif. Dept. of educ. Dept. of educ. bul, 1937, no3) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '37] p73-6

Genetic study of sustained visual fixation and associated behavior in the human infant from birth to six months. B. Ling. Pedagog Sem 61:275-7 D '42

Grant, Vernon W. Psychological optics. Chicago. Professional press ['38] p231-5

Grether, Walter Frank. Color vision and color blindness in monkeys. (Comparative psychology monographs, v 15, no4; serial no76) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p36-8

Human occipital brain potentials as affected by intensity-duration variables of visual stimulation. R. M. Cruikshank. J Exp Psychol 21:640-1 D '37

Illumination standards for effective and comfortable vision. M. A. Tinker. J Consult Psychol 3:19-20 Ja '39

Innate organization of visual activity. D. O. Hebb. J Comp Psychol 24:298-9; 25:436-7 O '37, Ap '38

Instantaneous visual threshold after light adaptation. S. Hecht. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:233 Ap '37

Kraehenbuehl, John Otto. Electrical illumination. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p68-9

Ledvina, Jerome Paul. A philosophy and psychology of sensation, with special reference to vision, according to the principles of St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v61) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 137-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Luckiesh, Matthew, and Moss, Frank Kendall. The science of seeing. N.Y. Van Nostrand '37 p521-33

Luckiesh, Matthew, and Moss, Frank Kendall. Reading as a visual task. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 p409-13

Mass action and equipotentiality of the cerebral cortex in brightness discrimination. E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 25:286-7 Ap '38

Mechanism of vision: autonomy of the visual cortex. K. S. Lashley. Pedagog Sem 60: 220-1 Je '42

Mechanism of vision: preliminary studies of the rat's capacity for detail vision. K. S. Lashley. J Gen Psychol 18:188-93 Ja '38

Metabolism and pulse rate as related to reading under high and low levels of illumination. R. A. McFarland and others. J Exp Psychol 25:75 Jl '39

Monocular perception of distance. M. C. Van Tuyl. Am J Psychol 49:515-42 '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937

Neural centers concerned in the mediation of apparent movement vision. K. U. Smith. J Exp Psychol 26:466 My '40 13 titles

New concept of visual performance in industry. H. S. Kuhn. Sight-Saving R 10:281-2 D '40

Note on the Bartley effect in the estimation of equivalent brightness. W. C. Halstead. J Exp Psychol 28:528 Je '41 14 titles

Ocular dominance and the range of visual apprehension. M. Keller. J Exp Psychol 21:553 N '37

On binocular summation at threshold. N. R. Bartlett and R. M. Gagné. J Exp Psychol 25:99 Jl '39

Qualitative differences in the learning of rats in a discrimination situation. N. R. F. Maier. J Comp Psychol 27:326 Ap '39

Quantum relations of vision. S. Hecht. Opt Soc Am J 32:42-9 Ja '42 bibliog f

Sight—*Continued*

Range of apprehension and sensory discrimination. L. M. Hurvich. J Exp Psychol 27: 317 S '40 15 titles

Relation between area of stimulation and intensity of light at various levels of visual excitation as measured by pupil constriction. H. E. Page. J Exp Psychol 29: 200 S '41 13 titles

Relation between the critical duration and intensity in brightness discrimination. M. Keller. J Exp Psychol 28:418 My '41 10 titles

Relation of size of stimulus and intensity in the human eye. C. H. Graham and others. J Exp Psychol 24:572-3, 587 Je '39

Relationship of measures of visual acuity and ametropia to reading speed. E. L. Stromberg. J Ap Psychol 22:78 F '38

Relationship of the size of the surrounding field to visual acuity in the fovea. M. B. Fisher. J Exp Psychol 23:237-8 S '38; *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1937

Restricted extension of Fechner's law from sensation to behavior. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Psychol R 49:141 Mr '42

Reversal of simultaneous brightness contrast. S. M. Newhall. J Exp Psychol 31: 408-9 N '42

Role of the optic cortex in the dog in the determination of the functional properties of conditioned reactions to light. K. G. Wing and K. U. Smith. J Exp Psychol 31: 496 D '42

Seitz, Clifford Peter. The effects of anoxia on visual function; a study of critical frequency. (Archives of psychology, no257) N.Y. '40 p37-8 32 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Simple apparatus for measuring recovery from glare stimulation. C. W. Brown. J Gen Psychol 25:428 O '41 11 titles

Some effects of intermittent photic stimulation. S. H. Bartley. J Exp Psychol 25:480 N '39

Some factors in brightness discrimination. S. H. Bartley. Psychol R 46:357-8 Jl '39

Specific constants for visual excitation. W. J. Crozier and others. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24: 545 D '38

Stromberg, Eleroy Leonard. Visual characteristics of good and poor readers among college students. [Minneapolis? '38] incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1937

Studies in binocular interdependence. S. R. Wallace. J Gen Psychol 17:320-2; 19:177 O '37, Jl '38

Studies in vision: dark adaptation in normal and A-avitaminotic rats. C. T. Morgan. Pedagog Sem 60:117-19 Mr '42

Subcortical mechanisms in learning; pattern vision discrimination. C. W. Brown and E. E. Ghiselli. J Comp Psychol 26:299-300 O '38

Temperature and the critical intensity for response to visual-flicker: on the theory of the visual response contour, and the nature of visual duplexity. W. J. Crozier and E. Wolf. Nat Acad Sci Proc 25:175 Ap '39

Temporal course of the influence of visual stimulation upon the auditory threshold. I. L. Child and G. R. Wendt. J Exp Psychol 23:126-7 Ag '38

Time relations in the effect of a surrounding field on foveal critical flicker frequency. M. B. Fisher. J Exp Psychol 29:496 D '41

Vergleichende untersuchungen über bewegungssehen. P. von Schiller. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 12:150-3 Ja '37

Vinacke, William Edgar. The discrimination of color and form at levels of illumination below conscious awareness. (Archives of psychology, no267) N.Y. '42 p52-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Visual acuity in the pigeon. R. D. Chard. J Exp Psychol 24:607-8 Je '39

Visual brightness discrimination in the cat as a function of illumination. L. C. Mead. Pedagog Sem 60:254-7 Je '42

Visual discrimination in the cat; the postoperative effects of removal of the striate cortex upon intensity discrimination. K. U. Smith. Pedagog Sem 51:365-9 D '37

Wright, William David. The perception of light; an analysis of visual phenomena in relation to technical problems of vision illumination. London, Glasgow. Blackie ['38] p97-8

See also

After images
Blindness
Color sense
Eye
Myopia
Night blindness
Optic thalamus
Optics, Physiological

Sight reading (music)

Bean, Kenneth Lamont. An experimental approach to the reading of music. (Psychological monographs, v50, no6; whole no226) Columbus, Ohio. Am. psychological assn. '38 p79-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938

Wheelwright, Lorin Farrar. An experimental study of the perceptibility and spacing of music symbols. (Contributions to educ, no775) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 106-8 *Pub. also as* thesis Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

El siglo diez y nueve (periodical)

McLean, Malcolm Dallas. El contenido literario de El siglo diez y nueve. (Publications, ser 1, v4) Wash. D.C. Inter-Am. bibl. and lib. assn. '40 75p *Pub. also as thesis* M.A.—Univ. nacional de México, 1938

Sign language

Critchley, Macdonald. The language of gesture. N.Y. Longmans; London. Arnold, E. '39 bibliog f

Signals and signaling

Webster, Hanson Hart. The world's messengers. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

See also

Fog signals
Railroads—Signaling
Traffic signals

Sikkim, India

Morris, John. Living with Lepchas; a book about the Sikkim Himalayas. London, Toronto. Heinemann ['38] p303-6

Siksika Indians

Lewis, Oscar. The effects of white contact upon Blackfoot culture, with special reference to the rôle of the fur trade. N.Y. '42 p70-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942 *Reprinted from* Am. Ethnological Soc. Monographs, 6

Silage

Comparison of alfalfa silages prepared by the A.I.V. and molasses methods. D. M. Hegsted and others. J Dairy Sci 22:499-500 Jl '39

Comparison of different crops for grass silage by the use of mason jars as miniature silos. T. E. Odland and others. Am Soc Agron J 33:312 Ap '41 10 titles

Composition of different kinds of silage. A. M. Smith and A. Comrie. J Ag Sci 28:211 Ap '38

Conservation of alfalfa, timothy and soybean nutrients as silages and as hays. J. A. Newlander and others. Vt Ag Exp B 459: 41-2 '40 56 titles

Étude sur les ensilages. É. Pagé. R Oka 14:229-30 N '40 43 titles

Feeding value of grass silage in the ration for dairy cows. O. L. Lepard and E. S. Savage. J Dairy Sci 24:560 Jl '41

Grass silage. F. H. Hamlin. Ag Eng 19:478 N '38

Grassland farming. H. E. Besley. Ag Eng 20: 461 D '39

Loss of carotene in machine-dried alfalfa meal under variable conditions of storage. O. H. M. Wilder and R. M. Bethke. Poultry Sci 20:312 Jl '41

Methods of making silage from grasses and legumes. T. E. Woodward and J. B. Shepherd. U S Ag Tech B 611:31-3 '38

New aspects, theoretical and practical, of forage ensilage. Int R Ag 31:381T N '40 15 titles

Nutritive value of home grown roughage rations for dairy cattle. R. E. Hodgson and others. Wash Ag Exp B 366:44-5 '38

Production, handling and feeding sorghum silage by use of the trench silo. W. N. McMillen and others. Panhandle Ag Exp B 66:20-3 '40

Silage—*Continued*

Russian thistle silage. F. T. Donaldson and K. J. Goering. Am Soc Agron J 32:193-4 Mr '40

Stack silage. R. E. Hodgson and J. C. Knott. Wash Ag Exp Bul 348:23-4 '37

Study of some ingredients found in ensilage juice and its effect on the vitality of certain weed seeds; summary in French. W. T. Tildesley. Sci Ag 17:492-501 Ap '37

Study of various methods of preserving legumes and other forages by ensiling. B. C. Johnson and others. J Ag Research 62:346-8 Mr 15 '41 44 titles

Utilization of meadow crops as silage. Ohio Ag Ext B 218:7-8 '41

Vitamin A content of soybean silage and of A.I.V., molasses, and common corn silages, and the effect of feeding these materials upon the vitamin A content of milk. I. L. Hathaway and others. Neb Ag Exp Research B 101:14 '38

Silence

Greene, Mrs. Alice (Borchard). The philosophy of silence. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '40 p235-47

Greene, Mrs Alice (Borchard). The religious uses of silence. N.Y. '38 p59-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Silesia

* Kaisig, Karl; Bellée, Hans; and Bellée, Lena (Vogt). Oberschlesische bibliographie unter zugrundelegung der bibliographie, Deutsches grenzland Oberschlesien; ein literaturnachweis; neu bearbeitet und fortgeführt von H. Bellée und Lena Bellée-Vogt. Leipzig. S. Hirzel '38 2v

Heiss, Friedrich, ed. Das Schlesienbuch; ein zeugnis ostdeutschen schicksals. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '38 p444-6

History

Bernhofen, Georg. Das Kollegiatstift zu Brieg in seiner persönlichen zusammensetzung von den anfängen (1369) bis zur säkularisation (1534). (Historische studien, hft 356) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 p8-11

Frohloff, Horst. Die besiedlung des kreises Neustadt O. S. von den anfängen bis zur entwicklung der gutsherrschaft, unter berücksichtigung der gesamtschlesischen verhältnisse. (Historische studien, hft345) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin

Social life and customs

Menzel, Wilhelm. Mutter und kind im schlesischen volksglauben und brauch. (Wort und brauch, 25hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '38 p225-9

Silhouettes

London, Hannah R. Shades of my forefathers; with a foreword by John Haynes Holmes. [ltd ed] Springfield, Mass. Pond-Ekberg co. '41 p89-90

Silica

Determination of quartz (free silica) in refractory clays. L. J. Trostel and D. J. Wynne. Am Cer Soc J 23:18-22 Ja '40 bibliog f

Determination of silica and phosphoric acid in soil extracts. A. Sreenivasan. Soil Sci 54:32-3 Jl '42

Machin, James Stewart, and Tooley, Fay VaNisle. Decoloration of southern Illinois silica. (Ill. State geol. survey. Rep. of investigations, no47) Urbana, Ill. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '37 p34-5

Marketing silica (quartz, tripoli, diatomite, etc) N. C. Jensen. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7202:20-1 '42 mim

See also

Tripoli (stone)

Silica, Fused

Refractory and ceramic uses of fused silica. W. W. Winship. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:351-61 S '37 bibliog f

Silica gel

Adaptability of silica gel as a culture medium. A. J. Sterges. J Bact 43:327 Mr '42

Silica in the body

Absorption, accumulation and excretion of ingested silica. J. L. Webb and others. J Ind Hygiene 24:45 Mr '42

Silicates

Pneumatolytic and hydrothermal alteration and synthesis of silicates. G. W. Morey and E. Ingerson. Econ Geol 32:sup638-761 Ag '37

Preparation, composition, and chemical behavior of the complex silicates of magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium. L. T. Kardos and J. S. Joffe. Soil Sci 45:306-7 Ap '38

Stimulating effects of silicates on plant yields in relation to anion displacement. S. J. Toth. Soil Sci 47:138-9 F '39

System of CaO-FeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2: results of quenching experiments of five joins. J. F. Schairer. Am Cer Soc J 25:241-74 Je '42 bibliog f

See also

Aluminum silicates
Andalusite
Cordierite
Cyanite
Glass
Glauconite
Zeolites

Silicon

Silicon content of wool in relation to dietary silicon. A. R. Patton. Ark Ag Exp B 375:15 '39

Silicon alloys

Andersen, Axel Gunerius Hoijard. The alpha solubility limit and the first intermediary phase in the copper-silicon system. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p350

Representative bibliography of silicon bronze; literature and patent citations; sponsored by A.S.T.M. Com. B-5 on copper and copper alloys, cast and wrought. Am Soc T M Bul 119:31-5 D '42

Smith, Cyril Stanley. Constitution and microstructure of copper-rich silicon-copper alloys. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p328-9, bibliog f

Tarasov, Leo P. Magnetic torque studies of the texture of cold-rolled and of recrystallized iron-silicon alloys. (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p371, bibliog f

Silicon carbide

Physical properties of silicon-carbide refractories. H. N. Baumann and J. P. Swentzel. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:419-30 N '37 bibliog f

Silicon organic compounds

Corning glass works, Corning, New York. Literature survey on organo-silicon compounds to Corning glass works. C-57259. Corning glass works '42 1 v loose-leaf

Silicosis. See **Lungs—Dust diseases**

Silk

Effect of sodium thiosulfate and sodium hydrogen sulfite on some silks. R. L. Johnson and others. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:419 Jl '42

Lesperon, Louise. Recherches cytologiques et expérimentales sur la sécrétion de la soie et sur certains méchanismes excréteurs chez les insectes. Paris. Édition des Archives de zoologie expérimentale, H. Le Soudier '37 p 144-55 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Recent developments in the chemistry of silk and silk processing. W. M. Scott. Am Dyestuff Rep 26:775-7; 27:715-16; 28:549-50; 29:538, 565 N 27 '37, N 28 '38, S 4 '39, O 14 '40

See also

Sericulture
Silkworms

Silk, Artificial. See Nylon; Rayon

Silk manufacture and trade

Cansdale, C. H. C. Cocoon silk; a manual for those employed in the silk industry and for textile students. London. Pitman '37 p225-6

Silk oak

Studies in the proteaceae; cytology and floral morphology of grevillea robusta Cunn. S. B. Kausik. Ann Bot ns2:910 O '38

Silk tree

Diseases and pests

Fusarium wilt of the mimosa tree (albizzia julibrissin) E. R. Toole. Phyt 31:616 Jl '41

Silkworms

Karyoplasmic ratio in the embryos of monovoltine and bivoltine races of the silkworm bombyx mori L. M. Tirelli. Physiol Zoöl 14:77 Ja '41

Mechanism of pigment formation in bombyx and drosophila. H. Kikkawa. Genetics 26: 605-7 N '41

Sillimanite

Andalusite and sillimanite in uncontaminated igneous rocks. E. S. Hills. Geol M 75:303 Jl '38

Kerr, Paul Francis. Sillimanite group-andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, dumortierite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p72-4)

Silt

* Selected bibliography on erosion and silt movement. G. R. Williams and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 797:6-42 '37

* Unpublished theses in American colleges and universities. P. D. Trask. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1937/38:44-105 '38 annot mim

Bed-load transportation and the stable-channel problem. S. Shulits and W. E. Corfitzen. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:466-7 '37

See also

Sedimentation and deposition

Silva Castro, Raúl, 1903-

* Silva Castro, Raúl, ed. Los cuentistas chilenos; antología general desde los orígenes hasta nuestros días. [Santiago de Chile] Zig-zag ['38?] p3-4 Writings of Silva Castro

Silver

* Addicks, Lawrence, ed. Silver in industry. N.Y. Reinhold '40 p475-606

* Benkert, Helen. World production of silver since 1900: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 45 l typew

Self-diffusion of silver. W. A. Johnson. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1272:5 '41 16 titles

Metallurgy

Croston, John James, and Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V47-50) N.Y. McGraw '39-'42 4v v47, p290-303; v48, p273-86; v49, p282-91; v50, p263-71)

Lawrie, Harold Newbold. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-46) N.Y. McGraw '37-'38 2v v45, p295-308; v46, p302-10)

Richards, Robert Hallowell, and Locke, Charles E. Progress in ore dressing and coal preparation in 1936[-1939] (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p697-707; v46, p705-17; v47, p712-24; v48, p687-97; v49, p703-13; v50, p661-9)

Silver alloys

Hall effect and some other physical constants of alloys. W. G. John and E. J. Evans. Philos M s7 23:1048 Je '37

Silver as money

* Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Silver money. (Cowles comm. for research in economics. Monograph, no4) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '39 p397-423 annot

Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. Repeal of silver purchase act urged. N.Y. The chamber '38 p16

Croston, John James, and Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V47-50) N.Y. McGraw '39-'42 4v v47, p290-303; v48, p273-86; v49, p282-91; v50, p263-71)

Hütter, Jean Paul. La question de la monnaie d'argent aux États-Unis des orignes[!] à 1900. (Coll. d'études économiques) N.Y. Stechert; Paris. Presses modernes '38 p449-84 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Lawrie, Harold Newbold. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-46) N.Y. McGraw '37-'38 2v v45, p295-308; v46, p302-10)

Murad, Anatol. The paradox of a metal standard; a case hist. of silver. [Wash. D.C. Graphic arts press] '39 p205-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Silver fish (insects)

Responses of the silverfish, lepisma saccharina L., to its physical environment. H. L. Sweetman. J Econ Entom 32:700 O '39

Silver mines and mining

Croston, John James, and Leavens, Dickson Hammond. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V47-50) N.Y. McGraw '39-'42 4v v47, p290-303; v48, p273-86; v49, p282-91; v50, p263-71)

Lawrie, Harold Newbold. Gold and silver. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-46) N.Y. McGraw '37-'38 v45, p295-308; v46, p302-10)

Silver nitrate

Factors affecting the reduction of silver nitrate by chloroplasts. E. Weier. Am J Bot 25:507 Jl '38

Silver question. See Silver as money

Silverman, Alexander, 1881-

Alexander Silverman; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:455-6 D '41

Silversmithing

Anderson, Lawrence. The art of the silversmith in Mexico, 1519-1936. N.Y. Oxford '41 2v v 1, p435-51

Burton, E. Milby. South Carolina silversmiths, 1690-1860. (Contributions, 10) Charleston, S.C. Charleston museum '42 p291-302

Clarke, Hermann Frederick. John Hull, a builder of the Bay colony. Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen '40 p 195-9

Davis, Anne S. ed. Silversmith. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no 18) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p20-1

Ensko, Stephen G. C. and Wenham, Edward. English silver, 1675-1825. N.Y. R. Ensko '37 p14-15

French, Hollis. Jacob Hurd and his sons Nathaniel and Benjamin, silversmiths, 1702-1781; with a foreword by Kathryn C. Buhler. [Cambridge, Mass.] Ptd. by the Riverside press for the Walpole soc. '39 p 147-8

Harrington, Jessie. Silversmiths of Delaware, 1700-1850; &, Old church silver in Delaware. [Wilmington] Nat. soc. of colonial dames of Am. in the state of Del. '39 p 131-2

Hill, Harry Wilbur. Maryland's colonial charm portrayed in silver. Baltimore. Waverly press '38 p267-9

Kentucky silversmiths before 1850. M. M. Bridwell. Filson Club Hist Q 16:111-26 Ap '42 bibliog f

Lounsbery, Mrs Elizabeth. Let's set the table; introd. by Emily Post. N.Y. Funk '38 p vii

Taullard, Alfredo. Platería sudamericana. Buenos Aires. Peuser '41 p7-8

Traquair, Ramsay. The old silver of Quebec; pub. under the auspices of the Art assn. of Montreal. Toronto. Macmillan '40 p 100-2

United States. Tariff commission. Silverware, solid and plated; a survey of the various types of silverware, the organization of the industry, and the trade in silverware, with special reference to factors essential to tariff consideration; under the general provisions of sec. 332, title III, part II, Tariff act of 1930. (Report, no 139; 2d ser) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 140-1

Valle-Arizpe, Artemio de. Notas de platería. México. Polis '41 p633-40

Williamson, Scott Graham. The American craftsman. N.Y. Crown ['40] p231

Simard, Georges, 1878-

* Marie Raymond, Sister. Bio-bibliographie du r.p. Georges Simard, O.M.I., par une religieuse des Saints noms de Jesus et de Marie. [Montréal] Beauchemin ['39] 64p

Simcoe, George, 1878-1941

George Simcoe; with list of his publications and patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:418 N '41

Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836

Smyth, Charles Hugh Egerton. Simeon & church order; a study of the origins of the evangelical revival in Cambridge in the eighteenth century. (Birkbeck lectures for 1937-8) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p xix-xx Material about Simeon

Simmons college, Boston

Simmons college, Boston. Class of 1923. Simmons—1923; a reunion on paper of the class of 1923, Simmons college, fifteen years after graduation; comp. and ed. by Elizabeth Hayward. River Edge, N.J. Ptd. by J. K. Jensen '38 p 110

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870

* Wegelin, Oscar. A bibliography of the separate writings of William Gilmore Simms of South Carolina, 1806-1870. 3d ed rev (Heartman's hist. ser, no58) Hattiesburg, Miss. Bk. farm '41 24p

Simonds, Frederic William, 1853-1941

Memorial to Frederic William Simonds; with list of his publications. A. Deussen. Geol Soc Proc 1941:197-200 Mr '42

Simpson, Howard Edwin, 1874-1938

Memorial to Howard Edwin Simpson; with list of his publications. W. H. Norton. Geol Soc Proc 1938:180-3 '39

Sims, James Marion, 1813-1883

James Marion Sims. Med Classics 2:665-75 Mr '38

Sims family

Sims, Henry Upson. Genealogy of the Sims family of Virginia, the Carolinas and the Gulf states. Kansas City, Mo. Priv. ptd. by E. L. Mendenhall '40 bibliog f

Sin

Pfister, Rudolf. Das problem der erbsünde bei Zwingli. (Quellen und abhandlungen zur schweizerischen reformationsgeschichte (II. serie der Quellen zur schweizerischen reformationsgeschichte) IX. (XII der ganzen sammlung)) Leipzig. Verlag von M. Heinsius nachfolger '39 pxi-xv

Scudder, Delton Lewis. Tennant's Philosophical theology. (Yale studies in religious educ, no 13) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p259-73

See also

Atonement

Forgiveness of sin

Free will and determinism

Sinai. Saint Catharine (Basilian monastery)

Rabino, Hyacinth Louis. Le monastère de Sainte-Catherine du Mont Sinai. Le Caire. Imp. D. Spada '38 p96-100

Sinai, Mount

Golding, Louis. In the steps of Moses the lawgiver. London. Rich '37 p347-8

Prévost, Louis, and others. Le Sinaï, hier . . . aujourd'hui; étude topographique, biblique, historique, archéologique. Paris. P. Lethielleux ['37] incl bibl

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-

Harte, James Lambert. This is Upton Sinclair. Emmaus, Pa. Rodale ['38] 3 unnumb p at end Writings of Sinclair

Sinclair, William John, 1877-1935

Memorial to William John Sinclair; with list of his publications. W. B. Scott. Geol Soc Proc 1938:186-9 '39

Sind, India

Sorley, Herbert Tower. Shāh Abdul Latīf of Bhit; his poetry, life and times; a study of literary, social and economic conditions in eighteenth century Sind. London. Oxford '40 p 179-86

Sinding, Christian, 1856-

Gaukstad, Øystein. Sinding-bibliografi. (In Norsk musikkgranskning; meddelelser fra Norsk samfund for musikkgranskning. Norsk musikksamlings venner. Årbok 1938. Oslo. J. G. Tanum '38 p9-57)

Singer, Edgar Arthur, 1873-

Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr; ed. by F. P. Clarke and M. C. Nahm. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '42 p373-7 Writings of Singer

Singing and voice culture

Benharoche, Maurice. Reflexions sur le chant; préf. et présentation de Raoul Husson [et des autres] Paris. '38 p 165-6

Frieswyk, Siebolt Henry. Forty approaches to informal singing. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. '39 p28-30

Kwartin, Bernard. Fundamentals of vocal art, including the theory of tone focus and organization of vocal instruction. N.Y. Criterion ['41] p 170-3

Owsley, Stella. The child voice, its development through choral singing; an instruction bk. for teachers, a manual for students; complete or suppl. study with Helpful hints to singers. Dallas. Dealey '38 p55-7

Owsley, Stella. Helpful hints to singers; a consideration of the background essential for vocal tone production. Dallas. Dealey '37 p 109-10

Pierce, Anne Elise. Class lessons in singing; with additional suggestions by Estelle Liebling. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['37] p 194

Schoen, Max. Bibliography of experimental studies on the psychology of music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 35th ser; annual meeting of the 64th year, 1940. Pittsburgh. The association '41 p519-22)

Weis, Ezra H. F. Training the adolescent voice. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 p49-50

See also

School song books

Voice

Singing games

Smith, Anne Marie. Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p 125-6

Single tax

Madsen, Arthur Wilhelm. Why rents and rates are high; land monopoly in town and country—600 examples, comp. and annot. by A. W. Madsen; forewords by C. R. Attlee [and others] and an introd. by R. R. Stokes. London. United com. for the taxation of land values '38 p230-1

Sinhalese language

* Prakasar, S. Gnana. Dravidian element in Sinhalese. (Sonderabdruck, bd32) Vienna. Anthropos '37 p155-70

Sinkiang

Kazak, Fuad. Ostturkistan zwischen den grossmächten; ein beitrag zur wirtschaftskunde Ostturkistans. (Osteuropäische forschungen, n.f, bd23) Königsberg, Berlin. Ost-Europa verlag '37 p 154-9

Sinology. See Chinese studies (sinology)

Sinus paranasalis. See Nose, Accessory sinuses of

Sioux City, Iowa

Writers' program. Iowa. Woodbury County history, Iowa; sponsored by Woodbury County supt. of schools, Sioux City, Iowa. '42 l 172-4

Siqueiros, David Alfaro, 1898-

Franz, Mary Angela, comp. David Alfaro Siqueiros. Boston. Simmons school of library science '41 l 5-10 annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Sirens (whistles). See Whistles

Sirups

* United States. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Carbohydrate research division. Journal and mimeographed publications on sugar, sirup, honey, etc, Jan. 1, 1920-Apr. 1, 1938. Wash. D.C. '38 23p

Henry, Robert Edwin. The application of enzymes to the improvement of artichoke sirup. Urbana. '37 p5, 7 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Sisal hemp

Molina Font, Gustavo. La tragedia de Yucatán; prólogo por Luis Cabrera. 2. ed México. [Jus] revista de derecho y ciencias sociales '41 1st l at end

Sisterhoods

Geser, Fintan. The canon law governing communities of sisters. St. Louis, London. Herder '38 p iii-iv

Selected bibliography of the religious orders and congregations of women founded within the present boundaries of the United States (1727-1850) J. B. Code. Cath Hist R 26:222-45 Jl '40

Sisters of charity of Saint Paul of Chartres
Gobillot, René. Les sœurs de Saint-Paul de Chartres. (Collection Les grands ordres monastiques et instituts religieux, 27) Paris B. Grasset '38 p255

Sisters of the order of St Dominic, Brooklyn
Crawford, Eugene Joseph. The daughters of Dominic on Long Island, the Brooklyn Sisters of Saint Dominic, the history of the American congregation of the holy cross, Sisters of the Third order of Saint Dominic of the Diocese of Brooklyn; with a foreword by Thomas E. Molloy. N.Y., Cincinnati. Benziger '38 p372-6

Sit-down strikes. See Strikes and lockouts

Sitting Bull, Dakota chief, 1837?-1890
Stirling, Matthew William. Three pictographic autobiographies of Sitting Bull. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll, v97, no5) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '38 p57

Sitwell, Edith, 1887-
Sitwell, Edith. Poems new and old. London. Faber ['40] p5 Writings of Sitwell

Şivaji, raja, 1627-1680
Kincaid, Dennis. The grand rebel; an impression of Shivaji, founder of the Maratha empire. London. Collins '37 p328-9

Six hundred and thirteen commandments. See Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen

Size (biology)
Correlation and body proportions in mature mice of the genus peromyscus. F. H. Clark. Genetics 26:299-300 My '41

Size of particles. See Particles

Sizing (textiles)
Breaking strength, elongation, and folding endurance of films of starches and gelatin used in textile sizing. M. S. Furry. U S Ag Tech B 674:35-6 '39

Skating
Cummings, Diane. Figure skating as a hobby; foreword by John R. Tunis. (Harper hobby ser) N.Y., London. Harper '38 p130

Figure skating. N. Buck. J Health & Phys Ed 13:47 Ja '42

Lewis, Frederic. Modern skating. Chicago. Reilly & Lee '38 p128

United States figure skating association. Judges manual. Boston. The association '42 p54-5

Skees and skee running. See Skis and ski running

Skeleton
Genetic and non-genetic factors which influence the type of the skeleton in an inbred strain of mice. E. L. Green. Genetics 26: 221-2 Mr '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1940

On the anatomy of grylloblatta campodeiformis Walker; exoskeleton and musculature of the neck and thorax. E. M. Walker. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:628 D '38

Some observations on the skeletal development of fowl to six weeks of age. H. E. LeMasurier and H. D. Branion. Poultry Sci 18:122 Mr '39

See also
Bone
Extremities (anatomy)
Joints (anatomy)
Skull
Spine
also names of bones

Skelton, John, 1460?-1529
Nelson, William. John Skelton, laureate. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no139) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p249-53 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1939

Skelton, Oscar Douglas, 1878-1941
Obituary: O. D. Skelton. Can J Econ Pol Sci 7:276-8 My '41 Writings of Skelton

Skepticism
Hart, Hornell Norris. Skeptic's quest. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p167-9

See also
Belief and doubt

Sketching. See Drawing

Skierka
Genera, skierka and ctenoderma. E. B. Mains. Mycol 31:189 Mr '39

Skin
Approximate prediction of skin friction and lift. N. A. V. Piercy and others. Philos M s7 26:sup815 N '38
Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p242-4
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p850-5
Temperature characteristics of the electrical potential in frog skin. T. C. Barnes. Physiol Zoöl 13:86 Ja '40
Watterson, Ray Leighton. The developmental history of melanophores in the wing skin and feather germs of the barred Plymouth Rock embryo. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 69-84 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

See also
Color of man
Cutaneous glands
Epidermis

Diseases

* American public health association. Industrial hygiene section. Reports of Committee on industrial skin irritants to the Section (review of the lit. for 1926-1934, inclusive) prepared by Henry Field Smyth. (1st) Wash. D.C. Division of industrial hygiene, U.S. Public health service ['38] l 14-20, 30-7, 44-140
* Sutton, Richard Lightburn, 1878-, and Sutton, Richard Lightburn, 1908-. Diseases of the skin. 10th ed rev & enl St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl
* United States. Public health service. Occupational and related dermatoses: abstracts from the lit, for the years 1935-1939, inclusive, by Louis Schwartz and Leon H. Warren. (Public health bul, no266) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 160p
Becker, Samuel William, and Obermayer, Maximillian Ernest. Modern dermatology and syphilology. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['40] incl bibl
Chromoblastomycosis. A. L. Carrión. Mycol 34:440-1 Jl '42
Dermatitis control: proper and improper use of cleansing agents, soap and other detergents. J. V. Klauder. Ind Medicine 9:231 My '40
Etiology of acne with special reference to acne of occupational origin. A. T. Jones. J Ind Hygiene 23:311-12 S '41 33 titles
Health hazards in the fur industry. H. Heimann. J Ind Hygiene 24:331 D '42
Industrial dermatoses; symposiums presented at meetings of Am. medical assn. and Am. dermatological assn. [Chicago? '39?] bibliog f *Reprinted from* Am. Medical Assn. Journal v 111 O 8, 22 '38 and Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology v39 Ja '39
MacKee, George Miller, and Cipollaro, Anthony Caesar. Cutaneous cancer and precancer; a practical monograph; with a foreword by Francis Carter Wood. N.Y. Am. journal of cancer '37 incl bibl
McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p730 14 titles
Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamins in dermatology. Rahway, N.J. The company '42 l 39-55
Persistent problem; dermatitis, most prevalent occupational disease. C. A. Weslager. Nat Safety N 46:58 S '42
Present day concepts of allergy in occupational dermatoses. M. B. Sulzberger. Ind Medicine 9:396 Ag '40 18 titles
Psychological study of a case of eczema and a case of neurodermatitis. M. L. Miller. Psychosom Med 4:92-3 Ja '42
Relation of skin lesions in the rat to deficiency in the diet of different B_2-vitamins. H. Chick and others. Biochem J 34:594 Ap '40
Response of rabbit skin to compounds reported to have caused acneform dermatitis. E. M. Adams and others. Ind Medicine 10: sup4 Ja '41 35 titles

Skin—Diseases—*Continued*

Schwartz, Louis, and Tulipan, Louis. A textbook of occupational diseases of the skin. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Sulzberger, Marion Baldur. Dermatologic allergy; an introd. in the form of a ser. of lectures. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

Sutton, Richard Lightburn, 1878-, and Sutton, Richard Lightburn, 1908-. An introduction to dermatology. 4th ed St Louis. Mosby '41 p835-70

United States. Public health service. Dermatitis and coexisting fungous infections among plate printers, by Paul A. Neal and C. W. Emmons. (Public health bul, no246) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p56

United States. Public health service. Skin hazards in American industry, by Louis Schwartz. (Public health bul, no249) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p92-3

Vitamin B_6, pantothenic acid, and unsaturated fatty acids as they affect dermatitis in rats. L. R. Richardson and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 333:11-12 '41

War program and the part which insecticides and disinfectants are playing in it. J. E. Dunn and others. Soap & San Chem 8:105 Ag '42

Weidman, Fred Deforest, and others. Xanthoma and other dyslipoidoses. Chicago. Am medical assn. '41 bibliog f

See also

Dermatophytes	Scabies
Myxedema	Schistosomiasis
Ringworm	Xanthoma

Papillary ridges

See Dermatoglyphic

Tumors

* Eller, Joseph Jordan. Tumors of the skin, benign and malignant. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Skis and ski running

California ski association. Western ski annual; official yearbook. William McKinley Stensaas, ed. Western ski annual pub. '40 p 163

Davidson, Daniel Sutherland. Snowshoes. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v6) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '37 p 193-8

Grace, Edwin Joseph. The doctor looks at skiing. N.Y. Winters '39 p63-4

National ski association of America. Manual of ski mountaineering; ed. by David R. Brower; ed. com, Lewis F. Clark [and others] Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 135

New England council. Winter sports committee. Skier's guide to New England. 4th rev ed Boston. The council p69-72

Snow-terminology of ski-runners. H. I. Baldwin. Am Geophys Union Trans 19:296-7 '38

Skjoldborg, Johan Martinus Nielsen, 1861-1936

Schmidt, August Frederik. Johan Skjoldborg; nogle oplysninger om hans forfatterskab. [Braband. Eget-forlag '38] p46-8 Writings of Skjoldborg

Skowhegan, Maine

Coburn, Louise Helen, and others. Skowhegan on the Kennebec. Skowhegan, Me. [Independent-reporter press] '41 2v v2, p983-5

Skull

Aging of the skull. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:373-5 Ja '38

Brain and its rôle in the phylogenetic transformation of the human skull. F. Weidenreich. Am Philos Soc Trans ns31 no5:435-42 '41

Characteristics of the skull of the Boskop physical type. A. Galloway. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:46 Jl '37

De Beer, Gavin Rylands. The development of the vertebrate skull. [London] Oxford '37 p517-46

Development of the dermal bones in the skull of lepidosteus osseus. F. J. Aumonier. Q J Microscopical Sci 83:31 D '41

Discoglossid skull. L. S. Ramaswami. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 16:21-4 Jl '42

Fossil catfish (felichthys stauroforus) from the Maryland miocene. W. G. Lynn and A. M. Melland. Wash Acad Sci J 29:20 Ja '39

Morphology of the skull of a young galesaurus planiceps and related forms. H. W. Rigney. J Morphology 63:522-3 N '38

Nature and status of the Florisbad skull, as revealed by its non-metrical features. A. Galloway. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:15-16 Jl '37

Recherches anthropologiques sur la déformation artificielle du crâne. F. Falkenburger. Soc Amér J ns30 no 1:37-41 '38

Sternberg, Raymond McKee. Cranial morphology of the Devonian crossopterygian eusthenopteron. (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Geol. ser, no45) Univ. of Toronto press '41 p45-6

Torus occipitalis and related structures and their transformations in the course of human evolution. F. Weidenreich. Geol Soc China Bul 19:540-4 Mr '40

See also

Craniology	Head
Craniometry	Jaws

Abnormities and deformities

Circular type of the cranial reformity in the United States. T. D. Stewart. Am J Phys Anthrop 28:350-1 S '41

Fracture

Key, John Albert. The management of fractures, dislocations, and sprains. 3d ed St Louis. Mosby '42 p261-2

Surgery

See Head—Surgery

Wounds and injuries

Brock, Samuel, ed. Injuries of the skull, brain and spinal cord; neuro-psychiatric, surgical, and medico-legal aspects; contributors: Bernard J. Alpers [and others] Baltimore Williams & Wilkins '40 incl bibl

Slag

Desulphurization in the open-hearth. F. W. Scott and T. L. Joseph. Metals & Alloys 15:750 My '42

Effect of manganese on the desulphurizing power of calcium silicates. F. W. Scott and T. L. Joseph. Blast F & Steel Pl 30:430 Ap '42

Preliminary study of basic open-hearth slag characteristics and the correlation between them and the corresponding baths. J. R. Reed. Colo Sch Mines Q 34:39 O '39

Recent investigations on slag. F. F. Franklin. Blast F & Steel Pl 26:369, 495 Ap-My '38

Slag action of alkalies on refractories. T. L. Hurst. Am Refractories Inst Tech Bul 75:7 Jl '40 17 titles

Survey of literature on slag tests for refractory materials. T. L. Hurst and E. B. Read. Am Cer Soc J 25:283-94 Jl '42 bibliog article

Slag wool. See Mineral wool

Slate

Behre, Charles Henry. Slate. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p737-8)

See also

Schists

Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

Berman, Jeremiah J. Shehitah; a study in the cultural and social life of the Jewish people. N.Y. Bloch pub. '41 bibl in notes p481-505

See also

Meat inspection

Slave labor

Nuermberger, Mrs Ruth Anna (Ketring). The free produce movement; a Quaker protest against slavery. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Trinity college hist. soc. Hist. papers, ser25) Duke univ. press '42 p 120-31

See also

Indentured servants

Slave trade

* Maggs brothers, London. Slavery; the hist. of the slave trade and its abolition. (Catalogue, no677) London. Maggs bros. ['39] 63p 477 titles

Coupland, Reginald. East Africa and its invaders, from the earliest times to the death of Seyyid Said in 1856. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 bibliog f

Coupland, Reginald. The exploitation of East Africa, 1856-1890; the slave trade and the scramble. London. Faber ['39] bibliog f

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. Black folk; then and now; an essay in the history and sociology of the Negro race. N.Y. Holt; Toronto. Oxford '39 p385-91

Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil. The last years of the English slave trade, Liverpool, 1750-1807. London. Putnam ['41] p319-26

Rinchon, Père Dieudonné. Le trafic négrier, d'après les livres de commerce du capitaine gantois Pierre Ignace Liévin van Alstein; l'organisation commerciale de la traite des noirs; préf. de Charles de La Roncière. Uccle, Bruxelles. Atlas '38 v 1, incl bibl

Stephenson, Wendell Holmes. Isaac Franklin, slave trader and planter of the old South; with plantation records. University. La. state univ. press '38 p340-8

Sypher, Feltus Wylie. Guinea's captive kings: British anti-slavery lit. of the XVIIIth cent. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p325-30

Slavery in Brazil

Castigos de escravos. A. Ramos. R Arq Munic 4:103-4 My '38

Donner, Christopher Silvester. The abolition of Negro slavery in Brazil. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 177-80 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Dornas, João. A escravidão no Brasil. (Bibliotheca de divulgação scientifica, v 17) Rio de Janeiro. Civilização brasileira '39 p315-21

Slavery in France

Seeber, Edward Derbyshire. Anti-slavery opinion in France during the second half of the eighteenth century. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in Romance literatures and languages, extra v 10) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p201-29 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1934

Slavery in Greece

Morrow, Glenn Raymond. Plato's law of slavery in its relation to Greek law. (Ill. studies in lang. and lit, v25, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 bibliog f

Slavery in the United States

* Carroll, Joseph Cephas. Slave insurrections in the United States, 1800-1865. Boston. Chapman & Grimes '38 p217-29

* Eppse, Merl Raymond. The Negro, too, in American history. Nashville, Tenn. Nat. educ. pub. co. '38 p458-70

* Eppse, Merl Raymond. The Negro, too, in American history. 2d ed rev Nashville, Tenn. Nat. educ. pub. co. '39 p458-70

* Farnam, Henry Walcott. Chapters in the history of social legislation in the United States to 1860; ed. by Clive Day; with an introd. note by Victor S. Clark. (Monographic ser, no488; Bd. of research associates in Am. economic hist. Contributions to Am. economic hist) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p271-322

* Historical records survey, District of Columbia. Calendar of the writings of Frederick Douglass in the Frederick Douglass memorial home, Anacostia, D.C; sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia. Wash. D.C. The survey '40 93 l

* Howard university, Washington, D.C. Carnegie library. Moorland foundation. A catalogue of books in the Moorland foundation; comp. by workers on Projects 271 and 328 of the Works progress adm; Dorothy B. Porter, director. Wash. D.C. The university '39 vp mim

* Lloyd, Arthur Young. The slavery controversy, 1831-1860. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press; London. Oxford '39 p287-322

* Maggs brothers, London. Slavery; the hist. of the slave trade and its abolition. (Catalogue, no677) London. Maggs bros. ['39] 63p 477 titles

Aptheker, Herbert. The Negro in the abolitionist movement. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['41] p48

Ashley, Winston Norman. The theory of natural slavery according to Aristotle and St Thomas. Notre Dame, Ind. '41 p 149-56 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Notre Dame univ, 1941

Attitude of the church toward slavery and serfdom from 325 to 1200 A.D. H. E. Moore. Fla Ag & Mech Col Q J 11:45 Ja '42

Bagley, William Chandler. Soil exhaustion and the Civil war. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p91-100 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Dumond, Dwight Lowell. Antislavery origins of the Civil war in the United States. (London. University. University college. Commonwealth foundation lectures, 2d term, 1938-39) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '39 p 131-9

Greene, Lorenzo Johnston. The Negro in colonial New England, 1620-1776. (Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no494) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p361-84 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Henkle, Henrietta (Henrietta Buckmaster, pseud). Let my people go; the story of the underground railroad and the growth of the abolition movement. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p375-88

Jackson, Luther Porter. Free Negro labor and property holding in Virginia, 1830-1860. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p232-6

Negro in the organization of abolition. C. H. Wesley. Phylon 2:223-35 Jl '41 bibliog f

Nuermberger, Mrs Ruth Anna (Ketring). The free produce movement; a Quaker protest against slavery. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Trinity college hist. soc. Hist. papers, ser25) Duke univ. press '42 p 120-31

Presbyterian attitudes toward slavery. I. S. Kull. Church Hist 7:101-14 Je '38 bibliog f

Religion for slaves: difficulties and methods. H. P. Perkins. Church Hist 10:228-45 S '41 bibliog f

Savage, William Sherman. The controversy over the distribution of abolition literature, 1830-1860. Wash. D.C. Assn. for the study of Negro life & hist. '38 p 127-34

Simms, Henry Harrison. A decade of sectional controversy, 1851-1861. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p255-65

Slaveholders' indictment of northern wage slavery. W. Carsel. J So Hist 6:504-20 N '40 bibliog f

Stern, Philip Van Doren (Peter Storme, pseud). The drums of morning. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p617-25

Sypher, Feltus Wylie. Guinea's captive kings: British anti-slavery lit. of the XVIIIth cent. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p325-30

Weaver, Robert Bartow. Struggle over slavery. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '38 p83-4

See also
Abilitionists
Missouri compromise
Negroes
Secession
Slave trade
State rights

Kentucky

Coleman, John Winston. Slavery times in Kentucky. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p327-32

Louisiana

* Shugg, Roger Wallace. Origins of class struggle in Louisiana; a social hist. of white farmers and laborers during slavery and after, 1840-1875. University. La. state univ. press '39 p332-63 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1936

New York (state)

Klingberg, Frank Joseph. Anglican humanitarianism in colonial New York. (Publication no 11) Philadelphia. Church hist. soc. ['40] p253-65

South

Plantation medicine. M. L. Marshall. Med Lib Assn Bul 26:127-8 Ja '38

Slavery in the United States—South—*Continued*

Research projects in southern history. F. C. Cole and S. W. Higginbotham. J So Hist 4:553; 7:441 N '38, Ag '41

South Carolina

Klingberg, Frank Joseph. An appraisal of the Negro in colonial South Carolina; a study in Americanization. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '41 bibliog note p 143-4, bibliog f

Virginia

Robert, Joseph Clarke. The road from Monticello; a study of the Virginia slavery debate of 1832. (Trinity college hist. soc. Hist. papers, ser24) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '41 bibliog f

Slavery in the West Indies

Burn, William Laurence. Emancipation and apprenticeship in the British West Indies. London. Cape, J. '37 p383-8

Slavic literature

* Breyer, Mirko. Südslavische rara und rarissima; eine empfindsame bibliophile exkursion. Wien. H. Reichner '37 39p

See also

Polish literature

Russian literature

Slavs

Langobarden, Bajuwaren, Slawen. E. Klebel. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:109-16 '39

Schwidetsky, Ilse. Rassenkunde der Altslawen. (Zeitschrift für rassenkunde und die gesamte forschung am menschen, bd7. Beiheft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p68-9

Slavs in Germany

Helmoldus, presbyter bosoviensis. Helmoldi presbyteri bozoviensis Cronica Slavorum; post Johannem M. Lappenberg iterum recognovit Bernhardus Schmeidler; accedunt Versus de vita Vicelini et Sidonis Epistola. editio 3. (Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scriptores rerum germanicarum) Hannoverae. Impensis bibliopolii Hahniani '37 p xxix-xxxii

Slavs in north-eastern Germany. F. L. Carsten. Econ Hist R 11:61-76 '41 bibliog f

Sleep

* Dorcus, Roy Melvin, and Shaffer, George Wilson. Textbook of abnormal psychology. 2d ed Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 p443-61

* Kleitman, Nathaniel. Sleep and wakefulness, as alternating phases in the cycle of existence. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p531-603

Additional observations on the sleep of insects. P. Rau. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:550-6 D '38

Afternoon sleep in a group of nursery-school children. R. J. Dales. Pedagog Sem 58:179 Mr '41 14 titles

Blake, Helen. Factors influencing brain potentials during sleep. [Springfield, Mass. '39] p59-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939. *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v2 Ja '39

Brain potentials during sleep: a comparative study of the dominant and non-dominant alpha groups. J. R. Knott and others. J Exp Psychol 24:168 F '39

Cerebral circulation prevailing during sleep and hypnosis. J. W. Nygard. J Exp Psychol 24:20 Ja '39

Further evidence of the relation of the euphoric attitude to sleep and exercise. W. A. Bousfield. Psychol Rec 2:343-4 S '38

Garvey, Chester Roy. The activity of young children during sleep; an objective study. (Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser, no 18) Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press '39 p97-9

Minor studies of aggression; measurement of aggressive behavior. R. R. Sears and others. J Psychol 9:295 Ap '40

Regelsberger, Hermann. Die methodik der schlaftiefenbestimmung am menschen. (In Abderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, abt. 5, t. 5B. Berlin. '38 p835-6)

Relation of the euphoric attitude to the quality of sleep. W. A. Bousfield. J Psychol 9:400 Ap '40

Studies on the physiology of sleep; changes in irritability to auditory stimuli during sleep. F. J. Mullin and others. J Exp Psychol 21:96 Jl '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

See also

Dreams

Insomnia

Sleeping sickness (encephalitis lethargica). See Encephalitis, Epidemic

Sleet

Working bibliography of sleet and glaze. R. G. Stone. Am Geophys Union Trans 18: 553-4 '37

Slide rule

Shuster, Carl Nathaniel. A study of the problems in teaching the slide rule. (Contributions to educ, no805) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p96-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Slipped tendon

Development of perosis in turkey poults and its prevention. R. J. Evans and others. Poultry Sci 21:428-9 S '42

Effect of certain organic compounds and other dietary supplements on perosis. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 22:325-6 S '41

Effect of choline and other supplements on perosis. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 20:456-8 N '40

Factors affecting manganese utilization in the chicken. H. S. Wilgus and A. R. Patton. J Nutrition 18:44-5 Jl '39

Further bone phosphatase studies in chick perosis. A. C. Wiese and others. Poultry Sci 20:258 My '41

Investigations of the cause and prevention of perosis. R. Penquite and others. Okla Ag Exp B 243:16-18 '40 36 titles

Sloan, John, 1871-

Phillips academy, Andover, Massachusetts. Addison gallery of American art. John Sloan; retrospective exhibition, 1938, Addison gallery of American art, Phillips academy, Andover, Massachusetts. [Andover. Andover press '38] p95

Slogans

Nature of slogans. L. Bellak. J Abnorm Psychol 37:510 O '42

Slosson, Edwin Emery, 1854-1929

Edwin Emery Slosson: a chemist of the West; with list of his publications. D. Barton. J Chem Ed 19:19 Ja '42

Sloths

Form and function in the sloth. W. S. Britton. Q R Biol 16:206-7 Je '41

Slovaks

Capek, Thomas. Czechoslovak immigration. N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '38 p9-15 mim

Davis, Vernon Ethan. The Czechs and Slovaks in America: their role in the rise of a Czechoslovak state. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 230-6 partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Munzer, Zdenka, and Munzer, Jan. We were and we shall be; the Czechoslovak spirit through the centuries, with an introd. by Edvard Beneš [tr. from the Czech and Slovak by Charles Granville and Villa V. Bechyne] (Forum of the nations) N.Y. F. Unger ['41] p203-6

Sludge, Sewage. See Sewage sludge

Small arms. See Firearms

Small claims courts. See Courts, Small claims

Smallpox

Inoculation controversy in Puritan New England. J. T. Barrett. Bul Hist Med 12:188-90 Jl '42

Diagnosis

Chorio-allantoic membrane infection as a diagnostic test for smallpox. S. W. Bohls and J. V. Irons. Am J Pub Health 32:305-6 Mr '42

Smell

Concerning hallucinations of smell. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q 12:270 Ap '38

Flavor in foods. B. M. Watts. J Home Econ 31:678-9 D '39

Loci of olfactory end-organs in the blowfly, cynomyia cadaverina Desvoidy. H. Frings. J Exp Zool 88:92-3 O '41

Smell—*Continued*

Olfactory reactions of drosophila melanogaster Meigen to the products of fermenting banana. M. R. Reed. Physiol Zoöl 11:325 Jl '38

On the psychophysics and neurophysiology of olfaction. A. H. Holway and others. J Gen Psychol 23:72-3 Jl '40 31 titles

See also

Nose

Smelting

London. Science museum. Science library. Smelting processes for the production of metallic zinc, 1933-1937. (Bibliog. ser. no444) The library '38 5 l mim

See also

Blast furnaces

Smith, Adam, 1723-1790

* Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics. The Vanderblue memorial collection of Smithiana; an essay by Charles J. Bullock, and a catalogue of the coll. presented to the Harvard business school by Homer B. Vanderblue, in memory of his father, Frank J. Vanderblue, and deposited in the Kress library. (Publication, no2) Boston. Baker lib. '39 68p

Smith, Mrs Charlotte (Turner) 1749-1806

Hilbish, Florence May Anna. Charlotte Smith, poet and novelist (1749-1806). Philadelphia. '41 p581-602 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Smith, Edgar Fahs, 1854-1928

Biographical memoir of Edgar Fahs Smith, 1854-1928; with list of his publications and material about him. G. H. Meeker. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:136-49 '37

Smith, Erwin Frink, 1854-1927

Biographical memoir of Erwin Frink Smith, 1854-1927; with list of his publications and tributes to him, by F. V. Rand. L. R. Jones. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:47-68 '41

Smith, Gerrit, 1797-1874

Historical records survey, New York (state). Calendar of the Gerrit Smith papers in the Syracuse university library. Albany, N.Y. '41-'42 2v

Smith, Sir Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937

Dawson, Warren Royal. Sir Grafton Elliot Smith; a biographical record by his colleagues. London. Cape, J. '38 p217-53

Smith, Herbert, 1862-1938

Lawson, John James. The man in the cap; the life of Herbert Smith. London. Methuen '41 p255

Smith, Lauren Howe, 1901-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Gregory Zilboorg, Norman D. Humphrey, Frieda Fromm-Reichmann, Vivian Bishop Kenyon, David Rapaport, Lewis Anthony Dexter, Philip L. Harriman, Ignacio Matte Blance, Dexter Means Bullard, Lauren Howe Smith, William H. Dunn. Psychiatry 4:328-9 My '41

Smith, Nathan, 1762-1829

Nathan Smith and early American medical education. L. D. Van Antwerp. Ann Med Hist ns9:462-3 S '37

Smith, Theobald, 1859-1934

Biographical memoir of Theobald Smith, 1859-1934; with list of his publications. H. Zinsser. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:288-303 '37

Smith college. School for social work

Abstracts of theses, Smith college school for social work, 1937[-1942] Smith Col Stud Social Work 8:117-86; 9:128-98; 10:102-66; 11:130-78; 12:165-216; 13:147-205 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41, D '42

Smithsonian institution

* United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, Contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 55. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Report on publications, 1937[-1941] Smithson Rep 1937:110-15; 1938:107-11; 1939:126-32; 1940:102-7; 1941:123-8

Smoke

London. Science museum. Science library. Atmospheric fogs and smokes <references post 1900> (Bibliog. ser, no447) The library '38 17 l mim

See also

Combustion

Smoking

* Gottsegen, Jack Jacob. Tobacco; a study of its consumption in the United States. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p267-74 photo-offset *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Almack, John Conrad. Facts first on narcotics; alcohol, tobacco, marihuana, opium, and cocaine. Mountain View, Calif. Pacific press '39 incl bibl

Pipes and smoking in South Africa. P. W. Laidler. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:22-3 My '38

Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771

Jones, Claude Edward. Smollett studies. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v9, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 129-33

Martz, Louis Lohr. The later career of Tobias Smollett. (Yale stud. in English, v97) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 1 unnumb l after pref, bibliog f

Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 1870-

Armstrong, Harold Courtenay. Grey steel; J. C. Smuts; a study in arrogance. London. A. Barker '37 p395-401

Smuts

* Holton, Charles Stewart, and Heald, Frederick De Forest. Bunt or stinking smut of wheat (a world problem). Minneapolis. Burgess ['41] incl bibl

Breeding corn hybrids for smut resistance. G. H. Springfield and D. H. Bowman. Am Soc Agron J 34:493-4 My '42

Breeding for disease resistance in oats. H. C. Murphy and others. Am Soc Agron J 34:88-9 Ja '42

Correlated inheritance in oats of reaction to smuts, crown rust, stem rust, and other characters. J. H. Torrie. J Ag Research 59:802-4 D 1 '39

Control of smut diseases in Egypt with special reference to sowing depth and soil moisture. G. H. Jones and Abd El-Ghani Seif El-Nasr Eff. Egypt Ag Min B 224:45-6 '40

Culture and inoculation studies on races of the loose and covered smuts of oats. L. G. Utter. Am J Bot 25:209-10 Mr '38

Effect of seed distinfection and delayed sowing on the control of bunt in infested soil. J. F. Martin. Am Soc Agron J 30:876 O '38

Effective methods of inoculating seed barley with covered smut (ustilago hordei) V. F. Tapke and W. M. Bever. Phyt 32:1021 N '42

Effects of soil type, soil sterilization, and soil reaction on bunt infection at different incubation temperatures. H. A. Rodenhiser and J. W. Taylor. Phyt 30:408 My '40

Effects of stinking smut (bunt) and seed treatment upon the yield of winter wheat. T. A. Kiesselbach and W. E. Lyness. Neb Ag Exp Res B 110:22 '39

Experiments with certain copper compounds as bunt fungicides. O. A. Nelson and R. W. Leukel. U S Ag C 452:8 '37

Factors affecting infection in rye smut and subsequent development of the fungus in the host. L. Ling. Phyt 31:633 Jl '41 22 titles

Field studies of smut resistance in oats. T. R. Stanton and H. C. Murphy. Am Soc Agron J 34:257-8 Mr '42

Fundamental studies of the stripe smut of grasses (ustilago striaeformis) in the Pacific Northwest. G. W. Fischer. Phyt 30:117-18 F '40 39 titles

Further studies on the oat smuts, with special reference to hybridization, cytology, and sexuality. C. S. Holton. J Ag Research 62:240 F 15 '41

Generalized standard errors for evaluating bunt experiments with wheat. S. C. Salmon. Am Soc Agron J 30:662-3 Ag '38

Heritable lysis in germinating chlamydospores of sphacelotheca sorghi. T. Laskaris. Phyt 31:263 Mr '41 10 titles

Smuts—*Continued*
Histology of infection of susceptible and resistant selfed lines of rye by the rye smut fungus, urocystis occulta. L. Ling. Phyt 30:935 N '40 15 titles
Host specialization in the head smut of grasses, ustilago bullata. G. W. Fischer. Phyt 30:1017 D '40 14 titles
Influence of the growth of the host on oat smut development. G. M. Reed. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no2:325-6 '38
Inheritance of resistance to loose and covered smuts of Markton oat hybrids. G. M. Reed and T. R. Stanton. J Ag Research 56:175 F 1 '38
Inheritance of smut resistance in some oat hybrids. G. M. Reed. Am J Bot 28:457 Je '41
Inoculation experiments with covered smut of barley. R. W. Woodward and D. C. Tingey. Am Soc Agron J 33:641 Jl '41
New factor for resistance to bunt, tilletia tritica, linked with the Martin and Turkey factors. E. H. Stanford. Am Soc Agron J 33:568 Je '41
New red oats for fall seeding resistant to rusts and smuts. F. A. Coffman and others. Am Soc Agron J 33:882 O '41
Physiologic races of oat smuts. G. M. Reed. Am J Bot 27:143 Mr '40
Physiologic races of ustilago hordei. V. F. Tapke. J Ag Research 55:691-2 N 1 '37
Physiologic specialization and genetics of the smut fungi. J. J. Christensen and H. A. Bodenhiser. Bot R 6:420-5 Ag '40 132 titles
Problems in the determination of physiological races of ustilago avenae and U. levis. I. W. Tervet. Phyt 30:912-13 N '40
Seed treatment experiments with oats naturally and artificially inoculated with smuts. R. W. Leukel. U S Ag Tech B 568:15-16 '37
Studies on bunt, or stinking smut, of wheat and its control. R. W. Leukel. U S Ag Tech B 582:45-7 '37
Studies on control of bunt of wheat. H. E. Morris and A. M. Schlehuber. Mont Ag Exp B 393:18 '41
Studies on the control of kernel smut of sorghum. A. F. El-Helaly. Egypt Ag Min B 233:21-2 '39
Studies on the genetics of smuts of barley and oats in relation to pathogenicity. C. C. Allison. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 119:32-4 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935
Studies on the natural inoculation of seed barley with covered smut (ustilago hordei) V. F. Tapke. J Ag Research 60:808-10 Je 15 '40
Studies on the susceptibility of forage grasses to cereal smut fungi; further data concerning tilletia levis and T. tritici. G. W. Fischer. Phyt 29:591 Jl '39
Susceptibility of wheat varieties and selections to loose smut. S. A. Wingard and F. D. Fromme. Va Ag Exp Tech B 70:25-6 '41
United States. Office of education. Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling bunt (stinking smut) of wheat in vocational agriculture classes. rev (Vocational educ. leaflet, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 12

Smyrna
Cadoux, Cecil John. Ancient Smyrna, a history of the city from the earliest times to 324 A. D. Oxford. Blackwell '38 p xxvii-xlv

Smyth, Charles Henry, 1866-1937
Memorial to Charles Henry Smyth; with list of his publications. A. F. Buddington. Geol Soc Proc 1937:199-202 '38

Smyth, Herbert Weir, 1857-1937
Herbert Weir Smyth. C. N. Jackson. Harv Stud Class Philol 49:17-21 '38 Writings of Smyth

Snails
Glycogen; glycogen of helix pomatia. E. Baldwin and D. J. Bell. Biochem J 34:143 F '40
Investigations on the anatomy and systematic position of the parasitic snail entocolax Voigt. S. G. Heding and G. Mandahl-Barth. Medd Grønland 108 no5:39-40 '38
Mattox, Norman Thomas. Morphology and oogenesis of campeloma rufum, a parthenogenetic snail. Urbana, Ill. '37 p8 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937
Structure and development of centrifuged eggs and egg fragments of physa heterostropha. A. C. Clement. J Exp Zool 79:459 N '38
See also
Fossaria
Neritidae

Snake dance
Snake bites and the Hopi snake dance. M. W. Stirling. Smithson Rept 1941:555

Snake venom. See Venom

Snake worship. See Serpent worship

Snakes
Bailey, Joseph R. The Mexican snakes of the genus rhadinaea. (Museum of zoology. Occasional paper, no412) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '40 p 17-19
Ditmars, Raymond Lee. A field book of North American snakes. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p292-4 annot
Grobman, Arnold Brams. A contribution to the knowledge of variation in opheodrys vernalis (Harlan) with the description of a new sub-species. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no50) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p33-7
Long-nosed snakes of the genus rhinocheilus. L. M. Klauber. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 9:328-9 S '41
Lyre snakes (genus trimorphodon) of the United States. L. M. Klauber. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 9:190-1 Ap 30 '40
Profilaxia do ofidismo. J. De Carvalho. Ceres 2:164 S '40 11 titles
Reptiles of Ohio. R. Conant. Am Midland Nat 20:163-8 Jl '38
Schmidt, Karl Patterson, and Davis, Delbert Dwight. Field book of snakes of the United States and Canada. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p313-22
Sensory cues used by rattlesnakes in their recognition of ophidian enemies. C. M. Bogert. N Y Acad Sci Ann 41:342-3 Ag '41
Snake collecting, venomous snakes, and treatment of snake bite. M. V. Parker. Tenn Acad Sci J 12:176-8 Ap '37
Stemmler-Morath, Carl. Das halten und züchten von schlangen. (In Abderhalden, Emil, ed. Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden, abt. 9, t. 7. Berlin. '38 p766-8)
Stuart, Laurence Cooper. Studies of neotropical colubrinae: VIII, A revision of the genus dryadophis Stuart, 1939. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no49) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p 103-6 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1933
Stull, Olive Griffith. Variations and relationships in the snakes of the genus pituophis. (Smithsonian inst. Bul. no 175) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p209-21
Survey of the herpetology of Great Smoky Mountains national park. W. King. Am Midland Nat 21:581-2 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938
Worm snakes of the genus leptotyphlops in the United States and northern Mexico. L. M. Klauber. San Diego Soc Nat Hist Trans 9:154-7 Ap 30 '40
See also
Rattlesnakes

Snobs and snobbishness
Goodell, Margaret Moore. Three satirists of snobbery: Thackeray, Meredith, Proust; with an introd. chapter on the hist. of the word snob in England, France and Germany. (*Her* The snob in literature, pt. 1; Britannica, hrsg. vom Seminar für englische sprache und kultur an der Hansischen universität, hft. 17) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p217-18

Snow family
Snow, Nora Emma. The Snow-Estes ancestry; comp. by Myrtle M. Jillson. Hillburn, N.Y. The author '39 2v incl bibl

Snow
* List of latest publications of USSR on ice and snow. B. P. Weinberg. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:757-77 '40 690 titles

Snow—*Continued*

* Report of the Committee on snow. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:277-93; 19:298-314; 20:617-35; 21:750-6; 22:981-1005; 23:450-61 '37-42

Distribution of the average depth of snow-on-ground in New York and New England. R. G. Stone. Am Geophys Union Trans 19: 491-2; 21:687, 692 '38-40

Paulcke, Wilhelm. Praktische schnee- und lawinenkunde. (Verständliche wissenschaft, 38. bd) Berlin. Springer '38 p209

Physical investigations on falling snow; researches carried out by Nakaya and his assistants at Sapporo and Mt Tokati in the island of Hokkaido. G. Seligman. Nature 140:345 Ag 28 '37

See also
Avalanches

Snow flora

Green snow of Yellowstone national park. E. Kol. Am J Bot 28:191 Mr '41

Snowshoes and snowshoeing

Davidson, Daniel Sutherland. Snowshoes. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v6) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '37 p 193-8

See also
Skis and ski running

Snyder, Carl, 1869-

Snyder, Carl. Capitalism the creator; the economic foundations of modern industrial society. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p463 Writings of Snyder

Snyder, Jacob Rink, 1812-1878

Historical records survey, California. Calendar of the Major Jacob Rink Snyder collection of the Society of California pioneers; sponsored by Dept. of state of Calif; co-sponsored by the Soc. of Calif. pioneers. San Francisco. The survey '40 l 96

Snyder, Virgil, 1869-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Virgil Snyder. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p220-3) Writings of Snyder

Soap

* Abstracts: oils and fats; soaps. See monthly numbers of Oil and soap

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Soap and other cleansing agents. rev (Better buymanship, no 16) [Chicago. The corporation '42] p30

Lee, Will Win. Vapor pressure relations and phase diagrams of concentrated aqueous soap systems. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 120-3 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ.

Review of literature on fats, oils and soap for 1936[-1941] M. M. Piskur. Oil & Soap 14:59-71; 15:89-102, 123-32; 16:73-83, 86-100; 17:161-83; 18:137-46, 159-72; 19:45-53, 63-79 Mr '37, Ap-My '38, Ap-My '39, Ag '40, Jl-Ag '41, Mr-Ap '42

Washing, cleaning, and polishing materials. F. W. Smither. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C424:59-63 '39

See also
Toilet preparations

Soapstone

Canada. Bureau of mines. Talc, steatite, and soapstone; pyrophyllite, by Hugh S. Spence. (Publication, no803) Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '40 incl bibl

Gillson, Joseph Lincoln. Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p888-92)

Some characteristics of steatite bodies. L. E. Thiess. Am Cer Soc J 20:313-14 S '37

Social adjustment. See Adjustment, Social

Social agencies

Brown, Josephine Chapin. Field work with public welfare agencies. Chicago. Am. public welfare assn. ['36-'38] 2v v2, p 15-16

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Youth-serving organizations; nat. nongovernmental associations; prepared for the Am. youth comm. 2d ed Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 incl bibl

Dunham, Arthur. The literature of community organization. (In National conference of social work, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1940. Proceedings; sel. papers; sixty-seventh annual conf, May 26-June 1, 1940. N.Y. Pub. for the Conference by Columbia univ. press '40 p413-24 annot)

Gillard, Marie Louise. Service social; notion et principes—écoles de service social—auxiliaires sociaux. (Louvain. Université. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Collection, no 125) Thuillies. Ramgal '39 p225-60

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Social work year book, 1937[-1941] a description of organized activities in social work and in related fields. Russell H. Kurtz, ed. (V4-6) The foundation '37-'41 3v incl bibl

Swift, Arthur Lessner. Make your agency more effective; a manual for institutional self-study. N.Y. Assn. press '41 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Directories

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. A list of directories of social agencies. rev ed 1941 (Bul, ns, L4) The foundation '41 10p

Social centers. See Community centers

Social conditions

* Pratt, Alan Frederick Weston, ed. Economic and social history; a book list for schools. (Economic hist. soc. Bibliographies and pamphlets, no4) London. Black, A. & C. '38 35p

Cavan, Mrs Ruth (Shonle). The family. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell ['42] incl bibl

Daniel, Walter Green. The reading interests and needs of Negro college freshmen regarding social science materials. (Contributions to educ, no862) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 125-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D—Columbia univ, 1941

Eddy, George Sherwood, and Page, Kirby. Creative pioneers; building a new society through adventurous vocations and avocations on the frontiers of industrial relations, the political movement, the cooperative movement, race relations, and socialized religion. N.Y. Assn. press '37 p 157-61

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of the social studies in general education. The social studies in general education. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p i-ii at end annot

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p508-10

See also
Cost and standard of living
Economic conditions
Labor and laboring classes
Poor
Social problems
Social surveys

also subhead Social conditions under names of countries, e.g. United States—Social conditions

Social ethics

Healy, Edwin F. Moral guidance; a textbook in principles of conduct for colleges and universities. Chicago. Loyola univ. press '42 incl bibl

Leys, Wayne Albert Risser. Ethics and social policy. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Richard, Gaston. La loi morale; les lois naturelles et les lois sociales. (La morale, 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 476-8) Paris. Hermann '37 p52-9

Steinhauser, Alfred W. An evaluation of the social teachings found in a selected number of high school textbooks. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p xiii-xiv, 171-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

See also
Christian ethics
Citizenship
Crime and criminals
Humanity
Social conditions
Social problems
Sociology, Christian

Social evil. See Prostitution

Social hygiene. See Prostitution; Public health; Sexual hygiene; Venereal diseases

Social insurance. See Insurance, Social

Social justice

Shields, Leo William. The history and meaning of the term social justice. Notre Dame, Ind. ['41] p73-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Notre Dame univ, 1941

Social mobility. See Migration, Internal

Social problems

* Barnes, Harry Elmer. Society in transition: problems of a changing age. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p971-99

* Boston council of social agencies, Boston health league and Hospital council of Boston. Studies, graphic and informational material available for reference and distribution. Boston. The council '38 31p mim

* Canadian welfare council. Pamphlets and reprints on problems in social welfare published by the Council. (Catalogue of publications, no2) Ottawa. '40 28p mim

* Elliott, Mabel Agnes, and Merrill, Francis Ellsworth. Social disorganization. rev ed (Harper's social science ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] incl bibl

* Galloway, George Barnes. American pamphlet literature of public affairs (A descriptive list of current pamphlet series). Wash. D.C. Nat. economic and social planning assn. '37 16p

* Julius Rosenwald fund. Library. Books in the Julius Rosenwald fund library. [Chicago. '41] 48 l

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Books of 1936[-1939] sel. list of bks. on social subjects. (Bul, no 142, 148, 154) N.Y. The library '37-'39 3v

American association of university women. Social welfare; a guide for studying the welfare facilities of the local community. Elizabeth S. May. Wash. D.C. The association '38 incl bibl mim

Andrews, John Nelson, and Marsden, Carl Anderton. Tomorrow in the making. N.Y. McGraw '39 p449-61

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] incl bibl

Atteberry, George C; Auble, John L. and Hunt, Elgin F. Introduction to social science; a survey of social problems; foreword by Louis Wirth. N.Y. Macmillan '41-'42 2v incl bibl

Bacon, Francis Leonard, and Krug, Edward A. Our life today; an introd. to current problems. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '39 incl bibl

Barnes, Harry Elmer. Social institutions in an era of world upheaval. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p881-911

Black, Mrs Elinor (Goldmark) ed. Suggested reading list, with supplement; novels, plays, biographies, poetry dealing with social and economic problems. N.Y. Affiliated schools for workers '37 20 l

Brainard, Dudley Shattuck, and Zeleny, Leslie Day. Problems of our times. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Brown, Lawrence Guy. Social pathology; personal and social disorganization. (Crofts sociology texts) N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. Council of the twelve. Priesthood and church welfare; a study course for the quorums of the Melchizedek priesthood for the year 1939; prepared under the direction of the Council by George Stewart, Dilworth Walker [and] E. Cecil McGavin. 2d ed Salt Lake City. Deseret '39 incl bibl

Colcord, Joanna Carver. Your community: its provision for health, education, safety, and welfare. N.Y. Russell Sage '39 p237-46

Colcord, Joanna Carver. Your community; its provision for health, educ, safety, and welfare. [2d ed] N.Y. Russell Sage '41 p241-51

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. The political thought of Samuel Taylor Coleridge; a selection by R. J. White. London. Cape, J. '38 p247-8

Filler, Louis. Crusaders for American liberalism. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p403-7

Ford, James. Social deviation. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Freshman prose annual, 1[-3] [ed. by] Robert M. Gay, Mody C. Boatright, and George S. Wykoff. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40-'42] 2v incl bibl

Gavian, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood); Gray, Arthur Amos; and Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Our changing social order. rev ed Boston. Heath ['39] incl bibl

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

Greenan, John Thomas, and Meredith, Albert Barrett. Everyday problems of American democracy. new ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Hilton, Eugene. Problems & values of today. 1 v ed Boston. Little '40 incl bibl

Hilton, Eugene. Problems & values of today; a ser. of student's guide-books for the study of contemporary life. Boston. Little '38 2v incl bibl

Indiana. State library. Professional reading for the social service worker; comp. by Thelma Lois Sullivan. Indianapolis. The library '39 8 l annot mim

Jensen, Mrs Deborah (MacLurg). An introduction to sociology and social problems; a textbook for nurses. St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

Kidger, Horace. Problems of American democracy. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] incl bibl

Labor research association. Youth arsenal of facts. N.Y. Int. pub. ['39] p 120-1

Landis, Paul Henry. Our changing society; its social, civic, and economic problems. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p469-74

Landis, Paul Henry. Social control; social organization and disorganization in process. (Lippincott sociology texts) Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 incl bibl

Limouze, Arthur Henry. Homeland harvest. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement '39 p200-5

Lynd, Robert Staughton. Knowledge for what? the place of social science in American culture. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 incl bibl

Marx, Walter John. Mechanization and culture; the social and cultural implications of a mechanized society. St Louis, London. Herder '41 p219-25

Murphy, Isobel Niven. An outline for a course in social problems; and, How and where to find information, by Helen Mason. Los Angeles. The authors '39 p43-5 annot

Murray, Raymond William, and Flynn, Frank Thomas. Social problems. N.Y. Crofts '38 incl bibl

Myrdal, Fru Alva (Reimer). Nation and family; the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p427-36

Odum, Howard Washington. American social problems; an introd. to the study of the people and their dilemmas. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

Odum, Howard Washington, and others. American democracy anew; an approach to the understanding of our social problems. N.Y. Holt '40 incl bibl

Pamphlets on social problems. M. P. Keohane and M. Goldschmidt. Soc Ed 5:447-51, 525-9, 604-8 O-D '41 annot

Patterson, Samuel Howard; Little, Albert William Selwyn; and Burch, Henry Reed. American social problems. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 p557-68

Patterson, Samuel Howard; Little, Albert William Selwyn; and Burch, Henry Reed. Problems in American democracy. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p709-17, incl bibl

Paustian, Paul William, and Oppenheimer, Julius John. Problems of modern society; an introd. to the social sciences. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Phelps, Harold Augustus. Contemporary social problems. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Rosenquist, Carl Martin. Social problems. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Shafer, Carlisle, and Shafer, Mrs Carol. Life, liberty, and the pursuit of bread. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 185-96 annot

Social problems—*Continued*

Wallis, Louis. Burning question: making your living in a monopolized world. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 p95

Walsh, Mary Elizabeth. American social problems; with a foreword by Paul Hanly Furfey. (Catholic univ. of Am. Student manual ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century for the Univ. press ['42] incl bibl

See also

Charities
Child labor
Civilization
Community centers
Cost and standard of living
Crime and criminals
Defective and delinquent classes
Divorce
Drug habit
Eugenics
Family
Feeble-minded
Housing
Illegitimacy
Immigration and emigration
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Industrial
Juvenile delinquency
Labor and laboring classes
Liquor problem
Marriage
Old age pensions
Poor
Progress
Prostitution
Public health
Race problems
Recreation
Social ethics
Social surveys
Sociology, Christian
Suicide
Unemployment
Woman—Employment
Youth

Juvenile literature

Muthard, William M; Hastings, Stanley Miller; and Gosnell, Cullen Bryant. Democracy in America. (Nelson social studies ser) N.Y. Nelson '40 incl bibl

Social problems in literature

* Anderson, Eleanor Copenhaver. List of novels and stories about workers. N.Y. Womans press '38 12p

* Norman, Elizabeth, and Hedley, George Percy, comps. Great books in their social settings; reading list and chronology. 2d ed, rev and enl Berkeley, Calif. Pacific coast school for workers '39 85 l mim

Barnett, James Harwood. Divorce and the American divorce novel, 1858-1937; a study in literary reflections of social influences. Philadelphia. '39 p 146-62 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Black, Mrs Elinor (Goldmark) ed. Suggested reading list; novels, plays, biographies, poetry dealing with social and economic problems. N.Y. Am. labor '41 32 l annot mim

Giles, Harry H. and Cadigan, Robert J. eds. Playwrights present problems of everyday life; a bk. of excerpts from well-known dramas. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p277-84

Seidenzahl, Karl Ernst. Darstellung und kritik der französischen gesellschaft bei André Gide. Bottrop. W. Postberg '37 p 111-19 *Thesis*—Greifswald

Social psychology

* Bibliography of sociometric literature. Sociometry 5:xlviii-lviii My '42

* Klineberg, Otto. Social psychology. N.Y. Holt ['40] incl bibl

* Krout, Maurice Haim. Introduction to social psychology. (Harper's social science ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p748-803

* La Piere, Richard Tracy, and Farnsworth, Paul Randolph. Social psychology. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p455-505

* McBurney, James Howard, and Hance, Kenneth Gordon. The principles and methods of discussion. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p434-47

* Psychology in South America. J. G. Beebe-Center and R. A. McFarland. Psychol Bul 38:648-62 O '41

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Rural psychology; a partial list of references. (Agric. economics bibl, no78) M. T. Olcott. Wash. D.C. The library '39 76p mim

Aall, Anathon August Fredrik. Sosialpsykologi. Oslo. Aschehoug '38 p199-201

Alexander, Franz. Our age of unreason; a study of the irrational forces in social life. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '42 p342-59

Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. Study of society: methods and problems. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Bateman, Edward Allen. Development of the county-unit school district in Utah; a study in adaptability. (Contributions to educ, no790) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p95-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Bernard, Luther Lee. An introduction to sociology; a naturalistic account of man's adjustment to his world. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '42 incl bibl

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Fundamentals of social psychology. 3d ed (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p525-6, incl bibl

Bogardus, Emory Stephen, and Lewis, Robert Hamilton. Social life and personality. N.Y. Silver '38 incl bibl

Breslaw, Bernard Joseph. The development of a socio-economic attitude. (Archives of psychology, no226) N.Y. '38 p90-1 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Britt, Steuart Henderson. Social psychology of modern life. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p495-540, incl bibl

Cattell, Raymond Bernard. Effects of human fertility trends upon the distribution of intelligence and culture. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v v 1, p230-33 57 titles)

Chakhotīn, Sergeĭ. The rape of the masses; the psychology of totalitarian political propaganda; tr. by E. W. Dickes. N.Y. Alliance bk. corp. ['40] p301-3

Chakhotin, Sergeĭ. Le viol des foules par la propagande politique. 3d ed (Problèmes et documents) Paris. Gallimard ['39] p265-7

Chapple, Eliot Dismore, and Arensberg, Conrad Maynadier. Measuring human relations; an introd. to the study of the interaction of individuals. (Genetic psychology monographs, v22, no 1) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press '40 p 131 25 titles

Concept of social status. R. B. Cattell. J Social Psychol 15:307-8 My '42

Contributions to the mathematical theory of human relations. V. N. Rashevsky. Psychometrika 7:134 Je '42

Creedy, Frederick. Human nature writ large; a social psychologic survey and western anthropology; with a foreword by Bronislaw Malinowski. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 incl bibl

Cunningham, Bess Virginia. Family behavior; a study of human relations. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Current research in social psychology. E. L. Horowitz; H. B. Lewis. Psychol League J 3:44, 63 Mr-My '39

Current situation in social psychology. J. R. Kantor. Psychol Bul 36:357-60 My '39

Dollard, John, and others. Frustration and aggression. (Yale univ. Inst. of human relations. Publications) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p191-201

Dominance-feeling, behavior, and status. A. H. Maslow. Psychol R 44:428-9 S '37

Dominance, personality, and social behavior in women. A. H. Maslow. J Social Psychol 10:38-9 F '39

Explorations in humanizing relations of key people in industry. H. Meltzer. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:528 Jl '42

Ferguson, Leonard W. The isolation and measurement of primary social attitudes. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 151-60 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Field of social psychology. R. B. Liddy. J Psychol 13:29 Ja '42

Field theory and experiment in social psychology. K. Lewin; R. Lippitt. Am J Soc 44:895-6; 45:49 My-Jl '39

Foundations of sociometry; an introduction. J. L. Moreno. Sociometry 4:15-35 F '41 bibliog f

Fromm, Erich. Escape from freedom. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] bibliog f

Social psychology—*Continued*

Gästrin, Jan. Über klassenrangordnungen in der spätpubertät; ein beitrag zur pädagogischen psychologie. (Finska vetenskapssocieteten, Helsingfors. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XI. 1) Helsingfors. [Akademische buchhandlung] '38 p65-6

Group differences in nationality and race-preferences of children. H. Meltzer. Sociometry 2:104-5 Ja '39

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Moore, Harry Estill. An introduction to sociology. N.Y. London. Longmans '40 incl bibl

Harwood, Sumner. How to work with people; scientific methods of securing co-operation. Cambridge, Mass. Cambridge analytical services '40 p 196-7

Hellpach, Willy Hugo. Mensch und volk der grossstadt. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p 125-38

Hobson, John Atkinson; Finer, Herman; and Meuter, Hanna. Le sens de la responsabilité dans la vie sociale. (Brussels. Univ. libre. Enquêtes sociologiques, 2) Bruxelles. Institut de sociologie Solvay ['38] p492-4

Hopkins, Pryns. The psychology of social movements; a psycho-analytic view of society. London. Allen, G. '38 bibliog f

Hyman, Herbert Hiram. The psychology of status. (Archives of psychology, no269) N.Y. '42 p92-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Important developments in American social psychology during the past decade. L. S. Cottrell and R. Gallagher. Sociometry 4: 107-39, 302-24 My-Ag '41 bibliog f

Katz, Daniel, and Schanck, Richard Louis. Social psychology. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Keliher, Alice Virginia. Life and growth . . . with the Comm. on human relations. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p221-31

Landis, Paul Henry. Social control; social organization and disorganization in process. (Lippincott sociology texts) Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 incl bibl

LaPiere, Richard Tracy. Collective behavior. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Madge, Charles, and Harrisson, Thomas Hartnett. Mass-observation; with a foreword by Julian Huxley. (Mass-observation ser, no 1) London. Mueller '37 p64

Major determinants of the prediction of social events. D. McGregor. J Abnorm Psychol 33: 203-4 Ap '38

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p398-400

Measurement of prestige and prestige-suggestibility. W. A. Lurie. J Social Psychol 9: 224-5 My '38

Methodology of social psychology: the gestalt method of thought. G. Y. Rusk. J Social Psychol 14:87-9 Ag '41 65 titles

Methods and assumptions of field work in social psychology. O. A. Oeser. Brit J Psychol 27:363 Ap '37

Mowrer, Ernest Russell. Disorganization, personal and social. (Lippincott sociology texts) Philadelphia, Chicago. Lippincott '42 incl bibl

Murphy, Gardner; Murphy, Lois Barclay; and Newcomb, Theodore Mead. Experimental social psychology; an interpretation of research upon the socialization of the individual. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '37 p 1057-103

National and international difficulties: a suggested national program for alleviation. M. E. Fries. Am J Orthopsychiatry 11:573 Jl '41 11 titles

Oliver, Robert Tarbell. The psychology of persuasive speech. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 incl bibl

On the data of social psychology. S. Q. Janus. J Social Psychol 12:391-2 N '40 20 titles

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton. Social psychology of adolescence. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Personality development in radicals: a comparative study. M. H. Krout and R. Stagner. Sociometry 2:46 Ja '39

Phylobiological aspects of forensic psychiatry. H. Syz. J Crim Law 29:86-9 My '38

Porterfield, Austin L. Creative factors in scientific research; a social psychology of scientific knowledge, studying the interplay of psychological and cultural factors in science with emphasis upon imagination. (Sociological ser, no3) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '41 bibliog f

Price, Louise. Creative group work on the campus; a developmental study of certain aspects of student life. (Contributions to educ, no830) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p387-99 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Principle of cooperation in behavior. W. Galt. Q R Biol 15:409-10 D '40

Recent discussion regarding social psychology. L. L. Bernard. Am J Soc 48:13-28 Jl '42 bibliog article

Reinhardt, James Melvin. Social psychology; an introd. to the study of personality and the environment. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['38] incl bibl

Research in causes of variations in fertility: social psychological aspects. L. S. Cottrell. Am Sociol R 2:678 O '37

Research in colour prejudice. S. P. Adinaravaniah. Brit J Psychol 31:228-9 Ja '41 17 titles

Review of current social psychology. S. H. Britt. Psychol League J 4:9-10 Ja '40 36 titles

Richardson, Lewis Fry. Generalized foreign politics; a study in group psychology. (British journal of psychology. Monograph supplements, no23) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p88-9

Rohrbaugh, Lewis Henry. Vectors in group change. Philadelphia. '40 p84-5 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1939

Sacred and secular aspects of human sociation. H. Becker and R. C. Myers. Sociometry 5:368-70 N '42

Social psychology of the vertebrates. M. P. Crawford. Psychol Bul 36:438-46 Je '39

Social science research council. Committee on social adjustment. The prediction of personal adjustment; a survey of logical problems and research techniques, with illustrative application to problems of vocational sel, school success, marriage, and crime; prepared for the Committee under the direction of the Subcommittee on prediction of social adjustment [by Paul Horst and others] (Social science research council. Bul, no48) N.Y. The council ['41] p 152-6

Society for the psychological study of social issues. Civilian morale; second yearbook. Goodwin Watson, ed. Boston, N.Y. Pub. for Reynal by Houghton '42 p437-47

Society for the psychological study of social issues. Industrial conflict: a psychological interpretation; 1939 yearbook; ed. by George W. Hartmann and Theodore Newcomb; contributing authors: Handley Cantril [and others] N.Y. Cordon '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Some changes in social life in a community with a falling intelligence quotient. R. B. Cattell. Brit J Psychol 28:450 Ap '38

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich. Man and society in calamity; the effects of war, revolution, famine, pestilence upon human mind, behavior, social organization and cultural life. N.Y. Dutton '42 bibliog notes p321-47

Spontaneity procedures in television broadcasting with special emphasis on interpersonal relation systems. J. L. Moreno and J. K. Fischel. Sociometry 5:7-28 F '42 bibliog f

Strecker, Edward Adam. Beyond the clinical frontiers; a psychiatrist views crowd behavior. N.Y. Norton ['40] p202-10

Strode, Josephine, and Strode, Pauline R. Social skills in case work. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p 181-6

Studies in topological and vector psychology I[-II] (Stud. in child welfare, v 16, no3; v 18, no 1; Iowa. Univ. Stud, ns, no380, 386) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa press '40-'41 2pts pt 1, incl bibl; pt2, p221-5

Social psychology—*Continued*

Sullivan, John Cavanaugh. A study of the social attitudes and information on public problems of women teachers in secondary schools. (Contributions to educ, no791) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 121-2 17 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Survey of sociometric techniques, with an annotated bibliography. J. G. Franz. Sociometry 2:84-90 O '39

Thouless, Robert Henry. General and social psychology; a textbook for students of economics and of social sciences. 2d ed rev London. Univ. tutorial press ['37] p497-511

Timmons, William Murray. Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem; an experimental study. (Contributions to educ, no777) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p91-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Trends in sociometrics and critique. F. S. Chapin. Sociometry 3:245-62 Jl '40 bibliog f

Uhl, Willis Lemon, and Powers, Francis Fountain. Personal and social adjustment, a text in social science. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Valavalkar, Pandharinath H. Hindu social institutions, with reference to their psychological implications; with a foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. (Regional and sociological stud, mainly Indian) Bombay, Calcutta. Longmans '39 p351-78

Wilson, John Charles, and Wilson, Vera. Bibliography. (In Wells, Herbert George. Social nucleation, an extract from The shape of things to come. [N.Y.] '37 p23-4)

Young, Kimball. Personality and problems of adjustment. N.Y. Crofts '40 p825-56

Young, Mrs Pauline (Vislick). Social case work in national defense; a cultural approach to the problems of enlisted men and their families; introd. by Fred K. Hoehler. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p261-6 annot

See also

Ascendance
Ethnopsychology
Morale
National characteristics
Psychology, Applied

Social sciences

* Bibliographie der staats- und wirtschaftswissenschaften: internationale monatshefte der buch- und zeitschriftenliteratur über volk, wirtschaft, kultur und politik. See monthly numbers

* Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. Catalog of publications. Wash. D.C. The Institution '37 39p

* Development of modern social science in China. Wang Yu-ch'üan. Pac Affairs 11:345-62 S '38

* Galloway, George Barnes. American pamphlet literature of public affairs (a descriptive list of current pamphlet series). Wash. D.C. Nat. economic and social planning assn. '37 16p

* Grandin, A. Bibliographie générale des sciences juridiques, politiques, économiques et sociales. 10.[-12.] suppl. année 1936 [-1938] Paris. Sirey '37-'39 3v

* International institute of social research. A report on its history, aims and activities, 1933-1938. N.Y. The institute '38 p26-36

* Julius Rosenwald fund. Library. Books in the Julius Rosenwald fund library. [Chicago. '41] 48 l

* Kaplan, Louis, comp. Research materials in the social sciences; an annot. guide for graduate students. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '39 36p

* Kronenberg, Henry Harold; Tryon, Rolla Milton; and Nutter, Hazen E. Pamphlets on public affairs for use in social-studies classes. (Bul, no8) Cambridge, Mass. Nat. council for the social studies ['37] 80p

* London bibliography of the social sciences; second suppl, 1st June 1931 to 31st May 1936. (Stud. in economics & political science, bibl. ser, no8) London. London school of economics & political science '37 1374p

* McCulloch, John Ramsay. The literature of political economy; a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science; with historical, critical, and biographical notices. (Ser. of reprints of scarce works on political economy, no5) London. London school of economics '38 407p

* Massachusetts institute of technology. Library. A subject list of theses presented by candidates for the degrees of bachelor of science and master of science, in the courses in business and engineering administration (course VX) and economics and social science, at Massachusetts institute of technology, 1917-1940; comp. by Barbara Klingenhagen. [Cambridge, Mass.] '40 167 l loose-leaf

* National economic and social planning association. A selected bibliography of books on economic and social planning, 1935-1936. Wash. D.C. The association '37 11p

* Pros and cons; a newspaper-reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day, by M. I. White. 9th ed (rev and reset) London. Routledge ['37] 211p

* Public affairs information service. Bulletin. See weekly numbers

* Public affairs pamphlets; index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs. P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,3:1-83; sup 1:1-66

* Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on economic citizenship, comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm. Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. '41 174p mim

* Roorbach, Agnew Ogilvie. The development of the social studies in American secondary education before 1861. Philadelphia. '37 p246-96 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Books of 1936[-1939] sel. list of bks. on social subjects. (Bul, no 142, 148, 154) N.Y. The library '37-'39 3v

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. A catalogue of publications. N.Y. '37-'42 6v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 54. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '38-'42 4v

* Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading guide for social studies teachers. (Bul, no 17) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies '41 142p annot

* Wirth, Louis, ed. Eleven twenty-six; a decade of social science research; contributors: Robert Maynard Hutchins [and others] Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p296-486

Alcocer y Martínez, Mariano. Introducción a la economía social, y otros ensayos socioeconómicos. México. Editorial Helios '39 incl bibl

Aldrich, Julian Carter. Selected bibliography on cooperative community study. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; Ruth West, ed; 1938, ninth yearbook. Cambridge, Mass. The council ['38] p26-8)

American council on public affairs. Political and social science publications issued by the Council. [Wash. D.C. '41] 12p

Books for teachers of social studies. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 37:181-2 Je '37

Destler, Chester McArthur, and others, eds. Introductory general course in the social sciences; studies in social progress (syllabus and readings). Athens. Univ. of Ga. '38 p201-7

Doob, Leonard William. The plans of men. (Yale univ. Inst. of human relations. Publications) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p386-96

Dreaper, William Porter. The future of civilization and social science; a study involving the principles of scientific meliorism. (Social science ser, v 1) London. Heron, E.T. '37 p48

Freeland, George Earl, and others. Social studies for Minnesota; 7th[-8th] year. (New frontier social science ser) N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] 2v incl bibl

Gegenwartsfragen der wirtschaftswissenschaft; in gemeinschaft mit Otto Friedrich Bollnow, Herbert Kniesche, Heinz Lutke [u.a.] hrsg. von Heinrich Hunke und Erwin Wiskemann. Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 bibliog f

Social sciences—*Continued*

Gideonse, Harry David, and Peterson, Ruth Camilla. Social science I: Introductory general course in the study of contemporary society; section A-B-C. Univ. of Chicago '38 incl bibl mim

Have you read? W. F. Murra. See monthly numbers of Social education review article

Henry, Eugenia M. The book-reviewing service of some American journals of political science. N.Y. '39 l 36-7 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Columbia univ, 1939

Hodgkins, George Wilson. A guide to newer methods in teaching the social studies. (Bul, no7) Cambridge, Mass. Nat. council for the social studies ['37] p61-75

Kiely, Margaret. Teaching aids and materials. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p321-2)

Laidler, Harry Wellington; Struik, Dirk Jan; and Seidman, Joel Isaac. Looking forward; outlines for discussion and action, 1937. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 incl bibl

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Social statistics; sel. bibl; comp. by Margaret Domers. The university '38 8 l mim

Lynd, Robert Staughton. Knowledge for what? the place of social science in American culture. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 incl bibl

New books on science. Sci N L 34:263; 35: 247; 36:263; 39:247; 41:330 O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study. State of Oregon. High schools. Social studies; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. [Salem] '39 incl bibl

Paris. Chambre de commerce. Bibliothèque. Bibliographie d'ouvrages et d'articles sélectionnés (annexe au Bulletin du C.P.A) See monthly numbers

Recent social-studies books and pamphlets. A. K. King. H Sch J 23:224-8 My '40

Roa, Raúl. Mis oposiciones; valoración por Emilio F. Camus. La Habana. Alfa '41 p 129, 153-4

Robinson, Thomas Hoben, and others. Men, groups, and the community; a survey in the social sciences. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl, bibliog f

Social studies. H. E. Wilson and others. R Ed Res 7:568-71; 8:98-100 D '37, F '38

Sweden. Riksdagen. Bibliothek. Förtechning över Riksdagsbibliotekets nyförvarv ar 1937 [-1939] Stockholm. '38-'40 3v

Yates, Richard Edwin. Introduction to the social sciences; a syllabus. Conway, Ark. Hendrix college '40 incl bibl

See also

Economics
History
Political science
Sociology

Bibliography

Social science material for law libraries. B. J. Long. Law Lib J 32:239-40 S '39

Juvenile literature

Los Angeles. Board of education. Recommended reading references for junior high school social living; an annot. list for seventh-ninth grade classes with some general suggestions for the social living program. (School publication, no322-324) Los Angeles city school district. Division of instruction and curriculum. Secondary curriculum section. [Los Angeles] '39 3v

Methodology

* Young, Pauline (Vislick) (Mrs Erle Fiske Young). Scientific social surveys and research; an introd. to the background, content, methods, and analysis of social studies; with chapters on statistics, graphic presentation, and ecology by Calvin F. Schmid. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p533-98

Mayer, Joseph. Social science principles in the light of scientific method; with particular application to modern economic thought. (Sociological ser, no2) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '41 bibliog f

Métodos de pesquisa social. F. de Paula Ferreira. R Arq Munic 6:89-90 Ag '40

Social science research council. Committee on scientific method in the social sciences. Methods in social science; a case bk. comp. under the direction of the Committee; ed. by Stuart A. Rice. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] incl bibl

Periodicals

* List of American learned journals devoted to the humanities and social sciences. D. H. Daugherty. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no30:129-86 My '40 annot 297 titles

* Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American journals dealing with the social sciences and auxiliary disciplines. Wash. D.C. The division '41 74p annot mim

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p394-5

Study and teaching

* Seder, Maragaret Aline, and Shanner, William Maurice. Summary and selected bibliography of studies pertaining to measurement in the social studies and the natural sciences. (Educ. records suppl. bul, E) N.Y. Educ. records bur. '39 p 13-24 lithoprinted

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. R. M. Tryon; R. E. Keohane; K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 38:143-5; 39:140-3; 40:142-4; 41:144-6; 42:142-4; 43:116-17 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42 annot

* Selected references on secondary-school instruction. R. M. Tryon; R. E. Keohane. Sch R 45:134-7; 46:135-9; 47:136-9; 48:134-7; 49: 135-9; 50:133-8 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 annot

* Townsend, Mary Evelyn, and Stewart, Alice Gertrude. Audio-visual aids for teachers in junior and senior high schools, junior colleges, adult education classes. (Social science service ser, 2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 131p

* Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Teaching the social studies; theory and practice. N.Y., Boston. Heath ['37] incl bibl annot

* Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Teaching the social studies. 2d ed Boston. Heath ['42] incl bibl annot

Association of social studies teachers of New York city. A teaching guide for the social studies. N.Y. College entrance bk. co. ['41] p 193-6

Bagley, William Chandler, and Alexander, Thomas. The teacher of the social studies; with an app. by E. P. Smith. (Am. hist. assn. Comm. on the social studies in the schools. Rep, pt 14) N.Y. Scribner '37 p291-318

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p252-4

Bining, Arthur Cecil, and Bining, David Henry. Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p357-9, incl bibl

Bining, Arthur Cecil; Mohr, Walter Harrison; and McFeely, Richard H. Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Branom, Frederick Kenneth. The teaching of the social studies in a changing world. N.Y., Chicago. W. H. Sadlier ['42] incl bibl

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 p 191-5

Challenging articles on social studies teaching: a review. L. Gernant. Soc Studies 28: 351-5 D '37

Chicago. University. Conference on business education, 1941. The new economic education at the secondary level; proceedings of the Conference. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 115-16

Social sciences—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

Community chests and councils, incorporated. Telling school children about social work; a bul. based on the problems, opportunities, and practices of community chests and of councils of social agencies in their contact with pupils. N.Y. Community chests & councils '37 l 21-3

Curriculum in the social studies. J. M. Lee. R Ed Res 11:440-5 O '41

Curriculum investigations; social studies. J. A. Hockett. R Ed Res 7:219-22 Ap '37

Education—a social studies unit for secondary schools. C. Eggertsen and M. Gagner. Minn J Ed 17:388 My '37

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p597-8

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Division of instruction. A guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 10) Tallahassee, Fla. State dept. of educ. '40 p377

Fotch, Walter G. An analysis of some procedures for teaching reading for comprehension of graphs, charts and other similar data. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 50-2, 69-70 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Freeland, George Earl. America's progress in civilization; James Truslow Adams, contributing ed. [1940 ed] (New frontier social science ser) N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['40] p640

Gavian, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood). Education for economic competence in grades I to VI; an analysis of courses of study illus. with sample materials. (Contributions to educ, no854) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 181-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Heffernan, Helen. Newer types of instruction in the social studies. (In National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) [Wash. D.C.] The department ['38] p70-2)

Jensen, Kai. The social studies. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 p356-60)

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p400-20

Kendall, Glenn Merrill. The organization and teaching of social and economic studies in correctional institutions. N.Y. Teachers college '39 p57-8, 154-9

Kiely, Margaret. Teaching aids and materials. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 p338-63)

Kimmel, William Glenn. Social studies in the senior high school. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on international understanding. International understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and Guy Montrose Whipple. (36th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '37 bibl in notes p 153-4)

Lutz, Harley Leist; Foote, E. W. and Stanton, B. F. Getting a living; the foundations of economic society. Evanston, Ill. Row '40 p 10-12

Mahan, A. Raymond. Recent changes in the social studies in the secondary schools of Connecticut. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l v-vi typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Methods of learning and teaching. W. E. Young. R Ed Res 11:454-8 O '41

Michener, James A. and Long, Harold M. The unit in the social studies; with an introd. by Howard E. Wilson. (Harvard workshop ser, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Graduate school of educ, Harvard univ. ['40] p92-108 annot

Morse, Horace T. and McCune, George H. Selected items for the testing of study skills. (Bul, no 15) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social stud. ['40] p70-2

Nature and function of social studies in education. J. A. Hockett. R Ed Res 11:427-8 O '41

New York (state). University. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. An approach to the organization of a social studies program for secondary schools. (Bul, no 1; N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul, no 1159) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39 p37-9

New York (state). University. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. An approach to the organization of a social studies program for secondary schools. rev ed (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul, no 1203) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '41 p34-7

Progressive education association, New York. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of the social studies in general education. The social studies in general education. (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p26-7

Recent magazine articles on teaching the social studies. See monthly numbers of Social education annot

Recent research on reading in the social studies. W. E. Young. Ed 62:18-26 S '41 bibliog article

Reed, Homer Blosser. Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Sanderson, Clara Wilson. The great adventure of pedagogy; ed. by George A. Rice. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '42 incl bibl

Schutte, Tenjes Henry. Teaching the social studies on the secondary school level. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Social studies. Minn J Ed 20:401 My '40

Social studies in the changing curriculum. F. C. Ayer. Ed 58:404 Mr '38

Standardized social studies tests. J. Park and R. Shedd. Soc Studies 33:309-11 N '42

Stanford education conference, Stanford university, 1938. Social education. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p503-5

Supervised study in the social sciences. L. F. Hume. Soc Studies 29:124-5 Mr '38

Teaching of the social studies. H. E. Wilson and W. F. Murra. Sch Life 23:343-4+ Je '38

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading plans for social studies teachers. (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; Burr W. Phillips, ed; 1939, yearbook. (V 10) Cambridge, Mass. The council ['39] p 120-1 annot)

Wilson, Howard Eugene, and Murra, Wilbur Fim. Contributions of research to special methods: the social studies. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on education as a science. The scientific movement in education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v2) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 bibliog f p 147-60)

Textbooks

* Murra, Wilbur Fim, and others. Bibliography of text-books in the social studies for elementary and secondary schools. (Bul. no 12) Cambridge, Mass. Nat. council for the social studies ['39] 79p

* National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Abstracts of social science textbooks; prepared for the Association by Ralph W. Robey. [N.Y. The association '41] 1288p

* Sigg, Sister Mary Borromeo. The uniformity and recency of titles listed in certain junior and senior high school courses of study in a selected group of states and the extent to which these titles are listed in certain book selection aids. N.Y. '41 l 56-172 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Social sciences—Textbooks—*Continued*

Bibliography of social studies textbooks for junior and senior high schools. Soc Studies 30:172-8; 31:126-33; 32:118, 123-9 Ap '39, Mr '40, Mr '41 annot

Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago. Textbooks for introductory courses in social science and general fields. ['38?] 4 l annot mim

Sanderson, Clara Wilson. The great adventure of pedagogy; ed. by George A. Rice. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '42 p429-37

Wallick, Ray Grim. Variability in criteria and content of high school social science texts in problems of democracy and interest indices. Philadelphia. '39 p85-90 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ.

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Teaching the social studies; theory and practice. N.Y., Boston. Heath ['37] p305-12 annot

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Teaching the social studies. 2d ed Boston. Heath ['42] p395-401 annot

Social security act, 1935

* United States. Social security board. Selected list of publications relating to the Social security act. (Publication, no 12. Ed. of March 1937, August 1937, March 1939) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'39 3v

American public welfare association. Social security; bibl. no. 2. [rev] The association '40 1 1-2 mim

Books on the social security program. C. H. Farman. Bklist 36:355-8 My 15 '40

Social service. See Social work

Social surveys

* Annotated bibliography of surveys of youth. U S Office Educ Bul 1936, 18 pt6:75-9

* Sociological tract: the spatial distribution of social data; sel. annot. bibl. M. G. Caldwell. Psychiatry 1:379-85 Ag '38

* Young, Pauline (Vislick) (Mrs Erle Fiske Young). Scientific social surveys and research; an introd. to the background, content, methods, and analysis of social studies; with chapters on statistics, graphic presentation, and ecology by Calvin F. Schmid. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p533-98

Aldrich, Julian Carter. Selected bibliography on cooperative community study. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; Ruth West, ed; 1938, ninth yearbook. Cambridge, Mass. The council ['38] p26-8)

Chambers, Merritt Madison, and Bell, Howard Mitchell. How to make a community youth survey. (Studies, v3, no2; Ser4, Am. youth comm) [Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '38] p43-5 33 titles

Community study techniques. W. C. Morse. Bklist 38:299-300 Ap 15 '42

Construction and standardization of a scale for the measurement of the socio-economic status of Oklahoma farm families. W. H. Sewell. Okla Ag Exp Tech B 9:58-61 '40

Johnson, Anna Roselle. Standards of relief; an analysis of one hundred family case records. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa; Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '38 p 144-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Riecken, Henry W. A study of a summer shore colony in a rural Connecticut town. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '41 l 158-60 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Wells, Alan Frank. Social surveys. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p435)

See also
Educational surveys

Social work

* Abstracts of theses, Smith college school for social work, 1937[-1941] Smith Col Stud Social Work 8:117-86; 9:128-98; 10:102-66; 11:130-78; 12:165-216; 13:147-205 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41, D '42

* American public welfare association. Public welfare administration, by Marietta Stevenson [and others] introd. by Fred K. Hoehler. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p333-43

* American public welfare association. Suggested reading list on public welfare boards. (Bibl. no6) Chicago. The association '40 3 l mim

* Canadian welfare council. Pamphlets and reprints on problems in social welfare published by the Council. (Catalogue of publications, no2) Ottawa. '40 28p mim

* Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p485-513

* Klein, Alice Campbell. Civil service in public welfare; a discussion of effective selection of public social work personnel through the merit system. N.Y. Russell Sage foundation '40 p407-27 annot

* Minnesota. Department of social security. Division of social welfare. Suggested readings for county workers; prepared by Bur. of personnel. ['41] 86 l

* New York (city). Municipal reference library. Social investigator; sel. bibliography. D. L. King. The library '39 7p mim

* New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Social supervisor: sel. bibl. to assist persons preparing for the position of supervisor of social work. D. L. King. The library '38 6p mim

* Rochester, New York. University. Department of sociology. Bibliography of published and unpublished social studies on Rochester, N.Y., 1917-1937, by Samuel C. Steele. Rochester. Council of social agencies '37 29p mim

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Board members [a sel. list of references, comp. by Agnes H. Campbell] (Bul, no 152) N.Y. The foundation '38 4p

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Group work. (Bul, no 143) N.Y. The foundation ['37] 8p

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Housekeeping services [a sel. bibl; comp. by Margaret M. Otto] (Bul, no 155) N.Y. The foundation '39 4p annot

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Social case work [comp. by Margaret M. Otto] (Bul, no 147) N.Y. The foundation ['38] 11p annot

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Social case work in special fields [comp. by Margaret M. Otto] (Bul, no 149) N.Y. The foundation ['38] 11p

Abbott, Edith. Public assistance. (Chicago. Univ. Social service ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] v 1, bibliog f

American association for the study of group work. Improving interpretation and public relations in recreation and informal education agencies; a discussion outline for use of local study groups; developed for Com. on study outline by Philadelphia workshop; comp. and ed. by Charles M. Swart; sponsored by Study program com. N.Y. The association '42 l 20-1 mim

American association for the study of group work. The place of the volunteer in policy making today; a guide for discussion leaders . . . developed for Com. on study outlines by Philadelphia workshop . . . comp. and ed. by Mrs. George S. Dunham [and others] sponsored by Study program com. N.Y. The association '42 l 18 mim

American association of social workers. Bibliography on lay participation; prepared by the Cleveland chapter. N.Y. The association '39 6 unnumb p

American public welfare association. Personnel. (Bibl, no3) Chicago. The association '38 6 l mim

American public welfare association, Chicago. Personnel. (Bibl, no3) Chicago. The association '40 8 l mim

American public welfare association. Public welfare and war services; a bibl. (Publication, no 1041) Chicago. The association ['42] 11p

American public welfare association. A public welfare job study; an analysis of selected positions in public social work, June, 1938. Chicago. The association '38 p75

American public welfare association. Selected titles on public welfare. (Bibl, no9) Chicago. The association '39 10 l annot mim

American public welfare association. Subcommittee on interstate correspondence. Interstate correspondence procedures; a compilation of procedures in all states. Chicago. The association '38 p69-70

Amidon, Beulah Elizabeth. This business of relief. (Social action, v6, no3) [N.Y.] Social action '40 p40

Social work—*Continued*

Baker, Helen Cody, and Routzahn, Mrs Mary Brayton (Swain). How to interpret social work. N.Y. Russell Sage foundation '37 p78-9

Beam, Kenneth Stanley. Coordinating councils in California. (Calif. Dept. of educ. Bul, no 11) [Sacramento. Ptd. at Calif. state ptg. office '38] p54

Bibliography for social workers in time of war. C. Miller. Survey 78:155-8 My '42 annot

Bibliography on staff development programs. Compass 22:4, 9 Ja '41

Bibliography on studies in state welfare organization. Commonwealth 17:421 F 18 '41

Books for social workers. Wis Lib Bul 36: 22-4 F '40 annot

Booth, Florence. Civil service procedures for social work positions. Chicago. Am. public welfare assn. '39 p75-8 mim

Boylan, Marguerite T. Social welfare in the Catholic church; organization and planning through diocesan bureaus; foreword by John Gregory Murray. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p327-44

Bristol, Loris R. and Bristol, Mrs Margaret (Cochran). Social work; directed by Chloris Shade, in collaboration with teachers and Associated research group, Social science dept, Joliet township high school, Joliet, Ill. (Success: vocational information ser, no57) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

Brown, Josephine Chapin. Field work with public welfare agencies. Chicago. Am. public welfare assn. ['36-'38] 2v v2, p 15-16

Brown, S. Clement. The methods of social case workers. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p400-1)

Browning, Grace Alta. Rural public welfare; sel. records with introd. notes and comments. (Chicago. Univ. Social service ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p549-66

Carr, Lowell Juillard; Valentine, Mildred Aileen; and Levy, Marshall H. Integrating the camp, the community, and social work. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p202-3

Champion, William Matthew. Medical information for social workers; ed. with the assistance of the contributors from the faculty of Western Reserve univ. School of medicine, Cleveland, Ohio. Baltimore. Wood '38 p499-513

Chapin, Francis Stuart, and Queen, Stuart Alfred. Research memorandum on social work in the depression. (Stud. in the social aspects of the depression) N.Y. Social science research council '37 p 119-24

Community chests and councils, incorporated. What councils of social agencies do; digest and analysis of council of social agency programs over a fifteen-month period in twelve sel. cities. (Community planning. Bul, no 100) [N.Y.] Community chests & councils '39 incl bibl

Cowgill, Ella Lee. A guidebook for beginners in public assistance work. N.Y. Family welfare assn. of Am. '40 incl bibl

Elmer, Manuel Conrad. Social research. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p221-34

Evaluation of departments of medical social service in selected Catholic hospitals. I. E. Morris. Hosp Prog 20:27-8 Ja '39

Family welfare association of America. Bibliographies on case work. N.Y. The association '40 31 l mim

Family welfare association of America. Short contacts by the home economist in case work treatment; I, From the point of view of the home economist, by Luise Addiss; II, From the point of view of the case worker, by Monica Jordan. N.Y. The association '40 l 11 mim

Family welfare association of America. Volunteers for family service. N.Y. The association '42 p88-92

Family welfare association of America. What social workers should know about illness and physical handicap. N.Y. The association '37 p77-8

Form, William Humbert. A comparative study of the membership of Rochester's character building agencies, 1938, and the population of Rochester, New York, with special reference to their youth groups. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 81-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

French, Mrs Lois Angelina (Meredith). Psychiatric social work. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '40 p323-36

Gamble, Charles W. and Gamble, Winona W. How to raise money; fund raising programs for social and religious organizations. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p259-60 annot

Gillard, Marie Louise. Service social; notion et principes—écoles de service social—auxiliaires sociaux. (Louvain. Université. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Collection, no 125) Thuillies. Ramgal '39 p255-60

Hamilton, Gordon. Social case recording. 2d ed (N.Y. school for social work. Publications) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p213-16

Hamilton, Gordon. Theory and practice of social case work; pub. for The New York school of social work. (N.Y. school of social work. Publications) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p373-7

Higgins, H. Ralph. Social work in the parish; a simple practical approach to a parochial social relations program; with a foreword by the Right Rev. Lewis Bliss Whittemore. Grand Rapids, Mich. Diocese of western Mich. Dept. of Christian social relations '40 p53-5

Hollis, Florence. Social case work in practice—six case studies. N.Y. Family welfare assn. of Am. ['39] p308-13

Indiana. State library. Professional reading for the social service worker; comp. by Thelma Lois Sullivan. Indianapolis. The library '39 l 5-8 annot mim

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Social work as a career. rev ed (Research, no43) The institute '39 last unnumb p

Irwin, Daniel. The social supervisor in New York. [N.Y.] Research and rhetorics bur. '37 p89-91

Johnson, Anna Roselle. Standards of relief; an analysis of one hundred family case records. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa; Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '38 p 144-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Kurtz, Russell Harold, ed. The public assistance worker, his responsibility to the applicant, the community and himself. N.Y. Russell Sage '38 p216-24

Literature of community organization. A. Dunham. Nat Conf Soc Work 1940:413-24 bibliog article

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Case work supervision: sel. bibl; comp. by Margaret Aitken. The university '38 4 l mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Social case work practice: new developments; sel. bibl; comp. by Margaret Aitken. The university '38 5 l mim

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p368-72, 378-82, 401-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p422-4

May, Mrs Elizabeth (Stoffregen). Social welfare; a guide for studying the welfare facilities of the local community. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women ['40] incl bibl

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Social work supervisor; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '41 6 l mim

On supervision of the transference in psychiatric social work. H. B. Levey. Psychiatry 3:421-35 Ag '40 bibliog f

Our town; the nursing school faculty studies community resources in regard to disease prevention and health conservation. S. Perkins. Am J Nursing 38:1362-4 D '38

Social work—*Continued*

Principles, content, and objectives of supervision. J. Brown. Nat Conf Soc Work 1938: 539-40

Pringle, John Christian. Social work of the London churches; being some account of the Metropolitan visiting and relief assn, 1843-1937; prepared under the direction of the Executive com. of the Association and in co-operation with the London assn. of voluntary school care com. workers. London. Oxford '37 p275-82

Reynolds, Bertha Capen. Learning and teaching in the practice of social work. N.Y. Farrar ['42] p372-9

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Biographies and autobiographies. (Bul, no 156) N.Y. The foundation ['39] 4p

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Selected list of books on social subjects published in 1936[-1939] (Bul, no 142, 148, 154) The foundation '37-'39 3v annot

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Standards in social work fields, 1926-1936. Agnes H. Campbell. (Bul, no 141) The foundation '37 5p annot

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Social work year book, 1937[-1941] a description of organized activities in social work and in related fields. Russell H. Kurtz, ed. (V4-6) The foundation '37-'41 '41 3v incl bibl

Skellie, B. N; Mercey, Arch A. and Volckmann, Elsa. Filming social facts; a symposium on the making and use of motion pictures. N.Y. Social work publicity council '39 l 19 mim

Social case record from a psychiatric clinic. C. Towle. Soc Serv R 14:540 S '40

Social case work and wartime problems. Family 23:196-9 Jl '42

Social work books, 1939-1941. Family 22:59 Ap '41

Stone, Walter Le Roy. Community planning for social welfare. Nashville, Tenn. Informal educ. '37 p63-4 mim

Street, Elwood. The public welfare administrator. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Strode, Josephine, and Strode, Pauline R. Introduction to social case work. N.Y., London. Harper '40 incl bibl

Towle, Charlotte. Social case records from psychiatric clinics, with discussion notes. (Chicago. Univ. Social service ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] incl bibl

White, Reuel Clyde. Administration of public welfare. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p511-17

White, Reuel Clyde. Social work. (Vocational and professional monographs, no 19) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p27-8

Wilson, Gertrude. Group work and case work; their relationship and practice. N.Y. Family welfare ['41] p 105-7

Wilson, Robert Samuel. The short contact in social case work: a study of treatment in time-limited relationships in social work. N.Y. Nat. assn. for travelers aid and transient service ['37] 2v, v 1 p 193-201

Withers, Gertrude V. Effective rural social work through community organization. Chicago. Am. public welfare assn. '42 p42 annot

Witmer, Helen Leland. Social work; an analysis of a social institution. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in sociology) N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl annot

Young, Erle Fiske. The case worker's desk manual. Los Angeles. Social work technique '37 incl bibl

Young, Erle Fiske, ed. The case worker's desk manual; a compendium of information for daily use by practioners of social case work. 2d ed rev and enl Los Angeles. Social work technique '39 incl bibl

Young, Mrs Pauline (Vislick). Social case work in national defense; a cultural approach to the problems of enlisted men and their families; introd. by Fred K. Hoehler. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p267-71 annot

See also

Group work
Interviews
Legal aid
Social agencies
Unemployment—Relief measures

Periodicals

* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Social work periodicals nad serials [comp. by Constance B. Adams] (Bul, no 150) N.Y. The foundation ['38] 5p annot

Social work, Medical. See Medical social service

Socialism

* Guérin, Daniel. Fascism & big business; introd. by Dwight Macdonald; tr. by Frances and Mason Merrill. N.Y. Pioneer pubs. '39 p307-27

* Strachey, Evelyn John St Loe. How socialism works. N.Y. Modern age '39 p 188-212 annot

Dickinson, Henry Douglas. Economics of socialism. [London] Oxford '39 p 241-50

Dubreuil, Hyacinthe. A chance for everybody; a liberal basis for the organization of work; with a foreword by Aldous Huxley [tr. from the original French by R. J. Mackay] London. Chatto '39 p266-8

Fargues, Paul. Socialisme et communisme. Paris. Fischbacher '37 p vii-viii

Klugmann, Narcisse, and Dumesnil de Gramont, Michel. Le prophète rouge; essai sur Marx et le marxisme. Paris. Rieder '38 bibliog f

Korsch, Karl. Karl Marx. (Modern sociologists) N.Y. Wiley '38 p237-44

Laurat, Lucien. Le marxisme en faillite? du marxisme de Marx au marxisme d'aujourd'hui? Paris. P. Tisné '39 bibliog f

Laurat, Lucien. Marxism and democracy [translation of Le marxisme en faillite? by Edward Fitzgerald] London. Gollancz '40 bibliog f

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore (Sutton Croft, Rubicon, pseuds). Revolutionary socialism in theory & practice. London. Right book club ['39] incl bibl

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore (Sutton Croft, Rubicon, pseuds). The science of world revolution. N.Y. Sheed '38 incl bibl

Martin, Everett Dean. Philosophical background of current economic and social problems. N.Y. Graduate school of banking. Am. bankers assn. ['38] p93

Maublanc, René. La philosophie du marxisme et l'enseignement officiel. [nouvelle éd rev et corrigée] Paris. Bur. d'éditions '38 bibliog f

Moulin, Léo. Du Traité de Versailles à l'Europe d'aujourd'hui, 1919-1939. Bruxelles. Centrale d'éducation ouvrière ['39] p 177-84

La philosophie du communisme. (Archives de philosophie, v 15, cahier 2) Paris. Beauchesne '39 p275-7

Pirou, Gaëtan. Néo-libéralisme, néo-corporatisme, néo-socialisme. (Problèmes et documents) Paris. Gallimard ['39] p209-16

Roel, Carlos. Los nuevos sistemas político-económicos, fascismo y bolchevismo. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su 25 aniversario, v3, pte2) México, D.F. Polis '38 p 177-9

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2, p585-6, 612-13

Strachey, John. Teoría y práctica del socialismo; tr. y prólogo de Narciso Bassols. [2a ed] México. Univ. obrera de México '38 p437-52

Strachey, John. Why you should be a socialist. London. Gollancz '38 p96

Sweezy, Paul Marlor. The theory of capitalist development; principles of Marxian political economy. N.Y. Oxford '42 p379-84

Thomas, Norman Mattoon. Socialism on the defensive. N.Y. Harper '38 p301-4

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 143-5

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Modern economic and social systems. N.Y. Farrar ['40] incl bibl

See also

Anarchism and anarchists
Collectivism
Communism
Equality
Gild socialism
Government ownership
Individualism
Industry and state
Insurance, State and compulsory
Labor and laboring classes
Old age pensions
Syndicalism
Trade unions
Utopias

Socialism, Christian
Bruehl, Charles Paul. The pope's plan for social reconstruction; a commentary on the social encyclicals of Pius XI. N.Y. Devin-Adair '39 p349-53
Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 196-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942
Kiernan, Edward J. Arthur J. Penty: his contribution to social thought. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v2) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 143-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941
Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 135-6
See also
Sociology, Christian

Socialism and Roman Catholic church
Desart, Jean. Jésus devant le socialisme. [Liége. Éditions Biblio '39] bibliog f
Fessard, Gaston. Le dialogue catholique-communiste est-il possible? Paris. Grasset ['37] incl bibl
Wendling, Willi. Die volksbildungsbestrebungen des deutschen katholizismus im 19. jahrhundert. Würzburg. K. Triltsch '37 p61-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Socialism in France
Simonsson, Ragnar. Millerands presidentur, en studie över presidentmakt och parlamentarism i Frankrike. (Statsvetenskapliga föreningen i Uppsala. Skrifter, 8) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] p ix-xvi *Thesis*—Uppsala

Socialism in Prussia
Köster, Johanna. Der rheinische frühliberalismus und die soziale frage; hrsg. von Walther Peter Fuchs. (Historische studien, hft 342) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p7-9

Socialism in the United States
* Adams, Frederick Baldwin. Radical literature in America; an address, to which is appended a catalogue of an exhibition held at the Grolier club in New York city. Stamford, Conn. Overbrook '39 p39-62
Anderson, Paul Herbert. The attitude of the American leftist leaders toward the Russian revolution (1917-1923). Notre Dame, Ind. '42 p99-107 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Notre Dame, 1942
Laidler, Harry Wellington. American socialism; its aims and practical program. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p300-5

Society, Primitive
Agramonte y Pichardo, Roberto. Sociología. 3. ed rev La Habana. Cultural ['40-'41] 2v incl bibl
Boas, Franz. Mind of primitive man. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 p273-85
Cooper, John Montgomery. Temporal sequence and the marginal cultures. (Anthropological ser, no 10) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '41 bibliog f
Dunbar, Sir George, bart. Other men's lives; a study of primitive peoples. London. Nicholson '38 incl bibl, bibliog f
Fear and anxiety as cultural and individual variables in a primitive society. A. I. Hallowell. J Social Psychol 9:47 F '38
Firth, Raymond William. Human types. (Discussion bks, no 11) London, N.Y. Nelson ['38] p203-5
Firth, Raymond William. Primitive Polynesian economy. London. Routledge ['39] p381
Friel, George Quentin, originally George Hugh Friel. Punishment in the philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas and among some primitive peoples. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v47) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p303-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939
Goodfellow, David Martin. Principles of economic sociology; the economics of primitive life as illustrated from the Bantu peoples of South and East Africa. London. Routledge ['39] incl bibl
Heichelheim, Fritz. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des altertums, vom paläolithikum bis zur völkerwanderung der Germanen, Slaven und Araber. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '38 2v incl bibl
Herskovits, Melville Jean. The economic life of primitive peoples. N.Y., London. Knopf '40 p479-92
Kaberry, Phyllis Mary. Aboriginal woman, sacred and profane; introd. by Professor A. P. Elkin. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['39] p279-83 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London
Landtman, Gunnar. The origin of the inequality of the social classes. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press; London. Routledge '38 p405-34
Marie André du Sacré Cœur, sœur. La femme noire en Afrique occidentale; préf. de Georges Hardy. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '39 p275-8
Origin of the Tasmanian race. J. Wunderly. Man (Lond) 38:203 D '38
Page, John William. Primitive races of to-day. London. Harrap '38 p333-5
Price, Weston Andrew. Nutrition and physical degeneration; a comparison of primitive and modern diets and their effects; foreword by Earnest Albert Hooton. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl
Racial differences in the neurosis and psychosis. G. Róheim. Psychiatry 2:375-90 Ag '39 bibliog f
Raglan, Fitz Roy Richard Somerset, baron. How came civilization? London. Methuen ['39] p 183-6
Sieber, Sylvester Anthony Michael, and Mueller, Franz H. The social life of primitive man. (Social stud. College ser) St Louis, London. Herder '41 p531-48
Thomas, William Isaac. Primitive behavior; an introd. to the social sciences. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p801-36
Voodoo death. W. B. Cannon. Am Anthrop 44:181 Ap '42
West coast tribe of Tasmanian aborigines. J. Wunderly. Man (Lond) 38:124 Ag '38
Whiting, John W. M. Becoming a Kwoma; teaching and learning in a New Guinea tribe; with a foreword by John Dollard. New Haven. Pub. for the Inst. of human relations by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 bibliog f on p xiv-xv
See also
Agriculture, Primitive
Art, Primitive
Clans and clan system
Fishing, Primitive
Gipsies
Man, Prehistoric
Music, Primitive
Religion, Primitive
Totemism
Transportation, Primitive
Tribes and tribal systems

Society and music. See Music and society

Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, London
Klingberg, Frank Joseph. An appraisal of the Negro in colonial South Carolina; a study in Americanization. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '41 bibliog note p 143-4, bibliog f

Society of Jesus. See Jesuits

Society of the Sacred heart
Callan, Louise. The Society of the Sacred heart in North America. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p784-94

Sociologists
Japanese sociology; [digest of the main books of Japanese sociology] ed. by K. Imai and E. Eubank. J. Matsumoto. Soc & Soc Res 23:568-77 Jl '39
Page, Charles Hunt. Class and American sociology: from Ward to Ross. N.Y. Dial press '40 p303-12 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1940

Sociology
* Barnes, Harry Elmer; Becker, Howard; and Becker, Frances Bennett, eds. Contemporary social theory. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p889-912, incl bibl
* Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1936[-1941] Am J Soc 43:105-21; 44:104-12; 45:77-85; 46:45-57; 47:70-81; 48:87-96 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42
* Important works in sociological literature. W. H. Roney. Soc & Soc Res 23:140-3 N '38

Sociology—*Continued*

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p 147-204

* Literature of sociology, 1935 and 1936. L. Wirth and E. A. Shils. Soc Educ 1:499-501, 575-85 O-N '37

* Logsdon, Richard H. The instructional literature of sociology and the administration of college library book collections. Chicago. '42 l 59-101 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

* Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p383-455

* Poviña, Alfredo. La sociología argentina, su pasado y su presente. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1941; ed. by Miron Burgin. (V7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '42 p600-4 annot)

* Report of research census of 1937[-1942] conducted by the American sociological society. Am Sociol R 2:518-30; 3:553-67; 4:543-59; 5:623-44; 6:542-62; 7:538-54 Ag '37, Ag '38, Ag '39, Ag '40, Ag '41, Ag '42

* Sociological tract: the spatial distribution of social data; sel. annot. bibl. M. G. Caldwell. Psychiatry 1:379-85 Ag '38

* Students' dissertations in sociology. Am J Soc 43:296-325; 44:113-31; 45:86-102; 46:58-74; 47:82-96; 48:97-111 S '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40, Jl '41, Jl '42

* Young, Kimball. An introductory sociology. (Am. sociology ser) rev ed N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p xviii-xxv

Abstracts of periodical literature. See bimonthly numbers of American journal of sociology

Adams, Charles Christopher. Selected references on the relation of science to modern life. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no322) Albany [N.Y.] '40 p79-96

Agramonte y Pichardo, Roberto. Sociología. 3. ed rev La Habana. Cultural ['40-'41] 2v incl bibl

Akerman, Johan. Das problem der sozialökonomischen synthese. (Vetenskaps-societen i Lund. Skrifter, 21) Lund. H. Ohlsson '38 incl bibl

Alexander, Franz. Our age of unreason; a study of the irrational forces in social life. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '42 p342-7

Alihan, Milla Aïssa. Social ecology; a critical analysis N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p253-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Angell, Robert Cooley. The integration of American society; a study of groups and institutions. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Atteberry, George C; Auble, John L. and Hunt, Elgin F. Introduction to social science; a survey of social problems; foreword by Louis Wirth. N.Y. Macmillan '41-'42 2v incl bibl

Barnes, Harry Elmer. Social institutions in an era of world upheaval. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p881-911

Bernal, John Desmond. The social function of science. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Routledge '39 incl bibl

Bernard, Luther Lee. An introduction to sociology; a naturalistic account of man's adjustment to his world. (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '42 incl bibl

Bernard, Luther Lee. Social control in its sociological aspects. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Bingham, Florence C. ed. Community life in a democracy. Chicago. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '42 p222-46

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Sociology. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Carr, Lowell Juilliard. Delinquency control. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p437-9

Chaudhury, Nagendra Nath. Pragmatism and pioneering in Benoy Sarkar's sociology and economics. Calcutta. Chuckervertty '40 incl bibl

Chugerman, Samuel. Lester F. Ward, the American Aristotle; a summary and interpretation of his sociology. (Sociological ser, no 1) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '39 p559-60

Cole, William Earle, and Montgomery, Charles S. School sociology. new ed Boston, N.Y. Allyn '42 incl bibl

Constructive typology in the social sciences. H. Becker. Am Sociol R 5:55 F '40

Creedy, Frederick. Human nature writ large; a social psychologic survey and western anthropology; with a foreword by Bronislaw Malinowski. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 incl bibl

Cronbach, Abraham. The Bible and our social outlook. Cincinnati. Riverdale press '41 incl bibl

Demant, Vigo Auguste. The study of sociology. (In Box, Hubert Stanley, ed. The priest as student. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 p361-4)

Diamond, William. On the dangers of an urban interpretation of history. (In Historiography and urbanization; essays in Am. hist. in honor of W. Stull Holt; ed. by Eric F. Goldman. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f p67-108)

Documentos de la sociología en Hispano-América. R. H. Valle. See quarterly numbers of Revista mexicana de sociología

Dodd, Stuart Carter. Dimensions of society; a quantitative systematics for the social sciences. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p923-6

Elliott, Mabel Agnes, and Merrill, Francis Ellsworth. Social disorganization. rev ed (Harper's social science ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p24-5, 57-8

Gavian, Mrs Ruth (Wood). Society faces the future. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] incl bibl

Geyl, Ernst Günther. Die philosophie des sozialen lebens im deutschen idealismus. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Volkslehre und gesellschaftskunde, bd11) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p121-54

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

Gillin, John Lewis. Social pathology. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p163-73

Gillin, John Lewis. and Gillin, John Philip An introduction to sociology. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Gist, Noel Pitts, and Halbert, Leroy Allen. Urban society. 2d ed N.Y. Crowell '41 incl bibl

Gregory, Edward Wadsworth, and Bidgood, Lee. Introductory sociology; a study of American society. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Groves, Ernest Rutherford, and Moore, Harry Estill. An introduction to sociology. N.Y., London. Longmans '40 incl bibl

Haase, Horace J. The economic democracy. N.Y. Tremaine '40 p365-7

Hagood, Margaret Jarman. Statistics for sociologists. N.Y. Reynal '41 incl bibl

Halbwachs, Maurice. Morphologie sociale. Paris. A. Colin '38 p205

Hellpach, Willy Hugo. Mensch und volk der grossstadt. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p 125-38

Holmes, Eugene Clay. Social philosophy and the social mind; a study of the genetic methods of J. M. Baldwin, G. H. Mead and J. E. Boodin. N.Y. '42 p76-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Howell, Charles Elverton, and Meadows, Paul. Students' manual for introductory sociology. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['39] incl bibl

Jandy, Edward C. Charles Horton Cooley; his life and his social theory; with an introd. by Willard Waller. N.Y. Dryden ['42] p270-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938

Japanese sociology; [digest of the main books of Japanese sociology] ed. by K. Imai and E. Eubank. J. Matsumoto. Sociol & Social Res 23:568-77 Jl '39

Sociology—*Continued*

Jensen, Mrs Deborah (MacLurg). An introduction to sociology and social problems; a textbook for nurses. St Louis. Mosby '39 incl bibl

Kastler, Norman Mantonya. Modern human relations; an elementary sociology. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '40 p449-51 annot

Kinneman, John Albertus, and Ellwood, Robert Scott. Living with others [under the editorial supervision of Howard R. Anderson] Boston. Houghton '39 p ix-x

Kuhn, Heinz. Der gemeinschaftsgedanke bei Chesterton. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten, v36) Bochum, Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '39 p86-8

Landis, Paul Henry. Our changing society; its social, civic, and economic problems. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p469-74

Landis, Paul Henry. Social control; social organization and disorganization in process. (Lippincott sociology texts) Phila. Lippincott '39 incl bibl

Landis, Paul Henry, and Landis, Judson T. Social living; principles and problems in introductory sociology. Boston. Ginn '38 p647-55

Lundberg, George Andrew. Foundations of sociology. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl annot

MacIver, Robert Morrison. Social causation. (Social science ser) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p395-400

MacIver, Robert Morrison. Society: a textbook of sociology. N.Y. Farrar '37 p561-86

MacLean y Estenós, Roberto. Sociología. Lima. [La Imprenta y librería Ariel '38] incl bibl

Mead, Margaret. And keep your powder dry; an anthropologist looks at Am. N.Y. Morrow '42 p265-74

Medina Echavarría, José. Panorama de la sociología contemporánea. [México] La casa de España en México ['40] p243-8

Melbo, Irving Robert, and others. The American scene; an introd. to sociology. (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial stud) N.Y., London. McGraw ['42] p527-36, incl bibl

Mess, Henry Adolphus. Social groups in modern England. (Discussion bks, no73) London, N.Y. Nelson ['40] p 164-6

Moll, Boniface E. A basic list of books in sociology for Catholic liberal arts colleges. N.Y. '39 l 86-98 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Mukerjee, Radhakamal (Rādhākamala Mukhopādhyaya). Man and his habitation; a study in social ecology; with a foreword by B. Sahni. (Lucknow, India. Univ. Faculty of science. Lucknow univ. stud, no 12) London, N.Y. Longmans ['40] p302-4

Muntz, Earl Edward. Urban sociology. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Nall, Torney Otto. Move on, youth! N.Y. Friendship press ['40] p 179-81

Ogburn, William Fielding, and Nimkoff, Meyer Francis. Sociology. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl annot, bibliog f

On human social biology. A. Ciocco. Q R Biol 13:450 D '38

Pacific Coast research notes; partial list of research projects completed or in process. Soc & Soc Res 26:471-4 My '42

Page, Charles Hunt. Class and American sociology: from Ward to Ross. N.Y. Dial press '40 p303-12, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Panunzio, Constantine Maria. Major social institutions; an introduction. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Panunzio, Constantine Maria. A student's dictionary of sociological terms. (Calif. Univ. Univ. at Los Angeles. Syllabus ser, no3) Berkeley, Calif. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p43-6

Parsons, Talcott. The structure of social action: a study in social theory, with special reference to a group of recent European writers. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y. McGraw '37 p777-93

Perle, Johannes Helmut. Individualität und gemeinschaft im denken des jungen Schleiermacher. Gütersloh. C. Bertelsmann ['37] bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Porterfield, Austin L. Creative factors in scientific research; a social psychology of scientific knowledge, studying the interplay of psychological and cultural factors in science with emphasis upon imagination. (Sociological ser, no3) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '41 bibliog f

Přehled české sociologické produkce reluální v roce 1936[-1938] B. Zwicker. Sociologická Revue 8:261-8; 9:208-14; 10:257-61 '37-'39

Prenant, Marcel. Biology and Marxism. N.Y. Int. pubs. '38 p206-10

Projects in progress under federal agencies and research foundations. Am Sociol R 6: 565-7 Ag '41

Rabaud, Étienne. Phénomène social et sociétés animales. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine) Paris. F. Alcan '37 bibliog f

Ramos, Arthur. Os estudos anthropologicos e sociologicos no Brasil. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936; ed. by Lewis Hanke. (V2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p383-6)

Readings on interconnections of science and society. M. C. Shields. Am J Physics 10: 157-9 Je '42

Recent work in cultural sociology in Brazil, Argentina and Mexico. L. L. Bernard. Am Sociol R 2:265-8 Ap '37

Regionalism and social planning. G. Simpson; J. E. Ivey. Soc Forces 20:189-90 D '41

Reuter, Edward Byron. Handbook of sociology. (Dryden press handbooks) N.Y. Dryden ['41] incl bibl

Roberts, Morley. Bio-politics; an essay in the physiology, pathology & politics of the social & somatic organism. London. Dent ['38] p221-6

Robinson, Thomas Hoben, and others. Men, groups, and the community; a survey in the social sciences. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl annot

Root, Paul Adelbert. The nature and social significance of tradition. Dallas. Mathis ['38] p 129-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935

Ross, Edward Alsworth. New-age sociology. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 bibliog f

Rüfner, Vinzenz. Gemeinschaft, staat und recht. (Die philosophie, ihre geschichte und ihre systematik, abt 15) Bonn. P. Hanstein '37 incl bibl

Sacred and secular aspects of human sociation. H. Becker and R. C. Myers. Sociometry 5:368-70 N '42

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight. Rural sociology and rural social organization. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Scheler's contributions to the sociology of affective action with special attention to the problem of shame. R. H. Williams. Philos & Phenomenological Res 2:348-58 Mr '42 bibliog article

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Problem of social change. N.Y. Crowell '39 incl bibl

Smith, Marion Bush. Survey of social science . . . with the editorial collaboration of Carroll R. Daugherty. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl

Snell, Sister Roberta. The nature of man in St Thomas Aquinas compared with the nature of man in American sociology. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v6) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 169-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Social interaction: the problem of the individual and the group. L. Wirth. Am J Soc 44:978-9 My '39

La sociologie contemporaine au Brézil. R Arq Munic 4:47-56 Ag '37 bibliog article

Sociology of Ferdinand Tönnies. R. Heberle. Am Sociol R 2:24-5 F '37

Sociology, past and present, in Japan. E. Eubank. Soc & Soc Res 22:355-6 Mr '38

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich. Social and cultural dynamics. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37-'41] 4v incl bibl

Sociology—*Continued*

Spalding, Arthur Whitefield. Social relations syllabus, a college course. Lincoln, Neb. Union college press '38 p190-2

Steinhauser, Alfred W. An evaluation of the social teachings found in a selected number of high school textbooks. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p xiii-xiv, 171-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Stoltenberg, Hans Lorenz. Geschichte der deutschen gruppwissenschaft (soziologie) mit besonderer beachtung ihres wortschatzes. Leipzig. H. Buske '37 incl bibl

Strode, Josephine, and Strode, Pauline R. Social skills in case work. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p 181-6

Sweetser, Frank Loel. Neighborhood acquaintance and association; a study of personal neighborhoods. N.Y. '41 p 123-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Thorndike, Edward Lee. Human nature and the social order. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p988-99

Tyler, Harry Edward, ed. Learning to live; a guidebook for beginning college students. N.Y. Farrar '40 p457-61

Ukrainian sociology: its development to 1914. Y. Chyz and J. S. Rouček. J Cent Eur Affairs 1:74-87 Ap '41 bibliog article

Valavalkar, Pandharinath H. Hindu social institutions, with reference to their psychological implications; with a foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. (Regional and sociological stud, mainly Indian) Bombay, Calcutta. Longmans '39 p351-78

Wallis, Wilson Dallam, and Wallis, Mrs Grace Steele (Allen). Our social world; an introd. to social life and social problems; with the assistance of George H. McCune. rev ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in social and commercial studies) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Ware, Caroline Farrar. The cultural approach to history; ed. for the Am. hist. assn. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading guide for social studies teachers. (Bul, no 17) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the sooial studies '41 p59-67 annot

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p508-10

Wiese und Kaiserswaldau, Leopold Max Walter von. Sociology; ed. and annot. by Franz H. Mueller. N.Y. Piest '41 p 115-18

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 incl bibl

Wright, Verne, and Elmer, Manuel Conrad. General sociology; an introductory book. N.Y. Farrar '39 p621-3

Young, Kimball. Sociology; a study of society and culture. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

Zimmerman, Carle Clark. The changing community. (Harper's social science ser) N.Y., London. Harper '38 incl bibl

See also

Aristocracy
Art and society
Charities
Cities and towns
Civilization
Class distinction
Communism
Country life
Crime and criminals
Culture
Defective and delinquent classes
Degeneration
Equality
Ethnopsychology
Family
Heredity
Immigration and emigration
Individualism
Labor and laboring classes
Liquor problem
Man—Influence of environment
Political science
Poor
Population
Race problems
Secret societies
Slavery
Social conditions
Social problems
Social psychology
Social surveys
Social work
Socialism
Society, Primitive
Unemployment
Woman

Bibliography

Moll, Boniface E. A basic list of books in sociology for Catholic liberal arts colleges. N.Y. '39 l 78-85 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

History

Barnes, Harry Elmer, and Becker, Howard. Social thought from lore to science ... with the assistance of Emile Benoit-Smullyan and others. (Heath social relations ser) Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 2v v 1, p iii-lix at end; v2, p iii-li at end

Beach, Walter Greenwood. Growth of social thought. N.Y. Scribner '39 p237-46

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. The development of social thought. N.Y., London. Longmans '40 incl bibl

Elizondo, Ramón T. Las grandes escuelas de la sociología. (Colección argentina de sociología, núm3) Buenos Aires. El Ateneo ['41] v 1, p 197-8

Ellwood, Charles Abram. Story of social philosophy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p567-72

Furfey, Paul Hanly. A history of social thought. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p406-26 bibliog essay

Gittler, Joseph B. Social thought among the early Greeks; pref. by William F. Ogburn. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 p247-66

Marcuse, Herbert. Reason and revolution; Hegel and the rise of social theory. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p421-8

Poviña, Alfredo. Historia de la sociología latino-americana; prólogo de José Medina Echavarría. (Sección de obras de sociología. I, Manuales introductorios) México. Fondo de cultura económica ['41] p221-5

Methodology

Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. Study of society: methods and problems. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Implications of science as a logical system. S. M. Levine and A. Dornblum. Am Sociol R 4:381-5 Je '39 bibliog f

Lundberg, George Andrew. Social research; a study in methods of gathering data. [2d ed] N.Y., London. Longmans '42 incl bibl

Bibliography

Lundberg, George Andrew. Social research; a study in methods of gathering data. [2d ed] N.Y., London. Longmans '42 p415-16

Study and teaching

Bining, Arthur Cecil; Mohr, Walter Harrison; and McFeely, Richard H. Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p213-15

Poviña, Alfredo. Historia de la sociología latino-americana; prólogo de José Medina Echavarría. (Sección de obras de sociología. I, Manuales introductorios) México. Fondo de cultura económica ['41] p221-5

Sociology, Animal. See Animal sociology

Sociology, Biblical

Jacobson, David. The social background of the Old Testament. (Hebrew union college. Alumni publication ser, v2) Cincinnati. Hebrew union college press '42 p313-23 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Cambridge univ.

Sociology, Christian

* Brunner, Heinrich Emil. The divine imperative, a study in Christian ethics; tr. by Olive Wyon. N.Y. Macmillan '37 bibl in notes and app, p569-719

* MacDonnell, Joseph Francis, and Quane, Joseph Francis. A key to sources on Christian social reconstruction; arr. for study groups. [New Haven. Knights of Columbus supreme council '39] 47p

Baker, Richard Terrill. The seed and the soil. N.Y. Friendship press ['41] p 177-80

Barnes, Roswell Parkhurst. A Christian imperative; our contribution to world order. N.Y. Friendship press ['41] p 182-6

Baxter, Edna M. Living and working in our country (a unit in weekday religious education for Christian citizenship series for grades five and six). N.Y. Meth. bk. '38 p191-9

Bennett, John Coleman. Christian realism. N.Y. Scribner '41 p 187-90

Brown, William Adams. A creed for free men; a study of loyalties. N.Y. Scribner '41 p268-70 partly annot

Bruehl, Charles Paul. The pope's plan for social reconstruction; a commentary on the social encyclicals of Pius XI. N.Y. Devin-Adair '39 p349-53

Sociology, Christian—*Continued*

Colorado. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library, and Iliff school of theology, Denver. The church in today's world; a list of references comp. for the short course for town-country pastors. (Colo. State college of agric. and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Lib. Lib. bul, 11) Fort Collins, Colo. '42 1 8-9 mim

Commission to study the bases of a just and durable peace. A just and durable peace; data material and discussion questions. N.Y. The commission [pref. '41] p62-4+

Demant, Vigo Auguste. The study of sociology. (In Box, Hubert Stanley, ed. The priest as student. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 p361-4)

Desart, Jean. Jésus devant le socialisme. [Liége, Éditions Biblio '39] bibliog f

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. Idea of a Christian society. N.Y. Harcourt '40 p67-88

Eustace, Cecil John. Catholicism, communism and dictatorship; a short study of the problems confronting Catholics under totalitarian forms of government. N.Y., Chicago. Benziger '38 p142-3

Folliet, Joseph. Morale sociale. (Bibliothèque catholique des sciences religieuses, 79-80) Paris. Bloud & Gay ['37] 2v v 1, p 148-54; v2, p 161-2

Fox, Sister Margaret Mary. The life and times of St Basil the Great as revealed in his works. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic studies, v57) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p ix-xv *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1939

Gloyn, Cyril Kennard. The church in the social order; a study of Anglican social theory from Coleridge to Maurice. Forest Grove, Ore. Pacific univ. '42 p 185-97 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Harner, Nevin Cowger, and Baker, David D. Missionary education in your church. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement ['42] p 190-1

Hasenfuss, Josef. Die moderne religionssoziologie und ihre bedeutung für die religiöse problematik. Paderborn. F. Schöningh '37 bibliog f

Hayes, John M. Designs for social action. (Social action ser, no20) N.Y. Pub. for the Social action dept., N.C.W.C. by Paulist press ['41] p30-2

Heisey, Paul Harold, and Traver, Amos John. Studies in social problems. Philadelphia. United Lutheran pub. '38 p xii-xvi

Hoban, James Henry. The Thomistic concept of person and some of its social implications. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v43) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p88-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Höffner, Joseph. Bauer und kirche im deutschen mittelalter. (Görres-gesellschaft. Sektion für rechts- und staatswissenschaft. Veröffentlichungen, 78. hft) Paderborn. F. Schöningh '39 p7-16

Holt, Arthur Erastus. Christian roots of democracy in America. N.Y. Friendship press '41 p 173-6

Hopkins, Charles Howard. The rise of the social gospel in American Protestantism, 1865-1915. (Yale studies in religious educ, 14) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Hudson, Cyril Edward, and Reckitt, Maurice Benington. The church and the world; being materials for the hist. study of Christian sociology. London. Allen, G. '38-'40 2v incl bibl, bibliog f

James, Edwin Oliver. The social function of religion; a comparative study. (London theological lib) Nashville. Cokesbury press ['40] incl bibl

Janssens, Louis. Personne et société; théories actuelles et essai doctrinal. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. Dissertationes ad gradum magistri in Facultate theologica vel in Facultate iuris canonici consequendum conscriptae, ser2, t32) Gembloux. J. Duculot '39 p xiii-xix

Jarlot, Georges. Le régime corporatif et les catholiques sociaux; histoire d'une doctrine. (Bibliothèque d'études sociales.) [Paris] Flammarion ['38] p245-52

Kiernan, Edward J. Arthur J. Penty: his contribution to social thought. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v2) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 143-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Killeen, Sylvester Michael. The philosophy of labor according to Thomas Aquinas; a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v49) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 140-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Kincheloe, Samuel Clarence. The American city and its church. N.Y. Friendship press ['38] p 166-73

Landis, Benson Young. Christianity and democracy; a discussion guide; a study of democracy and Christian citizenship. (Social progress ser) [Philadelphia] Dept. of social educ. and action, Board of Christian educ, Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. ['40] p47-8

Landis, Benson Young, ed. Religion and the good society; an introd. to social teachings of Judaism, Catholicism and Protestantism. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians and Jews '42 p85-94

McDonald, William Joseph. The social value of property according to St Thomas Aquinas, a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v48) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 187-98 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Macintosh, Douglas Clyde. Social religion. (Religion today and tomorrow, bk 1) N.Y. Scribner '39 incl bibl

McNeill, John Thomas. Christian hope for world society. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 p269-78

Marygrove college, Detroit, Michigan. A second spring; a commemoration of the golden jubilee of Rerum novarum. Detroit. The college '41 p65-71

Methodist church (United States). Commission on world peace. When hostilities cease; addresses and findings of the Exploratory conference on the bases of a just and enduring peace, Chicago temple, May 27-30, 1941; G. Bromley Oxnam, chairman. Chicago. The commission ['41] p 125-7

Moll, Boniface E. A basic list of books in sociology for Catholic liberal arts colleges. N.Y. '39 1 86-98 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Mueller, Franz H. Heinrich Pesch and his theory of Christian solidarism. (Aquin papers, no7) St Paul, Minn. College of St Thomas '41 bibl in notes p47-50

National conference of Methodist youth. Christian fellowship in a world of conflict; report of the 1938 Conference, Univ. of Colo, Boulder, Colo; ed. by T. Otto Nall. Chicago. Nat. council of Methodist youth '38 p 145

Nell-Breuning, Oswald von. Reorganization of social economy; the social encyclical developed and explained; English ed. prepared by Bernard W. Dempsey. N.Y., Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['37] p xi-xiii, incl bibl

Nolde, Otto Frederick. Christian world action; the Christian citizen builds for tomorrow. Philadelphia. Muhlenberg press ['42] p 110-13

O'Neill, Sister Ancilla. Tristão de Athayde and the Catholic social movement in Brazil. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 145-50 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Ostheimer, Anthony Leo. The family; a Thomistic study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v50) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p229-36, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Paton, William. Christianity in the Eastern conflicts; a study of Christianity, nationalism and communism in Asia. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 p220-1

Paul, John M. The Catholic attitude toward production for use and not for profit. (Catholic univ. of Am. S. Facultas theologica, 1938-39, no56) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p42-54 *Thesis* S.T.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Sociology, Christian—*Continued*

Preher, Sister Leo Marie. The social implications in the work of blessed Martín de Porres. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 133-55 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Richey, Sister Francis Augustine. Character control of wealth according to Saint Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v57) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Rodgers, Elsie G. Christianity and economic justice; a discussion guide. (Social progress ser) [Philadelphia. Presbyterian bd. '38] p45-6

Roman Catholic church. Pope, 1878-1903 (Leo XIII). Social wellsprings; I, Fourteen epochal documents by Pope Leo XIII; II, Eighteen encyclicals of social reconstruction by Pope Pius XI. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['40-'42] 2v incl bibl

Roman Catholic church. Pope, 1922-1939 (Pius XI). On atheistic communism [by] His Holiness, Pope Pius XI. N.Y. Am. press ['37] p 175-81

Sarkiss, Harry Jewell. The will to freedom. N.Y., London. Revell ['41] p255-6

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh. Begin here; a wartime essay. London. Gollancz '40 p 157-60

Schwartz, Sister Christina. The Catholic church working through its individual members in any age and nation makes a positive social contribution as seen in France, 1815-1870. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p95-103 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am.

Searle, Robert Wyckoff. Author of liberty. N.Y. Friendship press ['41] p 145-7

Sheen, Fulton John. Liberty, equality and fraternity. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 171-87

Spearman, Dale. Religion and contemporary life. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publications, v7, no4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p50-2

Terlin, Rose R. Christian faith and social action. N.Y. Womans press ['40] p48

Thélin, Georges. . . . pratique la justice; le christianisme social et l'Organisation internationale du travail. (Coll. du réveil social, 5) Genève. Éditions Labor ['39] p 130-3

Trott, Norman L. and Sanderson, Ross Warren. What church people think about social and economic issues; rep. of an opinion survey made in Baltimore under the Baltimore Rauschenbusch fellowship of the Council of churches and Christian educ. of Md. and Del; introd. by F. Ernest Johnson. N.Y. Assn. press '38 p73-9

Wallace, James. Fundamentals of Christian statesmanship; a study of the Bible from the standpoint of politics and the state. N.Y. Revell '39 p226-7

Watt, Lewis. Pope Pius XII on world order. Oxford. Catholic social guild '40 p7-8

Wefer, William, and Wefer, Marion. Your church in your community; a discussion guide on the church in the service of the community. (Social progress ser) [Philadelphia. Presbyterian bd. '40] p47-8

Wesley, John. John Wesley, Christian citizen; selections from his social teaching, by E. C. Urwin and Douglas Wollen. London. Epworth ['37] p 127

White, Lillian. Boys and girls living as neighbors, a guide for teachers, including source materials and teaching procedures. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon '38 incl bibl

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 incl bibl

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Sociology. (Longmans Catholic texts) N.Y., London. Longmans '40 incl bibl

See also

Church work
Social ethics
Social problems
Social work
Sociology, Biblical

Sociology, Educational. See Educational sociology

Sociology, Rural

* Browning, Grace Alta. Rural public welfare; sel. records with introd. notes and comments. (Chicago. Univ. Social service ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p549-66

* Catholic rural life conference. Manifesto on rural life [foreword by Aloisius J. Muench] Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '39 p 193-211

* Good books on rural America. B. Y. Landis. Mis R 60:334-5 Je '37

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* Sanderson, Ezra Dwight. Rural sociology and rural social organization. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

* Smith, Thomas Lynn. The sociology of rural life. (Harper's social science ser) N.Y., London. Harper '40 p548-80

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Bibliography of agriculture. Section A: Agricultural economics and rural sociology. See monthly numbers, v 1, no 1 July 1942- annot mim Supersedes United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Agricultural economics literature

Activities of rural young people in Missouri; survey of 2,297 young people attending high school. E. L. Morgan and M. W. Sneed. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 269:67-8 '37

American country life association. The rural community. Mt Pleasant, Mich. [Extension printery] '40 p26-8

Cole, William Earle, and Crowe, Hugh Price. Recent trends in rural planning. (Sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 incl bibl

Colorado. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library, and Iliff school of theology, Denver. The church in today's world; a list of references comp. for the short course for town-country pastors. (Colo. State college of agric. and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Lib. Lib. bul, 11) Fort Collins, Colo. '42 l 5-6 mim

Crime in city and country areas. G. B. Vold. Ann Am Acad 217:38-45 S '41 bibliog f

Dawber, Mark A. Rebuilding rural America. N.Y. Friendship press '37 p205-10

European conference on rural life, Geneva, 1939. National monographs drawn up by governments; Sweden. (League of nations. C.140.M.90.1939 Conf.E.V.R.21) Chambéry. Réunies '39 p70-1

Foreman, Paul Breck. Mississippi population trends. [Nashville '39?] p 161-9 planographed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1939

Gee, Wilson. The social economics of agriculture. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p 115-17, 173-4, 284-5

Hatch, Duane Spencer. Further upward in rural India. N.Y., London, Bombay. Oxford '38 incl bibl

Jenkins, David Ross. Growth and decline of agricultural villages. (Contributions to educ, no819) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p91-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Kirkpatrick, Ellis Lare. Guideposts for rural youth; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p 165-7

Kolb, John Harrison, and Brunner, Edmund De Schweinitz. A study of rural society: its organization and changes; ed. by William F. Ogburn. rev and enl ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p663-9, incl bibl

Landis, Paul Henry. Rural life in process. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Lewis, Charles Dickens. The rural community and its schools. (Am. educ. ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '37 p399-402

Ligutti, Luigi G. and Rawe, John C. Rural roads to security; America's third struggle for freedom. (Science and culture ser) Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '40 p361-78

Lindstrom, David Edgar. The church in rural life. Champaign, Ill. Garrard '39 incl bibl

Making community surveys. L. Nelson and O. Wakefield. Minn Ag Ext Pam 73:1-26 '41 incl bibl

Sociology, Rural—*Continued*

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p441-3

Morgan, Arthur Ernest. The small community, foundation of democratic life; what it is and how to achieve it. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p283-303 annot

Rural sociology in training rural teachers. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 37:197 Jl '37

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight, and Polson, Robert Arnold. Rural community organization. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p421-5

Sims, Newell LeRoy. Elements of rural sociology. 3d ed (Crowell's social science ser) N.Y. Crowell '40 incl bibl

Sociological analysis of relief and non-relief families in a rural Connecticut town. N. L. Whetten and W. C. McKain. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 219:78-9 '37

War comes to the farm. W. A. Cochel and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no228: 23-4 Jl 26 '42

Woofter, Thomas Jackson, jr, and Winston, Ellen. Seven lean years. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 bibliog f

Works, George Alan, and Lesser, Simon O. Rural America today; its schools and community life. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibl

See also

Country life
Farm life
Peasantry
Villages

Sociology and religion. See Religion and sociology

Socrates, d 399 B.C.

Winspear, Alban Dewes, and Silverberg, Thomas. Who was Socrates? N.Y. Cordon '39 p93-6

Sodium

Direct determination of sodium oxide in feldspar. E. W. Koenig. Am Cer Soc J 22:24-31 Ja '39 bibliog f

Jeanes, Allene Rosalind. The addition of sodium to phenanthrene. Urbana, Ill. '37 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Utilization of energy producing nutriment and protein as affected by sodium deficiency. O. J. Kahlenberg and others. J Nutrition 13:108 Ja '37

Sodium chlorate

Comparative susceptibility of crop plants to sodium chlorate injury. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. U S Ag Tech B 648:14-15 '40

Sodium chlorate poisoning. E. C. McCulloch and H. K. Murer. Am Vet M Assn J 95: 682 D '39

Sodium chloride. See Salt

Sodium citrate

Use of citric acid and sodium citrate in milk and milk products. H. L. Templeton. Wis Ag Exp Research B 133:44 '37

Sodium cyanide

Effects of sodium cyanide and methylene blue on oxygen consumption by nitella clavata. E. Ross. Am J Bot 25:463 Je '38

Sodium diphenyl hydantoinate. See Dilantin sodium

Sodium hydroxide

Evaluation of the germicidal properties of sodium hydroxide and effects of acidity on growth of yeasts. C. R. Arnold. Iowa State Col J Sci 15:53-4 O '40 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1938

Sodium nitrate

Effect of association of rye and Austrian winter peas and of nitrate of soda on nitrogen fixation. W. B. Andrews and M. Gieger. Am Soc Agron J 30:536 Je '38

London. Science museum. Science library. The Chilean nitrate industry. (Bibliog. ser, no540) The library '40 4 l mim

Sodium selenate

Effect of different soil colloids and whole soils on the toxicity of sodium selenate to millet. P. L. Gile and others. J Ag Research 57:19-20 Jl 1 '38

Sodium sulfates

Wells, Roger Clark. Sodium carbonate and sodium sulphate. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p747-8)

Sodium thiosulfate

Elimination of hypo from photographic images. J. I. Crabtree and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 35:503-6 N '40 annot

Sòffici, Ardengo, 1879-

* Bibliografia. G. Marchiori. Emporium 85:186 Ap '37

Softball

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official softball, volley ball guide, with official rules; eds, Ellen Mosbek and Norma Leavitt. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p34-5

Sogdian language

Codices sogdiani; manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale (Mission Pelliot) reproduits en fac-similé, avec une introd. par E. Benveniste. (Monumenta linguarum Asiae maioris, 3) Copenhague. Munksgaard '40 p x-xi

Sogn, Norway

Bergen, Norway. Museum. Sogn, utgjeve av museumsdirektør Hans Aall, godseier G. F. Heiberg, professor dr. Gustav Indrebø, konservator Robert Kloster og professor dr. Haakon Shetelig, redaksjonsnemnd for Sogn. (Norske bygder, bd4) Bergen. J. Grieg '37 incl bibl

Soil acidity

Hydrogen-ion concentration and weed control. W. H. Minshall. Sci Ag 22:657-8 Jl '42

Neutralization curves for the humic acids of peat soils. B. D. Wilson and E. V. Staker. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 219:15 '39

Soil algae

Ecological and taxonomic study of the algae of British soils. R. P. John and F. E. Fritsch. Ann Bot ns6:348-9, 394-5 Ap-Jl '42

Soil analysis. See Soils—Analysis

Soil bacteriology. See Soils—Bacteriology

Soil colloids

Anion adsorption by soil colloids in relation to changes in free iron oxides. S. J. Toth. Soil Sci 44:314 O '37

Chemical and physical properties of certain soils developed from granitic materials in New England and the Piedmont, and of their colloids. I. C. Brown and H. G. Byers. U S Ag Tech B 609:54-6 '38

Chemical composition of the clay fractions of the black prairie soils of Minnesota. A. C. Caldwell and C. O. Rost. Soil Sci 53:262-3 Ap '42

Chemical properties of some representative samples of certain great soil groups and their relation to genetic soil classification. L. T. Kardos and C. C. Bowlsby. Soil Sci 52:348-9 N '41

Chemical study of some soils derived from limestone. L. T. Alexander and others. U S Ag Tech B 678:27 '39

Colloidal constituents of American alkali soils. W. P. Kelley and others. Soil Sci 51:123-4 F '41 21 titles

Colloidal constituents of California soils. W. P. Kelley and others. Soil Sci 48:254-5 S '39

Colloidal properties of soil organic matter. L. D. Baver and N. S. Hall. Mo Ag Exp Research B 267:23 '37

Comparative study of the colloids of a Cecil and a Susquehanna soil profile. W. P. Kelley and others. Soil Sci 47:193 Mr '39

Composition and structure of soil organo-mineral gels and soil fertility. A. T. Tyulin. Soil Sci 45:356-7 My '38

Composition of soil colloidal clay. D. I. Sideri and A. N. Liamina. Soil Sci 54: 98-100 Ag '42

Conditions et modalités de la fixation de l'hydrate ferrique colloidal par l'argile des sols. G. Barbier. Ann Agron ns 8:43 '38

Contribution à l'étude des sols dérivés des argiles à silex. J. Garola and R. Cadier. Ann Agron ns 8:370 '38

Soil colloids—*Continued*

Effect of alternate drying and wetting on the base-exchange complex with special reference to the behavior of the K-ion. J. S. Joffe and L. Kolodny. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:111 '39

Effect of carbon dioxide pressure upon equilibrium of the system hydrogen colloidal clay-H₂O-CaCO₃. C. F. Simmons. Am Soc Agron J 31:648 Jl '39

Effect of different soil colloids on the toxicity of sodium selenite to millet. P. L. Gile and H. W. Lakin. J Ag Research 63:580-1 N 15 '41 17 titles

Effect of free iron oxide removal on some properties of soil colloids. S. J. Toth. Soil Sci 48:400 N '39

Influence of the degree of saturation of soil colloids on the nutrient intake by roots. H. Jenny and A. D. Ayers. Soil Sci 48: 458-9 D '39

Laws of soil colloidal behavior; constitution of the pedosphere and soil classification. S. Mattson. Soil Sci 51:424-5 My '41

Le moderne vedute sulla natura e sulle proprietà dell'argilla del terreno. A. Malquori. Ric Sci 10:145-7 Mr '39

Particle size in relation to base exchange and hydration properties of Putnam clay. D. M. Whitt and L. D. Baver. Am Soc Agron J 29:915-16 N '37

Physicochemical reactions between organic and inorganic soil colloids as related to aggregate formation. H. E. Myers. Soil Sci 44:355-7 N '37

Significance of the weathering loss of K and MG in soil colloids extracted from Illinois soils. R. H. Bray. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:159 '37

Soil science and mineralogy. C. E. Marshall. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:30-1 '37

Sorption by clays. T. N. Jewett. Soil Sci 50:172-3 S '40 27 titles

Specific surface and density of some soils and their colloids. B. Makower and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:108 '38

Soil conservation

* Benton, Mildred Catherine. Economic and social aspects of soil conservation; a list of references. (SCS lib. list, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Soil conservation service '41 25p annot mim

* **Bibliography on soil erosion and soil and water conservation; with abstracts by F. Vincent and others. S. H. Gaines. U S Ag Misc Pub 312:1-651 '38**

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 12-29; 1937, p 16-38; 1938, p20-49; 1939, p27-65 annot

* Publications and visual information on soil conservation. U S Ag Misc Pub 446:1-30 '41

* Soil defense in Oklahoma; bibliography of soil conservation publications. K. Drake. Okla Ag Exp C C97:1-116 '42 annot

* Strong, Helen Mabel, comp. Some references for teachers on soil conservation and land use. (SCS-B2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Soil conservation service '40 8p

* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on national, regional, state, and farm planning for soil and water conservation, wildlife conservation, and flood control (a partially annot. list comp. by the Publications unit of the Sec. of information for use by the staff of the Service). Wash. D.C. The service '37 29p mim

* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on soil and water conservation investigations by the Service, Nov. 1, 1940. Wash. D.C. The service '40 7p mim

* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on soil conservation and related subjects, May 1, 1938, rev. Nov. 15, 1938. Wash. D.C. The service '38 9p

* United States. Soil conservation service. Selected annotated bibliography on sedimentation as related to soil conservation and flood control; comp. by Carl B. Brown and Farrell F. Barnes. (U.S. Works progress adm. Official project no765-97-3-5) Wash. D.C. The service '39 40 l mim

* United States. Soil conservation service. Selected bibliography on the prospectus of the survey of soil and water conservation and flood control in certain foreign countries. Wash. D.C. The service '39 29p

* United States. Soil conservation service. Soil conservation and related subjects; a list of publications and conservation charts. rev Wash. D.C. The service '39 13p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 46. 34th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Soil conservation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 bibliog f

Brinser, Ayers, and Shepard, Ward. Our use of the land. (American way ser) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p291-7

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 158-9

Climatic conditions and suggested cropping systems for northwestern Oklahoma. H. A. Daniel and H. H. Finnell. Okla Ag Exp C 83:24-6 '39

Conservation and better land use for Oklahoma. H. A. Daniel and others. Okla Ag Exp B B257:50-3 '42

Contribution to our information on grass burning. L. Cook. S African J Sci 37:281-2 D '39

Dale, Tom, and Ross, William Arthur. Conserving farm lands; planning for soil-erosion control, water conservation and efficient land use. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no201; Agric. ser, no53) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p99-101

Different aspects of soil conservation; possibilities of international collaboration. W. Bally. Int R Ag 31:309T S '40

Early erosion-control practices in Virginia. A. R. Hall. U S Ag Misc Pub 256:27-31 '37

Early erosion-control practices in Virginia. A. R. Hall. U S Ag Misc Pub 256:26-30 '38 (rev)

Effect of mulching and methods of cultivation on run-off and erosion from Muskingum silt loam; with discussion. H. L. Borst and R. Woodburn. Ag Eng 23:21-2 Ja '42

Georgia. Department of education. Saving Georgia soils. Atlanta. The department '38 incl bibl

Gray, Harold E. Conservation bibliography for reference in Colorado public schools. (Extension bul, no2) [Denver. Colo. state lib.] '39 3 l mim

Improvement of the dust bowl; first television debate. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p306-9)

Lord, Russell. Behold our land. Boston. Houghton '38 p309-10

North Dakota. State teachers college, Mayville. Youth and the soil; a unit for schools, by Arthur W. Emerson . . . in cooperation with the N.D. state extension service and the Soil conservation service, U.S. Dept. of agric. The college '40 p50-1

Northwest regional council. Soil conservation in outline. (Know your Northwest ser) Portland, Ore. The council '40 l 34-7 mim

Publications on gully erosion control. Ag Eng 22:364 O '41

Soil conservation; an elementary discussion for use in grade schools. R. E. Hansen. S D Ag Ext C 376:46-7 '38

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Saving our soil. 2d rev ed (Public affairs pamphlets, no 14) N.Y. Am. council on public affairs ['40] p30-1

Story of soil conservation in the South Carolina Piedmont 1800-1860. A. R. Hall. U S Ag Misc Pub 407:31-5 '40 89 titles

Thurmond, Milam F. Shop work for farm boys. Danville, Ill. Interstate ['40] p 104

Victorian institute of surveys, Melbourne. Soil erosion in Victoria; a symposium, pub. by the Dept. of lands and survey (Vic). [Melbourne] H. E. Daw ['40] p 176

See also
Erosion

Soil deterioration

Bagley, William Chandler. Soil exhaustion and the Civil war. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p91-100 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Soil exhaustion. See Soil deterioration

Soil fauna

Fauna of forest-humus layers in New York. T. H. Eaton and R. F. Chandler. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 247:25-6 '42

Fauna of the soil. A. P. Jacot. Q R Biol 15:55-8 Mr '40 104 titles

Soil fertility

* Root interactions of plants. W. F. Loehwing. Bot R 3:220-39 Ap '37

Design of agronomic experiments for plots differentiated in fertility by past treatments. H. C. Forester. Ia Ag Exp Research B 226:167 '37

Evidences of the significance of oxidation-reduction equilibrium in soil fertility problems. L. G. Willis. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:297 '37

Fertility losses from high plains soils due to wind erosion. W. H. Langham. Panhandle Ag Exp B 63:15 '37

Indicator significance of lesser vegetation in the Yale forest near Keene, New Hampshire. O. B. Stanley. Econ 19:206-7 Ap '38

Pfeiffer, Ehrenfried. Bio-dynamic farming and gardening, soil fertility renewal and preservation; tr. from the German by Fred Heckel. N.Y. Anthroposophic press; London. R. Steiner pub. co. '38 p217-20

Plant indicators—concept and status. A. W. Sampson. Bot R 5:201-6 Mr '39

Selenium as a stimulating and possibly essential element for indicator plants. S. F. Trelease and H. M. Trelease. Am J Bot 25:379-80 My '38

Soil-fertility standards for growing northern conifers in forest nurseries. S. A. Wilde. J Ag Research 57:951-2 D 15 '38

Use of indicator plants in locating seleniferous areas in western United States. O. A. Beath, C. S. Gilbert and H. F. Eppson. Am J Bot 27:573 Jl '40

See also

Crops and soils
Legumes
Nitrification
Rotation of crops

Soil fungi

Distribution of antagonistic actinomycetes in nature. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 54:295-6 O '42

Observations on antagonism in inoculation tests of wheat with helminthosporium sativum P.K. & B, and fusarium culmorum (W.G.Sm.) Sacc. R. J. Ledingham. Sci Ag 22:696-7 Jl '42

Thermophilic actinomycetes and fungi in soils and in composts. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 47:53-4 Ja '39

Soil inoculation

Effect of strains of nodule bacteria and lime on the response of soybeans to artificial inoculation. C. F. Briscoe and W. B. Andrews. Am Soc Agron J 30:718-19 S '38

Observations sur la fatigue des luzernières. A. Demolon and A. Dunez. R Ag France 71:156 Ap '39

Response of soybeans to sources of nitrogen in the field. W. B. Andrews. Am Soc Agron J 30:786 S '38

Survival of microorganisms introduced into soil. H. Katznelson. Soil Sci 49:292-3 Ap '40

Use of soil or humus inocula in nurseries and plantations. M. C. Rayner. Emp For J 17: 243 D '38

See also

Fertilizers and manures
Nitrification
Soils—Bacteriology

Soil moisture

* Davidson, Jess McKinley, comp. Infiltration of water into the soil. (Bibl, no3) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Soil conservation service ['40] 76p mim

Aids to judgment in irrigation. F. E. Staebner. Ag Eng 22:136 Ap '41 12 titles

Alfani, Augusto. La difesa del suolo negli Stati Uniti di America; con pref. di S. E. Arrigo Serpieri. (Biblioteca agraria coloniale) Firenze. R. Istituto agronomico per l'Africa italiana '39 p297-331 annot

Availameter and its use in soil moisture control; the instrument and its use. R. B. Allyn and R. A. Work. Soil Sci 51:318-19 Ap '41 24 titles

Capillary rise and capillary movement of moisture in fine sands. P. C. Carman. Soil Sci 52:13-14 Jl '41

Committee on physics of soil-moisture, 1939-40 (Soil-porosity in relation to gaseous-and water-movement) N. E. Edlefsen. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:419 '40 19 titles

Conservation and use of soil moisture at Mandan, N.D. J. C. Thysell. U S Ag Tech B 617:40 '38

Determination of soil moisture energy relations by centrifugation. M. B. Russell and L. A. Richards. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3: 69 '39

Effect of exchange sodium on the moisture equivalent and the wilting coefficient of soils. F. M. Eaton and C. R. Horton. J Ag Research 61:424-5 S 15 '40 22 titles

Effect of mulches and surface conditions on the water relations and erosion of Muskingum soils. H. L. Borst and R. Woodburn. U S Ag Tech B 825:16 '42

Effect of organic matter on the infiltration of water into soils. F. J. Veihmeyer. Am Geophys Union Trans 19:340-2 '38

Effect of temperature upon the moisture-content—surface-force curve of soil. H. A. Wadsworth. Soil Sci 47:477-8 Je '39

Effects of slope, character of soil, rainfall, and cropping treatments on erosion losses from Dunmore silt loam. J. H. Lillard and others. Va Ag Exp Tech B 72:31-2 '41

pH of soil as affected by soil moisture and other factors. M. R. Huberty and A. R. C. Haas. Soil Sci 49:477-8 Je '40 25 titles

Hydrologic interrelations of water and soils. R. E. Horton. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:428-9 '37

Influence of environmental factors on numbers of soil microorganisms. W. G. E. Eggleton. Soil Sci 46:362-3 N '38

Influence of vegetation and watershed treatments on run-off, silting, and stream flow; a progress report of research prepared by the Forest service and the Soil conservation service. U S Ag Misc Pub 397:76-80 '40 58 titles

Intermittently operated irrigator cones as indicators of soil-moisture condition in drying cylinder cultures of white lupine. S. B. LeCompte. Am J Bot 27:594-5 O '40

Interpretation of soil-moisture problems by means of energy-changes. F. J. Veihmeyer and N. E. Edlefsen. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:302-18 '37 incl bibl

Land-use and flood-flows. W. C. Lowdermilk. Am Geophys Union Trans 19:516 '38

Microclimate and a notable case of its influence on a ridge in central Indiana. J. E. Potzger. Ecol 20:36-7 Ja '39

Observations on moisture conditions in lysimeters. O. R. Neal and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:44 '38

Rate of flow of capillary moisture. M. R. Lewis. U S Ag Tech B 579:27-9 '37

Relation between soil organic matter and available moisture under different orchard cultural systems. L. Havis. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 38:35-6 '41

Robertson, Joseph Henry. A quantitative study of true-prairie vegetation after three years of extreme drought. (Neb. Univ. Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 109) Lincoln, Neb. '39 p491-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs v9, no4 O '39

Shelterbelts: the advantages of porous soils for trees. J. H. Stoeckeler and C. G. Bates. J For 37:220-1 Mr '39

Soil characteristics influencing the movement and balance of soil moisture. L. D. Baver. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:437 '37

Soil moisture and its relation to the mortality of hypoderma pupae. W. G. Bruce. J Econ Entom 31:642 D '38

Soil moisture content during critical periods in the regeneration of previously grazed farm woodlands. O. D. Diller. J For 35:401-2 Ap '37

Soil-moisture fluctuation under a lawn, as indicated by absorption from porous-porcelain irrigator cones with continuous operation. B. E. Livingston and S. B. Le Compte. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no3:250-1 '40

Soil moisture studies; some factors affecting the moisture holding capacity and its determination. J. C. Wilcox. Sci Ag 20: 148-9 O '39

Soil moisture—*Continued*

Soils in relation to fruit growing in New York; seasonal fluctuations of soil moisture in some important New York orchard soil types. D. Boynton and E. F. Savage. Cornell Ag Exp B 706:35-6 '38

Some moisture relations of the soils from the erosion experiment stations. L. B. Olmstead. U S Ag Tech B 562:42-4 '37

Some thermal phenomena in a selected Hawaiian soil. H. A. Wadsworth. Soil Sci 45:262 Ap '38

Structure of a Dunkirk silty clay loam in relation to pF moisture measurements. V. C. Jamison. Am Soc Agron J 34:320-1 Ap '42 *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1941

Theory explaining the relation of soil-water ratios to pH values. C. M. Keaton. Soil Sci 46:264-5 S '38

Uptake and retention of water by soil as determined by distance to a water table. L. A. Richards. Am Soc Agron J 33:786 S '41

Use of soil moisture characteristics in soil studies. E. C. Childs. Soil Sci 50:252 O '40

Use of tensiometers in regulating watering in forest nurseries. J. H. Stoeckeler and E. Aamodt. Plant Physiology 15:606-7 O '40

Volume-freezing-point relations observed with new dilatometer technique. A. B. C. Anderson and N. E. Edlefsen. Soil Sci 54:231-2 S '42

Water conduction from shallow water tables. R. E. Moore. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no6: 425-6 '39

Water-holding capacity of soils and its effect on irrigation practices. F. J. Veihmeyer and A. H. Hendrickson. Ag Eng 19:490 N '38

Wilting coefficient and wilting percentage of three forest soils of the Duke forest. W. H. Duncan. Soil Sci 48:420 N '39

See also

Drainage

Soil percolation

Effect on plants

Comparison of the environment and certain physiological activities of alfalfa and prairie vegetation. M. T. Fredricksen. Am Midland Nat 20:680-1 N '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb. 1938

Development of seedlings of heteropogon contortus as related to soil moisture and competition. G. E. Glendening. Bot Gaz 102: 697-8 Je '41 22 titles

Effect of soil moisture on growth and transpiration in helianthus annuus. E. V. Martin. Plant Physiology 15:465-6 Jl '40 19 titles

Effect of soil moisture on the rate of growth of longleaf and slash pine seedlings. L. J. Pessin. Plant Physiology 13:188-9 Ja '38

Estimation of the volume of water made available by root extension. P. J. Kramer and T. S. Coile. Plant Physiology 15:746-7 O '40 10 titles

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p217-20

Growth of lemon fruits in relation to moisture content of the soil. J. R. Furr and C. A. Taylor. U S Ag Tech B 640:71 '39

Influence of moisture supply on drought resistance of conifers. H. L. Shirley and L. J. Meuli. J Ag Research 59:20-1 Jl 1 '39

Influence of soil moisture on photosynthesis, respiration, and transpiration of apple leaves. G. W. Schneider and N. F. Childers. Plant Physiology 16:582-3 Jl '41 22 titles

Irrigation experiments with pears and apples. A. H. Hendrickson and F. J. Veihmeyer. Cal Ag Exp B 667:42-3 '42

Limitations of auto-irrigators for controlling soil moisture under growing plants. L. A. Richards and W. E. Loomis. Plant Physiology 17:235 Ap '42

Percolation and water requirement studies with alfalfa by means of lysimeters in Oregon. S. H. Hastings and H. K. Dean. Ore Ag Exp B 404:16 '42

Physical properties of soils that affect plant nutrition. R. E. Stephenson and C. E. Schuster. Soil Sci 44:36 Jl '37

Relation of soil moisture to fusarium wilt of cotton. W. H. Tharp and V. H. Young. J Ag Research 58:61 Ja 1 '39

Soil moisture as a limiting factor for active absorption and root pressure. P. J. Kramer. Am J Bot 28:450-1 Je '41

Soil moisture relationship of European bindweed growing in corn. A. L. Bakke. Am Soc Agron J 31:357 Ap '39

Studies on rhizoctonia solani Kühn; effect of soil temperature and moisture on virulence. G. B. Sanford. Can J Res 16 secC:213 My '38

Soil oxidation

Oxidation-reduction potentials of arsenate-arsenite systems in sand and soil mediums. C. M. Keaton and L. T. Kardos. Soil Sci 50:205-7 S '40 45 titles

Soil percolation

* Davidson, Jess McKinley, comp. Infiltration of water into the soil. (Bibl, no3) [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Soil conservation service ['40] 76p mim

Field percolation rates of four Wisconsin soils having different drainage characteristics. L. B. Nelson and R. J. Muckenhirn. Am Soc Agron J 33:1036 N '41

Leaching studies with various sources of nitrogen. N. Benson and R. M. Barnette. Am Soc Agron J 31:53-4 Ja '39

Method for studying infiltration. H. Kohnke. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:302-3 '39

Relative infiltration and related physical characteristics of certain soils. G. R. Free and others. U S Ag Tech B 729:32-3 '40

Rowe, Percy Burton. The construction, operation, and use of the North Fork infiltrometer. (U.S. Forest and range exper. station, Calif. Misc. pub, no 1) [Oakland, Calif. '40] p45

Study of factors affecting infiltration. M. R. Lewis and W. L. Powers. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:338-9 '39

See also

Soil moisture

Soil physics

Baver, Leonard David. Soil physics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Changes in soil aggregation in relation to bacterial numbers, hydrogen-ion concentration, and length of time soil was kept moist. H. E. Myers and T. M. McCalla. Soil Sci 51:199-200 Mr '41 11 titles

Changes in the erodibility of soils brought about by the application of organic matter. G. M. Browning. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:95-6 '38

Chemical and physical properties of certain soils developed from granitic materials in New England and the Piedmont, and of their colloids. I. C. Brown and H. G. Byers. U S Ag Tech B 609:54-6 '38

Chemical and physical properties of some of the important alluvial soils of the Mississippi drainage basin. R. S. Holmes and W. E. Hearn. U S Ag Tech B 833:79-81 '42

Comparative physical constitution of water-stable granules and of the originating soil. R. B. Alderfer and F. G. Merkle. Soil Sci 53:112-13 F '42

Comparison of the effect of certain cropping and fertilizer and manuring practices on soil aggregation of Dunmore silt loam. J. Elson. Soil Sci 50:352-3 N '40 30 titles

Determination of pore-size distribution in soils. R. W. Leamer and J. F. Lutz. Soil Sci 49:360 My '40 24 titles

Differences in the aggregation of a prairie and a gray-brown podzolic soil. J. L. Retzer and M. B. Russell. Soil Sci 52: 58 Jl '41

Effect of lime and organic matter on the erodibility of Cecil clay. T. C. Peele. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:82-4 '38

Effect of lime and organic matter on the erodibility of Cecil clay. T. C. Peele and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:294-5 '39

Effects of cropping and manure applications on some physical properties of a heavy soil in eastern Nebraska. B. R. Bertramson and H. F. Rhoades. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:36 '39

Effects of slope, character of soil, rainfall, and cropping treatments on erosion losses from Dunmore silt loam. J. H. Lillard and others. Va Ag Exp Tech B 72:31-2 '41

Experimental study on the development of adobe structures in soils. Chia Wei Chang. Soil Sci 52:222-3 S '41

Soil physics—*Continued*

Factors affecting aggregation of Cecil soils and effect of aggregation on run-off and erosion. J. Elson and J. F. Lutz. Soil Sci 50:274-5 O '40 23 titles

Influence of microorganisms on soil aggregation and erosion. J. P. Martin and S. A. Waksman. Soil Sci 52:394 N '41

Influence of orchard soil management upon the infiltration of water and some related physical characteristics of the soil. Lai Yung Li and others. Soil Sci 53:74 Ja '42

Measurement of structural stability and permeability and the influence of soil treatments upon these properties. R. B. Alderfer and F. G. Merkle. Soil Sci 51:211-12 Mr '41

Mechanism of water attack on dry cohesive soil systems. H. F. Winterkorn. Soil Sci 54:273 O '42

Le moderne vedute sulla natura e sulle proprietà dell'argilla del terreno. A. Malquori. Ric Sci 10:145-7 Mr '39

Morphology and composition of some soils of the Miami family and the Miami catena. I. C. Brown and J. Thorp. U S Ag Tech B 834:53-5 '42

Movement of carbon disulfide vapor in soils. R. M. Hagan. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no2:117-18 '41

On the formation of structure in soil: method of microscopic investigation of soil structure in reflected light. D. I. Sideri. Soil Sci 46:344-5 O '38

Organic carbon, pH, and aggregation of the soil of the Morrow plats as affected by type of cropping and manurial addition. R. S. Stauffer and others. Am Soc Agron J 32:831 N '40 12 titles

Physical and chemical properties of soil profiles of the Scott, Fillmore, Butler, Crete and Hastings series. H. W. Smith and H. F. Rhoades. Neb Ag Exp Res B 126:42-3 '42

Physical basis of soil structure. E. W. Russell. Sci Prog 32:676 Ap '38

Physical characteristics of soils; effect of ignition. A. N. Puri and A. G. Asghar. Soil Sci 49:378 My '40

Reciprocal relationships of texture, structure, and erosion on some residual soils. R. W. Gerdel. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:545 '38

Relation between moisture content and the micro-aggregation or the degree of dispersion in soil. L. Kolodny and J. S. Joffe. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:12 '40

Relation of certain physical characteristics to the erodibility of soils. T. C. Peele. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:100 '38

Relative infiltration and related physical characteristics of certain soils. G. R. Free and others. U S Ag Tech B 729:32-3 '40 26 titles

Shelterbelts: the advantages of porous soils for trees. J. H. Stoeckeler and C. G. Bates. J For 37:220-1 Mr '39

Significance of soil structure in relation to the tilth problem. R. E. Yoder. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:32-3 '38

Simple apparatus for measuring noncapillary porosity on an extensive scale. R. W. Leamer and B. Shaw. Am Soc Agron J 33:1008 N '41

Soil classification and its bearing on soil stabilization. A. H. D. Markwick. Inst Pet J 27:327-8 O '41 18 titles

Soil macrostructure as affected by cultural treatments. R. C. Cole. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no6:471-2 '39

Soil structure and moisture movement. H. J. Harper. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:19-20 '38

Soils in relation to fruit-growing in New York; seasonal and soil influences on oxygen and carbon dioxide levels of New York orchard soils. D. Boynton. Cornell Ag Exp B 763:21-2 '41

Some physical and chemical properties of the principal orchard soils in the eastern Panhandle of West Virginia. G. M. Browning and R. H. Sudds. W Va Ag Exp B 303: 55-6 '42

Some physicochemical aspects of soil aggregates. H. E. Myers. Soil Sci 52:480 D '41

Surface run-off and erosion from permanent pastures in southwest Virginia as influenced by applications of triple superphosphate. W. H. Dickerson and H. T. Rogers. Va Ag Exp Tech B 77:25-6 '41

Use of the micrometric and other methods for the evaluation of soil structure. C. L. W. Swanson and J. B. Peterson. Soil Sci 53:184-5 Mr '42

Soil solution

Effect of dilution on the water-soluble and exchangeable bases of alkali soils and its bearing on the salt tolerance of plants. W. P. Kelley. Soil Sci 47:375 My '39

Effect of various grades of fertilizers on the salt content of the soil solution. L. M. White and W H. Ross. J Ag Research 59: 98-9 Jl 15 '39

Pressure-membrane extraction apparatus for soil solution. L. A. Richards. Soil Sci 51: 385-6 My '41

Soluble material of soils in relation to their classification and general fertility. M. S. Anderson and others. U S Ag Tech B 813: 75-9 '42

Soil stabilization

Essential considerations in the stabilization of soil. C. A. Hogentogler and E. A. Willis. Am Soc C E Proc 63:1053-5 Je '37

London. Science museum. Science library. Soil stabilisation, especially with bituminous materials. (Bibliog. ser, no565) The library '42 2 l mim

Soil sterilization

Combining heat and formaldehyde for soil treatment. K. G. Beachley. Pa Ag Exp B 348:19 '37

Evaluation of some soil fungicides by laboratory tests with phymatotrichum omnivorum. W. N. Ezekiel. J Ag Research 56: 576-8 Ap 15 '38

Experiments with fungicides for use against sclerotium rolfsii in soils. A. E. Davey and L. D. Leach. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no 10:547 '41

Soil structure. See Soil physics

Soil surveys

* Shaw, Charles Frederick, and Baldwin, Mark. Bibliography of soil series. (MC—3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Bur. of chemistry & soils '38 167 l mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 46. 34th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

Effect of soil texture and slope of land on productivity in two North Dakota counties. W. M. Johnson and C. F. Bortfeld. N D Ag Exp B 315:22 '42

Soil survey manual. C. E. Kellogg. U S Ag Misc Pub 274:134-5 '37

United States. National resources planning board. Land classification in the United States; rep. of the Land com. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 incl bibl

Soil temperature

Effects of soil temperature, pH, and nitrogen nutrition on the development of poa pratensis. R. A. Darrow. Bot Gaz 101:127 S '39

Root resistance as a cause of decreased water absorption by plants at low temperatures. P. J. Kramer. Plant Physiology 15:78-9 Ja '40 32 titles

Soil temperature and growth of Marquis wheat. D. J. Wort. Plant Physiology 15: 341-2 Ap '40 10 titles

Soil temperatures during forest fires in the longleaf pine region. F. Heyward. J For 36:491 My '38

Value of mean and average soil and air temperatures. A. Smith. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:49-50 '40

Soil toxicity

Relation of nutrients to toxicity of arsenic, borax, and chlorate in soils. A. S. Crafts. J Ag Research 58:671 My 1 '39

Toxicity and decomposition of sodium chlorate in soils. A. Schwendiman. Am Soc Agron J 33:536-7 Je '41

Soilless agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

Soils

* American society of civil engineers. Committee on soil mechanics bibliography. Selected bibliography on soil mechanics. William P. Creager, chairman. (Manuals of engineering practice, no 18) [N.Y. The society '40] 58p

Soils—*Continued*

* Baver, Leonard David. Soil physics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

* Imperial bureau of soil science, Harpenden, England. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1934/1937 [-1937/1940] The bureau '38-'41 2v

* Petermann, Hans, and Boedeker, Elisabeth. Schrifttum über bodenmechanik. (Forschungsgesellschaft für das strassenwesen. Schriftenreihe, hft 12) Berlin. Volk und reich verlag ['37] 196p

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 46. 34th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

Bear, Firman Edward. Soils and fertilizers. 3d ed N.Y, Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Soil conservation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 bibliog f

Clarke, George Robin. The study of the soil in the field. 2d ed Oxford, Clarendon press '38 p 190-1

Classification of gley soils for the purpose of forest management and reforestation. S. A. Wilde. Ecol 21:44 Ja '40

Comparison of the organic matter of uncultivated and cultivated Appalachian upland podsol soils. H. F. Salisbury and W. A. DeLong. Sci Ag 21:131-2 N '40 16 titles

Consistency and physicochemical data of a loess pampaneo soil: properties of natural and homoionic samples of soils and clays. H. F. Winterkorn and G. W. Eckert. Soil Sci 49:487-8 Je '40 12 titles

Control of fecal-borne diseases in north China; chemical nature of Shantung farm manure. S. D. Wilson and others. Soil Sci 49:391-2 My '40 14 titles

Effect of chloropicrin fumigation on nitrification and ammonification in soil. F. L. Stark and others. Soil Sci 48:441 N '39

Erhart, Henri. Traité de pédologie; t. I, Pédologie générale; t. II, Pédologie agricole. Strasbourg. Institut pédologique '35-'37 2v v 1, p237-41; v2, p 181-7

Erodibility investigations on some soils of the upper Gila watershed. J. E. Fletcher and E. L. Beutner. U S Ag Tech B 794:29-31 '41

Geographical location and soil organic matter. J. B. Hester and F. A. Shelton. Am Soc Agron J 31:603 Jl '39

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 104-5, 151-3

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand. Soils and soil management. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Hollstein, Wilhelm. Eine bonitierung der erde auf landwirtschaftlicher und bodenkundlicher grundlage. (Erganzungsheft, nr234, zu Petermanns mitteilungen) Gotha. J. Perthes '37 p43-4

Influence of grazing upon certain soil and climatic conditions in farm woodlands. R. F. Chandler. Am Soc Agron J 32:230 Mr '40

Influence of two juniperus species on soil reaction. S. H. Spurr. Soil Sci 50:294 O '40

Intra-zonal soils: a study of some solonetz-like soils found under humid conditions. G. D. Smith. Soil Sci Am Proc 2:468-9 '38

Jenny, Hans. Factors in soil formation; a system of quantitative pedology. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Laatsch, Willy. Dynamik der deutschen acker- und waldböden. Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 incl bibl

Lindquist, Bertil. Timmesöbjerg, en biologisk studie i bokskogen på Möens klint. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afdeling, 9. række, VII, 4) København. Munksgaard '38 p58-9

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of books on agriculture in the Science library published since 1920 (including forestry but excluding ornamental horticulture and veterinary medicine). (Bibliog. ser, no469) The library '39 1 4 mim

Losses of phosphate from a light-textured soil in Alabama and its relation to some aspects of soil conservation. G. D. Scarseth and W. V. Chandler. Am Soc Agron J 30:374 My '38

Minor elements and major soil problems. L. G. Willis and J. R. Piland. Am Soc Agron J 30:894 N '38

Nature of the catalyst causing the hydrolysis of urea in soils. J. P. Conrad. Soil Sci 50:133-4 Ag '40

Orchard soil management; some effects of different practices on the soil. N. J. Shaulis and F. G. Merkle. Pa Ag Exp B 373:20-1 '39

Oxidation-reduction potentials of Alabama soils as affected by soil type, soil moisture, cultivation, and vegetation. N. J. Volk. Am Soc Agron J 31:588-9 Jl '39

Pittman, Don Warren. Soil—the foundation of agriculture. rev ed Logan, Utah. The author '38 incl bibl

Practical field methods of sampling soil for wireworms. E. W. Jones. J Ag Research 54:134 Ja 15 '37

Recent investigations and experiments regarding soil cultivation. H. J. Hopfen. Int R Ag 28:88T-9T Mr '37

Reviews: soils. See monthly numbers of Better crops with plant food

Revue de pédologie. M. V. Agafonoff. R Gén Sci 50:13-14 Ja 15 '39

Scott, Winfield, and Paul, Joseph B. Permanent agriculture, a textbook of general agriculture. (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Shaw, Harold Raymond, and Swezey, J. A. Scientific irrigation management: a review of investigations on plant and water relations; Waialua irrigation investigations, the adm. of plantation irrigation water. (Exper. station. Agric. and chemical ser. Bul, no52) Honolulu. Hawaiian sugar planters' assn. '37 p273-9 *Reprinted from* Hawaiian Planters' Record v41, no3 Jl '37

Shively, Samuel Burdette. Amount of underground plant materials in different grassland climates. Lincoln, Neb. '39 p35-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1940

Soil and water conservation investigations at the Soil conservation experiment station, Missouri Valley loess region, Clarinda, Iowa. G. W. Musgrave and R. A. Norton. U S Ag Tech B 558:134 '37

Soil characteristics in relation to distance from industrial centers. M. M. McCool and A. Mehlich. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:368-9 Ap '38

Soil genesis from andesite in Grenada, British West Indies. F. Hardy and G. Rodrigues. Soil Sci 48:383-4 N '39

Soil—our basic heritage. Cal Ag Dept Rep 1938:14

Soil science and engineering. R. W. Trullinger. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:18-22 '37

Soils and forests in land planning. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1940:23 12 titles

Soils in relation to fruit growing in New York; tree behavior on important soil profiles in the Peru, Plattsburg, and Crown Point areas in Clinton and Essex counties. J. Oskamp. Cornell Ag Exp B 705:26-7 '38

Some investigations of the shearing resistance of cohesionless and cohesive materials. D. M. Burmister. Am Soc T M Proc 39:1082-3 '40

Studies on humus-clay complexes. H. Saeki. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 25 no 1:198-200 '39

Worthen, Edmund Louis. Farm soils; their management and fertilization. 3d ed (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p499-500, incl bibl

See also

Agricultural chemistry
Clay
Crops and soils
Drainage
Fertilizers and manures
Forest soils
Humus
Irrigation
Laterite
Loess
Nitrification
Particles
Reclamation of land
Sand
Tillage

Soils—*Continued*

Aluminum content

See Soils, Aluminum in

Analysis

Attempted fractionation of the soil phosphorus. L. A. Dean. J Ag Sci 28:244 Ap '38

Base exchange capacity determination of soils by means of a rapid colorimetric copper method. D. H. Sieling. Am Soc Agron J 33:36 Ja '41 11 titles

Biological reduction method for removing free iron oxides from soils and colloidal clays. L. E. Allison and G. D. Scarseth. Am Soc Agron J 34:623 Jl '42

Carbon dioxide production in manitol [!] treated soils as a measure of crop response to soil treatments. W. B. Andrews. Am Soc Agron J 29:268 Ap '37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied science, 1936

Chemical composition of soils and colloids of the Norfolk and related soil series. R. S. Holmes and others. U S Ag Tech B 594:33 '38

Chemical study of some soils derived from limestone. L. T. Alexander and others. U S Ag Tech B 678:27 '39

Comparison of the dry combustion and the rapid dichromate titration methods for determining organic matter in soil. G. M. Browning. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:160-1 '39

Decomposition of organic matter in soils at different initial pH. R. S. Dyal and others. Am Soc Agron J 31:850 O '39

Determination of redox potentials of soils. N. J. Volk. Am Soc Agron J 31:351 Ap '39

Determination of selected chemical characteristics of soil which affect the growth and composition of plants. G. R. Noggle and F. L. Wynd. Plant Physiology 16:59-60 Ja '41 18 titles

Effect of temperature upon the base-exchange capacity of clays. A. A. Colón. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 24:141 O '40 20 titles

Egner lactate method for phosphate determination. H. Egner. Am Fert 94:22, 24, 26 Mr 1 '41 41 titles

Genesis of Davidson clay loam. F. Hardy and G. Rodrigues. Soil Sci 48:494-5 D '39

Hance, Francis Evaul. Soil and plant material analyses by rapid chemical methods. (Exper. station, Honolulu. Agric. and chemical ser. Bul, no50-51) Honolulu, Hawaiian sugar planters' assn. '36-'37 2v v 1, p299; v2, p 180

Hardon, H. J. Onderzoek naar de samenstelling van de kleinfractie van de voornaamste grondtypen van Nederlandsch Indië. (Algemeen proefstation voor den landbouw. Mededeelingen, no37) Buitenzorg. Java. Departement van economische zaken. Dienst van den landbouw '39 p23-4

Iron-manganese concretions in Dayton soils. M. Drosdoff and C. C. Nikiforoff. Soil Sci 49:344-5 My '40 19 titles

Kubiëna, Walter L. Micropedology. Ames, Iowa Collegiate press '38 p236-7

Procedure for special type of mechanical and mineralogical soil analysis. E. Truog and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:112 '37

Proximate analysis of the organic constituents in north-east Scottish soils, with some notes on the methods. J. M. Shewan. J Ag Sci 28:340 Ap '38

Some influences of the development of higher plants upon the microorganisms in the soil: microscopic examination of the rhizosphere. R. L. Starkey. Soil Sci 45:225-7 Mr '38

Studies on some raspberry soils of British Columbia. H. J. Atkinson and L. E. Wright. Sci Ag 22:297 Ja '42

Triple-analysis method of testing soil fertility and probable crop reaction to fertilization. H. Lundegårdh. Soil Sci 45:454 Je '38

Use of sodium metaphosphate for dispersion of soils for mechanical analysis. E. H. Tyner. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:113 '40

Waksman, Selman Abraham. The method of proximate analysis and its application to the study of plant residues, composts, and humus formations. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 114-19) *Pub. also as* N.J. Agric. station. Dept. of soil chemistry and microbiology. Journal ser. paper

Wet combustion method for determining total carbon in soils. N. A. Clark and C. L. Ogg. Soil Sci 53:35 Ja '42

See also
Bacteria, Nitrifying

Arsenic content

Arsenic distribution in soils and its presence in certain plants. K. T. Williams and R. R. Whetstone. U S Ag Tech B 732:19-20 '40 26 titles

Arsenic fixation in relation to the sterilization of soils with sodium arsenite. R. S. Rosenfels and A. S. Crafts. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no3:229 '39

Toxicity studies with arsenic in eighty California soils. A. S. Crafts and R. S. Rosenfels. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no3:200 '39

Bacteriology

Accuracy of the plate count of suspensions of pure cultures of bacteria in sterile soil. M. Sutherland and N. James. Can J Res 16 secC:312 Ag '38

Accuracy of the plating method for estimating the numbers of soil bacteria, actinomyces, and fungi in the dilution plated. N. James and M. L. Sutherland. Can J Res 17 secC: 84-6 Mr '39

Actinomyces antibioticus, a new soil organism antagonistic to pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria. S. A. Waksman and H. B. Woodruff. J Bact 42:249 Ag '41

Auxin production by soil microorganisms. J. L. Roberts and E. Roberts. Soil Sci 48:139 Ag '39

Behavior of legume bacteria (rhizobium) in relation to exchangeable calcium and hydrogen ion concentration of the colloidal fraction of the soil. T. M. McCalla. Mo Ag Exp Research B 256:43-4 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Cell inclusions of globiforme and related types of soil microorganisms. F. E. Clark and R. B. Mitchell. J Bact 44:532 N '42

Effect of alkali salts on general microbial function in soil. W. B. Bollen and S. M. Ahi. Soil Sci 46:305 O '38

Effects of application of certain fertilizers and soil amendments on the number of micro-organisms in nanhaya clay, a local alluvial soil. D. I. Aquino and F. B. Mangahas. Phil Ag 26:423-4 O '37

Étude sur la biologie des sols des hauts plateaux algériens. C. Killian. Ann Agron ns 7:368-9 '37

Further studies of bacterium globiforme and the incidence of this type of organism in Canadian soils. C. B. Taylor. Soil Sci 46: 320 O '38

Geographic distribution of azotobacter and rhizobium meliloti in Nebraska soils in relation to certain environmental factors. H. B. Peterson and T. H. Goodding. Neb Ag Exp Res B 121:22-4 '41 48 titles

Influence of environmental factors on numbers of soil microorganisms. W. G. E. Eggleton. Soil Sci 46:362-3 N '38

Influence of environmental factors upon the development of algae and other micro-organisms in soil. J. L. Stokes. Soil Sci 49: 184 Mr '40

Influence of manure, irrigation, and cropping practices upon soil microbiological activities. K. R. Stevens. Soil Sci 45:108 F '38

Influence of microorganisms on soil aggregation and erosion. J. P. Martin and S. A. Waksman. Soil Sci 50:46-7 Jl '40 30 titles

Interaction of higher plants and soil micro-organisms: effect of by-products of plant growth on activity of fungi and actinomycetes. M. I. Timonin. Soil Sci 52:407-8 N '41

Microbial activities in soil. S. C. Vandecaveye and others. Soil Sci 45:332-3; 46: 73-4, 165-7; 50:310-11 Ap, Jl-Ag '38, O '40

Microbial responses to organic amendments in Houston black clay. R. B. Mitchell and others. J Ag Research 63:533 N 1 '41 15 titles

Microbiological and nutritional factors in the take all disease of wheat. C. R. Stumbo and others. J Ag Research 64:665 Je 1 '42

Soils—Bacteriology—*Continued*
Microflora in the soil and in the run-off from the soil. J. K. Wilson and H. J. Schubert. Am Soc Agron J 32:841 N '40 11 titles
Nitrification under and after alfalfa, brome, timothy, and western rye grass; soil microbiological activity. J. D. Newton and others. Can J Res 17 secC:292-3 Ag '39
Nitrogen fixation by azotobacter chroococcum in the presence of soil protozoa. R. J. Hervey and J. E. Greaves. Soil Sci 51:99-100 F '41 46 titles
Numbers of ammonia-oxidizing organisms in soils as influenced by soil management practices. R. H. Walker and others. Am Soc Agron J 29:863-4 O '37
Occurrence of azotobacter in Iowa soils and factors affecting their distribution. W. P. Martin and others. Ia Ag Exp Res B 217: 255-6 '37
Occurrence of bacteriostatic and bactericidal substances in the soil. S. A. Waksman and H. B. Woodruff. Soil Sci 53:238-9 Mr '42
Physico-chemical behavior of soil bacteria in relation to the soil colloid. T. M. McCalla. J Bact 40:42-3 Jl '40
Qualitative studies of soil micro-organisms; influence of plant growth on the character of the bacterial flora. A. G. Lochhead. Can J Res 18 secC:52 F '40
Qualitative studies of soil micro-organisms; survey of the bacterial flora of soils differing in fertility. C. B. Taylor and A. G. Lochhead. Can J Res 16 secC:173 Ap '38
Quantity, distribution and composition of the organic matter and available nitrogen in Egyptian soils. D. S. Gracie and F. Khalil. Egypt Ag Min B 222:33 '39
Research on certain soil-borne diseases as affected by other micro-organisms. G. B. Sanford. Sci Ag 19:614-15 Je '39
Soil as a source of microorganisms antagonistic to disease-producing bacteria. S. A. Waksman and H. B. Woodruff. J Bact 40:600 O '40
Soil bacteriological studies on the control of the phymatotrichum root rot of cotton. R. B. Mitchell and others. J Ag Research 63: 547 N 1 '41 18 titles
Soil microbiology. S. A. Waksman. Ann R Biochem 9:522-8 '40 150 titles
Some effects of sheet erosion on soil microbiological activity. A. G. Norman and A. S. Newman. Soil Sci 52:46 Jl '41
Starkey, Robert Lyman. The influence of reaction upon the development of an acid-tolerant azobacter. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 150)
Studies on soil structure: some nitrogen transformations in puddled soils. J. F. Breazeale and W. T. McGeorge. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 69:252 '37
Survival of bacteria added to soil and the resultant modification of soil population. S. A. Waksman and H. B. Woodruff. Soil Sci 50:426-7 D '40 15 titles
Survival of microorganisms inoculated into sterilized soil. H. Katznelson. Soil Sci 49: 217 Mr '40 14 titles
Survival of microorganisms introduced into soil. H. Katznelson. Soil Sci 49:292-3 Ap '40
Vandecaveye, Silvere Cyril. Microbial activity in relation to organic matter transformation in the soil. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 129)
See also
Azotobacter
Nitrification
Soil inoculation

Base exchange

Acidic properties of peat and muck. I. C. Feustel. U S Ag Tech B 690:39-41 '39
Base exchange in soils: a critical examination of the methods of finding base-exchange capacity of soils. A. N. Puri and H. L. Uppal. Soil Sci 47:252 Mr '39
Base exchange properties of nursery soils and the application of potash fertilizers. S. A. Wilde and J. C. Kopitke. J For 38: 332 Ap '40 12 titles
Cation exchange properties of certain forest soils in the Adirondack section. R. F. Chandler. J Ag Research 59:504-5 O 1 '39
Determination of the organic base-exchange capacity of soils. L. C. Olson and R. H. Bray. Soil Sci 45:495-6 Je '38
Effect of dilution on the water-soluble and exchangeable bases of alkali soils and its bearing on the salt tolerance of plants. W. P. Kelley. Soil Sci 47:375 My '39
Influence of exchangeable cations on the availability of phosphate in soils. S. Ravikovitch. Soil Sci 47:366 My '39
Mechanism of cation exchange in the montmorillonite-beidellite-nontronite type of clay minerals. J. E. Gieseking. Soil Sci 47:11 Ja '39
On the mobility of exchangeable cations in the soil. S. S. Jarusov. Soil Sci 43:302-3 Ap '37
Relation of potassium fixation to the exchange capacity of soils. J. S. Joffe and A. K. Levine. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:160-1 '40
Stimulating effects of silicates on plant yields in relation to anion displacement. S. J. Toth. Soil Sci 47:138-9 F '39
Study of the chemical equilibrium existing between soluble salts and base-exchange compounds. J. D. Peterson and D. S. Jennings. Soil Sci 45:291-2 Ap '38
Study on the chemical nature of humic acid. W. S. Gillam. Soil Sci 49:452-3 Je '40 14 titles

Boron content

Behavior of boron in soils. F. M. Eaton and L. V. Wilcox. U S Ag Tech B 696:55-7 '39
Boron distribution in soils and related data. R. R. Whetstone and others. U S Ag Tech B 797:29-32 '42
Cause and nature of overliming injury. A. R. Midgley and D. E. Dunklee. Vt Ag Exp B 460:21-2 '40 37 titles
Determination and distribution of boron in soils. W. O. Robinson and others. Am Fert 91:26 N 25 '39
Determination of boron in some soils of Illinois and Georgia. E. E. DeTurk and L. C. Olson. Soil Sci 52:357 N '41
Effect of borax and lime on activity of soil microorganisms in Norfolk fine sandy loam. W. J. Hanna and E. R. Purvis. Soil Sci 52:279-80 O '41
Influence of overliming upon boron deficiency. E. R. Purvis and W. J. Hanna. Am Fert 91:24 O 14 '39
Rapid microdetermination of boron by means of quinalizarin and a photoelectric colorimeter. L. C. Olson and E. E. DeTurk. Soil Sci 50:263-4 O '40 12 titles
Studies of boron deficiency in Idaho soils. W. E. Colwell and G. O. Baker. Am Soc Agron J 31:512 Je '39
Sur une intervention insoupçonnée de l'industrie des engrais dans la diminution de fertilité des sols. G. É. Bertrand. Ann Agron ns8:312-13 '38

Calcium content

Calcium content of the foliage of forest trees. R. F. Chandler. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 228:14-15 '39
Effect of magnesic versus calcic liming materials on calcium in vegetables, forage crops, and on certain soil properties. D. R. Willard and J. B. Smith. R I Ag Exp B 263:15-16 '38

Carbon content

Comparison of dry combustion and Walkley-Black methods for the determination of organic carbon distribution in soil profiles. C. E. Hutton and R. W. Simonson. Am Soc Agron J 34:592 Je '42
Comparison of methods of determining carbon in soils. C. Esteva. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:136 Ap '38
Effect of certain crops and soil treatments on soil aggregation and the distribution of organic carbon in relation to aggregate size. W. H. Metzger and J. C. Hide. Am Soc Agron J 30:842-3 O '38
Effect of neutral salts of sodium and calcium on carbon and nitrogen of soils. V. P. Sokoloff. J Ag Research 57:215-16 Ag 1 '38

Soils—Carbon content—*Continued*

Influence of a 3-year rotation and fertilizer treatments on the organic carbon of soils. W. H. Coates. Am Potato J 18:25-6 Ja '41

Nitrogen and organic carbon of soils as influenced by cropping systems and soil treatments. W. H. Metzger. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 45:26 '39

Simple apparatus and procedure for the determination of the carbon content of the soil. B. E. Christensen and others. Soil Sci 49:55-6 Ja '40

Wet combustion method for determining total carbon in soils. N. A. Clark and C. L. Ogg. Soil Sci 53:35 Ja '42

Classification

Methods of estimating the productive capacities of soils. R. W. Simonson and A. J. Englehorn. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:251-2 '39

New nomenclature of the higher categories of soil classification as used in the Department of agriculture. J. Thorp and M. Baldwin. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:268 '39

Recent trends in soil classification. C. E. Kellogg. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:258-9 '39

Color

See Soils, Color of

Composition

Adsorption of barium and hydroxyl ions by soils and minerals in relation to pH. A. Mehlich. Soil Sci 53:123-4 F '42

Availability of ions in light sandy soils as affected by soil reaction. M. Peech. Soil Sci 51:485-6 Je '41

Chemical and physical properties of certain soils developed from granitic materials in New England and the Piedmont, and of their colloids. I. C. Brown and H. G. Byers. U S Ag Tech B 609:54-6 '38

Chemical and physical properties of soils and of their colloids developed from granitic materials in the Mojave desert. I. C. Brown and M. Drosdoff. J Ag Research 61:350-2 S 1 '40 32 titles

Chemical and physical properties of some of the important alluvial soils of the Mississippi drainage basin. R. S. Holmes and W. E. Hearn. U S Ag Tech B 833:79-81 '42

Chemical and physical studies of certain Hawaiian soil profiles. G. J. Hough and H. G. Byers. U S Ag Tech B 584:25-6 '37

Chemical characteristics of the soils of the rice area of Louisiana. J. F. Reed and M. B. Sturgis. La Ag Exp B 307:30-1 '39

Chemical composition of soil from cultivated land and from land abandoned to grass and weeds. A. L. Prince and others. Soil Sci 46:389 N '38

Chemical composition of soils of Texas. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 549: 85-7 '37

Chemical composition of the clay fractions of the black prairie soils of Minnesota. A. C. Caldwell and C. O. Rost. Soil Sci 53: 262-3 Ap '42

Chemical properties of some representative samples of certain great soil groups and their relation to genetic soil classification. L. T. Kardos and C. C. Bowlsby. Soil Sci 52:348-9 N '41

Chemical studies on soils from Florida citrus groves. M. Peech. Fla Ag Exp B 340:38-40 '39

Chemical study of some soils derived from limestone. L. T. Alexander and others. U S Ag Tech B 678:27 '39

Composition, rating, and conservation of Willamette Valley soils. W. L. Powers and others. Ore Ag Exp B 365:37-8 '39

Development of loessial soils in central United States as it reflects differences in climate. H. B. Vanderford and W. A. Albrecht. Mo Ag Exp Research B 345:30-1 '42

Distribution of macro and micro elements in some soils of peninsular Florida. L. H. Rogers and others. Fla Ag Exp B 341:23-4 '39

Effect of applications of magnesium on crop yields and on the percentages of calcium and magnesium oxides in the plant material. A. W. Blair and others. Soil Sci 48:73 Jl '39

Effect of certain soil factors on the yield of wheat in the Punjab. R. C. Hoon and others. Soil Sci 51:348 My '41

Effect of erosion on fertility changes in the Shelby loam profile. D. M. Whitt and C. L. W. Swanson. J Ag Research 65:297-8 S 15 '42

Effect of irrigation and cropping on desert soils. C. W. Botkin and L. B. Shires. N Mex Ag Exp B 263:39 '39

Effect of irrigation waters and cropping on the nutrients and exchangeable bases of desert soils. C. W. Botkin and E. C. Smith. N Mex Ag Exp B 292:28 '42

Effect of season and fertilization on results of rapid chemical tests. A. P. Bell and S. F. Thornton. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:171 '38

Effect of various nitrogenous fertilizers on soil factors affecting the yield of crops. F. L. Davis. La Ag Exp B 301:20 '38

Effects of cultivation and cropping on the chemical composition of some western Canada prairie soils. A. C. Caldwell and others. Sci Ag 19:270 Ja '39

Effects of long-continued use of dolomitic limestone on certain chemical and colloidal properties of sassafras loam soil. A. L. Prince and S. J. Toth. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:213-14 '38

Effects of rotational and manurial treatments for twenty years on the organic matter, nitrogen, and phosphorus contents of Clarion and Webster soils. W. J. Peevy and others. Am Soc Agron J 32:752-3 O '40

Effects of wind erosion on the composition and fertility of some Alberta soils. R. L. Erdman. Sci Ag 22:544-5 My '42

Ferromanganiferous concretions from some podzolic soils. E. Winters. Soil Sci 46:40 Jl '38

Influence of cropping practices on some physical and chemical properties of soil. F. Moser. Soil Sci 48:430-1 N '39

Influence of cultural and environmental conditions on the content of organic matter in orchard soils. R. D. Anthony. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:17 '39

Ion and plant relationships in western arid soils. O. C. Magistad. Soil Sci 51:470-1 Je '41

Liberation of plant nutrients from the soil as affected by alfalfa. H. H. Hill. Va Ag Exp Tech B 60:18-19 '37

Morphology and composition of Saskatchewan podzolic soils. H. C. Moss. Sci Ag 18:718 Ag '38

Morphology and composition of some soils of the Miami family and the Miami catena. I. C. Brown and J. Thorp. U S Ag Tech B 834:53-5 '42

Preliminary study of the effect of cultivation on certain chemical and physical properties of some South Dakota soils. L. F. Puhr and O. Olson. S D Ag Exp B 314:30-1 '37

Rapid chemical tests for coastal plain soils. J. B. Hester and others. Va Truck Exp B 95:1483-7 '37

Role of soil organic matter in reforestation. S. A. Wilde and W. E. Patzer. Am Soc Agron J 32:562 Ag '40 11 titles

Soil changes associated with tillage and cropping in humid areas of the United States. E. P. Whiteside and R. S. Smith. Am Soc Agron J 33:775-7 S '41

Soil changes under irrigated pasture; tests at Werribee. F. Penman. Victoria Ag J 38:99 F '40 17 titles

Soil organic matter investigations upon Coastal Plain soils. J. B. Hester and F. A. Shelton. Va Truck Exp Bul 94:1426-8 '37

Some physical and chemical properties and the kind of organic matter affecting color in Randall clay and upland soils of the southern high plains. H. A. Daniel and W. H. Langham. Soil Sci 45:381-3 My '38

Study of the chemical equilibrium existing between soluble salts and base-exchange compounds. J. D. Peterson and D. S. Jennings. Soil Sci 45:291-2 Ap '38

Use of cunninghamella blakesleeana and aspergillus niger for measuring the manurial requirements of plants. A. Mehlich. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:288 '38

Soils—Composition—*Continued*

Waksman, Selman Abraham. The method of proximate analysis and its application to the study of plant residues, composts, and humus formations. (In International society of soil science. Third commission. Transactions; Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 1939. New Brunswick, N.J. '39 vA, p 114-19) *Pub. also as* N.J. Agric. station. Dept. of soil chemistry and microbiology. Journal ser. paper

Fungi

See Soil fungi

Iodine content

Iodine in Texas soils. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 579:23-5 '39

Iron content

Phosphorus fixation by horizons of various soil types in relation to dilute acid extractable iron and aluminum. D. S. Romine and W. H. Metzger. Am Soc Agron J 31:107-8 F '39

Physiological studies in lime-induced chlorosis. Y. Milad. Egypt Ag Min B 211:50-6 '39

Magnesium content

Effect of magnesic versus calcic liming materials on calcium in vegetables, forage crops, and on certain soil properties. D. R. Willard and J. B. Smith. R I Ag Exp B 263:15-16 '38

Magnesium as a factor in nitrogen fixation by soybeans. E. R. Graham. Mo Ag Exp Research B 288:30 '38

Manganese content

Boron and manganese in tomato production. J. B. Hester. Am Fert 95:26 S 27 '41

Readily soluble manganese of soils and marsh spot of peas. S. G. Heintze. J Ag Sci 28:185 Ap '38

Studies on the behavior of manganese in soils. A. L. Prince and S. J. Toth. Soil Sci 46:94 Ag '38

Mineral content

See Soils, Minerals in

Nitrogen content

Effect of neutral salts of sodium and calcium on carbon and nitrogen of soils. V. P. Sokoloff. J Ag Research 57:215-16 Ag 1 '38

Influence of amino acids and proteins on nitrogen fixation by azotobacter chroococcum. J. E. Greaves and others. Soil Sci 49:18-19 Ja '40

Influence of cultural and environmental conditions on the content of organic matter in orchard soils. R. D. Anthony. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:17 '39

Losses of nitrogen and organic matter from dry-farm soils. A. F. Bracken and J. E. Greaves. Soil Sci 51:14-15 Ja '41 15 titles

Nitrification under and after alfalfa, brome, timothy, and western rye grass; soil microbiological activity. J. D. Newton and others. Can J Res 17 secC:292-3 Ag '39

Nitrogen and organic carbon of soils as influenced by cropping systems and soil treatments. W. H. Metzger. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 45:26 '39

Quantity, distribution and composition of the organic matter and available nitrogen in Egyptian soils. D. S. Gracie and F. Khalil. Egypt Ag Min B 222:33 '39

Retention by soils of the nitrogen of urea and some related phenomena. J. P. Conrad and C. N. Adams. Am Soc Agron J 32:54 Ja '40

Retention by the soil of the nitrogen of several amino acids. J. P. Conrad. Am Soc Agron J 34:58 Ja '42

Solubilization and movement of organic forms of nitrogen in the soil. V. Sadasivan and A. Sreenivasan. Soil Sci 48:172-4 S '39

Some factors affecting the nitrate content of an orchard soil. O. A. Bradt and G. H. Dickson. Sci Ag 22:66-7 S '41 11 titles

Study of certain chemical and biological properties of different soil media. D. I. Aquino and S. T. Ancheta. Phil Ag 29:535 N '40

Phosphorus content

Adaptability of rapid chemical tests for use in determining the nutrient needs of South Carolina soils. F. Moser. Am Soc Agron J 31:199 Mr '39

Assimilation of phosphorus by a mixed soil population and by pure cultures of soil fungi. S. C. Chang. Soil Sci 49:208 Mr '40

Attempted fractionation of the soil phosphorus. L. A. Dean. J Ag Sci 28:244 Ap '38

Comparative efficiency of organic phosphorus and of superphosphate in the nutrition of plants. B. R. Bertramson and R. E. Stephenson. Soil Sci 53:225-6 Mr '42

Comparison of various extracting solutions for measuring the availability of phosphorus in soils of known fertilizer treatment and crop performance. M. E. Weeks and P. E. Karraker. Soil Sci 51:54 Ja '41 12 titles

Determination of silica and phosphoric acid in soil extracts. A. Sreenivasan. Soil Sci 54:32-3 Jl '42

Effect of available phosphorus in southern soils upon crop yields. C. Dorman and R. Coleman. Am Soc Agron J 31:677 Ag '39

Effect of different nitrogenous fertilizers on the pH and available phosphorus of soils and their relation to the yield of cotton. F. L. Davis. Am Fert 88:26 My 14 '38

Effect of liming on the absorption of phosphorus and nitrogen by winter legumes. F. L. Davis and C. A. Brewer. Am Soc Agron J 32:424-5 Je '40 10 titles

Effect of organic matter decomposition on the solubility and fixation of phosphorus in alkaline soils. H. F. Rhoades. Neb Ag Exp Res B 113:22-3 '39

Effect of phosphates on nitrifying capacity of soils. G. S. Fraps and A. J. Sterges. Soil Sci 47:120-1 F '39

Factors influencing the availability of native soil phosphate and phosphate fertilizers in Arizona soils. W. T. McGeorge. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 82:328-31 '39

Fundamental studies of the Neubauer plant seedling method for the determination of the root-soluble phosphorus in soils. I. Motzok. Sci Ag 19:232 D '38

Growth of cunninghamella blakesleeana as influenced by forms of nitrogen and phosphorus under varying conditions. A. Mehlich. Soil Sci 48:132-3 Ag '39

Influence of exchangeable cations on the availability of phosphate in soils. S. Ravikovitch. Soil Sci 47:366 My '39

Losses of phosphate from a light-textured soil in Alabama and its relation to some aspects of soil conservation. G. D. Scarseth and W. V. Chandler. Am Soc Agron J 30:374 My '38

Method for the determination of the organic phosphorus of soils. S. R. Dickman and E. E. De Turk. Soil Sci 45:37 Ja '38

Observations on the easily-soluble phosphorus in a soil of the Appalachian upland podsolized type. W. A. DeLong and others. Sci Ag 21:101-2 O '40 20 titles

Organic phosphorus in soils. W. J. Dyer and C. L. Wrenshall. Soil Sci 51:169-70, 247-8 F-Mr '41 11, 31 titles

Pasture studies; utilization of native and applied phosphorus by pasture crops. C. L. Wrenshall and R. R. McKibbin. Sci Ag 18:618-19 Je '38

Penetration and availability of metaphosphates in soils. G. M. Gilligan. Del Ag Exp B 229:16 '41

Phosphate requirement of calcareous soil. F. Hardy and others. Tropical Ag (BWI) 15:186 Ag '38

Phosphorus adsorption by five Alabama soils as influenced by reaction, base saturation, and free sesquioxides. W. V. Chandler. Am Soc Agron J 33:12 Ja '41 16 titles

Phosphorus fixation and the assimilation of fixed phosphates. F. Moser. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:172 '40

Phosphorus fixation by soil separates and fractions. A. T. Perkins and others. Soil Sci 53:41 Ja '42

Phosphorus-fixing capacity of some Philippine soils. N. L. Galvez and C. O. Dinulos. Phil Ag 28:698-9 F '40

Phosphorus studies on Philippine soils. R. T. Marfori. Phil J Sci 70:142 O '39

Soils—Phosphorus content—*Continued*

Problem of phosphate fertilizers. E. E. DeTurk. Ill Ag Exp B 484:581-3 '42

Recent studies on the nature of soil organic phosphorus. C. L. Wrenshall and others. Sci Ag 20:271 Ja '40

Replacement of adsorbed phosphate from kaolinite by fluoride. S. R. Dickman and R. H. Bray. Soil Sci 52:272-3 O '41

Retention of some phosphorus compounds by soils as shown by subsequent plant growth. J. P. Conrad. J Ag Research 59:517-18 O 1 '39

Rôle of kaolinite in phosphate fixation. H. F. Murphy. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no5: 379-82 '39

Soil studies with radioactive phosphorus: significance of biological measurements of the retention of applied phosphorus by soils. S. S. Ballard and L. A. Dean. Soil Sci 52:182 S '41

Stimulating effects of silicates on plant yields in relation to anion displacement. S. J. Toth. Soil Sci 47:138-9 F '39

Studies on organic phosphorus compounds in soil; isolation of inositol. R. K. Yoshida. Soil Sci 50:88 Ag '40

Transformation of phosphorus during the decomposition of plant materials. Sing Chen Chang. Soil Sci 48:98-9 Ag '39

Utilization of adsorbed phosphates by cotton and oats. R. Coleman. Soil Sci 54:245-6 O '42

Vertical distribution of total and dilute acid-soluble phosphorus in twelve Iowa soil profiles. R. W. Pearson and others. Am Soc Agron J 32:695 S '40 11 titles

Potassium content

Adaptability of rapid chemical tests for use in determining the nutrient needs of South Carolina soils. F. Moser. Am Soc Agron J 31:199 Mr '39

Availability, fixation, and liberation of potassium in high-lime soils. H. Allaway and W. H. Pierre. Am Soc Agron J 31:953 N '39

Availability of fixed potassium to plants. L. Kolodny and W. R. Robbins. Soil Sci 49: 311-12 Ap '40 22 titles

Effect of certain orchard practices on the potassium status of a New York fruit soil. W. Reuther. Soil Sci 52:165 Ag '41

Ionic size in relation to fixation of cations by colloidal clay. J. B. Page and L. D. Baver. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 4:154-5 '40

Nitrogen fixation and soil fertility exhaustion by soybeans under different levels of potassium. C. E. Ferguson and W. A. Albrecht. Mo Ag Exp Research B 330:51-2 '41

Potash-fixing capacity of some Philippine soils. N. L. Galvez and D. Gaerlan. Phil Ag 29:619-20 D '40

Relation of potassium fixation to the exchange capacity of soils. J. S. Joffe and A. K. Levine. Soils Sci Soc Am Proc 4: 160-1 '40

Release of potassium from non-replaceable forms in Illinois soils. R. H. Bray and E. E. DeTurk. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:106 '39

Studies concerning the supply of available potassium in certain New York orchard soils. W. Reuther. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 241:47-51 '41

Selenium content

Availability, to crop plants, of different forms of selenium in the soil. O. E. Olson and A. L. Moxon. Soil Sci 47:310-11 Ap '39

Occurrence of selenium in Utah forage plants. W. L. Holt and J. E. Greaves. Soil Sci 51:306 Ap '41 20 titles

Occurrence of soluble selenium in soils and its availability to plants. O. E. Olson and others. Soil Sci 54:53 Jl '42

Selenium as a stimulating and possibly essential element for indicator plants. S. F. Trelease and H. M. Trelease. Am J Bot 25:379-80 My '38

Selenium in rocks, soils, and plants. A. L. Moxon and others. S D Ag Exp Tech B 2:92-4 '39

Selenium occurrence in certain soils in the United States, with a discussion of related topics; third[-sixth] report. H. G. Byers and others. U S Ag Tech B 601:72-4; 702:56-9; 758:67-9; 783:25-6 '38-'41

Selenium problem and its relationship to public health. I. A. Manville. Am J Pub Health 29:718-19 Jl '39

Stratigraphic distribution of selenium in the cretaceous formations of South Dakota and the selenium content of some associated vegetation. A. L. Moxon and others. Am J Bot 25:808-9 D '38

Use of indicator plants in locating seleniferous areas in western United States. O. A. Beath and others. Am J Bot 26:268, 314; 27: 573 Ap-My '39, Jl '40

Sterilization

See Soil sterilization

Sulfur content

Influence of limestone and dolomite upon sulfate retention from annual additions of potassium sulfate. W. H. MacIntire and others. Soil Sci 51:83-4 Ja '41 17 titles

Testing

Acid and base binding capacities and viscosity relations in certain whiteware clays. E. C. Henry and N. W. Taylor. Am Cer Soc J 21:165-75 My '38 bibliog f

Adaptability of rapid chemical tests for use in determining the nutrient needs of South Carolina soils. F. Moser. Am Soc Agron J 31:199 Mr '39

Applicability of the Mitscherlich method to the determination of available phosphate in some Iowa soils. C. D. Hoover and A. G. Norman. Soil Sci 53:340 My '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1939

Azotobacter plaque test as applied to the determination of phosphate deficiency in Idaho soils. W. V. Halverson and W. G. Hoge. Am Soc Agron J 34:511-12 Je '42

Chemical soil diagnosis by the universal soil testing system. M. F. Morgan. Conn State Ag Exp B 450:626-8 '41

Chemical study of quick-test technics for potassium and calcium. S. W. Melsted. Am Soc Agron J 34:543 Je '42

Comparative study of rapid chemical tests and Neubauer analyses on some typical southern Ontario soils. G. N. Ruhnke and others. Sci Ag 19:209 D '38

Comparison of various chemical quick tests on different soils. M. S. Anderson and W. M. Noble. U S Ag Misc Pub 259:20-3 '37

Different soil test methods applied to soils of known fertilizer treatments. D. M. Goss and A. J. Owens. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:165-6 '38

Essential features of triaxial shear tests. C. A. Hogentogler and E. S. Barber. Am Soc T M Proc 39:1044-5 '40

Fundamental studies of the Neubauer plant seedling method for the determination of the root-soluble phosphorus in soils. I. Motzok. Sci Ag 19:232 D '38

Indicateur pilote. G. Godbout and A. Scott. Bonne Terre 23:23-4 Ja '42 Titles in English

Phosphate requirement of calcareous soil. F. Hardy and others. Tropical Ag (BWI) 15: 186 Ag '38

Practicability of rapid soil tests in tobacco production. R. J. Haslam. Sci Ag 19:40-1 S '38

Rapid chemical tests for coastal plain soils. J. B. Hester and others. Va Truck Exp B 95:1483-7 '37

Rapid soil tests used on plots of a vegetable soil acidity experiment. J. D. Hartman. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:145 '39

Rapid testing of soils for plant food deficiencies under southern conditions. I. E. Miles. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:149-50 '38

Short chemical soil tests as a basis for fertilizer recommendations for vegetable crops on Coastal Plain soils. J. B. Hester. Am Fert 87:8 N 13 '37

Soil testing; operation, interpretation, and application. F. G. Merkle. Pa Ag Exp B 398:33-4 '40 24 titles

Study of the availability of phosphorus and potash and their influence upon vegetable crop production and fertilizer practices on coastal plain soils. J. B. Hester and others. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:241-2 '37

Soils—Testing—*Continued*

Torsion shear tests and their place in the determination of the shearing resistance of soils. M. J. Hvorslev. Am Soc T M Proc 39:1021-2 '40

Use of chemical methods for the determination of available nutrients in Louisiana soils. J. F. Reed and M. B. Sturgis. La Ag Exp B 313:27-8 '39

Use of cunninghamella blakesleeana and aspergillus niger for measuring the manurial requirements of plants. A. Mehlich. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:288 '38

Titanium content

Presence of titania in chemically unweathered soils. A. Salminen. Soil Sci 46:46 Jl '38

Toxicity

See Soil toxicity

Zinc content

Chemical status of zinc in the soil with methods of analysis. P. L. Hibbard. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no 1:29 '40

Relation of hydrogen-ion concentration to the availability of zinc in soil. W. L. Lott. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 3:120-1 '39

Alabama

Losses of phosphate from a light-textured soil in Alabama and its relation to some aspects of soil conservation. G. D. Scarseth and W. V. Chandler. Am Soc Agron J 30: 374 My '38

Alberta

Effects of cultivation and cropping on the chemical composition of some western Canada prairie soils. A. C. Caldwell and others. Sci Ag 19:270 Ja '39

Arctic regions

Effects of frost action and solifluxion around Baffin bay and in the Cambridge district. T. T. Paterson. Geol Soc Lond Q J 96:136-7 Ap '40

Properties of soils from North American arctic regions. I. C. Feustel and others. Soil Sci 48:197-8 S '39

Arkansas

Some profile characteristics of the pine-growing soils of the coastal-plain region of Arkansas. L. M. Turner. Ark Ag Exp B 361:50-2 '38

Australia

Hosking, Jack Sargent, and Burvill, George Henry. A soil survey of part of the Denmark estate, Western Australia. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 115) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '38 p54

Marshall, Theo John. A soil survey of the Coomealla, Wentworth (Curlwaa), and Pomona irrigation settlements, N.S.W. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 107) Melbourne. H. J. Green, gov. printer '37 p36

Taylor, John Kingsley. Land classification and utilization in Australia. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p966-8)

California

Carpenter, Eugene Johnson, and Cosby, Stanley Wallace. Soil survey of the Napa area, California. (U.S. Bur. of chemistry and soils. Soil survey rep. Ser 1933, no 13) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p76

Cosby, Stanley Wallace, and Carpenter, Eugene Johnson. Soil survey of the Lodi area, California. (U.S. Bur. of chemistry and soils. Soil survey rep. Ser 1932, no 14) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] p51-2

Solonetz-like soils in southern California. C. C. Nikiforoff. Am Soc Agron J 29-796 S '37

Storie, Raymond Earl, and Trussell, Daniel Franklin. Soil survey of the Barstow area, California. (U.S. Bur. of chemistry and soils. Soil survey rep. Ser 1933, no8) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] p46

Storie, Raymond Earle, and others. Soil survey; the Pixley area, California. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser 1935, no23) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '42 p 113

Storie, Raymond Earl, and others. Soil survey; the Visalia area, California. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser 1935, no 16) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '40 p96

Toxicity studies with arsenic in eighty California soils. A. S. Crafts and R. S. Rosenfels. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no3:200 '39

Toxicity studies with sodium chlorate in eighty California soils. A. S. Crafts. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no3:247 '39

Canada

Further studies of bacterium globiforme and the incidence of this type of organism in Canadian soils. C. B. Taylor. Soil Sci 46: 320 O '38

China

Pendleton, Robert Larimore. Soil erosion as related to land utilization in the humid tropics. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p919-20)

Egypt

Quantity, distribution and composition of the organic matter and available nitrogen in Egyptian soils. D. S. Gracie and F. Khalil. Egypt Ag Min B 222:33 '39

Florida

Distribution of macro and micro elements in some soils of peninsular Florida. L. H. Rogers and others. Fla Ag Exp B 341:23-4 '39

France

Contribution à l'étude des types de sols de la basse vallée du Rhone. J. Bordas. Ann Agron ns7:59-60 '37

Les sols crayeux de Picardie. G. Joret and H. Malterre. Ann Agron ns7:83-4 '37

Great Plains region

Sand dunes of recent origin in the southern Great Plains. C. J. Whitfield. J Ag Research 56:917 Je 15 '39

Hawaiian Islands

Chemical and physical studies of certain Hawaiian soil profiles. G. J. Hough and H. G. Byers. U S Ag Tech Bul 584:25-6 '37

Some thermal phenomena in a selected Hawaiian soil. H. A. Wadsworth. Soil Sci 45:262 Ap '38

Hungary

Kreybig, Lajos. A. M. kir. földtani intézet talajfelvételi, vizsgálati és térképezési módszere írta. Die methode der bodenkartierung in der Kgl. ung. geologischen anstalt; hrsg. von der dem Kgl. ung. ackerbauministerium unterstehenden Königlich ungarischen geologischen anstalt. (Hungary. Földtani intézet. Mitteilungen aus dem jahrbuch, bd31, hft2) Budapest. Stádium sajtóvállalat résvénytársaság '37 p243-4

Illinois

Illinois loess; variations in its properties and distribution. G. D. Smith. Ill Ag Exp B 490:183-4 '42

Iowa

Factors influencing the occurrence of azotobacter in Iowa soils. W. P. Martin and P. E. Brown. Soil Sci 45:466 Je '38

Japan

Scheidl, Leopold G. Der boden Japans. (Mitteilungen, bd30 t. A) Tokyo. Deutsche gesellschaft für natur- und völkerkunde Ostasiens '37 incl bibl

Kansas

Preliminary notes on pleistocene gravels in southwestern Kansas. H. T. U. Smith. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:291 '37

Soils—*Continued*

Kentucky

Soil erosion in the karst lands of Kentucky. S. N. Dicken and H. B. Brown. U S Ag C 490:59-61 '38

Louisiana

Effect of various nitrogenous fertilizers on soil factors affecting the yield of crops. F. L. Davis. La Ag Exp B 301:20 '38

Mexico

Observations regarding soils of northern and central Mexico. J. T. Miller and I. C. Brown. Soil Sci 46:449-50 D '38

Michigan

Johnsgard, Gordon Alexander, and others. Soil survey; Clinton county, Michigan. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser 1936, no 12) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '42 p71

Nebraska

Natural succession of vegetation on abandoned farm lands in the Rosebud soil area of western Nebraska. B. I. Judd and M. L. Jackson. Am Soc Agron J 31:556-7 Je '39

Netherlands

Problèmes de la science du sol relatifs à la mise en culture des sols jeunes du Zuiderzée. D. J. Hissink. Ann Agron ns8: 654 '38

Reclamation of the Dutch saline soils (solonchak) and their further weathering under the humid climatic conditions of Holland. D. J. Hissink. Soil Sci 45:94 F '38

New Hampshire

Latimer, William James, and others. Soil survey [of] Grafton county, New Hampshire. (U.S. Bur. of chemistry and soils. Soil survey rep. Ser 1935, no6) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39] p79

New Mexico

Vegetation on gypsum soils of the Jornada plain. R. S. Campbell and I. F. Campbell. Ecol 19:577 O '38

New York (state)

Pearson, Carl Spencer, and others. Soil survey of Cattaraugus county. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser 1935, no 12) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '40 p65

Soil and field-crop management for northwestern New York. A. F. Gustafson. Cornell Ag Exp B 777:7-8 '42

Soils in relation to fruit growing in New York. R. W. Cummings and others. Cornell Ag Exp B 672:13-15; 705:26-7; 706:35-6; 711:21 '37-38

Some interrelationships between soil characteristics, water tables, soil temperature, and snow cover in the forest and adjacent open areas in south-central New York. J. N. Spaeth and C. H. Diebold. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 213:75-6 '38

North Carolina

Billings, William Dwight. The structure and development of old field shortleaf pine stands and certain associated physical properties of the soil. [Durham, N.C. '38] p496-9 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Ecological Monographs, v8 Jl '38

Norway

Holmsen, Gunnar. Vare leravsetninger som Byggegrunn; med 17 figurer i teksten og English summary. (Norges geologiske undersökelse, nr151) Oslo. Aschehoug '38 p93-5

Ohio

Paschall, Alfred H. and others. Soil survey of Vinton county, Ohio. (U.S. Bur. of chemistry and soils. Soil survey rep. Ser. 1933, no21) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p28

Oklahoma

Conservation and better land use for Oklahoma. H. A. Daniel and others. Okla Ag Exp B B257:50-3 '42

Ontario

Comparative study of rapid chemical tests and Neubauer analyses on some typical southern Ontario soils. G. N. Ruhnke and others. Sci Ag 19:209 D '38

Palestine

Effect of saline water on Mediterranean loess soils. M. Puffeles. Soil Sci 47:453 Je '39

Reifenberg, Adolf. The soils of Palestine; studies in soil formation and land utilisation in the Mediterranean. London. Murby '38 incl bibl

Pennsylvania

Higbee, Howard William, and others. Soil survey of Franklin county. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser 1932, no31) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p91-2

Philippine Islands

Genesis and morphology of the sandy soils of Pampanga and Tarlac provinces, Philippines. D. Z. Rosell. Phil J Sci 69:284 Jl '39

Review of recent work on soil classification in the Philippines. J. P. Mamisao. Phil Ag 26:722-3 Ja '38

Soil survey of the Maquiling area. D. I. Aquino and J. P. Mamisao. Phil Ag 27: 661-2 Ja '39

Puerto Rico

Nature of laterization as revealed by chemical, physical, and mineralogical studies of a lateritic soil profile from Puerto Rico. J. A. Bonnet. Soil Sci 48:39-40 Jl '39

Roberts, Ray Carlton, and others. Soil survey; Puerto Rico. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser 1936, no8) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '42 p492-5

Quebec

Recent studies on the nature of soil organic phosphorus. C. L. Wrenshall and others. Sci Ag 20:271 Ja '40

St Vincent

Soil erosion in St Vincent, B.W.I. F. Hardy. Tropical Ag (BWI) 16:65 Mr '39

Saskatchewan

Chemical nature of some typical soil profiles of Saskatchewan, Canada. J. Mitchell and F. F. Riecken. Sci Ag 18:119 N '37

Effects of cultivation and cropping on the chemical composition of some western Canada prairie soils. A. C. Caldwell and others. Sci Ag 19:270 Ja '39

Morphology and composition of Saskatchewan podzolic soils. H. C. Moss. Sci Ag 18:718 Ag '38

Scotland

Proximate analysis of the organic constituents in north-east Scottish soils, with some notes on the methods. J. M. Shewan. J Ag Sci 28:340 Ap '38

South Carolina

Adaptability of rapid chemical tests for use in determining the nutrient needs of South Carolina soils. F. Moser. Am Soc Agron J 31:199 Mr '39

Distribution of legume bacteria in the Piedmont soils of South Carolina. T. C. Peele and J. K. Wilson. S C Ag Exp B 314:13-14 '38

South Dakota

Preliminary study of the effect of cultivation on certain chemical and physical properties of some South Dakota soils. L. F. Puhr and O. Ilson. S D Ag Exp B 314:30-1 '37

Southeast

Pecan soils of the Gulf and southeastern states and maintenance of their fertility. J. J. Skinner and others. U S Ag C 492:22-4 '38

Tasmania

Stephens, Charles George. The soils of Tasmania. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 139) Melbourne. H. E. Daw, gov. printer '41 p39-40 photolithographed

Soils—*Continued*

Tennessee

Moon, Joseph Worley, and others. Soil survey; Jefferson county, Tennessee. (U.S. Bur. of plant industry. Soil survey rep. Ser 1935, no20) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p 103-4

Texas

Chemical composition of soils of Texas. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp B 549:85-7 '37

Smith, Howard Malcolm, and Marshall, Richard Moon. Soil survey, Bee county, Texas. (U.S. Bur. of chemistry and soils. Soil survey rep. Ser 1932, no30) Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p34

Trinidad

Provisional classification of the soils of Trinidad. F. Hardy. Tropical Ag (BWI) 17:158 Ag '40

Tropics

Analyses and profile notes of some laterite soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand. R. L. Pendleton and S. Sharasuvana. Soil Sci 54:26 Jl '42

Laterite in relation to soils of the tropics. J. Thorp and M. Baldwin. Assn Am Geog Ann 30:182-3 S '40 27 titles

Washington (state)

Origin of the Cheney-Palouse scabland tract, Washington. R. F. Flint. Geol Soc Bul 49: 521-3 Mr '38

West

Use of indicator plants in locating seleniferous areas in western United States. O. A. Beath and others. Am J Bot 26:314 My '39

Soils (engineering)

* Krynine, Dimitri Pavlovitch. Soil mechanics; its principles and structural applications. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

* Petermann, Hans, and Boedeker, Elisabeth. Schrifttum über bodenmechanik. (Forschungsgesellschaft für das strassenwesen. Schriftenreihe, hft 12) Berlin. Volk und reich verlag ['37] 196p

Belcher, Donald Jenks. A field investigation of low-cost stabilized roads; a progress rep. of an investigation conducted by the Engineering exper. station of Purdue univ, in cooperation with the State highway comm. of Ind. (Engineering exper. station. Highway research bul, no7) [Lafayette, Ind.] Purdue univ. '41 p 146-7

Burmister, Donald Martin. A study of the physical characteristics of soils, with special reference to earth structures. N.Y. '38 p60-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Hansen, Edwin Leroy. The suitability of stabilized soil for building construction. (Engineering exper. station. Bul. ser, no333) [Urbana] Univ. of Ill. ['42] p35-7

Hogentogler, Chester Allen, and others. Engineering properties of soil. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p417-26

Housel, William Stuart. A critical discussion of the present status of soil mechanics as related to the successful performance of bituminous surfaces; developments in soil mechanics as related to design and construction of bituminous surfaces. (In Montana national bituminous conference. Proceedings, 1938. (V4) Helena, Mont. ['39] p 122-3)

Hvorslev, Mikael Juul. Über die festigkeitseigenschaften gestörter bindiger böden. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, A, nr45) København. Danmarks naturvidenskabelige samfund, i kommission hos G. E. C. Gad '37 p 156-9

Kimball, W. P. Partial bibliography for undergraduate course in foundation engineering. (In Conference on soil mechanics and its applications, Purdue university, 1940. Proceedings, September 2 to 6, 1940; sponsored by the Soc. for the promotion of engineering educ, the School of civil engineering, Purdue univ, the Engineering extension dept, Purdue univ. Lafayette, Ind. The university '40 p54-60)

Plummer, Fred Leroy, and Dore, Stanley Milburn. Soil mechanics and foundations. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p463-7

Soils, Alkali

Acidification of alkaline nursery soils for the production of exotic pines. H. E. Young. Queensland Ag J 50:599-600 N '38

Effect of dilution on the water-soluble and exchangeable bases of alkali soils and its bearing on the salt tolerance of plants. W. P. Kelley. Soil Sci 47:375 My '39

Reclamation of alkali soils. W. P. Kelley. Cal Ag Exp B 617:40 '37

Salt tolerance of plants at various temperatures. S. M. Ahi and W. L. Powers. Plant Physiology 13:788-9 O '38

Slick spots in Nebraska. J. W. Fitts and others. Am Soc Agron J 31:831 O '39

Soils, Aluminum in

Phosphorus fixation by horizons of various soil types in relation to dilute acid extractable iron and aluminum. D. S. Romine and W. H. Metzger. Am Soc Agron J 31:107-8 F '39

Soils, Calcareous

Phosphate requirement of calcareous soil. F. Hardy and others. Tropical Ag (BWI) 15: 186 Ag '38

Soils, Clay

Colloidal clay fraction of soil as a cultural medium. W. A. Albrecht and T. M. McCalla. Am J Bot 25:406-7 Je '38

Composition of soil colloidal clay. D. I. Sideri and A. N. Liamina. Soil Sci 54:98-100 Ag '42

Influence of the application of certain fertilizers and soil amendments on the nitrifying and denitrifying power of Nanhaya clay, a local alluvial soil. D. I. Aquino and W. V. Macapagal. Phil Ag 27:383 O '38

Mechanism of cation exchange in the montmorillonite-beidellite-nontronite type of clay minerals. J. E. Gieseking. Soil Sci 47:11 Ja '39

On the formation of structure in soil; structure of mixed clay-sand and clay-humus formations. D. I. Sideri. Soil Sci 46:135-6 Ag '38

Reclamation of the Dutch saline soils (solonchak) and their further weathering under the humid climatic conditions of Holland. D. J. Hissink. Soil Sci 45:94 F '38

Relation between soil reaction, erosion, and aggregation of silt and clay in Clarksville loam. H. T. Rogers. Am Soc Agron J 31: 922-3 N '39

Some physical and chemical properties and the kind of organic matter affecting color in Randall clay and upland soils of the southern high plains. H. A. Daniel and W. H. Langham. Soil Sci 45:381-3 My '38

Soils, Color of

Geographical distribution of soil black pigment. W. S. Gillam. Am Soc Agron J 31:387 My '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Preliminary color standards and color names for soils. T. D. Rice and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 425:11-12 '41

Soils, Corrosiveness of. See Corrosion and anticorrosives

Soils, Effect of climate on

Climate and the world pattern. D. I. Blumenstock and C. W. Thornthwaite. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:126-7

Geographical distribution of soil black pigment. W. S. Gillam. Am Soc Agron J 31:387 My '39

Microbial activities in soil: microflora of different zonal soil types developed under similar climatic conditions. S. C. Vandecaveye and H. Katznelson. Soil Sci 46:73-4 Jl '38

Microclimate and a notable case of its influence on a ridge in central Indiana. J. E. Potzger. Ecol 20:36-7 Ja '39

Soils, Effect of heat on

Effect of fire-heating of the properties of black cotton soil in comparison with those of gray and of humus-treated soils. A. Sreenivasan and R. K. Aurangabadkar. Soil Sci 50:461-2 D '40 33 titles

Soils, Minerals in

Clay minerals of California soils. W. P. Kelley and W. H. Dore. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 2:119-20 '38

Soils, Minerals in—*Continued*

Composition of soil colloidal clay. D. I. Sideri and A. N. Liamina. Soil Sci 54:98-100 Ag '42

Effect of degree of base saturation of soils upon the fixation of phosphate and potassium and the availability of phosphorus. G. M. Gilligan. Del Ag Exp B 215:19-20 '38

Laterite in relation to soils of the tropics. J. Thorp and M. Baldwin. Assn Am Geog Ann 30:182-3 S '40 27 titles

Mineral composition of soils and forage crops in eastern Canada; timothy hay and oat straw. L. E. Wright and others. Sci Ag 19:686 Jl '39

Minor elements and major soil problems. L. G. Willis and J. R. Piland. Am Soc Agron J 30:894 N '38

Study of the base-forming elements in soils. N. L. Galvez. Phil Ag 28:146-7 Jl '39

Soils, Peat

Acidic properties of peat and muck. I. C. Feustel. U S Ag Tech B 690:39-41 '39

Neutralization curves for the humic acids of peat soils. B. D. Wilson and E. V. Staker. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 219:15 '39

Peat resources in Alaska. A. P. Dachnowski-Stokes. U S Ag Tech B 769:82-4 '41 42 titles

Soils, Podsol

Ferromanganiferous concretions from some podzolic soils. E. Winters. Soil Sci 46:40 Jl '38

Morphology and composition of Saskatchewan podzolic soils. H. C. Moss. Sci Ag 18:718 Ag '38

Soils, Salts in

Effect of alkali salts on general microbial function in soil. W. B. Bollen and S. M. Ahi. Soil Sci 46:305 O '38

Effect of neutral salts of sodium and calcium on carbon and nitrogen of soils. V. P. Sokoloff. J Ag Research 57:215-16 Ag 1 '38

Influence of exchangeable ions and neutral salts on the pH of soils. M. Puffeles. Am Soc Agron J 31:766 S '39

Salt tolerance of plants at various temperatures. S. M. Ahi and W. L. Powers. Plant Physiology 13:788-9 O '38

Toxicity studies with sodium chlorate in eighty California soils. A. S. Crafts. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no3:247 '39

Soils, Sandy

On the formation of structure in soil; structure of mixed clay-sand and clay-humus formations. D. I. Sideri. Soil Sci 46:135-6 Ag '38

Soils and plant diseases

Effect of some soil factors on penicillium injury of corn seedlings. S. Diachun. Phyt 29:241 Mr '39

Factors influencing the pathogenicity of pythium de baryanum on sugar beet seedlings. W. F. Buchholtz. Phyt 28:474 Jl '38

Relation of incidence of needle disease in loblolly pine plantations to certain physical properties of the soil. E. R. Toole. J For 37:15-18 Ja '39

Relation of soil moisture to fusarium wilt of cotton. W. H. Tharp and V. H. Young. J Ag Research 58:61 Ja 1 '39

Relation of soil temperature and nutrition to the resistance of tobacco to thielavia basicola. F. L. Jewett. Bot Gaz 100:296-7 D '38

Soil studies on the causes of the brown root rot of tobacco. E. D. Matthews and others. J Ag Research 58:683-4 My 1 '39

Soils and plant growth

Aeration and plant growth in wet soils. V. M. Conway. Bot R 6:162-3 Ap '40 17 titles

Effect of soil characteristics on plant development in relation to water conservation. M. R. Huberty. Soil Sci Soc Am Proc 1:443-6 '37

Effect of subsoil acidity and fertility on the growth of seedling black locust and green ash. A. L. McComb and F. J. Kapel. Plant Physiology 17:14-15 Ja '42

Effect of treating different horizons of sassafras loam on root development of red clover. N. A. Ferrant and H. B. Sprague. Soil Sci 50:160-1 Ag '40

Effect of various nitrogenous fertilizers on soil factors affecting the yield of crops. F. L. Davis. La Ag Exp B 301:20 '38

Effects of soil reaction on the growth and chemical composition of annual garden flowers. G. M. Shear. Va Ag Exp Tech B 63:32-4 '38

Factors influencing the rate of decomposition of different types of plant tissue in soil, and the effect of the products on plant growth. F. Spaulding and W. S. Eisenmenger. Soil Sci 45:445 Je '38

Forest-site quality studies in the Adirondacks; tree growth as related to soil morphology. R. L. Donahue. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 229:42-4 '40

Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p386-7 23 titles

Relationships between some soil measurements and the incidence of the two common poas. H. B. Hartwig. Am Soc Agron J 30:860-1 O '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Pa. state college, 1937

Soil characteristics, topography, and lesser vegetation in relation to site quality of second-growth oak stands in Connecticut. H. A. Lunt. J Ag Research 59:427-8 S 15 '39

Stimulating effects of silicates on plant yields in relation to anion displacement. S. J. Toth. Soil Sci 47:138-9 F '39

Studies in soil relations of species of violets. H. McCullough. Am J Bot 28:941 D '41

Studies on soil structure: effect of puddled soils on plant growth. W. T. McGeorge and J. F. Breazeale. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 72:446-7 '38

Sokotri language

Leslau, Wolf. Lexique soqoṭri (sudarabique moderne) avec comparaisons et explications étymologiques. Paris. C. Klincksieck '38 p3-5

Solar eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar

Solar heaters

London. Science museum. Science library. A reading list on solar power plants, 1930-39. (Bibliog. ser, no553) The library '41 1 l mim

Solar radiation

Laboratory study of the absorption of light by lake waters. H. R. James and E. A. Birge. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:24, 44, 98 '38

Measurements of solar ultraviolet in the Chicago area. H. F. Strohecker. Ecol 19:78-80 Ja '38

Measurements of ultraviolet solar- and sky-radiation intensities in high latitudes. W. W. Coblentz and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:590-1 My '42 partly annot

Studies on the absorption and scattering of solar radiation by the sea; spectrographic and photoelectric measures. H. H. Darby and others. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:205 '37

United States. Public health service. Measurements of ultraviolet radiation and illumination in American cities during the years 1931 to 1933, by James E. Ives and W. A. Gill. (Public health bul, no233) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p35-6

See also

Earth temperature
Solar heaters
Sun spots

Solar system

Jeffreys, Harold. Origin of the solar system. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p38-40)

See also

Earth
Planets
Stars
Sun

Solberg, Thorvald, 1852-

Solberg, Thorvald. Copyright miscellany; being later contributions concerning the protection of literary and artistic property with autobiographical sketch, portrait and bibl. Boston. Luce, J.W. '39 no2, '12p Writings of Solberg

Solder and soldering

Aluminum soldering; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup313-22 S '40

Substitute solders. F. N. Rhines and W. A. Anderson. Metals & Alloys 14:711 N '41

See also
Alloys
Welding

Soldiers

Classification of military personnel. T. W. Harrell and R. D. Churchill. Psychol Bul 38:349-53 Je '41 75 titles

German military psychology. H. L. Ansbacher. Psychol Bul 38:385-92 Je '41

Psychopath in the armed forces: review of the literature and comments. W. H. Dunn. Psychiatry 4:251-9 My '41 bibliog f

See also
Armies
Generals
Military biography
Negroes as soldiers
Pensions, Military

also subhead Army—Military life under names of countries, e.g. United States—Army—Military life

Education, Non-military

See United States—Army—Education

Soldiers and sailors civil relief act, 1940

Barthell, Russell, and Ward, Robert. Civil relief for draftees. (1941 legislative problems, no2) [Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm.] '41 p 17 mim

Bibliography of selective service. Ind Law J 17:371-3 Ap '42

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940: a survey and bibl. of bks, articles and cases. L. H. Schmehl. Law Lib J 35:187-93 Jl '42

Soler, Mariano, abp, 1846-1908

El Doctor Don Mariano Soler, primer arzobispo de Montevideo. R. G. Pereira Parez. R Nac 13:117-21 Ja '41 Writings of Soler

Solids

Hedvall, Johan Arvid. Reaktionsfähigkeit fester stoffe. Leopzig. J. A. Barth '38 incl bibl

See also
Particles
Permeability

Solis-Cohen, Solomon, 1857-

* Coleman, Edward Davidson. Bibliography of the writings and addresses of Solomon Solis-Cohen. (*In* Solis-Cohen, Solomon. Judaism and science, with other addresses and papers, from the writings of Solomon Solis-Cohen, and with a bibliography. Philadelphia. Priv. ptd. '40 84p at end) *Also pub. separately*

Solitude

Milch, Werner. Die einsamkeit; Zimmermann und Obereit im kampf um die überwindung der aufklärung. (Die Schweiz im deutschen geistesleben, bd83-85) Frauenfeld, Leipzig. Huber '37 p263-5

Sollas, William Johnson, 1849-1936

Memorial to William Johnson Sollas; with list of his publications comp. by E. M. Guppy. J. S. Flett. Geol Soc Proc 1937: 207-19 '38

Solomon ben Isaac, called Rashi. See Rashi

Solomon islands

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Day ['41] p373

Solon

Woodhouse, William John. Solon the liberator; a study of the agrarian problem in Attika in the seventh century. London. Oxford '38 p209-16

Sols. See Colloids

Solubility

Solubility of oxygen in high-purity copper. A. Phillips and E. N. Skinner. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1280:8 '41 11 titles

Solution (chemistry)

Bradstreet, Raymond B. The standardization of volumetric solutions. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '38 incl bibl

Conductance of solutions of organo-substituted ammonium chlorides in liquid hydrogen sulfide. E. E. Lineken. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:63 O '39 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agricultural and mechanical arts, 1939

Electrical conductivity of antimony trichloride in chloroform. A. R. Rodriguez and A. Clemente. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 7:167-8 O '39

Glasstone, Samuel. The electrochemistry of solutions. 2d ed, rev and enl London. Methuen ['38] bibliog f

On the origin of colour of paramagnetic ions in solution. D. M. Bose and P. C. Mukherji. Philos M s7 26:sup775-6 N '38

Perkins, Ben Harrison. Olation in basic chromic, aluminum, and ferric chloride solutions. N.Y. '37 1st l at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Viscosities of some complex salts in aqueous solution. C. E. Fawsitt and R. W. Stanhope. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:241 '38

See also
Colloids
Cryoscopy
Diffusion
Electrolysis
Hypertonic solutions
Ions
Osmosis
Precipitation (chemistry)

Solvents

Broom, W. E. J. Special products. (In Institute of petroleum, London. Petroleum technology in 1936. (V2) London. The institute '37 p 187-90)

Browning, Mrs Ethel (Chadwick) comp. Toxicity of industrial organic solvents; summaries of published work . . . under the direction of the Committee on the toxicity of industrial solvents. (Great Britain. Industrial health research board. Rep, no80) N.Y. Chemical pub. co. of N.Y. '38 388p

Jacobs, Morris Boris. The analytical chemistry of industrial poisons, hazards and solvents. (Chemical analysis, v 1) N.Y. Interscience '41 incl bibl, bibliog f

McCawley, Elton Leeman. The comparative toxicity of 2-chloro-2-butene, 1, 2, 3-trichlorobutane, and 1, 2-dichloroethane. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v2, no8) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p97

Mellan, Ibert. Industrial solvents. N.Y. Reinhold '39 incl bibl

Nature and constitution of shellac; fractionation of shellac by solvents. B. B. Schaeffer and others. Ind & Eng Chem 30:454 Ap '38

Taylor, J. L. Lubricants and lubrication. (In Institute of petroleum, London. Petroleum technology in 1936. (V2) London. The institute '37 p 168-75)

Physiological effect

Investigation into the effects of continued exposure to the vapor of volatile solvents. E. M. Killick and R. S. F. Schilling. J Ind Hygiene 24:313-14 D '42

Somaliland, French

Aubert de La Rüe, Edgar. La Somalie française. Paris. Gallimard '39 p 155-7

Somatology

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] 385p

Contributions of T. Wingate Todd to anatomy and physical anthropology. W. M. Krogman. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:178-86 Jl '39

Coon, Carleton Stevens. Final comment. (In Graeber, Isacque, and Britt, Steuart Henderson. Jews in a gentile world; the problem of anti-Semitism. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p56-8)

Schreider, Eugène. Les types humains. (Biologie du travail et biotypologie, 3-5; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 495-497) Paris. Hermann '37 3v v 1, p98-104; v2, p76-9; v3, p99-105

See also
Anatomy, Human
Anthropometry
Brain
Color of man
Craniology
Ethnology
Man—Origin
Physiology

Sombart, Werner, 1863-
Plotnik, Mortin J. Werner Sombart and his type of economics. [N.Y.?] '37 p 129-32 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Somerset, England

History

King, John Edward, ed. Inventory of parochial documents in the diocese of Bath and Wells and the county of Somerset. (Somerset county council. County records com. Publications, no 1) Taunton. H. King '38 p xi-xiv

Locke, Richard. Supplement to Collison's History of Somerset; Richard Locke, 18th cent. antiquary, surveyor and agriculturist; extracts from Locke's survey, with a short biography by F. Madeline Ward; foreword by R. B. Mowat. Taunton. Barnicotts '39 p 169-70

Somme, Battle of the, 1916
Girard, Georges. La bataille de la Somme en 1916; préf. de J. Dufieux. Paris. Charles-Lavauzelle '37 p vii

Grote, Hans Henning. Somme. (Das heldenlied des Weltkrieges; ein werk von frontsoldaten, bd2) Hamburg. Hanseatische-verlagsanstalt ['37] p 173-4

Song sparrows
Nice, Mrs Margaret (Morse). Studies in the life history of the song sparrow; v 1, A population study of the song sparrow. Linnaean soc. of N.Y. Transactions, v4) [N.Y. '37] p226-39

Songs
* Dykema, Peter William, and Cundiff, Hannah Matthews. New school music handbook; a guide for teaching school music; especially adapted to the needs of grade teachers and special teachers of music in grades and junior high school; together with an extensive bibliography; applicable to any system or series of music books. (New laurel lib) Boston. Birchard '39 p357-76

* Wright, Frances, and Lossing, Laverna Lucy. Song source material for the activity curriculum. [2d ed] (Teachers' lesson unit ser, no41) N.Y. Teachers college ['38] 54p

Boer, Coenraad Lodewijk Walther. Chansonvormen op het einde van de XVde eeuw; een studie naar aanleiding van Petrucci's Harmonice musices odhecaton. Amsterdam. Paris '38 p 122-5

Carter, Harriet I. Camping; a bibl. for the camp director, for the camp counselor, for the camp lib. Chicago. Public lib. Readers' bur. '42 p32-3

Frieswyk, Siebolt Henry. Forty approaches to informal singing. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. '39 p28-30

Harris, Roy, and Evanson, Jacob Arthur, eds. Singing through the ages; melodic and harmonic songs. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am bk. ['40] 2v v 1, p 187-203

See also
Ballads
Carols
Children's songs
Folk songs
Hymns
Madrigals
Negro songs
Political ballads and songs
Sailors' songs
War songs

Songs, American
* Dichter, Harry, and Shapiro, Elliott. Early American sheet music; its lure and its lore, 1768-1889; incl. a directory of early Am. music publishers. N.Y. Bowker '41 p 1-163, 259

Beginning of singing in America. L. F. Sunderman. J Musicology 3:101-19 Fall '41

Bohman, Esther L. and Dillon, Josephine K. The librarian and the teacher of music. (Experimenting together) Chicago. A.L.A. '42 53-5

Jordan, Philip Dillon, and Kessler, Lillian, comps. Songs of yesterday; a song anthology of Am. life. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '41 p391

Songs of the western miners. D. Emrich. Cal Folklore Q 1:213-32 Jl '42 bibliog f

Try these on your piano (they are patriotic songs!) M. C. Galt. Mus Clubs H 21:25 S '41

Zanzig, Augustus Delafield. Music and men; a manual for planning and developing musical activities in communities near training or manufacturing centers—of army, navy or industry. N.Y. Nat. recreation assn. ['41] p29-30

Songs, English
Notes on the printers and publishers of English song-books, 1651-1702. E. B. Murrie. Edinb Bibliog Soc Trans 1 no3:259-73 '37-38

Songs, French
Boer, Coenraad Lodewijk Walther. Chansonvormen op het einde van de XVde eeuw; een studie naar aanleiding van Petrucci's Harmonice musices odhecaton. Amsterdam. Paris '38 p 122-5

Gougelot, Henri. La romance française sous la révolution et l'empire. Melun. Legrand '37 p333-45 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Songs, German
Bücken, Ernst. Das deutsche lied; probleme und gestalten. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['39] p 195-6

Osthoff, Helmuth. Die Niederländer und das deutsche lied (1400-1640). Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 p470-509

Senfl, Ludwig. Deutsche lieder; 1. t, Lieder aus handschriftlichen quellen bis etwa 1533; hrsg. von Arnold Geering; textrevision von Wilhelm Altwegg. (Das erbe deutscher musik, hrsg. im auftrage des Staatlichen instituts für deutsche musikforschung. 1. reihe: Reichsdenkmale, bd 10; Reichsdenkmale deutscher musik. Abt: Mehrstimmiges lied, bd 1) Wolfenbüttel, Berlin. G. Kallmeyer '38 incl bibl

Songs, Italian
Ghisi, Federico. I canti carnascialeschi nelle fonti musicali del XV e XVI secolo. Roma. L. S. Olschki '37 incl bibl

Songs, Jewish
Brilliant, Nathan, and Braverman, Mrs Libbie (Levin). Religious pageants for the Jewish school. (Comm. on Jewish educ. of the Union of Am. Hebrew congregations and the Central conf. of Am. rabbis. Union graded ser; Herman Schonthal memorial publication fund) Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations ['41] p 155

Friedman, Helen Marie, and Leikind, Miriam, comps. Popular material on the Jewish festivals; index for religious schools and clubs. Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations ['42] incl bibl mim

Jewish welfare board. Jewish center song book. N.Y. The board '39 3 l mim

Songs, Russian
Ginzburg, Semen L'vovich, ed. Istorii͡a russkoĭ muzyki v notnykh obraztsakh. Leningrad, Moskva. Gosudarstvennoe muzykal'noe izdatel'stvo '40 v 1, p433-51

Usov, N. A. ed. Russkie pesni. [Gor'kiĭ] Ogiz, Gor'kovskoe oblastnoe izdatel'stvo '40 p364-89

Songs, Sumerian
Kramer, Samuel Nathan, ed. Lamentation over the destruction of Ur. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Assyriological stud, no 12) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p xi-xii

Sonnets
John, Lisle Cecil. The Elizabethan sonnet sequences; studies in conventional conceits. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 133) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p261-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Zillman, Lawrence John. John Keats and the sonnet tradition; a critical and cooperative study. Los Angeles, Calif. Lymanhouse ['39] p202-4

Sophia, princess of Great Britain, 1777-1848
Stuart, Dorothy Margaret (D. M. S. of Punch). The daughters of George III. London. Macmillan '39 p389-94

Sophocles, d 406 B.C.
Bates, William Nickerson. Sophocles; poet and dramatist. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 p282-3

Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 8:106-13 Ja '39

Soqotri language. See Sokotri language

Sorbite. See Sorbitol

Sorbitol

London. Science museum. Science library. Sorbitol; 1933-7. (Bibliog. ser, no463) '39 3 l mim

Sorel, Georges, 1847-1922

* Bibliographie sorélienne. P. Delesalle. Int R Soc Hist 4:463-87 '39

Sartre, Victor. Georges Sorel; élites syndicalistes et révolution prolétarienne. Paris. Spes ['37] p295-307

Sorghum

Chemical composition of atlas and dwarf yellow milo plants in relation to chinch bug resistance. J. E. Webster and V. G. Heller. Okla Ag Exp Tech B T12:28-9 '42

D Rs P linkage group in sorghum. J. C. Stephens and J. R. Quinby. J Ag Research 59:730 N 15 '39

Differential feeding of grasshoppers on corn and sorghums. A. M. Brunson and R. H. Painter. Am Soc Agron J 30:345 Ap '38

Hydrocyanic acid content of different parts of the sorghum plant. J. H. Martin and others. Am Soc Agron J 30:733-4 S '38

Hydrocyanic acid content of sorghum varieties. J. F. Couch and others. Wash Acad Sci J 29:161 Ap '39

Jellying and crystallization of sirups made from different parts of the sorgo stalk at different stages of maturity. E. K. Ventre and others. J Ag Research 59:150 Jl 15 '39

Linkage of the Q B Gs group in sorghum. J. C. Stephens and J. R. Quinby. J Ag Research 57:756-7 N 15 '38

Resistance of sorghums to the chinch bug. R. O. Snelling and others. U S Ag Tech B 585:53-6 '37

Sorgo. A. Hanck. Int R Ag 32:11T-16T Ja '41

Study of sorghum with reference to the content of HCN. C. J. Franzke and others. S D Ag Exp Tech B 1:51 '39

Tillering ability of sorghum varieties. J. B. Sieglinger and J. H. Martin. Am Soc Agron J 31:488 Je '39

Winter wheat and sorghum production in the southern Great Plains under limited rainfall. O. R. Mathews and L. A. Brown. U S Ag C 477:59 '38

Diseases and pests

Sorghum webworm (celama sorghiella Riley). H. J. Reinhard. Tex Ag Exp Bul 559:35 '38

Studies on the control of kernel smut of sorghum. A. F. El-Helaly. Egypt Ag Min B 233:21-2 '39

Variation in sphacelotheca sorghi (Link) L. J. Tyler. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 133:46-8 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1934

Sorley, William Ritchie, 1855-1935

Bertocci, Peter Anthony. Empirical argument for God in late British thought; with a foreword by Frederick Robert Tennant. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p295-7

Sorø, Denmark. Akademi

Glahn, Torben. Bibliografi over Sorø-tryk, samt programmer, taler og disputatser fra Sorø akademi, 1627-1813. [ltd ed] Haderslev. '39 57 l

Sorophora. See Acrasieae

Sosa, Francisco, 1848-1925

Bibliografía de Don Francisco Sosa. G. Ferrer. Bol Bibliog Yucateca 2:2-7 N '38

Soto, Hernando de, 1500?-1542

Alfriend, Mrs Mary Bethell. Juan Ortiz: gentleman of Seville; a novel. Boston. Chapman & Grimes ['40] p281-2

Knoop, Faith Yingling. Quest of the cavaliers; De Soto and the Spanish explorers. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '40 p 185-6

Souancé-au-Perche, France

Langescheid, Helmut. Das dorf Souancé-au-Perche; eine volkskundliche darstellung. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, hrsg. vom Seminar für romanische sprachen und kultur an der Hansischen universität Hamburg, bd31) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xii

Soul

Philippus, cancellarius. Ex Summa Philippi cancellarii Quaestiones de anima, ad fidem manuscriptorum edidit Leo W. Keeler. (Opuscula et textus historiam ecclesiae eiusque vitam atque doctrinam illustrantia. Ser. scholastica, fasc20) Monasterii. Aschendorff '37 p 17-18, bibliog f

Les principaux ouvrages concernant la controverse de l'animal-machine en Angleterre. L. C. Rosenfield. R Litt Comp 17:482-7 Jl '37

Sleva, Victor Edmund. The separated soul in the philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v55) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 196-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

Animism

Future life

Immortality

Personality

Psychology

Spiritual life

Transmigration

Sound

* Hiedemann, Egon. Grundlagen und ergebnisse der ultraschallforschung. Berlin. W. de Gruyter '39 p237-79

Arnold, Lionel Kenneth. Cornstalk acoustical board. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul, 137) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts '37 p47

Bartholomew, Wilmer Tillett. Acoustics of music. (Prentice-Hall music ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p231-8

Behrens, Helmut. Versuche über die hörbarkeit von einfachen und modulierten tönen unter berücksichtigung des persönlichkeitstypus. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n. f, 13. bd (4. hft)) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p37-9

Curry, Robert. The mechanism of the human voice; foreword by Douglas Guthrie. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '40 p194-202

Designation of combination tones. E. G. Wever. Psychol R 48:104 Mr '41 15 titles

Effect of practice with knowledge of results upon pitch discrimination. E. Connette. J Ed Psychol 32:532 O '41

Jones, Arthur Taber. Sound, a text book. N.Y. Van Nostrand '37 p438-40

Jordan, Edward Conrad. Acoustic models of radio antennas. (Ohio state univ. Stud. Engineering ser, v 10, no3; Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 108) Columbus. College of engineering '41 p58 27 titles

London. Science museum. Science library. A select list of books on sound. (Bibliog. ser, no398) The library '38 2 l mim

Nichtstationäre schallvorgänge. H. Backhaus. Ergebnisse der exakten naturwissenschaften. Berlin '37 p292-4

Olson, Harry Ferdinand. Elements of acoustical engineering. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 bibliog f

Olson, Harry Ferdinand, and Massa, Frank. Applied acoustics. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 bibliog f

Philipps, Gerhard. Die verschmelzung von modulierten tönen und ihre beziehung zum persönlichkeitstypus. (Untersuchungen zur psychologie, philosophie und pädagogik, n.f, 13. bd. (5. hft.)) Göttingen. Akademische buchhandlung von Calvör '38 p58-9

Quantitative study of combination tones. E. G. Wever and others. J Exp Psychol 27:496 N '40 19 titles

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. See quarterly numbers of Acoustical society of America. Journal

Schoen, Max. Bibliography of experimental studies on the psychology of music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings; 36th ser; annual meeting of the 65th year, 1941. Pittsburgh. The association '42 p421-31)

Schrifttum. See bimonthly numbers of Akustische zeitschrift

See also

Architectural acoustics

Hearing

Music—Acoustics and physics

Noise

Phonetics

Soundproofing

Tones

Vibration

Sound—*Continued*

Apparatus

Olson, Harry Ferdinand, and Massa, Frank. Applied acoustics. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston '39 bibliog f

Radio progress during 1936[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:165-76; 26:277-84; 27:161-4; 28:99-102; 29:100-3; 30:70-1 F '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

See also

Amplifiers
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Microphones
Radio apparatus

Measurement

Acoustic impedance bridge. N. W. Robinson. Philos M s7 23:sup681 Ap '37

Acoustic performance of 16-millimeter sound motion-picture projectors. W. F. Snyder. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C439:56 '42

Recording and reproducing

Analytic treatment of tracking error and notes on optimal pick-up design. H. G. Baerwald. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:621-2 D '41 24 titles

Design and use of noise-reduction bias systems. R. R. Scoville and W. L. Bell. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 38:146-7 F '42

General and design considerations of low noise microphones. A. L. Williams and H. G. Baerwald. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:664-5 Je '41

Ground-noise reduction systems. E. W. Kellogg. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:167-8 F '41

Magnetic recording and some of its applications in the broadcast field. S. J. Begun. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:433 Ag '41 30 titles

New motion picture apparatus. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 28:532-3 My '37

On the playback loss in the reproduction of phonograph records. O. Kornei. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:590 D '41 19 titles

Recent developments in magnetic sound recording. S. J. Begun. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 28:471-2 My '37

Re-recording sound motion pictures. L. T. Goldsmith. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 39:283 N '42

Sound recording on magnetic tape. C. N. Hickman. Bell System Tech J 16:177 Ap '37

See also

Phonograph

Sound, Localization of

Function of the brain in auditory localization; method of training and control experiments. L. A. Pennington. J Comp Psychol 25:210-11 F '38

Sound waves

Design of air-blast meter and calibrating equipment. A. T. Ireland. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 635:19-20 '42

Jets musically inclined. G. B. Brown. Sci Prog 33:50-1 Jl '38

Miller , Dayton Clarence. Sound waves: their shape and speed; a description of the phonodeik and its applications and a rep. on a series of investigations made at Sandy Hook proving ground. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p 157-60

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. See quarterly numbers of Acoustical society of America. Journal

See also

Resonance

Sounding and soundings

United States. Engineer school. The history and development of sounding with particular reference to precise supersonic-echo sounding methods as recently developed in the U.S. Engineer department. (Occasional papers, no73) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p89-92

See also

Deep sea sounding

Soundproofing

Davis, Alfred Horace, and Morreau, Cecil Joseph. The reduction of noise in buildings. (Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Building research board. Special rep, no26) London. H.M.S.O. [ptd. by Eyre] '39 p36-7

Soustelle, Jacques, 1912-

Bibliografías de antropólogos (proporcionadas por ellos mismos): Jacques Soustelle. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 2:155-6 O '39 Writings of Soustelle

South

* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. The centennial exhibit of the Duke university library, consisting of material from the George Washington Flowers memorial collection of books and documents relating to the history and literature of the South, April 5—June 5, 1939. Durham, N.C. '39 60p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent books and pamphlets on the South; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 24p mim

Brooks, Lee Marshall. Manual for Southern regions; to accompany Southern regions of the United States by Howard W. Odum. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p192

Eaton, Clement. Freedom of thought in the old South. Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f

Foreman, Paul Breck. Mississippi population trends. [Nashville. '39?] p 161-9 planographed *Thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1939

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. The South: its social and economic aspects [comp. and arr. by Grace P. Thornton] (Bul, no 159) N.Y. The foundation ['42] 4p annot

South, old and new, as seen through fifty recent books. Va J Ed 33:305-7 Ap '40 annot

Antiquities

Webb, William Snyder, and DeJarnette, David Lloyd. An archeological survey of Pickwick basin in the adjacent portions of the states of Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 129) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p322-5

Biography

* Agnew, Janet Margaret, comp. A southern bibliography; biography, 1929-1941. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Univ. bul, v34, n.s, no7; Lib. school. Bibliog. ser, no4) University, La. '42 173p

Eliot, Ellsworth. West Point in the confederacy. N.Y. G. A. Baker '41 p468-74

Description and travel

Reniers, Perceval. The springs of Virginia; life, love, and death at the waters, 1775-1900. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p287-91

Ryan, Lee Winfree. French travelers in the southeastern United States, 1775-1800. Bloomington, Ind. Principia press '39 p97-101

Smith, Joseph Frazer. White pillars; early life and architecture of the lower Mississippi Valley country; with foreword by Leicester B. Holland. N.Y. Helburn '41 p247-9

Economic conditions

* Riley, Susan B. The South; prepared for the Tenn. branches of the Am. assn. of univ. women. [Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college for teachers '38] 21p

Brearley, Harrington Cooper. Southern regional materials in social science. (Field study, no8) Nashville, Tenn. Division of surveys and field studies, George Peabody college for teachers '41 34p annot

Citizens' fact finding movement of Georgia. Industry and commerce: their part in the solution of Georgia's problems. (Ser3, no3) [Atlanta, Ga.] '39 p29

Is the South our number one economic problem? F. P. Graham and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 4:27 Ap 3 '39

Lumpkin, Katharine DuPre. The South in progress. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] p235-50

Nixon, Herman Clarence. Forty acres and steel mules. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p97-8

Noyes, Charles Edmund. Economic changes in the southern states. (Editorial research rep. v 1, no6) Wash. D.C. Editorial research reports '39 incl bibl

South—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Parkins, Almon Ernest. The South, its economic-geographic development. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p506-18

Pope, Liston. Millhands & preachers; a study of Gastonia. (Yale stud. in religious educ, 15) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p345-56

Roving reporter discusses wages and hours in the north and south. M. C. Krueger and A. W. Marget. Univ of Chic Round Table 95:24-5 Ja 7 '40

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p824-7 partly annot

Fiction

Nineteenth century fiction of the southern Appalachians. C. E. Collins. Bul Bibl 17: 186-90 S '42 (to be cont)

History

* Riley, Susan B. The South; prepared for the Tenn. branches of the Am. assn. of univ. women. [Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college for teachers '38] 21p

Articles on the states of the South. See quarterly numbers of Journal of southern history

Carter, Hodding. Lower Mississippi. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p443-51

Covington, William Slaughter. The Covingtons, being a collection of family information. [ltd ed] [Omaha, Neb. Citizen ptg. co] '41 p200-1

Historical records survey, North Carolina. Guide to the manuscripts in the Southern historical collection of the University of North Carolina; sponsored by the N.C. hist. comm. (James Sprunt stud. in hist. and political science, v24, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 204p

Kollmorgen, Walter Martin. The German-Swiss in Franklin county, Tennessee; a study of the significance of cultural considerations in farming enterprises. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of agric. Bur. of agric. economics '40 l 109-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Phares, Ross. Reverend Devil; a biography of John A. Murrell. New Orleans. Pelican ['41] p257-9

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell. The course of the South to secession; an interpretation; ed. by E. Merton Coulter. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['39] bibliog f

Research projects in southern history. F. C. Cole and S. W. Higginbotham. J So Hist 4:544-58; 5:581-6; 7:431-44 N '38, N '39, Ag '41

Robert, Joseph Clarke. The road from Monticello; a study of the Va. slavery debate of 1832. (Trinity college hist. soc. Hist. papers, ser24) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '41 bibliog f

Southerner and the laws. C. S. Sydnor. J So Hist 6:3-23 F '40 bibliog f

Sources

* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. A guide to the manuscript collections in the Library. Raleigh, N.C. Hist. records survey '39 165 l

Social conditions

* McIlwaine, Shields. The southern poor-white: from Lubberland to Tobacco road. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p249-67

Brearley, Harrington Cooper. Southern regional materials in social science. (Field study, no8) Nashville, Tenn. Division of surveys and field studies, George Peabody college for teachers '41 34p annot

Doyle, Bertram Wilbur. The etiquette of race relations in the South; a study of social control. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p 173-90

Farish, Hunter Dickinson. The circuit rider dismounts; a social history of Southern Methodism, 1865-1900. Richmond, Va. Dietz '38 p371-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1936

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p301-55

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '37 p30-1

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. [rev ed] (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '38 p30-1

Vance, Rupert Bayless. Farmers without land. [2d rev ed] (Public affairs pamphlets, no 12) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p30-1

Social life and customs

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. The rampaging frontier; manners and humors of pioneer days in the South and the Middle West. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p343-50

See also
Plantation life

South Africa

* Smith, J. J. Book list 59; South Africa; brought up to date by P. Freer [and others] sponsored by the Union of South Africa. 4th ed London. Nat. bk. council '39 30p
* South Africa. Parliament. Library. Annual list of Africana added to the Mendelssohn collection. Jaarlikse lys van africana by die Mendelssohn-versameling gevoeg, no. 1[-2] [Pretoria. Ptd. by the Gov. printer] '38-'39 2v annot

Index to South African periodicals. See quarterly numbers v 1, no 1 January 1940-

Krüger, Karl. Südafrika. (Technik und wirtschaft im ausland) Berlin. VDI ['38] p70-2

Williams, Joseph John. Africa's god; no. 9, South Africa. (Boston college. Graduate school. Anthropological ser, v3, no2) Chestnut Hill, Mass. Boston college press '38 p322-6

Antiquities

* Schapera, Isaac, ed. Select bibliography of South African native life and problems; comp. for the Inter-univ. com. for African studies. London. Oxford '41 249p annot

Associated fauna and culture of the Vlakkraal thermal springs, O.F.S. L. H. Wells and others. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:232 S '42

Climate and stone implements of Rooikop. J. C. Smuts. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 25: 364-5 Mr '38

Morphology and classification of ground and polished stone artefacts of South African origin. P. W. Laidler. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:45-6 Je '39

Pipes and smoking in South Africa. P. W. Laidler. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:22-3 My '38

Preliminary study of the prehistoric beads of the northern Transvaal and Natal. J. F. Schofield. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:371 N '38

South African native ceramics: their characteristics and classification. P. W. Laidler. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:167-8 Je '38

Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert. The Zimbabwe—Monomotapa culture in Southeast Africa. (General ser. in anthropology, no8) Menasha, Wis. Banta '41 p 112-15

Constitutional history

Hoops, Otto Wilhelm Alfons. Der status der Südafrikanischen union; ihre stellung im British commonwealth of nations und ihr rechtsverhältnis zu Südwestafrika, zu Nord- und Südrhodesien und den britischen eingeborenenprotektoraten in Südafrika. Hamburg. Hans Christians druckerei und verlag '37 p11-14

Description and travel

Maurette, Fernand. Afrique équatoriale, orientale et australe. (Géographie universelle, t 12) Paris. A. Colin '38 incl bibl

Wells, Arthur Walter. South Africa; a planned tour of the country today. Philadelphia. McKay '39 p412-13

Economic conditions

Bosman, George Charles Ross. The industrialization of South Africa. Middleburg, Rotterdam. G. W. den Boer '38 p241-6

Coetzee, Dirk Jacobus. Spoorwegontwikkeling in die Suid Afrikaanse republiek (1872-1899) (met spesiale verwysing na die botsing tussen die onafhanklikheidstrewe van die Boere en die britse imperiale belange). Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '40 p223-4 *Thesis* —Univ. van Suid-Afrika

South Africa—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Kiewiet, Cornelis Willem de. A history of South Africa, social & economic. Oxford [England] Clarendon press '41 p xi-xii

Kiewiet, Cornelis Willem de. The imperial factor in South Africa; a study in politics and economics. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p329-30

Krüger, Karl. Südafrika. (Technik und wirtschaft im ausland) Berlin. VDI ['38] p70-2

Landros en heemrade (1682-1827) P. J. Venter. Argief Jrbk 3 no2:236-9 '40

Official publications. See quarterly numbers of South African journal of economics

Schumann, Christian Gustav Waldemar. Structural changes and business cycles in South Africa, 1806-1936. London. King '38 p388-94

Tinley, James Maddison. The native labor problem of South Africa. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p272-4

Government publications

Official publications. See quarterly numbers of South African journal of economics

Official publications of the Union of South Africa (excluding publications of the provincial administrations). I. Isaacson. S African Lib 8:155-62 Ap '40 bibliog article

History

Agar-Hamilton, John Augustus Ion. The road to the north: South Africa, 1852-1886. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p xiii-xv

Armstrong, Harold Courtenay. Grey steel; J. C. Smuts; a study in arrogance. London. A. Barker '37 p395-401

Knaplund, Paul. The British empire, 1815-1939. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p818-21

Merwe, Petrus Johannes van der. Die Kafferoorlog van 1793. Kaapstad. Nasionale pers '40 p81-2

Nathan, Manfred. The voortrekkers of South Africa, from the earliest times to the foundation of the republics. Johannesburg. Central news agency; London. Gordon & Gotch '37 p397

Survey of the literature on Canada's participation in the South African war. W. B. Kerr. Can Hist R 18:425-7 '37

Die Vrystaatse republiek en die Basoetoevraagstuk. J. J. G. Grobbelaar. Argief Jrbk 2 no2:201-5 '39

Vulliamy, Colwyn Edward. Outlanders, a study of imperial expansion in South Africa, 1877-1902. London. Cape, J. '38 p365-72

Walker, Eric Anderson. A history of South Africa. 2d ed N.Y. Longmans '40 p679-92

Die weg na die see of die ooskus in die Boere-beleid voor 1877 met besondere verwysing na die verhouding tot die Portugese. D. W. Krüger. Argief Jrbk 1 no 1: 215-18 '38

Die wordingsgeskiedenis van die Zuid-Afrikaansche republiek 1838-1860. F. A. F. Wichmann. Argief Jrbk 4 no2:247-55 '41

Native races

* Schapera, Isaac, ed. Select bibliography of South African native life and problems; comp. for the Inter-univ. com. for African studies. London. Oxford '41 249p annot

Dr John Philip's observations regarding the Hottentots of South Africa. C. E. G. Schutte. Argief Jrbk 3 no 1:248-53 '40

Native housing; a collective thesis by P. H. Connell [and others] Johannesburg. Witwatersrand univ. press '39 p252-7

Politics and government

Die wordingsgeskiedenis van die Zuid-Afrikaansche republiek 1838-1860. F. A. F. Wichmann. Argief Jrbk 4 no2:247-55 '41

Race question

MacCrone, Ian Douglas. Race attitudes in South Africa; historical, experimental and psychological studies. London, N.Y. Pub. on behalf of the Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, by Oxford '37 p311-17

Marais, Johannes Stephanus. The Cape coloured people, 1652-1937. London, N.Y. Longmans ['39] bibliog notes p287-90

Ziervogel, C. Brown South Africa. Cape Town. Miller, M. '38 p95-6

Social conditions

Kiewiet, Cornelis Willem de. A history of South Africa, social & economic. Oxford [England] Clarendon press '41 p xi-xii

Lobb, John Simonds. Frontier adjustment in South Africa. [New Haven. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

South African war, 1899-1902

Ferguson, John Henry. American diplomacy and the Boer war. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p222-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

South America

* Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Wash. (state). Univ. Publications in lang. and lit, v 10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 v2, p251-92 annot

Arjona, Doris King; Friedman, Rose Lovenhart; and Carvajal, Esther Pérez. Spain and America; a second-year Spanish book. (Language, literature and life ser) Chicago, Atlanta. Scott '40 p414 annot

Bibliographical section. See quarterly numbers of Hispanic American historical review

Carter, Albert E. The battle of South America. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['41] p313-16

Godfrey, Eleanor Smith, and Godfrey, James Logan. Eyes south. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publications, v7, no5) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p30-1

James, Preston Everett. Latin America. N.Y. Odyssey ['42] p869-81

Magazine rack. See numbers of Panorama; a record of inter-American cultural events

Peck, Anne Merriman. The pageant of South American history. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p387-90

Peck, Anne Merriman. Roundabout South America. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p352-3

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 104-6 annot

Stuntz, Hugh Clark. Outlook in the River Plate region. (Outlook pamphlets on Latin Am) N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p63-4

United States. Work projects administration, Illinois. The geography of Latin America; speakers' outline ser: Pan Americanism, the human side; comp. by War services sec. [Chicago. Pan-American good neighbor forum '42] 2 l at end mim

See also
Latin America

Antiquities

Early man in North America. E. H. Sellards. Geol Soc Bul 51:412-30 Mr '40

Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. N.Y. Holt ['40] p378-85

Peck, Anne Merriman. The pageant of South American history. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '41 p387

Civilization

Taullard, Alfredo. Platería sudamericana. Buenos Aires. Peuser '41 p7-8

Commerce

Markets to the south of us. Bus Information Bur Bul 2:1-4 My '40 annot

Description and travel

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. p 179-84, 191; 1937, p206-14; 1938, p 181-8; 1939, p 187-93; 1940, p209-15; 1941, p214-20 annot

Cutright, Paul Russell. The great naturalists explore South America. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p324-9

Foster, Harry La Tourette. If you go to South America. new and thoroughly rev ed N.Y. Dodd '37 p429-35

Jarrett, Edith Moore, and McManus, Beryl J. M. El camino real; understanding our Spanish-speaking neighbors. (Bk 1) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] p459-61 annot

South America—Description and travel—*Cont.*

Riccardi, Riccardo. L'America meridionale in generale; gli stati andini, le Guiane, il Paraguay, l'Argentina, l'Uruguay. Emilio Malesani . . . il Brasile. (Geografia universale illustrata, v7) Torino. Unione tipografico-editrice torinese '38 p561-73, 731-3

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p95-127; 1937, p 102-29; 1938, p 98-125; 1939, p 134-54; 1940, p 136-54; 1941, p 146-74 annot

* Whitbeck, Ray Hughes; Williams, Frank Ernest; and Christians, William F. Economic geography of South America. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p437-52

Hatt, Gudmund. Sydamerika; fremtidens verdensdel. København. F. E. Pedersen '39 p71-2

History

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p214-84; 1937, p256-341; 1938, p218-85; 1939, p224-95; 1940, p244-315; 1941, p260-336 annot

Arciniegas, Germán. Los alemanes en la conquista de América. (Panoramas) Buenos Aires. Losada ['41] incl bibl

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Cronistas de la conquista: Molina, Oviedo, Gomara y Las Casas. R. Porras Barrenechea. Lima Univ Cat Peru R 9:239-40, 244, 247, 251-2 Jl '41

Sources

Texas. University. Library. Guide to the Latin American manuscripts in the University of Texas library; ed. for the Univ. of Tex. and the Com. on Latin Am. studies of the Am. council of learned societies by Carlos E. Castañeda and Jack Autry Dabbs. (Com. on Latin Am. studies, Am. council of learned societies. Misc. publication no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '39 217p annot

Wars of independence, 1806-1830

Dietrich, Wolfram. Simón Bolívar y las guerras de la independencia americana; traducción de Miguel Checa Solari. 2. ed (Colección Cóndor) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '41 p261-2

Robertson, William Spence. France and Latin-American independence. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1939) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p587-606

Industries and resources

* Whitbeck, Ray Hughes; Williams, Frank Ernest; and Christians, William F. Economic geography of South America. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p437-52

Juvenile literature

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p 18-19

Meyer, Jacob Gibble; Gray, William Henry; and Hancock, Ralph. Our southern neighbors; unified social studies. Chicago. Follett ['42] p viii-ix

New books about South America. M. Cimino. Horn Bk 17:350-5 S '41 bibliog article

Recreational reading for grades one to four on Central America. F. Samuels. Ariz Teach Par 30:11-12 My '42 annot

Politics

Cleven, Nels Andrew Nelson. The political organization of Bolivia. (Publication no510) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '40 p230-40

South Carolina

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. Mysterious craters of the Carolina coast; a study in methods of research. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. by L. J. Stadler [and others] (Soc. of the sigma xi, devoted to the promotion of research in science. Nat. lectureships, 1939 and 1940. Ser2) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p291-2)

United States. National youth administration. South Carolina. A vocational guidance study of the textile industry in South Carolina. Columbia, S.C. The administration '39 unnumb p at end mim

Writers' program. South Carolina. Palmetto pioneers; six stories of early South Carolinians; sponsored by the Division of adult educ, State dept. of educ, S.C. (Am. guide ser) [n.p. '38?] p77-81

Writers' program. South Carolina. Palmetto place names; sponsored and pub. by the S.C. educ. assn. [Columbia, S.C. Sloane ptg. co. '41] p 149-58

Writers' program. South Carolina. South Carolina; a guide to the Palmetto state; sponsored by Burnet R. Maybank, governor of S.C. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p479-86

Description and travel

Milling, Chapman James. Red Carolinians. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p399-401

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:737-8, 745 D '41

History

Barry, Richard Hayes. Mr Rutledge of South Carolina. N.Y. Duell ['42] p401-11

Bowes, Frederick Patten. The culture of early Charleston. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 137-45 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1941

Burton, E. Milby. South Carolina silversmiths, 1690-1860. (Contributions, 10) Charleston, S.C. Charleston museum '42 p291-302

Childs, St Julien Ravenel. Cavaliers and burghers in the Carolina low country. (In Historiography and urbanization; essays in Am. hist. in honor of W. Stull Holt; ed. by Eric F. Goldman. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f p 1-20)

Milling, Chapman James. Red Carolinians. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p385-99

Singer, Charles Gregg. South Carolina in the confederation. Philadelphia. '41 p 169-77 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Stoney, Samuel Gaillard. Plantations of the Carolina low country. Charleston, S.C. Carolina art assn. '38 p242-3

Wolfe, John Harold. Jeffersonian democracy in South Carolina. (James Sprunt studies in hist. and political science, v24, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p287-97

Writers' program. South Carolina. Palmetto place names; sponsored and pub. by the S.C. educ. assn. [Columbia, S.C. Sloane ptg. co. '41] p 149-58

Colonial period

Childs, St Julien Ravenel. Malaria and colonization in the Carolina low country, 1526-1696. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser58, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '40 p265-76 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1935

Klingberg, Frank Joseph. An appraisal of the Negro in colonial South Carolina; a study in Americanization. Wash. D.C. Associated pubs. '41 bibliog note p 143-4, bibliog f

Meriwether, Robert Lee. The expansion of South Carolina, 1729-1765. Kingsport, Tenn. Southern pubs. '40 p263-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Politics and government

Sheppard, William Arthur. Red shirts remembered; southern brigadiers of the reconstruction period. Atlanta, Ga. Ptd. by Ruralist press '40 p323-6, bibliog f

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p345-7 31 titles

South Carolina—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Taylor, Rosser Howard. Ante-bellum South Carolina: a social and cultural history. (N.C. Univ. James Sprunt stud. in hist. and political science, v25, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 187-98

South Carolina society, Charleston, South Carolina

South Carolina society, Charleston, South Carolina. The rules of the South Carolina society established at Charleston in the said province, Sept. 1, 1737, originally incorporated, May 1, 1751, containing also the charter of incorporation together with all amendments to the same, a complete roster of officers, members, and benefactors and an historical account of the institution from the date of its foundation to the year 1937, by J. H. Easterby. 17th ed [ltd] [Baltimore. Waverly press] '37 p 155-8

South Dakota. State planning board

South Dakota. State planning board. Bibliography of South Dakota state planning board publications. Brookings, S.D. The board '39 12p photoprinted

South Dakota

Schell, Herbert Samuel. South Dakota; its beginnings and growth. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] incl bibl

South Dakota. State planning board. Mortgage status of farm land in South Dakota, Jan. 1, 1938. [Brookings] The board ['39] p70-1

Writers' program, South Dakota. Aberdeen; a middle border city. Univ. of S.D, official sponsor; Friends of Aberdeen com, cooperating sponsor. (Am. guide ser) [Aberdeen. '40] p91-4

Description and travel

Writers' program, South Dakota. A South Dakota guide; sponsored by the state of S.D. (Am. guide ser) [Pierre, S.D. State pub. co.] '38 p425-35

Economic conditions

McClaskey, Mrs Beryl Rogers. A social and economic survey of Beadle county, South Dakota. Chicago. [Aragat booksellers] '40 p256-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Government publications

South Dakota. State planning board. Bibliography of South Dakota state planning board publications. Brookings, S.D. The board '39 12p photoprinted

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:34-7 Ja '42

History

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p569

Writers' program, South Dakota. South Dakota place-names; sponsored by E. C. Ehrensperger. Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '40 3 unnumb l at end mim

Writers' program, South Dakota. South Dakota place names; sponsored by the Dept. of English. rev and enl ed Vermillion. Univ. of S.D. '41 p679-84

Sources

* Historical records survey, South Dakota. Inventory of the county archives of South Dakota; sponsored by the Univ. of S.D. Mitchell. The survey '37-'42 8v

South English legendary

* Schubel, Friedrich. Die südenglische legende von den elftausend jungfrauen. (Greifswalder beiträge zur literatur und stilforschung, hft21) Greifswald. H. Dallmeyer '38 p 10-104, 245-50 annot

South Manchuria railway company

Tcheng, Kui-i. La C^ie^ du chemin de fer Sud-Mandchourien et l'emprise japonaise en Mandchourie; préface de Wellington Koo. Paris. P. Bossuet '39 p307-13

South Melbourne, Australia

Daley, Charles. The history of South Melbourne from the foundation of settlement at Port Phillip to the year 1938; comp. by order for the Council of the city of South Melbourne. Melbourne. Robertson & Mullens '40 p391-2

South pole

Recent polar publications. A. L. Washburn. Polar Times no 10:sup 1-41 Mr '40 mim *Reprinted from* Current geographical publications v 1-2, v3 no 1 '38-'40

See also

Antarctic regions

South Sea islands

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world; with a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Day ['41] p365-83

Southard, Elmer Ernest, 1876-1920

Gay, Frederick Parker. The open mind: Elmer Ernest Southard, 1876-1920; with an introd. by Roscoe Pound. [Chicago] Normandie house '38 p282-3

Southern armyworms

Analysis of the blood of the sixth-instar southern armyworm (prodenia eridania). F. H. Babers. J Ag Research 57:704-6 N 1 '38

Inactivation of pyrethrum after indigestion by the southern armyworm and during incubation with its tissues. P. A. Woke. J Ag Research 58:294-5 F 15 '39

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843

Southey's contributions to the Annual review. K. Curry. Bul Bibl 16:195-7 S '39

Southold, New York

Currie-Bell, Mrs Ann (Hallock). Old Southold town's tercentenary. The Southold town tercentenary com. sponsors the publication of this bk. Garden City [N.Y.] Country life press '40 bibl in Acknowledgments p ix

Southwark, England. Globe theatre

Adams, John Cranford. The Globe playhouse; its design and equipment. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 bibliog f

Southwell, Robert, 1561?-1595

* McDonald, James Harold. The poems and prose writings of Robert Southwell, S.J.; a bibliog. study. Oxford. Ptd. for presentation to members of the Roxburghe club '37 161p

Southwest

* Growth of the library. A. B. Hadley. Masterkey 12:227-30 N '38

* Major, Mabel, and others. Southwest heritage; a literary history with bibliography. Albuquerque, N.Mex. Univ. of N.Mex. press '38 p 135-58

* Tucker, Mary. Books of the Southwest, a general bibliography. N.Y. Augustin, J. J. ['37] 105p

* Wagner, Henry Raup. The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794; an annotated bibliography. (Publications, v7) Albuquerque. Quivira soc. '37 2v

Bailey, Philip Armine. Golden mirages; the story of the lost Pegleg mine, the legendary Three gold buttes, and yarns of and by those who know the desert. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p339-41, 343-4

Dobie, James Frank. Apache gold & Yaqui silver. Boston. Little '39 p359-66

Fergusson, Erna. Our Southwest. N.Y., London. Knopf '40 p357-76 annot

Guide to the literature of the Southwest. L. Saunders. See numbers of New Mexico quarterly review May 1942-

Writers' program, New Mexico. New Mexico; a guide to the colorful state; sponsored by the Coronado cuarto centennial comm. and the Univ. of N.Mex. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '40 p436-9

Antiquities

Ancient grooved clubs and modern rabbit-sticks. R. F. Heizer. Am Antiq 8:53-6 Jl '42

Bibliographical note on recent trends in the archaeology of the southwestern United States of America. E. K. Reed. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 2:92-8 O '39 annot

Bibliography for nomads of the Southwest. Am Antiq 8:99-104 Jl '42

Southwest—Antiquities—*Continued*

Bibliography of southwestern archaeology; Bibliography of southwestern ethnology, January, 1938-April, 1939. N Mex Anthrop 3: 44-53 Ja '39

Chard, Chester S. Distribution and significance of ball courts in the Southwest; with an introd. by J. O. Brew. (Paper, v 1, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Excavators' club '40 p 17-18

Completion of work in Tabeguache cave. C. T. Hurst. SW Lore 8:16 Je '42

Implications of the Mogollon concept. E. K. Reed. Am Antiq 8:31-2 Jl '42

Influence of the drainage pattern of the Uncompahgre plateau on the movements of primitive peoples. H. A. Huscher. SW Lore 5:40-1 S '39

Judd, Neil Merton. Progress in the Southwest. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p438-44)

McGregor, John Charles. Southwestern archaeology. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p380-92

Preliminary work in Tabeguache cave—1939. C. T. Hurst. SW Lore 6:17-18 Je '40

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Archeological remains in the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona; pt. 1, House types; pt. 2, Artifacts and burials; with app., Skeletal remains from the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona, by T. D. Stewart. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 121, 126) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'40 2pts pt 1, p267-70, pt 2, p 141-3

Rogers, Malcolm Jennings. Early lithic industries of the lower basin of the Colorado river and adjacent desert areas. (San Diego, Calif. Museum. San Diego museum papers, no3) San Diego, Calif. ['39] incl bibl

Second season in Tabeguache cave. C. T. Hurst. SW Lore 7:19 Je '41

Stewart, Thomas Dale. Skeletal remains from the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona. (In Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna. Archeological remains in the Whitewater district, eastern Arizona; pt. 2, Artifacts and burials. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 126) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 166)

See also

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings

Climate

Climate and accelerated erosion in the arid and semi-arid Southwest, with special reference to the Polacca wash drainage basin, Arizona. C. W. Thornthwaite and others. U S Ag Tech B 808:129-34 '42

Description and travel

Foreman, Grant. Marcy & the gold seekers; the Journal of Captain R. B. Marcy, with an account of the gold rush over the southern route. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p404-10

Ogle, Ralph Hedrick. Federal control of the western Apaches, 1848-1886. (N.Mex. Hist. soc. Publications in hist, v9) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press ['40] p246-55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Discovery and exploration

Day, Arthur Grove. Coronado's quest; the discovery of the southwestern states. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p381-98 annot

Whipple, Amiel Weeks. A pathfinder in the Southwest; the itinerary of Lieutenant A. W. Whipple during his explorations for a railway route from Fort Smith to Los Angeles in the years 1853 & 1854; ed. and annot. by Grant Foreman. (Am. exploration and travel) Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 p283-6

History

Compleat collector: New Mexicana. E. L. DeGolyer. Sat R Lit 25:29-30 My 16 '42 bibliog article

Croix, Teodoro de. Teodoro de Croix and the northern frontier of New Spain, 1776-1783, from the original document in the archives of the Indies, Seville; tr. and ed. by Alfred Barnaby Thomas. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '41 p247-68

Southwest, Old

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p 125-6

Antiquities

Gillin, John Philip. Archaeological investigations in central Utah; Joint expedition of the Univ. of Utah and the Peabody museum, Harvard univ; with An analysis of the animal bones, by Glover M. Allen. (Papers, v 17, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '41 p49-50

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological remains in central Kansas and their possible bearing on the location of Quivira. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no7) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p22-4

History

Garrett, Julia Kathryn. Green flag over Texas; a story of the last years of Spain in Texas. N.Y., Dallas. Cordova press '39 p261-7

Southworth, Mrs Emma Dorothy Eliza (Nevitte) 1819-1899

Boyle, Regis Louise. Mrs E. D. E. N. Southworth, novelist. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 151-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939 Writings of Southworth

Sovereignty

Les bases fondamentales de la communauté des états. K. Bilfinger. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:237-9 '39

Cohen, Hymen Ezra. Recent theories of sovereignty. Univ. of Chicago press '37 p 149-63 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1933

Depersonalization of the concept of sovereignty. H. H. F. Eulau. J Pol 4:3-19 '41 bibliog f

Keller, Arthur Schopenhauer; Lissitzyn, Oliver James; and Mann, Frederick Justin. Creation of rights of sovereignty through symbolic acts, 1400-1800. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 153-63

Law and sovereignty. J. R. Pennock. Am Pol Sci R 31:617-37 Ag '37

Marshall, James. Swords and symbols; the technique of sovereignty. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 p 153-8

La souveraineté et la Société des nations. G. Andrassy. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:759-60 '38

Les sujets non souverains du droit international. C. Berezowsky. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 65:83 '38

See also

State, The

State rights

Soviet Union. See Russia

Sowerby, Leo, 1895-

Leo Sowerby; with list of works. B. C. Tuthill. Mus Q 24:261-4 Jl '38

Soybeans

* Kishlar, Lamar. Bibliography. (In Dies, Edward Jerome. Soybeans; gold from the soil. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 101-18)

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The soybean industry; a sel. list of references on the economic aspects of the industry in the U.S. 1900-1938; comp. by H. E. Hennefrund and E. M. Colvin, under the direction of Mary G. Lacy. (Agric. economics bibl, no74) Wash. D.C. The library '38 474p mim

Absorption of selenium by tobacco and soy beans in sand cultures. A. L. Martin and S. F. Trelease. Am J Bot 25:385 My '38

Acclimatization of soybean in the Philippines. P. A. Rodrigo. Phil J Ag 9 no3:250 '38

Action of beta-amylase from soybeans on various starches. V. D. Martin and others. Cereal Chem 16:572-3 S '39

Bordas, Jean. Le soja et son rôle alimentaire. (Nutrition, 3) Paris. Hermann '37 p35-6

Soybeans—*Continued*

Carotene content of different varieties of green and mature soybeans and cowpeas. W. C. Sherman and W. D. Salmon. Food Research 4:380 Jl '39

Composition of soybean nodules and root nodule bacteria. W. W. Umbreit and R. H. Burris. Soil Sci 45:125-6 F '38

Cystine content of eleven varieties of soybeans. T. S. Hamilton and E. I. Nakamura. J Ag Research 61:212-14 Ag 1 '40 28 titles

Edible soybeans. W. C. Sherman and H. R. Albrecht. Ala Ag Exp B 255:16 '42

Effect of heat and solvents on the nutritive value of soy bean protein. L. M. Johnson and others. J Nutrition 18:432-4 O '39

Effect of light and temperature on floral initiation in cocklebur and Biloxi soybean. W. E. Snyder. Bot Gaz 102:321-2 D '40 14 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Effect of strains of nodule bacteria and lime on the response of soybeans to artificial inoculation. C. F. Briscoe and W. B. Andrews. Am Soc Agron J 30:718-19 S '38

Excretion of nitrogenous substances from leguminous root nodules: observations on soya bean. G. Bond. Ann Bot ns2:74 Ja '38

Factors affecting the solubility of corn proteins. D. Nagy and others. Cereal Chem 18:522-3 Jl '41

Floral initiation in Biloxi soybean as influenced by grafting. P. H. Heinze and others. Bot Gaz 103:530 Mr '42

Horvath, Arthemy A. The soybean industry. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '38 p 191-7, 199-211

Improvement in soybeans. W. J. Morse. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1181-4

International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 119-22; 1937, p 132-4; 1938, p 163-7; 1939, p207-10 annot

Investigation into the composition of the soybean in South Africa. N. J. Viljoen. S Africa Ag Dept Sci B 169:66-8 '37

Leonard, John Morrison. A study of soy bean esterase. (Catholic univ. of Am. Biological ser, no39) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press ['42] p76-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Magnesium as a factor in nitrogen fixation by soybeans. E. R. Graham. Mo Ag Exp Research B 288:30 '38

Matagrin, Amédée. Le soja et les industries du soja; produits alimentaires; huile de soja; lécithine végétale, caséine végétale. Paris. Gauthier-Villars '39 incl bibl

Photoperiodic perception in Biloxi soy beans. H. A. Borthwick and M. W. Parker. Bot Gaz 100:386-7 D '38

Production of goiter in rats with raw and with treated soy bean flour. G. R. Sharpless and others. J Nutrition 17:555 Je '39

Response of soybeans to sources of nitrogen in the field. W. B. Andrews. Am Soc Agron J 30:786 S '38

Soybeans as a source of fat in the dairy ration. L. A. Maynard and others. Cornell Ag Exp B 722:24-6 '39

Soybeans in the United States; recent trends and present economic status. E. W. Grove. U S Ag Tech B 619:29-30 '38

Study in varietal adaptation of soybeans. J. M. Poehlman. Mo Ag Exp Research B 255:42-3 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937

Study of protein extract from soybeans with reference to its use in food. S. Woodruff and others. J Ag Research 57:746 N 15 '38

Study of soybean varieties with reference to their use as food. S. Woodruff and H. Klaas. Ill Ag Exp B 443:454-5 '38

Study of the chemical composition of soybeans during maturation. A. C. Wolfe and others. Plant Physiology 17:294-5 Ap '42

Study of the relative adaptation of certain varieties of soybeans. J. M. Poehlman. Mo Ag Exp Research B 255:42-3 '37

Supplementary effect of cystine and methionine upon the protein of raw and cooked soybeans as determined with chicks and rats. J. W. Hayward and F. H. Hafner. Poultry Sci 20:149 Mr '41

Urease distribution in soja max. S. Granick. Plant Physiology 13:53-4 Ja '38

Diseases and pests

Studies on a fusarium disease of soy bean pods. K. Liu. Kyoto Imp Univ Col Ag Mem no47:28-9 Ja '40 11 titles

Studies on septorioses of plants: septoria glycines Hemmi causing the brown-spot disease of soy bean. T. Hemmi. Kyoto Imp Univ Col Ag Mem no47:13-14 Ja '40 16 titles

Space

Concrete representation of abstract (L)-spaces and the mean ergodic theorem. S. Kakutani. Ann Math 42:537 Ap '41 15 titles

Concrete representation of abstract (M)-spaces; characterization of the space of continuous functions. S. Kakutani. Ann Math 42:1023-4 O '41

Decompositions of compact metric spaces. R. L. Wilder. Am J Math 63:697 O '41

On Finsler and Cartan geometries: two-dimensional Finsler spaces with rectilinear extremals. L. Berwald. Ann Math 42:111-12 Ja '41 17 titles

On regularly convex sets in the space conjugate to a Banach space. M. Krein and V. Smulian. Ann Math 41:583 Jl '40 17 titles

Operations in Banach spaces. M. M. Day. Am Math Soc Trans 51:607-8 My '42

Some properties of Banach spaces. D. G. Bourgin. Am J Math 64:612 Jl '42

Thomas, Tracy Yerkes. Recent trends in geometry. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v2, p 132-5)

Über die n-dimensionalen cartanschen räume und eine normal form der zweiten variation eines (n-1)-fachen oberflächen-integrals. L. Berwald. Acta Math 71 no3-4:247-8 '39

Weak topologies of normed linear spaces. L. Alaoglu. Ann Math 41:267 Ja '40 18 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Space, Hilbertian

Two-sided ideals and congruences in the ring of bounded operators in Hilbert space. J. W. Calkin. Ann Math 42:873 O '41

Space and time

Cleugh, Mary Frances. Time and its importance in modern thought. London. Methuen '37 p295-302 *Thesis* Ph.D.—London univ.

Einstein spaces in a space of constant curvature. A. Fialkow. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:34 Ja '38

Garnett, Christopher Browne. Kantian philosophy of space. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p265-9

Kinematical description of a flat space-time. C. Gilbert. Philos M s7 27:550 My '39

Sivadjian, Joseph. Le temps; étude philosophique, physiologique et psychologique. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 615-620) Paris. Hermann '38 6v bibliog f

See also

Relativity (physics)
Riemann surfaces
Space, Hilbertian

Space perception

Are motor accompaniments necessary to orientational perception? F. M. Gregg. J Psychol 8:96-7 Jl '39

Determinants of the perceived vertical and horizontal. J. J. Gibson and O. H. Mowrer Psychol R 45:321-3 Jl '38

Spaces, Generalized

Blumenthal, Leonard Mascot. Distance geometries; a study of the development of abstract metrics. (Stud, v 13, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '38 p 138-42

Harmonic Riemannian spaces. E. T. Copson and H. S. Ruse. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:133 '39-40

Weatherburn, Charles Ernest. An introduction to Riemannian geometry and the tensor calculus. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p 180-7

Spacing of plants. See Plants, Space arrangement of

Spain

* Hispanic society of America. Library. List of books printed 1601-1700, in the Library of the Hispanic society of America. Clara Louisa Penney. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, stud, and brief biographies. Catalogue ser) N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees '38 972p

Spain—*Continued*

Books on the Spanish situation. H. Brickell. Pub W 132:813-14 S 4 '37

Davies, Reginald Trevor. The golden century of Spain. London. Macmillan '37 p301-12

Obras bibliografícas de carácter general. See quarterly numbers of Revista de filología española

Peck, Anne Merriman, and Méras, Edmond Albert. Spain in Europe and America. N.Y., London. Harper ['37] p302-4

Pittaro, John Michael, and Green, Alexander. Segundo curso de español. (Heath's modern lang. ser) Boston. Heath '39 p531-7

Reid, John Turner. Modern Spain and liberalism; a study in literary contrasts. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['37] p222-5

Antiquities

Dixon, Pierson. The Iberians of Spain and their relations with the Aegean world. London. Oxford '40 p 151-5

Church history

McKenna, Stephen. Paganism and pagan survivals in Spain up to the fall of the Visigothic kingdom. (Stud. in mediaeval hist, new ser, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 153-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Civilization

Lévi-Provençal, Évariste. La civilisation arabe en Espagne, vue générale. Le Caire. [Presses de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire] '38 p 166-73

Muller, Walter J. Hispanic civilization; ed. by Roy E. Mosher. N.Y. Globe bk. ['38] p 119-21

Peers, Edgar Allison. Our debt to Spain. London. Burns '38 p138-41

Colonies

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the Spanish colonies in Africa; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 20 l typew

Andrés Marcos, Teodoro. Vitoria y Carlos V en la soberanía hispano-americana. [Salamanca] Imp. comercial salmantina '37 p245-9

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p615-19 annot

Parry, John Horace. The Spanish theory of empire in the sixteenth century. Cambridge [England] Univ. press; N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Some recent trends and findings in the history of the Spanish colonial empire in America. F. B. Steck. Cath Hist R 28:13-42 Ap '42 bibliog f

Suggested readings on the South American republics and the work of the Spanish colonists. R. Bosch. Cath Lib World 13: 183, 192 Mr '42

Commerce

History

Rise of Spanish trade in the middle ages. C. Verlinden. Econ Hist R 10:44-59 F '40 bibliog f

Smith, Robert Sidney. The Spanish guild merchant; a hist. of the consulado, 1250-1700. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p 145-60 annot

Great Britain

McLachlan, Jean Olivia. Trade and peace with Old Spain, 1667-1750; a study of the influence of commerce on Anglo-Spanish diplomacy in the first half of the eighteenth century; with a foreword by Harold Temperley. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 155-70

Latin America

Haring, Clarence Henry. El comercio y la navegación entre España y las Indias en época de los Habsburgos; versión castellana de Leopoldo Landaeta. Paris, Brujas. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p xxi-xxxiv annot

Haring, Clarence Henry. Comercio y navegación entre España y las Indias en la época de los Habsburgos; versión española revisada por Emma Salinas. México. Fondo de cultura económica '39 p ix-xxiii annot

Philippine Islands

* Schurz, William Lytle. The Manila galleon. N.Y. Dutton '39 p419-48

Commercial policy

Haring, Clarence Henry. El comercio y la navegación entre España y las Indias en época de los Habsburgos; versión castellana de Leopoldo Landaeta. Paris, Brujas. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p xxi-xxxiv annot

Haring, Clarence Henry. Comercio y navegación entre España y las Indias en la época de los Habsburgos; versión española revisada por Emma Salinas. México. Fondo de cultura económica '39 p ix-xxiii annot

Constitutional law

Smith, Rhea Marsh. The day of the liberals in Spain. Philadelphia. Univ of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p323-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Description and travel

Jarrett, Edith Moore, and McManus, Beryl J. M. El camino real; understanding our Spanish-speaking neighbors. (Bk 1) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] p352-4 annot

Martín Echeverría, Leonardo. España, el país y los habitantes. México, D.F. Editorial Atlante '40 incl bibl

Pérès, Henri. L'Espagne vue par les voyageurs musulmans de 1610 à 1930. (Algiers (city). Univ. Faculté des lettres. Inst. d'études orientales. Publications, 6) Paris. A. Maisonneuve '37 p xi-xxiii *Pub. also as thesis*—Paris

Economic conditions

* Colmeiro, Manuel. Biblioteca de los economistas españoles de los siglos XVI, XVII y XVIII; prólogo de Javier Márquez. México. '42 212p

Decline of Spain. E. J. Hamilton. Econ Hist R 8:168-79 My '38 bibliog f

Heinrich, Klaus Jürgen. Grundlagen, aufbau und wandlungen der spanischen landwirtschaft. Heidelberg, Handschuhsheim. H. Fahrer '37 p 141-3; bibl in Anmerkungen p 118-40 *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Foreign relations

Ibáñez de Ibero, Carlos, marqués de Mulhacén. La personalidad internacional de España. San Sebastián. Editorial española '40 p287-97

Peers, Edgar Allison. The Spanish dilemma. London. Methuen ['40] bibliog f

Germany

Reemtsen, Reemt. Spanisch-deutsche beziehungen zur zeit des ersten Dreibundvertrages, 1882-1887 (beiträge zur aussenpolitik Bismarcks auf grund der akten der spanischen botschaft in Berlin). (Historische studien, hft332) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p5-8

Great Britain

McLachlan, Jean Olivia. Trade and peace with Old Spain, 1667-1750; a study of the influence of commerce on Anglo-Spanish diplomacy in the first half of the eighteenth century; with a foreword by Harold Temperley. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 p 155-70

United States

* Brooks, Philip Coolidge. Diplomacy and the borderlands; the Adams-Onís treaty of 1819. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v24) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p220-51 annot

Griffin, Charles Carroll. The United States and the disruption of the Spanish empire, 1810-1822; a study of the relations of the U.S. with Spain and with the rebel Spanish colonies. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no429) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p289-302 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Spain—*Continued*

History

* Dunn, Sister Helen. A minimum basic list of Spanish books for the four year liberal arts college. N.Y. '40 l 25-46, 58 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Cereceda, Feliciano. Historia del imperio español y de la hispanidad; obra aprobada por la Comisión dictaminadora de libros de texto para la segunda enseñanza. Madrid. Razón ['40] incl bibl

Decline of Spain. E. J. Hamilton. Econ Hist R 8:168-79 My '38 bibliog f

Histoire ancienne de la péninsule Ibérique, 1927-1936. R. Lantier. R Hist Bul 181:129-52 Ap '37 bibliog article

Legendre, Maurice. Nouvelle histoire d'Espagne. Paris. Hachette '38 p316-20

Pfandl, Ludwig. Philipp II, gemälde eines lebens und einer zeit. München. G. D. W. Callwey ['38] p559-62

Rubio, Julián María. Felipe II de España, rey de Portugal. [Santander] Cultura española '39 p 185-9

Spain and Portugal. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Walsh, William Thomas. Philip II. London, N.Y. Sheed and Ward '37 p727-59

Pre-Roman period to 218 B.C.

Dixon, Pierson. The Iberians of Spain and their relations with the Aegean world. London. Oxford '40 p 151-5

Arab period, 711-1492

Calmette, Joseph Louis Antoine, and Déprez, Eugène. L'Europe occidentale de la fin du XIVe siècle aux guerres d'Italie. (Histoire générale; II, Histoire du moyen âge, v7, pts 1-2) [Paris] Presses universitaires de France ['37]-'39 2v v 1, p xxii, bibliog f

Lévi-Provençal, Évariste. La civilisation arabe en Espagne, vue générale. Le Caire. [Presses de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale de Caire] '38 p 166-73

Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516

González Palencia, Angel. La España del siglo de oro; ed. by Ralph J. Michels. (Oxford lib. of Spanish texts) N.Y. Oxford '39 p xvii-xxiii

Silió y Cortés, César. Isabel la Católica, fundadora de Espãna; su vida, su tiempo, su reinado (1451-1504). Valladolid. Santarén '38 p563-7

House of Austria, 1516-1700

Adalbert, prince of Bavaria. Mariana de Neoburgo, reina de España; traducción del original alemán por la infanta Paz; prólogo del duque de Maura. (Vidas memorables, 2) Madrid. Espasa-Calpe '38 p343-59 Tr. of v2 of the author's Das ende der Habsburger in Spanien

Charol, Michael (Michael Pravdin, pseud). The mad queen of Spain; tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. Boston. Houghton; London. Allen, G. '38 p267-9

González Palencia, Angel. La España del siglo de oro; ed. by Ralph J. Michels. (Oxford lib. of Spanish texts) N.Y. Oxford '39 p xvii-xxiii

Bourbons, 1700-1931

Armstrong, Martin Donisthorpe. Spanish circus. London. Collins '37 p360

Histoire contemporaine d'Espagne, 1788-1923. A. Fugier. R Hist Bul 190:60-80 Ja '40

Civil war, 1936-1939

* Hardin, Floyd. The Spanish civil war and its political, social, economic and ideological backgrounds: a bibl; comp. at the Bibliog. center for research. (Bibliog center for research. Rocky Mountain region, Denver Regional checklist, no2) Denver. '38 57p mim

Altabás Yus, Julio. The struggles of Spain. New Orleans. Dameron-Pierson co. '38 p xiii

Arrarás, Joaquín. Francisco Franco, the times and the man; tr. by J. Manuel Espinosa. (Science and culture ser) enl ed Milwaukee. Bruce pub. '39 p248

Brunauer, Esther Caukin. Spain. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '38 p7-8

Castrillo Santos, Juan. Revolución en España. Buenos Aires. Librería La Facultad '38 bibliog f

Fascist conquest of Spain. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:20-3 Ja 31 '39

George, Robert Esmonde Gordon (Robert Sencourt, pseud). Spain's ordeal; a documented hist. of the Civil war. new ed N.Y. Longmans ['40] bibliog f

Gergely, L. H. Pros and cons in the Spanish civil war. Cleveland. Cleveland pub. lib. ['38?] 4p mim

Greaves, Harold Richard Goring, and Thomson, David. The truth about Spain. London. Gollancz '38 p2

League of American writers. Writers take sides. N.Y. The league '38 p79-80

Lizón Gadea, Adolfo. Brigadas internacionales en España. [Madrid] Editora nacional '40 p91-2

Loveday, Arthur Frederic. World war in Spain; foreword by Sir Arnold Wilson. London. Murray ['39] p 197-9

Struggle over Spain. J. C. DeWilde. For Policy Rep 14:14-24 Ap 1 '38 bibliog f

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1938] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'39 3v 1936, p225; 1937, p253-5; 1938, p344-5 annot

War in Spain. C. A. Thomson. For Policy Rep 14:38-48 My 1 '38 bibliog f

Civil war, 1936-1939—Prisoners and prisons

Izaga, Guillermo Arsenio de. Los presos de Madrid; recuerdos e impresiones de un cautivo en la España roja; prólogo del Alberto de Alcocer. Madrid. Imp. Martosa ['40] p346-59

Politics and government

Beneyto Pérez, Juan. El nuevo estado español; el régimen nacional sindicalista ante la tradición y los demás sistemas totalitarios; prólogo de s.e. Arrigo Solmi. Madrid, Cádiz. Biblioteca nueva '39 incl bibl

Beneyto Pérez, Juan. El nuevo estado español; el régimen nacional-sindicalista ante la tradición y los sistemas totalitarios; prólogo de Arrigo Solmi. 2. ed Cádiz, Madrid. Biblioteca nueva '39 incl bibl

Loveday, Arthur Frederic. World war in Spain; foreword by Sir Arnold Wilson. London. Murray ['39] p 197-9

Spain. Junta central del tesoro artístico, Valencia

Spain. Junta central del tesoro artístico, Valencia. Evacuación del tesoro artístico de Teruel. [Barcelona. Arts gràfiques Thomas, I.C.] '38 inside back cover

Spalding, Thomas, 1774-1851

Coulter, Ellis Merton. Thomas Spalding of Sapelo. (Southern biography ser) University. La. state univ. press '40 p307-18

Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 1729-1799

Pavia. Università. Biblioteca. Catalogo della mostra in onore di Lazzaro Spallanzani. Pavia. [Bizzoni] '39

Spaniards in North America

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p397-8

Spaniards in the Southwest

How Don Pedro de Tovar discovered the Hopi and Don Garcia Lopez de Cardenas saw the Grand canyon, with notes upon their probable route. K. Bartlett. Plateau 12:44-5 Ja '40

Theobald, Harry Couch. Trozos de la historia del Sudoeste. N.Y., Boston. Silver ['40] p 151-4

Writers' program, Arizona. Mission San Xavier del Bac, Arizona: a descriptive and hist. guide; sponsored by Arizona pioneers' hist. soc. N.Y. Hastings house ['40] p33-4

Spanish America. See Latin America

Spanish American drama

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p322; 1937, p391-2, 397; 1938, p338; 1939, p347; 1940, p366; 1941, p453 annot

Spanish American fiction

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p319-21, 334; 1937, p381-5, 396-7; 1938, p335-8; 1939, p345-7; 1940, p364-6; 1941, p452-3 annot

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. Grandes novelistas de la América hispana; I, Los novelistas de la tierra. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press; [Cambridge, England. Univ. press] '41 to be 2v v 1, incl bibl

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. La novela en la América hispana. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v21, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 bibliog f

Torres Ríoseco, Arturo. Novelistas contemporáneos de América. Santiago. Nascimento '39 incl bibl

Translations into English

Haines, Helen Elizabeth. What's in a novel. (Columbia univ. Stud. in lib. service, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press ['42] p 194-6

Novels in English translation. D. W. Reid. Inter-Am Q 3:69-71 Jl '41

Spanish American literature

* American library association. Latin American books; a check list of an exhibit sponsored by the Association, 1939 and 1940 [by Viola Gustafson] Chicago. A.L.A. '40 23p

* Dunn, Sister Helen. A minimum basic list of Spanish books for the four year liberal arts college. N.Y. '40 l 25-46, 58 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

* Grismer, Raymond Leonard. A new bibliography of the literatures of Spain and Spanish America, including many studies on anthropology, archaeology, art, economics, education, geography, history, law, music, philosophy and other subjects. Minneapolis. Perine bk. '41 2v

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p300-5, 310-31; 1937, p357-97; 1938, p321-46; 1939, p331-54; 1940, p346-73; 1941, p437-61 annot

* Hispanic society of America. Library. List of books printed 1601-1700, in the library of the Hispanic society of America, by Clara Louisa Penney. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, stud, and brief biographies. Catalogue ser) N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees '38 972p

* Lincoln, Joseph Newhall. Guide to the bibliography and history of Hispano-American literature. Ann Arbor. Edwards letter shop '39 43p mim

* Luquiens, Frederick Bliss. Spanish American literature in the Yale university library; a bibliography. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 335p

* Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American literature; references to material in English, with annot. by Concha Romero James and Francisco Aguilera. Wash. D.C. The division '41 51 l mim

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] E. B. Williams. PMLA 52:sup 1303-6; 53:sup 1295-6; 54:sup 1292-4; 55:sup 1308-12; 56:sup 1299-303; 57:sup 1310-14 '37-42

Books in the Spanish language; a sel. list of additions to the branch library collections since Apr. 1934. R. E. Zubillaga. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15:131-6 O '38 annot

Crow, John Armstrong. Spanish American life. [N.Y.] Holt ['41] p xxii-xxvi

Grismer, Raymond Leonard. A reference index to twelve thousand Spanish American authors; a guide to the lit. of Spanish Am. (Inter-Am. bibliog. and lib. assn. Publications, ser3, v 1) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. ['39] 150p

Holmes, Henry Alfred. Contemporary Spanish Americans; sel. from the works of seventeen modern writers, ed. with critiques, notes, and vocabulary. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Instituto internacional de literatura iberoamericana. An outline history of Spanish American literature; ed. by E. Herman Hespelt [and others] N.Y. Crofts '41 p xiv-xix

Rael, Juan Bautista, comp. Spanish-American literature; important authors. Stanford University, Calif. The author ['39?] l 4-6, 10-12, 15-16 mim

La Revue de l'Amérique Latine y la literatura hispanoamericana. J. L. Luna. R Iberoamericana 4:226-34 N '41

Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1936[-1941] S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 20:174-6; 21:111-13; 22:115-16; 23:92-4; 24:197-201; 25:204-8 My '37, My '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, My '42

Torre Revello, José. El libro, la imprenta y el periodismo en América durante la dominación española. (Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de investigaciones históricas. Publicaciones, núm74) Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 p247-69

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. The epic of Latin American literature. N.Y., London. Oxford '42 bibl in notes p259-70

See also

Argentine literature
Bolivian literature
Brazilian literature
Chilean literature
Cuban literature
Ecuadorian literature
Guatemalan literature
Manuscripts, Spanish American
Mexican literature
Peruvian literature
Puerto Rican literature
Uruguayan literature
Venezuelan literature

Bibliography

Estudios bibliográficos en preparación. R Iberoamericana 5:199-201 My '42

Rael, Juan Bautista, comp. Spanish-American literature; important authors. Stanford University, Calif. The author ['39?] l 12 mim

History and criticism

* Nichols, Madaline Wallis, and Kinnaird, Mrs Lucia (Burk). Bibliografía hispánica, revista Nosotros: artículos sobre literatura hispanoamericana. N.Y. Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos '37 80p

González, Manuel Eliseo. Lecciones de literatura castellana, arregladas de conformidad con los programas en vigor sobre la materia para las escuelas secundarias. México, D.F. Herrero '40 p373

Rael, Juan Bautista, comp. Spanish-American literature; important authors. Stanford University, Calif. The author ['39?] l 6-9 mim

Walsh, Gertrude Margaret, ed. Cuentos criollos; ed. with introd, notes, exercises, and vocabulary. (Spanish Am. ser) Boston. Heath '41 p xxiv-xxv

Weisinger, Nina Lee. A guide to studies in Spanish American literature. (Heath modern lang. ser) Boston, N.Y. Heath ['40] incl bibl

Translations

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p322-3, 335; 1937, p395, 397; 1938, p340, 345; 1939, p349; 1940, p367; 1941, p454 annot

Translations into English

* Granier, James Albert. Latin American belles-lettres in English translation; a selective and annot. guide. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Hispanic foundation. Bibliog. ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. '42 31p mim

* Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American literature; references to material in English, with annot. by Concha Romero James and Francisco Aguilera. Wash. D.C. The division '41 l 12-14, 19-23a, 30-34a mim

Latin-American literature for the English classroom [sel. list of books available in English] H. Domincovich. Engl J 31:590-7 O '42 annot

List of translations from Latin American authors. B. Adler. Lib J 66:136-7 F 1 '41

Selected bibliography of Latin-American literature in English translation. R. U. Pane. Mod Lang J 26:118-22 F '42 *Also pub. separately*

Bibliography

Latin-American literature for the English classroom [sel. list of books available in English] H. Domincovich. Engl J 31:595-7 O '42 annot

Spanish American poetry

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p321-2, 334; 1937, p385-91; 1938, p340-5; 1939, p349-54; 1940, p346-73; 1941, p437-61 annot

Fitts, Dudley, ed. Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. Norfolk, Conn. New directions ['42] incl bibl

Inter-American book exchange. One hundred Latin American books. [Wash. D.C. The exchange '40] l 3 mim

Survey for 1938. F. Aguilera. Pan Am Union Bul 74:47-8 Ja '40

History and criticism

Cometta Manzoni, Aída. El indio en la poésia de América española. Buenos Aires. J. Torres '39 p287-90

Spanish American war of 1898. See United States—History—War of 1898

Spanish drama

* Alpern, Hymen, and Martel, José, eds. Diez comedias del siglo de oro; an annotated omnibus of ten complete plays by the most representative Spanish dramatists of the golden age. N.Y., London. Harper ['39] incl bibl

* Oberlin college. Library. The Spanish drama collection in the Oberlin college library; a descriptive catalogue; author list. Oberlin, Ohio. Oberlin college '40 468p

* Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 36: 418-25; 37:448-55; 38:397-403; 39:455-61 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

El teatro de Torres Naharro. A. R. Rodríguez Moñino. R Filol Esp 24:43-82 Ja '37

See also
Entremes

Collections

Gullette, Cameron Charles; Keating, Louis Clark; and Viens, Claude Paul. Teaching a modern language; a brief manual of methods and practices. N.Y. Crofts '42 p 133

History and criticism

Crawford, James Pyle Wickersham. Spanish drama before Lope de Vega. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 p 197-206

Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of dramatic comedy and their social themes. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p411-12

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, and Bruerton, Courtney. The chronology of Lope de Vega's Comedias, with a discussion of doubtful attributions, the whole based on a study of his strophic versification. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, no 11) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. of Am; London. Oxford '40 p376-84, 412

Vega Carpio. Lope Félix de. Lope de Vega's El palacio confuso, together with a study of the Menaechmi theme in Spanish literature, by Charles Henry Stevens. N.Y. Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos ['39] p 129-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938

Spanish fiction

Zellers, Guillermo. La novela histórica en España, 1828-1850. N.Y. Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos '38 p 155-68 annot

Spanish inquisition. See Inquisition

Spanish language

* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Committee on Latin American studies. A bibliographical guide to materials on American Spanish; ed. by Madaline W. Nichols. (Misc. publications, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 114p annot

* Dunn, Sister Helen. A minimum basic list of Spanish books for the four year liberal arts college. N.Y. l 25-46, 58 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

* Grases, Pedro. Estudios de castellano. (Publicaciones del Grupo Viernes. Bibliografía venezolana) Caracas. Editorial Elite '40 43p

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p307-8; 1937, p398-407; 1938, p313-19; 1939, p320-9; 1940, p329-44; 1941, p429-35 annot

* Rojas Carrasco, Guillermo. Filología chilena, guía bibliográfica y crítica. (Chile. Univ. Ediciones) Santiago de Chile. Imp. y lit. Universo '40 301p

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] E. B. Williams. PMLA 52:sup 1298; 53:sup 1290; 54:sup 1286-7; 55:sup 1303-4; 56:sup 1294-5; 57:sup 1305-6 '37-'42 annot

Bandy, Olie S. and Avilés Pérez, Luis. Adventures in conversational Spanish. Las aventuras de Don Canuto y Agapito. Atlanta. Smith, T.E. ['42] p 161-2

Bibliografía: lengua. See quarterly numbers of Revista de filologia española

Castro y Bellvis, Guillem de. Las mocedades del Cid [comedia primera] ed. by G. W. Umphrey. N.Y. Holt '39 p xli-xliii

Grases, Pedro. Acerca del grupo zc en la conjugación castellana. Caracas. [P. Valery Rísquez] '42 p83-9

Keniston, Hayward. Learning Spanish; the minimum essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idiom, and syntax. N.Y. Holt ['38] p vii

Lewis, William Newton, and Chávez, Tomás Hernández. Spanish verb key; a quick and reliable reference to the conjugation of every current verb, regular or irregular, in the Spanish language. Dallas. Upshaw ['40] p 116-17

Malaret, Augusto. Vocabulario de Puerto Rico. San Juan, Puerto Rico. Imprenta Venezuela '37 p7-9

Notas sobre un libro de filología chilena. R. S. Castro. R Iberoamericana 3:309-11 My '41 annot

Rubio, Antonio. La crítica del galicismo en España (1726-1832). [México] Univ. nacional de México '37 p221-6

Rubio, Darío, and Sánchez, Raimundo. Bibliografía de obras filógicas escritas en la nación Mexicana, o que se refieren a la lengua en México. (In Congreso internacional de catedráticos de literatura iberoamericana. 2d, Los Angeles, 1940. Memoria, agosto de 1940. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p67-75)

Sandoval, Lisandro. Semántica guatemalense; o, Diccionario de guatemaltequismos. Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '41 v 1, p liii-lv

Trabajos ineditos de Rufino José Cuervo. F. Restrepo. R Javeriana 16:13-20 Jl '41 bibliog article

Dialects

Aragon. Laws, statutes, etc. Los fueros de Aragón, según el manuscrito 458 de la Biblioteca nacional de Madrid, publicados por Gunnar Tilander. Lund. Gleerup '37 p630-45

See also
Nahuatl-Spanish dialect

Dictionaries

Conn, Edwin, and Kornstein, Max. Translation: a handbook; with special emphasis on English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. [N.Y.] Capital pub. inst. '41 l 54 mim

¡¡Un diccionario para todos!! Cervantes 17:20 Mr '42

French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 23:603-7 My '39

Levy, Bernard. Present-day Spanish. rev ed N.Y. Dryden ['41] p308-11 annot

Foreign words and phrases

Henríquez Ureña, Pedro. Para la historia de los indigenismos. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de filología. Biblioteca de dialectología hispanoamericana. Anejo, 3) [Imp. de la Univ. de Buenos Aires] '38 p7-14

Pronunciation

Kany, Charles Emil. Rounded vowel e in the Spanish diphthong ue. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v21 no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 bibliog f

Spanish language—*Continued*

Provincialisms

Rubio, Darío. Refranes, proverbios y dichos y dicharachos mexicanos. 2. ed corr y aumentada considerablemente Méjico, D.F. A. P. Márquez ['40] 2v v 1, p ix-xi

Study and teaching

* Peers, Edgar Allison, ed. A handbook to the study and teaching of Spanish. London. Methuen '38 p307-19

Heimers, Lili. Aids for the Spanish teacher. N.Y. Stechert '41 incl bibl annot

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The teaching of modern foreign languages in the secondary schools; French—German—Spanish—Italian. (Bul. n.s. 340) Harrisburg. The department '39 p37-8

Textbooks

* Arjona, Doris King, and Arjona, Jaime Homero. A bibliography of textbooks of Spanish published in the United States (1795-1939). Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 219p lithoprinted

Rael, Juan Bautista, comp. Spanish-American literature; important authors. Stanford University, Calif. The author ['39?] l 12-17 mim

Versification

* Clarke, Dorothy Clotelle. Una bibliografía de versificación española. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v20, no2) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 125p

Agudos and esdrújulos in Italianate verse in the golden age. D. C. Clarke. PMLA 54:678-84 S '39 bibliog f

Alpern, Hymen, and Martel, José, eds. Diez comedias del siglo de oro; an annotated omnibus of ten complete plays by the most representative Spanish dramatists of the golden age. N.Y., London. Harper ['39] incl bibl

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, and Bruerton, Courtney. The chronology of Lope de Vega's Comedias, with a discussion of doubtful attributions, the whole based on a study of his strophic versification. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, no 11) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. of Am; London. Oxford '40 p376-84, 412

Spanish language (Old Spanish)

Jennings, Augustus Campbell. A linguistic study of the Cartulario de San Vincente [!] de Oviedo. N.Y. '40 p xi-xvi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Schultz, Hans. Das modale satzgefüge im altspanischen. Jena, Leipzig. W. Gronau '37 3d prelim l

Spanish literature

* Arjona, Doris King, and Arjona, Jaime Homero. A bibliography of textbooks of Spanish published in the United States (1795-1939). Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 219p lithoprinted

* Dunn, Sister Helen. A minimum basic list of Spanish books for the four year liberal arts college. N.Y. '40 l 25-46, 58 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

* Grismer, Raymond Leonard. A new bibliography of the literatures of Spain and Spanish America, including many studies on anthropology, archaeology, art, economics, education, geography, history, law, music, philosophy and other subjects. Minneapolis. Perine bk. '41 2v

* Hispanic society of America. Library. List of books printed 1601-1700, in the library of the Hispanic society of America, by Clara Louisa Penney. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, stud, and brief biographies. Catalogue ser) N.Y. Ptd. by order of the trustees '38 p972p

* Madrid. Biblioteca nacional. Lista de obras ingresadas en la Biblioteca nacional desde la liberación de Madrid hasta 1940. Madrid. Imprenta La Xilográfica '40 256p

* Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 36:418-32; 37:448-60; 38:397-409; 39:440-68 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

American bibliography for 1937[-1942] E. B. Williams. PMLA 52:sup 1299-1306; 53:sup 1290-6; 54:sup 1287-94; 55:sup 1304-12; 56:sup 1295-303; 57:sup 1305-15 '37-'42 annot

Bibliografía: literatura. See quarterly numbers of Revista de filología española

Books in Spanish [reviews] See quarterly numbers of Books abroad

Books in the Spanish language; a sel. list of additions to the branch library collections since Apr. 1934. R. E. Zubillaga. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15:131-6 O '38 annot

León, Ricardo. Casta de hidalgos; ed. with introd, notes, and vocabulary by J. Horace Nunemaker and Edward C. Kundert. N.Y. Crofts '40 p xiii-xv

El realismo en las Cantigas de serrana de Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de Hita. E. Pérez de King. Hispania 21:103-4 My '38

Spanish books. R. E. Zubillaga. Bklist 35:255-6 Ap 1 '39 annot

See also

Catalan literature

Spanish American literature

Bibliography

Guide to bibliographies of Spanish literature. J. N. Lincoln. Hispania 22:391-405 D '39 annot

History and criticism

González, Manuel Eliseo. Lecciones de literatura castellana, arregladas de conformidad con los programas en vigor sobre la materia para las escuelas secundarias. México, D.F. Herrero '40 p373

Juretschke, Hans. España ante Francia; con un prólogo de Antonio Tovar. Madrid. Editora nacional '40 p231-2

Juretschke, Hans. Das Frankreichbild des modernen Spanien. B.-Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus '37 p 151-5, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Leslie, John Kenneth. Ventura de la Vega and the Spanish theatre, 1820-1865. Princeton [N.J.] '40 p 105-25 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938

McClelland, Ivy Lilian. The origins of the romantic movement in Spain. (Stud. in Hispanic literatures) Liverpool. Inst. of hispanic studies '37 p371-87

Peers, Edgar Allison. A history of the romantic movement in Spain. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 2v incl bibl, bibliog f

Pilar Oñate, María del. El feminismo en la literatura española. Madrid. Espasa-Calpe '38 p249-54

Reyes, Alfonso. Capítulos de literatura española. (Primera ser) [México] La Casa de España en México '39 p313-17

Rubio, Antonio. La crítica del galicismo en España (1726-1832). [México] Univ. nacional de México '37 p221-6

Shearer, James Francis. The Poetica and apendices of Martínez de la Rosa: their genesis, sources and significance for Spanish literary hist. and criticism. Princeton [N.J.] '41 p 111-12, 121-2, 131-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938

Translations into English

* Biaggi, Zelmira, and Sanchez y Escribano, Federico. English translations from the Spanish, 1932 to April, 1938. Stonington, Conn. Stonington pub. '39 18p

* Cuenca Benet, Francisco. Teatro andaluz contemporáneo. (His Biblioteca de divulgación de la cultura andaluza contemporánea, 5-6) La Habana. Maza, Caso y compañía '37-'40 2v

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 11-12 mim

Netherlands

Peeters-Fontainas, J. F. Livres espagnols imprimés aux Pays-Bas et quelques livres rares ou curieux réunis par un amateur louvaniste. Louvain. E. Warny '39 p93-100

Spanish Main

Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Sailing the Spanish Main; a Spanish reader for beginners. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p97-110

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. The Caribbean; the story of our sea of destiny. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p343-4

Spanish missions of the United States
Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p615-16 annot

Spanish poetry
La enseñanza de la poesía. A. Sáez. Asoc Maestros R 1:9-10 My '42
Hilborn, Harry Warren. A chronology of the plays of D. Pedro Calderón de la Barca. Univ. of Toronto press '38 p 115-16 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Toronto, 1933
Oxford book of Spanish verse, XIIIth century-XXth century, chosen by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly; 2d ed. by J. B. Trend. [London] Oxford '40 p477-512

Collections

Salas, Manuel, ed. Pequeña antología; poesías españolas. N.Y. Crofts '40 p 181-3

History and criticism

Pleak, Frances Avery. The poetry of Jorge Guillén; incl. some translations; introd. by Americo Castro. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press ['42] p 109-14

Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1814
* Prestage, Edgar. Portugal & the war of the Spanish succession; a bibliography, with some diplomatic documents. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '38 42p
Arnold, Kurt. Geschichte des Niederrheinisch-westfälischen kreises in der zeit des spanischen erbfolgekrieges (1698-1714). Düsseldorf. Nolte '37 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Spann, Othmar, 1878-
Räber, Hans. Othmar Spanns philosophie des universalismus. Jena. G. Fischer '37 p 168-81

Sparrows
Baird's sparrow. B. W. Cartwright and others. Roy Can Inst Trans 21:193-7 O '37
Economic status of the English sparrow in the United States. E. R. Kalmbach. U S Ag Tech B 711:64-6 '40 42 titles
Leconte's sparrow breeding in Michigan and South Dakota. L. H. Walkinshaw. Auk ns54:318-20 Jl '37
Riley, Gardner Maurice. Experimental and cytological studies on spermatogenesis in the house sparrow, passer domesticus (Linnaeus). Iowa City? Iowa. '38 p 175-6, 344-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v67, no3 F '37 & Cytologia v9, no2-3 O 31 '38
See also
Song sparrows

Sparta
Berve, Helmut. Sparta. Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '37 p 148
John, Hans. Vom werden des spartanischen staatsgedankens. (Abh. aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des völkerrechts, 60. hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '39 p49-51
Meier, Theodor. Das wesen der spartanischen staatsordnung nach ihren lebensgesetzlichen und bodenrechtlichen voraussetzungen. (Klio, beiheft 42, nf, hft29) Leipzig. Dieterich '39 p v-vi

Spas. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

Spastic paralysis. See Paralysis, Spastic

Spawning
Physiology of reproduction of ostrea virginica. P. S. Galtsoff. Biol Bul 74:485-6; 75:306-7 Je, O '38
Shedding reaction in arbacia punctulata. L. Palmer. Physiol Zoöl 10:366-7 Jl '37

Spaying
Differential effects of the ovarian hormones on the territorial reaction time of female anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 10:462-3 O '37

Speaking. See Debates and debating; Elocution; Lectures and lecturing; Oratory; Preaching; Public speaking; Rhetoric; Voice

Spear family
Speare, Charles Leon. The Speare family from 1642; genealogical record of certain branches. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle '38 4th prelim l

Spear throwers. See Throwing sticks

Spearman, Frank Hamilton, 1859-1937
Spearman, Mrs Eugenie (Lonergan). Memories. Los Angeles. Priv. ptd. by Modern printers '41 p 133-6

Spears
Lindblom, Gerhard. Spears of staffs with two or more points, in Africa. (Stockholm. Statens etnografiska museum. Smärre meddelanden, n:r 14) Stockholm. [Thule] '37 p44-6

Special libraries. See Libraries, Special

Species
* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p323-52
* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. 2d ed rev (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p383-428
Art und rasse beim menschen. V. Lebzelter. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no 1-2:28-30 '37
Concept of species based on experiment. J. Clausen and others. Am J Bot 26:106 F '39
Species concept in the light of cytology and genetics. R. R. Gates. Am Nat 72:349 Jl '38
Species relationships in onagra. R. E. Cleland. Am Philos Soc Proc 77 no4:541-2 '37
Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p721
See also
Adaptation (biology)
Evolution
Heredity
Hybridization
Natural selection
Phylogeny
Variation (biology)

Specific gravity
Problem of the density of sea water. H. E. Wirth. J Marine Res 3:245-7 '40 19 titles
See also
Gravity

Specific heat
Collective electron energy and specific heat. E. C. Stoner. Philos M s7 25:sup925-6 Je '38
Specific heats of chrome and magnesia refractories. G. E. Seil and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:210-12 Je '41
Sweigert, Ray Leslie, and Beardsley, Melville Whitnel. Empirical specific heat equations based upon spectroscopic data. (Ga. State engineering exper. station. Bul, v 1, no3) Atlanta. Ga. school of technology ['38] p 11

Specifications
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Federal specifications; federal standard stock catalog; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 75. 5th-9th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v
Municipal year book, 1937[-1939] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; editors, Clarence E. Ridley, Orin F. Nolting. (V4-6) Chicago. Int. city managers '37-'39 3v v4, p553-8; v5, p577-83; v6, p530-8

Spectra. See Spectrum; Spectrum analysis

Spectrograph
Harrison, George Russell. Spectroscopic photography. (In Henney, Keith, and Dudley, Beverly, eds. Handbook of photography. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p821)
Hoover, Herbert, jr, and Washburn, H. Preliminary report on the application of the mass spectrometer to problems in the petroleum industry. (Transactions, v 142; Tech. publication, 1205. Petroleum development and technology) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '41 p 106

Spectrophotometry
* Walker, Oswald James. Absorption spectrophotometry and its applications: bibliography and abstracts 1932-1938. London. Hilger '39 68p
Colorimetry of pulp and paper with special reference to brightness and whiteness. D. B. Judd. Pulp & Pa M Can 43 Convention no:99-100 '42
Survey of spectrophotometers. K. S. Gibson. Paper Tr J 111:36-7 S 5 '40

Spectrum

Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules. H. Sponer and E. Teller. R Mod Phys 13:166-70 Ap '41 231 titles

Kramers' absorption law in physical problems. D. H. Menzel. Nature 142:434 S 3 '38

See also

Raman effect

Spectrum, Infrared

Carvin, Frank Dana. An investigation of the near infrared absorption spectra of hydrogen sulphide gas by photographic means. N.Y. Pub. under the auspices of the Graduate school of N.Y. univ. ['38] p 19-21 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938

Elsasser, Walter M. Heat transfer by infrared radiation in the atmosphere; with a copy of the Atmospheric radiation chart, 2d ed. (Harvard meteorological stud, no6) Milton, Mass. Harvard univ. Blue Hill meteorological observatory '42 p 102-7

Infra-red absorption spectrum of phosgene. C. R. Bailey and J. B. Hale. Philos M s7 25:110 Ja '38

Lecomte, Jean, and Lambert, Pierre. Quelques applications des spectres d'absorption infrarouges à l'étude des constituants des essences (carbures aliphatiques et carbures à noyaux) préface de A. Caquot. ([France] Ministère de l'air. Publications scientifiques et techniques, no 142) Paris. E. Blondel La Rougery '39 p42-3

See also

Photography, Infrared

Spectrum, Ultraviolet

Bibliography of atomic spectra in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. C. Boyce and L. Misch. R Mod Phys 13:35-57 Ja '41

Interference measurements of wave lengths in the ultraviolet spectrum of iron. W. F. Meggers and C. J. Humphreys. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:557 My '37

Radiometric measurements of ultraviolet solar intensities in the stratosphere. R. Stair and W. W. Coblentz. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20 no2:214-15 F '38

Die sichtbaren und ultravioletten spektren fester körper. G. Joos. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 18:97-8 '39

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of different regions of trichophyton mentagrophytes spores. P. A. Cole. Am J Bot 28:934 D '41

See also

Ultraviolet rays

Spectrum, X ray

Detailed analysis of the gold L spectrum. E. A. Woodall. Philos M s7 32:32 Jl '41 15 titles

Summary of X-ray satellites. F. R. Hirsh. R Mod Phys 14:53-4 Ja '42

Spectrum analysis

* Herzberg, Gerhard. Molecular spectra and molecular structure; tr. with the co-operation of the author, by J. W. T. Spinks. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p535-50

* Herzberg, Gerhard. Molekülspektren und molekülstruktur. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd50) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 p358-72

* Meggers, William Frederick, and Scribner, Bourdon Francis. Index to the literature on spectrochemical analysis, 1920-1939; publication sponsored by Com. E-2 on spectrographic analysis of the Am. soc. for testing materials. 2d ed Philadelphia. Am. soc. for testing materials ['41] 94p

* Meggers, William Frederick, and Scribner, Bourdon Francis, comps. Index to the literature on spectrochemical analysis, 1920-1937, publication sponsored by Com. E-2 on spectrographic analysis. Philadelphia. Am. soc. for testing materials ['39] 59p

* Smith, Donald Murgatroyd, comp. Bibliography of spectrochemical analysis. 2d ed London. British non-ferrous ['40] 55p

* Spectrochemical abstracts, 1933/1937[-1938/1939] (V 1-2) London. Hilger '38-'41 2v

Arc and spark spectra of lutecium. W. F. Meggers and B. F. Scribner. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:39 Jl '37

Bartlett, William Walker. An interferometer method of determining wavelengths in the H-D spectrum. Boston. '41 l 37 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Brode, Wallace Reed. Chemical spectroscopy. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p315-25, incl bibl

Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p76, 89-90

Calculation of equilibrium internuclear distance for diatomic hydrogen, hydrides, and deuterides in ground and excited states. C. H. D. Clark and J. L. Stoves. Philos M s7 27:403 Ap '39

Candler, Albert Christopher. Atomic spectra and the vector model. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 2v incl bibl

Candler, Albert Christopher, ed. Spectrographic analysis in Great Britain. London. Hilger ['39] incl bibl

Chemical and spectroscopic analysis of phloem exudate and parenchyma sap from several species of plants. C. A. Moose. Plant Physiology 13:379-80 Ap '38

Conference on spectroscopy and its applications, Massachusetts institute of technology. 5th, 1937. Spectroscopy in science and industry; proceedings . . . held at Cambridge, Mass, July 19-22, 1937. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Conference on spectroscopy and its applications, Massachusetts institute of technology. 6th, 1938. Proceedings, held at Cambridge, July 18-20, 1938. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Contribution à l'étude optique et magnéto-optique des mélanges. J. Rabinovitch. Ann Physique s 11 13:237-8 Mr '40 38 titles

Contributo per lo studio dell'antimonio nei bronzi d'alluminio. S. Pastore. Ric Sci 10:844 S '39

Discrepancies in the isotopic weight of ^{13}C. F. W. Aston. Nature 143:798 My 13 '39

Emission spectroscopy and its application in the investigation and solution of problems in ceramics. H. C. Harrison and L. B. Bassett. Am Cer Soc J 24:213-21 Jl '41 bibliog f

Finkelnburg, Wolfgang. Kontinuierliche spektren. Berlin. Springer '38 p317-52

Herzberg, Gerhard. Atomic spectra and atomic structure; tr. with the cooperation of the author by J. W. T. Spinks. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p235-42

Irwin, George Rankin. Mass ratio of the lithium isotopes from the band spectrum of Li_2. Urbana. '37 p 10 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Kohlrausch, Fritz. Der Smekal-Raman-effekt, erganzungsband 1931-1937. (Struktur und eigenschaften der materie; eine monographiensammlung, 19) Berlin. Springer '38 p252-78

Lawrenz, Margaret. Observations on the rare earths: further studies in the quantitative estimation of the rare earths by means of their arc spectra. Urbana, Ill. '37 p 11-12 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Lisitzin, Eugenie. Über die ionisierungsspannungen der elemente in verschiedenen ionisierungszuständen. (Societas scientiarum fennica. Commentationes physico-mathematicae, 10, 4) Helsingfors. '38 p 106-21 *Thesis*—Helsingfors

Mohler, Hermann. Lösungsspektren mit spektren der vitamine, hormone, des lignins und der chemischen kampfstoffe und einführung in die absorptionsspektrophotometrie für chemiker, pharmazenten, mediziner, biologen und studierende. Jena. G. Fischer '37 p84-90

Neuere Stark-effekt-forschungen. H. Verleger. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 18:150-4 '39

On the fluorescent ion of chromium in ruby. B. V. Thosar. Philos M s7 26:389, sup887 S, N '38

Plastid pigments, with special reference to their physical and photochemical properties and to analytical methods. F. P. Zscheile. Bot R 7:634-48 N '41 330 titles

Preparation and absorption spectra of five pure carotenoid pigments. F. P. Zscheile and others. Plant Physiology 17:344-6 Jl '42

Spectrum analysis—*Continued*

Quantitative spectroscopic analysis of soils. G. W. Fox and R. A. Goodwin. Iowa State Col J Sci 15:124-5 Ja '41 12 titles

Quantitative study by means of spectrographic analysis of the trace elements, copper, zinc, and aluminum, in nutrition. F. I. Scoular. J Nutrition 16:449-50; 17:113, 404-5 N '38, F, Ap '39 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Recherches sur les conditions d'excitation des divers systèmes de bandes de la molécule d'azote neutre et ionisée. R. Bernard. Ann Physique s 11 13:5-77 Ja '40 bibliog f

Seith, Wolfgang, and Ruthardt, Konrad. Chemische spektralanalyse; eine anleitung zur erlernung und ausführung von spektralanalysen im chemischen laboratorium. 2. verb aufl (Anleitungen für die chemische laboratoriumspraxis, bd 1) Berlin. J. Springer '41 p 123

Smith, Donald Murgatroyd. Quantitative spectrographic analysis with the microphotometer; pt. I, A review of published work. (Research rep. Assn. ser, no524) London. British non-ferrous metals research assn. ['39] p22-4

Some causes of nonreproducibility in spectrochemical methods—emphasizing the effect of preheating on the determination of zirconium in iron oxide. L. W. Strock. Am Soc T M Bul 109:37-40 Mr '41 incl bibl

Spectrochemical analysis of glass sand. M. Slavin. Glass Ind 22:343 Ag '41

Spectroscopic analysis of the mineral content of yeast grown on synthetic and natural media. O. W. Richards and M. C. Troutman. J Bact 39:746 Je '40

Vegard, Lars. Variations of the intensity distribution within the auroral spectrum. (Geofysiske publikasjoner, v 11, no 16) Oslo. Cammermeyer '37 p36

See also

Absorption spectra
Light
Spectrum, Infrared
Spectrum, Ultraviolet
Spectrum, X ray
Stars—Spectra

Speculation

Osborne, Harry Wilder (O. Wilder, pseud). Profits out of Wall Street. N.Y. Knopf '39 p49-51

Relation of spot cotton prices to prices of futures contracts and protection afforded by trading in futures. L. D. Howell and L. J. Watson. U S Ag Tech Bul 602:64-5 '38

Ross, James Alexander. Speculation, stock prices & industrial fluctuations; a study of the effects of stock speculation on stock price movements and the influence of these movements on production and business. N.Y. Ronald ['38] p383-413

See also

Panics
Securities
Stock exchange
Wall Street

Speech

Anderson, Virgil Antris. Training the speaking voice. N.Y. Oxford '42 p373-6

Bender, James Frederick, and Fields, Victor Alexander. Principles and practices of speech correction. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['38] incl bibl

California. Department of education. Speech in education. (Bul, 1937, no9) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '38] p79-86

Case method of speech examination. R. G. Nichols. Q J Speech 27:387-8 O '41

Crocker, Charlotte; Fields, Victor Alexander; and Broomall, Will. Taking the stage; self development through dramatic art. N.Y. Pitman ['39] p333-6

Crocker, Lionel George. Public speaking for college students. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '41 incl bibl

Ewing, Mrs Irene R. and Ewing, Alexander William Gordon. The handicap of deafness. London, N.Y. Longmans '38 bibliog f

Factor analysis of verbal abilities. J. B. Carroll. Psychometrika 6:307 O '41 *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1941

Feist, Hans. Sprechen und sprachpflege. Berlin. W. de Gruyter & co. '38 p101-4

Fonalidade e audição. J. Lellis Cardoso. R Arq Munic 7:181-2 Ag '41

Hatfield, Walter Wilbur, and others. Senior English activities. N.Y. Am. bk. '38-'39 4v v3, p456-7

Hudgins, Clarence Virginius, and Numbers, Fred Cheffins. An investigation of the intelligibility of the speech of the deaf. (Genetic psychology monographs, v25, no2) Provincetown, Mass. Journal press ['42] p391-2

In the periodicals. See numbers of Quarterly journal of speech annot

Lowrey, Sara, and Johnson, Gertrude Elizabeth. Interpretative reading; techniques and selections. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p589-92

McAllister, Anne Hutcheson. Clinical studies in speech therapy. London. Univ. of London press '37 p366-71

McLean, Mrs Margaret (Prendergast). Good American speech. completely rev ed N.Y. Dutton '41 p341-4

Manser, Ruth Baldock. Speech correction on the contract plan. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p373-4

Oliver, Robert Tarbell. Training for effective speech. N.Y. Cordon '39 incl bibl

Ommanney, Katharine Anne. The stage and the school. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 p476

O'Neill, James Milton, ed. Foundations of speech, by Claude M. Wise [and others] (Prentice-Hall speech and drama bks) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p475-9

Outlook on speech. B. Storey. New Era 22:177 Jl '41

Pennington, Randall Corbin. Speech in the teaching profession; a study of the professional requirements and the quality of the speech of three groups of teachers. N.Y. '39 p79 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Powers, David, and Martin, Suzanne. Your speech. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman '40 4 bks 6th grade, pt 1 p 187-9, pt 2 p 195-9; 7th grade, pt 1 p 165-6; 8th grade, pt 1 p 163-6

Relation between intensity and harmonic structure in voice. O. J. Borchers. Psychol Rec 3:67 Ap '39

Smith, Edna Barbara. Your personality. Boston. Waverly house '40 p254-5

Speech and personality. F. H. Sanford. Psychol Bul 39:841-5 D '42

Speech for the classroom teacher. D. I. Mulgrave. Bus Ed World 18:8 S '37

Speech mechanism. J. B. Vasche. Sierra Ed News 34:19 F '38

Steer, Max David. Studies in the psychology of speech. [Iowa City? '38] incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1938

Storey, Barbara. The way to good speech; with a foreword by Marjorie Gullan. (Little theatre ser) London, N.Y. Nelson ['37] p 145-7

Van Riper, Charles. Speech correction; principles and methods. (Prentice-Hall speech and drama ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl annot

West, Robert William; Kennedy, Lou; and Carr, Anna. Rehabilitation of speech; a textbook of diagnostic and corrective procedures. N.Y. Harper '37 p460-4

Young, Florene Mary. An analysis of certain variables in a developmental study of language. (Contribution to educ, no309) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '41 p 137-41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1939 *Reprinted from* Genetic Psychology Monographs, v23 '41

See also

Children—Language
Language and languages
Phonetics
Public speaking
Stammering
Voice

Study and teaching

* Thonssen, Lester William, and Fatherson, Elizabeth, comps. Bibliography of speech education; with the assistance of Dorothea Thonssen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 800p annot

Barber, Sara M. Speech education. Boston. Little '39 incl bibl

Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:174 Ap '40

Columbia university. Teachers college. Syllabus for speech correction, Education 261K, by George A. Kopp. [N.Y.] The college '41 l 75-6 mim

Drach, Erich. Sprecherziehung; die pflege des gesprochenen wortes in der schule. 6. durchgesehene aufl Frankfurt am Main. Verlag Moritz Diesterweg '38 p198-9

Speech—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Fairbanks, Grant. Voice and articulation drillbook. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl

McAllister, Anne Hutcheson. The primary teacher's guide to speech training. Univ. of London press ['41] incl bibl

Manser, Ruth Baldock, and Mulgrave, Dorothy Irene. Conversations in phonetic transcription. N.Y. Dutton '41 p 12-15

National association of teachers of speech. Directory, 1941. Detroit. The association '41 p77-90

National commission on coöperative curriculum planning. The subject fields in general education [ed. by John J. DeBoer] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] bibliog f p77-93

Oral language. Nat El Prin 20:317 Jl '41 20 titles

Speech education of Roman children. E. Abernathy. Q J Speech 25:579-80 D '39

Speech training for prospective teachers. C. Grieder. Ed Adm & Sup 24:476 S '38

Speech defects

* Ogilvie, Mardel. Terminology and definitions of speech defects. (Contributions to educ, no859) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p247-90 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Auditory factors in functional articulatory speech defects. M. E. Hall. J Exp Ed 7: 131-2 D '38

Berry, Mildred Freburg, and Eisenson, Jon. The defective in speech. N.Y. Crofts '42 p269, bibliog f

California. Commission for special education. The education of physically handicapped children. (Dept. of educ. Bul, v 10, no 12) Sacramento. The department '41 p88-90

Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. F. P. Gaines. El Sch J 41:612-13 Ap '41 13 titles; Same. Q J Speech 27:104-10 F '41 bibliog f

Manser, Ruth Baldock. Speech correction on the contract plan. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p373-4

Pintner, Rudolf; Eisenson, Jon; and Stanton, Mildred Bacon. The psychology of the physically handicapped. N.Y. Crofts '41 p359-63, 380-1 67, 26 titles

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. Hildreth and others. El Sch J 37:709-10; 38:706-7; 39:705-7; 40:708-9; 41:705-6; 42:703-4 My '37, My '38, My '39, My '40, My '41, My '42 annot

Speech correction and national defense: neuropathic speech disorders. C. H. Voelker. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:640-1 O '42

Speech handicapped. S. Stinchfield-Hawk. R Ed Res 11:312-14 Je '41 59 titles

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p589-93

Van Riper, Charles. Speech correction; principles and methods. (Prentice-Hall speech and drama ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl annot

See also

Stammering

Speeches, addresses, etc.

Platz, Mabel, comp. Anthology of public speeches. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 incl bibl

See also

Public speaking

Speed

Is rate of voluntary bodily movement unitary. R. Harrison and R. M. Dorcus. J Gen Psychol 18:38-9 Ja '38

Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. L. E. Hutto. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:127-8 O '38

See also

Airplanes—Speed

Railroads—Train speed

Speedball

Barton, Helen M. Speed ball for girls and women. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 p95

Spelling

* Betts, Emmett Albert. Spelling vocabulary study; grade placement of words in seventeen spellers. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p55-72

Bibliography on the language arts. R Ed Res 10:173-4 Ap '40 no477-495 titles

Characteristic errors of good and poor spellers. G. Spache. J Ed Res 34:189 N '40

Diagnostic spelling scale for the college level: its construction and use. T. G. Alper. J Ed Psychol 33:288-90 Ap '42

Gates, Arthur Irving, and Russell, David Harris. Diagnostic and remedial spelling manual; a handbook for teachers. N.Y, Teachers college '37 incl bibl

Generalization in spelling. F. S. Breed. El Sch J 37:739-41 Je '37

Horn, Ernest, and McKee, Paul Gordon. Language: the development of ability in spelling. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on maturity. Child development and the curriculum; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (38th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '39 bibliog f p241-4)

Misspellers are intelligent. F. P. Robinson. Ed Res B 19:442 O 23 '40 16 titles

Phelan, Sister Mary Benedict. Visual perception in relation to variance in reading and spelling. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 12, no3) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '40 p43-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Russell, David Harris. Characteristics of good and poor spellers; a diagnostic study. (Contributions to educ, no727) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p91-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. F. S. Breed; W. S. Guiler. El Sch J 38:139-41; 39:137-9; 40:140-1; 41:142-3; 42: 139-41; 43:114-15 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40. O '41, O '42 annot

Sommer, Immanuel. Die frühneuenglische orthographie und lautlehre in Lord Bacons englischen werken, nach den wichtigsten drucken und handschriften. (Anglistische forschungen, hft85) Heidelberg. C. Winter '37 p ix-xi *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Spelling. Nat El Prin 20:507 Jl '41 20 titles

Spelling. F. S. Breed and others. R Ed Res 7:571-4 D '37

Spelling disability correlates; factors probably causal in spelling disability. G. Spache. J Ed Res 34:578-86 Ap '41 148 titles

Tyler, I. Keith. Spelling as a secondary learning; the extension of spelling vocabularies with different methods of organizing and teaching the social studies. (Contributions to educ, no781) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 115-16 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Study and teaching

Curriculum investigations; spelling. P. McKee. R Ed Res 7:201-2 Ap '37

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p600

Gilbert, Luther Calvin, and Gilbert, Mrs Doris (Wilcox) Training for speed and accuracy of visual perception in learning to spell; a study of eye movements. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v7, no5) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p424-5

McKee, Paul Gordon. Language in the elementary school; composition, spelling, and writing. rev ed (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Minimum reading-spelling vocabulary for remedial work. G. Spache. J Ed Res 33:174 N '39

Oregon. Office of superintendent of public instruction. Course of study, state of Oregon. Elementary schools. Spelling; ed. by V. D. Bain, State Dept. of educ, 1939. [Salem. '39] p24

Varty, Jonathan Willard. Manuscript writing and spelling achievement, with special reference to the second and third grades. (Contributions to educ, no749) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p56-63 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903
Beach, Walter Greenwood. Growth of social thought. N.Y. Scribner '39 p241-2
Diaconide, Elias. Étude critique sur la sociologie de Herbert Spencer. Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '38 p361-9

Spengler, Lazarus, 1479-1534
Tyszko, Oskar. Beiträge zu den flugschriften Lazarus Spenglers. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 71) Giessen. O. Kindt '39 p219-26

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599
* Atkinson, Dorothy F. Edmund Spenser, a bibliographical supplement. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 242p
American bibliography for 1937[-1942] A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 52:sup 1250-1; 53:sup 1243-4; 54:sup 1235-6; 55:sup 1250-1; 56:sup 1240-1; 57:sup 1246-7 '37-42 annot
Bennett, Mrs Josephine Waters. The evolution of The faerie queene. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] bibliog f
Rathborne, Isabel Elisabeth. The meaning of Spenser's fairyland. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 131) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p253-68 *Pub. also as Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937
Recent literature of the renaissance. D. Patrick and W. Wells. Stud Philol 34:327-9; 35:345-7; 36:330-1; 37:347-8; 38:331-2; 39:381-3 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot
Rix, Herbert David. Rhetoric in Spenser's poetry. (Stud, no7; Bul, v34, no35) State College. Pa. state college ['40] p85-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938
Viglione, Francesco. La poesia lirica di Edmondo Spenser. Genova. E. degli Orfini ['37] bibliog f

Speranza, Gino Charles, 1872-1927
Speranza, Gino Charles. Diary; Italy, 1915-1919; v. I: 1915-1916; v. II: 1917-1919; ed. by Florence Colgate Speranza. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 2v v 1, p xxv-xxvii Writings of Speranza

Spercheios valley
Béquignon, Yves. La vallée du Spercheios des origines au IVe siècle; études d'archéologie et de topographie. Paris. Boccard '37 p ix-xiv *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Sperm oil. See Whale oil

Spermatogenesis in animals
Spermatogenesis of the lycosid spider schizocosa crassipes (Walckenaer) W. L. Hard. J Morphology 65:144-6 Jl '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937
Metrical studies on spermatogonial chromosomes of acrididae (orthoptera) P. B. A. Powers. J Morphology 71:574-6 N '42
Miller, Richard Avery. Spermatogenesis in a sex-reversed female and in normal males of the domestic fowl, gallus domesticus. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. press '38 p 180-3
Neck body in normal and X-radiated insect spermatogenesis. J. B. Gatenby. Roy Irish Acad Proc secB 47:158-9 O '41
Observations on sperm formation in the centrurid scorpions with especial reference to the Golgi material. E. B. Wilson and A. W. Pollister. J Morphology 60:437-9 Mr '37
Production of giant spermatocytes in philosamia cynthia by means of X-rays. P. H. Dederer. J Morphology 67:167 Jl '40
Reproductive cycle in male bats of the species myotis lucifugus lucifugus and myotis grisescens. R. E. Miller. J Morphology 64:287-8 Mr '39
Riley, Gardner Maurice. Experimental and cytological studies on spermatogenesis in the house sparrow, passer domesticus (Linnaeus). Iowa City? Iowa '38 p 175-6, 344-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v67, no3 F '37 & Cytologia v9 no2-3 O 31 '38
Spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis of orchelimum nigripes De Geer. M. Wildish. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:378-9 '37
Spermatogenesis of clibanarius olivaceous. Henderson. C. K. Rathnavathy. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:414-19 Je '41
Study of the cytoplasmic inclusions during the spermatogenesis of the mouse. R. A. R. Gresson. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:207-8 '41-'42

Spermatophyta. See Phanerogams

Spermatozoa
* Weisman, Abner Irving. Spermatozoa and sterility, a clinical manual; with a foreword by Robert L. Dickinson. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] p263-303 764 titles
Concentration and metabolism of sugar in ram semen. B. H. Moore and D. T. Mayer. Mo Ag Exp Research B 338:33-5 '41
Density of suspension and morphology of sperm in relation to fertility in the fowl. F. R. Sampson and D. C. Warren. Poultry Sci 18:307 Jl '39
Fertility in the male domestic fowl. J. E. Parker and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 347:48-50 '42
Function of the apyrene spermatozoa of goniobasis laqueata (Soy); behavior of the apyrene and eupyrene spermatozoa under natural and artificial conditions. T. M. Woodard. J Exp Zool 85:122-3 O '40
Functional changes in fowl sperm during their passage through the excurrent ducts of the male. S. S. Munro. J Exp Zool 79:91-2 Ag '38
Oxygen consumption of fox sperm. D. W. Bishop. Biol Bul 83:362 D '42
Qualitative and quantitative differences in the morphology of spermatozoa from ring doves, pearlnecks, and their F₁ and backcross hybrids. E. W. Shrigley. J Exp Zool 83:479 Ap '40
Some properties of sperm extracts and their relationship to the fertilization reaction in arbacia punctulata. J. A. Frank. Biol Bul 76:215-16 Ap '39
Spermatogenesis of clibanarius olivaceous. Henderson. C. K. Rathnavathy. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:414-19 Je '41
Studies on reproduction in the albino mouse. H. Merton. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 58:96-7; 59:151-2, 217-18 '37-39
Studies on the preservation of semen of stallions. F. A. Soliven and A. C. Gonzaga. Phil J Animal Ind 7:18-19 Ja '40
Study of the mammalian sperm cell; variations in the glycolytic power of spermatozoa and their relation to motility and its duration. R. E. Comstock. J Exp Zool 81:163-4 Je '39
Variations in bull semen and their relation to fertility. E. W. Swanson and H. A. Herman. J Dairy Sci 24:331 Ap '41 18 titles
Variations in dairy bull semen with respect to its use in artificial insemination. H. A. Herman and E. W. Swanson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 326:79-82 '41
Viability of spermatozoa of the chicken under various environmental conditions. C. S. Shaffner and others. Poultry Sci 20:265 My '41

See also
Semen

Sphacelotheca
Variation in sphacelotheca sorghi (Link) L. J. Tyler. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 133:46-8 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1934

Sphagnum bogs
Development of sphagnum bogs in North America. G. B. Rigg. Bot R 6:690-3 D '40

Sphagnum moss
Development of sphagnum bogs in North America. G. B. Rigg. Bot R 6:690-3 D '40

Spicaria
Further investigations of brown-staining fungi associated with engraver beetles (scolytus) in white fir. E. Wright. J Ag Research 57:772 N 15 '38

Spices
International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p240-3; 1937, p308-14; 1938, p336-41; 1939, p379-81 annot
National farm chemurgic council. United States imports as possible new crops for experimentation and large scale domestic cultivation. (Bul) Columbus, Ohio. The council ['41] p31-2
United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on spices (basic information sources) by M. L. Bynum. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 2p mim

Spiders

Archer, Allan Frost. The argiopidae or orb-weaving spiders of Alabama. (Ala. Geol. survey. Museum. Museum paper, 14) University, Ala. '40 p61

Black widow spider. F. E. D'Amour and others. Smithson Rep 1938:422

Chamberlin, Ralph Vary. Two genera of trap-door spiders from California. (Biological ser, v3, no7) Salt Lake City. Univ. of Utah ['37] 1 l at end

Comstock, John Henry. The spider book; a manual for the study of the spiders and their near relatives, the scorpions, pseudoscorpions, whip-scorpions, harvestmen, and other members of the class arachnida, found in America north of Mexico, with analytical keys for their classification and popular accounts of their habits; rev. and ed. by W. J. Gertsch. (Nature lib) N.Y. Doubleday '40 p709-17

Descriptions of certain North American phidippus (araneae) E. B. Bryant. Am Midland Nat 28:705 N '42

Influence of temperature and humidity on the life history of the spider agelena naevia Walckenaer. S. E. Jones. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:570-1 S '41

Lowrie, Donald Charles. The ecology of the spiders of the xeric dunelands in the Chicago area. [Chicago. '42] p 187-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942 *Reprinted from* Chicago Acad. of Sciences. Bul. v6, no9 '42

Musculature of agelena naevia. R. B. Brown. J Morphology 64:151-2 Mr '39

Revision of the burrowing spiders of the genus geolycosa (araneae, lycosidae). H. K. Wallace. Am Midland Nat 27:61-2 Ja '42

Spermatogenesis of the lycosid spider schizocosa crassipes (Walckenaer) W. L. Hard. J Morphology 65:144-6 Jl '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1937

Status of the family archaeidae and the genus landana. A. Petrunkevitch. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:500-1 S '39

Supplementary list to Spiders (araneina) from southeast Greenland; arctosa alpigena Dol. og. arctosa insignita Th. (fam. lycosidae). J. Braendegaard. Medd Grønland 108 no7: 12 '39

Spiders, Fossil

Study of amber spiders. A. Petrunkevich. Conn Acad Arts & Sci Trans 34:451-4 Mr '42

Spiderworts

Analysis of X-ray induced chromosomal aberrations in tradescantia. K. Sax. Genetics 25: 67-8 Ja '40

Effect of colchicine on microspore mother cells and microspores of tradescantia paludosa. R. I. Walker. Am J Bot 25:285 Ap '38

Effect of colchicine on somatic cells of tradescantia paludosa. R. I. Walker. Arnold Arbor J 19:161-2 Ap '38

Effect of dehydration on microsporogenesis in tradescantia. N. Giles. Am J Bot 26:338 My '39

Gametogenesis and embryogeny in some commelinaceae. K. Lakshminarasimha Murthy. Ind Bot Soc J 17:113-15 Je '38

Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in tradescantia. N. Giles. Genetics 25:86-7 Ja '40

Spies

Hirt, Frédéric. Du délit d'espionnage; étude de droit français et de législation comparée. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté de droit et des sciences politiques. Publications. SérA, no 105) Toul. Imp. Touloise ['37] p405-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Spinach

Carotene content of fresh, frozen, canned and dehydrated spinach. D. De Felice and C. R. Fellers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35: 733 '38

Effect of temperature on the photoperiodic response of spinach. J. E. Knott. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 218:36-8 '39

Spinal anesthesia

Maxson, Louis Herbert. Spinal anesthesia. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '38 p369-78

Spinal cord

Barnard, Ruth Irene. Experimental changes in end-feet of Held-Auerbach in the spinal cord of the cat. [Philadelphia. '40] p263-4 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v73, no2 O 15 '40

Conditioning in the spinal dog. P. S. Shurrager and E. Culler. J Exp Psychol 26:159 F '40

Converting a spinal CR into a reflex. P. S. Shurrager and H. C. Shurrager. J Exp Psychol 29:224 S '41

Minckler, Jeff. The nerve terminals of the human spinal cord (normal and pathological). [Philadelphia. '40] p23-4 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Minn, 1939 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v77, no 1 My '40

Studies on the motor cells of the spinal cord; distribution in the normal human cord. H. C. Elliott. Am J Anat 70:116-17 Ja '42

Sugar, Oscar. Spinal cord regeneration in the rat. [Springfield, Ill. '40] p 17-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v3 Ja '40

See also

Cerebrospinal fluid
Nervous system
Reflexes

Diseases

* Elsberg, Charles Albert. Surgical diseases of the spinal cord, membranes, and nerve roots; symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment; with chapters by Cornelius G. Dykes and Abner Wolf. [N.Y.] Hoeber ['41] p559-83

See also

Encephalomyelitis
Infantile paralysis

Wounds and injuries

Brock, Samuel, ed. Injuries of the skull, brain and spinal cord; neuro-psychiatric, surgical, and medico-legal aspects; contributors: Bernard J. Alpers [and others] Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 incl bibl

Spine

Comparative morphology of the vertebrate spinal column; its form as related to function. H. Rockwell and others. J Morphology 63:114-17 Jl '38

Relative length of the regions of the spinal column in old world primates. A. H. Schultz. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:21-2 Jl '38

Variations and interrelations of the last lumbar vertebra and sacrum. M. D. Bigelow. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:29 My '38

Diseases

Bradford, Francis Keith, and Spurling, Roy Glen. The intervertebral disc, with special reference to rupture of the annulus fibrosus with herniation of the nucleus pulposus. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['41] p 138-51

Glorieux, Pierre, and Roederer, Carle. La spondylolyse et ses conséquences: spondylolisthésis, scoliose listhésique; étude radiologique, clinique, médico-légale. Paris. Masson '37 p 197-207

Güntz, Eduard. Schmerzen und leistungsstörungen bei erkrankungen der wirbelsäule. (Beilageheft zur Zeitschrift für orthopädie, bd67) Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p 151-71

Krebs, Walter. Die Bechterewsche krankheit (entzündliche wirbelsäulen-versteifung) mit einem beitrag: Die pathologische anatomie der Bechterewschen krankheit, von H. Wurm. (Der rheumatismus; sammlung von einzeldarstellungen, bd3) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p92-4

See also

Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
Spinal cord—Diseases

Wounds and injuries

* Ellis, John Dayduff, ed. The injured back and its treatment. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['40] incl bibl

Spinel

Walcott, Albert J. Asterism in garnet, spinel, quartz and sapphire. (Field museum of natural hist. Publication, no397; Geol. ser, v7, no3) [Chicago. '37] p57

Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677

Dujovne, León. Spinoza; su vida, su época, su obra, su influencia; 1, La vida de Baruj Spinoza. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de filosofía. Publicaciones de monografías universitarias, t6) Buenos Aires. [Imp. López] '41 bibliog f

Martin, Seymour Guy, and others. A history of philosophy. N.Y. Crofts '41 p528-9

Siwek, Paul. Spinoza et le panthéisme religieux. (Bibliothèque française de philosophie, 3. sér) Paris. Desclée, De Brouwer ['37] p xxi-xxxi

Smith, Thomas Vernor, and Grene, Marjorie. From Descartes to Kant; readings in the philosophy of the renaissance and enlightenment. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p270

Spirit. See Soul

Spiritism. See Spiritualism

Spirits

Weber, Father Sebastian. De singulorum hominum daemone impugnatore. Paterson, N.J. St Anthony guild '38 p xiii

See also

Angels
Demonology
Ghosts
Spiritualism
Witchcraft

Spiritual life

Furfey, Paul Hanly. This way to heaven. Silver Spring, Md. Preservation press '39 p 195-205 annot

Underhill, Evelyn. The spiritual life. London. Hodder '37 p 141-2

See also

Christian life
Retreats, Religious

Spiritualism

Rush, Benjamin. The road to fulfillment. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p226

Spiritism and schizophrenic reactions. S. Katzenelbogen. J Abnorm Psychol 36:269 Ap '41

Spirochetal jaundice. See Jaundice, Spirochetal

Spirochetosis

Observations on canine spirochetosis in Connecticut. E. Jungherr. Am Vet M Assn J 91:672-3 D '37

Spirogyra

Studies of protoplasmic structure in spirogyra; effects of temperature on protoplasmic elasticity. H. T. Northen. Bot Gaz 100:626 Mr '39

Spitsbergen

Geological notes on the Stubendorff mountains, west Spitsbergen. W. B. Harland. Roy Soc Edinb Proc secB 61:128-9 '41-42

Spleen

Increase in lymphocytes in healthy persons under certain emotional states; Emotional lymphocytosis in the albino rat. E. J. Farris. Am J Anat 63:322-3, 347-8 S '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p796-801

Potentialities of embryonic spleen as shown by homoiotransplants into the omentum of the adult rabbit. E. A. Holyoke. Am J Anat 66:120-2 Ja '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1940

Production of lymphoid nodules in the bone marrow of the domestic pigeon, following splenectomy. H. E. Jordan and J. M. Robeson. Am J Anat 71:194-5 S '42

Studies on the microscopic anatomy and physiology of living transilluminated mammalian spleens. D. W. MacKenzie and others. Am J Anat 68:453-6 My '41

Variational anatomy of the spleen and splenic artery. N. A. Michels. Am J Anat 70:72 Ja '42

Diseases

Rost, Franz. Pathologische physiologie chirurgischer erkrankungen (experimentelle chirurgie) in drei auflagen; vierte auflage unter mitwirkung von F. K. Kessel, F. Merke und F. Meythaler, bearbeitet von Th. Naegeli [v] 1, Verdauungsorgane. Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

Wood, Sherwin Francis. Cytological variations in the blood and blood-forming organs of white-footed mice experimentally infected with trypanosoma cruzi. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no26) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p407-10

Splints (surgery)

First aid treatment of fractures; with particular reference to fractures of the extremities and the use of splints for transportation. G. H. Gildersleeve. Am J Nursing 38:635 Je '38

Spokane, Washington

Churches

Survey of Spokane church archives. H. J. Deutsch. Pac NW Q 28:383-403 O '37

Sponges

Canadian fresh-water sponges. N. G. Gee. Roy Can Inst Trans 21:295-6 O '37

Comparison of the shallow-water sponges near the Pacific end of the Panama canal with those at the Caribbean end. M. W. De Laubenfels. U S Nat Mus Proc 83:465-6 '37

De Laubenfels, Max Walker. Sponges collected on the presidential cruise of 1938. (Smithsonian misc. collections, v98, no 15) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '39 p6-7

Fresh-water sponges of Wisconsin. J. R. Neidhoefer. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:196-7 '40 18 titles

Porifera from Greenland and Baffinland collected by Capt. Robert A. Bartlett. M. W. De Laubenfels. Wash Acad Sci J 32:269 S '42

See also

Calcarea
Microciona

Embryology

See Embryology—Sponges

Sponges, Fossil

Revision of type pleospongia from eastern Canada. V. J. Okulitch. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 34 sec4:86 '40 16 titles

Spores

Germination of fungous spores in relation to controlled humidity. C. N. Clayton. Phyt 32:942-3 N '42

Influence of certain external factors on spore germination in the myxomycetes. R. F. Smart. Am J Bot 24:159 Mr '37

See also

Zoospores

Sporophytes

Nutrition of the sporophyte in the hepaticae. H. C. Bold. Am J Bot 25:557 O '38

See also

Apogamy

Sporozoa

Life cycle and morphology of nematopsis ostrearum, sp. nov. a gregarine parasite of the mud crab and oyster. H. F. Prytherch. J Morphology 66:61-2 Ja '40

See also

Gregarina
Microsporidia
Plasmodium
Toxoplasma

Sporting goods

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on the distribution of athletic and sporting goods (basic information sources) by George R. Dickson and E. D. Schtrumpf. (Business information service) '39 4p mim

Sports

* Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 158p

* Grolier club, New York. Six hundred years of sport; a catalogue of an exhibition held at the Grolier club, Dec. 12, 1940 through Feb. 4, 1941. N.Y. The club '40 37p annot

* Henderson, Robert William, comp. Early American sport; a chronological check-list of bks. pub. prior to 1860 based on an exhibition held at the Grolier club; with an introd. by Harry T. Peters. N.Y. Grolier club '37 134p

Sports—*Continued*

* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. Sporting books in the Huntington library; comp. by Lyle H. Wright. (Huntington lib. lists, no2) San Marino, Calif. '37 132p

* Rains galleries, New York. The angling and sporting library of Samuel H. MacFarland, Evanston Ill, sold by his order; the famous Frederic Remington coll. formed by the late Merle Johnson, with additions . . . public sale . . . conducted by Anthony N. Bade [and] William H. Smith. [N.Y. R. Alexander press '37] 105p

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official individual sports guide; archery, riding, tennis, golf, 1940-1941; ed, Margaret Fitch Newport. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 incl bibl

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official recreational games and sports guide. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '38 incl bibl

Baumer, William Henry, ed. Sports as taught and played at West Point; in collaboration with the West Point coaching staff. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service '39 p349-51

Blanchard, Vaughn S. and Collins, Laurentine B. A modern physical education program for boys and girls. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p333-7

Cord publishers, New York. Playground director; study text. (Civil service home-study courses) N.Y. Cord '39 1 l mim

Darwin, Bernard Richard Meirion. British sport and games. (British life and thought, no6) London, N.Y. Pub. for the British council by Longmans ['40] bibliog f

Dulles, Foster Rhea. America learns to play; a history of popular recreation, 1607-1940. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p385-7

Frymir, Alice Willetta, and Hillas, Marjorie. Team sports for women. rev ed N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['42] incl bibl

Gioco del calcio fiorentino. F. P. Magoun. Italica 19:1-21 Mr '42 bibliog f

Guiot, Germaine G. Student teaching in physical education. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['41] p78-81

Hawley, Gertrude. An anatomical analysis of sports. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['40] p 185-8

Illinois. Department of public instruction. Physical education course of study for junior high schools or upper elementary grades of the state of Illinois. (Circ, no319) Springfield. '40 p 135-44

Indorf, Hans. Fair play und der englische sportgeist. (Britannica, hrsg. vom Seminar für englische sprache und kultur an der Hansischen universität, hft 15) Hamburg, Friederichsen. De Gruyter '38 p75-8

Jackson, C. O. A practical bibliography of recreational activities. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. College of educ. Curriculum lib. '39 15 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. The physiology of high altitude sports. (Bibliog. ser, no477) '39 5 l mim

Magoun, Francis Peabody. History of football from the beginnings to 1871. (Kölner anglistische arbeiten bd31) Bochum-Langendreer. H. Pöppinghaus

Mitchell, Elmer Dayton. Intramural sports. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 p307-17

Outdoor sports and the library. W. M. Ranck. Lib J 66:335-8 Ap 15 '41 bibliog article

Psychology of the history and organization of Association football. Brit J Psychol 31: 143-4 O '40

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 12-13 annot

Reed, Dudley Billings. Keep fit and like it; with an introd. by Morris Fishbein. (Whittlesey house health ser) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Sefton, Alice Allene. The Women's division, National amateur athletic federation; sixteen years of progress in athletics for girls and women, 1923-1939. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] p52-4

Sports, defense, and the library. W. M. Ranck. Lib J 67:339-41 Ap 15 '42 bibliog article

Stecher, William Albin, and Mueller, Grover W. Games and dances for exercise and recreation; a sel. of worth while games, athletics, stunts, and dances for teachers' colleges, schools, recreation centers, playgrounds, boys' and girls' clubs, camps, picnics, etc. Philadelphia. Presser ['41] p383-5

Stewart, Charlotte. Tennis type games; an experimental unit for high school girls. Wash. D.C. Nat. section on women's athletics, Am. assn. for health, physical educ, and recreation ['39] incl bibl

Tennessee. University. Department of physical education. Manual of adult recreational games and sports for school, home, and community. (Record extension ser, v 15, no3) Knoxville. Univ. of Tenn. Extension division '39 p4

Tunis, John Roberts. Sport for the fun of it; a handbk. of information on 20 sports, incl. the official rules. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. ['40] incl bibl

Walmsley, Louise Jordan. Sport attitudes and practices of representative Americans before 1870. Farmville, Va. Herald pub. co. '38 p55-7 *Thesis* M.A.—George Peabody college for teachers

Weaver, Robert Bartow. Amusements and sports in American life. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p 192-6

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 22:35-8 F '38

See also

Amusements
Aquatic sports
Athletics
Games
Gymnastics
Olympic games
Physical education and training
Track athletics
Winter sports

also names of sports

Accidents and injuries

Thorndike, Augustus. Athletic injuries; prevention, diagnosis and treatment. Philadelphia. Lea '38 p 197-200

Terminology

Grubb, Armstead Otey. French sports neologisms. Philadelphia. '37 p77-8 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa, 1936

Sports (botany). See Mutation (botany)

Spotted fever of the Rocky mountains. See Rocky Mountain spotted fever

Sprague, Achsa W, 1827-1862

Achsa W. Sprague (1827-1862) L. Twynham. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns9:279 D '41

Spranger, Eduard, 1882-

Study of Spranger's value-types by the method of factor analysis. W. A. Lurie. J Social Psychol 8:37 F '37

Spray residue on fruits and vegetables

Colorimetric method for the determination of oil deposit on citrus leaves. G. L. McCall and J. F. Kagy. J Econ Entom 33:908 D '40

Cryolite spray residues and human health. S. Marcovitch and others. Tenn Ag Exp B 162:42-6 '37

Deposition and retention of sprays on apples. D. E. H. Frear and H. N. Worthley. Pa Ag Exp B 344:32; 400:22 '37-40

Deposition of lead from lead arsenate spray mixtures and its retention on pyralin plates and apple leaves and fruits. H. N. Worthley and D. E. H. Frear. J Econ Entom 35: 210 Ap '42

Determination of kerosene oil deposit on citrus leaves. F. A. Gunther and W. Ebeling. J Econ Entom 35:338-9 Je '42

Experiments with several wetting agents in the removal of fluorine spray residue from apples sprayed with natural cryolite. E. H. Karr. J Econ Entom 34:683 O '41

Fluorine spray residue removal with dilute solutions of hydrochloric acid, boric acid and sodium chloride. E. H. Karr. J Econ Entom 32:430 Je '39

Further studies on the removal of spray residues from eastern-grown apples. M. H. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 828:31-2 '42

Spray residue on fruits and vegetables—*Cont.*

Incorporation of direct with protective insecticides and fungicides; factors affecting the retention and spray residue of emulsions and combined emulsion-suspensions. E. Fajans and H. Martin. J Pomology 16:37-8 Mr '38

Possible changes in ratio of lead to arsenious oxide in lead arsenate residues on apples. J. E. Fahey and H. W. Rusk. J Econ Entom 32:321 Ap '39

Removal of lead spray residues from apples grown in the Shenandoah-Cumberland valley. M. H. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 622:31 '38

Removal of spray residue from apples. C. W. Ellenwood and others. Ohio Ag Exp B 584:39-40 '37

Significance of inorganic spray residue accumulations in orchard soils. J. S. Jones and M. B. Hatch. Soil Sci 44:60-1 Jl '37

Spraying

Bee poisoning: a review of the more important literature. F. R. Shaw. J Econ Entom 34:20-1 F '41

Black-spot disease of roses, and its control under greenhouse conditions. E. W. Lyle. Cornell Ag Exp B 690:31 '38

Certain semi-refined oils for summer spraying on apple trees. J. M. Ginsburg. J Econ Entom 33:336 Ap '40

Coal tar distillates in dormant and delayed dormant sprays on apple trees. J. M. Ginsburg and B. F. Driggers. J Econ Entom 31:399-400 Je '38

Comparative effects of oil spray and hydrocyanic acid fumigation on the composition of orange fruits. W. B. Sinclair and others. J Econ Entom 34:829 D '41

Codling moth control; report on 1938-39 investigations. K. M. Ward and J. L. Groom. Queensland Ag J 54:37 Jl '40

Control of apple aphids and European red mite by coal tar oil and other materials. H. N. Worthley and H. M. Steiner. J Econ Entom 32:285 Ap '39

Control of powdery mildew of roses in the greenhouse. W. D. McClellan. Cornell Ag Exp B 785:33-6 '42

Control of the blue mold (downy mildew) disease of tobacco by spraying. E. E. Clayton and others. U S Ag Tech B 650:22 '38

Control of the European pine shoot moth. R. B. Friend and G. H. Plumb. J Econ Entom 31:183 Ap '38

Deposit of aqueous solutions and of oil sprays. W. M. Hoskins and Y. Ben-Amotz. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no2:110-11 '38

Dinitrocresol and other dual purpose winter washes. H. Shaw and W. Steer. E Malling Res Sta Rep 1940:75 '41

Effect of certain added materials on Bordeaux mixture in the control of peach blight and leaf curl. E. E. Wilson. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no9:515 '42

Effect of lead arsenate and copper carbonate sprays on the quality of oranges. R. H. Marloth and F. J. Stofberg. J Pomology 16:344 Ja '39

Effect of spray materials applied in the blossoming period upon set of fruit of Grimes and McIntosh apples. L. J. Doud and M. McCown. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:38 '38

Effect of sulfur fungicides on the photosynthesis and respiration of apple leaves. R. A. Hyre. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 222:39-40 '39

Effect of two mild sulphur sprays on the photosynthetic activity of apple leaves. E. L. Agnew and N. F. Childers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:383 '40

Effects of certain insecticides and inert materials upon the transpiration rate of bean plants. E. C. Wagner. Plant Physiology 14:734-5 O '39

Effects of several spray materials on the apparent photosynthesis of the greenhouse rose. D. C. Kiplinger and A. Laurie. Ohio Ag Exp Bimonthly B 210:105, 118-19 My '41 bibliog f

European red mite and its control. P. Garman and J. F. Townsend. Conn State Ag Exp B 418:34 '38

Evaluating orchard spray materials—progress report. C. E. Petch. Sci Ag 19:433-4 Mr '39

Experimental spraying for control of second-brood codling moth. L. A. Stearns. Del Ag Bd Q B 31 no4(!):45

Experiments for controlling the western peach borer. A. E. Michelbacher and R. F. Smith. J Econ Entom 35:398 Je '42

Experiments with arsenite sprays to eradicate sclerotinia laxa in stone-fruit trees as a means of controlling the brown rot disease in blossoms. E. E. Wilson. J Ag Research 64:593-4 My 15 '42

Experiments with eradicant fungicides for combating apple scab. G. W. Keitt and others. Phyt 31:321-2 Ap '41 11 titles

Further notes on the fall cankerworm and its control by solid-stream spraying. R. E. Balch. Sci Ag 19:423 Mr '39

Incorporation of direct with protective insecticides and fungicides; evaluation of the wetting and spreading properties of spray fluids. H. Martin. J Pomology 18:51 Mr '40

Influence of Bordeaux mixture and its component parts on transpiration and apparent photosynthesis of apple leaves. F. W. Southwick and N. F. Childers. Plant Physiology 16:752-4 O '41 29 titles

Influence of foliage sprays on drought resistance of conifers. H. L. Shirley and L. J. Meuli. Plant Physiology 13:405-6 Ap '38

Materials added to oil spray to increase its effectiveness in citrus pest control. W. Ebeling. J Econ Entom 34:837 D '41

Method for measuring effects of dormant sprays upon apple tree growth. J. H. Lilly. J Econ Entom 31:393 Je '38

Methods of measuring spray oil deposits. A. W. Cressman. J Econ Entom 34:804 D '41

Physiological and physical effects of spray oils on deciduous trees. P. A. Young. J Econ Entom 34:842-4 D '41

Physiological effects of petroleum oil sprays on citrus. P. W. Rohrbaugh. J Econ Entom 34:815 D '41

Plum curculio as an apple pest. P. J. Chapman. N Y State Ag Exp B 684:73-5 '38

Relation between wetting power of a spray and its initial retention by a fruit surface. H. L. Cupples. J Ag Research 63:685-6 D 1 '41 11 titles

Relation of concentration of fungicides and bud development of control of peach leaf curl. A. B. Groves. Phyt 28:179 Mr '38

Relative quantities of oil deposited upon paraffin-coated plates and upon plant foliage by oil sprays. L. H. Dawsey and others. J Ag Research 54:398 Mr 1 '37

Relative toxicities to insects of acid lead arsenate, calcium arsenate and magnesium arsenate. H. S. Swingle. J Econ Entom 31:440-1 Je '38

Rôle of surface tension and contact angle in the performance of spray liquids. W. Ebeling. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no 11:697-8 '39

Some recent advances in the chemistry and physics of spray oils and emulsions. W. M. Hoskins. J Econ Entom 34:797-8 D '41

Spray damage and apple capsid control by winter petroleum. W. Steer and M. H. Moore. E Malling Res Sta Rep 1940:81 '41

Spraying and dusting experiments with bush lima beans on Long Island for control of the Mexican bean beetle. H. C. Huckett. N Y State Ag Exp B 702:44-5 '42

Spraying experiments for the control of apple scab in 1935 and 1936. R. McKay. Ireland Ag J 35:57 Ja '38

Stimulatory and toxic effects of copper sprays on powdery mildews. C. E. Yarwood. Am J Bot 29:135 F '42

Studies of methods and materials for the control of the leafhopper empoasca fabae as a bean pest. D. M. DeLong. U S Ag Tech B 740:60-3 '40 54 titles

Studies on the control of cabbage caterpillars with derris in the South. W. J. Reid and others. U S Ag C 615:25-6 '41

Studies on the toxicity of certain nitrophenons, thiocyanates, naphthalene derivatives and organic bases to the eggs of some common orchard pests. H. Shaw and W. Steer. J Pomology 16:386-8 Ja '39

Studies with dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol. A. M. Boyce and others. J Econ Entom 32:450 Je '39

Spray residue on fruits and vegetables—*Cont.*
Taylor, Carlton Fulton. Apple spray injury. (In West Virginia academy of science. Proceedings, 15th annual session, 1938. (V 12; W.Va. Univ. Bul, ser40, no5-I) Morgantown. The university '38 p42-3)
Toxicants and solids added to spray oil in control of California red scale. W. Ebeling. J Econ Entom 33:102 F '40
Toxicants used with petroleum oil sprays for deciduous fruits. L. M. Smith. J Econ Entom 34:851-3 D '41
See also
Bordeaux mixture
Fungicides
Insecticides

Springfield, Massachusetts. International Y.M.C.A. college. Division of health and physical education
Master's theses, Springfield college, Division of health and physical education, 1935-1940. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:490-3 My '41

Springfield, Ohio
Writers' program, Ohio. Springfield and Clark county, Ohio; sponsored by the Springfield chamber of commerce. Ptd. by the Springfield tribune ptg. co. ['41] p 130-1

Springs (mechanism)
Cousins, Fred Madison. Theory and design of springs. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '40 p97-9 lithoprinted
Gross, Siegfried, and Lehr, Ernst. Die federn; ihre gestaltung und berechnung; hrsg. für den Fachausschuss für federn beim Verein deutscher ingenieure von Paul Speer. Berlin. VDI-verlag '38 p 136
London. Science museum. Science library. Hairsprings; watch balance springs and control springs for electrical instruments, 1922-April 1939. (Bibliog. ser, no481) The library '39 3 l mim

Springtails
Collembolan fauna of New Zealand, including a discussion of its distribution and affinities. J. T. Salmon. Roy Soc NZ Trans & Proc 70:426-31 Mr '41
Folsom, Justus Watson. Nearctic collembola or springtails, of the family isotomidae. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul, 168) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 120-8
Notas sinonimicas sobre el orden colembolos. F. Bonet. Ciencia 3:59 F '42
Zoology of east Greenland collemboles. M. Hammer. Medd Grønland 121 no2:39-42 '38
See also
Lucerne fleas

Spruce, Richard, 1817-1893
Lista de los libros y artículos publicados por Richard Spruce, doctor en filosofía. Univ Cent Ecuador An 64:717-20 O '40 54 titles

Spruce
* London. Science museum. Science library. Some references on the cultivation and use as pulpwood of conifers and birch. (Bibliog. ser, no333) The library '37 11 l mim
Anatomy of spruce needles. H. F. Marco. J Ag Research 58:367-8 Mr 1 '39
Increasing growth and yield of young spruce pulpwood stands by girdling hardwoods. M. Westveld. U S Ag C 431:18 '37
Yield of even-aged stands of Sitka spruce and western hemlock. W. H. Meyer. U S Ag Tech B 544:82 '37

Diseases and pests

Wilford, Bill Howard. The spruce gall aphid (adelges abietis Linnaeus) in southern Michigan. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Circ, no2) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p35 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1933

Square
Dissection of rectangles into squares. R. L. Brooks and others. Duke Math J 7:340 D '40

Squash
Composition of the aerial parts of the summer squash (cucurbita pepo) at different stages of development. C. W. Culpepper. Am J Bot 24:572 N '37
Cucurbita hybrids. G. P. Van Eseltine. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:581 '37
Development and anatomy of primary structures in the seedling of cucurbita maxima. A. G. Whiting. Bot Gaz 99:527-8 Mr '38

Diseases and pests

Resistance and susceptibility to curly top in varieties of squash, cucurbita maxima. B. F. Dana. Phyt 28:656 S '38

Squier, Ephraim George, 1821-1888
Squier, Frank, ed. A collection of books by Ephraim George Squier; his own copies with some recently acquired additions and a few bks. by others. N.Y. '39 44 l mim

Squier, George Owen, 1865-1934
Biographical memoir of George Owen Squier, 1865-1934; with list of his publications. A. E. Kennelly. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:157-9 '39

Squirrel fishes
Color changes due to erythrophores in the squirrel fish holocentrus. G. H. Parker. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:210 Ap '37

Squirrels
Harris, William Pickett. Revision of sciurus variegatoides, a species of Central American squirrel. (Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no38) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '37 p38-9
Populations and habits of the fox squirrel in Allegan county, Michigan. D. L. Allen. Am Midland Nat 27:378-9 Mr '42
See also
Gophers
Ground squirrels

Srīnivāsa-Rāmānuja Aiyaṅgār, 1887-1920
Hardy, Godfrey Harold. Ramanujan; twelve lectures on subjects suggested by his life and work. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p231-6

Stability
Control problems. N. Minorsky. Franklin Inst J 232:550-1 D '41 21 titles
Synge, John Lighton. Hydrodynamical stability. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v2, p267-9)
Windenburg, Dwight Forrest. The elastic stability of tee stiffeners. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p61 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939 *Reprinted from* International congress of applied mechanics. 5th, 1938. Proceedings

Stabilization of industry
National industrial conference board. Reducing fluctuations in employment; experience in 31 industries. (Studies in personnel policy, no27) N.Y. The board ['40] bibliog f
See also
Business cycles

Stadiums
Schweizer, Otto Ernst. Sportbauten und bäder. (Sammlung Göschen, 1112) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '38 p4-5

Lighting

Piper, Ralph A. Night football; status, principles and standards of lighting. [Minneapolis] The author '41 l 74-8 mim

Staegemann, Frau Elisabeth (Fischer) von, 1761-1835
Olfers, Margarete von. Elisabeth v. Staegemann; lebensbild einer deutschen frau, 1761-1835. Leipzig. Koehler & Amelang ['37] p245

Staël-Holstein, Alexander, freiherr von, 1876-1937
In memory of Alexander Wilhelm, baron von Staël-Holstein. E. Schierlitz. Monumenta Serica 3:290-1 '38 Writings of Staël-Holstein
Staël-Holstein's contribution to Asiatic studies. S. Elisséeff. Harv J Asiatic Stud 3:6-8 Ap '38

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) baronne de, 1766-1817
* Bibliographie des œuvres de Mme de Staël. F. C. Longchamp. Bul Bibliophile ns 17:103-14, 151-7, 216-22, 252-61, 294-303, 368-87, 443-51, 506-11, 545-50; 18:15-17 Mr '38-Ja '39
* Schazmann, Paul Emile. Bibliographie des œuvres de M^{me} de Staël et description d'après les exemplaires originaux des éditions françaises publiées de son vivant et des inédits posthumes; avec 12 reproduc-

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) baronne de—*Continued*

tions des titres d'éditions originales et 4 il. en hors-texte, préface de Fernand Baldensperger, introd. de la comtesse Jean de Pange. (Société d'études staëliennes. Publications) Paris. V. Attinger '38 96p

Bastian, Maurice, comp. Madame de Staël en Allemagne d'après des documents nouveaux. Genève. [Oberthur] '39 bibliog f

Goldsmith, Margaret Leland. Madame de Staël, portrait of a liberal in the revolutionary age. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] p267-9

Osmond, Mary Irene. The philosophy of moral perfectibility as the central theme in the writings of Madame de Staël. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 203-10 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Pellegrini, Carlo. Madame de Staël; il gruppo cosmopolita di Coppet, l'influenza delle sue idee critiche; con appendice di documenti. (Pubblicazioni della R. Università degli studi di Firenze, Facoltà di magistero, v 1) Firenze. Felice Le Monnier '38 bibliog f

Staempfli, Edward, 1908-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Edward Staempfli. Dissonances 11:136-8 My '38

Staffs (sticks, canes, etc)

Lindblom, Gerhard. Spears of staffs with two or more points, in Africa. (Stockholm. Statens etnografiska museum. Smarre meddelanden, n:r 14) Stockholm. [Thule] '37 p44-6

Stage. See Acting; Actors and actresses; Drama; Theater

Stage setting. See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

Stagonospora

Stagonospora leaf spot and root rot of forage legumes. F. R. Jones and J. L. Weimer. J Ag Research 57:810-12 D 1 '38

Stained glass. See Glass painting and staining

Stains and staining (microscopy)

* Improvements in plant cytological technique. L. La Cour. Bot R 3:256-8 My '37

Differential staining of living and dead yeast cells. D. R. Mills. Food Res 6:371 Jl '41

Improved smear methods for rapid double staining. P. N. Bhaduri. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:7 Mr '40

Minor coil in meiotic chromosomes and associated phenomena as revealed by the Feulgen technique. L. C. Coleman and B. B. Hillary. Am J Bot 28:469 Je '41

Recent advances in the standardization and improvement of biological stains. H. J. Conn. Bot R 3:83 F '37

Study of the cell content of the blood of normal chickens, with special reference to comparative differential leucocyte counts made with supravital and Wright's staining technics. N. M. Twisselmann. Poultry Sci 18:159 Mr '39

Turner, Oscar Arthur. A manual of neurohistologic technique. St Louis. Mosby '40 p68-70

Use of the Feulgen reaction in cytology; effect of fixatives on the reaction. B. B. Hillary. Bot Gaz 101:298-300 D '39

Uses of the Feulgen reaction in cytology; new techniques and special applications. B. B. Hillary. Bot Gaz 102:235 D '40 24 titles

Vital-staining of plant cells. E. Küster. Bot R 5:364-70 Je '39

Zeiger, Karl. Physikochemische grundlagen der histologischen methodik. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd48) Dresden, Leipzig. Steinkopff, T. '38 bibliog f

See also

Trypan blue

Stalin, Iosif, 1879-

Cole, David M. Josef Stalin, man of steel. London, N.Y. Rich ['42] p 132

Moscow. Institut Marksa-Engel'sa-Lenina. Joseph Stalin; a short biography. London. Lawrence ['40] p8 Writings of Stalin

Stalin, Iosif. The war of national liberation. (Little Lenin lib, v28) N.Y. Int. pubs. ['42] p61 Writings of Stalin

Stammering

* Bender, James Frederick. The personality structure of stuttering; with special reference to college male stutterers. N.Y. Pitman '39 p 165-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* West, Robert William, and Gottdank, Mildred. A bibliography for speech pathology. Madison, Wis. College typing co. '40 41 l

Barber, Virginia May. A statistical study of the effect of specified distractions on frequency of stuttering. [Columbus, Ohio. '40] p383, 42, 11 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Speech Disorders v4, no4; v5, no 1 D '39-Mr '40

Biological aspects of stuttering. J. Eisenson and M. F. Berry. Pedagog Sem 61:151-2 S '42

Brown, Spencer Franklin. A quantitative investigation of certain grammatical, phonetic, and semantic factors influencing the incidence of stuttering. Iowa City? Iowa '38 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Familial incidence of stammering. J. M. Wepman. J Heredity 30:209-10 My '39

Gifford, Mrs Mabel (Farrington). Correcting nervous speech disorders. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p 185

Gifford, Mrs Mabel (Farrington). Free speech —the stammerer's right; a remedial procedure for the correction of nervous speech disorders. San Francisco. Ptd. by Thomson ptg. & pub. service '37 p 143-50

Hamilton, Mrs Portia (Goulder). The visual characteristics of stutterers during silent reading. N.Y. '40 p31-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hoskins, Althea Dwyer. An historical study of the concept of stuttering as a psychogenic disorder. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 p 182-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Insulin shock therapy in stuttering? C. E. Larson and others. W Speech 6:2-7 Ja '42 bibliog f

Morris, Delyte Wesley. Position as a factor of attentional clearness in relation to stuttering. Columbus, Ohio. Journal of speech disorders '38 p 157-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Journal of Speech Disorders v3, no3 S '38

Psychological mechanisms of stammering. L. P. Thorpe. J Gen Psychol 19:109 Jl '38

Spadino, Egbert Joseph. Writing and laterality characteristics of stuttering children; a comparative study of seventy grade school stutterers and seventy matched non-stutterers. (Contributions to educ, no837) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p75-80 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Speech handicapped. S. Stinchfield-Hawk. R Ed Res 11:312-14 Je '41 59 titles

Stop stammering! M. B. Jensen. Nation's Sch 19:41 My '37

Stuttering personality. J. F. Bender. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:146 Ja '42

Van Riper, Charles. Speech correction; principles and methods. (Prentice-Hall speech and drama ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p392-401 annot

Stamps, Postage. See Postage stamps

Stand pipes

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p645-6 23 titles

Standard of living. See Cost and standard of living

Standardization

* American standards association. American standards approved by the American standards association, March 15, 1937: indexed list of engineering and industrial standards and safety codes. N.Y. The association '37 12p

* United States. Department of labor. Consumers' project. A selected list of government publications of interest to consumers. March 1937. Wash. D.C. Consumers' project, U.S. Dept. of labor ['37] 14p

Standardization—*Continued*

American standards. Ind Stand 13:sup 16p F '42

ASA standards activities. See monthly numbers of Industrial standardization

Benefits of material standardization. F. G. Jenkins. Mech Eng 64:554 Jl '42

Edwards, Alice Leora. Product standards and labeling for consumers. N.Y. Ronald ['40] p 125-7

Material standardization. F. G. Jenkins. Iron Age 147:55 F 27 '41

New foreign standards received by ASA library. See monthly numbers of Industrial standardization

United States. National bureau of standards. Standardization activities of national technical and trade organizations. R. A. Martino. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p243-65 annot

United States. National bureau of standards. Weights and measures; a sel. list of publications of the Bureau. (Letter circ, LC 666) Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 7 l mim

See also

Quality of products

Stanford university

Stanford university. Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, with titles of theses accepted for the degrees of master of laws, engineer, master of education and master of arts, 1936/37[-1941/42] (V 12-17) (Bul, s6 no54, 72, 90; s7 no3, 49) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press '37-'42 6v

Stanford university. Publications of the faculty, 1936/37[-1937/38, 1939/40] (Bul, 6 ser, no56, 74; 7 ser, no5) Stanford University, Calif. The university '37-'40 3v 1936/37, p503-50; 1937/38, p525-75; 1939/40, p517-69

Stanford university. Library. University bibliography for the academic year 1938/39; comp. in the Reference division of the Stanford univ. lib. Stanford University, Calif. The university '39 67p List of faculty publications

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 1815-1902

Lutz, Alma. Created equal; a biography of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 1815-1902. N.Y. Day '40 p327-30

Stanton, Frank Lebby, 1857-1927

Georgia. Department of education. Frank Lebby Stanton, Georgia's first poet laureate; ed. by Wightman F. Melton. [Atlanta] '38 p5

Staphylinidae. See Rove beetles

Staphylococcus

Absorption of staphylococcus bacteriophages by enterococci. M. L. Rakieten and E. J. Tiffany. J Bact 36:172-3 Ag '38

Classification of 110 strains of staphylococcus aureus. O. Durfee. J Bact 44:594 N '42

Coagulation of plasma by staphylococci. G. H. Chapman and others. J Bact 41:439-40 Ap '41

Differentiation of pathogenic staphylococci from non-pathogenic types. G. H. Chapman and others. J Bact 35:333-4 Mr '38

Effect of inorganic salts on the production of small colony variants by staphylococcus aureus. G. P. Youmans and E. Delves. J Bact 44:136 Jl '42

Fibrinolytic, anticoagulating and plasma-clotting properties of staphylococci. E. Neter. J Bact 34:253-4 S '37

Flaum, Alfred. Studies in staphylococci and staphylococcal immunity. (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum 35) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p127-37

Infectious bovine mastitis; characteristics of udder staphylococci. W. N. Plastridge and others. Conn Storrs Ag Exp B 231:55-60 '39

Influence of organic acids, sugars, and sodium chloride upon strains of food poisoning staphylococci. T. D. Nunheimer and F. W. Fabian. Am J Pub Health 30:1048-9 S '40

Pathogenic staphylococci. J. E. Blair. Bact Rs 3:132-46 Je '39

Production of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin: the rôle of agar. E. P. Casman. J Bact 40:617 N '40

Production of staphylococcus enterotoxin and alpha hemolysin in a simplified medium. G. O. Favorite and W. M. Hammon. J Bact 41:315-16 Mr '41

Relation of time and temperature to growth and enterotoxin production of staphylococci. M. Segalove and G. M. Dack. Food Res 6:133 Mr '41

Staphylococcus aureus contamination of a grade A raw milk supply. W. L. Williams. J Milk Tech 4:313 N '41

Staphylococcus enterotoxin: an improved cat test, chemical and immunological studies. W. M. Hammon. Am J Pub Health 31:1198 N '41 22 titles

Study of micrococci surviving in frozen-pack vegetables and their enterotoxic properties. A. H. Jones and A. G. Lockhead. Food Res 4:215-16 Mr '39

Synthesis of riboflavin by staphylococci. D. J. O'Kane. J Bact 41:445-6 Ap '41

Young pigs as test animals for staphylococcus enterotoxin. E. W. Hopkins and E. F. Poland. Food Res 7:419 S '42

Staple system

Gönnenwein, Otto. Das stapel- und niederlagsrecht. (Hansischen geschichtsverein. Quellen und darstellungen zur Hansischen geschichte, nf, bd 11) Weimar. H. Böhlaus '39 p8-12

Starch

Action of beta-amylase from soybeans on various starches. V. D. Martin and others. Cereal Chem 16:572-3 S '39

Amylase and protease systems of malted wheat flour. F. C. Hildebrand and G. M. Burkert. Cereal Chem 19:35 Ja '42

Breaking strength, elongation, and folding endurance of films of starches and gelatin used in textile sizing. M. S. Furry. U S Ag Tech B 674:35-6 '39

Cereal amylases with reference to flour and malt behavior. M. J. Blish and others. Cereal Chem 15:657 S '38

Determination of total beta-amylase in barley and barley malt. S. R. Snider. Cereal Chem 18:199-200 Mr '41

Fractionation and amylase hydrolysis. O. F. Stamberg. Cereal Chem 17:377-8 My '40

Influence of temperature on the development of amylase in germinating wheat. E. Kneen and others. Cereal Chem 19:26-7 Ja '42

Interpretation of viscosity measurements on starch pastes. B. Brimhall and R. M. Hixon. Cereal Chem 19:440-1 Jl '42

Landis, Quick. The micellar weight of β-amylose in solution and its significance for the theory of polysaccharide structure N.Y. '38 p33-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1938

London. Science museum. Science library. Extraction of starch from potatoes. (Bibliog. ser, no518) The library '40 2 l mim

Nature of the liberation of bound barley amylase as effected by salt solutions. M. F. Dull and R. G. Swanson. Cereal Chem 18:120 Ja '41

On the multiple amylose concept of starch; amylopectin and amylose. R. W. Kerr and others. Cereal Chem 19:80-1 Ja '42

On the multiple-amylose concept of starch; gamma-amylose. R. W. Kerr and O. R. Trubell. Cereal Chem 18:547-8 Jl '41

Radley, Jack Augustus. Starch and its derivatives. (Ser. of monographs on applied chemistry, v 11) N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 incl bibl

Structure of the starch granule. C. L. Alsberg. Plant Physiology 13:323-30 Ap '38

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Starch. Ruth Spicer, grain specialist. Wash. D.C. '38 p24-6

Use of soybean beta-amylase to follow the modification of starch. J. M. Newton and others. Cereal Chem 17:353-5 My '40

See also

Cornstarch

Starfishes

Direct development of a New Zealand ophiuroid. H. B. Fell. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:439-40 Mr '41

Galtsoff, Paul Simon, and Loosanoff, Victor Lyon. Natural history and method of controlling the starfish (asterias forbesi, Desor). (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no31) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 132

Starfishes—*Continued*

Injury, recovery and function in an aganglionic central nervous system. A. R. Moore and M. Douboroff. J Comp Psychol 28:326-7 O '39

Littoral asteroidea of Port Galera bay and adjacent waters. J. S. Domantay and H. A. Roxas. Phil J Sci 65:231-3 Mr '38

Reproductive system and associated organs of the brittle-star ophiothrix fragilis. J. E. Smith. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:308-9 O '40

Starfishes, Fossil

Anderson, F. W. Lepidodiscus fistulosus sp. nov. from lower carboniferous rocks, Northumberland. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Bul, no 1) London. H.M.S.O. '39 p80-1

Starlings

Ambisexuality in the female starling. E. Witschi and R. A. Miller. J Exp Zoöl 79: 486-7 N '38

Starrett, Vincent, 1886-

* Honce, Charles. A Vincent Starrett library; the astonishing result of twenty-three years of literary activity, with A backward glance and a handful of oddments, by Vincent Starrett. [ltd ed] Mount Vernon [N.Y.] Golden eagle press '41 81p

Stars

Chandrasekhar, Subrahmanyan. Principles of stellar dynamics. (Astrophysical monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibl

On the variable magnitude of Gamma Cassiopeiae. E. Cherrington. Pop Astron 46:186 Ap '38

Sĭmonov, Gleb Vĭktorovĭch. Untersuchungen über systematische fehler bei doppelsternmessungen. (Berlin. Univ. Sternwarte. Veröffentlichungen, bd 11, hft5) Berlin. F. Dümmler '37 p4

Sky at night. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32: 92 F '39 *Also pub. separately*

Die theorie des sterninnern und die entwicklung der sterne. B. Strömgren. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 16:532-4 '37

Die verteilung der absoluten helligkeiten der sterne von verschiedenem spektraltypus. J. Hopmann. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 18:24-5 '39

See also

Astrology
Astronomy
Astrophysics
Atmosphere, Stellar
Mechanics, Celestial
Nebulae
Planets
Solar system

Parallax

See Parallax—Stars

Spectra

Dustheimer, Oscar Lee. Spectrographic observations of Phi Persei. (Mich. Univ. Observatory. Publications, v7, no8) [Ann Arbor, Mich. '39] bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1927

Interpretation of the spectral sequence of the late type stars. Y. Fujita. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no 1:17-57 '39 bibliog f

Das kontinuierliche spektrum der sterne. H. Kienle. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 16:463-4 '37

Stars, Double

Luyten, Willem Jacob; Struve, Otto; and Morgan, William Wilson. Reobservation of the orbits of ten spectroscopic binaries with a discussion of apsidal motions. (Yerkes observatory. Publications, v7, pt4) Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p49-50

Stars, Variable

* Prager, Richard. History and bibliography of the light variations of variable stars, 2d. ed; suppl. volume containing the stars recognized to be variable during the years 1931-1938. (Annals, v3) Cambridge, Mass. Astronomical observatory of Harvard college '41 251p

Dugan, Raymond Smith, and Wright, Frances Woodworth. A study of certain eclipsing variables for variation of period. (Contributions, no 19) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. Observatory '39 p62-3 135 titles

Pierce, Newton Lacy. Photometric researches; the eclipsing variables, SV Camelópardalis, XX Cassiopeiae, RW Coronae Borealis. (Contributions, no 18) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. observatory '38 p9, 17, 25 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

State, The

* Stammler, Rudolf. Doctrinas modernas sobre el derecho y el estado, estudio preliminar y traducción de Juan José Bremer. (Monografías jurídicas, 2) México, D.F. Compañía general editora '41 220p

Antistatism: essay in its psychiatric and cultural analysis. M. Lin. Psychiatry 2:94-7 F '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Les bases fondamentales de la communauté des états. K. Bilfinger. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:237-9 '39

Depersonalization of the concept of sovereignty. H. H. F. Eulau. J Pol 4:3-19 '41 bibliog f

Griffith, Ernest Stacey. The impasse of democracy; a study of the modern government in action. N.Y. Harrison-Hilton bks. '39 p363-72

Hippel, Ernst von. Bacon und das staatsdenken des materialismus. (Königsberger gelehrte gesellschaft. Schriften. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse, 15./16. jahr, hft3) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 bibliog f

John, Hans. Vom werden des spartanischen staatsgedankens. (Abh. aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des völkerrechts, 60. hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '39 p49-51

Kuri Breña, Daniel. Hombre y política. México. Jus '41 p235-7

Legaz y Lacambra, Luis. Introducción a la teoría del estado nacionalsindicalista. Barcelona. Bosch ['40] bibliog f

Maunz, Theodor. Verwaltung. (Grundzüge der rechts- und wirtschaftswissenschaft. Reihe A: Rechtswissenschaft) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['37] incl bibl

Mayer, Jacob Peter, and others. Political thought; the European tradition; with an introduction by R. H. Tawney. N.Y. Viking; London. Dent '39 incl bibl

Parker, John Johnston. Democracy in government. (Va. Univ. William H. White foundation. Lectures) Charlottesville, Va. Michie '40 p99-102

Phillips, James Emerson. The state in Shakespeare's Greek and Roman plays. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 149) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p209-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Ryan, John Augustine, and Boland, Francis Joseph. Catholic principles of politics; rev. ed. of The state and the church. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Valle, Luis del. El estado nacionalista totalitario-autoritario. (*His* Nuevos ideales políticos, 3) Zaragoza. Athenæum '40 p265-70

See also

Church and state
Education and state
Industry and state
Libraries and state
Political science
Railroads and state

State constitutions. See Constitutions, State

State debts. See Debts, Public

State encouragement of science, literature and art

Overmyer, Grace. Government and the arts. N.Y. Norton '39 p325-7

See also

Art and state

State governments

* Book of the states, 1937[-1941/42] (V2-4) Chicago. Council of state governments '37[-'41] 3v in 4 v2, bk 1, p 146; v3, p313-29; v4, p337-52

* Graves, William Brooke. American state government. rev ed Boston. Heath ['41] incl bibl

* Hale, Mrs Carolyn Leavitt. Sources of current information on state government functions. '39 113 l annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1939

State governments—*Continued*

* Laurent, Eleanore V. Legislative reference work in the United States; this survey of the legislative reference movement in the U.S. and of its present status in the several states is a condensation of a larger work entitled Legislative reference work in the United States, with particular reference to Wisconsin. Chicago. Council of state governments '39 l 26-35 mim

Anderson, Dewey. California state government. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['42] incl bibl

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p416

Bates, Frank Greene, and Field, Oliver P. State government. rev ed N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Bibliography of intergovernmental relations in the United States. D. C. Culver. Ann Am Acad 207:210-18 Ja '40

Buck, Arthur Eugene. The reorganization of state governments in the United States; pub. for the Nat. municipal league. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p263-87

Cheney, Frances Neel. Historical and bibliographical study of the administrative departments of the state of Tennessee. N.Y. '40 l 98-104 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Chicago. Joint reference library. Administrative reorganization of state governments; a bibl. comp. by Grace Weiner. The library '41 10 l partly annot mim

Fesler, James William. The independence of state regulatory agencies. (Publication, no85) Chicago. Public adm. '42 bibliog f

Holloway, William Vernon. The government of Alabama. University, Ala. Univ. supply store '37 p97-8

Lipson, Leslie. The American governor from figurehead to leader; with an introd. by Marshal Edward Dimock. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in public administration, v9) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p269-75

Macdonald, Austin Faulks. American state government and administration. (Crowell's social science ser) rev ed N.Y. Crowell '40 incl bibl

Porter, Kirk Harold. State administration. N.Y. Crofts '38 p434-40

Thomas, Jack E. Administrative reorganization of the state government. (1939 legislative problems, no7) Berkeley. Calif. Univ. Bur. of public administration '39 p21-2 mim

United States. Constitution. The constitution of the United States; ed. with notes and charts by William R. Barnes; with an introd. reprinted from An outline of American government, by Wallace S. Sayre. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p57-8

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p369, 482, 508

See also

Attorneys general

Constitutions, State

Interstate compacts

Federal relations

Increasing the power of the federal government: the national high school question; the question analyzed, terms defined, selected references. Debaters' Digest 14:73-84 O '40 annot

Kallenbach, Joseph Ernest. Federal cooperation with the states under the commerce clause. (Mich. Univ. Publications. Hist. and political science, v 14) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '42 p385-94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939

Officials and employees

Frederic, Katherine Amelia. State personnel administration, with special reference to departments of education; with an introd. by Walter D. Cocking; prepared for the Advisory com. on educ. ([U.S.] Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p213-27, 266-7, 271 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

United States. Social security board. A selected bibliography of merit system administration for state public assistance and state employment security agencies. The board '40 7 unnumb l

State medicine. See Medical service, State

State police. See Police, State

State regulation of industry. See Industry and state

State rights

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Centralization in the government of the United States, including state rights: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 17p mim

See also

Secession

Statesmen, American

* Josephson, Matthew. The politicos, 1865-1896. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p709-19

Boykin, Edward Carrington, ed. Living letters from American history. Garden City, N.Y. Halcyon house ['42] p379-82

Hatcher, William Bass. Edward Livingston; Jeffersonian Republican and Jacksonian Democrat. (Southern biography ser) University. La. state univ. press '40 p487-90

Hechler, Kenneth William. Insurgency; personalities and politics of the Taft era. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no470) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p227-48 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hendrick, Burton Jesse. Statesmen of the lost cause; Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '39 p433-9

Josephson, Matthew. The president makers; the culture of politics and leadership in an age of enlightenment, 1896-1919. N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p567-71

Williams, Thomas Harry. Lincoln and the radicals. [Madison] Univ. of Wis. press ['41] p387-94

Statesmen, French

Acomb, Evelyn Martha. The French laic laws (1879-1889) the first anti-clerical campaign of the third French republic. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics, and public law, no486) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '41 p261-71 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Wright, Gordon. Raymond Poincaré and the French presidency. (Stanford univ. Lib. Hoover lib. on war, revolution and peace. Publication, no 19) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p254-61

Static. See Radio—Interference

Statistical methods

* Buros, Oscar Krisen, ed. Yearbook of research and statistical methodology books and reviews. (V 1-2) Highland Park, N.J. Gryphon press '38-'41 2v *V 1 reprinted from* 1938 mental measurements yearbook of the School of ed, Rutgers univ. with title Research and statistical methodology books and reviews of 1933-1938

* Mexico. Dirección nacional de estadística. Bibliografía del método estadístico y sus aplicaciones. México. D.A.P.P. '38 167p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of books on statistical methods and their application. Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '38 23p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of recent references on statistical methods (supplementing mim. list, 1938); comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '41 18p mim

Analysis of lattice and triple lattice experiments in corn varietal tests. G. M. Cox and R. C. Eckhardt; W. G. Cochran. Ia Ag Exp Research B 281:66 '40 16 titles

Analysis of some new statistical methods for selecting test items. R. F. Barry. J Exp Ed 7:226-8 Mr '39 annot

Statistical methods—*Continued*

Assignment of uncertainties to the data of chemistry and physics, with specific recommendations for thermochemistry. F. D. Rossini and W. E. Deming. Wash Acad Sci J 29:440-1 O '39

Comparison of methods of quadratting short-grass vegetation. L. Ellison. J Ag Research 64:613-14 My 15 '42

Degrees of freedom. H. M. Walker. J Ed Psychol 31:268-9 Ap '40

Experimental and statistical technique of some complex cotton experiments in Egypt. F. Crowther and M. S. Bartlett. Emp J Exp Ag 6:68 Ja '38

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. Statistical methods for research workers. 7th ed rev & enl (Biological monographs and manuals, no5) Edinburgh, London. Oliver '38 p341-52

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer. Statistical methods for research workers. 8th ed rev and enl (Biological monographs and manuals, no5) Edinburgh. Oliver '41 p326-39

Freeman, Harold Adolph. Industrial statistics; statistical technique applied to problems in industrial research and quality control. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 161-2 annot

Goulden, Cyril Harold. Methods of statistical analysis. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Graphic method for evaluating differences between frequencies. M. M. Bolles and J. Zubin. J Ap Psychol 23:449 Ag '39

Item analyzer: a mechanical device for treating the four fold table in large samples. J. S. Fulcher and J. Zubin. J Ap Psychol 26:521-2 Ag '42

List of books. Emp For J 18:103-5 Jl '39 annot

Mills, Frederick Cecil. Statistical methods; applied to economics and business. rev ed (Am. business ser) N.Y. Holt '38 p727-36

Problems of sampling in market research. F. Stanton. J Consult Psychol 5:162-3 Jl '41

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger. Sch R 45:459-62; 46:463-6; 47:459-61; 48:460-2; 49: 461-4; 50:456-9 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41, Je '42 annot

Separating a generalized interaction into components. W. B. Kemp. Am Soc Agron J 30:424 My '38

Seven-decimal table of the area (α) under the unit normal curve, for abscissae expressed in terms of P.E. R. H. Krause and H. S. Conrad. Psychometrika 2:64-6 Mr '37

Simon, Leslie Earl. An engineers' manual of statistical methods. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p221-2

Simpson, George Gaylord, and Roe, Anne. Quantitative zoology; numerical concepts and methods in the study of recent and fossil animals. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y. McGraw '39 p400-1

Smith, John Henry. Statistical deflation in the analysis of economic series. [Chicago] '41 p 121-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Smith, John Henry. Tests of significance; what they mean and how to use them. (Chicago. Univ. School of business. Stud. in business adm, v 10, no 1) Univ. of Chicago press '39 p87-90

Some difficulties in the statistical analysis of replicated experiments. W. G. Cochran. Emp J Exp Ag 6:175 Ap '38

Starodubsky, Lev. Das volkszählungswesen in der Union der sozialistischen sowjetrepubliken. (Vienna. Univ. Institut für statistik minderheitsvölker. Schriften, reihe C, no3) Wien. F. Deuticke '38 p 139-42

Statistical methods related to test construction and evaluation. J. C. Flanagan. R Ed Res 11:123-30 F '41 192 titles

Statistical techniques of *ESP*. C. E. Kellogg. J Gen Psychol 19:389-90 O '38

Statistics and engineering practice. B. P. Dudding and W. J. Jennett. Inst E E J 87:15 Jl '40

Students' tables of the unit normal curve, for abscissae expressed in terms of the probable error or *PE*: I, Areas corresponding to abscissae; II, Abscissae corresponding to areas. H. S. Conrad and R. H. Krause. J Ed Psychol 29:499-500 O '38

Tippett, Leonard Henry Caleb. The methods of statistics: an introduction mainly for experimentalists. 2d ed rev and enl London. Williams & Norgate '37 p271-4

Wallis, W. Allen, and Moore, Geoffrey H. A significance test for time series and other ordered observations. (Tech. paper, no 1) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '41 p57-9

Waugh, Albert E. Elements of statistical method. N.Y. McGraw '38 p371-3

Zanten, Jakob Herman van. Leerboek der statistische methode. 3. druk Alphen aan den Rijn. N. Samson '38 incl bibl

See also

Correlation (statistics)
Factor analysis
Frequency distribution (statistics)
Sampling (statistics)
Variation (statistics)

Statisticians

Henderson, Donald E. V. Opportunities for statistical workers. (Occupational monographs, no 1) Chicago. Science research '38 p3

Statistics

* Fogg, George Willis. Statistics; economic and social statistics pub. in 1939-1940. (Monographs in bibl, v 1, no4) Wash. D.C. ['41] 26p

* Hervey, Gerlof. The economist's handbook: a manual of statistical sources, including supplement revised. Amsterdam. Paris '37 470p

* Mexico. Dirección nacional de estadística. Bibliografía mexicana de estadística. México. [Talleres gráficos de la nación '41] v 1, 696p

* Schweizerische bibliographie für statistik und volkswirtschaft; bearbeitet vom Eidgenössischen statistischen amt, Bern, 1937[-1940/41] (1-4 jahrg) [Bern] Schweizerische gesellschaft für statistik und volkswirtschaft ['38-'41] 4v

* Statistical and economic articles in recent periodicals. See quarterly numbers of Royal statistical society. Journal

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic reports and services of the Bureau, 1937[-1938] Wash. D.C. The bureau '37-'38 2v annot

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Suggested sources of information for teachers and students of commerce and economics (basic information sources). (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 6p mim

* United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 115-51

Arkin, Herbert A. and Colton, Raymond Roosevelt. An outline of statistical methods as applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences, etc; with a pref. by Justin H. Moore. (College outline ser) 4th ed N.Y. Barnes & Noble '39 prelim p 11

Bibliografía estadística. See monthly numbers of Mexico. Dirección general de estadística. Revista de estadística

Bibliography of pictorial statistics; comp. by H. Brandt. Wilson Lib Bul 14:38-42 S '39

Brumbaugh, Martin Allen; Kellogg, Lester Stanley; and Graham, Irene J. Business statistics. Chicago. Irwin '41 incl bibl

Catalogue of the library of the Casualty actuarial society. Casualty Actuarial Soc Proc 27:479-92 My '41

Comparative study of the statistical methods most commonly used in agricultural research. B. G. Capó. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 21:224 Ap '37

Conception statistique de la liberté en biologie. J. Dufrénoy. Soc Statist Paris J 78: 287-8 Jl '37

Statistics—*Continued*

Conditions under which Sheppard's corrections are valid. M. G. Kendall. Roy Statist Soc J 101 no3:604-5 '38

Connor, Lewis Roussez. Statistics in theory and practice. 3d ed London. Pitman '38 incl bibl

Croxton, Frederick Emory, and Cowden, Dudley Johnstone. Applied general statistics. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Dainville, F. de. Les chiffres vous parlent; géographie et statistique. Paris. J.-B. Baillière '37 bibl in Avant-propos p7-9

Darmois, Georges. Estadística matemática; prefacio de M. Huber; versión castellana de los actuarios Emilia Amelia Journet y José F. Domínquez, con prólogo del José González Gale. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Instituto de biometría. Cuaderno de trabajo, no8) Buenos Aires. '39 p268-74

Davis, Harold Thayer, and Nelson, William Franklin Cram. Elements of statistics. 2d ed Bloomington, Ind. Principia '37 p 11-14, 369-70

Díaz Molano, Elías. El método psicoestadístico; aplicación de tests; psicología de las aptitudes; psicometría y psicografía; prólogo del Gregorio Fingermann. Rosario. Ciencia '40 p93

Dugé de Bernonville, Léo. Initiation à l'analyse statistique. (L'économie politique contemporaine, v19) Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '39 p229-30

Dunlap, Jack Wilbur. Workbook in statistical method with special reference to the social sciences. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p ix

Freeman, Harold Adolph. Industrial statistics; statistical technique applied to problems in industrial research and quality control. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 159-61

Fritz, Martin Frederick. Collection and presentation of statistical data in psychology and education. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p53-5

Garrett, Henry Edward. Statistics in psychology and education; with an introd. by R. S. Woodworth. 2d ed (Longmans' psychology ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '37 p465-6

Gaum, Carl Gilbert; Graves, Harold Frank; and Hoffman, Lyne Starling Sullivant. Report writing. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p286-7

Hagood, Margaret Jarman. Statistics for sociologists. N.Y. Reynal '41 incl bibl

Henry Schultz: his contributions to economics and statistics. T. O. Yntema. J Pol Econ 47:160-2 Ap '39

Holman, Leonard Joseph. Simplified statistics. London. Pitman '38 p137

Lindquist, Everet Franklin. Statistical analysis in educational research. Boston. Houghton ['40] bibliog f

McCormick, Thomas Carson. Elementary social statistics. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Meerwarth, Rudolf. Leitfaden der statistik. (Meyers kleine handbücher, 23) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut ['39] p 158-9

Merrill, Gilbert R; Macormac, Alfred Ridner; and Mauersberger, Herbert Richard. American cotton handbook; a practical reference bk. for the entire cotton industry. N.Y. Am. cotton handbook co. ['41] p989-90

Mises, Richard, edler von. Probability, statistics and truth; tr. by J. Neyman, D. Sholl, and E. Rabinowitsch. [tr of 2d German ed] N.Y. Macmillan '39 p312-23 annot

Mode, Elmer Beneken. The elements of statistics. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p365-8

Modley, Rudolf. How to use pictorial statistics. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p158-66

On a recent advance in statistical inference. H. L. Rietz. Am Math Mo 45:158 Mr '38

Rhodes, Fred Hoffman. Technical report writing. (Chemical engineering ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 120-1 annot

Selected reading list in statistics for government workers. Placement & Unemployment Activities 1:50 Je '39

Shelly Hernández, Ricardo de. La estadística aplicada a las ciencias biológicas. Caracas. Litografía del comercio '41 p385-6

Stelson, Hugh Eugene. The mathematics of business; a study of mathematics for personal, civic, and business efficiency. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p 180-1

Stockton, John R. An introduction to business statistics. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] incl bibl

Thouless, Robert Henry. Scientific method and the use of statistics. (In Bartlett, Frederic Charles, and others, eds. The study of society. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p 153)

Yule, George Udny, and Kendall, Maurice George. An introduction to the theory of statistics. 11th ed rev throughout and reset (Griffin's scientific text-books) London. Griffin '37 p495-528

See also

Average
Biometry
Census
Commercial statistics
Correlation (statistics)
Criminal statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial statistics
Library statistics
Mathematical statistics
Medical statistics
Population
Probabilities
Variation (statistics)
Vital statistics

also subhead Statistics under special subjects, e.g. Education—Statistics; *also* subhead Statistics under names of countries, cities, etc, e.g. United States—Statistics

Charts, tables, etc.

* Minnesota. State planning board. List of maps and charts. [St Paul. '37] 4 l mim

Statistics, Vital. See Vital statistics

Stature

Sitting height and standing height: stature index in adults; survey of differences in methods of measuring, instruments and classifications. A. Ciocco. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:475 Ap '37

Statutes

* United States. Federal works agency. Library. Schedule of latest editions of federal, state and territorial statutory compilations with suppl. and subsequent session laws to date ... comp. by Minnie Wiener. '41 17 l mim

* United States. Public works administration. Library. List of latest law compilations with subsequent session laws to date, prepared by Minnie Wiener. [Wash. D.C. '38] 15 l mim

Selected list of books for the small law school library. H. S. Moylan. Law Lib J 32:410-14 N '39

Short way with statutes. M. Radin. Harv Law R 56:424-6 N '42

State statutes, revisions, compilations, and codes. L. W. Morse. Law Lib J 34:75-104 My '41 annot

Steam

Condensation of flowing steam: condensation in diverging nozzles. J. I. Yellott and C. K. Holland. Am Soc M E Trans 59:182-3 '37

Determination of ammonia in condensed steam. M. C. Schwartz and others. Am Soc M E Trans 62:727 '40 35 titles

Viscosity of superheated steam. G. A. Hawkins and others. Am Soc M E Trans 62:683 '40 12 titles

Steam as a disinfectant

Konrich, Friedrich. Die bakterielle keimtötung durch wärme; desinfektion und sterilisation durch wärme; zum gebrauch in krankenhäusern und bakteriologischen laboratorien; für ärzte, apotheker und gesundheitsingenieure. Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p 138-41

Steam boilers. See Boilers

Steam boilers, Marine. See Boilers, Marine

Steam engineering

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 23:133-5 My '39 annot

See also

Locomotives
Mechanical engineering
Power (mechanics)

Steam engines

Butterfield, Thomas Edward; Jennings, Burgess Hill; and Luce, Alexander Walker. Steam and gas engineering. 3d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 incl bibl

See also

Boilers
Indicators for steam engines
Locomotives
Marine engines

Steam flow

Falls, Eugene Kelty. Steam flow through safety valves. (Ohio state univ, Columbus. Stud. Engineering ser, v 11, no2; Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 110) Columbus. College of engineering, Ohio state univ. ['42] p 106 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Ohio state univ, 1941

Steam navigation

Brown, Alexander Crosby. The Old bay line. Richmond, Va. Dietz '40 p 167-72

Tyler, David Budlong. Steam conquers the Atlantic. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p393-406 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Wardle, Arthur C. Steam conquers the Pacific; a record of maritime achievement, 1840-1940. London. Hodder ['40] p 199-200

See also

Boilers, Marine
Marine engineering
Navigation
Ship propulsion
Ship resistance
Steam turbines

Steam plants

Carr, Thomas Henry. Electric power stations; with a foreword by Sir Leonard Pearce. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 v 1, incl bibl

Gaffert, Gustaf Adolf. Steam power stations. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Rauchgas-zwischenüberhitzung beim kondensationskraftwerk. F. Kaissling and H. Kahlert. VDI 85:380 Ap 19 '41

Standard costs for steam generation. F. Ryder. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:544, 643, 731, 921, 1037, 1058 My-S '41

Steam turbines

Condensation of flowing steam: condensation in diverging nozzles. J. I. Yellott and C. K. Holland. Am Soc M E Trans 59:182-3 '37

London. Science museum. Science library. Vibrations in blades and discs, especially in turbines, 1926-36. (Bibliog. ser, no390) The library '38 2 l mim

Loschge, August, and Schnakig, Karl. Konstruktionen aus dem dampfturbinenbau; sammlung von konstruktionszeichnungen für technische hochschulen und höhere maschinenbauschulen sowie für ingenieure und techniker. Berlin. J. Springer '38 p54

Progress in design and performance of modern large steam turbines for generator drive. G. B. Warren. Am Soc M E Trans 63:49-79 '41 bibliog f

Reheat factors for expansions of superheated and wet steam. C. G. Thatcher. Am Soc M E Trans 60:A168 '38

Steatite. See Soapstone

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p241-2

Steel

* Bibliographie; résumé d'articles relatifs aux applications de l'acier. See monthly numbers of Ossature métallique

* Bulletins of the Kaiser-Wilhelm institute for iron research, 1937 series. Blast F & Steel Pl 26:424-5 Ap '38

* Camp, James McIntyre, and Francis, Charles Blaine. The making, shaping and treating of steel. 5th ed Pittsburgh. Carnegie-Ill. steel corp. ['40] incl bibl

* Epstein, Samuel. The alloys of iron and carbon; I, Constitution; II, Properties, by Frank T. Sisco. (Alloys of iron research, monograph ser) N.Y., London. Pub. for Engineering foundation by McGraw '36-'37 2v v 1, p401-41; v2, p679-730

* Litteraturoversikt [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Jern-kontorets annaler

* Review of iron and steel literature for 1936[-1941] E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 25:106-11; 26:79-82+, 188-9+; 27:93+; 28:81C-81D+, 171+; 29:101-5; 30:89-91+ Ja '37, Ja-F '38, Ja '39, Ja-F '40, Ja '41, Ja '42 partly annot; Same, 1937[-1941] Heat Treat & Forg 24:81-6+; 25:73-9+; 26:28-33; 27:13-17; 28:68-73 F '38, F '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, F '42 *Also pub. separately with additions by* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh

* Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel and kindred subjects. See semiannual numbers of Iron and steel institute. Journal

* Technical literature in abstract. See monthly numbers of Iron and steel

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Steel and the steel industry; a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '42 64p mim

American society for metals. Carburizing. . . papers and discussions constituting the symposium on carburizing presented before the 19th annual convention of the Society, held in Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 18 to 22, 1937. [Cleveland. '38] incl bibl

American society for metals. Pittsburgh chapter. Modern steels; manufacture, inspection, treatment and uses; a ser. of lectures; ed. by Ernest E. Thum. Cleveland. The society '39 incl bibl

Bibliography on the production of steel sheets and strip. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:828-9, 922-3, 1020-1 Ag-O '40 annot

Bullens, Denison Kingsley. Steel and its heat treatment. 4th ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 2v incl bibl

Cause of welding cracks in aircraft steels. J. Müller. Welding J 20:sup316 Jl '41 17 titles

Coatings and fluxes in the welding of steel; review of the literature to January 1, 1938. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup 153-65 My '39

Copper development association, London. Copper in cast steel and iron. (Publication no29) London. The association ['37] p 125-7

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p68-70 mim

Effect of aluminum on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup8-11 Ja '39

Effect of hydrogen, arsenic titanium and miscellaneous elements on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1938. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup24-30 Ja '40

Effect of oxygen on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup 1-8 Ja '39

Effect of phosphorus on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup 123-30 Ap '39

Effect of sulphur on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. Welding J 18:sup44-9 F '39

Effect of total carbon and manganese on the mechanical properties and structure of welded joints in plain low-carbon steel; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup23-32 S '37

Effects of carbon on the welding of plain carbon steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup272-88 Ag '39

Fatigue strength of welded joints; a review of the literature from October 1936 to September 1941. W. Spraragen and D. Rosenthal. Welding J 21:sup346-8 Jl '42

Holbrook, Stewart Hall. Iron brew; a century of American ore and steel. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p340-2

Important books of the year. K. E. Peoples. Special Lib 30:10-11 Ja '39 bibliog article

Investigation of the single bead weldability test. A. W. Manlove. Welding J 20:sup328 Jl '41 21 titles

Steel—*Continued*

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel. P. J. McKimm. Steel 109:108, 110, 112 Ag 11; 90-1 S 29 '41
Mechanism of pin-hole formation. C. E. Sims and C. A. Zapffe. Am Foundrymen's Assn Trans & Bul 49:269-70 D '41 *Also pub. separately*
Mersereau, Samuel Foster. Materials of industry; their distribution and production; with an introd. by Albert L. Colston. rev and enl N.Y., London. McGraw ['41] p460-1
Some factors affecting the yield point in mild steel. G. Cook. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 81:430-1 '38
Steel; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39-47 Ja '41
Thielemann, R. H. and Parker, E. R. Fracture of steels at elevated temperatures after prolonged loading. (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p576, bibliog f
Weldability—cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup329-47, sup369-401, sup522-52 Ag-S, N '41 bibliog article
Welding cast steel; review of the literature to November 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup2-11 Ap '37
Welding chromium steels (up to 10% CR) review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 1-39 Jl '38
Welding coated steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup33-43 F '39
Welding manganese steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 1-22 Ag '38
Welding molybdenum steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 12-21 N '38
Welding nickel steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 1-17 My '38
Welding silicon steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 1-7 S '38
Williams, Gordon T. What steel shall I use? a ser. of lectures organized by the Tricity chapter, ASM. Cleveland. Am. soc. for metals ['41] incl bibl
Zapffe, C. A. and Sims, C. E. Hydrogen embrittlement, internal stress and defects in steel. (Transactions, v 145; Tech. publication, no 1307. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '41 p259-61
Zeitschriften- und bücherschau; abstracts. See last issue of each month of Stahl und eisen

See also
Boiler plates
Iron
Sheet steel

Analysis

Chemical and physico-chemical analysis of iron and steel; twelve years advancement. E. C. Pigott. Metallurgia 26:73-4, 113-15, 145-7, 189-91, 202-4; 26[27]:31-3, 80-2 Je-D '42 bibliog article
Identification of inclusions in steel by the use of reflected polarized light. M. A. Scheil and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:502-4 Je '39
Magnetic methods for determining carbon in steel. B. A. Rogers and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:983-4 D '41
United States steel corporation. Sampling and analysis of carbon and alloy steels; methods of the chemists of the subsidiary companies of the U.S. steel corp. as rev. to 1937. N.Y. Reinhold '38 incl bibl

Hardening

Age hardening of cold reduced strip. P. J. McKimm. Steel 107:79-81, 139 O 7-14 '40
American society for metals. Hardenability of alloy steels (medium and low alloy steels —up to 5% alloy); this bk. contains the papers and discussions constituting the symposium on the hardenability of alloy steels (up to 5% alloy) presented before the twentieth annual convention of the Am. soc. for metals held in Detroit, Oct. 17 to 21, 1938. [Cleveland '39] incl bibl
Application of oscillograph to determination of cooling rates of quenched steels. C. R. Austin and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 30:772-3 S '42
Hardenability of steel. A. E. Focke. Iron Age 150:40 Ag 20; 50-1 Ag 27; 59 S 3 '42
Precipitation hardening effects in plain ferritic steels; correlated abstract. H. W. Gillett. Metals & Alloys 14:165 Ag '41
SAE standard procedure recommended for testing hardenability of steel. SAE J 50:20, 44 Ja '42
Structure and rate of formation of pearlite. R. F. Mehl. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:861-2 D '41

Metallography

* Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Bibliography on flakes (hair-cracks, snowflakes) ghost lines, banded structure and fissures in steel (covering the period 1918 to 1937). (Bibliog. ser, no7) London. The institute '38 23p annot
* Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Bibliography on grain size in steel (including abnormality, normality and hardenability) with an app. Bibliography on the effect of grain size on the magnetic properties of steel (covering the period 1922-1940) prepared by R. Elsdon. (Bibliog. ser, no9) London. The institute '41 56p annot
* Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Bibliography on the influence of arsenic and tin on the properties of iron and steel; pt. 1, Arsenic (covering the period 1864 to 1936) pt. 2, Tin (covering the period 1901-1936). (Bibliog. ser, no4) London. The institute '37 23p annot
Austenite grain size; effects, manipulations, and limitations. A. E. Focke. Iron Age 148:40 Ag 28; 53 S 4 '41
Effect of grain size and heat treatment upon impact-toughness at low temperatures of medium carbon forging steel. S. J. Rosenberg and D. H. Gagon. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:169 Ag '41 10 titles
Hägg, Gunnar. X-ray and microscopic studies on the nitrided layer in nitriding steels. (Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademiens handlingar, nr 143) Stockholm. Generalstabens litografiska anstalts förlag '37 p 16
Pulsifer, Harry Bridgman. Inspection of metals. Cleveland. Am. soc. for metals ['41] bibl in pref
Transformation of austenite on continuous cooling and its relation to transformation at constant temperature. R. A. Grange and J. M. Kiefer. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:114 Mr '41 14 titles
Transformation of retained austenite in high speed steel at subatmospheric temperatures. P. Gordon and M. Cohen. Am Soc Metals Trans 30:587-8 S '42

Metallurgy

* Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Bibliography on the manufacture, properties and testing of steel castings (not incl. moulding sands) (covering the period from 1920 to 1937). (Bibliog. ser, no5) London. The institute '38 100p annot
* Review of iron and steel literature for 1936[-1941] E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 25:106-11; 26:79-82+, 188-9+; 27:93+; 28:81C-81D+, 171+; 29:101-5; 30:89-91+ Ja '37, Ja-F '38, Ja '39, Ja-F '40, Ja '41, Ja '42 partly annot; Same, 1937[-1941] Heat Treat & Forg 24:81-6+; 25:73-9+; 26:28-33; 27:13-17; 28:68-73 F '38, F '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, F '42 *Also pub. separately with additions by* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh
Bray, John Leighton. Ferrous production metallurgy. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl
Campbell, Harry Linn. The working, heat treating, and welding of steel; suppl. with a ser. of laboratory assignments. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 190

Steel—Metallurgy—*Continued*

Carbon-oxygen equilibrium in liquid iron. S. Marshall and J. Chipman. Am Soc Metals Trans 30:739-41 S '42
Effect of manganese on the desulphurizing power of calcium silicates. F. W. Scott and T. L. Joseph. Blast F & Steel Pl 30:430 Ap '42
Harcourt, Robert Henry. The working and heat-treating of steel, prepared for use in technical schools and colleges. Stanford University, Calif. [Stanford univ. bk. store] '38 p 176
Hultgren, Axel, and Phragmén, G. Solidification of rimming-steel ingots. (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p239-44
Hydrogen, flakes and shatter cracks. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. Metals & Alloys 11: 148-51, 184 My-Je '40
Influence of austenitic grain size on the critical cooling rate of high purity iron-carbon alloys. T. G. Digges. Am Soc Metals Trans 29:314-15 Je '41 11 titles
Isothermal transformation in steels. E. S. Davenport. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:881-6 D '39
London. Science museum. Science library. Books specifically on the metallurgy of iron and steel, 1938-1940. (Bibliog. ser, no548) The library of '41 2 l mim
Manufacture of high-quality, low-cost steel. P. J. McKimm. Steel 111:280 O 5 '42
Production of flakes by treating molten steel with hydrogen and the time of cooling necessary to prevent their formation. R. E. Cramer and E. C. Bast. Am Soc Metals Trans 27:444-5 Je '39
Some open-hearth problems—1941. F. G. Norris. Metals & Alloys 14:864 D '41
Spheroidizing of steel by isothermal transformation. P. Payson and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 28:327-9 Je '40

See also
Open hearth process
Rolling mills

Protection

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Testing

Damping of the lateral vibration of a mild steel bar. A. J. Ockleston. Philos M s7 26: 712 N '38
Dynamic hardness testing of metals and alloys at elevated temperatures. E. Fetz. Am Soc Metals Trans 30:1459-61 D '42
Effect of shot blasting on strength of metals. J. M. Lessells and W. M. Murray. Heat Treat & Forg 27:568 N '41
Effect of tempering quenched hypereutectoid steels on the physical properties and microstructure. C. R. Austin and B. S. Norris. Am Soc Metals Trans 26:845-6 S '38
Effects of notching on strained metals. G. Sachs and J. Lubahn. Iron Age 150:38 O 8; 52 O 15 '42
Enos, George Magee. Visual examination of steel; a ser. of three educ. lectures presented to members of the Am. soc. for metals during the 21st Nat. metal congress and exposition, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 23 to 27, 1939. [Cleveland. '40] p 117-19 39 titles
List of published reports with reference to tests on 0.35 per cent carbon steel K20 (Project no22) P. E. McKinney and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:159-61 '41
Modern locomotive and axle-testing equipment. T. V. Buckwalter and others. Am Soc M E Trans 59:238 '37
Pulsifer, Harry Bridgman. Inspection of metals. Cleveland. Am. soc. for metals ['41] bibl in pref
SAE standard procedure recommended for testing hardenability of steel. SAE J 50:20, 44 Ja '42
Some factors affecting the yield point in mild steel. G. Cook. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 81:430-1 '38
Work, H. K. and Clark, H. T. A new instrument for the magnetic determination of carbon in a steel bath. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p485

Steel, Structural

Hale, Robert Shepard. Welded steel construction. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman '38 p 158-62

Steel alloys

Alloy steels for high temperature service. R. F. Miller and others. Metals & Alloys 16:884-5 N '42
Alloy steels research committee. Report of the Alloy steels research committee, being a report by a joint committee of the Iron and steel institute and the British iron and steel federation to the Iron and steel industrial research council. (V 1-2) (Iron and steel inst. Special rep, no 14, 24) London. The institute '36-'39 2v incl bibl
American society for metals. Hardenability of alloy steels (medium and low alloy steels —up to 5% alloy); this bk. contains the papers and discussions constituting the symposium on the hardenability of alloy steels (up to 5% alloy) presented before the twentieth annual convention of the Am. soc. for metals held in Detroit, Oct. 17 to 21, 1938. [Cleveland. '39] incl bibl
French, Herbert James. Alloy constructional steels; with a sec. on corrosion in collaboration with Francis L. Laque; a ser. of five educ. lectures . . . presented to members of the Am. soc. for metals at the fourth Western metal cong. and exposition, Los Angeles, May 19 to 23, 1941. [Cleveland. '42] incl bibl
Steel founders' society of America, incorporated. Steel castings handbook. Cleveland. The society '41 incl bibl
Thielemann, R. H. and Parker, E. R. Fracture of steels at elevated temperatures after prolonged loading. (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p576, bibliog f
Welding copper steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup289-301 S '39

See also
Chromium nickel steel
Manganese steel
Nickel steel
Tungsten steel

Testing

Buehl, R. and others. Magnetic analyses of transformations in a cold-worked 18-8 alloy. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p384, bibliog f
Franks, Russell, and Binder, W. O. Effects of low-temperature heat-treatment on elastic properties of cold-rolled austenitic stainless steels. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining and metallurgical engineers '40 p448, bibliog f

Steel castings

Crafts, Walter, and others. Formation of inclusions in steel castings. (Transactions, v 140. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p250
Steel founders' society of America, incorporated. Steel castings handbook. Cleveland. The society '41 incl bibl

Steel construction

Hauf, Harold Dana. Design of steel buildings. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p228
Huntington, Whitney Clark. Building construction; materials and types of construction. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p438 13 titles
Johnston, Bruce Gilbert, and Cheney, Lloyd. Steel columns of rolled wide flange section; progress rep. no 1. (Publications, v 16, no 10; Inst. of research. Circ, no 178; Science and technology, no 151) Bethlehem, Pa. Lehigh univ. '42 p37-8

See also
Concrete construction
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

Steel cutting

Oxygen cutting of steel; review of the literature to January 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup217-48; 19: sup 161-208 Jl '39, My '40

Steel forgings

Naujoks, Waldemar. Forging handbook. Cleveland. Am. soc. for metals '39 incl bibl

Steel industry and trade

* Review of iron and steel literature for 1936[-1941] E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 25:106-11; 26:79-82+, 188-9+; 27:93+; 28:81C-81D+, 171+; 29:101-5; 30:89-91+ Ja '37, Ja-F '38, Ja '39, Ja-F '40, Ja '41, Ja '42 partly annot; Same, 1937[-1941] Heat Treat & Forg 24:81-6+; 25:73-9+; 26:28-33; 27:13-17; 28:68-73 F '38, F '39, Ja '40, Ja '41, F '42 *Also pub. separately with additions by* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Steel and the steel industry; a sel. list of recent references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '42 64p mim

Burn, Duncan Lyall. The economic history of steelmaking, 1867-1939; a study in competition. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibliog f

Conference on price research. Price research in the steel and petroleum industries; prepared for the Conf. by the Com. on price research in the iron and steel industry and the Com. on price research in the petroleum industry. (Price studies, no3) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '39 bibliog f

See also

Iron industry and trade

Rolling mills

Denmark

Christensen, Hans Peter. Om betydningen af et dansk staal- og valseværk og de tekniske og økonomiske muligheder herfor. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1940, nr 1) København. Akademiet for de tekniske videnskaber og Dansk ingeniørforening; i kommission hos. G. E. Gad ['40] p40

Europe

Wright, Charles Will. The iron and steel industries of Europe. (U.S. Bur. of mines. Economic paper, no 19) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p96-8

Germany

Rheinländer, Paul. Die deutsche eisen- und stahlwirtschaft im vierjahresplan. (Berlin. Hochschule für politik. Schriften. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft51) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p39-40

Great Britain

Burn, Duncan Lyall. The economic history of steelmaking, 1867-1939; a study in competition. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 bibliog f

Coase, Ronald Harry; Edwards, Ronald Stanley; and Fowler, Ronald Frederick. The iron & steel industry 1926-1935; an investigation based on the accounts of public companies. (Special memorandum, no49) Cambridge [England] Executive com. of London & Cambridge economic service ['40] bibliog f

South Africa

* Richards, Cecil Sydney. The iron and steel industry in South Africa; with special reference to the South African iron and steel industrial corporation ltd. (Iscor) more particularly in its relation to the gold-mining industry of the Transvaal; a survey up to July 1939 with an addendum bringing the account up to Dec. 1939. Johannesburg. Witwatersrand univ. press '40 p 1*-35*

United States

Brooks, Robert Romano Ravi. As steel goes, . . . unionism in a basic industry. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibl in notes p261-8

Cayton, Horace R. and Mitchell, George Sinclair. Black workers and the new unions. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p458-9

Gruener, Jennette Rowe. Employment and productivity in a sheet steel mill; a study of labor displacement in prosperity and depression. Fitchburg, Mass. Downs ptg. co. '38 p83-6

Iron and steel trade. Bus Lit 12:1-2 F '40

United States. National youth administration. The steel industry. Federal security agency, Nat. youth administrations for Ill. (U.S. Nat. youth adm, Ill. Occupational information. Research rep) [Wash. D.C. The administration '41] p74-6 annot mim

Watson, Ralph Hopkins. The iron and steel industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no26) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p28

Steel works

Standard costs for reheating furnaces. F. Ryder. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1115, 1212; 30:240, 383, 443 N-D '41, F-Ap '42; Same (pt 1-4) Heat Treat & Forg 28:142, 193, 297, 400 Mr-Ap, Je, Ag '42

Steeprock lake, Canada

Steeprock series. E. S. Moore. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:22-3 '38

Stefanini, Giuseppe, 1882-1938

Memorial to Giuseppe Stefanini; with list of his publications. J. Gardner. Geol Soc Proc 1939:232-9 '40

Steffen, Albert, 1884-

Hofrichter, Ruth J. Three poets and reality; study of a German, an Austrian, and a Swiss contemporary lyricist; pub. for Vassar college. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 118-19, 120

Steffen, Albert. Voyage to the other land; drama in a prologue and seven scenes; authorized tr. by Arvia MacKaye. Dornach. Verlag für schöne wissenschaften ['39] p4 Writings of Steffen

Steffens, Lincoln, 1886-1936

Steffens, Lincoln. The letters of Lincoln Steffens; ed. with introd. notes by Ella Winters and Granville Hicks; with a memorandum by Carl Sandburg. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p 1053-8

Stehr, Hermann, 1864-

Blanke, Gustav. Hermann Stehrs menschengestaltung. (Neue deutsche forschungen, v231; Abteilung: Neuere deutsche literaturgeschichte, v21) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p 102-4 *Inaugural dissertation,* Münster

Terry, Andrew Ezell. The literary significance of the Silesian elements in the works of Carl Hauptmann and Hermann Stehr. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 243-52 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ. 1942

Steiglehner, Cölestin, archabbot, 1738-1819

Grill, Sister Maria Regis. Coelestin Steiglehner, letzter fürstabt von St Emmeram zu Regensburg. (Stud. und mitteilungen zur geschichte des Benediktinerordens und seiner zweige. 12. ergänzungshft) München. Selbstverlag der Bayerischen Benediktinerakademie '37 p vii-xiv

Stein, Gertrude, 1874-

* Hass, Robert Bartlett, and Gallup, Donald Clifford, comps. A catalogue of the published and unpublished writings of Gertrude Stein, exhibited in the Yale university library, 22 February to 29 March 1941. New Haven. Yale univ. lib. '41 64p

* Sawyer, Julian, comp. Gertrude Stein; a bibl. N.Y. Arrow editions '41 162p

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925

Spring, Henry Powell. Challenge to think. Winter Park, Fla. Rollins press '42 p330-1 Writings of Steiner

Wannamaker, Olin Dantzler. Rudolf Steiner; an introd. to his life and thought. N.Y. Anthroposophic press; London. R. Steiner pub. ['41] p33 Writings of Steiner

Stems (plants)

Anatomy of the leaf and stem of gossypium. I. E. Webber. J Ag Research 57:283-6 Ag 15 '38

Peculiarities of the pedicellariae in psychocidaris (cidaroida, psychocidaridae). H. Ikeda. Rec Ocean Works Jap 10:157-8 Mr '39

Steno, Nicolaus, 1638-1686

Niels Stensen: his tercentenary. A. Tjomsland. Ann Med Hist ns 10:506-7 N '38

Stenographers

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the stenographic worker. [N.Y.]. Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 11p

Stenographers—*Continued*

Larsen, Lenna A; Freitag, Lynda E. and Koebele, Apollonia M. Stenographer's reference manual; a handbook for stenographers, a guide for the transcription and the placement of letters. Cincinnati, San Francisco, South-western pub. '37 p79-80

Wellman, Rowena. An examination of certain factors involved in the reporting and transcribing of stenographic materials. [N.Y.?] '37 p93-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

See also

Secretaries, Private

Stenography. See Shorthand

Stenostoma

American species of the genus stenostomum. J. W. Nuttycombe and A. J. Waters. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no2:281-4 '38

Edema and general atrophy in stenostomum oesophagium associated with atrophy of the protonephridium. M. Hess. J Exp Zool 76:154 My '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Va, 1934

Stephanus Tornacensis, bp, 1128-1203

Warichez, Joseph. Étienne de Tournai et son temps, 1128-1203. Tournai. Casterman '37 p442-50

Steppes

Grousset, René. L'empire des steppes: Attila, Gengis-Khan, Tamerlan. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f

Stereochemistry

Stiegman, Clarence Albert. The stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds; I, Structure of platinous-olefine compounds; II, Stereochemistry of cobaltic-ethylendiamine and cobaltic-propylenediamine compounds. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Structure of organic molecules by X-ray analysis. J. M. Robertson. Sci Prog 32:265 O '37

See also

Atoms

Isomerism

Polarization (light)

Stereophotography

Bush, Vannevar, and Rule, John T. Stereoscopic photography. (In Henney, Keith, and Dudley, Beverly, eds. Handbook of photography. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p593-4)

Sterility

* Weisman, Abner Irving. Spermatozoa and sterility, a clinical manual; with a foreword by Robert L. Dickinson. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] p263-303 764 titles

Adolescent sterility. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Q R Biol 14:215-19 Je '39

Breeding failures and the Shute test. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 Ja '39

Controlled attempt to restore fertility in dairy cattle by treatment with gonadic and gonadotropic hormones. S. A. Asdell and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 243:24-7 '42

Delcourt, Marie. Stérilités mystérieuses & naissances maléfiques dans l'antiquité classique. (Bibliothèque, fasc83) Liége. Univ. Faculté de philosophie et lettres '38 bibliog f

Genetic and the physiological problems of self-sterility in ciona; genetic problem. T. H. Morgan. J Exp Zool 90:225-8 Jl '42

Genetics of paramecium bursaria; mating types and groups, their interrelations and distribution; mating behavior and self sterility. H. S. Jennings. Genetics 24:233 Mr '39

Induction of dominant and recessive lethals by radiation in habrobracon. P. W. Whiting. Genetics 23:572 N '38

Mazer, Charles, and Israel, Spencer Leon. Diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders and sterility. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] incl bibl

Spermatozoal antibodies and infertility in the fowl. W. F. Lamoreux. J Exp Zool 85:429-30 D '40

Sterility in the female with special reference to psychic factors; review of the literature. K. Kelley. Psychosom Med 4:220-2 Ap '42

α-tocopherol requirement of the rat for reproduction in the female or prevention of muscular dystrophy in the young. M. Goettsch and A. M. Pappenheimer. J Nutrition 22:475-6 N '41

Wheat germ oil and slow and shy-breeding cows. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 My '39

Sterility in plants

Causes of self-sterility in rye. M. Landes. Am J Bot 26:570 O '39

Cytological basis for incompatibility in trifolium repens. S. S. Atwood. Am J Bot 28:556-7 Jl '41

Distribution of self-sterility in the flowering plants. E. M. East. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no4:515-18 '40

Further experiments in cross- and self-fertilization of ciona at Woods Hole and Corona del Mar. T. H. Morgan. Biol Bul 80:352-3 Je '41

Growth of incompatible pollen tubes in oenothera organensis. S. Emerson. Bot Gaz 101:911 Je '40 10 titles

Incompatibility studies in cosmos bipinnatus. T. M. Little and others. Genetics 25:155-6 Mr '40

Incomplete seed failure as a result of somatoplastic sterility. R. A. Brink and D. C. Cooper. Genetics 26:504-5 S '41

Inheritance of cross- and self-sterility and self-fertility in beta vulgaris. F. V. Owen. J Ag Research 64:697-8 Je 15 '42

Oppositional alleles causing cross-incompatibility in trifolium repens. S. S. Atwood. Genetics 27:338 My '42

Partial self-incompatibility and the collapse of fertile ovules as factors affecting seed formation in alfalfa. D. C. Cooper and R. A. Brink. J Ag Research 60:472 Ap 1 '40

Sterile and fertile amphidiploids: their possible relation to the origin of nicotiana tabacum. W. H. Greenleaf. Genetics 26:323-4 My '41

Sterility in plants. V. A. Greulach. Sch Sci & Math 41:757-8 N '41 18 titles

Sterilization

Corrosive effect of chlorine and lye solutions on metals used in dairy equipment. H. S. Haller and others. U S Ag Tech B 756:27 '41 14 titles

Licensure and dental education; relation of bacteriology to clinical dentistry; modern methods of sterilization in the dental office. H. A. Bartels and others. J Dental Ed 5:327 Ap '41

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p499-500

Quantitative comparison of methods for sterilizing solutions of organic compounds used in culture media. G. A. Greathouse and N. E. Rigler. Phyt 31:158 F '41

Schweizer, Georg. Einführung in die kalsterilisationsmethode für den gebrauch in botanischen, zoologischen, medizinischen, biologischen und biochemischen laboratorien. Jena. G. Fischer '37 p72-4

Steam sterilization of apple boxes for blue mold. R. H. Wellman and F. D. Heald. Wash Ag Exp B 357:15 '38

Use of ultraviolet rays in the cheese factory and storage room. F. R. Smith. J Dairy Sci 25:527-8 Je '42

Sterilization of criminals and defectives

Clarke, Helen Isabel. Social legislation; American laws dealing with family, child, and dependent. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p200, bibliog f

Coermann, Wilhelm. Die rassegesetzgebung des nationalsocialistischen staates. Eisenach. E. Röth ['39] p 190-202

Fickert, Hans. Rassenhygienische verbrechensbekämpfung. (Kriminalistische abh, hft37) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '38 p7-14

Hoffmann, Alfred. Unfruchtbarmachung und kriminalität (mit einem vorwort von E. Mezger). (Kriminalistische abhandlungen, hft44) Leipzig. E. Wiegandt '40 p99-103 *Thesis*—Munich

Robie, Theodore R. The conservation of intelligence. Montclair, N.J. '40 p25 photoprinted

Siegel, Morris. Population, race and eugenics. Hamilton, Ont. The author '39 incl bibl

Sterilization of soils. See Soil sterilization

Sterling, John, 1806-1844

Tuell, Anne Kimball. John Sterling, a representative Victorian. (Wellesley college. Publication. Sophie Hart fund) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p373-92 Writings of Sterling

Sterne, Laurence (Mr Yorick, pseud) 1713-1768

Sterne, Laurence (Mr Yorick, pseud). The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman; ed. by James Aiken Work. (Odyssey ser. in lit) N.Y. Odyssey press ['40] p lxxii-lxxv annot

Sternum

Weil, P. Émile, and Perlès, Mme Suzanne Claire (Levisalles). La ponction sternale; procédé de diagnostic cytologique. Paris. Masson '38 p 171-80

Steroids

* Sobotka, Harry. The chemistry of the sterids. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p497-560

Sterols

Cahn, Théophile, and Houget, Jacques. Lipides et stérides (décembre 1937-décembre 1938). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 2. année, 2) Paris. Hermann '39 p51-69

Chemistry of the sterols. I. M. Heilbron and E. R. H. Jones. Ann R Biochem 9:168-72 '40 153 titles

Sterol metabolism of micro-organisms; yeast. W. H. Maguigan and E. Walker. Biochem J 34:813 Je '40

Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, baron von, 1730-1794

Palmer, John McAuley. General von Steuben. New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 p419-23

Stevedores. See Longshoremen

Stevens, Alfred, 1817-1875

Towndrow, Kenneth Romney. Alfred Stevens, architectural sculptor, painter and designer; a biography with new material. London. Constable ['39] p271-4

Stevens, John, 1716-1792

Historical records survey, New Jersey. Calendars of manuscript collections in New Jersey; prelim. volume; calendar of the Stevens family papers, Lieb memorial lib, Stevens inst. of technology, Hoboken, N.J; sponsored by N.J. state planning board and the Nat. archives. Newark, N.J. The survey '40 112 l

Stevens, John, d 1737

Historical records survey, New Jersey. Calendars of manuscript collections in New Jersey; prelim. volume; calendar of the Stevens family papers, Lieb memorial lib, Stevens inst. of technology, Hoboken, N.J; sponsored by N.J. state planning board and the Nat. archives. Newark, N J. The survey '40 112 l

Stevens, John, 1794-1838

Historical records survey, New Jersey. Calendars of manuscript collections in New Jersey; prelim. volume; calendar of the Stevens family papers, Lieb memorial lib, Stevens inst. of technology, Hoboken, N.J; sponsored by N.J. state planning board and the Nat. archives. Newark, N.J. The survey '40 112 l

Stevens, Thaddeus, 1792-1868

Miller, Alphonse Bertram. Thaddeus Stevens. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p413-20

Woodley, Thomas Frederick. Great leveler; the life of Thaddeus Stevens. N.Y. Stackpole sons ['37] p437-60

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894

* Beinecke, Edwin Josh. The Edwin J. Beinecke collection of Robert Louis Stevenson, by Gertrude Hills. [ltd ed] N.Y. '39 12 l

Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors: a supplement to Victorian bibliography. J. G. Fucilla. Mod Philol 37:93 Ag '39

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. Robert Louis Stevenson, teller of tales. N.Y. Dodd '40 p263-5

Proudfit, Mrs Isabel. The treasure hunter; the story of Robert Louis Stevenson; pictures by Hardie Gramatky. N.Y. Messner '39 p201-6

Smith, Janet Adam. R. L. Stevenson. (Great lives, 79) London. Duckworth ['37] p 143-4

Stewardship, Christian

Burkhalter, Frank Elisha. Living abundantly; a study in Christian stewardship. Nashville, Tenn. Sunday school board, Southern Baptist convention ['42] p 143-4

Hoch, Walter. Die kirche und ihr geld; glauben und rechnen im leben der kirche. Berlin. Furche-verlag '38 p327-34

See also
Church work

Stewart, George Vesey, 1832-1920

Gray, Arthur James. An Ulster plantation; the story of the Kati Kati settlement. Dunedin, Wellington, New Zealand. Reed ['38] p 137-8 Writings of Stewart

Stewart island, New Zealand

Howard, Basil Hillyer. Rakiura; a hist. of Stewart island, New Zealand. Dunedin, Wellington. Pub. by Reed for the Stewart Island centennial com. ['40] p401-5

Stiegel, Henry William, 1729-1785

Davis, Ruth Edwards. Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel and Caspar Wistar: two glassmakers from Germany. (No G-7) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 7-8 annot, bibliog f mim

Heiges, George L. Henry William Stiegel; the life story of a famous American glassmaker. Manheim, Pa. The author '37 p79-80

Stieglitz, Julius Oscar, 1867-1937

Biographical memoir of Julius Stieglitz, 1867-1937; with list of his publications. W. A. Noyes. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:299-314 '41

Stieltjes' integrals. See Integrals, Stieltjes'

Stiernet, Hubert, 1863-1939

Notes on Hubert Stiernet. B. M. Woodbridge. Bks Abroad 12:157-9 Spring '38 bibliog article

Stifter, Adalbert, 1805-1868

Bohn, Ursula. Bild und gebärde in Adalbert Stifters Studien, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der lesarten. (Germanische studien, hft203) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p102-4

Stapf, Paul. Jean Paul und Stifter; studien zur entwicklungsgeschichte des jungen Stifter. (Germanische studien, hft208) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p54-66 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Stigmatization

Stigmata of Saint Francis. A. O'Rahilly. Studies 27:178-9 Je '38

Stilbene

London. Science museum. Science library. Stilbene and its derivatives, 1933-37. (Bibliog. ser, no435) The library '38 3 l mim

Stilbestrol, Diethyl. See Diethylstilbestrol

Still, William Grant, 1895-

Arvey, Verna. William Grant Still; with introd. by John Tasker Howard. (Studies of contemporary American composers) N.Y. Fischer, J. '39 p47

Stillman, John Maxson, 1852-1923

John Maxson Stillman, 1852-1923. F. O. Koenig. Isis 34:145-6 Autumn '42

Stimmer, Tobias, 1539-1584

Bendel, Max. Tobias Stimmer, leben und werke. Zürich, Berlin. Atlantis ['40] p277-9

Stimulus and response

Adaptation of the galvanic response to auditory stimuli. C. H. Coombs. J Exp Psychol 22:267-8 Mr '38

Equation of the galvanic skin reflex curve. C. W. Darrow. J Gen Psychol 16:307-9 Ap '37

Stirling, William Alexander, 1st earl of, 1567?-1640

McGrail, Thomas Henry. Sir William Alexander, first earl of Stirling; a biographical study. Edinburgh. Oliver '40 p259-68 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ.

Stock breeding. See Cattle breeding; Live stock

Stock companies

Bieri, Hildegard. Die aktiengesellschaft, die genossenschaft und die gesellschaft mit beschränkter haftung in ihrer eignung für kartelle. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 185. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Böttcher, Conrad, and Meilicke, Heinz, eds. Reichsmarkbilanzen: umstellung, umwandlung, Ostmark, Sudetenland, Memelland, Danzig; handelsrechtliche und steurrechtliche erläuterungen; 2. erweiterte aufl. der Reichsmarkbilanzen in der Ostmark. (Vahlens gelbe hefte) Berlin. F. Vahlen '40 p ix-xi

Conseil, Maurice. La souscription et le versement dans les sociétés par actions. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '39 p251-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Stock companies—*Continued*

Coutellier, Georges. Contribution à l'étude de la responsabilité civile des administrateurs des sociétés anonymes. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p 175-7 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Hagmann, Werner. Das mitwirkungs- und eingriffsrecht des richters im bereiche der aktiengesellschaft. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f. 163. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p vii-ix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Kick, Werner. Die verpachtung des unternehmens einer offenen handelsgesellschaft oder kommanditgesellschaft in ihrer rechtlichen wirkung auf den fortbestand. Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p vi-xiii *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Lévy-Bruhl, Henri. Histoire juridique des sociétés de commerce en France au XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. Paris. Les éditions Domat-Montchrestien, F. Loviton & c^{ie}. '38 bibliog f

Mezger, Ernst. Le nouveau régime des sociétés anonymes en Allemagne (Loi du 30 janvier 1937, décrets des 29 septembre 1937 et 21 décembre 1938) comparé avec le droit et les projets de réforme français, avec un appendice sur la conception allemande de la nationalité et des conflits de lois en matière sociétés. (Collection d'études théoriques & pratiques de droit étranger, de droit comparé & de droit international, no64; Paris. Université. Institut de droit comparé. Publications, 1re série, 35) Paris. Rousseau et c^{ie} '39 p415-21 annot *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Rousselet, Marcel, and Patin, Maurice. Délits et sanctions dans les sociétés par actions. Paris. Sirey '38 p483-4

Testa Arueste, Enrique. Las acciones preferidas en las sociedades anónimas; obra laureada por la Universidad de Chile con el premio J. Gabriel Ocampo; prólogo de J. Gabriel Palma R. Santiago. Nascimento '40 p 189-93

Zinke, Walter. Der stimmrechtsausschluss des aktionärs in der generalversammlung bei interessenkollision nach schweizer. und deutschem recht. Zürich. E. Lang '39 p6-12 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

See also
Corporations
Partnership

Stock exchange

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p875

Drew, Garfield Albee. New methods for profit in the stock market (with a critical analysis of established systems). 2d ed Boston. Metcalf press ['41] p 102

Hedges, Joseph Edward. Commercial banking and the stock market before 1863. (Johns Hopkins stud. in hist. and political science, 56, no 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p 151-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Kamm, Jacob Oswald. The decentralization of securities exchanges. Boston. Meador '42 p 175-9 *Thesis* M.A.—Brown univ, 1942

Langlet, Maurice. Les bourses de commerce en France; économie, réglementation, organisation. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 174-6

Machlup, Fritz. The stock market, credit and capital formation; tr. from a rev. version of the German ed. by Vera C. Smith. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Ross, James Alexander. Speculation, stock prices & industrial fluctuations; a study of the effects of stock speculation on stock price movements and the influence of these movements on production and business. N.Y. Ronald ['38] p383-413

Shultz, Birl Earl. The securities market and how it works. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p398-404

Vernon, Raymond. The regulation of stock exchange members. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 143-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Weber, Adolf. Geld, banken, börsen. (Hochschulwissen in einzeldarstellungen) Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer '39 p338-42

Wendt, Paul Francis. The classification and financial experience of the customers of a typical New York stock exchange firm from 1933 to 1938. Maryville, Tenn. '41 p257-63 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Zänsdorf, Kurt. Verfassung und organisation der deutschen börsen im lichte der rechtsgeschichtlichen entwicklung (fortgeführt bis zum stande des jahres 1934). Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '37 p vi-viii

See also
Bonds
Brokers
Foreign exchange
Investments
New York stock exchange
Panics
Securities
Speculation
Stocks
Wall Street

Stock ranges. See **Ranges**

Stockbridge, Massachusetts

Sedgwick, Sarah Cabot, and Marquand, Mrs Christina (Sedgwick). Stockbridge, 1739-1919; a chronicle; foreword by Rachel Field. [Great Barrington, Mass. Ptd. by the Berkshire courier] '39 p293-300

Stockings. See **Hosiery**

Stocks

Accounting for stock dividends received. H. D. Kerrigan. Account R 13:166-73 Je '38 bibliog f

Christy, Francis Taggart, and McLean, Donald Holman. The transfer of stock. 2d ed N.Y. Baker, Voorhis '40 p991-6

Common stocks and bonds as long-term investments. L. Spurrier. J Bus 14 sup:90-1 Ja '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

See also
Bonds
Corporations
Investments
Securities
Stock exchange

Stocks (flowers)

Diseases and pests

Two mosaic diseases of annual stock. C. M. Tompkins. J Ag Research 58:76-7 Ja 1 '39

Stockton, Frank Richard, 1834-1902

* Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph. Frank R. Stockton; a critical biography. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p 149-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Stockton, California. College of the Pacific

Stockton, California. College of the Pacific. Library. Theses accepted by the college in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts, presented to the library, 1912-1939. Stockton. '40 26 l

Stoeckel, Gustave Jacob, 1819-1907

Smith, David Stanley. Gustave J. Stoeckel, Yale pioneer in music. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p25-7 annot Works of Stoeckel

Stokers, Mechanical

Goundie, Joseph K. Practical pointers in domestic stoker installations. (In Anthracite conference, Lehigh university, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Transactions of the 4th annual Anthracite conference, 1941. Bethlehem, Pa. ['41] p46-7 32 titles)

Stokes, William, 1804-1878

William Stokes. Med Classics 3:713-26 Mr '39

Stoll, Otto, 1849-1922

Stoll, Otto. Etnografía de la república de Guatemala; traducida del alemán con prólogo y notas por Antonio Goubaud Carrera. Guatemala. Tipografía Sánchez & De Guise '38 bibl in Prólogo del traductor p xvi-xxii Writings of Stoll

Stomach

Effect of normal and hypnotically induced dreams on the gastric hunger movements of man. R. E. Scantlebury and others. J Ap Psychol 26:690-1 O '42

Enbom, Gustaf. Zur morphologie und mechanik der magendarmentwicklung bei säugern, besonders beim menschen. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f. avd2, bd35, nr4) Lund. C. W. K. Gleerup ['39] p37-8

Golgi apparatus during development in the stomach of gallus domesticus. H. Hibbard. J Morphology 70:134-6 Ja '42

Stomach—*Continued*

Walters, Waltman, and others. Carcinoma and other maligment lesions of the stomach. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

See also

Digestive organs
Gastroscope and gastroscopy
Gizzard

Diseases

* Konjetzny, Georg Ernst. Der magenkrebs. Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p264-86

American dietetic association. Gastro-intestinal disease. Chicago. The association '39 3 l annot mim

Emotions and gastroduodenal function. B. Mittelmann and H. G. Wolff. Psychosom Med 4:58-61 Ja '42

Friedenwald, Julius; Morrison, Theodore H. and Morrison, Samuel. Clinics on secondary gastro-intestinal disorders; reciprocal relationships. Baltimore. Wood '38 incl bibl

Livingston, Edward Meakin, and Pack, George Thomas. End-results in the treatment of gastric cancer; an analytical study and statistical survey of sixty years of surgical treatment; with a foreword by Bowman C. Crowell. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 164-75

Schindler, Rudolf. Gastroscopy; the endoscopic study of gastric pathology; with a pref. by Walter Lincoln Palmer. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p310-25

Soper, Horace Wendell. Clinical gastroenterology. St Louis. Mosby '39 p301-8

Sturtevant, Mills. Lectures on gastroenterology. 3d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p67-75 lithoprinted

Surgery

Estes, William Lawrence. Gastroenterostomy for duodenal ulcer with pyloric obstruction. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p 167)

Livingston, Edward Meakin, and Pack, George Thomas. End-results in the treatment of gastric cancer; an analytical study and statistical survey of sixty years of surgical treatment; with a foreword by Bowman C. Crowell. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p 164-75

Ulcers

American dietetic association. Peptic ulcer. Chicago. The association '39 3 l annot mim

American dietetic association. Ulcer. Chicago. The association '38 5 l annot mim annot mim

Boles, Russell Sage. Observations on disturbances of the circulation as a cause of peptic ulcer. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p92)

Electroencephalographic and personality correlates in peptic ulcer. S. Robin and K. M. Bowman. Psychosom Med 4:318 Jl '42

John Abercrombie and the diagnosis of duodenal ulcer. J. R. Watson. Ann Med Hist s3 4:472 N '42

Oviedo Bustos, José María. Ulcera gástrica y duodenal; estudio clínico y radiológico, especialmente de las alteraciones patológicas de la mucosa gastroduodenal; terapéutica; prólogo de Mariano R. Castex. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '38 p645-59

Peptic ulcer; its etiology and pathology. A. B. Rivers. Am J Nursing 37:717-18 Jl '37

Soeharto, —, raden. Over zweren in maag en duodenum bij inheemschen en chineezen in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia. Druk Kolff ['37] p90-3

Stomata

Épidermes foliaires et appareils aquifères de l'hottonia palustris L. (forme exondée et forme inondée) L. Lavier-George. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:308 '37

Experimental studies of the relation between carbon assimilation and stomatal movement; use of the resistance porometer in estimating stomatal aperture and diffusive resistance; critical study of the resistance porometer. O. V. S. Heath. Ann Bot ns5: 499-500 Jl '41

Relation of stomata to infection of pinus strobus by cronartium ribicola. R. R. Hirt. Phyt 28:190 Mr '38

Relative humidity gradient of stomatal transpiration. H. F. Thut. Am J Bot 26:319 My '39

Variation and correlation of stomatal frequency and transpiration rate in phaseolus vulgaris. H. B. Smith. Am J Bot 28:725 O '41

Stone, Herbert S., & company, Chicago

Kramer, Sidney. A history of Stone & Kimball and Herbert S. Stone & co; with a bibliography of their publications, 1893-1905. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p 195-356

Stone, Roland Elisha, 1881-1939

Roland Elisha Stone; with list of his publications. J. E. Howitt. Phyt 30:880 N '40

Stone

Bowles, Oliver. The stone industries; dimension stone, crushed stone, geology, technology, distribution, utilization. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

See also

Blasting
Building stones
Masonry
Petrology
Quarries and quarrying
Rocks

also names of stones

Stone, Crushed

Kantor, Harry S. and Saeger, Geoffrey A. Changes in technology and labor requirements in the crushed-stone industry. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Rep, noE-8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Work projects adm. '39 bibliog f

Patterson, Seely B. Crushed and broken stone. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p834-6)

Stone age

Andree, Julius. Der eiszeitliche mensch in Deutschland und seine kulturen; mit beiträgen von F. K. Bicker, W. Hülle und Hans Piesker. Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p731-48

Associated fauna and culture of the Vlakkraal thermal springs, O.F.S. L. H. Wells and others. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:232 S '42

Climate and stone implements of Rooikop. J. C. Smuts. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 25:364-5 Mr '38

Crania of Siberia. A. Hrdlička. Am J Phys Anthrop 29:472-3 D '42

First report of the sub-committee of the South-western group of museums and art galleries on the petrological identification of stone axes. A. Keiller and others. Prehist Soc Proc ns7:71-2 '41

Morphology and classification of ground and polished stone artefacts of South African origin. P. W. Laidler. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:45-6 Je '39

Neolithic sites in the Yugoslavian portion of the lower Danubian valley. V. J. Fewkes. Am Philos Soc Proc 78 no2:400-2 '37

Une nouvelle station préhistorique (paléolithique, néolithique, âge du bronze): les cavernes de St-Brais (Jura bernois) F. E. Koby. Naturf Gesell Basel Verh 49:194-6 '37-38

Old stone age in European Russia. E. A. Golomshtok. Am Philos Soc Trans ns29 no2: 454-60 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1935

Pipes and smoking in South Africa. P. W. Laidler. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 26:22-3 My '38

Racial evolution and archaeology. H. J. Fleure. Roy Anthrop Inst J 67:228-9 Jl '37

Reindeer hunting tribes of northern Europe. J. G. D. Clark. Antiquity 12:170-1 Je '38

Rogers, Malcolm Jennings. Early lithic industries of the lower basin of the Colorado river and adjacent desert areas. (San Diego, Calif. Museum. San Diego museum papers, no3) San Diego, Calif. ['39] incl bibl

Select list of publications in prehistoric archaeology. J. G. D. Clark. Prehist Soc Proc ns3:476-81; 4:344-50; 5:268-74 Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39

Stone age—*Continued*

Ströbel, Rudolf. Die feuersteingeräte der pfahlbaukultur. (Mannus-bücherei, 66) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '39 bibliog f

Umbreit, Carl. Neue forschungen zur ostdeutschen steinzeit und frühen bronzezeit; die ausgrabung des steinzeitlichen dorfes zu Berlin-Britz. (Mannus-bücherei, 56) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin, 1936

See also

Man, Prehistoric

Stone implements

Stone cutting

McGarvey, George Albert, and Sherman, Harrie H. Granite cutting; an analysis of the granite cutter's trade, together with specimen instruction material for use of apprentices and journeymen workers. reprinted 1938 [rev] (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no 137. Trade and industrial ser, no38) U.S. Dept. of the interior. Office of educ. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p242-4

Stone implements

Aboriginal camp sites on Isle Royale, Michigan. G. I. Quimby. Am Antiq 4:215-23 Ja '39

First report of the sub-committee of the South-western group of museums and art galleries on the petrological identification of stone axes. A. Keiller and others. Prehist Soc Proc ns7:71-2 '41

Folsom problem in American archeology. F. H. H. Roberts. Smithson Rep 1938:545-6

Morphology and classification of ground and polished stone artefacts of South African origin. P. W. Laidler. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 27:45-6 Je '39

Renaud, Étienne Bernardeau. Classification and description of Indian stone artifacts. Gunnison. Colo. archaeological soc. '41 p36

Stone axes of Western Australia. D. S. Davidson. Am Anthrop 40:48 Ja '38

Stone masons

Knoop, Douglas, and Jones, Gwilym Peredur. The Scottish mason and The mason word. Manchester univ. press '39 p ix-x

Stoneflies

* Catalogue of the plecoptera of the world. P. W. Claassen. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 232:209-35 '40

Notes of specimens of American plecoptera in European collections. W. E. Ricker. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:151 O '38

Records and descriptions of North American plecoptera; notes on North American perlodidae. J. F. Hanson. Am Midland Nat 28:407 S '42

Stooling. See Tillering (plants)

Storage batteries

United States. Public health service. The control of the lead hazard in the storage battery industry, by Waldemar C. Dreessen [and others] (Public health bul, no262) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 128-34 64 titles annot

Vinal, George Wood. Storage batteries; a general treatise on the physics and chemistry of secondary batteries and their engineering applications. 3d ed rewritten N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Storage of food. See Food—Storage

Storms

Some factors affecting sleet damage to shade trees on the southern Great Plains. J. F. Reed. Ecol 20:586-8 O '39 bibliog f

See also

Cyclones

Hurricanes

Rain and rainfall

Snow

Thunderstorms

Typhoons

Winds

Storni, Alfonsina, 1892-1938

Orosco, María Teresa. Alfonsina Storni. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de filosofía y letras. Instituto de literatura argentina. Sección de crítica. Publicaciones, t2, no4) Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '40 p316-17

Stosch, Albrecht von, 1618-1896

Schröder, Ernst. Albrecht von Stosch, der general-admiral kaiser Wilhelms I.; eine biographie. (Historische studien, hft353) Berlin. E. Ebering '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p 107-10

Stoves

Performance analysis of selected types of kerosene stoves. M. M. Monroe. Maine Ag Exp B 394:520-1 '39

Stowe, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896

Wilson, Forrest. Crusader in crinoline; the life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['41] p643-57

Stradivari, Antonio, 1644-1737

Cremona. Comitato celebrazioni bicentenario stradivariano. Antonio Stradivari; notizie e documenti, a cura del Comitato stradivariano, Cremona—1737-1937. Cremona. Cremona nuova '37 incl bibl

Hoffmann, Georges. Stradivarius l'enchanteur. Paris. Les Éditions des gazettes '38 p213-18

Strains and stresses

Applying theory of elasticity in practical design. R. E. Orton. Machine Design 13:134 D '41

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Prevention of the failure of metals under repeated stress; a handbook prepared for the Bur. of aeronautics, Navy dept, under the auspices of the Nat. research council of the Nat. acad. of sciences. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p241-64 446 titles

Cissel, James H. Stress analysis and design of elementary structures. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 bibliog f

Deflexion of thin rectangular plates clamped at the edges and uniformly loaded. B. C. Laws. Philos M s7 24:1082 D '37

Dix, Edgar Hutton. Acceleration of the rate of corrosion by high constant stresses. (Transactions, v 137. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '40 p38-40

Dunn, Cecil Gordon. The effect upon physical properties of small lattice distortions. Urbana, Ill. '37 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Effects of notching on strained metals. G. Sachs and J. Lubahn. Iron Age 150:38 O 8; 52 O 15 '42

Elastic theory in sheet metal forming problems. F. R. Shanley. J Aeronautical Sci 9:332-3 Jl '42

Extensometer stress measurements, North Avenue bridge, Chicago, Ill. L. T. Smith and P. Lillard. Am Soc C E Proc 67:802-3 My '41 46 titles *Based on thesis* C.E.—Armour inst. of technology, 1940

Fatigue machines for testing structural units. R. L. Templin. Am Soc T M Proc 39:721 '40

Frequency of transverse vibration of a loaded fixed-free bar. R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 23:1145 Je '37

Henriksen, Erik Karl. Zerspannung und eigenspannungen. (Ingeniorvidenskabelige skrifter, A. nr43) København. Danmarks naturvidenskabelige samfund, G. E. C. Gad '37 v 1, p44

Jensen, Vernon Peter. Some three-dimensional aspects of the bridge roller problem. (Official publication, v36, no26; Engineering exper. station. Bul, no 138) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts ['37] p31

Kuhn, Paul. Approximate stress analysis of multistringer beams with shear deformation of the flanges. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no636) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p21

Kuhn, Paul. Stress analysis of beams with shear deformation of the flanges. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no608) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 18

Least work solutions of shear lag problems. E. Reissner. J Aeronautical Sci 8:291 My '41 22 titles

Marin, Joseph. Mechanical properties of materials and design. N.Y. McGraw '42 incl bibl, bibliog f

Marin, Joseph. Working stresses. (Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. Stud. in engineering, no 1) New Brunswick. Rutgers univ. press '40 p40-1 27 titles

Moorman, Robert Burrus Buckner. Stresses in a curved beam under loads normal to the plane of its axis. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul, no 145) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '40 p45-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1937

Strains and stresses—*Continued*

Murphy, Glenn. Stresses and deflections in loaded rectangular plates on elastic foundations. (Iowa. Engineering exper. station, Ames. Bul, 135; Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts. Official publication, v36, no5) Ames. ['37] p39-40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts

Non-linear boundary value problem of the buckled plate. K. O. Friedrichs and J. J. Stoker. Nat Acad Sci Proc 25:539-40 O '39

Osgood, William R. Column strength of tubes elastically restrained against rotation at the ends. (U. S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no615) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p30-1

Permanent buckling stress of thin-sheet panels under compression. W. L. Howland and P. E. Sandorff. J Aeronautical Sci 8:269 My '41 12 titles

Recent research in elasticity. J. N. Goodier. Am Soc M E Trans 57:A181-2 '37

Relations between the energy theorems applicable in structural theory. D. Williams. Philos M s7 26:635 N '38

Relationship between stress and strain in the tensile impact test. A. F. C. Brown and N. D. G. Vincent. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 134 Je '41

Roark, Raymond Jefferson. Formulas for stress and strain. (Product development ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Roark, Raymond Jefferson, and others. The influence of form and scale on strength. (Bul. Engineering exper. station ser, no84) Madison. Univ. of Wis. Engineering exper. station '38 p54-5

Smith, James Ohrea. The effect of range of stress on the fatigue strength of metals. (Engineering exper. station. Bul. ser, no334) [Urbana] Univ. of Ill. ['42] p47-9

Southwell, Richard Vynne. Relaxation methods in engineering science; a treatise on approximate computation. (Oxford engineering science ser) [London] Oxford '40 incl bibl

Spangler, Merlin Grant. Horizontal pressures on retaining walls due to concentrated surface loads. (Iowa engineering exper. station. Bul. 140) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '38 p43-4

Spangler, Merlin Grant. Stresses in the corner region of concrete pavements. (Engineering exper. station. Bul, 157) Ames. Iowa state college of agric. '42 p95-6

Spofford, Charles Milton. The theory of structures. 4th ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Stress analysis of aircraft frameworks. N. J. Hoff. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:261-2 Jl '41 21 titles

Stress analysis of thin metal construction. H. L. Cox. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44: 269-72 Mr '40

Sturm, Rolland George. A study of the collapsing pressure of thin-walled cylinders. (Engineering exper. station. Bul ser, no329) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. ['41] p75-7 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1936

Sutherland, Hale, and Bowman, Harry Lake. Structural theory. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p282-3

Tensile elastic properties of nickel, copper, open-hearth iron, and typical steels. D. J. McAdam and R. W. Mebs. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:347-8 Mr '42

Tension test. C. W. MacGregor. Am Soc T M Proc 40:531-3 '41

Thermal stresses in long cylindrical bodies. B. E. Gatewood. Philos M s7 32:300-1 O '41

Windenburg, Dwight Forrest. The elastic stability of tee stiffeners. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p61 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939 *Reprinted from* International congress of applied mechanics. 5th, 1938. Proceedings

See also
Airplanes—Design
Creep of metals
Deformations (mechanics)
Elasticity
Metals—Fatigue
Strength of materials
Torsion
Wind pressure

Straits Settlements

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. British Malaya and British North Borneo; a bibliog. list; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 66 l typew

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the Straits Settlements, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1812, 1863, 1931) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 3v 1936, p88-9; 1937, p90-1; 1938, p93-4

Malayan year book, 1937[-1939] containing information up to 31st December 1936 [-1938] comp. by the Statistics dept, S. S. & F. M. S. Singapore. Gov. ptg. office '37-'39 3v 1937, p343-5; 1938, p352-4; 1939, p352-4

Stralsund, Germany

Koeppen, Hans. Führende Stralsunder ratsfamilien vom ausgang des 13. bis zum beginn des 16. jahrhunderts. (Greifswalder abh. zur geschichte des mittelalters, 10) Greifswald. L. Bamberg '38 p5-12 *Thesis*—Greifswald

Strasbourg

Phillips, Dayton. Beguines in medieval Strasburg; a study of the social aspect of Beguine life. Stanford University, Calif. '41 p233-7 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Printing of Hebrew text books in Strasburg 1544-1549. L. Rostenberg. J Jewish Bibl 2: 47-50, 92 Ag '40 bibliog article

Taylor, Archer. Problems in German literary history of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. (General ser, 8) N.Y. Modern lang. assn; London. Oxford '39 p 151-4 annot

Strategy

Beukema, Herman. The art of generalship. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p315-16 annot)

Brodie, Bernard. Sea power in modern war. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p335-7 annot)

Cernadas, Juan Lucio. Estrategia nacional y política de estado; prólogo de Gustavo Martínez Zuviría. Buenos Aires. El Ateneo '38 p237-8

Farago, Ladislas, ed. The Axis grand strategy; blueprints for the total war. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p581-9

Mette, Sigfrid. Vom geist deutscher feldherren; genie und technik 1800-1918; eine universal-historische studie; mit einem vorwort des oberstkorpskommandanten Ulrich Wille. Zürich. Scientia '38 p293-6

Riess, Curt. The self-betrayed; glory and doom of the German generals. N.Y. Putnam ['42] p387-92

Todd, Frederic P. Military organization and institutions. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p288-9 annot)

See also
Armies
Military art and science
Naval art and science

also subhead Strategy under names of wars, e.g. World war, 1939—Strategy

Stratosphere. See Atmosphere. Upper

Stratton, Samuel Wesley, 1861-1931

Biographical memoir of Samuel Wesley Stratton, 1861-1931; with list of his publications. A. E. Kennelly. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:259-60 '37

Stratton, Winfield Scott, 1848-1902

Waters, Frank. Midas of the Rockies; the story of Stratton and Cripple Creek. N.Y. Covici ['37] p342-4

Stravīnskiĭ, Igor' Fedorovīch, 1882-

Igor Stravinsky; a bibliography comprising critical writings on his life, music and influence. P. G. Magriel. Bul Bibl 17:8-9; 31-3 Ja-My '40

Straw industries

Dony, John G. A history of the straw hat industry. Luton [England] Gibbs, Bamforth & co. '42 p200-8

Strawberries

Fertilizing strawberries in North Carolina. R. A. Lineberry and E. R. Collins. N C Ag Exp B 332:19-20 '42

Luckan, Johannes. Erdbeerbuch. Wiesbaden. R. Bechtold '37 p4

Nitrogen and carbohydrate content of the strawberry plant, seasonal changes and the effects of fertilizers. J. H. Long. Mo Ag Exp Research B 252:51-2 '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1936

Relative importance of various factors influencing profits in strawberry production. N. D. Peacock. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 162:72-5 '39

Strawberry production in Ohio. L. Havis. Ohio Ag Exp B 626:40-1 '42

Strawberry production in southeastern Iowa as influenced by varieties, fertilizers and cultural practices. P. Minges and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 295:562-4 '42

Strawberry varieties in southwest Texas. E. Mortensen. Tex Ag Exp B 556:32 '37

Diseases and pests

Aphis transmission of strawberry crinkle in Great Britain. A. M. Massee. J Pomology 20:48 Ag '42

Biology and synonomy of the parasites of the strawberry leaf roller, ancylis comptana Froel (lepidoptera tortricidae) found in Kansas. S. A. Summerland. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:174-8 '37

Degeneration diseases of the strawberry; local problem and a review of the present knowledge of these diseases. A. T. Pugsly. Victoria Ag J 36:364 Jl '38

Leaf variegations of perennial delphiniums. H. H. P. Severin. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no 10:578 '42

Migration of the strawberry aphis capitophorus fragariae Theob. R. M. Greenslade. J Pomology 19:105-6 Ag '41

Notes on the strawberry root aphid and the effects of its feeding punctures on strawberry roots. A. A. Hildebrand. Sci Ag 19:103-4 O '38

Red core root disease of the strawberry caused by phytophthora fragariae n.sp. C. J. Hickman. J Pomology 18:116-18 Je '40

Strawberry crown borer, tyloderma fragariae (Riley) P. O. Ritcher. Ky Ag Exp B 389:35 '39

Studies in strawberry virus diseases. M. E. King and R. V. Harris. J Pomology 19: 225-6, 242 Mr '42

Untersuchungen über die biologie und bekämpfung der erdbeermilbe, tarsonemus fragariae, H. Zimmermann. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:347-8 '37

Untersuchungen über die biologie und bekämpfung der erdbeermilbe, tarsonemus pallidus (fragariae Z.) Banks. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 55:311-12 '41

Strawberry Hill press

Hazen, Allen Tracy. A bibliography of the Strawberry Hill press, with a record of the prices at which copies have been sold; together with a bibl. and census of the detached pieces, by A. T. Hazen and J. P. Kirby. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 300p

Stream flow

* Report of Committee on dynamics of streams, 1936/37[-1939/40] Am Geophys Union Trans 18:334-42; 20:557-79; 21:447-50 '37-40

See also
Water flow

Stream measurements

Addison, Herbert. Hydraulic measurements; a manual for engineers. London. Chapman '40 p287-96 191 titles

California. Department of public works. Division of water resources. Kaweah river. Flows, diversions and service areas; prepared under the cooperative agreements, dated Sept. 30, 1939, between the Kaweah Delta water conservation district, Kaweah River assn, and St Johns River assn. and the Division of water resources, Dept. of public works, state of Calif, 1940. (Bul, no49) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '40] p345-8

Street cleaning

American public works association. Committee on street cleaning. Street cleaning practice. Chicago. The association '38 p378-88

Street lighting

Graphical method of computing street lighting illumination charts. J. H. Dean. Illum Eng 37:422 Jl '42

London. Science museum. Science library. Effect of illumination on the eye with special reference to glare due to headlights and street lights, 1930-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no396) The library '38 3 l mim

Street railroads

Schmidt, Emerson Peter. Industrial relations in urban transportation. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press; London. Oxford ['37] p257-9

Street traffic

American society of planning officials. Traffic studies and traffic reports (municipal) a sel. bibl. Chicago. The society ['41] 4 l mim

Strength of materials

* Davis, Harmer Elmer; Troxell, George Earl; and Wiskocil, Clement T. The testing and inspection of engineering materials; prelim. ed. for engineering defense training courses. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p351-72 1017 titles lithoprinted

Clark, William Allen, and Plehn, Brainerd. Materials testing and heat treating. (Rochester athenaeum and mechanics inst. Rochester tech. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p 125-7

Column strength of closed, thin-walled sections of 18-8 stainless steel. H. W. Barlow. J Aeronautical Sci 8:161 F '41 15 titles

Gensamer, Maxwell. Strength of metals under combined stresses; a ser. of educ. lectures presented to members of the A.S.M. during the 22d Nat. metal cong. and exposition, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 21-25, 1940. [Cleveland. '41] p 101-2

Gilkey, Herbert James; Murphy, Glenn; and Bergman, Elmer Otto. A manual of materials testing. St Louis, N.Y. Swift, J.S. '39 incl bibl planographed

Gilkey, Herbert James; Murphy, Glenn; and Bergman, Elmer Otto. Materials testing; theory, practice and significance of physical tests on engineering materials. N.Y. London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

L'Hermite, Robert. Leçons sur les essais de matériaux; I, La structure et la déformation des solides; II, Essais des métaux. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 726-727) Paris. Hermann '38 2pts incl bibl

Lundquist, Eugene Edward and Fligg, Claude M. A theory for primary failure of straight centrally loaded columns. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no582) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p26

Marin, Joseph. Mechanical properties of materials and design. N.Y. McGraw '42 incl bibl, bibliog f

Osgood, William R. The crinkling strength and the bending strength of round aircraft tubing, (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no632) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '38 p 15

Pollaczek-Geiringer, Hilda. Fondements mathématiques de la théorie des corps plastiques isotropes. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, fasc86) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '37 p87-9

Strength of a riveted steel rigid frame having straight flanges. A. H. Stang and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 21:312-13 S '38

Tension test. C. W. MacGregor. Am Soc T M Proc 40:531-3 '41

United States. Army-navy-civil committee on aircraft requirements. Strength of aircraft elements: War dept, Air corps; Navy dept, Bur. of aeronautics; Dept. of commerce, Civil aeronautics adm; rev. ed. of Oct. 1940; issued by the committee. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p5-6

Wilson, William Ker. Practical solution of torsional vibration problems. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley '40-'41 2v v 1, p708-14; v2, p650-5

See also
Building materials
Elasticity
Impact
Strains and stresses
Testing machines
also names of special materials

Strepsiptera

Bohart, Richard Mitchell. A revision of the strepsiptera; with special reference to the species of North America. (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v7, no6) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 153-6

Streptococcus

Action of penicillin on enterococci and other streptococci. S. Bornstein. J Bact 39:387 Ap '40

Bacteriological study of streptococci isolated from the genito-urinary tract. M. L. Porch. J Bact 41:493-4 Ap '41

Diagnosis of chronic streptococcus mastitis—reaction, chlorine, methylene blue and Hotis tests, and microscopic examination. S. W. J. van Rensburg. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:100-2 Ja '41

Enterococci and related streptococci. J. M. Sherman. J Bact 35:93 F '38

Evaluation of the group-precipitation test in the identification of hemolytic streptococci pathogenic for man. J. M. Coffey. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 107 F '38

Experiments on the nutrition of streptococci. S. H. Hutner. J Bact 35:439-40 Ap '38

Factors affecting the survival of streptococcus pyogenes in cheese. M. W. Yale and J. C. Marquardt. J Milk Tech 3:333 N '40

Frost, William Dodge, and Engelbrecht, Mildred Amanda. The streptococci; their descriptions, classification, and distribution, with special reference to those in milk. Madison, Wis. Willdof bk. ['40] p 151-66 planographed

Hydrolysis of arginine by streptococci. C. F. Niven and others. J Bact 43:660 Je '42

Metabolic studies of a non-hemolytic streptococcus. J. W. King and others. J Bact 37: 579-80 My '39

Streptococci. J. M. Sherman. Bact Rs 1:87-97 D '37

Study of streptococci producing positive Hotis reactions. E. C. McCulloch and S. A. Fuller. J Bact 38:459 O '39

Streptococcus, Hemolytic

Bactericidal effect of sulfanilamide upon beta hemolytic streptococci in vitro. H. J. White and J. M. Parker. J Bact 36:497-8 N '38

Differentiation of hemolytic streptococci from various sources by the group precipitin reaction and by biochemical tests. J. B. Gunnison and others. J Bact 39:706-8 Je '40

Double-zone beta-hemolytic streptococci; their cultural characteristics, serological grouping, occurrence and pathogenic significance. J. H. Brown. J Bact 37:144 F '39

Factors necessary for massive growth of group A hemolytic streptococcus. A. W. Bernheimer and A. M. Pappenheimer. J Bact 43:493-4 Ap '42

Fibrinolytic activity of hemolytic streptococci. W. S. Tillett. Bact Rs 2:211-16 D '38

Hemolytic streptococci in raw market milk. J. B. Gunnison and others. J Dairy Sci 23:454-5 My '40 18 titles

Human scarlatinal streptococci in monkeys. P. L. Boisvert. J Bact 39:737-8 Je '40

Lackman, David Buell. The antigenic structure of hemolytic streptococci of Lancefield group A. Philadelphia. '38 p 151-3, 183 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Immunology, v34, no2

Lethal agent produced by the hemolytic streptococcus. T. N. Harris. J Bact 43:748 Je '42

Oxidations produced by hemolytic streptococci. E. S. G. Barron and H. R. Jacobs. J Bact 36:449 O '38

Prevalence and classification of hemolytic streptococci in pasteurized milk. L. W. Slanetz. N H Ag Exp Tech Bul 70:12 '38

Sources of hemolytic enterococci found in milk. G. E. Turner and F. R. Smith. J Milk Tech 4:186 Jl '41

Species specific immunity to hemolytic streptococcus infections induced in white mice by immunization with an R variant of an erysipelas strain. S. Spicer and E. L. Bloom. J Bact 35:301-3 Mr '38

Studies on hemolytic streptococci; characteristics of human and animal strains of groups A and C. A. C. Evans and E. Verder. J Bact 36:146-7 Ag '38

Studies on hemolytic streptococci; epidemicus group. A. C. Evans. J Bact 40:222 Ag '40

Studies on the hemolytic streptococcus; polysaccharide and protein fractions encountered in the precipitation of erythrogenic toxin from culture filtrates. A. H. Stock. J Bact 38:523-4 N '39

Der Stricker, 13th century

Baier, Clair. Der bauer in der dichtung des Strickers; eine literar-historische untersuchung. Tübingen. A. Brecht '38 p vii-xii *Inaugural dissertation*—Tübingen

Strickland, Agnes, 1790-1874

Pope-Hennessy, Dame Una (Birch). Agnes Strickland, biographer of the queens of England, 1796-1874. London. Chatto '40 p317-18 Writings of Strickland

Strigeidae

* Dubois, Georges. Monographie des strigeida (trematoda). (Mémoires, t.6) Neuchâtel. Société neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles, Université ['38] p499-523

Strikes and lockouts

* Griffin, John Ignatius. Strikes; a study in quantitative economics. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no451) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p295-314 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* Sit-down strikes; reading list. G. E. Pettengill. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:480-4 Je '37 *Also pub. separately*

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Picketing in labor disputes; a bibl. comp. by Estelle Murasken, assisted by Rosa Deutsch, Alexander Kramer. (Official project, no 165-97-6999; Works project, no6073-1040) N.Y. '37 v.p. mim

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Sympathetic strikes; a bibl. Estelle Murasken. N.Y. The administration '37 90 l mim

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Sympathetic strikes; a bibl. comp. by Estelle Murasken, assisted by Rosa Deutch [!] sponsoring agency, N.Y. state labor dept, cooperating agency, Nat. labor relations board, David J. Saposs, director. 2d ed (Official project, no 165-97-6999; Works project, no6073-1040) [N.Y. '37] 88 l mim

Allen, Ruth Alice. The great Southwest strike. (Publication, no4214) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '42 p 165-7

Hoche, Claude. La responsabilité de l'état et des communes dans les grèves d'occupation. Paris. Sirey '37 p233-6

How should we deal with defense strikes? H. Smith and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:29 D 1 '41 annot

Labor's responsibility in defense. C. O. Gregory and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 194:22-3 N 30 '41 annot

Levinson, Edward. Labor on the march. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p300-5

Prouteau, Henri. Les occupations d'usines en Italie et en France (1920-1936). Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p9-16 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Salomon, Georges. Les problèmes juridiques soulevés par les grèves et occupations. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '37 p 137-9

Seidman, Joel Isaac. Shall strikes be outlawed? (Pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '38 p30-1

Seidman, Joel Isaac. Sit-down; a G. M. stockholder visits Flint, by Robert Morss Lovett. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p40

Sit-down strike. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p241-7)

Strikes; bibliog. sources. Employment R 3: 253-5 My '41

Strikes in defense industries. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p437-49)

United States. Work projects administration, New York (state). Bibliography of articles on sit-down strikes. [N.Y. '37] 3 l mim

Vorse, Mrs Mary Marvin (Heaton). Labor's new millions; foreword by Marquis W. Childs. N.Y. Modern age bks. ['38] p297-304

Strikes and lockouts—*Continued*

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on federal regulation of labor unions; topic; resolved: that the federal government should regulate by law all labor unions in the U.S. [Portland, Me.] Platform news '41 p33-7 annot mim

Ziskind, David. One thousand strikes of government employees. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p261-8

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Boycott
Picketing
Syndicalism
Trade unions

also names of special strikes, e.g. Anthracite coal strike, 1902

Strindberg, August, 1849-1912

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p919-22

String figures

Aboriginal Australian string figures. D. S. Davidson. Am Philos Soc Proc 84 no6:900-1 '41

Stringer, Arthur John Arbuthnott, 1874-

Stringer, Arthur John Arbuthnott. Arthur Stringer, son the North; biography and anthology, by Victor Lauriston. (Makers of Canadian lit) Toronto. Ryerson ['41] p 169-73 Writings of Stringer

Striped bass

Pearson, John Cleary. The life history of the striped bass, or rockfish, roccus saxatilis (Walbaum). (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no28) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p849-51

Stroboscope

Guillet, Amédée. Les bases de la stroboscopie. (Académie des sciences de Paris. Mémorial des sciences physiques, fasc 37) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p56-7

Stromatolites. See Algae, Fossil

Strong, Leonard Alfred George, 1896-

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. L. A. G. Strong, poet and novelist; a bibl. [Bristol. Burleigh '38] 5 unnumb p

Strongyloides

Absence of vitelline membranes on developing eggs in parasitic females of strongyloides ratti. B. G. Chitwood and G. L. Graham. J Parasitol 26:190 Je '40

Studies on strongyloides. G. L. Graham. J Parasitol 25:375; 26:217-18 Ag '39, Je '40; J Exp Zool 84:259-60 Jl '40

Strongylosomidae

Attems, Karl. Polydesmoidea I. Fam. Strongylosomidae. (Das tierreich, 68. lfg; Myriapoda, 3) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '37 p vii-xv

Strontium

Great Britain. Imperial institute, London. Mineral resources department. Reports on the mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: strontium minerals, by E. H. Beard, with the assistance of the Statistical and Indexing sections, and approved by the Advisory tech. com. on chemical industries. 2d ed London. The institute '37 p31-3

Shreve, Randolph Norris, and Watkins, Charles Henry. Making strontium nitrate and strontium chloride from strontium sulfate, using organic solvents. (Engineering exper. station. Research ser, no67) Lafayette, Ind. Purdue univ. '39 p29-33

Structures, Theory of

Analysis of building frames with semi-rigid connections. B. Johnston and E. H. Mount. Am Soc C E Proc 67:430-1 Mr '41 17 titles

Cissel, James H. Stress analysis and design of elementary structures. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 bibliog f

Johnston, Bruce Gilbert, and Cheney, Lloyd. Steel columns of rolled wide flange section; progress rep. no 1. (Publications, v 16, no 10; Inst. of research. Circ, no 178; Science and technology, no 151) Bethlehem, Pa. Lehigh univ. '42 p37-8

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec43, p53 20 titles

Relations between the energy theorems applicable in structural theory. D. Williams. Philos M s7 26:635 N '38

Sutherland, Hale, and Bowman, Harry Lake. Structural theory. 3d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p282-3

See also

Building
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

Struensee, Johann Friedrich, greve, 1737-1772

Wehner, Josef Magnus. Struensee; die schicksale des grafen Struensee und der königen Karoline Mathilde. Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['38] p247-8

Strychnine

Some effects of strychnine on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. F. S. Miller. Physiol Zoöl 10:297-8 Jl '37

Stuart, Gilbert, 1755-1828

Flexner, James Thomas. America's old masters; first artists of the New World. N.Y. Viking; Toronto. Macmillan '39 p324-6 annot

Stuart, House of

Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. The passing of the Stewarts. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p447-51

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn, 1835-1903

Evjen, John Oluf. The life of J. H. W. Stuckenberg, theologian, philosopher, sociologist, friend of humanity. Minneapolis. Lutheran free church pub. co. '38 p23-4, 535

Student activities

* McKinney, Fred. Psychology of personal adjustment; students' introd. to mental hygiene. (Wiley bks. in psychology) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

* Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry. Sch R 45:300-6; 46:300-6; 47:299-306; 48:300-6; 49:297-306; 50:303-9 Ap '37, Ap '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

* Strang, Ruth May. Group activities in college and secondary school. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p302-50 651 titles

Contests, festivals, and tournaments. G. A. Manning. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 25:112 D '41

Cressman, Elmer Wingfield. The out of school activities of junior high school in relation to intelligence and socio-economic status. (Stud. in educ, no20) State College, Pa. School of educ. Pa. state college '37 p 123-5 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Pa. state college, 1936

Critical problems in the administration of student activities. E. G. Johnston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 25:20 D '41

Developing a sourcebook of extra-curricular activities in physical science for senior high schools. Sci Ed 26:84-93 F '42 bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ed.D.—N.Y. univ, 1941

Dunsmoor, Clarence Clifford, and Hoffman, Charles L. Homeroom sponsor's handbook; a guide for organizing and administering an individual homeroom. rev ed [Waterloo, Iowa] '37 l 64 mim

Evaluating socializing experiences. Nat El Prin 16:463 Jl '37

Guidance through groups. R. Strang. R Ed Res 12:80-5 F '42

Hermans, Mabel Clare, and Hannon, Margaret M. School is living. (Social living ser) N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '38 incl bibl

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p291-3, 344-5

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p396-7

Porterfield, Genevieve. Reading clubs in secondary schools. N.Y. '41 l 60-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

Reinoehl, Charles Myron, and Ayer, Fred Carleton. Classroom administration and pupil adjustment. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p 175-6 annot

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p267-8

Student activities in the junior college. W. L. Wilkins and W. D. Wilkins. Ed Adm & Sup 25:433-4 S '39

Student activities—*Continued*

Student clubs. E. G. Johnston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 25:46 D '41

Student council. B. Backus. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 25:30 D '41

Wagstaff, Marian E. The development of the student body of the South San Francisco junior-senior high school. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 302-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p365-6

See also
School athletics

Student loan funds

Scholarship and loan funds in schools of nursing. M. E. Conrad. Am J Nursing 42:1303 N '42

Smith, Margaret Ruth. Student aid; bases of sel. of students to whom loans, scholarships, and fellowships are awarded in a graduate school of educ. (Contributions to educ, no704) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 131-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Student self government. See Self government (in education)

Student volunteer movement for foreign missions

Wilder, Robert Parmelee. The great commission; the missionary response of the Student volunteer movements in North America and Europe; some personal reminiscences. London. Oliphants ['37] p45

Students

* Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Surveys of American higher education. N.Y. The foundation '37 p363-452

* Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago. A bibliography of studies of students' needs. Chicago. Cooperative study in general educ. '40 66 l

* Diehl, Harold Sheely, and Shepard, Charles Edward. The health of college students; a report to the Am. youth commission. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '39 p 150-69

* McCabe, Martha R. and Ratcliffe, Ella Burgess. Good references on selection of students in higher education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no67) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 16p annot

* Small, George Dewey. The dean of men's viewpoint; an annot. bibl. of references of interest to deans and advisers of men; prepared for the Nat. assn. of deans and advisers of men. [The association] '41 200p

* Strang, Ruth May. Behavior and background of students in college and secondary school. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p392-499

Analysis of the achievement of 164 sophomores enrolled in teacher-training courses at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:24-8 Ja '41

Attendance and achievement in secondary school. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. J Ed Res 34:125-6 O '40 21 titles

Attitude of college students toward war. G. J. Dudycha. J Social Psychol 15:88-9 F '42

Bennett, Margaret Elaine. College and life; problems of self-discovery and self-direction; with the editorial cooperation of Lewis M. Terman. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p457-71 332 titles

Bennett, Margaret Elaine, and Hand, Harold Curtis. Group guidance in high school; a teachers' manual to accompany School and life. Designs for personality [and] Beyond high school. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p81-111

Bennett, Margaret Elaine, and Hand, Harold Curtis. School and life. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p 177-9

Bromley, Mrs Dorothy Dunbar, and Britten, Florence Haxton. Youth and sex; a study of 1300 college students. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p69

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f p75-92, 369-411

Comparison of Negro and white college students by means of the American council psychological examination. A. M. Shuey. J Psychol 14:51-2 Jl '42

Comparison of the intelligence and athletic ability of college men. V. G. DiGiovanna. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:104-6 O '37

Design for reading: school and college life. A. T. Hill. Scholastic 39:19-20 O 13 '41 annot

Economic status of college alumni. W. J. Greenleaf. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:199-203

Exploratory study of social guidance at the college level. M. G. Aldrich. Ed & Psychol Meas 2:216 Ap '42

Factors affecting college grades: a review of the literature, 1930-1937. D. Harris. Psychol Bul 37:151-66 Mr '40 328 titles

Factors underlying unpredicted scholastic achievement of college freshmen. W. R. Hepner. J Exp Ed 7:193-4 Mr '39

Failure of colleges to meet student needs. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 195-201)

Fitzgerald, James Augustine. College and you. Santa Rosa, Calif. Stewart pub. co. '38 p325-40

Freshman prose annual, no 1[-3] [ed. by] Robert M. Gay, Mody C. Boatright, and George S. Wykoff. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40-'42] 3v incl bibl

Garff, Lois. A study of a group of academic failures in the San Francisco junior college. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 102-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

General report on the second Work conference on higher education directed by the Committee on work conferences of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. So Assn Q 6:497-8 N '42

Hale, Lincoln Bell. From school to college; a study of the transition experience conducted by Lincoln B. Hale in cooperation with D. W. Bailey [and others] Hugh Hartshorne, editor [the statistical aspects of this study were carried out as projects 2 and 19 of the Conn. State dept. of educ. under the Public works administration; pub. with the aid of the Samuel B. Sneath memorial publication fund] (Yale studies in religious educ, 11) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p328-30

Hamilton, Samuel Lowrie. What it takes to make good in college. (Public affairs pamphlets, no53) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p32

Hill, Alfred Tuxbury, ed. Campus and classroom. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p376-8

Jarvie, Lawrence Lee, and Ellingson, Mark. A handbook on the anecdotal behavior journal. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p66-7

Jenkins, Mildred Elizabeth. A study of certain interrelationships between the freshmen test program, academic grades, and sophomore test program at the University of Rochester. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 65-7 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Keys, Noel. The underage student in high school and college; educ. and social adjustments. (Calif. Univ. Publications in educ, v7, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p267-71

Kogan, Leonard Saul. The construction of a rating scale battery designed to predict collegiate success. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 65-71 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald). Social competence and college students. (Am. council on educ. Stud, ser6, v4, no3) [Wash. D.C.] '40 p79-89

Lloyd-Jones, Mrs Esther (McDonald) and Fedder, Ruth. Coming of age. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p277

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle. So you're going to college; incl. the Lovejoy college-rating guide. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p341-51

McCaul, Margaret Elizabeth. Guidance for college students. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 incl bibl

McKown, Harry Charles. Extra-curricular activities. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '37 p567-8

Students—*Continued*

National education association of the United States. Research division. Orientation of freshmen in colleges and universities, prepared . . . for the Nat. assn. of deans of women. Wash. D.C. '42 p25-9

Predicting college success. E. E. Emme. J Higher Ed 13:266-7 My '42

Prognostic value of entrance tests in a junior college. J. M. Smith. J Ed Psychol 32:591-2 N '41

Relative influence of commercial and liberal arts curricula upon changes in students' attitudes. K. L. Barkley. J Social Psychol 15:143-4 F '42

Russell, John Dale, ed. Student personnel services in colleges and universities. (Inst. for administrative officers of higher institutions, 1940. Proceedings. (V 12)) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f

Scholastic achievement of athletes at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:12-13 Mr '41

Schumacher, Henry Cyril. College mental hygiene. (In American student health association. Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting, 1936. (Bul, no20) Minneapolis. Journal-Lancet '37 p41-2)

Stability of achievement differentials of the high-school student: a statistical analysis of a five-year testing program in the Plainfield high school. C. L. Odom. J Exp Ed 9:86 S '40 15 titles

Strang, Ruth May. Counseling technics in college and secondary school. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p 131-53

Strength, power, and femininity as factors influencing the athletic performance of college women. A. Carpenter. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:127 My '38

Students—their characteristics and needs. H. H. Bixler and others. R Ed Res 12:16-20 F '42

Study in the prediction of college freshman marks. T. D. D. Quaid. J Exp Ed 6:374-5 Mr '38

Study of high school and college subject matter patterns for four groups of university students. W. N. Atkinson. J Exp Ed 9:203-4 Mr '41 20 titles

Study of Indiana university withdrawals. M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 18:17 My '42

Study of the reasons for pupil failure in school. H. M. Lafferty. Ed Adm & Sup 24:366-7 My '38

Taverner, Margaret B. Information about college possessed by college-bound high school seniors. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 59-69 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Todd, John Edward. Social norms and the behavior of college students. (Contributions to educ, no833) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 183-90, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1940

United States. Office of education. Practicing democracy in the college. John Lund. (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p29-31

Walke, Nelson Sumter. Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. (Contributions to educ, no735) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p60-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Warner, Harry Sheldon. Alcohol trends in college life; a survey of Am. college attitudes on beverage alcohol during periods: (1) prior to 1900 (2) 1900-1910 (3) 1910-1920 (4) 1920-1929 (5) 1929-1933 (6) 1933-1938. [Wash. D.C.] Board of temperance, prohibition and public morals of the Methodist Episcopal church ['38] p45-6

Who goes to college? J. R. Beery. Ed Adm & Sup 25:33-6 Ja '39

Williamson, Edmund Griffith. How to counsel students; a manual of techniques for clinical counselors. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Williamson, Edmund Griffith, and Darley, John Gordon. Student personnel work: an outline of clinical procedure; introd. by Donald G. Paterson. N.Y. McGraw '37 p285-97

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and Bell, Reginald. Student personnel problems; a study of new students and personnel services. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p 197-205

See also

Education
Grading and marking (students)
Medical students
Scholarships
Youth

Employment

Effects of student self-help. S. C. Newman and R. L. Mooney. J Higher Ed 11:441-2 N '40

Employment of college students: its role in the educative process. D. E. Super. Occupations 18:110-11 N '39

Greenleaf, Walter James. Working your way through college and other means of providing for college expenses. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no210. Occupational information and guidance ser, no4) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p 167-9

Newman, Samuel Clayton. Employment problems of college students; foreword by F. W. Reeves. (Stud. in educ) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 139-58

Fiction

Cadigan, Robert J. ed. Stories of school and college life; Sept. to June. N.Y. Appleton-Century ['42] p420-4

Religious life

Beam, Russell A. The religious attitudes and habits of college freshmen. Univ. of Chicago '37 p6-8 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1934

Larsen, Vernon Fred. Development of a religious inventory for a specific study in higher education. [Chicago] '42 p61-3 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Rankin, Fay Swogger. The religious attitudes of college students: a comparative study. (Contribution to educ, no206) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '38 p 71-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1937

Students' periodicals

Early student publications. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 14:52 O '42

See also

College and school journalism

Study

Crawford, Claude C; Cooley, Ethel Grace, and Trillingham, Clinton Conroy. Living your life; group guidance in study, school life, and social living. Boston. Heath '40 p75-6

Di Napoli, Peter John. Homework in the New York City elementary schools. (Contributions to educ, no719) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p57-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Frederick, Robert Wendell; Ragsdale, Clarence Edwin; and Salisbury, Rachel. Directing learning. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p497-511, incl bibl

Howard, Lowry Samuel. The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance bk; ed. and with introd. by Lewis M. Terman. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '41 p 101-2 annot

Kahn, Samuel. How to study. Boston. Meador '38 p145-54

Problem of study. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 124:50 F '41

Reading instruction in secondary schools; how-to-study books and manuals. Nat Ed Assn Res B 20:39 Ja '42

Risk, Thomas Marion. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p564-5

Smith, Samuel, and Littlefield, Arthur W. Best methods of study. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '38 p129-30

Teaching students how to study. G. D. Harker. Am J Nursing 41:1313 N '41

Study—*Continued*

Tyler, Harry Edward, ed. Learning to live; a guidebook for beginning college students. N.Y. Farrar '40 p445-6

Washington high school principals' association. Finding yourself in high school; problems of junior and senior high school pupils [by] Frank Jones Clark. (Yearbook, 4) [Seattle, Wash. Ptd. by Acad. press '41] p99-101

See also subhead Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Typewriting—Study and teaching

Der stumme prinz Atis

Beare, Mary. The German popular play Atis, and the Venetian opera; a study of the conversion of operas into popular plays, 1675-1722, with special reference to the play Atis. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p73-7

Sturzenegger, R. 1905-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: R. Sturzenegger. Dissonances 11:208-9 Jl '38

Stuttering. See Stammering

Stylasterina

Hydrocorals of the north Pacific ocean. W. K. Fisher. U S Nat Mus Proc 84:546-7 '38

Style, Literary

Haller, Elisabeth. Die barocken stilmerkmale in der englischen, lateinischen und deutschen fassung von dr Thomas Burnets Theory of the earth. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss stud. in English, 9. bd) Bern. A. Francke ['40] p 176-9

See also

Criticism

Literature—History and criticism

Rhetoric

Styracaceae

Styrax of northern California and the relationships of the styracaceae. H. F. Copeland. Am J Bot 25:780 D '38

Styrene

Moon, Neil Sennett. Structures of polystyrenes. Urbana, Ill. '39 p5 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Subconsciousness

Miller, James Grier. Unconsciousness. (Wiley publications in psychology) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 bibliog f

See also

Dreams

Faith cure

Hallucinations and illusions

Hypnotism

Mind and body

Personality, Disorders of

Psychoanalysis

Psychotherapy

Sleep

Thought transference

Suberin

Study of suberin and suberized deposits of diseased potato tubers. L. M. Hill. Phyt 29:282 Mr '39

Subject headings

Basset, Elsie. A cataloging manual for law libraries. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p276-7 annot

Black, Henry T. Special lists of subject headings: a tentative checklist. (In American library association. Division of cataloging and classification. Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, no. 9. Chicago. A.L.A. '41 p54-67 annot)

Columbia university. Law library. Subject headings in American and English law used in the dictionary catalog of the Library; comp. under the direction of Miles O. Price. prelim ed N.Y. School of lib. service, Columbia univ. '39 p x mim

Karr, Frances Graham. Subject headings in the field of law; an attempt at a uniform list. N.Y. '40 l 80-2 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Submarine warfare

Woodbury, David Oakes. What the citizen should know about submarine warfare. (Citizen's ser) N.Y. Norton ['42] p226-7

See also

European war, 1914-1918—Naval operations—Submarine

Substance (philosophy)

Ragusa, Thomas Joseph. The substance theory of mind and contemporary functionalism. (Philosophical stud, v35) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p97-101 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

See also

Ontology

Subtraction

Johnson, John Theodore. The relative merits of three methods of subtraction; an exper. comparison of the decomposition method of subtraction with the equal additions methods and the Austrian method. (Contributions to educ, no738) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p72-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Suburban life

Jones, Arthur Hosking. Cheltenham township; a sociological analysis of a residential suburb. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 p 168-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Subways

New subway link completed in New York. Elec Eng 60:120 Mr '41 12 titles

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. New York city subways; a list of articles on construction methods, 1927-1940, arr. chronologically. Arax Jaboolian, comp. N.Y. The library '40 9 l photostat Available thru P.A.I.S.

Rapid transit; an annotated list of selected references, 1927-1940. Arax Jaboolian. Munic Ref Lib Notes 26:50-69 Je 19 '40 partly annot

Success

Brainard, Paul Porter. What about yourself? (success with people) Los Angeles, N.Y. H. H. McClure pub. co. '39 p213-19

Brewer, John Marks, and others. History of vocational guidance; origins and early development; with a chapter on the Nat. occupational conf, by Edwin A. Lee. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p299-301

Munson, Gorham Bert. The psychology of plenty. N.Y. Practical psychology monthly ['37] p73

Smith, Edna Barbara. Your personality. Boston. Waverly house '40 p260-1

See also

Ability

Applications for positions

Business

Conduct of life

Leadership

Profession, Choice of

Saving and thrift

Succession, Intestate. See Inheritance and succession

Succulent plants

Acid metabolism and respiration in succulent compositae. D. Thoday and K. M. Jones. Ann Bot ns3:698 Jl '39

See also

Cactus

Xerophytes

Suckers (fishes)

Age and growth of the sucker, catostomus commersonnii (Lacépède) in Muskellunge lake, Vilas county, Wisconsin. W. A. Spoor. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:503-5 '38

Sucre, Antonio José de, 1795-1830

Buenos Aires. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo de manuscritos, papeles de Gregorio Funes, Simón Bolívar, Antonio José de Sucre (1823-1828) prologado por Arturo Cabrera Domínguez. Buenos Aires. '39 95 (i.e. 99) p

Sucrose

Kaplan, Irving. The effects of the concentrations of sucrose and water on the velocity of hydrolysis of sucrose by yeast invertase. N.Y. '37 p49 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Sudan

Civilization

Bittinger, Desmond Wright. An educational experiment in northern Nigeria in its cultural setting. Philadelphia. '41 p325-39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Languages

Kluge, Theodor. Die zahlenbegriffe der Sudansprachen; ein beitrag zur geistesgeschichte der menschen. Berlin, Steglitz ['37] bibliog f

Sudan—Languages—*Continued*

Lukas, Johannes. Zentralsudanische studien; wörterverzeichnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-expedition 1910/11, nachgelassene aufnahmen von Gustav Nachtigal und eigene sammlungen. (Hansische univ. Abh. aus dem gebiet der auslandskunde, bd45, reihe B: Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte und sprachen, bd24) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '37 p8-9

Sudan, Egyptian

* Hill, Richard Leslie. A bibliography of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, from the earliest times to 1937. London. Oxford '39 213p

Krämer, Walter. Die koloniale entwicklung des anglo-ägyptischen Sudans. (Neue deutsche forschungen. Abt: Kolonialwissenschaft, bd 1) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '38 p228-37

Newman, Edward William Polson. Britain and north-east Africa. London. Hutchinson '40 p275-7

Antiquities

Kirwan, Laurence Patrick. The Oxford university excavations at Firka. London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Sudan grass

Sudan grass management for control of cyanide poisoning. F. T. Boyd and others. Am Soc Agron J 30:582 Jl '38

Untersuchungen zur züchtung von sudangras und hirsearten. J. Schieblich. Land Jahrb 86:430-1 '38

Sudetes

Fochler-Hauke, Gustav. Deutscher volksboden und deutsches volkstum in der Tschechoslowakei; eine geographisch-geopolitische zusammenschau. Heidelberg, Berlin. Kurt Vowinckel verlag '37 p294-304

Germans in Bohemia from Maria Theresa to 1918. S. H. Thomson. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:179-80 Jl '42

Hanika, Josef. Sudetendeutsche volkstrachten; 1. t, Grundlagen der weiblichen tracht, kopftracht und artung. (Beiträge zur sudetendeutschen volkskunde, 22. bd) Reichenberg. F. Kraus '37 v 1, p263-73

Schneefuss, Walter. Deutsch-Böhmen; schicksal und weg der Sudetendeutschen. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p 186

Winter, Eduard. Tausend jahre geisteskampf im Sudetenraum; das religiöse ringen zweier völker. 2. aufl Salzburg, Leipzig. O. Müller '38 p402-16 annot

Suez canal

Aglietti, Bruno. Il canale di Suez ed i rapporti anglo-egiziani contenente in appendice i testi dei principali trattati concernenti il canale di Suez e l'Egitto. (Biblioteca di studi coloniali, 9) Firenze. Carlo Cya '39 p 133-4

Anchieri, Ettore. Il canale di Suez. Milano. Libreria lombarda '37 p310-12

Crabitès, Pierre. The spoilation of Suez; introd. by G. A. Reisner. London. Routledge ['40] bibliog f

Issa, Hassan Hussein. Les courants économiques comparées du canal de Suez et du canal de Panama. Genève. A. Jullien '38 p189-98

Monath, Herbert. Die rechtslage am Suezkanal. (I: Vorträge und einzelschriften, hft23) Kiel. Institut für internationales recht [Univ. Kiel] '37 p7-13

Suffering

Robinson, Henry Wheeler. Suffering, human and divine; introd. by Rufus M. Jones. (Great issues of life ser, no5) N.Y. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

See also

Pain

Suffrage

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Politics and government in the District of Columbia, with special reference to suffrage: a list of recent references. Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 14p mim

See also

Ballot
Negroes—Politics and suffrage
Plebiscite
Representative government and representation
Voting
Woman suffrage

Sugar

* Bitting, Clarence Richard. Bibliography on sugar; prepared on behalf of Everglades sugar producers and those who desire to produce sugar there. N.Y. The author '37 72p

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p70-116; 1937, p90-128; 1938, p 110-59; 1939, p 130-204 annot

* London. Science museum. Science library. The application of physico-chemical methods of control to the sugar industry, 1933 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no366) The library '38 9 l mim

* United States. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Carbohydrate research division. Journal and mimeographed publications on sugar, sirup, honey, etc, Jan. 1, 1920-Apr. 1, 1938. Wash. D.C. '38 23p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 11. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Bibliography of technical articles on sugar appearing in the Manufacturing confectioner 1921-1941. Manuf Confectioner 21:32 My '41

Chemical reports and laboratory methods [abstracts] See monthly numbers of International sugar journal

Configuration of the pyranoses in relation to their properties and nomenclature. H. S. Isbell. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18:533-4 My '37

Lowe, Belle. Experimental cookery, from the chemical and physical standpoint; with a laboratory outline. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p68-70

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 107-9 annot

Replacing cane sugar with variable increments of dextrose and cerelose sugar in the ice cream mix, and its effect upon the physical and chemical properties of ice cream at different serving temperatures. W. H. E. Reid and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 323:51-2 '40 29 titles

Sugar-house practice [abstracts] See monthly numbers of International sugar journal

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p350-2 25 titles

See also

Beets and beet sugar
Molasses

Analysis

Comparative accuracy and efficiency in determination of carbohydrates in plant material. P. H. Heinze and A. E. Murneek. Mo Ag Exp Research B 314:23 '40 21 titles

Sucrose, dextrose and levulose in cane molasses; comparison of analytical methods. F. W. Zerban. Facts About Sugar 34:45 My '39

Inversion

Wisansky, Walter Abbott. On the mechanism of the inversion of sucrose by invertase. [Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Lansing-Broas ptg. co.] '39 p48 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Manufacture and refining

Baxa, Jakob. Die zuckererzeugung, 1600-1850. Jena. G. Fischer '37 p221-2

Brukner, Friedbert, and Dörfeldt, Willy. Fortschritte in der zuckerindustrie (rübe und rohr). (Technische fortschrittsberichte, bd45) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 incl bibl

Sugar acids

Robbins, Gordon Bradbury. Some fully acetylated acids and their derivatives. Lincoln, Neb. '39 p27 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939

Sugar beets. See Beets and beet sugar

Sugar cane

Account of diatraea saccharalis F. with special reference to its occurrence in Barbados. R. W. E. Tucker. Tropical Ag (BWI) 17:138 Jl '40

Chemical composition of sugarcane juice as affected by fertilizers. N. McKaig and L. A. Hurst. U S Ag Tech B 754:61-4 '41

Comparative analysis of the vegetative characteristics of some variants of saccharum spontaneum. E. Artschwager. U S Ag Tech B 811:54-5 '42

Comparative chemical composition of juices of different varieties of Louisiana sugarcane. C. A. Fort and N. McKaig. U S Ag Tech B 688:65-8 '39

Deterioration of harvested sugar-cane. A. H. Rosenfeld. Tropical Ag (BWI) 15:208-9 S '38

Deterioration of harvested sugar cane; preliminary study of varietal trends in Egypt. A. H. Rosenfeld. Tropical Ag (BWI) 19:138 Jl '42

Growth of the sugarcane plant in India; age-fertiliser effects on the physiology and chemistry of sugarcane. B. N. Singh. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:231-4 S '41

International society of sugar cane technologists. 6th congress, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1938. Proceedings; held at La. state univ, Oct. 24 to Nov. 5, 1938. Baton Rouge, La. [Ptd. by the Franklin press] '39 incl bibl

Longevity of sugarcane and corn pollen—a method for long-distance shipment of sugarcane pollen by airplane. G. B. Sartoris. Am J Bot 29:399 My '42

Manurial requirements of sugar cane in Egypt. A. H. Rosenfeld. Egypt Ag Min B 169:21-2; 203:23-4; 210:21-3; 213:15-16 '37, '39

Mazuel, Jean. Le sucre en Égypte; étude de géographie historique et économique. Le Caire. Schindler, E. & R. '37 p i-x

Results of research on sugarcane. A. K. Mitra. United Provinces Agra & Oudh Ag Dept B 86:8-13 '41

Shaw, Harold Raymond, and Swezey, J. A. Scientific irrigation management: a review of investigations on plant and water relations; Waialua irrigation investigations, the adm. of plantation irrigation water. (Exper. station. Agric. and chemical ser. Bul, no52) Honolulu. Hawaiian sugar planters' assn. '37 p273-9 *Reprinted from* Hawaiian Planters' Record v41, no3 Jl '37

Studies on the absorbing surface of sugarcane root systems; method of study with some preliminary results. H. Evans. Ann Bot ns2:182 Ja '38

Windrowing and storing of sugarcane in Louisiana following injury by freezing temperatures. J. I. Lauritzen and others. U S Ag Tech B 736:43-4 '40 21 titles

Diseases and pests

Biology of metagonistylum minense Tns. a parasite of the sugarcane borer. K. A. Bartlett. Puerto Rico Ag Exp B 40:18-20 '41

Discussion of researches on the sugar-cane froghoppers (homop., cercopidae) A. Pickles. Tropical Ag (BWI) 19:122-3 Je '42

Entomological contributions to the study of the sugar-cane froghopper. A. Pickles. Tropical Ag (BWI) 15:65 Mr '38

Eye-spot of Napier grass in Hawaii, caused by helminthosporium sacchari. G. K. Parris. Phyt 32:62-3 Ja '42

Influence of certain harmful soil constituents on severity of pythium root rot of sugarcane saccharum officinarum L. R. D. Rands and Ernest Dopp. J Ag Research 56:67 Ja 1 '38

Martin, Joseph Polkinghorne. Sugar cane diseases in Hawaii. Honolulu. Advertiser pub. co. '38 p283-90

Observations on some insects associated with sugarcane in Puerto Rico. F. M. Wadley. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 21:114 Ap '37

Pythium root rot of sugarcane. R. D. Rands and E. Dopp. U S Ag Tech B 666:90-5 '38

Red rot of sugar-cane. E. V. Abbott. U S Ag Tech B 641:93-6 '38

Variety tests of sugarcanes in Louisiana during the crop year of 1936-37 and summary of annual results, 1935-37. G. Arceneaux and others. U S Ag C 531:25-6 '39

Sugar growing

Debien, Gabriel. Une plantation de Saint-Domingue; la sucrerie Galbaud du Fort (1690-1802). [Presses de l'Inst. français d'archéologie orientale de Caire '41] p9-19

Sugar industry and trade

* London. Science museum. Science library. The application of physico-chemical methods of control to the sugar industry, 1933 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no366) The library '38 9 l mim

Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce Ficklen. The agricultural industries. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p472-3

May, Gerd. Zucker, grundlagen und kräfte der weltmarktentwicklung nach dem Weltkrieg. (Wandlungen in der weltwirtschaft, hft 11) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '37 p 110-12

Sucrerie. See monthly numbers of Revue internationale des industries agricoles

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on the sugar industries (basic information sources) by George R. Dickson and A. S. Nemir. (Business information service) '39 6p mim

Cuba

Bitting, Clarence Richard. Some notes on Cuba. [N.Y. Bitting '38] p28-9

Guerra y Sánchez, Ramiro. La industria azucarera de Cuba; su importancia nacional, su organización, sus mercados, su situación actual; estudio descriptivo. Habana. Cultural '40 p303-4

India

Review of the sugar industry in India for the year ending 31st October, 1939. R. C. Srivastava. Ind Tr J 137:sup 10-11 My 30 '40 39 titles

Java

Gebhardt, Anno von. Die zukunftsentwicklung der Java-zucker-industrie unter dem einfluss der selbstabschliessungstendenzen auf dem weltmarkt. (Volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft56) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p234-5

Philippine Islands

Bitting, Clarence Richard. Some notes on the Philippine Islands. [N.Y. Bitting '38] p 15-16

Gayer, Arthur David, and others. The sugar economy of Puerto Rico. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p309-13

Poland

Tränkner, Alfred. Die entwicklung der zuckerindustrie in Polen und die neuregelung der polnischen zuckerwirtschaft im jahre 1935. (Germany. Reichs- und preussisches ministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, n.f, 137. sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '37 p 118-19 *Thesis*—Berlin

United States

Effects of the Civil war on the Louisiana sugar industry. W. Prichard. J So Hist 5:313-32 Ag '39 bibliog f

Sugars

Effect of dextrose and sucrose sugars upon the properties of ice cream. W. H. E. Reid and K. R. Minert. Mo Ag Exp Research B 339:27 '42

Pyranose-furanose interconversions with reference to the mutarotations of galactose, levulose, lactulose, and turanose. H. S. Isbell and W. W. Pigman. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:797-8 Je '38

See also
Dextrose
Fungi, Effect of sugars on
Galactose
Perseulose
Plants—Sugar content
Plants, Effect of sugars on
Sucrose
Talose

Suggestion

* Simmons, Mrs Rachel (McKnight). A study of a group of children of exceptionally high intelligence quotient in situations partaking of the nature of suggestion. (Contributions to educ, no788) N.Y. Teachers college ['40] p98-108 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Suggestion—*Continued*

* Suggestion and suggestibility; a bibliography. C. Bird. Psychol Bul 36:264-83 Ap '39 233 titles

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p300-4

Coffin, Thomas Erwin. Some conditions of suggestion and suggestibility: a study of certain attitudinal and situational factors influencing the process of suggestion. (Psychological monographs, v53, no4; whole no241) Evanston, Ill. Am. psychological assn. '41 p 117-21

Concerning the nature and character of post-hypnotic behavior. M. H. Erickson and E. M. Erickson. J Gen Psychol 24:133 Ja '41

Effect of conditions of work and various suggested attitudes on production and reported feelings of tiredness and boredness. J. H. Taylor and others. J Ap Psychol 21:449-50 Ag '37

Experimental study of suggestibility in extroverts and introverts. J. H. L. Roach. J Ap Psychol 25:468 Ag '41 16 titles

Measurement of prestige and prestige-suggestibility. W. A. Lurie. J Social Psychol 9:224-5 My '38

Oliver, Robert Tarbell. The psychology of persuasive speech. N.Y., London. Longmans '42 p253-4

Suggestibility and neurotic symptoms in normal subjects. A. L. Messer and others. J Gen Psychol 19:399 O '38

Suggestibility in chronic alcoholics. V. H. Vogel. Pub Health Rep Sup no 144:6 '38

See also

Faint cure
Hypnotism
Mental hygiene
Psychotherapy
Subconsciousness
Thought transference

Suicide

Fedden, Henry Romilly. Suicide, a social and historical study. London. Davies '38 p347-51

Mental state at the time of suicide. G. M. Davidson. Psychiatric Q Sup 15:50 Ja '41

Primitive psychiatry; funeral suicide and the Mohave structure. G. Devereux. Bul Hist Med 11:522-42 My '42 bibliog f

Le suicide par vengeance dans la Grèce ancienne. M. Delcourt. R Hist Relig 119:154 Mr '39 bibliog f

Sulfamic acid

Butler, Sister Mary Josetta. A study of the derivatives of sulfamic acid. Urbana, Ill. '39 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Sulfamic acid, a new industrial chemical. M. E. Cupery. Ind & Eng Chem 30:630-1 Je '38

Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

Activity of chemotherapeutic agents. R. L. Libby. J Bact 40:745 N '40

Antibacterial action of several sulfonamide compounds on hemophilus influenzae type b. M. Pittman. Pub Health Rep 57:1909-10 D 11 '42

Bactericidal effect of sulfanilamide upon beta hemolytic streptococci in vitro. H. J. White and J. M. Parker. J Bact 36:497-8 N '38

Bactericidal power of sulfanilamide under anaerobic conditions. G. M. Kalmanson. J Bact 40:822 D '40

Bacteriostatic action of sulfanilamide upon hemolytic and non-hemolytic enterococci. E. Neter. J Bact 40:394 S '40

Chemotherapeutic action of a N-phosphoryl derivative of 4-4′-diaminodiphenylsulfone. M. I. Smith and others. Pub Health Rep 57:1541-2 O 9 '42

Chemotherapy in gonorrhea. G. W. Slaughter and P. Simon. Am J Nursing 42:56 Ja '42

Effect of sulfanilamide injected subcutaneously into rabbits upon hemolytic streptococci contained in collodion sacs implanted intraperitoneally. A. H. Harris and J. K. Miller. J Bact 41:506-7 Ap '41

Effect of sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide with and without serum in experimental meningococcus infection. S. E. Branham. Pub Health Rep 55:24-5 Ja 5 '40

Effects of sulfanilamide on brucella melitensis, var. melitensis, abortus, and suis. E. E. Menefee and M. A. Poston. J Bact 37:276 Mr '39

Merck and company, incorporated. Pharmacological activity and clinical use of sulfanilamide (p-aminobenzene sulfonamide U.S.P). Rahway, N.J. The company '41 l 39-51 135 titles

La moderna quimioterapia antiinfecciosa. S. Almansa de Cara. R San Hig Púb 13:313-16 S '38

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Chemotherapy, by E. K. Marshall, John S. Lockwood, René J. Dubos. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Quantitative determination of the bacteriostatic effect of the sulfonamide drugs on pneumococci. C. M. McLeod and G. S. Mirick. J Bact 44:286-7 S '42

Relationship between temperature and the streptococcidal activity of sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine in vitro. H. J. White. J Bact 38:561 N '39

Respiration of streptococcus pyogenes. M. G. Sevag and M. Shelburne. J Bact 43:443-5, 461-2 Ap '42

Sanderson, James J. N^1-(dialkylaminoalkyl) sulfanilamides. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 39-40 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Studies pertaining to the antibacterial activity of sulfathiazole and its methyl derivative. R. D. Muir and others. J Bact 44:110 Jl '42

Sulfanilamide toxicity. Squibb Mem 19:22 Ja '40

Toxic depression of the myeloid elements following therapy with the sulfonamides; report of 8 cases. S. S. Rinkoff and M. Spring. Ann Internal Med 15:106-7 Jl '41

Treatment with sulfanilamide of meningo-encephalitis associated with canine distemper. M. L. Morris and T. J. Murray. Am Vet M Assn J 96:85 Ja '40

Use of sulfanilamide in the treatment of sniffles in rats. N. R. F. Maier and B. J. Sherburne. J Psychol 6:258-9 O '38

Sulfapyridine

* Merck and company, incorporated. Sulfapyridine; bibl. comp. Dec. 1939; suppl. no. 1. Rahway, N.J., N.Y. The company ['39] 16 l

* Merck and company, incorporated. Sulfapyridine; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 75 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Sulfapyridine (2-sulfanilyl aminopyridine) annot. bibl. Nov. 1940. Rahway, N.J., N.Y. The company '40 144 l

* Merck and company, incorporated. Sulfapyridine (2-sulfanilyl aminopyridine) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 122p —Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 66p

Sulfapyridine. Squibb Mem 18:13-14 S '39

Sulfates

Effects upon the carbon-nitrogen ratio in leaves of rice grown in Lipa clay loam supplied with varying amounts of ammonium sulfate. R. B. Espino and W. Crocker. Phil Ag 29:44-5 Je '40

Importance of sulphate as plant food. C. Krugel and others. Commercial Fert 58:15 My '39

Utilization of sulphate in the synthesis of glutathione by potato tubers following treatment with ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9: 237-8 Ja '38

Sulfathiazole

* Merck and company, incorporated. Sulfathiazole; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 14 l

* Merck and company, incorporated. Sulfathiazole; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 20 l —Supplement; Dec. 1940. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 25 l

* Merck and company, incorporated. Sulfathiazole; annot. bibl. Feb. 1941. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['41] 81 l —Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 52p

Sulfides

Effect of heat on milk with especial reference to the cooked flavor. I. A. Gould and H. H. Sommer. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 164:44-8 '39

Sulfonamides

* Spink, Wesley William. Sulfanilamide and related compounds in general practice. (General practice manuals) Chicago. Year bk. pubs. ['41] p221-46

* Spink, Wesley William. Sulfanilamide and related compounds in general practice. 2d ed rev & completely reset (General practice manuals) Chicago. Year bk. pubs. ['42] p307-61

D'Ouville, Edmond Lawrence. The synthesis of α-sulfonylamides and 5-sulfonylbarbituric acids. Philadelphia. Westbrook pub. co. '38 p24 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Sulfur

Elder, Albert Lawrence. Textbook of chemistry. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p418-19

Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns; the story of the Am. sulphur industry. N.Y. Van Nostrand '42 bibl in notes p279-302

Kassell, Beatrice. Metabolism of the sulfur amino acids. N.Y. '38 incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 125 '38

Lundy, Wilson Thomas. Sulphur and pyrites. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p869-72)

Particle size of commercial insecticidal sulfurs as determined by sedimentation analysis. L. D. Goodhue. J Econ Entom 31:414 Je '38

Texas gulf sulphur company, incorporated. Sulphur; an essential to industry and agric; a treatise on the properties and applications of sulphur. N.Y. The company '40 p43-5

See also

Plants—Sulfur content

Plants, Effect of sulfur on

Soils—Sulfur content

Sulfur compounds

Charakteristische reaktionsmöglichkeiten an schwefelhaltigen naturstoffen. A. Schöberl. Angew Chemie 53:231-2 My 25 '40

Chemistry and metabolism of the compounds of sulfur. G. Toennies. Ann R Biochem 9:225-30 '40

Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy; the thermodynamic properties of sulphur and its inorganic compounds. K. K. Kelley. U S Bur Mines Bul 406:147-54 '37

Determination of types of sulfur compounds in petroleum distillates. J. S. Ball. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3591:55-60 '41 mim

Kurtenacker, Albin. Analytische chemie der sauerstoffsäuren des schwefels. (Die chemische analyse, 38bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 1 l following p ix

Sulfur dioxide

Effect of storage on sulfur dioxide in wine. D. R. Mills and E. H. Wiegand. Fruit Products J 22:9 S '42

Physiological effect

Effects on animals of prolonged exposure to sulphur dioxide. F. R. Weedon and others. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:323-4 Ap '39

Effects of sulfur dioxide on plants and animals. C. Setterstrom. Ind & Eng Chem 32:479 Ap '40 43 titles

Sulphur dioxide content of air at Boyce Thompson institute. C. Setterstrom and P. W. Zimmerman. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:178 Ja '38

See also

Plants, Effect of sulfur dioxide on

Sulfur in the body

Jen, Pong-cheh, and Lewis, Howard Bishop. The metabolism of sulfur XXVI; the metabolism of the betaine of cystine. Baltimore. '39 p 103 *Thesis* Sc.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 127, no 1 Ja '39

Sulfur mines and mining

Preston, Stanley Wales. Sulphur in Louisiana. (La. business bul, v 1, no 1) Baton Rouge. La. state univ. press '37 p25-6

Texas Gulf sulphur company, incorporated. Modern sulphur mining; an illustrated description of the method used in mining sulphur in the Gulf coast deposits, with a selected bibliography. N.Y. The company '38 p26-7

Sulfuric acid

Breaking the dormancy of seeds of crataegus species. F. Flemion. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:423 Jl '38

Kreps, Theodore John. The economics of the sulfuric acid industry. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['38] p273-5

Weed control in onions with dilute-sulfuric-acid spray. A. G. Newhall and others. Cornell Ag Exp B 784:26-7 '42

Sullivan, Harry Stack, 1892-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Harry Stack Sullivan. Psychiatry 3:172-4 F '40

Sullivan, John D. 1900-

J. D. Sullivan, Refractories division trustee. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:234-5 Je '40 Writings of Sullivan

Sullivant, William Starling, 1803-1873

Rodgers, Andrew Denny. Noble fellow; William Starling Sullivant; with a compilation of the new species of mosses and liverworts described by William S. Sullivant and those described by William S. Sullivant and Leo Lesquereux, prepared by Richard T. Wareham of the Ohio state univ; with a foreword by Adolph E. Waller. N.Y. Putnam '40 p321-4 Writings of Sullivant

Sulzer, William, 1863-1941

Friedman, Jacob Alexis. The impeachment of Governor Sulzer. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no447) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p271-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Sumac

Barkley, Fred Alexander. A monographic study of rhus and its immediate allies in North and Central America, including the West Indies. St Louis. '37 p294-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1937

Short history of rhus to the time of Linnaeus. F. A. Barkley and E. D. Barkley. Am Midland Nat 19:328-33 Mr '38

Sumerian language

Kramer, Samuel Nathan, ed. Lamentation over the destruction of Ur. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Assyriological stud, no 12) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p xi-xii

Sumerian music. See Music, Sumerian

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874

Cohen, Victor E. Charles Sumner and foreign relations of the United States during the Civil war. Laramie, Wyo. '40 p 114-20, bibliog f *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1940

Sumner, William Graham, 1840-1910

Beach, Walter Greenwood. Growth of social thought. N.Y. Scribner '39 p243-4

Sun Yat-sen, 1866-1925

Linebarger, Paul Myron Anthony. The political doctrines of Sun Yat-sen; an exposition of the San min chu i. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science. Extra volumes, new ser, no24) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p265-73 *Pub also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

The Sun, New York

Stone, Candace. Dana and the Sun. N.Y. Dodd '38 p405-14 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938

Sun

Abetti, Giorgio. The sun; its phenomena and physical features; tr. [from the Italian] by Alexandre Zimmermann and Frans Borghouts. N.Y. Van Nostrand '38 p351

Shaler, Amos J. Solar physics (origin to 1875). (Astrophysique, 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 777) Paris. Hermann '39 p36-8

See also

Solar heaters

Solar radiation

Solar system

Sun spots

Eclipses

See Eclipses, Solar

Sun baths. See Heliotherapy

Sun spots

Professor John Winthrop's notes on sun spot observations (1739). F. G. Kilgour. Isis 29:355-61 N '38 bibliog f

Sunday school literature

International council of religious education. Selecting and using curriculum materials in the weekday church school. (Service bul, no620) Chicago. Int. council of religious educ. '37 incl bibl

International council of religious education. Selecting and using curriculum materials in the weekday church school. [rev] (Service bul, no620) Chicago. Int. council of religious educ. '40 incl bibl

Sunday schools

Brewer, Clifton Hartwell. Later Episcopal Sunday schools. N.Y. Morehouse-Gorham '39 p 177-84

Campbell, Oscar Pierce. The superintendent wants to know; a handbook for the layman serving as church school superintendent. Philadelphia, Boston. Judson press '37 incl bibl

De Blois, Austen Kennedy, and Gorham, Donald Rex. Christian religious education: principles and practice. N.Y. Revell '39 p299

Dobbins, Gaines Stanley. Can a religious democracy survive? with introd. by John R. Sampey. N.Y., London. Revell ['41] p209-12

Stott, Roscoe Gilmore. How to win boys, a book of information and inspiration for the Sunday school worker. Cincinnati. Standard pub. ['38] p 167-79

See also

Bible—Study and teaching
Religious education

Sunfishes

Notes and behavior of lepomis gibbosus (Linnaeus) in Lincoln pond, Rensselaerville, New York. W. M. Ingram and E. P. Odum. Am Midland Nat 26:192-3 Jl '41

Sunflowers

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The sunflower, its cultivation and uses; a sel. list of references; comp. by Annie M. Hannay. (Economic lib. list, no20) Wash. D.C. The library '41 16p annot mim

Effects of flue dust on the growth of sunflower and golden wax bean. B. B. Cohen. Plant Physiology 13:870-1 O '38

Influence of sulphur deficiency on metabolism of the sunflower. S. V. Eaton. Bot Gaz 102:555-6 Mr '41 37 titles

Investigations of breeding technique for the sunflower (helianthus annuus L.) E. D. Putt. Sci Ag 21:702 Jl '41 10 titles

Some morphological characters of helianthus annuus L., and their relationship to the yield of seed and oil. A. M. Ross. Sci Ag 19:379 F '39

Sunlight

Calculation of the spectral energy distribution in sunlight and skylight. E. Elvegård and G. Sjöstedt. Illum Eng 36:783-5 Jl '41 54 titles

Diffused light and sunlight in relation to relief and settlement in high latitudes. A. Garnett. Scot Geog M 55:284 S '39

Effectiveness of the sunlight in Tucson, Arizona, for the prevention or cure of rickets. M. C. Smith and others. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 90:194-5 '41

Is sunlight a factor in nitrogen transformation in soil? B. N. Singh and K. M. Nair. Soil Sci 47:291 Ap '39

Mean annual hours of sunshine and the incidence of dental caries. B. R. East. Am J Pub Health 29:780 Jl '39

Superchargers

Supercharging of diesel engines. E. D. Newell. Am Soc Naval Eng J 52:556 N '40

Supernatural

Deane, Wallace. The development of the supernatural in human experience. London. Clarke, J. '38 p xi-xii

See also

Divination
Miracles
Occult sciences
Prophecies
Psychical research
Spiritualism
Superstition

Superrealism. See Surrealism

Supersonic waves. See Ultrasonic waves

Superstition

* Wallis, Wilson Dallam. Religion in primitive society. (Crofts anthropology ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p331-66

Aurand, Ammon Monroe. Popular home remedies and superstitions of the Pennsylvania Germans; foreword by Logan Clendening. Harrisburg, Pa. Priv. ptd., Aurand press ['41] p32

Caldwell, Otis William, and Lundeen, Gerhard Emmanuel. Do you believe it? curious habits and strange beliefs of civilized man. (Star bks) Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. co. '37 p288-300

Hark, Ann. Hex marks the spot, in the Pennsylvania Dutch country. Philadelphia, N.Y. Lippincott '38 p302

La Harpe, Jacqueline Ellen Violette de. L'abbé Laurent Bordelon et la lutte contre la superstition en France entre 1680 et 1730. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p209-12

Modification and origin of certain beliefs in superstition among 96 college students. E. E. Emme. J Psychol 10:290-1 O '40

Writers' program, Georgia. Drums and shadows; survival studies among the Georgia coastal Negroes; foreword by Guy B. Johnson. Athens, Ga. Univ. of Ga. press '40 p259-63

See also

Alchemy
Astrology
Demonology
Divination
Dreams
Folklore
Ghosts
Legends
Magic
Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric
Mythology
Occult sciences
Voodooism
Were-animals
Witchcraft

Supervision of schools. See School supervision and supervisors

Supply and demand

Carlson, Sune. A study on the pure theory of production. (Stockholm univ. Inst. for social science. Stockholm economic studies, no9) London. King ['39] p 127-8 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Case for the restriction of the output of coal in India. J. R. Guha Thakurta. Sankhyā 3:232 My '38

Schultz, Henry. The theory and measurement of demand. (Chicago. Univ. Social science stud, no36) Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p777-803

See also

Competition
Consumption (economics)
Prices
Rationing

Suprarenal bodies

Bruce, Robert Arthur. An investigation of the effects of sesame oil and certain fractions of sesame oil on experimental rats. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 45-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Cells of the adrenal cortex of the ewe during the estrual cycle and pregnancy. L. J. Nahm and F. F. McKenzie. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 251:20 '37

Comparison of the weights of suprarenals of dogs in oestrus, pregnancy and lactation. D. D. Baker. J Morphology 62:14-15 Ja '38

Cytological manifestations of secretion in the adrenal medulla of the cat. H. S. Bennett. Am J Anat 69:368-70 N '41

Cytology of the adrenal cortex of normal pigeons and in experimentally induced atrophy and hypertropy. R. A. Miller and O. Riddle. Am J Anat 71:333-5 N '42

Development and phylogeny of the corpuscle of Stannius in ganoid and teleostean fishes. F. D. Garrett. J Morphology 70:59-60 Ja '42

Development of the cortical adrenal in the four-toed salamander hemidactylium scutatum (Schlegel) M. L. Branin. J Morphology 60:549-51 Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1934

Effects of castration on the seminal vesicles as influenced by age, considered in relation to the degree of development of the adrenal X zone. E. Howard. Am J Anat 65:135-7 Jl '39

Suprarenal bodies—*Continued*

Emerson, George Albert, and Abreu, Benedict Ernest. Estimation of adrenin content of adrenals of cats by the iodoxybenzoate reaction: variation of content with body weight. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no22) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p290

Evans, Gerald Taylor. The adrenal cortex and endogenous carbohydrate formation. Philadelphia. '37 p307-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v 114, no2 Ja '36

Handley, Carroll Alfred, and Warner, George Fenton. The effect of nicotine injections on the secretory functions of the adrenal medulla of the rat. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no 19) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p257-8

Hirsutism. J. H. Schwartz. Psychiatric Q 16:293-4 Ap '42

Influence of adrenal destruction on the prenatal development of the albino rat. C. E. Tobin. Am J Anat 65:170-2 Jl '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p507-14

Representation of the adrenal X zone in rats, in the light of observations on X zone variability in mice. E. Howard. Am J Anat 62:366-7 Mr '38

See also
Adrenalin

Supreme court of the United States. See United States. Supreme court

Surety and fidelity insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Surface phenomena

Surface phenomena with charged spherical particles when moving in a solvent; cataphoresis; sedimentation potential. J. J. Hermans. Philos M s7 26:673 N '38

See also
Adhesion
Films

Surface tension. See Capillarity

Surfaces

Ruled surfaces in Euclidean four space. M. H. Williams. J Math & Phys 21:156-8 O '42

Space analogs of function-theoretic results. E. F. Beckenbach. Am Math Mo 47:211-12 Ap '40 16 titles

Surfaces, Minimal

Unstable minimal surfaces of higher topological structure. M. Morse and C. Tompkins. Duke Math J 8:375 Je '41 16 titles

Surfaces, Representation of

Luckenbach, Leon Rodney. Conformal representation. [Gainesville] Univ. of Fla. '41 l 67-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Fla, 1941

On conformal mapping of infinite strips. S. E. Warschawski. Am Math Soc Trans 51: 334-5 Mr '42

Surgery

* Christopher, Frederick, ed. A textbook of surgery by American authors. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

* Clinical abstracts; medical and surgical articles of outstanding value abstracted from leading Am. and foreign periodicals with index cumulated bi-weekly. See weekly numbers

* Cole, Warren Henry, and Elman, Robert. Textbook of general surgery. 2d ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Bancroft, Frederic Wolcott, ed. Operative surgery, including anesthesia, pre- and post-operative treatment, principles of surgical technic, blood transfusion, and abdominal surgery. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Berman, Jacob Kohn. Synopsis of the principles of surgery. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Ferguson, Lewis Kraeer. Surgery of the ambulatory patient; with a sec. on fractures by Louis Kaplan. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['42] incl bibl

Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C. C. '40 incl bibl

Heyd, Charles Gordon. The romance of modern surgery. (In New York academy of medicine. March of medicine; ed. by the Com. on lectures to the laity of the N.Y. acad. of medicine. (Lectures to the laity, no4) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 117-18)

Horsley, John Shelton, and Bigger, Isaac Alexander. Operative surgery, with contributions by Claude C. Coleman [and others] 5th ed St Louis. Mosby '40 2v incl bibl

Ilgenfritz, Hugh Calvin, and Penick, Rawley Martin. Synopsis of the preparation and aftercare of surgical patients; with foreword by Urban Maes. St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Jeanneney, Georges, and Foucault, Paul. Tactique opératoire des glandes endocrines. (Tactique opératoire) Paris. G. Doin '38 incl bibl

Kulenkampff, Dietrich. Allgemeine chirurgie. 7. neubearbeitete aufl Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p 12-13

Lasher, Willis W. Industrial surgery; principles, problems and practice. N.Y. Hoeber '38 p425-33

Lasher, Willis W. Industrial surgery, principles, problems and practice. enl ed N.Y., London. Hoeber ['42] p443-53

Medical progress: surgical care and operative technic. J. D. Stewart. New Engl J Med 225:620-5 O 16 '41 bibliog article

Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn; a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 incl bibl

Orthopedics and surgery: free and inexpensive pamphlet materials. Am J Nursing 40:1036-8 S '40

Practitioners library of medicine and surgery; with supplement-index [supervising ed, George Blummer] N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '32-'38 13v incl bibl

Reimann, Hobart Ansteth, ed. Treatment in general medicine; contributors: E. V. Allen [and others] Philadelphia. Davis '39 4v incl bibl

Reimann, Hobart Ansteth, ed. Treatment in general medicine; contributors: E. V. Allen [and others] 2d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '41 4v incl bibl

Thorek, Max. Surgical errors and safeguards; with a foreword by Arthur Dean Bevan. 3d rev ed Philadelphia, Montreal. Lippincott ['37] incl bibl

See also
Anesthetics
Antiseptics
Autopsy
Blood—Transfusion
Bone grafting
Children—Surgery
Deformities
First aid in illness and injury
Fractures
Operations, Surgical
Orthopedia
Pathology, Surgical
Shock
Sutures
Transplantation (physiology)
Wounds

also subheads Surgery and Wounds and injuries under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Abdomen—Surgery; Brain—Wounds and injuries

History

* Aesthetic considerations in surgical operations from antiquity to recent times. W. E. Kunstler. Bul Hist Med 12:63-9 Je '42

Flack, Isaac Harvey (Harvey Graham, pseud). Story of surgery; with a foreword by Oliver St John Gogarty. N.Y. Doubleday '39 p412-14

Rise of British surgery in the eighteenth century. F. Beekman. Ann Med Hist ns9: 566 N '37

Surgery, Military

Bulletin of war medicine; containing abstracts of relevant articles in all branches of medicine, surgery and kindred subjects; ed. by the staff of the Bur. of hygiene and tropical diseases and pub. by the Medical research council. See numbers v 1, no 1, September 1940-

Dubs, Jakob. Die feldchirurgie im schweizerischen gefechtssanitätsdienst; ein leitfaden für sanitätsoffiziere und sanitätsoffiziers-aspiranten. Zurich, Leipzig. Morgartenverlag ['39] incl bibl

Surgery, Military—*Continued*

Jolly, Douglas Waddell. Field surgery in total war. London. Hamilton, H. '40 p237

Nursing care of war injuries. S. M. Dwyer. Am J Nursing 42:1240 N '42

Surgery, Orthopedic. See Orthopedia

Surgery, Plastic

Barsky, Arthur Joseph. Plastic surgery. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '38 incl bibl

Dufourmentel, Léon. Chirurgie réparatrice et correctrice des téguments et des formes; préf. de Pierre Sebileau. Paris. Masson '39 p 133-8, 243-64

Fomon, Samuel. The surgery of injury and plastic repair. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '39 incl bibl

Surgical masks. See Masks, Surgical

Surgical operations. See Operations, Surgical

Surgical pathology. See Pathology, Surgical

Surinam. See Netherlands Guiana

Surra. See Trypanosomiasis in animals

Surrealism

Calad, Nicolas. Confound the wise. N.Y. Arrow editions ['42] p269-75

Frost, Rosamund. Contemporary art; the march of art from Cézanne until now; photo research and biographies by Aimée Crane. N.Y. Crown ['42] p237-40

Soby, James Thrall. The early Chirico. N.Y. Dodd '41 p 113-16

Soby, James Thrall. Salvador Dali; paintings, drawings, prints. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['41] p85-7

Sweeney, James Johnson. Joan Miró. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['41] p85-7 61 titles

Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of, 1517?-1547

Casady, Edwin. Henry Howard, earl of Surrey. (Revolving fund ser, 8) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. '38 bibliog f

Surtees society, Durham, England

Surtees society, Durham, England. The Surtees society, 1834-1934; incl. a catalogue of its publications, with notes on their sources and contents and a list of the members of the Society from its beginning to the present day, by A. Hamilton Thompson. (Publications, v 150) London. Pub. for the Society by Andrews & co. and Quaritch '39 p 100-216 annot

Surveying

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Bouchard, Harry. Surveying. 2d ed (Int. texts in civil engineering) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook ['40] incl bibl

Bouchard, Harry. Topographic and geodetic surveying. (In O'Rourke, Charles Edward, ed. General engineering handbook. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p550)

Clark, David. Plane and geodetic surveying for engineers; 3d ed. rev. and enl. by James Clendinning. London. Constable ['40] incl bibl

Davis, Raymond Earl. Elementary plane surveying; text and manual. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p333-4 39 titles

Davis, Raymond Earl, and Foote, Francis Seeley. Surveying; theory and practice. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Rubey, Harry. Route surveys; a pocket book for the survey, design, and construction of railways, highways, canals, flumes, levees, pipe lines, transmission lines, and other route constructions. (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Rubey, Harry; Lommel, George Edward; and Todd, Marion Wesley. Engineering surveys. rev ed (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p321

Rubey, Harry; Lommel, George Edward; and Todd, Marion Wesley. Engineering surveys: elementary and applied. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Starkweather, Walter Hallett. Field engineering. (In Public works engineers' yearbook, 1937[-1942] Chicago. Am. public works assn '37-'42 6v 1937, p 168-70; 1938, p 184-6; 1939, p96-9; 1940, p210-14; 1941, p 167-70; 1942, p239-41)

Williamson, James. Surveying and field work; a practical text-bk. intended for the use of students in technical schools and colleges and as a work of reference for surveyors, engineers & architects. 2d rev and enl ed (Glasgow text-bks. of civil engineering) London. Constable ['38] p493-4

Wolfard, Noah Ellsworth, comp. Traverse and leveling in Oklahoma; pt. II, Northwestern Oklahoma; sponsored by State conservation comm. and Division of water resources of the Okla. planning and resources board. (Okla. Geol. survey. Bul, no61; U.S. Work projects adm. Project no65-1-65-212) Norman. '40 p287

See also

Cartography
Geodesy
Hydrographic surveying
Leveling
Mine surveying
Photographic surveying
Topographical surveying
Triangulation

History

Middleton, Reginald Empson, and Chadwick, Osbert, comps. A treatise on surveying; 5th ed. rev. by M. T. M. Ormsby. London, Spon; N.Y. Engineers bk. shop '35-'41 2v v 1, p391

Páez Courvel, Luis E. Historia de las medidas agrarias antiguas; legislación colonial y republicana y el proceso de su aplicación en las titulaciones de tierras. Bogotá. Librería Voluntad '40 p303-7

Surveying, Aerial

Eardley, Armand John. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. (Harper's geoscience ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Hart, Cecil Augustus. Air photography applied to surveying. N.Y. Longmans '40 p351-6 100 titles

Surveys

Supervisory procedures and their relative desirability. E. Connette. J Ed Res 32:192-4 N '38

See also

Educational surveys
Library surveys
Social surveys
Soil surveys

Suspension bridges. See Bridges, Suspension

Susquehanna valley

Moorehead, Warren King. A report of the Susquehanna river expedition sponsored in 1916 by the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation; ed. by Arthur C. Parker, incl papers by Roland B. Hill [and others] Andover, Mass. Andover press '38 p 134-42

Sussexite

Identity of ascharite, camsellite, and B-ascharite with szaibelyite; and some relations of the magnesium borate minerals. W. T. Schaller. Am Mineralogist 27:467-86 Jl '42 incl bibl

Sutermeister, H.

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: H. Sutermeister. Dissonances 10:264-5 O '37

Sutter, John Augustus, 1803-1880

Dana, Julian, originally Morgan Mercer. Sutter of California; a biography. (Halcyon house bk) Sutter centennial ed N.Y. Blue ribbon bks. '39 p397-401

Zollinger, James Peter. Sutter, the man and his empire. N.Y., London. Oxford '39 p353-63

Sutures

Davis and Geck, incorporated, Brooklyn. The sterility of surgical catgut sutures and its control. The company '42 p39-41

Suwannee river

Matschat, Mrs Cecile (Hulse). Suwanee river: strange green land. (Rivers of Am, v3) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '38 p283-8

Svarez, Carl Gottlieb, 1746-1798

Prussia. Justizministerium. 200 jahre dienst am recht; gedenkschrift aus anlass des 200-jährigen gründungstages des preussischen Justizministeriums, hrsg. von Franz Gürtner. Berlin. R. v. Decker's verlag, G. Schenck ['38] p423-30

Svenska vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm

* Hildebrand, Bengt. Kungl. svenska vetenskaps akademien: förhistoria, grundläggning och första organisation. Stockholm. Kungl. vetenskapsakademien '39 2v v2, p809-55

Swabia

Antiquities

Rieth, Adolf. Vorgeschichte der Schwabischen-Alb unter besonderer berücksichtigung des fundbestandes der mittleren Alb. (Mannus-bücherei, 61) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '38 p206-9

Swahili language

Dictionaries

Sacleux, Charles. Dictionnaire swahili-français. Paris. Université. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, no36) Paris. The institute '39 v 1, p 15-16

Swain, George Fillmore, 1857-1931

Biographical memoir of George Fillmore Swain, 1857-1931; with list of his publications. W. Hovgaard. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:348-50 '37

Swamp vegetation

Bergen swamp: an ecological study. P. A. Stewart and W. D. Merrell. Rochester Acad Sci Proc 7 no8:259-62 '37

Swanson, Edward, 1759-1840

McRaven, William Henry. Life and times of Edward Swanson, one of the original pioneers who with General James Robertson founded Nashville, Tennessee, 1779; first recorded settler of Williamson county, Tenn, March, 1780. [ltd ed] Nashville, Tenn. '37 p237-40

Swart family

Bray, Mrs Viola Estella (Swart). Bray-Swart and allied families; foreword by Walter S. Finley; a genealogical study with biographical notes. N.Y. Prepared and priv. ptd. by Am. hist. co. '41 incl bibl

Swarthmore college, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania

Adventure in education; Swarthmore college under Frank Aydelotte, by the Swarthmore college faculty. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p227-32

Swastika

Loewenstein, Prince John. Swastika and Yin-Yang. (Occasional papers, n.s, no 1) London. China soc. '42 p26-8
52

Walker, Norman. Real history of the swastika. London. Lutterworth press ['39] p47-

Swearing (law). See Oaths

Sweating system

Shallcross, Ruth Enalda. Industrial homework; an analysis of homework regulation here and abroad. N.Y. Industrial affairs pub. '39 p237-54 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr, 1938

Sweden. Befolkningskommissionen

Programme for family security in Sweden. A. Mrydal. Int Labour R 39:762-3 Je '39 Reports of the Commission

Sweden

* **Afzelius, Nils. A bibliographical list of books in English on Sweden and literary works tr. into English from Swedish. 2d enl ed Stockholm. Fritze '38 36p**

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Sweden: a select list of recent references. H. F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 30 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Söderlund, E. and Hedin, Naboth. Outlines of Sweden. N.Y. American-Swedish news exchange '39 p77-8

Sweden. Bestyrelsen för Sveriges deltagande i New York-utställningen, 1939. Sweden. N.Y. world's fair. Royal Swedish commission '39 p4-10

Sweden year-book, 1938. Stockholm. Almqvist '38 p336-71

Antiquities

Hildebrand, Bengt. C. J. Thomsen och hans lärda förbindelser i Sverige 1816-1837; bidrag till den nordiska forn- och hävdaforskningens historia. (K. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien. Handlingar, del44: 1-2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '37-'38 2v in 1 p xi-lxxiii

Kulturhistoriska studier tillägnade Nils Åberg, 19$^{24}/_{7}$38. Stockholm. Generalstabens litografiska anstalts förlag ['38] bibliog f

Rudbeck, Olof. Olf Rudbeks Atland, eller Manheim, dedan Japhetz afkomne, de förnämste keyserlige och kungelige slechter ut till hela werlden, henne att styra, utgångne äro, så och desse efterföliande folck utogade, nembligen: skyttar, borbarn, asar, jettar, giotar, phryger, trojaner, amaizor, traser, lyber, maurer, tussar, kaller, kiempar, kimrar, saxer, germen, swear, longobarder, wandaler, herular, gepar, tydskar, anglar, paiktar, danar, siökampar, och flera de som i werket wisas skola. Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica, svenska originaltexten. På uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:1) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['37] v 1, bibl in Efterskrift p565-86

—Taflor till Olaus Rudbecks Atlantica; facsimileupplaga på uppdrag av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet utgiven av Axel Nelson. (Lychnos-bibliotek; studier och källskrifter utgivna av Lärdomshistoriska samfundet, 2:5) Uppsala, Stockholm. Almqvist ['38] bibl in Efterskrift p6-9

Civilization

Wrangel, Ewert Henrik Gabriel; Gierow, Arvid; and Olsson, Bror Hjalmar, eds. Svenska folket genom tiderna, vårt lands kulturhistoria i skildringar och bilder. Malmö. Tidskriftsförlaget Allhem ['38-'40] 13v bibl at end of each v

Colonies

Lannoy, Charles de. A history of Swedish colonial expansion; tr. from the French [by George E. Brinton and H. Clay Reed] Newark, Del. Dept. of hist. and political science, Univ. of Del. '38 p4

Commerce

Arbman, Holger. Schweden und das karolingische reich; studien zu den handelsverbindungen des 9. jahrhunderts. (K. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitets akademien. Handlingar, del43) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '37 p260-71

Constitutional law

Wennerberg, Klas. K. Maj:ts och ständernas utgiftsinitiativ 1809-66. Lund. Berlingska boktryckeriet '38 p vi-xiii *Thesis*—Göteborg

Economic conditions

Braatoy, Bjarne. The new Sweden; a vindication of democracy. (Discussion bks, no 18) London, N.Y. Nelson '39 p 165-9

Clark, Harrison. Swedish unemployment policy—1914 to 1940; introd. by Sumner H. Slichter. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 173-5

European conference on rural life, Geneva, 1939. National monographs drawn up by governments; Sweden. (League of nations. C.140.M.90. 1939 Conf.E.V.R.21) Chambéry. Réunies '39 p70-1

Jussiant, Jean. La structure économique de la Suède et de la Belgique; essai d'économie comparée. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Collection) Bruxelles. Édition universelle; Paris. Desclée, De Brower '38 p589-600 *Thesis*—Univ. de Louvain

Montgomery, Arthur. How Sweden overcame the depression, 1930-1933 [tr. from the Swedish ms. by Leonard Bucknall Eyre] (New Sweden tercentenary publications) Stockholm. Ptd. by Bonnier '38 p86-8

Montgomery, Arthur. The rise of modern industry in Sweden. (Stockholm economic stud, no8) London. King ['39] bibliog notes p274-80

Foreign relations

Eriksson, Sven. Svensk diplomati och tidningspress under Krimkriget. Stockholm. Norstedt '39 p398-410 *Thesis*—Göteborgs högskola

Denmark

Voges, Ursula. Der kampf um das dominium maris Baltici 1629 bis 1645; Schweden und Dänemark vom Frieden zu Lübeck bis zum Frieden von Brömsebro. Zeulenroda. B. Sporn '38 p 149-56 *Inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Sweden—*Continued*

Government publications

Lund, Evelyn; McGrail, Alice; and Russell, Harold Garfield. Scandinavian public documents: their acquisition, organization and use. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p79-81)

Wennerberg, Klas. K. Maj:ts och ständernas utgiftsinitiativ 1809-66. Lund. Berlingska boktryckeriet '38 p vi-xiii *Thesis*—Göteborg

History

Kephart, Calvin. The Swedes and Swedish Goths, their origin and migration; a contribution to fundamental Swedish history. Wash. D.C. ['38] bibliog notes p 19

Ljung, Sven. Erik Jöransson Tegel; en biografisk-historiografisk studie. Lund. Gleerup ['39] p viii-xix

Svensk historisk bibliografi, 1936[-1939] (57.-60. årgången) P. Elfstrand. Stockholm. '37-'40 4v

Swedish historical research in 1926-1929. R. Liljedahl. Int Com Hist Sci Bul 10 pt4:797-861 O '38

Sources

* Tunberg, Sven August Daniel, and others. Svenska medeltidsregester; förteckning över urkunder till Sveriges historia, 1434-1441. Stockholm. Nordstedt '37 617p

1397-1523

Kumlien, Kjell. Karl Knutsson i Preussen 1457-1464; ett inslag i östersjöområdets historia under det 13-åriga krigets tid. (Kungl. vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 46:2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '40 bibliog f

Industries and resources

Montgomery, Arthur. The rise of modern industry in Sweden. (Stockholm economic studies, pub. by writers connected with the Inst. for social sciences of Stockholm univ, no8) London. King ['39] bibliog notes p274-80

Politics and government

Braatoy, Bjarne. The new Sweden; a vindication of democracy. (Discussion bks, no 18) London, N.Y. Nelson '39 p 165-9

Göransson, Jean. Aftonbladet som politisk tidning 1830-1835. Uppsala. Wretman '37 p viii-xvii *Thesis*—Uppsala

New Fabian research bureau, London. Democratic Sweden; a volume of studies; ed. by Margaret Cole and Charles Smith. London. Routledge '38 p327

Thulstrup, Åke. Reformer och försvar; konturerna av Sveriges historia 1920-37. (Orientering i aktuella ämnen) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] p214-24 annot

Population

Myrdal, Fru Alva (Reimer). Nation and family; the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p427-36

Programme for family security in Sweden. A. Myrdal. Int Labour R 39:762-3 Je '39

Sundquist, S. Sveriges folkmängd på Gustaf II Adolfs tid, en demografisk studie. Lund. H. Ohlssons '38 p6-10

Relations (general) with United States

Thörnberg, Ernst Herman. Sverige i Amerika, Amerika i Sverige; folkvandring och folkväckelse. (Orientering i aktuella ämnen) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] p 136-40

Religion

Thörnberg, Ernst Herman. Sverige i Amerika, Amerika i Sverige; folkvandring och folkväckelse. (Orientering i aktuella ämnen) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] p 136-40

Social conditions

Myrdal, Fru Alva (Reimer). Nation and family; the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p427-36

Social policies and problems in Sweden. R. V. Peel. Ann Am Acad 197:243-9 My '38

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772

Wunsch, William Frederic. A practical philosophy of life, as gathered from the writings of Swedenborg. N.Y. New-church press ['37] p97-8

Swedes in Delaware

United States. Delaware Valley tercentenary commission. Observance of the three hundredth anniversary of the first permanent settlement in the Delaware River valley. (76th Cong, 3d sess. House. Doc, 856) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] p63-4

Swedes in Livonia

Arnell, Sture Anders. Die auflösung des livländischen ordensstaates, das schwedische eingreifen und die heirat herzog Johans von Finnland, 1558-1562. Lund. P. Lindstedt ['37] p xvii-xxv

Swedes in New Jersey

Writers' program, New Jersey. The Swedes and Finns in New Jersey; with an introd. by Amandus Johnson; sponsored by the N.J. comm. to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the settlement by the Swedes and Finns on the Delaware, D. Stewart Craven, chairman. (Am. guide ser) [Bayonne, N.J. Jersey ptg. co.] '38 p 158-60

Swedes in the United States

Hokanson, Nels Magnus. Swedish immigrants in Lincoln's time; with a foreword by Carl Sandburg. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p221-33

Olson, Ernest Wilhelm. Olof Olsson, the man, his work, and his thought. Rock Island, Ill. Augustana ['41] p351

Ottey, Abram Carter Farr. The Swedish race in America. Philadelphia. The author '40 p6

Sweden. Bestyrelsen för Sveriges deltagande i New York-utställningen, 1939. Sweden. N.Y. world's fair. Royal Swedish commission '39 p 10-12

Thörnberg, Ernst Herman. Sverige i Amerika, Amerika i Sverige; folkvandring och folkväckelse. (Orientering i aktuella ämnen) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] p 136-40

Swedish drama

Tegengren, Helmer. Bildkonst och drama, en Wecksell-studie. (Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora, v 12, no2) Åbo. Åbo akademi '39 bibliog f

Swedish language

Ljunggren, Karl Gustav. Adjektivering av substantiv i svenskan; undersökningar i svensk ordbildnings- och betydelselära. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd 1, bd35, nr3) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p307-17

Swedish literature

* Brandt, Gunnar. Svenskt homiletiskt bibliotek, 1830-1865. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift, 1937:11) Uppsala. Almqvist & Wiksells '37 202p

* Müller, Joseph H. Swedish literature. (In Blankner, Frederika, ed. and tr. History of the Scandinavian literatures. N.Y. Dial press '38 p340-54)

* Svensk litteraturhistorisk bibliographi, no54 [-56] 1935[-1937] Uppsala. Svenska litteratursallskapet '37-'39 3v

* Svenske bøker fra 1936[-1937] G. Linder. Bok og Bibliothek 5:205-7 My '38; Bogens Verden 20:245-8 Ag '38

* Sveriges bibliografi intill år 1600, av Isak Collijn. (Skrifter, 10:5-18) Uppsala. Svenska litteratursällskapet '27-'38 3v

* Sweden. Bibliotekskonsulenterna. Katalog över böcker för folk- och skolbibliotek; på uppdrag av Kungl. skolöverstyrelsen. Grundkatalog 2: tillägg 15. Stockholm. I. Hæggström '40 49p annot

* Swedish books for American libraries, 1936 [-1938] G. Linder. Am Scand R 25:368-9; 26:272-4; 27:277-8 D '37, S '38, S '39 annot

Swedish books. C. F. Houghton and E. M. Lofgren. Bklist 36:415-16 Jl 1 '40 annot

Translations into English

* Afzelius, Nils. A bibliographical list of books in English on Sweden and literary works tr. into English from Swedish. 2d enl ed Stockholm. Fritze '38 36p

Swedish literature—Translations into English —*Continued*

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 25-6 mim

Finland

Tegengren, Helmer. Bildkonst och drama, en Wecksell-studie. (Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora, v 12, no2) Åbo. Åbo akademi '39 bibliog f

Sweet peas

Inheritance of earliness of flowering in the sweet pea. T. Little and J. H. Kantor. J Heredity 32:383 N '41 29 titles

Protein breakdown during germination of lathyrus odoratus. W. E. Isaac. Ann Bot ns2:31 Ja '38

Sweet potatoes

Biochemical and nutritional studies of dehydrated sweet potato. E. J. Lease and J. H. Mitchell. S C Ag Exp B 329:13-15 '40

Comparative study of suitability for drying purposes in forty varieties of the sweetpotato. J. S. Caldwell and others. U S Ag C 499:49-51 '38

Cooperative tests of sweetpotato varieties, introductions, and seedlings for starch production and market purposes. C. E. Steinbauer and others. U S Ag C 653:40-1 '42

Effect of potash on grade, shape, and yield of certain varieties of sweetpotatoes grown in South Carolina. V. R. Boswell and others. U S Ag C 498:23 '38

Further studies and technic used in sweet potato breeding in Louisiana. J. C. Miller. J Heredity 30:492 N '39

Una nuova industria per l'agricoltura italiana: l'estrazione della fecola della impomoea batatas. E. Parisi. Ric Sci 9:6-9 Ja '38 bibliog f

Stability of carotene in dehydrated sweet potatoes. J. H. Mitchell and E. J. Lease. S C Ag Exp B 333:7-8 '41

Relation of fertilization to the yield and keeping quality of sweet potatoes. N. D. Morgan. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 37:854 '40

Diseases and pests

Soil rot of sweet potatoes in Louisiana. L. H. Pearson and W. J. Martin. Phyt 30:925-6 N '40 13 titles

Swenson, David Ferdinand, 1876-1940

Ahlén, A. Carl M. and Rusterholz, Arthur S. comps. Bibliography: the writings of David Swenson. (In Minnesota. University. Department of philosophy. David F. Swenson, scholar, teacher, friend. Minneapolis. The university '40 p38-40)

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745

* Teerink, Herman. A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Jonathan Swift, D.D. The Hague. Nijhoff '37 434p

Berwick, Donald Maurice. The reputation of Jonathan Swift, 1781-1882. Philadelphia. '41 p 163-70 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

Clubb, Merrel Dare. The criticism of Gulliver's Voyage to the Houyhnhnms, 1726-1914. (In Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941; fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Stanford univ; ed. by Hardin Craig. Stanford University, Calif. The university ['41] bibliog f p203-32)

Evaluative attitude of Jonathan Swift. L. W. Ferguson. Psychol Rec 3:43-4 Ap '39

Goodwin, Frank Stier. Jonathan Swift, giant in chains. N.Y. Liveright ['40] p443-5

Manch, Joseph Rodman. Jonathan Swift and women. (Stud, v 16, no4. Monographs in English, no3) Univ. of Buffalo '41 p210-14 *Abridgment of thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Buffalo

Newman, Bertram. Jonathan Swift. London. Allen, G. '37 p397-402

Ross, John Frederic. Swift and Defoe; a study in relationship. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v 11) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p 147-8

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. (Everyman's lib) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton ['40] p ix-x Writings of Swift

Walden, Helen. Jean Paul and Swift. [Brooklyn? N.Y. Priv. ptd. '40] p 153-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940

Swifts

Beneficial swiftlet and edible birds' nest industry in Bacuit, Palawan. C. G. Manuel. Phil J Sci 62:390 Mr '37

Swimming

* Greenwood, Frances Anderson, comp. Bibliography of swimming. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 308p

Blanchard, Vaughn S. and Collins, Laurentine B. A modern physical education program for boys and girls. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p337-8

Boy scouts of America. Swimming, water sports and safety. 4th ed N.Y. Boy scouts of Am. '38 p400-3

Control of swimming position by mechanical factors and proprioception. J. H. Lochhead. Q R Biol 17:28-30 Mr '42

Cureton, Thomas Kirk. Standards for testing beginning swimming. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p 149-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

McCloy, Charles Harold. Tests and measurements in health and physical education. (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '39 p330-2

McCloy, Charles Harold. Tests and measurements in health and physical education. 2d ed (Crofts physical educ. ser) N.Y. Crofts '42 p330-2, 395

Review of a decade of research in aquatics at Springfield college, 1929-1939. T. K. Cureton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:76-9 My '40 72 titles

Silvia, Charles Eaton. Life saving and water safety bibliography. [Springfield, Mass.] Springfield college '40 274 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Int. Y.M.C.A. college, 1940

Swimming pools

* Luehring, Frederick William. Swimming pool standards; introd. by Jesse Feiring Williams. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 p251-66

Schweizer, Otto Ernst. Sportbauten und bäder. (Sammlung Göschen, 1112) Berlin, Leipzig. De Gruyter '38 p4-5

Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909

Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors: a supplement to Victorian bibliography. J. G. Fucilla. Mod Philol 37:93-4 Ag '39

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Poems and prose. (Everyman's lib) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton ['40] p xvii

Swindlers and swindling

Wilsmann, Aloys Christof. Die zersägte jungfrau; von magiern, schwindlern und scharlatanen. Berlin. Scherl ['38] p222-38

See also

Forgery

Fraud

Quacks and quackery

Swine

Anderson, Arthur Laurence. Swine enterprises. 2d ed (Swine enterprise ser) Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 incl bibl

Aufbau und beschreibung der führenden männlichen erblinien des veredelten landschweines der Schweiz. J. Muggli. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:570 '37

Baum, Hermann. Das lymphgefässsystem des schweines. Berlin. P. Parey '38 p157

Davis, Delbert Dwight. Notes on the anatomy of the babirusa. (Zoological ser, v22, no5) Chicago. Field museum '40 p410-11

Energy requirements of swine and estimates of heat production and gaseous exchange for use in planning the ventilation of hog houses. H. H. Mitchell and M. A. R. Kelley. J Ag Research 56:827-9 Je 1 '38

4-H pig club manual. D. M. Arnold and F. W. Beall. Okla Ag Ext C 137:14-15 '39 (rev)

Hereditary and environmental portions of the variance in weaning weights of Poland-China pigs. J. H. Bywaters. Genetics 22: 368 S '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1936

Hesse, Carl. Über die vererbung der mastleistung beim veredelten landschwein hannoverscher zucht. (Deutsche gesellschaft für züchtungskunde. Arbeiten, hft69) Hannover. M. & H. Schaper '37 p42-3

Hog production in Hawaii. P. A. Gantt. Hawaii Ag Ext B 31:32-3 '38

Interrelations of the sex cycle and the behavior of the sow. M. Altmann. J Comp Psychol 31:497 Je '41 21 titles

Swine—*Continued*

Litter size and weight as permanent characteristics of sows. J. L. Lush and A. E. Molin. U S Ag Tech B 836:38-40 '42

Pig club manual. P. F. Newell and C. J. Goodell. Miss Ag Ext B 78:84-6 '37

Pig keeping in Malaya. T. D. Marsh. Malayan Ag J 28:20 Ja '40 13 titles

Thompson, Samuel Holliston. Economic trends in livestock marketing. St Louis, Chicago. Swift, J.S. ['40] p 169-74

Three hereditary anomalies in pigs. S. Berge. Hereditas 27 no 1-2:192 '41

Untersuchungen über geschlechtsleben und fortpflanzung der haustiere; wurfnummer und wurfgrösse beim hausschwein; zugleich ein beitrag zur methodik der erbgutschätzung in der schweinezucht. H. F. Krallinger and R. Gruhn. Land Jahrb 85:863 '38

See also

Boars

Diseases and pests

Bacteriological study of the aerobic flora occurring in pneumonic lungs of swine. F. Thorp and F. W. Tanner. Am Vet M Assn J 96:159-60 F '40

Brucella infection (infectious abortion) of swine in the Philippines. T. Topacio. Phil J Sci 63:276-7 Jl '37

Cultural and biochemic properties of erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. A. G. Karlson and I. A. Merchant. Am J Vet Res 2:9-10 Ja '41 49 titles

Effect of human strains of hemophilus influenzae on influenza virus infections of swine. J. R. Mote and L. D. Fothergill. J Bact 40:516 O '40

Effect of tropical sunlight on eggs of ascaris suis (nematoda) the large intestinal roundworm of swine. L. A. Spindler. J Parasitol 26:330-1 Ag '40

Internal parasites of swine. L. A. Spindler. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:785-6

London. Science museum. Science library. Anaemia in young pigs. (Bibliog. ser, no432) The library '38 5 l mim

Nutritional diseases of swine. L. L. Madsen. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:826-7

Relation of nutrition to the development of necrotic enteritis in swine. G. K. Davis and others. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 170:23 '40 17 titles

Swine erysipelas. G. L. Dunlap and R. Graham. Ill Ag Ext C 471:14 '37

Swine erysipelas in a week-old turkey poult. A. S. Rosenwald. Am Vet M Assn J 96:269 F '40

Swine influenza. C. N. Dale. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:711-13

See also

Hog cholera

Feeding

Calcium and phosphorus supplements for growing swine. H. H. Mitchell and others. Ill Ag Exp B 434:53-4 '37

Calcium requirements of growing pigs. C. E. Aubel and others. J Ag Research 62:542 My 1 '41 13 titles

Comparison of protein supplements for fattening pigs. J. E. Foster and E. H. Hostetler. N C Ag Exp Tech B 56:82-4 '38

Deficiency symptoms in growing pigs fed a peanut ration. W. G. Kirk and R. M. Crown. Fla Ag Exp B 372:52 '42

Feeding value of Canadian western barley for bacon hogs. E. W. Crampton and others. Sci Ag 20:379 Mr '40

Fish meal for bacon hogs. S. A. Hilton. Sci Ag 19:132-7 N '38

Inadequacy of the concentrates commonly used in swine feeding. A. G. Hogan and S. R. Johnson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 321:20 '40 12 titles

Nutritional inadequacy of beet molasses rations for swine. R. A. Rasmussen and others. Utah Ag Exp B 302:21-2 '42

Optimum level of protein intake for the growth and fattening of swine. R. C. Miller and T. B. Keith. J Nutrition 21:428-9 Ap '41

Protein and vitamin supplements for growing and fattening pigs. J. P. Willman and F. B. Morrison. Cornell Ag Exp B 730:44-5 '40

Substitutes for corn for growing and fattening pigs. W. L. Robison. Ohio Ag Exp B 607:52-60 '39

Supplementary value of various feedstuffs in brood sow rations. A. G. Hogan and S. R. Johnson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 332:34-5 '41

Toxicity of selenium fed to swine in the form of sodium selenite. W. T. Miller and H. W. Schoening. J Ag Research 56:842 Je 1 '38

Value and use of oats in the rations of growing-fattening swine. W. E. Carroll and others. Ill Ag Exp B 436:168 '37

Verdaulichkeit und biologische eiweisswertigkeit der samenkörner einer neuen gelben süsslupine weiko beim schwein, zugleich ein beitrag über einfluss des schrotens auf die verdaulichkeit. E. Mangold and A. Columbus. Land Vers Sta 129:122-3 '38

Vitamin-B complex as related to growth and metabolism in the pig. E. H. Hughes. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia v 11 no 10:611-12 '38

Wheat germ oil and pork production. Flour & Feed 40:sup4 Ag '39

Swine breeding

Crossbreeding in swine. W. E. Carroll and E. Roberts. Ill Ag Exp B 489:136 '42

Experimental study of inbreeding and outbreeding swine. O. S. Willham and W. A. Craft. Okla Ag Exp Tech B 7:42-3 '39

Influence of inbreeding and other factors on litter size in Chester White swine. H. O. Hetzer and others. U S Ag C 570:10 '40

Genetic history of Poland-China swine; early breed history: the hot blood versus the big type. J. L. Lush and A. L. Anderson. J Heredity 30:156 Ap '39

Measures of growth rate for use in swine selection. R. E. Comstock and others. J Ag Research 65:388-9 O 15 '42

Swine erysipelas in man. See Erysipeloid

Swine fever. See Hog cholera

Swiss literature

Greiner, Trudi. Der literarische verkehr zwischen der deutschen und welschen Schweiz seit 1848. (Sprache und dichtung, forschungen zur sprach- und literaturwissenschaft, hft67) Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '40 p265-96

Schweizerischer buchhändlerverein. Das buch der Schweiz, 1931-1938, mit ergänzungen aus früheren jahren. Zürich. Schweizerische landesausstellung '39 p 175-213

Switches, Electric. See Electric switchgear

Switzerland. Constitution

Schloms, Konrad. Die neuen und alten politischen gruppen der Schweiz im kampf um die neugestaltung des Bundesverfassung der Schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft vom 29. mai 1874. (Leipzig. Univ. Inst. für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abh, hft50) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p vii-viii

Switzerland. Eidgenössische bankenkommission

Tarnutzer, Hans Andrea. Entstehung, organisation und funktion der Eidgenössischen bankenkommission. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 182.hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vi-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.

Lienhart, Ernst Eugen, ed. Das schweizerische versicherungsrecht; die bundesgesetze, bundesbeschlüsse, verordnungen und Bundesratsbeschlüsse über das private und öffentliche versicherungswesen, nachgeführt bis zum 1. april 1938, mit einleitung, anhang und sachregister. Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer ['38] p259-76

Switzerland

Baedeker, Karl, firm, publishers, Leipzig. Switzerland, together with Chamonix and the Italian lakes; handbook for travellers. 28th rev ed (Baedeker's guide books) Leipzig. K. Baedeker; London. Allen, G.; N.Y. Scribner '38 p lv-lvii annot

Army

Baer, Walter. Der ausschluss aus der armee nach schweizerischem recht. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft85) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '41 p x-xv *Pub. also as thesis*—Zürich, 1940

Switzerland—Army—*Continued*

Comtesse, Frédéric Henri. Marode, plünderung und kriegsraub nach schweizerischem militärstrafrecht. Heidelberg. Druck: J. Comtesse ['38] p ix-xii *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Weiss, Otto. General Dufour als heerführer; ein beitrag zur schweizer geschichte des 19. jahrhunderts. (Gestalten und gewalten der schweizer geschichte, 2) Bern. A. Francke ['39] p235-40

Appropriations and expenditures

Jenny, Theodor. Unsere heutigen militärausgaben im lichte der schweizerischen volkswirtschaft, mit berücksichtigung der fragen der tragbarkeit und der produktivität dieser ausgaben. Zürich. Leemann '38 p 150-3 *Thesis*—Bern

Uniforms

* Keller, Charles Félix. Iconographie du costume militaire suisse et suisse au service étranger. Paris. C. F. Keller '38 p 189-279

Commerce

* Jacquelin, Mrs Dorothy Grant. Swiss-American economic relations; with a foreword by William E. Rappard. (Geneva stud, v 10, no4-5) [Geneva research '39] p275-95

France

Rustholz, René. Les rapports économiques franco-suisses depuis la guerre; préf. de Julien Durand. Bordeaux. Delmas '38 p431-4 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Bordeaux

Constitutional law

Coste-Floret, Andrée. Les votations populaires fédérales en Suisse de 1874 à 1935. Montpellier. J. Salvignol '38 p8-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Imboden, Max. Bundesrecht bricht kantonales recht; ein beitrag zur lehre vom bundesstat [!] unter verarbeitung der schweizerischen staatsrechtspraxis. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft77) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '40 p xi-xv, bibliog f *Thesis*—Zürich, 1940

Mutzner, Raetus. Bundeszivilrecht und kantonales öffentliches recht. (Zürcher beiträge zur rechtswissenschaft, n.f, hft67) Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '39 p v-vi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Reber, Kurt. Das notrecht des staates; die schweizerische verfassungspraxis, notrecht und verfassungsrecht, die gesetzgebungspolitische aufgabe. Zürich. Polygraphischer verlag ['38] p7-8 *Thesis*—Bern

Description and travel

Howald, Ernst, and Meyer, Ernst, ed. and tr. Die römische Schweiz. Zürich. M. Niehans ['41] incl bibl

Roland de la Platière, Mme Manon Jeanne (Phlipon). Voyage en Suisse, 1787; éd. collationnée, annotée, et accompagnée d'un aperçu sur les débuts touristiques féminins dans les Alpes, par G. R. de Beer. [éd limitée] Neuchâtel. La Baconnière '37 bibliog f

Economic conditions

* Schweizerische bibliographie für statistik und volkswirtschaft; bearbeitet vom Eidgenössischen statistischen amt, Bern, 1937 [-1940/41] (1-4 jahrg) [Bern] Schweizerische gesellschaft für statistik und volkswirtschaft ['38-'41] 4v

Schweizerische gesellschaft für statistik und volkswirtschaft. Handbuch der schweizerischen volkswirtschaft. Bern. Benteli ['39] 2v v 1, p xvii-xix, incl bibl

Economic policy

Bürki, Fritz. Berns wirtschaftslage im dreissigjährigen krieg. Bern. G. Grunau '37 p222-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Foreign relations

France

Mercier, Henry. Une vie d'ambassadeur du Roi Soleil; les missions de Charles-François de Vintimille, comte du Luc, auprès des Ligues suisses (1708-1715) et du Saint-empire (1715-1717). (Grandeur et servitude diplomatiques) Paris. La Bourdonnais ['39] p293-6

History

* Bibliographie der schweizer geschichte, jahrg. 1935/37. Zürich. Leemann '39 188p

* Histoire de Suisse: publications des années 1932 à 1936. C. Gilliard and H. Meylan. R Hist Bul 181:336-60 Jl '37 review article

Bürgisser, Eugen. Geschichte der stadt Bremgarten im mittelalter; beiträge zur geschichte einer mittelalterlichen stadt. Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '37 p 183-4, bibliog f *Thesis*—Zürich

Bürki, Fritz. Berns wirtschaftslage im dreissigjährigen krieg. Bern. G. Grunau '37 p222-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Geschichte der Schweiz, von Hans Nabholz, Leonhard von Muralt, Richard Feller [und] Emil Dürr. Zürich. Schulthess & co. '32-'38 2v incl bibl

Gitermann, Valentin. Geschichte der Schweiz. Thayngen, Schaffhausen. Augustin-verlag '41 bibliog f

Hilber, Paul, ed. Wir eidgenossen, 1291-1941; eine volkschronik und zeittafel der eidgenössischen geschichte. Bern. Aare verlag ['41] p 110

Howald, Ernst, and Meyer, Ernst, ed. and tr. Die römische Schweiz. Zürich. M. Niehans ['41] incl bibl

Müller, Hans. Der Aargau und der Sonderbund, ein beitrag zur geschichte der regeneration. Wohlen. Freiämter zeitung '37 p485-94 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Näf, Werner. Die Schweiz in Europa; die entwicklung des schweizerischen staates im rahmen der europäischen geschichte. Bern. H. Lang '38 p63-4

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Pulver, Paul. Samuel Engel, ein Berner patrizier aus dem zeitalter der aufklärung, 1702-1784. Bern, Leipzig. P. Haupt '37 p375-83 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Switzerland. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

History, Military

Weiss, Otto. General Dufour als heerführer; ein beitrag zur schweizer geschichte des 19. jahrhunderts. (Gestalten und gewalten der schweizer geschichte, 2) Bern. A. Francke ['39] p235-40

Neutrality

Wagnière, Georges. La Suisse et la Grande guerre; notes et souvenirs. Lausanne, Genève. '38 p245-7

Politics and government

Bunsen, Herman. Die dynamik der schweizerischen demokratie. (Abh. aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht 57. hft) Breslau. M. & H. Marcus '37 p 131-4

Coste-Floret, Andrée. Les votations populaires fédérales en Suisse de 1874 à 1935. Montpellier. J. Salvignol, imprimeur '38 p8-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier

Fässler, Pio. Jakob Schaffner, leben und werk. Glarus. Tschudi '37 p 185-92 *Abh.*—Zürich

Näf, Werner. Die Schweiz in Europa; die entwicklung des schweizerischen staates im rahmen der europäischen geschichte. Bern. H. Lang '38 p63-4

Rappard, William Emmanuel. Pennsylvania and Switzerland: the Am. origins of the Swiss constitution. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology, by Hu Shih [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 bibliog f p49-121)

Schloms, Konrad. Die neuen und alten politischen gruppen der Schweiz im kampf um die neugestaltung der Bundesverfassung der Schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft vom 29. mai 1874. (Leipzig. Univ. Inst. für politik, ausländisches öffentliches recht und völkerrecht. Abh, hft50) Leipzig. R. Noske '37 p vii-viii

Zurcher, Arnold John. The political system of Switzerland. (In Shotwell, James Thomson, ed. Governments of continental Europe. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 1037-9 partly annot)

Population

Brüschweiler, Carl. Nous, les quatre millions; publié à l'occasion de l'Exposition nationale de 1939. Berne. Bur. fédéral de statistique '39 inside back cover

Switzerland—*Continued*

Relations (general) with Poland

Polskie towarzystwo historyczne, Lemberg. Pologne-Suisse; recueil d'études historiques. Varsovie, Lwów. Société polonaise d'histoire avec l'appui de l'Institut Mianowki '38 bibliog f

Statistics

* Schweizerische bibliographie für statistik und volkswirtschaft; bearbeitet vom Eidgenössischen statistischen amt, Bern, 1937 [-1940/41] (1-4 jahrg) [Bern] Schweizerische gesellschaft für statistik und volkswirtschaft ['38-'41] 4v

Swords

Carrington-Peirce, P. A handbook of court and hunting swords, 1660-1820. London. B. Quaritch '37 p97

Chapouthier, Fernand. Deux épées d'apparat découvertes en 1936 au palais de Mallia au cours des fouilles exécutées au nom de l'Ecole française d'Athènes. (Ecole française d'Athènes. Études crétoises, t. 5) Paris. Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner '38 bibliog f

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689

Thomas Sydenham. Med Classics 4:288-301 D '39

Sydney, Australia

Henry, F. J. J. comp. The water supply and sewerage of Sydney; being an account of the development and hist. of the water supply and sewerage systems of Sydney and the South coast from their inception to the end of the first 50 years of control by a board specially constituted for the purpose; with a foreword by T. H. Upton. Sydney. [Ptd. by Halstead press] '39 incl bibl

Rumsey, Herbert John, comp. The pioneers of Sydney Cove [ltd ed] Sydney. Sunnybrook press '37 p xxi-xxvi

Syenite

Koenig, Charles Jacob. The use of syenites in semivitreous ware. (Ohio state univ. Engineering exper. station. Bul, no94; Stud. Engineering ser, v6, no 1) Columbus. College of engineering ['37] p22, bibliog f

See also

Nephelite syenite

Symbiosis

Buchner, Paul. Symbiose der tiere mit pflanzlichen mikroorganismen. (Sammlung Göschen, bd 1128) Berlin. De Gruyter '39 p113-15

Kirby, Harold. Relationships between certain protozoa and other animals. (In Calkins, Gary Nathan, and Summers, Francis Marion, eds. Protozoa in biological research. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p987-1008)

Legume nodule development in relation to available energy supply. F. E. Allison and C. A. Ludwig. Am Soc Agron J 31:157-8 F '39

Nutrition of the myxomycetes; relations between plasmodia, bacteria, and substrate in two-membered culture. A. L. Cohen. Bot Gaz 103:223-4 D '41

Relation of specificity of orchid mycorrhizal fungi to the problem of symbiosis. J. T. Curtis. Am J Bot 26:398 Je '39

Relationship between pollination and nodulation of the leguminoseae. J. K. Wilson. Am Soc Agron J 31:169-70 F '39

Role of algae in the nitrogen cycle of the soil. J. L. Stokes. Soil Sci 49:274-5 Ap '40 24 titles

Studies on the nutrition of zootermopsis; relative importance of the termite and the protozoa in wood digestion. R. E. Hungate. Ecol 19:24-5 Ja '38

Study of the bacteria associated with thirty species of insects. E. A. Steinhaus. J Bact 42:789-90 D '41

Texas leaf-cutting ant and its control. E. V. Walter and others. U S Ag C 494:18 '38

See also

Antibiosis
Termitophiles

Symbolism

Das bild der kreisenden drei; ueber das japanische tomoë-symbol und seine westlichen gegenbilder. K. Singer. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 17:109-52 '38 annot

Falk, Maryla. Il mito psicologico nell'India antica. (R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie, ser6, v8, fasc5) Roma. G. Bardi '39 bibliog f

Hentze, Carl. Frühchinesische bronzen und kultdarstellungen. Antwerpen. De Sikkel '37 bibliog f

Katzenellenbogen, Adolf Edmund Max. Allegories of the virtues and vices in mediaeval art from early Christian times to the thirteenth century [tr. by Alan J. P. Crick] (Stud, v 10) London. Warburg inst. '39 bibl in List of abbreviations p88-90

Loewenstein, Prince John. Swastika and Yin-Yang. (Occasional papers, n.s, no 1) London. China soc. '42 p26-8

Morris, Charles William. Foundations of the theory of signs. (Int. encyclopedia of unified science, v 1, no2) Univ. of Chicago press '38 p59

Nott, Stanley Charles. Chinese jades in the Stanley Charles Nott collection, being an illustrated descriptive record: exhaustively reviewing the symbolic ritualistic appurtenances of Chinese jades and their various sacrificial usages; describing fully the involved formulas underlying Chinese religious services; the altar equipment and numerous superstitious practises, as they are perpetuated in Chinese jades produced throughout the ages; with an introd. by Lin Yutang and a foreword by Chih Meng; prepared as a handbook for visitors to the Jade room of the Norton gallery and school of art, West Palm Beach, Fla. [St Augustine, Fla. Ptd. by Record co.] '42 p515-23

Ortungssinnbilder mit mythischem gehalte aus zwei jahrtausenden. K. A. Nowotny. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 67 no3-4:188-9 '37

Williams, Charles Alfred Speed. Outlines of Chinese symbolism and art motives; an alphabetical compendium of antique legends and beliefs, as reflected in the manners and customs of the Chinese. 3d rev ed Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '41 incl bibl

See also

Christian art and symbolism
Cross and crosses
Cryptography
Heraldry
Swastika
Typology (theology)
Yin Yang symbol

Symbolism in literature

Cornell, William Kenneth. Adolph Retté (1863-1930). (Yale Romanic stud, 20) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p296-8 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Symbolism in music

Goerges, Horst. Das klangsymbol des todes im dramatischen werk Mozarts; studien über ein klangsymbolisches problem und seine musikalische gestaltung durch Bach, Händel, Gluck und Mozart. (Kieler beiträge zur musikwissenschaft; schriften des Musikwissenschaftlichen inst. der Univ. Kiel, hft5) Wolfenbüttel, Berlin. G. Kallmeyer '37 p226-8

Jungk, Klaus. Tonbildliches und tonsymbolisches in Mozarts opern. Berlin. Triltsch & Huther '38 p78-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Symbolism of numbers

Hopper, Vincent Foster. Medieval number symbolism; its sources, meaning, and influence on thought and expression. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 132) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p213-32 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938

Symphony

Burrows, Raymond Murdock, and Redmond, Mrs Bessie Carroll, comps. Symphony themes. N.Y. Simon & Schuster ['42] p278-82

Synagogs

* Historical records survey, Louisiana. Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Louisiana; Jewish congregations and organizations. University, La. Dept. of archives, La. state univ. '41 183p

* Historical records survey, Tennessee. Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Tennessee; Jewish congregations; sponsored by Tenn. State planning comm. Nashville. The survey '41 55 l

Synagogs—*Continued*

Historical records survey, Mississippi. Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Mississippi: Jewish congregations and organizations; sponsored by Miss. Dept. of archives and hist. Jackson. Miss. state conf, B'nai Brith '40 incl bibl

Synchronous motors. See Electric motors, Synchronous

Syndactylism

Dominant acrocephalosyndactyly. O. L. Mohr. Hereditas 25 no2:202-3 '39

Pedigree of syndactyly. J. C. Wightman. J Heredity 28:423 D '37

Syndicalism

Rocker, Rudolf. Anarcho-syndicalism. London. Secker & Warburg '38 p155-8

Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of political isms. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 146-7

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Modern economic and social systems. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p322-3, 343-4

See also

Anarchism and anarchists

Communism

Gild socialism

Socialism

Synergism

Synergism and antagonism of vitamins. R. Tislowitz. Sci Prog 32:294 O '37

Synesthesia

Frequency with which a group of unselected college students experience colored dreaming and colored hearing. W. C. Middleton. J Gen Psychol 27:229 O '42

Heine's synaesthesia. W. Silz. PMLA 57:469 Je '42

Studies in synesthetic thinking. H. S. Odbert and others. J Gen Psychol 26:172-3, 221-2 Ja-Ap '42

Synge, John Millington, 1871-1909

Estill, Adelaide Duncan. The sources of Synge. Philadelphia. '39 p42-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Synthesis

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

Site of fat synthesis in the mammary gland. P. L. Kelly and W. E. Petersen. J Dairy Sci 22:16 Ja '39

Utilization of sulphate in the synthesis of glutathione by potato tubers following treatment with ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9:237-8 Ja '38

See also

Photosynthesis

Synthetic products

Synthetics; recent developments contributed by scientific research. C. P. Kidder. Mech Eng 63:293 Ap '41

See also

Plastic materials

Rubber, Artificial

Textile fibers, Synthetic

Syphilis

American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. Syphilis; ed. by Forest Ray Moulton; publication com. Thomas Parran [and others] (Publications, no6) N.Y. Science press '38 incl bibl

Antiquity of congenital syphilis. R. C. Holcomb. Bul Hist Med 10:167-77 Jl '41 123 titles *Also pub. separately*

Becker, Samuel William, and Obermayer, Maximillian Ernest. Modern dermatology and syphilology. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott ['40] incl bibl

Cardiovascular syphilis. J. H. Kotte. Ind Medicine 11:325 Jl '42

Dennie, Charles Clayton, and Pakula, Sidney F. Congenital syphilis. Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Epidemiology of syphilis in New York city. T. Rosenthal and J. Weinstein. Am J Pub Health 29:1043 S '39

Frost, Harriet. Nursing in sickness and in health; the social aspects of nursing. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p66-7

Hiscock, Ira Vaughan, and others. Ways to community health education. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p220

Moore, Joseph Earle, and others. The modern treatment of syphilis. 2d ed Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 incl bibl

Nelson, Nels Albin, and Crain, Gladys L. Syphilis, gonorrhea and the public health. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Newer research findings for dealing with syphilis and gonorrhea. C. W. Clarke. Am J Pub Health 29:766 Jl '39

Psychosis with syphilitic meningo-encephalitis (general paresis) eight months after chancre. M. Zeiffert. Psychiatric Q 13:456 Jl '39

Snodgrass, William Robertson, and Peters, Robert James. An analysis of the results of treatment of early, latent, and mucocutaneous tertiary syphilis. (Great Britain. Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no224) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p 126

Social hygiene nursing techniques; a manual of procedure in the diagnosis, treatment and public health control of syphilis and gonorrhea. N. B. Geitz. J Social Hyg 24: 238-41 Ap '38

Study of syphilis in American colleges. R. C. Tumbleson and H. W. Ennes. J Social Hyg 25:192 Ap '39

Syphilis and gonococcal infections in children. W. Clarke. J Social Hyg 25:14-15 Ja '39

Syphilis control program for industry and its integration with the community program. F. G. Gillick and J. Buxell. Ind Medicine 10:553 D '41 10 titles

United States. Public health service. Heart disease in Philadelphia cardiac clinics; a composite picture of the etiological types in the clinics of 15 hospitals, with special reference to rheumatic heart disease and syphilis of the aorta and heart, by O. F. Hedley. (Public health bul, no268) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p35-8

Diagnosis

Eagle, Harry. The laboratory diagnosis of syphilis; the theory, technic, and clinical interpretation of the Wassermann and flocculation tests with serum and spinal fluid; with foreword by J. Earle Moore. St Louis. Mosby '37 p388-429

Results of serologic tests for syphilis in nonsyphilitic persons inoculated with malaria. L. E. Burney and others. Am J Pub Health 32:47 Ja '42

Wasserman antigen and related alcohol-soluble antigens. A. J. Weil. Bact Rs 5: 318-30 D '41

Syria

East and West association, New York. What to read about the Arabian peninsula, Palestine, Syria and the Lebanon. '42 p 10-12 annot mim

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p82-5

Antiquities

Ehrich, Mrs Ann Marie (Hoskin). Early pottery of the Jebeleh region; appendices by Dorothy Wyckoff and E. O. Forrer. (Am. philosophical soc. Memoirs, v 13) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '39 p 126-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college

Civilization

Boucheman, Albert de. Une petite cité caravanière: Suḫné. (Documents d'études orientales, t6) Damas. Institut français de Damas ['37] p9-10

Description and travel

Grant, Christina Phelps. The Syrian desert; caravans, travel and exploration. London. Black, A. & C. '37 p318-36

Herriot, Édouard. Sanctuaries. [Paris] Hachette ['38] bibliog f

Merrick, Mrs Henrietta (Sands). Caucus-race. N.Y. Putnam '38 p267-9

History

Bikerman, Elie. Institutions des Séleucides. Paris. P. Geuthner '38 p259

Gordon, Helen Cameron. Syria as it is: the republic of Lebanon, the republic of Syria, the government of Latakia, the government of the Djebel Druze, the autonomous sandjak of Haytay. London. Methuen ['39] p203

Syria—History—*Continued*

Schultz-Esteves, Christoph. Syriens freiheitskampf. (Weltgeschehen) Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['39] p 143

Syriac language

Brockelmann, Carl. Syrische grammatik mit paradigmen, literatur, chrestomathie und glossar. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte aufl (Porta linguarum orientalium, 5) Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p 125-57

See also
Aramaic language

Syriac language, Modern

Spitaler, Anton. Grammatik des neuaramäischen dialekts von Ma'lūla (Antilibanon). (Abh. für die kunde des Morgenlandes, mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft, 23, 1) Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '38 p xxiii-xxvi

Syrphidae

Description of and notes on some syrphidae from Amoy, China. C. Cheng. Fukien Christian Univ Sci J 1:113-14 Je '38

Heiss, Elizabeth Madeleine. A classification of the larvae and puparia of the syrphidae of Illinois, exclusive of aquatic forms. (Ill. biological monographs, v16, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 p 101-4

Syrphidae of Minnesota. H. S. Telford. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 140:64-73 '39

Syrups. See Sirups

Szaibelyite

Identity of ascharite, camsellite, and B-ascharite with szaibelyite; and some relations of the magnesium borate minerals. W. T. Schaller. Am Mineralogist 27:467-86 Jl '42 incl bibl

T

Tabanidae. See Horse flies

Tabasco, Mexico

Taracena, Rosendo. Apuntes históricos de Tabasco; arreglados para uso de las escuelas con la aprobación de la Dirección general de educación pública del estado. México. Ediciones Botas '37 p117-19

Tabgha, Palestine

Schneider, Alfons Maria. The Church of the multiplying of the loaves and fishes, at Tabgha on the lake of Gennesaret, and its mosaics; ed. by A. A. Gordon [rev. and tr. into English by E. Graf] London. Coldwell ['37] bibliog f

Table

Bazore, Katherine. Hawaiian and Pacific foods; a cook bk. of culinary customs and recipes adapted for the Am. hostess. N.Y. Barrows '40 p271-5 79 titles

Tabulating machines

Machines in civil service testing. S. W. Koran. Ed & Psychol Meas 2:200 Ap '42

Tacarigua, Lake, Venezuela

Geology and paleontology of Lake Tacarigua. E. W. Berry. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no4: 548 '39

Tadpoles. See Frogs

Taft, William Howard, 1857-1930

Ragan, Allen Edgar. Chief Justice Taft. (Ohio hist. coll, v8) Columbus. Ohio state archaeological and hist. soc. '38 p 123-8

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath (Ravīndranātha Thākura) 1861-

Buck, Philo Melvin. Directions in contemporary literature. N.Y. Oxford ['42] p343-4

Tailoring

Davis, Anne S. ed. Tailoring. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no19) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p24-5

Tails

Development of two tailless mutants in the house mouse. S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Genetics 23:584 N '38

Dor Menachem. La morphologie de la queue des mammifères dans ses rapports avec la locomotion. Paris. P. André ['37] p 173-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Inheritance of taillessness (anury) in the house mouse; taillessness in a second balanced lethal line. L. C. Dunn and S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Genetics 24:609 Jl '39

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 1828-1893

Meaning of Taine's *moment.* W. H. Rice Roman R 30:278-9 O '39

Schaepdryver, K. de. Hippolyte Taine; essai sur l'unité de sa pensée. Paris. E. Droz '38 p 184-7

Taj Mahal

Chaghtai, Muhammad Abdulla. Le Tadj Mahal d'Agra (Inde); histoire et description. Bruxelles. Éditions de La Connaissance '38 p 149-55

Take all disease

Experiments toward the control of the take-all disease of wheat and the phymatotrichum root rot of cotton. F. E. Clark. U S Ag Tech B 835:26-7 '42

Microbiological and nutritional factors in the take all disease of wheat. C. R. Stumbo and others. J Ag Research 64:665 Je 1 '42

Talbot, John, 1645-1727

Pennington, Edgar Legare. Apostle of New Jersey. John Talbot, 1645-1727. Philadelphia. Church hist. soc. '38 p 187-202

Talc

Canada. Bureau of mines. Talc, steatite, and soapstone; pyrophyllite, by Hugh S. Spence. (Publication, no803) Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '40 incl bibl

Gillson, Joseph Lincoln. Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p888-92)

Some characteristics of steatite bodies. L. E. Thiess. Am Cer Soc J 20:313-14 S '37

Talking books

Anderson, Carolyn, comp. Talking books for the blind; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 9 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Lowenfeld, Berthold. Learning by listening; an annot, classified, and graded list of talking book records for use in schools for the blind, prepared for the Am. foundation for the blind and the Am. ptg. house for the blind. Louisville. Am. ptg. house for the blind '39 52p

* United States. Library of Congress. Books for the adult blind. Talking books for the blind placed in the distributing libraries, Aug. 1934 to June 1938[-July 1940 to June 1941] Wash. D.C. '39-'42 4v title varies

Talking moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

Talleyrand-Perigord, Mme Catherine Noël (Worlée) princess de Benevent, 1762-1835

Joelson, Annette. Courtesan princess; Catherine Grand, princesse de Talleyrand. London. G. Bles ['37] p318-20

Tallinn

Mickwitz, Gunnar. Aus Revaler handelsbüchern; zur technik des Ostseehandels in der ersten hälfte des 16. jahrhunderts. (Commentationes humanarum litterarum, ix. 8) Helsingfors. Finska vetenskaps-societeten '38 p239-43

Talose

β-*d*-talose and *d*-talose acetates and orthoesters. W. W. Pigman and H. S. Isbell. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:212-13 Ag '37

Tammany hall

Columbia university. Library. An exhibition of selections from the Edwin Patrick Kilroe collection of Tammaniana. [N.Y.] Low memorial lib. '42 p 10-12 annot

Tanai Indians

Osgood, Cornelius Berrien. The ethnography of the Tanaina. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no 16) New Haven. Pub. for the Section of anthropology, Dept. of the social sciences, Yale univ, by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p223-4

Tanaisia

Tanaisia pelidnae n. sp. and orchipedum tracheicola (trematoda) E. L. Cheatum. J Parasitol 24:140 Ap '38

Tanganyika territory

Bibliography of ethnographical literature for Tanganyika territory. R. de Z. Hall. Tanganyika Notes & Rec no7:75-83 Je '39

Tangier island, Virginia

Hall, Samuel Warren. Tangier island; a study of an isolated group. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p 115-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1933

Tanks

Bibliography of nomographs on contents of pipes and tanks. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 19:1463 D 25 '41

Siemon, Karl Otto Gustav. Manual for the design of ferrous and non-ferrous pressure vessels and tanks. Metuchen, N.J. K. Siemon ['40] incl bibl lithoprinted

Siemon, Karl Otto Gustav. Manual for the design of ferrous and non-ferrous pressure vessels and tanks. 2d ed Metuchen, N.J. K. Siemon ['41] incl bibl photoprinted

Siemon, Karl Otto Gustav. Manual for the design of ferrous and non-ferrous pressure vessels and tanks. 3d ed Metuchen, N.J. K. Siemon ['42] incl bibl lithoprinted

See also

Stand pipes

Tanks (military science)

* Bryant, Douglas Wallace. Bibliography of tanks and other military track-laying vehicles. (U.S. Lib. of Cong. Division of bibl. Cooperative bibl, no 1) Wash. D.C. '41 22p annot mim

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p97-8 mim

Kutz, Charles Randolph. War on wheels; the evolution of an idea. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service pub. ['40] p233-45

See also

Great Britain—Army
—Royal tank corps

Tannery, Marie (Prisset) "Mme Paul Tannery", 1862-

La vie et l'oeuvre de Madame Paul Tannery. P. Ducassé. Osiris 4:708-9 '38 Writings of Mme Tannery

Tannery, Paul, 1843-1904

L'œuvre de Paul Tannery. P. L. Boutroux. Osiris 4:703-5 '38

Tanning

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of American leather chemists association. Journal

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of International society of leather trades' chemists. Journal

Adsorption nature of chrome tanning. D. H. Cameron and G. D. McLaughlin. J Phys Chem 41:973-4 O '37

Bibliography—forestry. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial institute. Bulletin

Wilson, John Arthur. Modern practice in leather manufacture. N.Y. Reinhold '41 incl bibl

See also

Hides and skins
Leather
Leather industry and trade

Tanning materials

Diffusion characteristics of some Philippine vegetable tanning extracts. L. Baens and others. Phil J Sci 72:477-8 Ag '40 18 titles

Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on the fixation of some Philippine vegetable tanning extracts by hide powder. L. G. Alejo and others. Phil J Sci 76:16 S '41

Leaching and tanning experiments with tara pods. J. S. Rogers and C. W. Beebe. Am Leath Chem Assn J 36:538-9 S '41 18 titles

Preliminary evaluation of chemicals for use with salt in curing hides and skins. L. S. Stuart and R. W. Frey. Am Leath Chem Assn J 36:398-9 Jl '41

South African wattle bark and wattle extract with special reference to the American market. I. J. Craib. S African For Assn J no6:88 Ap '41 21 titles

Western hemlock bark an important potential tanning material. C. Smoot and R. W. Frey. U S Ag Tech Bul 566:46-7 '37

Tantalum

Schoeller, Walter Raymond. The analytical chemistry of tantalum and niobium; the analysis of their minerals and the application of tannin in gravimetric analysis, based upon original researches; with a foreword by F. Roche Lynch. London. Chapman '37 p 181-93

Taoism

Lowenthal, Rudolf, and others. The religious periodical press in China. (Sinological ser, no57) Peking. Synodal comm. in China '40 2 sheets in portfolio

Taos Indians

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Worthington (Clews) ed. Taos tales. (Am. folk-lore soc. Memoirs, v34) N.Y. Am. folk-lore soc; Augustin '40 p 183-5

Tap dancing

Hungerford, Mary Jane. Creative tap dancing. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p204-6

Tapestry

Gysin, Fritz. Tapisseries suisses de l'époque gothique [traduit par Paul Roches] Bâle. Éditions Holbein ['40] p 11

Origine et décadence de la tapisserie à Arras. J. Lestocquoy. R Belge Archéol Hist Art 10 no 1:33-4 '40 annot

Tapeworms

Anoplocephaliasis in Minnesota horses. O. W. Olsen. Am Vet M Assn J 92:559 Ap '38

Bothriocephalus rarus n. sp. a cestode from the newt, triturus viridescens Raf. L. J. Thomas. J Parasitol 23:128-9 Ap '37

Certain nutritional requirements of the fowl cestode raillietina cesticullus (Molin) as demonstrated by short periods of starvation of the host. W. M. Reid. J Parasitol 28:338-40 Ag '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Kansas state college of agric. and applied science, 1942

Corallobothrium parvum n. sp, a cestode from the common bullhead, ameiurus nebulosus Le Sueur. J. E. Larsh. J Parasitol 27:225 Je '41

Cysticercosis in swine and bovines, with special reference to South African conditions. N. F. Viljoen. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:557-70 O '37

Effects of dietary modifications of host rats on the tapeworm hymenolepsis diminuta. A. Hager. Iowa State Col J Sci 15:150-3 Ja '41 49 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1939

Helminths of raccoons in east Texas. A. C. Chandler. J Parasitol 28:265-6 Ag '42

Host-parasite catalogue of the helminths of ducks. W. C. Gower. Am Midland Nat 22:623-8 N '39

Hughes, Richard Chester, and Schultz, Richard L. The genus raillietina Fuhrmann 1920. (Bul, v39, no8; Dept. of zoology. Contribution, no99; School of arts and sciences. Research monograph, no2) Stillwater. Okla. agric. and mechanical college ['42] p37-53

Hymenolepis mastigopraedita, a new cestode from a pintail duck. S. J. Polk. J Parasitol 28:143-4 Ap '42

Influence of diphyllobothrium latum infestation upon dogs. R. A. Wardle and others. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 31 sec5:68 '37

Intermediate hosts of chicken tapeworms found in Kansas. A. A. Case and J. E. Ackert. Kan Acad Sci Trans 42:441-2 '39

Morphology, bionomics, and taxonomy of the cestode dipylidium caninum. C. E. Venard. N Y Acad Sci Ann 37:729 Je '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1936

Observations on the life history of raillietina echinobothrida and of R. tetragona (cestoda) M. W. Horsfall. J Parasitology 24:421 O '38

On some reptilian cestodes of the genus oochoristica (anoplocephalidae). S. L. Loewen. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:517-18 O '40

On two new species of the family hymenolepididæ Fuhrmann 1907 (cestoda) from a Burmese cormorant, phalacrocorax javanicus (Horsfield, 1821) L. N. Johri. Phil J Sci 74:88 F '41 16 titles

Origin of human tapeworms. J. G. Baer. J Parasitol 26:134 Ap '40

Tapeworms—*Continued*

Removal of the fowl tapeworm raillietina cesticillus by short periods of starvation. W. M. Reid. Poultry Sci 21:228-9 My '42

Some cestodes of fish from Tortugas, Florida. R. H. Shuler. J Parasitol 24:61 F '38

South African helminths; cestodes from columbiformes. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:61 Jl '38

South African helminths; some avian and mammalian helminths. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:101-4 Jl '38

South African helminths; some mammalian and avian cestodes. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:48-50 Jl '38

Studies on the life history of the anoplocephaline cestodes of hares and rabbits. H. W. Stunkard. J Parasitol 27:314-15 Ag '41

Tapeworm infestations in the southern United States. E. J. Sunkes and T. F. Sellers. Am J Pub Health 27:898 S '37

Tapeworm parasites of Philippine birds. M. A. Tubangui and V. A. Masilungan. Phil J Sci 62:435-6 Ap '37

Use of tin preparations for the treatment of chickens experimentally infected with tapeworms. J. E. Guthrie and P. D. Harwood. Am J Vet Res 2:115-16 Ja '41 34 titles

Variation in a new species of cestode, raillietina (skrjabinia) variabila, from the prairie chicken in Illinois. W. H. Leigh. J Parasitol 27:105 Ap '41

Zimmermann, Helen Ruth. Life-history studies on cestodes of the genus dipylidium from the dog. [Berlin. '37] p729 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1936

Taphrina

Early occurrence of taphrina sacchari in Wisconsin. A. E. Jenkins. Mycol 30:691 N '38

Morphology and cytology of taphrina deformans. E. M. Martin. Am J Bot 27:750-1 N '40

New species of taphrina on red maple and on silver maple; one on acer rubrum L. the other on A. saccharinum L. A. E. Jenkins. Wash Acad Sci J 29:230 My '39

Tar oils

Determination of tar acids and bases by extraction methods. C. H. Fisher and A. Eisner. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 9:218 My 15 '37

Taranto, Italy (city)

Wuilleumier, Pierre. Tarente des origines à la conquête romaine. (Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc 148) Paris. E. de Boccard '39 p725-49 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Tarasco Indians

Mexico (city). Universidad nacional. Instituto de investigaciones sociales. Los tarascos; monografía histórica, etnográfica, y económica; trabajo dirigido por Lucio Mendieta y Núñez con la colaboración de Francisco Rojas González [y otros] México. Imp. universitaria '40 p299-305

Tariff

* United States. Tariff commission. Library. Reciprocal trade: a current bibl; sel. list of references comp. as a W.P.A. project under the supervision of Cornelia Notz. 3d ed Wash. D.C. The commission '37 282, 129p photoprinted

—A supplement. Wash. D.C. The commission '40 232p annot

Buell, Raymond Leslie. Death by tariff. (Public policy pamphlet, no27) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p40

Gordon, Margaret S. Barriers to world trade; a study of recent commercial policy. (Bur. of int. research of Harvard univ. and Radcliffe college. Publication) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p487-513

Larkin, John Day. Trade agreements; a study in democratic methods. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Int. economic handbks, no 1) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 bibliog f

Simpson, Janice Catherine. The position in international law of economic measures of coercion carried on within a state's territory. [Chicago] '38 p 174-85 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p81-2

See also

Balance of trade
Commerce
Commercial policy
Commercial treaties
Customs administration
Free ports and zones
Free trade and protection
Reciprocity

Law

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 37. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Canada

Canadian agricultural tariff of 1843. R. L. Jones. Can J Econ Pol Sci 7:528-37 N '41 bibliog f

Canadian manufacturers' association and the tariff. S. D. Clark. Can J Econ Pol Sci 5:19-39 F '39 bibliog f

Europe

Harvey, Walter Bennett. Tariffs and international relations in Europe, 1860-1914. Chicago '38 p253-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Liepmann, Heinrich. Tariff levels and the economic unity of Europe; an examination of tariff policy, export movements and the economic integration of Europe, 1913-1931; with an introd. by Sir Walter Layton; tr. from the German by H. Stenning. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Allen, G. '38 p416-20

France

Fouchet, Jacques. La politique commerciale en France depuis 1930. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p221-3 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Haight, Frank Arnold. A history of French commercial policies. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Commercial and tariff hist) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p269-73

Great Britain

British imperial preference; its relation to United States farm exports. H. L. Franklin. For Ag 1:391-2 Ag '37

India

Khara, K. P. Industrial protection in India; with a foreword by Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas. Bombay. Taraporevala '39 p367-71

Madan, Balkrishna. India and imperial preference; a study in commercial policy; with a foreword by Manohar Lal. [London, Bombay] Oxford '39 p259-68

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 37. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Bidwell, Percy Wells. The invisible tariff; a study of the control of imports into the United States; prepared under the auspices of the Am. coördinating com. for int. studies. (Publications) N.Y. Council on foreign relations '39 p265-75

Bunce, Arthur Cyril. Economic nationalism and the farmer. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate '38 p219-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Wis, 1937

Davis, Hugh O. America's trade equality policy; introd. by William S. Culbertson. (Stud. in foreign affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

Ellis, Lewis Ethan. Reciprocity, 1911; a study in Canadian-American relations. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p 197-200

Ferleger, Herbert Ronald. David A. Wells and the American revenue system, 1865-1870. N.Y. '42 p317-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Fetter, Frank Whitson. The new deal and tariff policy. [rev ed] (Public policy pamphlet, no7) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p29-30

Tariff—United States—*Continued*

Louisiana and the tariff, 1816-1846. J. G. Tregle. La Hist Q 25:144-8 Ja '42 *Thesis* M.A.—La. state univ, 1941

National conference on interstate trade barriers. Trade barriers among the states; the proceedings of the Conf, Apr. 5, 6, 7, 1939, Chicago, Ill. Chicago. Council of state governments ['39] p 121-7

Recent publications relating to tax barriers to trade. Tax Policy 8:16 My '41

Tasca, Henry Joseph. The reciprocal trade policy of the United States; a study in trade philosophy. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p337-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p351-2

Tax institute. Tax barriers to trade, by Mark Eisner [and others] symposium . . . Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago. Philadelphia. The institute ['41] p331-2, 336-8

Taro

Crossbreeding poultry for meat production; including a feeding test of taro waste and poi. C. M. Bice and B. A. Tower. Hawaii Ag Exp B 81:19 '38

Processing and chemical investigations of taro. J. H. Payne and others. Hawaii Ag Exp B 86:34-6 '41

Taro (colocasia esculenta) as a food. M. Potgieter. Am Dietetic Assn J 16:539-40 Je '40

Tarr, William Arthur, 1881-1939

Memorial to William Arthur Tarr; with list of his publications. E. B. Branson. Geol Soc Proc 1939:243-7 '40

Tarsonemus

Untersuchungen über die biologie und bekämpfung der erdbeermilbe, tarsonemus fragariae, H. Zimmermann. R. Wiesmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 51:347-8 '37

Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595

Beall, Chandler Baker. La fortune du Tasse en France. (Ore. Univ. Monographs; Stud. in lit. and philology, no4) Eugene. Univ. of Ore; [N.Y.] Modern lang. assn. ['42] p277-99 ***Pub. also as portion of thesis*** Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1930

Recent literature of the renaissance. J. G. Fucilla. Stud Philol 36:396-8; 37:433-4; 38:386 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41 annot

Taste

Blood groups and ageusia in Indians of Montana and Alberta. G. A. Matson. Am J Phys Anthrop 24:88-9 Jl '38

Blood groups and ageusia in Indians of northern Alberta. G. A. Matson. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:267 S '40

Blood, taste, digital hair and color of eyes in eastern Eskimo. K. W. Sewall. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:99 Ap '39

Flavor in foods. B. M. Watts. J Home Econ 31:678-9 D '39

Influence of nerve fibers upon taste buds during embryonic development. T. W. Torrey. Nat Acad Sci Proc 26:633 N '40

On the psychophysics of taste. A. H. Holway and L. M. Hurvich. J Exp Psychol 23:197-8 Ag '38

Origin and development of taste organs in salamanders observed in the living condition. L. S. Stone. J Exp Zool 83:505-6 Ap '40

Reliability of flavor judgments, with special reference to the oxidized flavor of milk. G. M. Trout and P. F. Sharp. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 204:56-60 '37

Study of the sensitiveness of prospective food judges to the primary tastes. D. Knowles and P. E. Johnson. Food Res 6:215-16 Mr '41

Taste thresholds and taste preferences of rats for five common sugars. C. P. Richter and K. H. Campbell. J Nutrition 20:46 Jl '40

Taste (esthetics). See Esthetics

Tate, Allen, 1899-

Allen Tate: a checklist. W. Thorp. Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle 3:85-98 Ap '42 Writings of Tate

Taverns. See Hotels, taverns, etc.

Taxation

* Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Taxation: sel. bibl; comp. by F. D. Williams. The university '38 7 l mim

* Study guide for assessing officers. 2d ed Chicago. Nat. assn. of assessing officers '38 18p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Brief list of books on the theory of taxation. Wash. D.C. The library '41 6 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Buehler, Alfred Grether. Public finance. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Capp, Glenn R. Debate manual and handbook on natural resource taxation; Class lectures given at Baylor univ. Speech inst, Summer, 1940, and Bibliography, Brief, Radio discussion, and Debate; with chapter on Public discussion by Thelma Robuck Capp. Waco, Tex. Debaters research bur., Baylor univ. ['40] v5, p30-5

La condition des étrangers au point de vue fiscal. E. Allix. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 61:633-4 '38

Criz, Maurice. The use tax; its hist, adm, and economic effects. (Publication, no78) Chicago. Public adm. '41 p51-4

Groves, Harold Martin. Financing government. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

Kneedler, Grace M. Severance taxation. (1939 legislative problems, no 11) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm. '39 p56-8

Mering, Otto Oswald von. The shifting and incidence of taxation. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['42] bibliog f

Monthly tax index. See monthly numbers of Curent tax review thru January 1941

New York. State library, Albany. Legislative reference section. List of references on taxation as found in the various law school reviews and journals, 1937-1940; incl. list of certain bks, by W. E. Hannan. Albany. '41 10 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Ragsdale, Paul Calhoun, ed. Natural resource tax. Bur. of public school extracurricular activities. Division of extension. (Publication no4038) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '40 p36-8

Tax research foundation. Tax systems of the world: a year book of legislative and statistical information including all the states of the United States. Chicago. Commerce clearing house '38 p221-4

Vallarino, Juan Carlos. Estudios sobre impuestos, hipotecas y moneda. Montevideo. Impresora Moderna '39 p9-10

See also

Assessment
Excess profits tax
Income tax
Inheritance tax
Internal revenue
Municipal finance
Sales tax
Single tax
Tariff

Arizona

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:227-9 Ap '40

Arkansas

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:229-30 Ap '40

California

Gindick, Franklin, and Davisson, Malcolm M. Tax delinquency in California. (1939 legislative problems, no 14) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public administration '39 p46-7

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:230-2 Ap '40

Colorado

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:302-4 My '40

Connecticut

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:304-8 My '40

Delaware

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:376-8 Je '40

Florida

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:378-9 Je '40

Taxation—*Continued*

France

Brisse, Marcel. Essai sur le rôle fiscal du notaire. Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '37 p555-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Dakin, Douglas. Turgot and the ancien régime in France. London. Methuen '39 p307-16

Damervalle, Pierre. La nature juridique de la créance d'impôt. Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '37 p 190-2 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Devies, Lucien. La détermination de la valeur vénale; étude économique, juridique et fiscale; préf. d'Albert Aupetit. Paris. Sirey '38 p 165-6

Lamothe, Roger. Le régime des taxes à la production en France (Loi du 31 décembre 1936). Toulouse. Imp. régionale '38 p285-6

Strayer, Joseph Reese, and Taylor, Charles Holt. Studies in early French taxation. (Harvard hist. monographs, no 12) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 bibliog f

Trotabas, Louis. Les finances publiques et les impôts de la France. Paris. A. Colin '37 p209-10

Georgia

Raisty, Lloyd Bernard. The intangible tax of Georgia. (Inst. for the study of Ga. problems. Pamphlet no5; Ga. Univ. Bul, v 15, no5) [Athens. Univ. of Ga. '40] bibliog f

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:379-81 Je '40

Germany

Branner, Karl. Wesen und zweck der besteuerung, ein beitrag zur geschichtlich-politischen begründung der steuerlehre. (Göttingen. Universität. Rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen fakultät. Abh, 28. hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert '40 p 189-96 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Göttingen

Eck, Paul. Die tätige reue im deutschen steuerstrafrecht (§410 Rabgo). Würzburg. R. Mayr '38 p8-11 *Thesis*—Bonn

Kuhr, Günther. Die steuern des grundeigentümers nach dem neuen reichsrecht; mit einem anhang: Landes und gemeinderecht Hamburg. Broschek '38 incl bibl

Wilhelm, Fritz. Schuld und irrtum im steuerstrafrecht (entwickelt aus dem verhältnis von §395 Rao zu §59 Stgb). Emsdetten (Westf). H. & J. Lechte '38 3d-6th prelim l *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle

Idaho

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:444-6 Jl '40

Illinois

Illinois. State tax commission. Illinois tax problems. Proceedings of an open forum on taxation and tax problems in Illinois; sponsored by the Ill. tax comm, Palmer house, Chicago, Dec. 13-15, 1939. (Special rep, no5) [Chicago. Ptd. by authority, state of Ill. '40] p413-15 Publications of the Commission

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:446-8 Jl '40

Indiana

Sellers, John Milton. Taxation and support of education in Indiana. [Chicago] '38 p 150-1 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:499-502 Ag '40

Iowa

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:502-3 Ag '40

Italy

Vinci, Vittorio Emanuele. L'ufficiale esattoriale delle imposte; guida teorico-pratica per la preparazione agli esami di abilitazione e per l'esercizio delle funzioni di ufficiale esattoriale. 6. ed riv. ed ampliata Napoli. E. Jovene '37 4th prelim l

Kansas

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:503-6 Ag '40

Kentucky

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:506-7, 572-3 Ag-S '40

Latin America

Latin American taxes affecting inter-American trade. E. D. Ford. Law & Contemp Prob 8:790-2 Autumn '41

Louisiana

Farris, Theodore Newton. Severance taxation in Louisiana; pt. 1, Historical, constitutional and legislative aspects. (La. state univ. Bur. of business research. College of commerce. La. business bul, v2, no 1) University. La. state univ. press '38 p54

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:574-6, 582 S '40

Maine

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:636-7 O '40

Maryland

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:637-8, 648 O '40

Massachusetts

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 18:755-60, 763 D '40

Michigan

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:38-40 Ja '41

Minnesota

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:40-1 Ja '41

Mississippi

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:166-70 Mr '41

Missouri

Needed local government reorganization in Ozark land use adjustment areas. F. A. Clarenback. Mo Ag Exp Research B 331:130-2 '41

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:170-2 Mr '41

Montana

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:172-4 Mr '41

Nebraska

Nebraska state teachers' association. For the children of Nebraska. (Research bul, no8) [Lincoln, Neb. '38] p48

Schmidt, Edward Benjamin. An appraisal of the Nebraska tax system. Lincoln, Neb. Univ. of Neb. '41 bibliog f

Schmidt, Edward Benjamin. Tax systems of Nebraska: a description of the revenues, the governmental financial structures, and the revenue support of sel. activities. (Neb. studies in business, no46) Lincoln. Univ. of Neb. Extension division '40 p40

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:234-5 Ap '41

Nevada

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:235-8 Ap '41

New Hampshire

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:287-9 My '41

New Jersey

Lotz, John Frederick. The assessment of real estate in representative counties of New Jersey. Philadelphia. '41 p99-101 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1941

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:289-93, 320 My '41

Taxation—*Continued*

New Mexico

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:361-3 Je '41

New York (state)

* New York (state). Commission for the revision of the tax laws. Indexes to reports of the special tax investigation commissions, 1916-1938. (N.Y. (state). Legislative doc, no96, 1938) Albany. '38 579p

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:415-21 Jl '41

North Carolina

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:480-2 Ag '41

North Dakota

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:550-2 S '41

Ohio

Dockeray, James Carlton. Public utility taxation in Ohio. (Contributions in economics, no2) Columbus. Ohio state univ. '38 p192-3

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:552-7 S '41

Oklahoma

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:557, 565 S '41

Oregon

Rettie, James Cardno. Taxation of industrial corporations in Washington and Oregon, a handbook of information. Portland, Ore. Pacific Northwest regional planning comm., Nat. resources board, region 9, Northwest regional council, Bonneville power adm. '41 l 79-80

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:613-15 O '41

Panama

Ortega Vieto, Raimundo. Hacia la reforma tributaria en Panamá. Panamá, R. P. '38 p201-12

Pennsylvania

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:615-17 O '41

Poland

Rybarski, Roman. Skarbowość Polski w dobie rozbiorów. Kraków. Polska akademija umiejętności '37 p466-7

Rhode Island

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:734-7 D '41

South Carolina

Aull, George Hubert, and Derrick, Samuel Melanchthon. The fiscal system of South Carolina; prepared for the S.C. State planning board. Columbia, S.C. '39 p 126-9

Sale price and assessed value of farm real estate in South Carolina. G. H. Aull. S C Ag Exp B 334:40-2 '41

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 19:737-8, 745 D '41

South Dakota

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:34-7 Ja '42

Switzerland

Schneider, Philipp. Das zürcherische erbschafts- und schenkungssteuerrecht. Dietikon. O. Hummel '39 p vii-ix *Inaugural dissertation*

Tennessee

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:286-9 My '42

Texas

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:289-90 My '42

Toepel, M. G. The assessment of property for ad valorem tax purposes in Texas cities. (Bur. of research in the social sciences. Municipal studies) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '39 p245-53

United States

* Blakey, Roy Gillespie, and Blakey, Mrs Gladys McAlpine (Campbell). The federal income tax. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p601-20

* Ford, Robert Spivey, and Wood, William Buchan. Taxation of intangibles in Michigan. (Bur. of government. Mich. governmental studies, no2) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '39 p 139-53

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Incidence of the processing taxes under the Agricultural adjustment act: a sel. list of references; comp. by Louise O. Bercaw. (Agric. economics bibl, no68) Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 46p annot mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Tax delinquency on rural real estate, 1928-1941; sel. references; comp. by Helen E. Hennefrund under the direction of Margaret T. Olcott. (Agric. economics bibl, no94) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 314p annot mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of periodical references relating to federal taxation, 1934-1939, by F. S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '39 40 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 37. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Excess profits tax and capital stock tax: a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 20 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Taxation of natural resources; with special reference to severance taxes: a bibliog. list of writings; comp. by Anne L. Baden. [Wash. D.C. The library] '40 17p 165 titles mim

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p436

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p468-9

Badger, Ralph Eastman, and Guthmann, Harry George. Investment principles and practices. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p876

Bibliography of worth-while references on taxes. Building Am 4:32 F '39

Blakey, Roy Gillispie, and Johnson, Violet. State income taxes. N.Y., Chicago. Commerce clearing house ['42] p 127-30 annot

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p593

Chisholm, Leslie Lee. The shifting of federal taxes and its implications for the public schools. (Research monograph, no 1) Madison, Wis. Journal of experimental educ, Univ. of Wis. '39 p79-84 annot

Chiseling away the taxing power. Tax Policy 6:7-9 N '38

Christy, Francis Taggart, and McLean, Donald Holman. The transfer of stock. 2d ed N.Y. Baker, Voorhis '40 p991-6

Consumer taxes. Tax Policy 6:15-18 Jl '39 annot mim

Culver, Margaret Sherer. State tax administration. (1939 legislative problems, no8) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. Bur. of public adm. '39 p 18

Ethical issues in federal taxation. Information Service 20:7 S 27 '41

Ferleger, Herbert Ronald. David A. Wells and the American revenue system, 1865-1870. N.Y. '42 p317-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Ford, Robert Spivey, and Shepard, E. Fenton. The Michigan retail sales and use taxes. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of gov. Mich. governmental stud, no5) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p 139-51

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). Taxation and defense. (Contemporary Am, v2, no4) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '41 p 19-20 mim

Taxation—United States—*Continued*

Heer, Clarence. Federal aid and the tax problem. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 bibliog f
Increasing the natural resources tax: the Texas interscholastic league question. Debaters' Digest 14:62-4 S '40
Interstate tariffs. Tax Policy 6:13-17 My '39 mim
Knapp, Betsy. How should government be financed? Wash. D.C. National league of women voters '39 incl bibl
Land, Walter William. Trusts in the conflict of laws; validity, construction, administration and taxation of trusts: what law governs. N.Y. '40 p xxiii-xxix *Pub. also as thesis* J.Sc.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Limiting wartime incomes. N. Jacoby and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no220: 23-4 My 31 '42 annot
Lundberg, Ferdinand. America's 60 families. N.Y. Vanguard '37 p501-12
Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p35-6 annot
Newcomer, Mabel, and Krug, Edward A. How our government raises and spends money; teaching Am. youth how local, state and national governments finance their activities. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no 1) Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. assn. ['42] p77-9
Nichols, Egbert Ray, and Wallis, Charles Langworthy, comps. A federal sales tax. (Reference shelf, v 15, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p241-59
Paul, Randolph Evernghim, and others. Selected studies in federal taxation. 2d ser Chicago. Callaghan '38 p331-52
Public finance: trends and issues. P. H. Wueller. Harv Bus R 19:248-60 Winter '41 bibliog f
Putney, Bryant. Turnover taxes in the states. (Editorial research rep. v 1, no5) Wash. D.C. Editorial research rep. '39 incl bibl
Ratner, Sidney. American taxation; its hist. as a social force in democracy. N.Y. Norton ['42] p515-27
Recent publications relating to national defense and taxation. Tax Policy 8:14-15 My '41
Relative taxpaying ability of the states. Tax Policy 7:10-12 My '40 mim
Rottschaefer, Henry. Handbook of American constitutional law. (Hornbook ser) St Paul, Minn. West '39 p889-90
Rural taxation. E. Englund. U S Ag Yearbook 1940:788 10 titles
Schulze, Othard. Der new deal und seine einwirkung auf die finanz- und steuerpolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Finanzwissenschaftliche und volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft31) Jena. G. Fischer '40 p 120-30 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation* —Leipzig
Selected bibliography on legal problems in state and local taxation. R. C. Brown and A. S. Faught. Taxes 20:492-7 Ag '42
Severance taxes. Tax Policy 7:9-11 F '40 mim
Shultz, William John. American public finance. 3d ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p775-89 annot
Survey of state tax problems: 1939. Tax Policy 6:30-1 F '39 mim
Tarasov, Helen. Who pays the taxes? (allocation of federal, state, and local taxes to consumer income brackets). (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p36-7
Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941. Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p344-9
Tax institute. Property taxes, by Leo Day Woodworth [and others] symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, Dec. 27-29, 1939, in Philadelphia, Pa. N.Y. The league ['40] p275-83
Tax institute. Tax barriers to trade, by Mark Eisner [and others] symposium . . . Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago. Philadelphia. The institute ['41] p335-9
Tax institute. Tax exemptions, by James W. Martin [and others] symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, Detroit, Dec. 28-30, 1938. N.Y. The league ['39] p223-31
Tax institute. Tax relations among governmental units, by Roy Blough [and others] symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, Dec. 27-30, 1937, in Atlantic City, N.J. N.Y. The league ['38] p219-26
Tax institute. Tax yields, 1939; tax collection statistics for the various units of gov. with explanatory text and analyses. N.Y. Tax policy league ['40] p v-vi
Tax legislation affecting state school revenues, 1934-38. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 17: 154-5 My '39
Tax troubles; new studies help solve difficult problems. State Gov 10:148 Jl '37
Taxes. N. Jacoby and others. Univ of Chic Round Table 88:22 N 19 '39
Taxes! taxes! taxes! Bus Information Sources 10:1-2 S '39
Taxes vs axis. A. G. Hart and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no209:21-2 Mr 15 '42 annot
Threat of pension pressure groups. Tax Policy 7:9-11 N '39 mim
Twentieth century fund. Committee on taxation. Studies in current tax problems: prepared in connection with a survey of taxation in the United States. N.Y. The fund '37 p289-97
United States. National resources planning board. Library. State, county, and local government finance; a list of references found in state planning board reports. The library '41 4 l mim
Your taxes. E. Griswold and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no238:21-3 O 4 '42

Bibliography

Dunbar, Clarence Peckham. Selected bibliography of bibliographies on subjects related to national defense. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Bur. of educ. research. Bibl. ser, no 1-2) University, La. '40-'42 2v no 1, l 9-11; no 2, p25-7 Title varies

History

Ratner, Sidney. A political and social history of federal taxation, 1789-1913, with special reference to the income tax and the inheritance tax. N.Y. Norton '42 p515-27 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Utah

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:291-3 My '42

Vermont

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:293-4, 309 My '42

Virginia

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:550-1 S '42

Washington (state)

Hall, James Kendall. A study of probated estates in Washington with reference to the state tax system. (Publications in the social sciences, v 11, no 1) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '39 p55-6
Rettie, James Cardno. Taxation of industrial corporations in Washington and Oregon, a handbook of information. Portland, Ore. Pacific Northwest regional planning comm., Nat. resources board, region 9, Northwest regional council, Bonneville power adm. '41 l 79-80
State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:551-3 S '42

Taxation, Double

Siegrist, Adolf. Staatsverträge zur beseitigung der doppelbesteuerung, insbesondere ein vergleich des schweizerisch-deutschen und des deutsch-französischen vertrages. Zürich. Polygraphischer verlag ['39] p ix-xii *Thesis*—Zürich

Taxation, Exemption from

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Homestead tax exemption in the United States; a sel. list of references, by Margaret T. Olcott. (Economic lib. list, no 15) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 22p 72 titles mim

Taxation, Exemption from—*Continued*

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on exemption from taxation, exclusive of tax exempt securities (suppl. to typew. list, May 24, 1932); comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '41 31 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on tax exemption of securities (suppl. to mim. list, Nov. 20, 1931) comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 15p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on tax exemption of securities (suppl. to mim. lists, 1931 and 1938) comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '42 17p mim

Federation of tax administrators. Diplomatic and consular immunity from taxation. (Research rep. no9) Chicago. '40 bibl in notes p26-30

National association of assessing officers. Exemption and preferential taxation of homesteads. (Bul, no20) Chicago. '38 l 10

Tax institute. Tax exemptions, by James W. Martin [and others] symposium conducted by the Tax policy league, Detroit, Dec. 28-30, 1938. N.Y. The league ['39] p223-31

Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on tax exemption of securities (suppl. to mim. list, Nov. 20, 1931) comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 15p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on tax exemption of securities (suppl. to mim. lists, 1931 and 1938) comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '42 17p mim

Raisty, Lloyd Bernard. The intangible tax of Georgia. (Inst. for the study of Ga. problems. Pamphlet no5; Ga. Univ. Bul, v 15, no5) [Athens. Univ. of Ga. '40] bibliog f

Wiart, Jean. L'assiette de l'impôt sur le revenu des valeurs mobilières. Paris. Rousseau '37 p231

Taylor, Frank Bursley, 1860-1938

Memorial to Frank Bursley Taylor; with list of his publications. F. Leverett. Geol Soc Proc 1938:194-9 '39

Taylor, John, 1753-1824

* Mudge, Eugene Tenbroeck. The social philosophy of John Taylor of Caroline: a study in Jeffersonian democracy. (Columbia studies in Am. culture, no4) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p209-17

Taylor, Nathaniel William, 1786-1858

Mead, Sidney Earl. Nathaniel William Taylor, 1786-1858, a Connecticut liberal. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p243-6, bibliog f

Taylor, Richard, 1826-1879

Life of Richard Taylor. J. B. Davis. La Hist Q 24:120-6 Ja '41 *Thesis* M.A.—La. state univ, 1937

Taylor, Zachary, 1784-1850

Hamilton, Holman. Zachary Taylor, soldier of the republic. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['41] p305-12

Louisiana state museum, New Orleans. General Zachary Taylor, the Louisiana president of the United States of America; Louisiana's part in the war with Mexico [ed. by James A. Fortier] New Orleans. Press of T. J. Moran's sons '37 p59-60

Taylor family

Armitage, Doris Mary. The Taylors of Ongar; portrait of an English family of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; drawn from family records by the great-great niece of Ann and Jane Taylor. Cambridge [England] Heffer '39 p xvii-xviii

Taylor's series. See Series, Taylor's

Tchaikovski, Peter Ilyitch, 1840-1893

Purdy, Mrs Clair Lee (Stewart). Stormy victory; the story of Tchaikovsky. N.Y. Messner ['42] p229-41

Tchekov, Anton Pavlovich. See Chekhov, A. P.

Tchelitchew, Paul, 1898-

Tchelitchew, Paul. Paintings, drawings [ed] by James Thrall Soby. N.Y. Museum of modern art ['42] p98-100

Tea

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 160-70; 1937, p 187-98; 1938, p208-13; 1939, p254-73 annot

Sabelberg, Franz. Tee; wandlungen in der erzeugung und verwendung des tees nach dem Weltkrieg. (Wandlungen in der weltwirtschaft, hft 13) Leipzig. Bibliographisches institut '38 p 181-4

Studies on the fermentation of Ceylon tea; nature of the enzyme system; oxidizing enzymes. J. Lamb and H. B. Sreerangachar. Biochem J 34:1491-2 O '40

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on coffee and tea (basic information sources) by G. R. Dickson and M. L. Bynum. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 4p mim

Work of the West-Java research institute, Buitenzorg, 1938-41. C. Coster. Emp J Exp Ag 10:29-30 Ja '42

Teachers

* Bibliography on teacher personnel. R Ed Res 10:266-96 Je '40 735 titles

* Reavis, William Claude, and Judd, Charles Hubbard. The teacher and educational administration. (Basic professional courses in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl annot

* Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry. El Sch J 37:458-60; 38:458-60; 39:460-2; 40:459-61; 41:459-61; 42:464-5 F '37, F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41, F '42 annot

Albert, Harold Raynal. An analysis of teacher-rating by high school pupils in San Antonio, Texas. Stanford University, Calif. '41 l 1-8 at end typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Allard, Lucile Edna. A study of the leisure activities of certain elementary school teachers of Long Island. (Contributions to educ, no779) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p 108-12 *Pub. also as thesis Ph.D.*—Columbia univ, 1940

Bailey, Francis Louis. A planned supply of teachers for Vermont. (Contributions to educ, no771) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p87-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Bent, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, Henry Harold. Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p542-3

Bratcher, Emmet Evart. A comparison of resident and non-resident teachers in village and small city school systems of Kentucky. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Educ. bul, v6, no 1) Frankfort, Ky. '38 p206-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Bryan, Roy Coulter. Pupil rating of secondary school teachers. (Contributions to educ, no708) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p94-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Burr, James Burgett. A study of the functions and services of state elementary staffs. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 284-329 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Bush, Robert Nelson. A study of student-teacher relationships. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 360-78 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Composite study of difficulties of rural teachers. J. Uggen. Ed Adm & Sup 24:203 Mr '38

Cooke, Dennis Hargrove. Administering the teaching personnel. (Educ. trends ser) Chicago, Boston. Sanborn '39 incl bibl

Cooper, J. V. A study of six items of teacher interest. Laramie, Wyo. '41 p40-2 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Coulbourn, John. Selection of teachers in large city school systems. (Contributions to educ, no740) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 173-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Cram, William Arthur. A study of teacher tenure in Oregon. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 315-33 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Teachers—*Continued*

Deffenbaugh, Walter Sylvanus. Know your school; know your teacher. (U.S. Office of educ. Leaflet, no50) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p 11-12

Donovan, Mrs Frances R. The schoolma'am. N.Y. Stokes '38 incl bibl

Education in Yugoslavia: education and status of teachers. S. K. Turosienski. U S Office Educ Bul 1939, 6:88-9

Estimating the efficiency of teachers. Nat El Prin 16:537 Jl '37

Experimental study of standards for the selection of candidates for teacher-training institutions. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:66-9 D '39

Fisher, Charles Adam. A study of the guidance considered essential for teachers' intelligent self-direction in the process of securing employment in the middle Atlantic states. Philadelphia. '37 p 115-16 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1937

Gore, George William. In-service professional improvement of Negro public school teachers in Tennessee. (Contributions to educ, no786) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 123-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Greenhoe, Florence Grace. Community contacts and participation of teachers; an analysis of the community relationships of 9,122 public school teachers sel. as a nat. sample. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p90-1

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Teaching as a career. rev ed (Research, no52) The institute '39 2 unnumb p at end

Investigations of teacher supply and demand in 1936[-1940 and 1941] R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 16:72-4; 17:132-6; 18:99-102, 116; 19:374-8; 21:96-102 Mr '37, My '38, Ap '39, S 25 '40, Ap '42 bibliog articles

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin, and Reavis, William Claude. Duties of school principals. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p502-4

Justman, Joseph, ed. Social understanding and the American teacher; a working syllabus for the study of the personal problem of the teacher in developing democratic ideals of social living in American society. N.Y. Council for democracy ['41] l 37-9, 54 mim

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p375-8

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p76-7, 363-6

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p608-9

Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke. R Ed Res 7:336-7 Je '37

Martz, Velorus, and Smith, Henry Lester. An introduction to education. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl annot

Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. T. L. Torgerson. R Ed Res 7:319-20 Je '37

Mental hygiene counseling as a part of teacher education. D. W. Baruch. J Psychol 13:107-8 Ja '42

Meyersohn, Maxwell. Educational and legal aspects of in-service training and certification of teachers, with special reference to New York state. N.Y. [Ptd. by John S. Swift] '39 p85-90, bibliog f

Nash, William Gill. The training and placement of beginning teachers in the public schools of Kentucky for the school years 1935-36 through 1939-40. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Bul, v8, no8) Lexington. Univ. of Ky. '40 p809-11 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ky, 1940

Neagley, Ross Linn. Teacher demand and supply in the public schools of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. '38 [i.e. '39] p294-6 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ.

Noll, Victor Herbert. Teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. (Longmans' educ. ser) N.Y. Longmans '39 incl bibl

Physical and mental health of teachers and administrative adjustments. E. W. Anderson. R Ed Res 7:342-3 Je '37

Pretraining selection and guidance of teachers. R. W. Steiner and H. I. Von Haden. J Ed Res 33:342-50 Ja '40 133 titles

Pre-training selection of teachers during 1934/1936[-1937/1939] R. H. Eliassen and R. L. Martin. Ed Adm & Sup 23:374-6; 26:490-2 My '37, O '40

Problems faced by teachers. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Res 35:14-15 S '41

Pyle, Theresa Permelia. The teacher's dependency load. (Contributions to educ, no782) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p96-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Rechetnick, Joseph. Irritability and nervous gestures among teachers in two types of classroom situations. [N.Y.] '40 p54 19 titles *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Reinhardt, Emma, and Beu, Frank Andrew. An introduction to education. [rev ed] Boston. Christopher ['40] incl bibl annot

Shall the student rate the professor? L. Detchen. J Higher Ed 11:153-4 Mr '40

Slacks, John Ross. The rural teacher's work. Boston. Ginn '38 incl bibl

Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 16:231-3 S '38

Stocker, Chester George. Teacher load in public secondary schools. Philadelphia. '40 p64-70 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Stoddard, George Dinsmore. The teacher as a person. (In John Dewey society. The teacher and society; written in collaboration by William H. Kilpatrick [and others] (Yearbook, v 1) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['37] bibliog f on p68-92)

Teacher education. M. H. Dahl. Nat League Teach Assn B 20:15-16 N '39

Teacher personnel procedures: employment conditions in service. Nat Ed Assn Res B 20:112 My '42

Teacher supply and demand. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. R Ed Res 7:316-18 Je '37

Teachers' professional beliefs as content for education courses. G. E. Hill. Ed Adm & Sup 28:224-8 Mr '42 bibliog f

Tiegs, Ernest Walter. Tests and measurements in the improvement of learning. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Utility of the instructor's rating scale. L. C. Steckle. J Ed Psychol 32:635 N '41

Van Nice, Charles Ray. Teacher teamwork with a problem public. Topeka, Kan. School activities pub. co. '41 incl bibl

Willey, Warner Moore. The supply and demand of secondary school teachers in Kentucky. (George Peabody college for teachers. Contribution to educ, no202) Frankfort, Ky. '37 p51, 53-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1937

Woods, Virginia Newhall. The avocational interests of women physical education teachers in California junior and senior high schools. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 72-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

See also

College professors and instructors
Educators
Music teachers
Negroes as teachers
Normal schools and teachers' colleges
Teaching
Visiting teachers

Certification

Development of state programs for the certification of teachers. B. W. Frazier. U S Office Educ Bul 1938, 12:156-66

Stratford, William D. Some restrictions and limitations to the free interstate movement of teachers. (Contributions to educ, no851) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p225-32 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Legal status, laws, etc.

Cram, William Arthur. A study of teacher tenure in Oregon. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 315-33 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Grosmaître, André. La responsabilité des maîtres dans l'enseignement public et dans l'enseignement privé. Lyon. Bosc frères, M. & L. Riou '38 p277-85 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lyon

Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.—*Continued*

Legal status of teachers. M. M. Chambers. R Ed Res 7:348-53 Je '37

National education association of the United States. Research division. Tenure and contractual status of public school teachers and administrators. Wash. D.C. The association '40 14 p annot mim

Stratford, William D. Some restrictions and limitations to the free interstate movement of teachers. (Contributions to educ, no851) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p229-32 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Tenure of teachers. R. L. C. Butsch. R Ed Res 7:345-6 Je '37

Oaths of allegiance

Teachers' oaths of allegiance. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p275-82)

Salaries, pensions, etc.

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Annotated bibliography of materials on teachers' salaries available from the Association. Wash. D.C. The association '39 8p mim

Background of teacher retirement in California. A. F. Corey. Sierra Ed News 37:13-14 O '41

Housman, Ida Emily. Pension facts for teachers, based on the New Jersey teachers' retirement system. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['38] p341-5

Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. S. E. Flanagan. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,5:81-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—George Wash. univ, 1936

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p450-1

Lowenfeld, Berthold. Teachers of the blind; their status and salaries. N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '41 p42

National education association of the United States. Committee on salaries. Problems and principles in the scheduling of teachers salaries; rep. of the Com. on salaries for presentation to the representative assembly at Milwaukee, June 30-July 4, 1940. Wash. D.C. The association ['40] p34-6

National education association of the United States. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. Teachers in rural communities; final rep. Wash. D.C. The association '39 p 125-7

National education association of the United States. Research division. Minimum salary legislation for teachers — 1937 and 1938. Wash. D.C. The association '39 l 24-5 mim

New York state teachers association. Teacher salary policies in public schools, by Arvid J. Burke. Albany. The association '41 3 l at end mim

Pensions and retirement pay. D. H. Cooke. R Ed Res 7:346-8 Je '37

Teacher retirement systems and social security. Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:144-5 My '37

Teachers' salaries. W. S. Elsbree and J. K. Flanders. R Ed Res 7:343-5 Je '37

Teachers salaries. F. Von Borgersrode. Minn J Ed 22:244, 292-3 F-Mr '42 annot

Zannon, Fred Arlington. An analytical study of principles of teacher retirement systems. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l vii-xiv typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Selection and appointment

Administrative aids in the selection of candidates. P. M. Frederick. J Health & Phys Ed 12:390 Je '41

Endicott, Frank S. Selection, advisement, and teacher placement in institutions for the education of teachers. (Contributions to educ. School of educ. ser, no 13) Evanston, Ill. Northwestern univ. '39 p45-8

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p240

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Teacher placement; a phase of teacher education [prepared by Henry Klonower with the assistance of Harry L. Kriner and C. O. Williams] (Bul. n.s. 152) Harrisburg. The department '39 p30-1

Selection and guidance of prospective teachers of physical education; a symposium. J Health & Phys Ed 12:584 D '41 38 titles

Teacher personnel procedures: selection and appointment. Nat Ed Assn Res B 20:76 Mr '42

Teacher selection and placement. J. G. Umstattd. R Ed Res 7:334-6 Je '37

Training

* Education of teachers; sel. bibl. Oct. 1, 1935-Jan. 1, 1941. B. W. Frazier. U S Office Educ Bul 1941,2:1-60 annot

* Michigan cooperative teacher education study. Annotated general bibliography on the education of teachers. (Mim. ser, no2) Lansing. The study '40 30 l

* Selected references on teacher education. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 38:296-305; 39:298-307; 40:297-306; 41:298-306; 42:297-305; 43:242-7 D '37, D '38, D '39, D '40, D '41, D '42 annot

Bamberger, Florence Eilau. Syllabus guide for observation of demonstration exercises. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p67-9

Barden, John Glenn. A suggested program of teacher training for mission schools among the Batetela. (Contributions to educ, no853) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 177-81 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Benner, Gladys Vera. The preparation in the special sciences in institutions of higher learning of the teachers of general science in American public secondary schools. Philadelphia. '41 p 119-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Bibliography of teacher education: English, 1930-40. R. L. Boyle. El Engl R 18:263-9, 278 N '41

Bond, Jesse Albert. Activities and education of high school teachers in California. Los Angeles, N.Y. Suttonhouse '37 p247-52 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Southern Calif, 1937

Bowman, Earl Cassatt. Observation, participation and student teaching. Greencastle, Ind. De Pauw univ. '37 incl bibl

Brown, Ernest Edward. The selection and education of Oklahoma high school teachers. Oklahoma City, Okla. Harlow '38 p 187-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Brown, Harry Alvin. Certain basic teacher-education policies and their development and significance in a selected state; a hist. and interpretive study of certain aspects of teacher educ. in N.H. which represent significant developments in the professional preparation of teachers in the U.S. (Contributions to educ, no714) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 181-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

City teachers: their preparation, salaries, and experience. Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:38-9 Ja '40 annot

Cole, Mary Isabelle. Cooperation between the faculty of the campus elementary training school and the other departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. (Contributions to educ, no746) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p242-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Collins, Laurentine B. and others. Physical education in the secondary school. (Publications) N.Y. Com. on workshops, Progressive educ. assn. ['40] p29-40, 91-108

Course charting in teacher training. G. Gloss. J Health & Phys Ed 8:331 My '37

Crawford, Sister Aloysius. Preparation of teachers for Catholic rural schools. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 125-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Education in Germany. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:143-5

Examination of recent literature on the education of teachers. I. A. Jewett and E. Hays. Teach Col Rec 40:138-49 N '38

Experimental study of standards for the selection of candidates for teacher-training institutions. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:66-9 D '39

Fisk, McKee. The function of guidance in teaching. (In National business teachers association. Indices of good teaching. (Yearbook, v5) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['39] p36-58 bibliog f)

Follow-up of teachers. Sister Mary Bernetta. Cath Ed R 40:362-3 Je '42

Teachers—Training—*Continued*

General report on the second Work conference on higher education directed by the Committee on work conferences of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. So Assn Q 6:506-7 N '42

Haggerty, Helen Ruth. Certain factors in the professional education of women teachers of physical education. (Contributions to educ, no741) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p76-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Henderson, Elisha Lane. The organization and administration of student teaching in state teachers colleges. (Contributions to educ, no692) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 123-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Hopkins, Wilfred Cartwright. Ratio of training costs to service rendered by graduates of Pennsylvania state teachers colleges. Philadelphia. '39 p 141-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Implications for teacher education in the activities of teachers in graded and in one- and two-teacher public elementary schools of New York state. A. A. Pierce. Ed Adm & Sup 27:352-3 My '41 23 titles

In-service growth of school personnel. Nat El Prin 21:497-9 Jl '42

In-service training of teachers. R. W. Edmiston. R Ed Res 7:337-8 Je '37

Jensen, Harry Theodore. An analysis, evaluation and synthesis of the first courses in education offered in teacher-training institutions in the United States . . . [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 258a-79 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

Kelley, Ida Belle, and Perkins, Keith J. Further studies in attitudes, series IV; an investigation of teachers' knowledge and attitudes toward child and adolescent behavior in everyday school situations [ed. by H. H. Remmers] (Purdue univ. Division of educ. reference. Stud. in higher educ, 42) Lafayette, Ind. '41 p77-80

Liveright, Alice Kaufmann. Demonstration schools for teachers in service; a study representative of practices to and including the school year 1934-1935. Philadelphia. '38 p 166-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Mason, Carleton Donald. Adaptations of instruction to individual differences in the preparation of teachers in normal schools and teachers colleges. (Contributions to educ, no793) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p265-79 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Mooney, Edward Samuel. An analysis of the supervision of student teaching; a study based on the New York state teacher-education institutions for the preparation of elementary-school teachers. (Contributions to educ, no711) N.Y. Teachers college '37 p 152-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

National association of supervisors of student teaching. Annual session, 1935[-1939] (V 17-20) [Athens, Ohio] '37-'40 4v v 17, p82-92; v 18, p73-94; v 19, p59-77; v20, p77-96

National education association of the United States. One hundred years of teacher education; prepared for use in connection with Am. educ. week, 1939, as a phase of the Centennial of teacher educ. in the U.S. Wash. D.C. The association '39 p27-34

Nelson, Esther Marion. An analysis of content of student-teaching courses for education of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges. (Contributions to educ, no723) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p322-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. In-service education of teachers [by Henry Klonower, Harry L. Kriner and C. O. Williams] (Bul. n.s. 155) Harrisburg. The department '39 p23

Place of self-analysis, self-evaluation, and self-improvement in a teacher-training program. H. Bright. Ed Adm & Sup 23:568-70 N '37

Potthoff, Edward Frederick. Simplifying the combinations of subjects assigned to high school teachers; a way to improved instruction in the high schools of Ill. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. ['39] p62-6

Preparation of teachers. W. E. Peik and A. W. Hurd. R Ed Res 7:322-34 Je '37

Preparation of teachers and specialists for guidance service. A. Jones. R Ed Res 12: 133 F '42

Reid, Harold Orville. Cooperative institutional in-service training for teachers; an experimental investigation with selected Nebraska secondary school teachers. Lincoln, Neb. '38 p146-58 mim *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Sprague, Harry Alonzo. A decade of progress in the preparation of secondary school teachers; a study of curriculum requirements in 55 state teachers colleges in 1928 and 1938. (Contributions to educ. no794) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 164-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Survey of in-service training. E. A. Collins. Phi Delta Kappan 23:140 D '40

Sutton, Rachel S. The education of teachers for the elementary schools of Georgia. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '41 p241-71 lithoprinted

Sweeney, William Goolsby. A study of the qualifications of graduates in elementary education at San José State college . . . [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 172-4 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ.

Teacher education in science and mathematics. R. W. Burnett. R Ed Res 12:443-50 O '42 bibliog article

Teacher education steps out. M. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 17:18 Jl '39

Unzicker, Francis V. Instruction in adult distributive education. (In National business teachers association. Indices of good teaching. (Yearbook, v5) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['39] p337)

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p443-5, 450-2 abstracts

Williams, Edward Irwin Franklin. The actual and potential use of laboratory schools in state normal schools and teachers colleges. (Contributions to educ, no846) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p230-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Witherspoon, Gertrude. The experiences of beginning teachers with science in the elementary school and their implications for teacher education. [Stanford University, Calif. '42] l 183-6 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

See also
Demonstration lessons
Normal schools and teachers' colleges

Teachers, Married

Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke. R Ed Res 7:336-7 Je '37

Should married women be replaced in the schools? P. Foote. Ariz Teach Par 30:10 Mr '42 annot

Teachers, Visiting. See Visiting teachers

Teachers' associations

Teachers associations, organizations, and unions. J. G. Umstattd. R Ed Res 7:353-4 Je '37

Teachers' colleges. See Normal schools and teachers' colleges

Teachers' examinations

National teacher examinations. W. J. E. Crissy. Phi Delta Kappan 24:356 My '42

1941 administration of the national teacher examinations. D. G. Ryans. Sch & Soc 54: 367-8 O 25 '41 *Also pub. separately*

Performance of science teachers on the 1941 national teacher examinations. C. A. Pearson and D. G. Ryans. Sci Counselor 8:28-9 Mr '42

Teachers in literature

Love, Leston Lewis, and others. Student planning in college. Columbus. [College of educ.] Ohio state univ. '41 p 151-6 annot

Teachers' meetings

Kyte, George Cleveland. The principal at work. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['41] p282

Teaching

* Bossing, Nelson Louis. Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. rev ed (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['42] incl bibl

Teaching—*Continued*

* British Columbia. Public library commission. Catalogue of books comprising the teachers' professional library. Victoria, B.C. Public lib. comm. Open shelf division '39 47p

* Davis, Mary Dabney, comp. Good references on elementary education; organization and management. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl. no37) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 16p annot

* National education association of the United States. Research division. References on teaching as a profession. Wash. D.C. The association '39 4p mim

* Parrott, Harriet Susan, and McCabe, Martha R. Good references on elementary education; teaching methods. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl. no43) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 15p annot

* Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 38: 62-4; 39:63-5; 40:62-5; 41:61-4; 42:62-4; 43: 48-51 S '37, S '38, S '39, S '40, S '41, S '42 annot

Alabama. Department of education. Rules and regulations for public high schools; program of studies and adopted textbooks for county and rural high schools; minimum content of courses of study for Ala. public high schools; authorized by the State board of educ, 1937. (Bul, 1937, no7) [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co. '37] incl bibl

Allen, Cecil Holmes. Legal principles governing practice teaching in state teachers colleges, normal schools, and public schools. (Contribution to educ, no 184) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '37 p 148-55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1937

Analysis of the achievement of 164 sophomores enrolled in teacher-training courses at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:24-8 Ja '41 63 titles

Appraising methods of learning and teaching. Nat El Prin 16:433 Jl '37

Averill, Lawrence Augustus. Mental hygiene for the classroom teacher. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['39] p201-10

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Bond, Jesse Albert. Activities and education of high school teachers in California. Los Angeles, N.Y. Suttonhouse '37 p247-52 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Southern Calif, 1937

Bruce, William French. Principles of democratic education; a functional approach to fundamental problems of teaching. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl annot

Butler, Frank Arthur. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] incl bibl

Butterweck, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, George Aldrich. A handbook for teachers; an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. N.Y. Dutton '39 incl bibl

Class size; some conclusions and a significant bibliography. L. K. Warmbold. Nat League Teach Assn B 20:55 N '39

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f on p311-51

Cole, Luella Winifred. Teaching in the elementary school. N.Y. Farrar '39 p xiii-xiv

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Teaching as a profession. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no32) The library '41 3 l annot mim

Cottrell, Donald Peery, and Halloway, Gilbert N. A selected bibliography on the improvement of college teaching. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook [no] 27; The study of college instruction; general ed: Fowler D. Brooks. (Stud. in educ, no27) Univ. of Chicago press '39 p279-83)

Crawford, Claude C; Thorpe, Louis Peter; and Adams, Mrs Fay (Greene). The problems of education, a first course for the orientation of prospective teachers. Los Angeles. Pub. by C. C. Crawford through the facilities of Southern Calif. school bk. depository '38 incl bibl

Davis, Elwood Craig, and Lawther, John D. Successful teaching in physical education. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

De Boer, John James. A manual of student-teaching. rev ed Chicago teachers college '41 p77-87

Desirable standards for student-teaching in liberal arts colleges. O. E. Reynolds and others. Ed Adm & Sup 24:409-10 S '38

Elliott, Travis A. The Nash plan. Austin, Tex. Steck ['39] p42-5

Enriching the curriculum for the elementary-school child; eighteenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 18:229-704 Jl '39 incl bibl

Extent of classroom questioning activity of high-school pupils and the relation of such activity to other factors of pedagogical significance. G. L. Fahey. J Ed Psychol 33:137 F '42

Ford, Frederick Arthur. The instructional program; its organization and administration. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

Frederick, Robert Wendell; Ragsdale, Clarence Edwin; and Salisbury, Rachel. Directing learning. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] p492-5

General report on the second Work conference on higher education directed by the Committee on work conferences of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. So Assn Q 6:474-5 N '42

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. An index to school subjects in sixty-five activity curricula. (Bul, no76) Nashville, Tenn. The college '40 4 l mim

Goetting, Martin Luther. Teaching in the secondary school. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 incl bibl annot

Goetting, Martin Luther, and Stretch, Lorena Byrd. Manual for high school observation and student teaching. Waco, Texas. J. Richter '40 incl bibl

Handbook for student teachers and the supervisory staff; third revision. Univ H Sch J 19:172-6 Ap '41

Heer, Amos Leonard. Steps to better teaching. N.Y. Norton ['37] incl bibl

Helseth, Inga Olla. Living in the classroom. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl lithoprinted

Hernández Ruiz, Santiago. La ciencia de la educación. México, D.F. Atlante '40 2v incl bibl annot

Hodgson, Mrs Violet (Hoffman). Supervision in public health nursing. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p363-5

Houle, Cyril O. Teaching as a career. (Occupational monographs, no5) Chicago. Science research '39 p48, inside back cover

Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. Ways to better high schools; the place of testing in the supervisory program; the fourth article of a ser. [prepared by Paul B. Jacobson] (Ill. Univ. Bul. v35, no89) Urbana. High school visitor, Univ. of Ill. ['38] p31-4 annot

Improved unit method. J. A. Michener. Harv Ed R 10:224 Mr '40

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Teaching as a career. rev ed (Research, no52) The institute '39 2 unnumb p at end

Iowa. Department of public instruction. A plan for directed study through work-type reading; remedial reading instruction in the content subjects for grades and high school; a manual for administrators, supervisors, and classroom teachers; prepared by H. K. Bennett. Mason City, Iowa. Klipto loose leaf co. ['39] p 120-2

Jones, Arthur Julius; Grizzell, Emit Duncan, and Grinstead, Wren Jones. Principles of unit construction. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Teaching—*Continued*

Kinhart, Howard Andrew. The effect of supervision on high school English. (Johns Hopkins stud. in educ, no30) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p59-62 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ed.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1938

Li, P'ei-yu. A critical study of group instruction in American schools. Shanghai. Comacrib press '37 p227-36

Macomber, Freeman Glenn. Guiding child development in the elementary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. T. L. Torgerson. R Ed Res 7:319-20 Je '37

Melvin, Arthur Gordon. Method for new schools. N.Y. Day ['41] p293-4 annot

Methods of teaching. S. M. Corey and V. Mook. R Ed Res 12:303-4 Je '42

Michener, James A. and Long, Harold M. The unit in the social studies; with an introd. by Howard E. Wilson. (Harvard workshop ser, no 1) Cambridge, Mass. Graduate school of educ, Harvard univ. ['40] p92-108 annot

National council of teachers of English. Committee on individual differences. Pupils are people; a rep. (English monograph, no 13) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p287-9 annot

Ormond, Leon. Laugh and learn; the art of teaching with humor. N.Y. Greenberg ['41] p275-7 21 titles

Phi delta kappa. Teaching as a man's job. Homewood, Ill. '38 p73-9

Point of view; coalition between art, crafts, household arts, industrial arts and other curricular offerings for both boys and girls. F. J. Schmidt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:231 Je '38

Potthoff, Edward Frederick. Simplifying the combinations of subjects assigned to high school teachers; a way to improved instruction in the high schools of Ill. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. ['39] p62-6

Pretraining selection and guidance of teachers. R. W. Steiner and H. I. Von Haden. J Ed Res 33:342-50 Ja '40 133 titles

Progressive education association, New York. Informal committee on evaluation of newer practices in education. New methods vs. old in American education; an analysis and summary of recent comparative studies. N.Y. Teachers college '41 p55-6

Purnell, Russell T. and Davis, Robert A. Directing learning by teacher-made tests. Boulder. Bur. of publications, Extension division, Univ. of Colo. '39 p81-92

Ratcliff, Arthur James John. The adult class. (Discussion bks, no30) N.Y., London. Nelson '38 p 167-72

Reed, Homer Blosser. Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Reinhardt, Emma, and Beu, Frank Andrew. An introduction to education. [rev ed] Boston. Christopher ['40] incl bibl annot

Risk, Thomas Marion. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] incl bibl

Ritter, Elmer Lorenzo, and Shepherd, Lou A. Methods of teaching in town and rural schools. (Texts in educ) N.Y. Dryden ['42] incl bibl

Russell, Charles. Teaching for tomorrow. (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p467-71

Sanderson, Clara Wilson. The great adventure of pedagogy; ed. by George A. Rice. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '42 incl bibl

Size of class and teaching load. M. E. Irwin. R Ed Res 7:338-40 Je '37

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p244-5

Spafford, Ivol. Fundamentals in teaching home economics. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 incl bibl

Stocker, Chester George. Teacher load in public secondary schools. Philadelphia. '40 p64-70 annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1938

Stretch, Lorean Byrd. The curriculum and the child. (Cumberland educ. ser) Minneapolis. Educ. pubs. ['39] incl bibl

Teaching combinations in high schools. C. F. Malmberg. R Ed Res 7:340-2 Je '37

Technique of the individual conference in supervision and critic teaching. E. Connette. Ed Adm & Sup 24:380-1 My '38

This thing called method. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:136 Ap '38

Thompson, Ronald Burdick. The administration of a program of diagnosis and remedial instruction in arithmetic, reading, and language usage in the secondary school. Lincoln, Neb. '40 p69-77 69 titles annot *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1939

Up-to-date teacher. W. Miller. Prac Home Econ 18:132 Ap '40

Whitney, Frederick Lamson. The elements of research. rev ed (Prentice-Hall educ. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p448-50 abstracts

See also

Child study
Education
Education of children
Educational psychology
Examinations
Kindergarten
Lectures and lecturing
Project method in teaching
School administration and organization
School supervision and supervisors
Study
Teachers
Visual instruction

also subhead Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Science—Study and teaching

Aids and devices

* Barry, Mary Elizabeth; Goetz, Delia; and Conzelman, Dorothy. Children of the other Americas; a guide to materials in English on the other Americas suitable for the elementary and junior high school grades . . . under the supervision of the Division of intellectual cooperation of the Pan Am. union. Office of the coordinator of inter-Am. affairs, Wash. D.C. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 172p

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Free and inexpensive learning materials; a sel. and annot. list, by Martha C. Crigler. (Bul, no79) The laboratory '41 176p

—1942 suppl, by Lucile Denham. (Bul, no84) The laboratory '42 50 l annot mim

* Holmes, Ruth M. ed. Sources of free teaching aids . . . in collaboration with students in visual educ. [and] Lib. staff. Lock Haven, Pa. State teachers college '41 84p

* Johnson, Leslie W. Free and inexpensive teaching aids. (Educ. bul, v 10, no5) (Frankfort. Ky. Dept. of educ. '42] p405-589 annot

* Miller, Bruce. Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids. [Pomona, Calif. Ptd. by the Pomona progress-bulletin] '39 77p mim

* Miller, Bruce. Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids. rev ed Ontario, Calif. The author '41 76p

* Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep, no 17) The library ['40] 134p annot photoprinted

Ohio state university, Columbus. Bureau of educational research. Aids to democracy: radio, movies, press. (Ser 1: Modern media of educ, v 1, no5) Columbus. The bureau ['41] p 16-21

Reschke, Luvella Kregel, and Reschke, Alfred. Newspaper in the classroom; editor: Edward A. Fitzpatrick; newspaper consultant. Will C. Conrad. Milwaukee. Hale, E.M. '39 p377-8

United States. Work projects administration. A list of free and inexpensive teaching materials. (W.P.A. tech. ser. Community service circ, no8. Educ. circ, no3) Wash. D.C. The administration '40 v p annot mim

See also

Moving pictures in education
Radio in education

Teaching—Aids and devices—*Continued*

Bibliography

Findly, Elizabeth. An annotated bibliography of bibliographies of sources of pamphlets and other teaching aids obtainable free or at small cost. (Curriculum bul, no4) Curriculum laboratory, Univ. of Ore. '39 20 l mim

Findly, Elizabeth. An index to visual and auditory aids and materials; an annot. bibl. of bibl. and sources of audio-visual aids for rent, purchase, or free distribution; with an introd. and bibl. of classroom techniques, by Lester F. Beck. (Curriculum bul, no 17) Curriculum laboratory, Univ. of Ore. '40 16 l mim

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

New York (state). University. Elementary school inventory, for use in reexamining elementary school theory and practice. 3d ed [Albany] '41 2v v2, p95-6

Teaching, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

Teals

Bennett, Logan Johnson. The blue-winged teal, its ecology and management. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate press '38 p133-7

Teasdale family

Rubincam, Milton. Historical outline of the Teasdale-Teesdale families. Wash. D.C. '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Nat. Genealogical Soc. Quarterly 27:71-5 S '39

Rubincam, Milton. Treatise on the origin and early history of the Teesdale-Teasdale family; with especial reference to the Reverend Thomas Teasdale, of Sussex county, New Jersey, who died in 1827. Wash. D.C. '37 2 l at end typew

Tebus. See Tibbus

Technical education

Education in Germany: the technical high schools. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:143-5

Richardson, William Alfred. The technical college; its organization and adm. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 incl bibl

See also

Agricultural education
Apprentices
Arts and crafts
Industrial arts
Vocational education

Technical libraries

Role of the technical librarian in the paper industry. A. C. Davies. Paper Tr J 115:36 O 29 '42

Technical societies

National research council. Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; U.S. sec. comp. by Callie Hull for the Nat. research council, U.S; Canadian sec. comp. by S. J. Cook and E. R. Berry for the Nat. research council of Canada. 3d ed (Bul, no 101) Wash. D.C. The council; Nat. acad. of sciences ['37] incl bibl

National research council. Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; U.S. sec. comp. for the Nat. research council of the U.S. by Callie Hull and Mildred Paddock; Canadian sec. comp. for the Nat. research council of Canada by S. J. Cook and P. A. Howard. 4th ed (Bul, no 106) Wash. D.C. The council; Nat. acad. of sciences '42 incl bibl

Technical writing

Harbarger, Sada Annis, and others. English for students in applied sciences. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p233-54

Technocracy

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on technocracy; suppl. typew. list of Jan. 20, 1933; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '38 17 l Available thru P.A.I.S.

Technocracy, incorporated. Technocracy study course; an outline of those elements of science and technology essential to an understanding of our social mechanism; an analysis of the price system; technocracy's social synthesis; for members of Technocracy, inc. 5th ed N.Y. Technocracy '40 p281-5

Technology

* L'Art ancien s.a. Exact science from Hero Alexandrinus to Pierre Curie; important early mss. and books on aeronautics, alchemy, astronomy and astrology, chemistry, dialling and horology, electricity, engineering, geology, mathematics, meteorology, mining and metallurgy, navigation, physics, photography, railways, technology, velocipedes, etc, incl. some important il. mediæval mss, a unique single woodcut Computus, the first scientific block-book, a great number of first editions of classic works. (Catalogue 22) Zurich. L'Art ancien ['38?] 122p

* Association de documentation bibliographique scientifique, industrielle et commerciale, Paris. Bulletin. See monthly numbers

* Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books. London. The association '37 36p

* Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Select list of standard British scientific and technical books. 2d ed rev and enl London. The association '38 41p

* Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio. Books, publications, and patents of the Battelle memorial institute staff, 1929-1940; comp. by Thelma R. Reinberg. Columbus. '41 47p

* Bibliographie. See monthly numbers of Technique des travaux

* Consolidated Edison company of New York, incorporated. Library. Library bulletin. See semimonthly numbers

* Cruickshank, Rosamond, comp. Technical books costing two dollars or less. Hartford, Conn. Hartford public lib. '39 23 unnumb l mim

* Current titles: engineering, technology, geology, physics, chemistry. See monthly numbers October 1937-August 1938

* Eales, Laura A. comp. National defense; basic bks. for industrial training. [Bridgeport, Conn.] Bridgeport public lib. '41 57 l mim

—Suppl, July 1941-Apr. 1942. [Bridgeport, Conn.] Bridgeport public lib. ['42] 51 l mim

* Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Science, popular science, and technical books for branch libraries, Jan. 1938-Apr. 1940. The library '40 56 l annot mim

—Annotated list of outstanding science books published during 1940[-1941] 1940[-1941] suppl. The library '41 2v mim

* Gary, Indiana. Public library. Ten years of science and technology. Gary public lib. '40 61p

* Giornale di bibliografia tecnica internazionale. See monthly numbers

* Industrial arts index. See monthly numbers

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p721-59

* Printing and allied trades research association. Library. Classified lists of text books, reference books and periodicals, March 1937. London. Patra house ['37] 66p annot

* Roberts, Arthur Denis. Guide to technical literature: introd. chapters and engineering. London. Grafton & co. '39 279p

* Simple technical books; list for vocational students and adult workmen; comp. by M. C. Scoggin. N Y Pub Lib Bul 43:23-40, 121-36, 333-48 Ja-F, Ap '39 *Also pub. separately*

* Sotheran, firm, booksellers, London. Bibliotheca chemico-mathematica; catalogue of works in many tongues on exact and applied science; 2d suppl. London. H. Sotheran '37 2v

* Technical book review index. See monthly numbers

* Washington, D.C. Public library. Technology division. Be ready for your next opportunity. '38 14p

Applied science. Scholastic 33:4T D 10 '38

ASLIB book-list; quarterly recommendations of recently pub. scientific and tech. bks. See regular numbers

Basic books on trades connected with war industries. F. M. Waller. Lib J 65:700-1 S 1 '40 annot

Books for defense courses. M. C. Scroggin. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:343-50 Ap '41 *Also pub. separately*

Technology—*Continued*

Brooklyn, New York. Public library. Men and machines; a sel. list of bks. in the Brooklyn public lib. The library '41 5 folded p

Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Facultad de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales. Biblioteca. Obras donados por el gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América. Buenos Aires. '39 9 l mim

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. Drafted for service: the public lib. and all its bks. on the nat. defense trades. [The department '41] 34p

Ferras, Gabriel. Le progrès technique et le chômage. Paris. Sirey '38 p237-45

Furnas, Clifford Cook. Storehouse of civilization. (Science in modern living ser) N.Y. Teachers college '39 bibliog f

Grünwald, Rolf. Die bedeutung der technik für die gemeinwirtschaft, dargestellt am beispiel der elektrizität. (Nürnberger beiträge zu den wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaften, hft71/72) Nürnberg. Krische '39 p 129-33

Haskins, Caryl Parker. The significance of industrial research in border-line fields. (In United States. National resources planning board. Research—a nat. resource; II, Industrial research; rep. of the Nat. research council to the Board. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p360-1)

Hobbs, Harry J. ed. How to fit yourself for defense jobs; data comp. by Stephen A. Hoffer [and others] N.Y. Home craftsman pub. ['41] p58-62

Important books of the year. R. H. Hooker. Special Lib 30:83-4 Mr '39 bibliog article

Instructional materials for courses in war production training. Ed Vic 1:10-11, 21 N 16 '42

Johnson, Rozelle Parker. Compositiones variae, from Codex 490, Biblioteca capitolare, Lucca, Italy; an introd. study. (Ill. Univ. Ill. studies in lang. and lit, v23, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '39 p 109-12

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p389-90

Marx, Walter John. Mechanization and culture; the social and cultural implications of a mechanized society. St Louis, London. Herder, B. '41 p219-25

Mellon institute of industrial research, Pittsburgh. A list of the books, bulletins, journal contributions, and patents by members of Mellon institute, 1911-1938. (Bibliog. ser. Bul, no4) The institute '39 242p

Necessary stock items for three important bookstore departments suggested by the American booksellers association. Pub W 141:1649-50 My 2 '42

New York (city). Public library. New technical books; a sel. list on industrial arts and engineering added to the N.Y. public lib. See quarterly numbers

Olean, New York. Public library. For workers only; a list of bks. on the nat. defense trades. [The library '42] 4 l annot mim

Technical and military books; index of recent and forthcoming titles. Pub W 142:1589-98 O 10 '42

Technical books for small and medium sized libraries. H. H. Aten. Wis Lib Bul 33:3-5 Ja '37

Technical books in demand in our library. Wis Lib Bul 38:52-3, 77-80 Ap-My '42

Technical publications, 1940-41 issued by the U.S. government. C. H. Melinat. Bklist 38:138-41 D 15 '41 annot

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:404-8 Je 15 '42 annot

See also

Building
Chemistry, Technical
Electric engineering
Engineering
Industrial arts
Inventions
Machinery
Mills and mill work
Mineral industries
Photography
Technical education

also names of specific industries, arts, trades, etc, e.g. Printing

Bibliography

Instructional materials for courses in war production training. Ed Vic 1:10 N 16 '42

History

John Crerar library, Chicago. Subject bibliography of histories of scientific and technical subjects, pt. II; suppl. to list no. 28; comp. by Constance A. Strandel. (Reference list, no49) Chicago. '42 18 l mim

Language

See Technical writing

Periodicals

* Comité argentino de bibliotecarios de instituciones científicas y técnicas, Buenos Aires. Cátalogo de publicaciones periódicas científicas y técnicas, recibidas en las bibliotecas de las instituciones adheridas al Comité. Buenos Aires. Comisión nacional de cultura '42 342p

* List of periodicals indexed. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts index

* Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Scientific, technical and trade periodicals, currently received by the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh. '40 34p

Gaum, Carl Gilbert; Graves, Harold Frank; and Hoffman, Lyne Starling Sullivant. Report writing. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p288-301

Hanson, Agnes O. Business magazines: present and desirable index coverage; based on a study of commercial, financial, trade and industrial papers sel. through examination and use in the Cleveland public lib. '41 98 l annot typew *Term paper* Lib. science 322—Univ. of Mich.

Philosophy

Bernhard, Karl. Die ökonomischen grenzen kapitalistischer organisation und technik. Saarbrücken. Druck: Saardeutsche verlagsanstalt ['38] p 179-81 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Diesel, Eugen. Das phänomen der technik; zeugnisse, deutung und wirklichkeit. Leipzig. P. Reclam ['39] p241-6

Tecumseh, Shawnee chief, 1768-1813

Wilson, William Edward. Shooting star; the story of Tecumseh. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p247-8

Teeth

* Brekhus, Peter J. Your teeth; their past, present, and probable future; with a foreword by Irvine McQuarrie. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] incl bibl

* Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 148-69

Autosomal linkage in man—the recombination ratio between congenital tooth deficiency and hair color. B. S. Burks. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:518 N '38

Bödecker, Charles Francis. Fundamentals of dental histology and embryology including clinical applications. [2d ed] N.Y. School of dental and oral surgery, Columbia univ. ['40] incl bibl in pt2

Early dental literature. B. W. Weinberger. Med Lib Assn Bul 26:234-47 My '38

Hereditary opalescent dentin; dominant hereditary tooth anomaly in man. H. C. Hodge and S. B. Finn. J Heredity 29:364 S '38

Licensure and dental education; tissue changes in the movement of teeth. C. F. Bodecker and others. J Dental Ed 6:357-8 Ap '42

Nutritional influence on teeth. F. Krasnow Am J Pub Health 28:332-3 Mr '38

On the manner of acquisition of fluorine by mature teeth. M. W. Perry and W. D. Armstrong. J Nutrition 21:43-4 Ja '41

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Development of occlusion, by William K. Gregory, B. Holly Broadbent, [and] Milo Hellman. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Price, Weston Andrew. Nutrition and physical degeneration; a comparison of primitive and modern diets and their effects; foreword by Earnest Albert Hooton. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y. Harper '39 incl bibl

Teeth—*Continued*

Pulp cavities of molars in primates. M. S. Şenyürek. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:129-30 Ap '39

Sognnaes, Reidar Fauske. On the metabolism of the teeth; experimental observations with special regard to phosphorus and fluorine in their relation to dental caries. Rochester, N.Y. '41 incl bibl typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Teeth of the Indians of Pecos pueblo. C. T. Nelson. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:293 Ja '38

Theory of the evolution of mammalian molar teeth. P. M. Butler. Am J Sci 239:449-50 Je '41

Upper dental arch of plesianthropus transvaalensis Broom, and its relations to other parts of the skull. W. K. Gregory and M. Hellman. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:223-4 Mr '40

See also
Dentistry

Abnormities and deformities

Angle school of orthodontia, St Louis. Eastern association of graduates. The contribution of the Eastern association of graduates of the Angle school of orthodontia to the science and practice of orthodontia; list of officers, members, programs of 1939 meeting, minutes and papers read at final meeting. Index of material presented before the society, 1909-1939. N.Y. The association '39 incl bibl *Reprinted from* American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery O '39

Care and hygiene

Asgis, Alfred John. Public health dentistry and health security; a text-workbook for students and practitioners. [N.Y.] Clinical press '39 4 unnumb p at end

Dental health and hygiene; a list of free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 37:1272 N '37

Hirschfeld, Isador. The toothbrush: its use and abuse; a treatise on preventive dentistry and periodontia as related to dental hygiene; with 174 case histories and 415 illustrations. Brooklyn, N.Y. Dental items; London. Kimpton '39 p570-6

Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association. Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and inst. for teacher educ. [2d ed rev] Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p327-8

New York (state). University. Dental hygiene; a guide to the dental hygiene program in the schools of New York state. (N.Y. (state). Univ. Bul. Health educ. ser. Bul, no4) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. press '38 p29-30

Rose, Mrs Mary Davies (Swartz) and Bosley, Bertlyn. Feeding our teeth; a nutrition unit for the third and fourth grades of the elementary school. N.Y. Teachers college '40 p26

Diseases

* American dental association. Research commission. Advisory committee on research in dental caries. Dental caries; findings and conclusions on its causes and control; stated in 195 summaries by observers and investigators in 25 countries. Lancaster, Pa. The association '39 p25-171 abstracts

* Barborka, Clifford Joseph. Treatment by diet. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p601-26

* Barborka, Clifford Joseph. Treatment by diet. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '39 p651-73

* Brekhus, Peter J. Your teeth; their past, present, and probable future; with a foreword by Irvine McQuarrie. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['41] incl bibl

* Bunting, Russell Welford, and Hill, Thomas Joseph. A text-book of oral pathology, for students and practitioners of dentistry. 2d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

* Mead, Sterling Vernon. Diseases of the mouth. 5th ed St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Box, Harold Keith. Twelve periodontal studies. Univ. of Toronto press '40 incl bibl

Cheyne, Virgil Dwight. An experimental approach to some dental problems by use of a procedure of salivary gland extirpation in rats. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 282-300 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Coolidge, Edgar David. Clinical pathology and treatment of the dental pulp and periodontal tissues. Philadelphia. Lea '39 bibliog f

Dental caries in brothers and sisters of immune and susceptible children. H. Klein and C. E. Palmer. Pub Health Rep 53:1353 Ag 5 '38; Same. Milbank Mem Fund Q 18:81-2 Ja '40

Dental problem of elementary school children. H. Klein and C. E. Palmer. Milbank Mem Fund Q 16:285-6 Jl '38

Dental status and dental needs of young adult males, rejectable, or acceptable for military service, according to selective service dental requirements. H. Klein. Pub Health Rep 56:1387 Jl 4 '41

Effect of citrus juices and various mouth prophylaxes on the oral flora and saliva. H. J. Florestano and others. J Bact 41:623-5 My '41

Lack of vitamin C in the diet and its effect on the jaw bones of guinea pigs. M. T. Harman and others. J Nutrition 15:283-4 Mr '38

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p481-2

Mean annual hours of sunshine and the incidence of dental caries. B. R. East. Am J Pub Health 29:780 Jl '39

Medical progress: metabolic factors in the cause and control of dental caries. A. M. Butler. New Engl J Med 225:746-51 N 6 '41 bibliog article

Mottled enamel survey of Bauxite, Ark, ten years after a change in the common water supply. H. T. Dean and others. Pub Health Rep 53:1747-8 S 30 '38

Observation on induced caries in rats; effect of fluoride on rat caries and on composition of rats' teeth. F. J. McClure. J Nutrition 22:397-8 O '41

On the manner of acquisition of fluorine by mature teeth. M. W. Perry and W. D. Armstrong. J Nutrition 21:43-4 Ja '41

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Dental caries, by Henry Klein [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Present status of dental caries in relation to nutrition. N. Simmonds. Am J Pub Health 28:1386-7 D '38

Production of mottled enamel halted by a change in common water supply. H. T. Dean and F. S. McKay. Am J Pub Health 29:595-6 Je '39

Reduction in experimental rat caries by fluorine. S. B. Finn and H. C. Hodge. J Nutrition 22:265-6 S '41

Relation of nutrition to the development of sound teeth. E. N. Todhunter. J Home Econ 30:97-8 F '38

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Mrs Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p303-4

Significance of fluorine traces in natural waters and a proposed method to effect their removal. P. K. van der Merwe. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14:354-7 Ja '40

Sognnaes, Reidar Fauske. On the metabolism of the teeth; experimental observations with special regard to phosphorus and fluorine in their relation to dental caries. Rochester, N.Y. '41 incl bibl typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Sognnaes, Reidar Fauske. Studies on masticatory efficiency. Rochester, N.Y. '41 incl bibl typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Some epidemiological aspects of tooth decay. B. R. East. Am J Pub Health 32:1250 N '42

Study of the relationship of oral lactobacillus acidophilus and saliva chemistry to dental caries. F. A. Arnold and F. J. McClure. Pub Health Rep 56:1513-14 Jl 25 '41 20 titles

Thoma, Kurt Hermann. Oral pathology; a histological, roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws, and mouth. St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Teeth—Diseases—*Continued*

United States. Public health service. Dental caries in American Indian children, by Henry Klein and C. E. Palmer. (Public health bul, no239) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 153-4

Vitamin D and dental decay; digest of facts and opinions. Milk Dealer 28:64 Mr '39

Wannenmacher, Eugen. Fragen und aufgaben der kariesprophylaxe. (Sammlung Meusser, hft29) Leipzig. H. Meusser '37 p 162-5

What can the dental health worker teach regarding nutrition and diet? W. R. Davis. Am J Pub Health 31:719 Jl '41 15 titles

See also

Mouth—Diseases

Therapeutics, Dental

X rays in dentistry

Extraction

Winter, Leo. A textbook of exodontia, oxodontia, oral surgery and anesthesia. 3d ed rev St Louis. Mosby '37 p490-1

See also

Dentistry, Operative

Mutilation

Hrdlicka, Alěs. Ritual ablation of front teeth in Siberia and America. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 99, no 3) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '40 bibliog f

Types of tooth mutilation found in Mexico. D. F. Rubín de la Borbolla. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:361-2 Mr '40

Teeth, Artificial

* Swenson, Merrill Gustaf, and Trapozzano, Vincent Rudolf. Complete dentures. St Louis. Mosby '40 p695-712

Licensure and dental education; denture sore mouth. L. R. Cahn and others. J Dental Ed 6:151 D '41

Miller, Roger G. Synopsis of full and partial dentures. St Louis. Mosby '42 p213-14

Neurohr, Ferdinand Gustav. Partial dentures; a system of functional restoration. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Salzmann, Jacob Amos. Manual for dental technicians; vulcanite. N.Y. Pitman '38 incl bibl

Sears, Victor Hugo. Basic principles of dentistry. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p 191-2

Teeth, Fossil

Şenyürek, Muzaffer Süleyman. Fossil man in Tangier; with an introd. by Carleton S. Coon. (Harvard univ. Peabody museum of Am. archaeology and ethnology. Papers, v 16, no3) Cambridge, Mass. The museum '40 p26-7

Tegel, Erik Göransson, 1560?-1636

Ljung, Sven. Erik Jöransson Tegel; en biografisk-historiografisk studie. Lund. Gleerup ['39] p viii-xix

Telecommunication. See Electric communication

Telegraph

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the telegraph operator. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['39] 8p

Advances in carrier telegraph transmission. A. L. Matte. Bell System Tech J 19:207-8 Ap '40 26 titles

Albert, Arthur Lemuel. Electrical communication. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Davis, Anne S. ed. Telegraphy. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no20) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p24-5

Edward Creighton and the Pacific telegraph. P. R. Nielson. Mid-Am 24:61-74 Ja '42 bibliog f

Feldtkeller, Richard. Einführung in die vierpoltheorie der elektrischen nachrichtentechnik. (Physik und technik der gegenwart; Abt: Fernmeldetechnik, bd2) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 incl bibl

Höfig, Gernot. Die kollisionsregelung im fernmelderecht; eine kritische betrachtung der tatbestände elektrischer störungen im deutschen fernmelderecht mit einer gegenüberstellung des rechtszustands in ausserdeutschen ländern. (Abhandlungen aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des völkerrechts, 59.hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '38 p 108-11

Oslin, George Poer. The telegraph industry. (Vocational and professional monographs, no30) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p20

Recent developments in telegraph transmission and their application to the British telegraph services. L. H. Harris and others. Inst E E J 80:267-8 Mr '37

Watson, Josiah S. Telephone and telegraph service. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no28) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p22-3

See also

Radio telegraph

History

London. Science museum. Science library. Reading list on the history of telegraphy. (Bibliog. ser, no307) The library '37 2 l mim

Whitehead, Eric Stanley. A short account of the life and work of John Joseph Fahie; with a foreword by E. W. Marchant. Univ. press of Liverpool; London. Hodder '39 p 109-110

Juvenile literature

Webster, Hanson Hart. The world's messengers. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Telegraph, Carrier current

Advances in carrier telegraph transmission. A. L. Matte. Bell System Tech J 19:207-8 Ap '40

Telegraph cables

Juvenile literature

Webster, Hanson Hart. The world's messengers. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] p203, 216

Telemeter

American institute of electrical engineers. Telemetering, supervisory control, and associated circuits [prepared by a] jt. subcommittee of the AIEE committees on automatic stations and on instruments and measurements. rev ed N.Y. The institute '41 p25-6

See also

Range finding

Teleostei

Epithelial components of the teleost pituitary gland as identified by a standardized method of selective staining. W. M. Scruggs. J Morphology 65:209 S '39

Hildebrand, Samuel Frederick and Cable, Louella E. Further notes on the development and life history of some teleosts at Beaufort, N. C. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul. no24) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p640-2

Mechanical significance of the position and movements of the paired fins in the teleostei. J. E. Harris. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:189 '37

On the histogenesis of some teleost pituitaries. Roy Soc Edinb Proc 60:243-4 '39-40

Potencies for differentiation in the teleostean germ ring. J. M. Oppenheimer. J Exp Zool 79:212 O '38

Reproductive cycle of the viparous teleost, neotoca bilineata, a member of the family goodeidae; cyclic changes in the ovarian soma during gestation. G. Mendoza. Biol Bul 78:364-5 Je '40

Specific constants for visual excitation. W. J. Crozier and others. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:545 D '38

Velsen, Pieter Jan. Untersuchungen über die entwicklung der geschlechtsorgane einiger teleostei. Groningen, Batavia. J. B. Wolters '39 p 132-6 *Thesis*—Amsterdam

Telepathy. See Thought transference

Telephone

Albert, Arthur Lemuel. Electrical communication. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Campbell, George Ashley. The collected papers of George Ashley Campbell, research engineer of the American telephone and telegraph company. N.Y. Am. telephone and telegraph co. '37 p516-19

Davis, Anne S. ed. Telephony. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no21) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p26-8

Telephone—*Continued*

Feldtkeller, Richard. Einführung in die vierpoltheorie der elektrischen nachrichtentechnik. (Physik und technik der gegenwart; Abt: Fernmeldetechnik, bd2) Leipzig. S. Hirzel '37 incl bibl

Höfig, Gernot. Die kollisionsregelung im fernmelderecht; eine kritische betrachtung der tatbestände elektrischer störungen im deutschen fernmelderecht mit einer gegenüberstellung des rechtszustands in ausserdeutschen ländern. (Abhandlungen aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht mit einschluss des völkerrechts, 59.hft) Breslau. G. Märtin '38 p 108-11

Modern systems of multi-channel telephony on cables. A. S. Angwin. Inst E E J 81: 596-7 N '37

On negative resistance equalizers for telephone transmission system. S. P. Chakravarti. Philos M s7 23:917-18 My '37

Perelman, Norman. What price telephones? (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['41] p40

Watson, Josiah S. Telephone and telegraph service. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no28) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p22-3

See also

Radio telephone

Apparatus and supplies

Devices for controlling amplitude characteristics of telephonic signals. A. C. Norwine. Bell System Tech J 17:553-4 O '38

Vodas. S. B. Wright. Bell System Tech J 16:473-4 O '37

Juvenile literature

Webster, Hanson Hart. The world's messengers. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Long distance

Repeaters and repeater stations in long-distance telephony. E. Brandt. AEG Prog 1938 no 3:81-90

Voice-frequency signalling and dialling in long-distance telephony. W. G. Radley and E. P. G. Wright. Inst E E J 89 pt3:63-4 Mr '42

Telephone, Automatic

Führer, Rudolf. Grundlagen der fernsprechschaltungstechnik. (Elektrische fernmeldetechnik, bd 4) Wolfshagen-Scharbeutz. F. Westphal '38 p152

Telephone cables

Matsumae, Shigeyoshi. Study on the long distance communication system by nonloaded cable. Tokyo. Corona-sha '38 p 122-3

Modern systems of multi-channel telephony on cables. A. S. Angwin. Inst E E J 81: 596-7 N '37

Transmission characteristics of toll telephone cables at carrier frequencies. C. M. Hebbert. Bell System Tech J 20:293-330 Jl '41 bibliog f

Wide-band cable technique. G. Wuckel. AEG Prog 1938 no 3:51-76 bibliog f

Telephone lines

International advisory committee on long-distance telephone communication. Proceedings of the XIth plenary meeting, Copenhagen, 11th-20th June, 1936; tr. into English by the Technical staff of the Int. standard electric corp. English ed [London, Aylesbury] The corporation '38 p 193-224

Telescope

Schmidt camera. C. H. Smiley. Pop Astron 48:181-2 Ap '40 34 titles

Television

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Television: a selected list of recent writings. Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '38 25p mim

* Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma, and Morton, George A. Television; the electronics of image transmission. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Abstracts of papers of the Spring convention at Atlantic City, N.J., April 22-25, 1940. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 34:439-50 Ap '40

Collins, Archie Frederick. The radio amateur's handbook; a complete and practical guide to radio construction and repair; rev. by E. L. Bragdon. 8th ed N.Y. Crowell ['40] p281

Columbia broadcasting system. Reference library. Radio and television bibliography. 5th ed N.Y. The library '41 p30-1

Columbia broadcasting system. Reference library. Radio and television bibliography. 6th ed N.Y. The library '42 p32-3

Design of television receiving apparatus. B. J. Edwards. Inst E E J 88 pt3:211-12 S '41

Experimental television system. R. Mautner and F. Somers. Electronics 15:172-3 D '42

Federal radio education committee. Radio bibliography; prepared by the Educ. radio script and transcription exchange. Wash. D.C. The committee '41 p 18

Fine structure of television images. H. A. Wheeler and A. V. Loughren. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26:574-5 My '38

Fink, Donald G. Principles of television engineering. N.Y. McGraw '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Garratt, Gerald Reginald Mansel, ed. Television; an account of the development and general principles of television as illustrated by a special exhibition held at the Science museum—June-Sept, 1937. London H.M.S.O. '37 incl bibl

Radio progress during 1937[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 26:298-301; 27:174-7; 28:120-4; 29: 99-100; 30:66-7 Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

Report of the Television committee. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 35:578-80 D '40

Television. W. E. Tremain. Inst E E J 86: 470 My '40

Television transmission. M. E. Strieby and C. L. Weis. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:371-81 Jl '41 bibliog f

Television transmission over wire lines. M. E. Strieby and J. F. Wentz. Bell System Tech J 20:81 Ja '41 15 titles

Transmission characteristics of asymmetric-sideband communication networks. E. C. Cherry. Inst E E J 89 pt3:38-9 Mr '42

U-H-F technique; wide band amplifiers & frequency multiplication. D. L. Jaffe. Electronics 15:62 Ap '42

Van Dyck, Arthur F. The mysteries of television. N.Y. House of little bks. ['40] p55

Waldrop, Frank C. and Borkin, Joseph. Television: a struggle for power, with an introd. by George Henry Payne. N.Y. Morrow '38 p277-81

Western personnel service, Pasadena, California. Television; an occupational brief. The service '39 p 12-13

Wilson, John Charles. Television engineering; with a foreword by J. L. Baird. London. Pitman '37 incl bibl

Yonkers, New York. Public library. Radio and television; a bibl. of bks. and pamphlets in the Tech. and business dept; comp. by Ruth S. Wright. The library '40 10 l annot mim

Color

Color television. P. C. Goldmark and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 30:181-2 Ap '42; Same. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 38:348-52 Ap '42

Tell Asmar, Iraq. Temple of Gimilsin

Frankfort, Henri; Lloyd, Seton; and Jacobsen, Thorkild. The Gimilsin temple and the palace of the rulers at Tell Asmar, with a chapter by Günter Martiny. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Publications, v43) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

Teller, Henry Moore, 1830-1914

Ellis, Elmer. Henry Moore Teller, defender of the West. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p393-401

Téllez, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud) 1570?-1648

Bushee, Alice Huntington. Three centuries of Tirso de Molina. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p 102-11

Tellurobismuthite. See Bismuth telluride

Temperament

Contributions concerning mental inheritance: temperament. R. B. Cattell and E. V. Molteno. Pedagog Sem 57:46-7 S '40

Temperament—*Continued*

Some factors of personality; further analysis of some of Webb's data. H. A. Reyburn and J. G. Taylor. Brit J Psychol 30:165 O '39

Temperament and the threshold for flicker. L. W. Jones. Brit J Psychol 29:426 Ap '39

See also

Character

Temperature

American institute of physics. Temperature, its measurement and control in science and industry; papers presented at a symposium held in N.Y, Nov. 1939, under the auspices of the Am. inst. of physics, with the cooperation of Nat. bur. of standards [and others] N.Y. Reinhold '41 incl bibl

Effect of temperature of digestion, chemical composition, and size of particles on production of fuel gas from farm wastes. G. H. Nelson and others. J Ag Research 58: 286-7 F 15 '39

Ewing, Galen Wood. The determination of extremely small temperature differences in calorimetry. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Instruments and methods for recording thermal factors affecting human comfort; report of committee. C. P. Yaglou and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup67 F '39 (cont)

Nyberg, Alf. Temperature measurements in an air layer very close to a snow surface. (Sweden. Statens meteorologisk-hydrografiska anstalt. Meddelanden. Serien uppsatser, n:o27) Stockholm. Centraltryckeriet, Esselte ab. '39 p275

Reality in climate. H. A. Matthews. Geography 22:99-100 Je '37

Remarks on the thermodynamic scale of temperature. N. Kürti and F. Simon. Philos M s7 26:sup849 N '38

Study of temperatures under sheet steel roofs. H. Giese and others. Ag Eng 20:269-70 Jl '39

Weber, Robert L. comp. A manual of heat and temperature measurement. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl lithoprinted

Weber, Robert L. Temperature measurement. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '41 incl bibl lithoprinted

See also

Atmospheric temperature
Deep sea temperature
Earth temperature
Freezing points
Heat
Soil temperature
Thermometers and thermometry
Thermostat

Physiological effect

* Review of literature on conditioning air for advancement of health and safety in mines. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7001, 7182:1-104 '38, '41 mim

Biochemistry and biophysics of the developing hen's egg; influence of temperature. A. L. Romanoff and others. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 216:39-42 '38

Determination of the temperature coefficients for oxygen uptake of normal and blocked embryos and eggs (orthoptera) J. P. Goodrich and J. H. Bodine. Physiol Zoöl 12:317-18 Jl '39

Developmental rate and alternating temperatures. J. W. Buchanan. J Exp Zool 83: 247-8 Mr '40

Effect of chemicals and temperature on reversal in ciliary action in paramecium. J. F. Oliphant. Physiol Zoöl 11:30 Ja '38

Effect of environmental temperature on mortality, rate of growth, and utilization of food energy in white Leghorn chicks. Clarence Floyd Winchester and Max Kleiber. J Ag Research 57:544 O 1 '38

Effect of temperature on mitochondria in liver cells of fish. R. C. MacCardle. J Morphology 61:632-3 D '37 *Pub. also as rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1932

Effect of temperature on the size of the columnar cells of the mid-intestine of the Japanese beetle larva (popillia japonica Newman) D. Ludwig. Physiol Zoöl 12:213 Ap '39

Effect of thermal increments on and the subsequent adjustment of the protoplasmic viscosity of amoeba proteus. C. A. Angerer. Physiol Zoöl 13:226 Ap '40

Flight capacity in relation to phenotypic and genotypic variations in the wings of drosophila melanogaster. M. H. Harnly. J Exp Zool 88:273 N '41

Induction of triploidy and haploidy in the newt, triturus viridescens, by cold treatment of unsegmented eggs. G. Fankhauser and R. B. Griffiths. Nat Acad Sci Proc 25: 238 My '39

Influence of temperature on size and form of cyclops vernalis Fisher. D. Aycock. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 58:92-3 Jl '42

Influence of temperature upon the microbiological population and decomposition processes in composts of stable manure. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 47:98 F '39

Physiological action of abnormally high temperatures on poikilothermic animals; temperature adaptation and the degree of saturation of the phosphatides. G. Fraenkel and H. S. Hopf. Biochem J 34:1091-2 Jl '40

Reactions of animals to environmental temperature, humidity, and air movement. S. Brody. Ag Eng 21:268 Jl '40

Recent research in cutaneous sensitivity: pain and temperature. L. J. Stone and W. L. Jenkins. Psychol Bul 37:304-11 My '40

Relation between temperature, light, and rate of locomotion in peranema trichophorum and response to changes in temperature. G. S. Shortess. Physiol Zoöl 15:194-5 Ap '42

Relation between temperature, salts, hydrogen ion concentration, and frequency of ingestion of food by amoeba. S. O. Mast and R. A. Fennell. Physiol Zoöl 11:17 Ja '38

Seasonal conditions and effects of low temperature in the thyroid glands of amphibians. A. H. Morgan and C. H. Fales. J Morphology 71:383-4 S '42

Temperature change and the subsequent rate of development. F. J. Ryan. J Exp Zool 88: 50-4 O '41

Temperature characteristics of the electrical potential in frog skin. T. C. Barnes. Physiol Zoöl 13:86 Ja '40

Thermophilic actinomycetes and fungi in soils and in composts. S. A. Waksman and others. Soil Sci 47:53-4 Ja '39

See also

Bacteria, Effect of temperature on
Cold—Physiological effect
Frost
Fruit, Effect of temperature on
Fungi, Effect of temperature on
Heatstroke
Plants, Effect of temperature on

Temperature, Animal and human

Basal metabolism and heat loss of young women at temperatures from 22° C to 35° C. J. Hardy and others. J Nutrition 21:403-4 Ap '41

Basal metabolism, radiation, convection and vaporization at temperatures of 22° to 35°C. J. D. Hardy and E. F. DuBois. J Nutrition 15:496-7 My '38

Body temperature in poikilothermal animals. D. L. Gunn. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 17:312-14 O '42

Brodshaug, Melvin, and others. Control of body temperature; a guide for use with the instructional sound film, Control of body temperature. Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p24-5 annot

Effect of prolonged exposure to low temperature on the basal metabolism of the rat. E. L. Schwabe and others. J Nutrition 15:209-10 F '38

Heat loss from the nude body and peripheral blood flow at temperatures of 22°C to 35°C. J. D. Hardy and G. F. Soderstrom. J Nutrition 16:509-10 N '38

Regan, William Michael, and Richardson, George Arthur. The effect of environmental conditions on the dairy cow and on the chemical quality of milk. (In International dairy congress. 11th, Berlin, 1937. Wissenschaftliche berichte des XI. Milchwirtschaftlichen weltkongresses, 22. bis 28. aug. 1937. Leipzig. Druck der Spamer a.-g. '37 4v v4, p351)

Temperature, Animal and human—*Continued*

Regulation of heat loss from the human body. J. D. Hardy and E. F. DuBois. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:631 D '37

Relation of metabolism to the development of temperature regulation in birds. S. C. Kendeigh. J Exp Zool 82:438 D '39

Relationship between body temperature and genetic resistance to salmonella pullorum in the fowl. J. C. Scholes and F. B. Hutt. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 244:33-5 '42

Relationship between surface temperature and social traits in young children. T. E. Brown. Pedagog Sem 55:412-13 D '39

Sheard, Charles. Thermal interchanges between the body and its atmospheric environment. (In Conference on air conditioning, 1939. Papers presented at the second Conference. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '39 p 150-1)

Technic of measuring radiation and convection. J. D. Hardy and E. F. DuBois. J Nutrition 15:474-5 My '38

Variability of body temperature in the normal chick. W. F. Lamoreux and F. B. Hutt. Poultry Sci 18:75 Ja '39

See also

Animal heat
Fever
Thermometers and thermometry

Temperature, Low

Burton, Eli Franklin; Smith, Hugh Grayson; and Wilhelm, Joseph Oscar. Phenomena at the temperature of liquid helium. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no83) N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl

Ruhemann, M. and Ruhemann, B. Low temperature physics. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p291-313

Vitrification and crystallization of protophyta at low temperatures. A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:387-8 '38

See also

Freezing points

Temperature sense

Relation of cold sensitivity to sweat duct distribution and the neurovascular mechanisms of the skin. B. von H. Gilmer. J Psychol 13:325 Ap '42

Test of the Alrutz theory of the hot sensation. F. Heiser. J Gen Psychol 20:446-7 Ap '39

Templars

Campbell, George Archibald. The Knights templars, their rise and fall. London. Duckworth '37 p351-2

Piquet, Jules. Des banquiers au moyen âge; les Templiers; étude de leurs opérations financières. Paris. Hachette ['39] p271-3

Temple, Sir William, bart, 1628-1699

Woodbridge, Homer Edwards. Sir William Temple, the man and his work. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, no 12) N.Y. Modern lang. assn.; London. Oxford '40 p330-44

Ten commandments. See Commandments, Ten

Tenant farming. See Farm tenancy

Tenants. See Landlord and tenant

Tennant, Frederick Robert, 1866-

Bertocci, Peter Anthony. Empirical argument for God in late British thought; with a foreword by Frederick Robert Tennant. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p297-8

Scudder, Delton Lewis. Tennant's Philosophical theology. (Yale studies in religious educ, no 13) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p259-73 Writings of Tennant

Tennessee

* Historical records survey. Tennessee. Check list of Tennessee imprints, 1841-1850; sponsored by the Tenn. state planning comm. (Am. imprints inventory, no20) Nashville, Tenn. The survey '41 138 l mim

* Historical records survey, Tennessee. List of Tennessee imprints, 1793-1840, in Tennessee libraries. (Am. imprints inventory, no 16) Nashville. The survey '41 97 l mim

Kollmorgen, Walter Martin. The German-Swiss in Franklin county, Tennessee; a study of the significance of cultural considerations in farming enterprises. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of agric. Bur. of agric. economics '40 l 109-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

News of Tennessee science. See quarterly numbers of Tennessee academy of science. Journal

Writers' program, Tennessee. Tennessee; a guide to the state; sponsored by Dept. of conservation, Division of information. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Viking '39 p529-35

Antiquities

Webb, William Snyder. An archaeological survey of the Norris basin in eastern Tennessee. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 118) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p383-6

Church history

Gohmann, Sister Mary de Lourdes. Political nativism in Tennessee to 1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 178-86 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Description and travel

Maps

* War services project, Tennessee. Preliminary inventory of maps in Tennessee; sponsored by Tenn. State planning comm. Nashville. The project '42 21 l

Economic conditions

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '37 17p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 2d rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '38 22p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 3d rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '40 30p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 4th rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '41 35p mim

Clark, Blanche Henry. The Tennessee yeomen, 1840-1860. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. press '42 p 162-72

Government publications

* Cheney, Frances Neel. Historical and bibliographical study of the administrative departments of the state of Tennessee. N.Y. '40 l 109-245 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:286-9 My '42

History

Burke, Mrs Pauline Wilcox. Emily Donelson of Tennessee. Richmond, Va. Garrett ['41] 2v v2, p 151-7

Caldwell, Mrs Mary (French). Tennessee current and historic facts, 1937. Nashville. Pub. by the State dept. of educ. '37 p50-1

Folmsbee, Stanley John. Sectionalism and internal improvements in Tennessee, 1796-1845. (East Tenn. hist. soc. Special stud. in Tenn. hist, no 1) Knoxville, Tenn. '39 p268-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1932

Phares, Ross. Reverend Devil; a biography of John A. Murrell. New Orleans. Pelican ['41] p257-9

Williams, Samuel Cole. Dawn of Tennessee Valley and Tennessee history. Johnson City, Tenn. Watauga press '37 p449-75

Writings on Tennessee history, 1936[-1941] L. E. Luttrell. E Tenn Hist Soc Pub 9:143-9; 10:156-64; 11:121-9; 12:147-54; 13:122-8; 14:113-20 '37-42

Politics and government

Combs, William Hobart, and Cole, William Earle. Tennessee, a political study. Knoxville. Univ. of Tenn. press '40 p343-6

Gohmann, Sister Mary de Lourdes. Political nativism in Tennessee to 1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 178-86 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Tennessee—*Continued*

Social conditions

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '37 17p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 2d rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '38 22p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 3d rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '40 30p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 4th rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '41 35p mim

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p347-50 59 titles

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey. Tennessee. Guide to public vital statistics in Tennessee; sponsored by the Tenn. state planning comm. Nashville. The survey '41 146 l

Tennessee river

Tennessee valley authority. A history of navigation on the Tennessee River system; an interpretation of the economic influence of this river system on the Tennessee valley. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a survey entitled A history of navigation on the Tennessee river and its tributaries. (U.S. 75th Cong. 1st sess. House. Doc, 254) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 152-81

Tennessee. University. Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '37 17p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 2d rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '38 22p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 3d rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '40 30p mim

* Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station, Knoxville. Publications of the Department of agricultural economics and rural sociology. 4th rev (Rural research ser. Monograph, no60) Knoxville. '41 35p mim

Tennessee valley

Otte, Herman Frederick. Industrial opportunity in the Tennessee valley of northwestern Alabama. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 163-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Webb, William Snyder, and DeJarnette, David Lloyd An archeological survey of Pickwick basin in the adjacent portions of the states of Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 129) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p322-5

Tennessee Valley authority

* Tennessee Valley authority. Library. Congressional hearings, reports, and documents relating to TVA, 1933-1940; comp. by Alice M. Norwood. [Knoxville? Tenn. '41] 26 l mim

* Tennessee Valley authority. Library. An indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority; suppl. See semiannual numbers mim

* Tennessee Valley authority. Library. A selected list of books, theses, and pamphlets on TVA; comp. by Ernest I. Miller. Knoxville, Tenn. '40 7 l mim

* Tennessee Valley authority. Library. A selected list of books, theses, and pamphlets on TVA; comp. by Ernest I. Miller. Knoxville, Tenn. '41 8 l mim

* Tennessee Valley authority. Library. A selected list of books, theses, and pamphlets on TVA; comp. by Bernard, L. Foy. Knoxville, Tenn. '42 12 l mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 46. 34th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

Beckett, John Raymond. The problem of allocating joint costs on federal multiple-purpose projects, illustrated by the Tennessee Valley project. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 190-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 158-9

Chancellor, John Miller. The library in the TVA adult education program. (Stud. of adult educ. and lib. relationships) Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p67-8

Dohtchévitch, Douchan D. L'expérience de la Tennessee Valley authority, aménagement des eaux, conservation du sol, électrification rurale, exploitation de l'énergie électrique; avec une annexe comportant la traduction de la loi portant création de la Tenn. Valley authority. Paris. St Blaise '39 p309-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Hodge, Clarence Lewis. The Tennessee Valley authority: a national experiment in regionalism. Wash. D.C. Am univ. press '38 p249-63

Tennessee Valley authority. A compilation of the more important congressional acts, treaties, presidential messages, judicial decisions, and official reports and documents having to do with the control, conservation, and utilization of water resources. [Knoxville?] '38 l xxii-xxxiv, l-lvi mim

Tennessee Valley authority. The Wheeler project: a comprehensive rep. on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Wheeler project. (Tech. rep, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Tennessee Valley authority. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p430-2)

Tennessee Valley authority. Library

Tennessee Valley authority. Library. A selected list of articles about TVA libraries. The authority ['40] 2 l mim

Tennis

Edgren, Harry Daniel, and Robinson, Gilmer G. Group instruction in tennis and badminton. N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '39 p48-9

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron, 1809-1892

Bibliographies of twelve Victorian authors: a supplement to Victorian bibliography; J. G. Fucilla. Mod Philol 37:94-6 Ag '39

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron. Representative poems; sel. and ed. by Samuel C. Chew. (Odyssey ser. in lit) N.Y. Odyssey ['41] p xlvi-lvi annot

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron. Selections; ed. with an introd. by William Clyde DeVane and Mabel Phillips DeVane. N.Y. Crofts '40 p478-81

Tensor analysis. See Calculus of tensors

Teosinte

Cytogenetic study of zea and euchlaena. J. G. O'Mara. Mo Ag Exp Research B 341:16 '42

Kempton, James Howard, and Popenoe, Wilson. Teosinte in Guatemala; rep. of an expedition to Guatemala, El Salvador, and Chiapas, Mexico. (Contributions to Am. archaeology, v4, no23) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst '37 p217

Terence (Publius Terentius Afer)

Nuttall, Alma Shulman. Hrosvitha, the Terence of the middle ages. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 22-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582

Hough, Mary Elizabeth. Santa Teresa in America. N.Y. Instituto de las Espanas '38 p 199-205 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Terman, Lewis Madison, 1877-
Magaret, Gretchen Ann, and Wright, Clare. Bibliography of Professor Terman's writings. (In Studies in personality; contributed in honor of Lewis M. Terman. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) N.Y., London, McGraw '42 p315-33 annot)

Termites
Experiments on the nitrogen economy of termites. R. E. Hungate. Entom Soc Am Ann 34:489 Je '41
Fyfe, R. V. and Gay, F. J. Humidity of the atmosphere and the moisture conditions within mounds of eutermes exitiosus Hill. (Pamphlet no82) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '38 p22
Laboratory technique for the study of living termites. A. M. Adamson. Ecol 22:414 O '41
Light, Sol Felty. Contributions to the biology and taxonomy of kalotermes (paraneotermes) simplicicornis Banks (isoptera). (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v6, no 16) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p455
Miller, Elwood Morton. The problem of castes and caste differentiation in prorhinotermes simplex (Hagen). Coral Gables, Fla. ['42] p27 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941 *Reprinted from* Miami. Univ. Bul. v 15 Ap '42
New termite intercastes. A. M. Adamson. Roy Soc Lond Proc sB 129:52-3 Je 20 '40
Notes on termites destructive to buildings in the Lesser Antilles. A. M. Adamson. Tropical Ag (BWI) 15:224 O '38
Noyes, Herbert. Man and the termite. London. Davies ['37] p286-9
Seevers, Charles Hamilton. New termitophilous diptera from the neotropics. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no 18; Publication, no490) [Chicago. '41] p 193
Termite control for Pennsylvania. H. E. Hodgkiss. Pa Ag Ext C 187:14 '37
Termite damage: preventives and remedies. W. J. Baerg. Ark Ag Exp B 385:25 '40
Termite phylogeny as evidenced by soldier mandible development. L. Hare. Entom Soc Am Ann 30:470 S '37
Termites. Sci Guide El Sch 5:31 Ap '39
See also
Zootermopsis

Diseases and pests

Cross, Joy Barnes. A study of oxymonas minor Zeliff from the termite kalotermes minor Hagen. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v43, no 15) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p394-5
Kirby, Harold. Devescovinid flagellates of termites; I, The genus devescovina. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy. v45, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p69-71
Kirby, Harold. Host-parasite relations in the distribution of protozoa in termites. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 15) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p210-11
New diseases of termites caused by bacteria. P. H. De Bach and W. A. McOmie. Entom Soc Am Ann 32:146 Mr '39

Termitophiles
Termitophilous coleoptera occurring in the United States. C. H. Seevers. Entom Soc Am Ann 31:439 D '38

Terns
Behavior study of the common tern (sterna hirundo hirundo L.) R. S. Palmer. Bost Soc Natur Hist Proc 42 no 1:111-19 '41
White-faced terns. R. S. Palmer. Auk ns58: 176-8 Ap '41

Terpenes
Werner, Jesse. The synthesis of hydroterpenoids derived from thujaketone. N.Y. Columbia univ. '38 p23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938
See also
Essences and essential oils

Terra cottas
Van Ingen, Wilhelmina. Figurines from Seleucia on the Tigris, discovered by the expeditions conducted by the University of Michigan with the cooperation of the Toledo museum of art and the Cleveland museum of art, 1927-1932. (Mich. Univ. Studies. Humanistic ser, v45) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '39 p xvii-xxi

Terracing
Theory of terrace gradient. J. C. Stephens. Ag Eng 20:152 Ap '39

Terremare
Säflund, Gösta. Le terremare delle provincie di Modena, Reggio Emilia, Parma, Piacenza. (Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. Acta Instituti romani regni Sueciae, no7) Lund. Gleerup '39 p241-50
See also
Lake dwellers and lake dwellings

Territorial waters
Meyer, Christopher Bremer Vahl. The extent of jurisdiction in coastal waters, illustrated by state practice and the opinions of publicists (St. dok, no. 17/1927) tr. from the Norwegian by the author. Leiden. A. W. Sijthoff '37 p523-8
Mochot, Jean. Le régime des baies et des golfes en droit international; préf. d'Albert de Geouffre de La Pradelle. Paris. Nizet et Bastard '38 p 181-7
Riesenfeld, Stefan Albrecht. Protection of coastal fisheries under international law. (Division of int. law. Monograph ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment '42 bibliog f
See also
Boundaries
Rivers, Right of navigation of
Sealing

Test papers, Chemical. See Indicators and test papers

Testicle
Gatz, Arthur John. A study of the cytological relationship between the hypophysis and the germinal epithelium of the testis in the albino rat. Philadelphia. '38 p437, 636-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v69, no4; v70, no5 N '37, Ap '38
Interstitial cells in the testis of ichthyophis glutinosus Linn. B. R. Seshachar. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 13:253-4 Ap '41
Postnatal development of reproductive system in male guinea pigs and its relation to testis hormone secretion. E. D. Sayles. Physiol Zoöl 12:267 Jl '39
Poynter, Helen. Testis hormone secretion in the rat under conditions of vasectomy or isolation. [Philadelphia. '39] p375-9 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v74, no3 Jl '39
Relation between the color of testes and vasa efferentia in drosophila. C. Stern and E. Hadorn. Genetics 24:179 Mr '39
See also
Semen
Spermatozoa

Diseases

Grevillius, Ake. Über maligne hodengeschwülste; eine pathologische und klinische studie. (Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Suppl, 48) Uppsala. Appelbergs boktryckeriaktiebolag '37 p 123-31

Testimony. See Evidence (law)

Testing
* Davis, Harmer Elmer; Troxell, George Earl; and Wiskocil, Clement T. The testing and inspection of engineering materials; prelim. ed. for engineering defense training courses. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p351-72 1017 titles lithoprinted
Acoustic and general methods of non-destructive testing. S. F. Dorey. Inst E E J 84:557 My '39
American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the 39th[-44th] annual meeting, 1936[-1941] com. reports; technical papers. (V36-41) The society ['37-'42] 6v incl bibl
De Forest, Alfred Victor. Some complexities of impact strength. (Transactions, v 145; Tech. publication, no 1341. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '41 p28-9

Testing—*Continued*

Gilkey, Herbert James; Murphy, Glenn; and Bergman, Elmer Otto. A manual of materials testing. St Louis, N.Y. Swift, J.S. '39 incl bibl planographed

Gilkey, Herbert James; Murphy, Glenn; and Bergman, Elmer Otto. Materials testing; theory, practice and significance of physical tests on engineering materials. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Symposium on impact testing, Atlantic City, New Jersey, 1938. Symposium on impact testing, under the joint auspices of the Am. soc. for testing materials and the Welding research com. of the Engineering foundation, sponsored by the Am. welding soc. and the Am. inst. of electrical engineers. [Philadelphia. Am. soc. for testing materials '38] p 19-20, 90, 131-2

See also

Magnetic testing

Strength of materials

also subhead Testing under names of things tested, e.g. Building materials—Testing

Testing machines

L'Hermite, Robert. Leçons sur les essais de matériaux; I, La structure et la déformation des solides; II, Essais des métaux. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 726-727) Paris. Hermann '38 2pts incl bibl

Testosterone

Analysis of factors involved in the arousal, maintenance and manifestation of sexual excitement in male animals. F. A. Beach. Psychosom Med 4:195-8 Ap '42

Effect of testosterone propionate upon the sexual behavior of castrated male guinea pigs. R. T. Sollenberger and J. B. Hamilton. J Comp Psychol 28:92 Ag '39

Influence of testosterone propionate upon sexual differentiation in genetic female mice: postnatal androgen alone and in combination with prenatal treatments. C. D. Turner. J Exp Zool 83:26-7 F '40

Massive dose testosterone therapy in male involutional psychosis. M. Zeifert. Psychiatric Q 16:231-2 Ap '42

Modification of the social order in flocks of hens by the injection of testosterone propionate. W. C. Allee and others. Physiol Zoöl 12:439-40 O '39

Testosterone in male involutional melancholia. H. S. Barahal. Psychiatric Q 12:748-9 O '38

Tests and scales

* Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger. Sch R 45: 459-69; 46:463-9; 47:459-66; 48:460-6; 49:461-7; 50:456-65 Je '37, Je '38, Je '39, Je '40, Je '41, Je '42 annot

Brief overview of the period. A. E. Traxler. R Ed Res 11:8 F '41 10 titles

Evaluation and appraisal in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. R Ed Res 11:469-72 O '41

Greene, Harry Andrew; Jorgensen, Albert Nels, and Gerberich, Joseph Raymond. Measurement and evaluation in the secondary school. N.Y, Longmans '43 incl bibl

Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. Standard tests number. (Bul. of information, v20, no8) Emporia. The college '40 30p

Kaulfers, Walter Vincent. Modern languages for modern schools. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p490-1

Machines in civil service testing. S. W. Koran. Ed & Psychol Meas 2:200 Ap '42

Methods of item validation and abacs for item-test correlation and critical ratio of upper-lower difference. C. I. Mosier and J. V. McQuitty. Psychometrika 5:64 Mr '40

Notes on the rapid calculation of item va-
Ap '41 14 titles

Predictive value of the most valid items of an examination. C. C. Gibbons. J Ed Psy-
lidities. A. Chapanis. J Ed Psychol 32:304
chol 31:620 N '40 11 titles

Some neglected criteria for evaluating classroom tests. W. A. Brownell. Nat El Prin 16:485-92 Jl '37 bibliog f

Standardized social studies tests. J. Park and R. Shedd. Soc Studies 33:309-11 N '42

Statistical methods related to test construction and evaluation. J. C. Flanagan. R Ed Res 11:123-30 F '41 192 titles

Tiffin, Joseph. Industrial psychology. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p369-71, bibliog f

Traxler, Arthur Edwin. The nature and use of reading tests. (Guidance plans and methods, no9) Chicago. Science research ['41] p62-4 *Pub. also as* Educ. records bul, no34. N.Y. Educ. records bur. ['41]

United States. Work projects administration. A manual for teaching of elementary English. (W.P.A. technical ser; Public activities circ, no 18; Educ. circ, no5) Wash. D.C. Federal works agency, The administration, Division of community service programs '41 app, pt2, sec 1, p3 annot mim

Use of tests in a supervisory program. W. W. Cook. Nat El Prin 16:470-8 Jl '37 bibliog f

Watkins, John Goodrich. Objective measurement of instrumental performance. (Contributions to educ, no860) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p86-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Woodring, Maxie Nave; Oakes, Mervin Elijah; and Brown, Henry Emmett. Enriched teaching of science in the high school; a source bk. for teachers of general science, biology, physics, chemistry, and other sciences, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and suppl. materials. [2d ed rev & enl] (Enriched teaching ser, no3) N.Y. Teachers college ['41] p289-99 annot

See also

Ability—Testing

Character tests

Examinations

Factor analysis

Mental tests

Personality tests

Psychological tests

Tetanus

Prophylaxis against tetanus. R. Spaeth. Am J Nursing 42:1159 O '42

Tetanus. R. Spaeth. Am J Nursing 42:739 Jl '42

Tetanus toxin

Comparative studies on the purification of tetanus and diphtheria toxins. M. D. Eaton and A. Gronau. J Bact 36:432 O '38

Teton Indians

United States. National park service. Teton Dakota, ethnology and history, by John C. Ewers. Berkeley, Calif. The service '37 12p at end mim

United States. National park service. Teton Dakota, ethnology and history, by John C. Ewers. rev ed Berkeley, Calif. The service '38 p94-108

Tetrachloroethylene

Chronic toxicity of tetrachlorethylene. C. P. Carpenter. J Ind Hygiene 19:336 S '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1937

Tetralin

Introduction of tetralin into a distribution system by portable equipment. M. E. Shea. Am Gas J 148:53 Ap '38

Tetronic acid

Derivatives of tetronic acid. F. Reuter and R. B. Welch. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72: 127 '39

Teutonic race

Meyer, Herbert Oskar. Rasse und recht bei den Germanen und Indogermanen. Weimar. H. Böhlaus '37 bibliog f

Schütte, Gudmund. Gotthiod, die welt der Germanen. (Jenaer germanistische forschungen, 35) Jena. Verlag der Frommannschen buchhandlung, W. Biedermann '39 incl bibl

See also

Germanic tribes

Texas

* Texas, 1836-1936: an exhibition; catalogue of the exhibition. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:76-94 F '37

Greer, Hilton Ross. An introduction to Texas literature. Dallas. [Ptd. by the Helms ptg. co.] '41 p 17-20

Steen, Ralph , Wright. Twentieth century Texas; an economic and social hist. Austin, Tex. Steck ['42] p347-57

Texas bibliography. J. D. Matlock. Tex Lib Assn N Notes 17:10-11 Ap '41

Texas—*Continued*

When we go to Texas. J Home Econ 31:108 F '39

Writers' program, Texas. Texas; a guide to the lone star state; sponsored by the Tex. state highway comm. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '40 p677-82

Antiquities

Pearce, James Edwin, ed. Annual report of WPA and the University of Texas archaeological research, Lake Buchanan, 1936-1937; The Fall creek sites, by A. T. Jackson; Additional Buchanan Lake sites, by Arthur M. Woolsey. (Anthropological papers, v3, no 1) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '38 p118

Woodbury, George. (1) Notes on some skeletal remains of Texas, by George Woodbury. (2) An interesting vegetal artifact from the Pecos region of Texas, by Melvin R. Gilmore. (3) Supplementary notes on the corner-tang artifact, by J. T. Patterson. (Anthropological papers, v 1, no5; Bur. of research in the social sciences. Stud, no25) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '37 p 13, 39

Boundaries

Moore, Webb Leonidus. The Greer County question. [San Marcos, Tex. Press of the San Marcos record] '39 p 104-8

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:289-90 My '42

History

* Texas county histories. H. B. Carroll. SW Hist Q 45:74-98, 164-87, 260-75, 343-61 Jl '41-Ap '42

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). Bigfoot Wallace; a biography. Boston. Houghton '42 p287-91

Clark, Joseph Lynn. A history of Texas; land of promise. Boston. Heath ['39] incl bibl

De Shields, James T. They sat in high place; the presidents and governors of Texas. San Antonio. Naylor '40 bibliog f

Dobie, James Frank. The longhorns. Boston. Little '41 bibl in notes p347-79

Garrett, Julia Kathryn. Green flag over Texas; a story of the last years of Spain in Texas. N.Y., Dallas. Cordova press '39 p261-7

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p281-2, 320-1

Hughs, Mrs Fannie May (Barbee). Legends of Texas rivers and sagas of the Lone Star state; an hist. interpretation of the folklore together with the part played by the old landmarks in modern industrial development. Dallas, Tex. Mathis ['37] p xv

Hunt, Lenoir. Bluebonnets and blood; the romance of Tejas. Houston. Tex. bks. ['38] p405-9

Lewis, Mrs Willie Newbury. Between sun and sod. Clarendon, Tex. Clarendon press '38 p240-4

Man of conquest; a guide to the critical appreciation of the photoplay dealing with the career of Sam Houston. C. Lallier and Mrs C. Newton. Photoplay Studies 5 no 10:12 '39

Martin, Jack. Border boss, Captain John R. Hughes, Texas ranger. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '42 p225-7

Richardson, Thomas Clarence. East Texas, its history and its makers. N.Y. Lewis hist. pub. ['40] 4v v3, p 1413-15

Steen, Ralph Wright. History of Texas. Austin, Tex. Steck ['39] incl bibl

Steen, Ralph Wright. Texas; a story of progress. Austin, Tex. Steck co. ['37] p368-9, incl bibl

Swanton, John Reed. Source material on the history and ethnology of the Caddo Indians. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 132) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p300-6

Topics in Missouri history: Missourians in Oklahoma and Texas. Mo Hist R 33:552-3 Jl '39

To 1846

Alessio Robles, Vito. Coahuila y Texas en la época colonial. México. Cvltvra '38 p675-701

Sánchez-Navarro, Carlos. La guerra de Tejas; memorias de un soldado. Méjico. Polis '38 p 163-7, 169-81

Revolution, 1835-1836

Activities of the Texan revolutionary army after San Jacinto. W. C. Binkley. J So Hist 6:331-46 Ag '40 bibliog f

Sánchez-Navarro, Carlos. La guerra de Tejas; memorias de un soldado. Méjico. Polis '38 p 163-7, 169-81

Republic, 1836-1846

Chabot, Frederick Charles. Texas expeditions of 1842; I, Corpus Christi and Lipantitlan. [San Antonio, Tex. Artes gráficas '42] bibl in notes p75-6

Schmitz, Joseph William. Texan statecraft, 1836-1845. San Antonio. Naylor '41 p239-50

Industries and resources

Upshaw, Hazel Cooke. The wonders of Texas; or, Texas at work. San Antonio, Tex. Naylor '39 p263-6

Juvenile literature

Books for and about young Texans. M. G. Hunt. Tex Outl 25:20-3 Je '41 bibliog article

Politics and government

Patterson, Caleb Perry; McAllister, Samuel Bertram; and Hester, George C. State and local government in Texas. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p350-2 46 titles

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Texas. Guide to public vital statistics records in Texas; Bur. of research in the social sciences, Univ. of Tex, official sponsor. [San Antonio] State bur. of vital statistics '41 177p

Texas state historical association

* Publications of the Texas state historical association, July 1897, through April, 1937. C. H. Tullis. SW Hist Q 41:3-82 '37

Texas. State teachers college, Commerce

Texas. State teachers college, Commerce. Graduate studies, 1939[-1940] (Bul, v22, no4; v23, no7) Commerce. The college '39-'40 2v

Textbooks

* American educational catalog for 1937[-1942] rev. to Apr. 1937[-1942] an index to elementary & secondary schoolbooks, together with suppl. reading & pedagogical bks. in these fields, from data furnished by the textbook publishers & comp. at the office of Publishers' weekly. (V66-71) N.Y. Bowker ['37-'42] 6v

* Baker and Taylor company, New York. Textbook guide 1937-1938. N.Y. The company '37 138p

* Textbooks of 1937. M. E. Herriott. Curric J 9:19-30 Ja '38

Alabama. Department of education. List of basal and supplementary textbooks for grades one to six adopted for Alabama elementary schools, July 1, 1935-June 30, 1941. Division of instruction. (Bul, 1939, no8) [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co. '39] 14p

Alabama. Department of education. Rules and regulations for public high schools; program of studies and adopted textbooks for county and rural high schools; minimum content of courses of study for Ala. public high schools; authorized by the State board of educ, 1937. (Bul, 1937, no7) [Wetumpka, Ala. Wetumpka ptg. co. '37] incl bibl

Books and materials. G. F. Wells. See bimonthly numbers of Secondary education

California. Department of education. List of high school textbooks. (Bul, 1937, 13; 1938, 7; 1939, 5; v9, no 1; 10, no6; 11, no3) Sacramento. The department '37-'42 6v

Textbooks—*Continued*

Clement, John Addison. Educational significance of analysis, appraisal, and use of textbooks in junior and senior high schools. Champaign, Ill. Daniels press '39 incl bibl

Kentucky. State textbook commission. List of textbooks adopted and approved by State textbook commission of Kentucky, 1940-1945. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Educ. bul, v7, no12) [Frankfort, Ky. '40] 100p

Lange, Paul William. The administration of free textbooks in city school systems. [Chicago] '40 p 137-40 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

List of some Pennsylvania manuscript schoolbooks. J. Mulhern. Bibliog Soc Am Pa 32:34-7 '38

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard. School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States. [5th ed] Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p903-4

Nystrom, Wendell C. The selection and provision of text books, with special reference to Kansas. [Lawrence, Kan.] The author ['37] p 120-1

Oklahoma. State textbook commission. Official circular of the State textbooks commission relating to textbooks adopted for use in public schools of Oklahoma, 1939-1944. [Oklahoma City? '39] 16p

Saucier, Weems Aurelius. Theory and practice in the elementary school. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p469-99

60 textbooks of 1939[-1942] Pub W 135:2066+; 137:2152+; 139:2311+; 141:2130+ Je 3 '39, Je 1 '40, Je 7 '41, Je 6 '42 annot; Same. Bkbinding & Bk Production 29:22+; 31:20-1+; 33:18; 35:20 Je '39, Je '40, My '41, Je '42

Steele, Rea Jessica. The book reviewing adequacy of certain periodicals in the field of higher education for college library book selection. N.Y. '40 l 28-30 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Türcke, Arthur Udo Kurt Egon, freiherr von. Das schulrecht der deutschen volksgruppen in Ost- und Südosteuropa. (Institut für ausländisches recht und völkerrecht. Beiträge zum ausländischen öffentlichen recht und völkerrecht, hft25) Berlin. C. Heymann '38 incl bibl

See also

Primers

Readers

also subhead Textbooks under names of special subjects, e.g. Science—Textbooks

Textile chemistry

American association of textile chemists and colorists. The American association of textile chemists and colorists; its aims, accomplishments and standard test methods. [Lowell? Mass. Lowell textile inst.? '41?] p5-10

Glafey, Hugo, and others. Technologie der wolle; chemische technologie und mechanische hilfsmittel für die veredlung der wolle. (Technologie der textilfasern, 8bd, 3t, B) Berlin. Springer '38 bibliog f

Hetzer, Josef. Textil-hilfsmittel-tabellen (insbesondere schaum-, netz-, wasch-, reinigungs-, dispergier- usw.-mittel). 2. erweiterte aufl Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

Textile design

Chambers, Bernice Gertrude. Color and design in apparel. (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p579-84

Gunsaulus, Helen Cowen. Japanese textiles. [ltd ed] N.Y. Priv. ptd. for the Japan soc. of N.Y. '41 p93-4

Lewis, Ethel. The romance of textiles; the story of design in weaving. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p359-64

Textile fibers

Hess, Mrs Katharine (Paddock). Textile fibers and their use; 3d ed. rev. by B. R. Andrews. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Recent books on textile fibres with special reference to their recognition and determination. (Bibliog. ser, no452) The library '39 1 l mim

Modificazioni chimiche e fisiche che avvengono nelle fibre vegetali durante il processo della cotonizzazione. E. Afferni. Ann Chimica App 30:3-10 Ja '40 bibliog f 20 titles

Simplified method for the determination of refractive indices of textile fibres. K. R. Fox and R. B. Finch. Textile Res 11:71 D '40 10 titles

Von Bergen, Werner, and Krauss, Walter. Textile fiber atlas; a coll. of photomicrographs of common textile fibers. N.Y. Am. wool handbook co. '42 p I-VI at end

See also

Cotton fibers

Flax

Hemp

Wool

Textile fibers, Synthetic

Synthetic fibers and textiles. H. M. Fletcher. Kan Ag Exp B 300:39-40 '42

See also

Wool, Artificial

Textile finishing

Technical evaluation of finishing treatments. E. R. Schwarz. Am Dyestuff Rep 28:142-6 Mr 20 '39

Textile industry and fabrics

* Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Textile research

* Abstracts [of periodical literature] See monthly numbers of Textile institute. Journal

* American home economics association. Textiles and clothing division. Committee on textile analysis. Selected list of references on the chemical testing of textile materials. Wash. D.C. The association '37 30p

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Textile reading list; a partial bibl. on textile information; prepared by Harry J. Robinson. 3d ed (Special bul, no634) [Wash. D.C.] '38 38p

Adequacy of labeling of certain textile fabrics with regard to fiber content. H. Fletcher and L. Dennhardt. J Ag Research 58:902-3 Je 15 '39

Aga-Oglu, Mehmet. Ṣafawid rugs and textiles; the coll. of the shrine of Imām 'Alī at al-Najaf. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p49-55

American association of textile chemists and colorists. Year book, 1939[-1941] (V 16-18) N.Y. Howes pub. '39-'41 v 16, p 135-54; v 17, p 139-60; v 18, p 140-76

Analysis of some staple cotton materials used extensively for children's clothing. O. Smenner. Ark Ag Exp Bul 350:37-8 '37

Baity, Mrs Elizabeth (Chesley). Man is a weaver. N.Y. Viking '42 p324

Baldt, Laura Irene. Clothing for women; selection and construction. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p517-24, 532-3

Caplin, Jessie Florence. Linen fabrics. St Paul, Minn. Riverside press ['39] p31-2

Chambers's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p956

Clothing, textiles and related subjects. Prac Home Econ 19:293-7 S '41 annot

Consalus, Frances Hamilton, and others. Distinctive clothes; how to select and make them; an intermediate course. N.Y. Ronald ['40] p264, 348

Crawford, Morris De Camp. The ways of fashion. N.Y. Putnam ['41] p303-9

Denny, Grace Goldena. Fabrics; ed. by Benjamin R. Andrews. 5th ed rev and reset Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['42] p201-2

Disposal of textile wastes with domestic sewage. R. K. Horton and H. G. Baity. Textiles Res 11:333-4 My '41 19 titles

Evans, Mary, and McGowan, Mrs Ellen Amelia (Beers). A guide to textiles. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p228-9

Gustin, Margaret. Clothing; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world; problem 3) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. '40 p73-5, 80-3, 90-5

Haven, George Bartholomew. Industrial fabrics; a handbook for engineers, purchasing agents and salesmen. 3d ed rev & enl N.Y. Wellington Sears co. '41 p638-44, 686-720

Textile industry and fabrics—*Continued*

Hess, Mrs Katharine (Paddock). Textile fibers and their use; 3d ed. rev. by B. R. Andrews. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] incl bibl

Hetzer, Josef. Textil-hilfsmittel-tabellen (insbesondere schaum-, netz-, wasch-, reinigungs-, dispergier- usw.-mittel). 2. erweiterte aufl Berlin. Springer '38 incl bibl

Household finance corporation. Department of research. Fabrics. (Better buymanship, no23) [Chicago. The corporation '40] p37-8

Jacobsen, Eda Augusta, and McCullough, Helen E. Fundamentals of textiles; a workbook. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 incl bibl

London. Science museum. Science library. Papers on rot-proofing of fabrics. (excluding water proofing and mothproofing) 1920-1939. (Bibliog. ser, no506) The library '39 7 l mim

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p51-3

Merrill, Gilbert R; Macormac, Alfred Ridner; and Mauersberger, Herbert Richard. American cotton handbook; a practical reference bk. for the entire cotton industry. N.Y. Am. cotton handbook co. ['41] p909-24

Mildewproofing of military fabrics. C. W. Hock and M. Harris. Textile Col 64:402-3 Ag '42; Same. Rayon 23:711-12 D '42

Money making formulas; containing a coll. of practical formulas and processes, an illustrated explanation of chemical methods and procedures, a dictionary of chemical terms and their synonyms, a comprehensive supply directory, and usable information relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights; ed. by C. A. Crowley. Chicago. Popular mechanics press ['39] p397 10 titles

Phelps, Ethel Lowerre. Outlines for textiles study. [rev ed] Minneapolis. Burgess '39 incl bibl mim

Physical and chemical changes produced in bleached cotton duck by chaetomium globosum and spirochaeta cytophaga. R. E. Rogers and others. U S Ag Tech B 726:33-5 '40 39 titles

Physical properties of cotton chambray and covert fabrics. G. R. White. J Home Econ 34:50 Ja '42

Review of periodicals. See numbers of Rayon textile monthly

Ryan, Mrs Mildred (Graves). Your clothes and personality. rev ed N.Y. Appleton-Century ['42] p373-5

Serviceability test on blankets made from four blends of wool. M. B. Hays and others. U S Ag Tech B 572:22-4 '37

Textile world yearbook and catalog, 1937. (V 15) N.Y. McGraw '37 p81-9

Textiles and their products. Bus Lit 12:1-2 N '39

Warburton, Gertrude, and Maxwell, Jane. Fashion for a living. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p286

Wingate, Isabel Barnum. Textile fabrics and their selection. rev ed (Retailing ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p601-6

See also

Color in the textile industries
Cotton fabrics
Cotton growing and manufacture
Cotton trade
Dyes and dyeing
Fireproofing of textiles
Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics
Lace and lace making
Silk manufacture and trade
Sizing (textiles)
Weaving
Woolen and worsted manufacture

also names of articles manufactured, e.g. Hosiery

Testing

* Bibliography of textile test methods. H. A. Mereness. Rayon 19:298-300, 362-4 My-Je '38

Chemical tests for textiles. D. H. Phillips. Chem Age (Lond) 36:436 My 15 '37

Comparative study of four methods for the quantitative determination of wool in mixed fabrics. L. E. Weidenhammer. Am Dyestuff Rep 31:445 S 14 '42

Comparison of the aluminum-chloride and the sulfuric-acid methods for quantitative estimation of wool. L. W. Dale and R. Edgar. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:395-7 Ap '42

Déribéré, Maurice. Les applications de la lumière de Wood et des rayons ultra-violets dans les industries textile et tinctoriale. (L'édition textile moderne) Paris. Éditions textile et technique ['37] p271-8

Microscopic methods used in identifying commercial fibers. T. M. Plitt. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C423:24-6 '39

Skinkle, John Henry. Textile testing; physical, chemical and microscopical. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 incl bibl

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments. E. R. Schwarz. Textile Res 9: 224-30 Ap '39

United States testing company, incorporated. Testing in modern industry. Hoboken, N.J., Philadelphia. The company '42 p99

Egypt

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York. 1925. L A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:576-9 Jl '42 *Also pub. separately*

Germanic tribes

Stokar, Walter von. Spinnen und weben bei den Germanen; eine vorgeschichtlich-naturwissenschaftliche untersuchung. (Mannus-bücherei, 59) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '38 p 135-9 *Thesis*—Berlin

Italy

Tremelloni, Roberto. L'industria tessile italiana, come è sorta, e come è oggi. (Problemi contemporanei, 13) Torino. G. Einaudi '37 p279-82

Japan

Gunsaulus, Helen Cowen. Japanese textiles. [ltd ed] N.Y. Priv. ptd. for the Japan soc. of N.Y. '41 p93-4

Oceania

Nevermann, Hans. Die indo-ozeanische weberei. (Museum für völkerkunde in Hamburg. Mitteilungen, 20) Hamburg. De Gruyter '38 p344-53

Peru

O'Neale, Lila Morris. Textile periods in ancient Peru: II, Paracas caverns and the grand Necropolis. (Calif. Univ. Publications in Am. archaeology and ethnology, v39, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 bibliog f

Stafford, Cora Elder. Paracas embroideries; a study of repeated patterns. N.Y. Augustin ['41] p 107 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

South Carolina

United States. National youth administration. South Carolina. A vocational guidance study of the textile industry in South Carolina. Columbia, S.C. The administration '39 1 unnumb p at end mim

United States

Alderfer, Evan Benner, and Michl, Herman Edward. Economics of American industry. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p553-4

Brennan, Brother Joseph. Social conditions in industrial Rhode Island: 1820-1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '40 p 179-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Michl, Herman Edward. The textile industries; an economic analysis. (Textile economics ser) Wash. D.C. Textile foundation '38 incl bibl

Thacher, Thomas, 1620-1678

Thacher, Thomas. A brief rule to guide the common-people of New-England how to order them-selves and theirs in the small pocks or measels <First pub. in 1677/8, reprinted in 1702 and 1721-22> Facsimile reproductions of the three known editions with an introd. note, by Henry R. Viets. (Johns Hopkins univ. Inst. of the hist. of medicine. Publications. 4th ser: Bibliotheca medica americana, v 1) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p lii-liv Writings of Thacher

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863

* Parrish, Morris Longstreth. Catalogue of an exhibition of the works of William Makepeace Thackeray; together with bks, articles and catalogues referring to Thackeray, held at the Library co. of Philadelphia, Ridgway branch, May 14-28, 1940. Philadelphia. Priv. ptd. '40 95p

Albaugh, Kathryn Louise. The influence of William Makepeace Thackeray on Wilhelm Raabe. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l i-vii at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Dodds, John Wendell. Thackeray: a critical portrait. N.Y., London. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Goodell, Margaret Moore. Three satirists of snobbery: Thackeray, Meredith, Proust; with an introd. chapter on the hist. of the word snob in England, France and Germany. (*Her* The snob in literature, pt. 1; Britannica, hrsg. vom Seminar für englische sprache und kultur an der Hansischen universität, hft. 17) Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '39 p217-18

Hurst, Hilda. Ironischer und sentimentaler realismus bei Thackeray. Hamburg. Friederichsen, De Gruyter '38 p 117-18

Thailand

* **Landon, Kenneth Perry. Siam in transition; a brief survey of cultural trends in the five years since the revolution of 1932. Univ. of Chicago press; Shanghai. Kelly & Walsh '39 p237-47**

Basic bibliography of Greater India. Am Council Learned Soc Bul no28:198-203 My '39

Callis, Helmut G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia; with an introd. by Carl F. Remer. (Int. research ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '42 l 114-16

Far East in periodical literature. V. Thompson. Far East S 10:166-8 Jl 28 '41

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p660-1

Thompson, Virginia McLean. Thailand, the new Siam. (Inst. of Pacific relations. Int. research ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 bibl in notes p845-7

Economic conditions

Landon, Kenneth Perry. The Chinese in Thailand. London, N.Y. Oxford '41 p305-6

History

Hutchinson, E. W. Adventurers in Siam in the seventeenth century. (Prize publication fund, v 18) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '40 p267-72

Relations (general) with Europe

Hutchinson, E. W. Adventurers in Siam in the seventeenth century. (Prize publication fund, v 18) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '40 p267-72

Thalamus

Thalamus and emotion. K. S. Lashley. Psychol R 45:60-1 Ja '38

Thallium

Crystalline diamagnetism of thallium. S. R. Rao and A. S. Narayanaswami. Philos M s7 26:1030 D '38

Thames river

Ryan, Ernest K. W. The Thames from the towpath; an account of an expedition on foot from Putney to Thames Head. London. St Catherine press '38 p251

Studies in the phytoplankton of the River Thames (1928-1932) C. H. Rice. Ann Bot ns2:557, 581 Jl '38

Thanksgiving day

* Bibliographies on Thanksgiving and Christmas. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:76-7 N '37

Sources of ideas for your Thanksgiving program. Recreation 31:413+ O '37

Drama

Bates, Esther Willard. The church play and its production. Boston. Baker, W.H. '38 p293-4 annot

Thatch

London. Science museum. Science library. Thatch and thatching. (Bibliog. ser, no326) The library '37 3 l mim

Thaxter, Roland, 1858-1932

Biographical memoir of Roland Thaxter, 1858-1932; with list of his publications. G. P. Clinton. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:64-8 '37

Thayer, John, 1758-1815

Father John Thayer of New England and Ireland. R. J. Purcell. Studies 31:183-4 Je '42

Theaceae

Studies in theaceae; theaceae of New Guinea. C. E. Kobuski. Arnold Arbor J 21:134-5 Ap '40 annot

Theater

* Chandler, Frank Wadleigh, and Cordell, Richard Albert, eds. Twentieth century plays. rev N.Y. Nelson '39 incl bibl

* Dramatic books and plays (in English) published during 1936[-1941] (In Annual magazine subject-index, 1936[-1941] incl. as Pt. II, The dramatic index, 1936[-1941] ed. by Mary E. Bates. Boston. Faxon '37-'42 6v 1936, p3-19; 1937, p3-17; 1938, p3-19; 1939, p3-20; 1940, p3-19; 1941, p3-14)

* Dramatic index. See numbers of Bulletin of bibliography. Cumulated annually as Pt. II of Annual magazine subject-index

* Fletcher, J. Kyrle, limited, booksellers, Newport, England (Monmouthshire). Theatre, including books, manuscripts, playbills, prints & drawings relating to actors, plays & theatres, ballet, cinema, circus, conjuring, costume, marionettes & opera selected from the stock of J. Kyrle Fletcher ltd . . . London . . . also at Newport, Monmouthshire. [Newport, Monmouthshire, England. Williams press '37] 176p

* Freedley, George. Bibliography. (In Sobel, Bernard, ed. The theatre handbook and digest of plays. N.Y. Crown '40 p867-96) annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

* Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p57-61

* Petrolini, Ettore. Catalogo della biblioteca teatrale appartenente al celebre attore Ettore Petrolini; libri antichi, moderni, stampe ed autografi d'interesse teatrale e vari altri libri di arte, curiosità e dialetto romanesco da vendersi all'asta pubblica per divisione di eredità dal commissario aggiudicatore G. Sirani nella casa di vendite Guglielmi nei giorni da lunedì 6 a venerdì 10 giugno 1938 XVI alle ore 17 precise; redatto dal perito libraio Luigi Lubrano di Napoli. [Roma. Guglielmi '38] 86p

Additions to the theater library. R. Gilder. Bklist 33:169-70 Ja '37 annot

Association of the junior leagues of America, incorporated. Children's theatre department. Catalogue of plays for children; plays for theatre and puppetry. N.Y. '42 p48-51 mim

Baker, Herschel Clay. John Philip Kemble; the actor in his theatre. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p387-93

Calling all countries! [articles in Theatre arts, 1931-1941] Theatre Arts 26:418b-418c Je '42 annot

Davis, Anne S. ed. Theatre. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no22) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p25

Eliot, Samuel A. Books about the theatre and drama. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no77) Northampton, Mass. The college, Alumnae house '40 4 unnumb p annot

Gassner, John. Producing the play, by John Gassner. New scene technician's handbook, by Philip Barber. N.Y. Dryden '41 p5-10

Heffner, Hubert C; Selden, Samuel; and Sellman, Hunton Dade. Modern theatre practice—a handbk. for nonprofessionals; with an app. on costume and make-up by Fairfax Proudfit Walkup. 2d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p402-17 partly annot

Hewitt, Barnard Wolcott. Art and craft of play production. Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['40] p374-83 annot

Theater—*Continued*

Institute for research, devoted to vocational research, Chicago. Careers in the theatre. (Research, no89) The institute '39 last unnumb p

McCleery, Albert, and Glick, Carl. Curtains going up. N.Y. Pitman '39 p399-402

Selden, Samuel. The stage in action. N.Y. Crofts '41 p313-16

Storey, Margaret, and Gillis, Hugh. Players' nursery. Stanford University. Dramatists' alliance '40 1 unnumb p at end mim

Technical books receiving the highest number of votes. Theatre Arts Mo 23:535 Jl '39

Theatre for tomorrow; Damien, Savonarola, Campion; three new plays, by Emmet Lavery [and others] with a special survey of the Catholic tradition in drama. London, N.Y. Longmans '40 p394-7

Towards a theatre library. Theatre Arts 21: 582-4+; 22:535+; 23:540-2+; 26:488c Jl '37, Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '42

Webb, Marie Annette, ed. One-act plays. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

When in doubt. Ont Lib R 24:314-15 Ag '40

Wisconsin. Free library commission. Traveling library department. Plays for reading, together with a list of books of interest to the amateur in the field of the theatre . . . comp. by the commission in cooperation with the Extension service of the College of agric, the Univ. of Wis. (Special circ) Madison, Wis. ['39] 19p

See also

Acting
Actors and actresses
Amateur theatricals
Ballet
Children's plays
Drama
Dramas
Make-up, Theatrical
Moving pictures
Opera
Puppets and puppet plays
Shadow pantomimes and plays
Theaters
Vaudeville

Censorship

Trevisani, Giulio. Il teatro italiano nell'ordinamento giuridico ed economico. Roma. Ulpiano ['38] bibliog f

See also

Moving pictures—Censorship

History

* Ball, Robert Hamilton. The amazing career of Sir Giles Overreach; being the life and adventures of a nefarious scoundrel who for three centuries pursued his sinister designs in almost all the theatres of the British isles and America, the whole comprising a history of the stage. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p423-38

* Freedley, George, and Reeves, John A. A history of the theatre. N.Y. Crown ['41] p620-7 433 titles

* Gorelik, Mordecai. New theatres for old. [N.Y.] French '40 p497-527

Graf, Herbert. The opera and its future in America. N.Y. Norton ['41] p 291-6

Nicoll, Allardyce. The development of the theatre; a study of theatrical art from the beginnings to the present day. new ed rev London. Harrap '37 p289-300

Laws and regulations

Trevisani, Giulio. Il teatro italiano nell'ordinamento giuridico ed economico. Roma. Ulpiano ['38] bibliog f

Moral and religious aspects

Jonker, Gerard Dirk. Le protestantisme et le théâtre de langue française au XVI^e siècle. Groningen, Batavia. Wolters, J. B. '39 p238-47

Argentina

Beginnings of River Plate drama. W. K. Jones. Hispania 24:89-90 F '41 25 titles

Berlin

Söhngen, Siegfried. Französisches theater in Berlin im 19. jahrhundert. (Schriften, bd49) Berlin. Selbstverlag der Gesellschaft für theatergeschichte '37 4th prelim l

Boston

McGlinchee, Claire. The first decade of the Boston museum. Boston. Humphries ['40] p 175-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Chile

Apuntes para la historia del teatro en Chile. M. A. Brunet. R Chilena Hist y Geog 90: 175-6 Ja '41

China

Chiao, Ch'êng-chih. Le théâtre chinois d'aujourd'hui. (Société des historiens du théâtre. Bibliothèque, 9) Paris. E. Droz '38 p 167-70

Denmark

Neüendam, Robert. Theatermuseet ved Christiansborg i ord og billeder; med resumé paa fransk, engelsk og tysk. 3. forøgede udgave [København] Det Kongelige hofteater '40 incl bibl

Schyberg, Frederik. Dansk teaterkritik indtil 1914. København. Gyldendalske boghandel '37 p382-3

England

* Kinne, Willard Austin. Revivals and importations of French comedies in England, 1749-1800. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p274-93 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Bentley, Gerald Eades. The Jacobean and Caroline stage. Oxford. Clarendon press '41 2v incl bibl

Gildon, Charles, supposed author. A comparison between the two stages; a late restoration book of the theatre; ed. with an introd. and notes by Staring B. Wells. (Princeton univ. Princeton stud. in English, v26) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 193-200 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935

Reynolds, George Fullmer. The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull theater, 1605-1625. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. General ser, no9) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. of Am; London. Oxford '40 p 197-200

Rose Anthony, Sister. The Jeremy Collier stage controversy, 1698-1726. Milwaukee, Wis. Marquette univ. press '37 p300-18 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Marquette univ, 1936

Rosenfeld, Sybil Marion. Strolling players & drama in the provinces, 1660-1765. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p 11-12

Thaler, Alwin. Shakespeare and democracy. Knoxville. Univ. of Tenn. press '41 bibliog f

France

* Allevy, Marie Antoinette. La mise en scène en France dans la première moitié du dix-neuvième siècle. (Société des historiens du théâtre, Paris. Bibliothèque, 10) Paris. E. Droz '38 p 185-229 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Coindreau, Maurice Edgar. La farce est jouée; vingt-cinq ans de théâtre français, 1900-1925; préf. de Simone de Caillavet Maurois. (Coll. Voix de France) N.Y. Maison française '42 bibliog f

Jonker, Gerard Dirk. Le protestantisme et le théâtre de langue française au XVI^e siècle. Groningen, Batavia. Wolters, J. B. '39 p238-47

McKee, Kenneth Newton. The rôle of the priest on the Parisian stage during the French revolution. (Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literatures and languages, v36) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p 115-19, *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1937

Müller, Irmgard. Gerhart Hauptmann und Frankreich. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. C. Romanistische reihe, bd 18) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 156-81 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Travers, Seymour. Catalogue of nineteenth century French theatrical parodies; a compilation of the parodies between 1789 and 1914 of which any record was found. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 127-32 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Germany

Emmel, Felix. Theater aus deutschem wesen. (Preussische jahrbücher, hft38) Berlin. G. Stilke '37 p 107-8

Herterich, Fritz. Theater und volkswirtschaft. München, Leipzig. Duncker & Humblot '37 p270-4 *Pub. also as the thesis*—Munich

Theater—Germany—*Continued*

Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p96-8, bibl in notes p 101-16

Pusey, William Webb. Louis-Sébastien Mercier in Germany; his vogue and influence in the eighteenth century. (Columbia univ. Germanic studies, ns, no8) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p228-36 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Schlötermann, Heinz. Das deutsche Weltkriegsdrama 1919-1937, eine wertkritische analyse. (Friedrich - Schiller - universität, Jena. Theaterwissenschaftliche institut. Das nationaltheater schriftenreihe, bd2) Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch '39 p 167-75

Sumberg, Samuel Leslie. The Nuremberg Schembart carnival. (Columbia univ. Germanic stud, ns, no 12) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p203-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Greece

Bieber, Margarete. The history of the Greek and Roman theater. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '39 p433

Mahr, August Carl. Origin of the Greek tragic form; a study of the early theater in Attica. (Prentice-Hall drama ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p203-16

Musenides, Takis. Aischylos und sein theater. (Bühnenkunst der antike, 1) Berlin. O. Elsner '37 p 149-50

Iowa

* Schick, Joseph Schleuter. Early theater in eastern Iowa; cultural beginnings and the rise of the theater in Davenport and eastern Iowa, 1836-1863. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p370-84 lithoprinted *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Ireland

Robinson, Lennox, ed. The Irish theatre; lectures delivered during the Abbey theatre festival held in Dublin in August 1938. London. Macmillan '39 p xi-xiii

Italy

Apollonio, Mario. Storia del teatro italiano. (Contributi alla storia della civilità europea, 1) Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 v 1, bibliog f

Trevisani, Giulio. Il teatro italiano nell'ordinamento giuridico ed economico. Roma. Ulpiano ['38] bibliog f

Java

Pigeaud, Theodoor. Javaanse volksvertoningen, bijdrage tot de beschrijving van land en volk. Batavia. Volkslectuur '38 p 17-22

London

Bentley, Gerald Eades. The Jacobean and Caroline stage. Oxford. Clarendon press '41 2v incl bibl

Mexico

Magaña Esquivel, Antonio. Imagen del teatro (experimentos en México). México, D.F. Letras de México '40 bibliog f

Triunfo de los santos. An edition of Triunfo de los santos with a consideration of Jesuit school plays in Mexico before 1650 [by] Harvey Leroy Johnson. (Pa. Univ. Publications. Ser. in Romance languages and literatures, no31) Philadelphia. '41 p 175-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

New York (city)

* Mason, Hamilton. French theatre in New York; a list of plays, 1899-1939. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 442p annot

Rome

Bieber, Margarete. The history of the Greek and Roman theater. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '39 p433

Russia

* Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Handbook on Soviet drama. N.Y. Am. Russian inst. '39 158p

Brown, Benjamin Williams. Theatre at the left. Providence, R.I. Booke shop '38 p107-8

Salzburg

Kutscher, Artur. Vom Salzburger barocktheater zu den Salburger festspielen. Düsseldorf. Pflugschar '39 bibliog f

San Francisco

Fenton, Frank. San Francisco theater, 1849-1859. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l i-xi at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ.

Spain

Leslie, John Kenneth. Ventura de la Vega and the Spanish theatre, 1820-1865. Princeton [N.J.] '40 p 120-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.— Princeton univ, 1938

United States

* Dulles, Foster Rhea. America learns to play; a history of popular recreation, 1607-1940. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p380-2

Anderson, John. The American theatre, and The motion picture in America, by René Fülöp-Miller. N.Y. Dial press '38 p423-4

Frohman, Daniel. Encore. N.Y. Furman ['37] p277-82

Leathem, Barclay Spencer. The American theater, past and present. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on art in American life and education. Art in American life and education; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (40th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '41 p 149-50 18 titles)

MacMinn, George Rupert. The theater of the golden era in California. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p509-15

Schoberlin, Melvin. From candles to footlights; a biography of the Pike's Peak theatre, 1859-1876; with a pref. by Barrett H. Clark. Denver. Old West pub. '41 p293-300

Schlossmacher, Stephan. Das deutsche drama im amerikanischen college- und universitäts-theater. (Die schaubühne, bd 15) Emsdetten. H. & J. Lechte '38 p 190-3

See also

Federal theatre project

Vienna

Beare, Mary. The German popular play Atis, and the Venetian opera; a study of the conversion of operas into popular plays, 1675-1722, with special reference to the play Atis. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p73-7

Theaters

Tintelnot, Hans. Barocktheater und barocke kunst, die entwicklungsgeschichte der fest- und theater-dekoration in ihrem verhältnis zur barocken kunst. Berlin. Mann '39 bibl in Anmerkungen p303-30 *Pub. also as thesis* —Breslau

See also

Moving picture theaters

Stage setting and scenery

* Allevy, Marie Antoinette. La mise en scène en France dans la première moitié du dix-neuvième siècle. (Société des historiens du théâtre, Paris. Bibliothèque, 10) Paris. E. Droz '38 p 185-229 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Burris-Meyer, Harold, and Cole, Edward Cyrus. Scenery for the theatre. Boston. Little '38 p463-5

Cornberg, Sol, and Gebauer, Emanuel Lawrence. A stage crew handbook. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p255

Rava, Arnaldo. Teatro medievale; l'apparato scenico nella visita delle Marie al sepolcro. Roma. '39 bibliog f

Reynolds, George Fullmer. The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull theater, 1605-1625. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. General ser, no9) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. of Am; London. Oxford '40 p 197-200

Southern, Richard. Stage-setting for amateurs and professionals. London. Faber ['37] p260-2

Theaters, Miniature

Holmes, Ruth Vickery. Model-theatre craft; scenery, actors and plays. N.Y. Stokes '40 p 186

Theileriasis

Theileriasis of cattle in India. S. K. Sen and M. K. Srinivasan. Ind J Vet Sci 7:36-7 Mr '37

Theism

Scudder, Delton Lewis. Tennant's Philosophical theology. (Yale students in religious educ, no 13) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p259-73

See also
Christianity
Deism
God

Theodoretus, bp of Cyrrhus

Fives, Daniel Christopher. The use of the optative mood in the works of Theodoret, bishop of Cyrus. (Catholic univ. of Am. Patristic stud, v50) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p xv,xvii *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Theologians

Beck, Hildebrand. Vorsehung und vorherbestimmung in der theologischen literatur der Byzantiner. (Orientalia christiana analecta, 114) Roma. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum '37 p ix-xviii

Volk, Hermann. Die kreaturauffassung bei Karl Barth; eine philosophische untersuchung. (Abh. zur philosophie und psychologie der religion, hft47/48) Würzburg. C. J. Becker universitäts-druckerei '38 p vii, x-xii

Theological seminaries

Seminary library. C. B. Murphy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:491-2

Theology

* Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p 183-98

* Jürgens, Adolf. Ergebnisse deutscher wissenschaft; eine bibliographische auswahl aus der deutschen wissenschaftlichen literatur der jahre 1933-1938. [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt; N.Y. Veritas press '39 p51-96

* Presbyterian historical society. Library. Short title list of books printed in America before 1800; comp. by Thos. C. Pears, assisted by Margaret Forman. [Philadelphia] '37 141 l mim

* Smith, Wilbur Morehead. Profitable Bible study; seven simple methods; with an annot. list of the first one hundred best books for the Bible student's library. Boston. Wilde '39 p 107-205 annot

Cerny, Edward Augustine. Firstborn of every creature (Col.I:15) Baltimore. St Mary's univ. '38 p83-7 *Thesis* S.T.D.—St Mary's univ, 1938

Dierks, Theodore. Reconciliation and justification as taught by Christ and the apostles and as it was confessed in the Christian church in the first century after the apostles. St Louis. Concordia '38 p 167-70 *Thesis* S.T.D.—Augustana theological seminary, 1937

Dowdell, Victor Lyle. Aristotle and Anglican religious thought. (Bohlen lectures, 1941) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 bibl in notes p87-98

Ferré, Nels Frederick Solomon. Swedish contributions to modern theology, with special reference to Lundensian thought. N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p242-7

Foster, Frank Hugh. The modern movement in American theology; sketches in the hist. of American Protestant thought from the Civil war to the World war [foreword by John Gardner Greene] N.Y. Revell '39 incl bibl

Gray, Henry David. A theology for Christian youth. N.Y., Nashville, Abingdon-Cokesbury press ['41] p 140-2

Haas, John Augustus William. What is revelation? a system of Christian truth; with a foreword by Emil E. Fischer. Boston. Stratford ['37] p 167

Hammar, George. Christian realism in contemporary American theology; a study of Reinhold Niebuhr, W. M. Horton, and H. P. Van Dusen, preceded by a general and hist. survey. [Uppsala. Appelberg '40] p349-60 *Pub. also as thesis*—Uppsala

Harvard university. Divinity school. Bulletin; issue containing the annual lectures and book reviews for the academic year, 1939-1940. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press ['40] p66-90 annot

Horton, Walter Marshall. Contemporary continental theology; an interpretation for Anglo-Saxons. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p234-9

Jalland, Trevor Gervase. The study of dogmatic theology. (In Box, Hubert Stanley, ed. The priest as student. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 p 150-2)

Kirk, Kenneth Escott, bp of Oxford, ed. The study of theology. N.Y. Harper ['39] incl bibl

Lambinet, Ludwig. Christozentrische religions-philosophie? eine kritische untersuchung des religionsbegriffes dialektischer theologie. (Forschungen zur geschichte und lehre des protestantismus, 8. reihe, bd4) München. C. Kaiser '38 p 101-2 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Lewis, Edwin. A philosophy of the Christian revelation. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] bibl in notes p309-42

Liberal theology; an appraisal; essays in honor of Eugene William Lyman, by John C. Bennett [and others] David E. Roberts [and] Henry Pitney Van Dusen, eds. N.Y. Scribner '42 p275-8

McCown, Chester Charlton. The search for the real Jesus; a cent. of hist. studies. (Int. lib. of Christian knowledge) N.Y. Scribner '40 p311-20

Notes on current theological books. H. M. Relton. See numbers of Church quarterly review thru December 1940

Ott, Ludwig. Untersuchungen zur theologischen briefliteratur der frühscholastik; unter besonderer berücksichtigung des Viktorinerkreises. (Beiträge zur geschichte der philosophie und thealogie des mittelalters, bd34) Münster i. W. Aschendorff '37 p xiii-xx

Quick, Oliver Chase. Doctrines of the creed; their basis in Scripture and their meaning to-day. London. Nisbet '38 p343-4

Rall, Harris Franklin. Christianity; an inquiry into its nature and truth. (Bross lib, v 15) N.Y. Scribner '40 p352-5

Rutherford, Gertrude L. and Morrow, Anne Faw. Madras message on the faith; a study based on the statement of faith by the Int. missionary council at Madras in 1938; with an introd. by Henry P. Van Dusen. N.Y. S. V. M. ['39?] p36

Schenck, Lewis Bevens. The Presbyterian doctrine of children in the covenant; an hist. study of the significance of infant baptism in the Presbyterian church in Am. (Yale studies in religious educ, 12) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 159-80 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1938

Scudder, Delton Lewis. Tennant's Philosophical theology. (Yale studies in religious educ, no 13) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p259-73

Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature. See quarterly numbers of Hibbert journal

Theology and modern life; essays in honor of Harris Franklin Rall, ed. by Paul Arthur Schilpp. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '40 p285-97

Vidler, Alexander Roper. God's demand and man's response: a course of addresses delivered during the mission to Oxford university, Jan. 29-Feb. 7, 1938. (Christian challenge ser) London. Unicorn press '38 p137

Whale, John Seldon. Christian doctrine; eight lectures delivered in the Univ. of Cambridge to undergraduates of all faculties. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p 188-90

Witmer, Safara Austin. Galilean fishermen; a manual in personal evangelism. Berne, Ind. Light & Hope '40 p 195

See also
Baptism
Christianity
Church
Church history
Covenants (theology)
Creeds
Deism
Dialectic (theology)
Ethics
God
Holy Spirit
Immortality
Jesus Christ
Liberalism (religion)

Theology—*Continued*

Liturgies
Lord's supper
Love (theology)
Man (theology)
New England theology
Predestination
Religion
Religion and science
Sacraments
Sin
Spiritual life
Theism
Worship

Study and teaching

Gambrell, Mary Latimer. Ministerial training in eighteenth-century New England. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no428) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '37 p 148-59 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Theophrastus von Hohenheim. See Paracelsus

Theosophy

* Hyatt, Thaddeus Pomeroy. A check list of some of the books and authors quoted or referred to in the two volumes of The secret doctrine by H. P. Blavatsky. Stamford, Conn. The author '40 53p

Edge, H. T. Theosophy and Christianity. (Theosophical manual, no 12) Point Loma, Calif. '38 3 unnumb p at end

Kingsland, William. The gnosis or ancient wisdom in the Christian Scriptures; or, The wisdom in a mystery. London. Allen, G. ['37] p219-22

Ryan, Charles James. H. P. Blavatsky and the theosophical movement. Point Loma, Calif. Theosophical univ. press '37 p359-60

Ryan, Charles James. What is theosophy? a general view for inquirers. 4th ed (Theosophical manual, no 1) Point Loma, Calif. Theosophical univ. press '39 3 unnumb p at end

Savage, Helen. Psychic powers. (Theosophical manual, no 11) Point Loma, Calif. Theosophical univ. press '40 3 unnumb p at end

Tyberg, Judith. Sanskrit keys to the wisdom-religion; an exposition of the philosophical and religious teachings imbodied in the Sanskrit terms used in theosophical and occult literature. Point Loma, Calif. Theosophical univ. press '40 p 149-54

See also
Buddha and Buddhism
Rosicrucians

Theotocopuli, Dominico, known as El Greco, ca 1542-1614

Pallucchini, Rodolfo. Il polittico del Greco della R. Galleria Estense e la formazione dell'artista. (R. Istitvto d'archeologia e storia dell'arte. Opere d'arte, fasc7) Roma. Istitvto poliagrafico dello stato '37 bibliog note p20-2

Theotocopuli, Dominico, known as El Greco. [Paintings; introd. by Ludwig Goldscheider] (Phaidon press art bk) N.Y. Oxford; London. Allen, G. '38 p27-8

Therapeutics

* Sollmann, Torald Hermann. A manual of pharmacology and its applications to therapeutics and toxicology. 6th ed entirely reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 p 1167-271

American medical association. The pharmacopeia and the physician; a ser. of articles on the use in therapy of pharmacopeial substances which appeared in the Journal of the Am. medical assn. Chicago. The association '39 bibliog f

Barr, David Preswick, ed. Modern medical therapy in general practice. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 3v incl bibl

Blumer, George, ed. The therapeutics of internal diseases. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] to be 4v v 1-2, incl bibl

Clendening, Logan, and Hashinger, Edward Hagerman. Methods of treatment; with chapters on special subjects by J. B. Cowherd [and others] 7th ed St Louis. Mosby '41 incl bibl

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 38:467-9 Ap '38

Lynn, Eldin Verne. Pharmaceutical therapeutics, with pharmacology, posology and toxicology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in pharmacy) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p3

Muse, Maude Blanche. Materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Reimann, Hobart Ansteth, ed. Treatment in general medicine; contributors: E. V. Allen [and others] Philadelphia. Davis '39 4v incl bibl

Reimann, Hobart Ansteth, ed. Treatment in general medicine; contributors: E. V. Allen [and others] 2d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '41 4v incl bibl

Wright, Harold Noel Grant, and Montag, Mildred. A textbook of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '39 incl bibl

Wright, Harold Noel Grant, and Montag, Mildred. A textbook of materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 2d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

See also
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Diathermy
Diet in disease
Drugs
Enemata
Maggot therapy
Materia medica
Medicine
Metals—Therapeutic use
Milk—Therapeutic use
Narcotics
Nurses and nursing
Nutrition
Occupational therapy
Oxygen—Therapeutic use
Serumtherapy
X rays

Therapeutics, Dental

Coolidge, Edgar David. Clinical pathology and treatment of the dental pulp and periodontal tissues. Philadelphia. Lea '39 bibliog f

Course of study in root canal therapy. A. S. Walker. J Dental Ed 2:180 F '38

McGehee, William Harper Owen, and Green, Melvin W. A textbook of dental pharmacology, materia dentica and pharmacotherapeutics. 2d ed Philadelphia. Blakiston ['41] incl bibl

Merritt, Arthur H. Periodontal diseases; diagnosis and treatment. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Sears, Victor Hugo. Basic principles in dentistry. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p31-2

See also
Materia medica, Dental
Teeth—Diseases

Therapeutics, Physiological

* Krusen, Frank Hammond. Physical medicine; the employment of physical agents for diagnosis and therapy. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '41 incl bibl

American medical association. Council on physical therapy. Handbook of physical therapy; sel. authorized for publication by the Council on physical therapy. 3d ed Chicago. The association ['39] bibliog f

Brauchle, Alfred. Naturheilkunde in lebensbildern. Leipzig. P. Reclam jun. '37 p476-82

Krusen, Frank Hammond. Physical therapy in arthritis; foreword by Melvin S. Henderson. N.Y. Hoeber '37 p 153-9

Lampert, Heinrich. Physikalische therapie; richtlinien für den praktischen arzt. (Medizinische praxis; sammlung für ärztliche fortbildung, bd25) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p218-19

Physical therapy. A. L. Watkins. New Engl J Med 225:543-5 O 2 '41 128 titles

Strauss, Evelyn T. Physical therapy in cardiac disease. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 53-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

See also
Baths
Chemotherapy
Climatology, Medical
Diet in disease
Electrotherapeutics
Fever therapy
Heliotherapy
Hydrotherapy
Osteopathy
Radiotherapy
X rays

Therapeutics, Suggestive. See Psychotherapy

Thermal expansion. See Expansion (heat)

Thermal fauna

Studies on the fauna of some thermal springs in the Dutch East Indies. C. T. Brues. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no4:94-5 '39

Thermal springs. See Hot springs

Thermionic valves. See Vacuum tubes

Thermochemistry

Heats of combustion and of formation of the normal olefin (alkene-1) hydrocarbons in the gaseous state. Frederick D. Rossini and John W. Knowlton. J Research Nat Bur Stand 19:345 S '37

Thermochemistry—*Continued*

Heats of combustion of the liquid normal paraffin hydrocarbons from hexane to dodecane. R. S. Jessup. J Research Nat Bur Stand 18 no2:128 F '37

Heats of formation of simple organic molecules. F. D. Rossini. Ind & Eng Chem 29: 1429-30 D '37

Relation of compositions and heats of solution of portland cement clinker. Herbert Insley and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 21 no3:365 S '38

See also

Combustion
Dissociation
Freezing points
Heat
Specific heat

Thermocouples

* London. Science museum. Science library. Thermocouples, 1932-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no305) The library '37 7 l mim

Thermodynamics

* Physikalische berichte. See semimonthly numbers

Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy; the entropies of inorganic substances; revision (1940) of data and methods of calculation. K. K. Kelley. U S Bur Mines Bul 434:99-115 '41 419 titles

Croft, Huber Ogilvie. Thermodynamics, fluid flow and heat transmission. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Ebaugh, Newton Cromwell. Engineering thermodynamics. N.Y. Van Nostrand '37 p 189-90

Effect of temperature on the thermal conductivity and the accommodation coefficient of hydrogen below 0° C. H. Spencer-Gregory and E. H. Dock. Philos M s7 25:147 Ja '38

Emswiler, John Edward, and others. Engineering thermodynamics. (In O'Rourke, Charles Edward, ed. General engineering handbook. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p924)

Faires, Virgil Moring. Applied thermodynamics. (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan '38 p366, incl bibl

Faires, Virgil Moring. Elementary thermodynamics. (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan '38 p 197, incl bibl

Fernald, Ernest Mercer. Elements of thermodynamics, with especial reference to applications in engineering. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p310-11

Justi, Eduard. Spezifische wärme, enthalpie, entropie und dissoziation technischer gase. Berlin. J. Springer '38 bibliog f

Keenan, Joseph Henry. Thermodynamics. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

List, Hans. Thermodynamik der verbrennungskraftmaschine. (Verbrennungskraftmaschine, hft2) Wien. Springer '39 p 122-3

Magnetic energy and the thermodynamics of magnetization. E. C. Stoner. Philos M s7 23:857 My '37

Mercury arcs in capillary tubes. V. Voss. Philos M s7 24:312 Ag '37

Moyer, James Ambrose; Calderwood, James Park; and Potter, Andrey Abraham. Elements of engineering thermodynamics. 6th ed rewritten N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p212-13

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v2 sec39, p44 21 titles

Remarks on the thermodynamic scale of temperature. N. Kürti and F. Simon. Philos M s7 26:sup849 N '38

Review of recent research in thermodynamics. A. Egli. Am Soc M E Trans 59:A87-A88 '37

Slater, John Clarke. Introduction to chemical physics. (Int. ser. in physics) N.Y. McGraw '39 p505-6 annot

Thermal stresses in long cylindrical bodies. B. E. Gatewood. Philos M s7 32:300-1 O '41

Thermodynamic properties of air. R. V. Gerhart and others. Mech Eng 64:271-2 Ap '42

Thermodynamic properties of gypsum and its dehydration products. K. K. Kelley and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 625:70-3 '41 84 titles

Thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons. W. C. Edmister. Ind & Eng Chem 30:358 Mr '38

Thermodynamical properties of some supraconductors. J. G. Daunt and others. Philos M s7 27:763-4 Je '39

Thermodynamical treatment of diffusion potentials. J. J. Hermans and L. J. Oosterhoff. Philos M s7 24:312 Ag '37

Zemansky, Mark Waldo. Heat and thermodynamics; an intermediate textbook for students of physics, chemistry, and engineering. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p375

See also

Entropy
Heat
Heat engines
Quantum theory
Specific heat
Steam engines
Vapor pressure

Thermoelectricity

Thermo-electric effects in homogeneous conductors. M. Fraser. Philos M s7 25:793 My '38

See also

Piezoelectricity
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Thermocouples

Thermometers and thermometry

American institute of physics. Temperature, its measurement and control in science and industry; papers presented at a symposium held in N.Y, Nov. 1939, under the auspices of the Am. inst. of physics, with the cooperation of Nat. bur. of standards [and others] N.Y. Reinhold '41 incl bibl

Disinfection of thermometers. L. Harman and others. Pub Health Nursing 31:26 Ja '39

Intercomparison of platinum resistance thermometers between -190° and 445°C. H. J. Hoge and F. G. Brickwedde. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:240 F '42

Nyberg, Alf. Temperature measurements in an air layer very close to a snow surface. (Sweden. Statens meteorologisk-hydrografiska anstalt. Meddelanden. Serien uppsatser, n:o27) Stockholm. Centraltryckeriet, Esselte ab. '39 p275

Peterson, John Bevill, and Womack, Samuel H. J. Electrical thermometers for aircraft. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no606) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 16

Weber, Robert L. comp. A manual of heat and temperature measurement. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 incl bibl lithoprinted

Weber, Robert L. Temperature measurement. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '41 incl bibl lithoprinted

See also

Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Temperature

History

Medical thermometry. H. A. McGuigan. Ann Med Hist ns9:154 Mr '37

Thermophilic fungi. See Fungi, Thermophilic

Thermostat

London. Science museum. Science library. Thermostats for maintaining comparatively low temperatures (excluding patents) 1931-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no401) The library '38 7 l mim

Theses. See Dissertations, Academic

Thévenin, Denis, pseud. See Duhamel, G.

Thiamin

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_1 Merck (thiamin chloride); annot. bibl. [Papers pub. 1937 to Nov. 1939 incl] N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['39] 50 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_1 (thiamine hydrochloride) annot. bibl. [rev Sept. 1940] Rahway, N.J. The company '40 97 l photoprinted

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_1 (thiamine hydrochloride) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 140p

Alleviation of vitamin B deficiency in the rat by certain natural fats and synthetic esters. W. D. Salmon and J. G. Goodman. J Nutrition 13:499-500 My '37

Biological assay of thiamin with chicks. T. H. Jukes and H. Heitman. J Nutrition 19:30 Ja '40

Thiamin—*Continued*

Bradley, Alice Veronica. Tables of food values. completely rev & enl Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['42] p218-19

Breed differences in resistance to a deficiency of vitamin B_1 in the fowl. W. F. Lamoreux and F. B. Hutt. J Ag Research 58:316 F 15 '39

Difference between thiamin deficiency in the rat and deficiencies of the other members of the vitamin B complex. M. K. Dimick. J Nutrition 19:609-10 Je '40

Distribution of the chick antidermatitis factor (pantothenic acid) in meats and meat products. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 18:256 S '39

Eddy, Walter Hollis. What are the vitamins? N.Y. Reinhold '41 p79-82

Effect of cooking upon the thiamin content of foods. E. Aughey and E. P. Daniel. J Nutrition 19:295-6 Mr '40

Effect of thiamin on the residual neural disturbances of treated pernicious anemia. J. C. Zillhardt and others. Ann Internal Med 15:43 Jl '41 20 titles

Effect of vitamin B_1 and nicotinic acid upon the growth and yield of spring oats and tomatoes in sand culture. W. G. Templeman and N. Pollard. Ann Bot ns5:146-7 Ja '41

Fatty livers as a result of thiamin administration in vitamin B_1 deficiency of the rat and the chick. R. W. Engel and P. H. Phillips. J Nutrition 18:337-8 O '39

Inactivation of vitamin B_1 in diets containing whole fish. R. G. Green and others. J Nutrition 23:174 F '42

Lilly, Virgil Greene. Fungi for thiamin (vitamin B_1) assay. (In West Virginia academy of science. Proceedings, 16th annual session, 1939. (V 13) (W.Va. Univ. Bul, ser40, no 10-I) Morgantown. The university '39 p76-7)

London. Science museum. Science library. The preparation of vitamin B 1 (F) 1930-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no417) The library '38 2 l mim

Merck and company, incorporated. Physiological activity and clinical use of thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B_1). Rahway, N.J. The company '40 l 40-6 78 titles

Merck and company, incorporated. Treatment of vitamin B deficiency with thiamine hydrochloride Merck. [Rahway, N.J., Philadelphia. The company] '40 l 10-12 34 titles

Merck and company, incorporated. The treatment of vitamin B_1 deficiency with thiamine hydrochloride Merck. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 l 12-14 34 titles mim

Modified thiochrome method for the estimation of vitamin B_1 in wheat and its products. H. Johannson and C. E. Reth. Cereal Chem 18:482 Jl '41

Phycomyces assay for thiamin (vitamin B_1): the method and its chemical specificity. J. Bonner and J. Erickson. Am J Bot 25: 692 N '38

Polyneuropathy in thiamine deficient rats delayed by alcohol or whisky. J. V. Lowry and others. J Nutrition 24:82-3 Jl '42

Prebluda, Harry Jacob. A chemical reagent for thiamine. Baltimore. '39 p503 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 127, no2 F '39

Quantitative chemical study of the urinary excretion of thiamine by normal individuals. D. Melnick and others. J Nutrition 18: 609-10 D '39

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p367-72

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Mrs Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p223-5

Sparing action of thiamine on body tissue catabolism. J Nutrition 21:451-2 My '41

Thiamin and riboflavin contents of wheat and corn. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. Cereal Chem 18:677 S '41

Thiamine and riboflavin contents of citrus fruits. M. I. Bailey and A. W. Thomas. J Nutrition 24:91-2 Jl '42

Thiamine requirement of the albino rat as influenced by the substitution of protein for carbohydrate in the diet. W. W. Wainio. J Nutrition 24:328-9 O '42

Urinary excretion of thiamine on high fat and high carbohydrate diets. W. M. Cahill. J Nutrition 21:418 Ap '41

Variability in the thiamin content of western Canadian hard red spring wheat of the 1940 crop. H. Johannson and C. E. Rich. Cereal Chem 19:313 Mr '42

Vitamin B_1 content of foods in terms of crystalline thiamin. L. E. Booher and E. R. Hartzler. U S Ag Tech B 707:19-20 '39

Vitamin B_1 (thiamin) and other vitamins as fertilizers. G. S. Fraps and J. F. Fudge. Tex Ag Exp C 95:15-16 '41

Vitamin B_1 (thiamine) requirement of man. D. Melnick. J Nutrition 24:150-1 Ag '42

Vitamin supplementation of U.S. army rations in relation to fatigue and the ability to do muscular work. A. Keys and A. F. Henschel. J Nutrition 23:268-9 Mr '42

Williams, Robert Runnels. The general role of thiamin in living things. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p304-5)

Thiazoles

Organisms requiring vitamin B_1. W. J. Robbins. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:56 F '38

See also

Sulfathiazole

Thiébaut, Jean Chrysostome, 1790-1851

Duprey, Jacques. Un fils de Napoléon 1er dans les pays de la Plata, sous la dictature de Juan Manuel de Rosas; la mission du comte Alexandre Colonna Walewski en Argentine et en Urguay (1847) (D'après de nombreaux documents argentins, uruguayens, français et anglais). Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '37 p259-67, 307-8

Thieves

Conwell, Chic. Professional thief, by a professional thief; annot. and interpreted by Edwin H. Sutherland. (Chicago. Univ. Sociological ser) Univ. of Chicago press '37 p247-52

See also

Brigands and robbers

Thinking. See Thought and thinking

Thiophene

Weitkamp, Alfred William. Syntheses in the thiophene series. Lincoln. '37 p22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1937

Thiourea

Apical dominance in shoots and proximal dominance in roots as related to structural framework of the apple. F. Horsfall and C. G. Vinson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 293: 22-3 '38

Preliminary feeding experiments with thiourea (thiocarbamide) A. Hartzell. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 11:259-60 Jl '40 12 titles

Third International. See International, Third

Third term, Presidential. See Presidents—United States—Term of office

Thirty years' war, 1618-1648

Beller, Elmer Adolph. Propaganda in Germany during the Thirty years war. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p 13

Bürki, Fritz. Berns wirtschaftslage im dreissigjährigen krieg. Bern. G. Grunau '37 p222-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Dautermann, Willy. Alzey im dreissigjährigen kriege; eine studie über die wirkung des dreissigjährigen krieges in einer pfälzischen stadt. (Historische studien, hft318) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p 11-12

Pagès, Georges. La guerre de trente ans, 1618-1648. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 p303-4

Voges, Ursula. Der kampf um das dominium maris Baltici 1629 bis 1645; Schweden und Dänemark vom Frieden zu Lübeck bis zum Frieden von Brömsebro. Zeulenroda. B. Sporn '38 p 149-56 *Inaugural dissertation* —Greifswald

Thirty years' war, 1618-1648—*Continued*

Wedgwood, Cicely Veronica. Thirty years war. (William McKean Brown memorial publication fund, no 11) New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p529-32, bibliog f

Thomas à Becket, Saint, abp of Canterbury, 1118?-1170

Speaight, Robert. Thomas Becket. London. Longmans '38 p219-20

Speaight, Robert. St Thomas of Canterbury. N.Y. Putnam '38 p243-4

Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

Adler, Mortimer Jerome. Problems for Thomists; the problem of species. N.Y. Sheed '40 p283

Brennan, Sister Rose Emmanuella. The intellectual virtues according to the philosophy of St Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v59) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 179-88 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Campbell, Bertrand James. The problem of one or plural substantial forms in man as found in the works of St Thomas Aquinas and John Duns Scotus. Philadelphia. '40 p 123-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1936

Dougherty, George V. The moral basis of social order according to Saint Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v63) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p79-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Friel, George Quentin, originally George Hugh Friel. Punishment in the philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas and among some primitive peoples. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v47) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p303-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Goheen, John. The problem of matter and form in the De ente et essentia of Thomas Aquinas. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p 125-7

Hoban, James Henry. The Thomistic concept of person and some of its social implications. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v43) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p88-91 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Hopkin, Charles Edward. The share of Thomas Aquinas in the growth of the witchcraft delusion. Philadelphia. '40 p 185 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Killeen, Sylvester Michael. The philosophy of labor according to Thomas Aquinas; a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v49) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 140-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Kreilkamp, Karl. The metaphysical foundations of Thomistic jurisprudence. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v53) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 178-80 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

LeClair, Sister St Ida. Utopias and the philosophy of Saint Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v60) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 107-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Ledvina, Jerome Paul. A philosophy and psychology of sensation, with special reference to vision, according to the principles of St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v61) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 137-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

McAllister, Joseph Bernard. The letter of Saint Thomas Aquinas, De occultis operibus naturae ad quemdam militem ultramontanum. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v42) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 199-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

McDonald, William Joseph. The social value of property according to St Thomas Aquinas, a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v48) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 187-98 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Meehan, Francis Xavier. Efficient causality in Aristotle and St Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v56) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p407-16 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Miron, Father Cyril Harry. The problem of altruism in the philosophy of Saint Thomas; a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v41) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 125-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia. The antecedents of being; an analysis of the concept de nihilo in the philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas, a study in Thomistic metaphysics. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v46) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 191-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

O'Donnell, Clement Maria. The psychology of St Bonaventure and St Thomas Aquinas. (Philosophical stud, v36) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 102-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Ostheimer, Anthony Leo. The family; a Thomistic study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical studies, v50) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p229-36, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Richey, Sister Francis Augustine. Character control of wealth according to Saint Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v57) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 119-22 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Rohmer, Jean. La finalité morale chez les théologiens de saint Augustin à Duns Scot. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 27) Paris. J. Vrin '39 p311-12 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Strasbourg

Sleva, Victor Edmund. The separated soul in the philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical ser, v55) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 196-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Snell, Sister Roberta. The nature of man in St Thomas Aquinas compared with the nature of man in American sociology. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v6) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 169-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Wolfe, Sister Mary Joan of Arc. The problem of solidarism in St Thomas; a study in social philosophy. (Philosophical stud, v39) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 176-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Thomas, Edward, 1878-1917

* Eckert, Robert Paul. Edward Thomas, a biography and a bibliography. London. Dent '37 p183-289

Thompson, Francis, 1859-1907

* Boston college, Boston, Massachusetts. Library. An account of books and manuscripts of Francis Thompson, ed. by Terence L. Connolly. Chestnut Hill, Mass. Boston college bk. store '37 79p

Thompson, Francis. Poems; ed. with biographical and textual notes by Terence L. Connolly. rev ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p561-73

Thompson, Francis. The poems of Francis Thompson. London. Oxford ['37] p355-61

Thompson, James Westfall, 1869-1941

* Medieval and historiographical essays in honor of James Westfall Thompson; ed. by James Lea Cate and Eugene N. Anderson. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p493-9 Writings of Thompson

Thompson, John Eric, 1898-

Bibliografías de antropólogos: J. Eric S. Thompson. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:161-3 My '40 Writings of Thompson

Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen, 1788-1865

Hildebrand, Bengt. C. J. Thomsen och hans lärda förbindelser i Sverige 1816-1837; bidrag till den nordiska forn- och hävdaforskningens historia. (K. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien. Handlingar, del44:1-2) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '37-'38 2v in 1 p xi-lxxiii

Thomsen, Oluf, 1878-

* Liber gratulatorius in honorem Oluf Thomsen ante diem XII kal. sept. MCMXXXVIII ab amicis, discipulis et collegis editus [ed. by J. Engelbreth-Holm, T. Kemp and P. V. Marcussen] (Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Supplementum 37) København. Munksgaard '38 p9-32 Writings of Thomsen

Thomson, Charles West, 1798-1879

* Heartman, Charles Frederick. Bibliographical checklist of the writings of the poet, Charles West Thomson. [ltd ed] (Heartman's hist. ser, no60) Hattiesburg, Miss. Book farm '41 15p

Thomson, Elihu, 1853-1937

Biographical memoir of Elihu Thomson, 1853-1937; with sel. list of his publications. K. T. Compton. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21: 163-5 '41

Thórarensen, Bjarni Vigfússon, 1786-1841

Bjarni Thórarensen—Iceland's pioneer romanticist. R. Beck. Scand Stud 15:71-80 Ag '38 bibliog f

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862

* Contribution to a bibliography from 1909 to 1936 of Henry David Thoreau. J. S. Wade. N Y Entom Soc J 47:163-203 Je '39 *Also pub. separately*

* Henry David Thoreau bibliography, 1908-1937. W. White. Bul Bibl 16:90-2, 111-13, 131-2, 163, 181-2, 199-202 Ja '38-S '39

* White, Viola Chittenden. Check list of Thoreau items in the Abernethy library of Middlebury college. (In Cook, Reginald Lansing. The Concord saunterer; incl. a discussion of the nature mysticism of Thoreau [and] original letters by Thoreau. Middlebury, Vt. Middlebury college press '40 p73-91)

Canby, Henry Seidel. Thoreau. Boston. Houghton '39 p485-91

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p227

Thoreau, Henry David. The works of Thoreau, sel. and ed. by Henry S. Canby. Boston. Houghton '37 p847-8

Thorium

McColley, Earl Stanley. The effect of ammonium chloride wash solution on the quantitative gravimetric determination of iron; and, The lead-uranium-thorium ratio of uraninite from Spruce Pine, North Carolina. Boston. '41 l 108-9 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874-

Publications from 1898 to 1940 by E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 41:699-725 My '40

Thornton, Henry, 1760-1815

Thornton, Henry. Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain (1802) together with his evidence given before the committees of secrecy of the two houses of Parliament in the Bank of England, March and April, 1797, some manuscript notes, and his speeches on the Bullion report, May 1811; ed. with an introd. by F. A. v. Hayek. (Lib. of economics; section 1, no2) N.Y. Farrar '39 p58-63

Thought and thinking

Blanchard, Brand. The nature of thought. (Lib. of philosophy) N.Y. Macmillan '40 2 v bibliog f

Brainard, Paul Porter. What about yourself? (success with people). Los Angeles, N.Y. H. H. McClure pub. co. '39 p 119

Durkin, Mrs Helen Elise. Trial-and-error, gradual analysis, and sudden reorganization; an experimental study of problem solving. (Archives of psychology, no210) N.Y. '37 p85 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Education for critical thinking. D. H. Russell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 30:193-4 N '41 18 titles

Genetic development of the associational structures of abstract thinking. L. Welch. Pedagog Sem 56:205-6 Mr '40

Glaser, Edward Maynard. An experiment in the development of critical thinking. (Contributions to educ, no843) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 181-99. *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Granich, Louis. A qualitative analysis of concepts in mentally deficient schoolboys. (Archives of psychology, no251) N.Y. '40 p46-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Hayakawa, Samuel Ichiyé. Language in action. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p339-41

Holmes, Roger Wellington. Rhyme of reason; a guide to accurate and mature thinking. (Century philosophy ser) student's ed N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p505-8

Howard, Lowry Samuel. The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance bk; ed. and with introd. by Lewis M. Terman. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. '41 p339-40 annot

Mitchell, Frank Wyndham. The nature of mathematical thinking. (Australian council for educ. research. Educ. research ser, no53) Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford '38 p 128-30 *Thesis*—London, 1937

Negley, Glenn. The organization of knowledge; an introd. to philosophical analysis. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p357-63

Order in thought. H. J. Bihler. Am Cath Philos Assn Proc 17:100-1 '42

Problem of the direction of thought. G. Humphrey. Brit J Psychol 30:195-6 Ja '40

Randall, John Herman. The making of the modern mind; a survey of the intellectual background of the present age. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Rosett, Joshua. The mechanism of thought, imagery, and hallucination. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl

Sargent, Stephen Stansfeld. Thinking processes at various levels of difficulty; a quantitative and qualitative study of individual differences. (Archives of psychology, no249) N.Y. '40 p57-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Schilder, Paul. Mind: perception and thought in their constructive aspects. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p393-415

Smith, Edna Barbara. Your personality. Boston. Waverly house '40 p255-6

Testimony of conversation. R. H. Manson and T. H. Pear. Brit J Psychol 27:290-1 Ja '37

See also

Association of ideas
Attention
Dialectic
Inference (logic)
Intellect
Logic
Meaning (psychology)
Memory
Perception
Reasoning
Reproduction (psychology)

Thought transference

* Pratt, Joseph Gaither, and others. Extrasensory perception after sixty years; a critical appraisal of the research in extrasensory perception. N.Y. Holt ['40] p425-51

Carrington, Hereward. Telepathy and clairvoyance explained. (Home inst. booklets, no72) [N.Y. Home inst.] '38 p38-9

Garrett, Mrs Eileen Jeanette (Lyttle). Telepathy; in search of a lost faculty; with introd. by Eugene Rollin Corson. N.Y. Creative age press '41 p209-10

Is there anything to mental telepathy? J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 15:197-8 Ja '38

Rhine, Joseph Banks. New frontiers of the mind; the story of the Duke experiments. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['37] p275

See also

Clairvoyance
Hypnotism

Thrace

Schultze, Joachim Heinrich. Neugriechenland; eine landeskunde Ostmakedoniens und Westthrakiens mit besonderer berücksichtigung der geomorphologie, kolonistensiedlung und wirtschaftsgeographie. Gotha. J. Perthes '37 p442-7

Thrashers

Engels, William Louis. Structural adaptations in thrashers (mimidae: genus toxostoma) with comments on interspecific relationships. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42 no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p399-400

Three-mile limit. See Territorial waters

Threonine
Smith, Janice Minerva. The distribution of threonine and its physiological replacement by other compounds. Urbana, Ill. '37 p3-4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Threshold (psychology). See Limen

Thrift. See Saving and thrift

Thrips
Black hunter, leptothrips mali (Fitch) S. F. Bailey. J Econ Entom 33:543-4 Je '40
Effect of light on the incidence of cacao thrips. H. S. Darling. Tropical Ag (BWI) 19:162 Ag '42
Gladiolus thrips in Florida; with notes on other thrips found on gladiolus. J. W. Wilson; J. R. Watson. Fla Ag Exp B 357:24 '41
Grape or vine thrips, drepanothrips reuteri. S. F. Bailey. J Econ Entom 35:386 Je '42
Lily thrips. S. F. Bailey. Cal Ag Dept B 28:482-3 Jl '39
Six-spotted thrips, scolothrips sexmaculatus (Perg.) S. F. Bailey. J Econ Entom 32:46 F '39
Survey of the spotted wilt disease of lettuce in the Salinas valley. M. R. Harris. Cal Ag Dept B 28:212 Mr '39
Tartar emetic for thrips control on greenhouse carnations. R. D. Eichmann. Wash Ag Exp B 417:34-5 '42
Thrips of economic importance in California. S. F. Bailey. Cal Ag Exp C 346:73-7 '38

Throat
See also
Esophagus
Pharynx

Diseases

Ballenger, William Lincoln, and Ballenger, Howard Charles. Diseases of the nose, throat and ear, medical and surgical. 7th ed, thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '38 p 1010-12
Ledoux, Louis, and Deplaen, Paul. La radio et radiumthérapie dans le traitement du cancer des voies aérodigestives supérieures; analyses en allemand et anglais. (Monographies oto-rhino laryngologiques internationales, no29) Paris. Delmas '38 p 102-6

Throckmorton, James Webb, 1825-1894
Elliott, Claude. Leathercoat; the life history of a Texas patriot. San Antonio. Standard ptg. co. '38 p299-303

Thrombin
Presnell, Alexander Koehne. Thrombin, a proteolytic fibrinogenase. Baltimore. '38 p601 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1935 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v 122, no3 Je '38

Thromboangiitis obliterans
Samuels, Saul Simon. The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the peripheral arteries. 2d ed (Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['40] incl bibl

Thrombogen
Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p453-5

Thrombosis
Thrombophlebitis of the veins of the lower extremities following effort and strain. T. Kaplan. Ind Med 10:331 Ag '41 11 titles

Throwing sticks
Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh, and Krieger, Alex D. Atlatls and associated artifacts from southcentral Oregon. (In Cressman, L. S; Williams, Howel; and Krieger, Alex D. Early man in Oregon; archeological studies in the northern Great Basin. (Studies in anthropology, no3) Eugene. Univ. of Ore. '40 p50-1)

Thrushes
Bicknell's thrush, its taxonomy, distribution, and life history. G. J. Wallace. Bost Soc Natur Hist Proc 41 no6:378-86 '39

Thucydides
Bibliotheca graeca. Études Class 7:259-67 Ap '38
Finley, John Huston. Thucydides. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p329-32

Thujaketone
Werner, Jesse. The synthesis of hydroterpenoids derived from thujaketone. N.Y. '38 p23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Thunder Rolling in the Mountains. See Joseph, Nez Percés chief

Thunderstorms
Effect of thunderstorms and magnetic storms on the ionization of the Kennelly-Heaviside layer. J. N. Bhar and P. Syam. Philos M s7 23:528 Ap '37
Some studies on thunderstorms. H. Noto. Jap J Astron & Geophys 17 no 1:101-18 '39 bibliog f
See also
Lightning

Thymus gland
Effect of thymus gland, thymus extracts, and thymus derivatives on growth and metamorphosis of amphibian larvae. A. S. Gordon and others. Physiol Zoöl 14:371-2 Jl '41
Mammalian thymus; development in the dog. M. C. Godwin. Am J Anat 64:191-2 Ja '39
Morphogenesis of the thymus gland of rana sylvatica as correlated with certain stages of metamorphosis. M. Fabrizio and H. A. Charipper. J Morphology 68:190-1 Ja '41
Morphology of the thymus and its changes with age in the neotenous amphibian (necturus maculosus) E. S. James. J Morphology 64:471-2 My '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1938
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p758-62
Thymus gland in relation to sex hormones and reproductive processes in the albino rat. J. C. Plagge. J Morphology 68:543-5 My '41

Tumors

Myasthenia gravis; a discussion, with presentation of a case associated with a thymoma. S. F. Aronson. Ann Internal Med 15:143-5 Jl '41 49 titles

Thyroid gland
* Crotti, André. Diseases of the thyroid, parathyroids and thymus. 3d ed, thoroughly rev and enl Philadelphia. Lea '38 p 1093-145
Accumulation of radio-active iodine by the endostyle of larval lampreys and the problem of homology of the thyroid. A. Gorbman and C. W. Creaser. J Exp Zool 89:400-1 Ap '42
Amedullary bones of the Florida manatee (trichechus latirostris) D. W. Fawcett. Am J Anat 71:291-2 S '42
Belasco, Irvin Joseph. The effect of thyroxine and of the thyreotropic hormone on the basal and tissue metabolism of albino rats at different ages. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 174-86 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940
Cohen, Robert Abraham. Hyperthyroidism and brain oxidations. Philadelphia. '37 p239-40 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 10, no2 Ag '37
Complex IV in the dog with special emphasis on the relation of the ultimobranchial body to interfollicular cells in the postnatal thyroid gland. M. C. Godwin. Am J Anat 60:329-30 Ja '37
Cytological changes in the rat thyroid following exposure to heat and cold, and their relationship to the physiology of secretion. R. N. Baillif. Am J Anat 61:17-18 My '37
Differentiation of chick embryo thyroids in tissue culture. E. Carpenter. J Exp Zool 89:421-2 Ap '42
Does fat in the diet affect the thyroid? R. E. Remington. J Nutrition 16:423-4 N '38
Effect of athyroidism and hyperthyroidism on the oxygen consumption of the adult salamander. A. Taylor. J Exp Zool 81:146 Je '39
Effect of thyroid and thyroxine on milk secretion in dairy cattle. H. A. Herman and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 275:23-4 '38
Effect of thyroid deficiency upon bodily growth and skeletal maturation in the sheep. T. W. Todd and others. Am J Anat 63:77-8 Jl '38
Effects of feeding thyroid substance. B. A. Schneider. Q R Biol 14:443-50 D '39

Thyroid gland—*Continued*

Eggert, Bruno. Morphologie und histophysiologie der normalen schildrüse. (Zwanglose abh. aus dem gebiete der inneren sekretion, bd3) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 p 109-13

Endocrine control of amphibian metamorphosis. B. M. Allen. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 13:15-19 Ja '38

Further observations on the microscopic appearance and behavior of living thyroid follicles in the rabbit. R. G. Williams. J Morphology 65:49-50 Jl '39

Growth and development; with special reference to domestic animals; seasonal metabolic and endocrine rhythms in the domestic fowl. C. F. Winchester. Mo Ag Exp Research B 315:47-52 '40

Hamilton, Joseph Gilbert; Soley, Mayo Hamilton; and Eichorn, Karl Birkel. Deposition of radioactive iodine in human thyroid tissue. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no28) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p347

Influence of thyroidectomy and thyroxin injection on the maze behavior of adult rats. E. B. Brody. J Comp Psychol 34:220-1 O '42

Intracellular colloid of the normal and activated thyroid gland of the rat studied by the freezing-drying method. E. De Robertis. Am J Anat 68:330-2 My '41

Jaboulay, Mathieu. Grand sympathique et corps thyroide; tr. from the French. The present status of the problem of the functional innervation of the thyroid gland [by] A. C. Ivy, H. A. Davenport [and] Sam Brock. Chicago. Northwestern univ. school of medicine '37 p61-2

Kampmeier, Otto Frederic. Origin and development of mediastinal and aortic thyroids and the periaortic fat bodies; a comparison of dog, fox, pig, opossum, and man. (Medical and dental monographs, v2, no 1; Bul, v35, no 12) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p81-2

Learning in relation to hyperthyroidism in the white rat. C. W. Mann. J Comp Psychol 34:260-1 O '42

Microscopic studies of living thyroid follicles implanted in transparent chambers installed in the rabbit's ear. R. G. Williams. Am J Anat 62:25-6 N '37

Morphology of the thyroid gland in the metamorphosing rana pipiens. S. A. D'Angelo and H. A. Charipper. J Morphology 64:370-1 Mr '39

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p530-3

Question of a lateral thyroid in mammals with special reference to man. B. F. Kingsbury. Am J Anat 65:351-2 S '39

Relation of thyroid extract to territorial behavior and to anoxemia in anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans and M. L. Clapp. J Comp Psychol 29:280-1 Je '40 21 titles

Salmon, Mrs Theodora (Nussmann). The effect on the growth rate of thyro-parathyroidectomy in new-born rats and of the subsequent administration of thyroid, parathyroid and anterior hypophysis. N.Y. '38 p14 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1938

Seasonal conditions and effects of low temperature in the thyroid glands of amphibians. A. H. Morgan and others. J Morphology 70:316-17; 71:383-4 Mr, S '42

Stokinger, Herbert Ellsworth. The reaction between mammalian thyroglobulins and antibodies to homologous and heterologous preparations. N.Y. '37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted* from Journal of Experimental Medicine v66, no2 Ag 1 '37

Studies on the effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the adult frog, rana pipiens, Schreber. M. R. Warren. J Exp Zool 83:151-2 F '40

Study of the physiology of the sparrow thyroid. D. S. Miller. J Exp Zool 80:279-81 Mr '39

Thyroid and parathyroid glands of the barasingha deer, with particular reference to autofluorescence, fat and pigment. A. L. Grafflin. J Morphology 65:320-1 S '39

Thyroid gland of the Atlantic salmon. W. S. Hoar. J Morphology 65:288-90 S '39

Thyrotropic field effect in the tadpole. W. Etkin. J Exp Zool 82:490 D '39

Volume of the colloid in follicles of a normal human (Bantu) thyroid gland, with a note of the staining reactions of the colloid. H. B. Stein. Am J Anat 66:210-11 Mr '40

Yield and composition of the milk of dairy cows and goats as influenced by thyroxine. N. P. Ralston and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 317:72-5 '40

See also
Parathyroid glands

Diseases

Carcinoma of the thyroid with metastases in lungs. P. Klemperer and L. Moschkowitz. Am Vet M Assn J 93:224 O '38

Goetsch, Arthur. The diagnosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism and associated conditions. N.Y. Am. journal of surgery '40 p62-3 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Surgery ns v49, no3 S '40

Hurxthal, Lewis Marshall. The thyrocardiac. (In Frank Howard Lahey; birthday volume. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '40 p267-9)

Quervain, Fritz de. Die struma maligna; mit einem geleitwort von Carl Wegelin. (Neue deutsche chirurgie, 64. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '41 p 148-56

See also
Goiter
Myxedema

Thyrolactin

Increased milk and milk fat production following the feeding of artificially formed thyroprotein (thyrolactin) E. P. Reineke and C. W. Turner. J Dairy Sci 25:399 My '42

Thyroxine

Belasco, Irvin Joseph. The effect of thyroxine and of the thyreotropic hormone on the basal and tissue metabolism of albino rats at different ages. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 174-86 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Effect of thyroid and thyroxine on milk secretion in dairy cattle. H. A. Herman and others. Mo Ag Exp Research Bul 275:23-4 '38

Influence of thyroxin on eye formation in phagocata gracilis (Haldeman) B. R. Weimer and others. Physiol Zoöl 11:166-7 Ap '38

Thyroid and pituitary hormones in relation to regeneration; effect of anterior pituitary hormone on regeneration of the hind leg in normal and thyroidectomized newts. D. Richardson. J Exp Zool 83:424-5 Ap '40

Thysanoptera. See Thrips

Tiahuanaco, Bolivia

Tihuanacu (antología de los principales escritos de los cronistas coloniales, americanistas e historiadores bolivianos). (Biblioteca boliviana; publicaciones del Ministerio de educación, bellas artes y asuntos indígenas, no2) La Paz, Artística '39 p xv-xvi

Tibbus

Tibu peoples and the Libyan desert. R. F. Peel. Geog J 100:86-7 Ag '42

Tibet

Ekvall, Robert Brainerd. Cultural relations on the Kansu-Tibetan border. Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Occasional papers, no 1) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p84-7 annot

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p520-5

What one should know about India, Tibet, and Ceylon; annot. list of a few dependable bks, comp. at the Lib. of Cong. R. D. Jameson. Wilson Lib Bul 16:731-3, 769 My '42 *Also pub. separately*

Description and travel

Desideri, Ippolito. An account of Tibet; the travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, 1712-1727; ed. by Filippo de Filippi; with an introd. by C. Wessels. rev ed (Broadway travellers) London. Routledge '37 p xv-xviii, 46, 433-43

Tibet—Description and travel—*Continued*

Herrmann, Albert. Das land der seide und Tibet im lichte der antike. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der geographie und völkerkunde, bd 1) Leipzig. K. F. Koehlers antiquarium '38 p 158-9, bibliog f

Tibetan literature

In memory of Alexander Wilhelm, Baron von Staël-Holstein. E. Schierlitz. Monumenta Serica 3:290-1 '38

Tibus. See Tibbus

Tickell, Richard, 1751-1793

Butterfield, Lyman Henry. Bibliography of Tickell's writings. (In Tickell, Richard. Anticipation; reprinted from the first ed, London, 1778, with an introd. notes & bibl. of Tickell's writings, by L. H. Butterfield. N.Y. King's crown press '42 p85-97)

Ticks

Anaplasmosis transmission by dermacentor andersoni Stiles. L. E. Rozeboom and others. J Parasitol 26:100 Ap '40 15 titles

Cooley, Robert Allen. The genera dermacentor and otocentor (ixodidae) in the United States, with studies in variation. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul. no 171) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p87-9

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and tick survey in Iowa. C. F. Jordan. Am J Pub Health 28:1414 D '38

Senevet, Georges. Ixodoidés. (Fédération française des sociétés des sciences naturelles. Office central de faunistique. Faune de France, t32) Paris. P. Lechevalier '37 p91-100

Ticks collected on the Tama (Iowa) Indian reservation with notes on other species. G. W. Eddy and C. R. Joyce. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:543 Jl '42

Ticks infesting domestic animals in Southern Rhodesia. R. W. Jack. Rhodesia Ag J 39:217-18 My '42

Ticks of British Columbia. E. Hearle. Sci Ag 18:353-4 Mr '38

Ticks of Oregon. W. J. Chamberlin. Ore Ag Exp Bul 349:29-31 '37

Tides

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Work projects administration. New York (city). Study of tides and currents in the waterways of the Interstate sanitation district; rep. of Official project no. 665-97-3-99. N.Y. Interstate sanitation comm. '40 l 1-7 83 titles

Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853

Scheiber, Sister Mary Magdalita. Ludwig Tieck and the mediaeval church. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 12) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 155-63 photoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. Der blonde Eckbert; und, Die schöne Magelone; ed. by F. G. G. Schmidt and Astrid Mørk Williams. (Century modern lang. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p xxi-xxiv

Tieck, Johann Ludwig. Letters of Ludwig Tieck, hitherto unpublished, 1792-1853. N.Y. Modern language assn.; London. Oxford '37 p xxxi

Weller, Maximilian. Die fünf grossen dramenvorleser; zur stilkunde und kulturgeschichte des deutschen dichtungsvortrags von 1800-1880. Würzburg, Aumühle. K. Triltsch ['39?] p269-77

Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista, 1696-1770

Chicago. Art institute. Loan exhibition of paintings, drawings and prints by the two Tiepolos: Giambattista and Giandomenico, Feb. 4 to Mar. 6, 1938. Chicago. The institute '38 incl bibl

Tiepolo, Giovanni Domenico, 1726?-1804

Chicago. Art institute. Loan exhibition of paintings, drawings and prints by the two Tiepolos: Giambattista and Giandomenico, Feb. 4 to Mar. 6, 1938. Chicago. The institute '38 incl bibl

Tiernan, Mrs Frances Christine (Fisher) (Christian Reid, pseud) 1846-1920

Becker, Kate Harbes, in religion Sister Mary Magdalene Becker. Biography of Christian Reid. [Belmont, N.C. Sacred Heart junior college '41] p 178-85

Tierra firme (periodical)

Tierra firme, a quarterly review published in Madrid by the sección Hispano-Americana del centro de estudios históricos; review of articles in first two volumes. E. Mathews. Hispan Am Hist R 19:398-405 Ag '39

Tikitiki. See Rice bran

Tilden, Samuel Jones, 1814-1886

* Flick, Alexander Clarence, and Lobrano, Gustav Stubbs. Samuel Jones Tilden; a study in political sagacity. (Am. political leaders) N.Y. Dodd '39 p535-53

Tiles

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. Department of ceramics. A guide to the collection of tiles, by Arthur Lane. London. Pub. under the authority of the Board of educ. '39 incl bibl

See also

Pavements, Tile

Tillage

Influence of manure, irrigation, and cropping practices upon soil microbiological activities. K. R. Stevens. Soil Sci 45:108 F '38

Tille, Václav, 1867-1937

Fischer, Otokar. Václav Tille. V Praze. Nákladem České akademie věd a umění '38 p45-64

Tillering (plants)

Studies in tillering. J. L. Gardner. Ecol 23:172-4 Ap '42 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Tex.

Tilletia

Physiologic races of tilletia tritici and T. levis. H. A. Rodenhiser and C. S. Holton. J Ag Research 55:495-6 O 1 '37

Tillite

On the discovery of lower carboniferous tillites in the Precordillera of San Juan, western Argentina. J. Keidel and H. J. Harrington. Geol M 75:128-9 Mr '38

Timber

* Recent publications on timber. Int R Timber Utilization 18:23-31 My '38 annot

Bibliography: forestry. See quarterly numbers of Great Britain. Imperial Institute. Bulletin

Brown, Harry Philip, and Panshin, Alexis John. Commercial timbers of the United States; their structure, identification, properties, and uses. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Comparative anatomy of the secondary xylem of five American species of celtis. M. J. Cox. Am Midland Nat 25:357 Mr '41 21 titles

Current literature. See quarterly numbers of Tropical woods annot

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Eckersley, Audrey M. The wood structure of some Australian rutaceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 114; Division of forest products. Tech. paper, no25) Melbourne. H. J. Green '38 p32

Eggeling, W. J. and Harris, Christopher Morley. Fifteen Uganda timbers; in collaboration with the Imperial forestry inst, Oxford. (Forest trees and timbers of the British empire, v4) Oxford. '39 p 111-14

Henderson, Frank Young. Timber; its properties, pests and preservation. London. Lockwood, C. '39 p 179-80

Jay, Bernard Alwyn. Timber, an outline of the structure, properties and utilization of timber as illustrated by a special exhibition held in the Science museum—December 1937—February 1938. London. H.M.S.O. '37 p34-5

Ohio farm woods; trees are a crop. F. D. Dean. Ohio Ag Ext B 142:15 '38 (rev)

Stumpage prices of privately owned timber in the United States. H. B. Steer. U S Ag Tech B 626:160-2 '38

Timber—*Continued*
Utilization of softwood timber damaged in the glazed frost, 1940. B. J. Rendle and others. Forestry 15:63-4 '42
See also
Forests and forestry
Lumber
Lumbering
Trees
Wood
also names of timber trees

Mensuration
See Forests and forestry—Mensuration

Timber insurance. See Insurance, Timber

Timbering of mines. See Mine timbering

Time
Backman, Gaston Viktor. Die organische zeit. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd35, nr7; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapets handlingar, n.f, bd50, nr7) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p68-71
Kaufman, Gerald Lynton. The book of time; a review of the many fascinating aspects of time, the unknown, presented in popular style for the intellectually curious. N.Y. Messner ['38] p285-7
Organisms in time. T. W. Torrey. Q R Biol 14:287-8 S '39
See also
Periodicity
Space and time

Time (canon law)
Dubé, Arthur Joseph. The general principles for the reckoning of time in canon law; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 144) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p273-81 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Time measurements
Calhoun, Gertrude L. Hour-glass lure and lore. Elizabeth, N.J. The author '38 p20
Survey of devices used in measuring short-time intervals. A. Lockhart. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:763-4 D '41 23 titles
See also
Clocks and watches

Time perception
Estimation of performance-time in simple tasks. G. J. Dudycha and M. M. Dudycha. J Ap Psychol 22:85-6 F '38
Perceptive errors in time judgements of behavior. A. Ford. J Exp Psychol 20:552 Je '37 *Also pub. separately*
Time order error in successive judgments and in reflexes; inhibition of the judgment and the reflex. H. Peak. J Exp Psychol 25:564-5 D '39

Time series analysis
Davis, Harold Thayer. The analysis of economic time series. (Cowles comm. for research in economics. Monograph, no6) Bloomington, Ind. Principia '41 p440-3, 497-8
Wallis, Wilson Allen, and Moore, Geoffrey Hoyt. A significance test for time series and other ordered observations. (Tech. paper, 1) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '41 p57-9
Wold, Herman. A study in the analysis of stationary time series. Uppsala. Almqvist '38 p208-11
See also
Harmonic analysis
Probabilities

Timothy
Comparative study of an early, a medium, and a late strain of timothy harvested at various stages of development. M. W. Evans and L. E. Thatcher. J Ag Research 56:363-4 Mr 1 '38
Early-cut, nitrogen-fertilized timothy hay as compared with alfalfa hay for feeding dairy cows. G. W. Salisbury and F. B. Morrison. Cornell Ag Exp B 694:27-30 '38
Improvement of timothy. M. W. Evans. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1116-17
Timothy culture. M. W. Evans and others. Ohio Ag Exp B 603:53-4 '39

Timrod, Henry, 1828-1867
Timrod, Henry. Uncollected poems; ed. with an introd. by Guy A. Cardwell. Athens. Univ. of Ga. press '42 p 111-14 Writings of Timrod

Tīmūr, the Great, 1336-1405
Grousset, René. L'empire des steppes: Attila, Gengis-Khan, Tamerlan. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f
Melzig, Herbert. Tīmūr; verhängnis eines erdteils. Zürich, N.Y. Europa verlag ['40] p 199-201

Tin
Iron and steel institute. Library and information department. Bibliography on the influence of arsenic and tin on the properties of iron and steel; pt. 1, Arsenic (covering the period 1864 to 1936) pt. 2, Tin (covering the period 1901-1936). (Bibliog. ser, no4) London. The institute '37 p 14-23 annot
Tin control in a major war. A. Barber. Far East S 8:272 N 22 '39
Use of tin preparations for the treatment of chickens experimentally infected with tapeworms. J. E. Guthrie and P. D. Harwood. Am J Vet Res 2:115-16 Ja '41 34 titles

Tin alloys
Hall effect and some other physical constants of alloys. W. G. John and E. J. Evans. Philos M s7 23:1048 Je '37
See also
Bronze
Pewter

Tin cans
London. Science museum. Science library. The manufacture of tin cans, 1927-1936. (Bibliog. ser, no338) The library '37 2 l mim

Tin compounds
Cannon, Melvin Croxall. The preparation and properties of anhydrous stannous oxide and its use as a primary standard in analytical chemistry. Boston. '41 1 i-iii at end typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Tin mines and mining
Alaska. Planning council. Preliminary economic survey of the Seward peninsula area. [Juneau?] The council '40 4 l at end
Stockley, Gordon Murray, and Williams, Gordon John. Explanation of the geology, degree sheet no. 1 (Karagwe tinfields). (Tanganyika territory. Dept. of lands and mines. Geol. division. Bul, no 10) Dar Es Salaam. Ptd. by the Gov. printer '38 p88-9
Tin deposits of the Black hills, South Dakota. E. D. Gardner. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7069:72-8 '39 mim

Tin plate
Electro-tinplate. W. E. Hoare. Metallurgia 26:221 O '42
Hoar, T. P. and others. Influence of the steel-base composition on the rate of formation of hydrogen-swells in canned-fruit tinplate containers. (Publication, no98) London. Tin research inst. '39 p91-2
Tin-plate manufacture, a bibliography. V. S. Polansky. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:205, 210-11, 257, 421-4 F, Ap '41 annot *Also pub. separately*

Tinning
Homer, C. E. Hot-tinning; an account of the tinning of steel, iron, copper, brass and bronze by the hot-dipping process. (Publication, no 102) Tin research inst. ['40] p28
How to hot tin cast iron. Iron Age 147:58 Ap 24 '41 24 titles

Tiptoft, John, earl of Worcester. See Worcester, J. T.

Tipulidae. See Crane flies

Tiraqueau, André, 1488-1588
Brejon, Jacques. André Tiraqueau (1488-1588). Paris. Sirey '37 p369-403 *Thesis*—Univ. de Poitiers

Tires, Rubber
Changing competitive conditions in the marketing of tires. R. G. Gettell. J Marketing 6:112-23 O '41 bibliog f
Gaffey, John Dean. The productivity of labor in the rubber tire manufacturing industry. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no472) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p 195-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
Hay, Alexander. Uses and possibilities of rubber in agriculture. London. British rubber publicity assn. '38 p24-5

Tires, Rubber—*Continued*

Life, service and cost of service of pneumatic tractor tires. E. G. McKibben and J. B. Davidson. Ia Ag Exp B 382:186 '39

London. Science museum. Science library. Select list of references on the history of the manufacture of rubber tyres. (Bibliog. ser, no403) The library '38 1 l mim

Tirso de Molina, pseud. See Téllez, G.

Tissues

Chromaffin tissue and paraganglia. W. H. Hollinshead. Q R Biol 15:169-71 Je '40

Fibrillae of the uterine cells of ascaris equorum (variety univalens) O. F. Lowry and others. J Morphology 68:590-1 My '41

Microscopic observations on new formation of cartilage and bone in the living mammal. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 70:198-200 Mr '42

Migratory behavior of frog epidermis, with special reference to surface polarity and to factors determining direction of movement. M. W. Brown. J Exp Zool 81:120-1 Je '39

Minard, David. Studies on the concentration and liberation of histamine in tissues. [Chicago] '39 p36-40 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Potentialities of embryonic spleen as shown by homoiotransplants into the omentum of the adult rabbit. E. A. Holyoke. Am J Anat 66:120-2 Ja '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1940

Shwartzman, Gregory. Phenomenon of local tissue reactivity and its immunological, pathological and clinical significance; foreword by Jules Bordet. N.Y. Hoeber '37 p426-40

Study of fibrillogenesis in connective tissue by the method of dissociation with potassium hydroxide, with special reference to the umbilical cord of pig embryos. H. E. Jordan. Am J Anat 65:243-4 S '39

Sugar, Oscar. Spinal cord regeneration in the rat. [Springfield, Ill. '40] p 17-19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940 *Reprinted from* Journal of Neurophysiology v3 Ja '40

See also
Chromatophores
Connective tissues
Histology

Culture

Application of tissue culture in vitro to embryology. H. B. Fell. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:109-12 S '40 83 titles

Development of rat embryos of egg-cylinder to head-fold stages in plasma cultures. J. S. Nicholas and D. Rudnick. J Exp Zool 78:231-2 Ap '38

Parker, Raymond Crandall. Methods of tissue culture; with a foreword by Alexis Carrel. N.Y. Hoeber '38 p239-83

Propriétés et structure des substances intercellulaires formées en culture in vitro. A. Litvac. Arch Anat Microscopique 33:165-6 '37

Stilwell, Emma Frances. Cytological study of chick heart muscle in tissue cultures. Jena. '38 p474-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Bryn Mawr college, 1938 *Reprinted from* Archiv für Experimentelle Zellforschung besonders Gewebezüchtung, bd21, hft4 '38

Respiration

Comparison of the respiratory rates of different regions of the chick blastoderm during early stages of development. F. S. Philips. J Exp Zool 90:99-100 Je '42

Studies on the metabolism of marine invertebrate tissue; respiration of the midgut gland of the kelp crab (pugettia producta) H. S. Belding and others. Physiol Zoöl 15:88 Ja '42

Tissues, Vegetable. See Plant cells and tissues

Titanium

* London. Science museum. Science library. Titanium: occurrence, mining, extraction, metallurgy (excluding alloys) 1925-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no406) The library '38 11 l mim

Hess, Frank Lee, and Gillson, Joseph Lincoln. Titanium. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p908-10)

Some features of ductile zirconium and titanium. H. W. Gillett. Foote-Prints 13:11 Je '40 11 titles

Titanium alloys

London. Science museum. Science library. Non-ferrous titanium alloys; 1925-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no468) '39 3 l mim

Titanium oxide

Stewart, Walter Grant. An interpretation of the nature of titanium oxide sols. N.Y. '37 p28-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Titanium sulfate

Stetkewicz, Joseph Daniel. Studies on the hydrolysis of titanium sulfate solutions by means of refractive index and viscosity measurements. N.Y. '39 p47-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Title insurance. See Insurance, Title

Titles of books

Adsit, Hope Isabel. The use of secondary entries for titles in the catalogs of selected American public libraries. N.Y. '40 l 77-9 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Titles of honor and nobility

Forms of address in German (1500-1800) G. J. Metcalf. Wash Univ Stud Lang & Lit ns7:185-97 '38

Tiūchev, Fedor Ivanovich, 1803-1873

Strémooukhoff, D. La poésie et l'idéologie de Tiouttchev. (Strasbourg. Univ. Faculté des lettres. Publications, fasc70) Paris. Belles lettres '37 p 169-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. de Strasbourg, 1937

Toad fishes

Revision of the toadfishes referred to porichthys and related genera. C. L. Hubbs and L. P. Schultz. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:492-6 '40

Toads

Frogs and toads of southeastern United States. C. E. Burt. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:357-60 '38

Studies on amphibian activity; preliminary report on the rhythmic activity of bufo americanus americanus Holbrook and bufo fowleri Hinckley. A. C. Higginbotham. Ecol 20:69-70 Ja '39

See also
Frogs

Tobacco

* Arents, George. Books, manuscripts and drawings relating to tobacco from the collection of George Arents, on exhibition at Duke university library, Durham, North Carolina, April 28th to June 2d, 1941. [Durham, N.C. '41] 60p

* Arents, George. Books, manuscripts and drawings relating to tobacco from the collection of George Arents, jr., on exhibition at the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., April 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 113p

* Arents, George. Tobacco; its hist. illustrated by the bks, manuscripts and engravings in the lib. of [the author] together with an introd. essay, a glossary and bibliog. notes by Jerome E. Brooks; v. 1, 1507-1615; v. 2, 1615-1698; v. 3, 1698-1783. [ltd ed] N.Y. Rosenbach '37-'41 to be 4v v 1-3 annot

* Early literature of tobacco. G. Arents. S Atlan Q 37:97-107 Ap '38

* Gottsegen, Jack Jacob. Tobacco; a study of its consumption in the United States. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['40] p267-74 photo-offset *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p 179-91; 1937, p208-21; 1938, p221-33; 1939, p283-9 annot

Accumulation of nicotine in reciprocal grafts of tomato and tobacco. R. F. Dawson. Am J Bot 29:71 Ja '42

Alkaloids in certain species and inter-specific hybrids of nicotiana. H. H. Smith and C. R. Smith. J Ag Research 65:358-9 O 1 '42

Tobacco—*Continued*

Avery, Priscilla. Cytogenetic evidences of nicotiana phylesis in the alata-group. (Calif. Univ. Publications in botany, v 18, no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 192-4

Bibliografía del tabaco habano. Libros Cubanos 1:15-16 Ja '41

British imperial preference in relation to United States leaf tobacco exports. H. L. Franklin. For Ag 1:531-56 N '37 bibliog f

Contribution à l'étude de l'amélioration des tabacs indigènes. J. Stalé. Land Jahrb Schweiz 54:94 '40

Cytogenetical studies in nicotiana. T. S. Raghavan and A. R. Srinivasan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 14:45-6 Jl '41

Cytogenetical studies in nicotiana; cytology of nicotiana glutinosa and N. tabacum var. macrophylla and F_1 hybrid between them. T. S. Raghavan and A. R. Srinivasan. Ind Bot Soc J 20:336-40 O '41

Determination of the moisture content of tobacco. R. M. Cone and L. H. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 9:220-1 My 15 '37

Earliest treatise on tobacco: Jacques Gohory's Instruction sur l'herbe petum. W. H. Bowen. Isis 28:349-63 My '38 bibliog f

Factors affecting physiological breakdown of maturing tobacco. G. M. Shear. Va Ag Exp Tech B 74:16 '41

Flue-cured tobacco; chemical composition of tobaccos produced on limed and nonlimed soils under varying weather conditions. F. R. Darkis and others. Ind & Eng Chem 29: 1039 S '37

Genetic analysis of nicotiana triplex segregation products and their relationship to existing N. tabacum types. N. A. MacRae. Can Ag Pub 717:35-6 '41

Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana by hetero-auxin treatment. W. H. Greenleaf. J Heredity 29:464 D '38

Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana species and species hybrids. H. H. Smith. J Heredity 30:306 Jl '39

Induction of simple and multiple polyploidy in nicotiana by colchicine treatment. H. E. Warmke and A. F. Blakeslee. J Heredity 30:432 O '39

Inheritance of resistance to tobacco-mosaic disease in tobacco. F. O. Holmes. Phyt 28:561 Ag '38

Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce Ficklen. The agricultural industries. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p473-5

Metabolism of nicotine monohydrochloride in excised tobacco shoots. R. F. Dawson. Am J Bot 27:194 Mr '40

Multinucleate condition in fibers of tobacco. K. Esau. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no8:431 '38

Nall, James Otho. The tobacco night riders of Kentucky & Tennessee. Louisville. Standard ptg. co. '39 p201-6

Nicotine—a product of tobacco. G. M. Ward. Can Ag Pub 730:18-21 '41

Nitrogenous fertilizers for growing tobacco. A. B. Beaumont and M. E. Snell. Mass Ag Exp B 346:15 '37

Ontogeny and structure of the phloem of tobacco. K. Esau. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no8:400-6 '38

Potter, Alfred Claghorn. Einige frühe bücher über den tabak. [Wien] Philobiblon '38 19p *Reprinted from* Philobiblon v 10 '38

Practicability of rapid soil tests in tobacco production. R. J. Haslam. Sci Ag 19:40-1 S '38

Relation of moisture to invasion of tobacco leaves by bacterium tabacum and bacterium angulatum. S. Diachun and others. Phyt 32:387 My '42

Robert, Joseph Clarke. The tobacco kingdom; plantation, market, and factory in Va. and N.C, 1800-1860. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '38 p258-70

Soil studies on the causes of the brown root rot of tobacco. E. D. Matthews and others. J Ag Research 58:683-4 My 1 '39

Some aspects of the physiology and nutrition of tobacco. W. W. Garner. Am Soc Agron J 31:471 My '39

Starch formation in tobacco plants deficient in potassium. D. Day. Plant Physiology 15:374-5 Jl '40 24 titles

Sterile and fertile amphidiploids: their possible relation to the origin of nicotiana tabacum. W. H. Greenleaf. Genetics 26: 323-4 My '41

Studies on the fermentation of tobacco; microflora of cured and fermenting cigar-leaf tobacco. J. J. Reid and others. Pa Ag Exp B 356:17-18 '38

Studies on the nature of brown root rot of tobacco and other plants. J. Johnson. J Ag Research 58:862-3 Je 1 '39

Symptoms on field-grown tobacco characteristic of the deficient supply of each of several essential chemical elements. J. E. McMurtrey. U S Ag Tech B 612:30 '38

Tobacco as a drug in earlier English medicine. C. F. Mullett. Ann Med Hist s3 2: 120-3 Mr '40

Tobacco following bare and natural weed fallow and pure stands of certain weeds. W. M. Lunn and others. J Ag Research 59:844-5 D 1 '39

Tobacco in the Philippines. D. B. Paguirigan and P. P. Tugade. Phil J Ag 11 no 1-3: 236-50 '40 328 titles

Tobacco research in Canada. N. T. Nelson. Emp J Exp Ag 9:276 O '41

Turkish tobacco; culture and marketing in Southern Rhodesia. J. C. Collins. Rhodesia Ag J 37:750-1 D '40

Vergleichende morphologie und physiologie von tabaksamen verschiedener sorten; ein beitrag zum versuch der gewinnung einer grundlage zur sortenbestimmung des tabaks. Robert Bundschuh. Land Jahrb 86:326-30 '38

White Burley tobacco; what an engineer should know about its production. L. S. O'Bannon. Mech Eng 64:192 Mr '42

See also

Nicotine

Smoking

Diseases and pests

Bacterial leafspots of Pennsylvania tobacco; occurrence and nature of the microorganism associated with wildfire. J. J. Reid and others. Pa Ag Exp B 422:35-6 '42

Biology of the tobacco moth and its control in closed storage. W. D. Reed and E. M. Livingstone. U S Ag C 442:37-8 '37

Comparative study of some effects of several different viruses on Turkish tobacco plants. W. M. Stanley. Phyt 27:1160 D '37

Control of downy mildew of tobacco by vapors of benzol and of other organic substances. R. McLean and others. Phyt 27:991 O '37

Control of the blue mold (downy mildew) disease of tobacco by spraying. E. E. Clayton and others. U S Ag Tech B 650:22 '38

Correlation between movement of the curly top virus and translocation of food in tobacco and sugar beet. C. W. Bennett. J Ag Research 54:501-2 Ap 1 '37

Downy mildew of tobacco. P. J. Anderson. Conn State Ag Exp B 405:81-2 '37

Experimental production of symptoms in so-called recovered ring-spot tobacco plants and its bearing on acquired immunity. W. D. Valleau. Phyt 31:533 Je '41 12 titles

Frenching of tobacco distinguished from thallium toxicity by spectrographic analysis. G. M. Shear and H. D. Ussery. J Ag Research 60:139 Ja 15 '40 16 titles

Gas treatment for the control of blue mold disease of tobacco. E. E. Clayton and others. U S Ag Tech B 799:37-8 '42

Laboratory studies on toxicity of benzol vapors to tobacco seedlings and to peronospora tabacina. J. A. Pinckard and others. Phyt 29:187 F '39

Relation of soil temperature and nutrition to the resistance of tobacco to thielavia basicola. F. L. Jewett. Bot Gaz 100:296-7 D '38

Relation of water-soaked tissues to infection by bacterium angulatum and bact. tabacum and other organisms. J. Johnson. J Ag Research 55:618 O 15 '37

Spotted-wilt on tobacco. G. G. Taylor and E. E. Chamberlain. J Ag New Zealand 54: 283 My '37

Status of investigations of tobacco downy mildew. F. A. Wolf. Phyt 29:199-200 F '39

Tobacco—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Studies on the virus of tobacco necrosis. W. C. Price. Am J Bot 25:612 O '38

Studies on tobacco downy mildew in Virginia. R. G. Henderson. Va Ag Exp Tech B 62: 20 '37

Study of ascorbic acid as an inactivating agent of tobacco mosaic virus. M. Lojkin. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 8:464-5 Ap '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Symptoms on field-grown tobacco characteristic of the deficient supply of each of several essential chemical elements. J. E. McMurtrey. U S Ag Tech B 612:30 '38

Tumors of tobacco hybrids. M. Levine. Am J Bot 24:256 My '37

Volatile fungicides, benzol and related compounds, and the principles involved in their use. F. A. Wolf and others. Phyt 30:226-7 Mr '40

See also

Mosaic disease

Physiological effect

Steinhaus, Arthur H. and Grunderman, Florence M. Tobacco and health; some facts about smoking. 2d ed N.Y. Assn. press '41 p46-8

Van Noppen, Charles Leonard. Death in cellophane. Greensboro, N.C. C. L. Van Noppen ['37] p36-7

Tobacco manufacture and trade

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Tobacco industry; sel. list of references on the economic aspects of the industry, 1932-June 1938; comp. by Louise Oldham Bercaw. (Agric. economics bibl, no75) Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 337p mim

Emory, Samuel Thomas. Bright tobacco in the agriculture, industry and foreign trade of North Carolina. [Chicago] '39 p 149-54 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Lemert, Benjamin Franklin. The tobacco manufacturing industry in North Carolina. Raleigh. Nat. youth adm. for N.C. '39 l 105-7 mim

Tobacco industry in Puerto Rico. C. E. Gage. U S Ag C 519:52-3 '39

Tocaima, Colombia

Carranza B, Alejandro. San Dionisio de los Caballeros de Tocaima. (Biblioteca de historia nacional, v64) Bogotá. ABC '41 p9-10

Tocharian language

Problems of Tocharian phonology. G. S. Lane. Language 14:20-38 Ja '38

Tocopherol

* Merck and company, incorporated. Alpha-tocopherol; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '39 93 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Alpha tocopherol (vitamin E) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 92p

—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 11p

Cure of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the rabbit by alpha-tocopherol and its effect on creatine metabolism. C. G. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. J Nutrition 19:361-2 Ap '40

Distribution of vitamin E in products of cereal milling. D. S. Binnington and J. S. Andrews. Cereal Chem 18:685-6 S '41

Eddy, Walter Hollis. What are the vitamins? N.Y. Reinhold '41 p 195-6

Prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in guinea pigs with vitamin E. N. Shimotori and others. J Nutrition 19:553-4 Je '40

Preventive effect of wheat germ oils and of α-tocopherol in nutritional muscular dystrophy of young rats. M. Goettsch and J. Ritzmann. J Nutrition 17:380-1 Ap '39

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p450-2

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de, 1805-1859

Alexis de Tocqueville and public administration. L. Smith. Pub Adm R 2:221-39 Summer '42 bibliog f

Mayer, Jacob Peter. Alexis de Tocqueville; a biographical essay in political science; tr. by M. M. Bozman and C. Hahn. N.Y. Viking press '40 p213-15 annot

Ohaus, Werner. Volk und völker im urteil von Alexis de Tocqueville. (Denkform und jugendreihe, nr 23) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p 141-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Pierson, George Wilson. Tocqueville and Beaumont in America. N.Y. Oxford '38 p825-33

Todd, Mrs Martha Nancy (Gaddis) 1873-1932

Todd, Mrs Martha Nancy (Gaddis). Life and letters of Martha Gaddis Todd; written and ed. by Arthur James Todd. School of the Art inst. of Chicago '40 p247-8 Writings of Mrs Todd

Todd, Thomas Wingate, 1885-1938

Bibliography of his works. H. L. Shapiro. Am Anthrop 41:461-4 Jl '39

Contributions of T. Wingate Todd to anatomy and physical anthropology. W. M. Krogman. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:178-86 Jl '39

Todd family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Toes

Abnormities and deformities

Budin, Harry A. Principles and practice of orthodigita; ed. by Herman Scheimberg. N.Y. Strathmore press '41 p259

Der hallux valgus. P. Bade. Z Orthopädie sup71:79-84 '40

See also

Syndactylism

Togoland, French

French West Africa. Agence économique. Guide du tourisme en Afrique occidentale française et au territoire du Togo sous mandat français. 5. éd Paris. Publié par l'Agence économique de l'Afrique occidentale française '39 p 155

Kuczynski, Robert René. The Cameroons and Togoland; a demographic study. London. N.Y. Oxford '39 p550-67

Toilet preparations

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Formulas, recipes and formularies for toilet preparations (basic information sources). (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 5p mim

De Navarre, Maison G. Chemistry and manufacture of cosmetics; with a chapter on the federal Food, drug and cosmetic act of 1938 as it relates to cosmetics, by Ralph J. Mill; with a foreword by Roland T. Lakey. N.Y. Van Nostrand '41 p711-28

See also

Cosmetics

Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.

Perfumery

Toledo, Francisco de, 1515-1582

Zimmerman, Arthur Franklin. Francisco de Toledo, fifth viceroy of Peru, 1569-1581. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p289-300

Toledo, Council of, 11th, 675

Madoz, Joseph. Le symbole du XIe concile de Tolède; ses sources, sa date, sa valeur. (Études et documents, fasc 19) Louvain. Spicilegium sacrum lovaniense bureaux '38 p 195-204

Toleration

Eisenstein, Ira. The ethics of tolerance applied to religious groups in America. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p86-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Tolerance and democracy. Scholastic 34:4T Mr 25 '39

See also

Religious liberty

Toller, Ernst, 1893-

Moses, Montrose Jonas, ed. Dramas of modernism and their forerunners . . . with introductions and bibliographies . . . rev. and supplemented with new plays by Oscar James Campbell. Boston. Little '41 p914-15

Willibrand, William Anthony. Ernst Toller, product of two revolutions. (Cooperative bks, ser2, no6) Norman, Okla. Cooperative bks. '41 bibliog note p44

Tolstoĭ Lev Nikolaevĭch, graf, 1828-1910

Eastman, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud). Men of power; sixty-minute biographies; v. 4, Abraham Lincoln, Leo Tolstoy, John Burroughs, Graham Taylor. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['39] p219-20

Recent publications on L. N. Tolstoi. E. J. Simmons. Slavonic R 20(Am s 1):338-46 '41 bibliog article

Smith, John Allan. Tolstoy's fiction in England and America. Urbana, Ill. '39 p22-4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Soviet scholarship and Tolstoy. E. J. Simmons. Am R Soviet Union 4:52-61 Je '41 bibliog article Titles in Russian

Spector, Ivar. The golden age of Russian literature. Los Angeles, Calif. Scholastic press '39 p 171

Toluene

White, Philip Cleaver. Catalytic effects in the bromination of toluene. [Chicago] '39 bibliog f lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Toxicology

United States. Public health service. The toxicity and potential dangers of toluene, with special reference to its maximal permissible concentration, by W. F. Von Oetingen [and others] (Pub. health bul, no279) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p49-50

Tomato juice

Chemical study of tomato juices made from Colorado tomatoes. C. F. Poe. Colo Univ Stud serD 1:21-2 Mr '40

London. Science museum. Science library. The extraction of tomato juice. (Bibliog. ser, no392) The library '38 1 l mim

Vitamin B_1 content of commercially canned tomato juices. C. F. Poe and E. G. McGuire. Fruit Products J 21:109 D '41

Vitamin C content of home-canned tomato juice. H. M. Hauck. J Home Econ 30:187-8 Mr '38

Tomatoes

Accessory salts in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Plant Physiology 13:398 Ap '38

Anatomical and physiological responses of the tomato to varying concentrations of sodium chloride, sodium sulphate, and nutrient solutions. H. E. Hayward and E. M. Long. Bot Gaz 102:461-2 Mr '41 16 titles

Effect of light intensity on the photosynthetic efficiency of tomato plants. A. M. Porter. Plant Physiology 12:251-2 Ap '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Mich. state college of agric. and applied science, 1936

Factors affecting the amount of puffing in tomatoes. S. H. Yarnell and others. Tex Ag Exp B 541:64 '37

Factors influencing the nutritive value of the tomato. K. C. Hamner and L. A. Maynard. U S Ag Misc Pub 502:16-23 '42

Fertilizer experiments with greenhouse tomatoes. J. W. Lloyd and B. L. Weaver. Ill Ag Exp B 438:287 '37

Foliar diagnosis study of climatic influences on the nutrition of spring and fall grown greenhouse tomatoes. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Plant Physiology 16:143-4 Ja '41

Formulas for determining theoretical effects of certain genetic factors upon inheritance of quantitative characters, with special reference to a study of a lycopersicon hybrid. L. Powers. J Ag Research 59:575-7 O 15 '39

Fruit cracking of tomatoes as influenced by applying potassium permanganate to soils in which the transplants are grown. V. E. Iverson. Mont Ag Exp B 362:12-14 '38

Further experiments on excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmidt. Am J Bot 26:158-9 Mr '39

Growth of excised roots of the tomato. W. J. Robbins and M. B. Schmidt. Bot Gaz 99:726-8 Je '38

Hereditary variation in plant nutrition. P. H. Harvey. Genetics 24:460 Jl '39

Influence of certain environmental conditions on congestion of starch in tomato lycopersicon esculentum Mill, plant stems. Arthur Crawford Foster and Everett C. Tatman. J Ag Research 56:881 Je 15 '38

Modification of flower structure by environment in varieties of lycopersicum esculentum. F. S. Howlett. J Ag Research 58:116-17 Ja 15 '39

Problems in growing tomatoes in Illinois. W. A. Huelsen. Ill Ag Ext C 491:48 '39

Rôle of potassium in plants: effect of varying amounts of potassium on nitrogenous, carbohydrate, and mineral metabolism in the tomato plant. M. E. Wall. Soil Sci 47:160-1 F '39

Size inheritance and geometric growth processes in the tomato fruit. J. W. MacArthur and L. Butler. Genetics 23:267-8 My '38

Some chemical differences between artificially produced parthenocarpic fruits and normal seeded fruits of tomato. B. E. Janes. Am J Bot 28:646 O '41

Spectrophotometric and colorimetric analyses of tomato pulp. J. H. MacGillivray. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:634 '38

Studies in the inheritance of physiological characters; hybrid vigour in the tomato; critical examination of the relation of embryo development to the manifestation of hybrid vigour. E. S. J. Hatcher. Ann Bot ns4:764 O '40

Studies on fusarium wilt of the tomato; immunity in lycopersicon pimpinellifolium Mill. and its inheritance in hybrids. G. W. Bohn and C. M. Tucker. Mo Ag Exp Research B 311:67-72 '40

Studies on the inheritance and development of fruit size and shape in the tomato. A. F. Yeager. J Ag Research 55 no2:152 Jl 15 '37

Tomato inheritance, with special reference to skin and flesh color in the orange variety. H. K. Fleming and C. E. Myers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:623-4 '38

Tomato varieties. G. Morrison. Mich Ag Exp Spec B 290:63-5 '38

Tomato wilt resistance and its decrease by heterodera marioni. P. A. Young. Phyt 29:878-9 O '39

Tropical fruits and vegetables; account of their storage and transport. C. W. Wardlaw. Tropical Ag (BWI) 14:348 D '37

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. The tomato industry in Puerto Rico and Cuba; a short list of references, by Helen E. Hennefrund. (Economic lib. list, no 10) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 11p mim

Vitamin B_6, nicotinic acid, pyridine, glycine and thiamin in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. P. R. White. Am J Bot 27:820-1 N '40

Weber, George F. A brief history of tomato production in Florida. (In Florida academy of sciences. Proceedings, 1939. (V4) Gainesville. The academy '40 bibliog f p 167-74)

Diseases and pests

Bordeaux injury to tomatoes and its effect on ripening. J. G. Horsfall and others. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 251:38-9 '38

Caterpillars attacking tomatoes. A. E. Michelbacher and E. O. Essig. Cal Ag Exp B 625:41-2 '38

Causes, effects and control of defoliation on tomatoes. J. G. Horsfall and J. W. Heuberger. Conn State Ag Exp B 456:222-3 '42

Control of tomato leaf mold in greenhouses. E. F. Guba. Mass Ag Exp B 361:33-6 '39

Differences in growth characters and pathogenicity of fusarium wilt isolations tested on three tomato varieties. F. L. Wellman and D. J. Blaisdell. U S Ag Tech B 705:27-8 '40 27 titles

Differences in pH relations of some pathogenically variable strains of tomato fusarium. F. L. Wellman. Phyt 32:286 Ap '42

Evidence for the identity of the yellow-spot virus with the spotted-wilt virus: experiments with the vector, thrips tabaci. K. Sakimura. Phyt 30:297-9 Ap '40 49 titles

Experiments for the control of phoma rot of tomatoes. W. B. Tisdale and S. O. Hawkins. Fla Ag Exp B 308:28 '37

Macro-element nutrition of the tomato plant as correlated with fruitfulness and occurrence of blossom-end rot. C. B. Lyon and others. Bot Gaz 103:666-7 Je '42

Mechanical transmission of yellow-spot virus: evidence for identity with spotted-wilt virus. G. K. Parris. Phyt 30:312 Ap '40 15 titles

Tomatoes—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Nailhead spot of tomato caused by alternaria tomato (Cke.) n. comb. G. F. Weber. Fla Ag Exp B 332:51-4 '39

Notes on the diseases and fruit rots of tomatoes in the British West Indies. R. E. D. Baker. Tropical Ag (BWI) 16:257 N '39

Pathogenic and cultural variation among single-spore isolates from strains of the tomato-wilt fusarium. F. L. Wellman and D. J. Blaisdell. Phyt 31:120 F '41 12 titles

Phytophthora infestans on tomato. W. R. Mills. Phyt 30:839 O '40 27 titles

Potato and tomato psyllid and its control on tomatoes. G. M. List. Colo Ag Exp B 454: 32-3 '39

Relation between mosaic infection and yield reduction in glasshouse tomatoes. I. W. Selman. J Pomology 20:58 Ag '42

Relative resistance of tomato varieties, selections, and crosses to defoliation by alternaria and stemphylium. C. F. Andrus and others. U S Ag C 652:23 '42

Samson, Rayburn Walter. A study of certain viruses pathogenic to the tomato. [Indianapolis. '40] p82-3 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1932 *Reprinted from* Ind. Acad. of Science. Proceedings v49 '40

Septoria leaf spot of tomato. D. M. Endrinal and M. S. Celino. Phil Ag 29:609-10 D '40

Some factors contributing to tomato puffing. J. J. Taubenhaus and G. E. Altstatt. Plant Physiology 14:580-1 Jl '39

Species of cladosporium on tomato and the allergic response in man as an aid to their identification. E. F. Guba and F. M. Rackemann. Mycol 30:633-4 N '38

Studies on fusarium wilt of the tomato; immunity in lycopersicon pimpinellifolium Mill. and its inheritance in hybrids. G. W. Bohn and C. M. Tucker. Mo Ag Exp Research B 311:67-72 '40

Technique for studying host resistance and pathogenicity in tomato fusarium wilt. F. L. Wellman. Phyt 29:955-6 N '39

Tomato leaf mold as influenced by environment. E. F. Guba. Mass Ag Exp B 350:22-4 '38

Tomato leafmold (cladosporium fulvum Cke.) a new serious disease of tomato in Baguio, Mountain province. T. G. Fajardo. Phil J Ag 8 no2:182-3 '37

Tomato tip-blight virus. J. A. Milbrath. Phyt 29:168 F '39

Tomato wilt resistance and its decrease by heterodera marioni. P. A. Young. Phyt 29: 878-9 O '39

Tombs

Hayes, William Christopher. The burial chamber of the treasurer Sobk-mosě from er Rizeikāt. (Papers, no9) N.Y. Metropolitan museum of art '39 p37-40

Kirwan, Laurence Patrick. The Oxford university excavations at Firka. London. Oxford '30 bibliog f

Mond, Sir Robert, and Myers, Oliver Humphrys. Cemeteries of Armant, I; with chapters by T. J. C. Baly [and others] London. Egypt exploration soc., Oxford '37 2v v 1, p284-6

Varille, Alexandre. La tombe de Ni-ankh-Pepi à Zâouyet el-Mayetín. (Mémoires, t70) Le Caire. Imp. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale '38 p43

See also

Mounds
Sarcophagi
Sepulchral monuments

Tombstones. See Sepulchral monuments

Tompkins, Daniel D. 1774-1825

Gaffney, Mathew Watson. The political and military history of Daniel D. Tompkins, 1774-1825. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 368-74 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

Tone, Frank Jerome, 1868-

Bibliography of articles written by F. J. Tone. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:334 Ag '38

Tone, Theobald Wolfe, 1763-1798

Bibliography of Theobold Wolfe Tone. M. J. MacManus. Dublin M ns 15:52-64 Jl '40 annot Writings of Tone

MacDermot, Frank. Theobald Wolfe Tone; a biographical study. London. Macmillan '39 p321-5

Tones

Experimental study of subjective tones produced within the human ear. C. R. Moe. Acoustical Soc Am J 14:159-66 O '42 bibliog f

Tönnies, Ferdinand, 1855-1936

Sociology of Ferdinand Tönnies. R. Heberle. Am Sociol R 2:24-5 F '37

Tönnies, Ferdinand. Fundamental concepts of sociology (Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft) tr. and supplemented by Charles P. Loomis. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['40] p xxvi-xxvii

Tonsils

Diseases

Source of infection in actinomycosis. J. Slack. J Bact 43:208-9 F '42

Surgery

Kler, Joseph Henry. Surgery of the tonsils. (In American student health association. Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting, 1936. (Bul, no20) Minneapolis. Journal-Lancet '37 p49)

Tonti, Henri de, d 1704

Murphy, Edmund Robert. Henry de Tonty, fur trader of the Mississippi. (Inst. français de Washington. Publication) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p95-100

Tools

* Production engineering abstracts. See monthly numbers of Institution of production engineers, London. Journal

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on toolmaking and die design. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 2p annot mim

See also

Agricultural machinery
Implements, utensils, etc.
Machine tools

Topographical surveying

Revue de topographie. M. Emanaud. R Gén Sci 49:467 D 15 '38

Two new planimetric methods for torsion balance terrain corrections. K. G. Ku. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:84 Ja '37

Topology

* Newman, Maxwell Herman Alexander. Elements of the topology of plane sets of points. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p200-16

Blaschke, Wilhelm, and Bol, Gerrit. Geometrie der gewebe; topologische fragen der differential-geometrie. (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen, bd49) Berlin. Springer '38 p331-5

Generalization of a metric space with applications to spaces whose elements are sets. G. B. Price. Am J Math 63:55-6 Ja '41 17 titles

Integration in a convex linear topological space. R. S. Phillips. Am Math Soc Trans 47:144-5 Ja '40 23 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1939

Michigan. University. Topology conference, 1940. Lectures in topology; ed. by Raymond L. Wilder and William L. Ayres. Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press; London. Oxford '41 incl bibl

Nielsen, Jakob. Die struktur periodischer transformationen von flächen. (Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Mathematisk-fysiske meddelelser, 15, 1) København. Munksgaard '37 p76-7

On the Lusternik-Schnirelmann category. R. H. Fox. Ann Math 42:369-70 Ap '41

Pontrîagin, Lev Semenovîch. Topological groups; tr. from the Russian by Emma Lehmer. (Princeton mathematical ser, no2) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p295-6 36 titles

Some elementary aspects of topology. W. L. Ayres. Am Math Mo 45:92 F '38

Some unsolved problems of topology. R. L. Wilder. Am Math Mo 44:69-70 F '37

Superposition on monotonic functions. E. M. Torrance. Duke Math J 6 no2:317 '40 12 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1939

Topological transformation groups. D. Montgomery and L. Zippin. Ann Math 41:791 O '40 15 titles

Topology—*Continued*

Transformations in linear topological spaces. J. V. Wehausen. Duke Math J 4:169 Mr '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1938

Tukey, John Wilder. Convergence and uniformity in topology. (Annals of math. stud, no2) Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p87-8 lithoprinted *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939

Weak topologies of normed linear spaces. L. Alaoglu. Ann Math 41:267 Ja '40 18 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

What is the Jordan curve theorem? J. R. Kline. Am Math Mo 49:285-6 My '42

Wilder, Raymond Louis. The sphere in topology. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v2, p 180-4)

See also
Surfaces, Minimal

Topsfield, Massachusetts

* Dow, George Francis. History of Topsfield, Massachusetts. Topsfield, Mass. Topsfield hist. soc. '40 p454-74

Tories, English

Feiling, Keith Grahame. The second Tory party, 1714-1832. London. Macmillan '38 p405-23

Torquemada, Antonio de, fl 16th cent

Elsdon, James Harold. On the life and work of the Spanish humanist, Antonio de Torquemada. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v20, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p 168-75

Torre Revello, José, 1898-

* Torre Revello, José. Publicaciones de José Torre Revello. Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Editorial Araujo '42 39p

Torrence family

Torrence, Robert McIlvaine. Torrence and allied families. Philadelphia. Wickersham press '38 p295

Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de, fl 1517

* El teatro de Torres Naharro, 1517-1936; indicaciones bibliográficas. A. R. Rodríguez Moñino. R Filol Esp 24:43-82 Ja '37

Torrey, John, 1796-1873

Rodgers, Andrew Denny. John Torrey; a story of North Am. botany. [Princeton, N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p316-23 Writings of Torrey

Torrey, Raymond Hezekiah, 1880-1938

Raymond H. Torrey, July 15, 1880—July 15, 1938. J. Murphy. Scenic & Hist Am 5:8-9 D '38 *Reprinted from* Torry Botanical Club Bul. O '38 Writings of Torrey

Torsion

Comprehensive review of Saint-Venant's torsion problem. T. J. Higgins. Am J Physics 10:258-9 O '42

Determination of the rigidity modulus of nickel and some of its alloys in the annealed and unannealed states. D. H. Landon and R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 26: sup840 N '38

Frequency of longitudinal and torsional vibration of unloaded and loaded bars. R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 25:386 F '38

Radial and torsional vibrations of annular quartz plates. A. Žáček and V. Petržilka. Philos M s7 25:174-5 Ja '38

Stang, Ambrose Henry; Ramberg, Walter; and Back, Goldie. Torsion tests of tubes. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no601) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p 17

Torsional stability of cylindrical shells. A. Zahorski. J Aeronautical Sci 5:67 D '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937

Wilson, William Ker. Practical solution of torsional vibration problems. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley '40-'41 2v v 1, p708-14; v2, p650-5

Torsion balance

Two new planimetric methods for torsion balance terrain corrections. K. G. Ku. Colo Sch Mines Q 32:84 Ja '37

Torts

Adriani, Hans. Der schuldbegriff in §254 bgb. (Göttingen. Universität. Rechts- und staats- wissenschaftlichen fakultät. Abhandlungen, 26. hft) Leipzig. A. Deichert '39 6p at end

Bibliographical check list of publications of the American law institute. M. Long. Law Lib J 32:181-5 Jl '39

Dix, Elizabeth Jean. The origins of the action of trespass on the case. [New Haven. '37] bibliog f *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936 *Reprinted from* Yale Law Journal v46, no7 My '37

Känzig, Ernst. Die widerrechtlichkeit nach artikel 41 absatz 1 des schweizerischen obligationenrechts unter besonderer berücksichtigung der gründe für den ausschluss der rechtswidrigkeit. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, 152. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '39 p xii-xviii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Poe, Arthur Clayton. School liability for injuries to pupils; a study of the legal liability for the injury of children in public schools. (Contributions to educ, no828) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p72-7 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

See also
Accident law
Competition, Unfair
Damages
Fraud
Libel and slander

Torture

Scott, George Ryley. The history of torture throughout the ages. London. Laurie ['40] p315-20

See also
Inquisition

Totalitarianism

* Neumann, Sigmund. Permanent revolution; the total state in a world at war. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p313-75

Beneyto Pérez, Juan. El nuevo estado español; el régimen nacional sindicalista ante la tradición y los demás sistemas totalitarios; prólogo de s.e. Arrigo Solmi. Madrid, Cádiz. Biblioteca nueva '39 incl bibl

Beneyto Pérez, Juan. El nuevo estado español; el régimen nacional-sindicalista ante la tradición y los sistemas totalitarios; prólogo de Arrigo Solmi. 2. ed Cádiz, Madrid. Biblioteca nueva '39 incl bibl

Beneyto Pérez, Juan, and Costa Serrano, José María. El partido, estructura e historia del derecho público totalitario, con especial referencia al régimen español. (Colección Hispania) Zaragoza. [Imp. Heraldo de Aragon] '39 p241-5

Defense—Not by arms alone; a reading list of recent books on the democratic and totalitarian point of view in government; prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:137-9 F '41 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*

Howard, Harry Nicholas. Totalitarianism at war. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p686-8 annot)

Hunsche, Karl Heinrich. Der brasilianische integralismus; geschichte und wesen der faschistischen bewegung brasiliens. Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p243-7 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Legaz y Lacambra, Luis. Introducción a la teoría del estado nacionalsindicalista. Barcelona. Bosch ['40] bibliog f

Valle, Luis del. El estado nacionalista totalitario-autoritario. (*His* Nuevos ideales políticos, 3) Zaragoza. Athenæum '40 p265-70

See also
Communism
Fascism
Germany—Nazi movement
Italy—Fascist movement

Totemism

Hadfield, Percival. The savage and his totem. London. Allenson ['38] bibliog f

Totonac language

* Bibliography of Totonac linguistic materials. A. E. Gropp. Hispan Am Hist R 18:114-26 F '38

Toubous. See Tibbus

Touch

Apparent movement in a diffusely stimulated tactile field. A. A. Schaeffer. J Gen Psychol 20:107 Ja '39

Differential sensitivity for somesthetic pressure. A. H. Holway and W. J. Crozier. Psychol Rec 1:175-6 Ag '37

Touch—*Continued*

Recent research in cutaneous sensitivity: touch and the neural basis of the skin senses. W. J. Jenkins and L. J. Stone. Psychol Bul 38:86-91 F '41 109 titles

Skramlik, Emil, ritter von. Psychophysiologie der tastsinne. (Archiv für die gesamte psychologie, 4. ergänzungsband) Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '37 bibliog f

Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de, 1864-1901

Astre, Achille. H. de Toulouse-Lautrec; avec une préf. de Gustave Geffroy. (Maîtres anciens et modernes sous la direction de Gustave Geffroy) Paris. Nilsson ['38] p 153

Mack, Gerstle. Toulouse-Lautrec. N.Y. Knopf '38 p362-70

Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de. Toulouse-Lautrec, by Jacques Lassaigne; tr. from the French by Mary Chamot [ed. by André Gloeckner] N.Y. Art bk; Paris. Hyperion '39 p30-1

Toulouse, France

Mulholland, Sister Mary Ambrose, ed. Early gild records of Toulouse. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 149-57 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Automobile trailers and trailer camps: a list of recent references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 11p mim

See also

Youth hostels

Tourist trade

Gölden, Hubert. Strukturwandlungen des schweizerischen fremdenverkehrs, 1890-1935. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd31) Zürich. H. Girsberger '39 p xiv-xix

Parant, Jean Victor. Le problème du tourisme populaire; emploi des congés payés et institutions de vacances ouvrières en France et à l'étranger; préf. de Maurice Byé. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '39 p225-32

Trimbach, André. Le tourisme international; son importance dans l'économie mondiale, les grands courants touristiques, leurs facteurs. Paris. M. Lavergne '38 p 181-3 *Thesis*—Paris, 1938

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1746?-1803

James, Cyril Lionel Robert. The black Jacobins; Toussaint Louverture and the San Domingo revolution. N.Y. Dial press '38 p317-22

Nemours, Alfred. Histoire de la famille et de la descendance de Toussaint-Louverture; avec des documents inédits et les portraits des descendants de Toussaint-Louverture jusqu'à nos jours. Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Imp. de l'état '41 p290-302

Town life. See City and town life

Town planning. See City planning

Towns. See Cities and towns

Toxicology. See Poisons

Toxins and antitoxins

Experimental consideration of the mold toxins of gliocladium and trichoderma. R. Weindling. Phyt 31:1003 N '41 20 titles

Extracellular proteolytic system of clostridium parabotulinum. S. S. Elberg and K. F. Meyer. J Bact 37:564-5 My '39

Koch, William Frederick. The chemistry of natural immunity. Boston. Christopher ['38] 2v v2 p 199-201

Production of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin: the rôle of agar. E. P. Casman. J Bact 40:617 N '40

Recent chemical investigations of bacterial toxins. M. D. Eaton. Bact Rs 2:38-45 Je '38

Serological relations among spore-forming anaerobic bacteria. E. McCoy and L. S. McClung. Bact Rs 2:77-97 Je '38

Studies on the hemolytic streptococcus; polysaccharide and protein fractions encountered in the precipitation of erythrogenic toxin from culture filtrates. A. H. Stock. J Bact 38:523-4 N '39

Studies on the toxins and antitoxins of clostridium perfringens. S. E. Stewart. Pub Health Rep 55:773-5 My 3 '40 53 titles

Triturus toxin: chemical nature and effects on tissue respiration and glycolysis. W. J. Van Wagtendonk and others. Biol Bul 83: 144 Ag '42

Young pigs as test animals for staphylococcus enterotoxin. E. W. Hopkins and E. F. Poland. Food Res 7:419 S '42

See also

Anaphylaxis
Antigens and antibodies
Autotoxins
Diphtheria toxin
Immunity
Plants, Effect of toxins on
Poisons
Serumtherapy
Tetanus toxin

Toxoplasma

Avian toxoplasmosis with invasion of the erythrocytes. R. D. Manwell. J Parasitol 27:249 Je '41

Toys

Geist, Hans Friedrich. Spielzeug; eine bunte fibel. Leipzig. L. Staackmann ['38] p94-6

Kawin, Ethel. Wise choice of toys; with an introd. by Frank N. Freeman. [2d ed] Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p 153-4

National commission for young children. Children's centers; a guide for those who care for and about young children; ed. by Rose H. Alschuler. N.Y. Morrow '42 p 156-7 annot

See also

Dolls

Tracheids

Tracheal elements in the ferns. M. C. Bliss. Am J Bot 26:624 O '39

Trachoma

Julianelle, Louis Alphonse. The etiology of trachoma. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '38 p 197-241

Track athletics

American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official recreational games and sports guide, with track and field, 1940-1941; eds, Lucia Ernst and A. Irene Horner. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p 102

Tractarianism. See Oxford movement

Tractive resistance

Lay, Walter Edwin. Bibliography of tractive resistance and allied problems. (In National research council. Highway research board. Proceedings of the 19th annual meeting held at Washington, D.C. December 5-8th, 1939; ed. by R. W. Crum. ['40] p50-67 244 titles annot)

Tractors

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Economic aspects of farm tractor operation; sel. references, 1935-March 1941; comp. by Nellie G. Larson. (Economic lib. list, no26) Wash. D.C. The library '41 52p annot mim

Jasny, Naum. Research methods on farm use of tractors. (Columbia univ. Studies in the hist. of Am. agric, no5) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p261-5

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Income parity for agriculture; pt. II, Expenses of agricultural production; sec. 4, Farmers' expenditures for operating automobiles, motortrucks, and tractors, calendar years 1910-39. Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 p46-9 44 titles mim

Tracts

Cheap repository tracts: Hazard and Marshall edition. G. H. Spinney. Lib s4 20: 312-40 D '39

Trade. See Business; Commerce

Trade associations

* Schmidt, Ernst. Handbuch der hausmitteilungen, werk- und kundenzeitschriften. Berlin. Hoppenstedt ['38] 239p

Castro Fernandes, Antonio de. O corporativismo fascista. Lisboa. Império '38 p293-7

Converse, Paul Dulaney, and Huegy, Harvey Wilborn. The elements of marketing. 2d rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p778

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p831-2

Trade associations—*Continued*

Italian corporations at work. O. Por. Int Labour R 35:678 My '37

Merz, Helmut. Die berufsständische gliederung des deutschen handwerks. (Würzburger staatswissenschaftliche abh. Reihe B: Staatsrecht, verwaltungsrecht und ausserstaatliches recht, hft6) Leipzig. H. Buske '37 p 123-5

Tuscany, Turner and associates. Sales and profits and trade associations. Cleveland, Ohio. The associates ['40?] l 10 mim

See also
Association and associations
Gilds
Trade unions

Trade journals. See Industry—Periodicals

Trade marks

* Bibliography on trade-marks. Am Inst Graphic Arts N L 46:3; 48:3 D '37, F '38

Baldsiefen, Josef. Die bedeutung der wirtschaftswerbung für den markenartikel. Lübeck. '38 p62-3 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Bussmann, Kurt. Name, firma, marke. Berlin. Verlag für staatswissenschaften und geschichte '37 p xi-xv

Simoni, Paul. De la publicité des transmissions des marques de fabrique ou de commerce et des brevets d'invention. Paris. Imp. F. Deshayes '37 p 1-2 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also
Patent laws and legislation
Patents
Printers' marks

Trade marks (international law)

Häsler, Otto. Der internationale schutz der fabrik- oder handelsmarken; Madrider abkommen vom 14. april 1891 betreffend die internationale eintragung der fabrik- oder handelsmarken, revidiert in Brüssel am 14 dezember 1900, in Washington am 2. juni 1911, im Haag am 6. november 1925 und in London am 2. juni 1934. Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer '37 p vi-vii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Trade names

* Amoss, Alice M. comp. Where to find the new trade names; a bibliography. Edgewood Arsenal, Md. The compiler, Technical lib. ['40] 32p

Strieby, Mrs Irene M. and Shevchik, Olga, comps. Bibliography of sources of trade-names and trade-marks. (In Special libraries association. Trade-names index; with definitions and sources from a card file in the Technology dept. of the Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh and a bibl. of sources of trade-names and trade-marks. N.Y. The association '41 p 161-78)

See also
Business names

Trade routes

Baker, John Norman Leonard. Medieval trade routes. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 111) London. Pub. for the Association by G. Bell '38 p 19

Trade unions

* Index to labor articles. See monthly numbers

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The closed shop. (Reference shelf, v 15, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p239-63

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. A trade union library; selected book list and sources of current information for the trade union executive; prepared by Helen Baker. (Report, no52) rev ed Princeton, N.J. The section '38 30p

Innis, Harold Adams, ed. Labor in Canadian-American relations. The history of labor and interaction, by Norman J. Ware. Labor costs and labor standards, by H. A. Logan. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 p72, 205

Metcalf, Henry Clayton, ed. Collective bargaining for today and tomorrow; approach and method. (Business management as a profession) N.Y., London. Harper '37 p 179-82

New York (city). Public library. Here is labor! a book list to accompany special exhibitions; sponsored by the Readers' adviser and the Public relations com. in the High Bridge, Muhlenberg, Tompkins Square, and Tremont branches, Jan. 15 to 31, 1940. The library '40 6 folded p.

Recent books and pamphlets on labor. O. A. H. Pell. Bklist 37:142-3 D 1 '40 annot

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2 p289-90

Steuben, John. Labor in wartime. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] bibliog notes p 152-4

Theory of union growth. H. B. Davis. Q J Econ 55:611-37 Ag '41 bibliog f

Trehey, Harold Francis. Foundations of a modern guild system. (Catholic univ. of Am. School of social science. Stud. in economics, 3) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 183-200 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am. 1941

See also
Arbitration, Industrial
Cooperation
Gilds
Industrial relations
Labor and laboring classes
Open and closed shop
Picketing
Strikes and lockouts
Syndicalism
Trade associations

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A bibliography of bibliographies of trade unions. Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '37 20p mim

History

Boone, Gladys. The women's trade union leagues in Great Britain and the United States of America. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no489) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p265-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Periodicals

* United States. Department of labor. Library. List of American trade union journals and labor papers currently received by the Library. Wash. D.C. The library '38-'42 4v mim

Germany

Wunderlich, Frieda. Labor under German democracy, arbitration 1918-1933. (Social research. Suppl, no2) N.Y. Graduate faculty of political and social science, New school for social research '40 p95-6

Great Britain

Cole, George Douglas Howard. British working class politics, 1832-1914. London. Routledge ['41] p307-9

Price, John. Organised labour in the war; with a foreword by Ernest Bevin. (Penguin special, S70) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 175-6

Rothschild, V. Henry. Government regulation of trade unions in Great Britain. N.Y. '38 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Columbia Law R v38, no 1, 8 Ja, D '38

Stewart, Neil. The fight for the charter. London. Chapman ['37] p261-3

Strachey, John. What are we to do? London. Gollancz '38 p387-8

Russia

Rolnikas, Michel. Les syndicats professionnels en U.R.S.S. Paris. Librarie technique et économique '37 p153-4

Sweden

Norgren, Paul Herbert. The Swedish collective bargaining system. (Wertheim fellowship publications) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p321-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1939

United States

* Viau, Sister Joseph Marie. Hours and wages in American organized labor. N.Y. Putnam '39 p273-95

Allen, Ruth Alice. Chapters in the history of organized labor in Texas. (Publication, no4143) Austin. Univ. of Tex. '41 p249-51

Trade unions—United States—*Continued*

Bransten, Richard (Bruce Minton, pseud), and Stuart, John. Men who lead labor. (Modern age bks. Gold seal bks, no5) N.Y. Modern age ['37] p250-64

Brooks, Robert Romano Ravi. As steel goes, . . . unionism in a basic industry. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibl in notes p261-8

Brooks, Robert Romano Ravi. Labor on new fronts. (Public affairs pamphlets, no21) N.Y. Public affairs com. '38 p32

Brooks, Robert Romano Ravi. Unions of their own choosing; an account of the Nat. labor relations bd. and its work. New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p258-74

Brooks, Robert Romano Ravi. When labor organizes. New Haven. Yale univ. press '37 p345-54

Burnap, Clement Foster. Labor in shipyards in the United States. (Dartmouth college. Thayer soc. of engineers. Thayer soc. prize paper, 1938-1939; Thayer school of civil engineering. Student paper ser, no 1) Hanover, N.H. '39 p26

Cale, Edgar Barclay. The organization of labor in Philadelphia 1850-1870. Philadelphia. '40 p 118-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Carsel, Wilfred. A history of the Chicago ladies' garment workers' union; with an introd. by Paul H. Douglas. Chicago. Normandie house '40 p309-16, bibliog notes p287-304

Cayton, Horace R. and Mitchell, George Sinclair. Black workers and the new unions. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p462-3

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, and Murray, Philip. Organized labor and production; next steps in industrial democracy. N.Y. Harper '40 p266-70

Donaldson, McPherrin Hatfield. Labor problems in the United States. (Am. business fundamentals) N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p x

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p286-7

Federal incorporation of all labor unions. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p42-50)

Galenson, Walter. Rival unionism in the United States. N.Y. Am. council on public affairs '40 p305-7, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, comp. Federal regulation of labor unions. (Reference shelf, v 15, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p269-83

Gleason, Alan Harold. The history of labor in Rochester, 1820-1880. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 198-201 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Glück, Elsie. Introduction to American trade unionism, with supplement. N.Y. Affiliated schools for workers ['37] incl bibl

Goshkin, Ida. Public library cooperation with labor organizations. N.Y. '41 l 100-4 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1941

How can labor settle its differences? J. P. Frey and H. Martin. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Mr 14 '38

International ladies' garment workers' union. Handbook of trade union methods, with special reference to the garment trades. N.Y. Educ. dept, The union ['37] p95-6

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Industrial versus craft unionism. (Reference shelf, v 11, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p33-63

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Trade unions and the anti-trust laws. (Reference shelf, v 13, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p287-308

Lewis, Alfred Baker. What your union means. N.Y. Am. labor '41 l 23-4 mim

Library materials of interest to trade-unions. J. E. Bryan. Bklist 36:55-60 O 15 '39 bibliog article

Lieberman, Elias. The collective labor agreement; how to negotiate and draft the contract. N.Y. Harper '39 p220-1

McDonald, David John, and Lynch, Edward Anthony. Coal and unionism; a hist. of the Am. coal miners' unions [pub. in honor of the 50th anniversary of the United mine workers of Am. Silver Spring, Md., Indianapolis, Ind. Cornelius ptg. co. '39] p227

Middleton, Philip Harvey. Railways and organized labor; with introd. by Harry A. Wheeler. Chicago. Railway business assn. '41 p 132-3

Morgan, Rita. Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York city; a case study of industrial arbitration and conf. method with particular reference to its educ. implications. (Contributions to educ, no823) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p 133-51 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Myers, James. Do you know labor? facts about the labor movement. (Nat. home lib, no30) Wash. D.C. Nat home lib. foundation '40 p 127-33

Ober, Harry. Trade-union policy and technological change. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of the effects of industrial change on labor markets. Rep, noL-8) Philadelphia. Work projects adm., Nat. research project '40 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Job requirements, trade-union policy, longshore work, cigar makers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '37-'39

Open or closed shop for war industries? J. B. Carey and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:23 Mr 23 '42 annot

Pierson, Frank Cook. Collective bargaining systems; a study of union-employer responsibilities and problems. (Stud. in labor) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p212-20 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Proposed federal regulation of American labor unions. Cong Digest 20:271-2 N '41

Raushenbush, Carl, and Stein, Emanuel, eds. Labor cases and materials; readings on the relation of government to labor. N.Y. Crofts '41 p658-60

Recent books and pamphlets on labor. O. Pell. Bklist 38:39-40; 39:19-20 O 1 '41, S '42 annot

Rowland, James Patrick. The legal protection of the worker's job. Philadelphia. '37 p 153-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Saposs, David Joseph. History of the American trade union movement; a study outline of the hist. of the labor movement to the first World's war (1792-1918). Chicago. Educ. dept., United transport service employees of Am. ['42] inside back cover mim

Seidman, Harold. Labor czars; a hist. of labor racketeering. N.Y. Liveright ['38] p305-8

Seidman, Joel Isaac. The needle trades. (Labor in twentieth cent. Am) N.Y. Farrar ['42] bibliog note p321-32

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p813 partly annot

Slichter, Sumner Huber. Union policies and industrial management. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no85) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 bibliog f

Strong, Earl D. The Amalgamated clothing workers of America. Grinnell, Iowa. Herald-register pub. '40 p300-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Toner, Jerome Leo. The closed shop. (Stud. in labor) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs '42 p 193-201 *Pub. also as* Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in economics, v5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

United States. National labor relations board. Written trade agreements in collective bargaining. (Bul. no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p338-42, bibliog f

Vorse, Mrs Mary Marvin (Heaton). Labor's new millions; foreword by Marquis W. Childs. N.Y. Modern age ['38] p297-304

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on federal regulation of labor unions; topic; resolved: that the federal government should regulate by law all labor unions in the U.S. [Portland, Me.] Platform news '41 p33-7 annot mim

White, Kenneth. Labour and democracy in the United States. Univ. press of Liverpool; London. Hodder '39 p v-vi, bibliog f

Wolfson, Theresa, and Weiss, Abraham. Industrial unionism in the American labor movement. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy '37 p49-52

Trade waste. See Factory and trade waste; Waste products

Trades. See Occupations

Tradescantia. See Spiderworts

Traffic. See Communication and traffic; Street traffic

Traffic engineering

* Bibliographic index. See quarterly numbers of Permanent international association of road congresses. Bulletin

Halsey, Maxwell Nicoll. Traffic accidents and congestion. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p343-59

Williams, Leslie. Library classification and sample bibliography of traffic engineering materials. (Yale traffic bur. ser, no 1) New Haven, Conn. Yale univ. Bur. for street traffic research '40 1 43-58 mim

Traffic regulations

* Bibliography on highway safety. M. A. W. Helvestine. U S Ag Misc Pub 296:1-136 '38

Eno, William Phelps. Uniformity in highway traffic control. [Saugatuck, Conn.] Eno foundation for highway traffic control '41 p vi-viii

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Traffic control and safety: sel. bibl, comp. by Evelyn Huston. The university '39 5 1 mim

Regional plan association, incorporated, New York. Traffic and parking study; a plan for improvement of conditions in the central business areas of New York city. The association '42 p 136-7

Traffic signals

Street traffic signals, with particular reference to vehicle actuation. F. G. Tyack. Inst E E J 82:153-4 F '38

Tragedy

Bowers, Fredson Thayer. Elizabethan revenge tragedy, 1587-1642. Princeton univ. press '40 bibliog f

Hamlet's melancholy. J. W. Draper. Ann Med Hist ns9:146-7 Mr '37

White, Robert Gillett. Universal elements in dramatic tragedy. Rochester, N.Y. '40 1 78-82 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1940

Trailers. See Automobile trailers

Trails

Appalachian trail conference. Guide to the Appalachian trail in New England; covering the Appalachian trail in Conn, Mass, Vt. and N.H. [ed. by M. H. Avery] 2d ed (Publication, no 13) [Wash. D.C.] The conference '39 p243-51

Ayres, Harral. The great trail of New England; the Connecticut path, great trail of southern New England pioneers ... the associated paths ... related hist. collections of the Indians and their country, and of the empire-building years of the pioneers. Boston. Meador '40 bibliog f

Nature trails. R. T. Peterson. Bird Lore 41:93 Mr '39

Phillimore, Jessie. Footpaths of New England. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public lib.] '42 101 titles annot typew

See also
Santa Fé trail

Train, Arthur Cheney, 1875-

Train, Arthur Cheney. My day in court. N.Y. Scribner '39 p503-9 Writings of Train

Train speed. See Railroads—Train speed

Tramps

Bayerischer landesverband für wanderdienst, Munich. Der nichtsesshafte mensch; ein beitrag zur neugestaltung der raum- und menschenordnung im grossdeutschen reich; in zusammenarbeit mit dem Bayerischen staatsministerium des innern. München. C. H. Beck '38 p ii-xii

Outland, George Elmer. Boy transiency in America; a compilation of articles dealing with youth wandering in the U.S. Santa Barbara, Calif. Santa Barbara state college press '39 bibliog f

See also
Begging and beggars
Unemployment

Tramways, Aerial. See Cableways

Transcendentalism

Haefner, George Edward. A critical estimate of the educational theories and practices of A. Bronson Alcott. N.Y. '37 p 127-30 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Transfer of training. See Learning, Psychology of

Transformations (mathematics)

Monotone transformations. A. D. Wallace. Duke Math J 9:505-6 S '42

Murray, Francis Joseph. An introduction to linear transformations in Hilbert space. (Annals of mathematics stud, no4) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 incl bibl lithoprinted

Non-alternating and non-separating transformations modulo a family of sets. J. W. Odle. Duke Math J 8:268 Je '41 11 titles

Remarks on groups of homeomorphisms. D. Montgomery. Am Math Mo 48:316-17 My '41 17 titles

Traveling waves on transmission lines. E. Weber. Elec Eng 61:309 Je '42

Widder, David Vernon. The Laplace transform. (Princeton mathematical ser, 6) Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p392-7

Transformers, Electric. See Electric transformers

Transformers, Radio. See Radio transformers

Transfusion of blood. See Blood—Transfusion

Trans-Jordan

Royal empire society, London. Library. Subject catalogue of the library of the Society, formerly Royal colonial institute, by Evans Lewin. (V4) [London. The society] '37 p69-82

Schechtmann, Josef. Transjordanien im bereiche des Palästinamandates. (Jüdisch-politische bibliothek) Wien. H. Glanz ['37] p263-5

Antiquities

Glueck, Nelson. The other side of the Jordan. New Haven, Conn. Am. schools of oriental research '40 bibl in pref

Translating

Haggard, Juan Villasana, and McLean, Malcolm Dallas. Handbook for translators of Spanish historical documents. [Austin, Tex.] Archives coll. Univ. of Tex. '41 p 179-98 photoprinted

Workman, Samuel Klinger. Fifteenth century translation as an influence on English prose. (Princeton studies in English, no 18) Princeton univ. press '40 p209-10

Translations

* Index translationum. Repértoire international des traductions. International bibliography of translations. See quarterly numbers

Translocation. See Plants—Translocation

Transmigration

Mus, Paul. La lumière sur les six voies; tableau de la transmigration bouddhique d'après des sources sanskrites, pâli, tibétaines et chinoises en majeure partie inédites. (Paris. Université. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, no35) Paris. Institut d'ethnologie '39 p326-30

Transmutation (chemistry)

Greninger, Alden B. The martensite transformation in beta copper-aluminum alloys. (Transactions, v 133. Class E, Inst. of metals division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p221, bibliog f

Transpiration of plants. See Plants—Transpiration

Transplantation (physiology)

Autoplastic and homoplastic transplantation of skin in adult rana pipiens, Schreber. H. H. Vogel. J Exp Zool 85:467-9 D '40

Behavior of adult amphibian skin cultured in vivo and in vitro. H. B. Hitchcock. J Exp Zool 81:324 Jl '39

Behavior of chick neural crest in grafts to the chorioallantoic membrane. F. Dorris. J Exp Zool 86:218-19 Mr '41

Brøndsted, Holger Valdemar. Regeneration in planarians investigated with a new transplantation technique. (Det. Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske meddelelser, v 15, no 1) København. Munksgaard '39 p39

Transplantation (physiology)—*Continued*

Development and innervation of transplanted limb primordia of chick embryos. V. Hamburger. J Exp Zool 80:384-5 Ap '39

Development of the gastro-intestinal tract of the rat; homotransplantation of embryonic and adult gastro-intestinal tract mucosa of the rat to the anterior chamber of the eye. A. Kammeraad. J Exp Zool 91:58 O '42

Development of the inner ear rudiment of the rabbit embryo in a foreign environment. A. J. Waterman. Am J Anat 63:211 S '38

Development of thyrotropic function in pituitary grafts in the tadpole. W. Etkin and J. Lasky. J Exp Zool 77:374-5 Ja '38

Differentiation of the gut in chorio-allantoic grafts from chick blastoderms. D. Rudnick and M. E. Rawles. Physiol Zoöl 10:395 O '37

Differentiation of the nasal area of the chick embryo in grafts. S. F. Street. J Exp Zool 77:79-80 O '37

Effect of dead optic vesicle upon explants of prospective ectoderm. C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 11:177 Ap '38

Embryonic induction in regenerating tissue of rana pipiens and rana clamitans larvae. H. S. Emerson. J Exp Zool 83:214-16 Mr '40

Establishment of tissue specificity in tadpoles of hyla regilla. M. Harris. J Exp Zool 88:396-7 D '41

Experimental studies on the cartilage plates in the long bones of the rat. R. F. Nunnemacher. Am J Anat 65:278-9 S '39

Experiments on developing rats; growth and differentiation of eggs and egg-cylinders when transplanted under the kidney capsule. J. S. Nicholas. J Exp Zool 90:63-4 Je '42

Further experiments upon the establishment and the reversal of prospective dorsoventral limb-axis polarity. F. H. Swett. J Exp Zool 82:313-14 N '39

Further studies on the auditory vesicle and cartilaginous capsule of amblystoma punctatum. H. W. Kaan. J Exp Zool 78:179-80 Ap '38

Genetic and endocrine studies on a transplantable carcinoma of the ovary. L. C. Strong and others. Genetics 23:595 N '38

Growth and migration of cultured melanophores from the neural crest when grafted into the embryo. F. D. Humm. J Exp Zool 90:120-1 Je '42

Growth of gonads derived from heteroplastic transplants of their preprimordia in amblystoma. R. R. Humphrey. Am J Anat 65:61-2 Jl '39

Harris, Morgan. Differentiation and growth of gastrular anlagen implanted homoplastically into tadpoles of hyla regilla. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zöology, v51, no2) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p71-2 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1941

Heteroplastic transplantation and species specificity; comparison of the effects of reciprocal chorio-allantoic transplants of macerated and unmacerated duck and chick kidney tissue. Biol Bul 79:338-9 O '40

Heteroplastic transplantation of somites. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 79:374-5 N '38

Homeogenetic induction of neural folds in rat embryos. E. Törö. J Exp Zool 79:235 O '38

Incompatibility manifested in heteroplastic parabiosis or grafting in amblystoma due to a toxin of cutaneous origin. R. R. Humphrey and R. K. Burns. J Exp Zool 81:41-2 Je '39

Intra-ocular homotransplantation of prepuberal testes in the rat. C. D. Turner. Am J Anat 63:145-9 Jl '38

Manifestations of incompatibility in limb grafts made between bird embryos of different species. H. L. Eastlick. Physiol Zoöl 14:143 Ap '41

Origin and development of the chromatophores of the amphibian eye. R. B. Barden. J Exp Zool 90:508-10 Ag '42

Potencies for differentiation in the teleostean germ ring. J. M. Oppenheimer. J Exp Zool 79:212 O '38

Potentialities of embryonic spleen as shown by homoiotransplants into the omentum of the adult rabbit. E. A. Holyoke. Am J Anat 66:120-2 Ja '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1940

Production of pigment by chick neural crest in grafts to the 3-day limb bud. F. Dorris. J Exp Zool 80:339 Mr '39

Quantitative studies on nerve regeneration in amphibia; factors controlling nerve regeneration in regenerating limbs. R. Litwiller. J Exp Zool 79:396-7 N '38

Reimplantation and transplantation of adult eyes in the salamander (triturus viridescens) with return of vision. L. S. Stone and I. S. Zaur. J Exp Zool 85:263-4 N '40

Relation between the color of testes and vasa efferentia in drosophila. C. Stern and E. Hadorn. Genetics 24:179 Mr '39

Self-differentiation of heterotopic ear ectoderm in the embryo of amblystoma punctatum. C. L. Yntema. J Exp Zool 80:15 F '39

Sexual conditions in triturus viridescens; artificial hermaphroditism. A. E. Adams. J Exp Zool 78:259-61 My '38

Some observations on the growth and function of heteroplastic heart grafts. W. M. Copenhaver. J Exp Zool 82:270-1 N '39

Sperry, Roger Wolcott. Functional results of crossing nerves and transposing muscles in the fore and hind limbs of the rat. ['42] p403-4, 19, 320-1 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941 *Reprinted from* Journal of Comparative Neurology v73, 75-76 D '40, Ag '41, Ap '42

Studies on heteroplastic transplantation in triclads: cephalic grafts between euplanaria dorotocephala and E. tigrina. J. A. Miller. Physiol Zoöl 11:246-7 Ap '38

Studies on homoplastic and heteroplastic transplantation of metanephric primordia to the coelom of the chick embryo. J. J. Milford. Physiol Zoöl 14:353 Jl '41

Substitution of limbs for brachial somites. S. R. Detwiler and B. L. Maclean. J Exp Zool 83:455-6 Ap '40

Thyrotropic field effect in the tadpole. W. Etkin. J Exp Zool 82:490 D '39

Tissue reactions after homoplastic and heteroplastic transplantation of eyes in the anuran amphibia. J. L. Schwind. J Exp Zool 77:106 O '37

Transplantation of limb-discs of varying size. H. Takaya. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14:333 Ag '38

Transplantation of limb primordia of homozygous and heterozygous chondrodystrophic (creeper) chick embryos. V. Hamburger. Physiol Zoöl 14:364 Jl '41

Unilateral reversal of the anteroposterior axis of the medulla in amblystoma. S. R. Detwiler. J Exp Zool 84:21 Je '40

See also

Ovaries—Transplantation

Surgery, Plastic

Transplanting of trees. See Tree planting

Transportation

* Association of American railroads. Railway literature for young people. Wash. D.C. The association '37 24p

* Bibliography of modern transportation. F. Schader. Read & Sch Lib 3:186-8 My '37

* Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:585-644 Jl '41 *Also pub. separately*

* Georgia. Department of education. Source materials on transportation and communication. Atlanta. The department '38 p11-53, 61-94

* Two years of books on transportation. G. P. Baker. Harv Bus R 16:499-512 Summer '38

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p261

Daggett, Stuart. Principles of inland transportation. 3d ed N.Y. Harpers ['41] incl bibl

Harding, Dorothy L. Transportation; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no4) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p69-95 annot looseleaf

Johnson, Emory Richard; Huebner, Grover Gerhardt; and Wilson, George Lloyd. Transportation; economic principles and practices. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Transportation—*Continued*

Outstanding books for the speed age. Mich Libn 5:18-22 My '39; 6:21-6 Mr '40 annot

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 112-14 annot

Rubey, Harry. Route surveys; a pocket book for the survey, design and construction of railways, highways, canals, flumes, levees, pipe lines, transmission lines, and other route constructions. (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Waters, Richard Hadly. Competition in transportation. Philadelphia. '38 p201-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial
Automobiles
Bridges
Canals
Commerce
Communication and traffic
European war, 1914-1918—Transportation
Express service
Farm produce—Transportation
Freight and freightage
Harbors
Highway transportation
Inland navigation
Merchant marine
Postal service
Railroads
Rapid transit
Roads
Shipping
Steam navigation
Street railroads
Subways
Waterways
World war, 1939—Transportation

Bibliography

* Bibliography of bibliographies applicable to transportation, etc. W. H. Wagner. I C C Practitioners J 4:308-20 Mr '37

History

St Clair, Labert. Transportation: land, air, water. new & rev ed N.Y. Dodd '42 p325-9

Juvenile literature

Association of American railroads. A study of railway transportation; teacher's manual for primary and intermediate grades with bibl. Wash. D.C. The association '42 2v v 1, p30-49 partly annot

Webster, Hanson Hart. Travel by air, land, and sea. (Social stud. ser) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['38] incl bibl

Laws and regulations

* Association of practitioners before the Interstate commerce commission. Committee on education for practice. Selected reading list of books helpful in the study of the principal laws within the jurisdiction of the Interstate commerce commission. Wash. D.C. The association '38 63p

See also

Interstate commerce
Maritime law
Railroad law
Traffic regulations

Periodicals

Carlisle, Norman V. Your career in transportation; employment opportunities in rail, highway, water and air transport; with special introd. chapters by B. E. Young, Ted V. Rodgers [and] E. S. Gorrell. N.Y. Dutton '42 p 180-1

Argentina

Russo, Luis Aria. La marina mercante argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Instituto de economía de los transportes. Publicación, no4) Buenos Aires. '38 p273-5 *Based on thesis*

Sánchez de Bustamante, Teodoro. La vialidad y los transportes por caminos en la Argentina. (Buenos Aires. Univ. Facultad de ciencias económicas. Instituto de economía de los transportes. Publicación, no6) Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '39 p301-2

Canada

Thomson, Lesslie Rielle. The Canadian railway problem; some economic aspects of Canadian transportation and a suggested solution for the railway problems. London, Toronto. Macmillan '38 p995-1007

Glazebrook, George Parkin de Twenebroker. A history of transportation in Canada. (Relations of Canada and the U.S.) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Carnegie endowment, Division of economics and hist. '38 p463-4

Manitoba. Economic survey board. Transportation in Manitoba, by J. V. Dillabough. (Rep, no 10) [Winnepeg. '38] 1 l inserted after l 33 mim

Toronto. University. Essays in transportation in honour of W. T. Jackman; ed. by H. A. Innis, with a foreword by H. J. Cody. (Political economy ser, no 11) Univ. of Toronto press '41 p 159-62

Europe

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of Europe, 1760-1939. (Longmans economic ser) London, N.Y. Longmans '42 p 170-1, 416-17, 612

Great Britain

River navigation and trade of the Severn valley, 1600-1750. T. S. Willan. Econ Hist R 8:68-79 N '37 bibliog f

Mississippi valley

Baldwin, Leland Dewitt. The keelboat age on western waters. Univ. of Pittsburgh press '41 p237-52

New Jersey

Lane, Wheaton Joshua. From Indian trail to iron horse; travel and transportation in New Jersey, 1620-1860; introd. by Thomas J. Wertenbaker. (Princeton hist. of N.J, v 1) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p423-5, bibliog f

Pyrenees

Schmolke, Walter. Transport und transportgeräte in den französischen Zentralpyrenäen. (Hamburger studien zu volkstum und kultur der Romanen, bd29) Hamburg. Hansischer gildenverlag '38 p ix-xi

Switzerland

Gölden, Hubert. Strukturwandlungen des schweizerischen fremdenverkehrs, 1890-1935. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd31) Zürich. H. Girsberger '39 p xiv-xix

Tennessee

Folmsbee, Stanley John. Sectionalism and internal improvements in Tennessee, 1796-1845. (East Tenn. hist. soc. Special studies in Tenn. hist, no 1) Knoxville. '39 p268-72 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1932

United States

* Los Angeles railway corporation. Library. Mass transportation in relation to national defense; a sel. bibl. (Los Angeles. Public lib. Municipal reference lib. Defense ser, no7) Los Angeles. '41 20p mim

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Local transportation. (War bibl, no3) Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '42 29 l mim

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Transportation of agricultural products in the United States, 1920-June 1939; a sel. list of references relating to the various phases of railway, motor, and water carrier transportation. (Agric. economics bibl, no81) Wash. D.C. '39 812p annot mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 25. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* Walker, Mrs Minnie (Royse). Americana, including works on the American revolution, travel, Indians, railroads, canals, voyages, including Hakluyt 1599-1600 and Lahontan, with the rare third volume, also maps and other interesting items, from the library of Mrs Guy Walker, Scarsdale, New York; sold by her order . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '38 50p

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p590

Transportation—United States—*Continued*

Carlisle, Norman V. Your career in transportation; employment opportunities in rail, highway, water and air transport; with special introd. chapters by B. E. Young, Ted V. Rodgers [and] E. S. Gorrell. N.Y. Dutton '42 p 178-9

Caughey, John Walton. California (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p637-8 annot

Clark, William Horace. Railroads and rivers; the story of inland transportation. (Am. cavalcade ser, v2) Boston. Page '39 p321-4

Crumbaker, Calvin. Transportation and politics; a study of long-and-short-haul policies of Cong. and the Interstate commerce comm. (Monographs. Stud. in economics, no 1) Eugene. Univ. of Ore. '40 bibliog f

Defense economy of the United States: transportation and power. J. C. DeWilde. For Policy Rep 17:93-104 Jl 1 '41 bibliog f

Dunbar, Seymour. History of travel in America . . . [new ed] N.Y. Tudor '37 p 1445-81

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p496-7

Healy, Kent Tenney. The economics of transportation in America: the dynamic forces in development, organization, functioning and regulation. N.Y. Ronald ['40] p557-61, bibliog f

Hill, Samuel Ervin. Teamsters and transportation: employee-employer relationships in New England; introd. by Sumner H. Slichter. (Stud. in labor) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p236-7

Johnson, Emory Richard. Government regulation of transportation. (Appleton transportation ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 incl bibl

National retail dry goods association. Traffic group. Manual on merchandise transportation: methods, costs, savings. [N.Y.] The group '40 p 12-14

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p816-18 partly annot

Streyckmans, Felix B. Employment in land transportation. (Occupational monograph no2) Chicago. ['39] inside back cover annot

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p395

United States. Office of the federal coordinator of transportation. Public aids to transportation, by C. S. Morgan. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38-'40 4v v 1, p 112-13, 160; v2, p 103-4, 245-6; v3, p 138-9, 253, 319; v4, p 177-8, 251-2

Van Metre, Thurman William. Transportation in the United States. Chicago. Foundation press '39 incl bibl

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1096-7

Statistics

* United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 131-4

Transportation, Primitive

Wiesner, Joseph. Fahren und reiten in Alteuropa und im alten Orient. (Der alte Orient, bd38, hft2-4) Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '39 bibliog f

Transportation of school children. See School children—Transportation

Transvaal

History

Transvaal en Britse susereiniteit 1881-1884. D. J. Pieterse. Argief Jrbk 3 no 1:259-60 '40

Transylvania

* Bibliographie de la Transylvanie roumaine. I. Crăciun. Revue de Transylvanie 3 no4:3-366 '37

Revues ayant traité de la Transylvanie d'avant-guerre ou du territoire transylvain récupéré. Magyar Stat Szemle 18:802-4 Ag '40 Title also in Hungarian

History

Transylvanian question in 1849. J. C. Campbell. J Cent Eur Affairs 2:20-34 Ap '42 bibliog f

Nationality

Boteni, Viorica. Les minorités en Transylvanie. Paris. A. Pedone '38 p265-72 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Transylvania university, Lexington, Kentucky

Sonne, Niels Henry. Liberal Kentucky, 1780-1828. (Columbia studies in Am. culture, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-73 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Tranzschelia

Rust of stone fruits. J. C. Dunegan. Phyt 28:426-7 Je '38

Trapping

Cooper, John Montgomery. Snares, deadfalls, and other traps of the northern Algonquians and northern Athapaskans. (Anthropological ser, no5) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 139-43

Lagercrantz, Sture. Beiträge zur kulturgeschichte der afrikanischen jagdfallen. (Statens etnografiska museum. New ser. Publication no5) Stockholm. Thule '38 p161-75

See also

Fur trade
Game and game birds
Hunting

Trappistines

La Trappe in England; chronicles of an unknown monastery, by a religious of Holy Cross abbey, Stapehill, Dorset; with a foreword by Father Dominic Devas. London. Burns ['37] p219-20

Traumatin

Chemical and physiological study of traumatin, a plant wound hormone. J. Bonner and J. English. Plant Physiology 13:347-8 Ap '38

Travel

* Batho, Edith Clara, and Dobrée, Bonamy. The Victorians and after, 1830-1914; with a chapter on the economic background by Guy Chapman. (Introductions to English and Am. lit, v4) N.Y. McBride '38 p 172-7

* Recent and forthcoming travel books covering the West Indies, Central and South America, Mexico, the South seas, Florida and California. A. Hackett. Pub W 133: 304-5 Ja 22 '38

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Tourist trade and travel in the United States. R. C. Leslie. '38 6p mim

Davis, Anne S., ed. Travel bureau. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs series C no23) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p21-2

Gölden, Hubert. Strukturwandlungen des schweizerischen fremdenverkehrs, 1890-1935. (Zürcher volkswirtschaftliche forschungen, bd31) Zürich. H. Girsberger '39 p xiv-xix

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. So you're going to travel! Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p299-325

Printed material available. Lib J 66:362-3 Ap 15 '41

Richardson, William. Travel diary of William Richardson from Boston to New Orleans by land. 1815. [N.Y. '38] p30-2

Strong, William McCreery. How to travel without being rich. new ed N.Y. Doubleday '39 p 134-6

Turner, Bernice C. The private secretary's manual; a practical handbook for secretaries and executives. rev ed N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p211-13

Vacation and travel. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:350 Je '38

Yates, Helen Eva (Mrs Aubrey A. Scott). World is your oyster; the art of traveling smartly. N.Y. Holt '39 p290-6

See also

Health resorts, watering places, etc.
Passports
Voyages and travels

also subhead Description and travel under names of countries and localities, e.g. France—Description and travel

Travel, Ancient

Wiesner, Joseph. Fahren und reiten in Alteuropa und im alten Orient. (Der alte Orient, bd38, hft2-4) Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '39 bibliog f

Travelers

Pérès, Henri. L'Espagne vue par les voyageurs musulmans de 1610 à 1930. (Algiers (city). Univ. Faculté des lettres. Institut d'études orientales. Publications, 6) Paris. A. Maisonneuve '37 p xi-xxiii *Pub. also as thesis*—Paris

Teixidor, Felipe, comp. Viajeros mexicanos <siglos XIX y XX> México. Letras de México '39 l 2-5 at end, incl bibl

Torrielli, Andrew Joseph. Italian opinion on America as revealed by Italian travelers, 1850-1900. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 15) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p301-19 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

Treason

Brune, Horst. Hochverrat und landesverrat in rechtsvergleichender darstellung auf grund der neuesten strafrechtlichen entwicklung. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft375) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '37 p vii-x

Neumann, Karl Heinz. Der durchbruch des germanischen treuegedankens im volksverratsbegriff des neuen deutschen strafrechts. (Strafrechtliche abh, hft399) Breslau, Neukirch. A. Kurtze '38 p vi-xv

Weber, Ardo. Der militärische landesverrat im schweizerischen recht. Wädenswil. A. Stutz '39 p 128-31 *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

See also
Sedition

Treaties

Dillon, Conley Hall. International labor conventions; their interpretation and revision. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p262-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1936

Les effets de la guerre sur les traités. A. D. McNair. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:584 '38

League of nations. Library. Répertoire de traités internationaux et d'actes législatifs. Chronology of international treaties and legislative measures. Dec. 16, 1936/Feb. 15, 1937[-Dec. 16, 1939/Feb. 15, 1940] (V8-11, no 1/2) Genève. '37-'40 3v and 1 no

Mandelsloh, Asche, graf von. Politische pakte und völkerrechtliche ordnung. Berlin. Springer '37 p 113-16

Stabilité et mouvement dans l'ordre juridique international. M. Bourquin. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:473 '39

Stephens, Waldo Emerson. Revisions of the Treaty of Versailles. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

United States. Treaties, etc. Treaties and other international acts of the United States of America; v. 6, Documents 152-172, 1852-1855; ed. by Hunter Miller. (U.S. Dept. of state. Publication, no 1719) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 v6, p xiii-xxx

Vitta, Edoardo. La validité des traités internationaux (Bibliotheca visseriana, t 14, no31) Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Brill '40 bibliog f

Wache, Walter. System der pakte; die politischen verträge der nachkriegszeit. Berlin. Volk und reich verlag '38 incl bibl, bibliog f

Zietzschmann, Hanni. Die völkerrechtliche garantie seit den Locarnoverträgen, ein beitrag zur untersuchung moderner völkerrechtlicher sicherungsvertragstypen unter einbeziehung des konsultativpakts. (Internationalrechtliche abh, 35) Berlin. Verlag für Staatswissenschaften und geschichte '38 p ix-xii *Thesis*—Zürich

See also
Arbitration, International
Commercial treaties
Congresses and conventions
Indians of North America—Treaties

also subhead Treaties under names of countries, e.g. United States—Treaties

Tree nurseries. See Forest nurseries

Tree of heaven

Leaf position in ailanthus altissima in relation to the Fibonacci series. P. A. Davies. Am J Bot 26:73 F '39

Tree planting

Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p387-8 23 titles

Variable affecting vegetative propagation of red and sugar maple. A. G. Snow. J For 39:403-4 Ap '41 22 titles

See also
Arbor day

Tree rings

Crossdating in dendrochronology. A. E. Douglass. J For 39:830-1 O '41

Dendrochronology in pines of Arkansas. E. Schulman. Ecol 23:318 Jl '42

Friesner, Ray Clarence, and Friesner, Gladys (Miller). Relation of annual ring formation to rainfall as illustrated in six species of trees in Marshall county, Indiana. (Botanical stud, v5. Papers, no7) Indianapolis. Butler univ. '41 p 111-12

Giddings, James Louis. Dendrochronology in northern Alaska. (Ariz. Univ. Laboratory of tree-ring research. Bul, no 1) [Tucson] Univ. of Ariz.; Univ. of Alaska '42 p 106-7

Glock, Waldo Sumner. Principles and methods of tree-ring analysis. (Publication no486) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '37 p94-7

Growth rings and climate. W. S. Glock. Bot R 7:705-13 D '41 203 titles

Stallings, William Sidney. Dating prehistoric ruins by tree-rings. (General ser. Bul, no8) Santa Fe, N.Mex. Laboratory of anthropology ['39] p 19-20

Tree surgery. See Trees, Care of

Trees

* Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

* Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p385-403

American forestry association. A list of books on forestry and outdoor subjects. Wash. D.C. The association ['38?] l 1-2 mim

Blair, George Dewey. Tree clearance for overhead lines; a textbook of public utility forestry. Chicago. Electrical publications '40 p232

Constitution of the cambium, the new wood and the mature sapwood of the common ash, the common elm and the Scotch pine. A. Allsopp and P. Misra. Biochem J 34:1084 Jl '40

Distribution of roots of certain tree species in two Connecticut soils. G. I. Garin. Conn State Ag Exp B 454:165-7 '42

Effect of climate on timber-growth fluctuations. F. X. Schumacher and H. A. Meyer. J Ag Research 54:107 Ja 15 '37

Effect of indolebutyric acid on rooting of greenwood cuttings of some deciduous forest trees. M. Afanasiev. J For 37:41 Ja '39

Fertilization of ornamental trees, shrubs, and evergreens. L. C. Chadwick. Ohio Ag Exp B 620:29 '41

Genetics in forestry. L. S. Minckler. J For 37:563-4 Jl '39

Genetics in forestry. A. G. Snow and J. W. Duffield. J For 38:407-8 My '40 22 titles

Glazed frost 1940—damage to forest trees in England and Wales. R. G. Sanzen-Baker and M. Nimmo. Forestry 15:53-4 '42

Hawley, Florence May, and others. Tree-ring analysis and dating in the Mississippi drainage. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Occasional papers, no2) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p 104-10

Heredity versus environment in improving wood in forest trees. A. Koehler. J For 37:686-7 S '39

High temperature tolerance of forest trees. R. W. Lorenz. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 141:22-5 '39

Increasing growth and yield of young spruce pulpwood stands by girdling hardwoods. M. Westveld. U S Ag C 431:18 '37

Lamb, Frank H. Book of the broadleaf trees; the story and the economic, social, and cultural contribution of the temperate broad-leaved trees and forests of the world. N.Y. Norton '39 p354-6

Trees—*Continued*

Levison, Jacob Joshua. The home book of trees and shrubs; a layman's guide to the design, planting, and care of the home grounds, with information on lawns, woodlands, flower borders, garden accessories, and the identification of trees; with an introd. by Samuel J. Record. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p397-400

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly. Tree growth. (New ser. of plant science bks, v 1) Leiden. Chronica botanica '38 incl bibl

Period of seasonal growth of ponderosa pine and associated species. H. A. Fowells. J For 39:607-8 Jl '41 17 titles

Platt, Rutherford Hayes. This green world. N.Y. Dodd '42 p206-8 annot

Pool, Raymond John. Flowers and flowering plants; an introd. to the nature and work of flowers and the classification of flowering plants. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p376-8

Propagation of some trees and shrubs by cuttings. W. L. Doran. Mass Ag Exp B 382:41-7 '41

Propagation of trees and shrubs by seed. M. Afansiev. Okla Ag Exp C 106:1-43 '42 incl bibl

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 114-17 annot

Root development as a factor in the success or failure of windbreak trees in the southern high plains. M. T. Bunger and H. J. Thomson. J For 36:803 Ag '38

Shelterbelts: the advantages of porous soils for trees. J. H. Stoeckeler and C. G. Bates. J For 37:220-1 Mr '39

Some factors affecting sleet damage to shade trees on the southern Great Plains. J. F. Reed. Ecol 20:586-8 O '39 bibliog f

Species hybrids in forest trees. E. C. Smith and C. Nichols. Arnold Arbor J 22:453-4 Jl '41

Stresses and strains in growing timber. S. H. Clarke. Forestry 13:78-9 '39

Studies in tree physiology. R. D. Gibbs. Can J Res 17 secC:482; 18 secC:9 D '39-Ja '40

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p 103-5

Tree growth beside a rain gauge and thermometer. C. J. Lyon. Ecol 21:437 O '40

Tree temperatures and thermostasy. E. S. Reynolds. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:236 S '39

Trees; their planting and care. R. B. Hull. Purdue Ag Ext B 252:18-19 '42

United States. National park service. Transplanting trees and other woody plants, by A. R. Thompson. (Tree preservation bul, no9; Conservation bul, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p56-9

Utilization of softwood timber damaged in the glazed frost, 1940. B. J. Rendle and others. Forestry 15:63-4 '42

Water utilization by trees, with special reference to the economic forest species of the north temperate zone. O. Raber. U S Ag Misc Pub 257:85-97 '37

Wild flower preservation society, Washington, D.C. Books for plant study. (Circ, no 14 rev) Wash. D.C. The society '41 4 unnumb p

Writers' program, Pennsylvania. Conservation education. (Bul. 214) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of public instruction '39 p 106-8

See also

Bark
Dipterocarpaceae
Forests and forestry
Fruit trees
Lumber
Lumbering
Myrsinaceae
Nurseries (horticulture)
Shrubs
Wood

also names of trees

Diseases and pests

* Graham, Samuel Alexander. Principles of forest entomology. 2d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y. McGraw '39 p367-86

American forestry association. A list of books on forestry and outdoor subjects. Wash. D.C. The association ['38?] l 3 mim

Baxter, Dow Vawter. Development and succession of forest fungi and diseases in forest plantations. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Circ, no 1) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '37 p45

Baxter, Dow Vawter, and Wadsworth, Frank Howard. Forest and fungus succession in the lower Yukon valley. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Bul, no9) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '39 p50-2 37 titles

Blue stain fungus, ceratostomella montium n.sp, and some yeasts associated with two species of dendroctonus. C. T. Rumbold. J Ag Research 62:600-1 My 15 '41 20 titles

Boyce, John Shaw. Forest pathology. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 157-8

Chandler, Stewart Curtis, and Flint, Wesley Pillsbury. Control of roundheaded apple tree borer. (Ill. natural hist. survey. Circ, 40) Urbana. '42 1 l at end

Decay in merchantable oak, yellow poplar, and basswood in the Appalachian region. G. H. Hepting and G. G. Hedgcock. U S Ag Tech B 570:28-9 '37

Defects which reduce quality and yield of oak-hickory stands in southeastern Iowa. C. M. Genaux and J. G. Kuenzel. Ia Ag Exp Research B 269:442-4 '39

Dendroctonus piceaperda Hopk: a detrimental or beneficial insect? A. R. Gobeil. J For 39:640 Jl '41 13 titles

Englerth, George Henry. Decay of western hemlock in western Oregon and Washington. (School of forestry. Bul, no50) New Haven. Yale univ. '42 p52-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ. 1940

Exotic trees and disease. J. S. Boyce. J For 39:912-13 N '41

Experimental work with the introduction of chemicals into the sap stream of trees for the control of insects. F. C. Craighead and R. A. St George. Ag N L 7:15-16 Ja '39

Forest pathology in North America. T. R. Peace. Forestry 13:43-5 '39

Fungi causing decay in wind-thrown northwest conifers. T. S. Buchanan. J For 38:281 Mr '40

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Beetles injurious to timber and furniture. (Forest products research. Bul, no 19) London. H.M.S.O. '40 p35-6

Important nursery insects of New Jersey. F. A. Soraci. N J Ag Dept C 326:71-2 '41

Influence of insects on the development of forest protection and forest management. F. C. Craighead. Smithson Rep 1941:389-92

Insect enemies of western forests. F. P. Keen. U S Ag Misc Pub 273:197-201 '38

Mycorrhizal habit in relation to forestry; studies on mycorrhizal response in pinus and other conifers. M. C. Rayner and I. Levisohn. Forestry 15:34-5 '42

Observations on the biology and control of the treehopper heliria praealta (Fowler) in orchards of the Pacific Northwest. M. A. Yothers and P. B. Allen. U S Ag C 606:12 '41

Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p396-403

Plant pathology in relation to northeastern forest wildlife cover. J. Pearce and P. Spaulding. J Wildlife Management 6:201-2 Jl '42

Princes Risborough, England. Forest products research laboratory. Principal decays of softwoods used in Great Britain, by K. St G. Cartwright and W. P. K. Findlay. London. H.M.S.O. '38 p 102-6

Proctor, Phimister. Penetration of the walls of wood cells by the hyphae of wood-destroying fungi. (School of forestry. Bul, no47) New Haven. Yale univ. '41 p30-1

Relation of insects to the conservation of farm woodlots. R. B. Friend. J For 36:1009-11 O '38

Root-rot of sweet chestnut and beech caused by species of phytophthora; inoculation experiments and methods of control. W. R. Day. Forestry 13:57-8 '39

Trees—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Silvicultural significance of the porcupine. J. D. Curtis. J For 39:594 Jl '41 13 titles

Society of American foresters, Washington, D.C. New England section. Committee on forest protection leaflets. Important tree pests of the Northeast; a rev. of Tree pest leaflets, no 1-50; pub. for the Cooperators. Boston. Mass. forest & park assn. '40 incl bibl

Survey of diseases and defects in Connecticut forests. R. Kienholz and C. B. Bidwell. Conn State Ag Exp B 412:559 '38

Three insect pests of trees and shrubs. L. H. Townsend. Sci Teach 9:34 F '42

Two diseases of gleditsia caused by a species of thyronectria. E. V. Seeler. Arnold Arbor J 21:424-5 Jl '40

Ustulina vulgaris decay in sugar maple and other hardwoods. W. A. Campbell and R. W. Davidson. J For 38:476-7 Je '40 13 titles

Variation in fomes igniarius (L) Gill. A. F. Verrall. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 117:41 '37

See also

Fruit—Diseases and pests
Fumigation
Fungicides
Insecticides
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Spraying

also subhead Diseases and pests under names of trees, e.g. Elm—Diseases and pests, Pine—Diseases and pests

Africa

Eggeling, W. J. and Harris, Christopher Morley. Fifteen Uganda timbers; in collaboration with the Imperial forestry inst, Oxford. (Forest trees and timbers of the British empire, v4) Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p 111-14

Alaska

Giddings, James Louis. Dendrochronology in northern Alaska. (Ariz. Univ. Laboratory of tree-ring research. Bul, no 1) [Tucson] Univ. of Ariz.; Univ. of Alaska '42 p 106-7

Alberta

Trees and shrubs in Alberta. J. S. Shoemaker. Alberta Ag Ext B 29:131-2 '38

Australia

Dawswell, Herbert Eric, and Eckersley, Audrey M. The wood structure of some Australian cunoniaceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul. no119) Melbourne. H. J. Green '38 p23

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Eckersley, Audrey M. The wood structure of some Australian rutaceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 114; Division of forest products. Tech. paper, no25) Melbourne. H. J. Green '38 p32

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Ellis, Dorothie J. Wood anatomy of some Australian meliaceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul. no124) Melbourne. H. J. Green '39 p20

Field notes on some rain forests and rain forest trees of tropical Queensland. W. D. Francis. Queensland Ag J 51:276+ Mr '39

Galbraith, Alfred Vernon. Mountain ash (eucalyptus regnans—F. von Mueller) a general treatise on its silviculture, management, and utilization. Melbourne. H. J. Green '37 p50-1

California

Cornell, Ralph D. Conspicuous California plants, with notes on their garden uses. Pasadena, Calif. San Pasqual press '38 p 185

Ceylon

Abeyesundere, Lionel Anthony Joseph, and De Rosayro, Raphael Alexander, comps. Draft of first descriptive check-list for Ceylon; comp. with the assistance of the staff of Section of botany, Imperial forestry inst, Oxford. (Checklists of the forest trees and shrubs of the British empire, no4) London. Oxford '39 p87 mim

Great basin

Antevs, Ernst. Rainfall and tree growth in the Great basin. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Publication, no469) [Wash. D.C.] The institute; Am. geographical soc. '38 p87-91

Iowa

Iowa trees in winter. J. M. Aikman and A. Hayden. Ia Ag Ext C 246:9 '38

North America

Collingwood, George Harris. Knowing your trees. Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '37 p106

Collingwood, George Harris. Knowing your trees. [5th & rev ptg] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. ['41] p210

Curtis, Carlton Clarence. A guide to the trees. Garden City, N.Y. Garden City publishing co. '37 p3-4

Descriptive list of natural and artificial interspecific hybrids in North American forest-tree genera. L. P. V. Johnson. Can J Res 17 secC:440-4 D '39

Harlow, William Morehouse, and Harrar, Ellwood Scott. Textbook of dendrology; covering the important forest trees of the U.S. and Canada. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 p495-505

Harlow, William Morehouse, and Harrar, Ellwood Scott. Textbook of dendrology; covering the important forest trees of the U.S. and Canada. 2d ed (Am. forestry ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p509-20

Preston, Richard Joseph. Rocky Mountain trees; a handbook of the native species with plates and distribution maps. Ames. Iowa state college press '40 p lxxi-lxxii

Rehder, Alfred. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs, hardy in North America; exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions. 2d ed rev and enl N.Y. Macmillan '40 p xiv-xvii, incl bibl

North Dakota

Trees, shrubs and plants for North Dakota farmsteads. C. B. Waldron. N D Ag Ext C 67:39 '37 (rev)

Pacific coast

Bowers, Nathan Abbott. Cone-bearing trees of the Pacific coast. (Whittlesey house field guide ser) N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p 13

Philippine Islands

Philippine dipterocarpaceæ. F. W. Foxworthy. Phil J Sci 67:330-1 N '38

Coker, William Chambers, and Totten, Henry Roland. Trees of the southeastern states. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p399-401

Uganda

Eggeling, W. J. and Harris, Christopher Morley. Fifteen Uganda timbers; in collaboration with the Imperial forestry inst, Oxford. (Forest trees and timbers of the British empire, v4) Oxford. Clarendon press '39 p 111-14

United States

* Native woody plants of the United States; their erosion-control and wildlife values. W. R. Van Dersal. U S Ag Misc Pub 303: 293-322 '38

America—a hunting ground for eighteenth-century naturalists, with special reference to their publications about trees. J. R. Butler. Bibliog Soc Pa 32:1-16 '38 bibliog article

Brown, Harry Philip, and Panshin, Alexis John. Commercial timbers of the United States; their structure, identification, properties, and uses. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Cheyney, Edward Gheen. American silvics and silviculture. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['42] p454-66

Famous trees. C. E. Randall and D. P. Edgerton. U S Ag Misc Pub 295:111-15 '38

Farrington, Edward Irving, ed. The gardener's travel book; ed. for the Massachusetts horticultural society. Boston. Hale; Toronto. Allen, T. '38 p380-4

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Our shade trees. N.Y. Judd '38 p 183-4

Trees—United States—*Continued*

Felt, Ephraim Porter. Our shade trees. 2d ed N.Y. Judd '42 p310-12

Harlow, William Morehouse. Trees of the eastern United States and Canada; their woodcraft and wildlife uses. (Whittlesey house field guide ser) N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p277-8

Hottes, Alfred Carl. The book of trees. [2d ed rev] N.Y. De La Mare '42 p428-9

Naturalization of Scotch pine, northeastern Oneida county, N.Y. H. H. York and E. W. Littlefield. J For 40:558-9 Jl '42

Red oak complex in the United States. E. J. Palmer. Am Midland Nat 27:740 My '42

United States. National park service. Forests and trees of the western national parks, by Harold E. Bailey and Virginia Long Bailey. (U.S. Dept. of the interior. Conservation bul, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 122-4

Willows of Colorado. E. C. Smith. Am Midland Nat 27:251-2 Ja '42

Trees (in cities)

Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p392-3

Trees, Care of

Pirone, Pascal Pompey. Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. N.Y. Oxford ['41] p390-6

Trees, Fossil

New fossil oak wood from Idaho. I. Boeshore and J. A. Jump. Am J Bot 25:311 My '38

Occurrence of cedrus in the auriferous gravels of California. E. S. Barghoorn and I. W. Bailey. Am J Bot 25:647 O '38

Trees, Planting of. See Tree planting

Trelawny, Edward John, 1792-1881

Armstrong, Margaret Neilson. Trelawny; a man's life. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p371-3

Tremataspidae

Tremataspidae. G. M. Robertson. Am J Sci s5 35:294-5 Ap '38

Trematoda

Acolpenteron ureteroecetes Fischthal and Allison, 1940; a monogenetic trematode from the ureters of the black basses, with a revision of the family calceostomatidae (gyrodactyloidea). J. H. Fischthal and L. N. Allison. J Parasitol 27:522 D '41

Cercaria pricei, a new trematode, with remarks on the specific characters of the prima group of xiphidiocercariae. M. Rothschild. Wash Acad Sci J 30:447-8 O '40

Comparative study on the behavior of four species of pleurolophocercous cercariae. N. C. Wheeler. J Parasitol 25:353 Ag '39

Dendritobilharzia anatinarum n. sp., a blood fluke from the mallard. E. L. Cheatum. J Parasitol 27:168-9 Ap '41

Description of a new species of maritrema Nicoll 1907, maritrema arenaria, with studies of the life history. C. E. Hadley and R. M. Castle. Biol Bul 78:347-8 Ap '40

Discussion of the taxonomy of the family plagiorchiidae Luhe, 1901, and related trematodes. D. B. McMullen. J Parasitol 23: 256-8 Je '37

Early developmental stages of strigeid trematodes in the first intermediate host. W. W. Cort and L. Olivier. J Parasitol 27:504 D '41

Ecological studies on larval trematodes from western Massachusetts. J. S. Rankin. J Parasitol 25:324-6 Ag '39

Ecological studies on the cercariae in stagnicola emarginata angulata (Sowerby) in the Douglas Lake region, Michigan. W. W. Cort and others. J Parasitol 23:531-2 O '37

Excretory system in trematoda; studies on the excretory system in the trematode subfamily gorgoderinae Looss, 1889. E. E. Byrd and others. J Parasitol 26:417 O '40

Excystment and sterilization of metacercariae of the avian strigeid trematode, posthodiplostomum minimum, and their development into adult worms in sterile cultures. M. S. Ferguson. J Parasitol 26:371-2 O '40

Experimental test of the life cycle described for cotylurus communis (Hughes) L. Olivier and W. W. Cort. J Parasitol 28:81 F '42

Genera telorchis, protenes, and auridistomum (trematoda: reniferidae) G. W. Wharton. J Parasitol 26:516-18 D '40 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1939

Guiart, Jules. Trématodes parasites provenant des campagnes scientifiques du prince Albert Ier de Monaco (1886-1912). (Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier, prince souverain de Monaco, fasc. 100) Monaco. Imprimerie de Monaco '38 p65-9

Helminth parasites of the snakes of Burma. R. C. Chatterji. Phil J Sci 71:398-9 Ap '40

Host-parasite catalogue of the helminths of ducks. W. C. Gower. Am Midland Nat 22: 623-8 N '39

Larval flukes from Tennessee. E. E. Byrd and R. J. Reiber. Tenn Acad Sci J 15:131, 153-6 Ja '40

Larval trematode infection in juveniles and adults of physa parkeri Currier. W. W. Cort and others. J Parasitol 27:140 Ap '41

Life cycle of a fluke, halipegus eccentricus n. sp. found in the ears of frogs. L. J. Thomas. J Parasitol 25:217-18 Je '39

Life history of echinochasmus donaldsoni n.sp, a trematode (echinostomidae) from the pied-billed grebe. P. C. Beaver. J Parasitol 27:353-4 Ag '41

Life history of spirorchis elephantis (Cort, 1917) a new blood fluke from chrysemys picte. L. D. Wall. Am Midland Nat 25:410-11 Mr '41

Life history studies and their relation to problems in taxonomy of digenetic trematodes. G. R. La Rue. J Parasitol 24:9-11 F '38

Life history studies on two strigeid trematodes of the Douglas Lake region, Mich. L. Olivier. J Parasitol 26:467-70 D '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940

Life history studies on two trematodes of the subfamily notocotylinae. E. C. Herber. J Parasitol 28:192-3 Je '42

Meserve, Frank G. Some monogenetic trematodes from the Galapagos islands and the neighboring Pacific. (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Calif. Univ. of southern Calif. publications. Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions, v2, no5) Lincoln, Neb. '35 (i.e. '38) p72-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1935

Metacercaria and adult of centrocestus formosanus (Nishigori, 1924) with notes on the natural infection of rats and cats with C. armatus (Tanabe, 1922) H. T. Chen. J Parasitol 28:296-7 Ag '42

Metacercariae from Chinese pseudorasbora parva Temminck and Schlegel with special reference to their excretory system; metacercariae from Chinese fresh waters. Y. Komiya and T. Tajimi. Shanghai Sci Inst J ns 1:103-5 Ag '41

Morphology and life cycle of the trematode himasthla quissetensis (Miller and Northup, 1926) H. W. Stunkard. Biol Bul 75:163-4 Ag '38

Morphology and life history of the trematode, alaria intermedia. T. O. Odlaug. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:509-10 O '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1940

New genera and species of the family monorchiidae (trematoda), with a discussion of the excretory system. S. H. Hopkins. J Parasitol 27:403-4 O '41

New genus and two new species of digenetic trematodes, with a discussion on the systematics of these and certain related forms. E. E. Byrd and others. J Parasitol 26:120-1 Ap '40

North American monogenetic trematodes. E. W. Price. Wash Acad Sci J 28:197-8; 29:91-2 Ap '38, F '39

Notes on the definitive and intermediate hosts of paragonimus from Changting, Fukien. T. G. Chin. Lingnan Sci J 18:527-8 N '39

Parasites of freshwater fish; internal trematodes of commercial fish in the central St Lawrence watershed. L. L. Lyster. Can J Res 17 secD:168 Jl '39

Relation of physid and planorbid snails to the life cycle of the strigeid trematode, cotylurus flabelliformis (Faust, 1917) W. W. Cort and others. J Parasitol 27:447-8 O '41

Trematoda—*Continued*

Revision of the genus podocotyle (allocreadiinae), with a description of eight new species from tide pool fishes from Dillon's beach, California. J. T. Park. J Parasitol 23:417-18 Ag '37

Some digenetic trematodes from Puget Sound fish. L. C. Lloyd. J Parasitol 24:124-5 Ap '38

Some helminths of South African lizards. J. R. Malan. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:72-4 Ja '39

South African helminths; some avian and mammalian helminths. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 11:101-4 Jl '38

Specificity and host-relations in the trematode genus zoögonus. Biol Bul 81:213-14 O '41

Strigeid trematodes of the alligator, with remarks on the prostate gland and terminal portions of the genital ducts. E. E. Byrd and R. J. Reiber. J Parasitol 28:67 F '42

Studies on deropristis inflata (Molin) its life history and affinities to trematodes of the family acanthocolpidae. R. M. Cable and A. V. Hunninen. Biol Bul 82:311-12 Ap '42

Studies on larval trematodes from Kentucky with a summary of known related species. R. M. Cable. Am Midland Nat 19:461-4 Mr '38

Studies on monogenetic trematodes; redescriptions and variations in known species. J. D. Mizelle. J Parasitol 26:173 Je '40

Studies on the development of the metacercaria and the nature of the cyst of posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921) (trematoda; strigeata). G. W. Hunter and W. S. Hunter. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:62-3 Ja '40

Studies on the life history of anisoporus manteri Hunninen and Cable, 1940 (trematoda: allocreadiidae) A. V. Hunninen and R. M. Cable. Biol Bul 80:428 Je '41

Studies on the life history of euparyphium melis (trematoda: echinostomidae) P. C. Beaver. J Parasitol 27:42 F '41

Studies on the life history of siphodera vinaledwardsii (Linton) (trematoda:cryptogonimidae) R. M. Cable and A. V. Hunninen. J Parasitol 28:418-19 O '42

Studies on the life history of spelotrema nicolli (trematoda: microphallidae) with the description of a new microphallid cercaria. R. M. Cable and A. V. Hunninen. Biol Bul 78:156-7 F '40

Studies on the morphology and biology of a psilostome fluke. S. I. Feldman. J Parasitol 27:531-2 D '41

Studies on the trematode family microphallidae travassos, 1921; life cycle and ecology of gynaecotyla nassicola (Cable and Hunninen, 1938) Yamaguti, 1939. J. S. Rankin. Biol Bul 79:450-1 D '40

Studies on the trematode family microphallidae travassos, 1931; genus spelotrema Jägerskiold, 1901, and description of a new species, spelotrema papillorobusta. J. S. Rankin. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:46-7 Ja '40

Studies on the trematode parasites of ducks in Michigan with special reference to the mallard. W. C. Gower. Mich Ag Exp Memoir 3:76-89 '38

Studies on the trematodes of Woods Hole; life cycle of monorcheides cumingiae (Martin) with special reference to its effect on the invertebrate host. W. E. Martin. Biol Bul 79:143-4 Ag '40

Study on the development of the excretory system of fasciola hepatica L., with special reference of [!] its first intermediate host in central China. H. Kawana. Shanghai Sci Inst J secIV 5:33-4 Ja '40 27 titles

Sur la position systematique de distoma arrectum Molin, 1859. H. Lent and J. F. Teixeira de Freitas. Acad Brasil Sci Ann 12:322-3 D '40

Systematic position of some trematodes reported from the Philippines. M. A. Tubangui and C. M. Africa. Phil J Sci 67:124-5 O '38

Taxonomic studies on the genus styphlodora Looss, 1899 (trematoda: styphlodorinae), with descriptions of four new species. E. E. Byrd. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:325-6 Jl '40

Trematode parasites from a collection of amphibians and reptiles. M. V. Parker. Tenn Acad Sci J 16:41-2 Ja '41

Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates. M. A. Tubangui and V. A. Masilungan. Phil J Sci 75:139-40 Je '41 23 titles

Trematodos de las ranas de la cienaga de Lerma, estado de México. E. Caballero y C. R Brasil Biol 2:158 Je '42

Two new species of avian trematodes. B. S. Chauhan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 12:82-3 S '40

Two new species of strigeid cercariae from the Douglas Lake region, Michigan. W. W. Cort and S. Brackett. J Parasitol 23:279-80 Je '37

See also

Allassogonoporus
Alloglossidium
Capsaloidea
Deropristis
Echinostoma
Heterophyidae
Liver flukes
Lung flukes
Orchipedum
Paragonimus
Plagiorchioidea
Reniferinae
Schistosomes
Strigeidae
Tanaisia

Tremellaceae

Clamp-connections in the tremellales. G. W. Martin. Mycol 34:137-8 Mr '42

See also

Sebacina

Trendelenburg, Friedrich, 1844-1924

Friedrich Trendelenburg. Med Classics 4:925-33 My '40

Trephining

Healing of trephine wounds in skulls from pre-Columbian Peru. S. L. Rogers. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:339-40 Ja '38

Trepanned skull of the Beaker period from Dorset and the practice of trepanning in prehistoric Europe. S. Piggott. Prehist Soc Proc ns6:128-31 Ja '40

Trespass

Bachmann, Ernst. Die nachbarliche überschreitung des grundeigentumrechts. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht; n.f, 123. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '37 p ix-xi *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Trevisani, Francesco Maria, 1764-1843

Trevisani, Francesco Maria. La Cristina; tragedia inedita, con notizie sulla vita e sulle opere dell'autore a cura di Michele de Filippis. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v21, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p297-300 Writings of Trevisani

Treviso, Italy

Michieli, Adriano Augusto. Storia di Treviso; pref. di Augusto Lizier. Firenze. G. C. Sansoni '38 p223-38

Trial by jury. See Jury

Trial practice

Bush, Chilton Rowlette. Newspaper reporting of public affairs; an advanced course in newspaper reporting and a manual for professional newspaper men. new & enl ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p435-43

Chesnut, William Calvin. Instructions to the jury. (Judicial adm. monographs, ser A, no6) [Chicago. Am. bar assn. '40?] p 11

Shientag, Bernard Lloyd. The trial of a civil jury action in New York. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p 107-10

See also

Actions and defenses
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure
Courts martial and courts of inquiry
Criminal procedure
Evidence (law)
Jury
Probate law and practice

Trials

Raby, Robert Cornelius. Fifty famous trials. Wash. D.C. Wash. law bk. co. '37 p341-2

Some noted trials in Connecticut: a bibliography. J. S. Gummere. Law Lib J 30:529-39 N '37 annot

Triangulation

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism: list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Trianon, Treaty of, 1920 (**Hungary**)
Birinyi, Louis Kossuth. Why the treaty of Trianon is void. Grand Rapids, Mich., V. L. R. Simmons ['38] incl bibl

Triatoma
Estudos sôbre os triatomideos do estado do Rio Grande do Sul, com descrição de uma espécie nova. H. Lent. R Brasil Biol 2:230-1 Je '42
Usinger, Robert Leslie. Descriptions of new triatominae with a key to genera (hemiptera, reduviidae). (Calif. Univ. Publications in entomology, v7, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press; London. Cambridge '39 p50-1

Tribes and tribal systems
Ethnic map of Australia. D. S. Davidson. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no4:679 '38

See also
Clans and clan system
Gipsies
Society, Primitive
Totemism

Trichina and trichinosis
Algunos estudios sobre triquinosis ignoradas. T. G. Perrin. Ciencia 3:114 Ap '42
Clinical cases of trichinosis reported in medical journals, 1915-1936. W. Sawitz. Pub Health Rep 53:377-9, 383 Mr 11 '38
Detection of trichinella infestation in hogs by the intradermal test. A. Lichterman and I. Kleeman. Am J Pub Health 29:1102 O '39
Effect of irradiated ergosterol on trichinized white rats. W. W. Wantland. J Parasitol 24:174 Ap '38
Effect of various disintegration products of trichina tissue on the developing larvae of trichinella spiralis. M. D. Wheatley. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:489 '40
Epidemiology of trichinosis. C. D. Barrett and R. Sears. Am J Pub Health 28:716-17 Je '38
Incidence of trichinosis in humans in Toronto; finds in 420 autopsies. E. Kuitunen-Ekbaum. Can Pub Health J 32:572-3 N '41
New York (state). Trichinosis commission. The meat you eat; rep. of the Commission. (Legislative doc. (1942) no35) [Albany. '42] bibliog f
Recovery of trichinella spiralis larvae in early stages of infection. A. J. Levin. J Parasitol 27:112-13 Ap '41 10 titles
Studies in trichinosis: a survey of municipal garbage disposal methods as related to the spread of trichinosis. W. H. Wright. Pub Health Rep 55:1077 Je 14 '40 15 titles
Trichinosis. B. Schwartz. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:801-2
Trichinosis in swine and its relationship to public health. B. Schwartz. Smithson Rep 1939:433-5

Trichloroethylene

Toxicology

Comparison of the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and trichlorethylene. H. M. Barrett, D. L. MacLean and J. G. Cunningham. J Ind Hygiene 20:377-9 My '38

Trichoderma
Antagonistic action of trichoderma on actinomyces scabies and rhizoctonia solani. R. H. Daines. Am Potato J 14:93 Mr '37

Trichodina
Morphology and locomotor activities of cyclochaeta domerguei Wallengren (protozoa) R. F. MacLennan. J Morphology 65:252 S '39

Trichogramma
Studies on longevity and productivity in trichogramma evanescens. H. O. Lund. J Ag Research 56:437-9 Mr 15 '38

Trichomonas
Morphology of trichomonas gallinae (=columbae) R. M. Stabler. J Morphology 69:508-9 N '41
Physiology of a bacteria-free culture of trichomonas vaginalis; effect of hydrogen ion concentration and oxygen tension on population. G. Johnson. J Parasitol 28:379 O '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1941

Trichomoniasis
Bovine genital trichomoniasis. G. Dikmans. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:610-11
Trichomoniasis or trichomonad abortion in cattle. H. Schmidt. Am Vet M Assn J 90: 616 My '37

Trichoptera. See Caddis flies

Trichostrongylosis
Experimental trichostrongylosis in sheep and goats. J. S. Andrews. J Ag Research 58: 769-70 My 15 '39

Trichuris
Whipworms from South African ruminants. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:99-100 Jl '37

Tridentaria
Species of tridentaria preying on difflugia constricta. C. Drechsler. Wash Acad Sci J 27:397-8 S '37

Trigonocarpales
Structure of the paleozoic seeds of the trigonocarpales. C. L. Deevers. Bot Gaz 98:584-5 Mr '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ of Chicago, 1936

Trigonometrical functions
Mathematical tables project. Table of sine and cosine integrals for arguments from 10 to 100; prepared by the Federal works agency, Work projects adm. for the city of N.Y; Arnold N. Lowan, tech. director; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bur. of standards. [N.Y.] '42 p xxv-xxxii, 186-7 annot photo-offset

Trigonometry
Fréchet, Maurice. Leçons sur les séries trigonométriques. Paris. Tournier et Constans '37 p61 mim

Tables, etc.

Mathematical tables project. Table of sine and cosine integrals for arguments from 10 to 100; prepared by the Federal works agency, Work projects adm. for the city of N.Y; Arnold N. Lowan, tech. director; conducted under the sponsorship of the Nat. bur. of standards. [N.Y.] '42 p xxv-xxxii, 186-7 annot photo-offset

See also
Logarithms

Trillium
Essai de classification des variations mineures du trille. Père Louis-Marie. R Oka 14:140-3 Jl '40

Trilobites
Cambrian in the vicinity of Sunwapta pass, Jasper park, Alberta. J. A. Allan. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec4:121 '38
Cambrian merostomata. G. O. Raasch. Geol Soc Sp Pa no 19:117-18 Jl 12 '39
New genus of trilobites and other fossils from Girvan. F. R. C. Reed. Geol M 78:277-8 Jl '41
Note on the dionideidae. T. Kobayashi. Jap J Geol & Geog 17:207-8 O '40
Note on the genera staurocephalus and sphaerocoryphe, with the description of a new species of sphaerocoryphe. J. L. Begg. Geol M 77:304 Jl '40
Ordovician trilobites from Nevada. S. Holliday. J Paleont 16:477-8 Jl '42
Phacopid trilobites of North America. D. M. Delo. Geol Soc Sp Pa no29:114-18 '40
Silicified Trenton trilobites. H. B. Whittington. J Paleont 15:521 S '41
Some aspects of the distribution and migration of trilobites in the British lower palaeozoic faunas. C. J. Stubblefield. Geol M 76:68-72 F '39
Studies on cambrian trilobite genera and families. T. Kobayashi. Jap J Geol & Geog 18:25-51, 59-70 Mr '41 incl bibl
Trinucleidae—with special reference to North American genera and species. H. B. Whittington. J Paleont 15:40-1 Ja '41

Trimborn, Hermann, 1901-
Bibliografías de antropólogos: Hermann Trimborn. Bol Bibliog Antrop Am 4:163-4 My '40 Writings of Trimborn

Trinidad
Who discovered the Trinidad asphalt lake? P. E. Spielmann. Sci Prog 33:61-2 Jl '38

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p83; 1937, p 146-7; 1938, p 141; 1939, p 125; 1940, p 120; 1941, p 135 annot

Trinidad—*Continued*

History

Hollis, Sir Alfred Claud. A brief history of Trinidad under the Spanish crown. [ltd ed] [Trinidad and Tobago. A. L. Rhodes '41] p 107-8

Tripoli. Arco di Marco Aurelio

Aurigemma, Salvatore. L'arco di Marco Avrelio e di Lvcio Vero in Tripoli. (Reale accademia d'Italia. I Monvmenti italiani, fasc 13) Roma. Libreria dello stato '38 p4 in portfolio

Tripoli (stone)

Heinz, C. E. Tripoli. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p921-2)

Spain, Ernest Lynwood, and others. Tripoli deposits of western Tennessee and Mississippi. (Tenn. Valley authority. Water control planning dept. Geol. division. Geol. bul, no 8) Knoxville, Tenn. '38 l 18 photoprinted

Trisection of angle

Baier, Virginia Margaret. The conchoid of Nicomedes. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 79-81 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Trisection problem. R. C. Yates. Nat Math M 16:180-2 Ja '42

Tristan da Cunha (islands)

Brander, Jan. Tristan da Cunha, 1506-1902. London. Allen, G. ['40] incl bibl

Triterpenes

Harris, Guy Hendrickson. The relationship of echinocystic acid to other triterpenoids. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 99-106 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Triturus. See Newts

Triuridaceae

Giesen, Hanns. Triuridaceae. (Das pflanzenreich, IV. 18 (104. hft)) Leipzig. W. Engelmann '38 p77-9

Trivellini, Francesco, 1812-1897

Francesco Trivellini's edited and unedited translations from Trueba and Fernán Cabellero. J. C. Fucilla. Bul Bibl 17:65-6 Ja '41

Trollope, Anthony, 1815-1882

Wildman, John Hazard. Anthony Trollope's England. (Studies, v5) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '40 p 128-9, 131-2 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Brown univ, 1937

Trombetti, Alfredo, 1866-1929

Scritti in onore di Alfredo Trombetti. Milano. Hoepli '38 p lx-lxxiii

Tron, Signora Caterina (Dolfin) 1736-1793

Damerini, Gino. Settecento veneziano: la vita, i tempi, gli amori, i nemici di Caterina Dolfin Tron; con 103 lettere inedite di C. D. T. a Gian Galeazzo Serbelloni [rev. and enl. ed. of the author's La vita avventurosa di Caterina Dolfin Tron] (Collezione settecentesca, n.s, v8) Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p329-31

Tropical diseases. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

Tropical fruit

Respiration and chemical changes of the papaya fruit in relation to temperature. W. W. Jones. Plant Physiology 17:485-6 Jl '42

Rooting of papaya cuttings. H. P. Traub and L. C. Marshall. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34: 293-4 '37

Studies in tropical fruits. C. W. Wardlaw and E. R. Leonard. Ann Bot ns3:42, 843; 4: 313-15; 5:118-19 Ja, O '39, Ap '40, Ja '41

See also

Citrus fruits

Tropical plants

Diseases and pests

Cook, Melville Thurston, and Otero, Jose I. Enfermedades de las plantas economicas de las antillas. (Ciencias fisicas y biologicas, monografia, ser. B, no4) Univ. of Puerto Rico '39 p 11-14

Tropics

Price, Archibald Grenfell. White settlers in the tropics; with add. notes by Robert G. Stone. (Special publication no23) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '39 p300-1

White settlement in the tropics. W. Bally. Int R Ag 32:244E-6E Jl '41

See also

Tropical fruit
Tropical plants

Diseases and hygiene

Health in tropical climates. R. G. Stone. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:259-61

Hunt, Mrs Virginia Lloyd (Fox). How to live in the tropics. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p 165-70

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p 1223-4

Scott, Henry Harold. A history of tropical medicine; based on the Fitzpatrick lectures delivered before the Royal college of physicians of London, 1937-38. London. Arnold, E. & co. '39 2v v2, p 1091-9

Shattuck, George Cheever. A medical survey of the republic of Guatemala; with the collaboration of Joseph C. Bequaert, [and others] (Publication no499) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 incl bibl

Stitt, Edward Rhodes. Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of tropical diseases; 6th ed, by Richard P. Strong. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['42] 2v incl bibl

Wilson, Charles Morrow. Ambassadors in white; the story of Am. tropical medicine. N.Y. Holt ['42] p337-45, 347-53

See also

Cholera
Hookworm disease
Malaria
Yellow fever

Trostel, Louis Jacob, 1893-

Louis Jacob Trostel, president of the American ceramic society, 1942-1943; with list of publications on ceramics. Am Cer Soc Bul 21:64-5 My '42

Troubadours

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of books in the Library of Congress on the troubadors (supplementary to typed list July 20, 1926). Wash. D.C. The library '40 11p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

De Koven, Mrs Anna (Farwell). Women in cycles of culture. N.Y. Putnam '41 p320-1

Hill, Raymond Thompson, and Bergin, Thomas Goddard, eds. Anthology of the Provençal troubadours; texts, notes, and vocabulary. (Yale Romanic stud, 17) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p361-3

See also

Courtly love
Minnesingers
Provençal literature

Trout

Breeding habits of salmon and trout. L. P. Schulz. Smithson Rep 1937:375-6

Davis, Herbert Spencer. Care and diseases of trout. [rev] (U.S. Bur. of fisheries, Investigational rep, no35) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p74-6

Green, William S. Colorado trout. (Popular ser, no2) Denver, Colo. museum of natural hist. '37 p48

Needham, Paul Robert. Production in inland waters. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v3, p357-8)

Needham, Paul Robert. Trout streams; conditions that determine their productivity and suggestions for stream and lake management. Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '38 p220-6

Trout fishing

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig. The western angler; an account of Pacific salmon and western trout. N.Y. Derrydale press ['39] incl bibl

Trowbridge, Augustus, 1870-1934

Biographical memoir of Augustus Trowbridge, 1870-1934; with list of his publications. K. T. Compton. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18: 242-3 '38

Truancy (schools). See School attendance

Trucks, Automobile. See Motor trucks

True-false tests. See Objective examinations

Trueba y la Quintana, Antonio Manuel María de, 1821-1889

Francesco Trivellini's edited and unedited translations from Trueba and Fernán Caballero. J. G. Fucilla. Bul Bibl 17:65-6 Ja '41

Truffles

Gilkey, Helen Margaret. Tuberales of North America. (Monographs. Studies in botany, no 1) Corvallis, Ore. Ore. state college ['39] p52-3

Trumbull county, Ohio

Writers' program, Ohio. Warren and Trumbull county; sponsored by Western Reserve hist. celebration com. sesquicentennial ed (Am. guide ser) [Warren? Ohio] '38 p60

Trust companies

Neilan, Edwin P. Trust examination; an examiner's analysis. (Trust research ser, no4) N.Y. Research council, Am. bankers assn. '39 p72-8

Remington, John Wood. Trust business in the future, its association with banking. (Trust research ser, no2) N.Y. Research council, Am. bankers assn. '38 p 115-18

Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas. Trust institutions in wartime. (Stud. in trust business, ser2, no6) N.Y. Trust division, Am. bankers assn. '42 p 135-6

See also

Banks and banking
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
Trusts and trustees

Trusts, Industrial

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Additional titles of books on cartels, combines and trusts in foreign countries. [Wash. D.C. The library] '39 5 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on trusts in the United States. Supplement. Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '38 27p

* United States. Temporary national economic committee. Description of hearings and monographs. (U.S. 76th Cong, 3d sess) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 32p annot

Ballande, Mme Laurence. Les ententes économiques internationales; étude monographique et statistique. Paris. Librarie technique et économique '37 p367-8

Bieri, Hildegard. Die aktiengesellschaft, die genossenschaft und die gesellschaft mit beschränkter haftung in ihrer eignung für kartelle. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht. n.f, 185. hft) Bern. Stämpfli '41 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Brunn, Johann Heinrich von. Grundzüge des kartellrechts. Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '38 bibl in Verzeichnis der abkurzungen p214-15

Brunner, Hanspeter. Zwangskartelle; rechtsverhältnisse von zwangskartellen in der Schweiz und in Deutschland. Zürich. A. Nauck '37 p xvi-xx *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

Domeratsky, Louis, and others. Regulation of economic activities in foreign countries. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no40) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 bibliog f

Guthmann, Harry George, and Dougall, Herbert Edward. Corporate financial policy. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p752, 766-8

Haussmann, Fritz. Konzerne und kartelle im zeichen der wirtschaftslenkung. Zurich, Leipzig. Verlag für recht und gesellschaft '39 p273-96

Haussmann, Fritz. Die wirtschaftliche konzentration an ihrer schicksalswende; grundlagen und aufgaben einer künftigen trust- und kartellgestaltung. Basel. Verlag für recht und gesellschaft '40 bibliog f

Hofheinz, Günter. Die kartellbindung bei internationalen kartellen. (Heidelberg. Univ. Institut für ausländisches recht. Beiträge zum internationalprivatrecht und zur privatrechtsvergleichung, 7) Heidelberg. C. Winter '39 p vii-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Trade unions and the anti-trust laws. (Reference shelf, v 13, no 10) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p287-308

Magondeaux, Odette de. Les ententes industrielles obligatoires et le corporatisme en France. Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '37 p 158 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Neal, Alfred Clarence. Industrial concentration and price inflexibility; with a foreword by Frederick C. Mills; pub. in cooperation with Brown univ. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

Nicholls, William Hord. A theoretical analysis of imperfect competition with special application to the agricultural industries. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 p365-71

Plummer, Alfred. International combines in modern industry. 2d ed London. Pitman '38 p293-7

Rohlfing, Charles Carroll, and others. Business and government. 4th ed (Univ. business bk. ser) Chicago. Foundation press ['41] incl bibl

Schütz, Paul. Fixie kosten und kartelle. Leipzig. Frommhold & Wendler '37 p83-5 *Thesis*—Freiburg

Sterne, Pierre. L'origine et le fonctionnement du Tribunal des cartels en Allemagne. Paris. Presses modernes '37 p 161-4 *Thesis* —Univ. de Paris

Tippetts, Charles Sanford, and Livermore, Shaw. Business organization and public control. 2d ed N.Y. Van Nostrand ['41] incl bibl

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. Trade agreements and the anti-trust laws, including forms and an analysis of the Robinson-Patman act. Cincinnati. Anderson ['37] p483-97

Wood, Laurence I. Patents and antitrust law. N.Y., Chicago. Commerce clearing house ['42] p213-18

See also

Competition
Corporation law
Corporations
Government ownership
Interstate commerce
Monopolies
Railroads
Restraint of trade
Tariff

Trusts and trustees

* Digests of probate and trust literature. See monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

American bankers association. Trust division. Common trust funds: a handbk. on their purposes, establishment and operation. N.Y. The association '39 p 113-18

Bibliographical check list of publications of the American law institute. M. Long. Law Lib J 32:185-7 Jl '39

Land, Walter William. Trusts in the conflict of laws; validity, construction, administration and taxation of trusts: what law governs. N.Y. '40 p xxiii-xxix *Pub. also as thesis* J.Sc.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas. Studies in trust business. (Trust research ser, no 1) N.Y. Research council, Am. bankers assn. ['38] incl bibl

Suggested economies in trust administration. Trust Bul 21:11-12 D '41

Trust and probate literature, 1941-1942. P. P. Lacovara. Trusts & Estates 75:300-10 S '42 abstracts

Trust bibliography; compendium of information on English reference works dealing with estate and trust administration; with partial list of American books. Trusts & Estates 70:552-6 My '40 annot

See also

Endowments
Executors and administrators
Trust companies

Truth, Sojourner, originally Isabella Van Wagener, 1797?-1883

Fauset, Arthur Huff. Sojourner Truth, God's faithful pilgrim. (Chapel Hill ser. of Negro biographies, v2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p 181-2

Truthfulness and falsehood

Jans, Raymund Peter. A study of types of children's evasions or lies encountered in the office of an elementary school principal. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 62-6 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Truthfulness and falsehood—*Continued*

Lüpke, Helmut. Historische fälschungen als werkzeug der politik. (Berlin. Deutsche hochschule für politik. Schriften. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft40-41) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '39 p57-63

See also

Lie detectors

Tryblidiella

Validity and morphology of two tryblidiella species. R. K. Voorhees. Mycol 31:122-3 Mr '39

Trypan blue

Darlington, James McCown. The use of trypan blue in detecting cell death in the perfusion of the mammalian kidney, and the evaluation of some modified Ringer-Locke fluids by this method. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. press ['37] p263-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Brown univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Anatomical Record v67, no2 and Suppl, no2 Ja '37

Trypanosoma

Metabolism of pathogenic trypanosomes and the carbohydrate metabolism of their hosts. T. von Brand. Q R Biol 13:48-50 Mr '38

Natural transmission of immunity against trypanosoma lewisi from mother rats to their offspring. J. T. Culbertson. J Parasitol 24:81-2 F '38

Recent studies on the kinetoplast in relation to heritable variation in trypanosomes. C. A. Hoare. Roy Microscopical Soc J 60:34-5 Mr '40

Study of mitochondria of trypanosomes. R. M. Wotton. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:265-6 O '40

Trypanosomiasis

Evolución de la tripanosomiasis humana en la isla de Fernando Póo. R. Villarino Ulloa and L. Sieyro Nieto. R San Hig Pub 14:161-2 Mr '40

Kolodny, Maxwell Howard. Studies in resistance and immunity in experimental trypanosomiasis (trypanosoma cruzi). [Baltimore. '39] p22-4, 160-1, 133 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Hygiene v29, sec C no1, 3 Ja, My '39

Sharrocks, Horace Fielding. The action of specific immune serum and of normal human serum on infections of trypanosoma hippicum Darling in the rat. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no 18) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p247-8

Wood, Sherwin Francis. Cytological variations in the blood and blood-forming organs of white-footed mice experimentally infected with trypanosoma cruzi. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v41, no26) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p407-10

Trypanosomiasis in animals

Chemotherapy of surra in the Philippines together with the results obtained in British North Borneo: a critical review. L. M. Yutuc. Phil J Animal Ind 7:312-13 My '40

Experimental studies on the curative treatment of surra in native horses in the Philippines. L. M. Yutuc. Phil J Sci 75:128-9 Je '41 12 titles

Introduction of naganol in veterinary literature. Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 7:451-2 S '40

Trypetheliaceae

Contributions to the study of the trypetheliacae. G. T. Johnson. Mo Bot Gard Ann 27:41-3 F '40

Trypsin

Northrop, John Howard. Crystalline enzymes; the chemistry of pepsin, trypsin, and bacteriophage. (Columbia biological ser, no 12) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 161-7

Tryptophan

Cataract and other ocular changes resulting from tryptophane deficiency. J. R. Totter and P. L. Day. J Nutrition 24:166 Ag '42

Tsatchela Indians. See Colorado Indians (Ecuador)

Tsimshian Indians

Garfield, Viola E. Tsimshian clan and society. (Publications in anthropology, v7, no3) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '39 p334

Tso, Tsung-t'ang, 1812-1885

Bales, William Leslie. Tso Tsungt'ang, soldier and statesman of old China. Shanghai. Kelly Walsh '37 p425-6

Ch'en, Ch'i-t'ien. Tso Tsung t'ang, pioneer promoter of the modern dockyard and the woollen mill in China; a monograph. (Modern industrial technique in China, no3) Peiping. Dept. of economics, Yenching univ. ['38] p89-91

Tsushima, Battle of, 1905

Theiss, Frank. The voyage of forgotten men (Tsushima) tr. by Fritz Sallagar. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['37] p397-8

Tuberales. See Truffles

Tubercle bacillus. See Bacillus tuberculosis

Tuberculosis

* Goldberg, Benjamin, ed. Clinical tuberculosis; with the collaboration of the following contributors, Donato G. Alarcón, Maurice L. Blatt [and others] 2d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '39 2v incl bibl

* National tuberculosis association. Books on tuberculosis; a sel. list of texts for physicians, nurses, health and hospital workers and patients. rev N.Y. The association '42 15p annot

* Packard, Edward Newman; Hayes, John Nagle; and Blanchet, Sidney Francis, eds. Artificial pneumothorax; its practical application in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis; contributions by Saranac Lake physicians to the studies of the Trudeau foundation; foreword by E. R. Baldwin. Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

* Söderling, Bertil. Zur früh- und spätprognose der säuglings- und kleinkinder tuberkulose; zugleich eine studie über die epituberkulose (Eliasberg-Neuland) [tr. by A. Meyer and R. Hirschfeld] (Acta pædiatrica, v23, suppl 2) Stockholm. Thule '39 p262-71

Ajo, Aarni. Zur frage des späteren schicksals der phlyktänulosepatienten mit besonderer berücksichtigung der tuberkulose. (Acta ophthalmologica. Supplementum 15) Helsinki. [O. Gutenberg '38] p 157-9 *Thesis*—Helsingfors

Alcohol and tuberculosis. E. Bogen. Q J Stud Alcohol 3:192-200 S '42

Alexander, John. The collapse therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis; with contributions by Max Pinner, John Blair Barnwell [and] Kirby Smith Howlett. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '37 p637-75

American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. Tuberculosis and leprosy, the mycobacterial diseases. (Publications, no5) Wash. D.C. The association '38 incl bibl

Arrested tuberculosis and hospital employment. L. Brahdy. J Ind Hygiene 24:57-8 Mr '42

Auerbach, Murray A. Programs for local tuberculosis associations. N.Y. Nat. tuberculosis assn. '37 p65-7

Bannen, Joseph Edward. The radiology of pulmonary tuberculosis. Baltimore. Wood ['37] incl bibl

Bibliography of Mazyck P. Ravenel, M.D, from 1891 to date. Am J Pub Health 31:7-9 Ja '41 114 titles

Braeuning, Hermann. Der beginn der lungentuberkulose beim erwachsenen. Leipzig. G. Thieme '38 p218-20

Brown, Lawrason. The story of clinical pulmonary tuberculosis [ed. by Martha H. Brown] Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '41 p382-91

Brügger, Heinz. Erscheinungsformen der tuberkulösen ersterkrankung der lunge im späteren schul- und jugendlichenalter. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr66) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 p33-4

Burke, Richard Michael. A historical chronology of tuberculosis. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '38 p65-7

Chadwick, Henry Dexter, and Pope, Alton Stackpole. The modern attack on tuberculosis. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '42 p87-90

Community service society of New York. Tuberculosis. rev (Family health ser. Guide for public health nurses, no3) N.Y. The society '41 p 12

Tuberculosis—*Continued*

Control of tuberculosis in the Hudson River state hospital. A. A. Leonidoff. Psychiatric Q 12:765-6 O '38

Cummins, Stevenson Lyle. Primitive tuberculosis. London. Bale '39 p202-13

Drolet, Godias Joseph. Epidemiology of tuberculosis. Philadelphia. Davis '39 p A-68-70

Emotions of the tubercular: a review and an analysis. I. T. Shultz. J Abnorm Psychol 37:260-3 Ap '42 bibliog article

Epidemiology of tuberculosis in a mental hospital. J. K. Deegan and others. Am J Pub Health 32:351 Ap '42

Frost, Harriet. Nursing in sickness and in health; the social aspects of nursing. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p82-4

Gage, Nina Diadamia, and others. Communicable diseases. Philadelphia. Davis '39 p361-3

Goldberg, Benjamin, ed. Clinical tuberculosis . . . with the collaboration of Donato G. Alarcon [and others] 3d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '42 incl bibl

Hawes, John Bromham, and Stone, Moses Jacob. The diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 2d ed rev by Dr Moses J. Stone, with a foreword by Richard C. Cabot. Philadelphia. Lea '40 incl bibl

Herlitz, Gillis. Studien über die prognose der okkulten kindertuberkulose; eine nachuntersuchung bei tuberkulinpositiven und tuberkulinnegativen kindern. (Acta paediatrica, v 19, suppl2) Uppsala. Almqvist '37 p 152-7

Hetherington, Hubert Willows, and Eshleman, Fannie. Nursing in prevention and control of tuberculosis. N.Y. Putnam ['41] incl bibl, bibliog f

Hiscock, Ira Vaughan, and others. Ways to community health education. N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p220

Hollós, Joseph. Immune-blood therapy of tuberculosis, with special references to latent and masked tuberculosis. Boston. Humphries ['38] p 196-7

Hoyle, John Clifford, and Vaizey, Michael. Chronic miliary tuberculosis. London. Oxford '38 p129-36

Ickert, Franz. Über exogene reinfekte und die superinfektion bei tuberkulose. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr71) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p64-7

Kayser-Petersen, Julius Emil, and Grenzer, Karl Heinz. Fürsorgerische beobachtungen über die anfänge der lungentuberkulose des erwachsenen. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr70) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p90

Klare, Kurt, and Böhning, Frieda. Die offene lungentuberkulose bei kindern und jugendlichen; ein beitrag zur frage tuberkulose und konstitution. Leipzig. Georg Thieme verlag '38 p163-4

Langton, Clair Van Norman. Orientation in school health. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p558

Mack, Mrs Mary Graham. Medical and legal aspects of tuberculosis as an occupational disease and as an accidental injury. (Social research ser, no6) N.Y. Nat. tuberculosis assn. '38 incl bibl

Malmros, Haqvin, and Hedval, Erik. Studien über die entstehung und entwicklung der lungen-tuberkulose, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des verlaufs der tuberkulösen erstinfektion des jugendlichen und erwachsenen. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr68) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 p220-3

Melgar, Ramón. Tuberculosis y psicopatías; especial referencia a esa presunta etiología en las psicosis discordantes. Buenos Aires. Gasperini '37 p256-63

Menkin, Valy. Dynamics of inflammation; an inquiry into the mechanism of infectious processes. (Experimental biology monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p207-32

Miller, James Alexander, and Wallgren, Arvid. Pulmonary tuberculosis in adults and children. N.Y., Edinburgh. Nelson '39 incl bibl

Moorman, Lewis Jefferson. Tuberculosis and genius. Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p269-72

Myers, Jay Arthur. Tuberculosis among children and young adults; with chapters by C. A. Stewart [and] Paul W. Giessler; an introd. by Allen K. Krause. 2d ed Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '38 incl bibl

National health library, New York. List of references to magazine articles on tuberculosis, national defense and war. '42 7 l annot mim

National organization for public health nursing. Bibliography on tuberculosis. N.Y. The organization '38 3 l mim

National tuberculosis association. Transactions of the 33d[-38th] annual meeting. '37-'42 6v incl bibl

National tuberculosis association. Committee on clinic standards. Tuberculosis clinic manual; a rep. of the Committee. Herbert R. Edwards (Technical ser, no 12) [N.Y. The association '38] p53

National tuberculosis association. Committee on tuberculosis among Negroes. Report of the Committee; a five year-study and what it has accomplished. N.Y. The association '37 p69-77

Nursing in tuberculosis. E. S. Mariette. Am J Nursing 42:76-7 Ja '42

Nutrition and tuberculosis. H. R. Getz. Pub Health Nursing 50:672 D '42

Ornstein, George Guttman. Hematogenous dissemination of tubercle bacilli in primary and reinfection forms of tuberculosis. (In Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn; a ser. of essays on various aspects of surgery and medicine written by his pupils and friends. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p369) *Reprinted from* Sea View Hospital, Staten Island, N.Y. Quarterly Bul. Jl '41

Paraf, Jean. La tuberculose de cobaye; préf. du pr Fernand Bezançon. Paris. Masson '39 p 127-30

Pattison, Harry Archibald. Rehabilitation of the tuberculous. Livingston, N.Y. Livingston press ['42] p 131-4, 186

Preventing tuberculosis in the general hospital. A. L. Spellman and K. G. Amberson. Am J Nursing 41:451 Ap '41

El problema postsanatorial de los tuberculosos. L. Núñez Bachiller. R San Hig Púb 13:593-4 My '39

Raw, Nathan. The control of bovine tuberculosis in man. London. Bailliere '37 p98-9

Recent publications and current periodicals. Pub Health Nursing 30:126-7 F '38

Relation of childhood infection to the development of tuberculosis in early adult life. H. L. Israel and H. DeLien. Am J Pub Health 32:1156 O '42

Slooff, Johannes Petrus. Der tuberkulöse primärkomplex im röntgenbilde; eine kritische studie. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr63) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p79-80

Some factors affecting the vocational rehabilitation of tuberculous patients. A. L. Black. Smith Col Stud Social Work 11:319-21 Je '41 *Thesis*—Smith college, 1940

Studies on tuberculosis. (Am. journal of hygiene. Monographic ser, no 16) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 incl bibl

Sweany, Henry Claris. Age morphology of primary tubercles. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 p253-8

Trauma and other occupational factors in tuberculosis. P. A. Quaintance. Ind Medicine 11:201 My '42

Trudeau school of tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, New York. Tuberculosis in industry; rep. of the symposium held at the Saranac laboratory for the study of tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, N.Y, June 9-14, 1941; ed: Leroy Gardner. N.Y. Nat tuberculosis assn. ['42] incl bibl

Tuberculosis; a list of free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 37:1399-400 D '37

Tuberculosis among nurses. J. A. Myers. Pub Health Nursing 31:100 F '39

Tuberculosis among students and graduates in nursing. J. A. Myers and others. Ann Internal Med 14:895-7, 1592-4 N '40, Mr '41

Tuberculosis in industry. M. S. Jacobs. Pub Health Nursing 33:420-1 Jl '41

Tuberculosis—*Continued*

Variations in the actinomycetes, in connection with the theory of the mycotic nature of the viruses of tuberculosis and leprosy. W. I. Kedrowsky. Phil J Sci 62:461-2 Ap '37

Werner, Walter Ignatius. A study of the incidence of tuberculous infection among students of New Mexico. (Maytag research ser, v 1, no2) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. '37 p 12

Whitney, Jessamine Sophia, and Stofer, Helen Jane. Tuberculosis among nurses; digest and discussion of recent articles. N.Y. Nat. tuberculosis assn. ['41] p29-31

See also
Bacillus tuberculosis

Tubes

London. Science museum. Science library. Hot extrusion of metal tubes, 1933-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no411) The library '38 2 l mim

Tubman, Mrs Harriet (Ross) 1820?-1913

Conrad, Earl. Harriet Tubman, Negro soldier and abolitionist. N.Y. Int. pub. ['42] p48

Tubularia

Regeneration of coenosarc fragments removed from the stem of tubularia crocea. A. Goldin and L. G. Barth. Biol Bul 81:189 O '41

Role of a cut surface in tubularia regeneration. S. M. Rose and R. C. Rose. Physiol Zoöl 14:343 Jl '41

Role of temperature in hydranth formation in tubularia. J. A. Moore. Biol Bul 76:106-7 F '39

Some effects of covering the perisarc upon tubularian regeneration. J. A. Miller. Biol Bul 83:427 D '42

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 1813-1871

* Drolet, Marie Elaine. Henry Theodore Tuckerman, 1813-1871: critic, essayist, poet: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 56 l typew

Tuckerman, Joseph, 1778-1840

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p354-72 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Tuckerman, Louis Bryant, 1879-

Biographical sketch; with list of his publications. Am Cer Soc Bul 25:38-9 Mr '42

Tucumán, Argentina. Universidad

Tucumán, Argentina. Universidad. Compilación (de antecedentes desde su fundación hasta el 31 de diciembre de 1936). (Publicación, no240) Tucumán. M. Violetto '39 p421-37

Tud, Egypt

Bisson de la Roque, Fernand. Tôd (1934 à 1936). (Fouilles, t 17) Le Caire. Imp. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale '37 1 preceding p 1

Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school

* Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. Titles of theses, 1885-1937. New Orleans. The school '39 31p

Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. Abstracts of theses, 1938[-1941] (Bul, 1939, ser40, no 15; 1940, ser41, no 15; 1941, ser42, no 15) New Orleans. The university '38-'41 4v

Tularemia

Lillie, Ralph Dougall. The pathology of tularaemia. (U.S. Nat. inst. of health. Bul, no 167) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] p213-17

Tulips

Chromosome number in some tulip hybrids. R. Bamford and others. Bot Gaz 101:489-90 D '39

Hall, Sir Alfred Daniel. The genus tulipa. London. Royal horticultural soc. '40 bibl in text p 161-2

Megagametophyte development in a triploid tulip. J. M. Bellows and R. Bamford. Bot Gaz 102:709-11 Je '41 49 titles

Diseases and pests

Current-season development of virus symtoms in tulips. P. Brierley. Phyt 31:842-3 S '41 12 titles

Tulsa, Oklahoma

Writers' program, Oklahoma. Tulsa, a guide to the oil capital; sponsored by the Tulsa Federation of women's clubs. (Am. guide ser) Tulsa, Okla. Mid-West ptg. co. '38 p75

Tumblebugs

Tumble-bugs. R. H. Cooper. Can Entom 70:157 Ag '38

Tumbling. See Acrobats and acrobatism

Tumors

* Harvey, William Frederic; Dawson, Mrs Edith Kate (Chandler); and Innes, James Robert Maitland. Debatable tumours in human and animal pathology; pub. for the Cancer control organisation of Edinburgh and south-east Scotland. (Cancer research memoirs, no 1) Edinburgh, London. Oliver '40 p 113-24 *Reprinted from* Edinburgh Medical Journal

Biochemistry of malignant tissue. E. C. Dodds and F. Dickens. Ann R Biochem 9:452-8 '40 243 titles

Carcinoma of the thyroid with metastases in lungs. P. Klemperer and L. Moschkowitz. Am Vet M Assn J 93:224 O '38

Clemmesen, Johannes. The influence of X-radiation on the development of immunity to heterologous transplantation of tumors [tr. by Robert Fraser] Copenhagen. Munksgaard; London. Oxford '38 p 154-60 *Thesis* —Copenhagen

Cytologic studies on hypophyseal adenomas. P. Frugoni. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:271-2 Ap '41

Dargeon, Harold William, ed. Cancer in childhood and a discussion of certain benign tumors. St Louis. Mosby '40 incl bibl

Étude histologique du développement de granulomes expérimentaux chez des cobayes scorbutiques. H. Mazoué. Arch Anat Microscopique 33:147-50 '37

Genetic and endocrine studies on a transplantable carcinoma of the ovary. L. C. Strong and others. Genetics 23:595 N '38

Glover, Thomas Joseph, and Engle, Jacob Lenhert. Studies in malignancy; production of metastasizing tumors in guinea pigs and albino rats, following the inoculation of a bacterial suspension containing a micro-organism obtained from human cancer. N.Y. Murdock foundation ['38] p68-9

Glutamic acid from normal and cancerous tissue. J. M. Johnson. Nat Cancer Inst J 1:116-17 Ag '40 20 titles

Hodges, Fred Jenner, and Peck, Willis Seamans. Introduction to radiology; a syllabus of courses 130, 131, and 133s in the curriculum of the Medical school of the Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p205-12

Jönsson, Gunnar. Malignant tumors of the skeletal muscles, fasciae, joint capsules, tendon sheaths and serous bursae [tr. by Fru Helen Frey. (Acta radiologica. Supplementum, 36) Stockholm. Norstedt '38 p286-304

Lung tumors and heredity; the susceptibility of four inbred strains of mice and their hybrids to pulmonary tumors induced by subcutaneous injection. W. E. Heston. Nat Cancer Inst J 1:111 Ag '40 12 titles

Masson, Pierre. Les glomus neuro-vasculaires. (Histophysiologie, 4; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 453) Paris. Hermann '37 p69-72

Pack, George Thomas, and Livingston, Edward Meakin, eds. Treatment of cancer and allied diseases, by one hundred and forty-seven international authors. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['40] 3v incl bibl 358 titles

Preliminary observations on physiological and cytological effects of certain hydrocarbons on plant tissues. R. L. Patton and B. R. Nebel. Am J Bot 27:613 O '40

Primary mesothelioblastoma of the epicardium of a dog. W. H. Riser. Am Vet M Assn J 96:403 Mr '40

Production of tumors by tobacco tars. C. M. Flory. Cancer Res 1:275-6 Ap '41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Serological studies in relation to the problem of tumor causation. J. G. Kidd. J Bact 39:361-4 Ap '40

Tumors—*Continued*

Survey and study of spontaneous neoplastic diseases in chickens. C. Olson and K. L. Bullis. Mass Ag Exp B 391:55-6 '42

Trauma and glomus tumors; relationship, with report of a case. M. J. Loeb. Ind Medicine 10:212-13 My '41

Weidman, Fred Deforest, and others. Xanthoma and other dyslipoidoses. Chicago. Am. medical assn. '41 bibliog f

See also

Cancer

also subhead Tumors under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Brain—Tumors; Thymus gland—Tumors

Tuna fish

Godsil, Harry Carr. The high seas tuna fishery of California. Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '38 p41

Tunbridge Wells, England

Barton, Margaret. Tunbridge Wells. London. Faber '37 p333-6

Tung oil

* Ho, K'ai, and Liu, Hu. Bibliography on tung tree and tung oil. [Hankow] Gov. testing bur. of Hankow '37 175p

Concannon, Charles Cuthbert. Tung oil; economic and commercial factors in the development of a domestic tung oil industry. (U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Trade promotion ser, no 133) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 106

Dermatitic properties of tung oil. M. W. Swaney. Ind & Eng Chem 30:515 My '38

International institute of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural science and practice. Section of tropical agriculture. Les aleurites et l'industrie de l'huile de bois de Chine dans le monde. Rome. Impr. Ditta C. Colombo '38 p247-55

Tung oil industry of the United States. M. Ashby. Imp Inst Bul 38:32 Ja '40 11 titles

United States. National youth administration, Mississippi. Tung oil production in Mississippi; an industrial study. John Godbold. [1td ed] Jackson [Miss.] The administration '40 p60-1 mim

Tung tree

* Ho, K'ai, and Liu, Hu. Bibliography on tung tree and tung oil. [Hankow] Gov. testing bur. of Hankow '37 175p

* London. Science museum. Science library. Cultivation of tung oil trees, aleurites Spp. (Bibliog. ser, no324) The library '37 9 l mim

Genus aleurites in Kwangtung and Kwangsi. H. C. Hoh. Lingnan Sci J 18:516-20 N '39

Recent progress in the cultivation of tung oil trees (aleurites fordii and A. montana) C. C. Webster. Tropical Ag (BWI) 16:271 D '39

Tungsten

Evaporation of atoms, ions and electrons from tungsten. A. L. Reimann. Philos M s7 25: sup847 Je '38

Fink, Colin Garfield. Tungsten. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p611; v46, p613; v47, p617-18; v48, p595-6; v49, p619-20; v50, p572)

Seifert, Ralph Louis Edwin. I. A reinvestigation of the electron emission from tungsten. II. An investigation of the effect of iodine upon a tungsten surface. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Stevenson, John Sinclair. Tungsten deposits of British Columbia. (British Columbia. Dept. of mines. Bul, no 10) Victoria, B.C. C. F. Banfield '40 p95-103

Tungsten mineralization at Oreana, Nevada. P. F. Kerr. Econ Geol 33:425-7 Je '38

Tungsten alloys

Fink, Colin Garfield. Tungsten. (In Mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade. (V45-50) N.Y. McGraw '37-'42 6v v45, p611; v46, p613; v47, p617-18; v48, p595-6; v49, p619-20; v50, p572)

Tungsten steel

Welding tungsten steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup430-6 N '39

Tunicata. See Ascidians

Tunis (state)

Châtelain, Yves. La vie littéraire et intellectuale en Tunisie de 1900 à 1937; préf. de Paul Azan. Paris. Geuthner '37 p303-39

Gray, Ezio Maria. Italy and the question of Tunis. Milano. A. Mondadori ['39] p53-8

Italian library of information, New York. The Tunisian question. (Outline studies. Extra ser, no5) N.Y. The library '39 l 59-62 mim

Morpurgo, Giuseppe. Italia, Francia, Tunisia. Livorno. Augustea '38 bibliog f

La question italienne en Tunisie (1868-1938) préf. de Yvon Delbos. (Cahiers d'informations françaises, no3) Paris. Jouve '39 bibliog f

History

Pellegrin, Arthur. Histoire de la Tunisie depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours; préf. de Paul Azan. (Coll. historique) Paris. J. Peyronnet '38 p244-8

Tunisia, Italia meridionale e Sicilia nel medio evo. G. M. Monti. Nuova Antol 401:314 F 1 '39

Tunnels and tunneling

Peele, Robert, and Church, John Adams, eds. Mining engineers' handbook. 3d ed (Wiley engineering handbook ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 2v v 1 sec6, p28-9 38 titles

Safety measures

Some essential safety factors in tunneling. D. Harrington and S. H. Ash. U S Bur Mines Bul 439:61p '41 bibliog f

Ventilation

Carbon monoxide and particulate matter in air of Holland tunnel and metropolitan New York. W. P. Yant and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3585:69p '41 bibliog f mim

Tunstal, Cuthbert, bp, 1474-1559

Sturge, Charles. Cuthbert Tunstal; churchman, scholar, statesman, administrator. London, N.Y. Longmans ['38] p401-13

Tupper, Martin Farquhar, 1810-1889

Buchmann, Ralf. Martin F. Tupper and the Victorian middle class mind. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten. Swiss studies in English) Bern. A. Francke '41 p 163-5

Turbellaria

Comparative cytological and morphological study of mesostoma ehrenbergii ehrenbergii and mesostoma ehrenbergii wardii. L. Husted and T. K. Ruebush. J Morphology 67:409-10 N '40

Effect of planarian extracts and exudates upon head regeneration in euplanaria dorotocephala. J. W. Buchanan. Physiol Zoöl 11:153-4 Ap '38

Effects of modified Ringer solutions on head reconstitution in dugesia (=euplanaria) dorotocephala. Y. Watanabe. Physiol Zoöl 14:326-7 Jl '41

Egg laying in the acoelous turbellarian, polychoerus carmelensis. H. M. Costello and D. P. Costello. Biol Bul 76:89 F '39

Experimental studies on a Japanese planarian; axial differential in rate of eye formation in reconstitution. Y. Watanabe. Physiol Zoöl 14:448 O '41

Experiments on scale of organization in euplanaria dorotocephala. O. Rulon and C. M. Child. Physiol Zoöl 10:404 O '37

Group protection for euplanaria dorotocephala from ultra-violet radiation. W. C. Allee and J. Wilder. Physiol Zoöl 12:134-5 Ap '39

Induction of sexuality in the asexual form of dugesia tigrina (Girard) R. Kenk. J Exp Zool 87:69 Je '41

Key to the American freshwater turbellarian genera, exclusive of the tricladida. T. K. Ruebush. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60: 38-40 Ja '41

Methods for evaluation of head types in planarians. W. A. Castle. Physiol Zoöl 13: 332-3 Jl '40

New species of flatworms from North, Central, and South America. L. H. Hyman. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:438-9 '40

New turbellarian (alloeocoele) from Beaufort, North Carolina, plagiostomum dahlgreni n. sp. W. A. Kepner and others. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 57:259-60 D '41

Turbellaria—*Continued*

New turbellarian (rhabdocoele) from Beaufort, North Carolina, trigonostomum prytherchi, n. sp. W. A. Kepner and others. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 57:250-1 D '41

New turbellarian worm (rhabdocoele) from Beaufort, North Carolina, phonorhynchus pearsei n. sp. F. F. Ferguson and others. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 56:120-1 Je-'40

Production of duplicitas cruciata and multiple heads by regeneration in euplanaria tigrina. R. H. Silber and V. Hamburger. Physiol Zoöl 12:299-300 Jl '39

Reconstitution in euplanaria. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 10:195-6 Ap '37

Regeneration and regulation of multiple-headed forms in the planarians dugesia tigrina Girard and dugesia agilis Stringer. F. M. Hull. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:488-9 O '40

Regenerative and accessory growths in planarians: initiation of the development of regenerative and accessory growths. E. D. Goldsmith. Physiol Zoöl 13:53-4 Ja '40

Regeneration of the planarian head in diluted Ringer's fluid. J. W. Wilson. J Exp Zool 86:242-3 Mr '41

Rhabdocoela of Wisconsin; morphology and taxonomy of protoascus wisconsinensis, n.g., n.sp. W. J. Hayes. Am Midland Nat 25:398 Mr '41

Sexual and asexual reproduction in euplanaria tigrina (Girard) R. Kenk. Biol Bul 73:294 O '37

Single and combined effects of cyanide and methylene blue on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. O. Rulon. Physiol Zoöl 11:212-13 Ap '38

Some effects of strychnine on reconstitution in euplanaria dorotocephala. F. S. Miller. Physiol Zoöl 10:297-8 Jl '37

Some polyclads of the New England coast, especially of the Woods Hole region. L. H. Hyman. Biol Bul 76:152 Ap '39

Studies on heteroplastic transplantation in triclads: cephalic grafts between euplanaria dorotocephala and E. tigrina. J. A. Miller. Physiol Zoöl 11:246-7 Ap '38

Synopsis of the genus mesostoma Ehrenberg 1835. F. F. Ferguson and W. J. Hayes. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 57:42-52 Jl '41

Two new turbellaria (alloeocoela) from Beaufort, North Carolina, belonging to the new genus pregermarium. M. A. Stirewalt and others. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 58:77 Jl '42

See also
Polycladida
Stenostoma

Turbervile, George, 1540?-1610?

Hankins, John Erskine. The life and works of George Turbervile. (Humanistic studies, no25) Lawrence. Univ. of Kan. '40 p29-37 Writings of Turberville

Turbines

Collins, Frank Thomas. The Stanford turbine; the initial investigation. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 49-51 typew *Thesis* Engineer—Stanford univ.

See also
Gas turbines
Steam turbines

Turbulence

Laws of turbulent flow in open channels. G. H. Keulegan. J Research Nat Bur Stand 21:741 D '38

Observations of vertical humidity distribution above the ocean surface and their relation to evaporation. R. B. Montgomery. Papers Phys Ocean & Meteorol 7:30 F '40

Recent developments in the dynamics of wind-erosion. F. J. Malina. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:282-4 '41

Recent developments of the theory of turbulence. H. L. Dryden. Am Soc M E Trans 59:A108 '37

Synge, John Lighton. Hydrodynamical stability. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v2, p267-9)

Turbulence and energy dissipation. A. A. Kalinske. Am Soc M E Trans 63:46 '41

Turbulence and the boundary layer. H. L. Dryden. J Aeronautical Sci 6:99-100 Ja '39

Turco-Italian war, 1911-1912

Askew, William Clarence. Europe and Italy's acquisition of Libya, 1911-1912. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p275-90

Turenne, Augusto

Un problema de medicine social: responsabilidad procreacional. A. Turenne. R Nac 7:181 Ag '39 Writings of Turenne

Turgenev, Ivan Sergīeevich, 1818-1883

Gettmann, Royal Alfred. Turgenev in England and America. (Ill. stud. in lang. and lit, v27, no2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p 187-94 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne, 1727-1781

Dakin, Douglas. Turgot and the ancien régime in France. London. Methuen '39 p307-16

Turkey

Clerget, Marcel. La Turquie, passé et présent. (Collection Armand Colin (Section de géographie) no213) Paris. A. Colin. '38 p201-2

Council on books in wartime, incorporated. Turkey and the Near East. [N.Y.] '42 2 l annot mim

East and West association, New York. What to read about Turkey. '42 8p annot mim

Indrukken van een reis naar Turkije. C. van Dillewijn. Land Tijdsch 52:317-19 My '40

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p57-64; v7, p69-78; v8, p 108-17

Turkey holds the key. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 8:8-10 D 15 '39 annot

Constitutional law

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, 7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

Description and travel

Linke, Lilo. Allah dethroned; a journey through modern Turkey. London. Constable '37 p336-7

Economic conditions

Bayar, Turgut. La Türkiye iş bankasi (la Banque d'affaires de Turquie s.a) et l'économie de la Turquie. Montreux. C. Corbaz '39 p209-12 *Thesis*—Univ. de Neuchâtel

Conker, Orhan, and Witmeur, Émile. Redressement économique et industrialisation de la nouvelle Turquie; préf. de Ismet Inönü. (Liége. Université. École supérieure de sciences commerciales et économiques. Bibliothèque, v 18) Paris. Sirey '37 p333-7

Tuna, Orhan. Durchbruch der Türkei zur nationalen staatswirtschaft. Philippsburg, Baden. Druck: J. Kruse '38 p 108-10, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Foreign relations

Furniss, Edgar Stephenson. A new state faces a difficult world; the position of Turkey today. [New Haven, Conn.] Yale literary magazine '40 p81-3

Shotwell, James Thomson, and Deák, Francis. Turkey at the Straits; a short history. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 173-8

Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Başgil [e.a.] (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, 7) Paris. Delagrave '39 incl bibl

Germany

Tuna, Orhan. Durchbruch der Türkei zur nationalen staatswirtschaft. Philippsburg, Baden. Druck: J. Kruse '38 p 108-10, bibliog f *Inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Persia

Hekmat, Mohammad Ali. Essai sur l'histoire des relations politiques irano-ottomanes de 1722 à 1747. Paris. Les Presses modernes '37 p302-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

History

David, Wade Dewood. European diplomacy in the Near Eastern question, 1906-1909. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v25, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '40 p 118-22 *Abridgment and rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1932

Turkey—History—*Continued*

Furniss, Edgar Stephenson. A new state faces a difficult world; the position of Turkey today. [New Haven, Conn.] Yale literary magazine '40 p81-3

Odenthal, Josef. Oesterreichs Türkenkrieg, 1716-1718. Düsseldorf. Nolte '38 p 1-5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Cologne

Ronart, Stephan. Turkey to-day; tr. by Josémée M. Greenwood. London. Hale, R. '38 p231-3

Stripling, George William Frederick. The Ottoman Turks and the Arabs, 1511-1574. (Ill. Univ. Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v26, no4) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '42 p 108-25 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1936

Webster, Donald Everett. Turkey of Atatürk; social process in the Turkish reformation. (Monographs, no3) Philadelphia. Am. acad. '39 p323-6

White, Wilbur Wallace. The process of change in the Ottoman empire. Univ. of Chicago press '37 p289-304 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1935

Wittek, Paul. The rise of the Ottoman empire. (Asiatic soc. monographs, v23) London. Royal Asiatic soc. '38 bibl in notes p52-4

Wittlin, Alma Stephanie. Abdul Hamid, the shadow of God; tr. from the German by Norman Denny. London. Lane ['40] p289-93

Ziya, Bedi. Grundlegung einer türkischen erziehung aus türkischem volkstum. Giessen. Druckerei J. Christ '37 p81 *Thesis*—Giessen

See also

Russo-Turkish war, 1877-1878

Sources

İğdemir, Uluğ. Kuleli vak'asi hakkinda bir araştirma. (Türk tarih kurumu yayinlarindan, 7, ser no3) Ankara. '37 p39-40

Politics and government

Ronart, Stephan. Turkey to-day; tr. by Josémée M. Greenwood. London. Hale, R. '38 p231-3

Social life and customs

Ronart, Stephan. Turkey to-day; tr. by Josémée M. Greenwood. London. Hale, R. '38 p231-3

Turkeys

Breeding of turkeys. S. J. Marsden. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:1365-6

Crossbreeding and heterosis in turkeys. V. S. Asmundson. Poultry Sci 21:316 Jl '42

Essentials in turkey raising. J. R. Redditt. Neb Ag Ext C 1410 p8 '37

Influence of various factors on egg production in turkeys. V. S. Asmundson. J Ag Research 56:392-3 Mr 1 '38

Limited range for growing turkeys. T. T. Milby and R. B. Thompson. Poultry Sci 21:246 My '42

Use of artificial lights for turkeys. H. L. Wilcke. Poultry Sci 18:243 My '39

Vitamin G requirements of young poults. T. H. Jukes. Poultry Sci 17:234 My '38

Diseases and pests

Occurrence of blackhead in turkeys in the Philippines. Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 4:533-4 N '37

Outbreak of pox in turkeys with notes on diagnosis and immunization. C. A. Brandly and G. L. Dunlap. Poultry Sci 17:515 N '38

Paratyphoid infection of turkeys. B. S. Pomeroy and R. Fenstermacher. Am Vet M Assn J 94:96 F '39

Presence and distribution of hexamita sp. in turkeys in California. W. R. Hinshaw and others. Am Vet M Assn J 93:160 S '38

Swine erysipelas in a week-old turkey poult. A. S. Rosenwald. Am Vet M Assn J 96:269 F '40

Turks

Grousset, Réne. L'empire des steppes: Attila, Gengis-Khan, Tamerlan. (Bibliothèque historique) Paris. Payot '39 bibliog f

Turks in Afghanistan

Jarring, Gunnar. On the distribution of Turk tribes in Afghanistan; an attempt at a preliminary classification. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd 1, bd35, nr4) Lund. Gleerup ['39] p97-104

Turks in Asia, Central

Jacobson, Harald. Rise of Turkish power in Central Asia; hist. of the eastern Turks (522-745). [Chicago] '41 p 1-2 lithoprinted *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

Turner, Charles Henry, 1867-1923

Revised list of papers published by Charles Henry Turner. E. Ferguson. J Negro Ed 9:658-60 O '40

Turner, Frederick Jackson, 1861-1932

* Turner, Frederick Jackson. Early writings . . . with a list of all his works, comp. by Everett E. Edwards, and an introd. by Fulmer Mood. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '38 p233-72

Turner, Henry Ward, 1857-1937

Memorial to Henry Ward Turner; with list of his publications. A. C. Lawson. Geol Soc Proc 1938:203-7 '39

Turner, Joseph Mallord William, 1775-1851

Foss, Kenelm. The double life of J. M. W. Turner. London. Secker, Martin '38 p227-8

Mauclair, Camille. Turner; tr. from the French by Eveline Byam Shaw [ed. by André Gloeckner] N.Y. Art bk; Paris. Hyperion '39 p29

Turner, William Ernest Stanley, 1881-

List of original investigations published by W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:307-14 Jl '38

Turner family

Todd, Georgia Brake. God's infinite variety, an American. N.Y. Nat. Americana publications '39 p455-66

Turnips

Diseases and pests

Mosaic disease of turnip. C. M. Tompkins. J Ag Research 57:601-2 O 15 '38

Resistance to clubroot in varieties of turnip and rutabaga. J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 59:825-7 D 1 '39

Turpentine

Composition and fractionation of American steam-distilled wood turpentine. S. Palkin and others. U S Ag Tech B 596:27-9 '38

Composition of American gum turpentine exclusive of the pinenes. T. C. Chadwick and S. Palkin. U S Ag Tech B 749:14-15 '41 16 titles

Sulla utilizzazione delle ceppaie di pino silano. O. Bottini. Ric Sci 10:864-5 S '39

See also

Naval stores

Toxicology

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. J Ind Hygiene 23:287-9 S '41 annot

Turritella, Fossil

Merriam, Charles Warren. Fossil turritellas from the Pacific Coast region of North America. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v26, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 bibliog f

Turtles

* Pope, Clifford Hillhouse. Turtles of the United States & Canada. N.Y. Knopf '39 p325-37

Alexander, Maurice Myron. The ecology and economic importance of the snapping turtle in Connecticut. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 145-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Babcock, Harold Lester. Field guide to New England turtles (New England museum of natural hist. Natural hist. guides, no2) Boston. Soc. of natural hist. '38 p54-6

Cahn, Alvin Robert. The turtles of Illinois. (Ill. biological monographs, v 16, no 1-2) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p208-16

Comparison of effects of gonadotropic and sex hormones on the urogenital systems of juvenile terrapins. P. L. Risley. J Exp Zool 87:506-8 Ag '41

Homology of the shell elements in turtles. R. Zangerl. J Morphology 65:405-6 N '39

Noble, Glenn Arthur, and Noble, Elmer Ray. A brief anatomy of the turtle. Stanford University. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['40] p44-6

Reptiles of Ohio. R. Conant. Am Midland Nat 20:163-8 Jl '38

Turtles—*Continued*

Robert Townson and the respiratory movements of the tortoise. N. S. R. Maluf. Isis 34:131-2 Autumn '42

Schmidt, Karl Patterson. Turtles of the Chicago area. (Zoology leaflet 14) Chicago. Field museum '38 p24

Survey of the herpetology of Great Smoky Mountains national park. W. King. Am Midland Nat 21:581-2 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Cincinnati, 1938

Turtles, Fossil

Packard, Earl Leroy. A new turtle from the marine miocene of Oregon. (Ore. state monographs; Stud. in geology, no2) Corvallis. Ore. state college ['40] p30-1

Die schildkrötenreste aus dem Oberpfälzer braunkohlentertiär. E. Fuchs. Palaeont Abt A 89 no 1-3:102-4 '38

Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

Twentieth century

* Hamvas, Béla. A világválság. Die weltkrise. (Fővárosi könyvtár. Aktuális kérdések irodalma, 53) Budapest székesfőváros házinyomdája '38 69p

Twig girdlers

Notes on oncideres twig girdlers. E. G. Linsley. J Econ Entom 33:563 Je '40

Twins

* Troup, Evelyn. A comparative study by means of the Rorschach method of personality development in twenty pairs of identical twins. (Genetic psychology monographs, v20, no4) Provincetown, Mass. [Journal press] '38 p553-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1938

Arlitt, Ada Hart. Family relationships. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 118-25

Brain potentials and lateral dominance in identical twins. E. T. Raney. J Exp Psychol 24:38-9 Ja '39

Carter, Harold Dean. Ten years of research on twins: contributions to the nature-nurture problem. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on intelligence: its nature and nurture. Intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (39th yearbook) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '40 2v v 1, p249-55 133 titles)

Case studies of identical twins. R. W. Burnham. Pedagog Sem 56:350-1 Je '40 21 titles

Chances of establishing the non-identity of biovular twins, with special reference to individuality tests of the blood. A. S. Wiener and I. L. Leff. Genetics 25:195 Mr '40

Eckle, Christian, and Ostermeyer, Gerda. Erbcharakterologische zwillingsuntersuchungen. (Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beiheft82) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p252-5

Empirische ähnlichkeitsdiagnose bei zwillingen. E. Essen-Möller. Hereditas 27 no 1-2: 48-50 '41

Genetic interpretation of studies on cancer in twins. P. A. Gorer. Ann Eug 8:231-2 My '38

Handedness, with special reference to twins. D. C. Rife. Genetics 25:186 Mr '40

Idelberger, Karlheinz. Die zwillingspathologie des angeborenen klumpfusses; untersuchungen an einer unausgelesenen zwillingsserie von 251 parren; mit einem geleitwort von prof. dr. Karl Bragard. (Zeitschrift für orthopädie, bd69. Beilageheft) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 p94-5 62 titles

Intra-family relationships in personality test performance. M. N. Crook. Psychol Rec 1:498-9 D '37

Newman, Horatio Hackett. Multiple human births; twins, triplets, quadruplets, and quintuplets. (Am. assn. for the advancement of science ser, 1) N.Y. Doubleday '40 p200-10

Observations on twinning in marmosets. G. B. Wislocki. Am J Anat 64:470-1 My '39

Reversed lateral dominance in identical twins. E. T. Raney. J Exp Psychol 23:311-12 S '38

Spontaneous twinning in the amphibia. J. L. Schwind. Am J Anat 71:146-7 Jl '42

Teagarden, Florence Mabel. Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p26-9

Thums, Karl. Zur klinik, vererbung, entstehung und rassenhygiene der angeborenen cerebralen kinderlähmung (Littleschen krankheit); zwillingsbiologische untersuchungen bei angeborener spastischer hemi-, para- und diplegie (neurologische zwillingsstudien III. mitteilung). (Studien über vererbung und entstehung geistiger störungen, 6; Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, hft66) Berlin. Springer '39 p244-56

Types of duplicity found in chicks and ducklings. T. Komai and K. Nakamura. Kyoto Imp Univ Dept Sci Mem serB 14: 239-41 Ag '38

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Heredity and environment; a critical survey of recently pub. material on twins and foster children, a rep. prepared for the Com. on social adjustment. (Bul, no47) N.Y. Social science research council '41 p92-5

See also

Freemartins

Tyler, Harry Walter, 1863-1938

Harry Walter Tyler; with bibliography of his publications. R. P. Bigelow. Isis 31:60-4 N '39

Tyler, John, 1790-1862

Chitwood, Oliver Perry. John Tyler, champion of the old South. (Am. hist. assn. Publications) ltd ed N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 bibliog f

Tyler's insurrection, 1381

Dobree, Bonamy. English revolts. London. Joseph ['37] p 199-202

Tyndale, William, 1490?-1536

Mozley, James Frederic. William Tyndale. N.Y. Macmillan ['37] p vii, 347-52

Tyndall, John, 1820-1893

John Tyndall and his contribution to the theory of spontaneous generation. L. A. Weed. Ann Med Hist s3 4:62 Ja '42

Type and type founding

Becu, Teodoro. Catalogo de la Exposición del libro que se celebra en la ciudad de Buenos Aires bajo los auspicios del Ministerio de justicia e instrucción pública para conmemorar el quinto centenario de la invención de la imprenta. Buenos Aires. '40 p216-19

Jackson, Hartley Everett. Newspaper typography; a textbook for journalism classes. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['42] p 155-6 annot

List of type specimens. H. Carter and others. Lib s4 22:186-7 Mr '42

Selected reference works on typography and the graphic arts for English readers. Print 2:130 O '41

Tarr, John Charles. How to plan print. London. Lockwood, C. '38 p171-2

See also

Printing—Specimens

Specimens

* Gray, Mrs Nicolette. XIXth century ornamented types and title pages. London. Faber '38 p 107-46

Typewriting

Dvorak-Dealey simplified typewriter keyboard as a time-saving influence in education. G. C. Ford. Ed 58:218 D '37

Study and teaching

Experimental studies in business education. A. E. Schneider. Nat Bus Ed Q 10:49 My '42

Reed, Homer Blosser. Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Selected bibliography related to the teaching of typewriting. E. Vietti. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:61-2+ Mr; 61-6 My '40

Typhoid fever

Brigham, George Dexter. Endemic typhus virus in mice. (Public health rep, v53, no29 Jl 22 '38, p1251-6) Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office '38 p6

Brigham, George Dexter. Susceptibility of animals to endemic typhus virus; (second report). (Public health rep, v53, no47 N 25 '38, p2078-9) Wash. D.C. Gov. ptg. office '39 p2

Typhoid fever—*Continued*

Lewin, Woolf. Typhoid fever on the Witwatersrand: bacteriological aspects, serological diagnosis, specific prophylaxis and specific treatment. (Publication, no41) [Johannesburg. Pub. by the South African inst. for medical research] '38 incl bibl *Thesis* M.D.—Univ. of the Witwatersrand

United States. Army medical school, Washington, D.C. Immunization to typhoid fever; results obtained in the prevention of typhoid fever in the U.S. army, U.S. navy, and Civilian conservation corps, by the use of vaccines. J. F. Siler [and others] (Am. journal of hygiene, Monographic ser, no 17) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p275-6

See also

Bacillus typhosus

Typhoons

Philippines (commonwealth). Weather bureau. Temperature conditions in the eye of some typhoons, by Charles E. Deppermann. Manila. Bur. of ptg. '37 p 10

Philippines (commonwealth). Weather bureau. Typhoons originating in the China sea, by Charles E. Deppermann. Manila. Bur. of ptg. '38 p21

Philippines (commonwealth). Weather bureau. Wind and rainfall distribution in selected Philippine typhoons, by Charles E. Deppermann. Manila. Bur. of ptg. '37 p 13

See also

Cyclones
Hurricanes
Storms

Typhula

Studies in the genus typhula. R. E. Remsberg. Mycol 32:94-6 Ja '40 41 titles

Typhus fever

Cerebral pathology in rodents in endemic typhus and Rocky mountain spotted fevers. R. D. Lillie, R. E. Dyer and N. H. Topping. Pub Health Rep 54:2146-8 D 1 '39

Endemic typhus virus in mice. G. D. Brigham. Pub Health Rep 53:125-6 Jl 22 '38

Una epidemia de tifus exantemático murino observada en Madrid en 1939. A. M. Vallejo de Simon and L. Castillon Mora. R San Hig Púb 14:475-6 S '40

Macchiavello Varas, Atilio. Investigaciones sobre la bacteriología e inmunología del tifo exantemático. Santiago [de Chile] Soc. imp. y lito. universo '38 p213-17

Recent extension of endemic typhus fever in the southern United States. H. E. Meleney. Am J Pub Health 31:227 Mr '41

Studies on typhus vaccine prepared from agar-tissue culture. S. H. Zia and others. Am J Pub Health 30:84 Ja '40

Susceptibility of animals to endemic typhus virus. G. D. Brigham. Pub Health Rep 53:207-9 N 25 '38

Typography. See Printing

Typology (theology)

Gaebelein, Arno Clemens. As it was—so shall it be; sunset and sunrise, a study of the first age and our present age. N.Y. Our Hope publication office; London. Pickering ['37] p 189-90

Typophiles

The Typophiles, New York. Whodunit; a private revelation of the hitherto most mysterious origin, development, practices and works of the Typophiles. ltd ed Brooklyn, N.Y. Typophiles '38 p29-55

Tyre

Poidebard, Antoine. Un grand port disparu, Tyr; recherches aériennes et sousmarines 1934-1936; conclusion par L. Cayeux. (Haut-commissariat de la République française en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t29) Paris. P. Geuthner '39 p ix-x

Tyrol

Stolz, Otto. Politsch-historische landesbeschreibung von Südtirol. (Schlernschriften; veröffentlichungen zur landeskunde von Südtirol, 40) Innsbruck. Wagner '37-'39 4 pts in 3 pt 1, p ix-x

Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, 2d earl of, 1540?-1616

O'Faoláin, Seán. The great O'Neill. N.Y. Duell ['42] p359-60

Tyrosinase

Characteristics of the tyrosinase system in potatoes which blacken after boiling. A. F. Ross and others. Plant Physiology 14:556-7 Jl '39

Tyrosinase reaction of the actinomycetes. C. E. Skinner. J Bact 35:422-4 Ap '38

Tyrrell, George, 1861-1909

Stam, J. J. George Tyrrell (1861-1909). Utrecht. H. Honig '38 p xiv *Thesis*—Utrecht

Tyssot de Patot, Simon, b 1655

McKee, David Rice. Simon Tyssot de Patot and the seventeenth-century background of critical deism. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v40) Baltimore. John Hopkins press; London. Oxford '41 p97-101 *Thesis* Ph.D—Johns Hopkins univ, 1932

U

Überlingen, Germany. St Nikolaus (minster)

Hecht, Josef. Das St Nikolaus-münster in Überlingen, der bau und seine ausstattung. Überlingen am Bodensee. A. Feyel '38 p 100-1

Udder

Milk yields and milking rates of the individual quarters of the dairy cow udder. C. A. Matthews and others. U S Ag Tech B 827: 31-2 '42

Uea (island)

Burrows, Edwin Grant. Ethnology of Uvéa (Wallis island). Honolulu. Bishop museum '37 p 173-5

Uganda

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of the Uganda protectorate, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1810, 1860, 1903) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'39 3v 1936, p46-7; 1937, p50-2; 1938, p45-6

Williams, Joseph John. Africa's god; no. 6, Uganda. (Boston college. Graduate school. Anthropological ser, v2, no3) Chestnut Hill, Mass. Boston college press '37 p 180-1

Ugarit (ancient city)

Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language. Z. S. Harris. Smithson Rep 1937: 501-2

Uhland, Ludwig, 1787-1862

Ackermann, Otto. Schwabentum und romantik; geistesgeschichtliche untersuchungen über Justinus Kerner und Ludwig Uhland. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. B. Germanistische reihe, bd31) Breslau. Priebatsch '39 p 125-9 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Uhrig, Alexander

Uhrig, Alexander. The collected poems of Alexander Uhrig. corr and rev Oconomowoc, Wis. '38 p6

Uinta mountains

Structure of the Uinta mountains. J. D. Forrester. Geol Soc Bul 48:664-6 My '37

Ukraine

* La littérature historique soviétique-ukrainienne; compte-rendue, 1917-1931. M. Korduba. Bul Information Sci Hist Eur Orientale 7:113-96 '37 bibliog article

* United States. Library of Congress. Selected list of books on the Ukraine published in English, French, German, and Italian; comp. by Sergius Yakobson and Francis J. Whitfield. Wash. D.C. The library '41 13p mim

Brégy, Pierre, and Obolensky, Serge, prince. L'Ukraine, terre russe. Paris. Gallimard ['39] p237-8

Chyz, Yaroslav J. The Ukrainian immigrants in the United States. Scranton, Pa. '39 inside front and back covers *Reprinted from* Almanac of the Ukrainian workingmen's assn. for 1940

Tsouloukidse, Michael. Die Ukraine. (Weltgeschehen) Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['39] p 107

raine—*Continued*

ernadskiĭ, Georgiĭ Vladīmīrovīch. Bohan, hetman of Ukraine. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 143

History

llen, William Edward David. The Ukraine; a hist. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '40 incl bibl annot

oroshenko, Dmitro. History of the Ukraine; tr. from the Ukrainian and abridged by Hanna Chikalenko-Keller; ed. and introd. by G. W. Simpson. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Ptd. by the Inst. press '39 p665-72

rushevskiĭ, Mīkhaīl Sergeevīch. A history of Ukraine; ed. by O. J. Frederiksen; pref. by George Vernadsky; pub. for the Ukrainian nat. assn. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p585-600 Most titles in Ukrainian and Russian

istoire de l'Ukraine; publications en langue ukrainienne parues en dehors de l'U.R.S.S. E. Borschak. R Hist Bul 187:1-30 Ja '39 bibliog article

chmidt, Axel. Ukraine, land der zukunft. Berlin. R. Hobbing ['39] p 199-203

owles, Hugh Pembroke. Ukraine and its people. London. Chambers '39 p6, bibl in notes p217-19

Languages

artel. Antoine. La langue polonaise dans les pays ruthènes; Ukraine et Russie blanche, 1569-1667; avec une préface par André Mazon. (Travaux et mémoires. Nouv. sér: Droit et lettres, no20) Lille. Univ. de Lille '38 bibliog f

rainians

owles, Hugh Pembroke. Ukraine and its people. London. Chambers '39 p6, bibl in notes p217-19

rainians in the United States

hyz, Yaroslav J. The Ukrainian immigrants in the United States. Scranton, Pa. '39 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Almanac of the Ukrainian workingmen's assn. for 1940

alich, Wasyl. Ukrainians in the United States. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p 163-8

īanov, Vladīmir Il'ich. See Lenīn, N.

lmann, Fritz, 1875-1939

ritz Ullmann, 1875-1939. K. H. Meyer. Helvetica Chim Acta 23:97-100 '40 128 titles Writings of Ullmann

richs, Heinrich Nicolaus, 1807-1843

chaal, Hans. Heinrich Nikolaus Ulrichs; ein beitrag zur geschichte der beziehungen zwischen Bremen und Griechenland, 1833-1847. (Bremer wissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Abh. und vortäge, jahrg 11, hft 1-2) Bremen. A. Geist '37 p 153 Writings of Ulrichs

ster plantation, 1609-1611

oody, Theodore William. The Londonderry plantation, 1609-41; the city of London and the plantation in Ulster. Belfast. W. Mullan '39 p418-39 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

tracentrifuges. See Centrifuges

trafiltration. See Dialysis

trasonic waves

ergmann, Ludwig. Der ultraschall und seine anwendung in wissenschaft und technik. Berlin. VDI-verlag '37 p 187-219

ergmann, Ludwig. Ultrasonics and their scientific and technical applications; tr. by H. Stafford Hatfield from the German work Ultraschall. London. Bell, G. '38 p227-58

harged colloid particles in an ultrasonic field. J. J. Hermans. Philos M s7 25:438 Mr '38

ffects of supersonic vibrations on reconstitution and head frequency in euplanaria dorotocephala. F. J. Wiercinski. Physiol Zoöl 12:69 Ja '39

ondon. Science museum. Science library. Coagulation and precipitation of suspended particles by ultrasonics. (Bibliog. ser, no384) The library '38 2 l mim

upersonic phenomena. W. T. Richards. R Mod Phys 11:56-64 Ja '39

upersonics—a survey. W. Mayberry. Electronics 10:9 Jl '37

Ultrasonics and supersonics; guide to work already done in this field. H. Schecter. Electronics 11:34 Ja '38

Wood, Robert Williams. Supersonics, the science of inaudible sounds. (Colver lectures, 1937, v20) Providence, R.I. Brown univ. '39 p 150-8

Ultraviolet rays

Clark, Walter. Photography by ultraviolet and infrared. (In Henney, Keith, and Dudley, Beverly, eds. Handbook of photography. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p614-15)

Déribéré, Maurice. Les applications de la lumière de Wood et des rayons ultra-violets dans les industries textile et tinctorials. (L'édition textile moderne) Paris. Éditions textile et technique ['37] p271-8

Distribution of ozone in the stratosphere: measurements of 1939 and 1940. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:173-4 F '41 18 titles annot

Equipment for accelerated light aging of rubber and methods of evaluation of ultra-violet light and sunlight. T. A. Werkenthin and others. India Rubber W 105:268 D '41

Measurements of solar ultraviolet in the Chicago area. H. F. Strohecker. Ecol 19: 78-80 Ja '38

Measurements of ultraviolet solar- and sky-radiation intensities in high latitudes. W. W. Coblentz and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 28:590-1 My '42 partly annot

Photoelectric cell for measuring ultraviolet solar and sky radiation on a horizontal plane. W. W. Coblentz and R. J. Cashman. Am Met Soc Bul 21:156 Ap '40

Radley, Jack Augustus, and Grant, Julius. Fluorescence analysis in ultra-violet light. 3d ed (Ser. of monographs on applied chemistry, v7) London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

United States. Public health service. Measurements of ultraviolet radiation and illumination in American cities during the years 1931 to 1933, by James E. Ives and W. A. Gill (Public health bul, no233) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p35-6

Use of ultraviolet rays in the cheese factory and storage room. F. R. Smith. J Dairy Sci 25:527-8 Je '42

See also

Spectrum, Ultraviolet

Lamps

* London. Science museum. Science library. Infra-red and ultra-violet ray apparatus for medical use, 1930-40. (Bibliog. ser, no526) The library '40 14 l mim

Germicidal lamps for treatment of air. Ag Eng 23:391 D '42

Physiological effect

* London. Science museum. Science library. Infra-red and ultra-violet ray apparatus for medical use, 1930-40. (Bibliog. ser, no526) The library '40 14 l mim

Certain genetic effects of short-wave ultra-violet radiation on drosophila melanogaster. S. A. Rifenburgh. Lloydia 4:75-6 Mr '41

Chemical nature of proliferation-promoting factors from injured cells. J. R. Loofbourow and others. Nature 142:574 S 24 '38

Discriminatory effect of ultra-violet rays on mutation in drosophila. H. J. Muller and K. Mackenzie. Nature 143:84 Ja 14 '39

Effect of ultra-violet light upon cleavage in certain marine eggs; some studies on cleavage rate. H. Y. Chase. Biol Bul 75: 143-4 Ag '38

Effects of heat and ultraviolet light on certain physiological properties of yeast. T. F. Anderson and B. M. Duggar. Am Philos Soc Proc 84 no5:687-88 '41

Effects of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on eggs of the nematode, enterobius vermicularis; quantitative response. A. Hollaender and others. J Parasitol 26:431-2, 444-5 O-D '40

Effects of ultra-violet radiation of λ2537A upon cleavage of sea urchin eggs. A. C. Giese. Biol Bul 74:340-1; 75:246-7 Ap '38, O '38

Group protection for euplanaria dorotocephala from ultra-violet radiation. W. C. Allee and J. Wilder. Physiol Zoöl 12:134-5 Ap '39

Inactivation of fertilizin and its conversion to the univalent form by X-rays and ultra-violet light. C. B. Metz. Biol Bul 82:453-4 Je '42

Ultraviolet rays—Physiological effect—*Cont.*
London. Science museum. Science library. Reflection and emission of infra-red and ultra-violet radiation from the surfaces of animals. (Bibliog. ser, no505) The library '39 3 l mim
Meier, Florence Elizabeth. Stimulative effect of short wave lengths of the ultraviolet on the alga stichococcus bacillaris. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll, v98, no23) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '39 p 18-19
Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 p983-9
Relation of the magnesium ion to ultra-violet stimulation in the nereis egg. K. M. Wilbur. Physiol Zoöl 12:109 Ap '39
Retardation of early cleavage of urechis by ultra-violet rays. A. C. Giese. Physiol Zoöl 12:327 Jl '39
Ultra-violet radiation of grasshopper eggs (orthoptera) O. M. Ray and J. H. Bodine. Physiol Zoöl 11:276-7 Jl '38

See also
Bacteria, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Fungi, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Umbrian inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian

Uncas, chief of the Mohegans
Peale, Arthur L. Uncas and the Mohegan-Pequot. Boston. Meador '39 p181-3

Underground railroad
Henkle, Henrietta (Henrietta Buckmaster, pseud). Let my people go; the story of the underground railroad and the growth of the abolition movement. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p377-9

Underground railroads. See Subways

Undertaker (economics). See Entrepreneur

Undertakers and undertaking
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Some references on mortuary data (basic information sources). (Business information service) C. R. Dickson and G. R. Donnelly. '39 6p mim

Undset, Sigrid, 1882-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Sigrid Undset and the saga of salvation; with list of her publications and articles about her. M. E. Evans. Cath Lib World 13:107-8 Ja '42

Undulant fever
* Huddleson, Irvin Forest. Brucellosis in man and animals; contributing authors: A. V. Hardy, J. E. Debono, Ward Giltner [rev ed] N.Y. Commonwealth fund; London. Oxford '39 p307-31
Centro de investigaciones de la fiebre ambulante de Montpellier. J. Vega Villalonga. R San Hig Púb 13:723 S '39
Distribution of brucella melitensis variety melitensis in the United States. A. C. Evans. Pub Health Rep 52:303 Mr 12 '37
Harris, Harold Jerome. Brucellosis (undulant fever) clinical and subclinical; foreword by Walter M. Simpson. N.Y., London. Hoeber ['41] p256-70
Incubation period in undulant fever. A. V. Hardy and others. Pub Health Rep 53:803 My 20 '38
Studies on chronic brucellosis; evaluation of the diagnostic laboratory tests. A. C. Evans and others. Pub Health Rep 53:1523-5 Ag 26 '38
Study of the leucocytic picture in brucellosis. M. Munger. Mich Ag Exp Tech B 177:44 '41

Unemployment
* Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Age and employment: a sel. bibliography stressing the older worker. (Bul. no 157) N.Y. The foundation '39 4p annot
* United States. Information service. Selected list of references on the problem of the older worker. [Wash. D.C. U.S. information service '40] 13 l mim
* United States. Work projects administration. Catalog of research bulletins issued by Research section, Division of research, statistics, and finance, Federal emergency relief administration and Division of social research, Works progress administration. Wash. D.C. The administration '37 22 l mim
Amidon, Mrs Beulah Elizabeth. Jobs after forty. (Public affairs pamphlets, no35) N.Y. Public affairs com. '39 p32
Dearborn, Walter Fenno, and Rothney, John Watson Murray. Scholastic, economic, and social backgrounds of unemployed youth. (Harvard bulletins in educ, no20) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p 166-72
Ferras, Gabriel. Le progrès technique et le chômage. Paris. Sirey '38 p237-45
Garand, Albert. Le chômage technologique; théories et doctrines. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p299-302
Gill, Corrington. Wasted manpower; the challenge of unemployment. N.Y. Norton '39 p299-302
Gourvitch, Alexander. Survey of economic theory on technological change and employment. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Rep. no G-6) Philadelphia. U.S. Work projects adm. '40 bibliog f
Komarovsky, Mirra. The unemployed man and his family—the effect of unemployment upon the status of the man in fifty-nine families; with an introd. by Paul Felix Lazarsfeld. (Inst. of social research. Publication) N.Y. Dryden ['40] p 163
Mönch, Hermann. Die wirtschaftlichkeit der arbeitslosenhilfe in der geschichte; eine systematische studie. Jena. G. Fischer '37 bibliog f
Pancoast, Omar. Occupational mobility; democratic efficiency through the use of human resources. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 139-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
Seasonality—a selected reading list. Employment R 2:199 Ap '40
Selected list of recent references on unemployment. A. M. Tewksbury. Cong Rec 86:8787-8 My 7 '40
Selected publications of government agencies relating to employment and unemployment. Placement & Unemployment Insurance Activities 1:42-3 My '39
Seymour, Helen. When clients organize. Chicago. Am. public welfare assn. ['37] p37-8 photoprinted
Tucker, Anthony Carter. Some correlates of certain attitudes of the unemployed. (Archives of psychology, no245) N.Y. '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940
United States. Social security board. Bureau of research and statistics. An outline of foreign social insurance and assistance laws; four charts summarizing the principal legislative provisions in foreign countries; comp. by Marianne Sakmann [and others] (Bur. rep, no5) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl
Weil, Roland. Le chômage de la jeunesse intellectuelle diplomée. Paris. Sirey '37 p335-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Wisconsin. Public welfare department. Digest of current welfare and relief literature, Jan. 8, 1937[-Dec. 7, 1939] (No 13-26) Madison, Wis. The department '37-'39 14 pts abstracts mim

See also
Employment agencies
Insurance, Unemployment
Tramps

Periodicals

State periodicals in the field of unemployment compensation and employment service. Soc Sec Bul 2:100-1 F; 92-4 Ag '39; 3:87-94 O '40; 5:97-104 F '42 annot

Relief measures

Bibliography on relief; standard and recent studies discussing policy and practice. State Gov 13:20 Ja '40
Brown, Josephine Chapin. Public relief, 1929-1939. (Am. general educ. ser) N.Y. Holt ['40] p477-511
Roosevelt relief plan. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1:20-2 Ap 26 '38
Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. This question of relief. (Public affairs pamphlets, no8 rev) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '39 p32

Unemployment—Relief measures—*Continued*

White, Reuel Clyde, and White, Mrs Mary K. Research memorandum on social aspects of relief policies in the depression. (Stud. in the social aspects of the depression) N.Y. Social science research council '37 p 159-64

Belgium

Martin, Victor. Le placement public des travailleurs en Belgique; le fonctionnement des institutions existantes et les réformes nécessaires. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences commerciales et économiques. Collections) Bruxelles. A. Hessens '38 p302-10

California

California. Governor's commission on reemployment. Reemployment. John R. Richards, chairman. Sacramento, Calif. G. H. Moore, state printer ['39] p91-5

California. University. Heller committee for research in social economics. Unemployment relief and the unemployed in the San Francisco Bay region, 1929-1934, by Emily H. Huntington. Berkeley. Univ. of Calif; London. Cambridge '39 bibliog f

Connecticut

Rural families on relief in Connecticut. N. L. Whetten and others. Conn Storrs Ag Exp Bul 215:76 '37

Germany

Koenig, Philippe Raymond. La réduction du chômage en Allemagne par les travaux publics. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p 116-17

Neuburger, Otto. The administration of short-time benefits in Germany. Wash. D.C. Com. on social security '38 l 121

Great Britain

Clarke, John Joseph. Public assistance and unemployment assistance, being the relevant sections from Social administration including the Poor laws. 2d ed London. Pitman '37 p313-26

Hannington, Walter. A short history of the unemployed. (New people's lib, v15) London. Gollancz '38 p95

Millett, John David. The British unemployment assistance board; a case study in administrative autonomy. N.Y. McGraw '40 bibliog f

Illinois

Glick, Frank Z. The Illinois emergency relief commission; a study of administrative and financial aspects of emergency relief. (Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] bibliog f

Missouri

Survey of the labor market in Missouri in relation to unemployment compensation. J. M. Klamon and others. Wash Univ Stud Social & Philos Sci ns no5:102-3 '37

New York (state)

Clarke, Donald Adams. Men on relief in Lackawanna, N.Y., 1934-35; social pathology in a satellite city. (Buffalo. Univ. Monographs in social work, no 1) Buffalo. Pub. under the direction of the Com. on publications, on the Roswell Park publication fund '37 p 118-19 *Portion of thesis* M. Social Service—Univ. of Buffalo

New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on discrimination in employment of the middle-aged. Final report, transmitted to the Legislature March 21, 1940. Albany, N.Y. Lyon '40 p 163-76

Oklahoma

Ryan, Frederick Lynne. Problems of the Oklahoma labor market, with special reference to unemployment compensation. Oklahoma City. Semco color press '37 p 111-12 photoprinted

Philadelphia

Herrmann, Helen. Ten years of work experience of Philadelphia machinists. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Philadelphia labor market stud. Rep, noP-5) Philadelphia. '38 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Radio workers, weavers and loom fixers, machinists, hosiery workers. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Palmer, Gladys Louise. Recent trends in employment and unemployment in Philadelphia. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Philadelphia labor market stud. Rep, noP-1) Philadelphia. '37 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Recent trends, employment and unemployment, search for work, long-term unemployed. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) ['37-'39]

Palmer, Gladys Louise, and Cohn, Samuel M. War labor supply problems of Philadelphia and its environs. (Research rep, no5) Philadelphia. Industrial research dept., Wharton school of finance and commerce, Univ. of Pa. '42 p54, bibliog f

Sweden

Clark, Harrison. Swedish unemployment policy—1914 to 1940; introd. by Sumner H. Slichter. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 173-5

United States

* Washington (state). Department of social security. Studies and reports in the field of social welfare conducted by state-wide and local agencies in the 48 states, 1932-1939; comp. by E. M. Cull. (Monograph no35) Olympia. The department '40 52p mim

Clarke, Helen Isabel. Social legislation; American laws dealing with family, child, and dependent. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p557-8, bibliog f

Committee on care of transient and homeless, New York. After five years; the unsolved problem of the transient unemployed, 1932-1937. The committee '37 incl bibl

David, Paul Theodore. Barriers to youth employment; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '42 bibliog f

How will the war situation affect unemployment? J. Carmody and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 N 13 '39 annot

Industry can solve the employment problem. (In University debaters' annual, 1940-1941; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p52-8)

Millis, Harry Alvin, and Montgomery, Royal Ewert. Labor's risks and social insurance. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

National industrial conference board. Reducing fluctuations in employment; experience in 31 industries. (Studies in personnel policy, no27) N.Y. The board ['40] bibliog f

New York (state). Department of labor. Committee on partial unemployment. Interim report on partial unemployment. (N.Y. (state). Dept. of labor. Division of placement and unemployment insurance. Placement and unemployment insurance ser. Special bul, no2) Albany. The division ['38] p 144-9

New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on discrimination in employment of the middle-aged. Final report, transmitted to the Legislature March 21, 1940. Albany, N.Y. Lyon '40 p 163-76

Problem of unemployment. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p353-7)

Relief and the WPA. P. Douglas and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no70:26 Jl 16 '39

United States. Public health service. The socio-economic and employment status of urban youth in the United States, 1935-36, by Bernard D. Karpinos. (Public health bul, no273) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p57-8

United States. Work projects administration. Catalog of research and statistical publications. [Wash. D.C.] '40 22 l

United States. Work projects administration. Catalog of research and statistical publications. [Wash. D.C.] Federal works agency, The administration '41 25 l

Unemployment—United States—*Continued*

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. Publications of state employment services. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p80-90)

Unemployment insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

Ungarelli, Gaspare, 1852-1938

Bibliografía della pubblicazioni di Gaspare Ungarelli. O. Trebli. Archiginnasio 33:112-20 '38

Unicameral legislature. See Legislative bodies

Uniforms

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on flags, insignia, medals, decorations, and uniforms of the United States and certain foreign countries. Wash. D.C. The library '42 13 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Union catalogs. See Catalogs, Union

Union county, Mississippi

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Leake and Union counties, Mississippi; a sel. list of references; comp. by Howard B. Turner. (Economic lib. list, no27) Wash. D.C. The library '41 15p annot mim

Union library catalogue of the Philadelphia metropolitan area

Philadelphia bibliographical center and Union library catalogue. Bibliography 1933-1941. [Philadelphia. '41] 5 l

Unionidae

Haas, Fritz. A tentative classification of the palearctic unionids. (Field museum of natural hist, Chicago. Zoological ser, v24, no 11) Chicago. ['40] p 141

Van der Schalie, Henry. The naiad fauna of the Huron river, in southeastern Michigan. (Mich. univ. (Museum of zoology. Misc. publication, no40) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p78-83 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1934

Van der Schalie, Henry. The naiades (freshwater mussels) of the Cahaba river in northern Alabama. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Occasional papers, no392) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p28-9

Zoogeography of naiades in the Grand and Muskegon rivers of Michigan as related to glacial history. H. Van der Schalie. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26:310 '40

Unions, Trade. See Trade unions

Unitarianism

Feldman, Abraham Jehiel. Judaism and Unitarianism. (Tract commission. Jewish tracts, no 16) Cincinnati. Union of Am. Hebrew congregations '39 p 14

Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank. Some notes on the Unitarian church in the ante-bellum South: a contribution to the hist. of southern liberalism. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd; ed. by David Kelly Jackson. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f p327-66)

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p398-401 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

See also

Jesus Christ—Divinity

United brethren in Christ

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin: Church of the United brethren in Christ. Madison. Wis. The survey '40 136 l

Holdcraft, Paul Ellsworth. History of the Pennsylvania conference of the Church of the United brethren in Christ; susqicentennial [!] ed, 1789-1939. Fayetteville, Pa. Craft press '38 p xii

United Irishmen

* Select bibliography of the United Irishman, 1791-8. S. Simms. Irish Hist Stud 1:158-80 '38

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Government publications

* United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Catalogue of publications issued by the government of the United Provinces and obtainable from the Book depot, Government press, Allahabad; corrected up to 30th June 1937[-1940] Allahabad. Supt. ptg. and stationery '37-'40 4v

History

Davies, Cuthbert Collin. Warren Hastings and Oudh. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p251-6

United States. Advisory committee on education

Comprehensive investigation of the status and problems of education in the United States; list of studies prepared by members of technical staff. El Sch J 39:83-4 O '38

Joeckel, Carleton Bruns. Library service. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study no11) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 107 Publications of the Committee

United States. Agricultural marketing administration

* United States. Agricultural marketing administration. Publications relating to cotton available in the Agricultural marketing service, April 1, 1940. '40 10p mim

* United States. Agricultural marketing administration. Reports scheduled for release, 1941. Wash. D.C. The administration '41 56p annot mim

United States. Board of governors of the federal reserve system

United States. Board of governors of the federal reserve system. Banking studies, by members of the staff. [Baltimore. Waverly press '41] 3 unnumb p at end Publications of the Board

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Printed publications issued by the Bureau of agricultural economics [issued from July, 1922 to April, 1937] Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 23p mim

United States. Bureau of American ethnology

* United States. Bureau of American ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau with index to authors and titles rev. to June 30, 1937. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 55p

United States. Bureau of animal industry

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry, farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 38. 35th-38th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

United States. Bureau of biological survey. See United States. Fish and wildlife service

United States. Bureau of chemistry and soils

* United States. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Index of publications, 75 years—1862-1937; comp. by H. B. Holman [and others] [Wash. D.C.] '39 546p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 46. 34th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

United States. Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insects: bees and honey; insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops; sprays and spraying; and insecticides; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 41. 32d-35th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

United States. Bureau of fisheries. See United States. Fish and wildlife service

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. List of selected publications, corrected to May 15, 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 43p
—Corrected to Nov. 1, 1938. '39 43p
—Corrected to Jan. 1, 1940. '40 30p
—Corrected to Mar. 31, 1941. '41 27p
—Corrected to July 1, 1942. '42 17p

United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce—*Continued*

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce and manufactures; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 62. 19th-23d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Bureau of labor statistics

Selected list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1938 ed; comp. by E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 661:1-30 '39

Selected list of publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1940 ed; comp. by E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 683:1-48 '41

United States. Bureau of mines

* United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, complete from establishment of Bureau 1910 to June 30, 1937; with subject and author index. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 356p

—Suppl. July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938[-July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941] '40-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum, minerals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 58. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

United States. Bureau of mines. A selected list of Bureau of mines publications and motion picture films dealing with petroleum, natural gas, helium, oil shale, and allied subjects. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project. O.P. no65-2-65-346) Petroleum exper. station, Bartlesville, Okla, Apr. 1940, in cooperation with the state of Okla. [Bartlesville, Okla. '40] 129p

United States. Bureau of plant industry, soils, and agricultural engineering

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants; culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses and cereals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 44. 32d-36th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Bureau of the census

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications; statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, retail and wholesale distribution, occupations and religious bodies; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 70. 18th-21st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Census data—New York state, 1940. Employment R 3:197-9, 411-12 Ap, Ag '41 annot

United States. Children's bureau

* United States. Children's bureau. Selected list of publications, October 1, 1938. '38 19p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 71. 20th-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Civil service commission

United States. Civil service commission. History of the federal civil service, 1789 to the present. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 151-4

United States. Civilian conservation corps

* Tenawine, Wayne S. Civilian conservation corps camp papers; a checklist of papers published before July 1, 1937, with bibliographical and other notes. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. Lib. '38 385 l typew

* United States. Civilian conservation corps. Civilian conservation corps bibliography; a list of references on the U.S. Civilian conservation corps; comp. by the office of the director. Wash. D.C. The corps '39 60p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the United States Civilian conservation corps (supplementary to mim. list of March 1936) by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '37 13p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the United States Civilian conservation corps (suppl. to mim. list of June 1937) by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '39 14p mim

Annotated bibliography; the Civilian conservation corps. Phi Delta Kappan 19:370-4 My '37

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 159

Harby, Samuel Farkas. A study of education in the Civilian conservation corps camps of the Second corps area, Apr. 1933-Mar. 1937. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p251-2

Pelley, Albert L. An investigation of educational opportunities in the Civilian conservation corps for the Ninth corps area. [Laramie, Wyo.] '41 p90 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

United States. Coast and geodetic survey

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Coast guard

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 63. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Niles, Palmer Albert. The navy, Coast guard and merchant marine. (Vocational and professional monographs, no27) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p24

United States. Congress

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Proceedings of Congress; Annals of Congress; Register of debates; Congressional globe; Congressional record; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 49. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Claussen, Martin Paul, and Friis, Herman Ralph, comps. Descriptive catalog of maps published by Congress, 1817-1843. Wash. D.C. '42 104p

Congress and the war. A. Craven and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no237:24-6 S 27 '42

New Congress. M. C. Krueger and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no242:23-4 N 8 '42

Smith, Samuel Denny. The Negro in Congress, 1870-1901. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p 145-51

United States. Constitution. The constitution of the United States; ed. with notes and charts by William R. Barnes; with an introd. reprinted from An outline of American government, by Wallace S. Sayre. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p57

Elections

Ponsford, Pearl Olive. Evil results of midterm congressional elections and a suggested remedy. (Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. School of research stud, no 16; Social science ser, no 19) Los Angeles. Univ. of Southern Calif. press '37 p73-8 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Southern Calif, 1936

Powers and duties

Congressional investigation of matters of international import. J. A. Perkins. Am Pol Sci R 34:284-94 Ap '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

McGeary, Martin Nelson. The developments of congressional investigative power. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no465) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p 161-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Rules and practice

Riddick, Floyd M. Congressional procedure. Boston. Chapman & Grimes ['41] p374-6

United States. Congress. House

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Legislative apportionment. (1941 legislative problems, no 1) [Berkeley. The bureau] '41 p38 mim

United States. Congress. Senate

Burdette, Franklin L. Filibustering in the Senate. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

United States. Congress. Senate—*Continued*

Dennison, Eleanor Elizabeth. The Senate Foreign relations committee. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] p 148-54

Haynes, George Henry. The Senate of the United States. Boston. Houghton '38 2v incl bibl

United States. Constitution

* Hamilton, Walton Hale, and Adair, Douglass. The power to govern; the Constitution—then and now. N.Y. Norton ['37] p 195-246

* Pennsylvania. Historical commission. Constitution bibliography; sel. reading list on the Constitution of the U.S. for elementary and secondary schools. Commonwealth of Pa, Dept. of public instruction. Harrisburg. The commission '38 14p

* Pennsylvania. Historical society. The Constitution of the United States, its origin, formation, and adoption, as set forth in an exhibit of books, pamphlets, and documents from the collections of the Historical society of Pennsylvania, display'd in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its signing on September 17, 1787. Philadelphia. The society '37 35p

* Reading list on the Constitution. Scholastic 31:35 S 25 '37

* Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf. Historical documents commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Constitution of the United States . . . Free lib. of Philadelphia '37 28p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on the Constitution of the United States; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '40 50p mim

* Wisconsin. University. University extension division. Department of debating and public discussion. Selected list of references on the American Constitution; prepared by the Univ. of Wis. com. for the celebration of the sesquicentennial of the Constitution, Sept. 17, 1937-Apr. 30, 1939. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Extension division '38 p6-28 mim

Allen, Florence Ellinwood. This Constitution of ours. N.Y. Putnam ['40] p 179-81

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p377

Bethea, Andrew Jackson. The contribution of Charles Pinckney to the formation of the American union. Richmond, Va. Garrett '37 p 131-5

Carr, Robert Kenneth. The Supreme court and judicial review. (Am. gov. in action ser) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p293-8 annot

Coleman, Charles Hubert. The Constitution up to date; some suggested adjustments for the federal Constitution. Cambridge, Mass. Nat. council for the social studies '38 p48

Constitution a menace. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p50-7)

Constitution of the United States. L. S. Kenworthy. Ed 58:47-50 S '37

Constitution of the United States. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:47 O '37

Federalist. The Federalist; a commentary on the Constitution of United States, being a collection of essays written in support of the Constitution agreed upon September 17, 1787, by the Federal convention, from the original text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison. Sesquicentennial ed Wash. D.C. Nat. home lib. ['38?] p xxii

Gettell, Raymond Garfield. The Constitution of the United States. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '38 incl bibl

Guitteau, William Backus, and Webster, Hanson Hart. The Constitution of the United States, its origin, meaning, and application. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '37 incl bibl

Harvey, Ray Forrest. Jean Jacques Burlamaqui; a liberal tradition in American constitutionalism. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p 195-211

Illman, Isadore. The American constitutional conception of majority and minority rights. Boston. '41 11 unnumb 1 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ. 1941

Is our constitutional government in danger? F. H. Wood and R. H. Jackson. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:29 N 6 '39 annot

Lewis, William Draper. Interpreting the Constitution. Charlottesville, Va. Michie '37 p87-117

Ludlow, William Linnaeus. The American Constitution. New Concord, Ohio. Radcliffe press '41 bibl in notes p456-79

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed. The American citizens handbook; pub. under the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann fund, for the Com. on induction into citizenship. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p220

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed. The American citizens handbook; pub. under the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann fund, for the Com. on new voter preparation and recognition. 2d ed Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p220

Mussatti, James. Hand book for constitutionism. San Francisco. Am. principles ['41] sec 1, incl bibl

New Hampshire. Constitution sesquicentennial commission. New Hampshire Constitution sesqui-centennial celebration, 1788-1938, Concord, N.H., June 21, 1938. [Concord. Concord press '38] p27-31

Rexford, Frank Adison, and Carson, Clara Louise. The Constitution of our country. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['37] p x

Rugg, Harold Ordway. Citizenship and civic affairs. (Man and his changing society. Community and national life, bk 1) Boston, N.Y. Ginn '40 p266

Salisbury, William Seward, and Cushman, Robert Eugene. The Constitution; the middle way. N.Y., Chicago. Newson '37 p7

Smith, James Barclay. Studies in the adequacy of the Constitution. Los Angeles. Parker & Baird '39 p357-9

Thomas Fitzsimons, framer of the American Constitution. R. J. Purcell. Studies 27:289-90 Je '38

Trunk, Joseph V. A Thomistic interpretation of civic right in the United States. Dayton, Ohio. Univ. of Dayton '37 p251-63

United States. Constitution. The Constitution of the United States; ed. with notes and charts by William R. Barnes; with an introd. reprinted from An outline of American government, by Wallace S. Sayre. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p55-6

United States. Library of Congress. The Constitution of the United States; an account of its travels since Sept. 17, 1787; comp. by David C. Mearns and Verner W. Clapp. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 11-12

Walker, Edward Everett, and Kersey, Vierling. Our national Constitution, how it was framed and how it works. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['38] p 165-7

Whose Constitution? N. Thomas and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 N 18 '37

United States. Continental congress

Burnett, Edmund Cody. The Continental congress. N.Y. Macmillan '41 bibl in pref

United States. Custom house, New Orleans

Survey of federal archives. A history of the U.S. Custom house, New Orleans, by Stanley C. Arthur. <rev & 2d ed> [New Orleans] The survey '40 l 58

United States. Department of agriculture

* United States. Department of agriculture. Index to Farmers' bulletins nos. 1501-1750, comp. by M. H. Doyle. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 135p

* United States. Department of agriculture. Index to publications, 1931-1935; comp. by Mary A. Bradley. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 518p

List of publications of the United States Department of agriculture from January 1936 to December 1940, inclusive; comp. by comparison with the originals. M. H. Doyle. U S Ag Misc Pub 443:1-68 '41

Numerical list of current publications of the United States Department af agriculture; comp. by comparison with the originals. F. L. Zimmerman and P. R. Read. U S Ag Misc Pub 450:1-838 '41

United States. Department of agriculture—*Continued*

Publications of the United States Department of agriculture relating to forestry on farm woodlands. U S Ag Misc Pub 395:35-7 '41

United States. Department of agriculture. List of available publications, Jan. 2, 1937 [-1942] (Misc. publications, no60) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'42 6v

United States. Department of agriculture. Office of information. Division of publications. Monthly list of publications. See regular numbers

United States. Department of labor

* United States. Department of labor. Publications of the Department, February 15, 1937 [-July 1, 1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'41 5v

United States. Department of labor. Wage and hour division

Wermel, Michael Theodore, and Kadin, Miriam. Junior inspector, wages and hours, U.S. Department of labor; study guide. [N.Y.] Career service school of the State, county and municipal workers of Am., C.I.O., N.Y. district ['40] l 59-62

United States. Department of state

* United States. Congress. House. Committee on appropriations. Foreign relations, International law digest and other State department publications. (U.S. Dept. of state. Publication, 1151) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. office '38 p93-123

* Wynne, Cyril. Publications of the Department of state. (U.S. Dept. of state. Publication, 1170) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 19p

Gerber, William. The Department of state of the United States. (U.S. Dept. of state Publication, 1744) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p75-9

United States. Department of state. Publications. See quarterly numbers

United States. Department of the interior. Bituminous coal division

Baker, Ralph Hillis. The National bituminous coal commission; adm. of the Bituminous coal act, 1937-1941. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser59, no3) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p331-44

United States. Employment service

Organization and activities of the United States Employment service, 1914-1918. Employment R 3:46-7 Ja '41

Public employment service during the World war, 1914-1918. Employment R 2:551-2 D '40

United States. Engineer department

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Farm credit administration

United States. Farm credit administration. A list of publications of the Administration. (Circ, A-17) Kansas City, Mo. '42 27p annot

United States. Farm security administration

Eaton, Joseph W. and Katz, Saul M. Research guide on cooperative group farming; a research bibl. on rural cooperative production and cooperative communities; with a pref. by Edward A. Norman. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p51-7 annot

United States. Farm security administration. List of available publications, Oct. 1, 1938 [-April 1, 1942] [Wash. D.C. The administration] '38-'42 7pts

United States. Federal communications commission

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 59. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

United States. Federal emergency administration of public works. See United States. Public works administration

United States. Federal emergency relief administration

* United States. Work projects administration. Catalog of research bulletins issued by Research section, Division of research, statistics, and finance, Federal emergency relief administration and Division of social research, Works progress administration. Wash. D.C. The administration '37 22 l mim

* United States. Work projects administration. Subject index of research bulletins and monographs issued by Federal emergency relief administration and Works progress administration, Division of social research. Sept. 1937. Wash. D.C. The administration '37 110 l

Miles, Arthur Parker. Federal aid and public assistance in Illinois. (Chicago. Univ. Social service monographs) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] bibliog f planographed *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Williams, Edward Ainsworth. Federal aid for relief. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no452) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 bibliog f

United States. Federal reserve board

Federal reserve publications. See monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

United States. Federal trade commission

* Harkness, Madge E. comp. Selected list of references on the Federal trade commission and its activities. [Wash. D.C. '40?] p671-707 *Reprinted from* George Wash. Law Review Ja '40

United States. Fish and wildlife service

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Birds and wild animals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 39. 32d-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'39 3v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 21. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

United States. Forest service

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry: lumber and timber, national forests, ranges, wood preservation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 43. 31st-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. List of publications. See semiannual numbers

United States. General land office

Dunham, Harold Hathaway. Government handout; a study in the adm. of the public lands, 1875-1891. N.Y. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p345-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

United States. Geological survey

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of the United States Geological survey: geology and water supply; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 15. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Hydrographic office

* United States. Hydrographic office. General catalogue of mariners' and aviators' charts and books corrected to January 1939[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'41 2v

United States. Interstate commerce commission

* Association of practitioners before the Interstate commerce commission. Committee on education for practice. Selected reading list of books helpful in the study of the principal laws within the jurisdiction of the Interstate commerce commission. Wash. D.C. The association '38 63p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 59. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

United States. Interstate commerce commission—*Continued*

History

United States. Interstate commerce commission. Bureau of statistics. Interstate commerce commission activities, 1887-1937. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] p261-4

United States. Judge advocate general's department (army)

Chronology of the publications of the opinions of the judge advocate general of the army. L. W. Morse. Law Lib J 35:478-83 N '42

United States. Laws, statutes, etc.

Chafee, Zechariah. Free speech in the U.S. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p572-4

United States. Marine corps

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 63. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics

* United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics. Lists of reports with prices. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38-'39 2v

United States. National archives

* United States. National archives. Guide to the material in the National archives. (Publication, no 14) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 303p annot

United States. National archives. Annual report of the archivist of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940 [-1941] (V6-7; Publication, no 15, 20) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41-'42 v6, p54-67; v7, p50-64

United States. National bureau of standards

United States. National bureau of standards. Directory of commercial testing and college research laboratories; comp. by Ann E. Rapuzzi under the direction of A. S. McAllister. (Misc. publication M171) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 inside covers Publications of the Bureau

United States. National labor relations board

* United States. National labor relations board. List of references on National labor relations board; comp. by Bernard W. Stern. [Wash. D.C. The board. Division of economic research '37] 11 l

* United States. National labor relations board. List of references on National labor relations board [comp. by B. W. Stern, Sara Gamm and Sylvia Gewirtz] Wash. D.C. The board. Division of economic research ['39] 26 l

Aikin, Charles, ed. National labor relations board cases. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p 115-7

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie. The development of labor relations law. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 182-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Nichols, Egbert Ray, and Logan, James W. comps. Arbitration and the National labor relations board. (Reference shelf, v 11, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 incl bibl

United States. National labor relations board. Annual report, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1937[-1939] (V2-4) '37-'40 3v v2, p 169-72; v3, p289-92; v4, p 198-201 mim

United States. National resources planning board

* United States. National resources planning board. Subject index of reports by the National planning board, National resources board, National resources committee. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 76p

Authentic studies of America's resources: publications of the National resources committee. Front Democ 6:184-7 Mr '40

United States. National resources planning board. Federal aids to local planning, June 30, 1940. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 150-1, incl bibl Publications of the Board

United States. National resources planning board. Our public works experience. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '41 p31-6 Publications of the Board

United States. National youth administration

Johnson, Palmer Oliver, and Harvey, Oswald L. The National youth administration. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 121

Lincoln, Mildred Ella. Foundations of NYA guidance, including bibliographies and annotated references. Albany. Nat. youth adm, N.Y. '37 p70-100 mim

Reed, John Julius. Study of the administrative aspects of the N.Y.A. in high schools of Monroe county, N.Y. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 129-34 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Selected list of NYA publications; comp. by M. J. Whelan. Ed 61:107-111 O '40

United States. Office for emergency management

United States. Office for emergency management. Handbook for consumer representatives of state and local defense councils or local consumer interest committees. (Consumer division. Bul, no 12) '41 p23-6 annot Publications of the Consumer division

United States. Office of civilian defense

Publications of the Office of civilian defense. Tex Munic 29:7-8 Ja '42

Publications of the United States Office of civilian defense. J. W. Harney. J Crim Law 33:106-8 My '42 annot

United States. Office of civilian defense. How to organize civilian protection in your community. Wash. D.C. The office ['41] p8 Publications of the Office

United States. Office of civilian defense. Staff manual, United States Citizens' defense corps. Wash. D.C. The office ['42] 7p Publications of the Office

United States. Office of education

* List of publications of the Office of education 1910-1936, including those of the former Federal board for vocational education for 1917-1933. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,22:1-158

* United States. Office of education. Publications, 1930-37: bulletins, pamphlets, leaflets. '38 15p mim

Wright, Edith A. Seventy-fifth anniversary, U.S. Office of education; some materials for use in commemorating the anniversary. Wash. D.C. ['42] p 15-19 annot

United States. Office of education. Library service division

Ogilvie, Ruth A. List of references on the Library service division of the Federal office of education. Boston. '40 63 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college. School of lib. science, 1940

United States. Office of experiment stations

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 42. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Public health service

* Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July/Dec. 1936[-Jan./June 1942] Pub Health Rep 52:356-60, 1120-4; 53:630-4, 1307-11, 54:185-90, 1489-95; 55:289-93; 1451-5; 56:530-4, 1703-12; 57:667-72, 1460-4 Mr 26, Ag 13 '37, Ap 22, Jl 29 '38, F 3, Ag 11 '39, F 16, Ag 9 '40, Mr 14, Ag 22 '41, My 1, S 25 '42

* United States. Public health service. Publications of the U.S. Public health service; an annot. list for adult study groups and teachers. [Wash.] The service '41 22p

Health education teachers note! some free educational materials available from the United States Public health service. S. F. Harby. J Health & Phys Ed 13:251, 268 Ap '42 annot

Some Public health service publications suitable for general distribution. Pub Health Rep Sup no 130:1-22 '37

United States. Public roads administration

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Roads; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 45. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

United States. Public works administration

* United States. Public works administration. Bibliography of PWA publications and official documents pertaining to PWA. [Wash. D.C. '38] 23p mim

United States. Public works administration—*Continued*

Isakoff, Jack Fein. The public works administration. (Ill. studies in the social sciences, v23, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '38 p 155-61 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

United States. Reconstruction finance corporation

Spero, Herbert. Reconstruction finance corporation loans to the railroads, 1932-1937. Boston. Bankers pub. '39 p 167-73, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

United States. Securities and exchange commission

Cherrington, Homer Virgil. The investor and the Securities act. (Stud. in economics) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p247-51

United States. Securities and exchange commission. The work of the Securities and exchange commission, November 1940[-1941] [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40-'41] 2v 1940, p20-2; 1941, p20-3

Weissman, Rudolph Leo. New Wall Street. N.Y. Harper '39 p300-2

United States. Social security board

Current publications of the Social security board. Soc Sec Bul 1:79-81 D '38 annot

United States. Social security board. Social security yearbook, 1939[-1941] (annual suppl. to the Social security bul). Wash. D.C. The board '40-'42 3v 1939, p253-63; 1940, p326-36; 1941, p268-73 Publications of the Board

United States. Soil conservation service

United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on soil conservation and related subjects, May 1, 1938, rev. Nov. 15, 1938. Wash. D.C. The service '38 9p

United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on soil and water conservation investigations by the Service, Nov. 1, 1940. Wash. D.C. The service '40 7p mim

United States. Soil conservation service. Soil conservation and related subjects; a list of publications and conservation charts. rev Wash. D.C. The service '39 13p

United States. Supreme court

* Senior, Mildred Ruth, comp. The Supreme Court: its power of judicial review with respect to congressional legislation; sel. references. (Publications, no 1) Wash. D.C. [George Washington univ. Division of lib. science] '37 75p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of speeches, etc., on the United States Supreme court issue, as printed in the Congressional record, 75th Congress, 1st session, v. 81, current file. Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '37 29p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The Supreme court issue: a selected list of references. Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '38 42p mim

Barnes, William Robbins, and Littlefield, Arthur W. The Supreme court issue and the Constitution; comments pro and con by distinguished men. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '37 p 146-9

Bates, Ernest Sutherland. Story of the Supreme court; new ed, with prefatory conclusion. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '38 p341-7

Carr, Robert Kenneth. The Supreme court and judicial review. (Am. gov. in action ser) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p293-8 annot

Cushman, Robert Eugene. The Supreme court and the Constitution. (Public affairs pamphlets, no7 (rev)) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '38 p36-7

Eriksson, Erik McKinley. The Supreme court and the new deal; a study of recent constitutional interpretation. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse '41 p232-9

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Reorganization of the Supreme court. (Reference shelf, v 11, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p41-88

Levy, Beryl Harold. Our Constitution: tool or testament? with an introd. by Robert H. Jackson. N.Y. Knopf '41 p311-15

Lewinson, Joseph L. Limiting judicial review. Los Angeles. Parker, Stone & Baird co. '37 bibliog note p73-5

Mussatti, James. Hand book for constitutionism. San Francisco. Am. principles ['41] sec2, p 15-16

Pusey, Merlo John. The Supreme court crisis. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p107-8

Rottschaefer, Henry. Handbook of American constitutional law. (Hornbook ser) St Paul, Minn. West '39 p877-93

Ryerson, Hal. The place of the Supreme court in our constitutional form of government. (Mallory prize essay, 1937) Wash. D.C. Georgetown univ. '37 p23

Umbreit, Kenneth Bernard. Our eleven chief justices, a hist. of the Supreme court in terms of their personalities. N.Y., London. Harper '38 p501-17

United States. Constitution. The Constitution of the United States; ed. with notes and charts by William R. Barnes; with an introd. reprinted from An outline of American government, by Wallace S. Sayre. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p55-6

United States. Surgeon-general's office. Library

United States. Surgeon-general's office. Library. Bio-bibliography of XVI. century medical authors, by Claudius F. Mayer. (Index-catalogue. 4th ser, 3d suppl) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 v 1, 52p

United States. Tariff commission

United States. Tariff commission. Publications of the Tariff commission. Wash. D.C. '39 132p

United States. Vice president

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A critical bibliography on the vice-presidency of the United States. Wash. D.C. The library '41 5 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

United States. War department

Flagg, Kenyon P. Antiaircraft defense. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service ['40] p535-8 Publications of the Department

United States. War department. Basic field manual; list of publications for training. (Training publications, FM21-6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 48p

United States. War department. Basic field manual; list of publications for training, Sept. 1, 1941. (Training publications, FM21-6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 128p

United States. War industries board

* United States. National archives. Preliminary inventory of the War industries board records. (Prelim. inventory, no 1) Wash. D.C. '41 134p

United States. Weather bureau

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 48. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

United States. Work projects administration

* United States. Work projects administration. Catalog of research bulletins issued by Research section, Division of research, statistics, and finance, Federal emergency relief administration and Division of social research, Works progress administration. Wash. D.C. The administration '37 22 l mim

* United States. Work projects administration. Subject index of research bulletins and monographs issued by Federal emergency relief administration and Works progress administration, Division of social research. Sept. 1937. Wash. D.C. The administration '37 110 l

Relief and the WPA. P. Douglas and others. Univ Chic Round Table no70:26 Jl 16 '39

Stanford, Edward Barrett. Library extension under the WPA; an appraisal of an experiment in federal aid. Chicago. '42 l 269-84 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

United States. Work projects administration. Catalog of research and statistical publications. [Wash. D.C.] '40 22 l

United States. Work projects administration, California

California. University. Publications; a bibl. of publications representative of work in which the Works progress adm. has participated. Berkeley. The university '39 22 l

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city)

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Research abstracts, 1939 [-1940] (V 1-2) N.Y. The administration '39-'40 2v

United States

* Chicago public library omnibus project. Checklist of books printed in America before 1800 in the libraries of Chicago. The project '41 401p

* Logasa, Hannah, comp. Regional United States; a subject list. (Useful reference ser, no69) Boston. Faxon '42 71p

* Robinson, William H., limited, booksellers, London. Books and manuscripts relating to America, arranged in chronological order; incl. the lib. of George Grenville (1712-1770) the promoter of the famous Stamp act and thereby one of the main agents in the genesis of the U.S, offered for sale by William H. Robinson, ltd, London. (Catalogue, no70. 1940) Birmingham. F. Juckes '40 224p

* Writers' program. Catalogue, WPA Writers' program publications, the American guide series, the American life series, Sept. 1941. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 54p

America seen thru the eyes of modern American writers. G. O. Kelley and H. M. Baumgartner. Wilson Bul 12:22-5 S '37

American backgrounds. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 16:21 S 18 '37

American library association. Interpreting the United States; a list of bks. chosen with the collaboration of librarians, literary critics, and subject specialists. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 67 l annot mim

Brentano's. Catalogue of the American guide series, and other Writers project publications. [N.Y.] Brentano's ['40?] 31p

Interpreting America; rev. ed. 1941; bks. for new Americans suggested by the Readers' advisers, for the Com. on work with the foreign born, Am. lib. assn. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 18:91-5 Je '41 annot

Ruder, Barnet B. bookseller, New York. Rare books & first editions: being some adventures of the democratic spirit in Am. (Catalogue, 24) N.Y. B. B. Ruder ['40?] 49p 146 titles annot

Writers' program. Catalog, American guide series. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 31p

Writers' program. Catalog of publications [American guide series] Wash. D.C. '37 37p

Writers' program. Supplementary list of publications [American guide series] issued by the Writers' program following catalog published Fall, 1938. '39 8 l mim

Antiquities

Butler, Mary. Three archaeological sites in Somerset county, Pennsylvania. (Pa. Dept. of public instruction. Bul, n.s, no753) Harrisburg. The department; Pa. hist. comm. '39 p75-6

Early man in North America. E. H. Sellards. Geol Soc Bul 51:412-30 Mr '40

Hack, John Tilton. Prehistoric coal mining in the Jeddito valley, Arizona. (Papers, v35, no2; Rep. of the Awatovi expedition, no2) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '42 p 19, 23-4

Interpretation of the prehistory of the eastern United States. J. A. Ford and G. R. Willey. Am Anthrop 43:359-63 Jl '41

Some recent publications; upper North America. Am Antiquity 5:190-2 O '39

See also

Indians of North America—Antiquities

Armed services

American armed forces; brief list of bks. on America's fighting forces recommended for use in school lib. by A. C. Kennedy. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 29:129-32 N '42

Army

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 19. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Allison, Mildred. Army office training; what everybody should know about army organization, adm, and clerical procedures. N.Y., Chicago. Gregg ['42] p91-2

Burns, Robert Kenneth Kavanaugh, and Spencer, Lyle M. Uncle Sam's fighting men. (Am. job ser. Occupational monograph, no28) Chicago. Science research ['42] inside back cover

Herbst, George A. Army-navy guide; foreword by George A. Herbst. N.Y. Crown ['42] p 183-6

Military training for national defense. F. S. Hellman. Bklist 37:337-48 Mr 15 '41 annot

Our new army. L. W. Dunlap. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:363-9 Ap '41 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*

Personnel administration in the United States army. P. Van Riper. Pub Personnel R 2: 199-210 Jl '41 bibliog f

School of the citizen soldier; adapted from the educational program of the Second army, Lieutenant Ben Lear, commanding; ed, Robert A. Griffin; assistant ed, Ronald M. Shaw. civilian defense ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p536-7

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman. The United States army in war and peace. N.Y. Putnam '37 p501-13

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources & reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 6, pt. II, Military information. Frances C. Richardson. '42 4 l mim

Sturtevant, Charles G. comp. A list of books that treat of service and life in the regular army of the United States of America. San Antonio. Public lib. '42 12p

This is the army. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 19:86-9 S '42 annot

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:410-11 Je 15 '42 annot

See also

Grand army of the republic

Cavalry

Lambert, Joseph Idus. One hundred years with the Second cavalry. [Topeka, Kan.] Capper ['39] incl bibl

Chaplains

United States. War department. The chaplain. (Tech. manual, no 16-205) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p81-3

Education

American association for adult education. Education in the army. (Discussion digest, no 1) [N.Y.] The association ['41] p 19

Firearms

Wasson, Robert Gordon. The Hall carbine affair; a study in contemporary folklore. [ltd ed] N.Y. [Priv. ptd. by Pandick press] '41 p 143-7, bibl in notes p 115-42

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

* United States. Superintendent of documents. List of field manuals and technical manuals for sale by the supt. of doc. U.S. gov. ptg. office. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 12p

History

* Ganoe, William Addleman. The history of the United States army. rev ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '42 p558-93

Herring, Edward Pendleton. The impact of war; our Am. democracy under arms. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '41 p286-94 partly annot

Redman, Margaret Elizabeth. Franco-American coordination, 1917-1918. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 113-16 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Mechanized forces

Streamlining the offensive; the evolution of the panzer division and its place in blitzkrieg. F. M. Barrows. Command & Gen Staff Sch Military R 21:95 Mr '41

Military life

Shea, Mrs Nancy Brinton. The army wife. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p289-92

United States—Army—*Continued*

Organization

Johnston, Edward Scott. Building an army; mobilization of manpower in the army of the U.S. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service ['41] bibliog f

Psychological examinations

Measurement of adjustment by psychometric pattern techniques; its need in the selective service program. S. W. Bijou. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:438 Jl '42

Sanitary affairs

How the army protects soldiers from syphilis and gonorrhea. A. P. Hitchens. J Social Hyg 27:111-12 Mr '41

Readings and references on social hygiene in war time. J Social Hyg 28:63-8 Ja '42

Supplies and stores

United States. Army and navy munitions board. Industrial mobilization plan; revision of 1939; a study of methods for the effective and equitable utilization of the industrial resources of the U.S. in time of war. (76th Congress, 2d sess. Senate. Doc, no 134) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p 18

Biography

* Flick, Alexander Clarence, and Lobrano, Gustav Stubbs. Samuel Jones Tilden; a study in political sagacity. (Am. political leaders) N.Y. Dodd '39 p535-53

* Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p493-513

Baumer, William Henry. Not all warriors; portraits of 19th century West Pointers who gained fame in other than military fields. N.Y. Smith & Durrell '41 p305-9

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn. The Cooley genealogy; the descendants of Ensign Benjamin Cooley, an early settler of Springfield and Longmeadow, Massachusetts; and other members of the family in Am. . . in collaboration with Lyman Edgar Cooley and Ernest Linwood Cooley; comp. by Vivien Bulloch Keatley. [ltd ed] Rutland, Vt. Tuttle ['41] p967-1008

Covington, William Slaughter. The Covingtons, being a collection of family information. [ltd ed] [Omaha, Neb. Citizen ptg. co.] '41 p200-1

Filler, Louis. Crusaders for American liberalism. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p403-7

Holway, Mrs Hope (Kerr). Radicals of yesterday; great Am. tradition. (Cooperative bks, ser2, no5) Norman, Okla. Cooperative bks. '41 p42

Huff, Warren, and Huff, Mrs Edna Lenore (Webb) eds. Famous Americans; second ser. Los Angeles. C. Webb ['41] incl bibl

Los Angeles county, California. Office of superintendent of schools. Immigrant contributions to American life; v. 1, England; v. 2, Scotland; v. 3, Ireland; v. 4, Australia and Wales; v. 5, Canada. The office '37-'39 5v v 1-3, 5 accompanied by bibl. with separate title p. and paging; v4, incl bibl

Melbo, Irving Robert. Our America; a textbook for elementary school hist. and social studies. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['37] p374-82

Mussatti, James. Hand book for constitutionism. San Francisco. Am. principles ['41] sec3, p2-4

Preston, Wheeler. American biographies. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl

Riggs, Mrs Emma King (Hynes), and Riggs, Henry Earle. Our pioneer ancestors; being a record of available information as to the Hynes, Chenault, Dunn, McKee, Anderson, Taylor, Finley, Letcher and Houston families in the direct line of ancestry of Samuel B. Hynes and Ellen M. Anderson Hynes. Ann Arbor, Mich. [Edwards bros.] '41-'42 2v v 1, p205-7; v2, p299-30

See also
South—Biography

Juvenile literature

Wolf, Mrs Anna W. M. Our children face war. Boston. Houghton '42 p209-11 annot

Portraits

London, Hannah R. Shades of my forefathers; with a foreword by John Haynes Holmes. [ltd ed] Springfield, Mass. Pond-Ekberg co. '41 p89-90

Boundaries

* Brooks, Philip Coolidge. Diplomacy and the borderlands; the Adams-Onís treaty of 1819. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v24) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p220-51 annot

Canada

Osborn, Chase Salmon, and Osborn, Stella Brunt. The conquest of a continent. Michigan. [Lancaster, Pa. Science press] '39 p 139-58

Mexico

Timm, Charles August. The International boundary commission, United States and Mexico. (Publication, no4134) Austin. Univ. of Tex. ['41] p269-80

Census

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications; statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, retail and wholesale distribution, occupations and religious bodies; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 70. 18th-21st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Church history

* Sweet, William Warren. The story of religion in America. [enl ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p599-624

Cuningham, Charles E. Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817; a biography. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p357-62

Davenport, Francis Garvin. Cultural life in Nashville on the eve of the Civil war. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p214-16

Geiger, C. Harve. The program of higher education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America; an hist. analysis of its growth in the U.S. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Laurance press '40 p229-37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank. Some notes on the Unitarian church in the anti-bellum South: a contribution to the hist. of southern liberalism. (In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd; ed. by David Kelly Jackson. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 bibliog f on p327-66)

Keller, Charles Roy. The second great awakening in Connecticut. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, 40; Frederick John Kingsbury memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p256-7 partly annot *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1934

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. A history of the expansion of Christianity; v4, The great century, A.D. 1800-A.D. 1914; Europe and the U.S. of Am. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p463-96

McColgan, Daniel T. Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in American social work. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p398-401 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Niebuhr, Helmut Richard. The kingdom of God in America. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '37 p 199-210

Sweet, William Warren. Religion in colonial America. N.Y. Scribner '42 p341-56

Civilization

* Barnes, Harry Elmer. Society in transition: problems of a changing age. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p971-99

* Burlingame, Roger. March of the iron men; a social history of union through invention. N.Y. Scribner '38 p445-67

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. Corn in the development of the civilization of the Americas; a sel. and annot. bibl, by Louise O. Bercaw, Annie M. Hannay, and Nellie G. Larson. (Agric. economics bibl. no87) Wash. D.C. The bureau '40 195p 405 titles mim

United States—Civilization—*Continued*

Adams, Eugene Taylor, ed. The American idea. [N.Y.] Harper ['42] p267-70

Barnes, Harry Elmer; Ruedi, Oreen Morris; and Ferguson, Robert Harry. The American way of life; our institutional patterns and social problems. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p761-87 annot

Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, Mrs Mary (Ritter). The American spirit; a study of the idea of civilization in the U.S; v. 4 [of] The rise of Am. civilization. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p675-83

Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, Mrs Mary (Ritter). The making of American civilization. N.Y. Macmillan '37 incl bibl

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The United States of America; an annot. reading list. Bristol. The libraries '41 43p

Carlson, Judith Viola Maria. Cultural differences as expressed by immigrants to America (bibl). [Springfield, Mass.] Springfield college '40 74 l typew *Thesis*

Casner, Mabel B. and Gabriel, Ralph Henry. The story of American democracy. N.Y. Harcourt '42 incl bibl annot

Colonial library and the development of sectional differences in the American colonies. T. E. Keys. Lib Q 8:387-90 Jl '38

Faulkner, Harold Underwood; Kepner, Tyler; and Bartlett, Hall. The American way of life; a hist. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p722-5

Greenbie, Mrs Marjorie Latta (Barstow) (Robert Carrick, pseud). American saga; the hist. and lit. of the Am. dream of a better life. N.Y. Whittlesey house, McGraw '39 p641-57

Harvard university. Committee on the extracurricular study of American history. Harvard reading list in American history, June 1937. Cambridge, Mass. [Ptd. at the Harvard univ. press '37] 22p

Hoppock, Anne, and Everett, Marcia Amanda. Conservation of our human resources; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no6) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p89-137 annot looseleaf

Langdon, William Chauncy. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776[-1776/1876] N.Y. Scribner '37-'41 2v v 1, p335-40; v2, p383-4

McCarthy, Stephen A. America in the eighteen-eighties; a bibliog. study of intellectual and cultural development. Chicago. '41 l 327-35 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Pegg, Carl Hamilton and others. American society and the changing world. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Savelle, Max. The foundations of American civilization; a hist. of colonial Am. N.Y. Holt ['42] incl bibl

Smith, Donnal Vore, and Rockow, Charlotte. Public work and study guide for community living. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl

Smith college. These last fifty years; the U.S., 1890-1940. (Smith college directed reading for alumnae, no74) [Northampton, Mass.] The college '40 7 unnumb p annot

Stanford education conference, Stanford university, 1938. Social education. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Todd, John Edward. Social norms and the behavior of college students. (Contributions to educ, no833) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 183-90, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1940

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p392-408

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. The founding of American civilization; the middle colonies. N.Y., London. Scribner '38 bibliog f

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. The golden age of colonial culture. (N.Y. univ. Stokes foundation. Anson G. Phelps lectureship on early Am. hist) N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] bibliog f

Wirth, Fremont Philip. Development of America. Boston. Am. bk. '37 incl bibl

Wolf, Mrs Anna W. M. Our children face war. Boston. Houghton '42 p212-14

See also

United States—Intellectual life

Claims vs Mexico

Gómez Robledo, Antonio. Los convenios de Bucareli ante el derecho internacional. (Trabajos jurídicos de homenaje a la Escuela libre de derecho en su XXV aniversario, v4, pte2) México. Polis ['38] p233-4

González Ramírez, Manuel. Los llamados tratados de Bucareli; México y los Estados Unidos en las convenciones internacionales de 1923. México. '39 p431-41

Climate

* Darter, Lewis J. List of climatological records in the National archives. (U.S. Nat. archives. Special list, no 1) Wash. D.C. '42 160p

Commerce

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. List of selected publications, corrected to May 15, 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 43p

—Corrected to Nov. 1, 1938. '39 43p

—Corrected to Jan. 1, 1940. '40 30p

—Corrected to Mar. 31, 1941. '41 27p

—Corrected to July 1, 1942. '42 17p

* United States. Bureau of the census. Census of business: 1935. Business census publications. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 16p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce and manufactures; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. Price list 62. 19th-23d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Tariff commission. Library. Reciprocal trade: a current bibl; sel. list of references comp. as a W.P.A. project under the supervision of Cornelia Notz. 3d ed Wash. D.C. The commission '37 282, 129p photoprinted

—A supplement. Wash. D.C. The commission '40 232p annot

Extension of reciprocal trade agreements. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p217-24)

Foreign trade and commerce. Bus Lit 11: 1-2 F; 1-2 Mr '39

Gilbert, Milton, and Dickens, Paul DeWitt. Export prices and export cartels (Webb-Pomerene associations). (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p297-300

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p61-2 annot

Radius, Walter A. United States shipping in trans-Pacific trade, 1922-1938. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 289-98 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ, 1942

See also

Interstate commerce

History

* East, Robert Abraham. Business enterprise in the American revolutionary era. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no439) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p330-56 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

* Harper, Lawrence Averell. The English navigation laws; a seventeenth-century experiment in social engineering. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p419-47 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1939

Hutchins, John Greenwood Brown. The American maritime industries and public policy, 1789-1914; an economic hist. (Harvard economic stud, no71) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p583-606

Jones, Fred Mitchell. Middlemen in the domestic trade of the United States, 1800-1860. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v21, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. '37 p72-7

Morison, Samuel Eliot. The maritime history of Massachusetts, 1783-1860. [new ed] Boston. Houghton '41 p399-410

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p806-9 annot

United States—Commerce—History—*Continued*

Thompson, Robert Thomas. Colonel James Neilson, a business man of the early machine age in New Jersey, 1784-1862. New Brunswick [N.J.] Rutgers univ. press '40 p327-49 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1100-2

Canada

Ellis, Lewis Ethan. Reciprocity, 1911; a study in Canadian-American relations. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the United States) New Haven. Yale univ. press '39 p 197-200

China

* Bibliography for the early American China trade, 1784-1815. J. W. Snyder. Americana Illus 34:297-345 Ap '40 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*

Greenbie, Sydney, and Greenbie, Mrs Marjorie Latta (Barstow). Gold of Ophir; the China trade in the making of Am. rev ed with introd. by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. N.Y. Wilson-Erickson '37 p311-15

East (Far East)

Farley, Miriam Southwell. America's stake in the Far East. [2d rev ed] N.Y. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations ['37] p39

Great Britain

Bidwell, Percy Wells. Our trade with Britain; bases for a reciprocal tariff agreement. N.Y. Council on foreign relations '38 p119-24

Latin America

Economic relations between the Americas. Int Concil 367:152-5 F '41 *Also pub. separately*

Economic relations of Latin America with the States. Inst World Affairs Proc 15: 225-6 '37

Markets to the south of us. Bus Information Sources 11:1-4 My '40

Reynolds, Thomas Harrison. Economic aspects of the Monroe doctrine. (Contribution to educ, no226) Nashville, Tenn. George Peabody college '38 p 184-92 *Thesis* Ph.D.—George Peabody college for teachers, 1934

Wartime economic cooperation in the Americas. J. C. DeWilde. For Policy Rep 17: 285-95 F 15 '42 bibliog f

Philippine Islands

* Manila. University of the Philippines. Library. List of references on Philippine-American trade and economic relations which are available in the University of the Philippines library. [Manila] '37 v p typew

Switzerland

* Jacquelin, Mrs Dorothy Grant. Swiss-American economic relations; with a foreword by William E. Rappard. (Geneva stud, v 10, no4-5) [Geneva research '39] p275-95

Commercial policy

* Bibliography on American foreign trade policies. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:19-21 N 29 '38

Bidwell, Percy Wells. The invisible tariff; a study of the control of imports into the United States; prepared under the auspices of the Am. coordinating com. for international studies. (Publications) N.Y. Council on foreign relations '39 p265-75

Bunce, Arthur Cyril. Economic nationalism and the farmer. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate '38 p219-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Wis, 1937

Diebold, William. New directions in our trade policy. (Stud. in Am. for. relations, no2) N.Y. Council on for. relations ['41] p 161-70

Gilbert, Milton, and Dickens, Paul DeWitt. Export prices and export cartels (Webb-Pomerene associations). (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p297-300

Hérisson, Charles Daniel. La politique économique internationale des États-Unis depuis la guerre; contribution à l'étude des relations économiques internationales. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p682-93

Commercial treaties

Beckett, Grace Louise. The reciprocal trade agreements program. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 129-35

Davis, Hugh O. America's trade equality policy; introd. by William S. Culbertson. (Stud. in foreign affairs) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] bibliog f

Extension of reciprocal trade agreements. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p217-24)

How good are the trade pacts? a debate. G. C. Williams. Scholastic 34:15S Mr 25 '39

Hubbard, Ursula Phalla; Reeve, Arthur D; and Valentin, Phyllis Ivins. A primer on trade agreements. rev ed [N.Y. Nat. peace conf. and Am. union for concerted peace efforts] '40 p21-2

Hubbard, Ursula Phalla, and others. A primer on the trade agreements. Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment '39 p 15-16

Popper, David Henry. The pros and cons of the reciprocal trade program. (Pro and con ser. of Brief study guides) N.Y. Foreign policy assn. ['40] 1 unnumb p at end mim

Sayre, Francis Bowes. Way forward; the American agreements program. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p200-4

Should we extend the reciprocal trade act? H. F. Grady and L. J. Taber. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 Ja 15 '40 annot

Tasca, Henry Joseph. The reciprocal trade policy of the United States; a study in trade philosophy. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '38 p337-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Constitutional history

* Hockett, Homer Carey. Constitutional history of the United States, 1776-1826; the blessings of liberty. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p381-97

Black, William Harman. Our unknown Constitution. N.Y. College entrance bk. co. '38 p vii-viii

General reading. H. A. Jager and R. W. Hatch. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:52

Jensen, Merrill. The Articles of confederation; an interpretation of the social-constitutional hist. of the Am. revolution, 1774-1781. [Madison] Univ. of Wis. press '40 bibliog f

Van Osdol, James A. The philosophy of American democracy. rev ed [Anderson, Ind.] J. A. Van Osdol '39 p88

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p36-7

Constitutional law

* Rottschaefer, Henry. Handbook of American constitutional law. (Hornbook ser) St Paul, Minn. West '39 p877-93

* Syllabus and bibliography of round tables Inst World Affairs Proc 15:232-7 '37

* Warsoff, Louis A. Equality and the law. N.Y. Liveright '38 p313-24

American constitution and international labour legislation. D. Riesman. Int Labour R 44:123-93 Ag '41 bibliog f

Association of American law schools. Selected essays on constitutional law. Chicago. Foundation press '38 5v in 4 v 1, p xvii-xix

Cushman, Robert Eugene. The Supreme court and the Constitution. (Public affairs pamphlets, no7 (rev)) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '38 p36-7

Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel. Our legacy of religious freedom. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians and Jews '41 p 1-3 at end

McClure, Wallace Mitchell. International executive agreements; democratic procedure under the Constitution of the U.S. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p405-23

Rankin, Robert Stanley. When civil law fails; martial law and its legal basis in the United States. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Centennial publication) Duke univ. press '39 p206-16

United States—Constitutional law—*Continued*

Smith, James Barclay. Studies in the adequacy of the Constitution. Los Angeles. Parker & Baird '39 p357-9

Waldthausen, Helmuth, freiherr von. Die heutige stellung des präsidenten der Vereinigten Staaten und die verfassungsmässigkeit des new deal; eine untersuchung über die grenzen einer delegation quasi-diktatorischer legislativer gewalt an die amerikanische exekutive. Koblenz. G. Peine ['37] p i-iv *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

Consular service

See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

Defenses

* Bibliography of recent publications applying to city problems in national defense. Tex Munic 28:215-23 S '41

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The United States and war. (Reference shelf, v 12, no8) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p153-79

* Los Angeles railway corporation. Library. Mass transportation in relation to national defense; a sel. bibl. (Los Angeles. Public lib. Municipal reference lib. Defense ser, no7) Los Angeles. '41 20p mim

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Administration and organization in wartime in the United States; a bibl. (Publication, no71) Chicago. Public adm. ['40] 17p

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Sources of information for the study of national defense and the war effort. Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '42 49 l mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. References on defense, war, and economic effects of war; comp. by Gladys A. West. (Inquiry ref. service) [Wash. D.C. '41] 28p

* United States. Information service. Reference list of national defense publications; a sel. of pertinent bulletins and articles prepared by federal agencies actively engaged in the nat. defense program, corrected to July 15, 1941[-Feb. 1942] Wash. D.C. '41-'42 3v mim

* United States. Information service. Selected list of references on national defense. Wash. D.C. The service '38 21 l mim

* United States. Information service. Library. National defense and neutrality. Proclamations, executive orders, military orders and presidential administrative orders and regulations, July 1, 1939 through March 19, 1941. Wash. D.C. Office of gov. rep, The service ['41] 37p

* United States. Information service. Library. National defense and neutrality; proclamations, executive orders, military orders and presidential administrative orders, regulations, and letters, July 1, 1939 to July 1, 1941. Wash. D.C. Office of gov. rep, The service ['41] 41 l

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A brief list of references on western hemisphere defense; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 15p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on western hemisphere defense; comp. by Helen F. Conover. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 39p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of speeches, addresses, etc., on national defense as printed in the Congressional record, 1933-1940. Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '40 39p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on American national defense (supplementary to typewritten list of June 1936). Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. '39 42p mim

* United States. Office of education. Government sources of information on national defense [by Hugh Russell Fraser] prelim ed (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no2) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41?] 50p partly annot

* United States. Office of education. Non-government sources of information on national defense [by Luke White] prelim ed (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no3) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41?] 44p partly annot

* United States. Office of war information. Division of public inquiries. Library. Presidential orders pertaining to the national emergency and the war, formerly national defense and neutrality, July 1, 1939-July 1, 1942. [Wash. D.C.] The library ['42] 78p

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '41-'42 4v mim

American defense policies. D. H. Popper. For Policy Rep 15:34-48 My 1 '39 bibliog f

Baird, Margery Dorn, comp. Panama defense; the canal in our present nat. defense. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 3-14 72 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Baldwin, Hanson Weightman. United we stand! defense of the western hemisphere. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p347-8

Bidwell, Percy Wells. If war comes . . . mobilizing machines and men. (Public affairs pamphlets, no48) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '40] p32

Books essential weapons for victory. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:179-84 Ja '42

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p583-5, 592-7, 601

Building for national defense. Arch Forum 73 sup2:1-16 N '40

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Railroads and national defense in the United States; some current discussions of. The library '41 62 l 227 titles annot mim

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D.C. Library. Railroads and national defense —some current material. The library '40 9 l mim

Citizen and defense. Lib J 67:32-5 Ja 1 '42 annot

Cresswell, Don M. ed. All-out, defense job training; a call to dynamic action. Occupational education tour for school superintendents, 1941. [Los Angeles? '41] p44-8

Crowe, J. Gordon; Cowan, Rita M. and Polson, Robert Arnold. Youth service councils (for young adults, 16 to 25) a plan whereby young people can participate in civilian war efforts and community affairs. (N.Y. (state). State council of defense. Educ. for civilian defense. Bul, 4) [Albany] N.Y. State council of defense; N.Y. state educ. dept. '42 p38-42

Defense inventory. T. Arnold and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 191:21-3 N 9 '41

Defense work in the Yale department of architecture. C. L. V. Meeks. Pencil P 22: 287-8 Ap '41

Einach, Victor. Channels of defense. prelim ed Buffalo, N.Y. Council of social agencies ['41] p 129-33 mim

Eliot, George Fielding. Defending America. (World affairs pamphlets, n.s, no4) N.Y. Foreign policy in cooperation with Nat. peace conf. '39 1 unnumb l at end

Employment service and industrial mobilization. Employment R 2:513-14 N '40

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Materials for use in studying selected topics in national defense; suppl. materials suitable for developing classroom experiences. (Fla. program for improvement of schools) The university '40 l 1-4 typew

Ford, Robert Spivey. Financing national defense. (Mich. pamphlets, no 10) [Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41] p28

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). Our organization for national defense. (Contemporary Am, v2, no 1-2) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p31-7 mim

Harris, Seymour Edwin. The economics of American defense. N.Y. Norton ['41] bibliog f

United States—Defenses—*Continued*

Institute for consumer education. Defense and the consumer. (Public affairs pamphlets, no54; Consumer ser, no3) [N.Y.] Public affairs com. '41 p31

Is this our war? Am Town Meeting Air Bul 6:30 N 18 '40 annot

Kalp, Earl S. In the service with Uncle Sam; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North Central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] p69-71, incl bibl

Kentucky. Department of education. Education and national defense. (Educ. bul, v9, no 1) [Frankfort. '41] p33-5

Lee, Edward Brooke. Politics of our military national defense; hist. of the action of political forces within the U.S. which has shaped our military nat. defense policies from 1783 to 1940 together with the Defense acts of 1916 and 1920 as case studies. (U.S. 76th Cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc, 274) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 137-40 *Senior thesis*—Princeton univ, 1940

List of defense publications. Brick & Clay Rec 98:13 F '41 annot

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Defense planning for local governments. (Defense bibl, no2) [Los Angeles. The library '41] 3 l mim

MacLiesh, Archibald Fleming (Archibald Fleming, pseud) and Reynolds, Cushman. Strategy of the Americas. N.Y. Duell ['41] p245-7

Manpower, the key to victory. L. B. Hershey and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 197:20-1 D 21 '41 annot

Might of America. Mich Libn 7:23-4 D '41 annot

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p65-6 annot

National defense—its technology; a reading list inspired by the Conf. at M.I.T., June 5; comp. by M. P. Hazen. Tech R 41:402, 414 Jl '39 annot

National defense program. Bus Lit 13:1-2 D '40; 1-2 Ja; 1-2 Mr; 1-2 My '41

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. Teaching materials on the defense of democracy. Wash. D.C. The commission ['41] 6v incl bibl

National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Strengthen democracy for defense. (Program bk, 1941-1942) N.Y. ['41] incl bibl

Nichols, Egbert Ray, comp. Western hemisphere defense. (Reference shelf, v 14, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p379-98

Organizing defense literature; government contracts awarded, priorities, production and prices, critical materials, housing, transportation, labor and wages, government procurement, export control and civilian defense. E. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 32: 212-13, 216 Jl '41 bibliog article

Outline of defense and post defense problems of Pennsylvania industries. Pa Planning 7:8 Ap '41

Outlook in the Pacific. A. Menken and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:25 D 22 '41 annot

Pamphlets on national defense and related subjects. L. Dimmitt. Tex Outl 25:25-7 My '41 annot; Same. Wilson Lib Bul 15: 731-5 My '41

Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. L. S. Rowe, director general. (Bibliog. ser, no24) Wash. D.C. The library '41 14 l partly annot mim

Patch, Buel Whiting. American naval and air bases. (V 1, no 7) [Wash. D.C. Editorial research reports '39] incl bibl

Priorities in national defense. Employment R 3:362-4 Jl '41 annot

Recent readings on war activities. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:340-3 My '42 annot

Should Congress adopt the President's armament proposals? M. Maverick and E. V. Izac. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 F 14 '38

Should the president's national defense program be adopted? M. J. Maas and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:31 Ja 29 '40

Shoup, Carl Sumner. Federal finances in the coming decade; some cumulative possibilities, 1941-51. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 111-13, bibliog f

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. How shall we pay for defense? (Public affairs pamphlets, no52) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p31

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. War and agriculture in the United States, 1914-1941; sel. references; comp. by Walter T. Borg. (Agric. economics bibl, no93) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 43p annot mim

United States. Congress. House. Committee on military affairs. Strategic and critical materials; interim rep. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. House. Rep, 982) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p30

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of books on reading for defense. [Wash. D.C. '41] 4p

United States. Office of civilian defense. Handbook for the United States Citizens service corps. Wash. D.C. The office '42 incl bibl

United States. Office of education. What the schools can do. (Educ. and nat. defense ser. pam, no4) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 19-22 59 titles

U.S. defense outposts in the Pacific. A. R. Elliott. For Policy Rep 17:1-12 Mr 15 '41 bibliog f

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1940, by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '41 p296-7 annot

U.S. strategic bases in the Atlantic. A. R. Elliott. For Policy Rep 16:257-68 Ja 15 '41 bibliog f

Vocational guidance for victory; counselor's wartime manual. Occupations 21:112-13 S '42

War information—a bibliography for defense. Mich Libn 8:5-6 Mr '42

What should be our national defense policy? Am Town Meeting Air Bul v4 no19:28 '38

See also

United States—Army

United States—Navy

Bibliography

* Dunbar, Clarence Peckham. Selected bibliography of bibliographies on subjects related to national defense. (La. state univ. and agric. and mechanical college. Bur. of educ. research. Bibl. ser, no 1-2) University, La. '40-'42 2v mim Title varies

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of bibliographies on questions relating to national defense; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '41 21p mim

—Supplementary list, 1942; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '42 p23-59 mim

National defense; a contribution toward a bibl. of bibl; comp. by the 1941[-1942] class in reference and bibl, School of lib. science, Univ. of Southern Calif. Bul Bibl 17:118-22, 134-41, 157-60, 181-3 S '41-S '42 annot

Ricardo, Rita, comp. List of bibliographies on national defense in the United States of America and England, 1939-1941. Boston. Simmons college '41 13 l 115 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Description and travel

American trails—macadam, dirt, and river. E. Wigmore. Am J Nursing 38:727-8 Je '38

Firestone, Clark Barnaby. Flowing south. N.Y. McBride ['41] p253-6

For travel in the Americas. B. Tolerton. Read Observ 4:2, 4 Je '41 bibliog article

Glossary of Mississippi Valley French, 1673-1850. J. F. McDermott. Wash Univ Stud Lang & Litt ns no 12:149-61 '41

Kalm, Pehr. The America of 1750; Peter Kalm's travels in North Am; the English version of 1770, rev. from the original Swedish and ed. by Adolph B. Benson; with a tr. of new material from Kalm's diary notes. N.Y. Wilson-Erickson '37 2v p770-6

United States—Description and travel—*Cont.*

Kelling, Lucile. United States mural. (Library extension publications, v6, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p25-7

Landon, Fred. Western Ontario and the American frontier. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Division '41 p287-92

Pfeifer, Gottfried. Regional geography in the United States since the war; a review of trends in theory and method; tr. from Entwicklungstendenzen in theorie und methode der regionalen geographie in den Vereinigten Staaten nach dem kriege, Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin, 1938, by John Leighly. N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '38 bibl in notes p24-37 mim

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p28-37 annot

Richardson, William. Travel diary of William Richardson from Boston to New Orleans by land, 1815. [N.Y. '38] p30-2

Scott, Mary Wingfield. Houses of old Richmon. Richmond, Va. Valentine museum '41 incl bibl

Thompson, James Westfall. A history of livestock raising in the United States, 1607-1860. (Agric. hist. ser, no5) U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 p 155-9

Torrielli, Andrew Joseph. Italian opinion on America as revealed by Italian travelers, 1850-1900. (Harvard stud. in Romance languages, v 15) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p301-19 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1940

Travel America year; printed material; a variety of booklets, pamphlets, posters available free or for a small charge. Lib J 65:337-41 Ap 15 '40 annot

United States. National park service. Natchez Trace parkway survey: a rep. of a survey of the old Indian trail, known as the Natchez Trace, made with a view to constructing a nat. road on this route to be known as the Natchez Trace parkway. (U.S. 76th Cong, 3d sess. S. doc, no 148) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 153-67

Wright, Mrs Marion Manola (Thompson). The education of Negroes in New Jersey. (Contributions to educ, no815) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p216-17 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1940

Guidebooks

* Writers' program. Catalogue, WPA Writers' program publications, the American guide series, the American life series. Sept. 1941. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 54p

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed. The American citizens handbook; pub. under the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann fund, for the Com. on induction into citizenship. Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] "The American guide series": p288-90

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed. The American citizens handbook; pub. under the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann fund, for the Com. on new voter preparation and recognition. 2d ed Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] "The American guide series": p330-2

Presenting America to all Americans: American guide series; with checklist. M. Colby. Pub W 139:1830-1 My 3 '41

Writers' program. Catalog, American guide series. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 31p

Writers' program. Catalog of publications [American guide series] Wash. D.C. '37 37p

Writers' program. Supplementary list of publications [American guide series] issued by the Writers' program following catalog published Fall, 1938. '39 8 l mim

Maps

* Claussen, Martin Paul, and Friis, Herman Ralph, comps. Descriptive catalog of maps published by Congress, 1817-1843. Wash. D.C. '41 104p

Housing requirements of farm families in the United States. M. Wilson. U S Ag Misc Pub 322:39 '39

Diplomatic and consular service

Griffin, Eldon. Clippers and consuls; American consular and commercial relations with eastern Asia, 1845-1860. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p457-500

Economic conditions

* Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, and Kemmerer, Donald Lorenzo. Economic history of the American people; a rev. of Ernest L. Bogart's Economic history of the American people. (Longmans economic ser) N.Y., London. Longmans '42 incl bibl

* Burlingame, Roger. March of the iron men; a social history of union through invention. N.Y. Scribner '38 p445-67

* East, Robert Abraham. Business enterprise in the American revolutionary era. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no439) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p330-56 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

* Farnam, Henry Walcott. Chapters in the history of social legislation in the United States to 1860; ed. by Clive Day; with an introd. note by Victor S. Clark. (Monographic ser, no488; Bd. of research associates in Am. economic hist. Contributions to Am. economic hist) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p271-322

* International institute of administrative sciences. Le redressement économique par l'économie dirigée aux États-Unis d'Amérique. (Monographies bibliographiques, no 10) Bruxelles. '37 p6-15

* Kirkland, Edward Chase. History of American economic life. (Crofts Am. hist. ser) rev ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p745-98

* McGrane, Reginald Charles. The economic development of the American nation. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] incl bibl

* Mann, George Carlisle. Bibliography on consumer education; sponsored by Foundation for consumer education, Los Angeles, Calif. N.Y., London. Harper '39 286p

* Minneapolis. Board of education. A selected and annotated bibliography of conservation literature; prepared with the assistance of Work projects adm, project 61-1-71-221 (3). (Social studies) [Minneapolis] '40 132 l

* National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission. A bibliography on education in the depression. Wash. D.C. The commission '37 118p photoprinted

* Nichols, Mrs Jeannette (Paddock), and Nichols, Roy Franklin. The growth of American democracy; social: economic: political. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p757-75 annot

* Rosen, S. McKee, and Rosen, Laura F. Technology and society; the influence of machines in the U.S; with an introd. chapter by William F. Ogburn. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. A list of American economic histories. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no27 (ed 2)) Wash. D.C. The library '39 43p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance; banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 28. 28th-31th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Temporary national economic committee. Description of hearings and monographs. (U.S. 76th Cong, 3d sess) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 32p annot

* United States. Work projects administration. National research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Industrial change and employment opportunity—a sel. bibl; prepared under the supervision of Alexander Gourvitch with the assistance of Carolyn Blanks [and others] (Rep, noG-5) Wash. D.C, The administration '39 254p
—Author index [prepared by Sara Oberman] (Rep. noG-5, author index) Wash. D.C. The administration '40 p255-69

* Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1087-1106

United States—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Alabama. University. Bureau of business research. History and facilities of the Bureau. (Multilithed ser, no3) University. The bureau, School of commerce and business adm. '41 p25-55

American association of school administrators. The improvement of education, its interpretation for democracy; fifteenth yearbook. Wash. D.C. Dept. of superintendence, Nat. educ. '37 incl bibl

American association of university women. Mississippi state division. The new frontier [by] Willmarth W. Drake; based on American regionalism, by Howard W. Odum and Harry E. Moore; prepared for study groups under the auspices of the Association. (Univ. of N.C. Lib. extension publication, v6, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. Extension division '39 p72-3

Beals, Carleton. American earth; the biography of a nation. Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p471-5

Blaich, Theodore P; Baumgartner, Joseph Cornelius; and Stanley, Richard Jackson. The challenge of democracy. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Blair, John Malcolm. Seeds of destruction; a study in the functional weaknesses of capitalism. N.Y. Covici '38 incl bibl

Books and articles on the economic history of the United States and Canada. N. S. B. Gras. Econ Hist R 7:258-66; 8:219-27; 9:239-50; 10:185-92; 11:114-25 My '37, My '38, My '39, N '40, '41

Bowerman, Charles E. The war and American jobs. (Occupational monographs, 10) Chicago. Science research '39 inside cover

Brainard, Dudley Shattuck, and Zeleny, Leslie Day. Problems of our times. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Bransten, Richard (Bruce Minton, pseud), and Stuart, John. The fat years and the lean. N.Y. Modern age '40 p430-46

Bratt, Elmer Clark. Business cycles and forecasting. rev ed Chicago. Business publications '40 incl bibl

Bratt, Elmer Clark. This unbalanced world. N.Y., London. Harper '40 bibliog f

Brinser, Ayers, and Shepard, Ward. Our use of the land. (American way ser) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p291-7

Burlingame, Roger. Engines of democracy; inventions and society in mature America. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p545-68

Business-cycle theory in the United States, 1860-1900. P. Barnett. J Bus 14:125-9 Ap '41

California state chamber of commerce. Handbook of sources of economic data pertaining to California. San Francisco. The chamber '41 18 l at end Publications of the Chamber

Cochran, Thomas Childs, and Miller, William. The age of enterprise; a social hist. of industrial Am. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p359-68

Cohen, Felix S. Immigration and national welfare. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p38-40

Cronin, John Francis. Economics and society. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p421-32

Dixon, Russell Ayers, and Eberhart, Ennis Kingman. Economic institutions and cultural change. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl annot

Economic status of college alumni. W. J. Greenleaf. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:199-203

Ellison, Joseph Roy. The answer to unemployment. Portland, Ore. Studio pub. co. '41 p 185-7

Enzler, Clarence J. Some social aspects of the depression (1930-1935). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 174-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Ezekiel, Mordecai Joseph Brill. Jobs for all through industrial expansion. N.Y. Knopf '39 p294-5

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American economic history. (Harpers hist. ser) 4th ed N.Y. Harper '38 incl bibl annot

Fincher, Ernest B; Frazer, Russell Edward; and Kimmel, William Glenn. Democracy at work; living in Am. communities. Philadelphia. Winston '39 incl bibl

Fincher, Ernest B; Fraser, Russell Edward; and Kimmel, William Glenn. Democracy at work; living in Am. communities. [2d ed] Chicago, Philadelphia. Winston ['41] incl bibl

Florida. University, Gainesville. Curriculum laboratory. Materials for use in studying selected topics in national defense; suppl. materials suitable for developing classroom experiences. (Fla. program for improvement of schools) The university '40 l 1-4

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). Toward democracy in American economic life. (Contemporary Am, v 1, no3) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p 14-16 mim

Freeland, George Earl. America's progress in civilization; James Truslow Adams, contributing ed. [1940 ed] (New frontier social science ser) N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['40] p641

Gill, Corrington. Wasted manpower; the challenge of unemployment. N.Y. Norton '39 p299-302

Gras, Norman Scott Brien, and Larson, Henrietta Melia. Casebook in American business history. N.Y. Crofts '39 incl bibl

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand, and others. Conservation in the United States, by members of the faculty of Cornell university. Ithaca, N.Y. Comstock pub. co. '39 p427-31

Hacker, Louis Morton. The triumph of American capitalism; the development of forces in Am. hist. to the end of the nineteenth cent. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p439-45

Hacker, Louis Morton. The United States: a graphic history . . . statistical research by George R. Taylor. (Modern world ser, no 1) N.Y. Modern age '37 p236-42

Hamm, William Albert. The American people. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 incl bibl

Harris, Seymour Edwin. The economics of American defense. N.Y. Norton ['41] bibliog f

Heindel, Richard Heathcote. Selected bibliography of British government reports relating to the United States, 1895-1914. '42 10 l mim

Herring, John Woodbridge. Trails to the new America. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 151-2

Hubbard, Ursula Phalla, ed. Handbook for discussion leaders; America's problems as affected by int. relations. N.Y. Carnegie endowment '40 incl bibl

Huberman, Leo. America, incorporated; recent economic hist. of the U.S. N.Y. Viking '40 bibliog notes p235-44

Hutcheson, Harold. Tench Coxe; a study in American economic development. (Johns Hopkins stud. in hist. and political science. Extra volumes. New ser, no26) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 p203-20

Hynning, Clifford James. State conservation of resources. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 bibliog f

Key to best articles and pamphlets. See quarterly numbers of Key to contemporary affairs January 1940-Spring 1941 annot

Kidger, Horace. Problems of American democracy. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] incl bibl

Kinneman, John Albertus, and Browne, Richard Gibbs. America in transition. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Kirkland, Edward Chase. Historia económica de Estados Unidos; versión española de Eugenio Imaz. (Sección de obras de economía; 3, Grandes estudios) México. Fondo de cultura económica ['41] p771-818

Kirkpatrick, George Ross. Is plenty too much for the common people? the hottest question that ever stung a statesman or a slave! question! question! question! I call for the question. San Gabriel, Calif. F. H. Kirkpatrick ['39] p301-3

Knight, Bruce Winton. Economic principles in practice. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

Knight, Bruce Winton. Economic principles in practice. rev ed N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Leontief, Wassily W. The structure of American economy, 1919-1929; an empirical application of equilibrium analysis. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 p 141-62

United States—Economic conditions—*Cont.*

Linnenberg, Clem Charles, and Barbour, Dana Mills. Government purchasing—an economic commentary. (U.S. Temporary nat. economic com. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Monograph, no 19) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p 132-7

Lundberg, Ferdinand. America's 60 families. N.Y. Vanguard '37 p501-12

McCarty, Harold Hull. The geographic basis of American economic life. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p xix-xxiii annot

McClaskey, Mrs Beryl Rogers. A social and economic survey of Beadle county, South Dakota. Chicago. [Aragat booksellers] '40 p256-60 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Machinery and allied products institute. Capital goods and American progress, a simple discussion of causes of sharp fluctuations in capital goods production, and the relation of the capital goods industries to employment and the American standard of living. Chicago. The institute ['37] p26

Martin, Mrs Maude Cottingham, and Cooper, Clyde Edwards. The United States at work. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 incl bibl

Marvin, Donald Mitchell, and Williams, Mrs Gertrude Leavenworth (Marvin). Design for recovery. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p146-9

Maryland. Department of education. Problems of democracy. (Md. school bul, v20, no5) [Baltimore. 20th cent. ptg. '39] incl bibl

Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague); Bowman, Mrs Eleanor (Pedersen); and Phelps, Mary. My country, 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p323-7

Nichols, Mrs Jeannette (Paddock), and Nichols, Roy Franklin. The republic of the United States; a hist; v. 1, 1493-1865; v. 2, 1865-1942. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] 2v v 1, p581-92; v2, p607-34

O'Rourke, Lawrence James. Our democracy and its problems. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston. Heath ['42] incl bibl

Parkins, Almon Ernest, and Whitaker, Joe Russell, eds. Our natural resources and their conservation; contributors: Wallace W. Atwood [and others] 2d rev ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p621-31

Patterson, Samuel Howard; Little, Albert William Selwyn; and Burch, Henry Reed. Problems in American democracy. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p709-17, incl bibl

Pence, Owen Earle. The Y.M.C.A. and social need; a study of institutional adaptation; foreword by William E. Speers. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p339-40

Public policy digest; pub. by Nat. planning assn, Wash. D.C. [Supersedes NESPA guide] See monthly numbers

Rodgers, Elsie G. Christianity and economic justice; a discussion guide. (Social progress ser) [Philadelphia. Presbyterian bd. '38] p45-6

Rugg, Harold Ordway. Our country and our people; an introd. to Am. civilization. (Man and his changing society. The Rugg social science ser. Junior high school course v 1) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] incl bibl

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p805-20; 824-31 partly annot

Spencer, S. A. The greatest show on earth; a photographic story of man's struggle for wealth. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '38 p 190

Taylor, Horace, and others. Contemporary economic problems and trends; prepared with the collaboration of Columbia college associates in economics, government and public law, history, and philosophy. 6th ed N.Y. Harcourt '38 p591-8

Technocracy, incorporated. Technocracy study course; an outline of those elements of science and technology essential to an understanding of our social mechanism; an analysis of the price system; technocracy's social synthesis; for members of Technocracy, inc. 5th ed N.Y. Technocracy '40 p281-5

Thompson, Charles Manfred, and Jones, Fred Mitchell. Economic development of the United States; a first course. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p778-81

Thompson, James Westfall. A history of livestock raising in the United States, 1607-1860. (Agric. hist. ser, no5) U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 p 173-6

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Research memorandum on internal migration in the depression. N.Y. Social science research council ['37] p69-82

Thorp, Willard Long, ed. Economic problems in a changing world, by Edward Berman, and others. N.Y. Farrar '39 incl bibl

United States. Department of commerce. Research projects [in progress] reported for inclusion in Business research projects, 1941 relating to problems of national defense. Wash. D.C. The department '41 21 l mim

United States. National resources planning board. Federal aids to local planning, June 30, 1940. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 150-1, incl bibl

United States. National resources planning board. Our natural resources; facts and problems. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p42

Villard, Henry Hilgard. Deficit spending and the national income. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p417-23 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

War comes, its effect on the American economy. W. Laves and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no77:23 S 3 '39

War-time consumer education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 26:75-80 N '42 annot

Watkins, Gordon S. and Dodd, Paul Albert. Labor problems. 3d ed N.Y. Crowell '40 incl bibl

Woods, Ralph Louis. America reborn: a plan for decentralization of industry. N.Y., London. Longmans '39 p362-4

Economic policy

* Cummings, Orpha. Rural land economics, 1936; outstanding references relating to rural land economics, especially to the present national land policy. (Supplementing Rural land economics, 1933-1935). Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. College of agric. Giannini foundation of agric. economics '37 93p

* International institute of administrative sciences. Le redressement économique par l'économie dirigée aux États-Unis d'Amérique. (Monographies bibliographiques, no 10) Bruxelles. '37 p6-15

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Administration and organization in wartime in the United States: a bibl. (Publication, no71) Chicago. Public adm. '40 17p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on the new deal; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 71p mim

* United States. National resources planning board. Progress report, 1937[-1940/41] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'41 3v annot

Aly, Bower, ed. Federal government; the 14th annual debate handbook, 1940/1941. [Columbia, Mo. Artcraft press '40] 2v v 1, p205-17 partly annot

Articles on national defense. Harv Bus R 20 no 1:132 '41

Bauer, John. National welfare and business stability; the permanent functions of public spending. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 179-80

Bidwell, Percy Wells. If war comes . . . mobilizing machines and men. (Public affairs pamphlets, no48) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '40] p32

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p594, 598-9

Bunce, Arthur Cyril. Economic nationalism and the farmer. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate '38 p219-23 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Wis, 1937

Cadman, Paul Fletcher. The economics of discontent. N.Y. Am. bankers assn. ['40] p47-8

Cadman, Paul Fletcher. National income and deficit financing. N.Y. Graduate school of banking, Am. bankers assn. ['39] p43-4

nited States—Economic policy—*Continued*

California society of secondary education. Pertinent economic issues; sponsored by Phi delta kappa educ. fraternity, Epsilon field chapter, Los Angeles. (Monograph, no2) Berkeley, Calif. The society '40 incl bibl

Can we spend our way to recovery? references and negative brief on the Pi kappa delta question. Debaters' Digest 13:6-8 Ja '39 annot

Carr, Albert H. Z. America's last chance. N.Y. Crowell ['40] p313-19

Chase, Stuart, and Tyler, Marian. The new western front. new & rev ed N.Y. Harcourt '39 p 191-2

Childs, Marquis William, and Stone, William Treadwell. Toward a dynamic America; the challenge of a changing world. (Headline bks, no31) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['41] p91-2 annot

Cronin, John Francis. Economics and society. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 p421-32

Domestic economy [rep. based on findings of a com] Fortune 26:sup21 D '42 annot

Eriksson, Erik McKinley. The Supreme court and the new deal; a study of recent constitutional interpretation. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse '41 p232-9

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p823-37

Fetter, Frank Whitson. The new deal and tariff policy. [rev ed] (Public policy pamphlet, no7) Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p29-30

Feuerlein, Willy, and Hannan, Janet Elizabeth. Dollars in Latin America; an old problem in a new setting. (Stud. in Am. for. relations, no 1) N.Y. Council on for. relations ['41] p96-9

Galloway, George Barnes, and others. Planning for America. N.Y. Holt '41 p673-97

Hacker, Louis Morton. American problems of today; a history of the United States since the World war. N.Y. Crofts '38 p335-42

Harris, Seymour Edwin. Economics of social security; the relation of the Am. program to consumption, savings, output, and finance. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Hérisson, Charles Daniel. La politique économique internationale des États-Unis depuis la guerre; contribution à l'étude des relations économiques internationales. Paris. Librairie technique et économique '38 p682-93

How will we get recovery? P. Douglas and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no81: 19 O 1 '39

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Federal price control. (Reference shelf, v 15, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p245-66

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. Permanent price control policy. (Reference shelf, v 15, no9) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p99-113

Kemler, Edgar. The deflation of American ideals; an ethical guide for new dealers. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 178-80

Key to best articles and pamphlets. See quarterly numbers of Key to contemporary affairs January 1940-Spring 1941 annot

Lyon, Leverett Samuel; Watkins, Myron Webster; and Abramson, Victor. Government and economic life; development and current issues of American public policy. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no79, 83) Wash. D.C. Brookings '39-'40 2v bibliog f

Machinery and allied products institute. Savings and American progress; a sequel to Capital goods and American progress and further discussion of the relation of wealth-creating enterprise to employment and the American standard of living. Chicago. The institute '37 p34-5

Phillips, Charles Franklin, and Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt. Government spending and economic recovery. (Contemporary social problems; discussion ser, no 1) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 incl bibl

Post-war planning. Pamphleteer Mo 3:3-10 Je '42 annot

Postwar planning—a reading list. C. H. Brown. Bklist 38:318-21 My 1 '42 annot

Power of the federal government. H. C. Thomson. Soc Studies 32:57 F '41

Pump priming should cease. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p440-5)

Robertson, Archibald Thomas. Government at your service. Boston. Houghton '39 p325-8

Rosina, Anthony. Wayne. The new deal under the microscope; an economic discussion. Chicago. L. W. Arkin ['39] p254-5

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1888-. The new deal in action, 1933-1937 (a continuation of [his] Political and social growth of the United States to the special session of Congress, November 15, 1937). [N.Y.] Macmillan '38 p539

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1888-. The new deal in action, 1933-1938. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p68-9

Schulze, Othard. Der new deal und seine einwirkung auf die finanz- und steuerpolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Finanzwissenschaftliche und volkswirtschaftliche studien, hft31) Jena. G. Fischer '40 p 120-30 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Leipzig

Shepherd, Geoffrey Seddon. Agricultural price analysis. Ames. Iowa state college press '41 bibliog f

Sullivan, Lawrence. The dead hand of bureaucracy. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p295-8 annot

Summers, Harrison Boyd, and Summers, Robert Edward, comps. Increasing federal power. (Reference shelf, v 14, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p291-301

Summers, Harrison Boyd, and Summers, Robert Edward, comps. Planned economy; a suppl. to increasing federal power. (Reference shelf, v 14, no4) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p97-100

Two roads to business recovery. J. Voorhis and A. L. Deane. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 D 9 '37

United States. Constitution. The constitution of the United States; ed. with notes and charts by William R. Barnes; with an introd. reprinted from An outline of American government, by Wallace S. Sayre. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p58

United States. National resources planning board. National resources development, 1937[-1942] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'42 4v incl bibl Title 1937-1941: Progress report

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on government stimulation of business; topic: resolved, that the United States should cease to use public funds for the purpose of stimulating business. Portland, Me. Platform news '38 l 11-13 mim

Waldthausen, Helmuth, freiherr von. Die heutige stellung des präsidenten der Vereinigten Staaten und die verfassungsmässigkeit des new deal; eine untersuchung über die grenzen einer delegation quasi-diktatorischer legislativer gewalt an die amerikanische exekutive. Koblenz. G. Peine ['37] p i-iv *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

What does rationing mean? P. F. Drucker and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 198:24-5, 27 D 28 '41 annot

What is the American way? F. Knox and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 My 2 '38

Which way out of the recession? C. Pepper and H. Bruce. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Mr 7 '38

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1094-5

Zahn-Golodetz, Lola. L'économie planifiée en U.R.S.S. et l'économie dirigée aux États-Unis. Paris. Nizet & Bastard '37 p151-5

See also
National industrial recovery act, 1933

Employees

See United States—Officials and employees

Executive departments

* Bibliography on the administrative structure of the federal government. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1:19-21 Ap 12 '38

United States—Executive departments—*Cont.*
* Reorganization of the administrative agencies of the United States government; sel. reading list. G. A. Cam. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41: 909-14 D '37 *Also pub. separately*
Aids to public document use since 1937. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 31:389-95 N '40 annot
Doyle, Wilson K. Independent commissions in the federal government. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p93-100
Gellhorn, Walter. Federal administrative proceedings. (Johns Hopkins univ. James Schouler lectures in hist. and political science) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f
Leiserson, Avery. Administrative regulation; a study in representation of interests. (Chicago. Univ. Stud. in public adm, v 13) Univ. of Chicago press ['42] bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941
Macmahon, Arthur Whittier, and Millett, John David. Federal administrators; a biographical approach to the problem of departmental management. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl
National policy committee. Memorandum of the Special committee on the function of administrative agencies. (Special com. memoranda, no 10) Wash. D.C. The committee '40 p28-9
Pennock, James Roland. Administration and the rule of law. (Am. government in action ser) N.Y. Farrar ['41] p250-4 annot
Reynolds, Mrs Mary (Trackett). Interdepartmental committees in the national administration. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no450) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p 165-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939
Robertson, Archibald Thomas. Government at your service. Boston. Houghton '39 p325-8
Shall the President's plan for reorganization of the executive branch of the government be adopted? J. Roosevelt and S. B. Pettengill. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 Ja 24 '38
United States. National resources planning board. Federal aids to local planning, June 30, 1940. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 150-1, incl bibl

Exploring expeditions

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Geography and explorations, natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 35. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v
* Wagner, Henry Raup. Henry R. Wagner's The plains and the Rockies; a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865, rev. and extended by Charles L. Camp. San Francisco. Grabhorn '37 299p
Criswell, Elijah Harry. Lewis and Clark: linguistic pioneers. (Studies, v 15, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '40 p95-9 partly annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1936

Fiction

* Coan, Otis W. and Lillard, Richard Gordon. America in fiction; an annot. list of novels that interpret aspects of life in the U.S. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] 180p
America in story; a regional bibliography. P. W. Lyons. El Engl R 18:217-24, 270-2, 306-9 O-D '41 annot
America in today's fiction. A. Derleth. Pub W 139:1822-5 My 3 '41 annot
American dream; a list of American novels which portray our never-ending search for a better way of life. M. Kelly and R. Utter. Ill Lib 23:9-12 My '41 annot
American spirit in fiction. A. L. Etchison. Bklist 37:503-7 Je 15 '41 annot
Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The United States of America; an annot. reading list. Bristol. The libraries '41 p41-3
Haines, Helen Elizabeth. What's in a novel. (Columbia univ. Stud. in lib. service, no6) N.Y. Columbia univ. press ['42] p78-82
Kelling, Lucile. United States mural. (Library extension publications, v6, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p23-5

Foreign policy

* Bibliography on American foreign policy. Story Behind Headlines Bul 1:21-3 Mr 29 '38
* Johnson, Elvera Ethel. The good neighbor policy, 1933-1938: a selected bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 63 l typew
Aid to the allies; three member team debate. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p233-4)
America and the European situation. B. Roselli and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 N 11 '37
American foreign policy; a review of some recent literature on isolation and collective security. C. O'Donnell. R Pol 1:333-47 Jl '39 bibliog article
American foreign policy and world peace. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:21-3 F 14 '39
American league of nations. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p 184-95)
Anglo-American mutual assistance pact. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p 142-8)
Bemis, Samuel Flagg. A diplomatic history of the United States. rev ed N.Y. Holt ['42] bibliog f
Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p585-7
Dennison, Eleanor Elizabeth. The Senate Foreign relations committee. (Stanford bks. in world politics) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] p 151-4
Dulebohn, George Roscoe. Principles of foreign policy under the Cleveland administration. Philadelphia. '41 p99-102 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940
Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. 1, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts pt 1, l 43-7; pt2, l 40-4 mim
Is war with Japan inevitable? C. H. Rowell and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 6:24 Mr 10 '41 annot
Isolation from countries at war; Phi rho pi nat. championship debate. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p 153-6)
Kalijarvi, Thorsten. The United States and Latin America. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p454-5 annot)
Key to best articles and pamphlets. See quarterly numbers of Key to contemporary affairs January 1940-Spring 1941 annot
Kohn, Hans. Not by arms alone; essays on our time. Cambridge. Mass. Harvard univ. press ['40] p 154-6 annot
McMahon, Matthew Mark. Conquest and modern international law; the legal limitations on the acquisition of territory by conquest. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p215-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940
Mr Roosevelt's foreign policy. Propaganda Anal 3:12 N 15 '39
Moody, Leslie E. American public opinion and foreign affairs, 1935-1940. [Stanford University. Calif.] '40 l 91-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.
Neutrality policy of the United States. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 180-8)
Nevins, Allan. America in world affairs. (World today) N.Y. Oxford '42 p 139-40
President Roosevelt warns the dictators. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:19-20 Ja 10 '39
Rippy, James Fred. America and the strife of Europe. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p233-50

United States—Foreign policy—*Continued*

Shall the United States enter the war? (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p87-95)

United States and foreign affairs. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p428-30)

Weinberg, Albert Katz. Washington's great rule in its historical evolution. (In Historiography and urbanization; essays in Am. hist. in honor of W. Stull Holt; ed. by Eric F. Goldman. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f p 109-38)

What should be America's policy in the Far East. E. M. Borchard and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 N 4 '37

Foreign population

* Brown, Francis James, and Rouček, Joseph Slabey. Our racial and national minorities; their history, contributions, and present problems. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p781-847

* Jordan, Emil Leopold. Americans; a new hist. of the peoples who settled the Americas. N.Y. Norton '39 p439-44

* Los Angeles county, California. Office of superintendent of schools. Immigrant contributions to American life; v. 1, England; v. 2, Scotland; v. 3, Ireland; v. 4, Australia and Wales; v. 5, Canada. The office '37-'39 5v v 1-3, 5 accompanied by bibl. with separate title p. and paging; v4, incl bibl

* Service bureau for intercultural education, New York. Bibliography; education in intercultural relations; 1. Theories and techniques, 2. Anthropology, 3. Immigration, 4. Ethnic group books, 5. Ethnic group periodicals; for school and community leaders. (No TL-1) The bureau '38 18 l annot mim

Cohen, Felix S. Immigration and national welfare. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) N.Y. League for industrial democracy ['40] p38-40

Connecticut. Department of education. Immigrant settlements in Connecticut: their growth and characteristics. Samuel Koenig. Hartford. The department '38 p58-67

Council against intolerance in America. We're all Americans; teacher's manual no. 2, elementary schools. N.Y. The council ['41] p82-92

Davis, Ruth Edwards. Americans all—immigrants all; a sel. list of readings prepared in conjunction with Americans all—immigrants all, a ser. of twenty-six dramatic radio broadcasts designed to show the contributions of various culture groups to the social, economic, and political development of the U. S. (No TL-7) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] 16 l annot mim

Davis-DuBois, Mrs Rachel. Adventures in intercultural education; a manual for secondary school teachers. N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] p47-58

Duncan, Ethel M. Adventures in intercultural education; grades four to six. (No T-2) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '39 l 16 annot mim

Duncan, Ethel M. Adventures in intercultural education; kindergarten to grade three. (No T-1) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. '39 l 10 annot mim

Gould, Kenneth Miller. They got the blame; the story of scapegoats in hist; foreword by Elmer Davis. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p62-3

Gregory, Edward Wadsworth, and Bidgood, Lee. Introductory sociology; a study of American society. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p349, 391

Jones, J. Morris. Americans all . . . immigrants all; a handbook for listeners. Wash. D.C. Federal radio educ. com. in cooperation with the U.S. Office of educ. ['39] p 117-19, incl bibl in pt2

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Immigration and citizenship; a sel. list of references; comp. by Kittie B. Freed. Los Angeles. The university '40 7 l annot mim

McLellan, Mary Butters, and De Bonis, Albert V. eds. Within our gates; selections on tolerance and the foreign-born of today. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p303-4

Marcantonio, Vito. The registration of aliens; with an introd. by Carey McWilliams. [N.Y. Am. com. for protection of foreign born '40] p 14 partly annot

Mitchell, Mrs Lucy (Sprague) and others. The people of the U.S.A, their place in the school curriculum. (P.E.A. Service center booklet, 1) N.Y. Service center com., Progressive educ. assn. ['42] incl bibl partly annot

Miyamoto, Shotaro Frank. Social solidarity among the Japanese in Seattle. (Publications in the social sciences, v 11, no2) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '39 p 127-8

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Americans all; studies in intercultural educ; sponsored by the Department, the Nat. council of teachers of English, the Soc. for curriculum study. (Yearbook, v 14) Wash. D.C. The department ['42] p353-68

National education association of the United States. National commission on the enrichment of adult life of the Department of adult education. Delinquency of the second generation of adults in America. Wash. D.C. The association '40 bibliog f mim

Paulmier, Hilah Coddington, and Schauffler, Robert Haven, comps. Democracy days; an anthology of the best prose and verse on democracy, tolerance and liberty; plays, poems, essay material, speeches, and sayings for Jefferson day, I'm an American day, Good will day, Brotherhood week, and Bill of rights week. (Our Am. holidays) N.Y. Dodd '42 p374-5

Recommended reading. Common Ground 1:131-4 Spring; 2:123-6 Autumn '41; 117-20 Spring '42

Smith, William Carlson. Americans in the making; the natural hist. of the assimilation of immigrants. (Century social science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p432-9

Sources for reference on tolerance and democracy. Scholastic 36:3T F 12 '40

Taft, Donald Reid. Criminology; an attempt at a synthetic interpretation with a cultural emphasis. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 117-18

Tait, Joseph Wilfrid. Some aspects of the effect of the dominant American culture upon children of Italian-born parents. (Contributions to educ, no866) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p56-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Terrill, Katherine. Race relations Sunday and interracial brotherhood month; data for speakers; Negro Americans. [N.Y. Dept. of race relations, Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. '40] 1 unnumb p at end

Wittke, Carl Frederick. We who built America; the saga of the immigrant. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 bibliog f

Writers' program. Maryland. Maryland; a guide to the old line state; sponsored by Herbert R. O'Conor, governor of Maryland. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['40] p540

See also

Immigration and emigration—United States

United States—Race question

Foreign relations

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Isolation and economic nationalism; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Brief reference list, no 14) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 5p

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The Monroe doctrine; with special reference to its modern aspects [supplement] comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. (Select bibliographies, no5; suppl) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 2p

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The United States and war. (Reference shelf, v 12, no8) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p 153-79

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. United States foreign policy: isolation or alliance. (Reference shelf, v 12, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p281-307

* Syllabus and bibliography of round tables. Inst World Affairs Proc 15:232-7 '37

United States—Foreign relations—*Continued*

* United States. Congress. House. Committee on appropriations. Foreign relations, International law digest and other State department publications. (Dept. of state. Publication 1151) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p93-123

* United States. Department of state. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States: general index, 1900-1918 (incl. the regular annual volumes and the appendices for 1901 and 1902). (Publication, 1652) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 507p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of recent books on foreign relations of the United States (suppl. to mim. lists of 1929 and 1935); comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 55p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. American history and biography; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 50. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foreign relations of the United States; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 65. 20th-23d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p218-28; 1937, p247-58; 1938, p337-48; 1939, p299-310; 1940, p288-300 annot

* United States neutrality resolutions of 1935, 1936 and 1937; sel. reading list. G. A. Cam. N Y Pub Bul 41:417-26 My '37 *Also pub. separately*

Alliance of United States, France and Great Britain against fascism. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p215-21)

Aly, Bower, ed. American foreign policy; the 12th annual debate handbook, 1938/1939. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. of Kan. Extension division '38 2v v 1, p 193-215

American council on education. Committee on materials for teachers in international relations. American isolation reconsidered. Wash. D.C. The council '41 p 191-6 annot

American solidarity. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p307-13)

America's role in the world; reading list. A. Bingham. Nat Educ Assn J 29:139-40 My '40

Atwater, Elton. American regulation of arms exports. (Monograph ser; Division of int. law, no4) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment for int. peace '41 p267-73

Backgrounds of American history. R. T. Burns. Grade Teach 59:72 Ap '42

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. A diplomatic history of the American people. (Crofts Am. hist. ser) N.Y. Crofts '40 p xv-xvi, bibliog f, incl bibl annot

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. A diplomatic history of the American people. 2d ed (Crofts Am. hist. ser) N.Y. Crofts '42 p xvii-xviii, bibliog f, incl bibl annot

Bailey, Thomas Andrew. The policy of the United States toward the neutrals, 1917-1918. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1941) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p493-503, bibliog f

Bemis, Samuel Flagg. A diplomatic history of the United States. rev ed N.Y. Holt ['42] bibliog f

Bisson, Thomas Arthur. American policy in the Far East, 1931-1941; with a suppl. chapter by Miriam S. Farley. rev ed (I.P.R. Inquiry ser) N.Y. Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations '41 bibliog f

Borchard, Edwin Montefiore, and Lage, William Potter. Neutrality for the United States. 2d ed with new material covering 1937-1940. (Yale univ. Stern memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press '40 bibliog f

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The United States of America; an annot. reading list. Bristol. The libraries '41 p28-32

Brodie, Mrs Fawn Mary. Peace aims and post-war reconstruction; an annot. bibl. (prelim) Princeton, N.J. Am. com. for int. stud. '41 31 l mim

Buell, Raymond Leslie. Isolated America. N.Y. Knopf '40 bibliog f

Carr, Albert H. Z. America's last chance. N.Y. Crowell ['40] p313-19

Chase, Stuart, and Tyler, Marian. The new western front. new & rev ed N.Y. Harcourt '39 p 191-2

Cohen, Victor E. Charles Sumner and foreign relations of the United States during the Civil war. Laramie, Wyo. '40 p 114-20, bibliog f *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1940

Commission to study the organization of peace. A study of the organization of peace; based upon the preliminary report of the Comm. N.Y. The commission '40 p28-31

Congressional investigation of matters of international import. J. A. Perkins. Am Pol Sci R 34:284-94 Ap '40 bibliog f *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

Council for democracy. Defense on Main Street; a guidebook for local activities for defense and democracy. N.Y. The council ['41] p83-8

Davidson, Frank Paul, and Viereck, George Sylvester. Before America decides; foresight in foreign affairs. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '38 p293-307

Dulles, Foster Rhea. America in the Pacific; a cent. of expansion. 2d ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p265-91

Economic aspects of United States interests in the war and the peace: a survey of study projects and printed materials (June 1940) E. Staley. Comm Study Peace Bul no4:1-6 F '41 annot mim

Farley, Miriam Southwell. America's stake in the Far East. [2d rev ed] N.Y. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations ['37] p39

Fleming, Denna Frank. The United States and world organization, 1920-1933. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 incl bibl

Foreign relations of the United States. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history

Gerber, William. The Department of state of the United States. (U.S. Dept. of state. Publication, 1744) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p75-9

Godfrey, Eleanor Smith, and Godfrey, James Logan. The United States in the world crisis. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v7, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p34, 36

Hallgren, Mauritz Alfred. The tragic fallacy: a study of America's war policies. N.Y. Knopf '37 p445-52

Hartley, Livingston. Is America afraid? a new foreign policy for the United States. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 p447-53

Hartley, Livingston. Our Maginot line; the defense of the Americas. N.Y. Carrick '39 p303-5

Hinton, Harold Boaz. America gropes for peace. Richmond, Atlanta. Johnson pub. ['37] p205-7

Institute of public affairs, Southern Methodist university, Dallas. 6th conference, 1939. America and the world crisis. Proceedings; auspices Carnegie endowment for int. peace, Waco, Denton, Dallas, Fort Worth, Waxahachie; ed. by S. D. Myres. [Dallas] Pub. for the Institute by the Arnold foundation, Southern Meth. univ. '39 bibliog f

Institute of public affairs, University of Virginia. Bibliography; proceedings of the 14[-15th] annual session. Charlottesville. The institute '40-'41 2v mim

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. United States foreign policy (supplement). (Reference shelf, v 13, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p97-111

Johnstone, Mrs Anne (Hartwell). American foreign policy. (Ruth Morgan memorial fund. Publication) rev ed Wash. D.C. Nat. league of women voters '38 incl bibl annot

Kemler, Edgar. The deflation of American ideals; an ethical guide for new dealers. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 178-80

United States—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Key to best articles and pamphlets. See quarterly numbers of Key to contemporary affairs January 1940-Spring 1941 annot

Literature of international relations and political ideas, 1939 and 1940. P. Bradley. Soc Educ 5:204-12 Mr '41 bibliog article

Maryland. Department of education. Problems of democracy. (Md. school bul, v20, no5) [Baltimore. 20th cent. ptg. '39] incl bibl

Max, Alfred. Politique extérieure des États-Unis, des lois de neutralité à la Conférence de Lima; préf. d'André Siegfried. (Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Section d'information. Publication, no 11) Paris. P. Hartmann '39 p 163-4

Meine, Arnold. Wilsons diplomatie in der friedensfrage, 1914-1917. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarckischen zeit und des Weltkrieges, hft 40) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p150-3

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p63 annot

National league of women voters. A discussion guide for four meetings on the Neutrality act; Is it a satisfactory part of U.S. foreign policy? Wash. D.C. The league '38 p4-7 mim

Notter, Harley. The origins of the foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p655-64

Les origines historiques de la doctrine de l'isolement aux États-Unis. G. Chinard. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59: 311-12 '38

Our Far Eastern record; a reference digest on Am. policy. N.Y., San Francisco. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 2v v 1, p48

Pan, Stephen Chao Ying. American diplomacy concerning Manchuria. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p347-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Policy of strict economic and military isolation for the United States: negative brief. Debaters' Digest 14:27-8 Ap '40 annot

President's control of foreign policy. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 15:10-20 Ap 1 '39 bibliog f

Raushenbush, Hilmar Stephen, and Raushenbush, Mrs Joan (Burns). The final choice; America between Europe and Asia. N.Y. Reynal ['37] p303-11

Rippy, James Fred. America and the strife of Europe. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p233-50

Schönemann, Friedrich. Demokratie und aussenpolitik der USA. (Schriften der Hochschule für politik. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft47/48) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p64

Schwarzenberger, Georg. An American challenge to international anarchy (an analysis of the U.S. secretary of state's declaration of July 16, 1937, and of the replies of sixty-one governments. (In Grotius society, London. Transactions; Problems of peace and war; papers read before the Society in the year 1937. (V23) London. Sweet '38 bibliog f)

Sears, Louis Martin. History of American foreign relations. 3d ed rev and enl N.Y. Crowell '38 p661-88

Seavey, James Matthews. Neutrality legislation in the United States. [Wash. D.C.] '39 p 117-20 *Thesis* S.J.D.—Georgetown univ, 1939

Should the arms embargo be lifted? F. Knox and P. F. LaFollette. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:28 O 16 '39 annot

Smith, Theodore Clarke. The United States as a factor in world history. (Berkshire stud. in European hist) N.Y. Holt ['41] p 133-8

Sohm, Earl David. The politics of imperialism in the United States, 1898-1900, with special reference to the senatorial elections and the peace treaty of 1900. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 145-52 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Spykman, Nicholas John. America's strategy in world politics; the U.S. and the balance of power. (Yale univ. Inst. of int. stud. Publications) N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p473-80

Syllabus and bibliography of round table. Inst World Affairs Proc 16:276, 278-80 '38

Tansill, Charles Callan. America goes to war. Boston. Little '38 p664-79

Tansill, Charles Callan. The foreign policy of Thomas F. Bayard, 1885-1897. N.Y. Fordham univ. press '40 bibliog f

United States. Treaties, etc. Treaties and other international acts of the United States of America; v. 6, Documents 152-172, 1852-1855; ed. by Hunter Miller. (U.S. Dept. of state. Publication, no 1719) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p xiii-xxx

United States and international administrative unions. H. Reiff. Int Concil 332: 656-7 S '37 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1934

United States in world affairs; an account of American foreign relations, 1938, by Whitney H. Shepardson in collaboration with William O. Scroggs. (Council on foreign relations. Publication) N.Y. Harper '39 p337-48

What will Congress do? J. T. Flynn and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no80: 20-1 S 24 '39

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 199-201

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] p541, 554-5

See also

Monroe doctrine
Pan Americanism
United States—Diplomatic and consular service
United States—Foreign policy
United States—Neutrality
United States—Treaties

Canada

Brebner, John Bartlet. The survival of Canada. (In Flenley, Ralph, ed. Essays in Canadian history; presented to George Mackinnon Wrong for his eightieth birthday. Toronto. Macmillan '39 bibliog f)

Canadian-American defense planning. W. P. Maddox. For Policy Rep 17:209-20 N 15 '41 bibliog f

Corey, Albert Bickmore. The crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American relations. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S) New Haven. Yale univ. press; Toronto. Ryerson press '41 p 185-91

Howay, Frederick William; Sage, Walter Noble; and Angus, Henry Forbes. British Columbia and the United States; the north Pacific slope from fur trade to aviation; ed. by H. F. Angus. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. The relations of Canada and the U.S.) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press '42 bibliog f

Irwin, Leonard Bertram. Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873. Philadelphia. '39 p227-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

McInnis, Edgar. The unguarded frontier; a hist. of Am.-Canadian relations. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p371-7 annot

Scott, Francis Reginald. Canada and the United States. (Am. looks ahead, no2) Boston. World peace '41 p79-80

Sébilleau, Pierre. Le Canada et la doctrine de Monroe, étude historique sur l'influence de l'impérialisme américain dans l'évolution de l'Empire britannique; préf. de Patrick Bury. Paris. Sirey '37 p211-16 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Smith, Goldwin Albert. The treaty of Washington, 1871; a study in imperial hist. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p 127-32

China

* Griffin, Eldon. Clippers and consuls; American consular and commercial relations with eastern Asia, 1845-1860. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p457-500

Colombia

Miner, Dwight Carroll. The fight for the Panama route; the story of the Spooner act and the Hay-Herrán treaty. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p435-47 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

United States—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Cuba

Lockmiller, David A. Magoon in Cuba: a history of the second intervention, 1906-1909. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p225-39

Dominican republic

Knight, Melvin Moses. Los americanos en Santo Domingo; estudios de imperialismo americano. Ciudad Trujillo. Listín diario '39 p 185-208

Tansill, Charles Callan. The United States and Santo Domingo, 1798-1873; a chapter in Caribbean diplomacy. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Publications) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '38 bibliog f

East (Far East)

American association for adult education. Our policy in the Pacific. (Defense digests) [N.Y. The association '40] p 13-14 annot

America's role in the Far Eastern conflict. P. B. Taylor. For Policy Rep 14:278-88 F 15 '38 bibliog f

Defending our interests in the Pacific. C. Saerchinger. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2: 19-22 F 28 '39

Farley, Miriam Southwell, ed. American Far Eastern policy and the Sino-Japanese war; a rep. of seven discussion conferences held under the auspices of the Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations, Mar. to May, 1938. (Stud. of the Pacific, no 1) N.Y. The council ['38] p69-71

Griswold, Alfred Whitney. The Far Eastern policy of the United States. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p503-17

Lockwood, William Wirt, ed. Our Far Eastern record; a reference digest on Am. policy. N.Y., San Francisco. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations '40 p48

Pan, Stephen Chao Ying. American diplomacy concerning Manchuria. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ of Am. '38 p347-65 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Syllabus and bibliography of round table. Inst World Affairs Proc 16:276 '38

Tanaka, Giichi, baron, attributed author. Japan's dream of world empire; the Tanaka memorial; ed, with an introd. by Carl Crow. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p 116-18

What shall we do about Japan? Defense Pa no 1:6+ D '40 annot

What would Japanese victory in China mean to America? C. Batchelder and U. Close. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 3:3 D 30 '37

France

Jaray, Gabriel Louis. Amitié américaine; raisons permanentes et crises passagères. (Carnets de l'actualité, 10) Paris. F. Sorlot ['39] bibliog f

McLemore, Richard Aubrey. Franco-American diplomatic relations, 1816-1836. University. La. state univ. press '41 p212-20, bibliog f

Redman, Margaret Elizabeth. Franco-American coordination, 1917-1918. [Stanford University, Calif.] '40 l 113-16 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Should the United States break relations with Vichy? F. Morley and F. L. Schuman. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:24 My 25 '42 annot

Great Britain

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Anglo-American alliance. M. A. Matthews. (Brief reference list, no 12) Wash. D.C. The library '38 5 l mim

* Summers, Harrison Boyd, comp. Anglo-American agreement. (Reference shelf, v12, no 1) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p353-74

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Selected list of recent references on the relations between the United States and Great Britain. Wash. D.C. The library '38 7p mim

Anglo-American alliance. (In University debaters' annual, 1938-1939; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p 101-9)

Anglo-American mutual assistance pact. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p 142-8)

Buehler, Ezra Christian, ed. British-American alliance. (Annual debater's help bk, v5) N.Y. Noble '38 p337-89

Ferguson, John Henry. American diplomacy and the Boer war. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p222-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Gelber, Lionel M. The rise of Anglo-American friendship; a study in world politics, 1898-1906. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p276-8

Hands across the sea; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. C. F. Hunter. Scholastic 33:34 S 17 '38

Heindel, Richard Heathcote. The American impact on Great Britain, 1898-1914; a study of the United States in world hist. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 incl bibliog notes *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Anglo-American alliance; debate handbook. (Extension bul, v 18, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. Extension division '38 p 107-11

Smith, Everett Phoenix. Should America form an alliance with Great Britain? (Turner research ser) Turner Center, Me. Turner Center debate bur. '38 p359-70

Smith, Goldwin Albert. The treaty of Washington, 1871; a study in imperial hist. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p 127-32

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on an Anglo-American alliance; Topic, Resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. Portland, Me. Platform news '38 p24-30

See also

Anglo-American union (proposed)

Haiti

Logan, Rayford Whittingham. The diplomatic relations of the United States with Haiti, 1776-1891. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p459-72, 489-96

Montague, Ludwell Lee. Haiti and the United States, 1714-1938; with a foreword by J. Fred Rippy. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p293-302 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935

Japan

* Griffin, Eldon. Clippers and consuls; American consular and commercial relations with eastern Asia, 1845-1860. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '38 p457-500

America and Japan—embargo or new treaty? H. E. Yarnell and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:33 D 18 '39 annot

Dulles, Foster Rhea. Forty years of American-Japanese relations. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p269-81

Japan: setting sun? Univ of Chic Round Table no 178:25-6 Ag 10 '41

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p383-5

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. rev ed London, N.Y. Oxford ['41] p393-5

Reviews of American magazine articles on the Far East. L. Lin. China Q 5 no4:746-63 '40

Treat, Payson Jackson. Diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan 1895-1905. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p278-81

Tupper, Eleanor R. and McReynolds, George Edgar. Japan in American public opinion. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p449-53

Korea

Cable, E. M. United States Korean relations 1866-1871 (Chosen. Christian college. Literary dept. English publication, no4) [Seoul, Korea. Y.M.C.A. press] '39 p220-1 *Reprinted from* Royal Asiatic Soc. Korea branch. Transactions, v28

Latin America

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Recent trends in inter-American relations; a bibliography. (Bibliog. ser, no21) Wash. D.C. The union '39 52p mim

United States—Foreign relations—Latin America—*Continued*

* Pan American union. Columbus memorial library. Theses on Pan American topics prepared by candidates for degrees in universities and colleges in the United States. 3d ed rev & enl (Bibliog. ser, no5) Wash. D.C. The library '41 170 l 1671 titles mim

Auchmuty, James Johnston. The United States government and Latin American independence, 1810-1830. London. King '37 p265-7

Bidwell, Percy Wells. Economic defense of Latin America. (Am. looks ahead, no3) Boston. World peace '41 p95-6

Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy. The Caribbean policy of the United States, 1890-1920. (Johns Hopkins univ. Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1942) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '42 p496-512

Herring, Hubert Clinton. Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, & seventeen other countries. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p353-60

Hubbard, Ursula Phalla, ed. Handbook for discussion leaders; America's problems as affected by international relations. N.Y. Carnegie endowment '40 p84-5

Latin-American good neighbor policy of the United States Department of state, 1933-1939. C. L. Upthegrove. Fla Ag & Mech Col Q J 10:20-1 Ja '41

National education association of the United States. Research division. Latin American backgrounds; a bibl. Wash. D.C. The association ['41] p25-9 annot

Nichols, Egbert Ray, comp. Western hemisphere defense. (Reference shelf, v 14, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p379-98

Rankin, Edgar Ralph, comp. Hemisphere defense; debate handbook. (N.C. Univ. Univ. extension division. Bul, v21, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 105-12

Raushenbush, Mrs Joan (Burns). Look at Latin America. (Headline bks, no27) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['40] p62-3

Raushenbush, Mrs Joan (Burns). Look at Latin America. [rev ed] (Headline bks, no27) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['41] p62-3 annot

Reynolds, Thomas Harrison, ed. As our neighbors see us; readings in the relations of the U.S. and Latin Am, 1820-1940. [Nashville. Ptd. by Cullom & Ghertner '40] incl bibl

Rippy, James Fred. The Caribbean danger zone. N.Y. Putnam ['40] p265-83 partly annot

Showman, Richard K. and Judson, Lyman Spicer, comps. The Monroe doctrine and the growth of western hemisphere solidarity. (Reference shelf, v 14, no7) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 p297-302 annot

Stuart, Graham Henry. Latin America and the United States. 3d ed thoroughly rev (Century political science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['30] incl bibl

Syllabus and bibliography of round table. Inst World Affairs Proc 16:279-80 '38

Walch, John Weston. Complete handbook on western hemisphere union; 1940-41 N.A.T.S. college topic. [Portland, Me. Platform news '40] p33-6 annot mim

Webster, Hutton. History of Latin America; 3d ed, rev. and augmented by Roland Dennis Hussey. Boston. Heath ['41] p314 partly annot

Wertenbaker, Charles. A new doctrine for the Americas. N.Y. Viking '41 p209-11

Whitaker, Arthur Preston. The United States and the independence of Latin America, 1800-1830. (Walter Hines Page school of int. relations. Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic hist, 1938) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p603-12

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p786-92

Mexico

Cuesta Soto, Fernando. Los tratados de Bucareli contra la revolución; tesis de licenciatura en derecho. México, D.F. '37 p49-50

Gregg, Robert Danforth. The influence of border troubles on relations between the United States and Mexico, 1876-1910. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science, ser55, no3) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p 187-93 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Hopkins univ, 1932

Gruening, Ernest Henry. Mexico and its heritage. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p667-92

Kunz, Josef Laurenz. The Mexican expropriations. (Contemporary law pamphlets, ser5, no 1. Int. law ser) N.Y. univ., School of law '40 bibliog f

Panama

McCain, William David. The United States and the Republic of Panama; with a foreword by J. Fred Rippy. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '37 p255-67

Russia

American relations with the Russian empire and the USSR. H. Moore. Am R Soviet Union 3:50 N '40

Radio discussion of the Soviet Union and America. S. Harper and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 142:21-2 D 1 '40 annot

Strakhovsky, Leonid Ivan. The origins of American intervention in north Russia (1918) with a foreword by James Brown Scott. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '37 p 131-4

Spain

* Brooks, Philip Coolidge. Diplomacy and the borderlands; the Adams-Onís treaty of 1819. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v24) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p220-51 annot

Griffin, Charles Carroll. The United States and the disruption of the Spanish empire, 1810-1822; a study of the relations of the United States with Spain and with the rebel Spanish colonies. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no429) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p289-302 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Genealogy

* Daughters of the American revolution. Library. Catalogue of genealogical and historical works, library of the Nat. soc, Daughters of the Am. revolution. [Wash. D.C. '40] 352p

* Institute of American genealogy. Library. Library catalogue of the Institute of American genealogy. Chicago. The institute '39 111p

* Passenger lists of ships coming to North America, 1607-1825. A. H. Lancour. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:389-410 My '37 *Also pub. separately with rev. and additions*

* Rising tide of genealogical publications in America. C. Larson. Colophon ns3 no 1: 100-12 '38 *Also pub. separately*

American historical company, incorporated, New York. Colonial and revolutionary lineages of America; a coll. of genealogical studies, completely documented, and appropriately illustrated, bearing upon notable early Am. lines and their collateral connections. N.Y. The company '39

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn. The Cooley genealogy; the descendants of Ensign Benjamin Cooley, an early settler of Springfield and Longmeadow, Massachusetts; and other members of the family in Am. . . in collaboration with Lyman Edgar Cooley and Ernest Linwood Cooley; comp. by Vivien Bulloch Keatley. [ltd ed] Rutland, Vt. Tuttle ['41] p967-1008

Daughters of the barons of Runnemede. National society Daughters of the barons of Runnemede; organization, history, membership. Athens, Ga. McGregor co. '37 p368

Riggs, Mrs Emma King (Hynes), and Riggs, Henry Earle. Our pioneer ancestors; being a record of available information as to the Hynes, Chenault, Dunn, McKee, Anderson, Taylor, Finley, Letcher and Houston families in the direct line of ancestry of Samuel B. Hynes and Ellen M. Anderson Hynes. Ann Arbor, Mich. [Edwards bros.] '41-'42 2v v 1, p205-7; v2, p299-30

United States—*Continued*

Government

See United States—Politics and government

Government publications

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Sources for the study of federal administration; prepared by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley. The bureau '40 25 l annot mim
* Childs, James Bennett. Government document bibliography in the United States and elsewhere. 3d ed Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 78p
* Hale, Mrs Carolyn Leavitt. Sources of current information on state government functions. '39 113 l annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1939
* Hodgson, James Goodwin. The official publications of American counties: a union list; with an introd. on the collecting of county publications. Fort Collins, Colo. '37 594p mim
* List of publications of the Office of education 1910-1936, including those of the former Federal board for vocational education for 1917-1933. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,22:1-158
* Miller, Kathryn Naomi. The selection of United States serial documents for liberal arts colleges. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 364p planographed
* National association of state libraries. Public document clearing house committee. Check-list of legislative journals of states of the United States of America; comp. by Grace E. Macdonald. Providence. Oxford press '38 274p
* Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July/Dec. 1936[-Jan./June 1942] Pub Health Rep 52:356-60, 1120-4; 53:630-4, 1307-11; 54:185-90, 1489-95; 55:289-93, 1451-5; 56:530-4, 1703-12; 57:667-72, 1460-4 Mr 26, Ag 13 '37, Ap 22, Jl 29 '38, F 3, Ag 11 '39, F 16, Ag 9 '40, Mr 14, Ag 22 '41, My 1, S 25 '42
* Recent publications of political interest. M. O. Price. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review
* Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick. Government publications and their use. 2d ed rev (Inst. for gov. research. Stud. in adm, no33) Wash. D.C. Brookings '39 p62-75
* Schwarz, Sanford. Research in international economics by federal agencies. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Int. economic handbooks, no2) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p288-329 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941
* Selected list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1938 ed; comp. by E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 661:1-30 '39
* Selected list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1940 ed; comp. by E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 683:1-48 '41
* Stewart, Eric Graham. A bibliographical guide to government documents: (a selected list with suggestions for the aid of students of public affairs doing research work involving the use of federal documents; especially with regard to the resources available in Washington, D.C.). Wash. D.C. School of public affairs, Am. univ. '37 7 l
* Tenawine, Wayne S. Civilian conservation corps camp papers; a checklist of papers pub. before July 1, 1937, with bibliog. and other notes. Urbana. Univ. of Ill. Lib. '38 385 l typew
* United States. Agricultural marketing administration. Publications relating to cotton available in the Agricultural marketing service, April 1, 1940. '40 10p mim
* United States. Agricultural marketing administration. Reports scheduled for release, 1941. Wash. D.C. The service '41 56p annot mim
* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Printed publications issued by the Bureau of agricultural economics [issued from July, 1922 to April, 1937] Wash. D.C. The bureau '37 23p mim
* United States. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Index of publications, 75 years—1862-1937; comp. by H. B. Holman [and others] [Wash. D.C.] '39 546p mim
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. List of selected publications, corrected to May 15, 1938. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 43p
  —Corrected to Nov. 1, 1938. '39 43p
  —Corrected to Jan. 1, 1940. '40 30p
  —Corrected to Mar. 31, 1941. '41 27p
  —Corrected to July 1, 1942. '42 17p
* United States. Bureau of mines. List of publications, complete from establishment of Bureau 1910 to June 30, 1937; with subject and author index. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 356p
  —Suppl. July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938[-July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941] '40-'42 4v
* United States. Children's bureau. Selected list of publications, October 1, 1938. '38 19p
* United States. Congress. House. Library. Congressional committee hearings; an index of those prior to Jan. 3, 1939 in the Lib. of the U.S. House of representatives; comp. by W. Perry Miller. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 609p
* United States. Congress. House. Library. Index of congressional committee hearings prior to January 3, 1935 in the United States House Library and supplement for 74th Congress prior to January 5, 1937. W. Perry Miller, C. Malcolm Hevenor and E. W. Hale. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 567p
* United States. Department of agriculture. Index to Farmers' bulletins nos. 1501-1750, comp. by M. H. Doyle. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 135p
* United States. Department of agriculture. Index to publications, 1931-1935; comp. by Mary A. Bradley. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 518p
* United States. Department of agriculture. Office of information. Division of publications. Monthly list of publications. See regular numbers
* United States. Department of labor. Publications of the Department, February 15, 1937[-July 1, 1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'41 5v
* United States. Department of state. Publications. See quarterly numbers
* United States. Hydrographic office. General catalogue of mariners' and aviators' charts and books corrected to January 1939[-1941] Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39-'41 2v
* United States. Information service. Reference list of national defense publications; a sel. of pertinent bulletins and articles prepared by federal agencies actively engaged in the nat. defense program. Feb. 1942. Wash. D.C. '42 36p mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of documents. Monthly check-list of state publications. See regular numbers
* United States. National advisory committee for aeronautics. Lists of reports with prices. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38-'39 2v
* United States. National resources planning board. Subject index of reports by the National planning board, National resources board, National resources committee. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 76p
* United States. Office of education. Government sources of information on national defense [by Hugh Russell Fraser] prelim ed (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no2) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41?] 50p partly annot
* United States. Office of education. Publications, 1930-37: bulletins, pamphlets, leaflets. '38 15p mim
* United States. Public health service. Publications of the U.S. Public health service; an annot. list for adult study groups and teachers. [Wash.] The service '41 22p
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Agricultural chemistry and soils and fertilizers; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 46. 34th-37th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v
* United States. Superintendent of documents. Alaska and Hawaii; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 60. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

United States—Government publications—*Cont.*

* United States. Superintendent of documents. American history and biography; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 50. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Animal industry, farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 38. 35th-38th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 19. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Birds and wild animals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 39. 32d-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'39 3v For later publications on these subjects see the Price list 21: Fishes and wildlife

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Catalog of the public documents of the seventy-third [to seventy-fifth] Congress and of all departments of the government of the United States for the period from July 1, 1933 [to Dec. 31, 1938] (Comprehensive index, no22-24) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'42 3v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications; statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, retail and wholesale distribution, occupations and religious bodies; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 70. 18th-21st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Children's bureau, and other publications relating to children; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 71. 20th-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Classified list of United States government publications, available for selection by depository libraries. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 73p annot

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce and manufactures; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 62. 19th-23d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Education; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 31. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Engineering and surveying: leveling, triangulation, geodesy, earthquakes, tides, terrestrial magnetism; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 18. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Farm management; farm accounts, farm relief marketing, farm homes, agricultural statistics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 68. 25th-28th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Federal specifications; federal standard stock catalog; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 75. 5th-9th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Finance; banking, budget, accounting, loans; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 28. 28th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Fishes and wildlife; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 21. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v 30th ed. contains the publications formerly pub. in Price list 39

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 11. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foreign relations of the United States; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 65. 20th-23d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Forestry: lumber and timber, national forests, ranges, wood preservation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 43. 31st-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Geography and explorations, natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 35. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Government periodicals; subscriptions are taken for these periodicals by the supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 36. 34th-41st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 8v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Health, diseases, drugs, and sanitation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 51. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Immigration; naturalization, citizenship, aliens, races; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 67. 23d-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Index to United States government publications; monthly catalog. See regular numbers

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Indians; including United States government publications pertaining to anthropology and archaeology; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 24. 21st-25th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insects: bees and honey; insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops; sprays and spraying; and insecticides; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 41. 32d-35th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'40 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions; Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 32. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 42. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Labor: child labor, women workers, employment, wages, workman's insurance, and compensation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 33. 23d-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Laws, federal and state, opinions of attorney general, decisions of courts; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 10. 29th-32d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Maps; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 53. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum, minerals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 58. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

United States—Government publications—*Cont.*

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 63. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 69. 21st-25th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Plants; culture of fruits, vegetables, grain, grasses and cereals; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 44. 32d-36th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Political science; documents and debates relating to government, crime, liquors, Supreme court, District of Columbia; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 54. 23d-26th ed) Wash. D.C. '38-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Proceedings of Congress; Annals of Congress; Register of debates; Congressional globe; Congressional record; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 49. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. The public domain; government publications concerning public lands, conservation, National resources planning board; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 20. 29th-32d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of interest to suburbanites and home-builders; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 72. 17th-21st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of the United States Geological survey; geology and water supply; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 15. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications relating to interstate commerce and to the Federal communications commission; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 59. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Roads; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 45. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Standards of weight and measure: tests of metals, cement and concrete, iron, electricity, clays, photography; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 64. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Tariff and taxation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 37. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Transportation; railroad and shipping problems, postal service, communications, Coast guard and Panama canal; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 25. 27th-30th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, Contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 55. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Weather, astronomy and meteorology; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 48. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

* United States. Tariff commission. Publications of the Tariff commission. Wash. D.C. '39 132p

* United States. Work projects administration. Catalog of research bulletins issued by Research section, Division of research, statistics, and finance, Federal emergency relief administration and Division of social research. Works progress administration. Wash. D.C. The administration '37 22 l mim

* Utah. State planning board. Library. A selective list of references. [Salt Lake City. '37] 29p mim

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Guide to the official publications of the new deal administrations (mimeographed and printed): second supplement, December 1, 1935-January 1, 1937. Chicago. Am. library assn. '37 190p

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear, ed. Manual on the use of state publications; sponsored by the Com. on public documents. Chicago. A.L.A. '40 p75-113

* Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '41-'42 4v mim

* Wynne, Cyril. Publications of the Department of state. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 19p

Aids to public document use since 1937. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 31:389-95 N '40 bibliog article

Annotated list of United States documents for the small public library. Ill Lib 20:41-5 D '38

Boyd, Anne Morris. United States government publications; sources of information for libraries. <This bk. is rev. to June 1, 1940, incl. references to organization changes resulting from the President's Reorganization plans no. III, IV and V> 2d ed completely rev N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 incl bibl

Bransten, Richard (Bruce Minton, pseud), and Stuart, John. The fat years and the lean. N.Y. Modern age '40 p445-6

Campbell, Grace Alberta. A study of the extent to which existing printed government indexes and catalogues can replace the card catalogue in making the contents of federal documents available. (Bul, v36, no 17; Lib. Bul, no7) [Stillwater. Okla. agric. and mechanical college '39] p25-30 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill.

Chapman, Charles Frederic. Piloting, seamanship and small boat handling; a practical treatise dealing with those branches of motor boating with which every yachtsman should be familiar; a complete illustrated course on small boat work with many suggested questions and problems to be solved. 1942 ed (Motor boating's Ideal ser, v5) N.Y. Motor boating ['41] p312-15 annot

Claussen, Martin Paul, and Friis, Herman Ralph, comps. Descriptive catalog of maps published by Congress, 1817-1843. Wash. D.C. '41 104p

Colby, Merle Estes. Handbook for youth. N.Y. Duell, Sloan & Pearce ['40] p231-3

Flagg, Kenyon P. Antiaircraft defense. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service ['40] "War department publications pertaining to antiaircraft defense": p535-8

Health education teachers note! some free educational materials available from the United States Public health service. S. F. Harby. J Health & Phys Ed 13:251, 268 Ap '42 annot

Historical outline and bibliography of attorneys general reports and opinions from their beginning through 1936. L. W. Morse. Law Lib J 30:39-247 Ap '37

Jackson, Eugene Bernard. United States government publications on engineering 1890-1940. Urbana, Ill. ['42] 560 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1942

List of publications of the United States Department of agriculture from January 1936 to December 1940, inclusive; comp. by comparison with the originals. M. H. Doyle. U S Ag Misc Pub 443:1-68 '41

Lombard, Ellen Celia, and Frere, Mrs Julia Frances, comps. United States government publications for parents and leaders in parent education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no60) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 8p annot

nited States—Government publications—*Cont.*

Merritt, LeRoy Charles. Municipal and state document collecting in the Rocky Mountain region, with indications of important documents. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1938 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '38 p 192-233)

Merritt, LeRoy Charles. The United States government as publisher. Chicago. '42 l 208-9 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p439-66

New government aids for teachers. M. F. Ryan. See monthly numbers of School life thru February 1942

Numerical list of current publications of the United States Department of agriculture; comp. by comparison with the originals. F. L. Zimmerman and P. R. Read. U S Ag Misc Pub 450:1-838 '41

Organizing defense literature; government contracts awarded, priorities, production and prices, critical materials, housing, transportation, labor and wages, government procurement, export control and civilian defense. E. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 32: 212-13, 216 Jl '41 bibliog article

Outstanding U.S. government publications of 1938[-1940] C. H. Melinat. Wilson Lib Bul 13:686-8; 14:750-3; 15:834-8; 16:838-41 Je '39, Je '40, Je '41, Je '42 annot

Projects in progress under federal agencies and research foundations. Am Sociol R 6: 565-7 Ag '41

Publications of the Office of civilian defense. Tex Munic 29:7-8 Ja '42

Publications of the United States Department of agriculture relating to forestry on farm woodlands. U S Ag Misc Pub 395:35-7 '41

Publications of the United States Office of civilian defense. J. W. Harney. J Crim Law 33:106-8 My '42 annot

Quinliven, Monica. Public agency series. [Univ. of Rochester '40] 4 l typew

Recent bibliographies. See quarterly numbers of D.C. libraries October 1937-

Recent public documents. J. Griffin; W. Brahm; C. H. Melinat. Bklist 33:224-5, 361-2; 34:79, 179, 198, 203, 253-4, 321; 35:34-5, 58, 163-4, 189, 213, 238, 337-8, 371; 36:21, 92-4, 138, 158, 219-20, 349-50, 387-8, 439-40; 37: 160-2, 225-6, 278-80, 361-2, 520-2, 581-4; 38: 85-6, 101-2, 163-7, 239-41, 281-2, 336-7, 354-5, 389-92; 39:38-40, 57-8, 145-6 Mr, Ag, O 15 '37, Ja 1-15, Mr 1, My 1, S 15, O 15 '38, Ja 1, F 1-15, Mr 15, Je 1, Jl 1, S, N 1, D 1-15 '39, F 1, My 1, Je 1, Ag, D 15 '40, Ja 15, F 15, Ap 1, Jl 1, Ag, N 1-15 '41, Ja 1, Mr 1, Ap 1, My 1-15, Je 15, O 1-15, D 15 '42 annot

Recent U.S. government publications dealing with Latin America; ed. by B. Fleischman. See quarterly numbers of Inter-American bibliographical review v2, no 1 1942-

Representative publications of state departments of education concerning instruction, by states. K. M. Cook. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,6 monograph 7:133-8

Reuss, Dorothy Mae. The Cleveland metropolitan district in the publications of the United States. Urbana, Ill. ['41] l 25-81 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. Federal government publications, 1939. (Bul. no 158) N.Y. The foundation '39 4p annot

Scudder, Robert Earle. World war II and the indexing, distribution, restrictions on distribution, and discontinuance of U.S. government publications. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents and World war II; ed. by Jerome K. Wilcox; papers presented before the Com, Milwaukee, Wis, June 23 & 25, 1942. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p21-41)

Sebern, Stella T. United States government publications on health, physical education, and recreation. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no 61) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 5p annot

Selected list of NYA publications; comp. by M. J. Whelan. Ed 61:107-11 O '40

Selected list of state documents. A. A. Rabjohns. Ill Lib 20:7-8 O '38; 21:30-1 S; 33-4 O '39; 22:30-1 Ja; 7-9 F; 20-1 My; 21-2 O '40 annot

Some government publications about the southern Great plains. E. Marcley. Land Policy R 3:41-3 O '40

Some Public health service publications suitable for general distribution. Pub Health Rep Sup no 130:1-22 '37

Sources of defense information. E. Scheffler. Ill Lib 24:60-1 Ap '42 annot

Special libraries association. Washington, D.C. chapter. United States government periodic publications; a descriptive list. Jeanette Hagan, chairman. N.Y. The association '42 87p annot mim

Technical publications, 1940-41 issued by the U.S. government. C. H. Melinat. Bklist 38: 138-41 D 15 '41 annot

Uncle Sam in the home; sel. gov. publications, 1940-41. C. H. Melinat. Bklist 38:254-7 Mr 15 '42 annot

United States. Bureau of mines. A selected list of Bureau of mines publications and motion picture films dealing with petroleum, natural gas, helium, oil shale, and allied subjects. (U.S. Work projects adm. Project. O.P, no65-2-65-346) Petroleum exper. station, Bartlesville, Okla, Apr. 1940, in cooperation with the state of Okla. [Bartlesville, Okla. '40] 129p

United States. Congress. House. Library. Index of congressional committee hearings in the Library prior to January 3, 1941; comp. by Larry Cates, under the direction of South Trimble. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 369p

United States. Department of agriculture. List of available publications, Jan. 2, 1937 [-1942] (Misc. publications, no60) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37-'42 6v

United States. Department of state. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States: general index, 1900-1918 (incl. the regular annual volumes and the appendices for 1901 and 1902). (Publication, 1652) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 507p

United States. Information service. Library. National defense and neutrality; proclamations, executive orders, military orders and presidential administrative orders, regulations, and letters, July 1, 1939 to July 1, 1941. Wash. D.C. Office of gov. rep, The service ['41] 41 l

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Checklist of hearings before congressional committees through the Sixty-seventh Congress; pt. I, House com. on agric; comp. by Harold O. Thomen. prelim ed Wash. D.C. '41 54p mim

United States. National bureau of standards. Directory of commercial testing and college research laboratories; comp. by Ann E. Rapuzzi under the direction of A. S. McAllister. (Misc. publication M171) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 inside covers Publications of the Bureau

United States. National bureau of standards. Weights and measures; a sel. list of publications of the Bureau. (Letter circ, LC 666) Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 7 l mim

United States. National resources planning board. Bibliography of reports by state and regional planning organizations, no 1[-10] rep. received in the lib. of the Board, January/April 1937[-April 1938/January 1942] Wash. D.C. The board '37-'42 10v

United States. National resources planning board. Our public works experience. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '41 p31-6 Publications of the Board

United States. Office of civilian defense. Guide for planning the local victory garden program. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office ['42] p9-13

United States. Office of civilian defense. How to organize civilian protection in your community. Wash. D.C. The office ['41] p8 Publications of the Office

United States. Office of civilian defense. Staff manual, United States Citizens' defense corps. Wash. D.C. The office ['42] p7 Publications of the Office

United States—Government publications—*Cont.*

United States. Public works administration. Bibliography of PWA publications and official documents pertaining to PWA. [Wash. D.C. '38] 23p mim

United States. Securities and exchange commission. The work of the Securities and exchange commission, November 1940[-1941] [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40-'41] 2v 1940, p20-2; 1941, p20-3

United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on soil conservation and related subjects, May 1, 1938, rev. to Nov. 15, 1938. Wash. D.C. The service '38 9p

United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on soil and water conservation investigations by the Service, Nov. 1, 1940. Wash. D.C. The service '40 7p mim

United States. Soil conservation service. Soil conservation and related subjects; a list of publications and conservation charts. rev Wash. D.C. The service '39 13p

United States. Superintendent of documents. List of field manuals and technical manuals for sale by the supt. of doc. U.S. gov. ptg. office. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 12p

United States. War department. Basic field manual; list of publications for training. (Training publications, FM21-6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 48p

United States. War department. Basic field manual; list of publications for training, Sept. 1, 1941. (Training publications, FM21-6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 128p

United States. Work projects administration. National research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Work and publications. [Philadelphia. '39] 8p

U.S. government publications and the war; a sel. list. C. H. Melinat. Bklist 39:151-75 D 15 '42 annot

Wilcox, Jerome Kear. Publications of new state agencies and sources of information concerning these new state functions. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents . . . with Archives and libraries . . . papers presented at the 1937 conf. of the Association. Chicago. A.L.A. '37 p54-139)

Wright, Mrs Grace (Stevens) comp. United States government publications on the work of the government. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl. no62) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 14p

Bibliography

Archival materials for the anthropologist in the National archives, Washington, D.C. S. J. Tucker. Am Anthrop 43:621 O '41

Current bibliographical sources for government document acquisition: an annotated list. R. E. Scudder. Coll & Res Lib 2:270-6 Je '41 *Also pub. separately*

Guides and aids to public documents, 1941. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 33:79-84, 124-6 Mr-Ap '42 annot

History

* American antiquarian society, Worcester. Mass. A guide to the resources of the American antiquarian Society, a national library of American history. Worcester. The society '37 98p

* Bassett, John Spencer. Short history of the United States, 1492-1938; 3d ed rev. & enl. by Richard H. Bassett. N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

* Bestor, Arthur Eugene. Contemporary American problems and their historical backgrounds: outlines and bibliographies for a course (history 11P) given in Teachers college, Columbia university, February to May, 1937. 2d rev ed N.Y. Teachers college '37 vp mim

* Golder, Frank Alfred. Guide to materials for American history in Russian archives. (Publication, no239; Papers of the Division of hist. research) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '17-'37 2v

* Griffin, Grace Gardner, and others. eds. Writings on American history, 1932[-1937/38] a bibl. of bks. and articles on U.S. and Canadian hist. pub. during the years 1932 [-1937/38] with some memoranda on other portions of Am. (In American historical association. Annual report, 1932[-1937] Wash. D.C. '37-'42 6v 1932, v3; 1933; 1934; 1935, v2; 1936, v2; 1937, v2)

* Jones, Herschel Vespasian. Americana collection of Herschel V. Jones, a check-list <1473-1926> comp. by Wilberforce Eames. [ltd ed] N.Y. Priv. ptd. by Rudge '38 220p

* Michael, Edward. The library of Edward Michael, Buffalo, N.Y., including American and European literature, sets of works by standard authors, historical & literary autographs, early printed books, Americana, Kelmscott press publications, histories and biographies, books about books, art, travel, folklore, & other subjects, to be dispersed at public sale . . . by his order. N.Y. Am. art assn., Anderson galleries '37 112p

* Morison, Samuel Eliot, and Commager, Henry Steele. The growth of the American republic. [3d ed rev & enl] London, Toronto. Oxford '42 2v v 1, p741-94; v2, p673-729 annot

* Morison, Samuel Eliot, and Commager, Henry Steele. The growth of the American republic, 1763-1865. N.Y., London. Oxford '37 2v v 1, p637-77; v2, p593-642

* Nevins, Allan. A select bibliography of the history of the United States. (Hist. assn. Pamphlet, no 121) London. Ptd. for the Association by Wyman '42 48p annot

* Nichols, Mrs Jeannette (Paddock), and Nichols, Roy Franklin. The growth of American democracy; social: economic: political. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p757-75 annot

* Recent and forthcoming books on American history. H. S. Commager. Pub W 133:462-5 Ja 29 '38

* Sanders, Jennings Bryan. Early American history (1492-1789) political, social, economic. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 p633-76

* Stephenson, George Malcolm. American history to 1865. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p640-72 annot

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on the significance of the frontier in American history. E. E. Edwards. (Bibliog. contributions, no25 (ed 2)) Wash. D.C. The library '39 99p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. American history and biography; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 50. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Adams, James Truslow, and Vannest, Charles Garrett. The record of America. N.Y. Scribner ['40] incl bibl

Allison, James. Unit outlines in American history. N.Y. College entrance bk. co. '38 p 1-2 at end

American epic. Guide Post 15:7 O '40 annot

Barker, Eugene Campbell, and Commager, Henry Steele. Our nation. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['41] p 13, incl bibl

Barker, Eugene Campbell; Webb, Walter Prescott; and Dodd, William Edward. The growth of a nation, the United States of America. rev ed Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '37 incl bibl

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Books and articles on American history. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro history

Books of 1939: American history and fine arts. H. F. Nutzhorn. Special Lib 31:449-51 D '40 annot

Books on American history. Sch Lib R 2 no5: 174-5 '39

Books on American history, 1783-1914. R. Birley. J Ed London 73:476-8 N '41 bibliog article

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The United States of America; an annot. reading list. Bristol. The libraries '41 p5-7

Burlingame, Roger. Engines of democracy; inventions and society in mature America. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p545-68

nited States—History—*Continued*

Burnham, Smith, and Jack, Theodore Henley. America our country. Philadelphia, Chicago. Winston ['41] 2v incl bibl

Calverton, Victor Francis, originally George Goetz. The awakening of America. N.Y. Day '39 v 1 p439-56

Carman, Harry James; Kimmel, William Glenn; and Walker, Mabel Gregory. Historic currents in changing America. Chicago, Philadelphia. Winston '38 incl bibl

Casner, Mabel B. and Gabriel, Ralph Henry. The rise of American democracy. N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '38 incl bibl

Casner, Mabel B. and Gabriel, Ralph Henry. The story of American democracy. N.Y. Harcourt '42 incl bibl annot

Catholic exploration of the far West, 1794-1835. A. Timourian. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 48:329-87; 49:50-66, 135-70 D '37-Je '38 bibliog f

Coleman, Charles Hubert, and Wesley, Edgar Bruce. America's road to now. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston. Heath '39 incl bibl

Daughters of the American revolution. Library. Catalogue of genealogical and historical works, library of the Nat. soc, Daughters of the Am. revolution. [Wash. D.C. '40] 352p

Dick, Everett Newfon. The sod-house frontier, 1854-1890: a social hist. of the northern plains from the creation of Kan. and Neb. to the admission of the Dakotas. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '37 p519-28

Dictionary of American history; James Truslow Adams, ed. in chief; R. V. Coleman, managing ed. N.Y. Scribner '40 6v v 1-5 incl bibl

Downes, James Edward, and others. Units in American history. rev ed (Cebco ser) N.Y. College entrance bk. co. '37 p27-9, incl bibl

Dumond, Dwight Lowell. A history of the United States. N.Y. Holt ['42] incl bibl

Falk, Herbert Arnold. Corporal punishment; a social interpretation of its theory and practice in the schools of the U.S. (Contributions to educ, no835) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p 155-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ. 1941

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American political and social history. (Crofts Am. hist. ser) N.Y. Crofts '37 p707-49, incl bibl

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American political and social history. 2d ed (Crofts Am. hist. ser) N.Y. Crofts '41 p735-82, incl bibl annot

Faulkner, Harold Underwood, and Kepner, Tyler. America; its hist. and people; a unit organization. [rev ed] N.Y., London. Harper '38 p848-51, incl bibl

Faulkner, Harold Underwood, and Kepner, Tyler. America; its hist. and people; a unit organization. 3d ed N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p872-5, incl bibl

Faulkner, Harold Underwood; Kepner, Tyler; and Bartlett, Hall. The American way of life; a hist. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p722-5

Foote, Irving Parrish. The story of our republic; an elementary hist. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. World bk. ['38] p431-2

Freeland, George Earl; Walker, Edward Everett; and Williams, Helen Esther. America's building; the makers of our flag. (New frontier social science ser) N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['37] p407-12

Freeman, Melville. The story of our republic, or, The romance of America, a new nation; ed. by Eston V. Tubbs. Philadelphia. Davis ['38] 2v v2, p441-4

Ganoe, William Addleman. The history of the United States army. rev ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '42 p557-66

Good neighbor committee on the émigré and the community. Sub-committee on American orientation. The American way; a bibl. for the use of newcomers. N.Y. The committee '40 l 2-7 annot mim

Hamm, William Albert. The American people. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 incl bibl

Harlow, Ralph Volney. Story of America. N.Y. Holt ['37] incl bibl

Hartwig, Caroline Emma Edith. The integration of Missouri history and American history for the senior high schools of Missouri. (Mo. Dept. of educ. Secondary school ser. Special bul, 1939) [Jefferson City, Mo. Midland ptg. co. '39] p45-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1938

Harvard university. Committee on the extra-curricular study of American history. Harvard reading list in American history, June 1937. Cambridge, Mass. [Ptd. at the Harvard univ. press '37] 22p

Hatcher, William Bass. Edward Livingston; Jeffersonian Republican and Jacksonian Democrat. (Southern biography ser) University. La. state univ. press '40 p468-97

Hesseltine, William Best. A syllabus of United States history. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['40] incl bibl

Hicks, John Donald. The Federal Union: a hist. of the U.S. to 1865. Boston. Houghton ['37] p689-709

Hockett, Homer Carey. Political and social growth of the American people, 1492-1865. 3d ed; new ed. of Political and social growth of the U.S, 1492-1852. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p781-821 annot

Jernegan, Marcus Wilson; Carlson, Harry Ellsworth; and Ross, Albert Clayton. Growth of the American people. 1938 ed N.Y., Chicago. Longmans ['38] incl bibl

Know-nothing movement in Kentucky. A. G. McGann. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 49:291-329 D '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1936

Kraus, Michael. A history of American history. N.Y. Farrar ['37] p319-20

Latané, John Holladay. The history of the American people. [rev ed] Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['37] incl bibl

Latané, John Holladay. The history of the American people. [rev ed] Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['38] incl bibl

Latané, John Holladay. The history of the American people. [rev ed] Boston, N.Y. Allyn '42 incl bibl

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure. Essentials of American history. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['37] incl bibl

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure. Standard history of America. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['37] p i-xiv

Limouze, Arthur Henry. Homeland harvest. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement '39 p 198-9

Lochemes, Sister Mary Frederick. Robert Walsh: his story. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 bibliog note p231-43 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

McClure, Clarence Henry, and Yarbrough, William Henry. The United States of America. (Our developing civilization) Chicago. Laidlaw '37 incl bibl

Meyer, Gladys Eleanor. Free trade in ideas; aspects of Am. liberalism illustrated in Franklin's Philadelphia career. N.Y. King's crown press '41 p 101-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ. 1941

Moon, Glenn William. Story of our land and people. N.Y. Holt ['38] incl bibl

Muzzey, David Saville, and Krout, John Allen. American history for colleges. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] incl bibl

Newton, Lewis William; Crabb, Alfred Leland; and Altstetter, Mabel Flick. What America has done. Dallas. Southern pub. co. ['38] incl bibl

Nichols, Mrs Jeannette (Paddock), and Nichols, Roy Franklin. The republic of the United States; a hist; v. 1, 1493-1865; v. 2, 1865-1942. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] 2v v 1, p581-92; v2, p607-34

Nichols, Roy Franklin; Bagley, William Chandler; and Beard, Charles Austin. America today. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p xxi-xxix

Notices of recent publications. See quarterly numbers of American historical review

Paxson, Frederic Logan. The great demobilization, and other essays, with bibl. of the writings of the author and of his graduate students. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['41] p 159-205

Pence, Owen Earle. The Y.M.C.A. and social need; a study of institutional adaptation; foreword by William E. Speers. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p339-40

United States—History—*Continued*

Recent articles. See quarterly numbers of Mississippi Valley historical review

Rich, Bennett Milton. The presidents and civil disorder. (Inst. for gov. research. Stud. in adm, no42) Wash. D.C. Brookings '41 p221-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1941

Rippy, James Fred. America and the strife of Europe. Univ. of Chicago press ['38] p233-50

Roos, Jean Carolyn. Background readings for American history. (Reading for background, no 1) 2d rev ed N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 59p

Sanchez, Mrs Nellie (Van de Grift). Stories of the states; tales of early exploration and settlement. rev ed N.Y. Crowell ['41] incl bibl

Schaefer, Marie E. firm, booksellers, Pasadena, California. Books relating to the Americas. (Special list, no 1) Pasadena. '41 8 unnumb folded p 84 titles annot

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p821-7 partly annot

Sisters of mercy, Brooklyn. America, land of opportunity. Milwaukee, N.Y. Bruce pub. ['38] incl bibl

Smith, Donnal Vore, and Rockow, Charlotte. Public work and study guide for community living. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['41] incl bibl

Smith, Theodore Clarke. The United States as a factor in world history. (Berkshire stud. in European hist) N.Y. Holt ['41] p 133-8

Spieseke, Alice Winifred. The first textbooks in American history and their compiler, John M'Culloch. (Contributions to educ, no744) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 107-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Spurlin, Paul Merrill. Montesquieu in America, 1760-1801. (Romance langs. ser, no4) University. La. state univ. press '40 p263-82 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1936

Thompson, Robert Thomas. Colonel James Neilson, a business man of the early machine age in New Jersey, 1784-1862. New Brunswick [N.J.] Rutgers univ. press '40 p327-49 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Tryon, Rolla Milton; Lingley, Charles Ramsdell; and Morehouse, Frances Milton Irene. American nation yesterday and today. new ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] incl bibl

Unit in history and English. E. Hightower and L. W. Byers. Soc Studies 33:57-8 F '42

Vannest, Charles Garrett, and Smith, Henry Lester. Socialized history of the United States. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['38] incl bibl

Warren, Charles. Odd byways in American history. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 bibl in notes p247-63

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Reading guide for social studies teachers. (Bul, no 17) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social studies '41 p75-91 annot

Williamson, Scott Graham. The American craftsman. N.Y. Crown ['40] p220-4

Wilson, Samuel Knox. American history. Chicago. Loyola univ. press '38 incl bibl

Wirth, Fremont Philip. Development of America. Boston. Am. bk. '38 incl bibl

Wirth, Fremont Philip, and Thompson, Waddy. A history of American progress. Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] incl bibl

Woodburn, James Albert; Moran, Thomas Francis; and Hill, Howard Copeland. Our United States. 1938 ed N.Y., Chicago. Longmans '38 p9-10

Writers' program, Pennsylvania. The making of America, land of the free; sponsored by Pa. state dept. of public instruction; co-sponsored by the Pa. federation of hist. societies. N.Y. Smith & Durrell ['42] p319-24

Bibliography

* Beers, Henry Putney. Bibliographies in American history; guide to materials for research. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 339p

* Beers, Henry Putney. Bibliographies in American history; guide to materials for research. [2d ed rev] N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 487p

Fiction

* Carpenter, Helen McCracken. Gateways to American history; an annot. graded list of bks. for slow learners in junior high school. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 255p

* Detroit. Hutchins intermediate school. Good stories about our country. [Detroit] The school '37 24p annot

* Logasa, Hannah, comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d rev and enl ed Philadelphia. McKinley pub. '41 p 101-55 annot

* Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. American historical novels, fifteenth to nineteenth century; a coll. of first ed. (Catalogue no 115) N.Y. Scribner bk. store ['37?] 96p

* Smith, Rebecca Washington. The Civil war and its aftermath in American fiction, 1861-1899. [Chicago] '37 57p *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1932

American history fiction. C. B. Worthen. Mont Ed 19:23 S '42 annot

American history in fiction. G. Horn. Nat Ed Assn J 31:145-6 My '42 annot

Curry, Emilie Sonntag. Fiction reading in American social studies for elementary grades; pt.1, Discovery and colonial life, 1000-1750 ca. [Montclair, N.J. The author '41] 20p annot

Hamm, William Albert. The American people. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 incl bibl

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed. The American citizens handbook; pub. under the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann fund. for the Com. on new voter preparation and recognition. 2d ed Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. ['41] p335-9 annot

Otis, Delos Sacket. American history through fiction; a guide to study for individuals and groups. (Adult study outlines, no3) N.Y. Service bur. for adult educ, N.Y. univ. '37 p57-64

Stories of America for young people. A. C. Kennedy and R. F. Evans. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:353-6 My '42

Zara, Louis. The land is ours. Boston. Houghton '40 p777-9

Historiography

Carpenter, Mrs Marie Elizabeth (Ruffin). The treatment of the Negro in American history school textbooks; a comparison of changing textbook content, 1826 to 1939, with developing scholarship in the hist. of the Negro in the U.S; pub. with the approval of Professor Erling M. Hunt, sponsor. [Menasha, Wis. Banta '41] p 130-7 annot, bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Goldberg, Alfred. School histories of the middle period. (In Historiography and urbanization; essays in Am. hist. in honor of W. Stull Holt; ed. by Eric F. Goldman. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f p 171-8)

Walworth, Arthur. School histories at war, a study of the treatment of our wars in the secondary school history books of the United States and in those of its former enemies. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p87-92

Humor, caricatures, etc.

* Check list of comic histories of the United States. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:313-14 Ap '38

Juvenile literature

* Carpenter, Helen McCracken. Gateways to American history; an annot. graded list of bks. for slow learners in junior high school. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 255p

Whitehouse, John Howard. America and our schools. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p47-50

Wolf, Mrs Anna W. M. Our children face war. Boston. Houghton '42 p205-9 annot

United States—History—*Continued*

Sources

* Commager, Henry Steele, and Nevins, Allan, eds. Heritage of America; readings in American history. students' ed Boston. Little '39 p 1129-43
* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Library. A guide to the manuscript collections in the Library. Raleigh, N.C. Hist. records survey '39 165 l
* Goodspeed's book shop, Boston. Personal narrative . . . some sources of American history. (Catalogue, no272) Boston. Goodspeed's bk. ['38?] 65p
* Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California. American manuscript collections in the Huntington library for the history of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; comp. by Norma B. Cuthbert. (Huntington lib. lists, no5) San Marino, Calif. The library '41 93p
* Historical records survey, Pennsylvania. Descriptive catalogue of the Du Simitière papers in the Library company of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The survey '40 196p mim
* Historical records survey, Pennsylvania. Guide to the manuscript collections in the Historical society of Pennsylvania; comp. by P. Bleyden, ed. by B. S. Levin. Philadelphia. Hist. soc. of Pa. '40 350p
  —Supplement. Pa M Hist & Biog 65 sup:505-12 O '41 annot

Boykin, Edward Carrington, ed. Living letters from American history. Garden City, N.Y. Halcyon house ['42] p379-82

Logasa, Hannah, comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d rev and enl ed Philadelphia. McKinley pub. '41 p 161-2 annot

Colonial period

* Carmer, Carl Lamson. Hudson. (Rivers of Am, v6) N.Y. Farrar '39 p408-21
* Harper, Lawrence Averell. The English navigation laws; a seventeenth-century experiment in social engineering. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p419-47 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939
* Historical society of Pennsylvania. Gilpin library. New Sweden, 1638-1938; a catalogue of rare books and manuscripts relating to the Swedish colonization on the Delaware river. Philadelphia. The society '38 51p
* Meynen, Emil. Bibliographie des deutschtums der kolonialzeitlichen einwanderung in Nordamerika, insbesondere der Pennsylvanien-Deutschen und ihrer nachkommen 1683-1933. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '37 636p
* United States. Library of Congress. Books, maps and prints relating to New Sweden; tercentenary commemorating the first settlement of the Swedes and the Finns on the Delaware, 1638-1938. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] 51p

Bridenbaugh, Carl. Cities in the wilderness; the first century of urban life in America, 1625-1742. N.Y. Ronald '38 p483-6

Heller, Frieda Maurie, and White, Ruth. Books to enrich teaching. (Ohio conference on reading. Bul, no 1) Columbus. Ohio state univ. press ['41] p 12-13

Hunt, George T. The wars of the Iroquois; a study in intertribal trade relations. Madison. Univ. of Wis. press '40 p 185-200

Introduction of cattle into colonial North America. G. A. Bowling. J Dairy Sci 25:152-4 F '42

Life in early America. Lib Let 6:4p Ja '42

Nettels, Curtis Putnam. The roots of American civilization. (Crofts Am. hist. ser) N.Y. Crofts '38 incl bibl, bibliog f

Page, Elizabeth. The tree of liberty. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '39 p977-85

Qualben, Lars Pederson. The Lutheran church in colonial America. N.Y. Nelson '40 incl bibl

Robinson, Mrs Gertrude. Winged feet; scouting for George Washington. N.Y. Dutton '39 p307-11

Savelle, Max. The foundations of American civilization; a hist. of colonial Am. N.Y. Holt ['42] incl bibl

Shurtleff, Harold Robert. The log cabin myth; a study of the early dwellings of the English colonists in North America; ed. with an introd. by Samuel Eliot Morison. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 bibliog f

Sweet, William Warren. Religion in colonial America. N.Y. Scribner '42 p341-56

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. The founding of American civilization; the middle colonies. N.Y., London. Scribner '38 bibliog f

French and Indian war, 1755-1763

O'Conor, Norreys Jephson. A servant of the crown in England and in North America, 1756-1761, based upon the papers of John Appy, secretary and judge advocate of His Majesty's forces. (Soc. of colonial wars in the state of N.Y. Publication, no47) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p243-9

Revolution

* East, Robert Abraham. Business enterprise in the American revolutionary era. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no439) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '38 p330-56 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938
* Historical records survey, Maryland. Calendar of the General Otho Holland Williams papers in the Maryland historical society. Baltimore. The survey '40 454p
* United States. National park service. Historical division. A bibliography of the Virginia campaign and siege of Yorktown, 1781; being a part of the master bibl. of Colonial nat. hist. park, Yorktown, Va, as of Sept. 1941. Yorktown, Va. Colonial nat. hist. park '41 162p

Abernethy, Thomas Perkins. Western lands and the American revolution. (Inst. monograph, no25) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century for the Inst. for research in the social sciences, Univ. of Va. '37 p370-92

Agrarian conflicts in New York and the American revolution. I. Mark. Rural Sociol 7:288-93 S '42

American revolution in new books and new light. W. T. Root. Can Hist R 23:315 S '42 review article

Aptheker, Herbert. The Negro in the American revolution. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['40] p45-7

Azoy, Anastasio Carlos Mariano. They were not afraid to die, 1775-1781. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service pub. '39 p301-3

Barker, Charles Albro. The background of the revolution in Maryland. (Yale hist. publications. Miscellany, no38) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog note p385-99

Barry, Richard Hayes. Mr Rutledge of South Carolina. N.Y. Duell ['42] p401-11

Brant, Irving. James Madison; the Va. revolutionist. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['41] bibl in notes p403-50

Brown, Weldon Amzy. Empire of independence; a study in the failure of reconciliation, 1774-1783. University. La. state univ. press '41 p302-30 annot

Dean, Sidney Walter. Knight of the revolution. Philadelphia. Macrae-Smith ['41] p309-12

Dearborn, Henry. Revolutionary war journals of Henry Dearborn, 1775-1783, edited from the original manuscripts by Lloyd A. Brown and Howard H. Peckham; with a biographical essay by Hermon Dunlap Smith. Chicago. Caxton club '39 p239-45

DeMond, Robert O. The loyalists in North Carolina during the revolution. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '40 p262-8

Doane, Gilbert Harry. Searching for your ancestors; the why and how of genealogy. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['37] p205-28, 236-42

Fess, Gilbert Malcolm. The American revolution in creative French literature (1775-1937). (Stud, v 16, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '41 p 112-14

Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal. Lafayette and the close of the American revolution. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibliog notes

Hardy, Jack. The first American revolution. (Hist. of the Am. people) N.Y. Int. pubs. ['37] p 129-34, 153-5

United States—History—Revolution—*Continued*

Jensen, Merrill. The Articles of confederation; an interpretation of the social-constitutional hist. of the Am. revolution, 1774-1781. [Madison] Univ. of Wis. press '40 bibliog f

Johnson, Victor Leroy. The administration of the American commissariat during the Revolutionary war. Philadelphia. '41 p223-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Knollenberg, Bernhard. Washington and the revolution; a reappraisal; Gates, Conway, and the Continental cong. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p232-50

Long, John Cuthbert. Mr Pitt and America's birthright; a biography of William Pitt, the earl of Chatham 1708-1778. N.Y. Stokes '40 p557-64

Lundin, Leonard. Cockpit of the revolution; the war for independence in N.J. (Princeton hist. of N.J, v2) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p xlii-xiv, bibliog f

O'Brien, Michael Joseph. Timothy Murphy, hero of the American revolution. N.Y. Eire pub. ['41] p210-12

Robinson, Mrs Gertrude. Winged feet; scouting for George Washington. N.Y. Dutton '39 p307-11

Serle, Ambrose. The American journal of Ambrose Serle, secretary to Lord Howe, 1776-1778; ed. with an introd. by Edward H. Tatum. (Publications) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '40 p347-53

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p821-2 partly annot

Smith, Ellen Hart. Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p315-24

Spector, Mrs Margaret Marion (Mitchell). The American department of the British government, 1768-1782. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no 466) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 169-75 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Twin forts of the Popolopen: Forts Clinton and Montgomery, New York 1775-1777. W. H. Carr and R. J. Koke. Scenic & Hist Am 5:57-60 Jl '37

Van Doren, Carl Clinton. Secret history of the American revolution; an account of the conspiracies of Benedict Arnold and numerous others drawn from the secret service papers of the British headquarters in North Am. now for the first time examined and made public. N.Y. Viking '41 p496-512 partly annot

Volm, Matthew H. The Hessian prisoners in the American war of independence and their life in captivity. [Charlottesville? Va. '37] p26-7

Ward, Christopher Longstreth. The Delaware continentals, 1776-1783. Wilmington. Hist. soc. of Del. '41 p544-50

Wildes, Harry Emerson. Anthony Wayne, trouble shooter of the American revolution. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p489-501

See also
Cooch's Bridge,
Skirmish of, 1777

Revolution—Foreign public opinion

Kerr, Wilfred Brenton. The Maritime provinces of British North America and the American revolution. Sackville, N.B. Busy East press ['41?] p 125-58

Revolution—Religious aspects

Sweet, William Warren. The story of religion in America. [enl ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p609

Revolution—Sources

Davidson, Philip. Propaganda and the American revolution, 1763-1783. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p413-42

1783-1865

Fish, Carl Russell. The development of American nationality. rev ed (Short hist. of the Am. people, v2) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '38 p ix, incl bibl

Whisky insurrection, 1794
See Whisky insurrection, 1794

War with France, 1798-1800

* Welsh, Donald N. The quasi-war with France and the creation of the U.S. navy. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 80-1 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

War of 1812

Cranwell, John Philips, and Crane, William Bowers. Men of marque; a history of private armed vessels out of Baltimore during the War of 1812. N.Y. Norton ['40] p412-18

Green, James A. William Henry Harrison; his life and times. Richmond, Va. Garrett ['41] p493-523

1815-1861

Guillet, Edwin Clarence. The lives and times of the patriots; an account of the rebellion in Upper Canada, 1837-1838, and the patriot agitation in the United States, 1837-1842. Toronto, N.Y. Nelson '38 incl bibl

War with Mexico, 1845-1848

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p341-3

Hamilton, Holman. Zachary Taylor, soldier of the republic. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['41] p305-12

McEniry, Sister Blanche Marie. American Catholics in the war with Mexico. Wash. D.C. [Catholic univ. of Am.] '37 p 165-74 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Mary Loyola, Sister. The American occupation of New Mexico, 1821-1852. (Hist. soc. of N.Mex. Publications in hist, v8) Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press ['39] p 158-64

Civil war

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on the siege and campaign of Vicksburg, 1863. F. S. Hellman. [Wash. D.C. The library] '37 10 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Aptheker, Herbert. Negro in the Civil war N.Y. Int. pubs. '38 p47-8

Blair family in the Civil war. G. N. Taylor. Ky State Hist Soc Reg 39:155-6 Ap '41

Brooks, William Elizabeth. Grant of Appomattox; a study of the man. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['42] p315-20

Burne, Alfred Higgins. Lee, Grant and Sherman; a study in leadership in the 1864-65 campaign. Aldershot. Gale '38 p ix-x

Carl Schurz as office seeker; Carl Schurz the diplomat. B. Donner. Wis M Hist 20:127-42, 291-309 D '36-Mr '37 bibliog f *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1933

Cate, Wirt Armistead. Two soldiers; the campaign diaries of Thomas J. Key, C.S.A, Dec. 7, 1863-May 17, 1865, and Robert J. Campbell, U.S.A, Jan. 1, 1864-July 21, 1864. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p265-7

Dickinson, Sally Bruce. Confederate leaders. Staunton, Va. Ptd. by McClure co. '37 p 195-8

Fish, Carl Russell. The American Civil war; ed. by William Ernest Smith; an interpretation. London, N.Y. Longmans '37 p479-522

Freeman, Douglas Southall. Lee's lieutenants; a study in command; v. 1, Manassas to Malvern hill. N.Y. Scribner '42 to be 3v v 1, p745-7; v2, p725-9

Gray, Wood. The hidden Civil war; the story of the Copperheads. N.Y. Viking '42 p227-302

Hamlin, Percy Gatling. Old Bald Head (General R. S. Ewell) the portrait of a soldier. Strasburg, Va. Shenandoah pub. house '40 p207-11

Henkle, Henrietta (Henrietta Buckmaster, pseud). Let my people go; the story of the underground railroad and the growth of the abolition movement. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p385-6

Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald. The army of Tennessee; a military hist. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['41] p483-6

Kamm, Samuel Richey. The Civil war career of Thomas A. Scott. Philadelphia. '40 p 193-202 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1939

United States—History—Civil war—*Continued*

Leech, Margaret Kernochan. Reveille in Washington, 1860-1865. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p459-66

Lonn, Ella. Foreigners in the confederacy. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p507-36 annot

Milton, George Fort. Abraham Lincoln and the fifth column. N.Y. Vanguard '42 p339-44

Milton, George Fort. Conflict; the Am. Civil war. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['41] p400-3

Potter, David Morris. Lincoln and his party in the secession crisis. (Yale hist. publications. Stud, 8) New Haven [Conn.] Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 bibliog note p385-8 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1940

Randall, James Garfield. The Civil war and reconstruction. N.Y. Heath ['37] p885-924

Stickles, Arndt Mathias. Simon Bolivar Buckner; borderland knight. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p431-7

Topics in Missouri history: bibliography of the Civil war in Missouri. Mo Hist R 32: 397-401, 538-43 Ap, Jl '38 annot

Wiley, Bell Irvin. Southern Negroes, 1861-1865. (Yale hist. publications) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p345-52

Williams, Thomas Harry. Lincoln and the radicals. [Madison] Univ. of Wis. press ['41] p387-94

Wood, Walter Birkbeck, and Edmonds, Sir James Edward. The Civil war in the United States, with special reference to the campaigns of 1864 and 1865. London. Methuen ['37] p xiii

See also
Grand army of the republic

Civil war—Aerial operations

Haydon, Frederick Stansbury. Aeronautics in the Union and Confederate armies, with a survey of military aeronautics prior to 1861. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 v 1, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1941

Civil war—Causes

Bagley, William Chandler. Soil exhaustion and the Civil war. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p91-100 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Tilley, John Shipley. Lincoln takes command. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 bibliog f

Civil war—Economic aspects

Foner, Philip Sheldon. Business & slavery; the New York merchants & the irrepressible conflict. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p323-36 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Civil war—Fiction

Catalogue of the chief novels and short stories by American authors dealing with the Civil war and its effects, 1861-1899. R. W. Smith. Bul. Bibl 16:193-4; 17:10-12, 33-5, 53-5, 72-5 S '39-Ja '41

Peace or war? Minn Lib 12:167 Mr '38 annot

Civil war—Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

Wasson, Robert Gordon. The Hall carbine affair; a study in contemporary folklore. [ltd ed] N.Y. [Priv. ptd. by Pandick press] '41 p 143-7, bibl in notes p 115-42

Civil war—Hungarian participation

Vasvary, Edmund. Lincoln's Hungarian heroes; the participation of Hungarians in the Civil war, 1861-1865. Wash. D.C. Hungarian reformed federation of Am. '39 p95-101

Civil war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Confederate medicine. G. W. Adams. J So Hist 6:151-66 My '40 bibliog f

Medicine in the confederacy. M. L. Marshall. Med Lib Assn Bul 30:294-9 Jl '42

Civil war—Naval operations

Dazell, George Walton. The flight from the flag; the continuing effect of the Civil war upon the American carrying trade. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p275-8

See also
Hampton Roads,
Battle of, 1862

Civil war—Religious aspects

Dunham, Chester Forrester. The attitude of the northern clergy toward the South, 1860-1865. Toledo. Gray co. '42 p241-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1939

Sweet, William Warren. The story of religion in America. [enl ed] N.Y., London. Harper ['39] p615-18

Civil war—Sources

Brooks, William Elizabeth. Grant of Appomattox; a study of the man. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['42] p315-20

Rosenbach company, firm, booksellers, Philadelphia. The surrender of Lee and the assassination of Lincoln, April 1865; an exhibition of hist. documents commemorating the seventy-fifth anniversary, April and May 1940. Rosenbach ['40] 26p

Summers, Festus Paul. The Baltimore and Ohio in the Civil war. N.Y. Putnam '39 p263-72

1865-

Hacker, Louis Morton, and Kendrick, Benjamin Burks. The United States since 1865. (Crofts Am. hist. ser) 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 p779-804

Hicks, John Donald. The American nation; a hist. of the U.S. from 1865 to the present. Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['41] p i-xxiv

Howe, George Frederick. A general history of the United States since 1865. (Prentice-Hall hist. ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Josephson, Matthew. The politicos, 1865-1896. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p709-19

Krout, John Allen. An outline history of the United States since 1865. 4th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['37] p202-3

Krout, John Allen. An outline history of the United States since 1865. 5th ed (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p211-13

Nichols, Roy Franklin; Bagley, William Chandler; and Beard, Charles Austin. America today. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p xxi-xxix

Schlestinger, Arthur Meier, 1888-. Political and social growth of the American people, 1865-1940. 3d ed; new ed. of Political and social growth of the U.S, 1852-1933. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p697-728

Stephenson, George Malcolm. American history since 1865. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p625-57

War of 1898

Mason, Gregory. Remember the Maine. N.Y. Holt '39 p299-306

Sexton, William Thaddeus. Soldiers in the sun; an adventure in imperialism. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service pub. ['39] p287-90

20th century

Allen, Frederick Lewis. Since yesterday; the nineteen-thirties in America, Sept. 3, 1929-Sept. 3, 1939. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p347-52 annot

Books on American history since 1913. H. H. Bellot. J Ed London 73:478-80 N '41 bibliog article

Hacker, Louis Morton. American problems of today; a hist. of the U.S. since the World war. N.Y. Crofts '38 p335-42

Parkes, Henry Bamford. Recent America; a hist. of the U.S. since 1900. N.Y. Crowell '41 incl bibl

History, Local

* Hodgson, James Goodwin. The official publications of American counties: a union list; with an introd. on the collecting of county publications. Fort Collins, Colo. '37 594p mim

United States—History, Local—*Continued*

* Institute of American genealogy. Library. Library catalogue of the Institute of American genealogy. Chicago. The institute '39 111p

St Louis. Public library. Genealogical material and local histories in the St Louis public library, by Georgia Gambrill. rev ed [St Louis?] '41 219p

Thompson, James Westfall. A history of livestock raising in the United States, 1607-1860. (Agric. hist. ser, no5) U.S. Dept. of agric. '42 p 167-73

Industries and resources

* Alderfer, Evan Benner, and Michl, Herman Edward. Economics of American industry. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p547-59

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p587-9

Burlingame, Roger. Engines of democracy; inventions and society in mature America. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p545-68

Cheyney, Edward Gheen, and Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald. This is our land; the story of conservation in the U.S; with a foreword by Jay N. Darling. St Paul. Webb '40 p327-9

Defense economy of the United States: industrial capacity. J. C. DeWilde and G. Monson. For Policy Rep 16:281-300 F 15 '41 bibliog f

Leontief, Wassily W. The structure of American economy, 1919-1929; an empirical application of equilibrium analysis. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 bibl in "Statistical sources and methods of computation": p 141-62

Machinery and allied products institute, Chicago. Savings and American progress; a sequel to Capital goods and American progress, and further discussion of the relation of wealth-creating enterprise to employment and the American standard of living. (Pamphlets on technology and the Am. standards of living) The institute ['37] p34-5 annot

Redlich, Fritz. History of American business leaders; a ser. of studies. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros '40 v 1, p 161-72

Replacement of strategic materials lost in Asia. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 18:81-91 Je 15 '42 bibliog f

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p814-15 partly annot *New ed. of* Economic history of the people of the United States

Smallzried, Kathleen Ann, and Roberts, Dorothy James. More than you promise; a business at work in society. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p322-5

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p395-6

United States. Army and navy munitions board. Industrial mobilization plan; revision of 1939; a study of methods for the effective and equitable utilization of the industrial resources of the U.S. in time of war. (76th Congress, 2d sess. Senate. Doc, no 134) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p 18

United States. Department of commerce. Stories of American industries; second ser; a ser. of weekly radio talks broadcast over a coast-to-coast hook-up of the Columbia broadcasting system. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 incl bibl

See also
United States—Manufactures

Intellectual life

* Corrigan, Sister Felicia. Some social principles of Orestes A. Brownson. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '39 p 123-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Gabriel, Ralph Henry. The course of American democratic thought; an intellectual hist. since 1815. (Ronald ser. in hist) N.Y. Ronald ['40] p419-31, 433-4

Holway, Mrs Hope (Kerr). Radicals of yesterday; great Am. tradition. (Cooperative bks, ser2, no5) Norman, Okla. Cooperative bks. '41 p42

Kraus, Joe Walker. A history of Copeland & Day (1893-1899) with a bibliog. checklist of their publications. Urbana, Ill. ['41] l 137-44 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1941

McCarthy, Stephen A. America in the eighteen-eighties; a bibliog. study of intellectual and cultural development. Chicago. '41 l 327-35 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

Stern, Madeleine Bettina. The life of Margaret Fuller. N.Y. Dutton '42 p493-523

Juvenile literature

America in story; a regional bibliography. P. W. Lyons. El Engl R 18:217-24, 270-2, 306-9 O-D '41 annot

Books for the children of the three Americas. E. Thomas. Progres Ed 18:311-13 O '41

New books about America. El Engl R 18: 314 D '41 annot

Learned institutions and societies

National research council. Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; U.S. sec. comp. by Callie Hull for the Nat. research council, U.S; Canadian sec. comp. by S. J. Cook and E. R. Berry for the Nat. research council of Canada. 3d ed (Bul, no 101) Wash. D.C. The council, Nat. acad. of sciences ['37] incl bibl

National research council. Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada; U.S. sec. comp. for the Nat. research council of the U.S. by Callie Hull and Mildred Paddock; Canadian sec. comp. for the Nat. research council of Canada by S. J. Cook and P. A. Howard. 4th ed (Bul, no 106) Wash. D.C. The council; Nat. acad. of sciences '42 incl bibl

Savord, Ruth. American agencies interested in international affairs. N.Y. Council on for. relations '42 incl bibl of publications of the agencies

Manufactures

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Commerce and manufactures; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 62. 19th-23d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. America's factories, 1899-1937. (Public affairs pamphlets, no55) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p31

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. (Business and economic publications) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p 1098-9

Militia

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on the militia and national guard (suppl. list on the militia, 1916) comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '40 14p typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 19. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Our National guard; an introduction to its history. F. P. Todd. Mil Affairs 5:152-70 Fall '41 bibliog f

Wood, Sterling A. Riot control by the National guard. Harrisburg, Pa. Military service '40 p 193-5

Wood, Sterling A. Riot control. [2d ed] Harrisburg, Pa. Military service ['42] p 159

Navy

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on the expansion of the United States navy, 1933-1939. Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '39 34p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Army and militia, aviation and pensions; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 19. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States—Navy—*Continued*

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Navy; list of publications relating to above subject for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 63. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

America's naval preparedness. D. H. Popper. For Policy Rep 17:13-24 Ap 1 '41 bibliog f

Armitage, Merle. U.S. navy; foreword by Commander Leland P. Lovette, U.S. navy. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '40 p281-2

Baldwin, Hanson Weightman. What the citizen should know about the navy. N.Y. Norton ['41] p211-14

Baldwin, Hanson Weightman. What the citizen should know about the navy. [2d and rev ed] (Citizen's ser) N.Y. Norton ['42] p211-14

Burr, Henry Leslie. Education in the early navy. Philadelphia. '39 p219-28 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1939

Davis, George Theron. A navy second to none; the development of modern Am. naval policy. N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p485-98

Herbst, George A. Army-navy guide; foreword by George A. Herbst. N.Y. Crown ['42] p314-16

Katz, Mitchell Dresdner; Lee, Herbert C. and Levy, Edwin Louis. Our fighting ships. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p90

Lovette, Leland Pearson. Naval customs, traditions and usage. Annapolis, Md. U.S. Naval inst. '39 p388-96

Military training for national defense. F. S. Hellman. Bklist 37:337-48 Mr 15 '41 annot

Morison, Elting Elmore. Admiral Sims and the modern American navy. Boston. Houghton '42 p535-40 annot

Niles, Palmer Albert. The navy, Coast guard and merchant marine. (Vocational and professional monographs, no27) Boston. Bellman pub. ['41] p24

Our navy. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 19:70-4 My '42 annot

Policies and problems of the U.S. navy. D. H. Popper. For Policy Rep 17:37-48 My 1 '41 bibliog f

Pye, Mrs Anne Etheldra (Briscoe) and Shea, Mrs Nancy Brinton. The navy wife. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p326-8

Special libraries association. Southern California chapter. War information materials; sources & reference use; in-service training course. Lecture 6, pt. II, Military information. Frances C. Richardson. '42 4 l mim

Sprout, Harold Hance, and Sprout, Mrs Margaret (Tuttle). The rise of American naval power, 1776-1918. Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '39 incl bibl

Sprout, Harold Hance, and Sprout, Mrs Margaret (Tuttle). Toward a new order of sea power; Am. naval policy and the world scene, 1918-1922. [Princeton, N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Training for war; a sel. reading list. E. D. Hart and J. E. Allerding. Bklist 38:411-12 Je 15 '42 annot

History

Bell, Frederick Jackson. Room to swing a cat; being some tales of the old navy. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '38 p267-72

Bowen, Harold Gardiner. 100 years of steam in the United States navy. (Newcomen address, 1937) [Princeton, N.J. Ptd. at Princeton univ. press '37] p30

Dalzell, George Walton. The flight from the flag; the continuing effect of the Civil war upon the American carrying trade. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p275-8

Lovette, Leland Pearson. School of the sea; the Annapolis tradition in Am. life. N.Y., Toronto. Stokes ['41] p373

Pinckney, Pauline A. American figureheads and their carvers. N.Y. Norton ['40] p204-10

Pratt, Fletcher. The navy: a hist; the story of a service in action. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '38 bibliog notes p457-74

Welsh, Donald N. The quasi-war with France and the creation of the U.S. navy. [Akron, Ohio. '40] 1 80-1 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Psychological examinations

Psychological examining in the United States navy; an historical summary. C. M. Louttit. Psychol Bul 39:237-9 Ap '42

Neutrality

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Neutrality; select list of references on neutrality and the policy of the United States in the World war and post war periods; comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. (Reading list, no37) Wash. D.C. The endowment '38 36p

* United States. Information service. Library. National defense and neutrality; proclamations, executive orders, military orders and presidential administrative orders, regulations, and letters, July 1, 1939 to July 1, 1941. Wash. D.C. Office of gov. rep. The service ['41] 41 l

* United States. Office of war information. Division of public inquiries. Library. Presidential orders pertaining to the national emergency and the war, formerly national defense and neutrality, July 1, 1939-July 1, 1942. [Wash. D.C.] The library ['42] 78p

* United States neutrality resolutions of 1935, 1936 and 1937; sel. reading list. G. A. Cam. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:417-20 My '37 *Also pub. separately*

American council on education. Committee on materials for teachers in international relations. American isolation reconsidered. Wash. D.C. The council '41 p 191-6 annot

American isolation from European affairs. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p 100-3)

Atwater, Elton. American regulation of arms exports. (Monograph ser; Division of int. law, no4) Wash. D.C. Carnegie endowment for int. peace '41 p267-73

Chase, Stuart, and Tyler, Marian. The new western front. new & rev ed N.Y. Harcourt '39 p 191-2

Dulles, Allen Welsh, and Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. Can America stay neutral? N.Y. Harper '39 p260-70

Economic problems of U.S. neutrality in wartime. W. W. Case. For Policy Rep 15:22-32 Ap 15 '39 bibliog f

Fenwick, Charles Ghequiere. American neutrality, trial and failure. N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

Hubbard, Ursula Phalla, ed. Handbook for discussion leaders; America's problems as affected by international relations. N.Y. Carnegie endowment '40 p77

Max, Alfred. Politique extérieure des États-Unis, des lois de neutralité à la Conférence de Lima; préf. d'André Siegfried. (Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Section d'information. Publication, no 11) Paris. P. Hartmann '39 p 163-4

Morrissey, Alice Magdalen. The American defense of neutral rights, 1914-1917. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 p209-18

Neutrality. W. H. C. Laves. Bklist 34:257-60 Mr 15 '38 bibliog article

Neutrality policy of the United States. (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 180-8)

Phillips, Charles Franklin, and Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt. The American neutrality problem. (Contemporary social problems; discussion ser, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p402-4

Popper, David Henry. American neutrality and maritime rights. (Foreign policy reports, v 15, no20) N.Y. Foreign policy assn. '40 bibliog f

Schwarzenberger, Georg. The Aid Britain bill and the law of neutrality; some reflections on the scope of the functional approach to int. law. (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war . . . London. '42 v27, bibliog f p 1-29)

Seavey, James Matthews. Neutrality legislation in the United States. [Wash. D.C.] '39 p 117-20 *Thesis* S.J.D.—Georgetown univ, 1939

Stewart, Marguerite Ann. The pros and cons of neutrality. (Pro and con ser. of Brief study guides) N.Y. Foreign policy assn. ['39] 1 unnumb p at end mim

United States—Neutrality—*Continued*

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1937, 1939] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'40 3v 1936, p222-3; 1937, p252-3; 1939, p305-6 annot

United States protection of nationals in event of foreign wars. (In University debaters' annual, 1937-1938; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '38 p389-95)

Whiteman, Harold Bartlett. Neutrality, 1941. (Yale univ. Com. on undergraduate prize essays. Publication ser, v3) Pub. for the Com. on undergraduate prize essays. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p67-71 annot

Whose war? R. A. Sawyer. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:119-23 F '41 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*

Officials and employees

Brisbane, Seward. Getting a job with the U.S. government. [N.Y.] Reader mail '41 p31

Carrothers, Chester C. Civil service; our government as an employer; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['39] "Classroom, library, and general bibliography": p90-2

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Employee relations in the public service; a rep. submitted to the Assembly by the Com. on employee relations in the public service, Gordon R. Clapp, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '42 p231-46

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Employee training in the public service; a rep. submitted by the Com. on employee training in the public service, Milton Hall, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '41 p 169-72

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Position-classification in the public service; a rep. submitted by the Com. on position-classification and pay plans in the public service, Ismar Baruch, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '41 bibliog f

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Public relations of public personnel agencies; a rep. submitted by the Com. on public relations of public personnel agencies, William E. Mosher, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '41 bibliog f

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Recruiting applicants for the public service; a rep. submitted to the Assembly by the Com. on recruiting applicants for the public service; J. Donald Kingsley, chairman. Chicago. The assembly '42 p 169-74 annot

Employment of women in the federal government, 1923 to 1939. R. F. Nyswander and J. M. Hooks. U S Women's Bur Bul 182: 57-8 '41

Lehman, Maxwell, and Yarmon, Morton. Guide to U.S. government jobs. (Home inst. booklets, 19) [N.Y.] Home inst. '41 p39

Macmahon, Arthur Whittier, and Millett, John David. Federal administrators; a biographical approach to the problem of departmental management. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl

Morstein Marx, Fritz; Hobbing, Enno Reimar; and Radway, Laurence Ingram, eds. Public management in the new democracy. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] p253-7

Mosher, William Eugene, and Kingsley, John Donald. Public personnel administration. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 p641-58 annot

Pichetto, Alba Blanche. Recruitment media for public service. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 123-32 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Public administration and personnel work. L. L. Keck. Coll & Res Lib 1:192, 376; 2: 93-4, 180-1 Mr, S '40-Mr '41

Raebeck, Helen. Jobs in the civil service. (B'nai B'rith vocational ser, no 11) Wash. D.C. B'nai B'rith vocational service bur. ['42] p33

Ross, Clay Morris. A survey of public personnel legislation and administrative regulations [a rep. submitted to the Com. on personnel adm. of the Va. Advisory legislative council] (Rep, serB, no5) University, Va. Bur. of public adm. '40 p 135-43 mim

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p50-2

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service. [2d ed] [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p50-2

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service, by Lucille Foster McMillin. [3d ed] Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p51-3

See also

Civil service—United States

Politics and government

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Sources for the study of federal administration; prepared by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley. The bureau '40 25 l annot mim

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Democracy in America, by M. A. Matthews. (Brief ref. list, no 17) Wash. D.C. The library '40 7 l annot mim

* Detroit. Public library. Unicameral legislatures; a selected list of references on the question, resolved: That the several states should adopt a unicameral form of legislature. The library '37 11 l mim

* Flick, Alexander Clarence, and Lobrano, Gustav Stubbs. Samuel Jones Tilden; a study in political sagacity. (Am. political leaders) N.Y. Dodd '39 p535-53

* Galloway, George Barnes. American pamphlet literature of public affairs (a descriptive list of current pamphlet series). Wash. D.C. Nat. economic and social planning assn. '37 16p

* Hockett, Homer Carey. The constitutional history of the United States, 1826-1876; a more perfect union. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p373-87

* Nichols, Mrs Jeannette (Paddock), and Nichols, Roy Franklin. The growth of American democracy; social: economic: political. (Century hist. ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 p757-75 annot

* Public administration service, Chicago. Your business of government; a catalog of publications in the field of public administration. Chicago. The service '38 20p

* Recent publications of political interest: American government and public law. C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

* Reorganization of the administrative agencies of the United States government: a selected reading list. G. A. Cam. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:911-14 D '37 *Also pub. separately*

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Centralization in the government of the United States, including state rights: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 17p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of references on the new deal; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '40 71p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. American history and biography; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 50. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. Incredible era; the life and times of Warren Gamaliel Harding. Boston. Houghton '39 p443-5

Ahl, Frances Norene. Andrew Jackson and the Constitution. Boston. Christopher ['39] p 127-33

Alderfer, Harold Freed, and Sukel, Andrew S. American citizenship for Pennsylvanians. rev ed Harrisburg, Pa. Pa. bk. service '38 incl bibl

Allen, James Stewart. Reconstruction; the battle for democracy (1865-1876). (Hist. of the Am. people, v2) N.Y. Int. pubs. '37 p249-52

United States—Politics and government—*Cont.*

Aly, Bower, ed. Federal government; the 14th annual debate handbook, 1940/1941. [Columbia, Mo. Artcraft press '40] 2v v 1, p205-17 partly annot

Aly, Bower, ed. Unicameral legislatures; the 11th annual debate handbook, 1937/1938; pub. by arrangement with the Com. on debate materials and interstate cooperation, Nat. univ. extension assn. editor's ed Columbia, Mo. Lucas bros. '37 2v v 1, p203-17 annot

American civil liberties union. The bill of rights 150 years after; the story of civil liberty, 1938-1939. N.Y. The union '39 p69-72

Anderson, William. American government. (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt ['38] incl bibl

Anderson, William. American government. rev ed (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt ['42] incl bibl

Anderson, William. Fundamentals of American government. (Am. political science ser) N.Y. Holt ['40] incl bibl

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p388-9, 409, 462-3

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p436

Bacon, Francis Leonard, and Krug, Edward A. Our life today; an introd. to current problems. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '39 incl bibl

Beard, Charles Austin, and Beard, William. American government and politics. 8th ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 incl bibl

Benson, George Charles Sumner. The new centralization; a study of inter-governmental relationships in the U.S. (Am. gov. in action ser) N.Y. Farrar ['41] p 170-5 annot

Bibliography of intergovernmental relations in the United States. D. C. Culver. Ann Am Acad 207:210-18 Ja '40

Boutwell, William Dow, and others. America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p583-5

Bransten, Richard (Bruce Minton, pseud), and Stuart, John. The fat years and the lean. N.Y. Modern age '40 p430-46

Buehler, Ezra Christian, ed. Increasing the power of the federal government. (Annual debater's help bk, v7) N.Y. Noble ['40] p361-82 annot

Burnett, Edmund Cody. The Continental congress. N.Y. Macmillan '41 bibl in pref

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Governmental research organizations in the western states; a directory of agencies and an index to their studies as of Jan. 1, 1939; comp. by Arthur Harris. [Berkeley, Calif.] Pub. for the Western governmental research assn. ['39] 123p

Clark, Jane Perry. The rise of a new federalism; federal-state cooperation in the U.S. [prepared under the auspices of the Columbia univ. Council for research in the social sciences] N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p321-40

Council for democracy. Defense on Main Street; a guidebook for local activities for defense and democracy. N.Y. The council ['41] p83-8

Counts, George Sylvester. The prospects of American democracy. (John Day bk) N.Y. Day '38 incl bibl

Cousens, Theodore Wells. Politics and political organizations in America. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p541-62, incl bibl

Darvall, Frank Ongley. The American political scene. (Discussion bks, no46) London, N.Y. Nelson ['39] p229-33

Dewey, Alexander Gordon. A syllabus in American government. (Prentice-Hall political science ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Diminishing the power of the federal government; a correspondence debate on the 1940-1941 high school question. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p33-4)

Dumond, Dwight Lowell. Roosevelt to Roosevelt; the U.S. in the twentieth cent. N.Y. Holt '37 p539-70

Eckenrode, Hamilton James; Morgan, DeWitt Schuyler; and Corson, John Jay. This government. Richmond, Atlanta. Johnson pub. ['38] incl bibl

Erhorn, Irmgard. Die deutsche einwanderung der dreissiger und achtundvierziger in die Vereinigten Staaten und ihre stellung zur nordamerikanischen politik; ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschamerikanertums. Hamburg. H. Christian '37 p5-6 *Pub. also as thesis*—Hamburg

Filler, Louis. Crusaders for American liberalism. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p403-7

Fincher, Ernest B; Frazer, Russell Edward; and Kimmel, William Glenn. Democracy at work; living in Am. communities. Philadelphia. Winston '39 incl bibl

Fincher, Ernest B; Fraser, Russell Edward; and Kimmel, William Glenn. Democracy at work; living in Am. communities. [2d ed] Chicago, Philadelphia. Winston ['41] incl bibl

Franklin, Mrs Esther (Cole). Government in a democratic state; a view of Am. political machinery. (Contemporary Am., v 1, no2) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '39 p 15 mim

Fraser, Hugh Russell. Democracy in the making. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '38 p313-25

Gellhorn, Walter. Federal administrative proceedings. (Johns Hopkins univ. James Schouler lectures in hist. and political science) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 bibliog f

Glaser, Comstock. Administrative procedure; a practical handbook for the administrative analyst; introd. [by] Arthur N. Holcombe. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p202-4

Greenan, John Thomas, and Meredith, Albert Barrett. Everyday problems of American democracy. new ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] incl bibl

Griffith, Ernest Stacey. The impasse of democracy; a study of the modern government in action. N.Y. Harrison-Hilton bks. '39 p363-72

Guitteau, William Backus, and Bohlman, Mrs Edna Mary (McCaull). Our government today. Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p xxiv-xxvii

Hacker, Louis Morton. American problems of today; a history of the United States since the World war. N.Y. Crofts '38 p335-42

Haesaert, Jean P. La portée politique du new-deal. (Ghent. Univ. Recueil de travaux publiés par la Faculté de philosophie et lettres, 81) Antwerpen. De Sikkel '37 p 123-6

Harman, Robert Valentine; Tucker, Henry R. and Wrench, Jesse Erwin. American citizenship practice. Lincoln, Neb., Chicago. Univ. pub. ['38] incl bibl

Has the Dies committee done more harm than good? (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p379-84)

Hazlitt, Henry. A new Constitution now. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['42] p291-2

Hechler, Kenneth William. Insurgency; personalities and politics of the Taft era. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no470) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p227-48 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Henry, Robert Selph. The story of reconstruction. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '38 incl bibl

Herring, Edward Pendleton. The politics of democracy; Am. parties in action. N.Y. Norton ['40] bibliog notes p437-54

Herring, Edward Pendleton. Presidential leadership; the political relations of Congress and the chief executive. (Am. government in action) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. The middle classes in American politics. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 p289-99 partly annot

United States—Politics and government—*Cont.*

Hoppock, Anne, and Everett, Marcia Amanda. Conservation of our human resources; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser; Living together in the modern world. Problem, no6) Mankato, Minn. Creative educ. soc. ['40] p89-137 annot looseleaf

Increasing the power of the federal government: the national high school question; the question analyzed, terms defined, selected references. Debaters' Digest 14:73-84 O '40 annot

Institute of public affairs, Southern Methodist university, Dallas. 6th conference, 1939. America and the world crisis. Proceedings; auspices Carnegie endowment for int. peace, Waco, Denton, Dallas, Fort Worth, Waxahachie; ed. by S. D. Myres. [Dallas] Pub. for the Inst. by the Arnold foundation, Southern Meth. univ. '39 bibliog f

James, Marquis. Andrew Jackson, portrait of a president. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['37] p571-8

James, Marquis. The life of Andrew Jackson, complete in one volume; pt. 1, The border captain; pt. 2, Portrait of a president. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs '38 p893-905

Josephson, Matthew. The politicos, 1865-1896. N.Y. Harcourt ['38] p709-19

Josephson, Matthew. The president makers; the culture of politics and leadership in an age of enlightenment, 1896-1919. N.Y. Harcourt ['40] p567-71

Kemler, Edgar. The deflation of American ideals; an ethical guide for new dealers. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 178-80

Key, Valdimer Orlando. Politics, parties and pressure groups. N.Y. Crowell ['42] bibliog f

Kiplinger, Willard Monroe. Washington is like that. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p493-9 annot

Klein, Philip Shriver. Pennsylvania politics, 1817-1832; a game without rules. Philadelphia. '40 p369-90 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Lipson, Leslie. The American governor from figurehead to leader; with an introd. by Marshal Edward Dimock. (Chicago. Univ. Studies in public administration, v9) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p269-75

List for voters; bks. for the confused citizen; prepared in the office of the Readers' adviser. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 17:123-5 O '40 annot

Literature of international relations and political ideas, 1939 and 1940. P. Bradley. Soc Educ 5:204-12 Mr '41 bibliog article

Loth, David Goldsmith. Public plunder; a hist. of graft in Am. N.Y. Carrick '38 p421-4

Lyon, Leverett Samuel; Watkins, Myron Webster; and Abramson, Victor. Government and economic life; development and current issues of American public policy. (Inst. of economics. Publication, no79, 83) Wash. D.C. Brookings '39-'40 2v bibliog f

McFee, Mrs Inez Nellie (Canfield). How our government is run; a bk. for young citizens; 4th ed, rev. by Adelaide R. Hasse. N.Y. Crowell '38 p329-30

McGeary, Martin Nelson. The developments of congressional investigative power. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law, no465) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p 161-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

McKenzie, Charles Wallace. Party government in the United States. (Political science ser) N.Y. Ronald ['38] p565-81

McKenzie, Charles Wallace. Party government in the United States. rev ptg (Political science ser) N.Y. Ronald ['39] p565-84

Magruder, Frank Abbott. American government; a consideration of the problems of democracy, 1941. N.Y. Allyn ['41] p vii-x, incl bibl

Magruder, Frank Abbott. American government; a consideration of the problems of democracy, with a new chapter on federal security and federal works agencies, 1940. Boston, N.Y. Allyn ['40] incl bibl

Magruder, Frank Abbott. American government; a consideration of the problems of democracy, with a new chapter on government housing projects, 1938. Boston, N.Y. Allyn '38 incl bibl

Magruder, Frank Abbott. Our nation's government. Boston, N.Y. Allyn '38 incl bibl

Maryland. Department of education. Problems of democracy. (Md. school bul, v20, no5) [Baltimore. 20th cent. ptg. '39] incl bibl

Maxey, Chester Collins. American problem of government. 3d ed N.Y. Crofts '39 incl bibl

Merriam, Charles Edward, and Gosnell, Harold Foote. The American party system; an introd. to the study of political parties in the U.S. 3d ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Miller, Alphonse Bertram. Thaddeus Stevens. N.Y., London. Harper '39 p413-20

Millspaugh, Arthur Chester. Democracy, efficiency, stability; an appraisal of Am. gov. (Inst. for gov. research. Stud. in adm, no43) Wash. D.C. Brookings '42 bibliog f

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p260-4 annot

National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Making democracy work; business women in a democracy. (Program bk, 1940-1941) N.Y. '40 incl bibl

National league of women voters. Principles behind the issues. N.Y. The league '38 p7-8

National policy committee. Memorandum of the Special committee in the function of administrative agencies. (Special com. memoranda, no 10) Wash. D.C. The committee '40 p28-9

Nichols, Mrs Jeannette (Paddock) and Randall, James Garfield, eds. Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940. (Appleton-Century hist. essays) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] incl bibl

Obering, William Frederick. The philosophy of law of James Wilson, associate justice of the United States Supreme court, 1789-1798; a study in comparative jurisprudence. (Am. Catholic philosophical assn. Philosophical stud, v 1) Wash. D.C. Office of the secretary of the Am. Catholic philosophical assn., Catholic univ. of Am. ['38] p273-6

Odegard, Peter H. and Helms, Elva Allen. American politics; a study in political dynamics. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] bibliog f

Ogg, Frederic Austin, and Ray, Perley Orman. Essentials of American government. 3d ed thoroughly rev N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] incl bibl

Ogg, Frederic Austin, and Ray, Perley Orman. Introduction to American government. (Century political science ser) 6th ed thoroughly rev N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['38] incl bibl

Ogg, Frederick Austin, and Ray, Perley Orman. Introduction to American government. 7th ed thoroughly rev (Century political science ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] incl bibl

O'Rourke, Lawrence James. Our democracy and its problems. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston. Heath ['42] incl bibl

O'Rourke, Lawrence James. You and your community. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston, N.Y. Heath ['38] incl bibl

O'Rourke, Lawrence James. Your government today and tomorrow. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston. Heath ['41] incl bibl

Ott, Charles Ellis. The American citizen in government. New Orleans. Pelican '39 p257-9

Patterson, Caleb Perry; McAllister, Samuel Bertram; and Hester, George C. State and local government in Texas. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Patterson, Samuel Howard; Little, Albert William Selwyn; and Burch, Henry Reed. Problems in American democracy. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p709-17, incl bibl

Pringle, Henry Fowles. The life and times of William Howard Taft; a biography. N.Y. Farrar '39 2v v2, p 1083-6

Recent publications of political interest: American government and public law. C. F. Snider. See bimonthly numbers of American political science review

Reed, Frances Mabel, and Jensen, Helen E. M. Know your government. rev ed San Francisco. Reed, G.R. '38 p 179-80

Reviews of books and documents. See quarterly numbers of Public administration review

United States—Politics and government—*Cont.*

Reynolds, Mrs Mary (Trackett). Interdepartmental committees in the national administration. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no450) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p 165-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Richardson, Leon Burr. William E. Chandler, Republican. (Am. political leaders) N.Y. Dodd '40 p735-42

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed. An introduction to the social sciences. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 2v p xii-xiv at end annot

Robertson, Archibald Thomas. Government at your service. Boston. Houghton '39 p325-8

Rugg, Harold Ordway. Citizenship and civic affairs. (Man and his changing society. Community and national life, bk 1) Boston, N.Y. Ginn '40 p294, 346

Sayre, Wallace Stanley. An outline of American government. (College outline ser) 6th ed rev N.Y. Barnes and Noble '39 incl bibl

Schattschneider, Elmer Eric. Party government. (Am. gov. in action ser) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p211-14 annot

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1888-. The new deal in action, 1933-1938. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p68-9

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1888-. The new deal in action, 1933-1939. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p76-7

Schönemann, Friedrich. Demokratie und aussenpolitik der USA. (Schriften der Hochschule für politik. I, Idee und gestalt des nationalsozialismus, hft47/48) Berlin. Junker & Dünnhaupt '39 p64

Should the Roosevelt administration be approved? (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p337-42)

Sisters of Providence, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana. Our government and our civic duties; a text for Catholic schools showing how we are governed and how civil authority depends upon the divine law. N.Y., Cincinnati. Benziger '38 p315-17

Sisters of Providence, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana. Our government and our civic duties; a text for the eighth grade of Catholic elementary schools showing how we are governed and how civil authority depends upon the divine law; by a com. of teachers of social studies, general ed. Sister Francis Joseph. N.Y., Cincinnati. Benziger '38 p321-3

Sisters of Providence, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana. Our government and our civic duties; a text for the upper grades of Catholic elementary schools showing how we are governed and how civil authority depends upon the divine law. N.Y., Cincinnati. Benziger '38 p329-31 Special eds. for various dioceses

Stockton, Jacob Lewis, and Beckenstein, Maurice. We, the citizens; a functional study in community civics; ed. by Maxwell Frank. [N.Y.] College entrance bk. co. ['37] p415-20

Sullivan, Lawrence. The dead hand of bureaucracy. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p295-8 annot

Summers, Harrison Boyd, and Summers, Robert Edward, comps. Increasing federal power. (Reference shelf, v 14, no3) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p291-301

Temple, Ralph R. A functional outline of American government; a unit approach. N.Y. Saga press ['38] p 198-201

Thomas, Earl Bruce. Political tendencies in Pennsylvania, 1783-1794. [Philadelphia. '39] p219-26 *Thesis* Ed.D.—Temple univ, 1938

Tilley, John Shipley. Lincoln takes command. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 bibliog f

United States. Constitution. The Constitution of the United States; ed. with notes and charts by William R. Barnes; with an introd. reprinted from An outline of American government, by Wallace S. Sayre. N.Y. Barnes & Noble '40 p55-8

United States. National resources planning board. Federal relations to local planning. (Circ, no 14) Wash. D.C. The board '39 incl bibl annot mim

Vivas, Jorge B. Los partidos políticos de los Estados Unidos. Buenos Aires. [Porter] '41 p 103-4

Walker, Edward Everett, and others. American democracy and social change. N.Y., Chicago. Scribner '38 incl bibl

Webster, Noah. Sketches of American policy (1785) ed. with introd. and bibliog. note by Harry R. Warfel. N.Y. Scholars' facsimiles & reprints '37 p iii

West, Warren Reed. American government. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '38 incl bibl

West, Warren Reed. The federal government of the United States. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

White, Leonard Dupee. Introduction to the study of public administration. rev ed N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f annot

Wise, Jennings Cropper. Woodrow Wilson, disciple of revolution. N.Y. Paisley ['38] p661-8

Wolfe, John Harold. Jeffersonian democracy in South Carolina. (James Sprunt studies in hist. and political science, v24, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p287-97

Wright, Roydon Vincent, and Wright, Mrs Eliza Grumman (Bratton). How to be a responsible citizen. N.Y. Assn. press '38 p 191-6

Wright, Roydon Vincent, and Wright, Mrs Eliza Grumman (Bratton). How to be a responsible citizen. [2d ed] N.Y. Assn. press '41 p 191-7

Young, James Thomas. The new American government and its work. 4th ed (Social science textbooks) N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Young, Jeremiah Simeon; Manning, John Walker; and Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Government of the American people; an integrated presentation of its political, economic, and social functions. [Boston, N.Y.] Heath ['40] incl bibl

Zink, Harold. Government and politics in the United States. N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

See also

Political parties—United States

State rights

United States—Executive departments

Juvenile literature

By the people. Class Lit 4:3 l Ap '37 annot mim

Muthard, William M; Hastings, Stanley Miller; and Gosnell, Cullen Bryant. Democracy in America. (Nelson social studies ser) N.Y. Nelson '40 incl bibl

Population

* Foreman, Paul Breck, and Haraway, Albert H. A bibliography of recent fugitive studies in population. Jackson, Miss. State planning comm. and Works progress adm. '38 8 l mim

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p511

Arnold, Joseph Irvin, and Banks, Dorothy J. Building our life together; the essentials of good citizenship. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row '39 p284

Headed for the last census? overpopulation or underpopulation? review of conflicting opinions. G. I. Burch. J Heredity 28:212 Je '37

Industrial workers of 1960. C. P. McCord. Ind Medicine 9:179 Ap '40 11 titles

Lorimer, Frank; Winston, Mrs Ellen Engelmann (Black); and Kiser, Louise K. Foundations of American population policy; for the Com. on population studies and social planning of the Nat. economic and social planning assn. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p 167-74

Schools and the 1940 census. Nat Ed Assn Res B 19:231 N '41 16 titles annot

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population problems. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Research memorandum on internal migration in the depression. N.Y. Social science research council ['37] p69-82

United States—Population—*Continued*

United States. Bureau of the census. Periodic and special reports issued by the Division of population since the fifteenth decennial census of population, 1930. Wash. D.C. '39 12p mim

United States. National resources planning board. Science committee. The problems of a changing population. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p260-75

Willcox, Walter Francis. Studies in American demography. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '40 p541-7

Public lands

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Land utilization: a bibliography, comp. by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley. The bureau '37 222p mim

—Supplement, Nov. 13, 1937. [Berkeley] The bureau '37 139p

* United States. Superintendent of documents. The public domain; government publications concerning public lands, conservation, National resources planning board; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 20. 29th-32d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v

Dunham, Harold Hathaway. Government handout; a study in the adm. of the public lands, 1875-1891. N.Y. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p345-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Robbins, Roy Marvin. Our landed heritage; the public domain, 1776-1936. Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] p427-33

Role of the land speculator in western development. P. W. Gates. Pa M Hist & Biog. 66:314-33 Jl '42 bibliog f

United States. Department of agriculture. Interbureau committee on state legislation for better land use. State legislation for better land use; a special rep. by an interbureau com. of the Department. [Wash. D.C.] U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 118-22

Zahler, Helen Sara. Eastern workingmen and national land policy, 1829-1862. (Columbia univ. Stud. in the hist. of Am. agric, no7) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p211-31 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Public works

* California. University. Bureau of public administration. Land utilization: a bibliography, comp. by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley. The bureau '37 222p mim

—Supplement, Nov. 13, 1937. [Berkeley] The bureau '37 139p

* United States. Public works administration. Bibliography of PWA publications and official documents pertaining to PWA. [Wash. D.C. '38] 23p mim

* United States. Work projects administration. Catalog of research bulletins issued by Research section, Division of research, statistics, and finance, Federal emergency relief administration and Division of social research, Works progress administration. Wash. D.C. The administration '37 22 l mim

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. References on the public work reserve; comp. by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '42 2 l mim

United States. National resources planning board. Our public works experience. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '41 p31-6 Publications of the Board

United States. National resources planning board. Land committee. Area analysis: a method of public works planning, by a special subcommittee of the Committee, N.R.P.B. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '42 p22-6 annot

Race question

* Smith, William Carlson. Americans in process; a study of our citizens of oriental ancestry; introd. by Romanzo Adams. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '37 bibliog notes p267-356 lithoprinted

* Thompson, Edgar Tristram, ed. Race relations and the race problem: a definition and an analysis. (Centennial publications) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '39 p307-28

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p534-5

Criswell, Mrs Joan (Henning). A sociometric study of race cleavage in the classroom. (Archives of psychology, no235) N.Y. '39 p82 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Doyle, Bertram Wilbur. The etiquette of race relations in the South; a study of social control. Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p 173-90

Gilligan, Francis James. Negro workers in free America. (Social action ser, no 17) N.Y. Pub. for the Social action dept, N.C.W.C. by the Paulist press ['39] p30

MacCracken, Henry Noble, and Post, Charles Gordon. Fair play; an introd. to race and group relations. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar college '42 p43 annot

Murphy, John Clarence. An analysis of the attitudes of American Catholics toward the immigrant and the Negro, 1825-1925. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in sociology, v 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p 147-53 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

National education association of the United States. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Americans all; studies in intercultural educ; sponsored by the Department, the Nat. council of teachers of English, the Soc. for curriculum study. (Yearbook, v 14) Wash. D.C. The department ['42] p353-68

Reid, Ira De Augustine. The Negro immigrant, his background, characteristics and social adjustment, 1899-1937. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no449) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p253-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p614-17

See also

Indians of North America

Negroes

United States—Foreign population

Relations (general) with Canada

Lanctôt, Gustave. Les Canadiens français et leurs voisins du sud. (Les relations du Canada avec les États-Unis) Montréal. B. Valiquette; Toronto. Ryerson press pour la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale. Section d'économie politique et d'histoire '41 bibliog f

Landon, Fred. Western Ontario and the American frontier. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Division '41 p285-6, 291-3

McInnis, Edgar. The unguarded frontier; a hist. of Am.-Canadian relations. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '42 p371-7 annot

Relations (general) with Germany

Problems of German-American relations. P. B. Taylor. For Policy Rep 14:98-108 N 15 '38

Relations (general) with Great Britain

* Clark, David Sanders. American travelers and observers in the British Isles; a bibl. [1850-1875] Cleveland. '40 20p

* Some predecessors of Anglo-American news. R. H. Heindel. Anglo-American News 4:481, 513 D '37

Heindel, Richard Heathcote. The American impact on Great Britain, 1898-1914; a study of the United States in world hist. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '40 incl bibliog notes *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Heindel, Richard Heathcote. Selected bibliography of British government reports relating to the United States, 1895-1914. '42 10 l mim

Stamp, Sir Josiah Charles. Practical progress in Anglo-American understanding; the fourth Jonathan Peterson lecture, delivered at Town hall, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1938. (Town hall pamphlet) [N.Y. Town hall] '38 p28

United States—Relations (general) with Great Britain—*Continued*

Tyler, John Ecclesfield. Anglo-American relations. (Pamphlet, no 122) London. Ptd. for the Hist. assn. by Wyman '42 p 19

Relations (general) with Japan

Japan and the United States, 1790-1853; a study of Japanese contacts with and conceptions of the U.S. and its people prior to the Am. expedition of 1853-4. S. Sakamaki. Asiatic Soc Japan Trans s2 18:161-73 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Relations (general) with Latin America

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on western hemisphere defense; comp. by Helen F. Conover. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 39p mim

García Robles, Alfonso. Le panaméricanisme et la politique de bon voisinage; préf. d'Alejandro Alvarez. Paris. Éditions internationales '38 p57-60

Starrett, Nellie Healey. A series of stories to be used as aids to junior high school students in understanding the relations between the United States and Latin America. [Stanford University, Calif. '41] l 132-8 typew *Thesis* M.Ed.—Stanford univ, 1941

Relations (general) with Russia

Guildroy, Jack. American opinion of Russia, 1906-17. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 253-4 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Lovenstein, Meno. American opinion of Soviet Russia; introd. by Broadus Mitchell. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 167-210

Relations (general) with Sweden

Thörnberg, Ernst Herman. Sverige i Amerika. Amerika i Sverige; folkvandring och folkväckelse. (Orientering i aktuella ämnen) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] p 136-40

Religion

Clark, Elmer Talmage. The small sects in America. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['37] p289-306

Hammar, George. Christian realism in contemporary American theology; a study of Reinhold Niebuhr, W. M. Horton, and H. P. Van Dusen, preceded by a general and hist. survey. [Uppsala. Appelberg '40] p349-60 *Pub. also as thesis*—Uppsala

Landis, Benson Young, comp. Christians and Jews, a reading list. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians and Jews '40 11p

Rusterholtz, Wallace Palmer. American heretics and saints. Boston. Manthorne '38 p334-62

Thörnberg, Ernst Herman. Sverige i Amerika. Amerika i Sverige; folkvandring och folkväckelse. (Orientering i aktuella ämnen) Stockholm. Bonnier ['38] p 136-40

Sanitary affairs

* Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July/Dec. 1936[-Jan./June 1942] Pub Health Rep 52:356-60, 1120-4; 53:630-4, 1307-11; 54:185-90, 1489-95; 55:289-93, 1451-5; 56:530-4, 1703-12; 57:667-72, 1460-4 Mr 26, Ag 13 '37, Ap 22, Jl 29 '38, F 3, Ag 11 '39, F 16, Ag 9 '40, Mr 14, Ag 22 '41, My 1, S 25 '42

* **United States. Superintendent of documents. Health, diseases, drugs, and sanitation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 51. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v**

Social conditions

* American social problems study committee. Guide for the study of American social problems. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 incl bibl annot

* Farnam, Henry Walcott. Chapters in the history of social legislation in the United States to 1860; ed. by Clive Day; with an introd. note by Victor S. Clark. (Monographic ser, no488; Bd. of research associates in Am. economic hist. Contributions to Am. economic hist) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p271-322

* Jackson, Sidney Louis. America's struggle for free schools; social tension and educ. in New England and N.Y., 1827-42; introd. by Merle Curti. (Stud. in educ) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p237-69 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

* Leighton, George Ross. Five cities; the story of their youth and old age. N.Y. Harper '39 p336-57

* Rosen, S. McKee, and Rosen, Laura F. Technology and society; the influence of machines in the U.S; with an introd. chapter by William F. Ogburn. N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] incl bibl

Beals, Carleton. American earth; the biography of a nation. Philadelphia. Lippincott '39 p471-5

Blaich, Theodore P; Baumgartner, Joseph Cornelius; and Stanley, Richard Jackson. The challenge of democracy. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] incl bibl

Books for social workers. Wis Lib Bul 36:22-4 F '40 annot

Brainard, Dudley Shattuck, and Zeleny, Leslie Day. Problems of our times. N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Calverton, Victor Francis, originally George Goetz. The awakening of America. N.Y. Day '39 v 1 p439-56

Cochran, Thomas Childs, and Miller, William. The age of enterprise; a social hist. of industrial Am. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p359-68

Cole, William Earle, and Crowe, Hugh Price. Recent trends in rural planning. (Sociology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '37 incl bibl

Dallmann, William Paul. The spirit of America as interpreted in the works of Charles Sealsfield. St Louis. ['37] p 122-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1935

Design for reading. A. T. Hill. Scholastic 39:21-2 D 1 '41

Economic status of college alumni. W. J. Greenleaf. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:199-203

Enzler, Clarence J. Some social aspects of the depression (1930-1935). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 174-84 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Filler, Louis. Crusaders for American liberalism. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p403-7

Fincher, Ernest B; Frazer, Russell Edward; and Kimmel, William Glenn. Democracy at work; living in Am. communities. Philadelphia. Winston '39 incl bibl

Fincher, Ernest B; Fraser, Russell Edward; and Kimmel, William Glenn. Democracy at work; living in Am. communities. [2d ed] Chicago, Philadelphia. Winston ['41] incl bibl

Freeland, George Earl. America's progress in civilization; James Truslow Adams, contributing ed. [1940 ed] (New frontier social science ser) N.Y., Chicago. Scribner ['40] p641

Galloway, George Barnes, and others. Planning for America. N.Y. Holt '41 p673-97

Gavian, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood); Gray, Arthur Amos; and Groves, Ernest Rutherford. Our changing social order. rev ed Boston. Heath ['39] incl bibl

Good neighbor committee on the émigré and the community. Sub-committee on American orientation. The American way; a bibl. for the use of newcomers. N.Y. The committee '40 l 8-17 annot mim

Groves, Ernest Rutherford; Skinner, Edna L. and Swenson, Sadie Johnetta. The family and its relationships . . . in consultation with Benjamin R. Andrews. [completely rewritten and reset] Chicago, Philadelphia. Lippincott ['41] p555-9

Hamm, William Albert. The American people. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston, N.Y. Heath '38 incl bibl

Hirschfeld, Charles. Baltimore, 1870-1900: studies in social hist. (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. and political science; ser59, no2) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p 162, 164 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ. 1939

United States—Social conditions—*Continued*

Holden, Vincent F. The early years of Isaac Thomas Hecker (1819-1844). (Catholic univ. of Am. Studies in Am. church hist, v29) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p247-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Hynning, Clifford James. State conservation of resources. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 bibliog f

Jones, Ilion Tingnal. Minorities are people. (Social progress pamphlets) [Philadelphia] Dept. of social educ., Presbyterian board ['41] p32

Kastler, Norman Mantonya. Modern human relations, an elementary sociology. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '40 p449-51 annot

Kidger, Horace. Problems of American democracy. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] incl bibl

Kinneman, John Albertus, and Browne, Richard Gibbs. America in transition. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Maryland. Department of education. Problems of democracy. (Md. school bul, v20, no5) [Baltimore. 20th cent. ptg. '39] incl bibl

Mowrer, Ernest Russell. Disorganization, personal and social. (Lippincott sociology texts) Philadelphia, Chicago. Lippincott '42 incl bibl

Odum, Howard Washington. American social problems; an introd. to the study of the people and their dilemmas. N.Y. Holt '39 incl bibl

Odum, Howard Washington, and Moore, Harry Estill. American regionalism; a cultural-historical approach to nat. integration. N.Y. Holt; Toronto. Oxford ['38] p643-75, bibliog f

Odum, Howard Washington, and others. American democracy anew; an approach to the understanding of our social problems. N.Y. Holt '40 incl bibl

O'Rourke, Lawrence James. Our democracy and its problems. (Heath's correlated social stud) Boston. Heath ['42] incl bibl

Patterson, Samuel Howard; Little, Albert William Selwyn; and Burch, Henry Reed. American social problems. N.Y., London. Macmillan '39 p557-68

Patterson, Samuel Howard; Little, Albert William Selwyn; and Burch, Henry Reed. Problems in American democracy. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p709-17, incl bibl

Robinson, Thomas Hoben, and others. Men, groups, and the community; a survey in the social sciences. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl, bibliog f

Smallzried, Kathleen Ann, and Roberts, Dorothy James. More than you promise; a business at work in society. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p322-5

Steele, Zulma. Angel in top hat. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p303-9

United States. Congress. House. Select committee to investigate the interstate migration of destitute citizens. Interstate migration; rep, pursuant to H. Res. 63, 491, 629 (76th Cong) and H. Res. 16 (77th Cong) resolutions to inquire into the interstate migration of destitute citizens, to study, survey, and investigate the social and economic needs and the movement of indigent persons across state lines. (U.S. 77th Cong, 1st sess. House. Rep, 369. Union calendar, no 114) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p713-28

United States. National resources planning board. Federal aids to local planning, June 30, 1940. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 150-1, incl bibl

United States. Public health service. The socio-economic and employment status of urban youth in the United States, 1935-36, by Bernard D. Karpinos. (Public health bul, no273) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p57-8

Walsh, Mary Elizabeth. American social problems; with a foreword by Paul Hanly Furfey. (Catholic univ. of Am. Student manual ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century for the Univ. press ['42] incl bibl

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 incl bibl

Social life and customs

* Carmer, Carl Lamson. Hudson. (Rivers of Am, v6) N.Y. Farrar '39 p408-21

* Dulles, Foster Rhea. America learns to play; a history of popular recreation, 1607-1940. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '40 p375-90

Adams, James Truslow. Provincial society, 1690-1763. (Hist. of Am. life, v3) N.Y. Macmillan '38 p324-56

Barnett, James Harwood. Divorce and the American divorce novel, 1858-1937; a study in literary reflections of social influences. Philadelphia. '39 p 146-62 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Baumgarten, Eduard. Der pragmatismus: R. W. Emerson, W. James, J. Dewey. *(His* Die geistigen grundlagen des amerikanischen gemeinwesens. bd2) Frankfurt am Main. V. Klostermann ['38] p462-3

Bradley, Hugh. Such was Saratoga. N.Y. Doubleday '40 p359-67

Burke, Mrs Pauline Wilcox. Emily Donelson of Tennessee. Richmond, Va. Garrett ['41] 2v v2, p 151-7

Burlingame, Roger. Engines of democracy; inventions and society in mature America. N.Y., London. Scribner '40 p545-68

Langdon, William Chauncy. Everyday things in American life. N.Y., London. Scribner '37 p335-40

Lenski, Lois (Mrs Arthur Covey). Ocean-born Mary. N.Y. Stokes '39 p387-8

Life in early America. Lib Let 6:1-4 Ja '42

Train, Arthur Kissam. The story of everyday things. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p392-408

Wecter, Dixon. The saga of American society. N.Y. Scribner '37 p485-93

Wellman, Rita. Victoria Royal; the flowering of a style. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p321-3

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. The founding of American civilization; the middle colonies. N.Y. Scribner '38 bibliog f

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. The golden age of colonial culture. (N.Y. univ. Stokes foundation. Anson G. Phelps lectureship on early Am. hist) N.Y. univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] bibliog f

Statistics

* **United States. Superintendent of documents. Census publications; statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, retail and wholesale distribution, occupations and religious bodies; list of publications for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 70. 18th-21st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 4v**

California state chamber of commerce. Handbook of sources of economic data pertaining to California. San Francisco. The chamber '41 18 l at end Publications of the Chamber

Leontief, Wassily W. The structure of American economy, 1919-1929; an empirical application of equilibrium analysis. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '41 bibl in "Statistical sources and methods of computation": p 141-62

Municipal year book, 1938[-1939] the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of Am. cities; editors, Clarence E. Ridley, Orin F. Nolting. (V5-6) Chicago. Int. city managers '38-'39 2v v5, p559-65; v6, p539-49

United States. Bureau of the census. Statistical abstract, 1941. (V63) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p xxv-xxxix

Statistics, Vital

* United States. Bureau of the census. List of reports and publications relating to vital statistics. Wash. D.C. '38 4p

Territorial expansion

Catholic exploration of the far West, 1794-1835. A. Timourian. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 48:329-87; 49:50-66, 135-70 D '37-Je '38 bibliog f

Darling, Arthur Burr. Our rising empire, 1763-1803. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p555-65

Dulles, Foster Rhea. America in the Pacific; a cent. of expansion. 2d ed Boston, N.Y. Houghton '38 p265-91

United States—Territorial expansion—*Cont.*

Sohm, Earl David. The politics of imperialism in the United States, 1898-1900, with special reference to the senatorial elections and the peace treaty of 1900. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 145-52 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Territories

Blauch, Lloyd E. and Reid, Charles Frederick. Public education in the territories and outlying possessions. (U.S. Advisory com. on educ. Staff study, no 16) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 incl bibl

Reid, Charles Frederick. Overseas America; our territorial outposts. (Headline bks, no35) [N.Y.] Foreign policy ['42] p96 annot

Treaties

McClure, Wallace Mitchell. International executive agreements; democratic procedure under the Constitution of the U.S. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p405-23

United States. Treaties, etc. Treaties and other international acts of the United States of America; v. 6, Documents 152-172, 1852-1855; ed. by Hunter Miller. (U.S. Dept. of state. Publication, no 1719) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p xiii-xxx

United States cavalry. 2d regiment, 1836-

Lambert, Joseph Idus. One hundred years with the Second cavalry. [Topeka, Kan.] Capper ['39] incl bibl

United States exploring expedition, 1838-1842

Reports of the Wilkes expedition, and the work of the specialists in science. H. H. Bartlett. Am Philos Soc Proc 82:601-705 Je 29 '40 bibliog f

United States exploring expedition, 1838-1842 and its publications, 1844-1874; a bibl. D. C. Haskell. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:74-89, 509-32, 821-58; 46:103-50 Ja, Jl, O '41, Ja '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

United States in literature

American dream: a unit in junior English. M. McCutchan. Engl J 31:198-200 Mr '42

Books about Americans for people in Asia to read. P. S. Buck. Asia 42:600 O '42 bibliog article

Wisconsin. University. College of agriculture. American regional literature; study of the lit. of rural life based on a course given by August Derleth in 1940 for students in the Farm folk school—College of agric, Univ. of Wis. [Madison. '41?] l 12-28

See also
United States—Fiction

United States. Military academy, West Point

Baumer, William Henry. West Point, moulder of men; foreword by Francis B. Wilby. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '42 p253-5

Dupuy, Richard Ernest. Where they have trod; the West Point tradition in American life. N.Y. Stokes '40 p409-12

Eliot, Ellsworth. West Point in the confederacy. N.Y. G. A. Baker '41 p468-74

United States. National museum

* United States. Superintendent of documents. United States National museum, Contributions from United States National herbarium, National academy of sciences, Smithsonian institution; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 55. 21st-24th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Unity of science movement

Die neue enzyklopaedie des wissenschaftlichen empirismus. O. Neurath. Scientia 62: 309-20 D '37

Universal language. See Language, Universal

Universalism

Life and thought of James Relly. W. K. Clymer. Church Hist 11:193-216 S '42 bibliog f

Universities. See Colleges and universities

University libraries. See Libraries, University and college

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885-

Louis Untermeyer; a bibliography. Demcourier 10 no2:5-10 '40 Writings of Untermeyer

Unwin, Arthur Harold

Unwin, Arthur Harold. The rationalization and conservation of the timber resources of the world, mainly with reference to the amelioration of the special areas in the woodcraft, wood working trades, timber producing and timber using industry of Great Britain and everywhere. London. Tech. press '37 p48 Writings of Unwin

Upanishads

Pinkham, Mrs Mildred Worth. Woman in the sacred scriptures of Hinduism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p207

Upanishads. Chāndogya-upanishad. Italian. Chāndogya-upaniṣad; traduzione, introduzione e note di Valentino Papesso. (Testi e documenti per la storia delle religioni, v7) Bologna. N. Zanichelli ['37] p84-6

Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-1942

Küp, Karl. A check list. (In Daniel Berkeley Updike and the Merrymount press. [ltd ed] N.Y. Am. inst. of graphic arts '40 p47-54)

Upjohn, Richard, 1802-1878

Upjohn, Everard Miller. Richard Upjohn, architect and churchman. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p227-8

Upper atmosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper

Uppsala. Universitet

* Uppsala. Universitet. Uppsala universitets matrikel höstterminen 1936. på större akademiska konsistoriets uppdrag, utgiven av Thoralf Fries och Ernst von Döbeln. Uppsala. Almqvist '37 405p

Ur

Kramer, Samuel Nathan, ed. Lamentation over the destruction of Ur. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Assyriological stud, no 12) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p xi-xii

Ural-Altaic tribes

Harva, Uno. Die religiösen vorstellungen der altaischen völker [übers. von Erich Kunze] (Folklore fellows. FF communications, n:o 125) Helsinki. Suomalainen tiedeakatemia ['38] p615-24

Uranium

De Ment, Jack A. and Dake, Henry Carl. Uranium and atomic power; a comprehensive, practical and theoretical exposition of the uranium minerals, based on the chemistry of uranium, and incl. the possibilities of atomic power. Brooklyn, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '41 p 172-5, 251-3, 297-313

Determination of the age of iron and stony meteorites from their radioactivity. R. D. Evans. Pop Astron 46:169-70 Mr '38

McColley, Earl Stanley. The effect of ammonium chloride wash solution on the quantitative gravimetric determination of iron; and, The lead-uranium-thorium ratio of uraninite from Spruce Pine, North Carolina. Boston. '41 l 108-9 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Urea

Effect of urea on the human respiratory exchange and alveolar carbon dioxide. T. M. Carpenter. J Nutrition 15:511-12 My '38

Gurchot, Charles, and McCawley, Elton Leeman. The mechanism of the action of urea in the healing of chronic wounds. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no24) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p311

Hydrolysis of urea in soils by thermolabile catalysis. J. P. Conrad. Soil Sci 49:263 Ap '40 14 titles

Inactivation of some plant viruses by urea. F. C. Bawden and N. W. Pirie. Biochem J 34:1275-7 Ag '40

Influence of urea ingestion on the nitrogen balance and energy metabolism of rats. M. Kriss and L. F. Marcy. J Nutrition 19:159-60 F '40

Nature of the catalyst causing the hydrolysis of urea in soils. J. P. Conrad. Soil Sci 50: 133-4 Ag '40

Southard, Julia Lurena. Urea derivatives of some imino compounds. Chicago. '38 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1936

Value of urea in the synthesis of protein in the paunch of the ruminant; in maintenance. L. E. Harris and H. H. Mitchell. J Nutrition 22:180-2 Ag '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

See also
Thiourea

Urease

Enzyme urease and the occurrence of ammonia in maggot-infected wounds. W. Robinson and F. C. Baker. J Parasitology 25: 154-5 Ap '39

Urease distribution in soja max. S. Granick. Plant Physiology 13:53-4 Ja '38

Urechis

Influence of centrifugal force on the bilateral determination of the spirally-cleaving egg of urechis. D. C. Pease. Biol Bul 75:423-4 D '38

Retardation of early cleavage of urechis by ultra-violet light. A. C. Giese. Physiol Zoöl 12:327 Jl '39

Uredineae. See Rusts

Uredinopsis

Biology of rusts of the genus uredinopsis. J. H. Faull. Arnold Arbor J 19:435-6 O '38

Urethanes

Cross, James Martin. I. The synthesis and local anesthetic action of substituted urethans. II. Synthesis of some disulfones. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Damschroder, Rudolph Everett. I. Urethans of 8-aminoquinoline. II. Derivatives of coumaranone. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4, 6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Uria. See Murres

Uric acid

Blauch, Mary Brannock. Studies on the enzymatic formation and destruction of uric acid in mammalian blood. [Baltimore. '39] p453-4, 468-9, 486 *Expansion of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Chicago, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 130, no2 O '39

Brøckner-Mortensen, Knud. Uric acid in blood and urine. (Acta medica scandinavica. Supplementum, 84) Copenhagen. Munksgaard '37 p263-9

Miller, Samuel Porter, and Kuyper, Adrian Cornelius. The relation of insulin and adrenalin to uric acid excretion in the rabbit. Baltimore. '38 p628-9 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Iowa, 1936 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Physiology v 123, no3 S '38

Studies in uric acid clearance. E. J. Stieglitz. Pub Health Rep 57:1309-10 Ag 28 '42

Urinary organs

See also
Bladder
Genito-urinary organs
Kidneys

Calculi

See Calculi, Urinary

Diseases

* Crabtree, Ernest Granville. Urological diseases of pregnancy; with a signed chapter by George C. Prather. Boston. Little '42 p391-464

Campbell, Meredith Fairfax. Pediatric urology; with a sec. on Bright's disease in infancy and childhood by John D. Lyttle. N.Y. Macmillan '37 2v v2 p63-4

Eisendrath, Daniel Nathan, and Rolnick, Harry C. Urology. 4th ed rev Philadelphia. Lippincott '38 incl bibl

Helmholz, Henry Frederic. Chemistry in urinary antisepsis. (In Minnesota. University. Medical school. Chemistry and medicine; papers presented at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical school of the Univ. of Minn; ed. by Maurice B. Visscher. Minneapolis. Univ. of Minn. press ['40] 221-2)

LeComte, Ralph Michael. Manual of urology. 2d ed Baltimore. Wood '39 p282-9

McCann, William Sharp. Convalescent hospital care of patients with diseases of the kidneys and urinary passages. (In New York academy of medicine. Committee on public health relations. Convalescent care; Proceedings of the conference, Nov. 9 and 10, 1939. The academy '40 p62-3)

See also
Bladder—Diseases
Bright's disease
Diabetes
Kidneys—Diseases

Wounds and injuries

Trauma of the urinary tract. B. M. Shure. Ind Med 10:319-20 Ag '41 37 titles

Urine

Breu, Karl. Die tuberkelbazillurie; ihr wesen und ihre klinische bedeutung. (Tuberkulose-bibliothek; beihefte zur Zeitschrift für tuberkulose, nr74) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '39 p29-31

Brull, Lucien. Sécrétion rénale (mars 1937-mars 1938). (Physiologie; revue annuelle, 1. année, 13) Paris. Hermann '38 p38-50

Phelps, Mrs Doris (Hawkins). Effects upon uterine motility of urine from dysmenorrheic and normal individuals. Nashville. '37 p 12 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology v33, no5 My '37

Analysis and pathology

Determination of vitamins B and G in human urine by the rat-growth method. O. M. Helmer. J Nutrition 13:286 Mr '37

Estimation of vitamin B_1 in urine. M. Jowett. Biochem J 34:1355 O '40

Excretion of an anti-pernicious anaemia principle in the urine. J. F. Wilkinson and others. Biochem J 34:703 My '40

Harvey, Cecil Claude. The excretion of squash seed globulin and blood proteins in the urine after intravenous injection of crystallized squash seed globulin. [St Louis. '40] p 11 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine v25, no 10 Jl '40

Hirschmann, Hans, and Wintersteiner, Oskar. The isolation of estrogenic diols from the urine of pregnant mares. N.Y. '37 [i.e. '38] p 19 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 122, no2 '38

Histidine detection and estimation in urine. E. Racker. Biochem J 34:96 Ja '40

Hoffman, William Samuel. Photelometric clinical chemistry. N.Y. Morrow '41 incl bibl

Isolation of some oxidation products of sulphanilamide from urine. G. V. James. Biochem J 34:647 My '40

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p248-50

Viergiver, Ellenmae. The determination of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate in the urine of pregnancy. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 113-20 annot typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941

See also
Porphyrinuria

Secretion

Langworthy, Orthello Richardson; Kolb, Lawrence Coleman; and Lewis, Lloyd Griffith. Physiology of micturition; experimental and clinical studies with suggestions as to diagnosis and treatment. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '40 p209-20

Urns

Bohnsack, Dietrich. Die Burgunden in Ostdeutschland und Polen während des letzten jahrhunderts v. Chr. (Quellenschriften zur ostdeutschen vor- und frühgeschichte, bd4) Leipzig. C. Rabitzsch '38 p 125-8, bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis*—Breslau

Urology. See Genito-urinary organs; Urinary organs

Urquhart, Sir Thomas, 1611-1660

Urquhart, Sir Thomas. Selections from Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty; ed. by John Purves. (Saltire classics) [Edinburgh] Pub. for the Saltire soc. by Oliver '42 p 15-17 Writings of Urquhart

Ursula, Saint

* Schubel, Friedrich. Die südenglische legende von den elftausend jungfrauen. (Greifswalder beiträge zur literatur- und stilforschung, hft21) Greifswald. H. Dallmeyer '38 p 10-104, 245-50 annot

Uruguay

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p449-50, 879-80, 909-10, bibliog f

Uruguay—*Continued*

Boundaries

Antecedentes para la determinación geográfico-politica de la República Oriental del Uruguay. R Nac 7:220-1 Ag '39

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studiés, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p 124-7; 1937, p 125-6, 129; 1938, p 121-2, 125; 1939, p 150-1, 154; 1940, p 152, 154; 1941, p 162-3 annot

Economic policy

Pintos, Francisco R. Batlle y el proceso histórico del Uruguay. Ovidio Fernández Ríos, director. (Biblioteca Rodó, n°27) Montevideo. C. García ['38] p 157-8

Foreign relations

Antecedentes para la determinación geográfico-politica de la República Oriental del Uruguay. R Nac 7:220-1 Ag '39

France

Duprey, Jacques. Un fils de Napoléon 1er dans les pays de la Plata, sous la dictature de Juan Manuel de Rosas; la mission du comte Alexandre Colonna Walewski en Argentine et en Uruguay (1847) (D'après de nombreaux documents argentins, uruguayens, français et anglais). Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '37 p259-67, 307-8

Great Britain

Informes de los consules britanicos al Foreign ofice[!] 1824-1825. R Nac 15:131-55 Jl '41 bibliog f

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Un capítulo de historia nacional, años 1827-1828. J. L. Martinez. R Nac 5:205-49 F '39 bibliog f

Duprey, Jacques. Un fils de Napoléon 1er dans les pays de le Plata, sous la dictature de Juan Manuel de Rosas; la mission du comte Alexandre Colonna Walewski en Argentine et en Uruguay (1847) (D'après de nombreaux documents argentins, uruguayens, français et anglais). Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '37 p259-67, 307-8

Ramírez Juárez, Evaristo. Conflictos diplomáticos y militares en el Río de la Plata, 1842-1845; prólogo de Carlos Ibarguren. Buenos Aires. [Talleres gráficos de D. Cersosimo] '38 p 199

Sosa, Jesualdo. Artigas; del vasallaje a la revolución. (Biblioteca de obras famosas, v46) Buenos Aires. Claridad ['40] p569-75

See also
Paraguayan war, 1865-1870

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p203-4; 1937, p245; 1938, p207-8, 1939, p213; 1940, p233; 1941, p243 annot

Pintos, Francisco R. Batlle y el proceso histórico del Uruguay. Ovidio Fernández Ríos, director. (Biblioteca Rodó, n°27) Montevideo. C. García ['38] p 157-8

Uruguayan literature

Cuentistas rioplatenses de hoy. Buenos Aires. Vertice '39 incl bibl

Zum Felde, Alberto. La literatura del Uruguay. (Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de cultura latino-americana. Las literaturas americanas, v2) Buenos Aires. Imprenta de la Universidad '39 p 144

Usage and custom (law). See Customary law

Ustick, Stephen C. 1773?-1837

Gaskill, Nelson Burr. Imprints from the press of Stephen C. Ustick with its several locations, together with some items which were published, but not printed by him, 1794-1836; to which are added interesting notes & comments. Wash. D.C. The author '40 93p

Ustilago

Sexual fusion in ustilago avenae under natural conditions. J. H. Western. Phyt 27:553 Ap '37

Usufruct

Mugglin, Carl. Das dingliche wohnrecht im schweizerischen Zivilgesetzbuch, art. 776/778. (Abh. zum schweizerischen recht, n.f, hft 164) Bern. Stämpfli '40 p vi-ix *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Usury. See Interest and usury

Utah

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of recent references on Utah, with special reference to economic and social conditions. Wash. D.C. The library '38 8 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Hansen, George H. A regional redistricting plan for the state of Utah. (Brigham Young univ. Stud, no5) Provo, Utah. Brigham Young univ. press ['37] p58-9 photoprinted

Harris, Chauncy Dennison. Salt Lake City, a regional capital. [Chicago] '40 p 180-206 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Writers' program, Utah. Utah, a guide to the state; sponsored by the Utah state inst. of fine arts, co-sponsored by the Salt Lake County comm. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '41 p538-51

Antiquities

Gillin, John Philip. Archaeological investigations in Nine Mile canyon, Utah (during the year 1936). (Bul, v28, no 11) Salt Lake City. Univ. of Utah ['38] p37

Steward, Julian Haynes. Ancient caves of the Great Salt Lake region. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, 116) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 125-6

Steward, Julian Haynes. Archeological reconnaissance of southern Utah. (U.S. Bur. of Am. ethnology. Bul, no 128; Anthropological papers, no 18) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p356

Government publications

* Utah. State planning board. Library. A selective list of references. [Salt Lake City. '37] 29p mim

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:291-3 My '42

History

* Historical records survey, Utah. Introduction to inventory of state archives of Utah; the state of Deseret [comp. by Dale L. Morgan] [Salt Lake City. '40] bibliog f *Pub. also as* Utah Hist. Quarterly v8, no2-4

Bateman, Edward Allen. Development of the county-unit school district in Utah; a study in adaptability. (Contributions to educ, no790) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p95-8 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Cameron, Marguerite. This is the place; words ascribed to Brigham Young when as leader of the pioneer band into Utah in 1847 he first beheld the valley of the Great Salt Lake. rev ed Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p329-30

Dwyer, Robert Joseph. The gentile comes to Utah; a study in religious and social conflict (1862-1890). Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p250-63 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Historic records bearing on agricultural and grazing ecology in Utah. G. Stewart. J For 39:374-5 Ap '41 33 titles

McGavin, Elmer Cecil. U.S. soldiers invade Utah. Boston. Meador '37 p9

Neff, Andrew Love. History of Utah, 1847-1869; ed. and annot. by Leland Hargrave Creer. [Salt Lake City. Ptd. by Deseret news press '40] p911-24

Utah. University

Utah. University. Scientific or professional books, monographs, and articles in professional magazines by faculty members of the University of Utah (pub. from Jan. 1, 1932 to June 30, 1939). (Bul, v30, no 10) Salt Lake City. The university ['40] 34p

Utensils. See Implements, utensils, etc.

Uterus

* Reynolds, Samuel Robert Means. Physiology of the uterus, with clinical correlations; with forewords by George W. Corner and Robert T. Frank. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) N.Y., London. Harper '39 p356-428

* Sjövall, Alf. Untersuchungen über die schleimhaut der cervix uteri; die verschiedenen schleimhautbilder der frau während des mensuellen cyklus, im kindesalter, im senium und bei einigen hormonellen störungen; experimentelle untersuchungen am meerschweinchen über die bedeutung der ovarialhormone für den cyklus der cervixschleimhaut und über die beziehungen der schleimhautfunktion zur spermienpassage durch den cervikalkanal [tr. by Dora Jacobsohn] (Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica, v 18, Suppl 4) Lund. H. Ohlsson '38 p203-53 *Thesis*—Lund

Composition of the uterine secretion of the domestic fowl. B. W. Beadle and others. Poultry Sci 17:503-4 N '38

Cytology of human uterine glands in gravid and non-gravid phases. O. E. Aykroyd and J. B. Gatenby. Q J Microscopical Sci 82: 560 Je '41

Deciduomal reaction in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta); epithelial proliferation. I. Rossman. Am J Anat 66:339-42 Mr '40 *Pub. also as expansion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1937

Phelps, Mrs Doris (Hawkins). Effects upon uterine motility of urine from dysmenorrheic and normal individuals. Nashville. '37 p 12 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Am. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology v33, no5 My '37

See also
Decidua

Utilitarianism

Levi, Albert William. A study in the social philosophy of John Stuart Mill. [Chicago] '40 p 131-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

See also
Pragmatism

Utility, Final

Pirou, Gaëtan. L'utilité marginale de C. Menger à J.-B. Clark; conférences faites à l'École pratique des hautes études en 1931-1932. 2. éd Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p 15-17, 316-17

Utilization of land. See Land utilization

Utopias

* **United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references on Utopias (supplementary to the typewritten lists of 1922 and 1926). '40 12 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.**

LeClair, Sister St Ida. Utopias and the philosophy of Saint Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v60) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 107-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Loucks, William Negele, and Hoot, John Weldon. Comparative economic systems; capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. N.Y., London. Harper ['38] p 138

More, Sir Thomas, Saint. Utopia; tr. by Ralph Robinson; ed. in modern spelling with introd. and notes by the Right Rev. Mgr. Philip E. Hallett, with a foreword by Lord Russell of Killowen. London. Burns ['37] p xxxi-xxxiii

Ross, Harry. Utopias old and new. London. Nicholson '38 p233-47

Simon, Wolfgang. Die englische Utopie im lichte der entwicklungslehre. (Sprache und kultur der germanischen und romanischen völker. A. Anglistische reihe, bd25) Breslau. Priebatsch '37 p vi-viii *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Westmeyer, Russell Eugene. Modern economic and social systems. N.Y. Farrar ['40] incl bibl

See also
Icaria

Utrecht (diocese)

Berkelbach van der Sprenkel, Jan Willem. Regesten van oorkonden betreffende de bisschoppen van Utrecht uit de jaren 1301-1340. (Werken uitg. door het Historisch genootschap (gevestigd te Utrecht) 3. ser, no66) Utrecht. Broekhoff '37 p xvi-xlii

Uvéa (island). See Uea (island)

Uzbeg language

Jarring, Gunnar. Uzbek texts from Afghan Turkestan, with glossary. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd 1, bd34, nr2) Lund. Gleerup ['38] p241-3

Uztáriz, Gerónimo de, 1760-1732

Planas Koechert, Rolf Erich. Gerónimo de Uztáriz und Gaspar Melchior [!] de Jovellanos; ein beitrag zur dogmengeschichte der spanischen sozialökonomie des 18. jahrhunderts. Zürich. E. Lang '40 p 122 Writings of Uztáriz *Inaugural dissertation*—Zürich

V

Vacation schools, Religious

Battle, Mrs Edith Kent (Childs). What is in your Bible? a vacation church school unit for junior children. Nashville. Cokesbury press '37 p 14-15

Clemens, Margaret Meyers. God's friendly world. Philadelphia, Boston. Judson press '38 p 152

Mosier, Helene K. Understanding the Bible; a vacation church school unit for intermediate boys and girls; ed. by C. A. Bowen. Nashville. Cokesbury press ['37] p88-90

Stinson, Elizabeth. O come, let us worship, a vacation church school unit for intermediate boys and girls; C. A. Bowen, ed. Nashville [Tenn.] Cokesbury press ['38] p95

Taylor, Mrs Florence Marian (Tompkins). Neighbors at peace; a unit of work for grades III-IV in vacation church schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Abingdon press '38 p 131-4

Vacations

* Nixon, Laurence Allen. American vacations. Boston. Little '39 p232-47, 377-80 annot

Bachelier, Geneviève. Les congés payés à l'étranger, du point de vue international, et en France. Paris. Sirey '37 p331-3 *Pub. also as thesis*—Aix-Marseille

Horion, Paul. La durée du travail industriel et commercial et les congés annuels payés. Bruxelles. É. Bruylant '37 p209-11

Horion, Paul. La nouvelle législation relative aux congés annuels payés; loi du 8 juillet 1936 modifée par celle du 20 août 1938; arretés royaux des 8 et 27 décembre 1938. Bruxelles. É. Bruylant '39 p89-90

Lorch, A. Les congés payés en France. (Bibliothèque des sciences politiques et sociales) Paris. Rivière '38 p 111-12

Odinet, Nicole. Les congés annuels payés. Paris. Sirey '37 p 179-82

Parant, Jean Victor. Le problème du tourisme populaire; emploi des congés payés et institutions de vacances ouvrières en France et à l'étranger; préf. de Maurice Byé. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '39 p225-32

Veysey, Victor V. Vacations with pay in Los Angeles county. (Bul, no2) Pasadena. Calif. inst. of technology, Industrial relations section '40 l 27 mim

See also
Holidays

Vaccination

Opsonocytophagic reaction to whooping cough vaccination, with particular reference to the effect of age upon the response. A. E. Keller and others. Am J Pub Health 32:250 Mr '42

Respiratory infections; prophylaxis with oral water-soluble antigenic substances. J. C. Sessions. Ind Medicine 11:375 Ag '42

Use of alum-treated pertussis vaccine, and of alum-precipitated combined pertussis vaccine and diphtheria toxoid, for active immunization. P. L. Kendrick. Am J Pub Health 32:626 Je '42

See also
Immunity
Inoculation

Vaccines

Notes on vaccines and sera prepared by the Bureau of animal industry. M. M. Robles. Phil J Animal Ind 4:276-7 Jl '37

Studies on typhus vaccine prepared from agar-tissue culture. S. H. Zia and others. Am J Pub Health 30:84 Ja '40

United States. Army medical school, Washington, D.C. Immunization to typhoid fever; results obtained in the prevention of typhoid fever in the U.S. army, U.S. navy, and Civilian conservation corps, by the use of vaccines. J. F. Siler [and others] (Am. journal of hygiene, Monographic ser, no 17) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '41 p275-6

Use of saponin spore vaccine for inoculation against anthrax in South Africa. M. Sterne and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:300-2 Ap '39

Vaccinia

Anaphylaxis in guinea pigs following sensitization with chick-embryo yellow fever vaccine and normal chick embryos. T. O. Berge and M. V. Hargett. Pub Health Rep 57:666-7 My 1 '42

Elementary bodies of vaccinia. J. E. Smadel and C. L. Hoagland. Bact Rs 6:105-10 Je '42

Rivers, Thomas Maximus. Elementary bodies of vaccinia. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Problems and trends in virus research, by Thomas M. Rivers [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p 12-13)

See also
Vaccination

Vachell, Horace Annesley, 1861-

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Horace Annesley Vachell, novelist and playwright; a bibl. [Bristol. Wright, J. '40] 5 unnumb p

Vacuoles

* Plant vacuole. C. Zirkle. Bot R 3:24-30 Ja '37

Vacuum cleaning

Peet, Mrs Louise (Jenison) and Sater, Lenore Esteline. Household equipment. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p292-3 10 titles

Vacuum pumps

London. Science museum. Science library. Recent papers on vacuum pumps, 1936-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no475) The library '39 2 l mim

Vacuum tubes

* Indexed bibliography of electron tubes and their applications. E. D. McArthur. Gen Elec R 41:455-60 O '38

Albert, Arthur Lemuel. Fundamental electronics and vacuum tubes. (Engineering science ser) N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Calculation of triode constants. J. H. Fremlin. Philos M s7 27:736 Je '39

Characteristic constants of h.f. pentodes; measurements at frequencies between 1.5 and 300 Mc/s. M. J. O. Strutt. Wireless Eng 14:487-8 S '37

Characteristics of the negative-resistance magnetron oscillator. Hsu Chang and E. L. Chaffee. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:519-23 N '40 bibliog f

Contribution to tube and amplifier theory. W. E. Benham. Inst Radio Eng Proc 26:1093-1170 S '38 bibliog f

Decade of progress in the use of electronic tubes. S. B. Ingram; W. C. White. Elec Eng 59:Trans 648-9, 652-4 D '40 88, 144 titles

Design and development of three new ultra-high-frequency transmitting tubes. C. E. Haller. Inst Radio Eng Proc 30:20-6 Ja '42 bibliog f

Eastman, Austin Vitruvius. Fundamentals of vacuum tubes. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 bibliog f

Experimental investigation of resonance and electronic oscillations in magnetrons. J. S. McPetrie and L. H. Ford. Inst E E J 86:292 Mr '40

Instruments incorporating thermionic valves, and their characteristics. E. G. James and others. Inst E E J 85:260-2 Ag '39

Llewellyn, Frederick Britton. Electron-inertia effects. (Cambridge physical tracts) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '41 p 101-2

McIlwain, Knox, and Brainerd, John Grist. High-frequency alternating currents. 2d rev ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Millman, Jacob, and Seely, Samuel. Electronics. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Möller, Walter. Photozelle, glimmlampe, Braunsche röhre, ihre praktische verwendung insbesondere für demonstrationsund unterrichtsversuche; mit einer einführung von H. G. Möller. 2. verbesserte und erweiterte aufl Berlin, Tempelhof. Deutschliterarisches institut/J. Schneider ['37] bibliog f

Nickel in the radio industry. E. M. Wise. Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:750-2 Je '37

Radio-electronic bibliography; tubes. R. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio no271:39-40+ Ag '42

Radio progress during 1936[-1941] Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:182-4; 26:285-90; 27:164-9; 28:103-8; 29:90-3; 30:59-61 F '37, Mr '38, Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41, F '42

Reich, Herbert Joseph. Principles of electron tubes. N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Reich, Herbert Joseph. Theory and applications of electron tubes. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Rider, John Francis. Vacuum tube voltmeters. N.Y. J. F. Rider, inc. ['41] p 171-6

Shoults, David Roy, and Rife, C. J. Electric motors in industry; ed. by T. C. Johnson. (General electric ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p357, 385

Strutt, Maximilian Julius Otto. Moderne mehrgitterelektronenröhren. Berlin. Springer '37-'38 2v v 1, p 120-9; v2, p 140-3

Tracing valve characteristics, using the cathode-ray oscillograph. G. Bockling. Wireless Eng 19:563 D '42

Tubes and their functions. Electronics 15:69 Je '42

U-H-F technique; U-H-F reception and receivers. B. Dudley. Electronics 15:55 Ap '42

U-H-F technique; ultrahigh frequency generators. I. E. Mouromtseff and others. Electronics 15:50 Ap '42

Wing, Alexander Holbrook. On the theory of tubes with two control grids; their use as amplifiers, modulators, and detectors. N.Y. [Menasha, Wis. Banta] '40 p44-5 17 titles *Theses* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

See also
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Cathode ray tubes
Electric discharges
Electronics
Geiger-Mueller counters
X rays

Vagina

Study of the vaginal content of pregnant Bang-infected cows for the presence of brucella abortus. C. P. Fitch and others. Am Vet M Assn J 92:175 F '38

Vail family

Vail, William Penn. Genealogy of some of the Vail family descended from Thomas Vail at Salem, Massachusetts, 1640, together with collateral lines. [Charleston, S.C. Presses of Walker, Evans & Cogswell co. '37] 4th-5th prelim l

Vaillant, George Clapp, 1901-

Bibliografías de antropólogos (proporcionadas por ellos mismos); Vaillant, G. C. Bol Bibliog Anthrop Am 2:156-8 O '39 Writings of Vaillant

Vairasse, Denis, fl 1665-1681

Von der Mühll, Emanuel. Denis Veiras et son Histoire des Sévarambes 1677-1679. Paris. Droz, E. '38 p271-82

Valais (canton) Switzerland

Delaloye, Louis. L'évolution du vieux pays: le Valais, ses mœurs, ses coutumes, son développement économique et social à travers les siècles; avec une préf. de Maurice Troillet. Neuchâtel. V. Attinger ['37] p9-10

Valdenses. See Waldenses

Valdes, Gabriel de la Concepción, 1809-1844

* Bibliografía placidiana. C. Cervantes. Revista Cubana 10:155-86 '37

Valdés, Juan de, d 1541

* Cione, Edmondo. Juan de Valdés, la sua vita e il suo pensiero religioso, con una completa bibliografia delle opere del Valdés e degli scritti intorno a lui. (Biblioteca de cultura moderna, n312) Bari. G. Laterza '38 p 115-81

Valence (theoretical chemistry)

Magnetic evidence regarding the state of manganese in glasses. S. S. Bhatnagar. Nature 143:600 Ap 8 '39

Note on numerical valency in polyatomic molecules. H. Lessheim and R. Samuel. Philos M s7 25:677 Ap '38

Pauling, Linus Carl. The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals; an introd. to modern structural chemistry. (Cornell univ. George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry, v 18) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford '39 bibliog f

Pauling, Linus Carl. The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals; an introd. to modern structural chemistry. 2d ed (Cornell univ. George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry, v 18) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press; London. Oxford '40 bibliog f

See also

Coordination (chemistry)

Valentiner, Wilhelm Reinhold, 1880-

Bibliography of the writings of William R. Valentiner from 1903 to 1940. M. Insley. Detroit Inst Bul 19:91-111 My '40

Valentine's day

Good stories and poems for the February holidays. Am Childh 27:59 F '42

Valentini, Pier Francesco, d ca 1654

Kunz, Lucas, pater. Die tonartenlehre des römischen theoretikers u. komponisten Pier Francesco Valentini. (Münsterische beiträge zur musikwissenschaft, hft8) Kassel. Bärenreiterverlag '37 p vii-x, 15-24 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Münster

Valéry, Paul, 1871-

Brodin, Pierre. Les écrivains français de l'entre-deux-guerres. Montréal. B. Valiquette ['42] p83-6 Writings of Valéry

Valle-Inclán, Ramón del, 1870-1936

Valle-Inclán, Ramón del. Sonata de primavera; ed. by Manuel Salas. (Modern lang. publications) N.Y. Dryden ['41] p28-31

Valle y Caviedes, Juan del, 1652-1692

Un Villon criollo. L. A. Sanchez. R Iberoamericana 2:86 Ap '40

Valleys

On the direction of certain valleys [in Yorkshire]. K. Harrison and A. D. Thackeray. Geol M 77:88 Mr '40

See also

Erosion
Rivers

Vallisnieri, Antonio, 1661-1730

Brunelli Bonetti, Bruno. Figurine e costumi nella corrispondenza di un medico del settecento <Antonio Vallisnieri> (Collezione settecentesca, nuova ser, 7) Milano. A. Mondadori ['38] p 191-8

Vallonia

Hermaphrodite gland and germ cells of vallonia pulchella Müll. M. E. Whitney. Mich Acad Sci Arts & Lett Pa 26:336-8 '40

Valonia

X-ray studies regarding the formation and orientation of crystalline cellulose in the cell wall of valonia. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 12:179-80 O '41

Valonia (algae)

Distribution and physiology of valonia at the Dry Tortugas, with special reference to the problem of salt accumulation in plants. F. C. Steward and J. C. Martin. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:167-70 '37

Effect of temperature upon the inherent potential of valonia. G. Marsh. Carnegie Inst Tortugas Lab Pa 31:15-16 '37

Valuation

Valuation and amortization. G. A. D. Preinreich. Account R 12:209-26 S '37 bibliog f

See also

Mine valuation

Valuation of land. See Assessment; Land—Taxation; Real property—Valuation

Value

Chamberlin, Edward. The theory of monopolistic competition; a re-orientation of the theory of value. [3d ed] (Harvard economic stud, v38) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p223-36 *Rev. of thesis* Ph.D.—Harvard univ, 1927

—Supplementary bibliography on monopolistic competition. Q J Econ 56:160-9 N '41

Haney, Lewis Henry. Value and distribution; some leading principles of economic science. (Century studies in economics) N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Pirou, Gaëtan. L'utilité marginale de C. Menger à J.-B. Clark; conférences faites à l'École pratique des hautes études en 1931-1932. 2. éd Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p 15-17, 316-17

See also

Index numbers (economics)
Money
Prices
Supply and demand
Worth

Values (psychology)

Burgemeister, Bessie Benson. The permanence of interests of women college students; a study in personality development. (Archives of psychology, no255) N.Y. '40 p57-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Community of values as a factor in friendships of college and adult women. H. M. Richardson. J Social Psychol 11:312 My '40

Evaluative attitude of Jonathan Swift. L. W. Ferguson. Psychol Rec 3:43-4 Ap '39

Factorial analysis of interests and values. L. W. Ferguson and others. J Ed Psychol 32:204 Mr '41 13 titles

Interrelationships of some general and specific preferences. F. Wickert. J Social Psychol 11:301-2 My '40 15 titles

Vanadium

* London. Science museum. Science library. Vanadium: occurrence, mining, extraction, metallurgy (excluding patent references) [1920-37] (Bibliog. ser, no389, 394) The library '38 2v mim

Toxicology

Experimental vanadium poisoning in the white rat. E. P. Daniel. Pub Health Rep 53: 777 My 13 '38

Vanadium alloys

Vanadium corporation of America. Vanadium steels and irons. [N.Y. The corporation '37?] incl bibl

Van Amringe, John Howard, 1835-1915

Archibald, Raymond Clare. John Howard Van Amringe. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 112) Writings of Van Amringe

Vanbrugh, Sir John, 1664-1726

Whistler, Laurence. Sir John Vanbrugh, architect & dramatist, 1664-1726. N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cobden-Sanderson '38 p311-15

Vance, Zebulon Baird, 1830-1894

Yates, Richard Edwin. Zebulon B. Vance as war governor of North Carolina, 1862-1865. Nashville. '37 bibliog f *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1936

Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794-1877

Lane, Wheaton Joshua. Commodore Vanderbilt; an epic of the steam age. N.Y. Knopf '42 p326-57 partly annot

Vanderbilt family

Lane, Wheaton Joshua. Commodore Vanderbilt; an epic of the steam age. N.Y. Knopf '42 p326-57 partly annot

Vanderbilt university, Nashville, Tennessee

Vanderbilt university, Nashville, Tennessee. Abstracts of theses, 1936/37[-1941/42] (V6-11) (Bul. v37, no9; v38, no 11; v39, no 10; v40, no 10; v41, no 10; v42, no 11) [Nashville] The university '37-'42 6v

Vandérem, Fernand, 1864-1939

Bibliographie sommaire de Fernand Vandérem. J. Bonnerot. Bul Bibliophile ns 18: 164-78 Ap '39

Van Dyck, Sir Anthony. See Dyck, A. van

Van Gogh, Vincent. See Gogh, V. van

Vanity. See Pride and vanity

Vanloo, Charles André, called **Carle,** 1705-1765
Reau, Louis; Messelet, Jean; and Adhémar, Jean. Carle Vanloo. Jean Restout. Les lithographies de paysages en France à l'époque romantique. (Société de l'histoire de l'art français. Archives de l'art français, nouvelle période, t 19) Paris. A. Colin '38 [*i.e.* '39] p95-6, 186-8, 284-350

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944
Van Loon, Hendrik Willem. The life and times of Johann Sebastian Bach. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p71 Writings of Van Loon

Van Stockum, Hilda, 1908-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Hilda Van Stockum, chronicler of children. R. J. Hurley. Cath Lib World 14:13 O '42 Writings of Hilda Van Stockum *Also pub. separately*

Vanvitelli, Luigi, 1700-1773
Fichera, Francesco. Luigi Vanvitelli; con pref. di Gustavo Giovannoni. (Architettura, 2) Roma. Reale accademia d'Italia '37 p 197-9

Van Vleck, Edward Burr, 1863-
Archibald, Raymond Clare. Edward Burr Van Vleck. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 172-3) Writings of Van Vleck

Vapor baths. See Baths

Vapor pressure
Bibliography of nomographs on vapor pressure. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 19:1490, 1492 D 25 '41
Lee, Will Win. Vapor pressure relations and phase diagrams of concentrated aqueous soap systems. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 1 120-3 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Stanford univ.
Relative humidity gradient of stomatal transpiration. H. F. Thut. Am J Bot 26:319 My '39

Vapors
Ficklen, Joseph Burwell. Manual of industrial health hazards, comprising the occurrence and uses, the properties, clinical symptomatology, permissible standards, physiological responses; and methods for the evaluation of over ninety noxious vapors, gases and dusts. West Hartford, Conn. Service to industry ['40] bibliog f
Limits of inflammability of gases and vapors. H. F. Coward and G. W. Jones. rev and enl U S Bur Mines Bul 279:126-36 '39
Vapors and their routine measurement. P. Drinker. Am J Pub Health 30:1067 S '40
See also
Evaporation
Gases
Steam
Water vapor

Var, France
* Parès, A. Jacques. Sources manuscrites de l'histoire du Département du Var dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris et des départements. Toulon. Société nouvelle des imp. toulonnaises '38 264p

Varaldo, Alessandro, 1876-
Varaldo, Alessandro. La trentunesima perla. Milano. Casa editrice Ceschina '38 2 l at end Writings of Varaldo

Vargas, Francisco Alejandro
Vargas, Francisco Alejandro. Los emblemas de la Unión federativa. Caracas. Tip. Cosmos '41 p 109 Writings of Vargas

Vargas Zapata y Luxán Ponze de León, Diego de, d 1704
Bailey, Jessie Bromilow. Diego de Vargas and the reconquest of New Mexico. Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. ['40] p266-70 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Southern Calif, 1940
Espinosa, José Manuel. Crusaders of the Río Grande; the story of Don Diego de Vargas and the reconquest and refounding of New Mex. (Publications) Chicago. Inst. of Jesuit hist. '42 p374-90, bibliog f

Variation (bacteriology)
Bacterial variation: formation and fate of certain variant cells of bacillus megatherium. H. B. Gillespie and L. F. Rettger. J Bact 38:53 Jl '39
Comparative metabolism of the R and S variants of lectobacillus plantarum (Orla-Jensen) R. L. Tracy. J Bact 36:479 N '38
Concept of stability and some of its implications. L. W. Parr and M. L. Robbins. J Bact 43:684 Je '42
Degeneration and variation of gonococci. W. A. Casper. J Bact 36:130-1 Ag '38
Demonstration of phase variation in salmonella abortus-equi. P. R. Edwards and D. W. Bruner. J Bact 38:71-2 Jl '39
Description of some color variants produced by serratia marcescens strain 274. M. I. Bunting. J Bact 40:67-8 Jl '40
Doctrine of pleomorphism in bacteriology. S. Winogradsky. Soil Sci 43:339-40 My '37
Isolation of variants from cultures of phytomonas stewarti. G. L. McNew. Phyt 27:1170 D '37
Note on the monophasic non-specific salmonella types. D. W. Bruner and P. R. Edwards. J Bact 37:370 Ap '39
Pattern of dissociation in hemophilus influenzae. C. A. Chandler and others. J Bact 37:424-5 Ap '39
Production of variants of the colon and aerogenes groups in different media. J. J. Tregoning and C. F. Poe. J Bact 34:473 N '37
Species specific immunity to hemolytic streptococcus infections induced in white mice by immunization with an R variant of an erysipelas strain. S. Spicer and E. L. Bloom. J Bact 35:301-3 Mr '38
Variation in bacillus anthracis. M. Sterne. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 8:348-9 Ja '37
Variation in the colony form of the anthrax bacillus. M. Sterne. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:249-50 Ap '38

Variation (biology)
* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '37 p323-52
* Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. Genetics and the origin of species. 2d ed rev (Columbia biological ser, no 11) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p383-428
* Huxley, Julian Sorell. Evolution: the modern synthesis. N.Y, Harper ['42] p579-613
Darlington, Cyril Dean. The evolution of genetic systems. (Cambridge biological studies) N.Y. Macmillan; London. Cambridge '39 p 135-8
Measure of population divergence and multiplicity of characters. I. Ginsburg. Wash Acad Sci J 29:330 Ag '39
Parallel ecogenotypical color variation in butterflies. W. Hovanitz. Ecol 22:282-4 Jl '41
Reinig, William Frederick. Melanismus, albinismus und rufinismus; ein beitrag zum problem der entstehung und bedeutung tierischer färbungen. (Probleme der theoretischen und angewandten genetik und grenzgebiete) Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p 108-17
Revue de biologie: la phénogénétique. A. Vandel. R Gén Sci 50:269 My 31 '39
Structure and variation of the chromosomes in drosophila azteca. T. Dobzhansky and D. Socolov. J Heredity 30:18-19 Ja '39
Stubbe, Hans. Spontane und strahleninduzierte mutabilität. (Probleme der theoretischen und angewandten genetik und deren grenzgebiete) Leipzig. G. Thieme '37 p 158-82
Studies on variation in gibberella saubinetii (Mont.) Sacc. (fusarium graminearum (Schwabe) M. Goddard. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:144-8 Ap '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1938
Timofeev-Resovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vladimirovich. Le mécanisme des mutations et la structure du gène. (Génétique, 4; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 812) Paris. Hermann '39 p51-62
Willis, John Christopher. The course of evolution, by differentiation or divergent mutation rather than by selection. [N.Y. Macmillan] '40 p200-2 79 titles
See also
Adaptation (biology)
Color of animals
Color variation (biology)
Evolution
Mendelism
Mosaics (biology)
Natural selection
Variation (botany)
Zoology—Variation

Variation (botany)
Behavior of some hidden bud variations. N. B Mendiola. Phil Ag 30:464 N '41

Variation (botany)—*Continued*

Chimaeras: a summary and some special aspects. W. N. Jones. Bot R 3:561-2 N '37

Dual phenomenon in imperfect fungi. H. N. Hansen. Mycol 30:454-5 Jl '38

Lethal-linked kernel variation of lagkit corn. J. M. Capinpin. Phil Ag 27:873 Mr '39

Pathogenic and cultural variation among single-spore isolates from strains of the tomato-wilt fusarium. F. L. Wellman and D. J. Blaisdell. Phyt 31:120 F '41

Sansome, Frederick Whalley, and Philip, James. Recent advances in plant genetics; with foreword by A. Daniel Hall. 2d ed rev and rewritten London. Churchill '39 p356-406

Sinnott, Edmund Ware, and Dunn, Leslie Clarence. Principles of genetics. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Studies in the phylogeny of the betulaceae; extremes in the range of variation of floral and inflorescence morphology. E. C. Abbe. Bot Gaz 99:468-9 Mr '38

Variation in sphacelotheca sorghi (Link) Clinton. L. J. Tyler. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 133:46-8 '38

See also

Heterosis (botany)

Mutation (botany)

Variation (statistics)

Analysis of variance when experimental errors follow the Poisson or binomial laws. W. G. Cochran. Ann Math Stat 11:347 S '40 13 titles

Analysis of variance with special reference to data expressed as percentages. A. Clark and W. H. Leonard. Am Soc Agron J 31:66 Ja '39

Jackson, Robert W. B. Application of the analysis of variance and covariance method to educational problems. (Bul. no 11) Univ. of Toronto, Dept. of educ. research ['40] p96

Limiting distributions of quadratic and bilinear forms. W. G. Madow. Ann Math Stat 11:146 Je '40 20 titles

On generalized analysis of variance. P. L. Hsu. Biometrika 31:236-7 Mr '40

On the unbiased character of likelihood-ratio tests for independence in normal systems. J. F. Daly. Ann Math Stat 11:31-2 Mr '40 17 titles

Recent work on the analysis of variance. W. G. Cochran. Roy Statist Soc J 101 no2:448-9 '38

Statistical significance of canonical correlations. M. S. Bartlett. Biometrika 32:37 Ja '41

Use of the analysis of covariance and its limitation in the adjustment of yields based upon stand irregularities. C. H. Mahoney and W. D. Baten. J Ag Research 58:328 Mr 1 '39

Variations, Calculus of. See Calculus of variations

Varicose veins

McPheeters, Herman Oscar, and Anderson, James Kerr. Injection treatment of varicose veins and hemorrhoids. 2d rev ed Philadelphia. Davis '42 incl bibl

Ochsner, Alton, and Mahorner, Howard Raymond. Varicose veins. St Louis. Mosby '39 p 139-44

Riddle, Penn. Injection treatment of hernia, hydrocele, ganglion, hemorrhoids, prostate gland, angioma, varicocele, varicose veins, bursae, and joints. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p 168-70

Yeomans, Frank Clark, ed. Sclerosing therapy; the injection treatment of hernia, hydrocele, varicose veins and hemorrhoids [by A. F. Bratrud and others] Baltimore. Wood '39 incl bibl

Variola. See Smallpox

Varix. See Varicose veins

Varnish and varnishing

* Bibliography. See monthly numbers of Oil and colour chemists' association. Journal

* National paint, varnish and lacquer association. Scientific section. Index of Scientific section publications. (Special circ) [Wash. D.C.] '38 201p

* Review of current literature relating to paint, colour, varnish & allied industries. See bimonthly numbers

Gardner, Henry Alfred. Physical and chemical examination of paints, varnishes, lacquers and colors; assisted in this rev. by G. G. Sward. 9th ed Wash. D.C. Inst. of paint and varnish research ['40] incl bibl

Heaton, Noel. Outlines of paint technology, based on Hurst's Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 2d ed thoroughly rev London. Griffin '40 p385-7

Mattiello, Joseph J. ed. Protective and decorative coatings; paints, varnishes, lacquers, and inks; prepared by a staff of specialists; v. 1, Raw materials for varnishes and vehicles; v. 2, Raw materials: pigments, metallic powders, and metallic soaps. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41-'42 to be 4v, incl bibl

Newell, Adnah Clifton. Coloring, finishing and painting wood. [enl ed] Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['40] incl bibl

Oil and colour chemists' association, London. Varnish making; a symposium. N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 incl bibl

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Paint and varnish; conservation of finished product and control of raw materials, 1917-1918, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no34) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p55-8 mim

See also

Lacquer and lacquering

Varona y Pera, Enrique José, 1849-1933

Vitier, Medardo. Varona, maestro de juventudes. (Biografías cubanas, 5) La Habana. Trópico '37 p235-6

Varro, Marcus Terentius

Riposati, Benedetto. M. Terentii Varronis De vita popvli romani; fonti-esegesi-ed. critica dei frammenti. (Milan. Univ. cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Pubblicazioni. ser4: Scienze filologiche, v33) Milano. Vita e pensiero '39 p3-8

Vascular bundles

Occurrence and types of vessels in the various organs of the plant in the monocotyledoneae. V. I. Cheadle. Am J Bot 29:450 Je '42

Significance of comparative anatomy in establishing the relationship of the hypericaceæ to the guttiferæ and their allies. P. A. Vestal. Phil J Sci 64:246-52 N '37

Structure of end walls in differentiating vessels. K. Esau and W. B. Hewitt. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no5:236-7 '40

Vascular system

Abnormalities and variations in the vascular system of xenopus laevis (Daudin) N. Millard. Roy Soc S Africa Trans 29:27-8 My '42

Bearing of degenerating glomeruli on the problem of the vascular supply of the mammalian kidney. D. B. MacCallum. Am J Anat 65:92-3 Jl '39

Cardiovascular-respiratory function in relation to physical fitness. L. A. Larson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:466-8 My '41 52 titles

Comparative study of blood-vascular bundles in the Florida manatee (trichechus latirostris) and in certain cetaceans and edentates. D. W. Fawcett. J Morphology 71:123-4 Jl '42

Developmental transformations of the aortic arches in the calf (bos taurus) with especial reference to the formation of the arch of the aorta. W. S. Hammond. Am J Anat 62:170-1 N '37

Microscopic observations on the growth of blood capillaries in the living mammal. E. R. Clark and E. L. Clark. Am J Anat 64:296-9 Mr '39

Normal and interrupted vascular patterns in the intestinal mesentery of the rat; an experimental study on collateral circulation. H. B. Weyrauch and C. F. DeGaris. Am J Anat 61:371-2 S '37

Observations upon the arrangement of the axillary artery and brachial plexus. R. A. Miller. Am J Anat 64:159 Ja '39

Vascular development of the kidney of the pig. W. S. Hartroft. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 35 sec5:79 '41 12 titles

Vascular system—*Continued*

Vascularization in the brains of reptiles; cerebral capillary bed in sphenodon punctatum. E. H. Craigie. J Morphology 69:276-7 S '41

Vascularization in the brains of reptiles; the superficial arteries and the vascular bed of the brain in alligator mississippiensis. E. H. Craigie. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 35 sec5:48-9 '41

Vascularity in the brains of tailed amphibians. E. H. Craigie. Am Philos Soc Proc 82 no4:409-10 '40

Walmsley, Robert. Some observations on the vascular system of a female fetal finback. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Contributions to embryology, v27, no 164) Wash. D.C. '38 p 175-6

See also

Arteries
Blood—Circulation
Blood vessels
Heart
Lymphatics
Veins

Diseases

* American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences. Blood, heart and circulation, ed. by Forest Ray Moulton. (Publication, no 13) [Lancaster, Pa.] Pub. for the Assn. by the Science press '40 incl bibl

* Collens, William S. and Wilensky, Nathan David. Peripheral vascular diseases; diagnosis and treatment. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. ['39] incl bibl

* Harrison, Tinsley Randolph. Failure of the circulation. 2d ed Baltimore. Wood '39 p442-65

* Kramer, David Warren. Manual of peripheral vascular disorders. Philadelphia. Blakiston ['40] incl bibl

Cardiovascular syphilis. J. H. Kotte. Ind Medicine 11:325 Jl '42

Industrial medicine and its relation to peripheral vascular disease and injury. I. S. Wright. Ind Medicine 9:470 S '40

Karsner, Howard Thomas. Involutionary changes in the cardiovascular system. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Medical problems of old age, by Louis I. Dublin and others. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p24-6)

Moschcowitz, Eli. Vascular sclerosis, with special reference to arteriosclerosis, pathology, pathogenesis, etiology, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. (Oxford medical publications) London, N.Y. Oxford ['42] incl bibl

Vases

Greek and Roman vases [in the Rhode Island museum]. C. A. Robinson. R I Sch Des Bul 27:39-40 D '39

Paribeni, Enrico. Due vasi del Museo archeologico di Rodi. (Clara Rhodos, v9) Rodi. Istituto storico-archeologico '38 bibliog f

Scribner, Henry Sayre. A catalogue of the Spang collection of Greek and Italian vases and Etruscan urns in the Carnegie museum. (Pittsburgh, Carnegie inst. Museum. Memoirs, v9, article 6) Pittsburgh. Board of trustees of the Carnegie inst. '37 incl bibl

Young, Rodney Stuart. Late geometric graves and a seventh century well in the Agora; with an app. on the skeletal remains: Geometric Athenians, by J. Lawrence Angel. Athens. Am. school of classical studies at Athens '39 p v-vi *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1939

Zevi, Elena. Scene di gineceo e scene di idillo nei vasi greci della seconda metà del secolo quinto. (Memorie della R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, ser6, v6, fasc 4) Roma. G. Bardi '38 p371

See also

Glassware
Pottery
Urns

Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana

* Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana. Pubblicazioni della Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Città del Vaticano. Biblioteca apostolica vaticana '37 188p

Short list of references to the Vatican library. G. R. Lomer. Lib Q 9:404-10 O '39

Vatican (city)

Roserot de Melin, Joseph. La cité du Vatican; préf. d'Eugène Tisserant. (Les états contemporains) Paris. E. Leroux '37 bibliog f

Vatican council, 1869-1870

Beiser, J. Ryan. The Vatican council and the American secular newspapers, 1869-70. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p307-13 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Vaud (canton) Switzerland

Olivier, Eugène. Médecine et santé dans le pays de Vaud au XVIII^e siècle, 1675-1798. Lausanne. Éditions La Concorde '39 2v v2, p 1242-58

Vaudeville

Stahl, Le Roy. Amateur revue. Minneapolis. Northwestern press '37 p110-12

Trimble, Neil. Variety shows and how to produce them; foreword by Oscar W. Anderson. Chicago. Beckley-Cardy ['41] p 135-7

Vaudois. See Waldenses

Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigaud, marquis de, 1643-1725

Hammang, Francis H. The Marquis de Vaudreuil; New France at the beginning of the eighteenth century. Burges. Desclée, De Brouwer '38 v 1, p209-15

Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers, marquis de, 1715-1747

Vial, Fernand. Une philosophie et une morale du sentiment; Luc de Clapiers, marquis de Vauvenargues. Paris. E. Droz '38 p289-93 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1934

Vaux, Roberts, 1786-1836

McCadden, Joseph James. Education in Pennsylvania, 1801-1835, and its debt to Roberts Vaux; with a foreword by Edward H. Reisner. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '37 p307-56

Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1549

Day, Arthur Grove. Coronado's quest; the discovery of the southwestern states. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p381-98 annot

Jones, Paul A. Coronado and Quivira. [Lyons, Kan. Lyons pub. co. '37] p237-42

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. Archeological remains in central Kansas and their possible bearing on the location of Quivira. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 101, no7) Wash. D.C. Smithsonian inst. '42 p22-4

Veatch, Arthur Clifford, 1878-1938

Memorial to Arthur Clifford Veatch; with list of his publications. W. B. Heroy. Geol Soc Proc 1941:205-9 '42

Veblen, Oswald, 1880-

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Oswald Veblen. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p210-11) Writings of Veblen

Vecchio, Giorgio del, 1878-

Vecchio, Giorgio del. El estado nuevo y sus bases jurídicas, traducción revisada con notas y prólogo de Juan Beneyto Pérez. Valladolid. Santarén '39 p 143-5 Writings of Vecchio

Vector analysis

Geometry of discrete vector maps. D. M. Wrinch. Philos M s7 27:122 Ja '39

Hague, Bernard. An introduction to vector analysis for physicists and engineers. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) London. Methuen ['39] p 113

Patterson diagrams in crystal analysis. W. L. Bragg. Nature 143:74 Ja 14 '39

Rutherford, Daniel Edwin. Vector methods, applied to differential geometry, mechanics, and potential theory. (Univ. mathematical texts) Edinburgh. Oliver '39 p 123

Taylor, James Henry. Vector analysis; with an introd. to tensor analysis. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p 174-6

See also

Numbers, Complex

Vedas

Dumont, Paul Emile. L'agnihotra; description de l'agnihotra dans le rituel védique d'après les Śrautasūtras de Kātyāyana (Yajurveda blanc); Āpastamba, Hiraṇyakeśin, Baudhāyana, Manu (Yajurveda noir) Āśvalāyana, Śāṅkhāyana (Ṛgveda); et la Vaitānasūtra (Atharvaveda). Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '39 p xi-xii

Falk, Maryla. Il mito psicologico nel l'India antica. (R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie, ser6, v8, fasc5) Roma. G. Bardi '39 bibliog f

Mantras cited by pratikas in the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa and not traced to the Ṛigveda. P. K. Narayana Pillai. Deccan Coll Res Inst Bul 3:528-9 Je '42

Pinkham, Mrs Mildreth Worth. Woman in the sacred scriptures of Hinduism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p205-6

RG-Veda Mantras in their ritual setting in the Gṛhya Sūtras. V. M. Apte. Deccan Coll Res Inst Bul 1:21-2 D '39

Vedas. Ṛigveda

Atkins, Samuel DeCoster. Pūṣan in the Rigveda. Princeton, N.J. The author '41 p viii-xi *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935

Thieme, Paul. Der fremdling im Ṛgveda; eine studie über die bedeutung der worte ari, arya, aryaman und ārya. (Abh. für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 23, 2) Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '38 bibliog f

Vedic language

Thieme, Paul. Der fremdling im Ṛgveda; eine studie über die bedeutung der worte ari, arya aryaman und ārya. (Abh. für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 23, 2) Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '38 bibliog f

Vedic literature

Krishnamachariar, Madabhushi. History of classical Sanskrit literature; being an elaborate account of all branches of classical Sanskrit lit, with full epigraphical and archæological notes and references, an introd. dealing with lang, philology and chronology and index of authors and works. Madras. Ptd. at Tirumalai-tirupati devasthanams press '37 p cxvii-cxix

Vega, Ventura de la, 1807-1865

Leslie, John Kenneth. Ventura de la Vega and the Spanish theatre, 1820-1865. Princeton [N.J.] '40 p 105-25 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, and Bruerton, Courtney. The chronology of Lope de Vega's Comedias, with a discussion of doubtful attributions, the whole based on a study of his strophic versification. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, no 11) N.Y. Modern lang. assn. of Am; London. Oxford '40 p376-84, 412

Recent literature of the renaissance. L. L. Barrett and S. E. Leavitt. Stud Philol 36: 423-5; 37:454-5; 38:402-3; 39:459-61 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41, Ap '42 annot

Vegetable gardening

* Thompson, Homer Columbus. Vegetable crops. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) 3d ed N.Y. McGraw '39 p549-64

* Watts, Ralph Levi, and Watts, Gilbert Searle. Vegetable growing business. N.Y. Judd; London. Routledge '39 p512-20

Books for victory gardeners. E. C. Hall. Flower Grower 29:144 Mr '42

Books on vegetables in our library. Hort Soc N Y Mo Bul 13:22-3 F '42

Effects of partial defoliation at transplanting time on subsequent growth and yield of lettuce, cauliflower, celery, peppers, and onions. J. E. Kraus. U S Ag Tech B 829: 34-5 '42

Farm vegetable garden. A. G. B. Bouquet. Ore Ag Ext B 495:8 '37

Farm vegetable garden. A. G. B. Bouquet. Ore Ag Ext B 525:8 '39

Graham, E. Gardening in war-time. London. Davies ['40] p 186

Knott, James Edward. Vegetable growing. 3d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '41 incl bibl

Minaker, Mrs Frances (Cowan) ed. One thousand ways to make $1000; practical suggestions, based on actual experience, for starting a business of your own and making money in your spare time. 3d rev ed Chicago, N.Y. Dartnell ['40] p451-4

Schilletter, Julian Claude, and Richey, Harry Wyatt. Textbook of general horticulture. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

United States. Office of civilian defense. Guide for planning the local victory garden program. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office ['42] p9-13

Use of rapid chemical plant nutrient tests in fertilizer deficiency diagnoses and vegetable crop research. R. L. Carolus. Va Truck Exp B 98:1556 '38

Vegetable books for defense gardening. R. Wright. Pub W 141:1011-13 Mr 7 '42 bibliog article

Victory gardener's bookshelf. D. S. Manks. Lib J 67:251-2 Mr 15 '42 bibliog article

Victory gardening. Mich Libn 8:20-1 Mr '42

Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg. Department of vocational education. Opportunities in agriculture. (Bul, v34, no6) Blacksburg. The institute '41 p60-1

Watson, Josiah S. Market gardening. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no54) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p23-4

Watts, Ralph Levi, and Watts, Gilbert Searle. The vegetable growing business. N.Y. Judd '40 p512-20

Vegetable juices

Tressler, Donald Kiteley; Joslyn, Maynard Alexander; and Marsh, George Long. Fruit and vegetable juices. N.Y. Avi pub. '39 incl bibl

See also

Tomato juice

Vegetable oils. See Oils and fats

Vegetable waxing. See Fruit and vegetable waxing

Vegetables

* International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p289-96; 1937, p371-82; 1938, p402-15; 1939, p437-51 annot

Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of garden-type peas preserved by the frozen-pack method. E. N. Todhunter and R. C. Robbins. Wash Ag Exp B 408:27-8 '41

Breeding vegetables for resistance to insect attack. S. F. Bailey. J Econ Entom 34: 357-8 Je '41

Buffering action of nonacid vegetables. G. L. Marsh. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no7:341 '38

Calcium and phosphorus content of certain vegetables grown under known conditions of fertilization. E. Elmendorf and H. B. Pierce. J Nutrition 20:252-3 S '40

Calcium retention on a diet containing chlorophyll (A and B) C. R. Darby and M. G. Mallon. Am Dietetic Assn J 13:32-3 My '37

Carbohydrate values of fruits and vegetables. R. D. Williams and others. J Nutrition 19: 603-4 Je '40

Chemical and histological studies of the disintegration of cell-membrane materials in vegetables during cooking. J. I. Simpson and E. G. Halliday. Food Res 6:206 Mr '41

Chemical composition of twenty-two common foods and comparison of analytical with calculated values of diets. F. C. Hummel and others. J Nutrition 24:55-6 Jl '42

Climate and vegetable crops. V. R. Boswell and H. A. Jones. U S Ag Yearbook 1941: 397-9

Descriptions of types of principal American varieties of red garden beets. R. Magruder and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 374:57 '40

Distribution of minerals and vitamins in different parts of leafy vegetables. O. Sheets and others. Food Res 6:568-9 N '41

Effect of magnesic versus calcic liming materials on calcium in vegetables, forage crops, and on certain soil properties. D. R. Willard and J. B. Smith. R I Ag Exp B 263:15-16 '38

Vegetables—*Continued*

Effect of processing upon the nutritive value of food. G. E. Vail. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:572-4 S '42

Evaluating quality changes in certain vegetables after harvesting. J. M. Lutz. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:759 '39

Further report on the storage of vegetable seeds. L. V. Barton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 10:220 Ja '39

Improving the root vegetables. C. F. Poole. U S Ag Yearbook 1937:322-5

Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of Swiss chard. F. Fenton and others. J Nutrition 14:640 D '37

Nutritional value of vegetables. F. Neuman. Vegetable Growers' Assn Am Rep 1941: 63-4

Quantitative studies of form and size in certain vegetables. W. B. Mack and W. H. Lachman. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 34:522 '37

Residual effects of forcing and hardening of tomato, cabbage, and cauliflower plants. M. F. Babb. U S Ag Tech B 760:33 '40 21 titles

Some ecological factors affecting vegetable varieties in southwest Texas. L. R. Hawthorn. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 35:692 '38

Sweetman, Mrs Marion (Deyoe). Food preparation; a textbook for colleges on the science of food processing. 2d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '37 p 136-40

Utilization of calcium in carrots, lettuce and string beans in comparison with the calcium in milk. J. B. Shields and others. J Nutrition 20:276-8 S '40

Utilization of the calcium in various greens. M. Speirs. J Nutrition 17:564 Je '39

Vegetable adaptability in the Wichita valley. B. S. Pickett and L. E. Brooks. Tex Ag Exp B 610:36 '42

Vitamin C content of New York state vegetables. N Y State Ag Exp C 196:14-16 '42

Vitamin C content of vegetables; broccoli, cauliflower, endive, cantaloup, parsnips, New Zealand spinach, kohlrabi, lettuce and kale. K. Wheeler and others. Food Res 4: 603-4 N '39

Vitamin C content of vegetables; frozen peas. R. R. Jenkins and others. Food Res 3:140 Ja '38

Vitamin C content of vegetables; influence of cooking on vitamin C content of cabbage. M. Wellington and D. K. Tressler. Food Res 3:315-16 My '38

Vitamin C retention as a criterion of quality and nutritive value in vegetables. F. Fenton. Am Dietetic Assn J 16:534-5 Je '40

Yu, Hsi-hsuan. The calcium and phosphorus losses of cooking vegetables in fat; [sponsored by the Division of information of the Ore. state system of higher educ.] (Ore. state college. Thesis ser, no 11; U.S. Work projects adm. O.P. no665-94-3-51) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 23-8 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Ore. state college, 1939

See also
Cookery
Salad plants
Vegetable gardening
also names of vegetables

Diseases and pests

Investigations of the market diseases of cantaloups and honey dew and honey ball melons. J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Tech B 573:44-6 '37

Ivan Claude Jagger, 1889-1939; with list of his publications. D. Reddick. Phyt 32:553 Jl '42

Market diseases of fruits and vegetables; asparagus, onions, beans, peas, carrots, celery, and related vegetables. G. B. Ramsey and J. S. Wiant. U S Ag Misc Pub 440:60-70 '41

Use of rapid chemical plant nutrient tests in fertilizer deficiency diagnoses and vegetable crop research. R. L. Carolus. Va Truck Exp B 98:1556 '38

Watts, Ralph Levi, and Watts, Gilbert Searle. The vegetable growing business. N.Y. Judd '40 p514-15

See also
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
also subhead Diseases and pests under the various vegetables, e.g. Potatoes—Diseases and pests

Drying

See Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Marketing

Deupree, Robert Gaston. Wholesale marketing of fruits and vegetables in Baltimore. (Johns Hopkins stud. in hist. and political science, ser57, no2) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 bibliog f *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937

Relation of market quality to the price received for Long Island cauliflower. J. D. Hartman. Cornell Ag Exp B 716:27 '39

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Canned vegetables, by J. D. Edwards and Joyce Turner. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no39) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p56-61 mim

Preservation

Factors in processing which affect the ascorbic acid content of fruit and vegetables. M. E. Hummel. Fruit Products J 21:275 My '42

Pliofilm in the preservation of Florida fruits and vegetables. A. L. Stahl and P. J. Vaughan. Fla Ag Exp B 369:91-2 '42

Storage

Cold storage studies of Florida citrus fruits; relation of storage atmosphere to the keeping quality of citrus fruit in cold storage. A. L. Stahl and J. C. Cain. Fla Ag Exp B 316:40-1 '37

Evaluating quality changes in certain vegetables after harvesting. J. M. Lutz. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:759 '39

Tropical fruits and vegetables; an account of their storage and transport. C. W. Wardlaw. Tropical Ag (BWI) 14:71+, 111+, 167-70, 201-2+, 227+, 265+, 290-1+, 320+, 348-9+ Mr-D '37

See also
Fruit and vegetable waxing

Vegetables, Forcing of. See Forcing (plants)

Vegetables, Frozen

Carotene (vitamin A) content of fresh and frosted peas. C. R. Stimson and others. Food Res 4:482-3 S '39

Comparative studies of varietal suitability for freezing preservation of peas, green or snap beans, lima beans, and sweet corn grown under eastern conditions. J. S. Caldwell and others. U S Ag Tech B 731:69-72 '40 59 titles

Microscopic studies of frozen fruits and vegetables. J. G. Woodroof. Ga Ag Exp B 201:45-6 '38

Nutritive value of quick-frozen foods. M. N. Graham. Fruit Products J 21:254 Ap '42

Vegetation

Classification of life-forms of plants. R. S. Adamson. Bot R 5:558-61 O '39

See also
Prairies
Swamp vegetation

Idaho

Changes in weedy plant cover on cleared sagebrush land and their probable causes. R. L. Piemeisel. U S Ag Tech B 654:43-4 '38

India

Relative stability of Indian vegetational types. H. G. Champion. Ind Bot Soc J 18: 11-12 Ap '39

Sketch of the vegetation of the Aka hills, Assam; synecological study. N. L. Bor. Ind For Rec ns 1 no4:221 '38

Indiana

Microclimate and a notable case of its influence on a ridge in central Indiana. J. E. Potzger. Ecol 20:36-7 Ja '39

Mexico

Relations of the vegetation and climatic types in Nuevo Leon, Mexico. C. H. Muller. Am Midland Nat 21:718-21 My '39 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Vegetation—*Continued*

Missouri

Dolomitic glades of east-central Missouri. R. O. Erikson and others. Mo Bot Gard Ann 29:100-1 Ap '42

Environmental variables of the Missouri botanical garden wildflower reservation at Gray Summit. L. G. Brenner. Mo Bot Gard Ann 29:134-5 Ap '42

Revegetation of abandoned cropland in the Cedar Creek area, Boone and Callaway counties, Missouri. W. B. Drew. Mo Ag Exp Research B 344:50-2 '42

North America

Desert vegetation of North America. F. Shreve. Bot R 8:244-6 Ap '42

Development of sphagnum bogs in North America. G. B. Rigg. Bot R 6:690-3 D '40

Scandinavia

* Some recent publications on phytogeography in Scandinavia. K. Faegri. Bot R 3:451-6 S '37

South Dakota

Stratigraphic distribution of selenium in the cretaceous formations of South Dakota and the selenium content of some associated vegetation. A. L. Moxon and others. Am J Bot 25:808-9 D '38

United States

Shantz, Homer Le Roy. The original grassland and desert shrub vegetation of the United States as a guide to present day agricultural practice (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources; some fundamental aspects of the problem. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p52-3)

Wyoming

Vegetative composition, density, grazing capacity and grazing land values in the Red Desert area. A. F. Vass and R. Lang. Wyo Ag Exp B 229:71-2 '38

Veins

* Franklin, Kenneth James. A monograph on veins. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '37 p351-404

See also

Arteries
Blood—Circulation
Blood—Pressure
Varicose veins

Diseases

Murphy, Patrick Kennedy. Diseases of the venous system; their ætiology and treatment by injection, spa methods, their indications. London. Kimpton '37 p98-9

Vélez de Guevara y Dueñas, Luis, 1579-1644

Spencer, Forrest Eugene, and Schevill, Rudolph. The dramatic works of Luis Vélez de Guevara; their plots, sources, and bibliography. (Calif. Univ. Publications in modern philology, v 19) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p xxv-xxvi

Vellum. See Parchment

Venable, Francis Preston, 1856-1934

Publications of Francis Preston Venable. F. K. Cameron. Am Chem Soc J 59:sup30-2 Ag '37

Venable, William Henry, 1836-1920

Dolores Cameron Venable memorial collection. Ohio State Archaeol & Hist Q 48:257-70 Jl '39

Veneers and veneering

Perry, Thomas Doane. Modern plywood. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p343-4

See also

Plywood

Venereal diseases

* Recent publications and current periodicals. Pub Health Nursing 30:127-8 F '38

* References on public education in social hygiene. J Social Hyg 23:389-92 O '37

Compilation of books on health. Hygeia 17: 946 O '39 annot

Free and inexpensive materials. Am J Nursing 38:200-2; 39:198-9; 40:180; 41:219-20 F '38, F '39, F '40, F '41

How the army protects soldiers from syphilis and gonorrhea. A. P. Hitchens. J Social Hyg 27:111-12 Mr '41

Laboratory aspects of chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum. E. S. Sanderson. Am J Pub Health 30:686 Je '40

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Health in a national defense program. (Defense bibl, no4) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 6-7 annot mim

National organization for public health nursing. A bibliography on social hygiene. N.Y. The organization 3 l annot mim

Nelson, Nels Albin, and Crain, Gladys L. Syphilis, gonorrhea and the public health. N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Readings and references on social hygiene in war time. J Social Hyg 28:63-8 Ja '42

Snow, William Freeman. Venereal diseases; their medical, nursing, and community aspects. rev ed (Nat. health council. Nat. health ser) N.Y., London. Funk '37 p96-8

United States. Public health service. Current references on national health and the defense program; comp. by Margaret T. Prince. Wash. D.C. The service ['41] l 9-12 mim

Weisberg, Ethel, comp. The federal campaign against venereal disease. Boston. Simmons college '41 l 7-20 76 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

See also

Gonorrhea
Syphilis

Venezuela

Moore, David Richard. A history of Latin America. rev ed (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p919-20

Platt, Raye Roberts, and others. The European possessions in the Caribbean area; a compilation of facts concerning their population, physical geography, resources, industries, trade, government, and strategic importance. (Map of Hispanic Am. publication, no4) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '41 p 105-6

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. N.Y. Farrar ['41] p532-3, 874, 902, bibliog f

Bibliography

Sanchez, Manuel Segundo. Bibliografía de índices bibliográficos relativos a Venezuela. (In Handbook of Latin American studies, 1939; ed. by Lewis Hanke and Miron Burgin. (V5) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '40 p429-42 annot)

Constitutional law

Celis Briceño, Pablo. Elementos de derecho constitucional y constitución de la república. Caracas. Editorial Elite '39 p 13-19

Ruggeri Parra, Pablo. La supremacía de la Constitución y su defensa; jurisprudencia del alto tribunal venezolano (1870-1940) Caracas. Tip. Venezuela '41

Description and travel

Chardón, Carlos Eugenio. Viajes y naturaleza. Caracas. Sucre '41 p330-1, 348-51

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p91-2; 1937, p 152-6; 1938, p 147-9; 1939, p 129-31; 1940, p 125-8, 134; 1941, p 140-4 annot

Coll Reyna, Adrian. Geografía económica de Venezuela. Caracas. [Impresores unidos] '40 p 147-8

History

* Lopez, Casto Fulgencio. La herencia del Almirante, el Archivo de Indias. (Asociación de escritores venezolanes. Publicaciónes) Caracas. Editorial Elite '37 49p

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

Chalbaud Cardona, Esteban. Anzoátegui (general de infantería). Caracas. Tipografía Garrido '41 1 l at end

Venezuela—History—*Continued*

Oramas, Luis R. Conquista y colonización de la provincia de los Caracas; esenciales rectificaciones a la historia de Venezuela. Caracas. [Taller offset] '40 bibliog f *Reprinted from* Revista Municipal no3

Reimers, Erich. Die Welser landen in Venezuela. Leipzig. W. Goldmann ['38] p200

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p204-5; 1937, p245-9; 1938, p208-11; 1939, p213-16; 1940, p233-6; 1941, p243-7 annot

Venezuelan literature

* Caracas. Exposición del libro venezolano. 2d, 1940. Catálogo; prólogo de Pedro Grases. Caracas. Tipografía americana '42 85p

Picón Salas, Mariano. Formación y proceso de la literatura venezolana. Caracas. C. Acosta '40 p247-62

Venezuelan poetry

Olivares Figueroa, R. comp. Antología infantil de la nueva poesía venezolana. 2d ed Santiago. Ercilla '39 p 107-8

Solá, Otto d', comp. Antología de la moderna poesía venezolana. (Biblioteca venezolana de cultura. Colección Antologías) Caracas. Editorial Impresores unidos '40 2v v2, p457-64

Venice

Hart, Henry Hersch. Venetian adventurer; being an account of the life and times and of the bk. of Messer Marco Polo. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] p265-76

Foreign relations

Antonibon, Francesca. Le relazioni a stampa di ambasciatori veneti. (R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere e arti. Collana di bibliografie minori, v n 1) Padova. Tipografia del seminario '39 p 135-7

History

Hackert, Hermann. Die staatsschrift Gasparo Contarinis und die politischen verhältnisse Venedigs im sechzehnten jahrhundert. (Heidelberger abh. zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hft69) Heidelberg. C. Winter '40 p 117-19 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Heidelberg

Sources

* Venice. Archivio di stato. L'Archivio di stato di Venezia; indice generale, storico, descrittivo ed. analitico, con il concorso dei funzionari dell'Archivio, per autorizzazione speciale del Ministero dell'interno del regno d'Italia al Collegium annalium institutorum de urbe Roma. (Annales institutorum. Bibliothèque, v5) Roma. Biblioteca d'arte editrice '37-'40 2v

Venom

Triturus toxin: chemical nature and effects on tissue respiration and glycolysis. W. J. Van Wagtendonk and others. Biol Bul 83:144 Ag '42

Ventifacts

Wind-polished rocks in the Trans-Pecos region, Texas and New Mexico. K. Bryan and C. C. Albritton. Geol Soc Bul 53:1415-16 O '42

Ventilation

* Engineers' digest; review of engineering progress abroad. See monthly numbers v 1, no 1 June 1940-

Abstracts of current papers, books and pamphlets. See monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating

Bedford, T. Modern principles of ventilation and heating. (London school of hygiene and tropical medicine. Heath Clark lectures) London. Lewis, H.K. '37 p76-9

Economy in the design of exhaust systems. T. Hatch. Ind Medicine 9:59 O '40 12 titles

Effect of vanes in reducing pressure loss in elbows in 7-inch square ventilating duct. M. C. Stuart and others. Heating-Piping 14:572-3 S '42

Recent advances in our knowledge of the problems of air conditioning. C.-E. A. Winslow. Am J Pub Health 27:775-6 Ag '37

See also

Air conditioning
Library architecture—Heating, lighting and ventilation
Mine ventilation
Moving picture theaters—Heating and ventilation
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
Tunnels and tunneling—Ventilation

Venturia

Heterothallism and variability in venturia inaequalis. G. W. Keitt and D. H. Palmiter. Am J Bot 25:344-5 My '38

Venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint; groundwork for genetic studies. G. W. Keitt and M. H. Langford. Am J Bot 28:819-20 N '41

Verbiest, Ferdinand, 1623-1688

* Verbiest, Ferdinand. Correspondance de Ferdinand Verbiest de la Compagnie de Jésus (1623-1688) directeur de l'observatoire de Pékin, par H. Josson et L. Willaert. (Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Commission royale d'histoire. Publications in-octavo, 49) Bruxelles. Palais des académies '38 p569-85

Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901

Engler, Günter. Verdis anschauung vom wesen der oper; ein beitrag zur frage völkischen musikgefühls. Breslau. O. Stenzel '38 p87-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Breslau

Hussey, Dyneley. Verdi. (Master musicians) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton ['40] p337-43, 346-7

Verdi, Giuseppe. Verdi; the man in his letters, as ed. and sel. by Franz Werfel and Paul Stefan; tr. by Edward Downes. N.Y. L. B. Fischer ['42] p441-3, 449

Verga, Giovanni, 1840-1922

Giovanni Verga. G. Titta Rosa. Libro Italiano del Mondo 1:28 Ap '40 Writings of Verga

Vergilius Maro, Publius. See Virgil

Verhaeren, Émile, 1855-1916

Sussex, Ronald Thomas. L'idée d'humanité chez Émile Verhaeren. Paris. Nizet et Bastard '38 p259-86

Verlaine, Paul Marie, 1844-1896

* Cuénot, Claude. État présent des études verlainiennes. (Études françaises, 40 cahier) Paris. Belles lettres '38 122p

Vermeer, Johannes, 1632-1675

Hale, Philip Leslie. Vermeer; completed and prepared for the press by Frederick W. Coburn and Ralph T. Hale. Boston, N.Y. Hale ['37] p231-7

Vries, Ary Bob de. Jan Vermeer van Delft. (Bibliotheek der nederlandsche kunst) Amsterdam. J. M. Meulenhoff ['39] p77-95, 101-3

Vermont

* Cooley, Elizabeth Frances. Vermont imprints before 1800; an introd. essay on the hist. of ptg. in Vt, with a list of imprints, 1779-1799. Montpelier. Vt. hist. soc. '37 133p

Librarian's report: representative accessions; Vermont imprints to 1850; Vermont—manucripts; Vermont—printed items. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns8:62-70 '40

Technique of selling regional books. S. Cobb. Pub W 137:1826-7 My 11 '40

Writers' program, Vermont. Vermont; a guide to the Green Mountain state; sponsored by the Vt. State planning board. Boston. Houghton '37 p372-9

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:293-4, 309 My '42

History

* Jones, Matt Bushnell. Vermont in the making, 1750-1777. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p443-57

Admission of Vermont to the Union; a bibl. H. J. Conant. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns8:210-13 Je '40

Chief Justice William Smith and the Haldimand negotiations. A. J. H. Richardson. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns9:86-93 Je '41 bibliog f

Vermont—History—*Continued*

Holbrook, Stewart H. Ethan Allen. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p276-8

Journals of early travels in Vermont; a bibliography. J. L. O'Gorman. Vt Hist Soc Proc ns7:263-78 D '39

Ludlum, David McWilliams. Social ferment in Vermont, 1791-1850. (Columbia univ. Stud. in Am. culture, no5) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p279-305 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Thompson, Charles Miner. Independent Vermont. Boston. Houghton '42 p559-61

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn. The reluctant republic; Vermont 1724-1791. N.Y. Day ['41] p343-4

Politics and government

Flint, Winston Allen. The progressive movement in Vermont; introd. [by] Paul F. Douglass. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] p 108-10

Vernalization

After-effects of the treatment of seed with auxin. K. V. Thimann and R. H. Lane. Am J Bot 25:543 Jl '38

Field experiments with winter wheat grown as a spring crop. F. Gfeller and J. G. C. Fraser. Sci Ag 20:515 My '40 14 titles

Phasic development of Marquis spring wheat and Fulhio winter wheat. D. J. Wort. Bot Gaz 102:736 Je '41 17 titles

Studies in the vernalisation of cereals; effect of preliminary soaking of the grain on the growth and tropic responses of the excised embryo of winter rye. R. S. De Ropp. Ann Bot ns3:252 Ja '39

Studies in vernalisation of cereals; inheritance of the spring and winter habit in hybrids of Petkus rye. O. N. Purvis. Ann Bot ns3:728-9 Jl '39

Studies in vernalisation of cereals; study of the conditions of formation and the subsequent growth of dwarf embryos of rye. P. S. Nutman. Ann Bot ns5:373-4 Ap '41

Studies in vernalisation of cereals; vernalisation of excised mature embryos, and of developing ears. F. G. Gregory and O. N. Purvis. Ann Bot ns2:250 Ja '38

Vernalization and the growth-phase concept. H. H. McKinney. Bot R 6:44-7 Ja '40 77 titles

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905

Allott, Kenneth. Jules Verne. London. Cresset ['40] p270-4

Verneau, René, 1852-1938

René Verneau. Anthropologie 48:387-9 Je '38 Writings of Verneau

Verona, New Jersey

Kaas, Grace. History of Verona, N.J. 1702-1907. [Montclair, N.J. Montclair ptg. co. '40] p51

Veronese, Paolo Cagliari, known as, 1528-1588

Venice. Mostra di Paolo Veronese, 1939. Mostra di Paolo Veronese; catalogo delle opere; a cura di Rodolfo Pallucchini. 2. ed [Venezia. Libreria Serenissima, depositaria con i tipi di Carlo Ferrari '39] p25-32

Verri, Pietro conte, 1728-1797

Valeri, Nino. Pietro Verri. (Collezione settecentesca, ns v5) Milano. A. Mondadori ['37] p275-303

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919 **(Germany)**

Berber, Fritz, ed. Das diktat von Versailles; entstehung—inhalt—zerfall, eine darstellung in dokumenten; mit einem vorwort von Joachim von Ribbentrop. (Deutsches institut für aussenpolitische forschung. Veröffentlichungen, bd3) [Essen] Essener verlagsanstalt '39 2v incl bibl

Birdsall, Paul. Versailles twenty years after. N.Y. Reynal ['41] p333-6

Brenner, Harro. Wem hat Deutschland seine kolonien aufgrund des Versailler diktats überlassen? (Völkerrechtsfragen, eine sammlung von vorträgen und studien, 45. hft) Berlin, Bonn. F. Dümmler '38 p97-9

Burnett, Philip Mason. Reparation at the Paris peace conference from the standpoint of the American delegation. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 2v v 1, p 158-66

Burnett, Philip Mason. Reparation at the Paris peace conference from the standpoint of the American delegation; abridged ed without documents. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 158-66 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Luckau, Alma Maria. The German delegation at the Paris peace conference. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p499-504

Luckau, Alma Maria. The German delegation at the Paris peace conference. ed without documents (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Paris peace conf: hist. and documents) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 113-18 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1941

Moulin, Léo. Du Traité de Versailles à l'Europe d'aujourd'hui, 1919-1939. Bruxelles. Centrale d'éducation ouvrière ['39] p 177-84

Sandberger, Dietrich. Die englische politik bei den Pariser friedensverhandlungen 1919. (Beiträge zur geschichte der nachbismarkkischen zeit und des Weltkriegs, hft39) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 4th prelim l

Stephens, Waldo E. Revisions of the Treaty of Versailles. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p263-71 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Wolff, Gerhard. Die Nordschleswig-frage und der Versailler vertrag. Frankfurt (Oder). Trowitzch ['38] p91-105 *Inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Ziegler, Wilhelm. Der zerfall des Versailler vertrags; eine geschichtliche darstellung. (Veröffentlichungen der Forschungsabteilung der Deutschen hochschule für politik. Sachgebiet: geschichte, bd 1) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p48

Versification

Arnholtz, Arthur. Studier i poetisk og musikalsk rytmik. København. Munksgaard '38 v 1, p22-9

See also

Poetry

also subhead Versification under names of modern languages, e.g. English language —Versification

Vertebrae

Presacral vertebrae of American white and Negro males. R. R. Lanier. Am J Phys Anthrop 25:417-20 O '39

Vertebrates

Adams, Leverett Allen. An introduction to the vertebrates. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p424-7

Necker, Walter Ludwig. List of recommended books on vertebrates. (Leaflet no 12) Chicago acad. of sciences '39 3 unnumb p annot

On the analysis of social organization among vertebrates, with special reference to birds. N. Tinbergen. Am Midland Nat 21:232-3 Ja '39

Pratt, Henry Sherring. A course in vertebrate zoölogy; a guide to the dissection and the comparative study of vertebrate animals. 3d ed Boston. N.Y. Ginn ['38] p x

Sandars, Edmund. A beast book for the pocket; the vertebrates of Britain, wild and domestic, other than birds and fishes. London. Oxford '37 p365-6

Walter, Herbert Eugene. Biology of the vertebrates; a comparative study of man and his animal allies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '39 p833-5

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 p716-17

See also

Amphibia
Birds
Fishes
Mammals
Reptiles

Anatomy

Comparative morphology of the vertebrate spinal column; its form as related to function. H. Rockwell and others. J Morphology 63:114-17 Jl '38

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta. Comparative vertebrate anatomy. [2d ed] Univ. of Chicago press ['42] incl bibl

Messer, Harold Madison. An introduction to vertebrate anatomy. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p361-3

Vertebrates—Anatomy—*Continued*

Morphology and functional evolution of the atlas-axis complex from fish to mammals. F. G. Evans. N Y Acad Sci Ann 39:98-102 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Vertebrates, Fossil

* Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1928/1933 [-1934/1938]. C. L. Camp and others. Geol Soc Sp Pa 27:1-503; 42:1-663 '40-42

* Othniel Charles Marsh. C. Schuchert. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 20:59-78 '39

Beginnings of vertebrate paleontology in North America. G. G. Simpson. Am Philos Soc Proc 86 no 1:182-8 '42

Early man in North America. E. H. Sellards. Geol Soc Bul 51:412-30 Mr '40

Geology and vertebrate paleontology of the Fort Logan and Deep River formations of Montana; new vertebrates. H. E. Koerner. Am J Sci 238:861-2 D '40 *Pub. also as thesis* (Ph.D.)—Yale univ, 1939

Gidley, James Williams, and Gazin, Charles Lewis. The pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Cumberland cave, Maryland. (U.S. Nat. museum. Bul, 171) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38 p91-3

Gregory, Joseph Tracy. Pliocene vertebrates from Big Spring canyon, South Dakota. (Calif. Univ. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v26, no4) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p434-8

Hadrosaurian dinosaurs of North America. R. S. Lull and N. E. Wright. Geol Soc Sp Pa 40:231-8 Ag '42

Henshaw, Paul C. A tertiary mammalian fauna from the Avawatz mountains, San Bernardino county, California. (In Carnegie institution of Washington. Studies of cenozoic vertebrates and stratigraphy of western North America. (Contributions to paleontology; Publication, no514) Wash. D.C. '40 p28-30)

Review of the pelycosauria. A. S. Romer and L. W. Price. Geol Soc Sp Pa no28:476-85 D 6 '40

Sensory canal system in some early vertebrates. G. M. Robertson. Kan Acad Sci Trans 43:469-70 '40 14 titles

Stirton, Ruben Arthur, and Goeriz, Hugo F. Fossil vertebrates from the superjacent deposits near Knights Ferry, California. (Calif. Univ. Publications. Dept. of geol. sciences. Bul, v26, no5) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p471-2

Upper pliocene fauna from Meade county, Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:253-4 '37

Verticillium

Verticillium wilt of chrysanthemums and its control. P. E. Tilford and H. A. Runnels. Ohio Ag Exp B 630:23 '42

Verulamium

Verulamium, 1930-40. P. Corder. Antiquity 15:124 Je '41

Very, Jones, 1813-1880

Bartlett, William Irving. Jones Very, Emerson's brave saint. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p209-27

Vespinae

Duncan, Carl Dudley. A contribution to the biology of North American vespine wasps. (Stanford univ. publications. Univ. ser. Biological sciences, v8, no 1) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 177-84

Vetch

Untersuchungen über die hartschaligkeit der zottelwicke und ihre behebung auf züchterischem wege. R. Hübner. Land Jahrb 85:789 '38

Veterinarians

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the veterinarian. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 10p

Aragon, Paul Marie. Les vétérinaires devant l'opinion; plaidoyer pour une profession méconnue. Paris. Vigot frères '37 p147

Veterinary anatomy

Córtes de carne bovina em São Paulo—bases óssea e muscular dos diversos segmentos. P. Mucciolo and O. M. de Paiva. R Fac Med Vet 1:201 N '40

Veterinary bacteriology

Hagan, William Arthur. An outline of lectures on pathogenic bacteriology and immunity with relation to the domestic animals; Course 49, N.Y. state veterinary college at Cornell univ, Ithaca, N.Y; rev. Jan. '39. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p xi

Veterinary medicine

* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers

* Lyons. École nationale vétérinaire. Bibliothèque. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Lyon. A. Rey '37 166p

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

* United States. Bureau of animal industry. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, by Albert Hassall and Margie Potter. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '32-'39 3v

Aguilar G, José Ignacio. Apuntes elementales de ganadería tropical. Guatemala. [Tipografía nacional] '40 p299

Anderson, Oscar Daniel, and Parmenter, Richard. A long-term study of the experimental neurosis in the sheep and dog, with nine case histories. (Division of anthropology and psychology. Com. on problems of neurotic behavior. Psychosomatic medicine monographs, v2, no3-4) Wash. D.C. Nat. research council '41 p 149-50

Rockefeller institute for medical research, New York. Semiannual list of the publications of the staff. See numbers

Some newer drugs used in veterinary medicine. D. W. Ashcraft. Am Vet M Assn J 93:302 N '38

Uterine inertia in canines. F. Perrin. Am Vet M Assn J 92:50-1 Ja '38

Ware, F. Progress of veterinary research in India during the past twenty-five years. (Imperial council of agric. research. Misc. Bul, no35) Delhi. India. Manager of pub. '40 p35-7

White, Julius Gilbert. The animal kingdom, a reservoir of disease. Madison College, Tenn. The author ['41] p58-64

See also

Abortion in animals

Domestic animals

also names of particular diseases, e.g. Hog cholera

Veterinary pathology

Seiffert, Gustav. Virus und viruskrankheiten bei menschen, tieren und pflanzen; biologische einführung in die allgemeinen forschungsergebnisse, praktischen anwendungen und arbeitsmethoden. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd46) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinhopff '38 p222-3

Via Claudia Augusta

Istituto veneto de scienze, lettere ed arti. La Via Claudia Augusta altinate. Venezia. C. Ferrari '38 incl bibl

Viaud, Julien, 1850-1923

Flottes, Pierre. Le drame intérieur de Pierre Loti; documents inédits. [Paris] Le Courrier littéraire ['37] bibliog f

Rafter, Basil B. La femme dans l'œuvre de Pierre Loti. Paris. Presses universitaires de France '38 p260-4 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Vibration

* Zentralblatt für mechanik. See numbers

Cain, Basil S. Vibration of rail and road vehicles. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman '40 p255-6

Damping of the lateral vibration of a mild steel bar. A. J. Ockleston. Philos M s7 26:712 N '38

Den Hartog, Jacob Pieter. Mechanical vibrations. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p433-6

Determination of the rigidity modulus of nickel and some of its alloys in the annealed and unannealed states. D. H. Landon and R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 26:sup 840 N '38

Dudley, Winston Mansfield. An improved method for calculating free vibrations in systems of several degrees of freedom Easton, Pa. '38 p A-66 *Reprinted from* Journal of Applied Mechanics Je '38

Vibration—*Continued*

Frequency of longitudinal and torsional vibration of unloaded and loaded bars. R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 25:386 F '38

Frequency of transverse vibration of a loaded fixed-free bar. R. M. Davies. Philos M s7 23:1145 Je '37

Hamilton, Mary Alice. A study of the variations in the apperception of vibration and of passive movement in normal subjects. Arcadia, Fla. Desoto county pub. co. '38 p33-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

London. Science museum. Science library. Vibrations in blades and discs, especially in turbines, 1926-36. (Bibliog. ser, no390) The library '38 2 l mim

Measuring changes in physical properties of concrete by the dynamic method. W. T. Thomson. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1120-1 '41

Powell, Clarence Henry. Graphical treatment of vibration and aircraft engine dampers. N.Y. Bookcraft ['40] p288

Propriétés asymptotiques des fonctions et valeurs propres de certains problèmes de vibrations. Å. Pleijel. Ark Matematik Astronomi Fysik 27 A no 13:98-100 '40

Radial and torsional vibrations of annular quartz plates. A. Žáček and V. Petržílka. Philos M s7 25:174-5 Ja '38

Recent work in vibration. J. P. Den Hartog. Am Soc M E Trans 57:A136-8 '37

Southwell, Richard Vynne. Relaxation methods in engineering science; a treatise on approximate computation. (Oxford engineering science ser) [London] Oxford '40 incl bibl

Thomson, W. T. Measuring changes in physical properties of concrete by the dynamic method. (In American society for testing materials, Philadelphia. Proceedings of the forty-third annual meeting, 1940; com. reports; technical papers. (V40) The society ['41] p 1120-1 17 titles)

Tuplin, William Alfred. Vibration in machinery; an introd. to general principles. London. Pitman '40 p 105-7

Vibration problems; friction and damping in vibrations. A. L. Kimball. Am Soc M E Trans 63:A40-1 '41; Same. 63:A139-40 '41

Westerlin, Johan. Trötthetsstudier på vibrationssinnet. Stockholm. A. V. Carlsson ['41] p 126-9 *Thesis*—Stockholms högskola

Wilson, William Ker. Practical solution of torsional vibration problems. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley '40-'41 2v v 1, p708-14; v2, p650-5

See also

Light
Sound waves
Stability
Time measurements

Vibration (aeronautics). See Airplanes—Vibration

Vibratory sense

Perception of mechanical vibration. F. A. Geldard. J Gen Psychol 22:298-308 Ap '40

Vibrio

Chemistry and serology of the vibrios. R. W. Linton. Bact Rs 4:310-19 D '40 169 titles

Vicenza (province) Italy

Navarotto, Adriano. Ottocento vicentino. Padova. Istituto veneto di arti grafiche '37 bibliog f

Vico, Giovanni Battista, 1668-1744

Gianturco, Elio. Joseph de Maistre and Giambattista Vico (Italian roots of De Maistre's political culture). [Wash. D.C. '37] p225-38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1934

Victoria, queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901

Duff, David S. The life story of H.R.H. Princess Louise, duchess of Argyll. London. Paul, S. ['40] p345-6

Flexner, Mrs Marion W. Drina: England's young Victoria. N.Y. Coward-McCann '39 p269-72

Graham, Eleanor. The making of a queen (Victoria at Kensington palace). London. Cape, J. ['40] p7

Kutsch, Ruth. Queen Victoria und die deutsche einigung. (Historische studien, hft330) Berlin. E. Ebering '38 p5-10

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. List of publications. (List 2) London. '39 15p

Victorian period

Tuell, Anne Kimball. John Sterling, a representative Victorian. (Wellesley college. Publication. Sophie Hart fund) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p373-92

Victrola. See Phonograph

Vicuña Cifuentes, Julio, 1865-1936

Julio Vicuña Cifuentes: bibliografía. S. Dinamarca. R Hispán Mod 4:117-20 Ja '38

Vienna

Ewen, David, and Ewen, Frederic. Musical Vienna. (Whittlesey house publication) N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p305-12

Vienna. Burgtheater

Kindermann, Heinz. Das Burgtheater; erbe und sendung eines nationaltheaters. Wein, Leipzig. Adolf Luser '39 p238-9

Vienna. Universtät

* Vienna. Universität. Philosophische fakultät. Verzeichnis über die seit dem jahre 1872 an der Philosophischen fakultät der Universität in Wien, eingereichten und approbierten dissertationen. Wien. Die universität '35-'37 4v

Vierordt, Karl von, 1818-1884

Karl Vierordt. R. H. Major. Ann Med Hist ns 10:469-73 N '38 Writings of Vierordt

Vierzehnheiligen (shrine)

Eckstein, Hans. Vierzehnheiligen. (Die kunstbücher des volkes, bd30) Berlin. Rembrandtverlag ['39] p 115 bibliog notes p 115-20

Vieussens, Raymond, 1641-1715?

Life and work of Raymond de Vieussens. C. E. Kellet. Ann Med Hist s3 4:53-5 Ja '42

Vigilance committees

Caughey, John Walton. California. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall ['40] p633 annot

Morris, Lucile (Mrs Eugene Upton). Bald Knobbers. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p247-50 annot

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. Lion of the vigilantes; William T. Coleman and the life of old San Francisco. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p320-4

See also

Lynch law

Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de, 1797-1863

Bird, Charles Wesley. Alfred de Vigny's Chatterton: a contribution to the study of its genesis and sources. Los Angeles. Lymanhouse ['41] p 159-74 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1938

Le Clerq, Jacques Georges Clemenceau. L'inspiration biblique dans l'œuvre poétique d'Alfred de Vigny. Annemasse. Imp. Granchamp '37 p 181-9 *Thesis*—Univ. d'Aix-Marseille

Vikings

Capper, Douglas Parodé. The Vikings of Britain. London. Allen, G. '37 p211-12

Vildrac, Charles, 1882-

Bidal, M. L. Les écrivains de l'abbaye; Georges Duhamel, Jules Romains, Charles Vildrac, René Arcos, Luc Durtain, Georges Chennevière. Paris. Boivin '38 p220-1

Villaespesa, Francisco, 1877-

Francisco Villaespesa y el modernismo. F. de Onís. R Hispán Mod 3:278-82 '37

Village communities

Homans, George Caspar. English villagers of the thirteenth century. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p417-60

See also

Communism
Communistic settlements

Village press, New York

* Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff. A bibliography of the Village press, 1903-1938; incl. an account of the genesis of the Press, by Frederic W. Goudy, and a portion of the 1903 diary of Will Ransom, co-founder. N.Y. Press of Woolly Whale '38 205p

Villages

* Herron, Ima Honaker. The small town in American literature. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '39 p433-4, 439-68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1935

Villages—*Continued*

Gillette, John Morris, and Reinhardt, James Melvin. Problems of a changing social order. (Am. sociology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['42] p 173-4

Jenkins, David Ross. Growth and decline of agricultural villages. (Contributions to educ, no819) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p91-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Some books on the life and work of the English country. C. G. Hutchinson. Sch Lib R 2 no7:214-19, 221 '40

See also

Local government

Villaran, Manuel Vicente, 1873-

Bio-bibliografías de autores peruanos contemporáneos. Bol Bibliog (Lima) 9:30-3 Jl '39 Writings of Villarán

Villaurrutia, Xavier, 1903-

Lopes, Alberto R. La poesía de Xavier Villaurrutia. (In Congreso internacional de catedráticos de literatura iberoamericana. 2d, Los Angeles, 1940. Memoria, agosto de 1940. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p258)

Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Jean Marie Mathias Philippe Auguste, comte de, 1838-1889

* Bollery, Joseph. Biblio-iconographie de Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. Paris. Mercvre de France '39 59p

Villon, François, b 1431

* François Villon—a bibliographical note. E. F. Chaney. John Rylands Lib Bul 22:296 Ap '38

Rice, Winthrop Huntington. The European ancestry of Villon's satirical testaments. (Syracuse univ. monographs, no 1) N.Y. Corporate press '41 p231-40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Villon, François. Poems; ed. and turned into English prose by Edward F. Chaney. Oxford. Ptd. by Blackwell '40 p vii-xiii

Vilmorin family

House of Vilmorin—noted horticulturists, agriculturists and scientists since 1774. A. E. Hutchins. Minn Hort 67:175 N '39

Vincent, Raymonde, 1908-

Vincent, Raymonde. Campagne (prix Femina 1927) ed. by Mary Elizabeth Storer. N.Y. Harper '39 p xxiii-xxv

Vinci, Leonardo da. See Leonardo da Vinci

Vinci, Pietro, 1540?-1584

Mompellio, Federico. Pietro Vinci, madrigalista siciliano, con una scelta di otto madrigali trascitti in partitura e quarantatre citazioni musicali; appendice: I madrigalisti siciliani. (Vie nuove della storia musicale) Milano. U. Hoepli '37 p207-19 annot Works of Vinci

Vinegar

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p257-8

Vinethene

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vinethene (vinyl ether for anesthesia Merck) an inhalation anesthetic agent for short operative procedures: annot. bibl, Apr. 1, 1939. Rahway, N.J., N.Y. The company '39 49 l

Vingles, Jean de, b 1498

* Juan de Vingles (Jean de Vingle), a sixteenth century book illustrator. H. Thomas. Lib s4 18:121-76 S '37 bibliog f

Vinyl ether (vinethene). See Vinethene

Viola

* Altmann, Wilhelm, and Borisovskiĭ, Vadim Vasil'evich. Literaturverzeichnis für bratsche und viola d'amore: eine vollständigkeit anstrebende, auch ungedruckte werke berücksichtigende bibliographie. Wolfenbüttel. Verlag für musikalische kultur und wissenschaft '37 148p

Instruction and study

Dolejší, Robert. Modern viola technique. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press ['39] p 131-4

Martí, Samuel. Técnica básica para violín y viola. Basic violin-viola technique. Mérida. Orquesta sinfónica de Yucatán '38 p74

Violets

Baird, Mrs Viola (Brainerd). Wild violets of North America; introd. by Herbert L. Mason. [ltd ed] Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p209-19

Studies in soil relations of species of violets. H. McCullough. Am J Bot 28:941 D '41

Violin

Cremona. Comitato celebrazioni bicentenario stradivariano. Antonio Stradivari; notizie e documenti, a cura del Comitato stradivariano, Cremona—1737-1937. Cremona. Cremona nuova '37 incl bibl

Instruction and study

Martí, Samuel. Técnica básica para violín y viola. Basic violin-viola technique. Mérida. Orquesta sinfónica de Yucatán '38 p74

Violin music

Music project, New York (city). Teacher's guide; a creative approach to violin class teaching, by Paul Glass. Music educ. division. [N.Y? '41?] incl bibl mim

Swalin, Benjamin Franklin. The violin concerto; a study in German romanticism. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p 159-63

Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Karl, 1821-1902

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding Am. and European physicians. Boston. Medico-hist. press '41 p26

Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro) 70-19 B.C.

* Albano, Rose. Ad majorem Dei gloriam; an annot, modern and selective bibl. on the Georgics of Virgil, from the Latin, English, German, Italian, French. Chicago. The author '41 24 l annot mim

* Schelkle, Karl Hermann. Virgil in der deutung Augustins. (Tübinger beiträge zur altertumswissenschaft, 32. hft) Stuttgart, Berlin. Kohlhammer '39 p ix-xii

Annecchino, Raimondo. La leggenda virgiliana nei campi Flegrei. Napoli. R. Ricciardi '37 bibliog f

Boas, Henriëtte. Aeneas' arrival in Latium; observations on legends, history, religion, topography and related subjects in Vergil, Aeneid VII, 1-135. (Amsterdam. Univ. Allard Pierson stichting. Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen, bd6) Amsterdam. Noord-Hollandsche '38 p250-3

Hackemann, Louis Frederick. Servius and his sources in the commentary on the Georgics. N.Y. [Columbia univ. press] '40 p80-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Virgin Islands

* Reid, Charles Frederick, and others, eds. Bibliography of the Virgin Islands of the United States. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '41 225p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The Virgin Islands of the United States: a list of references, 1922-1936. Helen F. Conover. [Wash. D.C. The library '37 12p mim

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Insular possessions; Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 32. 25th-29th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Jarvis, Jose Antonio. Brief history of the Virgin Islands. St Thomas, V.I. Art shop ['38] p257-8

Reid, Charles Frederick. Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States; with a foreword by I. L. Kandel. (Contributions to educ, no825) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p582-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1940] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-6) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'41 5v 1936, p83; 1937, p 147; 1938, p 141-2; 1939, p 125; 1941, p 121 annot

Politics and government

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1937; ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V3) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '38 p249-50 annot

Virginia. Agricultural experiment station, Blacksburg

Cunningham, Mrs Anna Payne, and Obenshain, Josephine Dudley, comps. Analytical index and list of publications of the Virginia Agricultural experiment station, 1888-1938; assisted by Le Roy Cagle. [ltd ed] [Blacksburg] '38 118p

Virginia

Writers' program. Virginia. Virginia; a guide to the Old Dominion; sponsored by James H. Price, governor of Va. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford '40 p647-8, 664-7

Biography

Norfleet, Fillmore. Saint-Mémin in Virginia: portraits and biographies. Richmond, Va. Dietz '42 p227-35

Selden, Mrs Edna Mae (Harding). Selden and kindred of Virginia. Richmond. Va. stationery co. ['41] p 153

Wright, Louis Booker. The first gentlemen of Virginia; intellectual qualities of the early colonial ruling class. (Publications) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '40 bibliog f

Description and travel

Huntley, Mrs Elizabeth Valentine. Peninsula pilgrimage. Richmond [Va.] Whittet '41 p377-80

Norfleet, Fillmore. Saint-Mémin in Virginia: portraits and biographies. Richmond, Va. Dietz '42 p227-35

Scott, Mary Wingfield. Houses of old Richmond. Richmond, Va. Valentine museum '41 incl bibl

Stephenson, Mary A. Old homes in Surry & Sussex. Richmond, Va. Dietz press '42 p 120

Maps

* Roberts, Joseph Kent, and Bloomer, Robert O. Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of Virginia. Richmond, Va. Dietz '39 246p

Economic conditions

Moger, Allen Wesley. The rebuilding of the Old Dominion; a study in economic, social, and political transition from 1880 to 1902. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Ptd by Edwards bros. '40] p 123-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Government publications

State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:550-1 S '42

Historic houses, etc.

Huntley, Mrs Elizabeth Valentine. Peninsula pilgrimage. Richmond [Va.] Whittet '41 p377-80

History

* Goodwin, Rutherford. A brief & true report concerning Williamsburg in Virginia . . . 3d ed rev & enl Richmond, Va. Ptd. for Colonial Williamsburg, inc., by Dietz '40 [i.e. '41] p 125-333 annot

Andrews, Matthew Page. Virginia, the Old Dominion. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p597-639

Bean, Robert Bennett. Peopling of Virginia. Boston. Chapman & Grimes '38 p263-4

Bondurant, Agnes Meredith. Poe's Richmond. Richmond. Garrett ['42] p246-52

Bushong, Millard Kessler. A history of Jefferson county, West Virginia. Charles Town, W.Va. Jefferson pub. '41 incl bibl

Hart, Freeman Hansford. The valley of Virginia in the American revolution, 1763-1789. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p 190-211 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

McJimsey, George Davis. Topographic terms in Virginia. (Am. speech. Reprints and monographs, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p 141-7 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1939

Meagher, Margaret. History of education in Richmond. Richmond, Va. '39 p5-7

Selden, Mrs Edna Mae (Harding). Selden and kindred of Virginia. Richmond. Va. stationery co. ['41] p 153

Writers' program. Virginia. Prince William; the story of its people and its places. (Am. guide ser) [Richmond] '41 p239-43

Colonial period

Ames, Susie May. Studies of the Virginia eastern shore in the seventeenth century. Richmond, Va. Dietz '40 p250-60 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Koontz, Louis Knott. Robert Dinwiddie; his career in Am. colonial government and westward expansion. (Old Northwest hist. ser, 3) Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '41 p405-10

Morton, Louis. Robert Carter of Nomini hall; a Va. tobacco planter of the eighteenth cent. (Williamsburg restoration hist. stud, no2) Williamsburg, Va. Colonial Williamsburg, inc. '41 p295-308 annot

Murphy, Mabel Ansley. When Jefferson was young. Chicago. Whitman, A. '42 p261-2

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. Torchbearer of the Revolution; the story of Bacon's rebellion and its leader. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '40 p215-25 partly annot

Intellectual life

Davis, Richard Beale. Francis Walker Gilmer: life and learning in Jefferson's Virginia. Richmond, Va. Dietz '39 p391-8

Wright, Louis Booker. The first gentlemen of Virginia; intellectual qualities of the early colonial ruling class. (Publications) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '40 bibliog f

Politics and government

Ambler, Charles Henry. Francis H. Pierpont, Union war governor of Virginia and father of West Virginia. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p455-67

Hilldrup, Robert Leroy. The life and times of Edmund Pendleton. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '39 p343-50

Moger, Allen Wesley. The rebuilding of the Old Dominion; a study in economic, social, and political transition from 1880 to 1902. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Ptd. by Edwards bros. '40] p 123-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Social conditions

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, and others. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '41 p352-5 45 titles

Social life and customs

Byrd, William. The secret diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712; ed. by Louis B. Wright and Marion Tinling. Richmond, Va. Dietz '41 bibl in Abbreviations p xxix, bibliog f

Wright, Louis Booker. The first gentlemen of Virginia; intellectual qualities of the early colonial ruling class. (Publications) San Marino, Calif. Huntington lib. '40 bibliog f

Virginia. University

Virginia. University. Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1937[-1942] Charlottesville. The university ['37-'42] 6v

Virginia. University. Publications and research, 1936[-1941] (V 13^{1-6}) University. '38-'42 6v

Virtue

Alcuin. The rhetoric of Alcuin & Charlemagne; a tr. with an introd, the Latin text, and notes, by Wilbur Samuel Howell. (Princeton stud. in English, v23) Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 bibliog f

Brennan, Sister Rose Emmanuella. The intellectual virtues according to the philosophy of St Thomas. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v59) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 179-88 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

See also

Character
Ethics
Worth

Virus diseases

* Bieling, Richard. Viruskrankheiten des menschen, ihre erreger und ihre bekämpfung. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '38 incl bibl

Virus diseases—*Continued*

Individual isolation of infected animals in a single room. F. L. Horsfall and J. H. Bauer. J Bact 40:579-80 O '40

Kunkel, Louis Otto. New views in virus disease research. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p301-3)

Park, William Hallock, and Williams, Anna Wessels. Pathogenic microörganisms; a practical manual for students, physicians and health officers. 11th ed enl & rev Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

Poultry diseases. J. R. Beach and others. Am Vet M Assn J 95:621-3 N '39

Rivers, Thomas Maximus. Viruses and virus diseases. (Stanford univ. Univ. ser. Medical sciences, v4, no 1. School of medicine. Lane medical lectures, 1939) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 incl bibl

Virus and rickettsial diseases, with especial consideration of their public health significance; a symposium held at the Harvard school of public health, June 12-June 17, 1939. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 incl bibl

Virus diseases and the public health. W. A. Sawyer. Am J Pub Health 27:1134 N '37

Viruses of equine and of St Louis encephalitis in relationship to human infections in California, 1937-1938. B. F. Howitt. Am J Pub Health 29:1096-7 O '39

See also
Vaccinia

Virus diseases in plants

* Third supplement to Partial bibliography of virus diseases of plants. J. I. Otero and M. T. Cook. J Ag Univ Puerto Rico 22:263-393 Jl '38

Acquired immunity from plant virus diseases. W. C. Price. Q R Biol 15:358-61 S '40 118 titles

Aphid vectors of the virus of woodiness or bullet disease in passion fruit (passiflora edulis Sims) R. J. Noble and N. S. Noble. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:316-17 '39

Bald, J. G. and Pugsley, A. T. The main virus diseases of the potato in Victoria. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Pamphlet, no 110) Melbourne. H. E. Daw '41 p39-40 photolithographed

Biographical memoir of Erwin Frink Smith, 1854-1927; with list of his publications and tributes to him, by F. V. Rand. L. R. Jones. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:49-58 '41

Comparative host ranges of six plant viruses. W. C. Price. Am J Bot 27:540-1 Jl '40

Current-season development of virus symptoms in tulips. P. Brierley. Phyt 31:842-3 S '41 12 titles

Developments in peach virus disease investigations. H. H. Thornberry. Ill State Hort Soc Trans 1941:342 '42

Effect of tobacco-mosaic virus on cellular respiration. M. W. Woods and H. G. DuBuy. Phyt 32:301-2 Ap '42

Études sur des maladies à virus de la pomme de terre. J. Dufrénoy et J. Bouget. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 19:201-2 '37

Experiments on the transmission of potato viruses by vectors. T. P. Dykstra and W. C. Whitaker. J Ag Research 57:333-4 S 1 '38

Infection of perennial delphiniums by California-aster-yellows virus. H. H. P. Severin. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no8:428-30 '42

Mild-mosaic virus of broad bean. T. F. Yu. Phyt 29:455 My '39

Mosaic disease of primula obconica and its control. C. M. Tompkins and J. T. Middleton. J Ag Research 63:679 D 1 '41 16 titles

Movement of viruses, auxins, and chemical indicators in plants. A. S. Crafts. Bot R 5:500-4 S '39

Ocfemia, Gerardo Offimaria. Geographical distribution of virus diseases of plants with special reference to the Philippines. (In Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, California, etc, 1939. Proceedings. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 v4, p748)

Phloem anatomy of tobacco affected with curly top and mosaic. K. Esau. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no8:469 '41

Properties of the potato yellow-dwarf virus. L. M. Black. Phyt 28:874 D '38

Relation of viruses to plant tissues. C. W. Bennett. Bot R 6:469-73 S '40

Some anatomical aspects of plant virus disease problems. K. Esau. Bot R 4:573-9 O '38

Strains of cucumber mosaic virus pathogenic on bean and pea. O. C. Whipple and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 62:58-60 Ja 1 '41

Studies in strawberry virus diseases. M. E. King and R. V. Harris. J Pomology 19:225-6, 242 Mr '42

Study of viruses infecting European and American varieties of the potato, solanum tuberosum. T. P. Dykstra. Phyt 29:66-7 Ja '39

Susceptibility of perennial delphiniums to six viruses. H. H. P. Severin. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 14 no 10:561 '42

Tomato ringspot on currant. E. M. Hildebrand. Am J Bot 29:366 My '42

Virus diseases of the peach. H. H. Thornberry. Ill State Hort Soc Trans 1940:203-4 '41

See also
Mosaic disease
Viruses, Plant

Viruses

Biochemistry of malignant tissue. E. C. Dodds and F. Dickens. Ann R Biochem 9:452-8 '40 243 titles

Biochemistry of viruses. W. M. Stanley. Ann R Biochem 9:565-70 '40 180 titles

Electrophoresis of the neurotropic virus of horsesickness and its neutralizing antibodies in low concentration. A. Polson. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 16:66 Ja '41

Endemic typhus virus in mice. G. D. Brigham. Pub Health Rep 53:1256 Jl 22 '38

Force, John Nivision; Beattie, Margaret Isabel; and Lucia, Salvatore Pablo. Pathologic changes induced in the brains of susceptible and immune rabbits by intracerebral inoculation with vaccinia virus. (Publications in public health, v2, no3) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '39 p253-4

Further studies on the serological reactions of the soluble antigens of infectious myxomatosis. J. de Castro Teixeira and J. E. Smadel. J Bact 42:602 N '41

Identification of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. J. E. Smadel and M. J. Wall. J Bact 41:429-30 Ap '41

Levaditi, Constantin, and others. Les ultravirus des maladies humaines: ultravirus, caractères, nature, variole, vaccine, encéphalites post-vaccinale et infectieuses, herpès, zona, typhus et fièvres exanthématiques, rage, poliomyélite, fièvre jaune, dengue, psittacose, maladie de Nicolas-Favre, méningite lymphocytaire, influenza; filtration, techniques expérimentales et microscopiques cultures. Paris. Maloine '38 incl bibl, bibliog f

Nature and origin of filtrable viruses; considered in relation to the bacteriophage and in the light of the theory of the gene. C. C. Lindegren. J Heredity 29:413-14 N '38

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Problems and trends in virus research, by Thomas M. Rivers [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 incl bibl

Rivers, Thomas Maximus. Viruses and virus diseases. (Stanford univ. Univ. ser. Medical sciences, v4, no 1. School of medicine. Lane medical lectures, 1939) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 incl bibl

Seiffert, Gustav. Virus und viruskrankheiten bei menschen, tieren und pflanzen; biologische einführung in die allgemeinen forschungsergebnisse, praktischen anwendungen und arbeitsmethoden. (Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche reihe, bd46) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '38 p222-3

Serological studies in relation to the problem of tumor causation. J. G. Kidd. J Bact 39:361-4 Ap '40

Stanley, Wendell Meredith. Recent advances in the study of viruses. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p294-301)

Viruses—*Continued*

Study of the serum-neutralization test in poliomyelitis. J. A. Harrison and N. P. Hudson. J Bact 39:426-7 Ap '40

Susceptibility of animals to endemic typhus virus. G. D. Brigham. Pub Health Rep 53:2079 N 25 '38

Viability and immunizing value of egg-propagated laryngotracheitis virus. F. R. Beaudette and C. B. Hudson. Am Vet M Assn J 95:339 S '39

Virus activity as a property of some protein molecules. R. J. Best. Australian Inst Ag Sci J 5:102 Je '39

Virus of psittacosis; centrifugation, filtration and measurement of particle size. A. S. Lazarus and K. E. Meyer. J Bact 38:147-51, 168-9 Ag '39

See also

Pleuropneumonia-like organisms

Viruses, Plant

* Holmes, Francis Oliver. Handbook of phytopathogenic viruses. Minneapolis. Burgess '39 incl bibl

Behavior of certain viruses in plant roots. R. W. Fulton. Phyt 31:597-8 Jl '41 37 titles

Chemical inactivation and the reactivation of a plant virus. J. Johnson. Phyt 31:701 Ag '41 18 titles

Chemistry of the plant viruses. A. S. McFarlane. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14: 240-1 Ap '39

Complex nature of white-clover mosaic. F. Johnson. Phyt 32:115-16 F '42

Concentration of alfalfa-mosaic virus in tobacco plants at different periods of time after inoculation. A. F. Ross. Phyt 31:420 My '41 13 titles

Derivatives from an unusual strain of tobacco-mosaic virus. I. P. Norval. Phyt 28: 692 O '38

Effect of sodium citrate on release of curly-top virus from alcoholic precipitate of plant juice. J. M. Fife. Phyt 28:573-4 Ag '38

Effects of alkali and some simple organic substances on three plant viruses. F. C. Bawden and N. W. Pirie. Biochem J 34: 1292 Ag '40

Evidence for the identity of the yellow-spot virus with the spotted-wilt virus: experiments with the vector, thrips tabaci. K. Sakimura. Phyt 30:297-9 Ap '40 49 titles

Further evidence for multiplication of the aster-yellows virus in the aster leaf hopper. L. M. Black. Phyt 31:135 F '41 19 titles

Inactivation of some plant viruses by urea. F. C. Bawden and N. W. Pirie. Biochem J 34:1275-7 Ag '40

Inhibition of virus activity by insect juices. L. M. Black. Phyt 29:336-7 Ap '39

Mechanical transmission of yellow-spot virus: evidence for identity with spotted-wilt virus. G. K. Parris. Phyt 30:312 Ap '40 15 titles

Mild-mosaic virus of broad bean. T. F. Yu. Phyt 29:455 My '39

Mosaic disease of radish in California. C. M. Tompkins. J Ag Research 58:129-30 Ja 15 '39

Particle size of tobacco mosaic virus. C. H. Hills and C. G. Vinson. Mo Ag Exp Research B 286:17-18 '38

Properties of the potato yellow-dwarf virus. L. M. Black. Phyt 28:874 D '38

Purification and properties of alfalfa-mosaic virus protein. A. F. Ross. Phyt 31:409 My '41 21 titles

Purification of nicotiana virus 6 protein. H. H. Thornberry and H. H. McKinney. Phyt 29:259-60 Mr '39

Relation of viruses to plant tissues. C. W. Bennett. Bot R 6:469-73 S '40

Relationship between viruses of potato calico and alfalfa mosaic. L. M. Black and W. C. Price. Phyt 30:447 My '40 11 titles

Resistance of progeny of Katahdin potatoes to viroses. L. K. Jones and others. J Ag Research 60:644 My 1 '40

Samson, Rayburn Walter. A study of certain viruses pathogenic to the tomato. [Indianapolis, '40] p82-3 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Purdue univ, 1932 *Reprinted from* Ind. Acad. of Science. Proceedings v49 '40

Separation of plant viruses by chemical means. W. B. Allington. Phyt 28:918 D '38

Shape of tobacco mosaic virus particles in solution. J. R. Robinson. Nature 143:926 Je 3 '39

Some biochemical investigations on the crystalline tobacco-mosaic virus proteins. W. M. Stanley. Am Philos Soc Proc 77 no4:452-3 '37

Specific biological activity of tobacco-mosaic virus as influenced by age of lesion and nitrogen supply. E. L. Spencer. Plant Physiology 17:221-2 Ap '42

Streak disease of peas and its relation to several strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. W. J. Zaumeyer. J Ag Research 56:771-2 My 15 '38

Studies on the virus of tobacco necrosis. W. C. Price. Am J Bot 25:612 O '38

Three previously undescribed mosaic diseases of pea. W. J. Zaumeyer. J Ag Research 60:451-2 Ap 1 '40 17 titles

Tomato tip-blight virus. J. A. Milbrath. Phyt 29:168 F '39

Transmission of plant viruses by insects. H. H. Storey. Bot R 5:268-72 Ap '39

Ultracentrifugation of juices from plants affected by tobacco necrosis. W. C. Price and R. W. G. Wyckoff. Phyt 29:94 Ja '39

Virus-antagonism tests and their limitations for establishing relationship between mutants, and nonrelationship between distinct viruses. H. H. McKinney. Am J Bot 28:777-8 N '41

Virus protein of mosaic disease of tobacco. C. G. Vinson and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 297:12 '39

See also

Plants, Motion of virus in

Virus diseases in plants

Nomenclature

Proposal for extension of the binomial system of nomenclature to include viruses. F. O. Holmes. Phyt 29:436 My '39

Viscera

Krogman, Wilton Marion. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Physical anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p238-40

See also

Chest

also names of individual viscera, e.g. Heart, Intestines, Stomach

Viscose

Bunger, Harold Alan; Doud, Edward; and Sugarman, Nathan. Studies in the viscose rayon process. (Ga. State engineering exper. station. Bul, v 1, no4) Atlanta. Ga. school of technology ['38] p26

Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry. Survey of carbon disulphide and hydrogen sulphide hazards in the viscose rayon industry. Occupational disease prevention division. (Special bul, no46) Harrisburg, Pa. ['38] p68-9

Viscosimeter

* London. Science museum. Science library. Viscometers based on the principle of time of fall of a solid body in a cylinder of liquid. (Bibliog. ser, no344) The library '37 4 l mim

Viscosity

* London. Science museum. Science library. Viscometers based on the principle of time of fall of a solid body in a cylinder of liquid. (Bibliog. ser, no344) The library '37 4 l mim

Activities of the British rheologists' club. Rheology Bul 13:6-8 Ap '42 *Reprinted from* British Rheologists' Club. Bul. 3 O '41

Bibliography of nomographs dealing with viscosity. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. Chem & Eng N 20:143-4 Ja 25 '42; Same. Rheology Bul 13:8-10 F '42

Dependence of viscosity of liquids on constitution. A. H. Nissan and others. Inst Pet J 26:209-11 Ap '40 97 titles

Effect of thermal increments on and the subsequent adjustment of the protoplasmic viscosity of amoeba proteus. C. A. Angerer. Physiol Zoöl 13:226 Ap '40

Interpretation of viscosity measurements on starch pastes. B. Brimhall and R. M. Hixon. Cereal Chem 19:440-1 Jl '42

Viscosity—*Continued*

O'Brien, Morrough Parker, and Folsom, Richard Gilman. The transportation of sand in pipe lines. (Calif. Univ. Publications in engineering, v3 no7) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '37 p374

Viscometric determination of the optimum pH for the proteolytic activity of malt with gelatin as a substrate. J. R. Koch and Sister Mary Lauretta. Cereal Chem 19:325-6 My '42

Viscosities of some complex salts in aqueous solution. C. E. Fawsitt and R. W. Stanhope. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:241 '38

Viscosity of liquids at high hydrostatic pressures. R. B. Dow. Philos M 28:421-2 O '39

Viscosity of Russian and Rumanian lubricating oils at high pressure. R. B. Dow and others. Inst Pet J 27:309 Jl '41 11 titles

Viscosity of slags and glasses. J. R. Rait and A. T. Green. Brit Cer Soc Trans 40:202-4, 227-9, 266-9 My-Je '41

Viscosity of solutions in chloroform. A. Clemente and P. Gabriel. Nat & Ap Sci Bul 7:17-18 Jl '39

Vision. See Color sense; Eye; Sight

Visitations, Ecclesiastical

Haselmayer, Louis August. Medieval English episcopal registers; pub. for the Church hist. soc. London. S.P.C.K. '38 16p

Reilly, Thomas Francis. The visitation of religious. (Canon law studies, no 112) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '38 p 179-83 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1938

Slafkosky, Andrew Leonard. The canonical episcopal visitation of the diocese; an hist. synopsis and commentary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 142) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 177-84 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Visiting teachers

Fink, Arthur Emil. The field of social work. N.Y. Holt ['42] p495-6

Visual instruction

* Hoban, Charles Francis, and McCabe, Martha R. Good references on visual aids in education; research studies. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no35) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 19p annot

* Lane, Jessie Alice, and Davis, K. Virginia. Good references: visual aids in education. (U.S. Office of educ. Bibl, no73) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42] 17p annot

* Townsend. Mary Evelyn, and Stewart, Alice Gertrude. Audio-visual aids for teachers in junior and senior high schools, junior colleges, adult education classes. (Social science service ser, 2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 131p

* United States. Work projects administration, Connecticut. Visual education project. Visual aids from commercial sources, and a list of sources for travel material. Hartford, Conn. State Dept. of educ. '39 90p partly annot

* Visual education project, Connecticut. An annotated bibliography on visual education. Hartford, Conn. State dept. of educ. '39 118p

* Wenger, Roy. An analysis of the duties of a supervisor of visual education in the Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, public schools. [Akron, Ohio. '40] p 130-2 typew *Thesis* M.E.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

Basic reading list for students of audio-visual education. M. E. Townes and E. Schneider. Ed Screen 21:187 My '42

Billett, Roy Oren. Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching, with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbks. in educ) Boston, N.Y. Houghton ['40] p608-9

Criteria for the production and selection of visual aids. D. J. Goodman. Ed 61:362-3 F '41

Dale, Edgar. Relation of reading to other forms of learning. (In Gray, William Scott, ed. Reading in general education. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p75-6)

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. The audio-visual handbook. 2d ed Chicago. Soc. for visual educ. '37 p 161-81

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. The audio-visual handbook. [3d ed] Chicago. Soc. for visual educ. '39 p 185-93

Dent, Ellsworth Charles. The audio-visual handbook. 4th ed Chicago. Soc. for visual educ. '42 p 199-202

Experimentation. E. Schneider. Phi Delta Kappan 22:446-7 My '40 57 titles

Findly, Elizabeth. An index to visual aud auditory aids and materials; an annot. bibl. of bibl. and sources of audio-visual aids for rent, purchase, or free distribution; with an introd. and bibl. of classroom techniques, by Lester F. Beck. (Curriculum bul, no 17) Curriculum laboratory, Univ. of Ore. '40 l 2-16 annot mim

Heiss, Elwood David; Obourn, Ellsworth Scott; and Hoffman, Charles Wesley. Modern methods and materials for teaching science. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Hoban, Charles Francis, 1873-; Hoban, Charles Francis, 1906-; and Zisman, Samuel B. Visualizing the curriculum. N.Y. Cordon '37 incl bibl

Johnson, Henry. Teaching of history in elementary and secondary schools, with applications to allied studies. rev ed N.Y. Macmillan '40 p443-5 annot

Literature in visual instruction; a digest. E. Schneider. See monthly numbers of Educational screen

National conference on visual education and film exhibition. 8th, Chicago, 1938. Proceedings and addresses, eighth session, National conference on visual education and film exhibition (DeVry foundation) and Year book of visual education. A. P. Hollis, ed. Chicago. The conference ['38] p 109-12

National education association of the United States. Department of elementary school principals. Visual education. Wash. D.C. The association ['40] p79-94

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Techniques of visual-sensory aids [by Henry Klonower, C. Valentine Kirby and Mrs Gertrude B. Fuller] (Bul. n.s. 509) Harrisburg. The department '39 p44-6

Quarrie corporation, publishers, Chicago. Library. Free and inexpensive educational materials, including sources of visual aids. (Special rep. no 17) The library ['40] p 120-1 annot

Risk, Thomas Marion. Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p600-1

School use of visual aids. C. M. Koon. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,4:60-4

Selected bibliography for visual and auditory education. R. H. Eliassen. Sch Executive 62:21 S '42

Smith, Maurice Merle; Standley, Lyman LeRoy; and Hughes, Cecil Leonard. Junior high school education; its principles and procedures. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p318-19

United States. Office of education. Sources of visual aids for instructional use in schools. rev ed (Pamphlet, no80) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p89-91

Visual aid periodicals listed. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:301 Ap '42 annot

Visual aids in education. J. S. Kinder. R Ed Res 12:341-4 Je '42

Visual education and the deaf. W. J. McClure. Am Ann Deaf 86:179-80 Mr '41

See also

Moving pictures in education

Pictures in education

Vital statistics

* Pearl, Raymond. Introduction to medical biometry and statistics. 3d ed rev and enl Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

* Rhin, Haut-, France (department). Archives. Répertoire méthodique de la série V.E, état civil, dressé par Émile Herzog. Colmar. Dernières nouvelles de Colmar '37 459p

* United States. Bureau of the census. List of reports and publications relating to vital statistics. Wash. D.C. The bureau ['39] 4p

* United States. Central statistical board. Statistical services and activities of the U.S; a chapter of the Inter-American statistical compendium; for the statistical sec, Eighth Am. scientific cong, Wash. D.C, May 10-18, 1940. Wash. D.C. '40 p 116-20

Glass, David Victor. Population policies and movements in Europe. Oxford. Clarendon press '40 p468-72, bibliog f

Vital statistics—*Continued*

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Social statistics: sel. bibl, comp. by Margaret Domers. The university '38 8 l mim

Physician's statement of cause of death. A. H. Sellers. Am J Pub Health 28:443 Ap '38

Shelly Hernández, Ricardo de. La estadística aplicada a las ciencias biológicas. Caracas. Litografía del comercio '41 p385-6

Thompson, Warren Simpson. Population problems. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 186-7, 213-15, 246

See also

Census
Death—Causes
Demography
Fecundity
Medical statistics
Mortality
Population—Statistics
Registers of births, etc.
Sex ratio

also subhead Statistics, Vital under names of countries, states and cities. e.g. New York (state)—Statistics, Vital

Vitamins

* American medical association. The vitamins; a symposium arranged under the auspices of the Council on pharmacy and chemistry and the Council on foods of the Am. medical assn, 1939. Chicago. The association '39 bibliog f

* Barborka, Clifford Joseph. Treatment by diet. 3d ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p601-26

* Barborka, Clifford Joseph. Treatment by diet. 4th ed rev Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '39 p651-73

* Compilation of the vitamin values of foods in relation to processing and other variants. L. E. Booher and others. U S Ag C 638:229-44 '42

* Merck and company, incorporated. Alphatocopherol; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '39 93 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Alpha tocopherol (vitamin E) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 92p
—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 11p

* Merck and company, incorporated. Ascorbic acid, vitamin C in wound healing; annot. bibl, Mar. 1941. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['41] 15 l

* Merck and company, incorporated. Biotin; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company. '42 49 l

* Merck and company, incorporated. Nicotinic acid; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 88 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 130 l mim
—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 15p

Merck and company, incorporated. Nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide). (Merck service bul) Rahway, N.J., N.Y. The company '41 l 22-8

* Merck and company, incorporated. Pantothenic acid; annot. bibl, Feb. 1941. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company '41 50 l mim
—Supplement, 1941. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 7p annot

* Merck and company, incorporated. Physiological activity and clinical use of nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide). Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] l 20-6

* Merck and company, incorporated. Physiological activity and clinical use of thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B_1). Rahway, N.J. The company '40 l 40-6 78 titles

* Merck and company, incorporated. Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of calcium pantothenate (dextrorotatory). Rahway, N.J. The company '41 l 18-23 mim

* Merck and company, incorporated, Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine). Rahway, N.J. The company '41 l 27-35 mim

* Merck and company, incorporated, Riboflavin, annot. bibliography (comp. April 1939). Rahway, N.J. The company '39 77 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Riboflavin; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 119 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Riboflavin; annot. bibl, Jan. 1941. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['41] 173 l

* Merck and company, incorporated. Riboflavin; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 113p
—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 11p

* Merck and company, incorporated. Treatment of vitamin B deficiency with thiamine hydrochloride Merck. [Rahway, N.J., Philadelphia. The company] '40 l 10-12

* Merck and company, incorporated. The treatment of vitamin B_1 deficiency with thiamine hydrochloride Merck. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 l 12-14 mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_1 Merck (thiamin chloride); annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['39] 50 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_1 (thiamine hydrochloride) annot. bibl. [rev] Rahway, N.J. The company '40 97 l photoprinted

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_1 (thiamine hydrochloride) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 140p
—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 31p

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_6; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 20 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine) annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 64 l mim
—Suppl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 8p

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin K; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 78p

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin K; annot. bibl. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 57 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamin K; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J., N.Y. The company ['40] 91 l
—Supplement, Jan. 1941. Rahway, N.J., N.Y. The company '41 44 l annot

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamins in dermatology. Rahway, N.J. The company '42 l 39-55

* Merck and company, incorporated. Vitamins in nutrition. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 p30

* Nutrition abstracts & reviews. See quarterly numbers

* Reed, Carlos Isaac, and others. Vitamin D; chemistry, physiology, pharmacology, pathology, experimental and clinical investigations. (Chicago. Univ. Monographs in medicine) Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press '39 p323-71

* Review: recent studies of vitamins required by chicks. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 13:384-7 Ap '37

* Society of chemical industry, London. Food group. Vitamin E; a symposium held under the auspices of the Food group (Nutrition panel) of the Soc. of chemical industry on Saturday, 22nd April, 1939 at the School of hygiene and tropical medicine. London, N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '40 p85-8 165 titles

* Stepp, Wilhelm Otto; Kühnau, Joachim; and Schroeder, Hermann. The vitamins and their clinical applications; a brief manual; tr. by Herman A. H. Bouman. Milwaukee. Vitamin products co. ['38] p 121-73, incl bibl

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Foods and cooking; canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 11. 30th-34th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'41 5v

Absorption and retention of carotene and vitamin A by hens on normal and low fat rations. W. C. Russell and others. J Nutrition 24:210-11 S '42

Acido ascórbico e intoxicación diftérica. P. González Rodríguez. R San Hig Púb 15:117-20 Mr '41

Addinall, Carl Rupert, comp. The story of vitamin B_1. Rahway, N.J. Merck & co. ['37] incl bibl

Alleviation of vitamin B deficiency in the rat by certain natural fats and synthetic esters. W. D. Salmon and J. G. Goodman. J Nutrition 13:499-500 My '37

Vitamins—*Continued*

American can company. The canned food reference manual. N.Y. The company '39 p231-5

American dietetic association. Bibliography on normal nutrition; prepared by Special committee of the Community education section, 1938-1939. Chicago. The association '38-'39 5 l annot mim

American dietetic association. Vitamins. Chicago. The association '38 10 l mim

Anatomical and physiological changes in the pituitary glands of vitamin A deficient rats. T. S. Sutton and B. J. Brief. Ohio Ag Exp B 610:20-1 '39 33 titles

Anomalies in the bio-assay of vitamin D milk. K. Morgareidge and B. O'Brien. J Nutrition 16:404-5 O '38

Anti-grey hair vitamin, a new factor in the vitamin B complex. G. Lunde and H. Kringstad. J Nutrition 19:331-2 Ap '40

Anti-hemorrhagic vitamin. H. J. Almquist. Poultry Sci 16:172 My '37

Antirachitic activity of various forms of vitamin D in the chick. D. G. Remp and I. H. Marshall. J Nutrition 15:536-7 Je '38

Ascorbic acid content of blood plasma of laying hens. A. D. Holmes and others. Poultry Sci 18:200 My '39

Ascorbic acid content of ewes' blood, colostrum and milk and the effect of ascorbic acid injections. G. H. Satterfield and others. J Nutrition 24:128-9 Ag '42

Ascorbic acid content of four varieties of raw wines. M. Kramer and G. H. Satterfield. Food Res 7:129 Mr '42

Ascorbic acid content of pigmented fruits, vegetables, and their juices. M. M. Kirk and D. K. Tressler. Food Res 6:409-11 Jl '41

Ascorbic acid content of seven varieties of muscadine grapes. T. A. Bell and others. Food Res 7:146-7 Mr '42

Ascorbic acid excretion at known levels of intake as related to capillary resistance, dietary estimates, and human requirements. T. Levcowich and E. L. Batchelder. J Nutrition 23:407-8 Ap '42 *Thesis* M.S.—R.I. state college, 1939

Ascorbic acid requirements of children. O. A. Bessey and R. L. White. J Nutrition 23: 203-4 F '42

Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of garden-type peas preserved by the frozen-pack method. E. N. Todhunter and R. C. Robbins. Wash Ag Exp B 408:27-8 '41

Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of red raspberries preserved by the frozen-pack method. E. N. Todhunter and R. C. Robbins. Food Res 6:443-4 S '41

Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in tomatoes and tomato products. W. A. Maclinn and C. R. Fellers. Mass Ag Exp B 354:35-9 '39

Assessment of the level of nutrition; urinary excretion of aneurin at varying levels of intake. Y. L. Wang and J. Yudkin. Biochem J 34:352 Mr '40

Auto-oxidation of filtered citrus juices. J. J. Hamburger and M. A. Joslyn. Food Res 6:617-19 N '41

Avitaminosis A in commercial poultry flocks. M. Rubin and others. Poultry Sci 20:160 Mr '41

Avitaminosis B (B_1), maze performance, and certain aspects of brain chemistry. H. Stevens. J Comp Psychol 24:457-8 D '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa. 1937

Banana in relation to human nutrition. H. R. Barnell. Tropical Ag (BWI) 17:146 Ag '40

Bioassay of vitamin K. S. Ansbacher. J Nutrition 21:10-12 Ja '41

Biochemistry and pathology of avitaminosis; enzymic efficiency in deficiency diseases. B. Sure and others. Ark Ag Exp B 373:20 '39

Biological assay of lactoflavin with chicks. T. H. Jukes. J Nutrition 14:233 S '37

Biological assay of riboflavin. M. F. Clarke and others. J Nutrition 20:143-4 Ag '40

Biological assay of thiamin with chicks. T. H. Jukes and H. Heitman. J Nutrition 19: 30 Ja '40

Biological assay of vitamin D_3; assay methods at present in use, with particular reference to Olsson's radiographic technique. A. Z. Baker and M. D. Wright. Analyst 65:334-5 Je '40 20 titles

Biological value of carotene in various fats. E. J. Lease and others. J Nutrition 17: 101-2 Ja '39

Bowes, Mrs Anna De Planter, and Church, Charles F. Food values of portions commonly used. 2d ed completely rewritten and enl Philadelphia. The author '39 p3

Bradley, Alice Veronica. Tables of food values. completely rev & enl Peoria, Ill. Manual arts ['42] p216-20

Breed differences in resistance to a deficiency of vitamin B_1 in the fowl. W. F. Lamoreux and F. B. Hutt. J Ag Research 58:316 F 15 '39

Breeding failures and the Shute test. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 Ja '39

Butterfat and silage carotenoids. B. C. Johnson and others. J Dairy Sci 24:817 S '41

Carbon dioxide storage; effect of carbon dioxide on the ascorbic acid content, respiration, and pH of asparagus tissue. N. C. Thornton. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9: 147-8 O '37

Carotene and ascorbic acid content of fresh market and commercially frozen fruits and vegetables. G. A. Fitzgerald and C. R. Fellers. Food Res 3:120 Ja '38

Carotene and vitamin A in cattle blood plasma with observations on reproductive performance at restricted levels of carotene intake. R. E. Davis and L. L. Madsen. J Nutrition 21:146 F '41

Carotene and vitamin A in the nutrition of growing dairy cattle. R. E. Ward and others. J Dairy Sci 23:123 F '40 16 titles

Carotene balance and blood-carotene levels in heifers and lactating dairy cows, and their relation to the production of off-flavor milk. C. H. Whitnah and others. J Ag Research 58:353-5 Mr 1 '39

Carotene content of different varieties of green and mature soybeans and cowpeas. W. C. Sherman and W. D. Salmon. Food Res 4:380 Jl '39

Carotene content of market hays and corn silage. H. G. Wiseman and others. J Ag Research 57:667-9 N 1 '38

Carotene content of several herbages during the growing season. W. W. Snyder and L. A. Moore. J Dairy Sci 23:370-1 My '40

Carotene content of some South African feeds. S. J. Myburgh. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14:430 Ja '40

Carotene in calf nutrition. H. A. Keener and others. J Dairy Sci 25:583 Jl '42

Carotene in the nutrition of dairy calves. C. C. Flora and others. J Dairy Sci 22:327-8 My '39

Carotene (vitamin A) content of fresh and frosted peas. C. R. Stimson and others. Food Res 4:482-3 S '39 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1940

Carotenoid content of milk fat. P. F. Sharp and D. B. Hand. J Dairy Sci 22:741 S '39

Carotenoid content of milk fat fractions. V. N. Krukovsky. J Dairy Sci 25:299-300 Ap '42

Carotenoid pigments: occurrence, properties, methods of determination, and metabolism by the hen. W. J. Peterson and others. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 46:65-74 '39 164 titles

Certain nutritional disorders of laboratory animals due to vitamin E deficiency. A. M. Pappenheimer. Flour & Feed 41:24 N '40

Changes in vitamin C content during boiling of turnip greens in various waters in covered and uncovered containers. W. W. Floyd and G. S. Fraps. Food Res 5:40-1 Ja '40

Chemical analysis and vitamin assays of opihi, the Hawaiian limpet. C. D. Miller and R. C. Robbins. Phil J Sci 71:159-61 F '40 26 titles

Chemical and biological methods for determining vitamin E. Flour & Feed 41:24 Je '40

Chromatic identification and biological evaluation of carotene from mature soybeans. W. C. Sherman. Food Res 5:21-2 Ja '40

Clinical manifestations of ariboflavinosis. V. P. Sydenstricker. Am J Pub Health 31:349-50 Ap '41 38 titles

Clinical manifestations of nicotinic acid and riboflavin deficiency (pellagra) V. P. Sydenstricker. Ann Internal Med 14:1516-17 Mr '41 40 titles

Vitamins—*Continued*

Commercial determination of carotene and allied pigments, with especial reference to dried grass and other leafy materials. W. M. Seaber. Analyst 65:278 My '40 43 titles

Comparative biochemic study of the carotene of carabao and cattle with special reference to the differentiation of the meat of these animals. D. J. Cabrera and Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 6:34-42 Ja '39

Comparative value of cod-liver oil alone and in combination with irradiated ergosterol as a source of vitamin D for confined laying hens. R. B. Nestler. J Ag Research 56:218-19 F 1 '38

Comparison of four methods for determining vitamin C with a 25-day, weight-response bioassay. C. F. Dunker and others. Food Res 7:266 Jl '42

Comparison of the utilization by guinea pigs of equivalent amounts of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in lemon juice and in the crystalline form. E. N. Todhunter and others. J Nutrition 19:119-20 F '40

Comparison of the vitamin A potency and carotene content of different types of silage. M. W. Taylor and others. J Dairy Sci 22:596 Ag '39

Composition and nutritive value of potatoes with special emphasis on vitamin C. W. B. Esselen and others. Mass Ag Exp B 390:17-19 '42

Congenital malformations induced in rats by maternal nutritional deficiency. J. Warkany and R. C. Nelson. J Nutrition 23:331-2 Ap '42

Content of reduced ascorbic acid in blood plasma in infants, especially at birth and in the first days of life. P. W. Braestrup. J Nutrition 16:372-3 O '38

Continental can company, incorporated. The nutritive value of canned foods; a resumé of American literature on the effect of canning on the nutritive value of foods; comp. by the Research department. [Chicago? '38?] p 15-16

Convulsive syndrome in young rats associated with pyridoxine deficiency. E. P. Daniel and others. J Nutrition 23:216 Mr '42

Coward, Katharine Hope. The biological standardisation of the vitamins. London. Bailliere '38 incl bibl

Criteria of response in the bio-assay of vitamin E. K. E. Mason. J Nutrition 23:69-70 Ja '42

Critical evaluation of the rat-growth method for determining vitamin B and its content in meals from certain oily seeds. F. W. Sherwood and J. O. Halverson. J Ag Research 56:933-4 Je 15 '38

Cure of experimental canine blacktongue with optimal and minimal doses of nicotinic acid. G. Margolis and others. J Nutrition 16:547-8 D '38

Cure of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the rabbit by alpha-tocopherol and its effect on creatine metabolism. C. G. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. J Nutrition 19:361-2 Ap '40

Daily intake of ascorbic acid required to maintain adequate and optimal levels of this vitamin in blood plasma. M. L. Fincke and V. L. Landquist. J Nutrition 23:489-90 My '42

Dark adaptation test for vitamin A deficiency. C. E. Palmer. Am J Pub Health 28:315 Mr '38

Dark adaptometer and blood vitamin A measurements in a North Carolina nutrition survey. M. E. Yarbrough and W. J. Dann. J Nutrition 22:606-7 D '41 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1941

Davis, Adelle. You can stay well. [Los Angeles. '39] incl bibl

Davison, Forrest Ramon. Synopsis of materia, toxiology, and pharmacology, for students and practitioners of medicine. 2d ed St Louis. Mosby '42 incl bibl

Denver. Public library. Selected list of material on nutrition. Denver. '41 p 10-12

Determination of ascorbic acid in the presence of haemoglobin. R. Lemberg and J. W. Legge. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:67-8 '38

Determination of blood plasma carotene in the bovine using a photoelectric colorimeter. L. A. Moore. J Dairy Sci 22:511 Jl '39

Determination of vitamin A in the hen's egg. C. A. Baumann and others. Poultry Sci 18:53 Ja '39

Determination of vitamins B and G in human urine by the rat-growth method. O. M. Helmer. J Nutrition 13:286 Mr '37

Diet and muscular fatigue. A. Henschel. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:284-5 O '42

Dietary production of the syndrome of deficiency in vitamin B_6. N. Halliday and H. M. Evans. J Nutrition 13:666-7 Je '37

Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation. B. Sure. J Nutrition 22:497-8, 512-14 N '41; Ark Ag Exp B 425:30-4 '42

Difference between thiamin deficiency in the rat and deficiencies of the other members of the vitamin B complex. M. K. Dimick. J Nutrition 19:609-10 Je '40

Differences in the behavior of rats and mice towards deficiencies of certain members of the vitamin B complex. J. R. Foy and L. R. Cerecedo. J Nutrition 22:450 N '41

Differentiation of the rat dermatitis factor and the chick dermatitis factor from nicotinic acid. W. J. Dann and Y. SubbaRow. J Nutrition 16:194-5 Ag '38

Distribution and concentration of ascorbic acid in the potato (solanum tuberosum). A. M. Smith and J. Gillies. Biochem J 34:1320 Ag '40

Distribution of pyridoxine (vitamin B_6) in meat and meat products. L. M. Henderson and others. J Nutrition 21:597-8 Je '41

Distribution of riboflavin in meat and meat products. O. Mickelsen and others. J Nutrition 18:526 N '39

Distribution of the chick antidermatitis factor (pantothenic acid) in meats and meat products. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 18:256 S '39

Distribution of vitamin B_1 (thiamin) in meat and meat products. O. Mickelsen and others. J Nutrition 17:279-80 Mr '39

Distribution of vitamin E in products of cereal milling. D. S. Binnington and J. S. Andrews. Cereal Chem 18:685-6 S '41

Distribution of vitamin E in the tissues of the rat. K. E. Mason. J Nutrition 23:81 Ja '42

Eddy, Walter Hollis. What are the vitamins? N.Y. Reinhold '41 incl bibl

Effect of alfalfa lipids upon the progress of sweet clover poisoning in cattle. W. A. King and others. J Dairy Sci 24:7-8 Ja '41

Effect of certain carcinogens on vitamin A in the liver. C. A. Baumann and others. J Nutrition 21:442-4 My '41

Effect of certain fats and unsaturated fatty acids upon the utilization of carotene. W. C. Sherman. J Nutrition 22:165 Ag '41

Effect of changes in vitamin A content in the diet upon recovery from glare blindness. C. W. Brown and others. J Ap Psychol 26:369-70 Je '42

Effect of controlled ascorbic acid ingestion upon urinary excretion and plasma concentration of ascorbic acid in normal adults. C. A. Storvick and H. M. Hauck. J Nutrition 23:122-3 F '42

Effect of cooking and storage on the ascorbic acid content of potatoes. L. A. Rolf. J Ag Research 61:393-5 S 1 '40 26 titles

Effect of cooking upon the thiamin content of foods. E. Aughey and E. P. Daniel. J Nutrition 19:295-6 Mr '40

Effect of diet on vitamin C output. V. R. Goddard and R. A. Preston. J Home Econ 30:486 S '38

Effect of incubation on the vitamin content of eggs. E. E. Snell and E. Quarles. J Nutrition 22:488-9 N '41

Effect of level of dietary riboflavin upon quantity stored in eggs and rate of storage. L. C. Norris and J. C. Bauernfeind. Food Res 5:531-2 S '40

Effect of processing upon the nutritive value of food. G. E. Vail. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:572-4 S '42

Effect of riboflavin and the filtrate factor on egg production and hatchability. S. Lepkovsky and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 10:590-1 '38

Effect of single cereal grains upon the hatchability of eggs and subsequent growth of chicks. V. D. Call and H. L. Wilcke. Poultry Sci 18:316 Jl '39

Vitamins—*Continued*

Effect of storage on vitamin A content of canned tomatoes. P. P. Swanson and others. J Home Econ 32:251 Ap '40

Effect of the level of fat in the diet upon utilization of vitamin A. K. D. Muelder and E. Kelly. J Nutrition 23:344 Ap '42

Effect of the quantity of basal food intake upon the utilization of vitamin A. K. D. Muelder and E. Kelly. J Nutrition 21:24 Ja '41

Effect of thiamin on the residual neural disturbances of treated pernicious anemia. J. C. Zillhardt and others. Ann Internal Med 15:43 Jl '41 20 titles

Effect of treated fats on vitamin A potency. H. C. Dyme and others. Iowa State Col J Sci 15:211-13 Ja '41 17 titles

Effect of various fractions of liver on experimental canine blacktongue. H. I. Harvey and others. J Nutrition 16:169-71 Ag '38

Effect of vitamin A deficiency upon the retina of the rat. M. L. Johnson. J Exp Zool 81:84-6 Je '39

Effect of vitamin B_1 and nicotinic acid upon the growth and yield of spring oats and tomatoes in sand culture. W. G. Templeman and N. Pollard. Ann Bot ns5:146-7 Ja '41

Effect of vitamin E deficiency on the vitamin A reserves of the rat. T. Moore. Biochem J 34:1328 Ag '40

Effect of winter storage on the palatability and vitamin content of potatoes grown in Montana. H. L. Mayfield and others. Mont Ag Exp B 346:23 '37

Effects of vitamin B_1 deficiency on the conditioning of eyelid responses in the rat. W. C. Biel and D. D. Wickens. J Comp Psychol 32:340 O '41 19 titles

Enzyme activators. R. H. Clark. Roy Soc Can Trans s3 32 sec3:7-8 '38

Essential nature of a new growth factor and vitamin B_6 for chicks. D. M. Hegsted and others. Poultry Sci 19:175-6 My '40

Estimation of vitamin B_1 in urine. M. Jowett. Biochem J 34:1355 O '40

Etiology of sebaceous gland atrophy in the rat in avitaminosis. S. G. Smith. J Nutrition 15:55-6 Ja '38

Evaluation of nutritional status. E. N. Todhunter. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:82 F '42

Experimental determination of the minimum vitamin A requirements of normal adults. L. E. Booher and others. J Nutrition 17:331 Ap '39

Extent of vitamin deficiency in the U.S.; report of committee. D. B. Jones and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup80 F '38

Factors affecting the vitamin C content of milk; review of literature. M. Glickstein and J. H. Frandsen. Milk Dealer 28:46 Ag '39

Factors in processing which affect the ascorbic acid content of fruit and vegetables. M. E. Hummel. Fruit Products J 21:275 My '42

Factors influencing ascorbic acid retention in apple juice. C. C. Strachan. Can Ag Pub 732:29-31 '42

Factors influencing the nutritive value of the tomato. K. C. Hamner and L. A. Maynard. U S Ag Misc Pub 502:16-23 '42

Factors required by chicks maintained on a heated diet. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 24:197-8 Ag '42

Factors which affect the vitamin C content of apples. M. S. Eheart. Va Ag Exp Tech B 69:15-16 '41

Facts about vitamins. M. Stegner. Prac Home Econ 19:89 Mr '41

Fat-soluble vitamins. H. Dam. Ann R Biochem 9:377-82 '40

Fate of excess vitamin A stores during depletion; value of the histologic demonstration of vitamin A. H. Popper and S. Brenner. J Nutrition 23:440-1 My '42

Fatty livers as a result of thiamin administration in vitamin B_1 deficiency of the rat and the chick. R. W. Engel and P. H. Phillips. J Nutrition 18:337-8 O '39

Florida. Citrus commission. Citrus fruits and health; clinical and scientific data from the lit. of nutrition as related to citrus fruits; comp. for the use of the medical and dental professions. Lakeland, Fla. The commission p64-73

Food habits and physical condition of children in selected communities in Maine. M. M. Clayton. Maine Ag Exp B 401:140-4 '40

Fortification of foods with vitamins and minerals; basic nutrition principles. A. F. Morgan. Milbank Mem Fund Q 17:228-9 Jl '39

Further evidence of the mode of action of vitamin D. M. C. Smith and H. Spector. J Nutrition 20:201-2 S '40

Further investigations on vitamin B_6 and related factors of the vitamin B_2 complex in rats. P. György and R. E. Eckardt. Biochem J 34:1153-4 Ag '40

Further observations of riboflavin as a food factor in economy of food utilization. B. Sure. J Nutrition 22:301 S '41

Further observations of riboflavin deficiency in the dog. H. R. Street and others. J Nutrition 22:24 Jl '41

Further observations on reproduction in guinea pigs fed vitamin C at different levels. M. T. Harman and I. Gillum. Kan Acad Sci Trans 40:376 '37

Further studies on the riboflavin requirements of the chicken. C. H. Hunt and others. Poultry Sci 18:336 Jl '39

Further studies on the vitamin A and C content of Washington grown apples. E. N. Todhunter. Wash Ag Exp B 375:22-3 '39

Giroud, Antoine. L'acide ascorbique dans la cellule et les tissus. (Protoplasma-monographien, bd 16) Berlin. Borntraeger '38 p 158-85

Grab, Werner. Vitamine und hormone. (Klinische lehrkurse der Münchener medizinischen wochenschrift, bd 15) München, Berlin. J. F. Lehmann '37 incl bibl

Gregory, Jennie. A B C of the vitamins. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p87-8

Growth and calcification of bronze turkey poults from hens fed different levels of vitamin D. E. I. Robertson and others. Poultry Sci 20:361 Jl '41

Hammarsten, Greta. Eine experimentelle studie über calciumoxalat als steinbildner in den harnwegen, speziell mit rücksicht auf die bedeutung des magnesiums. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n.f, avd2, bd32, nr 12; Kungl. fysiografiska sällskapet. Handlingar, n.f, bd47, nr 12) Lund. Gleerup ['37] p 144-55 *Thesis*—Lund

Harrison, Roger Webster, and others. Vitamin content of oils from cannery trimmings of salmon from the Columbia River and Puget Sound regions. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Investigational rep, no36) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p8

Holmes, Arthur Dunham, and others. A study of vitamin A in the nutrition of foxes. (U.S. fish and wildlife service. Wildlife research bul, 3) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 15

Holmes, Harry Nicholls. Have you had your vitamins? N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['38] p48-9

Identity of flavin with the cataract-preventive factor. P. L. Day and others. J Nutrition 13:398-9 Ap '37

Inactivation of vitamin B_1 in diets containing whole fish. R. G. Green and others. J Nutrition 23:174 F '42

Increase of vitamin B_1 intake in the use of special high vitamin B_2 bread. A. H. Free. Cereal Chem 17:732-3 N '40; Same. Bakers Dig 15:123+ Ja '41

Influence of fat-soluble vitamins on egg production and egg shell composition. A. D. Holmes and others. Poultry Sci 16:415 N '37

Influence of the diet and energy intake upon acute vitamin B_1 deficiency in the rat. G. A. Schrader and C. O. Prickett. J Nutrition 15:620 Je '38

Influence of vitamin B (complex) surplus on the capacity for muscular and mental work. E. Simonson and others. J Ind Hygiene 24:89-90 Ap '42

Information please: about the vitamins. D. Duckles. Am J Nursing 40:665 Je '40

Investigation of the vitamin C content of Florida fruits and vegetables; effects of maturation and of cold storage on the vitamin C potency of oranges and grapefruit. R. B. French and O. D. Abbott. J Nutrition 19:231-2 Mr '40

Vitamins—*Continued*

Irradiation of milk. K. G. Weckel and H. C. Jackson. Wis Ag Exp Research *B* 136:53-5 '39

Kohman, Edward Frederick. Vitamins in canned foods. 4th rev ed (Research laboratory. Bul, no 19-L) Wash. D.C. Nat. canners assn. '37 p91-5

Kramer, Martha Morrison, and Kunerth, Bernice Lydia. Vitamins in common foods. (Bul, v21, no 11; Division of home economics. Bul, no 11) Manhattan. Kan. state college '37 p28

Lack of nerve degeneration in uncomplicated vitamin B_1 deficiency in the chick and the rat. R. W. Engel and P. H. Phillips. J Nutrition 16:595-6 D '38

Lack of vitamin C in the diet and its effect on the jaw bones of guinea pigs. M. T. Harman and others. J Nutrition 15:283-4 Mr '38

Liver concentrate as a source of unrecognized vitamins required by the chick. L. R. Richardson and others. J Nutrition 24:71-2 Jl '42

London. Science museum. Science library. List of recent books on the chemistry of vitamins. (Bibliog. ser, no464) The museum '39 1 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. The preparation of vitamin B_1 (F) 1930-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no417) The library '38 2 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. The use of vitamins and hormones in face creams <references from 1934 to date—20. vi. 38> (Bibliog. ser, no405) The library '38 3 l mim

Loss of vitamin C during cooking of rhubarb. E. J. Brown and others. Food Res 6:223-4 My '41

Loss of vitamin C during cooking of summer squash. R. N. Woodruff and F. I. Scoular. Food Res 7:271 Jl '42

Losses of vitamin A and carotene from feeds during storage. G. S. Fraps and A. R. Kemmerer. Tex Ag Exp B 557:27-8 '37

Losses of vitamin C during boiling and steaming of carrots. F. Fenton and others. Food Res 3:408 Jl '38

Losses of vitamin C during commercial freezing, defrosting, and cooking of frosted peas. F. Fenton and D. K. Tressler. Food Res 3:416 Jl '38

Losses of vitamin C during cooking of parsnips. E. J. Brown and F. Fenton. Food Res 7:225-6 My '42

Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of certain vegetables. F. Fenton and D. K. Tressler. J Home Econ 30:717-22 D '38

Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of Swiss chard. F. Fenton and others. J Nutrition 14:640 D '37

Maassen, Joseph H. How to regain and retain health. Los Angeles. Health publications '42 p263-76

McCawley, Elton Leeman, and Gurchot, Charles. A mechanism of action for vitamin K. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no27) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p335-8

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p54-5

McLester, James Sommerville. Nutrition and diet in health and disease. 3d ed entirely rewritten Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 p 117-21 107 titles

Mason, Karl Ernest. Vitamins and hormones. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p303-4)

Mathiesen, Erling, and Aschehoug, Valborg. Der vitamin-C-gehalt von norwegischen vegetabilien und ihren vollkonserven. Oslo. M. Johansen '37 p26-8 *Reprinted from* Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab, v41, no8

Medical evaluation of nutritional status; the ocular manifestations of avitaminosis A, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Pub Health Rep 56:1322-4 Je 27 '41; Same. Milbank Mem Fund Q 19:236-9 Jl '41

Medical progress: metabolic factors in the cause and control of dental caries. A. M. Butler. New Engl J Med 225:746-51 N 6 '41 bibliog article

Method for the estimation of nicotinic acid in milk. E. A. Bailey and others. J Dairy Sci 24:1052-3 D '41

Method of increasing precision in vitamin A assay. P. P. Swanson and others. J Nutrition 15:122-3 F '38

Methods of dietary investigation. R. L. Huenemann and D. Turner. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:568 S '42

Minimum vitamin A and carotene requirement of cattle, sheep and swine. H. R. Guilbert and others. J Nutrition 13:564 My '37

Minimum vitamin A and carotene requirement of the rat. H. Goss and H. R. Guilbert. J Nutrition 18:179 Ag '39

Minimum vitamin A and carotene requirements of mammalian species. H. R. Guilbert and others. J Nutrition 19:102-3 Ja '40

Minimum vitamin A requirement of the fox. S. E. Smith. J Nutrition 24:106-7 Ag '42

Modified thiochrome method for the estimation of vitamin B_1 in wheat and its products. H. Johannson and C. E. Reth. Cereal Chem 18:482 Jl '41

Mortality in poultry flocks and the vitamin A content of the livers of pullets and hens. D. F. Chichester and others. Poultry Sci 17:510 N '38

Multiple nature of the deficiency of blacktongue-producing diets as shown by studies on rats. O. M. Helmer and P. J. Fouts. J Nutrition 16:276-7 S '38

Multiple nature of the vitamin D of fish oils. C. E. Bills and others. J Nutrition 13:451-2 Ap '37

Nicotinic acid content of meat and meat products. J. M. McIntire and others. J Nutrition 22:539-40 N '41

Nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and pyridoxine in wheat and wheat products. L. J. Teply and others. J Nutrition 24:174 Ag '42

Nicotinic acid potency of food materials and certain chemical compounds. H. A. Waisman and others. J Nutrition 19:491-2 My '40

Nicotinic acids in foods. R. W. McVicar and G. H. Berryman. J Nutrition 24:241-3 S '42

Normal variations in the amount of ascorbic acid in the blood of dairy cattle. A. L. Bortree and others. J Dairy Sci 25:990 N '42

Nutrition and tuberculosis. H. R. Getz. Pub Health Nursing 50:672 D '42

Nutrition of staphylococcus aureus; influence of biotin, bios II_b and vitamin H on the growth of several strains. J. R. Porter and M. J. Pelczar. J Bact 41:190-2 F '41

Nutrition service to the family. W. Schawe. Pub Health Nursing 31:434-5 Ag '39

Nutritional requirements of dogs. A. Arnold and C. A. Elvehjem. Am Vet M Assn J 95:194 Ag '39

Nutritional value of vegetables. F. Neuman. Vegetable Growers' Assn Am Rep 1941:63-4

Nutritive value of apples. E. N. Todhunter. Wash Ag Exp Pop B 152:26-32 '37

Nutritive value of dried and dehydrated fruits and vegetables. D. K. Tressler. N Y State Ag Exp Tech B 262:37-44 '42

Nutritive value of quick-frozen foods. M. N. Graham. Fruit Products J 21:254 Ap '42

Observations on the stability of vitamin D. J. C. Fritz and others. Poultry Sci 21:368-9 Jl '42

Obst und vitamine. E. Schaer. Land Jahrb Schweiz 56:314 '42

Occurrence of free and bound biotin. J. O. Lampen and others. J Nutrition 23:20-1 Ja '42

On the claim for a new essential dietary factor in mammalian liver. N. Halliday and H. M. Evans. J Nutrition 14:54 Jl '37

Organisms requiring vitamin B_1. W. J. Robbins. Nat Acad Sci Proc 24:56 F '38

Oxidation of ascorbic acid as influenced by intestinal bacteria. W. B. Esselen and J. E. Fuller. J Bact 37:520-1 My '39

Oxidized flavor in milk; studies of the effect of carotene and ascorbic acid in the feed of the cow on the susceptibility of the milk to metal-induced oxidized flavor. W. C. Brown and others. J Dairy Sci 22:351 My '39

Vitamins—*Continued*

Pantothenic acid in the nutrition of the rat. L. M. Henderson and others. J Nutrition 23:57-8 Ja '42

Pantothenic acid requirement of chicks. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. Poultry Sci 21:146 Mr '42

Paralysis due to vitamin E deficiency. D. M. Warren. Flour & Feed 39:28 D '38

Perla, David, and Marmorston, Jessie. Natural resistance and clinical medicine. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl in sec7

Photometric determination of urea, uric acid, creatinine and hemoglobin in the blood of scorbutic guinea pig. S. P. Vilter and R. Johnstin. J Nutrition 13:338 Mr '37

Phycomyces assay for thiamin (vitamin B_1): the method and its chemical specificity. J. Bonner and J. Erickson. Am J Bot 25: 692 N '38

Polyneuropathy in thiamine deficient rats delayed by alcohol or whisky. J. V. Lowry and others. J Nutrition 24:82-3 Jl '42

Potatoes as carriers of vitamin C. M. E. Lyons and C. R. Fellers. Am Potato J 16: 179 Jl '39

Prebluda, Harry Jacob. A chemical reagent for thiamine. Baltimore. '38 p503 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 127, no2 F '39

Preparation and estimation of crude citrin solutions (vitamin P) from lemons. A. J. Lorenz and L. J. Arnold. Food Res 6:156 Mr '41

Present status of clinical tests for vitamin deficiency; report of committee on nutritional problems. W. H. Eddy and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup53 F '39

Prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in guinea pigs with vitamin E. N. Shimotori and others. J Nutrition 19:553-4 Je '40

Preventive effect of wheat germ oils and of α-tocopherol in nutritional muscular dystrophy of young rats. M. Goettsch and J. Ritzmann. J Nutrition 17:380-1 Ap '39

Problem of vitamin-A deficiency in the diet of farm animals. K. C. Sen and P. A. Seshan. Ind J Vet Sci 8:180-2 S '38

Production of high vitamin A milk by diet. H. J. Deuel and others. J Nutrition 22:312-13 S '41

Production of mycrocytic hypochromic anemia in puppies on synthetic diet deficient in rat antidermatitis factor (vitamin B_6) P. J. Fouts and others. J Nutrition 16:206-7 Ag '38

A provo de precipitação em inspeção de carnes—ação de ácido ascórbico na preparação de sôros de alto título. P. Mucciolo. R Faç Med Vet 1:223-4 N '40 12 titles

Quality and vitamin content of green peas when cooked or home-canned. J. E. Richardson and H. L. Mayfield. Mont Ag Exp B 381:16-18 '40 33 titles

Quantitative biological assay of vitamin K. S. Ansbacher. J Nutrition 17:315 Ap '39

Quantitative chemical study of the urinary excretion of thiamine by normal individuals. D. Melnick and others. J Nutrition 18:609-10 D '39

Quantitative requirements of the components of the vitamin B complex for lactation and growth of nursing young of the albino rat. B. Sure. J Nutrition 19:68-9 Ja '40

Rachitogenic properties of cereals in chick rations. H. D. Branion and others. Sci Ag 18:459-61 Ap '38

Ralston purina company. Research laboratories. Whole wheat and its importance as a natural source of vitamin B_1 (thiamin). St Louis. [The company '40] p 17 33 titles

Rapid method for determining ascorbic acid concentration. M. A. Elliott and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:128 F '41 19 titles

Rapid method for the quantitative determination of reduced ascorbic acid in milk. P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 21:87-8 F '38

Rapid photoelectric determination of carotenoid in milk fat. D. B. Hand and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 22:734-5 S '39

Rat acrodynia and the essential fatty acids. F. W. Quackenbush and others. J Nutrition 17:125-6 F '39

Rat growth factors of the filtrate fraction of liver extracts. G. H. Hitchings and Y. SubbaRow. J Nutrition 18:276 S '39

Recent advances in vitamin knowledge: vitamins and microorganisms. E. N. Todhunter. J Home Econ 34:111-12 F '42

Recovery of carotene and vitamin A from butter when cows were fed unlimited quantities of green rye. F. W. Atkeson and others. J Nutrition 14:628-9 D '37

Relation between carotenoid content and number of genes per cell in diploid and tetraploid corn. L. F. Randolph and D. B. Hand. J Ag Research 60:64 Ja 1 '40

Relation of ascorbic acid ingestion to mineral metabolism in children. A. L. Daniels and G. J. Everson. J Nutrition 14:327-8 S '37

Relation of B-vitamins and dietary fat to the lipotropic action of choline. R. W. Engel J Nutrition 24:184-5 Ag '42

Relation of biotin to perosis in chicks. L. R Richardson and others. Mo Ag Exp Research B 343:10 '42

Relation of color and carotene content of roughage in the dairy ration to the color, carotene content, and vitamin A activity of butterfat. R. E. Hodgson and others. J Ag Research 57:527-8 O 1 '38

Relation of liver stores to the occurrence of early signs of vitamin A deficiency in the white rat. S. Brenner and others. J Nutrition 23:470-1 My '42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago

Relation of pantothenic acid to the filtrate fraction of the vitamin B complex. M. K. Dimick and A. Lepp. J Nutrition 20:424-6 N '40

Relation of riboflavin to growth and curled-toe paralysis in chicks. R. M. Bethke and P. R. Record. Poultry Sci 21:154 Mr '42

Relation of skin lesions in the rat to deficiency in the diet of different B_2-vitamins. H. Chick and others. Biochem J 34:594 Ap '40

Relation of the spectro vitamin A and carotene content of butter to its vitamin A potency measured by biological methods. G. S. Fraps and A. R. Kemmerer. Tex Ag Exp B 560:20-1 '38

Relation of vitamin C deficiency to nutritional anemia. H. C. S. Aron. J Nutrition 18:382-3 O '39

Relation of vitamin C, lecithin, and carotene of milk to the development of oxidized flavor. G. H. Beck and others. J Dairy Sci 22:28-9 Ja 39

Relationship between vitamin A and iodine metabolism in the rat. R. E. Remington and others. J Nutrition 24:605-6 D '42

Relative vitamin G content of alfalfa hay, stems, and leaves from 10 inch and 24 inch cuttings. V. Heiman and others. Poultry Sci 17:416 S '38

Requirement of the mouse for pantothenic acid and for a new factor of the vitamin B complex. J. G. Sandza and L. R. Cerecedo. J Nutrition 21:614-15 Je '41

Requirements of the dog and the rat for nicotinic acid. T. W. Birch. J Nutrition 17:291-2 Mr '39

Retention of vitamins by dried fruits and vegetables. E. M. Mŕak. Fruit Products J 21:15 S '41 18 titles

Retention of vitamins C and A in glass-packed foods. C. R. Fellers and R. E. Buck. Food Res 6:140-1 Mr '41

Revue d'agronomie; l'aspect agronomique du problème des vitamines. M. Dufrénoy. R Gén Sci 50:148 Mr 31 '39

Riboflavin content of cereal grains and bread and its distribution in products of wheat milling. J. S. Andrews and others. Cereal Chem 19:63-4 Ja '42

Riboflavin content of cow's milk. D. B. Hand and P. F. Sharp. J Dairy Sci 18:782 O '39

Riboflavin content of fish products. F. L. Billings and others. J Nutrition 22:429-30 O '41

Riboflavin content of meats. W. J. Darby and P. L. Day. J Nutrition 16:217-18 S '38

Riboflavin content of some common foods. H. E. Munsell. Food Res 7:94-5 Mr '42

Riboflavin deficiency in dogs. W. H. Sebrell and R. H. Onstott. Pub Health Rep 53:94 Ja 21 '38

Vitamins—*Continued*

Riboflavin; its history and properties. T. S. Hamilton. Flour & Feed 43:17-18 O '42

Riboflavin requirement of the dog. R. L. Potter and others. J Nutrition 24:459-60 N '42

Riboflavin requirements of ducklings. J. C. Fritz and others. Poultry Sci 18:454 N '39

Riboflavin value of milk. M. M. Kramer and others. J Dairy Sci 22:759 S '39

Role of diet in blood regeneration. A. Beister and J. M. Leichsenring. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 153:31-4 '42

Role of the antidermatosis vitamin and a new water-soluble growth factor in the nutrition of the mature fowl. J. C. Bauernfeind and L. C. Norris. J Nutrition 18:590-1 D '39

Royal jelly and bee bread as sources of vitamins B_1, B_2, B_3, C, and nicotinic and pantothenic acids. M. H. Haydak and L. S. Palmer. J Econ Entom 35:320 Je '42

Schultz, Harold William, and Mattill, Henry Albright. Studies on the vitamin B complex. [Baltimore. Waverly press '37] p 197-8 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937 *Reprinted from* Journal of Biological Chemistry v 122, no 1 D '37

Seasonal changes in the ascorbic acid content of juice of Florida oranges. P. L. Harding and others. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:369-70 '39

Secondary deficiency of vitamin B_1 and riboflavin in the blacktongue producing diet. L. H. Margolis and others. J Nutrition 17:75-6 Ja '39

Serum phosphatase in experimental scurvy. H. Shwachman and B. S. Gould. J Nutrition 23:280-1 Mr '42

Shark liver oil—a potent source of vitamin A for poultry. L. L. Rusoff and N. R. Mehrhof. Poultry Sci 18:343-4 S '39

Sherman, Henry Clapp. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 6th ed N.Y. Macmillan '41 incl bibl

Sherman, Henry Clapp, and Lanford, Mrs Caroline (Sherman). Essentials of nutrition. N.Y. Macmillan '40 incl bibl

Shute test for vitamin E deficiency. Am Vet M Assn J 94 pt2:425 Ap '39

Simple method of concentrating vitamin E. C. G. Mackenzie. Pub Health Rep 53:1782 O 7 '38

Simultaneous appearance of a positive line test and radioactive phosphate deposition in the rachitic rat metaphysis. K. Morgareidge and M. L. Manly. J Nutrition 18:419-20 O '39 *Thesis by Manly* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1939

Sivadjian, Joseph. La chimie des vitamines et des hormones. (Monographies de chimie pure et appliquée, nouvelle sér) Paris. Gauthier-Villars '38 p 145-65, 227-36

Some effects of a vitamin D deficiency on mature dairy cows. G. C. Wallis. J Dairy Sci 21:332-3 Je '38

Some effects on guinea pigs of feeding vitamin C intermittently. M. T. Harman and A. Miller. Kan Acad Sci Trans 42:449 '39

Some endocrine relationships in nutritional reproductive failure (a review) H. R. Guilbert. J Animal Sci 1:12-13 F '42

Some factors affecting the stability of certain milk properties; effect of succulent roughages and of storage conditions on color. O. F. Garrett and others. J Dairy Sci 22:819 O '39

Some observations of vitamin B_6 deficiency in the dog. J Nutrition 21:290 Mr '41

Soybean hay, alfalfa hay and yellow corn as vitamin A supplements in cottonseed meal rations for growing cattle. J. O. Halverson and others. J Nutrition 18:295-6 S '39

Sparing action of thiamine on body tissue catabolism. J Nutrition 21:451-2 My '41

Spectrophotometric assay of vitamin A, with special reference to margarine. J. R. Edisbury. Analyst 65:492 S '40 17 titles

Spectroscopic detection of vitamin E in the tissues of the rat. T. Moore and K. R. Rajagopal. Biochem J 34:342 Mr '40

Stability of carotene and vitamin A in a mixed ration. R. M. Bethke and others. Poultry Sci 18:187 My '39

Stability of carotene in plant tissues. M. W. Taylor and W. C. Russell. J Nutrition 16:12-13 Jl '38

Stability of vitamins A and D in mixed feed ingredients; vitamin A. F. D. Baird and others. Poultry Sci 18:448 N '39

Standardization of tikitiki extract. A. J. Hermano and P. J. Aguila. Phil J Sci 67:348 D '38

Statistical study of the data of subcommittees on testing biscuit and cracker flours. C. A. Tarnutzer. Cereal Chem 19:528 Jl '42

Studies in vision; dark adaptation in normal and A-avitaminotic rats. C. T. Morgan. Pedagog Sem 60:117-19 Mr '42

Studies on nutritional achromotrichia in rats. K. Unna and others. J Nutrition 22:562-3 D '41

Studies on the rat growth assay method for riboflavin. H. R. Street. J Nutrition 22:408 O '41

Studies on the vitamin C metabolism of four preschool children. M. L. Hathaway and F. L. Meyer. J Nutrition 21:514 My '41

Studies on thiamin in green plants with the phycomyces assay method. P. R. Burkholder and I. McVeigh. Am J Bot 27:861 D '40

Study of the ascorbic acid intake required to maintain tissue saturation in normal adults. W. B. Belser and others. J Nutrition 17:526 Je '39

Study of the ascorbic acid requirements of children of early school age. V. M. Roberts and L. J. Roberts. J Nutrition 24:38-9 Jl '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Study of the effect of vitamin B and iodine on the weight, iodine content and structure of the thyroid gland of the rat. M. D. Carpenter and G. R. Sharpless. J Nutrition 13:246-7 Mr '37

Study of vitamin C nutrition in a group of school children; dietary evaluation. E. Murphy. J Nutrition 21:539 My '41

Syndrome of multiple vitamin deficiency. V. P. Sydenstricker. Ann Internal Med 15:50-1 Jl '41 32 titles

Synergism and antagonism of vitamins. R. Tislowitz. Sci Prog 32:294 O '37

Synthesis of riboflavin by staphylococci. D. J. O'Kane. J Bact 41:445-6 Ap '41

Thiamin (vitamin B_1) and the growth of roots: the relation of chemical structure to physiological activity. J. Bonner. Am J Bot 25:548 Jl '38

Thiamine and riboflavin contents of citrus fruits. M. I. Bailey and A. W. Thomas. J Nutrition 24:91-2 Jl '42

Thiamin and riboflavin contents of wheat and corn. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. Cereal Chem 18:677 S '41

Thiamine, nicotinic acid, riboflavin and pantothenic acid in rye and its milled products. A. J. Ihde and H. A. Schuette. J Nutrition 22:532-3 N '41

Thiamine requirement of the albino rat as influenced by the substitution of protein for carbohydrate in the diet. W. W. Wainio. J Nutrition 24:328-9 O '42

Thomas, B. and Moon, F. E. Preliminary study of the effects of manurial treatment, and of age, on the carotene-content of grass. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. King's college. Agric. dept. '38 p244

α tocopherol requirement of the rat for reproduction in the female or prevention of muscular dystrophy in the young. M. Goettsch and A. M. Pappenheimer. J Nutrition 22:475-6 N '41

Toxicity of wheat germ. Flour & Feed 40:20 My '40

Treatment of two hundred cases of chronic arthritis with electrically activated vaporized sterol. R. G. Snyder and others. Ind Medicine 11:315-16 Jl '42

Uncomplicated vitamin E deficiency in the rabbit and its relation to the toxicity of cod liver oil. C. G. Mackenzie and others. J Nutrition 21:233-4 Mr '41

Urinary excretion of thiamine on high fat carbohydrate diets. W. M. Cahill. J Nutrition 21:418 Ap '41

Vitamins—*Continued*

Use of ascorbic acid (crystalline vitamin C) as a substrate in oxidase measurements. B. D. Ezell and F. Gerhardt. J Ag Research 60:98-9 Ja 15 '40

Utilization of carotene and vitamin A in the rat. R. Treichler and others. J Nutrition 24:63-4 Jl '42

Utilization of wheat and wheat by-products in feeding young chickens. W. E. Poley. Poultry Sci 17:343-4, 398 Jl-S '38

Variability in the thiamin content of western Canadian hard red spring wheat of the 1940 crop. H. Johannson and C. E. Rich. Cereal Chem 19:313 Mr '42

Variations in ascorbic acid content of bananas. P. L. Harris and G. L. Poland. Food Res 4:327 Jl '39

Vitamin A activity of butters determined by various methods. M. E. Leuschen and others. J Nutrition 14:258-9 S '37

Vitamin A and carotene requirements for the maintenance of adequate blood plasma vitamin A in the dairy calf. P. D. Boyer and others. J Dairy Sci 25:439-40 My '42

Vitamin A content of soybean silage and of A.I.V., molasses, and common corn silages, and the effect of feeding these materials upon the vitamin A content of milk. I. L. Hathaway and others. Neb Ag Exp Research B 101:14 '38

Vitamin A deficiency: a field study in Newfoundland and Labrador. D. Steven and G. Wald. J Nutrition 21:475-6 My '41

Vitamin A requirements in the rat; relation of vitamin A intake to growth and to concentration of vitamin A in the blood plasma, liver and retina. J. M. Lewis and others. J Nutrition 23:363 Ap '42

Vitamin A requirements of growing chicks. A. E. Tepper and R. C. Durgin. N H Ag Exp B 310:23 '38

Vitamin A requirements of laying hens. H. J. Almquist and E. Mecchi. Poultry Sci 18:136-7 Mr '39

Vitamin A reserve of diseased fowls. V. B. Holland and others. Poultry Sci 20:550 N '41

Vitamin-A study of ghee; pro- and antibodies. B. N. Banerjee. Ag & Livestock India 8:157 Mr '38

Vitamin A value of colostrum and milk of four cows determined by the single-feeding method. M. M. Kramer and others. J Ag Research 56:232 F 1 '38

Vitamin A values of 128 foods as determined by the rat-growth method. L. E. Booher and R. L. Marsh. U S Ag Tech B 802:30 '41

Vitamin B and G values of peas and lima beans under various conditions. M. S. Rose and E. H. F. Phipard. J Nutrition 14:66-7 Jl '37

Vitamin B complex and the growth of colpidium striatum. A. M. Elliott. Physiol Zoöl 12:373 O '39

Vitamin-B complex as related to growth and metabolism in the pig. E. H. Hughes. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no 10:611-12 '38

Vitamin B complex content of beers, ales, and malt tonics. S. Laufer and others. Food Res 7:308 Jl '42

Vitamin B_1 and the growth of green plants. J. Bonner and J. Greene. Bot Gaz 100:236-7 S '38

Vitamin B_1 and vitamin B_2 (G) content of vegetables as influenced by quick-freezing and canning. C. R. Fellers and others. Food Res 5:502 S '40

Vitamin B_1 assay by a rat-curative procedure. O. L. Kline and others. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 21:313 My '38

Vitamin B_1 content of foods in terms of crystalline thiamin. L. E. Booher and E. R. Hartzler. U S Ag Tech B 707:19-20 '39

Vitamin B_1 in vertebrate muscle. M. Pyke. Biochem J 34:1347 O '40

Vitamin B_1 or its intermediates and growth of certain fungi. W. J. Robbins and F. Kavanagh. Am J Bot 25:236 Ap '38

Vitamin B_1 (thiamine) requirement of man. D. Melnick. J Nutrition 24:150-1 Ag '42

Vitamin B_2 deficiencies as affected by dietary carbohydrate. A. F. Morgan and others. J Nutrition 15:42-3 Ja '38

Vitamin C and light. E. Murphy. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:499 '39

Vitamin C content of home-canned tomato juice. H. M. Hauck. J Home Econ 30:187-8 Mr '38

Vitamin C content of sauerkraut. C. S. Pederson and others. Food Res 4:45 Ja '39

Vitamin-C content of South African oranges and its stability over storage periods, some exceeding three months, at approximately 38° F. P. J. Hamersma. S Africa Ag Dept Sci B 163:41 '38

Vitamin C content of spinach. C. F. Dunker and C. R. Fellers. Am Soc Hort Sci Proc 36:504 '39

Vitamin C content of tomatoes. A. P. Brown and F. Moser. Food Res 6:54-5 Ja '41

Vitamin C content of vegetables; broccoli, cauliflower, endive, cantaloup, parsnips, New Zealand spinach, kohlrabi, lettuce and kale. K. Wheeler and others. Food Res 4:603-4 N '39

Vitamin C content of vegetables; frozen peas. R. R. Jenkins and others. Food Res 3:140 Ja '38

Vitamin C content of vegetables; influence of cooking on vitamin C content of cabbage. M. Wellington and D. K. Tressler. Food Res 3:315-16 My '38

Vitamin C in wound healing and surgical conditions [Merck & co. advertisement] Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:33 Ag 11 '41

Vitamin C retention as a criterion of quality and nutritive value in vegetables. F. Fenton. Am Dietetic Assn J 16:534-5 Je '40

Vitamin content of foods. E. P. Daniel. U S Egg & Poultry M 46:192 Mr '40

Vitamin content of foods. E. P. Daniel and H. E. Munsell. U S Ag Misc Pub 275:137-75 '37

Vitamin content of green snap beans; influence of freezing, canning, and dehydration on the content of thiamin, riboflavin, and ascorbic acid. K. T. Farrell and C. R. Fellers. Food Res 7:177 My '42

Vitamin content of green string beans when cooked or canned and stored. H. L. Mayfield and J. E. Richardson. Mont Ag Exp B 373:13 '39

Vitamin D and dental decay; digest of facts and opinions. Milk Dealer 28:64 Mr '39

Vitamin D requirement of dairy calves. S. I. Bechdel and others. Pa Ag Exp B 364:26 '38

Vitamin E. G. J. Martin. J Nutrition 13:685 Je '37

Vitamin E and growth. H. S. Olcott and H. A. Mattill. J Nutrition 14:315 S '37

Vitamin G and synthetic riboflavin. O. A. Bessey. J Nutrition 15:14-15 Ja '38

Vitamin G content of Colorado head lettuce. C. F. Poe and L. Hartman. Colo Univ Stud sD 1:46-7 Mr '40

Vitamin G content of some foods. H. Levine and R. E. Remington. J Nutrition 13:540-2 My '37

Vitamin G content of some oil press-cake meals and related products. F. W. Sherwood and J. O. Halverson. J Ag Research 58:794 My 15 '39

Vitamin G requirements of young poults. T. H. Jukes. Poultry Sci 17:234 My '38

Vitamin G (riboflavin) content of colostrum and milk of cows determined biologically. M. M. Kramer and others. J Ag Research 56:237 F 1 '38

Vitamin requirements of man. G. R. Cowgill. Am Dietetic Assn J 13:213-14 S '37

Vitamin supplementation of U.S. army rations in relation to fatigue and the ability to do muscular work. A. Keys and A. F. Henschel. J Nutrition 23:268-9 Mr '42

Vitamin values of garden-type peas preserved by frozen-pack method; ascorbic acid (vitamin C) E. N. Todhunter and B. L. Sparling. Food Res 3:497-8 S '38

Vitamins A, C and D in maize as affected by variety and stage of growth. W. B. Esselen and others. J Nutrition 14:510-11 N '37

Vitamins and hormones. J. R. Murlin. Am Dietetic Assn J 14:409-11 Je '38

Vitamins and vitamin preparations in small animal practice. M. L. Morris and W. C. Russell. Am Vet M Assn J 95:565 N '39

Vitamins in wartime food supplies. H. M. Lancaster. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:400 Jl '41 49 titles

Vitamins of the B-G complex. D. Miller. Poultry Sci 17:536-9 N '38

Vitamins—*Continued*

Vitamins required by pigeons. J. G. Lee and A. G. Hogan. Mo Ag Exp Research B 342:15 '42

Waisman, Harry Aaron, and Elvehjem, Conrad Arnold. The vitamin content of meat. Minneapolis. Burgess '41 incl bibl

Water-soluble vitamins. S. Lepkovsky. Ann R Biochem 9:413-22 '40 292 titles

Wheat germ, flour middlings and wheat germ oil. Flour & Feed 39:sup6 Ap '39

Wheat germ oil and chick encephalomalacia. Flour & Feed 40:20-2 Ja '40

Wheat germ oil and pork production. Flour & Feed 40:sup4 Ag '39

Wheat germ oil and slow and shy-breeding cows. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 My '39

Wheat germ oil in starting rations. Flour & Feed 39:18 Mr '39

Wheat germ oil saturation for hatchability. Flour & Feed 40:20 D '39

Williams, Robert Runnels. The general role of thiamin in living things. (In Baitsell, George Alfred, ed. Science in progress. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p304-5)

Williams, Robert Runnels, and Spies, Tom D. Vitamin B_1 (thiamin) and its use in medicine. (Macmillan medical monographs) N.Y. Macmillan '38 incl bibl

Wisconsin alumni research foundation. Suggested teaching unit on the vitamins A, B, C, D, E, G. Madison, Wis. The foundation ['39] p 13-16

See also

Fungi, Effect of vitamins on

Milk—Vitamin content

Pantothenic acid

Plants, Effect of vitamins on

Vitamins in plants. See Plants—Vitamin content

Viticulture. See Grapes

Vitrification

Vitrification and crystallization of protophyta at low temperatures. A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz. Am Philos Soc Proc 79 no3:387-8 '38

Vitte, Sergi͡eĭ I͡Ul'evich, graf, 1849-1915

Zar Nikolaus II. und graf Witte; eine historisch-psychologische studie. E. Seraphim. Hist Z 161 no2:277-8 '40

Vivekânanda, swami, 1863-1902

* Herbert, Jean. Swâmi Vivekânanda; bibliographie des œuvres parues dans des langues européennes. (Les grands maîtres spirituels dans l'Inde contemporaine) Paris. A. Maisonneuve; Frameries. Union des imprimeries '38 29p

Vlaminck, Maurice de, 1876-

Perls, Klaus Günther. Vlaminck [ed. by André Gloeckner] (Modern masters monographs) N.Y. Hyperion; Harper ['41] p77

Vocabulary

* Dale, Edgar. Bibliography of vocabulary studies. Columbus. Bur. of educ. research, Ohio state univ. '39 56 l mim

* National conference on research in English. Vocabulary problems in the elementary school; a digest of current research, prepared by a com. of the Nat. conf. on research in English; ed. by C. C. Certain. (Annual research bul, no7) Chicago, N.Y. Scott ['39] p38-47 263 titles

Baker, Noah Anderson. Building a vocabulary achievement test for the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 81-3 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Buell, Llewellyn Morgan. Vocabulary improvement. N.Y. Farrar '39 p103-6

Burd, Van Akin. A critical study of the techniques used to appraise the vocabulary of children's literature. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 130-8 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1941

Eskridge, Thomas Joseph. Growth in understanding of geographic terms in grades IV to VII. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Research stud. in educ, no4) Duke univ. press '39 p68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1939

Fries, Charles Carpenter. English word lists; a study of their adaptability for instruction, prepared for the Com. on modern languages of the Am. council on educ, with the cooperation of A. Aileen Traver. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p95-107 206 titles

Gansl, Irene. Vocabulary; its measurement and growth. (Archives of psychology, no236) N.Y. '39 p51-2 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Gray, William Scott, and Holmes, Eleanor. Development of meaning vocabularies in reading. (Laboratory schools. Publications, no6) Univ. of Chicago ['38] p 130-5

Growth of vocabulary among university students with some consideration of methods of fostering it. W. B. Jones. J Exp Ed 8: 101 S '39

Hart, Archibald. Twelve ways to build a vocabulary. Dutton N.Y. '39 p71-80

Keniston, Hayward. A standard list of Spanish words and idioms. (Heath-Chicago Spanish ser) Boston, N.Y. Heath ['41] p 103-8 annot

Measurement of individual differences in general English vocabularies. R. H. Seashore and L. D. Eckerson. J Ed Psychol 31:36-8 Ja '40

Mental age norms for vocabulary scores in the 1937 Stanford-Binet. M. L. White. Psychol Rec 5:166-9 Ap '42

Mersand, Joseph. Do our students know what we are talking about? three essays on the art of teaching the English vocabulary. (Modern educ. chapbooks, no 1) Brooklyn, N.Y. Modern chapbks. '39 incl bibl annot

Minimum reading-spelling vocabulary for remedial work. G. Spache. J Ed Res 33:174 N '39

Odell, Charles Watters. Bibliography of vocabulary tests. (In Cavins, Elmer Warren, and Patterson, Oral Franklin. Illinois dictionary study program; an educ. program for instruction in the use of the dictionary. [rev and enl by J. Hal Connor] (Ill. Dept. of public instruction. Circ, no336) [Springfield. '41] p36

Reading instruction in secondary schools; instructional helps for building vocabulary. Nat Educ Assn Res B 20:42 Ja '42

Review of studies of reading vocabulary. E. E. Hebel. Nat El Prin 17:330-6 Jl '38 annot

Selection and gradation of the spelling vocabulary. F. S. Breed. Nat El Prin 16: 350-60 Jl '37 bibliog f

Strang, Ruth May, and Rose, Mrs Florence (Cracauer). Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college. Lancaster, Pa. Science press '38 incl bibl

Study of the difficulty of Dolch basic sight vocabulary in the second and third grades of the rural schools in twenty-two counties of the state of Wisconsin. L. G. Nemec and B. Losinski. J Ed Res 35:216-17 N '41

Study of the relative difficulty of a primary reading vocabulary. L. R. Wheeler. Pedagog Sem 52:197-201 Mr '38

Sullivan, Sister Mary Christina. A phonetic analysis of the new Gates' primary reading vocabulary. (Catholic univ. of Am. Educ. research monographs, v 11, no2) Wash. D.C. Catholic educ. press '38 p46-7 *Thesis* M.A.—Catholic univ. of Am.

Systematic sequences in language. E. A. Betts. Ed 62:9-10 S '41 29 titles

Vocabulary building, word study and bibliography. Springfield, Mass. Merriam '37 p8-12

Ways of teaching vocabulary enrichment in the secondary schools. J. Mersand. H Sch J 21:216-21 O '38

Weppner, Sister Mary Theodore. The standardization of two equivalent forms of a vocabulary test used in the measurement of various age levels in the elementary grades three through eight. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '41 p45-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Vocational education

* Orata, Pedro Tamesis, and others. Occupational information and guidance bibliography, 1937/38[-1939] (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no212, 218. Occupational information and guidance ser, no5, 8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 2v annot

Vocational education—*Continued*

* Vocational education: a five-foot shelf. J. C. Wright. Occupations 15:639-47 Ap '37

Association of technical institutions. Report on policy in technical education, 1937, by a joint committee. [Loughborough. Echo press '38] p60-8

Beaumont, Guy de. Guide pratique de l'orientation professionelle. Paris. Dunod '38 p193-9

Belting, Paul Everett, and Clevenger, Arthur Wilbur. High school at work. Chicago. Rand McNally '39 p370-1

Better vocational guidance for defense. Occupations 20:168-71 D '41 incl bibl

Billings, Mrs Mildred Ella (Lincoln). Group methods of studying occupations; a revision of Teaching about vocational life. 2d ed Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '41 p475-507, incl bibl

Colorado. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library. War information library. Vocational training to meet war needs; a reference list comp. by Irene M. Coons and L. R. Drinkall. (List, no 15) Fort Collins, Colo. '42 14 l

Curriculum investigations; industrial arts and vocational education. F. Strickler. R Ed Res 7:211-17 Ap '37

Dalton, Francis Warren. The development of industrial education in Michigan. Ann Arbor. Mich. industrial educ. soc. '40 incl bibl

Education in Yugoslavia: specialized secondary education. S. K. Turosienski. U S Office Educ Bul 1939, 6:76-8

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p307-10 annot

Fee, Edward Meredith. The origin and growth of vocational industrial education in Philadelphia to 1917. Philadelphia. ['38] p211-42 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Fisk, McKee. The function of guidance in teaching. (In National business teachers association. Indices of good teaching. (Yearbook, v5) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['39] p38-58 bibliog f)

Fryklund, Verne Charles. Trade and job analysis. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['42] incl bibl

Greenleaf, Walter James. Guidance bibliography; programs of guidance; bulletins and pamphlets about state and city guidance activities. Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of the interior. Vocational division '39 8p planographed

Illio, Sylviane. L'enseignement des métiers féminins en Algérie. Paris. Imp. A. Marchand '37 p 167-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Indiana. Department of education. Vocational rehabilitation. (Bul, no 118) Indianapolis. The department ['37] p32-3

Jordan, Thomas Francis. The problem of vocational education and the Catholic secondary school. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '42 p 169-82 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1942

Kaiser, Walter Herbert. The vocational services of the public library to skilled workers. Chicago. '40 l 107-10 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1940

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p93-5

Lee, Edwin Augustus, ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. new 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Lincoln, Mildred Ella. Teaching about vocational life. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '37 incl bibl

Myers, George Edmund. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p290-2

Neff, William Lee. A study of federally reimbursed vocational education in the state of North Dakota. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 191a-8 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,30:55-61

Paterson, Donald Gildersleeve; Schneidler, Gwendolen G. and Williamson, Edmund Griffith. Student guidance techniques; a handbook for counselors in high schools and colleges. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Pelley, Albert L. An investigation of educational opportunities in the Civilian conservation corps for the ninth corps area. [Laramie, Wyo.] '41 p90 *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. Sch R 46:625; 47:624; 48:626; 49:624-6; 50:598-9 O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42 annot

Sheldon, Harriet S. History of guidance to 1914. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 86-94 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Struck, Ferdinand Theodore. Creative teaching; industrial arts and vocational educ. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p603-4, incl bibl

Subject index. See monthly numbers of Vocational guide

Wilber, Louise. Vocations for the visually handicapped; a study of the need for vocational guidance in residential schools for the blind. N.Y. Am. foundation for the blind '37 p211-19 *Based on thesis* Ed.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1931

Work—a realistic laboratory [survey of literature on cooperative work programs] L. F. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 31:422-4 D '42 annot

See also

Agricultural education
Employees, Training of
Industrial arts
Library schools and training
Technical education

Vocational guidance

* Cunliffe, Rex Barnard. Recently published materials for the guidance of high school students. New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers univ. School of educ. '38 5 l annot mim

* Guidance bibliography; an annot. list of bks, pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1935[-1936] M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 36:1-65; 37:1-71

* Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca. Vocations in fiction. 2d ed [rev and enl] Chicago, A.L.A. '38 99p

* Missouri. Department of education. A bibliography of occupational information and guidance. [Jefferson City. Mid-state ptg. co.] '42 85p

* Myers, George Edmund. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., McGraw '41 incl bibl

* Orata, Pedro Tamesis, and others. Occupational information and guidance bibliography, 1937/38[-1939] (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no212, 218. Occupational information and guidance ser, no5, 8) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 2v annot

* Sturtevant, Sarah Martha, and Reddick, Verna Swisher, comps. Recent books for deans, counselors, and other personnel workers; an annot. bibl. N.Y. Teachers college '38 12p

* Tanneyhill, Ann. Vocational guidance bibliography. 9th ed N.Y. Dept. of industrial relations, Nat. urban league '39 45 l annot mim

* United States. National youth administration, Georgia. Division of vocational guidance. Bibliography of source material on occupations. Atlanta. The administration '38 18p mim

* United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. Annotated bibliography of vocational guidance publications. Madison. The administration '37 35p

—Suppl. Madison. The administration '38 17 l mim

* United States. National youth administration, Wisconsin. Annotated bibliography of vocational guidance publications. rev ed Madison. The administration '38 35p

* Vocational guidance digest. See monthly numbers thru June 1942

Vocational guidance—*Continued*

* Vocational guidance library. G. O. Kelley. Wilson Bul 12:644-7 Je '38

* Zapoleon, Mrs Marguerite (Wykoff) and Moore, Louise. Vocational guidance for girls and women: references and related information. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no214; Occupational information and guidance ser, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 162p annot

Alliance for guidance of rural youth. Twenty-five years of work, 1914-1939. Richmond, Va. Alliance bk. ['39] p97-102

American institute of graphic arts, New York. Textbook clinic committee. Books on guidance and related subjects. (In Smith, Charles M. and Roos, Mary M. A guide to guidance. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p384-90)

Beatty, John David. Personnel enhancement in school and industry. Pittsburgh personnel assn. '39 1 unnumb p at end

Bedell, Ralph Clairon, and others. Getting that job; a handbook for high school graduates. (Publication, no 138; Contributions to educ, no 17) Lincoln. Extension division, Univ. of Neb. '41 p53-5

Bell, Howard Mitchell. Matching youth and jobs; a study of occupational adjustment; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 bibliog f

Belting, Paul Everett, and Clevenger, Arthur Wilbur. High school at work. Chicago. Rand McNally '39 p292-3

Bent, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, Henry Harold. Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in educ) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p517-18

Bibliography for Jewish vocational agencies. Jewish Occup Counc Rep no3:1-23 '40

Billings, Mrs Mildred Ella (Lincoln). Group methods of studying occupations; a revision of Teaching about vocational life. 2d ed Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '41 p475-507, incl bibl

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, and Moore, Bruce Victor. How to interview. 3d rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '41 p60, 77-8, 126

Books and materials on guidance. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 26:223-4 F '40

Brophy, Mrs Loire. Men must work; with a foreword by Edgar Kobak. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p 103-45

Clarke, Harry Newton. Life planning and building; ed. by Jessie B. Adams. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '40 p222-4

Cohen, Isidore David, and Ganley, Mary K. Careers; with a foreword by William E. Grady. (Life career bks, bk2) N.Y. Nelson '38 p416

Cole, Luella Winifred. The background for college teaching. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['40] bibliog f p93-118

Cole, Robert Carl. Vocational guidance for boys; a program for schools and social agencies. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p218-23, 227-30

Cowley, William Harold; Hoppock, Robert; and Williamson, Edmund Griffith. Occupational orientation of college students. (Studies, v3, no2; ser6) [Wash. D.C. Am council on educ.] '39 p72-4

Cox, Baird F; Farnsworth, W. Robert; and Berry, Benjamin J. Operating a placement program. (Basic occupational plans, no5) Chicago. Science research ['41] p58-61

Darley, John Gordon. Clinical aspects and interpretation of the Strong vocational interest blank. N.Y. Psychological corp. '41 p71-2 28 titles looseleaf

Davis, R. E. G. ed. A primer of guidance through group work. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p48

Desmore, Abe James Bourne. Elements of vocational guidance; a practical handbook for teachers in South Africa. Cape Town. Miller, M. ['39?] p51

Dreese, Ira Mitchell. How to get the job. (Am. job ser. Occupational monograph, no 19) Chicago. Science research ['41] inside back cover

Dunsmoor, Clarence Clifford, and Miller, Leonard M. Guidance methods for teachers in homeroom, classroom, core program. Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '42 incl bibl

Educational and vocational information. W. J. Greenleaf. R Ed Res 12:100-8 F '42

Erickson, Clifford Eric, and Hamrin, Shirley Austin. Guidance manual for teachers. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['39] p96-8

Erickson, Clifford Eric, and Von Bremer, Lillian. The Three Deuces; looking ahead to high school. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['42] p 155-7

Evaluation of vocational and educational counseling: a critique of the methodology of experiments. E. G. Williamson and E. S. Bordin. Ed & Psychol Meas 1:22-4 Ja '41 44 titles

Fisk, McKee. The function of guidance in teaching. (In National business teachers association. Indices of good teaching. (Yearbook, v5) Bowling Green, Ky. The association ['39] p36-58 bibliog f)

Florida. Department of public instruction. Selected bibliography on guidance programs. Tallahassee, Fla. '41 2 l mim

Gaffga, Arthur R. An industrial survey to determine school record needs. [Akron, Ohio. '40] l 47 typew *Thesis* M.Ed.—Univ. of Akron, 1940

General preview of the various vocations and general plans of occupational consideration. I. M. Fenn. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 26:373 N '37

Georgia. Department of education. Occupational guidance. Atlanta. The department '38 p43-54

Germane, Charles E. and Germane, Mrs Edith (Gayton). Personnel work in high school; a program for the guidance of youth—educ, social, and vocational. N.Y., Chicago. Silver ['41] p501-5, incl bibl

Glover, Leland Ellis. A study of programs of placement bureaus of schools and public agencies. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 142-52 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Growing into an occupation. E. W. Seibert. Sch R 50:649-50 N '42

Guide to general vocational services. Jewish Occup Counc Rep no5:23 '40

Hoppock, Robert, and Spiegler, Samuel. Best books of 1940[-1941] on occupational information, guidance and personnel administration; arr. in suggested order of purchase for an average public school lib. N.Y. Occupational index, N.Y. univ. '41-'42 2v 1940, folded p5-6; 1941, folded p4-6 Title varies

Humphreys, Joseph Anthony. How to plan your life work. (B'nai B'rith vocational ser, no4) [Wash. D.C.] B'nai B'rith vocational service bur. in cooperation with Science research ['39] p49

Job-hunting technique. Bus Lit 11:1-2 Ap '39

Kefauver, Grayson Neikirk, and Hand, Harold Curtis. Appraising guidance in secondary schools. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p4-5, bibliog f

Keller, Franklin Jefferson. Vocational guidance in foreign countries. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on guidance. Guidance in educational institutions; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. (37th yearbook, v 1) Bloomington, Ill. Public school '38 p312-13 annot)

Kitson, Harry Dexter. How to find the right vocation. rev ed N.Y. Harper '38 p54-6

Koos, Leonard Vincent, and others. Administering the secondary school. N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '40 p237-9

Leuck, Mrs Miriam (Simons). Fields of work for women. 3d ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p371-413

Long, Cloyd Darl. School-leaving youth and employment; some factors associated with the duration of early employment of youth whose formal educ. ended at high school graduation or earlier. (Contributions to educ, no845) N.Y. Teachers college '41 p81-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Lynch, John T. Instructor's manual for The strategy of job finding. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p87-8

McCaul, Margaret Elizabeth. Guidance for college students. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '39 incl bibl

Mead, Arthur Raymond. Useful books on vocational guidance for high schools [with Suppl: vocations and guidance, June, 1941 l 7-30] (Bul, no6) Gainesville, Fla. Bur. of educ. research, Univ. of Fla. '39 30 l mim

Vocational guidance—*Continued*

Missouri. Department of education. A handbook on occupational information and guidance; prepared by Frederick C. Seamster. [Jefferson City, Mid-state ptg. co.] '41 incl bibl

Munson, Grace Esther, and Schloerb, Lester John. High school course in self-appraisal and careers; teacher's manual. Chicago board of educ. ['41] p 107, incl bibl

Murray, Sister Teresa Gertrude. Vocational guidance in Catholic secondary schools; a study of development and present status. (Contributions to educ, no754) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p 160-3 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

National education association of the United States. Department of secondary-school principals. The occupational follow-up and adjustment service plan; a manual developed by the staff of the Occupational adjustment study and sponsored by the Implementation comm. for use by Am. secondary school principals who are interested in modifying the programs of their schools to the end that better occupational adjustment may be effected by their school-leavers. rev ed Wash. D.C. The association '41 p95-6

New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. A discussion outline in guidance. [Trenton?] The association '38 p23-40

New tools for the vocational counselor. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 42:48-9 O '40 17 titles

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Employment counselor; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. '40 6 l mim

Occupational research and informational activities of leading Jewish agencies. Jewish Occup Counc Rep no 1:1-23 '40

Personnel service in Negro state colleges—the extent to which it is developed. L. Hampton. Fla Ag & Mech Col Q J 10:5-13 Ap '41 bibliog f

Placement services in colleges and universities. L. B. Anderson. U S Office Educ Bul 1940,12:36-9 annot

Porteus, Stanley David; Sicha, Mrs Mary (Hunter); and Herrick, Colin James. The practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p536-7

Pressey, Sidney Leavitt; Janney, Joseph Elliott; and Kuhlen, Raymond G. Life: a psychological survey. 2d ed N.Y., London. Harper '39 p627-32

Programs of guidance. A. E. Traxler. R Ed Res 12:120-3 F '42

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p 117-21

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p 143-58 mim

Retest consistency of vocational interest patterns of high school girls. K. v F. Taylor and H. D. Carter. J Consult Psychol 6:101 Mr '42

Richardson, H. D. Analytical devices in guidance and counseling. (Basic occupational plans, no3) Chicago. Science research '40 p59-63 mim

Sessions, John A. ed. A program handbook of young men's activities. N.Y. Assn. press '41 p52

Smith, Charles M. and Roos, Mrs Mary Mae (Barkuloo). A guide to guidance. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p384-90

Sobel, Louis Harry, and Samler, Joseph. Group methods in vocational guidance, with specific reference to the economic adjustment problems of Jewish youth. N.Y. Furrow '38 p73-86

Social studies teacher and the course in occupations. R. S. Ellwood. Soc Studies 28:258 O '37

Starch, Daniel; Stanton, Hazel Martha; and Koerth, Wilhelmine. Psychology in education. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['41] p618-20

Subject index. See monthly numbers of Vocational guide

Suggested vocational bookshelf. Jewish Occup Counc Rep no3:21-3 F '40

Super, Donald Edwin. The dynamics of vocational adjustment. N.Y., London. Harper '42 incl bibl

Testing in vocational guidance. W. V. Bingham. Ed 58:543-4 My '38

Trends in guidance and student personnel. F. A. Fredenburgh. Ed Adm & Sup 27:257-8 Ap '41

United States. National youth administration, Ohio. Guideposts to living; a cooperative radio program. Columbus. The administration '39 l 124-6 annot mim

Vocational guidance and the nurse. Sister Agnes Miriam. Trained Nurse & Hosp R 104:452 My '40

Vocational guidance for Jewish groups. A. A. Liveright. Youth Leader 8:16-18 O '39 mim

Vocational guidance in the small library. H. McNamara. Ill Lib 21:19-21 Je '39 bibliog article

Vocational service for juniors. Skylines for youth, 1890-1940. N.Y. The service ['40] p 123-5

What is guidance? G. E. Myers. Mich Univ Sch Ed Bul 13:79-80 F '42

White, J. Gustav. Finding your work; vocational first-aid for the puzzled youth; illustrated by actual stories from business, school, church, and social work centers. 2d ed rev N.Y. Assn. press '40 p62-4

Williamson, Edmund Griffith, and Hahn, Milton E. Introduction to high school counseling. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Wisconsin. University. University extension division. Department of debating and public discussion. Suggestive list of books on educational and vocational guidance; suggested list of bks. for unemployed, prepared in cooperation with the Vocational guidance bur. Madison, Wis. The division '41 10 l mim

Year's progress in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 39:398-9 F '38

See also

Educational guidance	Profession, Choice of
Occupations	Professions

Bibliography

United States. Office of education. Bibliographies on occupational information and guidance; comp. by Walter J. Greenleaf and Marguerite W. Zapoleon. Wash. D.C. '41 11p

Vocations. See Occupations; Professions

Vogt, Karl Christoph, 1817-1895

Misteli, Hermann. Carl Vogt; seine entwicklung vom angehenden naturwissenschaftlichen materialisten zum idealen politiker der Paulskirche (1817-1849). Zürich. Leemann '38 p241-4 *Inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Voice

* Judson, Lyman Spicer, and Weaver, Andrew Thomas. Voice science. N.Y. Crofts '42 p351-68

Ability to judge sociability from the voice as transmitted over a public address system. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. J Social Psychol 13:308-9 My '41 10 titles

Anderson, Virgil Antris. Training the speaking voice. N.Y. Oxford '42 p373-6

Bartholomew, Wilmer Tillett. Acoustics of music. (Prentice-Hall music ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '42 p231-8

Brainard, Paul Porter. What about yourself? (success with people). Los Angeles, N.Y. H. H. McClure pub. co. '39 p91

Canuyt, Georges, and others. Les maladies du larynx, clinique et thérapeutique. Paris. Masson '39 incl bibl

Curry, E. Thayer. An objective study of the pitch characteristics of the adolescent male voice. [Ann Arbor, Mich. '40] bibliog f *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1939 *Reprinted from* Speech Monographs v7 D '40

Curry, Robert. The mechanism of the human voice; foreword by Douglas Guthrie. N.Y., Toronto. Longmans '40 p 194-202

Voice—*Continued*

Drach, Erich. Sprecherziehung; die pflege des gesprochenen wortes in der schule. 6. durchgesehene aufl Frankfurt am Main. M. Diesterweg '38 p 198-9

Fairbanks, Grant. Voice and articulation drillbook. N.Y., London. Harper ['40] incl bibl

Judgment of emotional balance from the transmitted voice. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Character & Personality 10:113 D '41

Library association. County libraries section. Modern drama, 1900-1938: a sel. list of plays pub. since 1900, and of works on dramatic theory and other related subjects. London. The section '39 p59

Murray, James, and Lewis, Wesley. Cardinal aspects of speech. N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 incl bibl

Osborn, Loraine. Your voice personality. N.Y. Putnam '38 p176

Relation between intensity and harmonic structure in voice. O. J. Borchers. Psychol Rec 3:67 Ap '39

Relationship between sales ability and ratings of the transcribed voices of salesmen. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. J Ap Psychol 26:509-10 Ag '42

See also

Elocution
Larynx
Oratory
Phonetics
Reading
Singing and voice culture
Speech
Stammering

Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

Beach, John Osa, comp. Volcanic ash and tripoli. (Mineral rep, no1) Norman. Okla. Geol. survey '38 p27-8

Chemical and physical composition of the fine ejecta of Mayon volcano. N. L. Galvez. Phil Ag 27:770-1 F '39

Distribution of volcanic ash. K. K. Landes. Am Cer Soc Bul 17:323-5 Ag '38

Studies on the fertilizing value of Mayon volcano ash; effects upon the growth and yield of soybean. P. K. Kee. Phil Ag 30:508 N '41

Volcanoes

Adams, Leason Heberling. Elastic properties of materials of the earth's crust. (In Gutenberg, Beno, ed. Internal constitution of the earth's crust . . . (Physics of the earth, 7) N.Y, London. McGraw '39 p 117-23)

Anderson, Charles Alfred. Volcanoes of the Medicine Lake highland, California. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v25, no7) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p406-7

Genesis and structural relationships of the Absaroka volcanic rocks, Wyoming. J. T. Rouse. Geol Soc Bul 48:1257-95 S '37 bibliog f

Johnson, Gaylord. The story of earthquakes and volcanoes. N.Y. Messner ['38] 1p at end

Mt Baker, a Cascade volcano. H. A. Coombs. Geol Soc Bul 50:1508-9 O '39

Müllerried, Friedrich Karl Gustav. Investigaciones y exploraciones geográfico-geológicas en la porción nor-oeste de la América central. (Pan Am. inst. of geography and hist. Publication, no38) México, D.F. '39 p49-50

Stehn, Ch. E. Vulkanologische onderzoekingen in oost en midden Flores. (Dienst van den mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië. Vulkanologische en seismologische mededeelingen, no 13) Batavia. Landsdrukkerij '40 p5

Williams, Howel. Calderas and their origin. (Calif. Univ. Publications in geol. sciences, v25, no6) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p342-6 130 titles

Williams, Howel. Volcanology. (In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. [N.Y.] The society '41 p389-90)

See also

Lava
Rocks, Igneous

Völker, Karl, 1886-

Karl Völker zum gedächtnis. P. Dedic. Gesellschaft für die Geschichte des Protestantismus in Oesterreich. Jahrbuch 59:8-14 '38

Volkmann, Robert, 1815-1883

* Volkmann, Robert. Thematisches verzeichnis der werke von Robert Volkmann (1815-1883) nebst registern, anmerkungen, literaturnachweisen und zwei bildern; zusammengestellt von Hans Volkmann. Dresden. W. Ramisch '37 79p

Volleyball

Achievement tests in volleyball for high school girls. E. L. French and B. I. Cooper. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:156-7 My '37

Badger, Frances. Volley ball bibliography. (In American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Official softball, volley ball guide, with official rules; eds. Ellen Mosbek and Norma Leavitt. (Official sports lib. for women) N.Y. Barnes, A.S. '40 p82-5) annot

Voltage

Recovery-voltage analyzer for determination of circular recovery characteristics. G. W. Dunlap. Elec Eng 60:962 N '41 15 titles

Restriking-voltage characteristics under various fault conditions at typical points on the network of a large city supply authority. L. Gosland. Inst E E J 86:270 Mr '40

Thermal instability of dielectrics for alternating voltages when the loss angle is dependent upon the field strength. A. Gemant and S. Whitehead. Philos M s7 27:595 My '39

Transients of restriking voltage on overhead-line systems. L. Gosland and W. F. M. Dunne. Inst E E J 88 pt2:136-7 Ap '41

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

* Naves, Raymond. Le goût de Voltaire. Paris. Garnier frères ['38] p513-46 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Barr, Mary Margaret H. Voltaire in America 1744-1800. (Johns Hopkins stud. in Romance literatures and languages, v39) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press; London. Oxford '41 p 121-43 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Bibliographical data on Voltaire from 1931 to 1940. M. M. H. Barr. Mod Lang Notes 56: 563-82 D '41

Crouvezier, Gustave. La vie de Voltaire. Paris. Nouvelles éditions latines ['38] p 157-63

Finch, David. La critique philosophique de Pascal au XVIII^e siècle. Philadelphia. '40 p77-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Maestro, Marcello T. Voltaire and Beccaria as reformers of criminal law. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p 159-68 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Naves, Raymond. Voltaire et l'Encyclopédie. (Ames et figures; collection de littérature et de philosophie) Paris. Les éditions des presses modernes '38 p 197-200 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Pignet, Gilbert. La vérité sur la vie amoureuse de M de Voltaire. Paris. Fasquelle '38 p205

Torrey, Norman Lewis. The spirit of Voltaire. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '38 p285-300

Wade, Ira Owen. Voltaire and Madame du Châtelet; an essay on the intellectual activity at Cirey. (Princeton publications in Romance languages) Princeton [N.J.] Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 199-201

Waterman, Mina. Voltaire, Pascal and human destiny. N.Y. King's crown press '42 p 120-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Voltmeter

Rider, John Francis. Vacuum tube voltmeters. N.Y. J. F. Rider, inc. ['41] p 171-6

Volumetric analysis

Allen, Nathaniel Newton. Blood fat of dairy cattle; 1, A simple volumetric method for determining blood fat; 2, Blood fat as related to various physiological and environmental factors. St Paul. '38 p48-52 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1935

Birnbaum, Nathan. The determination of molybdenum with the silver reductor. The coprecipitation of ammonium silicomolybdate and ammonium phosphomolybdate. An improved volumetric method for the determination of phosphorus. N.Y. '37 p20 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Volumetric analysis—*Continued*

Böttger, Wilhelm Carl, ed. Newer methods of volumetric chemical analysis, by Erna Brennecke [and others] tr. by Ralph E. Oesper. N.Y. Van Nostrand; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Conway, Edward Joseph. Micro-diffusion analysis and volumetric error. N.Y. Van Nostrand '40 p294-8

Determination of ascorbic acid in the presence of hæmoglobin. R. Lemberg and J. W. Legge. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 72:67-8 '38

Kellog, Henry Benjamin. Recent advances in volumetric chemical analysis. Philadelphia. Lefax ['38] incl bibl

May, Robert Lee. The use of oxyhalogen acids in volumetric analysis. Urbana, Ill. '39 p6 ***Abstract of thesis*** Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1939

Mika, Josef. Die exakten methoden der mikromassanalyse. (Die chemische analyse, 42. bd) Stuttgart. F. Enke '39 bibliog f

Potentiometric titrations; a review with bibliography. N. H. Furman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 14:367-82 My '42

Tetravalent cerium and its use in volumetric analysis. G. F. Smith and H. H. Willard. Am Soc T M Bul 108:38-9 Ja '41 25 titles

Volumetric behavior of oil and gas from the Rio Bravo field. B. H. Sage and H. H. Reamer. Am Inst Min & Met Eng Tech Pub no 1251:12 '40 11 titles

Vomiting

* Schjøtt-Rivers, Ernst. Hyperemesis gravidarum; clinical and biochemical investigations. (Acta obstetricia et gynaecologica scandinavica, v 18, suppl 1) Helsingfors. Mercators tryckeri '38 p 236-48

Voodooism

Steedman, Mabel. Unknown to the world, Haiti. London. Hurst '39 p279-81

Voting

Albright, Spencer Delancey. The American ballot; foreword by O. Douglas Weeks. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 146-8

Compulsory voting. Am Citizen 7:22 S '40

Inducements to voluntary voting. Am Citizen 7:18 O '40

Smith, Charles William. The electorate in an Alabama community. (Publications, 7) University. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Ala. '42 bibliog f

See also
Ballot
Suffrage

Voyages, Imaginary

* Gove, Philip Babcock. The imaginary voyage in prose fiction; a hist. of its criticism and a guide for its study, with an annot. check list of 215 imaginary voyages from 1700 to 1800. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 152) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 198-420 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Publications in lang. and lit, v9-10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '35-'38 2v v2, p470-87 annot

Voyages and travels

* Birket-Smith, Kaj, and De Laguna, Frederica. The Eyak Indians of the Copper River delta, Alaska. (Kungl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Publications) Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; Copenhagen. Munksgaard '38 p573-91

* Cook, T. firm, publishers. List of books and authors mentioned in the $50 Cook's traveler's cheque prize contest. N.Y. Cook, Thos. & son '39 6 l

* Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Publications in lang. and lit, v9-10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '35-'38 2v annot

* Maggs brothers, London. Voyages and travels. (Catalogue, no638, 644, 667, 681) London. Maggs bros. ['37] 4v

* Schurz, William Lytle. The Manila galleon. N.Y. Dutton '39 p419-48

Bradley, Harold Whitman. The American frontier in Hawaii; the pioneers, 1789-1843. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['42] bibliog f

Brookes, Jean Ingram. International rivalry in the Pacific islands, 1800-1875. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p431-4

Cawley, Robert Ralston. Unpathed waters; studies in the influence of the voyagers on Elizabethan literature. Princeton univ. press '40 p266-75

Cawley, Robert Ralston. Voyagers and Elizabethan drama. (Modern lang. assn. of Am. Monograph ser, no8) Boston. Heath; London. Oxford '38 p397-409

Chevigny, Hector. Lord of Alaska; Baranov and the Russian adventure. N.Y. Viking '42 p307-11

Compton, Ray; Brown, Marjorie Dowling; and Brown, William B. eds. The open road. (Discovery ser) N.Y., Chicago. Harcourt '38 incl bibl

Greenlee, William Brooks. The voyage of Pedro Alvares Cabral to Brazil and India from contemporary documents and narratives; tr. with introd. and notes. (Hakluyt soc. Works, 2d ser, no81) London. Ptd. for the Society '38 p203-12

Landon, Fred. Western Ontario and the American frontier. (Carnegie endowment for int. peace. Division of economics and hist. Relations of Canada and the U.S.) Toronto. Ryerson press; New Haven. Yale univ. press for the Division '41 p287-92

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. Itinerario, voyage, ofte schipvaert van Jan Huygen van Linschoten naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien, 1579-1592. (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-vereeniging, 2, 39, 43)'s-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '10-'39 5v v5, p423-34

Morison, Samuel Eliot. Portuguese voyages to America in the fifteenth century. (Harvard hist. monographs, no 14) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '40 bibliog f

Muir, John Reid. The life and achievements of Captain James Cook, R.N., F.R.S., explorer, navigator, surveyor and physician. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son ['39] p305-6

Ogden, Adele. The California sea otter trade, 1784-1848. (Calif. Univ. Publications in hist, v26) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '41 p221-34

One hundred works relating to Sir Francis Drake. E. Bancroft. Cal Hist Soc Q 16: sup49-57 Mr '37

Pre-Spanish navigation off the Andean coast. P. A. Means. Am Neptune 2:107-26 Ap '42 bibliog f

Quinn, David Beers, ed. The voyages and colonising enterprises of Sir Humphrey Gilbert; with an introd. and notes by David Beers Quinn. (Works, 2d ser, no83, 84) London. Hakluyt soc. '40 2v v 1, p xvii-xxix

Rawson, Geoffrey. The strange case of Mary Bryant. N.Y. Dutton; London. Hale, R. '38 p286-8

Rowbotham, Arnold Horrex. Missionary and mandarin; the Jesuits at the court of China. Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p339-61 partly annot

Scherer, Margaret Roseman. The age of exploration; pictures of explorers who sought new routes for eastern trade & found the New World on the way, of rulers who urged them on, of places they visited & of the treasures they found in the East. N.Y. Metropolitan museum of art '42 2 unnumb p at end

Teixidor, Felipe, comp. Viajeros mexicanos <siglos XIX y XX> México. Letras de México '39 l 2-5 at end, incl bibl

Travel and novels. G. Henry. Sch Lib R 3 no2:32-4, 36 '41

See also
Adventure and adventurers
Buccaneers
Discoveries (in geography)
Explorers
Mountaineering
Northwest passage
Overland journeys to the Pacific
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Pirates
Scientific expeditions
Seafaring life
Seamen

Voyages and travels—*Continued*
Shipwrecks
Travel
Voyages around the world
Voyages to the Pacific coast
Whaling

also subheads Description and travel and Discovery and exploration under names of countries, e.g. Australia—Description and travel; Canada—Discovery and exploration

Voyages around the world
Baumgardt, Rudolf. Fernando Magallan; die geschichte der ersten weltumseglung. Berlin. Rowohlt ['38] p357-9

Voyages to the Pacific coast
Tucker, Edith Alberta. To north Pacific shores. Seattle. Seattle public schools ['38] p xi-xii

Vuataz, Roger, 1898-
Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Roger Vuataz. Dissonances 10:36-9 F '37

Vultures, Fossil
Miller, Loye Holmes, and Howard, Hildegarde. The status of the extinct condor-like birds of the Rancho La Brea pleistocene. (Calif. Univ. Southern branch. Publications in biological sciences, v 1, no9) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p 173

W

Wabash valley
Wilson, William Edward. The Wabash. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p325-32

Wachaga
Raum, Otto Friedrich. Chaga childhood; a description of indigenous educ. in an East African tribe; with an introd. by W. Bryant Mumford. London, N.Y. Pub. for the Int. inst. of African languages & cultures by the Oxford univ. press '40 p59-62 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1773-1798
Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich. Werke und briefe. Berlin. L. Schneider ['38] p598-9

Wadsworth, Ohio
Wadsworth, Ohio. High school. Wadsworth, center to city. Wadsworth. Ptd. by the Wadsworth banner-press '38 p204

Wage payment plans
Lytle, Charles Walter. Wage incentive methods, their selection, installation and operation. rev ed N.Y. Ronald ['42] bibliog f

National industrial conference board. Some problems in wage incentive administration. (Studies in personnel policy, no 19) N.Y. The board ['40] p23

Scott, Walter Dill, and others. Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 p564-5

See also
Bonus system
Profit sharing

Wagenaer, Lucas Janszoon, ca 1534-1605
Works of Lucas Janszoon Wagenaer. D. Gernez. Mariner's Mirror 23:332-50 Jl '37 bibliog article

Wages
* Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Salary standardization; sel. references based on practice in public service and private industry. [Los Angeles. The library '40?] 14 l mim

* National education association of the United States. Research division. References on earnings and income of various occupational groups other than teaching. [Wash. D.C. '38] 4p mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Some references to publications on the payment of salaries and wages (basic information sources) by Ruth C. Leslie. (Business information service) Wash. D.C. '40 12p mim

Baker, John Calhoun. Executive salaries and bonus plans. N.Y. McGraw '38 p263-4

Balderston, C. Canby. Wage setting based on job analysis and evaluation. (Industrial relations monograph, no4) N.Y. Industrial relations counselors '40 1 unnumb p at end

Benge, Eugene Jackson; Burk, Samuel L. H. and Hay, Edward Northrup. Manual of job evaluation; procedures of job analysis and appraisal. N.Y., London. Harper '41 p 171, 195-6

Glasser, Carrie. Wage differentials; the case of the unskilled. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no476) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '40 p 165-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

International labor office, Geneva. Employment, wages and international trade. (Studies and rep, ser B (Economic conditions) no32) Geneva, London. '40 p 105-7, bibliog f

Lansburgh, Richard Hines, and Spriegel, William R. Industrial management. 3d ed rewritten and reset N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p655-6

Levesque, Pierre. Le juste salaire. (Bibliothèque générale d'économie politique) Paris. Rivière '38 p 119-20 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

National industrial conference board. Job evaluation; formal plans for determining basic pay differentials. (Studies in personnel policy, no25) N.Y. The board ['40] p43

Pancoast, Omar. Occupational mobility; democratic efficiency through the use of human resources. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 139-41 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Ralph, J. A. A. The wage-system and some of its critics. London. Clarke, J. ['37] p231-2

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2, p 181

Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Wages and prices. (Reference shelf, v 15, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p207-19

Thomas, Robert. L'échelle mobile des salaires; préf. de William Oualid. (Coll. droit social; études des rapports professionnels et de l'organisation de la production) Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p229-33

Turchi, Renato. Assegni familiari, valore sociale ed economico. 2. ed (Collana di studi de L'assistenza sociale) Roma. Patronato nazionale per l'assistenza sociale '37 p201-9

Variation in wage-ratios. E. L. Thorndike. Q J Econ 54:383 My '40

Veysey, Victor V. Vacations with pay in Los Angeles county. (Bul, no2) Pasadena. Calif. inst. of technology, Industrial relations section '40 l 27 mim

Wermel, Michael Theodore. The evolution of the classical wage theory. N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 173, 175-81 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also
Bonus system
Cost and standard of living
Income
Labor contract
Prices
Profit sharing

Dismissal wage

Hawkins, Everett Day. Dismissal compensation; voluntary and compulsory plans used in the U.S. and abroad. Princeton, N. J. Princeton univ. press '40 p371-7

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Selected bibliography—dismissal compensation. Princeton, N.J. The section ['41] 3 l mim

Family allowances

See Family allowances

Minimum wage

* Detroit. Public library. Minimum wages and maximum hours: sel. recent references. The library '37 14p mim

* Stone, Edna Livingston, comp. Selected list of recent references on minimum wage for women in the United States (supplementary to List of references on minimum wage for women in the United States and Canada, Bul. of U.S. Women's bur, no. 42. 1925) Wash. D.C. U.S. Dept. of labor. Lib. '39 9 l mim

Wages—Minimum wage—*Continued*

Factors to be considered in preparing minimum-wage budgets for women. G. S. Weiss and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 324:45 '38

International labor office, Geneva. The law and women's work; a contribution to the study of women. (Studies and rep. ser 1 (Employment of women and children) no4) Geneva. '39 incl bibl

International labor office, Geneva. Minimum wage; an int. survey. (Studies and rep. serD, no22) Wash. D.C. The office; London. King '39 incl bibl

Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry. Bureau of research and information. A minimum wage budget for employed women in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. The bureau '38 p88-9

Australia

Foenander, Orwell de Ruyter. Solving labour problems in Australia; being an additional ser. of essays in the hist. of industrial relations in Australia; introd. by D. B. Copland. [Melbourne univ. press in assn. with Oxford] '41 bibliog f

China

Arndt, Paul. Der arbeitslohn in China. Leipzig. H. Buske '37 bibliog f

France

Debray, Bernard. Taux de salaires; salaires réels et coût de la main-d'œuvre dans l'industrie française (1930-1938). Paris. Librairie sociale et économique '39 p 159-61 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Laporte, Marie Magdeleine. Les allocations familiales dans le commerce et l'industrie en droit français et étranger. Paris. Dalloz '38 p295-8

Piettre, André. La politique du pouvoir d'achat devant les faits; expérience américaine et expérience française. Paris. Librairie de Médicis ['38] bibliog f

Great Britain

Bowley, Arthur Lyon. Wages and income in the United kingdom since 1860. Cambridge [England] Univ. press '37 p 142-7

Kelsall, Roger Keith. Wage regulation under the Statute of artificers. London. Methuen '38 p 123-30

Yates, Morris Lord. Wages and labour conditions in British engineering. London. Macdonald & Evans '37 p167-8

Italy

Tocilj, Erminio. Il salario corporativo. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali, n.s, v3) Milano. Bocca '38 p99-100

Netherlands

Dijsselbloem, W. J. J. De gezinstoeslag en zijn toepassing in Nederland. (Louvain. Univ. catholique. École des sciences politiques et sociales. Bibliothèque) Brussels. Standaard-boekhandel '37 p xiii-xix

United States

* Viau, Sister Joseph Marie. Hours and wages in American organized labor. N.Y. Putnam '38 p273-95

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Farm wage boards (1941 legislative problems, no8) [Berkeley. The bureau] '41 p26, bibliog f mim

Clark, Harold Florian, and others. Life earnings in selected occupations in the United States. N.Y., London. Harper '37 p403-5

Hours and wages for American workers. (In University debaters' annual, 1936-1937; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '37 p90-5, 370-9)

Piettre, André. La politique du pouvoir d'achat devant les faits; expérience américaine et expérience française. Paris. Librairie de Médicis ['38] bibliog f

New York (city). Public library. Municipal reference library. Junior inspector, Wage and hour division, U.S. Dept. of labor; sel. bibl. Dorothy L. King, comp. N.Y. The library '40 3 l mim

Riegel, John W. Salary determination; common policies and selected practices in forty American corporations. (Rep, no2) [Ann Arbor] Univ. of Mich. Bur. of industrial relations '40 p269-70

Wage and hour law; Fair labor standards act of 1938. Bus Information Sources 10:1-2 Mr '39

Wage policy in wartime. J. Carey and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no234: 24-5 S 6 '42

Wermel, Michael Theodore, and Kadin, Miriam. Junior inspector, wages and hours, U.S. Department of labor; study guide. [N.Y.] Career service school of the State, county and municipal workers of Am., C.I.O., N.Y. district ['40] 1 59-62

Willigan, Walter Luke, and O'Connor, John Joseph. Social order. N.Y., London. Longmans '41 p 132-6

Wagner, Frau Cosima (Liszt) 1837-1930

Millenkovich, Max von. Cosima Wagner; ein lebensbild. Leipzig. P. Reclam '37 p479-81

Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883

Burch, Gladys. Richard Wagner, who followed a star. N.Y. Holt; [Toronto. Oxford '41] p561-3

Hutcheson, Ernest. A musical guide to the Richard Wagner Ring of the Nibelung. N.Y. Simon & Schuster '40 p 197-9

Moser, Max. Richard Wagner in der englischen literatur des XIX. jahrhunderts. (Schweizer anglistische arbeiten, bd7) Bern. Stämpfli '38 p 118 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Bern

Newman, Ernest, originally William Roberts. The life of Richard Wagner; v3, 1859-1866. N.Y. Knopf '41 p xiii-xvi

Schmitz, Eugen. Richard Wagner wie wir ihn heute sehen. Dresden. Verlag Heimatwerk Sachsen v. Baensch stiftung '37 p104

Terry, Edward M. A Richard Wagner dictionary. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p 179-86

Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin. Metapolitics from the Romantics to Hitler. N.Y. Knopf '41 p330-5

Wahle, Werner. Richard Wagners szenische visionen und ihre ausführung im bühnenbild; ein beitrag zur problematik des Wagnerstils. Zeulenroda. B. Sporn '37 p 123-5 *Inaugural dissertation*—Munich

Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington, 1797-1862

Sydnor, Charles Sackett. A gentleman of the old Natchez region, Benjamin L. C. Wailes. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '38 p307-26

Wainewright, Thomas Griffiths (Janus Weathercock, pseud) 1794-1847

Curling, Jonathan. Janus Weathercock; the life of Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, 1794-1847. London, N.Y. Nelson '38 p399-404

Waite, Morrison Remick, 1816-1888

Trimble, Bruce Raymond. Chief Justice Waite, defender of the public interest. Princeton. Princeton univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p301-6

Waiters

* Murphy, John F. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on waiters and waitresses. [N.Y. Nat. occupational conf. '37] 6p

Waldenses

* Esbenshade, Ann Augusta. An annotated reading list on the Waldenses; sel. books and articles in English, prepared under the direction of Roland Herbert Bainton. N.Y. Am. Waldensian aid soc. '39 8 unnumb p

Watts, George Byron. The Waldenses in the New World. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '41 p263-73

Waldis, Burkard, ca 1490-1555

Status of the Burkhard Waldis studies. J. L. Riordan. Mod Lang Q 2:279-92 Je '41 bibliog f

Wales

Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of publications relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1929/33. (nsV 1) Aberystwyth. Nat. lib. of Wales '39 421p

Bowen, Emrys George. Wales; a study in geography and hist. Cardiff. Univ. of Wales press board '41 p 171-4

Davies, Sir Leonard Twiston, and Edwards, Averyl. Welsh life in the eighteenth century. London. Country life ['39] p241-3

Wales—*Continued*
Trueman, Arthur Elijah. Scenery of England and Wales. London. Gollancz '38 p336

Antiquities

Bibliography. E. H. Edwards. Wales Univ Bd Celtic Stud Bul 10:195-201 My '40

Description and travel

Lewis, Eiluned, and Lewis, Peter. The land of Wales. (English countryside ser) N.Y. Scribner; London. Batsford '37 p vi

Economic conditions

Massey, Philip. Industrial South Wales; a social and political survey. London. Gollancz '40 p283-6

History

* Guide to the historical publications of the societies of England and Wales, 1936 [-1939] Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul sup8: 1-30; 9:1-28; 10:1-24; 11:1-19 '37-40

Learned institutions and societies

* Guide to the historical publications of the societies of England and Wales, 1936 [-1939] Lond Univ Inst Hist Res Bul sup8: 1-30; 9:1-28; 10:1-24; 11:1-19 '37-40

Social conditions

Ginzberg, Eli. Grass on the slag heaps; the story of the Welsh miners; foreword by Thomas Jones. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p224-5

Williams, David. John Frost; a study in chartism. Cardiff. Univ. of Wales press board '39 p343-9

Walewski, Alexandre Florian Joseph Colonna, comte, 1810-1868
Duprey, Jacques. Un fils de Napoléon 1er dans les pays de la Plata, sous la dictature de Juan Manuel de Rosas; la mission du comte Alexandre Colonna Walewski en Argentine et en Uruguay (1847) (D'après de nombreux documents argentins, uruguayens, français et anglais). Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos '37 p259-67, 307-8

Walker, William, 1824-1860
Greene, Laurence. The filibuster; the career of William Walker. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['37] p329-30

Walking
Characteristics of gait of normal male adults. A. D. Glanville and G. Kreezer. J Exp Psychol 21:300-1 S '37

King, Margaret. Relation of position of scaphoid bone to foot position in walking. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 57-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Partridge, Ernest DeAlton, and Mooney, Catherine. Time out for living. (Educ. in living. Living with leisure) N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. ['41] p42-3, 65, 76, 92

Wall Street
Weissman, Rudolph Leo. New Wall Street. N.Y. Harper '39 p300-2
See also
Speculation
Stock exchange

Wallace, Sir William, d 1305
Fergusson, James. William Wallace, guardian of Scotland. London. MacLehose '38 p xii-xiv

Wallace, William Alexander Anderson, 1817-1899
Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). Bigfoot Wallace; a biography. Boston. Houghton '42 p287-91

Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, herzog zu Friedland, 1583-1634
Watson, Francis. Wallenstein, soldier under Saturn, a biography. London. Chatto '38 p418-24

Wallis, John, 1616-1703
Scott, Joseph Frederick. Mathematical work of John Wallis, D.D, F.R.S. (1616-1703) with a foreword by E. N. da C. Andrade. London. Taylor '38 p230-3 Writings of Wallis *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Wallis island. See Uea (island)

Walloon dialect
Mélanges de linguistique romane offerts à M Jean Huast, professeur de dialectologie wallonne à l'Université de Liége . . . à l'occasion de son admission à l'éméritat. Liége. H. Vaillant-Carmanne '39 incl bibl, bibliog f

Valkhoff, Marius. Philologie et littérature wallonnes; vade-mecum. (Amsterdam. Univ. Allard Pierson stichting, Afdeling voor moderne literatuurwetenschap, no 15) Groningen. J. B. Wolter '38 bibliog f

Walloon literature
Valkhoff, Marius. Philologie et littérature wallonnes; vade-mecum. (Amsterdam. Univ. Allard Pierson stichting, Afdeling voor moderne literatuurwetenschap, no 15) Groningen. J. B. Wolter '38 bibliog f
See also
Belgian literature (French)

Wallpaper
Wall-papers in the Museum's collections produced before 1900. Cooper Union Chron 1:156-9 '38

Walls
Rimstad, I. A. Zur bemessung des doppelten spundwandbauwerkes. (Ingeniørvidenskabelige skrifter, 1940, nr4) København. Akademiet for de tekniske videnskaber og Dansk ingeniørforening ['40] p 113-14 *Thesis* Eng.D.—Technische hochschule, Berlin
See also
Foundations
Masonry
Mural painting and decoration
Retaining walls

Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford, 1717-1797
Hazen, Allen Tracy. A bibliography of the Strawberry Hill press, with a record of the prices at which copies have been sold; together with a bibl. and census of the detached pieces, by A. T. Hazen and J. P. Kirby. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 300p

Ketton-Cremer, Robert Wyndham. Horace Walpole; a biography. N.Y. Longmans ['40] p355-61

Walpole, Sir Hugh, 1884-
* Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Sir Hugh Walpole, novelist and man of letters; a bibl. The libraries ['40] 6 unnumb p

Walpole, Sir Hugh. A note by Hugh Walpole on the origins of the Herries chronicle; together with a bibl, notes on The bright pavilions and the first four volumes of The Herries chronicle, and photographic views of the author's Cumberland home. N.Y. Doubleday '40 p26-7

Walras, Léon, 1834-1910
Pirou, Gaëtan. Les théories de l'équilibre économique; L. Walras & V. Pareto (conférences faites à l'École pratique des hautes études en 1932-33 et 1933-34). 2. éd Paris. Domat-Montchrestien '38 p27-47

Walsh, Ernest, 1895-1926
Ernest Walsh: the poet against despair. W. T. Scott. Decision 2:36-46 Ag '41 bibliog article

Walsh, Robert, 1784-1859
Lochemes, Sister Mary Frederick. Robert Walsh: his story. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p229-30 Writings of Walsh *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Walter, Thomas Ustick, 1804-1887
Thomas U. Walter and his works. W. S. Rusk. Americana Illus 33:177-8 Ap '39

Walters art gallery, Baltimore
Bibliography; publications authorized by W. T. Walters and H. Walters and publications which have appeared since the Gallery was incorporated as a public institution in 1933. Walters J 1:116-18 '38

Walthari, of Aquitaine
Lenz, Wilhelm. Der ausgang der dichtung von Walther und Hildegunde. (Hermaea, 34) Halle (Saale). M. Niemeyer '39 p 140-2, bibliog f

Walther, Johann, 1496-1570
Michaelis, Otto. Johann Walter (1496-1570) der musiker-dichter in Luthers gefolgschaft. (Welt des gesangbuchs; die singende kirche in gabe und aufgabe, hft21) Leipzig, Hamburg. G. Schloessmann (G. Fick) ['40] p32

Walther, Johann Gottfried, 1684-1748
Brodde, Otto. Johann Gottfried Walther (1684-1748) leben und werk. (Münsterische beiträge zur musikwissenschaft, hft7) Kassel. Bärenreiter-verlag '37 p63-5

Walther, Johannes, 1860-1937
Memorial to Johannes Walther; with sel. list of his publications. W. H. Twenhofel. Geol Soc Proc 1937:227-9 '38

Walther von der Vogelweide, 12th cent
Haupt, Marlene. Reimar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide. (Giessener beiträge zur deutschen philologie, 58) Giessen. O. Kindt '38 p73-5

Hechtle, Martha. Walther von der Vogelweide; studien zur geschichte der forschung. (Deutsche arbeiten der Universität Köln, 11) Jena. E. Diederichs ['37] p70-5 *Thesis*—Cologne

Walton family
Roberts, Clarence Vernon, comp. Ancestry of Clarence V. Roberts & Frances A. (Walton) Roberts; comprising a chart and sketches of some fifty-six ancestral families who settled mostly in or near Philadelphia, Pa. [Philadelphia. Ptd. by W. F. Fell co.] '40 incl bibl

Walz, John Albrecht, 1871-
Shelley, Philip Allison. Publications of John Albrecht Walz. (In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz. Lancaster, Pa. [Lancaster press] '41 p329-35)

Wandke, Alfred, 1887-1941
Memorial of Alfred Wandke; with list of his publications. L. C. Graton. Am Mineralogist 27:206 Mr '42

Memorial to Alfred Wandke; with list of his publications. M. N. Short. Geol Soc Proc 1941:213-14 Mr '42

Wang, An-shih, 1021-1086
Williamson, Henry R. Wang An Shih, a Chinese statesman and educationalist of the Sung dynasty. (Probsthain's oriental ser, v21-22) London. Probsthain '35-'37 2v v2, p viii

War

* American league against war and fascism. National youth committee. Youth faces war and fascism: an annot. bibl. M. B. Schnapper. N.Y. The league '37 18p mim

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Conscription of men, material resources and wealth in time of war; with select references on war profiteering; comp. by M. A. Matthews. rev Jan. 4 1940 (Reading list no22) Wash. D.C. The library '40 15 l annot mim

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Prevention of war. (Brief reference list, no 13) Wash. D.C. The endowment '39 6p mim

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Referendum on war; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Reading list, no2 rev) [Wash. D.C. The library '38] 8p mim

* Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The United States and war. (Reference shelf, v 12, no8) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p 153-79 annot

* Kirk, Grayson Louis, and Stebbins, Richard Poate, eds. War and national policy; a syllabus; with a foreword by Lindsay Rogers, Carlton J. H. Hayes, Edward Mead Earle. N.Y. Farrar ['42] p 107-31

* Stanford university. Library. Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Special collections in the Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace, by Nina Almond and H. H. Fisher. Stanford University, Calif. [Stanford univ. press] '40 111p annot

Aid to the allies; three member team debate. (In Nichols, Egbert Ray, ed. Intercollegiate debates. (Year bk. of college debating, v21) N.Y. Noble ['40] p233-4)

Arnold, Joseph Irvin. Challenges to American youth. Evanston, Ill., N.Y. Row ['40] p486-7

Attitudes toward defensive, cooperative, and aggressive war. D. D. Day and O. F. Quackenbush. J Social Psychol 16:20 Ag '42

Bird, Charles. Social psychology. (Century psychology ser) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['40] p544-6

Calhoun, Robert Lowry, and Bainton, Roland Herbert. Christian conscience and the state. (Social action, v6, no8) [N.Y.] Social action '40 p42

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Wars of the world; list of wars; quotations on comparative war and peace years; and references to books on the history of war; comp. by Mary Alice Matthews. (Memoranda ser, no 1) Wash. D.C. The library '39 l 10-12 annot mim

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Wars of the world; quotations on comparative war and peace years; list of wars; and references to books on the history of war; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Memoranda ser, no 1; rev. Feb. 1, 1940) Wash. D.C. The library '40 p9-11 annot mim

Commission to study the organization of peace. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction; prepared by Hans Aufricht. (Bul, v2, no5-6) N.Y. The commission '42 p4-7

Commission to study the organization of peace. Study outline on the organization of peace. N.Y. The commission '40 p26-31, 3p laid in

Eliot, George Fielding. The ramparts we watch; a study of the problems of American national defense. N.Y. Reynal '38 p361-2

Engelbrecht, Helmuth Carol. Revolt against war; foreword by Robert S. Lynd. N.Y. Dodd '37 p337-53

Europe's economic war potential. J. C. De Wilde and others. For Policy Rep 15:178-92 O 15 '39 bibliog f

Hall, Willis H. Quaker international work in Europe since 1914. Chambéry. Imprimeries réunies '38 p297-310 *Thesis*—Univ. de Genève

Herring, Edward Pendleton. The impact of war; our Am. democracy under arms. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '41 p291-4 partly annot

Huggard, William Allen. Emerson and the problem of war and peace. (Humanistic stud, v5, no5) Iowa City. Univ. of Iowa ['38] bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Lash, Joseph P. and Wechsler, James Arthur. War our heritage; introd. by Bruce Bliven. N.Y. Int. pubs. '37 p 158-9

Literature on war. W. O. Shanahan. R Pol 4:206-22, 327-46 Ap-Jl '42

McKinley, Silas Bent. Democracy and military power; with an introd. by Charles A. Beard. new & enl ed N.Y. Vanguard ['41] p345, 348-50

McPherson, Mrs Imogene McCrary. Learning about war and peace; a textbook for juniors in vacation church schools; pub. for the Interdenominational com. on co-operative publication of vacation church school curriculum. (Co-operative ser. of church school texts; junior) St Louis. Bethany press '37 p 179-83

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p407-11

Mena, Arkansas. Commonwealth college. Library. A basic list of books and pamphlets for a labor school library. (Bul, no3) Mena, Ark. '39 l 23-4 mim

Miller, Emanuel, ed. The neuroses in war . . . with a concluding chapter by H. Crichton-Miller. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p239-46

Mühlmann, Wilhelm Emil. Krieg und frieden, ein leitfaden der politischen ethnologie, mit berücksichtigung völkerkundlichen und geschichtlichen stoffes. (Kulturgeschichtliche bibliothek, n.f, 2. reihe: Lehrbücher, bd2) Heidelberg. Winter, C. '40 bibl in Anmerkungen p220-40

War—*Continued*

National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace; a rep; ed. by Ida T. Jacobs and John J. DeBoer. (English monograph, no9) London. Appleton-Century ['40] p 168-9, 248

Nickerson, Hoffman. The armed horde, 1793-1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. N.Y. Putnam '40 p401-7

Peace or war? Minn Lib 12:165-8 Mr '38

Richardson, Lewis Fry. Generalized foreign politics; a study in group psychology. (British journal of psychology. Monograph supplements, no23) Cambridge [England] Univ. press '39 p88-9

Rouček, Joseph Slabey. War as a symptom of our social crisis. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p606-8 annot)

Ryan, John Kenneth. Modern war and basic ethics. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['40] p 134-40 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1933

Rysky, Carlo de. I problemi della guerra moderna e la politica militare dell'Italia. Milano, Varese. Istituto editoriale cisalpino ['39] p323-6

Scherbening, Eberhard. Wirtschaftsorganisation im kriege, mit einer uebersicht über vorbereitende massnahmen im ausland. Jena. G. Fischer '38 p253-8

Shapiro, Harold Roland. What every young man should know about war. N.Y. Knight pubs. '37 p 129-46

Should we have a war referendum? N. Thomas and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 4:33 My 1 '39

Silberner, Edmund. La guerre dans la pensée économique du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle; préf. par William E. Rappard. (Études sur l'histoire des théories économiques, t7) Paris. Sirey '39 p271-94

Spaight, James Molony. Air power in the next war. (The next war) London. G. Bles ['38] bibliog f

Steiner, Harold Arthur. Principles and problems of international relations. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p326-8

Wallace, James. Fundamentals of Christian statesmanship; a study of the Bible from the standpoint of politics and the state. N.Y. Revell '39 p347-8

Waller, Willard Walter. War and the family [addendum to The family] N.Y. Dryden press ['40] p50-1

Westington, Mars McClelland. Atrocities in Roman warfare to 133 B.C. [Chicago] '38 p 136-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1938

See also

Aeronautics, Military
Aggression (international law)
Armaments
Armies
Battles
Civil war
Claims
Disarmament
International law and relations
Martial law
Militarism
Military art and science
Military history
Military hygiene
Military intelligence
Military law
Munitions
Naval art and science
Navies
Neutrality
Peace
Soldiers
Strategy
Submarine warfare

Drama

Joint committee on the conscientious objector of the Peace section of the American Friends service committee, and the Women's international league for peace and freedom. What about the conscientious objector? a supplement to the Pacifist handbook. Philadelphia. Peace section, Am. Friends service com.; Nat. lit. dept., Women's int. league for peace and freedom '40 p97-8 annot

Economic aspects

* Kriegswirtschaftliche jahresberichte, 1937 [-1938] Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '37-'38 2v 1937, p209-53; 1938, p 135-94

* Lauterbach, Albert T. Modern war: its economic and social aspects; a bibl; with the collaboration of Robert A. Kann and Deborah A. Hubbard. Princeton, N.J. Inst. for advanced study ['42?] 52 l mim

* Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Problems and policies in industrial relations in a war economy; a sel, annot. bibl, by Helen Baker. rev ed (Rep, no60) Princeton, N.J. The university '40 30p annot mim

—1st[-5th] supplement, Nov. 15, 1940[-Aug. 15, 1942] (Bibliog. ser, no62-64, 66, 69) Princeton, N.J. The university '40-'42 5v annot mim

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Administration and organization in wartime in the United States: a bibl. (Publication, no71) Chicago. Public adm. '40 17p

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The effect of war on the cost of living; a sel. list of references; comp. by Anne D. Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '41 17p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The effect of war on the cost of living: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 32p mim

* War economics; bibliog. approach. E. M. Rosenbaum. Economica ns9:64-94 F '42

Bibliography on war and wealth. Trusts & Estates 71:206-8 Ag '40 annot

Books on peace and war. R. R. Shaw. Land Policy R 4:42-5 Jl '41 23 titles annot

Bowerman, Charles E. The war and American jobs. (Occupational monographs, 10) Chicago. Science research '39 inside back cover

Crum, William Leonard; Fennelly, John Fauntleroy; and Seltzer, Lawrence Howard. Fiscal planning for total war. (Fiscal policy ser, no 1) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '42 incl bibliog notes

Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. 1, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts pt 1, l 10-13; v2, l 44-7 mim

Herring, Edward Pendleton, ed. Civil-military relations; bibliog. notes on administrative problems of civilian mobilization, by Louis Hartz [and others] prepared for the Com. on public adm. of the Social science research council. Chicago. Public adm. '40 77p

How will the war situation affect unemployment? J. Carmody and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:30 N 13 '39 annot

International labour office, Geneva. Studies in war economics. (Stud. and reports, serB, no33) Montreal, London. King '41 bibliog f

Lorz, Florian. Kriegsernährungswirtschaft und nahrungsmittel-versorgung vom Weltkrieg bis heute. Hannover. M. & H. Schaper '38 p222-4

Matthias, Werner. Die staatliche organisation der kriegswirtschaft in Frankreich, Grossbritannien, Italien, Tschechoslowakei und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Neue deutsche forschungen, bd 143; Abt: Staats-, verwaltungs-, kirchen-, völkerrecht und staatstheorie, bd 10) Berlin. Junker und Dünnhaupt '37 p218-20

Mayer, Johannes. Preisbildung und preisprüfung in der kriegswirtschaft. (Schriften zur kriegswirtschaftlichen forschung und schulung) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt ['37] p62-4

Mendershausen, Horst. The economics of war. (Prentice-Hall economic ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl

Mendershausen, Horst. Four lectures on the economics of war. (Publication. General ser, no225; Bul. ser, no29) Colorado Springs. Colorado college '40 p46-7

Neal, Alfred Clarence, ed. Introduction to war economics, by Brown university economists. Chicago. Irwin '42 incl bibl

Political economy of war. S. J. Butlin. Econ Rec 16:96-108 Je '40

War—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Possony, Stefan Thomas. Die wehrwirtschaft des totalen krieges. Wien. Gerold & co. '38 bibliog f

Richarz, Hugo. Wehrhafte wirtschaft; ein beitrag zur begriffsklärung und methode der wehrwirtschaftslehre. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für allgemeine wehrlehre der Friedrich-Wilhelms-universität Berlin, hft3) Hamburg. Hanseatische verlagsanstalt '38 p93

Schröer, Bernard. Der landwirtschaftliche arbeitseinsatz als wehrwirtschaftliches problem. Emsdetten. H. & J. Lechte '39 p78-81, bibliog f *Thesis*—Berlin

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. How shall we pay for defense? (Public affairs pamphlets, no52) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '41 p31

Tax foundation, incorporated, New York. Excess profits taxation; a compilation of materials on excess profits taxation and a bibl. on war profits and excess profits taxes. N.Y. The foundation '40 l 20-5 mim

Tobin, Harold James, and Bidwell, Percy Wells. Mobilizing ~~civilian~~ America. (Publications) N.Y. Council ~~on~~ foreign relations ['40] p259-68

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Documentation. (In Georgetown university, Washington, D.C. School of foreign service. The political economy of total war. The school '42 incl bibl annot)

Vogt, Johan. Mens våpnene hviler; krigsførsel og nøitralitet i støpeskjeen. Oslo. Aschehoug '38 p 145-52

Wiel, Paul. Krieg und wirtschaft; wirtschaftskrieg, kriegswirtschaft, wehrwirtschaft. Berlin. De Gruyter '38 bibliog f

See also

Competition, International
European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects
Excess profits tax
Industrial mobilization
Munitions
War, Cost of
World war, 1939— Economic aspects

Relief of sick and wounded

Medical work of the Knights hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem. E. E. Hume. Bul Hist Med 6:816-19 Jl '38

See also

Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc.
Medicine, Military
Medicine, Naval

War (international law)

Ballis, William. The legal position of war: changes in its practice and theory from Plato to Vattel. The Hague. Nijhoff '37 p174-84

Cohn, Ernst Joseph. The problem of war crimes to-day. (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war . . . London. '41 v26, bibliog f p 125-51)

Les effets de la guerre sur les traités. A. D. McNair. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 59:584 '38

Frasconà, Joseph Lohengrin. Visit, search, and seizure on the high seas; a proposed convention of international law on the regulation of this belligerent right. N.Y. The author '38 p 147-53

McMahon, Matthew Mark. Conquest and modern international law; the legal limitations on the acquisition of territory by conquest. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '40 p215-26 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Schödensack, Hellmut. Der flaggenmissbrauch im landkriege. (Wehrrechtliche abh, hft7) Berlin. F. Vahlen '38 p40-4 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Hamburg

Théry, René. La notion d'agression en droit international. Paris. A. Pedone '37 p249-54 *Thesis*—Univ. de Lille

See also

Aggression (international law)
Arbitration, International
Chemical warfare
Conquest, Right of
Intervention
Martial law
Military law
Munitions
Neutrality
Prisoners of war
Recognition (international law)
Spies

War, Cost of

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The cost of war; quotations on the direct and indirect costs of war; with sel, annot. references on the cost of war; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Memoranda ser, no2) Wash. D.C. The library '40 25 l mim

Babcock, Chester D; Jeffery, Eber; and Troelstrup, Archie W. Paying for the war; a resource unit for teachers of the social studies. (Bul, no 18) Wash. D.C. Nat council for the social stud. '42 p62-9

Bibliography on war and wealth. Trusts & Estates 71:206-8 Ag '40 annot

Grebler, Leo, and Winkler, Wilhelm. The cost of the World war to Germany and to Austria-Hungary. (Economic and social hist. of the World war) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford for the Carnegie endowment '40 5 unnumb p at end

Horsefield, John Keith. The real cost of the war. (Penguin special, S76) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 154-5 annot

Mendershausen, Horst. Four lectures on the economics of war. (Publication. General ser, no225. Bul. ser, no29) Colorado Springs. Colorado college '40 p46-7

Shoup, Carl Sumner. Federal finances in the coming decade; some cumulative possibilities, 1941-51. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p 111-13, bibliog f

See also

Armies, Cost of
Disarmament
War—Economic aspects

War, Maritime (international law)

American neutrality and maritime rights. D. H. Popper. For Policy Rep 15:242-52 Ja 1 '40 bibliog f

Bruneau, Jacques. La ruse dans la guerre sur mer; préf. de Gordon Campbell. Paris. Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence '38 p209-20 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Développement moderne des lois de la guerre maritime. H. A. Smith. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 63:689-90 '39

Genet, Raoul. Précis de droit maritime pour le temps de guerre. (Coll. de la Revue internationale française du droit des gens, no 1-2) Paris. E. Muller ['38] 2v incl bibl

Quelques aspects du développement des règles de la neutralité. T. Boye. Hague Acad Int Law Recueil Cours 64:229 '39

See also

Maritime law
Munitions
Neutrality
Sea power

War, Prisoners of. See Prisoners of war

War, Psychology of

* Farago, Ladislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; survey and bibl; with the cooperation of Gordon W. Allport [and others] interpretative summary by Kimball Young. N.Y. Com. for nat. morale '41 p89-155 annot

* Farago, Ladislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; survey and bibl; with the cooperation of Gordon W. Allport [and others] interpretative summary by Kimball Young. [2d ed] N.Y. Com. for nat. morale ['41] p63-129 annot

* Farago, Ladislas, and Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds. German psychological warfare; ed. for the Com. for nat. morale, with the co-operation of Gordon W. Allport and Edwin G. Boring; interpretative summary by Kimball Young. [definitive ed] N.Y. Putnam ['42] p 183-296 annot

Attitude of college students toward war. G. J. Dudycha. J Social Psychol 15:88-9 F '42

Attitudes toward war. G. J. Dudycha. Psychol Bul 39:858-60 D '42

German military psychology. H. L. Ansbacher. Psychol Bul 38:385-92 Je '41

Harding, Denys Clement Wyatt. The impulse to dominate. London. Allen, G. ['41] p249-51

Kalijarvi, Thorsten. Psychological aspects of warfare. (In Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 p256-8 annot)

Offensive psychological warfare. J. G. Watkins. J Consult Psychol 6:121-2 My '42

War, Psychology of—*Continued*

Psychological causes of war. R. Stagner. Psychol Bul 38:487-8 Je '41

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich. Man and society in calamity; the effects of war, revolution, famine, pestilence upon human mind, behavior, social organization and cultural life. N.Y. Dutton '42 bibliog notes p321-47

See also

Morale

Propaganda

World war, 1939—Psychological aspects

War and children

Cotton, Elizabeth Storrs. Children's morale in wartime; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 42 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942 Available thru Civilian defense lib. service, Mass. com. on public safety, Boston

National commission for young children. Children's centers; a guide for those who care for and about young children; ed. by Rose H. Alschuler. N.Y. Morrow '42 p 163-5 annot

Preston, Ralph Clausius. Children's reactions to a contemporary war situation. (Child development monographs, no28) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p93-6 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Psychiatric care of children in wartime. E. R. Geleerd. Am J Orthopsychiatry 12:593 O '42

Van Norman, Carrie Elta. An investigation of the concept of war in historical fiction written for children. [Stanford University, Calif.] '41 l 158-347 typew *Thesis* Ed.D.—Stanford univ, 1941

See also

World war, 1939—Children

War and crime

Crime in wartime England. H. Mannheim. Ann Am Acad 217:128-37 S '41 bibliog f

Mannheim, Hermann. War and crime. London. Watts ['41] bibliog f

Relationship between war and crime in the United States. B. B. Rosenbaum. J Crim Law 30:738-40 Ja '40

War and literature

Muir, Edwin. The present age, from 1914. (Introductions to English lit, v5) N.Y. McBride '40 p301-2

Pfeiler, William Karl. War and the German mind; the testimony of men of fiction who fought at the front; with a foreword by George N. Shuster. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p329-32

War and medicine

History of the effects of war on medicine. M. I. Roemer. Ann Med Hist s3 4:197-8 My '42

War and religion

Corkey, Robert. War, pacifism and peace; a study in ultimate war aims, for peace-lovers in Britain and America. London. S.P.C.K. ['40?] bibliog f

Scott-Craig, Thomas Stevenson Kirkpatrick. Christian attitudes to war and peace, a study of the four main types. Edinburgh. London. Oliver '38 p175-8

See also

World war, 1939—Religious aspects

War contracts

* Marketing laws survey. Bibliography of defense production associations and community pools. [Wash. D.C.] The survey ['42] 13p

War finance. See European war, 1914-1918—Finance; World war, 1939—Finance

War profits

War profits. T. Arnold and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no214:21 Ap 19 '42 partly annot

See also

Excess profits tax

War resistors. See Conscientious objectors

War songs

Dolph, Edward Arthur. Sound off! soldier songs from the revolution to World war II; music arr. by Philip Egner. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p613-15

War music and war psychology in the Civil war. J. Stone. J Abnorm Psychol 36:559-60 O '41 27 titles

Warble flies

Controlling bot and warble flies of livestock in Missouri. L. Haseman and W. E. Roland. Mo Ag Exp B 430:31-2 '41

Warblers

Swainson's warbler in Nicholas county, West Virginia. M. Brooks and W. C. Legg. Auk ns59:85-6 Ja '42

Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) 1844-1911

* Bennett, Mary Angela. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press; London. Oxford '39 p 139-59 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1938

Ward, James, 1843-1925

Bertocci, Peter Anthony. Empirical argument for God in late British thought; with a foreword by Frederick Robert Tennant. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; London. Oxford '38 p293-5

Ward, Lester Frank, 1841-1913

Beach, Walter Greenwood. Growth of social thought. N.Y. Scribner '39 p242-3

Chugerman, Samuel. Lester F. Ward, the American Aristotle; a summary and interpretation of his sociology. (Sociological ser, no 1) Durham, N.C. Duke univ. press '39 p559-60

Ward, Seth, bp of Salisbury, 1617-1689

Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, 1667-1689. J. M. J. Fletcher. Wiltshire Archaeol & Nat Hist M 172:13-16 Je '40 Writings of Ward

Warde, Frederic, 1894-1939

Checklist of books designed by Frederic Warde. W. Ransome. Print 2:37-9 My '41

Warehouses

Davis, Anne S., ed. Warehouse and storage. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no24) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p22-3

Frederick, John Hutchinson. Public warehousing; its organization, economic services and legal aspects. N.Y. Ronald ['40] bibliog note p255-7, bibliog f

Schneider, Wesley J. Field warehousing as a facility for lending against commodities. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p81-3

Warfare, Indian. See Indian warfare

Warichez, Joseph, 1870-1935

Warichez, Joseph. Étienne de Tournai et son temps, 1128-1203. Tournai. Casterman '37 p451-3 Writings of Warichez

Warner, Augustus Lockman, 1807-1847

Augustus Lockman Warner, 1807-1847, founder Medical college of Virginia, first professor of surgery and first dean. W. B. Blanton. Ann Med Hist s3 4:9 Ja '42

Warren, Francis Emroy, 1844-1929

Hansen, Anne Carolyn. The congressional career of Senator Francis E. Warren from 1890 to 1902. Laramie, Wyo. '42 p 131-5 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Wyo, 1942

Wars. See Military history; Naval history; War

Warships

Katz, Mitchell Dresdner; Lee, Herbert C. and Levy, Edwin Louis. Our fighting ships. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p90

See also

Naval architecture

also subhead Navy under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Navy

Washburn, Edward Wight, 1881-1934

Biographical memoir of Edward Wight Washburn, 1881-1934; with list of his publications. W. A. Noyes. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:77-81 '37

Washburn, Margaret Floy, 1871-1939

Bibliography of the writings of Margaret Floy Washburn: 1928-1939. P. Kambouropoulou. Am J Psychol 53:19-20 Ja '40

Washburn family (Richard Washburn, b 1730)

Haight, Mrs Ada Clementine (Acker) and Lewis, Frank Clark. The Richard Washburn family genealogy; a family hist. of 200 years, outlining the ancestors and decendants [!] of Richard Washburn (fifth

Washburn family (Richard Washburn, b 1730) —*Continued*
generation in Am) with some connected families; this volume also contains a short outline of some of the other descendants of William Washburn of Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y, and John Washburn of Duxbury, Mass. Ossining, N.Y. '37 p 1070-4

Washburn family (William Washburn, d 1658)
Haight, Mrs Ada Clementine (Acker) and Lewis, Frank Clark. The Richard Washburn family genealogy; a family hist. of 200 years, outlining the ancestors and decendants [!] of Richard Washburn (fifth generation in Am) with some connected families; this volume also contains a short outline of some of the other descendants of William Washburn of Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y, and John Washburn of Duxbury, Mass. Ossining, N.Y. '37 p 1070-4

Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915
Boone, Theodore Sylvester. The philosophy of Booker T. Washington, the apostle of progress, the pioneer of the new deal; with introd. by L. K. Williams. [Fort Worth, Tex. Manney ptg. co. '39] p vii-xi

Washington, George, 1732-1799
* Knight, George Morgan, and Harwood-Staderman, Richard. What you don't know about George Washington; with foreword by Harry Flood Byrd. (Am. hist. ser, 2) Wash. D.C. Am. good gov. soc. '41 p203-40 annot, bibliog f p 193-9
Bernays, Edward L. Speak up for democracy; what you can do—a practical plan of action for every Am. citizen. N.Y. Viking ['40] p96-7
Bibliography on George Washington and 150 years. Story Behind Headlines Bul 2:22-3 Mr 7 '39
Desmond, Mrs Alice (Curtis). Martha Washington, our first lady. N.Y. Dodd '42 p307-8
Gahn, Mrs Bessie Wilmarth (Brown). George Washington's headquarters in Georgetown, and colonial days, Rock Creek to the Falls. [Silver Spring, Md. Press of Westland '40] incl bibl
Hutchins, Frank, and Hutchins, Cortelle. Washington and the Lafayettes. N.Y. Longmans '39 p201-2
Knollenberg, Bernhard. Washington and the revolution; a reappraisal; Gates, Conway, and the Continental cong. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p248-50
Mayo, Katherine. General Washington's dilemma. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p313-18
Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright, and Dunn, Waldo Hilary. George Washington. N.Y., London. Oxford '40 2v v 1, p403-4
Washington and Lincoln. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:148+ Ja '38
Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. N.Y. Scribner '41 p499-501

Juvenile literature

Good stories and poems for the February holidays. Am Childh 27:59 F '42

Washington, Mrs Martha (Dandridge) Curtis, 1731-1802
Desmond, Mrs Alice (Curtis). Martha Washington, our first lady. N.Y. Dodd '42 p307-8

Washington, D.C.
Boyle, Regis Louise. Mrs E. D. E. N. Southworth, novelist. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 151-7 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939
Kiplinger, Willard Monroe. Washington is like that. N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p493-9 annot
Writers' program. District of Columbia. Washington, D.C.; a guide to the nation's capital. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Hastings house '42 p505-12

Washington, D.C. Capitol
Frary, Ihna Thayer. They built the Capitol. Richmond, [Va.] Garrett ['40] p263-4

Washington, D.C. Conference on the limitation of armament, 1921-1922
Hoag, Charles Leonard. Preface to preparedness, the Washington disarmament conference and public opinion; introd. by Admiral H. E. Yarnell. (Stud. in political science) Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['41] incl bibl
Kane, Albert Eli. China, the powers and the Washington conference. [Shanghai. Commercial press '37] bibliog note p217-33 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Washington, D.C. Providence hospital. School of nursing
Voss, Sister Rita. The history of the Providence hospital School of nursing, Washington, D.C. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in nursing educ, v4, fasc 1) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press ['40] p32-3 28 titles *Thesis* M.S.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Washington, D.C. White House
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The White House: a bibliographical list; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown under the direction of Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '39 42p mim

Washington (state). Department of conservation. Division of geology
Glover, Sheldon Latta. State publications in geology issued by the first state geologist, 1890-1892, the Washington geological survey, 1901-1921, the Division of geology, 1921-. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Division of geol. Information circ, no3) Olympia. State ptg. plant '37 4p

Washington (state). Geological survey
Glover, Sheldon Latta. State publications in geology issued by the first state geologist, 1890-1892, the Washington geological survey, 1901-1921, the Division of geology, 1921-. (Wash. (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Division of geol. Information circ, no3) Olympia. State ptg. plant '37 4p

Washington (state)
* Historical records survey, Washington (state). A check list of Washington imprints, 1853-1876; ed. by Geraldine Beard; sponsored by the State college of Wash. and the Univ. of Wash. (Am. imprints inventory, no44) Seattle. The survey '42 89p mim
* Washington (state). University. Bureau of governmental research. Publications of the state of Washington; comp. by Lloyd W. Schram. (Rep, no41) Seattle. The bureau ['40] 35 l
* Washington (state). University. Bureau of governmental research. Publications of the state of Washington. [rev ed] (Rep, no52) Seattle. The bureau ['41] 31 l
Washington (state). State library, Olympia. Washingtoniana; a sel. list of bks. about the state of Wash. '41 6p mim
Writers' program. Washington (state). Washington; a guide to the evergreen state; sponsored by the Wash. state hist. soc. (Am. guide ser) Portland, Ore. Binfords '41 p644-53

Government publications

* Washington (state). University. Bureau of governmental research. Publications of the state of Washington; comp. by Lloyd W. Schram. (Rep, no41) Seattle. The bureau ['40] 35 l
* Washington (state). University. Bureau of governmental research. Publications of the state of Washington. [rev ed] (Rep, no52) Seattle. The bureau ['41] 31 l
State tax commissions; their history and reports. L. W. Morse. Taxes 20:551-3 S '42

History

Ledbetter, William Glen. Military history of the Oregon country, 1804-1859. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no21) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] p89-97 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1935
Pollard, Lancaster. A history of the state of Washington, Lloyd Spencer, editor-in-chief. N.Y. Am. hist. soc. '37 4v v 1-2, incl bibl
Pollard, Lancaster. A history of the state of Washington. Portland, Ore. Binfords ['41] incl bibl
Richardson, Marvin M. The Whitman mission, the third station on the old Oregon trail. Walla Walla, Wash. Whitman ['40] p 157-8
Topics in Missouri history: Missourians in Oregon and Washington. Mo Hist R 33:248-9 Ja '39

Washington (state)—History—*Continued*

Washington (state). Secretary of state. Historical highlights, state of Washington. Olympia. B. Reeves, Secretary of state '41 p32-4 mim

Fiction

Washington (state). Secretary of state. Historical highlights, state of Washington. Olympia. B. Reeves, Secretary of state '41 p34-6 mim

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Washington (state). Guide to public vital statistics records in Washington; sponsored by the State college of Wash. Seattle. The survey '41 131p

Washington, Treaty of, 1871

Smith, Goldwin Albert. The treaty of Washington, 1871; a study in imperial hist. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p 127-32

Washington county museum of fine arts, Hagerstown, Maryland

Washington county museum of fine arts, Hagerstown, Maryland. Catalogue. Hagerstown. '40 p80-1

Washington (state). University

Washington (state). University. Abstracts of theses, faculty bibliography and research in progress, 1931/1937[-1940/1941] (Publications. Theses ser, v2-6) Seattle. The university '37-'42 5v

Washington (state). University. Library. Publications of the University of Washington faculty, Nov. 4, 1861-Mar. 31, 1936. (Lib. ser, no 1) Seattle. The university '37 316p

Washington university, St Louis

Washington university, St Louis. Annual bibliography; books and articles pub. by the corps of instruction of Washington univ. (Wash. univ. stud, ns) St Louis. '37-'41 5v

Washington university graduate theses relating to Missouri, 1935/1936[-1940/1941] Mo Hist R 32:243-4; 33:117-18; 34:111; 35:285-6; 36:97-8; 37:94 Ja, O '38, O '39, Ja, O '41, O '42

Wasps

Duncan, Carl Dudley. A contribution to the biology of North American vespine wasps. (Stanford univ. publications. Univ. ser. Biological sciences, v8, no 1) Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford '39 p 177-84

Life history of the sand wasp, bembix occidentalis beutenmuelleri Fox and its parasites. G. E. Bohart and J. W. MacSwain. S Cal Acad Sci Bul 38:95-6 My '39

Multiple alleles in sex determination of habrobracon. P. W. Whiting. J Morphology 66:355 Mr '40

Mutant body colors in the parasitic wasp habrobracon juglandis (Ashm.) and their behavior in multiple recessives and in mosaics. A. R. Whiting. Am Philos Soc Proc 80 no 1:84 '39

Wassermann, Jakob, 1873-1934

Böhm, Werner. Die idee der gerechtigkeit im werke Jakob Wassermanns. Paris. M. Lavergne '37 p 121-4 *Thesis*—Dijon

Waste, Disposal of. See Factory and trade waste; Refuse and refuse disposal; Sewage disposal; Waste products

Waste lands

Revegetation of abandoned cropland in the Cedar Creek area, Boone and Callaway counties, Missouri. W. B. Drew. Mo Ag Exp Research B 344:50-2 '42

Waste products

Effect of temperature of digestion, chemical composition, and size of particles on production of fuel gas from farm wastes. G. H. Nelson and others. J Ag Research 58: 286-7 F 15 '39

Fischer, Emil Johannes. Abfallstoffe der organisch-chemischen industrie und ihre verwertung. (Technische fortschrittsberichte, bd43) Dresden, Leipzig. T. Steinkopff '39 p238

See also

Factory and trade waste
Paper making and trade—By products
Refuse and refuse disposal
Scrap metal industry

Watch making. See Clock and watch making

Watches. See Clocks and watches

Water

* American geophysical union. Section of hydrology. Bibliography of hydrology, United States of America, for the year 1939. Wash. D.C. The section '40 86p annot

* Davidson, Jess McKinley, comp. Infiltration of water into the soil. (U.S. Soil conservation service. Bibl, no3) [Wash. D.C. '40] 76p 206 titles mim

* Herndon, John Mullen. Bibliography of hydrology and related subjects. [State College? Pa.] '40 63 l

* Wasser und abwasser. See monthly numbers

Bibliography of nomographs on water. R. Myllynen and D. S. Davis. News Ed 19: 1499 D 25 '41

Determination of the hydrogen-ion activity and buffer capacity of natural and treated waters. A. P. Black and E. Bartow. Ind & Eng Chem Anal Ed 11:264 My 15 '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1933

Dorsey, Noah Ernest, comp. Properties of ordinary water-substance in all its phases; water-vapor, water, and all the ices. (Am. chemical soc. Monograph ser, no81) N.Y. Reinhold '40 incl bibl, bibliog f

Holluta, Josef. Die chemie und chemische technologie des wassers. Stuttgart. F. Enke '37 p209-10

Hydrology conference, Pennsylvania state college, 1941. Proceedings; held . . . under the auspices of the Sec. of hydrology, Am. geophysical union; the Civil engineering division, Soc. for the promotion of engineering educ; the Com. on hydrology, Am. soc. of civil engineers; the Pa. state college; ed. by F. T. Mavis. (School of engineering. Tech. bul, no27) State College. Pa. state college '42 incl bibl lithoprinted

Progress report of the Committee on quality tolerances of water for industrial uses. New Engl Water Works Assn J 54:272 Je '40

Water poisoning in man and animal, together with a discussion on urinary calculi. D. G. Steyn and N. Reinach. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:221-30 Ja '39

White, Alfred Holmes. Engineering materials. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p495-6

See also

Erosion
Feed water
Floods
Fog
Frost
Geysers
Glaciers
Hydration
Hydraulic engineering
Hydrotherapy
Ice
Lake water
Lakes
Ocean
Rain and rainfall
Rivers
Sea water
Snow
Steam
Waves
Wells

Analysis

* London. Science museum. Science library. Books on water analysis. (Bibliog. ser, no511) London. The library '40 2 l mim

Calcium carbonate saturation index and alkalinity interpretations. T. E. Larson and A. M. Buswell. Am Water Works Assn J 34:1678 N '42

Correlation of results on oxygen consumption obtained by the Winkler method and by respirometers, using as a standard the methods of Van Slyke. J. F. Wilder. Physiol Zoöl 10:472 O '37

Determination of ammonia in condensed steam. M. C. Schwartz and others. Am Soc M E Trans 62:727 '40 35 titles

Electrical resistivity-apparatus for testing well-waters. J. F. Poland and R. B. Morrison. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:45-6 '40 16 titles

Methods of determining fluorides; committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:2017 N '41 13 titles

Present status of tests for organic pollution loads. A. M. Buswell and E. C. Dunlop. Am Water Works Assn J 34:1071-2 Jl '42

Slow lactose fermenters in water analysis. M. McCrady; A. D. Dulaney. Am J Pub Health 29:270 Mr '39

Water—Analysis—*Continued*

Urbach, Carl. Stufenphotometrische trinkwasseranalyse. (Monographien aus dem gesamtgebiete der mikrochemie) Wien, Leipzig. E. Haim '37 p 199-202

See also
Water—Bacteriology

Bacteriology

Bacteriologist looks at chlorine. S. M. Costigan. Am Water Works Assn J 34:359-61 Mr '42

Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):80-2 My '41 132 titles

Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the bottom deposits of some lakes. A. T. Henrici and E. McCoy. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:359-61 '38

Slow lactose fermenters in water analysis. M. McCrady; A. D. Dulaney. Am J Pub Health 29:270 Mr '39

Some factors which influence oxygen consumption by bacteria in lake water. C. E. Zobell. Biol Bul 78:401-2 Je '40

See also
Fresh water bacteria
Sea water—Bacteriology

Bound water

Bound water and its relation to some dairy products. H. Pyenson and C. D. Dahle. J Dairy Sci 21:184-5, 420, 614 Ap, Jl, O '38

Bound water in plant sap and some effects of temperature and nutrition thereon. R. C. Chandler. Plant Physiology 16:797-8 O '41

Nature of bound water in colloidal systems. R. C. Chandler. Plant Physiology 16:287-91 Ap '41 74 titles

Relation of cabbage hardiness to bound water, unfrozen water, and cell contraction when frozen. J. Levitt. Plant Physiology 14:110-12 Ja '39

Seasonal changes in bound water content of some prairie grasses. W. C. Whitman. Bot Gaz 103:62-3 S '41 27 titles

Composition

Amount and distribution of the chlorophyll in some lakes of northeastern Wisconsin. Z. Kozminski. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:429-30 '38

Lohammar, Gunnar. Wasserchemie und höhere vegetation schwedischer seen. (Symbolae botanicae upsalienses 3:1. Arbeten från Botaniska institutionen i Uppsala) Uppsala. Lundequistska ['38] p245-50]

Mineral content of the lake waters of northeastern Wisconsin. C. Juday and others. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 31:274-6 '38

See also
Water—Analysis

Distribution

Practical aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:456-7 Mr '41 24 titles

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p562-4, 676-7

United States. National bureau of standards. Water-distributing systems for buildings, by R. B. Hunter. (Building materials and structures rep. BMS79) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p21

See also
Aqueducts
Hydraulics
Water pipes
Water towers

Heavy water

Influence of deuterium oxide on the growth of chlorella vulgaris. R. Pratt. Am J Bot 25:701 N '38

Reazione tra acido ascorbico e cloruro mercurico in presenza di acqua pesante. R. Indovina and B. Salemi. Ann Chimica App 30: 62-5 F '40 bibliog f 18 titles

Laws and legislation

Magnier, Pierre. Le droit des titulaires d'usines hydrauliques fondées en titre. Paris. Sirey '37 p 185-8 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

See also
Fishery law and legislation
Rivers, Right of navigation of
Water rights

Pollution

* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Water pollution research board. Water pollution research; summary of current literature. See monthly numbers annot

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Health, diseases, drugs, and sanitation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 51. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Burtle, Jerome George. Oxygen demand studies. Urbana, Ill. '37 p6 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1937

Ellis, Max Mapes. Detection and measurement of stream pollution. (U.S. Bur. of fisheries. Bul, no22) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p433-7

Ellis, Max Mapes. Water purity standards for fresh water fishes. (In United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Report relative to shellfish industry in New York harbor; sponsored by the Interstate sanitation comm, N.Y. (Project, no465-97-3-131) [N.Y.] '39 bibl in Appendix C p 1-4)

Flora and fauna of surface waters polluted by acid mine drainage. J. B. Lackey. Pub Health Rep 53:1507 Ag 26 '48

Frost, Wade Hampton. Papers; a contribution to epidemiological method; ed. by Kenneth F. Maxcy. N.Y. Commonwealth fund '41 p313-15

International and interstate pollution problems. J. K. Hoskins. Am Water Works Assn J 29:971-2 Jl '37

Limitations of euglenidae as polluted water indicators. J. B. Lackey and R. S. Smith. Pub Health Rep 55:279-80 F 16 '40 16 titles

Michigan. Stream control commission. Biennial report, 3[-5] 1935/36[-1939/40] Lansing. '37-'41 3v v3, p69-71; v4, p81-2; v5, p72

Planning the organization and conduct of stream pollution surveys. J. K. Hoskins. Pub Health Rep 53:735 My 6 '38

Some developments in the water pollution research program of the public health service. J. K. Hoskins. Pub Health Rep 55:899 My 17 '40 19 titles

Standards of water purity; brief of report of committee on waterways pollution. C. E. Green and others. Am J Pub Health 31: sup93 Mr '41 27 titles

Summary of studies on pollution in shellfish: escherichia coli versus the coliform group as an index of fecal pollution and the value of a modified Eijkman test. C. A. Perry. Food Res 4:394-5 Jl '39

Toxic contaminants of drinking water. L. T. Fairhall. New Engl Water Works Assn J 55:409-10 S '41

United States. Public health service. Plumbing and public health, by Arthur B. Cronkright and A. D. Miller. (Public health bul, no256) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p86-105

United States. Public health service. A study of the pollution and natural purification of the Scioto river, by Robert W. Kehr [and others] (Public health bul, no276) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 144-6

Uses and limitations of the coliform group in sanitary control of food production. A. C. Hunter. Food Res 4:537-8 N '39

Water pollution abatement problems of the petroleum industry. R. F. Weston and W. B. Hart. Water Works & Sewerage 88:217 My '41 52 titles

See also
Factory and trade waste
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Water—Analysis
Water supply

Purification

* Monthly review of current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Water and water engineering

Water—Purification—*Continued*

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Health, diseases, drugs, and sanitation; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 51. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Bibliography and abstracts on the chloramine treatment of water. (Research in sel. problems in sewage treatment. Project, no365-97-3-35) [N.Y.] '37 226 l

—Supplement. H. A. Faber. Am Water Works Assn 33:2121-3 D '41 annot

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Bibliography on coagulation and sedimentation in water and sewage treatment. [N.Y.] The administration '38 236 l mim

* United States. Work projects administration, New York (city). Bibliography on coagulation and sedimentation in water and sewage treatment. [2d ed] [N.Y.] The administration '39 136p

American water works association. Manual of water quality and treatment. N.Y. The association ['40] p274-81

Bacteriologist looks at chlorine. S. M. Costigan. Am Water Works Assn J 34:359-61 Mr '42

Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):80-2 My '41 132 titles

Chlorine-ammonia treatment of water; committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 2120-1 D '41 15 titles

Cliffs Dow chemical company, Marquette, Michigan. The use of activated carbon in water treatment. The company ['40] p59-63

Connell, Cecil Hardee; Zeller, Paul John Alwin; and Sorrels, Joseph Harrell. Water treatment with limestone; a method for removal of carbon dioxide, iron and manganese. (Engineering exper. station ser, no65; Tex. Agric. and mechanical college, College Station. Bul, 4th ser, v 12, no 18) College Station. [Tex. Agric. and mechanical college] School of engineering. Tex. engineering exper. station '41 p70-1

Floc-forming chemicals. L. B. Miller. Paper Tr J 112:149 F 20 '41 14 titles

History of taste and odor control. W. W. Hassler. Am Water Works Assn J 33:2144-52 D '41 182 titles

Michigan. Stream control commission. Biennial report, 3[-5] 1935/36[-1939/40] Lansing. '37-'41 3v v3, p69-71; v4, p81-2; v5, p72

Morse, Stanley Wallace. Water, its conservation and use. (Calif. Com. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v3, no8) [Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '37] p38

New method of determining residual chlorine. H. C. Marks and J. R. Glass. Am Water Works Assn J 34:1239-40 Ag '42

Norcom, George Dusenbury, and Brown, Kenneth William. Water purification for plant operators. N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p 173

Outline and discussion of Water requirements in pulp and paper manufacture. Pac Pulp Paper Ind 15:17 Ja '41

Plankton in the water supply. F. E. Meier. Smithson Rep 1939:410-12

Significance of fluorine traces in natural waters and a proposed method to effect their removal. P. K. van der Merwe. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 14:354-7 Ja '40

Sterilization of new and repaired mains. C. H. Billings. Am Water Works Assn J 34:1781 D '42

Studies on the removal of iron and manganese from water. E. W. Moore and E. A. Snow. New Engl Water Works Assn J 56: 334 S '42

Time factor in the chlorine and chloramine disinfection of contaminated swimming pool water. E. T. Chanlett and H. B. Gotaas. Am J Pub Health 32:364 Ap '42

Treatment and purification of water progress and developments during 1936. P. Hansen. Am Water Works Assn J 29:1464-6 O '37

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p496-500

United States. Public health service. A study of the pollution and natural purification of the Scioto river, by Robert W. Kehr [and others] (Public health bul, no276) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p 144-6

Use of lignin for removal of iron from water. G. H. Nelson and S. I. Aronovsky. Paper Tr J 113:37 N 6 '41 19 titles

See also

Feed water purification

Filters and filtration

Softening

* Comprehensive bibliography on water softening. H. M. Olson. Am Water Works Assn J 31:635-9 Ap '39

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p496-7 18 titles

Use of bentonite as a coagulant in water treatment. H. W. Peterson. Am Water Works Assn J 29:521-2 Ap '37 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1936

Therapeutic use

See Hydrotherapy

Water, Heavy. See Water—Heavy water

Water, Underground

* Gortani, Michele. Le acque sotterranee in Italia; bibliografia generale. (Italy. Servizio idrografico. Pubblicazione, n 18, fasc2) Roma. Istituto poligrafico dello stato, Libreria '38 474p

* Long Island ground water; consolidated list of references. G. D. Norcom. Am Water Works Assn J 30:324-5 F '38

* Selected annotated bibliography on oil-field waters. L. C. Case and others. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 26:865-81 My '42

Abbott, George Alonzo. The fluoride content of North Dakota ground waters as related to the occurrence and distribution of mottled enamel. (N.D. Geol. survey. Bul, 9) Grand Forks, N.D. '37 bibliog f

Abbott, George Alonzo, and Voedisch, Frederic William. The municipal ground water supplies of North Dakota. (N.D. Geol. survey. Bul, 11) Grand Forks, N.D. '38 bibliog f

Artesian water in the coastal area of Georgia and northeastern Florida. V. T. Stringfield and others. Econ Geol 36:698-711 N '41 bibliog f

Bibliography on permeability and laminar flow. V. C. Fishel. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 887:20-50 '42

Brief review of ground-water conditions in Michigan. C. L. McGuinness. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:1125-6 '40 12 titles

Buchan, Stevenson. The water supply of the county of London from underground sources. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Memoirs) London. H.M.S.O. '38 bibliog f

Direct accretions to ground-water from rainfall. S. T. Harding. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:370-1 '37

Frye, John Chapman. Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in Atchison county Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 38, pt9) [Lawrence. Kan. univ. press '41] p258

Geology and ground-water resources of south-central Nebraska, with special reference to the Platte River valley between Chapman and Gothenburg. A. L. Lugn and L. K. Wenzel. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 779:1-242 '38 bibliog f

Geology and ground-water resources of the Harney basin, Oregon. A. M. Piper and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 841:1-189 '39 bibliog f

Geology and ground-water resources of the Snake River plain in southeastern Idaho. H. T. Stearns and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 774:1-268 '38 bibliog f

Water, Underground—*Continued*

Geology and underground water-supply of Calcutta, Bengal, with special reference to tube-wells. A. L. Coulson. India Geol S Mem 76:113-18 '40

Ground water—a vital national resource. O. E. Meinzer and others. Am Water Works Assn J 34:1606 N '42

Ground water in Keith county, Nebraska. L. K. Wenzel and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 848:1-68 '41 bibliog f

Ground-water, salt-water infiltration, and ground-surface recession in Santa Clara valley, Santa Clara county, California. C. F. Tolman and J. F. Poland. Am Geophys Union Trans 21:33-4 '40 11 titles

Hirt, Emil. Geologisch-hydrologische beziehungen zwischen fluss- und grundwasser in der Saale-Elsteraue südlich Halle. Halle (Saale). '37 p47 *Inaugural dissertation*—Halle-Wittenberg

Hydrology conference, Pennsylvania state college, 1941. Proceedings; held . . . under the auspices of the Sec. of hydrology, Am. geophysical union; the Civil engineering division, Soc. for the promotion of engineering educ; the Com. on hydrology, Am. soc. of civil engineers; the Pa. state college; ed. by F. T. Mavis. (School of engineering. Tech. bul, no27) State College. Pa. state college '42 incl bibl lithoprinted

Interrelationships between water tables, soil characteristics, silvics, reforestation, and flood control in south-central New York. C. H. Diebold. Ecol 19:478-9 Jl '38

Investigation of ground-water supplies in Louisiana. V. T. Stringfield and J. C. Maher. La Conservation R 8:38 Spring '39

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The origin of submarine canyons; a critical review of hypotheses. (Columbia geomorphic stud, no3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p 109-12

Latta, Bruce Ferrell. Geology and ground-water resources of Stanton county, Kansas; analyses by Robert H. Hess. (Kan. Univ. Geol. survey. Bul, 37) Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant, W. C. Austin '41 p87-9

Lohman, Stanley William. Ground water in north-central Pennsylvania; with analyses by E. W. Lohr. (Pa. Geol. survey. 4th ser, Bul, noW6) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '39 p5-7

Lohman, Stanley William, and others. Ground water in northeastern Pennsylvania. (Pa. Geol. survey. ser4, Bul, noW4) Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geol. survey '37 p6-11

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on the geology of underground waters, from c. 1850 to date. (Bibliog. ser, no299) The library '37 2 l mim

Maher, John Charles. Fluoride in the ground water of Avoyelles and Rapides parishes, Louisiana. (Geol. pamphlet, no 1) New Orleans. La. Dept. of conservation, Geol. survey '39 bibliog f

Maher, John Charles. Ground-water resources of Grant and LaSalle parishes, Louisiana. (Geol. bul, no20) Baton Rouge. Dept. of minerals, La. geol. survey '41 p89-91

Maher, John Charles. Ground water resources of Rapides parish, Louisiana. (Geol. bul, no 17) New Orleans. La. Dept. of conservation, Geol. survey '40 p85-7

Mulholland, Charles St John. Geology and underground water resources of the East Darling district. (New South Wales. Geol. survey. Mineral resources, no39) Sydney. T. H. Tennant, gov. printer '40 p68-70

Report of the committee on underground waters, 1938-39. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:554-5 '39

Santa Fe formation in the Española valley, New Mexico. C. S. Denny. Geol Soc Bul 51:692-3 My '40

Selected list of papers relating to ground water hydrology. A. N. Sayre. Am Geophys Union Trans 18:326-8 '37

Simpson, Howard Edwin. Change in ground water levels in North Dakota. (N.D. Geol. survey. Bul, 10) Grand Forks, N.D. '37 p3

Some interrelationships between soil characteristics, water tables, soil temperature, and snow cover in the forest and adjacent open areas in south-central New York. J. N. Spaeth and C. H. Diebold. Cornell Ag Exp Memoir 213:75-6 '38

Thermal springs in the United States. N. D. Stearns, H. T. Stearns and G. A. Waring. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 679-B:98-114 '37

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p 107 17 titles

See also

Divining rod
Geysers
Hot springs
Soil moisture
Wells

Water beetles

Balfour-Browne, Frank. British water beetles. (Publication, 1939, no 127) London. Ray soc. '40 v 1, p366-73

Water birds

McAtee, Waldo Lee. Wildfowl food plants; their value, propagation, and management. Ames, Iowa. Collegiate '39 p 123-5

Studies of water-fowl in British Columbia; Barrow's golden-eye, American golden-eye. J. A. Munro. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:313-14 '39

See also

Coots
Ducks
Murres
Petrels
Phalaropes
Terns

Water buffaloes

Comparative biochemic study of the carotene of carabao and cattle with special reference to the differentiation of the meat of these animals. D. J. Cabrera and Z. de Jesus. Phil J Animal Ind 6:34-42 Ja '39

Further studies on the breeding habits of the carabao. A. R. Ocampo. Phil Ag 28:298-9 S '39

Possible role of carabao in the meat packing industry in the Philippines. M. D. Sumulong. Phil J Animal Ind 8:311-12 My '41

Water color painting

Campana, Domenic Mathews. The teacher of water color painting. 7th ed Chicago Campana '38 p 121-3

O'Hara, Eliot. Watercolor fares forth. N.Y. Minton '38 p177-8

Water conservation

* Bibliography on soil erosion and soil and water conservation; with abstracts by F. Vincent and others. S. H. Gaines. U S Ag Misc Pub 312:1-651 '38

* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on national, regional, state, and farm planning for soil and water conservation, wildlife conservation, and flood control (a partially annot. list comp. by the Publications unit of the Sec. of information for use by the staff of the Service). Wash. D.C. The service '37 29p mim

* United States. Soil conservation service. Publications on soil and water conservation investigations by the Service, Nov. 1, 1940. Wash. D.C. The service '40 7p mim

* United States. Soil conservation service. Selected bibliography on the prospectus of the survey of soil and water conservation and flood control in certain foreign countries. Wash. D.C. The service '39 29p

Water divining. See Divining rod

Water flow

Flow of water in irrigation and similar canals. F. C. Scobey. U S Ag Tech B 652:75-8 '39

Progress in hydraulics as related to sedimentation (1939-40) L. G. Straub. Nat Res Council Com Sed Rep 1939/40:70-85 '40 mim

See also

Stream flow

Water gardens

Perry, Mrs Frances. Water gardening; with a foreword by E. A. Bowles. London. Country life; N.Y. Scribner ['38] p340-2

Water gas. See Gas, Water

Water in the body

Axial differences in water-absorbing properties of oligochaete tissues. M. E. Kopenhaver. Physiol Zoöl 10:325-7 Jl '37

Water balance in marine mammals. E. S. Fetcher. Q R Biol 14:459 D '39

See also

Dehydration (physiology)

Water meters

Testing small meters in San Francisco. G. W. Pracy. Am Water Works Assn J 34:718 My '42

Water mills

Domesday water mills. M. T. Hodgen. Antiquity 13:261-79 S '39 bibliog f

Water pipes

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p529-31

Water plants. See Aquatic plants

Water power

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Irrigation, drainage, and water power; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 42. 29th-33d ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

Tennessee Valley authority. A compilation of the more important congressional acts, treaties, presidential messages, judicial decisions, and official reports and documents having to do with the control, conservation, and utilization of water resources. [Knoxville?] '38 l xxii-xxxiv, l-lvi mim

See also

Dams

Hydraulic engineering

History

Domesday water mills. M. T. Hodgen. Antiquity 13:261-79 S '39 bibliog f

Water purification. See Water—Purification

Water requirements of plants

Atmospheric humidity and temperature in relation to the water system of plants and soils. C. A. Shull. Plant Physiology 14:420-2 Jl '39

Consumptive use of water for agriculture. R. L. Lowry, and A. F. Johnson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:595-616 Ap '41 bibliog f

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, and Howlett, Freeman Smith. Modern fruit production. (Rural textbook ser) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p217-20

Martin, Emmett Virgil, and Clements, Frederic Edward. Adaptation and origin in the plant world. (Publication no521) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 v 1, p55-8

Percolation and water requirement studies with alfalfa by means of lysimeters in Oregon. S. H. Hastings and H. K. Dean. Ore Ag Exp B 404:16 '42

Relative water requirement of Arizona range plants. W. G. McGinnies and J. F. Arnold. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 80:246 '39

Some water relations of three western grasses. L. F. Bailey. Am J Bot 27:128, 134 F-Mr '40

Untersuchungen über den wachstumsfaktor wasser. A. Lange. Land Jahrb 85:500 '38

Water usage of certain native grasses in prairie and pasture. R. J. Weaver. Ecol 22:191-2 Ap '41

Water rights

Simsarian, James. A study of the law governing the diversion of international waters. Wash. D.C. '39 p 112-17 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

See also

Water—Laws and legislation

Water sports. See Aquatic sports

Water storage

United States. National resources planning board. Low dams; a manual of design for small water storage projects; prepared by the subcommittee on small water storage projects of the Water resources com, Nat. resources com. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 incl bibl

See also

Dams

Irrigation

Rain and rainfall

Reservoirs

Water supply

Water supply

* Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Water pollution research board. Water pollution research; summary of current literature. See monthly numbers annot

* Monthly review of current literature [abstracts] See numbers of Water and water engineering

* Public health engineering abstracts; pub. by the U.S. Public health service, Wash. D.C. See monthly numbers annot mim

* Wasser und abwasser. See monthly numbers

Abstracts of water works literature. See monthly numbers of American water works association. Journal

Bibliography of waterworks literature. See monthly numbers of Public works

Construction of small dams for farm and community use. E. J. Thomas and others. N D Ag Ext C 154:20 '37

Development and use of the bone filter for removing fluorine from drinking water. H. V. Smith and W. B. Davey. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 81:291-2 '39

Fluoride content of some Wisconsin municipal waters. D. J. De Witt and M. S. Nichols. Am Water Works Assn J 29:984 Jl '37

Fluorides in Illinois water supplies. J. G. Weart and C. W. Klassen. Am Water Works Assn J 29:995-6 Jl '37

Information on water and sewage works problems; where to find it. L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 85:329-31 Ap '38; Same rev. 88:sup 15-16 Je '41

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. The protection of electric and water utilities during wartime. (Defense bibl, no5) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 3 mim

Meyer, August Ferdinand. Trinkwasser aus talsperren. München, Berlin. R. Oldenbourg '37 p 168-72

Physiological aspects of mineral salts in public water supplies. S. S. Negus. Am Water Works Assn J 30:261-4 F '38

Production of mottled enamel halted by a change in common water supply. H. T. Dean and F. S. McKay. Am J Pub Health 29:595-6 Je '39

Some recent developments in water works practice. H. E. Babbitt. Am Water Works Assn J 30:462-3 Mr '38

Techniques of hydrologic research. H. S. Riesbol. Ag Eng 21:273 Jl '40

Texas water works short school. Manual for water works operators. [Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press] '38 p271-3

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 incl bibl

Wright, Forrest Blythe. Rural water supply and sanitation. (Wiley farm ser) N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 p282

See also

Aqueducts

Dams

Filters and filtration

Forests and forestry

Irrigation

Water—Pollution

Water—Purification

Water, Underground

Water storage

Water towers

Wells

Accounting

Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Manual of water works accounting. Chicago. The association; N.Y. Am. water works assn. '38 p459-64

Alaska

Alaska. Planning council. Preliminary economic survey of the Seward peninsula area. [Juneau?] The council '40 app. I, 4p

California

Bibliography on Central Valley project. G. H. Marx. Commonwealth 16:273-4 Mr 26 '40

Water supply—California—*Continued*

California. Laws, statutes, etc. **California** irrigation district laws. 1937[-1941] rev (Calif. Dept. of public works. Division of water resources. Bul, no 18-E-18-G) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office '38-'42 3v 1937, p301-4; 1939, p377-82; 1941, p387-90 Publications of the Division

100-year record of Truckee River runoff estimated from changes in levels and volumes of Pyramid and Winnemucca lakes. G. Hardman and C. Venstrom. Am Geophys Union Trans 22:90 '41

Great Britain

Buchan, Stevenson. The water supply of the county of London from underground sources. (Great Britain. Geol. survey. Memoirs) London. H.M.S.O. '38 bibliog f

Illinois

Illinois. Department of public works and buildings. Division of waterways. Stream flow data of Illinois. [Springfield. The department '37] p682-3

Illinois. State planning commission. Report on the Big Muddy River basin and contiguous lands draining into the Mississippi river; rev. ed. of the rep. prepared for the Nat. water resources survey of the Nat. resources com. in 1936-1937 (corrected to Jan. 1, 1939.) [Springfield. '39] p31-2

Illinois. State planning commission. Report on the lower Illinois River basin and contiguous area draining directly into the Mississippi river; rev. ed. of the rep. prepared for the Nat. water resources survey of the Nat. resources com. in 1936-1937 (corrected to Jan. 1, 1940). [Springfield. '40] p86-7

Illinois. State planning commission. Report on the Ohio River basin in Illinois; rev. ed. of the rep. prepared for the Nat. water resources survey of the Nat. resources com, 1936-1937 (corrected to Jan. 1, 1939). [Springfield. '39] p36-7

Illinois. State planning commission. Report on the Rock River basin in Illinois. Rev. ed. of the report prepared for the Nat. water resources survey of the Nat. resources com. in 1936-1937; July, 1938 (corr. to Jan. 1, 1938) Springfield. Ptd. by authority of the state of Ill. '38 p43-7

Illinois. State planning commission. Report on the Sangamon River basin in Illinois; rev. ed. of the rep. prepared for the Nat. water resources survey of the Nat. resources com. in 1936-1937 (corrected to Jan. 1, 1938). [Springfield. '38] p39-40

Illinois. State planning commission. Report on the upper Illinois river basin in Illinois; rev. ed. of the rep. prepared for the Nat. water resources survey of the Nat. resources com, 1936-1937 (corrected to Nov. 1, 1938). [Springfield. '39] p54-6

Iraq

Ionides, M. G. The régime of the rivers, Euphrates and Tigris; a general hydraulic survey of their basins, incl. the river Karun, having particular reference to their lower reaches within Iraq, with infomation for the use of irrigation engineers. London. Spon; N.Y. Chemical pub. co. '37 p261-73

Kansas

Jones, Jacob Oscar. Notes on the hydrology of Kansas. (Kan. Univ. Bul, v37, no20; Engineering bul, no20) Topeka. Ptd. by Kan. state ptg. plant, W. C. Austin, state printer '37 p39

Long Island

Suter, Russell. Engineering report on the water supplies of Long Island. (N.Y. (state). Water power and control comm. Bul, GW2) Albany. J. B. Lyon co. '37 p63

Missouri

Missouri. State planning board. A state plan for Missouri; water plan, 1938. Works progress adm. cooperating with Mo. State planning board, Water resources com. [Jefferson City. '39] p357-63 mim

New York (state)

Gillette, Tracy. Geology of the Clyde and Sodus Bay quadrangles, New York; with a chapter on the water resources by Bernard Halloran Dollen; conducted in cooperation with the Dept. of geol, Univ. of Rochester. (N.Y. State museum. Bul, no320) Albany. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40 p 172-5

Switzerland

Schweizer, Wolfgang. Oberflächengestalt und wasserhaushalt des oberen Glattales (kt. Zürich). Zürich. Druck: E. Rüegg '37 p86-7 *Thesis*—Zürich

Texas

Texas. Department of education. The production, treatment and distribution of water. (Bul, no377A) Austin. The department '37 p92-3

Uganda

Wayland, Edward James, and Brasnett, Norman Vincent. Soil erosion and water supplies in Uganda; with appendices on water supply, by C. B. Bisset, and on soils and soil erosion in Karamoja, by W. S. Martin. (Uganda. Geol. survey. Memoir, no4) Uganda. Ptd. by the gov. printer '38 bibliog f

United States

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Publications of the United States Geological survey: geology and water supply; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 15. 27th-31st ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 5v

American water works association. Manual of water quality and treatment. N.Y. The association ['40] p274-81

Inventory of unpublished hydrologic data. W. T. Holland and C. S. Jarvis. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 837:72-7 '38

Natural water loss in selected drainage basins. G. R. Williams. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 846:1-62 '40 bibliog f

Occurrence, pathological aspects, and treatment of fluoride waters. M. S. Nichols. Am J Pub Health 29:998 S '39

Tennessee Valley authority. A compilation of the more important congressional acts, treaties, presidential messages, judicial decisions, and official reports and documents having to do with the control, conservation, and utilization of water resources. [Knoxville?] '38 1 xxii-xxxiv, 1-lvi mim

United States. National resources planning board. Deficiencies in hydrologic research; rep. of the Special advisory com. on standards and specifications for hydrologic data; a Nat. resources com. publication. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Washington (state)

Summary of records of surface waters of Washington, 1919-35. N. C. Grover and G. L. Parker. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 870:3-21 '40

Water supply engineering

Survey of water technology, 1941. L. B. Miller. Paper Tr J 114:38-44 Ap 16 '42

Waterman, Earle Lytton. Elements of water supply engineering. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 incl bibl

Water towers

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p646-7 10 titles

See also
Stand pipes

Water vapor

Relation of wall construction to moisture accumulation in fill-type insulation. H. J. Barre. Ia Ag Exp Research B 271:569 '40 15 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1938

Waterford, Ireland

Waterford printing, 1821-1900. S. O. Casaide. Irish Bk Lover 26:128-33; 27:149-55 S '39, Ja '40

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846
First natural history lectures at Brown university, 1786, by Dr Benjamin Waterhouse. J. W. Wilson. Ann Med Hist s3 4:397-8 S '42

Watering places. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815
Heyer, Georgette. An infamous army. London, Toronto. Heinemann '37 p593-5

Watermelons
Breeding high-quality wilt-resistant watermelons. D. R. Porter. Cal Ag Exp Bul 614: 42-3 '37

Development and structure of the watermelon seedling. G. N. Hufford. Bot Gaz 100:121-2 S '38

Factors affecting the total soluble solids, reducing sugars, and sucrose in watermelons. D. R. Porter and others. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no2:66 '40

Inheritance and correlation of shape, size and color in the watermelon, citrullus vulgaris Schrad. L. M. Weetman. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 228:255-6 '37

Diseases and pests

Several species of pythium causing blossom-end rot of watermelons. C. Drechsler. Phyt 29:421-2 My '39

Soft rot of pumpkin and watermelon fruits caused by pythium ultimum. C. M. Tompkins and others. J Ag Research 58:473-5 Mr 15 '39

Waterton, Charles, 1782-1865
Gosse, Philip. The squire of Walton hall; the life of Charles Waterton. London. Cassell ['40] bibl in Acknowledgements p vi

Waterways
* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. References on the Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence waterway project. Anne C. Chew and Arthur C. Churchill. (Bibliog. contributions, no30, ed2) Wash. D.C. The library '40 189p 1072 titles annot mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of speeches, etc., on waterways in the United States as printed in the Congressional record, 1934-1938. Anne L. Baden. Wash. D.C. The library '38 18p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division sion of bibliography. The St Lawrence navigation and power project: a list of recent references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 11p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The St Lawrence navigation and power project; a list of recent references (supplementing previous lists) comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '42 28p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Waterways in the United States: a selected list of recent references. Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. The library '38 43p mim

International joint commission (United States and Canada). Interim report of the Commission on the Champlain waterway, Washington-Ottawa, 1937. Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '38 p 175-6

River navigation and trade of the Severn valley, 1600-1750. T. S. Willan. Econ Hist R 8:68-79 N '37 bibliog f

United States. Office of the federal coordinator of transportation. Public aids to transportation, by C. S. Morgan. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38[-'40] 4v v 1, p 112-13, 160; v2, p 103-4, 245-6; v3, p 138-9, 253, 319; v4, p 177-8, 251-2

See also
Canals
Inland navigation
Rivers

Waterworks. See Water supply

Watson, David Lindsay, 1901-
Reference lists of contributing authors: Montague Francis Ashley Montagu, Nathan Israeli, Robert K. Merton, David Lindsay Watson. Psychiatry 4:504-5 Ag '41 Writings of Watson

Watson, Thomas Edward, 1856-1922
Woodward, Comer Vann. Tom Watson, agrarian rebel. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p487-501

Watt hour meter
Canfield, Donald Treat. The measurement of alternating-current energy. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Metering electric energy. Elec Eng 60:587 D '41

Watteau, Jean Antoine, 1684-1721
Barker, Gilbert W. Antoine Watteau. London. Duckworth '39 p207-10

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748
Pratt, Anne Stokely. Isaac Watts and his gifts of books to Yale college. (Miscellanies, 2) New Haven. Yale univ. lib. '38 p75-116

Wauchier de Denain, 12th cent
Fuehrer, Sister Mary Rosina. A study of the relation of the Dutch Lancelot and the Flemish Perchevael fragments to the manuscripts of Chretien's Conte del graal. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 14) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 161-3 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Wave mechanics
Conduction of electricity in polar crystals. N. F. Mott. Sci Prog 32:659 Ap '38

Étude comparée de méthode quantique. R. Dugas. R Philos 125:361-2 My '38

Ground state of the Li atom. C. P. Wells. Iowa State Col J Sci 12:41-2 O '37 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Iowa state college of agric. and mechanic arts, 1935

Kramers' absorption law in physical problems. D. H. Menzel. Nature 142:434 S 3 '38

Modern physics and its bearing on biological theory. E. Taschdjian. Scientia 65:93 F '39

Quantum theory of gravitation. A. Kaliviaris. Philos M s7 27:467 Ap '39

Wave motion, Theory of
What are waves? T. Levi-Civita. Rice Inst Pam 25:204-5 O '38

See also
Interference (light) Sound
Polarization (light) Spectrum analysis

Waves
* Annotated bibliography and abstracts of flood-waves and related phenomena. Am Geophys Union Trans 20:581-606 '39

* Lee, Claude C. Waves and wave action; a bibl. of bks, periodicals, and soc. publications appearing from 1687 through Apr. 1942. Vicksburg, Miss. '42 1 v loose-leaf

Effect of short period variations of temperature and salinity on calculations in dynamic oceanography. H. R. Seiwell. Papers Phys Ocean & Meteorol 7:30-2 N '39

Effects of viscosity on the wave-making of ships. W. C. S. Wigley. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 81:207-8 '39

Internal waves in Scandinavian waters. H. Pettersson. Hydrog R 16:107 My '39

See also
Electric waves Radiation
Light Sound waves

Waxes
Chemistry and technology of beeswax in 1937. L. W. Greene. Am Bee J 78:463 O '38

Manila gums; use of Manila copals in bright drying floor waxes. R. W. Allan. Soap & San Chem 17:147 D '41 10 titles

Waxing of fruit and vegetables. See Fruit and vegetable waxing

Wayland, Francis, 1826-1904
Brennan, Brother Joseph. Social conditions in industrial Rhode Island: 1820-1860. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '40 p 179-81 Writings of Wayland *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1940

Wayne, Anthony, 1745-1796
Wildes, Harry Emerson. Anthony Wayne, trouble shooter of the American revolution. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p489-501

Wayne county, Kentucky
* Johnson, Mrs Augusta (Phillips). A century of Wayne county, Kentucky, 1800-1900. Louisville. Standard ptg. co. '39 p197-266

Wealth
Anderson, Montgomery Drummond. Dynamic theory of wealth distribution. Gainesville. Univ. of Fla. press '38 p233-7

Wealth—*Continued*

Doane, Robert Rutherford. The anatomy of American wealth; the story of our physical assets (sometimes called wealth) and their allocation as to form and use among the people. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p317-19

Gondra, Luis Roque. Tratado de economía política. Buenos Aires. J. Peuser '40 incl bibl

Merwin, Charles Lewis. American studies of the distribution of wealth and income by size. (In Conference on research in national income and wealth. Studies in income and wealth. (V3) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '39 p78-84)

Ryan, John Augustine. Distributive justice; the right and wrong of our present distribution of wealth. 3d ed completely rev and reset N.Y. Macmillan '42 incl bibl

Spahr, Walter Earl, ed. Economic principles and problems. 4th ed N.Y. Farrar '40 2v v2, 108-9

See also

Capital
Capitalists and financiers
Cost and standard of living
Economic conditions
Finance
Income
Income tax
Inheritance and succession
Money
Poverty
Profit
Property
Success

also subhead Economic conditions under names of countries, e.g. United States—Economic conditions

Weapons. See Arms and armor; Firearms

Weather

* Darter, Lewis J. List of climatological records in the National archives. (U.S. Nat. archives. Special list, no 1) Wash. D.C. '42 160p

Arey, Charles Kenneth. Elementary school science for the air age; a teachers' guide, by Charles K. Arey, member of the Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p 125-8 annot

Baer, Marian E. Rain or shine; the story of weather. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['40] p285-8

Botley, Cicely Mary. The air and its mysteries; Am. ed. arr. by Hanor A. Webb; with a foreword by Sir Richard Gregory. N.Y., Chicago. Appleton-Century '40 p293-6

Gaer, Joseph. Fair and warmer; the problem of weather forecasting and the work of the U.S. Weather bur. (Nat. problems ser) N.Y. Harcourt ['39] p 132

Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin. Weather. (Natural hist. stud, no4) Los Angeles. H. F. Newman & co. '37 p 169-70

Reh, Frank, and Wheat, Frank Merrill. Science and life. N.Y. Am. bk. '39 6bks bk3, p116-18

Renner, George Thomas, and Bauer, Hubert Anton. The air we live in, by George T. Renner with the collaboration of Hubert A. Bauer, members of Aviation educ. research group, Teachers college, Columbia univ; prepared with the coöperation of the Civil aeronautics adm; sponsored by the Inst. of the aeronautical sciences. (Air-age educ. ser) N.Y. Macmillan '42 p42-3

Teale, Edwin Way. Byways to adventure; a guide to nature hobbies. N.Y. Dodd '42 p36-7

Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. An introduction to weather and climate. (McGraw-Hill ser. in geography) N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Weaver, Charles Edwin. Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and north-western Oregon. (Publications in geol, v4) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '37 p208-24

See also

Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric temperature
Climatology
Evaporation
Humidity
Meteorology
Rain and rainfall
Snow
Storms
Weather forecasting
Winds

Weather forecasting

Elementary books on meteorology and weather forecasting. A. D. Thiessen. Ont Lib R 24:161-2 My '40 annot

Forecasting from synoptic weather charts. R. H. Weightman. rev ed U S Ag Misc Pub 236:50-2 '40 51 titles

Petterssen, Sverre. Weather analysis and forecasting; a textbk. on synoptic meteorology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p491-4

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Reports on critical studies of methods of long-range weather forecasting; conducted by the Bur. of agric. economics under Bankhead-Jones special research fund. (U.S. Weather bur. Monthly weather review. Suppl, no39) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

Weightman, Richard Hanson. Preliminary studies in seasonal weather forecasting. (U.S. Weather bur. Monthly weather review. Suppl, no45) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p61-3

Weather lore

Le folklore de la foudre. L. Dufour. Ciel et Terre 56:104 Mr '40

Gillespie, William Ernest. Vergil, Aratus and others; the weather-sign as a literary subject. Princeton. '38 p69-72 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1937

Weathercock, Janus, pseud. See Wainewright, T. G.

Weaving

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of recent references on hand-loom weaving. Wash. D.C. The library '38 6 l typew

Coates, Helen. Weaving for amateurs. (How to do it ser, no24) London, N.Y. Studio ['41] p80

Dobbs, Ella Victoria. First steps in weaving. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p82-3

Lamprey, Louise. Story of weaving. N.Y. Stokes '39 p273

Merrill, Gilbert R; Macormac, Alfred Ridner; and Mauersberger, Herbert Richard. American cotton handbook; a practical reference bk. for the entire cotton industry. N.Y. Am. cotton handbook co. ['41] p913-14

Stokar, Walter von. Spinnen und weben bei den Germanen; eine vorgeschichtlich-naturwissenschaftliche untersuchung. (Mannus-bücherei, 59) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '38 p 135-9 *Thesis*—Berlin

See also

Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics
Lace and lace making
Silk manufacture and trade
Textile industry and fabrics
Woolen and worsted manufacture

Weber, Karl Maria Friedrich Ernst, freiherr von, 1786-1826

Saunders, William. Weber. (Master musicians) London. Dent; N.Y. Dutton ['40] p256-67, 276-7

Stebbins, Mrs Lucy Poate, and Stebbins, Richard Poate. Enchanted wanderer; the life of Carl Maria von Weber. N.Y. Putnam '40 p321-37 226 titles

Weber, Max, 1864-1920

Weinreich, Marcel. Max Weber, l'homme et le savant; étude sur ses idées directrices. Paris. Librairie scientifique et philosophique, J. Vrin '39 p 189-205

Webern, Anton von, 1883-

Hijman, Julius. Nieuwe oostenrijkse muziek (Schönberg, Berg, Webern). (Caecilia reeks, no5) Amsterdam. Bigot en Van Rossum '38 p 130-6

Webster, Arthur Gordon, 1863-1923

Biographical memoir of Arthur Gordon Webster, 1863-1923; with list of his publications by E. M. Baker. J. S. Ames. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 18:342-7 '38

Webster, John, ca 1580-1625

* Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. John Webster (a concise bibl). (*His* Elizabethan bibl, no 19) N.Y. The author '41 38p 629 titles

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

Proudfit, Mrs Isabel (Boyd). Noah Webster, father of the dictionary. N.Y. Messner ['42] p224-6

Webworms

Life history and control of the sugar-beet webworm loxostege sticticalis (L.) J. H. Pepper and E. B. Hastings. Mont Ag Exp B 389:27-32 '41 77 titles

Wecksell, Josef Julius, 1838-1907

Tegengren, Helmer. Bildkonst och drama, en Wecksell-studie. (Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora, v 12, no2) Åbo. Åbo akademi '39 bibliog f

Weed, Thurlow, 1797-1882

Maxon, Theoda Chase. Thurlow Weed and New York state politics, 1832-1838. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 175-80 annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Smith, Dorothy Belle. A Whig dictator: Thurlow Weed's political activities 1838-1848. Rochester, N.Y. '42 l 400-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester, 1942

Weller, Robert Fay. Thurlow Weed: early life of a politician. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l i-vi partly annot typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Weeds

Alien plants growing without cultivation in California. W. W. Robbins. Cal Ag Exp B 637:106-13 '40

Cereal growing on weedy land in northeastern Saskatchewan; effect of heavy seeding with the use of fertilizer on the development of weeds and crops. G. L. Godel. Sci Ag 19:32 S '38

Changes in weedy plant cover on cleared sagebrush land and their probable causes. R. L. Piemeisel. U S Ag Tech B 654:43-4 '38

Control of dandelions in lawns. W. E. Loomis. J Ag Research 56:867-8 Je 15 '38

Control of lawn weeds and the renovation of lawns. F. A. Welton and J. C. Carroll. Ohio Ag Exp B 619:85 '41

Control of mesquite and noxious shrubs on southern Arizona grassland ranges. R. B. Streets and E. B. Stanley. Ariz Ag Exp Tech B 74:497 '38

Denbigh, Basil Robert. Weeds. (Calif. Com. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v4 no6) Sacramento. Calif. state Dept. of educ. ['38] p34-5

Gates, Frank Caleb. Weeds in Kansas. (Kan. State board of agric. Rep, v60, no243) Topeka. Kan. state ptg. plant '41 p30-1

International institute of agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1936[-1939] (V6-9) Rome. The institute '37-'40 4v 1936, p310-11; 1937, p399-402; 1938, p440-6; 1939, p470-4 annot

Nature of the competition between cereal crops and annual weeds. G. E. Blackman and W. G. Templeman. J Ag Sci 28:271 Ap '38

Norris, Elva Lavina. Ecological study of the weed population of eastern Nebraska. (Neb. Univ. Univ. stud, v39, no2; Dept. of botany. Contribution, no 112) Lincoln, Neb. '39 p89-91 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Neb, 1938

Occurrence of the beet leafhopper and associated insects on secondary plant successions in southern Idaho. D. E. Fox. U S Ag Tech B 607:43 '38

Relation of root reserves to control of European bindweed convolvulus arvensis L. A. L. Bakke and others. Ia Ag Exp Research B 254:143-4 '39

Robbins, Wilfred William; Crafts, Alden Springer; and Raynor, Richard Neldon. Weed control; a textbook and manual. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 incl bibl

Russian knapweed and perennial peppergrass. E. A. Helgeson. N D Ag Exp B 292:25-6 '40 32 titles

South Dakota state planning board. Noxious weeds in South Dakota. Brookings. The board '37 p37-8

Spencer, Edwin Rollin. Just weeds. N.Y. Scribner '40 p306-7

Tobacco following bare and natural weed fallow and pure stands of certain weeds. W. M. Lunn and others. J Ag Research 59:844-5 D 1 '39

Turkestan alfalfa as a medium of weed introduction. H. Groh. Sci Ag 21:43 S '40

Untersuchungen über die ackerunkräuter in gebieten schweizerischer kleegraswirtschaften. R. Salzmann. Land Jahrb Schweiz 53: 748-50 '39

Zinc content of weeds and volunteer grasses and planted land covers. L. H. Rogers and others. Soil Sci 47:242-3 Mr '39

See also

Dandelions
Galinsoga
Prickly pear

Chemical control

Acid-arsenical method in weed control. A. S. Crafts. Am Soc Agron J 29:942 N '37

Arsenic fixation in relation to the sterilization of soils with sodium arsenite. R. S. Rosenfels and A. S. Crafts. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no3:229 '39

Chemical and mechanical methods of ribes eradication in the white pine areas of the western states. H. R. Offord and others. U S Ag Tech B 692:48-9 '40

Chemical control of St Johnswort. R. N. Raynor. Cal Ag Exp B 615:37-8 '37

Chemical weed control in lawns. J. J. Woods. Sci Ag 22:365 F '42

Comparative susceptibility of crop plants to sodium chlorate injury. A. M. Hurd-Karrer. U S Ag Tech B 648:14-15 '40

Control of leafy spurge, euphorbia esula L. A. L. Bakke. Ia Ag Exp Research B 222: 28-9 '37

Effectiveness of contact sprays in the control of annual weeds in cereal crops. B. N. Singh and K. Das. Am Soc Agron J 31:208 Mr '39

Experiments on the control of European bindweed (convolvulus arvensis L.) A. L. Bakke. Ia Ag Exp Research B 259:439-40 '39

Plot tests with chemical soil sterilants in California. A. S. Crafts and others. Cal Ag Exp B 648:25 '41

Toxicity studies with arsenic in eighty California soils. A. S. Crafts and R. S. Rosenfels. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no3:200 '39

Toxicity studies with sodium chlorate in eighty California soils. A. S. Crafts. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 12 no3:247 '39

Weed control in onions with dilute-sulfuric-acid spray. A. G. Newhall and others. Cornell Ag Exp B 784:26-7 '42

Weevils

Apparent climatic limitations of the alfalfa weevil in California. A. E. Michelbacher and J. Leighly. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 13 no3:138-9 '40

Carrot weevil, listronotus latiusculus (Boh.) a new pest on celery. B. B. Pepper and L. E. Hagmann. J Econ Entom 31:266 Ap '38

Vegetable weevil. M. M. High. U S Ag C 530: 25 '39

Weight (physiology)

Brain-weight and body-weight of mammals. G. von Bonin. J Gen Psychol 16:389 Ap '37

Height-weight variability from birth to five years of age for children reared with optimal pediatric and home care. J. G. Peatman and R. A. Higgons. Pedagog Sem 54: 179-80 Mr '39

Monthly and weekly weight cycles in women and their relations to behavioral and physiological functions. O. L. Tinklepaugh and M. B. Mitchell. Pedagog Sem 54:16 Mr '39

Variations in the weight of birds. S. P. Baldwin and S. C. Kendeigh. Auk ns55: 464-7 Jl '38

Weight; a survey of differences of method instruments. M. S. Goldstein. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:464-5 Ap '37

Weight and tissue symmetry analyses. T. K. Cureton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:345-7 My '41 57 titles

Weights and measures

* United States. Superintendent of documents. Standards of weight and measure: tests of metals, cement and concrete, iron, electricity, clays, photography; list of publications relating to above subjects for sale by supt. of doc. U.S. Gov. ptg. office. (Price list 64. 24th-27th ed) Wash. D.C. '37-'42 4v

Weights and measures—*Continued*

* Zentralblatt für mechanik. See numbers

Lutz, Friedrich. Altwürttembergische hohlmasse (getreide, salz, wein); bearbeitet und mit einem anhang über Neuwürttemberg nebst glossar versehen von Walter Lutz. (Darstellungen aus der württembergischen geschichte, hrsg. von der Würt. kommission für landesgeschichte, 31. bd) Stuttgart. W. Kohlhammer '38 p ix-x, bibliog f

Maintenance of correct values on laboratory weights; screw-knob type. W. M. Thornton. J Chem Ed 14:273-4 Je '37

Páez Courvel, Luis E. Historia de las medidas agrarias antiguas; legislación colonial y republicana y el proceso de su aplicación en las titulaciones de tierras. Bogotá. Librería Voluntad '40 p303-7

Teddington, England. National physical laboratory. Report for the year 1936[-1939] London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 4v incl bibl

United States. National bureau of standards. Weights and measures; a sel. list of publications of the Bureau. (Letter circ, LC 666) Wash. D.C. The bureau '41 7 l mim

See also

Electric measurements

Weil's disease. See Jaundice, Spirochetal

Weingartner, Felix, 1863-

Weingartner, Felix. Buffets and rewards; a musician's reminiscences. London. Hutchinson ['37] p372-4 Writings and compositions of Weingartner

Weinheber, Josef, 1892-

Hofrichter, Ruth J. Three poets and reality; study of a German, an Austrian, and a Swiss contemporary lyricist; pub. for Vassar college. New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p 117, 120

Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 1833-

* Weiss, Harry Bischoff. Papers . . . by Harry B. Weiss, 1912 to 1937. [ltd ed] Trenton, N.J. Priv. ptd. '37 25p

Welch, William Henry, 1850-1934

Flexner, Simon, and Flexner, James Thomas. William Henry Welch and the heroic age of American medicine. N.Y. Viking '41 bibl in notes p466-524 Writings of Welch

Kagan, Solomon Robert. Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding Am. and European physicians. Boston. Medico-hist. press '41 p 161

William Henry Welch. Med Classics 5:825-49 Je '41

Welding

* Current welding literature. See monthly numbers of Welding journal

* Spiegler, Samuel. An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the welder. [N.Y.] Nat. occupational conf. ['38] 10p

American welding society. Welding handbook. 1938 ed N.Y. The society '38 incl bibl

Black heat temperatures. T. E. Lloyd. Iron Age 148:46 Jl 24 '41

Brief notes for the busy reader (to help keep you informed of current literature and coming events in the fields of welding and cutting) See monthly numbers of Oxy-acetylene tips

Brueggeman, William Charles. Strength of welded aircraft joints. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no584) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37] p32

Cause of welding cracks in aircraft steels. J. Müller. Welding J 20:sup316 Jl '41 17 titles

Coatings and fluxes in the welding of steel; review of the literature to January 1, 1938. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup 153-65 My '39

Defects in weld metal and hydrogen in steel. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. Welding J 19:sup394-5 O '40

Detroit. Public library. Technology department. The books behind the men behind the guns; highlights on the tech books of the day in several leading war production fields . . . almost entirely 1940-1942. [The library] '42 p71-4 mim

Effect of aluminum on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup8-11 Ja '39

Effect of hydrogen, arsenic titanium and miscellaneous elements on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1938. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup24-30 Ja '40

Effect of oxygen on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup 1-8 Ja '39

Effect of phosphorus on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup 123-30 Ap '39

Effect of sulphur on the welding of steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. Welding J 18:sup44-9 F '39

Effect of total carbon and manganese on the mechanical properties and structure of welded joints in plain low-carbon steel; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup23-32 S '37

Effects of carbon on the welding of plain carbon steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup272-88 Ag '39

Fatigue strength of welded joints; a review of the literature from October 1936 to September 1941. W. Spraragen and D. Rosenthal. Welding J 21:sup346-8 Jl '42

Fusion welding wrought iron; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup 11-22 S '37

Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Steel structures research committee. Welding of steel structures. London. H.M.S.O. '38 incl bibl

Hale, Robert Shepard. Welded steel construction. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman '38 p158-62

Hauf, Harold Dana. Design of steel buildings. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '38 p71

Health hazards of electric and gas welding. J. A. Britton and E. L. Walsh. J Ind Hygiene 22:147-51 Ap '40 151 titles

Heat effect in welding; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. H. Bruckner. Welding J 16:sup53-70 O '37

Heat flow in arc welding. E. M. Mahla and others. Welding J 20:sup468 O '41 40 titles

High pressure and high temperature piping. F. C. Fantz. Welding J 20:513 Ag '41 12 titles

Howell, Charles M. Electric arc welding. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no4) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '40 p22-3

Investigation of the single bead weldability test. A. W. Manlove. Welding J 20:sup 328 Jl '41 21 titles

Jennings, Royalston F. General shop gas and A. C. arc welding and cutting. Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['37] p82 lithographed

London. Science museum. Science library. Shrinkage and distortion in welding, 1933-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no383) The library '38 4 l mim

Progress in copper welding. I. T. Hook and C. E. Swift. Welding J 17:sup60 O '38

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p 16-19

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency. Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p21-5 mim

Resistance welding aluminum and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup241-80 Jl '40

Shrinkage distortion in welding; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16: sup29-39 Jl '37

Shrinkage stresses in welding; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Sparagen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup2-62 N '37

Welding—*Continued*

Smith, Robert Ernest. Units in forging and welding; ed. by E. H. Mattingly. (Metal working texts) Wichita, Kan., Atlanta. McCormick-Mathers pub. '41 inside back cover

Temperature distribution during welding; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup4-10 S '37

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on welding. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 2p annot mim

Weldability—cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup329-47, sup369-401, sup522-52 Ag-S, N '41

Welded pipe headers and their reinforcement. E. R. Seabloom. Welding J 20:586 S '41 13 titles

Welding aluminum and its alloys; extended abstract of recent German literature. Welding J 16:sup39-40 Jl '37

Welding cast iron; review of the literature to November 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup2-32 Mr '37

Welding cast steel; review of the literature to November 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup2-11 Ap '37

Welding chromium and chromium-nickel corrosion and heat resisting steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. Welding J 18:sup65-107 Mr '39

Welding chromium steels (up to 10% CR) review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 1-39 Jl '38

Welding coated steel; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup33-43 F '39

Welding copper steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup289-301 S '39

Welding magnesium and its alloys; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19: sup281-92 Ag '40

Welding malleable cast iron; review of the literature to December 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16: sup 10-14 Je '37

Welding manganese steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 1-22 Ag '38

Welding molybdenum steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 12-21 N '38

Welding nickel and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19: sup441-64 N '40

Welding nickel steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 1-17 My '38

Welding of copper. A. P. Young. Welding J 20:sup521 N '41

Welding of copper and its alloys; review of the literature to January 1, 1936. I. T. Hook. Welding J 16:sup7-46 F-Mr '37

Welding research committee; publications of its divisions. Welding J 20:sec 2 sup5, 6, 7, 11 D '41

Welding silicon steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup 1-7 S '38

Welding special ferrous alloy castings; review of the literature to November 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup5-9 Je '37

Welding tungsten steels; review of the literature to July 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 18:sup430-6 N '39

Welding zinc, tin, bismuth, antimony, cadmium and tellurium; review of the literature to June 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup209-17 Je '40

See also

Electric welding
Solder and soldering

Testing

Corrosion resistance of welded joints; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup 1-44 Ag '37

Fatigue strength of welded joints; review of the literature to October 1, 1936. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16: sup 1-44 Ja '37

Impact tests of welded joints; review of the literature from January 1, 1936 to January 1, 1938. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 17:sup8-27 S '38

Stress distribution in fillet welds; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. Welding J 16:sup 1-24 My '37

Testing of welds. H. N. Pemberton. Metallurgia 25:148 Mr '42

Welding, Subaqueous

Underwater cutting, arc cutting, the oxygen lance, and oxygen deseaming and machining; review of the literature to January 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup81-96 Mr '40

Welfare work in industry

Parant, Jean Victor. Le problème du tourisme populaire; emploi des congés payés et institutions de vacances ouvrières en France et à l'étranger; préf. de Maurice Byé. Paris. Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '39 p225-32

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of, 1769-1852

Lücke, Theodor. Wellington, der Eiserne herzog. Berlin. Rowohlt '38 p649-50

Wellesley, Muriel. The man Wellington through the eyes of those who knew him. London. Constable ['37] p xxi-xxviii

Wellesley, Muriel. Wellington in civil life ['39] p xix-xxvi

Wellington, New Zealand

Mulgan, Alan Edward. The City of the Strait; Wellington and its province, a centennial hist. Wellington. Pub. for the Wellington provincial centennial council by Reed '39 p343-4

Wells, David Ames, 1828-1898

Ferleger, Herbert Ronald. David A. Wells and the American revenue system, 1865-1870. N.Y. '42 p317-30 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Joyner, Fred Bunyan. David Ames Wells, champion of free trade. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Torch press '39 p222-34

Wells, Gabriel, 1862-

* Heartman, Charles Frederick. Bibliography of the writings and speeches of Gabriel Wells, L.H.D. Hattiesburg, Miss. The author '39 23p

Wells, Horace, 1815-1848

Historical notes on Horace Wells. M. E. Soifer. Bul Hist Med 9:111-12 Ja '41

Wells family (Samuel Levi Wells, d 1802?)

Stafford, George Mason Graham, comp. The Wells family of Louisiana, and allied families. Baton Rouge, La. [Alexandria, La. Standard ptg. co.] '41 incl bibl

Wells

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Russell, Harry Luman. Public water supplies; requirements, resources, and the construction of works; chapters VIII, IX, X on Quality of water supplies, by M. Starr Nichols. 4th ed rev N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '40 p298-300

See also

Boring
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Gas, Natural
Petroleum
Water, Underground
Water supply

Welsh language

* Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of publications relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1939/33. (nsV 1) Aberystwyth. Nat. lib. of Wales '39 421p

Welsh literature

* Bibliotheca Celtica; a register of publications relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples & languages, 1929/33. (nsV 1) Aberystwyth. Nat. lib. of Wales '39 421p

First three Welsh books printed in America. W. Williams. Wales Nat Lib J 2:109-19 Summer '42 bibliog article

Welsh literature—*Continued*

History and criticism

Griffiths, Margaret Enid. Early vaticination in Welsh, with English parallels. Cardiff. [Univ. of Wales press board] '37 p219-25

Wenatchee, Washington

Survey of Everett, Yakima, and Wenatchee church archives. Pac NW Q 30:433-6 O '39

Were-animals

Einige beziehungen eines märchens der Osterinsulaner zur fischverehrung und zu fischmenschen in Ozeanien. W. Knoche. Anthrop Gesell Wien Mitt 69 no 1:32-3 '39

Wesley, Charles, 1707-1788

Rattenbury, John Ernest. The evangelical doctrines of Charles Wesley's hymns. London. Epworth ['41] p388-40 Writings of Wesley

Wesley, John, 1703-1791

Frost, Stanley Brice. Die autoritätslehre in den werken John Wesleys. (Aus der welt christlicher frömmigkeit, hft 13) München. E. Reinhardt '38 p 111 *Pub. also as inaugural dissertation*—Marburg

Harrison, Mrs Grace Elizabeth (Simon). Haworth parsonage; a study of Wesley and the Brontës. (Wesley hist. soc. lectures, no3) London. Epworth ['37] p45

Harrison, Mrs Grace Elizabeth (Simon). Son to Susanna; the private life of John Wesley. London. Nicholson '37 p343-50

Herbert, Thomas Walter. John Wesley as editor and author. (Princeton studies in English, no 17) Princeton, N.J. Princeton univ. press '40 p 136-40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Princeton univ, 1935

John Wesley and the Imitatio Christi. F. Baker. Lond Q R 166:87 Ja '41

Joy, James Richard. John Wesley's awakening. N.Y., Cincinnati. Methodist bk. ['37] p 125-6

Long, Mrs Gabrielle Margaret Vere (Campbell) (Marjorie Bowen, George Preedy, pseuds). Wrestling Jacob; a study of the life of John Wesley and some members of the family. London, Toronto. Heinemann '37 p382-3

Nottingham, Elizabeth Kristine. The making of an evangelist, a study of John Wesley's early years. Gettysburg, Pa. Times and news pub. co. '38 p 175-7 *Thesis* Ph.D. —Columbia univ, 1938

Nottingham, Elizabeth Kristine. Methodism and the frontier; Indiana proving ground. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p211-16

Piette, Maximin. John Wesley in the evolution of Protestantism; tr. by J. B. Howard, with forewords by F. C. Kelley [and] H. B. Workman. N.Y. Sheed '37 p xxxi-xlviii

Pyke, Richard. John Wesley came this way. London. Epworth press '38 p157-8

Scott, Percy. John Wesleys lehre von der heiligung verglichen mit einem lutherisch-pietistischen beispiel; mit einem geleitwort von Heinrich Frick. (Studien zur geschichte des neueren protestantismus, 17. bd) Berlin. A. Töpelmann '39 p xi-xii *Dissertation*—Marburg univ, 1937

Shepherd, Thomas Boswell. Methodism and the literature of the eighteenth century. London. Epworth ['40] p269-82 *Summary of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of London

Wesley's printers and booksellers. F. Baker. Wesley Hist Soc Proc 22:61-5, 97-101, 131-40, 164-8 S '39, Mr-S '40 bibliog article

West, Benjamin, 1735-1820

Flexner, James Thomas. America's old masters; first artists of the New World. N.Y. Viking; Toronto. Macmillan '39 p318-20 annot

West

* Barber, Guthrie Y. Overland narratives, captivities: Ore, Idaho . . . fiction, first editions, autographs, Beadle's publications, maps, fur trade, the sea, Rockies, ms. journal of Daniel W. Harmon, fur trader, and other rarities; an important coll. of Currier & Ives and other Am. lithographs coll. by the late Guthrie Y. Barber . . . sold by order of Courtenay Barber, executor . . . N.Y. Parke-Bernet galleries '41 248p annot

* Winther, Oscar Osburn. The trans-Mississippi West: a guide to its periodical literature (1811-1938). (Publications. Social science ser) [Bloomington. Ind. univ. '42] 263p

Chronicle of western books published in 1941. A. Powers. Ore Hist Q 43:68-75 Mr '42

Dunham, Harold Hathaway. Government handout; a study in the adm. of the public lands, 1875-1891. N.Y. [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros.] '41 p345-51 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Garst, Doris Shannon. Kit Carson, trail blazer and scout. N.Y. Messner ['42] p235-6

Greenbie, Sydney. Furs to furrows; an epic of rugged individualism. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '39 p397-406

Jennings, Sister Marietta. A pioneer merchant of St Louis, 1810-1820; the business career of Christian Wilt. (Columbia univ. Studies in hist, economics and public law, no462) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '39 p203-10 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Karpenstein, Katherine. Illustrations of the West in Congressional documents, 1843-1863. '39 205 l typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Calif, 1939

Overton, Richard Cleghorn. Burlington West; a colonization hist. of the Burlington railroad. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p541-55

Antiquities

Steward, Julian Haynes. Native cultures of the intermontane (Great basin) area. (In Smithsonian institution. Essays in historical anthropology of North America; pub. in honor of John R. Swanton, in celebration of his fortieth year with the Smithsonian inst. (Smithsonian misc. coll, v 100) Wash. D.C. The institution '40 p498-502)

Description and travel

* Bay, Jens Christian. Three handfuls of western books. (In *his* The fortune of books; essays, memories and prophecies of a librarian. Chicago. W. M. Hill ['41] p317-442 bibliog article) Priv. ptd. for the friends of the Torch press as: A handful of western books, 1936; A second handful of western books, 1937; A third handful of western books, 1938

* Wagner, Henry Raup. Henry R. Wagner's The plains and the Rockies; a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865. rev and extended by Charles L. Camp. San Francisco. Grabhorn '37 299p

Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Fenton, Mrs Mildred Adams. The rock book. N.Y. Doubleday '40 p347-8 annot

Discovery and exploration

Catholic exploration of the far West, 1794-1835. A. Timourian. Am Cath Hist Soc Rec 48:329-87; 49:50-66, 135-70 D '37-Je '38 bibliog f

Dale, Harrison Clifford, ed. The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829, with the original journals. rev ed Glendale, Calif. Clark, A.H. '41 p319-32 annot

Ferris, Warren Angus. Life in the Rocky mountains; a diary of wanderings in the sources of the rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado from Feb. 1830, to Nov. 1835; ed, and with a life of Ferris, and a hist. of explorations and fur trade, by Paul C. Phillips. Denver. Old West pub. '40 bibl in pref p ix-xxix, bibliog f

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

History

* Woestemeyer, Ina Faye, ed. The westward movement; a book of readings on our changing frontiers; with the editorial collaboration of J. Montgomery Gambrill. N.Y. Appleton-Century '39 p477-90 annot

Big game in Montana from early historical records. E. Koch. J Wildlife Management 5: 369-70 O '41

West—History—*Continued*

Brouillette, Benoît. La pénétration du continent américain par les Canadiens Français, 1763-1846; traitants, explorateurs, missionaires; pref. de M l'abbé Lionel Groulx. (Assn. canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences. Collection, no 1) Montréal. Granger '39 incl bibl

Burt, Maxwell Struthers. Powder river: let 'er buck. (Rivers of Am) N.Y. Farrar '38 p377-80

Dick, Everett Newfon. Vanguards of the frontier; a social hist. of the northern plains and Rocky mountains from the earliest white contacts to the coming of the homemaker. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '41 p519-45

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 incl bibl

Isely, Bliss. Blazing the way west. N.Y., London. Scribner '39 p268-72

Jacobs, Melvin Clay. Winning Oregon; a study of an expansionist movement. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '38 p243-54

Kneiss, Gilbert H. Bonanza railroads. Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press ['41] p 141-5

Mack, Effie Mona, and Sawyer, Byrd Wall. Our state: Nevada. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '40 p311-14

Morrell, William Parker. The gold rushes. (Pioneer histories) N.Y. Macmillan '41 p 117-18, 197-9 annot

Old trails, old forts, old trappers and traders. H. S. Auerbach. Utah Hist Q 9:60-3 Ja '41

Paxson, Frederic Logan. The last American frontier. N.Y. Macmillan '37 p387-92

Role of the land speculator in western development. P. W. Gates. Pa M Hist & Biog 66:314-33 Jl '42 bibliog f

Schneider, Carl Edward. The German church on the American frontier; a study in the rise of religion among the Germans of the West, based on the hist. of the Evangelischer kirchenverein des Westens (Evangelical church soc. of the West) 1840-1866. St Louis, Mo. Eden pub. '39 p517-31

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p821-7 partly annot

Topics in Missouri history: Missourians in the western mountain states. Mo Hist R 34:93-5 O '39

Politics and government

Donnelly, Thomas Claude, ed. Rocky Mountain politics; with a foreword by Arthur N. Holcombe. Albuquerque. Univ. of N.Mex. press ['40] p292-5

Social life and customs

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. The rampaging frontier; manners and humors of pioneer days in the South and the Middle West. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p343-50

West Africa. See Africa, West

West Horsham, England. Christ's hospital

Allan, George A. T. Christ's hospital. (English public schools ser) London, Glasgow. Blackie & son '37 p 163-4

West in literature

Chronicle of western books published in 1941. A. Powers. Ore Hist Q 43:68-75 Mr '42

West Indies

* Annotated bibliography of books on Spanish South America and the West Indies. D. Reid and J. T. Reid. Hispania 20:313-26 D '37

* Cox, Edward Godfrey. A reference guide to the literature of travel, including voyages, geographical descriptions, adventures, shipwrecks and expeditions. (Wash. (state). Univ. Publications in lang. and lit, v9-10) Seattle. Univ. of Wash. '38 2v v2, p 198-235 annot

* Historical records survey, Pennsylvania. Descriptive catalogue of the Du Simitière papers in the Library company of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The survey '40 196p mim

Aspinall, Sir Algernon Edward. The pocket guide to the West Indies, British Guinea, British Honduras, Bermuda, the Spanish Main, Surinam & the Panama canal. [9th ed completely rev] N.Y. Fireside press, Trade division, Chemical pub. co. ['40] p 11-15

Great Britain. Colonial office. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of St Lucia, 1936[-1938] (Colonial rep, no 1816, 1864, 1929) London. H.M.S.O. '37-'40 3v 1936, p24-5; 1937, p25-6; 1938, p28-9

Grismer, Raymond Leonard. Sailing the Spanish Main; a Spanish reader for beginners. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p97-110

James, Preston Everett. Latin America. N.Y. Odyssey ['42] p881-2, 885-6

Modern language service bureau. An annotated book list for teachers of Spanish; popular bks. on Central Am. and West Indies, 1937-1941. [San Francisco. The bureau '41] 3 l mim

Morgan, Mrs Carol McAfee. Rim of the Caribbean. N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p 181-2

Odell, Edward Albert. Outlook in the West Indies. (Outlook pamphlets on Latin Am) N.Y. Friendship press ['42] p79-80

Platt, Raye Roberts, and others. The European possessions in the Caribbean area; a compilation of facts concerning their population, physical geography, resources, industries, trade, government, and strategic importance. (Map of Hispanic Am. publication, no4) N.Y. Am. geographical soc. '41 p 101-6

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. The Caribbean; the story of our sea of destiny. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['40] p343-4

Simnett, William Edward. The British colonial empire. N.Y. Norton ['42] p234-6

Smith, George Wilfred. Conquests of Christ in the West Indies; a short hist. of evangelical missions. Browns Town, St Ann, Jamaica. Ptd. at the Evangelical bookroom ['39] p 126-8

See also

Leeward islands

Antiquities

Osgood, Cornelius Berrien. The Ciboney culture of Cayo Redondo, Cuba. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no25) New Haven. Pub. for the Dept. of anthropology by Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '42 p9, 61

Rouse, Irving. Culture of the Ft. Liberté region, Haiti. (Yale univ. Publications in anthropology, no24) New Haven. Pub. for the Dept. of anthropology, Yale univ. by the Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p 179-81

Description and travel

Chardón, Carlos Eugenio. Viajes y naturaleza. Caracas. Sucre '41 p330-1, 348-51

Foster, Harry La Tourette. The Caribbean cruise; rev. by William W. Harris. new ed N.Y. Dodd '39 p339-44

Parmer, Charles B. West Indian odyssey; the complete guide to the islands of the Caribbean. N.Y. Dodge ['37] p275-80

Economic conditions

* Handbook of Latin American studies, 1936 [-1941] ed. by Lewis Hanke [and others] (V2-7) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press; [London. Oxford] '37-'42 6v 1936, p78-84; 1937, p 141-7; 1938, p 137-42; 1939, p 121-6; 1940, p 114-21, 133; 1941, p 130-5, 142-3 annot

Gerling, Walter. Wirtschaftsentwicklung und landschaftswandel auf den westindischen inseln Jamaika, Haiti und Puerto Rico; beitrag zu spanischen französischen, englischen und amerikanischen kolonisationsmethoden in Westindien. (Würzburg. Univ. Institut für Amerikaforschung. Veröffentlichungen. Studien über Amerika und Spanien, n.f, 1) Freiburg i. Br. C. Sintermann '38 p241-62

History

Bibliografía de historia de América. See numbers of Revista de historia de América annot

West Indies—History—*Continued*

Crouse, Nellis Maynard. French pioneers in the West Indies, 1624-1664. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '40 p273-81 annot

Early French West Indian records in the Archives nationales. L. Ragatz. Inter-Am Bibl R 1 no 3:159-90 '41

Haring, Clarence Henry. Los bucaneros de las Indias occidentales en el siglo XVII; hecha por la Academia nacional de la historia (Caracas, Venezuela) traducción especial del inglés para el Boletín de la Cámara de comercio de Caracas [por Leopoldo Landaeta] 2. ed París, Brujas. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p265-74 annot

Knaplund, Paul. The British empire, 1815-1939. (Harper's hist. ser) N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p817-18

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. The French in the West Indies. Indianapolis, N.Y. Bobbs ['42] p319-20

History, Naval

Manning of the navy in the West Indies, 1702-63. R. Pares. Roy Hist Soc Lond Trans s4 20:31-60 '37 bibliog f

Social conditions

Williams, Eric. The Negro in the Caribbean. (Bronze booklet, no8) Wash. D.C. Associates in Negro folk educ. '42 p 110-17

West Virginia. Geological survey

West Virginia. Geological survey. List of publications, July 1, 1937. Morgantown, W.Va. '37 7p

West Virginia

* West Virginia. Department of archives and history. A bibliography of West Virginia, pts. I and II, comp. by Innis C. Davis [and others] (Biennial rep, 1936/38) [Charleston. '39] 143, 392p

* Writers' program, West Virginia. West Virginia; a guide to the mountain state; sponsored by the Conservation comm. of W.Va. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p533-41

Historical records survey. A check list of West Virginia imprints, 1791-1830. (Am. imprints inventory, no 14) Chicago. The survey '40 62 l

Biography

Ambler, Charles Henry. West Virginia; stories and biographies. N.Y., Chicago. Rand McNally ['42] p537-8, incl bibl

Church history

Historical records survey, West Virginia. A preliminary bibliography relating to churches in West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, and southern Ohio; sponsored by the W.Va. Dept. of archives and hist. Charleston, W.Va. The survey '40 15 l

Government publications

* West Virginia. Department of archives and history. A bibliography of West Virginia, pts. I and II, comp. by Innis C. Davis [and others] (Biennial rep, 1936/38) [Charleston. '39] 143, 392p

West Virginia. Geological survey. List of publications, July 1, 1937. Morgantown, W.Va. '37 7p

History

* Historical records survey, West Virginia. Calendar of the Henry Mason Mathews letters and papers in the state Department of archives and history. Charleston. The survey '41 327p

Ambler, Charles Henry. West Virginia; stories and biographies. N.Y., Chicago. Rand McNally ['42] p537-8, incl bibl

Ambler, Charles Henry. West Virginia; the mountain state. (Prentice-Hall books on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 p604-19, bibliog f

Bushong, Millard Kessler. A history of Jefferson county, West Virginia. Charles Town, W.Va. Jefferson pub. '41 incl bibl

State history as featured by the press. See quarterly numbers of West Virginia history

Politics and government

* Historical records survey, West Virginia. Calendar of the Henry Mason Mathews letters and papers in the state Department of archives and history. Charleston. The survey '41 327p

West Virginia state college, Institute

Greene, Harry Washington. Two decades of research and creative writings at West Virginia state college. (Bul, ser26, no4; Research council. Contribution, no2) Institute. The college ['39] 24p

West Virginia university

West Virginia university. Graduate theses and problems in education, West Virginia university, 1898-1941. [Morgantown? W.Va. '42] 1 v

Western Australia

Stone axes of Western Australia. D. S. Davidson. Am Anthrop 40:48 Ja '38

Western hemisphere

Western hemisphere; with list of maps shown in the exhibition The western hemisphere in maps from 1492 to 1942. W. W. Ristow. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:434-44 My '42 annot *Also pub. separately*

Western insurrection, 1794. See Whisky insurrection, 1794

Western Reserve university, Cleveland

Brahm, Walter Thomas. Bibliography and index of publications of Western Reserve university for the years 1822-1936. (Bul, n.s, v40, no8) Cleveland. The university '37 83p

Westerville, Ohio

Writers' program, Ohio. Westerville in the American tradition; sponsored by the corp. of Westerville. [Columbus. F. J. Heer ptg. co. '40] p 119

Westphalia

History

Arnold, Kurt. Geschichte des Niederrheinisch-westfälischen kreises in der zeit des spanischen erbfolgekrieges (1698-1714). Düsseldorf. Nolte '37 p vii-x *Inaugural dissertation*—Bonn

Kohl, Willy. Die verwaltung der östlichen departements des konigreichs Westphalen, 1807-1814. (Historische studien, hft323) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p7

Wetting agents

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p49-51

Relation between wetting power of a spray and its initial retention by a fruit surface H. L. Cupples. J Ag Research 63:685-6 D 1 '41 11 titles

Wettstein, Johann Jakob, 1693-1754

Hulbert-Powell, Charles Lacy. John James Wettstein, 1693-1754; an account of his life, work, and some of his contemporaries; foreword by the Bishop of Truro; two facsims and a pedigree; pub. for the Church hist. society. London. S.P.C.K. '38 p306-11

Wetzel, Lewis, 1764?-1808

Allman, Clarence Brent. The life and times of Lewis Wetzel. 2d ed rev Nappanee, Ind. E. V. pub. house ['39] p207-9

Wexford, Ireland

Printing in Wexford in the 19th century. E. R. M. Dix. Irish Bk Lover 27:250-4 N '40

Whale oil

* Brandt, Karl. Whale oil; an economic analysis. (Fats and oils studies, no7) Stanford university, Calif. Food research inst. '40 p241-51

Brocklesby, Horace Nicholas, ed. The chemistry and technology of marine animal oils with particular reference to those of Canada (foreword by J. Dybhavn). (Canada. Fisheries research board. Bul, no59) Ottawa. '41 incl bibl

Whales

Ashley, Clifford Warren. The Yankee whaler; with an introd. by Robert Cushman Murphy, and a pref. to the pictures by Zephaniah W. Pease. 2d ed Garden City, N.Y. Halcyon house ['38] p 147-9

Mesoplodon mirus in New Jersey, with additional notes on the New Jersey M. densirostris, and a list and key to the ziphioid whales of the Atlantic coast of North America. F. A. Ulmer. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 93:121-2 '41

On the pigmy sperm-whale, Kogia breviceps (Blainville) K. Hirasaka. Taihoku Univ Fac Sci & Ag Mem 14 no5:140-1 '37

Whales—*Continued*

Some morphological adaptations of cetaceans (whales and porpoises) for life in the water. H. C. Raven. N Y Acad Sci Trans 5:29 D '42

Whaling

* Brandt, Karl. Whale oil; an economic analysis. (Fats and oils studies, no7) Stanford university, Calif. Food research inst. '40 p241-51

Alaskan whale cult and its affinities. M. Lantis. Am Anthrop 40:462-4 Jl '38

Ashley, Clifford Warren. The Yankee whaler; with an introd. by Robert Cushman Murphy, and a pref. to the pictures by Zephaniah W. Pease. 2d ed Garden City, N.Y. Halcyon house ['38] p 147-9

Coffin, Robert. The last of the Logan; the true adventures of Robert Coffin, mariner, in the years 1854 to 1859, wherein are set forth his pursuit of the whale, his shipwreck on Rapid reef, his life among the cannibals of Fiji, and his search for gold in Australia, as told by himself and now first published; ed. with an introd. by Harold W. Thompson. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '41 p202-4

Hayden, Sherman Strong. The international protection of wild life; an examination of treaties and other agreements for the preservation of birds and mammals. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no491) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p233-42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Janssen, Albrecht. Tausend jahre deutscher walfang. Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '37 p255-6

Lubbock, Alfred Basil. The Arctic whalers. Glasgow. Brown, son & Ferguson '37 p476

Morison, Samuel Eliot. The maritime history of Massachusetts, 1783-1860. [new ed] Boston. Houghton '41 p409-10

Oesau, Wanda. Schleswig-Holsteins Grönlandfahrt auf walfischfang und robbenschlag vom 17.-19. jahrhundert. Glückstadt, Hamburg. Augustin ['37] p 13-15

Riggs, Mrs Dionis Coffin, and Riggs, Sidney Noyes. From off island; the story of my grandmother. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p345-7

Wheat

* Abstracts on baking materials and processing. See bimonthly numbers of Bakers digest (monthly January 1937-December 1941)

Application of various baking test methods to the evaluation of soft wheat. J. A. Shellenberger and others. Cereal Chem 19:378-9 My '42

Application of viscosity and fractionation measurements to the determination of differences in glutens prepared from various classes of wheat. R. H. Harris and J. Johnson. Cereal Chem 17:242-3 Mr '40

Autolytic digestion of flour in relation to variety and environment. I. W. Dadswell and W. B. Wragge. Cereal Chem 17:599-601 S '40

Bakhuyzen, Hendrik Leo van de Sande. Studies on wheat grown under constant conditions; a monograph on growth; with contributions on the carbon and nitrogen content of the wheat plant, by Elizabeth P. Griffing and Carl L. Alsberg. (Misc. publications, no8) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '37 p375-93

Baking tests and the evaluation of new wheats. E. G. Bayfield and G. A. West. Cereal Chem 19:506-7 Jl '42

Biological elimination of glutathione from wheat germ and flours used in bread making. E. W. Hullett and R. Stern. Cereal Chem 18:571-2 S '41

Breeding rust resistant wheat. G. T. Kale. Int R Ag 29:380T-1T O '38

Breeding wheat and alfalfa for resistance to insect attack. C. M. Packard. J Econ Entom 34:351-2 Je '41

Brown, Allan Harvey. Cytochrome oxidase in wheat embryos. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 15-18 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Carbohydrate metabolism and winter hardiness of wheat. E. Kneen and M. J. Blish. J Ag Research 62:24-6 Ja 1 '41 39 titles

Classification of wheat varieties grown in the United States in 1939. J. A. Clark and B. B. Bayles. U S Ag Tech B 795:129-40 '42

Climate and small grains. S. C. Salmon. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:339-42

Comparative study of species of septoria occurring on wheat. Jai Chand Luthra and others. Ind J Ag Sci 7:289 Ap '37

Comparison of hard red winter and hard red spring wheats. R. K. Larmour. Kan Ag Exp B 289:54-7 '40

Comparison of the cold resistance of several varieties of winter wheat in transition from dormancy to active growth. H. H. Laude. J Ag Research 54 no12:925-6 Je 15 '37

Conservation and use of soil moisture at Mandan, N. Dak. J. C. Thysell. U S Ag Tech B 617:40 '38

Cytogenetic studies on triticale; method for determining the effects of individual secale chromosomes on triticum. J. G. O'Mara. Genetics 25:407-8 Jl '40

Cytological studies in a haploid plant of triticum vulgare. N. Krishnaswamy. Hereditas 25 no 1:85-6 '39

Diastatic activity in connection with flour mill control. L. E. Leatherock and others. Cereal Chem 14:179-81 Mr '37

Effect of date of sowing upon the comparative performance of two wheat varieties. W. H. Horner. Sci Ag 17:502-14 Ap '37

Effect of environment on wheat quality: a résumé. R. K. Larmour. Kan Acad Sci Trans 42:88-9 '39

Effect of maturity at time of harvest on certain responses of seed of crested wheatgrass, agropyron cristatum (L.) Gaertn. E. M. Hermann and W. Hermann. Am Soc Agron J 31:884 O '39

Effect of mutilation of wheat seeds on growth and productivity. W. J. Sando. Am Soc Agron J 31:565 Je '39

Effect of storage on the protein of wheat, white flour, and whole wheat flour. D. B. Jones and C. E. F. Gersdorff. Cereal Chem 18:433-4 Jl '41

Effect of weather variants on field hardening of winter wheat. C. A. Suneson and G. L. Peltier. Am Soc Agron J 30:778 S '38

Effectiveness of dry milk solids in preventing overbromation of some bleached hard winter wheat flours. G. A. West and E. G. Bayfield. Cereal Chem 19:492 Jl '42 *Thesis by West* M.S.—Kan. state college

Effects of a limiting element on the absorption of individual elements and on the anion:cation balance in wheat. A. G. McCalla and E. K. Woodford. Plant Physiology 13:711-12 O '38

Effects of moisture on the physical and other properties of wheat. C. O. Swanson. Cereal Chem 18:729 N '41

Environment and physiological activities of winter wheat and prairie during extreme drought. W. C. Noll. Ecol 20:505-6 O '39

Evaluating the quality of protein. C. O. Swanson. Bakers Dig 16:130 F '42

Experiments in pre-harvest sampling of wheat fields. A. J. King and E. H. Jebe. Ia Ag Exp Research B 273:649 '40 15 titles

Factors affecting cold resistance in winter wheat. W. W. Worzella and G. H. Cutler. Am Soc Agron J 33:229-30 Mr '41 12 titles

Field experiments with winter wheat grown as a spring crop. F. Gfeller and G. C. Fraser. Sci Ag 20:515 My '40 14 titles

Field versus controlled freezing as a measure of cold resistance of winter wheat varieties. R. O. Weibel and K. S. Quisenberry. Am Soc Agron J 33:342-3 Ap '41 10 titles

First cultivation of wheat. H. J. E. Peake. Man (Lond) 39:36 Mr '39

Hevesy, Paul de. World wheat planning and economic planning in general. London, N.Y. Oxford '40 p871-83

Hybridization of triticum and agropyron; doubling the chromosome number in T. vulgare and F_1 of T. vulgare × A. glaucum by temperature treatments. F. H. Peto. Can J Res 16 sec C:529 D '38

Influence of stripe rust on growth, water economy, and yield of wheat and barley. W. M. Bever. J Ag Research 54:384-5 Mr 1 '37

Influence of temperature on the development of amylase in germinating wheat. E. Kneen and others. Cereal Chem 19:26-7 Ja '42

Influence of the awns upon the rate of transpiration from the heads of wheat. H. G. Gauch and E. C. Miller. J Ag Research 61:457-8 S 15 '40 10 titles

Wheat—*Continued*

Inheritance and interrelationship of components of quality, cold resistance, and morphological characters in wheat hybrids. W. W. Worzella. J Ag Research 65:520-2 D 1 '42

Inheritance of earliness of heading and other characters in a garnet X red fife cross. F. Gfeller. Sci Ag 17:482-91 Ap '37

Intergeneric crosses between triticum and agropyron. W. J. White. Sci Ag 21:229-32 D '40 64 titles

Intergeneric hybridization of cereals and other grasses. D. C. Smith. J Ag Research 64:44-7 Ja 1 '42

International character of wheat and the diffusion of the different varieties of wheat throughout the world. N. v. Gescher. Int R Ag 28:348T S '37

McMillan, John Rusten Alfred. Investigations on the occurrence and inheritance of the grass clump character in crosses between varieties of triticum vulgare (Vill). (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 104) Melbourne. H. J. Green '37 p68

Meiotic instability as an inherited character in varieties of triticum aestivum. W. M. Myers and L. Powers. J Ag Research 56: 451-2 Mr 15 '38

Mikromethoden zur bestimmung der backqualität und ihre bedeutung für die züchtung. H. Engelke. Land Jahrb 84:798 '37

Minerals of wheat and their relationship to human and animal nutrition. J. E. Greaves. Utah Ag Exp C 113:15 '40

Nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and pyridoxine in wheat and wheat products. L. J. Teply and others. J Nutrition 24:174 Ag '42

Objectives in breeding for improved quality in hard wheat. W. F. Geddes. Am Soc Agron J 33:502-3 Je '41

Phasic development of Marquis spring wheat and Fulhio winter wheat. D. J. Wort. Bot Gaz 102:736 Je '41 17 titles

Physiological study of the winter wheat plant at different stages of its development. E. C. Miller. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 47: 78-83 '39

Preliminary note on the X-ray mutants of pusa (52) wheat. S. Ranjan. Ind Acad Sci Proc secB 12:66 Ag '40 10 titles

Protein and quality in hard red spring wheat with respect to temperature and rainfall. L. R. Waldron and others. N D Ag Exp B 311:20 '42

Protein surveys of American hard spring and soft winter wheats. C. H. Bailey. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 147:45-6 '41

Quality studies in the wheat-breeding program at the Minnesota Agricultural experiment station. E. R. Ausemus and others. J Ag Research 56:464 Mr 15 '38

Quality tests on soft red winter wheats of Kansas. R. K. Larmour and others. Cereal Chem 17:28-9 Ja '40

Review of the 1938 literature pertaining to the field of cereal chemistry. W. S. Hale. Cereal Chem 16:454-5 Jl '39

Seasonal distribution of rainfall in relation to yield of winter wheat. J. E. Pallesen and H. H. Laude. U S Ag Tech B 761:11 '41

Smith, Hugh Fairfield. The variability of plant density in fields of wheat and its effect on yield. (Bul, no 109) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '37 p23-4

Some physical and chemical changes occurring in hard red spring wheat gluten during dough fermentation. R. H. Harris and J. Johnson. Cereal Chem 17:759 N '40

Spring wheat varieties in South Dakota. S. P. Swenson. S D Ag Exp B 342:55 '40

Studies on the properties and the ways of production of rye-wheat amphidiploids. A. Müntzing. Hereditas 25 no4:429 '39

Study of mineral nutrition of wheat as influenced by fertilizer combinations. F. T. Donaldson. Plant Physiology 13:765-6 O '38

Study of the effects of proteolytic enzymes and $KBrO_3$ upon the viscosity and allied properties of dispersions of hard red spring gluten. R. H. Harris and J. Johnson. Cereal Chem 17:220-2 Mr '40

Study of the inheritance of solid stems in some tetraploid wheats. L. G. Putnam. Sci Ag 22:607 Je '42

Study of the net weight changes and moisture content of wheat flour at various relative humidities. C. A. Anker and others. Cereal Chem 19:149-50 Ja '42

Swanson, Charles Oscar. Wheat and flour quality. Minneapolis. Burgess '38 incl bibl

Testing of wheat quality by recording dough mixer curves obtained from sifted wheat meals. J. A. Johnson and C. O. Swanson. Cereal Chem 19:229 Mr '42

Thiamin and riboflavin contents of wheat and corn. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. Cereal Chem 18:677 S '41

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. Controls of wheat, flour, and bread in World war I, 1917-1919, by Stella Stewart. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no47) [Wash. D.C.] '42 p81 mim

Untersuchungen über die auswuchsfestigkeit bei weizen. H. Schleip. Land Jahrb 86: 821-2 '38

Variability in the thiamin content of western Canadian hard red spring wheat of the 1940 crop. H. Johannson and C. E. Rich. Cereal Chem 19:313 Mr '42

Wheat as a dietary source of iron. A. H. Free and F. C. Bing. J Nutrition 19:459-60 My '40

Wheat; its milling and baking quality. R. H. Harris. N D Ag Exp C 62:27-8 '38

Wheat—its proteins and nutritional properties. D. B. Jones. Cereal Chem 14:781-2 N '37

Wheat ripening as influenced by time of sowing and other factors. B. Crombie. Ireland Ag J 37:352-3 S '40

Whole wheat and enriched breads. J. A. Tobey. Am Dietetic Assn J 18:670 O '42

Wickizer, Vernon Dale. Rice and wheat in world agriculture and consumption. (Wheat stud, v 17, no6) Stanford University, Calif. Food research inst. '41 bibliog f

See also
Flour

Diseases and pests

* Holton, Charles Stewart, and Heald, Frederick De Forest. Bunt or stinking smut of wheat (a world problem). Minneapolis. Burgess ['41] incl bibl

Black-point or kernel smudge disease of cereals. J. E. Machaček and F. J. Greaney. Can J Res 16 secC:112-13 F '38

Brown necrosis, a discoloration associated with rust infection in certain rust-resistant wheats. E. S. McFadden. J Ag Research 58:819 Je 1 '39

Brown necrosis and alternaria blotch of wheat. T. Johnson and W. A. F. Hagborg. Sci Ag 22:760 Ag '42

Changes in the metabolism of wheat leaves induced by infection with powdery mildew. P. J. Allen. Am J Bot 29:435 Je '42

Effect of leaf rust on the yield and quality of Thatcher and Renown wheat in 1938. B. Peturson and M. Newton. Can J Res 17 secC:387 N '39

Effect of phosphate deficiencies on infection of wheat by fusarium culmorum. F. J. Greaney. Can J Res 16 secC:37 Ja '38

Effect of seed disinfection and delayed sowing on the control of bunt in infested soil. J. F. Martin. Am Soc Agron J 30:876 O '38

Effect of stem rust on the yield, quality, chemical composition, and milling and baking properties of Marquis wheat. F. J. Greaney and others. Sci Ag 22:59-60 S '41

Effects of soil type, soil sterilization, and soil reaction on bunt infection at different incubation temperatures. H. A. Rodenhiser and J. W. Taylor. Phyt 30:408 My '40

Effects of stinking smut (bunt) and seed treatment upon the yield of winter wheat. T. A. Kiesselbach and W. E. Lyness. Neb Ag Exp Res B 110:22 '39

Experiments with certain copper compounds as bunt fungicides. O. A. Nelson and R. W. Leukel. U S Ag C 452:8 '37

Generalized standard errors for evaluating bunt experiments with wheat. S. C. Salmon. Am Soc Agron J 30:662-3 Ag '38

Hynes, Harold John. Studies on rhizoctonia root-rot of wheat and oats. (New South Wales. Dept. of agric. Science bul, no58) Sydney. D. H. Paisley, gov. printer '37 p41-2

Wheat—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Influence of climatological factors in the development of cercosporella foot rot of winter wheat. R. Sprague. U S Ag C 451:39 '37

Jones, George Howard. The control of eel worm disease of wheat. Cairo. Gov. press '38 p23

New factor for resistance to bunt, tilletia tritici, linked with the Martin and Turkey factors. E. H. Stanford. Am Soc Agron J 33:568 Je '41

New physiologic races of tilletia tritici and T. levis. C. S. Holton and H. A. Rodenhiser. Phyt 32:129 F '42

New varieties of spring wheat resistant to stem rust in the Canadian west, and their genetical background. K. W. Neatby. Emp J Exp Ag 10:251-2 O '42

Observations on stem rust epidemiology in Mexico. E. C. Stakman and others. Am J Bot 27:98-9 F '40

Observations on the biology of the wheat-stem maggot in Kansas. M. W. Allen and R. H. Painter. J Ag Research 55:215-38 Ag 1 '37

Respiratory study of powdery mildew of wheat. P. J. Allen and D. R. Goddard. Am J Bot 25:621 O '38

Root development in relation to root rots of cereals. P. M. Simmonds. Sci Ag 19:480 Mr '39

Shriveling of wheat kernels by stem rust and its effect on seed value. H. W. Mead. Sci Ag 19:493 Mr '39

Studies on bunt, or stinking smut, of wheat and its control. R. W. Leukel. U S Ag Tech B 582:45-7 '37

Studies on control of bunt of wheat. H. E. Morris and A. M. Schlehuber. Mont Ag Exp B 393:18 '41

Studies on physiologic specialization of the organisms causing bunt in wheat, and the genetics of resistance to this and certain other wheat diseases. J. G. Churchward. Roy Soc NSW J & Proc 71:382-4, 586-90 '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Minn, 1936

Studies on polymyxa graminis, n. gen. n. sp., a plasmodiophoraceous root parasite of wheat. G. A. Ledingham. Can J Res 17 secC:51 F '39

Studies on the susceptibility of forage grasses to cereal smut fungi; further data concerning tilletia levis and T. tritici. G. W. Fischer. Phyt 29:591 Jl '39

Susceptibility of wheat varieties and selections to loose smut. S. A. Wingard and F. D. Fromme. Va Ag Exp Tech B 70:25-6 '41

Transference of Hessian fly resistance and other characteristics of Marquillo spring wheat to winter wheat. R. H. Painter and others. Kan Ag Exp Tech B 49:53-4 '40

United States. Office of education. Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling bunt (stinking smut) of wheat in vocational agriculture classes. rev (Vocational educ. leaflet, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '37 p 12

Unusually virulent race of wheat stem rust, no 189. G. Garcia-Rada and others. Phyt 32:726 Ag '42

See also

Frit flies

Take all disease

Canada

Allied wheat buying in relationship to Canadian marketing policy, 1914-18. M. W. Sharp. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:372-89 Ag '40 bibliog f

Dominion aids to wheat marketing, 1929-1939. V. C. Fowke. Can J Econ Pol Sci 6:390-402 Ag '40 bibliog f

Observations on Canadian wheat policy since the World war. H. S. Patton. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:232-3 My '37

Rehabilitation of the prairie wheat economy. G. E. Britnell. Can J Econ Pol Sci 3:508-29 N '37 bibliog f

Great Plains

Winter wheat and sorghum production in the southern Great Plains under limited rainfall. O. R. Mathews and L. A. Brown. U S Ag C 477:59 '38

India

Biochemical and technological study of Punjab wheat varieties. R. Singh and C. H. Bailey. Cereal Chem 17:202-3 Mr '40

Cytology and genetics of some Indian wheats; cytology of some Indian wheats. G. S. Bhatia. Ann Bot ns2:365-9 Ap '38

Genetic improvement of wheat in Bombay; Bansipalli—808. B. S. Kadam and R. K. Kulkarni. Ag & Livestock India 8:387 Jl '38

South Australia

South Australian grain studies; variation in protein content and diastatic activity throughout the wheat belt of South Australia. E. J. Breakwell and E. M. Hutton. S Australia Ag J 42:697, 780 Mr-Ap '39

United States

Elwood, Robert B. and others. Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production; wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Stud. of changing techniques and employment in agric. Rep, noA-10) Philadelphia. Works progress adm, Nat. research project '39 bibliog f photoprinted *Pub. also in* Changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production: corn, cotton, wheat and oats. (Nat. research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques) '38-'39

Wheat germ oil

Breeding failures and the Shute test. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 Ja '39

Commercial production of wheat germ oil. G. M. Diser. Flour & Feed 41:18 Ag '40

Wheat germ, flour middlings and wheat germ oil. Flour & Feed 39:sup6 Ap '39

Wheat germ oil and pork production. Flour & Feed 40:sup4 Ag '39

Wheat germ oil and slow and shy-breeding cows. Flour & Feed 39:sup4 My '39

Wheat germ oil in balanced poultry rations. Flour & Feed 41:17-18 Jl '40 23 titles

Wheat germ oil in starting rations. Flour & Feed 39:18 Mr '39

Wheat grass

Hybridization of triticum and agropyron; doubling the chromosome number in T. vulgare and F_1 of T. vulgare × A. glaucum by temperature treatments. F. H. Peto. Can J Res 16 secC:529 D '38

Wheat jointworms

Wheat jointworms in Oregon, with special reference to its dispersion, injury, and parasitization. T. R. Chamberlin. U S Ag Tech B 784:47 '41

Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848

Baker, Elizabeth Feaster. Henry Wheaton, 1785-1848. Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '37 p311-21, 375-98 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D. —Univ. of Pa. 1933

Wheeler, Burton Kendall, 1882-

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A list of references relating to the Honorable Burton K. Wheeler, United States Senator from Montana; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '41 12 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Wheeler, Joseph, 1836-1906

Dyer, John P. Fightin' Joe Wheeler. (Southern biog. ser) University. La. state univ. press '41 p391-401

Wheeler, William Morton, 1865-1937

Biographical memoir of William Morton Wheeler, 1865-1937; with list of publications by C. T. Brues and F. M. Carpenter. G. H. Parker. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:222-41 '38

Wheels

Post, Lennart von; Oldeberg, Andreas Emil; and Froman, Ingmar. Ein eisenzeitliches rad aus den Filaren-see in Södermanland, Schweden. (Kungl. vitterhets- historie- och antikvitetsakademien. Handlingar, del 46:1) Stockholm. Wahlström & Widstrand '39 bibliog f

Some kinematic and dynamic studies of rigid transport wheels for agricultural equipment. E. G. McKibben. Ia Ag Exp Research Bul 231:386-90 '38

Whetstone, George, ca 1544-1587
Izard, Thomas Clarence. George Whetstone, mid-Elizabethan gentleman of letters. (Columbia univ. Stud. in English and comparative lit, no 158) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p279-87 Writings of Whetstone *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Whey
New means of utilizing whey in human nutrition. E. Gasser. Int R Ag 32:176T-177T My '41

Whig party (Great Britain)
Villiers, Mrs Marjorie (Howard). The grand whiggery. London. Murray, J. ['39] p387-9

Whipple, Edwin Percy, 1819-1886
* Herling, John Phillip. Edwin Percy Whipple, 1819-1886; author and lecturer: a contribution to a bibliography. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 30 l typew

Whisky insurrection, 1794
Baldwin, Leland Dewitt. Whiskey rebels; the story of a frontier uprising; decorations by Ward Hunter. Pittsburgh. Univ. of Pittsburgh '39 p305-16

Whistler, George Washington, 1800-1849
* Parry, Albert. Whistler's father. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 bibl in notes p345-60

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 1834-1903
Baumer, William Henry. Not all warriors; portraits of 19th cent. West Pointers who gained fame in other than military fields. N.Y. Smith & Durrell '41 p308
Crane, Aimée. Selected bibliography. (In Lane, James Warren. Whistler. (Am. artists ser) N.Y. Crown ['42] p27-30)

Whistles
London. Science museum. Science library. The production of noises of high intensity [fog horns & sirens] (Bibliog. ser, no533) The library '40 4 l mim

Whitbeck, Ray Hughes, 1871-1939
Ray Hughes Whitbeck: geographer, teacher, and man; appreciation. F. E. Williams. Assn Am Geog Ann 30:214-18 S '40

White, Andrew Dickson, 1832-1918
Rogers, Walter Pingrey. Andrew D. White and the modern university. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 p245-8 Writings of White

White, Charles, 1728-1813
Charles White: eighteenth century surgeon. D. Sheehan. Ann Med Hist s3 4:143-6 Mr '42

White, David, 1862-1935
Bibliography of David White, 1862-1935. O. C. Postley. Geol Soc Proc 1936:280-91 '37; Same. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 17:210-21 '37

White, Eliza Orne, 1856-
Growing old with the radio; with list of her books for children. E. O. White. Horn Bk 18:82 Mr '42

White, Helen Constance, 1896-
Contemporary Catholic authors: Helen C. White, scholar and historical novelist. A. J. App. Cath Lib World 11:202 Ap '40 *Also pub. separately*

White, Henry Seely, 1861-1943
Archibald, Raymond Clare. Henry Seely White. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 159-61 Writings of White)

White, William Alanson, 1870-1937
White, William Alanson. William Alanson White. N.Y. Doubleday '38 p277-93

White, William Allen, 1868-1944
Rich, Everett. William Allen White; the man from Emporia. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['41] p347-61

White ants. See Termites

White grubs
Kentucky white grubs. P. O. Ritcher. Ky Ag Exp B 401:150-1 '40

White House. See Washington, D.C. White House

White mountains
Presidential range of New Hampshire as a biological environment, with particular reference to the insects. C. P. Alexander. Am Midland Nat 24:128-32 Jl '40

White Russia. See Russia, White

White Russians
Lithuanian-White Russian folk of the upper Niemen. A. P. Coleman. J Cent Eur Affairs 1:415-16 Ja '42 Most titles in Polish and Russian

Whitehead, Alfred North, 1861-
Whitehead, Alfred North. The philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead; ed. by Paul A. Schilpp. (Lib. of living philosophers, v3) Evanston, Ill. Northwestern univ. '41 p705-25 Writings of Whitehead

Whiting
Chalk and whiting. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7197:21 '42 mim
Wilson, Hewitt. Chalk. (In American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Committee on the industrial minerals volume. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). (Seeley W. Mudd ser) N.Y. The institute '37 p197-8)

Whitman, Alfred Russell, 1882-1940
Memorial to Alfred Russell Whitman; with list of his publications. U. S. Grant. Geol Soc Proc 1940:244-5 '41

Whitman, Marcus, 1802-1847
Hutchinson, Arthur Howard. Little saints annoy the Lord. Seattle. Greenwood press '38 p225-7
Richardson, Marvin M. The Whitman mission, the third station on the old Oregon trail. Walla Walla, Wash. Whitman ['40] p 157-8

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892
* Landauer, Mrs Bella Clara. Leaves of music by Walt Whitman, from the collection of Bella C. Landauer. [ltd ed] [N.Y.] Priv. ptd. [at the Harbor press] '37 84p
* United States. Library of Congress. A list of manuscripts, books, portraits, prints, broadsides, and memorabilia in commemoration of the one hundred and twentieth anniversary of the birth of Walt Whitman (May 31, 1819-1939) from the Whitman collection of Mrs Frank Julian Sprague of New York city, exhibited at the Library of Congress 1939. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 71p annot
Arvin, Newton. Whitman. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p297-312
Deutsche, Babette. Walt Whitman, builder for America. N.Y. Messner ['41] p269-74 annot
Fausset, Hugh I'Anson. Walt Whitman: poet of democracy. (William McKean Brown memorial fund) New Haven. Yale univ. press '42 p309-10
Index to early American periodical literature, 1728-1870; pt. 3, Walt Whitman, 1819-1892; sponsored by New York City Board of educ; English dept, and Washington Square lib, N.Y. univ. N.Y. Pamphlet distributing co. '41
Johnson, Maurice O. Walt Whitman as a critic of literature. (Neb. Univ. Stud. in lang, lit. and criticism, no 16) Lincoln, Neb. '38 p70-3 *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Neb.
Walt Whitman in Italy; a bibl. R. McCain. Bu Bibl 17:66-7, 92-3 Ja, S '41 annot
Whitman, Walt. Complete poetry & selected prose and letters; ed. by Emory Holloway. London. Nonesuch press '38 p xxxi-xxxix
Winwar, Frances, originally Francesca Vinciguerra. American giant: Walt Whitman and his times. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p322-31

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892
* Currier, Thomas Franklin. A bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '37 692p

Wholesale trade
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Division of business review. Business information section. Some references on wholesaling. R. I. Whyte. '38 10p mim
Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['40] p753-4 partly annot
Atherton, Lewis Eldon. Pioneer merchant in mid-America. (Studies, v14, no2) Columbia. Univ. of Mo. '39 p 127-35 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mo, 1937
Some notes on the distributive trades in Canada. L. G. Reynolds. Can J Econ Pol Sci 4:533-48 N '38 bibliog f
See also
Retail trade

Whooping cough

Opsonocytophagic reaction to whooping cough vaccination, with particular reference to the effect of age upon the response. A. E. Keller and others. Am J Public Health 32:250 Mr '42

Organism resembling hemophilus pertussis. W. L. Bradford and B. Slavin. Am J Pub Health 27:1282 D '37

Use of alum-treated pertussis vaccine, and of alum-precipitated combined pertussis vaccine and diphtheria toxoid, for active immunization. P. L. Kendrick. Am J Pub Health 32:626 Je '42

Wiechert, Ernst Emil, 1887-

Ebeling, Hans. Ernst Wiechert; der weg eines dichters. Berlin. G. Grote '37 p247-54

Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813

Michel, Victor. C.-M. Wieland; la formation et l'évolution de son esprit jusqu'en 1772. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée 10) Paris. Boivin ['38] p493-518 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Miller, Edmund Erskine. Zur textgeschichte von Wielands Agathon. [Baltimore. '40] p38-9 lithoprinted *Thesis* Ph.D.—Johns Hopkins univ, 1933

Wies, Bavaria. Wallfahrtskirche

Lamb, Carl. Die Wies, das meisterwerk von Dominikus Zimmermann. (Kunstbücher des volkes) Berlin. Rembrandt-verlag '37 p 119-20

Wilberforce university, Wilberforce, Ohio

McGinnis, Frederick Alphonso. A history and an interpretation of Wilberforce university. Wilberforce, Ohio. '41 p203-8

Wild children. See Wildings (wolf children)

Wild life, Conservation of

* Selected bibliography on management of western ranges, livestock, and wildlife. F. G. Renner and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 281:1-468 '38

Butler, Ovid McQuat, ed. American conservation; in picture and in story. [rev ed] Wash. D.C. Am. forestry assn. '41 p 155-6

Gilpin, James J. Units in conservation of wildlife and other natural resources. (Ky. Dept. of educ. Educ. bul, v9, no6) [Frankfort, Ky. '41] incl bibl

Gray, Harold E. Conservation bibliography for reference in Colorado public schools. (Extension bul, no2) [Denver, Colo. state lib.] '39 3 l mim

Hayden, Sherman Strong. The international protection of wild life; an examination of treaties and other agreements for the preservation of birds and mammals. (Columbia univ. Stud. in hist, economics and public law, no491) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p233-42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1942

Mentzer, Loren W. Wildlife conservation (information concerning and helps for teaching). (Bul. of information, v21, no6) Emporia. Kan. State teachers college '41 p58-63

Nature sanctuary idea. V. E. Shelford. Audubon M 43:510 N '41

North American wildlife conference. Transactions of the 2d[-7th] conference, 1937 [-1942] Wash. D.C. Am. wildlife inst. '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Smith, Allen Gordon. A wildlife management plan for the Lanier tract of the East Haddam fish and game club. [Storrs] Univ. of Conn. '42 l 148-51 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Conn, 1941

Suggestions for teaching conservation in the elementary school. L. F. Hadsall. Cal J El Ed 9:149-50 F '41

Teaching conservation of wildlife through 4-H clubs. R. Lohmann. U S Ag Misc Pub 291:27, 31-4 '38

Teaching wildlife conservation in public schools. A. Leopold. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 30:84-6 '37

United States. Congress. Senate. Special committee on conservation of wildlife resources. The status of wildlife in the United States; rep. of the Com. pursuant to S.Res. 246 (71st Cong) a resolution appointing a special com. to investigate matters pertaining to replacement and conservation of wildlife. (76th Cong, 3d sess. Senate. Rep. 1203) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 incl bibl

United States. National park service. Fading trails; the story of endangered Am. wildlife; prepared by a com. of the Nat. park service [and] Fish and wildlife service, by Daniel B. Beard, chairman; ed. by Charles Elliott. [N.Y., Boston] Macmillan '42 p265-9

Writers' program. Utah. Forest conservation in Utah; Weber county; sponsored by the Utah state inst. of fine arts, co-sponsored by the U.S. Forest service, the School of forestry at the Utah state agric. college, and the Ogden city school system. Ogden, Utah. '42 p91-5

See also

Birds, Protection of
Forests and forestry
Game protection
National parks and reserves
Natural resources

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900

Brasol, Boris Leo. Oscar Wilde, the man, the artist, the martyr. N.Y. Scribner '38 p360-9

Hicks, Granville. Figures of transition; a study of British literature at the end of the nineteenth century. N.Y. Macmillan '39 p320-1

Winwar, Frances. Oscar Wilde and the yellow 'nineties. N.Y., London. Harper '40 p365-72

Wildings (wolf children)

Singh, Joseph Amrito Lal, and Zingg, Robert Mowry. Wolf-children and feral man. (Denver. Univ. Contributions, 4) N.Y., London. Harper ['42] p367-79, incl bibl

Wile, Henry, 1857-1887

Henry Wile: pioneer in dermatological research. R. L. Gilman. Ann Med Hist s3 4:17 Ja '42 Writings of Wile

Wilkes, John, 1727-1797

Nobbe, George. North Briton; a study in political propaganda. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative lit, no 140) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 incl bibl *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Wilkes exploring expedition. See United States exploring expedition, 1838-1842

Wilkinson, James, 1757-1825

Jacobs, James Ripley. Tarnished warrior, Major-General James Wilkinson. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p341-53

Will

Grassl, Erich. Die willensschwäche, gleichzeitig ein beitrag zur theorie des willens, der willensentwicklung und willenserziehung. (Beihft. zur Zeitschrift für angewandte psychologie und charakterkunde. Beihft, 77) Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 p247-54

See also

Free will and determinism
Inhibition
Self

Willamette valley and Cascade mountain wagon road company

Amundson, Carroll John. History of the Willamette valley and Cascade mountain wagon road company. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser, no 17) [Eugene. Ore. state system of higher educ. '40] l 25-34 mim *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ore, 1928

Willard, Daniel, 1861-1942

Hungerford, Edward. Daniel Willard rides the line; the story of a great railroad man. N.Y. Putnam '38 p295

Willard, Frances Elizabeth, 1839-1898

Trowbridge, Mrs Lydia (Jones). Frances Willard of Evanston. Chicago, N.Y. Willett '38 p206-7

Willcox, Walter Francis, 1861-

Willcox, Walter Francis. Studies in American demography. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '40 p541-7 Writings of Willcox

Willemite

Occurrence of willemite. F. H. Pough. Am Mineralogist 26:101-2 F '41

William I, king of the Netherlands, 1772-1843

* Demoulin, Robert. Guillaume 1er et la transformation économique des provinces belges (1815-1830). (Bibliothèque, fasc80) Faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Univ. de Liége '38 p429-50

William II, German emperor, 1859-1941
Stutzenberger, Adolf. Die abdankung kaiser Wilhelms II; die entstehung und entwicklung der kaiserfrage und die haltung der presse. (Historische studien, hft312) Berlin. E. Ebering '37 p7-9
Viereck, George Sylvester. The Kaiser on trial. [N.Y.] Greystone press ['37] p491-7

William of Wadington
Laird, Charlton G. Manuscripts of the Manuel des Pechiez. (In Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941; fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Stanford univ; ed. by Hardin Craig. Stanford University, Calif. The university ['41] p99-123)

Williams, Otho Holland, 1749-1794
* Historical records survey, Maryland. Calendar of the General Otho Holland Williams papers in the Maryland historical society. Baltimore. The survey '40 454p

Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683
Brockunier, Samuel Hugh. The irrepressible democrat, Roger Williams. (Ronald ser. in hist) N.Y. Ronald ['40] bibliog f
John Cotton and Roger Williams: their controversy concerning religious liberty. E. F. Hirsch. Church Hist 10:38-51 Mr '41 bibliog f
Wroth, Lawrence Counselman. Roger Williams; Marshall Woods lecture, in Sayles hall, October 26, 1936. (Papers, 14) Providence. Brown univ. '37 p39-41

Williams county, Ohio
Writers' program, Ohio. Bryan and Williams county. (Am. guide ser) Cleveland '41 p 116-17

Williamsburg, Virginia
* Goodwin, Rutherford. A brief & true report concerning Williamsburg in Virginia . . . 3d ed rev & enl Richmond, Va. Ptd. for Colonial Williamsburg, inc., by Dietz '40 [i.e. '41] p 125-333 annot

Williamson, Charles, 1757-1808
Cowan, Helen I. Charles Williamson, Genesee promoter, friend of Anglo-American rapprochement; ed. under the supervision of Dexter Perkins, city historian, under the authority of the Board of trustees of the Rochester public lib, and chairman of the Publication com. under authority of the Board of managers of the Rochester hist. soc. (Publication fund ser, v 19) Rochester, N.Y. The society '41 bibl in notes p297-327

Willibrord, Saint, bp of Utrecht, d 738
Verbist, Gabriël H. Saint Willibrord, apôtre des Pays-Bas et fondateur d'Echternach. (Louvain. Université. Recueil de travaux publiés par les membres des Conférences d'histoire et de philologie. 2. sér, 49. fasc) Paris, Bruges. Desclée, De Brouwer '39 p327-40

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury, 1867-
Mathews, John Mabry, and Hart, James, eds. Essays in political science in honor of Westel Woodbury Willoughby. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p355-64

Willows
Cytology of the cricket bat willow (salix alba var. caerulea) J. Wilkinson. Ann Bot ns5: 165 Ja '41
Hagerup, Olaf. On the origin of some angiosperms through the gnetales and the coniferae [pt] 3, The gynaecium of salix cinerea. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske meddelelser, v 14. no4) København. Munksgaard '38 p33-4

Wilmington, Delaware
Lincoln, Anna T. Wilmington, Delaware; three centuries under four flags, 1609-1937. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle '37 p378-81

Wilmot, James, 1726-1808
Pendered, Mary Lucy, and Mallett, Justinian. Princess or pretender? the strange story of Olivia Wilmot Serres, so-called princess of Cumberland, and her daughter Lavinia Janetta Horton Ryves. London. Hurst '39 p234-51 annot

Wilpert, Josef, 1857-
* Bibliografia di Mons. Giuseppe Wilpert. Revista di Archeologia Cristiana 15:6-16 '38

Wilson, Edmund Beecher, 1856-1939
Biographical memoir of Edmund Beecher Wilson, 1856-1939; with list of his publications. T. H. Morgan. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 21:336-42 '41

Wilson, Hewitt, 1891-
Publications by Hewitt Wilson. Am Cer Soc Bul 16:263-4 Je '37

Wilson, James, 1742-1798
Obering, William Frederick. The philosophy of law of James Wilson, associate justice of the United States Supreme court, 1789-1798; a study in comparative jurisprudence. (Am. Catholic philosophical assn. Philosophical stud, v 1) Wash. D.C. Office of the secretary of the Am. Catholic philosophical assn., Catholic univ. of Am. ['38] p273-6
O'Donnell, May G. James Wilson and the natural law basis of positive law. N.Y. Fordham univ. press ['37] p38-40 Writings of Wilson

Wilson, Louis Round, 1876-
Bibliography of Louis Round Wilson. M. L. Thornton. Lib Q 12:339-52 Jl '42

Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924
Beckwith, John A. and Coope, Geoffrey Gainsborough, eds. Contemporary American biography. N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p327
Notter, Harley. The origins of the foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '37 p655-64
Wise, Jennings Cropper. Woodrow Wilson, disciple of revolution. N.Y. Paisley '38 p661-8

Wilt diseases
Comparative wilt induction by erwinia tracheiphila and phytomonas stewarti. H. A. Harris. Phyt 30:637-8 Ag '40 28 titles
Cross inoculations with isolates of fusaria from cotton, tobacco, and certain other plants subject to wilt. G. M. Armstrong and others. Phyt 32:697-8 Ag '42
Differences in pH relations of some pathogenically variable strains of tomato fusarium. F. L. Wellman. Phyt 32:286 Ap '42
Effect of nitrogen supply of sweet corn on the wilt bacterium. G. L. McNew and E. L. Spencer. Phyt 29:1067 D '39
Evidence for the identity of the yellow-spot virus with the spotted-wilt virus: experiments with the vector, thrips tabaci. K. Sakimura. Phyt 30:297-9 Ap '40
Fusarium wilt of muskmelons in Minnesota. J. G. Leach and T. M. Currence. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 129:32 '38
Host range studies with bacterium solanacearum. T. E. Smith. J Ag Research 59:439-40 S 15 '39
Influence of controlled environment and nutrition on the resistance of garden pea to fusarium wilt. W. T. Schroeder and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 65:246-8 S 1 '42
Mechanical transmission of yellow-spot virus: evidence for identity with spotted-wilt virus. G. K. Parris. Phyt 30:312 Ap '40
Pathogenic and cultural variation among single-spore isolated from strains of the tomato-wilt fusarium. F. L. Wellman and D. J. Blaisdell. Phyt 31:120 F '41
Relation of the near-wilt fungus to the pea plant. W. J. Virgin and J. C. Walker. J Ag Research 60:248 F 15 '40 10 titles
Studies on fusarium wilt of the tomato; immunity in lycopersicon pimpinellifolium Mill, and its inheritance in hybrids. G. W. Bohn and C. M. Tucker. Mo Ag Exp Research B 311:67-72 '40
Technique for studying host resistance and pathogenicity in tomato fusarium wilt. F. L. Wellman. Phyt 29:955-6 N '39
Tomato wilt resistance and its decrease by heterodera marioni. P. A. Young. Phyt 29: 878-9 O '39
Verticillium wilt of chrysanthemums and its control. P. E. Tilford and H. A. Runnels. Ohio Ag Exp B 630:23 '42
Verticillium wilt of pepper, capsicum annuum. W. C. Snyder and B. A. Rudolph. Phyt 29:362 Ap '39
Wilt disease of abacá, or Manila hemp (musa textilis Née) B. S. Castillo and M. S. Celino. Phil Ag 29:84-5 Je '40

Wiltshire, England
Wiltshire books, pamphlets and articles. See semiannual numbers of Wiltshire archaeological and natural history magazine

Winchester, Dean Eddy, 1883-1936
Dean Eddy Winchester (1883-1936) W. B. Emery. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 21:137 Ja '37 Writings of Winchester

Winckel, Christiaan Philip Karel, 1842-1884
Indische juristen: Winckel, Piepers, Der Kinderen; iets uit den strijd om de legaliteit. Bijdr Taal- Land- en Volkenk Nederl-Indië 100:225-6 '41 Writings of Winckel

Wind instruments
Carse, Adam von Ahn. Musical wind instruments; a hist. of the wind instruments used in European orchestras and wind-bands from the later middle ages up to the present time. London. Macmillan '39 p317-24
Jets musically inclined. G. B. Brown. Sci Prog 33:50-1 Jl '38

See also
Pipe (musical instrument)
Recorder (musical instrument)

Wind pressure
London. Science museum. Science library. Wind pressures on steel structures; 1933-1938. (Bibliog. ser, no465) '39 3 l mim

See also
Anemometer

Wind tunnels
Dryden, Hugh Latimer, and others. Measurements of intensity and scale of wind-tunnel turbulence and their relation to the critical Reynolds number of spheres. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no581) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p29-30
Silverstein, Abe, and Katzoff, Samuel. Experimental investigation of wind-tunnel interference on the downwash behind an airfoil. (U.S. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics. Rep, no609) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '37 p8
Summary of NACA investigations of high-lift devices. C. J. Wenzinger. SAE J 44:162 Ap '39

Wind worn rocks. See Ventifacts

Windows
Völckers, Otto. Glas und fenster; ihr wesen, ihre geschichte und ihre bedeutung in der gegenwart. Berlin. Bauweltverlag '39 p 127-8 93 titles

Windows, Stained glass. See Glass painting and staining

Winds
Chinook wind [in meteorological and local history publications]. Ore Hist Q 41:103-6 Mr '40
Influence of forest cover on wind velocity. W. L. Fons. J For 38:486 Je '40 13 titles
Katabatic winds. Sci Prog 33:716-17 Ap '39
Kinematical features of depressions. A. H. R. Goldie. Sci Prog 32:309 O '37
Lettau, Heinz. Atmosphärische turbulenz. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 p265-75
Movement of sand by wind. D. Carroll. Geol M 76:22-3 Ja '39
Reverse migration. H. F. Lewis. Auk ns56: 26-7 Ja '39

See also
Cyclones
Hurricanes
Storms
Typhoons
Wind pressure

Windsor, Edward, duke of. See Edward VIII, king of Great Britain

Windsor castle
Jeffries, Graham Montague (Bruce Graeme, pseud). The story of Windsor castle; an unconventional study of the castle from its earliest times, together with some account of the anecdotes and vivid personalities connected with it. London. Hutchinson ['37] p341-4

Windward islands
De Leeuw, Hendrik. Crossroads of the buccaneers. Philadelphia, London. Lippincott '37 p401-9

Wine and wine making
* Maggs brothers, London. Food and drink through the ages, 2500 B.C. to 1937 A.D; a catalogue of antiquities, manuscripts, bks an engravings treating of cookery, eating and drinking; incl. bks. from the lib. and with the book-plate of Robert Viel, the famous Paris restaurateur. (Catalogue, no 645) London. Maggs bros. '37 191p
Ascorbic acid content of four varieties of raw wines. M. Kramer and G. H. Satterfield. Food Res 7:129 Mr '42
Cellier, André. La viticulture française et les projets d'Office national du vin. Montpellier. Mari-Lavit '38 p267-9 *Thesis*—Univ. de Montpellier
Color in California wines. A. J. Winkler and others. Food Res 3:438, 447; 5:519; 6:14 Jl '38, S '40, Ja '41
Commercial production of dessert wines. M. A. Joslyn and M. A. Amerine. Cal Ag Exp B 651:169-79 '41
Commercial production of table wines. M. A. Amerine and M. A. Joslyn. Cal Ag Exp B 639:129-38 '40
Effect of storage on sulfur dioxide in wine. D. R. Mills and E. H. Wiegand. Fruit Products J 22:9 S '42
Grossman, Harold J. Guide to wines, spirits & beers. N.Y. Sherman & Spoerer ['40] p388
Martínez, Julia Elena. El cognac, consideraciones sobre el estado actual de su fabricación en el país. (Buenos Aires. Univ. nacional. Facultad de agronomía y veterinaria. Inst. de industrias agrícolas. Publicación, t 1, fasc 1) Buenos Aires. Imp. de la Univ. '41 p81-2
Pleasing the consumer. Cal Ag Exp Rep 1938:111-12
Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p 129-33
Report on volatile acids in wine. M. A. Joslyn. Assn Offic Ag Chem J 21:173-4 My '38
Rodier, Camille. Le vin de Bourgogne (la Côte-d'Or). nouvelle éd revue et considérablement augmentée Dijon. L. Damidot ['37] p vii
Yeasts occurring on grapes and in grape products in California. E. M. Mrak and L. S. McClung. J Bact 40:406-7 S '40

See also
Brandy
Fermentation
Grapes

Wings
Circulation of hemolymph in the wings of the cockroach blattella germanica L. S. Clare and O. E. Tauber. Iowa State Col J Sci 14:125-7 Ja '40 38 titles
Dimorphism in the flying wings of a species of water beetle, agabus bifarius (Kirby) (coleoptera: dytiscidae) H. B. Leech. Entom Soc Am Ann 35:80 Mr '42
Effect of increasing time of development at constant temperature on the wing size of vestigial of drosophila melanogaster. G. Child. Biol Bul 77:441-2 D '39
Guignon, Gabriel. Recherches sur la structure, le développement et la physiologie des ailes des lépidoptères. Paris. Jouve '37 p 137-40 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris
Leonard, Barbara Hopkins. Mitotic frequencies in the growing chick wing bud. Rochester. N.Y. '41 l 29 typew *Thesis* M.S. —Univ. of Rochester
Morphology and development of the wing pattern of lepidoptera. E. Caspari. Q R Biol 16:271-3 S '41
Physiological conditions which produce wing development in the pea aphid. C. W. Schaefer. J Ag Research 57:839-41 D 1 '38
Some factors which affect the rate of movement of the wings in drosophila. L. E. Chadwick. Physiol Zoöl 12:160 Ap '39
Watterson, Ray Leighton, The developmental history of melanophores in the wing skin and feather germs of the barred Plymouth Rock embryo. Rochester, N.Y. '41 l 69-84 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Rochester, 1941
Wing development of pteronarcys proteus Newman (pteronarcidae: plecoptera) R. P. Holdsworth. J Morphology 70:447-8 My '42

See also
Flight

Wings, Airplane. See Airplane wings

Winking. See Eyelid reflex

Winn family
Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p375

Winslow, Arthur, 1860-1938

Memorial to Arthur Winslow; with list of his publications. A. C. Lane. Geol Soc Proc 1938:215-17 '39

Winter sports

Chicago park district. Winter activities in the Chicago park district. (Modern recreation ser) Chicago. '37 p63

See also

Skating

Skis and ski running

Snowshoes and snowshoeing

Wire

Barrett, Charles Sanborn, and Levenson, L. H. Structure of iron after drawing, swaging, and elongating in tension. (Transactions, v 135. Iron and steel division) N.Y. Am. inst. of mining & metallurgical engineers '39 p343, bibliog f

Effects of longitudinal scratches on valve spring wire. F. P. Zimmerli and others. Am Soc Metals Trans 26:1016-17 D '38

Wire rope

Inspection and maintenance of mine hoisting ropes. L. C. Ilsley and M. Mosier. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 602:26-7 '39

Wire ropes for mines; with discussion. M. A. Hogan. Inst Min & Met Trans 46:731-77 '37 bibliog f

Wireless. See Radio

Wireworms

Biology and control of wireworms. C. A. Thomas. Pa Ag Exp B 392:78-90 '40

Practical field methods of sampling soil for wireworms. E. W. Jones. J Ag Research 54:13 Ja 15 '37

Reactions of wireworms to arsenicals. C. E. Woodworth. J Ag Research 57:237-8 Ag 1 '38

Wisconsin. Banking department

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Inventory of the archives of the state Banking department of Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 325 l

Wisconsin. Public welfare department

Wisconsin documents issued by the Public welfare department. M. A. Williams. Wis Lib Bul 34:193-4 D '38 annot

Wisconsin

* Hazeltine, Mary Emogene. One hundred years of Wisconsin authorship, 1836-1937; a contribution to a bibl. of bks. by Wis. authors; with the editorial assistance of Harriet Esther Evert and the cooperation of Wis. librarians. [Madison] Wis. lib. assn. '37 149 l mim

—Wisconsin authors; suppl. M. E. Hazeltine. Wis Lib Bul 34:117-25 Je '38

—German and Scandinavian authors of Wisconsin, by Anna Elizabeth Nordlie; a suppl. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 24 l typew

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. A check list of Wisconsin imprints, 1833/1849 [-1850/1863] sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. (Am. imprints inventory, no23-24, 41-42) Madison. The survey '42 4v

* Nienstedt, Joyce Elizabeth. Wisconsin in periodical literature, 1926-1938: a selected bibliography of social progress in the state. Madison. Univ. of Wis. Lib. school '38 22 l typew

Writers' program, Wisconsin. Wisconsin; a guide to the Badger state; sponsored by the Wis. lib. assn. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Duell ['41] p578-90

Government publications

Wisconsin documents. Wis Lib Bul 34:193-4; 35:21-2, 93-4, 174-5; 36:3-4, 147-8; 37:147-8; 38:59-60, 153-4 D '38, F, My, N '39, Ja, N '40, O '41, Ap, N '42 annot

Wisconsin. State historical society. Checklist of Wisconsin public documents. See bimonthly numbers

History

* Raney, William Francis. Wisconsin; a story of progress. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '40 incl bibl annot

Derleth, August William (Tally Mason, pseud). The Wisconsin, river of a thousand isles. (Rivers of Am) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p339-45

Phalen, James Matthew. Sinnissippi; a valley under a spell. Wash. D.C. Assn. of military surgeons '42 p239-40

Uber, Harvey August. Environmental factors in the development of Wisconsin. Milwaukee. Marquette univ. press '37 p223-57

History, Local

Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Origin and legislative history of county boundaries in Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison. The survey '42 l 222-6

Politics and government

Historical records survey, Wisconsin. An index to governors' messages. Madison, Wis. The survey '41 186 l

Lovejoy, Allen Fraser. La Follette and the establishment of the direct primary in Wisconsin, 1890-1904. (Yale univ. Patterson prize essays, v 1) New Haven. Yale univ. press; London. Oxford '41 p98-102 annot

Social conditions

MacGeorge, Aileen Eleanor. An investigation into the existing library facilities of the northwest economic district of Wisconsin, with a tentative plan for their improvement and extension. N.Y. '39 l 83-6 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1939

Statistics, Vital

* Historical records survey, Wisconsin. Guide to public vital statistics records in Wisconsin; sponsored by Univ. of Wis. and State hist. soc. of Wis. Madison, Wis. The survey '41 247 l

Wisconsin. University

Wisconsin. University. Summaries of doctoral dissertations, 1935/36[-1940/41] (V 1-6) Madison. Univ. of Wis. press ['37-'42] 6v

Wisdom (morality play)

Green, Joseph Coleman. The medieval morality of Wisdom who is Christ; a study in origins. Nashville, Tenn. Vanderbilt univ. '38 2 l at end *Thesis* Ph.D.—Vanderbilt univ, 1937

Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937

* Partington, Wilfred George. Forging ahead; the true story of the upward progress of Thomas James Wise, prince of book collectors, bibliographer extraordinary and otherwise. N.Y. Putnam '39 p283-304 Writings of Wise

Wislizenus, Frederick Adolphus, 1810-1889

Frederick Adolphus Wislizenus (1810-1889), pioneer meteorologist, physician and natural scientist. R. E. Schlueter. Isis 28:47-8 F '38

Wissmer, Pierre, 1915-

Les jeunes compositeurs suisses: Pierre Wissmer. Dissonances 10:330-1 D '37

Wistar, Caspar, 1696-1752

Davis, Ruth Edwards. Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel and Caspar Wistar: two glassmakers from Germany. (No G-7) N.Y. Service bur. for intercultural educ. ['39] l 7-8 annot, bibliog f mim

Wit and humor. See Humor

Witchcraft

* Calendar of cases of witchcraft in Scotland, 1510-1727. G. F. Black. N Y Pub Lib Bul 41:827-47, 917-36; 42:34-74 N '37-Ja '38

Hopkin, Charles Edward. The share of Thomas Aquinas in the growth of the witchcraft delusion. Philadelphia. '40 p 185-8 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Michelet, Jules. Satanism and witchcraft; a study in medieval superstition; tr. by A. R. Allinson. N.Y. Walden publications '39 p348-9

West, Robert Hunter. The invisible world; a study of pneumatology in Elizabethan drama. Athens. Univ. of Ga. ['39] p201-10

See also

Demonology

Folklore

Magic

Voodooism

With, Witte Corneliszoon de, 1599-1658

Warnsinck, Johan Carel Marinus. Drie zeventiende-eeuwsche admiraals; Piet Heyn, Witte de With, Jan Evertsen. (Patria; vaderlandsche cultuurgeschiedenis in monografieën, 12) Amsterdam. P. N. van Kampen '38 p 115-17, 165-6

Withering, William, 1741-1799

William Withering. Med Classics 2:297-300 D '37

William Withering: his work, his health, his friends. L. J. Moorman. Bul Hist Med 12:366 Jl '42

Witnesses (canon law)

Hughes, James Austin. Witnesses in criminal trials of clerics. (Catholic univ. of Am. Canon law stud, no 106) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p 123-8 *Thesis* J.C.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1937

Witte, Fritz, 1876-1937

Die bücher und aufsätze von Fritz Witte. C. Töwe. Wallraf Richartz Jahrbuch 10:10-12 '38

Wittelsbach, House of

Lenanton, Mrs Carola Mary Anima (Oman). Elizabeth of Bohemia. London. Hodder '38 p ix-xiv

Witten, Hans, 16th cent

Hentschel, Walter. Hans Witten, der meister H. W. Leipzig. E. A. Seemann ['38] p 190-208

Wittenweiler, Heinrich, 15th cent

Fehrenbach, Charles Gervase. Marriage in Wittenwiler's Ring. (Catholic univ. of Am. Stud. in German, v 15) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 183 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Wolf, Hugo, 1860-1903

Litterscheid, Richard. Hugo Wolf. (Unsterbliche tonkunst; lebens- und schaffensbilder grosser musiker) Potsdam. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion ['39] p 119-21

Wolfe, Thomas, 1900-1938

Bibliography of periodical articles on Thomas Wolfe. B. Kauffman. Bul Bibl 17:162-5 My '42 annot

Wolff, Christian, freiherr von, 1679-1754

Campo, Mariano. Cristiano Wolff e il razionalismo precritico. (Università cattolica del S. Cuore. Pubblicazioni; ser 1: Scienze filosofiche, v30) Milano. Società editrice Vita e pensiero '39 2v bibliog note v2, p671-84

Wolff, John Eliot, 1857-1940

Memorial to John Eliot Wolff; with list of his publications. C. Palache. Geol Soc Proc 1940:250-3 '41

Wolff, Mary Evaline, in religion Sister Mary Madeleva, 1887-

Contemporary Catholic authors: Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C., pioneer poet. K. Kilmer. Cath Lib World 12:89 D '40 *Also pub. separately*

Wolfflin, Heinrich, 1864-

Liefeld, Elsa Thusnelda. Anwendung der kunstgeschichtlichen grundbegriffe Heinrich Wolfflins auf das deutsche drama. Boston. '41 l 211-14 typew *Thesis* Ph.D.—Boston univ, 1941

Wolfram von Eschenbach, 12th cent

Wolframs Parzival und das problem der quelle. T. C. van Stockum. Neophilologus 26:23-4 O '40

Wolves

Eckels, Richard Preston. Greek wolf-lore. Philadelphia. '37 bibliog f *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1937

Study in predatory relationship with particular reference to the wolf. S. F. Olson. Sci Mo 46:336 Ap '38

See also

Coyotes

Woman

* North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C, 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 55p annot lithoprinted

—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 41 l mim annot

Baity, Mrs Elizabeth (Chesley). The modern woman's bookshelf. (Univ. of N.C. Lib. extension publication, v5, no4) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. Extension division '39 37p

Bibliography of worth-while references on women. Building Am 4:32 Ja '39

Columbia university. Teachers college. Syllabus for psychology of family relations, by Ernest G. Osborne and Lillian L. Hacker. [N.Y.] The college '41 incl bibl

Dominance, personality, and social behavior in women. A. H. Maslow. J Social Psychol 10:38-9 F '39

Georgia. State library, Atlanta. Georgia women, 1840-1940; a record of achievement, by Ella May Thornton. Atlanta. '41 p8

Houdlette, Mrs Harriet (Ahlers). The American family in a changing society; a guide to study and research. (Educ. ser) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '39 p 18-21

Huguenin, Elisabeth. Mission de la femme. Neuchâtel. Éditions de la Baconnière ['40] p214

Lillo Catalán, Victoriano. La influencia de la mujer. (*His* Obras, 16) La Revista americana de Buenos Aires ['40] p 105-6

See also

Education of women
Girls
Mothers
Women as journalists
Women as physicians
Women as printers
Women in aeronautics
Women in church work
Women in literature and art
Women in politics
World war, 1939— Women's work
Young women

Anthropometry

Anthropology of the Near East female. W. M. Shanklin and N. Izzeddin. Am J Phys Anthrop 22:413-15 Ap '37

Anthropometric data on college women of the middle states. E. G. Donelson and others. Am J Phys Anthrop 27:332 D '40

Body measurements on 100 Negro males from Tuskegee institute. M. Steggerda and C. E. Petty. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 13:278-9 O '42

Physical measurements on Negro, Navajo, and white girls of college age. M. Steggerda. Am J Phys Anthrop 26:430 Mr '40

Biography

* Covington, Maud Earle. Women: fifteenth century to date; a chronological list of selected biographies with annotations and a vocational summary. Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '39 11 l mim annot

Baumer, Gertrud. Gestalt und wandel; frauenbildnisse. Berlin. F. A. Herbig ['39] p viii-ix

Lotz, Philip Henry, ed. Women leaders. (Creative personalities, v2) N.Y. Assn. press '40 incl bibl

Love, Cornelia Spencer. Famous women of yesterday and today. 3d ed (Univ. of N.C. Lib. extension publication, v4, no6) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p39, 41-2

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C, 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 p48-52 annot lithoprinted

—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 l 22-3, 36-8 annot mim

Prindiville, Kathleen. First ladies. [rev ed] N.Y. Macmillan '41 p265-78

Women who have helped build the world. Ont Lib R 25:35-6 F '41

Crime

Kratz, Althea Hallowell. Prosecutions and treatment of women offenders and the economic crisis: Philadelphia, 1925-1934. Philadelphia. '40 p91-4 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

Massachusetts child council, incorporated. Women and girl offenders in Massachusetts; rep. of the com. formed by Mrs Robert F. Herrick for the study of the problems presented in Five hundred delinquent women, by Sheldon and Eleanor T. Glueck. Boston. The council '38 p46-8

Sociological basis of the laws relating to women sex offenders in Massachusetts, 1620-1860. B. B. Rosenbaum. J Crim Law 28:845-6 Mr '38

Woman—*Continued*

Diseases

Crossen, Harry Sturgeon, and Crossen, Robert James. Diseases of women. 9th ed entirely rev and reset St Louis. Mosby '41 p897-920

Curtis, Arthur Hale. A textbook of gynecology. 4th ed reset Philadelphia, London. Saunders '42 incl bibl

Novak, Emil. Gynecological and obstetrical pathology, with clinical and endocrine relations. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Novak, Emil. Gynecology and female endocrinology. Boston. Little '41 incl bibl

Raab, Ernst. Grundlagen der gynäkologischen kurzwellen-therapie; mit einem vorwort von W. Stoeckel. (Beilageheft zur Zeitschrift für geburtshilfe und gynäkologie, bd117) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p65-6

Witherspoon, Jackson Thornwell. Clinical pathological gynecology. Philadelphia. Lea '39 incl bibl

See also

Gynecology

Obstetrics

Woman—Health and hygiene

Dress

See Clothing and dress; Costume; Fashion

Education

See Education of women

Employment

* Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, and Kitson, Harry Dexter. Vocations for girls. N.Y. Harcourt '39 p325-51

* Reading list of references on household employment (October 1937) J. Brown. U S Women's Bur Bul 154:1-17 '38

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Marketing research division. Marketing service section. Women in business (basic information sources). (Business information service) F. A. Armstrong and F. C. Porcher. Wash. D.C. The bureau '38 12p mim

* Zapoleon, Mrs Marguerite (Wykoff) and Moore, Louise. Vocational guidance for girls and women: references and related information. (U.S. Office of educ. Vocational division bul, no214; Occupational information and guidance ser, no6) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 162p annot

About the married worker study. Ind Woman 18:398 D '39

Arlitt, Ada Hart. Family relationships. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '42 p236-7

Beauchamp, Joan. Women who work. N.Y. Int. pubs. '37 p 104

Boone, Gladys. The women's trade union leagues in Great Britain and the United States of America. Columbia univ. Stud in hist, economics and public law, no489) N.Y. Columbia univ. press; London. King '42 p265-70 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Buchanan, Aimee. The lady means business; how to reach the top in the business world, the career woman's own Machiavelli. N.Y. Simon & Schuster ['42] p302-5

Creative careers in home economics; a guide to professional opportunities for trained home economists. H. T. Craig. Prac Home Econ 18:372; 19:36, 66 D '40-F '41 *Also pub. separately*

Employment of women in the federal government, 1923 to 1939. R. F. Nyswander and J. M. Hooks. U S Women's Bur Bul 182:57-8 '41

Factors to be considered in preparing minimum-wage budgets for women. G. S. Weiss and others. U S Ag Misc Pub 324:45 '38

Faust, Jacob Frank, ed. The girl's place in life and how to find it. Champaign, Urbana. McDonnell & co. '42 incl bibl

Furbay, John Harvey. Workbook manual for marriage and the family. N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p 141-2

Home economics in business. 2d ed rev (Success: vocational information ser, no44) Chicago. Morgan, Dillon '39 p22-3

Hunter college, New York. Faculty council committee on vocational guidance. What to do in the world's work; bul. of vocational information for Hunter college students. 4th rev ed The committee '38 p 100-1

Hunter college, New York. Faculty council committee on vocational guidance. What to do in the world's work; bul. of vocational information for Hunter college students. 5th rev ed The committee '41 p 152

International labor office, Geneva. The law and women's work; a contribution to the study of the status of women. (Studies and rep, ser 1 (Employment of women and children) no4) Geneva. '39 incl bibl

Klinefelter, Lee Miller. Medical occupations for girls; women in white. N.Y. Dutton '39 incl bibl

Leuck, Mrs Miriam (Simons). Fields of work for women. 3d ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '38 p371-413

Löwenstein, Ruth. Die soziale lage der verkäuferin im warenhaus, eine sozialstatistische studie auf grund von untersuchungen in einem Züricher warenhaus. Würzburg. R. Mayr '37 p v-viii *Thesis*—Basel

Martindale, Hilda. Women servants of the state, 1870-1938; a history of women in the civil service; foreword by Earl Baldwin of Bewdley. London. Allen, G. '38 p209-11

Maule, Frances. She strives to conquer; business behavior, opportunities and job requirements for women. N.Y. Funk '37 p293-301

Meister, Angela. Die deutsche industriearbeiterin; ein beitrag zum problem der frauenerwerbsarbeit. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, nf, hft27) Jena. G. Fischer '39 p206-10

National Catholic welfare conference. Department of social action. Women in industry; facts—figures—problems. (Social action ser, no 14) N.Y. Pub. for the Department by the Paulist press ['38] p30

Negro woman worker. J. C. Brown. U S Women's Bur Bul 165:16-17 '38

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C, 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 p44-7 annot lithoprinted

—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 1 33-6 annot mim

Oddson, Mrs Asta. Employment of women in Manitoba. (Rep, no 19) [Winnipeg] Economic survey board, province of Manitoba ['39] 1st l of last section mim

Oehlandt, Elisabeth. Deutsche industriearbeiterinnen-löhne, 1928-1935; ein beitrag zum problem des gerechten iohnes. (Hamburger wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftliche schriften, hft36) Rostock. C. Hinstorff '37 p vi-x

Oglesby, Catharine. Business opportunities for women; foreword by Loring A. Shuler. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '37 p296-7

Pennsylvania. Department of labor and industry. Bureau of research and information. A minimum wage budget for employed women in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. The bureau '39 p88-9

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Women in war industries, by Helen Baker. (Research rep. ser, no66) Princeton, N.J. The section '42 p70-82 annot

Shallcross, Ruth Enalda. Should married women work? For the Nat. federation of business and professional women's clubs. (Public affairs pamphlets, no49) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p30-1

Strachey, Mrs Rachel Conn (Costelloe). Careers and openings for women; a survey of women's employment and a guide for those seeking work. [2d ed rev] London. Faber ['37] p264-70

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p50-2

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service. [2d ed] [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '38] p50-2

United States. Civil service commission. Women in the federal service, by Lucille Foster McMillin. [3d ed] [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] p51-3

Woman—Employment—*Continued*

Women in industry; a series of papers to aid study groups. M. E. Pidgeon. U S Women's Bur Bul 164:viii '38

Women in the economy of the United States of America; a summary rep. M. E. Pidgeon. U S Women's Bur Bul 155:132-5 '37

Women in war industry. Bus Information Service 13:1-4 S '42 annot

Women in war-time industry. Employment R 3:113-14 F '41

Women, work and the war. J. Battley and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no210:21-2 Mr 22 '42 annot

See also

Factory laws and legislation

Hours of labor

also names of special occupations, e.g. Nurses and nursing

Health and hygiene

Beall, Elizabeth. Relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities. (Contributions to educ, no774) N.Y. Teachers college '39 p53-4 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Hotep, I. M., M. D. pseud. Love and happiness; intimate problems of the modern woman; with a prefatory note by Logan Clendening. N.Y., London. Knopf '38 p233-5

Monthly and weekly weight cycles in women and their relations to behavioral and physiological functions. O. L. Tinklepaugh and M. B. Mitchell. Pedagog Sem 54:16 Mr '39

National maternal and child health council. Popular pamphlets and leaflets and other teaching materials on maternal and child health, a manifold community problem. Wash. D.C. ['41?] 21 l mim

Palmer, Mrs Rachel (Lynn) and Greenberg, Mrs Sarah (Koslow). Facts and frauds in woman's hygiene; a medical guide against misleading claims and dangerous products. Garden City, N.Y. Garden City pub. co. ['38] p289-302

Physiological data significant to participation by women in physical activities. F. A. Hellebrandt and M. H. Meyer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:21-3 Mr '39

See also

Beauty, Personal

Clothing and dress

Cosmetics

Physical education and training

Woman—Diseases

Woman—Employment

History and condition of women

Ashman, Jane. Women on the land [script planned and executed under the direction of the U.S. Office of educ, Federal security agency and the Women's activities division of NBC] (Gallant Am. women, ser3) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 1 21 mim

Busch, Henry Miller. What is happening to the American family? (In Jordan, Helen Mougey, ed. You and marriage, by lecturers in marriage, Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p282-3)

De Koven, Mrs Anna (Farwell). Women in cycles of culture. N.Y. Putnam '41 p313-22

Dock, Lavinia L. and Stewart, Isabel Maitland. A short history of nursing, from the earliest times to the present day. 4th ed N.Y., London. Putnam ['38] p397-8

Marie André du Sacré Cœur, sœur. La femme noire en Afrique occidentale; préf. de Georges Hardy. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '39 p275-8

Newitt, Hilary. Women must choose; the position of women in Europe today; with a pref. by Storm Jameson. London. Gollancz '37 p271-80

White, Sarah Parker. A moral history of woman. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday '37 p309-24

Law

Cobbledick, Melville Robert. The property rights of women in primitive New England. [New Haven. '37] bibliog f *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Yale univ, 1936

Gompel-Netter, Didier. La conception moderne du domicile de la femme mariée en droit privé français (essai sur l'évolution juridique de la notion du domicile). Paris. Sirey '37 p263-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

International labor office, Geneva. The law and women's work; a contribution to the study of the status of women. (Studies and rep, ser 1 (Employment of women and children) no4) Geneva. '39 incl bibl

Merschberger, Gerda. Die rechtsstellung der germanischen frau. (Mannus-bücherei, 57) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '37 p 186-94 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin,

Nillus, Renée. Capacité et pouvoirs de la femme mariée en Allemagne et en France; étude de droit privé comparé (jurisprudence et pratique) consacrée plus spécialement à la femme exerçant une profession. (Coll. d'études théoriques & pratiques de droit étranger, de droit comparé & de droit int, 54; Paris. Univ. Institut de droit comparé. Publications, 1er sér, 25) Paris. Rousseau '38 p395-421 *Pub. also as thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Waltz, Waldo Emerson. Nationality of married women; a study of domestic policies and int. legislation. (Ill. stud. in the social sciences, v22, no 1) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '37 p 136-48 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1936

See also

Domestic relations

Husband and wife

Marriage law

Woman—Rights of women

Woman suffrage

Occupations

See Woman—Employment

Rights of women

International labor office, Geneva. The law and women's work; a contribution to the study of the status of women. (Studies and rep, ser 1 (Employment of women and children) no4) Geneva. '39 incl bibl

See also

Woman suffrage

Social and moral questions

Baity, Mrs Elizabeth (Chesley). The modern woman. (N.C. Univ. Lib. Extension publication, v3, no2) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '37 p56-7, 59-60

Mannin, Mrs Ethel Edith. Women and the revolution. London. Secker & Warburg '38 p303-5

See also

Divorce

Prostitution

Woman—Crime

Women's clubs

Societies and clubs

See Women's clubs

Woman suffrage

National American woman suffrage association. Victory; how women won it; a centennial symposium, 1840-1940. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p 155-6

Woman's peace party

Degen, Marie Louise. The history of the Womans' peace party. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in hist. and political science, ser57, no3) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p253-6

Women, Hindu

Pinkham, Mrs Mildreth Worth. Woman in the sacred scriptures of Hinduism. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 p217-20

Women, Mohammedan

Jones, V. R. and Jones, L. Bevan. Woman in Islām: a manual with special reference to conditions in India. Lucknow. '41 p445-9, bibliog f

Women, Negro

Negro woman worker. J. C. Brown. U S Women's Bur Bul 165:16-17 '38

Women as journalists

Lake, Carroll A. Journalism. (Vocational and professional monographs, no2) Boston. Bellman pub. ['40] p58-9

Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson. Careers for women in journalism; a personnel study of 881 women experienced as salaried writers in journalism, advertising, publicity, and promotion. (Modern school ser) Scranton, Pa. Int. textbook '38 p295-9

Women as physicians

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Women as physicians in the United States: a sel. list of bks. and pamphlets; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '40 32 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Women as printers

* Bogardus, Janet. Some bibliographical notes about women in printing. N.Y. Ptd. by Parkway ptg. co. '37 16p

Women in aeronautics

United States. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics. References on women in aeronautics. [Wash. D.C. The division] '41 2 l mim

Women in Africa

Marie André du Sacré Cœur, sœur. La femme noire en Afrique occidentale; préf. de Georges Hardy. (Bibliothèque scientifique) Paris. Payot '39 p275-8

Women in China

Ayscough, Mrs Florence (Wheelock). Chinese women, yesterday and to-day. Boston. Houghton '37 p317-19

Hibbert, Mrs Eloise Talcott. Embroidered gauze; portraits of famous Chinese ladies. London. Lane ['38] p315-26

Women in church work

Bennett, Mrs Mary Katharine (Jones). The status of woman in Protestantism. (In Solis-Cohen, Emily; Byrns, Ruth Katherine; and Bennett, Mrs Mary Katharine (Jones). Women in religion; foreword by Rhoda E. McCulloch. N.Y. Nat. conf. of Christians & Jews '41 p31)

Williamson, Mrs Mary (Heald). The countrywoman and her church. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['40] p75-80

Women in Germany

Kirkpatrick, Clifford. Nazi Germany; its women and family life. N.Y., Indianapolis. Bobbs ['38] p300-33

Krille, Annemarie. Beiträge zur geschichte der musikerziehung und musikübung der deutschen frau (von 1750-1820). Berlin. Druck: Triltsch & Huther '38 p207-18 *Inaugural dissertation*—Berlin

Merschberger, Gerda. Die rechtsstellung ger germanischen frau. (Mannus-bücherei, 57) Leipzig. C. Kabitzsch '37 p 186-94 *Pub. also as thesis*—Berlin,

Women in Great Britain

British women in wartime; short reading list. Bul Brit no67:16 D 10 '41

National book council, London. Englishwoman; comp. by C. Hamilton. (Bk. list, 159) [London. The council '40] 2p

Women in industry. See Woman—Employment

Women in Italy

Castellani, Maria. Donne italiane di ieri e di oggi. Firenze. R. Bemporad ['37] p205

Women in Japan

Straelen, H. van. The Japanese woman looking forward. Tokyo. Kyo Bun Kwan '40 p 187-91

Women in literature and art

* Frau und familie, romane und erzählungen; ein bücherverzeichnis. Wir Lesen 10:145-68 Ja '38

Françon, Marcel. Notes sur l'esthétique de la femme au XVI^e siècle. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '39 bibliog f

Pilar Oñate, María del. El feminismo en la literatura española. Madrid. Espasa-Calpe '38 p249-54

Women in politics

American association of university women. Women and politics; a list of references. Wash. D.C. The association '39 6 l annot mim

Degen, Marie Louise. The history of the Woman's peace party. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in hist. and political science, ser57, no3) Baltimore. Johns Hopkins press '39 p253-6

Women in Russia

Halle, Frau Fannina W. Women in the Soviet East; tr. from the German by Margaret M. Green. N.Y. Dutton '38 p353-4

Women in the United States

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references relating to notable American women; suppl. to mim. list, 1932; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '37 144p mim

—Suppl. to mim. lists, 1932, 1937; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '41 122p mim

—Comprehensive index to Notable American women, 1932, 1937, 1941; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '41 28p mim

Schneider, Mrs Florence Hemley. An economic challenge to American women. N.Y. Nat. federation of business and professional women's clubs '41 p26

Sickels, Eleanor Maria. Twelve daughters of democracy; true story of Am. women, 1865-1930. N.Y. Viking '41 p251-6

Sprague, William Forrest. Women and the West; a short social hist. Boston. Christopher ['40] p273-86

Spruill, Mrs Julia Cherry. Women's life and work in the southern colonies. Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '38 p367-94

Women in the making of America. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:468-72 Je '41 *Also pub. separately*

Women's clubs

Ely, Mary Lillian, and Chappell, Mrs Eve. Women in two worlds. (Stud. in the social significance of adult educ. in the U.S, 7) N.Y. Am. assn. for adult educ. '38 p 170-2

Waldo, Mrs Edna LaMoore. Leadership for today's clubwoman; with an introd. by Anna Steese Richardson. N.Y. Rugby house '39 p321-4

Wood, Robert Williams, 1868-

Seabrook, William Buehler. Doctor Wood, modern wizard of the laboratory; the story of an American small boy who became the most daring and original experimental physicist of our day—but never grew up. N.Y. Harcourt ['41] p321-5 263 titles Writings of Wood

Wood, Samuel & sons

Samuel Wood & sons, early New York publishers of children's books; with a prelim. check list. H. B. Weiss. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:762-71 S '42 annot

Wood

* Appleton, Wisconsin. Institute of paper chemistry. Catalog of the library, Sept. 1940. (With its Bulletin. Decennial index, v 1-10, 1930-1940. The institute '41 p 1-192)

* Michigan industrial education association. Woodwork research committee. Bibliography of publications on wood. Lansing. ['37?] 49p

* Recent publications on timber. Int R Timber Utilization 18:23-31 My '38 annot

* Selected bibliography of North American forestry. E. N. Munns. U S Ag Misc Pub 364: 1-1142 '40 2v

* United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory. Madison. List of publications on the growth, structure, and identification of wood. Madison. '38 32p mim

Anatomical and taxonomic approaches to subgeneric segregation in American quercus. A. H. Tillson and C. H. Muller. Am J Bot 29:529 Jl '42

Brauer, Oscar Leo, and others. Products of wood and similar substances. (Calif. Comm. on science guide for elementary schools. Science guide for elementary schools, v4, no7) Sacramento. Calif. state ptg. office, G. H. Moore, state printer '38 p36

Brown, Harry Philip, and Panshin, Alexis John. Commercial timbers of the United States; their structure, identification, properties, and uses. (Am. forestry ser) N.Y., London. McGraw '40 incl bibl

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Eckersley, Audrey M. The wood anatomy of some Australian lauraceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 132; Division of forest products. Tech. paper, no34) Melbourne. T. Rider '40 p47-8 19 titles photolithographed

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Eckersley, Audrey M. The wood structure of some Australian cunoniaceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 119; Division of forest products. Tech. paper, no27) Melbourne. H. J. Green '38 p23

Wood—*Continued*

Dadswell, Herbert Eric, and Ellis, Dorothie J. Wood anatomy of some Australian meliaceae with methods for their identification. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bul, no 124) Melbourne. T. Rider '39 p20

Directional permeability of seasoned woods to water and some factors which affect it. H. D. Erickson and others. J Ag Research 56:744-5 My 15 '38

Effect of blue stain on specific gravity and strength of southern pine. A. D. Chapman and T. C. Scheffer. J Ag Research 61:132-3 Jl 15 '40 15 titles

Effect of position within the bole upon fiber length of loblolly pine (pinus taeda L.) J. S. Bethel. J For 39:33 Ja '41 10 titles

Evolutionary significance of ring porosity in woody angiosperms. S. G. Gilbert. Bot Gaz 102:118-20 S '40 44 titles

Experiments in Great Britain with wood preservatives for the prevention of lycius attack. F. R. Cann. Forestry 14:36-7 '40

Factors affecting the decreasing rate of flow of liquids through wood. B. E. Anderson and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 146:67-70 '41

Fegel, Arthur C. Comparative anatomy and varying physical properties of trunk, branch, and root wood in certain northeastern trees. (Syracuse univ. N.Y. state college of forestry. Tech. publication, no55; Bul, v 14, no2-b) Syracuse, N.Y. '41 p 19-20 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Syracuse univ, 1938

Glued laminated wooden arch. T. R. C. Wilson. U S Ag Tech B 691:121-2 '39

Henderson, Frank Young. Timber; its properties, pests and preservation. London. Lockwood, C. '39 p 179-80

Inclination of the fibrils in the cell wall and its relation to the compression strength of timber. E. W. J. Phillips. Emp For J 20:78 Jl '41

Kynoch, William and Norton, Newell A. Mechanical properties of certain tropical woods, chiefly from South America. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Bul, no7) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p81-4 *Thesis by Norton* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1932

Literature of wood and wood technology. A. J. Bailey. Paper Tr J 109:103-4 N 30 '39

Moisture movement in wood above the fiber-saturation point. L. W. Rees and S. J. Buckman. J Ag Research 57:185-7 Ag 1 '38

On the stelar anatomy of the pteridosperms, with particular reference to the secondary wood. H. N. Andrews. Mo Bot Gard Ann 27:93-6 F '40 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1939

Permeability of woods to liquids and factors affecting the rate of flow. H. D. Erickson and others. Minn Ag Exp Tech B 122:40-2 '37

Philippine woods. L. J. Reyes. P I Ag Dept Tech B 7:29-31 '38

Seedlings as experimental material in the study of redwood in conifers. H. F. Wershing and I. W. Bailey. J For 40:414 My '42

Significance of wood anatomy in the taxonomy of the juglandaceae. C. Heimsch and R. H. Wetmore. Am J Bot 26:660 O '39

Stem anatomy and phylogeny of the rhoipteleaceae. C. L. Withner. Am J Bot 28:877-8 D '41

Tiemann, Harry Donald. Wood technology; constitution, properties and uses. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman ['42] p290-2

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. List of publications. See semiannual numbers

United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. Wood handbook; basic information on wood as a material of construction with data for its use in design and specifications. slightly rev June 1940 Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40] incl bibl

Urea treatment of lumber. J. F. T. Berliner. Mech Eng 64:186 Mr '42

Wood anatomy and pollen morphology of rhus and allied genera. C. Heimsch. Arnold Arbor J 21:288-9 Jl '40 22 titles

Wood structure of thuja occidentalis. M. W. Bannan. Bot Gaz 103:309 D '41

Wood-waste utilization. W. G. Campbell; P. Harris. For Abst 4 no2:73, 76-7 '42

See also

Bark
Forests and forestry
Lumber
Plywood
Timber
Trees
Woodwork
Xylem

Chemistry

Constitution of the cambium, the new wood and the mature sapwood of the common ash, the common elm and the Scotch pine. A. Allsopp and P. Misra. Biochem J 34:1084 Jl '40

Contributions to the chemistry of the plant cell wall. W. M. Harlow. Paper Tr J 109:42 N 2 '39

Hägglund, Erik. Holzchemie. 2. gänzlich neubearbeitete aufl Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft '39 bibliog f

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p56-7

Nitrogen content of sound and decayed coniferous woods and its relation to loss in weight during decay. R. E. Hungate. Bot Gaz 102:392 D '40

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p488-9

See also

Cellulose
Lignin

Decay

Decay in merchantable oak, yellow poplar, and basswood in the Appalachian region. G. H. Hepting and G. G. Hedgcock. U S Ag Tech Bul 570:28-9 '37

Nitrogen content of sound and decayed coniferous woods and its relation to loss in weight during decay. R. E. Huntgate. Bot Gaz 102:392 D '40

Temperatures necessary to kill fungi in wood. M. S. Chidester. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 33:316-27 '37 bibliog f

Timber and shipbuilding. W. A. Robertson. Inst Eng & Shipbuilders Scot Trans 80:48 '37

Drying

See Wood drying

Moisture

Effect of blue stain on the penetration of liquids into air-dry southern pine wood. R. M. Lindgren and T. C. Scheffer. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 35:335-6 '39

Effect of several chemicals on the swelling and the crushing strength of wood. H. D. Erickson and L. W. Rees. J Ag Research 60:602 My 1 '40 20 titles

Effect of steaming on the physical properties of southern pine. L. W. Rees and S. J. Buckman. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 36:358-60 '40

Preservation

* United States. Forest service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. List of publications on the seasoning of wood. Madison. '38 17p

Henderson, Frank Young. Timber; its properties, pests and preservation. London. Lockwood, C. '39 p 179-80

Hunt, George McMonies, and Garratt, George Alfred. Wood preservation. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p488-9

Preservatives, priorities, and processes. G. M. Hunt and others. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 38:83-4 '42

Stains of sapwood and sapwood products and their control. T. C. Scheffer and R. M. Lindgren. U S Ag Tech B 714:112-15 '40 78 titles

Voorhies, Glenn. Oil-tar cresote for wood preservation. (Bul. ser, no 13) [Corvallis] Engineering exper. station, Ore. state system of higher educ., Ore. state college ['40] p73-5 *Thesis* F.E.—Ore. state agric. college, 1940

Wood—*Continued*

Testing

Effect of steaming on the strength of southern yellow pine. S. J. Buckman and L. W. Rees. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 34: 294-6 '38

Kynoch, William, and Norton, Newell Atwood. Mechanical properties of certain tropical woods, chiefly from South America. (Mich. Univ. School of forestry and conservation. Bul, no7) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '38 p81-4 *Thesis by Norton* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1932

Langlands, Ian. Properties of Australian timbers; brown mallet (eucalyptus astringens). (Pamphlet, no73) East Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '37 p20

Microscopic study of coniferous wood in relation to its strength properties. H. Garland. Mo Bot Gard Ann 26:76-9 F '39 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Wash. univ, St Louis, 1938

Wood, Petrified. See Petrified wood

Wood borers, Marine. See Marine borers

Wood carving

Tangerman, Elmer John. Design and figure carving. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['40] p282-3

See also

Indians of North America—Wood carving

Wood construction

Huntington, Whitney Clark. Building construction; materials and types of construction. 2d ed N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 p377 11 titles

Modern timber-construction methods in Europe. E. G. Stern. Mech Eng 63:712 O '41 62 titles

Wood factory construction. Arch Rec 91:76 Ja '42

Wood destroying fungi

Princes Risborough, England. Forest products research laboratory. Principal decays of softwoods used in Great Britain, by K. St G. Cartwright and W. P. K. Findlay. London. H.M.S.O. '38 p 102-6

Variation in fomes igniarius (L.) Gill. A. F. Verrall. Minn Ag Exp Tech Bul 117:41 '37

Wood drying

Effect of steaming on the physical properties of southern pine. L. W. Rees and S. J. Buckman. Am Wood Preservers Assn Proc 36:358-60 '40

Wood engraving

Windle, John Taylor. Wood engraving and magazine publishing in America; a study of concurrent developments, 1741-1870. Chicago. '42 l 129-35 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942

Wood engravings

Nijhoff, Wouter, ed. Nederlandsche houtsneden, 1500-1550, reproducties van oude noord- en zuid-nederlandsche houtsneden op losse bladen met en zonder tekst. 's-Gravenhage. Nijhoff '33-'39 2v v2, p 173-5

Woodcut stencils of 400 years ago. H. Meier. N Y Pub Lib Bul 42:18-19 Ja '38

Wood finishing

Newell, Adnah Clifton. Coloring, finishing and painting wood. [enl ed] Peoria, Ill. Manual arts press ['40] incl bibl

See also

Varnish and varnishing

Wood measurement

International log rule for ¼-inch kerf; can it replace the Doyle rule? H. H. Chapman. J For 40:234 Mr '42

Wood pulp

* London. Science museum. Science library. Some references on the cultivation and use as pulpwood of conifers and birch. (Bibliog. ser, no333) The library '37 11 l mim

* United States. Forest Service. Forest products laboratory, Madison. List of publications on pulp and paper. Madison. '38 17p

Fibrous raw materials testing committee report, 1941. B. E. Lauer. Paper Tr J 114:30 Mr 12 '42

Grant, Julius. Wood pulp. (New ser. of plant science bks, v2) Leiden. Chronica botanica '38 p 11-14

Loeschbrandt, F. Bleaching of sulphate pulp; tr. by E. Martin. N.Y. Tech. assn. of the pulp and paper industry '41 p70-1

Suitability of high-density, high-summerwood slash pine for kraft and high-grade papers. S. L. Schwartz and M. W. Bray. Paper Tr J 113:39 S 4 '41 14 titles

Wood rats

Hooper, Emmet Thurman. Geographic variation in bushy-tailed wood rats. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no9) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p423-4

Hooper, Emmet Thurman. Geographical variation in wood rats of the species neotoma fuscipes. (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no4) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p238-9

Wood staining fungi

Dissemination of fungi that stain logs and lumber. A. F. Verrall. J Ag Research 63: 557 N 1 '41 13 titles

Fungi causing decay of living oaks in the eastern United States and their cultural identification. R. W. Davidson and others. U S Ag Tech B 785:63-5 '42

Stains of sapwood and sapwood products and their control. T. C. Scheffer and R. M. Lindgren. U S Ag Tech B 714:112-15 '40 78 titles

Temperature, moisture, and penetration studies of wood-staining ceratostomellae in relation to their control. R. M. Lindgren. U S Ag Tech B 807:34-5 '42

Woodberry, George Edward, 1855-1930

Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the fountains; some classical sources of Am. criticism. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p247-8

Woodbury, New Jersey

Carter, Benjamin F. History of Woodbury, New Jersey, from 1681 to 1936: 1681-1870—by Benjamin F. Carter (with additions by Frank H. Stewart) 1871-1936—by James D. Carpenter. [Woodbury, N.J. Gloucester county pub. co. '38] p 179

Woodbury county, Iowa

Writers' program. Iowa. Woodbury County history, Iowa; sponsored by Woodbury County supt. of schools. Sioux City, Iowa. '42 l 172-4

Woodcuts. See Wood engravings

Woodlots

Influence of grazing upon certain soil and climatic conditions in farm woodlands. R. F. Chandler. Am Soc Agron J 32:230 Mr '40

Ohio farm woods; trees are a crop. F. D. Dean. Ohio Ag Ext B 142:15 '38 (rev)

Publications of the United States Department of agriculture relating to forestry on farm woodlands. U S Ag Misc Pub 395: 35-7 '41

Westveld, Ruthford Henry, and Peck, Ralph Howard. Forestry in farm management. N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '41 incl bibl

Woodman, Joseph Edmund, 1873-1939

Memorial to Joseph Edmund Woodman; with list of his publications. E. R. Lilley. Geol Soc Proc 1939:252-3 '40

Woodpeckers

Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American woodpeckers, order piciformes. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, no 174) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 p309-22

Woodward, Robert Simpson, 1849-1924

Archibald, Raymond Clare. Robert Simpson Woodward. (In American mathematical society. Semicentennial publications. N.Y. The society '38 v 1, p 140-4 Writings of Woodward)

Biographical memoir of Robert Simpson Woodward, 1849-1924; with list of his publications. F. E. Wright. Nat Acad Sci Biog Mem 19:16-24 '38

Woodwork

* American society of mechanical engineers. Bibliography on the machining of wood. N.Y. The society '39 74p

Chicago park district. Wood inlay, by the Recreation division. (Modern recreation ser) Chicago park ['37] p36 annot

Woodwork—*Continued*

Fryklund, Verne Charles, and LaBerge, Armand John. General shop woodworking. rev ed 1940 Bloomington, Ill. McKnight ['40] p 150

Gregory, A. Constructive woodwork for schools. [3d ed rev & enl] Leicester. Dryad ['39] p 171

Harrison, Paul E. Woods. (Practical arts ser) Bloomington, Ill. McKnight '39 incl bibl lithographed

Hjorth, Herman. Machine woodworking. Milwaukee. Bruce pub. ['37] p361

Industrial-arts woodwork course; tabulation of the doing processes and knowing units, with reference to thirty-one different texts. R. C. McNabb. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 29: 110+ Mr '40

Johnson, William Harding, and Newkirk, Louis Vest. Woodcraft. (Hobbycraft ser) St Paul. Webb '42 p87-8

Jones, Mack Marquis. Farm shop practice. (McGraw-Hill publications in agric. engineering) N.Y. McGraw '39 incl bibl

Leeming, Joseph. Fun with wood; how to whittle & carve wood to make useful & decorative articles, toys, puzzles, and unusual figures. N.Y., Philadelphia. Stokes '42 p 111

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. Charles J. Boorkman. rev and enl Mar. '40 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['40] p61-6

Quoddy regional project. Library. An annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades; comp. by Charles J. Boorkman. 3d rev and enl ed Apr. '41 Federal security agency, Nat. youth adm, Quoddy regional project. Quoddy Village, Me. ['41] p73-7 mim

Shultz, Orlo Miller. Florida program for the improvement of schools; some construction activities; publication made possible by a grant from the Alfred P. Sloan foundation. Gainesville. Fla. curriculum laboratory, College of educ, Univ. of Fla. '42 1 unnumb l at end mim

Teaching aids; helpful and suggestive material that may be obtained free or for a nominal sum. W. P. Hughes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 26:274-6 S '37

Thurmond, Milam F. Shop work for farm boys. Danville, Ill. Interstate ['40] p 101-2

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Elementary books on woodworking. [Wash. D.C. The division] '40 5p annot mim

United States. National youth administration, Kentucky. Woodworking trades; prepared under supervision of W. Edmund Baxter. Louisville. The administration '38 l 36-7 mim

See also

Carpentry
Furniture
Wood carving
Wood finishing

Woodworth, Charles William, 1865-1940

Bibliography of entomological publications of Charles William Woodworth. E. O. Essig. J Econ Entom 34:595-6 Ag '41

Woodworth, Robert Sessions, 1869-

* Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Psychological issues; selected papers; with a bibliography of his writings. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '39 p399-410

Wool

* Associated wool industries. Wool bibliography. N.Y. Associated wool industries '38 p 1-6 mim

* Bibliography on methods for determining the causes of damage appearing in wool after dyeing; digest of the literature. B. A. Ryberg. Am Dyestuff Rep 27:571-602 O 17 '38

* Bibliography on the chemistry of wool. A. L. Smith and M. Harris. Am Dyestuff Rep 27:183-98, 363-92 Ap 4, Jl 11 '38

* London. Science museum. Science library. The chemical constitution and reactions of wool, 1933-37. (Bibliog. ser, no378) The library '38 6 l mim

Biological studies on South African Merino wool production. V. Bosman. Textile Inst J 28:P350-3 S '37

Chemically modified wool. W. B. Geiger and others. Textile Col 64:570 D '42

Comparative study of four methods for the quantitative determination of wool in mixed fabrics. L. E. Weidenhammer. Am Dyestuff Rep 31:445 S 14 '42

Comparison of the aluminum-chloride and the sulfuric-acid methods for quantitative estimation of wool. L. W. Dale and R. Edgar. Iowa State Col J Sci 16:395-7 Ap '42

Comparison of the wool and skins of full-fed and maintenance-fed lambs. M. X. Sullivan and others. J Ag Research 61:885-6 D 15 '40

Comparison of two methods of determining wool density. M. A. Madsen and others. Utah Ag Exp B 295:16 '41 16 titles

Cross-section-area method for determining density of wool fibers. J. I. Hardy and H. W. Wolf. U S Ag C 654:10 '42

Cystine content of Merino wool in relation to its physical attributes. S. D. Roussouw and V. Bosman. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13: 241-2 Jl '39

Detection of oxidation in wool. H. A. Rutherford and M. Harris. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:557 Ap '38

Determination of yield and shrinkage of wool by scouring small samples. J. F. Wilson. Cal Ag Exp Hilgardia 11 no4:172 '38

Diameter relationships of wool fibers from five breeds of sheep raised in South Dakota. B. Bailey. J Ag Research 60:425-6 Mr 15 '40 18 titles

Ferro, Emilio J. Factores que contribuyen al mayor rendimiento de la lana. Buenos Aires. F. Gurfinkel '37 p79

Formaldehyde as a protective agent for wool. F. Barr and R. Edgar. Textile Res 7:178-9 F '37

Glafey, Hugo, and others. Technologie der wolle; chemische technologie und mechanische hilfsmittel für die veredlung der wolle. (Technologie der textilfasern, 8bd, 3t, B) Berlin. Springer '38 bibliog f

Influence of nutritional and climatic factors on wool growth and quality; statement of problem and experimental procedure. J. P. Sackville and J. E. Bowstead. Can J Res 16 secD:163-5 Je '38

Inheritance of fleece weights in range sheep. K. Rasmussen. Sci Ag 23:116 O '42

Kershaw, Samuel. Wool, from the raw material to the finished product. 5th ed (Pitman's common commodities and industries) London. Pitman '37 p 119-20

Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce Ficklen. The agricultural industries. N.Y., London. McGraw '39 p475-6

Methods for determining length in the Merino fleece. V. Bosman and M. L. Botha Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 12:272 Ja '39

Munz, H. Observations on some wool samples from north-eastern Asia. (Pamphlet, no69) Melbourne. Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research '37 p27-8

Notes on the determination of the fibre fineness of a Merino wool sample. V. Bosman and C. M. van Wyk. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 13:413 Jl '39

Particles and their relationship to the structure of animal fibers. J. I. Hardy and T. M. Plitt. J Ag Research 63:302-3 S 1 '41 24 titles

Photochemical reactions of wool. M. Harris and A. L. Smith. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:569 Ap '38

Physical and chemical properties of flannels containing different proportions of new and reprocessed wool. B. Bailey. J Ag Research 63:597-8 N 15 '41 11 titles

Rapid method for projecting and measuring cross sections of wool fibers. J. O. Grandstaff and W. L. Hodde. U S Ag C 590:10 '40 12 titles

Reaction of wool with hydrogen peroxide. H. A. Rutherford and M. Harris. J Research Nat Bur Stand 20:561 Ap '38

Routh, Joseph Isaac, and Lewis, Howard Bishop. Chemical studies of the keratin of wool and its reduction products, the kerateines. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins '38 p731-2 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Mich, 1937 *Reprinted from Journal of Biological Chemistry* v 124, no3 Ag '38

Serviceability test on blankets made from four blends of wool. M. B. Hays and others. U S Ag Tech B 572:22-4 '37

Silicon content of wool in relation to dietary silicon. A. R. Patton. Ark Ag Exp B 375: 15 '39

Wool—*Continued*

Sohraby, Sohrab. Les races de moutons et la laine de l'Iran. Paris. L. Rodstein '37 p 184-6

Sterilization of wool and its effect on physical and chemical properties of a wool fabric. H. Humfeld and others. U S Ag Tech B 588:24-6 '37

Studies on the basic characteristics of South African Merino wool. V. Bosman and others. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 15:322-4, 332, 338-9; 16:553-4 Jl '40-Ja '41

Van Horn, Leroy. Crimp type of Corriedale wool. Laramie, Wyo. '41 1 66-7 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Wyo, 1941

Wool research in South Africa. V. Bosman. S African J Sci 37:435 D '39 13 titles

Wool scouring tests in Utah. A. C. Esplin and others. Utah Ag Exp B 298:22-3 '41

See also
Woolen and worsted manufacture

Wool, Artificial

London. Science museum. Science library. Artificial wool from casein. (Bibliog. ser, no312) The library '37 1 l mim

Wool trade

Hamilton, Thomas Rowan. A statistical study of wool prices. College Station, Tex. A. & M. press '38 p55 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. The effect upon the civilian market of the wartime control of wool and wool products, by J. D. Edwards. (Hist. stud. of wartime problems, no3) [Wash. D.C.] '41 p31 mim

Von Bergen, Werner, and Mauersberger, Herbert Richard. American wool handbook; a practical text and reference bk. for the Am. woolen and worsted manufacturer and allied industries. N.Y. Am. wool handbook co. ['38] p784-95

Woolen and worsted manufacture

Glafey, Hugo, and others. Technologie der wolle; chemische technologie und mechanische hilfsmittel für die veredlung der wolle. (Technologie der textilfasern, 8bd, 3t, B) Berlin. Springer '38 bibliog f

See also
Weaving

Woolf, Mrs Virginia (Stephen) 1882-1941

Daiches, David. Virginia Woolf. (Makers of modern lit) Norfolk, Conn. New directions ['42] p 161-3

Woolsey family

Brewer, Mrs Hester Jane (Woolsey). Family of George Wood Woolsey and wife Sarah Nelson Woolsey. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle pub. ['40] p 16

Woolworth, F. W. company

Mitchell, Therese. Consider the Woolworth workers. N.Y. league of women shoppers ['40] p63

Worcester, John Tiptoft, earl of, 1427?-1470

Mitchell, Rosamond Joscelyne. John Tiptoft (1427-1470). London, N.Y. Longmans '38 p243-54

Worcester county, Massachusetts

Preliminary list of the mammals of Worcester county, Mass. H. C. Parker. Bost Soc Natur Hist Proc 41 no7:415 '39

Worcester turnpike corporation, 1806-1841

Nelson, Gladys Garfield, comp. A bibliography of the Worcester turnpike corporation. Boston. Simmons college '41 6 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1941

Word lists. See Vocabulary

Wordsworth, Dorothy, 1771-1855

Jordan, Mrs Helen Rosaline (Ashton). William and Dorothy. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p3-4

Jordan, Mrs Helen Rosaline (Ashton) and Davies, Mrs Katharine N. (Ashton). I had a sister; a study of Mary Lamb, Dorothy Wordsworth, Caroline Herschel [and] Cassandra Austen. London. Dickson ['37] incl bibl

Winwar, Frances, originally Francesca Vinciguerra. Farewell the banner. N.Y. Doubleday '38 p333-40

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850

* Beatty, Frederika. William Wordsworth of Rydal Mount; an account of the poet and his friends in the last decade. N.Y. Dutton '39 p257-96 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1939

Griggs, Evelyn. Bibliography of the works of George McLean Harper. (In Wordsworth and Coleridge; studies in honor of George McLean Harper; ed. by Earl Leslie Griggs. Princeton. Princeton univ. press '39 p244-7)

Jordan, Mrs Helen Rosaline (Ashton). William and Dorothy. N.Y. Macmillan '38 p3-4

Miles, Josephine. Wordsworth and the vocabulary of emotion. (Calif. Univ. Publications in English, v 12, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 175-7 *Based on thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Calif, 1938

Noyes, Russell. Wordsworth and Jeffrey in controversy. (Publications. Humanities ser, no5) Bloomington. Ind. univ. ['41] bibl in notes p50-4

Winwar, Frances, originally Francesca Vinciguerra. Farewell the banner. N.Y. Doubleday '38 p333-40

Wordsworth, William. The white doe of Rylstone; a critical ed. by Alice Pattee Comparetti. (Cornell univ. Cornell stud. in English, no29) Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ, press; London. Oxford '40 p289-95 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Cornell univ, 1937

Work

Consistency of individual differences in the pattern of work decrement. B. R. Bugelski. J Exp Psychol 28:339 Ap '41 11 titles

Effect of conditions of work and various suggested attitudes on production and reported feelings of tiredness and boredness. J. H. Taylor and others. J Ap Psychol 21:449-50 Ag '37

John Crerar library, Chicago. Time and motion study, 1933-1939. C. A. Strandel. (Reference list, no46) [The library] '40 31 l mim

Killeen, Sylvester Michael. The philosophy of labor according to Thomas Aquinas; a study in social philosophy. (Catholic univ. of Am. Philosophical stud, v49) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '39 p 140-5 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1939

Payne, Roger. Why work? or, The coming age of leisure and plenty; why work six days a week, when you can make your living by working one? Boston. Meador '39 p397-404

Relationship between patterns of ergograph decrement and decrement in other tasks. B. R. Bugelski. J Exp Psychol 28:406 My '41

Study of the similarity of work decrement curves. J. T. Gobey. J Exp Psychol 28:232 Mr '41 14 titles *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1940

See also
Fatigue, Mental
Labor and laboring classes

Work, Therapeutic effect of. See Occupational therapy

Workers' education. See Education of workers

Working classes. See Labor and laboring classes

Workmen's compensation

Keech, James Maynard. Workmen's compensation in North Carolina, 1929-1940. (Duke univ, Durham, N.C. Publications) Duke univ. press '42 p 189-93

Kulp, Clarence Arthur. Casualty insurance; an analysis of hazards, policies, companies and rates. rev ed N.Y. Ronald ['42] p661-70

Problems of workmen's compensation administration in the United States and Canada. M. Dawson. U S Bur Labor Bul 672:221-5 '40 annot

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on commerce. Workmen's compensation for seamen, and shipowners' liability; hearings before a subcommittee of the Com. on commerce, U.S. Senate, Seventy-sixth Cong, third sess, on H.R. 6881, an act to implement the provisions of the Shipowners' liability (sick and injured seamen) convention, 1936, July 23-25, 1940. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p359

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot, and Levy, Hermann. Workmen's compensation. London, N.Y. Oxford '39-'41 2v v 1, 268-71; v2, p361-6

Workshops

Thurmond, Milam F. Shop work for farm boys. Danville, Ill. Interstate ['40] p 101-2

World agricultural census, 1930

Schubring, Walther. Hauptergebnisse des 1. landwirtschaftlichen weltzensus. (Germany. Reichsministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft, nf 147, sonderheft) Berlin. P. Parey '39 p 19-21

World conference on faith and order. 2d, Edinburgh, 1937

Martin, Hugh. Edinburgh, 1937; the story of the second World conference on faith and order, held in Edinburgh, August 3rd-18th, 1937; with an introd. by the Archbishop of York. London. Student '37 1 p at end

World court. See Permanent court of international justice

World politics

* International student service. Post-war planning, a survey of recent organizational activities. N.Y. The service '42 20p

* Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. The background of the war; a study outline, comp. by members of the lib. staff of Iowa state college with the assistance of the Dept. of hist. and government. (Bul, v40, no26) The library '42 24p

* King-Hall, Stephen. Our own times, 1913-1938; a political and economic survey. 2d rev ed London. Nicholson '38 p1080-101

* Lauterbach, Albert T. Modern war: its economic and social aspects; a bibl; with the collaboration of Robert A. Kann and Deborah A. Hubbard. Princeton, N.J. Inst. for advanced study ['42?] 52 l mim

* Syllabus and bibliography of round tables. Inst World Affairs Proc 15:239 '37

* Touzet, André. Le problème colonial et la paix du monde. Paris. Sirey '37-'38 4v v4, p i-xlviii at end

* United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1936[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '37-'41 5v 1936, p218-28; 1937, p247-58; 1938, p337-48; 1939, p299-310; 1940, p288-300 annot

America's role in the world; reading list. A. Bingham. Nat Educ Assn J 29:139-40 My '40

Books on international affairs published in 1938; comp. by the Carnegie endowment. Sch Lib R 2 no3:116-18 '39 annot

Brown, Francis James, and others, eds. Contemporary world politics; an introd. to the problems of international relations; coauthors: Howard Becker [and others] N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '39 incl bibl

Bulletin bibliographique de documentation internationale contemporaine. See monthly numbers

Canadian institute of international affairs. Report on the work of the Institute, 1936/37[-1941/42] Toronto. The institute '37-'42 6v incl bibl

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The new world order; select list of references on regional and world federation, together with some special plans for world order after the war; comp. by Helen L. Scanlon, under the direction of M. Alice Matthews (Select bibl, no 10) Wash. D.C. The endowment '40 17p mim

Carr, Edward Hallett. The twenty years crisis, 1919-1939; an introd. to the study of int. relations. London. Macmillan '39 bibliog f

Chaning-Pearce, Melville, ed. Federal union; a symposium. [Forest Hills, N.Y. Transatlantic '40] bibliog f

Dismal science: world politics; the year's books on int. affairs. F. L. Schuman. Am Scholar 6:170-9 Mr '37

Hartley, Livingston. Our Maginot line; the defense of the Americas. N.Y. Carrick '39 p303-5

Hasluck, Eugene Lewis. Foreign affairs, 1919-1937. N.Y. Macmillan; Cambridge [England] Univ. press '38 p334-7

Hitler, Adolf. Speeches, April, 1922-August, 1939; an English tr. of representative passages arr. under subjects and ed. by Norman H. Baynes. London. Oxford '42 2v incl bibl

Horrabin, James Francis. An outline of political geography. [rev] N.Y. Knopf '42 p 155-7

Hubback, Mrs Eva Marian (Spielman). How to lead discussion groups, with a bibliography of books on contemporary affairs. (Unless we plan now; handbooks for discussion groups, no 1) [London] Pub. for the Assn. for educ. in citizenship by English universities ['42] p9-25

Impact of the war on America; six lectures by members of the faculty of Cornell univ. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 bibl in notes p 151-9

Institute of public affairs, Southern Methodist university, Dallas. 6th conference, 1939. America and the world crisis. Proceedings; auspices Carnegie endowment for int. peace, Waco, Denton, Dallas, Fort Worth, Waxahachie; ed. by S. D. Myres. [Dallas] Pub. for the Inst. by the Arnold foundation, Southern Meth. univ. '39 bibliog f

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 incl bibl annot

King-Hall, Stephen. Our own times, 1913-1939: a political and economic survey. 3d rev ed London. Nicholson '40 p 1127-48

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorships; essays in contemporary history. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p421-9 annot

Kohn, Hans. Revolutions and dictatorships; essays in contemporary history. [2d ed] Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p425-31 annot

Kohn, Hans. World order in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '42 p321-37 annot

League of nations. Library. List mensuelle d'articles selectionnés. Monthly list of selected articles. See numbers

Long, Fern. A new world order. Chicago. A.L.A. '41 8p annot

Magruder, Frank Abbott. National governments and international relations. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Allyn '42 incl bibl

Martelli, George. Italy against the world; the first complete and impartial account of Italy's repudiation of the League & her conquest of Abyssinia ... N.Y. Harcourt '38 p309

Maxwell, Bertram Wayburn. International relations. N.Y. Crowell '39 incl bibl

Medlicott, William Newton. British foreign policy since Versailles. London. Methuen '40 p303-8

Mowrer, Mrs Lilian (Thomson). Rip tide of aggression. N.Y. Morrow '42 p231-7

National peace council. Peace year book, 1938[-1942] London. The council '38-'42 4v 1938, p300-22; 1939, p 119-53; 1940, p35-53; 1942, p35-67

Neilson, Francis. The tragedy of Europe; a day by day commentary on the second World war. Appleton, Wis. Nelson, C.C. '40-'42 2v v 1, p677-80; v2, p619-24

Pegg, Carl Hamilton, and others. American society and the changing world. N.Y. Crofts '42 incl bibl

Politics and international relations. W. R. H. Carling. Sch Lib R 1 no4:116, 118-20 '37

Pringle, Henry Fowles, ed. Why: preparedness; Am. democracy is menaced; aid to Britain; no appeasement; food blockade; Pan-Am. friendship; interest in the Pacific; isolation is impossible; you must act now. (Am. in a world at war, no5) N.Y. Farrar ['41] p46-8

Recent books on international relations. R. G. Woolbert. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs annot *Also pub. separately*

Ross, Carl A. Union now and peace now, for a new Northwest ordinance. Albion, Mich. [The author] '39 2 unnumb p at end

Sarkiss, Harry Jewell. The will to freedom. N.Y., London. Revell ['41] p251-4

Schipper, Klaas Abe. Moderne koloniale staat en moderne zending. Utrecht. Utr. typografen associatie ['38] incl bibl *Thesis*—Groningen

School of the citizen soldier; adapted from the educational program of the Second army, Lieutenant Ben Lear, commanding; ed, Robert A. Griffin; assistant ed, Ronald M. Shaw. civilian defense ed N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p534-5

World politics—*Continued*

Schuman, Frederick Lewis. International politics; an introd. to the western state system. 2d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '37 incl bibl

Schuman, Frederick Lewis. International politics; the western state system in transition. 3d ed N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Schwarzenberger, Georg. Power politics: an introd. to the study of int. relations and post-war planning. London. Cape, J. ['41] incl bibl

Sharp, Walter Rice, and Kirk, Grayson Louis. Contemporary international politics. N.Y. Farrar ['40] p818-22 annot, bibliog f

Short list of books for sixth form work in current topics. H. G. Fisher. Sch Lib R 1 no4:119 '37

Simonds, Frank Herbert, and Emeny, Brooks. The great powers in world politics; int. relations and economic nationalism. rev ed N.Y., Cincinnati. Am. bk. '37 p lxxi-cxvi

Social and political problems, 1936, 1937, 1938. Ont Lib R 22:228-33 Ag '38

Spykman, Nicholas John. America's strategy in world politics; the U.S. and the balance of power. (Yale univ. Inst. of int. stud. Publications) N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p473-80

Thirteen books on the international situation. D. Thompson. Pub W 136:1436 O 7 '39

Townsend, Ralph. Seeking foreign trouble; hundreds of vital facts that every peace-minded American should know. [San Francisco. The author] '40 p 110

Tracy, Merle Elliott. New world challenge to imperialism. N.Y. Coward-McCann ['40] p375-9

United States. War department. Bureau of public relations. The background of our war; from lectures prepared by the Orientation course. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p271-9

Van Valkenburg, Samuel. Elements of political geography; cartography by Franklin C. Erickson. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p371-80

Vassar college. Department of history. The world crisis; a reading list. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar cooperative bookshop, Vassar college '41 15p annot

Weaver, Robert Bartow. The disordered world today. N.Y., Chicago. Mentzer ['38] p94-6

Young men's Christian associations. Canada. National council. Young men's committee. We discuss Canada; study outlines on Canadian problems; introd. by Sidney Smith. (Live and learn bks) Toronto. Ryerson press '42 p66-7 annot

See also

Asia—Politics
Eastern question
Eastern question (Balkan)
Eastern question (Far East)
Europe—Politics
European war, 1914-1918
Geopolitics
International cooperation
International law and relations
Peace
World war, 1939-

also subheads Foreign relations and Politics and government under names of countries, e.g. France—Foreign relations; United States—Politics and government

World war, 1914-1918. See European war, 1914-1918

World war, 1939-

* Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. I, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts mim

* International affairs. Review supplement. See quarterly numbers

* Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames. Library. World war II and its background; a study outline; a rev. ed. of The background of the war. The library '42 31p annot

* Lauterbach, Albert T. Modern war: its economic and social aspects; a bibl; with the collaboration of Robert A. Kann and Deborah A. Hubbard. Princeton, N.J. Inst. for advanced study ['42?] 52 l mim

* Spier, H. O. World war II in our magazines and books; a bibl. [N.Y. The author] '41 31p

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Social and economic problems arising out of World war II; a bibl. (Publication, no80) Chicago. Public adm. '41 114p

* United Nations information office, New York. Research and post war planning: bibliography. See numbers no 1, April 1942-

* Vassar college. Department of history. The world crisis; a reading list. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar cooperative bookshop, Vassar college '41 15p annot

Alumni reading lists: recent books on contemporary Europe. R. H. Heindel. Pa Gaz 38:309 S '40

America and the war. F. Long. Am Lib Assn Bul 36:629-44, 799-807, 847-55 O-D '42 bibliog articles

American youth in a world at war: we must make up our minds. H. Rugg. Scholastic 35: 17S O 9 '39

Are we overconfident? H. Baldwin and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no203:23-4 F 1 '42 annot

Background of war. Scholastic 35:4T N 6 '39

Baldwin, Hanson Weightman. United we stand! defense of the western hemisphere. N.Y., London. Whittlesey house, McGraw ['41] p347-8

Benns, Frank Lee. Europe's return to war, 1938-1940; a suppl. to European history since 1870 and to the fourth ed. of Europe since 1914. N.Y. Crofts '40 p 109-13

Books for the long and calm view; on the crisis, its background and implications to the United States. W. A. Heaps. Bklist 36:29-34 O 1 '39 bibliog article

Books go to war. H Points 24:15-19 S '42

Books on the war. Read Observ 5:2 Ap '42

Books on the war—and its aftermath; a sel. reading list of books in the Wesleyan library. About Bks 11:1-8 Je '41 annot

Books on the world struggle. E. Davis. Minn Lib 13:183 Je '41 annot

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The diplomatic background of the war; public lecture by Harold Nicolson. The libraries '41 2 unnumb p

Canada. Department of national war services. Public information division. Selected list of war time pamphlets, no 1-3. [Ottawa. Director of public information '41-'42] 2v

Canadian institute of international affairs. Post-war reconstruction studies; bibl. [Toronto] '41 9 l annot mim

—Suppl. no 1[-2] [Toronto] '42 2v annot mim

Cassandras and astrologers; writer and the war: an informal box-score. L. Rogers. Sat R Lit 24:3-4, 17-19 D 20 '41 bibliog article

Christian attitudes in a warring world. World Alliance N L 16:sup2 S '40

Educator and his books; on the war and the peace; ed. by H. Rugg. Front Democ 9:49-59 N '42 annot

Godfrey, Eleanor Smith, and Godfrey, James Logan. The United States in the world crisis. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v7, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '40 p34, 36

How schools, teachers, and librarians can obtain helpful books and other materials for the war program. H Sch J 25:136-40 Mr '42 annot

Institute of public affairs, University of Virginia. Bibliography; proceedings of the 14th [-16th] annual session. Charlottesville. The institute '40-'42 3v mim

Kalijarvi, Thorsten, and others. Modern world politics. N.Y. Crowell '42 incl bibl annot

Kaufman, Theodore N. Germany must perish! Newark, N.J. Argyle press ['41] p 104

Kohn, Hans. Not by arms alone; essays on our time. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press ['40] p 143-56 annot

Kohn, Hans. World order in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '41 p321-37 annot

Langsam, Walter Consuelo. Since 1939; a narrative of war; suppl. to: The world since 1914. N.Y. Macmillan '41 p91-5

Leonhardt, Hans Leo. Nazi conquest of Danzig. Univ. of Chicago press ['42] p343-9 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1941

World war, 1939—*Continued*
Man against himself. Guide Post 15:9 Ap '40 annot
Marine, Martha. 1914 and 1939, a comparison; a brief study guide. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v5, no3) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women ['39] p 16 mim
Marine, Martha. The road to peace. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v5, no6) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '40 p 13-15 mim
Materials and suggestions for war-time teaching. H Points 24:57-60 O '42 annot
Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p 193-9, 212-22 annot
Neilson, Francis. The tragedy of Europe; a day by day commentary on the second World war. Appleton, Wis. Nelson, C.C. '40-'42 2v v 1, p677-80; v2, p619-24
Pamphlets on war. Lib J 67:1063-4 D 1 '42
Pringle, Henry Fowles, ed. Why: preparedness; Am. democracy is menaced; aid to Britain; no appeasement; food blockade; Pan-Am. friendship; interest in the Pacific; isolation is impossible; you must act now. (Am. in a world at war, no5) N.Y. Farrar ['41] p46-8
Reading list on the war; articles listed in Asia during 1940 and 1941. Asia 42:73 F '42
Second European war. I. Douglas. Lib J 66:28 Ja 1 '41 annot
Serial pamphlets on crisis. Lib J 66:687 S 1 '41 *Also pub. separately*
Storrs, Sir Ronald. A record of war. London, Melbourne. Hutchinson ['40] v 1, p375
Ten best war books. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 29:125 N '42
United nations. N. Angell and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no222:14-15 Je 14 '42
United States. Office of civilian defense. What can I do; the citizen's handbook for war. Wash. D.C. [U.S. Gov. ptg. office] '42 p46-8
United States. War department. Bureau of public relations. The background of our war; from lectures prepared by the Orientation course. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p271-9
United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1939[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '40-'41 2v 1939, p306-9; 1940, p292-6 annot
War information in books. A. Lindner. Minn Lib 13:280-1, 314-15, 345, 374-5 Mr-D '42 annot
War information in pamphlets. M. D. Peck. Minn Lib 13:346-7, 375 S-D '42
War of 1939. See quarterly numbers of Journal of modern history March 1942-
The war: two years of history. Univ of Chic Round Table 181:21-2 Ag 31 '41 annot
Watt, Lewis, Pope Pius XII on world order. Oxford. Catholic social guild '40 p7-8
Werner, Max, pseud. La batalla por el dominio del mundo, estrategia y diplomacia de la segunda guerra mundial. (Biblioteca de obras famosas, v70) Buenos Aires. Claridad ['41] bibl in notes p369-76
Werner, Max, pseud. Battle for the world; the strategy and diplomacy of the second World war; tr. by Heinz and Ruth Norden. N.Y. Modern age ['41] bibl in notes p385-92
What's the war all about? H. Heaton and others. Univ of Chic Round Table 85:21 O 29 '39
World war II; comp. by Time inc. Lib, N.Y. Special Lib 31:373-8, 413-15 O-N '40 *Also pub. separately*
World war II—a survey of recent literature. J. S. Roucek. Ed Forum 4:465-77; 5:461-86 My '40, My '41 bibliog article *Also pub. separately*
Ziff, William Bernard. The coming battle of Germany; with an introd. by William E. Gillmore. N.Y. Duell ['42] p275-80
Zink, Harold, and Cole, Taylor, eds. Government in wartime Europe and Japan. rev ed Boston, N.Y. Pub. for Reynal by Houghton ['42] bibl in notes p265-90

See also
Europe—German occupation

Aerial operations

Spaight, James Molony. The sky's the limit; a study of British air power. London. Hodder ['40] bibliog f

Bibliography

Library lists—clearinghouse. Ed Vic 1:29 D 1 '42 annot

Biography

Godfrey, Eleanor Smith, and Godfrey, James Logan. Some leaders of the world at war. (N.C. Univ. Lib. extension publication, v9, no 1) Chapel Hill. Univ. of N.C. press '42 p30, incl bibl

Campaigns and battles

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Conduct of the war (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on the operations of the armed forces in the war. (Bibl. of the world at war, no9) Wash. D.C. '42 95p annot mim

Causes

Armstrong, George Gilbert. Why another world war? how we missed collective security. London. Allen, G. ['41] p218-19
Hitler, Adolf. Speeches, April, 1922-August, 1939; an English tr. of representative passages arr. under subjects and ed. by Norman H. Baynes. London. Oxford '42 2v incl bibl
Kirkconnell, Watson. Canada, Europe, and Hitler. Toronto. Oxford '39 p207-10
Mackintosh, John. The paths that led to war: Europe, 1919-1939. London, Glasgow. Blackie & son ['40] p vii-viii
Medlicott, William Newton. The origins of the second great war. (Hist. assn, London. Leaflet, no 116) London. Bell, G. '40 p24
National book council, London. Britain's case. (Bk. list, 166) [London. The council '40] 8p
Roots and implications of the German idea of military society. A. T. Lauterback. Mil Affairs 5:1-20 Spring '41 bibliog f
Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p351-2
Wegerer, Alfred von. The origins of World war II; a brief survey of the beginnings of the present war, on the basis of official documents. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '41 p 127-8

Censorship

Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Wartime censorship of press and radio. (Reference shelf, v 15, no8) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p287-97

Children

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Children and war: a sel. list of references; comp. by Helen F. Conover. Wash. D.C. The library '42 21p mim
Chicago. Institute for psychoanalysis. Growing up in a world at war. The institute '42 2 unnumb p at end
Children and the war. M. Eliot and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no219:13 My 24 '42 annot
Children and the war. A. T. Jersild. Teach Col Rec 44:19-20 O '42
Despert, Juliette Louise. Preliminary report on children's reactions to the war, including a critical survey of the literature. '42 10p at end
Isaacs, Mrs Susan Sutherland (Fairhurst) ed. The Cambridge evacuation survey; a wartime study in social welfare and educ; with the cooperation of Sibyl Clement Brown & Robert H. Thouless, written by Georgina Bathurst [and others] (Contributions to modern educ) London. Methuen ['41] p229-31
School children in wartime. J. L. Despert. J Ed Soc 16:228-30 D '42
United States. Children's bureau. Civil defense measures for the protection of children: rep. of observations in Great Britain, Feb. 1941, by M. M. Eliot. (Publication, no279) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 179-86

World war, 1939—Children—*Continued*

War and the family. L. DeVinney and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no215:21-2 Ap 26 '42 annot

Wartime education commission for Georgia. What the school can do to help win the war; rep. of the Commission. Atlanta, Ga. State dept. of educ. '42 p21-3, 33-40, 51-5

Cultural aspects

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Social and cultural problems in wartime (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. (Bibl. of the world at war, no8) Wash. D.C. '42 80p annot mim
* United States. National archives. Tentative bibliography on the conservation of cultural resources in times of war, April 1941. Wash. D.C. '41 7p annot mim

—Supplement, June 1941. Wash. D.C. '41 p8-9 annot mim

Diplomatic history

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Political developments and the war (Apr. 1, 1942-Mar. 31, 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on world politics under the impact of war. (Bibl. of the world at war, no 1) Wash. D.C. '42 238p mim

Wegerer, Alfred von. Origins of world war II; a brief survey of the beginnings of the present war on the basis of official documents. N.Y. Smith, Richard R. '41 p 127-8

See also

Munich four power agreement, 1938
World war, 1939—Documents, etc, sources
World war, 1939—Governments in exile

Documents, etc, sources

Benson, Oliver Earl. Through the diplomatic looking-glass; immediate origins of the war in Europe. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '39 p227-32

Official documents relating to the war. G. E. Morey. Int Affairs R Sup 19:356-70, 473-80 S '41, Je '42

Economic aspects

* Galloway, George Barnes. Postwar planning in the United States. [rev and enl ed] N.Y. Twentieth century fund '42 p 129-58
* Herring, Edward Pendleton, ed. Civil-military relations; bibliog. notes on administrative problems of civilian mobilization, by Louis Hartz [and others] prepared for the Com. on public adm. of the social science research council, Chicago. Public adm. '40 77p
* Lauterbach, Albert T. Modern war: its economic and social aspects; a bibl; with the collaboration of Robert A. Kann and Deborah A. Hubbard. Princeton, N.J. Inst. for advanced study ['42?] 52 l mim
* Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p 193-9, 212-22 annot
* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Social and economic problems arising out of World war II; a bibl. (Publication, no80) Chicago. Public adm. '41 114p
* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. References on defense, war, and economic effects of war; comp. by Gladys A. West. (Inquiry ref. service) [Wash. D.C. '41] 28p
* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The effect of war on the cost of living: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 32p mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Economics of war (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on economic problems and policies in wartime. (Bibl. of the world at war, no6) Wash. D.C. '42 120p annot mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Industry in wartime (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on industrial problems and policies in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no4) Wash. D.C. '42 103p annot mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Raw materials (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on raw materials in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no3) Wash. D.C. '42 69p annot mim
* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. The war production program; sel. documentation on the economics of war. Wash. D.C. Division of information, War production board '42 31p annot mim

American economic preparations for war, 1914-1917 and 1939-1941. C. W. Wright. Can J Econ Pol Sci 8:157-75 My '42 bibliog f

Articles on national defense. Harv Bus R 20 no 1:132 '41

Basch, Antonín. The new economic warfare. N.Y. Columbia univ. press '41 bibliog f

Bibliography on war measures of foreign countries in social insurance and related fields. F. Safier and A. A. Ackermann. Soc Security Bul 5:74-87 Ap '42

Economic aspects of United States interests in the war and the peace: a survey of study projects and printed materials (Je '40). E. Staley. Comm Study Organization Peace Bul no4:1-6 F '41 annot mim

Economic war. P. Drucker and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no84:22 O 22 '39

Effects of the European war on business. Bus Lit 12:[1-2] Mr '40

Fong, Hsien-t'ing. The post-war industrialization of China. (Planning pamphlet, no 12-13) Wash. D.C. Nat. planning assn. '42 p91-2

Harris, Seymour Edwin. The economics of American defense. N.Y. Norton ['41] bibliog f

Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki. Economic consequences of the second World war. N.Y. Random house '41 bibliog f

National defense program. Bus Lit 13:1-2 D '40; 1-2 Ja '41

National industrial conference board. Canada's role in the American hemisphere [by H. M. Mellon and others] (Conf. board rep) N.Y. The board ['42] p87-8

Post-war reconstruction. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p350-7)

Priorities in national defense. Employment R 3:362-4 Jl '41 annot

Replacement of strategic materials lost in Asia. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 18: 81-91 Je 15 '42 bibliog f

Some objectives and problems of price control. M. Ogdon. For Ag 5:281-98 Jl '41 bibliog f

Spiegel, Henry William. The economics of total war. (Century stud. in economics) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p359-89

Stein, Emanuel, and Backman, Jules, eds. War economics. N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Steiner, George Albert, ed. Economic problems of war, by John F. Bell [and others] N.Y. Wiley; London. Chapman '42 p 1-5 at end

Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Wages and prices. (Reference shelf, v 15, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p207-19

United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. War and agriculture in the United States, 1914-1941; sel. references; comp. by Walter T. Borg. (Agric. economics bibl, no93) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 43p annot mim

United States. Department of commerce. Research projects [in progress] reported for inclusion in Business research projects, 1941 relating to problems of national defense. Wash. D.C. The department '41 21 l mim

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Documentation. (In Georgetown university, Washington, D.C. School of foreign service. The political economy of total war. The school '42 incl bibl annot)

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. War service bulletins: Ser. F Guide to current material. See numbers annot mim

Weapons of economic war. U. H. C. Laves and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 180:23-4 Ag 24 '41 annot

See also

Rationing

World war, 1939—*Continued*

Education and the war

* George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Division of surveys and field studies. Curriculum laboratory. Education and the war; a sel. and annot. bibl. (Bul, no82) The laboratory '42 21 l

Colorado. Department of education. Colorado schools in the emergency. [Denver. The department '42] p43-51

Defense program and school plants. H. F. Alves. R Ed Res 12:166-7 Ap '42

How can our schools meet the war emergency? W. F. Russell and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:23 F 2 '42 annot

Kentucky. Department of education. Education and national defense. (Educ. bul, v9, no 1) [Frankfort. '41] p33-5

National emergency and our schools. Lib Let 6:4p D '41

Our schools and victory. D. Flack. Tex Outl 26:36 My '42

School bulletins on the war effort. Curric J 13:272-4 O '42 annot

School's role in winning the war and the peace [with lists of pamphlets] F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 19:304-18 O '42 *Also pub. separately*

South Dakota. University. Education and defense (with suppl) comp. by the Governmental research bur. and the univ. lib. (You and the war; Bibl, no5) Vermillion, S.D. The university '42 8 l mim

Wartime education commission for Georgia. What the schools can do to help win the war; rep. of the Commission. Atlanta. Ga. State dept. of educ. '42 p21-3, 33-40, 51-5

Evacuation of civilians

Children and the war. A. T. Jersild. Teach Col Rec 44:19-20 O '42

Despert, Juliette Louise. Preliminary report on children's reactions to the war, including a critical survey of the literature. '42 10p at end

Harvard university. Library of the departments of landscape architecture and regional planning. A list of references to the planning of evacuation camps, by Katherine McNamara. [Cambridge, Mass. The library] '42 3 l mim

Isaacs, Mrs Susan Sutherland (Fairhurst) ed. The Cambridge evacuation survey; a wartime study in social welfare and educ; with the cooperation of Sibyl Clement Brown & Robert H. Thouless; written by Georgina Bathurst [and others] (Contributions to modern educ) London. Methuen '41 p229-31

United States. Children's bureau. Civil defense measures for the protection of children: rep. of observations in Great Britain, Feb. 1941, by M. M. Eliot. (Publication, no279) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 179-86

Finance

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Defense financing: a sel. list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C.] '41 40p 354 titles annot mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Forced savings: a list of references; comp. by Grace Hadley Fuller. [Wash. D.C. The library] '42 20p annot mim

Babcock, Chester D; Jeffery, Eber; and Troelstrup, Archie W. Paying for the war; a resource unit for teachers of the social studies. (Bul, no 18) Wash. D.C. Nat. council for the social stud. '42 p62-9

British war finance; short reading list. Bul Brit no65:16 N 26 '41

Clark, John Maurice. How to check inflation. (Public affairs pamphlets, no64) [N.Y. Public affairs com. '42] p31

Compulsory saving. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p319-23)

Crum, William Leonard; Fennelly, John Fauntleroy; and Seltzer, Lawrence Howard. Fiscal planning for total war. (Fiscal policy ser, no 1) N.Y. Nat. bur. of economic research '42 incl bibliog notes

Defense financing. H. Thorpe and G. Goldsmith. Bklist 38:118-19, 123 D 1 '41 annot

Federal sales tax. (In University debaters' annual, 1941-1942; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p267-72)

Fellner, William J. A treatise on war inflation; present policies and future tendencies in the U.S. (Calif. Univ. Bur. of business and economic research. Publications) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p 173-7

Horsefield, John Keith. The real cost of the war. (Penguin special, S76) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 154-5 annot

How shall we pay for the war? L. R. Robinson and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:22 F 16 '42

Schwarzenberger, Georg. The Aid Britain bill and the law of neutrality; some reflections on the scope of the functional approach to int. law. (In Grotius society, London. Problems of peace and war . . . London. '42 v27, bibliog f p 1-29)

Spiegel, Henry William. The economics of total war. (Century stud. in economics) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p386-9

Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p344-51

Taxes vs axis. A. G. Hart and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no209:21-2 Mr 15 '42 annot

Tobacco taxes. Tax Policy 9:8 N '41 annot

Food question

* United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. Library. War and agriculture in the United States, 1914-1941; sel. references; comp. by Walter T. Borg. (Agric. economics bibl, no93) Wash. D.C. The bureau '42 43p annot mim

* United States. Department of agriculture. Library. Agriculture in defense. See weekly numbers no 1-37 October 17, 1941-June 26, 1942 annot mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. The effect of war on the cost of living: a sel. list of references; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. rev ed Wash. D.C. The library '42 32p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Agriculture in a war economy (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on agric. problems and policies in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no2) Wash. D.C. '42 81p annot mim

Baer, Elizabeth. Communal feeding in wartime: a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 13 l annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942 Available thru Civilian defense lib. service, Mass. com. on public safety, Boston

British food administration. M. Ogdon. For Ag 6:225-6 Je '42

Canada in a hungry world. A. Stewart. Behind Headlines 2 no 10:19-20 '42 annot

Gardiner, C. G. Canteens at work. London. Oxford '41 p 101

Great Britain. Women's voluntary services for civil defence. Communal feeding in war time. London. H.M.S.O. '40 p70

Great Britain. Women's voluntary services for civil defence. Community feeding in war time. 2d ed London. H.M.S.O. '41 p37-8

Los Angeles. Public library. Municipal reference library. Health in a national defense program. (Defense bibl, no4) [Los Angeles. The library '41] l 17-19 annot mim

Orr, Sir John Boyd. Fighting for what? London. Macmillan '42 p88-9

Spiegel, Henry William. The economics of total war. (Century stud. in economics) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century ['42] p380-2

Tinley, James Maddison. Rationing and control of food supplies. (Food in wartime, no 1) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '42 p26

Vitamins in wartime food supplies. H. M. Lancaster. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:400 Jl '41 49 titles

Wartime agriculture and post-war objectives. M. Ogdon. For Ag 6:15-32 Ja '42 bibliog f

Will food win the war? A. Stewart. Behind Headlines 2 no9:21-2 '42 annot

See also

Rationing

World war, 1939—*Continued*

Governments in exile

Cabeen, Mrs Violet (Abbott). Publications of the European governments in exile and of groups of their nationals in North America and Great Britain. (In American library association. Committee on public documents. Public documents and World war II; ed. by Jerome K. Wilcox; papers presented before the Com, Milwaukee, Wis, June 23 & 25, 1942. Chicago. A.L.A. '42 p99-110)

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. European governments in exile; comp. by Helen L. Scanlon. (Memoranda ser, no3) Wash. D.C. The library ['42] incl bibl mim

Exiled governments: their official records. J. B. Childs. Am Pol Sci R 35:1158-60 D '41 bibliog article

Influence and results

Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki. Economic consequences of the second World war. N.Y. Random house '41 bibliog f

Zink, Harold, and Cole, Taylor, eds. Government in wartime Europe. N.Y. Reynal ['41] bibl in notes p221-39

Labor and the war

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Labor in wartime (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on labor problems and policies in a wartime economy. (Bibl. of the world at war, no5) Wash. D.C. '42 92p annot mim

Bibliography on war measures of foreign countries in social insurance and related fields. F. Safier and A. A. Ackermann. Soc Sec Bul 5:74-87 Ap '42

British labor and the war; short reading list. Bul Brit no66:16 D 3 '41

Industrial hygiene in wartime; some British references; comp. in the Nat. health lib. Ind Medicine 11:234 My '42

International labor office. Labour conditions in war contracts, with special reference to Canada, Great Britain and the United States. (Stud. and rep, serD, no23) [Wash. D.C.] '42 bibliog f

Labor and the war: a sel. bibl. H. Baker. Ann Am Acad 224:190-5 N '42 annot

Labor policies in wartime. D. D. Lescohier and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no204:23-4 F 8 '42 annot

Manpower. R. Lamb and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no241:24-6 N 1 '42

Price, John. Organised labour in the war; with a foreword by Ernest Bevin. (Penguin special, S70) Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England, N.Y. Penguin ['40] p 175-6

Selected bibliography on wartime labor and personnel problems. R. Tannenbaum. Univ Chic Sch Bus N Bul 4:28-31 Jl 10 '42

Summers, Robert Edward, comp. Wages and prices. (Reference shelf, v 15, no6) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p207-19

What sacrifices must labor and business make to win the war? L. M. Walling and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:22 Ap 13 '42

Worman, Eugene Clark, and others. Soldiers in overalls; the problems and needs of young men in war-industry communities. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p93-4

Wunderlich, Frieda. British labor and the war. (Stud. on war and peace, no8) N.Y. New school for social research '41 bibliog f

Law and legislation

* League of nations. Library. War-time legislation, 1939/40; economic, financial and transport questions. provisional ed (Misc. bibl. no 11) Genève. The library '40 71 l mim

* United States. Office of war information. Division of public inquiries. Library. Presidential orders pertaining to the national emergency and the war, formerly national defense and neutrality, July 1, 1939-July 1, 1942. [Wash. D.C.] The library ['42] 78p

Bibliography of materials related to war. L. M. Mills. Legist 1 sup:1-3; 2 sup 1:1-5 My '41, F '42; Same rev (pt 1) Law Lib J 34:119-23 Jl '41

Canada's war and emergency legislation. G. A. Johnston. Law Lib J 35:475-6 N '42

Reference list of important war legislation and regulations thereunder. R. C. Lindquist. Legist 2 sup2:1-15 F '42

Source of materials on foreign war laws and regulations affecting American interests. E. C. Stiefel. Legist 3:3-22 D '42

Libraries and the war

Books under fire: effect of war on European libraries. V. E. Bayles. Princeton Univ Lib Chronicle 2:114-15 Ap '41

Changing role of the school librarian. J. A. Sexson. Bklist 38:202 F 15 '42

United States. Office of education. How libraries may serve [by Ralph M. Dunbar] (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no 17) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p20

Moral aspects

Can we win the war without hate? S. High and H. J. Reilly. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:23 Ja 19 '42 annot

See also
World war, 1939—
Religious aspects

Peace

* Brodie, Mrs Fawn Mary. Peace aims and post-war planning; a bibl. sel. and annot. [Boston] World peace '42 53p

* Brodie, Mrs Fawn Mary. Peace aims and post-war reconstruction; an annot. bibl. (prelim) Princeton, N.J. Am. com. for int. stud. '41 31 l mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Postwar planning and reconstruction (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on postwar plans and problems. (Bibl. of the world at war, no 10) Wash. D.C. '42 181p annot mim

American Jewish committee. Research institute on peace and post-war problems. Jewish post-war problems; a study course; unit I. Why study post-war problems. N.Y. The institute ['42] p30-2 annot

Catholic association for international peace. The world society, a joint report. Charles O'Donnell, ed. (Pamphlet, no29) Wash. D.C. The association ['41] p47-8

Commission to study the organization of peace. Study course on immediate post-war problems. N.Y. The commission '42 p37-9, incl bibl

Corbett, Percy Elwood. Post-war worlds; issued under the auspices of the Int. secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations. (I.P.R. inquiry ser) N.Y., Toronto. Farrar '42 p 197-9

Fry, Anna Ruth. Everyman's affair; a plea for a sane peace. London. Dakers ['41] p 102-9

Minshall, Thomas Herbert. What to do with Germany. London. Allen, G. ['41] p207-8

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Education for democratic survival. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service '42 p218-26 annot

Plans for a post-war world: a survey. N. Stein. Decision 1:48-57 F '41 annot

Pope, Liston. Religious proposals for world order. [N.Y. Church peace union and World alliance for int. friendship through the churches '41] p22-3

Post-war planning. Employment R 4:116-18 F '42 annot

Selected bibliography. World Affairs Interpreter 13:354-66 O '42

South Dakota. University. The war and the peace; comp. by the Governmental research bur. and the Univ. lib. (You and the war; Bibl. no 1) Vermillion, S.D. '42 5 l mim

War and peace aims. H. Liddell. Int Affairs R Sup 19:11-21, 81-93, 163-74, 241-54, 299-308, 371-9 Je '40-D '41 review articles

What are the essentials of a lasting peace? C. M. Eichelberger and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:24-5 Ap 20 '42 annot

Periodicals

War documentation service, Philadelphia. Selective list of periodicals and news letters, with other notes on documentation and films. (Bul, no3) [Philadelphia. '40] 8 l mim

World war, 1939—*Continued*

Propaganda

Canada and the short-wave war. A. A. Shea and E. Estorick. Behind Headlines 3 no 1:35-6 '42 annot

Heindel, Richard Heathcote; Berthold, Arthur Benedict; and Miller, Marion Grace, comps. War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, Sept. 1938 to Jan. 31, 1940); pt. 1, The background; pt. 2, Five months of war. (Bul, no4) Philadelphia. War documentation service '40 2pts p2, l 61-3

Propaganda, good and bad. A. MacLeish and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no207:21-2 Mr 1 '42 annot

Trojan-horse bibliography; the European fifth column and American morale-resistance, 1939-1940. T. W. Huntington. N Y Pub Lib Bul 44:741-4 O '40

United nations propaganda in the United States [list of regularly issued publications and releases] V. McKenzie. Pub Opinion Q 6:357-9 Fall '42

United States in world affairs; an account of Am. for. relations, 1938[-1940] by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. (Council on for. relations. Publications) N.Y., London. Harper '39-'41 3v 1938, p341; 1939, p305; 1940, p291-2 annot

Psychological aspects

Despert, Juliette Louise. Preliminary report on children's reactions to the war, including a critical survey of the literature. '42 10p at end

Psychological bases for permanent peace. R. H. Gundlach. J Social Psychol 16:331-4 N '42

War and our nerves. A. E. Lloyd and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:22 Mr 9 '42 annot

See also
World war, 1939—
Propaganda

Public opinion

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Political developments and the war (Apr. 1, 1942-Mar. 31, 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. on world politics under the impact of war. (Bibl. of the world at war, no 1) Wash. D.C. '42 238p annot mim

Kirkconnell, Watson. Canada, Europe, and Hitler. Toronto. Oxford '39 p207-10

McCann, Richard Dyer. Youthful attitudes toward World war II: a chemical analysis of the substance of morale. [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 216-22 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Rationing

See Rationing

Reconstruction

See Reconstruction (1939-)

Relief work

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. War relief organizations in the United States relating to the European war, 1939-: pamphlets and articles in periodicals; comp. by Ann Duncan Brown. Wash. D.C. The library '41 17 l typew Available thru P.A.I.S.

Religious aspects

Brotherhood of man—fact or fiction? L. Browne and T. V. Smith. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:22 F 23 '42

Churches and the war. A. W. Palmer and R. Niebuhr. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:18 Ag 27 '42

Godden, Gertrude M. Poland, yesterday, today, to-morrow; with a foreword by Cardinal Hinsley. London. Burns '40 bibliog f

Vidler, Alexander Roper. God's judgment on Europe. London, N.Y. Longmans ['40] p 111

What should the churches do in war? E. C. Colwell and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no205:24 F 15 '42 annot

Science

Science and war. W. Kaempffert and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no 190:23, 25 N 2 '41

Shipping

Crisis in shipping. L. M. Cherne and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no226:21-2 Jl 12 '42

U.S. shipping and the war. J. W. Scott. For Policy Rep 17:261-71 Ja 15 '42 bibliog f

Social aspects

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Social and cultural problems in wartime (Apr. 1941-Mar. 1942) sel. and annot. bibl. (Bibl. of the world at war, no8) Wash. D.C. 80p annot mim

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library. List of references on the war and social problems (Aug. 1, 1941-Mar. 1, 1942) comp. by Karl A. Baer. [N.Y. The library '42] 8 l annot typew

Strategy

America's growing military literature. M. Werner. Pub W 141:2268-74 Je 20 '42 bibliog article

Farago, Ladislas, ed. The axis grand strategy; blueprints for the total war. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p581-9

How should America take the offensive? E. Taylor and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:23 Ap 6 '42

Ziff, William Bernard. The coming battle of Germany; with an introd. by William E. Gillmore. N.Y. Duell '42 p275-80

Transportation

* Los Angeles railway corporation. Library. Mass transportation in relation to national defense; a sel. bibl. (Los Angeles. Public lib. Municipal reference lib. Defense ser, no7) Los Angeles. '41 20p mim

War and transportation in China. G. Ting and R. Q. P. Chin. Nankai Soc & Econ Q 12:4-52 Ja '41 bibliog f

See also
World war, 1939—
Shipping

War aims

American association for adult education. Winning the peace. (Discussion digest) [N.Y.] The association ['41] p 19

Brodie, Mrs Fawn Mary. Peace aims and post-war reconstruction; an annot. bibl. (prelim) Princeton, N.J. Am. com. for int. stud. '41 31 l mim

Challenge of the four freedoms. M. J. Adler and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no232:25-6 Ag 23 '42

Commission to study the organization of peace. World organization; an annot. bibl. of recent pamphlet material. N.Y. Woodrow Wilson memorial lib., Woodrow Wilson foundation '42 6p annot mim

Fry, Anna Ruth. Everyman's affair; a plea for a sane peace. London. Dakers ['41] p 102-9

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp. The eight points of post-war world reorganization. (Reference shelf, v 15, no5) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '42 p 103-26

Post-war planning. Employment R 4:116-18 F '42 annot

Should we discuss the next peace now? P. W. Bidwell and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no229:19 Ag 2 '42

Toward a new world order. V. M. Dean. For Policy Rep 17:49-68 My 15 '41 bibliog f

War and peace aims. H. Liddell. Int Affairs R Sup 19:11-21, 81-93, 163-74, 241-54, 299-308, 371-9 Je '40-D '41 review articles

See also
Atlantic charter, 1941

Women's work

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Women's part in World war II: a list of references; comp. by Florence S. Hellman. Wash. D.C. The library '42 84p mim

American association for adult education. Women in defense. (Defense digests) [N.Y. The association '41] p22-3

British women in wartime; short reading list. Bul Brit no67:16 D 10 '41

Dodd, Alvin Earl, and Rice, James O'Neill. How to train workers for war industries; a manual of tested training procedures; foreword by Channing R. Dooley and Walter Dietz. N.Y., London. Harper '42 p254-5

World war, 1939—Women's work—*Continued*

Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Women in war industries, by Helen Baker. (Research rep. ser, no66) Princeton, N.J. The section '42 p70-82 annot

United States. Children's bureau. Civil defense measures for the protection of children: rep. of observations in Great Britain, Feb. 1941, by M. M. Eliot. (Publication, no279) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 179-86

Women in war industry. Bus Information Service 13:1-4 S '42 annot

Women, work and the war. J. Battley and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no210: 21-2 Mr 22 '42 annot

Women's education in a world at war: ends and means. R. Cassidy. Progres Ed 18:349-58 N '41 bibliog f

Asia

What are we fighting for in the Orient? P. S. Buck and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:21 Mr 30 '42 annot

Australia

Australia in the world conflict. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 16:301-12 Mr 1 '41 bibliog f

Canada

Brodie, Mrs Fawn Mary. North Atlantic relations; an annot. bibl. (Conf. on north Atlantic relations. Doc, no 10) Princeton, N.J. Am. com. for int. stud. ['41] 24 l annot mim

Canada's war and emergency legislation. G. A. Johnston. Law Lib J 35:475-6 N '42

Pamphlets obtainable from Ottawa. Ont Lib R 26:233-4 My '42

China

China's war economy. L. E. Rosinger. For Policy Rep 18:217-36 N 15 '42 bibliog f

Czechoslovakia

Erdely, Eugene V. Germany's first European protectorate; the fate of the Czechs and Slovaks. London. Hale, R. ['42] p251-2

East (Far East)

Books on the Pacific war and its background. Read Observ 5:1 Mr '42

Quigley, Harold Scott. Far Eastern war, 1937-1941. Boston. World peace '42 p333-42

War aims and peace aims in the Pacific. L. Holland. Pac Affairs 15:410-11, 428-9 D '42

East (Near East)

Allied strategy in the Near East. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 17:273-83 F 1 '42 bibliog f

Guide to material on the Near East. O. K. D. Ringwood and L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 17:284 F 1 '42

Near East. H. A. R. Gibb and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no224:15 Je 28 '42

France

France. H. Bloch and others. Univ. of Chic Round Table no243:25-7 N 15 '42 annot

Rice, Howard Crosby, comp. France, 1940-1942; a coll. of doc. and bibl. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard co-operative soc. '42 p 197-218

Writers' inquest on France. W. H. Cooke. Cur Hist ns 1:560-6 F '42 review article

Germany

Farago, Ladislas, ed. The axis grand strategy; blueprints for the total war. N.Y., Toronto. Farrar ['42] p581-9

In re: Germany; a critical bibliography of books and magazine articles. See monthly numbers

Riess, Curt. The self-betrayed; glory and doom of the German generals. N.Y. Putnam ['42] p387-92

Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p350-1

Tirana, Rifat (Thomas Reveille, pseud). The spoil of Europe; the Nazi technique in political and economic conquest. N.Y. Norton ['41] p325-33 annot

Weaver, Denis, comp. The diplomacy of the Third reich. London. Hodder ['41] inside back cover

Great Britain

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald. Why England slept. N.Y. W. Funk '40 p247-52

Social and political changes in wartime Britain. J. F. Green. For Policy Rep 17: 137-48 Ag 15 '41 bibliog f

Storrs, Sir Ronald. A record of war. London, Melbourne. Hutchinson ['40] v 1, p375

Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p349-50

United States. Children's bureau. Civil defense measures for the protection of children: rep. of observations in Great Britain, Feb. 1941, by M. M. Eliot. (Publication, no279) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p 179-86

War in the eastern Mediterranean. L. E. Frechtling. For Policy Rep 16:269-80 F 1 '41 bibliog f

India

India's role in the world conflict. M. La Foy. For Policy Rep 18:37-48 My 1 '42 bibliog f

Japan

Outlook in the Pacific. A. Menken and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:25 D 22 '41 annot

Poland

Godden, Gertrude M. Poland, yesterday, today, to-morrow; with a foreword by Cardinal Hinsley. London. Burns '40 bibliog f

Russia

Brunauer, Esther Caukin. Russia in the war. (Int. problem-of-the-month, v7, no2) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '41 p9-11 mim

Scandinavia

Scandinavia on the spot. B. A. Arneson and others. Univ of Chic Round Table 109:24-5 Ap 14 '40 annot

South America

Seoane, Manuel Alejandro. Nuestra América y la guerra, prólogo de Luis Alberto Sánchez. (Colección contemporaneos) Santiago de Chile. Ercilla '40 p205-10

Spain

Peers, Edgar Allison. The Spanish dilemma. London, Methuen ['40] bibliog f

United States

* Tompkins, Mrs Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver. Sources of information for the study of national defense and the war effort. Berkeley. Bur. of public adm., Univ. of Calif. '42 49 l mim

* United States. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. References on defense, war, and economic effects of war; comp. by Gladys A. West. (Inquiry ref. service) [Wash. D.C. '41] 28p

* United States. Information service. Reference list of national defense publications: a sel. of pertinent bulletins and articles prepared by federal agencies actively engaged in the nat. defense program; corrected to July 15, 1941. [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41] 21p

* United States. Information service. Library. National defense and neutrality; proclamations, executive orders, military orders and presidential administrative orders, regulations, and letters, July 1, 1939 to July 1, 1941. Wash. D.C. Office of gov. rep, The service ['41] 41 l

* United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. A selected list of recent references on American national defense (supplementary to typewritten list of June 1936). Grace Hadley Fuller. Wash. D.C. '39 42p mim

* United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. The war production program; sel. documentation on the economics of war. Wash. D.C. Division of information, War production board '42 31p annot mim

World war, 1939—United States—*Continued*

* United States. Office of education. Government sources of information on national defense [by Hugh Russell Fraser] prelim ed (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no2) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41?] 50p partly annot

* United States. Office of education. Non-government sources of information on national defense [by Luke White] prelim ed (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no3) [Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41?] 44p partly annot

After one year of war—what have we learned? T. Arnold and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no246:23-4 D 6 '42 annot

America and the war. F. Long. Am Lib Assn Bul 36:629-44, 799-807, 847-55 O-D '42 bibliog articles

America at war; a sel. bibl. for the small public lib. D. Heicke. Ill Lib 24:100-13 Je '42 annot

American temper. R. Finnegan and others. Univ of Chic Round Table no211:23-4 Mr 29 '42 annot

Are the American people preparing themselves for total war? E. Herrick and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:23 Mr 16 '42 annot

Books essential weapons for victory. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:179-84 Ja '42

Brodie, Mrs Fawn Mary. North Atlantic relations; an annot. bibl. (Conf. on north Atlantic relations. Doc, no 10) Princeton, N.J. Am. com. for int. stud. ['41] 24 l annot mim

Butler, Mrs Estelle K. What total war means to the United States; suggested readings. (Contemporary Am, v4, no 1, pt2; Social stud. ser) Wash. D.C. Am. assn. of univ. women '42 10p mim

Childs, Marquis William. This is your war. (Atlantic monthly press bk) Boston. Little '42 p 196-200

Colorado. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Fort Collins. Library. War information library. Vocational training to meet war needs; a reference list comp. by Irene M. Coons and L. R. Drinkall. (List, no 15) Fort Collins, Colo. '42 14 l

Helping win the war. R. O. Billett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 26:18-23 D '42

Impact of the war on America; six lectures by members of the faculty of Cornell univ. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell univ. press '42 bibl in notes p 151-9

Is America all-out for war? D. S. Freeman and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 8:19 S 17 '42

NEA journal war guide. Nat Ed Assn J 31:283-4 D '42

Recent readings on war activities. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 28:340-3 My '42 annot

Shall the United States enter the war? (In University debaters' annual, 1939-1940; ed. by E. M. Phelps. N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '40 p87-95)

Source materials on war-time procedures. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 26:102-3 F '42

Stein, Emanuel, and Backman, Jules, eds. War economics. N.Y. Farrar ['42] incl bibl

Tax institute. Financing the war, by Robert Warren [and others] symposium conducted by the Institute, Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. Philadelphia. The institute ['42] p344-9

United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. War service bulletins: Ser. F Guide to current material. See numbers annot mim

United States. Office of education. Our country's call to service. (Educ. and nat. defense ser. Pamphlet, no 1) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '42 p24

U.S. government publications and the war; a sel. list. C. H. Melinat. Bklist 39:151-75 D 15 '42 annot

Victory publications made available. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 29:124 N '42

Wartime education commission for Georgia. What the schools can do to help win the war; rep. of the Commission. Atlanta. Ga. State dept. of educ. '42 p21-3, 33-40, 51-5

Whose war? R. A. Sawyer. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:119-23 F '41 *Also pub. separately*

Young America on the home front; list of pamphlets sel. and recommended by the school librarians of northern N.Y. Doris M. Cole, chairman. N Y State Univ Bul Sch 29:84-7 O '42

Worms

See also

Arrowworms
Chainworms
Earthworms
Flatworms
Leeches
Nemertinea
Parasites—Worms
Turbellaria
Urechis

Anatomy

Blood systems of sabella and spirographis. D. W. Ewer. Q J Microscopical Sci 82:619-20 Je '41

Coelomocytes of lumbricidae. E. Liebmann. J Morphology 71:244-5 S '42

Histology of nemic esophagi. B. G. Chitwood and M. B. Chitwood. Wash Acad Sci J 27:530-1 D '37

Classification

Morphology, bionomics, and taxonomy of the cestode dipylidium caninum. C. E. Venard. N Y Acad Sci Ann 37:315-18 '38

Eggs

Experiments on determination in the early developments of cerebratulus lacteus. S. Hörstadius. Biol Bul 73:341-2 O '37

Increasing the life span of unfertilized urechis eggs by acid. A. Tyler and F. W. Dessel. J Exp Zool 81:471 Ag '39

Oxygen consumption of artificially activated and fertilized chaetopterus eggs. J. Brachet. Biol Bul 74:98 F '38

Embryology

See Embryology—Worms

Reproduction

Fragmentation of nais paraguayensis. L. H. Hyman. Physiol Zoöl 11:142 Ap '38

Africa

Additions to our knowledge of African leeches (hirudinea) J. P. Moore. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 90:358-9 '38

America

New species of flatworms from North, Central, and South America. L. H. Hyman. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:438-9 '40

China

On some species of Chinese earthworms, with special reference to specimens collected in Szechwan by Dr D. C. Graham. G. E. Gates. U S Nat Mus Proc 85:506-7 '40

North America

Check list and bibliography of North American earthworms. G. E. Gates. Am Midland Nat 27:104-8 Ja '42

North American monogenetic trematodes. E. W. Price. Wash Acad Sci J 28:197-8 Ap '38

North American monogenetic trematodes. E. W. Price. Wash Acad Sci J 29:91-2 F '39

Polyclads of the east coast of North America. A. S. Pearse. U S Nat Mus Proc 86:97-8 '40

Philippine Islands

Nematodes in the collection of the Philippine bureau of science. M. A. Tubangui and V. A. Masilungan. Phil J Sci 64:265 N '37

Systematic position of some trematodes reported from the Philippines. M. A. Tubangui and C. M. Africa. Phil J Sci 67:124-5 O '38

Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

* Young, May R. Helminth parasites of Australia; a bibl. with alphabetical lists of authors, hosts and parasites. St Albans, England. Imperial bur. of agric. parasitology '39 145p

* Young, May R. Helminth parasites of New Zealand; bibliography with alphabetical lists of authors, hosts and parasites. St Albans, England. Imperial bur. of agric. parasitology '38 19p

Climate in relation to worm parasites. J. T. Lucker. U S Ag Yearbook 1941:525-7

Worms, intestinal and parasitic—*Continued*

Comparative efficiency of various technics for the diagnosis of protozoa and helminths in feces. E. C. Faust and others. J Parasitol 25:261-2 Je '39

Effects of temperature and moisture on the distribution and incidence of certain parasites. L. R. Penner. Ecol 22:446-7 O '41

Efficacy of nonconditioned phenothiazine in removing worms from the alimentary canal of cattle. L. E. Swanson and others. Am Vet M Assn J 96:707 Je '40

Faust, Ernest Carroll. Human helminthology; a manual for physicians, sanitarians and medical zoölogists. 2d ed thoroughly rev Philadelphia. Lea '39 p677-723

Function of respiratory pigments of certain turtle parasites. G. W. Wharton. J Parasitol 27:86 F '41 *Pub. also as portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Duke univ, 1939

Helminth parasites and parasitic diseases of sheep in Canada; survey and some preliminary studies on existing problems. W. E. Swales. Can J Res 18 secD:48 Ja '40

Helminths of muskrats in southeast Texas. A. C. Chandler. J Parasitol 27:180-1 Ap '41

Internal parasites of dogs and cats. E. W. Price and P. D. Harwood. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:1172-3

Internal parasites of swine. L. A. Spindler. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:785-6

Monograph of the helminth parasites of the elephant. O. P. van der Westhuysen. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 10:127-8 Ja '38

Natural resistance to helminthic infections. J. E. Ackert. J Parasitol 28:20-4 F '42

New species of taenia from a coyote. P. C. Hamilton. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:69 Ja '40

Notes on some helminths from California amphibia. A. C. Walton. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 60:56-7 Ja '41

Occurrence of helminths and coccidia in partridges and pheasants in Denmark. H. Madsen. J Parasitol 27:34 F '41

Phenothiazine as an anthelmintic for the removal of intestinal worms from swine. L. E. Swanson and others. Am Vet M Assn J 96:338 Mr '40

Polydora, a pest in South Carolina oysters. G. R. Lunz. Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc J 57:282-3 D '41

Proprietary association of America. Symposium on anthelmintics. Wash. D.C. The association '42 incl bibl

South African helminths. R. J. Ortlepp. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci 9:335-6; 11:48-50, 61, 101-4; 14:110 O '37, Jl '38, Ja '40

Studies on the eggs of ascaridia galli and heterakis gallinae. R. O. Christenson and others. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 61:203-5 Ap '42

Studies on the life history of neochinorhynchus cylindratus (Van Cleave, 1913) (acanthocephala). H. L. Ward. Am Microscopical Soc Trans 59:345-7 Jl '40

Study on the development of the excretory system of fasciola hepatica L., with special reference of [!] its first intermediate host in central China. H. Kawana. Shanghai Sci Inst J secIV 5:33-4 Ja '40 27 titles

Tapeworm and roundworm parasites of cattle. D. A. Porter. U S Ag Yearbook 1942:603-4

Tissue changes in white-tailed deer (odocoileus virginianus borealis) accompanying natural infections of lungworms (genera protostrongylus and dictyocaulus) F. C. Goble. J Wildlife Management 5:157-8 Ap '41

See also

Acanthocephala
Ascaris
Branchiobdellidae
Gapeworms
Nematoda
Oxyuriasis
Tapeworms
Trematoda
Trichina and trichinosis

Wormwood

Morphology of artemisia tridentata Nutt. R. A. Diettert. Lloydia 1:16-17, 33-5, 43 D '38 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Worship

Adams, Fred Winslow. The Christian year; a suggestive guide for the worship of the church. 2d ed (Pamphlet lib. on worship) Com. on worship, Federal council ['40] p34-5

Bays, Mrs Alice (Anderson). Worship programs and stories for young people. Nashville. Cokesbury press '38 p241-51

Candole, Henry de. The study of liturgiology. (In Box, Hubert Stanley, ed. The priest as student. N.Y. Macmillan; London. S.P.C.K. '39 p311-14)

Edwards, Deane. Useful modern books on worship. (In Devan, Samuel Arthur. Ascent to Zion. N.Y. Macmillan '42 p243-7)

Eide, Mrs Margaret (Wall). How to plan, prepare and present devotional programs and promote the crusade of prayer; a manual to guide Luther leagues and other organizations in developing Crusades with Christ through prayer and worship programs. (Crusade with Christ ser, manual 2) Minneapolis. Augsburg '38 incl bibl

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee. Pacifist living—today and tomorrow; a brief exploration of pacifism under conscription, in time of war, and in post-war reconstruction. Philadelphia. The society; Wallingford, Pa. Pendle Hill '41 p80

Hardman, Oscar. A history of Christian worship. (London theological lib) Nashville, Tenn. Cokesbury press ['37] p255

Heywood, Hugh Christopher Lempriere. The worshipping community. N.Y., Milwaukee. Morehouse; London. Faith press '38 p132-4

Kepler, Thomas Samuel, comp. Contemporary religious thought; an anthology. N.Y., Nashville. Abingdon-Cokesbury ['41] p407

Paulsen, Irwin Guy. The church school and worship. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p 185-90

Traver, Amos John. The deacon and worship; a study bk. for church councilmen. Philadelphia. United Lutheran pub. ['41] p64

Wygal, Winnifred. We plan our own worship services; business girls practice the act and the art of group worship. N.Y. Womans press ['40] p95-6 24 titles partly annot

Ziegler, Edward Krusen. Country altars; worship in the rural church. N.Y. Comm. on worship, Federal council ['42] p44-6

See also

Ancestor worship
Church services
Cultus
Fetishism
Nature worship
Phallicism
Prayer
Public worship
Sacrifice
Serpent worship

Worth

Héraucourt, Will. Die wertwelt Chaucers, die wertwelt einer zeitwende. (Kulturgeschichtliche bibliothek, n.f, 3. reihe: Untersuchungen, bd 1) Heidelberg. C. Winter '39 p394-403

Kraft, Viktor. Die grundlagen einer wissenschaftlichen wertlehre. (Schriften zur wissenschaftlichen weltauffassung, bd 11) Wien. Springer '37 bibliog f

Value theory. R. Lepley. J Philos 34:366 Jl 8 '37

White, Irving Hamilton, and others. Essays in value. London, N.Y. Appleton-Century ['38] p519-24

Wissmann, Harry. Der wertgedanke bei Friedrich Nietzsche; studie über eine neuorientierung zum verständnis seiner philosophie. [Lauenburg. Druck: H. Badengoth '38] p67-8 *Inaugural dissertation*—Königsberg

See also

Value

Wounded in battle. See War—Relief of sick and wounded

Wounds

Chemical nature of proliferation-promoting factors from injured cells. J. R. Loofbourow and others. Nature 142:574 S 24 '38

Moritz, Alan Richards. The pathology of trauma. Philadelphia. Lea '42 incl bibl

See also

Electricity, Injuries from
Gunshot wounds
Hemorrhage
Surgery

also subhead Wounds and injuries under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Brain—Wounds and injuries

Treatment

Cod liver oil ointment in surgery. R. H. Aldrich. Ind Medicine 11:156-7 Ap '42

Wounds—Treatment—*Continued*

Fletcher, Ernest Tertius Decimus, and Raven, Ronald William, eds. War wounds and injuries; with a foreword by Lord Horder; based on articles in the Postgraduate medical journal (Fellowship of medicine). London. Arnold, E. & co. '40 incl bibl

Gurchot, Charles, and McCawley, Elton Leeman. The mechanism of the action of urea in the healing of chronic wounds. (Calif. Univ. Publications in pharmacology, v 1, no24) Berkeley, Los Angeles. Univ. of Calif. press '40 p311

Healing of trephine wounds in skulls from pre-Columbian Peru. S. L. Rogers. Am J Phys Anthrop 23:339-40 Ja '38

Healing properties of allantoin and urea discovered through the use of maggots in human wounds. W. Robinson. Smithson Rep 1937:460-1

Löhr, Wilhelm. Wundheilung. Leipzig. J. A. Barth '37 incl bibl

Seemen, Hans von. Wundversorgung und wundbehandlung. (Vorträge aus der praktischen chirurgie, hft 19) Stuttgart. F. Enke '38 p62-3

Vitamin C in wound healing and surgical conditions [Merck & co. advertisement] Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:33 Ag 11 '41

See also

First aid in illness and injury

Wounds (plants)

Chemical and physiological study of traumatin, a plant wound hormone. J. Bonner and J. English. Plant Physiology 13:347-8 Ap '38

Influence de divers traumatismes sur la structure des organes végétaux à évolution vasculaire complète. M. Fourcroy. Ann Sci Nat Bot s 10 20:234-9 '38 *Pub. also as thesis*—Paris, 1937

Injuries to plants caused by insect toxins. W. Carter. Bot R 5:316-26 My '39

Wound dressings on apple trees. J. S. Cooley. U S Ag C 656:18 '42

Wound healing in higher plants. R. Bloch. Bot R 7:138-46 F '41 200 titles

Wrangham, Francis, 1769-1842

Sadleir, Michael. Archdeacon Francis Wrangham, 1769-1842. (Transactions, no 12; suppl) [Oxford] Ptd. at the Oxford univ. press for the Bibliog. soc. '37 p59-99

Wren, Sir Christopher, 1632-1723

Bridge, Marjorie, comp. A bibliography of Sir Christopher Wren, 1632-1723. Boston. '40 160 titles annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Wren tits

Erickson, Mary Marilla. Territory, annual cycle, and numbers in a population of wren-tits (chamaea fasciata). (Calif. Univ. Publications in zoölogy, v42, no5) Berkeley. Univ. of Calif. press '38 p320-1

Wrens

Kendeigh, Samuel Charles. Territorial and mating behavior of the house wren. (Ill. Univ. Biological monographs, v18, no3) Urbana. Univ. of Ill. press '41 p 119-20

Wrestling

Stone, Henry Attie. Wrestling, intercollegiate and Olympic. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '39 p305-6

Wright, Frances. See Darusmont, F. W.

Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1869-

Bertram G. Goodhue and Frank Lloyd Wright—their ideals and their influence in the arts. J. F. Castagna. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 2:43-4 S '39

Gough, Ruth L. Frank Lloyd Wright; a selective bibl. Worcester, Mass. [Worcester public libl] '41 93 titles annot typew

Wright, Frank Lloyd. On architecture; sel. writings. 1894-1940; ed. with an introd. by Frederick Gutheim. N.Y. Duell '41 p267-9 Writings of Wright

Writers' program

Brentano's. Catalogue of the American guide series, and other Writers project publications. [N.Y.] Brentano's ['40?] 31p

Follett book company, firm, publishers. A guide to the WPA Writers' program publications. Chicago. The company ['41?] 24p

Presenting America to all Americans: American guide series; with checklist. M. Colby. Pub W 139:1830-1 My 3 '41

Writing

Christopher, Henry George Thomas. Palæography and archives; a manual for the librarian, archivist and student; with an introd. by J. D. Stewart. London. Grafton & co. '38 p182-200

Hosmer, Madeline Flint. Print handwriting in the language arts program; a guide for teachers. Boston. Heath '40 p25-6 annot

Jacoby, Hans. Self-knowledge through handwriting. N.Y. Salloch ['41] p xv

Savage, J. A. Manuscript writing—print writing—made easy; teacher's manual. Lincoln, Kansas City. Univ. pub. '38 inside back cover

Tanner, Rollin Harvelle; Lawler, Lillian Beatrice; and Riley, Mary L. Adventures in language; teacher's manual. N.Y., Chicago. Prentice-Hall '41 p34-5

Varty, Jonathan Willard. Manuscript writing and spelling achievement, and special reference to the second and third grades. (Contributions to educ, no749) N.Y. Teachers college '38 p56-63 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

See also

Alphabet
Autographs
Ciphers
Cryptography
Cuneiform writing
Graphology
Paleography
Penmanship
Picture-writing, Indian
Picture-writing, Maya
Shorthand
Typewriting

History

Schmieder, Eberhard, and Kellner, Ernst. Schrift und buch; eine fibel. (Staackmann fibeln) Leipzig. L. Staackmann ['39] p91-2

Sethe, Kurt Heinrich. Vom bilde zum buchstaben, die entstehungsgeschichte der schrift; mit einem beitrag von Siegfried Schott. (Untersuchungen zur geschichte und altertumskunde Aegyptens, 12. bd) Leipzig. J. C. Hinrichs '39 bibliog f

Thompson, Samuel Winfield. The A B C of our alphabet. London, N.Y. Studio '42 p63-4

Identification

American journal of police science index to material published 1930-1941. J Crim Law 31:755 Mr '41

Jones, Lloyd Llewellyn. Valid or forged? quick aid to decision on questioned writing. N.Y., London. Funk '38 p 153-61

See also

Forgery

Study and teaching

Evanston, Illinois. National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the Children's school, by members of the staff. The college ['40] p601

McKee, Paul Gordon. Language in the elementary school; composition, spelling, and writing. rev ed (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 incl bibl

Writing (authorship). See Authorship; Journalism

Writing, Arabic

* Schubert, Johannes. Firdausī und seine zeit. (In Zum schrift- und buchwesen des Orients; nebst vermischten beiträgen aus dem gesamtgebiete der schrift- und buchgeschichte. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '38 p20-72)

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-

Lawrence C. Wroth; with list of his publications. B. E. Thompson. Print 2:116 O '41

Wrought iron

Annotated bibliography on the aesthetic properties of material; metals and alloys. F. Kruger. N Y Univ Sch Arch & Allied Arts Bul 1:27-32 Ja '37 mim

Fusion welding wrought iron; review of the literature to January 1, 1937. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 16:sup 11-22 S '37

See also

Iron work

Wulfstan, abp of York, d 1023

White, Natalie. A study of Wulfstan's doctrinal terms. [Stanford University, Calif] '40 l 98-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ.

Wulfstan, abp of York—*Continued*

Wulfstan, abp of York. Sermo Lupi ad Anglos; ed. by Dorothy Whitelock. (Methuen's Old English lib. B. Prose sel, 3) London. Methuen ['39] p43-6

Württemberg, Germany

Hölzle, Erwin. Württemberg im zeitalter Napoleons und der deutschen erhebung, eine deutsche geschichte der wendezeit im einzelstaatlichen raum. Stuttgart, Berlin. W. Kohlhammer ['37] p viii

Württembergische geschichtsliteratur vom jahre 1937. W. Hoffmann. Z Wuertt Land 2:456-98 '38

Wyatt family

Wynn, Mrs Adaline (Evans). Southern lineages; records of thirteen families. [Atlanta, Ga.] The author '40 p373-4

Wycliffe, John, d 1384

Bible. Selections. John Wyclif and the English Bible, by Melvin Macye Cammack; with a foreword by Dr Frank Glenn Lankard. N.Y. Am. tract soc. ['38] p281-9

Date of the composition of the English Wyclifite collection of sermons. E. W. Talbert. Speculum 12:464-73 O '37 bibliog f

English and Čech influences on the Husite movement. R. R. Betts. Roy Hist Soc Lond Trans 21 4s:71-102 '39 bibliog f

Wyoming

Historical records survey, Illinois. A check list of Wyoming imprints, 1866-1890; sponsored by the governor of Ill. (Am. imprints inventory, no 18) Chicago. The survey '41 69 l

Writers' program, Wyoming. Wyoming; a guide to its hist, highways, and people; sponsored by Dr Lester C. Hunt. (Am. guide ser) N.Y. Oxford ['41] p449-58

History

Chaffin, Mrs Lorah B. Sons of the West; biographical account of early-day Wyoming. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton printers '41 p277-9

Garst, Doris Shannon. The story of Wyoming, and its constitution and government. Douglas, Wyo. Ptd. by Douglas (Wyo.) enterprise ['38] incl bibl

Hafen, Le Roy R. and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. (Prentice-Hall bks. on hist) N.Y. Prentice-Hall '41 p569

Wyrsch, Johann Melchior Josef, 1732-1798

Fischer, Paul. Der maler Johann Melchior Wyrsch von Buochs, 1732-1798; sein leben und werk. [Luzern. Keller '38] p52-6 *Thesis*—Zürich

Wyse, Sir Thomas, 1791-1862

Auchmuty, James Johnston. Sir Thomas Wyse, 1791-1862; the life and career of an educator and diplomat. London. King '39 p304-11

X

X rays

* London. Science museum. Science library. Roentgenographic localization of foreign bodies in the eye. (Bibliog. ser, no554) The library '41 10 l mim

* Some bibliographical notes on the first publication on the Roentgen rays. E. Weil. Isis 29:362-5 N '38

Attempt at an X-ray analysis of embryonic processes. R. G. Harrison and others. J Exp Zool 85:356 D '40

Buehler, Adolph I., firm. The metal analyst; a review of sel. apparatus for metallurgical testing. Chicago. The company '39 p90

Davis, Anne S. ed. X-ray technician. (Commonwealth vocational guidance monographs, serC, no25) Chicago. Vocational guidance and educ. research bur. '38 p25-6

Education of the radiological technician. Sister M. F. Stolz. Hosp Prog 20:391 N '39

Gross, Siegfried Theodore. X-ray studies of a polycomponent system. Urbana, Ill. '37 p4 *Abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Ill, 1938

Hodges, Fred Jenner, and Peck, Willis Seamans. Introduction to radiology; a syllabus of courses 130, 131, and 133s in the curriculum of the Medical school of the Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards bros. '39 p205-12

McKinley, Lloyd. Bibliography of some achievements in chemistry, 1930-1941. (Univ. stud; Bul, no 11) Municipal univ. of Wichita '42 p57

Measurement of supervoltage X-rays with the free-air ionization chamber. L. S. Taylor and others. J Research Nat Bur Stand 21:44 Jl '38

Messung langer Röntgenwellen mit optischen gittern. M. Siegbahn. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 16:132 '37

Orientation in young cotton fibers as indicated by X-ray diffraction studies. W. A. Sisson. Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 9: 247-8 Ja '38

Regler, Fritz. Grundzüge der Röntgenphysik; eine einführung in die gesetze der Röntgenstrahlen zur verwedung in physik, kristallographie, medizin und technik. (Sonderbande zur Strahlentherapie, bd21) Berlin, Wien. Urban & Schwarzenberg '39 p457

Röntgeninterferenzen aus gitterquellen. W. Kossel. Ergeb Exakten Naturw 16:351-2 '37

Scott, Charles Melville. Some quantitative aspects of the biological action of x and γ rays. (Great Britain. Medical research council. Special rep. ser, no223) London. H.M.S.O. '37 p95-9

Weyl, Charles; Warren, S. Reid; and O'Neill, Dallett B. Radiologic physics; with a foreword by Eugene P. Pendergrass. Springfield, Ill., Baltimore. Thomas, C.C. '41 incl bibl

See also

Crystallography—X rays studies
Diagnosis, Radioscopic
Gamma rays
Radiography
Radiotherapy
Spectrum, X ray
Vacuum tubes

Physiological effect

Analysis of neutron and X-ray effects on regeneration of the forelimb of larval amblystoma. E. C. Horn. J Morphology 71:211-13 Jl '42

Ariel, Irving M. The effect of single massive dose of Roentgen-radiation upon the rabbit liver. Rochester, N.Y. '40 1 40-3 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Rochester

Clemmesen, Johannes. The influence of X-radiation on the development of immunity to heterologous transplantation of tumors [tr. by Robert Fraser] Copenhagen. Munksgaard; London. Oxford '38 p 154-60 *Thesis*—Copenhagen

Developmental effects resulting from exposure to X-rays. R. Rugh. Am Philos Soc Proc 81 no3:463-5 '39

Effect of Roentgen irradiation of sperm upon the embryonic development of the albino rat (mus norvegicus albinus) M. Henson. J Exp Zool 91:425-8 D '42 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1942

Effects of Roentgen radiation on embryonic organization and regulation in melanoplus differentialis (orthoptera). T. C. Evans. Physiol Zoöl 10:267-8 Jl '37

Effects of X ray upon the snowy tree cricket, oecanthus nigricornis argentinus. E. P. Beach. Kan Acad Sci Trans 41:308-9 '38

Effects of X-rays on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes and cell division in chorthippus longicornis (orthoptera) M. Creighton. J Exp Zool 87:366-8 Ag '41

Effects of X-rays upon the regeneration of feathers in the common fowl. B. De Boer. J Morphology 67:317-18 S '40

Immediate effects of 31 R of X-rays on the different stages of mitosis in neuroblasts of chortophaga. J. G. Carlson. J Morphology 71:461-2 N '42

Inactivation of fertilizin and its conversion to the univalent form by X-rays and ultraviolet light. C. B. Metz. Biol Bul 82:453-4 Je '42

Ionization theory and radio-biological reactions. C. E. Nurnberger. Nat Acad Sci Proc 23:193 Ap '37

X rays—Physiological effect—*Continued*

Nadson, Georgii Adamovich. De certaines régularités des changements de la matière vivante sous l'influence des facteurs externes, principalement des rayons X et du radium. (Biologie (rayonnements, facteurs chimiques et physiques) 1; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 513) Paris. Hermann '37 p25-6

On the nature of X-ray induced deletions in tradescantia chromosomes. C. M. Rick. Genetics 25:481-2 S '40

Production of giant spermatocytes in philosamia synthia by means of X-rays. P. H. Dederer. J Morphology 67:167 Jl '40

Ray, Ovid Malcolm. Effects of Roentgen rays on the activation and production of the enzyme tyrosinase in the insect egg (orthoptera). Syracuse, N.Y. '38 p436-7 *Reprinted from* Radiology, v31, no4 O '38

Sensitivity to X-rays of different meiotic stages in unlaid eggs of habrobracon. A. R. Whiting. J Exp Zool 83:268-9 Mr '40

Susceptibility of the germ cells of oryzias latipes to X-radiation and recovery after treatment; Susceptibility of fundulus heteroclitus embryos to X-radiation. A. N. Solberg. J Exp Zool 78:433-4, 464-5 Jl '38 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Ting, Te Pang, and Zirkle, Raymond Elliott. Effects of X-rays on erythrocytes. [Philadelphia. '40] incl bibl *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v 16, no2-3 O-D '40

See also

Bacteria, Effect of X rays on

Fungi, Effect of X rays on

Plants, Effect of X rays on

Therapeutic use

Delario, Anthony James. A handbook of Roentgen and radium therapy. Philadelphia. Davis '38 p329-44

Dyke, Cornelius Gysbert, and Davidoff, Leo Max. Roentgen treatment of diseases of the nervous system. Philadelphia. Lea '42 p 189-94

Kelly, James Francis. Roentgen treatment of infection . . . with the collaboration of D. Arnold Dowell. Chicago. Year bk. pubs. ['42] incl bibl

Pohle, Ernst Albert, ed. Clinical Roentgen therapy; foreword by George W. Holmes. Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

Pohle, Ernst Albert, ed. Theoretical principles of Roentgen therapy; foreword by W. Edward Chamberlain. Philadelphia. Lea '38 incl bibl

See also

Radiotherapy

X rays in dentistry

Heuser, Hans. Die normale und kranke alveolarbucht im Röntgenbild. (Sammlung Meusser; abh. aus dem gebiete der klinischen zahnheilkunde, hft34) Leipzig. H. Meusser '38 p68-79

McCall, John Oppie, and Wald, Samuel Stanley. Clinical dental roentgenology; technic and interpretation incl. Roentgen studies of the child and young adult. Philadelphia, London. Saunders '40 incl bibl

Xanthium

Photoperiodism in relation to hormones as factors in floral initiation and development. K. C. Hamner and J. Bonner. Bot Gaz 100:430-1 D '38

Xanthoma

Weidman, Fred Deforest, and others. Xanthoma and other dyslipoidoses. Chicago. Am. medical assn. '41 bibliog f

Xanthophyll

Strain, Harold Henry. Leaf xanthophylls; with a foreword by H. A. Spoehr. (Publication no490) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '38 p 135-42

Xerophytes

Martin, Emmett Virgil, and Clements, Frederic Edward. Adaptation and origin in the plant world. (Publication no521) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '39 v 1, p55-8

Ximénez de Cisneros, Francisco, cardinal, 1436?-1517

Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam. Grand inquisitor; being an account of Cardinal Ximenez de Cisneros and his times. London. Hodder ['40] p475-85 annot

Xylem

Comparative anatomy of the secondary xylem and the phylogeny of the eucommiaceae. O. Tippo. Am J Bot 27:837-8 N '40

Comparative anatomy of the secondary xylem of four oriental species of celtis. T. L. Grumbles. Lloydia 4:152 Je '41

On the xylem elements of certain ferns. H. Duerden. Ann Bot ns4:530 Jl '40

Ontogenetic development and phylogenetic specialization of rays in the xylem of dicotyledons; primitive ray structure. E. S. Barghoorn. Am J Bot 27:928 D '40

Y

Y.M.C.A. See Young men's Christian associations

Yachts and yachting

Gee, Ernest Richard, comp. The sportsman's library; being a descriptive list of the most important bks. on sport. N.Y. Bowker '40 p 112-16

Yachting books. Pub W 132:931-2 S 11 '37

Yahuda, Abraham Shalom Ezekiel, 1877-

Meyerowitz, Arthur. Some biographical notes on Professor Abraham S. E. Yahuda. ['41] p 1 Writings of Yahuda

Yajé

Canyes, Manuel. El yajé y sus relaciones con la americanística. (In Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Proceedings of the second convention, Washington, D.C. 23-24 Feb. 1939. (Publications, ser2, no2) N.Y. Wilson, H.W. '39 p311-17)

Yakima, Washington

Survey of Everett, Yakima, and Wenatchee church archives. Pac NW Q 30:426-33 O '39

Yale, Elihu, 1649-1721

Bingham, Hiram. Elihu Yale; the American nabob of Queen square. N.Y. Dodd '39 p345-50

Yancey, Bartlett, 1785-1828

Historical records survey. North Carolina. A calendar of the Bartlett Yancey papers in the Southern historical collection of the University of North Carolina; sponsored by the N.C. hist. comm. Raleigh. The survey '40 48p

Yaqui Indians

Spicer, Edward Holland. Pascua, a Yaqui village in Arizona. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Ethnological ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['40] p309-10

Yarovization. See Vernalization

Yearbooks

* Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Classified list of annuals and year books, supplementary to the ASLIB booklist. London. The association '37 16p

Yeast

Baeta Neves, Luiz M. Technologia da fabricação do alcool. S Paulo. Revista brasileira de chimica '38 p307-8

Chemical nature of proliferation-promoting factors from injured cells. J. R. Loofbourow and others. Nature 142:574 S 24 '38

Colchicine stimulation of yeast growth fails to reveal mitosis. O. W. Richards. J Bact 36:194-5 Ag '38

Desaminierende enzyme der hefe (eine aspartasewirkung). H. Leopold. Land Jahrb 85:534-65 '38 bibliog f

Differential staining of living and dead yeast cells. D. R. Mills. Food Res 6:371 Jl '41

Effect of some saturated fatty acids on the respiration of baker's yeast. E. S. Cook and M. N. Morgan. Biochem J 34:20 Ja '40

Formic acid formation in alcoholic fermentation. L. A. Hohl and M. A. Joslyn. Plant Physiology 16:766-9 O '41 44 titles

Yeast—*Continued*

Gas production in yeast fermentation and its applications: baking test. S. Eisenberg. Cereal Chem 18:298-9 My '41

Growth-promoting nutrilites for yeasts. R. J. Williams. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 16: 76-80 Ja '41

London. Science museum. Science library. Molasses for growth of yeast. (Bibliog. ser, no555) The library '41 2 l mim

Machlis, Samuel, and Blanchard, Kenneth Clark. The role of glutathione in the metabolism of yeast. Philadelphia. Wistar inst. press '37 p216 *Thesis* Ph.D.—N.Y. univ, 1935 *Reprinted from* Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology v9, no2 F '37

Nadson, Georgiĭ Adamovich. Changements des caractères héréditaires provoqués expérimentalement, et la création de nouvelles races stables chez les levures. (Biologie (rayonnements, facteurs chimiques et physiques) 2; Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, 514) Paris. Hermann '37 p35-6

Nitrogen requirements of nematospora gossypii in synthetic media. H. W. Buston and others. Ann Bot ns2:379 Ap '38

Nutrilite requirements of osmophilic yeasts. A. G. Lochhead and G. B. Landerkin. J Bact 44:350-1 S '42

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Dunn, Cecil Gordon. Industrial microbiology. N.Y., London. McGraw '40 p36-9, 159-60, 175-6

Sexuality, developmental cycle and phylogeny of yeasts. A. Guilliermond. Bot R 6:22-4 Ja '40 48 titles

Spectroscopic analysis of the mineral content of yeast grown on synthetic and natural media. O. W. Richards and M. C. Troutman. J Bact 39:746 Je '40

Sterol metabolism of micro-organisms; yeast. W. H. Maguigan and E. Walker. Biochem J 34:813 Je '40

Studies on the effect of liquid air, rays, and emanations on honey yeasts. W. A. Stephen. Sci Ag 23:126 O '42

Studies on the thermal resistance of honey yeasts. W. A. Stephen. Sci Ag 22:719-20 Jl '42

Wallerstein, James S. and Schade, Arthur L. Some considerations on the nature of yeast; pt. I, The structure and functions of the cell; pt. II, Their origin and relation to other organisms. [N.Y. '40] p 15-16, 33 *Reprinted from* Wallerstein Laboratories. Communications v3, no9-10 '40

Yeasts; genetics, cytology, variation, classification and identification. A. T. Henrici. Bact Rs 5:173-9 Je '41

Yeasts occurring in souring figs. E. M. Mrak and others. J Bact 44:449-50 O '42

Yeasts occurring on dates. E. M. Mrak and others. J Bact 43:690-700 Je '42

Yeasts occurring on grapes and in grape products in California. E. M. Mrak and L. S. McClung. J Bact 40:406-7 S '40

Yeats, William Butler, 1865-1939

American bibliography for 1942. A. C. Baugh and others. PMLA 57:sup 1273-4 '42

Notes on the bibliography of W. B. Yeats. P. S. O'Hegarty. Dublin M ns 14:61-5; 15: 37-40 O '39-Ja '40 annot Writings of Yeats

O'Donnell, James Preston. Sailing to Byzantium; a study in the development of the later style and symbolism in the poetry of William Butler Yeats. (Harvard honors theses in English, no 11) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard univ. press '39 p93-5

Roth, William M. A catalogue of English and American first editions of William Butler Yeats; prepared for an exhibition of his works held in the Yale univ. lib, beginning May 15, 1939. New Haven. [Portland, Me. Southworth-Anthoensen press] '39 p 81-104 Writings of Yeats

Yedina language

Lukas, Johannes. Die sprache der Buduma im zentralen Sudan, auf grund eigener studien und des nachlasses von G. Nachtigal. (Abh. für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 24, 2) Leipzig. F. A. Brockhaus '39 p 19-20

Yellow fever

Finlay, Carlos Eduardo. Carlos Finlay and yellow fever; ed. by Morton C. Kahn. N.Y. Pub. under the auspices of Inst. of tropical medicine of the Univ. of Havana by Oxford ['40] p231-6

Lampson, Robin. Death loses a pair of wings; the epic of William Gorgas and the conquest of yellow fever; a novel in cadence. N.Y. Scribner '39 p xi-xii

Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus. Yellow fever and its control. (In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Problems and trends in virus research, by Thomas M. Rivers [and others] Philadelphia. Univ. of Pa. press '41 p37-9)

Yellowstone national park

History of the grand canyon of the Yellowstone. A. D. Howard. Geol Soc Special Pa no6:155-6 '37 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1937

Yemen

Scott, Hugh. In the high Yemen. London. Murray, J. ['42] p239-42

Yerba mate. See Mate (shrub)

Yerovi, Leónidas N. 1881-1917

Xammar, Luis Fabio. Valores humanos en la obra de Leónidas Yerovi. Lima. Antena '38 p 110-14

Yiddish literature

* Journal of Jewish bibliography. See quarterly numbers

Recent additions to the Yiddish collections; a sel. list. E. Barag. N Y Pub Lib Br Lib Bk N 15:99-108 Je '38 annot

Yiddish books. A. B. Korman; E. Barag. Bklist 34:292-3; 37:517-19 Ap 1 '38, Jl 1 '41 annot

History and criticism

Roback, Abraham Aaron. The story of Yiddish literature. N.Y. Yiddish scientific inst, Am. branch '40 p405-20 annot

Translations into English

Goldstein, Fanny. A bibliography of foreign books and authors in English translations as library aids in work with the foreign born. [Boston? Public lib. West End branch? '41?] unnumb l 20-2 mim

Yin Yang symbol

Loewenstein, Prince John. Swastika and Yin-Yang. (Occasional papers, n.s, no 1) London. China soc. '42 p26-8

Yodel and yodeling

Sichardt, Wolfgang. Der alpenländische jodler und der ursprung des jodelns. (Schriften zur volksliedkunde und völkerkundlichen musikwissenschaft, bd2) Berlin. B. Hahnefeld '39 p 176-82

Yokes

Mörgeli, Werner. Die terminologie des joches und seiner teile; beitrag zur wort- und sachkunde der deutschen und romanischen Ost- und Südschweiz sowie der Ostalpen. [Wintherthur] Buchdruckerei '40 p xxiii-xxxii *Thesis*—Zürich

York, England

Heape, Robert Grundy. Georgian York: a sketch of life in Hanoverian England. London. Methune ['37] p 116

Yorke, Sir John, 1565-1634

Howard, Christopher. Sir John Yorke of Nidderdale, 1565-1634. London. Sheed '39 bibl in notes p61-71

Yorkshire, England

Description and travel

Pontefract, Ella, and Hartley, Marie. Yorkshire tour. London. Dent ['39] p xiii-xiv

Maps

* Yorkshire archaeological society. Library. Catalogue of the maps and plans in the library of the Yorkshire archaeological society. G. E. Kirk. Wakefield. Ptd. for the Society by the West Yorkshire ptg. co. '37 26p

Yorktown, Virginia

History

Trudell, Clyde F. Colonial Yorktown; being a brief historie of the place; together with something of its houses and publick buildings. Richmond, Va. Dietz '38 p205-6

Yorktown, Virginia—*Continued*

Siege, 1781

* United States. National park service. Historical division. A bibliography of the Virginia campaign and siege of Yorktown, 1781; being a part of the master bibl. of Colonial nat. hist. park, Yorktown, Va, as of Sept. 1941. Yorktown, Va. Colonial nat. hist. park '41 162p

Yorubas

Ward, Edward. Marriage among the Yoruba. (Anthropological ser, no4) Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. '37 p54

Yosemite valley

Farquhar, Francis Peloubet. A brief bibliography. (In Adams, Virginia, and Adams, Ansel Easton. Illustrated guide to Yosemite valley. San Francisco. Crocker '40 p 127)

Young men

Pence, Owen Earle. The Y.M.C.A. and social need; a study of institutional adaptation; foreword by William E. Speers. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p341

Young men's Christian associations

Hall, Lawrence Kingsley. Work begun; the experiences of college graduates entering the secretaryship of the Young men's Christian assn. N.Y. Assn. press '40 p 155-6 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Maricle, Victor Neal. The fellowship training plan; a method of selecting, placing, and training Y.M.C.A. secretaries. N.Y. Assn. press '38 p95 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1938

Pence, Owen Earle. The Y.M.C.A. and social need; a study of institutional adaptation; foreword by William E. Speers. N.Y. Assn. press '39 p342-5

Professional opportunities in the Y.M.C.A. Occupations 18:97 N '39 *Also pub. separately*

Worman, Eugene Clark, and others. Soldiers in overalls; the problems and needs of young men in war-industry communities. N.Y. Assn. press '42 p93-4

Young women

Ely, Sister Aimee. The youth problem and the education of the Catholic girl. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 122-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Young's modulus. See Elasticity

Youth

* American league against war and fascism. National youth committee. Youth faces war and fascism; an annot. bibl. M. B. Schnapper. N.Y. The league '37 18p mim

* Current references on youth problems. See numbers of American youth commission bulletin thru May 1941

* Diehl, Harold Sheely, and Shepard, Charles Edward. The health of college students; a report to the Am. youth commission. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '39 p 150-69

* Few references for young people, parents and youth leaders. J Social Hyg 23:471-2 N '37

* Harley, Dudley Lee. Surveys of youth: finding the facts. (Stud. ser4, Am. youth commission, v 1, no 1) Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '37 p7-63

* Literature of youth problems. M. M. Chambers. Ann Am Acad 194:210-16 N '37

* National education association of the United States. Research division. Bibliography on youth problems. Wash. D.C. The association '39 38p annot mim

Activities of rural young people in Missouri; survey of 2,297 young people attending high school. E. L. Morgan and M. W. Sneed. Mo Ag Research Bul 269:67-8 '37

American association of university women. The problem of unemployed youth; what can the A.A.U.W. do about it? [by Dorothy Jackson] Wash. D.C. The association '39 l 4-5 mim

American council on education. American youth commission. Finding the facts about youth; how three Am. communities conducted surveys to learn what the youth problem meant right at home. Wash. D.C. The commission '40 p 13-15

American council on education. American youth commission. Looking ahead with youth, by M. M. Chambers; a study guide for use with the general rep. of the Commission, Youth and the future; prepared for the Commission. Wash. D.C. The council ['42] incl bibl

American council on education. American youth commission. Rallying resources for youth; how three communities set up councils to coordinate separate agencies and make the most of their facilities. Wash. D.C. '40 p 17-19

American council on education. American youth commission. Rural youth in farm organization and other national agency programs. Wash. D.C. The council '39 bibliog f mim

Bedford, James Hiram. Vocational interests of secondary school students. Los Angeles. Soc. for occupational research '38 p 137-40 *Portion of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Southern Calif, 1934

Bell, Howard Mitchell. Matching youth and jobs; a study of occupational adjustment; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 bibliog f

Bromley, Mrs Dorothy Dunbar, and Britten, Florence Haxton. Youth and sex; a study of 1300 college students. N.Y., London. Harper '38 incl bibl

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Working with rural youth; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '42 p 114-16

Can we depend upon youth to follow the American way? J. Cadden and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 4:29 Ap 24 '39

Chambers, Merritt Madison. The community and its young people; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p35-6

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Youth-serving organizations; nat. non-governmental assns; an introd. survey and descriptive directory. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '37 p308-11

Chambers, Merritt Madison, and Bell, Howard Mitchell. How to make a community youth survey. (Studies, v3, no2; Ser4, Am. youth comm) [Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ '38] p43-5 33 titles

Colby, Merle Estes. Handbook for youth. N.Y. Duell, Sloan & Pearce ['40] p235-6

Columbia university. Teachers college. Library. Youth in the world of today. (Lib. consultant bk. list, no20) [N.Y.] The library '40 3 unnumb p planographed

Coyle, David Cushman. Rural youth. (U.S. Nat. youth adm. Social problems, no2) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '39 inside back cover

Crowe, J. Gordon; Cowan, Rita M. and Polson, Robert Arnold. Youth service councils (for young adults, 16 to 25) a plan whereby young people can participate in civilian war efforts and community affairs. (N.Y. (state). State council of defense. Educ. for civilian defense. Bul, 4) [Albany] N.Y. State council of defense; N.Y. state educ. dept. '42 p38-42

David, Paul Theodore. Barriers to youth employment; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '42 bibliog f

Dearborn, Walter Fenno, and Rothney, John Watson Murray. Scholastic, economic, and social backgrounds of unemployed youth. (Harvard bul. in educ, no20) Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard univ. press '38 p 166-72

Dietze, Hans Helmut. Die rechtsgestalt der Hitler-jugend; eine verfassungsrechtliche studie. Berlin. Deutscher rechtsverlag '39 p247-55

Doane, Donald Calvin. The needs of youth an evaluation for curriculum purposes. (Contributions to educ, no848) N.Y. Teachers college '42 p 122-5 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1941

Ely, Sister Aimee. The youth problem and the education of the Catholic girl. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p 122-31 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

Espy, Herbert Graham. The public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in educ) Boston. Houghton '39 p109-12 annot

Youth—*Continued*

Form, William Humbert. A comparative study of the membership of Rochester's character building agencies, 1938, and the population of Rochester, New York, with special reference to their youth groups. Rochester, N.Y. '40 l 81-2 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Rochester

Fudge, Helen Gilchrist. Girls' clubs of national organization in the United States; their development and present status. Philadelphia. The author '39 p325-49 annot *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Pa, 1939

Gould, Leslie A. American youth today; with a foreword by Eleanor Roosevelt. N.Y. Random house ['40] bibl in notes p287-8

Hayward, Percy Roy, and Hayward, Mrs Myrtle Almena (Harmon). Getting along together; a study in Christian adult-youth relationships for personal reading and discussion groups; prepared by a co-operative com. representing a group of Protestant denominations. Philadelphia. Westminster press ['40] incl bibl

Holland, Kenneth. Youth in European labor camps; a report to the Am. youth commission [with a foreword by Robert Fechner] Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '39 incl bibl

How will youth face the future? G. Ziemer and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:22 Mr 2 '42 annot

Hudson, Grace Powers. An annotated list of simplified materials in parent education. rev Wash. D.C. Am. home economics assn. '41 l 24-6 mim

Is youth doing its share? M. J. McKay and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 5:31 F 12 '40 annot

Johnson, Sister Marie Inez. The development of separate service for young people in public libraries of the United States, and its implications for library schools. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free lib. '40 l 40-3 mim *Thesis* M.S.—Columbia univ, 1940

Jones, Arthur Julius. The education of youth for leadership. N.Y., London. McGraw '38 incl bibl

Junior placement—a selected list of references. Employment R 2:44-5 Ja '40

Kirkpatrick, Ellis Lare. Guideposts for rural youth; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '40 p 165-7

Labor research association. Youth arsenal of facts. N.Y. Int. pubs. ['39] p 120-1

Lincoln, Mildred Ella. Foundations of NYA guidance, including bibliographies and annotated references. Albany. Nat. youth adm, N.Y. '37 p70-100 mim

Long, Jacob Avery. Young people and the church: a study of the attitudes of 726 Pittsburgh Presbyterian young people toward the church and its program. Philadelphia. J. A. Long ['40] p 149-50 *Pub. also as thesis* Ph.D.—Columbia univ, 1940

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Problems of youth: sel. bibl; comp. by Charlotte Himoe. The university '38 7 l mim

Los Angeles. University of southern California. School of government. Institute of government. Committee on bibliographies. Social treatment; the problems of children and youth; a sel. list of references; comp. by Constance Betts. Los Angeles. The university '40 9 l annot mim

Lotz, Philip Henry, ed. The quest for God through understanding; a companion volume to the quest for God through worship; a bk. of fifty-two discussions especially for young people in churches, church schools, young people's meetings, summer camps, Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. colleges and universities, and leaders and counselors of youth. St Louis. Bethany press ['37] incl bibl

Lovejoy, Gordon W. Paths to maturity; findings of the North Carolina youth survey, 1938-1940; sponsored by Cooperative personnel study, Univ. of N.C. (U.S. Nat. youth adm. Official project, no 1-10934; U.S. Work Projects adm. Official project, no665-32-3-328) [Raleigh] '40 p303-10

McCaffrey, Brother Augustine. Youth in a Catholic parish. Wash. D.C. Catholic univ. of Am. press '41 p299-303 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Catholic univ. of Am, 1941

McGill, Nettie Pauline, and Matthews, Ellen Nathalie. The youth of New York City. N.Y. Macmillan '40 bibliog f

Mack, S. Franklin. Comrades round the world; Christian youth in action. N.Y. Missionary educ. movement '39 p 161-5

Mannheim, Karl. Man and society in an age of reconstruction; studies in modern social structure; with a bibliog. guide to the study of modern society [based on Mensch und gesellschaft im zeitalter des umbaus; tr. from the German by Edward Shils; rev. and considerably enl. by the auth.] N.Y. Harcourt '40 p439

Menefee, Louise Arnold, and Chambers, Merritt Madison. American youth: an annot. bibl; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D. C. Am. council on educ. '38 492p

Morgan, Arthur Eustace. The needs of youth; a rep. made to King George's jubilee trust fund. London, N.Y. Oxford '39 p419-24

Myer, Walter Evert, and Coss, Clay. Making democracy work; how youth can do it. Wash. D.C. Civic educ. service ['39] p29-30 annot

North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. The woman's collection; a bibl. of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college lib. of the Univ. of N.C, 1937-1940; prepared under the direction of Minnie M. Hussey with the aid of members of the faculty. Greensboro, N.C. [The library] '41 p 12-13 annot lithoprinted

—1940-1941; suppl. no. 1. Greensboro, N.C. [The library?] '41 l 6-8 annot mim

Reavis, William Claude, ed. Administrative adjustments required by socio-economic change. (Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, 10th, 1941. Proceedings, v4) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p223-6

Reeves, Floyd Wesley; Bell, Howard Mitchell; and Ward, Douglas. American youth faces the future; responsibilities and opportunities for youth in the world of today and tomorrow. (Problems in Am. life. Unit no2) Wash. D.C. Nat. educ. assn. ['42] p51-6

References on the youth problem of value to teachers. Scholastic 33:4T O 1 '38

Reich, Emily Evalyn. A technique for determining the activities, interests, and concerns of youth out of school. Urbana, Ill. ['42] l 108-11 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Univ. of Ill, 1942

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. Sch R 45:625-6; 46:625-6; 47:625; 48:626-7; 49:626-7; 50:598 O '37, O '38, O '39, O '40, O '41, O '42 annot

Selected youth references. Rural Am 17:16 Ja '39

Short-time camps. E. Gardner. U S Ag Misc Pub 346:78-9 '39

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Youth in the world today. (Public affairs pamphlets, no22) [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '38 p38-9

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz. Youth in the world of today. rev (Public affairs pamphlets, no22 [N.Y. Public affairs com.] '40 p38-9

Thayer, Vivian Trow, and others. Reorganizing secondary education; prepared for the Commission on secondary school curriculum (Progressive educ. assn. Publications) N.Y., London. Appleton-Century '39 incl bibl

Twenty books on youth problems. M. M. Chambers. H Sch J 23:127-32 Mr '40 annot

United States. Public health service. The socio-economic and employment status of urban youth in the United States, 1935-36, by Bernard D. Karpinos. (Public health bul, no273) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '41 p57-8

Ward, Douglas Sharp, and Selberg, Edith Marie. Youth and jobs; young Am. rolls up its sleeves; prepared for the Com. on experimental units of the North Central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit stud. in Am. problems) Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['42] incl bibl

Youth—*Continued*

What is American youth's moral code? J. Sarasy and others. Am Town Meeting Air Bul 7:29 N 24 '41

Wickenden, Arthur C. Youth looks at religion. N.Y. Harper '39 p205-8

Wood, Leland Foster. Family life and parenthood. [N.Y. The author '40] l 14 annot mim

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and Harley, Dudley Lee. Time on their hands; a rep. on leisure, recreation, and young people; prepared for the Am. youth comm. Wash. D.C. Am. council on educ. '41 incl bibl

Wrinkle, William Lawrence, and Gilchrist, Robert S. Secondary education for American democracy; principles and practices for Am. secondary schools. (Farrar & Rinehart ser. in educ) N.Y. Farrar ['42] p259-61

Young people's religious union. Program materials for Unitarian youth groups; high school age, college age, and older young people. Boston. The union '39 12p partly annot mim

Youth and national morale. D. C. Miller. J Ed Soc 15:27-8 S '41 annot

Youth has a part to play. M. R. Mitchell and others. Progres Ed 19:109 F '42

See also

Adolescence
Boys
Children
Conduct of life
Girls
Youth movement

Youth hostels

AYH as an educational program. A. Fisk. J Health & Phys Ed 11:349+ Je '40

Bowes, Mrs Polly (Brown) comp. Youth hosteling in America; a bibl. Boston. Simmons college '42 l 12-19 annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1942

Needed: more pupil-selected oral material. F. T. Downing. Engl J 29:412 My '40

Youth movement

* Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. The youth movement; list of works on the youth movement; with references on student societies; and some account of youth-serving organizations; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Reading list no 19; rev. Feb. 15, 1940) Wash. D.C. The library '40 13p mim

Hubben, William; Gaede, Wilhelm Richard; and Reuning, Karl. Die deutsche jugendbewegung. (Germany past and present, no50) [N.Y.] Cordon '37 p4

Yucatan

* Priego de Arjona, Mireya. Notas acerca de bibliografía yucateca. (Merida, Mexico. Museo arqueológico e histórico de Yucatán. Ediciones, num4) [Mérida. Talleres gráficos del Sudeste '37] 14p

* Teixidor, Felipe. Bibliografía yucateca. [ltd ed] (Merida, Mexico. Museo arqueológico e histórico de Yucatán. Ediciones, num 1) Mérida. Talleres gráficos del Sudeste '37 263p

Civilization

Redfield, Robert. The folk culture of Yucatan. (Chicago. Univ. Publications in anthropology. Social anthropology ser) Univ. of Chicago press ['41] p397-400

Economic conditions

Molina Font, Gustavo. La tragedia de Yucatán; prólogo por Luis Cabrera. 2. ed México. [Jus] revista de derecho y ciencias sociales '41 1st l at end

History

Landa, Diego de. Relación de las cosas de Yucatan; a tr. ed. with notes by Alfred M. Tozzer. (Papers, v 18) Cambridge, Mass. Peabody museum '41 p337-64

Menéndez, Carlos R. Noventa años de historia de Yucatán (1821-1910) relación sintética y cronológica de los acontecimientos más notables, políticos, sociales, económicos, artísticos, literarios, científicos, etc. ocurridos en la península de Yucatán (Yucatán y Campeche) desde el año de 1821, de la independencia de España, hasta el de 1910, del inicio de la revolución maderista. Mérida. Compañía tipográfica yucateca '37 p547-9

Social conditions

Steggerda, Morris. Maya Indians of Yucatan. (Publication, 531) Wash. D.C. Carnegie inst. '41 p245-57

Yugoslavia

Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. Yugoslavia; public lecture by Rebecca West. The libraries '42 4p

Education in Yugoslavia: country and its education system. S. K. Turosienski. U S Office Educ Bul 1936,6:14-16

Edwards, Lovett Fielding. A wayfarer in Yugoslavia. N.Y. McBride; Toronto. Saunders, S.J.R.; London. Methuen '39 p262-4 annot

März, Josef. Jugoslawien; probleme aus raum, volk und wirtschaft; mit einem geleitwort von Karl Haushofer. Berlin. Deutscher verlag für politik und wirtschaft '38 p 164-7

Savadjian, Léon. Bibliographie balkanique, 1936[-1938] (6.-8. v) Paris. Société générale d'imp. et d'éd. '37-'39 3v v6, p65-80; v7, p79-97; v8, p 118-33

West, Rebecca. Black lamb and grey falcon; a journey through Yugoslavia. N.Y. Viking '41 2v v 2, p 1153-7

Antiquities

Vladimir J. Fewkes; with list of his publications. J. A. Mason. Am Antiq 8:116-17 Jl '42

Commerce

Ronay, Akos Egon. Les relations économiques entre la Yougoslavie et les états danubiens. Paris. A. Pedone '39 p 145-7

Economic conditions

* Yugoslavia. Trgovinsko-industrijska komora, Zagreb. Bibliografia jugoslavenske privredne knyizevnosti, 1936[-1939] Zagreb. '37-'41 4v

Frangeš, Otto. Die bevölkerungsdichte als triebkraft der wirtschaftspolitik der südosteuropäischen bauernstaaten. (Kieler vorträge, 59) Jena. G. Fischer '39 bibliog f

Foreign relations

Italy

Stoyanovitch, Vlastimir. Le rapprochement italo-yougoslave et la Petite entente; préf de M Lazar Marcovitch. Paris. P. Bossuet '39 p253-6 *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

History

Wanklyn, Harriet Grace. The eastern marchlands of Europe; with a foreword by Alan G. Ogilvie. London. Philip '41 incl bibl

Politics and government

Schilling, Karl. Die entstehung des jugoslawischen staates; eine völkerrechtliche studie. Dresden. M. Dittert '39 p iii-v

Population

Frangeš, Otto. Die bevölkerungsdichte als triebkraft der wirtschaftspolitik der südosteuropäischen bauernstaaten. (Kieler vorträge, 59) Jena. G. Fischer '39 bibliog f

Treaties

Vietinghoff genannt Scheel, Ottoheinrich von. Die politisch entscheidenden verträge des königreichs Jugoslawien nach dem Weltkriege. Berlin, Schöneberg. Brandenburgische buchdruckerei und verlagsanstalt '38 p 111-12 *Inaugural dissertation*—Greifswald

Yunnan, China

* Selected bibliography of Yunnan and of the tribes of southwestern China. Liu Hsiu-yeh. Q Bul Chinese Bibl ns 1:83-113, 333-48, 450-68 Mr, S-D '40

Z

Zaca (schooner)

Beebe, William. Zaca venture. N.Y. Harcourt '38 p295-7

Zacatecas, Mexico (city)

Davila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino. La sociedad de Zacatecas en los albores del régimen colonial, actuación de los principales fundadores y primeros funcionarios públicos de la ciudad. (Biblioteca histórica mexicana de obras inéditas, no 13) México. Angigua librería Robredo, de J. Porrúa e hijos '39 p 111-18

Zambeccari, Giuseppe, 1655-1728

Giuseppe Zambeccari, a seventeenth-century pioneer in experimental physiology and surgery. S. Jarcho. Bul Hist Med 9:168-76 F '41

Notes on the experiments of Zambeccari. Bul Hist Med 9:325-31 Mr '41

Zapotec Indians

Linné, Sigvald. Zapotecan antiquities and the Paulson collection in the Ethnographical museum of Sweden [tr. by Magnus Leijer] (Stockholm. Statens etnografiska museum. n.s, Publication, no4) Stockholm. Bokförlags aktiebolaget Thule '38 p 172-87

Zeolites

Study of contemporary zeolites. L. F. Collins. Am Water Works Assn J 29:1512-14 O '37

See also
Glauconite

Zhukovskiĭ, Vasiliĭ Andreevich, 1783-1852

Ehrhard, Marcelle. V. A. Jeukovski et le préromantisme russe. Paris. Champion '38 p415-31 Writings of Zhukovskiĭ Titles in Russian *Thesis*—Univ. de Paris

Ziegler und Kliphausen, Heinrich Anshelm von, 1663-1696

Pfeiffer-Belli, Wolfgang. Die asiatische Banise, studien zur geschichte des höfisch-historischen romans in Deutschland. (Germanische studien, hft220) Berlin. E. Ebering '40 p7-11

Zilboorg, Gregory, 1890-

Reference lists of contributing authors: Gregory Zilboorg, Norman D. Humphrey, Frieda Fromm-Reichmann, Vivian Bishop Kenyon, David Rapaport, Lewis Anthony Dexter, Philip L. Harriman, Ignacio Matte Blanco, Dexter Means Bullard, Lauren Howe Smith, William H. Dunn. Psychiatry 4:321-3 My '41 Writings of Gregory Zilboorg

Zimbabwe, Mashonaland

Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert. The Zimbabwe-Monomotapa culture in southeast Africa. (General ser. in anthropology, no8) Menasha, Wis. Banta '41 incl bibl lithographed

Zinc

Gent, Ernest V. The zinc industry; a mine to market outline. N.Y. Am. zinc inst. '40 p29

London. Science museum. Science library. The occurrence of zinc in foods. (Bibliog. ser, no514) London. The library '40 3 l mim

Welding zinc, tin, bismuth, antimony, cadmium and tellurium; review of the literature to June 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 19:sup209-17 Je '40

See also
Fungi, Effect of zinc on
Plants, Effect of zinc on
Plants—Zinc content

Metallurgy

London. Science museum. Science library. Smelting processes for the production of metallic zinc, 1933-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no444) The library '38 5 l mim

Toxicology

London. Science museum. Science library. The toxicity of zinc. (Bibliog. ser, no457; suppl. to no365) The library '39 2 l mim

London. Science museum. Science library. The toxicity of zinc; references from 1927-1937. (Bibliog. ser, no365) The library '38 3 l mim

Zinc alloys

Burkhardt, Arthur. Technologie der zinklegierungen. (Reine und angewandte metallkunde in einzeldarstellungen, 1) Berlin. J. Springer '37 incl bibl

Zinc in the body

Bibliography on metals in foods and biological materials; suppl. the ser. pub. in the Analyst up to 1933, and bringing the bibl. up to date. Analyst 66:452-7 N '41

Histological studies of the tissues of rats fed a diet extremely low in zinc. R. H. Follis and others. J Nutrition 22:233 S '41

Quantitative study, by means of spectrographic analysis, of zinc in nutrition. F. I. Scoular. J Nutrition 17:113 F '39 *Pub. also as abstract of thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Iowa, 1937

Zinc mines and mining

Contributions to a knowledge of the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley region. E. S. Bastin. Geol Soc Sp Pa no24: 145-52 '39

Zinc oxide

* Merck and company, incorporated. Therapy with Z P O (zinc peroxide special medicinal) Merck; annot. bibl. Rahway, N.J. The company '41 18 l mim

* Merck and company, incorporated. Z P O (zinc peroxide special medicinal) therapeutic uses; annot. bibl. Sept. 1940. N.Y., Rahway, N.J. The company ['40] 17 l

Zinc peroxide. See Zinc oxide

Zintl, Eduard, 1898-1941

Eduard Zintl; with a bibliography of his publications. A. Schneider. Z Elektrochem 47: 294-5 Ap '41 99, 6 titles

Zionism

* Joint committee for youth affairs. Catalogue of English educational material on Palestine and Zionism; issued for the most part by Zionist organisations and institutions. Jerusalem. The committee '39 47p

* Zionist archives and library, New York. A list of references on the Balfour declaration and the mandate for Palestine. [N.Y.] The library '41 9 l mim

* Zionist archives and library, New York. Recent material on Zionism and Palestine. See numbers mim

Böhm, Adolf. Die zionistische bewegung. [2. erweiterte aufl] Berlin. Jüdischer verlag ['35-'37] 2v v2, p656-69, bibliog f

Böhm, Adolf, and Pollak, Adolf. The Jewish national fund (Keren kayemeth Leisrael); its history, function and activity. Jerusalem. Jewish nat. fund '39 p 112-15

Golub, Jacob Solomon. Introduction to Zionism; a syllabus. N.Y. Zionist organization of Am. '39 incl bibl

Hanna, Paul Lamont. British policy in Palestine; with an introd. by Josephus Daniels. Wash. D.C. Am. council on public affairs ['42] p 196-205

Poale Zion Zeire Zion of America. Labor Zionist handbook; the aims, activities and history of the Labor Zionist movement in America [ed. by Moshe Cohen] N.Y. Poale Zion Zeire Zion of Am. '39 p269

Sankowsky, Mrs Shoshanna (Harris). Short history of Zionism. 3d ed rev N.Y. Avukah, Am. student Zionist federation '39 p87-8

Shafter, Toby, comp. Political Zionism: 1930-1940: a bibliography. Boston. '40 27p annot typew *Term thesis*—Simmons college, School of lib. science, 1940

Strauss, Liesel. Die einwanderung nach Palästina seit dem Weltkriege. Genève. Imp. genevoise '38 p 162-4

Tauber, Jack. Outline of Zionist history. N.Y. Brith Trumpeldor organization ['41] 1 unnumb l at end

Young people's league. Chamisha osor b'Shvat, by Oscar Fleishaker [and] Lawrence Charney. [N.Y.] The league '41 1 13 mim

See also
Jews in Palestine
Palestine

Zirconium

Some features of ductile zirconium and titanium. H. W. Gillett. Foote-Prints 13:11 Je '40 11 titles

Zirconium oxide

Zirconium oxide and thorium oxide in ceramics. N. J. Kreidl. Am Cer Soc J 25: 138-41 Mr '42

Zita, consort of Charles I, emperor of Austria, 1892-

Harding, Mrs Bertita (Leonarz). Imperial twilight; the story of Karl and Zita of Hungary. Indianapolis. Bobbs '39 p327-30

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902

Le Blond, Maurice. La publication de La terre. (Les grands événements littéraires) Paris. Société française d'éditions littéraires et techniques '37 p 119, bibliog f

Zoning. See City planning

Zoological specimens

Collection and preservation

Lucite as an aid in studying hard parts of living and fossil animals. R. R. Shrock. J Paleont 14:87-8 Ja '40

See also

Stains and staining (microscopy)

Zoology

* Abstracts and reviews. See quarterly numbers of Royal microscopical society. Journal

* Adams, Amy Elizabeth. Studies in experimental zoology (regeneration, experimental embryology, endocrinology). 2d ed [Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards brothers] '41 incl bibl

* Annotated bibliography of the scientific publications of Professor Charles Manning Child. L. H. Hyman and C. D. Van Cleave. Physiol Zoöl 11:105-25 Ap '38

* Australian science abstracts. See quarterly numbers

* Bibliographie scientifique française. See monthly numbers

* Morgan, Ann Haven. Field book of animals in winter. (Putnam's nature field bks) N.Y. Putnam '39 p481-501

* Zoological record; being records of zoological literature, 1936[-1940] (V73-77) London. Zoological soc. of London '37-'41 5v

* Zoologischer bericht; im auftrage der Deutschen zoologischen gesellschaft. See numbers

Alexander, Gordon. An outline of general zoology. (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['40] incl bibl

Alexander, Gordon. An outline of general zoology. rev (College outline ser) N.Y. Barnes & Noble ['42] incl bibl

Barkley, Fred Alexander. Keys to the phyla of organisms; incl. keys to the orders of the plant kingdom. Missoula, Mont. Associated student's store '39 p39

Books for the biology library. L. E. Bamber. Sci Teach 9:26, 37 F '42

Buchner, Paul. Allgemeine zoologie. Leipzig. Quelle & Meyer '38 p362-3

Care of captive animals. E. P. Walker. Smithson Rep 1941:364-6

Chamber's technical dictionary; comprising terms used in pure and applied science: medicine: the chief manufacturing industries: engineering: construction: the mechanic trades; with definitions by recognized authorities; ed. by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p957

Fasten, Nathan. Introduction to general zoology. Boston, N.Y. Ginn '41 p657-64

Guyer, Michael Frederic. Animal biology. rev ed N.Y., London. Harper '37 p691-5

Guyer, Michael Frederic. Animal biology. 3d ed N.Y., London. Harper ['41] p679-83

Jaeger, Edmund Carroll. The California deserts; a visitor's handbook; with chapters by S. Stillman Berry and Malcolm J. Rogers. rev ed Stanford University, Calif. Stanford univ. press; London. Oxford ['38] p 199-202

Life history studies and their relation to problems in taxonomy of digenetic trematodes. G. R. La Rue. J Parasitol 24:9-11 F '38

London. Science museum. Science library. Books on popular science. (Bibliog. ser, no361; rev. of no274) The library '37 7 l mim

Marcus Ward Lyon, jr. Am Midland Nat 27:vii-xv My '42

Mayr, Ernst. Systematics and the origin of species from the viewpoint of a zoologist. (Columbia univ. Biological ser, no 13) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p299-314

Molony, Henry James Creighton. Evolution out of doors; a study of sex differences and animal coloration; ed. & with an app. by J. R. de la H. Marett. London. Hutchinson ['37] p245-8

New books on science. Sci N L 31:256; 32:272; 33:260; 34:272; 35:256; 36:272; 37:256; 38:256; 39:256; 41:333 Ap 17, O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22, O 21 '39, Ap 20, O 19 '40, Ap 19 '41, My 23 '42

Newcombe, Curtis L. Laboratory directions for an elementary course in general zoology. Baltimore. Weant press '38 p 104

Potter, George Edwin. Textbook of zoology. St Louis. Mosby '38 p858-72

Pratt, Henry Sherring. A course in vertebrate zoölogy; a guide to the dissection and the comparative study of vertebrate animals. 3d ed Boston, N.Y. Ginn ['38] p x

Recent advances in zoology. D. P. Costello. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 17:18+ Ja 10 '39

Shull, Aaron Franklin; LaRue, George Roger; and Ruthven, Alexander Grant. Principles of animal biology. 5th ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '41 incl bibl

Social coordination and the super-organism. A. E. Emerson. Am Midland Nat 21:201-6 Ja '39

Wieman, Harry Lewis. General zoology. 3d ed (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y., London. McGraw '38 p459-62

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Animal biology. 2d ed N.Y. Macmillan '38 p481-91

Zeliff, Clark Courson. Laboratory manual for introductory invertebrate zoology. Harrisburg, Pa. Evangelical press '41 p54-5

See also

Anatomy, Comparative
Animals
Animals, Habits and behavior of
Color of animals
Domestic animals
Embryology
Evolution
Fresh water fauna
Fur bearing animals
Game and game birds
Hibernation
Marine fauna
Natural history
Orientation
Paleontology
Parabiosis
Phenology
Phylogeny
Physiology, Comparative
Plankton
Psychology, Comparative
Soil fauna
Variation (biology)
Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

also divisions, classes, orders, etc. of the animal kingdom, e.g. Birds; Insects; Mammals; Vertebrates

Classification

Clines: an auxiliary taxonomic principle. J. Huxley. Nature 142:220 Jl 30 '38

Mayr, Ernst. Systematics and the origin of species from the viewpoint of a zoologist. (Columbia univ. Biological ser, no 13) N.Y. Columbia univ. press '42 p299-314

New trematodes of the subfamily reniferinae, with a discussion of the systematics of the genera and species assigned to the subfamily group. E. E. Byrd and J. F. Denton. J Parasitology 24:399 O '38

Revision of the mites of the subfamily tarsoneminae of North America, the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands. H. E. Ewing. U S Ag Tech B 653:62-3 '39

Systematic serology: a critical appreciation. A. Boyden. Physiol Zoöl 15:142-5 Ap '42

See also

Fishes—Classification
Insects—Classification

Ecology

* Park, Orlando, and others. A laboratory introduction to animal ecology and taxonomy; a laboratory guide with keys prepared with particular reference to fresh-water and terrestrial habitats of the deciduous forest region in North America. Chicago. Univ. of Chicago press; London. Cambridge '39 p213-57

* Pearse, Arthur Sperry. Animal ecology. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) 2d ed N.Y. McGraw '39 p569-633

Analytical population studies in relation to general ecology. T. Park. Am Midland Nat 21:253 Ja '39

Zoology—Ecology—*Continued*

Berg, Kaj. Studies on the bottom animals of Esrom lake. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk afd, 9. raekke, 8) København. Munksgaard '38 p238-47

Blair, W. Frank. A contribution to the ecology and faunal relationships of the mammals of the Davis Mountain region, southwestern Texas. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no46) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. '40 p38-9

Bole, Benjamin Patterson. The quadrat method of studying small mammal populations. (Cleveland museum of natural hist. Scientific publications, v5, no4) Cleveland. '39 p75-7 *Based on thesis* M.A.—Western Reserve univ.

Canadian biotic province with special reference to the mammals. L. R. Dice. Ecol 19:514 O '38

Carpenter, John Richard. An ecological glossary. Norman. Univ. of Okla. press '38 p298-306

Coal-stripped land as a mammal habitat, with special reference to fur animals. L. E. Yeager. Am Midland Nat 27:635 My '42

Ecological studies on marine relics and land-locked animals in inland waters of Nippon. D. Miyadi. Phil J Sci 65:247-8 Mr '38

Factors influencing the oxygen consumption of several species of plethodontid salamanders in aërial and aquatic media. G. Evans. Ecol 20:93-5 Ja '39

Fresh-water communities. F. E. Eggleton. Am Midland Nat 21:71-3 Ja '39

Grundsätzliches über tiersoziologische aufnahmsmethoden, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der landbiotope. H. Franz. Cambridge Philos Soc Biol R 14:393-7 O '39

Hooper, Emmet Thurman. Mammals of the lava fields and adjoining areas in Valencia county, New Mexico. (Mich. Univ. Museum of zoology. Misc. publications, no51) Ann Arbor. Univ. of Mich. press '41 p45-7

Laboratory population as a test of a comprehensive ecological system. T. Park. Q R Biol 16:458-61 D '41

Leraas, Harold J. Ecological distribution of the mammals in the Cranbrook area. (Bul. no13) Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Cranbrook '38 p20

Littoral marine communities. G. E. MacGinitie. Am Midland Nat 21:52-3 Ja '39

Lowrie, Donald Charles. The ecology of the spiders of the xeric dunelands in the Chicago area. [Chicago. '42 p 187-9 *Thesis* Ph.D.—Univ. of Chicago, 1942 *Reprinted from* Chicago Acad. of Sciences. Bul. v6, no9 '42

Notes on home ranges and populations of the short-tailed shrew. W. F. Blair. Ecol 21:288 Ap '40

On the analysis of social organization among vertebrates, with special reference to birds. N. Tinbergen. Am Midland Nat 21:232-3 Ja '39

Parallel ecogenotypical color variation in butterflies. W. Hovanitz. Ecol 22:282-4 Jl '41

Rabaud, Étienne. Phénomène social et sociétés animales. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine) Paris. F. Alcan '37 bibliog f

Shelford, Victor Ernest. Animal communities in temperate America, as illustrated in the Chicago region; a study in animal ecology. [2d ed] (Geographic soc. of Chicago. Bul, no5) Pub. for the Society by the Univ. of Chicago press ['37] p325-41

Study in predatory relationship with particular reference to the wolf. S. F. Olson. Sci Mo 46:336 Ap '38

See also

Acclimatization
Adaptation (biology)
Aggregation (biology)
Animal sociology
Insects—Ecology
Population (zoology)
Thermal fauna

Methodology

Simpson, George Gaylord, and Roe, Anne. Quantitative zoology; numerical concepts and methods in the study of recent and fossil animals. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y. McGraw '39 p400-1

Nomenclature

Baker, James Gerard. Zoological nomenclature; its use in subject cataloging. Urbana, Ill. '40 1 59-70 typew *Thesis* M.S.—Univ. of Ill, 1940

Driver, Ernest Charles. Name that animal; a guide to the identification of the common land and fresh-water animals of the United States, with special reference to the area east of the Rockies. [Northampton, Mass. Kraushar press '42] incl bibl

See also

Insects—Nomenclature

Statistics

Simpson, George Gaylord, and Roe, Anne. Quantitative zoology; numerical concepts and methods in the study of recent and fossil animals. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) N.Y. McGraw '39 p401-6

Variation

Stull, Olive Griffith. Variations and relationships in the snakes of the genus pituophis. (Smithsonian inst. Bul, no 175) Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '40 p209-21

See also

Evolution

Africa

Zoological results of the George Vanderbilt African expedition of 1934; reptiles and amphibians. A. Loveridge. Acad Natur Sci Phila Proc 89:295-6 '37

Antarctic regions

Recent advances in antarctic bio-geography. A. A. Lindsey. Q R Biol 15:464-5 D '40

Arctic regions

Bethune, William Clark. Canada's western northland; its hist, resources, population and administration. Ottawa. J. O. Patenaude '37 p 121-2

Reinig, William Frederick. Die Holarktis; ein beitrag zur diluvialen und alluvialen geschichte der zirkumpolaren faunen- und florengebiete. Jena. G. Fischer '37 p111-17

Tundra animal communities in the vicinity of Churchill, Manitoba. V. E. Shelford and A. C. Twomey. Ecol 22:68-9 Ja '41

Canada

Canadian biotic province with special reference to the mammals. L. R. Dice. Ecol 19:514 O '38

Clarke, Charles Henry Douglas. A biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary. (Canada. Nat. museum (Ottawa) Bul, no96; Biological ser, no25) [Ottawa] Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Mines and geol. branch ['40] p 127-35 200 titles

Fresh-water mollusca of sub-arctic Canada. A. Mozley. Can J Res 16 secD:137-8 My '38

Denmark

Bibliographie zur schleswig-holsteinischen geschichte und landeskundes für 1934[-1936] V. Pauls and others. Gesell Schleswig-Holstein Gesch Z Ergänzungsbd 2 no 1:29-45; no2:129-40; no3:227-34 '37-39

Dutch East Indies

Studies on the fauna of some thermal springs in the Dutch East Indies. C. T. Brues. Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc 73 no4:94-5 '39

Egypt

Ancient Egypt: 1925-1941; suppl. to: Ancient Egypt: a list of references to material in the New York public library, New York, 1925. I. A. Pratt. N Y Pub Lib Bul 46:586-8 Jl '42

Greenland

Contributions to the animal ecology of the fjords of Angmagssalik and Kangerdlugssuaq in east Greenland. E. Bertelsen. Medd Grønland 108 no3:57-8 '37

Contribution to the investigation of the fauna of the Blosseville coast, east Greenland, with special reference to zoogeography. M. Degerbøl. Medd Grønland 104 no 19:35-6 '37

Zoology—Greenland—*Continued*

Quantitive and qualitative investigation of the microfauna communities of the soil at Angmagssalik and in Mikis fjord. M. Hammer. Medd Grønland 108 no2:52-3 '37

India

Buck, Frank. On jungle trails. N.Y. Stokes '37 p263-80

Latin America

Lexicón de fauna y flora. Univ Antioquia 13: 237-40 Mr '42

Marquesas islands

Adamson, Alastair Martin. Review of the fauna of the Marquesas islands and discussion of its origin. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bul, no 159; Pacific entomological survey. Publication, no 10) Honolulu. The museum '39 p80-90 284 titles

Mesopotamia

Hilzheimer, Max. Animal remains from Tell Asmar; tr. by Adolph A. Brux. (Chicago. Univ. Oriental inst. Stud. in ancient oriental civilization, no20) Univ. of Chicago press '41 bibliog f

Mexico

Sonoran biotic province. L. R. Dice. Ecol 20: 128 Ap '39

North America

Merriam's life zones of North America. R. F. Daubenmire. Q R Biol 13:332 S '38

Ontario

Faunal investigation of Prince Edward county, Ontario, by L. L. Snyder [and others] (Toronto. Univ. Stud. Biological ser, no48; Royal Ontario museum of zoology. Contribution, no 19) Univ. of Toronto press '41 incl bibl

Faunal investigation of western Rainy River district, Ontario. L. L. Snyder. Roy Can Inst Trans 22:164 O '38

Pacific coast

Beebe, William. Book of bays. N.Y. Harcourt ['42] p291-2

Scotland

Scientific survey of Dundee and district. R. L. Mackie. Advancement Sci 1:sup50-1 O '39

South America

Cutright, Paul Russell. The great naturalists explore South America. N.Y. Macmillan '40 p324-9

Southwest

Sonoran biotic province. L. R. Dice. Ecol 20: 128 Ap '39

Tennessee valley

* Annotated bibliography of the zoology of Tennessee and the Tennessee Valley region. C. S. Shoup. Am Midland Nat 21:583-635 My '39

Turkey

* Neu, Wolfgang, and Kummerlöwe, Hans. Bibliographie der zoologischen arbeiten über die Türkei und ihre grenzgebiete. Leipzig. Harrassowitz '39 62p

West Indies

Fresh-water fishes and West Indian zoogeography. G. S. Myers. Smithson Rep 1937: 362-4

Origin of the fauna of the Greater Antilles, with discussion of dispersal of animals over water and through the air. P. J. Darlington. Q R Biol 13:299-300 S '38

Wisconsin

Wildlife history of Faville Grove, Wis. Wis Acad Sci Arts & Lett Trans 32:64-5 '40

Zoology, Economic

* Recent work in agricultural science [abstracts] See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Animals destructive to oysters in Bacoor bay, Luzon. D. V. Villadolid and D. K. Villaluz. Phil J Sci 67:396 D '38

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder. The control of organisms. (Bur. of educ. research in science. Science in modern living ser. Basic science material for use in modern education) N.Y. Teachers college '40 p319-22

See also

Domestic animals
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Mammals, Injurious and beneficial

Zoology, Medical

* United States. Bureau of animal industry. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, by Albert Hassall and Margie Potter. Wash. D.C. U.S. Gov. ptg. office '32-'39 3v

Zoopagaceae

Five new zoopagaceae destructive to rhizopods and nematodes. C. Drechsler. Mycol 31:411-12 Jl '39

Zoospores

Some physiological characteristics of myxomycete swarm-cells. P. E. Kambly. Am J Bot 26:92 F '39

Zootermopsis

Experiments on the nutrition of zootermopsis; anaerobic carbohydrate dissimilation by the intestinal protozoa. R. E. Hungate. Ecol 20:245 Ap '39

Studies on the nutrition of zootermopsis; relative importance of the termite and the protozoa in wood digestion. R. E. Hungate. Econ 19:24-5 Ja '38

Walker, John Robert. The morphology of the alate caste of the termite zootermopsis angusticollis (Hagen). [Stanford University, Calif.] '42 l 26-9 typew *Thesis* M.A.—Stanford univ, 1942

Zorach, William, 1887-

Wingert, Paul Stover. The sculpture of William Zorach. N.Y., Chicago. Pitman '38 p66-8

Zoroastrianism

Dhalla, Maneckji Nusservanji. History of Zoroastrianism. N.Y., London. Oxford '38 p xix-xxviii

See also

Mithraism

Zubin, Joseph, 1900-

Reference lists of contributing authors: James Edward Hughes, Alexander H. Leighton, Robert Pierce Casey, George W. Kisker, Joseph Zubin. Psychiatry 4:663 N '41 Writings of Zubin

Zuckmayer, Karl, 1896-

Zuckmayer, Karl. Second wind; with an introd. by Dorothy Thompson [tr. by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood] N.Y. Doubleday '40 p291-2 Writings of Zuckmayer

Zulus

Duggan-Cronin, Alfred Martin. The Bantu tribes of South Africa; reproductions of photographic studies. Cambridge [England] Deighton, Bell & co. '38-'39 v3, sec 1, 3 incl bibl

Zürich

Schmidt, Heinz. Die ausgaben der stadt Zürich von 1893-1936. Affoltern am Albis. J. Weiss '39 p vii-ix *Thesis*—Zürich

Zuyder zee

Kamp, Adolph Frederik. Zuiderzee-land; verleden en toekomst van de Zuiderzee; met een inleiding van den minister van waterstaat. Amsterdam. E. Querido '37 p233-64

Zweig, Stefan, 1881-1942

Romains, Jules, pseud. of Louis Farigoule. Stefan Zweig, great European. [ltd ed] N.Y. Viking '41 p62-4 Writings of Zweig

Zwingli, Ulrich, 1484-1531

Brockelmann, Brigitte. Das corpus christianum bei Zwingli. (Breslauer historische forschungen, hft5) Breslau. Priebatsch '38 p65-6

Cunz, Dieter. Ulrich Zwingli. Aarau. H. R. Sauerländer ['37] p67

Pfister, Rudolf. Das problem der erbsünde bei Zwingli. (Quellen und abh. zur schweizerischen reformationsgeschichte (2. serie der Quellen zur schweizerischen reformationsgeschichte) 9. (12 der ganzen sammlung)) Leipzig. M. Heinsius '39 p xi-xv